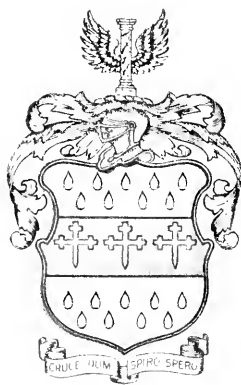
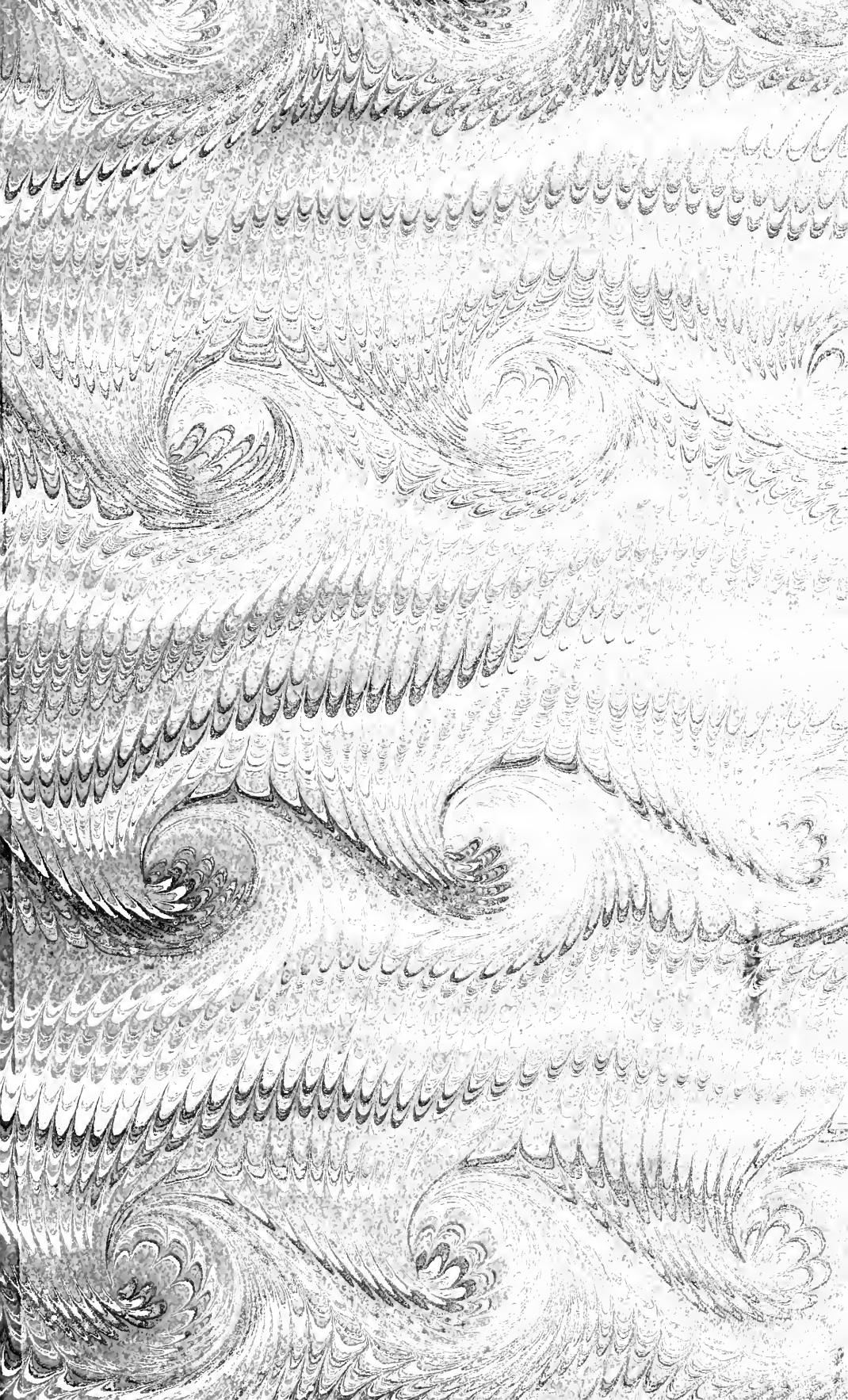


UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH



Darlington Memorial Library





A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

OF THE

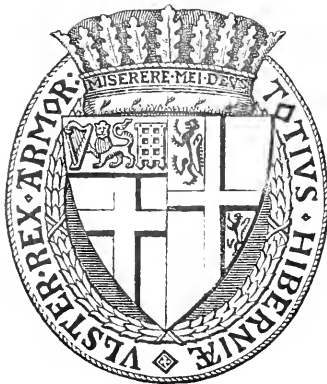
BRITISH EMPIRE.

BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS.

AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF THE EXTINGUISHED AND DORMANT PEERAGES," "HISTORY
OF THE LANDED GENTRY," "VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES," &c.



LONDON:

Bookseller to The Queen, and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

1869.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
85, MARTIN'S LANE, CHARING CROSS.

PREFATORY NOTICE.

THIS, the thirty-first edition of my *PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE*, is respectfully submitted to the public as a further proof of my continued endeavour to keep pace with the kind and favourable reception which attends each appearance of the work. I have again subjected its pages to searching revision and extensive amendment; and I am glad to be able to state that the whole book is kept in type, so that alterations and additions are made at the time their necessity occurs—thus affording greater security for perfect correctness.

I persevere in my views with respect to heraldic accuracy and the better depicting of the arms. Further additions have been made to the mass of armorial ensigns, which, with a view to artistic excellence, have been entirely redrawn and re-engraved, at a great expense. Errors in the arms of peers and baronets are frequent, and, from long erroneous adoption, are not easily detected. Faulty records of armorial ensigns abound; and to avoid these, I have, in every instance, referred to the very highest authorities; but even there, I now and then discover doubts existing. I often find it extremely difficult to come to a completely accurate conclusion; and especially so in the matter of “Supporters.” Where, therefore, I do not feel quite sure, I omit the engraving and give only the blazon or written account. On the whole, I trust I am successful in rendering the heraldry of this book far more safe to be relied on than that of any other work, past or present, of a similar description.

The genealogies, too, have been, in many instances, corrected by the researches consequent on the revision of the recently published edition of my *DORMANT AND EXTINCT PEERAGE*,—a volume all important as a companion to this, illustrative as it is in so especial a degree, of our ancient nobility.

With regard to three or four of the older English Baronetries, and especially to some of those of Nova Scotia, I cannot but remark that there is much doubt as to whether those dignities still legally exist; but since the bearers of them are publicly, and often officially, recognised as Baronets, I can do no more than set out, in each instance where there is only one claimant, the facts and pedigree given, and leave the matter for refutation, or for further elucidation, as the case may be.

I have to claim kind indulgence on a particular point. The recent election, and change of administration have occurred while this edition was in the press, and it became extremely difficult, and in some instances impossible, to effect the consequent alterations. However, the returns to Parliament, and the new appointments are of such notoriety, that I trust the reader will be able to easily supply the deficiency. All the newly created Peers and Baronets are, nevertheless, duly given.

I should also observe that, in this edition of the *PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE*, I have again had the assistance of Mr. Serjeant Burke.

With these remarks, I hopefully and gratefully confide this thirty-first edition of my *PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE* to that kind and friendly public patronage which through so many years has cheered my labours and maintained the prosperity of the work.

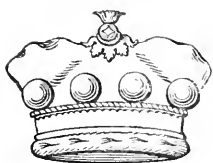
J. BERNARD BURKE,
Ulster King of Arms.

Record Tower, Dublin Castle,
January 1869.

CONTENTS.

The Work is numbered at the foot of each page.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	ix
Royal Family	xv
Kings of Scotland	xxvii
House of Guelph	xxxii
Peers entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms	xxvi
Precedence—	
Table of General or Social Precedence	xxxiii
Table of Precedence of Ladies	xxxiv
Garter's Roll of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal	xxxv
Ulster's Roll of the Irish Nobility	xxxviii
The Union Roll of Scotland	xl
Peerages of the Three Kingdoms, collectively, in order of Precedence	xli
Baronets in order of Precedence	xliv
ADDENDA	xlviii
DICTIONARY—Including the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Ireland, and Scotland	1 to 1216
Spiritual Lords	1217
Foreign titles of Nobility conferred on British Subjects	1228
Peerages Extinct in 1868, and other Peerages of recent Extinction	1241
Peerages Claimed	1250
Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive	1254
Courtesy Titles of Eldest Sons	1265
Daughters of Peers married to Commoners	1267
Privy Councils of England and Ireland	1275
Orders of Knighthood :	
Garter	1277
Thistle	1278
St. Patrick	1279
Bath	1281
Star of India	1287
St. Michael and St. George	1289
Guelphic	1291
Knights Bachelors	1292
Translation of the Mottoes, with Illustrations	1295
Seats and Mansions of Peers and Baronets, alphabetically arranged	1306

Baron by Tenure,*

A dignity attached to the possession of certain lands held, according to the feudal system, directly under the crown, and conditionally upon the performance of some honorary services to the king; such as attending him in the field and the cabinet, and furnishing a stipulated quota of knights, or men-at-arms; which quota was regulated by the territorial possessions of the baron, those possessions being divided into allotments, for each of which he was required to provide a knight, armed cap-a-pie, whenever the sovereign commanded his presence in the field; hence, according to the number of warriors the feudal lord provided, he was said to possess so many *knights' fees*. But in the reign of King JOHN, an alteration of great importance took place in the rights of the Barons and tenants *in capite*, for only the principal Barons, or *Barones Majores*, were summoned to attend parliament by particular writs from the King; and the rest, who acquired the appellation of *Barones Minores*, were called by one general summons from the sheriffs of their respective counties; and in the following reign,† some new law is said to have been made, by which it was established that no person, though possessed of a barony, should come to parliament without being expressly summoned by the King's writ. Barony by tenure has ceased for ages, and, indeed, its very existence is a matter of serious question and doubt. Of late years claims have been made to dignities by right of tenure; but, as yet, none of these claims have proved successful. There is, however, one earldom extant—that of Arundel, which the ducal house of Norfolk enjoys by the feudal tenure of Arundel Castle; but this honour endures by special act of parliament, passed in the 3rd year of KING CHARLES I. To Barons by tenure succeeded

Barons by Writ,

Or persons elevated to the rank of nobility by being summoned to attend the king in council, or parliament; which writs were of that description called *brevia clausa*, from being closed with wax, and impressed with the great seal of England. The first of these summonses upon record appears to have been tested on the 24th of December, in the 49th year of HENRY III.; from which period no similar writ seems to have issued until the 22nd year of EDWARD I., when about sixty persons were summoned to attend the king, “wheresoever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the kingdom;” but it has been questioned whether that summons constituted a peer of parliament.

To establish an hereditary Barony by Writ, it was requisite, according to some, says Sir William Blackstone, that two writs of summons should have issued, and a sitting in two parliaments have taken place; but this is a misapprehension; for in the case of the Barony of Clifton, there was but one writ and one sitting, and that barony was allowed. Baronies by Writ are heritable by heirs male or female; but in the event of the decease of the baron without issue male, and with more daughters than one, the barony falls into abeyance‡ amongst them, and so continues until none but one of the daughters, or the sole heir of one of the daughters, survive. The crown can, however, at any time especially interfere, and terminate the abeyance in favour of any of the co-heirs, but it cannot alienate the barony from the representatives of the first baron: it is imperative that it be conferred upon one of those. The mode of terminating an abeyance in favour of a commoner is, by summoning the individual by the title of the barony which had been in abeyance. The course observed towards a peer of a higher dignity is, the issue of letters-patent by the crown in confirmation of the barony; and a similar course, that of patent, is adopted towards heiresses.

* Lord Coke has observed, that in ancient records the Barony included all the nobility of England; because, regularly, all noblemen were Barons, though they had a higher dignity; and the great council of the nobility, when there were besides Earls and Barons Dukes and Marquesses, were all comprehended under the name of the “*Council de Baronage*.”

† Matthew Paris states, that there were two hundred and fifty baronies in the time of HENRY III.; but there were not so many barons, for several feudal lords held a plurality of baronies. In this reign, the prerogative of the crown regarding barons was settled by an act of parliament, passed in consequence of the quarrel between the king and Simon de Montfort; and thenceforward no nobleman could sit in parliament without a writ of summons. But there was this material difference between the greater and the lesser barons;—these were summoned at the pleasure of the crown; those, as a matter of right.

‡ ABEYANCE.—When this inheritance (a barony falling amongst co-heiresses) is in the dormant state, it is said to be in abeyance; not in the ordinary sense of the term in which it is applied to an estate in fee-simple, or freehold in suspense, floating, fixing nowhere, and vesting in no one; but it simply denotes that the title to a barony which has descended upon and is vested in co-heirs, remains in them in an active and dormant state, incapable of being asserted or being enjoyed. It falls into abeyance because, in point of right; no one co-heir can sustain a claim to it, and because all the co-heirs together, though they constitute the complete heir to the ancestor, cannot claim it with effect, and therefore cannot claim it at all.—*CRUISE upon Dignities*.

The mode of creating peers by writ of summons has been, however, a long time discontinued, and the only writs now issued are those to the eldest sons of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls,* in their fathers' baronies; but any such writ does not create a new barony, the honour being still descendible according to the original limitation. If, however, a writ of summons issue to the eldest son of a peer, as a baron, under a misapprehension that the barony had been vested in his father, then the writ is deemed a new creation, and the dignity is heritable as a barony by writ. This was established in 1736, by the decision regarding the Barony of Strange, in which James Stanley had been summoned in 1628, under the supposition that the barony had belonged to his father, William, 6th Earl of Derby; and again, in the similar case of the Barony of Clifford. The first writ to an elder son is stated to have issued in the 22nd year of KING EDWARD IV., when Thomas FitzAlan was summoned to parliament (in his father's, the Earl Arundel's barony) as Baron Maltravers. As Barons by Tenure gave place to Barons by Writ, so the latter have been superseded by

Barons by Letters Patent,

The first instance of which occurred in the reign of RICHARD II., when John Beauchamp, of Holt, was elevated to the peerage as Baron Beauchamp of Kidderminster, by letters-patent, dated the 10th of October, 1387. Lord Beauchamp never took his seat, however, in parliament, as he died in the same year, and was succeeded by his son, with whom the dignity expired in 1420. In olden time it was deemed necessary to invest with robes the newly created baron in open parliament; and so lately as the era of King JAMES I., that monarch in person solemnly inducted the barons created by patent in the 13th year of his reign, by enrobing each peer in scarlet, with a hood furred with miniver; but in the same year it was determined to discontinue those ceremonies in future, the legal advisers of the crown having declared that the delivery of the letters-patent constituted a sufficient creation; and in the patents of more modern times the ceremony of public investiture is expressly dispensed with.

Barons are styled "Right Honourable," and addressed officially by the crown, "Right trusty and well-beloved."

Coronet of a Baron—On a plain circle of gold, six silver balls: cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine; thereon a golden tassel.

Viscount.

The next grade in the British Peerage is that of *Vice-Comes*, of VISCOUNT, which title formerly applied to the sheriff of a county, but was not used as a designation of nobility before the reign of HENRY VI., when that monarch created John, Baron Beaumont, K.G., by letters-patent dated 12 February, 1440, Viscount Beaumont, a dignity which expired with his lordship's son and successor in 1507. A viscounty is always created by patent, and it descends according to the specified limitation. The honour was originally conferred as an advancement to barons, but afterwards created frequently with the barony; and in modern times it has been conferred without a barony, as in the instance of Viscount Leinster, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Stratford, &c.

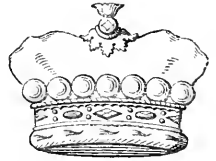
The style of a Viscount is "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin."

Coronet—On a jewelled circle of gold chased as jewelled, a row of fourteen silver balls; cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine; thereon a golden tassel.

Earl.†

The dignity of Earl, which existed in England before the Conquest, was, according to Mr. Cruise, originally annexed to a particular tract of land; and there were three descriptions of Earldoms.

"The first was where the dignity was annexed to the seisin and possession of an entire county, with *jura regalia*; in which case the county became palatine, and the person created Earl thereof acquired regal jurisdiction and royal seignior. By reason of the royal jurisdiction, the Earl Palatine had all the high courts and offices of justice which the



* There is an instance, in the reign of KING CHARLES I., of the son and heir of a baron who possessed two baronies having been summoned to parliament in one of them. The Hon. Conyers Darcy, son of Conyers, Baron of Darcy and Conyers (who was subsequently created Earl of Holderness) was summoned to parliament in his father's barony of Conyers in 1680.

† Spelman was of opinion that the title of Earl was derived from the Germans; and having been adopted from them by the French, was rendered feudal and hereditary by Hugh Capet.

king had, with a civil and criminal jurisdiction ; and by reason of his royal seigniorship he had all the royal services and all the royal estreats which the king had ; so that, in fact, a county palatine was in every respect a feudal kingdom of itself, but held of a superior lord.*

The second description of Earldom was that which derived the title only from a county, but had no territorial possession annexed to it within the county, nor any of the privileges of an Earl Palatine, and whose revenue arose from participating in the profits derivable from the pleas of the county court.

The third kind of Earldom was constituted by the crown's granting a considerable tract of land, to be held "*per servitium unius comitalis*."

For several centuries, Earldoms have been created by letters-patent, and the descent of the honour regulated accordingly. The ancient ceremony of investiture, as in other dignities, has been discontinued ; and the custom of deriving the title from some county or town has been extended, in consequence of the number of earls, to villages, private estates, and family surnames.

The style of an Earl is, "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin."†

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

Coronet—A circle chased as jewelled, upon which rise eight pyramidical points, gold ; each point bearing a large silver ball, and between each point, close to the coronet's rim, a strawberry-leaf, also gold ; cap of crimson-velvet, turned up ermine ; thereon a golden tassel.

Marquess.

A Marquess (*Marchio*), is the next degree of nobility. "His office (says Sir William Blackstone) formerly was (for dignity and duty were never separated by our ancestors) to guard the frontiers and limits of the kingdom, which were called the marches, from the Teutonic word 'marche,' a limit ; as in particular were the marches of Wales and Scotland, while each continued to be an enemy's country. The persons who had command there were called Lords Marches, or Marquesses, whose authority was abolished by statute

27th HENRY VIII., though the title had long before been made a mere ensign of honour."

The first English Marquessate was conferred by King RICHARD II., in 1386, upon Robert de Vere, who was created Marquess of Dublin, and in the next year, Duke of Ireland. His grace was, however, banished and attainted in 1388, when his honours became forfeited. And the second creation of the same dignity occurs in the same reign, when John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset (eldest legitimated natural son of John of Gaunt), was created, 29th September, 1397, Marquess of Dorset. From that period the dignity of Marquess appears to have remained dormant until the reign of EDWARD VI., but thenceforward it became a regular and common grade of nobility.

A Marquessate is invariably created by letters-patent, and the descent regulated accordingly.

The style of a Marquess is "Most Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our right trusty and entirely-beloved Cousin."

He bears also the title, upon some occasions, of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

Coronet—On a jewelled circle of gold, four strawberry leaves and four pearls, alternately cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine ; thereon a golden tassel.

Duke.

The Dukedom, the most elevated dignity in the English peerage, was first introduced by King EDWARD III., who, in 1337, created his eldest son, Edward the Black Prince (then Earl of Chester), Duke of Cornwall, and subsequently Prince of Wales, when the Dukedom merged in the principality, and has ever since been vested in the heir apparent to the crown, who, at his birth, becomes Duke of Cornwall. The second Dukedom was conferred, on the 6th March, 1351, upon Henry Plantagenet (son and heir of the Earl of Derby), under the title of Duke of Lancaster, which dignity expired at his grace's decease, in 1360, without male issue, but was re-conferred, in 1362, upon John of Gaunt, who had espoused the duke's second daughter, and eventually sole heiress, the Lady Blanch Planta-



* *CRUISE On Dignities.*

† This mode of address is as ancient as HENRY IV., by whom it was first adopted. That prince, being either by his wife, his mother, or his sisters, actually related or allied to every earl in the kingdom, artfully and constantly acknowledged that connexion in all his letters and other public acts ; from whence the usage has descended to his successors, though the reason has long ago failed—*Blackstone.*

genet. In the reign of ELIZABETH, *anno* 1572, the whole order became utterly extinct ; but it was revived about fifty years afterwards by her successor, in the person of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

A Duke is styled "His Grace," and the "Most Noble," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our right trusty and right entirely-beloved Cousin and Councillor."

His grace is likewise entitled, upon some occasions, "Most High, Potent and Noble Prince."

Coronet—On a circle gold, chased as jewelled, eight golden strawberry leaves : cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine ; thereon a golden tassel.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Archbishops.

ARCHBISHOPS have the ducal title of "Grace," and take precedence of all dukes next to those of royal blood. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first lord, and the Archbishop of York as third, coming immediately after the lord-chancellor. His grace of Canterbury styles himself, "by Divine providence," while the Archbishop of York and the Bishops adopt the term "permission" instead of "providence."

Bishops.

By an act of parliament passed in the thirty-first year of HENRY VIII., it was settled that bishops take precedence of all barons, and immediately after viscounts ; the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, preceding their Right Reverend brethren.

Bishops are styled "Lords," and "Right Reverend Fathers in God."

Note.—In the time of the Saxons, the bishops, abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons, held their lands free from all secular services, except the *trinoda necessitas*,—namely, *expeditio, pontium et arcuum extractio, et refectio*. But soon after the establishment of the Normans, they were charged with the same obligations of military service as laymen. In consequence of this change, the bishops became tenants *in capite per baroniam*, and were, of course, bound to attend the *curia regis*, which at that time was considered as a burdensome office. It is therefore probable that the bishops did not willingly acquiesce in this alteration, and when the immunities of the church were so much restrained by the Constitutions of Clarendon, in 10th HENRY II., it was expressly declared, that the archbishops and bishops should hold their lands as baronies, and attend the king's court.

The bishops were always exempt from doing homage for their baronies, but were bound to take the oath of fealty.

The great abbots were also bound to attend parliament, if summoned, when they held their land *per baroniam*.—CRUISE *On Dignities*.

See now, as to Bishops sitting in Parliament, the 10 and 11 Vic. cap. 108, a statute passed 23 July, 1847.

PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERAGE.

PEERS and Peeresses are free from all arrest in civil actions, and in such cannot be outlawed, nor can any attachment lie against their person.

Peers are exempt from serving on juries, from attending courts-leet, or sheriff's turns ; or, in case of riot, the *posse-comitatus*.

They are to be tried, in cases of treason and felony, by their Peers.

A Peer gives his judgment not on oath but on honour ; but when examined as a witness, he must be sworn.

Peers are tried in courts arranged specifically for the purpose, usually in the centre of Westminster Hall, at the expense of the crown, which courts are removed as soon as the investigation terminates.

"The honour of peers," says Sir William Blackstone (1. Comm. 402), "is so highly tendered by the law, that it is much more penal to spread false reports of them, and certain other great officers of the realm, than of other men ; scandal against them being called by the peculiar name of *scandalum magnatum*, and subject to peculiar punishments by divers ancient statutes." This proceeding, however, by writ of *scandalum magnatum*, which is of a civil as well as of a criminal nature, is now almost obsolete, the ordinary modes of obtaining legal redress being generally preferred. Indeed, in a criminal prosecution for *scandalum magnatum* the defendant would, no doubt, now be allowed the privileges and be subject only to the punishments enacted by the modern Libel Act, the 6 & 7 Vict. cap. 96. It has been held that words are actionable in the case of a peer which are not so in that of a common person : as to say of a peer : "He is an unworthy man, and acts against law and reason." Lord Townshend *v.* Dr. Hughes, 2 Modern Reports, 150.

Peers have the privilege of sitting covered in courts of justice during their proceedings, and have also the privilege of voting in parliament by proxy.

The Barons of Kingsale enjoy, exclusively, the hereditary privilege of being covered in the royal presence.

Peers have the privilege in parliament of wearing parliamentary robes of scarlet cloth, differenced from each other by bars of ermine, Dukes having four, Marquesses four on the right side and three on the left, Earls three, and Viscounts and Barons two rows of plain white fur only. By the *curialitas regni*, the eldest son in each degree of created dignity is as of the degree next to his father; and such eldest sons of Peers as enjoy a plurality of titles, take and use the secondary one by courtesy.

All Peers carry supporters to their arms, as incidental to their hereditary dignity, and otherwise adorn them exteriorly with their respective coronets and mantles. Selden states that a coronet is first mentioned in the investiture of Earls in the time of EDWARD VI.; but that they were much more ancient appears from the will of Richard, Earl of Arundel, dated 5 December, 1375, in which he bequeathes his *three coronets* to his son and his two eldest daughters, a circumstance which proves that coronets were carried as ensigns of high nobility in the fourteenth century, but not according to any rule or restriction as to their descent.

Note.—Some peers of Ireland, created since the Union, have taken their titles from places in England; but by a sort of fiction, the name of an English county is never introduced into the patent. Lord Rendlesham is of *Rendlesham*, without any county. Lord Macdonald is of *Slate*, in the county of *Antrim*, whereas *Slate* is in the Hebrides. Lord Newborough is of *Ireland*.

THE BARONETAGE.

THE hereditary dignity of Baronet was erected by patent in England by King JAMES I. in 1611, and extended to Ireland in 1619. The order was first conferred in Scotland by King CHARLES I. in 1625.*

PRIVILEGES OF THE BARONETAGE.

By the constitution of the baronetage, it is declared and provided, that Baronets and their heirs male, their wives, sons, daughters, and sons' wives, respectively, or any of them, at whatsoever time to come, in all questions concerning any place, precedence, privilege, or other matter concerning them, shall be regulated by the use and practice of custom and law, as other hereditary degrees of dignity are ordained and directed, concerning place, prerogative, and precedence.

The wives of Baronets are Ladies, and enjoy the title of Baroness, with place and precedence, both during the lives, and after the decease of their husbands, according to the manner and usage of other hereditary degrees.

The daughters of Baronets have the rank and precedence of their eldest brother.

The Baronets of the several creations have assigned to them by the grant of the royal founder, as a perpetual military post of honour, place in the royal armies of the sovereign, near and about the royal standard for its defence.

The Baronets of England and Ireland bear, as an honourable augmentation, on a canton in their armorial ensigns, the royal arms of Ulster, viz., arg., a sinister hand, erect, gu., these senior branches of the baronetage having been erected to promote the plantation of that province.

The Baronets of Scotland are also privileged to charge their coat armour with a similar augmentation,—viz., the arms of Nova Scotia,—having been founded to promote the plantation of that province. By a royal warrant of CHARLES I. in 1629, they are also allowed to wear as a personal decoration, an orange riband and badge,—viz., in a scutcheon, arg., a Saint Andrew's cross, az., thereon an inescutcheon of the royal arms of Scotland, with an imperial crown above the scutcheon, and encircled with the motto, "*Fax mentis honestæ gloria*," being the motto of HENRY, Prince of Wales, the eldest son of the royal founder of the order.

* The only instance of this dignity having been conferred upon a female occurs in that of Dame Mary Bolles, of Osberton, Notts, who, in 1635, was elevated to the Baronety of Scotland, with remainder to her heirs whatsoever.

Note.—Since the Legislative Unions between England and Scotland, and Great Britain and Ireland, the separate Orders of Baronets have been superseded by one general institution of BARONETS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, who also bear on their coat armour the augmentation of the sinister hand, gu.



GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Reigning Sovereign.

VICTORIA, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND OF THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES THEREOF IN EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AMERICA, AND AUSTRALASIA, QUEEN, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, the 24th of May, 1819; ascended the throne at the decease of her uncle, King WILLIAM IV., 20th June, 1837; and was crowned in the Abbey of Westminster, 28th June, 1838. The Queen *m.* at St. James's Palace, 10th February, 1840, *His Royal Highness*, FRANCIS-ALBERT-AUGUSTUS-CHARLES-EMANUEL, PRINCE CONSORT (such title and dignity being conferred upon him, by letters-patent, under the Great Seal, 25th June, 1857), Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe Coburg-Gotha, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., Knight of the Golden Fleece of Spain, Knight of the Seraphim of Sweden, Great Master of the Order of the Bath, LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Grenadier Guards, Colonel-in-Chief of the Rifle Brigade, Captain-General and Colonel of the Hon. Artillery Company, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and Chief Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle, Ranger of Windsor Great Park, High Steward of New Windsor, and High Steward of Plymouth, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and Master of the Trinity House, 2nd son of Ernest-Frederick-Anthony-Charles-Louis, late Reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, and by him (who, *b.* at Ehrenberg, 26 Aug. 1819, died at Windsor Castle, 14 Dec. 1861) has issue,

ALBERT-EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES (*see* p. xvii).

PRINCE ALFRED-ERNEST-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg-Gotha, DUKE OF EDINBURGH (*see that title, post*), EARL OF KENT, and EARL OF ULSTER, K.G., K.T., Captain R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1844. Created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent, and Earl of Ulster, by patent dated 24 May, 1866, with limitation to the heirs male of his body.

PRINCE ARTHUR-WILLIAM-PATRICK-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg-Gotha, K.G., lieut. R.A., *b.* 1 May, 1850.

PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-DUNCAN-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg-Gotha, *b.* 7 April, 1853.

VICTORIA-ADELAIDE-MARIA-LOUISA, *Princess Royal* of England, *Princess Royal* of Prussia, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; *m.* at St. James's Palace, 25 Jan. 1858, to Prince FREDERICK-WILLIAM-NICHOLAS-CHARLES, Prince Royal of Prussia, K.G., only son of WILLIAM-LOUIS, King of Prussia, and has had, Prince FREDERICK-WILLIAM-VICTOR-ALBERT, *b.* 27 Jan. 1859; Prince ALBERT-WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 14 Aug. 1862; Prince FRANCIS-FREDERICK-SIGISMUND, *b.* 15 Sept. 1864, *d.* 18 June, 1866; Prince JOACHIM-FREDERICK-ERNEST-WALDEMAR, *b.* 10 Feb. 1868; and two daus., Princess VICTORIA-ELIZABETH-AUGUSTA-CHARLOTTE, *b.* 24 July, 1860, and Princess FREDERIKA-AMELIA-WILHELMINA-VICTORIA, *b.* 12 April, 1866.

PRINCESS ALICE-MAUD-MARY, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 25 April, 1843; *m.* at Osborne, 1 July, 1862, to His Royal Highness Prince FREDERICK-WILLIAM LOUIS, of HESSE, K.G., eldest son of Prince Charles-William-Louis, of Hesse, and grandson of Louis II., Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, and nephew of Louis III., the reigning Grand Duke, and has, a Prince, *b.* 25 Nov. 1868; the Princess VICTORIA-ALBERTA-ELIZABETH-MATILDA-MARY, *b.* 5 April, 1863; the Princess ELIZABETH-ALEXANDRINE-LOUISE-ALICE, *b.* 1 Nov. 1864; and the Princess IRENE-MARIE-LOUISE-ANNA, *b.* 11 July, 1866.

PRINCESS HELENA-AUGUSTA-VICTORIA, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 25 May, 1846; *m.* 5 July, 1866, to *His Royal Highness* Prince FREDERICK-CHRISTIAN-CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, of SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN SONDERBURG-AUGUSTENBURG, K.G., a Major-General in the British Army, and has Prince CHRISTIAN-VICTOR-ALBERT-LUDWIG-ERNEST-ANTON, *b.* 14 April, 1867.

PRINCESS LOUISA-CAROLINE-ALBERTA, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 18 March, 1843.

PRINCESS BEATRICE-MARY-VICTORIA-FEODORE, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 14 April, 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, or, for ENGLAND; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, flory-counter-flory, gu., for SCOTLAND; 3rd, az., a harp, or, stringed, arg., for IRELAND; the whole encircled with the Garter.

Crest—Upon the royal helmet the imperial crown, ppr., thereon statant-guardant, or, a lion imperially crowned, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant-guardant, or, crowned as the crest; sinister, an unicorn, arg., armed, crined, and unguled, or, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses-patée and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs, and reflexed over the back, of the last.

Crest of Scotland—On an imperial crown, ppr., a lion, sejant, affrontée, gu., imperially crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister a sceptre, erect, also ppr.

Crest of Ireland—On a wreath, or and az., a castle, triple-towered, gold, from the gate a hart springing, arg.

Motto—DIEU ET MON DROIT, in the compartment below the shield; with the Union rose, shamrock and thistle engrafted on the same stem.

Crown of England (*see* first page of Introduction)—A circle of gold, issuing therefrom four crosses-patée and four fleurs-de-lis, arranged alternately: from the crosses-patée arise two arched and golden diadems, ornamented with pearls, closing at the top under a mound, surmounted by a cross-patée, also gold, the whole enriched with precious stones: cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine.

Badges—	{	1 ENGLAND—The red and white rose united.	2 SCOTLAND—A thistle.	}	All ensigned with the royal crown.
		3 IRELAND—A harp, or, the strings, arg.	4 IRELAND—A shamrock leaf, vert.		
		5 WALES—A dragon, passant, wings elevated, gu., upon a mount, vert.			

* * The arms of the three royal dynasties of Wales were—

- I. NORTH WALES, Quarterly: or and gu., four lions, passant guardant, counterchanged.
- II. SOUTH WALES, Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, indented, or.
- III. POWYS, Arg., a lion, rampant, sa. (the Black Lion of Powys).



THE PRINCE OF WALES.



ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg-Gotha, Great Steward of Scotland, Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Chester, Carrick, and Dublin, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India, Knight of the Elephant of Denmark, Knight of the Golden Fleece, a General in the army, Colonel-in-Chief of the Rifle Brigade, Colonel of the 10th Hussars, Captain-General and Colonel of the Hon. Artillery Company, Barrister-at-Law, and a Bencher of the Middle Temple, and President of the Society of Arts, D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. Cambridge, LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, &c., &c.; *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 9 Nov. 1841. His Royal Highness was created Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, by patent, 8 Dec. 1841, and Earl of Dublin, 17 Jan. 1850, to hold such Earldom "to him and his heirs, Kings of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for ever." He is Duke of Cornwall, pursuant to the patent of EDWARD III., 1337, and he is High Steward of Scotland, Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles, pursuant to an Act of the Scotch Parliament in 1449. His Royal Highness *m.* the 10 March, 1863, at Windsor, Her Royal Highness ALEXANDRA-CAROLINE-MARIA-CHARLOTTE-LOUISA-JULIA, PRINCESS OF DENMARK, eldest daughter of CHRISTIAN IX., King of Denmark, and has issue,

PRINCE ALBERT-VICTOR-CHRISTIAN-EDWARD of Wales, *b.* at Frogmore, 8 Jan. 1864.

PRINCE GEORGE-FREDERICK-ERNEST-ALBERT of Wales, *b.* at Marlborough House, 3 June, 1865.

PRINCESS LOUISE-VICTORIA-ALEXANDRA-DAGMAR of Wales, *b.* at Marlborough House, 20 Feb. 1867.

PRINCESS VICTORIA-ALEXANDRINA-OLGA-MARY of Wales, *b.* at Marlborough House, 6 July, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *gu.*, three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, *or*, ENGLAND; 2nd, *or*, a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, flory and counter-flory, *gu.*, SCOTLAND; 3rd *az.*, a harp, *or*, stringed, *arg.*, IRELAND; differenced by a label of three points, *arg.*, and in the centre of the said royal arms an escutcheon of the arms of the august house of Saxony, *viz.*, barry of ten, *or*, and *sa.*, a crown of rue, in bend, *vert.*, for SAXE-COBURG.

Crest—On the coronet of the Prince of Wales, a lion, statant, guardant, *or*, crowned with the like coronet, and differenced with a label of three points, *arg.*

Badge—A plume of three ostrich feathers, *arg.*, enfiled by a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, and crosses-pattées alternately, and motto, "Ich Dien," being the badge of H.R.H. as Prince of Wales.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, *or*, crowned, with the Prince of Wales' coronet, and differenced by a label of three points *arg.*; sinister, an unicorn, *arg.*, gorged with a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, and crosses-pattées, therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, *or*, differenced with a label of three points, *arg.*

Motto—Ich Dien.

Seat—Sandringham Hall, Norfolk.

Town Mansion—Marlborough House, St. James's.

Royal Lineage.



WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, styled "Willielmus Rex Anglorum," *b.* at Falaise, in 1025, surnamed *The Conqueror*, from his triumph over Harold at Hastings, on the 14th Oct. 1066, was crowned King of England by Aldred, Archbishop of York, at Westminster Abbey, on the 25th of December, in the same year. William *m.* Maud, or Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, and had (with other children who *d.* in infancy)

Robert, surnamed *Courthose*, successor to the Duchy of Normandy, *d.* in Cardiff Castle, 10 Feb. 1134, and left no issue.

Richard, killed by a stag in the New Forest, and *d.* a youth.

WILLIAM-RUFUS, successor to the crown of England.

HENRY, successor to the crown of England after his brother.

Cicelle, who took the veil at the monastery of Fécamp, and was the first nun, and afterwards the second abbess, of the famous abbey of the Holy Trinity, founded at Caen by her royal mother, the church of which (where Queen Matilda was interred) still exists. The Lady Abbess Cicelle *d.* at the Holy Trinity, 13 July, 1126.

Constantia, *m.* to Alan Fergant, Earl of Brittany; and *d.* issueless in 1126.

Alice, contracted to Harold, she *d.* young, *unn.*

Adela, known as "the friend of the poor," *m.* to Stephen, Earl of Blois, and had four sons and a dau., viz.,

William (an imbecile) *m.* and had issue.

Theobald, who *s.* to the Earldom of Blois.

Henry, Bishop of Winchester, *d.* 6 Aug. 1171.

STEPHEN, who *s.* his uncle Henry upon the English throne.

Maud, *m.* Richard, Earl of Chester; and was drowned with her husband in 1119.

Agatha, *d.* *unn.*, but betrothed to Alphonso, King of Galicia.

Gundred, *m.* William de Warren, Earl of Surrey; *d.* 27 May, 1085, leaving issue,

WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, now represented by the **DUKES OF NORFOLK**.

Reynold, one of the adherents of Robert Courthose.

Editha, who, by her 1st husband, Gerard of Gournay, Baron of Gournay, had issue,

1 Hugo de Gournay, ancestor of the Lords of Gournay.

2 Gundred, *m.* Nigel de Albini, Sautifer Conquestoris, and was mother of Roger de Mowbray, ancestor of the **MOWBRAYS**, **DUKES OF NORFOLK**, from whom derive, maternally, the **HOWARDS, DUKES OF NORFOLK**.

3 A second dau. *m.* Richard de Talbot, and had two sons, viz., Geoffrey de Talbot, ancestor of the Talbots of Bashall, co. York; and Hugh de Talbot, ancestor of the **EARLS OF SHREWSBURY**.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR died 9 Sept. 1087, at Hermentrude, a suburb of Rouen, and was interred in the Church of St. Stephen, at Caen; he was *s.* in his English dominions by his 2nd son,

WILLIAM THE SECOND, surnamed *Rufus*, styled "Dei Gratia Rex Anglorum," *b.* in Normandy; crowned 26 Sept. 1087. This monarch was accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest, 2nd Aug. 1100, and was buried at Winchester: as he died unmarried, the crown devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY THE FIRST, styled the same as **WILLIAM II.**, and surnamed *Beauclerk*, *b.* at Selby, co. York, in 1070; was crowned 5 Aug. 1100. He *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1100, Matilda, or Maud, dau. of **MALCOLM III.**, King of Scotland, and niece of Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon Princes in succession to the throne, by whom he had issue,

William, *b.* 1102; *m.* 1119, Matilda, dau. of Fulk, Count of Anjou, but was lost at sea 26 Nov. 1119, and left no issue.

MATILDA, or **MAUD**, styled "Matildis Imperatrix Henrici Regis filia et Anglorum Domina," betrothed and wedded in her eighth year (1115) to the **EMPEROR HENRY V.** of Germany, but he dying *s.* p. 1126, she *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1127, **GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET**, Count of Anjou, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1167, having by him had (with two other sons, Geoffrey, Count of Nantz, and William, Count of Poictou),

Henry, who *s.* to the English throne, as 2nd of that name.

Emma, who *m.* David, Prince (by usurpation) of North Wales, younger son of Owayn Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, from whom derive the Wynns of Gwydyr, and the Vaughans of Nannau.

HENRY I. *m.* 2ndly, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Louvaine, and niece of Pope Calixtus, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William de Albini) he had no issue. The King died at St. Denis, in Normandy, from eating too freely of lampreys, 1 Dec. 1135, and was interred in Reading Abbey: he was *s.* by (the youngest son of his sister, Adela, Countess of Blois) his nephew,



STEPHEN, styled the same as **HENRY I.**, *b.* at Blois, 1104; crowned 26 Dec. 1135; *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Eustace, Earl of Boulogne, and had issue,

EUSTACE, Earl of Boulogne, who *m.* Constance, sister of Louis VII, of France, but *d. s. p.* in 1152.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, Raymond, Count of St. Giles.

William, Earl of Mortaigne and Boulogne, *d. s. p.* in 1159.

Mary, Countess of Boulogne and Mortaigne, *m.* Matthew, younger son of Theodore, Count of Flanders, and had issue.

The pretensions of this monarch to the throne were opposed by his cousin, the Empress **MAUD**, and the contest finally terminated in a compromise, by which **STEPHEN** was to sway the sceptre during his life, upon condition of its devolving upon **HENRY PLANTAGENET**, the son of the Empress, at his decease. He died at Dover, 25 Oct. 1154, and was buried near his wife, in Faversham Abbey, Kent; he was *s.* by



HENRY THE SECOND,* styled "Rex Angliæ, Dux Normaniæ et Aquitanie, &c.," *b.* at Mantes in 1133; crowned 19 Dec. 1154; *m.* in 1151, Eleanor, (the divorced wife of **LOUIS VII.** of France), dau. and one of the co-heiresses of William the Fifth, Duke of Aquitaine, by whom (who *d.* 1204, and was buried by her husband's side, at Fontevraud) he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1152; *d.* in 1156.

Henry, *b.* in 1155; crowned, by command of his father, King of England, as "Rex Filius," 11 June, 1170; *m.* Margaret, only dau. of **LOUIS VII.** of France, and was again crowned, with his consort, at Winchester. He *d. s. p.* in 1182.

RICHARD, successor to the crown, *b.* in Sept. 1157.

Geoffrey, Earl of Bretagne, who was accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, leaving by his consort, Constantia, dau. of Conan le Petit, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, a dau., Eleanor, who *d. unn.* in 1241, and a son, **ARTHUR**, on whom, on the demise of his uncle, **RICHARD I.**, the right to the crown, according to modern usage devolved, but who was put to death in 1203, in his 17th year, by his uncle, King **JOHN**, on account of his pretensions to the crown.

JOHN, successor to his brother **RICHARD**.

* The first of the **PLANTAGENETS**.

Maud, *m.* to HENRY V., Duke of Saxony (surnamed *The Lion*. See HOUSE of GUELPH) and *d.* 1189.

Eleanor, *m.* to ALFONSO VIII., King of Castile, and *d.* 1214.

Joan, *m.* 1st, to WILLIAM II., King of Sicily; and 2ndly, to Raymond, Count of Toulouse, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1195.

The King *d.* 6 July, 1189, at Chinon, near Tours, in France, and was interred at Fontevraud, in Anjou; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, styled the same as HENRY II., and surnamed *Cœur de Lion*, *b.* at Oxford in Sept. 1157, so celebrated as a soldier of the Cross. This monarch, also King of Cyprus and Jerusalem, who was crowned 3 Sept. 1189, *m.* 12 May, 1191, Berengaria (who *d.* without ever coming to England), dau. of SANCHO, King of Navarre; Richard *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1199, being slain by an arrow from the Castle of Chalus, in Limosin, which he had invested; he was buried at Fontevraud; the sovereignty was assumed by his brother,

JOHN, styled "Joannes Rex Angliæ et Dominus Hiberniæ, &c.," and surnamed *Lackland*, *b.* at Oxford, 24 Dec. 1166; crowned 27 May, 1199; betrothed when young, in 1173, to Alice, elder dau. and co-heir of Humbert, Count of Maurien, now Savoy, which princess *d.* before the nuptials. King John *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, from whom he was divorced;* and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh, Lord of Lusignan and Valence, in Poitou, and dying 1246, was buried at Fontevraud), he left at his decease at Newark Castle, Notts, 19 Oct. 1216,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, created Earl of Cornwall,† and elected in 1256, King of the Romans and of Almaine; *m.* 1st, in 1230, Isabel, 3rd dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and co-heiress of her brothers, by whom he left no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sanonia, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom he had, Edmond, who *s.* to the Earldom of Cornwall, but *d.* without issue; and Richard, *d. unm.* The King of the Romans *m.* a third time, but had no other issue.

Joan, *m.* to ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to William, Earl of Pembroke; and 2ndly, to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, by whom she was mother of the Lady Eleanor Montfort, wife of Llewelyn ap Grifflith, Prince of North Wales. (See EDWARD I.)

Isabella, *m.* to FREDERICK II., Emperor of Germany.

KING JOHN was buried in Worcester Cathedral; he was *s.* by his eldest son, as

HENRY THE THIRD, styled in the latter part of his reign "Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitanie," leaving out "Dux Normaniæ," *b.* at Winchester, 1 Oct. 1206; crowned 28 Oct. 1216; *m.* 14 Jan. 1236, Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom (who, after the king's demise, took the veil at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire, and *d.* a nun there, 25 June, 1291) he left at his decease, at Bury St. Edmunds, on the 16th Nov. 1272,

EDWARD, his successor.

Edmund, surnamed *Crouchback* (*b.* 16 Jan. 1245, Earl of Lancaster; who *m.* 1st, in 1269, Avelina, dau. and heiress of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Blanche, Queen-Dowager of Navarre, and dau. of Robert, Count d'Artois, by whom he had,

1 Thomas, who inherited the Earldom of Lancaster, and acquired that of Lincoln by intermarriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. This prince was beheaded in the 15th year of EDWARD II., and was *s.* by his brother,

2 Henry, in the Earldom of Lancaster, who *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.; and dying in 1345, left one son and six daus., viz.,

Henry, created Duke of Lancaster, who *d.* in 1360, leaving two daus. and co-heiresses,

Maud, *m.* in 1339, to William, 5th Duke of Bavaria; and *d. s. p.*

Blanche, *m.* to John of Gaunt. (See EDWARD III.)

Blanche, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Wake of Lyddell; and *d.* issueless.

Maud, *m.* 1st, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Lionel, Duke of Clarence. (See EDWARD III.)

The Lady Maud *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Uford, justice of Ireland, brother of the Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had a dau.,

Maud, *m.* to Thomas, son of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

Joan, *m.* to John, Lord Mowbray of Axholme.

Isabel, abbess of Ambresbury.

Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Percy.

3 John, Lord of Beaufort, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to ALEXANDER III of Scotland.

Beatrix, *m.* to John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond.

KING HENRY III. was buried in Westminster Abbey; he was *s.* by his eldest son, as

EDWARD THE FIRST, styled the same as HENRY III., *b.* at Westminster, 17 June, 1239; crowned 19 Aug. 1274; *m.* 1st, 1254, Eleanor, dau. of FERDINAND III., King of Castile, by whom he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, created PRINCE of WALES soon after his birth.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, ALPHONSO, King of Arragon; and 2ndly, Henri, Comte de Bar, in Champagne, France.

Margaret, *m.* to John, Duke of Brabant.

Joan, of Acres, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; and after his decease to Ralph de Monthermer.

Mary, a nun.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friesland; and 2ndly, to Humphrey de Bohun,

Earl of Hereford and Essex. By the latter, the princess had issue,

JOHN, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.B.; *d. s. p.* in 1355.

HUMPHREY, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.G.; *d. unm.* in 1361.

WILLIAM, Earl of Northampton, who had a son, HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford and Northampton (father of two daus., Alianore, wife of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, *m.* to King HENRY IV.), and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and was mother of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William de Montacute; 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Mowbray; 3rdly, to Sir Gerard Afflete; and 4thly, to Sir Robert Goussell, Knt.; Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rowland Lenthall, and Alice, *m.* to John Charlton, Lord Powis.

Alianore, *m.* to James Butler, Earl of Ormond; and through this marriage the distinguished families of BUTLER, TALBOT, NEEDHAM, BULKELEY, LEWIS of *Llydulas*, HUGHES of *Kinnel and Dinorben*, &c. derive Royal Descent.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

The King *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1299, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP III., surnamed *the Hardy*, of France, by whom he had,

* Upon the ground of consanguinity; her grandfather, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, having been an illegitimate son of King HENRY I.

† By Beatrix, niece of Conrad of Cologne, King of the Romans he left an illegitimate son, Richard, ancestor of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, in Salop.

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, who was invested with the office of earl-marshal of England, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been styled simply marshals. This prince *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., by whom he left,

1 Margaret (sole heiress after the demise of her youngest sister), who was created Duchess of Norfolk. Her grace *m.* John, Lord Segrave, by whom she had a dau. and heiress.

Elizabeth, who *m.* John, Lord Mowbray, and was grandmother of Margaret de Mowbray, wife of Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Dukes of Norfolk derive.

The duchess *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Manny, K.G., and by him she left a dau.,

ANNE, wife of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke.

2 Alice, *m.* to Edward de Montagu; and *d.* issueless.

Edmund, *b.* 5 Aug. 1301; surnamed of *Woodstock*, Earl of Kent; beheaded in 1329, leaving two sons and a dau., by his wife Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake,

Edward, } successively Earls of Kent; both *d.* issueless.

John, }

Joan, called *The Fair Maid of Kent*, *m.* 1st, to William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland; and 3rdly, to EDWARD *The Black Prince*; by the latter of whom she had a son,

RICHARD, who *s.* to the throne, as second of that name.

KING EDWARD I. *d.* at Burgh-on-the-Sands, near Carlisle, 7 July, 1307, and was buried in Westminster Abbey; he was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE SECOND, styled the same as HENRY III., surnamed of *Carnarvon*; *b.* there, 25 April, 1284; crowned 23 Feb. 1307-8; *m.* 23 Jan. 1307-8, Isabella, dau. of PHILIP *the Fair*, King of France, and had issue,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall; *d.* in youth.

Joan, *m.* DAVID BRUCE, King of Scotland; and *d.* issueless.

Eleanor, *m.* Reynald, Count of Guelders, and had issue.

The King, who was deposed 20th or 21st Jan. 1327, was barbarously murdered at Berkeley Castle, 21 Sept. 1327, and was buried at Gloucester. He was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE THIRD, styled the same as HENRY III. until the 13th year of his reign, when he assumed the following style, "Dei Gratia, Rex Angliæ et Franciæ et Dominus Hiberniæ;" *b.* at Windsor, 13 Nov. 1312; *m.* 24 Jan. 1329, Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1369) he had issue,

EDWARD, surnamed *The Black Prince*, from the colour of his armour; *b.* at Woodstock, 15 June, 1330. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of CREECY and POICTIERS, *m.* in 1361, his cousin, JOAN, commonly called *The Fair Maid of Kent*, dau. and heiress of his great uncle, the Earl of Kent (*see* EDWARD I.

The lady had been *m.* previously to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., and to the Earl of Salisbury), by whom he had two sons, Edward of Angoulême, Prince of Wales, *b.* 1365, who *d.* in Gascony, *v. p.* 1372, and RICHARD, afterwards King. The Black Prince *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 8 July, 1376.

Lionel (of Antwerp), Duke of Clarence; *b.* at Antwerp, 29 Nov. 1338, who *m.* 1st, in 1352, Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, by whom he had an only child,

PHILIPPA, who *m.* Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March (lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales), and had issue,

i. ROGER, Earl of March.

ii. Edmond (Sir), who settled in North Britain.

iii. John (Sir), put to death in 1424 *s. p.*

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Percy, the renowned *Hotspur*.

v. Philippa, *m.* 1st, to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; 2ndly, to Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel; and 3rdly, to Sir John Poynings, Lord St. John; but *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

ROGER, Earl of March, *m.* Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent; and *d.* in 1398, leaving a son, Edmund, Earl of March, who *d.* issueless in the Castle of Trim, Ireland, where he was confined by HENRY IV., and a dau.,

ANNE, who *m.* Richard, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of

RICHARD, Duke of York, Regent of France, and Protector of England; *m.* Cecily, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland; and being slain at Wakefield, in 1460, left, with other issue, a son, King EDWARD IV.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, *m.* 2ndly, Violante, dau. of Galeasius, Duke of Milan, but had no other issue.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., King of Castile and Leon, *b.* 1340; *m.* 1st, in 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, by whom he had,

HENRY, who *s.* to the crown, as 4th of that name.

Philippa, *m.* to JOHN I., King of Portugal.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Holland, Duke of Exeter; and 2ndly, to Sir John Cornwall, K.G.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, in 1372, Constance, eldest dau. and co-heiress of PETER, King of Castile and Leon, by whom he had an only dau., KATHARINE, who *m.* HENRY III., King of Castile and Leon. The Prince *m.* 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1396, Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Payne Roelt, Knt., a native of Hainault, and Guienne king-of-arms, and widow of Sir Hugh de Swynford,* by whom he had previously to his marriage, three sons and a dau., who were legitimated (for all purposes but succession to the crown†) by an act of parliament in the 20th of RICHARD II., the legitimation having been preceded by a similar act of the Pope. These children were,

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Somerset and Dorset, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and had a son, John, Duke of Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and was mother of King HENRY VII.

Henry de Beaufort, Cardinal of St. Eusebius; in 1397 Bishop of Lincoln, and in 1426 Bishop of Winchester; *d.* 11 Ap. 1447. Thomas de Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, *d. s. p.* 27 Dec. 1427, and was buried at Dury St. Edmunds.

Joan de Beaufort, *m.* 1st, to Robert, Lord Ferrers of Wemue; and 2ndly, to Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland; and *d.* 13 Nov. 1440.

John of Gaunt *d.* in Feb. 1399. His duchess, Katharine, survived him four years, and *d.* 10 May, 1403. She had by her 1st husband, Sir Hugh Swynford (who *d.* in 1372), an only son, Sir Thomas de Swynford, who, on the death of his mother, inherited some lands in Hainault.

Edmund, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York, whose two surviving sons (by his 1st wife, Isabel, youngest dau. and co-heiress of PETER, King of Castile and Leon), were Edward, Earl of Rutland, Duke of Albemarle, and subsequently Duke of York, K.G., who was killed at Agincourt, and *d. s. p.*; and

* This lady had been governess to the duke's daughters by his first wife.

† It has recently been discovered that in the original patent of legitimacy to the BEAUFORTS (which, as it was ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter), the exception of inheritance to the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" being inserted only by the caution of HENRY IV. in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, *m.* Anne Mortimer, dau. of Roger, Earl of March,* and left at his decease (by decapitation) an only son,

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460, leaving by his wife Cicely, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland,

1 EDWARD, who ascended the throne as 4th of the name.

2 Edmond, Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, when a youth, 31 Dec. 1460.

3 George, Duke of Clarence, put to death in 1477; *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, and had a son, EDWARD, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, the LAST MALE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE HOUSE OF YORK, beheaded in 1499, *unn.*, and a dau.,

MARGARET, Countess of Salisbury, the last of the Plantagenets, beheaded in 1541. Her ladyship *m.* SIR RICHARD POLE, K.G., and had, with a dau., Ursula, *m.* to Henry, Lord Stafford, four sons, the youngest of whom were the celebrated CARDINAL REGINALD POLE, and the eldest,

HENRY POLE, LORD MONTAGU. He *m.* Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and left a his decease (he was beheaded in 1539) two daus., his co-heirs, viz., KATHARINE, *m.* to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon (whose representative is the Marquess of Hastings); and WINIFRED, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Hastings, *s. p.*, and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, in Essex, of which latter marriage the co-representatives are William Lowndes, Esq. of Chesham, and William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon, Bucks.

4 RICHARD, who *s.* as 3rd of that name.

5 Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, from whom she was divorced at her own suit. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas St Leger, and by him had an only dau.,

ANNE ST. LEGER, who *m.* Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, and was mother of Sir Thomas Manners, Lord Ros, created Earl of Rutland.

6 Margaret, *m.* to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.

7 Elizabeth, *m.* to John De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, constable of England, murdered at Calais in 1397, leaving issue by his consort Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, who *d. unm.* in 1399.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; 2ndly, to Edmond, Earl of Stafford, by whom she was mother of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, whose grandson, Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was beheaded *temp.* RICHARD III. The Princess Anne *m.* 3rdly, William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, and was mother of

HENRY BOURCHIER, Earl of Ewe and Essex, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM, dying *s. p.*, left, by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Wydvile, Earl Rivers, a son, Henry, 2nd Earl of Essex, and a dau. (eventually heiress to her brother) namely,

CICELEY, wife of John Devereux, 8th Lord Ferrers of Chartley. From this marriage descend the Duke of Buckingham, Earl Ferrers, the Marquess Townshend, Lord Hatherton, Evelyn-Philip Shirley, Esq. of Eatington, co. Warwick, and of Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, who are all entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms.

Joan, *m.* to Gilbert, Lord Talbot; but *d. s. p.*

Isabel, *m.* to Ingelram le Brun de Coucy, Earl of Bedford, and had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Robert de Bury; and Philippa, *m.* to Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford and Duke of Ireland.

Joan, contracted in marriage to ALPHONZO, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1343.

Blanch, *d.* an infant.

Mary, *m.* to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and *d. s. p.*

KING EDWARD III. *d.* at Shene (now Richmond), in Surrey, 21 June, 1377, and was buried in Westminster Abbey: he was *s.* by (the only surviving son of the Black Prince) his grandson, as

RICHARD THE SECOND, styled the same as EDWARD III. This monarch, *b.* at Bordeaux, 1366; *m.* 1st, 22 Jan. 1383, Anne, dau. of the Emperor CHARLES IV., which princess *d.* 1395; and 2ndly, (in 1396), Isabel, 2nd dau. of CHARLES VI. of France (who was *m.* 2ndly to Charles, the Poet Duke of Orleans). Richard had no issue by either marriage. He was deposed 29 Sept. 1399, and murdered 14 Feb. 1400, in Pontefract Castle, Yorkshire; he was eventually buried in Westminster Abbey. The sovereignty was usurped by his cousin, as

HENRY THE FOURTH, styled the same as RICHARD II. (eldest son of JOHN of Gaunt), crowned 13 Oct. 1399, who, *b.* at Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, 1367; *m.* 1st, 1380, Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphry, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

Thomas, Duke of Clarence, who fell at the battle of Beaugé, 22 March, 1421, and *d.* issueless. His wife was Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmond Holland, Earl of Kent, and widow of John de Beaufort, Marquess of Somerset.

John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated REGENT OF FRANCE in the minority of King HENRY VI. This prince was renowned for his extraordinary skill in war, and for his great wisdom and prudence: his career in France was marked by a series of brilliant achievements. He *m.* 1st, 1423, Anne of Burgundy, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1432, and 2ndly, Jacqueline, or Jaquetta, of Luxemburg (who *m.* after his decease, Sir Richard Wydevile, Knt.). The Duke *d.* 14 Sept. 1435, without issue.

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, REGENT OF ENGLAND during the minority of HENRY VI., *d.* in 1446, issueless. He had two wives, viz., Jaqueline, Countess of Holland, dau. and heir of William, Duke of Bavaria, from whom he was divorced; and Eleanor, dau. of Reginald, Lord Cobham.

Blanch, *m.* 1st, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; 2ndly, to the KING OF ARRAGON; and 3rdly, to the Duke of Barr.

Philippa, *m.* 1405, to ERIC, KING OF DENMARK.

KING HENRY *m.* 2ndly, in 1403, Joan, dau. of CHARLES II., King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He *d.* in the Jerusalem Chamber, Westminster, 20 March, 1413, and was buried at Canterbury; he was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE FIFTH, styled as HENRY IV. until the 8th year of his reign, when he was styled "Rex Angliæ, Hæres et Regens Franciæ, et Dominus Hiberniæ," *b.* at Monmouth, in 1388; crowned 9 April, 1413. This warlike monarch, the renowned hero of AZINCOURT, *m.* 3 Jan. 1420, Katherine, youngest dau. of CHARLES VI., King of France, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.



* ROGER MORTIMER, 4th Earl of March, was son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl, by the Lady PHILIPPA PLANTAGENET, dau. and heir of LIONEL, DUKE OF CLARENCE. He *d.* in 1398, and was *s.* by his son, EDMUND MORTIMER, 5th Earl of March, who *d. s. p.* in 1424, when the Earldom of March expired; but the BARONIES OF MORTIMER, with the estates of the Mortimers, and their pretensions to the crown, devolved upon his nephew, RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, and thus was founded the claim of the WHITE ROSE.

The King *d.* at Bois Vincennes, in France, just as he had reached the summit of glory, 31 Aug. 1422, and was buried at Westminster. The Queen remarried, soon after her royal consort's decease, Sir Owen Tudor, Knt., son of Meredith ap Tudor, by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, wife of Griffith Vyehan, Lord of Glyndwrwy, and mother of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by the Lady Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales, who was co-representative of the Dynasties of South Wales and North Wales. By Sir Owen Tudor, Queen Katherine had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Jasper Tudor, created Earl of Pembroke. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Edmond Tudor, created Earl of Richmond, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of John, first Duke of Somerset, and great-granddaughter of John of Gaunt, by his third marriage (see EDWARD III.), and left an only son,

HENRY, Earl of Richmond, who ascended the throne as 7th of that name.

Tacina Tudor, *m.* to Reginald, Lord Grey de Wilton.

KING HENRY V. was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE SIXTH, styled "Dei Gratia Rex Angliæ et Franciæ et Dominus Hiberniæ," *b.* at Windsor, 6 Dec. 1421; crowned 6 Nov. 1429; who *m.* 22 April, 1445, the celebrated MARGARET OF ANJOU, dau. of Regnier (titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem), Duke of Anjou (descended from the Count of Anjou, brother of CHARLES V.), by whom (who *d.* 1482) he had an only child,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born 13 Oct. 1452; *m.* in 1470, Lady Anne Neville, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, but was murdered after being taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 21 May, 1471, and *d.* issueless. His widow *m.* RICHARD III.

In this unhappy reign the first blood flowed between the houses of York and Lancaster, and the contest endured for the ensuing thirty years; it ceased at length, after immolating at the shrines of the conflicting factions fourscore princes of the blood royal at least, with almost the whole body of the ancient nobility of England.

KING HENRY VI., who was deposed after the second battle of St. Alban's, 4 March, 1461, *d.* in the Tower of London, a few days after the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, by (supposed) violence; he was buried at Windsor. Upon his deposition the crown was resumed by Edward, Duke of York, son of the Protector, Richard, Duke of York (see EDWARD III.), as

EDWARD THE FOURTH, styled the same as HENRY VI., *b.* at Rouen, 29 April, 1441; proclaimed 3 March, and crowned 28 June, 1461. This monarch had to contend for his right with MARGARET OF ANJOU and the Lancastrians; but after a variety of fortune, he succeeded in establishing himself firmly upon the throne. The King *m.* 1 May, 1464, Elizabeth Wydevile, dau. of Sir Richard Wydevile (by Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, widow of the REGENT, JOHN, DUKE OF BEDFORD—see HENRY IV.), and widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, who fell in the second battle of St. Alban's, under the Lancastrian banner, by whom he left,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

Richard, Duke of York, who *m.* 15 Jan. 1473, in his infancy, to Anne, only child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; he was murdered with his brother in the Tower.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to King HENRY VII.

Cicely, *m.* to John, Viscount Welles; and 2ndly, to Sir J. Kyme; but *d.* issueless.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, but left no surviving issue.

Bridget, a nun, *d.* in 1517.

Mary, *d.* *um.*

Katherine, *m.* to Sir William Courtenay, K.B., and had an only son, Henry Courtenay, Earl of Devon and Marquess of Exeter, father of an only child, Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, who *d.* *um.* at Padua, 4 Oct. 1556.

EDWARD IV., who *d.* at Westminster, 9 April, 1483, was buried at Windsor; he was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE FIFTH, styled the same as HENRY VI., *b.* in the Sanctuary at Westminster, 4 Nov. 1470. This prince was murdered 22 June, 1483, with his only brother, the Duke of York, in the Tower, soon after his accession, by order, it is asserted, of his uncle, the Protector GLOUCESTER, who had usurped the throne, under the title of

RICHARD THE THIRD, styled the same as HENRY VI., crowned 7 July, 1483. This monarch, *b.* at Fotheringay Castle, Northamptonshire, 1450, *m.* Lady Anne Neville, dau. and heiress of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and relict of Edward, Prince of Wales, only son of KING HENRY VI., by whom (who *d.* 1484) he had an only son,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, who, *b.* 1473, *d.* *v. p.* April, 1484.

KING RICHARD fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and was buried in the Abbey of the Grey Friars, at Leicester. His rival, HENRY TUDOR, *Earl of Richmond*, only son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond (see HENRY V.), ascended the throne, by the title of

HENRY THE SEVENTH,* styled the same as HENRY VI., *b.* at Pembroke, 26 July, 1455; proclaimed king by Sir William Stanley, in the field of Bosworth, immediately after the battle, 22 Aug. 1485, and crowned on the 30th of the ensuing Oct., at Westminster Abbey, by Cardinal Bourchier, archbishop of Canterbury. The King *m.* 18 Jan. 1486, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of KING EDWARD IV., and had issue,

ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Sept. 1486; *m.* 14 Nov. 1501, the Infanta, Catherine of Arragon, dau. of FERDINAND II., King of Spain; but *d.* in a few months afterwards issueless, 2 April, 1502.

HENRY, Prince of Wales, who is said to have been compelled by his father to espouse Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother.

Edmond, created Duke of Somerset, *d.* in 1499.

MARGARET, *b.* 29 Nov. 1489; *m.* 1st, 1503, to JAMES IV., King of Scotland, and was mother of

JAMES V., who *m.* 1st, Magdalen, dau. of FRANCIS I., King of France, and by her left no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Duke of Guise, and left an only child,

MARY STUART, Queen of Scots, *b.* at Linlithgow, 7 Dec. 1542, who *m.* 1st, 14 April, 1558, FRANCIS II., King of France, but by him (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1560) had no issue. Mary Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1566, HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, eldest son of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox, and by him (who was murdered 10 Feb. 1567) had an only son,

JAMES VI. of Scotland, and I. of England.

Mary, *m.* 3rdly, 15 May, 1567, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. Queen Mary was beheaded 8 Feb. 1586.

MARGARET (Queen Dowager of JAMES IV.) *m.* 2ndly, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, *Earl of Angus*, by whom she had an only dau.,

MARGARET DOUGLAS, who *m.* Matthew Stuart, Earl of Lennox, REGENT of SCOTLAND, and had,

HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, the 2nd husband of MARY, Queen of Scots.

* The first of the TUDORS.

CHARLES STUART, 5th Earl of Lennox, who *m.* in 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, and *d.* in 1576, leaving an only child, **ARABELLA STUART**, who having formed a matrimonial alliance with William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, without the king's consent, was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27 Sept. 1615.

The Queen-Dowager *m.* 3rdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methven, but had no other issue: she *d.* 1539.

Mary, *b.* 1498; *m.* 1st, 9 Oct. 1514, to **LOUIS XII.** of France, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, 13 May, 1515, to Sir Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom (who *d.* 1546) she had (she *d.* 25 June, 1533),

Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who *d. unm.*

Frances, who *m.* Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset (afterwards Duke of Suffolk, beheaded 1554), and had three daus.,

JANE, *b.* 1537, the amiable and unfortunate **LADY JANE GREY**; *m.* Lord Guildford Dudley; was proclaimed Queen 10 July, 1553; and was beheaded 12 Feb. 1554, leaving no issue.

KATHERINE, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Lord Herbert, and 2ndly, to Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, by the latter of whom she had a son,

EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., and left two sons,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, who *m.* 1st, Lady Arabella Stuart, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Lady Frances Devereux, by whom she had,

HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, whose dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Ailesbury, and was mother of **CHARLES**, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, whose dau. and eventually sole heiress, **MARY**, *m.* **HENRY BRYDGES**, Duke of Chandos, and her granddau., Anne-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, *m.* in 1796, Richard, Marquess (and afterwards Duke) of Buckingham, and had a son and heir, **RICHARD-PLANTAGENET**, late Duke of Buckingham, father of the present Duke.

FRANCIS, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, great grandfather of

ALGERNON, 7th Duke of Somerset, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, and was ancestress of the present **DUKES OF ATHOLE** and of **NORTHUMBERLAND**.

HONORA, *m.* to Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B.

MARY, *m.* 1553 to Martin Keys, groom-porter to Queen **ELIZABETH**, and *d. s. p.* 1578.

Eleanor, who *m.* Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, who *m.* Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had issue,

I. FERDINANDO, 5th Earl of Derby, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and *d.* in 1594, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 ANNE, *m.* 1st, to Grey Brydges, 5th Lord Chandos, and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

2 FRANCES, who *m.* John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater; and from this marriage descend (all quartering the royal arms) Victor-Albert, Earl of Jersey; George, Duke of Sutherland, K.G.; Francis-Charles-Granville, Earl of Ellesmere; John-William, Earl Brownlow; M. William Saladan, of Crans, near Geneva; William-Charles Master, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester; Francis Hayter, Esq. of Roche Court, Wilts; Lord Egerton, of Tatton, co. Chester; Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshaw, co. Chester; William Osmond Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent; Maximilian Dudley Digges Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent; Mrs. Branfill, of Upminster Hall, Essex; Sir Ferdinand Stanley Head Brydges, Bart., &c.

3 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Henry Hastings, 5th Earl of Huntingdon, and is now represented by her descendant, Henry-Weysford-Charles-Plantagenet Rawdon, Marquess of Hastings, who is entitled, as one of the co-representatives of **ELIZABETH** of York, to quarter the royal arms.

II. WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Derby, K.G., who *m.* in 1594, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, and is now represented by his descendant, Sir George-Augustus-Frederick-John Murray, Duke of Athole, who is entitled, to quarter the royal arms. That right also vests, in virtue of this line of descent, in Charles-Adolphus, Earl of Dunmore, and the other male branches of the house of Murray; in James Ross Farquharson, of Invercauld, co. Aberdeen; and in Margaret, Baroness Nairne and Keith.

KING HENRY VII. *d.* at Richmond, 21 April, 1509, and was buried in his own chapel at Westminster; he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY THE EIGHTH, who, after being declared King of Ireland, by an Irish Act of Parliament, was styled by an English Act, passed in the 35th year of his reign, c. 3 (which declared it high treason to deprive the King of this style), "Henricus Octavus Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Rex, Fidei Defensor, et in terrâ eclesiæ Anglicanæ et Hiberniæ supremum caput;" in English, "Henry the eighth, by the grace of God, King of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, and of the Church of England, and also of Ireland, in earth the Supreme Head." He was the first who bore the title of "Majesty," each King before him being called "Sovereign Lord Highness." **HENRY VIII.** was *b.* at Greenwich, 28 Jan. 1491; crowned 24 June, 1509; *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1509, Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1536) had an only dau.,

MARY, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place, 14 Nov. 1532) with Anne Boleyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *s.* her half-sister upon the throne.

HENRY's second Queen was brought to the block (his marriage having been previously annulled) 19 May, 1536, and he *m.* the following day, **JANE**, dau. of Sir John Seymour, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1537, in giving birth to a son,

EDWARD, who ascended the throne, as 6th of that name.

KING HENRY *m.* 4thly, 6 Jan. 1539, **ANNE**, dau. of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the July of same year. He *m.* 5thly, 8 Aug. 1540, Katharine, dau. of Lord Edmund Howard, niece of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and cousin-german of Queen **ANNE BOLEYN**. In eighteen months after her nuptials (viz., 13 Feb. 1542), Katharine Howard was beheaded. The King *m.* 6thly, 12 July, 1543, Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and *m.* subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, uncle to **KING EDWARD VI.** **KING HENRY** *d.* at Whitehall, 28 Jan. 1547, and was buried at Windsor (Katharine Parr survived until 7 Sept. 1548); he was *s.* by his only son, as

EDWARD THE SIXTH, styled the same as **HENRY VIII.**, *b.* at Hampton Court, 12 Oct. 1537; crowned 25 Feb. 1547; *d.* at Greenwich, 6 July, 1553, *unm.*, and was buried at Westminster. The crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey (*see* **HENRY VII.**), upon his elder sister, as

QUEEN MARY, styled the same as **HENRY VIII.**, until her marriage, when she was styled, with her husband, **PHILIP II.**, "PHILIP and MARY, by the Grace of God, King and Queen of England and France, Naples, Jerusalem, and Ireland, Defenders of the Faith, Princes of Spain and Sicily, Archdukes of Austria, Dukes of Milan, Burgundy, and Brabant, &c." **QUEEN MARY** was *b.* at Greenwich, 8 Feb. 1515; crowned

30 Nov. 1553; *m.* 25 July, 1554, PHILIP, Prince of Spain, but *d. s. p.* in London, 17 Nov. 1558, and was buried at Westminster. The crown devolved upon her half-sister,

QUEEN ELIZABETH, styled "Queen of England, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith," &c., *b.* at Greenwich, 7 Sept. 1533; crowned 15 Jan. 1558; *d.* at Richmond, *unn.*, 24 March, 1603, and was buried at Westminster; she was *s.* by her kinsman, JAMES VI. of Scotland (*see* HENRY VII.), who ascended the English throne under the title of



JAMES THE FIRST,* styled "King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.," *b.* at Edinburgh, 19 June, 1566; crowned King of England 25 July, 1603. This monarch *m.* 20 Aug. 1590, Anne, dau. of FREDERICK II. King of Denmark, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1619) had,

HENRY-FREDERICK, K.G., Prince of Wales, *b.* 19 Feb. 1594; *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1612, in his 19th year.

CHARLES, Prince of Wales, successor to the crown.

Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Aug. 1596; *m.* 14 Feb. 1612-13, FREDERICK V., Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and had,

CHARLES-LEWIS, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria, whose dau. and heir, Charlotte, *m.* Philippe, Duke of Orleans, and was direct ancestress of LOUIS-PHILIPPE, late King of the French.

Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars as Prince Rupert, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1682.

Maurice (known in English history as Prince Maurice), *d. unm.* (shipwrecked) in 1654.

Edward, Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G., *m.* Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and *d.* 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.,

ANNE, *m.* to Henry-Julius, Prince of Condé.

BENEDICTA, *m.* to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburg.

LOUISA-MARIA, *m.* to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salms.

Philip, slain in battle, *d. unm.* in 1650.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, *d.* in 1680.

Louisa, Abbess of Manbisson, *d.* in 1709.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, *d. s. p.* in 1651.

SOPHIA, *b.* 13 Oct. 1630; *m.* 1653, to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburg, Elector of Hanover, by whom she had GEORGE-LEWIS, who ascended the British Throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of King GEORGE THE FIRST; five other sons, who *d. unm.*; and one dau., Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to FREDERICK-WILLIAM, King of Prussia.

KING JAMES *d.* at Theobalds, Herts, 27 March, 1625, and was buried at Westminster. He was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, styled the same as JAMES I., *b.* at Dumfermline, 19 Nov. 1600; crowned 2 Feb. 1625; *m.* 1 May following, HENRIETTA-MARIA, dau. of HENRY IV. of France, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1669, aged 60) had issue,

CHARLES, Prince of Wales.

JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother as 2nd of that name.

Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* in July, 1640; *d.* in 1660, *unn.*

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1648, to WILLIAM II., Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,

WILLIAM HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British throne as WILLIAM THE THIRD.

Elizabeth, *d.* of grief, 8 Sept. 1650, age 15.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1661, Philip, Duke of Orleans, and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue,

Philip-Charles, Duc de Valois, *d.* in 1666, aged 2.

Maria-Aloisia, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1679, to CHARLES II., King of Spain, but *d. s. p.* in 1689.

Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1669; *m.* in 1684, to VICTOR AMADEUS II., Duc de Savoy and King of Sardinia; of this marriage FRANCIS-FERDINAND V., ex DUKE OF MODENA; Mary-Theresa, Duchess of Parma; Anne, Empress of Austria; and Francis II., ex King of Naples, are the heirs of line.

After the decapitation of the King at Whitehall, 30 Jan. 1648-9, who was buried at Windsor, an interregnum† of several years virtually (though not legally) occurred, which terminated, at length, in the restoration of the King *de jure* to the throne of his ancestors, 29 May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND, styled the same as JAMES I., *b.* at St. James's, 29 May, 1630; crowned 23 April, 1661. His Majesty *m.* 21 May, 1662, Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, dau. of JOHN IV.; but *d.* at Whitehall without legitimate issue, 6 Feb. 1685, and was interred at Westminster; he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, styled the same as JAMES I., *b.* at St. James's, 15 Oct. 1633; crowned 23 April, 1685; *m.* 1st, 3 Dec. 1660, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue by that lady (who *d.* 31 March, 1671),

MARY, who, *b.* at St. James's, 30 April, 1662, *m.* 4 Nov. 1677, WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.

ANNE, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, King WILLIAM THE THIRD.

His Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1673, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1718) he left at his death, 16 Sept. 1701, at St. Germain, where he was buried,

JAMES-FRANCIS-EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, *b.* 10 June, 1688; *m.* in 1719, Mary-Clementina, dau. of Prince James Sobieski, and granddau. of JOHN, King of Poland, by whom he left at his decease, 1 Jan. 1766,

CHARLES-EDWARD, the young Chevalier, *b.* 31 Dec. 1720; *m.* Louisa, Princess Stohlberg, and *d. s. p.* 31 Jan. 1788.

Henry-Benedict, *b.* in 1725, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of *Cardinal York*; *d.* in 1807, when the whole issue of King JAMES THE SECOND became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1712.

KING JAMES was declared, on the 2nd Feb. 1689, to have abdicated the government, and, on the 13th of the same month and year, his daughter, MARY, and her husband, the PRINCE OF ORANGE, *b.* at the Hague, 14 Nov. 1650, were proclaimed King and Queen, as



WILLIAM THE THIRD AND MARY THE SECOND, styled "King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defenders of the Faith;" but their Majesties having no issue, the crown, at the decease at Kensington, of King WILLIAM, 8 Mar. 1702 (he was buried at Westminster, as was the Queen, who *d.* at Kensington, before him, 28 Dec. 1694), devolved upon the deceased Queen's sister, as

* The first of the STUARTS.

† Under the protectorates of OLIVER CROMWELL, and of RICHARD, his son, and the rule of others who held the reins of power until the Restoration.

QUEEN ANNE, styled at first the same as JAMES I., but after the Union with Scotland styled "Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith;" *b.* at St. James's, 6 Feb. 1665; crowned 23 April, 1702. Her Majesty *m.* 28 July, 1683, GEORGE, *Prince of Denmark*, but by him (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1708) left no issue at her death, at Kensington, 1 Aug. 1714; she was buried at Westminster. The crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of King JAMES I., GEORGE, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne under the title of

GEORGE THE FIRST,* styled "King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Duke of Brunswick, Lunenburg, &c., Defender of the Faith;" *b.* at Osnabruck, 28 May, 1660; crowned 20 Oct. 1714. His Majesty *m.* 21 Nov. 1682, Sophia-Dorothy, only dau. and heiress of George-William, Duke of Zelle, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced 28 Dec. 1694, and who, *b.* 3 Feb. 1666, *d.* 13 Nov. 1726, without ever coming to England) he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Prince of Wales.

Sophia-Dorothy, *m.* in 1706, to FREDERICK-WILLIAM III., Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia, and *d.* 1757 The King *d.* at Osnabruck, 11 June, 1727, and was buried at Hanover; he was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as GEORGE THE SECOND, styled the same as GEORGE I.; *b.* at Hanover, 30 Oct. 1683; crowned 11 Oct. 1727. This monarch *m.* 2 Sept. 1705, Wilhelmina-Caroline, dau. of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1737) had issue,

FREDERICK-LEWIS, Prince of Wales, *b.* at Hanover, 20 Jan. 1707, who *d.* at Leicester House, 31 March, 1751, and was interred in HENRY VII's Chapel, Westminster: he left issue, by Augusta his wife, youngest dau. of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe-Gotha (whom he *m.* 8 May, 1736, and who *d.* 8 Feb. 1772),

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, who ascended the throne as 3rd of that name.

Edward-Augustus, rear-admiral, K.G.; created, 1 April, 1760, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1767, when all his honours became extinct.

William-Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1743; created, 19 Nov. 1764, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, and Earl of Connaught; *m.* 6 Sept. 1766, Maria, Countess-Dowager Waldegrave, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole; by whom he left, at his decease, in 1805,

William-Frederick, 2nd Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, and Earl of Connaught, *b.* at Rome, 15 Jan. 1776; K.G., G.C.B., field-marshal in the army, &c.; who *m.* 22 July, 1816, his first-cousin, the Princess Mary, dau. of GEORGE III., and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1834, when his honours became extinct.

Sophia-Matilda, ranger of Greenwich Park, *b.* 20 May, 1773; *d.* 29 Nov. 1844.

Henry-Frederick, *b.* in Oct. 1745; created, 22 Oct. 1766, Duke of Cumberland and Strathern, and Earl of Dublin; *m.* in Oct. 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, dau. of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, in the co. of Derby; but *d.* issueless, 18 Sept. 1790, when his honours became extinct. The duchess *d.* in 1803.

Augusta, *m.* in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, and had issue,

Charles-Augustus, Hereditary Prince, *m.* Frederica, dau. of William, Prince of Orange, but *d. s. p.*

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre-Bras, 16 June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg; *b.* 30 Oct. 1804.

AUGUSTUS-LOUIS-WILLIAM-MAXIMILIAN, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, since his brother's expulsion; *b.* 25 April, 1806.

Charlotte, *m.* 27 Oct. 1780, to Frederick-Charles-William, Duke and afterwards King of Wirtemberg, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1788. CAROLINE, *b.* 17 May, 1768; *m.* in 1795, to GEORGE, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV.; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, *m.* 8 Nov. 1766, to CHRISTIAN VII., King of Denmark, by whom she had FREDERICK VI., King of Denmark; she *d.* 10 May, 1775.

William-Augustus, *b.* 15 April, 1721; created 27 July, 1726, Duke of Cumberland, Marquess of Berkhamstead, Earl of Kennington, Viscount Trematon, and Baron of Alderney, K.G.; a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces, His Royal Highness commanded the English army at Culloden and Fontenoy. He *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1765, when his honours became extinct.

ANNE (Princess Royal), *m.* in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1759

Amelia, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1786.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1758.

Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel; and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue.

Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1743, to FREDERICK V., King of Denmark; and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty *d.* at Kensington, 25 Oct. 1760, and was buried at Westminster; he was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE THE THIRD, styled the same as GEORGE I., until the 1st Jan. 1801, when the title of King of France was dropped, and the regal title appertaining to the imperial crown of Great Britain and Ireland was, by royal proclamation, declared to be, in latin, "Dei Gratia Britanniarum Rex, Fidei Defensor," and in English, "By the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith.†" GEORGE III. was *b.* at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, 4 June, 1738; crowned 22 Sept. 1761; and *m.* 8 Sept. in the same year, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Frederick, Prince of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz by whom (who, *b.* 19 May, 1744, *d.* 17 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Prince of Wales*.

Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, K.G., G.C.B., so created 29 Nov. 1784; commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces, &c.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1763. His Royal Highness *m.* 29 Sept. 1791, Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catharina, Princess Royal of Prussia, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1820) he had no issue. The duke *d.* 5 Jan. 1827, when his honours became extinct.

WILLIAM-HENRY (afterwards WILLIAM IV.), created Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, and Earl of Munster, 20 May, 1789, which honours merged in the crown on his accession, 26 June, 1830.

Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., so created 24 April, 1799; a field-marshal in the army, and col. of the 1st regt. of foot; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767. His Royal Highness *m.* 29 May, 1818, her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa, dau. of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and widow of his Serene Highness Charles-Louis, Prince of Leiningen, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1861) left at his decease, 25 Jan. 1820 (when his honours became extinct), an only dau.,



* First of the HOUSE OF GUELPH.

† The royal proclamation of 1801 ordered that the arms of the United Kingdom should be: quarterly, 1st and 4th England 2nd, Scotland, 3rd, Ireland; over which, on an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of the king's dominions in Germany (viz., Hanover, &c.), ensigned with the electoral bonnet. In 1816, the electorate of Hanover was elevated to the rank of a kingdom, and consequently the Hanoverian regal crown was substituted for the electoral bonnet. On the accession of her present Majesty, the kingdom of Hanover passed from the sovereign of this country, and therefore the Hanoverian escutcheon of pretence ceased to form part of the royal arms.

ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, *b.* 24 May, 1819, now QUEEN VICTORIA.

Ernest-Augustus, King of Hanover and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, and Earl of Armagh, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle, field-marshal in the army, &c.; *b.* 5 June, 1771; created Earl of Armagh in Ireland, and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, in Great Britain, 24 April, 1799; *m.* at Strelitz, 29 May, and in London, 29 Aug. 1815, Princess Frederica-Caroline-Sophia-Alexandrina, 3rd dau. of the late reigning Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, and widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick-Louis-Charles of Prussia; and 2ndly, of Prince Frederick-William, of Salm-Branfels. By her, who *d.* 21 June, 1841, the King of Hanover left issue at his decease, 18 Nov. 1851, a son,

GEORGE V. (FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-CHARLES-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS), K.G. and G.C.H., KING OF HANOVER (which kingdom has recently been annexed to Prussia), 2nd Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, and Earl of Armagh, and Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg; *b.* at Berlin, 27 May, 1819; *m.* 18 Feb. 1843, Princess Mary-Alexandrina, eldest dau. of Joseph, reigning Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and has issue,

Prince Ernest-Augustus-William-Adolphus-George-Frederick, *b.* 21 Sept. 1845, *Prince Royal*.
Princess Frederica-Sophia-Maria-Heurietta-Amelia-Theresa, *b.* 9 Jan. 1848.
Princess Mary-Ernestina-Josephina, *b.* 3 Dec. 1849.

Augustus-Frederick, K.G., Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom; so created 27 Nov. 1801; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773; *m.* at Rome, by a protestant minister, 4th April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec. in the same year, Lady Augusta de Ameland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1830) he had issue,

Sir Augustus-Frederick d'Este, K.G.H., a colonel in the army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1794; *d.* in Jan. 1849.

Augusta, Mdlle. d'Este, *m.* 30 Aug. 1845, to the late Sir Thomas Wilde, chief justice of the Common Pleas (afterwards Lord Chancellor and Baron Truro), and *d.* 21 May, 1866.

The nuptials of the Duke of Sussex having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act (12 GEORGE III. c. 2), were declared by the Prerogative Court null and void, and dissolved accordingly, in Aug. 1794. The Duke of Sussex *d.* 21 April, 1843, when his honours became extinct.

Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge (*see post*, letter C).

Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, *b.* 29 Sept. 1766; *m.* 18 May, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, then Duke (but subsequently King) of Wurtemberg, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen *d.* 6 Oct. 1828.

Augusta-Sophia, *b.* 8 Nov. 1768; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1840.

Elizabeth, *b.* 22 May, 1770; *m.* 7 April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who *d.* in 1829. Her Royal Highness *d.* 10 Jan. 1840.

Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1776; *m.* 22 July, 1816, her cousin, his Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester; and *d.* 30 April, 1857.

Sophia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1777; *d.* 27 May, 1848.

Amelia, *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1810.

His Majesty King GEORGE III. *d.* at Windsor, in the 60th year of his reign (the longest in the annals of England), 29 Jan. 1820, and was buried in St. George's Chapel there. He was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH, styled the same as GEORGE III. His Majesty had previously exercised the royal authority as REGENT. He was *b.* at St. James's Palace 12 Aug. 1762; and *m.* 8 April, 1795, his cousin, Her Serene Highness Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by whom (who, *b.* at Brunswick, 17 May, 1768, *d.* at Brandenburg House, Hammersmith, 7 Aug. 1821) he had an only dau.,

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA OF WALES, *b.* at Carlton House, 7 Jan. 1796; *m.* 2 May, 1816, to PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-FREDERICK (late King of the Belgians, who *d.* 10 Nov. 1865), 3rd son of Francis-Anthony-Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and *d.* in childbirth, at Claremont, Surrey, 6 Nov. 1817.

His Majesty *d.* at Windsor, 26 June, 1830, and was buried there. He was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, *Duke of Clarence*, as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH, styled the same as GEORGE IV.; *b.* at St. James's Palace, 24 Aug. 1765; crowned at Westminster, with his Royal Consort, 8 Sept. 1831. His Majesty *m.* 11 June, 1818, her Serene Highness Princess ADELAIDE-LOUISA-THERESA-CAROLINE-AMELIA, eldest dau. of GEORGE, late Duke of Saxe Meinengen, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1849) had two daus., the Princesses CHARLOTTE and ELIZABETH, who both died, the former immediately after its birth, the latter within a few months. This monarch, when a youth, entered the Royal Navy, and attained the rank of Post Captain in 1786. He was then Prince WILLIAM-HENRY; but in 1789 (20 May), he was created DUKE OF CLARENCE AND ST. ANDREWS, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and EARL OF MUNSTER, in that of Ireland. Having passed through the grades of Rear-Admiral and Admiral, his Royal Highness succeeded Sir Peter Parker, as Admiral of the Fleet, in 1811, and at one time was Lord High Admiral of England. He *d.* at Windsor, 20 June, 1837, and was buried there. The crown devolved upon his niece, the PRINCESS ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, who ascended the throne as QUEEN VICTORIA.

Royal Palaces—St. James's Palace; Buckingham House; Kensington Palace; Windsor Castle; Hampton Court; Osborne, Isle of Wight; Holyrood House, Edinburgh; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THOSE PEERS WHO ARE ENTITLED TO QUARTER THE ROYAL ARMS OF PLANTAGENET.

ABINGDON, EARL OF
ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, BARON
ATHOLE, DUKE OF
BERKELEY, EARL
BERNERS, BARON
BERWICK, BARON
BRADFORD, EARL OF
BUCKINGHAM, DUKE OF
CANTERBURY, VISCOUNT
CARLISLE, EARL OF
CLIFFORD, BARON
DE ROS, BARON
DEVON, EARL OF
DORCHESTER, BARON
DUNMORE, EARL OF

EFFINGHAM, EARL OF
ELLESMERE, EARL OF
FALKLAND, VISCOUNT
FERRERS, EARL
HASTINGS, MARQUESS
HATHERTON, BARON
HEREFORD, VISCOUNT
HOWARD DE WALDEN, BARON
HOWTH, EARL OF
HUNTINGDON, EARL OF
JERSEY, EARL OF
MANCHESTER, DUKE OF
NORFOLK, DUKE OF
NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF

PETRE, BARON
RICHMOND, DUKE OF
RUTLAND, DUKE OF
SCARSDALE, BARON
SOMERS, EARL
STAMFORD AND WARRINGTON, EARL OF
STOURTON, BARON
SUFFIELD, BARON
SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, EARL OF
SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF
TANKERVILLE, EARL OF
TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS
VAUX, BARON
WATERFORD, MARQUESS OF



KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

THE remote History of Scotland, like that of other countries boasting antiquity, is enveloped in darkness. Whatever light may be thrown upon its early transactions, from the absence of anything like familiar or interesting detail, affords but little information to the general reader, and is only of value to the microscopic eye of the laborious antiquary. We shall therefore commence our sketch of its royal line with the accession of KENNETH II., from whose reign Scottish History first assumes an intelligible form.

KENNETH THE SECOND, surnamed *Mac Alpine*, having united the Scots and Picts under one sceptre, became FIRST KING OF ALL SCOTLAND. He *d.* in 858, and was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD, who was succeeded, after an inglorious reign of four years, by his nephew,

CONSTANTINE THE SECOND, (son of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*.) In this monarch's reign the Danes invaded Scotland, and the King, giving the barbarians battle, fell into their hands, and was beheaded in 878, leaving no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

ETHUS, surnamed *The Swift-footed*. The rule of this Prince was brief and turbulent. A party, headed by GRIG, or GREGORY, rendering an appeal to the sword indispensable, Ethus was wounded in battle, and dying soon afterwards, the crown was usurped by his rival,

GREGORY, surnamed *The Great*. This monarch, who was contemporary with ALFRED, King of England, upon ascending the throne, selected for his colleague, ECHA, King of Strathelyde, grandson of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*, but both were compelled to abdicate within three years, when

DONALD THE FOURTH assumed the reins of government; and after a prosperous rule of eleven years, was *s.* by the son of ETHUS,

CONSTANTINE THE THIRD, who reigned forty years, and then retiring to a monastery, resigned the sceptre to the son of DONALD IV.,

MALCOLM THE FIRST, who was succeeded by

KENNETH THE THIRD, who was killed in 994, when the throne was usurped by

CONSTANTINE THE FOURTH (great-grandson of ETHUS *the Swift-footed*), who died the following year, and was succeeded by his son,

KENNETH THE FOURTH, whose right being contested by MALCOLM, son of KENNETH III., he was deposed in 1003, and his competitor ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE SECOND. This monarch had two daughters,

BEATRIX, *m.* to GRIMTS, governor of the Scots Island, and left a son,
DUNCAN, successor to his grandfather.

DOYADA, *m.* Sigurd, Earl of Orkney, and was great-grandmother of Haco, Earl of Orkney, whose dau. and heirress, Margaret, Countess of Orkney, *m.* Madoch, Earl of Atholl, and from this marriage the Scandinavian Earls of Orkney, and their representatives, the ST. CLAIRS, derived descent. Of the House of St. Clair, the heir of line is JOHN ANSTRUTHER THOMSON, Esq. of Charleton.

The King was murdered in 1033, and was succeeded by his grandson,

DUNCAN THE FIRST, who had three sons, MALCOLM, DONALD BANE, and MELMARE, Earl of Atholl, whose son, Madoch, Earl of Atholl, *m.* Margaret, Countess of Orkney. This unfortunate Prince was slain in 1039, by his cousin, who ascended the throne, as

MACBETH. This Prince *m.* the Lady GRUACH, grand-dau. of KENNETH IV., the celebrated LADY MACBETH of Shakespeare. He had a son,

LULACH, who was crowned king after his father's defeat, but was slain within a few months by King MALCOLM.

MACBETH was eventually killed, it is stated, by MACDUFF, Thane of Fife, in 1057, and the rightful heir ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed *Cean-Mohr*,* who *m.* MARGARET, sister of EDGAR ATHELING, and had three sons, EDGAR, ALEXANDER, DAVID (successively kings,) and Matilda, *m.* to HENRY I., of England. MALCOLM fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13 Nov. 1098, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDGAR, who *d. s. p.* in 1106, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who *d.* also issueless (in 1124), and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID THE FIRST, who *m.* MAUD, dau. of WALDEOFF, Earl of Northumberland, by JUDITH, niece of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article ST. LIZ, Earls of Huntingdon,) and had an only son,

HENRY, *Prince of Scotland*, who *d.* before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adeline de Warren, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey,

I. MALCOLM, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.

II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

III. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England; who *m.* Maud, dau. of HUGH (*Kirclick*), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daus., viz.,

1 John, (surnamed *Le Scot*), who inherited the Earldom of Chester, and *d. s. p.*

I Margaret, *m.* to Alan, Lord of Galloway, and had two daus.,

CHRISTIAN, Countess of Albemarle, who *d. s. p.*

DIVORCAL, *m.* to John de Baliol, and had issue, a son, JOHN DE BALIOL, who was declared KING OF SCOTLAND by EDWARD I. of England; and four daus., 1 Margaret Baliol, *d. s. p.*; 2 Ada de Baliol, who *m.* Sir William de Lindsay, of Lamberton, and had a dau. Christiana, wife of Ingelram, Sire de Coucy: their descendant and heir-general HENRI DE BOURBON, DUKE OF BORDEAUX, is senior representative of the Royal House of Baliol; 3 Cicely de Baliol, *m.* to John de Burgh, ancestor by her of the Lords Burgh of Gainsborough; and 4 Mary de Baliol, *m.* to John Comyn, Lord of Badenoch.

2 Isabel, *m.* to Robert de Brus, and was mother of ROBERT BRUCE, who contended for the crown.

3 Maud, *d. unm.*

4 Ada, *m.* to Henry de Hastings, and had a son,

HENRY DE HASTINGS, whose grandson,

JOHN, 2nd BARON HASTINGS, was one of the competitors for the crown.

DAVID I. *d.* in 1153, and was *s.* by his grandson,

MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who *d. unm.* in 1165, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM *the Lion*,† who was *s.* in 1214 by his only son,

ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of King JOHN, of England, but by her had no issue; and he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ingelram le Brun, Sire de Coucy, and had a son, his successor in 1249,

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of HENRY III. of England, and had three children,

Alexander, } who both *d. s. p.* in their father's lifetime.
David, }

MARGARET, *m.* in 1281, to ERIC, King of Norway, and left an only dau., MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, *The Maiden of Norway*, who *d. unm.* on her passage to Scotland. On the death of this Queen a violent competition arose for the vacant throne between the descendants of DAVID, *Earl of Huntingdon* (refer to DAVID I.), namely,

JOHN BALIOL, ROBERT BRUCE, and JOHN, Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of EDWARD I. of England, that monarch decided in favour of

* CEAN-MOHR, *great-headed*.

† So surnamed from having adopted the LION as the armorial bearing of Scotland. From this emblem the chief of the Scottish heralds is called Lion king-of-arms.

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared KING OF SCOTLAND in 1292. In the reign of this monarch lived the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. Baliol *d.* in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, son of Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick, and grandson of Robert Bruce who contended for the throne against John Baliol, was declared King, as ROBERT I. This illustrious monarch *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of DONALD, *Earl of Mar*, and had one daughter,

MARJORY, who *m.* Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland,* and had a son,

ROBERT STEWART, of whom hereafter, as first of the Royal STUARTS.

The King *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of RICHARD DE BURGHE, 2nd Earl of Ulster, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.

Matilda, *m.* to Thomas de Isaac.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Oliphant.

On the death of this renowned monarch, in 1329, the administration was assumed by JOHN RANDOLPH, 3rd Earl of Moray, as REGENT OF SCOTLAND, during the minority of

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Scone in 1331. With this monarch EDWARD BALIOL, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King DAVID *d.* in 1370, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT STUART.

as

ROBERT THE SECOND. In this reign was fought the celebrated battle of Otterburn, wherein the Earl of Douglas fell, and the English, under the Earl Percy, sustained a total defeat. King ROBERT *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, in the county of Ayr, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to ROBERT on succeeding to the throne.

ROBERT, Duke of Albany, who was REGENT OF SCOTLAND during the minority of his nephew, King JAMES I.

Alexander, Earl of Buchan and Ross; known as "The Wolf of Badenoch."

Margery, *m.* to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore; and 2ndly, to Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torphichen.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hay, of Erroll, ancestor of the Earls of Erroll.

Margaret, *m.* to John, Lord of the Isles.

Catherine, *m.* to David Lindsay, Earl of Crawford.

Egidia, *m.* to William Douglas, Lord of Galloway.

The King *m.* 2ndly, Euphemia, countess of Moray, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had, with four daus., of whom the youngest *m.* Sir John Swinton, two sons,

DAVID, Earl of Caithness and Strathern.

Walter, Earl of Atholl. This nobleman was beheaded at Edinburgh in 1437, for the murder of his nephew, King JAMES I., and his title and extensive estates became forfeited.

ROBERT II. *d.* in 1390, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT THE THIRD, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond of Stobhall, and had issue,

DAVID, *Earl of Carrick*, who was created DUKE OF ROTHSAÿ in 1398. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle, the DUKE OF ALBANY, by whom he was starved to death in Falkland Castle, *anno* 1402.

JAMES, who succeeded his father.

MARY, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had issue; 2ndly, in 1404, to Sir James Kennedy, and the lineal descendant of this marriage is the present ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, Marquess of Ailsa. Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, from which union descended the GRAHAMS of Claverhouse (the gallant LORD DUNDEE, and THOMAS GRAHAM, the equally gallant LORD LYNEDOCH). The Princess Mary, *m.* 4thly, Sir William Edmondstone.

Margaret, *m.* to Archibald, Earl of Douglas, DUKE OF TOURAINE, Marshal of France, who fell at Verneuil, in 1424.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James, Lord Dalkeith, grandfather of James, 1st Earl of Morton.

ROBERT III.‡ *d.* in 1406, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES THE FIRST, *b.* in 1394, who *m.* Lady Jane Beaufort, dau. of John, 1st EARL OF SOMERSET, and granddau. of JOHN OF GAUNT, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Stewart, Knight of Lorn) had issue,

* ALAN, the son of Flaald, a Norman, obtained soon after the Conquest a grant of the castle of Oswestry, co. Salop, and occurs as "Alanus Flaaldi filius." He *m.* the dau. and heir of Warine, Sheriff of Shropshire, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror, and had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Isabel de Say, Lady of Clun, dau. and heir of Helias de Say, and was father of

JOHN FITZALAN, Lord of Clun and Oswestry, who became Earl of Arundel by marrying Isabel, sister of William de Albini, Earl thereof; and was ancestor of the FITZALANS, Earls of Arundel, now represented by the DUKE OF NORFOLK.

WALTER FITZALAN, witness to a charter by King DAVID I. in favour of the church of Glasgow, dated at Cadzow, in the earlier part of the 12th century. He had granted to him by the same monarch the high office of STEWARD OF SCOTLAND. He *d.* in 1177, leaving, by Eschina his wife, dau. of Thomas de Londonis, and heiress of Molla and Huntlaw, in Roxburghshire, an only son, ALAN, whose son, WALTER, was father of ALEXANDER, High Steward, whose son, JAMES, was father of WALTER, High Steward, husband of the PRINCESS MARJORY.

Simon, who is said to have accompanied his brother Walter to Scotland, and to have founded the family of Boyd, whence the EARL OF ERROLL derives.

† It is understood that, from this period, the PRINCIPALITY and STEWARTRY OF SCOTLAND, the DUKEDOM OF ROTHSAÿ, the EARLDOM OF CARRICK, the LORDSHIP OF THE ISLES, and BARONY OF RENFREW, have been vested in the first-born son and heir-apparent of the sovereign, who, from the moment of his birth, or of his father's accession to the throne, enjoys those honours.

‡ ROBERT III. left a natural son,

JOHN STEWART of Blackhal and Ardgowan, ancestor of SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEWART, Bart. of Blackhal.

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to LOUIS, *Dauphin of France*, afterwards LOUIS X.

Isabel, *m.* to Francis, 1st Duke of Brittany.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to James, 3rd Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to George, 2nd Earl of Huntley.

Eleanor, *m.* to SIGISMUND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA.

Mary, *m.* to John, Lord of Campvere, in Zealand.

Annabella, *m.* 1st, to the Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to James, 1st Earl of Morton,

King James was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth, 1437, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES THE SECOND, during whose minority SIR ALAN LIVINGSTON was REGENT OF SCOTLAND. His Majesty *m.* Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Guelders, and had issue,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*.

Alexander, Duke of Albany, *m.* twice; and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of the Count of Boulogne, had a son, JOHN,

Duke of Albany, REGENT in the minority of JAMES V.

John, Earl of Mar, who was bled to death by his brother, in 1479.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship

m. 2ndly, JAMES, LORD HAMILTON. Of this last marriage, Edward Geoffrey, Earl of Derby, is heir of line, through his grandmother, Elizabeth, only dau. of JAMES, 6th Duke of Hamilton.

Margaret, *m.* to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

The King was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, in 1460, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES THE THIRD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of CHRISTIAN I., King of Denmark, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily headed by his own son, the Duke of Rothsay, in 1488, was *s.* by that Prince, as

JAMES THE FOURTH, who *m.* in 1503-4, the Lady MARGARET TUDOR, eldest dau. of King HENRY VII., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Archibald Douglas, 6th Earl of Angus), had a son, JAMES. The king fell at Flodden, in 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES THE FIFTH. This monarch *m.* 1st, Magdalen, third dau. of FRANCIS I., King of France, but by that Princess had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, MARY, dau. of CLAUDE DE LORRAINE, DUKE DE GUISE, and left an only dau.,

MARY.

The King* *d.* 14 Dec. 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

MARY, *Queen of Scots*, who was born on the 7th Dec. of the year her father died, and inherited the throne seven days after her birth. This princess *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards FRANCIS II., who *d. s. p.* 5 Dec. 1560. Her Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1565, HENRY, *Lord Darnley*, by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1567) she had a son,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*.

The Queen *m.* 3rdly, 15 May, 1567, James Hepburn, fourth EARL OF BOTHWELL, but had no other issue. Her Majesty was forced to surrender to a confederation of the Scottish nobles at Carberry Hill, 15 June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to LOCHLEVEN CASTLE, and there placed under the immediate surveillance of the Lady MARGARET DOUGLAS, the REGENT'S mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son, JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*. Subsequently she effected her escape from Lochleven, and joining her followers, fought and lost the battle of Langside. In this extremity, the Queen of Scotland fled into England, where, after enduring nineteen years of captivity, she was put to death, at Fotheringay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1537. Upon the forced resignation of the crown by Queen MARY, her son JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*, then but a year old, was declared KING, as

JAMES THE SIXTH, and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of ELIZABETH, in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King JAMES I.

* JAMES V. left illegitimate children :—

By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Sauchie,

JAMES, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, *d.* in 1558.

By Margaret, dau. of John, 12th Lord Erskine, who *m.* afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven

JAMES, Earl of Moray, the celebrated REGENT OF SCOTLAND (*see* EARL OF MORAY),

By Eupheme, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone;

ROBERT, Earl of Orkney.

By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael,

JOHN, Prior of Coldinghame, whose son, FRANCIS, was created EARL OF BOTHWELL.

HOUSE OF GUELPH.

The founder of the illustrious family of GUELPH,

ANULPHUS, HUNULPHUS, or GUELPH, younger brother of ODOACER, conqueror and first barbarian King of Italy, obtained possession in Bavaria, where he died in 489, leaving an only son,

OLFIGANDUS, who did not assume the supreme authority in Bavaria, but entered as a volunteer into the Roman army, under the celebrated Belisarius, with whom he became a favourite, and eventually obtained a command. The period of this gallant soldier's death is unascertained, but he left an only son,

ULIGAGUS, who served under Belisarius in that general's last campaigns in Persia, and was subsequently engaged in the defence of Italy against the Lombards. He died in 590, and his son or grandson,

CADUINUS, residing chiefly in France, enjoyed the confidence of Queen BRUNHILDA, a princess then in the zenith of power; and having, at the head of the Austrasian army, subdued a great part of the kingdom of Burgundy, these provinces were erected into a duchy, and the victorious general made Duke thereof in 613. In the latter years of Caduinus he was commissioned by CLOTHAIRE THE SECOND, under the title of Ambassador of the King (*Missus Regius*), then acknowledged sovereign of Austrasia, Burgundy, and Neustria, to collect and digest the laws of the Bavarian and German nations dependent upon France, a duty which he fulfilled with so much zeal and success as, in a great measure, to establish the dominion of that power throughout the neighbouring provinces. Caduinus died in 640, and his son,

CATHICUS, obtained the government of Alsace, and was MAYOR OF THE PALACE* in the kingdoms of Neustria and Austrasia, in the reign of Childeric, son of Clovis, and afterwards in that of DAGOBERT II, along with whom he was murdered in the forest of Vaires, *anno* 670. From this period the Dukes of Bavaria, allying with the Lombards, began to acquire large possessions in Italy, where a branch of the Guelphic family had already been established as Dukes of Este, in the Lombard kingdom. From Duke Cathicus we pass to

GUELPH, son of Ruthard, Count of Altdorf, from whom (who died about 823) descended

GUELPH, sometimes called Wolfard, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Nether Bavaria, who married Imagi, daughter of Frederick, Count of Luxemburg, and had issue,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia.

Cunegunda, *m.* to Azo the Second, Marquess of Este, and had a son, GUELPH, who inherited the estates of Altdorf at the decease of his uncle.

Guelph, alias Wolfard, was succeeded in 1036 by his son,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia, who was succeeded by his nephew,

GUELPH, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria. This prince engaged in the first crusade, *anno* 1096, and died in returning from the Holy Land, at Paphos, in Cyprus, in 1101, leaving by his wife, Judith, daughter of BALDWIN V, Count of Flanders, and sister of Maud, wife of WILLIAM the Conqueror, four sons, and was succeeded by the eldest,

GUELPH, who died issueless in 1119, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY THE THIRD, surnamed *Niger*. This prince married Wolfida, daughter and heiress of Magnus, the last Duke of Saxony of the line of Billung, and in her right assumed the title of Duke of Saxony; though the Emperor HENRY V, seized upon the Duchy and conferred it upon another family. The Duke obtained, however, the Duchy of Spoleto and the Margraviate of Tuscia, with the principality of Sardinia. He died in 1127, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY THE FOURTH, surnamed *Superbus*, who married Gertrude, daughter and heiress of the Emperor LOTHAIRE, by Richensa, daughter and eventually heiress of Henry *the Fat*, Duke of Saxony, by whom he obtained a restoration of the Duchy of Saxony. This prince subsequently acquired the Duchy of

* The youth and imbecility of the royal race [of France] had allowed the mayors of the palace to rise from being mere servants of the court to the important rank of commanding in the kingdom. They were appointed to the office by the grantees of the state, and not by the sovereign; and after the death of Dagobert (A.D. 644), they assumed the command of the armies, and the management of the finances, so that nothing was left to the descendant, Meroveus, but the empty title of King.—*Halliday's Annals of the House of Hanover*.

Braunswweig (now Brunswick), and the county of Northheim, and was invested with the Margraviate of Tuscya, and all the dominions of his aunt-in-law, Mathildis, wife of GUELPHO VI. He died by poison in 1138 or 1139, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed *The Lion*, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria, who added to his possessions the counties of Mecklenburg and Luneburg, by conquest from the Sclaves. But neglecting his duty to the Emperor FREDERICK BARBAROSSA, and joining the Pope, he was publicly proscribed in 1180, and despoiled of his Saxon and Bavarian dominions by the neighbouring princes, who combined against him. Henry still retained, however, Brunswick and Luneburg, but was obliged by oath to absent himself from Germany for three years, when he repaired with his second consort, Maud, to the court of her father King HENRY II. of England; and through that monarch's intercession, obtained permission to return home in 1185, but was again driven into England in 1189; he returned, however, in the same year, and died on the 6th August, 1195, leaving issue by his second wife, the English princess, three sons and a daughter, viz.,

HENRY, of Zelle.

Otto, of Brunswick, elected emperor in 1198; crowned in 1208; and *d.* issueless in 1213.

William, Duke of Luneburg, surnamed *Loquaxpata*, *b.* at Winchester, in England.

Meehtild, *m.* to Henry Burewen, Prince of Wenden.

The eldest son,

HENRY (surnamed *Longus*), of Zelle, was Count Palatine of the Rhine from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions between his brothers; and after his decease, his nephew

OTHO (surnamed *Puer*), son of William of Winchester, who was first created Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, laid claim to Brunswick as heir male; but his claim being disputed, he established it by his sword in 1228, and styling himself Duke of Brunswick, gave and confirmed in that principality many privileges. The prince married Matilda, daughter of ALBERT II., Elector of Brandenburg, and from him descended

WILLIAM (son of Ernest *Pius*, of Zelle), founder of the new house of Luneburg, who was born 4th July, 1535, and succeeded to the government in 1559. This prince married Dorothy, daughter of CHRISTIAN III., King of Denmark, by whom he had seven sons and eight daughters. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual, at the same time they agreed to reign primogenitively; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial prize fell to

GEORGE, the sixth brother, a great military commander, who married in 1617, Anne-Eleanor, daughter of LEWIS V., Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, by whom he had (with four daughters) four sons, viz.,

CHRISTIAN-LEWIS, the eldest, who became Duke of Zelle; but dying issueless in 1665, was *s.* by his next brother, GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Calenberg and Göttingen, who *m.* Eleonora d'Esmars, daughter of Alexander d'Olbreuse, by whom he left an only dau., Sophia-Dorothea, the unhappy consort of King GEORGE I. of England.

JOHN-FREDERICK, who *s.* to Calenberg and Göttingen (the Hanoverian dominions, upon the demise of his brother, George-William. This prince became a catholic, and *d.* in Italy, in 1679, leaving four daus.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS.

The youngest son,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, became Bishop of Osnaburg in 1662, and succeeded, upon the demise of his brother, John-Frederick, to the Dukedom of Hanover. This prince, a military commander, was made ninth Elector of the Empire, on the 9th of December, 1692, under the title of ELECTOR OF HANOVER, and GRAND MARSHAL of the Empire; not, however, without considerable opposition from six of the other Electors, having the support only of the Electors of Saxony and Brandenburg. His Serene Highness married Sophia, daughter of Frederick, Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia, by the English Princess ELIZABETH, daughter of King JAMES I., and had issue,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who ascended the British throne under the title of GEORGE I., in the right of his mother, the Electress SOPHIA, who had been declared successor to the crown by the Act of Settlement passed on the 6th of March, 1702. Her Serene Highness, who was esteemed a lady of great wit and sound judgment, *d.* at Hanover on the 8th of June, 1714, about seven weeks prior to the decease of Queen ANNE.

Frederic-Augustus, an Imperial general, killed in the war with the Turks in 1690.

Maximilian-William, general of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrine of the Church of Rome, and became the Emperor's general; *d.* in 1702.

Charles-Philip, col. of an imperial regiment of dragoons; killed by the Turks in 1690.

Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French in 1703.

Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, created Duke of York and Albany and Earl of Ulster, on the 5th of July, 1716, and invested with the Order of the Garter. He *d. unm.* in 1728, when his honours became extinct.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1684, to Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia; and *d.* in 1705.

The Elector, Ernest-Augustus, died on the 23rd of January, 1698, and was succeeded in the Electorate by his eldest son,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who became subsequently the

FIRST BRITISH MONARCH OF THE HOUSE OF GUELPH

TABLE OF GENERAL OR SOCIAL PRECEDENCE OF LADIES.

Married ladies and widows are entitled to the same rank amongst each other as their husbands would respectively have borne themselves, provided such rank arises from a dignity, and not from an office or profession. Unmarried ladies have the same rank (provided it arises from a dignity) as their eldest brother would bear amongst men. It, however, should be clearly understood that by rank through dignity alone, and not by profession or office, is precedence conferred upon a lady.

The Queen Consort	Baronesses of England
The Princess of Wales	Baronesses of Scotland
The Sovereign's Daughters	Baronesses of Great Britain
Wives of Sovereign's younger Sons	Baronesses of Ireland
The Sovereign's Granddaughters	Baronesses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Baronesses of Ireland
Wives of the Sovereign's Grandsons	Wives of the eldest Sons of Viscounts
The Sovereign's Sisters	Daughters of Viscounts.
Wives of the Sovereign's Brothers	Wives of the younger Sons of Earls
The Sovereign's Aunts	Wives of the eldest Sons of Barons
Wives of the Sovereign's Uncles	Daughters of Barons
The Sovereign's Nieces, Brothers' or Sisters' Daughters	Wives of Knights of the Garter
Duchesses of England	Wives of "Justices of either Bench."
Duchesses of Scotland	Wives of Bannercets made by the King in Person
Duchesses of Great Britain	Wives of the younger Sons of Viscounts
Duchesses of Ireland	Wives of the younger Sons of Barons
Duchesses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland	Wives of Baronets according to the dates of their Husbands' Creations.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal	Wives of Bannercets not made by the King in person
Marchionesses of England	Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath
Marchionesses of Scotland	Wives of Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India
Marchionesses of Great Britain	Wives of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George
Marchionesses of Ireland	Wives of Knights Commanders of the Bath
Marchionesses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Marchionesses of Ireland	Wives of Knights Commanders of the Star of India
Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes	Wives of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George
Daughters of Dukes	Wives of Knights Bachelors
Countesses of England	Wives of Serjeants-at-Law
Countesses of Scotland	Wives of Companions of the Bath
Countesses of Great Britain	Wives of Companions of the Star of India
Countesses of Ireland	Wives of Companions of St. Michael and St. George
Countesses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and Countesses of Ireland	Wives of the eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers
Wives of the younger sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal	Daughters of the younger Sons of Peers
Wives of the eldest Sons of Marquesses	Wives of the eldest Sons of Baronets
Daughters of Marquesses	Daughters of Baronets
Wives of the younger sons of Dukes	Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter
Viscountesses of England	Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights Bannercets
Viscountesses of Scotland	Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights Bachelors
Viscountesses of Great Britain	Daughters of Knights Bachelors
Viscountesses of Ireland	Wives of the younger Sons of Baronets
Viscountesses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and Viscountesses of Ireland	To these are usually added the Wives of Esquires and Gentlemen; but the status of an Esquire or Gentleman is not a dignity, and therefore the Wife of either has, strictly speaking, no peculiar place on the General Scale of Precedence.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Earls	
Daughters of Earls	
Wives of the younger sons of Marquesses	

that date. There is no law or statute to deprive him of it, or to make him give place, for example, to Sir Richard Neave, whose grandfather was created a baronet of Great Britain in 1795. It has, however, been contended that, as the Act of Union fixed the precedence of the peers of the three kingdoms, the precedence of the baronets might be assumed by analogy; but this cannot be so, for it would surely be contrary to all legal principle to admit the power of "analogy" to extend the force of an Act of Parliament, or to destroy a right derived by patent from the crown.

(c) The Serjeants at Law (with the exception of Masters in Chancery, now nearly obsolete, and Masters in Lunacy accorded precedence by statute) are the only members of the legal profession below the Judges who have a position on the general or social scale, and this arises, first from the status of a Serjeant at Law or of the Coif being not an office, but a dignity and degree; and secondly, from the place given to that status as a dignity by the above cited statute of EDWARD VI. The Serjeants are in that Act placed close to Knights, and they have, according to such Act and to ancient custom, always claimed to be of knightly order, as is shown by their having from the remotest period borne the open vizored helmet over their coat armour, and from knightly precedence having been accorded to them on various public ceremonies and solemnities, such as the funeral of JAMES I.; the opening of Parliament, 3 CHARLES I, 17 March, 1628; at many subsequent coronations, and at the funeral of Lord Nelson. It appears from the argument in "The Serjeant's case, 8 Scott's Reports, appendix, p. 265," in confirmation of their knightly position, that "if Serjeants be made Knights, they do not precede or take place of other Serjeants who are not Knights, being their ancients."

(d) **ESQUIRES.**—Armiger, or Esquire, is not, like those names given in the Statute 1 Edward VI., c. 7, s. 3, a name of dignity, but is (as is also, according to Sir Edward Coke, Gentleman or Yeoman) a name of worship, and cannot be attached to any of the dignities mentioned in the Statute of Edward VI.—The different classes to whom the title of Esquire belongs are:—

1. The sons of all the peers and lords of parliament during the lives of their fathers; the younger sons of peers after the death of their fathers; the eldest sons of the younger sons of peers and their eldest sons in perpetual succession.
2. Noblemen of other nations.
3. The eldest (and we think, if any, all the) sons of baronets, and the eldest sons of knights.
4. Esquires created expressly with a collar of SS., and spurs of silver—now obsolete.
5. Persons to whom the Queen gives arms by her own letters patent, with the title of Esquire.
6. Esquires of the Bath, and the eldest sons of those Esquires, pursuant to the statutes of the Order.
7. Barristers-at-law, by their office or profession.
8. Justices of the peace, and mayors, while in the commission, or in office.
9. Persons chosen Esquires to the body of the Prince—now obsolete.
10. Persons attending on the Sovereign's coronation in some notable employment, or persons employed in any superior office of trust (where they have discretionary power, and are not, such as clerks, merely ministerial) under the Crown, or serving in some place of better note in the Queen's household.
11. Persons who are styled Esquires by the Queen in their patents, commissions, or appointments, such as sheriffs of counties, or captains in the army and navy.
12. Attorneys in colonies, where the departments of counsel and attorney are united.

VALVASORS.—The first name of dignity, next beneath a peer, was anciently that of *Vidames*, *Ficedomini*, or *Valcator* who are mentioned by our ancient lawyers as *viri magne dignitatis*, and Sir Edward Coke speaks highly of them. Yet they are at present entirely out of use; and our legal antiquaries are not agreed upon even their original or ancient office. Now, therefore, the first personal dignity after the nobility is a knight of the order of St. George, or of the Garter, first instituted by EDWARD III., *anno* 1344.—BLACKSTONE.

GARTER'S ROLL.

[Corrected to the 31st December, 1868.]

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL IN THE FIRST SESSION OF THE TWENTIETH PARLIAMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

MEM.—According to the Usage of Parliament, when the House appoints a Select Committee, the Lords appointed to serve upon it are named in the Order of their Rank, beginning with the Highest; and so, when the House sends a Committee to a Conference with the Commons, the Lord highest in Rank is called first, and the rest go forth in like Order: but when the Whole House is called over for any purpose within the House, or for the purpose of proceeding forth to Westminster Hall, or upon any public Solemnity, the Call begins invariably with the Junior Baron.

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|--|
| 1 | His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales. | 63 | John William Earl of Sandwich. |
| 2 | His Royal Highness Alfred Ernest Albert Duke of Edinburgh. | 64 | Arthur Algernon Earl of Essex. |
| 3 | His Royal Highness George Frederick Alexander Charles Ernest Augustus Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale. (<i>King of Hanover.</i>) | 65 | William George Earl of Carlisle. |
| 4 | His Royal Highness George William Frederick Charles Duke of Cambridge. | 66 | Walter Francis Earl of Doncaster. (Duke of Buecleuch and Queensberry.) |
| 5 | Archibald Campbell Archbishop of Canterbury. | 67 | Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury. |
| 6 | William Page Lord Hatherley, <i>Lord Chancellor.</i> | 68 | — Earl of Berkeley. |
| 7 | William Archibishop of York. | 69 | Montagu Earl of Abingdon. |
| 8 | Richard Chenevix Archbishop of Dublin. | 70 | Richard George Earl of Scarborough. |
| 9 | George Frederick Samuel Earl de Grey, <i>Lord President of the Council.</i> | 71 | George Thomas Earl of Albemarle. |
| 10 | John Earl of Kimberley, <i>Lord Privy Seal.</i> | 72 | George William Earl of Coventry. |
| 11 | Henry Duke of Norfolk, <i>Earl Marshal of England.</i> | 73 | Victor Albert George Earl of Jersey. |
| 12 | Edward Adolphus Duke of Somerset. | 74 | William Henry Earl Poullett. |
| 13 | Charles Henry Duke of Richmond. | 75 | Sholto John Earl of Morton. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 14 | William Henry Duke of Grafton. | 76 | Cospatrick Alexander Earl of Home. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 15 | Henry Charles Fitzroy Duke of Beaufort. | 77 | George Earl of Haddington. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 16 | William Amelius Aubrey de Vere Duke of Saint Albans. | 78 | Thomas Earl of Lauderdale. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 17 | George Godolphin Duke of Leeds. | 79 | David Graham Drummond Earl of Airlie. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 18 | William Duke of Bedford. | 80 | John Thornton Earl of Leven and Melville. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 19 | William Duke of Devonshire. | 81 | Dunbar James Earl of Selkirk. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 20 | John Winston Duke of Marlborough. | 82 | Thomas John Earl of Orkney. (Elected for Scotland.) |
| 21 | Charles Cecil John Duke of Rutland. | 83 | Sewallis Edward Earl Ferrers |
| 22 | William Alexander Louis Stephen Duke of Brandon. (Duke of Hamilton.) | 84 | William Walter Earl of Dartmouth. |
| 23 | William John Duke of Portland. | 85 | Charles Earl of Tankerville. |
| 24 | William Drogo Duke of Manchester. | 86 | Heneage Earl of Aylesford. |
| 25 | Henry Pelham Alexander Duke of Newcastle. | 87 | Francis Thomas De Grey Earl Cowper. |
| 26 | Algernon George Duke of Northumberland. | 88 | Philip Henry Earl Stanhope. |
| 27 | Arthur Richard Duke of Wellington. | 89 | Thomas Augustus Wolstenholme Earl of Macclesfield. |
| 28 | Richard Plantagenet Campbell Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. | 90 | James Earl Graham. (Duke of Montrose.) |
| 29 | George Granville William Duke of Sutherland. | 91 | William Frederick Earl Waldegrave. |
| 30 | Harry George, Duke of Cleveland. | 92 | Bertram Earl of Ashburnham. |
| 31 | John Marquess of Winchester. | 93 | Charles Wyndham Earl of Harrington. |
| 32 | George Marquess of Tweeddale. (Elected for Scotland.) | 94 | Isaac Newton Earl of Portsmouth. |
| 33 | Henry Charles Keith Marquess of Lansdowne. | 95 | George Guy Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick. |
| 34 | John Villiers Stuart Marquess Townshend. | 96 | Augustus Edward Earl of Buckinghamshire. |
| 35 | Robert Arthur Marquess of Salisbury. | 97 | William Thomas Spencer Earl Fitzwilliam. |
| 36 | John Alexander Marquess of Bath. | 98 | Dudley Francis Earl of Guilford. |
| 37 | James Marquess of Abercorn (Duke of Abercorn). | 99 | Charles Philip Earl of Hardwicke. |
| 38 | Richard Marquess of Hertford. | 100 | Henry Edward Earl of Hechester. |
| 39 | John Patrick Marquess of Bute. | 101 | George John Earl de la Warr. |
| 40 | William Alleyne Marquess of Exeter. | 102 | William Earl of Radnor. |
| 41 | Charles Marquess of Northampton. | 103 | John Poyntz Earl Spencer. |
| 42 | John Charles Marquess Camden. | 104 | William Lennox Earl Bathurst. |
| 43 | Henry Marquess of Anglesey. | 105 | Arthur Wills Blundell Trumbull Sandys Roden Earl of Hillsborough. (Marquess of Downshire.) |
| 44 | George Horatio Marquess of Cholmondeley. | 106 | George William Frederick Earl of Clarendon. |
| 45 | George William Frederick Marquess of Ailesbury. | 107 | William David Earl of Mansfield. |
| 46 | George Thomas John Marquess of Westmeath. (Elected for Ireland.) | 108 | William Earl of Abergavenny. |
| 47 | Frederick William John Marquess of Bristol. | 109 | John James Hugh Henry Earl Strange. (Duke of Athol.) |
| 48 | Archibald Marquess of Ailsa. | 110 | William Henry Earl of Mount Edgecumbe. |
| 49 | Richard Marquess of Westminster. | 111 | Hugh Earl Fortescue. |
| 50 | George Augustus Constantine Marquess of Normanby. | 112 | Henry Howard Molyneux Earl of Carnarvon. |
| 51 | Charles John Earl of Shrewsbury. | 113 | Henry Charles Earl Cadogan. |
| 52 | Edward Geoffrey Earl of Derby. | 114 | James Howard Earl of Malmesbury. |
| 53 | Francis Theophilus Henry Earl of Huntingdon. | 115 | Stephen Earl of Mount Cashell. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 54 | George Robert Charles Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. | 116 | Henry John Reuben Earl of Portarlington. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 55 | William Reginald Earl of Devon | 117 | William Richard Earl Annesley. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 56 | Charles John Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. | 118 | John Earl of Erne. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 57 | Rudolph William Basil Earl of Denbigh. | 119 | William Earl of Wicklow. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 58 | Francis William Henry Earl of Westmorland. | 120 | George Charles Earl of Lucan. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 59 | George Augustus Frederick Albemarle Earl of Lindsey. | 121 | Somerset Richard Earl of Belmore. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 60 | George Harry Earl of Stamford and Warrington. | 122 | Francis Earl of Banford. (Elected for Ireland.) |
| 61 | George James Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham. | 123 | Francis Robert Earl of Rosslyn. |
| 62 | George Arthur Philip Earl of Chesterfield. | 124 | George Grimston Earl of Craven. |
| | | 125 | Arthur George Earl of Onslow. |

- 126 Charles Earl of Romney.
 127 Henry Thomas Earl of Chichester.
 128 Thomas Earl of Wilton.
 129 Edward James Earl of Powis.
 130 Horatio Earl Nelson.
 131 Lawrence Earl of Rosse. (Elected for Ireland.)
 132 Sydney William Herbert Earl Manvers.
 133 Horatio Earl of Orford.
 134 Henry Earl Grey.
 135 William Earl of Lonsdale.
 136 Dudley Earl of Harrowby.
 137 Henry Thynne Earl of Harewood.
 138 William Hugh Earl of Minto.
 139 Alan Frederick Earl Cathcart.
 140 James Walter Earl of Verulam.
 141 Adolbert Wellington Brownlow Earl Brownlow
 142 Edward Granville Earl of Saint Germain's.
 143 Albert Edmund Earl of Morley.
 144 Orlando George Charles Earl of Bradford.
 145 Frederick Earl Beauchamp.
 146 George Frederick Samuel Earl de Grey. (In another place
 as *Lord President of the Council*.)
 147 John Earl of Eldon.
 148 Richard William Penn Earl Howe.
 149 Charles Sommers Earl Sommers.
 150 John Edward Cornwallis Earl of Stradbroke.
 151 George Henry Robert Charles William Earl Vane.
 152 William Pitt Earl Amherst.
 153 John Frederick Vaughan Earl Cawdor.
 154 William George Earl of Munster.
 155 Robert Adam Phillips Haldane Earl of Camperdown.
 156 Thomas George Earl of Lichfield.
 157 George Frederick D'Arey Earl of Durham
 158 Granville George Earl Granville.
 159 Henry Earl of Edingham.
 160 Henry John Earl of Ducie.
 161 Charles Maude Worsley Earl of Yarborough.
 162 James Henry Robert Earl Innes. (Duke of Roxburghe.)
 163 Thomas William Earl of Leicester.
 164 William Earl of Lovelace.
 165 Thomas Earl of Zetland.
 166 Charles George Earl of Gainsborough.
 167 Edward Earl of Ellenborough.
 168 Francis Charles Granville Earl of Ellesmere.
 169 George Stevens Earl of Strafford.
 170 William John Earl of Cottenham.
 171 Henry Richard Charles Earl Cowley.
 172 Archibald William Earl of Winton. (Earl of Eglintoun.)
 173 William Earl of Dudley.
 174 John Earl Russell.
 175 John Earl of Kimberley. (In another place as *Lord Privy
 Seal*.)
 176 Richard Earl of Dartrey.
 177 William Ernest Earl of Feversham.
 178 John Robert Viscount Sydney, *Lord Chamberlain of the
 Household*.
 179 Robert Viscount Hereford.
 180 William Henry Viscount Strathallan. (Elected for Scot-
 land.)
 181 Henry Viscount Bolingbroke and St. John.
 182 Evelyn Viscount Lathom.
 183 George Viscount Torrington.
 184 Augustus Frederick Viscount Leinster. (Duke of
 Leinster.)
 185 John Robert Viscount Sydney. (In another place as *Lord
 Chamberlain of the Household*.)
 186 Francis Wheler Viscount Hood.
 187 Mervyn Viscount Powercourt. (Elected for Ireland.)
 188 Thomas Viscount de Vesci. (Elected for Ireland.)
 189 James Viscount Lifford. (Elected for Ireland.)
 190 Edward Viscount Bangor. (Elected for Ireland.)
 191 Hayes Viscount Doneraile. (Elected for Ireland.)
 192 Cornwallis Viscount Hawarden. (Elected for Ireland.)
 193 Carnegie Robert John Viscount St. Vincent.
 194 Henry Viscount Melville.
 195 William Wells, Viscount Sidmouth.
 196 George Frederick Viscount Templetown. (Elected for
 Ireland.)
 197 George Viscount Gordon. (Earl of Aberdeen.)
 198 Edward Viscount Exmouth.
 199 John Luke George Viscount Hutchinson. (Earl of
 Donoughmore.)
 200 William Thomas Viscount Clancarty. (Earl of Clancarty.)
 201 Wellington Henry Viscount Combermere.
 202 Charles John Viscount Canterbury.
 203 Rowland Viscount Hill.
 204 Charles Stewart Viscount Hardinge.
 205 Hugh Viscount Gough.
 206 Stratford Viscount Stratford de Reddiffe.
 207 Charles Viscount Eversley.
 208 Charles Viscount Halifax.
 209 Alexander Nelson Viscount Bridport.
 210 John Bishop of London.
 211 Charles Bishop of Durham.
 212 Charles Richard Bishop of Winchester.
 213 Henry Bishop of Exeter.
 214 Connop Bishop of St. David's.
 215 Ashurst-Turner Bishop of Chichester.
 216 Samuel Bishop of Oxford.
 217 Thomas Fowler Bishop of St. Asaph.
 218 James Prince Bishop of Manchester.
 219 Alfred Bishop of Llandaff.
 220 Walter Kerr Bishop of Salisbury.
 221 Robert John Bishop of Bath and Wells. (In another place
 as Lord Auekland.)
 222 Robert Bishop of Ripon.
 223 John Thomas Bishop of Norwich.
 224 James Colquhoun Bishop of Bangor.
 225 Samuel Bishop of Carlisle.
 226 Henry Bishop of Worcester.
 227 Charles John Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
 228 Edward Harold Bishop of Ely.
 229 William Bishop of Clester.
 230 Thomas Legh Bishop of Rochester.
 231 George Augustus Bishop of Lichfield.
 232 James Bishop of Hereford.
 233 William Connor Bishop of Peterborough.
 234 Robert Bishop of Cashel Enly Waterford and Lismore.
 235 William Bishop of Derry and Raphoe.
 236 Charles Brodrick Bishop of Tuam and Killala and
 Achonry.
 237 John George Brabazon Lord Ponsonby (Earl of Bess-
 borough), *Lord Steward of the Household*.
 238 George Douglas Lord Sundridge (Duke of Argyll), one of
Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
 239 William Lennox Laseelles Lord De Ros.
 240 Jacob Henry Delaval Lord Hastings.
 241 George Edward Lord Audley.
 242 Alberic Lord Willoughby de Eresby.
 243 Thomas Crosby William Lord Dacre.
 244 Charles Henry Rolle Lord Clinton.
 245 Thomas Lord Camoys.
 246 Henry Lord Beaumont.
 247 Charles Lord Stourton.
 248 Henry William Lord Berners.
 249 Henry Lord Willoughby de Broke.
 250 Sackville George Lord Conyers.
 251 George Lord Vaux of Harrowden.
 252 Ralph Gordon Lord Wentworth.
 253 Edward Adolphus Ferdinand Lord Seymour.
 254 St. Andrew Beauchamp Lord St. John of Bleto.
 255 Frederick George Lord Howard de Walden.
 256 William Bernard Lord Petre.
 257 Frederick Benjamin Lord Saye and Sele.
 258 John Francis Lord Arundell of Wardour.
 259 John Stuart Lord Clifton. (Earl of Darnley.)
 260 Joseph Thaddeus Lord Dornier.
 261 George Henry Lord Teynham.
 262 Henry Valentine Lord Stafford.
 263 George Anson Lord Byron.
 264 Charles Hugh Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.
 265 Alexander Lord Saltoun. (Elected for Scotland.)
 266 James Lord Sinclair. (Elected for Scotland.)
 267 William Buller Fullerton Lord Elphinstone. (Elected for
 Scotland.)
 270 Charles Lord Blantyre. (Elected for Scotland.)
 271 Charles John Lord Colville of Culross. (Elected for
 Scotland.)
 272 Richard Edmund Saint Lawrence Lord Boyle. (Earl of
 Cork and Orerry.)
 273 George Lord Hay. (Earl of Kinnoull.)
 274 Henry Lord Middleton.
 275 William John Lord Monson.
 276 John George Brabazon Lord Ponsonby. (Earl of Bess-
 borough). (In another place as *Lord Steward of the
 Household*.)
 277 George John Lord Sodes
 278 Alfred Nathaniel Holden Lord Scarsdale.
 279 George Ives Lord Boston.
 280 George James Lord Lovel and Holland. (Earl of Egmont.)
 281 Augustus Henry Lord Vernon.
 282 Edward St. Vincent Lord Digby.
 283 George Douglas Lord Sundridge. (Duke of Argyll). (In
 another place as one of *Her Majesty's Principal Secre-
 taries of State*.)
 284 Edward William Lord Hawke.
 285 Thomas Henry Lord Foley.
 286 George Rice Lord Dinevor.
 287 Thomas Lord Walsingham.
 288 William Lord Bagot.
 289 Charles Lord Southampton.
 290 Fletcher Lord Grantley.
 291 George Bridges Harley Dennett Lord Rodney.
 292 William Lord Berwick.
 293 James Henry Legge Lord Sherborne.
 294 John Henry de la Poer Lord Tyrone. (Marquess of
 Waterford.)
 295 Henry Pentinck Lord Carleton. (Earl of Shannon.)
 296 Charles Lord Suffield.
 297 Guy Lord Dorchester.
 298 Lloyd Lord Kenyon.
 299 Charles Cornwallis Lord Braybrooke.
 300 George Hamilton Lord Fisherwick. (Marquess of Donegal.)
 301 Henry Hall Lord Gage. (Viscount Gage.)
 302 Edward Thomas Lord Thurlow.
 303 Robert John Lord Auekland. (In another place as *Bishop
 of Bath and Wells*.)
 304 George William Lord Lyttelton.
 305 George Lord Mendip. (Viscount Clifden.)
 306 Archibald George Lord Stuart of Castle Stuart. (Earl of
 Moray.)
 307 Randolph Lord Stewart of Garlies. (Earl of Galloway.)
 308 James George Henry Lord Saltersford. (Earl of Courtown.)
 309 William John Lord Brodrick. (Viscount Middleton.)

- 310 Frederick Lord Calthorpe.
 311 Theobald Fitzwalter Lord Dunboyne. (Elected for Ireland.)
 312 Charles Robert Henry William Lord Carrington.
 313 William Henry Lord Bolton.
 314 George Lord Northwick.
 315 Thomas Lyttleton Lord Lilford.
 317 Thomas Lord Bibbesdale.
 318 Edward Lord Dunsany. (Elected for Ireland.)
 319 Lucius Lord Inchiquin. (Elected for Ireland.)
 320 Cadwallader Davis Lord Blayney. (Elected for Ireland.)
 321 John Cavendish Lord Kilmaine. (Elected for Ireland.)
 322 Robert Lord Clonbrock. (Elected for Ireland.)
 323 Charles Allanson Lord Headley. (Elected for Ireland.)
 324 Edward Lord Crofton. (Elected for Ireland.)
 325 Eyre Lord Clarina. (Elected for Ireland.)
 326 Henry Francis Seymour Lord Moore. (Marquess of Drogheda.)
 327 John Henry Wellington Graham Lord Loftus. (Marquess of Ely.)
 328 Granville Leveson Lord Carysfort. (Earl of Carysfort.)
 329 George Ralph Lord Abercromby.
 330 John Thomas Lord Redesdale.
 331 Horace Lord Rivers.
 332 Augustus Frederick Arthur Lord Sandys.
 333 George Augustus Frederick Charles Lord Sheffield. (Earl of Sheffield.)
 334 Thomas Americus Lord Erskine.
 335 George John Lord Mont Eagle. (Marquess of Sligo.)
 336 George Arthur Hastings Lord Granard. (Earl of Granard.)
 337 Hungerford Lord Crewe.
 338 Alan Legge Lord Gardiner.
 339 John Thomas Lord Manners.
 340 John Alexander Lord Hopetoun. (Earl of Hopetoun.)
 341 Frederick William Robert Lord Stewart of Stewart's Court. (Marquess of Londonderry.)
 342 Richard Lord Castlemaine. (Elected for Ireland.)
 343 Charles Lord Meldrum. (Marquess of Huntly.)
 344 James Lord Ross. (Earl of Glasgow.)
 345 William Willoughby Lord Grinstead. (Earl of Enniskillen.)
 346 William Hale John Charles Lord Foxford. (Earl of Limerick.)
 347 Francis George Lord Churchill.
 348 George Francis Robert Lord Harris.
 349 Reginald Charles Edward Lord Colchester.
 350 William Schomberg Robert Lord Ker. (Marquess of Lothian.)
 351 Francis Nathaniel Lord Münster. (Marquess Conyngham.)
 352 James Edward William Theobald Lord Ormonde. (Marquess of Ormonde.)
 353 Francis Lord Wemyss. (Earl of Wemyss.)
 354 Robert Lord Clanbrassil. (Earl of Roden.)
 355 James Lord Kingston. (Earl of Kingston.)
 356 William Lygon Lord Silchester. (Earl of Longford.)
 357 Clotworthy John Eyre Lord Oriel. (Viscount Massereene.)
 358 Henry Thomas Lord Ravensworth.
 359 Hugh Lord Delamere.
 360 John George Weld Lord Forester.
 361 John James Lord Rayleigh.
 362 Robert Francis Lord Gifford.
 363 Percy Ellen Frederick William Lord Penshurst. (Viscount Strangford.)
 365 Ulick John Lord Somerhill. (Marquess of Clanricarde.)
 366 James Lord Wigan. (Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.)
 367 Thomas Granville Henry Stuart Lord Ranfurly. (Earl of Ranfurly.)
 368 George Lord De Tabley.
 369 Edward Montague Stuart Granville Lord Wharcliffe.
 370 John Henry Lord Tenderden.
 371 John Lord Plunket.
 373 William Henry Ashe Lord Heytesbury.
 374 Archibald Philip Lord Rosebery. (Earl of Rosebery.)
 375 Richard Lord Clanwilliam. (Earl of Clanwilliam.)
 376 Edward Lord Skelmersdale.
 377 William Samuel Lord Wynford.
 378 William Henry Lord Kilmarnock. (Earl of Erroll.)
 379 Arthur James Lord Fingall. (Earl of Fingall.)
 380 William Philip Lord Sefton. (Earl of Sefton.)
 382 William Sydney Lord Clements. (Earl of Leitrim.)
 383 George William Fox Lord Rossie. (Lord Kinnaird.)
 384 Thomas Lord Kenlis. (Marquess of Headfort.)
 385 William Lord Chaworth. (Earl of Meath.)
 386 Charles Adolphus Lord Dummore. (Earl of Dummore.)
 387 John Hobart Lord Howden.
 388 Fox Lord Panmure. (Earl of Dalhousie.)
 389 Augustus Frederick George Warwick Lord Poltimore.
 390 Edward Mostyn Lord Mostyn.
 391 Henry Spencer Lord Templemore.
 392 Edward Lord Cloncurry.
 393 John St. Vincent Lord De Saunarez.
 394 Lucius Bentinck Lord Hunsdon. (Viscount Falkland.)
 395 Thomas Lord Denman.
 396 William Frederick Lord Abinger.
 397 Philip Lord De L'Isle and Dudley.
 398 Alexander Hugh Lord Ashburton.
 399 Edward Richard Lord Hatherlton.
 400 Archibald Brabazon Sparrow Lord Worlingham. (Earl of Gosford.)
 401 William Frederick Lord Stratheden.
 402 Edward Berkeley Lord Portman.
 403 Thomas Alexander Lord Lovat.
 404 William Bateman Lord Bateman.
 405 James Molyneux Lord Charlemont. (Earl of Charlemont.)
 406 Francis Alexander Lord Kintore. (Earl of Kintore.)
 407 George Ponsonby Lord Lisimore. (Viscount Lisimore.)
 408 Henry Cairns Lord Rossmore.
 409 Robert Shapland Lord Carew.
 410 Charles Frederick Ashley Cooper Lord De Mauley.
 411 Arthur Lord Wrottesley.
 412 Sudeley Charles George Tracey Lord Sudeley.
 413 Frederick Henry Paul Lord Methuen.
 415 Edward John Lord Stanley of Alderley.
 416 Henry Lord Stuart de Decies.
 417 William Henry Lord Leigh.
 418 Beilby Richard Lord Wenlock.
 419 Charles Lord Lurgan.
 420 Thomas Spring Lord Monteagle of Brandon.
 421 James Lord Seaton.
 422 Edward Arthur Wellington Lord Keane.
 423 John Lord Oxenford. (Earl of Stair.)
 424 Charles Crespiigny Lord Vivian.
 425 John Lord Congleton.
 426 Denis St. George Lord Dunsandle and Clanconal. (Elected for Ireland.)
 428 Victor Alexander Lord Elgin. (Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.)
 429 Frederick Temple Lord Clandeboye. (Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye.)
 430 William Henry Forester Lord Lodesborough.
 431 Samuel Jones Lord Overstone.
 432 Charles Robert Claude Lord Truro.
 433 John Cam Lord Broughton.
 434 ——— Lord de Freyne.
 436 Edward Burtenshaw Lord Saint Leonards.
 437 Richard Henry Fitz-Roy Lord Raglan.
 438 Gilbert Henry Lord Aveland.
 439 Thomas Lord Kenmare. (Earl of Kenmare.)
 440 Richard Bickerton Pennell Lord Lyons.
 441 Edward Lord Belper.
 442 James Lord Talbot de Malahide.
 443 Robert Lord Ebury.
 444 James Lord Skene. (Earl Fife.)
 445 William George Lord Chestam.
 446 Frederic Lord Chelmsford.
 447 John Lord Churston.
 448 John Charles Lord Strathspay. (Earl of Seafield.)
 372 George Lord Leconfield.
 449 William Tatton Lord Egerton.
 450 Charles Morgan Robinson Lord Tredegar
 451 Robert Vernon Lord Lyveden.
 452 Henry Lord Taunton.
 453 William Lord Brougham and Vaux.
 454 Richard Lord Westbury.
 455 Francis William Fitzhardinge Lord Fitzhardinge.
 456 Henry Lord Annull.
 457 Richard Monckton Lord Houghton.
 458 John Lord Romilly.
 459 Thomas George Lord Northbrook.
 460 James Lord Barrogill. (Earl of Calthness.)
 461 Thomas Lord Clermont.
 462 William Meredyth Lord Meredyth. (Lord Athlumney.)
 463 Edwin Richard Windham Lord Kenry. (Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl.)
 464 Charles Stanley Lord Monck. (Viscount Monck.)
 465 John Lord Hartismere. (Lord Henniker.)
 466 Edward George Earle Lytton Lord Lytton.
 467 William George Hytton Lord Hylton.
 468 Hugh Henry Lord Strathairn.
 469 Edward Gordon Lord Penrhyn.
 470 Gustavus Frederick Lord Brancepeth. (Viscount Boyne.)
 471 Duncan Lord Colonsay.
 472 Hugh Mac Culmont Lord Cairns.
 473 John Lord Kesteven.
 474 John Lord Ormathwaite.
 475 Brook William Lord Fitzwalter.
 476 William Lord O'Neill.
 477 Robert Cornelis Lord Napier.
 478 Edward Anthony John Lord Gormanston. (Viscount Gormanston.)
 479 *William Page Lord Hatherley. (In another place as Lord Chancellor.)
 There is a vacancy in the representation of the Peers for Scotland, caused by the votes for the Earl of Kellie and the Lord Rollo being equal.

* It will be perceived that this number is in excess of the total number of Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

This discrepancy is caused by the following Lords being twice named in the Roll:

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| Lord Hatherley as Lord Chancellor and as Lord Hatherley | (Nos. 6 and 479.) |
| Earl de Grey as Lord President and as Earl de Grey | (Nos. 9 and 146.) |
| Earl of Kimberley as Lord Privy Seal and as Earl of Kimberley | (Nos. 10 and 175.) |
| Lord Ponsonby as Lord Steward and as Lord Ponsonby | (Nos. 237 and 276.) |
| Viscount Sydney as Lord Chamberlain and as Viscount Sydney | (Nos. 178 and 185.) |
| Bishop of Bath and Wells as Bishop of Bath and Wells and as Lord Auckland | (Nos. 221 and 303.) |
| Lord Sandridge as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and as Lord Sandridge | (Nos. 228 and 283.) |

ULSTER'S ROLL.

THE NOBILITY OF IRELAND, SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL, RANKED ACCORDING TO THEIR PRECEDENCE, A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

HIS EXCELLENCY JOHN-POYNTZ, EARL SPENCER, K.G.,
&c., &c., &c.,

Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor.

¶ His MAJESTY GEORGE-FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-CHARLES-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS (EX-KING OF HANOVER), EARL OF AERMAGH.

ARCHBISHOPS.

- 1 Marcus Gervais Beresford, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, Bishop of Clogher.
- 2 Richard-Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, Bishop of Glendelagh and Kildare.

DUKES.

- 1 ¶ Augustus-Frederick FitzGerald, Duke of Leinster.
- 2 ¶ James Hamilton, K.G., Duke of Abercorn.

MARQUESSSES.

- 1 ¶ John De la Poer Beresford, K.P., Marquess of Waterford.
- 2 ¶ Arthur-Wills-Blundell Hill, Marquess of Downshire.
- 3 ¶ George-Hamilton Chichester, K.P., Marquess of Donegal.
- 4 ¶ Henry-Francis-Seymour Moore, K.P., Marquess of Drogheda.
- 5 ¶ Thomas Taylor, K.P., Marquess of Headfort.
- 6 ¶ George-John Browne, Marquess of Sligo.
- 7 ¶ John-Henry-Wellington-Graham Loftus, Marquess of Ely.
- 8 ¶ Frederick-William-Robert Stewart, K.P., Marquess of Londonderry.
- 9 ¶ Francis-Nathaniel Conyngham, K.P., Marquess Conyngham
- 10 ¶ GEORGE-THOMAS-JOHN NUGENT, MARQUESS OF WESTMEATH.
- 11 ¶ James - Edward - William - Theobald Butler, Marquess of Ormonde, Hereditary Great Butler of Ireland.
- 12 ¶ Ulick-John de Burgh, K.P., Marquess of Clanricarde.

EARLS.

- 1 ¶ Charles-John Chetwynd-Talbot, Earl of Waterford, Hereditary Lord High Steward of Ireland.
- 2 ¶ Richard-Edmund-St. Lawrence Boyle, K.P., Earl of Cork and Orrery.
- 3 ¶ Rodolph-William-Basil Feilding, Earl of Desmond.
- 4 ¶ William Brabazon, Earl of Meath.
- 5 ¶ Arthur-James Plunkett, K.P., Earl of Fingall.
- 6 ¶ Frederick-John-William Lambart, Earl of Cavan.
- 7 ¶ George-Arthur-Hastings Forbes, K.P., Earl of Granard.
- 8 ¶ William-Thomas-Spencer Wentworth-FitzWilliam, K.G., Earl FitzWilliam.
- 9 ¶ Henry-Charles-Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Earl of Kerry and of Shelburne.
- 10 ¶ John-Stuart Bligh, Earl of Darnley.
- 11 ¶ George-James Perceval, Earl of Egmont.
- 12 ¶ John-George-Brabazon Ponsonby, Earl of Bessborough.
- 13 ¶ Somerset-Arthur Butler, Earl of Carrick.
- 14 ¶ Henry-Bentinck Boyle, Earl of Shannon.
- 15 ¶ John-Vansittart Danvers Butler, Earl of Lanesborough.
- 16 ¶ James Duff, K.P., Earl Fife.
- 17 ¶ Arthur-Richard Wellesley, K.G., Earl of Mornington.
- 18 ¶ Philip-Yorke Gore, K.P., Earl of Arran.
- 19 ¶ James-George-Henry Stopford, Earl of Courtown.
- 20 ¶ Joseph-Henry Leeson, Earl of Milltown.
- 21 ¶ James-Molynaux Caulfeild, K.P., Earl of Charlemont.
- 22 ¶ John-Charles-George Savile, Earl of Mexborough.
- 23 ¶ Edward-Garth Turnour, Earl of Winterton.
- 24 ¶ Thomas St. Lawrence, K.P., Earl of Howth.
- 25 ¶ Robert-Henry King, Earl of Kingston.
- 26 ¶ William-Philip Molynaux, Earl of Sefton.
- 27 ¶ Robert Jocelyn, K.P., Earl of Roden.
- 28 ¶ Ernest-Augustus Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne.
- 29 ¶ Richard-Charles-Francis Meade, Earl of Clanwilliam.

- 30 ¶ Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell Temple - Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, Earl Nugent.
- 31 ¶ Benjamin O'Neale Stratford, Earl of Aldborough.
- 32 ¶ STEPHEN MOORE, EARL OF MOUNT CASHELL.
- 33 ¶ Mark MacDonnell, Earl of Antrim.
- 34 ¶ William-Lygon Pakenham, K.C.B., Earl of Longford.
- 35 ¶ HENRY-JOHN-REUBEN DAWSON-DAMER, EARL OF PORTAR-LINGTON.
- 36 Richard-Southwell Bourke, K.P., Earl of Mayo.
- 37 ¶ WILLIAM-RICHARD ANNESLEY, EARL ANNESLEY.
- 38 ¶ William-Willoughby Cole, Earl of Enniskillen.
- 39 ¶ JOHN CRICHTON, K.P., EARL OF ERNE.
- 40 ¶ Granville-Leveson Proby, Earl of Carysfort.
- 41 ¶ William-Ulick-O'Connor Cuffe, Earl of Desart.
- 42 ¶ WILLIAM HOWARD, K.P., EARL OF WICKLOW.
- 43 ¶ John-Henry-Reginald Scott, Earl of Clonmell.
- 44 ¶ William-Sydney Clements, Earl of Leitrim.
- 45 ¶ GEORGE-CHARLES BINGHAM, K.C.B., EARL OF LUCAN.
- 46 ¶ SOMERSET-RICHARD LOWRY-CORRY, EARL OF BELMORE.
- 47 ¶ FRANCIS BERNARD, EARL OF BANDON.
- 48 ¶ Charles-Knox Stewart, Earl of Castle Stewart.
- 49 ¶ John-Luke-George Hely-Hutchinson, Earl of Donoughmore.
- 50 James Alexander, Earl of Caledon.
- 51 ¶ Valentine Browne, Earl of Kenmare.
- 52 ¶ William-Hale-John-Charles Pery, Earl of Limerick.
- 53 ¶ William-Thomas-le-Poer Trench, Earl of Clancarty.
- 54 ¶ Archibald-Brabazon-Spartow Acheson, Earl of Gosford.
- 55 ¶ LAWRENCE PARSONS, EARL OF ROSSE.
- 56 ¶ James-Charles-Herbert Welbore-Ellis Agar, Earl of Normanton.
- 57 Charles-William-Francis Bury, Earl of Charleville.
- 58 ¶ William-Henry-Hare Hedges White, Earl of Bantry.
- 59 ¶ George-Augustus - Frederick - Charles Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield.
- 60 ¶ Francis-Jack Needham, Earl of Kilmorey.
- 61 ¶ Edwin-Richard-Windham Wyndham-Quinn, K.P., Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.
- 62 ¶ William Hare, Earl of Listowel.
- 63 ¶ Hector Peler, Earl of Norbury.
- 64 ¶ Thomas-Henry-Granville-Stuart Knox, Earl of Ranfurly.

VISCOUNTS.

- 1 ¶ Edward-Anthony-John Preston, Viscount Gormanston.
- 2 ¶ Henry-Edmund Butler, Viscount Mountgarret.
- 3 ¶ Victor-Albert-George Child-Villiers, Viscount Grandison.
- 4 ¶ Arthur Annesley, Viscount Valentia.
- 5 ¶ Theobald-Dominick-Geoffery Lee-Dillon, Viscount Dillon.
- 6 ¶ Arthur-James Netterville, Viscount Netterville.
- 7 ¶ Richard-George Lumley-Savile, Viscount Lumley.
- 8 ¶ Percy-Ellen-Frederick-William Smythe, Viscount Strangford.
- 9 ¶ Charles-Rudolph-Joseph-Francis-Clement Taaffe, Viscount Taaffe.
- 10 ¶ Thomas-Heron Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.
- 11 ¶ Clotworthy-John-Eyre-Foster Skeffington, Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.
- 12 ¶ George-Horatio Cholmondeley, Viscount Cholmondeley.
- 13 Hugh-Richard Dawnay, Viscount Downe.
- 14 ¶ Richard-Pigot Molesworth, Viscount Molesworth.
- 15 ¶ Richard-Walter Chetwynd, Viscount Chetwynd.
- 16 ¶ William-John Brodrick, Viscount Middleton.
- 17 ¶ Gustavus-Frederick Hamilton-Russell, Viscount Boyle.

- 18 ¶ James-Walter Grimston, Viscount Grimston.
- 19 † George-William Barrington, Viscount Barrington.
- 20 ¶ Henry-Hall Gage, Viscount Gage.
- 21 † George-Edward-Arundell Monckton-Arundell, Viscount Galway.
- 22 † MERVYN WINGFIELD, VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT.
- 23 † Henry-Flower Walker, Viscount Ashbrook.
- 24 † Hervey De Montmorency, Viscount Mount Morres.
- 25 † Thomas-Arthur Southwell, Viscount Southwell.
- 26 † THOMAS VESEY, VISCOUNT DE VESCI.
- 27 † JAMES HEWITT, VISCOUNT LIFFORD.
- 28 † EDWARD WARD, VISCOUNT BANGOR.
- 29 ¶ Henry-George-Agar-Ellis, Viscount Harberton.
- 30 † HAYES ST. LEGER, VISCOUNT DONERAILE.
- 31 † Spencer-James Pomerooy, Viscount Harberton.
- 32 † CORNWALLIS MAUDE, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN.
- 33 ¶ Charles-Stanley Monck, Viscount Monck.
- 34 † Barry-John Yelverton, Viscount Avonmore.
- 35 † GEORGE-FREDERICK UPTON, VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN.
- 36 ¶ George-Ponsonby O'Callaghan, Viscount Lismore.
- 37 Robert King, Viscount Lorton.
- 38 † Lodge-Raymond De Montmorency, Viscount Frankfort De Montmorency.
- 39 † Standish Prendergast Vereker, Viscount Gort.
- 40 Paget-Standish O'Grady, Viscount Guillaumore.

BISHOPS.

- 1 Samuel Butcher, D.D., Bishop of Meath.
- 2 James Thomas O'Brien, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, Leighlin, and Ferns.
- 3 Robert Daly, D.D., Bishop of Cashel, Emly, Waterford, and Lismore.
- 4 Robert Knox, D.D., Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore.
- 5 William Fitzgerald, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfort, and Kilmacduagh.
- 6 John Gregg, D.D., Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross.
- 7 Hamilton Verschoyle, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh.
- 8 Charles Graves, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, Ardferit, and Aghada.
- 9 Hon. Charles-Brodrick Bernard, D.D., Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry.
- 10 William Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe.

BARONS.

- 1 Michael-Conrad De Courcy, Baron of Kingsale.
- 2 † Thomas Nicholas Barnewall, Baron Trimleston.
- 3 † EDWARD PLUNKETT, BARON OF DUNSANY.
- 4 † THEOBALD-FITZGERALD BUTLER, BARON OF DUNEOYNE.
- 5 † Randall-Percy-Otway Plunkett, Baron of Louth.
- 6 † LUCIUS O'BRIEN, BARON OF INCHQUIN.
- 7 ¶ Edward-St. Vincent Digby, Baron Digby.
- 8 † CADWALLADER-DAVIS BLAYNEY, BARON BLAYNEY.
- 9 Philip-Castell Sherard, Baron Sherard.
- 10 ¶ Richard Seymour-Conway, Baron Conway.
- 11 † George-Patrick-Percy Evans-Freke, Baron Carbery.
- 12 † Udolphus Aylmer, Baron Aylmer.
- 13 Somerset-Richard Maxwell, Baron Farnham.
- 14 John-Arthur Lysaght, Baron Lisle.
- 15 ¶ Edward-James Herbert, Baron Clive.
- 16 ¶ George-Augustus-Constantine Phipps, Baron Mulgrave.
- 17 Spencer Bulkeley Wynn, Baron Newborough.
- 18 Somerset-James-Brudenell Macdonald, Baron Macdonald.
- 19 † William Edwardes, Baron Kensington.
- 20 ¶ George-William Lyttelton, Baron Westcote.
- 21 Robert-Henley Ongley, Baron Ongley.
- 22 † Hugh-Hamon-Ingoldsby Massy, Baron Massy.
- 23 † Henry Montagu, Baron Rokeby.
- 24 † Hamilton-Matthew-Fitzmaurice Deane, Baron Muskerry.
- 25 ¶ Francis-Wheeler Hood, Baron Hood.
- 26 † Josslyn Pennington, Baron Muncaster.
- 27 ¶ Robert-John Eden, Baron Auckland.

- 28 † JOHN-CAVENDISH BROWNE, BARON KILMAINE.
- 29 ¶ Edward Lawless, Baron Cloncyry.
- 30 † ROBERT DILLON, BARON CLONROCK.
- 31 † Henry-Anson Cavendish, Baron Waterpark.
- 32 Thomas-William Graves, Baron Graves.
- 33 ¶ Samuel Hood, Baron Bridport.
- 34 Charles-Andrew Vanneck, Baron Huntingfield.
- 35 ¶ Charles-Robert Carrington, Baron Carrington.
- 36 ¶ Henry-Robert Westema, Baron Rossmore.
- 37 † Beaumont Hotham, Baron Hotham.
- 38 ¶ Richard Dawson, Baron Cremorne.
- 39 † CHARLES WINN, BARON HEADLEY.
- 40 † Charles-John Shore, Baron Teignmouth.
- 41 † EDWARD CROFTON, BARON CROFTON.
- 42 Thomas Ffrench, Baron Ffrench.
- 43 † Anthony-Henley Henley, Baron Henley.
- 44 Hercules-Edward Rowley, Baron Langford.
- 45 † John de Blaquiere, Baron de Blaquiere.
- 46 ¶ Frederick-Temple Blackwood, K.P., K.C.B., Baron Duferlin and Clanboye.
- 47 ¶ John Henniker-Major, Baron Henniker.
- 48 † Dayrolles-Blakeney De Moleyns, Baron Ventry.
- 49 Erroll-Augustus Blake, Baron Walscourt.
- 50 † Henry Prittie, Baron Dunalley.
- 51 † John-Charles-Robert Bingham, Baron Clanmorris.
- 52 † Granville-Augustus-William Waldegrave, Baron Radstock.
- 53 ¶ Alan-Legge Gardner, Baron Gardner.
- 54 † Frederick-Mason Trench, Baron Ashtown.
- 55 † EYRE MASSEY, BARON CLARINA.
- 56 † Frederick-William-Brook Thellusson, Baron Rendlesham.
- 57 † RICHARD HANDCOCK, BARON CASTLEMAINE.
- 58 William-Robert-John De la Poer-Horsley-Beresford, Lord Decies.
- 59 † Charles-Henry-Spencer-George Canning, Baron Garvaghi.
- 60 ¶ John-Hobart Caradoc, Baron Howden.
- 61 † John-Arthur-Douglas Bloomfield, Baron Bloomfield.
- 62 ¶ James Talbot, Baron Talbot de Malahide.
- 63 ¶ Robert-Shapland Carew, Baron Carew.
- 64 † Geoffrey-Dominick-Augustus-Frederick Guthrie, Baron Oranmore and Browne.
- 65 † DENTIS-ST. GEORGE DALY, BARON DUNSANDLE AND CLANCONAL.
- 66 Edward-Joseph Bellew, Baron Bellew.
- 67 ¶ Thomas Fortescue, Baron Clermont.
- 68 † Edmund-Burke Roche, Baron Fermoy.
- 69 ¶ William-Meredyth Somerville, Baron Athlumney.
- 70 John McClintock, Baron Rathdonnell.

Archbishops	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bishops	...	...	...	...	...	10
						<hr/>
Dukes	...	...	...	...	...	2
Marquesses	...	...	...	...	...	12
Earls, including His Majesty the King of Hanover as Earl of Armagh	...	...	...	...	...	65
Viscounts	...	...	...	...	...	40
Barons	...	...	...	...	...	70
						<hr/>
Of whom are Peers of England, Great Britain, or the United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	80
Peers who are Peers of Ireland only	...	...	...	...	...	109

Those in Small Capitals are Representative Peers.

† This marked have had their right to Vote for the Representative Temporal Peers of Ireland allowed by the House of Lords.

¶ This marked are Peers of England, Great Britain, or the United Kingdom.

J. BERNARD BURKE, ULSTER.

THE ROLL OF UNION.

THE UNION ROLL, SCOTLAND.—LIST OF THE PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND,

As it stood on the 1st May, 1707; Ordered to be laid before the House of Lords, 22nd December, 1707.

Peerages which are Extinct, Attainted, or Dormant, are marked in *italics*. The asterisk indicates that the Peers marked with it are also Peers of England, of Great Britain (by special creation), or of the United Kingdom.

DUKES—11.
 Creation.
 1398 ***Rothsaya** (ad. 1714).
 1643 ***Hamilton**.
 1663 ***Buccleuch**.
 1675 ***Lennox**.
 1684 *Gordon*, 1836.
 1684 ***Queensberry** (1810 conjoined with Duke of Buccleuch).
 1701 ***Argyll**.
 1793 *Douglas*, 1761.
 1793 ***Athole**.
 1707 ***Montrose**.
 1707 ***Roxburgh**.

MARQUESSSES—5.
 1599 ***Huntly** (ad. 1838).
 1682 **Queensberry** (ad. 1812).
 1694 **Tweeddale**.
 1701 ***Lothian**.
 1701 ***Annandale**, 1792.

EARLS—75.
 1398 ***Crawford**.
 1452 ***Erroll**.
 1458 *Marischal*, 1716.
 1328 ***Sutherland**.
 1457 **Mar**.
 1427 *Montith*, 1694.
 1458 **Roths**.
 1458 **Burton**.
 1469 **Buchan**.
 1488 *Glencorn*, 1796.
 1508 **Edinton**.
 1510 **Cassillis**.
 1455 ***Cathness**.
 1569 ***Moray**.
 1620 *Northdale*, 1716.
 1600 ***Winton**, 1716.
 1600 *Earlthgaw*, 1716.
 1605 **Home**.
 1605 **Perth**.
 1606 *Higgon*, 1747.
 1606 **Strathmore**.
 1606 ***Abercorn**.
 1619 **Kellie**.
 1819 **Haddington**.
 1623 ***Galloway**.
 1624 **Lauderdale**.

Creation.
 1623 *Seaforth*, 1716.
 1633 ***Kinnoull**.
 1633 **Loudoun**.
 1633 ***Dumfriess**.
 1633 *Stirling*, 1730.
 1633 *Elgin*.
 1633 **Southesk**.
 1633 *Touquair*, 1861.
 1633 ***Anerum** (merged in Marquess of Lothian).
 1633 ***Wemyss**.
 1633 ***Dalhousie**.
 1639 **Airlie**.
 1639 *Findlater*, 1811.
 1639 **Caruath**.
 1641 *Callender*, 1716.
 1641 **Leven**.
 1643 **Dysart**.
 1646 *Pannier*, 1716.
 1646 **Selkirk**.
 1647 **Northesk**.
 1647 ***Kincardine** (1747 conjoined with Earl of Elgin).
 1651 ***Balcarres** (1848 conjoined with Earl of Crawford).
 1661 *Fingie*, 1761.
 1660 ***Aboyne** (1836 merged in Marquess of Huntly).
 1660 **Newburgh**.
 1661 *Ellenbrock*, 1746.
 1669 **Dumdonald**.
 1675 *Dunbarton*, 17—.
 1677 ***Kintore**.
 1677 **Breadalbane**.
 1682 ***Aberdeen**.
 1686 ***Dummore**.
 1686 **Melfort** (ad. 1853, conjoined with Earl of Perth).
 1690 **Melville** (conjoined with Earl Leven).
 1696 **Orkney**.
 1697 *Reid*, 1810.
 1697 ***Marell** (1810 conjoined with Earl Wemyss).
 1697 *Mackintosh*, 1794.
 1701 ***Seafield**.

Creation.
 1701 *Hyndford*, 1817.
 1703 *Comartry*, 1746.
 1703 ***Stair**.
 1703 ***Rosebery**.
 1703 ***Glasgow**.
 1703 *Portauoir*, 1835.
 1703 ***Bute** (1803 conjoined with Earl of Dumfriess).
 1703 ***Hopetoun**.
 1706 *Dalrovia*, 1807.
 1706 *Solway*, 1778.
 1706 *Hay*, 1761.

VISCOUNTS—17.
 1620 ***Falkland**.
 1620 *Dunbar*, 1721.
 1621 ***Stromont**.
 1633 *Kinnaird*, 1847.
 1641 **Arbuthnot**.
 1651 *Kingstote*, 1716.
 1661 *Oxford*, 1706.
 1661 *Town*, 1778.
 1661 *Kilsyth*, 1716.
 1673 ***Dumblane**.
 1681 *Prston*, 1730.
 1681 *Neckross*, 1733.
 1686 **Strathallan**.
 1696 *Teviot*, 1711.
 1697 ***Dupplin** (1709 merged in Earl of Kinnoull).
 1703 *Garnock*, 1808.
 1703 *Prinetrose*, 1741.

BARONS—53.
 1442 **Forbes**.
 1445 **Saltoun**.
 1445 **Gray**.
 1543 *Odell*, 1675.
 1465 ***Cathart**.
 1489 **Stinchair**.
 1458 *Northington*, 1706.
 1499 **Scampill**.
 1491-2 **Herries** (ad. 1858).
 1510 **Elphinstone**.
 1487 *Oliphant*, 1751.
 1470 **Lovat**.
 1458 *Boothwick*, 1772.
 1502 *Ross*, 1754.

Creation.
 1439 **Sommerville** (ad. 1723).
 1564 **Torphichen**.
 1590 *Sydenham*, 1672.
 1600 *Lindores*, 1775.
 1601 **Kinloss** (ad. 1868).
 1603 *Balvairn*, 1746.
 1606 **Blantyre**.
 1604 **Cardross** (merged in Earl of Buchan).
 1664 **Colville** (ad. 1723).
 1609 *Douglas* (ad. 1714, forf. 1716).
 1609 **Cranston**.
 1606 *Burleigh*, 1716.
 1622 ***Jerburgh** (merged in Marquess of Lothian).
 1609 **Madderty** (1711 merged in Viscount Strathallan).
 1607 *Cadogan*, 1746.
 1627 **Napier**.
 1627 **Fairfax of Cameron**.
 1628 *Cranford*, 1733.
 1628 **Roy**.
 1633 ***Forrester**.
 1633 *Pitligo*, 1746.
 1633 *Kirkcaldright*, 1832.
 1633 *Fraser*, 1720.
 1639 *Burgoyne*, 1736.
 1642 *Burgh*, 1803.
 1643 **Ellbank**.
 1647 ***Halkerton** (1778 merged in Earl of Kintore).
 1647 **Belhaven**.
 1647 *Alvaconbie*, 1681.
 1650 *Dunfermline*, 1843.
 1651 **Rullo**.
 1651 *Carib*, 1782.
 1651 **Ruthven**.
 1661 *Rothsford*, 1724.
 1661 *Alvaconbie*, 1805.
 1661 *Newark*, 1591.
 1681 *Nairn*, 1837.
 1682 *Aynsath*, 1722.
 1682 ***Kinnaird**.
 1685 *Glossford*.
 1690 **Polwarth** (admitted 1885).

PEERAGES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND,

COLLECTIVELY IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

"All peers of Scotland shall be peers of Great Britain; and *have rank* next after the peers of a like degree in England at the time of the Union."—*23rd Article of Union with Scotland, confirmed by 5 ANNE, cap. 8.*

"The Lords of parliament on the part of Ireland shall have the same privileges as the Lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords Spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords Spiritual of the same rank in Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords); and the Temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords."—*Act of Union with Ireland, 39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 67.*

S.—Scotland.

I.—Ireland.

ROYAL DUKEDOMS.

Cornwall (Prince of Wales) | | S. Rothsay (Prince of Wales)
 Edinburgh | | Cumberland and Teviotdale | | Cambridge

DUKEDOMS.

Norfolk	Devonshire	S.	Argyll	I.	Northumberland
Somerset	Marlborough		Athole		Leinster
Richmond	Rutland		Montrose		Wellingham
Grafton	S. {		Roxburghe		Buckingham and
Beaufort		Hamilton	Brandon (D. Hamilton)		Chandos
St. Albans		Buccleuch	Portland		Sutherland
Leeds		Lennox (D. Richmond)	Manchester		Cleveland
Bedford	Queensberry (D. Buccleuch)		Newcastle		Inverness
					I. Abercorn

MARQUESSATES.

S. {	Winchester	I.	Bath	I.	Ely	I.	Ailesbury
	Huntly		Hertford		Exeter		Westmeath
	Queensberry		Bute		Northampton		Ormonde
	Tweeddale		Waterford		Camden		Clanricarde
	Lothian			Downshire		Anglesey		Bristol
	Lansdowne		Donegall		Cholmondeley		Ailsa
	Townshend		Drogheda	I.	Londonderry		Westminster
	Salisbury		Headfort			Conyngham		Normanby
			Sligo		Hastings		

EARLDOMS.

Shrewsbury	Berkeley	S.	Iome	S.	Northesk
Huntingdon	Nottingham (E. Winchilsea)		Strathmore and Kinghorn		Newburgh
Pembroke	Abingdon		Abercorn (M. Abercorn)		Dundonald
Devon	Scarborough		Kellie		Kintore
Suffolk	Albemarle		Haddington		Breadalbane
Montgomery (E. Pembroke)	Coventry		Galloway		Aberdeen
Denbigh	Jersey		Lauderdale		Melfort (E. Perth)
Westmorland	Foulett		Loudoun (M. Hastings)		Melville (E. Leven)
Berkshire (E. Suffolk)	Crawford		Kinnoull		Dunmore
Lindsey	Erroll		Dumfries (E. Bute)		Orkney
Stamford	Sutherland (D. Sutherland)		Elgin		Seafieck
Winchilsea	Mar		Southesk		Stair
Chesterfield	Caithness	S.	Wemyss		Rosberry
Sandwich	Roths			Dalhousie		Glasgow
Essex	Morton		Airlie		Hopetoun
Cardigan	Buchan		Carnawath		Ferrers
Carlisle	Eglington		Leven		Dartmouth
Doncaster (D. Buccleuch)	Cassilis (M. Ailsa)		Dysart		Tankerville
Shaftesbury	Moray		Selkirk		Aylesford
					Cowper

Stannope	I.	Kerry (M. Lansdowne)	I.	Clonmell	I.	De Grey
Macclesfield		Barnley		Leitrim		Eldon
Graham (D. Montrose)		Egmont		Lucan		Howe
Waldegrave		Bessborough		Belmore		Somers
Ashburnham		Carriek		Bandon		Strathbroke
Harrington		Shelburne (M. Lansdowne)		Castle Stewart		I. { Kilmorey Dunraven and Mount Earl
Portsmouth		Shannon		Doughmore		
Brooke (E. Warwick)		Lanesborough		Caledon		
Buckinghamshire		Wife		Kenmare		I. { Listowel Vane Amlerst
Fitzwilliam		Mornington (D. Wellington)		Rosslyn		
Gulford		Moir (M. Hastings)		Graven		
Hardwicke		Arran		Onslow		I. { Norbury Munster Camperdown
Echester		Courtown		Romney		
DelaWarr		Milltown		Chichester		
Radnor		Charlemont		Wilton		I. { Lichfield Ranfurly Durlham
Spencer		Mexborough		I. { Limerick Clancarty		
Bathurst		Winterton		Powis		
Hillsborough (M. Downshire)		Howth		Nelson		I. { Gosford Rosse Normanton
Clarendon		Kingston		Charleville		
Mansfield		Sefon		Manvers		
Abergavenny		Roden		Orford		I. { Lovelace Zetland Gainsborough
Strange (D. Athole)		Lisburne		Grey		
Mount-Edgumbe		Clanwilliam		Lonsdale		
Fortescue		Nugent (D. Buckingham)		Harrowby		I. { Ellenborough Ellesmere Straford
Carnarvon		Aldbrough		Harewood		
Cadogan		Mount Cashell		Minto		
Malmesbury		Antrim		Catheart		I. { Cottenham Cowley Winton (E. Eglinton)
Armagh.		Longford		Verulam		
		Waterford (E. Shrewsbury)		Brownlow			I. { Dudley Russell Cromartie
Cork		Portarlington		St. Germans		
Desmond (E. Denbigh)		Mayo		Morley		I. { Russell Kimberley Dartrey
Meath	Annesley	Bradford				
Fingall	Enniskillen	Beauchamp				
Cavan	Erne	I. { Bantry Sheffield	I. { Feversham			
Granard	Carysfort					
Fitzwilliam	Desart					
	Wicklow					

VISCOUNTCIES.

5.	Hereford	I.	Lumley	I.	Ashbrook	I.	Lorton
	Falkland		Strangford		Mountmorres		Gordon (E. Aberdeen)
	Stormont		Taaffe		Southwell		I. { Frankfort Gort
	Arbuthnot		Ranelagh		De Vesci		
	Dumblane		Massereene		Lifford		I. { Exmouth Hutchinson (E. Doughmore) Clancarty (E. Clancarty)
	Strathallan		Cholmondeley (M. Cholmondeley)		Bangor		
	Bolingbroke		Downe		Clifden			I. { Conibermere Guillamore Canterbury
	Falmouth		Stralane (M. Abercorn)		Doneraile		
	Torrington		Molesworth		Harberton		I. { Hill Hardinge Gough
	Leinster (D. Leinster)		Chetwynd		Hawarden		
Sydney	Middleton	Ferrard (V. Massereene)	I. { Stratford de Redcliffe Eversley Hilifax				
Hood	Boyne	Monck					
Gormanston	Griston (E. Verulam)	Avonport		I. { Bridport Beaconsfield			
Mountgarret	Barrington	St. Vincent					
Grandison	Gage	Melville					
1.	Valentia	Galway	I.	Sidmouth	I.		
	Dillon	Powerscourt		Templetown			
	Netterville			Lismore			

BARONIES.

Le Despencer	Berners	Dormer	S.	Sempill
De Roos	Willoughby de Broke	Teynham		Elphinstone
Hastings	Conyers	Stafford		Lovat
De Clifford	Vaux of Harrowden	Byron		Somerville
Zouche	Wentworth	Clifford of Chudleigh		Torpichen
Audley	North	{ Forbes Saltoun of Abernethy		S. { Kinloss Blantyre Colville of Culross Cranstoun Napier Fairfax Reay
Willoughby de Eresby	St. John of Bletshoe	S. { Gray* Cathcart		
Dacre	Howard of Walden			
Clinton	Petre	I. { Herries Sinclair		
Camoys	Saye and Sele			
Beaumont	Arncliffe of Wardour			
Stourton	Clifton (E. Darnley)			

* By the date of Lord Gray's patent, 9 October, 1437, it would seem that his Lordship should precede Lord Forbes, whose creation was in 1440; and in the election of Peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedency and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other baron, before himself.

S.	Forrester	Mac Donald	Ormaonde (M. Ormonde)	Leigh
	Elibank	Kensington	Wemyss (E. Wemyss)	Wenlock
	Belhaven and Stenton	Westcote (B. Lyttelton)	Clanbrassil (E. Roden)	Lurgan
	Rollo	Ongley	Kingston (E. Kingston)	Monteagle of Brandon
	Ruthven	Massy	Silchester (E. Longford)	Seaton
	Kinnaird	Rokeby	Oriel (W. Massereene)	Keane
	Polwarth	Muskerry	Ravensthorpe	Oxenfoord (E. Stair)
	Boyle (E. Cork)	Hood	Delamere	Vivian
	Hay (E. Kinnoull)	Muncaster	Forester	Congleton
	Middleton	Anckland	Rayleigh	I. {
	Monson	Kilmaine	Gifford		Dunsandle and Clan-
	Ponsonby (E. Bess-	Cloncurry	Fenshurst (V. Strang-	conal
	borough)	Clonbrock	ford)	Bellew
	Sondes	Waterpark	I. Bloomfield	Elgin (E. of Elgin)
	Scarsdale	Graves	Somerhill (M. Clan-	Clandeboye (B. Dufferin
	Boston	Bridport	ricarde)	and Clandeboye)
	Lovel and Holland	Huntingfield	Wigan (E. Crawford)	Londesborough
	(E. Egmont)	Carrington	Ranfurlly (E. Ranfurlly)	Overstone
	Vernon	Rossmore	De Tabley	Truro
	Digby	I. Hotham	Wharmeliff	Broughton
	Sundridge (D. Argyll)	Cremorne (E. Dartrey)	Feversham	De Freyne
	Hawke	Headley	Tenterden	I. Clermont
	Foley	Teignmouth	Plunket	St. Leonards
	Dynevor	Crofton	Heytesbury	Raglan
	Walsingham	Ffrench	Rosebery (E. Rosebery)	Aveland
Bagot	Henley	Clanwilliam (E. Clan-	Kenmare (E. Kenmare)	
Southampton	Langford	william)	Lyons	
Grantley	De Blaquiére	Skelmersdale	Wensleydale	
Rodney	Dufferin & Clandeboye	Wynford	Belper	
Berwick	Henniker (Lord Har-	Kilmarnock (E. Erroll)	I. Fermoy	
Sherborne	tismere)	Fingall (E. Fingall)	Talbot of Malabide (B.	
Tyrone (M. Waterford)	Ventry	Sefton (E. Sefton)	Talbot)	
Carleton (E. Shannon)	Wallscount	Clements (E. Leitrim)	Elbury	
Suffield	Dunalley	Rossie (B. Kinnaird)	Skene (E. Fife)	
Dorchester	Clanmorris	Kenlis (M. Headfort)	Chesham	
Kenyon	Radstock	Chaworth (E. Meath)	Chelmsford	
Braybrooke	Gardner	Dunmore (E. Dunmore)	Charston	
Fisherwick (M. Done-	Ashtown	Hamilton (B. Bel-	Strathspay (E. Seafield)	
gall)	Clarina	haven and Stenton)	Leconfield	
Gage (V. Gage)	Moore (M. Drogheda)	I. Talbot	Egerton	
Thurlow	Loftus (M. Ely)	Howden (B. Howden)	Tredegar	
Auckland	Carysfort (E. Carys-	Pannure (E. Dalhousie)	Lyveden	
Lyttelton	fort)	Poltimore	Taunton	
Mendip (V. Clifden)	Abercromby	Mostyn	Broughton and Vaux	
Stuart (E. Moray)	Redesdale	Templemore	Westbury	
Stuart of Garlies (E.	Rivers	Cloncurry (B. Cloncurry)	Fitzhardinge	
Galloway)	Sandys	De Saumarez	Annaly	
Saltersford (E. Cour-	Sheffield (E. Sheffield)	Hunsdon (V. Falkland)	Houghton	
town)	I. Rendlesham	Denman	I. Athlumney	
Brodrick (V. Midleton)	Erskine	Weuman	Bucklurst	
Calthorpe	Monteagle (M. Sligo)	I. Carew	Romilly	
Carrington	Granard (E. Granard)	Abinger	Northbrook	
Bolton	Crewé	De Pisle and Dudley	Barrogill (E. Caith-	
Northwick	Gardner	Ashburton	ness)	
Lilford	Manners	Hatherton	Clermont (B. Clermont)	
Ribblesdale	Hopetoun and Niddry	Worlingham (E. Gos-	Meredyth (B. Ath-	
Kingsale	(E. Hopetoun)	ford)	lumney)	
Trimleston	Stewart (M. London-	Stratheden	Kenry (E. Dunraven)	
Dunsany	derry)	I. Oranmore and Browne	Monck (V. Monck)	
Dunboyne	I. {	Portnan	Hartismere (B. Hen-	
Louth	Castlemaine	Lovat	miker)	
Inchiquin	Decies	Batemán	Lytton	
Digby	Meldrum (M. Huntly)	Charlemont (E. Charle-	Hylton	
Blayney	Ross (E. Glasgow)	mont)	Strathairn	
Sherard	Grinstead (E. Ennis-	Kintore (E. Kintore)	Penrhyn	
I. {	killen)	Lismore (V. Lismore)	Colonsay	
Conway (M. Hertford)	Foxford (E. Limerick)	Rossmore (B. Rossmore)	Cairns	
Carbery	Churchill	Carew	Kesteven	
Aylmer	Harris	De Mauley	Ormathwaite	
Farnham	Colchester	Wrottesley	Fitzwalter	
Lisle	I. {	Sudeley	O'Neill	
Clive (E. Powis)	Garvagh	Methuen	Napier of Magdala	
Mulgrave (M. Nor-	Howden	Stanley of Alderley	Gormanston (V. Gor-	
manby)	Ker (M. Lothian)	Stuart of Decies	manston)	
Newborough	Minster (M. Conyng-		II. Herley	
	ham)		I. Rathdonnell	

Note.—The foregoing list comprehends *all* the peerages extant, excepting minor titles that merge in superior ones of the same kingdom. It must be understood, however, that in many instances two or more dignities centre in one individual: thus—the Duke of Richmond is placed in his precedence as an English duke, and also as a Scottish one, as Duke of Lennox. The Duke of Leinster is amongst the dukes in his Irish dukedom, and amongst the viscounts in his English viscounty, &c. &c. Some lords, too, enjoy distinct peerages of the same grade, inherited from different ancestors: and in such cases both titles are given, each in its own order of precedence.

BARONETCIES

OF

ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

KING JAMES I.

Bacon	Harington	Burlett	Rivers
Hoghton	Mordaunt	Hicks	Phillips
Clifton	Twysden	Fouls	Wake
Gerard	Temple	Berney	Mansel
Shelley	Egerton (now Grey-Egerton)	Bishop	Pringleaux
Musgrave	Clarke	Vincent	Hesilrigge (now Hazlerigge)
Cope	Boynon	Tichborne	Skipwith
Gresley			

KING CHARLES I.

Harpur (now Crewe)	Trelawny (now Salusbury- Trelawny)	Cotton	Williamson
Selright	Wiseman	Bargoynne	Thorold
Dering	Nightingale	Northcote	Throckmorton
Style	Pole	Strickland	Blount
Isham	Walsley	Boughton	Haggerston
Goring	Graham	Chichester	Boreel
Bacon	Every	Knotchbull	Acton
Stonhouse	Cave	Trollope	Webb
Wrey	Abdy	Kemp	Vyvan
		Hampson	

KING CHARLES II.

Whicheote	Peddingfeld	Smith	Croft
Palmer	Colleton	Trevelyan	Eden
Langham	Beaumont	Osborn	Blackett
Robinson	Smythe	Gage	Filmer
Bowyer	Wilson	Middleton (now Monk)	Ilead
Shackburgh	Reade	Graham	Hoskyns
Stuart	Broughton	Tancred	Dyke
Hudson	Cayley	Brooke	Acland (with precedence by 24 June, 1644)
Clerke	Cooke	D'Oyley (now D'Oyly)	Edwardes (with precedence from after 1635)
Boothby	Jenkinson	Lorsaine	Oxenden
Dixie	Ashburnham	Biddulph	Dyer
Honywood	Glynne	Smyth	Stapleton
Wheler	Clavering	Shaw	Bunbury
Swinburne	Stanley	Burdett	Parkyns
Anderson	Williams (now Williams- Bulkeley)	Oglander	Parker
Fagge	Carew	Hanham	Dashwood
Frankland	Milbanke	Mostyn	
Legard		Stonhouse	

KING JAMES II.

Blois	Williams (now Williams Wynn)	Molesworth	Ramsden
-------	---------------------------------	------------	---------

WILLIAM AND MARY.

Leighton	Thomas	Buckworth (now Buckworth Hern-Soame)	Rogers
Celt			Clotwote

ANNE.

Webster Fleming	Miller Dashwood	Lambert Lake	Evelyn Warrender
--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------------

KING GEORGE I.

Milner Elton	Bridges Blunt	Codrington Frederick	Perrott
-----------------	------------------	-------------------------	---------

KING GEORGE II.

Clayton Heathcote Heathcote Turner Armytage Hulse	Beauchamp-Proctor Gooch Ibbetson (now Selwyn) Gibbons Winnington Sheffield	Johnson White (now Ridley) Smith (now Bronley) Wilmot Cunliffe	Yea Glynn Colebrook Fluylar Watson
--	---	--	--

KING GEORGE III.

Hesketh Smith Blakiston Amyand (now Cornwall) Pigot Knowles Thomas Hort Burnaby Burrard Bernard (now Bernard-Morland) Alleyne Young Blake St. John (now St. John Mildmay) Wilmot Sutton Wright Leigh Hughes Palliser Coote Edmonstone Hammer Lemon Blake Folkes Gibbes Raymond (now Burrell) Smyth Duntze Boyd Leith Hamilton Mackworth Peyton Baker Eden Douglas Heron Wombwell Copley Coghill Riddell Gunning Hawkins Rumbold Farmer Craufurd Sykes Mosley Fletcher Palk Affleck Brisco	Geary Parker Whalley - Gardiner (now Whalley - Smythe - Gardiner) Graham Dalling Sykes Guise Hamond Barrow of Hygrove, Gloucester (now Crawley-Boevy, of Flaxley Abbey, in said county) Morshead Ryeroff Smith (now Dodsworth) Lombe (now Jodrell) Durrant Pepys (now Leslie) Fitzherbert Bevor Sinclair Colquhoun Douglas (now Scott-Douglas) Rowley Fletcher-Vane Hoare Hunter-Blair Miller Oakeley Orde Malet Kennaway Lushington James Martin Boughton (now Rouse-Boughton) Call Jackson (now Duckett) Pole Vaughan Rich Hudson (now Palmer) Tapps (now Tapps-Gervis) King Stirling Ford Saxton Pasley Bowyer Curtis Willoughby Prescott Chetwynd Dryden	Salisbury Gamon (afterwards Grace) Darell Neave Hawley Pollen Murray (now Murray-Macgregor) Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone Hamlyn (now Williams) Poore Burgess (now Lamb) Farquhar Bellingham Hartopp (now Cradock-Hartopp) Baker Hayes Pechell (now Brook-Pechell) Thompson Parker Onslow Knightley Hay (now Dalrymple-Hay) Anstruther Williams Pallas Fletcher (now Boughey-Fletcher) Troubridge Glyn Buxton Milman Peel Stirling Vavasour Strachey Eall Ingils Welby (now Gregory) Baynes Barrett-Leunard Montgomery Dillon Keane Chatterton Hardinge Julkin-Fitzgerald Kellet Homan Goold Crofton De Batho Synge Ferguson Nepean Littlehales (now Baker)	Dickson White Metcalfe Smith Curtis Peacocke De Capel-Broke Stewart Stronge Parlow Wedderburn Watson (now Kay) Price Honyman Cumming-Gorden Sullivan Mainwaring Middleton Maxwell Smith Walsh Lethbridge Clarke Bruce Lees O'Malley Ainslie Hartwell Wigram (now Fitz-Wygram) De Crespigny Lopes Cotterell Hillary Muir-Mackenzie Prevost Hardy Bromhead Shelley Chomeley Louis Lubbock Scott Morris Ramsay Lockhart Fraser Nugent Thomson Sibbald (now Scott) Bateman (now Scott) Jones (now Jones-Brydges) Burrard Stanhope Blomefield Campbell Montgomery Jones
---	--	--	--

Corlet	Hobhouse	Fowke	Jephson
Graham	Bruce	Beresford	Oakes
Sitwell	Brenton	Donville	King
Medleyett	Blane	Grey	Brownrigg
Perring	Lister-Kaye	Wylie	Ogle
Pigott	Leeds	Blackwood	Floyd
Ouseley	Knighton	Dambar	Elphinstone
Hood	Home	Hoste	Cameron
Baird	Nagle	Cuyler	M'Mahon
Seymour	Owen	Dalrymple	Maitland
George	Shaw	Hamilton	Johnson
Irvin	Jackson	M'Mahon	Farrington
Roberts	Duckworth	Hepburn (now Buchan-Hepburn)	Calvert
Shaw	Rowley	Marjoribanks	Gordon
Blennerhasset	Broke	Clifford (now Constable)	Bathurst-Hervey
Smith	Puleston	Simeon	Falmer-Acland (now Fuller-Palmer-Acland)
Cockerell (now Rushout)	Radcliffe	Campbell	Lacon
Halford	Beckett	Pocklington-Domville	Hare
Tyrnell	Henniker	Jackson	Stracey
Flower	Hewett	Steuart	Shiffner
Alexander	Borough	Griffies-Williams	Croft
Stamer	Duff (now Duff-Gordon)	Dundas	Bateson
Congreve	Clark-Jervoise	Leigh	Hamilton
Payne (now Payne-Gallwey)	St. Paul	Antrobus	Mahon
Russell	Denys	Waller	Baillie
Fletcher	Young	Preston	Robinson
Hunter	Macdonald	Price	
	Wraxall		

KING GEORGE IV.

Scott	Carmichael-Smith	Brooke	Taylor
Campbell	Erskine	James	Price
Kerrison	Young	Arbuthnot	Phillips
Fremantle	Cooper	East	Vavasour
Astley	Phillips	Forbes	Ricketts
Boswell	Paul	Reid	Doyle
Shaw	Trotter	Robinson	Wakeman
Poeock	Scott	Baillie	Phillips
Farquhar (now Townshend-Farquhar)	Blackman (now Harnage)	Ochterlony	Chamberlain
Fuller-Eliot-Drake	Chichester	Lowther	Forbes-Drummond
Eardley-Wilmot	King	Monro	Freeling
Dundas	Fitzgerald	Elphinstone	Macgregor

KING WILLIAM IV.

Key	Birch	Meux	Carnae
Slade	Lawson	Clarke	Fairfax
Anson	Humble	Russell	Mackenzie
Mackenzie (now Douglas)	Lloyd	Bayley	Mill
Otway	Gibson-Craig	Hawkins-Whitshed	Newman
Campbell	Barrington	Hannick	Paulet
Foster	Broadhead (now Brinekman)	Brodie	Rowley
M'Grigor	Rashleigh	Walker	Sawle
Harty	Campbell	Barrow	Power
Jones	Nugent	Holyoake-Goodricke	Macnaghten
Chaytor	Walsham	Betnaue	Kennedy
Becher	Heygate	Campbell	Houstoun
Campbell			

QUEEN VICTORIA.

Conroy	Clifford	Buxton	Lewis
Clark	Jephson-Nerreys	Pelly	Pakington
Wood	Forrest	Stuart	Gladstone
Head	Roche	Arthur	Hogg
O'Loghlen	Heywood	Couper	Feilden
Herschel	Worsley	Trafford	Verner
Smith	Menteth	Lawson	Montefiore
Crompton	Guest	Armstrong	Smith
Edwards	Bellew	Clay	Rothschild
Boileau	Hall	Barron	Currie
M'Pherson-Grant	Clayton-East	Larpernt	Davie
Howard	Crofton	Le Marchant	Wheatley
Shakerley	Pottinger	Goldsmid	O'Brien
Seale	Spearman	Power	Duke
Marwood-Elton	Stockenström	Magnay	Abdy
Adair	Willshire	Parker	Kay-Slitheworth
Foster	Chichester	Davies	Gilbert

Matheson	Locock	Grogau	Manningham-Buller	Pollock	Cartier
Tufton	Jejeebhoy	Smyth	Murchison	Edwards	Mills
Musgrove	Wilson of Delhi	Fauncefort-Duncombe	Fergusson	Williams	Harvey (Bateson)
Bayley	Havelock	Dilke	Simpson	Gooch	Knox-Gore
Alison	Hayter	Lloyd	Corrigan	Lampson.	Child
Holland	Griffith	Rich	Watson	Emerson-Tennent	Harvey (Harvey)
Robinson	Lawrence	Crosley	Marjoribanks	Napier	Walker
La Fontaine	Lawrence	Brown	Ingilby	Bagge	Humphrey
Moon	Cunard	Cooper	Emis	Guinness	Buckley
Burgoyne	Nicholson	Baxter	Pryse	Lawrence	Moss
Walker	Miles	Western	Tempest	Gabriel	Larcom
Williams of Kars	Neeld	Lyell	St. Aubyn	Jenner	

BARONETCIES OF IRELAND

In order of Precedence among themselves (they however also take Precedence among the Baronets of England, Scotland, and Great Britain, according to their respective dates of Creation).

KING JAMES I.			KING GEORGE I.		
Cooté	Barnewall	Tuite	Echlin	Burdett (now Weldon)	
Aylmer	Lynch (now Blossé)	Blake			
Gore					
KING CHARLES I.			KING GEORGE II.		
Stewart	Burke	Osborne	Molyneux	Burton	Pradstreet
Esmonde	Butler	Fitzgerald	Walseley	Ribton	Gore
Staples		Borrowes	Colthurst		
KING CHARLES II.			KING GEORGE III.		
Piers	Dancer	Moore	Cotter	Hutchinson	Paul
Meredyth	Cethin	Chapman	St. George	Musgrave	Shee
			Blunden	Warren	O'Reilly (now Nugent)
			Steele	Hoare	Meredyth
			Featherstone	Hunt (now De Vere)	Jervis
			Langrishe	Godfrey	Burke
			Palmer	De Burgho	Brown (now De Beauvoir)
			Walsh	Hodson	Macartney
			Falkner	Richardson	Smith
			Hill	Des Vœux	Chinnery
			Waller	Bateson	Cuffe
			O'Donnell	Hayes	
			Massey	Leighton	
			Denny	Foster	
QUEEN ANNE.					
Levinge		Cox			

BARONETCIES OF SCOTLAND

In order of Precedence among themselves (they however take precedence among Baronets of England and Ireland according to their respective dates of Creation).

KING CHARLES I.				
Gordon	Burnet	Campbell	Wardlaw	Abercromby
Leslie	Ogilvie	Campbell	Gordon	Sinclair
Colquhoun	Murray	Hope	Maclean	Dick
Crosbie	Ogilvy	Riddell	Innes	Pollock
Gordon	Maxwell	Murray	Balfour	Cooper
Douglas	Cockburn	Bruce	Munro	Musgrave
Home	Napier	Agnew	Foalis	Turin
Forbes	Carmichael	Nicholson	Pilkington	Hamilton
Johnstone	Campbell	Forbes	Hay	Seton
Moncreiff	Innes	Richardson	Slingsby	
KING CHARLES II.				
Ogilvie	Menzies	Don (Wauchope)	Home	Mackenzie
Carnegy	Stirling	Barclay	Scott	Hamilton
Hay	Wood	Wallace	Cunningham	Clerk
Murray	Elliot	Nisbet	Ross	Baird
Sinclair	Ramsay	Halkett	Jardine	Maxwell
Purves (now Campbell)	Shaw-Stewart	Cockburn	Murray	Maxwell
			Cunninghame	Bannerman
KING JAMES II.				
Stewart	Grierson	Moncreiff	Nicolson	Hall
Pringle	Kilpatrick	Broun	Gordon	Thriepland
Maxwell	Lawrie	Milne	Calder	Dick-Lauder
Seton	Dalyell	Kinloch	Stuart	Grant
WILLIAM AND MARY.				
Stewart	Anstruther	Dunbar	Dalrymple	Forbes
Dunbar	Cumming	Dalrymple	Mackenzie	Johnstone
Anstruther				Dunbar
QUEEN ANNE.				
Cunningham	Fergusson	Wemyss	Grant	Naesmyth
Grant-Sutton	Reid	Sinclair	Holbourne	Dick
Mackenzie	Hay	Wedderburn	Gordon	Stewart
othcart	Murray			

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

ABINGER, B. The present Lord Abinger's town house is 15, Cromwell Road, Kensington.

ARGYLL, D. OF, *see infra* NORTHUMBERLAND, D. OF.

AYLMER, B. The Hon. Edward-Francis Aylmer, 3rd son of the present Lord, *d.* at his father's residence, Melbourne, Canada East, 16 Nov. 1868.

BELHAVEN, B. Robert Montgomery, 5th Baron Belhaven, *d.* 22 Dec. 1868.

BLOSSE-LYNCH, BT. The present bart. has another son, *b.* 27 Nov. 1868.

CATHCART, E. The present Earl of Cathcart has another dau.

CLANWILLIAM, E. The Hon. and Rev. Sidney Meade, 3rd son of the present earl, *m.* 9 Dec. 1868, Lucy-Emma, 2nd dau. of the late J.-H. Jacob, Esq. of The Close, Salisbury.

COVENTRY; SUFFOLK, EARLS OF. Mary-Eleanor-Lauderdale, 4th dau. of the Hon. Henry Coventry, was *m.* 2 Dec. 1868, to Viscount Andover, eldest son of the Earl of Suffolk.

DERBY, E. The Hon. F.-A. Stanley's dau.'s name is Katharine-Mary.

DOUGLAS, SCOTT, BART. The present bart. has another son, *b.* 29 Nov. 1868.

EDWARDES, BT. The distinguished Sir H.-B. Edwardes, K.C.B., first cousin of the present baronet, *d.* 23 Dec. 1868.

ELLIOTT, BT. Jesse-Blanche-Adelaide, 3rd dau. of the late Sir W.-F. Elliott, Bart., was *m.* 30 Dec. 1868, to Capt. Wood, late 45th regt.

ELLESMERE, E. The present Earl of Ellesmere *m.* 9 Dec. 1868, Lady Katharine-Louisa Phipps, 2nd dau. of the present Marquess of Normanby.

ESMONDE, BT. The Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Esmonde, P.C., the 8th bart., *d.* 31 Dec. 1868.

FOULIS, BT. Sir J.-L. Foulis, the present baronet, *m.* 8 Dec. 1868, Sarah-Helen, eldest dau. of Sir C.-M. Ochterlony, Bt.

GRESLEY, BT. Sir Thomas Gresley, the 10th bart., M.P. for South Derbyshire, *d.* 18 Dec. 1868.

HATHERLEY, B. The arms of Lord Hatherley just registered are:—Quarterly, arg. and or, a mace in pale, ppr., in the 1st and 4th quarters, on a mount, vert, an oak tree, fructed, ppr., in the 2nd and 3rd, a bull's head, crased, sa., charged on the neck with a bezant. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi wild man, wreathed about the temples with oak, in the dexter hand an oak tree, eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister a club, all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a wild man, wreathed about the temples and waist with oak, and across the shoulder a wreath of ivy, and holding a club, all ppr. *Motto*—Defend the right.

HOPETOUN, E. The present earl has another dau., *b.* 22 Dec. 1868.

KIRKPATRICK, BT. From further information it would appear that Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, the present bart. (the eldest son of the late Sir C.-S. Kirkpatrick, Bt., by his wife, Helen-Stuart, dau. of Thomas Kirk, Esq. of Keir Mill, West Thornhill, Dumfriesshire), was *b.* 26 April, 1838, and *m.* 23 Oct. 1866, Sophia-Anne, dau. of Mr. William Blanton, of Frampton-on-Severn, and that his eldest brother, James, was *b.* 22 March, 1841.

MACKENZIE, BT. Sir William Mackenzie, 9th Bart. of Coull, *d.* 21 Dec. 1868, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, Sir Robert-Ramsey Mackenzie, 10th and present bart.

MALET, BT. Susanna, widow of Sir C.-M. Malet, *d.* Dec. 1868, aged 90.

MILBANKE-HUSKISSON, BT. Sir John-Ralph Milbanke-Huskisson, the 8th bart., *d.* 30 Dec. 1868, and was *s.* by his son, Sir Peniston Milbanke-Huskisson, the 9th and present bart.

NORMANBY, M. *See supra* ELLESMERE, E.

NORTHUMBERLAND, D. Earl Percy, eldest son of the present D. of Northumberland, *m.* 23 Dec. 1868, Lady Edith Campbell, eldest dau. of the present D. of Argyll.

OCHTERLONY, BT. *See supra* FOULIS, BT.

ROLLO, B. The present Lord Rollo has another son, *b.* 19 Oct. 1868.

ROSSE, E. The present earl is a representative peer of Ireland.

SHAFTESBURY, E. The Hon. Lionel Ashley, 3rd son of the present earl, *m.* 12 Dec. 1868, Frances-Elizabeth, younger dau. of the late Capel Hanbury-Leigh, Esq. of Ponty Pool Park, Monmouthshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

SMITH-MARRIOTT, BT. Sir William, present bart., *m.* 12 Dec. 1868, Eliza, dau. of the Hon. Richard Cavendish, of Thornton Hall, Bucks.

TEYNHAM, B. The Hon. Anna-Maria Roper, eldest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, is erroneously stated to have *d. una*. She was *m.* to Capt. Peter Tyler, and left issue. (*See TYLER OF COTTRELL, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

TWEEDDALE, M. Lady Elizabeth M. Boulton, dau. of George, 2nd marquess, and widow of J. Moore Boulton, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, *d.* 18 Dec. 1868. Lady Elizabeth Hope-Vere, 4th dau. of the 7th marquess, *d.* 20 Dec. 1868.

WINCHILSEA, E. Lady Emily-Mary-Lawrence, wife of the Rev. A.-C. Lawrence, and sister of the 9th earl, *d.* 14 Dec. 1868.

BURKE'S

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

ABERCORN.



ABERCORN, DUKE OF (Sir James Hamilton, K.G., P.C., LL.D.), Marquess of Hamilton of Strabane, co. Tyrone, Viscount Strabane, Lord Hamilton Baron of Strabane and Baron of Mountcastle, in the peerage of Ireland; Marquess of Abercorn and Viscount Hamilton, in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Aberbrothick, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Ireland; Duke of Chatelherault, in France; HEIR MALE OF THE HOUSE OF HAMILTON; lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Donegal, colonel of the Donegal militia, and major-general of the Royal Archers (the Queen's body guard of Scotland); late Groom of the Stole to H.R.H. the Prince Consort; *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd marquess, 27 Jan. 1818, and was created Duke of Abercorn and Marquess of Hamilton 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 25 Oct. 1832, Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G., and has had issue,

- i. JAMES, *Marquess of Hamilton*, M.P. for co. Donegal, *b.* 24 Aug. 1838, Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.
- ii. Claud-John, late M.P. for Londonderry, late capt. gren.-guards, A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 20 Feb. 1843.
- iii. George-Francis, M.P. for Middlesex, lieut. Coldstream guards, *b.* 17 Dec. 1845.
- iv. Ronald-Douglas, *b.* 17 March, 1849, *d.* 6 Nov. 1867.
- v. Frederick-Spencer, *b.* 13 Oct. 1856.
- vi. Ernest-William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1858.
- i. Harriet-Georgiana-Louisa, *m.* 10 April, 1855, to Thomas-George, 2nd and present Earl of Lichfield.
- ii. Beatrice-Frances, *m.* 23 May, 1854, to George-Frederick-D'Arcy, 2nd and present Earl of Durnham.
- iii. Louisa-Jane, *m.* 22 Nov. 1859, to the Earl of Dalkeith, eldest son of Walter-Francis, 5th and present Duke of Buccleuch.
- iv. Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, to William-Henry, 4th and present Earl of Mount-Edgumbe.
- v. Georgiana-Susan. vi. Albertha-Frances-Anne.
- vii. Maud-Evelyn.

His grace was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1866, and was raised to the Marquessate of Hamilton and DUKEDOM OF ABERCORN, 10 Aug.

1868, in recognition of his very able administration of the Government of Ireland during a critical and difficult period. He resigned the lord-lieutenancy in 1868. He was served HEIR MALE of the body of the 1st Duke of Chatelherault, by the sheriff of Chancery in Scotland, 13 Jan. 1862, and, as such heir male of the 1st duke, asserts his hereditary right to the original title of Duke of Chatelherault of 1549.

Note—The Duke of Abercorn, the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, and the Earl of Verulam, are the only members of the peerage who enjoy distinct peerages in the three kingdoms.

Lineage.

This family is said to be descended from Sir William de Hameldon, one of the younger sons of Robert de Bellomont, 3rd Earl of Leicester, which Sir William de Hameldon's son, SIR GILBERT HAMILTON, having expressed himself at the court of EDWARD II. in admiration of King ROBERT BRUCE, received a blow from John de Spencer, which led the following day to a rencounter, wherein Spencer fell; and Hamilton sought security in Scotland, about the year 1323. Being closely pursued, however, in his flight, he and his servant changed clothes with two woodcutters, and taking their saws, were in the act of cutting through an oak tree when his pursuers passed by. Perceiving his servant notice them, Sir Gilbert hastily cried out to him, "Through!" which word, with the oak, and saw through it, he took for his crest, in commemoration of his deliverance. This is the account which has been transmitted through tradition. But it is difficult to reconcile with chronological dates the descent of Sir Gilbert de Hamilton from the 3rd Earl of Leicester, through his younger son, William. Moreover, on the death of the 4th earl, the great possessions of the House of Bellomont devolved on his sisters; and Simon de Montfort, the husband of the eldest, had in her right the title of Earl of Leicester. This could hardly have occurred, if these ladies had had a brother who left male issue to inherit his rights. It is more probable that the ancestor of the family of Hamilton was one of the younger sons of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, who was the son of Robert de Bellomont, 1st Earl of Leicester in England, and Count of Mellent in Normandy, by the dau. of Hugh, Count of Vermandois, son of HENRY I., King of France.

Without attempting to trace the exact line of descent of the illustrious Scottish house of Hamilton from the great and powerful stock of the ancient De Bellomonts, Earls of Leicester, there seems to be no doubt that they derived their origin from that magnificent Norman race, through the lords of the manor of Hamilton, in the co. of Leicester, who flourished there previous to the extinction of the De Bellomonts, and who are considered to have been a branch of their family. They carried the same arms with those of the Earls of Leicester, with the difference of THREE cinquefoils instead of ONE, as a mark of cadency. The ancient lords of the manor of Hamilton and the Hamiltons of Scotland bearing for their arms THREE cinquefoils, ermine, on a field, gules; whereas the De Bellomonts, Earls of Leicester, and their ancestors, the Counts of Mellent, bore ONE cinquefoil, ermine, on a field, gules.

SIR GILBERT DE HAMILTON was the immediate ancestor of this great family. He lived in the reign of ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland, and he is said to have *m.* Isabella

Randolph, sister of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray. He had issue two sons, I. Walter; II. John. The latter, Sir John Fitz-Gilbert Hamilton, of Rossaven and Preston, was ancestor of a very distinguished branch of the Hamilton family, the Hamiltons, Baronets of Preston. Sir Gilbert de Hamilton's eldest son,

SIR WALTER FITZ GILBERT HAMILTON swore fealty to King EDWARD I. in 1292, 1294. Attaching himself to King ROBERT BRUCE, he had divers grants of lands; among others the Barony of Kenel (Kinnell) and that of Cadzow (Hamilton), which became the chief lordship and seat of the Hamilton family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Adam Gordon, Lord of Gordon, by whom he had issue, I. DAVID; II. JOHN. The latter, John Hamilton, was father of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, who, before 1389, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Stewart, Earl of Angus. His great-grandson, Hugh, of Innerwick, had two sons, I. JAMES, ancestor of the Hamiltons, of Innerwick; II. THOMAS, ancestor of the Earls of Haddington. The elder son was

SIR DAVID HAMILTON, 2nd Lord of Cadzow. In 1346 he was made prisoner at the battle of Durham. In 1361, he was a benefactor to the see of Glasgow. He was one of the Magnates Scotiae who consented to the settlement of the crown in 1371. He *d.* 1374. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, 7th Earl of Ross, by whom he had two sons, I. DAVID; II. WALTER. The latter, Walter Hamilton, was ancestor of the family of Hamilton, of Cambuskeith, in the co. of Ayr. The elder son,

SIR DAVID HAMILTON, 3rd Lord of Cadzow, had grants of land from King ROBERT II. in 1377. He *d.* before 1392. He *m.* Jonetta Keith, dau. of Sir William Keith, of Galston, by whom he had issue, I. JOHN; II. GEORGE, ancestor of Hamilton, of Boreland, in the co. of Ayr, and its cadets Hamilton, of Blantyre farms, and Hamilton, of Olivestob; III. WILLIAM, ancestor of Hamilton, of Bathgate, in the co. of Linlithgow; IV. ANDREW, ancestor of Hamilton, of Udston, in the co. of Lanark, and Hamilton of Barncluith, in the same county. Both families ended in heiresses who *m.* into the family of Hamilton of Neilsland, a branch of the House of Raploch, and were carried on by that line; V. DAVID, ancestor to the family of Hamilton of Bardowie, represented by Buchanan Hamilton, of Bardowie and Leny. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, 4th Lord of Cadzow, *s.* his father before 1392. He *m.* Janet Douglas, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Dalkeith, ancestor to the Earl of Morton, by the Lady Agnes Dunbar, dau. of Patrick, 4th Earl of March and Dunbar, and descended paternally and maternally from the royal family of Scotland, through the sister and aunt of King ROBERT BRUCE. He had issue,

I. JAMES.

II. DAVID, ancestor of the family of Hamilton, of Dalserv.

III. THOMAS, of Darnagaber, who was ancestor of one of the most numerous and important branches of the House of Hamilton.

Sir John Hamilton, 4th Lord of Cadzow, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, 5th Lord of Cadzow, who, being one of the principal nobles of Scotland, was a hostage for the ransom of King JAMES I. from England in 1424. He *m.* Janet Livingstone, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone, of Calendar, ancestor of the Earl of Linlithgow, the great justiciary of Scotland, and the most powerful man in the kingdom during a portion of the minority of King JAMES II., by whom he had issue, I. JAMES, his heir; II. ALEXANDER; III. GAVIN; and a dau. Mary, wife of William Keith, 1st Earl Marischal. Alexander, the 2nd son, was ancestor to the families of Hamilton, of Silvertonhill, and Hamilton, of Newton, and GAVIN, the 3rd son, was a churchman, and provost of the collegiate church of Bothwell in 1453. Sir James Hamilton, 5th Lord of Cadzow, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, 6th Lord of Cadzow, who was created a lord of parliament by royal charter, 28 June, 1445, as LORD HAMILTON. This nobleman obtained a grant, dated 1 July, 1455, of the office of sheriff of the county of Lanark; and subsequently, grants of extensive territorial possessions. He *m.* 1st, Lady Euphemia Graham, eldest dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, Dowager of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to David, 4th Earl of Crawford. Lord Hamilton, *m.* 2ndly, in 1474, the Princess Mary, eldest dau. of JAMES II., and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran; and dying in 1479, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEX., 2nd lord, who obtained a charter of the lands and *Barbony* of Arran, dated 10 Aug. 1503, to himself and his

heirs male, in failure of which, to revert to the crown. This nobleman, who took a prominent part in the affairs of Scotland, was constituted lieut.-gen. of the kingdom, warden of the marches, and one of the Lords of the Regency, in 1517; and on the forfeiture of the Earl of Angus he obtained the lordship of Bothwell. His lordship *m.* 1st, Beatrix, dau. of John, Lord Drummond, and by her had an only dau.,

Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Stewart, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander, Lord Hume, lord high-chancellor of Scotland; from whom, being divorced, he *m.* 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crichton, in Fifeshire, comptroller, *temp.* JAMES VI., and widow of Sir Robert Livingston, of Easter Weems. By this lady he had,

JAMES, his successor.

Helen, *m.* to Archibald, Earl of Argyll.

Jane, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn.

The earl *d.* in 1530, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman, upon the death of JAMES V., in 1542, was unanimously chosen Regent of Scotland by the nobles assembled for that purpose, the public voice applauding their choice; the next year he was declared by parliament HEIR PRESUMPTIVE to the crown, appointed guardian to Queen MARY, and governor of the realm during her majesty's minority. In 1548, his lordship was invested with the French order of St. Michael, and made, in 1549, by HENRY II. of France, DUKE OF CHATELHERAULT, *in Poitou*.* He *m.* Lady MARGARET DOUGLAS, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, and had, with three daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Lord Gordon, and 2ndly, to Lord Fleming; Anne, *m.* to George, Earl of Huntly, and Jane, *m.* to Hugh, Earl of Eglington, four sons, viz.

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. JOHN, successor to his brother.

III. DAVID, *d. temp.* 1611.

IV. CLAUD, ancestor of the Duke of Abercorn, now heir male of the House of Hamilton. Lord Claud, *b.* 1543, was amongst the most zealous partisans of MARY Queen of Scots, and was a very gallant and distinguished personage. He commanded the vanguard for Queen MARY at the battle of Langside, in 1568; he was consequently outlawed, and his estate forfeited by the Regent Murray; but in 1573, King JAMES VI., in consideration of the loyalty and devotion of the Hamiltons to his royal mother, restored them all to their rank and fortune. Lord Claud further obtained from King JAMES, 29 July, 1587, a grant of the whole barony of Paisley, with the dignity of BARON PAISLEY. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. of George, Lord Seton, and *d.* 1621, having had issue,

I. JAMES, created, in 1603, *Baron of Abercorn*, with remainder to his heirs male and assigns whatsoever, and advanced 10 July, 1606, to the dignities of EARL OF ABERCORN, *Baron Huntly*, *Montcastle*, and *Kilpatrick*. He *m.* Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, and dying *vid. patris* 16 March, 1617, left issue,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, successor to his kinsman, William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, as HEIR MALE of the house of Hamilton; of him presently.

Claud, who *s.* to the Irish estates, and, on the resignation of his brother James, was created, 14 Aug. 1634, Lord Hamilton, BARON OF STRABANE, in the peerage of Ireland; he *m.* in 1632, Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and dying in 1638, left issue, two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to James Hamilton, Esq., 2ndly, to Owen Wynne, Esq., and 3rdly, to John Bingham, Esq. of Castlebar; and Mariana, *m.* to Richard Perkins, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal; and two sons,

James, Lord Strabane, drowned in 1655.

George, Lord Strabane, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, co. Dublin, and *d.* 14 April, 1668, leaving issue,

CLAUD, Lord Strabane, who *s.* as 4th Earl of Abercorn.

CHARLES, 5th Earl of Abercorn.

Anne, *m.* to John Browne, Esq. of The Neale, co. Mayo.

Mary, *m.* to Gerald Dillon, Esq., prime serjeant.

William (Sir), *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Colquhoun, Laird of Luss, and widow of Alan, Lord Cathcart, but left no issue.

George (Sir), of Donalong, co. Tyrone, and Nenagh, co. Tipperary, created a Baronet of Ireland, in 1660, for his services to the royal cause. Sir George *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter, Viscount Thurles, and sister

* The regent was gratified by the Dukedom of Chatelherault, conferred upon him by the French king, with a considerable pension, in order to induce him to consent to the projected match between MARY, the infant Queen of Scotland, and the DAUPHIN of France.—*Sir Walter Scott*.

of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, *d. vid. patris*, of a wound received in a naval engagement with the Dutch, 1673. He was colonel in the service of CHARLES II., and groom of the bed-chamber; he m. 1661, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, Lord Culpeper, and left issue, JAMES, who became 6th Earl of Abercorn; George, colonel in the foot-guards, killed at the battle of Steinkirk, 1692; and William, of Chilston, Kent, who m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Culpeper, of Hollingbourne, and left issue.

George (Sir), Knight, Count of France, and Mareschal du Camp; m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Sundridge, and sister of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and by her (who m. 2dly, Richard Talbot, Duke of Tyrconnel), left at his decease, in 1667, three daus.; Elizabeth, m. to Richard, Viscount Ross; Frances, m. to Henry, Viscount Dillon; and Mary, m. to Nicholas, Viscount Kingsland.

Anthony, the celebrated Count Hamilton, author of *The Mémoires de Grammont*. He was a lieutenant-gen. in the French service, and d. 1730, aged 74.

Thomas, in the sea service; d. in New England.

Richard, lieutenant-gen., d. in France.

John, colonel in the army of JAMES II., killed at the battle of Aghrim.

Elizabeth, the beautiful and accomplished wife of Philibert, Comte de Grammont; she d. 1708.

Lucia, m. to Sir Donogh O'Brien, of Lemineagh, Bart.

Margaret, m. to Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde.

Alexander (Sir), Count of the Empire, m. Elizabeth Bedingfeld, and left issue.

Anne, m. to Hugh, Lord Sempill.

Margaret, m. to Sir William Cunynghame, of Caprington.

Lucy, who d. unm.

2. **Clau**d (Sir), commander of the Fort of Toome, co. Antrim; m. the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Manor Elieston, co. Tyrone, and d. in 1629, leaving a son and heir,

Sir William Hamilton, of Manor Elieston, ancestor of the HAMILTONS, Barons of Woodbrook.

3. **George** (Sir), of Greenlaw and Roscrea, in Ireland, whose only dau. and heir Margaret, m. Sir Archibald Acheson.

4. **Frederick**, who signalized himself under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS of Sweden: ancestor of VISCOUNT BOYNE. (See that title.)

1. **Margaret**, m. to William, 1st Marquess of Douglas.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, d. 22 Jan. 1575, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, upon the arrival of Queen MARY, in 1561, openly aspired to her hand, but opposing the Queen's free exercise of her religion, and entering a protestation against it, his lordship entirely forfeited her favour. His love, however, inflamed by disappointment, and his impatience exasperated by neglect, gradually preyed upon his reason, and after many extravagances, broke out at last in ungovernable frenzy. He was, in consequence, declared to be in a state of insanity by the cognition of an inquest passed on a brief directed out of the Court of Chancery, and the estates of his deceased father devolved upon his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, who, with his younger brother, Claud, was banished from Scotland in 1579; but returned in 1585, the act of forfeiture which had been passed being annulled; and was elevated to the peerage, 17 April, 1599, as *Marquess of Hamilton*. This nobleman remained fast in his allegiance to the unhappy Queen MARY; and so conscious was the unfortunate princess of his fidelity, that one of her latest acts was to transmit to him a ring (which is still treasured in the family) through the medium of an attendant. His lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of John, 8th Lord Glamis, and dying 12 April, 1604, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess, K.G.; who, upon the demise of his uncle James (already mentioned as insane), Earl of Arran, in 1609, inherited that nobleman's honours. His lordship obtained an English peerage, 16 June, 1619, by the titles of *Baron of Innerdale, in Cumberland*, and *Earl of Cambridge*, and was installed a knight of the Garter at Windsor, 7 July, 1623. He m. Lady Anne Cunningham, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Anne, m. to Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglington.

Margaret, m. to John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.

Mary, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Queensbury.

He d. 2 March, 1625, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd marquess, K.G.; who was created, on 12 April, 1643, *DUKE OF HAMILTON, Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran and Cambridge, Lord Avoon and Inverdale*, to him and the heirs male of his body; and in default thereof, to his brother, William, Earl of Lanark, and his male issue; and in default of such issue, to the eldest daughter of the said James, Duke of Hamilton and her male issue; and in default of such issue, to the heirs whatsoever of the said James's body. His grace, espousing warmly and actively the cause of his royal master CHARLES I., was defeated and taken prisoner at the battle of Preston, and suffered decapitation in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1649. He m. Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had four sons, all of whom d. in infancy, and two daus., ANNE, of whom presently; and Susanna, who m. John, Earl of Cassilis. His grace was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th marquess and 2nd duke; who had himself been elevated to the peerage, 31 March, 1639, as *Lord Mackanshire and Polmont, and Earl of Lanark*. His grace m. in 1638, Lady Elizabeth Maxwell, dau. and co-heir of James, Earl of Dirleton, by whom he had a son, who d. in infancy, and five daus., viz.,

Anne, m. to Robert, 3rd Earl of Southesk.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to James, Lord Kilmaurs; and 2ndly, to Sir David Cunningham, of Robertsonland.

Mary, m. 1st, to Alexander, 2nd Earl of Calender; 2ndly, to Sir James Livingstone; and 3rdly, to James, 3rd Earl of Findlater.

Margaret, m. to William Blair, of Blair.

The duke received a mortal wound in the service of CHARLES II., at the battle of Worcester; and by CROMWELL'S act of grace, passed in 1654, he was excepted from all benefit thereof, and his estates forfeited, reserving out of them £400 a-year for his duchess for life, and after her death, £100 a-year each to his four daus., and their heirs for ever. His grace's own honours fell under the attainder, and his English dignities expired, while the Dukedom of Hamilton, in virtue of the patent of 1643, devolved upon (the eldest dau. of James, the 1st duke) his niece, **LADY ANNE HAMILTON**, as Duchess of Hamilton, who m. **LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS**, eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly. Her Grace obtained by petition, for her husband, in 1660, the title of Duke of Hamilton, for life. His grace had been previously elevated to the peerage as *Earl of Selkirk*: from this marriage of Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, with Lord William Douglas, descends the present DUKE OF HAMILTON. (See that title.)

At the death of William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, the male representation of the great house of Hamilton devolved on his grace's kinsman and next male heir,

JAMES HAMILTON, 2nd EARL OF ABERCORN. This nobleman had been previously advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 8 May, 1617, by the title of *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*, which honour, upon his lordship's petition to CHARLES I., was transferred to his next brother, the Hon. Claud Hamilton. He m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of Gervais, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromesdau, relict of Esme, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had,

I. **JAMES**, Lord Paisley, who m. in 1653, Catherine, dau. of William Lenthall, Esq., speaker of the long parliament, and d. *vid. patris* leaving an only dau.,

CATHARINE, m. 1st, to William Lenthall, Esq. of Burford Priory, Oxon; and 2ndly, to Charles, 5th Earl of Abercorn.

II. **WILLIAM**, an officer in the army, killed in the wars in Germany, and d. s. p.

III. **GEORGE**, successor to the peerage.

His lordship was s. at his decease by his only surviving son, **GEORGE**, 3rd earl, who d. unm., and was s. by his cousin (refer to issue of CLAUD, LORD STRAFANE, 2nd son of JAMES, 1st Earl of Abercorn),

CLAUD, Lord Strabane, as 4th Earl of Abercorn. This nobleman, attending King JAMES II., after the Revolution, from France, was sworn of the privy council upon his arrival in Dublin. His lordship on the discomfiture of his royal master at the Boyne, having embarked for France, lost his life in the voyage. In 1691, he had been outlawed, and forfeited the estates and title of Strabane; but the earldom of Abercorn devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th earl, who, the late lord's attainder having been reversed, succeeded likewise to the restored title and estate of *Strabane*; but left no issue at his decease in 1701, when the honours and estates devolved on his kinsman (revert to Sir George Hamilton, Baronet, of Donalong, 4th son of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn),

JAMES HAMILTON, who had declined assuming the title of baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 1679, but was known as Captain Hamilton. This gentleman was in the military service and confidence of **JAMES II.**, but espousing the cause of **WILLIAM**, took a distinguished part at the siege of Londonderry against his royal master. Succeeding to the Earldom of Abercorn, his lordship, in virtue thereof, took his seat, in 1706, as a member of the Scottish Parliament. Ireland was, however, the usual place of his residence; and of that realm, 2 Dec. 1701, he was created **Baron Mountcastle and Viscount Strabane**. The earl m. in 1686, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of **Sir Robert Reading**, Bart. of Dublin, by whom he had issue nine sons and four daus. Of the sons, five *d. young or unm.*: the 6th, **George, M.P.**, m. 1719, Bridget, dau. and heir of Colonel William Coward, of Wells, co. Somerset; the 7th, Francis, in holy orders, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of James Forth, Esq. of Redwood, King's County; and the 9th, Charles, M.P., was a commissioner for examining the Public Accounts. Of the daughters, the eldest, Elizabeth, m. 1st, William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and 2ndly, the Count de Kearney; the 2nd, Mary, m. Henry Colley, Esq.; the 3rd, Philippa, m. 1st, the Rev. Benjamin Pratt, D.D., and 2ndly, Michael Cornell, M.D.; and the 4th, Jane, became the 2nd wife of Lord Archibald Hamilton. His lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1734, and was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES, 7th earl, F.R.S., P.C. in England and Ireland, who m. in 1711, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer, of Blakesware, co. Herts, and had issue,

1. **JAMES**, 8th earl.

11. John, capt. R.N., m. Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, secretary of state, and widow of Richard Eliot, Esq., M.P. of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, and had a son,

JOHN-JAMES, who inherited as 9th earl.

111. George, canon of Windsor, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1787, having had issue,

1. **George, d. unm. in 1782.**

1. **Anne, m.** to the Right Rev. F. H. W. Cornwall, D.D., bishop of Worcester, and *d.* in 1795.

2. **Mary, m.** 3. **Harriet, d. unm.**

4. **Elizabeth, m.** in 1793, to Glynn Wynn, Esq., and *d.* in 1843. 5. **Rachael.**

6. **Jane, m. 1st**, in 1791, to William Plumer, Esq., M.P.; and 2ndly, in 1825, to Richard-John Lewin, Esq., R.N.; and 3rdly, in 1828, to Robert Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park. She *d.* in 1831.

7. **Cecil**, 2nd wife of the 1st Marquess of Abercorn.

8. **Isabella, m.** to Lord George Seymour.

iv. **William**, capt. R.N.

i. **Anne, m.** to Henry Mackworth, Esq.

His lordship, who was a man of science, and author of *Calculations and Tables on the Attractive Power of Localities*, *d.* 13 Jan. 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th earl. This nobleman was created, 8 Aug. 1786, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Hamilton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, John-James Hamilton, and his lordship dying *unm.*, 9 Oct. 1789, that, with all the other honours, devolved upon him, the said

JOHN-JAMES, as 9th earl, who was created, 15 Oct. 1790, **MARQUESS OF ABERCORN**, and subsequently installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship, who was *b.* 1756, *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1779, Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, Yorkshire, which lady *d.* 13 Sept. 1791; and 2ndly, in 1792, his cousin, Cecil Hamilton, from whom he was divorced in 1799, and by whom he had an only child, Cecil-Francis, m. in 1816, to William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* 7 July, 1800; and 3rdly, 3 April, 1800, Anne-Jane, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, and widow of Henry Hatton, Esq., but by her ladyship (who *d.* 8 May, 1827) he had no issue. The marquess *d.* 27 Jan. 1818, having had by his 1st wife two sons and three daus., viz.,

i. **JAMES, Viscount Hamilton, b.** 7 Oct. 1786; m. 25 Nov. 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and grand-dau. of James, 15th Earl of Morton (her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1833), and left at his decease, 27 May, 1814, two sons and a dau., viz.,

JAMES, DUKE OF ABERCORN.

Claud, P.C., vice-chamberlain of the household, M.P. for co. Tyrone, lieutenant-col. Donegal militia, *b.* 27 July, 1813; m. 7 Aug. 1814, Elizabeth-Emma, 2nd dau. of Adm. Granville-Leveson, Earl of Carysfort, and has issue,

Douglas-James, b. 23 Sept. 1856.

Louisa-Charlotte.

Emma-Francis.

Mary-Stuart.

Harriet, m. 27 May, 1836, to Admiral William-Alexander Baillie Hamilton, K.N. (*See post*, HADDINGTON, E. of.)

4

11. **Claud, b.** 1 Nov. 1787, *d.* in 1808.

1. **Harriot-Margaret, d.** 30 April, 1803.

11. **Katharine-Elizabeth, m.** 28 July, 1805, George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G., and *d.* 29 Feb. 1812.

111. **Maria, d. unm.** 21 Jan. 1814.

Creations—Baron of Paisley, 1587. Baron of Abercorn, 1603. Baron of Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 10 July, 1606 in the peerage of Scotland. Baron of Strabane, 1617. Viscount Strabane, &c., 2 Dec. 1701, in the peerage of Ireland. Viscount Hamilton 1786. Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain, 15 Oct. 1790. Marquess of Hamilton and Duke of Abercorn in the peerage of Ireland, 10 Aug. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine—for **HAMILTON**; second and third, arg., a ship, with sails furled, and oars, sable—for the **EARLS OF ARRAN**; in the point of honour, over all, an escutcheon; az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, or, and surmounted by a French ducal coronet, for **CHATELHERAULT**.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak, fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the blade inscribed with the word "Through," the frame gold.

Supporters—Two antelopes, arg., horned, ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

Mottos—"Through;" and "Sola nobilitas virtus."

Seats—Dudington House, Portobello, Edinburghshire; Baronscourt, Newtown Stewart, co. Tyrone, Ireland.

Town House—Chesterfield House, South Audley Street.

ABDY (EXTINCT).

ABDY, SIR WILLIAM, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, *b.* in 1779; s. his father, as 7th baronet, 21 July, 1803; *m.* 3 June, 1806, Miss Anne Wellesley, natural dau. of the Marquess Wellesley, from whom he divorced by act of parliament, 25 June, 1816; she *m.* 23 July following, Lord Charles Bentinck, and *d.* 1842. **Sir William d. s. p.** 15 April, 1868, when his baronetcy became extinct. (*See Note* to **ABDY, BART. of Albyns.**)

* * **SIR WILLIAM ABDY**, 6th Baronet of Felix Hall, capt. R.N., m. in 1777, Mary, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Moore Place, co. Hertford, by whom (who *d.* 4 March, 1829) he left at his decease, July, 1803,

WILLIAM, his successor, 7th and last baronet.

Catherine-Mary, m. in 1813, to Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Fellowes, Knt., R.N., C.B., and *d.* Oct. 1817.

Charlotte-Anne, m. 1 Dec. 1808, to Charles-Andrew Caldwell, Esq. of New Grange, co. Meath, son of Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and had issue. She *d.* 29 March, 1858.

Harriot, m. in 1817, to the Rev. George Caldwell.

Creation—7 July, 1641.

Arms—Or, two chevrons between three trefoils, slipped, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, proper.

Motto—Tenax et fidelis.

Town House—20b, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

ABDY.

ABDY, SIR THOMAS-NEVILLE, Bart. of Albyns, co. Essex, *b.* 21 Dec. 1810; *m.* 19 Oct. 1841, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, Esq. of Pishobury, Herts, and has issue,

i. **WILLIAM-NEVILLE, b.** in 1844.

ii. **Anthony-Charles-Sykes, b.** in 1848.

iii. **Robert-John, b.** in 1850.

iv. **Henry-Beadon, b.** in 1853.

i. **Grace-Emma-Townsend.**

This gentleman s. his uncle, John Rutherford Abdy, Esq., in 1840, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1849. He was formerly M.P. for Lyme Regis.

Lineage.

THE REV. THOMAS ABDY-RUTHERFORTH, son^v of the Ven.

* The family of Abdy, one of considerable antiquity, which has had no less than five separate baronetcies conferred upon it, is presumed to have derived its surname from Abdy, in the co. of York, where Richard Abdy was seated at a very remote period. Anthony Abdy, a lineal descendant of the Yorkshire

Dr. Rutherford, Archdeacon of Essex, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart., of Felix Hall, assumed in 1775 the surname and arms of **ABDY**, on succeeding to the estates of the last Sir John Abdy, Bart. of Albyns. He *m.* in 1778, Mary, dau. of James Hayes, Esq., benchor of the Middle Temple, and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue,

- i. **JOHN RUTHERFORTH-ABDY**, his heir.
- ii. Anthony Abdy, capt. R.N., *m.* Grace, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Bich, and left an only son, the present **SIR THOMAS-NEVILLE ABDY**, Bart.
- iii. Charles-Boyd-Abdy, of Coopersale, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
- iv. James-Nicholas-Abdy, lieut.-col. E.I.C.S., *m.* Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of Thomas King, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) has had issue,
 - 1 John-Thomas, LL.D., barrister-at-law, and Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, *b.* 5 July, 1822; *m.* 7 July, 1854, Marian, 2nd dau. of John-Hardwick Holloway, Esq., and has Anthony-John, *b.* 26 April, 1856; Neville-James, *b.* 16 Oct. 1857; Robert-Burton, *b.* 19 May, 1860; Georgiana-Barbara; Dorothea; Katherine-Amy; and another dau.
 - 2 Charles-Hayes, major Madras army, *b.* Sept. 1823; *m.* in 1845, Catherine-Malcolm, dau. of — Armstrong, Esq., and has a son, George, and four daus., Amy-Charlotte; Caroline-Mary; Marian-Isabella; and Ella.
 - 3 George-Burton, *b.* March, 1828; *d.* Oct. 1856.
 - 4 Charlotte-Mary.
- v. Edward-Strutt-Abdy, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, *d. unm.*
- i. Maria-Henrietta, *m.* to James Sykes, Esq., and had three daus., 1 Harriet, *m.* to John-Addington Symonds, Esq., M.D., and left issue, John, Edith, *m.* to Mr. Cave, Maribella, *m.* to Sir John Strachey, Bart., and Charlotte; 2 Mary-Anne; and 3 Isabel, *m.* to John-Harpur Gamble, Esq., M.D., and *d. s. p.*
- ii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Williams, of Mathene, Monmouthshire, D.L. for that co., who *d.* 1846, having had issue, of whom the only surviving son is Charles-Abdy Williams, Esq., who *m.* 1853, Eliza-Ellen, eldest dau. of John Windsor, Esq., of Preace, Salop, and has Charles-Francis-Abdy, and three daus.
- iii. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Middleton.

The eldest son,

JOHN RUTHERFORTH-ABDY HATCH-ABDY, Esq. of Albyns, *m.* Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Hatch, Esq. of Bromley, but *d. s. p.* in 1840, aged 61; when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present **SIR THOMAS-NEVILLE ABDY**, Bart.

Creation—Dec. 1849.

Arms—Or, two chevrons between three trefoils, slipped, sable. Crest—An eagle's head, couped, proper. Motto—Tenax et fidelis. Seat—Albyns, near Romford. *Town House*—68, Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, BARON (George-Ralph Abercromby), of Aboukir, and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 25 June, 1852;

house, entered into commercial pursuits, established himself in London, and became an alderman of that city. His three sons, all staunch cavaliers, were all made Barons; the youngest son, being **SIR JOHN ABDY**, of Moores, so created 22 June, 1660, that title dying with him; the second son being **SIR ROBERT ABDY**, Bart. of Albyns, Essex, so created in 1660, a baronetcy extinct 2 April, 1759; and the eldest son being **SIR THOMAS ABDY**, Bart. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, so created 7 July, 1641. Sir Thomas's great-grandson, **SIR WILLIAM**, 4th Baronet of Felix Hall, had, with other issue, Charlotte, wife of the Ven. Dr. Rutherford, archdeacon of Essex, whose son assumed the name of Abdy, and whose great-grandson is the present Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, Bart. of Albyns, Essex. Sir William Abdy, 4th Baronet of Felix Hall, was also grandfather of **SIR WILLIAM ABDY**, 7th and last Baronet of Felix Hall, at whose death, *s. p.*, 15 April, 1868, that baronetcy became extinct.

m. 6 Oct. 1858, Lady Julia-Janet-Georgiana-Duncan, only dau. of Adam, 2nd Earl of Camperdown.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY (2nd son of Sir Alexander Abercromby, 1st Baronet of Birkenbog), settled at Tullibody, co. Clackmannan, having inherited that estate from his cousin, George Abercromby, of Skeith. He was *s.* by his son, **GEORGE ABERCROMBY**, Esq. of Tullibody, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Dundas, Esq. of Manour, and had issue (with a dau., Helen, wife of Robert Bruce, Lord Kennet, and grandmother of the present Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet, co. Clackmannan), **RALPH**, of whom presently; Burnet, *d. s. p.* in 1792; Robert (Sir), K.B., a general officer in the army, and governor of Edinburgh Castle, *d.* in 1827.

RALPH ABERCROMBY, the eldest son, was one of the most distinguished soldiers of his time: he was *b.* in 1738, entered the army 23 May, 1756, as a cornet in the 2nd regiment of dragoon guards, and, ascending through the intermediate gradations, was appointed, 3 Nov. 1781, col. of the 103rd foot. In 1787, Col. Abercromby attained the rank of major-general, and in 1796 the command of the 7th regiment of dragoons. In the beginning of the war with republican France, General Abercromby served on the Continent under the Duke of York; and he ably conducted the march of the guards from Deventer to Ochensaal, in the retreat of the British from Holland, in the winter of 1794-5. In August, 1795, he succeeded Sir Charles Grey as commander-in-chief in the West Indies; and within two years he added, by conquest, to those possessions, Demerara and Essequibo, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Trinidad. In 1797, he returned to Europe; and, in requital of such important services, was invested with the red ribbon, appointed to the command of the regiment of Scots Greys, intrusted with the government of the Isle of Wight, and raised to the rank of lieutenant-general. He subsequently, during the rebellion of 1798, had for a short time the chief command of the forces in Ireland; and after that he held the chief military command in Scotland, and was governor of Fort Augustus and Fort George. He was soon again sent abroad to conduct the second expedition against the French in Holland in August, 1799, before the arrival of the Duke of York; and though this expedition was as unfortunate as the former one, it did not the less afford many opportunities to General Abercromby of displaying his activity, intrepidity, and high military talent. Early in 1801 he was given the command of the English forces despatched to drive the remains of the French army out of Egypt. Abercromby, in spite of the utmost exertions of the French to prevent his coming on shore, landed his troops on the 8th of March at Aboukir, though not without severe loss. Almost immediately after, the enemy made a general attack upon the invading forces as they lay encamped near Alexandria, but were speedily repulsed; and then in a few days, viz., on the 21st March, 1801, was fought, on the same ground, the obstinate and sanguinary engagement known as **THE BATTLE OF ALEXANDRIA**, in which the French were completely driven back at all points. Sir Ralph was unhorsed and severely wounded at the beginning of the action by a French soldier: he nevertheless disarmed his opponent, and remounting his horse he concealed his situation from those about him till after the action was over, when he fainted through weakness and loss of blood. He was at once conveyed to the ship of the admiral, Lord Keith, and there lingered till the 25 March, when he expired. His body was interred in the burial ground of the commandery of the grand master, under the walls of the Castle of St. Elmo, near the town of La Valetta in Malta. In his despatch after the battle, Lord Hutchinson (afterwards Earl of Donoughmore), the second in command, wrote thus of his gallant leader: "Were it permitted for a soldier to regret any one who has fallen in the service of his country, I might be excused for lamenting him more than any other person; but it is some consolation to those who tenderly loved him, that as his life was honourable, so was his death glorious. His memory will be recorded in the annals of his country—will be sacred to every British soldier, and embalmed in the recollection of a grateful posterity." A monument was erected in St. Paul's Cathedral to Abercromby's memory by order of the House of Commons. Sir Ralph married

MARY-ANNE, dau. of John Menzies, Esq. of Fernton, co. Perth, who, on an official account of the triumph and fate of her lamented husband reaching England, was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1801, as **BARONESS ABERCROMBY**, of *Aboukir and Tullibody*, with remainder to the heirs male of

the deceased general. A pension of £2000 a-year was also settled upon Lady Abercromby, and the three succeeding inheritors of the title. By Sir Ralph her ladyship had issue,

GEORGE, heir to the title.

John (Sir), G. C. B., a general officer, who *d. unm.* in 1817.
 James, *b.* 7 Nov. 1770, who was called to the bar in 1800, and after being a commissioner of bankruptcy, was appointed judge-advocate-general in 1827, chief baron of Scotland in 1830, and master of the mint and a member of the cabinet in 1834, and was chosen speaker of the House of Commons in 1835. In 1839 he resigned the speakership, and was raised to the peerage as LORD DUNFERMLINE, of Dunfermline, co. Fife, the 7th June of that year. He *m.* 14 June, 1802, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Egerton Leigh, Esq., of the West Hall, High Leigh, Cheshire; and dying 7 April, 1853, was *s.* by his only child.

RALPH, 2nd baron, an eminent diplomatist, who was *b.* 6 April, 1803, and *m.* 18 Sept. 1838, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and left an only child, Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth. His lordship *d.* 12 July, 1868, when the Barony of Dunfermline became extinct.

Alexander, *b.* 4 March, 1784 col. in the army. C. B., knight of Maria Theresa of Austria, the Tower and Sword of Portugal, and the 4th class of St. George of Russia; *d.* 27 Aug. 1853.

Anne, *m.* in 1795, to Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel, who *d.* in 1832. Mrs. Cameron *d.* 17 Sept. 1844.

Mary, *d.* in 1825.
 Catherine, *m.* in Dec. 1811, to Thomas Buchanan, Esq., and *d.* 7 May, 1841.

The baroness *d.* 11 Feb. 1821, when the barony devolved on her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, *b.* 17 Oct. 1770; *m.* 25 Jan. 1799, the Hon. Montagu Dundas, 3rd dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and by her, who *d.* in May, 1837, had issue,

GEORGE-RALPH, late peer.

Montagu, *m.* in 1831, to the Right Hon. Fox Maule, now Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1853.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 13 July, 1857, to Col. N. R. Brown.

His lordship *d.* 14 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE RALPH, 3rd baron, *b.* 30 May, 1800, a colonel in the army, who *m.* 3 April, 1832, Louisa Penuel, dau. of the Hon. John Hay Forbes, Lord Medwin, and had issue,

GEORGE-RALPH, present peer.

JOHN, lieutenant, rifle brigade, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841.

Ralph, lieutenant, 60th rifles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1842.

Montagu, *m.* 29 April, 1856, to the Hon. George-Frederick Boyle, son of the late Earl of Glasgow.

His lordship, M.P. for Clackmannan and Kinross from 1824 to 1831, and for co. of Stirling from 1838 to 1841, was lord-lieut. and sheriff-principal of Clackmannanshire. He *d.* 25th June, 1852.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, embattled, gu., therefrom issuant a chief a dexter arm, embowed in armour, pr. garnished, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand supporting the French standard, in bend sinister, also pr.: in base (the ancient family arms of Abercromby), a chev., indented, gu., between three boars' heads erased, az. Crest—A bee, volant, pr. Supporters—Two greyhounds, per fesse, ar. and or, each collared with a line reflexed over the back, gu., and charged on the shoulder with a thistle, pr. Motto—Vive ut vivas. Seats—Airthrey Castle, Stirling; Fern Tower, Crieff, Perthshire; and Tullibody Castle, Clackmannanshire. Town House—13, Charles Street, Berkeley Square.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, SIR GEORGE-SAMUEL, Bart. of Birkenbog, co. Banff, Chief of the clan of Abercromby, *b.* 22 May, 1824; *m.* 12 June, 1849, Agnes-Georgina, dau. of Lord Kilmaine, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* 14 June, 1850.

II. GEORGE-COSMO, *b.* 31 March, 1854.

III. CAVENDISH-DOUGLAS, *b.* 23 March, 1858.

IV. DOUGLAS-CHARLES, *b.* 1 Nov. 1861.

I. Elizabeth-Agnes.

II. Amelia-Grace.

Lineage.

The surname Abercromby, like others of great antiquity, was assumed from a territory in the county of Fife, as is proved by a charter from King MALCOLM III., and the possessor of that property was esteemed the chief of the family, until the 17th century, when the chiefship, by the extinction of that line of Abercromby, devolved upon ABERCROMBY of Birkenbog, the head of which house,

SIR JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ley, and Birkenbog (the lineal descendant of Humphredus de Abercromby, son of Abercromby of that ilk, who obtained a charter of the lands of Hartihill and Ardum from ROBERT I.), was killed at Flodden, leaving (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford) a son and successor,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ley, and Birkenbog, *b.* in 1512, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Barclay of Gartley, in Strathbogie, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of William, Earl of Errol: he held a charter under the great seal, dated 1527, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, to whom, and to his spouse, Margaret Gordon, there is a royal charter, dated 1533. George was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Leslie of Pitcaule, Aberdeenshire; and we find, in 1550, a charter of various lands to him and his spouse. He was followed by his son,

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Leslie, of Balquhain, by whom he had two sons, I. JAMES, of Birkenbog, his successor; and II. Alexander, who was proprietor of Fetterneir, Aberdeenshire, and who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Seton, of Newark, and had a son, Francis, who, on his marriage with Ann, Earoness Sempill, was, by JAMES VII., created Lord Glassford, for his own life. This Alexander, of Fetterneir, had also another son, Dr. Patrick Abercromby, author of *The Mortal Achievements of the Scottish Nation*, and who also wrote the *Memoirs of the Family of Abercromby*. Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, father of

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, who was grand falconer in Scotland to King CHARLES I., and who *m.* in 1602, Elizabeth, dau. of Bethune (or Beaton) of Balfour, by whom he had three sons, I. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Birkenbog; II. John, of Glassgung; and III. Walter, of Braecon Hills; and two daus., *m.* to Leslie of Kimerag, and to George Nicholson, of Kenmay, ancestor of the NICHOLSONS of Glebernie and Currock. The eldest son,

I. ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1636. Sir Alexander took so active a part against King CHARLES, that an historian of the period characterizes him as "a main covenanter." In May, 1645, he joined Major Urry, and was at the battle of Auldearn; but Montrose retained, by quartering himself and some of his troops at Birkenbog. Sir Alexander *m.* thrice, and had by his last wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Auchmedden, two sons, namely, JAMES, his heir; and Alexander, ancestor of LORD ABERCROMBY. Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Banffshire, who *m.* in 1645, Mary, dau. of Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Straloch, representative of the family of Silverton, and had a numerous family. He was *s.* at his decease by his 3rd son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* in 1789, Helen, dau. of Alex. Abercromby, of Tullibody, and had three sons and three daus. Sir Robert *d.* 11 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1778, the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff, who *d.* in 1771, and sister of William, 8th Lord Banff, who *d.* in 1803, and by her (who *s.* to the estates of the noble house of Banff) he had,

ROBERT, his heir.

Jane, *d. unm.* in 1845.

Helen, *m.* in 1812, to William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, and *d.* his widow 6 Sept. 1859. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Maria-Sophia, *m.* in 1810, to the Hon. David Monypenny, late one of the lords of session and judiciary.

Janet-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1837.

Charlotte, Grace, *m.* to Joseph Murray, Esq. of Ayton, co. Perth.

Sir George *d.* 18 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 4 Feb. 1784; *m.* 22 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Stephenson, only child of the late Samuel Douglas, Esq. of Netherlaw, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1863) had issue,

GEORGE-SAMUEL, present baronet.

Samuel-Douglas, of the 42nd Highlanders, *b.* in 1825; *d.* at Dermuda, 16 May, 1847.

Robert, an officer in the army, *b.* 2 Aug. 1833, killed at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.

David-James, *b.* 1837.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to Captain William Monro.
 Jane, *m.* in 1843, to Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss; and *d.* 3 May, 1844.
 Mary-Grace, *m.* 9 June, 1848, to Cosmo-W. Gordon, Esq. of Fyvie Castle, co. Aberdeen. Charlotte-Georgina, *d.* 1839.
 Roberta-Henrietta, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, to Sir Edwin-Hare Dashwood, Bart.
 Constance-Helena, *m.* 13 April, 1853, to the Hon. James Grant, 2nd son of the late Earl of Seafield.
 Sophia-Anne-Adelaide, *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1854, to Henry-Alexander-Abercromby Hamilton, Esq., and was divorced from him, on his petition, in 1863; she *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1864, John-Wilson Rimington, Esq. son of the late James Rimington, Esq. of Broomhead Hall, co. York.
 Frances-Emily, *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, to Sir William Forbes, Bart.
 Sir Robert *d.* 6 July, 1855.

Creation—29 Feb. 1636.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg., a chevron, gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az., langued, of the second; second and third quarters, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant-guardant, gu., crowned with an imperial crown; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three papingoes, vert, beaked and membered, gu.

Crest—A falcon, rising, belled, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg., collared, gu.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Petit alta." Under the shield, "Vive ut vivas;" another motto, "Mercie is my desire."

Seats—Forglen House, near Turriff, Banffshire; and Fermoy, Ireland.

Town House—5, Portman Square.

ABERDEEN.



ABERDEEN, EARL OF (Sir George Hamilton-Gordon), Viscount Formartine; Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, in the peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon, of Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 19 Dec. 1841; *s.* his father as 6th earl, 22 March, 1864.

Lineage.

The Gordons, Earls of Aberdeen, and the Gordons, Dukes of Gordon and Marquesses of Huntly, derive from a common progenitor—the earls preserving throughout male descent, the dukes springing from the heir-female of the senior line, ELIZABETH GORDON.

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, grandson of Patrick Gordon, of Methlic, slain at the battle of Arbroath, obtained charters under the great seal, from JAMES III., in 1481, from JAMES IV. in 1505, and from JAMES V. in 1514. Mr. Gordon lived to a great age, and dying in 1531, was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, whose property grants from JAMES V. considerably enlarged. In the beginning of MARY's troubles, this gentleman was one of those who signed the association, in 1567, for the defence of the young Prince JAMES; but upon ascertaining that the queen had been imposed upon, he joined the Earl of Huntly her majesty's lieutenant in the north, adhered faithfully and firmly to her interests ever after, and obtained royal charters of several other lands and baronies. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Thomas Menzies, of Pitfodils, comptroller of Scotland; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo (only son of Patrick Gordon, by Agnes, dau. of Alexander Frazer, of Muchil). This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of William, Lord Keith, and was *s.* in 1624, by (the only son of John Gordon, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elswick) his grandson,

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, who was second in command to the Marquess of Huntly, over the forces raised against the Covenanters in 1630, and created a BARONET OF NOVA

SCOTIA, by CHARLES I., in 1642, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Turreff. In the following year Sir John defended the house of Kellie against the Covenanters, but, being obliged to capitulate, he was sent to Edinburgh, and imprisoned in a church there, which afterwards bore the name of *Haddo's Hole*. He was subsequently tried, condemned, and executed at the cross of Edinburgh, in 1644. His estates were forfeited, and they remained under sequestration until the restoration of CHARLES II., when they were inherited by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, by whom he had an only child, Jean, *m.* to Sir James Gordon, of Lesmoir, Baronet. He *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEORGE GORDON, of Haddo, an eminent lawyer, one of the senators of the college of justice, in 1680, president of the session in 1681, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in the following year, when he was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom (30 Nov. 1682) by the titles of *Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, Viscount Formartine, and EARL OF ABERDEEN*. The Chancellorship his lordship resigned in 1684. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of George Lockhart, Esq. of Torbrecks, and had issue, George, *d. unm.*; WILLIAM, his heir; Anne, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington; Martha, *m.* to John Udney, of that ilk; Mary, *m.* to Alexander, 12th Lord Saltoun. The earl *d.* at the age of 83, in 1720, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland in 1721. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Leslie, only dau. of David, Earl of Leven, by whom he had an only dau., Ann, who *m.* William, Earl of Dumfries. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John, Duke of Atholl, by whom he had one dau., Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Cosmo, Duke of Gordon, and 2ndly, to Staats-Long Morris, Esq., and an only son, GEORGE, his successor. The earl *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and by her had,

- i. William, a general officer, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1816.
- ii. Cosmo, colonel in the army.

iii. Alexander, *b.* in 1739, lord of session in 1788, under the title of Lord Rockville; *m.* 26 July, 1769, Anne, dau. of William Duff, of Crombie, advocate, and widow of William, Earl of Dumfries and Stair. He *d.* 13 March, 1792, leaving,

- 1 Charles, of Fyvie Castle, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 27 April, 1770; *m.* 9 June, 1806, Elizabeth, widow of Wm. Clutton, Esq., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1851, leaving issue,

WILLIAM-COSMO, of Fyvie Castle, *b.* 17 May, 1810, *m.* 9 June, 1848, Mary-Grace, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog.
 Alexander-Henry, *b.* 14 Jan. 1813; *m.* 15 Sept. 1842, Catharine, 3rd dau. of Admiral Douglas.
 Charles-William, M.P., *b.* 19 Mar. 1817; *d.* 15 June, 1863.

2 William, *b.* 8 April, 1772, who inherited a baronetcy on the decease of his uncle, Sir James Duff, and assumed, in consequence, the additional name of Duff. (*See DUFF-GORDON, Bart.*)

3 Alexander, lieutenant-col. 83rd foot, killed at Talavera in 1809, *d. unm.*

4 Cosmo, a gen. in the army, *m.*, and *d.* 7 March, 1867, aged 89, having had issue.

1 Anne, *m.* 17 June, 1795, to John Cathcart, Esq. of Genoch, who *d.* 1835; she *d.* 1837.
 2 Jane, *m.* 14 Jan. 1799, to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay, who *d.* 23 April, 1844; she *d.* 26 May, 1862, aged 86.
 3 Catherine, *m.* 1 Oct. 1800, to Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Clerkington, who *d.* 1846; she is also deceased.
 4 Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1802, Sir Courts Trotter, Bart. and *d.* his widow 18 Feb. 1853, aged 72.

iv. Charles, *d. unm.*

i. Henrietta, *m.* 2 March, 1760, to Robert Gordon of Halhead, co. Aberdeen, Esq., who *d.* 17 April, 1814.

His lordship *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1720; who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Oswald Hanson, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) had issue,

i. GEORGE, Lord Haddo, *b.* 28 Jan. 1764, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1791, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue by his wife (whom he *m.* 18 June, 1782), Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Newbyth (her ladyship *d.* 8 Oct. 1795),

- 1 GEORGE, 4th earl.
- 2 William, vice-admiral R.N., M.P. for Plymouth, *b.* 1785; *d.* 3 Feb. 1853.
- 3 Alexander (Sir), K.C.B., lieutenant-colonel in the army, aide-de-camp to his uncle, Sir David Baird, and afterwards to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
- 4 Charles (Sir), lieutenant-col. *b.* 5 July, 1790; *d.* 30 Sept. 1835.
- 5 Robert (Sir), P.C., G.C.B., a distinguished diplomatist, *b.* 1791; *d.* 8 Oct. 1847.
- 6 John, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 1792.

1. Alicia, who obtained from the Prince Regent, 1813, the precedence of an earl's daughter, and *d.* 24 April, 1847.
11. William.
- I. Anne, *m.* to Edward Place, Esq. of Skelton Grange, Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1821.
11. Susan, *d. unm.* in 1793.
111. Mary, *m.* 12 March, 1789, to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Howroyde Hall, Yorkshire, who *d.* 22 Dec 1829: she *d.* 7 Aug. 1852.

The earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland, *d.* 13 Aug. 1801, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 4th earl, K.G., K.T., P.C., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.H.S., who was *b.* 28 Jan. 1784, and was created a Viscount of the United Kingdom 1 June, 1814. His lordship *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1805, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1812) had a son, who *d.* an infant; and three daus., who all *d. v. p. unm.* The earl *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, relict of James, Viscount Hamilton, and mother of the present Duke of Abercorn, by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1833) he had,

- I. GEORGE-JOHN-JAMES, 5th earl.
11. Alexander, maj.-gen. in the army, C.B., Knt. of the Legion of Honour, commanding the Curragh district S.E. District of Ireland; *b.* 11 Dec. 1817; *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir J. Herschel, Bart., and has Alexander, *b.* 6 July, 1859; Francis-Henry, *b.* 19 March, 1861; a son, *b.* 28 Nov. 1864; a son, *b.* 27 June, 1866; and four daus., Victoria-Alberta-Alexandrina, Caroline, Louisa, and Kathleen-Isabella.
111. Douglas, chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, canon and treasurer of the cathedral church of Sarum, late rector of Donaghedy, of Northolt, and subsequently of Great Stanmore, *b.* 13 March, 1824; *m.* 15 July, 1851, Ellen, dau. of George-Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton, and has, Douglas-George, *b.* 1852; George-William, *b.* 15 June, 1854; William-Hugh, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; Catherine-Ellen; Ellen-Louisa.
- 1V. Arthur, C.M.G., governor of Trinidad; *b.* 26 Nov. 1829; *m.* 29 Sept. 1865, Rachel-Emily, eldest dau. of Sir John-G. Shaw Lefevre, K.C.B. (*see post*, EVERSELY, V.)
- I. Frances, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1834.

The earl, a distinguished and respected statesman, filled various high public offices, diplomatic and ministerial; he was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from 2 June, 1828, to 2 Nov. 1830, and again from 2 Sept. 1841, to 5 July, 1846, and constituted First Lord of the Treasury 28 Dec. 1852, and resigned 7 Feb. 1855; when he was made a Knight of the Garter; he was also lord-lieut. and sheriff-principal of Aberdeenshire, ranger of Greenwich Park, and chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen; he *d.* 14 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-JOHN-JAMES, 5th earl, who was *b.* 28 Sept. 1816, and *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late George Baillie, Esq. of Mellerstain and Jerviswoode, and sister of George, 10th Earl of Haddington, and had,

- I. GEORGE, present earl.
11. James-Henry, *b.* 11 Oct. 1845, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1868.
111. JOHN-CAMPBELL, *b.* 3 Aug. 1847.
- I. Mary, *m.* Feb. 1863, to Walter-Hugh, present Lord Polwarth.
11. Harriet.
111. Catherine.

His lordship *d.* 22 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son GEORGE, the 6th and present earl.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642. Earl, &c., in Scotland, 30 Nov. 1682. Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1814. *Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, az., three boars' heads, couped, within a double tressure, adorned with roses and thistles alternately, or, for GORDON; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils pierced ermine; second and third, argent, a lymphad with the sails furled, sable; the whole within a bordure of the last, for HAMILTON. *Crests*—1 GORDON, two arms, from the shoulder, naked, holding a bow proper, to let an arrow fly; in commemoration of the deed by which Richard Cœur de Lion was slain at Chaluz, in Limousin, by one of the family's supposed ancestors, Bertrand de Gourdon, in 1199. 2 HAMILTON, out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw inscribed with the word "Through," all ppr.; the tree charged with an escutcheon, arg., thereon a heart, gu. *Supporters*—On either side an antelope, argent, armed and unguled, or, gorged with a collar, flowered and counter-flowered, and line reflexed over the back, az., the collar charged with three roses, of the second. *Motto*—Fortuna sequatur. *Seat*—Haddo House, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire.

ABERDOUR, Lord, *see* MORTON, EARL OF.



ABERGAVERN Y, EARL OF (William Nevill), Viscount Nevill, in the peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Abergavenny, in the peerage of England; *b.* 16 Sept. 1826; *s.* his father as 5th earl, 17 Aug. 1868; *m.* 2 May, 1848, Caroline, dau. of Sir John-V. Bempede-Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness Hall, co. York, M.P., and has issue,

- I. REGINALD-WILLIAM-BRANSBY, Viscount Nevill, *b.* 4 March, 1853.
11. Henry-Gilbert-Ralph, *b.* 2 Sept. 1854.
111. George-Montacute, *b.* 23 Sept. 1856.
- 1V. William-Beauchamp, *b.* 23 May, 1860.
- v. Richard-Plantagenet, *b.* 13 Jan. 1862.
- I. Cicely-Louisa.
11. Alice-Maude.

Murage.

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 4th son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, was summoned to parliament from 23 Nov. 1392, to 26 Aug. 1408, as "Willielm Beauchamp, de Bergavenny." His lordship, a K.G., *d.* in 1410. His granddau. and heiress, THE LADY ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, by Isabel de Spencer his wife, *m.*

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by his 2nd wife, Joane, dau. of John of Gaunt, and uncle of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, commonly called the *king maker*. Sir Edward thus becoming possessed of the castle and lands of Bergavenny, was summoned to parliament as BARON BERGAVERN Y, from 5 Sept. 1450 (29 HEN. VI.), to 19 Aug. 1472, (12 EDW. IV.). His lordship was a Yorkist, and high in the confidence of EDWARD IV. He had issue by the heiress of the Beauchamps, Richard, who predeceased him; GEORGE, his successor; Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Grey, Knt.; and Katherine, *m.* to Iwarby, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had three surviving daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Brooke, Lord Cobham; Catharine, *m.* to Robert Tanfield; Anne, *m.* to Lord Strange. He *d.* 18 Oct. (16 EDW. IV.), and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL (who had been knighted at the celebrated battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471), as 2nd LORD BERGAVERN Y of this family. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt., subtreasurer of England, and had by that lady, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1485, with other issue,

- I. GEORGE, his successor.
11. Edward (Sir), of Aldington Park, in Kent, who was a military man of high reputation, and a knight-banneret in the time of HENRY VIII. He was eventually, however, attainted and beheaded, on the charge "of devising to maintain, promote, and advance, one Reginald Pole, late Dean of Exeter, enemy of the king, beyond the sea, and to deprive the king." Sir Edward Nevill had *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, by whom he left,
- 1 EDWARD, who *s.* as 5th BARON BERGAVERN Y.
- 2 Henry, of Billingbeer, in Berks, from whom descended the Nevilles of that co., ancestors of the Lords Braybrooke.
- 1 Catherine, *m.* to Clement Throgmorton, Esq. of Hasely, co. Warwick.
- 2 Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Welgrave.
- 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Welms, or Hynenes, of York-shire.

His lordship *m.* a second time. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1492, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, 3rd Lord Bergavenny. This nobleman was created a knight of the Bath in the reign of EDWARD V.; was distinguished against the Cornish rebels *temp.* HENRY VII.; and became the companion in arms of HENRY VIII. in his French wars. From the last monarch

he obtained the Garter, with many high and important commands, and was summoned to parliament in the 21st of the king's reign, as "*George Nevyle de Bergavenny, Chivalier.*" At the coronation of QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN, his lordship claimed successfully the office of chief larderer. He *d.* in the 27th of HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his eldest son (by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham).

HENRY, who was summoned to parliament as 4th Lord Bergavenny, in the 3rd and 4th of EDWARD VI. This nobleman was committed to ward, for striking the Earl of Oxford in the chamber of presence, but obtained, within a month, special pardon for the offence. His lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon the unfortunate MARY of Scotland. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease, 10 Feb. 1586-7, an only dau., ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Thos. Fane, Knt., who then claimed the barony of Bergavenny; but, after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided that the said barony belonged to the heirs male; whereupon the crown, to give some satisfaction to the heir female, granted, by letters patent, the barony of Le Despencer to her ladyship and her heirs; and her cousin (revert to Sir Edward Neville, 2nd son of George, 2nd baron),

EDWARD NEVILLE, was confirmed in the barony of Bergavenny, as 5th baron. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Hulton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had four sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Grisold, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Uxbridge, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1589, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, as 6th Baron Bergavenny, summoned to parliament from 19 March, 1604, to 14 Nov. 1621. This nobleman claimed (2nd JAMES I.) the EARLDOM OF WESTMORELAND, but unsuccessfully. He *m.* Rachael, dau. of John Lennard, Esq. of Knoll, in Kent, and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Christopher (Sir), of Newton St. Loe, Somersetshire, K.B., who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolleshunt Darcy, in Essex, and was *s.* by his son, Richard Neville, who was *s.* by his son, George Neville, Esq. of Sheffield, co. Sussex, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitelock, Knt., and left two sons, 1 George, who inherited as 11th Baron of Bergavenny; and 2 Edward, commodore R.N., *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mr. Jervois Thorp, and dying 1701, left a son and dau., viz., WILLIAM, who *s.* as 14th Lord Bergavenny; and Mary, *m.* to Charles-Chamberlain Rebord, Esq. of Smallfield Place, Surrey.

His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th Baron Abergavenny, who *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, lord-treasurer of England, by whom he had an only son, Sir Thomas Neville, K.B., who predeceased him, leaving several children, of whom daus. alone survived. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, sister of Edward, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and dying in 1641, was by the eldest son of this marriage,

JOHN, 8th Baron Abergavenny, who *d.* *s.* p. 12 Dec. 1660 and was *s.* by his only brother

GEORGE, 9th Baron Abergavenny, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard, M.D., of Dunton Waylet, in Essex, and dying 1666, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th Baron Abergavenny, who *m.* Honora, dau. of John, Lord Bellasis of Worlaby, but *d.* *s.* p. 26 March, 1694-5, when the barony passed to his kinsman (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 6th lord),

GEORGE, 11th baron, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, Esq., co. Middlesex, and dying 11 March, 1720-1, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 12th baron, who *d.* *s.* p. 15 Nov. 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 13th baron. This nobleman *m.* Catharina, dau. of Lieut.-General Tatton, and dying in the 19th year of his age, 9 Oct. 1724, *s.* p., was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM, 14th baron (refer to issue of Sir Christopher Neville, 2nd son of 6th baron). His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1725, Catharina, Lady Abergaveuny, widow of the last lord, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1732, the Lady Rebecca Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had one son, William, in holy orders, and three daus., all of whom *d.* *unm.* The baron *d.* 21 Sept. 1745, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 15th baron. His lordship *m.* 5 Feb. 1753, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Staunmore, co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom he had,

1. HENRY, 2nd earl.

ii. GEORGE-HENRY, in holy orders, of Flower Place, co. Surrey; *b.* 6 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1787, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. R. Walpole, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1841) had issue,

1 George, in holy orders, rector of Chillington, co. Sussex; *b.* 16 March, 1792; *d.* *unm.* 20 Sept. 1825.

2 Henry-Walpole, in holy orders; *b.* 10 Nov. 1803; *m.* 28 May, 1833, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.; and *d.* in 1837. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1840, Hambleton-Francis Custance, Esq. of Weston House, Norfolk.

3 Reginald-Henry, of Dangsten, Sussex, *b.* in Sept. 1807; *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, Lady Dorothy-Fanny Walpole, dau. of Horatio, 3rd Earl of Orford, and has, Edward-Augustus, *b.* 28 Feb. 1851; Horace-John, *b.* 22 Oct. 1855; Ralph-Henry, *b.* 4 Feb. 1865; and Meresia-Dorothy-Augusta. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1844.

i. Henrietta, *m.* to Sir J. Berney, Bart., and *d.* in 1833.

His lordship was advanced, 17 May, 1784, to the dignities of Viscount Nevill and EARL OF ABEROAVENNY. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY. 16th baron and 2nd earl, K.T., *b.* in 1755, *m.* 3 Oct. 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, co. Middlesex, many years Secretary to the Treasury, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1796) had issue,

i. Henry, Viscount Neville, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1806.

ii. Ralph, Viscount Neville, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1813, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Bruce Elcock, Esq., and *d.* *s.* p. in 1826. Her ladyship *d.* in 1828.

iii. JOHN, 3rd earl. iv. WILLIAM, 4th earl.

i. Mary-Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas Myers, Esq., and *d.* in 1807. ii. Henrietta, *d.* *unm.* 28 July, 1827.

The earl *d.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, JOHN, in holy orders, 3rd earl, *b.* 25 Dec. 1789; *d.* *unm.* 12 April, 1845; and was *s.* by his brother

WILLIAM, in holy orders, 4th earl, who *b.* 28 June, 1792; and *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, co. Salop, and had,

i. WILLIAM, present earl.

ii. Ralph-Pelham, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832; *m.* 12 July, 1860, Louisa-Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles-Fitz-Roy Maclean, Bart., and has Ralph-William-Plantagenet, *b.* 12 April, 1865, and two daus., Constance-Emily, and Isabel-Louisa.

1. Caroline-Emily.

ii. Henrietta-Augusta, *m.* 10 July, 1855, to the late Hon. Thomas-Edward Lloyd-Mostyn, M.P. (who *d.* 8 May, 1861), eldest son of Lord Mostyn.

iii. Isabel-Mary-Frances, *m.* 23 Jan. 1854, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward-Vesey Bligh, rector of Rotherfield, Sussex, son of Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley.

The earl, who had been rector of Birling, Kent, and vicar of Frant, Sussex, *d.* 17 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son, WILLIAM, 5th and present EARL OF ABEROAVENNY.

Creations—Barony of Bergavenny, originally conferred on William Beauchamp, 23 Nov. 1392. Sir Edward Neville summoned, 5 Sept. 1450. Earl and Viscount, 17 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu., on a saltire, ar., a rose, of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for NEVILLE of RABY; second and third, or, fretty, gu., on a canton, per pale erm. and gold, a galle, sa., for NEVILLE of BULMER.

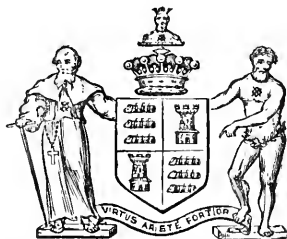
Crest—A bull, ar., pied, sa., armed gold, and charged on the neck with a rose, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Supporters—Two bulls, ar., pied, sable, armed, unguled, collared and chained, and at the end of the chain two staples, or.

Badges—On the dexter, a rose, gu., seeded, or, barbed vert; on the sinister, a portcullis, or. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Bridg Castle, Sussex, near Tunbridge Wells; and Birling Manor, Maidstone, Kent. *Town House*—53, Portland Place.

ABINGDON.



ABINGDON, EARL OF (Montagu Bertie), and Baron Norreys, of Rycote, co. Oxford, D.C.L., high steward of Oxford and Abingdon, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Berks; *b.* 19 June, 1808; *s.* his father, as 6th earl, 16 Oct. 1854; *m.* 7 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth-Lavinia, only dau. of the late George-Granville Vernon-Harcourt, Esq., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1858) has,

i. MONTAGU-ARTHUR, Lord Norreys, *b.* 13 May, 1836; *m.* 10 July, 1858, Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancashire, and has had MONTAGU-

- CHARLES-FRANCIS, *b.* 3 Oct. 1860; Arthur-John, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861, *d.* 10 Jan. 1862; Mary-Caroline; and Alice-Josephine. *ii.* Francis-Lexson, *b.* 17 Aug. 1844.
- III. Alberic-Edward, *b.* 14 Nov. 1846.
- IV. George-Aubrey-Vere, lieutenant. Colchester guards, *b.* 1 May, 1850.
- v. Charles-Claude, *b.* 31 Aug. 1851.
- VI. Reginald-Henry, *b.* 26 May, 1856.
- I. Elizabeth-Emily.
- II. Lavinia-Louisa.

Mintage.

The family of NORREYS was settled at Sutton, in Lancashire, long before the time of HENRY III., and in 1311 acquired by marriage the Manor of Speke, in the same co. (See *port.*, note, under Sir Jephson Norreys, Bart.)

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, had (with an elder son, William, ancestor of the NORREYS of Speke and Daryulme—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*),

JOHN NORREYS, of Bray, ancestor of

SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Yattendon, co. Berks, who was one of the knights of the body to EDWARD IV., and in the 2nd of HENRY VII. had a command in the king's army at the battle of Stoke. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heir of Edmund Ingaldethorp, and widow of John Nevill, Marquess of Montagu, and had three surviving daus. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Lady Jane de Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and had a son,

SIR EDWARD NORREYS, Knt., who *m.* Fridiswile, dau. and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, by whom he had, John, esquire of the body to HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Edmund, Lord Bray, but *d. s. p.*; and a younger son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, who succeeded Sir William Compton as usher of the black rod 23 Oct. in the 18th of HENRY VIII. He was also esquire of the body to the king, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and constable of Wallingford Castle. This was the Sir Henry Norris who, when Cardinal Wolsey was disgraced, met his eminence on Putney-hill, and brought him a gracious and cheering message from King HENRY. The Cardinal, on receiving it, alighted from his mule, and embracing Norris, took from his own neck, and gave him a gold chain, to which was appended a piece of the true cross. Sir Henry Norris afterwards fell a victim to the jealous suspicions of King HENRY VIII., and was most unjustly beheaded, 14 May, 1536, for alleged criminality with Queen Anne Boleyn. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Daere of the South, and left issue, HENRY; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Carew; 2ndly, to Sir Arthur Champernon. The son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Ryecote, co. Oxford, having been accredited ambassador to the court of France in the 14th of ELIZABETH, and having fulfilled the duties of his mission to the entire satisfaction of his royal mistress, was summoned to parliament as "Henricus Norris de Ryecote, Ch'p'r," from 8 May, 1572, to 24 Oct. 1597. His lordship *m.* Margary, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Williams of Thame, and thus acquired the manor of Ryecote, in Oxfordshire, where he was buried. A beautiful monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey, his six martial sons kneeling round him. He had issue,

William, marshal of Berwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, *F. R. S.*, and dying before his father, left an only child, FRANCIS, who *s.* as 2nd Lord Norris.

John (Sir), one of the most celebrated military characters of the reign of ELIZABETH.

Edward (Sir), governor of Ostend. *Henry.* Thomas, president of Munster, and some time justice of Ireland. His only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Jephson, Knt. of Froyle, Hants, and was ancestor of SIR CHARLES DENHAM-ORLANDO JEPHSON-NORREYS, Bart.

The Baron *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS NORREYS, 2nd Baron Norris of Ryecote, who was created Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire, 23 Jan. 1620. He *m.* Lady Bridget De Vere, dau. and co-heir of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, and had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Edward Wray, Esq., groom of the bed-chamber to JAMES I., 3rd son of Sir William Wray, Knt., and Bart. of Glenworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau. and heir, BRIDGET WRAY, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Edward Sackville, 2nd son of Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset; and 2ndly, Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey (being his lordship's 2nd wife); and had issue, by the latter, JAMES BERTIE, of whom hereafter, as Lord Norris or Norreys; HENRY BERTIE, capt. in the army; and Mary Bertie, *m.* to Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in the year that he had been advanced in the peerage, when the earldom of Berkshire and viscounty of Thame expired; but the barony of Norris, or Norreys, descended through his dau. to his great-grandson,

THE HONOURABLE JAMES BERTIE (son of Montagu, Earl

of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain of England), who was summoned to parliament as *Baron Norreys of Ryecote*, 27 Oct. 1675 (with precedence from 8 May, 1572), and created EARL of ABINGDON, 30 Nov. 1682. His lordship was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Oxford from 1674 to 1697; he favoured and aided with a sum of £30,000, the coming in of the Prince of Orange, but opposed his accession to the throne, and the measures of his court. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley, co. Oxford, and heiress of the DANVERS of Draysey, co. Wilts, and had six sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, MONTAGU, succeeded him; and JAMES, the second son, who was *b.* 13 March, 1673, and who was seated at Stanwell, in Middlesex, which he had with his wife, and was M.P. for Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and eventual sole heir of George, 7th Lord Willoughby of Parham, and by the will of her uncle Charles, 10th Lord Willoughby of Parham, inheritor of a great estate; he had by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1716) WILLOUGHBY 3rd earl of Abingdon, and thirteen other children, of whom four other sons and two daus. lived to maturity; he added to his arms the heraldic achievements of Fienes, Clinton, and Manners (see BURKE'S *Royal Descents*.) The Earl of Abingdon *m.* 2ndly, in 1698, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Northbrook, and widow of Richard, 4th Viscount Wenman, but by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, James Wroughton, Esq., Escot, Wilts) he had no issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1687, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and lady of the bedchamber to Queen ANNE, and Her Majesty's attached friend, but by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1715) had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, at Beaconsfield, 13 Feb. 1717, Mary, the relict of General Charles Churchill, brother of the 1st and great Duke of Marlborough, and the dau. of James Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, (whose great-grand-nephew, the Rev. John Gould, B.D., who *d.* 14 Sept. 1866, was the late rector of Beaconsfield), by which lady he had an only child, James, Lord Norreys, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1718. The earl, who assumed by royal licence, 10 Nov. 1687, the surname of VENABLES, before that of BERTIE, *d.* 15 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLOUGHBY, 3rd earl (eldest son of the Hon. James Bertie), *b.* 28 Nov. 1692; *m.* 1727, Anne-Maria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt., and had issue,

James, burnt to death in his bed, 12 Oct. 1745.

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl.

Peregrine, of Weston-on-the-Green, and (Cherston in co. Oxford; of Nutley Abbey, co. Bucks; and of Yattendon and Hamstead Norris, co. Berks; a capt. in the royal navy and M.P. for the city of Oxford, *b.* 13 March, 1741; *d.* Aug. 1790. His widow *d.* 1833.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Gallini.

Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1760, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 25 Feb. 1761; her grandson was John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury who left two daus., the Princess Doria-Pamphili, and the Princess Borghese (see *post*, SHREWSBURY, E.)

Bridget, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1760.

Anne-Eleanor, *m.* in 1766, to Philip, 7th and last Viscount Wenman, of the kingdom of Ireland.

Mary, *m.* to Miles Stapleton, Esq. of Clints, co. York, grandfather of the late Lord Beaumont, and *d.* 22 July, 1826.

Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1760.

His lordship *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl, *b.* 16 Jan. 1740; *m.* 7 July, 1768, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Anne, who *m.* Charles Fitzroy, 1st Lord Southampton, and Susan, who *m.* General William Skinner, see GAGE) of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., M.P. for Westminster, and buried in Westminster Abbey, by which lady (who *d.* in 1794) he had issue,

I. MONTAGU, 5th earl.

II. Willoughby, of Weston-on-the-Green, in co. of Oxford, *b.* 24 June, 1787; *m.* 26 Nov. 1808, Catherine-Jane, dau. of Mr. Saunders; and *d.* in 1810. The Hon. Willoughby Bertie, a captain R.N., was wrecked in H.M.S. "Satellite," on the Goodwin Sands, 1810.

III. Peregrine, *b.* 30 July, 1790; *d.* 17 Oct. 1849.

IV. Frederic, in holy orders, M.A., of Weston-on-the-Green, in the co. of Oxford, rector of Albury, co. Oxford and Wytham, co. Berks, *b.* 12 Feb. 1793; *m.* 17 Oct. 1823, Georgina-Anne-Emily, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, by Charlotte (his own right Countess of Antrim), dau. of Bandal-William, Marquess of Antrim, and niece of the Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1868, having had issue,

1 Charles-M'Donnel, *b.* 17 Sept. 1829.

2 Montagu Mark, R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1831; *d.* at sea, in 1850, on board the "Cormorant," aged 19.

3 Willoughby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1834, *d.* at Torquay, 8 May, 1860.

- 4 Vere-Clinton, *b.* 19 Dec. 1835, late lieut. 1st Madras fusiliers; served under Neill and Havelock, in 1857.
 5 Frederic-Anthru, *b.* 24 Sept. 1837, lieut. 3rd Punjaub cav.
 6 Peregrine-Francis, *b.* 18 Dec. 1841.
 7 Albemarle-Henry, an officer 17th foot; *b.* 26 Feb. 1847.
 1 Charlotte-Anne-Emily, *d.* 19 Dec. 1839.
 2 Georgina-Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Nov. 1838.
 3 Agnes. 4 Adela-Mary.

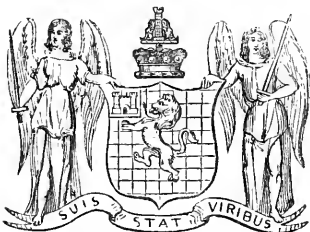
i. Caroline, *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, to Charles-John Baillie Hamilton, Esq., M.P., who *d.* in 1865, having by her had issue. His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGU, 5th earl, D.C.L., *b.* 30 April, 1784, who *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1807, Emily, dau. of the late General the Hon. Thomas Gage, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1838) had issue, MONTAGU, present earl.
 Henry-William, D.C.L., in holy orders, vicar of Great Ilford, Essex, *b.* 16 Sept. 1812.
 Brewinlow-Charles, *b.* 19 Aug. 1810, an officer 2nd life guards; *d.* 30 Dec. 1852. Charlotte-Margaret.
 Emily-Caroline, *m.* 31 July, 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Bathurst, LL.D., who *d.* 28 Feb. 1842.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1841, Lady Frederica-Augusta Kerr (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1864), 5th dau. of the late Countess of Antrim. The Earl of Abingdon was one of the co-heirs to the barony of WILLIAMS of Thame. He officiated as cupbearer at the coronation of King GEORGE IV. His lordship was also lord-lieut. and custos rotularum of Berks, and high-steward of Abingdon, in the same county. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MONTAGUE, 6th and present earl.

Creations—Baron by writ, 8 May, 1572. Earl, 30 Nov. 1682.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg., three battering rams, barways, in pale, ppr., headed and garnished, az.; second and third, sa., a shattered castle, triple-towered, arg.
Crest—A Saracen's head, couped at the breast, ppr., ducally crowned, or, charged on the chest with a fret, az.
Supporters—Dexter, a friar, vested in russet grey, with a crutch, rosary, &c., all ppr.; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, vert, each supporter charged on the breast with a fret, az. *Motto*—Virtutis artem fortior. *Seat*—Wytham Abbey, Reading, Berkshire. *Town House*—18, Grosvenor Street.

ABINGER.



ABINGER, BARON (William-Frederick Scarlett), of Abinger, co. Surrey, colonel in the army, and major Scots fus.-gds, *b.* 30 Aug. 1826; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 24 June, 1861; *m.* 23 Dec. 1863, Ella, dau. of Commodore Magruder, late U. S. Navy, and niece of Maj.-Gen. J.-B. Magruder, and has Ella-Campbell; Helen; a dau., *b.* 9 Aug. 1867; and a dau., *b.* 28 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

The family of Scarlett is of considerable antiquity. ROBERT SCARLETT is stated to have possessed the manor and parish of Pechem, or Peckham, in Kent, in the reign of EDWARD I. In 1625, BENJAMIN SCARLETT, of Eastbourne, in Sussex, *m.* Mary Kennard, of that place, and had by her a numerous family. He possessed, whether by acquisition or inheritance, lands at Eastbourne and other places, and was seized, jointly with his wife's maternal uncle, the Reverend John Giles, Rector of Penhurst, of the Manor of Haseldene, near Battle, in Sussex. Benjamin Scarlett's eldest son, by his wife Mary Kennard,

FRANCIS SCARLETT, who is styled "Captain" Francis Scarlett in various public documents, acquired lands in the parish of Saint Andrews and elsewhere, in the island of Jamaica, and served as Member for St. Andrews in the first Legislative Assembly, held in Jamaica. Dying without issue, he devised an estate in that island, situated on the river Wagwater, in the parish of St. Andrews, to WILLIAM SCARLETT, at that time a student in the Middle Temple, the eldest son of his (the testator's) next brother, Thomas Scarlett, of Eastbourne. This WILLIAM SCARLETT emigrated

to Jamaica on the death of his uncle Francis, and from him lineally descended

ROBERT SCARLETT, Esq., of Duckett's Spring and other estates, in the parish of St. James, in Jamaica, who *m.* Elizabeth Wright, a widow, the dau. of Philip Anglin, Esq. of Paradise Estate, in the same island. This lady, through her mother Mary, a dau. of John Lawrence, was lineally descended from Henry Lawrence, President of Cromwell's Council after he became Protector. Henry Lawrence, the President, was the descendant of a very ancient family in Huntingdonshire. His ancestor was knighted by RICHARD I. at the battle of Acre, during the Crusades. Robert Scarlett by his marriage left issue,

- i.* Philip-Anglin, of Cambridge Estate, who married Sabina, dau. of Robert Bowen, Esq., of Retreat Estate; but left no issue male surviving.
- ii.* JAMES, created LORD ABINGER.
- iii.* Robert, M.D., of Duckett's Spring Estate, who *m.* Mary White, a granddau. of Colin Campbell, Esq.; but left no male issue surviving.
- iv.* William-Anglin (Sir), Knt., chief justice of Jamaica, who *m.* Mary, a dau. of Joseph Williams, Esq. of Luana Estate, in the parish of St. Elizabeth, in the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

- 1 Robert-William Scarlett, who *d.* *s. p.*
- 2 James-Williams Scarlett, Esq., of Thryberg Park, Yorkshire, *b.* 20 Feb. 1812; *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Anne-Rhodes-Williams Brown, youngest dau. of James Brown, Esq., of Harehill's Grove and Rossington, Yorkshire, and has five sons and three daus., viz.:—
 1 William-James, lieut. 5th drag.-guards, *b.* 19 Oct. 1839; 2 James-Williams, *b.* 6 Oct. 1841; 3 Robert-Lawrence, *b.* 27 Jan. 1849; 4 Thomas-Rowland, *b.* 17 May, 1855; 5 Harry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857; 1 Mary-Williams; 2 Charlotte-Anglin, *m.* 4 April, 1865, to Capt. J.-E.-R. Keene, R.H.A., son of the Rev. C.-E.-R. Keene, of Swyncombe House, Oxon; 3 Annie.

The 2nd son,

SIR JAMES SCARLETT, Knt., an eminent advocate, was called to the bar 1791, filled the office of attorney-general, was appointed lord chief baron of the Exchequer, Dec. 1834, and created BARON ABINGER, 12 Jan. 1835. He *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1792, Louisa-Henrietta, dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Argyll, a lineal descendant of the Campbells of Auchinbreck, one of whom, Sir Duncan Campbell, fell, in 1645, at the battle of Inverlochy. Sir James by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1829) had,

ROBERT-CAMPBELL, 2nd baron.

JAMES-YORKE (Sir), K.C.B., commander of the Legion of Honour, lieut.-gen., col. 5th dragoon guards, highly distinguished in the Crimea, *b.* 1 Feb. 1799; *m.* 19 Dec. 1835, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late John Hargreaves, Esq. of Ormerod House and Bank Hall. Peter-Campbell, C.B., a distinguished diplomatist, British Minister at Mexico, lately Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Brazil, appointed 13 Dec. 1858, British Minister at Florence, and 12 June, 1862, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Greece; appointed 8 Feb. 1865, British Minister in Mexico; *b.* 27 Nov. 1804; *m.* 22 May, 1843, Frances-Sophia-Mostyn, 2nd dau. of E. Lomax, Esq. of Parkhurst, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1849) has one surviving son, Leopold-James-Yorke-Campbell, R.N., *b.* 9 Sept. 1847, and a dau., Florence, *m.* 5 March, 1867, to John Walsham, Esq., 2nd sec. of legation at Madrid, eldest son of Sir John Walsham, Bart.
 Mary-Elizabeth, BARONESS STRATHEDEN in her own right, wife of John, 1st Lord Campbell, *d.* 25 March, 1860. (*See* STRATHEDEN, BARON.)

Louise-Lawrence, *m.* 14 June, 1828, to Lieut. Colonel Sir Edmund Currey, K.C.H., who *d.* 27 Aug. 1842.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lee-Steere Steere, Esq. of Jays, Surrey, and relict of the Rev. Henry-John Ridley, of Ockley. Lord Abinger *d.* 7 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 5 Sept., 1794, and *m.* 19 July, 1824, Sarah, 2nd dau. of George Smith, Esq., late chief justice of the Mauritius, and had,

- i.* WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present peer.
- ii.* James-Henry-Lawrence, *b.* 19 Jan. 1850; *d.* 15 June, 1845.
- i.* Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1846, to the Hon. Otway-Portesque Toler (*see* NORBURY, E. OF).
- ii.* Frances-Mary, *m.* 17 Dec. 1857, to the Rev. Sidney Lidderdale Smith, rector of Brampton Ashle, Northamptonshire, and has issue.

His lordship was a barrister-at-law, and was British Minister at Florence. He *d.* 24 June, 1861.

Creation—12 Jan. 1835. *Arms*—Chequy, or and gu., a lion, rampant, erm.; on a canton, az., a castle, triple towered, arg. *Crest*—A Tuscan column, chequy, or and gu., supported on either side by a lion's jamb, ermines, erased, gu. *Supporters*—Two angels, vested, arg., tunics, az., wings, or;

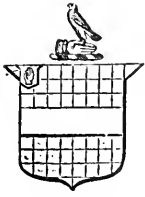
in the exterior hand of each a sword, in bend, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold. *Motto*—Suis stat viribus. *Seat*—Inverloch, Invernesshire.

Town House—48, Chester Square.

ABOYNE, EARL OF, *see* HUNTLY, MARQUESS OF.

ACHESON, BARON, *see* GOSFORD, EARL OF.

A C L A N D.



ACLAND, SIR THOMAS-DYKE, of Columb-John, co. Devon; late a M.P. for that county; *b.* 29 March, 1787; *s.* as 10th bart., 17 May, 1794; *m.* 7 April, 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, and by her, who *d.* 23 June, 1856, has had issue,

I. THOMAS-DYKE, D.C.L., M.P. for North Devon, *b.* 25 May, 1809; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1841, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir C. Mordaunt, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1851) has,

- 1 CHARLES-THOMAS, *b.* 1842.
- 2 Francis-Gilbert, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 1843.
- 3 Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 1847.
- 1 Lucy-Marianne, *d.* 1845.
- 2 Mary-Lydia.
- 3 Cicily, *d.* 1851.
- 4 Agnes.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Mary, dau. of the late J. Erskine, Esq.

II. Arthur-Henry-Dyke, of Huntsbann, Devon, *b.* 3 May, 1811, who *s.* by will to the estates of the late Rev. Edward-Berkeley Troyte, D.C.L., and took, by royal licence, 1852, the surname and arms of TROYTE; *m.* 1835, Frances, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, and dying 19 June, 1857, left, Charles-Arthur-Williams, now of Huntsbann Court, Bampton, Devon, *b.* 11 May, 1842, *m.* 21 June, 1864, Katherine-Mary, eldest dau. of J.-W. Walrond, Esq., of Bradfield, co. Devon, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has a son, *b.* 30 Mar. 1865; John-Edward; Reginald-Henry-Dyke; Frances-Lydia-Dyke, *m.* 21 July, 1863, to the Rev. Charles-Sandford Bere; Harriet-Dyke, *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, to George Griffith, Esq.; Angelina-Anne-Dyke, *m.* 22 July, 1865, to the Rev. James Dunn; Mary-Dyke, *m.* 30 June, 1864, to the Rev. Walter Hook, 2nd son of the Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester; Joanna-Dorothea-Dyke, *m.* 30 June, 1864, to Leonard Harper, Esq., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of the Right Rev. Dr. Harper, Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand; Sarah-Lucy-Dyke, *d.* at Funchal, Madeira, 19 April, 1863.

III. Charles-Baldwin-Dyke, lieut. R.N., *d.* at sea in 1837.

IV. Henry-Wentworth-Dyke, M.D., F.R.S., regius professor of medicine at the University of Oxford, *b.* 25 Aug. 1815; *m.* 14 July, 1846, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Cotton, Esq. of Walwood House, Essex, and has issue.

V. Peter-Leopold-Dyke, vicar of Broadclyst, Devon, *b.* 3 June, 1819; *m.* 24 April, 1845, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Barker, rector of Shipdham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1851) has, Thomas, *b.* 3 July, 1846; Benjamin-Dyke, lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Aug. 1847; Henry-Dyke, *b.* 4 March, 1850; and Katharine-Dyke.

VI. John-Barton-Arundell-Dyke, *b.* 25 Nov. 1823; *m.* 17 Jan. 1860, Emily-Weddell, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. H.-T.-C. Harper, Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has had a son, Barton-Dyke, *d.* 7 March 1863, aged 1 year, and a dau., Agnes-Dyke.

VII. Dudley-Reginald-Dyke, *d.* in 1837.

I. Lydia-Dorothea, *d.* 14 March, 1858.

II. Agnes-Lucy, *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, to Arthur Mills, Esq., late M.P.

Lineage.

The family of Acland is one of great antiquity, the present baronet being the 23rd in lineal descent from *Hugh de Accalen*, who was seated at Accalen, in the parish of Landkey, Devon, in the middle of the 12th century.

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq., was created a Baronet 1 March, 1644-5; but the letters patent having been destroyed during the civil wars, new ones were granted in 1677, with a special clause of precedence from the date of the first letters. Sir John was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of royalty; and at one time the garrison of Columb-John was the only armed force (according to Lord Clarendon) which the unfortunate CHARLES I. had in the whole county

of Devon. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bart., and Susanna, who *m.* 1st, Edward Halsall, Esq., and 2ndly, John Carleton, Esq.) three sons, who in turn inherited the baronetcy. At his decease, 24 Aug. 1647, he was *s.* by the eldest.

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *d.* *unn.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his brother.

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Denys Rolle, Esq., of Stevenston, co. Devon, and dying during his minority, in 1655, left one dau., Margaret, who *m.* Lord Arundel of Trevice, and a son, his successor.

IV. SIR ARTHUR, at whose decease in minority and *unn.* in 1672, the title reverted to his uncle.

V. SIR HUGH, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Daniel, Knt. of Berwick Hall, co. York, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth) six sons, viz.,

- I. JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acland, Esq. of Fremington, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1792, left,
 - 1 Hugh, successor to his grandfather.
 - 2 Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., and had one son, and a dau. who *m.* Richard Hoare, Esq.
 - 3 John, in holy orders, rector of Broadcliff, whose only son *m.* a dau. of Doctor Oliver, of Bath.
 - 4 Arthur, *d.* *s. p.* 1 Anne, *m.* to Sir John Davie, Bart.

II. Hugh.

III. THOMAS, in holy orders, rector of South Brent, *m.* and left issue.

IV. Charles.

V. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Gent., and *d.* *s. p.* 31 May, 1740. His widow *re-m.* Charles Browne, Esq., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1754.

VI. Francis.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR HUGH, M.P., who *m.* Cicely, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir (upon the decease issueless of her only sister, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset) of Sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, Bart. (a lineal descendant of Sir Hugh de Pleasetts, brother of John, Earl of Warwick, *temp.* HENRY III.) by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Thos. Troyte) he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Arthur. (*See* PALMER-ACLAND, BART.)

Hugh, posthumous. Anne.

Sir Hugh was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Tetton, in Somersetshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1753) he had,

- I. JOHN-DYKE, of Pixton, major of the 20th regiment of foot, and colonel of the 1st battalion of the Devonshire militia. Col. Acland *d.* in 1778, leaving issue by his wife, Lady Christian-Harriot-Caroline Fox, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester,

1 JOHN, successor to the title.

2 Elizabeth-Kitty, *m.* 26 April, 1796, to Henry-George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 5 Mar., 1831, leaving issue.

II. THOMAS, eventual inheritor of the baronetcy.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VIII. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, in 1785, his sister, the Countess of Carnarvon, became heir to a portion of the estates, while the remainder, with the title, reverted to his uncle.

IX. SIR THOMAS-DYKE, who *m.* 4 July, 1785, Henrietta, Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, the present baronet.

Hugh-Dyke, *b.* 10 March, 1791; *m.* in 1817, Ellen-Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and dau. of Dr. Chappel Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield; and *d.* 24 March, 1834, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Richard Huckleby, Esq. of Beacon-place, Lichfield) a son, Hugh Woodhouse, *b.* in 1818, who *d.* in 1851, leaving a son John Woodhouse, *b.* in 1849, and a dau. Ellen-Mary Woodhouse, *m.* 6 June, 1867, to the Rev. Frederick-Wentworth Vernon, 2nd son of C. Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, Staffordshire. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Charles-Richard Dyke, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1819, Charlotte-Frances, dau. of George Templer, Esq. of Stover, co. Devon; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1825.

Frances-Ann, *m.* 29 July, 1812, to the Rev. John-Faithful-Grover Fortescue, M.A., Rector of Shoreham, Essex, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1865.

Elizabeth-Lucy-Theresa, *m.* 1823, to Admiral Henry Jenkinson, R.N. of Alveston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1857.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 May, 1794. His widow *m.* the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, capt. R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue, and *d.* in Sept. 1841.

Creation—1 March, 1644-5. *Arms*—Chequy, ar. and sa., a fesse, gules, quartering WROTHE and DYKE. *Crest*—A man's hand, coup'd at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr. *Motto*—Inchbrantable. *Seats*—Killerton, near Exeter; and Holnicote, near Minehead, Somersetshire.



ACLAND.

FULLER-PALMER-ACLAND, SIR PEREGRINE-PALMER, of Fairfield, co. Somerset; *b.* 10 Nov. 1789; *m.* 7 Nov. 1815, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill, Surrey, by whom (*d.* 29 Feb. 1844) he has an only surviving dau.,

Isabella-Harriet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1849, to Sir Alexander-Bateman-Periam Hood, Bart., who adopted in consequence, by royal licence, the surnames of Fuller-Acland, in addition to and before that of Hood.

Sir Peregrine, who assumed, by sign-manual, 12 Aug. 1834, the surname of FULLER, in addition to and before PALMER-ACLAND, with the arms of Fuller quarterly with those he had already borne, *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 23 Feb. 1831.

Lineage.

ARTHUR ACLAND, Esq., 2nd surviving son of Sir Hugh Acland, the 6th Bart. of Columb-John, on inheriting the estates of his maternal relatives, the Palmers, at the decease of Peregrine Palmer, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford, settled on one of those, Fairfield, in Somersetshire. Mr. Acland *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Oxenham, of Oxenham, co. Devon, Esq., by whom he had,

JOHN (Sir), his heir. Tom, *d.* in 1843.

Wrothe (Sir), *b.* in 1770, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and K.C.B.; who *d.* *unn.* in 1816.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Grove, of Salisbury, M.D.; and *d.* in May, 1843, leaving issue, 1 William-Chafyn Grove, Esq., of Leals House, Mere, Wilts, who *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas Michell, Esq., of Standon House, Wilts, and has a son William; 2 Charles; 3 Harry-Thomas; 1 Frances-Harriet, widow of William Grove, Esq.; 2 Maria-Caroline, *m.* to George Bullock, Esq., and has a son, George Troyte-Bullock, Esq.

Frances, wife of Major-Gen. Richard Stovin.

Maria-Palmer, *m.* 1784, to Sir H.-H. Hoare, Bart.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset, *b.* 11 Feb. 1756; who *m.* 1st, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John-Rose Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill, co. Sussex, and had issue, Hugh, *b.* in 1788, *d.* *unn.* in 1810; PEREGRINE, present baronet; Arthur, *b.* in 1791, *d.* *unn.* in 1810; Maria-Palmer; Frances-Anne; and Henrietta-Palmer. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1818, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert-Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, co. Herts (her ladyship *d.* 19 Sept. 1853), and by her had no issue. Mr. Acland assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of PALMER in 1818, and was created a Baronet 9 Dec. the same year. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1831.

Creation—9 Dec. 1818. Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John; second, PALMER, or, two bars, sa., charged with six trefoils, slipped, argent, in chief a greyhound, current, sa.; third, FULLER, arg., three bars and a canton, gules. Crests—ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John. PALMER, a demi-panther guardant, argent, spotted gules, vert, or, and azure, alternately; flames issuant from the mouth and ears, and holding a palm branch, proper. Third, FULLER, on a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, argent. Mottoes—"Inébranlable," for ACLAND. Over the crest, "Palma virtuti," for PALMER.

Seats—Fairfield, Somersetshire, and New House, Devon.



ACTON.

DALBERG-ACTON, SIR JOHN-EMERIGH-EDWARD, of Aldenham Hall, co. Salop, late M.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1834; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 31 Jan. 1837; *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, the Countess Marie Arco-Valley, dau. of Charles, Count Arco-Valley, of Austria and Bavaria, by his wife Anne, *née* Countess Marescalchi, and has Mary-Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* 15 Aug. 1866; and a dau. *b.* 26 Sept. 1868.

Lineage.

WALTER ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham (10th in lineal descent from William de Acton Burnel, who lived in the reign of EDWARD III.), *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott, co. Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham Hall, who for his fidelity to King CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 17 Jan.

A C T

1643-4. Sir Edward *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, and had,

I. WALTER (Sir), his heir.

II. Thomas, of Gatacre Park, co. Salop, who *m.* Mabell, dau. of Clement Stonor, of London, and *d.* in 1677, leaving a son, CLEMENT, who *d.* in 1720, and was father of EDWARD, of Gatacre Park, who *d.* in 1767, and was grandfather of EDWARD-ACTON ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, who *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD-FARRER ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, a major in the Shropshire militia, and a magistrate for Staffordshire. He *m.* in 1832, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Horace Suckling, rector of Barsham, co. Suffolk, and has one son, Edward-William-Frederic, capt. in Cheshire militia, *b.* in 1834, and one dau., Mary-Henrietta, *m.* 17 Feb. 1859, to the Rev. George-Ayton Whitaker, M.A., rector of Henstead, Suffolk.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, M.P., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Cresset, Esq. of Cound, in Shropshire, and had,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. WALTER, a merchant of London, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and dying in 1718, left a son,

1 EDWARD, a merchant in London, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Steventon, and *d.* in 1728, having had (with John, some time captain in the naval service of the E. I. Co., and afterwards commodore-in-chief of the Germanic Imperial Navy in the Adriatic, and Katherine, the wife of John Darrell, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey) a son and heir,

EDWARD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, and had, with other issue,*

JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, who inherited as 6th bart.

2 John, of the Custom-house, *m.* a dau. of John Steventon, and *d.* in 1721, leaving three sons,

John, of Clapham. M.A. Walter. Charles.

3 Richard, in the E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* *s.* *p.*

4 Oliver, *d.* *unn.* 1 Anne, *m.* to John Hopwood.

2 Frances, *m.* to Thomas Goddard.

III. Richard, of London, *m.* twice, but *d.* *s.* *p.* *m.*

IV. William, *d.* *unn.*

V. Robert, of Stepney, *m.* and left issue.

VI. Thomas, of London, left an only son,

Thomas, who *d.* *unn.* in 1720.

I. Frances, *d.* *unn.* in 1733.

II. Sarah, *m.* to Thos. Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, in Salop.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, J. Bethin; and 2ndly, Peter Crouch.

IV. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Robert Thomas, and 2ndly, to Thomas Evans, of London.

Sir Walter *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of — Walter, Esq., and *d.* in 1716, leaving,

I. WHITMORE, his successor.

II. EDWARD, *d.* *s.* *p.*

III. John, D.D., whose son

Edward, of Acton Scott, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of W. Gregory, Esq., and left a dau., SUSANNAH, *m.* to JOHN STACKHOUSE, Esq. of Pendarvas.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WHITMORE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew

* The other issue were—

Joseph-Edward, *b.* in 1737, lieutenant-gen. in the service of the King of Naples, and governor of Gaeta; *m.* Eleanor, Countess Berg de Trips, of Dusseldorf, in Germany (sister of the late Princess of Hesse-Philippsthal), and had, Charles, *b.* in 1786, commodore in the Neapolitan Royal Navy; *m.* 12 April, 1817, Zoe, dau. of Count d'Albon, and *d.* Oct. 1863, having by her (who is dec.) had issue, 1 Edward, *b.* in March, 1818, *d.* 1838; 2 RICHARD, heir presumptive to the baronetcy, *b.* 24 Feb. 1822, *m.* and has issue; 3 Ernest, *b.* 29 Mar. 1824; 4 William, *b.* 25 Mar. 1825; 5 Francis, *b.* 24 Jan. 1830; 6 Ferdinand, *b.* 16 July, 1832; 7 Emerich, *b.* 16 Aug. 1834; 8 Roger, *b.* 12 Feb. 1836; 9 Gustave, *b.* 17 Feb. 1838; 10 Harold, *b.* 15 April, 1839; 11 Georgina-Maria, *m.* to Count de la Lippe; and 2 Laura, *m.* 1st, to Prince Camporeale, of Sicily, and 2ndly, to Marco Minghetti, ex-minister of the Interior to King Victor-Emmanuel.

Henry, capt. 12th royal lancers, *m.* in 1817, Charlotte, only dau. of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay, and had, with other sons, and an only dau., Charlotte, *m.* 28 July, 1851, to Douglas Baird, Esq. of Closeburn Hall, co. Dumfriesshire, an eldest son, Henry, maj. 4th Madras cavalry, who *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. Hutchins, and *d.* 16 April, 1865, leaving an only son, Richard-George, and six daus. Francis, *b.* in 1796, lieutenant in the German Legion, *d.* in 1820. Mary-Anne, *m.* to her uncle, Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton, Bart.

Isabella, *m.* in 1812, to Henry, Baron Dachenhausen, brigade-major in the King's German Legion.

Philip-Edward, *m.* 1820, Esther, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., and widow of William Baker, Esq.

Susanna-Catherine.

Gibbon, Esq. (ancestor of the historian), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1731-2, leaving three daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Barnston, and the youngest, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D., and a son, his successor,
 V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 1 Jan. 1711-12; *m.* in 1744, Anne, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Stamford, by whom he had,

Francis, who *d. unm.* in 1762.

Elizabeth, who *m.* Philip Langdale, Esq. of Boughton, and Stancton, co. York, but had no issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 20 Nov. 1791, and demised his estates between his cousin (in the third degree), JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD ACTON, the successor to the Baronety, and his son-in-law, Mr. Langdale, during the lifetime of his dau., but to revert, on her death without issue, to his heir-at-law. In the event of a total failure of issue, the estates to devolve upon Major Barnston, the son of his sister, Elizabeth. He was *s.* in the title by the said,

VI. SIR JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD (refer to descendants of Walter, 2nd son of the 2nd baronet), *b.* in 1736; *m.* (by dispensation of the Pope) Mary-Anne, elder dau. of his brother, Gen. Joseph-Edward Acton, by whom he had issue,

Ferdinand-Richard-Edward, his successor.

Charles-Januarius-Edward, Cardinal Sta. Maria della Pace, *b.* 6 March, 1803. His eminence was raised to the purple, 24 Jan. 1842, and *d.* in 1847.

Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1829, to Sir Robert-George Throckmorton, Bart., and *d.* 4 April, 1850.

Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton became commander-in-chief of the land and sea forces of Naples, and was several years Neapolitan prime minister. He *d.* at Palermo, 12 Aug. 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, *b.* 24 July, 1801; *m.* at Paris, 9 July, 1832, Marie-Louise Pelline, (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1849, Granville-George, 2nd Earl Granville, and *d.* 14 March, 1860), only child and heir of Emeric-Joseph, Duke of Dalberg, by his wife, Marie, dau. of the Marquis Brignole di Sda of Genoa, and assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of DALBERG, before ACTON, 20 Dec. 1833. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1837, leaving an infant son, JOHN-EMERIC-EDWARD, the present baronet.

Crest—17 Jan., 1643-4.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., semé of cross-crosslets fitchy, or, two lions, passant, in pale, arg., for ACTON: 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., six fleurs-de-lis, three, two and one, arg.; a chief dancettée of the last; 2nd and 3rd, or, a cross patonce, gules; over all, an escutcheon of the first, thereon a tower of the second, and chief dancettée of the last; the first quarter charged (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet fitchy, az., for DALBERG.

Crest—A human leg and thigh in armour, couped, and dropping blood, all ppr., embelished, or.

Seat—Aldenharn Park, co. Salop.

A D A I R.

ADAIR, SIR ROBERT SHAFTO, of Flixton Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 26 June, 1786; created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1838; *m.* 1st, 17 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode, and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1853) has,

I. ROBERT-ALEXANDER-SHAFTO, lt.-col. Suffolk artillery, aide-de-camp to the Queen, late M.P. for Cambridge, *b.* 25 Aug. 1811; *m.* 11 June, 1836, Theodosia, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

II. Hugh-Edward, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Ipswich, *b.* 26 Dec. 1815; *m.* 10 July, 1856, Harriet-Camilla, eldest dau. of Alexander Adair, Esq. of Heatherton, and has had issue: their eldest son, Hugh-Alexander, *d.* 21 May, 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1854, Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Townley Clarkson, vicar of Hinxton.

Lineage.

The family of Adair has been settled in Scotland, and latterly in Ireland, for many generations.

WILLIAM ADAIR, of Kihilt, co. Wigtown, who was served heir to his father, Ninian Adair, of the same place, in 1608, settled in the co. of Antrim, in Ireland, and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, who was served heir to his father and grandfather, in the Scotch

estates, 19 Feb. 1629. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Edmondstone, of Duntreath, co. Stirling, and dying 1 March, 1655, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1661, leaving, by his wife, Anne-Helena Scott, an only son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, Knt. of Kihilt and Ballymena, *b.* in 1659. This gentleman, who raised a regiment of foot for King WILLIAM III., was made a Knight-Banneret by that monarch on the field. He *m.* four wives, and was *s.* at his decease, 9 Feb. 1745, by the son of his 1st wife (Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, Knt. of Newtown, co. Antrim),

WILLIAM ROBERT ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, a captain of horse, *m.* Catherine Smallman, of Ludlow, co. Salop, and *d.* 19 April, 1762, leaving two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and William, in holy orders, of Portsmouth. The elder son,

ROBERT ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, *m.* 25 March, 1753, Anne, dau. of Alexander M'Aulay, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and *d.* Jan. 1798, leaving, WILLIAM, his heir; and Robert, of Acton, co. Middlesex, *b.* 1760; *m.* Eliza Payne, dau. of a London merchant, and left issue. His elder son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, and of Cole House, in Devonshire, *b.* 9 Feb. 1754; *m.* 17 Dec. 1784, Camilla, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, in Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1787) had issue,

ROBERT-SHAFTO ADAIR, created a Baronet, as above.

William-Robert, *d.* at Harrow School.

Alexander, of Heatherton Park, co. Somerset, *m.* in June, 1828, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Lee, Kent, and has issue, Henry-Atkinson, capt. 52nd light infantry.

Camilla, *m.* the Rev. Robert-Palk Carrington, of Bridford, co. Devon, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Adair *d.* 7 May, 1844.

Crest—2nd Aug. 1838.

Arms—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped and erect, gu., quartering SHAFTO. *Crest*—A man's head, affrontée, couped at the neck, ppr. *Motto*—Loyal au mort.

Seats—Flixton Hall, Suffolk, near Harleston; Adair Cottage, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; Ballymena Castle, co. Antrim.

Town House—Adair House, St. James's Square.

ADARE, VISCOUNT, see DUNRAVEN, EARL OF.

A F FLECK.

AFFLUCK, SIR ROBERT, of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 23 July, 1805; *s.* his brother, as 6th bart., Nov. 1854; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Maria-Emily, eldest dau. of Edmund Burton, Esq., of Churchill, co. Northampton, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 4 March, 1852.

II. Edmund, *b.* 30 March, 1854.

III. Gilbert, *d.* Oct. 1855.

IV. John de Linden, *b.* 18 July, 1860.

V. Philip Burton, *b.* 2 Jan., 1862.

I. Katharine-Maria. II. Emily-Philippa, *d.* 25 Dec. 1858.

III. Anna-Maria. IV. Frances-Caroline. V. Helen.

VI. Mary-Elizabeth-Harriet.

Lineage.

This family is of Scotch extraction.

GILBERT AFFLECK, Esq. of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Cambridge (5th in descent from Sir John Auchinleck, 2nd son of Gilbert Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, co. Ayr), *m.* in 1705, Anne, dau. of John Dolben, Esq., and niece of Sir Gilbert Dolben, Bart., and left issue,

I. JOHN, M.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 12 Feb. 1710, his heir, who inherited Dalham Hall; *m.* Sarah, only dau. of James Metcalfe, Esq. of Roxton, co. Bedford, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1776, leaving three sons, viz., 1 GILBERT, who *s.* his uncle as 2nd bart.; 2 John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1781; 3 William, capt. R.N., *m.* Harriet Anne, dau. of Mr. Crawley, British consul at Smyrna, and *d. s. p.* in 1792.

II. Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Dalham, *m.* in 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Clopton, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1768, two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1773; and Charlotte, wife of the Rev. Thomas Sheriffe, M.A., rector of Urgesshall, Suffolk, *d.* in 1798.

III. Charles, *d. unm.* 1731.

IV. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1729.

v. James, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Finedon, in Northamptonshire, *m.* in 1757, Mary, only dau. of — Proctor, Esq. of Clay Coton, in the same county, and dying in 1784, left, 1 JAMES, who s. as 3rd bart.; 2 Thomas, capt. R.N., *b.* 21 Aug. 1762, *d. unm.* in 1805; 3 ROBERT, in holy orders, s. his eldest brother as 4th bart.; 4 Edmund, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1795; 1 Mary, *d.* in 1773; 2 Anne, *d.* 1832; 3 Philippa, *m.* 1821, Sir Digby Mackworth, Bart., and *d.* 18 July, 1851.

vi. William, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Richard Dalton, Esq., and *d.* in 1806, leaving, 1 Gilbert, lieutenant-col. Suffolk militia, *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, of Stamford, and had a dau., Mary, the wife of — Peacock, Esq. Col. Affleck *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Francis Smithies, Esq. of Colchester, and left by her, at his decease, in 1831, a son and dau., Gilbert, *m.* 29 Sept. 1860, Charlotte-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Mr. Robert Langridge, of Brighton; and Fanny, *m.* to the Baron Hugo de Linden, formerly attaché to the Wurtemberg Legation in London, now chamberlain to the King of Wurtemberg, and a major unattached; 2 William, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1794; 1 Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Septimus Hodson, D.D.; 2 Frances, *d. unm.* in 1799; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Baron Fyffe, of the Germanic Empire.

vii. Samuel, *d. unm.* in Bengal, 25 Jan. 1747.

viii. Robert, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1735.

ix. EDMUND, of whom presently.

x. Philip, vice-admiral of the white, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1799.

xi. Jeremy, *d. unm.* in 1743.

i. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1794.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1737, to Robert Cotton Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall.

iii. Catherine, *m.* to William Metcalfe, Esq. of Fordham Abbey, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* in May, 1760.

iv. Mary, *m.* to William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park.

v. Louisa, *d.* in 1737.

vi. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John Scotchmer, Esq. of Troston Hall, Suffolk; and 2ndly, to Sir William Dolben, Bart. of Findon, and *d.* his widow, 12 March, 1820.

The 9th son,

I. EDMUND AFFLECK, Esq., *b.* 19 April, 1735, a gallant naval officer, was created a Baronet, 28 May, 1782, with remainder to the issue male of his father, in consideration of his conduct in the command of the centre division in the memorable victory obtained by Admiral Rodney, 12 April in that year. Captain Affleck received likewise the thanks of both houses of parliament. Sir Edmund *m.* twice (1st, Esther, dau. of John Ruth, Esq.); and 2ndly, Mary, widow of Wm. Smythies, Esq. of Colchester), but dying without issue, was s. by his nephew,

II. SIR GILBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clark, of New York, and relict of Richard Vassal, Esq. of Jamaica, but *d.* without issue in 1808, when the baronetcy devolved upon his first-cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 16th dragoons, *b.* 29 April, 1759, who dying *unm.* 10 Aug. 1833, was s. by his brother,

IV. THE REV. SIR ROBERT, M.A., rector of Tresswell, Notts, vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and prebendary of York, *b.* 27 Jan. 1765; *m.* 16 May, 1800, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Elijah Impey, Knt. of Newick Park, in Sussex, formerly chief justice at Bengal, and by that lady (who *d.* 1825) had,

GILBERT, 6th baronet.

ROBERT, present baronet.

James-Danby, *b.* 16 Feb., 1810, rector of Dalham, Suffolk; *m.* 19 Apr., 1853, Sophia, dau. of Edward Dyson, Esq. of Dalham, and *d.* 1862, having had Frederic Danby-James, *b.* 3 Feb. 1856; Arthur-Edward-Highlander, *b.* 6 Aug., 1857; Adolphus-Reginald, *b.* 6 Jan., 1862; Eleonora, and Florence.

John, *b.* 28 April, 1812. George, *b.* 27 June, 1818. Mary-Philippa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1836, to the Rev. Thomas-Francis Hall, M.A., vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, who *d.* 1858. Charlotte, *m.* 28 March, 1854, the Ven. George Glover, M.A., archdeacon of Sudbury, who *d.* 1862. Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, J.-T. Bridges, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Rev. J.-E.-N. Molesworth, D.D., vicar of Rochdale. Marian, *m.* 10 Nov. 1846, to the Rev. Samuel Charles, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The eldest son,

V. SIR GILBERT, *b.* 9 June, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1834, Everina-Frances, eldest dau. of Francis Ellis, Esq. of Bath, but *d.* s. p. Nov. 1854. His widow was *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1858, to the Rev. Dr. Whewell, master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and *d.* 1 April, 1865. Dr. Whewell *d.* 6 March, 1866, from the effects of an accident.

Creation—28 May, 1782.

Arms—Ar., three bars, sa.

Crest—An ear of wheat, bearded, ppr.

Motto—Pretiosum quod utile.

Seats—Dalham Hall, near Newmarket, Suffolk; Finginhoe Hall, Essex.



AGNEW, SIR ANDREW, of Lochnaw, co. Wigtoun, M.P., *b.* 2 Jan. 1818; s. his father, as 8th baronet, 12 April, 1849; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Lady Louisa Noel, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and has had,

I. ANDREW-NOEL, *b.* 14 Aug. 1850.

ii. Henry de Courcy, *b.* 1 Nov. 1851.

iii. Charles-Hamlyn, *b.* 21 June, 1859.

iv. Quentin-Graham, *b.* 8 Jan., 1861.

v. Gerard-Dalrymple, *b.* 24 April, 1862.

i. Madeline-Diana-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Feb. 1867, to Thomas-Henry Clifton, Esq., only son of Col. John-Talbot Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lancaster.

ii. Arabella-Frances-Georgiana, *t.* twins.

iii. Caroline-Charlotte,

iv. Louisa-Lucia. v. Mary-Alma-Victoria.

vi. Catherine-Carnegie, *d.* 31 March, 1858.

vii. Rosina-Constance. viii. Violet-Maude-Constance.

Sir Andrew is vice-lieut. and M.P. of co. Wigtoun.

Lineage.

This ancient family held for many generations the office of hereditary sheriff of the co. Wigtoun.

I. SIR PATRICK AGNEW, Knt. (son of Sir Andrew Agnew, Knt. of Lochnaw), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 July, 1629, and in 1633 represented the co. Wigtoun in parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir T. Kennedy, of Culzean, and dying in 1661, left two sons,

ANDREW (Sir), his heir.

Patrick, of Sheuchan, great-grandfather of Margaret Agnew, who *m.* John Vans, Esq. of Barbarroch, and was grandmother of COL. PATRICK-VANS AGNEW, of Barbarroch.

Sir Patrick was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ANDREW, M.P. for Wigtounshire, who, in his father's lifetime, on the suppression of heritable jurisdictions, was appointed (1656) by CROMWELL, sheriff of all Galloway (which included the shires of Wigtoun and Kirkcudbright), but was reinstated in his hereditary sheriffalty at the Restoration, in 1661. Sir Andrew *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Galloway, and was s. at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ANDREW. This gentleman, on refusing the test oath in 1682, was ejected by the privy council of Scotland from his office, but restored at the Revolution, in 1689, by the convention of estates, of which he was a member. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, Bart. of Park, and dying in 1698, was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and had twenty-one children. He was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ANDREW, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, a distinguished military officer, who commanded the king's troops at Blair Castle, in 1745, and was appointed governor of Timmouth Castle. At the final abolition of hereditary jurisdictions in Scotland (1747), he received £4000 as compensation for his sheriffalty. Sir Andrew *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas Agnew, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and eleven daus. The eldest son, Captain Agnew, *m.* a dau. of William Dunbar, Esq., but *d.* the year following without issue. Sir Andrew *d.* in 1771, at the advanced age of 84, and was s. by his 5th, but eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR STAIR. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Polkemmet, by whom he had two sons and three daus., of whom, Isabella *m.* Robert-Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill; Andrew, the eldest son, an officer in the army, *m.* the Hon. Martha De Courcy, eldest dau. of John, 26th Lord Kinsale, and *d.* 11 Sept. in the year of his marriage, leaving a posthumous son, ANDREW. Sir Stair *d.* 28 June, 1809, and was s. by his grandson,

VII. SIR ANDREW, M.P. for Wigtounshire, *b.* 21 March, 1793; *m.* 11 June, 1816, Madeline, dau. of the late Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, by whom (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1858) he had issue,

ANDREW, present baronet.

John-De Courcy-Andrew, comm. R.N., *b.* 8 Oct. 1819; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1849, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. David Wau-

chope, rector of Warkton, Northamptonshire; and 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1854, Patricia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late W.-H. Dowbiggin, Esq., and niece of Lord Paumure, and has issue.

David-Carnegie-Andrew, in holy orders, *b.* 3 May, 1821; *m.* 1855, Eleanora, dau. of the late J. Bell, Esq., F. R. S. James-Andrew, *b.* 21 June, 1823.

Stair-Andrew, late lieutenant 9th regt., now Secretary to the Lord Advocate, *b.* 6 Dec. 1831.

Thomas-Frederick-Andrew, *b.* 5 July, 1834.

Gerald-Andrew, lieutenant 90th light infantry, *b.* 18 Dec. 1835, served under Havelock at the first relief of Lucknow, and was wounded during the second siege.

Agnes, *m.* 16 Oct. 1845, to the Rev. Thomas-Blizard Bell, Martha, *m.* 3 Oct. 1843, to Frederick-Lewis-Maitland Heriot, Esq. of Ramornie, co. Fife.

Mary-Graham, *m.* 23 June, 1855, to James Douglas, Esq., the younger, of Cavers.

Sir Andrew *d.* 12 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—28 July, 1629. *Arms*—Ar., a chev. between two cinquefoils in chief, gu., and a saltire, couped in base, az. *Crest*—An eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr. *Supporters*—Two heraldic tigers, proper, collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Consilio, non impetu. *Seat*—Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.

A I L E S B U R Y.



AILESBUURY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Sir George-William-Frederick Brudenell-Bruce, K.G.), Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, and Baron Bruce; Earl of Cardigan, Baron Brudenell, of Stanton-Wyvil, co. Leicester, and a baronet; lord lieutenant of Wilts, P.C., late Master of the Horse, *b.* 20 Nov. 1804; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony, 1839; made a Knight of the Garter 24 May, 1864; *s.* his father, as 2nd marquis, in his marquise and earldom and minor honours, 4 Jan. 1856; and his kinsman, as 8th Earl of Cardigan, in his earldom, barony, and baronetcy, 27 March, 1868; *m.* 11 May, 1837, Lady Mary-Caroline Herbert, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.

Lineage.

The barony of Bruce of Whorlton, co. York, was conferred by CHARLES I. (1 Aug. 1641) upon

THOMAS BRUCE, 3rd Lord Bruce of Kinloss, who had previously (18 July, 1633) been elevated to the Scottish *Earldom of Elgin*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1627) he had an only son, ROBERT, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Burghley, and widow of Henry de Vere, Earl of Oxford, but had no other issue. He *d.* in Dec. 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Elgin, Baron Bruce of Kinloss, and Baron Bruce of Whorlton, who, for the very essential services rendered to CHARLES I., and his lordship's active exertions in promoting the Restoration, was created in the English peerage, 18 March, 1663-4, *Baron Bruce of Skelton, co. York*; *Viscount Bruce of Amphil, co. Bedford*; and *Earl of Ailesbury, co. Bucks*. He *m.* Diana, dau. of Henry Grey, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. At the coronation of JAMES II., 23 April, 1685, the Earl of Ailesbury was one of the lords who bore St. Edward's staff, and he was appointed, 30 July following, LORD CHAMBERLAIN OF THE HOUSEHOLD. He *d.* 20 Oct. in the same year, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin, and 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, who *m.* 13 Aug. 1676, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, Marquess of Hertford (afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset), and at the death of her brother, William, 3rd Duke of Somerset, 26 Sept. 1671, *sole heir to Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, in Wiltshire*, besides divers estates in that and other counties. By this great heiress his lordship had issue,

CHARLES, his successor, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Bruce.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of Cardigan (*see infra*, "LINEAGE OF BRUDENELL"), by whom she had four sons; the youngest of whom, THOMAS BRUDENELL, *s.* his uncle, the Earl of Aylesbury, in the Barony of Bruce of Tottenham.

The Earl of Ailesbury, although amongst the first to invite the Prince of Orange into England, as a mediator between the crown and the people, peremptorily refused to sanction his advancement to the throne, or to swear allegiance to the government of the Revolution. And having raised the suspicion of the Court of WILLIAM III., he was committed to the Tower, which so affected the countess that she died in childbed, 12 Jan. 1696-7. His lordship subsequently obtained leave from the King to reside at Brussels, where he *m.* Charlotte, Countess of Sannu, of the ancient and noble house of Argentau, in the duchy of Brabant, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1710,) had an only dau.,

Charlotte-Maria, who *m.* in 1722, the Prince of Hoerne, and *d.* in 1736, leaving several children.

His lordship *d.* in Nov. 1741, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, who *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had,

ROBERT, Lord Bruce, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Blacket, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.

Mary, *m.* in 1728, to Henry Bridges, Marquess of Carnarvon, afterwards Duke of Chandos.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. B. Bathurst *d. s. p.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Juliana Boyle, 2nd dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1739, Caroline, only dau. of Gen. John Campbell, of Mamore, who was afterwards Duke of Argyll, and by her had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* in 1757, to Charles, Duke of Richmond, and *d.* in 1796, *s. p.*

In consequence of the failure of male issue, his lordship obtained, 17 April, 1746, by patent, the *Barony of Bruce of Tottenham, co. Wilts*, with remainder to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell; and, dying 10 Feb. 1747, the earldom of Ailesbury, &c., became extinct; the Scottish titles devolved upon Charles, 9th Earl of Kincardine, and the barony of Bruce, created as above, descended to his nephew,

THE HON. THOMAS BRUDENELL, 2nd baron, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of Bruce. His lordship, *b.* in 1720; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1761, Susanna, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, and relict of Viscount Dungarvan, by whom he had,

CHARLES, 1st Marquess.

Caroline-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to Sir Henry Wright-Wilson, Knt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, who *d.* in 1832. Lady Wilson *d.* in 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1788, Anne, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira. Lord Bruce was created, 8 June, 1776, EARL OF AILESBUURY. His lordship *d.* 19 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-BRUCE, 2nd earl, K.T., *b.* 14 Feb. 1773, who was created, 17 July, 1821, Viscount Savernake, Earl Bruce, and MARQUESS OF AILESBUURY. He *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1793, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Noel, 1st Lord Berwick, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1831) had issue,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present peer.

ii. ERNEST-AUGUSTUS-CHARLES, M.P. for Marlborough, P.C., and late Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, *b.* 8 Jan. 1811; *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, the Hon. Louisa-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, and has,

1. George-John, late lieutenant 14th hussars, *b.* 15 May, 1839,

m. 7 Aug. 1862, Evelyn-Mary, 2nd dau. of William,

2nd Earl of Craven, and *d.* at Ajaccio, Corsica, 28 May,

1868, having had a son, GEORGE-WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 8

June, 1863; and a dau.

2. James-Ernest, *b.* 30 June, 1840.

3. Henry-Augustus, lieutenant 9th foot, *b.* 11 April, 1842.

4. Robert-Thomas, R.N., *b.* 25 Jan. 1845.

5. Charles-Frederick, *b.* 4 March, 1849.

1. Louisa-Caroline, *m.* 19 Jan. 1856, to Sir Henry Meux,

Bart.

2. Ernestine-Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1865, to William, 3rd and present Earl of Listowel.

1. Maria-Caroline-Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1819, Comte de Mondreville, col. of the late royal garde-du-corps and knight of St. Louis, &c.; and *d.* in 1835.

ii. Augusta-Friderica-Louisa, *m.* in 1826, to Thomas-Frederick Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, co. York.

iii. Mary-Anne-Jemima, *d.* in July, 1841.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to Count Christian Danneskiold-Samsøe, of Denmark, and *d.* in 1848, leaving issue: their eldest dau. Henrietta was *m.* 18 Oct. 1803, to lieutenant-col. the Hon. Henry Byng.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollemache, and had by that lady, Charles-William, late capt. 1st life guards, M.P. for the Northern Division of Wilts, *b.* 18 June, 1834; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Augusta-Georgiana-Sophia, 3rd dau. of the late Frederick-Charles-William Seymour, Esq., and great-granddan. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

The marquess *d.* 4 Jan. 1856, and was *s.* by his elder son, GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, the 2nd and present Marquess of Aylesbury.

Lineage of Brudenell.

WILLIAM DE BRUDENELL, a person of considerable note and extensive possessions, in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., being seated at Bodington, in Oxfordshire, held lands there, and in Adderbury and Bloxham, in the same county, as also in Aynho and Sibbertoft, in Northamptonshire. His descendant,

SIR ROBERT BRUDENELL, Knt., an eminent lawyer, was constituted, 22nd HENRY VII., one of the judges of the King's Bench, removed to the Common Pleas in 1509, and made chief of that court in 1520. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Entwissell, Esq. of Stanton Wivill, and relict of William Wivill, Esq. (her ladyship was cousin and co-heir of the valiant Sir Bertine Entwissell, Knt., Viscount Brickbeck, in Normandy), by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom,

SIR THOMAS BRUDENELL, Knt., resided at Dean, in Northamptonshire, and marrying Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Malton, co. Northampton, had issue,

i. Edmund (Sir), sheriff of Rutland in 1558; *m.* twice, and left at his decease, in 1585, an only dau.,

Ethelred, *m.* Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, in Staffordshire.

ii. Thomas. iii. John. iv. Robert.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 March, 1549: his son, THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who *d.* in the same year, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BRUDENELL, Esq. This gentleman *d.* in 1606, also without issue, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT BRUDENELL, Esq., who *m.* 1570, Catherine, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Taylard, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wivill, co. Leicester*, 26 Feb. 1628. His lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN 20 April, 1661. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton-St.-Peter, co. Northampton, and had three sons. The earl was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered a long imprisonment in the Tower. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, *m.* to William Hay, Earl of Kinnoull. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and had by that lady (with three daus.),

FRANCIS, Lord Brudenell, who *m.* Frances, only dau. of James Saville, Earl of Sussex, and sister and heir of James, the last earl (*refer to Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerage*, art. SAVILLE, EARL OF SUSSEX), by whom he had George, with another son and three daus. He *d.* previously to his father, anno 1698.

The earl *d.* 16 July, 1703, and was *s.* by his grandson, GEORGE, 3rd earl, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, and had,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. JAMES, successor to his brother.

iii. Robert, *b.* in 1726; *m.* in 1759, Anne, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and sister of the late Lord de la Zouche; and dying in 1770, left,

ROBERT, 6th Earl of Cardigan.

Augusta, sometime maid-of-honour to CHARLOTTE, Queen Consort of GEORGE III.; *d.* 30 July, 1846.

iv. Thomas, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1767, the surname and arms of BRUCE, having succeeded his uncle, the Earl of Ailesbury, in the Barony of BRUCE of Tottenham. His lordship was subsequently created *Earl of Ailsbury*. (*See supra.*)

i. Frances, *m.* to Oliver Tilson, Esq.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Richard Powys, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Boulby, Esq.

The earl, who, in the reign of Queen ANNE, was master of the buck-hounds, *d.* 5 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *m.* Lady Mary Montagu, third dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, and last of that creation; upon the death of which nobleman, in 1749, his lordship assumed the surname and arms of MONTAGU, and on 28 Oct. 1776, was advanced to a marquessate and dukedom, as *Marquess of Monthermer* and *Duke of Montagu*. His grace had issue,

JOHN, created *Lord Montagu of Boughton*; and *d. unm.* 1770, when the dignity expired.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1767, to Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch; and *d.* in 1828.

Mary, *d. unm.* Henrietta, *d. unm.*

His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, 4 June, 1752, sworn of the privy council in 1776, and appointed governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederick. He was created, 21 Aug., 1786, *Baron Montagu of Boughton*, with remainder to his grandson, James, 2nd son of the Duke of Buccleuch. His grace *d.* 23 May, 1790, when the dukedom and marquessate expired, the barony of MONTAGU passed according to the limitation, and the EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN devolved upon his next brother,

JAMES, 5th earl; who had been created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Baron Brudenell*. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of George, Viscount Lewisham, but by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1786) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1791, Elizabeth, sister of George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave, and that lady also *d.* issueless, 23 June, 1823. His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1811, when the last barony of BRUDENELL ceased; and the heritable honours of the family devolved upon his nephew,

ROBERT, 6th earl; *b.* 25 April, 1769; who *m.* 8 March, 1794, Penelope-Anne, 2nd dau. of George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

JAMES-THOMAS, 7th earl

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1816, to the Hon. John Percival, eldest son of Lord Arden; and 2ndly, 16 March, 1821, to the Rev. William-John Frodick, now Viscount Middleton. Her ladyship *d.* 21 Nov. 1824.

Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* in March, 1829, to Richard, present

Earl Howe; and *d.* in 1836.

Charlotte-Penelope, *m.* in 1820, to Henry-Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorset, M.P. for Dorset from 1835 to 1846, who *d.* 14 April, 1866.

Emma, *m.* in Oct. 1827, to David Pennant, jun., Esq. of Downing, in Flintshire, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1835. Her ladyship *d.* 2 Dec. 1847.

Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1828, to Henry-Thomas, 3rd Earl of Chester, and *d.* 22 May, 1867.

Augusta, *m.* 30 June, 1827, to Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq., M.P. for Marlborough, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1853.

Anne, *m.* in 1829, to George-Charles, Earl of Lucean.

His lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES-THOMAS, 7th earl, K.C.B., com. of the Legion of Honour, who was *b.* 16 Oct. 1797, and *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1826, Elizabeth-Jane Henrietta, eldest dau. of Admiral John-Richard-Delup Tollemache, whose previous marriage with Lieut.-Col. Frederick Johnston, of Hilton, was dissolved 1826: this lady *d.* 15 July, 1853. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1858, Adeline-Louisa-Maria, only dau. of the late Spencer Horsey de Horsey, Esq., by his wife, Louisa, youngest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke. Lord Cardigan, a distinguished military officer, was a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 11th hussars. He *d.* 27 March, 1868, from an accidental fall from his horse. As he had no issue, the EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN, the BARONY OF BRUDENELL, and the baronetcy passed to his kinsman (*see supra*) George-William-Frederick, 2nd and present MARQUESS OF AILESBUARY, as 5TH EARL OF CARDIGAN.

Creations—Baronet, 20 June, 1611. Baron Brudenell, 26 Feb. 1628. Earl of Cardigan, 20 April, 1661. Baron, 17 April, 1746. Earl of Ailesbury, 8 June, 1776. Marquess, &c., 17 July, 1821. *Arms*—For BRUCE, quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier and chief, gu., on a canton, arg., a lion rampant, az. For BRUDENELL, 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, gu., between three morions, or steel caps, az. *Crests*—1st, a lion, statant, az.; 2nd, a sea-horse, naunt, ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages, ppr., wreathed round the loins and temples, vert, each holding a banner of the arms. *Motto*—Think and thank. *Seats*—Tottenham Park, Marlborough, Wilts; and Jerveaux Abbey, Yorkshire. *Town House*—78, Pall Mall.

A I L S A.



AILSA, MARQUESS OF (Sir Archibald Kennedy, K.T.), Baron Ailsa, of Ailsa, co. Ayr, in the peerage of

the United Kingdom; Earl of Cassilis and Lord Kennedy, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia, lord-lieutenant of Ayrshire; *b.* in Aug. 1816; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd marquess, 8 Sept. 1846; *m.* 10 Nov. 1846, Julia, 2nd dau. of the late Sir R.-M. Jephson, Bart., and has issue,

- I. ARCHIBALD, *Earl of Cassilis*, licut. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 1 Sept. 1847.
- II. Alexander, *b.* 6 Oct. 1853.
- III. John, *b.* 4 April, 1859.
1. Julia-Alice. II. Evelyn-Anne. III. Constance-Eleanor.

Lineage.

The first of the family mentioned in any charter, Nisbet informs us, is DUNCAN DE CARRICK, and from the document it appears that he lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV., which began about 1150. The grandson of DUNCAN, ROLAND, of Carrick, had a grant of the country of Carrick from Neil, Earl of Carrick, and was declared chief of his name. This grant was confirmed by ALEXANDER III. The 6th in lineal descent from this Roland was.

SIR JOHN KENNEDY, designated son of Sir Gilbert de Carrick in many authenticated writs, had a confirmatory charter from DAVID II. of the lands of CASTLYS, co. Ayr, with other lands which he had acquired with his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Niel Montgomery. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, one of the hostages delivered to the English, in 1357, for the liberation of DAVID II. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, and had by her, two sons,

Gilbert, who *d.* in the French wars, *s. p.*

THOMAS, of Bargany, ancestor of HEW-FERGUSON KENNEDY, Esq. of Bennane and Finnarts. (*See BURKE'S Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.*)

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, and had a son,

SIR JAMES KENNEDY, who obtained from ROBERT III. a charter of confirmation of the bailliary of Carrick, "*Dilecto consanguineo suo Jacobo Kennedy militi*" &c. He *m.* the Lady MARY STEWART,* widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus, and dau. of ROBERT III., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1452, by the title of *Lord Kennedy*; and, in 1460, was appointed one of the six regents of the kingdom during the minority of JAMES III. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Herbert, Lord Maxwell, by whom he had three sons and two daus. The latter were,

Catherine, wife of Alexander, 2nd Lord Montgomery.

Marion, the wife of Sir John Wallace, of Craigie.

His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd lord, who *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, by whom he had a son, DAVID. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and by her had a son, Alexander, ancestor of the Kennedys of Gervannans, and Birghanny, and a dau. Jean, *m.* to Archibald, Earl of Angus. He was *s.* in 1508, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd lord. This nobleman, being of the privy council of JAMES IV., was created by that monarch, in 1502, EARL OF CASSILIS. His lordship *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Borthwick, by whom he had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, relict of Alexander, Lord Forbes. The earl fell at the battle of Flodden, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 2nd earl, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and was slain, Dec. 1527, in endeavouring to rescue JAMES V. from the Earl of Angus. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 3rd earl, who filled the high office of lord treasurer of Scotland, and assisted, as a deputed Scottish peer, in 1558, at the marriage of the ill-fated Mary Stuart with Francis, dauphin of France. The ceremony was celebrated with great pomp, but when the crown-matrimonial was demanded, the Scotch deputies, in a respectful but firm manner, discovered a fixed resolution of consenting to nothing that tended to introduce any alteration in the order of succession to the crown. This opposition to the views of the French court gave great offence, and occasioned a report that poison was administered to the deputies, of whom Lord Fleming *d.* at Paris, and the Earls of Cassilis and Rothes, and Bishop Reid, president of the Court of Session, at Dieppe, all three in one night, 28 Nov. 1558. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany, and had, with two daus.,

I. GILBERT, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Cullenan, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of JAMES VI. He *m.* Elizabeth,

* This lady espoused, 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine; and 4thly, Sir William Edmondstone.

dau. of David Macgill, of Cranston-riddel, and had three sons. Sir Thomas fell a victim to revenge, being assassinated by Kennedy, of Drummurchie. His youngest son,

SIR ALEXANDER KENNEDY, of Cullenan, eventually carried on the line of the family. He *m.* a dau. of Kennedy, of Ardmillan, and had two sons. The younger,

ALEXANDER, of Craigoeh and Kihenzie, *m.* Anna, youngest dau. of William Crawford, of Auchinames, and had issue, a son and a dau, viz.:

ALEXANDER KENNEDY, Esq., collector of the customs at New York, who *m.* Miss Massani, of that city, and *d.* in 1763, leaving a son, ARCHIBALD, capt. R.N., who inherited as 11th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Marion, who *m.* John Shaw, of Soruberg, and from whom descends the Rev. Chessborough le Poer Kennedy, M.A.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Cullenan, who *m.* the Hon. Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Bargany, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Dec. 1682. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, 1st Lord Newark; and, dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, 2nd baronet, who *m.* Jane Douglas, of the family of Mains, by whom he had twenty children. He *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd baronet, who *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, 4th baronet, who *s.* as 9th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Gilbert, 3rd earl, was *s.* by his elder son,

GILBERT, 4th earl, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, 9th Lord Glamis, and, dying 1576, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th earl, lord-treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman dying *s.p.* in 1615, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN, 6th earl, who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

Margaret, *m.* to William Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, the well-known historian.

Catherine, *m.* William, Lord Cochrane, son of the 1st Earl of Dundonald, who *d.* before his father, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Errol, and widow of Lord Kerr, and by that lady had, with a dau., his successor, in 1668,

JOHN, 7th earl, who *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of James 1st Duke of Hamilton, and, dying 1701, was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 8th earl, with whom the male issue of this branch of the family ceased. His lordship dying *s. p.* 7 Aug. 1759, the honours devolved upon

SIR THOMAS KENNEDY, 4th bart. of Cullenan. (Revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of Gilbert, 3rd earl.) His lordship did not, however, obtain them until the House of Lords had resolved, 27 Jan. 1762, "that he had a right to the title and dignity of Earl of Cassilis, as heir male of David, 1st earl; and to the title of Lord Kennedy, as heir of Gilbert, 1st lord." The earl dying *unm.* 30 Nov. 1775, was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID, 10th earl, at whose decease, 8 Dec. 1792, without issue, this branch became also extinct, and the honours passed to his kinsman (revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of 3rd earl),

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, capt. R.N., as 11th Earl of Cassilis. His lordship, who was a distinguished officer, *m.* twice, and had, by his 2nd wife, Anne (who *d.* in 1793), dau. of John Watts, Esq. of New York,

I. ARCHIBALD, his successor.

II. John, *m.* in 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Lawrence Gill, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1846; he *d.* 7 Aug. 1859, aged 88.

III. Robert, *b.* in 1773; *m.* Jane, dau. of Alex. Macomb, Esq. of New York, and sister of Gen. Alex. Macomb, commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States of America; and dying 5 Nov. 1843, left issue by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1867),

1 John, secretary of legation at Naples and in the United States of America, *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Amelia-Maria, only dau. of Samuel Briggs, Esq., and *d.* 14 March, 1845, leaving issue, John-Gordon, *b.* 18 July, 1836; William-Robert, *b.* 4 March, 1838; Edward-Briggs, *b.* 28 Feb. 1842; Gilbert-Gen., *b.* 9 May, 1844

2 Anne, *m.* in 1821, to Sir Edw.-Cromwell Disbrowe, II. M. envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1851, having had issue, Edward; William, *d.* in the Crimea; Charlotte; Albania, *d.* 1856; and Jane.

3 Jane, *d.* 12 Feb. 1862.

4 Sophia-Eliza, *m.* in 1820, to John Levett, Esq. of Wichenor Park, co. Stafford, and has issue.

5 Frances, *m.* in 1845, to Wilhelm, Baron de Weiler, of the Grand Duchy of Baden.

6 Isabella-Matilda, twin with Frances; *m.* in 1844, to Hugh-Montgomery Campbell, Esq.

7 Anne, *m.* in 1795, W.-H. Digby, Esq., and *d.* in 1820.

is lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son, ARCHIBALD, 12th earl, K.T. and F.R.S., *b.* in Feb. 1770; created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Ailsa, 4 Nov. 1806, and raised to the Marquessate of Ailsa in Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* 1 June, 1793, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, by whom he had,

1. ARCHIBALD, *Earl of Cassilis*, *b.* 4 June, 1794; *m.* 1 May, 1814, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of John Allardyce, Esq. of Dunatour, and dying 12 Aug. 1832, left issue by that lady (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1832),

1 ARCHIBALD, present marquess.

2 Alexander, *b.* in 1818; *d.* in 1832.

3 John, *b.* in 1819; *d.* 3 Sept. 1846.

4 David, *b.* in 1820; late E. I. Co.'s military service. [To him and his younger brothers and sister, a patent of precedence was granted 1847.]

5 Gilbert, *b.* 14 July, 1822; *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of the late Sir David Baird, Bart., and has John-Gilbert, *b.* 1 May, 1854; Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1856; and Mary-Alice.

6 William, *b.* 1823, capt. R.A.; *m.* 1846, Sarah-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Wm.-M. De Blois, Esq., and *d.* 5 March, 1868, having had issue, William, *b.* in 1851; and a dau., Mabel-Esme, *d.* 5 Dec. 1864.

7 Fergus, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1852.

8 Nigel, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 1st. 19 June, 1858, Catherine-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Major James Frere May, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1862) has had Fergus, *b.* 30 March, 1859; James, *b.* 28 March, 1860; and Emma-Andalusia; he *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1866, Elizabeth-Charlotte, widow of the Rev. Richard Frankerd Jones, of Charfield, Gloucestershire, and sister of Sir John Neeld, Bart.

9 Adolphus-Archibald, *b.* in 1832; *d.* in 1842.

1 Eleanor, *m.* in 1836, to Sir John-A. Cathcart, Bart.

II. John, *b.* 4 June, 1802; *m.* 5 July, 1827, Lady Augusta Fitz-Clarence. This gentleman, on inheriting Dun, assumed the additional surname of ERSKINE. He *d.* at Pisa, 6 March, 1831, leaving issue, 1 William-Henry, of Dun, capt. 17th lancers, *b.* 1 July, 1828, *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, Catherine, only surviving child of the late John Jones, Esq. of Hentlys, Carmarthenshire; 1 Wilhelmina, *m.* 17 April, 1855, to the Earl of Munster; 2 Millicent-Annamary, *m.* 1855, J.-Hay Wemyss, Esq. of Wemyss, who *d.* 29 March, 1864. The Hon. John's widow *m.* 1836, Lord John-Frederick Gordon-Halyburton, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1865.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1821, to the late Sir David Baird, Bart. of Newbyth.

II. Mary, *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, to Richard Oswald, Esq., younger, of Auchencruive, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1834.

III. Margaret, *m.* in 1817, to Thomas Livingstone, Esq., assumed Earl of Newburgh, who *d.* in 1831.

IV. Alicia-Jane, *m.* in 1824, to the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Jonathan Peel, M.P. for Huntingdon.

Creations—Barony, 1453. Earldom, 1502. Baronetcy, 1632. Barony, U.K., 4 Nov. 1806. Marquissate, 1831. No patent of creation exists to either the barony of Kennedy, or earldom of Cassilis; and it is held by the law of Scotland that titles of honour, when not otherwise limited by patent, are hereditary in the heirs of the first grantee.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three cross-crosslets, fitché, sa., all within a double tressure, froy counterfroy, of the second. Crest—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Supporters—Two swans, ppr., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Avisé la fin.

Seats—Culzean Castle; Cassilis House, on the river Dun; and Newark Castle, all in Ayrshire.

A I R L I E.



AIRLIE, ALYTH and LINTRATHEN, EARL OF (Sir David-Graham-Drummond Ogilvy, K.T.), and Baron Ogilvy, of Airlie, in the peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords, *b.* 4 May, 1826; *s.* his father, 20 Aug. 1849; *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, Henrietta-Blanche, 2nd dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has,

1. DAVID-STANLEY WILLIAM, *Lord Ogilvy*, *b.* 20 Jan. 1856.

II. Llynph Gilchrist-Stanley, *b.* 25 June, 1861.

I. Henrietta-Blanche.

II. Clementina-Gratude-Helen.

III. Maule-Josepha.

IV. A dau.

The earl is 25th in descent from the 1st Thane of Angus, and is 7th earl and 12th baron.

Lineage.

GILBERT, 3rd son of Gilbert, Thane of Angus, who fought at the battle of the Standard, in 1138 obtained from King WILLIAM the lands of Pourie, OGILVIE, and others, and thence assumed the surname of OGILVIE. From him lineally descended

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, of Wester Pourie and Auchterhouse, sheriff of Angus, who fell at Gaskelone, in 1392, leaving, by Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Malcolm Ramsay, of Auchterhouse, three sons, viz.,

Alexander (Sir), of Auchterhouse, whose great granddau and representative, MARGARET OGILVIE, *m.* in 1466, James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, and conveyed to that nobleman the barony of Auchterhouse, and the hereditary sheriffdom of Angus. Thence descended CHRISTIAN-STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who *m.* Robert, 2nd son of Douglas, of Lochleven, and *d.* in 1580; her granddau, MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan, *m.* John Erskine, 2nd son of John, Earl of Mar, and *d.* in 1628. One of their descendants, an Earl of Buchan, sold the lands and barony of Auchterhouse, which, after passing through various hands, were repurchased by John, 4th Earl of Airlie.

WALTER (Sir), of Lintrathen, of whom presently.

John (Sir, who got from his elder brother a charter of the lands of Innerquharly, dated 3 June, 1420, was ancestor of the Ogilvies of Innerquharly.

The 2nd son,

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt., of the privy council of JAMES I., was constituted, in 1425, LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND, master of the royal household in 1430, and a commissioner for renewing the truce with England in the following year. Sir Walter attended the Princess Margaret into France, on her marriage with the Dauphin, 1434; and by an order from the King, erected the tower or fortalice of Eryol, or Airlie, into a royal castle. This eminent person *m.* Isabel de Durward, heiress of Lintrathen, by whom he acquired that barony, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He *d.* in 1440, leaving two sons; from the younger of whom, Sir Walter, sprang the Earls of Findlater and Seafield, and the Lords of Banff.* The elder,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, Knt. of Lintrathen, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Airlie, ambassador from Scotland to Denmark in 1491, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, on 28 April, 1491, by the title of *Lord Ogilvie of Airlie*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Kennedy, of the Cassilis family, and had a son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, and had by her,

Walter, ancestor of the Ogilvys, of Balfour, in Forfarshire. His lordship *d.* in 1504, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Ogilvie of Airlie. This nobleman *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham of Kincaidine, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Ogilvie, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David, 7th Earl of Crawford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Lord Ogilvie, who was appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session, 1542. His lordship *m.* Helen, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and had with other issue,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie, who fell at the battle of Finkle, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving by his wife, Katharine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* John Erskine, of Dun, and Helen, to John Ogilvy.

His lordship *d.* about 1554, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 5th Lord Ogilvie. He *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and was *s.* 1606, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Lord Ogilvie; who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Ruthven, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and had an only son,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier; and dying in 1617, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 7th Lord Ogilvie, who was created EARL OF AIRLIE, ALYTH, and LINTRATHEN, 2 April, 1639, with remainder to the heirs male succeeding to his estates, and with precedence of the Earl of Findlater. His lordship was a zealous adherent of CHARLES I., and acquired great renown at the battle

* The dormant titles of Findlater and Banff were claimed, as heir male, by ALEXANDER OGILVIE, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General, Royal Artillery, who *d.* 16 May, 1868, leaving an only grandson, Alexander Ogilvie (*see* DUNTZE, BART.)

of Kilsyth, 1645. He *m.* Lady Isabel Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

THOMAS (Sir), who raised a regiment for the service of CHARLES I., and fell at Montrose's victory of Inverlochy, 2 Feb. 1645. Sir Thomas left by his wife, Lady Patricia Ruthven, two daus., Christian, *m.* to Sir James Ramsay, Bart., and the younger to Fletcher of Hallinshoe. David (Sir), of Clova, likewise a staunch supporter of the royal cause.

Helen, *m.* to Sir John Carnegie, of Balmacoon. Margaret, *m.* to Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister. His lordship *m.* 1st. Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, 1st Lord Banff, by whom he had David, his successor, and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, relict of Lewis, 3rd Marquis of Huntly, and dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, but had no other issue. The earl *d.* at the close of the 17th century, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, 9th baron and 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* Grizel, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had (with one dau., Helen) two sons, viz.,

James, Lord Ogilvy, who, joining in the Earl of Mar's rising, anno 1715, was attainted by act of parliament in his father's lifetime, but afterwards obtained a pardon. John, *b.* in 1699.

His lordship *d.* in 1717, and his elder son, the attainted

JAMES, Lord Ogilvy, *d.* 1731, *s. p.*, when the younger son, JOHN, assumed the honours, and was called 4th earl. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of David Ogilvy, of Cluny, by whom he left at his decease, in 1761,

I. David, Lord Ogilvy, who joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, 1745, bringing with him a regiment of 600 men, chiefly of his own name and family, for which he was attainted by act of parliament. After the battle of Culloden, he effected his escape into France, and there getting the command of a regiment, called "Ogilvy's," rose to the rank of lieutenant-general. Having obtained a free pardon, he returned to Scotland, and *d.* in 1803; leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, one son and two daus., viz.,

1 DAVID, Master of Airlie, who *d. unm.* in 1812.

1 Margaret, *m.* to the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Baldean; and *d.* in 1755, leaving issue.

2 Joanna, *d. unm.* in 1826.

II. WALTER, of whom presently. I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Helen, *m.* 1759, Robertson, of Ladykirk, and had issue. The younger son,

WALTER OGILVY, upon the decease of his nephew, David, called Earl of Airlie, in 1812 assumed the honours, and preferred his claim before the House of Lords, but obtained no decision. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Fullerton, Esq. of Spynie but by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1780, had no issue; and 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Murkle (male heir of Walter, of Balfour, son to James, 1st Lord Ogilvie of Airlie), by whom (who *d.* June, 1818) he had,

I. John, capt. royal Scots reg.; *d.* on service at Berbice, 1809.

II. DAVID, late earl.

III. Donald, of Clova, colonel of the Forfarshire militia; *m.* in 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of the late James Morley, Esq., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1863, having by her, who *d.* 9 April, 1843, had issue,

1 Walter, *b.* 1822; in the army.

2 Donald, *b.* 1834. 3 David, *b.* 1826; *d.* 20 July, 1857.

1 Jean, *m.* 19 Dec. 1839, to Gen. Sir John-Foster Fitzgerald, G.C.B., and *d.* at Senig L'Evêque, Earthe, France, 24 Sept. 1863.

2 Maria-Dorothea.

3 Harriet-Anne-Mary, *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, to Duncan-Stewart Robinson, Esq. of Carronvale, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1856; she *d.* 23 April, 1849.

4 Julia-Clementina, *m.* 12 June, 1855, to Kenneth-Bruce Stuart, Esq., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.

IV. William, of Lozal, Perthshire.

I. Margaret, *m.* 25 June, 1805, John, 8th Visct. Arbutnot. II. Anne, *d.* in 1848. III. Mary, *d.* 1 Oct. 1868.

IV. Helen, *m.* 30 April, 1823, to the late John Wedderburn, Esq. of The Prospect, Jamaica, and has issue.

Walter Ogilvy, Esq., or by courtesy, Walter, 7th Earl of Airlie, *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

DAVID, 8th earl, who had his honours confirmed by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826. His lordship *b.* 16 Dec. 1785, *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1812, Clementina, only child and heiress of Gavin Drummond, Esq., 3rd son of James Drummond, Esq. of Keltie, by Clementina, sister and co-heiress of Alexander Graham, of Duntrune (male heir of the gallant Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee), and had issue by her ladyship (who *d.* in London, 1 Sept. 1835) one son and four daus., viz.,

I. DAVID-GRAHAM-DRUMMOND, present earl.

I. Jean-Graham-Drummond, *m.* 5 June, 1837, to her cousin, John, Viscount Arbutnot, and has issue.

II. Clementina Drummond, *m.* 17 July, 1838, Capt. James Rait, of Arniston, Forfarshire, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1848.

III. Maria-Anne.

IV. Helen-Susanna-Catherine-Getrude, *m.* 31 May, 1859, to George-Augustus Pepper, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and *d.* 26 April, 1862.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1838, Margaret, only child of the late William Bruce, Esq. of Cowden, and granddau. of William Bruce, Esq. of Newton, by his wife, Janet Bruce, of Clackmannan, and consequently heir of line and representative of the family of Clackmannan, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1845) had issue,

William Henry-Bruce, late 26th foot, *b.* 26 Feb. 1840; *m.* 4 April, 1866, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Boyden, 76th regt., and has a son, *b.* 9 April, 1868.

James-Frue, *b.* 1 Dec. 1841.

John-Bruce and Donald-Bruce, twins, *b.* 17 June, 1845.

The earl, who was lord-lieut. of Forfarshire, and a Scottish representative peer, *d.* 20 Aug. 1849.

Creation—Baron, 28 April, 1491. Earl, 2 April, 1639.*

Arms—Ar., a lion, passant guardant, gu. crowned with an imperial crown, and collared with an open one.

Supporters—Two bulls, sable, unguled and horned, vert, with a garland of flowers about their necks. Crest—A lady, from the waist upwards, holding a portcullis. Motto—A fin. Seats—Airlie Castle, Cortachy Castle, and Auchterhouse, Forfarshire; Cluny Castle, and Keltie Castle, Perthshire.

Town House—Airlie Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington.

AITHRIE, VISCOUNT, *see* HOPETOUN, EARL OF.

ALBEMARLE.



ALBEMARLE, EARL OF (George-Thomas Keppel, F.S.A., F.G.S.), Viscount Bury, and Baron Ashford, of Ashford; lieutenant-general in the army; *b.* 13 June, 1799; *s.* his brother as 6th earl, 15 March, 1851; *m.* 4 Aug. 1831, Susan, dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and has had,

I. WILLIAM-COUTTS, Visct. Bury, P.C., late M.P., appointed Treasurer of the Household, 23 June, 1859, and resigned May, 1866. *b.* 15 April, 1832; *m.* 15 Nov. 1855, Sophia-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir Allan-Napier-McNab, Bart., late prime minister of Canada, and has had,

1 ARNOLD-ALLAN-CECIL, *b.* 1 June, 1858.

2 Derek-William-George, *b.* 7 April, 1863.

3 George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1865.

1 Gertrude-Mary, *d.* an infant, 7 April, 1860.

2 Theodora. 3 Mary-Hilda.

4 Leopoldina-Olivia. 5 A dau., *b.* 5 May, 1868.

I. Margaret-Anne, *d.* in 1833. II. Anne, *d.* in 1846.

III. Louisa, *m.* 30 Nov. 1864, to the Hon. F.-W. Charteris, comm. R.N., 3rd son of Francis 8th and present Earl of Wemyss.

IV. Augusta.

Lineage.

This noble family was originally seated in Guelderland, and had a castle there, considerable for its privileges and antiquity.

WALTER VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Keppel, lived 1179 and 1231; founded the monastery at Bethlehem, near Doetinchem; by his wife, Beatrix, he was father of WALTER VAN-KEPPEL, who held the lordship of Verwoelde: and

* A bill passed in 1826 to relieve the family of the earl's father from whatever disabilities were supposed to adhere to them in consequence of the forfeiture of Lord Ogilvy; the bill was not, however, termed an act of restoration, for the earldom had never been forfeited by act of parliament.

whose son, DEREK VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Verwoelde (living 1326), was father of DEREK VAN-KEPPEL, who held the Lordship of Verwoelde as a fief under his cousin, Lord Sweder Van-Voorst, 1362; his eldest son,

WALTER VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Verwoelde, *m.* Roode Van-Heckeren, dau. of Evert de Roode Van-Heckeren and Bartha Van-Araspen: his eldest son,

DEREK VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Verwoelde, was present at the convention of Nimeguen, 1436: he was father of

WALTER VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Verwoelde, Lord of Wesenburg, in Overysel, in 1468, and Knight of Zutphen, 1469 and 1474; *m.* Wichmoet Van-Itersum: his eldest son,

DEREK VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Verwoelde, 1495, vested in the fief of Wesenburg, which feudal tenure was renewed 1498 and 1521; by his 2nd wife, Joanna-Herman Van-Woolbecke, heiress of that lordship, he had issue, a son,

JOACHIM VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Woolbecke, *m.* Angele Van-Loon, dau. of Jurnan Van-Loon: his eldest son,

DEREK VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Woolbecke, *m.* Aylt Vander Voorst, heiress of Voorst, and their younger son,

OESWALT VAN-KEPPEL, obtained of his father the Lordship of Voorst; he *m.* Mechtildt Vander Capelle, dau. of Gerrit Vander Capelle and Gertruyd Van-Hoenen, by whom (who *d.* in 1610) he had,

DEREK VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of the Voorst in 1645, who purchased T'Velde in 1635; he *m.* Theodora Van-Sallent, dau. of Wynant Van-Sallent, of the Pol, and Gerberic Van-Lynden; he *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his son,

OESWALT VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of the Voorst, who *m.* Reininza-Anna Gertrude Van-Lintello tot de Mars, dau. of Johan Van-Lintello tot de Mars and of Agnes-Reininza Van Schebe tot Wilewilt, by whom he had,

ARNOLD-JOOST VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Voorst, 1692, who accompanied the Prince of Orange in 1688, and, on the establishment of his master upon the throne of England, was created, 10 Feb. 1695-6, *Baron Ashford, of Ashford, co. Kent; Viscount Bury, co. Palatine of Lancaster; and EARL of ALBEMARLE, a town and territory of the Dukedom of Normandy.* The Earl was subsequently honoured with the Garter. His lordship *m.* in 1701, Gertrude, dau. of Adam Vander Duin, Lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and had,

WILLIAM-ANNE, his successor, for whom QUEEN ANNE stood godmother in person, and thence his second name. Sophia, *m.* to John Thomas, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Thomas, Bart. of Wenove Castle.

The earl was a member of the nobles in Holland, deputy forester, gen. of the horse, and of Swislers in the service of the States-General, governor of Bois-le-duc, &c. King WILLIAM held his lordship in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a codicil annexed to his majesty's last will and testament, the Lordship of Breevoort, and 200,000 guilders, the only legacy the king gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friesland, whom he had made his heir. His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 2nd earl, K.G., who *m.* 21 Feb. 1722-3, Anne, dau. of Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, by whom he had fifteen children, eight sons and seven daus.; three of the former and three of the latter only, however, survived their infancy, viz.,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Augustus, *b.* 2 April, 1725, who having adopted the naval profession, became so eminent as Admiral Keppel, and was created for his gallant services VISCOUNT KEPPEL, of Elveden, co. Suffolk, 22 April, 1752. His lordship, who had been made First Lord of the Admiralty in 1752, and who held that office, with a slight intermission, till 1784, *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1786, when the viscountcy expired.

III. William, gentleman of the horse to the king, a lieutenant-general in the army, and commander-in-chief in Ireland, in 1773. He *d. unm.* in 1782.

IV. Frederick, D.D., in holy orders, *b.* in 1728, consecrated Bishop of Exeter in 1762. His Lordship was subsequently Dean of Windsor, and Registrar to the most noble Order of the Garter. He *m.* Louisa, one of the natural daus. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and dying in 1777, left,

I Frederick, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* in 1762, *m.* in 1796, Louisa, dau. of George Clive, Esq.; and *d.* in 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1832) three surviving sons,

Frederick-Walpole Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 1848, Mary-Anne, relict of R.-R. Wilson, Esq., and has had, Louisa-Maria-Mary, and Fanny-Cunigunda-Clive, *d.* 24 Dec. 1858.

Edward-George-Walpole, col. in the army, *b.* 1799; *m.* 26 May, 1859, Harriet-Jacqueline, youngest dau. of Sir Anthony Buller, of Pound, Devon, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1859.

William-Arnold-Walpole, in holy orders, rector of Hayford, co. Norfolk, and Registrar of the diocese of Exeter, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1830, Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, and has issue, Frederick-

Charles, *b.* in 1831, capt. gren. guards; William Henry-Augustus, *b.* 6 Aug. 1845; Edward-George, *b.* 28 June, 1847; and Georgiana-Gertrude-Maria. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Lt.-Gen. Wm. Stapleton, and *d.* 1836. Laura, *m.* to Lord Southampton, and *d.* in 1738. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* in 1802, to Robert Foote, Esq. of Charlton Place, Kent.

I. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1740.

II. Caroline, *m.* to Robert Adair, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Russell, Marquis of Tavistock.

His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and had been British ambassador at the court of Versailles, *d.* 22 Dec. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G., *b.* 8 April, 1724, a military man, who served as aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745, and the next year, being with his royal highness at Culloden, was bearer of the dispatches announcing the victory to London. He subsequently attained the rank of lieutenant-general, and was commander-in-chief at the reduction of the Havannah, where he acquired an accession of reputation and increase of fortune. He *m.* 20 April, 1770, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart. of Chichester, co. Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1824) he left at his decease, 13 Oct. 1772, an only son.

WILLIAM-CHARLES, 4th earl, *b.* 14 May, 1772, *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1792, the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1817) he had,

I. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, 5th earl.

II. GEORGE-THOMAS, present peer.

III. Edward Southwell, M.A., dep. clerk of the closet to the Queen, canon of Norwich, and rector of Quiddenhay; *b.* 16 Aug. 1800; *m.* 1828, Lady Maria Clements, eldest dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Earl of Leitrim.

IV. Henry, Sir, K.C.B., Vice-Adm. of the Blue, commander of the Legion of Honour, commanded at the destruction of the Chinese fleet, 1 June, 1857; appointed groom-in-waiting to the Queen, 24 Sept. 1859; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb., 1839, Katherine-Louisa, dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Crosbie, G.C.H., by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1859), he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1861, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Martin J. West, Esq. and Lady Maria West, and has by her Col.-Richard, *b.* 3 Dec., 1862, and a dau., Maria-Walpole.

V. Thomas-Robert, M.A., hon. canon of Norwich, rector of North Creake, Norfolk, *b.* 17 Jan. 1811; *m.* 28 March, 1833, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart., and *d.* 20 April, 1863, having had issue,

1 William-George, *b.* 5 June, 1835, an officer Beng. mil. ser.

2 Leicester-Chantry, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 27 Aug., 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1862, at Moka, Mauritius, Emily, dau. of the late George Robinson, Esq. of Bagatelle, Moka, Mauritius, and has two daus.

3 Ellice, *b.* 5 July, 1841.

4 Edward-Frederick, *b.* 25 Nov. 1843.

5 George, *b.* 19 April, 1846.

6 Henry, *b.* 7 Aug. 1848. 7 Thomas, *b.* 1 July, 1853.

1 Augusta, *m.* 16 Mar., 1859, to Charles, only son of

F. North, Esq. 2 Frances.

3 Henrietta, *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, to Alfred-E. Barrett, Esq.

of Grimston, Norfolk.

4 Mary-Jane. 5 Maria. 6 Mary-St. Anbryn.

I. Sophia, *m.* 1819, Sir James Macdonald, Bart.; and *d.* 1824.

II. Anne-Amelia, *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1822, to Thomas-Wm. Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, subsequently created Earl of Leicester; and 2ndly, in 1843, to the late Right Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P. Her ladyship *d.* 22 July, 1844.

III. Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1826, to the late Henry-Frederick Stephenson, Esq.: their son, Augustus-Keppel Stephenson, Esq., *m.* 5 Dec. 1864, Eglantine, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. E. Pleydell Bouverie, and grand-dau. of William, present Earl of Radnor. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1868, S.-C. Whitbread, Esq. of Southill, Berks.

IV. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1827, to Edward-Eustace Hill, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1849, to the late William-Henry Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, M.P.; she *d.* 30 March, 1854.

V. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 May, 1835, to the Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, B.C.L., chaplain to the House of Commons, and rector of Marylebone, and afterwards dean of Lincoln, son of Dr. Garnier, dean of Winchester, and by him (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1863) has issue.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1822, Charlotte-Susannah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., which lady *d.* 13 Oct. 1862. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, 5th earl, *b.* 2 June, 1794, who *m.* 4 May, 1816, Frances, dau. of Charles Steer, Esq. of Chichester, but *d.* *s. p.* 15 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother, the present earl. His widow was *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1860, to Lt.-Col. Hon. P.-F. Cust, uncle of Earl Brownlow

Creation—10 Feb. 1695-6. *Arms*—Gu., three escallop shells, ar. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or a swan's head and neck, arg. *Supporters*—Two lions, ducally crowned, or. *Motto*—Ne cede malis. *Seat*—Quiddenhay Hall, Larlingford, Atleburgh, co. Norfolk. *Town House*—73 Eaton Place



ALDBOROUGH, EARL OF (Benjamin O'Neale Stratford), Viscount Amiens, Viscount Aldborough of Belan, and Baron of Baltinglass, in the peerage of Ireland, late capt. 1st dragoon guards, *b.* 10 June, 1808; *s.* to the honours, as 6th earl, upon the demise of his father, 15 Oct. 1849; and is a J.P. and D.L. for the co. Wicklow.

Lineage.

In the year 1660,

ROBERT STRATFORD settled in Ireland, and was one of the original burgesses in the charter constituting Baltinglass a borough town. He represented the co. Wicklow in parliament, and married a dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Ballykileaven, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Grace, *m.* Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.
 Mary, *m.* to Robert Hickman, Esq. co. Clure.
 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway.
 Abigail, *m.* 1st, to George Canning, Esq. of Garvagh; and 2ndly to Major Cudmore.
 Jane, *m.* John Carleton, Esq. of Darlinghill, co. Tipperary.
 Anne, *m.* Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.
 Catherine, *m.* to John Spencer, Esq., co. Dublin, M.P.

Mr. Stratford was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD STRATFORD, who purchased Great Belan, and other lands in the co. of Kildare, from Lord Fitzhardinge. This gentleman was a staunch promoter of the Revolution, and entertained King WILLIAM at Belan. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Euseby Baisley, Esq. of Ricketstown, co. Carlow, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* Charles Plunket, Esq. of Dillonstown, Louth),

Robert, who settled in the Queen's County.

Eusebius, who likewise settled in the Queen's County, inheriting with his elder brother his father's estates there.

JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN STRATFORD, Esq., M.P. for Baltinglass in the reigns of the first three GEORGES, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, on 21 May, 1763, as *Baron of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow*; 23 July, 1776, he was created *Viscount Aldborough of Belan, co. Kildare*; and 9 July, 1777, *Viscount Amiens* and *EARL OF ALDBOROUGH, of the palatinate of Upper Oranade*. His lordship *m.* Martha dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, by whom he had six sons and nine daus. * He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glenham, co. Suffolk; and 2ndly Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Henniker, of Newton Hill, co. Essex, but had no issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hamilton, and great-grand-dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who survived till 29 Jan. 1845) he had three daus.,

Louisa, *m.* to the Hon. John Rodney, and *d.* in 1814.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1797, to Rear-Admiral John-Richard-Delap Halliday, who subsequently assumed the surname of Tollenache only, and *d.* in 1837; she *d.* 1st May, 1861.

Emily, *m.* to the late Thomas Best, Esq., who *d.* 1829; and she *d.* 22 May, 1863.

His lordship *d.* in March, 1823, and was *s.* by his brother,

BENJAMIN O'NEALE, 4th earl, who *m.* Martha, only child and heiress of John Burton, Esq., and niece and heiress of Mason Gerard, Esq. By this lady (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1816) his lordship left at his decease, 11 July, 1833, two daus., Eliza, who *d.* in 1848, and Sophia, who *d.* in 1864, and an only son,

* Of the daus., Elizabeth *m.* Robert Tynte, Esq. of Dunlavan; Martha, Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove; Anne, George Powell, Esq.; Grace, the Rev. H. Queade; Amelia, Lord Powerscourt; Harriet, Robert Hartpole, Esq.; and Frances, William Holt, Esq.

MASON-GERARD, 5th earl, who *m.* 2 Aug. 1804, Cornelia-Jane, eldest dau. of Charles-Henry Tandy, Esq., and had issue, BENJAMIN O'NEALE, present Earl.
 Charles-Henry, an officer in the army, *b.* 11 July, 1809, *d.* at Suez, 23 Oct. 1842.
 Martha Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1831. Eliza, *d.* young in 1824. His lordship *d.* in 1849.

Creations—Baron, 21 May, 1763. Viscount, 23 July, 1776. Earl, 9 July, 1777.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., a lion, rampant, gules.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, holding in the hand, ppr., a scimitar, ar., hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Fame, vested, ar., winged, or, in her right hand a trumpet, gold, in the left an olive-branch, vert. the sword belt, gu.; sinister, a man, in complete armour, ppr., garnished, or, spurs, sword, shield, and spear, of the last, sword-belt, gu., holding with his right hand the spear, and upon his left arm the shield.

Motto—Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.

Seats—Belan Hall, Kildare; and Stratford Lodge, Baltinglass, co. Wicklow.

ALEXANDER, VISCOUNT, *see* CALEDON, EARL OF.

ALEXANDER.



ALEXANDER, SIR WILLIAM-JOHN, of the city of Dublin, Q.C., Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, *b.* 1803; *s.* his father as 3rd Bart., 1 Dec. 1859.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the ancient and powerful clan of Mc Donald, in Scotland, settled early in the 17th century, in Ireland (*see* CALEDON, E. OF), where

JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Newtown Limevady, co. Londonderry, *m.* the dau. of Hugh White, and was father of three sons, John, Nathaniel, and WILLIAM. The third,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Porter, Esq. of co. Monaghan, and *d.* 1778, leaving,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Quin, M.D. of Dublin, and had six sons, William-James, Henry,

Robert, Charles-Richard, John, and Edward; and four daus., Anne, Isabella, Mary-Henrietta, and Jane.

Mary, *m.* to William Jocelyn Shaw, Esq. of Kentstown, co. Meath.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Johnstone, Bart. of Gilford, co. Down.

The elder son,

I. ALDERMAN WILLIAM ALEXANDER, of the city of Dublin, Lieut.-Col. Royal Dublin Militia, *b.* 3 March, 1743, was created a Baronet for public services, 11 Dec. 1809. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John-Foie Mapas, Esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

William-John, an officer of dragoons.

Catherine, *m.* to the late Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsillaigh, co. Dublin.

Eliza, *m.* to the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Hacketstown, in the same co.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who was *b.* 16 Dec. 1769, and *m.* 17 June, 1796, Eliza, dau. and heiress of John Wallis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, present baronet.

JOHN WALLIS, *b.* 1812; *m.* 18 May, 1858, Lepel-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, and sister of Constantine-Henry, 1st Marquess of Normandy.

Robert Du Pré, *m.* 17 Sept. 1833, to Eliza, youngest dau. of the late B. B. Nembhard, Esq., of Jamaica, and has had issue,

Henry Dupré, *b.* 4 July, 1834; *d.* 20 Dec. following.

Raynsford Du Pré, *b.* 25 Dec. 1835.

Caroline-Charlotte.

Jane Anne, *m.* 6 Aug. 1833, to Maj. J.-Nembhard Hibbert, J.P. and D.L., of Chalfont House, Bucks. 2nd son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall, Cheshire.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Dec. 1859.

Creation—11 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chevron, and in base, a crescent counterchanged; on a canton, az. a harp, or, stringed, arg.; in the sinister chief point, a mullet, of the last.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed, holding a dagger, all ppr. charged on the wrist with a mullet, or.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Town House—22, St. James's Place.

ALFORD, VISCOUNT, *see* BROWNLOW, EARL.

ALISON.

ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD, Bart. of Possil House, co. Lanark, C.B., a lieut.-col. in the army, late of the 72nd Highlanders, and military secretary to the late Sir Colin Campbell (Lord Clyde), com.-in-chief in India, b. 21 Jan. 1826; s. his father as 2nd baronet, 23 May, 1867; m. 18 Nov. 1858, Jane, only dau. of the late James C. Black, Esq., and has,

- I. ARCHIBALD-RANDAL-FREDERICK, b. 8 Feb. 1864.
 I. Margaret. II. Esmé III. Eugenie.

Lineage.

This family is a scion of Alison of New Hall, in Angussshire. The REV. ARCHIBALD ALISON, prebendary of Sarum, rector of Roddington, vicar of High Ercall, and minister of Kenley, co. Salop, author of *Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste*, m. 19 June, 1782, Dorothea,* dau. (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the 13th Lord Forbes) of Dr. John Gregory, professor of the Theory of Medicine in the university of Edinburgh, and author of *A Father's Legacy to his Daughter*, and other works (descended from the Scottish family of Gregory, celebrated for two centuries in science and literature, of which was James Gregory, the great mathematician). By this lady, Mr. Alison had issue, besides the late SIR ARCHIBALD ALISON, Bart., another son, William-Pulteney Alison, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., professor of the Practice of Medicine, in the university of Edinburgh, and first physician to Her Majesty in Scotland, m. 11 Aug., 1832, Margaret, dau. of Dr. James Gregory, of Edinburgh, (which lady d. before him) and d. without issue, Sept. 1859; and four daughters, viz: I. Henrietta-Laura, m. to Captain William Pinkerton, royal marines. II. Dorothea-Montague, m. 6 May, 1810, to Lieut.-Col. John Gerard, of Rocksogue House, Lanarkshire, late quarter-master gen. to Lord Lake's army in India, distinguished in the battles of Delhi, Agra, &c., and d. leaving issue. III. Elizabeth, d. unm. IV. Margaret-Ann-Forbes, m. to the late Wm. Burge, Esq., Q.C., sometime M.P. for Stroud, and attorney-general to Her Majesty in Jamaica. The elder son of the Rev. Archibald Alison,

I. ARCHIBALD ALISON, D.C.L., F.R.S., an eminent lawyer and historian, author of a standard book on the Criminal Law, and of a very celebrated History of Europe, and other works; was b. at Kinley, Salop, 29 Dec. 1792. He was created a baronet, 25 June, 1852; he was sheriff of Lanarkshire; he m. 21 March, 1825, Elizabeth-Gleneairn, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Patrick Tytler, late assistant quarter-master-general in Scotland, by Isabella his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Erskine, Lord Alva, one of the senators of the College of Justice, a lineal descendant of the families of the Duke of Lennox, a branch of the royal Stuart family and Earls of Mar, and had issue,

- I. ARCHIBALD, present baronet.
 II. Frederick-Montague, major late 19th reg. of foot, and A.D.C. to the late Sir Colin Campbell (Lord Clyde), b. 11 May, 1835.

I. Ella-Frances-Catherine, m. 1st, 4 July, 1854, to the late Robert-Cutlar Ferguson, Esq. of Craigdarroch and Oranland, co. Dumfries (who d. 6 Oct. 1859), son of the late Right Hon. Cutlar Ferguson, M.P., advocate-general of India, and has issue. She was m. 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1861, to James-Charlemagne, 2nd son of Lord Dormer.

Sir Archibald d. 23 May, 1867, and was s. by his elder son, SIR ARCHIBALD ALISON, the second and present baronet.

Creation—25 June, 1852.

Arms—Az., a bear's head, arg., muzzled, gu., between, in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, or, and, in base, a fir-tree, eradicated, of the last, surmounted of a sword, in bend.

Crest—A hawk's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Above the crest—Vincit veritas.

Seat—Possil House, co. Lanark.

* Through this lady, Sir Archibald Alison is 19th in direct descent from EDWARD I., ROBERT BRUCE, and PHILIP IV.

† Lieut.-Col. Patrick Tytler was second son of William Tytler, Esq. of Woodhouselee, younger brother of Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee, a senator of the college of justice, and uncle of Patrick Fraser Tytler, the historian of Scotland.



ALLEYNE, SIR REYNOLD-ABEL, of the island of Barbadoes, b. 10 June, 1789; s. to the title as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1801; m. 20 Sept. 1810, Rebecca, 3rd and youngest dau. of John Olton, Esq. of Harrow, Barbadoes, and by her (who d. 5 June, 1860) has had issue,

- I. JOHN-GAY-NEWTON, late Warden of Dulwich College, b. 8 Sept. 1820; m. 11 March, 1851, Augusta-Isabella, 5th dau. of the late Sir Henry FitzHerbert, Bart. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby, and has had issue,

REYNOLD-HENRY-NEWTON, b. 6 May, 1852; Anthony-Fitzherbert, d. 30 Dec. 1859; Agnes-Rebecca; and Judith.

- II. Reynold-FitzHerbert-Beresford, b. 7 Aug. 1825; m. 23 April, 1854, Anna-Maria-Best, 2nd dau. of Sir R.-Boucher Clarke, C.B., chief-justice of Barbadoes, and has issue, Reynold-Beresford-Senhouse, b. 1 March, 1858; Emily-Rebecca; and Agnes-Martin.

- III. Bouverie, colonial secretary of Grenada, and afterwards of St. Vincent; b. 19 July, 1828; m. 19 Aug. 1856, Charlotte-Agnes-Emma, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Colebrooke, C.B., R.A., late governor of Barbadoes, and d. at St. Vincent, 25 Oct. 1861, leaving issue.

- I. Philippa-Cobham, m. July, 1831, to Hampden Clement, Esq. of Barbadoes.

- II. Annie, m. 20 Feb. 1836, to Sir William FitzHerbert, Bart.; she d. 14 Dec. 1864.

- III. Rebecca, m. 20 June, 1837, to Col. R.-Fanshawe Martin, who d. 1846, 3rd son of the late Admiral Sir Byam Martin.

- IV. Caroline-Rycroft.

Lineage.

ALANUS DE BUCHENHALL, who held the lordship of Buchenhal (now Buckenhal), in Staffordshire, in the reign of King EDWARD I., was ancestor of the numerous branches of Allen, Allyn, Alleyne, and Alleyne, afterwards respectively seated at Buckenhal, Brockhouse, Garrishall, Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Blackwell, co. Durham, and other places. From him lineally descend

GEORGE ALLEYNE, otherwise ALLEN, of Chartley, co. Stafford, who had a son,

RICHARD ALLEYNE, Esq. of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, who m. two wives; by the 1st, he had JOHN, hereafter mentioned; and by the 2nd the dau. of John Sheldon, Esq. of Beoley, in Worcestershire, he had a dau. Elizabeth, who m. — Leverett; and four sons, viz., 1 Henry, of Buckminster, in Leicestershire (who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Pecke, Esq. of Wakefield, in Yorkshire, and had three sons and three daus.); 2 Thomas, who had a dau., Bridget; 3 Richard, father of George, Margaret, and Isabella; and 4 George, who m. Thomasine, dau. of — Ellis, of Holland, in Lincolnshire.

JOHN ALLEYNE, the only son of his father's 1st marriage, was great-grandfather of

REYNOLD ALLEYNE, one of the first adventurers to the settlement made in the island of Barbadoes. He acquired a considerable estate there, on which he built a capital residence, named by him Mount Alleyne. He m. Mary Skeet, and had a son,

ABEL ALLEYNE, a member of the Barbadian Council, and a Lieutenant-general in that island. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Denzy, and had three sons and four daus.

REYNOLD ALLEYNE, Esq., the 2nd son, seated himself for the Four Hills, and was a member of the Assembly at St. Andrew's, and chief judge of the Bridge Court, in Barbadoes. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Gay, and had four daus. (viz., 1 Elizabeth, wife of — Forster, of Forster's Hall; 2 Isabella, wife of Joseph Gibbes, of Plumbtree; 3 Ruth, wife of John Holder, of Joe's-river; and 4 Christian, wife of John Gibbes, of the Castle) and four sons, viz., 1 John; 2 Abel; 3 Reynold; and 4 Thomas.

JOHN ALLEYNE, Esq. (the eldest son and heir), of Four Hills, was of Magdalen College, Oxford, and d. at Bath, in 1730, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Terill, Esq. of Cabbage-tree Hall (sole heiress of her mother, Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Colonel Robert Spire, of Mount Stedfast), two sons and three daus., viz., 1 Reynold, who d. unm.; and 2 JOHN-GAY, of whom presently; 1 Mary, who m. Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart.; 2 Rebecca, who m.

William, Viscount Folkstone, afterwards Earl Radnor; and 3 Reynoldia, who *d. unm.*

JOHN-GAY ALLEYNE, Esq., the 2nd son, *b.* 28 April, 1724, succeeded to his father's estates at the early age of six years. Being chosen into the Assembly for St. Andrew's in 1757, he so strongly recommended himself, by his distinguished and indefatigable attendance, as from thenceforth to secure an annual re-election. On the occasion of a pamphlet published by him, in vindication of the honour of the island, respecting the expedition to Guadaloupe, he received in his place the unanimous thanks of the Assembly; and on a vacancy of the chair in 1767, he was, with the same unanimity, placed in it, which he constantly filled while his health permitted his residence in the island, and which he finally resigned June 6, 1797. In 1769 (March 20), he was created a BARONET. He *m.* 1st, Christian, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Dottin, Esq. of Black Rocks (by Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Jordan), and had one son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Jane-Abel, dau. of Abel Alleyne, Esq., by whom he left issue,

REYNOLD-ABEL, present baronet.

John-Gay-Newton, *d.* at Eton, in 1800, aged 13.

Mary-Spire, *d.* 10 Jan. 1862. Jane Gay, *d.* 23 Nov. 1836.

Rebecca-Braithwaite, *m.* to William Bovil, Esq., and *d.* 1846. Christian-Dottin, *m.* to the late Rev. Henry Wither, of Trinity Church, Huddersfield, and had issue. Abel, *d.* 1812.

Sir John *d.* in 1801.

Creation—6 April, 1769.

Arms—Per chevron, gu. and erm., in chief, two lions heads, erased, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse's head, ar.

Motto—Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota; or, Non tua te sed publica vota.

Seat—Alleyne Dale Hall, Barbadoes.

ALTAMONT EARL OF, *see* SLIGO, MARQUESS OF.

ALTHORP, VISCOUNT, *see* SPENCER, EARL.

AMBERLEY, VISCOUNT, *see* RUSSELL, EARL.

A M H E R S T.



AMHERST, EARL (William-Pitt Amherst), of Aracan, East Indies, Visct. Holmesdale, of Holmesdale, co. Kent, and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, same county; *b.* 3 Sept. 1805; *m.* 12 July, 1834, Gertrude, 6th dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, and has had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-ARCHER, Viscount Holmesdale, M.P. for West Kent, late capt. Coldstream guards; *b.* 26 March, 1836; *m.* 27 Aug. 1862, Julia, only surviving dau. of the late Earl Cornwallis.
- II. Frederick, capt. 14th hussars; *b.* 6 Dec. 1838.
- III. Percy-Arthur, *b.* 30 Nov. 1839.
- IV. Jeffery-Charles, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 3 Oct. 1844.
- V. Joceline-George-Herbert, *b.* 7 June, 1846.
- VI. Hugh, *b.* 30 Jan. 1856.
- I. Mary-Sarah, *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, to Wilbraham, eldest son of Lord Egerton, of Tatton, co. Chester.
- II. Gertrude-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1862.
- III. Constance-Harriet.
- IV. Margaret-Catherine.
- V. Elinor.
- VI. Charlottes-Florentia.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, 13 March, 1857.

Lineage.

GILBERTUS DE HENNEHURST occurs in Pipe Roll, A.D. 1215; ROGERUS DE HENHURSTE, in the Chartulary of Bayham

Abbey, temp. EDWARD II. or III.; and WALTER DE EMERST of Pembury, in the Subsidy Rolls, 1338-1348. In the 25th EDWARD III. the name appears by record to be written *de Amherst*.

In the 22nd year of RICHARD II.,

JOHN AMHERST was living at Amherst, in the parish of Pebebury, *alias* Penbury, co. Kent, and from him descended

THOMAS AMHERST, of Amherst, not 21 in 1489, as appears from the will of his father, Thomas. By his wife, a sister of Thomas Bowrege, of Capell, he left four sons, *viz.*,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Nicholas, ancestor of WILLIAM-AMHERST-TESSEN-DANIEL-AMHERST, Esq. of Amhurst, co. Kent, Dillington, co. Norfolk; and Hackney, co. Middlesex (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

III. William of Pembury. IV. Richard of Headcorn.

The eldest son,

JOHN AMHERST, of Amherst, living 1560, *m.* Parnell Raynes, and dying in 1578, left, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

RICHARD AMHERST, of Amherst, who *m.* Margaret Rixon, and left three sons, *viz.*,

I. Richard, of Bayhall, Kent, serjeant-at-law, and serjeant to Queen ELIZABETH. The male line of this learned person ceased with his grandson,

CHARLES AMHERST, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1705.

II. William, who left a dau. Mary, *m.* to John Champs, Esq. of Tunbridge.

III. JEFFERY

The youngest son.

THE REV. JEFFERY AMHERST, rector of Horsemonden, in Kent, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Barnden, Gent., and had, with one dau., three sons, *viz.*,

Arthur, M.D., *d.* about the year 1680, leaving two sons and two daughters.

Richard, *d.* before his father, leaving a son and dau.

JOHN.

The youngest son,

JOHN AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the benchers of Gray's Inn, *m.* thrice, but had issue by his first wife (Margaret, dau. of Jeffery Kirby, citizen and merchant of London) only. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and bencher of Gray's Inn. This gentleman was the first of the family seated at Riverhead, in Kent. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq. of Riverhead, barrister-at-law, and a bencher of Gray's Inn, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kerrill, Esq. of Hadlow, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. Sackville, *d. unm.* in 1763.

II. JEFFERY, created LORD AMHERST.

III. John, an admiral in the R.N., *d.* issueless.

IV. William, lieut.-general in the army, aide-de-camp to the king, lieut.-governor of Portsmouth, governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and adjutant-gen. of his majesty's forces; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq., and *d.* in 1781, leaving

1 WILLIAM-PITT, 1st Earl Amherst.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hale, Esq.; and *d.* in 1826.

1. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Thomas, *d.* in 1779. This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents.

II. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1785.

The 2nd son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., having acquired high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British army in North America, from 1758 to 1764, was made a knight of the Bath in 1761, and elevated to the peerage 20 May, 1776, as *Baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, co. Kent*. His lordship was constituted, in 1778, commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in Great Britain; and he was created, 30 Aug. 1788, *Baron Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent*, with remainder to his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. He *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, in Kent; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Cary, but had no issue. Lord Amherst received a field-marshal's baton in 1796. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1797, when the first barony expired, but the second devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew,

WILLIAM-PITT AMHERST, 2nd baron, *b.* 14 Jan. 1773, who was at one time ambassador to China, and subsequently governor-general of India, and who was created *Viscount Holmesdale* and *EARL AMHERST*, 2 Dec. 1826. He *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1800, Sarah, relict of Other-Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and dau. and co-heir of Andrew (Archer), Lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1838) he had to survive infancy, issue,

- I. Jeffery, *b.* 19 Aug. 1802; *d. unm.* at Barrackpore, 2 Aug. 1826.
 II. WILLIAM-PITT, present peer.
 III. Frederick-Campbell, *b.* 10 Mar. 1807; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1829.

I. Sarah-Elizabeth-Pitt, *m.* in 1842, to the late Sir John Hay Williams, of Bodelwyddan, Bart.
 His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1839, Mary, relict of Other-Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth, and eldest dau. and co-heir of John-Frederick Sackville, 3rd Duke of Dorset, which lady *d. s. p.* 20 July, 1864. The earl *d.* 13 March, 1857.

Crestions—Baron, 30 Aug. 1788. Earl, &c., 2 Dec. 1826.
Arms—Gu., three lances, or tilting-spears, erect, in fesse, or, headed, az.

Crest—On a mount, vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltier, girt with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two Canadian war Indians, of a copper colour, rings in their ears and noses, and bracelets on their wrists and arms, ar., cross belts over their shoulders, buff; to one a powder-horn, pendant, to the other a scalping knife, their waists covered with a short apron, gules, gaiters, blue, seamed, or, legs fettered and fastened by a chain to the bracelet on the outer wrist, ppr.; the dexter Indian holding in his exterior hand a battle-axe, the sinister holding in his exterior hand a tomahawk, thereon a scalp, all ppr.

Motto—Constantia et virtute.
Seats—Montreal, and Knole, both near Seven Oaks, Kent.
Town House—43, Grosvenor Square.

AMIENS, VISCOUNT, *see* ALDBOROUGH, EARL OF.

ANCRUM, EARL OF, *see* LOTHIAN, MARQUESS OF.

ANDERSON.



ANDERSON, SIR CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, of Broughton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 25 November, 1804; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 24 March, 1846; *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, Emma, youngest dau. of the late John Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwarke, co. York, and has had issue,

- I. Edmund-Willoughby, *b.* 27 July, 1837; *d.* 27 Aug. 1839.
- II. FRANCIS-FOLJAMBE, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841.
- III. Charles-Whicheote, *b.* 10 May, 1845.
- I. Charlotte-Arabella, *m.* 1862, to Captain George-Phipp Prevost, 23rd regt., eldest son of the Ven. Sir G. Prevost, Bart., archdeacon of Gloucester.
- II. Emma-Theodosia.
- III. Frances-Mary, *m.* 23 June, 1863, to the Rev. Ernest-Roland Wilberforce, rector of Middleton Stoney, Oxfordshire, 2nd son of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Oxford.

Lineage.

This family is supposed to be of Danish extraction, and to have settled, in early times, in Northumberland and Lincolnshire, which counties were peopled by Scandinavians.

ROGER ANDERSON, of Wrawby, co. Lincoln, *temp.* EDW. II., was ancestor of

HENRY ANDERSON, Esq., of Wrawby, who had an only son, EDWARD ANDERSON, Esq., of Flixborough, co. Lincoln, who *m.* the niece of William Clayton, Prior of Thornholme, co. Lincoln, and was father of

SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas from 1632 to 1605, and, as such, was in the commission which sat in judgment on MARY, Queen of Scots, in 1586. This learned person espoused Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq., of Annabes, co. Hertford, and had three sons and six daus.; of the former, Edward, *d. s. p.*

Francis (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Yarborough and of the extinct Baronets Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronage.*)

WILLIAM, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hatton Ferrmor.
 Grisild, *m.* to Sir John Sheffield.
 Catherine, *m.* to Sir George Booth.
 Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Monson, Knt. of Carlton.

Sir Edmund *d.* in 1605. His youngest son, WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., of Lea, *m.* 1st, Joan, only dau. of Thomas Essex,* Esq., of Lambourn, Berks, and sister and

heir of Sir William Essex, Bart., and by her had an only child, EDMUND. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Darnell, Knt. of Heyling, co. Lincoln, and had two daus., who both *d.* young. Mr. Anderson was *s.* by his son.

I. EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq., of Broughton, co. Lincoln, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1660. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq., of Audfield, co. York, and heiress of Burley Wood, Esq., of Kilmwick Piercy and Burnby, in the same shire, by whom he had *inter alios*,

William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Baker, Bart., and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *s. p.* His widow *m.* Sir Jonathan Atkyns, Knt.

JOHN, successor to his father, as 2nd baronet.
 FRANCIS, who inherited as 4th baronet.
 Francis, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of William Anderson, Esq.; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Staresmore, Esq., and had issue. Stephen, *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Lukyn, and *d. s. p.*
 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Norton, Esq.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Sybilla, dau. of Sir Rowland Egerton, Bart. of Farthingoe, co. Northampton, and relict of Edward Bellot, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Snaresell, Esq., of Bilton, city of York, and had issue,

EDMUND.
 Elizabeth, wife of — Collins, Esq., of Westminster.
 Catharine, wife of — Thompson, Esq.
 Mary, wife of — Vesey, Esq. Frances, who *d. unm.*

The only son,

III. SIR EDMUND, dying *unm.* 17 Dec. 1676, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Cox, Esq., of Porters, co. Hert., by whom he had two sons, William and Edward, who both *d.* before himself without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Deane, Knt., and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Croft, of Stillington, a son and heir,

V. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Harvey, Esq., of Rolls, in Essex, by whom he had WILLIAM, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry-Brewster Darley, Esq.; Dorothy, wife of William Burton, Esq.; and Mary, mistress of the wardrobe of Hampton Court Palace, *d.* 4 May, 1817, aged 90. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of J. Batty, Esq., of Tadcaster, and had by her an only child, Elizabeth-Dorothy-Frances, who *m.* Nicholas Smith, Esq., accountant-general in the court of Chancery, and *d.* 2 June, 1802, aged 46. He *d.* 3 May, 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Maddison,* Esq., by Katherine Whicheott, of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, and had, EDMUND, his successor.

George, *b.* 10 Nov. 1759; *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

CHARLES-JOHN, who inherited as 5th baronet.
 Anne, *m.* 1st, Samuel Thorold, Esq., of Harleston Hall; and 2ndly, to — Ross, Esq.; she *d.* 12 July, 1830.
 Catherine-Maria, *m.* to Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq.
 Theodosia-Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Verers, and *d.* 3 May, 1831.
 Henrietta Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Naunton-Thomas-Orgill Leman, and *d.* in March, 1843.
 Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Rede, Esq., and *d.* in 1822.
 Frances Maria, *d.* Oct. 1846.

Sir William *d.* 9 March, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDMUND, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758; *m.* Catharine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and dying *s. p.* 30 May, 1799, was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES-JOHN, prebendary of Thorn-gate, in Lincoln Minster, and rector of Lea, *b.* 5 Oct. 1767; *m.* 13 Dec. 1802, Frances-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln, by Anna-Maria-Charlotte, dau. (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq., of Redbourne, co. Lincoln) of Andrew Willoughby, Esq., secretary to Prince Charles Edward. By this lady (who *d.* in 1836) he had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, present bart.
 William Edmund, *d.* in May, 1815.
 Fanny-Maria, *m.* 24 June, 1833, to the late Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. Emily-Margaret-Charlotte.

Sir Charles *d.* 24 March, 1846, aged 79.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660. *Arms*—Ar., a chevron, between three crosses, fretty, sa. *Crest*—A spaniel dog, passant, or. *Motto*—Gnaviter. *Seat*—Lea Hall, near Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.

ANDOVER, VISCOUNT, *see* SUFFOLK, EARL OF.

* By the marriage of William Anderson with Joan Essex, the Andersons became sole representatives of the ancient Saxon family of Essex, deriving from Sweno de Essex, living *temp.* EDWARD the Confessor.

* By the marriage of the Rev. Sir William Anderson with Anne Maddison, the present family come to be descended from Sir Ranulfus de Trehampton, of Lea, A.D. 1100, through the De Braoses, Nothills, Barnbys and Bosviles.



ANGLESEY, MARQUESS OF (Sir Henry Paget, P.C.), Earl of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford, and a baronet; lord-lieutenant of Anglesey; colonel in the army; b. 6 July, 1797; summoned to the House of Lords, as BARON PAGET of Beaudesert (in the lifetime of his father, 1832); *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanora, 2nd dau. of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, and niece of the Duke of Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1828) he has issue,

1. HENRY-WILLIAM-GEORGE, *Earl of Uxbridge*, late an officer Grenadier-guards, *b.* 9 Dec. 1821; *m.* 7 June, 1845, Sophia, dau. of the late James Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, co. Sussex.
1. Eleanora-Caroline, *m.* 1 Feb. 1847, Sandford, now Sir Sandford Graham, Bart., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1848.
11. Constance-Henrietta, *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, to the Earl of Winchilsea.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1833, Henrietta-Maria, 4th dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., and has by that lady (who *d.* 22 March, 1844),

- i. Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1835; *m.* 24 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Joseph Norman.
11. Alexander-Victor, *b.* 25 April, 1839.
111. Berkeley-Charles-Sidney, *b.* 5 March, 1844.
1. Florence-Cecilia, *m.* 16 July, 1864, to Henry, 4th and last Marquess of Hastings, who *d.* 10 Nov. 1868.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 8 March, 1860, Ellen-Jane, dau. of George Burnand, Esq.

Lincage.

WILLIAM PAGET, one of the serjeants-at-mace of the city of London, left, with other children,

WILLIAM PAGET, who, after receiving the rudiments of education under the famous Lilly, in St. Paul's School, and passing through the University of Cambridge, entered the family of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and was thence introduced into political life. In the 21st of HENRY VIII., Paget went into France to obtain the opinions of the learned in that kingdom, touching his royal master's divorce from Queen KATHERINE; and thenceforward, during the remainder of HENRY's reign, we find him actively and confidentially employed, often as a diplomatist upon secret and important missions, and at one time he filled the office of secretary of state. He received the honour of knighthood, and had a legacy of £200 from the king, who constituted him one of his executors, and of the council to EDWARD VI. Sir William Paget subsequently formed a close alliance with the Protector SOMERSET, and thus retained the opportunity of devoting his great abilities to the services of the state. On 14 Feb. 1546-7, he was elected a Knight of the Garter; and he was summoned to parliament as *Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford*, 23 Jan. 1552. In the government of the Protector he took a prominent part, and participated in the downfall of his patron. He was committed to the Tower, fined £6000 by the Star Chamber, and divested of the insignia of the Garter. His disgrace was not, however, of long endurance; within a short time he obtained his liberty, with a general pardon for all offences, and a remission of the debt due to the crown. On the death of EDWARD, he espoused the cause of MARY and after her accession to the throne was sworn of the privy council. He had also a restoration of the Garter, and obtained several important grants from her majesty. He was afterwards appointed lord privy seal. When ELIZABETH succeeded, in 1558, he retired from public life at his own request; and Camden informs us, that her majesty "retained an affection and value for him, though he was a strict zealot of the Romish Church." His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of

Henry Preston, Esq., son of Lawrence, 2nd son of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, co. Westmoreland, and dying in 1563, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PAGET, K.B. (so made at the coronation of MARY), who was summoned to parliament as Baron Paget, 30 Sept. 1566. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevet, of Buckenham, in Norfolk, and had an only daughter, Elizabeth Paget, who *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* 1568; his brother.

THOMAS PAGET, was summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, from 4 April 1571 to 6 Jan. 1581. He was attainted, with his brother, Charles Paget by parliament, on suspicion of favouring the Queen of Scots, and his property confiscated. He *m.* Nazaret, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, of Barr's Court, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, 1589, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron, who was restored by parliament in the 1st of JAMES I. to his rank and honours, and was summoned to parliament from 5 Nov. 1605, to 7 March, 1628. His lordship *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knolles, Esq. of Kingsbury in Warwickshire (by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Margery his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Willington, Esq. of Barcheston, co. Warwick), and dying 20 Aug. 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, *b.* 13 Sept. 1609 *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, and had, with eleven other children,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
11. Henry, who settled in Ireland, and left at his decease, with his wife Anne, dau. of R. Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, Shropshire, (with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Edward Irby, Bart.), THOMAS, brigadier-gen. in the army, whose only dau. and heiress, CAROLINE, *m.* Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart. of Plasnewydd, or Plasnewydd, co. Anglesey, son and successor of Sir Edward Bayly, who had been created a Baronet of Ireland, 4 July, 1730, and had a son, HENRY BAYLY, who inherited as 9th BARON PAGET.

Lord Paget, who in 1642, was appointed by the parliament lord-lieut., co. Buckingham, returned soon afterwards to his allegiance, and commanded a regiment under the royal standard at Edge-hill in the same year. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, *b.* 10 Feb. 1637. This nobleman, who was ambassador for some years to the Sublime Porte, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, a younger son of Robert Pierpoint, Earl of Kingston, and had two sons, of whom,

HENRY, his successor, alone survived.

He wedded, 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby, Knt., of Boston, and had another son,

William, who *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* at an advanced age, 25 Feb. 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 7th Lord Paget, who had been created *Baron Burton, of Burton, co. Stafford*, 1712, during his father's lifetime; and was advanced to the *Earldom of Uxbridge*, 19 Oct. 1714. He *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Wheston, co. Northampton, and had an only child,

THOMAS CATESBY, *Lord Paget*, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Egerton, sister of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, and, dying before his father, left a son,

HENRY, successor to the earldom.

The earl espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Bagot, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.*, Nov. 1769, the earldom of Uxbridge and barony of Burton became extinct; but the barony of Paget, being a barony in fee, devolved upon the eldest surviving son of the deceased,

CAROLINE PAGET, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Thomas Paget, (refer to William, 5th baron), and her husband, Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., namely,

HENRY BAYLY, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of PAGET alone, and was summoned to parliament, 13 Jan. 1770, as 9th BARON PAGET. (Sir Edward Bayly, the 1st baronet, already mentioned, was grandson of the Right Reverend Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, chaplain to HENRY, Prince of Wales, son of JAMES I., with which monarch Dr. Bayly came into England, and was tutor to CHARLES I.) His lordship, *b.* in 1744, *m.* 11 April, 1767, Jane, eldest dau. of the Very Reverend Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, in Ireland, and great granddaughter of Arthur Forbes, Earl of Granard, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had issue,

1. HENRY-WILLIAM, 1st Marquess of Anglesey.
11. William, capt. R.N., who *d.* *unm.* in 1795.

iii. Arthur (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., *b.* in 1771, *m.* 16 Feb. 1809, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, and dying in 1840, left issue,

1 Stewart-Henry, police magistrate at Gibraltar, *b.* in 1811; *m.* in 1834, Charlotte-Jemima, 4th dau. of the late Sir Robert Williams, Bart., and has Arthur-Cecil-Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1839; Augusta-Henrietta; Caroline-Annie; and Charlotte-Julia.

2 Cecil-Augustus, *b.* in 1819, *d.* in 1838.

3 Amelius, *b.* in 1821, *d.* in 1843.

4 Augustus-Berkeley (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 16 April, 1823; appointed, 6 July, 1859, British Minister at Lisbon; and 6 July, 1867, British Minister at Florence; *m.* 20 Oct. 1850, the Countess Walpurga Ehrengarde-Helena de Hohenthal, dame d'honneur to the Princess Royal of Prussia, and dau. of the Count de Hohenthal, and has, Victor-Frederick-William-Augustus, *b.* at Dronninggard, near Copenhagen, 14 Aug. 1861; and a son, *b.* at Copenhagen, 26 Nov. 1864.

1 Laura-Caroline-Jane, *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, Lord Templemore.

2 Rosa-Maria, *m.* 10 March, 1842, to Lieut. Col. Douglas, C.B., 11th Hussars, younger of Glenfinart, co. Argyll.

3 Agnes-Charlotte, *m.* 27 Feb. 1854, to Lord George Paget.

iv. Edward (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer in the army, and col. of the 28th regt. of foot, *b.* 3 Nov. 1775, *m.* 1st, in May, 1805, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, by whom (who *d.* 30 May, 1806), he had a son,

1 Francis-Edward, rector of Eford, Staffordshire, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1840, Fanny, dau. of the late Rev. William Chester, and has,

Agatha-Mary-Frances. Rosalind-Frances-Emily.

Mina-Frances-Jane. Ada-Gertrude-Frances.

Geraldine-Louisa-Frances, *d.* 9 Jan. 1863.

Gwendolen-Margaret-Frances.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Harriet, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 March, 1855) had,

1 Henry-William, major in the army, *b.* 1816; *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, Anna, dau. of Gen. Sir George-T. Walker, Bart., and *d.* 1853, leaving Edward, *b.* 1852, *d.* 31 May, 1863.

2 Patrick-Lewis-Cole, *b.* in 1820, lieut.-col. late Scots fusilier guards, *b.* 10 Feb. 1820; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Garth, of Morden and Farnham, Surrey, and has issue, Gertrude-Frances, and another dau.

3 Edward-Heneage, *b.* 1828; in holy orders, rector of Stuston, Seale; *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, Hon. Emma-Mary, third dau. of the Rt. Rev. Lord Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has Henry-Edward-Clarence, *b.* 20 March, 1860; Hugh-Arthur, *b.* 29 May, 1862, a son, *b.* 9 Sept. 1865; and a son *b.* 21 Nov. 1867.

1 Frances-Jane, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, to John, 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, K.P.

2 Henrietta-Mary. 3 Charlotte-Louisa.

4 Caroline, *m.* 1853, to the Hon. and Rev. J. Venables Vernon. 5 Mary-Georgiana.

Sir Edward, gov. of Chelsea Hospital, *d.* 13 May, 1849.

v. Charles (Sir), G.C.B., vice-admiral, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1805, Elizabeth-Araminta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Monck, Esq., and *d.* 1839 (his widow *d.* in 1843) leaving issue,

1 Charles-Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Annals; and 2ndly, 1840, Emily-Caroline, dau. of Henry McClinton, Esq., and niece of John McClinton, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth. He *d.* May, 1845, leaving two surviving sons, Charles-Henry Monck, *b.* 1842, and Alfred-Fitzclarence, *b.* 1844, by his 2nd wife (who has since *m.* 19 July, 1848, J. Ballard Gardiner, Esq.).

2 Edward, in holy orders, *b.* in 1811, *m.* in Oct. 1841, Emma, dau. of the late Gen. Thewles.

3 Brownlow-Heury, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1819; *d.* in 1843.

1 Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 25 March, 1845, Maj. Berners, R.H.A., and *d.* 13 June, 1866.

2 Caroline, *m.* in 1832, to the Hon. Algernon Brodhead, 7th Hussars.

4 Georgiana, *m.* 8 April, 1841, to Capt. W.-H. Kennedy, R.N., who *d.* 13 Oct. 1864.

5 Frederica-Georgiana-Augusta, *d.* in 1835.

6 Jane-Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1845, to John Horne, Esq., nephew of Sir William Horne; and 2ndly, in 1851, to Major Philip-S. Crawley, Coldstream guards.

vi. Berkeley, *b.* in 1780; *m.* Nov. 1804, Sophia-Askell, dau. of the Hon. William Bucknall; and *d.* 26 Oct. 1842, having had issue by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1859),

1 Frederick, col. Coldstream guards, *b.* 1807; *m.* 26 Nov. 1856, Maria-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Charles-William Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., late M.P., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1866.

2 Catesby, late capt. 7th foot, *b.* in 1809 *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1839, Florida-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Captain Thomas Monck Mason, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1841) has issue, Berkeley, *b.* 9 Feb. 1841, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Gertrude-Fanny, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Henry-Montague Villiers, D.D., Bishop of Durham. (See CLARENDON, E. OF.) Capt. Catesby Paget *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1851, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. M.-J. Stapleton, and by her (who *d.* 1860) has a dau., Ruth-Anne.

3 Leopold-Grimston, major royal horse-artillery, *b.* 9 July, 1824; *m.* 3 Nov. 1846, Georgiana-Theodosia, only

child of the Rev. J.-Fitz-Moore Halsey, of Gaddesden Park, Herts, and has issue,

Harold, *b.* 9 Sept. 1849. Claude, *b.* 3 Oct. 1851.

Cecil-George, *b.* 19 June, 1853.

Alwyne-De Blaquier-Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1855.

Another son, *b.* 19 Aug. 1856.

4 Lennox *d.* in 1827.

1 Gertrude-Jane, *m.* in 1828, to Standish, 2nd Viscount

Gullamore.

2 Eleanor, *m.* in 1825, to the Rt. Hon. Sir W.-G.-H. Jolliffe, Bart., M.P., now Lord Hylton, and *d.* 23 July, 1862.

3 Matilda-Susannah (Hon.), late maid of honour to the Queen.

vii. Brownlow *d.* young in 1797.

i. Caroline, *m.* April, 1792, to the Hon. John-Thomas Capell, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1819), her ladyship had several children. She *d.* 9 July, 1847.

ii. Jane, *m.* April, 1797, to George, 5th Earl of Galloway, and *d.* 30 June, 1842.

iii. Louisa, *m.* 1801, Lieut. Gen. Sir James Erskine, Bart. of Torriehouse, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* 1825) her ladyship had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Murray, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1842.

iv. Charlotte, *m.* 1805, John, late Earl of Enniskillen, and *d.* 1817.

v. Mary, *m.* 1803, Thomas, late Lord Graves, and *d.* 1835.

Lord Paget was created EARL OF UXBRIDGE, 19 May, 1784, and *d.* 13 March, 1812, being succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Uxbridge. His lordship *b.*

17 May, 1768, entered the army under the Duke of York, in the early part of the war with revolutionized France, as lieut.-col. of a regiment of infantry; from which exchanging into the hussars, he subsequently distinguished himself, during Sir John Moore's campaign, as the gallant leader of the cavalry brigade, and throughout the sanguinary struggle in the Peninsula; he also contributed mainly, at the head of the united British Hanoverian, and Belgian horse, to the glorious result of Waterloo; in that memorable conflict, at nearly the close of the battle, his lordship received a wound on his right knee which rendered amputation eventually necessary. He was created MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, the 4th July, 1815. The marquess was twice lieut.-col. of Ireland, and held office as master-general of the Ordnance. He *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1835) had,

i. HENRY, present Marquess.

ii. William, *b.* 1 March, 1803, capt. R.N., *m.* 22 Jan. 1827, Frances, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Francis, Baron de Rottenburgh, and has had issue; 1 William-Henry, *b.* 31 Mar. 1839; 2 Frederick-George-Charles, comm. R.N., *d.* 3 Mar. 1866; 3 Charles-Augustus, lieut. R.N., *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, Emily-Anna, eldest dau. of Robert-S. Palmer, Esq., and was accidentally killed, 19 Aug. 1864, on board H.M.S. "Phaeton," at sea in the West Indies; he left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1866, J. C. R. (Colomb, Esq.) a dau.

iii. Arthur, *d.* in 1825.

i. Caroline, *m.* 10 April, 1817, to Charles, 5th Duke of Richmond.

ii. Jane, *m.* 23 April, 1824, to Francis-Nathaniel, present Marquess Conyngham.

iii. Georgiana, *m.* in 1843, to Edward, Lord Crofton.

iv. Augusta, *m.* 27 July, 1820, Arthur, 1st Lord Templemore, who *d.* in 1837.

v. Agnes, *m.* 7 March, 1829, to George, 2nd and present Earl of Strarford, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1845.

His lordship's marriage having been dissolved by the laws of Scotland (her ladyship *m.* the Duke of Argyll), he *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Lady Charlotte Cadogan, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1853) has issue,

i. Clarence-Edward, vice-admiral R.N. commander-in-chief of the Mediterranean squadron, C.B., P.C., late M.P., *b.* 17 June, 1811; *m.* 7 April, 1852, Martha-Stuart, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Sir Robert-Walter Otway Bart. G.C.B. and has Fitzroy-Richard-Clarence, *b.* 12 Aug. 1853; Alma-Martha; and another dau.

ii. Alfred-Henry, *b.* 29 June, 1816, colonel in the army, equester, and Clerk-Marshal of the Royal Household, late M.P., *m.* 8 April, 1847, Cecilia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late G.-T. Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, by Maria his wife, Countess of Listowel, dau. of Admiral Wyndham, of Fellbrigge, and has,

1 Arthur-Henry Fitzroy, *b.* 1 March, 1851.

2 Alfred-Wyndham, *b.* 26 March, 1852.

3 George-Thomas-Cavendish, *b.* 24 May, 1853.

4 Gerald-Cecil-Stewart, *b.* 15 Oct. 1854.

5 Sydney-Augustus, *b.* 19 April, 1857.

6 A son, *b.* 14 March, 1861.

1 Victoria-Alexandrina, for whom Her Majesty was sponsor, and who *d.* 2 Feb. 1859. 2 Evelyn-Cecilia.

3 Violet-Mary. 4 Amy-Olivia. 5 A dau.

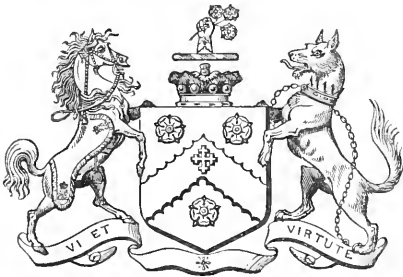
6 Alexandrina-Harriet, for whom the Prince and Princess of Wales were sponsors.

- III. George-Augustus-Frederick, C.B., major-gen., commanding the cavalry in Bengal, col. 7th dragoon guards, *b.* 16 Mar. 1818; late lieut.-col. 4th light drags., late M.P., and late a brig.-gen. commanding the light cavalry brigade in the Crimea; *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1854, Agnes, dau. of the late Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1858) has had, Cecil-Stratford, *b.* 25 Sept. 1856; and Charles-Agnes, *b.* 4 March, 1858, *d.* 31 Aug. 1867; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1861, Louisa, younger dau. of Charles Heneage, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. Heneage, dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves.
- I. Emily, *m.* in 1832, to John, Viscount Sanduey.
- II. Mary, *m.* 6 Sept. 1838, to the Earl of Soudley, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1859.
- III. Adelaide, *m.* 29 Nov. 1851, to the Hon. F. W. Cadogan.

The marquess was a field-marshal in the army, col. royal horse-guards, K.G., G.C.B. G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G., lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the counties of Anglesey and Stafford, constable of the Castle of Carnarvon, ranger of Snowden Forest, vice-adm. of North Wales and of Carmarthen, and capt. of Cowes Castle. He *d.* 29 April, 1854.

Creations—Baron, 23 Jan. 1552; Earl 19 May, 1784; Marquess 4 July, 1815. *Arms*—Sa., on a cross engrailed, between four eagles, displayed, arg., five lions, passant-guardant, of the field. *Crest*—A demi-heraldic tiger, sa., mued, ducally gorged, and tufted, arg. *Supporters*—Two heraldic tigers, sa., ducally gorged, tufted, and maned, arg. *Motto*—Per il suo contrario. *Seats*—Beaudesert, Lichfield, Staffordshire; Stalbridge Park, Dorsetshire; Plas Newydd, Anglesey, near Bangor.

ANNALY.



ANNALY, BARON (Henry White), of Annaly and Rathline, in the co. of Longford, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1789; *m.* 8 Oct. 1829, Ellen, dau. of William-S. Dempster, Esq., of Skibo Castle, co. Sutherland, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1868) has had issue,

- I. LUKE, lieut.-col. Longford rifles, late M.P., late capt. 13th light dragoons, late a lord of the Treasury, *b.* 26 Sept. 1830; *m.* 1853, Emily, dau. of James Stuart, Esq. and has issue, LUKE, *b.* 25 Feb. 1857; Henry, *b.* 1 April, 1859; Charles, *b.* 24 June, 1860; Robert, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861; Ellen, and Alice.
- II. Henry, capt. 68th foot, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1860.
- III. George-Frederick, *b.* 1832, killed at the age of 15 by the bursting of his gun.
- IV. Francis-Samuel, *b.* 1836, accidentally drowned at the age of 19.
- V. Charles, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, M.P. for co. Tipperary, *b.* 1838.
- VI. Robert, *b.* Dec. 1844; *d.* at Hamburg, 3 March, 1866.
- I. Ellen-Eliza, *m.* 1854, to Lt.-Col. Holden, of Palace House, co. Lancaster, late 15th light dragoons.
- II. Emilie-Beaujolais, *m.* 20 July, 1867, to the Hon. Robert W. Grosvenor, M.P., eldest son of Lord Ebury.

His lordship, who is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Longford, and had represented that co. in parliament from 1837 to 1847, and again from 1857 to 1863, and had previously sat for the co. Dublin from 1823 to 1832, was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom as Lord Annaly, 19 Aug. 1863.

Lineage.

LUKE WHITE, Esq., who had acquired considerable wealth, purchased the fine estate of Lord Carhampton, called Luttrellstown, and changed the name of it to Woodlands. He *m.* 1st, Eliza Maziere, and had issue,

- I. Thomas, of Woodlands, J.P., col. of the co. Dublin militia, and high sheriff 1840; *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, the Hon. Julia Vereker, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort, *d.* 4 May, 1847,

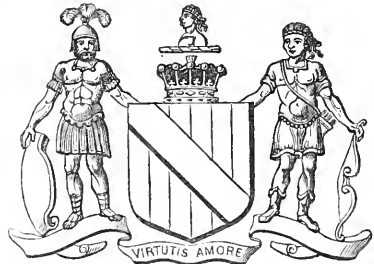
having by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1866) had an only son, who *d.* an infant.

- II. Samuel, of Killikee House, co. Dublin, lieut.-col. Dublin co. militia, and M.P. co. Leitrim, *m.* Salisbury-Anne, dau. of George Rothe, Esq., of Kilkenny (of a very ancient family in that co.), and *d.* *s.* *p.*
- III. Luke, of Rathline, M.P. co. Longford, *d.* *unm.* 1854.
- IV. HENRY, of Woodlands, CREATED LORD ANNALY as above.
- I. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Charles Trench, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Ashton, and *d.* 1847.
- II. Eliza.
- III. Matilda, *m.* to Hugh, 4th Lord Massy.

Mr. White *m.* 2ndly, in 1860, Arabella, dau. of — Fortescue, Esq., and by her had a son, William, *b.* 1801, who *m.* 1827, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Henry Bailey, rector of Nenagh, and *d.* Feb. 1857, leaving issue.

Creation—19 Aug. 1863. *Arms*—Arg., on a chevron engrailed, gu., between three roses of the last, a cross-crosslet, or. *Crest*—A cubit arm, *ppr.*, charged with a chevron, engrailed, gu., thereon a cross-crosslet, or; in the hand three roses, gu., slipped, *ppr.* *Supporters*—On the dexter side a horse, arg., caparisoned with the trappings of the 14th regt. of light dragoons, *ppr.*; and on the sinister side an Irish wolfhound, *ppr.*, gorged with an antique crown, and chained, or. *Motto*—Vi et virtute. *Seat*—Woodlands, Lucan, co. Dublin.

ANNESLEY.



ANNESLEY, EARL (William-Richard Annesley), Viscount Glerawly, of co. Fermanagh, and Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer; *b.* 21 Feb. 1830; *s.* as 4th earl at the decease of his father, 25 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., 1st Viscount Valentia (refer to that title), *m.* for his 2nd wife, Jane, sister of Philip Stanhope, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and relict of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart., and had several children, the eldest of whom, THE HON. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, fixed his abode at Clogmaghericatt (afterwards Castle Wellan), co. Down. He *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Jones, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and widow of John Bouldier, Esq. of Dublin, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Esq. This gentleman was appointed in the reign of WILLIAM III., under an act of parliament, one of the trustees for the sale of estates in Ireland, and was a distinguished member of both the English and Irish parliaments. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Martin, of London, Knt., by whom he had (with several other sons, and two daughters),

FRANCIS, LL.D., rector of Winwick, ancestor of VISCOUNT VALENTIA.

Mr. Annesley *m.* 2ndly, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of John Crepley, Esq. of Rochester, and widow of William Gemeldon, Esq. of Somersfield Hall, in Kent; and 3rdly, Sarah, only dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Portsmouth, and relict of Sir Richard Fowler, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1750. His 6th son,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, barrister-at-law, M.P. in 1741 for Middleton, co. York, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1758, as *Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, co. Down*; and created, 14 Nov. 1766, *Viscount Glerawley, of Glerawley co. Fermanagh*. His lordship *m.* 1738, Lady Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, (see MARQUESS OF WATERFORD), and had, with other issue,

- I. FRANCIS-CHARLES, his successor.
- II. RICHARD, who *s.* his brother
- III. William, in holy orders, dean of Down; *m.* Miss Digby, only dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Landstown, co. Kildare, and dying in 1817, left by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1861), two sons, I. Marcus-John, *m.* 1803, Caroline, dau. of Ferdinando Smith, Esq., of the Grange, co. Salop; and, 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1853, Frances, relict of Lambert Middleton, Esq., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1858, having, by his first marriage, had issue, Marcus-William (who *m.* 29 Sept. 1846, Frances-

Elizabeth, widow of Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, and sister of Sir F.-H. Goodricke, Bart.; Jane-Amelia; Elizabeth-Matilda, *m.* H. Hodges, Esq., and *d.* 1860; Maria; Catherine; and Harriet; 2 William, of Ardlea, co. Down, in holy orders, *m.* 8 Feb. 1806, Miss Elizabeth-Frances Reynell, and had by her (who *d.* in 1855), Marcus-Christianus, *d.* 1856, Arthur, Richard-Reynell, Charles-Henry, Annette-Selina, *m.* 1851, to Capt. S.-F.-C. Annesley, and Anna-Maria-Fanny, *m.* 27 Sept. 1860, to the Rev. William Young.

I. Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.

His lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FRANCIS-CHARLES, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1740, and advanced to the EARLDOM of ANNESLEY, with remainder to his brother RICHARD, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Grove, Esq. of Ballyhimonock, co. Cork, but *d.* without issue, 19 Dec. 1802, when the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, *b.* 14 April, 1745; *m.* 25 Sept. 1771, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Dunlady, co. Down, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1822), he had,

I. WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.

II. Robert, *b.* 1 June, 1773; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of James Gandon, Esq. of Canon Brook; and *d.* 21 April, 1825, having had issue

1 James (British consul at Barcelona and since at Amsterdam), *m.* in 1826, Clementine, dau. of Baron de Brockhausen, of Prussia, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1859, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1868), 1 William-Richard, captain 9th foot, *b.* 23 May, 1827, *m.* 3 March, 1862, Isabel, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James Norton, and niece of Lord Grantley, and has William Richard-Norton, *b.* 12 June, 1863, and Clementine-Mary-Sophie; 2 Arthur-Adolphus, *b.* Feb. 1833; 3 James-O'Donel, 68th foot, *b.* 23 Dec. 1834, appointed capt. 1st Derby militia, 1863, *m.* Sybil, only dau. of W.-H. Gomonde, Esq., and niece of Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart., late M.P., and has Euphemia-Cristance, and Anna-Clementine; 4 Robert-E.-H., *b.* 22 Sept. 1837, appointed capt. 10th regt., 4 Feb. 1862; 5 Francis-Charles, 28th regt., *b.* 13 Feb. 1846, *m.* 19 Sept. 1865, Matilda, dau. of Col. C. Rochfort, and has a son, *b.* 3 March, 1868, and a dau., *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; and 1 Anna-Clementina, *m.* 23 Feb. 1859, to her cousin, the Hon. George Annesley, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1860.

2 William-Richard, H.E.I.C.M.S., *d.* at Puna.

3 Francis-Charles, late of the Prussian cuirassier guards, now retired capt. Prussian army; ennobled in Prussia by royal grant; *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Bolton, Esq. of Mayne, co. Louth.

4 George-Robert-Lambert, late in the Austrian service, now H.B.M. consul at Hamburg; *m.* 10 July, 1844, Millicent-Murray, dau. of the late Miles-Mundy French, Esq. of Derbyshire, and has issue.

1 Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Col. Stepany Cowell-Stepney, K.H., late of the Coldstream guards, and *d.* in 1821.

2 Catherine, *m.* in 1820, the Rev. J. Mahon, and *d.* in 1822.

3 Eleanor-Caroline, *d.* 22 Sept. 1843.

III. Arthur, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1774, who assumed the surname of Grove before that of Annesley, *m.* 1814, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Mahon, Esq. of Besborough, Tipperary, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1849, having had,

1 Richard-Grove, *b.* 2 Dec. 1815.

2 John-Charles-Grove, *b.* 28 Oct. 1819.

3 Arthur-Fitz-Arthur-Grove, *b.* 19 June, 1822.

4 William-Grove, capt. 6th foot, *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *m.* 8 March, 1866, Eliza, 2nd dau. of J. Taylor, Esq., of Good Hope, Jamaica.

5 Henry-Robert-Grove, *b.* 22 April, 1831.

1 Mary-Grove, *m.* in 1835, to Capt. Warden Flood, late of the 51st regt.

2 Charlotte-Elizabeth-Grove, *m.* in 1843, to Loftus-Henry Bland, Esq., Q.C. of Blandford. Queen's Co. M.P. for the King's County, and *d.* in 1842, leaving a son, John-Loftus Bland, *b.* in 1841.

3 Georgiana-Grove, *m.* 20 Aug. 1840, to Geo.-White West, Esq., barrister-at-law. 4 Elizabeth-Grove.

5 Fanny-Fitz-Lawrence-Grove, *m.* in 1850, to George-Montgomery Vaughan, Esq. of Quilly, co. Down.

6 Louisa-Angusta-Grove. 7 Margaret-Browne Grove.

8 Catherine-Grove, *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, to Henry-Albert Platt, Esq. lieutenant. 69th foot, youngest son of the late Samuel Platt, Esq., and nephew of the late Sir Thomas-Joshua Platt, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer.

IV. Francis-Charles, capt. R.N.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; *m.* 31 July, 1813, Mary, dau. of William Radcliffe, Esq., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1832, leaving issue,

1 Richard-Arthur, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, Frances, youngest dau. of Capt. Barnewall, and *d.* in 1856.

2 Stephen-Francis-Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1817; lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* in 1851, Annette-Selina, dau. of the Rev. William Annesley, and has issue, 1 Francis-Charles, *b.* 1855; 1 Frances; 2 Catharine.

3 Francis-Charles, *b.* in 1819, capt. 63rd foot, married, and *d.* 30 May, 1854.

4 Robert-Michael-Smith, lieutenant-col. Bengal mil. ser., *b.* in 1825; *m.* 24 July, 1866, Jane-Hume, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Anderson, K.C.B., and has a dau.

5 William-Henry, comm. R.N., *b.* 1830; *m.* 5 May, 1863, Lucy-Ann, dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq.

1 Catherine-Mary, *m.* in 1856, to William-Nevin Wallace, Esq. of Downpatrick.

2 Anna-Maria-Wilhelmina, *m.* in 1849, to Capt. Owen Pibbs Knott, R.N.

3 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 1854, to Randall Howe, Esq.

4 Frances-Mary.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1834, the Rev. J. Dickson.

I. Catherine, *m.* in 1801, the late Sir Neale O'Donel, Bart. became a widow, 1 March, 1827, and *d.* 17 July, 1830.

II. Anna Maria, *m.* the Rev. G.-H.-M. Dowell Johnstone, of Ballywilwill Grove, co. Down, and *d. s. p.* in 1835.

His lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd earl, *b.* 16 July, 1772; *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1803, Isabella, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by whom (who *d.* in April, 1827) he had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* 16 Feb. 1828, Wm.-John M'Guire, Esq. of Rostrevor, Downshire, and *d.* 1837, leaving, William-Richard-Birmingham, *b.* March, 1829; Edward-Thomas St. Lawrence, *b.* March, 1830; Armoric-Russell, *b.* 26 Nov. 1837; *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of W. Humphrey, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1828 (his 1st marriage being dissolved by act of parliament), Priscilla-Cecilia, 2nd dau. of the late Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine, Downshire, and by her had,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, present peer.

Hugh, lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier-grds., M.P. for co. Cavan, *b.* 21 Jan. 1831, severely wounded in the Crimea. Robert John, 11th hussars, *b.* 15 Feb. 1834, *d.* in the East, 28 Sept. 1854.

Arthur, late capt. rifle brigade, lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier guards, *b.* Sept. 1835.

George, of Castlewellan, co. Down, *b.* 22 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1859, Anna-Clementina, dau. of the late James Annesley, Esq., H. M. Consul for North Holland, which lady *d.* 6 Sept., 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Georgina, dau. of W.-H. Daniel, Esq., of Auburn, co. Westmeath, and has by her a dau.

William-Octavius-Beresford, of Painswick, near Stroud, Gloucester, *b.* 29 Nov. 1838, late 6th drag.; *m.* 16 May, 1860, Caroline, 5th dau. of the late John Mears, Esq., of Bagshot, Surrey, and has Walter-Beresford, *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; Sarah; Florence-Cecilia; and another dau.

The earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1838.

Creations—Baron, 20 Sept. 1738. Viscount, 14 Nov. 1766, Earl, 18 Aug. 1789. **Arms**—Pale of six, arg. and az., over all a bend, gu. **Crest**—A moor's head, coupé at the shoulders, in profile, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az. **Supporters**—Dexter, a Roman knight in armour, or short sleeves and apron, az., face, arms, and legs, bare, the latter sandalled, or, on his head a helmet or cap, gold, on the top thereof three feathers, arg. and az., in his exterior hand an antique shield, ppr.; sinister, a Moorish prince in armour, or short sleeves and apron, az., face, neck, arms, and legs, ppr., on the latter, boots, gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows, ppr., fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, arg. and az., in his exterior hand, a bow, ppr. **Motto**—Virtus amore. **Seats**—Castlewellan, and Donard Lodge, co. Down. **Town House**—25, Norfolk Street, Park Lane.

ANSON. VISCOUNT, *see* LICHFIELD, EARL OF.

ANSON.

ANSON, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Bart. of Birch Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 Dec. 1816; *m.* 27 July, 1842, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Beresford, youngest dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, and has had issue,



I. WILLIAM-REYNELL, *b.* 14 Nov. 1843.

II. John-George-Beresford, *b.* 28 Mar. 1845; *d.* 18 Feb. 1852.

III. Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1850.

IV. Algernon-Horatio, *b.* 3 Aug. 1854.

I. Louisa-Elizabeth-Annie.

II. Mary-Louisa.

III. Elizabeth-Georgiana.

IV. Florence-Helen.

V. Margaret-Mildred.

VI. Gertrude-Christina.

A dau., *b.* 26 July, 1867.

Sir John *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 13 Jan. 1847.

Lineage.

GENERAL SIR WILLIAM ANSON, G.C.B., *b.* 13 Aug. 1772, younger brother of the 1st Viscount Anson, and uncle of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, adopted the profession

of arms, and acquired considerable distinction in the Peninsular war. He was created a Bart., Sept. 1831. Sir William *m.* 26 Jan. 1815, Louisa-Frances-Mary, only child of John Dickenson, Esq., son and heir of Lord Archibald Hamilton, 7th son of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1831) had,

- I. JOHN-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, present Bart.
- II. William-Vernon-Dickenson, R.N., *b.* 10 Feb. 1819; *d.* 1842.
- III. George-Henry-Greville, in holy orders, rect-r of Birch, and hon. canon of Manchester, *b.* 19 July, 1820; *m.* 27 May, 1848, Augusta-Agnes, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Hook, D. D., Dean of Chichester.
- IV. Archibald-Edward-Harbord, captain Royal Art., *b.* 16 April, 1826; *m.* 9 Jan. 1851, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late Richard Bonreohier, Esq., and has issue.
- I. Mary-Louisa, *m.* 8 July, 1848, to the Rev. Matthew-T. Farrer, vicar of Addington, 2nd son of J.-W. Farrer, Esq., Master in Chancery, and *d.* Nov. 1857.
- II. Anne-Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. William Thornton, of Brockhall, Weedon, Northamptonshire.
- III. Louisa-Frances-Maria, *m.* 16 April, 1857, to Francis Du Caue, Esq., late major Royal Engineers.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Arg., three bendlets, engrailed, gules, and in the sinister canton, a crescent, of the second. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear, erect, ppr. *Motto*—Nil desperandum. *Seat*—Birch Hall, in Lancashire. *Town House*—55, Portland-place.

ANSTRUTHER.



CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, SIR WYNDHAM, of Elie House, co. Fife, a Baronet of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain. Heritable Carver of the Royal Household in Scotland, a deputy-lieutenant for Lanarkshire, and major of the county militia; *b.* 6 March, 1795; *s.* his nephew, as 8th and 4th Bart., Nov. 1831; *m.* 1st. in 1824, Meredith-Maria, 2nd dau. of Chas. Wetherell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1841) he had a son and heir,

WYNDHAM-CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 1826.

Sir Wyndham *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1841, Anne-Constance, dau. of Allen-Williamson Grey, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1856) had issue,

- I. Windham-George-Conway, late 85th regt., *m.* 14 Feb. 1867, Ellen-Ann-Katherine, eldest dau. of John Adam, Esq., and has a dau., *b.* 28 Jan. 1868.
- I. Mariana-Constance. II. Marian-Alice.

He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1859, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of John Parsons, Esq.

Lineage.

This great family have ranked among the barons of Scotland during upwards of seven centuries. In the year 1100 William de Candela was Lord of Anstruther. As, at that early period, it was customary for nobles to adopt their surnames from their lands, it was rare to find a Scottish Baron who possessed a family name besides his territorial designation. One of the few who had this distinction was William, Lord of Anstruther. He had already a noble name, and in 1100 he was one of the most considerable of the barons in Fife. Thus, the nobility of this family is ascertained during the last eight centuries.

WILLIAM DE CANDELA, Lord of Anstruther, lived through the reign of King DAVID I., and did not die until the commencement of that of MALCOLM IV., who ascended the Scottish throne in 1153. William's son,

WILLIAM DE CANDELA, Lord of Anstruther, was a pious benefactor to the Abbey of Balmerino, and *d.* in the reign of King WILLIAM THE LION, which commenced in 1165. His son,

HENRY, in compliance with the usage of Scotland, assumed the name of his lands as his surname, and disused that of

De Candela. He is styled Henricus de Anstruther Dominus de Anstruther in a charter wherein he confirms his father's pious donations to the Abbey of Balmerino in 1221, in the reign of King ALEXANDER II. He was a benefactor to the monastery of Dryburgh. His son,

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, Lord of Anstruther, was also a pious benefactor to the religious houses of Balmerino and Dryburgh in charters granted during the reign of King ALEXANDER II. He was a crusader, and accompanied St. Louis to the East. He assumed for his arms the three nails of the cross, now represented by three sable piles on a silver shield. In his old age he was compelled to swear fealty for his Barony of Anstruther to EDWARD I. of England in 1292 and 1296. His son,

WILLIAM DE ANSTRUTHER, Lord of Anstruther, lived in the reign of King ROBERT I. He confirmed the donations of his ancestors to the abbey of Dryburgh. He was father of

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who was father of RICHARD DE ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who lived to a great age, and *d.* in the reign of King JAMES I. of Scotland. He was father of

ROBERT DE ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who *d.* in the reign of King JAMES III. He *m.* Elizabeth Balfour, a dau. of the ancient Fifeshire house of Balfour, since raised to the peerage by the title of Lord Bureleigh. By her he had issue, I. Andrew, his successor; II. Robert, an officer in the Scots guard of LOUIS XII., King of France; III. David, an officer in the Scots guard of LOUIS XII., King of France. He *m.* a French lady of rank, and was ancestor of a long line of Barons d'Anstrude, Seigneurs de Barry. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther. He got a charter of his Barony of Anstruther in 1483. He fell with King JAMES IV. at Flodden in 1513. He *m.* Christina, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, descended from Sir James Sandilands, and Princess Joanna of Scotland, dau. of King ROBERT II., and ancestor of Lord Torphichen. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther. He had charters dated 1527 and 1542. He *m.* Margaret Douglas, dau. of Thomas Douglas, of Lochleven, descended from Sir William Douglas, of Lochleven, by Lady Marjory Lindsay, granddau. of King ROBERT II., and ancestor to the Earls of Morton. He had a son, ANDREW ANSTRUTHER, who was killed during his father's lifetime at the battle of Pinkie in 1542, and who, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Abercrombie, of Abercrombie, ancestor to the Baronet of Birkenbog, and the Lords Abercrombie and Dunfermline, had a son,

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who *s.* his grandfather in 1548. He lived to a great age, and *d.* in 1610. By Margaret Clephane, dau. of George Clephane, of Carslogie (a family now represented by the Marquess of Northampton), he had issue a son, who died before him,

SIR JOHN ANSTRUTHER, a special favourite of King JAMES VI., who in 1585, appointed him his Hereditary Grand Carver, an office which is still held by the head of the Anstruther family; in 1592 he was appointed by that monarch master of the royal household, and *d.* in 1606. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Scott, of Abbott's Hall, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland (of the House of Scott of Balwearie), by Agnes Moncrieff, of Moncrieff, by whom he had issue, two sons and five daus. Of the sons, William was heir to his grandfather, and Robert carried on the line of the family. Of the daus., Jean was wife, 1st of James Douglas, commandator of Melrose, son of the Earl of Morton, and ancestor to the Earls of Morton; and 2ndly, of Sir J. Riddell, Bart. of Riddell. Sir John Anstruther's eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, *s.* his grandfather in 1610. He was gentleman of the bedchamber to King JAMES VI.; he was made Knight of the bath at his coronation in London in 1603; he was gentleman of the privy chamber to King CHARLES I.; he *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Sir Andrew Wemyss, of Myrcroinney, a lord of session; but dying without issue he was succeeded by his nephew, eldest son of his brother Sir Robert,

SIR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, gentleman of the bedchamber to King JAMES I., privy councillor to King CHARLES I. In 1620 he was ambassador extraordinary to the King of Denmark, with whom he was in especial favour as a boon companion no less than as a diplomatist. In a protracted revel, the Danish King was so much delighted with his convivial powers that he actually resigned the Danish crown to him, with which Sir Robert was invested during the remaining days of the feast. In 1627 he was ambassador to the Emperor of Germany. He was also sent by King CHARLES I. and the Elector Palatine as their plenipotentiary to the Germanic Diet at Ratisbonne, and in 1630 he was ambas-

sador to the princes of Germany at Heilbronn. This distinguished statesman and diplomatist married Catherine Swift, dau. of Sir Edward Swift, of Rotherham, and sister of Barnham Swift, Lord Viscount Carlingford, and Penelope Swift, Countess of Dunfries; by her he had issue, 1. Robert; 11. PHILIP. Robert the eldest son inherited the Swift estates of Wheatley near Doncaster: he *m.* Anne Corbett, dau. of Sir John Corbett, of Stoke in Salop, by whom he had issue, Jane, *b.* 1652; Frances, *b.* 1653. He *d.* without male issue, and the line of the family was carried on by the ambassador's second son,

SIR PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther. He succeeded to the estate of Anstruther at the death of his uncle Sir William. He was a zealous and devoted Royalist, and had a high command in the King's army, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester. He was severely fined by Cromwell, and his estates were sequestered until the Restoration. He *m.* Christian, dau. of General Sir James Lumsden, of Innergellie, a distinguished general in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, by whom he had five sons, two of whom he lived to see baronets and the three others knights,

- I. SIR WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. Sir James Anstruther, of Airdrie. His son, General Philip Anstruther, of Airdrie, M.P., left no succession.
- III. Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balcaiskie, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694. (See ANSTRUTHER, BART. of Balcaiskie.)
- IV. Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstrutherfield, who, with other issue, had a son and heir, Philip, and a dau. Christian, wife of John Stewart, 6th Earl of Traquair, mother of the 7th earl.
- V. Sir Alexander Anstruther, *m.* Jean Leslie, titular Baroness Newark, by whom he had, with other issue, William, 3rd, and Alexander, 4th titular Lords Newark. (See BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*.)

Sir Philip Anstruther dying in 1702, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther. In 1694 he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*. He was a Lord of Session with the title of Lord Anstruther. He *m.* Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of John 4th Earl of Haddington. He *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN ANSTRUTHER, second baronet of Anstruther, M.P. for the county of Fife. He *m.* Lady Margaret Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, in right of whom the family of Anstruther have inherited, as heirs general, the estates and representation of the Earl of Hyndford. Sir John *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by

III. SIR JOHN, of that ilk, *b.* 27 Dec. 1718; *m.* 4 Oct. 1750 Janet, dau. of James Full, Esq. of Dunbar, and had issue, PHILIP and JOHN, successively baronets; and a third son, Colonel Anstruther, who left two sons,

1. Philip, who *m.* Mary-Frances, dau. of the Rt. Hon. J.-A. Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth.
- II. James, who *m.* his cousin, Marianne Anstruther.

Sir John was *s.* 4 July, 1799, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PHILIP, of that ilk, *b.* 13 Jan. 1752; *m.* 19 Feb. 1778, Anne, only child of Sir John Paterson, Bart., and heir of the barony of Polwarth, through her mother, the sister of the last Earl of Marchmont. He took the surname of PATERSON, and *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. and I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ANSTRUTHER, a distinguished lawyer, who had been created a Baronet of Great Britain, 18 May, 1798, when constituted chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. Sir John *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Berners-street, London, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

WYNDHAM, present baronet.

Marianne, *m.* 27 March, 1823, to James Anstruther, Esq.; and *d.* 19 June, 1859.

Sir John who retired from the bench in 1806, *d.* 26 Jan. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. and II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 11 Jan. 1817, Jessie, dau. of the late Major-Gen. David Dewar, of Gilston House, co. Fife, and left an only (posthumous) child, JOHN.

Sir John Anstruther having inherited the entailed property in Lunarkshire, of the Carmichael family, at the decease of the late Earl of Hyndford, in 1817, assumed the additional surname and arms of CARMICHAEL. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1818 (his widow *m.* 27 March, 1828, Robert-Bullock Marsham, D.C.L., warden of Merton Coll., Oxford), and his son,

VII. and III. SIR JOHN, inherited the honours at his birth, 6 Feb. 1818. This young gentleman being accidentally killed while on a shooting excursion, Nov. 1831, the baronetieis reverted to his uncle, the present SIR WYNDHAM-CARMICHAEL ANSTRUTHER.

Creations—1694 and 1798. Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg., three piles, issuing from the chief, sa., for ANSTRUTHER. Second and third, arg., a fesse, wreathy, az. and gu. for CARMICHAEL. Crests—ANSTRUTHER, two arms, in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr. CARMICHAEL, an armed arm, erect, holding a broken spear, ppr. Supporters—Two falcons with wings, expanded, ppr., armed, gu. jessed and belled, or. Mottoes—ANSTRUTHER, "Perissem ni perissem;" CARMICHAEL, "Toujours prest." Seats—Elie House, co. Fife; Carmichael House and Westraw House, co. Lanark.

ANSTRUTHER.



ANSTRUTHER, SIR ROBERT, of Balcaiskie, co. Fife; M.P. for that co.; lt.-col. in the army; lord lieutenant of Fifeshire; *b.* 28 Aug. 1834; *s.* his father as 5th baronet, 18 Oct. 1863; *m.* 29 July, 1857, Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. William-Knox Marshall, prebendary of Hereford, and vicar of Wragby and rector of Panton, Lincolnshire, and has issue,

- I. RALPH-WILLIAM, *b.* 5 July, 1858.
- II. Henry-Torrans, *b.* 27 Nov. 1860.
- III. Robert-Hamilton, *b.* 10 June, 1862.
- IV. Arthur-Wellesley, *b.* 5 March, 1864.
- I. Mary-Evelyn.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, Esq. (3rd son of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694. Sir Robert *m.* thrice; 1st, Miss Kinnear, an heiress, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Jean Monteith, dau. and heir of Monteith of Wrea, by whom he had six sons and two daus., Christian, wife of Sir J. Henderson, Bt. of Fordel, and Jean, wife of John Mac Gill, of Rankellour. Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly Marion, dau. of Sir W. Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had one son and two daus., Anne, wife of Jas. Durham, of Largo, and Agnes. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PHILIP. He *m.* Catharine, only dau. of Lord Alex. Hay, of Spott, son of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Jane Scott, dau. of Walter, Earl of Buccleuch, and had,

- I. ROBERT, his heir.
- II. Alexander, *d.* young.
- III. John, col. in the army, who *m.* Grizel Maria Thomson, heiress of Charleton, co. Fife, and heiress of line of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney, and of the Lords Sinclair, and by her had a dau., *m.* to General James Durham, of Largo, and a son.

JOHN ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, Esq. of Charleton, co. Fife, *m.* Clementina, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, a baron of Exchequer, and lord chief commissioner of the Jury Court, by Eleanor, dau. of the 10th Lord Elphinstone, and *d.* having had issue,

1 JOHN ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, Esq., capt. 13th dragoons, of Charleton, heir-general of Sinclair Lord Sinclair, and Sinclair or St. Clair, Earl of Orkney, who *m.* in 1852, Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina, only dau. of the late Rev. J. Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, rector of Walton-le-Wold and rural dean, by Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of J.-R. Johnstone, Esq., of Alva, and has issue,

John-St.-Clair, *b.* 1853.

Charles-Frederick-St.-Clair, *b.* 1855.

William, *b.* 1859.

Clementina-Caroline.

Rosia-Mary.

2 William, lt.-col., commanding the body guard of the Governor General of India, *m.* the dau. of Colonel Steele, and *d.* at Calcutta, 3 Aug. 1865, leaving issue.

1 Eleanor, *m.* to James Montgomery, Esq., nephew of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope.

2 Clementina.

3 Louisa.

4 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Ramsay Campbell, son of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart.

- IV. William.
- V. Philip.
- VI. James.
- VII. Charles.
- I. Jean.
- II. Christian, *m.* to James Lumsden, Esq. of Innergellie.
- III. Catherine.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 21 April, 1753, who *m.* Lady Janet Erskine, youngest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie, by Janet, his countess, dau. of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, and had three sons and three daus., viz., ROBERT; Alexander (Sir), chief justice of Madras; Philip; Jean, *m.* to Sir T. Strange; Catherine; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Campbell, of Stonefield. Robert, the eldest son *b.* 3 March, 1768, entered at a very early period of life into the Guards, and

in 1793, accompanied his regiment into Holland. In 1796, he joined the Austrian army in the Brigau, under the Archduke Charles, then at war with France; and in one of the victories gained by the Austrians, received a wound in the left side. In 1797, he returned home, purchased a company in the 3rd Guards, and was appointed deputy quartermaster-general. In 1798, he went upon a diplomatic mission to Germany, whence he returned in the spring of the ensuing year, and in the autumn embarked with the expedition to the Helder. In 1800, Captain Anstruther went to Egypt, as quartermaster-general to the army, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, at which time the order of the Crescent was conferred upon him by the Turkish monarch. In 1802, he was appointed adj.-gen. in Ireland. In 1803, he went to Portugal as brig.-gen., and distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Vimiera. In the subsequently disastrous campaign in Spain, under the gallant Sir John Moore, Gen. Anstruther commanded the rear-guard of the army, which he brought safely into Corunna, on the night of 12 Jan.; but survived only one day, the extraordinary exertions he had made, and the fatigue he had endured during the march. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1809, and lies interred in the north-east bastion of the citadel of Corunna. Sir John Moore, by his own desire, was buried by the side of the general. With very superior abilities in his profession, both military and diplomatic, Gen. Anstruther combined the advantages of being a profound scholar, an elegant writer, and a very accomplished gentleman. He *m.* 16 March, 1799, Charlotte-Lucey, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Hamilton, Cold. Gds. (grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton), by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham, and had issue,

RALPH-ABERCROMBIE, 4th baronet. James-Hamilton-Lloyd, of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 21 Dec. 1807; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1838, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Lindsey-Merrick Burrell, and by her, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1843, had a son and heir, Robert-Hamilton, *b.* 21 April, 1841; and a dau., Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1847, the Hon. Georgiana-Christiana Barrington, sister of Lord Barrington, and has issue, Francis-William, *b.* 20 Feb. 1849; James, *b.* 9 Jan. 1852; and twin sons, *b.* 1 Dec. 1852. Jane, *m.* to John Dalyell, Esq. of Lingo, co. Fife, who *d.* in Oct. 1843. Charlotte-Lucey. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. W.-H. Deane, rector of Hintlesham.

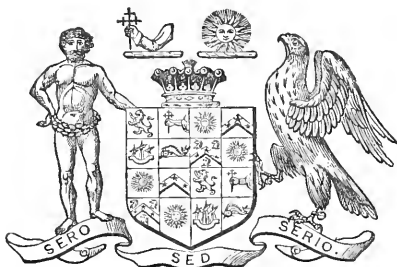
Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, 2 Aug. 1818, by his grandson,

IV. SIR RALPH-ABERCROMBIE, *b.* 1 March, 1804; who *m.* 2 Sept. 1831, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Major-General Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1868, W.-T. Crosbie, Esq. of Ardferit Abbey, co. Kerry) had issue,

I. ROBERT, present baronet.
II. Henry, lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 4 June, 1836, killed in the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.
III. Hamilton, *b.* 11 Aug. 1842.
I. Lucy-Charlotte, *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, to Alexander Kinloch, Esq., late grenadier-guards, eldest son of Sir David Kinloch, Bart.
II. Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1867, to Charles-Hugh Berners, Esq. Sir Ralph, who had been a capt. grenadier guards, *d.* 18 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER**, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—1694. **Arms**—Arg. three piles issuing from the chief, sa., quartering ERSKINE, HAMILTON, POWELL, and LLOYD. **Crest**—Two arms, in arm-ur, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr. **Motto**—Perissem ni perissem. **Sautes**—Balaskie, Leven, co. Fife; and Braemore Lodge, Caithness. **Town House**—3, Onslow Gardens.

A N T R I M.



ANTRIM, EARL OF (Mark M'Donnell), and Viscount Dunluce, in the peerage of Ireland, captain R.N.,

D.L. for co. Antrim; *b.* 3 April, 1814; *s.* his brother, 19 July, 1855; *m.* 27 Sept. 1849, Jane-Emma-Harriet, dau. of the late Major Macan, of Carriff, co. Armagh, and has,

- I. WILLIAM-RANDAL, Viscount Dunluce, *b.* 8 Jan. 1851.
- II. Mark-Henry-Horace, *b.* 18 Aug. 1852.
- III. Hugh-Seymour, *b.* 18 July, 1855.
- IV. Alexander, *b.* 23 June, 1857.
- V. Schonberg-Kerr, *b.* 22 March, 1861.
- VI. Caroline-Elizabeth.
- VI. Mabel-Harriet.
- III. Evelyn.
- IV. Jane-Grey.
- V. Helena.

Lineage.

SIR RANDAL MAC SORLEY MAC DONNELL, of Dunluce, co. Antrim, a descendant of the Lords of the Isles, was created, 28 May, 1618, Viscount Dunluce, and advanced, 12 Dec. 1620, to the EARLDOM OF ANTRIM. His lordship *m.* Ellice, dau. of Hugh Mac-a-Baron O'Neill, and sister of Hugh, the last Earl of Tyrone; and, dying 10 Dec. 1636, was *s.* by his elder son,

RANDAL, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1609. This nobleman for the many essential services he had rendered to the crown, was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF ANTRIM, by CHARLES I., 26 Jan. 1644. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1635, Lady Catherine Manners, dau. and heir of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and widow of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Sir Henry O'Neill, Knt. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, but had no issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1682, when the marquessate expired, but the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, as 3rd earl, *b.* in 1615. This nobleman, who actively espoused the cause of JAMES II. in Ireland, in the war of the Revolution, was attainted of high treason, but, being subsequently included in the treaty of Limerick, his lands and honours were restored. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Annesley, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* in 1699) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derrymacshaghty, co. Galway, and dying in 1699, was *s.* by his only son,

RANDAL, 4th earl, *b.* in 1680; *m.* Rachel, eldest dau. of Crotworthy, Viscount Massereene, and dying 19 Oct. 1721, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 5th earl, *b.* 15 July, 1713. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq., comptroller and account-nt-general of Ireland, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1739, Anne, eldest dau. and heir of Charles-Patrick Plunket, Esq. of Dillons-Town, co. Louth, M.P., by whom he had one son and two daus., Rachael, wife of Joseph Sandford, Esq., and Elizabeth-Helena, wife of Col. Culender. He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Newtown, co. Meath, without issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

RANDAL-WILLIAM, 6th earl, *b.* 4 Nov. 1749. His lordship *m.* 3 July, 1774, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey Morres, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and relict of the Hon. Arthur Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had issue,

ANNE-CATHERINE, his successor.

CHARLOTTE, late countess.

The earl, having no male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 2 May, 1785, creating him Viscount Dunluce, and EARL OF ANTRIM, with remainder to his daughters primogeniturally; and in Aug. 1789, his lordship was advanced to the MARQUESSATE OF ANTRIM, but without any special reversionary grant. He *d.* 28 July, 1791, when all the honours ceased, except the patent of 1785, which devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his elder daughter,

ANNE-CATHERINE, as Countess of Antrim. Her ladyship, *b.* 11 Feb. 1778, *m.* 1st, in 1799, Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart., and by him, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1813, had an only dau., **LADY FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY-VANE**, who inherited her father's great estates, *m.* Charles-William, Marquess of Londonderry, and died his widow, 20 Jan. 1865. The countess *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1817, Edmund Phelps, Esq., who assumed the surname of M'Donnell, and *d.* 30 May, 1852, aged 72. Her ladyship *d.* 30 June, 1834, and was *s.* by her sister,

CHARLOTTE KERR, as Countess of Antrim, *b.* 12 Aug. 1779, who *m.* 18 July, 1799, Vice-Admiral Lord Mark-Robert Kerr, 3rd son of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by him (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1840) had issue,

CHARLES-FORTESCUE, Viscount Dunluce, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1834.

HUGH-SEYMOUR, late peer.

MARK, present peer.

Arthur-Schomberg, *b.* 16 May, 1820; *m.* 16 March, 1846,

Agnes-Stewart, dau. of J.-H. Frankland, Esq. of Eashing House, Surrey; and *d.* 14 Aug., 1856, leaving a dau. Agnes. Letitia-Louisa.

Georgiana-Emily-Jane, *m.* in 1825, to the late Hon. and Rev. Frederick Bertie (*see* ABBINGTON, E. of).

Caroline-Mary, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Horace-Robert Pechell, chancellor of Brecon, and rector of Bix, Oxon. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Sir George Osborn, Bt., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1866.

Frederica-Augusta, *m.* in 1841, to Montagu, 5th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* his widow, 26 Nov. 1864.

Emily-Frances, *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1839, to Henry Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Dery, who *d.* 1849, and 2ndly, 7 July, 1864, to Stewart, youngest son of the late Sir F.-W. Maenaghten, Bart.

The countess *d.* 26 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by her son,

HUGH-SEYMOUR, Earl of Antrim, *b.* 7 Aug. 1812, *m.* 3 May, 1836, Laura-Cecilia, 5th dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 19 July, 1855, leaving an only dau., Helen-Laura, *m.* 26 Oct. 1864, to Sir M. MacGregor, Bart.

Creation—2 May, 1785.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, Mc DONNELL, quarterly; first, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter arm, issuant from the sinister fess point out of a cloud, ppr., in the hand a cross crosslet, fitchée, erect, az.; third, arg., a ship with the sails furled, sa.; fourth, per fesse, az. and vert, a dolphin, naiant, in fess, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, KERR; quarterly, first and fourth, az., a sun in splendour, or; second, gu., on a chev., arg., three mullets of the field; third, sa., on a chev. between three unicorns' heads, arg., as many mullets, of the field.

Crests—First, Mc DONNELL, a dexter arm, embowed fessways, couped at the shoulder, vested, or, enfil, arg., holding in the hand a cross crosslet, fitchée, erect, az.; second, KERR, a sun in splendour, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, all ppr.; sinister, a falcon, wings inverted, ppr., beaked, membered, and bellied, or.

Motto—Sero, sed serio.

Seat—Glenarim Castle, co. Antrim.

ANTROBUS.



ANTROBUS, SIR EDMUND, of Antrobus, co. Chester, and of Rutherford, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 17 May, 1792; *m.* 16 Oct. 1817, Anne, only dau. of the Hon. Hugh Lindsay, youngest son of the 5th Earl of Balcarres, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Scotch Judge the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, 4th son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and has issue,

i. EDMUND, M.P. for Wilton, *b.* 3 Sept. 1818; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Marianne-Georgina, dau. of Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bart., and has, Edmund, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848; Robert-Lindsay, *b.* 9 Aug. 1857; Cosmo-Gordon, *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; Mary-Anne; Louisa-Emma; and Florence.

ii. Hugh-Lindsay, *b.* 1 Jan. 1823; *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., of Blair-Adam, Kinross-shire, and has had a son, Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1860, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1861, and three daus.

iii. Robert-Crawford, *b.* 21 March, 1830.

iv. John-Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1831; *d.* 21 April, 1845.

v. Frederick, *b.* 4 Aug. 1837, 2nd sec. to H. B. M.'s Embassy at Washington.

i. Jane, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to the Rev. Sir Gilbert-Frankland Lewis, Bart., prebendary of Worcester.

ii. Anne, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, to the Right Hon. Henry Elliot, British Ambassador at Constantinople, 2nd son of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto.

iii. Harriet-Coutts, *d.* in 1826.

iv. Caroline, *m.* 2 Oct. 1860, to the Hon. Humphrey de Bohun Devereux, 4th son of Henry, 14th Viscount Hereford.

v. Anna-Maria, *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, to Cosmo-Duff Gordon, Esq., son of the late Sir W.-Duff Gordon, Bart.

Sir Edmund *s.* to the title, as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 6 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

This is an ancient Cheshire family; but their principal seat in that county, Antrobus Hall, was alienated by Henry Antrobus, who sold it in 1460, to Thomas Venables, nephew of Sir William Venables, Knt. of Bolyu; and that branch of the Venables family continued to reside there for several generations. The lands were, however, redeemed by an Antrobus, as will appear in the detail.

The great-grandson of the above-mentioned Henry,

EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, in Astbury, Chester, was father of another

EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, who married, and had,

i. EDMUND, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq. of Blackenhall, co. Stafford, and had three children,

1 Edmund, *d. unm.* in 1787. 2 William, *d. unm.*

1 Maria, wife of Edward Sanxay, Esq. of Cheam, Surrey.

ii. PHILIP.

The younger son,

PHILIP ANTROBUS, of Congleton, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Varden, of the same place, and had,

John, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. David Sanxay.

Edmund, who *d. unm.*, and

PHILIP ANTROBUS, Esq. of Congleton, who *m.* in 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Rowley, of Overton, in Staffordshire, and had (with other children, all of whom *d. unm.*),

i. EDMUND, of whom presently.

ii. John, *m.* in 1791, Anne, only dau. of Gibbs Crawford, Esq., M.P. for Queenborough, and had two sons,

1 EDMUND, successor to his uncle.

2 GIBBS CRAWFORD, of Eaton Hall, co. Chester. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The eldest surviving son,

EDMUND ANTROBUS, Esq., F.R. and S.A., who recovered Antrobus Hall, the ancient seat of his family, by purchase, in 1828, from Edward Townshend, Esq. of Chester, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815, with remainder to his nephews, EDMUND and GIBBS-CRAWFORD; and dying *unm.* 6 Feb. 1826, was *s.* by the elder, the present SIR EDMUND ANTROBUS.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Lozangy, or and az., on a pale, gu., three estoiles, of the first.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, issuing out of rays, ppr., an unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned and maned, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Supporters—Two horses, ppr., being the supporters of the extinct Lords Rutherford, which were granted to the first Sir Edward Antrobus, upon purchasing the barony and estate of Rutherford.

Motto—Dei memor, gratus amicis.

Seats—Lower Cheam, Epsom, Surrey; and Amesbury Abbey, Wilts.

Town House—146, Piccadilly.

APSLEY, LORD, *see* BATHURST, EARL.

ARBUTHNOTT.



ARBUTHNOTT, VISCOUNT (John Arbuthnott), and Baron Inverbervie, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 4 June, 1806; *s.* his father as 9th viscount, 10 Jan. 1860; *m.* 5 June, 1837, Jean-Graham-Drummond, eldest dau. of David, 8th Earl of Airlie, and has,

i. JOHN, *Master of Arbuthnott*, D.L. for Kincairdineshire, late Lieut. 49th foot, *b.* 20 July, 1843.

ii. David, *b.* 29 Jan. 1845.

iii. Hugh, an officer 81st foot, *b.* 1847.

iv. William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1849.

i. Clementina, *m.* 21 June, 1864, to Alexander Stuart, Esq. of Inchbreck, co. Kincairdine, and Laithers, co. Aberdeen. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Mincage.

This family derives its surname from the lauds which its progenitor Hugo de Aberbothenoth had as marriage portion with his wife, the dau. of Osbert Olifard, who filled the office of sheriff of Mearns, in Kincardineshire, in the beginning of the 12th century, and those lands have passed to the present viscount through no less than twenty-two generations.

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of Arrat, had a charter of the barony of Arbuthnott, 9 Jan. 1616-17. He s. his uncle, Sir Robert Arbuthnott, of Arbuthnott, in his estates in 1621, and was in great favour with JAMES I. of England, and CHARLES I. Sir Robert m. 1st, Lady Margaret Keith, dau. of George, 5th earl marischal, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, only surviving dau. of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, and dying 15 March, 1633, (his widow m. Sir James Haldane, of Glencaigles,) was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, who was first knighted for his faithful adhesion to the fortunes of CHARLES I., and afterwards elevated to the peerage, 16 Nov. 1641, in the dignities of *Baron Inverberrie*, and *Viscount ARBUTHNOTT*. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Carnegie, 4th d.a.u. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.
Margaret, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Monimusk.

He m. 2ndly, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, and widow of Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath (she m. 3rdly, Andrew, Lord Fraser), and had by her

Alexander, of Knox, M.P. for Kincardineshire, who m. Jean, dau. of Patrick Scott, of Rossie, and left, with three daughters, one son, ALEXANDER, of Knox, a commissioner of the Customs, who m. Janet, dau. of John Ronald, of Larnie, and d. in 1704, leaving a son and heir, ROBERT, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Riddell, of Grange, and had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, a military officer, *d. unm.*
- II. JOHN, *d. unm.*
- III. Robert, lieutenant-col. 31st foot, m. Miss Murray, of Canada, and d. of wounds in 1796, leaving, with a dau., Josette, m. 1st, to Captain Hughes, and 2ndly, to Lieutenant. Sir De Lacy Evans, G.C.B., M.P. for Westminster, and d. Feb. 1861, a son, the present SIR ALEXANDER-DUNDAS-YOUNG ARBUTHNOTT, vice-adm. in royal navy of Great Britain, a gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Her Majesty, and major-gen. in the service of the Queen of Spain, K.C.C. K.S.F. Sir Alexander, who was knighted 25 June, 1859, m. in 1827, CATHERINE-MARIA, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, heir to the viscounty of Balinglass, and has an only child,

Josette-Eliza-Jane, m. in 1850, Frederick Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue.

- I. Helen, m. to Hugh-James-Paterson Rollo, Esq. of Bannockburn, son of David Rollo, of Powhouse, by his wife Mary, only surviving child and heiress of Sir Hugh Paterson, of Bannockburn, and his wife, Lady Jean Erskine, dau. of Charles, 10th Earl of Mar, and sister of John, 11th Earl of Mar, who commanded the Chevalier's forces at Sheriff Muir.
- II. Anne, m. to William Forbes, Esq. of Ludquhain.

He d. 10 Oct. 1655, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 7th earl marischal, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.
Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Pitlurg, and had, with four other daus., two sons,

- I. John, of Fordun, who m. in 1695, Margaret, dau. of James Falconer, of Phaedo, a lord of session from 1689 to his death in 1705, and had,
 - 1 James, a banker in Edinburgh, *d. unm.*
 - 2 JOHN, who s. as 6th viscount.
 - 3 Thomas, of Balglessie, M.D. m. and left issue.
 - 1 Mary, m. to John Douglas, Esq. of Tiliwhilly.
 - 2 Catherine, m. to James Moir, Esq. of Inverhuthy.
- II. Alexander, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, anno 1707; m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Maitland, and heir of her brother, Sir Charles Maitland, of Pittrichie, in 1704. On inheriting the Maitland estates, Mr. Arbuthnott assumed the name, and became "Maitland of Pittrichie, co. Aberdeen." He left an only son,

CHARLES MAITLAND, M.P., who *d. s. p.* in 1751, when the estate of Pittrichie devolved upon his cousin, Major Forbes, who took the name of Maitland.

His lordship d. in 1682, and was s. by his eldest son,
ROBERT, 3rd viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Sutherland, and dying in 1694, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th viscount, who *d. unm.* in 1710, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 5th viscount. His lordship m. Jean, dau. of William

Morrison, of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, but dying childless in 1756, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN, 6th viscount, (revert to the Hon. John Arbuthnott, of Fordun, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of Robert, 2nd viscount.) This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of — Douglas, of Bridgeford, but by her had no surviving issue; he m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Alexander Arbuthnott, Esq. of Findowrie, by whom he had three sons and two daus., the younger of the latter, Margaret, was m. to Sir Alexander Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield. The viscount d. 20 April, 1791, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 7th viscount, who m. in Dec. 1775, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Morphie, co. Kincardine, and by her, who d. 4 March, 1818, had issue,

JOHN, 8th viscount.
Hugh (Sir), K.C.B., of Hatton Bervie, Kincardineshire, a general in the army, and colonel 79th foot, a distinguished officer; M.P. for Kincardineshire from 1826 to 1865; *b.* 1780, *d. unm.* 11 July, 1868.

Francis, *d.* in 1809
Duncan, *d.* in 1818.
William, major-gen. royal artillery. Marriott, dec.
Alexander, *d.* in 1841.
Catherine, m. 1805, Rev. David-Lyell Carriston, and *d.* 1853.

His lordship d. 27 Feb. 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th viscount, *b.* 16 Jan. 1778; and m. 25 June, 1805, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Walter Ogilvy, of Clova, and sister of David, 8th Earl of Airlie, by whom he had,

I. JOHN, present peer.
II. Walter, *b.* 21 Nov. 1808; *m.* 16 May, 1835, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Brook-Taylor Otley, Esq. of Deulaford, co. Dublin, and has had,

1 John-Robert, *b.* 28 Aug. 1838.
1 Alice-Jean, *d.* 1851. 2 Anna-Maria. 3 A dau.

III. Hugh, lieutenant-col. 2nd Madras light cavalry, *b.* 13 Aug. 1812; *m.* 2 Jan. 1854, Susan, dau. of the late John Campbell, Esq., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1866.

IV. David, Madras civil service, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 8 Sept. 1847, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Thomas Forbes Reynolds, Esq., M.D., of Wallington, in Surrey, and has issue a dau.

V. William, capt. Forfar and Kincardineshire art. militia, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 6 Dec. 1865, Elrington, widow of Neil-Ferguson Blair, Esq. of Balthayock, and 3rd dau. of the late Lieutenant-General Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B., K.C.H.

VI. Charles-James-Donald, Bengal mil. ser., *b.* in 1823; *d.* 18 Aug. 1850.

I. Jean Ogilvie, *m.* 29 July, 1830, to James Cheape, Esq., comm. R.N., who *d.* in 1841.

II. Margaret, *m.* 5 Aug. 1837, W.-J. Lumsden, Esq. of Balmodie, and d. 4 March, 1845.

III. Isabella-Mary, *d.* in 1828.

IV. Anne-Charlotte, *m.* 22 July, 1847, to Alex. Cheape, Esq. V. Helen, *m.* in April, 1839, to Frederick-Lewis Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, and Birkhill, co. Fife, and *d.* in April, 1840.

VI. Charlotte-Louisa, *d.* in 1831.

VII. Clementina-Maria, *m.* 2 Nov. 1854, William-Rose Campbell, Esq. of Ballochyle, co. Argyll, major Madras staff corps, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1857.

His lordship *d.* 10 Jan. 1800.

Creation—16 Nov. 1641. *Arms*—Az., a crescent, between three stars, arg. *Crest*—A peacock's head, couped, ppr. beaked, or. *Supporters*—Two dragons, wings expanded, tails bowed vert, vomiting flames, ppr. *Motto*—Laus Leo. *Seat*—Arbuthnott House, Kincardine.

A R B U T H N O T.



ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT-KEITH, of Edinburgh, *b.* 9 Sept. 1801; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1829; *m.* 1828, Anne, younger dau. of General Sir John-Foster Fitzgerald, G.C.B., and has,

I. WILLIAM-WEDDERBURN, major 18th hussars, *b.* 1831; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Alice-Margaret, 4th dau. of the Rev. M. C. Tompson, rural dean and vicar of Alderminster, Worcestershire, and has, ROBERT-KEITH, *b.* 23 March, 1864; and a dau.

II. Foster-Fitzgerald, Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 1833.

III. Robert-Keith, in holy orders, *b.* 1838; *m.* 17 July,

- 1868, Mary-Agnes, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward-T. Vaughan, M.A., rector of Harpenden and rural dean.
 iv. John-Alves-Henry, late Bombay cavalry, *b.* 1842.
 v. Fitzgerald-Hay, *b.* 1849.
 i. Charlotte-D'Ende, *m.* 21 April, 1863, to Charles-Hall Raikes, Esq.
 ii. Henrietta-Anne.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, son of Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo, co. Aberdeen, secretary to the hon. board of trustees for manufactures, &c., by Mary, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) was created a Baronet by the king in person, 24 Aug. 1822, at the banquet given to his majesty by the magistrates and town council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as lord provost of the city. (His patent bears date 3 April, 1823.)
 Sir William *m.* 13 Sept. 1809, Anne, dau. of John Alves, Esq. of Shipland, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1846), he left issue,

ROBERT-KEITH, present baronet.

John-Alves, of Coworth Park, Surrey, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1802, Mary, dau. of George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1855) has four sons and five daus.; *m.* 1st, 1837, Agnes, dau. of the late John Rait, Esq., and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Lady Mary Hay, and had issue.
 Archibald-Francis, of 25, Hyde-park Gardens, London, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1837, Gertrude-Sophia, da. of Field-Marshal Viscount Gough, K.P., G.C.B., and has five sons and two daus.; of the sons, the eldest, William, capt. 14th hussars, *m.* 26 April, 1865, Alice-Charlotte, 4th dau. of George, 4th Lord Rivers, which lady was killed by lightning, 21 June, 1865; and the 2nd son, Hugh-Gough, *m.* 9 June, 1864, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Rev. Capl. Molyneux, B.A. (*see post*, MOLYNEUX, BART.), and has a son, *b.* 19 Aug. 1865; a dau., *b.* 24 Sept. 1867; a son, *b.* 27 Nov. 1868; and a dau. Of Mr. A.-F. Arbuthnot's daus., the elder, Fanny, was *m.* 27 Nov. 1866, to John-Henry Kennaway, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Kennaway, Bart.

William-Urquhart, formerly of Madras, Member of the Indian Council, *b.* 1807; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry-G -A. Taylor, K.C.B. Madras Army, and has three sons and four daus.

James-Edward (the Hon.), of Bon Air, Mauritius, *b.* 1809; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Major-Gen. Staveland, and has issue: he *d.* 29 Sept. 1868; his eldest dau., Mrs. Mary-Rose Dawkins, widow, was *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1861, at the Mauritius, to Charles-Edmund Banks, Esq., secretary of the council there; and his 2nd dau., Ann, was *m.* 1862, at the Mauritius, to Edward Douglas, Esq., assistant colonial secretary there.

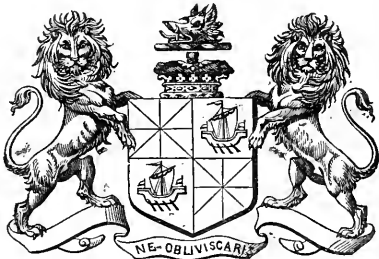
Henry-Dundas, *b.* 1811. Mary, *d.* 1838.

Anne, *m.* 1849, Colonel Hugh Inglis, Kingsmills, Inverness.
 Sir William *d.* in 1829.

Arms—Az., a crescent, between three mullets, two and one, arg., the whole within a bordure, or, charged with three boars' heads, coupé, gu. *Crest*—A peacock's head, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wyvern, vert; sinister, a greyhound, arg., collar and line reflexed over the back, gu. *Motto*—Innocent and true. *Town House*—Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

ARDEN, BARON, *see* EGMONT, EARL OF.

A R G Y L L.



ARGYLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF (Sir George Douglas Campbell, K.T., P.C.), Marquess of Lorn and Kintyre, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount Lochow and Glenilla, Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Sundridge, of Coomb Bank, co. Kent, and Lord Hamilton, in the peerage of England; hereditary master of the Queen's household, and keeper of the great seal of Scotland; admiral of the Western Isles, keeper of Dunoon Castle and of Dunstaffnage and Carrick, one of Her Majesty's state counsellors for Scotland, lord-lieutenant, hereditary sheriff of the

co. of Argyll; *b.* 30 April, 1823; *m.* 31 July, 1844, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-DOUGLAS-SUTHERLAND, *Marquess of Lorn*, M.P. for Argyleshire, *b.* 6 Aug. 1845.
 II. Archibald, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846. III. Walter, *b.* 30 July, 1848.
 IV. George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1850. V. Colin, *b.* 9 March, 1853.
 I. Edith. II. Elizabeth. III. Victoria.
 IV. Evelyn. V. Frances. VI. Mary.
 VII. Constance-Harriet.

His grace *s.* his father 26 April, 1847. He was made lord privy seal 4 Jan. 1853, appointed post-master general 1855, and retired in 1858. He became lord privy seal in June, 1859, and retired in 1866. He returned to office as secretary of state for India in 1868.

Lineage.

Eight centuries ago, Gillespik Campbell acquired, by marriage with an heiress, the lordship of Lochow, in Argylshire, and from him descended

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who, distinguished as well by the great acquisitions he had made to his estate, as his achievements in war, obtained the surname of MORE, or GREAT; and from him the chief of the house is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, MAC CALLUM MORE. He was knighted by ALEXANDER III., 1280, and was one of the nominees, 1291, on the part of ROBERT BRUCE, in the contest for the crown of Scotland. This renowned and gallant chieftain was slain in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorn, at a place called the String of Cowal, where a great obelisk is erected over his grave. The event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years between the houses of Lochow and Lorn, which terminated at last by the marriage of the first Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorn. Sir Colin *m.* a lady of the name of St. Clair, and had,

NIEL, his successor.

Donald, progenitor of the Campbells of Loudoun.

Dugald (Sir), who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1299, but afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE.

Arthur, who, having sworn fidelity with his brother to KING EDWARD, like him, afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE, from whom he obtained two charters of the constabulary of Dunstaffnage, with the mains thereof.

Duncan, likewise a supporter of the BRUCE.

Sir Colin was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NIEL CAMPBELL, who was knighted by ALEX. III. towards the close of that monarch's reign. He swore fealty, with his brothers, in 1296, to KING EDWARD, but afterwards joining ROBERT BRUCE, adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field, from the battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The king had so high a sense of Campbell's services that he gave him his sister, Lady Mary Bruce, in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathbogie, Earl of Atholl. When the triumph of Bannockburn had decided the independence of Scotland, Sir Niel Campbell was one of the great barons in the parliament which met at Ayr, 26 April, 1315, and fixed the succession to the crown. By the Lady Mary Bruce he had three sons, viz.,

COLIN.

John (Sir), of Moulin, who, upon the forfeiture of David de Strathbogie, 11th Earl of Atholl, was advanced to that earldom. He fell at the battle of Halidon Hill, 1333; and dying without issue, the Earldom of Athol, reverted to the crown.

Duncan of Menstrie.

Sir Niel *d.* in 1316, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who accompanied the king into Ireland, in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, Edward Bruce, upon the throne of that kingdom. Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the Steward of Scotland in the recovery of the CASTLE OF DUNOON from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favour of King DAVID BRUCE, and he was in consequence appointed heritable governor of that fortress. He *m.* a lady of the house of Lennox, and had three sons and a dau., viz., ARCHIBALD; John, whence derive the Campbells of Barbeck, Succoth, and others (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*): Dugald; and Alicia, *m.* to Allan Lauder, of Hatton. He *d.* in 1340, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, or GILLESPICK CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhill, and sister of Annabel, queen consort of ROBERT III., by whom he had issue,

I. DUNCAN. II. Colin, of Arkinglass. III. Donald.
I. Christian, *m.* to Duncan Macfarlane, of Arrochar.

Sir Colin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who assumed the designation of ARGYLL, and was raised to the dignity of a lord of parliament by JAMES II., in 1445, by the title of *Lord Campbell*, having, in the previous reign, been of the privy council, and been appointed the king's justiciary, and lord-lieutenant of the co. Argyll. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and had three sons, viz ,

Celestine, who *d.* young.

Archibald, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Carnwath; and dying before his father, left a son,
COLIN, who *s.* his grandfather.

Colin (Sir), ancestor of the Campbells of Glenmorchy and Glenfalloch, now Earls of Breadalbane.

Lord Campbell *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blackhall, natural son of ROBERT III., and had three more sons, viz., Duncan of Auchinbreck, ancestor of the Campbells of Glencardell, Glensaddell &c.; Niel, ancestor of the Campbells of Ellengraig and of Arma-dale; and Arthur (or Archibald), ancestor of Campbell of Otter, now extinct. Lord Campbell was one of the hostages for the redemption of JAMES I., in 1424, and his annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income than that of any other of the hostages. He *d.* at the close of the year 1453, and was *s.* by his grandson,

COLIN, 2nd Lord Campbell, who was created *Earl of Argyll*, 1457. His lordship was appointed master of the king's household in 1464; and after filling several most important public situations, as ambassador to the courts of England and France, justiciary, &c., he was eventually made LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND. He *m.* Isabel Stewart, eldest dau., and co-heiress of John, Lord of Lorn, and in consequence, added the *galley* to his achievement, with the designation of *Lord Lorn* to his other titles. Of this marriage there were, with several daus., two sons, viz.,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Thomas, ancestor of the Campbells of Lundy.

The earl *d.* 10 May, 1493, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd Earl of Argyll, who fell in the command of the vanguard at the celebrated field of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, with a numerous family besides (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox),

COLIN, his successor.

John (Sir), of Calder, ancestor of the Earl of Cawdor.

He was *s.* by his son,

COLIN, 3rd Earl of Argyll. This nobleman was appointed, in 1528, lieutenant of the borders, warden of the marches, heritable sheriff of Argyllshire, justice-general of Scotland, and master of the king's household. His lordship *m.* Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Huntly, and dying in 1533, was *s.* by his eldest son,*

ARCHIBALD, 4th earl. This nobleman was the first person of importance in Scotland who embraced the Protestant religion, and he became subsequently a strenuous advocate for the Reformation. He *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, and had one *s.*m,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Graeme, Earl of Menteith, by whom he had, with two daus.,

COLIN, who *s.* as 6th earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his oldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 5th earl, who, at the breaking out of the civil wars in Scotland, espoused the cause of Queen MARY, and commanded her Majesty's forces at the battle of Langside, in 1568. After the assassination of the Regent MORAY, the Earl of Argyll, and other noblemen of the queen's party, assembled at Linhithgow, 10 April, 1570, and his lordship was then constituted, with the Duke of Chatelherault and the Earl of Huntly, her Majesty's lieutenant in Scotland. When the Regent LENNOX fell in 1571, by assassination too, he was candidate for the regency; but not succeeding, he was sworn of the privy council, and the next year constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR. His lordship *m.* 1st, the Lady Jane Stuart, natural dau. of JAMES V, (this lady was at supper with her sister, Queen MARY, when Rizzio was murdered, 9 March, 1566; and she stood sponsor, as proxy for ELIZABETH of England, at the baptism of JAMES VI.) The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Joanna Cunningham, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th earl of Glencairn, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1575, when the estates and honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Boquhan, as 6th earl, who was sworn of the privy council in 1577, and appointed lord high chancellor of Scotland in two years afterwards: by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of William Keith, earl marischal, and widow of James, Earl of Moray (the Regent), he had,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Colin, of Lundie, created a Baronet.

His Lordship *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 7th earl, a military officer of high reputation, who, after distinguishing himself in arms at home, entered the service of Philip III. of Spain, and obtained renown in the wars of that monarch against the States of Holland, His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, by whom he had, with four daus.,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, and had, with a dau., another son,

James, created Earl of Irvine in 1642, who *d. s. p.*, when the dignity expired.

The earl *d.* in 1638, and was succeeded by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 8th earl, who was advanced to the *Marquessate of Argyll*, by letters patent, dated 15 Nov. 1641. This nobleman resigned into the hands of CHARLES I. the justiciaryship of all Scotland, which had been in his family for several ages, reserving only to himself and his heirs the jurisdiction of the Western Isles, and of Argyll, and wherever else he had lands in Scotland, which arrangements were ratified by act of parliament in 1633. His lordship who was so deeply engaged in the Scottish affairs of his time, and generally so mysteriously, that to treat of his career would produce rather a series of conjectures than of facts, acted a prominent part during the civil war, was the first commissioner from Scotland to the parliament of England, and commander-in-chief of the Covenanters, when defeated by Montrose at Inverlochie and Kilsyth; but after the king's murder, when Scotland, as with one voice, demanded the acknowledgment of CHARLES II., Argyll asserted his majesty's cause, and at the king's coronation at Scone, 1 Jan. 1650-1, had the honour of placing the crown upon his majesty's head. Subsequently, however, he assisted in the ceremony of proclaiming CROMWELL, Protector, and signed an engagement to support the usurper's government. On the restoration of the monarchy, the marquess immediately repaired to London, for the purpose of congratulating the king; but his majesty, refusing to see him, ordered his committal to the Tower, where he remained until December following, when he was sent back to Scotland by sea, and narrowly escaped shipwreck. He was soon afterwards tried for high treason, and condemned to death, 25 May, 1661. In two days subsequently, he wrote a long letter to the king, vindicating his memory, and imploring protection for his poor wife and family; dined at noon with his friends with great cheerfulness; and was accompanied by several of the nobility to the scaffold; where, after an interval of devotion, his head was struck off by the *maiden* at the market-cross of Edinburgh. He *m.* his cousin, Margaret, second dau. of William Douglas, Earl of Morton, by whom he had (with three daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* Robert, 1st Marquis of Lothian; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to George, Earl of Caithness, and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Breadalbane) two sons,

I. ARCHIBALD, his successor.

II. Neil, of Armadie, co. Argyll, governor of Dumbarton Castle, who *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1688, Lady Vere Ker, 3rd dau. of William, Marquis of Lothian, and by her had issue, Charles; Archibald, D.D. a bishop of the Scotch Episcopal Church, consecrated at Dundee 1711, and at London 1744; and Anna, *m.* to Capt. James, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Menzies, 1st Bart. of Weem. Lord Neil *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, 1st Bart. of Weem, by whom he had two daus., Christian, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Robert Menzies, 2nd Bart.; and Susan, *m.* to J. Stewart, of Urraed. Lord Neil *d.* 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Charles Campbell, who joined his uncle's invasion, and was tried and condemned, but had his sentence commuted. He made over Armadie to the Earl of Breadalbane; he *m.* and left daus.

The Marquis was *s.* by the elder of two sons,

ARCHIBALD, 9th earl, who, in 1663, was restored to the estates and honours of his family, as *Earl of Argyll*. This nobleman, for refusing to subscribe to the Test Act, was found guilty of high treason, 19 Dec. 1681, and sentenced to death, but effected his escape from the Castle of Edinburgh, under the disguise of a page, holding up the train of Lady Sophia Lindsay, his step-daughter, and departed the kingdom; he was subsequently taken, in an abortive attempt to invade Scotland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II., and executed at the same place, and in the same manner, as his father, 30 June, 1685. His lordship

* His 2nd son, John, was ancestor of the Campbells of Lochmell; and his 3rd, Alexander, became dean of Moray.

m. 1st, Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he left, with other issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, his successor.

II. John of Mamore, M.P. for Argyllshire, 1700; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, 8th Lord Elphinstone; and, dying in 1750, left, with other children,*

JOHN, who inherited as 4th Duke of Argyll.

III. Charles, M.P. for co. Argyll, 1741; *d. unm.* the same year.

IV. Neil, *d. unm.*

The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, who was acknowledged Earl of Argyll by the convention of estates in Scotland, *anno* 1689, before the reversal of the attainder against his father, and was created by the new monarch, after the revolution, in recompence for the services he had rendered in promoting that measure (23 June, 1701), *Lord Inverary, Mull, Morvern and Tiry; Viscount of Lochow and Glenilla; Earl of Campbell and Cowal; Marquess of Kintyre and Lorn;* and DUKE OF ARGYLL, to him and his heirs male whatsoever. His grace *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmash, of Holmingsham, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart and Duchess of Lauderdale, and by her (who *d.* May, 1735) left two sons, John and Archibald, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to James Stewart, 2nd Earl of Bute. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, 2nd duke, *b.* in 1678. This nobleman, a great military commander, was created a British peer, by Queen ANNE, 29 Nov. 1705, as *Baron Chatham and Earl of Greenwich*, and advanced to the DUKEDOM OF GREENWICH, 27 April, 1719. In 1715, on the breaking out of the insurrection in Scotland, his grace took the command of the Royal army, and fought the battle of Sheriffmuir. In 1735-6, he was constituted field-marshal of all his majesty's forces. No less distinguished in the council than the field, the Duke is thus immortalized by Pope:—

“Argyll, the state's whole thunder born to wield,
And shake alike the senate and the field.”

His grace *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq., but by that lady had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane (one of the maids of honour to Queen ANNE), dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Wintoning, co. Cheshire, and had issue,

I. CAROLINE, *m.* 1st, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith; and 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend. This lady was created BARONESS GREENWICH, 19 Aug. 1767. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) Her ladyship, *d.* in 1794, leaving a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone; and 2ndly, John Tempest, Esq. of Lincolnshire.

II. Anne, *m.* William Wentworth, Earl of Stafford, but *d. s. p.*

III. Jane, *d.* young, Jan. 1735.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rt. Hon. James-Stewart Mackenzie, brother of John, Earl of Bute.

V. Mary, *m.* Edward, Viscount Coke, heir-apparent of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, but *d. s. p.*

His grace *d.* Oct. 1743, and as he left no male issue, his English honours ceased, while those of Scotland devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd Duke of Argyll, *b.* at Ham House, Surrey, June, 1682, who had been created previously (29 Oct. 1700,) a peer of Scotland, by the titles *Lord Oransay, Dunoon, and Arise*, and *Viscount and Earl of Ray.* His grace was at the head of the government of Scotland. He *m.* Miss Whitfield, but *d.* without issue, 15 April, 1761, when his own immediate honours became extinct, while those of his family descended to his cousin,

JOHN, 4th duke, K.T. (revert to the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, 2nd son of Archibald, 9th earl.) This nobleman *m.* in 1720, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Belleuden, and had five children, *viz.,*

JOHN, *Marquess of Lorn.*

Henry, killed in the battle of Lauffeldt.

Frederick, Lord Clerk Register, *m.* 28 March, 1769, Mary, dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., and widow of Lawrence, 4th Earl Ferrers, but had no issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1816. His wife was unfortunately burnt to death at her ladyship's seat at Coomb Bank, Kent, 25 July, 1807.

William, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Ralph Izard, of South Carolina, and had one son and two daus. *viz.,* William; Louisa, *m.* in 1799, the Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Johnston, F.R.S., late President of Council in Ceylon, and *d.* 7 May 1852; and Caroline, who *d. unm.*

Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury; 2ndly, to Field Marshal the Rt. Hon. Henry-Seymour Conway.

The duke *d.* 17 Nov. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th duke, *b.* in 1723; created a peer of England, during the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Sundridge, of*

Coomb Bank, in Kent, 19 Dec. 1766, with remainder to his brothers, Frederick and William. His grace *m.* 3 March, 1759, Elizabeth, relict of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, (her grace was created a peeress of Great Britain, as *Baroness Hamilton, of Hambleton, in Leicestershire,* 4 May, 1776, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1790) by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th duke.

II. JOHN-DOUGLAS-EDWARD-HENRY, 7th duke.

I. Augusta, *m.* Gen. Clavering, and *d.* 22 June, 1831.

II. Charlotte-Susan-Maria, an authoress of note, *m.* 1st, in 1796, to Colonel John Campbell, son of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield; and 2ndly, in 1819, to the Rev. Edward Bury, who *d.* 1832. She *d.* 1 April, 1861.

His grace *d.* 24 May, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th duke, *b.* 22 Sept. 1768, who inherited from his mother the British barony of Hamilton. His grace *m.* 29 Nov. 1810, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, (whose previous marriage with Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey, had been dissolved in Scotland at her ladyship's suit,) but had no issue. She *d.* 16 June, 1835; the duke, 22 Oct. 1839. His brother,

JOHN, 7th duke, *b.* 21 Dec. 1777; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, which lady *d. s. p.*, 9 Dec., 1818. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1820, Joan, dau. and heir of John Glassel, Esq. of Long Nidry, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1828) had issue,

John-Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1821; *d.* in May, 1837.

GEORGE-DOUGLAS, present duke. Emma-Angusta.

His grace *m.* 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1831, Anne-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of John Cunningham, Esq. of Craighends. He *d.* 26 April 1847.

Creations—Baron, by writ, 1445. Earl, &c., 1457. Lord of Lorn, by royal charter, 1470. Duke, &c., 23 June, 1701; to the first Duke, and his heirs male whatsoever, all in Scotland. Baron Sundridge, 19 Dec. 1766; Baron Hamilton, 4 May, 1776, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL. Second and third, argent, a galley or lymphad, sa., sails furled up, flag and pennants flying, and oars in action, sa., for the lordship of LORN. Behind the arms, two honourable badges in saltier, namely, first, a baton, gu., surmounting thistles, or, ensigned with imperial crowns, ppr., thereon the crest of Scotland. The other badge, a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or. These badges are borne as hereditary great master of the household, and justice general of Argyllshire. *Crest*—A bear's head, fesswise erased, or, armed, arg., langued, gu. *Supporters*—Two lions, guardant, gu. *Motto*—Ne obliviscaris. *Another Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco. *Seats*—Inverary Castle, co. Argyll; and Roseneath, Dumbartonshire. *Town House*—Argyll Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington.

ARMAGH, E. OF, *see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY,
GEORGE V., KING OF HANOVER.

ARMSTRONG OF GALLEN.



ARMSTRONG, SIR EDMUND-FRE-

DERICK, Bart. of Gallen Priory,

King's County; in holy orders,

vicar of Skerike, Queen's County;

b. 27 May, 1836; *s.* his father as

2nd Bart., 27 Jan. 1863; *m.* 14

June, 1865, Alice, eldest dau. of

W.-W. Fisher, Esq., and has issue,

I. ANDREW-HARVEY, *b.* 23 May, 1866.

I. A dau. *b.* 6 July, 1868.

Lineage.

The family of Armstrong was in ancient times settled on the Scottish border, and several branches became located in the northern counties of England. One, established at Corby, in Lincolnshire, had continued there for seven, and another, at Tynedale, in Northumberland, for nine generations, at the Visitation 1623. A third scion, Thornton, mentions as fixed at Thorpe, Notts, so early as the eleventh year of RICHARD II., and gives the pedigree, to the year 1672.

The Armstrongs of the border were at the head of a numerous and warlike clan, who, upon all differences that arose between the two crowns, made frequent inroads into the northern counties of England, assisted occasionally by other neighbouring clans of their alliance. The most famed leader of these bold and adventurous men was,

JOHN ARMSTRONG, the laird of Giltknock Hall, in the parish of Canaby, and county of Eskdale, who was executed,

* Of John Campbell of Mamore's younger children, the 3rd son, William, was of Lyston Hall, Essex; the eldest dau., Mary, was Countess of Rosebery; and the youngest, Primrose the wife of Simon, Lord Lovat.

together with many of his retainers, by King JAMES IV.'s orders, at Carlingrig, about the year 1530.

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, born in the Castle of Mangerton, in 1576, a descendant of John Armstrong, of Giltknoch Hall, having disposed of his patrimony in Scotland to one of his kinsmen, migrated at the commencement of the seventeenth century, to the north of Ireland, and established himself near his uncle in the county of Fermanagh. At the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1641, he embraced a military life, and served as an officer of horse in the army of CHARLES I. for several years, with great reputation. He *m.* first, a lady named Alexander, of Scottish descent, and had by her, one son and one dau., viz.,

1. Andrew, who married, and had one son and three daus.

1. Richard, who *m.* a dau. of Mr. Armstrong, of Forelock, in the King's County, and dying in 1720, left, with several daus. two sons, viz.,

John, who *m.* and had several children.

Thomas, was made an ensign in Col. Philip's regiment of foot, in North America, in 1731, and became lieutenant in 1737; he *d. unm.*

1. Rebecca, *m.* to Mr. Johnston.

2. Mary, *m.* Thomas Robinson, of Knockshegowna, co. Tipperary, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Andrew Robinson, colonel of the 38th regt., quarry to the Princess Dow. of Wales, and major-gen. of his Majesty's forces.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of M. Johnston, Esq., and had by that lady, with daus., five other sons,

1. EDMUND, of whom presently.

II. THOMAS, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Ballycumber, represented by JOHN WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, Esq. of that place. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

III. William, who had three sons and two daus.

IV. Robert, who *m.* in 1637, Lydia, dau. of Michael Howard, of Ballyard, in the King's County; and by her, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1715, aged 65, left at his decease, 23 May in the following year, three sons and two daus.,

1. John, *b.* at Ballyard, 31 March, 1674; a very distinguished military officer and engineer, who served with the highest reputation under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, but especially at the siege of Bouchain. Gen. Armstrong founded the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich in 1716, and at the period of his decease (15 April, 1742) was surveyer-general and master-general of the Ordnance, chief engineer of England, lieutenant-governor of the Tower of London, col. of the 18th regt., quartermaster-general and major-general of his Majesty's forces. He *m.* in 1714, Anne-Priscilla, dau. of Major Burroughs, and left five daus.,

Lydia, *m.* to William Blair, Esq.

Anna, *m.* to Dr. Benjamin Hoody, physician to the king's household.

Frances, *m.* to Taylor White, Esq.

Mary and Priscilla, both *d. unm.*

2. Samuel, *d.* under age.

3. Michael, a military officer, who served at Blenheim and Culloden; father of Gen. Bigoe Armstrong, who *d. s. p.* in 1794; of Lieut. John Armstrong, R.N., drowned in 1749; and of Rebecca, wife of Archibald Armstrong, Esq.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 3rd son of Bigoe Hanzell, Esq. and had issue.

2. Lydia, *m.* to John Fleetwood, Esq., and had an only dau., Hester, wife of John Berry, Esq.

V. John, *d. unm.*

Andrew Armstrong, *m.* 3rdly, in the 7th year of his age, Mrs. Jane Stephenson, and had by her two other sons,

1. Michael, who *m.* and *d.* at Banagher.

II. ARCHIBALD, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Garry Castle, of WILLIAM-BIGOE ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Castle Ivory; of the Rev. WILLIAM-ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, of Pengelly Lodge, &c. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Andrew Armstrong, *d.* in 1671, aged 95. His eldest son by his second wife,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq., *b.* in the county of Fermanagh, embarked in the cause of CHARLES II., and served in the royal army which was defeated at Worcester in 1657, when he was taken prisoner. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. of Lislesnoy, in the King's County, and had eight sons and two daus.

1. Philip, an officer of repute, who served at Sedgemoor and Blenheim. After attaining the rank of lieutenant-colonel he *d.* in Ghent, in Nov. 1711, in the 70th year of his age, *unm.*

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Andrew, twin with Hugh, served with credit under the Duke of Marlborough, and attained the rank of col. He *m.* Lady Westray, of the noble family of Sandilands, in Scotland, but had no issue. Colonel Armstrong *d.* in 1722, aged 80, leaving his estate at Morrinstown, co. Kildare, to Edmund, the eldest son of his brother William.

IV. Hugh, *d. unm.* at his house at Stonestown, in the 82nd year of his age.

V. Charles, a military officer, who purchased an estate in the co. Kildare, and built a residence, called Mount

Armstrong. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Robert Gostwick, Bart., of Wellington, co. Antrim; and 2ndly, the relict of Robert Constantine, Esq., alderman of Dublin; but *d. s. p.* in the 85th year of his age, when his estate passed to Edmund, the son of his brother William.

VI. Thomas, *b.* at Stonestown, in 1661, captain of a troop in his brother Philip's regiment, retired from the army in 1717, and went to reside at his house at Amphill, in Bedfordshire (for which county he was a magistrate and commissioner of the land-tax). He *m.* in 1705, Frances, 4th dau. of John Thompson, Lord Haversham, by Lady Frances Wyndham his wife, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, and widow of Francis Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg Hall, in Norfolk; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1747-8, aged 86, having had issue,

John, *b.* 1706; *d. unm.*

Charles, *b.* 1712; *m.* 1st, in 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Collier, of Soly, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, Thomas, and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1747, Athania, only child of Matthew Pinfault, Esq. of Bedford, by whom he had four children, who all *d.* infants.

Martha, *d. young.*

Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1736, to the Rev. D. Reynolds, son of the Bishop of Lincoln; and *d. s. p.* in 1749.

VII. Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Kileolgan, co. Galway, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Captain Thomas Armstrong, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1751), left at his decease in 1744,

Martin, who *m.* a dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq.; and dying in 1748, in the 53rd year of his age, left a son and dau.,

Edmund, *b.* in 1736; and Mary.

Philip, *d. unm.*

Andrew, *b.* in 1717; *m.* in 1750, a dau. of Peter Judge, Esq., and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to John Ringrose, Esq., of co. Clare, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* to James Wilson, Esq. of co. Clare, and had issue.

Elizabeth, became the wife of Mr. Miller.

Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Verro, rector of Kileolgan,

and had one son, Captain Edmund Verro.

Anne, *d. unm.*

VIII. John, of Usher's Quay, Dublin, merchant, who *m.*

Elizabeth Handy, and had two sons, Francis and Charles

I. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Edward Parkinson, minister of Ardee, co. Louth, and had issue

II. Margaret, *b.* in 1673; *m.* Milo Bagot, Esq., of Newtown, King's County, high sheriff of that shire, and had issue.

The second son of Edmund Armstrong, by Mary Hamilton,

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Stonestown, *m.* Alice, dau. of Francis Coghlan, of Kileolgan Castle, in the King's County, Esq., and had by her two sons, and two daus., viz.,

1. EDMUND, his heir.

II. Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Judge, Esq., and sister of Samuel Judge, Esq. of Ballyshale, King's County, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William Bessard, of Coolrane, Queen's County.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1731, to John Cusack, Esq. of Rathgar, co. Dublin, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Mr. Fitzgerald.

II. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. William Smith.

William Armstrong *d.* in 1717 or 1718, in the 80th year of his age, and was *s. p.* by his son,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, who not only inherited his father's fortune, but was also heir to his uncles, Andrew and Charles, who had purchased estates in the county of Kildare. He acted as a magistrate, and served the office of sheriff for both counties. He *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Holmes, Esq. of Lislesnoy, M.P. for Banagher, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 22 April, 1750, to Dennis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and had a numerous family.

Ally.

The son and heir,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, born at Kileolgan Castle, 2 May, 1730; was in the commission of the peace for the King's County, served the office of sheriff in 1751, and was colonel of two volunteer corps, one of cavalry, and one of infantry. He *m.* in the following year, Constantia-Maria, dau. of John Pigot, of Prospect, in the Queen's County, Esq., by Constantia-Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne (said to have been the "Sir Roger de Coverly" of the Spectator), and had six sons and nine daus.

I. EDMUND, his heir.

II. John, *b.* 29 Aug. 1758; *d. unm.*; a lieutenant in the 35th regt. at St. Lucia.

III. Andrew, *b.* 13 July, 1762; *d. young.*

IV. William, *b.* 14 Sept., 1763; *d. young.*

V. Dennis, *b.* 12 July, 1766; *lieut.* 36th foot; killed at Sattimungulum, East Indies, about the year 1791, *unm.*

VI. Philip, *b.* 13 Dec. 1767, who served sometime in the 8th foot, but subsequently entering the King's County militia, he became major of that regiment. He *d.* in 1806.

I. Constantia-Maria, *m.* to George Armstrong, Esq. of Ballycumber.

- ii. Elizabeth.
 iv. Belle, *d.* at Gallen, *unn.*
 v. Mary, *m.* in Scotland, 28 Jan. 1782, to Charles-Robert Skerrington, Esq., and had issue.
 vi. Alicia.
 vii. Anne, *m.* in 1798, to Andrew Armstrong, Esq.; and *d.* in 1824.
 viii. Lucinda, *m.* in 1795, to Robert Mills, Esq. of Malahide, 5th son of the Rev. Richard Mills, rector of Annacloyne, in Downshire, and had issue.
 ix. Fanny, *m.* to Joseph Barnes, Esq., capt. in the artillery, and had issue.

The eldest son and heir,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Gallen, *b.* 14 Dec. 1754; was called to the bar in 1779. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1783, Elizabeth, sister of Lord Ashtown, third dau. of Frederick Trench, of Woodlawn, in the county of Galway, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadler, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, in the county of Tipperary, and had by her, who *d.* in 1825, five sons and three daus., viz.,

- i. ANDREW, his heir.
 ii. Edmund, *b.* 28 Sept. 1786; an officer in the army: *d. unm.* at Castel Branco, in Portugal where he was serving with his regiment, the 4th dragoons.
 iii. Frederick (Sir), Knt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1786; an officer in the army, who served with great gallantry under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula war, had the order of the Tower and Sword conferred upon him by the King of Portugal, and was made a British knight upon his return to Ireland. He *d.* in Oct. 1831.
 iv. John, *b.* in June, 1791; in holy orders, Dean of Killybegga, inducted rector of the union of Lickmolash, Ballenabrill, and Leitrim, co. Galway, in 1818; *m.* 25 July, 1822, Ellen, dau. of Jacob Willan, of Carrighill, co. Dublin, Esq., and has surviving issue,
 Edmund-Ashtown, *b.* 5 July, 1823.
 Andrew, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829. John-Kelly, *b.* 1 Nov. 1832.
 Frederick-William, *b.* 12 June, 1834.
 Four more sons.
 Elizabeth. Catherine.
 Constantia-Maria. Another dau.

- v. William, *b.* in 1797; *d.* young.
 i. Mary, *m.* to Henry Anthony, Hardman, Esq. of Bellevue Lodge, Hants, and has a dau., Elizabeth.
 ii. Constantia-Maria, *m.* 31 Oct. 1815, to the Rev. William Hervey, and dying in 1836, left two daus., Elizabeth, and Constantia-Maria.
 iii. Fanny, *m.* in 1830, to George Parkhouse, of Eastfield Lodge, Hants, Esq., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1839, leaving a dau., Elizabeth-Mary-Armstrong Parkhouse.

Mr. Armstrong *d.* 12 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 i. ANDREW ARMSTRONG, who was created a Baronet in Aug. 1841. He was *b.* 19 Oct. 1786; and *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Frances-Fullerton, dau. of George-Alexander Fullerton, Esq. of Westwood, Hants, and of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, by whom he had issue,

- i. EDMUND-FREDERICK, present baronet.
 ii. George-Alexander, *b.* 5 Dec. 1843.
 iii. Andrew-Charles, officer 2nd foot, *b.* 5 Feb. 1845.
 iv. Frederick-William, *b.* 19 Feb. 1846.
 v. Montagu-Doyly-Fullerton, *b.* 8 March, 1852.
 vi. Charles-Nesbitt-Frederick, *b.* 25 Jan. 1858.
 i. Mary-Ann-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 May, 1865, to the Rev. Edward Withington, youngest son of T. E. Withington, Esq. of Culcheth, Lancashire.
 ii. Eliza.
 iii. Frances-Gargina, *m.* 3 Nov. 1864, J.-Alexander Bell, Esq. of Grinboa, Darling Downs, Queensland.
 iv. Constantia-Mary-Anne, *m.* 22 Sept. 1868, to the Rev. Eckesall Nixon, Vicar of Aghnacart, Queen's Co.
 v. Florence-Nesbitt.
 vi. Emily-Jane. vii. Agnes-Blanche-Catharine.

Sir Andrew *d.* 27 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir EDMUND-FREDERICK ARMSTRONG, the 2nd and present bart.

Creation—1841. *Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., issuing from the sinister side, a dexter arm, habited, *gr.*, the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, and broken at the top, *ppr.*; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three pallets, *az.* *Crest*—An armed arm, embowed, the hand grasping the broken trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, all *ppr.* *Motto*—Invictus manes. *Seat*—Gallen Priory, Ferbane, King's County.

A R M Y T A G E.



ARMYTAGE, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Kirklees, co. York; *b.* 3 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1 June, 1841, Eliza-Matilda-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., and has had issue,

- i. GEORGE-JOHN, late lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1812.
 ii. Arthur-Henry, lieut. R.A., *b.* 27 Aug. 1845.
 iii. William-Edward-Assheton, *b.* 7 Sept. 1847; *d.* 1 Dec. 1861.
 iv. Reginald-Francis, *b.* 9 July, 1849.
 i. Harriette-Matilda, *d.* 10 Oct. 1865.
 Sir George *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 15 July, 1836.

Mineage.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Wrigbowles, co. York, living in the time of King STEPHEN, was lineally ancestor of JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq. of Kirklees, who was in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, and treasury for lame soldiers, *temp.* ELIZABETH. By his 2nd wife, Margery, dau. of Richard Beaumont, Esq., he had issue,
 i. JOHN, his successor.
 ii. Gregory *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Saville, Esq. of Netherthorpe.
 iii. EDWARD, of Kertsforth-Hill, from whom descended George Armytage, Esq., in whose son SAMUEL'S favour the baronetcy was revived.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., who was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 13th JAMES I. The eldest son of this gentleman, John Armytage, Esq., *d.* without issue, when the 2nd son,

FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, Esq., succeeded to the estates, and was created a Baronet, 1641, an honour which expired with his grandson,

SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, the 3rd baronet, in 1737. Sir George devised his estates to his cousin,

i. SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, Esq., who thus became of Kirklees, co. York, and was created a Baronet, 4 July, 1738. Sir Samuel, *m.* Anne Griffith, of Montgomeryshire, and, dying in 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1758, and dying *unn.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

iii. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the city of York, who *m.* 1760, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, and Hickleton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, his heir.
 ii. John, *m.* in 1790, Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, Northamptonshire.
 iii. GODFREY, who assumed, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of WENTWORTH, and inherited Woolley. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) He *m.* Amelia, dau. of Walter Pawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and *d.* leaving issue.

i. Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1787, to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and *d. s. p.* in 1799.

ii. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to James Grady, Esq. of Harley-street; and 2ndly to Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, eldest son of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmars.

iii. Charlotte, *m.* to the Ven. John Eyre, archdeacon co. York.

Sir George *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

iv. SIR GEORGE, D.C.L., who *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart. (afterwards created Lord Suffield), by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1790) he had no surviving issue. Sir George, *m.* 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1834) had,

i. JOHN, *m.* Oct. 1818, Mary, only dau. of the late William Assheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* 31 May, 1836, leaving,

- 1 GEORGE, successor to his grandfather.
 2 William, *b.* 4 Jan. 1821, capt. R.N. *m.* 30 Aug. 1860, Jane-Sarah, Dowager Lady Hotham.
 3 Godfrey, *b.* 16 March, 1825; governor of the West Riding county prison at Wakefield; *m.* 5 Feb. 1849, Charlotte-Emily, eldest dau. of Joseph Blackburn, Esq.
 1 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to H.-A. Littledale, Esq. of Bolton Hall, Lancashire, who *d.* in 1859.
 2 Laura-Harriette, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. C.-W. Heibeech, vicar of Farnborough, co. Warwick.
 3 Emily, *d. unm.* 4 Anna-Maria.

ii. Henry, col. in the army, late of the Coldstream-gds., *m.* 1st, June, 1819, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Legendre Starkie, Esq. of Hunsford, Lancashire, and by her has had, 1 Henry, lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-gds., *b.* Feb. 1828; *m.* 12 April, 1851, Fenella, dau. of Admiral Lord Fitz-Harding, and has issue; their youngest son, William, *d.* an infant, 30 June, 1865; 2 Edward-John, rifle-brigade, *b.* 11 Dec. 1838; 1 Frances-Starkie-Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, to the Hon. and Rev. Lewis Denman, M.A.; 2 Charlotte Le-Gendre; 3 Harriette-Elizabeth; 4 Emma. Col. Henry Armytage, *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1858, Frances, dau. of William Brandling, Esq.

iii. Edward, lieut. E.I.C.S.; *d.* in India.

i. Mary, *m.* to William-Ponsonby Johnson, Esq. of Wolton House, Cambridgeshire.

II. Henrietta, *m.* Charles-John Brandling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth.

Creation—4 July, 1738. *Arms*—Gul., a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, argent. *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand, *ppr.*, a staff, gul., headed and pointed, or. *Motto*—Semper paratus. *Seat*—Kirklees Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire. *Town House*—27, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park.

ARRAN.



ARRAN, EARL OF (Sir Philip-Yorke Gore, K.P.) Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, Baron Saunders of Deeps, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of Ireland; *b.* 23 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1 March, 1838, Elizabeth-Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir William-Francis-Patrick Napier, K.C.B., nephew of the 6th Lord Napier, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-SAUNDERS-WILLIAM-CHARLES-FOX, *Viscount Sudley*, *b.* 6 Jan. 1839; *m.* 21 Feb. 1865, Edith, younger dau. of the late Robert, Viscount Jocelyn, and granddau. of Robert, 3rd and present Earl of Roden, and has a son, *b.* 14 Sept. 1868; and Mable Frances Elizabeth, and another dau., *b.* 15 July, 1867.

II. Augustus-Frederick-Napier, *b.* 7 Dec. 1840; *d.* 19 Jan. 1849.

I. Caroline-Annesley.
II. Elizabeth-Augusta.

III. Mary-Napier.

His lordship's his uncle, as 4th earl, 20 Jan. 1837.

Kinrage.

GERARD GORE, an alderman of the city of London at the close of the 16th century, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Davenant, Esq. of Davenant-Land, Essex, and had eight sons, of whom,

RICHARD, the eldest, M.P. for London, *d.* leaving seven daughters.

JOHN (Sir), the 4th son, was Lord Mayor of London, 1624; from this gentleman derived WILLIAM-GORE LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park. (*See Burke's Landed Gentry.*)

PAUL (Sir).

The youngest son,

PAUL GORE, captain of a troop of horse, went over to Ireland, with his regiment in the reign of ELIZABETH and obtaining large grants of land, which he condensed into a manor, designated *Manor-Gore*, settled there. Capt. Gore *m.* Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had issue,

RALPH, ancestor of the extinct house of Gore, Earls of Ross, and of the present Sir St. George Gore, Bart., and

ARTHUR GORE, Esq. of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1662. Sir Arthur, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrick, co. Leitrim, Bart., and had, with seven daus. (of whom, Catherine, *m.* Brig.-Gen. Gore; Eleanor, *m.* Edward Wingfield, Esq.; Anne, *m.* John French, Esq. of French Park; and Lettice *m.* the Hon. William Caulfield), four sons, viz.,

I. PAUL, who *m.* in 1634, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Gore, Knt. of Sacombe, co. Hertford, and dying before his father, 20 Oct. 1689, left issue,

1. ARTHUR (successor to his grandfather).

2. John, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1741.

1. Catherine, *m.* to Rev. Peter Mahon, dean of Elphin.

II. Arthur, *m.* the widow of — Baynes, Esq., and *d.* in 1693, leaving a son, Arthur.

III. William, of Woodford, co. Leitrim, M.P. for that shire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart., and had (with a dau., Sarah, who *m.* Sir Arthur Newcomen, of Moss-ton, Bart.) two sons, viz.,

1. William, of Woodford, M.P., who, dying without issue, left his estates to his nephew.

2. Robert, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and had a son,

WILLIAM GORE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Leitrim, who succeeded to his uncle's estates, and *m.* Frances-Jane-Gorges, dau. and heiress of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, M.P., and widow of Sir Haydocke-Evans Morris, Bart., by whom he left a son, WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1815, Mary-Jane, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and of Porkington, in Shropshire. Mr. Gore, on his marriage, assumed the additional surname and arms of Ormsby. Mrs. Ormsby Gore represents the ancient noble family of Godolphin, and has inherited such portions of the Godolphin property as, being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it to the Duke of Leeds. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

IV. George, an eminent lawyer, who filled the office of attorney-general in Ireland, and was subsequently one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas there. He *m.* Bridget, younger dau., and at length heiress, of John Sank 7, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, and had (with a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Cutts Harman, A.M., dean of Waterford) three sons, viz.,

1. Arthur, M.P. for the co. Longford, *d. unm.* in 1758.

2. JOHN, barrister-at-law, who became chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, and was advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, 17 Jan. 1766, as BARON ANNALY, of Tenelick, co. Longford. His lordship was chosen speaker of the House of Lords in 1767, on the death of Lord Chancellor Boves. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, but, dying without issue, in 1783, the title became EXTINCT, while his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

3. HENRY, M.P. for co. Longford, and a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* in 1764, Mary, only dau. of Randal Skeffington Smyth, Esq., but had no issue. This gentleman had the BARONY OF ANNALY revived in his favour, but it EXPIRED again at his decease.

Sir Arthur Gore was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Longford, 1727, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, co. Kildare, and had four sons and three daus.,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. Paul-Annesley, of Cottleston, in the co. of Sligo.

III. William, *d.* in 1749.

IV. George, *d. young.*

1. Anne, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Altamont.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to John Wray, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Cuffe, Esq. of Elm Hall.

Sir Arthur *d.* 10 Feb. 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, created 15 Aug. 1758, *Baron Saunders of Deeps, co. Wexford, and Viscount Sudley, of Castle Gore*; and 12 April, 1762, EARL OF THE ARRAN ISLANDS, co. Galway. His lordship *m.* in 1730, Jane, heiress of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, and relict of William Worth, Esq., and dying 17 April, 1773, left (with two daus., Johanna, *m.* 1st, to Philip Doyne, Esq., and 2ndly, to Michael Daly, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Evans Freke, Bart.) three sons,* of whom the eldest,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, K.P., 2nd earl, *b.* 25 July, 1734; *m.* 24 July, 1760, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Clerawley, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

I. ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, his heir.

II. William-John, colonel in the army, *b.* 16 Nov. 1767; *m.* 30 May, 1798, Caroline, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, Bart., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1836, his widow *d.* 7 June, 1853, having had issue,

1. PHILIP-YORKE, heir to his uncle, and present peer.
2. William-John-Pym, † capt. in the army, *b.* in 1805, *d.* 23 April, 1859.

3. Annesley-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Withcall, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 20 May, 1865, Emma, younger dau. of the late Gen. and Lady Susan Keefe.

4. Robert, *b.* in 1810, captain, R.N., chargé-d'affaires at Uruguay, *d.* 4 Aug. 1854.

5. Charles-Alexander, a Commissioner of Woods and Forests, *b.* in 1811; *m.* 2 April, 1845, Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Bessborough, and widow of William-Thomas, Earl of Kerry, and has, Francis-Charles, *b.* 19 May, 1846; Spencer-William, *b.* 10 March, 1850; Charles, *b.* 22 Jan. 1853, Emily-Caroline-Augusta, and another dau.

1. Mary-Catherine, *m.* in 1828, George-Hayward Lindsay,

* The two younger sons were RICHARD (father of Lt.-Gen. Arthur Gore) and PAUL, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Leonard, Esq., and had (with five daus.) six sons, of whom two only married, viz., Arthur, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of J. Mayo, Esq.; and 2ndly, Martha-Sophia, dau. of Edward Butler, Esq.; and *d.* 16 Sept. 1825 (being, by the 2nd wife, father of two sons, Major Annesley-Paul and Frederick, major 3rd foot); and Ralph, commander R.N., who *m.* in 1807, Frances, dau. of Alexander Hay, Esq., and *d.* 1859, leaving William-John and Ralph.

† This gentleman, and his younger brothers and sisters, obtained by royal warrant, 8 Feb. 1837, the precedence of the younger children of an earl.

Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, son of the Bishop of Kildare.

2 Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* 21 Sept. 1868. 3 Emily-Jane.

i. Anne-Jane, *m.* 1st. 1783, Henry Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, John, 1st Marquess of Abercorn and *d.* in May, 1827.

ii. Elizabeth-Araminta, widow of Henry Monck, Esq.

iii. Catherine-Charlotte, Lady Carbery.

iv. Jane, *m.* Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, and *d.* in 1831.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Otley, co. York, and had by that lady,

i. George, in holy orders, dean of Kiltala, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1st. Anne, dau. of Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone, co. Cavan, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1819) he had,

1 Thomas, major 88th regt., *b.* 17 March, 1818.

2 Robert, *b.* 1 Sep. 1819; *m.* 16 Aug. 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. H. Gore Edwards, of Riveagh, co. Tyrone, and has with other issue, *l.* Hugh, *b.* 11 June, 1853.

1 Sophia, *m.* 12 Dec. 1823, to James-Exham-Purefoy Turbett, Esq. of Owenstown, co. Dublin, only child of Robert Turbett, Esq. of Greenmount, co. Dublin.

2 Frances, *m.* 12 Dec. 1834, to John Sankey, Esq.

3 Louisa, *m.* in May, 1839, to William-John Waldron, Esq. of Balla Lodge, Mayo, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1856.

4 Anne, *m.* 1857, to Arthur-Frederick Lloyd, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Sophia, dau. of Sir George Ribton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had a son, John Ribton, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1844, Frances-Drabazon, dau. of J. D. Ellard, Esq. of Breamore, co. Galway, and has with other issue.

John. The dean *m.* 3rdly, in 1823, Maria, widow of Thos.-Bunbury Isaac, Esq. of Holywood House, co. Down, which lady *d.* 23 Feb. 1856. He *d.* in 1844.

i. Maria-Louisa, *m.* 1800, James Knox, Esq. of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, M.P., and *d.* 1827.

ii. Eleanor, *m.* the Hon. Fred. Cavendish, and *d.* in 1812.

The earl *m.* 3rdly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq., by whom, (who *d.* 6 June, 1829) he left,

i. Saunders, *b.* in 1783; *d.* in 1813.

ii. John, *d.* in 1814.

iii. Charles (Sir), gen., G.C.B. and K.H., col. of the 6th foot, *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1824, Sarah-Rachel, dau. of the Hon. James Frazer, of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and by her had (with two daus. Eliza-Amelia, *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, to William-Henry, present and 18th Earl of Errol, and Adelaide-Rachel, *m.* 10 March, 1864, to Lt.-Col. G.-W.-T. Rich, 71st highlanders), three sons, 1 James-Arthur, major, 71st regt., *m.* 19 July, 1854, Catherine-Louise, 3rd dau. of Col. Bazalgette, and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 10 July, 1857, a son, *b.* 1860, and a dau.; 2 Charles-Clitherow, capt. 83rd regt., *b.* 7 Sept. 1839; 3 Frederick-Augustus, lieut. 84th regt., *b.* 8 May, 1844.

iv. Edward, capt. R.N., *b.* 1797; *m.* in 1822, Miss Douglas, and has (with two daus., Cecilia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1848, to Adolphus Meeterkerke, Esq., and Mary-Anne) one son, Augustus-Frederick, Assistant Government Secretary to the Colony of Guiana, *b.* in Feb. 1826; *m.* 26 Jan. 1861, at Georgetown, Guiana, Eliza-Arabella, eldest dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Austin, Bishop of Guiana.

i. CECILIA-LETTIA, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Buggin, who *d.* in 1825. Lady Cecilia Buggin, assumed the surname of her maternal family, Underwood, and has been created DUCHESS OF INVERNESS.

ii. Isabella, *m.* 2 March, 1816, to the Rev. Charles Douglas, grandson of James, 15th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 1838.

iii. Julia, *m.* to Robert Manners Loekwood, Esq., and has issue, Henry-John-Arthur, *m.* 20 Nov. 1855, Dorothea, only dau. of the Hon. W. Keith-Falconer; and Anne-Jane-Charlotte, *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, to Lord Napier.

His lordship *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, 3rd earl, *b.* in July, 1761; *m.* 29 Dec. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Tyrell, Bart. of Heron Hall, but by her ladyship, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1832, had no issue. The earl *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 10 April, 1662. Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug. 1758. Earl, 12 April, 1762. Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or; a baronet's hand. Crest—A wolf, rampant, ar., collared, gu. Supporters—Two horses, ar. Motto—In hoc signo vinces. Seats—Castle Gore, co. of Mayo; and Saundser's Court, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford. Town House—The Pavilion, Hans Place, Sloane Street.



A R T H U R.

ARTHUR, SIR FREDERICK-LEOPOLD, Bart., col. in the army, *b.* 20 Dec. 1816; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 19 Sep. 1854; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull, and has,

i. GEORGE COMPTON-ARCHIBALD, *b.* 30 April, 1860.

ii. Leonard-Robert-Sunker-ett, *b.* 23 Dec. 1861.

i. Frederica-Louisa-Juliana.

M arriage.

This family, originally settled in Cornwall, removed thence to Devonshire early in the last century.

JOHN ARTHUR, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon, *b.* in 1683; *m.* 29 April, 1730, Sarah, dau. of Philip Westlake, Esq. of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 June, 1760, by his eldest son,

JOHN ARTHUR, Esq. of Plymouth, *b.* in 1733, who *m.* 3 March, 1767, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of Portsmouth; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1783, having had,

i. John, *b.* 11 May, 1771, collector of Customs at Plymouth, *m.* 15 June, 1795, Johanna, dau. of Robert Lake, Esq. of South Pool, co. Devon; and *d.* 25 June, 1824, having had by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1855),

1 John, of Plymouth, *b.* 13 April, 1799.

2 Henry, of Australia, *b.* 18 April, 1801.

3 George, in holy orders, vicar of Tancerton, *b.* in 1805.

4 Charles, of Australia, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 28 June, 1835, Mary-Alice, dau. of Thomas Reiby, of Van Dieman's Land.

1 Mary-Anne, *d.* 8 Jan. 1860.

2 Emily, *m.* to the Rev. John Fisher Turner, rector of St. Mary Major, Exeter.

ii. Richard, of Plymouth, rear-adm. R.N., C.E. *b.* in 1779, *m.* 28 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth-Fortescue dau. of the Rev. W. Wells, rector of East Allington, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1853), left, at his decease in 1854, three sons and one dau.

iii. Leonard, *b.* in 1780, capt. R.A.; *d.* unm.

iv. GEORGE, created a Baronet.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to John Raynor, Esq., capt. R.N.

ii. Mary, *m.* in 1799, to Major-General Edward-Vaughan Worsley, R.A.

iii. Anne.

The 4th son,

THE RT. HON. SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, K.C.H., D.C.L., lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 50th regt., *b.* 21 June, 1784, was knighted 19 July, 1837, and created a Baronet 5 June, 1841. He *m.* May, 1814, Eliza-Ord-Usher, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Frederick-Sigmund Smith, K.C.B., Royal Artillery, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1855) had,

i. George-Don-Frederick, *b.* 7 May, 1815; *d.* in 1823.

ii. FREDERICK-LEOPOLD, present baronet.

iii. Charles-Viney, an officer in the Bombay light cavalry, *b.* 20 June, 1823; *d.* in Nov. 1847.

iv. Edward-Penfold, lieut.-col. Bombay staff corps, *b.* 24 Feb. 1825; *m.* Emma, dau. of Capt. Souter, 44th regt.

v. Sigmund-Montagu, an officer in the Bombay light cavalry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1828, *d.* 28 Aug. 1855.

vi. John-Raynor, Bombay C.S., *b.* 20 Nov. 1830; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Aileen, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. S.-E. Spring Rice.

vii. Leonard-Augustus, lieut. 7th Bengal light cavalry, *b.* 17 July, 1832; killed at the siege of Lucknow, 19 July, 1857.

i. Isabella-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Compton Domville, Esq. (who *d.* 19 March, 1852), eldest son of Sir Compton Domville, Bart. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester; she was *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1868, to C.-J. Malton, Esq.

ii. Catherine, *m.* Oct. 1844, to Sir Henry-Bartle Edward Freere, K.C.B., G.C.S.I., late Governor of Bombay.

iii. Eliza.

iv. Frances-Amelia, *m.* 23 April, 1853, to Theodore-Howard Galton, Esq. of Hadzor, co. Worcester.

v. Georgina-Henrietta, *m.* at Calcutta, 20 Jan. 1860, to Lieut.-Col. Nicholas-W. Elphinstone, Deputy-Commissioner in the Punjab, second son of Captain Elphinstone, R.N. of Linton, Devonshire.

Sir George Arthur, who was successively Governor of Honduras, Van Diemen's Land, Upper Canada, and Bombay, was appointed, provisionally, governor-general of India in 1846. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1854.

Creation—Baronet, May, 1841.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, az., between two clarions, in chief, gu., and a kangaroo, sejant, in base, ppr., two swords, the points upwards, also ppr., points and hilts, of the first; on a chief, of the third, a horse, courant, arg.

Crest—In front of two swords, in saltire, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, a pelican in her piety, sa., the nest, or.

Motto—Stet fortuna domus.

Town House—24, Queen's Gate, South Kensington.

ARUNDEL & SURREY, EARL OF, *see* NORFOLK,

DUKE OF.



ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, BARON (John-Francis Arundell), a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, by patent, dated 1595; *b.* 28 Dec. 1831; *s.* his father as 12th baron, 19th Oct. 1862; *m.* 13th Oct. 1862. Anne-Lucy, dau. of John Errington, Esq. of Uigh Warden, Northumberland. Lord Arundell is one of the co-heirs to a moiety of the ancient barony of FitzPayne, of Kerdeston.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Arundell, which flourished for many centuries in the West of England.

ROGER DE ARUNDELL, at the general survey, was found possessed of twenty-eight lordships in the co. Somerset; from him descended,

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, K.B., *b.* 1267, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir William Lamborne, Knt. of Lamborne, co. Cornwall, by the heiress of Ralph Le Sore, of Tolverne, by Mabel, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Maurice Berkeley, and had three sons, viz.,

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Thomas (Sir), of Polverne, parish of Filleigh, Cornwall, whose will bears date 1433. By Mary-Frances, his wife, he was father of Sir John Arundell, of Tolverne, ancestor of the ARUNDELLS OF POLVERNE, whose male representative,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, knighted by King JAMES I., sold Tolverne; he was son of Sir John Arundell, of Tolverne, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Thomas Godolphin, Esq. He *d.* in 1630, leaving, by Bridget, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Mohun, of Hall, parish of Lanteglosjuxta-Towey, a son and heir,

COL. JOHN ARUNDELL, of Trethall, parish of Tythney, Cornwall, Deputy-Governor of Pendennis Castle, and colonel in the royal army. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coke, Esq., of Tregassow, and *d.* in 1671, leaving a son, JOHN ARUNDELL, Esq. of Trethall, who was grandfather of ROBERT ARUNDELL, Esq. the last male descendant of Arundell of Tolverne.

111. Humphrey, *m.* Joane, sister and heir of Sir John Colshall, Knt., and had issue,

1 JOHN, Bishop of Exeter. 2 Humphrey (Sir), *d. s. p.*

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, who *m.* Elizabeth de Rochford, Lady of Biddford, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, one of the gallant commanders in France, *temp.* HENRY VI. He *m.* 1st. Elizabeth de Morley, dau. of Thomas, Lord Morley, and had a dau.,

Anne, who *m.* James Tirrel, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, relict of Sir William Stafford, of Frome, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Chideocke, of Chideocke and Caudle, co. Dorset (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*, art. FITZPAYNE), by whom he had one son and six daus.; he was *s.* by the former,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, K.B., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dynham, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, in Cornwall, K.B., and a knight-banneret. This gentleman *m.* 1st. the Lady Eleanor Grey, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and had issue,

John (Sir), of Lanherne, ancestor of the Arundells of Lanherne, in Cornwall, and of Chideocke, Dorset.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville, and had a dau., Mary, who *m.* Robert Ratchiffe, Earl of Sussex. The second son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, Knt., had, by gift of his father, WARDOUR CASTLE, co. Wilts, formerly a possession of the crown. This gentleman was created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN; but being convicted, *temp.* EDWARD VI., with Edward, Duke of Somerset, of conspiring the murder of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded 26 Feb. 1552. Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lord Edmund Howard, 3rd

son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and sister of Catharine, 5th wife of HENRY VIII., by whom he left one dau. and a son,

SIR MATTHEW ARUNDELL, of Wardour, co. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knt. of Wolliton, co. Nottingham, and dying in 1588, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, of Wardour. This gallant person went, at a very early age, to Germany, and serving as a volunteer in the imperial army in Hungary, took the standard of the Turks with his own hand, in an engagement at Gran; for which heroic achievement he was created by ROLOPH II., Emperor of Germany, a *Count of the Sacred Roman Empire*. The patent of creation, dated at Prague, 14 Dec. 1595, confers the honour upon Sir Thomas, and his heirs male, and female for ever. Upon Sir Thomas's return to his native country, he was elevated to the peerage (4 May, 1605), as BARON ARUNDELL of Wardour. His lordship, who was summoned the *Viscount*, *m.* 1st. Lady Maria Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, of Hornisham, co. Wilts, whose only dau. Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Tichborne, Baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Philipot.

Lord Arundell *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Miles Phillips-on, Esq., and had several other children. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, who *m.* Blanch, 5th dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester. This lady, during the absence of her husband, defended Wardour with great resolution and only a handful of men, for nine days, against the rebels under Sir Edward Hungerford and Edmund Ludlow, and surrendered eventually on honourable terms. The besiegers, however, violating the treaty, were dislodged by the determination of the noble proprietor, who directed, on his return, a mine to be sprung under the castle, and thus sacrificed that noble and magnificent structure to his loyalty. His lordship *d.* of wounds received at the battle of Lunsdowne, 19 May, 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman was one of the persons committed to prison in 1678, upon the information of the infamous *Titus Oates*, and suffered five years' incarceration. His lordship, after his release, was sworn, in 1685, of the privy council, and constituted lord-keeper of the privy-seal in the following year, when he was honoured with the Order of the Bath. On the abdication of JAMES II., Lord Arundell* retired to Breamore, in Wilts, where he *d.* 28 Dec. 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by Cecily, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Knt. of Bramlety, co. Sussex, and widow of Sir John Fermor, Knt.),

THOMAS, 4th baron, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and widow of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charcoote in the same co., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1712, by his eldest son,

HENRY, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and dying 20 April, 1726, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th baron, *b.* 4 Oct. 1694. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Baron Everard, of the principality of Liege, one of the Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, and had several children, of whom were,

1. HENRY, his successor.

11. James-Everard (3rd son), *m.* in 1751, Anne, dau. and heir of John Wyncham, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and *d.* in 1803, having had issue,

JAMES-EVERARD, who inherited as 9th LORD ARUNDELL.

Thomas-Raymond, of Ashcombe, Wilts, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1792, Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1829, having had,

1 Thomas-Raymond, deceased.

2 HENRY-RAYMOND, *b.* 27 June, 1799; *m.* 1st, in 1827, Mary-Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Hugh-Clifford Constable, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1825) he has a son,

Theodore, *b.* 17 June, 1828; *m.* 1854, his cousin, Louisa, 2nd dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Dorset; and has issue, Raymond-Robert, *b.* 1856; Edgar-Clifford, *b.* 1859; Gerald-Arthur, *b.* 1861; Agnes-Mary, Blanche-Mary, and Maud-Mary.

Mr. Henry-Raymond Arundell *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Eliza, sister of Sir Robert Gerrard, Bart. by whom he has had,

Raymond-Everard, *d.* young.

Raymond-Ignatius, *d.* young.

Reinfric-Thomas, R.N., killed in New Zealand, 1860.

Rodolph-Alexis, in the Admiralty, *b.* 1837.

Henry-Alphonsus, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 1841.

Julia, *d.* young.

Amy, *d.* young.

Isabel, *m.* to Capt. Richard-Francis Burton, H.M.

Bombay Army, Chief of the Staff of Irregular Cavalry

* Lord Arundell kept, about the year 1690, a celebrated pack of hounds, which afterwards went to Lord Castlehaven, and were ultimately sold to Hugo Meynell, and became the progenitors of the famous Quorn pack.

in the Crimea, F.R.G.S., F.A.S., &c., H.B.M. Consul in the Brazils, the celebrated Eastern traveller.

Blanche, *m.* to John-Hugh-Smyth Pigott, Esq. of Brockley Hall, co. Somerset.

Elizabeth-Mary-Regis. Emmeline-Mary.

3 Charles-Francis, *b.* 1803.

4 Reinfric-Edward, *b.* 1805.

5 William-Edward, Austrian Service, deceased.

6 Matthew, *d.* young.

1 Christina, *m.* 1820, to John Hussey, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Dorset

2 Blanche-Apollonia, *m.* 1822, to Edmund de Pentheny O'Kelly, Esq.

3 Eleonora, *m.* 1847, to Samuel B. de Lisle Hayes, Esq. late of the 32nd regt., eldest son of Samuel de Lisle Hayes, Esq. of Barrettston, Queen's County.

Eleanor-Anne.

Mary-Wyndham, *m.* in 1799, to the Hon. B. Bouverie.

Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 1792, to Admiral Ryves.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, but had no other issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th baron, *b.* 4 March, 1718; *m.* 27 Jan. 1739, Mary youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard-Arundell Beading, Esq. of Lanherne, co. Cornwall (by which marriage the two branches of the family, which had been separated above two centuries, were united), and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Sept. 1756, by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 8th baron, who *m.* Maria-Christina, only dau. and heiress of Benedict Conquest, Esq. of Irnham, co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue,

Mary-Christiana, *m.* James-Everard, 9th lord, and *d.* 1805.

Eleanor-Mary, *m.* to Charles, 6th Lord Clifford.

His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1803, and was *s.* by his 1st cousin, JAMES EVERARD, 9th baron. His lordship *b.* in 1763; *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1785, his cousin, Mary-Christiana, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-EVERARD, his successor.

HENRY-BENEDICT, 11th baron.

Anna-Maria, *d.* 14 March, 1829.

Laura, *m.* 1820, to Lt.-Col. G. Macdonell, C.B., and *d.* 1854. Julia, *m.* in 1815, to Hon. Adm. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1843.

Catherine, *m.* in June 1827, to Sir Edward Doughty, Bart., who *d.* 1853.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert-Burnett Jones, Esq. of Ades, in Sussex, attorney-general of Barbadoes, grandson (by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heir of Robert Burnett, Esq. of Bishop Burnett's family) of Henry Jones, Esq., who derived his descent from Ednowain Bendow, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. By this lady (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1853), Lord Arundell left issue,

Henry, *b.* 24 July, 1811; *m.* in 1832, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Esdaile, Esq. and had a son, Rudolphus-James-Everard, *b.* in 1835; *d.* in 1841.

Robert-Arthur, *b.* 24 Aug. 1815; *m.* 8 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Jones, vicar of Burley-on-the-Hill, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1864) has three daus., Mary-Edith-Dotina; Louisa-Alice, *m.* 28 April, 1863, R.-E. Stuart-Harington, captain-riche brigade; and Aeddan.

Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1828, to Sir Richard-Digby Neave, Bart., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1849.

The baron *d.* 14 July, 1817. His eldest son,

JAMES-EVERARD, 10th baron, *b.* 3 Nov. 1785; *m.* 26 Feb. 1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1845) he had no issue, and dying in 1834, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BENEDICT, 11th baron, *b.* 12 Nov. 1804, who *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1826, Lucy, only child of Hugh P. Smythe, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Eshe, which lady *d.* *s. p.* 1827; and 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 19 April, 1836) he had issue,

JOHN FRANCIS, present peer.

Everard-Aloysius-Gonzaga, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 6 Sept. 1834.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 19 June, 1838, the Hon. Theresa Stourton, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and had, by her ladyship,

Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1839; *d.* in 1840.

Edward-Ignatius, Lieut. 12th lancers, *b.* 20 Dec. 1842.

Theresa-Mary, *m.* 17 April, 1861, to the late Sir Alfred-Joseph Doughty-Tichborne, Bart.

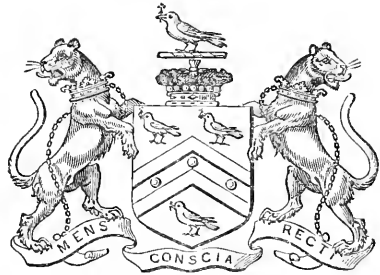
Cecily-Mary. Gertrude-Mary.

His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1862.

Creations—Cout, 14 Dec. 1595. Baron, 4 May, 1605. Arms—*Sa.*, six swallows, three, two, and one, ar. Crest—A wolf, passant, ar. Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ermineo, ducally crowned, or; sinister, an owl, ar., wings

disclosed, or, crowned as the dexter. Motto—Deo data. Seat—Wardour Castle, Shaftesbury, Wilts.

ASHBROOK.



ASHBROOK, VISCOUNT (Henry Flower), and Baron of Castle Durrrow, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 17 June, 1806; *s.* his father as 5th viscount, 4 May, 1847; *m.* 7 June, 1828, Frances, dau. of the late Sir John Robinson, Bart., and has issue,

1. HENRY-JEFFREY, late 52nd foot, *b.* 26 March, 1829; *m.* 4 Sept. 1860, Emily, eldest dau. of the late J.-F. Abington, Surrey.

11. William-Spencer, *b.* 22 March, 1830; *m.* 25 June, 1861, Augusta-Madeline-Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late George Marton, Esq. of Capernway Hall, Lancashire, and has had Lucy-Adelaide-Frances, *d.* an infant, 20 Aug. 1862.

111. Robert-Thomas, *b.* 1 April, 1836; *m.* 18 July, 1868, Gertrude-Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sewell Hamilton, of Bath, and has a son, *b.* 8 April, 1867; and a dau., *b.* 27 June, 1868.

1. Mary-Sophia, *m.* 2 Oct. 1860, to Major Robert Blakeney, late 48th regt.

11. Fanny-Esther, *m.* 14 July, 1857, to John Capel-Philip's, Esq. of the Heath House, co. Stafford.

111. Caroline-Grerude, *m.* 1 May, 1866, to George-Blucher-Deneage Marton, Esq., only son of George Marton, Esq. of Capernway Hall, Lancashire.

Lineage.

The family of FLORE, or FLOWER, formerly seated at Oakham, co. Rutland, represented that co. in parliament, *temp.* RICHARD II., in the person of ROGER FLOWER, who was chosen speaker of the House of Commons. The Irish branch was founded by

SIR GEORGE FLOWER, Knt., a military officer, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and distinguished in the wars of Ireland, who was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FLOWER, Knt., also a military man in active service, under Michael Jones, governor of Dublin, during the Irish rebellion, 1641, and subsequently one of the privy council of CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, and widow of William Savage, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, co. Kilkenny, who *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1683, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Temple, attorney-general for Ireland, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, Miss Jeffreys, by whom he had two other children, Jeffreys and Catherine. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, who represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Oct. 1733, as *Baron of Castle Durrrow*. His lordship *m.* Edith, dau. of the Hon. Toby Caulfield, of Cloue, in the same co., and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 29 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who was created VISCOUNT ASHBROOK, 30 Sept. 1751. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton, and dying 27 June, 1752, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1831, and Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Nichol) a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1744; *m.* in 1756, Elizabeth Ridge, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Jones, D.D., and *d.* in 1808) two sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

HENRY-JEFFREY, 4th viscount.

Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1789, Francis Warneford, Esq. of Warneford Place, Wilts, and *d.* 1 April, 1847.

Harriet, *m.* 1st, in 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. John-Ellis Agar; 2ndly, 20 July, 1795, to Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1813.

Caroline.

Sophia, *d.* 28 Feb. 1794.

His lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son, WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Oct. 1767, 3rd viscount, at whose decease *unn.* 6 Jan. 1802, the honours devolved upon his brother, HENRY-JEFFREY, 4th viscount, *b.* 16 Nov. 1776. His lordship *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1802, Deborah-Susannah, only dau. and heiress of the late Rev. William-Maximilian Freind, rector of Chinnor, Oxon, and granddan. and heiress of THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Woodstock, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1810) he had issue,

HENRY, present peer.

Susan-Sophia, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1824, to the Rev. William Robinson (who *d.* in Dec. 1834), son of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1836, to W.-Wilson Campbell, Esq. of the Castle, Port Stewart, Coleraine; she *d.* 6 Nov. 1864.
Caroline, *m.* 26 March, 1829, to Henry Every, Esq. of Eggington House, co. Derby, and *d.* 17 April, 1849.

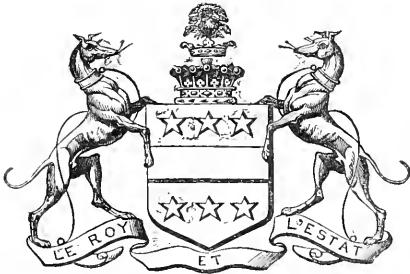
Lord Ashbrook *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1812, Emily-Theophila, oldest dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalf, Bart., and had by that lady, one surviving dau.,

Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 10 June, 1846, George, 5th Duke of Marlborough; and *d.* 20 April, 1850.

He *d.* 4 May, 1847.

Creations—Baron, 27 Oct. 1733. Viscount, 30 Sept. 1751. *Arms*—Ar., two chevrons, between three ravens, ppr., each holding in the beak an ermine spot, all sa., and between the chevrons three pellets. *Crest*—A raven, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two tigers, regardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti. *Seat*—Castle Durrrow, co. Kilkenny.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF (Bertram Ashburnham), Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham; *b.* 23 Nov. 1797; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 27 Oct. 1830; *m.* 8 Jan. 1840, Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jarviswood, and sister to the Earl of Haddington, and has had issue,

I. BERTRAM, *Viscount St. Asaph*, *b.* 28 Oct. 1840.

II. John, *b.* 5 March, 1845.

III. William, *b.* 29 March, 1847.

IV. Richard, *b.* 27 July, 1848. V. Thomas, *b.* 8 April, 1855.

VI. Edward, *b.* 23 Dec. 1857; *d.* 30 March, 1859.

VII. George, *b.* 21 Oct. 1863.

I. Katherine. II. Margaret. III. Anne, *d.* 1 Dec. 1857.

IV. Mary. V. Another dau.

Lineage.

The Ashburnhams (so denominated from the town of that name in Sussex, formerly written Esschburnham) are, according to Fuller, "a family of stupendous antiquity, wherein the eminence hath equalled the antiquity, having been barons *temp.* HENRY III.," and Francis Thynn, Esq., in his catalogue of lord-wardens of the Cinque Ports, and constables of Dover Castle, thus mentions one of the early progenitors: "Bertram Ashburnham, a baron of Kent, was constable of Dover Castle, A.D. 1066; which Bertram was beheaded by WILLIAM the Conqueror, because he did so valiantly defend the same against the Duke of Normandy."

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 16th century, *m.* Lora, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Aran, co. Hauts, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., M.P. for Sussex 1st and 2nd of PHILIP and MARY; *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq. of Ashburnham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Fane, Esq., of Badsel, co. Kent, grandfather of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmoreland; and dying in 1591, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of

Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Staughton, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, M.P., in 1640, who, with other loyal members, was expelled the House for his fidelity to the crown. He subsequently took an active and distinguished part during the civil wars, was maj.-gen. in the royal army, and col.-gen. (1644) of the co. Dorset. After the Restoration, he was appointed colifer to the king. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John, Lord Butler, and widow of James Lee, Earl of Marlborough, but *d. s. p.* in 1679.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Knt., afterwards Lord Cornwallis.

Frances, *m.* to F. Turville, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Sir E. Dering, Bart.

This Sir John Ashburnham, by the inscription on his monument in Ashburnham Church, was necessitated, being deeply engaged for his friends, owing to his generous disposition, to sell his seat (in his family long before the Conquest) and all the estate he had elsewhere, and to leave his wife and children totally unprovided for. His widow *m.* Sir Thomas Richardson, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS CRAMOND, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES I. Sir John Ashburnham's eldest son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., was one of the grooms of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and M.P. for Hastings, 1640. He filled, after the Restoration, the same post in the court of CHARLES II., sitting in parliament for the co. Sussex. In 1646, when the unhappy CHARLES deemed it advisable to leave Oxford, Mr. Ashburnham was the only servant that attended him; and, indeed, the only person, except a clergyman, Dr. Hudson, who served for a guide. He was afterwards instrumental in the flight of his royal master from Hampton Court, 11 Nov. 1647; and eventually was committed to the Tower by CROMWELL, where he remained till the Protector's death. Mr. Ashburnham *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of William Holland, Esq. of Westburton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Poulett of Hutton St. George; and, dying in 1665, left a son,

JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Deany Ashburnham, of Bromham, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kenn, Esq. of Kenn, co. Somerset, and widow of Lord Poulett. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex*, 20 May, 1680. His lordship *m.* in 1677, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Porthammel House, co. Brecknock; and dying 22 Jan. 1700-10, left (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to James Hayes, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Cholmondeley, Esq. of Holford, and 2ndly, to Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq.) three sons, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, he was *s.* His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Clapham, co. Bedford; but dying without issue, 16 June, 1710, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd baron, who was created *Viscount St. Asaph*, and EARL OF ASHBURNHAM, 14 May, 1730. His lordship (appointed in 1728, gentleman of the bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales) *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of William, Earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, by whom he had an only dau., Henrietta, who *d. unm.* His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent; and dying 10 March, 1736-7, was *s.* by his only son,

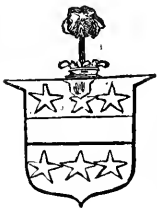
JOHN, 2nd earl, LL.D., *b.* 30 Oct. 1724, who was appointed, in 1753, keeper of Hyde Park, and St. James's Park, and, in 1775, first lord of the bedchamber and groom of the stole to GEORGE III. He *m.* 25 June, 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Crawley, of London, and *d.* in 1812, having had (with four daus., Henrietta-Theodosia, who *d.* 30 March, 1847; Jemima-Elizabeth, *m.* 1785, James, Marquess of Graham, Duke of Montrose, K.G., and *d.* the following year; Elizabeth-Frances, who *d.* 16 April, 1854; and Theodosia-Maria, *m.* Robert Viner, Esq. of Gauby, in Lincolnshire, and *d.* in 1822) a son and successor,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, K.G. and F.S.A., who had previously been summoned in the barony of Ashburnham, *b.* 25 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1781, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, K.G., by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had an only surviving dau. Elizabeth-Sophia. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1795, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Algernon, 1st Earl of Beverley, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1862) had,

BERTRAM, present earl.
 Percy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1799; *m.* 23 Aug. 1838, Esther, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. By, R.E., and by her (who *d.* in 1848) had issue a dau., Mary-Katherine, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1851.
 Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1803; *m.* in 1832, Sarah-Joanna, 2nd dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* secretary to H.M. Legation at Constantinople, 22 Dec. 1848. His widow *m.* 1851, Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., who *d.* 1853.
 Thomas, general in the army, C.B., col. 82nd foot; *m.* 8 Feb. 1860, to Adelaide-Georgiana-Frederica, youngest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, which lady *d.* 19 Jan. 1861.
 Reginald, *b.* in 1819; *d.* in 1830.
 Charlotte-Susan, *d.* 26 April, 1865. Theodosia-Julia.
 Georgiana-Jenima, *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1828, to Henry-Revely Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, grand-nephew of the 1st Lord Redesdale; and *ndly.*, in 1842 (her ladyship's previous marriage was dissolved by act of parliament), the Hon. Francis-George Molyneux.
 Jane-Henrietta, *m.* 19 May, 1836, to Admiral Charles-H. Swinburne, R.N., 2nd son of Sir J. Swinburne, Bart.
 Katherine-Frances, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to H.-W. Beauclerk, Esq., great grandson of Lord Henry Beauclerk, and *d.* 6 April, 1839.
 Eleanor-Isabel-Bridget, *m.* 26 Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Algeron Wodehouse, rector of Easton, Hamp-shire, son of the Hon. and Rev. William Wodehouse, and nephew of the Earl of Kimberley.
 Mary-Agnes-Blanche, *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, Sir Henry-Percy Gordon, Bart.
 The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1830.

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1689. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1730.
Arms—Gu., a fesse between six mullets, argent.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ash-tree, ppr.
Supportors—Two greyhounds, sa., their faces, breasts, and feet, arg., collared and lined, or.
Motto—Le roy et l'estat.
Seats—Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex; Barking Hall, Suffolk. *Town House*—Ashburnham House, Dover Street.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, SIR ANCHITEL, Bart., of Broomham, co. Sussex; *b.* 8 Feb. 1828; *s.* his father, as 8th Bart., 1 Sept. 1854; *m.* 7 June, 1859, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Capt. George Bohun Martin, R.N., C.B. of East Bridgford, Notts, and has ANCHITEL-PIERS, *b.* 1861; Reginald, *b.* 1865; another son, *b.* 1866; Isabella; and Maud.

Lineage.

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, head of the family, in the 12th HENRY VI., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Wauncy, and had two sons, JOHN, ancestor of EARL ASHBURNHAM, and

RICHARD ASHBURNHAM, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Stoneling, Knt. of Bromham, co. Sussex, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dudley, and aunt of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, whose son,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, *m.* Eva, dau. of Richard Adams, Esq., co. Sussex, and sister and heiress of Stephen Adams, Esq. of Herietsham, co. Kent, and widow of John Levct, Esq. The grandson of this marriage,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir George Fleetwood, of The Vache, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. DENNY ASHBURNHAM, a commissioner of Excise, victualler of the Navy, and representative in parliament for Hastings, who was created a Baronet 15 May, 1661. Sir Denny *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Ashburnham, Esq., and aunt of John, 1st Lord Ashburnham, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Bradshaw, rector of Pett, and vicar of Gosling, co. Sussex. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Sir David Watkins, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1697, by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, commissioner of the Alienation Office, chamberlain of the Exchequer, and M.P. for Hastings. This gentleman settled his estates upon his nephew, William Ashburnham, and *d.* without issue, 7 Nov. 1756, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, who was *s.* 3 Oct. 1762, by his eldest surviving son, the inheritor of the 2nd baronet's estates,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman having entered into holy orders, was appointed dean of Chichester in 1741, canon

residential of St. Paul's Cathedral in 1753, and consecrated bishop of Chichester in 1754. He *m.* in 1766, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, and had (with a younger son, Francis, who *d.* *inn.* in 1768, and three daus., the youngest of whom, Catherine, was the wife of Capt. Fitzgerald) a son and heir at his decease, 4 Sept. 1797, when father of the bench,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Francis Woodgate, of Moutheld, co. Sussex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 6th baronet.

JOHN, 7th baronet.

Denny, in holy orders, rector of Catsfield, &c., *b.* 29 May, 1773; *m.* in July, 1802, Nancy, relict of T.-F. Bancroft, Esq., and only child of Joseph Dickson, Esq., of Calcutta; and *d.* leaving (with other issue) a dau., Harriet-Alicia, *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, to the lcv. Alex. Chirol, B.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; *m.* and has issue.

Alicia, *m.* in Dec. 1804, to James-Elbridge West, Esq. of Poston Park, co. Kent, and *d.* his widow 22 Dec. 1859.

Sir William *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 21 June, 1769; *m.* 7 July, 1825, Juliana (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1865), dau. of the Rev. William Humphrey, rector of Sele, and vicar of Kensing, co. Kent; and *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1843; when his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, succeeded. He was chancellor of the Cathedral and prebendary of Chichester, rector of Guestring and vicar of Penvensey; *b.* 26 Dec. 1770; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1804, Fanny, 4th dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Hollington, co. Sussex, and had issue,

John-Piers, *b.* 28 March, 1821; *d.* 8 Jan. 1839.

ANCHITEL, present Bart.

Lawrence, *b.* 19 Nov. 1829.

Cromer, capt. 60th riles, *b.* 13 Sept. 1831; *m.* 26 July, 1864, Urith-Amelia, 3rd dau. of the late Capt. George-Bohun Martin, C.B., R.N., of East Bridgford, Notts.
 Fanny-Alice. Honor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Harman, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1854.

Creation—15 May, 1661.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between six mullets, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, ppr.

Motto—Will God, and I shall.

Seat—Broomham Park, Sussex.

ASHBURTON.



ASHBURTON, BARON (Alexander-Hugh Baring), of Ashburton, co. Devon; formerly M.P. for Thetford, *b.* 1835; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 6 Sept. 1868; *m.* 5 Jan. 1864, Leonora-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Edward-St. Vincent, 9th and present Lord Digby, and has issue,

I. A son, *b.* 20 July, 1866.

II. A son, *b.* 18 Sept., 1867.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. ALEXANDER BARING, *b.* 27 Oct. 1774, 2nd son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart. (*see post*, NORTHBROOK, B.), was raised to the Peerage as BARON ASHBURTON* of Ashburton, co. Devon, 10 April, 1835, having held office during the previous four months as President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1798, Anne Louisa, eldest dau. of William Bingham, Esq. of Philadelphia, a Senator of the United States, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1848) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-BINGHAM, 2nd baron.

* A barony of Ashburton was conferred in April, 1782, upon the celebrated lawyer, JOHN DUNNING, who was a native of that place. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Baring, and dying in Aug. 1783, was *s.* by his only son, Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburton, who *d.* in 1823, when the barony expired. (*See BURKE's Extinct Peerage.*) Thus the late Lord Ashburton was first cousin to the peer with whom that barony became extinct.

ii. FRANCIS, 3rd baron.

iii. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Itehin-Stoke, Hants, b. 31 Jan. 1806; m. 24 April, 1831, Frederica-Mary-Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of the Grange, co. Chester, and d. 4 June, 1868, having had,

- 1 Alexander-Everard, b. 2 May, 1828; d. 3 Dec. 1839.
- 1 Louisa-Frederica, d. Sept. 1846.
- 2 Blanche-Anne, d. 22 Dec. 1851.

iv. Alexander, b. 2 May, 1810, lieutenant, R.N., d. *unn.* 12 March, 1832, on board H.M.S. Alfred, in the Mediterranean.

v. Arthur, b. 8 Oct. 1818; d. at Madeira, 16 Feb. 1838, *unn.*
 i. Anne Eugenia, m. in 1823, to Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq.; and d. 8 March, 1839.
 ii. Harriet, m. 19 April, 1830, to Henry-Frederick, 3rd Marquess of Bath, who d. 24 June, 1837.
 iii. Louisa.
 iv. Lydia-Emily.

Lord Ashburton was a privy councillor, trustee of the British Museum, and D.C.L. of Oxford. He d. 13 May, 1848, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM-BINGHAM, 2nd baron, P.C., who was b. June, 1709, and m. 1st, 12 April, 1823, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich, and by her (who d. 4 May, 1857) had a son,

Alexander-Montagu, b. 10 Nov. 1828, d. 5 Feb. 1830.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1858, Louisa-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. James-Stewart Mackenzie, cousin of the Earl of Galloway, and had a dau. Mary-Florence. His lordship, who was in the Commons for seventeen years as M.P. successively for Thetford, Callington, Winchester, northern division of Staffordshire, and again for Thetford, and who was Secretary of the Board of Control from 1841 to 1845, and Paymaster of the Forces and Treasurer of the Navy from 1845 to 1846, and was a Commander of the Legion of Honour, d. 23 March, 1864, and was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS, 3rd baron, previously M.P. for Thetford, b. 20 May, 1800, who m. Jan. 1833, Claire-Hortense, dau. of the distinguished Hugues-Bernard Maret, Duke of Bassano, Minister of Napoleon I., and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER-HUGH, present peer.
- ii. Denzil-Hugh, b. 1837; d. at Nice, 1866.
1. Mary-Louisa-Anne, m. 10 Feb. 1858, to William-Henry, present Duke of Grafton.

Lord Ashburton d. 6 Sept. 1868, and was s. by his son, ALEXANDER-HUGH, 4th and present LORD ASHBURTON.

Creation—10 April, 1835. *Arms*—Az., a fesse, or, in chief a bear's head, ppr., muzzled and ringed, or. *Crest*—A mullet, ermine, between two wings, ar. *Supporters*—On either side a bear, ppr., muzzled, collared, and chained, or, each charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée fitchée, of the last. *Motto*—*Virtus in arduis.* *Seats*—The Grange, Alesford, Hants; and Addiscombe Farm, Croydon. *Town House of the Dowager Barons*—Bath House, 82, Piccadilly.

ASHLEY, LORD, *see* SHAFESBURY, EARL OF.

ASHTOWN.



ASHTOWN, BARON (Frederick-Mason Trench), of Moate, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 25 Dec. 1804; s. his uncle as 2nd baron, 1 May, 1840; m. 29 Aug. 1831, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-Phillips Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County, and by her (who d. 25 Feb. 1845) has,

1. FREDERICK-SIDNEY-CHARLES, b. 18 April, 1839; m. 30 April, 1867, Anne, eldest dau. of William-Thomas, 3rd and present Earl of Clancarty, and has a son, b. 2 Feb. 1868.
- ii. Cosby-Godolphin, Lieut. 1st Dragoons, b. 6 Jan. 1844.
 1. Charlotte-Elizabeth, d. 19 Dec. 1854.
 - ii. Harriette-Mary.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1852, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late R. Oliver Gascoigne, Esq. of Parlington, co. York.

Lineage.

FREDERIC TRENCH settled at Garbally, co. Galway, some time in the beginning of the 17th century, and dying in 1669, left two sons; FREDERICK, of Garbally, who founded the house of Clancarty; and

THE VERY REV. JOHN TRENCH, dean of Raphoe, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garry-hinch, in the Queen's County, and had, with three sons, two daus., Anne, m. to Sir John Caldwell, Bart.; and Judith, m. to Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart. He d. in 1725, and was s. by his eldest son,

FREDERIC TRENCH, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway. This gentleman m. 1718, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Geering, Esq., clerk of the court of Chancery, and had, to survive him,

FREDERIC, his heir.

Anne, m. to Borr Niackie, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford.

Mary.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He d. in 1758, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FREDERIC TRENCH, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, both in the co. Galway; b. in 1720; who m. in Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine, m. 1st, to John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, father of the Earl of Charleville, and 2ndly, to Henry Prittie, Lord Dunally) of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by her, who d. in 1819, had issue,

1. FREDERIC, who represented the borough of Portarlington in the Irish parliament for several years (late Lord Ashtown).

ii. Francis, of Sopwell Hall; b. 5 Aug. 1758; m. 11 June, 1802, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left issue at his demise, in 1829.

1. FREDERIC-MASON, successor to his uncle, and present peer.

2. Charles-James, Q.C., chairman of quarter sessions, co. Dublin, b. 5 April, 1806.

3. Arthur-Ileywood, b. 20 Sept. 1807; d. in 1840.

1. Frances-Mary, m. 1832, her cousin, the Most Rev. R.-C. Trench, archbishop of Dublin.

2. Emily-Sarah, d. 10 April, 1843.

3. Harriett-Rose, m. 21 July, 1853, to Sir Samuel St. Swithin-B. Whalley.

iii. Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Kildare, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of Rahenderry, M.P., and d. in April, 1834, aged 72, leaving issue,

1. Frederic-Steuart, in holy orders, rector of Athy, who m. 9 Jan. 1816, Helena, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Lord Arden, and sister of the Earl of Egmont, and d. 1860, having had Helena, m. in 1844, to the Rev. Jeffrey Lefroy; Maria, m. 6 May 1847, to the Rev. R.-F. Wilson, son of T. Wilson, Esq., formerly M.P. for London; Frances-Elizabeth, d. 1849; Jane, d. in 1848.

2. THOMAS, of Millicent, co. Kildare, m. 1826, Catherine, dau. of R. Crossdale, Esq. of Rynne, and dying April, 1851, leaving surviving issue. Thomas-Richard-Frederick COOKE-TRENCH, Esq. of Millicent, b. 1829; m. 17 Aug. 1858, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Wm. Heathcote, bart.; Maria; Catherine-Louisa, m. 1854, to Alex. R. Kirkpatrick, Esq.; Frances; and Jane.

3. Henry, m. 27 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth-Anne Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles-Launcelot Sandes, Esq. of India-ville, Queen's co., and has issue. Thomas-Sandes, b. 29 March, 1840; Charles-Steuart, b. 20 Aug. 1843; Henry-Walter, b. 3 July, 1845; Frederick-Perceval, b. 29 March, 1849; Maria-Georgina; Elizabeth-Jane; Frances-Lydia.

4. William-Steuart, m. in 1832, Elizabeth Suanna, dau. of J. Sealy Townsend, Esq., master in Chancery, and has issue, Thomas-Weldon, b. in 1833; John-Townsend, b. in 1834; and Anna.

1. Mary-Anne, m. the Rev. Jos. Chapman, and d. 1831.

2. Elizabeth, m. to George Adair, Esq. of Bellegrave, and d. in 1823.

3. Frances, m. to the Hon. G. F. Colley.

4. Jane, m. to Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

5. Helen, m. to Richard Townsend, Esq.

iv. William, of Cangort Park, King's County, b. in 1769; m. in 1798, Sarah-Elizabeth-Frances-Henrietta, only child of the Hon. Robert Moore, and grand-dau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and d. in April, 1849, having had,

1. Frederic-Fitz-William, b. in 1795; m. 16 Feb. 1835, Louisa-Alice, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Robert Ward, and has issue, William-Robert, b. in 1835; Frederick-Ward; Henry, b. in 1842; and other issue.

2. Henry, b. in 1807; m. 23 Oct. 1836, Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, dau. of Lord Bloomfield, and has issue, Henry-Bloom-

* This gentleman, his brother, and sisters, obtained a patent of precedence as a Baron's children, 1840.

field, William-Thomas, Benjamin-Bloomfield, Harriott, Georgiana-Sarah, Louisa-Charlotte, Isabella Catherine, and Blanche-Helen.

1 Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Evans Johnson, and *d.* in Oct. 1840.

2 Anne-Margaret, *m.* 27 Oct. 1839, to Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort.

v. Charles, *m.* 27 Nov. 1807, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and *d.* in March, 1840, leaving issue,

1 Frederic-Charles, *m.* 16 Jan. 1850, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late R.-Oliver Gascoigne, Esq. of Parlington, co. York, and Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 4 July, 1851. Mr. F.-C. Trench has assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of Gascoigne.

1 Eliza. 2 Anna-Maria. 3 Emily. 4 Henrietta.

5 Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 26 June, 1843, to Captain Henry Needham, and *d.* Oct. 1854.

vi. Richard, barrister-at-law, *m.* at Paris, 3 March, 1803, Melesina-Chenevix, relict of Col. Richard St. George, of Hatley Manor, co. Leitrim, and dau. of the Rev. Philip Chenevix, and grand-dau. and heiress of the late Right Rev. Richard Chenevix, Bishop of Waterford, and *d.* 16 April, 1869; having by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1827) had issue,

1 Francis, in holy orders, rector of Islip, Oxfordshire, *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, Mary-Caroline, dau. of the Rev. W. Marsh, D.D., and has had issue, Richard-William-Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1849, *d.* 12 Aug. 1869; Mary-Melesina, and Maria-Fanny.

2 Richard-Chenevix, the Most Rev. D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1 June, 1832, his cousin, the Hon. Frances-Mary-Trench, sister of Lord Ashdown, and has had issue, Richard, *b.* 18 Feb. 1836, *d.* 27 May, 1861; Frederic, *b.* 10 Oct. 1837; Charles, licent. R.A., *b.* 26 Jan. 1859; Arthur-Julius, *b.* 5 July, 1840, *d.* at Calcutta, 23 Oct. 1869; Alfred-Chenevix, *b.* 4 June, 1848; Herbert-Francis, *b.* 4 Nov. 1849; Melesina-Mary, *m.* 7 Jan. 1864, to John-Cholmold Austin-Legh, eldest son of the Rev. J.-E. Austin-Legh; Edith; Helen; Frances-Harriet; and Rose-Julia.

3 Philip, *m.* 21 Nov. 1846, Ellen-Maria, dau. of Thos Turner, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., and has issue, Philip-Francis, *b.* 7 June, 1849; Charles-Chenevix, *b.* 31 Oct. 1856; George Frederic, *b.* 23 June, 1859; Richard-Bayley-Chenevix, *b.* 23 Oct. 1861; Mary-Eliza; Ellen-Melesina; Louisa-Katherine-Anne; and Melesina-Ebel-Maude.

4 William, deceased.

vii. John, of St. Katherine's Park, co. Kildare, *m.* in 1807, Jane, eldest dau. of the late James Currie, M.D., of Ellerslie, Scotland, and *d.* in 1853, having had issue,

1 Frederic-Fitz-John, in holy orders, A.M.; rector of Staplestone, Leighton, *b.* 10 Oct. 1808; *m.* 6th April, 18'8, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Macconchy, Esq. of Edlenmore, co. Dublin, and *d.* having had issue, John-Alfred, *b.* in 1839; William-Wallace, *b.* in 1840; George-Frederic, *b.* in 1841, *m.* 25 May, 1868; Frances-Charlotte, youngest dau. of W. T. Crosbie, Esq. of Ardret Abbey; James Currie, *b.* in 1845; Arthur-Francis, *b.* in 1848; Agnes-Deborah; and another dau.

2 James Currie, *b.* in 1809, *d.* in 1832.

3 Francis-Arthur, *b.* in 1816; *m.* 27 Jan. 1848, Emily, youngest dau. of the late George Littledale, Esq., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1868, having had Arthur, *b.* in 1851; and other issue.

4 John-Edmund, in holy orders, A.M., *b.* 1818; *m.* 1856, Miss Anne Gilden, of Cloona, co. Mayo.

1 Lucy-Henrietta, *m.* 13 Nov. 1844, to Wm.-Wellesley-Pole Pigott, Esq. of Kildavan, Queen's County.

2 Sophia-Mary.

i. Catherine, *m.* 1781, to the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, 2nd son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* in 1810

ii. Mary, *m.* in 1790, to Hugh Wilson, Esq., who *d.* in 1810.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1783, to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Galien, King's County, and *d.* in 1825 leaving issue.

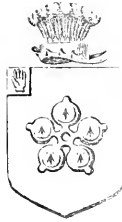
iv. Frances, deceased.

v. Anne, *m.* Rev. Joseph Burrows, and *d.* 1858.

He *d.* 27 Nov. 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

FREDERIC TRENCH, of Woodlawn, co. Galway, *b.* in 1775, who represented the borough of Portlinton in the parliament of Ireland, and was created a peer of that kingdom, as BARON ASHTOWN, by patent dated 27 Dec. 1800, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his deceased father. His lordship *m.* 25 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Robinson, M.D., and niece of Mr. Justice Robinson, of the Court of King's Bench, but by her (who *d.* in 1844) he left no issue at his decease, 1 May, 1840, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, FREDERIC-MASON TRENCH, Esq., now Lord Ashdown.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800. *Arms*—Ar., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az.; on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and powdered with fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hooped, ducally gorged and lined, or. *Motto*—Virtutis fortuna comes. *Seat*—Woodlawn, co. Galway, Ireland.



ASTLEY.

ASTLEY, SIR FRANCIS-DUGDALE, Bart. of Everleigh, co. Wilts; *b.* 5 Nov. 1805; *m.* 26 Nov. 1826, Emma-Dorothea, 4th dau. of the late Sir T.-B. Lethbridge, Bart., and has,

i. JOHN-DUGDALE, late licent. col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.*

19 Feb. 1823; *m.* 22 May, 1858, Eleanor-Blanche, only child of Thomas Corbett, Esq., of Elsham Hall, co. Lincoln, and has, FRANCIS-EDMUND-CORBETT, *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; Reginald; Mary-Beatrice; and another dau.

ii. Hugh-Francis-Lethbridge, *m.* 12 May, 1858, Augusta-Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late James Cockerburn, son of the Dean of York, and has had Arthur-William-Cockburn, *d.* 1 Aug. 1867; Ida Madel; and Ada-Mary.

iii. Thurlow-Augustus, *b.* 23 March, 1838.

iv. Arthur-Frederic, late licent. 11th foot, *b.* 4 Feb. 1845.

v. Spencer-Bing, licent. 11th foot, *b.* 4 Oct. 1844.

vi. Aylmer-Anthony, *b.* 10 Oct. 1850.

i. Anna-Maria-Sarah, *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, to Capt. McNeill.

ii. Cecile-Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1863, to Edmund-Robert-Henry Gray, Esq., son of the late Rev. Henry Gray, and his wife, Lady Emily Gray (see LUMERIC, E. OF).

iii. Adelaide-Fanny-Ashworth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, to the Rev. Thomas Blundell, rector of Hallsall, Lancashire, son of the late R.-B.-H. Blundell, Esq. of Deysbrook, Lancashire.

iv. Ethel-Georgina-Mary, *m.* 11 Aug. 1868, to Hillyar-David Chapman, Esq.

Lineage.

The famous antiquary, Burton, in his *History of the County of Leicester*, speaking of Broughton Astley, says; "it is so called of the Astleys, sometimes lords thereof, a very ancient and noble family, having been barons of parliament from the time of King EDWARD I. to the reign of King HENRY V. Their chief seat was at Astley, in the co. of Warwick, where they had a fair and ancient castle.

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, M.P. for the co. of Warwick, youngest son of Thomas, Lord Astley, by Elizabeth, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was seated at Patshull, temp. RICHARD II., and was direct ancestor of

WALTER ASTLEY, Esq. of Patshull, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham, Esq. of Rowcester, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, RICHARD, created a Baronet 13 Aug. 1662 (whose son and successor, in 1687, Sir John Astley, of Patshull, dying *s. p. m.* 29 Dec. 1771, the title became extinct), and

THOMAS ASTLEY, whose son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, Esq. of Eastcourt, *m.* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Stanislaus Drowne, Esq., and aunt of the last Viscount Montague, and left, at his decease, in 1718, a son,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-CORBETT ASTLEY, Esq., *b.* in 1708; *m.* Judith, dau. of F. Bickley, Esq., by his wife Judith, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, and *d.* in 1790, leaving a dau., Mary, and two sons, viz., FRANCIS-DUGDALE, his heir; and Richard, of Odstone Hall, co. Leicester, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of John Boswell, Esq., and sister of the late Mrs. Newdegate Ludford, and left an only son, RICHARD, who took the name of GOUGH in 1818; he *m.* Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Cheslyn, Esq. of Langley Priory, and has issue, John-Charles; Frederick-William, comm. R.N., and Sophia-Mary. The elder son,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, Esq., *m.* 1755, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, Wilts, descended from the ancient family of GIFFORD of Boreham, Wilts, and from Sir Walter Buckler, of Cawsey, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1804) had issue,

i. JOHN-DUGDALE, created a Baronet, as below.

ii. William-Buckler, of Ryde, *b.* 19 Jan. 1781; *m.* in 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Assheton Smith, Esq. of Tidworth House, Hants, and *d.* in 1849, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* to Captain R.-C. Duff, son of Duff of Hatton.

iii. Francis-Bickley, in holy orders, *b.* 8 Dec. 1782; *m.* in 1818, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of John-Newdigate Ludford, Esq. of Annesley Hall, Warwickshire, and has had,

1 John-Newdigate-Francis, *b.* 20 April, 1817.

2 Benjamin Buckler-Gifford, in holy orders, *b.* 27 April, 1819; *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1850, Susan-Louisa, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. F.-P. Bouverie, which lady *d.* leaving

one surviving child, Francis. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1863, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir A. B. C. Dixie, Bart. 3 Francis-W., captain in the army, *d.* 13 Nov. 1848. 1 Mary-Dorothea, *d.* 7 Mar. 1844. 2 Elizabeth-Juliana 3 Frances-Anne, *m.* 9 May, 1854, to the Rev. Hugh-M-Stanley Champneys, nephew of the late Earl of Derby. 4 Jessie-Clara, *m.* 1860, to Charles Arlington, Esq. of Ryders Wells, Sussex, late of the Austrian service, and has two sons, Charles-Astley-De Burgh, *b.* 1863, and Frank-Astley-Lethbridge, *b.* 1865.

The eldest son,

Sir JOHN-DUGDALE ASTLEY, of Everley, co. Wilts, *b.* 27 June, 1778, created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1821, *m.* 27 July, 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Page, Esq., and had,

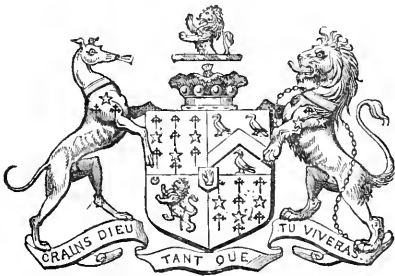
FRANCIS-DUGDALE, present Baronet.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1833, to George, Viscount Torrington. Sarah, twin with her sister, *d. unm.*

Sir John-D. Astley *d.* 19 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his son the present Sir FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, 2nd Bart.

Creation—Original baronetcy, 1662; present baronetcy, 15 Aug. 1821. *Arms*—Az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gu. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide. *Seats*—Everleigh Manor, Wiltshire; and Eastleigh Lodge, Wilts.

A T H L U M N E Y.



ATHLUMNEY, BARON (Sir William-Meredyth Somerville), of Somerville and Dollardstown, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Meredyth, of Dollardstown, co. Meath, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, P.C., late M.P. for Canterbury; *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, 22 Dec. 1832, Lady Maria-Harriet Conyngham, youngest dau. of the late Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1843) has had issue,

1. William-Henry-Marcus, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1837.
1. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 18 Dec. 1856, to James-Molyneux, 3rd and present Earl of Charlemont, K.P.

He *m.* 2ndly, at Paris, 16 Oct. 1860, Maria-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Herbert-George Jones, Serjeant-at-law, by Maria-Alicia his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Sir George-William Leeds, Bart., and by her has had issue

1. JAMES-HERBERT-GUSTAVUS-MEREDYTH, *b.* 23 March, 1865.
- ii. Marcus-Edward-Francis Meredyth, *b.* 10 Oct. 1867.
1. Mary-Anne-Blanche. ii. Georgina-Alice-Lizzie.

iii. Edith-Sophia, *d.* 27 April, 1867. iv. Cecilia-Louisa.

His lordship, who was Chief Secretary for Ireland from 1847 to 1852, *s.* his father as 4th Bart., 11 July, 1831, and was raised to the peerage of Ireland as Lord Athlumney 14 Dec. 1863, and to the peerage of the United Kingdom as Baron Meredyth, 3 May, 1866.

Mincage.

The Somervilles of Somerville, co. Meath, originally settled in the co. of Fermanagh, are of the ancient and eminent Scottish family of Somerville. The 1st Baronet, Sir QAILE SOMERVILLE, when offered a peerage, in 1764, chose for it the title of ATHLUMNEY. The creation, however, did not then take place.

THOMAS SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Dublin (son of James Somerville, Esq. of Tully Kelter, co. Fermanagh, by Catherine his wife, and grandson of James Somerville, Esq. of Tullykelter, and Elizabeth Hamilton, his wife), *m.* Sarah, dau. of James King, Esq. of Gola; and dying in 1718, left an only son,

Sir JAMES SOMERVILLE, Knt., lord-mayor of Dublin,

1736-27; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Quail, of the same city (of a Maux family); and dying 1748, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. QAILE SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 14 May, 1748. Sir Quail *m.* twice; by his first wife, Mary, only dau. and heiress of George Warburton, Esq., he had three sons, James, Warburton, and William; and by his second wife, Sarah, an only dau., Martha, who *m.* Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne. Sir Quail *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES-QAILE, of Somerville, co. Meath. This gentleman *m.* in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marcus Lowther Crofton, Bart. of Meate, co. Roscommon, by whom he had two sons, MARCUS, his heir, and James,* of Ross, co. Meath. Sir James *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

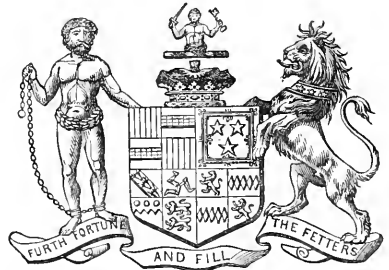
III. SIR MARCUS, M.P. for co. Meath, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Gorges Meredyth, Bart., of Dollardstown, co. Meath, representative of a branch of the Meredyths of Greenhills, sprung from the very ancient family of Meredyth of Wales; and had issue,

WILLIAM-MEREDYTH, 4th bart., created Lord Athlumney. James-Richard, formerly capt. Scots Greys; *b.* 1803; *m.* 1830, Anna, dau. of the late Major-General Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B. and has surviving issue, Maryanne-Emily, Anna-Maria, Frances, Henrietta-Sarah.

Sir Marcus *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Piers Geale, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 11 July, 1831. Lady Somerville *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Hugh, 2nd Earl Fortescue, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1861.

Creation—Baronet, 14 May, 1748; Baron in the peerage of Ireland, 14 Dec. 1863, Baron of the United Kingdom, 3 May, 1866. *Arms*—Az., three mullets, or, two and one, between seven cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg., three, one, two, and one; quartering, WARBURTON and MEREDYTH. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, and two mullets, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a greyhound, pr., collared, gu., and charged on the shoulder with a mullet and two cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa.; sinister, a lion, rampant, sa., collared and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, and two mullets, arg. *Motto*—Crains Dieu tant que tu viveras. *Seat*—Somerville, Navan, co. Meath.

A T H O L E.



ATHOLE, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF (Sir John-James-Hugh-Henry Stewart-Murray, K.T.), Marquess and Earl of Tullibardine, Earl of Strath-tay and Strathardle, Viscount Glenaldmond, Balquhiddy, and Glenlyon, Baron Murray of Tullibardine, Lord Balquhiddy, Balvenie, and Gask, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Strange, of Knoekyn, in the Peerage of England; Earl Strange, Baron Percy, and Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Glenlyon, of Glenlyon, in that of the United Kingdom; hereditary sheriff of Perthshire; late lieutenant and capt. Scots fusilier guards; *b.* 7 Aug. 1810; *s.* his father in the family honours, as 7th Duke of Athole, 16 Jan. 1864; and inherited, 11 Feb. 1865, the Barony of Percy, a Barony in fee, and the eldest coheirship of the Barony of Latimer, and one of the coheirships of the Baronies of Scales, Playz, Badlesmere and L'Isle; he was made a K.T. in 1868; *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, Bart., and has issue,

i. Dorothea-Louisa.

ii. Helen.

iii. A dau., *b.* 17 March, 1868.

* This James *d.* leaving issue; his 2nd dau., Louisa, *m.* 1 June, 1839, Pierce Morton, Esq. of Kilmacrott, co. Cavan.

Lineage.

This family, one of the most eminent in Scotland, was at one time invested with the absolute sovereignty of the Isle of Man. "Freskine," says Sir Robert Douglas, "a gentleman of Flemish origin, came into Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and obtained from that munificent sovereign the lands of Strathbrock, co. Linlithgow. Soon after the insurrection of the Moraymen, in 1130, Freskine, who probably contributed by his skill and bravery to the subduement of these ancient people, acquired from the same prince some of the most fertile districts in the lowlands of Moray, and built a fortalice at Duffus, where he resided, the massy ruins whereof are still remarkable." The descendant of this distinguished person,

WALTER, inheriting his paternal lands at Moary, was distinguished by the surname of DE MORAVIA, or MORAY. From this Walter de Moravia, descended the Morays, Lords Bothwell, the Morays of Abercairny, and

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, who acquired the lands of Tullibardine with his wife, Adda, dau. of Malise, Seneschal of Strathern, as appears by charters dated in the years 1282 and 1284. He was s. by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Tullibardine. When Edward Baliol invaded Scotland, in 1322, this Andrew Murray, favouring his pretensions, contributed greatly to the decisive victory obtained by Baliol at Duplin, by fixing a stake in a ford in the river Earn, through which his army passed and attacked the Scots. This rendered Murray so obnoxious that, when he was made prisoner in a couple of months after, he was immediately put to death for his adhesion to Baliol. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, from whom lineally descended (the 5th in succession)

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, living in 1482 and 1511, who had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Andrew (Sir), ancestor of the Viscounts Stormont.

Sir William was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, m. in 1547, Lady Agnes Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, 12th feudal Baron of Tullibardine, master of the household and one of the privy council of JAMES VI., who was created *Lord Murray of Tullibardine*, 25 April, 1604, and 10 July, 1606, *Earl of Tullibardine*. His lordship m. Catharine, dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Patrick, of Castletown, afterwards Earl of Tullibardine.

Mungo, who became 2nd Viscount Stormont, but d. issueless.

The earl d. in 1609, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who, with his cousin, David, Viscount Stormont, when a very young man, had the good fortune to be instrumental in the rescue of the king, at Perth, from the attempt of the Earl Gowrie and his brother, in 1600. For this signal service he obtained the hereditary sheriffship of Perthshire, which has since continued in the family. His lordship m. 1st, in 1602, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, but had no issue; he m. 2dly, Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th Earl of Athole (at whose decease, without male issue, the earldom of Athole reverted to the crown), by whom he had issue, JOHN, who became Earl of Athole; and Mary, m. to Sir John Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, Bart. The earl, a short time before his decease, having petitioned CHARLES I., setting forth that his countess was the eldest dau. and heir of line of John, Earl of Athole, and that the family of Stewart of Innermeath, which had obtained the title at that nobleman's decease, had become extinct, the king graciously promised to revive the dignity in her posterity; when his lordship, wishing to prevent the junction of the earldoms of Athole and Tullibardine, and for the purpose of forming two noble families, resigned the latter dignity to the crown in favour of his brother, PATRICK MURRAY, which disposition was confirmed by patent under the great seal, anno 1629. The earldom of Tullibardine came back, however, to the Athole line, upon the demise of Earl Patrick's son, JAMES, 4th earl, who outlived his male issue. William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, d. in 1626, and was s. by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, who, on 6 Aug. 1628, was served heir to John, Earl of Athole, which service was confirmed by patent, 17 Feb. 1628-29, and he thus became 1st Earl of Athole of the house of Murray. His lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir

Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Athole, K.T., to whom reverted the earldom of Tullibardine, in 1670, upon the demise of his cousin James, mentioned above. His lordship was created *Marquess of Athole*, 17 Feb. 1676; he m. Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, only dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, by his wife Charlotte de la Tremouille,* the famous Countess of Derby (see post, DERBY E). The Marquess of Athole by this marriage had, with other children,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, created *Earl of Dunmore*. (See that dignity.)

William, who s. as second Lord Nairne, † and having engaged in the rising of 1715, and being convicted of high treason, was condemned to death; but his life was subsequently spared, although his title was attained. He m. Margaret, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Nairne, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbracco, and d. in 1725, leaving with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, m. Jean, heir of the ancient family of Mercer, of Aldie, in Perthshire. This gentleman, engaging in the insurrection of 1745, fell at the battle of Culloden, 15 April, 1746, leaving (with another son, James, who d. unm., and a dau. Margaret), a son (by assumption of his maternal surname), Col. William Mercer, who m. Margaret Murray, heir of Pitkeathly, and whose only dau., Jane, m. George, Viscount Keith, and left a dau., MARGARET, late BARONESS KEITH.

The eldest son,

THE HON. JOHN NAIRNE, engaging in the insurrection of 1745, was attained and d. in France in 1770. He m. his cousin, Lady Catherine Murray, 3rd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had five sons, all of whom d. unm., except the eldest,

JOHN NAIRNE, a lieutenant-col. in the British service, who, but for the attainder, would have succeeded as 4th lord. Col. Nairne never, however, assumed the title. He m. Brabazon, dau. of Richard Wheeler, Esq. of Lyruth, in Ireland, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY-NAIRNE, who was restored to the honours of the family, as LORD NAIRNE, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824. His lordship was b. in 1757; he m. in 1806, Caroline, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, and had by her (who d. 27 Oct. 1845) an only son, WILLIAM, his heir. Lord Nairne d. 9 July 1830, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, Lord Nairne, b. in 1808; at whose decease unm. 7 Dec. 1837, a claim was raised to the title by the late MARGARET, BARONESS KEITH (see *Peerages Extinct*) whose eldest dau. EMILY-JANE, DOWAGER MARCHIONESS of LANSDOWNE (see that title), inherited the claim to the BARONY of NAIRNE.

His lordship d. in 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th Earl of Tullibardine, 3rd Earl of Athole, and 2nd Marquess of Athole, who was created 30 July, 1703, *Marquess of Tullibardine*, and DUKE of ATHOLE, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the sons of his deceased father. His grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom he had issue, six sons and a dau.; of which,

I. John, Marquess of Tullibardine, d. unm. in 1709.

II. William, who s. his brother as Marquess of Tullibardine, was one of the first that joined the Earl of Mar, in 1715, and proclaimed the Chevalier, for which act of high treason he was attained by parliament. Escaping abroad, the marquess returned to Scotland, 1719, with the Spanish forces, joined the insurgents at Kintail, and was at the battle of Glenshiel. After the defeat there, his lordship escaped a second time to the Continent, where he lived in exile twenty-six years. In 1745, he landed with Prince CHARLES-EDWARD, at Boradale, in Scotland, and continued with him until after the decisive battle of Culloden, when he fled to the westward, intending to embark for the isle of Mull; but his horse falling, he surrendered, 27 April, 1746, in a bad state of health, to Mr. Buchanan of Dumackill. He was eventually conveyed to London, and committed to the Tower, where he d. 9 July, 1746.

III. JAMES, who s. to the dukedom.

IV. Charles, a cornet of horse, joined the Chevalier in 1715, and had the command of a regiment. After the surrender of Preston, his lordship, being amongst the prisoners,

* Through this marriage, the Dukes of Athole claim descent from the Greek Emperors (see post, DERBY E. OF).

† Robert Nairne, Esq. of Strathool, an advocate at the Scottish bar, having suffered ten years' incarceration in the Tower of London, for his adherence to the House of Stuart during the civil wars, was rewarded at the Restoration by being appointed a lord of session and one of the judges of the Court of Justiciary. He was at the same time (27 Jan. 1681) elevated to the peerage of Scotland as LORD NAIRNE, of Nairne, co. Perth, with remainder to the husband of his only dau., Margaret (by his wife Margaret, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbracco). His lordship d. in 1683, and was s. accordingly by his son-in-law, Lord William Murray.

was tried by a court-martial as a deserter, and sentenced to be shot; but he was reprieved, and *d. s. p.* in 1720.
 v. George, who was with his brother, the Marquess of Tullibardine, at Kintail, and was wounded at the battle of Glensiel. Going abroad, he was several years an officer in the Sardinian service, but obtaining a pardon, he returned home. Joining CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, he was appointed lieutenant-general of the Prince's forces, acted as such at the battles of Preston, Falkirk, and Culloden, marched into England with them, and brought up the rear in their retreat thence. He was attainted by parliament, but made his escape, and was most graciously received by the Chevalier at Rome. His lordship *m.* Amelia, only surviving child and heiress of James Murray, of Glencarse and Strowan, and *d.* in 1766, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

- 1 JOHN, who succeeded as 3rd Duke of Athole.
- 2 James, of Strowan, *d. unm.*
- 3 George, of Pitkeathly, vice-admiral of the White, *d. s. p.*
- 1 Amelia, *m.* 1st. to John, 8th Lord Sinclair; and 2ndly, to James Farquharson, of Invercauld.
- 2 Charlotte, *d. unm.*

1. Susan, *m.* to William, Earl of Aberdeen.

The Duke of Athole *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Ross, by whom he had three other sons and a dau., viz.,

1. John, of Banner Cross, co. York. M.P. for Perthshire, a general officer, who *d.* 26 May, 1787, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Lieut-Gen. William Foxlowe, who assumed the surname of Murray in 1782, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1818.
11. Edward, whose son John, dean of Killaloe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* in 1790, having had two daus.

111. Frederick, *d. unm.*

1. Mary, *m.* to James, 6th Earl of Findlater and Seafield.

His grace *d.* 14 Nov. 1724, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JAMES, 2nd duke, upon whom the family honours were settled by parliament. His grace being maternal great-grandson of James, 7th Earl of Derby, upon the demise of James, 10th earl of that line, without issue, claimed and was allowed, the *Barony of Strange*, which had been conferred upon Lord Derby, by writ of summons, in 1628. The duke *m.* 1st, Jane, widow of James Lannoy, Esq. of Hammersmith, and youngest dau. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Frederick, Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., the youngest of whom,

CHARLOTTE, surviving her brother and sister, succeeded, at the death of her father, to the barony of Strange, and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man. Her ladyship *m.* her cousin, JOHN MURRAY, Esq., whos. as 3rd Duke of Athole.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1764, when the Scottish honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN MURRAY, as 3rd duke (revert to Lord George Murray, son of the 1st duke). His grace *m.* Charlotte, only surviving child and heiress of James, his predecessor; and, in 1765, their graces disposed of their sovereignty of the Isle of Man (which they had derived from Sir John de Stanley, Knt., to whom it had been granted in 1406, by HENRY IV.) to the British Government for 70,000*l.*, reserving, however, their landed interest, on payment of 10*l.* 1*1s.* 1*d.* annually, and rendering two falcons to the kings and queens of England upon the days of their coronation. The duke had,

1. JOHN, Marquess of Tullibardine, his successor.
11. George, Bishop of St. David's, *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1780, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-General Francis Grant, and *d.* in 1803, leaving,
 - 1 GEORGE, D. U., Bishop of Rochester, *b.* 12 Jan., 1784; consecrated bishop of Sodor and Man in 1814; and translated to the see of Rochester in 1827; *m.* 9 May, 1811, Lady-Sarah-Maria, 2nd dau. of Robert-Aurill, 9th Earl of Kinnoull, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1860, having had, George-Edward, Rector of Southfleet, *b.* 1 Sept. 1818; *m.* 18 July, 1848, Penelope-Frances-Elizabeth-Pemberton, youngest dau. of Brigadier-General Austin, K.C.T.S., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1854, leaving issue, George-Herbert, *b.* 27 Sept. 1849; Arthur Mordaunt, *b.* 20 Jan. 1852; Douglas-Stuart, *b.* 28 May, 1853; Alice-Lilian, and Marian-Georgina.
- Francis-Henry, rector of Chislehurst, Kent, *b.* 7 June, 1829; *m.* 1st, 29 Oct. 1849, Fanny-Catherine, 3rd dau. of John L. Anderson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1850) has issue, Henry-Edward, *b.* 8 Dec. 1848; and Herbert-Francis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1854, Mary-Prescott, dau. of Richard Paterson, Esq., and widow of Thomas Sanders.
- Robert-Hay, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1849, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Gregson, Esq., and has issue.
- Herbert-Harley, *b.* 1829, *m.* 12 July, 1859, Charlotte-Letitia-Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. and the Hon. Mrs. Arbuthnot.
- Frederick-William, in holy orders, rector of Leigh, Essex, *b.* 1831.
- Harriet, *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, to George-Charles, 2nd Marquess Camden, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1851.

Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1834, to Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., who *d.* 1845; and 2ndly, 1853, to Gustavus-Thomas Smith, Esq., of Goldicote House, co. Warwick.

Augusta-Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1844, to Sir John Somerset-Pakington, Bart., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1848.
 Sarah-Maria, *m.* 1850, to Robert Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex.
 Mary-Louisa, *m.* 4 May, 1847, to Rev. Jermyn Pratt of Ryston Hall, Norfolk, who *d.* 15 May, 1867 (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
 Eleanor-Margaret, *m.* 27 Sept. 1853, to John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., jun., of Langleys, Essex.

- 2 Charles, H. E. C. civil service, Bengal; *m.* 1806, Anne-Amelia, dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., and *d.* 1808. His widow *m.* George Warde, Esq., H. E. I. C. C. S.
- 3 Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Northolt, Middlesex, and a Prebendary of St. Paul's, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1822, Ruperta-Catherine, only child of the late Sir George Wright, Bart., and *d.* 1 July, 1852, leaving, Augustus-George-Ernest, Lieut. R. N., *b.* 14 March, 1823; Charles-Edward, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 May, 1825; *m.* 21 March, 1850, Emily, only child of the late Rev. John Whalley Gostling, and has surviving issue. Augustus, *b.* 5 Feb. 1854; and Rosalind-Emma. Louisa-Ruperta, *m.* 20 June, 1848 to Edward Colston, Esq. of Roundway Park, Wilts. Emma-Sciua, *m.* 25 April, 1854, to Robert Bartholomew Lawes, Esq.
- 4 Henry, *b.* Feb. 1800, *m.* 19 Oct. 1826, the Hon. Catherine-Otway-Cave, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and Sarah, late Baroness Braye, his wife, but *d. s. p.* 25 Nov. 1831. His widow *m.* 11 March, 1850, John-Reginald, 3rd Earl Beauchamp, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1853.
- 1 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 1812, to the Rev. Townsend Selwyn, canon of Gloucester, who *d.* 1853.
- 2 Carolina-Leonara, late Countess of Ichester.
- 3 Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Frankland-Russell, Bart.
- 4 Amilia-Matilda (the Hon.) late maid of honour to the Queen.
111. William, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of James Hodges, Esq., and *d.* in 1796, leaving a dau. Mary-Anne, and a son, James-Arthur, vice-admiral R. N., *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1821, Harriet, dau. of W. Coupland, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1829) he had,

1 James, capt. royal engineers, *b.* 1829; killed before Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.

1 Harriet-Coupland, *m.* 7 Oct. 1852, to H.-W. Fellows, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1838, Julia, dau. of the late John Delme, Esq. of Cams Hall, by whom he had issue, William-Frederick, *b.* 5 Jan. 1845.

George, *b.* 6 Oct. 1854.

Julia-Frances-Delme, *m.* 18 Dec. 1862, to Capt. R. Vesey Hamilton, R. N.

Mary-Annu. Margaret-Amelia. Louisa-Mary.

Vice-Admiral Murray *d.* 6 March, 1860.

11. Henry, *b.* in 1767; *m.* in 1786, Eliza, dau. of Richard Kent, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue,

1 Richard, Lieut.-col., *m.* 1st, 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late J.-J. Bacon, Esq., by whom (who *d.* April, 1817) he had with two daus., Elizabeth-Anne, and Emily-Maria, wife of E.-M. Gawne, Esq., a son,

Henry-Murray, *c.d.* R. A., *b.* 4 April, 1815, who *m.* Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. of the late Rev. John Oliver, and *d.* 8 March, 1864, leaving issue,

Richard-Paget, *b.* 26 Dec. 1842; another son, *b.* 1850; and two daus., Isabella-Sophia, and Eliza-Emily.

Col. Murray *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Tennison, Esq., and had by her a dau., Margaret Tennison. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1843.

1 Charlotte-Wilhelmina, *m.* 1st, 1808, to Wm. Scott, Esq.; 2ndly, 1825, to Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M. D., and *d.* 1835.

2 Mona-Elizabeth.

3 Emily-Jane, *m.* 1829, to Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Oswald, G. C. B. who *d.* June, 1840.

4 Catherine-Maria, *d.* 1832.

5 Henriana-Matilda, *m.* 1831, to the Rev. T.-G. Leigh.

v. Charles, dean of Bocking; *m.* Alice, dau. of George Mitford, Esq., and heir of her great uncle, Gaven-Aynsley. He took the surname of AYNSELY, and dying in 1808, left,

1 John Murray-Aynsley, of Littlecharie Tower, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1820, Emma-Sarah, dau. of Samuel-Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington House, and has had, Charles-Murray, com. R. N., Knt. of Legion of Honour, and of Medjidie, *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *m.* Dec. 1861, Augusta-Judith, eldest dau. of William-Gilbert Champion, Esq. of Calcutta, and has a dau.; James-Murray, capt. in the army, *b.* 18 June, 1823; John-Cruger-Murray, *b.* 21 Feb. 1825, rector of Walton and Weston, *m.* 6 July, 1852, Harriett-Georgiana-Maria, dau. of the late Fredk. Manners-Sutton, Esq.; George-Herbert-Murray, Madras army, *b.* 4 Sept. 1826, *m.* 12 Feb. 1848, Emily, youngest dau. of Robert Hand, Esq., and has issue two sons and a dau.; Hugh-Percy-Murray, Member of Legislative Council, Trinidad, *b.* in 1828, *m.* 9 June, 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Campbell, Esq.; Emma-Athole-Murray, *d.* 19 Dec. 1843.

- 1 Athole-Keturah, *b.* in July, 1801; *m.* in June, 1826, the Rev. Sir Herbert Oakley, Bart., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1844.
 2 Charlotte, *m.* 1812, to Gen. Sir G. Oswald, G.C.B.; and *d.* Feb. 1827.
 3 Elizabeth-Anne.
 I. Amelia, *m.* 1st, to Thomas-Ivic Cooke, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Gamon, Bart.
 II. Jane, *m.* to John-Grosset Muirhead, Esq., who *d.* in 1836. Her ladyship *d.* 14 June, 1846.
 III. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Martin, who *d.* 1822, having by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue, of whom the sole survivor is James-Murray Martin, Esq.

His grace *d.* 5 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 4th duke, *b.* 30 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, 26 Dec. 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom, (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1790) he had surviving issue,

- I. JOHN, 5th duke.
 II. James, a major-gen. in the army, *b.* 29 May, 1782; created a peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON GLENLYON, of Glenlyon, co. Perth, 9 July, 1821; *m.* 19 May, 1810, Emily-Frances, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1844) left at his decease, 12 Oct. 1837,
 1 GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-JOHN, 6th Duke of Athole.
 2 James-Charles-Plantagenet, col. late Scotch Fusiliers, groom in waiting to the Queen, *b.* 8 Dec. 1819; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Elizabeth-Marjory, only dau. of the Hon. Mrs. Fairholme, and niece of Lord Forbes, and has issue, Mary-Louisa-Victoria, Emily-Grace, and Caroline-Frances.

- 1 Charlotte-Augusta-Leopoldina, *m.* 10 June, 1847, to the Rev. Court Grauville, hon. canon of Durham, incumbent of Alhwick.
 2 Frances-Juliet, *m.* 16 Jan. 1840, to Charles-Henry, only son of Henry, last Viscount Maynard, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1858.

- I. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1797, to Sir John Menzies, Bart., who *d.* in 1800; and 2ndly, in 1801, to Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H., and *d.* 31 May, 1832.
 II. Amelia-Sophia, *m.* Viscount Strathallan, and *d.* 1849.
 III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Evan-John Murray MacGregor, Bart., who *d.* in 1841. She *d.* 12 April, 1846.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1794, Marjory, eldest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and widow of John, Lord Macleod, and by her who *d.* 3 Oct. 1842, had a son, Charles, *b.* in 1799, and *d.* in Aug. 1824, and a dau., Catherine, *d.* young, in 1796. The Duke of Athole was created a peer of Great Britain, in the dignities of *Baron Murray of Stanley*, and *EARL STRANOE*, 18 Aug. 1786; and he inherited the old English BARONY OF STRANOE, at the decease of his mother, in 1805. The duke was a Knight of the Thistle, and a fellow of the Royal Society. His grace disposed of his remaining property and privileges in the Isle of Man to the crown for the sum of 409,000*l.* He *d.* 29 Sept. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 5th duke, *b.* 26 June, 1778, who *d.* *unm.* 14 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-JOHN, K.T., 6th duke, who was *b.* 20 Sept. 1814; *m.* 29 Oct. 1839, Anne, dau. of the late Henry-Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, co. Perth, and had a son and heir,

JOHN-JAMES-HUGH-HENRY, present peer.

His grace had *s.* his father, as 2nd Lord Glenlyon, 12 Oct. 1837. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his only son, JOHN-JAMES-HUGH-HENRY, 7th and present Duke of Athole.

Creations—Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 25 April, 1604. Earl of Tullibardine, Lord Gask and Balquhiddier, 10 July, 1606. Earl of Athole, as heir-general of John Stewart, Earl of Athole, so created in 1457, confirmed 17 Feb. 1629. Marquess of Athole, Earl of Tullibardine, Viscount of Balquhiddier, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask, 7 Feb. 1676. Duke of Athole, Marquis of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathgath and Strathardale, Viscount of Balquhiddier, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask, 30 June, 1703—all in the peerage of Scotland. Baron Strange of Knockyn, by writ 1628, in the peerage of England. Baron Percy, by writ 1722. Earl Strange and Baron Murray of Stanley, co. Gloucester, 18 Aug. 1786—all in the peerage of Great Britain. Baron Glenlyon of Glenlyon, 9 July, 1821, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st grand quarter, 1st and 4th, pale of six, or and sa., for the ancient Earldom of ATHOLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART. 2nd grand quarter, az., three mullets, arg., within a double tressure, flory counter-flory, or, for MURRAY. 3rd grand quarter, 1st arg., on a bend, az., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or, for STANLEY; 2nd, gu., three legs in armour, ppr., garnished and spurred, or, coujoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh for the ISLE of MAN, as lords thereof; 3rd, or, on a chief indented, az., three plates for LATHAM; 4th, gu., two lions, passant, in pale, arg., for STRANOE. 4th grand quarter, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, az.; 2nd and 3rd, az., five fusils in fesse, or, both for PERCY.

Crest—A demi-savage, ppr., holding in his right hand a dagger, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, and in his left hand a key of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, his feet in fetters of iron, the chain held up by his right hand, also ppr. Sinister, a lion, gu. gorged with a plain collar, az., thereon three mullets, arg.

Motto—Forth fortune and fill the fetters.
Seats—Blair Castle, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

A U C K L A N D.



AUCKLAND, BARON (Robert-John Eden, D.D.), of West Auckland, co. Durham, in the peerage of Great Britain, and Baron Auckland, in that of Ireland; Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, translated from Sodor and Man in 1854; *b.* 10 July, 1799; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis-Edward Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and has had,

- I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, late Chargé d'Affaires at Carlsruhe, *b.* 19 Jan. 1829; *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, Lucy-Walbanke, youngest dau. of John-Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley, co. York, and has had, WILLIAM MORTON, *b.* 27 March, 1859; George, *b.* 29 May, 1861; Francis, *b.* 26 Dec. 1863; *d.* 23 Feb. 1864; Francis, *b.* 16 Feb. 1865; Dulcibella; Agnes; and another dau.

- II. Henry-Johnes, R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1830; *d.* 10 Feb. 1853.
 III. Ashley, H.E.I.C. civil service; *b.* 13 Nov. 1831; *m.* 13 August, 1861, at Darjeeling, Bengal, Eva-Maria, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Money, C.B.

- IV. Robert-Henley-Shaw, *b.* 25 Sept. 1840; *m.* 27 Nov. 1862, Jessie-Ellen, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Hildyard, rector of Swanington, Norfolk, and has Robert, *b.* 16 Dec. 1863; a son, *b.* 21 April, 1868; Mabel; and Mary.

I. Eleanor.

- II. Emily-Dulcibella, *m.* 14 May, 1861, to Edmund-Henry Dickinson, Esq., 2nd son of the late William Dickinson, Esq. of Kingsweston House, near Somerton.

- III. Emma-Mary, *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, to Rev. Edward Paget, rector of Stuston, Suffolk, son of the late Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B.

- IV. Florence-Selina. v. Maria-Harriet.

His lordship *s.* his brother, as 3rd Baron Auckland, 1 Jan. 1849.

H i n c a g e.

WILLIAM EDEN, Esq. barrister-at-law (3rd son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart. of West Auckland, by Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, co. Durham), secretary-of-state for Ireland, a privy councillor in England, ambassador to France, &c., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Auckland*, 18 Nov. 1789, and created, 23 May, 1793, *BARON AUCKLAND, of West Auckland, co. Durham*, in the peerage of Great Britain. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Gilbert Elliott, Bart. of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 1818) he had,

William-Frederick, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1782, found drowned in the Thames 24 Feb. 1810. GEORGE, late peer.

ROBERT-JOHN, present peer.

Eleanor-Agnes, *m.* in 1790, Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1851.

Catharine-Isabella, *m.* in 1806, to the Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, afterwards Lord Bexley, and *d.* in 1810.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1801, Lord Francis Godolphin Osborne, late Lord Godolphin, and *d.* 17 April, 1847.

Caroline, *m.* in 1806, to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks, who *d.* in 1829. She *d.* 2 March, 1851.

Mary-Louisa, *m.* in 1806, to Andrew Wedderburn, Esq., who subsequently, by permission of the crown, adopted the name of COLVILLE, instead of his patronymic, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1856; she *d.* 2 Dec. 1858.

Mary-Dulcibella, *m.* in 1819, to Charles Drummond, Esq., and *d.* his widow 20 March, 1822.

Emily.

Frances, *d.* 26 April, 1849.

His lordship *d.* 28 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. GEORGE, 2nd lord, b. 25 Aug. 1784, who having filled the important office of governor-general of India, was made a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and created Baron Eden, of Norwood, in Surrey, and EARL OF AUCKLAND, in 1839. His lordship became subsequently first lord of the Admiralty. He *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1849, when the Earldom of Auckland and Barony of Eden became extinct, but the other honours devolved on his brother, ROBERT-JOHN, the present peer.

Creations—Irish Barony, 18 Nov. 1789; British Barony, 23 May, 1793. *Arms*—Gules, on a chevron, arg., between three garbs, or, as many escallops, sa. *Crest*—An arm in armour, emb. ppr., holding a garb, or. *Supporters*—Two horses, arg.; the dexter guardant, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or; the sinister charged on the shoulder with a castle, or. *Motto*—Sis sit prudentia. *Residence*—The Palace, Wells.

AUDLEY.



AUDLEY, BARON (George-Edward Thicknesse-Touchet), of Heleigh Castle, co. Stafford, b. 26 Jan. 1817; s. his father, as 20th baron, 14 Jan. 1837; m. 16 April, 1857, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Sir Thomas Livingstone Mitchell, K.H., the eminent geographer, and granddau. of Gen. Blunt, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1860) has had two daus. His lordship m. 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1868, Margaret-Anne, widow of James-William Smith, Esq. of 15, Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, and sister of the Rev. Thomas-Dawson Hudson, of Frogmore Hall, Herts.

Lineage.

The family of Touchet came into England with the Conqueror, and is recorded in the Battle Abbey Roll, and in the Chronicles of Normandy.

WILLIAM TOUCHET, distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, temp. EDWARD I., and had summons to parliament as a BARON, from 29 Dec. 1299, to 3 Nov. 1306; but of his lordship Dugdale gives no further account. Contemporary with this Lord Touchet was

SIR ROBERT TOUCHET, Knt. of Tattenhale, co. Chester, who was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS TOUCHET, who *d.* in the 23rd of EDWARD III., leaving a son,

SIR JOHN TOUCHET, Knt., a gallant and distinguished soldier in the martial times of EDWARD III. He fell in a sanguinary conflict with the Spaniards of Rochelle, in the 44th of the same king. Sir John m. Joane, eldest dau. of James Aldethley or Audley, Lord Audley, of Heleigh (a dignity created by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1313), and sole heiress in 1392, of her brother, Nicholas, last Baron Audley, of that family. Sir John was s. by his son,

JOHN TOUCHET, who was summoned to parliament as Lord Audley, 21 Dec. 1405, and was ancestor of the TOUCHETS, Lords Audley and Earls of Castlehaven.

JOHN, 17th Lord Audley, and 5th and last Earl of Castlehaven, *d.* without issue, 22 April, 1777, when the earldom ceased; but the barony of Audley, being a barony in fee, descended to his nephew (the son of his deceased sister, Mary, and her husband, Capt. Philip Thicknesse, licut.-governor of the fort at Languard Point³),

GEORGE THICKNESSE, Esq., b. 4 Feb. 1758, who thus became 15th Baron of Audley. In 1783, his lordship, by royal permission, assumed the surname of TOUCHET, and the arms

* In this Captain Thicknesse's will, proved 24 Jan. 1793, occurs the following singular bequest, "I leave my right hand, to be cut off after death, to my son Lord Audley, and I desire it may be sent him, in hopes that such a sight may remind him of his duty to God, after having so long abandoned the duty he owed to a father who once affectionately loved him."

of Touchet and Audley. Lord Audley m. 1st, 21 May, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hussey, 2nd Lord Delaval, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-JOHN, his successor; John, killed at Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801; and Elizabeth-Susannah, m. in Nov. 1805, to John Cossins, Esq. Lady Audley, dying 11 July, 1785, his lordship m. 2ndly, Augusta, widow of Col. Moorhouse, and younger dau. of the Rev. Andre Boisdaune, by Elizabeth Strode, sister of the late Col. Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, but had no other issue. He *d.* Aug. 1818, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 19th baron, b. 23 Jan. 1783; m. 18 April, 1816, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Vice Admiral Sir Ross Donnelly, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1855), he had issue,

I. GEORGE-EDWARD, present peer.

II. John, b. 8 Nov. 1819; m. 6 Sept. 1842, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late John-Henry Blennerhasset, Esq., and *d.* 21 July, 1861, having had, George-John, b. 27 April, 1847, *d.* 11 Nov. 1866; Elizabeth; Maria-Jane; and two more daus.

III. WILLIAM-ROSS, b. 23 Nov. 1821.

IV. James, b. in 1825; *d.* an infant.

I. Jane-Elizabeth.

II. Susan.

He *d.* 14 Jan. 1837.

Creation—Baron Audley of Heleigh Castle, by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1813. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chev., gu., for TOUCHET; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fret, or, for AUDLEY. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, arg., ducally crowned, of the first. *Supporters*—Two wyverns, wings expanded, sa. *Motto*—Je le tiens. *Seat*—Saudridge Park, Chippenham, Wilts.

AVELAND.



AVELAND, BARON (Sir Gilbert-Henry Heathcote), of Aveland, co. Lincoln, and a Bart., late M.P. for Rutlandshire, b. 1 Oct. 1830; s. his father as 2nd baron, 6 Sept. 1867; m. 14 July, 1863, Evelyn-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly, and has,

I. A son, b. 29 July, 1867.

II. Evelyn-Clementina.

III. A dau.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq. (eldest son of Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., an alderman of Chesterfield, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Dickens, Esq.), having been one of the projectors of the Bank of England, an alderman, representative in parliament, and lord-mayor of the city of London, received the honour of knighthood from Queen ANNE, and was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1732-3. Sir Gilbert m. Hester, dau. of Christopher Rayner, Esq., by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus., Anne, m. to Sir Jacob Jacobson, Knt.; and Elizabeth, m. to Sir Sigmund Trafford, Knt. of Dunstons Hall. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1732-3, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. in 1720, Bridget, dau. of John White, Esq. of Wallingwells, M.P., by whom he had,

I. GILBERT, M.P., his successor.

II. John, m. Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, M.P. for Ripon, m. Miss Thornhill.

1 Lydia, m. to the Hon. and Rev. W.-H. Dawney, afterwards 6th Viscount Downe.

I. Bridget, m. to James, 14th Earl of Morton.

II. Anne, m. to Sir Archibald Edmonston, Bart.

III. Hester, m. to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

IV. Henrietta, m. to Henry-Courthope Campion, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 5 Sept. 1759, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR GILBERT, M.P. for Rutlandshire. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1749, Marguerite, youngest dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, Esq. of Teddington, by whom he had,

I. GILBERT, late baronet.

II. John, *d.* in 1802.

iii. Robert, *m.* 1807, Miss Searle, an actress of repute; and *d.* in 1823, leaving,

- 1 George-Augustus-Frederick.
- 2 Thomas.
- 3 Francis.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Field-Marshal Grosvenor, nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 4 Dec. 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR GILBERT, M.P., *b.* in Oct. 1773; who *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1793, Lady Katherine-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by his wife, Louisa Tollemache, Countess of Dysart in her own right, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had issue,

- i. GILBERT-JOHN, created a peer, as *Lord Aveland* 1 Edward-Lionel, late capt. royal horse-guards (Blue).
- iii. William-Henry, *m.* in 1833, Sophia-Matilda, only dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton Hall, co. Notts.

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1825, Mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent, and had by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1842) a son,

- iv. Arthur, *b.* 22 June, 1829.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 26 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

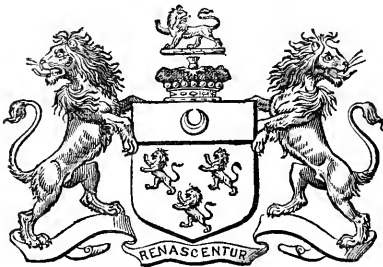
V. SIR GILBERT-JOHN, a distinguished Whig politician, who was created *BARON AVELAND* of *Aveland*, co. Lincoln, 26 Feb. 1856. He was *b.* 16 Jan. 1795, and *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, Clementina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Peter-Robert, 19th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and had issue,

- i. GILBERT-HENRY, present peer.
- ii. Clementina-Charlotte.
- iii. Elizabeth-Sophia.

Lord Aveland, who before his elevation to the peerage was successively M.P. for Boston, for Lincolnshire, and for Rutlandshire, and who was Lord Lieutenant of Lincolnshire, *d.* 6 Sept. 1867, and was *s.* by his only son, GILBERT-HENRY, the 2nd and present *BARON AVELAND*.

Creations—Baronetcy, 17 June, 1732-3. Barony, 26 Feb. 1856. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a saltire, engr., erm. *Crest*—On a mural crown, az., a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm. *Supporters*—On either side, a horse, sa., ducally gorged, and charged on the shoulder with a horse-shoe, or. *Motto*—Habere et dispertire. *Seats*—Normanton Park, co. Rutland, and Stockton Hall, co. Lincoln. *Town House*—12, Belgrave Square.

AVONMORE.



AVONMORE, VISCOUNT (Barry-John Yelverton), and Baron Yelverton, of Avonmore, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 21 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1st, in 1811, Jane, dau. of Thomas Booth, Esq. of Whitehaven, by whom (who *d.* 1821) he has had issue,

- i. Barry-Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; *d.* 11 Jan. 1853.
- ii. George-Frederick-William, *b.* 7 March, 1818, capt. S. Mayo militia rifles; *m.* 12 Feb. 1857, Louisa-Lennox, dau. of the late Guy-Lennox Prendergast, Esq., member of council, Bombay, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1860.
- i. Sydney-Eloisa, *m.* 16 July, 1839, to Foster Goring, Esq., 4th son of the late Sir Charles-Foster Goring, Bart.
- ii. Mary-Augusta, *d.* 7 Oct. 1843.
- iii. Adelaide-Matilda, *m.* 7 July, 1860, to Major-General Humphrey Lyons, H.M. Indian Army.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1822, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles O'Keefe, Esq., and has had by her,

- i. WILLIAM-CHARLES, major R.A., a Knight of the Medjidie, *b.* 27 Sept. 1824; *m.* 26 June, 1855, Emily-Marianne, youngest dau. of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashworth, K.C.B., and widow of Edward Forbes, Esq., F.R.S., and has had issue, BARRY-

NUGENT, *b.* 11 Feb. 1859; William-Walter-Agliby, *b.* 7 May, 1860, *d.* 3 May, 1861; Algernon-William, *b.* 19 Nov. 1866; and Olive-Ursula, *d.* 5 Jan. 1862.

ii. Walter-Agliby, *b.* 16 Feb. 1832; *d.* 18 Jan. 1844.

- i. Letitia.
- ii. Louisa-Elizabeth.

iii. Cecilia-Priscilla, *m.* 13 April, 1853, to Lieut.-Col. George-Harrington Hawes, 9th regt., only son of Col. Hawes, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1854.

iv. Anna, *m.* 28 April, 1859, to James Walker, Esq. of Dabry, Edinburgh.

v. Maletta, *m.* 7 Oct. 1868, to Captain Crofton-T.-B. Vandeleur, 12th lancers, son of C.-T. Vandeleur, Esq. of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath.

Lord Avonmore *s.* his father 28 Nov. 1814.

Lineage.

FRANK YELVERTON, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Cork, *b.* 1705; *m.* 16 Aug. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonas Barry, Esq., and *d.* 27 March, 1746, leaving by her (who *d.* 1804) had,

BARRY. Walter who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gentleman, Esq. of Kanturk, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving an only son, Francis, *b.* 6 May, 1767.

Mary. Elizabeth, *m.* to M. O'Keefe, Esq. of Marble Hill, co. Cork, and left a son, CHARLES O'KEEFE, Esq., one of the registrars of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, who *m.* Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Tipperary, and was father of CECILIA, present VISCOUNTESS AVONMORE, Charity.

His elder son,

BARRY YELVERTON, a lawyer, an orator, and a statesman, was *b.* 1736, and after attaining the highest eminence at the Irish bar, was appointed in 1782, attorney-general of Ireland; was made a P.C., and constituted lord chief baron of the Exchequer in 1784. In 1795, he was created *Lord Yelverton, Baron Avonmore*, co. Cork, and in 1800, *VISCOUNT AVONMORE*. His lordship *m.* 2 July, 1761, Mary, dau. of William Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, by Ursula Agliby his wife, and had issue,

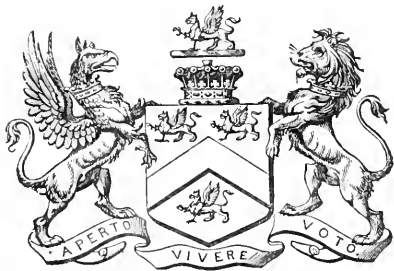
- i. WILLIAM-CHARLES, his successor.
- ii. Walter-Agliby, *b.* in 1772; *m.* 28 Nov. 1791, Cecilia, eldest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, by whom (who *d.* 1801) he left at his decease, 3 June, 1824,
 - 1 Bentinck-Walter, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1829, the Hon. Anna-Maria Bingham, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Clannorris, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1837; she *d.* 21 Jan. 1866.
 - 2 Benjamin-Chapman-Frederick, of Ballea, King's Co., in holy orders, *m.* 1838, the Hon. Louisa-Catherine Bingham, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Lord Clannorris; their dau. Anna-Florine, was *m.* 5 Aug. 1868, to Barclay Corrie, Esq., R.N.
 - 1 Maria-Letitia, *m.* in 1823, James Egan, Esq.
 - 2 Cecilia-Anna.
- iii. Barry, *d.* *unn.* in June, 1824.
 1. Maria, *m.* in 1791, to John, 1st Lord Clannorris, and is deceased.

The viscount *d.* 19 Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-CHARLES, 2nd viscount, *b.* 5 April, 1762; *m.* 1 Sept. 1787, Mary, eldest dau. of John Read, Esq. of East Cams, Hants, and had,

- I. BARRY-JOHN, present viscount.
- ii. William-Henry, of Whitland Abbey, Carmarthenshire, *b.* 5 March, 1791; *m.* 2 June, 1825, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. and heir of John Morgan, Esq. of Furness, co. Carmarthen, and has, William, *b.* 7 Feb. 1849; Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Nov. 1855, to the Rev. William-Pender Roberts, M.A., only son of the late Captain William-Pender Roberts, R.N., of Penryn, Cornwall; Louisa-Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1859, to Monsieur Louis Gaston Salamon, lieutenant, 43rd regt. de ligne, French service; Henrietta-Maria, iii. Augustus, *b.* in 1802; was married; and *d.* 1864, having had issue.
 1. Mary, of Thane Cottage, Arnsworth, Pembrokeshire, *d.* 7 Feb. 1859.
 - ii. Louisa-Sarah, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Andrew Sayers, M.A., rector of St. Mary de Crypt, and incumbent of Upledon, both in the co. of Gloucester, eldest son of Richard Sayers, Esq., co. Dublin, and *d.* 19 April, 1866.

His lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1814.

Creations—Baron, 19 June, 1795. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. *Arms*—Arg., three lions, rampant, gu., a chief of the last. *Crest*—A lion, passant-guardant, gu. *Supporters*—Two lions, regardant, gu. *Motto*—Renascentur. *Seat*—Belle Isle, co. Tipperary.



AYLESFORD, EARL OF (Heneage Finch), and Baron of Guernsey, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824; *s.* his father as 6th earl, 3 Jan. 1859; *m.* 7 May, 1846, Jane-Wightwick, only child of the late John-W. Knightley, Esq. of Offchurchbury, Warwickshire, and has had issue,

- i. HENEAGE, *Lord Guernsey*, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849.
- ii. Charles-Wightwick, *b.* 7 June, 1851.
- iii. Daniel-Harry, *b.* 5 June, 1858.
- iv. Clement-Edward, *b.* 26 Aug. 1861.
- v. George-Cecil-Moyle, *d.* an infant, 8 Jan. 1865.
1. Anne-Francesca-Wilhelmine.

Lineage.

The 2nd son of Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of Nottingham (see EARL OF WINCHILSEA AND NOTTINGHAM for previous pedigree)

THE HON. HENEAGE FINCH, having adopted the legal profession, attained considerable celebrity at the bar, and was appointed solicitor-general, 13 Jan. 1678; from which office he was removed by JAMES II., 1686; and was subsequently the principal of those eminent advocates who defended the seven bishops. He represented the University of Oxford in the Convention parliament, and in all the subsequent parliaments whilst he continued a commoner; and being chosen, in 1702, on the part of the university, to compliment Queen ANNE, on her majesty's visit, after her accession, to the ancient city of Oxford, he was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron of Guernsey*, 15 March, 1702-3; and on the accession of GEORGE I., 19 Oct. 1714, was created EARL OF AYLESFORD, being in the same year constituted chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Banks, Bart. of Aylesford, and had issue,

- HENEAGE, *Lord Guernsey*.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Saville, of Methley, co. York, Esq., and *d.* in 1740, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1767) a son, Saville, who represented the borough of Malton in parliament, from 1761 to 1780.
Henry, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Benson, Lord Bingley.
Anne, *m.* William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth.
Frances, *m.* to Sir John Bland, Bart.

He *d.* 22 June, 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
HENEAGE, 2nd earl, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart. of Packington, co. Warwick, and had,

- HENEAGE, *Lord Guernsey*.
Mary, *m.* to William, Viscount Andover, son of Henry, 11th Earl of Suffolk.
Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Dec. 1793.
Frances, *m.* to William, 1st Viscount Courtenay.

His lordship *d.* 29 June, 1757, and was *s.* by his son,
HENEAGE, LL.D., 3rd earl, *b.* 6 Nov. 1715; *m.* 6 Oct. 1750, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, (by his grace's 2nd wife, the Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham,) and by her had issue,

- i. HENEAGE, *Lord Guernsey*.
 - ii. Charles, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1778, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Watkin Wynne, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1811)
- 1 Charles-Wynne-Griffith, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, who assumed the surname of WYNNE. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, and has, Charles-Griffiths, *b.* in 1815 (*m.* in June, 1840, Laura, dau. of the late Richard Pollen, Esq. of Rodborne, Wilts, and has Charles-Arthur, capt. Scots fusilier guards, *b.* in 1841. Edward-Heneage, *b.* in 1842, and John-Seymour, *b.* in 1845; Heneage, *b.* 19 Sept. 1816, major, 68th light infantry, killed at Inkerman; John-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1819; William, *b.* in 1822; Sarah-Louisa, *m.* in May, 1842, to Thomas-Somers Cocks, Esq., jun., grand-nephew of 1st Lord Somers; Charlotte, *m.* in 1846, to John-Robert Godley, Esq., jun., of Killigar, co. Leitrim; Louisa; Harriette-Elizabeth; and Frances-Elizabeth.

- 2 George-Heneage.
- 3 Heneage, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen; *d.* 5 April, 1865.
- 1 Jane, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Thomas Cooke, M.A., and *d.* 8 March, 1858.
- 2 Louisa, *m.* in 1822, to the Count D'Agliè, Sardinian minister in London, and *d.* in the same year.
- iii. William-Clement, adm. R.N., *b.* in 1753; *m.* in 1789, Mary, sister of Henry Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, in Dorsetshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Strode, Esq. of Northaw, Herts) left at his decease in 1794,
 - 1 William, in holy orders.
 - 2 Heneage, also in orders, *d.* 19 Sept. 1850.
 - 1 Mary. 2 Charlotte-Louisa.
- iv. Edward, gen. officer in the army, and col. 22nd regt., *b.* 26 April, 1766; *d.* 27 Oct. 1843.
- v. Daniel, in holy orders, prebendary of Gloucester, *b.* 3 April, 1757; *d.* in Oct. 1840.
- vi. Seymour, *b.* in 1758; *d.* in 1794.
- vii. Henry-Allington, *b.* in 1760; *d.* in 1780.
- i. Charlotte, Countess of Suffolk and Berkshire, *d.* 1823.
- ii. Frances, Countess of Dartmouth, *d.* in 1838.
- iii. Maria-Elizabeth, *d.* 30 Oct. 1848.
- iv. Henrietta-Constantia, *d. unm.* in 1814.

His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
HENEAGE, 4th earl, *b.* 15 July, 1751; *m.* 18 Nov. 1781, Lady Louisa Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had by her (who *d.* 1832), with other issue, who *d.* young,

- HENEAGE, 5th earl.
Daniel, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Feb. 1789, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1868.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* in 1792, and *d.* 9 April, 1830.
John, *b.* in 1793, lieut.-gen. in the army, C.B.; *m.* in 1825, Katherine, dau. of the late Alexander Ellice, Esq.; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1861.
Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1795; *d.* in 1820.
Charles, *b.* in 1799, in holy orders.
Charlotte (to whom GEORGE III. and his Queen stood sponsors), *m.* 22 Jan. 1823, to the Rev. Charles Palmer, of Ladbroke, Warwickshire.
Mary, *d.* 24 July, 1823 Elizabeth. Frances.
Henrietta, *d.* in 1828. Caroline, *d.* in 1821.

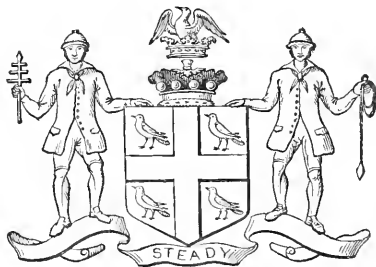
His lordship was lord steward of the household, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1812. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

- HENEAGE, 5th earl, *b.* 24 April, 1786; *m.* 23 April, 1821, Augusta-Sophia, 4th dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1845), had issue,
i. HENEAGE, present earl.
ii. Daniel-Greville, late lieut.-col. 24th foot, *b.* 26 April, 1827.
1. Augusta, *m.* 9 July, 1846, to the Earl of Dartmouth.
ii. Sarah, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1850.

The earl, who was an P.S.A., *d.* 3 Jan. 1859.

Creations—Baron, 15 March, 1702-3. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714. *Arms*—Arg., a chev., between three griffins, passant, az. *Crest*—A griffin, passant, sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, sa., ducally gorged, or; sinister, a lion, or, ducally gorged, az. *Motto*—Aperto vivere voto. *Seats*—Aylesford, Maidstone, co. Kent; and Packington Hall, Coventry, co. Warwick.

A Y L M E R.



AYLMER, LORD (Sir Udolphus Aylmer), Baron of Balrath, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; a col. of the Canadian Militia; *b.* 10 June, 1814; *s.* as 7th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 5 March, 1858; *m.* 23 June, 1841, Mary-Eliza, dau. of Edward Journeaux, Esq. of Melbourne, and has issue,

- i. MATTHEW, an officer 7th roy. fus., *b.* 28 March, 1842.
- ii. Henry, lieut. royal marine artillery, *b.* 25 April, 1843.
- iii. Edward-Francis, *b.* 6 March, 1848.
- iv. Frederick-Whitworth, *b.* 4 Feb. 1850.
1. Isabella. 11. Eliza-Jane.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, youngest son of Bartholomew Aylmer, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Navan, and grandson of the Rt. Hon. Sir Gerald Aylmer, the chief justice—(see AYLMER of DONADEA), and was s. there by his son,

GERALD AYLMER, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son,
SIR CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Knt., who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND** in 1662; and marrying Margaret, 3rd dau. of Matthew, 5th Lord Louth, left issue,

GERALD, who s. his father, as 2nd baronet, (a dignity which ultimately merged in the peerage, and is enjoyed by the present lord).

MATTHEW, of whom presently.

George, capt. R.N.

Catharine, m. 1st, to Sir Nicholas Plunket, of Dublin; and 2ndly, to Michael Warren, Esq. of Warrenstown, co. Meath.

The second son,

MATTHEW AYLMER, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the reign of JAMES II., and after the Revolution rear-admiral of the Red, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and Ranger of Greenwich Park, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as a reward for his professional services, 1 May, 1718, by the title of **LORD AYLMER, Baron de Balrath, co. Meath**; and was appointed, in the early part of 1720, rear-admiral of Great Britain. His lordship m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Ellis, Esq. of the city of London, and by her (who d. Nov. 1710) had,

HENRY. Elizabeth.

Lucy, m. to Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, Esq. She was the 2nd wife of this gentleman, and mother by him, of Matthew Fortescue, Esq., who succeeded his half-brother in the barony of Fortescue, and was father of Earl Fortescue.

His lordship was s. at his decease, 18 Aug. 1720, by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who m. June, 1716, Elizabeth, dau.

Henry Priestman, Esq., Commissioner of the Navy, *temp* **WILLIAM III.**, and had issue,

i. **Matthew**, capt. foot guards, b. 1717, d. vitâ patris, s. p. 2 Sept. 1748.

ii. **HENRY**, his father's successor.

iii. **Philip**, b. 1721, d. young *unm.*

iv. **JOHN**, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, and rector of St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, b. 1723; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John-Henry Vassmer, Esq.; and d. 16 Feb. 1798, leaving four sons, Henry, d. at sea Oct. 1787, *unm.*, John, George, and Charles. The second son,

JOHN AYLMER, rear-admiral, R.N., m. 1st, 2 Sept. 1784, Martha, dau. of Stephen Cazalet, Esq. (of a Huguenot family which took refuge in England after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes), and by her had a son, JOHN, capt. R.N., b. 19 Aug. 1795, who m. 12 July, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Coates, Esq. and d. at Richmond, Canada East, 21 Jan. 1849, having had issue,

1 **Athalmer**, b. 16 June, 1813; d. 25 March, 1829.

2 **UDOLPHUS**, of Melbourne, Canada, present and 7th Lord.

3 ***Henry**, b. in 1816; m. in 1845, Eliza, dau. of the late Henry Atkins, Esq., and has issue.

1 **Caroline-Amelia-Sophia**, m. in 1850, to the Rev. William-Valentine Lloyd, chaplain R.N., and has Sophia-Louisa and Emily.

Admiral John Aylmer m. 2ndly, Nov. 1809, Frances Pearson, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Horner Pearson, and sister of Gen. Sir Thomas Pearson, K.C.B., and by her, who d. 17 June, 1862, left at his decease, in April, 1841, two sons,

1 **Henry**, lieut.-col. R.A.; m. 28 Oct. 1847, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of John Gwatkin, Esq. of Pare Behan, Cornwall, and has, Henry-Lovel, b. 26 Aug. 1848; Frederick-Arthur, b. 21 Oct. 1849; and a dau.

2 **Frederick-Charles**, lieut.-col. in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour, m. 22 Sept. 1853, Maria-Anne, youngest dau. of John Gwatkin, Esq. of Pare Behan.

His lordship was s. 26 June, 1754, by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd baron, b. 1718, capt. R.N.; m. Anne, dau. of William Pierce, Esq. of Virginia, N. America, and dying 17 Oct., 1766, left (with an only dau. Anne, Mrs. Tencket) an only son,

HENRY, 4th baron. This nobleman m. 23 Feb. 1774, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborna, and sister of Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Howel Price, Esq., and d. 1805, and whose dau. Sophia-Catherine Price, wife of D.-M. Paynter, Esq., d. 7 Jan. 1863), he had,

* This gentleman and his sister, the Hon. Mrs. Lloyd, have been given, by royal warrant, dated 15 May, 1867, the precedence of a younger son and a daughter of a baron.

MATTHEW, 5th baron.

Henry, b. 1776; drowned at St. Petersburg, in 1798, *unm.*

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 6th baron.

James-Thomas, b. in 1785; d. *unm.* at Calcutta, in 1812.

Rose-Whitworth, d. in India in 1800.

His lordship s. to the ancient baronetcy of his family, on becoming its chief, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Matthew Aylmer, the 6th baronet of Balrath, 1780. He d. 22 Oct. 1785, and was s. by his son,

MATTHEW, 5th baron, general in the army, colonel 18th foot, and G.C.B., b. 24 May, 1775; m. 4 Aug. 1801, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. of Whiteford, in Cornwall, which lady d. 13 Aug. 1862. His lordship assumed the surname of Whitworth before that of Aylmer, and the arms of Whitworth in addition to those of Aylmer, by royal licence, in 1825, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Charles, Earl Whitworth. He d. s. p. 23 Feb. 1850, and was s. by his brother,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 6th baron, admiral R.N., K.C.B., and K.S.F., b. 12 Oct., 1777, who d. *unm.* 5 March, 1858, and was s. by his cousin, UDOLPHUS, the present peer, which right to the succession was confirmed by the House of Lords, 10 July, 1860.

Creations—Baronet, 1662. Baron, 1 May, 1718.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish thoughs, ppr.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a chough, rising, ppr.

Supporters—Two sailors (*temp.* Geo. I.), affronté, ppr., habited, az., the dexter holding a cross-staff, the sinister, a lead-line, ppr.

Motto—Steady.

Residence—Melbourne, Canada.

AYLMER.



AYLMER, SIR GERALD-GEORGE, of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare, D.L., formerly lieut. 1st dragoon guards, b. 15 Sept. 1798; s. his father, as 9th baronet, 23 May, 1816; m. 24 April, 1826, Maria, elder dau. and co-heir of Colonel Hodgson, of Carlisle, of the E. I. Co.'s service, and has an only son,

GERALD-GEORGE, b. 26 May, 1830; m. 6 April, 1853, Alice-Hester-Caroline, dau. of Conway-R. Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and has issue, **JUSTIN-GERALD**, b. 17 Nov. 1863; Caroline-Maria, and Helen-Charlotte-Nickola.

Lineage.

The settlement of the Aylmers in Ireland is fixed at some time in the 12th century. In the 10th of HENRY VI., A.D. 1421, we find Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, *one of the keepers of the peace for that co., as well as for the adjoining co. of Dublin; and in eleven years afterwards (1432) he is a subscriber, as sovereign of the town of Tassagard, to an indenture made to one John Staunton, and his heirs of a waste plot of ground there, for the yearly consideration of one penny at Easter. In the reign of HENRY VIII., a member of the family, Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt. of Dullardstown, co. Meath, 2nd son of Bartholomew Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, by his wife, Margaret Chivers, rose to considerable eminence in the legal profession, and was constituted, in 1532, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland; from which he was removed to the presidency of the court of Exchequer; and, in 1535, he returned, as chief justice, to the former court.

The baronetcy of Ireland was conferred 25 Jan. 1621, in little more than a year after the institution of the order, by JAMES I., upon

1. **SIR GERALD AYLMER**, Knt. of Donadea, son of George Aylmer, Esq. of Cloncurrie, and grandson of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons. Sir Gerald m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Travers, master of the Ordnance, and relict of James Enstace, Viscount Baltinglas, but by that lady (who d. 28 Nov. 1610) had no issue. He m. 2ndly,

* The representative of the AYLMERS of LYONS, and present head of the family, is MICHAEL-VALENTINE AYLMER, Esq. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

Julia, dau. of Christopher, Lord Delvin, by whom he had two daus., and his successor, at his decease, 19 Aug. 1634.

II. SIR ANDREW, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had, with one dau., a son and heir,

III. SIR GERALD, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Philip Fitzgerald, Esq. of Alloone, co. Kildare, and was s. by his son,
IV. SIR FITZGERALD. This gentleman, *m.* in June, 1681, Helen, 2nd dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal, and at his decease (occasioned by the small-pox), 11 June, 1685, was s. by his eldest son.

V. SIR JUSTIN, who *m.* in 1702, Elice, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, of Balrath, and had two sons. Sir Justin *d.* in 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR GERALD. This gentleman *m.* in Oct. 1726, Lucy, dau. of Admiral Sir John Norris, Knt. of Hempstead, Kent, by whom he left one son and two daus., Lucy, and Elizabeth. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1736 (his widow *m.* in 1737, Robert Fisher, Esq.), and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR FITZGERALD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Fenton Cole, Esq. of Silver Hill, co. Fermansagh, by whom he had, with other children, who *d.* young,

FENTON, his heir. John.

Arthur, lieutenant-general in the army, who *m.* in 1807, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walworth Castle, Durham (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1831, leaving (by her, who *d.* 1 March, 1857) an only son, John-Harrison Aylmer, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1849, Rosanna-Louisa, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, Bart., and who, with his wife and eldest son, Arthur-Fitzgerald-Harrison Aylmer, perished in the railway accident near Abergelle, 20 Aug. 1868.

He *d.* in Feb. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR FENTON. This gentleman, *m.* 4 June, 1795, Jane-Grace, sister of John, 6th Lord Carbery, and dau. of Sir John-Evans Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, by whom he left issue,

I. GERALD-GEORGE, present baronet.

II. Arthur-Percey, *m.* 1833, Martha, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynion, co. Westmeath, and has,

1 Fenton-John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1835; capt. in the army, served with the 97th regt. in the Crimea, and received the medal and clasp with the order of Medjidjee; *m.* 9 June, 1857, Isabella-Eleanor, elder dau. of the late George Darling, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, Northumberland, and *d.* (of illness contracted during the war in the Crimea) 9 April, 1862, having had Arthur-Percey FitzGerald, and George-Darling, deceased; Fenton-John; and Helena-Cecilia-Adelaide.

2 John-Evans-Freke, *b.* 23 Feb. 1838, lieutenant. 8th (King's) regiment; *m.* 3 June, 1861, at Gibraltar, Frances-Margarita, dau. of James Thomson, Esq. Hanseatic Consul at Gibraltar, and has a dau.

3 Richard-Reynell, *b.* 24 Dec. 1840, an officer North Cork rifles.

4 Arthur-Percey-Bernard, *b.* 24 March, 1845.

1 Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, to Eaton-Joseph Travers, Esq. of the 1st Punjab rifles, who was son of the late Gen. Sir Robert Travers, and who was killed in the advanced entrenchments at the siege of Delhi in Aug. 1857; she has a son, Eaton-Aylmer Travers, *b.* posthumous.

2 Jane-Grace.

3 Catherine-Charlotte.

4 Geraldine-Maria, *m.* to Robert-Constable Hall, Esq.

5 Elizabeth-Nannette.

6 Martha-Josepha-Helena.

7 Anna-Angelina.

III. William-Josiah, in holy orders, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lambart Baile, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

1 Justin-John, *b.* 11 Aug. 1831.

2 William-Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1833.

3 Fitzgerald-George. 4 Arthur-Freke.

5 Henry-Lambert.

1 Scina-Percey. 2 Catherine-Charlotte.

IV. John-Freke, of Green Bank (Bray), co. Dublin, *m.* in 1832, Anna, 3rd dau. of Robert-Austin Parrish, Esq. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and has surviving issue, Gerald-George, Edward-Parrish, and Anna-Frances-Elizabeth.

I. Margaret-Susan, *m.* 29 Dec. 1828, to John Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, and by him (who *d.* in 1857) has,

1 Michael Aylmer, *b.* 30 May, 1831; *m.* 1857, to a dau. of J. Hendrick, Esq. of Kirduffstown, co. Kildare.

1 Jane-Grace Aylmer. 2 Frances Aylmer.

3 Margaret Aylmer. 4 Emily Aylmer.

5 Elizabeth Aylmer. 6 Cecilia Aylmer.

7 Lucia-Harriet Aylmer.

Sir Fenton *d.* 23 May, 1816.

Creation—25 Jan. 1621.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, PR.

Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet all ppr.

Motto—Hallehujah.

Seat—Donadea Castle, Killocock, co. Kildare.



BACON.

BACON, SIR HENRY-HICKMAN, of Redgrave, and of Mildenhall, both co. Suffolk; late capt. 3rd dragoon guards; *b.* 5 April, 1820; *s.* as 10th baronet of Redgrave (PREMIER BARONET) and 11th baronet of Mildenhall, upon the decease of his uncle, 30 May, 1864; high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1867; *m.* 17 March, 1853,

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beckett, Bart., and has issue,

I. HICKMAN-BECKETT, *b.* 14 April, 1855.

II. Nicholas-Henry, *b.* 22 Oct. 1857.

III. Edmund, *b.* 15 Jan. 1860.

IV. Thomas-Walter, *b.* 16 Sept. 1863.

V. Richard-Castell, *b.* 20 April, 1866.

I. Louisa. II. Frances-Elizabeth.

III. A dau.

IV. Another dau., *b.* 26 Sept. 1868.

Lineage.

Various conjectures have been hazarded as to the origin of the surname of BACON, but to little purpose. It matters not, however; the antiquity of the family is beyond dispute; and there are few houses in the kingdom more distinguished by the production of great and eminent men. Besides Friar Bacon, the marvel of his day, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and the great Lord Bacon, there were five other extraordinary personages of the same family.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., *b.* at Chiselhurst, in Kent, in 1510, becoming eminent at the bar, succeeded Nich. Heath, Archbishop of York, at the accession of ELIZABETH, in the custody of the great seal, and was sworn of her majesty's privy council. The chief business of the first session of ELIZABETH's reign was the settlement of religion, and the management of that important affair was committed almost wholly to the lord keeper, who pursued therein his wise maxim, "Let us stay a little, that we may have done the sooner." As a statesman, he was remarkable for a clear head and profound understanding. His great skill lay in balancing parties, and it is thought that the queen was indebted to him for that great secret of governing. Towards the latter end of his life he became so remarkable for corpulency, that his royal mistress used familiarly to observe, "that the lord keeper's soul lodged well." To himself his great size was very cumbersome, inasmuch, that after walking from Westminster Hall to the Star Chamber, which was but a very little way, he was usually so greatly out of breath, that the lawyers forbore speaking at the bar until he recovered himself, and gave them notice by knocking with his staff. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Fernley, Esq. of West Creting, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS (Sir), his successor.

II. Nathaniel (Sir), of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, K.B., who became eminent as a painter, and some of his works are preserved at Culford, where he lived. He *m.* 1st, Anne, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., the celebrated founder of the ROYAL EXCHANGE; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Hopton, Knt. By the former he left three daus. at his decease, his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Anne, *m.* to Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham, co. Norfolk, ancestor of the Lords Townshend, to whom she brought the Stiffkey estate.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knyvet, of Ashwelthorp, co. Norfolk.

3 Winifred, *m.* to Sir Robt. Gawdy, of Claxton, co. Norfolk.

III. Edward, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heiress of Thomas Littel, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, and acquiring that estate, was designated therefrom. He was ancestor of the BACONS of Shrubland Hall, of Ipswich, and Earham.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Wodehouse, of Waxham, co. Norfolk.

II. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Francis Windham, one of the justices of the Common Pleas; 2ndly, to Sir Robert Mansfield.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert D'Oyley; 2ndly, to Sir Henry Nevil; and 3rdly, to Sir William Feriam, lord chief baron of the Exchequer.

Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, and had two other sons, viz.,

Anthony, a man of very distinguished parts, and esteemed for his political knowledge, *d. s. p., unm.*

FRANCIS, *b.* at York House, Strand, 22 January, 1560; educated at the University of Cambridge, where he made astonishing progress in all taught there; and when only fifteen, wrote against the Aristotelian philosophy. He went to the bar, and was appointed king's counsel, and soon after the accession of JAMES I. honoured with knighthood. In 1613, he was constituted attorney-general, and sworn of the privy council. In 1617, Sir Francis was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, and the next year he was entitled LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. Within a few months afterwards he was elevated to the peerage, 11 July, 1618, in the dignity of *Baron Verulam*; and he was created, 27 Jan. 1627, Viscount St. ALBANS. His lordship was subsequently convicted, upon his own confession, of corruption, in the exercise of his judicial functions, and sentenced to pay a fine of £40,000, to be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, and to be ever afterwards incapacitated from holding office under the crown. Having, in pursuance of this judgment, suffered a brief incarceration, and the fine being eventually remitted, he withdrew into retirement, and devoted the remainder of his life to the continuation of those "Essays" and other splendid literary works, which have handed down his universal genius to posterity. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Benedict Barnham, Esq., an alderman of London, but *d.* 9 April, 1626, without issue, when his honours became EXTINCT.

The Lord Keeper Bacon *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., who, at the demise of his father, held several manors and advowsons in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the crown. He was knighted by ELIZABETH, in 1578, and was the first person advanced to the dignity of Baronet, 22 May, 1611, upon the institution of that order. Sir Nicholas had, by his wife, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Butts, Esq., to whom (who *d.* in 1616) he was married fifty-two years, twelve children; of whom were (with three daus.), ANNE, wife of Sir Robert Drury, Knt.; DOROTHY, the wife, 1st of Sir Bassingbourn Gawdy, Knt., and 2ndly, of Philip Colby, Esq.; and JEMIMA, who *m.* 1st, Sir William Waldgrave, Knt., and 2ndly, Henry Killigrew, Esq.,

1. EDMUND, his successor.

II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

III. BUTTS, of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, who was created a Baronet, 20 July, 1627, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Henry Warner, of Mildenhall, and widow of Robert Jermyn, Esq., and was *s.* in 1661, by his only surviving son,

SIR HENRY BACON. This gentleman removed to Heringfleet, in Suffolk, where his father had built a seat. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Gooch, Esq. of Mettingham, in that county, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir John Castleton, Bart., and was *s.* in 1686, by his son,

SIR EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Redgrave, and had three sons, EDMUND, HENRY, and RICHARD, 6th 7th, and 8th baronets. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Castell, Esq. of Raveningham, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Philip Bedingfield, Esq., a son,

CASTELL, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Cley, Norfolk, and had two sons, EDMUND, who *s.* as 9th baronet.

Dashwood, *b.* in 1752; *m.* Anne-Barbara, dau. of Ogilvie, of St. Christopher's, and *d.* in 1812, leaving issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 July, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDMUND, M.P., who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Isaac Rebow, Knt. of Colchester, and had, with a dau., Susan, wife of Francis Schutz, Esq., an only son, his successor in 1738,

SIR EDMUND, who *d. unm.* 1750, and was *s.* by his uncle.

SIR HENRY, who likewise *d. unm.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Redgrave baronetcy.

IV. NICHOLAS, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Weston, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* Sir John Rous, Bart. Mr. Nicholas Bacon *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Eustace D'Arcy, Esq., and had a son,

NICHOLAS, of Gillingham, created a Baronet, 7 Feb. 1616, and dying in 1666, left two sons, EDWARD and RICHARD, successive baronets; at the decease of the latter, *s. p.*, in 1685, this title became extinct.

v. Nathaniel (Sir), of Culford, K.B., *m.* Jane, dau. of Hercules Meautys, Esq., and widow of Sir William Cornwallis, Knt., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Meautys, and 2ndly, to Sir Harbottle Grim-

ston, ancestor of the Earl of Verulam; and Jane, who *d. unm.*) a son, Nicholas, who *d.* without male issue.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* the Hon. Philippa Wotton, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Wotton of Marley, but dying *s. p.* 10 April, 1840, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., and had nine sons and three daus., of whom,

I. ROBERT, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Grave Violet, Esq. of Pynkney House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 15 Aug. 1652, leaving,

1. EDMUND, heir to his grandfather.

1. Jenima, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Gardiner, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir John Brattell, Knt.

2. Philippa, *m.* to Sir George Reeve, Bart.

3. Frances, *m.* to Paul Bockenham, Esq.

4. Anne, *m.* to Edmund Yaxley, Esq.

II. BUTTS, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tracy, Knt., and had a son,

ROBERT, who inherited as 5th baronet.

III. Peyton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Suckling, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, Suffolk, and had six sons and ten daus., all of whom *d.* before himself but the following daus.,

Frances, *m.* to Walter Norborne, Esq. of Calne, Wilts. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ettrick, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

Susannah, *m.* to Charles Morris, Esq. of Loddington, Leicestershire.

Philippe, *m.* Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham.

He *d.* in 1685, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman sold the estate of Redgrave to Lord Chief Justice Holt, and removed to Garboldisham; he *d.* 31 Jan. 1704, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for Norfolk, who *m.* in 1712, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart. (and sole heir of her mother, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thurlow), by whom (who *d.* in 1727) he had four daus.,

Letitia, *m.* to Sir Armine Wodehouse, Bart., and *d.* in 1750.

Sarah, *m.* to Pryse Campbell, Esq., jun., and *d.* in 1707.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Edmund leaving thus no male issue at his decease, in June, 1755, the title passed to his kin sman (refer to Sir Butts Bacon, 3rd son of the 1st baronet).

VII. SIR RICHARD, 5th baronet of Mildenhall, who thus united the honours of both branches of the family. This gentleman *m.* twice; but dying without surviving issue in 1773, the honours devolved upon (the son of his brother of the half-blood, Castell Bacon, Esq.) his nephew,

VIII. and IX. SIR EDMUND, *b.* in 1749; *m.* 29 Jan. 1778, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1813) had issue,

1. EDMUND, 9th and 10th baronet.

II. Nicholas, *b.* 6 June, 1786; *m.* 14 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Alexander Bowker, Esq. of Lynn, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1863, having had,

1. HENRY-HICKMAN, present bart.

2. Francis, of The Hall, Much Hadham, Ware, Herts, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824; *m.* 19 June, 1855, Caroline-Cecilia, 3rd dau. of P.-C. Cazalet, Esq. of Kemp Town, Brighton, and has issue, Reginald Cazalet, *b.* 3 Jan. 1861, and Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1865.

1. Jane, *m.* 9 May, 1832, to William Hutton, Esq. of Gate Burton, in Lincolnshire.

2. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 May, 1837, to Henry Barker, Esq. of Bakewell, co. Derby.

III. Henry, of Thonock Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 29 Oct. 1788, assumed the surname of HICKMAN, in addition to and after his patronymic, by royal licence, in 1826; and *d. unm.* 10 May, 1862. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

I. Anne-Frances, *m.* in 1803, to Edward-Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and *d.* his widow, 2 Sept. 1866.

II. Maria, *m.* to Edward Hodge, Esq., major, 7th hussars (who fell at Genappe, 16 June, 1815), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1864.

Sir Edmund *d.* Sept. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. and X. SIR EDMUND, who was *b.* 16 July, 1779, and *m.* 23 Aug. 1801, his cousin, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Dashwood Bacon, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1820) he had issue,

Edmund, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of the late William Richardson, Esq., of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, for several years representative of that co. in parliament, and *d.* 14 April, 1852.

Nicholas-Henry, *b.* 23 May, 1814; *d.* 15 May, 1843.
 Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1849.
 Harriet-Laura, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1828.
 Frances, *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1833, to Rev. Henry-Walpole Neville (elder son of the Hon. and Rev. George-Henry Neville, of Flower Place, co. Surrey, brother of Henry, Earl of Abergavenny), who *d.* 1837; and 2ndly, in 1840, to Hambleton-Francis Custance, Esq., of Weston House, Norfolk, and has issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 30 May, 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew, Sir HENRY-HICKMAN BACON, the 10th and 11th bart.

Creations—Baronetcy of Redgrave, 22 May, 1611; of Mildenhall, 29 July, 1627. *Arms*—Gu., on a chief, arg., two mullets, pierced, sa. *Crest*—A boar, passant, erm. *Motto*—Mediocria firma. *Seats*—Ravensingham Hall, Loddon, Norfolk; Thonock Hall, Gainsbro', co. Lincoln.



B A G G E.

BAGGE, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Stradsett Hall, in the co. of Norfolk, M.P. for West Norfolk, *b.* 17 June, 1810; *m.* 11 July, 1833, Frances, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Beeston St. Lawrence, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-HENRY-ERNEST, *b.* 9 Aug. 1840; *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Alice, 2nd dau. of Alfred Giles, Esq.
- ii. Alfred-Thomas, lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 July, 1843.
- iii. Frances-Henrietta.
- iv. Emilia-Jane, *m.* in June, 1864, to Capt. Charles-Wells Archdale, late 85th regt., of Cottishall, co. Norfolk, and has issue.
- v. Caroline-Thomazine. iv. Edith-Mary.

Sir William Bagge was created a Baronet 13 April, 1867.

H i n c a r g e.

SIMON BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, of Norfolk (son of Ralph Bagge, of Cockley Cley, whose will, dated 28 Aug. 1638, was proved 28 Oct. 1641, and grandson of Ralph, brother of Simon Bagge), who *d.* before April, 1672, leaving issue,

- i. Francis, of Fitcham, Norfolk.
- ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- iii. Simon, M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1682.
- iv. Constance.

The second son,

JOHN BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Carter, of Northwold, and left issue a son,

JOHN BAGGE, of Lynn, who *m.* 1692, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Thacker, of Lynn, and widow of Geoffrey Gynn; and 2ndly, Susan Cranwell, a co-heiress: by the former he had two sons, Samuel and John, and two daus., and by the latter five sons,

- i. John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Stephen Allen, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham) had issue.
- ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- iii. Cranwell. iv. Simon.
- v. Charles, *m.* Barbara, dau. of E. Eiden, Esq., and had a son, Charles, D.D., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham, and had (with other issue) a son, William-Wilson Bagge, who assumed the surname and arms of Lee-Warner; he *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John-Thurlow Dering, Esq., and had an only child, Mary-Anne, *m.* to Capt. W.-E.-G. Bulwer.

The second son,

WILLIAM BAGGE, of Islington Hall, *b.* 1700; *m.* Jane, dau. of Peter Dixon, Esq., and heiress of her brother Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Islington Hall, in Norfolk, and had (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Richard Hamond, 2nd son of A. Hamond, Esq. of Wootton, Norfolk) two sons, William, who *d. unm.* in 1801, and

THOMAS BAGGE, of Strulsett, *b.* in 1740, who *m.* 1st, Pleasance, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, the wives of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of High House, and of Samuel Browne Esq.) of Philip Case, Esq., and had two sons and two daus., viz., THOMAS-PHILIP, his heir; William, of Gaywood Hall, *d. s. p.* 21 Jan. 1835; Pleasance, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., rector of Gaywood, and *d.* his widow, 11 Feb. 1830, and Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Beeston, and *d.* his widow, 22 Aug. 1846. Mr. Bagge *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham, and widow of Charles-Elsden Bagge, M.P., by whom he had Anne, *m.* 21 July, 1829, to Capt. William-S.-H. FitzRoy, eldest son of Lieut-

Gen. the Hon. William FitzRoy, and *d.* in May, 1850. Mr. Bagge *d.* 19 Aug. 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-PHILIP BAGGE, *b.* 29 July, 1771; who *m.* 28 April, 1808, Grace, youngest dau. of Richard Salisbury, Esq. of Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1834), left,

- i. WILLIAM, created a Baronet.
- ii. Richard, of Gaywood, Islington (twin with Sir William), *b.* 17 June, 1810; *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, Pleasance, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., and has, Richard-Salisbury, *b.* 7 July, 1836; Thomas-Edward, *b.* 30 April, 1838; Herbert, *b.* 1 July, 1843; Pleasance-Grace, *m.* 12 May, 1864, to Theophilus-Russell Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley Cley Hall, co. Norfolk; Jane-Margaret, and Louisa-Clifford.
- iii. Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1812; *m.* 21 May, 1835, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., and *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1849, her cousin, James-Dott Hulton, Esq., who *d.* 7 Aug. 1863.
- iv. Henry-Case, Bengal C.S., *b.* 22 Nov. 1814; *m.* 9 Jan. 1836, Margaret, dau. of Major-General Herbert Bowen, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1841, leaving, Henry-Salisbury, *b.* 28 Jan. 1837; Arthur-Herbert, lieut. R.E., *b.* 12 Feb. 1838; Frederick-Clifford-Salisbury, *b.* 19 Sept. 1840; and Henry-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Charles Fuller, Esq., youngest son of the late Gen. Fuller.
- v. Philip-Salisbury, in holy orders, rector of Walpole Saint Peters, co. Norfolk, *b.* 18 Oct. 1817; *m.* 23 April, 1846, Julia, dau. of the Ven. Stephen Crooke, archdeacon of York, and has issue, Osbert, *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; Stephen-Salisbury, *b.* 22 Sept. 1859; Grace-Julie-Stephanie; Sarah-Gertrude; Mildred; Philippa-Caroline-Henrietta; Barbara; and Mary-Clifford.
- i. Maria, *m.* 17 June, 1831, to Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marlham House, Norfolk.
- ii. Pleasance, *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Henry-Edward Knatchbull, son of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1865.

Mr. Bagge *d.* 3 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now SIR WILLIAM BAGGE, Bart.

Creation—13 April, 1867.

Arms—Lozenge paly bendy, arg. and gu., two fanchues, or, on a chief of the last an annulet between two cinquefoils of the second. *Crest*—A pair of wings addorsed, or, semé of annulets, gu. *Motto*—Spes est in Deo. *Seat*—Stradsett Hall, Norfolk.

B A G O T.



BAGOT, BARON (Sir William Bagot), of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and a Baronet, *b.* 27 March, 1811; *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, Lucia-Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-James-Welbore, 1st Lord Dover, and sister of Henry, 2nd Viscount Clifden, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Jan. 1857.
- ii. Walter-Lewis, *b.* 22 April, 1864.
- iii. Constance.
- iv. Katherine-Jane. v. Elizabeth-Sophia-Lucia.

His lordship, who is a lord in waiting on the Queen, and lieut.-col. Queen's Own royal Staffordshire yeomanry, *s.* as 3rd lord, 12 Feb. 1856.

H i n c a r g e.

The ancestors of this family are recorded in Domesday Book, as holders of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, under Robert de Stafford, founder of the old feudal house of Stafford, which terminated some time in the reign of RICHARD I. in an heir female. MILICENT DE STAFFORD, who conveyed the feudal barony to her husband, HENRY DE BAGOT (a younger branch of the family of which we are about to treat). Their son, HERVEY, assumed the surname of Stafford, and was progenitor of the succeeding Barons and Earls of Stafford, and Dukes of Buckingham. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Of this Hervey the following account is given in *Memoirs of the Bagot Family*, compiled in 1823, by the present Lord Bagot:—

"It has long appeared a matter of doubt who the Hervey Bagot was, that, in the reign of RICHARD I., *m.* Milicent de Stafford, sister and sole heir to Robert, the last Baron

Stafford. Hervey Bagot is always styled a younger son of the House of Bagot, but whether of Bagot's Bromley (the head branch of the family), or of Hyde (another branch), has seemed doubtful to many antiquarians. Erdeswick thinks he was of Bagot's Bromley; Mr. Chetwynd endeavours to prove that he was of Hyde; and Sir William Dugdale only styles him 'a gentleman of ancient family in those parts.' After the most attentive and repeated examination of every document bearing upon the subject of this Hervey Bagot's descent, it is evident, almost to demonstration, that he must have been the brother of Simon Bagot, of Bromley; and consequently, like him, in the third generation from the Bagot who held that manor at the time of the Domesday survey."

The pedigree of the family, in the possession of the family, attested by Sir William Dugdale and Gregory King, of the College of Arms, "and supported by a most extraordinary mass of original deeds and other family munitments," according to the memorial already quoted, deduces the lineal descent from Bagod, Lord of Bromley, who held the lands from Robert de Stafford, as mentioned in Domesday Book, to

SIR RALPH BAGOT, Knt., who, in the time of Edw. II., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard de Blithfield, of a very ancient family seated on a manor of that name, within two miles of his residence at Bagot's Bromley. With this heiress, Sir Ralph became possessed of the estates at Blithfield and Littlehay, in Colton, which had been in the lady's family from the Conquest; and he removed, most probably, from his own seat to that of Blithfield, where his descendants continue to reside. From this Sir Ralph the pedigree carries on the line to

HERVEY BAGOT, Esq. (eldest surviving son and heir of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield and Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq.), *b.* 3 Feb. 1590, and created a Baronet 30 May, 1627, the year after that in which he had served the office of sheriff for the co. Stafford. This gentleman suffered much during the usurpation, for his attachment to the royal cause. He *m.* twice, and was *s.* at his decease, in Dec. 1660, by his eldest son (by Katherine, dau. of Humphrey Adderley, Esq. of Weddington, co. Warwick),

SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. Stafford, in the Restoration parliament, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lambert, Esq., and relict of John Crawley, Esq. (son and heir of Sir John Crawley, Knt., one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas), by whom he had twelve sons and five daus. He *d.* 30 May, 1673, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

SIR WALTER, who represented the co. Stafford in seven parliaments. He *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heir of Charles Salisbury, Esq. of Bachymbydd, co. Denbigh; and dying 15 Feb. 1704, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EDWARD, *b.* 21 Jan. 1673, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Knt. of Tachbrooke, co. Warwick, and dying in 1712, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR WALTER WAGSTAFFE, LL.D., *b.* 3 Aug. 1702; representative successively for the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, the co. Stafford, and the University of Oxford. He *m.* 1724, Lady Barbara Legge, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth, and had (with other children who *d.* in infancy),

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Charles, *b.* 1 Sept. 1730; assumed by act of parliament, the surname of CHESTER, *m.* 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, and left issue at his decease, 1792, viz., (all bearing the surname of Chester,)

1 Charles, of Chicheley, Bucks, *b.* 1770; *d.* 1838.
2 Anthony, *b.* 5 May, 1773; capt. 13th infantry, killed in Egypt, 1802. He *m.* Anne-Eliza Obins, of the family of Castle Obins, Armagh, and left an only son,

Rev. Anthony Chester, of Chicheley Hall, Bucks, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1834, Henrietta, only child of the late William Brown, Esq. of Lisbon, and had Henrietta-Mary.

3 William, in holy orders, *b.* 27 May, 1775; *m.* in 1810, the Hon. Elizabeth Wilson, dau. of Lord Berners; and *d.* 22 Nov. 1838, leaving issue, Charles-Montagu, in the army; Greville, in holy orders; Fanny, *m.* to the Rev. Francis-Edward Paget (see ANGLESEY, M. of); and Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Salisbury Everard.

4 John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779, lieutenant-gen. in the army, of Ashted, co. Surrey, *m.* Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq., and dying 19 May, 1857, left,

John, a major in the army, who has assumed the surname of ST LEGER only, and is now of Park Hill, co. York; *m.* April, 1858, Philippa, dau. of Boulay Rooper, Esq. of Abbots-Ripton, co. Huntingdon, and has issue, Arthur, Henry, and Edith.

Heneage-Charles, capt. in the army, *m.* March, 1865, Madeline-Elizabeth-Sheriffe, only dau. of R.-Mansel

Oliver-Massey, Esq. of Tickford Abbey, Bucks, and has a son, Greville-Massey, *b.* Oct. 1866.

Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1845, to Lord Alfred Hervey (see BRISTOL, M.).

Mary, *m.* 1846, to her cousin, Rev. C.-Walter Bagot.

Barbara, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. William Howard (see EFFINGHAM, E.).

- 5 Henry, *b.* 28 Oct. 1780; deceased.
- 6 George, who *m.* Miss Butler; *d.* in 1833.
- 1 Catherine, deceased.
- 2 Louisa, *d.* 13 March, 1830.
- 3 Barbara, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq., who *d.* 25 May, 1833. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1832.
- 4 Frances, *m.* 1803, to Thomas-Richmond-Gale Braddyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster.
- 5 Anne, *d.* 5 Nov. 1841.
- 6 Mary, *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, and *d.* 1846.
- 7 Elizabeth.
- 8 Harriet, *m.* to A.-B. St. Leger, Esq. of Park Hill, co. York, who *d.* 1862.

III. Walter, of Pipe Hall, co. Stafford, in holy orders, rector of Blithfield and Leigh; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Swinerton, Esq. of Butterton, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

- 1 Egerton-Arden, *b.* in 1777, in holy orders; *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth-Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgman, which lady *d.* in 1824.
- 2 William, *m.* in 1823, Martha, dau. of Thomas Swinerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford.
- 1 Honora, *m.* 15 Dec. 1775, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Legge, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1828; she *d.* 26 Oct. 1863, *et.* 87.
- 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L., chancellor of the diocese of Oxford.
- 3 Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, who *d.* in 1843.

The Rev. Walter Bagot *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Ward, and *d.* in 1806, leaving by her,

- 1 Ralph, in holy orders. 1 Mary.
- 2 Caroline, *m.* in 1828, to Edmund-R. Daniel, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- 3 Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. William Somerville.
- 4 Jane-Margaret, *m.* in 1826, to Edward-Vaugban Williams, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- 5 Agnes, *m.* in 1826, to John-Farquhar Fraser, Esq.

IV. Richard, *m.* in 1783, Frances, youngest child of William Howard, Viscount Andover, eldest son of Henry, 4th Earl of Berkshire, and 11th Earl of Suffolk, and eventually heir of her nephew, Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berks. Mr. Bagot assumed the name of HOWARD. His only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* the Hon. Fulke-Greville Upton (brother of the late Viscount Templeton), who has also assumed the name of HOWARD, and is deceased.

V. Lewis, in holy orders, successively, Bishop of Bristol, Norwich, and St. Asaph; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Edward Hay, and *d.* in 1802.

- i. Barbara, *m.* to Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford.
- ii. Maria, *m.* to Rowland Wingfield, Esq.
- iii. Harriet, *d.* *unn.* in 1825.

Sir Walter *d.* 20 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Feb. 1728; representative in parliament for the co. Stafford from 1754, until elevated to the peerage in the dignity of BARON BAGOT, of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, 17 Oct. 1780. His lordship *m.* 20 Aug. 1760, Louisa, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1820) he left issue,

I. WILLIAM, 2nd baron.

II. Charles (Sir), G.C.B., a privy councillor, and some time minister plenipotentiary to the court of the Netherlands, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Mary-Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of William, 4th Earl of Mornington, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1845) had,

- 1 Charles, assistant-master of the ceremonies to the Queen, col. gren.-gds., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1846, Sophia-Louisa, dau. of Rear-Adm. Hon. Josceline Percy, C.B., and has issue, Josceline Fitzroy; Alan-Charles; and Alice-Mary.
- 2 George-Talbot, *b.* 14 June, 1820.
- 3 Alexander, *b.* 1822; major H.B.I.C.S.; *m.* 1852, Gertrude-Letitia, dau. of Col. R. D. Halifax, and has issue.
- 1 Emily-Georgiana, *m.* 15 Feb. 1837, to George, Earl of Winchelsea; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1848.
- 2 Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1849, J. David, M.D. of Swansea.
- 3 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, to Henry, Earl of Uxbridge; and *d.* 22 March, 1844.
- 4 Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 21 Sept. 1843, to Lieut.-Colonel Mackenzie Fraser; and *d.* 23 June, 1851.
- 5 Wilhelmina-Frederica, *m.* 17 Nov. 1846, to Captain Henry-Bagot, R.N.; and *d.* 15 April, 1852.

Sir Charles succeeded Lord Sydenham as gov.-general of Canada, and *d.* there, 19 May, 1843.

III. Richard, in holy orders, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells, *b.* 22 Nov. 1782; *m.* in Dec. 1806, Harriet, youngest dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 15 May, 1854, having had issue,

- 1 Edward, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 4 Jan. 1808, Knt. of the Redeemer of Greece; *m.* 15 Jan. 1842, Matilda.

relict of Oswald Perkins, Esq., and has, Evelyn, b. 1842; Ethel; Pousouby; and Villiers-Spencer.

2 Henry, rear-ad. R.N.; b. 12 July, 1810; m. 1st, 17 Nov. 1846, Wilhelmina-Frederica, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., and by her (who d. 15 April, 1852) has issue, Arthur-Greville, b. 29 Sept. 1849; he m. 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1858, Eleanor, dau. of the late E.-Sachverell-Chandos Pole, Esq., of Radborne, Derbyshire, and has by her, Henry-Richard-Reginald, b. 15 Aug. 1860; Claud-Leveson, b. 9 April, 1865; Gerald-William, b. 13 May, 1866; Florence-Eleanor, b. 15 Feb. 1859; Mabel-Harriet, b. 27 Nov. 1863; and another dau. b. 9 Sept. 1867.

3 Charles-Walter, b. 11 Feb. 1812; in holy orders, rector of Castle Rising, Norfolk; m. 18 Feb. 1846, Mary, 2nd dau. of Major-General Chester, and has, Lewis-Richard-Charles, b. 1846; Ernest-Alfred-John, b. 1848; Walter-Wagstaffe, b. 25 March, 1852; Chas.-Frederick-Heneage, b. 25 Jan. 1858; Hugh-Villiers, b. 14 July, 1860; Constance-Mary; Adelaide-Harriet-Sophy; and Mildred-Emily-Barbara.

4 Lewis-Francis, b. 18 Feb. 1813; in holy orders, rector of Leigh, co. Stafford; m. in 1848, Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. J.-E. Boscawen.

5 George, major in the army, b. 5 May, 1818, formerly of the household of H. E. the lord-lieutenant of Ireland; m. 17 June, 1861, Mary-Eleanor-Frances, dau. of Lord Kilmaime, and d. 9 May, 1867. His widow was m. 2ndly, to Thomas-A. St. Quintin, Esq., 10th hussars.

6 Richard, b. 21 Feb. 1821; and d. 6 Jan. 1840.

7 Frederic, b. 11 April, 1822; in holy orders, rector of Harpsden, Oxon, and rector of Wells, m. 29 Oct. 1852, Charlotte-Anne-Philippa, only dau. of Brice Pearce, Esq. of Ashlyns, Great Berkhamstead, and has issue.

1 Harriet-Frances, m. in 1837, the Lord Charles Thynne, and has issue.

2 Frances-Caroline, d. in 1840.

3 Emily-Mary, m. 25 June, 1850, to the Hon. and Rev. George-T.-O. Bridgeman; d. 13 Dec. 1853.

4 Mary-Isabel, m. 1st, 25 July, 1843, to William-Henry, Viscount Downe, who d. 1857, and 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1863, to Sidney L. Lane, Esq.

1 Louisa, m. in 1786, to her cousin, Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, who d. in 1829. She d. in 1834.

11 Frances, m. in 1805, to Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and d. in 1806.

His lordship d. 22 Oct. 1798, and was s. by his eldest son, William, 2nd baron, LL.D., F.S.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., and F.H.S., b. 11 Sept. 1773; m. 1st, 30 May, 1799, Emily, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1800) he had one dau., Louisa-Barbara, who d. in infancy. His lordship m. 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her ladyship (who d. 13 Aug. 1816) had issue,

WILLIAM, present peer.

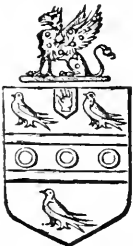
Hervy-Charles, b. 17 Dec. 1812, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Blithfield, Staffordshire.

Alfred-Walter, b. 4 April, 1816.

Louisa-Frances, d. 17 Feb. 1829, *unm.*

Agnes, m. 8 Jan. 1828, to John-Newton Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, co. Stafford, and has issue. Eleanor.

Creations—Baronet, 30 May, 1627. Baron, 17 Oct. 1780. Arms—Erm., two chevrons, az. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, argent, a shield, arg., attired, or. Supporters—Two goats, arg., attired, or. Motto—Antiquum obtinens. Seats—Blithfield House, co. Stafford, and Pool Park, Ruthin, Denbighshire.



BAILEY.

BAILEY, SIR JOSEPH-RUSSELL, Bart. of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, high sheriff of that co. in 1864; M.P. for co. Hereford; b. 7 April, 1840; s. his grandfather as 2nd bart., 20 Nov. 1858; m. 9 April, 1861, Mary-Ann, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Lucas, Esq., M.D., of Glanryanafon, and has,

1. JOSEPH-HENRY-RUSSELL, b. 26 Oct. 1864.

11. A son, b. 28 Aug. 1867. 1. Elizabeth-Mabel. 11. Edith.

Lineage.

SIR JOSEPH BAILEY, a younger son of John Bailey, Esq. of ancient Yorkshire descent, was created a baronet in June, 1852. He m. 1st, 10 Oct. 1810, Maria, 4th dau. of Joseph Latham, Esq., by whom (who d. 27 May, 1827) he had issue,

1. JOSEPH, b. 9 Feb. 1812, of Easton Court, co. Hereford, M.P. for that co.; m. 22 June, 1839, Elizabeth-Mary, only child of William-Congreve Russell, Esq. (she was m. 2ndly,

in 1868, to Thomas-A. St. Quintin, Esq., 10th hussars) and d. 31 Aug. 1850, leaving issue,

JOSEPH-RUSSELL, present baronet.

William-Latham, b. 26 Feb. 1843, d. 10 April, 1861.

Henry-James, b. 12 June, 1844.

John-Franklin, an officer 13th foot, b. 2 Dec. 1845.

Richard-Crawshay, b. 15 Jan. 1849.

Elizabeth-Anne, d. 10 March, 1843. Marian.

11. Richard, b. 19 Sept. 1816; d. 14 April, 1853.

111. John-Crawshay, of Midford House, Somersetshire, capt. R.N., b. 22 May, 1818; m. 4 October, 1860, Maria-Fowler, youngest dau. of Charles Cooch, Esq., and has a son, John-Arthur-Crawshay, b. 25 July, 1861

1V. William-Latham, b. 14 Oct. 1820; m. 24 Aug. 1848, Frances-Byang, youngest dau. of John M'Lean, Esq. of Campbellton, co. Argyll, and has one son, William-Joseph-Macleane.

v. Henry, b. 31 Oct. 1822; m. 22 June, 1848, Louisa Caroline, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Puleston, Bart. of Emral, and has one son, Henry.

1. Maria-Susan, m. 25 Jan. 1838, to the Venerable T.-J. Ormerod, archdeacon of Suffolk, eldest son of George Ormerod, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Tyldesley, co. Lancaster.

11. Margaret, m. 22 June, 1839, to James Greenfield, Esq. of Ryddgaer, co. Anglesea, and Brynderwen, Monmouthshire, and d. 15 July, 1858.

111. Jane, m. 17 Dec. 1846, to Sir Jas.-Steuart Menteth, Bart.

He m. 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late John-Thomas-Hendry Hopper, Esq. of Witton Castle, co. Durham, by whom he had issue one surviving child,

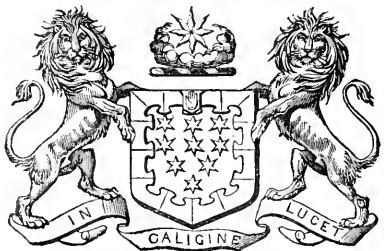
Mary-Anne-Betha, m. 31 May, 1855, to the late Alexander-Young Spearman, Esq., eldest son of Sir Alex.-Y. Spearman, Bart., and d. 1860.

Sir Joseph Bailey was left a large fortune by his uncle, Richard Crawshay, Esq. of Cyfartha Ironworks, Glamorganshire, who d. in 1810, which has been increased by his extensive ironworks at Nant-y-Glo; he was also possessed of considerable landed property in the counties of Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Hereford, and Bucks, in several of which are handsome seats of his. He represented the city of Worcester in three parliaments, and sat latterly for Breconshire. He was high-sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1823, and was a deputy-lieutenant for that county and Breconshire, and was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Brecon, Glamorgan, Monmouth, and Hereford. He was patron of eight livings. He was vice-chairman of the Birkenhead Dock Company. He d. 20 Nov. 1858, at Glanusk.

Creation—June, 1852. Arms—Arg. between two bars, three annulets, in fesse, gu., all between as many martlets of the last. Crest—A griffin, sejant, arg., semée of annulets, gu. Motto—Libertas.

Seats—Glanusk Park, near Crickhowall, Llangoed Castle, Trebinnun House, Hay Castle, Trebriard, and Perristone Court, co. Brecon; Easton Court, co. Hereford; and Llan-sannor, Glamorganshire.

BAILLIE.



BAILLIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Polkemmet, co. Linlithgow, b. 2 Feb. 1816; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 28 Jan. 1854, late M.P. co. Linlithgow; m. 14 April, 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of Stair-Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill, co. Wigton.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Polkemmet), appointed, 1793, one of the lords of session in Scotland, assumed the honorary title of Lord Polkemmet, He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir J. Colquhoun, Bart., and had,

WILLIAM, created a baronet. James, b. 1782; in the civil service of the E. I. C.; d. *unm.* Robert, R.N., b. in 1790; d. *unm.* Isabella. Mary, m. to James Johnson, Esq. of Straiton. Janet, m. to D.-I. Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington.

Eliza, *m.* to James Campbell, Esq. of Dunmore.
Penuel-Jane, *m.* to Farquhar Campbell, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, *b.* in 1784, created a BARONET, 14 Nov. 1823; *m.* 1815, Mary-Lyon, dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Colgrain (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn), and had,

- I. WILLIAM, present baronet.
- II. JAMES-DENNISTOUN, *b.* in 1817.
- III. Robert, *b.* in 1818.
- IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1823; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Ballingall, Esq. of Anstralia, and has issue.
- V. John-Hope, *b.* in 1825; *d.* 1837.
- VI. Alexander-Hope, *b.* 1827.
- VII. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 1833.
- I. Margaret-Dreghorn.
- II. Margaret-Colquhoun, *d.* unm. 12 Oct. 1868.
- III. Janet-Sinclair.
- IV. Mary-Isabella, *m.* 1848, to Alexander-Baron Seton, Esq. of Preston, co. Linlithgow.
- V. Elizabeth-Penuel-Jane, *m.* 1854, to Samuel-Reeve Tucker, M.D., E.I.C.S., who *d.* 1857.
- VI. Helen-Jane.

Sir William *d.* 28 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Az., nine estoiles, three, two, and one, or, within a bordure, counter, nebulée, arg. and sa. *Crest*—Out of a cloud, ppr., an estoile of eight rays, or. *Supporters*—Two lions, guardant, arg. *Motto*—In caligine luceat. *Seat*—Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire.

B A I R D.

BAIRD, SIR DAVID, of Newbyth, co. Haddington, *b.* 1832, major, late 74th Highlanders; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, Jan. 1852; *m.* 15 June, 1864, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Charles, 12th and present Lord Blantyre, and has DAVID, *b.* 6 May, 1865.

Lineage.

The family of Baird is of remote antiquity in North Britain. There is a tradition relating to it which states, that WILLIAM THE LION, while hunting in one of the south-west counties, happening to straggle from his attendants, was alarmed by the approach of a wild boar, and calling out for assistance, a gentleman of the name of Baird, who had followed the king, came up, and had the good fortune to slay the object of the monarch's alarm: for this signal service, WILLIAM conferred upon his deliverer large grants of land, and assigned him for his coat of arms, a boar passant, and for his motto, "Dominus fecit;" which arms are to be seen upon an ancient monument of the Bairds of Auchmedden, in the churchyard of Banff.

GEORGE BAIRD, of Auchmedden, co. Aberdeen, chief of the clan, who was living in 1568, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Keith, of Troup, brother to the Earl Marischal, and was father of

GILBERT BAIRD, of Auchmedden, *m.* in 1570, Lillias, dau. and heir of Walter Baird, of Ordinalvas, and had a numerous issue, of which the eldest son, GEORGE, of Auchmedden, was ancestor of the BAIRDS of that place, now represented by FRASER of FINDRACH (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and the 4th son, James, founded the houses of Newbyth and Saughton Hall. This

JAMES BAIRD was a commissary of the Ecclesiastical Court in the time of CHARLES I. He had two sons,

JOHN (Sir), a lord of session, under the title of Lord Newbyth, father of WILLIAM, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1695, whose son and successor, JOHN (Sir), 2nd bart., *d. s. p.* in 1746, when the title expired. He had entailed his estates upon his cousin, William Baird.

Robert (Sir), of Saughton Hall.

The younger son of James Baird,
SIR ROBERT BAIRD, of Saughton Hall, in Mid-Lothian, had, with other issue, JAMES, his successor, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1695-6, and WILLIAM BAIRD, a merchant, and one of the bailies of Edinburgh, who was father of

WILLIAM BAIRD, Esq., heir to his cousin, Sir John Baird, Bart. of Newbyth. He *m.* Alicia, 4th dau. of Johnston, of Hilltown, co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue (there were in all six sons and eight daus.),

- I. ROBERT, of Newbyth, his successor, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, a dau. of — Johnston, of Hilltown, which lady *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, about 1740, Hersey-Christina-Maria, 2nd dau. of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, co. Berwick, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 10 June, 1828, having by her (who *d.* July, 1829) had issue,

1 DAVID, 2nd bart., who succeeded his uncle.

2 William, deceased.

3 John, R.N., midshipman, died a few days after the attack on Algiers, of a wound on the head, Sept. 1806

4 Wynne, who *m.* a dau. of Col. Cerjat, of Switzerland, and left one son, Robert-Henry, and a dau. deceased.

5 James, deceased.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1817, to Lt.-Col. William Wauchope, of Niddrie, Mid-Lothian, and has had issue.

2 Christina-Maria-Hersey, *m.* 25 July, 1833, to William Henry, present Viscount Strathallan, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1867.

II. DAVID, of whom hereafter.

III. Joseph, maj.-gen. in the army, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 April, 1816. He had *m.* in 1802, Esther-Charlotte, dau. of William, Lord Riversdale, and left William; Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Anthony Coningham Sterling, K.C.B., and *d.* 10 April, 1863; Alicia, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie; and other children.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1770, to John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, and was mother of Margaret, Marchioness of Ailsa.

II. Catherine, *m.* to James Renney, Esq.

III. Janet.

IV. Alicia, *m.* 16 Sept. 1776, to Capt. Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie.

V. Susan, *m.* 1806, to Lt.-Col. H. Cerjat, and *d.* 30 Apr. 1832.

VI. Anne, *m.* 1790, to George Gordon, Esq. of Halhead.

VII. Charlotte, *m.* in 1782, to George, Lord Haddo, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1795.

The second in the above list, but the 5th son,

I. DAVID BAIRD, K.C.B., P.C., *b.* at Newbyth, Scotland, 6 Dec. 1757, entered the British service at fifteen years of age, and achieved high military fame. He repeatedly distinguished himself in India, and pre-eminently at the taking of Seringapatam, 4 May, 1799, when he headed the storming-party, and led them on to victory. Sir David Baird, was commander-in-chief at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; and his achievements in Egypt procured him the Order of the Bath from his own sovereign, and the insignia of the Crescent from the Sultan. At the bombardment of Copenhagen, he was wounded in the shoulder; and in the battle of Corunna lost an arm, soon after the fall of the gallant Sir John Moore. Sir David, who also held command in Ireland, attained the rank of general in the army, and was col. of the 24th foot. He was created a Baronet, 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his eldest brother, Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, co. Haddington, and his heirs male. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1810, Miss Preston Campbell, of Fern Tower and Locklane, co. Perth; but *d.* without issue, at his seat, Ferntower, Scotland (his widow survived till 28 May, 1847) 18 Aug. 1829, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

II. SIR DAVID, *b.* in 1795, who *m.* 10 Aug. 1821, Lady Anne Kennedy, eldest dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa, and had issue,

I. Robert-Wynne, drowned 15 Oct. 1845.

II. Archibald, drowned 15 Oct. 1845.

III. DAVID, present baronet.

IV. John-Erskine-Kennedy, capt. R.N., *b.* 1833.

V. William-Arthur, capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 1830.

VI. Frederick, lieu. 6th foot.

VII. Jonathan-Peel, *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Emily, only dau. of Col. G. A. Maude, C.B. (see post HOWARD, V.).

I. Margaret, *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, to Lord Gilbert Kennedy.

II. Hersey-Maria-Christina-Elizabeth.

III. Alice-Anne, *m.* in 1866, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur-Charles Baillie-Hamilton.

Sir David *d.* in Jan. 1852.

Creation—13 April, 1809. *Arms*—Gu., a boar, passant, or; on a canton, ermine, a sword, erect, ppr., pommeel and hilt, gold. *Crest*—A boar's head, erased, or. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

The following is the royal grant, registered in the Herald's College, of the augmentations and supporters given to Gen. Sir David Baird, the 1st Bart.:

GEORGE R.

George the third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. To Our Right trusty and Right Entirely-beloved Cousin, Charles, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, and Our Hereditary Marshal of England, Greeting. Whereas, by Warrant under Our Royal Signet and Sign Manual, bearing date the thirty-first day of December last, We were graciously pleased to allow Our trusty and well-beloved David Baird, Esq., Major-General of Our Forces, to receive and wear the Ensigns of the Order of the Crescent (of the superior Degree), instituted by Our Ally, the Grand Signior, in commemoration of the important services rendered to the Sublime Port by the glorious Achievements of the British Arms in Egypt. And whereas by a Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom, We have further been pleased to testify Our approbation of those services by conferring on the said Major-General David Baird the Honour of Knighthood. And being desirous that these marks of Our especial favour should be also conveyed to Posterity by certain honourable Armorial Ensigns allusive thereto. Know ye, therefore, that We of Our Princely Grace and Special favour have given and granted, and by these Presents do give and grant unto him the said Major-General Sir David Baird, Our

Royal Licence and Authority that he may bear to the Armorial Ensigns used by his Family (being a Boar passant, and on a Canton a Sword erect), the honorable Augmentation following, that is to say: In Chief the Crescent and Star, in allusion to the Badge of the said Ottoman Order, and for an additional Crest, a Mamelock on Horseback, to be borne by him the said Major-General Sir David Baird, and by his descendants. And although the Privilege of bearing Supporters be limited to the Peers of Our Realm, the Knights of Our Orders, and the Proxies of Princes of Our Blood at Installations, except in such cases wherein under particular circumstances We have been pleased to grant Our especial Licence for the use thereof, Yet in order to give a further testimony of Our particular approbation of the services of Our said Major-General Sir David Baird, as well in India as in Egypt, We are desirous of allowing him to bear and do accordingly grant unto him for Supporters to his Arms, on the Dexter side a British Soldier in the Uniform of Our Fifty-fourth Regiment of Foot, and on the Sinister side an Indian Tyger, from the neck a shield pendent by a Scarlet Ribbon, charged with the Crescent and Star, as in the Arms, with the word "Serangapatam," on an Escroll over the said Shield, as depicted in the painting hereunto annexed, the said Armorial Ensigns being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms, and recorded in the Herald's Office, otherwise this Our Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect. Our Will and Pleasure therefore is, that you, Charles, Duke of Norfolk, to whom the cognizance of matters of this nature doth properly belong, do require and command that this Our Concession and especial mark of Our Royal Favour be registered in Our College of Arms, to the end that Our Officers of Arms and all others upon occasion may take full notice and have knowledge thereof. And for so doing this shall be your Warrant. Given at Our Court of St. James's the eighteenth day of August, 1804, in the forty-fourth year of Our Reign.—By His Majesty's Command, HAWKESBURY.

Seats—Newbyth and Gilmerton Grange, N.B.



BAIRD.

BAIRD, SIR JAMES-GARDINER, Bart. of Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh, formerly capt. 10th hussars; *b.* 20 Aug. 1813; *s.* his grandfather, as 6th bart. in 1830; *m.* 13 March, 1845, Henrietta-Mary, eldest dau. of John Wauchope, Esq. of Edmondstone, co. Edinburgh, and sister of Sir John Don-Wauchope, Bart., and has had,

- I. WILLIAM-JAMES-GARDINER, *b.* 23 Feb. 1854.
- II. John-James-Gardiner, *b.* 10 March, 1856.
- III. Harriet-Cecilia-Mary, *d.* 15 April, 1864.

Lineage.

I. JAMES BAIRD, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Robert Baird, Knt. of Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 Feb. 1695-6. Sir James M. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Pentland, and widow of Thomas Gray, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son.

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of — Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness, in Orkney, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR JAMES, an officer in the royal navy, who *d. unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N. This gentleman *m.* 1750, Frances, dau. of Col. Gardiner, of Bankton (an officer that fell at the battle of Preston), by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surviving son.

V. SIR JAMES GARDINER, Lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* 1st, 1781, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hilltown, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, an officer in the army; *m.* in 1809, Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Hants, and had issue,

- 1 JAMES-GARDINER, present bart.
- 2 David, deceased.
- 3 Mackenzie-William, deceased.
- 1 Henrietta-Jemima, *m.* 1835, to John Hoskins, Esq.
- 2 Mary-Alicia, deceased.
- 3 Frances-Sophia, deceased.

Richard-Frederick. Margaret-Mary.
Henrietta-Warrander-Cecilia, *m.* 1815, to John Wauchope, Esq. of Edmondstone.
Alicia-Sophia.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Wortley-Cornelia-Anne, dau. of the late William Meir, Esq. of New Grove. He *d.* in 1830.

Creation—28 Feb. 1695-6. Arms—Gules, a sanglier, passant, or, on a canton, ermine, a sword, paleways, ppr., surmounted by a crescent, of the field. Crest—A boar's head, erased, or. Motto—Viret virtute. Seat—Saughton Hall, Midlothian.

or, on a canton, ermine, a sword, paleways, ppr., surmounted by a crescent, of the field. Crest—A boar's head, erased, or. Motto—Viret virtute. Seat—Saughton Hall, Midlothian.



BAKER.

BAKER, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Loventon, co. Devon, *b.* 16 June, 1816; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 1 Oct. 1830; *m.* June, 1840, Mary-Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Robert-Nassau Sutton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1855) has,

- I. FREDERICK-EDWARD, *b.* in 1843.
- II. George-Barrington, *b.* 1845.
- III. Francis-Manners, *b.* 1852.
- I. Alice-Emily-Jane.
- II. Evelyn-Nina-Frances.
- III. Isabella-Maria, *m.* 14 Dec. 1865, to Charles-O.-F. Cator, Esq., grandson of John, 7th Earl of Scarbrough.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1858, Augusta-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir Robert Fitzwygram, Bart.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE BAKER, M.D. and F.R.S. (son of the Rev. George Baker, physician to King GEORGE III.), was created a *Baronet* 19 Sept. 1776. Sir George *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Morris, Esq. (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MORRIS OF YORK), by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1813) he had (with a dau., Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1 May, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sir John-Hutton Cooper, Bart., who *d.* 24 Dec. 1828, without issue) a son and successor at his decease, 15 June, 1809,

II. SIR FREDERICK-FRANCIS, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman *m.* in July, 1814, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir John Simeon, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1845) had issue,

- GEORGE, present baronet.
Frederick-Francis, *b.* 29 Jan. 1822.
Henry, *b.* 8 Jan. 1-26.
Jane, *m.* 26 Nov. 1840, to Sir John Simeon, Bart., and *d.* 24 Aug. 1860.

Sir Frederick-Francis Baker was unfortunately killed by the accidental blow of one of the flappers of a windmill, 1 Oct. 1830.

Creation—19 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, engrailed, sa., five escallops of the field; on a chief, of the second, a lion passant, of the first.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, ve-ted, azure, cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., an arrow, of the last.

Seat—Loventon, near Totnes, Devonshire.

Town House—4, Hyde Park Square.



BAKER.

BAKER, SIR EDWARD-BAKER, of Ranston, co. Dorset; *b.* 4 Nov. 1806; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 4 March, 1825.

Lineage.

The patronymic of this family, LITTLEHALES, was relinquished by the first bart., and the surname of BAKER adopted in its stead. The Littlehales were seated many centuries at Dawley, near Bridgnorth, co. Salop.

EDWARD BAKER-LITTLEHALES, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the army (eldest son of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq., by Maria, dau. and sole-heiress of Bendall Martyn, Esq., and grand son of Joseph Littlehales, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq., and aunt of Peter-William Baker, Esq. of Ranston, co. Dorset, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who *d.* Aug. 1815), having rendered several important services to his country, both civil and military, was created a *Baronet*, 2 Sept. 1802. Sir Edward *m.* 22 July, 1805, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1857) had,

- EDWARD-BAKER, the present baronet.
William-Leinster-York, *b.* 14 May, 1813, capt. 73rd regt.; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1847.
Wellington-Charles-Cecil, *b.* 31 March, 1817, capt. 23rd regt.; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1847.

TALBOT-HASTINGS-BENDALL, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820, in holy orders, vicar of Preston, near Weymouth, *m.* 17 July, 1850, Florence, dau. of John Hutchings, Esq. of Ludlow, co. Salop, and has a dau., Geraldine-Emma.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d.* 27 Nov. 1848.
 Emilia-Maria, *m.* 22 July, 1828, Thomas Mills Goodlake, Esq. of Wadley House, Berks. Her son, Lieut.-Col. G.-L. Goodlake, Coldstreamguards, obtained the Victoria Cross Geraldine-Laura, *m.* 10 June, 1847, Hubert Hutchings, Esq. of Sandford Orcas, Somerset.
 Louisa-Isabella.

Sir Edward assumed, by sign manual, 6 Jan. 1817, the surname of BAKER only; and the arms of Baker quarterly with those of Littlehales. He *d.* 4 March, 1825.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, argent, a castle between two crosses patée, in chief, and a key in base, sa.; on a chief, az., two keys erect, or, for BAKER. Second and third, argent, on a bend, cottised, sa., three cinquefoils, or; a chief, gu., charged with three arrows, erect, points downwards, ppr., for LITTLEHALES.

Crests—For BAKER—a nag's head, crased, argent, charged on the neck with a cross patée-fitchée, gu., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert. For LITTLEHALES—between two wings elevated, or, an armed arm, embowed, ppr., garnished, or; the hand in a gauntlet, grasping an arrow, entwined by a branch of olive, ppr.

Motto—Finis coronat opus.

Seat—Ranston, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

B A K E R.

BAKER, SIR HENRY-WILLIAMS, of Upper Dunstable House, Surrey, in holy orders, vicar of Monkland, Herefordshire; *b.* 27 May, 1821; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 2 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.



I. ROBERT BAKER, Esq. of Upper Dunstable House, co. Surrey, and of Nicholshayne, co. Devon (youngest son of John Baker, M.D. of Richmond, Surrey, by Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wood, LL.D., brother of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton), was created a Baronet, 14 May, 1796. Sir Robert *m.* in 1783, Dinah, dau. and sole heir of William Hayley, Esq., alderman, and representative in parliament, of the city of London, and by her (who *d.* March, 1805) had issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1802.
 HENRY-LORRAINE, 2nd baronet.

George-Augustus, in holy orders, rector of Ibstone-cum-Fingest, near Henley-on-Thames, *b.* 27 Jan. 1788; *m.* in 1812, Sophia, youngest dau. of Peter Sherston, Esq. of Stoberry Hill, co. Somerset, and *d.* 4 March, 1866, having had HENRY-SHERSTON, barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 May, 1814; *m.* 24 May, 1842, Maria-Martha, dau. of the late John Burkeld, Esq. of York-place; and Georgiana-Sophia.

Onslow, col. Bengal artillery, *b.* 8 Aug. 1795; *d.* 5 Nov. 1864.
 Mary-Hayley, *d.* in 1838, *unm.*
 Louisa, *d.* in July, 1847.

Emma, *m.* to James Llewellyn, Esq. of Cowbridge, and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Robert *d.* 4 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY LORRAINE, a vice-admiral R.N., C.B., *b.* 3 Jan. 1787, who *m.* 27 June, 1820, Louisa-Anne, only dau. (by Anna, his wife, sister of Sir J.-Colman Rashleigh, Bart.) of William Williams, Esq., sometime M.P. for Weymouth (a descendant of the younger branch of the Williams of Dorsetshire), and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1861) had,

- I. HENRY-WILLIAMS, present baronet.
- II. Onslow-Lorraine, *b.* 13 June, 1842; *d.* 21 March, 1860.
- 1. Emily-Louisa, *d.* 28 May, 1865.
- II. Jessey.
- III. Fanny-Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1840.
- IV. Adelaide-Noel, *m.* 8 April, 1858, to Arthur Sperling, Esq. of Lattenbury Hill, Hunts.
- V. Agnes-Maria, *m.* 13 Aug. 1863, to the Rev. Theodore-Chambers Wilks, eldest son of the Rev. S.-C. Wilks, rector of Nursling, Hants.

Sir Henry, who entered the royal navy in 1797, and whose naval career was one of high distinction, *d.* 2 Nov. 1859.

Creation—14 May, 1796.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, sa., charged with five escallops, erminois; on a chief, az., a lion passant, of the third, armed and langued, gules.

Crest—A demi lion, rampant, per fesse, indented, erminois and ppaan, supporting in his paws an escallop, arg., charged with an ermine spot.

Motto—Fidei cotienua crux.

Seat—Dunstable House, Richmond, Surrey.

BALCARRES, EARL, *see* CRAWFORD, EARL.

BALGONIE, LORD, *see* LEVEN, EARL.

B A L L.

BALL, SIR WILLIAM-KEITH, of Blofield, co. Norfolk; *b.* 27 Oct. 1791; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 25 Oct. 1809.



Lineage.

ROBERT BALL, of Edworth and Stoneham, in the co. of Gloucester, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman (Mark) Dickinson, of London, and *d.* in 1765, leaving issue,

- I. Ingram, who *m.* Miss Coutts, of Montrose, and has issue.
- II. George, major of marines.
- III. ALEXANDER-JOHN, of whom presently.
- IV. Levy, *d.* in 1807. I. Henrietta.
- II. Charlotte, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of St. Helen's.

The third son,

I. ALEXANDER-JOHN BALL, rear-adm. of the Blue, commander of the blockade, and after its surrender, governor of the island of Malta, was created a Baronet, 24 June, 1801. He *m.* 7 July, 1785, Mary Smith, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Westminster, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1832) he had one son, WILLIAM-KEITH, his successor. Sir Alexander obtained permission, in 1801, to accept the rank of commander of the order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred upon him by FERDINAND, King of Naples, and to bear the insignia of the said order. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1809.

Creations—24 June, 1801.

Arms—Ermine, a lion, rampant, sa., between two torteaux, in chief; and in base, a hand-grenade, bursting, ppr.

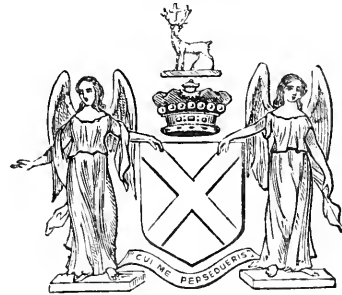
Crest—Out of a naval coronet, a cubit arm, erect, in naval uniform, grasping a hand-grenade, bursting, ppr.

Seat—Blofield, co. Norfolk.

Town House—84, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park.

BALTINGLASS, VISCOUNT OF (Eustace).

See PEERAGES CLAIMED.



B A N D O N.



BANDON, EARL OF (Francis Bernard), Viscount Bernard, Viscount Bandon, and Baron Bandon, of Bandon Bridge, in the peirage of Ireland, one of the Representative Peers, and colonel royal Cork City

militia artillery, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, co. Salop, and has issue,

- i. JAMES-FRANCIS, *Viscount Bernard*, *b.* 12 Sept. 1850.
1. Mary-Catherine-Henrietta. *m.* 30 July, 1863, to Colonel Richard-William Aldworth, late 7th fusiliers, eldest son of Richard-Oliver Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
- ii. Louisa-Albinia. iii. Charlotte-Esther-Emily.
- iv. Emma-Harriet. v. Adelaide-Mary-Lucy.
- vi. Kathleen-Frances.

Lineage.

SIR THEOPHILUS, described as "a valiant knyghte of German descent, who, in 1066, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England," was son of Sir Egerett, and father of Sir DORBARD BERNARD, the first of his family surnamed Bernard. His descendants settled at Acornbank, in Westmoreland, and in the counties of York and Northampton. Among these we find Robert Fitz-Bernard, who accompanied HENRY II. to Ireland, and who, on the king's departure, had Wexford and Waterford committed to his custody.

SIR FRANCIS BERNARD, of Acornbank (the lineal descendant of Sir Dorbard), *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir John Pilkington, and was grandfather of

SIR HENRY BERNARD, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dawson, of Westmoreland, and had four sons, Robert, William, Francis, and Charles.

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., the 3rd son, removed to Ireland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and purchased considerable estates. He *d.* leaving issue, besides two sons. (the eldest *m.* to Sir George Reynolds, and the 2nd to Percy Freke, Esq.) a son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, lord of the manor of Castle Mahon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Fiecke, Esq. of Rathbarry Castle (anesther of Lord Carbery), by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Smyth, by his wife, Mary, sister of Richard Boyle, the Great Earl of Cork (*see SMYTH of Headborough, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*). Mr. Bernard was killed while defending his castle from an attack of the rebel forces, and left issue, with four sons, all married, two sons,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Arthur, *b.* in 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Roger de la Poer, of Mount Eglantine, co. Waterford, descended from the Barons de la Poer; and was ancestor of the BERNARDS of Palace Anne, in the co. Cork, an estate now enjoyed by ARTHUR-BEAMISH BERNARD, Esq. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, *b.* in 1663, was attained by King JAMES II.'s parliament, but was restored to his estates by WILLIAM and MARY. He was appointed solicitor-general of Ireland by Queen ANNE, prime serjeant, and a judge of the court of Common Pleas. He represented Bandon and Clogmakilly in parliament. He *m.* in 1697, Alice, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq., ancestor of the Earls Ludlow, and grandson of Sir Henry Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts (whose eldest son was the famous General Ludlow), and by her he left, at his decease, in 1721,

- i. FRANCIS, his heir.
- ii. Stephen, of Prospect Hall, *b.* 17 July, 1701; *d.* in Oct. 1757.
- iii. North-Ludlow, major of dragoons, *b.* 15 April, 1703; *m.* in 1728, Rose, dau. of John Echlin, of Echlinville, co. Down, and left issue, with three sons, two sons,
 - 1 Charles, *d. unm.*
 - 2 JAMES, of whom presently.
- 1 Alice, *m.* 1750, to William Beamish, Esq. of Willsgrove, capt. R.N. (*see BEAMISH of WILLSGROVE, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)
- 2 Elizabeth, *m.*
- 3 Catherine, *m.* to Francis Beamish, Esq., and had issue (*see BEAMISH of MOUNT BEAMISH, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)
- iv. Arthur. v. William. vi. John.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Feb. 1703; *m.* 1st, James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont; and 2ndly, Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1743

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., M.P. of Castle Bernard, and Basingbourne Hall, Essex; *b.* in 1698; *m.* in 1722, Lady Anne Petty, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Shelburne, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1783, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES BERNARD, Esq. (son of North-Ludlow Bernard), *b.* 8 Dec. 1729; member in several parliaments for the co. of Cork; *m.* in 1752, Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, Esq., and heir of her brother, William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, and widow of Robert Gookin, Esq. He *d.* 7 July, 1790; and she *d.* in 1780, having had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, Earl of Bandon.

- i. Rose, *b.* 8 March, 1758; *m.* 1st, William, Lord Riversdale; and 2ndly, James Millard, Esq., and had issue by both marriages. She *d.* 26 May, 1810.
- ii. Esther, *b.* 17 March, 1759; *m.* 2 Dec. 1775, Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain; *d.* leaving issue.
- iii. Mary, *b.* in 1760; *m.* to Sir Augustus Warren Bart., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1825, leaving issue.
- iv. Charlotte, *m.* Hayes St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile, and had issue.
- v. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1785, Richard Acklom, of Wiseton Hall, Netts, Esq., and had a dau.,
Esther Acklom, heir of her father, who *m.* in 1814, John, Viscount Althorp, and *d.* *s.* p. 11 June, 1818.

The son and heir,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., *b.* 26 Nov. 1755, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Bandon*, 30 Nov. 1793; created *Viscount Bandon*, 6 Oct. 1795; and advanced, 6 Aug. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Bernard* and *EARL of Bandon*. His lordship *m.* 12 Feb. 1784, Catherine-Henrietta, only dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Shannon, by whom (who *d.* 8 July, 1815) he had issue,

JAMES, 2nd earl.

Richard-Boyle, in holy orders, D.D., and deau of Leighlin, *b.* 4 Sept. 1787, and *d.* in 1850.

Francis, Lieut. 9th light-dragoons, *b.* 27 Feb. 1789; and *d.* at Coimbra, in Portugal, in 1813.

William-Smyth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1792; capt. h.-p. 1st dragoon-guards, M.P.; *m.* in 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gilman, of Clancocle, co. Cork, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1863.

Henry-Boyle, cornet of the 1st dragoon-guards, *b.* 5 Dec. 1797; slain at Waterloo.

Charles-Ludlow, *b.* 12 April, 1805; *d.* 21 Jan. 1861.

Catherine-Henrietta, *d.* in 1850.

Charlotte-Esther, *m.* in 1816, Hayes, Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* in Feb. 1846.

Louisa-Anne, *d.* 26 May, 1851.

The earl *d.* Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES, 2nd earl, D.C.L., F.R.S., lord lieutenant and custos rotularum of the co. of Cork, recorder of Bandon, and a representative peer, *b.* 14 June, 1785; who *m.* 13 March, 1809, Mary-Susan-Albinia, dau. of the Hon. and most Rev. Charles Brodrick, D.D., archbishop of Cashel, and had issue,

FRANCIS, present earl.

Charles-Brodrick, the Rt. Rev., D.D., lord bishop of Tuam (*see post*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1811; *m.* July, 1843, the Hon. Jane-Grace, sister of George-Patrick-Percy, 7th and present Lord Carbery, and has issue, Percy-Brodrick, *b.* 17 Sept. 1844; and James-Boyle, *b.* 22 Dec. 1847.

Henry-Boyle, M.P. for Bandon, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812, col. 87th South Cork light infantry; *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Matilda-Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles Turner.

Catherine-Henrietta.

His lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1856.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795; Viscount and Earl, 6 Aug. 1800.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three escallops, of the field.

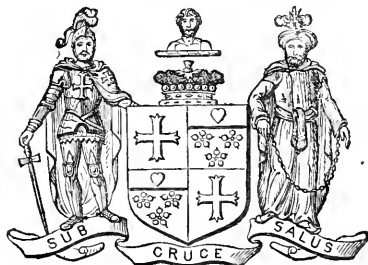
Crest—A demi-lion, arg., holding a snake, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, an unicorn, both arg., each dually gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus probata floreat, as used by the earl; but the motto recorded in the Office of Arms is Virtus probata florescit.

Seat—Castle Bernard, Bandon, co. Cork.

BANGOR.



BANGOR, VISCOUNT (Edward Ward), and Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative peers; *b.* 23 Feb. 1827; *s.* as 4th viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.

BERNARD WARD settled in Ireland, in 1570, and was father of

NICHOLAS WARD, who was s. by his eldest son,
 BERNARD WARD, b. 1606, father of
 NICHOLAS WARD, b. 1630, who left a son,

BERNARD WARD, b. 1654; who m. Mary Ward, sister of Michael Ward, provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Bishop of Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Mr. Ward was killed in a duel, 1690, whilst sheriff of Down, by Jocelyn Hamilton, of the Clanbrassil family, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

MICHAEL WARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the co. Down, A.D. 1715, who was made one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, 1725. He m. in 1709, Anne-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

BERNARD WARD, Esq., who m. in 1747, Anne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and relict of Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. of Gill Hall, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

i. NICHOLAS, his successor.

ii. Edward, m. in 1783, Lady Arabella Crosbie, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glandore, and dying in 1812, left issue,

1 EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, successor to his uncle.
 2 John-Petty, E.I.C. civil service, b. in 1791; m. in 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of York, and has issue by her (who d. 13 Sept. 1862). Edward-Wolstenholme, capt. R.E., b. in 1823, m. 21 Nov. 1857, Annie, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq., M.P., N.S. Wales; George-Innes-Crosbie, b. in 1834; John-Petty-Hamilton, b. in 1835; William-Erskine, b. in 1838, m. 17 Mar. 1866, at Calcutta, Alicia-Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Palmer, Esq. of Calcutta; Arabella, m. in 1839, to the Rev. Frederick-Luttrell Moysey, of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; Elena-Catherine, m. in 1842, to William Atkins, Esq. of Ashcroft House, co. Somerset, and d. in 1844; Theodosia-Astley-Frances-Caroline, m. 26 Feb. 1865, Lieut.-Col. Temple West, late grenadier guards; Henrietta-Trevor.

3 Henry, b. 1796, rector of Killyninch, co. Down; m. 1823, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Mahon, of Kelligally, and has, 1 Edward-Robert, b. 1825, d. 23 June, 1851, accidentally drowned; 2 Henry, b. 1831, d. 23 June, 1851, accidentally drowned; 3 Crosbie, b. 1833, d. 10 Nov. 1867; 4 John-Hamilton, b. 1834; 5 Thos.-Lawrence, b. 1837; 6 Wm.-Somerset, b. 1839; 7 Francis-Michael; 1 Anne-Henrietta, b. 3 Oct. 1844, the Rev. T. Blackwood, 3rd son of James Blackwood, Esq. of Strangford Lodge, co. Down, and d. 1852; 2 Arabella, m. in 1845, to Wm.-Robt. Ward, Esq.; 3 Sophia-Mary-Anne, m. 1 Mar. 1850, to Rawson-Wm. Rawson, Esq., only surviving son of the late Sir Wm. Rawson; 4 Harriet, m. 1857, to Robert Ward, Esq. of Bangor Castle, co. Down; 5 Louisa-Frances, d. 7 April, 1862; 6 Theodosia; 7 Caroline; 8 Emily-Octavia, m. 12 Nov. 1861, to James-Acheson Lyle, Esq., of Port-stewart House, co. Londonderry; 9 Alice-Geraldine, m. 30 Nov. 1865, to Valentine-Dudley-Henry-Cary Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing, Northamptonshire, and Roxby and Brigg, Lincolnshire.

1 Theodosia, m. in 1805, to Kean Osborne, Esq., capt. 5th dragon guards, on the staff of the Duke of Wellington, and killed at the battle of Salamanca, July, 1812. She d. at Paris, 23 April, 1864.

2 Arabella-Catherine, m. 1811, to the late Edw. Wolstenholme, Esq. of Downbarton Manor, Kent, capt. 3rd foot guards.

3 Sarah-Catherine, m. in 1825, to George Meara, Esq. of Canaghmore, co. Waterford, and d. in 1831.

4 Urania-Caroline, m. in 1816, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. John Meade, C.B., and d. Nov. 1851.

III. Robert (Rt. Hon.), col. of the South Down militia, b. 14 July, 1734; m. 1st, in 1782, Sophia-Frances, 3rd dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who d. in 1793) he had issue,

1 Edward-Michael, minister-plenipotentiary at Dresden, b. 5 Feb. 1789; m. 14 Sept. 1815, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and d. in 1832, leaving by her (who d. in 1843), a son, Robert-Edward, b. in 1818; and a dau., Anne-Catherine, m. 5 Sept. 1849, to Robert-Stewart Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down.

2 John-Richard, col. in the army, C.B., assist.-quarter-master-general in Ireland, b. in 1790; m. in 1829, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of John Pensam, Esq., and d. 30 Aug. 1860.

1 Sophia-Anne, m. in 1824, to John-W. Bayley, Esq., F.R. and A.S., late chief clerk of the Records in the Tower of London, and d. 17 June, 1854.

Col. Ward m. 2ndly, 1797, Louisa-Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Ab. Symes, by whom (who d. in 1811), he has,

1 Bernard-John, vicar of Peterchurch, b. 1798; m. 1824, Isabella-Frances, dau. of R. Phillips, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, and d. 1832, having had, Robert, b. 1825; Bernard-Edward, major in the army, b. 1827; Thomas-le-Hunte, lieut. R.N., b. 1830; and Sophia-Mor-

daunt, m. 1856, to Solomon-Augustus Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford.

2 Thomas-Lawrence, of the Foreign office, b. in 1799.

3 James-Hamilton, capt. R.N., b. in 1802; m. 26 July, 1839, Elizabeth-Dorcas, dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin and Claneboye, and has a son, Robert-Frederick.

4 William-Robert, sec. of legation at the Hague, b. in 1806; m. in 1845, Arabella, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, and has issue.

1 Anne-Catherine, m. in 1821, to J.-Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, and d. in 1835.

2 Louisa-Alice, m. in 1835, to the Rev. F.-F. Trench.

i. Anne-Catherine. ii. Sophia, d. unm. in 1836.

iii. Sarah-Henrietta-Elizabeth, d. aged 94, Apr. 1853.

iv. Georgiana-Charlotte-Emilia, m. in 1782, to the Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, Downshire, who d. in 1815. She d. in Nov. 1843.

Mr. Ward, who represented the co. Down for several years in parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1770, as *Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward*; and created, 13 Jan. 1781, VISCOUNT BANOR. His lordship d. 20 May, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount, b. in 1750. This nobleman dying unm. 11 Sept. 1827, the honours devolved upon his nephew, EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, 3rd viscount, b. in March, 1790;* m. 14 Feb. 1826, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, afterwards 6th Lord Farnham, and by her (who m. 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1841, Major Andrew Nugent, son of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry), had issue,

EDWARD, present peer.

HENRY-WILLIAM-CROSBIE, b. 26 July, 1828, late capt. 43rd lt. inf., m. 6 Dec. 1854, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry King, of Ballylin, King's Co., and has had issue, Henry-Somerset-Andrew, b. 30 Aug. 1857, d. 10 July, 1860; EDWARD-WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 2 Jan. 1863; Maxwell-Richard-Crosbie, b. 4 May, 1868; Harriette-Mary; Kathleen-Annette-Norah; Bertha-Jane; Mary-Henrietta, d. 9 Dec. 1861; and Emily-Georgiana.

William-John, capt. R.N., naval attaché to H.M. British embassy at Washington, b. 9 Dec. 1829.

Bernard-Matthew, major 82nd foot, b. 21 Aug. 1831; m. 27 June, 1865, Emily-Maria, elder dau. of John La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, and by her (who d. 4 June, 1868, on board the Cape Mail steamer Saxon), has Ernest-Otway, b. 3 Aug. 1867; and a dau., Rose-Florence.

Somerset-Richard-Hamilton, late capt. 8th foot, b. 9 March, 1833; m. 26 April, 1859, Norah-Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord George Hill, of Gweedore, co. Donegal, and has had, Somerset-Edward-Arthur, b. 24 Oct. 1862; George, b. 14 Aug. 1865; a son, b. 26 March, 1868; Cassandra, d. an infant, 1 Sept. 1862; and Norah-Louisa-Fanny.

Crosbie-Richard-Maxwell, lieut. 73rd regt., b. April, 1836; d. 8 July, 1858.

His lordship d. 1 Aug. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 22 May, 1770. Viscount, 13 Jan. 1781. Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., a cross patonce, or, for WARD; second and third, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., on a chief, or, a human heart, of the first, for HAMILTON. Crest—A Saracen's head, affronté, couped below the shoulders, ppr. Supporters—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, all ppr., on his breast a cross-moline, gu., behind him a flowing crimson robe, a cross-moline, arg., on the sinister side of it; on the helmet, a plume of feathers, of the last, his dexter hand resting upon a drawn sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or, the point to the ground; sinister, a Turkish prince, vested in blue and gold, the habit reaching to the ankles, white stockings, yellow sandals, gold sash, and fringe round his waist, behind him a loose brown robe of fur, on his head a white turban, with black feathers, his hands chained together by a long chain, ppr. Motto—Sub cruce salus. Seat—Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Down, Ireland.

BANNERMAN.



BANNERMAN, SIR ALEXANDER, of Elsieck, co. Kincardine, b. 6 April, 1823; s. his father as 9th baronet, 18 June, 1851; m. 25 Sept. 1860, Arabella-Diana,

* The surviving brothers and sisters of this nobleman were raised to the precedence of the children of a viscount, by royal warrant, dated 2 Feb. 1836.

youngest dau. of George-John, 5th and present Earl Delaware.

Lineage.

The surname of Bannerman was derived from the office of hereditary royal standard-bearer; and that it was one of the earliest assumed in Scotland is evident, because the name remained, although the office which had given it was lost to the family, according to Buchanan, Leslie Bishop of Ross, and Hector Boethius, in the reign of MALCOLM CAENMORE (or CEAN MOHR); according to Fordun and Major, in the reign of ALEXANDER I. And Sir George Mackenzie in his work says, "There were no surnames in Scotland before the time of MALCOLM CAENMORE."

The first existing charter belonging to this family is from DAVID II. to Donald de Bannerman, conferring the estates of Clyntrys, Achronies, Waterton, and Waltown, dated 1366; and subsequently, a charter of confirmation, dated 1368, of certain lands adjoining.

In 1387, Alexander Bannerman received a charter of confirmation in the estate of Elsick, from ROBERT II., dated Scone, in the 17th of his reign.

Owing to the turbulence of succeeding times and the loss of family papers and charters, there have not been found any documents to trace the immediate line of the family.

In 1452, Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick, witnesses a charter as one of JAMES II.'s *Equites Scuti*; he also succeeded to the lands of Wattertown, and the family is designated of Elsick and Wattertown, until 1611, when they seem to have sold Wattertown.

In 1512 Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick and Wattertown, was sheriff of Aberdeenshire.

In 1586, his grandson, Alexander Bannerman, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Johnston of that ilk, by whom he had issue, Margaret, *m.* in 1608, to George Gordon, of Haddo (ancestor of the Aberdeen family); and a son, ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, who *s.* him. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Forbes, of Tolquhon; and 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of Sir John Leslie, of Wardes. He was *s.* by his son, by the first marriage,

ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, who *m.* 1633, Marion, dau. of Hamilton of East Binning.

These three Alexander Bannermans, of Elsick, are always designated as Knights. The last, in a bond of provision for his younger children, states that Sir George Hamilton, of Tullyallan, had become bound to convey the lands of Elsick to him in life-rent, and to his eldest son in fee. And in 1652 the commissioners of forfeited and sequestered estates in Scotland, gave judgment in these words: "'Upon hearing a petition from Hamilton of Binning, setting forth that his lands of Elsick had been wrongeously sequestered for Alexander Bannerman, then a prisoner, &c. &c., grant their warrant to withdraw the sequestration on the said lands, the said Alexander Bannerman being only tenant therein;" from which and other papers it would appear that, by a conveyance (a plan often adopted in Scotland), the estate was saved from forfeiture. By this marriage with Marion Hamilton there were four sons and four daus.,

- ALEXANDER, created a Baronet, 1682.
- George, a lawyer, solicitor to the crown.
- Mary, *m.* to Leslie of Findrassie.
- Robert, a clergyman: he lost his living in 1689, for refusing to take the oaths to King WILLIAM.
- Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Keith, of Ludquharn.
- John, an officer in JAMES II.'s guards, whom he followed to St. Germain's.
- Elizabeth. Jane.

The eldest son,

I. SIR ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, of Elsick, was created a Baronet by CHARLES II., on account, as the patent says, of his constant loyalty during the rebellion, and of the heavy calamities he had suffered on that account. He *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Patrick Scott, of Thirlstane, and left issue,

- 1. ALEXANDER, 2nd baronet.
- II. Patrick, a firm adherent of the Stuarts, chosen provost of Aberdeen, in 1715; as such he issued proclamations, and levied taxes for the Chevalier, by whom he was knighted: after the suppression of the rebellion he was carried prisoner to Carlisle, whence he escaped to France. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Charles Maitland, of Pittrichie, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue two sons and three daus.: the eldest,

Alexander, was *b.* 1715; *m.* 1737, the heiress of the Burnetts of Kirkhill; and *d.* in 1782, leaving issue three sons,

- 1. ALEXANDER, who became 6th baronet.
- 2. Thomas, of Aberdeen, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Simpson, of Hazelhead, and left issue,

Alexander (Sir), Knt., *b.* 1789, M.P. for Aberdeen,

and subsequently Governor of Prince Edward Island, the Bahamas, and lastly of Newfoundland; *m.* 1820, Mary, dau. of Guthrie Gordon, Esq., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1865.

3 Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Wilson, of Finzeanch, and left issue, four sons and three daus.,

- Alexander, *d.* in India.
- PATRICK, *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir William Johnston, of Johnston, and has issue. Catherine.
- Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, of Blackford.
- Anne, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Chas. Bannerman, 8th bart. Georgina.
- Thomas.

II. The eldest son, SIR ALEXANDER, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slait, by whom he had a son and three daus., and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Isabella, heiress of the Trotters of Horsley, in Yorkshire. He raised a regiment, and was present with it at the battle of Culloden; and flying to France, died at Paris, in 1747, leaving issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, by whom he was succeeded.
- II. EDWARD, afterwards 5th baronet. i. Isabella.

IV. The elder son, SIR ALEXANDER, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Sedgwick. He sold the estate of Elsick for a nominal price, having been involved in lawsuits and threatened forfeiture, on account of his father's and his own alleged participation in the rebellion of 1745; he *d.* at Horsley, in 1773, leaving only two daus., 1, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmain; and 2, Mary, *m.* to Francis Russell, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, who *d. unm.* in 1796, when the baronetcy devolved on the grandson of Patrick Bannerman, 2nd son of the 1st baronet,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* 1741; he *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. of James Gordon, of Banchory, and left issue,

- Thomas, *d. unm.* in India.
- ALEXANDER, his successor.
- James, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Burnett, of Kimnay, and *d.* 1838, *s. p.*
- CHARLES, late baronet. Edward, *d. unm.* in India.
- Mary, *m.* 1793, to William, 6th Earl of Kintore.
- Margaret *d. unm.*

Sir Alexander, *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by the eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* Dec. 1769; *m.* in 1800, Rachel, dau. of John Irving, of Auchmunziel, and dying *s. p.* in 1840, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

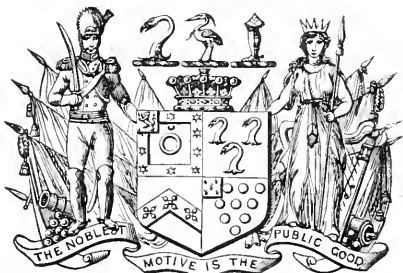
VIII. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 15 Aug. 1782; *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, Anne, dau. of Charles Bannerman (youngest brother of 6th baronet), and by her, who *d.* in 1838, had issue,

- ALEXANDER, present baronet.
- Margaret, *d. young.* Mary, *d. young.*
- Anne-Catherine, *d.* 1847.

He *d.* 18 June, 1851.

- Creation**—28 Dec. 1682.
- Arms**—Gu., a banner, displayed, arg., thereon a canton, az., charged with St. Andrew's cross, of the second, as the badge of Scotland.
- Crest**—A demi-man in armour, holding in his right hand a sword, ppr.
- Supporters**—Two armed men, ppr.
- Motto**—Pro patria.
- Seat**—Crimon-mogate, Aberdeenshire.
- Town House**—46, Grosvenor Place.

B A N T R Y.



BANTRY, EARL OF (William-Henry-Hare Hedges-White), Viscount Beerhaven, Viscount and Baron Bantry, of Bantry, co. Cork; lieutenant-col. comm. W. Cork artillery; J.P. and D.L., M.A. Cambridge; *b.* 10

Nov. 1801; *m.* 16 April, 1845, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, Killarney, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-HENRY-HARE, *Viscount Bechaven*, *b.* 2 July, 1854.
- ii. Elizabeth-Mary-Gore.
- iii. Olivia-Charlotte.
- iv. Ina-Maude.
- v. Jane-Frances-Anne.

His lordship, who assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of HEDGES, *s.* his brother as 3rd Earl of Bantry, 16 July, 1868.

Lineage.

RICHARD WHITE settled at Bantry, and was father of RICHARD WHITE, of Bantry, who *m.* in 1734, Martha, dau. of the Very Rev. Rowland Davis, of Dawstown, co. Cork, dean of Cork and Ross, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard, *Viscount Longueville*, a son,

SIMON WHITE, Esq., who *m.* in 1760, Frances-Jane, (which lady *d.* in 1816,) dau. of Richard-Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Mount Hedges, by Helena, his wife, dau. of Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Muckross Abbey, co. Kerry, and dying before his father, left issue,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather's estates, late EARL OF BANTRY.

Simon, *m.* in 1801, Sarah, dau. of John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough; *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.

Hamilton, *d.* in 1804, leaving issue (by his wife, Lucinda Heaphy), Richard and John-Hamilton, of Dromore, co. Cork, *m.* 22 June, 1843, Alicia, only child of Charles Daly, M.D.

Helen, *m.* to R. D. Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1835; she is also deceased.

Martha, *m.* in 1800, to Michael-Gould Adams, Esq. of Jamesbrook.

Frances, *m.* in 1801, to General Edward Dunne, of Brittas, in the Queen's County.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WHITE, Esq. of Bantry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1767, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 31 March, 1797, as *Baron of Bantry*, in consideration of his exertions in repelling the menaced French invasion at Bantry Bay, in that year; and he was presented at the same time with a gold medal by the city of Cork. He was advanced, 29 Dec. 1800, to the *Viscounty of Bantry*; and created, 22 Jan. 1816, *Viscount Bechaven* and EARL OF BANTRY. His lordship *m.* in Nov. 1799, Margaret-Anne, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Listowel, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) had issue,

RICHARD, 2nd earl.

WILLIAM-HENRY-HARE, present peer.

Simon, an officer in the army, *b.* March, 1807; *d. unm.* 1837. Robert-Hedges, *b.* 31 March, 1810.

Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1805; *d.* in June, 1817.

The earl *d.* 27 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, a representative peer for Ireland, who was *b.* 16 Nov. 1800, and *m.* 11 Oct. 1836, Lady Mary O'Brien, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Thomond, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1853) he had no issue. He *d.* 16 July, 1868, and was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM-HENRY-HARE, 3rd and present EARL OF BANTRY.

Creations—Baron, 31 March, 1797. *Viscount*, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl and *Viscount*, 22 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, *gu.*, an annulet, or, in the chief point, a crescent, arg.; all within a *bordure*, sable, charged with ten estoiles, gold; on a canton, ermine, a lion, rampant, of the third, for WHITE; 2nd, azure, three swans' heads erased, *ppr.*, for HEDGES; 3rd, arg., on a chevron, sable, three quatrefoils, or, for EYRE; 4th, gules, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one; a canton, ermine, for ZOUCHE.

Crests—1st, WHITE (on the centre), a heron, close, arg., beaked and legged, or, charged with a crescent, *gu.*; 2nd, HEDGES (on the dexter), a swan's head, erased, *ppr.*; 3rd, EYRE (on the sinister), a leg, booted, armed, and spurred, couped at the thigh, *per pale*, *gu.* and arg., spur, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon officer, with a drawn cutlass in the right hand, all *ppr.*; sinister, a female figure, representing Ireland, habited in a long blue vest, an ancient crown on her head, and in her left hand a spear, and standing in front of a harp, all *ppr.*; military trophies behind the supporters and shield.

Motto—The noblest motive is the public good.

Seats—Bantry House, Macroom Castle, and Glengariff Lodge, co. Cork.

B A R C L A Y.



BARCLAY, SIR DAVID-WILLIAM, Bart. of Pierston, co. Ayr; late capt. 99th regt., and aide-de-camp to Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, governor of the Mauritius, is a member of the legislative council of the Mauritius, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804; *s.* his nephew, as 10th Bart., 19 May, 1859; *m.* 16 Feb. 1829, Lisé-Joséphine de Rune, youngest dau. of Charles Malo, late Marquess de Rune, of Warsy, in Picardy, and by her (who *d.* 22 Mar. 1867) has issue,

i. COLVILLE-ARTHUR-DURELL, *b.* 20 Dec. 1829; *m.* 1855, Louise-Melanie, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edouard Jény de Belzoni, of the Mauritius.

ii. Frederick-Charles-L'Épinaÿ, major 24th foot, late aide-de-camp to the governor of Mauritius; *b.* 30 March, 1831.

iii. William Malo de Rune, late lieut. 24th foot, *b.* 1842, *m.* 1863, Harriet-Jane, only dau. of Francis-Charles Leslie, Esq. of Ballyward Lodge, Castledown, co. Down.

iv. Henry Torrens de Rune, *b.* 1849.

i. Emma-Patty, *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, to Sir Henry-Franks-Frederic Johnson, Bart.

ii. Adelaide-Georgina, *m.* 1856, John-Henry Finnis, Esq. of the Mauritius.

iii. Harriet-Anna, *m.* 11 Feb. 1862, at the Mauritius, to Capt. John Leslie, late 5th fus., of Ballyward Lodge, co. Down.

iv. Mary-Barbara, *m.* 23 Aug. 1859, to Captain James Barton, R.A.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of distinction in the shire of Ayr, so early as the 12th century. Pierston came into the family about 1444, by the marriage of Robert Barclay with the youngest dau. of Sir William Douglas.

I. SIR ROBERT BARCLAY, Knt. of Pierston, son of William Barclay, of Pierston, who *d.* in 1628, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 22 Oct. 1668. Sir Robert *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Miss Baird, dau. of Sir David Baird, Bart. of Saughton Hall, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, *unm.*, at Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1717, where he had resided in exile, from his attachment to the house of Stuart, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JAMES. This gentleman (who was a naval surgeon) *m.* Miss Blois, dau. of William Blois, Esq. of Taunton, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1745, by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM-BLOIS, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Church, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM,)

JAMES,) successive baronets.

ROBERT, *)

Susannah, *m.* to Thomas de Mounteney, Esq. of Newbold

Verdon, co. Leicester, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, a lieut.-col. in the East India Company's service, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR JAMES, capt. R.N., a distinguished officer, who *d. unm.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 13 Sept. 1755, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Tickell, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, (son of Thomas Tickell, Esq. under secretary of state, *temp.* Queen ANNE, by his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Eustace) and had by her,

ROBERT-BRYDGES, *b.* in 1782, major in the 71st regt., *m.* in 1809, Jane, dau. of Arthur Williams, Esq. of Dungan-

* Sir Robert, the 8th baronet, who had been officially employed upon the Continent, falling into the hands of the French in 1798, was closely confined in the Temple, by the Directory, and was twice tried by a military commission, on account of a mission he was supposed to have filled at the Hague, during the years 1796, 1797, and 1798. He was, however, honourably acquitted, but still retained in durance, until 19 Nov. 1799, when he was released, and sent by cartel to England, by the special order of Bonaparte, then provisional consul of the republic.

non, co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, SIR ROBERT BARCLAY, the 9th baronet. John, who *d.* in infancy.
 Clotilda-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron D'Escury, of Holland.
 Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Harriette, Baroness de Cronstedt, dan. of Col. Durell, and had by her (who died at Bath, 16 Feb. 1839) two sons,

- i. DAVID-WILLIAM, present baronet.
 - ii. George-Augustus-Frederick, deceased.
- He *d.* 14 Aug. 1839, and was *s.* by his grandson,
 IX. SIR ROBERT, *b.* in 1819, an officer in the 25th foot, who *d.* 19 May, 1859.

Creation—2 Oct. 1668. Arms—Az., a chev., between three crosses-patee, or. Crest—A sword, erect ppr., hilted and pomelled, or. Motto—Cruz Christinostracorona. Residence—Port Louis, Mauritius. Town House—137, Westbourne Terrace.

BARING, BART., *see* NORTHBROOK, BARON.

BARLOW.



BARLOW, SIR MORISON, of Fir Grove, co. Surrey, Bart., capt. 7th hussars, *b.* 3 Nov. 1825; *s.* his father, as 3rd Bart., 11 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BARLOW, Esq. of Bath, 3rd son of William Barlow, of South Audley-street, *m.* Hilare, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq. of Walthamstow, and dying in 1798, left issue,

- i. Robert (Sir), admiral, K.C.B., a distinguished naval officer, who received the honour of knighthood for capturing the "Africaine," French frigate; *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Garrett, Esq. of Worthington, and had,
 - 1 Robert, *b.* 26 Dec. 1788, a senior merchant at Bengal.
 - 2 William, *b.* 4 Dec. 1809. 1 Elizabeth-Anne.
 - 3 Frances, *m.* 5 Oct. 1811, to 6th Viscount Torrington.
 - 3 Hilare, *m.* 1st. 27 Feb. 1817, to George-Ulric Barlow, Esq.; 2ndly, 26 March, 1829, to Earl Nelson; and 3rdly, in 1837, to G.-T. Knight, Esq.
 - 4 Caroline, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel Dashwood, C.B., who *d.* 20 April, 1832; she *d.* 29 April, 1860. 5 Maria.

Sir Robert *d.* in May 1843.

- ii. William, of Streadham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of Major John Flemming; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Richard Harris, Esq. of Esher.
- iii. Thomas-William, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, and Vicar of Alburton; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Bockett, Esq. of South Mimms, and had, John, Thomas, George, and Anne-Frances.
- iv. GEORGE-HILARO, created a Baronet.
 - v. Samuel, *d. unm.*
 - i. Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1784, to Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Chawton, Hants.
 - ii. Harriett-Hilare, *m.* to Henry Manning, Esq. of Sidmouth, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1843.

SIR GEORGE-HILARO BARLOW, G.C.B. (the 4th son), created a Bart., 29 June, 1803; *m.* 16 April, 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Burton Smith, of Westmeath, Esq., and by her (from whom he was divorced, 30 April, 1816) he had issue,

- i. George-Ulric, captain in the 4th dragoons; *b.* 8 Oct. 1791; *m.* 27 Feb. 1817, his cousin Hilare. 3rd dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B., and *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1824. His widow re-married, 1829, William, Earl Nelson, who *d.* in 1835. She *m.* 3rdly, George-Thomas Knight, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Knight, of Godmersham Park, Kent.
- ii. William, R.N., *b.* 18 Dec. 1792; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1811.
- iii. John-Henry, E.I.C.S.S., *b.* 7 Dec. 1795; *d. unm.* 1841.
- iv. ROBERT 2nd baronet.
- v. Charles-Anstruther, capt. royal navy, C.B., Knight of San Fernando of Spain, *b.* 5 Sept. 1800, *d.* 31 Dec. 1855.
- vi. Richard-Wellesley, of the Bengal civil service, *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; *m.* 2 March, 1835, Maria, 2nd dau. of Major-General Sir William Nott, G.C.B., and by her (who *re-m.* 27 Feb. 1843, Charles Henry Nicoletts, Esq.) he had,
 - 1 RICHARD-WELLESLEY, Madras civil service, *b.* 30 Jan.

1836; *m.* 14 June, 1860, to Annie-Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Whiteside, vicar of Scarborough, and niece of the Rt. Hon. James Whiteside, M.P., and has Hilaro-William-Wellesley, *b.* 1861; and Ulric-Richard-Wellesley, *b.* Aug. 1862.

1 Maria-Charlotte-Exmouth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1857, to William-Southey-Whiteside, Esq., Madras civil service, eldest son of the late Rev. Dr. Whiteside, Vicar of Scarborough.

He *d.* 14 April, 1839.

- i. Eliza-Harriet, *m.* 1 Oct. 1808, to Viscount Exmouth.
- ii. Charlotte, *b.* 29 Sept. 1794; *m.* 28 Oct. 1811, to Fletcher-Norton Balmain, captain Madras cavalry, and has issue.
- iii. Louisa, *b.* 30 Nov. 1798; *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1821.
- iv. Frances. v. Anne-Caroline. vi. Harriet.
- vii. Emma-Drury, *b.* 13 April, 1809; *d.* 11 Aug. 1818.

Sir George-Hilaro Barlow entered the civil service of the East India Company in 1778; was appointed in 1788 sub-secretary to the Supreme Government in the revenue department; and in 1796, secretary thereof; in 1801, member of the council of Bengal; and in April, 1802, provisional governor-general; created a Baronet in 1803, nominated a Knight Companion of the Order of the Bath 29 Oct. 1806, and appointed Governor of Madras, 29 May, 1807. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his 4th son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who was *b.* 24 Sept. 1797; he entered the civil service of the E. I. Co. in 1817, and became one of the judges of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, or Native Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta; he *m.* 27 Sept. 1832, Augusta-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Seymour, R.A., governor of St. Lucia, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1836) had,

- i. George-Henry, *b.* 29 Aug. 1833; *d.* 4 March, 1845.
- ii. William-Charles, *b.* 8 Sept. 1834; *d.* 4 March, 1842.
- iii. MORISON, present baronet.

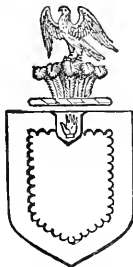
Sir Robert *d.* Jan. 1857.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three crosses-croslet, fitché, az., two lions, passant-counter-passant, supporting an eastern crown, or; in the centre chief point a branch of olive, and another of palm in saltire, ppr.

Crest—Issuing out of an eastern crown, or, a demi-lion, arg., the paws supporting a cross-croslet, fitché, az., between (on the dexter side) a branch of olive, and (on the sinister) another of palm, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an angel, ppr., vested, arg., zoned, and on the head an eastern crown, or; the dexter holding in the exterior hand a balance, gold, and in the other a book, ppr.; the sinister bearing in the exterior hand an olive branch, and in the other an escrol, ppr.

Motto—"Sis pius in primis." Over the crest, "Dilige pacem."



BARNEWALL.

BARNEWALL, SIR REGINALD-AYLMER-JOHN-DE-BARNEVAL, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, *b.* 16 Feb. 1838; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, at his birth.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was anciently written "De Barneval," "Bernevale," and "Barnewall," deduces its lineage from remote antiquity, and claims, amongst its earliest progenitors, personages of the most eminent renown. It is the parent stock from which the noble houses of Kingsland and Trimlestown branched, and the name of its patriarch is to be found, with the other companions in arms of the Conqueror, in the Roll of Battle Abbey. In Ireland the Barnewalls come under the denomination of "Strongbowians," having established themselves there in 1172, under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke.

SIR MICHAEL DE BERNEVAL, Knt., the first settler, joined the English expedition with three armed ships, and effected a descent upon Beerhaven, co. Cork, previously to the landing of his chief, Earl Strongbow, in Leinster. Sir Michael is mentioned in the records at the Tower of London as one of the leading captains in the enterprise; and in the reigns of HENRY II. and of RICHARD I. he was lord, by tenure, of Beerhaven and Bantry. From this gallant and successful soldier, we pass to

SIR ULRHAM DE BERNEVALE, Knt., the tenth in descent, first possessor of Crickstown Castle and estate, and the founder

of what is to this day termed, the "Crickstown branch" of the family. The great grandson of this Sir Ulphram,

ULPHRAM DE BERNEVAL (fourth of the same christian name), *m.* a dau. of Lord Furnival, and left three sons,

Christopher (Sir), father of the first Lord Trimlestown. John, ancestor of the Viscounts Kingsland.

Barnaby (Sir), an eminent lawyer, and lord-chief baron.

The eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL (as the name began then to be spelt) succeeded to the patrimonial estate of Crickstown; and was, in 1445 and 1446, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, and lord high-treasurer of Ireland. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons; the younger,

Robert, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 March, 1461, as Baron Trimlestown;

while the elder,

SIR NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, *s.* his father, and having been brought up to the profession of the law was appointed, in consideration of his good and faithful services to the house of York, during the war of the Roses, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, for life, by patent, dated 1 Aug. 1461. He *m.* Isamay, dau. of Sir John Serjeant, of Castleknock, near Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Crickstown, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Peter, Lord Dunboyne; and from him we pass to his descendant,

I. SIR PATRICK BARNEWALL, Knt. of Crickstown Castle (twelfth in lineal descent from the first possessor of that estate, and the twenty-first from his Anglo-Norman ancestor, who had settled in Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II.), who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 22 Feb. 1622. He *m.* Cecilia le Fleming, dau. of William, Lord of Slane; and had, with other children,

RICHARD, his successor.

John (Sir), a distinguished lawyer, and one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1668. Sir John, *m.* Thomazine, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Tarah, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Lord Trimlestown.

Michael, ancestor of the present baronet.

Sir Patrick *d.* 21 June, 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 21 Dec. 1602. This gentleman suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation; and of the extensive possessions then wrested from him he obtained restitution, after the re-establishment of the monarchy, only of his castle, and 2000 acres of land adjoining thereto. Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of Lawrence Dowdall, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Meath, and left (with other issue, of whom Elinor was *m.* to Randal, 21st Baron of Slane), PATRICK, his successor, and John, ancestor to the 5th baronet. He *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son

III. SIR PATRICK, M.P. for Meath in 1689 and 1690. This gentleman inherited, in virtue of the act of limitation, the mansion of Crickstown, and the 2000 acres of land appending thereto; he enjoyed also a pension from the crown of £150 per annum. Sir Patrick *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. Richard Butler, of Kilcash, co. Tipperary, and granddau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *d.* without issue, 22 Oct. 1735, when his estates passed to his three sisters, as co-heiresses; and thus the male branch of the family was deprived of the castle and manor of Crickstown, of which it had been in possession uninterruptedly for fifteen generations. The baronetcy devolved upon the next male heir,

V. SIR GEORGE (grandson of John Barnewall, 2nd son of Sir Richard, the 2nd baronet). This gentleman, upon the demise of his kinsman, returned to Ireland, from Germany, where he had resided, and, after establishing his right, retired again to the Continent, in 1744, where he *d.* *s.* *p.*

From the period of the decease of Sir George, the baronetcy remained dormant, until revived, Nov. 1821, in favour of the late SIR ROBERT BARNEWALL, by a full recognition of his right by the College of Arms in Ireland.

The immediate line of this gentleman we shall now trace. JAMES BARNEWALL, Esq., 4th son of the 1st baronet, left an only son and heir,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Kidagh Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown-Geoghegan, in the same co.; and, dying in 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEWALL, Esq. of Moyrath, co. Meath. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, widow of Richard Barnewall,* Esq.

* By her first husband, Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Moyrath, Bridget Piers had a son, Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Fyanstown Castle, who *m.* Cecilia, sister of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., and had issue.

of Moyrath, in the same co., and dau. of Henry Piers, Esq. of Lisloghan, and had,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his successor.

II. Robert, of London, merchant, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of Captain Silvester Barnewall, and dying in the 73rd year of his age, 26 April, 1813, left issue,

1 Bartholomew, of London, merchant, deceased, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John O'Telly, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 Robert, *m.* Eliza, dau. of George Roach, Esq. of Everton, Lancashire; 2 Bartholomew, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Chevalier Charles Lucena, Consul-General for Portugal in London, and *d.* leaving issue, Charles, capt. Bengal Cavalry; Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Malonek, Esq.; and Ellen-Harriet, *m.* 1844, to Sir Home Gordon, Bart. 2 Silvester, *d. unm.*

3 Robert, col. H.E.I.C. service, *m.* Miss Ironsides, niece of Chief Justice Grant, of Calcutta, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 20 March, 1848.

4 Richard-Vaughan, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, deceased, one of the editors of the law reports known as Barnewall and Alderson's, Barnewall and Cresswell's, &c., *d. unm.*

5 Thomas, merchant, of London, *m.*; *d.* *s.* *p.* 1858.

6 Henry, merchant, of London; *m.* 1814, Jane-Mary, dau. of John Nugent, Esq., and niece and godchild of Mrs. Burke, wife of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, and *d.* Nov. 1863, *s.* *p.* Mrs. Barnewall is also cousin in blood of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke.

7 Dease, merchant, of London, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Kelly, Esq., and *d.* 1858, leaving issue, Robert, in holy orders of the Church of Rome; William, merchant in London; and Jane-Mary, *d. unm.*, 28 Dec. 1862.

1 Sophia, *m.* to Robert Butler, Esq., who *d.* leaving issue, 1 Robert, deceased; 2 Charles; 3 Henry; 1 Ellen; 2 Clare; 3 Jane, *m.* to William Lomergan, Esq., and is deceased; 4 Julia, a nun; and 5 Catharine-Mary.

II. George, an officer in the French service, *d.* *s.* *p.*

1 Eleanor, *m.* to Dr. Geoghegan.

II. Monica, *m.* to James Ryan, Esq.

III. Bridget, *m.* to Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, M.D. and had a dau., Anne Dowdall,* who *m.* Peter Burke, of Elm Hall, Esq., a justice of the peace for the King's County, and co. Tipperary; and left after her decease,

1 John Burke, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, co. Longford, and *d.* in 1848, having had surviving issue,

Peter Burke, of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, Serjeant-at-Law; also one of the Counsel having Precedence in the co. Palatine of Lancaster.

Bernard Burke (Sir), Knt., Ulster King of Arms, and Keeper of the State Papers in the Record Tower, Dublin Castle. C.B., LL.D., M.R.I.A., *m.* 8 Jan. 1856, Barbara-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late James MacEvoy, Esq. of Toberlinn, co. Meath, and has Henry-Farnham, *b.* 12 June, 1859; Bernard-Louis, *b.* 17 May, 1861; Harlowen-Joseph, *b.* 3 March, 1863; Peter-Ashworth, *b.* 8 Sept. 1864; Edward-Plunkett, *b.* 1 July, 1866; John-Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1868; and a dau., Constance-Mary-Theresa.

Mary-Clarinda Burke.

2 Joseph Burke, J.P., of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, and of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, barrister-at-law, and an assistant poor-law commissioner, *m.* 31 Jan. 1856, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Jeremiah-John Murphy, Esq., Q.C., Master in Chancery in Ireland, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 12 Dec. 1864.

1 Bridget Burke, *m.* to Michael Hoey, Esq. who *d.* in 1838; she *d.* 2 June, 1862.

Mr. Barnewall was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, and of Boyne Lodge, and Greenanstown, co. Meath. This gentleman *m.* in 1752, Mary, 2nd dau. of Isaac-Brand Colt, of Brightlingsea Hall, co. Essex, Esq., and dying in 1802, left issue,

ROBERT, 6th baronet.

JOHN, of Kilmurry, co. Meath, *b.* 1825; *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Brown, Esq. of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, and had Bartholomew, an officer in the Meath militia, and several other children.

Bartholomew-Patrick.

Mary, *m.* to the late Tyrrell O'Reilly, Esq. of Adamstown, co. Meath.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Geraldine, co. Kildare, and has issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEWALL, Esq. of Greenanstown, co. Meath, *b.* 6 Oct. 1752, established his right to the ancient baronetcy of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, in Nov. 1821. He *m.* 1st, Catherine-Rose, eldest dau. of Charles Aymer, Esq. of Painstown, co. Kildare, and had an only son, AYLMER-JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, eldest dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of the city of Dublin, governor of the Bank of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* in 1844) he had an only surviving dau., Mary-Anne. Sir Robert *d.* 27 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

* Co-heir, with her sisters, Mary, wife of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, and Bridget, wife of Edward Naghten, M.D., of her brother, Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Mullingar.

SIR AYLMER-JOHN, an officer in the army, *b.* 30 Dec. 1792, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1836, his cousin, Esme, eldest dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Meath; and, dying 22 Jan. 1838, left a posthumous son, SIR REGINALD, the present baronet.

Creation—22 Feb. 1622. *Arms*—Erm., a bordure, engrailed, gu. *Crest*—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert, and argent, a falcon, rising, of the last. *Motto*—*Malo mori quam foedari.*

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, VISCOUNT (George-William Barrington), of Ardglass, co. Down; and Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; M.P. for Eye, *b.* 14 Feb. 1824; *s.* his father as 7th viscount, 9 Feb. 1867; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Isabel-Elizabeth, only child of the late John Morrill, Esq. of Rokey Park, co. York, and has issue,

- i. Constance Mary.
- ii. Evelyn-Laura. *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, to George-Grimston, 3rd Earl of Craven.
- iii. Florence.

Lineage.

This family, formerly bearing the surname of SHUTE, is of Norman origin, and while the Duchy was an appendage of the crown of England, the ruins of Shute Castle, their Norman possession, were still to be seen: there were several monuments beside, commemorative of the Shutes, throughout the principality.

JOHN SHUTE, Esq., barrister-at-law (only surviving son of Benjamin Shute, Esq.), inherited by will, although unallied, and but slightly known to the testator, the estate of John Wildman, Esq. of Beeket, co. Berks, Mr. Wildman declaring that the only reason he had for making Mr. Shute his heir was, that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adoption, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property which he had always approved. In a few years afterwards, Mr. Shute obtained another property by settlement—that of Francis Barrington, Esq. of Tofts, co. Essex, who had *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shute, sheriff of London, and *d.* without issue. In pursuance of this settlement, Mr. Shute assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of BARRINGTON. He was returned twice to parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed; but, on the last return, in 1722, the Commons taking into consideration the Harborough lottery, came to a resolution that the honourable member had promoted and carried on that fraudulent undertaking, and therefore expelled him the House, 15 Feb. 1722. He had previously been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 July, 1720, by the titles of *Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, and VISCOUNT BARRINGTON, of Ardglass, co. Down.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, by whom he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-WILDMAN, his successor.
- ii. John, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 8th regt. of foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Florentius Vassal, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Colonel John Foster, of the island of Jamaica, and dying in 1764, left issue,

- 1 WILLIAM-WILDMAN, successor to his uncle, as 3rd viscount.
- 2 RICHARD, 4th viscount.
- 3 GEORGE E, 5th viscount.

- 1 Louisa, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Tristram, who *d.* in 1796; and 2ndly, to Thomas Cooke, Esq.
- iii. Daines, barrister-at-law, K.C., 2nd justice of Chester, *d. unm.*
- iv. Samuel, admiral of the White, a very distinguished naval commander, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1800.

- v. Shute, D.D., Bishop of Durham; *m.* 1st, Lady Diana Beauclerk, dau. of Charles, Duke of St. Albans; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart., but *d. s. p.*
- i. Sarah, *m.* in 1746, to Robert Price, of Foxley, Esq.
- ii. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Roger Gilbert, Bart.
- iii. Mary, *d. unm.*

The VISCOUNT *d.* 14 Dec. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-WILDMAN, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1717. This nobleman filled several high official situations, from 1754 to 1778, (secretary at war, chancellor of the exchequer, &c. &c.). He *m.* in 1740, Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Lovell, Esq., youngest son of Sir Salathiel Lovell (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and relict of the Hon. Samuel Grimston, but no issue surviving him, his lordship was *s.* 1 Feb. 1793, by his nephew, WILLIAM-WILDMAN, 3rd viscount, who *m.* in 1812, Anne, dau. of James Murrell, Genl. of Thetford Abbey, Norfolk, but had no issue. He *d.* in July, 1801 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Edward Thornycroft, Esq. of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire), and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, who also dying without issue, in 1813, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 5th viscount, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and rector of Sedgfield, *b.* 16 July, 1761; *m.* 12 Feb. 1788, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., by Caroline, his wife, 2nd dau. of the 2nd Earl of Albemarle, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1841) had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-KEPPEL, 6th viscount.
- ii. George, *b.* 20 Nov. 1794; capt. R.N.; *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, and left, at his decease, 1835, an only surviving son, Charles-George, *b.* 27 Oct. 1827, and a dau. Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, to Algernon West, Esq.
- iii. Samuel, *b.* in 1796; slain at Quatre-Eras, 16 June, 1815.
- iv. Augustus, D.C.L., *b.* 19 July, 1798; he *d.* 16 May, 1860.
- v. Russell, *b.* 25 July, 1801; *m.* in 1832, Marion, only dau. of John Lyon, of Hetton House, Durham, Esq.; and *d.* 15 Feb. 1835, leaving issue, a son, Francis-Lyon, *b.* in 1834, and a dau., Mary, *d.* in 1837.
- vi. Lowther-John, rector of Watton, Herts, *b.* 17 July, 1805; *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, Catharine-Georgiana, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester, and has, Russell-Henry, *b.* in 1840, *m.* 1 July, 1868, Emily-Isabel, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. James Wilson; Ythil-Arthur, *b.* in 1843; and Alice-Emily.
- vii. Henry-Frederick-Francis-Adair, *b.* 28 July, 1808; barrister-at-law; *m.* 25 July, 1848, Mary-Georgiana, dau. of the late Col. Wright-Knox, 87th fusiliers, and niece of Sir J. Willoughby-Gordon, Bart., and has, John-Wildman-Shute, *b.* 1849; Henry-William-Samuel-Gordon-Shute; Florina-Elizabeth-Jane; Katharine-Caroline; Idonia-Maria; and another dau., *b.* 13 Feb. 1868.

i. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 1843, Hon. Thomas Liddell; who *d.* 1856.

ii. Frances, *m.* 25 Oct. 1828, William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1849.

iii. Charlotte-Belasyse, *m.* 1845, Rev. Henry Burton, rector of Upton Cres-ett, Salop.

iv. Georgiana-Christina, *m.* 1 Nov. 1847, James Hamilton-Lloyd Anstruther, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk.

v. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Mills, chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, who *d.* 1864.

His lordship *d.* 5 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-KEPPEL, 6th viscount, who was *b.* 1 Oct. 1793, and *m.* 21 April, 1823, the Hon. Jane-Elizabeth Liddell, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, present viscount.
- ii. PERCY, of Westbury Manor, *b.* 22 April, 1825; high sheriff of Bucks in 1864; *m.* in 1845, Louisa, only dau. and heir of Tully Higgins, Esq., and has issue, Walter-Bulkeley, *b.* 20 April, 1840; Alice-Louisa, *m.* 23 July, 1868, to George-Augustus Campbell, Esq.; and Edith.
- iii. William-Augustus-Curzon, 3rd sec. diplomatic service, Washington, *b.* in 1842.
- iv. Bernard-Eric-Edward, *b.* in 1847.
- i. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 30 April, 1850, Thomas-George, 12th Earl of Strathmore, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1854.
- ii. Mary-Frances, *m.* 28 Oct. 1856, to Alfred Sartoris, Esq.
- iii. Caroline-Susan Augusta, *m.* 9 April, 1865, to the present Earl of Northampton.
- iv. Augusta-Anne.
- v. Adelaide, *m.* 28 Nov. 1860, to Charles Balfour, Esq. of Newton Don, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1862.

The viscount, who was from 1837 to 1857 M.P. for Berkshire, *d.* 9 Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-WILLIAM, 7th and present VISCOUNT BARRINGTON.

Creation—1 July, 1720. *Arms*—Ar., three chevrons, gu., a label of three points, az. *Crest*—A hermit's bust in profile, vested, and having on the head a cow, paly, ar. and gu. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings elevated, or, each gorged with a label of three points, az. *Motto*—*Honesta quam splendida.* *Seat*—Beckett, Farringdon, Berks. *Town House*—19, Hertford Street, Mayfair.

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM-HARTIGAN, of the city of Limerick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1815; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet 1 April, 1861; *m.* 14 March, 1859, Elizabeth-Olivia, 2nd dan. of Henry Darley, Esq., and has issue,

- i. Charlotte-Jessie.
- ii. Maria-Louisa-Olivia.

Lineage.

The family of Barrington came to England with the CONQUEROR, in 1066. The barony and townland of "Du Barrentin," which cradled the race, and gave the family their name, still exists in Normandy. The old feudal burg is now Barentin, a manufacturing town, with a station on the Havre line, near Rouen. William the Conqueror gave to Baron Odo Du Barentin a grant of lands in Essex, and made him Ranger of the Forest of Hatfield. In the 15th century, the name was Anglicised to Barrington, without the "Du." The Barringtons of that time held the governorship of the Channel Islands, and was head of the eminent family of Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Essex, which eventually obtained a baronetcy, 29 June, 1611, soon after the establishment of the order, an honour that became extinct (*See BURKE's Extinct Baronages*) by the demise, without male issue, of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, the 10th bart., who *d.* in 1833. A younger son, it is said, of the house of Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Colonel Barrington, went to Ireland with Cromwell, from whom he received a grant of land there, and his direct descendant was

SAMUEL BARRINGTON, who settled at Limerick in 1691, as appears by a monument in the cathedral of that city. He was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., who was sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1729. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dan. of John Waltho, Esq. of Anna, by Catharine, dau. of J. Croker, Esq. of Ballynaguard, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW BARRINGTON, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Canter, of Ballyvara, and left in 1765, an only son,

I. JOSEPH BARRINGTON, *b.* 21 Feb. 1764; who *m.* in 1787, Mary, dau. of Daniel Baggott, Esq. of Limerick, and had,

i. MATTHEW, 2nd baronet.

ii. Daniel (clerk of the crown, Limerick), *b.* 12 Oct. 1792; *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Anne, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Drumcondra Castle, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue.

iii. Croker, *b.* 29 April, 1797, lieut. R.N.; *m.* in 1840, Margaret, dau. of the late H.-W.-R. Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and *d.* in 1844.

iv. Joseph, *b.* 4 Dec. 1803; *d.* in 1833.

v. Samuel, *b.* 15 Feb. 1806, barrister-at-law, deceased.

i. Honoria, *b.* 28 July, 1827, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Limerick; and *d.* in 1828.

ii. Jane-Martha, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. G.-E. Deacon, vicar of Leek, Staffordshire.

This gentleman, the founder, with his sons, of the hospital and infirmary in the city of Limerick, bearing their name, incorporated by act of parliament, 11 GEORGE IV., was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *d.* in 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR MATTHEW, who was *b.* 21 May, 1788; and *m.* 1 Jan. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Hartigan, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1858) had,

i. WILLIAM-HARTIGAN, present baronet.

ii. CROKER, *b.* 12 July, 1817; *m.* 12 April, 1845, Anna-Felicia, eldest dau. of the late John-Beatty West, Esq., M.P. for Dublin, and has issue, Charles Burton, *b.* 1848; Croker; William; John-Beatty; Caroline-Felicia; Olivia-Maria; Mercy; Jessy-Frances; and Anna-Josephine.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq.; and *d.* 30 April, 1858.

Charlotte, *m.* to H. Barry, Esq., barrister-at-law, Dublin, and *d.* Jan. 1861.

iii. Jessy.

iv. Olivia, *m.* to George May, Esq., barrister-at-law, Dublin.

v. Josephine, *m.* to H.-P. Jellett, Esq., Q.C., chairman of quarter sessions, King's Co.; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1868.

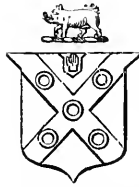
vi. Henrietta-Victoria, *m.* 15 Jan. 1857, to William-R. Lefanu, a commissioner for public works, Ireland, son of the late dean of Emly.

Sir Matthew, who was from 1832 till his demise crown solicitor for Munster, *d.* 1 April, 1861.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Arg., three chevrons, gules, a label of three points, vert; a canton of the same, charged with a trefoil, or. *Crest*—Out of a crown, valley, or, a hermit's bust, with a cowl, vested, pale, arg. and gu. *Motto*—Ung durant ma vie. *Residence*—Glenstal Castle, co. Limerick.

BARROGILL, BARON, *see* CAITHNESS, EARL OF.

BARRON.



BARRON, SIR HENRY-WINSTON, Bart. of Glenanna and Barroncourt, co. Waterford, M.P. for Waterford, *b.* 15 Oct. 1795; so created 18 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1822, Anna-Leigh-Guy, only dau. of the late Sir Gregory Page-Turner, Bart.* of Battlesden Park, Beds, and Ambrosine, co. Oxford, M.P., and by her (who *d.* in 1852) has issue,

i. HENRY-PAGE-TURNER, *b.* 27 Dec. 1825; Secretary to the British Embassy at Constantinople.

i. Emily-Frances, *m.* 10 Feb. 1852, to Frederick-Charles Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Hall, co. Bedford (only son of the late Capt. Polhill, M.P. for Bedford), who has assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of TURNER, in addition to and after Polhill, in compliance with the will of the Dowager Lady Page-Turner.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1863, Augusta-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Lord Charles Somerset, 2nd son of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, K.G. Sir Henry, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, represented the city of Waterford from 1832 to 1841, from 1849 to 1852, re-elected 1865, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1858.

Lineage.

Of the great Hibernian sept of the FitzGerald, one branch, a scion of the house of DESMOND, were Barons of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny; and—to distinguish themselves—were in the habit of adding the word "Baron" to their patronymic. These Barons of Burnchurch, for a long period feudal lords of great influence in their immediate locality, were consequently known as FitzGerald *alias* Baron, or Baron *alias* FitzGerald, as the party himself thought proper to write it. The following epitaph, on a member of the Burnchurch line, commemorates this double appellation:—"Hic jacet Geraldine, *alias* Barron, Dominus de Burnchurch, et Anastasia St. Leger, uxor ejus, qui obiit primo die Februarii, 1545, &c.;" and many entries in the public records of Ireland refer to the fact. In the Calendar of the Patent Rolls, we find at p. 122, Membrane 29, A.D. 1546—"Presentation of WILLIAM BARRON, otherwise FITZGERALD, son and heir of ROWLAND FITZGERALD BARRON, of BURNCHURCH, to the vicarage of Burnchurch, otherwise Kiltrany, in the co. of Kilkenny, vacant by the resignation of Richard Melby, and in the king's gift *pleas jure*, Mar. 21—37." And again at p. 306, Membrane 10, occurs a "*congé d'office* to the Dean and Chapter of the cathedral of Cashel to elect Rowland Baron, otherwise FitzGerald, to the Archbishopric of Cashel, vacant by the death of Edward Butler, Novr. 20.—1. Date, 1553." Being royalists, they lost their estates by confiscation, *temp.* CROMWELL, and the head of the family entered foreign service.

RICHARD FITZGERALD, *alias* BARRON, of Burnchurch, who was thus deprived of his lands, appointed (by his will, dated 7 July, 1645) his father-in-law, Robert Forstall, guardian to his two children; these having *d.* without issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew (son of his brother Edward), *viz.* :

CAPTAIN JAMES FITZGERALD, *alias* BARRON, who, after having served under the Prince de Condé, in France, returned to Ireland with Colonel Dempsey and others, and petitioned for the restoration of the barony and lands of Burnchurch (See Treasury Office, Dublin); but his claim, like those of many other of the royalist Irish families, was never decided on. He subsequently settled in the co. of Waterford, and there married Slany Ni Brien, of the house of Thomond, only child of Donald More O'Brien, the

* By this marriage Sir Henry-Winston Barron became connected with the noble families of Saye and Sele, Leigh, Hawke, St. Vincent, Buckingham and Chandos, &c., &c.

great Donald O'Brien, of Cummeragh and Abbeyside Castle, by whom he had issue, who spread themselves over the county of Waterford, and relinquishing entirely the old name of Fitzgerald, assumed that of Barron; amongst those were two sons,

I. WILLIAM, whose male line is extinct; his great-grand-dau., FANNY BARRON, marrying James Bagge, Esq., was mother of FANNY BAGGE, who m. Thomas Wyse, Esq., of the Manor of St. John's, Waterford, and was mother of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse, K.C.B., Minister at the Court of Athens.

II. PIERCE.

The younger son,

PIERCE BARRON, Esq. of Garrabillersb., co. Waterford, m. in 1697, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, of Kilkenny (by Mary his wife, dau. of Philip Hore, Esq. of Shandon, a great landed proprietor, and proprietor of the borough of Dungarvan), and had issue four sons and one dau.,

I. James, of Carrick Barron, m. in 1738, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Power, Esq. of Georgetown, co. Waterford, by whom he had issue four sons and four daus., 1 Pierce, b. 1741; m. 1768, Johanna, dau. of Thomas Conery, Esq., by whom he had issue an only dau. and heiress, Mary, m. to her cousin, John Barron, Esq.; 2 Eustace, who went over to Spain at an early age, and m. in 1789, Dona Catharina Cantillon, of Cadix; his issue settled in Mexico, where they amassed considerable wealth, and are now proprietors of very extensive estates, mines, &c.; 3 William, father of a son, PIERCE-MARCUS BARRON, Esq. of Glenview, J. P. (who m. Kate-Lucinda, dau. of Laurence Crowe, Esq., and sister of the Duchess de Bassano), and of a dau., Margueritta, m. to Henry-C. Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Chester; 4 John, ancestor of the Georgetown branch, co. Waterford.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

111. William, of Durrow, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Morgan Kennedy, Esq. of Ballynamullin, by whom he had issue five sons and two daus., viz:

- 1 William, m. Margaret, dau. of P. Hay, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
 - 2 Pierce, of Ballykerough Castle, who m. Miss Smith, dau. of Martin Smith, Esq., and left issue, William, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Simon Newport, Knt., first cousin of the Right Hon. Sir John Newport, for many years M.P. for Waterford, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had a son, Pierce-Newport, who m. Phebe, joint-heiress of John Newell, Esq.; and a dau., Anne, m. to J.-M. Galwey, Esq. of Duck's Pool, M.P. for the co. of Waterford.
 - 3 James, of Sarahville, J. P. who m. Sarah Gee, and had issue, Morgan; Pierce, m. the only child of Mons. de Poushkin, of a noble Russian family, and *d.* leaving an only child, Mary, m. to the Count Conestable, of Pernig; Edward; Richard; Mary, wife of H. Demuchy, Esq.; Susan, m. to Captain Anthony, of Seafield; Caroline, m. to Peter Henrian, Esq.; and Jane.
 - 4 Richard, of Durrow, who m. Catherine, dau. of Philip Hay, Esq., and left PHILIP, Pierce, Mary-Anne, and Catherine, wife of Richard Barron, Esq. of Sarahville.
 - 5 Edward, of Comragh-lodge, co. Waterford, who m. Rose, dau. of Bernard Donovan, Esq., and had issue, William; John; Mary, wife of Dominick Tallon, Esq.; Fanny; and Lucinda.
 - 1 Margaret, m. to James Butler, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.*
 - 2 Mary, m. to William Keating, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
- IV. PIERCE, of Faha, co. Waterford, *d. s. p.*
1. Monica, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

JOHN BARRON, Esq., of Ballyneal, co. Waterford, b. 1710; m. 1750, Mary, dau. of Luke Donovan, Esq. of the royally-descended house of O'Donovan, sprung from Oiloll Olum, King of Munster (*Annals of the Four Masters*, wherein the full pedigree may be seen), by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Laurence O'Neill, Esq. of Mount Neill, 15th in descent from Constantine, Prince of Ulster, and had issue,

- I. PIERCE, of whom presently.
- II. JOHN, who m. Eliza, dau. of Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Pierce Barron, Esq. of Carrick Barron, and was father of PIERCE-GEORGE BARRON, Esq., of Carrick Barron, co. Waterford, J. P. and D. L., high sheriff 1835, who m. 1815, Catherine, dau. of the late Cornelius Bolton, Esq. (many years M.P. for the city of Waterford), by Eliza his wife, dau. of Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare, and Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart., of Dromoland, and has issue, Kate, m. to Capt. Godley, and Eliza.
- III. William, who m. Eliza, dau. of Robert Netterville, Esq., and had issue, 1 John-Netterville, J. P., an officer in the army, who m., and is deceased; his son, Netterville John, lieutenant, 5th regt., m. 5 Sept. 1865, Louisa, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Twiss, R. E.; 2 Pierce-Netterville; 3 Edward-Netterville; 4 Luke-Netterville; 1 Mary-Netterville, m. to Jas. Corballis, Esq., J. P., of Ratoath Manor, co. Meath; 2 Matilda; and 3 Eliza-

Netterville, m. to J. Johnson, Esq. of Warrenstown, co. Meath, J. P.

IV. Edward, *d. s. p.*

V. Luke, *d. s. p.*

VI. Stephen, *d. unm.*

I. Margaret, m. to James Harper, Esq.

II. Catherine, m. to William Foley, Esq.

III. Bridget, m. to Edmund Stafford, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford.

John Barron *d.* in 1800. His son,

PIERCE BARRON, Esq. of Ballyneal, co. Waterford, b. 15 Sept. 1752; m. Ann, only child of Henry Winston, Esq. (grandson of Paul Winston, Esq., whose estates in the counties of Waterford and Tipperary were forfeited), and dying 11 May, 1811, left four sons,

I. PIERCE, who *d. s. p.* in 1818.

II. HENRY-WINSTON, now SIR HENRY-WINSTON BARRON, Bart.

III. John, an officer in the 17th lancers, and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *d. Jan.* 1864.

IV. Edward, D.D., deceased.

V. William Newell, barrister-at-law, J. P., chairman of quarter sessions, co. Kerry, m. Mary-Frances-St. John, dau. and co-heir of John Newell, Esq. of King Hill, co. Down, and has issue a son, Pierce-Newell, and five daus., Mary-Anne, Fanny, Phæbe, Emily, and Charlotte.

Creation—1841. Arms—Erm., on a saltier, gu., five annulets, or. Crests—1st, a boar, passant, az.; 2nd, a demilion, rampant, arg., langued, gu. Seats—Barron Court, Waterford, Glenanna, near Dungarvan. *Town House*—2, Halkin Street, Grosvenor Place.

B A R R O W.



BARROW, SIR GEORGE, of Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, b. 22 Oct. 1806; m. 23 July, 1832, Rosamond-Hester-Elizabeth, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., late H.B.M. Consul-Gen. in Brazil, and niece and adopted dau. of the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, and has,

- I. JOHN-CROKER, M.A., Oxon, b. 8 July, 1833; m. 2 Dec. 1857, Emily-Jane, eldest dau. of the late James-Nathaniel Merriman, Esq., M.D. of Kensington, and has issue, FRANCIS-LAURENCE-JOHN, b. 11 Aug. 1862; Emily; and Mary-Mercy.
- II. George-Staunton, in holy orders, incumbent of Northam, Hants, b. 20 Oct. 1834, m. 7 April, 1864, Florence-Mary, eldest dau. of John Nicholles, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and has had, John-Wilson-Croker, b. 31 Jan. and *d.* 23 Feb. 1868; and a dau.
- III. William-Pennell, lieut. R.N., b. Jan. 1841.
- IV. Rosamond, m. 5 Oct. 1853, the Rev. Matthew Woodward, M.A., vicar of Folkstone.
- V. Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. John-Henson Spurling, M.A., vicar of Westbourne, Sussex, only son of John Spurling, Esq. of Kensington Palace Gardens.
- VI. Mary, m. 14 May, 1861, to the Rev. Vere Broughton Smyth, Rector of Bradfield-Combust, Suffolk.
- VII. Eliza-Catherine.
- VIII. Adelaide, m. 5 Nov. 1863, to Alexander Clutterbuck, Esq. of Red Hill, Watford, Herts.

Sir George s. his father, as 2nd bart., 23 Nov. 1848.

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN BARROW, b. 19 June, 1764, only son of Roger Barrow, of Ulverstone, who *d.* in 1794, by Mary Dawson his wife, and grandson of Roger Barrow, of Patterdale, co. Westmorland, filled for many years the office of second secretary of the Admiralty, and was created a BARONET 30 March, 1835. He m. in Aug. 1798, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Peter-John Tritter, of the Cape of Good Hope, member of the Court of Justice, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1857) had,

GEORGE, present baronet.

John, F.R.S. and F.S.A., b. 28 June, 1808.

William, commander R.N., b. 25 Feb. 1810; *d.* 26 Feb. 1838. Peter, consul at Nantes, b. 30 July, 1813; m. Madlle. Esther Lepetit de Conville.

Johanna-Maria, m. in 1821, to the late Col. Robert Batty, of the grandeur guards. Their elder son, the Rev. Robert Brithwate Batty, M.A., m. 24 July, 1860, Beatrice, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., Rector of St. Mary's, Upper Thames-street, London. Mary-Jane.

Sir John Barrow, who was well known in the literary and scientific world, and was eminently distinguished as an author and traveller, *d.* deeply lamented in 1848.

Creation—30 March, 1835.

Arms—Sa., two swords, in saltier, points upwards, arg., pommels and hilts, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, one in chief, and two in flaunch, and an anchor, erect, in base, of the last. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a squirrel, sejant, cracking a nut, all ppr., charged on the shoulder with an anchor. *Motto*—Parum sufficit. *Town House*—Ulverston Lodge, 24, Addison-road, Kensington.

B A T E M A N.



BATEMAN, BARON (William-Bateman Bateman-Hanbury), of Shobdon Court, co. Hereford; lord-lieutenant of Herefordshire, b. 23 July, 1826; m. 13 May, 1854, Agnes, dau. of the late Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-SPENCER, b. 30 Sept. 1856.
- ii. Edward-Reginald, b. 30 May, 1859.
- iii. Walter, b. 26 July, 1862.
- iv. A son, b. 9 Oct. 1868.
- i. Maud-Frances.
- ii. Evelyn-Augusta.
- iii. Gertrude-Emily.
- iv. Another dau.

Lineage.

This family of Hanbury derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Hanbury, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, of which was ROGER DE HANBURY, who lived at Hanbury in 1125, fifty-nine years after the Conquest. From him descended JEFFRY HANBURY, father of HENRY DE HANBURY, ancestor of

JOHN DE HANBURY, of Hanbury, A.D. 1400, who m. and left three sons,

WILLIAM, of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester.
 JOHN, of Benhall, or Beanhall, in the manor of Feekingham, co. Worcester, from whom HANBURY of Kelmarsch, co. Northampton, now represented by LORD BATEMAN.
 Richard, ancestor of the HANBURYS of *Eludy Lovet*, co. Worcester, and of HANBURY-LEIGH, of *Pontypool Park*, co. Monmouth.

JOAS BATEMAN, Esq. (the immediate ancestor of the Lords Bateman), settling in London, embraced a commercial life, and realised a large fortune. He d. leaving a son,

SIR JAMES BATEMAN, Knt., who sat for many years in parliament (he was first returned for Ilchester, in 1712), was lord-mayor of London in 1717, and sub-governor of the South Sea Company in 1718. He m. Esther, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Searle, Esq. of Finchley, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
 Anne, who m. in 1735, William Western, Esq. of Rivenhill in Essex, and had two daus.: the younger, Wilhelmina Anne Western, m. to Richard Stephens, Esq.; and the elder, SARAH WESTERN, m. William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsch, in Northamptonshire (son of Thomas Hanbury, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Clarke, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and great-great-grandson of Sir John Hanbury, Knt. of Kelmarsch, descended from a younger son of Hanbury, of Hanbury, in Worcestershire). Mr. Hanbury d. in 1769 (his wife had predeceased him in 1766), and left, with a dau., Anne Hanbury, m. to John Harvey. Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, a son,

WILLIAM HANBURY, Esq. of Kelmarsch, who m. in 1778, Charlotte, dau. of Charles-James Packer, Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire; and d. 16 Nov. 1807, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, successor to the BATEMAN estates, created LORD BATEMAN, as below.

JOHN (Sir), general in the army, K.C.B., K.C.H., col. 90th reg.; b. 1782; m. 17 May, 1842, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bart.; and d. s. p. 7 June, 1863.

George, of Swaffham, Norfolk, rector of Kelmarsch, b. 1782; d. 4 Feb. 1862.

Anne, m. to Sir Sotherton-B. Peckham-Micklethwait, Bart. of Iridge Place, Sussex, who d. in 1853.

He d. in Nov. 1718, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BATEMAN, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Culmore and Viscount BATEMAN, 12 July, 1725, and in 1731, created a knight of the Bath. He m. Anne, only dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland; and, dying 1744, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, master of the buckhounds, chief steward of Leominster, and M.P. for Woodstock. His lordship m. 19 July, 1748, Miss Sambroke, dau. and co-heir of John Sambroke, Esq. but dying without issue, in 1802, the peerage became extinct, while his estates passed to his cousin, William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsch, in Northamptonshire, whose son and successor,

WILLIAM HANBURY, Esq., b. 24 June, 1780; was created by patent, 30 Jan. 1837, *Baron Bateman*, and assumed, 24 Feb. following, the additional surname and arms of BATEMAN. He m. 16 Aug. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Spencer Chichester, son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and had,

WILLIAM-BATEMAN, 1st peer.

Charles-Spencer, b. 8 Oct. 1827, late capt. 2nd life guards, late M.P., and at one time A.D.C. to his Excellency the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; m. 17 Oct. 1861, Margaret, Dowager Viscountess Strangford; he, by royal licence in 1862, took for himself and his issue the additional surnames of Kincaid-Lennox, in addition to and after those of Bateman-Hanbury, and the designations of Woodhead and Kincaid, and the arms of Kincaid and Lennox quarterly with those of his own family.

Arthur-Allan, in holy orders, rector of Shobdon, Herefordshire, prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, b. 13 March, 1829; m. 2 Feb. 1858, Mary-Ward, eldest dau. of John Davenport, Esq., of Foxley, Herefordshire, and has a son b. 7 Oct. 1867, and two daus., Edith and Constance.

George-Sackville, b. 23 July, 1835; d. 12 Aug. 1839.

Harriett-Anne, m. 1st, 23 Feb. 1854, to George-Astley-Charles Dashwood, Esq. (who d. 26 July, 1863), second son of the late Sir George Dashwood, Bart., and 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1867, to Lord W.-M. Graham. 2nd son of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose.

Charlotte, m. 7 Aug. 1847, to Capt. George-John-Whyte Melville, late Coldstream guards, author of *Digby-Ground*.

Elizabeth-Augusta, m. June, 1853, to Major George-Drought Warburton, R.A., M.P., who d. 1857.

Louisa-Catherine, m. 6 Aug. 1860, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, late Scots fusilier guards.

Lord Bateman d. 22 July, 1845.

Creation—30 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain, cottised, sa., in chief a crescent, on a crescent for difference, for HANBURY; second and third, or, on a fesse, sa., between three Muscovy ducks, ppr., a rose of the field, for BATEMAN.

Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe, sa., heaved, gold, for HANBURY; 2nd, a duck's head and neck between two wings ppr., for BATEMAN.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., gorged with plain collars, each charged with a rose between two fleurs-de-lis, or, and chains of the latter affixed to each collar, and reflexed over the back.

Motto—Nec prece, nec pretio.

Seats—Shobdon Court, Leominster, Herefordshire; and Kelmarsch, Northamptonshire.

B A T E S O N.

BATESON, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Belvoir Park and Moira Park, both in co. of Down, b. 4 June, 1819 (late of the 13th light dragoons), formerly M.P. for co. Londonderry, now M.P. for Devizes, a Lord of the Treasury in 1852; s. his father as 2nd bart., 21 April, 1863; m. 24 Feb. 1849, Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Dynevor, and has two daus., Eva-Frances-Caroline and Kathleen-Mary.

Lineage.

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., who resided upon his family estates, co. Lancaster, dying in 1630, left, with a younger son and dau., a son and heir,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who d. in 1663, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who had two sons,

i. THOMAS, b. in 1704, of whom presently.

ii. Richard, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the cos. Antrim, Donegal, and Tyrone. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq., and had issue,

Robert, who assumed the surname and arms of HARVEY, in addition to those of BATESON, and was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, in 1789. (See BATESON of *Killyquin*.)

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., s. his father in the Lancashire

ostites, but disposing soon afterwards of those, he removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, co. Down. He m. in 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of — White, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, Esq. of Dublin, and dying in 1791, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BATESON, b. in 1752; m. in 1780, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Lloyd, Esq., F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susannah his wife, sister of Sir William Horton, Bart. of Chadderton, and had an only son, ROBERT, who s. to the family estates at the demise of his father, 15 May, 1811, and was

I. SIR ROBERT BATESON, Bart., having been so created 18 Dec. 1818; he was b. 13 March, 1782, and was M.P. for the co. of Londonderry from 1820 to 1842; he m. 27 April, 1811, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Dickson, Esq. of Ballynaguille, co. Limerick, and had issue,

- i. Robert, b. 29 March, 1816, M.P. for the co. of Londonderry; *d. unm.* at Jerusalem, 23 Dec. 1843.
- ii. THOMAS, present baronet.
- iii. SAMUEL-STEPHEN, barrister-at-law, b. 13 Oct. 1821; m. 25 July, 1854, Florida, eldest dau. of Lord Castlemaine.
- iv. George-William, b. 2 April, 1823; m. 8 May, 1862, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-John Yarbrough, Esq. of Hestington Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue, Robert-Wilfred, and Mary-Lilla.
- v. Stephen, b. 20 Jan. 1827; *d.* 27 June, 1839.
- vi. Richard, b. 18 Dec. 1828.
- vii. John, b. 8 July, 1831; m. 27 June, 1868, Edith-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Charles-John Pearse, Esq.
- i. Maria-Catherine, m. 4 Jan. 1838, to Sir B.-B. MacMahon, Bart.
- ii. Elizabeth-Honoria, m. 7 Feb. 1839, to the late Capt. John Neilson Gladstone, R.N., M.P., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1862, leaving issue.
- iii. Catherine-Anne, *d.* 6 April, 1833.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 April, 1863, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, SIR THOMAS BATESON, the 2nd and present Bart.

Creation—18 Dec. 1818.
Arms—Arg., three bats' wings, sa.; on a chief, gu. a lion passant, or.
Crest—A bat's wing, sa.
Motto—Nocte volamus.
Seats—Belvoir Park, and Moira Park, both in Downshire.
Town House—32, Grosvenor Place.

B A T E S O N .

BATESON, SIR ROBERT, of Killoquin, co. Antrim, s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey, in 1825; m. Feb. 1819, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, co. York, which lady *d.* 1867.

Lineage.

This family and that of BATESON of Belvoir Park derive from a common ancestor.

ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of the co. Lancaster, who *d.* in 1663, leaving an only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., father of THOMAS, from whom the Belvoir Park family, and of

RICHARD BATESON, Esq. of Londonderry, who m. 1st, Sarah, p.m. of — M'Clintock, Esq. and had a son,

THOMAS, who m. 1st, Miss Patten; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Douglas; by the latter he had, with other issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and sister and heir of David Harvey, Esq. of London, by whom, with several other children, he had,

I. ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of Killoquin, co. Antrim, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1788, the additional surname of HARVEY, and was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, 12 Aug. 1789, with remainder, default of his own male heirs, to the heirs male of his father. Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey *d.* in the autumn of 1825, and was s. under the limitation, by the son of his deceased half-brother, the present SIR ROBERT BATESON.

Creation—12 Aug. 1789.
Arms—Same as those of Sir Robt. Bateson, of Belvoir Park.
Motto—Nocte volamus.
Seat—Castruse, co. Donegall.



BATH, MARQUESS OF (Sir John-Alexander Thynne), Viscount Weymouth, co. Dorset, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, co. Wilts, and a Baronet, b. 1 March, 1831; s. his father, as 4th marquess, 24 June, 1837; m. 20 Aug. 1861, Frances-Isabella-Catherine, eldest dau. of Viscount de Vesci, and has,

- I. THOMAS-HENRY, Viscount Weymouth, b. 15 July, 1862.
- ii. A son, b. 27 May, 1867.
1. Alice-Emma.
- ii. Katherine.
- iii. Katherine-Georgina-Louisa.
- iv. A dau.

Lineage.

It appears, from documents in possession of this family, that its ancient surname was *Boteville*; and under that name that it enjoyed lands in the manor of Stretton, in Shropshire for many generations, from the time of King JOHN; in whose reign, the brothers, Sir Geoffrey and Oliver Boteville, persons of great eminence and rank in Poitou, came over to England, according to Matthew Paris, in order to assist the king against his rebellious barons. The surname of Thynne, is said to have originated with John Boteville, who from residing in one of the Inns of Court, was denominated, "John o' Th'Inne," and thence "Thynne."

SIR GEOFFRY BOTEVILLE, was the first that settled at Stretton on the lands given him by the Earl of Arundel (William d'Albini), which have been ever since called Boteville's Lye. This Sir Geoffrey was, by King JOHN, constituted governor of Belvoir Castle, in Lincolnshire, which had been taken from that Earl. In the said parish of Stretton did this family reside, from the said Sir Geoffrey's time, till Sir John Thynne, the elder, settled at Longleat, in Wiltshire, retaining still his ancient lands in Shropshire.

WILLIAM BOTEVILLE, his son, departed this life A.D. 1256, leaving a son, JOHN, whose name is recorded, in an old roll, among the knights of Shropshire, who attended at the siege of Caerlaverock Castle. This Sir John Boteville had two sons, Hugh Boteville-Chaplain, who had livery and seisin of his father's lands in Stretton, and paid his relief for the same, 35 EDWARD III., and THOMAS, of whose line we treat. This THOMAS BOTEFIELD, who had livery and seisin of lands in Stretton, 30 EDWARD III., 1356, left, by Sibilla his wife, a son, RICHARD, who *d.* in 1416, leaving a son,

THOMAS BOTEVILLE, who had two sons, WILLIAM and JOHN; from the latter descend the BOTEVILES of *Botevyles* and the BOTFIELDS of *Leighton Dawley* and *Norton Hall*, co. Northampton, represented by BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq., who *d.* 7 Aug. 1865.

WILLIAM had a son, RICHARD, who was father of JOHN BOTEVILLE, called, from his residence in one of the Inns of Court, *John of Th'Inne*, and thence came the name of *Thynne* as now used. This John, according to Francis Thynne, Esq., Lancaster Herald, m. Joan, dau. of — Boulder. The issue of the said *John of Th'Inne* (who flourished in the reign of King EDWARD IV.) were, 1 Ralph Boteville (alias Thynne); 2 Roger; and 3 Thomas.

ROGER, the 2nd son, was father of two daus., viz., Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Heymes, or Eynes, of Stretton, in Shropshire, and Margaret; and also of a son, William, the father of Thomas Thynne, of Deverell, in Wiltshire, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Done, and was alive in the year 1625, being then very old.

RALPH BOTEVILLE, or Thynne, the eldest son of the said *John of Th'Inne*, m. Anne (or Joan, according to some pedigrees), dau. of John Higsons, of Stretton, and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, master of the household to HENRY VIII., who collected and published the works of Chaucer, with notes, 1542. He was father of

FRANCIS THYNNE, Lancaster Herald.

Ralph Thynne was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS THYNNE, of Stretton, who m. Margaret, dau., and at length heiress, of Thomas Eynes, Esq. of Stretton, (which lady was granddau., maternally, of Humphrey Gateacre, Esquire of the body to HENRY VI., who was descended, through females, from Sir Richard Pembruge, K.G. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Thomas Thynne was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE. This gentleman laid the foundation, in Jan. 1567, of the magnificent mansion at Longleat, co. Wilts, from which time the building was carried on until 1579, so that twelve entire years were consumed in its erection. This is said to be the first well built-house in the kingdom. Sir John Thynne m. 1st, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt., lord mayor of London, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Gresham, who founded and endowed Gresham College, and built the Royal Exchange, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Francis, of Kempford. Thomas, of Bilsen. Dorothy, m. to John Strangways, of Melbury. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Chamberlain. Catherine, m. to Sir Walter Long, of Wraxall.

He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wroughton, of Broad-Hinton, co. Wilts, and had five other sons and two daus* He d. 21 May, 1580, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, Knt. of Longleat, who m. Joan, youngest dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, Knt., lord mayor of London (twice), and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS THYNNE, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of George Lord Audley, by whom he had three sons, the two elder of whom d. without issue. The youngest,

THOMAS (Sir), was seated at Richmond, Surrey: and marrying Stuart dau. and co-heir of Dr. Walter Banquhquill, Dean of Durham, left a son,

THOMAS, known as "Tom of Ten Thousand," who succeeded to Longleat, and lived there in great magnificence. He was basely assassinated, while in his coach in Pall Mall, 12 Feb. 1682, by the believed connivance of Count Königsmark, a Swedish nobleman, who was tried for the crime, but was acquitted; his associates, who actually committed the murder, were hanged.

Sir Thomas Thynne m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Charles Howard, and niece of Viscount Bindon. The eldest surviving son of this marriage,

SIR HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, of Kempford, was created a Baronet, 15 June, 1641. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Coventry, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor. James, LL.D., M.P., d. unm. in 1769. Henry-Frederick, one of the clerks of the privy council, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Phillips, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and dying in 1705, left an only son,

THOMAS, who m. Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and dying in 1710, left a posthumous son,

THOMAS, who s. as 2nd Viscount WEYMOUTH.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who, upon the murder of Thomas Thynne, Esq., as stated above, became representative of the family, and inherited Longleat. He sat in parliament for several years, and was elevated to the peerage, 11 Dec. 1682, in the dignities of *Baron Thynne, of Warrminster, in Wilts*, and *Viscount Weymouth*, with remainder, in the event of failure of male issue, to his brother, Henry. His lordship m. Frances, dau. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea, and had an only son,

Henry, who predeceased the viscount, 1708, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, by Grace, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Strode, serjeant-at-law, of Leweston, co. Dorset, viz.,

Frances, m. to Algernon (Seymour), Lord Percy and Duke of Somerset. Mary, m. to William (Greville), Lord Brooke.

Lord Weymouth d. 28 July, 1714, when all his honours devolved upon his grandnephew (refer to descendants of Henry Thynne, 3rd son of Sir Henry-Frederick Thynne),

THOMAS, as 2nd viscount, who m. 1st, in Dec. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel, Duke of Dorset, but her ladyship d. while his lordship was upon his travels, before cohabitation; and 2ndly, in 1733, Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, Earl Granville,* and had two sons; the younger, Henry, inherit-

* John Carteret, Earl Granville, was elder son and heir of Sir George Carteret, Bart. (created, in 1681, Baron Carteret), and his wife, Lady Grace Granville, youngest dau. of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and co-heir of her nephew, William-Henry, last Earl of Bath of that family. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

ing the property of his maternal grandfather, assumed his name, and was created *Baron Carteret*; while the elder,

THOMAS, K.G., b. 1734, inherited, at the decease of his father, 12 Jan. 1731, the family honours as 3rd viscount; and was elevated, 18 Aug. 1789, to the MARQUESSATE OF BATH. His lordship m. 22 May, 1759, Lady Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, by whom (who d. 12 Dec. 1825, aged 91) he had,

THOMAS, Viscount Weymouth. GEORGE, who s. his uncle, pursuant to the special limitation, as 2nd Baron CARTERET, and m. 1797, Harriet, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay; but d. s. p. 22 Feb. 1838.

JOHN, who s. his brother as 3rd, and was last Baron CARTERET, having d. s. p. 1849; his widow (whom he m. 1801), Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Master, Esq. of the Abbey Cirencester, d. 22 Feb. 1863.

Louisa, m. in 1781, to Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and d. 1832. Henrietta, m. 1799, to Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and d. 1813. Sophia, m. 1784, to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham; d. 1791. Isabella, lady of the bedchamber to the Duchess of Gloucester, d. unm. 7 April, 1835.

Mary, m. in 1806, to Osborn Markham, Esq., son of the late Archbishop of York, and d. in Feb. 1814. Caroline, d. 12 Oct. 1867.

His lordship d. 19 Nov. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.G., 2nd marquess. This nobleman, b. 25 Jan. 1765, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Somerset, F.S.A. and F.L.S.; m. 24 April, 1794, Isabella-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, by whom (who d. 1 May, 1830) he had issue,

i. Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, b. 9 April, 1796; m. 11 May, 1820, Harriet-Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robbins, Esq., and d. s. p. 16 Jan. 1837.

ii. HENRY-FREDERICK, successor as 3rd marquess.

iii. John, in holy orders, D.D., canon and sub-dean of Westminster, rector of Blackwell, co. Somerset; b. 7 Nov. 1798; m. 2 March, 1824, Anne-Constantia, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford (See WATERBURY, M. OF), and by her (who d. 22 April, 1866) has had,

- 1 George-Emilius, b. 6 Dec. 1824; d. 9 Aug. 1838.
- 2 Francis-John, b. 17 June, 1830; m. 30 June, 1864, Edith-Marcia-Caroline, dau. of Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, Esq., M.P., and has a dau., Helena-Marcia-Selina.
- 3 Arthur-Christopher, in holy orders, rector of Kirkhampton, Cornwall; b. 9 Nov. 1832; m. 28 June, 1859, Gwenllian, eldest dau. of the late Russell Kendall, Esq. and has issue William Francis-Granville, b. 15 Jan. 1862; John-Granville, b. 7 March, 1865; Sophy-Gwenllian-Granville; and Mary-Granville.
- 4 William-Frederick, capt. 2nd battalion rifle brigade, b. 8 Aug. 1834; d. at Lucknow, 11 March, 1858.
- 5 Alfred-Walter, capt. grenadier-guards, b. 15 June, 1836.
- 6 John-Charles, b. 14 April, 1838.
- 7 Reginald-Thomas, lieut. gren.-guards, b. 23 Dec. 1848
- 1 Emily-Constantia, m. 12 Aug. 1863, to Eustace-John Wilson-Patten, Esq.
- 2 Selina-Charlotte.

iv. William, lieut.-col. in the army, b. 17 Oct. 1803.

v. Francis, b. 20 Jan. 1805; d. 29 May, 1821.

vi. Edward, late M.P., b. 23 Jan. 1807; m. 1st, 8 July, 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, which lady d. 6 March, 1849. His lordship m. 2ndly, 4 July, 1853, Cecilia-Anne-Mary, dau. of the late C.-A. Gore, Esq., 1st life-guards, and has had Cecilia-Constance-Catherine, d. an infant, 23 Dec. 1863, and another dau.

vii. Charles, b. 9 Feb. 1813; formerly rector of Longbridge and Kingston-Deverill, Wilts, and canon of Canterbury; m. 18 July, 1837, Harriet-Frances, dau. of the late Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has,

i. Frederick-Charles, b. in 1838.

2 Charles-Ernest, b. 26 Feb. 1849

1 Gertrude-Harriet, m. 28 April, 1858, to Viscount Castle-rosses.

i. Elizabeth, m. in 1816, to John-Frederick, 1st Earl Cawdor, and d. his widow, 16 Feb. 1866.

ii. Louisa, m. 5 July, 1823, to Henry, Earl of Harewood, and d. his widow, 7 Nov. 1859.

iii. Charlotte-Anne, m. 13 Aug. 1829, to Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch.

His lordship d. 27 March, 1837, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, capt. R.N., 3rd marquess; b. 24 May, 1797; m. 19 April, 1830, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Ashburton, and had issue,

JOHN-ALEXANDER, present marquess.

Henry-Frederick, M.P. for South Wilts, b. 2 Aug. 1832; m.

1 June, 1858, Ulrica, 2nd dau. of the Duke of Somerset, and has Henry-Frederick-Botteville, b. 14 April, 1859, Thomas-Ulric, b. 14 June, 1861, Alice-Rachel, and another dau.

Louisa-Isabella-Harriet, m. 29 April, 1862, to Col. the Hon. Percy-R-B. Fielding, Coldstream guards, 2nd son of the Earl of Denbigh. Alice, d. in 1847.

His lordship d. 24 June, 1837.

Creations—Baronet, 15 June, 1641. Baron and Viscount, 11 Dec. 1682. Marquess, 11 Aug. 1789. Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Barry of ten, or and sa., for THYNNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg.,

a lion, rampant, tail nowed and erected, gu., for **BOTEVILLE**. *Crest*—A reindeer, statant, or *Supporters*—Dexter, a reindeer, or, gorged with a plain collar, sa.; sinister, a lion, tail nowed and erected, gu. *Motto*—Jay bonne cause. *Seat*—Longleat, Wiltshire.

BATHURST.



BATHURST, EARL (William-Lennox Bathurst), of Bathurst, co. Sussex, Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, co. Bedford, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex; formerly Clerk of the Privy Council, b. 14 Feb. 1791; s. his brother as 5th earl, 25 May, 1866.

Lineage.

The Bathursts are stated to have come into England in the time of the Saxons, from a place called Batters, in the duchy of Lumburg. They gained a settlement near Battle, co. Sussex, which they called Batters-hurst, which name was eventually contracted to Bathurst. In the Battle Abbey monuments the name is written variously Bathurst, Bodeherste, Bothhurst, &c. Most of the earliest of the Battle Abbey charters, &c. in which the "Bodehersts" are mentioned are dateless. The names occur as follow:—Alan de Bodehurst, living 1291, father of John de Bodehurst; Martin de Bodehurst and Ingram de Bodehurst, living *temp.* EDWARD I.; Godfrey de Bodeherst and Agatha de Bodeherst, living *temp.* EDWARD I.; William de Bodehurst-gate, living March, 1348; John Bodehurst, Steward of Battle, living 1376-82; William Bodehurst, 1426; John Bodeherst, 1429; John Bodeherste and Richard Bodeherste, 1433, father of LAWRENCE BATHURST, who in 1461 is said to have been attainted by EDWARD IV. for adherence to the cause of the King, HENRY VI., and to have had his "ancient castle" demolished. A portion of the property is still known by the name of Bathurst Wood, and in the latter part of the last century some traces of the ruins of the castle were to be found. None can, however, be seen at the present time. This Lawrence retired to Cranbrook, co. Kent, and had an only son, LAWRENCE BATHURST, of Canterbury and Cranbrook, who was father of another LAWRENCE BATHURST, of Canterbury, Cranbrook, and Staplehurst, co. Kent, who m. a dau. of Robert Chapman, Esq., and had, i. EDWARD, of Staplehurst, living 1558; ii. Robert, of Horsmoinden, co. Kent, ancestor of Bathursts, Barts., of Leachlade, co. Gloucester, now extinct or dormant (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*); and iii. John, of Staplehurst. The eldest son,

EDWARD BATHURST, was father of

LAUNCELOT BATHURST, an alderman of London, b. 1529, who m. Julith, dau. of Barnard Randolph, Esq., of London, and of Wards, Sussex, and had issue. Alderman Bathurst, in the beginning of ELIZABETH's reign, was possessed of the manor of Franks, in Kent, which devolved on his eldest son, Randolph and his descendants. The alderman's 4th son,

GEORGE BATHURST, Esq., b. 1587; m. in 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Villiers, Esq. of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, and thus acquiring that estate, settled there. Mrs. Bathurst d. 1650. There were, of the marriage, thirteen sons and four daus.; six of the former died in the service of CHARLES I., during the civil wars. The 7th son, Dr. Ralph Bathurst, D.D., M.D., dean of Bath and Wells, chaplain to the king; president of Trinity College, Oxford, b. 1620, was a distinguished wit and Latin poet, and one of the founders of the Royal Society. Mr. George Bathurst's youngest son,

SIR BENJAMIN BATHURST, Kut., M.P., was elected, in the reign of CHARLES II., governor of the Royal African Company;

and in the years 1688 and 1689, governor of the East India Company. He was afterwards treasurer of the household to the Princess Anne of Denmark, and, on her accession to the throne, Sir Benjamin was constituted her majesty's cofferer. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, in Sussex, and dying 27 April, 1704, left issue,

ALLEN, his heir.

Peter, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, M.P.; m. 1st, Leonora-Maria, dau. and heir of Charles Howe, Esq. of Gritworth, and had by her (who d. in 1720) two daus., Leonora, m. to Dr G. Macaulay; and Frances, m. to Mr. Cooper, of Cumberland, Wilts. Mr. Peter Bathurst m. 2ndly, Lady Selina Shirley, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and by her left at his decease, 25 April, 1748, several sons and daus. The latter were, 1 Selina, m. 1st, Arthur, Lord Ranelagh, and 2ndly, Sir John Elwell, Bart., whose dau. by her m. F.-L. Hervey, Esq. (*see HERVEY-BATHURST, BART.*); 2 Henrietta, m. Thos.-Charles, 6th Viscount Tracy; 3 Anne, m. the Rev. Robert Thistlethwayte, D.D. (grandfather, by her, of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick, Hants, whose widow, Tryphena, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, d. 18 Oct. 1862); 4 Catherine, m. Sir Michael Malcolm, Bart.; 5 Charlotte, m. Joshua Langton, Esq. of Newton St. Looe, co. Somerset; 6 Frances, m. Anthony, Lord Feversham; 7 Elizabeth, m. Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and d. 1764; 8 Louisa, m. George Byam, Esq. of Apps Court, Surrey, and was mother of Selina, wife of the Rev. William Hony, and mother of the Venerable Archdeacon Hony; 9 Mary, who m. the Rev. Helyer Allen, A.B., rector of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset, and had a dau., Anne Allen, wife of the Rev. John Eddy, A.M., rector of Whaddon, Wilts, and mother of the Rev. John Eddy, M.A., and of Mary Eddy, m. in 1823, to the Rev. Phelps-John Butt, M.A. of Lincoln College, Oxford. (*See BURKE'S History of the Royal Families.*) 10 Margaret.

Benjamin, of Lidney, in Gloucestershire (which property he received in exchange for his paternal estate, Battlesden, co. Bedford), and of Mixbury; b. 1698, d. 1767.*

Anne, m. to Henry Pye, Esq. of Farrington, Berks.

The eldest son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst,

ALLEN BATHURST, Esq., M.P., b. 1684, was advanced to the peerage, 1 Jan. 1712, as *Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, co. Bedford*, and created, 27 Aug. 1772, EARL BATHURST, of *Bathurst, co. Sussex*. He m. in July, 1704, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex, by whom (whod. 1768) he had, i. Benjamin, M.P., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, Lord Bruce, and d. s. p. 1767; ii. HENRY; iii. John, of Sapperton, co. Gloucester, b. 1728, d. 1777; iv. Allen, LL.B., in holy orders, rector of Beverstone and Sapperton, co. Gloucester, b. 1729, d. *ann.* 1767; i. Frances, m. 1st, to William Wodehouse, Esq., M.P., who d. 1735, and 2ndly, to James Whitshed, Esq., M.P.; ii. Catherine, m. to the Hon. Reginald Courtenay, and d. 1783; iii. Jane, m. to James Buller, Esq., of Downes, M.P. for Cornwall, and d. 1794; iv. Leonora, m. to Gen. Urnston; v. Anne, m. to the Rev. James Benson, LL.D. This nobleman, who was distinguished for his wit, taste, and learning, and who lived to see his 2nd son lord chancellor, d. (from a fall from his horse) 16 Sept. 1775, aged 91, and was s. by that 2nd and eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, b. 2 May, 1714, an eminent lawyer, who had been elevated to the peerage himself, upon being constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the dignity of *Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex*, 24 Jan. 1771. His lordship was previously one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas. The earl m. 1st, Anne, dau. of — James, Esq., and widow of Charles Phillips, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 14 June, 1759, Tryphena, dau. of Thomas Scawen, Esq. of Maidwell, and left at his decease,

HENRY, Lord Apsley.

Apsley, D.C.L., joint clerk of the crown, b. 1769, d. in Jan. 1816, *ann.*

Tryphena, d. *ann.* in 1834. Catherine, d. *ann.* in 1837.

Selina-Letitia, d. *ann.* 1827. Susannah, d. 8 March, 1847.

The earl d. 6 Aug. 1794, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 3rd earl, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., and D.C.L., one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and clerk of the crown; b. 22 May,

* By his first wife, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq. of Kemble, in Wilts, BENJAMIN BATHURST had twenty-two children: of whom one dau. alone had issue, namely, Anne, wife of Charles Brage, Esq. of Cleve Hill, Gloucestershire, who was mother of the RIGHT HON. CHARLES-BRAGGE BATHURST, father of the late CHARLES BATHURST, Esq. of Lidney Park, co. Gloucester, who d. 31 Jan. 1863 (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and of the Rev. W. Hiley, Bathurst. By his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence Brodrick, D.P., he had fourteen children, of whom the third was,

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY BATHURST, bishop of Norwich, b. in 1744, who m. in 1779, Grace, sister of Henry-Charles, Lord Castlecoote, and by her (who d. 16 April, 1823) he left at his decease, 5 April, 1837, a numerous and distinguished family.

1762; *m.* 1 April, 1789, Georgina, 3rd dau. of Lord George-Henry Lennox, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1841) had issue,

HENRY-GEORGE, 4th earl.

WILLIAM-LENNOX, present peer.

Thomas-Seymour, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 22 Oct. 1793; *m.* 6 Oct. 1829, Julia, dau. of John-Peter Hankey, Esq., and *d.* in 1834, leaving (with a dau., Selina) a son, ALLEN-ALEXANDER, M.P. for Cirencester, *b.* in 1832; *m.* 31 Jan. 1862, Meriel-Leicester, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd and present Lord de Tabley, and has Seymour-Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1864; a son, *b.* 24 Jan. 1868; and Georgina-Meriel.

Charles, LL.D., in holy orders, rector of Siddington St. Mary, co. Gloucester, and Latham, co. Warwick, *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; *m.* in July, 1830, Lady Emily-Caroline Bertie, youngest dau. of Montagu, 5th Earl of Abingdon, and *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1842.

Louisa-Georgiana, lady of the bedchamber to the late Duchess of Gloucester.

Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 16 March, 1825, to Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Frederick-Cavendish Ponsonby, K.C.B., who *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough.

His lordship *d.* 26 July, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY-GEORGE, D.C.L., 4th earl, *b.* 24 Feb. 1790. His lordship, who was M.P. for Cirencester from 1812 till he *s.* to the title, and was a commissioner of the Indian board from 1812 to 1818, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his next brother, WILLIAM-LENNOX, 5th and present EARL BATHURST.

Creations—Baron, 1 Jan. 1712. Earl, 27 Aug. 1772. Baron Apsley, 24 Jan. 1771.

Arms—Sa., two bars, ermine; in chief, three crosses-pattée, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm in mail, embowed, the hand ppr., grasping a club, with spikes, or.

Supporters—Two stags, arg., each gorged with a collar gemellé, ermines.

Motto—Tien ta foy.

Seats—Oakley Park, Gloucestershire, and Langworth Lodge, Notts.

Town House—38, Half Moon Street.

BATHURST.

HERVEY-BATHURST, SIR FREDERICK-HUTCHINSON, of Clarendon Park, Wilts; *b.* in June, 1807; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 30 September, 1824; *m.* 1st, 14 May, 1832, Louisa-Mary, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq. of Cambridge House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1840) has issue,

I. FREDERICK-THOMAS-ARTHUR, lt.-col. gren.-guards, late M.P., *b.* 1833.

II. Augusta-Frederica.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1845, Clare-Emily, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1867) has issue,

I. Lionel, *b.* 7 July, 1849.

II. Richard-Felton, } *twins, b.* 2 July, 1851.

III. Arthur-Cecil,

IV. Ernest-Frederick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1853.

V. Claud, *b.* 23 Nov. 1855. I. Evelyn.

II. Clare-Emily. III. Alice-Constance.

Lineage.

THE HON. FELTON HERVEY (8th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by his second countess, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk) *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Solomon Ashley, Esq., and relict of Charles Pitfield, Esq., by whom he left a son,

FELTON-LIONEL HERVEY, Esq., who *m.* 1773, Selina-Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Elwell, Bart. (by Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, and widow of the last Earl of Ranclagh) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, the Right Hon. Sir William-Henry Fremantle) had issue,

FELTON-ELWELL, his successor.

FREDERICK-ANNE, 2nd baronet.

Lionel-Charles, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1825, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Thomas Wells, and by her (who *d.* 1840, left at his decease, 4 June, 1843, Felton-William, late capt. 18th light-dragoons, *b.* 1826, *m.* 4 Sept. 1855, Eleanor-Augusta-Killowen-Acheson, 2nd dau. of Acheson Lyle, Esq., Master in Chancery, and *d.* 1861; and four daus., Frances-Selina, *m.* to Rev. Cyril Randolph; Eliza, *m.* to Sir H. Lambert, Bart.; Mary, *m.* to Walter Drummond; and Selina, *m.* to W.-W. Hasler, Esq.

Selina-Mary, *m.* in 1813, to Sir Charles Knightley, Bart. Elizabeth.

Mr. Hervey was *s.* at his decease, in 1785, by his eldest son, I. FELTON-ELWELL HERVEY, Esq., *b.* in 1782, a colonel in the army, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington, at Waterloo, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1801, the surname and arms of BATHURST, in addition to those of his own family, and was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818, with remainder to his brother, Frederick-Anne Hervey, Esq. Sir Felton *m.* in 1817, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, in the United States of America (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis, late Duke of Leeds), but *d.* without issue, 24 Sept. 1819, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR FREDERICK-ANNE HERVEY, *b.* in 1783, who likewise assumed, by royal licence, the surname of BATHURST. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) had issue,

FREDERICK-HUTCHINSON, present baronet.

Lionel, *b.* in 1810, deceased.

William-Henry, *b.* in 1815; *d.* in 1842.

Thomas-James, *b.* in 1818, capt. 75th foot; *d.* 29 Oct. 1865.

Selina.

Sir Frederick-Anne *d.* in 1824.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, erm., in chief, three crosses, fonce, or, for BATHURST; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a bend, arg., three trefoils, slipped, vert, for HERVEY.

Crests—OF BATHURST: a dexter arm, embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a club, with spikes, or. OF HERVEY: a leopard, sa., bezantée, collared and lined, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Mottos—FOR BATHURST: Tien ta foy. FOR HERVEY: Je n'oublieray jamais.

Seat—Clarendon Park, Wilts.

BAXTER.

BAXTER, SIR DAVID, Bart. of Kilmaron, co. Fife; J.P. for that co. and for Forfarshire; *b.* 1793; *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Barrahill, Ayrshire. Sir David, the son of William Baxter, Esq. of Balfargus, Forfarshire, was created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1863.

Creation—24 Jan. 1863. *Arms*—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed between three mullets, gu., as many garbs, or. *Crest*—A lion, rampant guardant, sa. *Motto*—Vincit Veritas. *Seat*—Kilmaron, Cupar, Fife-shire. *Town House*—5, Moray Place, Edinburgh.

BAYLEY.

BAYLEY, SIR JOHN-EDWARD-GEORGE, of Updown House, co. Kent, barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1822, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of John-Minet Fector, Esq. of Kearsney Abbey, near Dover, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1854) has,

I. JOHN-ROBERT-EMILIUS, in holy orders, incumbent of St. John's, Paddington, *b.* 16 May, 1823; *m.* 1 Feb. 1855, Marianne-Sophia, 3rd dau. of Edward Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, and has issue.

II. Lyttelton-Holyoake, barrister-at-law, H.M. advocate-general at Bombay, *b.* 6 May, 1827; *m.* 12 May, 1852, Isabella, eldest dau. of Anthony Mactier, Esq. of Durris House, co. Kincardine, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1860) has issue, 1 Stanhope-Lyttelton-Fector, *b.* 9 March, 1858; 2 Vernon-Bathyan-Fector, *b.* 28 March, 1860; 1 Ella; 2 Isabel-Constance.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1855, Selina, dau. of the late Colonel Marley, which lady *d.* 15 Jan. 1865.



Lineage.

ISAAC BAYLEY, of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon, *m.* in 1732, Orme, eldest dau. of Henry Bigland, Esq. of Frolesworth, co. Leicester, a scion of the ancient family of BIGLAND of Bigland, in Lancashire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

EDWARD, D.D., rector of Courtenhall, co. Northampton; *d.* in 1813, leaving issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Charles, of Peterborough, *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Samuel Taylor, of that place, and had issue.

Henry, of Uppingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sly, of Stand Ground, co. Huntingdon, and had issue.

Isaac, of Market-Harborough, *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of the Rev. George Widowson; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Bigland, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, Isaac, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of General Stewart, of Stenton, Perthshire, and had, with other issue, John, formerly an officer in the 72nd Highlanders, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of William Goodhall, Esq. of Fay, Cornwall, and relict of George Farr, Esq., and had issue an only child, Edith-Jane-Stewart, *m.* to George-Wright, son of Major Hawkes, formerly of H. M. 21st light dragoons.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BAYLEY, of Elton, co. Northampton, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of White Kennett, prebendary of Peterborough, son of Dr. Kennett, bishop of that diocese, and *d.* about the year 1790, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1802),

Daniel, *d. unm.* in 1806.

JOHN, created a Baronet, as below.

Saul, Edward, } all *d. unm.*

Basil Kennett, Lucy, }

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. — Williams, of Alconbury, Huntingdonshire.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN BAYLEY, *b.* 3 Aug. 1763, a lawyer of eminence, was for many years one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and subsequently a Baron of the Exchequer. He was knighted in 1808, and created a Baronet on his retirement from the bench, 15 March, 1834. He *m.* 20 May, 1790, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Market, Esq. of Meopham Court Lodge, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1837) had issue,

I. JOHN-EDWARD-GEORGE, present baronet.

II. Kennett-Champaign, in holy orders, rector of Copford, Essex, *b.* 13 Oct. 1798; *m.* 23 June, 1831, Charlotte, eldest dau. of James-Drake Brockman, of Beachborough, co. Kent, Esq., and *d.* 2 June, 1861, having had (with two other sons and a dau., Charlotte) an eldest son, John, capt. 7th hussars, who *m.* 9 June, 1863, Juliana-Mary-Georgiana, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Charles-Hyde Leaver, late rector of Rockhampton, Gloucestershire.

III. Francis, barrister-at-law, judge of the Westminster county court, *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *m.* 1st, 31 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Esq., of Westminster, and by her (who *d.* in 1838) has,

John-Arthur, *b.* in 1831.

Louisa-Frances, *m.* 4 June, 1867, to the Rev. Sir George-Henry Cornewall, Bart., rector of Moccas, Herefordshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1854, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mons. Frederick Roulet.

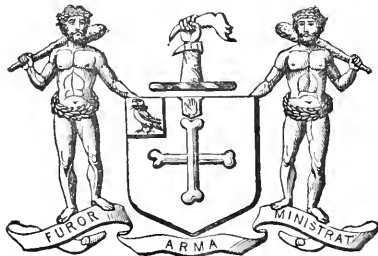
I. Marianne, *m.* 22 June, 1826, the Rev. Henry Clissold, and *d.* 24 April, 1858.

II. Lucy, *d. unm.* in July, 1820. III. Elizabeth-Magdalen.

The right hon. gentleman *d.* 10 Oct. 1841.

Creation—15 March, 1834. *Arms*—Quarterly: gu. and ermine, on a fesse, az., three martlets, or, between; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a lion, rampant, arg. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, behind a wall, arg., a lion, rampant, arg. *Town House*—Stanhope Lodge, 3, Upper Kensington Gore.

BAYNES.



BAYNES, SIR WILLIAM-JOHN-WALTER, of Harefield Place, in the co. of Middlesex, *b.* 4 June, 1820; *s.*

his father, as 3rd baronet, 1 Jan. 1866; *m.* 17 June, 1845, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Daniel Stuart, Esq. of Wykeham Park, Oxon.

Lineage.

WALTER BAYNE, Esq. of Limley, co. York, was the descendant of an early Scotch family, which formed part of a clan of considerable eminence in the north of Scotland, and migrated thence during the 13th century, and established themselves in Yorkshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, Esq. of Kilburn, Yorkshire, who was *b.* 1613. He was the first of his line who, about 1673, began to sign his name BAYNES. He *m.* 1st, 1626, Margaret, widow of his cousin, James Bayne, of Ravensthorp, by whom he had one son and three daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Dawson, by whom he had one son and four daus. He *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, Esq. of Kilburn, who was *b.* 1634, and *m.* Katherine Wilks; he *d.* 1696, leaving no issue, but bequeathing his estate to his half-brother,

WILLIAM BAYNES, Esq. of Kilburn, who was *b.* 1660; he *m.* 1719, Tabitha, dau. of George Pritchett, Esq. of York, serjeant-at-law, and dying 14 Jan. 1731, left an only son,

WILLIAM BAYNES, Esq. of Harefield Place, Middlesex, which seat he purchased; he was a merchant of great opulence in London, and one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to their majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Christopher Robert, Esq. of London, and dying in 1798, left, with four daus., a son,

I. CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, Esq. of Harefield Place, J.P., *b.* 6 Aug. 1755; for some time cornet in the horse guards blue. He, in 1796, helped to raise the corps of the "Uxbridge gentlemen and yeomanry cavalry," and was its major-commandant. He was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1801. Sir Christopher *m.* 1 March, 1788, Nanny, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1842) had issue,

WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.

Walter-George, *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; capt. Coldstream guards; *m.* in 1826, Claudia-Valeri, a Corsican lady, and *d.* at Rome, 1847, having had issue, Horace; Alfred; William; Valeria; Madeline, and Annette.

Donald-Christopher, an officer 62nd regt., afterwards in holy orders, *b.* 4 Nov. 1807, who *m.* 27 July, 1830, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Henry Boulton, Esq. of Moulton, Lincolnshire.

Mary, *m.* in 1836, to John-Wingfield Shawe, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

Sir Christopher *d.* 16 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 28 Nov. 1789; he was supercargo-in-chief of the H.E.L. Co.'s factory at Canton, in China; he *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, Julia, 4th dau. of General Sir John Smith, R.A. (the first European lady who ventured openly to Canton), by whom he had,

WILLIAM-JOHN-WALTER, present baronet.

WALTER-FRANCIS, *b.* 16 Dec. 1823; *m.* 22 Sept. 1853, Amelia-Sarah, younger dau. of the late William Malton, Esq. of Wimpole-street, and has a son and three daus.

Charles-Christopher, member of the hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms, *b.* 10 Dec. 1829.

Julia, *m.* 3 Dec. 1850, to John Cowley, Esq. of Heathfield, Surrey, and has three sons and three daus.

Charlotte-Ellen, *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, to Sir R.-M. Jephson, Bart. Mary-Anne-Louisa, *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas-de Courcy Hamilton, V.C., 64th regiment, grandson of John,

26th Lord Kingsale, and has three sons and three daus.

Frances-Mary, *d.* in Nov. 1843.

Sir William *d.* 1 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM-JOHN-WALTER BAYNES, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1801.

Arms—Sa., a shin-bone, in fesse, surmounted of another, in pale, arg.; on a canton of the last, a vulture, ppr.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed, ermine, the hand holding a jaw-bone, arg.

Supporters—On either side, a savage wreathed about the head and waist, holding a club over his exterior shoulder, all ppr.

Motto—Furor arma ministrat.

Town House—25, Portland Place.

Seat—Coombe Wood, Kingston, Surrey.

BAYNING, BARON, *see* TOWNSHEND, M. OF.

BEACH, BART., *see* HICKS-BEACH, BART.

BEACONSFIELD.

BEACONSFIELD, VISCOUNTESS (Mary-Anne Disraeli) of Beaconsfield, in the county of Buckingham. Her ladyship, who is the only dau. of John-V. Evans, Esq. of Brampford Speke, Devonshire, was *m.* 1st, in 1815, to Wyndham Lewis, Esq., M.P. of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, who *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1838. Her ladyship was *m.* 2ndly, in 1839, to the eminent statesman, orator, and writer, the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, of Hughenden Manor, Bucks, M.P., P.C., three times chancellor of the Exchequer, and late first lord of the Treasury. Her ladyship was raised to the peerage as Viscountess Beaconsfield, 30 Nov. 1868.

Creation—30 Nov. 1868.

Arms—
Supporters— } not yet registered.

Seat—Hughenden Manor, Wickham, Bucks.

Town House—1, Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane.

BEAUCHAMP.



BEAUCHAMP, EARL (Frederick Lygon), Viscount Elmley, and Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester, M.A., F.S.A., *b.* 10 Nov. 1830; *s.* his brother as 6th earl, 4 March, 1866; was formerly M.P. for West Worcestershire, and a lord of the Admiralty; *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, Lady Mary-Catherine Stanhope, only dau. of Philip-Henry, 5th and present Earl Stanhope.

Lineage.

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, 2nd Lord Beauchamp, of Powyke (*refer to BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Humphry Stafford, Knt., and dying 1496, when the dignity ceased, left three daus., his co-heirs, ELIZABETH, *m.* Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke; ANNE, of whom presently; MARGARET, *m.* Richard Rede, Esq. of Gloucestershire. The 2nd dau.,

THE HON. ANNE BEAUCHAMP, *m.* Thomas Lygon, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Lygon, who acquired the estate of Madresfield with the heiress of Bracy), and had issue,

SIR RICHARD LYGON, Knt., of Madresfield, co. Worcester, who *m.* Margaret, dau and heir of Mr Justice Greville, of the court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LYGON, Esq., who *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, leaving by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir William Dennes, Knt., a son and successor,

RICHARD LYGON, Esq. of Madresfield. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Russel, Knt. of Strensham, co. Worcester, and dying in 1584, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LYGON, of Madresfield, whose grandson,

WILLIAM LYGON, Esq. of Madresfield, *m.* 7 Aug. 1688,

Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Halland, co. Warwick, by whom he had three sons, none of whom left issue to survive, and one dau.,

MARGARET LYGON, who *m.* 1st, Reginald Pindar, Esq. of Kempsey, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford. By her first husband she had three sons, the eldest of whom,

REGINALD PINDAR, Esq., becoming heir to the Madresfield property, assumed the surname of LYGON. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Hammer, Esq. of Bettesfield, co. Flint, and had one dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Hon. John Yorke, 3rd son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and one son, his successor in 1788,

WILLIAM LYGON, Esq., *b.* in 1747. This gentleman represented the co. Worcester for 30 years in parliament, and only retired upon being elevated to the peerage, 26 Feb. 1806, by the title of *Baron Beauchamp of Powyke, co. Worcester*. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Elmley* and *EARL BEAUCHAMP*, 1 Dec. 1815. He *m.* Catherine, only dau. of James Denn, Esq., and (by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1844) had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-BEAUCHAMP, his successor.
- ii. JOHN-REGINALD, 3rd earl.
- iii. HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 4th earl.
- iv. Edward-Pyndar, a general in the army, col. 13th light dragoons, C.B., K.S.W.; *d.* 11 Nov. 1860.
 - i. Felicia-Jemima, *d.* 11 Oct. 1813.
 - ii. Emma-Susannah, *m.* 15 Jan. 1803, to George-William, 8th Earl of Coventry, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1810.
 - iii. Sophia-Margaret, *m.* 4 March, 1818, to Sir Charles-Egerton Kent, Bart., and *d.* 16 Nov. 1834.
 - iv. Juliana-Catharine-Louisa, *d.* 5 Feb. 1864.
 - v. Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte, *m.* 23 Jan. 1817, to Thomas, Earl of Longford, who *d.* in 1835.
 - vi. Emily-Esther-Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Lloyd-H-Bamford Hesketh, of Gwrych Castle, Denbighshire, Esq., who *d.* 30 June, 1861. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-BEAUCHAMP, 2nd earl, *b.* 1782, at whose decease, *unm.*, May, 1823, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN-BEAUCHAMP, 3rd earl, *b.* 1783, who assumed by royal licence, 22 Oct. 1813, the surname of PYNDAR only. He *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1814, Charlotte, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, which lady *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1846; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sarah, late Baroness Bray, and widow of Henry Murray, Esq. His lordship *d. s. p.* 22 Jan. 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 4th earl, a general in the army, and colonel of the 2nd life-guards, who was *b.* 1785, and *m.* 8 July, 1824, Susan-Caroline, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835) had issue,

- i. William, *b.* 2 Jan. 1823; *d.* 30 June, 1834.
- ii. HENRY, 5th earl.
- iii. FREDERICK, present peer.
- iv. Reginald, *b.* 17 March, and *d.* 7 July, 1834.
- v. Felicia-Susan, *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, to the Rev. Charles-William Cavendish, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1848.
- vi. Georgiana-Harriett, *d.* 9 May, 1827.
- iii. Georgiana, *m.* 24 Sept. 1856, to Richard-William-Fitzroy Somerset, 2nd Lord Raglan, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1865.

His lordship *d.* 8 Sept. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 5th earl, who was *b.* 13 Feb. 1829, and was a capt. 1st life guards, and had been M.P. for West Worcestershire. He *d. unm.* 4 March, 1866, and was *s.* by his brother, FREDERICK, 6th and present EARL BEAUCHAMP.

Creations—Baron, 26 Feb. 1806. Viscount and Earl, 1 Dec. 1815.

Arms—Arg., two lions, passant, in pale, gu.

Crest—A savage's head, affrontée, couped at the shoulders.

Supporters—Dexter, a bear, ppr., muzzled, collared, and chained, or; sinister, a swan, arg., wings elevated, gu., beaked and legged, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or; on the breast of each supporter, suspended from the collar and coronet, a shield, gu., charged with a fesse between six martlets, gold.

Motto—Ex fide fortis.

Seat—Madresfield Court, Great Malvern, Worcestershire.

Town House—13, Belgrave Square.

BEAUCHAMP, BART., *see post*, PROCTOR, BART.

BEAUFORT.



BEAUFORT, DUKE OF (Sir Henry-Charles-Fitzroy Somerset, K.G., P.C.), Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower, Baron Beaufort of Caldecott Castle, and Baron de Botte-tourt; lord lieutenant for the co. of Monmouth, Master of the Horse, *b.* 1 Feb. 1824; *m.* 3 July, 1845, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Earl Howe, and has issue.

- i. HENRY-ADELBERT-WELLINGTON-FITZROY, *Marquess of Worcester*, lieutenant royal horse guards, lieutenant royal Gloucestershire yeomanry cavalry, D.L., *b.* 19 May, 1847.
- ii. Henry-Richard-Charles, *b.* 7 Dec. 1849.
- iii. Henry-Arthur-George, *b.* 17 Nov. 1851.
- iv. Henry-Edward-Brudenell, *b.* 6 July, 1853.
- v. Henry-Fitzroy-Francis, *b.* 9 Feb. 1855.

1. Blanche-Elizabeth Adelaide.
His grace, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *s.* his father as 8th duke, 17 Nov. 1853; he was made a K.G. in March, 1867.

Lineage.

This family deduces, illegitimately, from a branch of the house of Plantagenet, being thus lineally descended from JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster (son of EDWARD III.), who caused all his natural children (afterwards legitimized to all intents but that of succession to the crown) by Catherine Swinford, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, alias Guyn, king of arms, and widow of Sir Oates Swinford, knight (to whom he was eventually married), to be called Beaufort, from the castle of that name, in the co. of Anjou, the place of their nativity; which castle came, in the year 1276, to the house of Lancaster, by the marriage of Blanche, dau. of Robert, the 1st Count of Artois, and widow of Henry I., King of Navarre, with Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, second son of HENRY III. of England. Of the three sons of John of Gaunt, born before marriage with Catherine Swinford,

HENRY, the 2nd son, was consecrated Bishop of Lincoln in 1397, and was thence translated to Winchester in 1405; he received a cardinal's hat in 1426. This was the celebrated CARDINAL BEAUFORT, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, who crowned HENRY VI. in Paris as King of France in 1431 and *d.* at Winchester in 1447.

Thomas, the youngest son, was created Earl of Dorset and Duke of Exeter, but left no issue at his decease in 1427.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, was created *Earl of Somerset* in 1396, and in two years afterwards, *Marquess of Dorset*, which dignity he subsequently resigned, and was created *Marquess of Somerset*; but when constituted lord chamberlain, on the accession of HENRY IV., he is styled EARL OF SOMERSET only. He was a K.G., a captain of Calais. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

HENRY, Duke of Somerset, K.G., who fell into the hands of the Yorkists at the battle of Hexham, and was beheaded 3 April, 1463, leaving an illegitimate son, by Joan Hill, CHARLES SOMERSET, of whom presently. He was *s.* in his honours by his brother,

EDMUND, Duke of Somerset, who shared a similar fate, 7 May, 1471; and dying issueless, as did his younger brother, John, the male line of JOHN OF GAUNT terminated, as well the descendants of Catherine Swinford, as of his first wife, Blanche, mother of HENRY IV.

CHARLES SOMERSET, mentioned above as the illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, being a person

of extraordinary endowments, fulfilled several of the most important diplomatic missions; and was subsequently created a knight banneret, made a knight of the Garter, and appointed captain of the guards, A.D. 1496. Sir Charles obtained in marriage, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower; in whose right he assumed the title of *Lord Herbert*, and was summoned to parliament as such, in the first year of HENRY VIII. His lordship was constituted lord chamberlain for life, as a reward for the distinguished part he had in the taking of Terouenne and Tournay, and was created *Earl of Worcester*, 2 Feb. 1513-14. The Earl had two wives, besides the heiress of Huntingdon, namely, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, Lord de la Warr, by whom he had several children; and Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley. His lordship *d.* 15 April, 1526, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Worcester, who had received the honour of knighthood, during the French campaign, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, standard-bearer to HENRY VIII.; and dying 26 Nov. 1549, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.G. This nobleman was sent into France, in 1573, with a font of pure gold, for the baptismal ceremony of a dau. of CHARLES IX. of that kingdom, at which he was to stand, in the Queen of England's stead, as one of the sponsors. His lordship *m.* Christian, dau. of Edward North, Lord North of Kirtling; and dying 21 Feb. 1589, was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 4th earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had several children; of whom, Thomas, the 3rd son, was made knight of the Bath, 1604-5, and created, 8 Dec. 1626, *Viscount Somerset, of Coshel, co. Tipperary*. The earl *d.* 3 March, 1627-8, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 5th earl, who had been summoned, in the lifetime of his father, to the first parliament of JAMES I. This nobleman took a decided part in favour of CHARLES I., and maintained his castle of Ragland, with a garrison of 800 men, without levying any contributions upon the country, from 1642 to 1646, and only surrendered it, eventually, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, on most honourable conditions. This castle was amongst the last places in England from whose battlements the royal banner bade defiance to treason; but after its capitulation, it was demolished, and the timber in the surrounding parks cut down and sold by the committee of sequestration, occasioning a loss to the noble proprietor, moderately estimated at £100,000. The earl was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, 2 Nov. 1642. He *m.* Anne, only child of John, Lord Russel, and dying in 1646, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd marquess. This nobleman, like his father, attaching himself zealously to the royal cause, was appointed by CHARLES I. lord-lieutenant of North Wales, and addressed by his majesty as *Earl of Glamorgan*, until he succeeded to his heritable honours. The Marquess of Worcester left behind him a literary work, entitled "A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which (my former notes being lost) I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavoured now, in the year 1655, to set these down in such a way, as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them to practice." First printed in 1663. In this work, the power and application of the steam-engine are distinctly described. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dornor, knight, and had, HENRY, Lord Herbert, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry Howard, son of the Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powis. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd marquess, who was created DUKE OF BEAUFORT, 2 Dec. 1682. His grace, refusing to subscribe the oaths of allegiance to WILLIAM III., lived in retirement after the accession of that monarch. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, and had, with four daus., two sons to survive, viz.,

- i. CHARLES, *Marquess of Worcester*, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wanstead, co. Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl Tilly, and dying *v. p.*, 13 July, 1698, left surviving issue, HENRY and Henrietta, *m.* in 1713, to Charles, Duke of Grafton.
- ii. Arthur, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir William Russell, Bart., and widow of H. C. Cotton, Esq., and left three daus. and co-heirs, viz., Mary, *m.* to Algernon Greville, Esq. (*see* WARWICK, E.); Elizabeth; and Anne, *m.* to Uvedale Price, Esq.

The duke *d.* 21 Jan. 1699, and was *s.* by his grandson, HENRY, 2nd duke, K.G., *b.* 2 April, 1684. His grace *m.*

1st, 1702, Mary, only dau. of Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 1707, Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons, HENRY and CHARLES-NOEL. The duke m. 3rdly, Mary, youngest dau. of Percerine Osborne, Duke of Leeds, which lady d. without issue. His grace d. 24 May, 1714, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd duke, who m. 28 June, 1729, Frances, only child and heir of Sir James Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, Viscount Scudamore, in the peerage of Ireland, from whom he was divorced in 1743-4. (The lady wedded subsequently, Charles Fitzroy, natural son of the 1st Duke of Grafton, by whom she left one dau., Frances, heiress of the Scudamore estates, who m. Charles, Duke of Norfolk.) The duke dying without issue, 24 Feb. 1745-6, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-NOEL, 4th duke, who m. 1 May, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, Esq., and sister of Norborne, Lord Botetourt, whose barony her grace inherited; by this lady he had one son, HENRY, his heir, and five daus., Anne, m. to Charles, Earl of Northampton; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Rachel, *d. in infancy*; Henrietta, m. to Sir W. Williams-Wynn, Bart.; and Mary-Isabella, m. to Charles, Duke of Rutland. The duke d. 28 Oct. 1756, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 5th duke, K.G., b. 16 Oct. 1744; m. 2 April, 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Edward Boscawen, and by that lady (who d. 15 June, 1828) had issue,

i. HENRY-CHARLES, *Marquess of Worcester*.
 ii. Charles-Henry, b. 12 Dec. 1767; a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 1st West India regiment, late governor of the Cape of Good Hope; m. 1st, in June, 1788, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who d. in 1815) he had issue,

1 Henry (Sir), K.C.B., K.H., of Roehampton Lodge, Surrey, lieutenant-gener. in the army, colonel 25th foot, and commander-in-chief at Bombay, b. 30 Dec. 1794; m. 1 April, 1817, Frances-Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Henry Heathcote, and d. at Gibraltar, 15 Feb. 1862, having had issue, 1 Charles-Henry, C.B., col. in the army, late 72nd foot, m. 1848, Christiana-Emma, eldest dau. of R.-W. Thompson, Esq., and d. 4 Nov. 1863, having by her (who d. 13 Oct. 1863) had, William-Henry, b. 1849; Henry-Plantagenet, b. 1852; Charles-Fitzroy, b. 1855; and Georgina-Frances-Emma; 2 Henry-George-Edward, a captain in the army; m. 1853, Harriette-Sade, dau. of Major Coast; 3 Fitzroy-Maclean-Henry, b. 1839; 1 Elizabeth-Harriet-Frances, m. 21 Sept. 1841, to Col. Peter Maclean, R. A.; 2 Frances, m. 1849, to Col. Wm. Sutton; 3 Leonora-Louisa, m. to Major-Gen. M. Cholmeley Johnstone; 4 Augusta; 5 Maria-Caroline, m. 18 Feb. 1857, Henry-Edward Leeke, Esq., only son of Rear-Admiral Sir H.-J. Leeke, K.H., of West-Leigh, Hants; 6 Augusta-Rose-Blanche; and 7 Mary-Matilda-Gertrude.

2 Charles-Henry, lieutenant-col. b. 1800; *d. unm.* 1835.
 3 Villiers-Henry-Plantagenet, in holy orders, rector of Honiton, b. in 1803; m. 8 Aug. 1844, Frances-Dorothea, eldest dau. of John-Henry Ley, Esq. of Trehill, co. Devon (clerk of the House of Commons), by the Lady Frances his wife, dau. of George, 7th Marquis of Tweeddale; and d. 3 Feb. 1855, leaving issue, Henry Plantagenet, b. 14 Sept. 1845; John-Henry-William; Frances-Dorothea-Charlotte; Mary-Isabella-Frances.

1 Elizabeth, m. 1812, Gen. the late Sir Henry Wyndham, K.C.B., who d. 2 Aug. 1860, brother of Lord Leconfield.
 2 Georgiana, m. 1833, Lieut.-Col. Stirling-Freeman Glover; and d. 19 May, 1856.
 3 Charlotte, m. in 1822, to Herbert Cornwall, Esq. of Delbury, co. Salop, and d. his widow 17 March, 1864.

Lord Charles Somerset m. 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1821, Mary, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl Poulett, by whom (who d. 11 June, 1860) he left at his decease, 20 Feb. 1831, one son and two daus., viz.,

1 Poulett-George-Henry, M.P., b. 1822; late lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards, C.B.; m. 1847, Barbara-Augusta-Norah, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, and has, Vere-Francis-John, b. 1854; a son, b. 23 Aug. 1860; and Cecily-Mary-Caroline, d. 30 Dec. 1862.

1 Mary-Sophia.
 2 Augusta-Anne, m. 1 Aug. 1863, to Sir Henry-Winston Barron, Bart., M.P. for Waterford.

iii. Norborne-Berkeley-Henry, b. 4 May, 1771; m. in 1838

rv. Robert-Edward-Henry, b. in 1776, a gen. in the army, and col. 4th dragoons, G.C.B. and K.T.S.; m. in 1805, Louisa Augusta, dau. of William, Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who d. in 1823) left at his decease, in 1842,

1 Edward-Arthur, C.B., b. 1817; col. in the army; deputy-quartermaster-general of the south-western district; late lieutenant-col. rifle brigade; Knt. of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie; m. 1849, Agatha, dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart., of Leigh Court, Somerset, and has, Evelyn, b. 20 Nov. 1857; a son, b. 25 Jan. 1866; Agatha-Georgiana; Ada-Frances; Maude-Catherine; a dau.; and another dau. b. 19 Nov. 1868.
 2 Augustus-Charles-Stapleton, b. in 1821; capt. R.A.; d. 14 Dec. 1854.

1 Louisa-Isabella.
 2 Frances-Caroline, m. 1840, to Theophilus Clive, Esq.
 3 Blanch, m. 9 Dec. 1845, to the Rev. Charles-Courtenay Locke, who d. in 1848.
 4 Matilda-Elizabeth, m. 9 Aug. 1842, to Horace Marryat, Esq.; their only dau. Ida-Horatio-Charlotte, was m. 19 Sept. 1863, to Gustaf Frederick, Count Blonde, of Borno.
 5 Georgiana-Emily, m. 10 Nov. 1852, to the Hon. Robert Neville Lawley.

v. Arthur-John-Henry, b. in 1780; m. in 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth. Lord Arthur d. in 1816, leaving issue,

1 George-Henry, b. in 1809; in holy orders; m. in 1835, Philida-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W.-P. Call, Bart., and has, Arthur-William-Henry, b. 1843; George-Edward, b. 1844; Fitzroy; Anne; Frances-Elizabeth; Mary-Georgiana; Louisa-Bessy; Elizabeth-Anne; Blanche-Emma; Alice-Catherine; and Rose.
 2 Arthur-Edward, b. in 1813; m. 12 Feb. 1850, Frances; dau. of the Hon. and Rev. J.-E. Boscawen, and, dying 9 Sept. 1853, left Edith, and Frances.

1 Elizabeth-Anne *d. unm.* in 1835.
 vi. William-George-Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, b. Sept. 1784; m. 1813, Elizabeth eldest dau. of Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and by her (who d. 1843) left at his decease, 14 Jan. 1851, surviving issue,

1 Henry-Charles-Capel, b. 1816; lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 10 Sept. 1840, Alice-Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Maurice O'Connell, K.C.H., and has, 1 Charles-Bruce-Henry, b. 1841, m. 31 July, 1862, Victoria-Alice, dau. of William Fitz-Gibbon, Esq. of Sidney House, Cork, and has three daus., May, Geraldine, and Rose; 2 Fitzroy-William-Henry, b. 1845; 3 Raglan-Molyneux-Boscawen; 1 Caroline-Emily Allwood; 2 Mary-Henrietta-Charlotte, m. 4 Sept. 1862, to John-William Clayton, Esq., late capt. 13th light-dragoons; 3 Blanche-Isabella; 4 Georgina-Hester-Cornelia.
 2 William, in holy orders, b. in 1822; m. 1st, 2 Aug. 1842, Helen only dau. of the late Capt. J. Donald, 94th regt. and by her (who d. 6 May, 1849) has issue, William, b. 29 April, 1849; Anne-Helen, m. 18 Sept. 1867, to J.-C. Campbell, Esq. of Glenclunel, Argyshire; and Frances Cornelia. He m. 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1850, Georgiana-Amelia, dau. of Major-Gen. W.-L. Darling, and by her has issue, Fitzroy, b. 9 Aug. 1852; John, b. 22 Aug. 1853; Raglan, b. 20 April, 1859; Charles, b. 15 May, 1862; Alma, Rose, and Edith.

3 Fitzroy-Molyneux-Henry, b. 1823; capt. Royal Eng.; m. 1849, Jimima-Drummond, 4th dau. of J.-M. Drummond-Nairne, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Perth, and has had Fitzroy-James-William-Henry, b. 1851; d. 19 Jan. 1859; and another son, and two daus.
 4 John-Plantagenet-Edw.-Henry, b. in 1826; d. in 1838.
 5 Boscawen-Thomas-George-Henry, in holy orders, b. in 1833; m. 24 Sept. 1863, Florence-Snallwood, youngest dau. of the late John-Were Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell House, Devon.

6 Aylmer-Howard-Tynte-Henry, capt. rifle-brigade, b. 1835
 1 Caroline-Frances-Elizabeth, d. in 1842.
 2 Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 31 Dec. 1839, the Rev. C.-G. Newcombe, rector of North Witham, and has issue, 3 Charlotte-Cecilia-Anne-Elizabeth, d. in 1847.

Lord William m. 2ndly, in 1844, Frances-Westby, relict of C.-O. Callaghan, Esq., and dau. of the late Henry Brady, Esq. He d. 14 Jan. 1851. His widow d. 31 Aug. 1854.

vii. John-Thomas-Henry, col. in the army, b. 30 Aug. 1787, m. 4 Dec. 1814, Catharine, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris; and d. 3 Oct. 1846, leaving by her, (who d. at Paris, 25 June, 1865),

1 Alfred-Plantagenet-Frederick-Charles, of Enfield Court, Middlesex, D.L., b. 5 Sept. 1829; m. 24 Sept. 1857, Adelaide-Harriet, youngest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir George Brooke-Pechell, Bart., M.P., and has a dau., Gwendolina Adelaide-Katherine-Georgiana-Matilda.

1 Frances-Georgina-Elizabeth, m. 25 July, 1854, to Jas.-Whitman Bosanquet, Esq., of Claymore, Middlesex, and d. 19 Sept. 1862.
 2 Catherine-Emily-Harriet, d. 1841.
 3 Juliana-Lucy-Sarah, m. 22 July, 1852, Capt. Henry D. Wittitt Lyon, Esq., Royal Scotch Greys, of Milsden Park, co. Gloucester. She d. 30 April, 1853.

viii. Fitzroy-James-Henry, field-marshal in the army, G.C.B., BARON RAGLAN, d. Commander-in-Chief in the Crimea, 1855. (See RAGLAN.)

i. Elizabeth, m. in 1796, to the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Sarum, who d. 28 Feb. 1823. She d. in 1836.

ii. Frances-Elizabeth, d. 27 May, 1841.

iii. Harriet-Isabella, m. in 1804, to Col. Mitchell, 20th foot, and d. his widow, 1 June, 1855.

His grace obtained a confirmation of the *Barony of Botticourt*, by patent, dated 4 June, 1803. He d. 11 Oct. 1803, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-CHARLES, 6th duke, K.G., lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon; b. 22 Dec. 1766; m. 16 May, 1791, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue by her, who d. in Aug. 1854,

- i. HENRY, late duke.
- ii. Granville-Charles-Henry, P.C. and M.P., *b.* 22 Dec. 1792; *m.* 27 July, 1822, Emily dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1848, leaving issue,
 - 1 Granville-Robert-Henry, D.C.L., *b.* 7 Jan. 1824; *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, Emma-Philadelphia, 2nd dau. of Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bart.
 - 2 Leveson-Elliot-Henry, comm. R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1829.
 - 3 Raglan-George-Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1831.
 - 1 Emily-Catharine-Anne, *m.* 10 May 1859, to Henry-Ayshford Sanford, Esq. of Waltham House, Essex.
 - 2 Constance-Henrietta-Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, to Rowland Smith, Esq.
- i. Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, to Lord Calthorpe, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1865.
- ii. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* 1st, in 1822, to Lord Edward O'Brien (who *d.* in 1824); and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, to Major-General James Orde, who *d.* 21 May, 1850.
- iii. Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. Granville-Dudley-Ryder, and *d.* 30 March, 1865.
- iv. Susan-Caroline, *m.* 11 May, 1830, to the Marquess Cholmondeley.
- v. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1832, to George Finch, Esq.
- vi. Isabella-Anne, *m.* in April, 1823, to Thomas-Henry King-scote, of Kingscote, Esq., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1831.
- vii. Blanche, *m.* in 1833, to Lord Garlies, now Earl of Gal-loway.
- viii. Mary-Octavia, *m.* in 1837, to Sir Walter-R. Farquhar, Bart.

His grace *d.* 23 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY, 7th duke, K.G., *b.* 5 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1814, Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1821) he had two daus.,

Augusta, *m.* 28 Nov. 1844, Baron Neuman, Austrian Ambassador at the Court of St. James's, and *d.* in 1850.
 Georgiana, *m.* 1836, to the late Christopher-William Codrington, Esq., M.P., and has issue, two sons and three daus.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1822, Emily-Frances, dau. of Charles-Culling Smith, Esq., by the Lady Anne Wellesley, his wife, and by her had,

- HENRY-CHARLES-FITZROY, present duke.
 Emily-Blanche-Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1848, to George, present Earl of Kinnoull.
 Rose-Caroline-Mary, *m.* in 1846, to Francis-Frederick Lovell, Esq.
 Henrietta-Louisa-Priscilla, *m.* 26 June, 1855, to John Morant, Esq. of Brokenhurst Park, Hants, and *d.* 17 June, 1863.
 Geraldine-Harriett-Anne.
 Katherine-Emily-Anne, *m.* 20 July, 1858, to the Hon. Arthur-Bent-Walsh, elder son of Lord Ormathwaite.
 Edith-Frances-Wilhelmina, *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, to William-Henry-Forester, 2nd and present Lord Lonsborough.

Creations—Baron Herbert, of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower, 26 Nov. 1506. Earl of Worcester, 2 Feb. 1513-14. Marquess of Worcester, 2 Nov. 1642. Duke of Beaufort, 2 Dec. 1682. Baron Botten-court, with precedence of original writ of summons, 1307; confirmed 4 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: France, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; and England, gu., three lions passant-guardant, in pale, or, all within a bordure, comonly, arg. and az.

Crest—A portucullis, or, nailed, az., with chains pendent thereto, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, ar., flames issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or, and semee of fortails, hurts, and pomies, alternately; sinister, a wyvern, wings endorsed, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto—Troyare vel timere sperno.

Seats—Museum, Monmouthshire; and Badminton House, Gloucestershire; Llangallock Park, Brecon.

BEAUMONT.



BEAUMONT, BARON (Henry Stapleton), lieut. 1st life-guards, *b.* 11 Aug. 1848; *s.* his father 16 Aug. 1854.

Lineage.

THE BARONY OF BEAUMONT was conferred by writ of summons by King EDWARD II., in the 2nd year of his reign (4 March, 1309), upon HENRY DE BEAUMONT (in all

probability a grandson of John de Brienne, last King of Jerusalem), one of the companions in arms of EDWARD I. in Scotland, who had attained the favour of the new monarch, and was subsequently a man of great power, influence, and wealth. From this nobleman we pass to his descendants,*

JOHN, 6th Baron Beaumont, who was created Viscount Beaumont (the first person honoured with the title of Viscount in England), 12 Feb. 1440. His lordship was a knight of the Garter, had a patent of precedence above all other viscounts, and was subsequently constituted lord high chamberlain of England. He *m.* Elizabeth, Lady Bardolf, dau. and heir of Sir William Phelip, by Joan, Lady Bardolf, and had issue,

- John, who *d.* before his father, *s. p.*
 WILLIAM, who inherited the honours.
 Joane, who *m.* John, Lord Lovell, &c., and *d.* before her father leaving issue, of whom presently.

His lordship *d.* 39 HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM, 7th baron and 2nd viscount, who inherited, through his mother, the great possessions of the Bardolfs. He *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue, 23 HENRY VII., when the viscountcy expired, but the BARONY fell into ABERNAGE between the descendants of his sister Joane, and so continued until called out in 1840, in favour of MILES-THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, in the co. of York, Esq. The said

JOANE DE BEAUMONT left, by her husband, Lord Lovell, an only son, Francis, Lord Lovell, created Viscount Lovell, who was attainted in the first of HENRY VII., and *d. s. p.* in the third of the same monarch; and two daus. The elder,† JOANE LOVELL, *m.* Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carlton, in the co. of York, and from her ladyship lineally descended

SIR MILES STAPLETON, Bart. of Carlton, who *d. s. p.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his sister,

ANNE STAPLETON, who *m.* Mark Errington, Esq. of Ponteland, and was mother of NICHOLAS ERRINGTON, Esq., who assumed the name of STAPLETON, and was father of NICHOLAS STAPLETON, Esq., of Carlton, who *d.* in 1750, leaving by Winifred, his 3rd wife, dau. of John White, Esq.,

- THOMAS, his heir.
 MILES, of Drax, who *d.* in 1803, leaving by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Bertie, dau. of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently, and Brian, who *d. s. p.* in 1808; and two daus., Monica, *m.* to Sir John Lawson, Bart., and Mary, *m.* to Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Gars wood.
 John, M.D., and had two sons, Charles and Joseph.
 Charles, M.D. *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Fallowfield, Esq., and *d.* in 1799, leaving issue, Herman; Charles; Henry, who *d. s. p.* in 1809; Elizabeth, *m.* to R. Gillow, Esq.; and Catheryne, a nun.
 Gregory, *d.* in 1802.
 Elizabeth, a nun.
 Winifred, *m.* to William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe.
 Monica, *m.* to Henry Maire, Esq. of Lartington.

The eldest son, THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, Esq., claimed the BARONY OF BEAUMONT before the House of Lords, in 1798. Mr. Stapleton *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and had issue,

- MILES, his heir.
 Catherine, *m.* to Sir George-Courtenay Throckmorton, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1839.

Mr. Stapleton *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Tuite, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

MILES STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, *d. s. p.* in 1836, and at the decease of his sister, Lady Throckmorton, in 1839, the representation of the family devolved on his first-cousin,

THOMAS STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, *b.* in 1778 (son of Miles Stapleton, Esq., by Lady Mary Bertie his wife, and grandson of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, who *d.* in 1750). He *m.* 1st, in 1802, Maria-Juliana, dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

- i. MILES THOMAS, LORD BEAUMONT.
 H. Thomas, *b.* 16 Oct. 1806; *d.* 4 Dec. 1849.
- ii. Gilbert, *b.* in July, 1808; *m.* 19 Jan. 1848, Mary, widow of William Gerard, Esq., and only child of Bartholomew Brotherton, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 16 Dec. 1856.
- iv. Henry (Capt.), *b.* in July, 1814; *d.* at Fort William, 14 July, 1845.
- v. John, barrister-at-law, late M.P. for Berwick, *b.* 11 April, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1860, Frances-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Edward Bolton King, Esq. of Cladshunt, co. Warwick (*see*

* Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.
 † The YOUNGER, FREDERICK LOVELL, *m.* Sir Edward Norreys, of Yattendon, and from that marriage descends Montague, Earl of Abingdon, and Lord Norreys, proved joint co-heirs to the Barony of Beaumont.

BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*) and has Gilbert, *b.* 11 May, 1862; Cuthbert, *b.* 25 April, 1863; Monica; and another dau.
 I. Catherine, *m.* 1 July, 1830, Edward-Widdington Riddell, Esq., 2nd son of the late Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Felton.
 II. Maria, *d.* young.
 III. Monica, *d.* a nun.

m. 2ndly, in 1829, Henrietta-Lavinia, 2nd dau. of the late Richard-Fitzgerald Anster, Esq., and had by her,
 I. Bryan-John, *b.* in 1831; *m.* 24 June, 1837, Mary Helen-Alicia, only dau. of J.-T. Dolman, Esq. of Souldern House, Oxon.
 II. Hernan, *b.* in 1834.
 III. Robert, *b.* in 1835.

I. Lavinia-Mary, *m.* in 1853, to A. Matheson, Esq., M.P., of Ardross Castle, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1855.

fr. Stapleton *d.* in July, 1839. His son and heir,
 MILES-THOMAS STAPLETON, Esq. of Carlton, was summoned by writ to the House of Peers, 16 Oct. 1840, he being one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Beaumont. He was *b.* June, 1805; *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, Isabella-Anne, eldest dau. of Lord Kilmaine, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1854, leaving issue,
 I. HENRY, present peer. II. Miles, *b.* 17 July, 1850.

I. Agnes, *d.* 14 Feb. 1863.

Creation—4 March, 1300.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, sa., for STAPLETON, 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, and in chief, three scallops, az., for ERRINGTON. N.B.—When Lord Beaumont's ancestor took the surname of STAPLETON, he had permission to use the arms of STAPLETON alone, or quarterly with those of ERRINGTON.

Crest—A Saracen's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, *pr.*, wreathed about the temples, or and az.
Supporters—Two talbot dogs, arg., each with three guttées *e sang.* gu.

Motto—*On an old standard, Mieux je sera.*

Seat—Carlton, Selby, Yorkshire.

BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, *b.* 12 Sept. 1828; *s.* his father, as 9th baronet, 1845; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Paulina-Menzies, 3rd dau. of W.-Hallows Belli, Esq., E.I.C. civil serv., and niece of Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLIAM, *b.* 10 March, 1851.
- II. Francis-Howley, *b.* at Naples, 11 Feb. 1854.
- III. Frederick-Louis-Maureward, *b.* 17 June, 1862.
- IV. Henry-Cecil-Charles, *b.* 24 April, 1864.
- I. Lina-Mary-Howley. II. Eleanor-Grace-Caroline.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from the city of BEAUMONT, in France, which formerly gave title to a succession of viscounts, whose heiress, AGNES DE BEAUMONT, conveyed the seignury to her husband, LOUIS, 2nd son of JOHN, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, and nephew of LOUIS IX. of France. The 4th son of this lady,

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, came into England, according to general supposition, at the instance of ELEANOR, wife of EDWARD I., and obtained high and confidential employment from the crown, with extensive territorial grants. This eminent person, who was brother of Isabel, wife of John, Lord Vesel of Alnewieke, is styled in our records, "*consanguineus regis*;" and, amongst his other offices, he was made King of the Isle of Man for life, by the same tenure that his lords usually held it under the Kings of Scotland. He was likewise summoned to parliament as a baron, 4 March, 1309, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. and at length heir of Alexander Comin, Earl of Buchan, in whose right he became constable of Scotland, and obtained the manor of Whitwicke, in Leicestershire, where he was licensed to convert the manor-house into a castle. Lord Beaumont *d.* 1340, (for a more ample account of this nobleman, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE BEAUMONT, 2nd Baron, summoned to parliament 25 Feb. 1342. His lordship *m.* the Lady Alianore Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and great-grand-dau. of HENRY III., by whom he had an only child, HENRY, born in Brabant, during her ladyship's attendance upon Philippa, queen consort of EDWARD III.; in consideration of which circumstance, Lord Beaumont procured the king's

special letters-patent, declaring "that notwithstanding the said Henry was begotten and born in foreign parts, nevertheless, in regard it was by reason of his and his lady's attendance on the queen, he should be reputed a lawful heir, and inherit the lands in England, as if he had been born there." Lord Beaumont *d.* in 1342, and was *s.* by the said

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, 3rd lord, who *m.* the Lady Margaret de Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and dying in 1368, was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN BEAUMONT, 4th lord, K.G., summoned to parliament on 20 Aug. 1383, to 13 Nov. 1393; who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Everingham, of Laxton, and had issue,

HENRY, who *s.* as 5th Lord Beaumont.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Richard.

Lord Beaumont *d.* in 1396. His 2nd son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, being Lord of Basquerville and Captain of Galliarde, was retained by John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, to serve in the French wars. He *m.* in 1458, Philippe, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Maureward, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq., who resided at Overton. This gentleman was slain, in 1459, with his cousin, John, Viscount Beaumont, at the battle of Northampton, leaving issue, by Joan, dau. of John, Lord Darcy, two sons; the younger of whom,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq., *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pauncefort, of Northall, co. Gloucester; and dying 22 HENRY VIII., was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Basset, of Biore, in Staffordshire, and had several children, of whom Antony, the third son, was father of Mary, who *m.* Sir Charles Villiers, Knt., and was created, after the decease of John Villiers, Countess of Buckingham; she was mother of John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck; Christopher Villiers, Earl of Anglesey; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Mr. Beaumont was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Leicester, *temp.* ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), who petitioned JAMES I., ineffectually, to revive in his person the viscounty of Beaumont, forfeited by John, Viscount Beaumont, who fell at the battle of Northampton, fighting under the banner of Lancaster. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lewis, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, who was created a Baronet in 1619, and afterwards elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT BEAUMONT, honours which expired with his grandson,

THOMAS, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 11 June, 1702, *s. p.*, bequeathing his estates to his cousin,

SIR GEORGE BEAUMONT, Bart., of whom hereafter.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Farnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS OF CRAMOND in the peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Turpin, of Knaptoft, by the Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, dau. of Lord Say; and dying in 1646, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, who was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1660-1. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Trott, Knt. of Quickswood, co. Hertford, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Perient, Knt., and had (with two daus., Jane and Mary),

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Susannah, dau. of the Rev. William Oldys, D.D., and had four sons (one of whom only left a dau.) and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hayley, M.D.; and Arabella.

III. WILLIAM, of Great Danmow, in Essex, who was buried in 1719; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Watts, Esq. of Leicestershire, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, Bart. of Stockerton, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jordain, Esq. of

Charlton, in Surrey, by whom he had three sons and two daus., viz.,

- 1 GEORGE, who s. as 6th baronet.
- 2 William, *d. unm.*
- 3 THOMAS, whose son,

THOMAS, of Buckland, co. Surrey, *m.* in 1799, Bridget, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Davie, and niece of Sir John Davie, of Creedy, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1842) had,

- 1 GEORGE-HOWLAND, who s. as 8th baronet.
 - 2 Thomas-Davie, *b.* in 1801; *d.* in 1824.
 - 3 William-Francis-Bertie, of Buckland, *m.* in 1832, Frances-Mary-Caroline, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1834) he has left a son.
 - 1 Mary-Anne Bridget.
 - 2 Margaret-Sophia, *m.* in 1830, to her cousin, the Rev. James Beauchamp, and has issue.
 - 3 Alice-Eleanor, *d.* in 1833, *unm.*
- 1 Elizabeth, who *d.* young.
 - 2 Margaret.

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Farmer, Esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had, *inter alios*,

THOMAS, }
 GEORGE, } 3rd and 4th baronets.
 Henry, *d. unm.*

Basil, who was brought up to the sea-service, and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He perished on the Goodwin Sands, in the great storm, 27 Nov. 1703.

LEWIS, 5th baronet.

Charles, blown up in the Downs, in Sept. 1700, in the Carlisle man-of-war.

Henrietta, *m.* to John Styleman, Esq., and *d.* 10 March, 1724-5.

Catherine, *m.* to William Busby, Esq., and *d.* 1 April, 1726, leaving a son, William, of Stoughton Grange, and a dau., Ann, wife of Anthony Keck, Esq.

He *d.* in 1688, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who served under WILLIAM III., as major of the first troop of guards, in the wars of Ireland, and *d.* there in 1690. He never married, and was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Leicester, a commissioner of the privy seal in 1712, and one of the lords of the Admiralty in 1714, who inherited, as already stated, by will, the estates (Cole, Orton, &c.) of Thomas, 3rd and last Viscount Beaumont; and dying *unm.* in 1737, he bequeathed his paternal estate at Stoughton to his surviving sisters and to his nephew, William Busby, Esq., while the property of Lord Beaumont and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR LEWIS, in holy orders. This gentleman *d.* without issue, 23 Dec. 1738, and was s. by his cousin, (refer to William, 3rd son of Sir Thomas, 1st baronet),

VI. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 26 March, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Michael Howland, Esq. of Stonehall, in Essex; and dying in 1762, s. by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND, D.C.L. and F.S.A. This gentleman *m.* 6 May, 1778, Margaret, dau. of John Willes, Esq. of Astrop, co. Northampton, and granddau. of Lord Chief Justice Willes, (her ladyship *d.* 14 July, 1820.) but dying s. *p.* in 1827, the title devolved upon his cousin, (revert to descendants of William, 3rd son of the 1st baronet),

VIII. SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY, *b.* 16 Dec. 1799; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Dr. William Howley, late Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1834) had issue, GEORGE-HOWLAND, present baronet; William-Beresford, in holy orders, *b.* March, 1831; *m.* 13 Dec. 1860, Julia, youngest dau. of Charles Soames, Esq. of Coles, Herts; and Constance-Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1852, to William-Unwin Heygate, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of the late Sir William Heygate, Bart. Sir George *d.* in 1845.

Creation—21 Feb. 1660-1.

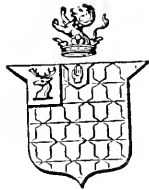
Arms—Az., semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., semée de fleurs-de-lis, turned up ermin, a lion, passant, or.

Motto—Erectus non elatus.

Seats—Cole Orton Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; and Manor House, Dunning, Essex.

BECHER.



WRIXON-BECHER, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Ballygilblin, co. Cork, *b.* in 1826; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1850.

Lineage.

The BECHERS settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH; and the baronet has a pedigree in his possession tracing his ancestors in that line to Sir Eustace de Bridgecourt, who came from Hainault with Philippa, queen-consort of EDWARD III., in 1328. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

HENRY WRIXON, Esq. of Assolas, co. Cork, son of Nicholas Wrixon, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq., and *d.* in 1794, leaving a dau. (Mary, who *m.* William, Viscount Ennismore, and *d.* in 1810) and a son and heir,

WILLIAM WRIXON, Esq. of Ceelstown, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, dau., by Mary his wife (dau. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan), of John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Annisgrove, and sister and heir of Henry Becher, Esq. of Creagh, both in the co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name of BECHER, and was created a Baronet.

John-Michael, barrister-at-law.

Nicholas, in holy orders.

Marianne, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq. of Bathview, Mallow, and has several children.

Jane-Charlotte.

Georgiana, *m.* to Robert De la Cour, Jun. of Fairy Hill, co. Cork, Esq.

The eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM WRIXON-BECHER, of Ballygilblin, *b.* in 1780, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1819, Miss O'Neill, the very celebrated actress, and had,

HENRY, present baronet.

JOHN, *b.* 16 Aug. 1828; *m.* 6 May, 1857, Emily-Catherine,

2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel, and has Eustace-

William-Wyndham, *b.* 27 Dec. 1859; Edgar, *b.* 12 Oct. 1862;

Henry, *b.* 27 July, 1866; a son, *b.* 3 Aug. 1868; Victoria-

Emily; Mary; Cecil-Eleanor; and Barbara-Elizabeth.

William-Nicholas, late lieutenant 62nd regt. *b.* in 1831.

Mary-Sarah, *m.* 4 Nov. 1852, to Richard Wallis Goold Adams, Esq. of Jamesbrook, co. Cork, and nephew of Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Jan. 1856, to William-Norton Barry, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork, and has issue.

Sir William assumed, early in life, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the additional surname and arms of BECHER, and had the assumption confirmed by sign-manual, 29 Sept. 1831. He *d.* in Oct. 1850.

Creation—20 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Vairy, arg. and gu.; on a canton, or, a stag's head, couped, sa., quarterly with WRIXON.

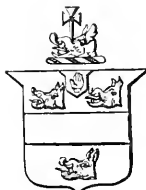
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., gorged with a plain collar vair.

Motto—Bis vivit qui bene.

Seats—Ballygilblin, near Mallow; and Creagh, near Skibbereen, both in co. Cork.

Town House—1A, Chesterfield Street, Mayfair.

BECKETT.



BECKETT, SIR THOMAS, of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1 Jan. 1779; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, and has issue, Mary, and Elizabeth, *m.* 17 March, 1853, to Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, Bart.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BECKETT, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, and of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, grandson of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* in 1774, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, and had issue,

JOHN, 2nd baronet.

Christopher, *b.* in 1777.

THOMAS, present baronet.

Richard, capt. in the guards, slain at Talavera, in 1809.

William, banker at Leeds, and from 1841 to 1852 M.P. for that borough, b. 3 March, 1784; *m.* 20 Nov. 1841, Frances-Adelina, sister of Hugo-Meynell Ingram, Esq. of Temple Newsham, co. York, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1863.

EDMUND, formerly M.P. for the west riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 29 Jan. 1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1814, Maria, dau. of William Beverley, of Beverley, Esq., and great-niece of the wife of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas, and has issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, p. 360.) Mr. Edmund Beckett assumed the surname and arms of DENISON, in 1810.

Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1791; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lyle, Esq., merchant of Philadelphia, U.S., and grand-dau. of James Hamilton, Colonial Governor of Pennsylvania, under GEORGE III., and had (with a dau., Marion, *m.* to Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart. and accidentally killed, 1849) two sons, James, *d.* young; and Hamilton, *b.* 15 Oct. 1829, *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, Sophia-Clarence, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John-Singleton Copley, Lord Lyndhurst, and has issue, Henry-Lyndhurst, *b.* 8 April, 1857, and Constance-Mary. George, in holy orders, prebend of Lincoln, rector of Epsworth, and vicar of Gainsborough, *b.* 10 Feb. 1793; *d.* 13 April, 1843.

Elizabeth, *d.* 26 March, 1864.

Sir John, *d.* 18 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN BECKETT, F.R.S., M.P. for Leeds from 1835 to 1837, *b.* in 1775; who *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, Lady Anne Lowther, dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.; but dying *s. p.* 31 May, 1847, was *s.* by his next surviving brother, the present SIR THOMAS BECKETT.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped, ermine.

Crest—A boar's head, couped, or, pierced by a cross patée-fitchée, erect, sa.

Seat—Somerby Park, Lincolnshire.

BECTIVE, EARL, *see* HEADFORT, MARQUESS.

B E D F O R D.



BEDFORD, DUKE AND EARL OF (William Russell) Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell, of Cheneys, co. Buckingham, Baron Russell, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, and Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, *b.* 30 June, 1809; *s.* his father as 8th duke, 14 May, 1861.

Lineage.

SIR RALPH RUSSELL, Knt.,* son and heir of John Russell, constable of Corfe Castle *anno* 1221; *m.* Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Newmarsh, fendal Baron of Newmarsh and Derham, co. Dorset, and left, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, Dorsetshire, M.P., in the 1st of EDWARD II., for the co. of Southampton; who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas de Aula, Lord of Yaverland, and had by her a son, from whom descended the Russells of Chippenham, extinct baronets. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Peverel, and had by her a son, Theobald. He *d.* in 1311, and was *s.* by his son (by his 2nd wife),

SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor (dau. of Ralph de Gorges, Baron Gorges, and heir of her brother, Ralph Gorges), by whom he had a son, RALPH, who assumed his maternal surname and arms of GORGES (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*). Sir Theobald *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John de la Tour, of Berwick, co. Dorset, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM RUSSELL, whose great grandson,

JOHN RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Hering, and was father of

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Knt., speaker of the House of Commons in the 2nd and 10th of HENRY VI. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Froxmere, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES RUSSELL, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of John Wyse, Esq., and dying in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN RUSSELL, said to be one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time, resided at Berwick, about four miles from Bridport, co. Dorset, and obtained a favourable introduction to court through one of those unexpected incidents which may be attributed solely to good fortune. In the 21st of HENRY VII. (1506), the Archduke PHILIP OF AUSTRIA, only son of the Emperor MAXIMILIAN I., and husband of JOHANA, dau. of FERDINAND and ISABEL, King and Queen of Castile and Aragon, having encountered a violent hurricane in his passage from Flanders to Spain, was driven into Weymouth, where he landed, and was hospitably received by Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt., a gentleman of rank in the neighbourhood. Sir Thomas immediately apprized the court of the circumstance, and in the interim, while waiting for instructions what course to adopt, invited his first cousin,* Mr. Russell, then recently returned from his travels, to wait upon the prince. His imperial highness, fascinated by Mr. Russell's companionable qualities, desired that he should accompany him to Windsor, whither the king had invited his highness to repair. On the journey we are informed that the archduke became still more pleased with his attendant's "learned discourse and generous deportment," and recommended him strongly to the king. Mr. Russell was, in consequence, taken immediately into royal favour, and appointed one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber. Becoming subsequently a favourite of HENRY VIII., and a companion of that monarch in his French wars, Mr. Russell was appointed to several high and confidential offices, and finally elevated to the peerage, 9 March, 1538-9, in the dignity of Lord Russell, Baron Russell, of Cheneys, co. Buckingham. In the next year, 1540, when the great monasteries were dissolved, his lordship obtained a grant to himself, and his wife and their heirs, of the site of the Abbey of Tavistock, and of extensive possessions belonging thereto. After the accession of EDWARD VI., Lord Russell had a grant of the Monastery of Woburn, and was created EARL OF BEDFORD, 9 Jan. 1550. In MARY's time, the same courtly sunshine continuing, his lordship obtained a new patent, dated 3 Nov. 1553, for the office of lord privy seal, and was appointed ambassador to Spain, to conduct her majesty's royal consort, PHILIP II., into England. The earl *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Guy Sapcote, Esq., and widow of Sir John Broughton, Knt.; and dying 15 March, 1554-5, (amongst his other honours, we must not omit his being a knight of the Garter,) was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, K.G., *b.* in 1528. This nobleman, in the 1st of ELIZABETH, was sworn of the privy council, and was subsequently a person of great eminence during her majesty's reign. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. John, and sister of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe, and had,

I. EDWARD, Lord Russell, who predeceased his father, without issue.

II. JOHN, summoned to Parliament, after the decease of his brother, as LORD RUSSELL. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hobby, of Besham, co. Berks, by whom he left two daus., ELIZABETH, who *d.* *unm.*; and Anne, the wife of Henry, Marquess of Worcester.

III. FRANCIS (Sir), summoned to parliament as LORD RUSSELL, *m.* Julian, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Foster, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who *s.* as 3rd EARL OF BEDFORD.

IV. WILLIAM (Sir), distinguished by his eminent service in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH. In 1580, Mr. Russell first commanded 150 horse there, which the clergy of England had raised, for the reduction of the queen's rebellious subjects; and, for his gallantry, received the honour of knighthood. Soon after this we find him in the Low Countries, under Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. In 1594, Sir William was constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, and for the next two years he was engaged against the rebel O'Maden. On the accession of JAMES I., he was elevated to the peerage, 21 July, 1603, as Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Shenay, co. Cambridge, and left at his decease, 9 Aug. 1613, a son,

* For the early descent of the Russells, and their derivation from the Du Rozels of Normandy, refer to WIFFINS' *Memoir of the House of Russell*.

* The nephew of his mother, Alice Russell.

FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD.

- I. Anne, *m.* to Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bouchier, Earl of Bath.
- III. Margaret, *m.* to George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Morison, *Knt.*, but by that lady had no issue. His lordship *d.* at Bedford House, in the Strand, 28 June, 1585, and was *s.* by his grandson.

EDWARD, 3rd earl, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of John, Lord Harrington, and sister and heir of John, 2nd Lord Harrington; but by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1627) he had no issue; he *d.* 1 May, 1627, was *s.* by his cousin (refer to William, 4th son of the 2nd earl).

FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Giles Bridges, 3rd Lord Chandos, by whom he had, with four daus., four sons, *viz.*,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Francis, *d. s. p.*

John, col. in the civil wars, on the side of the king, and after the Restoration, col. of the 1st regt. of foot-guards. *d. uam.*

EDWARD, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Moyses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland, and widow of Sir William Brook, *K.B.*, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, standard-bearer to CHARLES II., who *d. uam.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD RUSSELL, "who," says Burnet, "had been bred at sea, and was bedchamber-man to the king (JAMES II.) when Duke of York; but upon Lord Russell's death, retired from court. He was a man of much honour and great courage. He had good principles, and was firm to them."

Strenuously supporting the Revolution, he obtained high naval commands from the new king, and distinguished himself as one of the most eminent naval heroes of the period, particularly by his victory over the French fleet at La Hogue, in 1692. He was rewarded with a peerage, 7 May, 1697, as *Baron Skinsay, Viscount Borlough, and Earl of Orford*. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Russell, youngest dau. of his father's brother, William, 1st Duke of Bedford, but *d.* in 1727, *s. p.*, when the peerage became EXTINCT.

His lordship (Francis, Earl of Bedford) *d.* of the small-pox, 9 May, 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl, who, at the Restoration of King CHARLES II., carried St. Edward's sceptre, was elected a knight of the Garter, 1672; and created, 11 May, 1694, *Marquess of Tavistock, and DUKE OF BEDFORD*. His grace *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, by his too celebrated countess, Frances Howard the divorced wife of Essex. "Francis, Earl of Bedford," says Pennant, "was so adverse to the alliance, that he gave his son leave to chose a wife out of any family but that. Opposition usually stimulates desire: the young couple's affections were only increased. At length, the king interposed, and sending the Duke of Lennox to urge the earl to consent, the match was brought about. Somerset, now reduced to poverty, acted a generous part, selling his house at Chiswick, plate, jewels, and furniture, to raise a fortune for his daughter of £12,900, which the Earl of Bedford demanded, saying, that since her affections were settled, he chose rather to undo himself, than make her unhappy." The lady proved worthy of the alliance. It is said that she was ignorant of her mother's dishonour till informed of it by a pamphlet, which she accidentally found; and it is added, that her grace was so struck with this detection of her parent's guilt, that she fell down in a fit, and was found senseless with the book open before her. The duke had issue by this admirable woman, seven sons and three daus., of whom the eldest surviving son was the celebrated

WILLIAM, *Lord Russell*. This distinguished patriot was first returned to parliament for the co. Bedford, in 1678-9. His lordship, who took an active part against the court, appeared publicly in the King's Bench, at Westminster Hall, 16 June, 1680, and presented the Duke of York as a recusant; he subsequently carried up the bill of exclusion of his royal highness, at the head of more than 200 members of the Commons, to the House of Lords. He was afterwards indicted for high treason as a participator in the Rye-house conspiracy, and was tried at the Old Bailey, 13 June, 1683, and convicted. He was executed, by decapitation, at Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, 21 July following. Between his condemnation and death, Lord Cavendish offered to change clothes with him in the prison, and thus enable him to effect his escape; but Lord Russell had too much magnanimity to expose his friend to so much danger. The attainder of his lordship was annulled after the Revolution. He *m.* 1669, Lady Rachel Wriothlesley, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Southampton, lord high treasurer, and widow of Francis, Lord Vaughan, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1723, aged 87) he left,

- 1 WRIOTHESLEY, who *s.* as second Duke of Bedford.
- 2 Rachel, *m.* to William, Duke of Devonshire.
- 3 Catherine, *m.* to John, Marquess of Granby.

His grace dying 7 Sept. 1700, was *s.* by his grandson, WRIOTHESLEY, 2nd duke, *K.G.*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1680. This nobleman *m.* in 1695, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Howland, Esq. of Streatham, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, and, in consequence of his marriage, was created, 13 June, 1695, *Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey*. His grace had issue two surviving sons (his two immediate successors) and two daus., Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Lyttleton, *K.B.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 3rd Earl of Essex. He *d.* in May, 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WRIOTHESLEY, 3rd duke, *b.* 1708, who *m.* in 1725, the Lady Anne Egerton, only dau. of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Marlborough; but dying without issue, 23 Oct. 1732 (his widow *m.* William, 3rd Earl of Jersey) the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th duke, and 8th earl, *K.G.*, *b.* 1710. This nobleman was appointed, in 1756, lord-lieut. of Ireland; and accredited, in 1762, minister plenipotentiary to the court of France, in which character he signed, at Fontainebleau, the preliminaries of peace with France and Spain. His grace *m.* 11 Oct. 1731, Diana, youngest dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland, and granddau., maternally, of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1735) he had one son, who *d.* in infancy. The duke *m.* 2ndly, April, 1737, Gertrude, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had, with a dau., Caroline, *m.* to George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, another son,

FRANCIS, *Marquess of Tavistock*, who *m.* in 1764, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle. His lordship was killed by a fall from his horse, 22 March, 1767, and by her (who *d.* of grief not long after her husband's death) left issue,

1 FRANCIS, who *s.* as 5th duke.

2 JOHN, 6th duke.

3 William, *b.* posthumous, in 1767, five months after his father's death; *m.* in 1789, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had issue,

Francis, *b.* 7 March, 1793; lieut.-col.: *d. uam.* in 1832.

George, *b.* in April, 1795; *d.* 15 Sept. 1825.

John R.N., *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1822, Sophia, dau. of Col. Consmaker, now BARONESS DE CLIFFORD; and *d.* in 1835. (*See DE CLIFFORD*.)

William, accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1828, Emma, dau. of Col. J. Campbell, of Shawfield, North Britain, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and has had issue, 1 George, *m.* 28 Oct. 1862, Charlotte-Isabella, younger dau. of the present Duke of Roxburgh, and has a son, *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; 2 Reginald, *b.* 2 June, 1844; 1 Emmeline, *d.* 24 Nov. 1853; and 2 Laura, *m.* 9 Aug. 1862, to the Hon. S.-J.-G. Egerton, 2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Wilton.

Gertrude, *m.* Hon. Henry-Grey Bennet, and *d.* 1841.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Wriothlesley Russell.

Lord William Russell was murdered on 6 May, 1840, by his valet, Benjamin Francis Convoisier, who was tried and executed for the crime.

His grace *d.* 15 Jan. 1771, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS, 5th duke, *b.* 22 July, 1765. This popular nobleman *d. uam.* at Woburn Abbey, deeply lamented, 2 March, 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 6th duke, *b.* 6 July, 1766; *m.* 1st, 21 March, 1786, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1801) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, 7th duke.

II. George-William, a major-general in the army, G.C.B., sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Berlin, and aide-de-camp, unattached, to the Queen; *b.* 8 May, 1790; *m.* 21 June, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the late Hon. John-Theophilus Rawdon, and *d.* in July, 1846, leaving

1 FRANCIS-CHARLES-HASTINGS, M.P. for Bedfordshire, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819; *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, Lady Elizabeth Sackville-West, eldest dau. of Earl Delaware, and has issue,

George-William-Francis-Sackville, *b.* 16 April, 1852; Herbert-Arthur, *b.* 19 Feb. 1858; Ela; and Emyrntrude.

2 Arthur-John-Edward, M.P. for Tavistock, late private secretary to Lord John (now Earl) Russell, *b.* 13 June, 1825; *m.* at Paris, 25 Sept. 1865, Laura, dau. of Count de Peyronnet, and granddau. of Count de Peyronnet, Minister of CHARLES X.

3 Odo-William-Leopold, British diplomatic resident at Rome, *b.* 1829; *m.* 5 May, 1868, Lady Emily-Theresa Villiers, 3rd dau. of George, 4th and present Earl of Clarendon.

III. JOHN, created EARL RUSSELL and VISCOUNT AMBERLEY. (*See RUSSELL, EARL, post.*)

The duke *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1803, Georgiana, 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and by her (who *d.* at Nice, 23 Feb. 1853) had issue,

- i. Wriothlesley, in holy orders, rector of Chenies, Bucks, canon of Windsor, deputy clerk of the closet to the Queen, and chaplain to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, *b.* in 1804; *m.* 23 June, 1829, his cousin, Elizabeth-Laura-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord William Russell, and has had issue, Alfred-John, *b.* 1833, *d.* 11 Feb. 1857; Algernon-Wriothlesley, *b.* in 1835; and Evelyn-Mary.
- ii. Edward, *b.* 1805; vice-admiral R.N., C.B., officer of the Legion of Honour, Knt. of the Medjidî; *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of A. Taylor, Esq.
- iii. Charles-James-Fox, lieutenant-col. in the army, serjeant-at-arms to the House of Commons, *b.* in 1807; *m.* 2 April, 1834, Isabella-Clarissa, dau. of William Davies, of Penylan, co. Carmarthen, Esq., and has had issue, Henry-Charles, *b.* 30 Oct. 1842; George, *b.* in 1853; Clarissa-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1865, to Capt. George Smyth Windham, rifle brigade, son of General Windham; Gertrude-Louisa; Elizabeth-Marianne, *m.* 22 July, 1862, to Francis A. Bevan, Esq., 2nd son of Robert C.-L. Bevan, Esq. of Trent Park, Middlesex, and Fosbury, Wilts, and *d.* June, 1863; and Isabella-Sophia, *d.* 1 April, 1863.
- iv. Francis-John, *b.* in 1808, capt. R.N.; *m.* 13 April, 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Algernon Peyton, and niece of Sir Henry Peyton, Bart.
- v. Henry, *b.* 1816, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1841, Henrietta-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Admiral Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B.; and *d.* 2 May, 1842. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1852, Lieutenant-Col. Cecil-Wm.-Forester, 52nd regt., 2nd son of the late Rev. P.-Townshend Forester, D.D.
- vi. Cosmo-George, *b.* in 1817, major in the army; *m.* 21 Oct. 1851, Annie, youngest dau. of the late John-George Norbury, Esq.
- vii. Alexander-George, *b.* in 1821, colonel rifle brigade; *m.* 3 July, 1844, Anne-Emily, youngest dau. of the late Sir Leonard-Worsley Holmes, Bart. of Westover, Isle of Wight, and has a son, Alexander-Gordon, *b.* 1854; and Leonard-George, *b.* 6 June, 1858.
- i. Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1842, to Charles Romilly, Esq. (*see* ROMILLY, E.), and *d.* 22 March, 1867.
- ii. Louisa-Jane, *m.* in 1832, to James, present Duke of Abercorn.
- iii. Rachel-Evelyn, *m.* 3 April, 1856, to Lord James-Wandesforde Butler.

His grace *d.* 20 Oct. 1839; and was *s.* by his eldest son, FRANCIS, 7th duke, K.G., who was *b.* 13 May, 1788, and *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1857) had an only son,

WILLIAM, present duke.

His Grace, who had been summoned to the House of Lords by writ in the Barony of Howland of Streatham, 15 Jan. 1833, *d.* 14 May, 1861.

Creations—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 9 Jan. 1549-50. Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 21 July, 1603. Duke and Marquess, 11 May, 1694. Baron Howland, 13 June, 1695.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first.

Crest—A goat, passant, arg., armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an antelope, both gu., the latter ducally gorged and lined, or, armed and hooped, gold.

Motto—Che sara, sara.

Seats—Woburn Abbey, and Oakley House, co. Bedford and Endsleigh, Devon.

Town House—6, Belgrave Square.

BEDINGFELD.

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, SIR HENRY, GEORGE, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk; *b.* 21 June, 1830; *s.* his father as 7th baronet, and as co-heir to the barony of Grandison, 4 Feb. 1862; *m.* 17 Oct. 1859, Augusta, only child of Edward Clavering, Esq. of Callaly Castle, Northumberland, and has had,

- i. HENRY-EDWARD, *b.* 29 Aug. 1860.
- ii. Richard-Henry-Clavering, *b.* 1862.
- iii. Charles, *b.* 25 July, 1864.
- i. Alice.

ii. Mary-Augusta, *d.* an infant 20 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.

The BEDINGFELDS deduce from the CONQUEST. The founder of the family, according to the pedigree in the *History of Norfolk*, was

OGERUS DE PUGES, a Norman knight, and fellow-soldier of Duke William, who obtained, after the CONQUEST, the manor of Bedingfeld, from which he assumed his surname.

SIR EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Knt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tuddenham, Knt., and sister and co-heiress of Robert de Tuddenham, by whom, with other extensive estates, he acquired the lordship of OXBURGH, co. Norfolk, which has continued ever since the chief seat of the family.* Sir Edmund *d.* 1446, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose great-grandson, SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., was one of the first who declared for MARY on the death of EDWARD VI., and came to her majesty's assistance with one hundred and forty men armed cap-à-pie, while at Framlingham Castle, in Suffolk. After the accession of the queen, Sir Edward was made knight-marshal of her army, captain of the guards, and governor of the Tower of London; he was also sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1583, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose grandson, SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle, and had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in 1679. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Houghton, Esq. of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, an alderman of London. Sir Henry, who was an active and zealous royalist, during the civil wars was made prisoner, and committed to the Tower, and *d.* soon after his release, in 1656, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. HENRY BEDINGFELD, of Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk. This gentleman having laid before CHARLES II., after the Restoration, an estimate of the losses sustained by the family, amounting to £47,194 18s. *Scd.*, was replied to by the monarch, that it was too great a sum for him to recompense; to which Mr. Bedingfeld answered that all he begged of his majesty was, that he might hope for the future to enjoy in tranquillity the small remnant of his fortune. To soften, however, the asperity of this unmerited refusal, the dignity of Baronet was conferred upon him, 2 Jan. 1660-1. Sir Henry *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paston, Esq. of Appleton, co. Norfolk, and dying 6 Feb. 1684-5, left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay, Esq., and dying in Aug. 1693, left Henry, and other children. Edward, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart., and had, with two sons a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Swinburne, Bart. Elizabeth (a lady celebrated for her beauty), *m.* to Thomas Weetenhall, Esq. Johanna, *m.* to Richard Caryll, Esq. of Harting, Sussex. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Hassop. Margaret, } nuns; the elder, abbess of the Carmelite convent, at Lier.

The elder son,

II. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Charles, Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, but by that lady had no issue, He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir John Arundell, Bart. of Lanherne, in Cornwall, and dying 14 Sept. 1704, left, with two daus. (Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Jerningham, and Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Anderton, Bart.), an only son,

III. SIR HENRY - ARUNDELL. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1751) had, with other issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. EDWARD, *b.* in 1730, *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., and had, 1 John, R.N., *b.* 1754; 2 Mary, a nun; and 3 Anne, *m.* to Thomas Waterton, Esq.; and 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton. He *d.* 15 July, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD-HENRY, *b.* 14 Sept. 1726; *m.* 30 March, 1761, Marv. dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague; and dying 27 March, 1795, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 23 Aug. 1767; *m.* 17 June, 1795, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of Sir William Jerningham, Bart. of Cossey, co. Norfolk, and sister of George, Lord Stafford (this lady obtained from the king, in Oct. 1831, the precedence of a baron's daughter), by whom (who *d.* in 1854) he had issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, 6th baronet.

* From James Bedingfeld, a younger son of the family, who was living in 1350, descend the BEDINGFELDS of Ditchingham.

Charles-Richard, late capt. of hussars in the Austrian service, *b.* Sept. 1803.

Edward-Richard, a midshipman, lost at sea, in 1823.

Felix-William-George-Richard, bar.-at-law, colonial treasurer for the island of the Mauritius, and member of the executive and legislative councils, *b.* 12 Aug. 1808; *m.* 30 April, 1849, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Chads, governor of the British Virgin Islands.

Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1815, William, Lord Petre; and *d.* 1822.

Matilda, *m.* in 1820, to the late George-Stanley Cary, Esq. of Follaton, co. Devon, who *d.* 1858.

Agnes-Mary, *m.* in 1823, to Thomas-Molyneux Seele, of Bolton Park, co. Lancaster, Esq.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, a nun of the convent of the English Augustines at Bruges.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HENRY-RICHARD, who was *b.* 10 May, 1800, and *m.* 30 Aug. 1826, Margaret-Anne, only child and heir of Edward Paston, Esq. (last of the Pastons of Paston, formerly Earls of Yarmouth*), and by her, who assumed the name of BISHOP in 1841, had issue,

SIR HENRY-GEORGE, present baronet.

Raoul-Stephen, major West Norfolk artillery militia, *b.* 1 April, 1835.

Matilda-Charlotte, *m.* 2 July, 1855, to Captain George Nevill, late 7th royal fusiliers, 2nd son of the late Charles and Lady Georgina Nevill, of Nevill Holt, co. Leicester

Mary-Geraldine, *m.* 8 Oct. 1867, to Edward-Southwell Trafford, Esq., 2nd son of E. Trafford, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Mary-Gabrielle.

Sir Henry assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of Paston, 16 April, 1830. He was declared by the Lords' Committee for Privileges one of the co-heirs to the ancient Barony of Grandison. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1862.

Creation—2 Jan. 1660-1.

Arms—Erm., an eagle, displayed, gu.

Crest—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, gu.

Motto—Despicio terrena, solem contempler.

Seat—Oxburgh, co. Norfolk; and Brailes, Warwick.

Note.—The Bedingfelds have, as a badge, a fetterlock, (the badge of the house of York,) granted to them by EDWARD IV.

BEERHAVEN, VISCOUNT, *see* BANTRY, EARL.

BEEVOR.



BEEVOR, SIR THOMAS-BRANTHWAY, of Hethel, co. Norfolk; *b.* 7 April, 1798; *s.* as 3rd baronet on the demise of his father, 10 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1819 Elizabeth-Bridget, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Lubbock, M.D., of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1831) had issue,

1. THOMAS, *b.* 23 Aug. 1823; *m.* 10 Dec. 1850, Sophia-Jane, widow of his cousin, the late Isaac-Jermy Jermy, Esq. of Stanfield Hall, Norfolk, and dau. of the late Rev. Clement Chevallier, of Badingham, Suffolk, and has issue a dau.
2. Elizabeth-Bridget, *m.* to John-Dacie Jeffery, Esq. of Sidmouth, co. Devon.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1832, Martha, dau. of Archibald Herdiment, Esq. of Old Buckenham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1843) has had issue,

1. Arthur, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834.
2. Edward, *b.* 11 Dec. 1838.
3. Franklin, *b.* 21 May, 1841.
4. Julia, *m.* to Walter Jeffery Potts, Esq., 2nd son of the late George Potts, Esq., M.P., of Elmgrove House, Dawlish, and Trafalgar Lawn, Barnistaple, Devon, and has a son.
5. Marianne, *m.* 3 June, 1862, to Burton-John Daveney, Esq., 6th dragoons.
6. Phoebe, *d.* 1854.
7. Jane, *d.* 1842.

Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, 15 March, 1845, Mary, dau. of F. Davies, Esq., and by her has had,

* This earldom became extinct in 1732, by the failure of male issue. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

1. Oliver, *b.* 23 May, 1849.

2. Harriett, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, to P. do Montmorency Downson, Esq.

3. Ellen, who *d.* young.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BEEVOR, Esq., son of Thomas Beevor, Esq. of Norwich, by Hester his wife, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of the same place, and great-grandson of Abraham Beevor, Esq. of Heckmondwike, co. York,* was created a Baronet, 23 June, 1784. He *m.* 7 July, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Miles Brantthwayt, of Hethel, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, major in the army, *b.* in 1715; *d.* in 1828.

Miles, in holy orders, D.D., *m.* Mary Beevor, of Norwich, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1834, leaving two daus., Jane-Frances, *m.* to James Day, Esq., capt. R.A., and Mary, *m.* to Frederick-Balders Beevor, Esq. of Gray's Inn.

Arthur, capt. in the army, *m.* in 1797, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Brantthwayt, of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, and has two daus.

George, in holy orders, *m.* in 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Brantthwayt, and *d.* in 1810, leaving five sons and three daus.

Anne-Bettina, *m.* in 1777, to Fiach Finch, of Shelford, co. Cambridge, Esq., and *d.* in 1780.

Juliana-Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert-John Buxton, Bart., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1843.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 15 Nov. 1753; *m.* in 1795, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Hugh Hare, of Hargham Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq., and dying 10 Dec. 1820, left issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1819, to Isaac Preston (afterwards Jermy), Esq. of Stanfield Hall, co. Norfolk, recorder of Norwich, and *d.* in 1823, leaving a son, Isaac-Jermy Jermy, Esq., and a dau. Her husband and son were murdered by Rush in 1848. Juliana-Bettina, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. Henry Howard, of Quendon, co. Essex, and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue one son and four daus.

Creation—23 Jan. 1784.

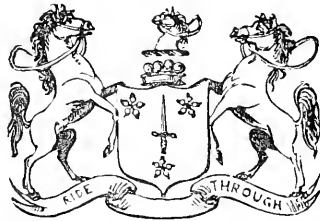
Arms—Per pale, or and arg., on a chief, indented, sa., three lions, rampant, of the first.

Crest—A beaver, passant, ppr.

Seat—Hargham, near Attleborough, Norfolk.

BELFAST, EARL, *see* DONEGAL, MARQUESS.

BELHAVEN.



BELHAVEN AND STENTON, BARON (Sir Robert-Montgomery Hamilton, K.T.), in the peerage of

* The late JOHN BEEVOR, Esq. of Heckmondwike, co. York, left an only son,

The Rev. JOHN BEEVOR, rector of the North Mediety of Claypole, Lincolnshire, who *m.* in 1780, Ann, eldest dau. of William Perfect, Esq. of Pontefract, and *d.* in 1820, leaving issue,

Thomas, B.D., in holy orders, fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge.

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Parke, Esq., and *d.* in 1833, leaving two sons, Henry and John. Abraham.

Ann, Sarah, widow of Robert Seaton, Esq. of Pontefract.

Julia, *m.* to George Hodgkinson, Esq. of Newark-upon-Trent.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1828.

Caroline, *m.* to John-Jeremiah Bigsby, M.D.

Amelia, *m.* to Capt. Edward Thomson.

Louisa.

Scotland, and Baron Hamilton, of Wishaw, in that of the United Kingdom, lord-lieutenant of Lanarkshire, for some years lord high commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland, *b.* in 1793; *s.* to the Scottish dignity, as 8th baron, at the decease of his father, 29 Oct. 1814, and acquired the peerage of the United Kingdom, by letters-patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* in Dec. 1815, Hamilton, dau. of Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, Esq.

Lineage.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, natural brother of James, 1st Earl of Arran, had a letter of legitimation under the great seal of Scotland, 20 Jan. 1513; and dying about 1550, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, whose grandson,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, afterwards of Beil, was created, 15 Dec. 1647, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., BARON BELHAVEN AND STENTON, *co. Haddington*. His lordship, having no male heirs, surrendered his barony to the crown, and obtained a new patent, 10 Feb. 1675, in favour, after his own decease, of the husband of one of his granddaughters, John Hamilton, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Lord Belhaven *m.* Margaret, natural dau. of James, Marquess of Hamilton, and had issue,

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Samuel Baillie, of Lamington.

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill, and had, with two sons and three other daus.,

MARGARET, *m.* to Sir John Hamilton, of whom presently, as LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander, 1st Viscount Kingston.

Lord Belhaven and Stenton *d.* in 1670, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest son of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmenan, one of the senators of the College of Justice (who was husband, as stated above, of the deceased lord's granddau., Margaret),

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Beil, as 2nd baron. This nobleman was a lord of the Treasury in 1704, and was a zealous and eloquent opponent of the Union, 1706. He had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and James, a member of the faculty of advocates, and solicitor of the boards of Customs and Excise in Scotland, *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1732. His lordship was committed to the Tower of London, as an ally of the Chevalier St. George, in 1708, and *d.* of an inflammation of the brain, almost immediately after his release, 21 June, in that year. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, one of the representative peers, who, having been appointed governor of Barbadoes, in 1721, was drowned in his passage to that Island. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Bruce, merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue, i. JOHN, his successor; ii. Andrew, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; iii. JAMES, who *s.* as 5th lord; iv. Robert, a major in the army, *d. unm.*; and i. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Baird. His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 4th baron, who *d. unm.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 5th baron, who also *d. unm.*, 25 Jan. 1777, and the peerage remained, some years subsequently, dormant.

By virtue of an entail of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, in 1701, confirmed by the last, in 1765, the husbands of the heirs female being excluded from inheriting the property, and the whole male descendants of the 2nd lord's father, Lord Pressmenan, having entirely failed, the family estates, of great value, devolved upon Mrs. Mary-Hamilton Nisbet, of Peneaitland, and she was accordingly served heir to James, 5th Lord Belhaven, 3 Dec. 1753. The whole male descendants of James Hamilton, of Barncluth, from which the 2nd lord sprang, having likewise failed, the barony of Belhaven and Stenton devolved on ROBERT HAMILTON, of Wishaw, he being the male heir whatever, that is, the nearest male heir existing in the collateral line of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, according to the usual course of descent established by the law of Scotland. By this course of descent, it is settled, that in the case of three brothers, should the middle brother fail, the younger, and not the elder, is entitled to succeed as heir male. The founder of the family, John Hamilton, of Udson, had three sons, viz.,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Coltness.

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barncluth, whose descendant inherited, as 2nd Lord Belhaven.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw.*

The title of Lord Belhaven was assumed by William Hamilton, capt. of the 44th regt. of foot, lineal descendant and heir male of John Hamilton, of Coltness, the elder of the three brothers; and he voted at the general election in 1790, as Lord Belhaven. An objection was taken, however, to his right; and evidence was given that there were male descendants of the body of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, the youngest of the three brothers; consequently, the character of heir male whatever of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, the patentee of 1765, could not belong to the gentleman who had assumed the dignity. This argument was supported by the attorney-general attending on behalf of the crown; and the Lords' committee of privileges unanimously decided, 5 Jan. 1793, that the votes given at the election, by the assumed Lord Belhaven, were not good, and that resolution was confirmed by the House of Peers. Soon after the settlement of this point, William Hamilton, of Wishaw, eldest son and heir of Robert Hamilton, presented to the king a petition, claiming the dignity and title of Lord Belhaven and Stenton; and this petition being, as usual, referred to the House of Peers, the claim was determined in his favour, 25 April, 1799, and he became

WILLIAM, 7th Baron of Belhaven and Stenton (his father, Robert Hamilton, being counted the 6th lord, although he had never assumed the dignity). His lordship, who was *b.* 13 Jan. 1765, *m.* 3 March, 1789, Penelope, youngest dau. of Ronald Macdonald, of Clanronald, and by her (who *d.* in 1816) had issue,

ROBERT-MONTGOMERY, present peer.

William, *b.* in 1797; in the E.I.C.'s service. Bengal; *m.* in 1834, Mrs. M.-A. Mendes, widow of P. Mendes, Esq., and *d.* in 1838. She *d.* 22 Oct. 1858.

Penelope.

Susan-Mary, *m.* in 1820, to Peter Ramsay, Esq., banker, of Edinburgh, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1855; she *d.* 30 Dec. 1856.

Flora, *d.* in 1810.

Jean, *m.* in 1819, to Rear-Admiral Charles Sotheby, R.N., eldest son of William Sotheby, Esq., F.R.S., of Fairmead Lodge, *co.* Essex, and *d.* 1820.

Bethia.

He *d.* 29 Oct. 1814.

Creation—Original patent, 15 Dec. 1617. Renewed, 10 Feb. 1675.

Arms—Gu., a sword, erect, in pale, point upwards, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, between three cinquefoils, arg.

Crest—A nag's head, coup'd, arg., bridled, gu.

Supporters—Two horses, arg., bridled, gu.

Motto—Ride through.

Seat—Wishaw House, Lanarkshire.

* **Hamilton of Wishaw.**

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, 3rd son of John Hamilton, of Udson, *b.* in 1621, Beatrix, dau. of James Douglas, of Morton, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, *m.* 1st. Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udson, and had, with other children,

ROBERT, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. and heiress of William Hamilton, of Brownmuir, in Ayrshire; and dying before his father, left,

WILLIAM, who inherited Wishaw.

Mr. Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, in 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., and granddau. of John, 7th Earl of Marr, by whom he had five sons and six daus. The third son,

WILLIAM, of the English bar, *m.* Helen, dau. of David Hay, of Woodcockdale, *co.* Linlithgow, and had an only son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM-GERARD HAMILTON, secretary of state for Ireland, and afterwards chancellor of the Exchequer in that kingdom. This gentleman, so well known as "SINGLE-SPEECH HAMILTON," *d. unm.* in 1796.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, *m.* Bertha, dau. of his uncle, Charles Hamilton, of Wetherley; and being killed by a fall from his horse, 16 April, 1756, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Wishaw, who, upon the demise of James, 5th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, in 1777, should have succeeded as 6th lord; but he never assumed the honour. He *m.* in 1764, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, Bart. of Denmiln, in Fife, and dying 27 March, 1784, left issue,

WILLIAM, who had his claim confirmed, as 7th LORD BELHAVEN.

ROBERT, colonel in the army, *d.* 2 Dec. 1835.

PETER-DOUGLAS, *b.* 1778.

Jean, *m.* to George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, and *d.* in 1841.

Bethia, *m.* to William Ramsay, Esq. and *d.* in 1809.

BELLEW.



BELLEW, BARON (Sir Edward-Joseph Bellew), of Barmeath, co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; late major Louth militia; *b.* 3 June, 1830; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 10 Dec. 1866; *m.* 7 Feb. 1853, Augusta-Mary, dau. of the late Col. George Bryan, of Jenkinstown, Kilkenny, and has,

- i. PATRICK-GEORGE, *b.* 1 Dec. 1853.
- ii. Charles-Bertram, *b.* April, 1855.
- iii. George-Leopold, *b.* Jan. 1857.
- iv. Richard-Eustace, *b.* Aug. 1858.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, of Norman descent, is supposed to have been founded in England by a marshal in the army of the CONQUEROR. It was amongst the first Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, and it has always enjoyed, in that quarter of the empire, distinction and opulence.

I. PATRICK BELLEW, Esq. of Barmeath, or Bellew Mount (son of Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, Knt., M.P. for the co. Louth in 1639, by Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock), was created a BARONET of Ireland 11 Dec. 1688. Sir Patrick *m.* Miss Barnewall, sister of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown Castle, and had five sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Barmeath, co. Louth, and of Castle Bellew, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1685, Mary, dau. and eventual heir of Edward Taylor, Esq., by whom he had three sons and an only dau., Clare, *m.* 1st, in 1720, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Rathroane, co. Meath; and 2ndly, to Hyacinth Cheevers, Esq. of St. Brendans, co. Galway. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curling, Esq., storekeeper of Londonderry during the siege of that city, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 23 July, 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom he left four sons, of whom the third, MICHAEL, was ancestor of the Bellews, baronets of Mount Bellew, and an only dau. He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unn.*, 2 Nov. 1750, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR PATRICK, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Hoare, Esq. of Shandon, co. Waterford, and had, with nine sons, two daus., Frances, *m.* to Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan; and Mary. He was *s.* at his decease, 5 March, 1796, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 13 Aug. 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Strange, Esq. of Rockwell Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 14 May, 1837) he had,

PATRICK, created Lord Bellew.

Richard-Montesquieu, late M.P. for Louth, a poor law commissioner for Ireland, and a lord of the Treasury, *b.* 12 Feb. 1803; *m.* in 1827, Mary, dau. of John Lalor, Esq. of Cranganah, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 1828.

Frances, *m.* 1830, to Sir Edward-Joseph Smythe, Bart. of Eshe Hall, co. Durham, and Wooton Hall, Warwickshire, and *d.* his widow, 17 Aug. 1860.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. THE RIGHT HON. SIR PATRICK BELLEW, P.C., 1st Lord Bellew, who was *b.* 29 Jan. 1799; and *m.* 19 Jan. 1829, Anna-Fermina, dau. of Don José-Maria de Mendoza y Rios, of Seville, by whom (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1857) he had issue,

EDWARD-JOSEPH, present peer.

Frances-Mary, *m.* 27 May, 1863, to Capt. John Woolmore Smith, late royal dragons.

Annabella-Mary, *m.* 1857, to Lieut.-Col. Conyers Tower, 3rd dragons.

Ismay-Louisa-Ursula, *m.* 8 Jan. 1861, to Jenico-William-Joseph, eldest son of Viscount Gormanston.

Fermina-Maria-Magdalena, *m.* 7 May, 1862, to Capt. the Hon. Everard Stourton, 4th son of Charles, Lord Stourton.

His lordship was raised to the peerage in 1848. He was lord lieutenant of the co. of Louth: he *d.* 10 Dec. 1866, and was *s.* by his only son, EDWARD-JOSEPH, 2nd and present BARON BELLEW.

Creations—Baronetcy, 11 Dec. 1688. Barony, 1848.

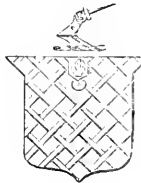
Arms—Sa., fretty, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, or, gorged with a mural crown, az.; sinister, a wolf, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, ppr.

Motto—Tout d'en haut.

Seat—Barmeath, Dunleer, co. Louth.



BELLEW.

BELLEW, SIR HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway; *b.* 1 June, 1860; *s.* his uncle, as 3rd baronet, 18 March, 1867.

Lineage.

MICHAEL BELLEW, Esq. of Mount Bellew, 3rd son of Sir Edward Bellew, 3rd bart. of Barmeath, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq., *m.* Miss Barnewall, and left at his decease in 1742, a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER BELLEW, Esq. of Mount Bellew, whose will bears date 30 Jan. 1760. He *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Lucas Dillon, Esq. of Holywell, co. Mayo, and widow of John Dillon, Esq. of Mannir, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

MICHAEL BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Dillon, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1797, by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER DILLON BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, Esq., *b.* in 1763, who *m.* in 1793, Olivia-Emily, only dau. of Anthony Nugent, of Pallas, styled Lord Riverstown; and dying 23 April, 1826, was *s.* by his son,

I. MICHAEL-DILLON BELLEW, Esq. of Mount Bellew, *b.* 29 Sept. 1796, who was created a BARONET 15 Aug. 1838; he *m.* in 1816, Helena-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and Eadestown, co. Kildare, son of John Dillon, Esq. of Killure, co. Galway, by Miss O'Brien, of Fairfield, and grandson, by Alice Slingsby, of Theobald Dillon, Esq. of Lisduff, a lineal descendant of the noble family of Dillon, and had issue

i. CHRISTOPHER, 2nd baronet.

ii. Thomas-Arthur, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, late M.P. for that county, *b.* 1820; formerly in the 34th regt.; *m.* 1858, Pauline, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Grattan, Esq., late M.P., son of the celebrated Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, and assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of GRATTAN. He *d.* 24 July, 1863, leaving one son, HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, present baronet; and a dau., Mary-Helena.

iii. MICHAEL, in holy orders, *b.* 1825.

iv. John, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1848.

v. William, 1st royals, killed in the Crimea, 1855.

i. Olivia-Mary, *m.* to Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreaghan, and survives, his widow, with one child, Honor.

ii. Jane-Mary, a nun, *d.* in 1849.

iii. Marcella, *m.* to Patrick-Crean Lynch, Esq. of Clogher and Hollybrook, co. Mayo.

iv. Barbara, *m.* 1867, to Vesey Daly, Esq.

v. Marianne, *m.* to Joseph Kelly, Esq. of Newtown, co. Galway, and *d.* 1862.

vi. Helena-Maria.

Sir Michael *d.* June, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. THE REV. SIR CHRISTOPHER, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 1818, who *d.* 18 March, 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR HENRY-CHRISTOPHER BELLEW, the 3rd and present baronet.

Arms—Sa., fretty, or; a crescent, arg., for difference.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a crescent for difference, grasping in the hand a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Tout d'en haut.

Seat—Mount Bellew, co. Galway.

BELLINGHAM.



BELLINGHAM, SIR ALAN-EDWARD, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth; *b.* 8 Oct. 1800; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 26 Aug. 1827; *m.* 12 Jan. 1841, Elizabeth, only child of Henry Clarke, Esq. of West Skirbeck House, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

- I. ALAN-HENRY, *b.* 23 Aug. 1846.
- II. William-Clayton, *b.* 11 Nov. 1847.
- I. Hester-Frances, *m.* 8 Sept. 1864, to Sir T.-P. Butler, Bart.
- II. Alice-Sophia, *m.* 28 July, 1864, to Sir Victor-A. Brooke, Bart.
- III. Charlotte-Mary.
- IV. Frances-Anne-Jane.
- V. Agnes-Matilda.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Bellingham, in Northumberland, and it deduces its pedigree in a direct line from ALAN DE BELLINGHAM, living in the time of the CONQUEROR. His descendant,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, purchased Levens, near Kendal, in HENRY VII.'s reign, and erected a mansion there, which subsequently became the chief residence of his successors. The great-grandson of this Alan,

SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, Knt., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, Knt. of Workington, in Cumberland, and had, with other issue, Thomas; HENRY, of Helsington, co. Westmorland, created a Baronet in 1620; the title became extinct in 1650 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); and Alan, Sir James *d.* in 1641, and the male line of the family was eventually carried on by his 3rd son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Levens, *b.* in 1606; who *m.* Susan, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Masham, co. York, and had a large family, of which the 2nd son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., went over to Ireland during the civil war, and had a grant of the estate now called CASTLE BELLINGHAM, which was confirmed to him in the 18th year of CHARLES II. This gentleman represented the co. Louth in Parliament. He *m.* Miss Silthorpe, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, who was colonel in the army of WILLIAM, and acted as his majesty's guide during the march of the army from Dundalk to the Boyne. Colonel Bellingham *m.* in 1671, Abigail Handcock; and dying 15 Sept. 1721, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk; who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for the co. Louth, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Straffan, in the co. Kildare; but dying (without surviving issue) in 1755, was *s.* by his brother,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, *b.* in 1709. This gentleman *m.* in 1738, Alice, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hans Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1783) had, with four daus. (of whom Elizabeth *m.* Major William Cairnes, and *d.* in 1779; and Mary-Anne, *m.* the Rev. William Woolsey, of Prior Land, in the co. Louth), five sons, *viz.*,

- I. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tenison, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth; and his male line ceased with his grandson, William-Henry Bellingham, in 1822.
- II. ALAN, of Kilsaran, *b.* in 1740; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1774, Anne, dau. of John Cairnes, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* in 1789) had issue,
 - 1 ALAN, successor to his uncle as 2nd baronet.
 - 2 Henry, *b.* in 1778; *d.* in 1821, leaving three daus.
 - 3 John, *b.* in 1781; *d.* in 1826. He *m.* 1st, Eliza Stewart, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons, William Stewart, *b.* in 1801, and Alan-John, who *d.* *unm.* in 1835. Mr. John Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Katherine-Clarke, by whom he had one son, Piercy-John, *b.* in 1826.
 - 4 William-Cairnes, *d.* *unm.* in 1835.
- III. Mr. Alan Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Smith, Esq. of Drogheda; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1800.
- IV. O'Bryen, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Tandy, Esq. of Dublin, and had, Alan-O'Bryen, Elizabeth, and Anne. He *d.* 6 June, 1798.
- V. Thomas, R.N., *d.* *unm.*
- V. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM BELLINGHAM, Esq., sometime secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and afterwards a commissioner of

the Navy, *m.* in 1783, Hester-Frances, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley, and granddau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, but had no issue. He represented Reigate in parliament, and was created a Baronet 19 April, 1796, with special remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir William *d.* 26 Oct. 1826; (Lady Bellingham survived till 10 Jan. 1844), and was *s.* accordingly by his nephew,

II. SIR ALAN, *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; *m.* 5 Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1822) had issue,

ALAN-EDWARD, present baronet.

Henry-Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 June, 1804; *d.* *unm.* 23 Nov. 1836.

O'Bryen, M.D., an eminent physician, *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* Matilda, dau. of B. Molloy of Millicent House, co. Kildare, Esq.; and *d.* 11 Oct. 1857.

Sidney-Robert, of Montreal, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; *m.* Arabella, dau. of William Holmes, Esq. of Quebec.

William-Johnston, late capt. 50th regt., *b.* 20 March, 1818; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Felicia, only dau. of the late Rev. John-Short Hewett, D.D., rector of Rotherhithe, and has issue, Sidney-Edwin and Felicia-Arabella.

Mary-Anne-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Cheales, vicar of Skendleby, co. Lincoln.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to George-William Maddison, of Partney, co. Lincoln, Esq.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John Alington, rector of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 3rd son of the late Marmaduke Alington, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln.

He *d.* 26 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—19 April, 1796.

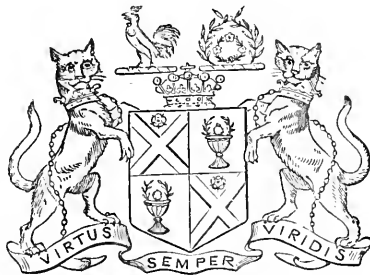
Arms—Arg., three bugle horns, sa., stringed and garnished, or.

Crest—A buck's head, coupé, or.

Motto—Amicus amico. The ancient motto over the buck's head was "Ainsi il est."

Seat—The Castle, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

B E L M O R E.



BELMORE, EARL OF (Somerset-Richard Lowry-Corry), Viscount and Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland, M.A., a representative peer; P.C.; late under-secretary of State for the Home Department, now governor of New South Wales; *b.* 9 April, 1835; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 24 Dec. 1845; *m.* 22 Aug. 1861, Anne-Elizabeth-Honoraria, 2nd dau. of the late Captain Gladstone, R.N., M.P. (*see* GLADSTONE, BART.) and has, Theresa; Florence; Madeline; and Mary, *b.* 5 Aug. 1867.

Lineage.

JAMES LOWRY, Esq., emigrating from Scotland to Ireland during the 17th century, was *s.* at his decease by his son, JOHN LOWRY, Esq., who settled at Ahenis, co. Tyrone, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, and had three sons, Robert, *d.* *s. p.*; GALBRAITH; and James, in holy orders, who founded the branch seated at Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, now represented by ROBERT-WILLIAM LOWRY, Esq. The second son and eventual heir,

GALBRAITH LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, M.P. for the co. Tyrone, who assumed the additional surname and arms of CORRY, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Corry, Esq., and had issue, ARMAR, his successor; Anne, *m.* to William-Willoughby Cole, 1st Earl of Enniskillen; and five other children, who *d.* *unm.* Mr. Lowry Corry was *s.* by his son,

ARMAR LOWRY CORRY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Tyrone, assumed the additional surname and arms of CORRY and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 Jan. 1781, as *Baron Belmore of Castle Coole*, co. Fermanagh. His lordship was advanced, 6 Dec. 1789, to the dignity of *Viscount Belmore*, and created 5 Nov. 1797, EARL OF BELMORE. He *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1772, Lady Margaret Butler, eldest dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1777) he had an only child, SOMERSET, *Viscount Corry*. His lordship, *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1780, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa-Mary-Anne, who *m.* in 1804, George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich, and *d.* 19 April, 1862. Lord Belmore's 2nd marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament (the lady *m.* subsequently, William, 6th Marquess of Lothian), he *m.* 3rdly, 11 March, 1794, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, but by her (who survived till 13 Dec. 1841) had no issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1802. His son,
SOMERSET, 2nd earl, *b.* 11 July, 1774; *m.* 20 Oct. 1800, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1861) had issue,

1. ARMAR, 3rd earl.
- II. Henry-Thomas, P.C., M.P. for co. Tyrone, first lord of the Admiralty, late vice-president of the council on education; *b.* 9 March, 1802; *m.* 18 March, 1830, Harriet-Anne, 2nd dau. of Cropley, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1868) has,
 - 1 Armar-Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1836, *m.* 26 Feb. 1867, Alice-Margaret, only dau. of Thomas Greg, Esq. of Ballymonech House, co. Down, and has a son, *b.* 25 Dec. 1867.
 - 2 Montague-William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1838.
 - 1 Gertrude-Juliana, *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, to Stanlake-Ricketts Batson, Esq. of Horseheath, Cambridgeshire
 - 2 Alice-Charlotte.

His lordship was custos rotulorum of the co. Tyrone, and sometime captain-general and governor-in-chief of Jamaica, he was also one of the representative peers of Ireland. He *d.* 18 April, 1841. His elder son,

ARMAR, 3rd earl, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 27 May, 1834, Emily-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late William Shepherd, Esq. of Bradbourn, Kent, and had,

- SOMERSET-RICHARD, present earl.
ARMAR, captain R.N., *b.* 25 May, 1836; *m.* 8 Feb. 1868, Geraldine, 5th dau. of James-King King, Esq., M.P. of Staunton Park, Herefordshire.
Frederick-Cecil-George, *b.* 24 June, 1839; *d.* 12 May, 1855.
Henry-William, capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 30 June, 1845.
Louisa-Ann, *m.* 14 June, 1860, to Richard-Henry Magenis, Esq., late brevet-major and capt. 33rd regt., nephew and heir of the late R. Magenis, of Warrington, co. Down, and now the representative of the Viscounts Magenis, of Iveagh. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Mary-Emma, *d.* 23 July, 1854.
Florence-Elizabeth. Emily-Margaret, *d.* 28 April, 1864.

His lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1845.

Crestions—Baron, 6 Jan. 1781. Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789. Earl, in Nov. 1797.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., a saltier, arg.; in chief, a rose, or, for CORRY; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a cup, arg., with a garland between two laurel branches, all issuing out of the same, vert, for LOWRY.

Crests—1, a cock, ppr., for CORRY; 2, a garland of laurel between two branches of the same, ppr., for LOWRY.

Supporters—Two cats, guardant, ppr., dually gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus semper viridit.

Seat—Castle Coole, Enniskillen, Fermanagh.

B E L P E R.



BELPER, BARON (Edward Strutt, M.A.), of Belper, co. Derby, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, P.C.; lord-lieut. of Nottinghamshire; *b.* 1801; *m.*

28 March, 1837, Emily, youngest dau. of William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and has had,

- i. William, *b.* 7 May, 1838; *d.* 19 Jan. 1856.
- II. HENRY, L.L.B., *b.* 20 May, 1840.
- III. Arthur, *b.* 3 March, 1842.
- IV. Frederick, *b.* 28 Nov. 1843.
- i. Sophia. II. Caroline.
- III. Mary-Emily. IV. Ellen.

This nobleman, formerly M.P. for Derby, subsequently for Arundel, and finally for Nottingham, held office as Chief Commissioner of Railways from 1846 to 1848, and as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from Jan. 1853, to June, 1854. He was elevated to the peerage 29 Aug. 1856.

Lineage.

JEDEDIAH STRUTT, Esq. of Derby, son of William Strutt of South Normanton, *m.* 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollat, of Derby, and dying in 1797, left, with two daus. (Elizabeth, wife of William Evans, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. Derby; and Martha, wife of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby), three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; George-Benson, of Bridge Hill House, Belper (father of the late JEDEDIAH STRUTT, Esq. of Belper, *see* *Landed Gentry*); and Joseph, of Derby, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and had a son, Joseph-Douglas, who *d. s. p.* in 1821. Mr. Jedediah Strutt's eldest son,

WILLIAM STRUTT, Esq. of St. Helen's House, Derby, a D.L. for the co., *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Derby, and dying in 1830, left (with three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Frances) an only son, the Rt. Honourable EDWARD STRUTT, created in 1856 Lord Belper.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and az., two chevrons, engrailed between three cross-crosslets, fitché, or.

Crest—In front of rays of the sun, ppr., a cubit arm erect, vested, bendy of six, or and sa., cuffed, arg., in the hand a roll of paper, ppr.

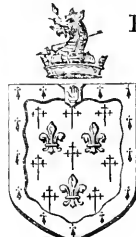
Supporters—On either side a leopard, ppr., gorged with a collar, gemel, az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, also az., charged with a cross-crosslet, fitché, or.

Motto—Propositi tenax.

Seat—Kingston Hall, co. Nottingham.

Town House—88, Eaton Square.

B E R E S F O R D.



BERESFORD, SIR GEORGE-DE LA POER, Bart. of Bagnall, co. Waterford; *b.* 1 March, 1811; a major in the army; s. his father, as 2nd bart., 2 Oct. 1844; *m.* 7 March, 1846, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Davis Lucas, Esq., of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and Glendalough, co. Galway, and has had issue,

- John-Edward-Francis-De la Poer, *b.* 23 June, 1851; *d.* 1854
William-Carr-De la Poer, *b.* 1858; *d.* 14 May, 1860.
Mary, *d.* 1847.
Marcia-Mary-Ann-Harriet.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN POO BERESFORD, vice-admiral of the White, K.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S.; illegitimate son of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and brother of William Carr, Viscount Beresford, was created a Baronet, 21 May, 1814. He *m.* 1st, in 1810, Mary, dau. of Capt. Anthony-James-Pye Molloy, R.N., and by her (who *d.* in July, 1813) had one son,

- I. GEORGE-DE LA POER, present bart.
- Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1815, Harriet-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Peirse, of Bedale, co. York, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had issue,

- I. Henry-De la Poer Beresford-Pierce, Esq. of Bedale and Hutton-Bonville, co. York, *b.* 27 Sept. 1820; *m.* 2 March, 1848, Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia, only dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, and *d.* 1859, having had, with other issue, HENRY MONSON DE LA POER, *b.* 27 Sept. 1850.
- II. John-George, M.A., *b.* 28 Sept. 1821, in holy orders, rector of Bedale, Yorkshire; *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, the Hon. Caroline-Amelia, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman,

and has issue: one son was *b.* 22 June, 1864, and a dau. since.

- i. Harriet-Charlotte, *m.* 12 June, 1843, to the Rev. A. Hammond.
- ii. Georgiana, *m.* 23 July, 1842, to the Right Rev. Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Kingston, nephew to the Earl of Devon.
- iii. Marianne-Catherine-Emily, *m.* 1 March, 1849, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles-Ashe Windham, K.C.B., and *d.* 14 April, 1865.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 26 May, 1836, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the late James Baillie, Esq., and widow of Samuel Peach, Esq., which lady *d.* in Paris, 17 Dec. 1862. Admiral Beresford, who sat in parliament several years, *d.* 2 Oct. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MAJOR SIR GEORGE-DE LA POER BERESFORD.

Creation—21 May, 1814.

Arms—Ar., semé of crosses crosslet, fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, two and one sa., within a bordure, wavy, ermine.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a dragon's head, per fesse, wavy, az. and gu., the lower part of the neck transfixed by a broken tilting spear, and, in the mouth, the remaining part of the spear, point upwards, gold.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Bagnall, co. Waterford

B E R K E L E Y.

BERKELEY, EARL OF (Berkeley), Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, one of the co-heirs to the baronies of Mowbray, Segrave, and Braose of Gower.

Lineage.

ROBERT FITZHARDINGE (whose father was one of the companions of WILLIAM the Conqueror) obtained, for his fidelity to the Empress MAUD and her son (HENRY II.) the lordship of Berkeley and Berkeley-Herlesse, of which Roger de Berkeley,* owner of Dursley, was then divested, for taking part with STEPHEN. This Robert Fitzhardinge entertained at Bristol, in 1168, Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster, with sixty of his retinue, at the time the Irish prince came into England to solicit succours from HENRY II. He *d.* in 1170-71, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger de Berkeley, the former an ousted possessor of Berkeley and Dursley, and had six sons. He *d.* in 1190, and was *s.* by the eldest,

ROBERT DE BERKELEY, who espoused the baronial cause, and thus incurred the displeasure of JOHN, but was restored to royal favour; falling again from his allegiance, the castle and lands of Berkeley were seized by the crown, and their profits assigned for the maintenance of the castle of Bristol. He was subsequently, however, put into possession of all his lands except Berkeley Castle; and dying 13 May, 1219, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, to whom Berkeley Castle was granted in 1223. This feudal lord *m.* Joan, dau. of Ralph de Somery, Lord of Campden, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1243, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY. This eminent person had military summonses to march against the Welsh, in the 42nd, 43rd, and 44th HENRY III., and the next year he had command to attend the king in London, well appointed with horse and arms, to take part against the barons, then in open hostility; but he appears to have adopted an opposite course, and to have joined the insurrectionary lords, for which his lands were seized by the crown. This Maurice *m.* Isabel, dau. of Maurice de Creoun, a great baron in Lincolnshire, by Isabel his wife, sister to William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke (uterine sister and brother of HENRY III.), and dying 4 April, 1281, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, who was with the king at the siege of Kenilworth Castle, Oct. 1266, and afterwards in the Welsh wars; for which eminent services he had a special grant, *temp.* EDWARD I., of liberty to hunt the fox, hare, badger, and wild cat, with his own dogs, within the king's forests of Mendip and chase of Kingswood; after this we find him engaged in Scotland, and participating in the victory of Falkirk, gained 22 July, 1298. He was subsequently at the celebrated siege of Caerlaverock, and was summoned to parliament as a BARON from 23 June, 1295, to 15 May,

1321. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and was *s.* in 1321, by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, 2nd lord, who had summons to parliament, as *Lord Berkeley of Berkeley Castle*, from 6 Aug. 1308, to 15 May, 1321. In 1312, his lordship was nominated governor of Gloucester; and in 1314, governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1315, he was constituted justice of South Wales, and had the custody of all the castles there. In 1319, by the title of *the king's beloved kinsman*, he was made steward of the duchy of Aquitaine; but in 1321, joining Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was committed prisoner to Wallingford Castle, where he *d.* 31 May, 1326, leaving, with other issue, by his wife, Eva, dau. of Eudo la Zouche,

THOMAS, his successor.

Maurice (Sir), from whom descended the Lords Bottoncourt, the Lords Berkeley of Stratton, and the Berkeleys of Pylle, represented by LORD PORTMAN.

His lordship's eldest son,

THOMAS, succeeded as 3rd lord, and was summoned to parliament from 14 June, 1329, to 20 Nov. 1360. To this nobleman the custody of the unhappy EDWARD II. was committed at Berkeley Castle; but, owing to the humanity with which his lordship treated the captive monarch, he was soon after obliged to deliver the castle and his prisoner to Lord Maltravers and Sir Thomas Gournay. After the murder of the unfortunate prince, Lord Berkeley was arraigned as a participator in the foul deed, but honourably acquitted. His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1361, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March, and widow of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford,

MAURICE, 4th lord, summoned to parliament, 25 Feb. 1342. This nobleman attended the BLACK PRINCE into Gascony, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of Poitiers. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh le Despencer, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

James (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt., with whom he had the manor of Ragland, and a fair estate in Gloucestershire. He *d.* in 1404, leaving a son,

JAMES, who *s.* his uncle as 6th lord.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 5th lord, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Gerard Warren, Lord L'Isle, and left an only child,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Beauchamp, 12th Earl of Warwick.

Thomas, 5th Lord Berkeley, thus dying without male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES BERKELEY, 6th lord. This nobleman *m.* Ist, a dau. of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, co. Dorset, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and 2nd dau. of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk,* and earl marshal of England, and had four sons and three daus. His lordship *d.* in 1463, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th lord, who was created, 21 April, 1481, *Viscount Berkeley*; advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Nottingham*, 1483; and created MARQUESS OF BERKELEY, 28 Jan. 1489-90. This great nobleman had a dispute with Thomas Talbot, Viscount L'Isle, concerning some lands claimed by the latter in right of his grandmother, Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury; and the quarrel rose to such a height, that the disputants encountered each other with their respective followers, at Wotton-under-Edge, in 1469, when the Viscount L'Isle was mortally wounded by an arrow shot through his mouth. The marquess *d.* 14 Feb. 1491-2, and, leaving no issue, his own honours ceased; but the barony of Berkeley should have passed to his brother Maurice, had not the marquess, in anger with his kinsman, settled the castle of Berkeley, and those lands and lordships which composed the ancient barony, upon HENRY VII., and his majesty's heirs male, in failure of which to descend to his own right heirs. In consequence of this conveyance,

MAURICE (8th baron by right), enjoyed none of the estates, and was entirely deprived of the peerage. His brother's displeasure was attributed to his having married a person of mean blood, namely, Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, Esq., and alderman of Bristol. This Maurice ob-

* He was created Duke of Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1396, his grandmother, Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, being still alive.

† From Thomas, the fourth son, who was seated at Pursley, descend the BERKELEYS of Cothelridge, in Worcestershire, and the BERKELEYS of Spetchley, in the same county. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

* For the first BERKELEYS, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

tained, however, his share of an estate which devolved upon him in right of his mother, Isabel. He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE (by right 9th lord), who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Berkeley, Knight, of Stoke Clifford, co. Gloucester, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 1526, by his brother,

THOMAS (10th lord), who had a command in the celebrated battle of Flodden, fought 9 Sept. 1513, and for his signal services there received the honour of knighthood from Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS (by right 11th baron), who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Frodsham, co. Chester; and dying 19 Sept. 1534, was *s.* by a posthumous son,

HENRY, 12th lord, who on the death of EDWARD VI., the last male heir of HENRY VII., *s.* as heir to JAMES, Marquess of Berkeley, to BERKELEY CASTLE AND LANDS, and thus recovered the ancient honours and precedence of the family. His lordship *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and dying 26 Nov. 1613, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 13th baron, K.B., who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbom, co. Suffolk, and dying 10 Aug. 1658, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE 14th lord, created 11 Sept. 1679, *Baron Mowbray, Segrave and Broase, Viscount Dursley*, and EARL OF BERKELEY. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, Esq., treasurer of the East India Company, and dying 14 Oct. 1698, was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, K.B., who had been previously summoned to parliament (11 July, 1689) as *Baron Berkeley of Berkeley*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and had four sons and three daus.* He *d.* 24 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, a distinguished naval officer, who had summons to parliament, 7 March, 1704, as *Lord Dursley*. His lordship *m.* Lady Louisa Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1736, by his only son,

AUGUSTUS, 4th earl, K.T.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1715-16. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, and obtained the command of one of the regiments embodied to march against the Scotch and English rebels, in 1745. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Drax, Esq. of Charborough, co. Dorset, by whom (who *m.* after the earl's decease, Robert, Earl Nugent) he had surviving issue,

I. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

II. GEORGE-CRANFIELD, G.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy, and sometime lord high admiral of Portugal; *b.* in 1753; *m.* in 1784, Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Lennox, and dying in 1818, left issue,

1. George-Henry-Frederick, K.C.B., K.T.S., and K.S.W.; general in the army, col. of the 35th regt.; *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1815, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bart., and has issue,

Charles-Ashton-FitzHardinge, colonel, C.B., *b.* 1818; formerly of the Scots fusilier-guards, and commanded the 32nd regt.; *d.* 25 Sept. 1858, on board the *simla*, off Socotra.

Alexander-Henry-Hastings, *b.* 1824; *d.* 8 June, 1854.

George-Lennox-Blawdon, an officer in the army, *b.* 1827.

Caroline-Mary, *m.* 30 Sept. 1838, to Major-General Randal Rumley.

2. Charles-Lennox-Grenville, *b.* 1806; *m.* in 1827, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of J. H. Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, and sister of Chandos, late Lord Leigh, and has issue two daus., Alice and Georgiana-Louisa.

1. Anne-Louisa-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1807, to Sir Thomas-Massterman Hardy, Bart.; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1840, to Lord Seaford.

2. Georgiana-Mary, *m.* to Adm. Sir G. F. Seymour, R.N., G.C.B., G.C.H., nephew of the Marquess of Hertford.

3. Mary-Caroline, *m.* to Henry, 5th Duke of Grafton.

I. Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 1st, to George, 5th Earl of Granard; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D. Her ladyship *d.* 24 Jan. 1820.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William, Lord Craven; 2ndly, 13 Oct.

* The 2nd dau., Lady Elizabeth Berkeley, *m.* Sir John Germain, Bart. of Drayton, in Northamptonshire, who *d.* issueless 1718, leaving his estate to his widow. Her ladyship *d.* 16 Dec. 1769, and bequeathed the greater part of her property to Lord George Sackville, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed, in consequence, the surname of Germain, and was created Viscount Sackville.

1791, to his Serene Highness Christian, Margrave of Bradenburg, Anspach, and Bayreuth, and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl, who was constituted lord-treasury and custos rotularum of the co. Gloucester, and of the cities of Bristol and Gloucester, constable of the castle of St. Briavel, and warden of the forest of Dean; also keeper of the deer and woods in the said forest, and high steward of Gloucester. His lordship *m.* 30 March, 1785 (by a first marriage, which was not proved to the satisfaction of the House of Lords), and, by a second marriage, 16 May, 1796, Miss Mary Cole, of the co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1844) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-FITZHARDINGE, *b.* 26 Dec. 1786; created, in 1831, Baron Segrave; and, in 1841, EARL FITZHARDINGE; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1857.

II. MAURICE-FREDERICK-FITZ-HARDINGE (Sir), admiral of the blue, G.C.B., created BARON FITZHARDINGE (*see that title, post*); *d.* 17 Oct. 1867.

III. Augustus-FitzHardinge, *b.* 26 March, 1789; *m.* in 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Dashwood-King, Bart., and has had, with other issue, a son, Augustus-Olney, *b.* 10 July, 1829; and a dau., Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 6 April, 1842, to Lieut.-Col. St. Vincent-William Ricketts, of the royal Scots Greys, and *d.* his widow, 4 April, 1867.

IV. Francis-Henry-FitzHardinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1794, M.P. for Bristol.

V. THOMAS-MORETON-FITZHARDINGE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1796, *de jure* present EARL OF BERKELEY, but he does not assume the title.

VI. GEORGE-CHARLES-GRANTLEY-FITZHARDINGE, *b.* 10 Feb. 1800; *m.* 1824, Caroline-Martha, youngest dau. of the late Paul Benfield, Esq., and has had issue two sons, J. Swinburne FitzHardinge, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825; *m.* 4 March, 1862, Eliza-Maria, only dau. of the late John Gray, Esq. of Whamlands, Northumberland, and Trefin, Flintshire, and widow of Edward Dixon, of Jorsley House, Worcestershire, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1865; 2 EDWARD-STRATTON-FITZHARDINGE, late capt. 2nd life-guards, *b.* 16 July, 1827.

VII. Craven-FitzHardinge, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1st, in 1839, Augusta, widow of the Hon. G.-H. Talbot, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, Charlotte, 4th dau. of the late Gen. Onslow, and widow of G. Newton, Esq. The Hon. Craven Berkeley *d.* 1 July, 1855.

I. Mary-Henrietta-FitzHardinge.

II. Caroline-FitzHardinge, *m.* in 1829, to James Maxse, Esq. who *d.* 3 March, 1864.

III. Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Major Sydney-A. Capel.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1810. On his demise, William-Fitz-Hardinge Berkeley, his lordship's eldest son, who then bore the courtesy title of Viscount Dursley, and had a seat in the lower house of Parliament under that designation, presented a petition to the crown for a writ of summons, as Earl Berkeley; but some doubts having arisen touching the marriage upon which the petitioner's right to the peerage rested, the petition was referred to the House of Lords; and their lordships came to a resolution that the petitioner had not substantiated his claim.

Creation—Baron Berkeley, alleged to be derived from the feudal tenure of Berkeley Castle since the time of HENRY II., and to belong of right to the possessor of that ancient fortress, created by writ, 23 June, 1295. Earl, Viscount, Baron (Mowbray, &c. &c.), 11 Sept. 1769.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between ten crosses-patée, six in chief and four in base, arg.

Crest—A mitre, gu., labelled and garnished, or, charged with a chevron and crosses-patée, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, or, the sinister dually crowned, gu., collared and chained, gold

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

BERNARD, VISCOUNT, *see* BANDON, EARL.

BERNERS.



BERNERS, BARON (Henry-William Wilson), *b.* 23 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1823, his cousin,

Mary-Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester, which lady *d.* 30 Sept. 1856; and 2ndly, 2¹ July, 1857, Henrietta-Charlotte, only dau. of the late Lord Delamere. He s. his father 26 Feb. 1851.

Lincage.

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, K.G., 4th son of William, Earl of Ewe, by Anne, dau. of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, having married Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Berners, of West Horsley, in Surrey, was summoned to parliament as "John Bouchier de Berners, Chevalier," from 26 May, 1459, to 19 Aug. 1462. He was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, 2nd Baron Berners, summoned to parliament from 13 Oct. 1495, to 9 Nov., 1529. His lordship *m.* Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and had two daus., his co-heirs, Jane and Mary; the younger *m.* Alexander Unton, Esq., but died issueless. His lordship* *d.* 1532, when the BARONY of BERNERS appears to have become dormant, although his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving dau.,

JANE BOURCHIER, who *m.* Edmund Knyvet, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, sergeant-porter to HENRY VIII., by whom she had, with other issue,

JOHN KNYVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, of Stanton-Harcourt, in Oxfordshire, and dying before his mother, left a son,

THOMAS.

William Knyvet, ancestor of the Fundenhall family, represented by CHARLES KNYVET, Esq. of Sonning, near Reading. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronage*.)

The heiress of Berners *d.* in 1561, and was s. by her grandson, SIR THOMAS KNYVET, Knt., who petitioned the crown for the BARONY of BERNERS, and obtained a certificate, upon a reference of his petition by King JAMES I. to the lords commissioners for the office of earl marshal, of his right and title to the said barony, but *d.* 9 Feb. 1616, before he had the king's confirmation thereof. He *m.* Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Knt., and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, who *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough of Gainsborough, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Borough, and had, with younger children,

1. JOHN (Sir), who left with other issue, all of whom *d. s. p.*, two daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Glenham, Esq., and left a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

KATHERINE, who claimed and was confirmed in the barony of Berners. Her ladyship *m.* Thomas Bokenham, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1743, when the dignity fell into abeyance.

II. THOMAS.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq. of Mutford, in Suffolk, *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

JOHN KNYVET, Esq. of Norwich, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Suckling, Esq., and had several children, of whom two daus. only left issue, viz.,

ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

LUCY, who *m.* Thomas Holt, Esq., nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and had an only child,

ELIZABETH-ANNE HOLT, who *m.* Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Barham-wood, Herts, and had (with two sons, who both *d. s. p.*) an only dau.,

LOUISA STRANGWAYS, one of the co-heirs to the barony, who *m.* Richard Strangways, Esq. of Well, and had several sons and one dau. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The elder dau.,

ELIZABETH KNYVET, *m.* 2 May, 1720, Henry Wilson, Esq. of Didlington, in Norfolk, and dying in 1757, left (with a dau., Hamet, *m.* to John Leighton, Esq.) a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe, *b.* in 1728; *m.* in 1757, Mary, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT, late Lord Berners.

* Of this nobleman Dugdale says: "It is further observable that he was a person not a little eminent for his learning, and that thereupon, by the command of King HENRY VIII., he translated the *Chronicles* of Sir John Froissart out of French into English. He likewise translated out of French, Spanish, and Italian, several other works, viz., *The Life of Sir Arthur, an Armoric Knight; The Famous Exploits of Hugh de Bourdeaux; Marcus Aurelius; and the Castle of Love*. He also composed a book of the *Duties of the Inhabitants at Calais; and a comedy, intitled Ita in Vincam.*"

II. HENRY, successor to his brother.

III. Knyvet, *d. unm.* IV. William, *d.* in 1792.

V. George, in holy orders, rector of Didlington, *m.* in 1797, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Millard, chancellor of Norwich, and *d.* in 1837, having had by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1846): 1 George-Knyvet, rear adm. R.N., *m.* and had issue (see *post* WILSON, *Tr.*): 2 Edward, in holy orders, rector of Topcroft, Norfolk, *m.* 22 May, 1827, Lucretia, eldest dau. of John King, Esq. of Frome-Selwood, Somersetshire, and has a son, John Bracebridge, and three surviving daus.; 3 William, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*; 4 Charles, capt. E.I. Co's Service, *d. unm.*; 5 ARCADE (Sir), Bart., G.C.B. (see WILSON, *Tr., infra*); 6 Philip, of Lynn, Norfolk, *m.* 31 Oct., 1827, Jane, youngest dau. of Lionel Self, Esq., and *d.* 29 July, 1866, leaving two daus., Maria, *m.* 1849, to H. Edwards, Esq.; and Adelaide, *m.* to the Rev. E.-J. Gregory, minor canon of Bristol Cathedral; 7 George, lieut.-col., *m.* and has issue; 8 Roland, chaplain, Sheerness Dockyard; 9 James, of Preston, Upper Canada, *m.* Caroline, dau. of S. Strawler, Esq. of Guelph, Upper Canada, and has four daus.; 10 Frederic, of Clinton, Upper Canada, *m.* Jane Macdonald, and has issue; 11 Arthur, lieut. 18th regt., *d. unm.*; 12 John-Combe, of Guelph, Upper Canada, *m.* 1838, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Alling, Esq. M.D., of Guelph, and has issue; 13 Herbert, rector of Fritton, Norfolk, *m.* 16 May, 1849, Harriet, 5th dau. of Thomas Anyot, Esq., and has issue; 1 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut. Henry Amsinek, R.N., and has issue.

I. Susanna, *m.* 1st, to William Russell, of Stubbers, Essex Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Roger Keddington.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. E.-V. Eyre, and had one son.

III. Mary, *m.* Col. George Cypre, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester, and left two daus.,

Mary-Letitia Crump, *m.* Henry-William Lord Berners; and *d.* 30 Sept. 1856.

Harriet Crump, *m.* 1st, John Sheppard, Esq. of Campsey Ash; 2ndly, the Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson; 3rdly, the Very Rev. Edward Newenham Hoare, Dean of Waterford.

IV. Letitia, *m.* to John Sheppard, Esq. of High House, Campsey Ash Suffolk.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILSON, Esq. of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe, in whose favour his late majesty terminated the abeyance in 1832, was summoned to parliament in the ancient barony of BERNERS, 7 May, that year. He *d. unm.* 1858, and was s. in the estates and representation of the family by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY WILSON, who was summoned to Parliament as BARON BERNERS, by writ dated 23 April, 1858. His lordship, *b.* 1 Oct. 1762, *m.* 1 May, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sumpter, of Histon Hall, in Cambridgeshire, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1845) has issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, present peer.

Robert, in holy orders, rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk: *b.* 1 Sept. 1801: *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Col. Pigott, of Dodderhall Park, Bucks; and 2ndly, his cousin, Harriet, widow of John Sheppard, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall; by the latter lady he had issue, Harry-William Pigott, *b.* 11 Feb. 1833: *d. unm.* 28 April, 1853; and EMMA-HARRIET, *m.* 3 Nov. 1853, to Sir Henry-Thomas Tyrwhitt, Bart., by whom she had issue, five sons and one dau. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1850, and his widow was *m.* 3rdly, to the Very Rev. Edward-Newenham Hoare, Dean of Waterford.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1809, to Abbot Upcher, of Sheringham, co. Norfolk, Esq., who *d.* in 1819. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1857.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1810, to the Rev. William Chester, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1838; she *d.* 10 Feb. 1865: their dau., Charlotte Chester, *m.* the Rev. Salisbury Everard.

Mary,

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John-M. Johnson, rector of Scoulton, Norfolk, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 26 Feb. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 6th, sa. a wolf salient, or; in chief, a fleur-de-lis between two bezants, for WILSON; 2nd, arg., a bend, plain, within a bordure, engrailed, sa., for KNYVET; 3rd, BOURCHIER; 4th, PLANTAGENET; and 5th, BERNERS.

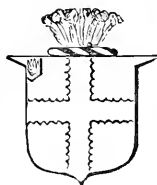
Supporters—Dexter, a falcon rising, wings elevated, arg., essed and belled, or; sin'istr., a greyhound, ppr., gorged with a collar, gu., studded, or.

Motto—Le bon temps vind a.

Seats—Ashwellthorpe, and Kirby Cane, Norfolk; and Keythorpe Hall, Leicestershire.

B E R N E Y.

BERNEY, SIR HANSON, of Park Hall, in Reedham, Norfolk; *b.* in Dec. 1780; *m.* 1st, 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, co. Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1838; and 2ndly, 1842, Agnes, dau. of Mr. Thomas Peck, by whom he has a son,



HENRY HANSON, b. 30 Nov. 1843; m. 31 Jan. 1866, Jane-Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Bloxam, M.A., incumbent of Twycross, Leicestershire.

Sir Hanson s. his father as 8th baronet, 4 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Saxon origin, and derived its name, at the period of the Conquest, from the town of Berney, near Walsingham, in Norfolk.

SIR THOMAS DE BERNEY, Knt., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, by whom he acquired, with other lands, the manor of Reedham, whither he removed from Wittingham in the time of EDWARD III. He was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq. of Reedham, whose great-great-grandson,

HENRY BERNEY, Esq., removed the old seat of the family, which stood near Reedham Church, into the Park, in Reedham, where he erected a magnificent mansion, and called it "Park Hall, in Reedham." This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Roger Apleton, Esq. of Comb, in Essex, and dying in 1584, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Knt., who was sheriff of Norfolk in the 7th of JAMES I. He m. Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gaudy, Knt. of Redenhall, in Norfolk, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and had, with other issue, RICHARD, his heir, and Thomas, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1647, ancestor of the present THOMAS FRENCH BERNEY, Esq. of Morton Hall, co. Norfolk. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD BERNEY, Esq. of Park Hall, in Reedham, who was created a Baronet, 5 May, 1620, and served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1622. Sir Richard m. Anne, dau. of Michael Smallpage, Esq. of Chichester, and had several children. He left all his estates at Reedham and elsewhere, belonging to the family, to his 2nd son, Richard; and dying in 1663, was s. in the baronetcy by the eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tyrell, Esq. of Essex, and had,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. John, m. Philippa, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Thomas, recorder of Lynn Regis, who m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd baronet, and had two sons, Thomas and Richard.

iii. William, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Westwick, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Barcock, and had one son,

William, rector of Newton Flotman, in Norfolk, who m. Dorothy, another dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd baronet, and had several children, of whom, Richard, the eldest son, was rector of Westwick.

He d. in 1668, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, of Kirby Bedon, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Braunthwayte, Esq. of Hethel, and was s. at his decease, in 1706, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who d. *unm.* in 1710, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Folkes, Esq. of Suffolk (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Hanson, Esq. of Barbadoes), and had, Richard, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Branston, who d. in 1794, and an elder son, his successor at his decease in 1742.

VI. SIR HANSON, who was sheriff of Norwich in 1762. He m. Catherine dau. and heir of William Woodhall, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth and Catherine, and an only son, his successor in 1778.

VII. SIR JOHN, who m. 9 Sept. 1779, Lady Henrietta Neville, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny; and had issue (her ladyship d. in 1833),

HANSON, present baronet.

John, commander R.N.; b. in 1782.

Henry, b. in 1784.

George, b. in March, 1795.

Elizabeth, m. in 1820, to Mons. Van-Romyn, and d. in 1836.

Mary-Anne, m. to William Williams, Esq., lieut. R.N., who is since deceased.

Sir John d. in 1825.

Creation—5 May, 1620.

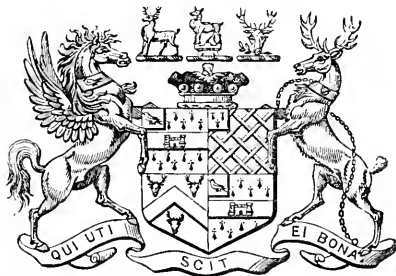
Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az.; over all a cross, engr., erm. *Crest*—A plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately az. and gu.

Motto—Nil temere, neque timore.

BERRIEDALE, LORD, *see* CAITHNESS, EARL.

BERTIE, LORD, *see* LINDSEY, EARL.

B E R W I C K.



BERWICK, BARON (William Noel-Hill), of Attingham, co. Salop, b. 1802; s. as 6th baron, on the death of his brother, 12 April, 1861. His lordship is a colonel in the army; he has served with distinction in the Burmese war.

Lineage.

The surname of the male line of this noble house was HARWOOD. The first peer's father assumed that of HILL, in right of his mother, who was sister of Dr. Richard Hill, an eminent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM, ANNE, and GEORGE I., and ancestor of the Hills of Hawkestone, Barts., and of the late gallant Lord Hill.

NOEL HILL, Esq. (eldest son of Thomas (Harwood) Hill, Esq. of Tern Hall, by his 2nd wife, Susanna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Noel, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), having represented the co. Salop in three parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 19 May, 1784, as BARON BERWICK, of Attingham, in that county. His lordship m. 17 Nov. 1768, Anna, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, in Staffordshire, and by her (who d. *unm.* in 1797) had issue,

THOMAS-NOEL, his successor.

WILLIAM, *ervey*-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Naples, assumed the name of NOEL, in addition to, and before HILL, in 1824. He s. his brother.

RICHARD, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and of Berrington, in Salop. He s. to the title upon the decease of his brother, *unm.*, in 1842.

Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1793, to Charles, Marquess of Ailesbury, and d. 2 Jan. 1831, leaving issue.

Anna-Matilda, d. *unm.* 10 April, 1837.

Amelia-Louisa, d. *unm.* 6 June, 1850.

His lordship d. 6 Jan. 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS-NOEL, 2nd baron b. 21 Oct. 1770; m. 8 Feb. 1812, Miss Sophia Dubouchet, and dying in 1832, without issue, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM NOEL-HILL, 3rd baron, who d. *unm.* 4 Aug. 1842, when the honours devolved upon his younger brother,

RICHARD NOEL-HILL, 4th baron, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and Berrington, co. Salop. His lordship m. in Jan. 1800, Frances, dau. of the late William-Mostyn Owen, Esq., M.P. for Montgomeryshire, and by her (who d. 4 Jan. 1840) had issue,

RICHARD-NOEL, 5th baron.

WILLIAM, present peer.

THOMAS-HENRY, in holy orders; b. 1 Feb. 1804; rector of Berrington, near Shrewsbury; m. 18 Sept. 1845, Harriet-Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late John Humphreys, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, and has issue. Henry-Richard and Thomas-Noel, twins, b. 13 May, 1847, and two daus., Harriet-Maria-Selma and Anne.

Charles-Arthur-Wentworth-Harwood, b. in 1811; m. 29 Aug. 1846, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles-Marsh Adams, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and had a son, Charles, b. 18 Feb. 1848; and a dau., Katherine-Maria-Louisa-Ada. He d. 2 June, 1853.

Maria. Emily. Harriet-Anne.

Georgiana-Louisa-Mary, m. 22 July, 1845, to Captain Francis-Mostyn Owen, and d. 23 March, 1854.

His lordship assumed the surname of NOEL in addition to, and before, his patronymic, HILL, by sign-manual, in 1824.

His lordship d. 28 Sept. 1848, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD-NOEL, 5th baron, who was b. 22 Nov. 1800. His lordship dyin g *unm.* 28 April, 1861, was s. by his next

brother, WILLIAM-NOEL, the 6th and present LORD BERWICK.

Creation—19 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly of four: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle with two towers, arg.; on a canton, gu., a martlet, or, for HILL; 2nd, or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm., for NOEL; 3rd, or, a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed, gu., for HARWOOD.

Crests—1, HILL, a stag, statant, arg.; 2, NOEL, on the battlements of a tower, ppr., a hind, statant, arg., collared and chained, or; 3, HARWOOD, a stag's head, caboshed, sa., in the mouth a sprig of oak, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, arg., gorged with a plain collar, sa., thereon a martlet, or; sinister, a stag, arg., attired, or, gorged with a plain collar, sa., thereon, a leopard's face, gold, and a chain reflexed over the back, also gold.

Motto—Qui uti scit, ei bona.

Seat—Attingham Hall, Salop.

BESSBOROUGH.



BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF (John-George-Brabazon Ponsonby), Viscount Duncannon, of the Fort of Duncannon, co. Waterford, and Baron Bessborough, of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, and Baron Duncannon, of Bessborough, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Carlow; *b.* 14 Oct. 1809; *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1835, Lady Frances Lambton, dau. of John-George, 1st Earl of Durham, which lady *d.* 18 Dec. following; he *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1849, Lady Caroline-Amelia Gordon-Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, 5th Duke of Richmond. His lordship was recently master of H.M. staghounds, and subsequently lord steward of the household.

Lineage.

This family takes its surname from the lordship of Ponsonby, in Cumberland, which its patriarch acquired with other considerable estates at the time of the Conquest. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Haugh Heale, co. Cumberland, was great-grandfather of

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Knt. of Haugh Hall, *b.* in 1608 col. of a regiment of horse in the service of CROMWELL who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Eriseoe, Esq. of Crofton, co. Cumberland, and had by her a son, JOHN, ancestor of the present MILES PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Folliott, and widow of Richard, son and heir of Sir Edward Wingfield, and by her had issue, from which derives the family of which we are about to treat. Col. Ponsonby removing himself into Ireland, was appointed, on the reduction of that kingdom, one of the commissioners for taking the depositions of the Protestants, concerning murders said to have been committed during the war, and was sheriff of the cos. Wicklow and Kilkenny in 1654. He represented the latter co. in the first parliament called after the Restoration; had two grants of lands under the Acts of Settlement, and, by accumulating debentures, left a very considerable fortune. Sir John *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PONSONBY, Knt., at whose decease, in the reign of WILLIAM III., without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PONSONBY, Esq. of Bessborough, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. This gentleman was sworn of the privy council, 1715, and ele-

vated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Lord Bessborough*, Baron of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny, 11 Sept. 1721. His lordship was created *Viscount Duncannon*, of Duncannon Fort, co. Waterford, 25 Feb. 1722. He *m.* Mary, sister of Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardce, co. Louth, and had, with six daus., three sons,

I. BRAEAZON, his heir.

II. Henry, of Ashgrove, major-gen. in the army; *m.* Lady Frances Brabazon, dau. of Chambré, Earl of Meath, and dying in 1745 (being slain at Fontenoy), left issue,

1 Chambré-Brabazon, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilruie, in Meath; 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, in Westmeath, by whom he had another dau., Sarah, of Llangollen Vale, who *d.* in 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart. of Kileooly, by whom he had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Folliott Barton, Esq.) a son,

Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, of Kileooly Abbey, co. Tipperary, *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1791, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, by whom (who *d.* in 1838), he left, at his decease in 1834,

1 William, of Kileooly Abbey, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of Dr. Knox, bishop of Derry.

2 Chambré-Brabazon, late capt. 8th hussars, *m.* in 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Col. David Latouche, and *d.* 1 May, 1863.

3 Thomas-Henry, late capt. 6th dragoon-guards, *m.* in 1838, Fanny-Mary, dau. of Major R.-L. Dickson, of the life guards, and has issue.

1 Catherine-Jane, *m.* 1819, the late Col. Conolly, M.P.

1 Juliana, *m.* to William Southwell, Esq.

III. Folliott, *d.* in 1746.

Lord Duncannon, dying 17 Nov. 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRAEAZON, 2nd viscount, who was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, 6 Oct. 1739, and created a peer of Great Britain, as *Baron Ponsonby*, of *Sysonby*, co. Leicester, 12 June, 1749. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, widow of Hugh Colville, Esq., and dau. of James Margetson, Esq. (son and heir of the Most Rev. James Margetson, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh), by whom he had,

WILLIAM, *Viscount Duncannon*.

John, the Right Hon., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, whose eldest son, WILLIAM, was created LORD PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY, a title extinct in 1866; and his 2nd son, GEORGE, became lord chancellor of Ireland. (See as to this family and barony of Ponsonby of Imokilly, *post*, PEERAGES EXTINGUISHED.)

Richard.

Sarah, *m.* to Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda.

Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, and their only dau. conveyed the Fownes estates to the Tighe family. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Letitia, *m.* to Hervey, 1st Viscount Mountmorres.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1733, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, of Tenelick, co. Longford, Esq. (and widow of Sir John King, and of John Moore, Lord Tullamore), but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman, *b.* in 1704, *m.* 5 July, 1739, Lady Caroline Cavendish, eldest dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK, 3rd earl.

Catherine, *m.* to Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 1789.

Charlotte, *m.* to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* in 1822.

The earl, who had filled several high political situations, as lord of the treasury, postmaster-general, &c. &c., *d.* 11 March, 1793. His son and successor,

FREDERICK, 3rd earl, *b.* 24 Jan. 1758; *m.* 27 Nov. 1780, Henrietta-Frances, second dau. of John, 1st Earl Spencer, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1821) had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th earl, called to the Upper House in his father's lifetime, as BARON DUNCANNON.

II. Frederick-Cavendish (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.I.L., G.C.M.G., K.M.T., and K.S.G., a major-general in the army, and sometime governor of Malta; *b.* 6 July, 1783; *m.* in 1825, Emily Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, leaving issue,

1 Henry-Frederick, colonel grenadier-guards, knight of the Medjidie, 5th class, quarry to the Queen, formerly quarry to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, served in the Crimea and at the capture of Sebastopol, was previously private secretary to H.E. the lord-lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 10 Dec. 1825; *m.* 30 April, 1867, Mary-Elizabeth (the Hon.), then maid of honour to the Queen, eldest dau. of the late John Crocker Bulteel, Esq. of Flete, Devonshire, and his

wife, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, and has John, *b.* 2 March, 1866; a son, *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; and two daus., Alberta-Victoria (for whom her Majesty was sponsor) and Magdalen.

2 Arthur-Edward-Valette, lieutenant-col. 12th foot, knight of the Medjidie, 6th class, *b.* 4 Dec. 1827; *m.* Aug. 1864, Mlle. Catina Dahl; and *d.* at Jubbulpore, India, 16 June, 1868.

3 Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* posthumous, 21 March, 1837.

1 Georgina-Melita-Maria.
2 Harriet-Julia-Frances.
3 Selma-Barbara, *m.* 22 Jan. 1862, to William Windham Parry, Esq.

III. William-Francis-Spencer, late LORD DE MAULEY (*which title see*).
1. Caroline, *m.* in 1805, to the Hon. William Lamb, afterwards Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship *d.* in Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th earl, *b.* 31 Aug. 1781; *m.* 16 Nov. 1803, Maria, 3rd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, E. G., and had issue (her ladyship *d.* 19 March, 1834),

I. JOHN-GEORGE-BRABAZON, present earl.
II. William-Wentworth-Brabazon, *b.* in 1812, and *d.* in 1831.
III. FREDERICK-GEORGE-BRABAZON, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 Sept. 1815.

IV. George-Arthur-Brabazon, *b.* 17 May, 1820; *d.* in 1841.
V. Walter-William-Brabazon, M.A., vicar of Canford, co. Dorset, *b.* 13 Aug. 1821; *m.* 15 Jan. 1850, Lady Louisa-Susan Eliot, only dau. of the present Earl of St. Germans, G.C.B., and has issue, 1 Edward, *b.* March, 1851; 2 Cyril, *b.* Sept. 1853; 3 Granville, *b.* 13 Sept. 1854; 4 Arthur-Cornwallis, *b.* 8 Jan. 1856; 5 Walter-Gerald, *b.* 31 July, 1859; 1 Maria; 2 Ethel-Jemima; 3 Sara-Kathleen.

VI. Spencer-Cecil-Brabazon, comptroller, lord chamberlain's department, *b.* 14 March, 1824; *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Louisa-Anne-Rose, 3rd dau. of Henry-Augustus, 13th Viscount Dillon, and has had, 1 John-Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1848; 2 George-Richard, *b.* 6 March, 1850; 3 Robert-Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1854; 4 Sidney, *b.* 26 Feb. 1863; 1 Helen, *d.* 17 Jan. 1852; 2 Constance-Louisa; 3 Margaret-Maria; 4 Clementina-Sarah; and 5 Eleanor.

VII. Gerald-Henry-Brabazon, *b.* 17 July, 1829; *m.* 9 Feb. 1853, Maria-Emma-Catherine, sister of the present Earl of Coventry, and has Louis-George-De Hiale, *b.* 11 Nov. 1853; Cecil-Edward-George, *b.* 18 Feb. 1860; Geraldine, and another dau.

I. Georgiana-Sarah, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Sackville Bourke (*see* MAYO, E. OF), who *d.* 18 Jan. 1860, and she *d.* 25 June, 1861.

II. Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla, *m.* 1834, William-Thomas, Earl of Kerry; and 2ndly, the Hon. Charles Gore.

III. Emily-Charlotte-Mary.
IV. Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 1838, Lord de Mauley.
V. Harriet-Frederica-Anne.

VI. Kathleen-Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 9 Aug. 1858, to Frederick-Edward Tighe, Esq. (late 8thnd regt.), of the Kilkenny fusiliers, eldest son of Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 9 July, 1863.

His lordship, created by letters patent, dated July, 1834, Baron Duncannon of Bessborough, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *d.* 16 May, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Crests—Baron, 1721; Viscount, 1722; Earl, 1739, in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 1749. Baron Duncannon of Bessborough, 1834.

Arms—Guz, a chevron, between three combs, arg.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, az., five arrows, one in pale, and four in saltire, points downward, enveloped with a snake, pp.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, pp.
Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seats—Bessborough House, co. Kilkenny; Roehampton, Surrey.
Town House—40, Charles Street, Berkeley Square.

BETHUNE.

LINDESAY-BETHUNE, SIR JOHN-TROTTER, of Kilonquhar, co. Fife; *b.* 3 Jan. 1827; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 19 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1858, Jeanne, dau. of M. J.-V. Duval, of Bordeaux.

Lineage.

HENRY LINDESAY, of Kilonquhar, in Fifeshire, assumed the surname of BETHUNE, by virtue of a deed of entail made by David Bethune, of Balfour, in 1779. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kyd, by whom he had an only child, Rachael, wife of Lt.-Gen. James Dickson, E.I. Co.'s service; and 2^dly, Margaret, dau. of Martin Eccles, M.D., by whom he had a son,

MARTIN-ECCLES, major in the army, and commissary-

general in North Britain; *m.* Margaret-Angusta, dau. of the late General Tovey, and, dying before his father, left issue, HENRY, successor to his grandfather, late baronet; George-Augustus-Lindesay, lieutenant R.N.; Alexander-Trotter-Lindesay, Hon. E.I. Co.'s service; Anna-Craigie-Lindesay, deceased; Margaret-Caroline, *m.* to Patrick Orr, Esq., and *d.* his widow, 4 Aug. 1861; and Elizabeth-Jane-Lindesay, deceased. The eldest son,

I. MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HENRY LINDESAY-BETHUNE, K.L.S., a general in the service of the Shah of Persia, *b.* 12 April, 1787, was created a Baronet, 7 March, 1836. He *m.* in 1822, Coutts, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Herts; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1851, having had issue,

JOHN-TROTTER, present baronet.
Henry-James-Hamilton, *b.* 8 June, 1834; *d.* 5 July, 1862, at Marseilles.
Martin-William, *b.* 17 June, 1843; *d.* 15 Sept. 1859.
Anne-Katherine, *m.* 29 April, 1850, to John-F. Campbell, Esq., only son of John Campbell, Esq., late major of 74th foot.
Steuart-Lindesay, *m.* 4 Nov. 1848, to the Earl of Norbury.
Caroline-Felicie-Lindesay. Coutts-Lindesay.
Charlotte-Jane, *d.* 28 Sept. 1855.

Crestion—1836.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three maces, or, for BETHUNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, sa., charged with an otter's head, erased, of the first.
Crest—An otter's head, erased, pp.
Seat—Kilonquhar, Fifeshire.
Town House—13, Chesham Place.

BEVERLEY, EARL OF, *see* NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF.



BIDDULPH.

BIDDULPH, SIR THEOPHILUS-WILLIAM, of Westcombe, co. Kent; *b.* 18 Jan. 1830; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the decease of his father, 15 July, 1854.

Lineage.

The Saxon words—*Bidda*, or *Bida*, "prayer, entreaty," &c., and *Ulf*, "assistance, protection," &c.—of which the surname *Biddulph* is said to be composed, would indicate that he who first adopted it had been employed in some embassy or mission, to seek aid, and thence acquired the designation. The family is certainly of remote antiquity; and Erdeswick, in his *Survey of Staffordshire*, says "The Biddulphs derive themselves from one Ormus le Guidon, Lord of Darlaveston, Buckingham, Biddulph, &c., in Staffordshire, who lived in the time of Doomsday." (For a more detailed account of the Biddulph family, in all its branches, the BIDDULPHS of *Barton, Chirk Castle, Ledbury, and Amroth Castle*, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) A pedigree extant deduces the line from ORMUS, to

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, living in 1598, from whom descended
SIMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, co. Stafford, whose great-grandson,

I. SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, Knt. of Westcombe, co. Kent (3rd son of Michael Biddulph, Esq., by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Skeffington, Bart. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford), was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1664. Sir Theophilus *m.* Susannah, dau. of Zachary Highland, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, and had, with other issue,

MICHAEL, his successor.
Simon, of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, of Leacroft, serjeant-at-law, and had,
1 EDWARD, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd son of Mr. Serjeant Birch, and left, THEOPHILUS, who inherited as 4th bart.; Edward, John, William, Charles, Jane, and Anne, wife of the Rev. James Stafford, incumbent of Penkridge, Staffordshire; 2 John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Birch, Esq.; 3 Michael, whose only dau., *m.* Sir Theophilus Biddulph; 4 Charles, of London; 5 Walter, who had one son and several daus.; of the latter, Margaret, *m.* to Samuel-Pipe Wolferstan, of Stafford, Esq., and another to the Rev. Mr. Greaves; 6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Napier, Bart.; 7 Susannah, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, Bart.; 8 Mary; and 9 Rachael, *m.* to Sir William Bassett, Knt., of Claverton, Somersetshire.



The baronet *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR MICHAEL, who *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Colonel Richard Whitley, and had THEOPHILUS, his successor; Susannah; and Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Doyley, Esq., and by that lady had three daus., Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget. Sir Michael *d.* 2 April, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THEOPHILUS. This gentleman *m.* Carow, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttelton, Bart. of Frankley; but dying without issue, in 1743, the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman (refer to issue of Simon Biddulph, Esq. of Birdingbury, son of Sir Theophilus, 1st baronet.)

IV. SIR THEOPHILUS, who *m.* Jane, only child of his uncle, Michael Biddulph, Esq., and had (with four daus., Jane, deceased, Susannah, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella) three sons,

- I. THEOPHILUS, his successor, *b.* 28 March, 1785.
- II. John, in holy orders, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles-William Wheeler, Bart., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1837, leaving,
 - 1 John, in holy orders, who *m.* Francis Wilmot, but *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1837.
 - 2 William, *m.* 17 April, 1841, Hannah-Sarah, eldest dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Walleck, E.I.Co.'s Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and *d.* in Jan. 1852, leaving one son and one dau.
 - 3 Trevor, *d. unm.*
 - 4 Francis, *d. unm.*
- 5 George, E.I.C.S.
- 1 Sophia, *d.* in 1833.
- 2 Jane, } twins.
- 3 Lucy, }

III. William, *d. unm.*

Sir Theophilus, *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 V. SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, who *m.* in 1784, Hannah, dau. of H. Prestidge, Esq., and by her (who died in 1824) had, THEOPHILUS, 6th baronet.

Charles, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 24 April, 1815.
 Edward, lieut.-col. C.B., E.I.Co.'s H. Art., *m.* Louisa, dau. of Colonel Kelly, and has had issue a son, Edward-Theophilus-Price, *d.* at Moodarabad, 20 Oct. 1864; and three daus.

Simon, capt. in the infantry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis-Harrison Biddulph, Esq. of Annamore, Ireland, and *d.* 25 April, 1823, leaving one dau.

Henry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Birdingbury, Warwickshire, and rural dean, *m.* 1 July, 1834, Emma-Susan, only dau. of John Nuttall, Esq. of Worley Bank, Worcester, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1867, having had issue a dau., Adelaide-Emma, *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, to the Rev. Humberston Skipwith, son of the late Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart.
 Charlotte, *d.* 30 Sept. 1853.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 9 June, 1810, to Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., G.C.B., and has two sons and six daus.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 30 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his son,
 VI. SIR THEOPHILUS, *b.* 20 March, 1785, who *m.* 12 April, 1825, Jane-Rebecca, dau. of Robert Vyner, of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1843), had, THEOPHILUS-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Laura, *d.* young
 Jane-Constance, *m.* 6 June, 1855, to Sir William-Biddulph Parker, Bart.

Creation—2 Nov. 1664.

Arms—Vert, an eagle, displayed, arg.

Crest—A wolf, rampant, arg., wounded on the shoulder, ppr.

No Motto.

Seat—Birdingbury Hall, Rugby, co. Warwick.

BINGHAM, LORD, *see* LUCAN, EARL OF.

BINNING, LORD, *see* HADDINGTON, EARL OF.

BIRCH.

BIRCH, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD, of The Hasles, co. Lancaster; *b.* 18 March, 1791; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 22 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.

THOMAS BIRCH, of Liverpool, son of Caleb Birch, mayor of Whitehaven, in 1777, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Bernard Bushby, Gent., of the co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, in 1782, an only surviving child,

I. JOSEPH BIRCH, of the Hasles, co. Lancaster, Esq., *b.* 18 June, 1755; who was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 6 March, 1786, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and had by her, who *d.* 18 May, 1825,

THOMAS-BERNARD, present baronet.

Heywood, *b.* 1804; *d.* in 1824.

Phoeby-Anne, *m.* 10 Aug. 1816, to Henry Usborne, of Branches Park, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Elizabeth, *d.* 28 Nov. 1845.

Sarah, *d.* 30 July, 1868.

Sir Joseph *d.* in 1833.

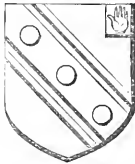
Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; on a chief, of the last, three mullets, sa.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a hare, sa., collared, arg.

Motto—Libertas.

Seat—The Hasles, Prescot, Lancashire.



BISSHOPP.

BISSHOPP, SIR EDWARD-CECIL, of Parham Park, co. Sussex; *b.* 23 Feb. 1826; *s.* his brother, as 11th baronet, 15 Dec. 1865; *m.* 13 April, 1847, Mary, only dau. of Rear-Admiral Taylor, of the Brazilian Navy. Sir Edward was formerly in the R. N.; he served through the Syrian war of 1840, and has a medal and clasp, and the Turkish medal.

Lineage.

From WALTER BISSHOPP, who came into England from Gascony with HENRY II., through a long line of distinguished persons, descended

THOMAS BISSHOPP, Esq., M.P. for Gatton, in 1542; who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., privy councillor to HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by whom he acquired a large estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS BISSHOPP, Knt. M.P. for Gatton, and sheriff of the co. Surrey, in 1585, and again in 1602, who was created a Baronet 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas lived to an advanced age, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1620, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who, during the civil war, suffered fine and imprisonment for his devotion to the royal cause. He *m.* Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR CECIL, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of George Berry, Esq. of Cullom, Oxon; and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR CECIL. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Dunch, Esq. of Newington, co. Oxford, and was *s.* in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

V. SIR CECIL, M.P., who *m.* in 1726, the Hon. Anne Boscawen, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth, and had issue,

CECIL, his successor.

Thomas, a colonel in the army, *d. unm.*

Edward, one of the clerks of the Treasury, and afterwards commissioner of the salt-tax; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Pall Mall, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Lucius Coghlan, D.D., and *d.* his widow, 1834) he left at his decease, in 1792, an only child,

GEORGE, in holy orders, who inherited as 8th bart

Harry, colonel in the army, who *m.* and had a numerous family; his only surviving son is Major-General Cecil Bissopp, C.B., *m.* Clarissa-Philippa, relict of Lieut. Logan, of H.M. 41st regiment, and dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Francis Davison, prebendary and treasurer of Chichester.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Robert Brudenell.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir W. Maynard, Bart.

Frances, *m.* to Sir George Warren, K.B.

Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Drummer, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel Dance, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Cope, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool.

Sir Cecil *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CECIL. This gentleman *m.* Susan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, of John Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and was *s.* in Sept. 1779, by his elder son,

VII. SIR CECIL, who having established his claim to the barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, was summoned to parliament as Baron De la Zouche, 25 Aug. 1815. (*See ZOUCHE*.) His lordship, who was *b.* 29 Dec. 1753, *m.* 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heir of William Southwell, of Frampton, in Gloucestershire, Esq., and he had issue,

CECIL, lieut.-col. in the army, who *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, after eminently distinguishing himself, 16 July, 1813. He had *m.* Lady Charlotte-Barbara Townshend, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, but left no issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N., *d.* of fever, at Jamaica, 10 May, 1808, *unm.*

HARRIET-ANNE, *Baroness De la Zouche*, *m.* 14 Oct. 1808, to the Hon. Robert Curzon, of Hagley, co. Stafford.
Katherine-Annabella, *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, to Vice-Adm. Sir George-Richard Brooke-Pechell, Bart.

Lord de la Zouche *d.* 11 Nov. 1828, and thus leaving no male issue, the BARONY fell again into abeyance between his two daughters, but was almost immediately called out by the crown in favour of the elder, Harriet-Anne, present *Baroness De la Zouche* of Harringworth, while the BARONETCY devolved upon his cousin (refer to Edward, 3rd son of Sir Cecil, 5th baronet).

VIII. THE VERY REV. SIR GEORGE BISHOPP, dean of Lismore, and archdeacon of Aghadoc; *b.* 5 July, 1794; who *m.* 17 May, 1820, Catherine-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Andrew Sproule, Esq., capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had,

CECIL-AUGUSTUS, 8th baronet.
GEORGE-CURZON, 9th baronet.
EDWARD-CECIL, present baronet.
Harriet-Annabella.
Jane-Annabella.

Catherine-Mary, *m.* 22 Feb. 1853, to Col. Frederick Maude, C.B. and V.C., 4th son of the Hon. and Rev. John-Charles Maude, and nephew of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden.

Sir George *d.* 22 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR CECIL-AUGUSTUS, in holy orders; *b.* 6 July, 1821; *m.* in January, 1843, Mary Bickerton, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B., K.C.H., and had issue, Cecil-Augustus-Hillyar, *b.* 29 Oct., 1843, *d.* in May, 1844; and Mary-Cecil-Angusta, *b.* posthumous. Sir Cecil *d.* 22 Jan. 1849; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1857, the late Walter Long, Esq., M.P., of Rood Ashton, Wilts. Sir Cecil was *s.* by his brother,

X. SIR GEORGE-CURZON, who was *b.* 10 April, 1823, and dying *unm.* 15 Dec. 1865, was *s.* by his only surviving brother, SIR EDWARD-CECIL BISHOPP, the 11th and present baronet.

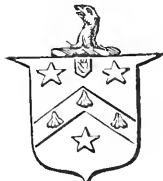
Creation—23 July, 1620.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, cottised, gu., three plates.

Crest—A griffin, sejant, arg., resting the dexter claw on an escutcheon, all arg.

Motto—Pro Deo et ecclesiâ.

BLACKETT.



BLACKETT, SIR EDWARD, of Matfen Hall, co. Northumberland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1805; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 27 Oct. 1816; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1830, Julia, only surviving dau. of the late Sir Charles Monck, Bart. of Belsay Castle, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1846) has,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAM, major in the army, *b.* 6 June, 1831.

II. Charles-Francis, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 1841.

III. Henry-Wise-Ridley, lieut. 15th hussars, *b.* 1842.

IV. Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 1846.

I. Louisa, *m.* 8 Dec. 1863, to Vice-Admiral the Hon. C.-G.-J. B. Elliot, C.B. (See MINTO, E. OF.)

II. Frances-Julia.

III. Anna-Maria, *m.* 10 March, 1863, to Capt. Godfrey-Wentworth Beaumont, Scots fusilier guards, eldest son of Capt. and the Hon. Mrs. Beaumont.

IV. Georgiana-Emma.

V. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Aug. 1865, to George-Mark-Leicester Egerton, Esq. (See post, EGERTON, B. OF Tatton.)

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1851, Frances-Yere, widow of William-Henry Ord, Esq., M.P., and dau. of the late Sir William Loraine, Bart.

Mincage.

WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, great-grandson of Nicholas Blackett, Esq. of Woodcroft, *m.*, and had three sons, viz.,

CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of the BLACKETTS of Wylam, co. Northumberland. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Edward, whose issue is extinct.

WILLIAM.

The third son,

I. WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq., who acquired considerable wealth by his mines and collieries, was created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1673. Sir William *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Kirkley, of Newcastle, merchant, and had, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. Michael, who left no issue.

III. William, of Wallington, in Northumberland, who was created a baronet 23 Jan. 1684. Sir William enjoyed great popularity in his county, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and was distinguished as an orator in the House of Commons. He *m.* in 1684, Julia, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, Bart. of Horden, in Durham, and had,

1 SIR WILLIAM, 2nd bart., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1728, without legitimate issue, when this baronetcy expired. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

2 Julia, *m.* to Sir Walter Calverley, Bart.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir John Marshall, Knt.

3 Frances, *m.* to the Hon. Robert Bruce, son of Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury.

4 Diana, *m.* to Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton co. York.

5 Anne, *m.* to John Trenchard, Esq.

Sir William had no issue by his 2nd wife a dau. of Mr. Cock, and the relict of Capt. John Rogers. He *d.* 16 May, 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, alderman, and sometime mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Burgess in parliament for that corporation. This gentleman purchased Newbury, in Yorkshire. He *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorpe, co. York, but by her had no surviving issue. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gouthwaite, by whom he had a very numerous family, of which,

William, the eldest son, *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart. of Seaton Delaval; and dying before his father, left an only dau., Diana, who *m.* Henry Mainwaring, Esq. of Over Peover.

EDWARD, inherited the title and fortune.

JONS, *m.* Patience, dau. of Henry Wise, Esq., and had, with other issue, EDWARD, who *s.* as 4th bart.

Christopher, *m.* Mrs. Saville, and had one son and a dau.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wise, Esq.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Major Saville.

Alathea, *m.* to Walgrave Tancred, Esq.

Isabella, *m.* to William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, co. York.

Anne, *m.* to Mr. Risdale.

Christian, *m.* to Mr. Curtis.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, Diana, dau. of Sir George Booth, Baronet, created, in 1661, *Baron Delamere* (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and widow of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, in Northumberland, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD, at whose decease, without issue, in March, 1756, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Northumberland from 1768 to 1774, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Oley Douglas, of Matfen, in Northumberland, Esq., and had (with a dau. Anne, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Scott) an only surviving son and successor (at his decease, aged 85, in Jan. 1804),

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 8 Aug. 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Benjamin Keene, of Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1859) had,

William-Douglas, who *d.* in 1805.

EDWARD, present baronet.

Henry-Collingwood, *m.* 24 Nov. 1816, Theophania, youngest dau. of the late T.-L. Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme.

John-Charles, *m.* 1st, 1845, Maria, dau. of J. Betham, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue; their eldest daughter, Patience, was *m.* 14 June, 1866, to W.-C. Hood, Esq., lieut. 2nd regt. Mr. J.-C. Blackett *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1852, Emily-Jane, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cockeraft, Charles.

Patience-Maria, *m.* 24 June, 1847, to the Comte de Rouillé.

Frances, *d.* 1 June, 1826.

He *d.* 27 Oct. 1816.

Creation—12 Dec. 1673.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sa., three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A hawk's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Nous travaillerons en espérance.

Seat—Matfen Hall, Stamfordham, Northumberland

Town House—34, Portman Square.

BLACKWOOD.

BLACKWOOD, SIR FRANCIS, Bart., lieut. R.N., b. 11 Nov. 1838; s. his brother, as 4th baronet, 26 May, 1854; m. 17 Dec. 1861, Laura-Olivia, 2nd dau. of Robert S. Palmer, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and by her (who d. 6 Nov. 1865), has had,

- I. HENRY-ROBERT-TEMPLE, b. 6 Oct. 1862.
- I. Laura-Gwendoline.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BLACKWOOD, Bart. of Ballyleidy, co. Down, m. Dorcas, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killyleagh, which lady was created a peeress of Ireland, after his decease, as BARONESS DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE. They had, with other issue (see DUFFERIN),

I. THE HON. SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD, K.C.B. and G.C.H., b. 28 Dec. 1770 (youngest son), who, having attained high rank in the royal navy (he was vice-admiral of the Blue) was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1814. He m. 1st, 12 Jan. 1795, Jane-Mary, 2nd dau. of Launcelot Crosbie, of Tubrid, Esq., and was left a widower, 19 Jan. 1798, without issue. His 2nd wife was Eliza, 4th dau. of Martin Waghorn, Esq., capt. R.N. (m. 3 June, 1799), by whom (who d. 30 Oct. 1802) he had an only son, HENRY-MARTIN, 2nd baronet. Sir Henry m. 3rdly, 9 May, 1808, Harriet, dau. of the late Francis Gore, Esq., Governor of Grenada, and by that lady (who d. 5 May, 1851) had,

- Arthur-Johnstone, gentleman usher to the Queen, b. 25 April, 1808; s. 2 March, 1830, Cecilia-Georgiana, relict of the late John Wright, Esq., jun., of Lenton Hall, Notts, and has issue, Arthur-Stevenson, b. in May, 1832; m. 16 Dec. 1858, Harriet-Sydney, Duchess-Dowager of Manchester; and Harriet-Cecilia, d. 1855.
- Francis-Price, b. 25 May, 1809, capt. R.N.; m. 12 Oct. 1848, Jimima-Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late James-Cranborne Storde, Esq., and has issue.
- Harriet, m. 7 Sept. 1841, to Cecil Fane, Esq.

Sir Henry was the bearer of the despatches announcing the victory of Trafalgar. He d. 14 Dec. 1832, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY-MARTIN, capt. R.N., b. 11 June, 1801; m. 19 Aug. 1826, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of J.-M. Bulkeley, Esq., and had issue,

- I. HENRY, 3rd baronet.
- II. FRANCIS, present baronet.
- III. Percy, colonial sec. for Tobago, b. 18 May, 1840; d. 1 June, 1866.
- I. Anne-Charlotte, m. 26 June, 1858, to Frederick-Pelham Warren, commander, R.N.
- II. Georgina-Louisa, m. 1 Sept. 1864, to Andrew Stirling, Esq., eldest son of Charles Stirling, Esq., of Muiravonside, Stirling-shire.
- III. Charlotte, b. 14 Oct. 1868, to F.-C. Ashworth, Esq.
- IV. Louisa-Cecilia, m. 20 July, 1867, to Capt. Reginald-Alleyne Clement, 68th regt.

Sir Henry d. 7 Jan., 1851, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY, who was b. 7 May, 1828, and was a lieutenant H.M.S. "Leander." He d. *unn.* 26 May, 1854.

Creation—1 Sept. 1814.

Arms (for engraving see arms of LORD DUFFERIN)—Az., a fesse or; in chief a crescent arg., between two mullets of the second, and in base a mascle voided of the field.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance gu., turned up erm., a crescent arg.

Motto—Per vias rectas.

BLAIR.



HUNTER-BLAIR, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Blairquhan, co. Ayr, s. his father as 4th bart., 26 Dec. 1857; b. 24 March, 1818, late of the 93rd highlanders; m. 4 June, 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of the late George

Wauchope, Esq., brother of William Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie, and has issue,

- I. DAVID, b. Sept. 1853.
- II. James, b. Dec. 1854.
- III. Edward, b. March, 1858.
- IV. Forbes-Cromartie, b. 22 Sept. 1859.
- V. Waller-Charles, b. 1 Sept. 1860.
- VI. Reginald-Stanley, b. 1861.
- VII. John, b. 26 July, 1865.
- VIII. A son, b. 25 Oct. 1868.

- I. Dora-Thomasina.
- II. Alicia-Mary.
- III. Helen-Constance.
- IV. A dau., b. 30 June, 1867

Lineage.

The family of HUNTER-BLAIR is paternally descended from the HUNTERS of Hunterston, co. Ayr (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and maternally from the very ancient house of BLAIR of Dunskey, a scion of BLAIR of Blair.

I. JAMES HUNTER, Esq., b. in 1740 (2nd son of John Hunter, of Brownhill, by Anne, dau. and heir of William Cunninghame), M.P. for, and lord provost of, the city of Edinburgh; m. in 1770, Jane, dau. and heir of John Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, by Anne, sister and co-heir of line (with her only sister, Lady Cathcart) of David, 10th Earl of Cassilis, upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of BLAIR. By this marriage he had fourteen children, twelve of whom survived infancy, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

DAVID, 3rd baronet.

James, who inherited the estates of Dunskey and Robertland, lieut.-col. of the Ayrshire militia, and thrice M.P. for the co. Wigton. He d. *unn.* deeply regretted, 1822.

Robert, a captain in the army, d. *unn.* in 1799.

Forbes, s. to the estates of his brother James; d. *unn.* 1833.

Thomas, major-gen. in the army, C.B., inheritor of the estates of his brother James, was wounded and made prisoner at the battle of Talavera, and detained in France until the peace of 1814. He was a second time wounded at Waterloo, 1815, and promoted to the rank of lieut.-col. He subsequently served as brigadier-general in the Burmese war, in India. He m. 1820, Eliza, dau. of J. Norris, Esq., and d. 31 Aug. 1849.

Archibald, d. at sea, in the E.I.Co.'s service, 1798.

Henry-Dundas, d. in 1799.

Anne, m. 1791, to William Mure, of Caldwell, Esq., and has issue.

Clementina, m. in 1808, to General Birch, royal engineers, and d. 19 June, 1844, leaving issue.

Jane, d. *unn.* in 1831. Jimima, d. 23 Dec. 1864.

Mr. Hunter Blair was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786, and dying in 1787, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unn.* in 1800, the title devolved upon his next brother, David.

III. SIR DAVID-HUNTER BLAIR, who m. 1st, 2 July, 1813, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of the late Edward-Hay MacKenzie, Esq. of Newhall and Cromartie (brother of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale), by the Hon. Maria-Murray M'Kenzie, eldest dau. of George, 6th Lord Elibank, by whom (who d. 22 May, 1820) he had issue,

1 James, b. 22 March, 1817, M.P. for Ayrshire, col. in the fusilier guards; killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.

2 EDWARD, present baronet.

3 Maria-Dorothea, m. in 1839, to Walter Elliot, Esq. of Wolflee, and has issue.

Sir David m. 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart., of Hayston, co. Peebles, by Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who d. 3 Aug. 1859), he had,

1 John, b. 18 Oct. 1825; m. 22 April, 1852, Emily Williams, youngest dau. of the late Edward Grant, Esq., and has issue.

2 David, b. 22 Jan. 1827, lieut.-col. late Scots fusilier-guards.

3 William, lieut. royal horse-artillery, b. 18 Jan. 1828; d. 23 Jan. 1855.

4 Charles-Forbes, b. 15 May, 1829, deceased.

5 Archibald-Thomas, b. 5 Jan. 1832.

6 Henry-Arthur, b. 18 June, 1833.

1 Mary-Elizabeth, m. 22 April, 1852, to Robert-Vans Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch, co. Wigton, and has had issue.

2 Jane-Anne-Eliza, m. 16 Oct. 1862, to Philip Lutley Slater, Esq., 2nd son of William Lutley Slater, Esq. of Hoddington House, Hants (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Sir David served as colonel of the Ayrshire militia during the late war, and was convener and vice-lieutenant of the co. Ayr. He d. 26 Dec. 1857.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a chevron, gu., between three bugles, vert. garnished of the second, an annulet, or, for HUNTER; 2nd, arg., on a chevron, gu., between three cross-croissants, fitchée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, all within a double tressure, floy-counterlozy, or, for KENNEDY of Culzean; 3rd,

arg., on a saltire, sa., nine mascles, of the field; and in chief, a star of eight points, gu., for BLAIR: 4th. arg., a shakelock, sa., and in chief, a rose, gu., for CUNNINGHAME of Brunhill.

Sopnoter.—Dexter, a dog of chase, salient, arg.; sinister, an antelope, springing, ppr., gorged with an open crown, and a chain hanging thereat, or.

Crest.—A stag's head, cabossed, ppr.

Motto.—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.

Seat.—Blarughan Castle, on the water of Girvan, Maybole, Ayrshire.

BLAKE OF MENLOUGH.



BLAKE, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Menlough Castle, co. Galway; *b.* 25 May, 1805; *s.* his father as 13th baronet, in Jan. 1847; *m.* 29 May, 1830, Letitia-Maria, only dau. and heir of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Water- view, co. Galway, and has issue,

- I. VALENTINE, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836; *m.* 1864, Camilla-Engenia, youngest dau. of Harvey Combe, Esq., and has issue, Eleanor-Camilla-Eliza, and Florence.
- I. Louisa, *m.* 27 Oct. 1862, at Mell orme, to Thomas Ulick Burke, Esq., of Smythesdale, Victoria, son of the late Capt. John Burke, of Tyaquin, co. Galway.
- II. Eliza-Maria.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland, Richard Blake, alias Cuddell, accompanied Prince (afterwards King) JOHN into that Kingdom in 1185, and obtained for his military services large grants of land in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Clare, and in the co. of the town of Galway.

I. VALENTINE BLAKE, Esq. of Galway, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 July, 1622. This gentleman, who was mayor of Galway in 1611 and 1630, is denominated in the corporation records, "Valentine Blake Fitz-Walter Fitz-Thomas." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Annabell, dau. of James Lynch, Esq. Sir Valentine *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR VALENTINE, of Menlough Castle. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart. of Castle Carra, in Mayo, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* twice, and was *s.* by his eldest son (he had issue by his 2nd wife, Maria, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Rusan),

V. SIR VALENTINE. This gentleman falling in a duel, soon after the decease of his father, and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

VI. SIR WALTER, who was the first catholic gentleman of distinction that joined the standard of the Prince of Orange, and obtained a commission from his highness to raise a regiment, which he maintained and clothed at his own expense. Sir Walter was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, of Sommerville, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* in 1716, Elizabeth Burke, of Tyaquin, celebrated for her poetical talents, by whom he had a son, Ulick, and a dau., Anne, who *m.* in 1757, Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Creg, co. Galway, eminent for his philosophical writings and discoveries. Sir Thomas, at his decease, was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. SIR ULICK, who *d.* in 1766, without male issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IX. SIR THOMAS, of Menlo. This gentleman *m.* in 1730, Eleanor Lynch, of the Castle Carra family, and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Edward Lynch, Esq. Sir Thomas dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

X. SIR WALTER, who *m.* 10 April, 1751, Barbara, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq. of Over, co. Galway, and left, at his decease, in 1802, five sons and one dau., viz. JOHN, his successor; Dominick Joseph, *d.* in Sept. 1813; Thomas; Stephen; Walter; Catherine, wife of Myles Burke, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

XI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 15 July, 1753. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1790, his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lynch, Esq. of the Castle Carra family, and by that lady had issue,

VALENTINE-JOHN, his heir.

Barbara, *m.* in 1804, to Thomas Turner, Esq. of Hales Hall, co. Stafford.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Rose, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by his wife Theodora, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, and by her had,

John-Brice, capt. 47th regt.; *m.* Miss Elree. Eliza, *m.* to Thomas-Townsend-Arnberg, 3rd Lord Ventry. Jane-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Dennis Mahony, of Promore Castle, in Kerry.

Arabella, *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1827, to Sir Hugh-James Moore-O'Brien, Bart., and became a widow 29 July, 1828. She *m.* 2ndly, John O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway.

Sir John *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

XII. SIR VALENTINE-JOHN, M.P., *b.* 23 June, 1780; who *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killagh (who *d.* 8 May, 1836), and by her had,

THOMAS, his heir.

John-Francis, *b.* 14 April, 1809; *m.* 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, 2nd and only surviving dau. of the late Bernard Mullins, Esq., and sister of the present Michael-B. Mullins, Esq., both of Ballyvaigan, King's co. (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 1868) has, Bernard-Valentine, *b.* 24 Sept. 1841; and Elizabeth.

Ely, Eleanor, and Eliza; all three *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1843, Julia-Sophia, dau. of the late Robert MacDonnell, Esq., M.D., and niece of the Rev. Richard MacDonnell, D.D., provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1850, John Cuxson, Esq., youngest son of the late John Cuxson, Esq. of Shiffnal, co. Salop) had a son Valentine-Charles, *b.* in 1844. Sir Valentine *d.* in Jan. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation.—10 July, 1622.

Arms.—Arg., a fret, gu.

Crest.—A cat, passant-guardant, ppr.

Motto.—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Seat.—Menlough Castle, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF LANGHAM.



BLAKE, SIR HENRY-CHARLES, of Langham, co. Suffolk; *b.* 23 Nov.

1794; *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1819, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Whitter, Esq. of Midhurst, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1841) has issue,

I. HENRY-BUNBURY, in holy orders, rector of Hessett, Suffolk, *b.* 14 May, 1820; *m.* 1 July, 1847, Frances-Marian, only dau. of Henry-James Oakes, Esq., of Newton Court, Bury St. Edmunds, and has PATRICK-JAMES-GRAHAM, *b.* 1861; Marian-Louisa; Emma-Gage; Julia-Porteus; and Mary-Anne-Thelasson.

II. William-Gage, *b.* 11 Nov. 1821; *m.* 16 June, 1859, at Cologne, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. James-T. Bennet, rector of Cheveley, Cambridgeshire, and has issue, three daus.

Sir Henry *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1832. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Louisa, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., and widow of the Rev. G.-A. Dawson.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Blake of Bally Ghinin.

PETER BLAKE, Esq. of Bally Ghinin and Cummer, co. Galway (son of Martin Blake-Fitz-Andrew, of Cummer, sheriff of Galway 1648, by his wife Margaret Martyn, of Dangan), *d.* in 1691, leaving by Sibilla Joyce his wife,

MARTIN, of Cummer and Bally Ghinin, ancestor of the present MARTIN-JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq. of Bally Ghinin, late M.P., and of his cousin, JOHN-JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq.

PATRICK, ancestor of the Blakes of Langham. Nicholas.

I. PATRICK BLAKE, Esq. (son of Andrew Blake, Esq., whose father Patrick Blake, Esq. of the island of Montserrat, was 2nd son, as already shown, of Peter Blake, Esq. of Cummer and Bally Ghinin, co. Galway), was created a Baronet, 8 Oct. 1772. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir William

Dunbury, Bart., and (with a dau. Annabella, wife of Robert-Jones Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire) had two sons, PATRICK and JAMES, successive baronets. Sir Patrick was divorced from his wife by act of Parliament, in 1778; and dying in July, 1784, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR PATRICK, an officer in the 10th dragoons. This gentleman *m.* in 1780, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of James Phipps, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher's, but dying *s. p.* 25 July, 1818, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES-HENRY, who *m.* 13 Feb. 1794, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of General the Hon. Thomas Gage, so celebrated in the American war, and granddaug. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, by whom (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1832) he had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present baronet.

Patrick-John, vice-admiral.

William Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Great Barton, Suffolk. James-Bunbury, of Thurston House, Suffolk, *m.* in 1831, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, co. York, and has (with a dau.) a son, Pilkington, captain in the army, *b.* in 1825, *m.* 15 May, 1860, Adeline, 3rd dau. of James-King King, Esq., M.P. for Herefordshire, of Stainton Park, Herefordshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Thomas-Gage.

George-Harry.

Louisa-Annabella, *m.* to Francis-King Eagle, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, one son.

Emily-Eliza, *m.* to Michael-Edwards Rogers, Esq., and *d.* his widow 26 Jan. 1859, leaving issue,

He *d.* 21 April, 1832.

Creation—19 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Arg., a fret, gu.

Crest—A leopard, passant-guardant, ppr.

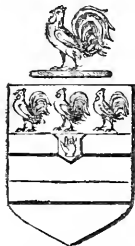
Seat—Langham, Suffolk.

BLAKISTON.

BLAKISTON, SIR MATTHEW, Bart.

of London, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 23 Dec. 1862.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the family of Blackiston, of Blackiston, in the palatinate of Durham, in which already were two baronetcies: one conferred by JAMES I. in 1615; the other by CHARLES I. in 1642; those honours, however appear to have expired in 1619 and in 1713.

The immediate ancestry of the present baronet is as follows:—

GEORGE BLAKISTON, Esq. of Houghall, co. Durham, and Stapleton-on-Tees, co. York, *m.* 1654, Mary, dau. of Sir John Bourchier, Knt. of Benningborough, and had issue (with two other sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., the younger of whom was *m.* to James Maria, of London) a third son,

GEORGE BLAKISTON, Esq., *b.* 15 Jan. 1671, who settled in London, and by his wife, the dau. of Matthew Kay, Esq. of London, merchant, left (with another son and dau.) an elder son,

I. SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, *b.* in 1702, an eminent merchant of London, who was elected alderman in 1750; served the office of sheriff in 1753, and filled the civic chair in 1760. Mr. Alderman Blakiston received the honour of knighthood 8 June, 1759; and was created a Baronet 22 April, 1763. He was thrice married: by his first marriage with —, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hall, of Halsay, co. York, he had one son, Charles-George, who *d. unm.* in 1758; by the 2nd, with Mrs. Mary Blew, of Chelsea (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1754) he had no issue; and by the 3rd, which took place in 1760, with Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayley, Esq., M.P. for Derby, and Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir W. Dixie, Bart. (through this line Sir Matthew Blakiston derives from the PLANTAGENETS), he left an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1774 (his widow *m.* Lieut. Col. Hugh Cane, and *d.* in 1783).

II. SIR MATTHEW, *b.* in the Mansion House, during the majority of his father; *m.* in 1782, Anne, dau. of John Rochfort, of Clogrenane, Esq. (which lady *d.* 27 Nov. 1862, in her 102nd year), and had,

I. MATTHEW, 3rd baronet.

II. John, major 27th regt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1785; *m.* 26 Sept. 1814 Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wright, rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 4 June, 1867, having had issue,

1 Matthew, *b.* 13 Jan. 1821; *m.* 26 Sept. 1849, Anne, dau. o R.-B. Blakiston Houston, Esq. of Orangefield.

2 Thomas-Wright, lieut. royal artillery, *b.* 27 Dec. 1832.

3 Lawrence, an officer in the army, slain before Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.

1 Eleanor-Frances.

2 Mary.

4 John-Rochfort.

3 Dorothea.

III. Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1786; *m.* in Aug. 1820, Harriett, dau of — Nicholl, Esq. of Watford; and *d.* in June, 1843, leaving two daus.

IV. Thomas, capt. R.N., *b.* Dec. 1790; *m.* 9 Aug. 1827, Harriett, 4th dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and *d.* leaving three daus., of whom the youngest, Bertha-Harriot, was *m.* 16 Oct. 1861, to Capt. Frank-Astley Cubitt, 5th fusiliers, eldest son of the Rev. Francis Cubitt, M.A., of Fritton House, Suffolk.

V. Richard-Bayly, *b.* 13 May, 1793; *m.* 11 July, 1827, Mary Isabella, dau. of John-Holmes Houston, Esq. of Orangefield co. Donegal, and had issue four sons and two daus.

VI. Peyton, in holy orders, M.D. F.R.S., *b.* in Sept. 1801; *m.* in Aug. 1825, Frances, eldest dau. of the late John-Folliott Powell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Powell, Esq. of Standedge (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

1 John-Richard, M.A. of Giggleswick, near Settle, Yorkshire, in holy orders, one of H.M.'s inspectors of schools; *m.* June, 1857, Mary, widow of Major Hill, and has issue, a son, Ralph, and a dau., Maude.

2 Peyton, commander R.N., *m.* 1 Nov. 1862, Annie, 3rd dau. of the late William-Ford Bally, Esq. of Bath, and has a son, *b.* 13 Dec. 1863; another son, *b.* 20 Dec. 1865; and two daus. He *d.* Jan. 1866.

3 Douglas-Yeoman, *m.* 11 July, 1861, Sophia-Matilda, youngest dau. of the late Rev. William Dent, of Crosby Hall, Yorkshire, and has a son, *b.* 5 Sept. 1862, and a son, *b.* 24 June, 1867.

4 Matthew-Folliott, of Shelton Lodge, Stoke-upon-Trent, *b.* 22 Sept. 1835; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth Mason, youngest dau. of the late John Mason, Esq. of Lymington, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1868) has issue, Rochfort-Folliott, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; another son, Matthew-Peyton, *d.* 14 July, 1866; another son, *b.* 4 May, 1867; and a dau.

1 Frances, *m.* April, 1859, to Dr. Lionel Beale, F.R.S.

Sir Matthew *d.* 20 Sept. 1806, and was s. by his eldest son, III. SIR MATTHEW, who was *b.* 13 May, 1783; and *m.* 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, of Linton Place, co. Kent, Esq. (by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir Horace Mann and Lady Lucy Noel), by whom he had issue,

I. MATTHEW, present baronet.

II. Henry-James, *b.* 19 Dec. 1814; *d.* in 1834.

III. John-Edward, *b.* 14 April, 1818; *d.* 22 Sept. 1822.

IV. HORACE-MANN, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; in holy orders, vicar of Benhall, Suffolk; *m.* 26 June, 1860, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. W.-H.-G. Mann, late vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire, and has Horace-Neville, *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; a son, *b.* 22 April, 1864; and a dau.

V. Charles-Robert (the Hon.), late Member of the Legislative Council, New Zealand, *b.* 6 July, 1825; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Harjer, Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand.

VI. Augustus-Frederick-Noel, *b.* 15 Jan. 1829.

1 Rosamond, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Gerard Nevill, M.A., vicar of Tilton, co. Leicester, 3rd son of the Rev. H. Nevill, of Cottesmore, and *d.* in 1862.

II. Lucy, *m.* 1840, to the Rev. William-Nixon Hooper, M.A., canon of Winchester and perpetual curate of Littleton, Hants

III. Anne-Sophia, *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1851.

IV. Emily, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1831.

V. Harriet-Jane, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1848.

VI. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1827.

Sir Matthew *d.* 23 Dec. 1862, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—22 April, 1763.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.; in chief, three cocks, of the last.

Crest—A cock, gu. Motto—Doe well, and doubt not.

Seat—Sandy Brook Hall, near Ashborne, co. Derby.

BLANDFORD, MARQUESS, see MARLBOROUGH, DUKE.

BLANE.



BLANE, SIR HUGH-SEYMOUR, of Blanefield, co. Ayr, and Culverlands, co. Berks; lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 29 July, 1795; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 27 June, 1834; *m.* 23 Jan. 1832, Eliza, dau. of John Armit, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

- i. SEYMOUR-JOHN, lieut.-col. rifle brigade, and military secretary to the governor-general of India, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833.
- ii. Arthur-Rodney, comm. R.N., *b.* 25 July, 1834.
- iii. Charles-Gilbert, capt. 2nd royal Welch fusiliers, *b.* 3 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT BLANE, M.D., one of the physicians in ordinary to the King; member of the Royal College of Physicians, in London; fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; a proprietor of the Royal Institution, and a member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg; was created a Baronet 26 Dec. 1812. He was *b.* at Blane-field, co. Ayr, the seat of his father, Gilbert Blane, Esq., 29 Aug. 1749 (O.S.) and he *m.* 12 July, 1786, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ab. Gardner, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in July, 1832) he had issue,

- Gilbert-Gardner, *d.* 20 Feb. 1833, *unm.*
- HUGH-SEYMOUR, present baronet.
- Charles-Collins, col. in the army, *b.* 7 Nov. 1799; *d.* 17 Oct. 1853.
- Louisa, unfortunately drowned, 24 Aug. 1813, at the age of 19, in a piece of water on her father's estate.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 27 June, 1834.

Creation—26 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., a mullet, between two crescents, of the field; in base, a rose, gu.; in the centre chief point an anchor, erect, entwined by a serpent, ppr.

Crest—A sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Paritur pax bello.

Seats—Blane-field, Ayrshire; and The Pastures, Derbyshire.

BLANTYRE.



BLANTYRE, BARON (Charles Stuart), in the co. of Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; a representative lord; D.L.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1818: *s.* as 12th baron, at the demise of his father, 22 Sept. 1830; *m.* 4 Oct. 1843. Lady Evelyn, 2nd dau. of George Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, and has had issue,

- i. WALTER, *Master of Blantyre*, lieut. Argyll militia, *b.* 17 July, 1851.
- i. Mary.
- ii. Ellen, *m.* 15 June, 1864, to the present Sir David Baird, Bart.
- iii. Evelyn.
- iv. Gertrude.
- v. Blanche, *d.* 7 Sept. 1868.

Lineage.

Sir THOMAS STEWART, 2nd son of Sir William Stewart, of Dalswinton and Gargles, ancestor of the Earls of Galloway, got from his father the lands of Minto, Sinlaws, and Merbotell, in the co. of Roxburgh, of which he had two charters under the great seal, 2 Nov. 1476. He *d.* in 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN STEWART, of Minto, who was *s.* by his son,

Sir ROBERT STEWART, of Minto, whose eldest son's successor,

Sir JOHN STEWART, of Minto, *m.* and left by his first wife, a son, MATTHEW (Sir), of Minto, whose male line became extinct in the person of Sir JOHN STEWART, who *d.* in the expedition to Darien, in 1697. Sir John Stewart left, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Cardonald, an only son,

WALTER STEWART, who, having been brought up with JAMES VI. under George Buchanan, had the Priory of Blantyre conferred on him by that monarch, and is designated Commendator of Blantyre, in 1680, when he was appointed one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber. He was sworn of the privy council, and constituted Keeper of the privy seal, 14 Nov. 1582; appointed one of the extraordinary

lords of session, 1593; made LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND, 1596; and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 10 July, 1608, as BARON OF BLANTYRE. His lordship *m.* Nicholas, dau. of Sir James Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had, with one daughter, Anne, *m.* to John, 8th Lord Abernethy of Salton, three sons, *viz.*,

James (Sir), K.B. This gentleman being involved in a quarrel with Sir George Wharton, son of Lord Wharton, a duel resulted at Islington, 8 Nov. 1609, wherein both the combatants fell. Sir James left a widow, Dorothy, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, but had no issue. The lady subsequently *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Roscommon.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Walter, M.D., who had two daus., namely,

FRANCES-SOPHIA, one of the celebrated beauties of her time. King CHARLES II. was supposed to have been deeply enamoured of this lady, and to have even contemplated a divorce from the queen in order to marry her. But to the king's great indignation, she married, without his consent, Charles, 6th Duke of Richmond and Lennox. Lord Clarendon was thought to have promoted the match, to prevent the other design. The marriage took place privately, and was publicly declared in April, 1667.

Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Bulkeley, master of the household to CHARLES II. and JAMES II., 4th son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Bulkeley, and was mother of Anne, wife of James, Duke of Berwick.

His lordship *d.* 8 March, 1617, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Ardross, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1638, by his son,

WALTER, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, but having no issue by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Brisbane, Esq.), was *s.* at his decease, in 1641, by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, of Greenock, and granddau. maternally of Sir John Houston, of Houston, by whom he had a son and dau. He was *s.* by the former,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron, who *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by his second wife, Anne dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, titular Lord Pressmannan),

WALTER, 6th baron, one of the representative peers; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1713 the barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Helen Lyon, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Strathmore, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Brunelzier, and had six sons and four daus. His lordship *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th baron, who dying *unm.*, in 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 9th baron at whose decease, in 1776, *unm.*, the barony descended to the next brother,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1773, Katherine, dau. and heir of Patrick Lindsay, of Eaglescairn, Esq.,* by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1822) he had issue,

- i. ROBERT-WALTER, his successor.
- ii. Patrick (Sir), of Eaglescairn, gen. in the army, G.C.M.G., col. of the 4th regt., and governor of Malta, *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1810, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1856, having had,
 - 1 Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in 1832.
 - 2 Alexander-Charles, of Eaglescairn, *b.* in 1814; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of Lord John-G. Lennox.
 - 3 Charles, *b.* in 1817; *d.* in 1855.
 - 4 George, *b.* in 1825.
 - 5 William, *b.* in 1834; *d.* in 1840.
 - 6 Patrick-Lindsay, *b.* in 1832.
- iii. Louis, *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, the late Right Rev. George Tomlinson, bishop of Gibraltar, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1850.
- 2 Catherine-Margaret, *m.* 6 Sept. 1849, to Captain Bryan-Holme Holme, of Paull-Holme, co. York.
- 3 Jane-Frances, *m.* 20 June, 1845, to Adm. the Hon. George Grey, R.N., son of the late Earl Grey.
- 4 Mary-Janet.
- 5 Emily-Henrietta.
- 6 Helen-Elizabeth; *m.* 24 Sept. 1856, to the Rev. Thomas Huntley Greene.

iii. William, *b.* 1778, lieut. gen.; *d.* *unm.* 1837.

iv. Charles-Francis, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1780; *d.* 2 Dec. 1859.

i. Margaret, *m.* 1809, to the Rev. Andrew Stuart, and *d.* 1839.

His lordship *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-WALTER, 11th baron, *b.* in 1775; *m.* 20 Feb. 1813, Fanny-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, by Lady

* By Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Halliburton, Esq. of Eaglescairn.

Catherine Nugent, his wife, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, and his issue,

CHARLES, present baron.

William, sec. of embassy at St. Petersburg, now min. plen. to the Argentine Republic, b. 3 March, 1824; m. 6 Sept. 1866, Georgina, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Tremereur.

Walter-Rodney, b. 16 July, 1826; and d. in 1838.

James, b. 28 July, 1827, lieutenant-col. in the army, major 5th hussars.

Henry, b. 30 June, 1830, and d. in 1842.

Catherine, m. in 1843, to W. Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall.

Fanny-Mary, m. 10 Aug. 1847, to William Ferrand, Esq. of Harden Grange and St. Ives, co. York.

Georgina-Elixa, m. 27 May, 1857, to the Right Hon. Sir Andrew Buchanan, G.C.B., British ambassador at St. Petersburg.

Caroline-Henrietta, m. 12 Aug. 1850, to the Earl of Seaford.

His lordship, a lieutenant-general and C.B., was accidentally killed during the conflict at Brussels, 22 Sept. 1830.

Creation—10 July, 1606. Douglas says, that the creation took place at least seven years prior to this date, although he acknowledges not having seen the patent, but concludes such to be the fact, from a charter granted to the first baron, erecting certain lands into a free barony, dated 18 Jan. 1598, wherein he is styled "*Waltero domino Blayney, thesarario S. D. N. regis, hæreditibus masculis*," &c.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., surmounted of a bend engrailed; and in a chief, a rose, gu.

Crest—A dove, with an olive leaf in its mouth, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about his head and middle with laurel, and holding over his shoulder a club, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, gules.

Motto—Sola juvat virtus.

Seats—Lennox-love, formerly Lethington, near Haddington; and Erskine, co. Renfrew.

Town House—3, Cromwell Houses, South Kensington.

BLAYNEY.



BLAYNEY, BARON (Cadwallader-Davis Blayney), of Monaghan, in the co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative peers; b. 21 Feb. 1803; s. his father, as 12th baron, 8 April, 1834.

Lineage.

This family is of Cambrian origin, and deduces its descent from MEILIR GRYG, Lord of Westbury and Whittin, co. Salop, derived through Brochwel ap Aeddán, Lord of Guilsfield, Broniarth, and Denddwr, from BROCHWEL YSCITHROG, Prince of Powys. The son of Meilir Gryg, viz.,

LLEWELYN AP MEILIR GRYG, m. Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert ap Llowarch ap Trahearn, and was father of

EINION AP LLEWELYN, whose wife was Gwenhwyfar, dau. and heiress of Philip ap Philip ap Griffith, descended from Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. The son of this marriage,

LLEWELYN AP EINION, m. Angharad, dau. and heiress of Adda ap Madoc, of Kerry, of the lineage of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlyls (refer to EARL CADOGAN), and had issue a son,

LLEWELYN VYCHAN AP LLEWELYN, father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Griffith, younger son of Ynyr Vychan, Lord of Nauney, in Merioneth (see VAUGHAN OF NANNAU, BART.), of a son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN VYCHAN, who m. Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Ednyfed ap Griffith, of Maclor Saesneg, and had issue,

LEVAN BLAYNEY, Esq., the first of the family who assumed that surname; his wife was Ellen, dau. of Llewelyn ap David, of Mathavern, derived from Einion ap Sitsyllt, Lord of Mathavern, and by her he had a son,

GRIFFITH AP LEVAN, who m. Gwynllian, dau. of Howel ap Meredith Vychan, of Maesmawr, in Arwystli, co. Mont-

gomery, of the lineage of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. The son of this marriage,

LEVAN LLOYD, Esq., was father, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Meredith ap Rys ap David Lloyd, descended from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlyls, of a son,

THOMAS BLAYNEY, Esq., whose wife was Gwenllian, dau. of Thomas Herle, Esq. Their son,

DAVID-LLOYD BLAYNEY, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Lewis Jones, Esq. of Bishop's Castle, co. Salop, and had issue,

i. Lewis Blayney, Esq. of Gregynog, co. Montgomery, ancestor of the BLAYNEYS OF GREGYNOG.

ii. EDWARD (Sir).

The second son,

SIR EDWARD BLAYNEY, Knt. (a soldier from his youth, in the service of ELIZABETH), accompanied the Earl of Essex, 1598, into that kingdom, being then a colonel in the army. Acquiring fame and fortune in the subsequent wars, he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1621, as LORD BLAYNEY, *Baron of Monaghan, co. Monaghan*. His lordship m. Anne, 2nd dau. of the Most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

HENRY (Sir), his successor.

Arthur (Sir), of Shien Castle, co. Monaghan.

He d. 11 Feb. 1629, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who m. Jan. 1623, Jane, dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had two surviving sons and five daus. His lordship, who was a military man, fell at the battle of Benburb, co. Tyrone, 5 June, 1646, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, who dying *unn.* in 1669, was s. by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th baron. This nobleman was high in favour with CROMWELL, and had been appointed, in 1656, the usurper's custos rotulorum of the co. Monaghan, and escheator of the co. Tyrone. His lordship m. 9 March, 1653, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman Vincent, of Dublin, M.P., by whom he had several children. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Malloch, Esq. He d. 5 Nov. 1670, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY-VINCENT, 5th baron. This nobleman m. Margaret Moore, eldest sister of John, 1st Lord Tullamore, by whom he had an only surviving child, Elinor, m. to Nicholas Mahon, Esq., barrister-at-law. His lordship d. in 1689, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th baron. His lordship m. in 1686, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, widow of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lisnullen, co. Meath; and dying 3 Jan. 1705, was s. by his only surviving son,

CADWALLADER, 7th baron, who m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. James Touchet (second son of the Earl of Castlehaven), and niece of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, then lord-lieut. of Ireland, by whom he had issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart. of Monaghan, which lady m. 2ndly, Col. Charles Murray. He d. 19 March, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-TALBOT, 8th baron, dean of Killaloe, at whose decease, without surviving issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

CADWALLADER, 9th baron, b. 2 May, 1720; m. 20 Dec. 1767, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS.

ANDREW-THOMAS.

Sophia, m. in 1788, to John Armstrong, Esq.

Mary, m. 1794, to Edmund, son of — Tipping, Esq. of Bel-lurgan Park, co. Louth, and d. in 1800, leaving issue, Catherine, m. 1815, to the Rev. Richard Hamilton, rector of Cudlaff and Cloncha, co. Donegal (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HAMILTON, of *Abbotstown*), who d. 1842, leaving issue, 1 Edward-James, in holy orders, m. 1844, Georgina-Susan, dau. of Gen. George-Vaughan Hart, of Kilderry, late M.P. and has issue; 2 Richard-Tipping, Poor Law Inspector, m. Anna, dau. of Lacham Blacker, Esq., and has issue; 3 Alicia, m. 1835, to Evory Kennedy, Esq. of Belgrade Castle, co. Dublin; 4 Harriette-Catharine, m. to Sir John Laird-Mair Lawrence, Bart.

His lordship, who was a lieutenant-gen. in the army, d. 21 Nov. 1782, and was s. by his elder son,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, 10th baron, b. in 1769; at whose decease, *unn.*, 2 April, 1784, the title devolved upon his brother,

ANDREW-THOMAS, 11th baron, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; b. 30 Nov. 1770; m. 5 July, 1796, Mabella, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Caledon, and by her (who d. 4 March, 1854) had,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, present peer.
 ANNE, *m.* 20 Nov. 1818, to the late Admiral Charles Gordon,
 R.N., C.B., brother of the late Rt. Hon. Sir J. Willoughby
 Gordon, Bt.
 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1823, to Frederic Angerstein, Esq.,
 and *d.* 5 Aug. 1863.

His lordship *d.* 8 April, 1834.

Creation—29 July, 1621.

Arms—Sa., three mag's heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A mag's head, coupé, arg., bridled, gu.; on the fore-
 head a piece of armour, with a projecting spike, ppr.

Supporters—Two horses, sa., bridled, saddled, and hooped, or.

Motto—Integra mens augustissima possessio.

Seat—Blaney Castle, Monaghan, Ireland.



BLENNERHASSETT.

BLENNERHASSETT, SIR ROWLAND,
 of Blennerville, co. Kerry, M.P. for
 Galway; *b.* 5 Sept. 1839; *s.* his
 father as 4th bart. in 1849.

Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and has either received
 its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhassett, co.
 Cumberland, where it appears to have been stationary for
 several centuries. The Blennerhassetts emigrated from
 Flimby, Cumberland, and settled in Ireland during the
 reign of ELIZABETH; since which period, they have main-
 tained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the co.
 Kerry, where the first settlers, SIR THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT,
 and his son, ROBERT, obtained a part of the Earl of
 Desmond's large possessions. Robert *m.* Elizabeth Conway,
 dau. of Captain Jenkin Conway, by Mary, dau. of Sir Wil-
 liam Herbert (of the Colebrooke branch of the Herberts),
 and was father of

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry,
 who *m.* Margaret Lyh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, M.P. for Kerry, ancestor of the BLENNERHASSETTS of
Ballyseedy, represented by the present Arthur Blennerhas-
 sett, of Ballyseedy, Esq.

II. ROBERT.

III. THOMAS.

I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Wren, Esq.

II. Alice, *m.* to Edmond Conway, Esq. of Clockane.

III. Lucy, *m.* to John Walker, Esq.

The second son,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. and co-
 heir of Jenkin Conway, Esq., and was father of three sons
 and five daus. The eldest of the former,

HENRY BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Francis
 Crumpe, Esq. of Killarney, by Dorcas, his wife, dau. of
 Robert Orpen, Esq. of the co. Kerry, and had,

ARTHUR, who went to France, and became a Doctor of the
 Sorbonne.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Samuel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archdeacon Maurice Connor,
 of Ardert, and had four sons and three daus.: Thomas;
 Henry; John; William; Frances, *m.* to Daniel McCarthy,
 Esq.; Mary; and Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Hoare, Esq., and
 2ndly, to J. Blennerhassett, Esq.

Edward.

Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rice, Esq., and had a son,
 Richard, and two daus.

Dorcas, *m.* to John Godfrey, Esq.

Avicia, *m.* to John Yielding, Esq.

Alice, *m.* to Daniel Ferris, Esq. of Muckinagh.

Lucy, *m.* to John Heafy, Esq.

The fourth son,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of
 Richard Yielding, Esq., by Belinda, dau. of Rowland Bate-
 man, Esq., high sheriff of Kerry, 1663, and had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.

Arthur, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hickson, Esq., and
 had a son, Robert, and a dau., Rosanna, wife of Sir Robert
 Blennerhassett, Bart.

Belinda, *m.* to Charles, son of Denis Hurley (of the family of
 Sir Thomas Hurley, of Knocking), by Avice, 5th dau. of
 Robert Blennerhassett and his wife Avice-Conway. This
 Charles Hurley and his wife, Belinda, had a dau., Mary, *m.*
 1st, to Tallis Eagar, Esq. of Reen Cahir.

Alice, *m.* 9 June, 1758, to James Eagar, Esq. of Castle Bally-

malis, and had, with six daus., a son, Rowland Eagar
 Esq., J.P., collector of excise, co. Kerry.

Mildred, or Millicent, *m.* to Tallis Eagar, Esq. of Culleny-
 more, and had five daus. and one son, Rowland,
 Sarah, *m.* 10 Sept. 1776, to John Eagar, Esq., J.P. of Ardrin-
 mane; and *d.* 1826, leaving five sons and one dau.

The elder son,

I. ROWLAND BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Blennerville, *b.* in
 1741; created a Baronet, 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* Millicent-Agnes,
 dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belview, co. Limerick,
 and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Richard-Francis, *b.* 23 May, 1772; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Barry
 Denny, Bart., and *d.* issueless in 1827.

Arthur, of Blennerville, *b.* 27 Oct. 1776; *m.* Sept. 1799, Helena-
 Jane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and had a dau., Doro-
 thea, *m.* to Richard Chute, Esq., eldest son of Francis Chute,
 Esq. of Tullygaron, co. Kerry.

Rowland, *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John
 Hurley, Esq. of Tralee, and has issue.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blennerhassett, Esq.
 of Ballymacprior, and *d.* in 1842, having had issue.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Conyers, of Knockman.

Sir Rowland *d.* 14 March, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest
 son,

II. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 26 Jan. 1769; *m.* 27 May, 1790, his
 cousin, Rosanna, only dau. of the late Arthur Blennerhas-
 sett, Esq. of Fortfield, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* in
 1828) he had issue,

ARTHUR, late baronet.

Rowland, R.N., *b.* 6 Nov. 1795; *d.* *unm.*

Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1797; *m.* 4 Sept. 1833, Sarah, dau. of the
 late Dr. Alexander Eagar, but has no issue.

Richard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1799; *d.* *unm.*

William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1802; *d.* *unm.*

Catherine, *m.* 16 May, 1822, to the Rev. Edward-Fitzgerald
 Conyers, 2nd son of Charles Conyers, Esq. of Castletown
 Conyers, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 Sept. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ARTHUR, *b.* 30 July, 1794, who *m.* 26 July, 1826,
 Miss Sarah Mahony (of the O'Mahonys of Kerry), and by
 her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1850, Frederick Randall, Esq.
 of Highbury, and *d.* 11 July, 1866) had a dau., Rosanna,
 and a son, the present SIR ROWLAND, the 4th bart.
 Sir Arthur *d.* 1849.

Creation—22 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, ermine, between three dolphins, em-
 bowed, arg.

Crest—A wolf, sejant, ppr.

Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Seat—Churchtown, near Killarney.

BLOIS.

BLOIS, SIR JOHN-RALPH, Bart. of
 Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk, High
 Sheriff of Suffolk in 1862, and a
 D. L. for that county; *b.* 13 Aug.
 1830; *s.* his uncle, as 8th baronet,
 in 1855; *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Eliza-
 Ellen, youngest dau. of Capt. Al-
 fred Chapman, R.N., of 90, Eaton
 Place, and has issue,

I. RALPH-BARRETT-MACNAGHTEN, *b.* 21
 Nov. 1866.

II. Charles-Godfrey, *b.* 27 Dec. 1867.

I. Alice-Clara.

Lineage.

Tradition finds this family in England at the CONQUEST,
 and states that the surname was adopted from the city of
 Blois, in France.

THOMAS BLOIS, living at Norton, Suffolk, in 1470, was
 great-grandfather of

RICHARD BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall (to which seat the
 family removed *temp.* HENRY VII.), whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, *m.* Cecily,
 dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt., and dying in 1672, was
s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM BLOIS, Knt., who *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of
 Sir Robert Brooke, of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, and by her
 had to survive, an only son: he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of
 Sir Nathaniel Barnadiston, Knt., by whom he had an only
 dau., *m.* to Sir Andrew St. John, Bart. (*see post* SIR JOHN of
Bletshoe, B.) Sir William was *s.* in 1675, by his only surviv-
 ing son,

I. CHARLES BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, who was created a Baronet, 15 April, 1686. Sir Charles removed from Grundisburgh to Cockfield Hall, in 1693, upon the death of his aunt, Mary, the only surviving child of Sir Robert Brooke. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart. of Gissing, co. Norfolk, and had, with other children,

Robert, who *m.* Amy, only dau. of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, and *d.* in 1728, *s. p.*

William, who *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, in Suffolk, and dying in 1738, left a son,

CHARLES, who *s.* his grandfather.

CHARLES, who *s.* his nephew, as 3rd baronet.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtrey, Esq. of Risclip, in Middlesex, and had,

John, of Gray's Inn, who *d. unm.* in 1745.

RALPH who became 4th baronet.

Anne, *m.* to Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Ufford.

He *d.* 9 April, 1738, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1760, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. SIR CHARLES, who *d. s. p.* 1761, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

IV. SIR RALPH, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Branfield, in Suffolk, and dying in 1762, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. of Geo. Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and had, CHARLES, his heir, with a dau. Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Otley, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1808) left,

Ralph-John, *d.* in 1818.

Lucretia-Grace, *m.* in 1805, to Dr. Turner, and *d.* 1826.

Lucy-Anne, *m.* in 1817, to the Rev. Charles-Thomas Johnson, rector of Enborne and Hemsted Marshal, in Berks.

Sir John *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 30 Dec. 1789, Clara, dau. of Jocelyn Price, of Camblesworth Hall, co. York, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1847) had issue,

I. CHARLES, 7th baronet.

II. John-Ralph, commander R.N., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1827, Eliza Knox, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Barrett, rector of Iniskeel, co. Donegal, and *d.* in 1853, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Samuel, lieut. 37th regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1823; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1849.

2 JOHN-RALPH, present baronet.

3 George-Vanneck, *b.* 1838.

4 William-Thornhill, *b.* 1840, lieut. 14th foot.

1 Lucy-Anne. 2 Clara-Palmer.

III. William, col. in the army; *d.* 14 Nov. 1866.

IV. Thomas.

I. Frances-Mary, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, to the Rev. Eardley Norton, who is deceased.

II. Clara, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, to W. Palmer, Esq. of Ladbroke.

III. Lucy-Anne, *m.* 6 Jan. 1817, to Joshua, Lord Huntingfield (his lordship's 2nd wife).

Sir Charles *d.* 20 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR CHARLES, lieut.-col. East Suffolk militia, who *d. unm.*, 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR JOHN-RALPH BLOIS, 8th baronet.

Creation—15 April, 1686.

Arms—Gu., a bend, vair, between two fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Crest—A gauntlet, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, arg.

Motto—Je me fie en Dieu.

Seats—Grundisburgh Hall, and Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk.

Town House—5, Queen's Gate Place, W.

BLOMEFIELD.

BLOMEFIELD, SIR THOMAS-EARDLEY-WILMOT, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk, in holy orders, incumbent of All Saints', Pontefract; *b.* 3 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1844, Georgina-Louisa, 3rd dau. of General Sir Peregrine Maitland, G.C.B., Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1852) has had issue,



I. THOMAS-WILMOT-PERFORINE, *b.* 31 Dec. 1848.

II. Charles-Edward, *d.* an infant 1852.

III. Caroline-Sarah,

II. Louisa-Charlotte-Emily, *m.* 11 April, 1866, to Cap Theodosius Stuart Russell,

III. Georgina-Salome.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1853, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.-D'Arcy-I. Preston, of Askam Bryan Hall York, and has had issue by her,

I. D'Arcy-William, *b.* 31 July, 1854; *d.* 13 Dec. 1859.

II. Henry-Eardly-Edward, *d.* an infant 1857.

III. Malcolm, *b.* 1 June, 1858.

IV. Arthur-Hugh, *b.* 1 Dec. 1862.

V. A son, *b.* 24 Feb. 1865.

I. Laura-Elizabeth.

II. Charlotte-Isabella, *d.* 1857.

III. Margaret-Edith.

He *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 30 June, 1858.

Miscage.

I. THOMAS BLOMEFIELD, Esq. (only son of the Rev. Thomas Blomefield, A.M., rector of Hartley and Chalk, both in Kent, by his 2nd wife Mary, dau. of John Matthews, and widow of William Branch, Esq.), was created a Baronet 14 Nov. 1807, on his return from the expedition to Copenhagen in that year, where he commanded the artillery, with the rank of major-general. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John-Eardley Wilmot, Knt., chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS-WILLIAM. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM, who was *b.* 24 March, 1791; and *m.* 11 Nov. 1819, Salome, dau. of Samuel Kekewich, of Peamore, Devonshire, Esq., and had issue by her, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1862.

I. THOMAS-EARDLEY-WILMOT, present bart.

II. William, *b.* 19 Feb. 1822, *d.* 14 April, 1829.

III. Samuel-Edward, B.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Knottingly, near Pontefract, *b.* 22 April, 1823; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Jean-Abigail, youngest dau. of John Macwhirter, M.D., and has issue,

1 Allan-Macwhirter-Newham, *b.* 19 Feb. 1851.

2 Edward, *b.* 4 July, 1852.

IV. John, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of St. George's, Leeds, *b.* 27 Oct. 1824; *m.* 3 April, 1850, Sophia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-D'Arcy Preston, of Askam Bryan, co. York, and has a son,

1 John D'Arcy, *b.* 13 May, 1851.

V. Robert-Allan, B.A., in holy orders, curate of Spring Grove, near Hounslow, *b.* 22 March, 1826; *m.* 25 April, 1851, Georgiana, 4th dau. of George Pinchin, Esq. of Hatt House, Wilts.

VI. Charles-David, in holy orders, curate of Birch, Essex, *b.* 13 April, 1836.

I. Salome, *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, the Rev. Reginald-Guy Bryan, M.A., incumbent of Fosbury, Wilts, late vice-principal of Malta Protestant College, 3rd son of the Rev. Guy Bryan, rector of Woodham Walter, Essex.

II. Elizabeth-Mary.

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 June, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS-EARDLEY-WILMOT, the present baronet.

Creation—14 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., a branch of laurel between two bomb-shells, fired, ppr.; and in a canton, or, a spear-head, embued, ppr.

Crest—Issuant from a mural crown, arg., a demi-heraldic tiger, az., armed and tufted, or, collared, arg., and holding a sword, broken in the middle, ppr.

Residence—All Saint's Parsonage, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

BLOOMFIELD.



BLOOMFIELD, BARON (Sir John-Arthur-Douglas Bloomfield, G.C.B., P.C.), of Redwood and Oakhampton, co. Tipperary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1802; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, the Hon. Georgiana Liddell, youngest dau. of Thomas-Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth. His lord-

ship s. his father, as 2nd baron, 15 Aug. 1846. He is British ambassador extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria.

Lynchage.

The late BENJAMIN, LORD BLOOMFIELD, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel-commandant of the royal regiment of artillery, G.C.B. and G.C.H., b. 13 April, 1762, descended from an ancient family in Ireland, was son of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, by Charlotte, eldest dau. (by Anne Jocelyn, his wife, sister of Robert, Viscount Jocelyn, lord-chancellor of Ireland) of Samuel Waller, Esq. In 1808, he was appointed gentleman-attendant upon His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and, during the subsequent regency, filled the offices of marshal and chief equerry to the Regent. In 1815, he received the honour of knighthood; and in 1817, on the resignation of Sir John MacMahon, succeeded that gentleman as receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, and private secretary and keeper of the privy purse to the prince. In Sept. 1824, he was appointed minister-plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary to the court of Sweden, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 May, 1825. His lordship had two sisters,

- Anne, m. to Thomas-Rider Pepper, Esq., of Loughton, co. Tipperary, and d. in April, 1841.
- Charlotte, m. to the Very Rev. Thomas-B. Gough, Dean of Derry.

Lord Bloomfield m. 7 Sept. 1797, Harriett, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and d. 15 Aug. 1846, leaving by her (who d. 13 Sept. 1868),

- JOHN-ARTHUR-DOUGLAS, present peer.
- Harriett-Anne, m. in 1833, to Col. Thomas-Henry Kingscote, late 2nd life guards, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, who d. 1861.
- Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, m. in 1836, to Henry, 2nd son of William Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's County.

- Creation**—14 May, 1825.
- Arms**—Arg., three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, gu., between as many cinquefoils, az.; on a canton of the last, a plume of three ostrich feathers of the field, issuing through the rim of a royal coronet, or.
- Crest**—Out of a mural crown, or, charged with two cinquefoils, in fesse, az., a bull's head, ppr.
- Supporters**—On either side a horse, regardant, arg., their tails flowing between their hind legs, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr.; the dexter charged on the breast, with an escocheon, gu., thereon a plume of feathers, as, on the canton in the shield; and the sinister with an escocheon, or, charged with a grenade, sa., fired, ppr.
- Motto**—Fortes fortuna juvat.
- Seat**—Loughton, Moneygall, King's County.

B L O S S E.

LYNCH-BLOSSE, SIR ROBERT, of Castle Carra, co. Mayo, b. 15 Feb. 1825; s. as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1840; m. 31 March, 1853, Lady Harriet Browne, sister of the Marquess of Sligo, and has,

- 1. HENRY, b. 21 April, 1857.
- II. Robert, b. 14 Feb. 1861.
- III. William-Conyngham, b. 15 Feb. 1864.
- I. Harriet. II. Mary.

Lynchage.

The family of Lynch is of great antiquity in the province of Connaught, being amongst the very early settlers denominated the "Tribes of Galway." In an old MS. in Ulster's office, William Le Petite is stated to be the common progenitor of all the Lynches in Ireland.

- I. HENRY LYNCH, Esq., mayor of and M.P. for Galway (eldest of twelve sons of Nicholas Lynch, also mayor of Galway), was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 June, 1622. Sir Henry m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martin, Esq., and relict of James D'Arcy, Esq., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,
- II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman represented Galway in parliament in 1639 and 1641, and was resident counsel of Connaught during the rebellion. He m. Ellis, dau. of Sir

Peter French, Knt., by whom he had two sons, and dying about 1667, was s. by the elder,

III. SIR HENRY, a lawyer of eminence, and one of the barons of the Exchequer, in 1689; who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Theobald Bourke, 3rd Viscount Mayo, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, and had two sons. He accompanied JAMES II. to France, and dying at Brest, 1691, was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq. co. Mayo, by whom he had (with two daus, Catherine, m. to Richard Bourke, Esq. of Moneygroves; and Jane wife of John D'Arcy, Esq.) a son and heir,

V. Sir Henry, of Castle Carra, who m. Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, co. Galway (she was granddau. and heiress of Col. Garrett Moore, of Brees), and had three sons and two daus., Harriet, m. to Col. Browne, of Castle Maegaret; and Anna, m. to the Hon. Henry Browne. He d. 1762, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having m. in 1784, Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Barker, of Sibbon, Suffolk, and heiress of Tobias Blossie, of Little Bolstead, in the same co., assumed the surname of Blossie, in addition to, and after that of Lynch. The issue of this marriage were, HENRY, who s. to the title; and Francis, who m. Hatton, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Rathcomey, co. Cork, and had issue, Robert, who, succeeding his uncle, became the 8th bart. Sir Robert d. 1775, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR HENRY LYNCH-BLOSSE; at whose decease, without issue, in 1788, the title reverted to his nephew,

VIII. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gorman, Esq. of Carlow, by whom he had FRANCIS, his heir; and Mary, m. 1830, to the late Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Plunket, dean of Tuam, and rector of Headfort (see PLUNKET, BARON). He m. 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and by her had (with two daus., Charlotte-Diana, m. to James Lewis, Esq., M.D.; and Catherine-Diana, m. Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Hele Rickards) two sons, Henry-Lynch, arch-deacon of Llandaff, and Edward-Lynch, a lieutenant-col. in the army, m. 1st, 19 Aug. 1858, Eliza-Grace, dau. of the late Henry Percy, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Edward Illingworth, M.A., and by her (who d. 19 Feb. 1861) had a son, Edward-Falconer-Lynch, b. 31 July, 1859; he m. 2ndly 15 Jan. 1863, Eularia-Bruce, youngest dau. of the late Harry-Gough Ord, Esq. of Bexley, Kent. Sir Robert d. Jan. 1818, and was s. by his eldest son,

IX. SIR FRANCIS LYNCH-BLOSSE; in holy orders, b. in Aug. 1801; m. in April, 1824, the Hon. Elizabeth Plunket, eldest dau. of the 1st Lord Plunket, and had,

- ROBERT, present baronet.
- William-Conyngham, capt. royal art., b. March, 1826, d. 21 Dec. 1863.
- Francis, formerly lieut. 85th regt., capt. N. Mayo militia, b. Dec. 1831, d. at Anstruther, Canada West, 26 July, 1864.
- Katherine.

Sir Francis d. in 1840.

- Creation**—8 June, 1622.
- Arms**—Az., a chevron, between three trefoils, slipped, or.
- Crest**—On a wreath, a lynx passant, coward, arg.
- Motto**—Nec temere, nec timide.
- Seat**—Attavallie, Balla, co. Mayo.

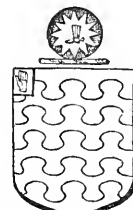
B L O U N T.

BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester; b. 3 March, 1795; s. his father as 8th baronet, 31 Oct. 1803; m. 14 Sept. 1830, Mary-Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Blount, Esq., M.P., and has had issue,

- I. WALTER-DE-SODINGTON, b. 19 Dec. 1833.
- II. Edward, b. 11 Oct. 1837; d. 20 March, 1843.
- III. Robert-Joseph, b. 20 June, 1839.
- IV. Stephen, b. 5 Nov. 1840.
- V. Hugh-Francis, b. 1 June, 1844.
- I. Mary-Catherine.
- II. Joan-Frances.
- III. Margaret-Mary-Teresa.

Lynchage.

This ancient family has given birth to three distinct races of peers, viz., the Lords of Guisnes, in France; the Barons



of Ixworth in Suffolk (which barony ceased with Sir William Blount, Baron of Ixworth, who was slain fighting under the banner of Montfort, Earl of Leicester, at the battle of Lewes, and subsequently attainted, by parliament, in the reign of HENRY III.); and the Barons of Mountjoy, of Thurveston, co. Derby, which barony expired in 1681. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Its settlement in England is traced to the Conquest, and its genealogy deduced from the *Biondi*, or *Blondi*, of Italy.

RODOLPH, 3rd Count of Guines, had three sons by his wife, Rosetta, dau. of the Count of St. Pol, all of whom accompanied the NORMAN, in his expedition against England, in 1066; and, contributing to the triumph of their chief, shared amply in the spoils of conquest. One of the brothers returned to his native country; the other two adopted that which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided there; of these,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT was the 1st feudal Baron of Ixworth, but of him presently.

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT was a general of foot at Hastings, and had grants of seven lordships in Lincolnshire. His son was seated at Saxlingham, in Norfolk, and the great-grand-dau. of that gentleman,

MARIA LE BLOUNT, sole heiress of her line, marrying, in the next century, SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, united the families of the two brothers.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT, had the command of the CONQUEROR'S ships of war, and is styled "DUX NAVIUM MILITARIUM." His portion of the *Spolia Opima* embraced thirteen manors in Suffolk, in which county he was the first feudal Baron of Ixworth (the place of his residence) and Lord of Orford Castle; he m. Gundreda, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl Ferrers, and had a son and heir,

GILBERT LE BLOUNT, 2nd Baron of Ixworth, from whom we pass to

WILLIAM LE BLOUNT, 6th Baron of Ixworth, who was standard-bearer to Simon de Montfort, and fell at the battle of Lewes, 14 May, 1264. He was attainted and the Barony of Ixworth forfeited. He left no issue, so that the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,

SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, who m. as stated, MARIA LE BLOUNT, heiress of Saxlingham, and had two sons,

SIR ROBERT, his heir.

SIR JOHN, who m. Constance, one of the sisters and heirs of Sir Richard de Wrotham, justice of the Common Pleas.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT BLOUNT, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of the feudal Lord of Odinsels, by whom he acquired the manor of Belton, in Rutlandshire, and had two sons, SIR RALPH BLOUNT, (from whom derived the extinct Lords Blount of Belton; and Nicholas le Blount, who took the name of Croke, ancestor of the CROKES of STUDLEY PRIORY,) and

SIR WILLIAM BLOUNT, who m. Lady Isabel de Beauchamp, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Warwick, and widow of Henry Lovet, of Elmley Lovet, co. Worcester, and dying in the 9th or 10th of EDWARD II., left a son,

SIR WALTER LE BLOUNT, Knt. of Ockba, otherwise Rook, in the co. Warwick; who m. Johanna, 3rd sister and co-heir of Sir William de Sodington, and acquired the *Estate of Sodington*, which to this day continues one of the principal seats of the family. Sir Walter d. in 1332, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theobald de Verdon, second baron de Verdon, but dying issueless,* left his property to his brother,

SIR JOHN BLOUNT, who m. Isolda, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Mountjoy, whence the title of Mountjoy was afterwards assumed as a barony by a member of the family. From this Sir John we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR GEORGE BLOUNT, Knt. of Sodington, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Norwood, Esq. of Leekhampton, Gloucestershire, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 5 Oct. 1642. This gentleman suffered severely in the cause of CHARLES I., and was imprisoned at Oxford, and in the Tower of London. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Wylde, Esq. of Droitwich, co. Worcester, serjeant-at-law; by whom he had four surviving sons (all of whom, like their father, bore arms under the royal banner) and four daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

* His widow m. for her 2nd husband, Marcus Husse; and for the third, John Crophull; by the latter she had a son, Thomas Crophull, whose dau. and heir, Agnes Crophull, m. Sir Walter Devereux, Knt.

II. SIR GEORGE, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Kirkham, of Blagdon, co. Devon, Esq. and had, with other issue,

I. WALTER KIRKHAM, his successor.

II. George, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Thomond, and widow of Charles, Viscount Cullen, but by that lady had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt. of Tor Abbey, and had,

1 EDWARD, who inherited as 4th baronet.

1 Constantia, m. to Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.

2 Mary, m. to Edward Dickenson, Esq.

3 Anne.

4 Elizabeth.

5 Catherine.

III. Edward, of Blagdon, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, and left at his decease, in 1726, four daus., viz.,

1 Elizabeth, m. to Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford.

2 Mary, m. to Edward, Duke of Norfolk.

3 Ann, d. unm. in 1769.

4 Harriet, m. 1st, to Peter Proli, of Antwerp; and 2ndly, to Philip Howard, Esq.

Sir George d. in 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WALTER KIRKHAM, at whose decease, without issue, 12 May, 1717, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. Apollonia, dau. of Sir John Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue, Edward and Walter, successively barts., and three daus. He d. in 1758, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. in 1752, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molineux, Esq. of Mosborough, in Lancashire; but dying s. p. in 1765, was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR WALTER, who m. in 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James, 5th Lord Aston* of Forfar, and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

Edward, b. 1769; m. 1808, Frances, dau. of Francis Wright, Esq., and had issue, WALTER-ASTON, NORBY KING OF ARMS; Edward-Charles, m. 1834, Gertrude-Frances, youngest dau. of William-Charles Jerningham, Esq.; Herbert, lieutenant in the army, d. 10 May, 1860; George; and Henry, in holy orders; and five daus., Mary-Frances, m. to Sir Edward Blount, Bart.; Constantia-Catherine; Apollonia; Frances, m. 1852, to H. Pownall, Esq., jun.; and Laura. George, b. 1771; m. 1st, Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington; 2ndly, Fanny de Mansigny.

Sir Walter d. 5 Oct. 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WALTER. This gentleman m. 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, both co. Northumberland, and had one surviving son,

EDWARD, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Oct. 1642.

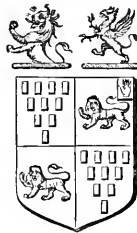
Arms—Barry-nebulé, of six, or and sa.

Crest—An armed foot in the sun.

Motto—Lux tua via mea.

Seats—Sodington, co. Worcester; Mawley Hall, Shropshire

BLUNDEN.



BLUNDEN, SIR JOHN, of Castle Blunden, co. a D.L. of that co., Kilkenny, b. 21 Dec. 1814; barrister-at-law; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 818; m. 22 April, 1839, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late John Knox Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 25 July, 1840.

II. John-Ovrington, A.B., barrister-at-law, b. 27 Nov. 1842.

III. Edward-Herbert, b. 21 Jan. 1847.

IV. Maurice-Robert, b. 28 March, 1849.

V. Arthur-Henry, b. 21 Aug. 1850.

VI. Abraham, b. 1853.

I. Kate.

II. Harriette.

III. Nicola-Sophia.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BLUNDEN, Esq., only surviving son of John Blunden, Esq. of Castle Blunden, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny,

* And one of the representatives of the elder branch of the family of Sir Ralph Sadleir.

by Martha, dau. of Agmondisham Cuffe, Esq., and sister of John, 1st Lord Desart, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 March, 1766. Sir John was a distinguished member of the Irish bar, and represented the city of Kilkenny in parliament. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1755, his cousin, Lucy-Susanna, dau. of Lord Desart, and had with seven daus., three sons, of whom,

- i. JOHN, s. his father.
- ii. William-Pitt, *b.* 22 Oct. 1761; *m.* 29 July, 1813, Harriet, only dau. of Thomas Pope, Esq. of Poppefield, Queen's Co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Herbert) left, at his decease, 17 April, 1817, two sons and one dau., viz.,
 - 1 JOHN, present baronet.
 - 2 William-Pitt, *b.* 15 Nov. 1815; *m.* 1 Sept. 1846, Frances-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Knox, Esq. of Dublin.
 - 1 Harriet, *m.* 21 July, 1841, to the Rev. Joseph Carson, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
- iii. Overington, a general in the army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1767; *d.* in 1838.

Sir John *d.* in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Hewitson, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1812, Hester, dau. of John Hesham, of Legget's Rath, co. Kilkenny, Esq. Sir John *d.* in 1818.

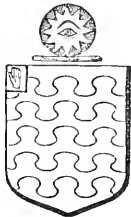
Creation—12 March, 1766.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, passant-guardant, per pale, gu. and sa.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, per fesse, sa. and arg., armed and langued, gu.; 2nd, a griffin, segreant, vert, armed, winged, and beaked, or.

Motto—Cedamus amori.

Seat—Castle Blunden, Kilkenny.



B L U N T.

BLUNT, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Heathfield Park and Ringmer, co. Sussex, barrister-at-law, M.A., *b.* 22 Nov. 1810; *s.* his cousin, as 6th baronet, 13 July, 1847.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient and eminent family of Blunt or Blount.

i. JOHN BLUNT, Esq., son of Thomas Blunt, of Rochester, co. Kent, was created a Baronet by GEORGE I., 17 June, 1720. He *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1689, Mrs. Elizabeth Court, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1707-8) he had issue,

- i. John, *b.* 23 July, 1694; *d.* *unn.* in 1728.
- ii. HENRY, his successor.
- iii. Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1700; an officer in the army; *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Short, Esq. of Tenterden, in Kent (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1765), and dying 18 June, 1747, left an only surviving son, Harry, of Ringmer, in Sussex, *b.* 23 May, 1735; *m.* 28 Dec. 1768, Mary, only child of Ferdinando Askew, Esq. of Liddiard Millicent, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1822) he had issue,

Sir Charles-Burrell Blount, K.M.T., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Wyche, Esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,

- 1 Henry-Charles, *b.* 19 Oct. 1788; *d.* 13 Feb. 1810, *unn.*
- 2 William-Oakes, *b.* 28 July, 1791; *m.* April, 1829, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Richard Orlebar, Esq., and *d.* s. *p.* 24 April, 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1801, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart.

- iv. William, of the city of London, *b.* 4 July, 1704; *m.* Maria Ivatt, and *d.* s. *p.* May, 1769.
- v. Thomas, *b.* March, 1707-8.
- i. Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, Esq.; and 2ndly (in 1739), to John Parkes, Esq.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* — Essings.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, dau. of Richard Craoock, Esq., governor of Bengal, and widow of Benjamin Tudman, Esq., but had no other issue. Sir John Blunt *d.* 24 Jan. 1732-3. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

- ii. SIR HENRY, who *m.* March, 1724, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq., co-heir to her brother, James Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had issue,
1. Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1726; *d.* 11 Nov. following.
- ii. John, *b.* 12 Dec. 1728; *d.* 7 June, 1730.
- iii. CHARLES-WILLIAM, his successor, *b.* 4 Sept. 1731.

iv. Harry, of Freshford, co. Somerset, *b.* 11 March, 1732; *m.* 14 Nov. 1758, Lydia, dau. and heir of — Towne, of Maryland Point, and had issue,

- 1 Henry, *b.* 16 March, 1760.
- 2 Charles, *d.* 30 Sept. 1763.
- 3 Walter, his heir, *d.* 7 July, 1827, *unn.*
- 4 Harry, *d.* 20 Oct. 1820, *unn.*
- 1 Lydia, *b.* 13 March, 1761.

v. Walter, of Kensington, *b.* 7 March, 1735-6; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1762, Mary, dau. of James Dandridge, and by her had issue, an only child,

- James, of Wallop House, Hants, who *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Garden, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1807) had issue,
- 1 Rev. Walter, of Wallop House, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, Marian, dau. of William Pearce, Esq., and *d.* 13 May, 1868, having had issue, Rowland-Pearce, *b.* 26 May, 1823. Emily-Anna. Agnes-Rebecca.
- 2 Rev. Edward-Powlett, *b.* 24 April, 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1831, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Rev. Roger Clavell, and has issue,
- Henrietta-Louisa. Charlotte-Anne. Alfred-James, *b.* 10 July, 1835. Francis-Theophilus, *b.* 7 July, 1837. Grant, *b.* 6 March, 1840. Mary-Anne.

James Blunt *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1810, Sarah, dau. of Richard Little, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 5 April, 1833, had issue,

- 1 Henry-Theophilus-James-Wallop-Blunt, *b.* 21 Jan. 1818.
- 1 Harriet, *m.* Hulbert Wathen, Esq.
- 2 Charlotte-Maria, *d.* *unn.*
- 3 Caroline-Arabella, *m.* Rev. Alfred Wilkinson.
- 4 Sarah-Scelia, *m.* Rev. Alex. Ammand.

Walter *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1774, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Headley Park, co. Hants, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1829, et. 80) had issue,

- 1 George, *b.* 4 Jan. 1778; *d.* s. *p.* 30 June, 1839.
- 2 Edward-Walter, of Kempshot Park, co. Hants, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 28 Nov. 1779; *m.* 9 March, 1813, Janet Shirley, dau. of James Allan, Esq., and *d.* 11 Mar. 1860, having had issue: 1 Edward Walter, *b.* Sept. 1818, *d.* 1840; 2 George-Allan, *b.* 28 June, 1822, *d.* 11 Feb. 1840, *unn.*; Henry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1823, *d.* 1862; 3 Charles-Harris, lieut.-col. royal Bengal artillery, *b.* 7 Sept. 1825; *m.* Mary-Augusta, dau. of Col. Tod, and has a son and two daus.; 4 James-St. John, in holy orders, vicar of Old Windsor at Berks, and chaplain to the Queen, *b.* 5 June, 1827, *m.* 13 April 1863, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Stokes, vicar of Cobham, Kent, and has issue; 5 Arthur, capt. royal Bombay artillery, *b.* 1 Jan. 1829; 6 Alex.-Colin, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Nov. 1831; 7 David, *b.* 29 Dec. 1833; *m.* Frances-Jemima, dau. of J. Roper, Esq.;
- 1 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* 8 May, 1839, Rev. Harris-Jerveise Bigg-Wither; 2 Harriet, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Rev. John Lawrell; 3 Shirley-Anna.
- 1 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* 17 Nov. 1804, John-Greathhead Harris, one of the commissioners of the Insolvent Court.
- 2 Harriett, *d.* *unn.* 1852.

vi. William, *b.* 22 Aug. 1737; *d.* 29 Nov. 1738.

- i. Dorothy, *b.* 29 May, 1725.
- ii. Catherine, *b.* 24 Nov. 1727; *d.* *unn.* Dec. 1775.
- iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Jan. 1729; *d.* *unn.* 3 June, 1730.
- iv. Dorothea, *b.* 23 July, 1733; *d.* *unn.* 10 Sept. 1809.

Sir Henry *d.* 12 Oct. 1759, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 22 July, 1764, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alderman Peers, of London, and sister and heir of Sir Richard-Peers Symons, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, aged 91) he had issue,

CHARLES-RICHARD, his heir.

Richard-Charles, *b.* 2 Jan. 1777; *m.* 15 Nov. 1809, Eliza Forbes, dau. of the late Capt. William-Forges Mercere, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1846, leaving CHARLES-WILLIAM, present baronet; Richard-John, *b.* 1812; Eliza-Anne; Charlotte-Fletcher; Lydia-Louisa; and Elizabeth-Sophia. William, *b.* 1780; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Goddard Richards, and has, Charles, William, Alfred, Anne, and Sophia. Ann-Sophia, *b.* 13 May, 1765; *d.* *unn.* 1845. Elizabeth, *b.* 14 April, 1766; *d.* *unn.* Louisa, *m.* to William Dent, Esq. of Brickendonbury, Herts, and *d.* 9 March, 1853. Maria-Tryphena, *m.* to Sir C. Cockrell, Bart., and *d.* 1789. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles-Burrell Blount, K.M.T., of Ringmer, Sussex, and *d.* in 1839. Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Imhoff, Knt. Lydia, *m.* to Sir Alexander Seton, Bart. Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce. Dorothea, *m.* to Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Alresford, Hants.

Sir Charles-William *d.* 29 Aug. 1832, and was s. by his son,

iv. SIR CHARLES-RICHARD, *b.* 6 Dec. 1775; *m.* 20 March, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Richard Baker, M.D., and widow of Richard Achmuty, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1862

had issue, **WALTER**. Sir Charles *d.* 29 Feb. 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR WALTER, *b.* 16 March, 1826, who *d.* 13 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present baronet.

Creation—17 June, 1820.

Arms—Barry-nebulose of six, or and sa

Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye, issuing tears, all ppr.

Mottos—Lux tua via mea, and Inter lacrymas micat.

Seats—Heathfield Park, and Ringmer, Sussex.

Town House—5, Warwick Street, Charing Cross.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY.



CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, SIR THOMAS-HYDE, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, late lieu. in the 69th foot, *b.* 2 July, 1837; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 14 Oct. 1862; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Frances-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Peters, rector of Eastington, Gloucestershire, and has a son *b.* 25 April, 1863, and a dau.

Lineage.

The family of Barrow for several generations were seated at Awre, co. Gloucester, of whom was

THOMAS BARROW, Esq. of Awre, and of Field Court, in the parish of Hardwicke, in that co., A.D. 1641, whose son and heir,

THOMAS BARROW, Esq. of Field Court, *m.* Margaret (relict of John Pope, of Bristol), sister of Sir John Knight (sheriff of Bristol 1681), and dau. of John Knight, Esq., mayor of Bristol, by whom, besides other issue, he had two sons,

I. THOMAS BARROW, Esq. of Field Court, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Hayward, Esq. of Quedgeley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1736, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ELEANOR BARROW, *m.* Rev Thomas Savage, M.A. (descended from the Savages of Rock Savage, co. Chester), rector of Standish, co. Gloucester. He was of Broadway, co. Worcester, and afterwards, in right of his wife, of Field Court. He *d.* 1760, aged 60. They had, with other issue,

ANN SAVAGE, 2nd dau. but eventually co-heiress, who *m.* Thomas Crawley-Boevey, who, in Jan. 1759, *s.* Sir Charles Barrow, as 2nd baronet. (*See infra.*)

II. CHARLES BARROW, of the Island of St. Christophers, who *m.* Elizabeth Harris, and, dying circa 1743, was buried at Churchham, co. Gloucester. He left issue, a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* and an only son,

I. CHARLES BARROW, M.P. for the city of Gloucester in six successive Parliaments (*viz.*, from 1751 to 1789), created a baronet 22 Jan. 1784, as "of Highgrove, in the parish of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester," with remainder, failing his issue male, to his kinsman, the above-named Thomas Crawley-Boevey. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Randall, Gent. of the city of Gloucester. She *d.* 1778, and was buried at Churchham. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1789, *s. p.* and was *s.* accordingly by

II. SIR THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (*see family of CRAWLEY*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1745; *m.* 20 Feb. 1769, Ann Savage, as stated above. She *d.* Sept. 1816, and he on 11 Aug. 1818. Both were buried at Flaxley, having had issue (besides three daus., Ann, Mary, and Joanna-Lucinda, who all *d.* young), four sons and six daus., *viz.*,

I. THOMAS, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

II. John-Lloyd, in holy orders, rector of Heyford and Holdenby, both in the co. Northampton, *b.* Feb. 1775; *m.* 21 April, 1806, Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L. (*see family of CRAWLEY*); *d.* 18 Oct. 1850, having had issue (besides a son, Vicary, and a dau., Anne-Boevey, who both *d.* young), seven sons and one dau.,

1 John-Lloyd, in holy orders, vicar of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 10 June, 1808; *m.* 1839, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Sayer, of Arlingham; *d.* 30 Aug. 1848, leaving issue, one son and three daus., John-Lloyd, *b.* 1 Nov. 1845; Mary-Elizabeth-Sayer; Ellen-Sayer; Selina-Charlotte-Sayer.

2 George, *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Emily-Ann-Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Right Rev. William-Grant Broughton, D.D., bishop of Sydney; *d.* 2 Sept. 1854, *s. p.*; buried at Sydney.

3 Charles-Gibbs, lieu. R.N., *b.* 17 April, 1812.

4 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 July, 1813; *m.* 15 Jan. 1857, Emma, dau. of Mr. John Tollington, of Leicester, by

whom (who *d.* 6 May, 1858, aged 30) he has issue, one dau.

5 Thomas-William, in holy orders, vicar of Heyford, co. Northampton, *b.* 21 Aug. 1813; *m.* 5 May, 1853, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Carter, of Heyford, and has issue, Thomas-William, *b.* 12 Feb. 1854; Antony, *b.* 1855; Henry-Hughes, *b.* 1856; George, *b.* 1857; Charles, *b.* 1859, and other issue.

6 Antony Gibbs, a solicitor, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1851.

7 Alfred, *b.* 4 Aug. 1824.

1 Eleanor, *m.* 26 Sept. 1833, Henry Norris, Esq. of Swalecliffe, co. Oxon, by whom she has issue, Henry-Crawley, *b.* 19 Feb. 1841; George-Hugh, *b.* 26 June, 1843; Ellen-Henrietta; Anne-Henrietta; Albinia-Georgiana; Mary-Elizabeth.

III. Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Hartbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 28 Nov. 1780; *m.* 30 Aug. 1811, Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwall, Devon, by Katherine, dau. of Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq. of Flaxley Abbey (*see family of CRAWLEY*). He *d.* 17 Jan. 1856. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1857. They had issue,

1 CHARLES-YONGE, in holy orders, minor canon of Gloucester, *b.* 2 March, 1813; *m.* 3 June, 1845, Harriet, only dau. of James Wintle, Esq. of Gloucester, and has issue, Charles-James, *b.* 2 March, 1850; Harriet-Maria.

2 George-John-Lloyd, in holy orders, *b.* 20 Feb. 1820.

1 Catherine-Duke.

2 Charlotte-Elizabeth.

3 Mary.

4 Anna-Cordelia.

5 Augusta-Boevey, *m.* 31 Aug. 1860, John-Duke Podes M.A., fellow of New Coll., Oxford, and has issue,

IV. George, capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Dec. 1781; *m.* Aug. 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge (*see family of CRAWLEY*). He *d.* 5 March, 1810, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas-Collier Jones, D.D., rector of Exeter Coll., Oxford, by which 2nd marriage she had no issue) had an only child,

Georgiana, *m.* Rev. Hugh Polson, of Bourton-on-the-Water, Oxon, by whom she has issue, Charles-Henry, *b.* 20 Oct. 1831; Arthur-Crawley, *b.* 20 Jan. 1833; George-Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1834; Catharina-Rosalie, *m.* Arthur-T. Pickering, Esq. of Princes Gate, Hyde Park; Georgiana-Alethea, *m.* Charles-Warren Adams, Esq., son of the late Mr. Serjeant Adams.

V. William, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Flaxley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 14 Dec. 1790; *m.* Oct. 1822, Charlotte, 7th dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L. (*see family of CRAWLEY*), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1858, having had issue,

1 William-Savage, *b.* 27 July, 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Clara-Marianne, dau. and co-heir of John-Demill Maddock, Esq. of Lescard Manor, co. Chester, by whom he has issue.

1 Charlotte-Sybella, *m.* 18 Sept. 1849, John Sayer, Esq. of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, by whom she has issue.

2 Mary-Catherine, *d. unm.* 1851, aged 22.

3 Joanna-Gibbs. 4 Margaret Susanna.

I. Susannah, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1851, in her 80th year.

II. Katherine, 2 Dec. 1822, Rear-Admiral Ballard, of Bath, co. Somerset, being his 2nd wife. She *d. s. p.*

III. Eleanor, *m.* June, 1801, Rev. Richard Tremonger (2nd son of Joshua Tremonger, Esq. of Wberwell, Hants), and *d.* Sept. 1802, leaving issue, one son, Richard.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.* Sept. 1835, aged 52.

V. Elizabeth, living at St. James Square, Bath, in 1862.

VI. Margaret, *m.* 12 Jan. 1820, James Yonge, M.D. of Plymouth, son of the Rev. Duke Yonge, by Katherine, dau. of Thomas-Crawley-Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey, Esq. (*see family of CRAWLEY, below*), by whom she has no surviving issue.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 28 Nov. 1769; *m.* 28 Oct. 1807, Albinia, dau. of Sir Thomas-Hyde Pate, Knt., of the royal engineers, by Mary-Albinia (his 2nd wife), dau. of John Woodward, of the Island of Grenada. She *d.* 16 Feb. 1835, aged 50; and he *d.* 10 Jan. 1847. Both are buried at Flaxley. They had issue,

I. Thomas-Lloyd, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; *d.* 15 Feb. 1820.

II. MARTIN-HYDE, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

III. William-John, *b.* and *d.* 1813.

IV. John-Savage, *b.* 23 June, 1820; *d.* 11 Nov. 1835.

I. Albinia-Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, Rev. George-Barnston Daubeny, eldest son of the Rev. George-William Daubeny, of Seend House, co. Wilts, by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L. (*see family of CRAWLEY*), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1850, in her 40th year, having had issue,

1 George-William, *b.* 13 June, 1844

1 Mary-Albinia. 2 Sybella-Blanche.

3 Alethea-Elizabeth, *d.* 21 June, 1843, aged 6 months.

4 Catherine-Elizabeth.

II. Susanna-Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Sept. 1856.

III. Matilda-Bianche, *m.* William Gibbs, Esq. of Tyntesfield, in the parish of Wraxall, co. Somerset and Clyst St. George, co. Devon, at which latter place his ancestors

had been seated for many generations, by whom she has issue (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest surviving son,
 IV. SIR MARTIN-HYDE, venderer of the Forest of Dean 1847, capt. in the Gloucestershire yeomanry (cavalry) 1854, capt. of the 12th Gloucestershire rifle volunteers 1860; *b.* 25 May, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-William Daubeny, of Seend House, Wilts, by Elizabeth dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L. (see *family of CRAWLEY, below*). He *d.* 14 Oct. 1862, and was buried at Flaxley, having had issue,

- I. THOMAS-HYDE, present baronet.
- II. John, *b.* 1 and *d.* 27 July, 1838.
- III. Francis-Gibbs, *b.* 15 July, 1839, *d.* in 1865.
- IV. WALTER-DAUBENY, *b.* 13 April, 1841.
- V. Edward-Barnston, lieut. R.A., *b.* 29 March, 1844.
- VI. Arthur-William, *b.* 12 Aug. 1845.
- VII. Octavius-Charles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1846.
- VIII. James-Henry, *b.* 2 July, 1848.
- IX. Richard-Lloyd, *b.* 22 March, 1852.
- X. Anthony, *b.* 1854.
- I. Martina-Elizabeth *m.* 3 Sept. 1868, to the Rev. William-Cotton Risley.
- II. Sybella-Mary.

Family of Crawley.

This family was seated at Luton, in Bedfordshire, in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII, when Edward Crawley, of that place, whose will is dated 20 Dec. 1544, was s. by his brother,

JOHN CRAWLEY, of Luton, in 1545, who *d.* shortly after date, and was there buried, leaving issue, three sons,

- I. RICHARD, of Stoppisley, in Luton, ancestor of the Crawleys of Nether Crawley, in Luton, and of Northaw and Stockwood Park, co. Herts, of which family was Sir Francis Crawley, justice of the Common Pleas in the time of CHARLES I, and Francis Crawley, a cursor baron of the Exchequer in the time of CHARLES II.
- II. William, living 1544.
- III. Thomas, of Dunstable Lane, in Luton, living 1544; *d.* 1511-2, leaving issue, by his wife, Elizabeth, widow of — Parrett, three daus., Mary, Elizabeth, and Judith, and three sons, viz., Richard, who was executor to his father; Abraham, under age in 1592, and

THOMAS CRAWLEY, of Preston, in the parish of King's Walden, Herts, who *d.* at a great age in 1648, leaving issue, by his wife, Anne, who survived him, a son,

THOMAS CRAWLEY, of King's Walden, Gent., *m.* 28 June, 1593, Sarah Basshope, and dying Nov. 1617, in his father's lifetime, was buried there, having had issue (with two daus., of whom Mary *d. unm.* 1669, and Sarah *m.* in 1647 to John Hirst, Gent., whom she survived) four sons,

- I. THOMAS, of King's Walden, Gent., baptised 1597; *d.* Dec. 1667, *s. p.*; buried there.
- II. Edward, baptised 1600; *d.* Sept. 1667, leaving a widow and three children,
 1 Abraham, baptised Aug. 1647; living 1667.
 1 Ann, *unm.* in 1667. 2 Sarah, *m.* — Impye.
- III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
- IV. Richard, living 1668, having then issue, JOHN, his only son and heir-apparent, and a dau., Elizabeth.

The third son,

ROBERT CRAWLEY, merchant, citizen, and grocer, of London, 1655, living 1668. He left issue, two daus., Sarah, wife of — Hilton; and Mary, living *unm.* 1668; also three sons, of whom John, the 2nd son was living 1668; and William, the 3rd son, *d.* 1710; and the eldest,

THOMAS CRAWLEY, also of London, merchant, *m.* 1667, Mary, dau. of David Bonnell, Esq. of Isleworth, co. Middlesex (son of David Bonnell, Gent. of Norwich, and cousin of the celebrated James Bonnell, accountant-gen. of Ireland), by Ann, dau. of Andrew Boevey, and sister of James and William Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester. He *d.* at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, in March 1714, and his widow, in April 1718, leaving issue, a dau., Cornelia, *m.* Potley Ley, Esq. of Deptford, co. Kent, and two sons, of whom the elder, John, living 1718, *d. unm.*, and the younger,

THOMAS CRAWLEY, assumed the name of Boevey, in addition to his own, in 1726, on inheriting the estate of Flaxley Abbey, by the death of Katherine,* relict of

* This Katherine Boevey was the dau. of John Riches, Esq. of London, and is supposed to be the widow mentioned in the *Spectator*, as being so inexcusable to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley. She *m.* 1685, when aged only 15, and became a widow seven years afterwards. The firmness with which she rejected the many offers of marriage,

William Boevey, Esq. (only son of James Boevey, above-named), in compliance with the will of the said William Boevey, dated 1692. He *m.* 2 Feb. 1701-2, Susanna, dau. of John Lloyd, of London, merchant (great-grandson of Roger-a younger brother of David Lloyd, of Carrog—see BURKE's *Royal Descents*, 1855, pedigree LI), by Susanna, dau. of Thomas HOLLIER. She *d.* July 1739, and he Feb. 1741-2. Both are buried at Flaxley. They had issue, four sons and six daus., of whom Aurelia, Johanna, and Catherine, *d. unm.*; Susanna, *m.* 14 May, 1745, her 1st cousin, John Lloyd, D.D., rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton, who *d.* 1788, aged 75, *s. p.*; Cornelia, *m.* James Heywood, of London, merchant, and had issue; Lucy, *m.* Robert Longden, proctor of the Court of Arches (son of Robert Longden, and Lucy, dau. of John Lloyd, above-named), and *d.* 1751, leaving issue. Of the three younger sons, William, in holy orders, was incumbent of Flaxley, and rector of Gravesend; he *d.* 28 Nov. 1780, aged 60, *unm.*; John, attorney-at-law, also *d. unm.*; Robert, *d.* in the East Indies, *unm.* The eldest son,

THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, of Flaxley Abbey, Esq., *b.* at St. Michael's Gloucester, 11 Sept. 1709; *m.* 14 May, 1743, his 1st cousin, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of John Lloyd, Esq., by Susanna, dau. of John White, of Trelogas, near Truro, co. Cornwall, and only child of his 2nd wife, Susanna, dau. of John Alway and Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Hastings, Knt. of Newington Butts, co. Surrey, who was grandson of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and lineally descended from George, Duke of Clarence. She *d.* March 1762, and he 28 Nov. 1769. Both buried at Flaxley, leaving issue, two sons and two daus.,

I. THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, who s. to the baronetcy in 1789. (See *above*.)

II. Charles-Crawley, B.C.L., in holy orders, rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton (for 60 years), and vicar of Broadway, co. Worcester. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George-Abraham Gibbs, Esq. of Clyst St. George, co. Devon, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Vicary Gibbs, lord chief-justice of the Common Pleas (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*). She *d.* 31 Oct. 1819, and he 4 Jan. 1849, in his 93rd year. They had issue,

1 Charles, of Littlemore, co. Oxon, *b.* 25 Sept. 1788; *m.* 14 May, 1825, Eliza-Katherine, dau. of Abraham Grimes, Esq. of Coton House, co. Warwick, by whom, besides other issue, who *d.* young, he has one child, Charles-Edward, M.A., *b.* 17 Feb. 1827; *m.* 1856, Maria-Walter-Scott, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, by whom, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1862, he has issue.

2 George-Abraham, of Whitehall Place and Fitzroy Farm, Highgate, co. Middlesex, solicitor, *b.* 26 Sept. 1795; *m.* 29 Sept. 1826, Caroline, dau. of David Powell, of Loughton, co. Essex, by Mary, dau. and heir of Harry Towns-end, Esq. He *d.* 24 July, 1862, having had issue,
 1 Robert-Townsend, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 13 Feb. 1822; *m.* 1 Jan. 1857, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. James Clutterbuck, of Long Wittenham, Berks, by his wife Louisa, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Capel, 4th son of the 4th Earl of Essex, and has issue; 2 George-Baden, *b.* 4 Sept. 1833; 3 Charles-David, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 13 July, 1835; 4 Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1859, Rev. Henry-Manning Ingram, M.A., son of Hugh Ingram, Esq. of Steyning, co. Sussex; 2 Caroline; 3 Anne, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1850, aged 20; 4 Edith; 5 Fanny, *m.* 1 May, 1861, Rev. George-Edward Jelf, M.A.; 6 Agnes; 7 Wilhelmina; 8 Bertina.

1 Ann, *b.* 4 Aug. 1785; *m.* her cousin, Rev. John-Lloyd-Crawley, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. (See *above*.)

2 Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1786

3 Susan, *b.* 28 April, 1790.

4 Elizabeth, *b.* 29 July, 1791; *m.* 1811, Rev. George-William Daubeny, of Seend House, co. Wilts, son of the Ven. Archdeacon Daubeny. He *d.* 5 June, 1860, leaving issue, 1 George-Barnston, in holy orders, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, Albinia-Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. (see *above*); 2 Charles, M.D., *m.* — dau. of — Cripps, Esq., and has issue; 3 William, *m.* 15 Jan. 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Tobias Furneaux, and has issue; 4 James, C.B., lieut.-col. of 62nd foot; 5 Edward, capt. 67th foot; 6 John, M.A. in holy orders; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1836, Sir Martin Crawley-Boevey, Bart. (see *above*); 2 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Sherard (1st cousin of Philip Castell, present and 9th Lord Sherard), who *d.* May, 1857, leaving issue; 3 Jane.

5 Isabella, *b.* 23 Oct. 1792; *d.* young.

6 Caroline, *b.* 25 April, 1794; *m.* 9 July, 1817, her cousin, George-Henry Gibbs, of Bedford Square, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Clifton Hampden, co.

occasioned by the combined attractions of her wit, beauty, and wealth, was not more remarkable than were her charities and universal benevolence. She *d.* 1726, in her 57th year. There are monuments to her memory, both at Flaxley and at Westminster Abbey.

Oxon, and Aldenham, co. Herts (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). He *d.* at Venice, 21 Aug. 1842, in his 57th year. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1850. They had issue, besides several children, who *d. unm.*, 1 Henry Hue's, M.A., who *s.* to Clifton Hampden and Aldenham, a director of the Bank of England, *m.* 6 May, 1845, Louis-Anne, dau. of the late William Adams, LL.D., and his wife, the Hon. Mary-Anne Adams, of Thorpe, co. Surrey (*see* COCKayne, VISCOUNT CULLEN, *extinct*), by whom he has issue; 2 Antony, M.A., *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Isabella-Margaret, dau. and co-heir of David Gordon, Esq. of Abeggellie, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* Dec. 1856, *s. p.*; 3 Charles, capt. in the 2nd foot (Queen's regals); 4 John, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* 4 Jan. 1860, Isabel-Marianne, dau. of Robert Bright, Esq. of Abotsleigh, co. Somerset, and has issue; 1 Mary-Dorothea, *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, George-Edward Adams, M.A., barrister-at-law, youngest son of the late William Adams, LL.D., and the Hon. Mary-Anne Adams, of Thorpe, co. Surrey, dau. of Charles, 5th Viscount Cullen (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom she has issue. 7 Charlotte, *b.* 28 Feb. 1799; *m.* 8 Oct. 1822, her cousin, the Rev. William Crawley, youngest son of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. (*see above*).

- I. Susanna, *m.* 1st, Edmund Bastard, Esq. of South Wamford, co. Devon; 2ndly, in 1777, Sir Thomas-Hyde Page, Knt. of the royal engineers, by whom she had no issue. He *d.* at Boulogne, 20 June, 1821, aged 74, being father (by another wife) of Mary-Albina, who *m.* Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. (*see above*).
- II. Katherine, *m.* 12 March, 1777, Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwall, co. Devon, rector of Otterton, in that co., by whom she had a numerous issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), of which one son, James Yonge, M.D., and two daus., Catherine and Charlotte, *m.* their cousins, the children of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. (*see above*).

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Ermineois, on a fesse, az., between three cranes, ppr., a saltier, between two cross-crosslets, fitebee, or, for CRAWLEY; and for BOEVEY, on a chief, erm., a bend, gu., charged with three guttes-d'or, between two martlets, sa.* The family have the following quarterings: 1st, erm., on a saltier, gu., a crescent, or, for LLOYD of Cors-y-Gedol; 2nd, arg., six lioncels, rampant, three, two, and one, a crescent, for difference, sa., for SAVAGE of Broadway; 3rd, arg., three bears' heads, coupéd, sa., muzzled, or, a chief, az., for BARROW of Highgrove.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a crane, ppr., collared, beaked, and holding in the dexter foot a saltier, or.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Flaxley Abbey, near Newnham, co. Gloucester.

BOILEAU.

BOILEAU, SIR JOHN-PETER, of Tacolnestone Hall, co. Norfolk, F.R.S. *b.* 2 Sept. 1794; *m.* 14 Nov. 1825, the Lady Catherine-Sarah Elliot, 3rd dau. of Gilbert, 1st Earl of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1862), has had issue,

- I. John-Elliott, *b.* 1827; *d.* at Dieppe, 8 Oct. 1861.
- II. FRANCIS - GEORGE - MANNINGHAM, barrister - at - law, lieut. in Norfolk militia; *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Lucy-Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has had Arthur-John Vernon, *b.* 1861, *d.* 8 Aug. 1863; JOHN-FRANCIS-ELLIOTT, *b.* 30 Oct. 1863; a son *b.* 6 Oct. 1868; and a dau. *b.* 18 July, 1867.
- III. Edmund-William-Pollen.
- IV. Charles-Augustus-Pemrhyn, lieut. rifle-brigade, *d.* at Malta, 1 Aug. 1855, of wounds received before Sebastopol on the 18th June.
- I. Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1852, to the Rev. Wm.-Hay Gurney, M.A., rector of North Runcton, Norfolk.
- II. Caroline-Mary.
- III. Agnes-Lucy, *m.* to the Hon. William-John Vernon.
- IV. Mary-Georgina.
- V. Theresa-Anne-Catherine.

Sir John-Peter Boileau was created a Baronet in 1838.

* These arms were granted in 1789 to Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey (on his succeeding to the baronetcy), and to his descendants bearing the name of Crawley-Boevey, and the arms of Crawley without the chief to the descendants of his father. The family had previously borne the coat of (their cousins) the Crawleys of Luton, which coat was used in 1634 by Thomas Crawley, of Kings Walden, their ancestor, but not allowed.

Lineage.

CHARLES BOILEAU, Lord of Castelna and St. Croix, *b.* at Nismes, 10 Feb. 1673, lineally descended from Etienne Boileau, who was appointed governor and first grand-provost of Paris, in 1255, by LOUIS IX., emigrated from France at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and commanded a corps of French gentlemen at Blenheim, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Mary-Magdalen d'Escury, also a refugee of an ancient noble family, and was father of

SIMEON BOILEAU, Esq., *b.* at Southampton, 4 Oct. 1717 (O.S.), who became a merchant in Dublin, and marrying Magdalen La Cour Desbrisay, was father of

JOHN-PETER BOILEAU, Esq., *b.* 30 Nov. 1747 (O.S.), who *m.* 25 Nov. 1790, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Pollen, of Little Bookham, Surrey, and *d.* May 1837, having had,

JOHN-PETER, created a Baronet.

George Pollen, *b.* 14 Aug. 1798, in holy orders, rector of Little Bookham, in Surrey, which estate he inherited from his maternal grandfather, and assumed the additional surname of POLLEN. He *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart., and *d.* Nov. 1847, having had issue, John-Douglas, and other children. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Charles-Lestock, late major in the rifle brigade, *m.* 1st, 1833, Amelia, only child of the late Lieut.-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.B., which lady *d.* 1833; 2ndly, 1836, Margaret, dau. of William Stirling, Esq., and relict of Chaudius Kerr, Esq., E.I.C. service, and has by her a dau., Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1859, to Henry-Davis Wilcock, Esq., Bengal civil service, 2nd son of Sir Henry Wilcock, K.L.S., a director of the late E.I. Co., and formerly envoy to the Court of Persia; and 3rdly, in Nov. 1848, Maria, dau. of Edward Wenham, Esq. of Hastings. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Dr. Scott, M.D., *d.* 3 May, 1837, leaving a dau., Henrietta, *m.* to J. Johnstone, Esq.

Creation—July, 1838.

Arms—Az., a tower, triple-towered, masoned, sa.; in base, a crescent.

Crest—A pelican in her piety, ppr., charged on the breast with a saltier, coupéd, gu., the nest resting on a coronet.

Motto—De tout mon cœur.

Seat—Ketteringham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk.

Town House—20, Upper Brook Street.

BOLINGBROKE.



BOLINGBROKE AND ST. JOHN, VISCOUNT (Sir Henry St. John), Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts; Baron St. John, of Battersea, co. Surrey; and a Baronet; *b.* in 1820; *s.* his father, as 5th viscount, 1 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.

This family springing in the male line from the PORTS, Lords of Basing, co. Southampton, at the Conquest, derives, through the female line, from

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN,* who came into England with the CONQUEROR, as grand master of the artillery, and supervisor of the wagons and carriages; whence the horses' hames, or collar, was borne for his cognizance. He *m.* Olivia, dau. of Ralph de Filgiers, of Normandy, and had by her, Thomas who *d.* without issue, and

JOHN DE ST. JOHN, who inherited, on the demise of his brother, all the lands in England, and principally the lordship of STANTON, co. Oxon (for distinction from the other towns of the same name, called STANTON ST. JOHN). This John was a person of great eminence in the reign of WILLIAM REFUS, being one of the twelve knights that accompanied Robert Fitz-Hamon, Earl of Gloucester, in a

* The name was taken from the territory of St. John, near Rouen.

warlike expedition against the Welsh, and received, "in reward for his great services, and helps in many victories," the castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan. He had issue, a dau. Avoris, *m.* to Sir Bernard de St. Valery, and two sons,

1. ROGER, of whom presently.

2. Thomas, Lord of Stanton St. John, living 13 HENRY II., whose son,

ROGER, was assessed £133 6s. 8d. for trespassing in the king's forests, 22 HENRY II. The grandson of this Roger,

JOHN ST. JOHN, was killed at the battle of Evesham, 43 EDW. III. He was in the holy wars with RICHARD I., who, at the siege of Acon, in Palestine, adopted the device of tying a leathern thong, or garter, round the left leg of a certain number of knights (one of whom was this John St. John), that they might be impelled to higher deeds of valour. This is supposed by some to have given the idea of the Order of the Garter.

The elder son,

ROGER DE ST. JOHN, *m.* Cicely, dau. and heiress of Robert de Haya, lord of the manor of Halmac, co. Suffolk, a kinsman of HENRY I., and had, with two sons, a dau., MURIAL, who *m.* Reginald de Aurea Valle, or Orville, and had a dau.,

MABEL ORVYLE, who *m.* ADAM DE PORT, a powerful feudal baron (having the head of his barony at Basing, co. Southampton), and had a son and heir, who, assuming the surname of his maternal ancestors, became

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, in which lordship and his other territorial possessions he was *s.* by his son.

ROBERT DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, who, in the 42nd of HENRY III., had summons to be at Chester upon Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, well accounted with horse and arms to oppose the incursions of the Welsh. From the eldest son of this feudal lord, by Agnes, dau. of William de Cantelupe,

JOHN, descended the Lords of St. John, of Basing, represented by the Marquess of Winchester,

And from the second,

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, of the castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan, sprang

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, who acquired the lordship of Bletshoe, in the reign of HENRY VI., with his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beauchamp, and sister and sole heiress of John Lord Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, co. Northampton; by which marriage, Lyliard Tregoze came also into the family of St. John. Sir Oliver St. John *d.* in 1437, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., by whom she had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and by him was mother of HENRY VII. From the elder son of Sir Oliver, Sir John St. John, Knt., descended the Lords St. John, of Bletshoe. The 2nd son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, had the lordship of Lyliard Tregoze, and was, as Leland writes in his *Miscary*, a stout black man, and died at Fontarabia, in Spain. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scroope, and left, with three daus., an only son and heir.

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, chamberlain to Margaret, Countess of Richmond,* grandmother of HENRY VIII., and one of the executors of her will. Sir John *d.* in 1512, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS ST. JOHN, Esq. of Lyliard Tregoze, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, and had issue, JOHN (Sir), who inherited Lyliard; OLIVER, of whom presently; and Richard. The second son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, having the misfortune to kill, in a duel, one Best, captain of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH, was obliged to relinquish the study of the law, and fly the kingdom. Adopting a military life, he obtained considerable renown in the wars of ELIZABETH and JAMES in Ireland, and was eventually advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, as *Viscount Grandison*, with limitation to the issue of his nephew, Sir Edward Villiers (which Viscounty now merges in the earldom of Jersey), and to the peerage of England, by the title of *Baron Tregoze*. In the next year, his lordship obtained a grant of the manors of Battersea and Wandsworth; but *d.* without issue, 30 Dec. 1630, when the English barony expired. The manors of Battersea and Wandsworth he bequeathed to John, the only surviving son of his brother; and upon that brother himself.

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, had devolved, as stated above, the estate at Lyliard. Sir John had *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress

* This lady founded Christ's and St. John's Colleges at Cambridge.

of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley, co. Wilts, and had surviving issue,

1. JOHN.

1. Barbara, *m.* to Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom she had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount Grandison, whose only dau. and heir,

BARBARA, *m.* Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, in Ireland. She was afterwards created Duchess of Cleveland, by CHARLES II., and was mistress of that monarch.

2. JOHN, who *s.* as 3rd Viscount Grandison.

3. GEORGE, 4th Viscount Grandison.

4. EDWARD (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Jersey.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, Knt. of Battersea and Wandsworth (by the bequest of his deceased uncle, Lord Grandison), who was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611. This gentleman was zealously attached to the royal cause, and had three sons slain fighting under the royal standard. He was succeeded at his decease, by (the son of his eldest son, Oliver, by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, Baron of Tilbury), which lady *m.* after his decease, John, Lord Poulet) his grandson,

SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *nam.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

SIR WALTER, M.P. for the co. Wilts. This gentleman, who resided principally at Battersea, *m.* Johanna, dau. of the Lord Chief Justice St. John; and dying 3 July, 1708, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the peerage as *Baron St. John of Battersea*, and Viscount ST. JOHN, 2 July, 1716, for life; with remainder to his 2nd and 3rd sons, John and Holles; and their issue male, and further remainder to the heirs male of his body. His eldest son by his first wife, Lady Mary Rich, HENRY, *b.* at Battersea, in 1672, the famous statesman and writer in the reigns of ANNE, GEORGE I., and GEORGE II., had been previously created, 7 July, 1712, *Baron St. John, of Lyliard Tregoze*, and Viscount BOLINGBROKE, *co. Lincoln*, with remainder, failing his own issue male, to his father and his father's issue male, Viscount Bolingbroke was attained in 1714, but restored in 1725 to his estates, without his honours; he *m.* twice (his 2nd wife was the Marchioness de Vilette, niece to the celebrated Madame de Maintenon), but *d.* childless in 1751.

Viscount St. John was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Angelica-Magdalena, dau. of George Pileary treasurer-general of the marines, in France, under Louis XIV.),

JOHN, 2nd Viscount St. John, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Baronet, and had three sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Hester, eldest dau. of John Clarke, Esq., but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* in Feb. 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 3rd Viscount St. John, *b.* in 1734, who further succeeded, in 1751, to the honours of his uncle, Henry, attained as stated above, and became 2nd Viscount BOLINGBROKE (the second limitation in the patent of that creation, preventing the attainder affecting the interest of the 1st Viscount Bolingbroke's father's descendants through his younger sons, after that attained Viscount's death). His lordship *m.* in 1757, Lady Diana Spencer, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two surviving sons,

1. GEORGE-RICHARD, his successor.

2. Frederick, a general officer in the army, *b.* 20 Dec. 1765; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1788, Mary, 3rd dau. of William, 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1791), had a son,

1 Robert-William, *b.* in 1791, consul-general at Algiers, who *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Barker, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1844, having had,

Henry-Thomas, *b.* in 1818; *d.* in 1847.

Frederick-Arthur, a major in the army, *b.* in 1827; *m.* 28 March, 1857, Elizabeth-Dejan, dau. of the late S. M. Fox, Esq. of Philadelphia, and *d.* at Paris, 23 Jan. 1861.

Mark-Kerr, capt. 8th Bengal cavalry, *b.* in 1834; *d.* 28 Dec. 1867.

Barbara-Louisa, *m.* in 1841, to M. Theobald de la Perouse, and *d.* in 1850.

Louisa-Caroline, *m.* in 1840, to M. Paul de Soubeyran.

Emily-Diana, *m.* in 1846, to M. Susteau de Malroy, and *d.* in 1851.

Caroline-Jane, *d.* in 1851.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Arabella, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, by whom (who *d.* in 1819), he had issue,

1. George-William, in holy orders, rector of Stanton Lacy, Salop, *b.* 4 May, 1796.

2. George-Frederick-Berkelye, late major 52nd regt., and subsequently a military knight of Windsor, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797;

m. 18 Jan. 1836, Henrietta-Louisa-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jephson, and *d.* 24 July, 1866, having had issue, Frederick-Edward-Molyneux, late Lieut. I.C.M. *b.* 1838,

m. 20 Jan. 1862, Katherine, eldest dau. of James Rance,

Esq.; Berkeley-Craven, *b.* 1842; Aubrey-Beauclerk-Lennox, *b.* 1846; Henry-Augustus Bolingbroke, *b.* 1847; Louisa-Diana; and Arabella-Cecilia-Frances.
 3 Henry-George, *b.* in 1798; *d.* in 1821.
 4 Charles-William-George, *b.* 3 Dec. 1809; *m.* 20 Nov. 1834. Anne, dau. of T. Gibson, Esq., and *d.* 12 July, 1856, leaving issue, Frederick-Charles, *b.* 1835; Henry-Craven, commander R.N., *b.* 1837, *m.* and has a dau.: Edward-George, *b.* 1840; Anne, *m.* June, 1864, to Capt. R.-J. Hickman, 60th rifles.
 1 Maria-Arabella, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Charles Goring.
 2 Louisa-Diana, *m.* 23 Jan. 1846, Richard Vincent, Esq. of Stratford, and *d.* 6 May, 1855.
 3 Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March, 1841, to the Rev. George Carter, M.A.; and *d.* 27 Oct. 1846.
 He *m.* 3rdly, 1821, Caroline, dau. of J. Parsons, Esq., and had by her a son, Welbore-William-Oliver, who *d.* at Madeira, Nov. 1853.

His lordship *d.* 5 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son, GEORGE-RICHARD, 3rd Viscount Bolingbroke, *b.* 6 March, 1761; *m.* 26 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Collins, and had, HENRY, late peer. Her ladyship dying in 1808, he *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Isabella, Baroness Kompsch, by whom (who *d.* in 1848) he had,

- i. Ferdinand, *b.* 16 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1826, Selina-Charlotte, dau. of Maurice-St. Leger Keatinge, Esq., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1855, having had issue,
 - 1 FERDINAND WILLIAM-MAURICE, in holy orders, vicar of Frampton-upon-Severn, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1853, Charlotte-Lucy-Hamilton, dau. of the late John Dalyell, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Percy and Aline, twins, *b.* 23 March, 1854; and Ferdinand-John, *b.* 25 Oct. 1861.
 - 2 John-Henry, major 92nd regt., *b.* 1828; *m.* 6 April, 1854, Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. Warren, C.B., and has a son, Charles-Ferdinand, *b.* 1855.
 - 3 Charles-Louis, and 4 Robert-Frederic, 2nd sec. of legation at Pekin; twins.
- ii. Charles-Robert, *b.* 21 Nov. 1807; *m.* in 1841, Jane, dau. of the late Thomas Gibson, Esq., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1844; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1848, Sir Percy-F. Shelley, Bart.
- i. Isabella, deceased. ii. Antonia, deceased.

His lordship *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY, 4th Viscount Bolingbroke, *b.* in March, 1786; *m.* 9 June, 1812, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1836) he had issue, HENRY, present peer.
 Spencer-Mildmay, *b.* 1822, E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1 Feb. 1842, Dora, only dau. of the late Capt. Clutterbuck, of the 59th regt., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1849, leaving by her (who *d.* 1847) a dau., who is deceased.
 Maria-Louisa, *m.* 11 March, 1839, to John-Lauriston, 2nd son of Godfrey-John Kneller, Esq., late of Donhead Hall, Wilts; she *d.* 2 June, 1861.
 Anne-Jane-Charlotte, *m.* 21 April, 1838, to Lawrence-Robert Shawe, Esq., late of the 5th dragoon guards.
 Isabella, *m.* in 1857, Frederic-G.-W. Harlock, Esq.
 Emily-Arabella-Jane, *m.* 1st, in June, 1840, to William-Corbet Smith, Esq. of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester, who *d.* 9 March, 1847; and 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1852, to Frederick-Geidart Webbe Harlock, Esq., late of the Rocks House, Marshfield, Gloucestershire, and *d.* in 1855.

His lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1851.
 Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, and Viscount Bolingbroke, 7 July, 1712. Baron St. John of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, 2 July, 1716. *Arms*—Arg., on a chief, gu., two mallets, or. *Crest*—A mount, vert, thereon a falcon rising, or, ducally gorged, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon, wings displayed, or, ducally gorged, gu.; sinister, an eagle, wings displayed, or, charged on the breast with the hames. The hames is an ancient badge of the family of Tregoze, and is an antique shield, rimmed gold, within which are the Hames' arms, per pale, arg. and gu., charged with a crescent, sa., thereon a table of three points, or. *Motto*—Nec quarene, nec spernere honorem. *Seat*—Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts.

BOLTON.



BOLTON, BARON (William-Henry Orde-Powlett), of Bolton Castle, co. York; *b.* 24 Feb. 1818; *s.* his

uncle, as 3rd baron, 13 July, 1850; *m.* 12 March, 1844, his cousin, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Col. Crawford, of Newfield, in Ayrshire, and has had,
 i. WILLIAM THOMAS, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845; *m.* 13 Aug. 1868, Al-githa-Frederica-Mary, eldest dau. of Richard-George, 9th and present Earl of Scarborough.
 ii. Henry-Robert, *b.* 20 Sept. 1846.
 iii. Frederick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1849; *d.* 3 July, 1858.
 iv. Amias-Lucien, *b.* 7 Aug. 1855.
 1. Jean-Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1866, to Col. the Hon. A.-M. Cath cart, 2nd son of Charles-Murray, 2nd Earl Cathcart.

Lineage.

CHARLES PAULET, or POWLETT, 5th Duke of Bolton, *d.* in 1765, leaving a natural daughter,
 JEAN-MARY PAULET, on whom, in failure of the male issue of his brother, his grace entailed the greater part of his extensive estates. This lady *m.* 7 April, 1778,
 THOMAS ORDE, Esq., *b.* in 1746 (for an account of the family of ORDE, refer to BULKE'S *Landed Gentry*), who was secretary to the Treasury in 1782, and afterwards secretary to the Duke of Rutland, when lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was sworn of the privy council in that kingdom. In 1795, Mr. Orde, having inherited, in right of his wife, the great estates of the Duke of Bolton, assumed by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of POWLETT, and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, as BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle. He *d.* 30 July, 1807, leaving issue,
 i. WILLIAM, late baron.
 ii. Thomas-Powlett Orde-Powlett, *b.* 16 Oct. 1787; *m.* 7 Feb. 1811, Letitia, 4th dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Bliatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1859),
 1 WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.
 2 Thomas,* *b.* 24 Jan. 1822, in holy orders, rector of Wensley, Yorkshire, M.A.; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York, and has issue, Thomas-Charles, lieut. 45th foot, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849; Ernest, *b.* 27 July, 1850; Elizabeth-Letitia; Louisa-Rachel; and Henrietta-Maria.
 3 Amias-Charles, *b.* 22 April, 1828; *m.* 14 July, 1852, Anne-Martha, only child of Christopher Topham, Esq. of Middleham Hall, co. York, and has, Amias-Christopher-Thomas, *b.* 17 March, 1862; Florence-Annie-Letitia; Edith-Blanche, *d.* 1856; Amy; and Letitia.

The eldest son,
 WILLIAM, 2nd baron, *b.* 31 Oct. 1782; *m.* 8 May, 1810, Maria, eldest dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, K.B., but by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1863) had no issue; he *d.* 13 July, 1850, when the title devolved on his nephew, WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.
Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, points downwards, arg., pommels and hilts, or; on a canton, of the second, an esccheon of the field, charged with a salmon, haurient, ppr.
Crest—A falcon, rising, or, charged on the breast with an étoile, gu., gorged with a ducal coronet, az., and holding in the beak a salmon, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a hind, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose, arg., barbed, vert, seeded, gold; sinister, a Cornish chough, ppr., charged with a rose, as the dexter.
Motto—Ayez loyauté.
Seats—Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Hants; and Bolton Hall, Leyburn, co. York.
Town House—46, Prince's Gardens, South Kensington.

BONHAM.



BONHAM, SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, Bart., *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; *s.* his father as 2nd bart. 8 Oct. 1863.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN SAMUEL BONHAM, of Orsett House, co. Essex, *b.* 1677 (descended from George Bonham, of Stanway Hall, Essex who was great-grandson of Sir Thomas Bonham, Knt. of Stanway Hall, sheriff of Essex and Herts in 1520 and 1526); *m.* 9 Feb. 1713, Jane, eldest dau. of Andrew Pinson, Esq., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1745, leaving, with other children,

* This gentleman and his brother, Amias-Charles, have been granted the precedence of a baron's younger children.

SAMUEL BONHAM, Esq. of Great Warley Place, co. Essex, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of G. Richardson, of London, merchant, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1821, leaving (with other children) three sons,

- I. Pinson Bonham, Esq. of Great Warley Place, aforesaid, general in the army, and for many years governor of Surinam, *b.* 1762; *m.* Agnes, dau. of John-Bathwaite Skeete, Esq., president of Barbadoes, and had issue.
- II. Henry Bonham, of Portland Place, Esq., M.P. for Rye; *m.* 8 Dec. 1802, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Morrice, of Betshanger, co. Kent. He *d.* 9 April, 1830, leaving issue.
- III. Captain George Bonham, of the maritime service of the East India Company; who *m.* for his 2nd wife, 28 Oct. 1802, Isabella Baines, only dau. of Robert Woodgate, of Dedham, co. Essex, and sister of Col. William Woodgate, C.B. He perished in a typhoon in the China seas, in 1810, when in command of the "True Briton," East Indiaman. She *d.* 18 June, 1852, leaving issue,

1 SAMUEL-GEORGE, created a Baronet.

1 Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* Ferdinand, Comnt d'Oultremont, of the kingdom of Belgium.

Mr. Samuel Bonham's grandson (the son of his 3rd son, George), SIR SAMUEL-GEORGE BONHAM, K.C.B., was *b.* 7 Sept. 1803. He was for nearly ten years governor of Prince of Wales's Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and became, in 1847, governor and commander-in-chief of Hong Kong, and Her Majesty's plenipotentiary and chief superintendent of British trade in China, from which appointments he retired in 1853. He was made a K.C.B. in 1850, and was created a baronet in 1852. He *m.* 16 June, 1846, Ellen-Emelia, eldest dau. of Thomas Barnard, Esq. of Southwick Crescent, Hyde Park, sometime in the civil service of the East India Company, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1859) had issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS, present baronet.

Sir Samuel *d.* 8 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS BONHAM, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—27 Nov. 1852.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, nebulé, between three crosses, patée-fitchée, at the foot, arg.; on a canton of the last, a squirrel, sejant, gu.

Crest—Upon a rock, a mermaid, holding in the dexter hand a wreath of coral, and in the sinister, a mirror, ppr.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

B O O T H.



BOOTH, SIR WILLIAMSON, Bart. of Portland Place, co. Middlesex, and Great Catworth, co. Huntingdon; *b.* 1807; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 24 Jan. 1850.

Lineage.

PHILIP BOOTH, Esq. of Mangham Hill, *d.* 5 May, 1818, leaving,

- I. William, of Roydon House, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of J. Williamson, Esq., and dying 17 Oct. 1834, left,
 - 1 WILLIAMSON, present baronet.
 - 2 CHARLES, *b.* 1809.
 - 3 Henry-William, *b.* 1819, *m.*, and has had issue; his 2nd dau., Alice-Elizabeth, was *m.* 8 Feb. 1865, to Morgan Vane, Esq. (see CLEVELAND, DUKE OF); and his 3rd dau., Frances-Agnes, was *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, to Capt. John Marsland, 1st Warwickshire militia.
- II. John Gillyat, *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John-Williamson, and *d.* in Oct. 1849, having had,
 - 1 John. 2 Philip. 3 George.
- III. FELIX, created a Baronet.
 - I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1846.
 - II. Mary, *m.* to Charles Brown, Esq., and *d.* his widow, at Brighton, 25 Nov. 1859.
 - III. Alice, *m.* in 1819, William Pounsett, Esq., and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue.

The 3rd son,

I. SIR FELIX BOOTH, of Portland Place, and Great Catworth, co. Huntingdon, was created a Baronet, 27 March, 1835, with remainder, default his own male issue, to the heirs male of the body of his elder brother, William Booth, of Roydon Hall, Essex, Esq. Sir Felix, who contributed considerable pecuniary aid to the Polar Expeditions, *d.* *unm.* 24 Jan. 1850, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present bart.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped and erect, sable, an estoile, of the field.

Crest—A lion, passant, arg., gorged with a bar gemellé, and holding in the dexter paw a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Deus adjuvat nos.

Seats—Woodbury Hall, co. Cambridge; and Roydon House, Essex.

B O O T H.



GORE-BOOTH, SIR ROBERT, of Lissadell, co. Sligo, M.P. for that co.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1805; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 23 Oct. 1814; *m.* 1st, 23 March, 1827, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Robert-Edward, 1st Viscount Lorton, by whom (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1828) he has no issue. Sir

Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Caroline-Susan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Dublin, late a Master in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1855) has had issue,

- I. Robert-Newcomen, lieut. 4th light dragoons, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1860, Mary, 2nd dau. of R.-E.-E. Warburton, Esq. of Arley Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 1861.
- II. HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* in July, 1843; *m.* 29 April, 1867, Georgina-Mary, only dau. of Col. and Lady Frances Hill, of Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, and niece of Richard-George, 9th and present Earl of Scarborough.
- I. Emily-Frances-Graham, *m.* 26 June, 1860, to Capt. Charles-B. Wynne, 90th regt.
- II. Augusta-Elizabeth. III. Fanny-Stella-Anne.

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS GORE, Knt. of Artaman, co. Sligo, (4th son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and brother of Sir Arthur Gore, ancestor of the Earls of Arran), *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Parke, Esq. of Newtown, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Percy Gethin, Esq.) had issue,

- I. ROBERT, his heir.
 - II. Paul, of Corstown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Dorcas, 2nd dau. of T. Whyte, Esq. of Red Hills, co. Cavan, and had issue.
 - III. Francis, who *m.* the dau. of Col. Tyffan, and had issue.
 - IV. Ralph, lord mayor of Dublin, in 1711; *d.* in 1715.
 - V. Charles. VI. William.
 - VII. Arthur. VIII. Henry.
 - IX. Richard, who *m.* in 1696, Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
 - I. Isabella, *m.* to Adam O'Hara, Esq.
 - II. Mary, *m.* to William Ormsby, Esq.
 - III. Anne. IV. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GORE, Knt. of Newtown, who *m.* in 1678, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Knt. of Sutton, co. Dublin, and had, with seven sons, four daus., Catharine, *d.* *unm.*; Frances, *m.* 1st, to Charles Ingoldby, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Francis Gore; Anne, *m.* to John Ormsby, Esq.; and Mary. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest surviving son,

NATHANIEL GORE, Esq. of Artaman and of Newtown Gore. This gentleman *m.* in 1711, Lettice, only dau. and heir of Humphry Booth, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Booth, his heir.

John, who *s.* to the estates of Salford, co. Lancaster, through his cousin, Robert Booth, Esq., and assumed the surname of Booth; but *d.* *unm.* in 1789.

Letitia (Mrs. French).

Angel-Catharine (Mrs. Dawson).

Frances.

Mr. Gore was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. BOOTH GORE, Esq. of Lissadell, co. Sligo, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 30 Aug. 1760. Sir Booth *m.* Emily, dau. of Bradzen Newcomen, Esq. of the co. Carlow, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1773, and was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR BOOTH, of Lissadell, co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, co. Bucks, at whose decease, *unm.* 17 June, 1804, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR ROBERT NEWCOMEN, who assumed, by sign-manual, 30 Aug. 1804, the additional surname and arms of BOOTH. This gentleman *m.* 19 March, 1804, Hannah, dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Sligo, by Anne Stewart, his wife, an heiress of the great Scottish house of Stewart, and had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Henry, who *m.* Isabella-Sophia, 2nd dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Jordan Hill, co. Renfrew, and has issue, Robert-Henry; James; Edmund-Henry; Henry-Francis; Reginald-Newcomen; Mary-Isabella; Caroline-Joanna; Joanna-Arabella; and Isabella-McCall.

Anne, *m.* to Robert, Viscount Lorton.

Creation—30 Aug. 1760.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads, couped, *s.*; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three crosses-croslet, fitché, or.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, arg.; 2nd, a wolf, rampant, arg.

Mottoes—Genti æquus utriusque. Above the Booth crest—*Quod ero spero.* Above the Gore crest—*In hoc signo vinces.*
Seats—Lissadell and Earlsfield, co. Sligo.
Town House—7, Buckingham Palace Gate.



BOOTHBY.

BOOTHBY, SIR BROOKE, of Broadlow Ash, co. Derby; *b.* 18 Nov. 1856; *s.* his father as 11th baronet, 22 Sept. 1865.

Lineage.

The Boothbys claim Saxon origin, and the assumption is sustained by Dugdale and Camden. The former elaborate antiquary fixes the division of counties (*Origines Juridicales*, c. ix.) in the year 800, by EGBERT; and the latter, speaking of Lincolnshire, says: "The hundred or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby-Paynell, a market-town, and a gentleman's old seat called Boothby, were denominated from one Boothby, who there inhabited."

THEOBALDUS DE BOOTHBY was governor of Pontefract Castle, which he defended with great gallantry for the Lancastrians during the war of the Roses. From this Theobald we pass to THOMAS DE BOOTHBY, living in the reign of EDWARD VI., whose great-grandson, WILLIAM DE BOOTHBY, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Osten, Esq. of Oxley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Basset, Esq. of Blore, Staffordshire; and 3rdly, Sir Robert Corbet, Bart.) he had, with other issue,

I. HENRY BOOTHBY, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 5 Nov. 1644, by letters patent, which received the sign-manual of CHARLES I., but did not pass the seals, owing to the confusion of the civil wars. All the real estates enjoyed by Sir Henry he derived from the good management of his mother, his father having devised him money only. This lady, through her own exertions, was enabled to leave her son an estate in London; another called Kingsland, in Middlesex; Claterclote, Claden, and the manor of Cropperdy, in Oxfordshire; Bradlow-Ash, Cold Eaton, King's Mills, and the lands thereto belonging, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one-half of the manor or park of Cheadle, with Longnor, and other possessions in Staffordshire. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1615, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1648, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who received the honour of knighthood, in the field, from CHARLES II. at the Restoration; and the king was pleased to renew, gratis, the patent granted to his father, by the name of Sir William Boothby, "of Broadlow Ash," the original being designated "of Clator Clode," but from the date of 12 July, 1660. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Col. Milward, of Snitterton, co. Derby, and had one son,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Child, Esq., but dying before his father, left an only child, HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Hill, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., and grand-niece of Henry, Lord Cobham, by whom he had ten children, two of whom only survived him, viz.,

WILLIAM, who inherited the baronetcy at the decease of his nephew.

Brooke, who left by his second wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq., a son,

BROOKE, who inherited as 6th baronet.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR HENRY, at whose decease, *unn.* the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart., by whom he had a son, GORE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Nottingham, and left, at his decease (in the lifetime of his father), an only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 6th regiment of foot, who *s.* his grandfather. Dying in 1797, *unn.*, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR BROOKE. This gentleman left two sons and a dau. by his second wife, Phœby, only child of William Hollins, Esq. of Moseley, co. Stafford, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1789, by the elder son,

VII. SIR BROOK, a minor poet, and of the literary circle at Lichfield, of which Miss Seward, Pr. Darwin, and Edgeworth, were distinguished members. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bristow, Esq. of Hampshire, and had an only child, Penelope, who *d.* young. Sir Brook *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 14 May, 1781, Raffella, dau. of Signor Miguel Del Gado, of Mahon, in the isle of Minorca, by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Brooke, in holy orders, rector of Kirby in Ashfield, Notts, and prebendary of Southwell; *b.* in 1784; *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, Louisa, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1829, having by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1861) had,

1 Henry, B.A., vicar of Lessington, Lincolnshire, *m.* Fanny,

dau. of Dr. Jenkinson, bishop of St. David's, and has issue.

2 George, in India, *m.* and has issue.

3 Charles-Edward, secretary to Lord Granville, *m.* Georgiana-Mary, dau. of Edward, 3rd Baron Suffield, and widow of George-Edward Anson, Esq., secretary to the late Prince Consort.

4 John, major royal art., *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Seale, Esq., and has issue.

1 Fanny-Emma, *m.* to her cousin, George, present Lord Vernon.

iii. Charles, formerly a capt. of engineers, since in holy orders, *b.* in 1786. This gentleman, when twenty three years of age, lost his leg at the battle of Talavera, and was taken prisoner by the French; after a time he was exchanged, and eventually went into the Church; he became prebendary of Southwell and rector of Sutterton. He *m.* Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Basil Beridge, of Algar Kirk, co. Lincoln, and left issue,

1 William-H. vicar of Hawkesbury, Gloucestershire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of J. Fenwick, Esq., and has two daus.

2 Evelyn, rector of Whitwell, near Chesterfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of W. Carr, Esq., and has had a son and a dau. His son Richard-Henry, *d.* 10 May, 1863, aged 7 weeks.

3 Reginald, *d.* 1849.

4 Basil, 95th regt., who lost his leg at the battle of the Alma

1 Martha-Serena, *m.* to Sir Brooke Boothby, the 10th bart.

2 Judith-Agnes, *m.* William-Henry Millais, Esq., and *d.* 6 April, 1862.

3 Cecilia.

i. Louisa-Rafela.

Sir William *d.* 17 March, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, C.B., *b.* 25 March, 1782; who *m.* 1st, 19 Jan. 1805, Fanny, only dau. of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1838) had issue,

BROOKE-WILLIAM-ROBERT, 10th baronet.

Cecil-Brooke, *b.* 18 Nov. 1813.

Louisa-Maria, *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Dunlas, 4th son of Robert, 2nd Viscount Melville.

Caroline-Mary. Fanny-Charlotte-Anne. Maria-Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1844, Louisa-Cranston, eldest dau. of the late Frederick-Hayes Macnamara, Esq., and relict of Alexander Nesbitt, Esq., of the 1st life-guards, the celebrated actress, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1858. He was receiver-general of customs at the port of London, and paymaster to the corps of gentlemen-at-arms. Sir William *d.* 21 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

X. THE REV. SIR BROOKE-WILLIAM-ROBERT, M.A., rector of Welwyn, Herts, who was *b.* 21 Jan. 1800, and *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, Martha-Serena, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Boothby, vicar of Sutterton, Lincolnshire, and had,

BROOKE, present bart.

CHARLES-FRANCIS, *b.* 22 June, 1858.

HUGO-WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 12 Feb. 1862.

Herbert-Cecil, *b.* 8 Dec. 1863.

Henry, *b.* posthumous, 6 Feb. 1866.

Florence-Emma. Rosalind-Louisa. Beatrice-Georgiana.

The Rev. Sir Brooke *d.* 22 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR BROOKE BOOTHBY, the 11th and present bart.

Creation—5 Nov. 1644; passed the great seal, 13 July, 1660. *Arms*—Arg., on a canton, gu., a lion's jamb, erased, and erect, or. *Crest*—A lion's jamb, erased, and erect, or. *Motto*—Mors Christi mors mortis nihili.—Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, the seat of the family for two hundred years, was directed by will to be sold in 1846.

BOREEL.

The Baronetcy of Boreel, conferred 21 March, 1644, by CHARLES I. on SIR WILLIAM BOREEL, of Amsterdam, is not, it appears, extinct, but is now borne, as 7th bart., by Sir William's male representative, His Excellency SIR WILLIAM BOREEL DE HOGELANDEN, Minister of State, and Member of the Upper House of Representatives in Holland.

BORINGTON, VISCOUNT, *see* MORLEY, EARL.

B O R O U G H.



BOROUGH, SIR EDWARD-RICHARD, Bart., D.C.L., *b.* 20 June, 1800; a magistrate and dep. lieutenant for Dublin, late major in the Royal Dublin City Militia; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 22 Jan. 1837; *m.* 12 May, 1831, Lady Elizabeth St. Lawrence, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1863) has had,

- i. Richard, *b.* 28 May, 1838; *d.* at Sebastopol, 13 Nov. 1857.
- ii. William, *b.* 29 March, 1841, accidentally drowned, 5 April, 1856.
- i. Margaret-Anna-Maria, *m.* 8 June, 1858, to Sir George Campbell, Bart.
- ii. Elizabeth.
- iii. Frances-Augusta.
- iv. Catherine, *d.* 1850.
- v. Emily-Georgiana.

Lineage.

RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq. of Querin, co. Clare, was son of Town-Major Borough, of the city of Dublin, an grandson of Elias Boireau, or Bouheran, D.D. (librarian of St. Patrick's Library, Dublin), who left France (the neighbourhood of Rochelle) at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in Ireland. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Randall Jones, Esq. of Querin, widow of Mr. Freeman, of the city of Cork, by whom he had issue,

Randall, *d. unm.*

William-Blakeney, lieutenant-col. in the 26th regt.; *m.* Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Boyd; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue, 1 Elias; 2 Hannah; and 3 Dora, *m.* in 1830, to William Wybrow, Esq., of the 17th lancers.

RICHARD.

Jane, *m.* to Captain Crawford.

The youngest son,

1. RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq., *b.* 18 April, 1756, was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1813; he *m.* 21 Aug. 1799, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1863) had issue,

EDWARD-RICHARD, his successor.

Gerard-Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1807, captain in the 39th regt.; *d. unm.* in 1835.

Amabel-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1822, to Thomas-William, 4th Earl of Pomfret; and 2ndly, May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D., who *d.* 1865.

Georgina-Theodosia, *m.* 14 March, 1831, to John-Wilson Barlow, Esq.; who *d.* in 1837.

Augusta, *m.* 7 May, 1832, to the Rev. John-Henry Fludyer, of Ayston, in the co. Rutland.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Jan. 1837.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Or, in base a dolphin, naiant, in waves of the sea, all proper; on a chief, az., three mullets, arg.

Crest—Three balls, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg.

Motto—Sûvez-moi.

Sial—Gleenavenna, Howth.

B O R R O W E S.



BORROWES, SIR ERASMUS-DIXON, of Gilttown, co. Kildare, a major in the army, *b.* 19 April, 1831; *s.* his father as 9th baronet, 27 May, 1866; *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Frederica-Esten, eldest dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Hutcheson, and niece of the late Lady Bathurst, and has issue a son, KILDARE, *b.* 21 Sept. 1852, and two daus., Clara and Flora.

Lineage.

This House derives (as proved by the patent from Sir William Roberts, Ulster King of Arms, granting an augmentation to the arms of Sir Erasmus, the 1st baronet) from "a noble and very ancient family." It is, in fact, a scion of

the ancient house of De Burgh, for centuries so eminent under the names of Burgh, Bourke, Burke, and Borough.

HENRY BORROWES, Esq., who settled in Ireland *temp.* ELIZABETH, was son of ERASMUS ABOURGH, of Calais (*Henry's Visitation of Devon, 1564*), by Helen his wife, dau. of Charles Farrington, of Farrington, in Devon, and a direct descendant of John De Burgh, called also at *Borough*, living at North Charford, Hants, A.D. 1397, supposed to be 3rd son of John De Burgh, grandson of Sir Hubert De Burgh, 2nd son of Hubert, Earl of Kent. Henry Borrowes *m.* 1st Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Savage, of Rheban, co. Kildare, M.P.; and 2ndly, 1853, Catherine Eustace, of Gilttown. He was *s.* by his son,

1. ERASMUS BORROWES, Esq. of Gilttown, M.P. This gentleman, who was sheriff of the co. of Kildare, at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, deposed upon oath, that he was unable to resist the Irish by the *Posse comitatus*, and that he had lost in goods, corn, and cattle, at his several houses of Grangemellan, Gilttown, and Carbalry, £9396; in debts, £11,932 2s., besides a yearly income of £1200, or thereabouts; and in consideration of his good and faithful services, CHARLES I., by privy seal, dated at Raglund, 7 July, 1645, and by patent, 14 Feb. 1646, created him a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Erasmus *m.* Sarah, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., M.P. of Woodstock, and a granddau. maternally, of the Right Rev. John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, by whom he had, with a dau., who *m.* Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Bally Kileavan, in the Queen's County, two sons by the survivor of whom he was *s.*, viz.,

II. SIR WALTER, who *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1656 (the ceremony being performed with great pomp before the Right Hon. Ridgeway Hatfield, lord mayor of Dublin), Lady Eleanor Fitzgerald, 3rd dau. of George, 16th Earl of Kildare; and 2ndly, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, M.P., of Rathfarnham. By the former (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1681) he had, with a dau., who *m.*—Mervin, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1685.

III. SIR KILDARE. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon, and sister of Robert Dixon, Esq. of Colverstown, co. Kildare, and of the lady of Lord Chancellor Eustace, by whom who *d.* 11 March, 1745) he had two sons and three daus. Sir Kildare, who represented the co. Kildare in parliament for nine years, *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR WALTER-DIXON, M.P. for the borough of Athy, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Robert Dixon, already mentioned, 5 March, 1725. He *m.* 18 March, 1720, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Edward Pottinger, by whom he had three sons; the 2nd and 3rd *d. unm.*, and the eldest at Sir Walter's decease, 9 June, 1741, *s.* to the title and became.

V. SIR KILDARE-DIXON. This gentleman was sheriff of Kildare in 1751, for which co. he had been some years before (1745) returned to parliament. He *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Short, Esq. of Grange, Queen's co., by whom (who *d.* 1766) he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

1. ERASMUS, his successor.

II. Walter, *d. unm.*

III. Kildare, in holy orders, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *d. young.*

Sir Kildare *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Jane, dau. of Joseph Higginson, Esq. of Mount Ophalee, co. Kildare, by whom he had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. William, *m.* Angelina, only dau. of Sir Michael-Cusack Smith, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

II. Joseph, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, sister of the 1st Lord Ashdown, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1844, to Hartstonge Robinson, Esq.

III. Robert, of Gilttown, co. Kildare, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of S. Madden, Esq. of Hiltton, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 13 June, 1850, having had issue,

1 Robert-Higginson, capt. 13th light dragoons, major Kildare rifles, *b.* 25 Sept. 1826; *m.* 9 June, 1859, the Hon. Louisa-Katherine Browne, 3rd dau. of Lord Kilmaine.

2 Kate, *d.* in 1837.

3 Jane-Harriette; *m.* 4 Nov. 1863, Hans Hendricke, Esq., of Kerdilfstown, co. Clare.

4 Emily, *m.* in 1843, to W. Roche, Esq. of Buttevant Castle, co. Cork.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1844, to W.-Cramer Roberts, Esq. of Thornton, co. Kildare.

6 Gertrude, *m.* in 1849, to Richard Bourke, Esq., nephew of the late Earl of Mayo.

IV. Richard, *d. young.*

I. Emily, *m.* to the Rev. T. Kingsbury, archdeacon of Killala.

* Their dau. *m.* Robert Stratford, Esq. of Ballyglass, co. Wicklow, and was grandmother of Richard, 1st Earl of Aldborough.

Sir Kildare *d.* 22 June, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 VI. SIR ERASMUS-DIXON, who *m.* in 1783, Henrietta de
 Robillard, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Cham-
 pagné,* dean of Clonmacnoise, and great granddau. (matern-
 ally) of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Granard; by whom (who *d.*
 in 1807) he had issue,

WALTER-DIXON, 7th baronet.

Arthur, an officer in the R.N.; *d.* in 1810, under age.

Kildare, capt. in the 41st regt. foot; who, after distinguishing
 himself in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington; in
 America, under Sir Edward Pakenham; and in the East
 Indies, in 1825, in a gallant attack upon one of the Burmese
 forts (as described in the Gazette announcing its capture),
 fell a victim to the fatigue he endured, as aide-de-camp to
 his cousin, Sir Edward Paget, then commander-in-chief in
 the East Indies; and *d.* at Calcutta, on his return from the
 Burmese empire.

ERASMUS, 8th baronet.

Marianne, *m.* to Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffstown, co.
 Kildare, and *d.* 1862.

Harriet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Very Rev. James Stannus, of Lisburn,
 dean of Ross.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 19 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 VII. SIR WALTER DIXON, who dying *unm.* 7 March, 1834,
 was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VIII. THE REV. SIR ERASMUS-DIXON, who was *b.* 21 Sept.
 1799, and *m.* in March, 1825, Harriet, 4th dau. of the late
 Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacoll, co. Meath, and niece
 of the late Hans Hamilton, Esq., M.P.* for co. Dublin, and
 had issue,

I. Kildare. *b.* 16 July, 1823; *d.* in Feb. 1837.

II. ERASMUS-DIXON, present baronet.

III. Walter-Joseph, *b.* 23 Sept. 1834.

I. Henrietta-Mary, *m.* 5 June, 1845, to Col. Henry-Meade
 Hamilton, 12th foot, of The Grove, co. Meath.

II. Adelaide-Charlotte-Marianne, *m.* to Edward Tipping, Esq.
 of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth.

III. Eleanor-Caroline.

Sir Erasmus, who was rector of Ballyroan, Queen's County,
d. 27 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR
 ERASMUS-DIXON BORROWES, the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—14 Feb. 1646. *Arms*—Or, on a cross, gu. (the red
 cross of De Burgh), five mullets, pierced, arg.; in the first
 quarter, a lion, passant, of the second. *Crest*—A lion, sejant,
 arg., murally crowned, or. *Motto*—Non vi virtute. *Seat*—
 Lauragh, Portlannington, Queen's County.

BOSTON.



BOSTON, BARON (Sir George-Ives Irby), of Boston,
 co. Lincoln, and a baronet, *b.* 14 Sept. 1802; *s.* his
 father, as 4th baron, 12 March, 1856; *m.* 1st, 25 Jan.
 1830, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late W.-R.
 Hopkins-Northey, Esq. of Oving House, Bucks,
 and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1860) has had,

I. FLORANCE-GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 9 March, 1837; *m.* 17 Oct.
 1859, Augusta-Caroline, 2nd dau. of John-St. Vincent,
 3rd Lord De Saumarez, and has, GEORGE-FLORENCE,
b. 6 Sept. 1860; Cecil-Saumarez, *b.* 3 Feb. 1862; Gilbert-
 Neville, *b.* 23 Oct. 1864; and a dau., Alice-Fanny-
 Catherine.

I. Rachael-Fanny-Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1857, to Augustus-
 Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks.

* The Champagnés are a very ancient family, traceable in the
 French histories to a period as remote as the 11th century. The
 Comte de Champagne, of the Place Vendôme, Paris, is supposed to
 be the present representative of the race. Baron de la Motte
 Fouqué, the celebrated German romancier, grandson of General
 the Baron de la Motte Fouqué, the friend of Frederick the Great,
 derived from the Champagnés, through the General's mother,
 Mademoiselle de Champagné, dau. of Monsieur Josias-De Robil-
 lard-Champagné (great-grandfather of Lady Borrowes) who left
 Saintonge at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

II. Alice-Frederica, *m.* 25 July, 1861, to John-Wingfield
 Malcolin, Esq., M.P. for Boston.

Lord Boston *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1861, Caroline-
 Amelia, eldest dau. of John-St. Vincent, 3rd Lord
 De Saumarez, and has had, Maud-Caroline, and
 Dorothy-Gwendalen, *d.* an infant, 16 July, 1865.

Lineage.

The family of Irby is of great antiquity, and its ancestors
 were formerly lords of Irby, or Ireby, in the co. Lincoln.

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, living
temp. HENRY VIII., was grandfather of

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston in the reigns
 ELIZABETH and JAMES I., an eminent lawyer, a benefactor,
 and Autumn reader to, the society of Lincoln's-Inn, which
 did him the honour of having his arms painted on the third
 window of Lincoln's-Inn chapel. Mr. Irby was appointed
 one of the Masters in Chancery, *temp.* JAMES I. He *m.*
 Alice, dau. of Thomas Welbye, Esq. of Moulton, and widow
 of Mr. Tash, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest sur-
 viving son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P., and high sheriff of the
 co. Lincoln in the reign of CHARLES I.; who *m.* Elizabeth,
 dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham, co. Cambridge,
 and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P. for, and recorder of, the
 borough of Boston, and high sheriff of co. Lincoln in 1637.
 This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Wray,
 Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1645, the Hon. George Montague, of
 Horton, eldest son, by his 3rd wife, of Henry, 1st Earl of
 Manchester, and was mother of

George Montague, the celebrated EARL OF HALIFAX, so
 distinguished as a statesman and a poet. (*See BURKE'S*
Extinct Peerage.)

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Smyth
 Bart., of Osterlanger, co. Kent; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau.
 of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt., but by those ladies had no
 issue. He *m.* 4thly, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Paget
 and had, with five daus., an only son, his successor, in 1670,

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and
 heiress of John Stringer, Esq., of Ashford, co. Kent, and
 was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston, who was created a
 Baronet, 13 April, 1704. Sir Edward *m.* Dorothy, dau. of
 the Hon. Henry Paget, and granddau. of Lord Paget, and
 dying in 1718, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 8 March, 1707, who was elevated to the
 peerage as BARON BOSTON, 16 April, 1761. This nobleman
 filled several high offices about the court, during the reigns
 of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II.; and while a commoner, sat
 in parliament for Lameston and Bodnium. He *m.* Albimia,
 dau. of Henry Selwyn, Esq., by Ruth his wife, dau. of
 Anthony Compton, Esq., of Gainslaw, co. Northumberland,
 and had, with a dau. Augusta, *m.* to Lord Walsingham,
 two sons,

FREDERICK, his successor.

William-Henry, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1781, Mary, youngest dau.
 and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, Esq. of Antigua, and left
 issue at his decease, in 1830,

William-Henry-Rowland, *b.* 13 March, 1784; *d.* in 1842.

Augusta, *m.* to Sir William Langham, Bart., who *d.* 1812.

His lordship *d.* 30 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 FREDERICK, 2nd baron, F.A.S. and D.C.L., *b.* 9 June,
 1749; who *m.* 15 May, 1775, Christina, only dau. of Paul
 Methuen, Esq., of Corsham House, Wilts, and by her (who
d. 9 May, 1832) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Frederick-Paul, rear-admiral of the Red, C.B., of Boyland
 Hall, Norfolk; *b.* in 1779; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1803, Emily-Ives,
 youngest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, of Amersham,
 Bucks, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1866) a son,

Frederick-William, of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, *b.* in 1806;
m. 7 March, 1846, Isabella-Harriet, only child of Robert
 Bruce, Esq. of Chester Square.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Frances, 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright,
 Esq. of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham, and by that lady
 (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1852) had several children, viz.,

1 Charles-Paul, R.N., *b.* 1818; accidentally shot, 1836.

2 Montagu-Henry-John, *b.* in 1828

3 Leonard-Howard-Loyd, major 74th regt., *b.* 1836; *m.*
 31 Aug. 1864, Geradine Alicia Mary, dau. of the late Rev.
 J. Mogenis, rector of Great Horkelesley, and has a son, *b.*
 23 June, 1865.

* The ancestor of this family is Hamilton, which settled in
 Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I., was John Hamilton, brother of the Earl
 of Clanbrassil.

1 Frances-Harriet, *m.* 19 June, 1845, to Lewis Loyd, Esq., jun.

2 Margaret-Amelia, *m.* Feb. 1843, to Henry-Kett Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk.

3 Adelaide-Paulina.

Rear-Admiral Irby *d.* 24 April, 1844.

iii. William-Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* 23 Nov. 1780; *d.* 10 March, 1807.

iv. Paul-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of Cottesbrook, Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1784; *m.* 1st, in 1814, Patience-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir W. De Crespigny, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1831) had issue,

1 Claude-Frederick, *b.* in 1815.

2 Thomas-William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1817.

3 Augustus-Henry, *b.* in 1818, major in the army.

4 Edward, *b.* 14 May, 1821.

5 Leonard, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1856.

6 Algernon, *b.* 1825.

1 Frances-Anne, *m.* 14 May, 1850, to John-Cotton Powell, Esq.

2 Caroline, *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1849, to the Rev. Septimus Stockdale, rector of Wilby, co. Northampton, who *d.* 11 May following; 2ndly, Rev. Robert Gibbings, vicar of Radley, Berks.

3 Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1836, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1865, having by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1842) had issue,

1 George-Powell, *b.* in 1838.

2 Paul-Anthony, *b.* in 1840; *d.* in 1846.

He *m.* 3rdly, 9 Aug. 1849, Augusta, dau. of the late John-P. Cowell.

v. Edward-Methuen, *b.* 21 March, 1788, an officer in the 3rd regt. of foot; killed at Talavera, 27 July, 1809.

vi. Charles-Lemard, capt. R.N., *b.* 9 Oct. 1789; *m.* 1825, Frances, dau. of John Mangles, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1845, having had (with a dau. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, to the Rev. R.-J.-Howard Rice, M.A., Vicar of Sutton Courtney, Berks.) a son, John-James-Charles, capt. in the army; adjutant of Chelsea Hospital, *b.* 16 Aug. 1830; *m.* 15 April, 1856, Henrietta-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walpole (*see* ORMOND, E. of), and has issue, 1 Charles-Leonard, *b.* 4 April, 1857; a son, *b.* 11 April, 1866; 1 Frances-Rachel-Gertrude; 2 Theresu-Margaret; 3 Henrietta-Dorothea.

vii. Adolphus-Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* in 1797, *d.* 20 April, 1863.

i. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1848.

ii. Albinia, *d.* 21 Aug. 1839.

iii. Christian-Elizabeth.

iv. Augusta-Matilda, *m.* 20 Jan. 1853, to the Rev. William Holdsworth, M.A., incumbent of Notting Hill.

v. Anne-Maria-Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to Henry-John, Lord Selsey, who *d.* 10 March, 1839.

His lordship *d.* 23 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, D.C.L., *b.* 24 Dec. 1777; who *m.* 17 Oct. 1801, Rachel-Ives, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amersham (descended from the Drakes of Shardeloes, and the Garneys of Boyland Hall), and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1830) he has had issue,

GEORGE-IVES, present peer.

William-Drake, *b.* 18 Sept. 1808; *d.* 18 Oct. 1839.

Augustus-Anthony-Frederick, *b.* 13 Feb. 1820; *m.* 22 May, 1866, Jessie-Augusta, eldest dau. of Sir T.-Montgomery Cumingham, Bart., and has a dau., *b.* 22 Oct. 1868.

Llewellyn-Charles-Robert, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Whiston, co. Northampton, *b.* 14 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1 July, 1845.

Emily, dau. of Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkourn, Essex.

Rachel-Emily, *m.* 7 May, 1840, to William-Jones Prowse, Esq., capt. R.N., who *d.* 1860.

Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas, Earl of Orkney.

Federica-Maria-Louisa, *m.* in Dec. 1840, Edward Hussey, Esq., son of Edw. Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath.

Georgina-Albinia.

Catherine-Cecilia, *m.* 11 March, 1852, to Lieut.-Col. Walter-Caulfeild Pratt, late 67th regt., son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.

Lord Boston *d.* 12 March, 1856.

Creation—Baronet, 13 April, 1704. Baron, 16 April, 1761.

Arms—Arg., fretty, sa., on a canton, gy., a chaplet, or.

Crest—A Saracen's head in profile, *ppr.*, wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.

Supporters—Two antelopes, *gn.*, each gorged with a chaplet, or.

Motto—Honor fidelitatis premium.

Seat—Hedder Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks.

Town House—4, Belgrave Square.

BOUGHEY.

BOUGHEY, SIR THOMAS-FLETCHER-FENTON, Bart. of Aqualate, co. Stafford, *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, in June, 1823; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Louisa-Paulina, youngest dau. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, Esq., and has had issue,



i. THOMAS-FLETCHER, *b.* 5 April, 1836; *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Sarah-Anabella, only dau. of Harold Littledale, Esq. of Liscard Hall, Cheshire.

ii. George, in holy orders, *b.* 2 May, 1837.

iii. John-Fenton, lieut. 2nd foot, *b.* 8 Aug. 1839; *d.* 1867.

iv. William-Fletcher, lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 Sept. 1840.

v. Robert, *b.* 21 March, 1843.

vi. Walter, *b.* 7 April, 1844.

vii. Francis, *b.* 2 April, 1848.

viii. Henry, *b.* 29 April, 1850.

i. Anne.

ii. Louisa.

iii. Lucy-Harriet.

iv. Selina-Henrietta.

Lineage.

The family of Boughey, one of antiquity in the co. of Stafford, became extinct on the demise of George Boughey, Esq., 15 Feb. 1788, who bequeathed his estates to his cousin, John-Fenton Fletcher, Esq., son of

1 SIR THOMAS FLETCHER, of Betley Court, co. Stafford, Bart. (so created 21 Aug. 1798), by Anne, dau. and heiress of John Fenton, Esq.* of Newcastle, and had, with his successor already mentioned, two daus., viz., Anastasia, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1848; Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1814, to Francis Twemlow, Esq. of the Hill, co. Chester, and *d.* 18 July, 1863. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his only son,

ii. SIR JOHN-FENTON BOUGHEY, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who had assumed, by sign-manual, the latter surname, on inheriting his cousin's estates. Sir John *m.* 9 Feb. Henrietta-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Staffordshire, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1849) he had,

THOMAS-FLETCHER-FENTON, present baronet.

John-Fenton-Fletcher, in holy orders, rector of Forton, co. Stafford, *b.* 6 June, 1811; *d.* 21 June, 1853.

George-Fenton-Fletcher, *b.* 9 Sept. 1813; *m.* in 1842, Matilda-Elvira, dau. of Hon. G.-W. Otley, of Antigua, lieut.-col. 59th regt.; *d.* 20 July, 1855.

William-Fenton-Fletcher, barrister-at-law, recorder of Shrewsbury, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814.

Edward-Fenton-Fletcher, *b.* 4 July, 1818.

Annelite-Fenton-Fletcher, *b.* 4 Dec. 1819; major 51st regt. *d.* 8 April, 1856.

Robert-Fenton-Fletcher, *b.* 18 Sept. 1822.

Charles-Fenton-Fletcher, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Dec. 1823.

Anne-Henrietta, *m.* 21 June, 1832, to the Hon. and Rev. Everard-Robert-Bruce Fielding, who *d.* 1854.

Henrietta-Dorothy, *m.* 1856, to Walter-P. Giffard, Esq.

Anastasia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1840, to Edward-Joseph Smythe, Esq., eldest son of Sir E.-J. Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burton, Shropshire, and was left a widow in 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1848, to Edward-Henry, 2nd son of the late Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Dayrell, perp. curate of Hopton Monk, Salop.

Sir John *d.* in 1823.

Creation—24 Aug. 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross, wavy, ermineo, between four plates, each charged with an arrow in bend, dexter of the first for FLETCHER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bucks' heads, erased and affronté, ermineo for BOUGHEY.

Crests—FLETCHER: a plate, charged with a pheon, per pale, ermine and sa. BOUGHEY: out of an Eastern crown, gold, the points alternate, or and arg., a buck's head, ermineo, attired and collared, of the first.

Motto—Nec querere nec spernere honorem.

Seat—Aqualate, Staffordshire.

* JOHN FENTON, Esq. of Fenton Park, in Staffordshire, brother of Elijah Fenton, the poet, was father of

THOMAS FENTON, Esq., barrister-at-law and recorder of Newcastle, whose dau. and co-heir (by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of John Cradock, Esq. of Betley), ANNE FENTON, *m.* SIR THOMAS FLETCHER.

BOSWALL, BART., *see* HOUSTON-BOSWALL.

BOUGHTON.



ROUSE-BOUGHTON, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, Bart. of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 16 Jan. 1825; *s.* his father 1856; *m.* 23 Aug. 1852, Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of John-Michael Severne, Esq. of Thenford, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, co. Salop, and has,

I. WILLIAM-ST. ANDREW, *b.* 23 Sept. 1853.

II. EDWARD-SHUCKBURGH, *b.* 24 July, 1858.

Sir Charles-Henry inherits two baronetcies: of one he is the 11th in succession; of the other, the 3rd.

Lineage.

The family of Rouse is of very high antiquity in the several counties of Sussex, Worcester, Warwick, Gloucester, and Hereford. Dr. Nash, in his *History of Worcester*, mentions that its patriarch in that shire accompanied the CONQUEROR into England; and the statement is confirmed by the Battle Abbey Roll. On 23 July, 1641, the dignity of Baronet was conferred upon

THOMAS ROUSE, Esq. of Rouse, Lench, co. Worcester, eldest son of Sir John Rouse, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, by whom he had,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

I. Hesther, who *m.* Sir William Russell, Bart., and had an only child.

Mary, who *m.* 1st, II.-C. Cotton, Esq., by whom she had a dau., Catherine, wife of Thomas Lewis, Esq.; and 2ndly, Lord Arthur Somerset, by whom she was mother of MARY, who *m.* Algernon Greville, Esq., and had a son, Fulke, and two daus., of whom the elder, Mary, became the wife of SHUCKBURGH BOUGHTON, Esq., and was the mother of the late Sir Charles-William Rouse-Boughton, Bart.

II. Mary, who *m.* E. Phillips, Esq., and was grandmother of Thomas-Phillips Rouse, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of David Murray, Esq. and had by her, two sons, FRANCIS and THOMAS. The youngest of these sons,

SIR THOMAS ROUSE, the 4th bart., *d.* in 1721, when the issue male failed, and the estates of Sir Thomas passed to his then only surviving sister,

ELIZABETH ROUSE, at whose decease, *unn.* in 1729, he sister Mary's grandson, the next male relation of the family, inherited, *viz.*,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of ROUSE, and took up his residence at Rouse Lench. This gentleman served the office of high-sheriff of Worcester, as Thomas Rouse, Esq., in 1733. He *d. unn.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq. (2nd son of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, and grandson of Sir William Boughton, 4th bart. of Lawford, co. Warwick), who assumed the surname of Rouse, and represented the boroughs of Evesham and Bramber, as Charles-William Boughton-Rouse, Esq. Mr. Boughton-Rouse was chief secretary, in 1784, to the Board of Control, and, upon retirement from office, was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1791; but very soon afterwards he inherited the baronetage of his own family, the Boughtons, to which we must now revert.

I. WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq. of Lawford, son of EDWARD BOUGHTON, and Elizabeth his wife, heiress of Edward Catesby, grandson of WILLIAM BOUGHTON (who *d.* 38 ELIZABETH), by Jane his wife, sister of Thomas Coningsby, and great-grandson, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, of EDWARD BOUGHTON, who *d.* 1 EDWARD VI., was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Baker, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* twice (his wives were, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; and Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt., governor of the Bermudas), but having no issue, was *s.* in 1680, by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Hastings Ingram, Esq. of Little Woolford, co. Warwick; and dying 12 Aug. 1683, left (with three daus., Lucy-Anne, *m.* to John Parkes, Esq. of Eydon, co. Northampton; Catherine, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Polton, co. War-

wick; and Abigail, *m.* to Edward Boughton, Esq. of Dilton) an only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Warwick, in the reign of ANNE. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ramsey, of the city of London, and had, EDWARD, his successor, and two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., and Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and had, with other surviving issue,

Shuckburgh, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Algernon Greville, 2nd son of Fulke, Lord Brooke, by Mary his wife, and left, EDWARD and CHARLES-WILLIAM, successively (8th and 9th) baronets; William, who *d. unn.*; Mary, *m.* to Dr. John Egerton, bishop of Durham; Anne, *m.* to John Rutherford, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Templeton; and Lucy, *m.* to Robert Wright, Esq.

Sir William *d.* 22 July, 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and was *s.* in Feb. 1721-2, by his only child,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman, by his 2nd wife, Anna Maria Beauchamp, an heiress, left a dau., who *m.* John Donellan, Esq., and an only son, his successor, in 1772.

VII. SIR THEODOSIUS EDWARD-ALLSLEY. The sudden death of this gentleman, during his minority, caused an extraordinary sensation at the period it occurred. Sir Theodosius was confined to his bed by severe indisposition, at the family mansion of Lawford Hall, wherein his mother, and Captain and Mrs. Donellan (his sister and brother-in-law) were at the time residing. Having taken a draught from the hands of Lady Boughton, the unfortunate gentleman almost immediately expired, 21 Aug. 1780. Suspicion of poison subsequently arising, the body, after being deposited in the family vault, was disinterred, when a coroner's inquest returned a verdict of murder against Captain Donellan, who was tried at the spring assizes at Warwick, in 1781, before Judge Buller, and was found guilty, and executed. It must be remarked, however, in justice to the memory of Donellan, that the evidence against him was solely circumstantial, and not of the strongest nature; and that he died solemnly protesting his innocence. Dr. Parr, who was at the trial, thought him wrongly convicted. The widow of Captain Donellan *m.* Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart., and after his decease, Barry-E. O'Meara, Esq., the medical attendant at St. Helena of the Emperor Napoleon I., and the well-known author of "A Voice from St. Helena," and *d.* 30 Jan. 1830. Upon the melancholy death of Sir Theodosius, the title devolved on his cousin,

VIII. SIR EDWARD, grandson to the 4th bart., as particularized above. This gentleman, who pulled down the mansion of Lawford Hall, and sold the estates in the co. Warwick and Leicester, *d. unn.* in 1794, when the title devolved upon his only brother, the before-mentioned (as legatee of Thomas (Phillips) Rouse, Esq. of Rouse Lench),

IX. and I. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON-ROUSE, Bart. of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop (so created 28 July, 1791), who, upon inheriting his own family honours, resumed his paternal surname of BOUGHTON. This gentleman *m.* in 1782, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of William-Pearce Hall, Esq. of Downton Hall, co. Salop, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, late baronet.

Louisa, *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1807, to St. Andrew, 13th Lord of St. John of Bletshoe; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1823, to Mr. Serjeant Vaughan, late one of the barons of the Exchequer, who *d.* in 1840.

Caroline, *m.* 22 March, 1808, to the Rev. Robert-Henry Johnson, rector of Lutterworth, and vicar of Claybrooke, co. Leicester, and *d.* 28 July, 1857.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 Feb. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

X. and II. SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1788; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Thomas-Andrew Knight, of Wormsley Grange, Esq., president of the Horticultural Society, and niece of R.-Payne Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, the celebrated Grecian, by whom (who *d.* 14 May, 1842) he has

I. CHARLES-HENRY, the present baronet.

II. Andrew-Johnes, of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, *b.* 26 May, 1826, assumed by royal licence, 28 Jan. 1857, the additional surname of KNIGHT after those of ROUSE-BOUGHTON, *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late J.-M. Severne, Esq. of Thenford House, Notts, and Wallop Hall, Salop, and has issue.

III. Algernon-Greville, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828; *d.* in 1843.

IV. Catherine-Charlotte.

V. Frances Harriet.

VI. Theresa-Louisa, *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, to Herman Wayne, Esq., late capt. 10th regiment

iv. Mary-Lucy-Octavia.

v. Frederica-St. John, m. 30 July, 1861, to Richard Orlebar, Esq., eldest son of Richard Longuet Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, Beds.

Sir William-Edward d. 1856.

Creations—4 Aug. 1641, and 28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, indented, arg., for ROTSE; 2nd, arg., on a chevron, between three trefoils, slipped, sa.; as many bucks' heads, cabossed, or; on a chief, gu., a goat, passant, of the field, for BOURGON or LOUGHTON; 3rd, sa., three crescents, or, BOURGON.

Crests—(ROUSE) the bust of a man, ppr., hair, beard, and whiskers, sa.; the head surrounded and crossed by a riband, knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, arg. BOURGON: a stork's head, erased, chevronny of four, sa. and arg., in the beak, or. a snake, ppr.

Motto—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seats—Rouse Lench, Worcestershire, and Downton Hall, Ludlow, Salop.

BOWMONT, MARQUESS, *see* ROXBURGH, DUKE.



B O W Y E R.

BOWYER, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Denham Court, co. Bucks, and of Radley, co. Berks, a barrister-at-law, and D.C.L., late M.P. for Dundalk; b. 8 Oct. 1811; s. his father 1 July, 1860.

Lineage.

The pedigree of the Bowyers is traced by Sir William Dugdale up to Alfred Bowyer, *temp.* HENRY I., and is to be found recorded at full length in the "Visitations of Staffordshire." Alfred's descendant,

THOMAS BOWYER, living 2 RICHARD II., m. Katherine de Knyppersley,* and thus acquired the estate of Knyppersley, whence his descendants, who were created Baronets in 1660, were designated. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*.)

FRANCIS BOWYER, Esq. (descended from the Bowyers of Knyppersley), an eminent merchant of London, served the office of sheriff for that city in 1577, and was subsequently chosen alderman. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Tillesworth, Esq., also of the city of London, and had issue four sons and three daus.: he was s. at his decease, 14 June, 1581, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, Knt., who purchased the estate of Denham Court. This gentleman was one of the tellers of the Exchequer in the reign of JAMES I. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Pierson, Esq. of Westminster, usher of the Court of Star Chamber, and had (with another son, Robert) a son and heir,

Henry (Sir), Knt., who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Salter, of London, and d. *circa patris* 1613, having had two sons,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, killed in the civil wars, fighting under the royal banner.

Sir William d. in 1616 (his widow m. James Ley, Earl of Marlborough), and was s. by his grandson,

I. WILLIAM BOWYER, Esq., who was created a Baronet 25 June, 1660, as Sir William Bowyer, of Denham Court, Bucks. Sir William, who was of literary taste and ability, and assisted Dryden in his translation of Virgil, represented the co. Bucks in the first two parliaments after the Restoration. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt. of Arnolds, co. Middlesex (son and heir of Sir Humphrey Weld, lord mayor of London), and dying 2 Oct. 1679, left three sons and several daus.: he was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Bucks. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne,† and grandson of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had,

* She descended from Ormus le Guidon, who held, *in capite*, Bidulph, and fifteen other manors. Ormus was son of Richard Forestarius, one of WILLIAM the Conqueror's barons. Knyppersley is a part of Bidulph, which came (by a partition) to Aired Bidulph, who assumed the name of Knyppersley, and was ancestor of Katherine Knyppersley, m. to Thomas Bowyer.

† Lord Cranbourne's mother was Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, K.G., lord high treasurer.

CECIL, who m. Juliana, dau. of Richard Parker, Esq. of Helso, Bucks, and d. 5 Dec. 1720, leaving, with three other sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.

William, m. Elizabeth, another dau. of Richard Parker, Esq. of Helso, and had two sons and a dau.

Diana, m. to Philip Jennings, Esq. of Duddleston, Salop.

He d. 13 Feb. 1721-2, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. of Radley, co. Berks, M.P. for Berks, and comptroller of the household to Queen ANNE, and by her (who d. 22 May, 1785) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Cecil, in the sea-service of the E. I. Co., drowned in India.

GEORGE, successor to his elder brother.

Henry, lieutenant-general and colonel of the 16th regt., who d. Aug. 1808.

Richard, who assumed, under the will of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, co. Surrey, the surname of Atkins: his grandson and representative is the present HENRY-ATKINS-BOWYER, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks.

Penelope, m. 1st, to George-John Cooke, Esq., M.P. for the co. Middlesex, and had several children. She m. 2ndly, Lieutenant-General Edward Smith, and d. 9 June, 1820.

Sir William d. 12 July, 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 7 Sept. 1776, Mrs. Anne Baker, widow of Capt. Baker, R.N., by whom (who d. 25 Dec. 1802) he had no issue: he d. in April, 1797, and was s. by his brother,

V. and I. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman inherited the estates of the Stonhouse family of Radley, and, having risen to the rank of admiral, was created a baronet himself, as Sir George Bowyer, of Radley, Berks, 16 Aug. 1794, in reward of the gallantry he had displayed in the memorable victory achieved by Lord Howe, on the 1st of June in that year. He m. twice: by his 1st wife, Lady Downing, relict of Sir Jacob Downing, Bart., he had no issue; by his 2nd, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Sir Piercy Brett, Knt., M.P., admiral of the White, by whom (who d. Nov. 1845) he had,

GEORGE, 6th baronet.

William, b. in 1784; lieutenant-col.: d. in the West Indies.

Henry, rector of Sunningwell, Berks; b. in 1786.

Henrietta, m. 10 Oct. 1812, to Charles Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks.

Eliza.

Sir George d. 6 Dec. 1799, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. and II. SIR GEORGE, who was b. in 1783; and m. 19 Nov. 1808, Anne-Hammond, dau. of Capt. Sir Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N., and by her (who d. 1844) left issue,

I. GEORGE, present baronet.

II. WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, b. in 1812; m. 16 July, 1857, Ellen-Sarah, younger dau. of Shirley Woolmer, Esq., barrister-at-law.

III. Henry-George, H.M. inspector of schools, b. in 1813; m. 20 Feb. 1855, Katherine-Emma, only child of the Rev. George Sandby, and has issue.

I. Caroline.

II. Mary.

Sir George d. at Dresden, 1 July, 1860.

Creations—25 June, 1660. 16 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Or, a bend, vairy, cotised, sa.

Crest (as registered in the Herald's College)—A falcon rising and belled, or. The family, however, (as appears in the Visitations) used different crests at different times, such as—1 (the oldest), A demi-man, ppr., shooting with a bow and arrow, arg., the arrow tipped, or. 2. On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic figure, sejant, arg. 3. An arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, habited, gu., charged with three bends, and cuffed or, holding in the hand, ppr., a dragon's head, erased. 4. Out of a tower, gu., a demi-dragon, rampant, or.

Motto—Contentement passe richesse.

Seats—Denham Court, Bucks; and Radley, Berks.



B O Y D.

BOYD, SIR HARLEY-HUGH, of Danson Hill, co. Kent, b. 2 Nov.

1853; s. his father, 7 Aug. 1857.

Lineage.

JOHN-AUGUSTUS BOYD, m. in 1717, Lucy, dau. of Judge Peters of the island of St. Christopher's, and left an only son,

I. JOHN BOYD, Esq., who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1775. Sir John m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Bumsted, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue,

JOUN, his heir; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trevanion, Esq., M.P. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1766, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Chapone, by whom (who *d.* in March, 1813) he had a son, James, and a dau., Sarah, who both died issueless. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* in Nov. 1750; *m.* 23 Feb. 1784, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and granddaun. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1830) he left issue,

JOHN, 3rd baronet.

George, *b.* 10 March, 1793; *m.* 10 Feb. 1828, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of George Blackshaw, Esq., and has two daus., Mary, and Augusta.

Margaret.

He *d.* 30 May, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* 5 June, 1786; *m.* 22 Sept. 1818, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Hugh Boyd, of Bally Castle, co. Antrim, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1864) he had issue,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, 4th baronet.

Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Dolwell, Beds; *b.* 13 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1 Aug. 1864, Katharine-Mary, only child of Henry-William Beauderik, Esq. (*See post*, ST. ALBAN'S, DUKE OF), and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1867) has issue, Kathleen-Isabel, *b.* 26 Aug. 1865.

Henrietta, *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, to Maj.-Gen. Brook Taylor, late 85th light infantry.

Sir John *d.* Jan. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN-AUGUSTUS-HUGH, *b.* 30 July, 1819; *m.* 14 May, 1850, Honora-Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles-B. Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, co. Devon, and had issue,

HARLEY-HUGH, present baronet.

Catherine-Emily.

Sir John-Augustus entered the royal navy in 1832; and in 1840 was present at the taking of St. Jean d'Acres, and assisted in planting the Ottoman flag on the ramparts of Caiffa; he became a lieutenant in 1845. Sir John *d.* 7 Aug. 1857.

Creation—2 June, 1775.

Arms—Az., a fesse, chequy, or and gu.; in chief, three mullets, and in base, a crescent, or.

Crest—Three ostrich feathers, sa.

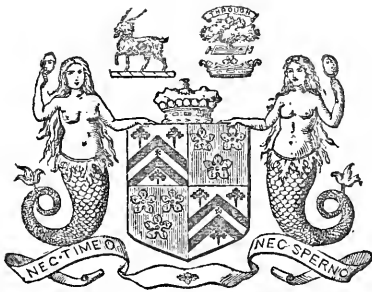
Motto—Confo.

Seat—Drumawillen, co. Antrim.

BOYLE, VISCOUNT, *see* SHANNON, EARL.

BOYLE, VISCOUNT AND LORD, *see* CORK, EARL.

BOYNE.



BOYNE, VISCOUNT (Gustavus-Frederick Hamilton-Russell), Baron Hamilton, of Stackallen, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Brancepeth, of Brancepeth, in the co. Palatine of Durham, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; D. L. co. Meath; *b.* 1797; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Emma-Maria, dau. of Matthew Russell, Esq., M.P. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham; on her succeeding to that property, on the death of her brother, in 1850, he assumed, by royal licence, the name of RUSSELL, in addition to that of Hamilton. His lordship has had issue,

1. GUSTAVUS-RUSSELL, *b.* 28 May, 1830; *m.* 2 Sept. 1858, Katharine, 3rd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Eldon, and has had, Gustavus-Claud, *b.* 29 Dec. 1861, *d.* 9 Feb. 1862; GUSTAVUS-WILLIAM, *b.* 3 Jan. 1864; a son, *b.* 12 June, 1867; Louisa, *d.* 23 May, 1861; Emma-Maria, *d.* 30 May, 1861; Alice-Katharine; Maud-Harriet; Constance-Elizabeth; and another dau.
1. A dau., *b.* and *d.* Feb. 1834.

His lordship *s.* as 7th viscount, on the decease of his

father, 30 March, 1855, and was created Baron Brancepeth, 31 Aug. 1866.

Lucrag.

This is a branch of the house of Hamilton. LORD CLAUDE HAMILTON, son of the 2nd Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, was created *Baron Paisley*, 1535. His youngest son,

SIR FREDERICK HAMILTON, who *m.* Sidney, dau. and heiress of Sir John Vaughan, signalized himself in the armies of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, and was afterwards made Governor of Ulster. His son, Gustavus, was a distinguished military officer in the service of WILLIAM III., for whom he raised six regiments, two of which are well known as the Inniskillens. For his services at the battle of the Boyne, siege of Londonderry, and storming of Athlone, he was rewarded with a grant of forfeited lands, appointed brigadier-general of King WILLIAM'S armies, and sworn of his Privy Council. In the reign of Queen ANNE he was advanced to the rank of lieutenant-general, and by Her Majesty's successor elevated to the peerage of Ireland. In 1715, as *Baron Hamilton, of Stackallen*, and created VISCOUNT BOYNE, 28 Aug. 1717. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brooke's Borough, co. Fermanagh, and had,

1. FREDERICK, who left, by Sophia, sister of James, Viscount Limerick, at his decease in 1715, a son, GUSTAVUS, who *s.* to the honours at the decease of his grandfather.

2. Gustavus, of Red Wood, King's County, M.P. for the co. Donegal, *m.* in Jan. 1717, Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellow; and *d.* in 1735, leaving, with other daus. who *d. unm.*,

1 FREDERICK, }
and } successively viscounts.
2 RICHARD, }

1 Caroline, *m.* in 1744, to Edward Lovibond, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, the poet, and by him (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1775) left a son, George Lovibond, Esq., father of the present George-Brudenell-Michelson Lovibond, Esq. of Hatfield-Peverell, Essex.

3. Henry, M.P. for Donegal, and collector of the port of Cork, *b.* Feb. 1692; *m.* Oct. 1722, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Kerry (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and *d.* at Cork, in 1743, leaving issue,

1 Gustavus, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of Edward Bolton, of Brazeel, co. Dublin, which lady *d.* *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Col. Lodowick Peterson, of an ancient Swedish family, and *d.* 9 July, 1795, having had issue by her,

William, in holy orders, who *m.* Jane, dau. of C. McCausland, of Fruit Hill, co. Kerry, which lady *d.* in 1822. He *d.* in 1804, leaving issue; 1 Gustavus-Lodowick, in holy orders, who *m.* Amelia, dau. of J. O'Donnell, Esq., and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue, Gustavus-William, John-Lodowick-Claude, and Emily; 2 Conolly-Thomas; 3 Henry, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Col. Shaw, and *d.* 1855, leaving a son, Henry-Shaw; 4 William-Sackville, *m.* Lettice, dau. of George Roch, Esq.; and 5 Theodosia-Catherine, *m.* to Capt. J.-J. O'Donnoghue, I.L.E.C.S.

Henry, *m.* Miss Campbell, of Lochgar, and *d. s. p.*

Maria, *m.* to Sir George Dunbar, Bart. of Mochrum, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to C. McCausland, Esq. of Coleraine, who *d.* leaving one son, who *d. s. p.*

Alicia, *d.* in 1851; *m.* to Col. Coulson, of Blenkinsopp Castle, co. Northumberland, and had issue.

2 Joshua, *m.* 1750, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart. of Dumanway, co. Cork, and *d.* 1784, having had issue,

Henry, who, in 1784, took the name of Cox on inheriting Dumanway, at the death of his uncle Sir R. Cox, and *d.* in 1821. He *m.* Letitia-Elinor, dau. of David-Wilson Hutcheson, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, Sackville, Henry-Wellesley, Martha-Dean, Catherine-Anne, and Arabella-Dorothea, *m.* to Jasper-E. Lucas, Esq. of King Arundel, co. Cork.

Mary, *m.* 1791, to the Rev. Samuel Beamish, M.A. of Mount Beamish, co. Cork, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Bent Ball.

Anne-Evans, *m.* to Major R. Vowell.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Arabella, *d. unm.*

3 Sackville, Rt. Hon. P. C., chief secretary for Ireland, and Arabella, dau. of Dr. George Berkeley, lord bishop of Cloyne, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue,

Henry, of Rostrevor, *m.* Caroline-Penelope, dau. of the 2nd Baron Longford, and *d.* in 1850, *s. p.*

Sackville-Robert, rector of Mallow, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward-Deane Freeman, of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1853, leaving issue, 1 Sackville-Deane, *m.* Eleanor Sankey, and has three sons, Sackville-Berkeley, William, and Henry-Gustavus, and one dau., Eleanor-Mary; 2 Edward-Deane-Freeman, *d. s. p.*; 3 Henry, col. in the army, C.B., *m.* Isabella-Deane-Freeman, and has issue, 4 Arabella.

Arabella, *dec.*

Mary-Sackville-Isabella, *dec.* Charlotte-Jane, *dec.*

4 Henry, governor of Dominica, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Lee, of Banbury, co. Oxford, and *d.* in 1797, leaving an only child, Mary-Anne-Pierpoint.

5 Edward, *d. unm.*

1 Anne, *d. unm.*

2 Mary, *m.* in 1763, to the Rev. Nathaniel Preston, of Swainstown, co. Meath, and had issue, Anne, *m.* in 1797, to Sir George Talbot, of Belfast, Bart.; and Mary, *m.* in 1794, to the Hon. William-Broderick, 5th son of George, 3rd Viscount Middleton, and *d. s. p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Lambart, Esq. of Painstown, co. Meath.

Lord Boyne *d.* 16 Sept. 1723, and was *s.* by his grandson, GUSTAVUS, 2nd viscount, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1746, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

FREDERICK, 3rd viscount, *m.* in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hodley, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1772, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, *b.* 24 March, 1724; *m.* Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick (by the Hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Charles, Lord Tullamore, and sister and heiress of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville and Baron Tullamore, whose honours expired 17 Feb. 1764), by whom he had,

GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Charles, *m.* in 1784, the dau. of Christopher-Kirwan Lister, Esq.; and *d.* in 1794.

Richard, *b.* in 1774.

Catherine, *m.* in 1773, to Hugh-Montgomery Lyons, Esq., and is since deceased.

Mary.

Barbara.

Sophia, *m.* 1st, to William-John Lowe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry Henzell, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Craven, Esq., and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship *d.* 30 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GUSTAVUS, 5th viscount, *b.* 20 Dec. 1749; *m.* 1 April, 1773, Martha-Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quail Somerville, Bart. of Somerville, co. Meath, and had,

GUSTAVUS, 6th viscount,

Richard-Somerville, R.N., *b.* 1 June, 1778.

Sarah, *m.* in 1809, to the Rev. George Monk, and *d.* 29 March, 1849.

Georgiana, *m.* to Henry Woodgate, Esq., who is since deceased.

His lordship *d.* in 1816. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.; and *d.* in 1826. His elder son,

GUSTAVUS, 6th viscount, *b.* 12 April, 1777; *m.* Harriet, only dau. of Benjamin Bangh, Esq. of Burwarthon House, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1854) left at his decease, 30 March, 1855, an only surviving son and heir, GUSTAVUS-FREDERICK, present viscount.

Creations—Baron in the peerage of Ireland, 20 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1717. Baron of the United Kingdom, 31 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., between two chevronnels a cinquefoil, all between three cross-crosslets, fitchy, sa., for RUSSELL; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., for HAMILTON.

Crest of RUSSELL—A goat, passant, arg., collar gemell, and charged on the body with an escallop, sa.

Crest of HAMILTON—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak, fructed, of the first, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, all ppr.

Supporters—Two mermaids, ppr., hair disbevelled, or, each holding in the exterior hand a mirror, of the last.

Motto—Nec timeo, nec sperno.

Seats—Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham; Burwarthon Hall, near Ludlow, Salop; and Stackallan, co. Meath, Ireland.

Town House—22, Belgrave Square.

BOYNTON.

BOYNTON, SIR HENRY, BART., of Barmston, co. York; *b.* 2 March, 1811; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 28 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1833, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorp Park, Oxfordshire; and 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1843, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Thomas Lightfoot, Esq. of Sevenoaks, Kent, by whom he has surviving issue,

1. HENRY-SOMERVILLE, *b.* 23 June, 1844.

1. Catherine-Maude, *m.* 31 July, 1866, to Capt. William Mussenand, 8th hussars.

124

Lineage.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOYNTON, who, it is stated, was lord of the manor of Boynton in 1007, was ancestor of

MATTHEW BOYNTON, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Gulmer, of Wilton, and was *s.* by his son, SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, M.P. for Boroughbridge, and high-sheriff of Yorkshire, in the reign of ELIZABETH. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1596. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Place, Esq. of Hahnaby, and dying 9 April, 1617, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

1. SIR MATTHEW BOYNTON, Knt. of Barmston and Boynton, who was created a Baronet 25 May, 1618. Sir Matthew sat in parliament in the reign of CHARLES I., and sided with the republicans during the civil war. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Griffith, Knt. of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, sole heiress of her brother, Sir Henry Griffith, Bart. (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronage*), and had several children, of whom

FRANCIS, was his successor.

Matthew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stapleton, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. KATHERINE, *m.* to Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, created by JAMES II., after his abdication, Duke of Tyrconnel.

2. Isabella, *m.* to Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of Roscommon, the celebrated poet.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Anlaby, Esq. of Etton, co. York.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ieron, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther, Yorkshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Constance, dau. of William, Viscount Say and Sele, and had with other issue,

1. William, *m.* in 1661, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Bernard, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and had,

1. GRIFFITH, who *s.* his grandfather.

1. Mary.

2. Constance, *m.* Richard Kirkshaw D.D.

Mr. Boynton *d.* in 1689.

II. Henry, rector of Barmston, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Ancots, Esq. of Durham, and had, FRANCIS, who inherited as 4th baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Robinson, who *d.* without issue.

3. Frances, *m.* to George Whichcote, Esq.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR GRIFFITH, at whose decease, 22 Dec. 1731, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman was M.P. for Heydon, and recorder of Beverley. He *m.* in 1703, Frances, dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., and granddau. and sole heiress of Sir William Cobb, Knt. of Otteringham, and had, *inter alios*,

1. GRIFFITH, his heir.

II. FRANCIS, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Warton-Pennyman Warton, Bart., and had a son, Francis, who left issue.

1. Constance, *m.* to Ralph Hutton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1785.

Sir Francis *d.* 16 Sept. 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR GRIFFITH, who *m.* 5 April, 1742, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wallingwells, co. Nottingham; and dying 22 Oct. 1761, was *s.* by his only child,

VI. SIR GRIFFITH, who *m.* 9 May, 1762, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis Topham, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court of York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., by whom (who re-married John Parkhurst, Esq. of Catesby Abbey, and *d.* 13 May, 1815), he had three sons, GRIFFITH, FRANCIS, and HENRY. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR GRIFFITH, who *m.* in 1796, Anna-Maria, dau. of Capt. Richard Parkhurst, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Chas.-Drake Barnard, and *d.* 17 March, 1853) he had no issue. This gentleman who was esteemed amongst the most accomplished of his time, totally secluded himself from society for several years before his death (in July, 1801), when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 28 March, 1777; *m.* June, 1815, Miss Bucktrout, but dying *s. p.*, 19 Nov. 1832, was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR HENRY, *b.* 22 March, 1778, who *m.* 1 Jan. 1810, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gray, and niece of Wm. Watson, Esq. of Dover, capt. R.N., by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, present baronet.

Griffith, in holy orders, rector of Barmston, co. York; *b.* 4 Nov. 1815; *m.* 1 Oct. 1840, Selina, 3rd dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of Bady House, co. Northampton, and has

Griffith Henry; Selina-Charlotte; Constance-Mary; Alice; and Eliza.

Charles, *b.* 16 Jan, 1825; *m.* 13 March, 1856, Mary, eldest dau. of F. Wilkinson, Esq. of Bessingby-Hall, and has Harry-Somerville, *b.* 27 Nov. 1856; Francis, *b.* 16 June, 1859; Charles, *b.* 16 May, 1862; and Walter, *b.* 5 Dec. 1864.

George-H.-L. a capt. in the army, late an officer 17th lancers, with which regiment he served in the Crimean War, and received two medals and clasps; he was *b.* 10 May, 1828, and *m.* 25 July, 1849, Elizabeth-Laura, only dau. of the late Thomas-Henry Keeling, Esq.; and has a son, George-Henry; the marriage was dissolved Jan. 1860.

Charlotte, *m.* 15 Dec., 1859, William Sherwood, Esq. of Ryseome Garth, Yorkshire.

Eliza, *m.* 16 July, 1832, Charles Swaby, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1833.

Frances.

Caroline, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. William-Eaton Mousley, M.A., vicar of Etwell, co. Derby.

Isabel, *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, to Wornley-Edward Richardson, Esq. of Riccall Hall, co. York.

Louisa, *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1843, to John Rickaby, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, Yorkshire, who *d.* 1860; and 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1861, to Richard-Stern Carroll, Esq. of Tolston Lodge, Tadcaster.

Julia, *d.* 31 July, 1845.

Creation—25 May, 1618.

Arms—Or, a fesse, between three crescents, gu.; the fesse was formerly charged with a lion, passant, or.

Crest—A goat, passant, sa., guttée d'argent, beard, horns, and hoofs, or.

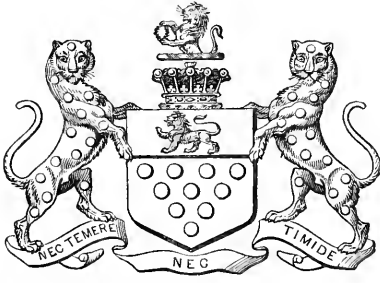
Motto—Il tempo passa.

Seat—Burton-Agnes, Bridlington, co. York.

BRABAZON, LORD, *see* MEATH, EARL.

BRACKLEY, VISCOUNT, *see* ELLESMERE, EARL.

BRADFORD.



BRADFORD, EARL OF (Sir Orlando-George-Charles Bridgeman, P.C.), Viscount Newport, co. Salop; Baron Bradford, of Bradford, in the same county, and a Baronet; Lord Chamberlain; *b.* 24 April, 1819; *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 22 March, 1865; *m.* 30 April, 1844, Selina-Louisa, youngest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE-CECIL-ORLANDO, *Viscount Newport*, M.P. for North Salop, late an officer in the 1st life-guards, D.L., *b.* 3 Feb. 1845.

II. Francis-Charles, lt. Scots fus.-gds., *b.* 4 July, 1846.

III. Gerald-Orlando-Manners, officer in rifle brigade, *b.* 5 Nov. 1847.

IV. Rowland-Alexander-Somerset, *b.* 12 Feb. 1852; *d.* 2 July, 1864.

I. Mabel-Selina.

II. Florence-Katherine.

Lineage.

The RIGHT REV. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, Bishop of Chester (son of Edward Bridgeman, Esq., who was sheriff of Devon in 1578), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Helyar, canon of Exeter, and archdeacon of Barnstaple, and had five sons, of whom Henry, the 3rd son, was bishop of Man in 1671. The eldest son,

I. ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, a lawyer of great eminence, having been successively lord chief baron of the Exchequer, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660. Sir Orlando *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of John Kynaston, Esq. of Morton, co. Salop, and had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Saunders, provost of Oriel College, Oxford (relict of George Cradock, Esq. of Caverswell Castle, co. Stafford), and had,

125

ORLANDO, of Ridley, co. Chester, who was created a Baronet 25 CHARLES II., but the title became EXTINCT. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Francis (Sir), *d.* issueless.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Myddleton, Bart.

Sir Orlando *d.* 25 June, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Caverswell Castle; and dying 24 Aug. 1710, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Ursula, dau. and sole heir of Roger Matthews, Esq. of Blodwell, in Salop, representative of John Matthews, Esq. of Court, and Jane his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Morris Tanat, Esq. of Blodwell, derived from Einion Effell, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger son of Madoe, last Prince of Powys, and dying 23 July, 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ORLANDO, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newport, 4th Earl of Bradford, and Viscount Newport (honours which expired with Thomas, 6th earl, 1762), and had several children. He *d.* 25 July, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* 12 July, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Simpson, and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had issue,

I. ORLANDO.

II. John, of Babworth Hall, Notts, *b.* 13 May, 1763, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of SIMPSON; and *m.* 1st, in 1784, Henrietta-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had an only surviving dau.,

1 Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, who inherited the estates of her uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. She *m.* in 1806, Charles, Lord Yarborough, and *d.* in 1813.

Mr. Simpson *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1839) had,

1 Henry-Bridgeman-Simpson, Esq. of Babworth Hall, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1830, Frances-Emily, dau. of Henry Baring, Esq.

2 John, *b.* in 1800.

3 William, *b.* in 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 23 June, 1837, Frances-Laura, dau. of Earl Fitzwilliam, and has had, Orlando-John-George, *b.* 1838; William, *b.* 1843; George-Arthur, *b.* 1846; Francis-Charles, *b.* 1848; Mary; Caroline-Mary; and Beatrice-Dorothy-Mary.

1 Charlotte.

2 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. H.-E. Bridgeman.

3 Caroline, *d.* 2 Nov. 1839.

4 Isabella.

5 Georgian-a, *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Eyre, K.C.B., son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir George-Eyre, K.C.B.

6 Emily.

Mr. Simpson *d.* 5 June, 1850.

III. George, in holy orders; *b.* 11 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Lady Lucy Boyle, dau. of Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork, and *d.* Oct. 1832, having by her (who *d.* in 1801) had,

1 Edmund-Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 18 Jan. 1837, Elizabeth-Harriet, dau. of the late Col. Henry-Hervey-Aston, and *d.* *s. p.* in 1841.

1 Elizabeth-Isabella, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Egerton-Arden Bagot, of Pipe Hayes, co. Warwick; and *d.* in 1824.

2 Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1819, to Charles Shirley, Esq., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1858.

Mr. George Bridgeman *m.* 2ndly, in 1809, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of the late William Poyntz, of Midgham House, Berks, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1840

i. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry-Greswolde Lewis, of Malvern Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1802.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir G.-W. Gunning, Bt.; and *d.* in 1810.

Sir Henry was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Bradford, of Bradford, co. Salop*. His lordship *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ORLANDO, 2nd baron, *b.* 19 March, 1762; *m.* 29 May, 1788, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Visct. Torrington, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1844) had,

I. GEORGE AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY, 2nd earl.

II. Charles-Orlando, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1791; *m.* 2 Dec. 1819, Eliza-Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Chamberlain, Bart., and *d.* 13 April, 1860, having by her had issue,

1 Charles-Orlando-Henry, *b.* in 1821, E.I.C.M.S.; *d.* in India, 11 May, 1847.

2 Edmund-Wolryche-Orlando, *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; vicar of Kinnerley, co. Salop; *m.* 29 Dec. 1853, Eliza-Frances, dau. of R. Richards, Esq. of Caerwynwel, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1861) has, Ursula-Judith, Maud, and Dorothy.

3 Orlando-Frederic-Cavendish, capt. 2nd dragoon-guards, *b.* 1831; *d.* at Alexandria, 19 Dec. 1858.

1 Ursula-Lucy-Grace, *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1847, to Albert, 1st Lord Londeshborough; and 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1861, to Lord Otto Fitzgerald (*see* LEINSTER *D.*).

2 Emily-Louisa-Gertrude, *m.* 5 July, 1859, to Lt.-Col. Francis Beckford Ward, R.A., son of the Dean of Lincoln.

3 Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne-Agnes, *m.* 9 May, 1854, to Sir Vincent Rowland Corbet, Bart.

4 Charlotte-Sobieski-Isabel, *m.* 19 May, 1863, to Leopold,

only son of Lieutenant-General the Hon. Sir Edward Cust (see BROWNLOW E.)

5 Katherine-Selina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1863, to Arthur-Philip Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of the late Rev. Henry-J. Lloyd, rector of Selattyn, Salop.

iii. Orlando-Henry, capt. in the army, *b.* 6 May, 1794; *m.* 5 July, 1817, Selina, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Kihaoery; and *d.* 28 Aug. 1827, leaving issue,

1 Francis-Orlando, *b.* 26 Jan. 1825, late capt. 10th hussars; *m.* 30 June, 1846, the Countess Josephine-Wilhelmina-Francesca, eldest dau. of Anthony-Joseph-Clement, Count von Toring-Minucci, of Bavaria, and has a dau., Lucy-Selina-Frances.

2 Orlando-Jack-Charles, *b.* in 1823.

1 Selina, *m.* 2 April, 1850, to Henry-Fox Bristowe, Esq.

iv. Henry-Edmund, in holy orders, *b.* 15 Oct. 1795; *m.* 25 Aug. 1820, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. John Bridgeman-Simpson, and has had,

1 Henry-Orlando, *b.* 26 Jan. 1825; *m.* 23 Dec. 1856, Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Close.

2 Frederick-Henry-Orlando, *b.* 10 Nov. 1826; *m.* 17 April, 1854, Emma-Olga, dau. of the late Henry Wernicke, Esq., and has a son, Alfred, *b.* 1855.

3 Wolryche-Arthur-Charles-Orlando, *b.* 5 June, 1828; *d.* 14 Oct. 1866.

4 Groswoide-Budley-Orlando, *b.* 2 July, 1829.

5 Granville-Henry-Orlando, *b.* 9 Aug. 1830.

6 Arthur-William-Orlando, *b.* 1 Feb. 1834.

7 Edward-Charles-Orlando, *b.* 6 Nov. 1840.

1 Caroline-Louisa-Georgiana-Sophia, *m.* 29 Dec. 1859, to William-Joseph Kingslary, Esq.

2 Louisa-Isabella-Octavia. 3 Helen-Gratruide.

1. Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* in 1810, to W-W. Whitmore, Esq. of Padmaston, co. Salop; and *d.* 1840.

His lordship was created Viscount Newport and EARL OF BRADFORD, 30 Nov. 1815. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 23 Oct. 1789, and *m.* 1st, 5 March, 1818, Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, of Moncreiffe, co. Perth, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1812) had,

ORLANDO-GEORGE-CHARLES, present peer.

George-Thomas-Orlando, in holy orders, rector of Wigan, Lancashire, and honorary chaplain to the Queen; *b.* 21 Aug. 1823; *m.* 25 June, 1850, Emily-Mary, dau. of the late Richard Bagot, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1853) has,

1 Ernest-Richard-Orlando, *b.* 9 May, 1851.

2 Charles-George-Orlando, *b.* 13 July, 1852.

1 Harriet-Georgiana-Isabel.

John-Robert-Orlando, in holy orders, rector of Weston-under-Lyziard, Staffordshire, *b.* 18 Aug. 1831; *m.* 5 June, 1862, Marianne-Caroline, only dau. of Archdeacon Clive, and has issue, William-Clive, *b.* 31 Dec. 1864, and Georgina-Emily-Mary.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *d.* 4 July, 1843.

Lucy-Caroline, *d.* 3 Dec. 1855, from the effects of being accidentally burnt at Weston Park.

Charlotte-Anne, *d.* 26 Nov. 1858, from the same melancholy accident as her sister.

Mary-Selina, *m.* 20 Oct. 1852, to the Hon. Robert Windsor-Clive, M.P., who *d.* 3 Aug. 1859.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1849, Helen, widow of Sir David Moncreiffe, Bart., and dau. of James Mackay, Esq. of Scotston. He *d.* 22 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ORLANDO-GEORGE-CHARLES, 3rd and present EARL OF BRADFORD.

Creations—Baronet. 1660. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl and Viscount, 30 Nov. 1815. *Arms*—Sa.; ten plates, four, three, two, and one; on a chief, arg., a lion, passant, of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding between the paws a wreath of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two leopards, guardant, gu., pelletée. *Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide. *Seats*—Weston Park (Shifnall), Staffordshire; and Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick. *Town House*—43, Belgrave Square.

BRADSTREET.



BRADSTREET, SIR JOHN-VALENTINE, Bart. of Stracumnie, co. Kildare, *b.* 23 Sept. 1815; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Simon, in 1853; *m.* 8 Nov. 1836, Dona Josefa de Vinuesa, dau. of Don Vicente Xavier de Vinuesa, of Burgos, Spain.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when John Bradstreet, Esq., obtained grants of

land in Blanchville Park, co. Kilkenny. From the 2nd son of this gentleman, directly descended,

I. SIMON BRADSTREET, Esq. of Kilmadham, co. Dublin, a barrister-at-law, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 14 July, 1759. Sir Simon *m.* his relative, Miss Bradstreet, dau. of — Bradstreet, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he had two daus.; Charlotte, *m.* in 1744, to Edmund, 10th Viscount Mountgarret; and Emilia, *m.* to Captain Samuel Zobel, of Whitmore's regt.) and two sons, by the elder of whom he was *s.* at his decease, 26 April, 1762.

II. SIR SIMON. This gentleman *m.* 9 Oct. 1759, Anne, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., Eleanor-Catherine, who *m.* William Hore, Esq. of Harper's Town, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1849. Sir Simon dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR SAMUEL, barrister-at-law, recorder of Dublin, and representative in parliament for that city, until 1784, when he was elevated to a judicial seat in the Court of King's Bench. His lordship *m.* 1771, Eliza, only dau. and heiress of James Tully, M.D., of Dublin, by Bridget, his wife, youngest sister, and, in her issue, coheirress of Edmund Netterville, Esq. of Longford Castle, co. Galway, and had four sons, viz.,

SIMON, 4th baronet.	Samuel-James.
Edmund.	John, <i>d.</i> in Dec. 1831.

Sir Samuel *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR SIMON, *b.* 1772; who *m.* Jan. 1808, Clare-Margaret, dau. of John Murphy, Esq., of Fleet Street, Dublin, and *d.* in 1853, leaving (with four daus., viz., Elizabeth, deceased, *m.* to M. Ducos; Caroline, deceased, *m.* to the late Commandant de Lavautes; Maria-Annabella, *m.* to M. le Commandant d'Auremusin, of Tarbes, France; and Alicia-Eleanor) two sons, JOHN-VALENTINE, present baronet; and EDMUND-SIMON, *b.* 24 Aug. 1820, and *m.* Jan. 1846, Emily, dau. of G. de Gaja, of France, and has issue, 1 Edward, 1 Anna-Matilda, 2 Geraldine, 3 Sophia.

Creation—14 July, 1750. *Arms*—Arg. a greyhound, passant, gu., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a scimitar. *Motto*—Virtute et non vi. *Seat*—Castilla, Clontarf, co. Dublin.

BRANCEPETH, BARON, see BOYNE, VISCOUNT.

BRANDON, DUKE, see HAMILTON and BRANDON, DUKE.

BRAYBROOKE.



BRAYBROOKE, BARON (Charles-Cornwallis Neville), of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, high steward of Wokingham, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823; *s.* his brother 21 Feb. 1861; *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, the Hon. Florence-Maude, 3rd dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and has a dau. Augusta.

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD NEVILLE, of Adlington Park, in Kent, 2nd son of George, Lord Abergavenny, who *d.* in 1492, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, by whom he had, EDWARD, who *s.* his cousin, as 5th Lord Abergavenny, in 1587, and

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, a distinguished person in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., appointed ambassador to France, in April, 1599; and, in the summer of the following year, first commissioner at the treaty of Boulogne. Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Cornwall, and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, who *m.* Elizabeth,

dan. of Sir John Smith, Knt. of Ostenhanger, Kent, and was s. at his decease, in 1629, by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEVILLE, Esq. of Billingbere, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt. of Baconthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

I. RICHARD, who s. at Billingbere, M.P. for Berkshire. m. Catherine, dan. of Ralph, Lord Grey of Werke, and had issue (with an elder son, who d. s.p.),

1 HENRY, who assumed the name of GREY, m. his cousin Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward, 3rd Lord GRIFFIN; and d. in 1740, s. p. His widow m. 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, and d. s. p. in 1762.

1 Catherine, m. to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake; and dying in 1762, left a son,

RICHARD, who assumed the name of NEVILLE, on the death of Elizabeth, Countess of Portsmouth; and dying in 1793, left a son,

RICHARD, who s. as 2nd Lord BRAYBROOKE.

I. Anne, m. to Richard Rainsford, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Rainsford, of Dallington, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench from 1676 to 1678, and left an only dan. and heir,ss.

ANN RAINSFORD, who espoused

JAMES GRIFFIN, 2nd Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke Castle, co. Northampton, and by her (who d. 1707) had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd Lord GRIFFIN, who d. s. p. in 1742, when the dignity expired, and his property devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, m. 1st to her cousin, HENRY NEVILLE, who assumed the surname of GREY, as already stated; and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Portsmouth; but d. issueless in 1762.

Anne, m. to William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton, and eventually became sole heiress of the Lords Griffin.

The eldest son of the above Anne Griffin, by the said William Whitwell,

JOHN GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, having obtained from his aunt, the Countess of Portsmouth, her share in the estate of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, assumed, by act of parliament (22 GEORGE II.) the surname and arms of GRIFFIN; and having his claim admitted to the ancient *Barony of Howard de Walden* (as the great-grandson and sole heir of lady Essex Howard, wife of the 1st Lord Griffin, and only child of James, 3rd Lord Howard of Walden), was summoned to parliament, 3 Oct. 1784, as 4th *Baron Howard of Walden*. His lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1788, *BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, in the co. Northampton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Richard Aldworth-Neville, Esq. of Billingbere, only son of Richard Neville-Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, in the co. Oxford, who assumed the surname and arms of Neville (refer to issue of the last Richard Neville, of Billingbere). The baron d. 25 May, 1797, s. p., when the former harony (Howard of Walden) fell into abeyance, and the latter devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon the said

RICHARD ALDWORTH-NEVILLE, of Billingbere, Esq., as 2nd Baron of Braybrooke, b. 3 July, 1750. His lordship assumed, in 1798, the surname and arms of Griffin, in addition to, and after, those of Aldworth-Neville. He m. in 1780, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, by whom (who d. in 1796) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, 3rd baron.

II. Henry, a capt. of dragoons, who d. in Spain in 1809, after the battle of Talavera.

III. George, M.A., in holy orders, master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, dean of Windsor, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, b. in 1789, assumed the additional surname of GRENVILLE, in 1825, pursuant to the will of his kinsman, Lord Glastonbury; m. 9 May, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G.; and d. 10 June, 1854, leaving issue,

1 Ralph Neville, M.P., b. in 1817; m. 1845, Julia-Roberta, dau. of Sir Robert-Frankland Russell, Bart., and has, Robert, b. 1846; George, b. 1850; Hugh, b. 1851; a son, b. 24 Aug. 1868; Louis, b. 1852; Agnes-Magdalen; Beatrice, and Etheldreda.

2 William-Frederick, b. 1818, in holy orders; m. 26 Jan. 1847, Fanny-Grace, dau. of William Blackwood, Esq., and has, William, Mary, Constance, Augustine, and Grace.

3 Seymour, in holy orders, b. in 1823; m. 6 Sept. 1859, Agnes, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Proby, canon of Windsor, and vicar of Twickenham.

4 Edward, lieutenant-col. in the army, late Scots fus.-gds., b. 1824; m. 10 April, 1866, Georgiana-Frances, dau. of the late Vincent Corbett, Esq.

5 Glastonbury, capt. royal engineers, b. in 1829; killed in action at Barodia, near Ratghur, 31 Jan. 1858.

6 William-Wyndham, b. in 1834.

1 Frances-Catherine, m. 28 Nov. 1849, the Rev. E. Pecl.

2 Georgiana, } twins.

3 Cicely, }

4 Harriet-Louisa, m. 17 Jan. 1854, to the Rev. C.-Arundell-St. John Mildmay, rector of Lapworth.

5 Adelaide, d. 20 June, 1837.

I. Catherine, d. 19 Dec. 1841.

II. Mary, m. in 1817, to Sir Stephen-Richard Glynn, Bart.

III. Caroline, m. in 1817, to Paul-Billy Thompson, Esq. of Esrick Park, created Lord Wenlock, and d. his widow, 2 May, 1868.

His lordship, lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of Essex, provost-marshal of Jamaica, recorder of Saffron-Walden, high-steward of Wokingham, and hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, d. 1 March, 1825, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD, Lord Braybrooke, LL.D., F.S.A., 3rd Baron of Braybrooke, b. 26 Sept. 1783; m. 13 May, 1819, Jane, dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, and by her (who d. 23 Sept. 1856) had issue (who all bear the name of NEVILLE only),

I. RICHARD-CORNWALLIS, 4th baron.

II. CHARLES-CORNWALLIS, present peer.

III. Henry-Aldworth, b. 26 Oct. 1824, capt. gren. guards; fell at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.

IV. LATIMER, in holy orders, M.A., b. 22 April, 1827; Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, rector of Heydon-with-Chishill, Essex; m. 2 June, 1853, Lucy-Frances Le Marchant, eldest dau. of John Le Marchant Thomas, Esq. of Billingbere, and has Henry, b. 11 July, 1855, and Grey, b. 4 Dec. 1857.

V. Grey, an officer 5th dragoon-guards, b. 15 Oct. 1830; d. 11 Nov. 1854, of wounds received at Balaklava.

I. Mirabell-Jane.

II. Louisa-Anne, m. 30 June, 1853, to Sir Henry-Mervyn Vavasour, Bart., of Spaldington, co. York.

III. Lucy-Georgina, m. 13 July, 1852, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Savile, M.A., rector of Foulmire, Cambridgeshire, youngest son of John, 3rd Earl of Mexborough.

Lord Braybrooke, who obtained much credit for his editorship of the *Diary of Samuel Pepys*, and for other literary productions, d. 13 March, 1858, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD-CORNWALLIS, 4th baron, who was b. 17 March, 1820; and m. 27 Jan. 1852, Lady Charlotte-Sarah-Graham Toler, dau. of the late Earl of Norbury, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Dr. F. Hetley, and d. 4 Feb. 1867) had issue, two daus., Catherine-Elizabeth, and Mary-Isabella. He d. 21 Feb. 1861, and was s. by his next brother, CHARLES-CORNWALLIS, 5th and present peer.

Crestion—5 Sept. 1718.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa.; a griffin, segreant, arg.; beaked, and fore-legged, or, for GRIFFIN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a saltier, arg.; a rose, seeded and barbed, ppr., for NEVILLE.

Crests—GRIFFIN, a talbot's head, erased, sa.; NEVILLE, a bull statant, arg., spotted of a liver-colour, collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant regardant, arg.; and mailed, and tufted, sa.; gorged with a chaplet of olive, vert.

Motto—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Audley End, Saffron Walden, co. Essex; Heydon House, Royston, Herts; and Billingbear, Wokingham, co. Berks.

Town House—42, Upper Brook Street.

BREADALBANE.

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, EARL OF (Sir John-Alexander-Gavin Campbell), Viscount of Tay and Paintland, Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; late a captain in the 1st Royals; b. 30 March, 1824; s. his cousin as 6th Earl, 8 Nov. 1862. He m. 7 March, 1850, Mary-Theresa, only dau. of J.-F. Edwards, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

I. GAVIN, Lord Glenorchy, b. 1851.

II. Ivan, b. 1859.

I. Eva, b. 1855.

Lincaige.

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was created *Lord Campbell of Argyll*, by JAMES II. of Scotland, m. Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and granddau. of ROBERT II., by whom he left two sons, the elder, ARCHIBALD, his successor, from whom the house of Argyll derives, and the younger,

1 SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, b. about 1400, upon whom his father settled the estate of Glenurechy, which had come into the Campbell family, *temp.* DAVID II., by the marriage of Margaret Glenurechy with John Campbell. "Sir Colin," says Douglas "was a man of high renown for military prowess, and for the virtues of social and domestic life. He was a stream of many tides against the fœces of the people, but like the gale that moves the heath to those who sought his aid." After the murder of JAMES I., 1437, he exerted

himself in pursuing the regicides, and was so diligent, that he soon apprehended and brought to justice two of the assassins, Chalmers and Colquhoun, in recompense for which service King JAMES III afterwards bestowed on him the barony of Lawers. Sir Colin built the Castle of Killchurn, in Glenurehy, in 1440. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lennox, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd daughter and co-heir of John, Lord Lorn, with whom he got a third of that lordship, which still remains in the family, and Sir Colin quartered henceforward the GALLEY of LORN with his paternal achievement; by this lady he had an only son, DUNCAN, his successor, and a dau., Geillis, *m.* to McCowle of Lorn. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Strouvan, and by her had a son, John, bishop of the Isles, *d.* 1509. He *m.* 4thly, Margaret, dau. of Luke Stirling, of Keir, and had by her a son, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Loudoun. He *d.* before 10 June, 1478, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

2 SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, who, in his father's lifetime, was designated of Glenurehy, by charter, dated 26 Feb. 1480. He *m.* 1st, 1479, Margaret, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and by her, who *d.* 1496, had (with two other sons and a dau.) COLIN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the laird of Monerrief, by whom he had another son and two daus. He fell, 9 Sept. 1513, at the battle of Flodden, with his royal master, JAMES IV. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

3 SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Glenurehy, who *m.* Marjory, 6th dau. of John, Earl of Athole, and by her (who *d.* 1528) had three sons, DUNCAN, JOHN, and COLIN. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1523, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

4 DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenurehy; he *m.* Marjory or Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss, but dying without male issue in 1536, was *s.* by his brother,

5 JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glenurehy, who *m.* Mariot, sister of William Edmonstoun, of Dumbreath, but dying 1550, without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

6 COLIN CAMPBELL, of Glenurehy; he *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Bishop Alexander Stewart, and by her had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Ruthven, and by her had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 11 April, 1553, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL (knighted 1590), 7th of Glenurehy or Glenorehy, called "Black Duncan," and "Donacha dhu na Curich," &c. "Duncan with the Coull," who was in high favour with JAMES VI., and was made by that monarch, in 1617, heritable keeper of the forests of Mamlon, Bendaskerlic, &c., with many valuable privileges, and created, 30 May, 1625, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, and high-sheriff of the co. Perth, for life. He *m.* 1st, 1574, Jean, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Athole, lord chancellor of Scotland, and by her had, COLIN-ROBERT, five other sons, and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Patrick, 5th Lord Sinclair, and by her had two sons and four daus. Sir Duncan was *s.* at his decease, 1631, by the eldest son of his 1st wife,

II. SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, Bart., 8th laird of Glenurehy, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Hugh Campbell, Lord Loudoun, but *d.* without issue, 6 Sept. 1640, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL, Bart., 9th laird of Glenurehy and subsequently laird of Glenfalloch. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Lachlan Macintosh, of Torecastle, captain of the Clan Chattan, by whom he had (with nine daus.),

1. JOHN, his successor.

II. Duncan, *d. unm.*

III. Colin, of Mochaster, who had a charter of Torrie-Easter, in Perthshire, in 1642. He *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of Weem; and dying in 1668, left (with ten daus.) five sons,

1 DUNCAN, of Mochaster, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

2 JOHN, who *s.* his elder brother, and dying without issue in 1675, was *s.* by his brother,

3 COLIN CAMPBELL, of Carwin, who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his nephew.

COLIN CAMPBELL (*see infra*, son of Robert Campbell, of Boreland). This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Stonefield, and *d.* 30 March, 1772, having had (with another son, who *d. unm.*, and two daus.),

JOHN CAMPBELL, who *s.* as 4th EARL OF BREADALBANE. 4 Robert, of Boreland, *b.* 10 Sept. 1660; who *m.* 20 July, 1700, Janet, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Glenlyon, and dying 1705, left a dau., Helen, *m.* to — Macfarlan, of Gartartan, and a son, COLIN, successor to his uncle.

5 Alexander, *d. s. p.*

IV. Robert, *d. young.*

V. WILLIAM, who was killed at Stirling, Sept. 1648, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Campbell of Ardkinglas, a son, ROBERT, his successor, and a dau., who *m.* Donald Macgregor, of Glenzie, by whom she had three sons, and a dau., who *m.* John Leckie of Croy-Leckie. William Campbell's only son,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, of Glenfalloch, Perthshire, *m.* Susannah, dau. of James Menzies, of Culldares, and left an only son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Campbell, of Auchlyne, and had issue, Robert, *d.* young; James, lieutenant, 42nd regiment, *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, heir to his father; Archibald, killed at Fontenoy; Robert (who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, Bart. of Dunbeath, and had issue eight sons and three daus.) The eldest surviving son of Colin Campbell,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, *m.* Susan Campbell, dau. of — McPherson, Esq. of Argyllshire, and had (with three other sons, Duncan, who *d. unm.*; Archibald, who *d. s. p. m.*; and William, who *d. unm.*) four sons,

1 COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, *b.* 1750, who *m.* and in 1806 *d.* having had an only son, WILLIAM-ERSKINE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of — Campbell, Esq. of Lochdochart, and *d.* 1806, having had an only son, JOHN-BREADALBANE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, *b.* 1801, who *d. s. p.* 4 Jan. 1812.

2 JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq., capt. Fencibles, *b.* 1754, who *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, nee Blanchard, widow of Christopher Ludlow, of Chipping Sodbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1806, having had (with two younger sons, twins, Breadalbane-Gavin and Francis-John, who both *d.* young) an eldest son, WILLIAM-JOHN-LAME CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, *b.* 1757, served heir to his cousin (*see supra*), John-Breadalbane Campbell, in 1812: he *m.* in 1810, Rosanna Campbell, youngest dau. of the late John Doughty, Esq. of Shropshire, and *d.* 4 June, 1850, leaving by her (who *d.* 1852) an only son, JOHN-ALEXANDER-GAVIN, of Glenfalloch, who is the 6th and present EARL OF BREADALBANE.

3 John Campbell, Esq. of Borland, who *m.* Janet, 3rd dau. of William Butler, of Brachouse, and had (with six daus.) two sons, viz: 1 Charles-William, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Kinloch, and had (with two daus.) three sons, Charles-William, lieutenant, 10th Bengal Native Infantry; John; and Colin; 2 George-Andrew, who *m.* Margaret —, and has a dau., and a son, John-Breadalbane.

4 Alexander, who *m.* —, dau. of Bowie, of Comiscean, and had an only son, William-Bowie-Stuart Campbell, Esq., capt. of the Breadalbane highlanders on the Queen's visit to Taymouth, in 1842; he *m.* Jessie, only child of Robert Stewart, of Clochfaddech, and *d. s. p.*

VI. Alexander, ancestor of the Campbells of Lochdochart, of whom Charles-Archibald Campbell, Esq., M.D., claims to be the present representative.

VII. Duncan, ancestor of the Campbells of Aucklyne, now extinct.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, Bart., 10th laird of Glenorehy, who *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Strathern, Menzies, and Airth, by whom he had (with a dau. Agnes, *m.* to Sir Alexander Menzies, 1st Bart. of Weem), a son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Muschet, Esq., of Craighead, and had several daus. Sir John was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, 11th laird of Glenorehy. This Sir John being the chief creditor of George, 6th Earl of Caithness, obtained a disposition from that nobleman of his whole estate and earldom, with the hereditary jurisdictions and titles; and on the demise of his lordship in 1676, was created, by patent, dated 28 June, 1677, *Earl of Caithness*; but in a few years afterwards (1681) that dignity being allowed by parliament to be vested in George Sinclair, of Keif, who became, in consequence, 7th Earl of Caithness, Sir John Campbell obtained a new patent of nobility dated 13 Aug. 1681, creating him EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, *Viscount of Tay and Paintland, Lord Glenorchy, Bredaloch, Ormelie, and Weik*, with the precedence of the former patent; in remainder to whichever of his sons, by his first wife, he should think proper, in writing, to designate, and to the heirs male of that son, which failing, to the heirs male of his body, which failing, to his own heirs male, which failing, to his heirs whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland (which earl was beheaded in 1649), by whom he had two sons, DUNCAN and JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Caithness, 3rd dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, and by her had a son, Colin, of Armadieu, who *d. unm.* 1709, and a dau. Mary, who *m.* Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of Langton, now represented by Lord Chief Justice Sir A. J. -E. Cockburn, Bart. of Langton. The Earl of Breadalbane is described by Macky as having the gravity of a Spaniard, the cunning of a fox, the wisdom of a serpent, and slipperiness of an eel. He *d.* in 1716, and, as in following out the patent, he passed over his elder son, DUNCAN, of whom, whether leaving issue or not, nothing certain is known, the earl was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 Nov. 1662; who was elected one of

the representative peers. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, but by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1690) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom he had two daus., Caroline, and Henrietta, lady of the bedchamber to the Princesses Amelia and Caroline, daus. of GEORGE II., and a son, his successor, at his death, *at.* 90, 23 Feb. 1753,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.B., *b.* in 1696. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1712, Lady Amabel de Grey, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Duke of Kent, by whom (*d.* 2 March, 1726) he had a son, *d.* an infant, and a dau.,

Jemima, who *m.* in May, 1740, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and, in a month afterwards, succeeding her grandfather, became Marchioness de Grey.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1730, Arabella, younger dau. and co-heir of John Pershall, Esq. of Great Sughal, co. Stafford, son of Sir Thomas Pershall, 3rd Bart. of Horsley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* in 1762) had (with George, Lord Glenorchy, who *d.* an infant) a son,

JOHN, Lord Glenorchy, who. *b.* 26 Sept. 1738, *m.* 26 Sept. 1761, Willelmina, dau. and co-heir of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston; but *d.* without surviving issue, 14 Nov. 1771. His widow, the famous Lady Glenorchy, *d.* 17 July, 1786.

The earl *d.* 26 Jan. 1782, when the male line of the first peer became extinct; but the clause in the patent in favour of heirs-male-general transferred the peerage to his kinsman (refer to issue of Colin Campbell, of Mochaster, uncle of the 1st peer, and 2nd son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd bart.),

JOHN, 4th Earl, *b.* in 1762; who was created *Baron Breadalbane* of *Taymouth Castle*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1806, and raised to the MARQUESSATE OF *BREADALBANE*, and EARLDOM OF *ORMELIE*, 12 Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* 2 Sept. 1793, Mary-Turner, dau. and co-heir of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1845) had issue,

JOHN, *Lord Glenorchy*, M.P., 2nd marquess.

Elizabeth-Maitland, *m.* 19 Oct. 1831, to Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stutchell.

Mary, *m.* 13 May, 1819, to Richard Plantagenet, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, K.G., and *d.* 23 June, 1862.

The marquess *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess and 5th earl, who was *b.* 26 Oct. 1796; and *m.* 23 Nov. 1821, Eliza, eldest dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood, and sister of George, present Earl of Haddington; she *d.* *s. p.* 28 Aug. 1861. The marquess, who was a K.T., a Knight of the Order of the Black Eagle of Prussia, and lord-lieut. of Argyllshire, president of the Royal Society of Antiquaries in Scotland, fellow of the Royal Society, &c., *d.* at Lausanne, 8 Nov. 1862, when the Marquessate and Barony of Breadalbane, and the Earldom of Ormelie, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, became extinct, and the Scotch honours passed to his cousin (*refer* to issue of William, 5th son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd bart.), JOHN-ALEXANDER-GAVIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, Perthshire, now 6th Earl of Breadalbane.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 May, 1625. Scottish peerages, 13 Aug. 1681. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1806, and Marquessate of Breadalbane and Earldom of Ormelie, 12 Sept. 1831, all three extinct.

Arms (of late Marquess)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight pieces, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., for STEWART; 3rd, arg., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action, for LORN (in consequence of the marriage of Sir Colin Campbell with the co-heiress of Lorn).

Crest—A boar's head, erased, pp.

Supporters—Two stags, pp., attired and unguled, or.

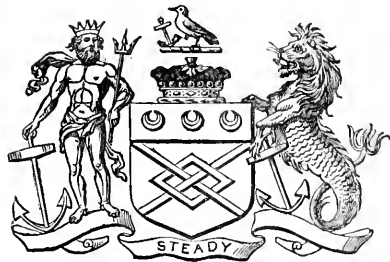
Motto—Follow me.

Seats—Taymouth Castle, Aberfeldie; Glenfalloch House, Auchmore House, all in Perthshire.

BRECKNOCK, EARL OF, *see* CAMDEN, MARQUESS.

BRIDGES, BART., *see* FITZWALTER, BARON.

BRIDPORT.



BRIDPORT, VISCOUNT (Alexander-Nelson Hood), of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset, and of Bronte, in the kingdom of Italy, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas, in the peerage of Ireland; major-general in the army, equerry to the Queen; *b.* 23 Dec. 1814; *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Lady Mary Hill, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 3rd Marquess of Downshire, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-WELLINGTON-ALEXANDER-NELSON, capt. 25th foot, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.

II. Horatio-Nelson-Sandys, licut. R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1843.

III. William-Nelson, *b.* 6 Jan. 1848.

IV. Alexander-Nelson, *b.* 28 June, 1854.

V. Alfred-Nelson, *b.* 1 Oct. 1858.

VI. Victor-Albert-Nelson, *b.* 14 Nov. 1863.

I. Nina-Mary, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, to Capt. Ferguson, gren. guards, son of Admiral and Hon. Mrs. Ferguson.

II. Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1863, to Capt. Henry-de Grey Seymour, eldest son of Major-General F. H. and Lady Emily Seymour (*see* MANSFIELD, E. OF).

III. Adelaide-Fanny.

IV. Rosa-Penelope.

His lordship *s.* his father as 3rd Baron Bridport, 6 Jan. 1868, and was created Viscount Bridport, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 6 July, 1868.

Lineage.

(*See* that of his grandfather, Henry, 2nd Viscount Hood.)

ALEXANDER HOOD, *b.* 1727, entered the British service at a youthful age, and became a great naval commander. His capture of two French vessels of war in two actions in Hyeres Bay, in 1757, and his retaking of the "Warwick" in 1761, threw lustre on his earlier career; and his conduct as rear-admiral under Lord Howe, at the relief of Gibraltar, 1782, won him the military order of the Bath. Hood, as second in command (his flag was hoisted on board the "Royal George," which encountered the hottest of the fire) contributed no little to the ever-memorable victory of the 1st June, 1794: he was created *Baron Bridport of Cricket St. Thomas, in Ireland*, 12 Aug. following. On the 23rd June, 1795, his lordship, with an inferior force (for half his ships had been separated from him) daringly attacked the French fleet of twelve ships of the line and ten frigates, close to port l'Orient, and defeated them, with, on his side, little loss and signal and splendid success; he was, in consequence, elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 13 June, 1796, as *Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset*. After scattering a French fleet which had landed some troops in Wales in 1796, and after aiding in appeasing the mutiny in the Nore, in 1797, Lord Bridport succeeded Earl Howe as vice-admiral of Great Britain, and on 16 June, 1800, he was further advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT BRIDPORT, being then also a general of marines. The viscount *m.* 1st, 1761, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard West, D.D., prebendary of Durham, which lady *d.* 1786; and 2ndly, in 1788, Maria-Sophia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Edmonton, who *d.* his widow in 1831, aged 85; but his lordship *d.* without issue, 3 May, 1814, when the English honours ceased, while the Irish barony devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his great-nephew,

SAMUEL, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 7 Dec. 1788, and *m.* 3 July, 1810, Charlotte-Mary, only surviving child and heir of William, first Earl Nelson, and, as such heir, Duchess of Bronté, by whom he has had,

I. ALEXANDER-NELSON, present peer.

II. Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 24 April, 1826; and *d.* in 1832.

- i. Mary-Sophia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, to John-Lee Lee, Esq. of Dillington, Somerset, and of Orleigh Court, Devon.
 ii. Charlotte, *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, to Horace Rochfort, Esq. of Clogenrae, co. Carlow.
 iii. Jane-Sarah, *m.* 1st, 4 Jan. 1833, to Hugh Holbeck, Esq. of Farnborough, Warwickshire, who *d.* 8 June, 1849; 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1853, to Capt. Sir Charles Hotham, R.N., K.C.B., who *d.* 31 Dec. 1855; and 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1860, to Capt. William Armytage, R.N.
 iv. Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1837, to the late Henry Hall, Esq. of Holbrook House, Somersetshire.
 v. Fanny-Caroline, *m.* 20 May, 1845, to J.-Walrond Walrond, Esq. of Bradford, Devon, M.P. for Tiverton.
- Lord Bridport *d.* 6 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his son ALEXANDER-NELSON, now VISCOUNT BRIDPORT.

Creations—Viscount Bridport, 6 July, 1868; Baron Bridport, 12 Aug. 1794; patent of barony in remainder, default of male issue, to the Hon. Samuel Hood (late baron); and after him, to Capt. Alexander Hood, R.N., father of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart.; and after Captain Hood, to the late Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, and *d.* issueless.
Arms—Az., a fret, arg.; on a chief, or, three crescents, sa.
Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr., supporting with the dexter claw an anchor, or.
Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, ppr., mantled, vert, supporting with the left arm a trident, and resting the right upon an anchor, or; sinister, a sea-lion, arg., supporting with the sinister paw an anchor, or.
Motto—Steady.
Seat—Cricket St. Thomas, near Chard, co. Somerset.
Town House—12, Wimpole Street.

BRINCKMAN.



BRINCKMAN, SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, of Monk-Bretton, co. York, *b.* 17 Jan. 1793; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1829, Charlotte, only dau. of Francis-Godolphin, 1st Lord Godolphin, and sister of the Duke of Leeds, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he has issue,

- i. THEODORE-HENRY, late capt. 17th regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1830; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Cecelia-Augusta, youngest dau. of Francis-Nathaniel, 2nd and present Marquess Conyngham, and has THEODORE-FRANCIS, *b.* 26 May, 1862.
 ii. Frederick-John, ensign 2nd West India regt. *b.* 17 Feb. 1832; *d.* 19 Feb. 1855.
 iii. William-Edward, *b.* 25 Nov. 1833; *d.* 13 Sept. 1859, Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Rowland-E. Egerton Warburton, Esq. of Arley Hall, and has issue.
 iv. Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 6 Jan. 1838; *m.* 19 April, 1864, Louisa-Georgiana-Edith, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hutchinson Swinney, vicar of Cuddesdon, and principal of the Theological College, and by her (who *d.* in the Punjab, India, 22 Aug. 1867) has a dau.,
 i. Frances-Grace, *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, to John-George Johnston, Esq. only son of the Rev. P. Johnston, of Wembworthy, North Devon, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1841, Annabella, dau. of the late John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, co. Salop, which lady *d.* 23 Jan. 1864. Sir Theodore, who represented the borough of Yarmouth in parliament in 1820, and was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831, has resumed the family surname of BRINCKMAN, in lieu of his patronymic Broadhead, by royal licence, in July, 1842.

Lineage.

In the 7th JAMES I., that monarch granted, by letters-patent (dated 28 Feb.), the manor of Bretton, Burton, or MONK-BRETTON, in Yorkshire, to George Wood and John Broadhead, principal freeholders of Burton, in trust for the freeholders at large; and the trustees assigned the rights thus conveyed to them, by separate grants, to each freeholder of the manor. The grandson of the grantee Broadhead,

JOHN BROADHEAD, of Monk-Bretton, living in the reign of CHARLES II., left a son and a dau., viz.,
 i. HENRY, his successor.
 ii. Margaret, *m.* to John Bingley, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, and had issue,
 1 William Bingley, who *d.* without issue.
 2 Henry Bingley, *d.* also issueless.
 1 ANNE BINGLEY, of whom hereafter, as heiress of the Bingleys.

Mrs. Bingley *d.* in 1706.

Mr. Broadhead was *s.* by his son,
 HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* in 1682-3. This gentleman *d.* 13 Nov. 1754, when his estates passed to the Brinckmans,* of which family

JOHN-RICHARD BRINCKMAN, Esq., *m.* Anne Bingley, above-mentioned, by whom he had an only son,

THEODORE-HENRY BRINCKMAN, Esq. of Bretton, *b.* Sept. 1741, who assumed, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Broadhead, Esq., the surname and arms of BROADHEAD. This gentleman resided for some time at Doncaster, and afterwards at Holly Grove, in Windsor Park. He *m.* in 1767, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bingley, Esq. of Goldthorpe, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Dearne (the paternal estate of Sir John Bingley, auditor of the Exchequer, *temp.* JAMES I.), and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, his successor.

John-Richard, a col. in the army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1772; *m.* in 1806, Anne, dau. of Gen. Ross; but by her, who *d.* in the same year, had no issue.

Charles, *d. s. p.* 20 July, 1803; *m.* Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Keighley.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1789, to Sir John-Dashwood King Bart. of West Wycomb.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 20 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THEODORE-HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1767; M.P. for Wareham, and afterwards for Yarmouth; *m.* 11 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Gordon Macdougall, Esq., descended from the Macdougalls of Lorn, and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, created a Baronet, as above.

John-Richard, has assumed by royal licence the surname of BRINCKMAN only, late capt. in the 60th rifles; *b.* 24 Dec. 1798. Brinckman, also included in the royal license, capt. in the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 5 May, 1800.

William-Augustus, *b.* 30 Oct. 1802; late capt. in the 7th hussars; *m.* 2 Aug. 1828, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., and has issue.

Bingley, lieut. in the 80th foot, *b.* 28 Dec. 1803; *d.* in 1851. Henry, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 25 April, 1806; *m.* Miss Egan, and has issue.

George, in holy orders, vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks, *b.* 19 May, 1807.

Alfred, *b.* 16 Aug. 1808. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 March, 1823, to Sir George-Henry Dashwood-King, Bart., who *d.* 1862.

Mary, *m.* in 1845, to Baron Girard de Coëhern.

Fanny, Charlotte, *m.* in 1845, to John-W. Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, and *d.* 19 May, 1855.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 12 Dec. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON BRINCKMAN, Bart.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg., three hills, az., quartering BROADHEAD.

Crest—A pair of wings, quarterly, arg. and az.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—St. Leonard's, Windsor.

Town House—40, Berkeley Square.

BRISCO.



BRISCO, SIR ROBERT, of Crofton Hall, co. Cumberland, high sheriff of that co. in 1863; *b.* 17 Sept. 1803; *s.* his father as 3rd Bart. 27 Dec. 1862; *m.* 10 July, 1832, Annie, 3rd dau. of George Rimington, Esq. of Tyne-Field House, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

i. MUSGRAVE-HORTON, *b.* 11 Aug. 1833, *m.* June, 1867, Mary-Elizabeth, widow of Captain R.-Newsham Pedder, 10th hussars, and eldest dau. of Sir W.-H. Feilden, Bart.

ii. Robert-George, *b.* 7. Sept. 1836; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Lydia, youngest dau. of the late John Spencer, Esq. of Whitehaven.

* Family of Brinckman.

THEODORE, BARON BRINCKMAN, came into England with GEORGE I. from Hanover, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1741, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Ducheros (to whom he was *m.* 10 July, 1703, in the electoral palace at Hanover), two sons,

George-Charles, *b.* 3 Dec. 1706; baptized in the church of the electoral palace, Hanover, the elector and electress standing sponsors; *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1739.

JOHN-RICHARD, *b.* 21 April, 1710; naturalized by act of parliament; married, as stated in the text, to ANNE-BINGLEY.

- iii. Wastel, late 11th hussars, *b.* 26 Sept. 1838.
- iv. Fleming, *b.* 20 April, 1845.
- v. Arthur-Hylton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1847.
- vi. Alfred, *b.* 3 April, 1851.
- i. Annie-Camilla, *m.* 29 July, 1859, to W. Postlethwaite, Esq. of the Oaks, Cumberland.
- ii. Ada-Susan.
- iii. Ella, *m.* 8 Feb. 1861, to George Hodgson Dixon, Esq., 4th son of the late John Dixon, Esq. of Knells. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)
- iv. Frances Dykes.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally De Birkskeugh, from their abode being at Birkskeugh, or Birkswood, near Newbiggin, in a lordship belonging to the priory of Carlisle, a large portion of which estate is still in their possession.

ISOLD BRISCO obtained the manors of Crofton, Winhow, and Dundraw, with Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER BRISCO, of Crofton. It appears by an arbitration between the prior of Carlisle and this Christopher, concerning the manor of Brisco, that the said manor should remain to the prior and his successors, paying to the said Christopher one hundred marks; and that the capital messuage, with the woods for building, should remain to the said Christopher and his heirs. This Christopher kept fourteen soldiers at Briscothorn upon Esk. He was taken prisoner at the burning of Wigton; and on that and similar occasions was forced to mortgage a considerable part of his estate. The twelfth direct descendant from this Christopher Brisco,

THE REVEREND JOHN BRISCO, D.D. of Crofton Hall, co. Cumberland, rector of Orton, and vicar of Aspatrie, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Hylton, Esq. of Hylton Castle, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, an officer in the army, killed in Germany.

Horton, col. E. I. Co.'s service.

William Musgrave, an officer in the army.

James, in holy orders, rector of Orton.

Dorothy, *m.* to Jacob Morland, Esq.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JOHN BRISCO, Esq. of Crofton Hall, who was created a Baronet, 11 July, 1782. Sir John *m.* Caroline-Alicia,* dau. of Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq., by Lady Camilla Bennet, his wife, sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1822) he had,

- i. WASTEL, 2nd baronet.
- ii. Fleming-John, *b.* in 1781.
- iii. Camilla-Caroline.
- iv. Caroline.
- iii. Augusta.
- iv. Emma.

He *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WASTEL, who was *b.* 1778, and *m.* 18 Nov. 1806, Miss Sarah Lester, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, present baronet.

ii. Hylton-Harvey, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 24 March, 1810.

iii. Wastel, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812; *d.* in July, 1835.

Sir Wastel *d.* 27 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ROBERT BRISCO, the 3rd and present baronet.

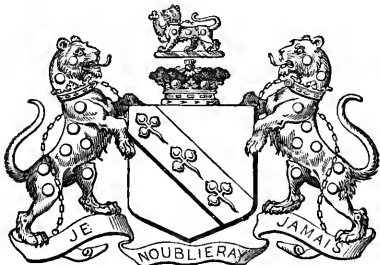
Creation—11 July, 1782.

Arms—Arg., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, sa.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa., seizing a bare, ppr

Seat—Crofton Hall, and Low Mill House, Cumberland.

BRISTOL.



BRISTOL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Frederick-William-John Hervey, F.R.S. and F.S.A.), Earl Jer-

* Her sister, Camilla-Annabella, *m.* Edward Cary, Esq., and was mother of GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq., of Follaton Park Devon.

myn, and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, both in Suffolk, col. of West Suffolk militia; *b.* 28 June, 1834; was M.P. for West Suffolk from 1859 to 1864; *s.* his father as 3rd marquess, 30 Oct. 1864; *m.* 4 March, 1862, Geraldine, youngest dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. George Anson, and has a dau., Katherine-Adine-Geraldine.

Lineage.

The surname of Hervey or Harvey, written with Fitz (*i.e.* son of Harvey), is derived from Robert Fitz Harvey (a younger son of Harvey, Duke of Orleans), one of the commanders in the invading army of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

JOHN HERVEY (son of Adam de Hervey, who was in ward to HENRY III., and his wife, Juliana de Fitzhugh), *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Harman or Hammon, of Thurley, in Bedfordshire, and acquired that lordship, which he made his principal residence. He *d.* in 21 EDWARD I., leaving a son, WILLIAM HERVEY, who *m.* Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Folliott, and had two sons, Peter, the younger, from whom the Herveys of Northamptonshire descend; and the elder, his heir,

SIR JOHN HERVEY, M.P. for Bedfordshire 1386, who *m.* — D'Engagne, and had

JOHN HERVEY, of Thurley and Risley, who *m.* Marjery, dau. of Ralph Parles, and had (with another son, Thomas, who *d.* 1468, having *m.* Christian, dau. of John Chichele, nephew of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, founder of All Souls' College, Oxford), a son and heir,

JOHN HERVEY, of Thurley, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John de Nornuytt, of Burnham, Bucks, son of Thomas de Nornuytt, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Buckhorne, of Buckland, Bucks, and had John, and a second son, THOMAS, of whom hereafter. By this lady he increased considerably his inheritance, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Thurley, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Morley, of Glind, co. Sussex, and had (with one dau.) a son,

I. GEORGE (Sir), a distinguished captain in the reign of HENRY VIII., who, dying without legitimate issue, bequeathed the greater part of his estates to *Margaret Smart* for her life, remainder to her son,

GERARD, to whom he also bequeathed the manor of Thurley, which Gerard assumed the name of Hervey, and from him descended the Herveys of Thurley, where they continued till the death of John Hervey, in 1715.

The younger son of John Hervey and Joan Nornuytt (*see supra*),

THOMAS HERVEY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury, Esq. of Ickworth,* &c.; and had with her the manors of Woodwell, &c. He was *s.* at his decease, 1477, by his son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Cocket, Esq. of Ampton, co. Suffolk, and dying in 1538, left, with other issue,

i. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.

ii. NICHOLAS. This eminent person was of the privy chamber of HENRY VIII., and so much in that monarch's favour that, in 1520, he was one of the gentlemen appointed to furnish the days of jousts, when the celebrated feats of arms were performed at a camp between Guisnes and Ardres. He was afterwards knighted, and was ambassador from England to the Emperor's court at Ghent. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliams, Knt., and widow of Sir Thomas Malevercr, by whom he had a son, Sir THOMAS, knight-marshal to Queen MARY. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, of Stone Castle, in Kent, and relict of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., by whom he had GEORGE (Sir), of Markshall, in Essex, lieutenant of the Tower, from whom the Herveys of Essex, and the Herveys of Inishoven, descend, and an elder son,

HENRY, who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Thomas, Esq., and left a son,

WILLIAM, who distinguished himself in 1558, in the memorable conflict with the Spanish armada, boarding one of the galleons, and killing the captain, Hugh Mongada, with his own hand. He was afterwards knighted; and being engaged with great success in Ireland, was created a baronet, 31 May, 1619, and advanced to the peerage of that kingdom in the following year, in the dignity of *Baron Hervey, of Ross, co. Wexford*. He was afterwards created a peer of England, 7 Feb. 1627-8, as *Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke, co. Kent*. He *m.* twice, and

* This manor belonged originally to a family of the same name, whereof Thomas Ickworth, whose will bears date 1373, left a dau. and heiress, Agnes, who *m.* — Drury, of Hawsted.

had several children by his 2nd wife, Cordelia, dau. and heir of Brian Anley, Esq. of Lee; but he outlived them all, except one, ELIZABETH, who m. John Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth, and s. at the decease of his lordship, in June, 1642, to his estates, when his honours became extinct.

Mr Hervey of Ickworth was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pope, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, and dying 11 June, 1556, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who d. 2 Nov. 1592, and was s. by his eldest son (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Poley),

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Boeking, Esq. of Ashbocking, in Suffolk; and dying in 1630, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM HERVEY, Knt., who m. 1st, in 1612, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Bushbrook, co. Suffolk; and 2ndly, 1642, Lady Penelope Gage, widow of Sir John Gage, Bart., and dau. of Thomas, Earl Rivers, and dying in 1660, was s. by his eldest son (by his 1st wife),

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, b. 18 Aug. 1616. This gentleman enjoyed the friendship of Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and sojourned with that accomplished nobleman during his embassy at the French court. Concurring heartily in the restoration of CHARLES II., he was appointed treasurer of the household to the Queen-Consort KATHERINE. In parliament he was one of the leading members; and Burnet, speaking of him, says: "He was one whom the king loved personally; and yet, upon a great occasion, he voted against that which the king desired, so the king chid him severely for it. Next day another important question falling in, he voted as the king would have him. So the king took notice of it at night, and said: 'You were not against me to-day.' He answered, 'No, sire, I was against my conscience to-day.'" Mr. Hervey was a great encourager of literature, and the patron of men of letters. He m. the Hon. Elizabeth Hervey, only surviving child and sole heiress of William, Lord Hervey, of Kidbrook (see *above*), but dying without issue, 18 Jan. 1679, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR THOMAS HERVEY, Knt, M.P.; who m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Humphrey May, vice-chamberlain of the household to CHARLES I.; and dying in 1694, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq., a distinguished member of the House of Commons, who was elevated to the peerage, 23 March, 1703, as *Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk*, and created, 19 Oct. 1714, EARL OF BRISTOL. He m. 1st, in 1686, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Sleaford, eo. Lancaster, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and granddau., maternally, of James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had a son, CARR, *Lord Hervey* (who predeceased him), and two daus. The earl m. 2ndly, in 1695, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk (by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. and co-heir of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk), by whom he had eleven sons and six daus., of whom,

I. JOHN, *Lord Hervey* (the eldest son), b. 15 Oct. 1696, was called up to the House of Lords, in his father's barony, in 1733. His lordship was appointed keeper of the privy seal 1740, and in the same year constituted one of the lords justices, during his majesty's absence from the kingdom. He m. in 1720, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell, and left four sons (three of whom became successively Earls of Bristol), and four daus.,* who, after his decease, were granted the precedence of those of an earl. Lord Hervey d. 5 Aug. 1743.

II. Henry (4th son), m. Catherine, eldest sister and heir of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart. of Aston Hall, co. Chester, and assumed the name of Aston. His grandson, Col. Henry Hervey-Aston, m. Harriet, 4th dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th and last Viscount Irvine, of Scotland, and dying in 1798, left a dau., Harriet-Elizabeth, who m. Lieut.-Col. Bridgeman, and d. in 1853; and two sons. i. Henry-Charles Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, Cheshire, who m. Margaret, dau. of William Barron, Esq., and d. 1820, leaving (with a dau., Harriet, m. in 1832, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot) a son, Arthur-Wellington, lieut. 1st life-guards, d. 1839; ii. Sir Arthur-Ingram Aston, G.C.B., late of Aston Hall, Cheshire, b. in 1798, who was attached to the embassy at Vienna, April, 1810, became secretary of legation at Rio de Janeiro, April 1826, was secretary of embassy at Paris, Jan. 1833, and

* Lepell, m. to Constantine, 1st Lord Mulgrave. Mary, m. to George Fitzgerald, Esq. Amelia-Caroline-Nassau, } both d. *van*. Caroline,

was envoy-extraordinary and plenipotentiary at Madrid from June, 1839, to Nov. 1843; and d. 5 May, 1859.

III. Felton. (See BATHURST, BART.)

The Earl of Bristol d. 20 Jan. 1750-1, and was s. by his grandson (Lord Hervey's eldest son),

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who, in right of his grandmother, on the demise of Henry, 10th Earl of Suffolk, became joint-heir (with Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth) to that nobleman's estates, and to the Barony of HOWARD DE WALDEN; but dying *unm.*, 18 March, 1775, all devolved upon his brother,

AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3rd earl, b. 19 May, 1724. This nobleman, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue. His lordship m. privately, 5 Aug. 1744, the celebrated Miss Chudleigh, who, in twenty-five years afterwards, 8 March, 1769, publicly married Evelyn Pierpont, Duke of Kingston; for which offence her ladyship was impeached before the House of Peers, and the marriage declared illegal. She retired subsequently to the Continent, where she died in 1778. This earl d. 22 Dec. 1779, without issue, and was s. by his brother,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, Lord Bishop of Derry, as 4th earl. His lordship, b. in 1730, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart., and sister and heir of Sir Charles Davers, by whom (who d. in 1800) he had issue.

John-Augustus, *Lord Hervey*, capt. R.N.; m. in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq. of Quebec; and dying in 1796, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, who m. Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq., (Lord Seaford), and d. in 1803, leaving (with younger children) a son, Charles-Augustus, who, in her right, became *Lord Howard de Walden*.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 1st marquess. Mary, m. to John, 1st Earl of Erne, and d. 10 Jan. 1842. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John-Thomas Foster, Esq., cousin to Lord Orick; 2ndly, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire; and d. 30 March, 1824.

Louisa-Theodosia, m. to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool; and d. 12 June, 1821.

His lordship d. 8 July, 1803, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, as 5th earl. His lordship, b. 2 June, 1769, m. 20 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Lord Templetown, through descent from which Lord Templetown the Hervey family are founders kin at All Souls Coll., Oxford. By her (who d. 25 May, 1844) the earl had issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 2nd marquess.

I. George, major in the army; b. 25 Jan. 1803; d. in 1838.

III. William, b. 27 Sept. 1805; m. 8 Sept. 1844, Cecilia-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas Fremantle, G.C.B. and had George-William, b. 16 June, 1845; Francis-Arthur, b. 11 March, 1849; and Augusta-Elizabeth. Lord William d. 6 May, 1850.

IV. Arthur-Charles, rector of Ickworth and Horningsheath, Suffolk, and Archdeacon of Sudbury, b. 20 Aug. 1808; m. 30 July, 1839, Patience, dau. of J. Singleton, Esq., and has had, John-Frederick-Arthur, b. 11 Nov. 1840; George-Henry-William, b. 17 Feb. 1843; Sydenham-Henry-Augustus, b. 20 Dec. 1846; Constantine-Rodney-William, b. 6 Dec. 1850; Arthur-Henry-Wriotheshy, b. 3 Nov. 1851; James-Arthur, b. 26 Sept. 1854; Sarah-Elizabeth-Harriet; Eliza-Augusta-Caroline, d. 11 Feb. 1861; Katherine-Patience-Georgiana; Patience-Mary; Augusta-Caroline; and Frederica-Mary-Lucy, d. 1 Dec. 1860.

V. Charles-Amelius, b. 1 Nov. 1814, in holy orders, rector of Great Chesterford, Essex; m. 15 Aug. 1839, Harriet-Charlotte-Sophia, 4th dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and has issue, Charles-Alfred-Byder, b. 28 June, 1844; Dudley-Francis-Amelius, b. 7 Jan. 1849; William-George-Edward, b. 11 Oct. 1850; Granville-Walter, b. 16 March, 1852; Susan-Elizabeth; Louisa-Frederica; Edith-Marian, m. 4 June, 1868, to William Forbes, Esq. of Calder; Isabella-Sophia.

VI. Alfred, b. 25 June, 1816, late M.P., Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales; m. 5 Aug. 1845, Sophia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. John Chester (see *ante*, BAGOT, B), and has had, Frederick-Alfred-John, b. 18 May, 1846; Alfred-Greville-Howard, R.N., b. 7 Nov. 1848; d. 11 Oct. 1864, on his passage home from Malta; Cecil-Richard, b. 1850; Algernon-Charles-George, b. 1851; Herbert-John-Antony, b. 19 May, 1859; and Mary-Frederica-Sophia.

I. Augusta, m. in 1832, to Frederick Seymour, Esq., grandson of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford. He d. in 1856.

II. Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. in 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. John Grey, son of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey.

III. Sophia-Elizabeth-Caroline, m. 1st, 1835, to W.-Howe Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg, Norfolk, who d. 12 Dec. 1854; she m. 2ndly, 10 May, 1855, Signor Giubelel, and d. 30 Sept. 1863.

His lordship, who was a F.R.S. and F.S.A., and was created Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 30 June, 1826, d. 15 Feb. 1859, and was s. by his eldest son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 2nd marquess, who was b. 15 July, 1800; was M.P. first for Bury St. Edmunds, and then for

West Suffolk from 1830 to 1859; *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, Katherine-Isabella, 3rd dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1848) had,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM-JOHN, present peer.

AUGUSTUS-HENRY-CHARLES, M.P. for West Suffolk, *b.* 2 Aug. 1837; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Mariana, youngest dau. of the late W. P. Hodnett, Esq., and widow of Ashton Benyon, Esq., lieutenant, 63rd regt., of Stetchworth Park, and has Charles-Henry-Augustus, *b.* 30 June, 1862, Frederick-William-Fane, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863, Walter-John, *b.* 29 Jan. 1865; Hervey-Manners, *b.* 10 June, 1866; and a dau.

John-William-Nicholas, *b.* in 1841.

Francis, *b.* 16 Oct. 1846.

Elizabeth-Fredrica, *d.* 1 June, 1856.

Adeliza-Georgiana, *m.* 29 Nov. 1866, to Viscount Dumlo, eldest son of William-Thomas, 3rd and present Earl of Clancarty. Mary-Katharine-Isabella.

The marquess *d.* 30 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 3rd and present Marquess of Bristol.

Crestions—Baron Hervey, 23 March, 1703. Earl of Bristol, 19 Oct. 1714. Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 30 June, 1826. *Arms*—Gn., on a bend, arg., three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—An ounce, passant, sa., bezanté, ducally collared and chain reflexed over the back, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Two ounces, sa., bezanté, ducally collared and chain of each reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Je n'oublierai jamais.

Seat—Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Town Houses—Kemp Town, Brighton; 6, St. James Square, London.

BRODIE.

BRODIE, SIR BENJAMIN-COLLINS, Bart. of Boxford, co. Suffolk, F.R.S., M.A., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oxford, *b.* 5 Feb. 1817; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 19 Oct. 1862; *m.* 11 April, 1848, Philothea-Margaret, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Thompson, and has issue,

i. BENJAMIN-VINCENT-SELLON, *b.* 19 June, 1862.

ii. A son, *b.* 1866.

iii. Margaret-Anne.

iv. Lillian.

v. Mary-Isabel.

ii. Ida-Philothea.

iv. Ethel.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of St. James's Westminster, *b.* in 1711, the descendant of a younger branch of the ancient Scottish family of Brodie; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Shaw, M.D.; and *d.* in Jan. 1772, leaving, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Denman, M.D., father of the 1st Lord Denman, and a son,

THE REV. PETER-BELLINGER BRODIE, rector of Winterslow, Wiltshire; *b.* 17 Nov. 1742; who *m.* 1 Nov. 1775, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Collins, of Milford, Salisbury, and dying 19 March, 1804, left issue,

i. Peter-Bellinger, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, and an eminent conveyancer; *b.* 30 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sutton-Thomas Wood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1823) he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1st June, 1826, Susan-Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., and by her left issue.

ii. William-Bird, late M.P. for Salisbury; *b.* 26 Sept. 1780; *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1810, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq., of Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 28 March, 1816) he had issue, with which Mary-Hussey *m.* 27 March, 1855, James-Gay Sawkins, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1826, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, in Gloucestershire, and had issue; he *d.* 1863.

iii. BENJAMIN-COLLINS, created a Baronet.

iv. Charles-George, alderman of Salisbury, *b.* 22 April, 1789; *m.* in 1825, Catherine-Sarah, eldest dau. of Walter Ray, Esq., of Wicken Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.

i. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. M. Marsh, chancellor of the diocese of Salisbury, and rector of Winterslow, and is deceased.

ii. Mary-Jane, *m.* to E. Cooper, Esq., of Havertree, Wilts.

The third son,

I. BENJAMIN-COLLINS BRODIE, F.R.S., D.C.L., corresponding member of the Institute of France; serjeant-surgeon to William IV., and to Queen Victoria; and President of the Royal Society; one of the most eminent surgeons this country ever produced; was *b.* at Winterslow, Wilts, 9 June, 1783, and having entered the surgical profession, rapidly rose to the highest practice and distinction, and was created a baronet, 30 Aug. 1834. He *m.* 21 May, 1816, Anne, 3rd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Sellon, and by her (who *d.* 16 July 1861) had issue,

i. BENJAMIN-COLLINS, present baronet.

ii. William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821, in holy orders, rector of New Alresford, Hants; *m.* 2 Oct. 1844, Lady Maria Waldegrave, 3rd dau. of William, 8th Earl of Waldegrave, and has issue,

1 Alfred-Waldegrave, *b.* 13 Nov. 1851.

2 Edgar-Waldegrave, *b.* 19 Nov. 1857.

3 Wilfred-Leslie-Waldegrave, *b.* 5 Jan. 1866.

1 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* 3 April, 1866, to the Rev. Sidney-

George Gillum, and *d.* 1 May, 1868.

2 Anne. 3 Mary-Arabella.

i. Maria-Eliza, *m.* 20 July, 1839, to the Rev. Edward Hoare, who *d.* 1863.

Sir Benjamin Brodie *d.* 19 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR BENJAMIN-COLLINS BRODIE, the 2nd and present baronet.

Crestion—30 Aug. 1834.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, between three mullets, arg., three civic wreaths, vert.

Crest—A dexter cubit arm, erect, holding a civic wreath, as in the arms, with three arrows, one in fesse and two in saltire, points towards the dexter, arg.

Motto—Unite.

Residence—Cowley House, Oxford.

Seat—Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey.

BRODRICK, BARON, *see* MIDDLETON, VISCOUNT.

BROKE-MIDDLETON.

BROKE-MIDDLETON, SIR GEORGE-NATHANIEL, of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk, rear-adm. R.N., C.B.; high sheriff of Suffolk, in 1864; *b.* 26 April, 1812; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the death of his brother, 24 Feb. 1855; *m.* 27 Aug. 1853, Albinia-Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq., of Lyminster. Sir George, pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, Sir W. Fowle Middleton, first Baronet, of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk (whose baronetcy became extinct at the death of his son, Sir William-Fowle Fowle-Middleton, the 2nd baronet, 2 May, 1860), assumed, by royal licence, 17 July, 1860, the surname of Middleton after that of Broke, and the arms of Middleton quarterly in the first quarter with those of Broke. He was made a C.B. and a knight of the Medjidîé for his services in command of H.M.S. "Gladiator," during the late war with Russia.

Lineage.

This family, which has been of itself of importance for several centuries, traces its remote descent to a common ancestor with the BROOKES of Leighton, the BROOKES of Norton, created Baronets in 1662, and the BROOKES of Mere (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), namely,

WILLIAM DE LA BROOKE, of Leighton, son of ADAM, Lord of Leighton, antecedent to the reign of HENRY III.

SIR RICHARD BROKE, *Knt.*, chief baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII. (4th son of Thomas Broke, of Leighton, by the heiress of John Parker, Esq., of Copenhall), was father of

ROBERT BROKE, Esq., of Nacton, in Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of the HOLGRAVES of *Sussex*, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT BROKE, Esq., of Nacton, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD BROKE, *Knt.*, of Nacton, who *m.* in the time of JAMES I., Mary, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., and was *s.* by his son.

SIR ROBERT BROKE, Bart. of Nacton (so created at the Restoration, 21 May, 1661), who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had two daus., but dying without male issue, in 1693-4, the title *expired*, and his nephew (the son of his brother William),

ROBERT BROKE, Esq., became of Nacton. This gentleman *m.* 1st, his cousin, Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the deceased baronet, but by her had no surviving male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hewytt, Bart. of Waresley, in Huntingdonshire, and by that lady had a son and heir,

PHILIP BROKE, Esq., of Nacton, who *m.* in 1732, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bowes, Esq., of St. Edmundsbury, and was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP BROKE, Esq., of Nacton, *b.* 18 May, 1749; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir, of the Rev. Charles Beaumont, of Winesham, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1822) left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1801,

PHILIP-BOWES-VERE, created a Baronet, *as* below. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, M.P. for the

eastern division of Suffolk; *b.* 21 Feb. 1779; assumed the additional surname of *VERE*, by sign-manual, in 1822, and *d.* 3 April 1843.

Horatio-George, *b.* in 1790; a lieutenant-gener. in the army, col. of the 88th regt.; who *m.* in 1825, Frederica-Sophia, dau. of the late James Mure, Esq. of Cecil Lodge, Hertis, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1860, leaving one child, Ilorace, *b.* 26 Sept. 1827, who *m.* 8 May, 1860, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Brampton Gurdon, Esq., late M.P., of Letton, Norfolk.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1795, to Edmund Turner, of Stoke Rochford, Esq., and *d.* in 1801.

Isabella-Mary, *m.* in 1796, to Gen. John Leveson-Gower; and *d.* 28 May, 1817.

Thurland, *d. unm.* in 1805.

Anna.

The eldest son,

I. SIR PHILIP-BOWES-VERE BROKE, Bart. of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 8 Sept. 1776, rear-admiral of the Blue, who was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813, for the gallant victory he achieved 1 June previously, as capt. H.M.S. "Shannon," over the United States' frigate of superior force, the "Chesapeake." He *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Sir William Fowie Middleton, Bart. of Shrubland Hall, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, 2nd baronet.

II. GEORGE-NATHANIEL, present baronet.

III. Charles-Acton, *m.* 10 March, 1849, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, Ayrshire, and dying 1855, left surviving issue, Jane-Ann and Frederica-Georgina-Horatia.

I. Louisa.

Sir Philip *d.* 2 Jan. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PHILIP, capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Jan. 1804, who *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1855, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR GEORGE-NATHANIEL BROKE-MIDDLETON, Bart.

Creation—1st baronetcy, 1st May, 1661, which became extinct; 2nd baronetcy, 2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MIDDLETON, arg., fretty, sa.; on a canton per chevron of the second and or, a unicorn's head, likewise per chevron, gu. and gold, the horn of the last, and sa.; 2nd and 3rd BROKE, or, a cross, engrailed, party per pale, sa. and gu.

Crests—1 MIDDLETON, a garb or, banded, vert, between two wings, sa.; 2 BROKE, of honourable augmentation out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, encircled with a wreath of laurel, ppr., and grasping a trident, of the first; 3 BROKE (*faintly*), a brock, or badger, passant, ppr.

Motto—Sævumque tridentem servamus.

Seats—Broke Hall, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, built by Lord-Chief-Baron Broke, in 1526; Shrubland Park, Needham, Suffolk.

BROKE, or BROOKE.



DE-CAPELL-BROOKE, SIR WILLIAM, M.A., of Oakley, co. Northampton; *b.* 12 June, 1801; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 6 Dec. 1858; *m.* 23 April, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Lewis-Thomas, 2nd Lord Sondes, and has had issue,

I. RICHARD-LEWIS, *b.* 7 April, 1831, M.A., barrister-at-law; *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Mary-Grace, elder dau. of the Ven. Edward Trollope, M.A., archdeacon of Stow, and rector of Leasingham, Lincolnshire (*see* TROLLOPE, BART.).

II. William-Henry-Worge, *b.* 1833.

III. Arthur-Watson, *b.* 1836, late capt. 4th Hussars; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Eleanor-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby Hall, Yorkshire, and Riddlesworth, Norfolk, and grand-dau. of the late Lady Louisa Forester, and has two daus., Catherine-Honoria, and Edith-Julia.

IV. George, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1839.

V. Charles-Edward, *b.* 1844.

VI. Caroline, *d.* an infant, 1840.

Lineage.

PHILIP DE-CAPELL accompanied Fitz-Stephen into Ireland, and had large grants of lands for his services there; those lands, comprising the estate of Aghadoo, in the co. Cork, with the mansion-house, the remains of an ancient castle, have remained ever since (a period of nearly 700 years) in his descendants, and are still held by the original tenure of knight's service, viz. the annual presentation of a pair of spurs at Easter.

The family of BROOKE issued originally from the house of Latham, or Leighton, in Cheshire, from which, in the time of STEPHEN, three eminent branches sprang, viz. the

Brookes of Cheshire; the Brookes, Lords Cobham; and the Brookes of Oakley.

WILLIAM BROKE, of Astwell, in the co. of Northampton (fourth in descent from Sir Nicholas Broke, lord of the manor of Chester Waver, co. Warwick, where he was buried in 1271), exchanged, in 1472, the manor of Astwell, and other lands, with Thomas Lovett, for the manors of GREAT OAKLEY and Rushton. He *m.* the niece of Sir Thomas Billinge, lord-chief-justice of EDWARD IV., and had a son and heir,

JOHN BROKE, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Lovett, and it was in consequence of this marriage that the exchange of estates, mentioned above, took place. This John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, called the Great Wake, M.P. for the co. Northampton, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROKE, who *m.* the dau. of Giles Poulton, of Desborough, and was father of THOMAS BROKE, whose son, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Bourton, was

ARTHUR BROKE, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, and grand-dau. of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, chief justice temp. HENRY VIII., by whom he had Edward, who settled in Ireland, and an elder son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS BROKE, father of

ARTHUR BROKE, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, M.P. for the co. of Northampton, temp. CHARLES I.; who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley. This gentleman, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who *m.* Dorothy, only child and heiress of William Wheelowes, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

I. WHEELER, his successor.

II. Arthur, *m.* Mary, only surviving child of Zaccheus Isham, D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's, and had two daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Richard Supple, Esq., of Aghadoo, co. Cork, and had an only son,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, of whom presently.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas-Cecil Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, and *d. s. p.*

Arthur Brooke, *d.* before his elder brother.

III. Thomas, *d. unm.*

Mr. Brooke was *s.* by his eldest son,

WHEELER BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who died a bachelor in 1762, and bequeathed his estates to the daus. of his deceased brother, which eventually devolved upon the only child of Mary, by her husband, Richard Supple, viz.,

I. RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, Esq., F.R.S., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, upon succeeding to the estate of GREAT OAKLEY, the surname of BROOKE, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle; and he adopted at the same time, the original surname of his family, DE-CAPELL,* instead of Supple, also by royal licence. He *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, Mary, only dau. and heir of General R. Worge, and had by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1846),

I. ARTHUR, second baronet.

II. WILLIAM, present baronet.

I. Mary-Anne, *d.* 26 April, 1852.

II. Sophia, *b.* 7 April, 1831, to William Milhouse, Esq. of Sketchley Hall, Hincley, co. Leicester.

*Family of De-Capell.

An ancient MS. in the British Museum gives a list of English families who came into Ireland in the times of HENRY II., RICHARD I., and JOHN, in which may be found that of James Chappell, otherwise Capell, otherwise Supple, Baron.

PHILIP DE-CAPELL had a grant, as already stated, of Aghadoo, co. Cork; and his descendant,

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., living in 1628, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Richard Smythe, of Ballynatra, co. Waterford, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Roger Boyle, father of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork. William Supple was father of

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., whose son, by his first wife, the sister of Sir William Fitzgerald,

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1704, *m.* the eldest dau. of Sir Richard Hull, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of London, and dying in 1718, left, with two daus., Mabella, who *d. unm.*, and Anne, wife of William Bull, Esq. of Dublin, an only son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq. of Aghadoo, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Brooke, Esq., (as stated in the lineage of Brooke) and left an only child,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, who assumed the surnames of DE-CAPELL BROOKE, and was created a BARONET, as above.

III. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Berners-Shelley Harris, master of the Earl of Leicester's Hospital, Warwick, and has issue.

IV. Augusta, *m.* in 1835, to the late John Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, Northamptonshire, and has issue. Her eldest son is the present Richard Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Mr. De-Capell Brooke was created a Baronet, 20 June, 1803. He was a bencher of the Inner Temple, and, for nearly thirty years, colonel of the Northamptonshire militia. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR ARTHUR-DE-CAPELL BROKE (he adopting the surname with a single *o*), who was *b.* 22 Oct. 1791, and *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth-Zillpah, widow of J.-J. Eyre, Esq. of Endcliffe, near Sheffield (she *m.* 3rdly, 4 April, 1861, R.-F. Eaton Edweain, Esq.). Sir Arthur, who was a F.R.S., was well known in the literary world as the author of *A Winter in the North Cape*, and other interesting works of travels. He *d.* *s.* p. 6 Dec. 1853.

Creation—20 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, az., three escallops, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, or, an anchor, az.; on a chief, of the second, three arming-buckles, of the first.

Crest—A demi-sea-horse, arg., finned and maned, or.

Motto—Spes mea Deus.

Seats—Oakley Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton; The Elms, Market-Harborough, Leicestershire; and Aghadoo, co. Cork.

BROMHEAD.



BROMHEAD, SIR EDMUND-DE-GONVILLE, of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln; *b.* 22 Jan. 1791; a major in the army; *m.* in 1823, Judith-Coristine, youngest dau. of James Wood, Esq. of Woodville, co. Sligo, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, capt. 4th regt., *b.* 21 March, 1832.

II. Benjamin-Parnell, lieut. 38th regt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1838.

III. Charles-James, lieut. 24th regt., *b.* 15 Sept. 1840.

IV. Gonville, *b.* 29 Aug. 1845.

I. Frances-Judith, *m.* 5 April, 1847, to the Rev. Arthur Coates, incumbent of Pemberton, Wigan, co. Lancaster.

II. Helen-Morrison. III. Alice-Margaret.

IV. Janet-Gonville, *m.* 1 May, 1862, to George-Hutton Riddell, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent, Notts.

V. Victoria, *m.* 15 Sept. 1863, to Warren-Hastings Diamond, M.D.

VI. Elizabeth-Frances.

He *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his brother, 14 March, 1855.

Lineage.

The name of Bromhead, which is of great antiquity in the co. of Nottingham, is mentioned by Thornton, in his history of that co., who states that HENRY BROMHEAD, the immediate ancestor of the present family, possessed considerable estates at Bole and North Wheatley, in 1612.

I. GONVILLE BROMHEAD, Esq., grandson of Benjamin Bromhead, Esq.,* and only son of Bordman Bromhead,

* BENJAMIN BROMHEAD, Esq., who was son of Edward Bromhead, Esq. of Thurlby, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Bordman, Esq. of Lynn, and had issue,

Edward, killed at Falkirk.

BORDMAN, father of SIR GONVILLE BROMHEAD, the 1st baronet.

Benjamin, in the army; *d.* *s.* p.

James, in the army; *d.* *s.* p.

John, also a military officer, left by Anne Darwin, his wife,

1 Benjamin, of Lincoln, baptised 23 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of — Hamilton, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Hannah, dau. of — Hunt, Esq., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1848, leaving by her (who *d.* Jan. 1833) one son, John, of Lincoln, J.P., *d.* *b.* 1810; who *m.* 12 Dec. 1839, Anne-Fector, youngest dau. of Col. G.-R.-P. Jarvis, of Doddington, and has issue, Charles; Edward; Frances-Annie, *m.* 12 April, 1860, to the Rev. Henry-Wollaston Hutton, minor canon of Lincoln Cathedral; Henrietta.

2 John, C.B., col. 77th foot, who *m.* 1821, Martha, youngest dau. of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1837, *æt.* 60, having by her (who died 20 April 1833) had issue, Alexander-Leslie, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Winwick, co. Northampton, *m.* 8 April, 1847, Susan, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. John Kaye, D.D., bishop of Lincoln; Agatha-Elizabeth; Lucy, *m.* Nov. 1855, to Major Marshall-Valentine Ball; and Margaret, *d.* 1839.

Edward, in holy orders; left two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to

Esq. a colonel in the army, by Frances, only child of William Gonville, Esq. (the last male issue of that ancient family, settled in Lincolnshire, whose ancestor, Edmund de Gonville, founded *Gonville and Caius Colleges*, at Cambridge, in 1348) was *b.* 30 Sept. 1758, and having attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1806. Sir Gonville *m.* 18 July, 1787, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Charles French, Bart., of Castle French, by Rose, Baroness French, in her own right, and had issue,

EDWARD FRENCH, late baronet.

EDMUND-GONVILLE, present baronet.

Charles-French, M.A., *b.* 18 May, 1795, in holy orders, vicar of Cardington, Bedfordshire.

The eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD-FRENCH, M.A., F.R.S., high-steward of Lincoln, *b.* 26 March, 1789, *d.* *unn.* 14 March, 1855.

Creation—19 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Az., on a bend, arg., between two leopards' faces, or, a mural crown, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a unicorn's head, arg., horned, or, in the mouth a rose, gu., slipped and leaved, ppr.

Motto—Concordiâ res crescit.

Seat—Thurlby Hall, near Lincoln.

BROMLEY.



BROMLEY, SIR HENRY, Bart. of East Stoke, Notts, late capt. 48th regt., *b.* Dec. 1816; *m.* 1st, in 1848, Charlotte-Frances-Ann, youngest dau. of Col. Rolleston, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1853) has a son,

HENRY, *b.* Aug. 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1856, Georgiana-Ellen, 3rd dau. of Vere Fane, Esq. of Little-Ponton Hall, Lincolnshire.

Lineage.

ABEL SMITH, Esq. (youngest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Nottingham), *m.* Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. and had issue, ABEL, an eminent banker of Nottingham, (father of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington), and an elder son,

I. GEORGE SMITH, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1757. Sir George *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Major William Howe, and granddau. of Prince Rupert (Major Howe's mother, Ruperta, being an illegitimate dau. of that distinguished personage), by whom (who *d.* in 1761) he had one surviving son, GEORGE, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1768, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Vyse, archdeacon of Lichfield, without issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 18 Aug. 1753; *m.* 8 Jan. 1778, the Hon. Hester Curzon, eldest dau. of Ashton, late Viscount Curzon, and aunt of the present Earl Howe, by whom he had an only son, ROBERT-HOWE, his successor. Sir George assumed, by sign-manual, 7 Feb. 1778, the name of BROMLEY. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1808 (Lady Bromley, in 1839), and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ROBERT-HOWE, admiral of the White; *b.* 28 Nov. 1778; *m.* 8 June, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

I. Robert, M.P., *b.* 13 Nov. 1815, *d.* *unn.* 30 Dec. 1850.

II. HENRY, present baronet.

III. Charles, comm. R.N., *b.* in Feb. 1820.

IV. William, *b.* in July, 1821, *d.* 23 Dec. 1836.

V. Thomas, E.I.C. Bombay army, *b.* 3 Nov. 1822, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1843, Lucie, 2nd dau. of General Webber, of Buckland, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1852) he has had issue, Reginald-Howe, *b.* 6 March, 1846, *d.* 6 Nov. 1848; Adela-Helena-Elizabeth-Maude; Edith-Viola; and Constance-Geraldine, twin with her sister Edith. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1855, Clara-FitzRoy, only child (by the first marriage) of the eminent lawyer and judge, Lord Chief Baron Sir FitzRoy Kelly, by whom he has, Rupert-FitzRoy, *b.* 28 Aug. 1862; Inez-Muriel-Margaret-Seymour-Emily; and Beatrice-Ruperta.

VI. Arthur, maj. Notts militia, *b.* 28 March, 1828; *m.* 1865, Harriet, dau. of R. Meyrick, Esq.

VII. Edward, *b.* 1 March, 1831; *m.* 21 Nov. 1868, Emma-Georgina, 4th dau. of William Hamner, Esq. of Podnol.

I. Anne, *d.* 1 April, 1837.

II. Caroline, *m.* in July, 1840, to Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Aberuchill.

James Edwards, Esq.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Butt; and Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Braceknbury. Anne, *m.* to Richard Gardiner, Esq., of Aldborough, Suffolk, and left, 1 Richard, of Aldborough, *d.* leaving issue; 2 John, surgeon in the navy; and 1 Hannah-Anne, *m.* 1788 to Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, Bart., and *d.* 21 July, 1841.

- III. Elizabeth.
 IV. Mary, *m.* in 1844, to John-Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colborn, co. Gloucester.
 V. Sophia.

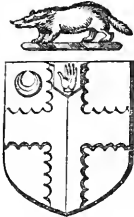
Sir Robert-Howe Bromley *d.* 8 July, 1857.

Creation—31 Oct. 1757.
Arms—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, gu. and or.
Crest—A pheasant, sitting, ppr.
Motto—Pensez fort.
Seat—Stoke Hall, Newark, Notts.

BROOKE, EARL AND LORD, *see* WARWICK, EARL.

BROOKE, DE CAPELL, *see ante*, BROKE.

BROOKE.



BROOKE, SIR RICHARD, Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester; late of the 1st life-guards, *b.* 13 Dec. 1814; *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, 11 Nov. 1865; *m.* 12 Dec. 1848, Lady Louisa-Tollemache, sister to the present Earl Fife, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1864) has had issue,

- I. RICHARD-MARCUS, *b.* 26 Oct. 1850.
- II. Basil-Poynings, *b.* 29 Sept. 1852.
- III. Joscelyn-James-Pusey, *b.* 21 Jan. 1854.
- IV. Victor-Alexander, *b.* 20 April, 1857.
- V. Octavius-George, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859.
- VI. Reginald-Cecil, *b.* 6 July, 1861.
- I. Evelyn-Mary-Cicely, *d.* 6 July, 1850.
- II. Mabel-Dorothy.
- III. Winifred-Agnes.
- IV. Lillian-Louisa-Lettice.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Brooke, of Leighton, co. Chester, but it springs immediately from SIR RICHARD BROOKE, of Norton, in the same co., who was one of the knights of Rhodes, or St. John of Jerusalem, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1563. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

THOMAS BROOK, Esq., sheriff of Cheshire in 1578 and 1592, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Lord Audley; 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Merbury, of Merbury; and 3rdly, Elinour Gerard. He *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, Knt. of Norton, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Chaderton, bishop of Chester; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Nevill, of Billingbere, in Berkshire. He was *s.* at his decease in 1632, by his eldest son,

I. HENRY BROOK, Esq. of Norton, who was four times appointed sheriff of Cheshire by parliament, during the civil war, and in the protectorate of CROMWELL, his first sheriffalty being in 1644. Mr. Brook was created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1662. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selston, in Nottinghamshire, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, sheriff of Cheshire in 1667. This gentleman *m.* Francisca-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, Knt.-Banneret, by whom he had, with five sons, four daus., Mary, *m.* to Randle Wilbraham, Esq.; Letitia, *m.* to Henry Legh, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Silvester Richmond, Esq.; and Sarah, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in Feb. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was governor of Chester Castle during the greater part of the reign of ANNE. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Townsend, near Nantwich, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR RICHARD (son of Richard Brooke, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone). This gentleman *m.* Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, of Bank, Esq., and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his successor.
- II. Thomas, of Church Minshull, co. Chester, *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1826) he had,
 - 1 Henry
 - 1 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Luxmoore.
 - 2 Emily, *m.* 9 July, 1825, to Vice-Adm. Sir Henry Shiffner, Bart., F.R.S.

3 Harriet, *m.* to Robert Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, in Lancashire.

- I. Margaret, *m.* 1782, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L.
- II. Letitia, *m.* to William Assheton, Esq. of Downham.
- III. Frances, *m.* in 1783, to Robert Denison, Esq., of Kilwick Percy, co. York.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son, V. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* 2 May, 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, by whom he had, RICHARD, 6th baronet. Thomas, *b.* in 1784; col. in the army, late of the grenadier guards. Charlotte-Frances, *d.* 13 May, 1868. Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1822, to Sir James-M. Riddell, Bart. and *d.* his widow, 30 Jan. 1866.

Sir Richard *d.* 6 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VI. SIR RICHARD, who *b.* 18 Aug. 1785, and *m.* 4 Dec. 1809, his first-cousin, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he has had issue,

RICHARD, present baronet. Thomas, *b.* 2 April, 1816, col. late 12th regt. foot; *m.* 8 Dec. 1840, Catherine-Marie-Diana, only dau. of the late Col. Draper, of Scots fusilier-guards, and has one son and one dau. Foster, *b.* 5 Dec. 1817, R.N.; *d.* in China, Oct. 1842. Arthur, *b.* 26 April, 1819; *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Susan, eldest dau. of the Rev. Alexander Buchanan, of Hales, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1852) has had two daus., twins, the elder of whom, Susan-Alice, *d.* 22 April, 1862. Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1825, an officer 52nd foot; *d.* in Canada, 28 Dec. 1846.

Mary, *m.* 7 May, 1831, to Rowland-Eyles Egerton-Warburton, Esq., of Arley, co. Chester. Harriot, *m.* 24 Nov. 1837, to William, 11th and present Earl of Meath.

Jessy, *m.* 22 May, 1832, to the Hon. Richard Bootle-Wilbraham, eldest son of Edward, 1st Lord Skelmersdale, and became a widow in May, 1844. Caroline-Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, to the Hon. Arthur Lascelles, 5th son of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood. Clare-Emily, *m.* in Sept. 1845, to Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, Bart., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1867.

Sir Richard *d.* 11 Nov. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR RICHARD BROOKE, the 7th and present baronet.

Creation—12 Dec. 1662.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr. per pale, gu. and sa.
Crest—A brock, or badger, ppr., a crescent for difference.
Motto—Faste without fraude.
Seat—Norton Priory, Cheshire.

BROOKE.

BROOKE, SIR VICTOR-ALEXANDER, of Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1843; *s.* his father, 21 Nov. 1854; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Alice-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir A.-E. Bellingham, Bart., and has,

- I. ARTHUR-DOUGLAS, *b.* 7 Oct. 1865.
- II. Ronald-George, *b.* 1866.
- III. Ernest, *d.* 22 Oct. 1868, aged 7 months.

Lineage.

SIR BASIL BROOKE, who went over to Ireland, in the time of ELIZABETH, served under Blount, Lord Mountjoy, in the northern province of that kingdom, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Donegal, and being likewise one of the commissioners for the settlement of Ulster, he obtained from the crown large grants of land in the county. Sir Basil's son and successor (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Leicester, of Toft),

SIR HENRY BROOKE, also governor of Donegal, received, in recompense for his services during the rebellion of 1641, grants of land in the co. of Fermanagh. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Winter, Esq. of Dyrham, co. Gloucester, and by her had a son,

BASIL, of Brooke Manor, co. Donegal, who *d.* 1692, leaving by Margery his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Knt. and relief of Henry Martin, Esq., a son and heir.

HENRY, of Brooke Manor, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Vaughan, Esq. of Buncrana, and *d.* 1725, leaving, with several daus., two sons, viz.,

- 1 BASIL, of Brooke Hill, co. Donegal, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, and left issue, a son, HENRY-VAUGHAN, M.P., who *d. s. p.* 1807, having devised his estate to (his sister's son) his nephew, Thomas Grove, Esq., who took the surname and arms of BROOKE.
- 2 Gustavus, of Dublin, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Andrew

Murray, Esq. and *d.* 1799, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY, of Dublin, and of Brooke Hill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Travers Hume, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue 1 HENRY-VAUGHAN-BROOKE, Esq., col. in the army, C.B., late male representative of the Brooke family, *m.* 1836, Augusta-Mary, only dau. of Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B., and *d.* 1858, having had issue, of which the 2nd dau., Mary-Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1864, Edward J.-Dean Paul, Esq., and *d.* 11 June, 1865; 2 Gustavus-Travers, late capt. 56th regt.; 3 Basil-George; and 1 Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Rev. Richard-James Hobson.

Sir Henry Brooke *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George St. George, Knt., and by her had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Gustavus, 1st Viscount Boyne, and Anne, *m.* to Kilmer Brazier, Esq.) a son, THOMAS, of whom presently, Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Coevra, and by her also had issue. His son by his 2nd wife,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, co. Dublin, and sister and co-heir of Sir Arthur Cole, created Lord Ranelagh in 1714 (*see* BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), and was father of

HENRY BROOKE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh, who *m.* in 1711, Lettice, dau. of Mr. Alderman Benjamin Burton, of the city of Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1761, besides daus., two sons, viz.,

ARTHUR, M.P. for Fermanagh, and privy councillor, created a Baronet of Ireland in 1764, which honour ceased at his demise, in 1785 (*see* BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), when he left, by his wife, Margaret, only dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Reynold's Town, co. Louth, and sister of the 1st Lord Clermont, two daus., his co-heirs,

Selina, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci.

Letitia-Charlotte, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart.

and

FRANCIS BROOKE, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Hannah, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunally, co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunally, by whom he had,

HENRY, his successor.

Francis, C.B., lieutenant-col. 4th foot, deceased.

Arthur (Sir), K.C.B., lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. 56th foot, *m.* Marianna, dau. of the Rev. William Sneyd, of New Church, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 26 July, 1843, having had (with a dau., Juliana, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1835) a son, Arthur-Beresford, an officer 23rd fusiliers, *b.* 14 Nov. 1817; *m.* 4 Jan. 1842, Frances-Maria, dau. of Capt. Hugo Wemyss, and niece and heiress of Gen. David-Douglas Wemyss, governor of Tynemouth forts, and has had issue, Francis Charteris, *b.* 8 Dec. 1843, an officer 1st royals; Arthur-Vivian, an officer 83rd regt., *b.* 9 Dec. 1846; William-Douglas, *b.* 6 Sept. 1853, *d.* 4 Nov. 1856; Juliana, *d.* 11 Jan. 1857; and Harriet-Frances.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Uglin, co. Carlow, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kildare.

Richard-Prittie, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Call, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1836. George-Frederic, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, Queen's Co., and sister of Sir William Grace, Bart.

Letitia-Deborah, *m.* to Robert Howard, Esq. of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. James-Agnew Webster, of Ashfield, co. Longford, and *d.* his widow, 11 Aug. 1858.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to William-Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.

Selina.

Caroline, *m.* to John Trant, Esq., nephew of John, 1st Earl of Clare, lord chancellor of Ireland, and eldest son of Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary.

Harriet, *m.* in 1834, to the Hon. Robert Leeson, and *d.* his widow in Jan. 1858.

Mr. Brooke was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Cole-Brooke, *b.* in 1770, who was created a Baronet, 7 Jan. 1822; *m.* in 1792, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, and granddau. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, by whom he had issue,

Francis, *b.* in 1794, lieutenant. 7th dragoon guards, slain at Waterloo.

Henry, deceased.

ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, 2nd Baronet.

Butler, *b.* in 1798, rector of Ahaavea, Brookeboro'. *m.* in 1834, Letitia-Jane, dau. of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh.

Edward-Basil, *b.* in 1799, major-general, commander of the forces, West Indies; *m.* Caroline, dau. of P.-Fitzgibbon Henchy, Esq., LL.D.

Richard Howard-Brooke, of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1801, assumed, by sign-manual, 3 Jan. 1835, the surname of HOWARD, in addition to, and before that of BROOKE, and the arms of Howard, quarterly with his paternal coat, on succeeding to Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, and Rockleton, Queen's County; *m.* 3 June, 1837, Frances-Caroline, sister of the late James-Hans Hamilton, Esq., of Abbots-

town, M.P. for co. Dublin, and has had issue, 1 Robert; 2 Henry-Capel, *d.* young; 3 Richard-Edward-Frederic, lieutenant. 37th regt.; 4 Hans-Hamilton, LL.N.; 1 Annetta-Thomasina, *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, Thomas Berwick, Esq.; 2 Gertrude-Frances; 3 Caroline-Harriet, *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, to Capt. J.-R.-H. Heron-Maxwell, eldest son of Sir John Heron-Maxwell, Bart.; and 4 Edith-Georgina.

Thomas, *b.* in 1803.

George-Augustus-Frederic, of Ashbrooke, co. Fermanagh, D.L. of that co., *b.* in 1805; *m.* 25 April, 1833, Lady Arabella-Georgiana Hastings, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and has issue, Henry-Francis, major 48th regt.; Arthur-Thomas, lieutenant. R.N.; George-Hastings, late 48th regt., *m.* 12 Sept. 1868, Beatrice-Georgina, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Craven Carlen, Bart.; Lionel-Godolphin; Francis-Theophilus; Letitia-Georgiana, *m.* 27 July, 1865, to James Hawkins, Esq. of St. Fenton's, Howth; and Florence-Selina Maria, *m.* in 1867, to William D'Arcy-Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 18 July, 1838.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. Guy-Perciva;

L'Esrange, rector of Knockbride, co. Cavan.

Sir Henry *d.* 24 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ARTHUR BRINSLEY, M.P., *b.* in 1797; *m.* 15 Dec. 1841, the Hon. Julia-Henrietta Anson, late maid of honour to the Queen, and youngest dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and had issue,

I. VICTOR-ALEXANDER, present baronet.

II. Harry-Vesey, lieutenant. 92nd highlanders, *b.* 1815.

III. Arthur-Basil, *b.* 1847.

I. Constance-Henrietta.

Creation—7 Jan. 1822.

Arms (for engraving *see* BROOKE, of Norton Priory)—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gu. and sa.; a crescent for difference.

Crest—A brook, or badge, passant, arg.

Seat—Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh.

Town House—53, Eaton Square.

BROUGHAM.



BROUGHAM AND VAUX, BARON (William Brougham, M.A.) of Brougham, co. Westmoreland, and of High-head Castle, co. Cumberland, *b.* 26 Sept. 1795; *s.* his brother as 2nd baron, 7 May, 1868; *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Emily-Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles-William Taylor, 1st Bart. of Hollycombe, co. Sussex, and has issue,

I. HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 2 Sept. 1836.

II. Wilfrid, lieutenant. 17th lancers, *b.* 22 Jan. 1842; *m.* 4 June, 1863, Signora Francesca Vignati, only child of Signor Gaetano Vignati, and has issue,

1 Wilfrid-Francis, *b.* 25 Nov. 1864.

1 Mabel.

2 A dau., *b.* 24 Sept. 1867.

III. Reginald-Thomas-Dudley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1863.

1. Alice-Eleanora, *m.* 30 Nov. 1863, to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Edwardes, brother of William, 3rd and present Lord Kensington.

II. Emily-Evelyn, *m.* 23 April, 1867, to Lieutenant. Francis-Sandys Dugmore, royal Canadian rifle regt., 2nd son of W. Dugmore, Esq., Q.C. of Swaffham, Norfolk, and Cannes, France.

III. Sybil-Mary-Granville.

His lordship, who is a barrister-at-law, was M.P. for Southwark from 1831 to 1835, and was for many years a master in Chancery.

Lineage.

The family of Brougham is of Saxon descent, and derives its surname from BURGHAM, afterwards called Drougham, a parish in Westmoreland, the ancient Broccavum, or Brovoniaeum, of the Romans. In the *Itinerary of Antoninus*, "Iter V. a Londinis Luguvallium ad Vallium" (London to Carlisle), it is stated thus: "Verteris (Brough) ad Broccavo, M.P. xx. nihi quidem Broccavum esse Brougham." Camden,

in his *Britannic* (Edit. 1600, p. 68 l.), says: "Eden runs along not far from Howgill, a castle of the Sandforths; but the Roman military way passes directly through Whinfield, a large park, thick set with trees, to Brovoniaum, twenty Italian miles, but seventeen English, from Verteræ, as Antoninus has fixed it; he calls it also Brocovum, as the *Notitia Brovoniaum*, from which we understand the company of *Defensores* had their abode here. Though age has consumed both its buildings and splendour, the name is preserved almost entire in the present one of BROUGHAM; the antiquity whereof has been further confirmed of late years by the discovery of Roman coins, altars, and other testimonies." The ancient line of the BROUGHAMS is likewise alluded to by Hutchinson, in his *History of Cumberland*.

The estate of Burgham or Brougham belonged to the Brougham family before the Conquest. This is proved from the fact, that the earliest possessors had Brougham at the time of the Conquest, and continued to hold it afterwards by the tenure of drengage, a tenure by military service, but distinguished at that time from knight's service, inasmuch as those only held their lands by drengage who had possessed them before the Conquest, and were continued in them after submitting to the Conqueror.

This Gilbert, about the fourth year of King JOHN, granted to Robert de Vipont one half of the town of Brougham, together with the advowson of the rectory—but no part of the manor—although the castle, then a single tower, which was afterwards enlarged by Roger Clifford, Vipont's successor, stands within the manor of Brougham.

We now proceed to the descent of the family from WALTER, who possessed Brougham before the Conquest.

WALTER DE BURGHAM was lord of the manor and estate of Burgham in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and he retained possession after the Conquest, as *tenant in capite*, by the tenure of *drengage*. From him descended

WILFRID DE BURGHAM, who lived in the time of HENRY I. He was succeeded by

SIR UDARD DE BROHAM, Knt. (or as it is sometimes written, Odard de Burgham), who, in the early part of the reign of HENRY II. had the custody of Appleby Castle, and was fined in the Exchequer 20 marks, for delivering it to the King of Scots. In the 22nd of HENRY II., he took part with other barons against the king, and was again heavily fined. He was succeeded by his son,

GILBERT DE BROHAM, mentioned in the record of the seventeen drengi. He was succeeded by

HENRY DE BURGHAM, lord of the manor of Burgham in the reign of EDWARD I. In 1303, his dau. Dorothy *m.* John de Carleton, ancestor of the Barons Dorchester. In the time of EDWARD III.,

JOHN DE BURGHAM possessed the manor, and was sheriff of Westmorland in 1351, under Lord Clifford. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BURGHAM, Knt., who having some dispute with Lord Clifford, respecting the extent of the manor, a solemn deed, dated 2 RICHARD II., was entered into between them, for the purpose of defining and fixing for ever the boundaries of the manor of Burgham,

In 1383, Sir John de Burgham was knight of the shire for the co. Cumberland with John de Kirkby. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of John de Tynedale, and his daughter, Alice, *m.* John Vaux, of Catterlen. He was s. at his decease, as found by the *inquisitio post mortem*, by his son,

JOHN DE BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, M.P. for Carlisle in 1394 and 1396, and was s. by

THOMAS DE BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, and, in 1436, knight of the shire, with William Stapilton, for the co. of Cumberland, and a king's justice for the northern counties. This Thomas appears subsequently to have dropped the *de* before his name. Thomas Burgham *m.* a dau. of Sir John Kirkbride, of Braithwaite-Howes, in the co. Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He was s. by

JOHN BURGHAM, who was lord of Burgham in the reign of EDWARD IV.; and by an *inquisitio post mortem*, taken at Burgham in 1494, it was found that the said John died seized of the manor, and that he was s. by his son and heir, JOHN BURGHAM, who, in 1504, possessed Burgham. He *m.* a dau. of Dudley of Yanwath, and his dau., Isabella, *m.* Thomas de Carleton. He was s. by

GILBERT BURGHAM, lord of Burgham, *temp.* HEN. VIII., who was s. by

THOMAS BURGHAM, lord of Burgham in 1533. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Vaux, of Catterlen and Tryermaine (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and had two sons, viz., I. HENRY BURGHAM; II. PETER BURGHAM, of whom presently. The elder son,

HENRY BURGHAM, was lord of Burgham in the reign of

ELIZABETH, as appears by a grant, signed "Henricus Brougham," and sealed with the seal of his arms. This Henry *m.* Catherine Nevill, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, and widow of Sir Walter Stirkland, Knt., as appears by a fine levied by her in the 18th HENRY VIII. He was s. by his son and heir,

THOMAS, who was in the commission of the peace for the co. Cumberland; he *d. s. p.* in 1607, as appears by a deed, dated 29 March, 1608, reciting that Elizabeth, Margaret, and Katherine, being the sisters and co-heirs of the said Thomas Brougham, did, for the consideration therein-mentioned, demise unto the said Agnes, his widow, all that the manor, capital messuage, and demesne lands called Brougham Hall, with the appurts., to hold to Agnes and her assigns during her life, &c.

PETER BURGHAM, of Blackhall, in the co. Cumberland, uncle and heir of the last mentioned Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Southaie, of Seales Hall, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1570, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BURGHAM, of Seales and Blackhall. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for the co. Cumberland. He *m.* Ist, Jane, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirby-Thore, by whom he had an only dau., Jane, *m.* to Edward Aglionby, Mr. Brougham *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fallowfield, of Melkintonhorpe Hall, co. Westmorland; and dying *n.* 1623, was s. by his son,

THOMAS BURGHAM, Esq. of Seales, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith (ancestor of the Flemings of Rydal, created a Baronet in 1705), and had issue, I. HENRY, his successor; II. Thomas; III. Christopher; IV. William; V. John; VI. Toby; I. Agnes, *m.* to Anthony Wybergh, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmoreland; and II. Mary. Mr. Brougham *d.* in 1648, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BURGHAM, of Seales, who enlarged his possessions there, and greatly added to Seales Hall. A MS. preserved in the Dean and Chapter Library, at Carlisle, called *Bishop Nicholson's MS.* and described as *A Cursory Relation of all the Antiquities of Families of Cumberland*, written about 1675, speaks thus of this Henry and his predecessors:—"Next adjoining, Squire Brougham ancient heir male of all the Squire Broughams, of Brougham Hall, in Westmorland, built him a very fine house at Seales, and lives there. His grandfather, Henry Brougham, married Jane Wharton, daughter of Squire Wharton, of Kirby-Thore. His father, Thomas, married Mary, daughter of Squire Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, and cousin of Squire Fleming, lord of Ridall; and this Squire Brougham married fair Miss Slec, dau. of Mr. Slec, of Carlisle, a jovial gentleman of £300 a-year." The same MS. has the following passage, at p. 118. relating to Brougham Hall:—"Then this great Roman way brings you to the castle, near which was a great Roman campe, as I have been informed, leaving on the left *Brougham H: the seat of the Broughams*, and also a faire house, newly built in Brougham, by James Bird, an attorney at law. And close by the castle runs the river Emote, which the way crosses, and so goes through Carleton, by Penrith, which it lies on the left, near to Carlisle, as I said before. From this castle you have the prospect of Lowther Hall, the chief and ancient seat of [illegible] and Clifton Hall, which is to be referred to Kendal way, and likewise of Penrith, and Penrith Castle, and Carleton Hall, on the other side of the water, in the county of Cumberland, *likewise of Brougham Hall and Chapel* and Mr. Bird's house, which lye in the way if you go by the Bridges from hence to Penrith." By his 1st wife, Mr. Brougham had four children, Thomas; Henry; Anne, *b.* in 1683; *d.* in Feb. 1789, at the age of 106, having lived in the reigns of seven sovereigns, viz. CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, and the first three GEORGES; Joane. Neither of his sons survived him. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and ultimately sole heir of John Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, and had,

I. Thomas, receiver-general of Cumberland and Westmoreland, who *d.* in 1716, *s. p.*

II. Bernard, *d. s. p.* in 1750.

III. John, who s. to the estate of Seales Hall, and possessed, besides large estates in Cumberland, among others, the manor of Distington, which he sold, in 1737, to Sir James Lowther, Bart. It is now the property of the Earl of Lonsdale, and from it he derives his chief coal revenue.

IV. Peter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highhead Castle, co. Cumberland (who was grandson and heir of John Vaux, of Catterlen, through his mother, Mabel Vaux, that gentleman's dau. and sole heir), and left issue,

1 Henry-Richmond, sheriff of Cumberland in 1743, who possessed the estates of Brougham, in Westmoreland, and Highhead Castle and Catterlen, in Cumberland. He *d. s. p.* in 1749.

2 John, who *d.* before his brother, also issueless.

v. Samuel, *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of John Child, and had two sons,

1 JOHN, one of the benchers of the hon. Society of Gray's Inn.

2 Henry, *b.* in 1717.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Forster.

ii. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, John Brougham, of Cockermonth, son of John, 6th child of Thomas, who *m.* Mary Fleming. His grandson, Peter, took, by sign-manual, in 1783, the name of LAMPLUGH, under a limitation in the will of Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, who devised her estates to him, although Mr. Brougham, of Brougham, became by her death, *s. p.*, heir-general of the Lamplughs.

The four eldest sons of Mr. Brougham having *d. s. p.*, he was *s.* eventually in his estates by his grandson,

JOHN BROUGHAM, of Brougham, in Westmoreland, and of Scales Hall and Highhead Castle, in Cumberland. He had issue two daus. only, both of whom *d.* without issue. On his own death, in 1756, he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Brougham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Freeman, D.D., and had issue,

i. HENRY, his heir.

ii. John, fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and rector of Ballynahy and Balliborough, diocese of Kilmore, Ireland, *m.* 17 Oct. 1755, Sarah, dau. of James Scanlin, by Anne Babington, his wife, and *d.* 22 May, 1811, his widow surviving until 24 March, 1843. He had issue,

1 John-Henry, *d.* 28 May, 1798.

2 Henry, *b.* 18 March, 1797, rector of Tallow, diocese of Waterford; *m.* 16 May, 1826, Catherine-Anne-Maria, dau. of Sir John Macartney, Bart., by Catherine-Hussey Burgh, dau. of Walter-Hussey Burgh, chief baron of the Exchequer, distinguished when Ireland had a parliament. Henry Brougham *d.* 30 Jan. 1831, leaving issue, two sons,

Henry-William, *b.* 27 Feb. 1827.

John-Richard, *b.* 4 Aug. 1829.

1 Anne-Rebe.

2 Sarah, *d.* 3 Feb. 1808.

i. Mary, *m.* to Richard Meux (father of Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobald's Park, Herts), and had issue,

1 Richard, *m.* Catherine Roxby.

2 HENRY, created a Baronet in 1832.

3 Thomas, *d. s. p.*

1 Mary, *m.* to Richard Arabin.

2 Fanny, *m.* to Vicesimus Knox.

ii. Anne, *m.* to George Aylmer, Esq., and had issue,

1 George, *m.* to Henrietta, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, of Hepburn, co. Northumberland.

2 Thomas, a gen. in the army.

3 Charles.

1 Anne.

iii. Rebecca, *b.* in 1753; *m.* 12 April, 1787, to Richard Lowndes, Esq. of Rose Hill, Dorking, co. Surrey; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1828, leaving issue,

1 Henry-Dalston, *b.* 20 July, 1789; *d.* 17 Oct. 1831.

2 William-Lotus, *b.* 16 March, 1793, one of Her Majesty's counsel.

3 Richard-John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1798; *d.* n. July, 1798.

1 Rebe, *m.* to the Rev. James Randall, rector of Binfield, co. Berks.

Mr. Brougham *d.* 21 Dec. 1782, and his widow in 1807, aged 93 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq. of Brougham, *b.* 18 June, 1742, who *m.* 22 May, 1777, Eleanor, only child of the Rev. James Syme, by Mary, sister of Robertson the historian, and had issue,

HENRY, 1st LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

James, *b.* 16 Jan. 1780; member in the successive parliaments of 1826, 1829, and 1831, for Tregony and Winchelsea, and in the first reformed parliament for Kendal, co. Westmoreland; *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1833.

Peter, in the army, killed in a duel by Mr. Campbell, of Shawfield, in 1801.

John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Rigg, Esq. of Morton, in Scotland, and had issue, Henry, *b.* 7 Feb. 1813; *d.* 10 Oct. 1839; Peter, *b.* 12 June, 1819; John, *b.* 27 May, 1821;

James-Rigg, *b.* 5 May, 1826; William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1828; *d.* 2 April, 1829; Margaret, Eleanor, Katherine, Mary, Lindsay. He *d.* at Boulogne-sur-Mer, in Oct. 1829. His widow *d.* in Dec. 1839.

WILLIAM, present peer.

Mr. Brougham *d.* 13 Feb. 1810, aged 68; and his widow, 31 Dec. 1839, aged 89. He was *s.* in his estates in Westmoreland and Cumberland by his son and heir,

HENRY BROUGHAM. This eminent statesman, orator, phil- anthropist, philosopher, and writer, was born in St. Andrew's

Square, Edinburgh, 19 Sept. 1778, and was educated at the High School and University of Edinburgh. He was admitted a Scotch advocate in 1800, and was called to the English bar in 1808. He was appointed attorney-general to Queen CAROLINE in April, 1820, and received a patent of precedence 1827. He was successively M.P. for Camelford, Winchelsea, Knaresborough and Yorkshire. He was lord chancellor from 1830 to 1834, and was, 22 Nov. 1830, created BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX of Brougham, co. Westmoreland; he obtained another patent, dated 22 March, 1860, giving him the title of BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX, of Brougham, co. Westmoreland, and of Highhead Castle, co. Cumberland, with limitation, in default of male issue, to his brother, William Brougham, Esq., and the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1 April, 1819, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart. of West Auckland, co. Durham, niece of the 1st Lords Auckland and Inley, and widow of John Spalding, Esq. of the Holmes, Scotland, by whom (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1865), he had issue, two daus., Sarah-Eleanor, *b.* 1820; *d.* an infant; and Eleanor-Louisa, *b.* Oct. 1822; *d.* 30 Nov. 1839. His lordship was heir-general, and representative of a branch of the ancient and noble house of VAUX. He *d.* at Cannes, France, 7 May, 1868, and was *s.* according to the limitation of the patent of 1860, by his brother, WILLIAM, 2nd and present LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

Creation—22 March, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a chevron between three lukes, arg., for BROUGHAM; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, gold and gu., between three bars of the third, banded of the first; in chief, a label of three points, az., for VAUX of CATTERLEN; 3rd, arg., a bend, chequy, or and gu., for VAUX of TRYERMAINE; 4th, gu., a cross feury, or, for DELAMORE.

Crest—A hand and arm in armour, holding a lucy, arg.; on the elbow, a rose, gules.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, vert, armed and langued, gules; collared with a Vaux collar, chequy, or, and of the second; sinister, a white hart, antlers and hoofs, or, in his mouth, a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, vert, in allusion to the castle of Highhead, which Lord Brougham holds of the king *in capite*, by the service of the red rose, rendered annually at Carlisle. It came from the family of the L'Engley's, or English, to the Richmonds, and thence, by marriage, to the Broughams.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

* * * This is not a newly assumed motto; it has been long borne by the family, and is to be seen in an old apartment at Brougham, of the age of ELIZABETH.

Seat—Brougham, Penrith, co. Westmoreland.

Town House—21, Berkeley Square.

BROUGHTON.



BROUGHTON, BARON (Sir John - Cam Hobhouse, G.C.B., P.C., F.R.S.), of Broughton Giffard, co. Wilts, so created in 1851; and a baronet; *b.* 27 June, 1786; *m.* 28 July, 1828, Lady Julia Hay, youngest dau. of the late Marquess of Tweeddale, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1835) has,

i. Julia-Hay, *d. unm.* in 1840.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* 28 July, 1854, to Col. Dudley-Wilmot Carleton, Coldstream guards.

iii. Sophia, *m.* 31 July, 1851, to the Hon. J. Strange Jocelyn, lieut.-col. late Scots fusilier guards, 2nd son of the Earl of Roden.

This nobleman, who *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 15 Aug. 1831, was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in 1851. He was for some time president of the Board of Control.

Lineage.

The family of Hobhouse came originally from Germany, and settled at Minehead, co. Somerset, whence towards the close of the 17th century, they removed to Bristol, of which city soon afterwards they became considerable merchants.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq., *b.* in 1682; *m.* Mary Spragge, an heiress, and had issue,

- i. **JOHN**, his heir.
- ii. Henry, of Clifton, *b.* in 1714; who *m.* in 1738, Jane, dau. of James Bannister, Esq., and left issue,

i. Henry, *b.* in 1742, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkyns, canon of Wells, and was father of

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY HOBHOUSE, of Hadspen House, in Somersetshire, some time under secretary of state; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1806, Harriet, 6th dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sughal, and *d.* 1854, having by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1858) had issue,

Henry, M.A., of Hadspen House, co. Somerset, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1811; *m.* 1st, 1853, Charlotte-Ettraria, 5th dau. of James, 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1859, Frances, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., dean of Christchurch, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1862. Edmund, The Rt. Rev. *m.* D.D., retired Bishop of Nelson, formerly vicar of St. Peter's in the East, Oxon, now vicar of Douling, Somersetshire, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1859, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. John Brodrick, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1864) has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1868, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Williams, warden of New College, Oxford.

Reginald, in holy orders, rector of St. Ives, near Liskeard, Cornwall, *b.* in 1813; *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, Caroline, 3rd surviving dau. of Sir W.-S. Trelawny, Bart.

Arthur, M.A., Q.C., *b.* in 1819; *m.* 1848, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Henry Farrer, Esq.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Jenkyns, D.D., canon of Durham, and professor of divinity in Durham University, and has issue.

Catherine. Elizabeth.

Eleanor, *d.* 1843.

i. Jane, *m.* to John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, Herefordshire, and had three daus., co-heirs, viz. Jane, wife of the Rev. John Lilly; Elizabeth, of Joseph Blisset, Esq.; and Abigail, of the Rev. Wm. Donville.

- i. Betty, *m.* to John Maidman.

The elder son,

JOHN HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Westbury College, Gloucestershire, was twice offered the representation of the city of Bristol. He left a son and successor,

i. **BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE**, Esq., *b.* in 1757; who was created a Baronet, 22 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dan. and heir of Samuel Cam, Esq. of Chantry House, Wilts, by whom he had issue,

- i. **JOHN-CAM**, now **LORD BROUGHTON**.
- ii. Benjamin, an officer in the army, fell at Waterloo.
- iii. **HENRY-WILLIAM**, *b.* 1791. *m.* 1814, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late John Palmer, Esq. of Calcutta, and *d.* 22 May, 1868, having had issue,
 - 1 John - Byron, 13th light infantry, killed in action in Afghanistan, Jan. 1842.
 - 2 Henry-Mackenzie, *d.* young in 1830.
 - 3 CHARLES-PARRY, R.C.S., heir-presumptive to the baronetcy, *b.* 1825, *m.*, and has issue.
 - 4 Arthur-Fane, *b.* 1826.
 - 5 Edward-Alexander, *d.* 17 July, 1852.
 - 1 Charlotte-Mary.

- i. Charlotte.

Sir Benjamin *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Parry, and aunt of Sir Edward Parry, by whom (who is deceased) he had issue,

- i. Edward-Isaac, formerly a lieutenant and capt. Colstream-guards, private secretary to Sir John Hobhouse, at the War Office, the Irish Office, and the Board of Control, and gentleman usher in the household of Her Majesty; *m.* 4 Jan. 1832, Hester-Charlotte, 4th surviving dau. of the late Lord Graves; and *d.* 16 May, 1854, leaving issue, Augustus-Stewart, *b.* 23 April, 1833.
- ii. Thomas-Benjamin, barrister-at-law.
 1. Amelia, *m.* in Nov. 1841, to Thomas-Daly, Esq., son of the late Dominic Daly, Esq. of Galway. She *d.* 18 Jan. 1860.
 - ii. Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Jan. 1828, to Boyd Alexander, Esq., a younger son of Alexander of Ballochmyle, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1859.
 - iii. Harriet-Theodora, *m.* 27 May, 1823, to the Right Rev. George-Trevor Spencer, bishop of Madras, and afterwards chancellor of St. Paul's, who *d.* 16 July, 1866.
 - iv. Julia, *m.* 21 July, 1830, to Rev. C.-F. Moore, and is dec.
 - v. Sarah-Matilda, *m.* in May, 1827, to Count Ranghiaschi Brancalene.
 - vi. Catherine, *m.* 30 Nov. 1826, to John-William Fane, Esq., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1828.
 - vii. Joanna, *m.* to the Rev. F.-S.-A. Fane.

Creation—Bart., 22 Dec. 1812. Baron, 1851.
Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three crescents, arg., issuant therefrom as many estoiles, irradiated, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, az. and gu., a crescent ad estoile, as in the arms.

Supporters—On either side a horse, sa., charged on the shoulder with an estoile, irradiated, or.

Motto—Spes vite melioris.

Seats—Chantry House, Wilts, and Westbury College, Gloucestershire.

Town House—42, Berkeley Square.

**BROUGHTON.**

BROUGHTON, SIR HENRY DELVES, of Broughton, co. Stafford; *b.* 1810; *s.* his father, as 9th baronet, 3 Nov. 1851.

Lineage.

JOHN, Lord of Broughton and Charlton, co. Stafford, *temp.* HENRY VI., was grandfather of

RICHARD BROUGHTON, living 5 HENRY VII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Sandford, of Sandford, and was father of

RICHARD BROUGHTON, living 24 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Aston, of Aston; and their son,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, living in 1583, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Roos, of Swinsheld and Laxton, Notts, and was father of a son and heir,

FRANCIS BROUGHTON, living 32 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Ellen Kinnersley, a widow, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, Esq., who was fined £3200 by the sequestrators, for his loyalty to King CHARLES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Harvey Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had two sons and three daus.,

BRIAN, his heir.

Peter, of Lowdham, Notts, ancestor of the present **PETER BROUGHTON**, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Salep. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 160.)

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, *m.* to F. Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby.

Mary, *m.* to John Oakey, Esq. of Madely, co. Stafford.

The elder son,

i. **SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON**, Knt. of Broughton, was created a Baronet, 10 March, 1600-1. He *m.* in the same year, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charllecote, and had six sons,

- i. **THOMAS**, his successor.
- ii. Peter, benchet of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Brian, D.C.L., *d. unm.* in 1710.
- iv. Spencer, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and governor of Cape Coast Castle, on the coast of Africa, *d. unm.*
- v. Harvey, *d. s. p.*
- vi. Charles, whose son, Charles, of Hamburgh, merchant, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and had Charles, who *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and left issue,

- 1 Charles, of the Audit Office, *d. unm.*
- 2 William-Robert, capt. R.N., C.B., who *m.* Jemima, dau. of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., and *d.* in March, 1821, leaving (with three daus., the youngest of whom, Penelope, *m.* in 1829, the Rev. W.-Spencer Phillips) one son, William, capt. R.N., who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Perfect, Esq., banker, of Pontefract, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1849, leaving four daus.
- 3 Brian, rector of Long Ditton; *m.* 12 July, 1825, Frances, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Fagge, Esq., late of Woultham Hall, Kent, and *d.* in 1838, leaving a dau., Frances.
- 1 Anne-Elizabeth.
- 2 Charlotte-Maria.
- 3 Harriet, *m.* to Daniel Stowe, Esq.
- 4 Caroline.

He *d.* in July, 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

ii. **SIR THOMAS**, who *m.* Rhoda, dau. of John Amcoats, Esq. of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

- i. Amcoats, *d. s. p.* in 1700
- ii. BRIAN, heir to his father.
- iii. THOMAS, *d. unm.*
- iv. John, who *m.* and had a son, Brian.
- 1 Rhoda, *m.* to Sir J. Hubbard, Bart. of Ipsley.
- ii. Mary.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1710 by his eldest surviving son.

iii. **SIR BRIAN**. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Delves, Bart. of Doddington, co. Chester, by whom he had a son and two daus., namely, Jane, wife of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1725; and his successor,

IV. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, *b.* 9 Jan. 1717-19; *d.* in May, 1738, Mary, dau. of William Forrester, Esq., M.P., by whom he had two sons. Sir Brian assumed the surname of DELVES in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Delves, upon inheriting that gentleman's estate in Cheshire.* Dying 11 Aug. 1744, he was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Salop, but dying *s. p.* 16 Jan. 1766, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, 31 March, 1768, Mary, dau. of John Wicker, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and by her had issue,

JOHN-DELVES, 7th baronet.

HENRY-DELVES, successor to his brother.

Thomas-Delves, *m.* Hester, dau. and heir of John-Rowlls Legh, Esq. of Addington Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had two sons, Thomas-Delves, and Lewis-Price, who *m.* at Simla, 26 Dec. 1867, Mary-Elizabeth-Randell, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Frank Turner, C.B., royal Bengal artillery; and five daus., of whom, Mary-Magdalene, *m.* 10 April, 1834, Archibald-William Blane, Esq., a nephew of Sir Gilbert Blane, Bart., M.D., and Laura-Anne, *m.* Charles-William-Selby Lowndes, Esq. Mr. T.-D. Broughton *d.* 24 Jan. 1846. Charles-Delves, *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of M. Atkinson, Esq. of Maple-Hayes, near Lichfield, which lady *d.* in 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Col. William Greene, auditor-gen. in Bengal. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1868.

Edward-Delves, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Batt, Esq. of Moditonham Hall, in Cornwall, and left by her (who *d.* his widow, 13 March, 1857), a son, Edward-Delves, of Wistaston Hall, co. Chester, who *m.* 1847, Penelope, sister and sole heiress of the late James-Walthall Hammond, Esq., of Wistaston Hall, who *d. unm.* 7 July, 1854; by this marriage, Mr. Edward-Delves Broughton has an only child, Edward-Walthall-Delves, *b.* 20 Oct. 1848.

Maria, *m.* to Thomas-Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 16 June, 1841.

Emma, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Coghlan, and *d.* 22 March, 1820.

Henrietta, *m.* to Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester.

Eliza, *m.* to J.-Wm. Clough, Esq. of Oxted Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* Feb. 1856.

Jemima, *m.* to Capt. William Broughton, C.B., R.N., and *d.* his widow, 15 Jan. 1863.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1757, Lady Anne Windsor, dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, which lady dying issueless, 9 Aug. 1793, he *m.* 3rdly, 1794, Mary, dau. of Michael Keating, of co. Cork, and widow of T.-Scott Jackson, Esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 23 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN-DELVES, a general in the army, who *m.* 5 June, 1792, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Fritton Park, co. Chester; and dying *s. p.*, 9 Aug. 1847 (his widow survived until 27 Jan. 1857), was *s.* by his next brother,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY-DELVES BROUGHTON, Bart., *b.* 10 Jan. 1777; who *m.* 15 June, 1807, Mary, only dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Capard, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1863) had issue, i. HENRY-DELVES, present bart.; ii. DELVES, in holy orders, *b.* 23 Jan. 1812; *m.* in 1835, Jane, dau. of George Bennett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1860) left issue, Delves, *b.* 1838, *m.* July, 1861, Augusta, elder dau. of George Arbutnot, Esq. of Broughton; Eleanor-Mary, *m.* 21 July, 1864, to William-Charles Newcombe, Esq. of Upper Eyarth, near Ruthin, Denbighshire; and Mary, *m.* 11 Mar. 1865, Christopher John Hume Tower, Esq.; iii. Thomas-Delves; iv. Speneer-Delves, lieut.-col. royal art., *d.* 13 Jan. 1867; v. Alfred-Delves, *m.* 1858, Clemence, dau. of the late C. Fallorini, M.D., of Sidney; several daus., of whom, Henrietta, *m.* 23 May, 1848, the Rev. Wm. Grice, of Sherbourne, co. Warwick; Caroline, *m.* 27 Feb. 1851, the Rev. Archibald Paris, M.A.; Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1838, the Rev. Walter Clarke, son of Lieut.-Gen. Clarke, and *d.* in 1844; Jane, *m.* the Rev. Charles-Henry Mainwaring, rector of Whitmore, eldest surviving son of the late Admiral Rowland Mainwaring, of Whitmore Hall, Staffordshire; and Laura, *m.* 28 Oct. 1849, John-Compton Maul, Esq., barrister-at-law. Sir Henry *d.* 3 Nov. 1851.

Creation—10 March, 1660.

* The family of Delves, one of consideration for centuries, in the counties of Stafford and Chester, derived in direct descent from Sir Henry Delves, of Delves Hall, brother and heir of Sir JOHN DELVES, who, in the 20th of EDWARD III., was one of the four esquires who attended James, Lord Audley, K.G., in the French wars under EDWARD the Black Prince, and who, for their services at the battle of Poitiers, were rewarded with an annuity of five hundred marks among them, and were allowed an addition to their arms of a chevron, bearing a similitude to their captain, the Lord Audley's coat.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.; on a canton of the second, a cross of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gu., erased and finned, arg.

Seats—Doddington Park, Nantwich, Cheshire; and Broughton Hall, co. Stafford.



B R O U N.

BROUN, SIR WILLIAM, of Colstoun, co. Haddington, *b.* July, 1804; *s.* his brother, as 9th baronet, in Dec. 1853; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Elizabeth, second dau. of the late John Smith, Esq. of Drongan, co. Ayr, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| i. JAMES, lieut. R.E., <i>b.</i> 1844. | iii. John-Smith, <i>b.</i> 1853. |
| ii. William, <i>b.</i> 1848. | iv. Marian-Henderson. |
| iv. David-Limond, <i>b.</i> 1855. | v. Mary. |
| i. Eleanor-Gale. | vi. Anna-Mc'Bryde. |
| iii. Elizabeth-Smith. | |
| v. Isabella-Gilmore. | |

Lineage.

WALTERUS LE BRUN, or BRON, progenitor of the BROUNS of Colstoun, was one of the witnesses, with Queen MATILDA and twenty-two nobles, to the inquisition on church lands in Glasgow, made by Prince DAVID (in 1116), during the reign of his brother, ALEXANDER I. Walter le Brun attended Queen MATILDA (wife of DAVID I.) to Scotland, and obtained for himself and his posterity the baronies of COLSTOUN, in Haddingtonshire, and GLAMILSHIELS, in Berwickshire. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID LE BRUN, Baron of Colstoun, who devised to the Abbey of Holyrood House "lands and acres in territories of Colstoun," for prayers to be said "for the soul of ALEXANDER II. and the health of his son." Sir David was one of the witnesses, along with King DAVID I., in laying the foundation stone of the abbey of Holyrood House, 13 May, 1125. His descendant,

RALPH LE BRUN was one of the Scottish Barons who swore fealty to EDWARD I., 23 Aug. 1296. His descendant,

RICHARD LE BRUN, keeper of the king's peace in Cumberland, then a portion of Scotland, was one of the principal noblemen who headed the conspiracy occasioned by the demand of the Charters in the year 1323. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM BROUN, 6th Baron of Colstoun, in the reign of JAMES I., *m.* Margaret de Annand, co-heiress of the Barony of Sauchy. This Sir William Broun was warden of the West Marches: his grandson,

WILLIAM BROUN, 9th Baron of Colstoun, who flourished in 1480 and downwards, was lord-director of the court of Chancery. In descent from him, the 16th Baron of Colstoun,

GEORGE BROUN, *m.* Jean Hay, dau. of Lord Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweeddale. The dowry of this lady consisted of the famous *Colstoun Pear*, which Hugo de Gifford, of Yester, who *d.* in 1267, her remote ancestor, famed for his necromantic powers, was supposed to have invested with the extraordinary virtue of securing, for the family who might possess it, unfailing prosperity. This Palladium is preserved at Colstoun with the care due to so singular an heir-loom, which regardless of the superstition, must be esteemed a very wonderful vegetable curiosity, having existed for more than five centuries. By his marriage, George Broun had issue three sons,

- i. GEORGE, his heir.
- ii. John, whose line ended in Andalusia Broun, who *m.* Robert-Alexander Dalzell, 10th Earl of Carnwath.
- iii. William, who *m.* a dau. of Swinton, of Swinton, and had issue. His line is represented through six direct descents by William Broun, Esq., now of 1, Hyde Park Gardens, London.

He *d.* in 1603, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BROUN, 17th Baron of Colstoun, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir D. Murray, of Stanhope, Bart., and had two sons,

- i. PATRICK, his successor.
- ii. GEORGE, to whom his father granted, by charter, the Barony or Lairdship of Thornydyke, Berwickshire, and who was known as "the first Laird of Thornydyke"; he *m.*, and had three sons,

- 1 ALEXANDER, father of GEORGE, 3rd, and ALEXANDER, 4th Barts.
- 2 Patrick, *d. s. p.*
- 3 GEORGE, who had a son, ALEXANDER, whose son, JAMES, was father of SIR RICHARD, the 6th Bart.

George, 17th Baron of Colstoun, was *s.* by his elder son.

I. SIR PATRICK BROUN, of Colstoun, who, in consequence of his eminent services, and the fidelity of the ancient family he represented, was created a Knight, and *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Feb. 1686, with remainder of the title to his heirs male for ever. Sir Patrick *m.* 1st, a dau. of the noble family of Sinclair; and 2ndly, Lady Jean Ramsay, by whom he had two sons, GEORGE; and Robert, who *m.*, and left a dau., who *m.* George Brown, Esq. of Eastfield, and whose descendant, Christian, was *m.* to George, 9th Earl of Dalhousie. Sir Patrick was *s.* by his elder son.

II. SIR GEORGE BROUN, who *m.* the Lady Elizabeth M'Kenzie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty; and *d.* in 1718, without male issue. It is reported of Lady Elizabeth, the first night after her marriage when she slept at Colstoun House, that she dreamed she had eaten the pear, which her father-in-law looked on as a bad omen, and expressed great fears that she would be an instrument in the destruction of the house of Colstoun. Whether owing to the lady's fault does not appear, but, shortly after, the family split betwixt the heirs-male and the heirs-of-line; the title devolved, as will be presently shown, upon the Thornydyke branch, and the estates came to the heiress above mentioned, who *m.* George Brown, of Eastfield, ancestor of George Brown, a lord of session, as Lord Coalston. Sir George, the 2nd Bart., was *s.* by his cousin,

III. SIR GEORGE BROUN, grandson of George, 1st Laird of Thornydyke (*see supra*), and son of Alexander Broun, of Thornydyke Castle and Bassendean, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton; he *m.* Janet, dau. of Spottiswood, of that ilk, and *d.* without male issue, in 1734, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington; and *d.* in 1750, leaving an only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER BROUN, who *m.* a dau. of Colquhoun, of Glins, and *d.* in 1775, without male issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, and next heir male,

VI. THE REV. SIR RICHARD BROUN, minister of Lochmaben. He was (*see supra*) the eldest son of James Broun, of Home Castle, and great-grandson of George, youngest son of the 1st Laird of Thornydyke. He *m.* Robina, dau. of Col. Hugh M'Bryde, of Beadland, Ayrshire; and *d.* in 1782, leaving, with several daus., two sons,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. William, of Newmans, who *m.* Nancy, dau. of Col. Peter Mainguy, of Guernsey; and *d.* in 1831, leaving three sons,

1 William-James, Lieut.-col. of the Guernsey militia, and government secretary of Guernsey, *m.* July, 1824, his cousin, Susan, 2nd dau. of the late James Mainguy, Esq.

2 Peter-Nicholas, colonial secretary of Swan River, who *m.* in 1824, Caroline, dau. of James Simpson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1846, leaving three sons, M'Bryde, James, and Charles, and five daus.

3 Richard-M'Bryde, *m.* in 1837, Anne, only child of G. Leake, Esq., and has two sons, George and William, and two daus.

The elder son,

VII. SIR JAMES, *b.* 20 March, 1768; *m.* 1st, in 1798, Marion, eldest dau. of Robert Henderson, Esq. of Clough-heads, by Janet Caruthers, his wife, heiress of Whitecroft, and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had four sons and one dau.,

I. RICHARD, 8th baronet.

II. Robert-Henderson, R.N.; surgeon to the naval hospital, Haulbowline. *d.* 7 Nov. 1843, *ann.*

III. WILLIAM, present baronet.

IV. Hugh-M'Bryde, in holy orders; minister of the Free church, Lochmaben; *b.* 1806; *m.* Sept. 1854, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Carruthers, Esq., late of Warmanbie, co. Dumfries, and has had, 1 Alexander; 2 M'Bryde, *d.* an infant; 3 Marion-Jane.

I. Janet-Nancy-Sophia, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1847.

Sir James Broun *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1835, Janet (who *d.* his widow 17 June, 1838), eldest dau. of the late R. Watson, Esq. of Edinburgh. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR RICHARD, who *d. unm.* Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR WILLIAM BROUN, 9th and present baronet.

Creation—16 Feb. 1686.

Arms—Gul., three fleurs-de-lis, or. (or, as registered in the Lyon office, gul., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.)

Crest—A lion, rampant, holding in the dexter fore paw a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters (which the Baronet claims and bears)—On each side, a lion, arg., guardant, holding in his exterior fore paw a fleur-de-lis, as in the crest.

Motto—Floreat majestas.

Residence—Dumfries.

B R O W N.



BROWN, SIR WILLIAM-RICHMOND, Bart. of Richmond Hill, co. Lancaster; *b.* 16 Jan. 1840; *m.* 28 May, 1862, Emily, 2nd dau. of Col. William-T.-B. Mountsteven, late 79th regt., and staff officer of pensioners, Liverpool; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd bart. 3rd March, 1864; hon. col. of the 1st brigade of Lancashire artillery volunteers; and has issue,

I. MELVILLE-RICHMOND, *b.* 13 Oct. 1866.

II. A son, *b.* 28 Jan. 1868.

I. Amy-Woodford.

Lineage.

The family of Brown had been settled for several generations as respectable yeomen at Cairnkrin, in the northern part of the co. Antrim; and here was born William, in 1715, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mr. Davison, of Knockboy, in the same co. Mr. Brown *d.* in 1778, and his wife 2nd Jan. 1805, and both are buried at Broughshane. They had three sons,

Patrick, *b.* 21 July, 1753, settled in London as an insurance broker, and changed his name to John. He *m.* and had issue; and, dying in 1836, was buried at Liverpool.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Stewart, of Baltimore, *b.* 2 July, 1769. He was twice *m.*, viz., to Sarah Harman, in Jan. 1797, and afterwards to Sarah Muncaster. He *d.* at Baltimore, 14 Nov. 1832, having had six sons and four daus., of whom numerous issue survive.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER BROWN, was *b.* at Ballymena, 17 Nov. 1764, and *m.* 17 June, 1783, Grace, dau. of John Davison, of Drummasole, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1843) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, CREATED A BARONET.

II. John, *b.* 4 April, 1786; *d.* 23 April, 1786.

III. George, of Mondorman, near Baltimore, *b.* 17 April, 1787; *m.* 17 Dec. 1818, Isabella, dau. of Mr. McLanahan (she was *b.* 7 Jan. 1800), and dying 26 Aug. 1850, left issue by her,

1 Alexander, *b.* 24 Sept. 1819; *d.* 8 Oct. 1819.

2 Alexander-Davison, *b.* 30 May, 1823; *m.* 16 Jan. 1845, Colgate-Die Nisbet, and has issue.

3 George-Stewart, *b.* 7 May, 1834; *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, Harriet Eton, and has issue.

1 Elizabeth, *d.* 21 Sept. 1830.

2 Grace-Ann, *m.* 19 Jan. 1847, Edward-M. Greenway, Esq.

3 Isabella, *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, W.-H. Graham; *d.* 5 Dec. 1856, leaving issue.

4 Elizabeth-Johnson, *d.* 12 Feb. 1847.

IV. John-A., of Philadelphia, *b.* 21 May, 1788; *m.* 1st, 16 Dec. 1813, Isabella Patrick, of Ballymena, who *d.* 18 Feb. 1820, and by her had,

1 Alexander, *b.* 13 July, 1815; *m.* 21 March, 1837, Catherine-A. Neilson, and has issue, John-A., *b.* 26 May, 1839; Neilson, *b.* 3 July, 1845; Catherine-Neilson, Emily, and Isabel.

1 Anne, *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *d.* June, 1823.

2 Grace, *b.* 23 Feb. 1819; *m.* 15 June, 1839, T.-P. Remington, Esq.; *d.* 5 Sept. 1841.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1823, Grace, dau. of Dr. George Brown, of Baltimore, and by her had,

1 Rose-Anne, *b.* 30 Oct. 1824; *d.* 2 May, 1841.

2 Mary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1826; *d.* 21 Jan. 1842.

3 Ellen, *d.* 1 Sept. 1853.

V. James, of Clifton, New Jersey, *b.* 4 Feb. 1791; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1817, Louisa-Kirkland, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Benedict, and by her (who *d.* at Lyons, in France, 15 Dec. 1829) he had issue,

1 James-Alexander, *b.* 5 May, 1820; *d.* 17 Oct. 1820.

2 James-Alexander, *b.* 25 July, 1823; *m.* Maria-Louisa Howland; *d.* 3 July, 1847.

3 William-Benedict, *b.* 23 April, 1825; twice *m.*; lost in the "Arctic," 1 Sept. 1854.

1 Sarah-Benedict, *m.* her cousin, Alexander Brown.

2 Grace-Davison, lost in the "Arctic."

3 Mary-Louisa, *m.* Howard Potter, son of the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

4 Margaretta-Hunter, *m.* 1 Dec. 1852, James-Couper Lord.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1831, Eliza-Maria, dau. of the Rev. W. Coe, of Troy, U.S., and by her had,

1 George-Hunter, *b.* 9 Jan. 1835; *m.* 22 April, 1857, Rachael-Blanding Wheeler.

2 John-Crosby, *b.* 22 May, 1838.

3 Clarence-Stewart, *b.* 7 March, 1840.

1 Maria-Miller, lost in the "Arctic."

vt. Alexander, *b.* 25 Dec. 1797; *d.* 1 June, 1798.

1 Rose-Anne, *b.* 5 Dec. 1794; *d.* 4 April, 1795.

Mr. Brown, who emigrated to America in 1799, *d.* at Baltimore, 4 March, 1834.

I. WILLIAM, the eldest son of Alexander, was *b.* at Ballymena, co. Antrim, 30 May, 1784; and emigrated to America with his father, but returned to England in 1810, and established the mercantile house of Brown, Shipley, & Co., Liverpool. He was an Alderman and magistrate of that borough, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Lancaster. In 1844 he contested the southern division of the county unsuccessfully, but he afterwards represented it without opposition from 1846 till 1859 when he retired voluntarily. On the 18th of Oct. 1860, he presented to the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses, of Liverpool, a handsome building for a free public library and museum, at a cost of upwards of 42,000*l.* It was accepted, and opened with the greatest public rejoicings. He was the author of *Letters on the Advantages of Free Trade to the Landed Interest*, which were published both in England and America in 1844 and 1845. He was created a baronet 24 Jan. 1863. He was honorary colonel of the 1st brigade of Lancashire artillery volunteers, and served the office of high sheriff of Lancashire in 1863. *Sir* William *m.* 1 Jan. 1810, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Gibson, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, J.P., and by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1858, had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Beilby Grange, Yorkshire, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 17 May, 1817; *m.* 19 Dec. 1838, his cousin Sarah-Benedict, eldest child of James Brown, Esq. of New York; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1849, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM RICHMOND, the present baronet.

2 James-Clifton, B.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 13 Feb. 1841; lieutenant-col. of the 1st Lancashire artillery volunteers; *m.* 21 Mar. 1866, Amelia, dau. of Charles Rowe, Esq. of Elm House, Liverpool.

3 Alexander-Hargreaves, *b.* 11 April, 1844, late 5th dragoon guards.

4 Francis-Hunter, *b.* 22 July, 1846; *d.* 31 May, 1847.

1 Louisa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Alexander-William Cobham, of Leighton Park, Berks, late capt. in the 44th and 24th regts., eldest son of Alexander-Cobham Cobham, Esq. of Shinfield, Berks. She *d.* 3 Oct. 1863.

II. William, *b.* 15 Nov. 1818; *d.* 7 Oct. 1829.

III. Andrew-George, *b.* 30 May, 1821; *d.* 4 March, 1831.

IV. John-James, *b.* 4 Jan. 1823; *d.* 2 June, 1823.

I. Anne, *d.* 27 June, 1826.

II. Grace, *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, John Hargreaves, Esq. of Broad Oak, Lancashire, and Hall Barn, Bucks (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); *d.* 5 Jan. 1849.

III. Sarah, *d.* 12 Dec. 1846.

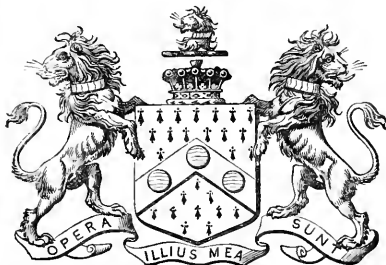
IV. Catherine-Davison, *d.* 29 April, 1816.

V. Isabella-Grant, *d.* 29 May, 1824.

Sir William *d.* 3 March, 1864; and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—24 Jan. 1863. *Arms*—Gu., a chev., or, between two bear's paws erased, in chief, arg., and four hands conjoined, in saltier, of the second, in base; on a chief, eng., gold, an eagle, displayed, sa. *Crest*—A bear's paw, erased, arg., issuant out of a wreath of oak, vert, holding a sinister hand, ppr. *Motto*—Est concordia fructum. *Seats*—Richmond Hill, near Liverpool; and Sampford Hall, Essex.

BROWNLOW.



BROWNLOW, EARL (*Sir* Adelbert-Wellington-Brownlow Cust), Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, and a baronet, lord-lieut. of Lincolnshire; *b.* 19 Aug. 1844; formerly in the gren. guards, col. of South Lincoln militia, and M.P. for North Salop; *s.* his brother, as 3rd earl, 20 Feb.

143

1867; *m.* 22 June, 1868, Adelaide, youngest dau. of Henry-John Chetwynde, 18th Earl of Shrewsbury.

Bunrags.

This family, which was originally seated in Yorkshire, removed thence to Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire, nearly five hundred years ago.

I. RICHARD CUST, Esq. of Pinchbeck, who represented the co. Lincoln in parliament in 1653, but was expelled his seat by CROMWELL, was created a baronet after the Restoration, 29 Sept. 1677. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. and heir of Thomas Purey, Esq. of Kirton, co. Lincoln, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of John Cockayne, Esq., and Jane, wife of John Proby, Esq.) an only son,

Purey (Sir), who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. and heir of Edward Woodcock, Esq. of New-Timber, co. Sussex, and had, with two daus.,

RICHARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

Sir Purey *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Saville, Esq. of Newton, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1699, left another son,

Saville-Cockayne, of Cockayne, Hatley, who *d. s. p.*

Sir Richard *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Brownlow, 4th Bart. of Humby, and sister and sole heir of Sir John Brownlow, Viscount Tyreconel, 1st Bart. of Humby, by which alliance he obtained the mansion and estate of Belton, in Lincolnshire. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) By this lady he had a numerous family, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 July, 1734, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who at the demise of his uncle, John, Viscount Tyreconel, without male issue, in 1746, inherited the estates of that nobleman, the viscounty becoming extinct (see BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*). Sir John Cust, being M.P. for Grantham, was elected to the SPEAKER'S CHAIR in 1761, and sworn of the privy council in 1768. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1743, Ethelred, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Payne, Esq.* of Hough-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1770, left (with two daus., Anne, *m.* in 1777, to Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1770, to Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erthig) an only son,

IV. SIR BROWNLOW, *b.* 3 Dec. 1744, who, in consideration of the public services of his father, was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1776, as *Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln*. His lordship *m.* 1st, 16 Oct. 1770, Jocosa-Catherina, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart. of Overstone, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* in 1772) he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, only child of Alderman Sir Henry Banks, Knt. of the city of London, and had,

I. JOHN, 1st Earl Brownlow.

II. Henry-Cockayne, in holy orders, of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford, M.A., canon of Windsor, *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; *m.* 20 June, 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Kilmorey, and *d.* 19 May, 1861, having by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1866), had,

1 Henry-Francis, of Cockayne Hatley, Beds, *b.* 5 Sept. 1819; late capt. 8th hussars; *m.* 5 Aug. 1852, Sara-Jane, widow of Major Sidney Streetfield, and dau. of the late Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Meldon Park, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1867) has issue, Henry-John-Cockayne, *b.* 10 Oct. 1861; Adelbert-Salsbury, *b.* 14 Sept. 1867; Lucy-Anna-Maria; Marion-Isabella; Violet-Emily; and Annette-Katherine.

2 Robert Needham, H. M. Indian Civil Service, Commissioner Umritzer Division, and barrister-at-law, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1856, Maria-Adelaide, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Lewis Hobart, dean of Windsor, and by her (who *d.* at Lahore, 17 Jan. 1864) has Peregrine-Bertie, *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; Robert-Henry-Hobart, *b.* 13 May, 1861; and three daus., Albinia-Lucy, Maria-Eleanor-Vere, and Sophia Charlotte, *d.* 30 March, 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1865, Emma, eldest dau. of the Rev. E. Carlyon, rector of Dibun, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1867) he has a dau., Emma-Carlyon, *b.* 20 Aug. 1867.

3 Reginald-John, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 13 Dec. 1855, the Lady Elizabeth-Bligh, eldest dau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley, and has had issue, Lionel Henry, *b.* 25 Jan. 1859; Mary-Eleanor, *d.* 1856; Evelyn-Georgiana; Caroline-Emma; and Beatrice-Frances.

1 Anna-Maria-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1836.

2 Lucy-Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1844.

3 Eleanor-Katherine, *m.* 19 Aug. 1856, to Walter-Scott-Seton Karr, Esq., H.M.I.S.

4 Georgiana-Anne, *m.* 31 July, 1865, to the Rev. Isaac Taylor, M.A., eldest son of the late Isaac Taylor, Esq. of Stanford Rivers, Essex.

* By Elizabeth, only dau. of Martin Folkes, barrister-at-law, by Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Kt.

- iii. Richard, rector of Belton, Lincolnshire, prebendary of Lincoln, and rural dean of North Grantham; *b.* 26 Aug. 1785; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1861.
- iv. William, barrister-at-law, commissioner of the Customs, *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Newnham, Esq., of Southborough, Kent; and *d.* 3 March, 1845, having had issue,

- 1 William-Purey, capt. in the Indian army, and enquiry to the Duchess of Cambridge, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 9 May, 1844, Emma-Matilda, only child of W. Chaplin, Esq., formerly commissioner of Deccan, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1865, having by her (who *d.* 1852) a dau., Emma-Sophia-Ada, who *d.* 1-49.
- 2 George-Frederick, *b.* in 1825, E.I.C.S.; and *d.* 8 June, 1847.
- 3 Arthur-Perceval, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Cheddington, Bucks, *b.* in 1823; *m.* 6 June, 1854, Lady Emma Bligh, youngest dau. of the late Earl of Darnley, and has William-Arthur, *b.* 25 March, 1855; Herbert-Edward, *b.* 26 Feb. 1857; and a dau.

- 1 Sophia-Frances.
 - 2 Katherine-Isabella, *m.* 1 Nov. 1860, to the Very Rev. William Goode, D.D., dean of Ripon, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1868.
 - 3 Honora-Mary.
- v. Peregrine-Francis, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 13 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 1823, Lady Isabella-Mary-Montague Scott, 3rd dau. of William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury; and 2ndly, in 1833, Hon. Sophia Townshend, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sidney, which latter lady *d.* 6 Dec. 1852; by the former (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1829) he had issue,

- 1 John-Francis, lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards, *b.* in 1825; *m.* 21 Jan. 1861, Florence-Harriet, 4th dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood.
- 2 Charles-Walter, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1827.
- 3 Horace, major in the army, and capt. Coldstream-gds., *b.* 1829; killed at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.
- 1 Elizabeth-Frances, *d.* 28 Sept. 1855.
- 2 Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, to Colonel John-Clark Kennedy, C.B., a distinguished military officer, who *d.* at Alexandria 18 Dec. 1867.

The Hon. Lt.-Col. P.-F. Cust *m.* 3rdly, 20 Aug. 1860, Frances, widow of Augustus-Frederick, 5th Earl of Albemarle, and dau. of Charles Steer, Esq.

- vi. Edward (Sir) of Leasow Castle, Cheshire, gen. in the army, K.C.H., col. 16th lincies, master of the ceremonies to the Queen; *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* 11 Jan. 1821, Mary-Anne, only child of the late Lewis-William Boode, Esq., and has had issue,
- 1 Leopold, *b.* 22 July, 1811; *m.* 19 May, 1863, Charlotte-S. Isabel, 4th dau. of the late Vice-Admiral the Hon. Charles O. Bridgeman (see ERADFORD, E.), and has a son, *b.* 25 Aug. 1866.
 - 1 Louisa-Mary-Anne, *m.* 27 Feb. 1862, to the Rev. J.-J. Moss, M.A., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1863.
 - 2 Victoria-Mary-Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, to Simon Yorke, Esq., of Erding, co. Denbigh.
 - 3 Ethelred-Victoria-Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1861, to Charles Henry Congreve, Esq.
 - 4 Margaret-Anny-Frances, *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, to Capt. Charles-Randle Egerton, R.N., brother of Lord Egerton, of Tatton.
 - 5 Henrietta-Maria-Christiana, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1846.

- i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1858.
- ii. Lucy, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1866.
- iii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1827.
- iv. Anne, *m.* 1825, to Sir William-Fowle Middleton, Bt., and *d.* his widow 8 May, 1867.
- v. Katherine, *d. unm.* in 1822.

His lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1807 (the Baroness in April, 1847), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, *b.* 19 June, 1779, who was advanced to the *Viscounty of Alford* and *Earldom of Brownlow*, 27 Nov. 1815. He *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., granddau. maternally, of John Egerton, bishop of Durham, and great-granddau., also maternally, of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had issue,

- 1 JOHN-HUME, *Viscount Alford*, M.P., col. of the North Lincoln militia, *b.* 15 Oct. 1812; *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, Lady Marian-Margaret Compton, dau. of Spencer-Joshua-Alwyne, 2nd Marquess of Northampton; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1851, leaving issue, JOHN-WILLIAM-SPENCER-BROWNLOW, 2nd earl; and ADELBERT-WELLINGTON-BROWNLOW, present earl. Lord Alford assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of EGERTON.
- ii. CHARLES-HENRY, late M.P. for North Salop, *b.* 27 Sept. 1813; late a capt. in the royal horse-guards. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Caroline-Sophia, eldest dau. of Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq., chief of Clanranald, by Caroline, dau. of the late Earl of Mount Edgecumbe, and has a son, Ernest-Richard-Charles, *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; and three daus., Emma-Augusta-Charlotte; Alice-Marian; and Florence-Henrietta.
- i. Sophia-Frances, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, to Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, and of Weald Hall, Essex. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1818, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Fludger, of Ayston, co. Rutland, Esq., which lady *d.* 4 July, 1824, leaving three daus.,

- i. Caroline-Mary.
- ii. Amelia.
- iii. Katherine-Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1850, to Viscount Cranley, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1856.
- iv. Elizabeth, *d.* 1824.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 17 May, 1828, Emma-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Mount Edgecumbe. Earl Brownlow, who was lord-lieutenant, custos rotulorum, and vice-admiral of Lincolnshire, and recorder of Boston, *d.* 15 Sept. 1853, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN-WILLIAM-SPENCER, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 28 March, 1842. His lordship assumed, by royal licence, in 1853, the surname and arms of EGERTON, as heir to the great Bridgewater estates. He also obtained a further licence, dated 6 July, 1863, authorising him to take and use the surname of CUST in addition to and after that of Egerton, and to bear the arms of CUST quarterly in the 1st quarter with those of EGERTON. His lordship *d.* at Muntone, 20 Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, ADELBERT-WELLINGTON-BROWNLOW, 3rd and present EARL BROWNLOW.

Creations—Baronetcy, 29 Sept. 1677. Barony, 20 May, 1776. Earldom, 27 Nov. 1815. *Arms*—Emm, on a chev., sa., three fountains, arg. Crest—A lion's head erased, sa., collared, paly wavy, of six, arg. and az., supported—Two lions, regardant, arg., gorged with collars, paly wavy, arg. and az. *Motto*—Opera illius mea sunt. *Seats*—Belton House, Grantham, Lincolnshire; and Ashridge, Berkhamstead.



BROWNRIGG.

BROWNRIGG, SIR ROBERT-WILLIAM-COLEBROOKE; *b.* 29 July, 1817; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd baronet, 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

HENRY BROWNRIGG, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Wicklow (grandson of Henry Brownrigg, of Yerton, co. Cumberland, the first settler of the family in Ireland), *m.* 5 Oct. 1753, Mary, dau. of Michael Alcock, Esq. of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* in 1819) left at his decease, in 1793,

- i. John Studholme, an officer in the army, *d.* 1787, leaving,
 - 1 Henry Fox, who fell at Monte Video, in 1807.
 - 2 William-Crosbie, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1805.
 - 3 John-Studholme, late M.P. for Boston, *m.* and has issue. His only son, John-Studholme, *m.* 11 Sept. 1840, Katherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir H.-W.-W. Wynne, G.C.H., and has three sons.
- ii. Robert.
- iii. Thomas, a general officer in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shearman, Esq. of Kilercan, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* in May, 1826, leaving,
 - 1 Henry-John (Sir), Knt., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cooke, and has issue.
 - 2 Marcus-Freeman, capt. R.N., *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Blake.
 - 3 Charles-Cornwallin, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Gen. Thomas Fyers, R.E.
 - 4 William-Meadows, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Whitfield, Esq.
 - 5 James-Stuart, *m.* Grace-Anna, 2nd dau. of Burton Newnham, Esq., son of Sir Edward Newnham, M.P., and granddau. of Lady Henrietta Burdett (née O'Brien), dau. of William, Earl of Inchiquin, and has Grace-Anna, *m.* to H. Leishman, Esq., of the Mauritius; Augusta-Henrietta-Anne, *m.* to H. Knapp, Esq.; Caroline-M.-Matilda, *m.* to George-Harvey Jay, Esq.; Rose-Charlotte, *m.* to Dominick-Dillon Trant, Esq., of Belgrade Castle, co. Dublin.

- 1 Anne, *m.* to William-Henry Worthington, Esq., eldest son of William-H. Worthington, Esq. of Sandway Bank, co. Chester, and by him (who *d.* in 1834) left an only dau., Harriet-Anne.
- 2 Martha-Henrietta, *m.* to W. Danford, Esq., and *s.* dec.

- iv. Henry-Quin, lieutenant-col., *d. s. p.* in 1810.
- i. Martha, *m.* to Edward Cullen.
- ii. Mary-Jane.

The second son,

I. ROBERT BROWNRIGG, Esq., a general officer in the army, col. of the 9th foot, a knight grand cross of the Bath, and governor of Landguard Fort, was created a Baronet, 9 March, 1816. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Catherine, fifth dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1804) he had issue,

- 1 ROBERT-JAMES, *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; a lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* 9 July, 1816, Emma, dau. of the late Major-General Colebrooke Nisbet; and *d.* 10 May, 1822, leaving issue,
 - 1 ROBERT-WILLIAM-COLEBROOKE, the present baronet.
 - 2 HENRY-MOORE, *b.* 17 Oct. 1819; *m.* 1862, Ada-Cleely-Georgiana, dau. of Sir John-Hesketh Lettbridge, Bart.
 - 1 Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* 1845, to C.-S. Whitmore, Esq., Q.C., judge of Southwark county court.
 - 2 Emma-Laura-Annie.
- ii. Charles, in the civil service at Ceylon, *m.* and *d.* Jan. 1854, leaving an only son, Bernard-Ouseley, *b.* 1844.
- i. Katherine, *m.* 2 Oct. 1811, to Major-Gen. John Ross, C.B., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

Gen. Brownrigg *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1818, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bissett, of Knighton House, in the Isle of Wight, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1837) he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 27 May, 1833.

Creation—9 May, 1816.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant-guardant, sa., grasping in the dexter paw a sword, pommeled and hilt, or, the blade entwined by a serpent, ppr.; between three crescents, gu.; and as an honourable augmentation (granted by King George IV., 23 March, 1822), a chief, embattled, vert, thereon a representation of the sceptre of the King of Kandy, or, and the banner of the said king being gu., within a bordure, with a ray of the sun issuing from each angle; a lion, passant, gold, holding a sword, ppr., in saltire, the whole ensigned with a representation of the crown of the kingdom of Kandy, also ppr. *Crests*—1. (of honourable augmentation) A demi-Kandian, ppr., the body vested, arg., and belted, or, cap of the second, in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister a representation of the Kandian crown, also ppr. 2. A mural crown, or, thereon a sword, erect, entwined by a serpent, ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et sapientia. *Town House*—12, Eaton Place West.

BRUCE, EARL, *see* AILESBUURY, MARQUESS.

BRUCE, LORD, *see* ELGIN, EARL.

BRUCE.



BRUCE, SIR WILLIAM-CUNNINGHAM, of Stenhouse, co. Stirling, late capt. 74th regt., *b.* Sept. 1825; inherited as 9th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 14 Dec. 1862; *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Waller O'Grady (*see post*, GUTLLAMORE, V.), and has issue,

- i. MICHAEL, *b.* 19 Nov. 1853.
- ii. William-Waller, *b.* 27 Sept. 1856.
- i. Grace-Katherine. ii. Corinna-Maria.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with "the Brus of Bannockburn," namely, Sir Robert de Brus, a noble Norman, who came in with the CONQUEROR. (*See* ELGIN.)

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, lineally descended from Sir Robert Bruce, Knt. of Clackmannan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, the 5th Lord Livingstone, and had several sons, of whom the eldest, Sir John Bruce, was ancestor of the Bruces of Airth, now represented by Richard-Leslie-Bruce-Dundas, Esq. of Blair Castle. Robert, the youngest, became progenitor of the Bruces of Kinnaird; and

I. WILLIAM BRUCE, the second son, obtained from his father the lands of Stenhouse, &c., in a charter, dated 28 June, 1611. This gentleman, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 June, 1629, *m.* 1st, the heiress of Lothian, by whom he had an only dau.; and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Esq. of Hiltoun, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1630, by the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, of Stenhouse, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of Tiviotdale, by whom he had a dau., and an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Miss Elphinstone, dau. of Sir Robert Elphinstone, of Quarrole, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Trochrigg, by whom he had three sons and several daus., and was *s.* by the second, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, *nm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of General Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. of Lochnav, heritable

sheriff of Galloway, by whom he had six sons* and seven daus. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in June, 1795, Anne-Colquhoun, dau. of Sir William-Cunningham Fairlie, Bart. of Robertland and Fairlie, by whom he had issue,

- i. MICHAEL, 8th baronet.
- ii. William-Cunningham, of the Bombay civil service, *b.* 24 Nov. 1798; *m.* in 1820, Jane, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of London, and *d.* at Bombay, 11 Nov. 1842, having had issue,
 - I WILLIAM-CUNNINGHAM, present baronet.
 - 2 Ronald, *b.* 1831, late an officer in the Bombay army.
 - 3 Michael, *b.* 1832, capt. Bombay army; *m.* Lorine, eldest dau. of Col. Wilson, Bombay army, and has issue.
 - 4 Arthur-Neil, *b.* 1839; Bombay army; *m.* 1863, Marian, eldest dau. of Dr. J. Murray, Bengal army.

1 Anne-Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Simpson, Bombay N.I.; and 2ndly, to the Baron Gerstein von Hohenstein, Prussian army.

- 2 Emma, *m.* 1st to Major Simpson, Bombay cavalry; and 2ndly, to Col. R.-L. Taylor, C.B., Bombay army.
- 3 Ada-Catherine, *m.* 21 Jan. 1865, James-William O'Grady, lieut. R.N., only surviving son of the Hon. W. O'Grady.

iii. Alexander-Fairlie, of the Madras civil service; *m.* 1st, in 1827, Miss Harriet Cathcart, and has, with one dau., Alexander, George, and four other sons. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1860, Janette-Dickie, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Perry, Esq., M.D., Glasgow.

- 1. Anne-Colquhoun, *d.* in 1816, *nm.*
- ii. Mary-Agnew, *m.* in 1828, to George-C. Moir, Esq. of Drumore, co. Aberdeen, and has two daus.

Sir William *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VIII. SIR MICHAEL, who was *b.* 31st March, 1798, and *m.* 10 June, 1822, Isabella (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1867), only child of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstoun, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Gordon, Esq., of the co. Banff. Sir Michael *d.* *s.* p. 14 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR WILLIAM-CUNNINGHAM BRUCE, the 9th and present bart.

Creation—26 June, 1629.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief, gu.; in the dexter canton, an escoccheon, arg., charged with a chief, sa.

Crest—On a cap of dignity, an arm from the shoulder, couped fesseways, holding a sceptre, ensigned on the point with an open crown, as that worn by ROBERT I. of Scotland.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in armour, with a sword by his side, the vizor open, and a plume of feathers in his helmet, holding a sceptre in his right hand, all ppr., sinister, a lion rampant, az., armed and langued, gu., crowned with ROBERT I.'s crown, and gorged with DAVID II.'s, chained with an antique chain, or.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Fuinuis;" under the shield, "Do well, and doubt not."

Seat—Stenhouse, co. Stirling.

B R U C E.



BRUCE, SIR HENRY-HERVEY, of Downhill, co. Londonderry, M.P. for Coleraine, *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; formerly in the 1st life-guards; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 22 April, 1836; *m.* 12 July, 1842, Marianne-Margaret, only dau. of the late Sir J.-G. Jukes Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, Notts, and has issue,

- i HERVEY-JUCKES-LLOYD, lieut. Coldstream guards, *b.* 5 Oct. 1843.
- ii. James-Andrew-Thomas, R.N., *b.* 15 July, 1846.

Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Livingstone, had three sons, viz.,

John (Sir), whose male line is extinct,
WILLIAM, ancestor of the Baronets of Stenhouse; and the

REV. ROBERT BRUCE, *b.* in 1554, a distinguished person in the reign of JAMES VI., who had the honour of crowning that monarch's queen. He *d.* in 1631, leaving, with several other children,

The Rev. MICHAEL BRUCE, who settled at Killinelly, co. Down, but was driven, with other ministers, thence into Scotland, in 1651, by Colonel Venables and the parliament-

* The 5th son, Patrick-Craufurd Bruce, Esq., formerly in the E.I.Co.'s service, was afterwards a merchant and banker in London. He *m.* and had issue.

tarians, for his fidelity to the king. He returned, however, in 1669, after undergoing great hardships and a long imprisonment in England and Scotland, and *d.* about the year 1692, leaving a son,

REV. JAMES BRUCE, minister of Killeleagh, who *d.* in 1685, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Trail, and *d.* in 1726, leaving ten children, of whom,

Michael, in holy orders, *b.* in 1686, was father of the Rev. Samuel Bruce, minister of Strand-street, Dublin, who left, besides two daus., both *d. uncl.*, four sons, viz., 1 Michael, *d. s. p.*; 2 William, D.D., principal of the Belfast Academical Institution, who is father of Samuel and William, of Belfast, and of Mallday, of Glenagheragh House, co. Dublin, and Henry, of Tavistock-square, London; 3 Robert, merchant in Bristol, *d.* in 1838, leaving two sons, Robert, of Frencray, co. Gloucester, and William, of the Middle Temple, and a dau. *m.* to H. Bruce, Esq.; 4 Samuel, of Dublin, *d. s. p.*

PATRICK.

The second son,

REV. PATRICK BRUCE, also minister of Killeleagh, 11 April, 1692. This gentleman *m.* in 1718, Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Ladyland, co. Galway, N.B., and had several children, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of Killeleagh, *b.* in 1720; *m.* in 1762, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. H. Hervey Aston, D.D. (4th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by Catherine, sister and heiress of Sir T. Aston, Bart.), and had issue,

HEN. V. HERVEY-ASTON, his successor.

STEWART, created a Baronet in 1812; *m.* 18 Oct. 1838, Emma, dau. of James Ramsbottom, Esq. of Clewer Lodge, Windsor, and *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1841. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1849, Bernard-Ernest-Jule de Koetteritz, col. in the Imperial Guard of Russia, son of the late Gen. de Koetteritz, of Leipsic.

Fridiswid, *m.* in 1781, to Dan. Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down; and *d.* in 1785, leaving a son, William.

Mr. Bruce was *s.* by his elder son,

I. THE REV. HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON BRUCE, of Down Hill, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1804. Sir Henry *m.* 10 Nov. 1786, Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Henry Burnard (grand-dau. of William Burnard, bishop of Derry, and niece of Thomas Burnard, bishop of Limerick), by Mary, dau. of Stratford Canning, Esq. of Garvah, by whom (who *d.* 11 April, 1816) he had

1. Frederick-Hervey, *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *d. uncl.*

II. JAMES ROBERTSON, of whom presently.

III. Henry-William (Sir), adm. R.N., K.C.B.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1st, 9 Feb. 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander-Inglis Cochrane, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1830) had issue,

1 Henry-Stewart-Beresford.

2 Alexander-Hervey.

1 Jane-Letitia-Troubridge

2 Louisa-Maria, deceased.

Admiral Bruce *m.* 2ndly, Louisa-Mary Dalrymple, by whom (who is also dead) he has a son, James.

IV. Stewart-Crawford, *b.* 20 Jan. 1801 *m.* at Florence, in 1828, Helen-Baillie, dau. of William Alves, Esq. of Enham Place, Hants, and has issue,

1 Stewart-Hervey. 1 Helen-Sarah. 2 Madelaine.

II. Letitia. II. Frances-Elizabeth.

III. Fridiswid. IV. Elizabeth-Louisa.

V. Harriet-Frances. VI. Anne-Isabella.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES ROBERTSON, who was *b.* 4 Sept. 1788; and *m.* 20 Sept. 1819, Ellen, youngest dau. of Robert-Bamford Hesketi, Esq. of Gwrych Castle, co. Denbigh (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1864) had issue,

HENRY HERVEY, the present baronet.

James-Andrew, M.A., rector of King's Sutton, Banbury, *b.* 13 April, 1822.

Robert, Lieut.-col. late 23rd Fusiliers, *b.* 17 Feb. 1825, *m.* 1 Feb. 1859, Mary-Caroline, only dau. of the late Sir John-Montagu Barcoune, Bart.

Lloyd-Stewart, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Barton-in-Fabis, Notts, and chaplain to the archbishop of York, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829; *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Jane, dau. of James-II. Skene, Esq., H.M. consul at Aleppo, and grand-dau. of James Skene, Esq. of Rubersland, and has issue, Robert-Douglas, *b.* 30 March, 1867; Lloyd-Hervey, *b.* 21 April, 1868; Ellen-Mary, Zoe-Mary, twin with Ellen; Irene-Mary and Grace-Gwendolen, twin with her brother Lloyd.

Anna-Maria, *d.* 25 Feb. 1863.

Ellen-Letitia, *m.* 16 April, 1857, to the Rev. Albert Boudier, M.A.

Frances-Anne-Ellen.

Louisa-Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 1860, Rev. John Edwards, M.A., vicar of Priestbury, co. Gloucester.

Sir James *d.* 23 April, 1835.

Arms—Or, on a saltier, gu., a harp, arg., a chief of the 2nd, on a canton over all, arg., a lion rampant, az. *Crest*—A lion passant, az., holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert. *Motto*—Finnius. *Seat*—Down Hill, near Coleraine. *Town House*—72, Portland Place.

BRUDENELL, LORD—see CARDIGAN, EARL.

BRYDGES.



JONES-BRYDGES, SIR HARFORD-JAMES, Bart. of Boulitbrook, co. Hereford, M.A., *b.* 30 May, 1808; *s.* his father 1847; *m.* 10 Oct. 1850, at Barrie, Canada West, Mary-Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Captain John Moberly, R.N.

Lineage.

JAMES JONES, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford (son of Griffith Jones, of Trewere), a col. in the army, having distinguished himself in the wars of Queen ANNE, but pre-eminently on the field of Benheim, where he lost an arm, was presented by her majesty, in person, with an elegant sword, inscribed, "The gift of Queen ANNE;" which is still preserved by the family. Colonel Jones *m.* thrice, and was father, by his last wife, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Bridgstock Harford, Esq. of Bosherry, co. Hereford, M.P. who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Broughton, M.D., and *d.* in 1755) of HARFORD JONES, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Old Colwall, co. Hereford, and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his only son,

HARFORD JONES, Esq. of Presteign, co. Radnor. This gentleman was sheriff of his county in 1778. He *m.* Whiffred, dau. of Richard Hooper, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford, and dying in 1798, left an only son,

HARFORD JONES, Esq., *b.* in 1764, who assumed the additional surname and arms of BRYDGES, was created a Baronet 9 Oct. 1807, and sworn of the privy council in 1835. Sir Harford filled, at one time, the embassy at the court of Persia. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gott, Knt. of Newland Park, Bucks, and widow of Robert Whitcomb, Esq. of Whittern, in Herefordshire, by whom he had issue,

HARFORD-JAMES, present baronet.

Sarah-Laura, *m.* in Oct. 1822, to John-Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 27 May, 1863. Sarah, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to George Bentham, Esq., only son of the late Sir Samuel Bentham.

Sir Harford *d.* 19 March, 1847.

Creation—9 Oct. 1807.

By royal licence dated 4 May, 1826, Sir Harford Jones, Bart. and his issue, were authorized to take the surname of BRYDGES in addition to and after that of JONES, and to bear the arms of BRYDGES only. The arms of BRYDGES only were exemplified to him and his issue.

Arms—Arg., a chief, gu.; over all a bend, engrailed, sa., charged on the chief point with a chaplet, or.

Crest—Two wings, addorsed, arg., each charged with a bend, engr., sa., on the exterior bend in the chief point a chaplet, or. *Crest of Augmentation*—On a cushion, gu., garnished and tasselled, or, a representation of the royal crown of Persia, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ppr., gorged with an Eastern crown, vert; sinister a wyvern, ppr., gorged with an Eastern crown, or. These supporters were granted by royal warrant in 1810.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Boulitbrook, Herefordshire.

BUCCLEUCH.



BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBURY, DUKE OF (Sir Walter-Francis Montagu Douglas-Scott, K.G., K.T., D.C.L.), Marquess of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig, Buccleuch, Sanguhar, and Dalkeith, Viscount Nith, Thortholwold, and Ross; Baron Douglas, of Kinmount, Middlebie, Dornock, Scott of Whitechester and Eskdale, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl of Doncaster, co. York, and Baron Tynedale, co. Northumberland, in the peerage of England; captain-general of the Royal Company of Archers, lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Mid-Lothian and Roxburghshire; colonel of the Edinburgh militia; *b.* 25 Nov. 1806; *s.* his father, 20 April, 1819; *m.* 13 Aug. 1829, Lady Charlotte Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has,

- i. **WILLIAM-HENRY-WALTER**, *Earl of Dalkeith*, late M.P. for Edinburghshire, lord-lieut. of the co. of Dumfriesshire, *b.* 9 Sept. 1831; *m.* 22 Nov. 1859, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the Duke of Abercorn, and has **WALTER-FRANCIS**, *Lord Eskdale*, *b.* 17 Jan. 1861; John-Charles, *b.* 30 March, 1864; George-William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1866; and a son, *b.* 15 Jan. 1868.
- ii. **Henry-John**, late M.P. for Selkirkshire, *b.* 5 Nov. 1832; *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Cecily-Susan, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Wharfedale, and has John-Walter-Edward, *b.* 10 June, 1866; a son, *b.* 30 July, 1867; and a dau., *b.* 15 July, 1868.
- iii. **Walter-Charles**, late capt. 15th hussars, *b.* 2 March, 1834; *m.* 7 Oct. 1858, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of Sir W.-E. Cradock-Hartopp, Bart., and has Frances-Walter, *b.* March, 1860; Henry-Charles, *b.* 16 June, 1862, and Evelyn-Mary.
- iv. **Charles-Thomas**, commander R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1839.
 - i. **Victoria-Alexandrina**, *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, to Lord Schomberg II. Kerr, 2nd son of John-William-Robert, 7th Marquess of Lothian.
 - ii. **Margaret-Elizabeth**.
 - iii. **Mury-Charlotte**.

His grace is 5th Duke of Buccleuch and 7th Duke of Queensbury.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD LE SCOT, the undoubted ancestor of this family, was a person of great distinction in the reign of **ALEXANDER III.** of Scotland. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Murthockstone of that ilk, by whom he obtained a considerable estate in Lanarkshire, and, as a feudal lord thereof, swore fealty to **EDWARD I.** of England, *anno* 1296. Upon his marriage, Sir Richard assumed the cognizance of Murthockstone, which was a bend azure, into his armorial bearings, disposing thereon the crescents and star, the arms of Scot, as since borne by the Dukes of Buccleuch. He *d.* in 1320; and from him lineally descended

SIR DAVID SCOT, of Branxholm, who sat in the parliament held by **JAMES III.** at Edinburgh, *anno* 1487, under the designation of "*Dominus de Buccleuch*," being the first of the family so designated. The grandson of this Sir David,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Branxholm and Buccleuch, *s.* in 1492. This laird, a brave and powerful baron, and warden of the west marches of Scotland, is celebrated by historians for deeds of valour and magnanimity during the minority of **JAMES V.**, and for an abortive attempt to rescue that monarch from the control of the Earl of Angus; on which Sir Walter Scott has founded *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*. Soon after the king had assumed the management of his own affairs, he privately solicited the aid of Buccleuch, who, being apprised that **JAMES**, accompanied by Angus and a

considerable retinue, was coming to Melross, raised about 1000 horse of his friends and followers to relieve the king. The adherents of Buccleuch and Angus came in sight near Melross, 18 July, 1526, and a sanguinary conflict ensued; but the earl was successful, after the fall of a number of men of rank on both sides, Sir Walter Scott himself being wounded and barely escaping from the field. He was afterwards distinguished at the battle of Pinkie, *anno* 1547; and eventually lost his life in a rencounter with Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, in the streets of Edinburgh, 1552. Sir Walter *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Carmichael, of the Hyndford family, by whom he had two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Bethune, of Creich, "*of Bethune's line of Picardie*," and had two sons and three daus. The last lady of Sir Walter was a woman of masculine spirit, as appeared from her riding at the head of her clan after her husband's murder. Sir Walter Scott was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch. This was a person of rare qualities, wise, true, stout, and modest. He signed the association in support of **JAMES VI.** in 1567, but subsequently turned to the party of the Queen, to whom he remained faithful, notwithstanding her extorted resignation of the crown, and her captivity in England. He *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of David, 7th Earl of Angus, and dying 17 April, 1574, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch. This powerful chieftain, no way inferior to the bravest of his ancestors in courage and intrepidity, received the honour of knighthood from **JAMES VI.**, by whom he was appointed warden of the west marches in 1590. Having subsequently carried on a predatory warfare against the English, and boldly rescued one of his attendants, **KINMONT WILL**, from the castle of Carlisle, he was delivered up as a hostage upon an adjustment of the feuds between the English and Scots. During his sojourn in England, family tradition states that he was brought into the presence of **QUEEN ELIZABETH**, who demanded, in her usual arbitrary manner, how he dared to engage in deeds so desperate and presumptuous? "What is it," answered the undaunted chieftain, "what is it that a man dares not do?" **ELIZABETH**, struck with this reply, said to a lord in waiting: "With ten thousand such men, our brother of Scotland might shake the firmest throne in Europe." Sir Walter was elevated to the peerage, 16 March, 1606, as *Lord Scott of Buccleuch*. His lordship afterwards, as a military commander, attained considerable renown in the Netherlands, under Maurice, Prince of Orange. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Kerr, of Cessford, and sister of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and dying in 1611, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER, 2nd baron, who was created 16 March, 1619, *Lord Whitechester and Eskdale, and Earl of Buccleuch*, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. This nobleman was also a military character, and had the command of a regiment under the States of Holland, against the Spaniards. His lordship *m.* Lady Mary Hay, dau. of Francis, Earl of Errol, and dying in 1633, was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, who *m.* Lady Margaret Lesly, only dau. of John, Earl of Rothes, and widow of Lord Balgonie; by whom he left, at his decease in 1651, two daus., and was *s.* by the elder,

MARY, Countess of Buccleuch. Her ladyship *m.* Walter Scott, of Highchester, afterwards created Earl of Tarras for life: at the time of her marriage the countess was but eleven years of age, and Mr. Scott fourteen. The affair made a considerable noise, and became matter of discussion before the provincial Synod of Fife, in 1650, upon an accusation against the presbytery for granting a warrant for the marriage without proclamation. The presbytery was, however, absolved, because the order was grounded upon an act of the General Assembly, allowing such marriages in case of necessity, or fear of rape; and the lady's friends were apprehensive of her being carried off. The countess died in two years afterwards without issue, and was *s.* by her sister,

ANNE, 2nd countess, *b.* in 1651. This lady, who was esteemed the greatest heiress and finest woman of her time, *m.* in 1663, **JAMES**, Duke of Monmouth, K.G., illegitimate son of **CHARLES II.**, by Mrs. Lucy Walters, dau. of Richard Walters, Esq. of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke. His grace, upon his marriage, assumed the name of **SCOTT**, and himself and his duchess were created, 20 April, 1673, **DUKE and DUCHESS of BUCCLEUCH, Earl and Countess of Dalkeith, Baron and Baroness of Whitechester and Eskdale, in Scotland**, with remainder to their heirs male, in default of which to the heirs whatever descending from the duke's body, succeeding in the estate and Earldom of Buccleuch

His grace's honours, however (Scottish and English), were forfeited, upon the execution of the duke, 15 July, 1685; while those enjoyed by the duchess in her own right (Duke-*dom of Buccleuch* by creation, and *cardom of Buccleuch* by inheritance) remained unaffected by the attainder. The surviving issue of this union were JAMES, *Earl of Dalkeith*, and HENRY, created *Earl of Deloraine*, *Viscount Hermitage*, and *Baron Scott*, in 1706, which honours became extinct, with the 4th earl, in 1807. The duchess *m.* 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Lord Cornwallis, and, at her demise, 6 Feb. 1732, was *s.* by her grandson,

FRANCIS, as 2nd duke (son of the Earl of Dalkeith, by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester). His grace obtained a restoration of the Earldom of Doncaster and Barony of Scott of Tyndale, the English honours of his grandfather, the Duke of Monmouth, by act of parliament, in 1743. He *m.* 5 April, 1730, Lady Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Duke of Queensbury, by whom he had issue, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, who, pre-deceasing him, left, by his Countess, Caroline,* eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, a son HENRY, and a posthumous dau., Frances, *m.* to Archibald, Lord Douglas. The Duke of Buccleuch *m.* 2ndly, Miss Powell; but by that lady had no issue. His grace *d.* 22 April, 1751, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 3rd duke, K.G., and K.T.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1746. His grace *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Duke of Montagu, by whom (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1827) he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

- i. CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, *Earl of Dalkeith*.
- ii. Henry-James-Scott-Montagu, who *s.* to the Barony of Montagu, upon the demise of his grandfather, the Duke of Montagu. His lordship, *b.* 16 Dec. 1776; *m.* 22 Nov. 1804, Jane-Margaret, dau. of Archibald, Lord Douglas, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1859) had issue,
 1. Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1822, to Cospatriek-Alexander, Earl of Home.
 2. Mary-Margaret, *m.* in 1840, to Lieut.-Col. Frederick Clinton.
 3. Jane-Caroline, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1846.
 4. Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* in 1836, to the late George-William Hope, Esq., M.P.
- Lord Montagu, *d.* 30 Oct. 1845, when the Barony of Montagu expired.
- i. Mary, *m.* to James-George, Earl of Courtown; and *d.* 1823.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, to Alexander, Earl of Home, and *d.* in 1837.
- iii. Caroline, *m.* to Charles, Marquess of Queensbury.
- iv. Harriet, *m.* in 1806, to William, 6th Marquess of Lothian; and *d.* in 1833.

His grace the Duke of Buccleuch, at the decease of William, 4th Duke of Queensbury, without issue, 23 Dec. 1810, *s.* to that dukedom, to the Marquessate of Dumfriesshire, the Earldom of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, the Viscountcy of Nith, Thortholwood, and Ross, the lordship of Douglas, of Kilmont, Middlebie, and Dornock, with the Barony of Drumlanrig, and considerable estates in the co. Dumfries, agreeably to the limitation of the patent creating those honours in 1706, and in virtue of an entail executed by the 2nd Duke of Queensbury. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son.

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and 6th of Queensbury, K.T.; *b.* 24 May, 1772; who had been summoned to parliament in 1807, as Baron Tyndale. His grace *m.* 23 March, 1795, Harriet-Katherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1814) he had issue,

- George-Henry, *d.* 1808, aged 10.
 WALTER-FRANCIS, present duke.
 John-Douglas, *b.* 13 July, 1809; an officer in the army; *m.* 16 March, 1836, Alicia-Anne, eldest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick, and *d.* Jan. 1860.
 Anne-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1844.
 Charlotte-Albina, *m.* in 1822, to James-Thomas, Viscount-Stopford, afterwards 4th Earl of Courtown; and *d.* 29 Feb. 1828.
 Isabella-Mary, *m.* in 1823, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust; and *d.* 9 Oct. 1829.
 Katherine-Frances, *d.* in 1811.

* Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Charles Townshend, brother of Charles, 1st Marquess Townshend, and was created BARONESS GREENWICH, with remainder to her issue male by her 2nd husband; but dying without such issue, in 1794, the dignity expired. She left by that gentleman a dau.,

The Hon. Anne Townshend, who *m.* Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland.

Margaret-Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to Charles, present Earl Romney, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1846.

Harriet-Janet-Sarah, *m.* 29 March, 1812, to the Rev. E. Moore, M.A., rector of Frittenden, Kent, son of the Rev. G. Moore, prebendary of Canterbury, and has issue.

His grace *d.* 20 April, 1819.

Crests—Lord Scott of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1606. Earl of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1618. Duke of Buccleuch, &c., 1673. Earl of Drumlanrig, &c., 1682. Duke of Queensbury, &c., 1681, in Scotland. Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tyndale, 14 Feb. 1662, in England.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, the Royal Arms of King CHARLES II., (viz., quarterly; 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd Scotland; 3rd, Ireland,) debriused by a baton sinister, arg.; 2nd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet of six points, between two crescents of the field, for Scott; 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a human heart, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, or, and on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for Douglas; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend between six cross-florets, fitché, or, for Mar; the whole of this quarter within a bordure, or, charged with the double tressure of Scotland, gu.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr., attired and unguled, or.
Supporters—Two females, richly attired in antique habits, vert, their under robes az., the uppermost arg., and upon their heads plumes of three ostrich feathers, of the last.

Motto—Amo.

Seats—Dalkeith, East Park, and Smeaton, near Edinburgh; Bowhill, co. Selkirk; Branxholm, co. Roxburgh; Langholm, and Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire; Richmond, Surrey; Boughton, Northamptonshire; and Beaulieu, Hants.

Town House—Montagu House, Whitehall.

B U C H A N.

BUCHAN, EARL OF (David-Stuart Erskine, and Lord Cardross, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland, *b.* 27 Nov. 1815; lately an officer in the army; *m.* 27 April, 1849, Agnes-Graham, dau. of the late James Smith, Esq. of Craigend, Stirlingshire, and has issue,

- i. SHIPLEY-GORDON-STUART, *Lord Cardross*, *b.* 29 Feb. 1850.
- ii. Albany-Stuart-Marr, *b.* 24 Feb. 1852.

Lineage.

THE EARLDOM OF BUCHAN, a dignity of great antiquity in Scotland, can be traced to the time of WILLIAM THE LION. It was conferred by King ROBERT II. on his 3rd son, SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, who had also a proportion of the lands of the Cumyns, the former earls. On the demise of this nobleman without legitimate issue in 1394, the Earldom of Buchan passed to (the eldest son of his brother, Robert, Duke of Albany, by his 2nd wife, Mariella, dau. of Sir William de Keith grand marischal of Scotland) his nephew,

JOHN STEWART. This nobleman, a great military character, attained high reputation, by the defeat of the English, under the Duke of Clarence, at Beauge, in Anjou, 22 March, 1421. In this engagement the Duke of Clarence was slain, having been stunned and unhorsed by Buchan himself, with a blow of his mace. For this exploit CHARLES VII. conferred upon him the sword of constable of France. The earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424; leaving by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau., Margaret, who *m.* George, 2nd Lord Seton. At his lordship's decease, the Earldom of Buchan devolved, according to the limitation, upon Murdac, Duke of Albany, and reverted to the crown, by the forfeiture of that nobleman, the next year. The dignity was next conferred upon

JAMES STEWART, called *Hearty James*, 2nd son of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by JANE, Queen of Scotland, mother (by JAMES I.) of JAMES II.; and by his male descendants the Earldom of Buchan was enjoyed until the decease of

JOHN, 3rd earl, who was *s.* by (the dau. of his eldest son, John, master of Buchan, killed at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547) his granddau.,

CHRISTIAN STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who espousing Robert Douglas, 2nd son of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, that gentleman became, in her right,

ROBERT DOUGLAS, Earl of Buchan. His lordship was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, who was served heir to his father, in 1563, under the designation of "James Douglas," and to his mother in 1588, as "James, now Earl of Buchan." His lordship *m.* Margaret Ogilvie, dau. of Walter, Lord Deskford, and dying in 1601, left an only child and heiress,

MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan. This heiress *m.*

James Erskine, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of John, Earl of Marr, lord high treasurer of Scotland, who thereupon assumed the Earldom of Buchan. On the resignation of which, with consent of her tutors, she being then under age, a royal charter was granted, 22 March, 1617, of the lands forming the Earldom of Buchan, but was conceived not legally to carry the honours, because even if they were resigned, the acceptance had not the signature of the sovereign. This charter was taken to the countess and her husband, the said James Erskine, and the longest liver of them, in conjoint life-rent, and the heirs male of their bodies, whom failing, to the said James Erskine and his nearest and lawful heirs male and assigns whatsoever. The said

JAMES ERSKINE, Earl of Buchan, was one of the lords of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and resided much in England. His first countess *d.* in 1628, leaving, with two daus., an only son, James. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Knevet, of Buckenham, in Norfolk. He *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Buchan (of the Erskines), who *m.* Lady Marjory Ramsay, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dalhousie, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. He executed, 8th April, 1677, a procuratory, for resigning his honours, &c., on failure of his own heirs male, to his cousin, Henry Erskine, 3rd Lord Cardross, * but this procuratory failing by his death, and never used, need not be considered. At the revolution the earl adhered to JAMES, and took up arms in his cause, for which he was committed prisoner to the castle of Stirling, where he *d. unm.* in 1695, without being brought to trial. On his death a discussion arose in the Scottish parliament, in a question of precedence, between the Earl of Glencairn and Lord Cardross, who there appeared as Earl of Buchan, producing a charter, not in the year 1617, but in the year 1625, being a territorial charter, when the parliament allowed Lord Cardross to be called in the rolls of parliament as Earl of Buchan, reserving to the Earl of Glencairn and others to quarrel his title and precedence as accords. Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, Baronet, the lineal heir and descendant of Sir Simon Fraser, of Inverlochry, the eldest son of Lady Marjory Erskine, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Buchan, lately laid claim to the honour and dignity of the Earldom of Buchan and Barony of Auchterhouse, on the ground of his being the nearest heir to the ancient feudal

* Lordship of Cardross.

JAMES ERSKINE, 7th Earl of Marr, K.G., high-treasurer of Scotland, obtained from JAMES VI., 27 March, 1604, the munificent grant of all the lands, baronies, &c., which belonged to the priory of Inchmahome, and the abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth, all erected and incorporated into a free lordship and barony, to be called the LORDSHIP OF CARDROSS; which was confirmed by act of parliament, passed 19 July, 1606, conferring upon the earl the honour and precedence of a LORD OF PARLIAMENT, as BARON CARDROSS. And, by a subsequent charter, 10 June, 1610, his lordship acquired the right of assigning the said barony to whomsoever he thought proper. The earl *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, 2nd Lord Drummond, and had an only son, JAMES, who inherited the Earldom of Marr. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, who *m.* Mary Douglas, Countess of Buchan, as in the text, and became EARL OF BUCHAN.

HENRY, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Balfour; and dying before his father, left a son, DAVID, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Cardross.

Charles (Sir), of Alva, whose sons,
SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, of Alva, and
JAMES ERSKINE, and their issue, are in remainder to the Earldom of Buchan.

The Earl of Marr, exercising the power with which he was invested, made an assignment to his 2nd son, the above-mentioned HENRY ERSKINE, dated 30 Jan. 1617-18, which was ratified by charter, 13 March, in the same year, of the BARONY OF CARDROSS; but that gentleman dying before the earl, the said barony, at his lordship's decease, in 1634, devolved upon his grandson,

DAVID ERSKINE, 2nd Lord Cardross. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1645, Anne, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craighall, by whom he had a son, HENRY, his successor; and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to William Cunningham, of Boquhan. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock, and had several children. From one of whom, the Hon. Col. JOHN, descends DAVID ERSKINE, Esq. of Cardross, as well as JOHN ERSKINE, Esq. of Venlaw, co. Peebles. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd Lord Cardross, who *m.* 3 March, 1671, Catherine, youngest sister and co-heir of Sir William Stewart, of Kirkhill; and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, 4th Lord Cardross, who *s.* his cousin, as EARL OF BUCHAN.

ear'dom, and that he could not be excluded from such, his right by blood, by any recognition of the Scottish parliament a title in Lord Cardross evidently inept. But on a strict examination of the records in Scotland, it appeared that Lady Marjory Fraser, who had been designated by all the peerage writers of the day to have been the eldest dau. of her father, was truly the second dau.; the eldest dau. being Lady Margaret, who became the 2nd wife of Mr. Douglas, of Brighton, in the county of Forfar, and therefore, Sir Colin withdrew his claim.

DAVID ERSKINE, 4th Lord Cardross, whom the parliament of Scotland allowed to be called in the rolls of parliament as (4th) EARL OF BUCHAN, was constituted lord-lieutenant of the cos. Stirling and Clackmannan, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and he was chosen one of the representative peers in 1715, 1722, and 1727. He *m.* 1st, 1697, Frances, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Fairfax, of Hurst, co. Berks, by whom he had three surviving sons and two daus., Catherine-Anne, wife of the Hon. William Fraser; and Frances, wife of Col. James Gardner. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart. of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in Oct. 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-DAVID, 5th earl, *b.* 17 April, 1710. This nobleman *m.* 31 Jan. 1739, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sir James Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, co. Edinburgh, by whom (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1778) he had surviving issue,

I. DAVID-STEWART, Lord Cardross, his successor.

II. Henry, of Amondell, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 1 Nov. 1746, o.s., who was called to the Scottish bar in 1768, and soon attained that first-rate practice so justly the meed of his transcendent talents. He was appointed king's advocate in 1783, but resigned the office in the same year, on the change of administration. He was elected dean of the faculty of advocates in 1786, and appointed by the Whigs, in 1806, king's advocate, an office which he again relinquished on the retirement of his party from power. Mr. Erskine was distinguished by the amiability of his private character, the profundity of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit. He *m.* 1st, 30 March, 1772, Christian, only child and heiress of George Fullerton, Esq. of Broughton Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he had issue,

1 HENRY-DAVID, 7th earl.

2 George-Francis, major 12th Lucers, *d. unm.*

1 Elizabeth-Crompton, *m.* 21 Oct. 1801, to the late Col.

George Callander, of Craigforth, co. Stirling.

2 Henrietta, *m.* 11 May, 1812, to Peter Smith, M.D.

Mr. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1805, Erskine, dau. of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Glasgow, and widow of John Turnbull, Esq., but had no issue by that lady. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1817.

III. THOMAS, created LORD ERSKINE (see that title).

1. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1770, to William-Leslie Hamilton, Esq., attorney-general of the Leeward Islands, who *d.* in 1780; and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Glencairn. Her ladyship *d.* without issue, in 1824.

The earl *d.* 1 Dec. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID-STEWART, 6th Earl of Buchan, of the house of Erskine, but 11th from the period the earldom was conferred upon James Stewart, son of the Black Knight of Lorn. His lordship was *b.* 1 June, 1742. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1771, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Frasersfield, co. Aberdeen, but by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1819) had no issue. The earl withdrew from public life very soon after his succession, to the dignity, and dedicated himself to the duties of a private station. He placed a tablet to Thompson in Richmond Church, and he was the friend of Burns. He *d.* 19 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY-DAVID ERSKINE, 7th Earl of Buchan, *b.* in July, 1783; *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1809, Elizabeth-Cole, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley,*

* Sir Charles Shipley *m.* Mary, dau. of James Teale, Esq., and granddau. of Hester Aucher, dau. of Sir Anthony Aucher, Bart. of Bishopsbourne; and on the death of her brother, Sir Iheiwit Aucher, the last baronet, co-heir with her sister Elizabeth, and representative of that very ancient family (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). Sir Charles Shipley himself represented the family of Maddox (Bart.), of Wormley, Herts, through his mother, Jane Ruydery (an heiress). Sir Charles left at his decease three daus., and co-heirs, viz.,

Katherine-Jane, widow of Col. Edward Warner; she *d.* 4 Aug. 1863.

Augusta-Mary, *m.* James-Alexander Manning, Esq., and *d.* at Brussels, 12 Sept. 1866, having had an only child, Mary-Erskine-Shipley, who *m.* the late Mr. Ellice.

Elizabeth-Cole, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Buchan; and *d.* 1828. The last survivor of these three ladies was the representative of three of the oldest families in England, ARCHER RUYDERY, and MADDOX.

lone of Engineers and governor of Grenada (who *d.* 5 Oct. 28), and by her had issue,

i. Henry, *Lord Cardross*, *b.* in Oct. 1812; *m.* 15 May, 1832. *Jan.* 2nd dau. of Archibald Torrie, Esq., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1836, leaving issue,

1 Harry-Shipley, *b.* 21 Aug. 1834; *d.* 21 Sept. 1849.

1 John-Berry (a dau.), *s.* her grandfather, the 7th earl, as heiress of entail in the estates of Dryburgh and Holmes; *m.* 8 April, 1856, to George Eden Biber Erskine, in holy orders, son of the Rev. Dr. Biber, incumbent of Rotherhampton, Surrey, and by him (who *d.* at Boulogne, 25 July, 1866) has had, George, *b.* 24 May, 1857; Henry, *b.* 17 July, 1858; Jane-Halliday, *d.* 29 Sept. 1860; and Veronica-Mary-Stuart, *d.* 6 Oct. 1866.

2 Elizabeth-Shipley, *d.* in 1848.

II. DAVID-STUART, present earl.

III. George-Francis-Albany, *b.* in Sept. 1823.

IV. John-M'Loughlan-Fraser, *b.* in March, 1825.

I. Mary-Margaret, *m.* in 1838, to William-Browne Constable, Esq. of Wallace-Craigie, co. Forfar, who *d.* 19 July, 1852, *s. p.*

II. Christian-Isabella, *m.* 4 June, 1840, to John Gordon, Esq. of Aikenhead, co. Lanark, and has issue.

III. Alicia-Diana, *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1843, to the Hon. and Rev. Somerville-Hay, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1853; and 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1858, to James Young, Esq.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1830, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Harvey, Esq. of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew and by that lady (who *d.* in 1839) had issue,

i. Henry-David, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833; *d.* 30 July, 1857.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1855, to Henry-Lee Harvey, Esq. of Castle Semple.

III. Margaret, *m.* 24 April, 1860, to the Rev. William Vincent.

He *m.* 3rdly, 26 June, 1839, Caroline-Rose, youngest dau. of the late James-Primrose Maxwell, Esq. of Tuppence, co. Kent. His lordship inherited the honours, as 12th earl and 7th baron, on the decease of his uncle, 19 April, 1829. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1857, and was *s.* by his son, DAVID-STUART, present earl.

Creations—Earl of Buchan, 1469. Lord Cardross, by tac of parliament, 19 July, 1666, and charter, 10 June, 1670, to John, Earl of Marr, and his heirs, assigns, &c.; assigned to Henry Erskine, his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body, 3 Jan. 1671-18; confirmed to David, Lord Cardross, and his heirs and assigns whatever, 10 Feb. 1663-4.

Arms—(not registered in the Lyon office) Quarterly: 1st, az., three garbs, or, the feudal arms of the EARLDOM OF BURE; 2nd, quarterly, first and fourth, az., a bend between six cross-sallets, fitché, or, for MARR; second and third, arg., a pale, sa., for ERSKINE; 3rd, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a fesse chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART of Kirkhill; second and third, az., three garbs, or, for CUMY, Earls of Buchan; 4th, arg., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion rampant, sa., armed and membered, az., for FAIRFAX. Over all, on an esccheon, gu., an eagle displayed, or, looking towards the sun in its splendour, placed towards the dexter chief point, being a coat of augmentation for the lordship of CARDROSS.

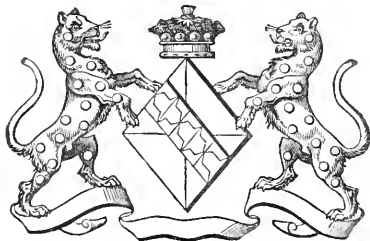
Crest—A dexter arm, holding a club or baton, raguled, ppr.

Supporters—Two ostriches, ppr.

Motto—Judge nought.

Seats—Amondell, and Kirkhill, Linlithgowshire.

BUCKHURST.

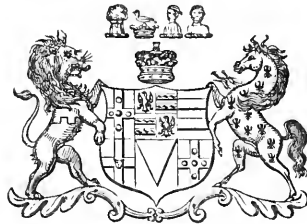


BUCKHURST, BARONESS (Elizabeth Sackville-West), of Buckhurst, in the co. of Sussex. Her ladyship, by marriage Countess Delawarr, was, by patent dated 27 April, 1864, created a Baroness of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, "by the name, style, and title of BARONESS BUCKHURST, of Buckhurst, in the county of Sussex, to hold to her the said Elizabeth Countess De La Warr, wife of George-John, Earl De La Warr, for and during the term of her natural life; and after her decease to

hold the name, style, and title of Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst, in the county of Sussex, unto REGINALD-WINDSOR SACKVILLE-WEST, now second surviving son of the said Elizabeth Countess De La Warr, and the heirs male of his body, lawfully begotten, and to be begotten; and in default of such issue, to the third surviving son of the said Elizabeth Countess De La Warr, by her said husband, and the heirs male of the body of such surviving third son, lawfully begotten and to be begotten; and in default of such issue, to the fourth surviving son of the said Elizabeth Countess De La Warr by her said husband, and the heirs male of the body of such fourth surviving son, lawfully begotten and to be begotten; and in default of such issue, to the fifth surviving son of the said Elizabeth Countess De La Warr, by her said husband, and the heirs male of the body of such fifth surviving son, lawfully begotten and to be begotten; and granting, directing, declaring and providing that if the said Reginald-Windsor Sackville-West, or any other person taking under these letters patent, shall succeed to the Earldom of De La Warr, and there shall, upon, or at any time after, the occurrence of such an event, be any other younger son, or any heir male of the body of any such other son, then and so often as the same shall happen, the succession to the honours and dignities thereby created, shall devolve upon the son of the said Elizabeth Countess De La Warr, or the heir who would be next entitled to succeed to the said dignity of Baron Buckhurst, if the person so succeeding to the Earldom of De La Warr was dead without issue male." The Baroness is the younger dau. and eventual co-heir of JOHN-FREDERICK, 3rd DUKE OF DORSET, and descends directly from THOMAS, 1st Earl of Dorset, who was created BARON OF BUCKHURST, 8 June, 1567, but that barony not being to heirs female became extinct, with the other titles of the 5th, and last Duke of Dorset, 22 July, 1843 (*see* for lineage, &c., BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Her ladyship is the wife of GEORGE-JOHN, 5th and present EARL DELAWARR. (*See that title, post*).

Creation—27 April, 1864. *Arms*—Quarterly, or and gu., a bend, vair. *Supporters*—On either side, a leopard, arg., spotted, sa.

BUCKINGHAM.



BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF (Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, P.C.), in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl Nugent, in the peerage of Ireland; Lord Kinloss, in the peerage of Scotland; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks; was appointed Lord President of the Council in 1866, and Secretary for the Colonies in 1867; he retired in 1868; *b.* 10 Sept. 1823; *s.* his father as 3rd duke, 29 July, 1861; *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, Caroline, only dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park, Bucks, and sister of Sir Robert-Bateson Harvey, Bart., and has issue,

i. Mary.

ii. Anne.

iii. Caroline-Jemima-Elizabeth.

His grace established before the House of Lords, 21 July, 1868, his claim to be Lord Kinloss, in the peerage of Scotland.

Lincage.

The family of Grenville, Gricville, Greneville, or Greenfield, as at different times writing, has been seated at Wootton-under-Barnwood, co. Buckingham, from the reign of HENRY I., where it maintained the first rank amongst the neighbouring gentry (serving the office of high-sheriff, &c.).

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq., succeeded to the family estate of Wootton, at the decease of his father in 1618. He served the office of sheriff for Buckinghamshire in 1636 and 1642, and represented that co. in parliament in 1654, 1656, and 1658. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Borlase, jun. of Marlow, in Bucks, and had (with a dau.) one surviving son, RICHARD. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Timothy Tirrel, of Oakley, and widow of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, Bucks, but by her had no issue. Mr. Grenville *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his son.

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, and dying in 1719, left (with a dau. Penelope, Lady Conway) an only son,

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, M.P. for Andover, afterwards for the town of Buckingham. This gentleman *m.* HESTER TEMPLE, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Buckingham (see Family of TEMPLE, under the article TEMPLE, *Baronet*), who, on the decease of her brother, Richard, Viscount and Baron Cobham, 13 Sept. 1749,* inherited as *Baroness and Viscountess Cobham*, and was created *Countess of Temple*, 18 Oct. 1749, with the reversionary dignity of *Earl Temple*, to her heirs male. Her ladyship had issue by Mr. Grenville,

1. RICHARD, her successor.

II. George, *b.* in 1712; M.P. for the town of Buckingham, a distinguished political character in the reigns of GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. In the former, Mr. Grenville was treasurer of the navy, and a member of the privy council. In the latter, secretary of state; afterwards first lord of the Admiralty; and, in 1763, chancellor of the Exchequer. He *m.* in 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wyndham, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1769) had,

1 GEORGE, who *s.* his uncle as EARL TEMPLE.

2 Thomas (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 31 Dec. 1755; *s.* his brother, 1779, in the representation of the co. Buckingham, and held subsequently some official employments.

3 WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, of Dropmore, Bucks, *b.* in 1759, created LORD GRENVILLE.†

1 Charlotte, *m.* in 1771, Sir Watkin-Williams Wynne, Bart.; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1832.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and *d.* in Dec. 1842.

3 Hester, *m.* to Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue.

4 Catherine, *m.* to Richard, 2nd Lord Braybrooke; and *d.* in 1796.

Mr. George Grenville *d.* in 1770.

III. James, a privy-councillor, *b.* in 1715; *m.* in 1740, Mary, dau. of James Smyth, of Annables, Herts, Esq. (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and, dying in 1753, left issue,

1 JAMES, *b.* in 1742, created LORD CLASTONBURY; *d.* *unn.* in 1825, when the title expired.

2 Richard, a general officer; *d.* *unn.* in 1823.

IV. Henry, governor of Barbadoes in 1746, and ambassador to the Porte in 1762; *m.* 11 Oct. 1757, Margaret-Eleanor, dau. of Joseph Banks, of Rovesby Abbey, Esq.; and *d.* 22 April, 1784, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1793) an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope, and *d.* in 1829.

V. Thomas, capt. R. N., *b.* in 1719; killed in an engagement at sea, 3 May, 1747.

1. Hester, *m.* to the illustrious statesman, the Right Hon. William Pitt, afterwards created EARL OF CHATHAM, and was mother, with other issue, of the no less eminent minister the Rt Hon. William Pitt. Her ladyship was herself created BARONESS CHATHAM. Both the Earldom and Barony of Chatham are now extinct.

* This peer was created Baron of Cobham, co. Kent, 19 Oct. 1714, and Viscount Cobham of Kent, 23 May, 1718, with remainder, failing his issue male, of the dignity of Viscountess Cobham to his 2nd sister, Hester Grenville, wife of Richard Grenville, Esq. of Wootton, Bucks, and her issue male, and, failing such issue, to his 3rd sister, Dame Christian Lytleton, wife of Sir Thomas Lytleton, Bart. (see LYTLETON, B.) and her issue male, together with an extension of the limitations of the dignity of Baron of Cobham formerly created (failing his issue male) to his said sisters, Hester Grenville and Dame Christian Lytleton, and their issue male respectively.

† This gentleman having attained very high reputation as an orator and statesman, and having filled some of the most important ministerial offices during the eventful reign of GEORGE III., was elevated to the peerage, 25 Nov. 1790, as BARON GRENVILLE. He *m.* 18 July, 1792, Hon. Anne Pitt, sister and heiress of Thomas, last Lord Camelford; but dying *s. p.* in 1834, the title became extinct. His widow *d.* 13 June, 1864, when Dropmore, Bucks, and the other estates, went to the Hon. Geo. Matthew Fortescue, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue.

Mr. Grenville *d.* 17 Feb. 1726-7, and the Countess Temple dying 6 Oct. 1752, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, as 1st Earl Temple, K.G. This nobleman, who, in 1757, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted lord privy seal, made a conspicuous figure as a statesman and the leader of a party in the beginning of GEORGE III.'s reign, especially during Wilkes's popularity. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth, Middlesex; but, leaving no issue, the title devolved, at his decease, 11 Sept. 1779, upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, *b.* 17 June, 1753, who, on marrying (16 April, 1775) Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Earl Nugent, of the kingdom of Ireland, assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of NUGENT and TEMPLE, before that of Grenville, and obtained the privilege of signing NUGENT before all titles whatsoever. His lordship was created, 4 Dec. 1784, *Marquess of Buckingham*; and, on the demise of his father-in-law, inherited the Irish earldom of Nugent in conformity with a special limitation in the patent. The marquess had issue,

RICHARD, Earl Temple.

George, who inherited, at the decease of his mother (16 March, 1813), the Irish barony of Nugent, conferred upon her ladyship, 29 Dec. 1800, with remainder to her 2nd son. His lordship, a knight-grand-cross of St. Michael and St. George, and of the Greek order of the Saviour, was *b.* 31 Dec. 1789; and *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, Anne-Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Major Gen. Vere-Poulett, and niece of Earl Poulett, but by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1848) had no issue. His lordship was sometime M.P. for Aylesbury; he was appointed lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles in 1832, and held the government until 1835. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1850, when the barony of Nugent became extinct.

Mary, *m.* in 1811, to James-Everard, 10th Lord Arundel of Wardour, who *d.* *s. p.* 21 June, 1834.

The Marquess of Buckingham was twice viceroy of Ireland, in 1782 and 1787. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd marquess, *b.* 20 March, 1776, K.G. His lordship assumed, by royal license, 15 Nov. 1799, the additional surnames of BRYDDES-CHANDOS, and was created *Earl Temple, of Stowe*, with limitation, on failure of issue male under the former patent, to ANNE-ELIZA-MARY, his granddau. His lordship was further elevated, 4 Feb. 1822, to the *Marquessate of Chandos and Dukedom of Buckingham and Chandos*. He *m.* 16 April, 1796, Anna-Eliza, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd and last Duke of Chandos of the family of Brydges, and by that lady* (who *d.* 15 May, 1836) left at his decease, 17 Jan. 1839, an only son,

RICHARD-PLANTAGENET, the 2nd duke, K.G., G.C.H., who was *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; and *m.* 13 May, 1819, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1862) had issue,

RICHARD-PLANTAGENET-CAMPBELL, present peer.

ANNE-ELIZA-MARY, *m.* 9 June, 1846, to W.-H. Powell Gore-Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset, M.P. for that co., and has issue.

His grace *d.* 29 July, 1861, and was *s.* by his only son, RICHARD-PLANTAGENET-CAMPBELL, the present duke.

Family of Brydges.

SIR SIMON DE BRUGGE, of the co. of Hereford, supposed to have sprung from the old Counts de Rethel, in the province of Champagne, in France, having taken part against HENRY III., lost, by confiscation, a great proportion of his lands, which were conferred upon Roger, Lord Clifford. Sir Simon was father of another

SIMON DE BRUGGE (commonly omitted in the printed pedigrees), who *m.* the dau. of Walwyn, a family of distinction, in the county of Hereford, even to the present times, and had issue,

JOHN DE BRUGGE, M.P. for the county of Hereford, 16th EDWARD II., 1322, who left issue,

SIR BALDWIN BRUGGE, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress (or co-heiress) of Sir Piers Grandison (son of Sir William Grandison, by Sibel, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Tregoz), and had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; John (Sir), who was in the battle of Azincourt, 25 Oct. 1415; and Simcn, of the Leye, co. Hereford. Sir Baldwin Brugge was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRUGGE, or BRUGES, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-

* Her grace was sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and of Frances his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen dowager of France, and dau. of King HENRY VII.

heiress of Sir Thomas Berkeley, of Coberley, co. Gloucester, by Elizabeth, sister and co-heiress of Sir John Chandos, and acquired the seat of Coberley, and other large estates, which descended down to George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos, who *d.* in 1404. By this great heiress, Thomas Bruges had issue. The elder son,

SIR GYLES BRUGES, was seated at Coberley, co. Gloucester, in the 7th HENRY V. (1419), and was grandfather of

SIR GILES BRUGES, of Coberley, who received the honour of knighthood, for his valour at the battle of Blackheath, 22 June, 1497. His elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN BRUGES, was under age at his father's decease, and was in ward to King HENRY VIII. He had an early ambition of military glory, and though very young, attended the king in his expedition into France, 1513, when Terouenne and Tournay were taken. He was likewise at the battle of Spurs, and for his valiant conduct in those engagements received the honour of knighthood. In 1549 (3 EDWARD VI.), Bulloign being besieged by the French, he had the command of the place as deputy-governor, and successfully defended it against the French king in person, and an army flushed with the conquest of Newhaven, and other places. He was subsequently, Sunday, 8 April, 1554, elevated to the peerage in the dignity of *Baron Chandos, of Sudley*, to him and the heirs male of his body. His descendant,

SIR JAMES BRYDGES, Bart. of Wilton Castle, *s.* in 1676, as 8th Baron Chandos. This noble was accredited ambassador to Constantinople, in 1680, where he resided for some years in great honour and esteem. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt., an eminent Turkey merchant. By this lady he had no less than twenty-two children, of which number fifteen only were christened, and seven of those dying young, the remainder were,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry, in holy orders, of Addlestrop, in Gloucestershire, archdeacon and prebendary of Rochester, and rector of Agmondesham, Bucks. Mr. Brydges *m.* Annabella, dau. of Henry, and granddau. of Sir Robert Atkins, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a large family. Francis, receiver-general of the duties on malt, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Jacob, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas Dawson, vicar of Windsor.

Emma, *m.* to Edmund Chamberlain, Esq. of Stow, co. Gloucester.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Walcote, Esq. of Walcote, co. Salop. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Brereton Bourchier, Esq. of Bursley Court, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, to Henry Perrot, Esq. of North Leigh, co. Oxford.

His lordship *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BRYDGES, 9th baron, who, upon the accession of King GEORGE I., was created, by letters patent, dated 19 Oct. 1714, *Viscount Wilton*, and *Earl of Caernarvon*, with a collateral remainder to the issue male of his father; and in the November following, a patent passed the great seal, granting to his lordship and his two sons, John and Henry, the reversion of the office of clerk of the hanaper in chancery. In 1719, on the 30th April, his lordship was advanced to the *Marquessate of Caernarvon*, and *Dukedom of Chandos*, and he acquired by his magnificence the appellation of the *princely Chandos*. He espoused, 1st, 28 Feb. 1696-7, Mary, only surviving dau. of Sir Thomas Luke, of Cannons, co. Middlesex, by whom he had two surviving sons,

1. JOHN, Marquess of Caernarvon, *m.* in 1721, Lady Catherine Talmache, dau. of Lionel, Earl of Dysart, by whom he had issue,

1. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Captain Lyon, of the horse-gds., and 2ndly, to Edwin-Francis Stanhope, Esq.

2. Jane (a posthumous child), *m.* to James Brydges, Esq. of Pinner.

Lord Caernarvon *d.* 8 April, 1727.

II. HENRY, Marquess of Caernarvon after the decease of his brother.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, Cassandra, dau. of Francis Willoughby, Esq., and sister of Thomas Willoughby, Lord Middleton; and 3rdly, Lydia-Catherine-Van Hatten, widow of Sir Thomas Davall, Knt., but had no issue by either of these ladies. He *d.* at his noble seat of Cannons,* 9 Aug. 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

* CANNONS.—This most splendid palace of stone and marble stood on the road close to Edgeware. The apartments were exquisitely finished, and richly furnished. The gilding was executed by the famous Pargotti, and the hall painted by Paolucci. The gardens, avenues, and offices, were proportionably grand. At night a constant watch walked

HENRY BRYDGES, 2nd duke, who *m.* in 1728, Mary,* eldest dan. and co-heir of Charles Bruce, 6th Lord Kinloss, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, by whom he had,

JAMES, Marquess of Caernarvon.

Caroline, *m.* to John Leigh, Esq. of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester.

His grace espoused, 2ndly, Anne Jeffreys, and by her he had a dau., Augusta-Anne, *m.* to Henry John Kearney, Esq. The duke *m.* 3rdly, in 1767, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Major, Bart., of Worlingworth Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES BRYDGES, 3rd duke, *b.* 27 Dec. 1731. This nobleman, upon the accession of his majesty, King GEORGE III., was appointed one of the lords of his bed-chamber. In 1775, he was sworn of the privy council, and was afterwards constituted lord-steward of the household. His grace *m.* 22 May, 1753, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of John Nicol, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, by whom he acquired Minchenden House at Southgate, together with the whole fortune of his father-in-law. By this lady, who *d.* in 1768, he had no issue. The duke espoused, 2ndly, 21 June, 1777, Anne-Eliza, dau. of Richard Gamon, Esq., and widow of Roger Hope Elletson, Esq., by whom he had one surviving dau. and heiress,

ANNE-ELIZA, who *m.* in 1796, Richard, Earl Temple, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

His grace *d.* without male issue 29 Sept. 1789, when all his honours became EXTINCT.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Cobham, 23 May, 1718; Earl Temple, 18 Oct. 1749; Marquess of Buckingham, 4 Dec. 1784—in Great Britain. Duke of Buckingham, &c., 4 Feb. 1822—in the United Kingdom. Earl Nugent, 21 July, 1776—in Ireland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert. on a cross, arg., five torteaux, for GRENVILLE; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., for LORFEBIC; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE; 3rd, erm., two bars, gu., for NUGENT; 4th, arg., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, or, for BRYDGES; 5th, or, a pile, gu., for CHANDOS; 6th, as 1st.

Crests—1st, GRENVILLE, a garb, vert; 2nd, TEMPLE, on a dual coronet, a martlet, or; 3rd, BRYDGES, the bust of an old man, in profile, couped below the shoulders, ppr., habited paly of six, arg. and gu., semée of roundels, counter-changed, wreathed round the temples of the second and az.; 4th, for CHANDOS, a Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders and affronté, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per fesse, embattled, or and gu.; sinister, a horse, arg., semée of eaglets, sa.

Motto—Templa quam dilecta!

Seats—Wotton, co. Bucks, and Avington House, Hants.

the rounds and proclaimed the hours. The duke also maintained a full choir, and had divine service performed with the best music (Handel was his chapel master), in a chapel of exceeding beauty, which is the only portion of the original building that remains. But on his decease this magnificent mansion was disposed of piecemeal. The stone obelisks, with copper lamps which formed the approach from the Edgeware-road, were purchased for the Earl of Tynley, for his new building at Wanstead, in Essex, which has since experienced the fate of Cannons: the marble staircase was bought by the Earl of Chesterfield for his residence (now the town house of the Duke of Abercorn) in May Fair. The ground and site became the property of an opulent tradesman, who built thereon a neat habitation which passed into the possession of the well known Colonel O'Kelly of sporting celebrity, and subsequently to Lady Plumer. The place is now called Cannons Park. Two fine stone houses, still standing (with a gap between them) in Cavendish Square, were erected as lodge gates to a road intended by the princely Duke to lead from that spot to the Cannons.

* Through this alliance the present Duke of Buckingham has established his right to be Lord Kinloss in the peerage of Scotland, thus: Sir Edward Bruce was created Lord Kinloss in the peerage of Scotland, with a destination to him, his heirs, and assigns, 2 Feb. 1601. He was *s.* by his son, Edward, 2nd Lord of Kinloss, who was *s.* by his brother, Thomas, 3rd Lord of Kinloss, who was created Earl of Elgin, and Lord Bruce of Kinloss, to hold to him and his heirs male, 21 June, 1638. He was *s.* by his son, Robert, 4th Lord of Kinloss, and 2nd Earl of Elgin, who was created Earl of Ailesbury in England, in 1665. His grandson, Charles, 6th Lord of Kinloss, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, by his first wife, Lady Anne-Saville, dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, had issue, two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus. and co-heirs, of whom the elder, Lady Mary Bruce, was *m.*, as above stated, to Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of Chandos. Their son, James, 3rd Duke of Chandos, was *de jure*, 7th Lord of Kinloss, as heir of his grandfather, and the claim to that lordship passed through his only child, Anne-Eliza, Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, to her grandson, the present Duke of Buckingham.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.



BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, EARL OF (Sir Augustus-Edward Hobart), Baron Hobart, of Blickling, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; *m.* 1st, 12 Sept. 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of the eminent John Williams, King's serjeant, and sister of the able lawyer, legal writer, and judge, the Right Hon. Sir Edward-Vaughan Williams, P.C., by whom (who *d.* 1825) he has,

- I. VERE-HENRY, *Lord Hobart*, *b.* 8 Dec. 1818; *m.* 4 Aug. 1853, Mary-Catherine, dau. of the late Bishop Carr, of Bombay.
- II. Frederick-John, asst.-sec. in the Indian department, *b.* 6 March, 1821; *m.* 27 Mar. 1856, Catherine-Annesley, youngest dau. of Bishop Carr, and by her has,
 - 1 Henry-Frederick-Edward-John, *b.* 10 June, 1857.
 - 2 Sydney-Carr, *b.* 14 March, 1860.
 - 1 Catherine-Mary-Valentia. 2 Albinia-Frederica
 - 3 Isabel-Augusta. 4 Henrietta-Vere.
- III. Augustus-Charles, capt. R.N., *b.* 1 April, 1822; *m.* 1848, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Colquhoun Grant, Esq.
- IV. Charles-Edward, late capt. Bombay army, *b.* 6 Jan. 1825; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1853, Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Dr. A. Cooke, by whom (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1859) he has a son, Augustus, *b.* 1 Sept. 1856; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1863, Lucy-Pauline, only dau. of the late John Wright, Esq. jun., of Lenton Hall, Notts, and has a son, Arthur-Edward, *b.* 20 June, 1864.
- I. Albinia-Frances, *m.* 28 May, 1854, Henry-Mington-Pye, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln.
- II. Georgiana-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1826, Maria-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Egremont, and by her has,

- I. George-Augustus, Bombay civil service, *b.* in 1827; *m.* 9 June, 1857, Jane, dau. of Sir John-Wither Awdry, of Notton House, Wilts, and has had, Awdry-George, *b.* 29 March, 1858; Edward-Hampden, *b.* 9 July, 1860; Alfred-Bertie, twin with Edward; Cyril-Herbert, *b.* 1 Nov. 1861; John-William, *b.* 24 May, 1863, *d.* 12 March, 1866; Ernest-Miles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1864.
- II. William-Arthur, late Bombay military service, *b.* 11 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1 June, 1857, Marianna, dau. of the late Richard-Kennet Dawson, Esq. of Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, and has Arthur-Kennet, *b.* 28 Nov. 1858.
- III. Horace-Miles, capt. 103rd foot; *b.* 5 Nov. 1835; *m.* 14 Sept. 1864, Gertrude, 7th dau. of Geo. Bawtree, Esq. of Colchester.
 - I. Maria-Catherine. II. Charlotte-Augusta.
 - II. Louisa-Selina. IV. Eleanor-Agnes.

The earl, who is in holy orders, and prebendary of Wolverhampton, *s.* his brother, 1 Feb. 1849.

Lineage.

From Sir James Hobart, Knt., attorney-general, and of the privy council, to HENRY VII., have sprung the several branches of the Hobarts; but the name was highly respectable for many prior generations in the co. of Norfolk. A baronetcy was conferred, 22 Nov. 1611, on

SIR HENRY HOBART, Knt., when appointed chief-justice of the Common Pleas. After this learned judge's decease, were published *Reports on several Law Cases* decided in that Court before him. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Knt. of Beaupré Hall, chief baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a large family, of which were,

JOHN, his successor.
Miles (Sir), member of the parliament which met, 17 March, 1627-8, distinguished by his opposition to the court, being amongst those members who, foreseeing

the dissolution, forcibly held the speaker in the chair, 2 March, 1628-9, while they passed certain strong resolutions. On the dissolution of parliament, Sir Miles Hobart was imprisoned for locking the door of the house during the publication of the aforesaid resolutions. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham, and left a son,

JOHN, who succeeded his uncle.

Sir Henry *d.* 26 Dec. 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN, of Blickling House, Norfolk, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester, and had an only dau., Dorothy. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and had one surviving child, who became the 2nd wife of his successor. He *d.* in 1647, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and widow of Col. Hampden, by whom he had three surviving sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and heiress of his uncle, Sir John Hobart. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Norfolk. This gentleman attended King WILLIAM, as esquire, at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690. He *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Joseph Maynard, Esq. (son and heir of Sir Joseph Maynard, Knt., one of the commissioners of the great seal, *temp.* King WILLIAM), by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Charles Howard, who *s.* his brother as 9th Earl of Suffolk. She was lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, consort of GEORGE II. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. George Berkeley, Catherine, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Charles Churchill, Dorothy.

Sir Henry was killed in a duel with Oliver Le Neve, Esq., in 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1728, as *Baron Hobart of Blickling*; and created, 5 Sept. 1740, EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. He *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Robert Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1727) had issue,

- I. JOHN, his successor. II. Robert, *d.* 22 May, 1733.
- I. Dorothy, *m.* 21 Oct. 1752, to Sir Charles-Hotham Thompson, Bart.; and *d.* in 1798.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1728, Elizabeth, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., and had by that lady (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1762),

- I. GEORGE, who inherited as 3rd earl.

II. Henry, many years M.P. for Norwich, and chairman of the committee of Ways and Means; *b.* 1738; *m.* 22 July, 1761, Anne-Margaret, dau. of John Bristow, Esq. of Quiddenden Hall, Norfolk, and dying 10 March, 1799, left issue by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1788),

- 1 Henry-Charles, in holy orders, canon of Hereford, *b.* 30 Nov. 1773; *m.* 5 May, 1800, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1844, having by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1854) had two sons, George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1802, major in the Scots greys, who *m.* Miss Mary Walsh remarried, 1844, to T.-M. Read, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's Co., and *d.* 9 May, 1843, *s. p.*; and Charles-Robert, lt.-col. late 16th regt. Madras army, *b.* 11 March, 1808; *m.* 11 Feb. 1840, Maria, dau. of Lt.-Col. Hodson, and has issue, 1 Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1842; *m.* 20 Jan. 1864, Rhoda, 5th dau. of the Rev. H.-J. Bigg-Wither, rector of Worthing, Hants, and has a dau.; 2 George, *b.* 10 July, 1847; 3 Beauchamp-Robert, *b.* 16 May, 1851; 4 William-Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; 1 Mary-Anne; 2 Maria.

1 Anne-Catherine, *m.* 23 Sept. 1784, to Montagu Montagu, Esq., of Little Bookham, Surrey, who *d.* 3 June, 1797; she *d.* 25 March, 1800.

2 Maria-Anne, *m.* 9 April, 1785, to Major-Gen. Henry Frazer, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1805, from wounds received in gaining the battle of Ducey, in the East Indies; she *d.* 31 Oct. 1840.

3 Leonora, *d. v. n. m.* 8 March, 1794.

His lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd earl, ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg in 1762, and viceroy of Ireland in 1777, who *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., and had,

Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore; and 2ndly (the former marriage having been dissolved by parliament), to William, Marquess of Lothian; and *d.* in 1805. Caroline, *m.* in 1792, to William, 2nd Lord Suffield. Sophia, *m.* in 1789, to Richard, Earl of Mount Edgumbe; and *d.* in 1806.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1779, Caroline, dau. of William Conolly, Esq. of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford,* by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) he had an only surviving child,

* By Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Stafford.

EMILY-ANNE, *b.* 20 Feb. 1772; *m.* in 1794. to Robert, 2nd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.; and *d.* 12 Feb. 1829.

His lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, who *m.* 22 May, 1757, Albinia, dau. and co-heir of Lord Vere Bertie, and grandda. of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1816) he had issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor, summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father (1798) as Lord Hobart.

ii. George-Vere, *b.* in 1761; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Horace Cataneo, and had,

1 GEORGE-ROBERT, late earl.

2 Charles, R.N., *d.* in 1813.

3 AUGUSTUS EDWARD, present peer.

1 Albinia-Jane, *m.* in 1815, to the Right Hon. Sir Augustus-John Foster, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 25 May, 1867.

2 Harriet, *m.* in 1820, to Jasper-Scitvon Hagerman, Esq. of Denmark.

The Hon. George-Vere Hobart *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1802, Janet, dau. of Colonel Alexander Maclean, and had another dau., Vere-Catherine Louisa, who *m.* 31 July, 1832, Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel, who *d.* 1858. He *d.* in 1802.

iii. Charles, lieut. R.N., killed in the action with the Count de Grasse.

iv. Henry-Lewis, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Windsor, &c., registrar of the order of the Garter; *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Charlotte-Selina, dau. of R. Moore, Esq. of Hampton-Court palace, and *d.* 8 May, 1846, having by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1867), had issue,

1 Robert-Henry, private sec. to the Marquess of Hartington when under sec. of state and sec. of state for war, *b.* 13 Sept. 1836.

2 George-Bertie-Benjamin, lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 3 Feb. 1838.

1 Louisa-Charlotte.

2 Maria-Adelaide, *m.* 10 May, 1856, to Robert-Needham Cust, 2nd son of the Hon and Rev. Henry Cust, and *d.* at Lahore, 17 Jan. 1864. (See BROWNLOW, E.)

3 Albinia-Mary, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1852.

4 Sophia-Anne-Eleanor, *m.* 25 Oct. 1864, to Capt. Algeron-Augustus Stewart, R.A. (See GALLOWAY, EARL OF).

i. Albinia, widow of Richard Cumberland, Esq.

ii. Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1789, to the Right Hon. John Sullivan; and *d.* in 1828.

iii. Maria-Frances, *m.* to George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guildford; and *d.* in 1794.

iv. Charlotte, *m.* to Colonel Disbrowe, and *d.* in 1798. Her widower *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT, 4th earl, *b.* 6 May, 1760, who *m.* 1st, 4 Jan. 1792, Margareta, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bourke, Esq. of Urry, and widow of Thomas Aderderly, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had,

Sarah-Albinia-Louisa, who *m.* Frederick John, 1st Earl of Ripon, and *d.* his widow, 9 April, 1867.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1799, Eleanor-Agnes, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, but by that lady (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1851) had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE-ROBERT HOBART, 5th earl, *b.* 1 May, 1780, who *m.* 3 May, 1810, Anne-Glover, dau. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Knt., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1854, David Wilson, Esq. of Brook Street, Grosvenor Square) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 1 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1728 Earl, 5 Sept. 1746.

Arms—Sa., an estoile of eight rays, or, between two flames, erm.

Crest—A bull, passant, per pale, sa. and gu., bezantée, in the nose a ring, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a talbot, both, ppr. and regardant, each gorged with a radiant collar, and lined, or.

Motto—Auctor pretiosa facit.

Seats—Richmond Lodge, Sidmouth; Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks.

BUCKLEY.

BUCKLEY, SIR EDMUND, BART., of Dinas Mawddwy, in the parish of Mallydy, co. Merioneth, and of Grotton Hall, Saddleworth, W. R., co. York, *b.*

16 April, 1834; *m.* 14 March, 1860, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Rees, Esq. of Tonn, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

1 EDMUND, *b.* 7 May, 1861.

ii. William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1863.

1 Sarah.

Sir Edmund, who is M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was created a Baronet, 11 Dec. 1868. By royal licence, dated 4 April, 1864, he and his issue were authorized to take the surname of BUCKLEY, instead of that of POCK, and to bear the arms of BUCKLEY with due distinctions.

Creation—11 Dec. 1868. *Arms* (registered too late to be engraved)—Sa., a chevron indented, between three shields, arg., each charged with a bull's head caboshed, of the first, all within a bordure wavy of the first. *Crest*—On a mount, in front of a bull's head, sable, two fern branches, ppr., over all a bendlet, sinister, wavy, or. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

BULKELEY OF PENRYN, BART., *see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, BART.

BULLER.



BULLER, MANNINGHAM, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Dilhorn Hall, in the co. of Stafford, M.A.; *b.* 19 July, 1800; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Major-Gen. Coote Manningham, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1860), he had issue,

i. MORTON-EDWARD, *b.* 31 May, 1825; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Mary, eldest dau. of William Davenport, Esq. of Maer Hall, co. Stafford, and has had a dau. Hilda-Mary-Adelaide, *d.* an infant.

ii. Edward-Manningham, major in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 June, 1828.

iii. Coote, in the army, *b.* 14 Sept. 1829; *d.* 5 April, 1868.

iv. Reginald-John, capt. grenadier guards, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831.

v. Frederick-Charles, capt. Coldstream guards, *b.* 9 June, 1837.

vi. Ernest-Henry, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 24 May, 1839.

1 Giulietta-Romana, *m.* 2 Feb. 1848, to Thomas-Sutton, only surviving son of Sir Thomas Burch Western, Bart., and *d.* 20 Sept., 1850.

ii. Adelaide-Louisa, *m.* 21 June, 1852, to John-William Philips, Esq. of Heybridge, co. Stafford, and *d.* 13 June, 1860.

iii. Teresa-Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1863, Georgina-Charlotte, widow of the Right Hon. George Banks, M.P. for Dorsetshire, and only dau. and heiress of Sir Charles-Edmund Nugent, G.C.H., Admiral of the Fleet. Sir Edward Manningham-Buller, who was M.P. for N. Staffordshire from 1833 to 1842, and for Stafford from 1842 to 1847, and was again elected for N. Staffordshire in 1865, is the third son of Sir Francis Yard-Buller, Bart., and brother of John, Lord Churston (*see post* that title). He assumed the surname of MANNINGHAM before that of BULLER. He was created a Baronet, 20 Jan. 1866.

Creation—20 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., on a cross arg., quarterly, pierced of the field, four eagles displayed of the first for BULLER; 2nd and 3rd sa. a fesse erm., in chief three gryphons, heads erased, or, for MANNINGHAM.

Crests—1st, a Saracen's head coupé, ppr., for BULLER. 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a talbot's head, or, collared, also gu. therefrom a line terminating in a knot, sa., for MANNINGHAM.

Mottos—Aquila non capit muscas; Άίτη ἀριστεύει.

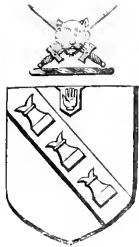
Seat—Dilhorn Hall, Cheadle, Staffordshire.

Town House—5, Old Palace Yard, Westminster.

BULWER-LYTTON, BART., *see* LYTTON, BARON.

* The king granted to this lady and her two sisters, 29 Sept. 1832, the precedence of an earl's daughters.

BUNBURY.



BUNBURY, SIR CHARLES-JAMES
Fox, of Stanney Hall, co. Chester,
high sheriff of Suffolk in 1868;
b. 4 Feb. 1809; *s.* his father as
8th bart., 13 April, 1860; *m.* 31
May, 1844, Frances-Johanna, dau.
of the late Leonard Horner, Esq.

Lineage.

This family, of Norman origin, was originally called **SR. PIERRE**, but adopted the name of Bunbury in the 15th century from the manor of Bunbury, part of their lands obtained at the Conquest. From

DAVID DE BUNBURY, Lord of Bunbury, living *temp.* **EDWARD II.**, lineally sprang.

HENRY BUNBURY, Esq. of Stanney (from his half-brother, Benjamin Bunbury, descended the **BUNBURYS of Moyle**, co. Carlow), who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bayley, Knt. of Hoddesdon, in Salop; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq. of Stanney and Bunbury, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1651. Sir Thomas *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, co. Stafford, by whom he had several children; and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Kendrick Eytton, Knt., one of the Welsh judges, and was *s.* 20 Dec. 1687, by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Chester. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Haumer, M.P. for the co. Flint, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for Chester, who dying *unm.* 10 April, 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Vere Graham, Esq. of Wix Abbey, Essex,* and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1820) had issue,

I. THOMAS-CHARLES, his successor.

II. Henry-William, *b.* in 1750 (the celebrated caricaturist), *m.* in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Kane-William Horneck, Esq., captain royal engineers, and had two sons,

1 CHARLES-JOHN, an officer in the army; *b.* in Nov. 1772; *m.* Miss Frances Davison (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sydenham, Esq.), and *d.* in 1798, *s. p.*

2 HENRY-EDWARD, 7th baronet.

He d. in 1811.

I. Susan, *m.* to Henry Soame, Esq. of Thurlow Hall, in Suffolk.

II. Annabella, *m.* 1st, to Sir Patrick Blake, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Boscawen, Esq. of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet.

Sir William *d.* 11 June, 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR THOMAS-CHARLES, of Barton, co. Suffolk, M.P. for that county forty-three years; *b.* in May, 1740; *m.* 2 June, 1762, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1776.† Sir Thomas *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his nephew,

VII. SIR HENRY-EDWARD, K.C.B., and lieut.-gen., a distinguished British officer, who saw much service and had a gold medal for his conduct at the battle of Maida: he was, from 1809 to 1816, Under-Secretary of State for the War Department, and for some years M.P. for Suffolk, and was a F.A.S. Sir Henry was *b.* 4 May, 1778, and *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1807, Louisa-Emilia, dau. of General the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, by whom (who *d.* 1828) he had,

I. CHARLES-JAMES FOX, present baronet.

II. EDWARD HERBERT, M.A., bar.-at-law, formerly M.P., *b.* in July, 1811.

III. Henry-William St. Pierre, *b.* in Sept. 1812; col. in the army, C.B.; *m.* 30 Nov. 1852, Cecilia, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Napier, K.C.B., and has issue, Henry-Charles-John, *b.* 9 Jan. 1855; George-Edward, *b.* October, 1857; William-St.-Pierre, *b.* 17 Jan. 1859; and Emily-Louisa-Margaret.

IV. Richard-Hammer, *b.* in Dec. 1813, R.N.; *m.* 19 Dec. 1838, Sarah-Susanna, dau. of the late Robert-Clement Sconce, Esq., and *d.* 1857, having had issue,

* By his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Samuel Warner, Esq. of Holbrook Hall.

† Lady Sarah *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. George Napier, and was mother, by him, of Col. Napier, the eminent historian of the Peninsular war

1 Henry Fox, *b.* in Oct. 1839.

2 Robert-Francis-Argyle, *b.* in Dec. 1840; *d.* in 1841.

3 Cecil-Hammer, officer 71st foot, *b.* in Feb. 1845.

4 Robert-Clement-Sconce, *b.* in Jan. 1847.

5 Herbert-Napier, *b.* in Feb. 1851.

1 Louisa-Harriet-Cometina.

2 Frances-Susanna.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1830, Emily-Louisa (who *d.* 18 March, 1863), dau. of Col. the Hon. George Napier, by his 2nd wife, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Richmond. She *d.* 18 March, 1863. Sir Henry *d.* 13 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR CHARLES-JAMES-FOX**, the present bart.

Creation—29 June, 1651.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three chess rooks, of the field. *Crest*—Two swords, saltierwise, passing through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, ppr., hilted, gold.

Motto—Firmum in vita nihil.

Seats—Barton, Bury St. Edmunds, and Mildenhall, Suffolk; Stany, Cheshire.

Town House—48, Eaton Place.

BUNBURY.



RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, THE
REV. SIR JOHN, of Castle Hill,
co. Tyrone, *b.* 10 Oct. 1813; *s.*
as 3rd baronet, 4 Nov. 1851; *m.*
1838, Maria, dau. of William
Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove,
co. Monaghan, and has issue,

1. MERVYN-MATTHEW, *b.* June, 1841.

I. Matilda-Anne.

II. Olivia-Emma.

Lineage.

About the time of the Rebellion in Ireland, A.D. 1641, the **RICHARDSONS**, who were of Scotland, obtained the castle and estates of Augher, by the intermarriage of

ARCHIBALD RICHARDSON with the dau. of Sir James Eskrine. His grand-nephew,

I. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Augher, co. Tyrone (son of St. George Richardson, Esq., by his wife Eliza Bunbury, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. of the co. Tipperary), was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 30 Aug. 1787. He *m.* in 1775, Miss Eliza Richardson, and had issue,

JAMES-MERVYN, late baronet.

Anne.

Elina.

Letitia.

Sir William *d.* 29 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES-MERVYN, *b.* in 1781, who *m.* in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John-Cory Moutray, Esq. of Favor Royal, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. John, present baronet.

II. William, *b.* 5 June, 1817, *m.* in 1857. Now settled in Australia.

III. Alfred.

I. Diana.

II. Mary.

Sir James assumed, by sign manual, 20 April, 1822, the additional surname and arms of **BUNBURY**. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1851.

Creation—30 August, 1787.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chess rook, between two leopard's faces in bend, between two bendlets, sa., for **BUNBURY**; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, arg., between an ancient ship, the sails furled, in chief; and in base, a saltier, a bull's head, coupé, or, for **RICHARDSON**.

Crests—**BUNBURY**: in front of a tree, ppr., on a mount, vert, a leopard's head, paly of six, arg. and sa., transfixed by two arrows in saltier, also ppr. **RICHARDSON**: a lion, rampant, erm., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert, between the fore-paws a torqueaux, charged with a cross-croslet, or.

Motto—Virtus parat robur.

Seats—Castle Hill, co. Tyrone, and Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary.

BURDETT.



BURDETT, SIR ROBERT, of Fore-
mark, co. Derby, *b.* 26 April,
1796; a colonel in the army; *s.*
as 6th baronet, on the death of
his father, 23 Jan. 1844.

HUGH DE BURDETT, one of the Norman soldiers of the Conquest, was father of

WILLIAM BURDETT, who became Lord of Lousby, co. Leicester, and founded the priory at Ancote, near Sockington, co. Warwick, *temp.* HENRY II. His lineal descendant,

SIR ROBERT BURDETT, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Gerard de Camville, with whom he obtained the manor of Arrow, in Warwickshire, where he settled. This gentleman represented the co. of Warwick in parliament in the 14th of EDWARD II., and in three years afterwards was one of the commissioners for the gaol delivery at Warwick. He subsequently represented Leicestershire, and afterwards the co. Warwick again. He *d.* in 1333, and we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS BURDETT, Knt., who fell at the battle of Pontoise, in 1440. This gentleman was chief butler of Normandy, and governor of Eureux: by his wife, Joan, cousin and heiress of Henry Bruin, he obtained the manor of Bramcote, in Warwickshire, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Arrow, a person of great note and figure in the co. Warwick, who fell a victim to his attachment to the Duke of Clarence, *temp.* EDWARD IV. Having intemperately wished the horns of a white buck, which he had heard that the king had killed in his park of Arrow, in the belly of the monarch's adviser, the opportunity was seized to arraign, convict, and execute him for high treason; and for uttering those unguarded words he was beheaded in 1477. After his death, a great contest for his manor of Arrow and other estates arose between Richard Burdett, his son, by Agnes, dau. of John Waldeif, a former wife, that had been, from nearness of kindred, divorced from him in 1444; and John Burdett, his son, by Margaret, dau. of John Rodney. The matter finally terminated by certain of the estates, including Arrow, passing to the dau. and heiress of Richard Burdett; and the remainder to the son and heir of JOHN (himself, who had attained the honour of knighthood, dying before the decision), namely,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Bramcote, who *d.* about the 31st of HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his eldest son (by Mary dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt).

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Warwick, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockaine, Knt. of Ashburne, co. Derby, and *d.* 1548. The grandson of this marriage,

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D. dean of Durham; and dying in 1603, was *s.* by his only son,

I. THOMAS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Baronet 25 Feb. 1618. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. and heiress of William Frauncys, Esq. of Foremark, co. Derby, which seat has since been one of the chief places of residence of the family; by this lady he had, with other children, FRAUNCYS, his successor, ROBERT, a merchant and alderman of the city of London; and Catherine, m. to Sebright Repington, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRAUNCYS, b. 10 Sept. 1608; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the lord chief baron (Sir John) Walter; and dying 30 Dec. 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR ROBERT, b. 11 Jan. 1640, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Gervase Pigot, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Goteham, in the same shire, by whom he had one dau. Elizabeth, m. to Charles Jenens, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart. and had several children; Sir Robert m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas Brome, of Croxhall, co. Derby, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1715-16, and was *s.* by his grandson, (the posthumous son of his only matured son, Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Viscount Tracy.)

IV. SIR ROBERT, D.C.L., b. 28 May, 1716; who m. 1st, in 1739, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart. (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1747) he had issue,

1. FRANCIS, who m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts; and dying in 1794, left issue,

1. FRANCIS, 5th baronet.

2. Charles-Sedley, drowned at the falls of Schaffhausen, in 1794.

3. William-Jones, m. 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, dau. of Timothy Brent, Esq., and had,

FRANCIS, lieut.-col. in the army, late 17th lancers, b. 23 Mar. 1813; m. 1st, 27 Oct. 1842, Amelia-Eliza, dau. of

the late Major Jas. Sharp, of Kincarrathie, co. Perth, and has had issue, Amelia-Angela, *d.* 1846; Flora Frances; and Clara-Constance; he m. 2ndly, 22 Aug., 1867, Mary-Dorothy, youngest dau. of J. Smith, Esq. of Cleatham, Durham, and has a dau.

William-Jones, b. 13 June, 1814; m. 20 Sept. 1852, Caroline-Julia, 2nd dau. of Capt. Joseph Neynoe, 5th Royal Veteran Battalion; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1858, leaving issue, William-Jones, b. at Ostend, 21 July, 1853; Francis-Neynoe, b. at Spa, 18 Nov. 1855; Caroline-Jane-Julia; Clara-Susannah; and Fanny-Sarah-Wilhelmina. Charles-Sedley, b. in 1819; lieut.-col. late Coldstream-guards; m. 2 June, 1846, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of L. Ames, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Hert, and has issue.

Robert, b. 8 Jan. 1823.

Henry-St. Albans, b. 14 Aug. 1827, an officer in the E.I.

Co.'s 2nd Madrs European Light Infantry, *d.* 1850.

Sarah, m. 1 June, 1841, to J. G. Ramsden, Esq.

Fanny, m. 1st, 7 Dec. 1828, to William-James-Peter Burrell, Esq., who *d.* Dec. 1849; and 2ndly, to William-Grey Pitt, Esq.

Sophia, m. to J. Cunningham, Esq.

Emily, m. to William Pitt, Esq.

Amy-Gubiana, m. 1852, to Richard-Guinness Hill, Esq. of Dublin.

Mr. Jones Burdett *d.* in 1840.

1. Mary-Eleanor, *d. unm.*

2. Elizabeth, m. in 1801, to Sir James Langham, Bart.

3. Frances, *d.* 30 April, 1846.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Francis Mundy, Esq.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Lady Caroline Harpur, widow of Sir Henry Harpur, and dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, but by that lady (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1769) had no issue. He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR FRANCIS, M.P., b. in 1770, who m. 5. Aug. 1793, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Sophia, m. 23 Oct. 1833, to the Hon. Robert Otway-Cave, M.P., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, who *d.* in 1844.

Mrs. Otway-Cave, *d.* 30 Dec. 1849.

Susannah, m. 29 Nov. 1830, to John-Bettesworth Trevaun, Esq. of Caerhays, co. Cornwall, who *d.* 1840.

Jeanna-Frances, *d.* 4 April, 1862.

Clara-Maria, m. 27 April, 1850, to the Rev. James-Drummond Money.

Angela. This lady having succeeded to the great property of her grandfather, Mr. Coutts, the banker, under the will of that gentleman's widow, the Duchess of St. Alban's, assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of Coutts.

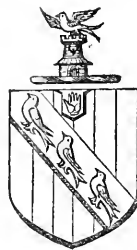
Sir Francis, a well known politician, *d.* 23 Jan. 1844.

Creation—25 Feb. 1618.

Arms—Az., two bars, or, on each three martlets, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., langued, gu.

Suits—Foremark (Repton), co. Derby; and Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire.



B U R D E T T.

BURDETT, SIR CHARLES-WENTWORTH, of Burthwaite, co. York, b. 4 Nov. 1835; *s.* in father, as 7th baronet, in 1848.

Hincagr.

From an ancient pedigree, it would appear that this family is descended from Hugo de Burdett, lord of the Manor of Lousby, in Leicestershire, a noble Norman, who came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, but at this distance of time, the connecting link cannot be distinctly traced. The Herald's College deduces its origin from Almeriens de Burdett, who held lands at Skelmanthorpe, co. York, *temp.* HENRY III. His son, Robert, m. Idonea, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Balioi,* by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Denby, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Holland,† the son of Sir

* This Sir Robert de Balioi is supposed to be of the same family as the John de Balioi who was a competitor with Bruce for the crown of Scotland.

† This Sir Robert de Holland, m. Joan, dau. of Sir Baldwin Tyas, who in her subsequent widowhood wedded John de Byron, of Clayton.

Adam de Holland, by Maud, dau of Gilbert de Notton. By this marriage with the heiress of the three houses of Badoh, Denby, and Holland, he acquired the lordships of Denby and High Holland, co. York. His descendant,

FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, Knt. of Middleton (subsequently a seat of the Brandlings of Gosforth), and was s. by his only son,

I. FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq. who was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1665. Sir Francis m. Frances, dau. of—Stephenson, of Lincolnshire; and dying in 1719, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, b. 2 Aug. 1675. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, widow of William Barham, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, sixth in lineal descent from Sir Thomas Wyndham, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the twelve younger died issueless. He d. in 1748, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

III. THE REV. SIR HUGH; at whose decease, *unn.*, in 1760, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1728, who m. twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Boston, in New England,

I. CHARLES-WYNDHAM, 5th baronet.

ii. George-Saville, b. 18 Aug. 1774; a major in the army; m. Sojibia, dau. of Col. Wilkins, and with her, and his only child, was killed in the hurricane of St. Lucia, 21 Oct. 1817, by the falling down of the barracks.

iii. Jerome, b. 27 Sept. 1778; a capt. in the army; m. Elizabeth Bulleyn, and left, at his decease, one son and one dau.

I CHARLES-WENTWORTH, late baronet.

I Ellen.

I. Sarah, d. 4 April, 1850.

ii. Elizabeth, m. 14 Jan. 1802, to William-Hugh Burgess, Esq. of London; and d. 22 Feb. 1819.

Sir Charles d. 19 July, 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES-WYNDHAM, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, b. 19 July, 1771; d. *unn.* at Colombo, in the island of Ceylon, in Dec. 1839, and was s. by his nephew,

VI. SIR CHARLES-WENTWORTH, an officer in the East India Company's military service, b. 26 Dec. 1806, who m. 31 Dec. 1834, his cousin, Harriet, dau. of William-Hugh Burgess, Esq., and by her (who d. 21 July, 1851.) had issue,

I. CHARLES-WENTWORTH, present baronet.

ii. William-Jerome, b. 10 Dec. 1841.

iii. Harriet-Eliza, m. 8 Nov. 1860, to the Rev. Theodore Francis, of Ickford, Bucks.

ii. Eliza-Mary, m. 23 Oct. 1862, to Major T-F. Garrard, late of the Madras army.

Sir Charles d. in 1843.

Creation—25 July, 1665.

Arms—Pale of six, arg. and sa.; on a bend, gu., three martlets, arg.

Crest—On a tower, arg., a martlet, rising, or.

Seat—Ascomb, co. York.

BURFORD, EARL, *see* ST. ALBANS, DUKE.

BURGHESH, LORD, *see* WESTMORELAND, EARL.

BURGHLEY, LORD, *see* EXETER, MARQUESS.

BURGOYNE.

BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN-MONTAGU, Bart. of Sutton Park, co. Bedford; high sheriff for that co. in 1868; lieutenant-col. late gren.-guards, b. 23 Oct. 1832; s. his father, as 10th bart., 17 March, 1853; m. 10 Nov. 1856, Amy, only dau. of the late Capt. H. Nelson Smith, R.E.

Lineage.

ROBERT BURGOYNE, Esq., younger son of John Burgoyne, of Sutton, was one of the auditors of the Exchequer in the reign of HENRY VIII., and one of the commissioners appointed to take the surrenders of the monasteries; and had, in 1545, grants of the rectory, tithes, and all the land

of Wroxall, with other estates in the co. Warwick. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Munden, Esq., which lady m. 2ndly, Sir Robert Lytton. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. JOHN BURGOYNE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Warwick, possessed Sutton and Potton, and Wroxall and Honiley, and was created a Baronet 15 July, 1641. Sir John m. Jane, dau. of William Kempe, Esq. of Spain's Hall, Essex, by whom (with four daus.) he had three sons, viz.,

ROGER, his successor.

John m. Pendlope, sister of Sir T. Darcy, of Essex, Knt., and left issue, whose descendant holds lands in Potton.

Robert, m. Catherine Heydon.

The 1st baronet was buried at Sutton, 9 Oct. 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Snelling, Esq. and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Jane, m. to John Symonds, Esq., barrister at-law.

Anne, m. to John Raymond, Esq.

Mary, m. to William Guyon, Esq.

Judith, d. *unn.*

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., and had three daus. He d. 16 Sept. 1677, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Constance, dau. of Richard Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and had,

ROGER, his successor.

John, m. Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Burneston, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,

The Right Hon. Gen. JOHN BURGOYNE, M.P. for Preston.

This gallant officer commanded the British army in America, in 1777, and was commander-in-chief in Ireland in 1782, and sworn of the privy council there.

He m. Lady Charlotte Stanley, dau. of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby. Gen. Burgoyne was also a dramatist of note, and was author of *The Lord of the Manor*, *The Heiress*, *The Maid of the Oaks*, &c. He d. in 1792.

Thomas, m. Miss Warren.

Lucy (a son), m. Miss Elizabeth Howell.

Elizabeth, m. to Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John d. 9 April, 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROGER. This gentleman m. Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., by whom (who re-married Christopher Wren, Esq., son of Sir Christopher Wren, Knt.) he had two sons and a dau., Constantia, m. to Capt. John Pigott. He d. in 1716, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unn.*, soon after his father, in 1716, the title devolved on his brother,

VI. SIR ROGER, M.P. for the co. Bedford, who m. in 1739, Lady Frances Montagu, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom (who d. 24 July, 1788) he had, with several daus.,

I. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Montagu, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of Claybury Hall, Essex, M.P. for Dunwich; and d. 6 March, 1839, having had two daus.

I FRANCES-ELIZABETH, m. 13 Jan. 1817, Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., C.B.; and d. at Florence, 7 May, 1818.

2 ELIZABETH, m. 15 Aug. 1818, to Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland; and d. 29 March, 1833.

Sir Roger d. in 1780, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR JOHN, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 19th light dragoons; who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of Gen. Johnstone, of Overton, co. Northampton, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre-Power Trench) had issue,

MONTAGU-ROGER, his successor.

Frederick-William, capt. R.N., m. 1 Oct. 1814, Harriet, youngest dau. of Robert Wallace, Esq. of Beechmount, co. Antrim, and had issue. His 3rd son, George-Frederick,

d. 16 Nov. 1866, on his passage from Australia. Capt. Burgoyne's eldest dau., Charlotte-Frances, m. 24 Feb. 1834, the Rev. Michael-Heron Maxwell, 3rd son of Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart., and has issue; and his 3rd dau., Frances-Ongley, m. 21 Aug. 1851, Chas.-James Lamb, Esq. of Ryton, Durham. Captain Burgoyne d. 3 June, 1848.

George-Augustus, capt. 26th dragoons; d. *unn.* in 1814.

Frances, m. to Robert, 2nd Lord Ongley.

Sir John d. in 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR MONTAGU-ROGER, a major-gen. in the army, m. 1 Nov. 1794, Catherine, only dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Owlerton, co. York, and by her (who d. 1 May, 1855, aged 82) had issue,

JOHN-MONTAGU, 9th baronet.

MONTAGU-GEORGE, m. 13 Dec. 1855, Louisa-Theodosia-Frances, only dau. of the late Edward Vernon, Esq. of Ocleston, Cheshire.

William-Montagu, d. 3 Feb. 1825.



Charlotte-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 31 Aug. 1832, to the Rev. Gilbert Blackburn, vicar of Long Ashton, and incumbent of Whitechurch, Somerset.
Catharine-Elizabeth, *d.* 10 June, 1806.
Marianne-Catharine, *m.* in 1838, to H. Bowden, Esq. of Grosvenor-place.

Sir Montagu-Roger *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his son,
IX. SIR JOHN-MONTAGU, *b.* 17 Oct. 1796; *m.* 20 Dec. 1831, Mary-Harriet, eldest dau. of William Gore-Langton, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

JOHN-MONTAGU, present baronet.
Mary-Caroline, *m.* 1 Feb. 1859, to Lieut.-Col. Robert Bruce, 3rd son of the late Sir James-Robertson Bruce, Bart.

Sir John, who was a captain and colonel grenadier-guards, *d.* 17 March, 1858.

Creation—15 July, 1641.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, or, between three talbots, arg.; on a chief embattled, of the last, as many martlets, az.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, or, ears, sa., and plain collared, gu. *No Motto.*

Seat—Sutton Park, co. Bedford.



BURGOYNE.

BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN-FOX, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.T.S., F.R.S., D.C.L., grand officer of the Legion of Honour, and first class of the Medjidie, field-marshal in the army, director of works and constable of the Tower of London, and lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the Tower Hamlets; one of the colonels commandant of the corps of Royal Engineers, *b.* 24 July, 1782; was created a Baronet

18 March, 1856; *m.* 31 Jan. 1821, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Hugh Rose, of Holme, Nainshire, and has issue,

I. HUGH-TALBOT, capt. R.N., *b.* 19 July, 1833; has the Victoria Cross, and is a knight of the Legion of Honour; *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Evelyn-Launa, youngest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bart.

II. Margaret-Anne, *m.* 7 Jan. 1854, to the Hon. George Wrottesley, capt. R.E., 3rd son of John, Lord Wrottesley.

III. Anne-Maria, *m.* 21 Oct. 1851, to William-Knottesford Gretton, Esq., and *d.* in India 22 June, 1852. Mr. Gretton also *d.* in India, the same year. They left a son.

IV. Selina-Henrietta.

V. Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1854, to Major George-Montague Stopford, R.E., cousin of Lord Courtown. He *d.* 7 August, 1860.

VI. Charlotte-Arthur, *d.* 1856.

VII. Elizabeth-Montagu, *m.* 27 July, 1858, to Edward-Sebasti in Woodhouse, Esq.

VIII. Emily-Georgina, *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, to the Rev. James Archer Spurgeon, minister of Portland Chapel, Southampton.

Sir John Burgoyne, a distinguished officer, served with the royal engineers in the Peninsula from 1809 to 1814, and in North America in 1814-15. He was wounded at Burgos and St. Sebastian. He was a lieutenant-general on the staff, and second in command of the British forces sent to the Crimea, and was for his services created a Baronet. He received the Peninsula gold cross with one clasp for Badajos, Salamanca, Nive, and St. Sebastian; and the silver medal with three clasps for Busaco, Ciudad Rodrigo, and Nivelle, he had the Crimean medal and clasps for Sebastopol, Balaclava, and Inkermann, and the Turkish medal; and is knight of the various orders mentioned above.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, or, between three talbots, statant, arg.; on a chief, embattled, of the last, three martlets, az., a bordure, wavy, ermine.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, or, eared, sa., collared, gu., charged with a bendlet, wavy, sinister, also gu. *Motto*—Bear and forbear.

Town House—5, Pembroke-square, Bayswater.

BURKE VISCOUNT, *see* CLANRICARDE, MARQUESS OF.

BURKE OF GLINSK.

BURKE, SIR JOHN-LIONEL,
Baronet, of Glinsk, co. Galway,
& his father, as 12th bart., 30
Oct. 1865.

Lineage.

The family De Burgh, or Burke, has, since the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., been esteemed one of the most opulent and powerful of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, under STRONGBOW. It held, by conquest and regal grant, whole territories in the cos Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Tipperary, and Limerick; and so extended were its possessions, that its very cadets became persons of wealth, and were founders of distinguished houses themselves.

SIR HUBERT BURKE, Knt., *MacDavid*, Lord of Clanconow, and Glinsk (son of William Burke MacDavid of Clanconow, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Teige Caogh O'Kelly of Aghrim) surrendered his estate to Queen ELIZABETH, and took a new grant by patent. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1598, seised of MacDavid's country. He *m.* twice; by his first wife he had a son, EDMOND, his heir apparent; and by his second, Finola, three sons, viz., Feagh or Festus, of Dunamun Castle, co. Galway; Henry, of Clogh, co. Galway; and William, of Kilmelagh. The son and heir,

EDMOND BURKE, Esq. of Imhaghvoadagh, co. Roscommon, *m.* ELIS, dau. of Iric O'Ferrall Boy of Mornyn, and *d. vltâ patris*, leaving a son and heir,

I. SIR ULICK BURKE, Knt. of Glinsk, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Aug. 1628. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* Edmund Burke, Esq. of Kiltoran, and a son, his successor,

II. SIR EDMUND, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ULICK—This gentleman, who was included in the articles of Limerick, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Col. John Kelly, of Skreen, but had no issue; the title and estates reverted, at his decease in 1708, to his half-brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, 7th Viscount Dillon, and sister of the Countess of Clanricarde, and had issue,

I. FESTUS, his heir.

II. THEOBALD, 6th bart.

III. HENRY, 7th bart.

IV. RICKARD, who *m.* Margaret Chevers, of Killyan, co. Galway, and had issue,

1 JOHN (Sir), knight of St. Jago, in Spain, of whom presently.

2 Michael, *m.* and had two sons—James and William.
3 William, of Keelognes, co. Galway, *m.* 1762, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coleman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1836) left at his decease in 1796, two sons and two daus., viz.,

RICKARD, of Keelognes, *m.* 1792, Elizabeth, widow of William Bermingham, Esq., and eldest dau. of John Croghan, Esq. of Croghan, co. Roscommon (by Matilda Bermingham, his wife, dau. of Major Bermingham, of Balgunn, co. Galway, great-grand-son of Richard de Bermingham, Lord Athlery); and dying Aug. 1819, left a son and successor, the present

WILLIAM BURKE, Esq. of Knocknagur, co. Galway, *b.* 20 March, 1794; who *m.* 9 July, 1827, Fanny-Xaviera, only dau. of Thomas Tucker, Esq. of Brook Lodge, Sussex, by Marianne his wife, half-sister of Cardinal Wiseman, and dau. of James Wiseman Esq. of Seville, by Helene, his first wife, sister of General O'Donohue, last viceroy of Mexico, and has had,

1 RICKARD-Christopher, *b.* July, 1828, accidentally drowned at St. John, Westphalia, Jan. 1851; 2 Thomas-Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1829; 3 William, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *b.* 1831; 4 Theobald-Hubert, *b.* March, 1833, capt. 18th foot; 5 Charles-Alfred, C.E.; 6 Augustus-Nicholas; 7 Ulick-Adelin; 1 Marianne-Alice.

William, *m.* Matilda, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Howth.

Mary, *m.* to Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blinndwell.

v. John.

i. Honora, *m.* to Lucas Dillon, Esq.

Sir John's will is dated 1721, and he was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

V. SIR FESTUS. This gentleman *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde; but *d.* without issue, whereupon the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THEOBALD, a lunatic who was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Cicely, eldest dau. of Patrick Netterville, Esq. of Longford, co. Galway, and had issue, of whom the 3rd dau., Cicely, was *m.* 1 April, 1762, to Edmund Burke, Esq. of Meelick, co. Galway. Sir Henry was *s.*, in 1756, by his son,

VIII. SIR ULICK, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Carroll, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Galway, niece to Sir Daniel O'Carroll, and granddaughter of John O'Carroll, of Beagh, co. Galway, who was moved at five years of age into Connaught, by Oliver Cromwell. By this lady, Sir Ulick had a dau., Susannah, who *m.* William Netterville, Esq. (and was by him mother of Robert William Netterville, Esq. of Cruiceraith, father of the present Viscount Netterville) and an only son, his successor,

IX. SIR JOHN-HENRY, unhappily an idiot, and being so declared, his estates were settled, by an act of parliament, to pass immediately to the next male heir, his cousin, Sir John Burke, eminently distinguished and created knight of St. Jago, on the field of battle. The Knight of St. Jago *m.* Elizabeth, Lady Burke, widow of his cousin-german, Sir Ulick Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Cornel O'Brien, Esq., and a son, Rickard, who *s.* to the estates of his father on his demise in 1781, in consequence of his half-brother, Sir John-Henry, being, as above stated, an idiot. This

RICKARD BURKE, Esq., *m.* 1 Feb. 1783, Johannah-Ifariet, eldest dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Dominick Daly, Esq., and is deceased) he had,

JOHN-IGNATIUS, 10th baronet.
JOSEPH, 11th baronet.
Honora, *m.* to C. Taaffe, Esq. of Rookwood, co. Galway, and is deceased.
Georgina, *m.* in 1819, Francis Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. Burke *d.* in the minority of his eldest son,

SIR JOHN-HENRY, the 9th baronet, *d.* 1814, and was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

X. SIR JOHN-IGNATIUS, *b.* 19 March, 1784; *m.* 1st. Miss Ball, sister of Hughes Ball, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had issue, Georgina-Sidney, *d. unm.*, and Matilda, *m.* to Count Henry Morretti. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, eldest dau. of William Dawson, Esq., of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks; Settle, co. York; and Manchester Sq., London, by whom (who *d.* 6 May, 1862) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

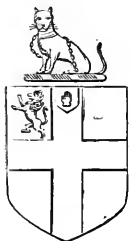
XI. SIR JOSEPH, *b.* 31 Jan. 1786, who *m.* 9 Aug. 1816, Louisa, eldest dau. of William, Lord Huntingtower, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

JOHN-LIONEL, present baronet.
Rickard, *d.* young.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Jacob-Montagu Mason, M.A., rector of Silk Willoughby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* leaving issue.
Katherine-Elizabeth-Camilla, *m.* 26 Sept. 1851, to William-Lionel-Felix, Lord Huntingtower.
Georgina, *d.* young. Emily, *d.* young.

Sir Joseph *d.* at Nice 30 Oct. 1865, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR JOHN-LIONEL BURKE, the 12th and present baronet.

Creation—2 Aug. 1628. *Arms*—Or, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion, rampant, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

BURKE OF MARBLE HILL.



BURKE, SIR THOMAS-JOHN, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway, late M.P., *b.* 7 June, 1813; formerly of the 1st dragoons; *m.* 21 Feb. 1857, Mary-Frances, 2nd dau. of Anthony Nugent, Esq. of Pallas, co. Galway, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-CHARLES, *b.* 7 Feb. 1858.
- II. Henry-George, *b.* 1859.
- III. Thomas-Malachy, *b.* 1864.
- IV. William-Anthony, *b.* 2 April, 1866.
- V. Maurice-Bernard, *b.* 1867.
- I. Julia-Catherine-Anne.

Lineage.

THOMAS BURKE, of Gortenaupogue (now Marble Hill), died at an advanced age in 1714. During the civil wars in the time of CHARLES I., and subsequently in the revolution of 1688, his predecessor and himself lost a considerable portion of their lands; but he still preserved the estate upon which he resided, and it is now the seat of the baronet. He married into the family of Tully, great landed proprietors in the county of Galway, and owners of the Garbally estate, at present in the possession of the Earl of Glancarty. The son of this Thomas,

JOHN BURKE, *m.* Mary, dau. of Carroll, of Killoran, who was nearly allied to the Donclans, of the county of Galway, and to the Carrolls, of the King's County. By this lady the Burkes acquired the estate of Killoran. Mr. Burke *d.* in 1793, at the age of 80, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS BURKE, Esq. of Marble Hill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Dec. 1797. He *m.* Christian, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

JOHN, late baronet.
James, who *d.* in 1812.

Maria, *m.* to Maurice-N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's County, and had, with other daus., Catherine, who *m.* John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart.

Julia, *m.* to Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Anthony Nugent, Esq. of Pallas, and Maria, *m.* to Andrew Blake, Esq. of Firlough. Elizabeth, *m.* in March, 1799, to John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clancarde, and (she *d.* 26 March, 1854) had issue, Ulick-John, present Marquess of Clancarde, with two daus., the dowager Marchioness of Sligo and the late Countess of Howth.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and *d.* his widow 12 Aug. 1853.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, and after his decease, to Percy-Clinton-Sydney, 6th Viscount Strangford, and had issue by both marriages. Her ladyship *d.* 26 May, 1827.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, col. in the army, who *m.* 18 May, 1812, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. John Cicerat, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1859) had issue.

THOMAS-JOHN, present baronet.
Charles-Granby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1814, master of the Court of Common Pleas Ireland; *m.* 20 June, 1843, Emma-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Ralph Croyke, Esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe, co. York, and has. Ulick-Ralph, clerk of the peace, co. Dublin; *b.* 21 Oct. 1845; Granby-James, *b.* 19 Dec. 1850; Philippa-Elizabeth; and Emma-Frances. James-Henry, major-gen. late Bombay Engineers, *b.* 27 Feb. 1816; *m.* at Bombay, 18 May, 1852, Marion-Eliza, dau. of Major-General B. Crispin, and has four sons and two daus. Edward-Howe, *b.* 15 Sept. 1817.

Maurice-William-Otway, *b.* in 1819, drowned in New Zealand.

Henry-Ulick, capt. 33rd foot, *b.* 19 July, 1822; *d.* in the Crimea, 1854.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, to D.-O'Connor Henchy, Esq., formerly M.P. for Kildare.

Caroline-Jane.

Sir John *d.* 14 Sept. 1847.

Creation—5 Dec. 1797. *Arms*—Ermine, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion, rampant, sa. *Crest*—A catamountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Ung roy, ung foy, ung ley. *Seat*—Marble Hill, Loughrea, co. Galway.

BURNABY.



BURNABY, SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, Bart. of Broughton Hall, co. Oxford; *b.* in July, 1824; *s.* his cousin, as 4th bart., 1 Aug. 1853; *m.* in 1845, Caroline, dau. of the late William Reece, Esq. of Ledbury, which lady *d.* 17 Oct. 1857.

Lineage.

JOHN BURNABY, Esq. of Kensington, *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Edward Wood, Knt., and had, with other issue,

John, many years minister to the Swiss Cantons, and secretary to the Earl of Waldegrave, when ambassador extraordinary to the court of France.

Edward, of Cleveland-row, St. James's, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Norlands, and had issue.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Daniel, in holy orders, rector of Hanwell, Middlesex.
Carolina, *m.* to James Walde, Esq. of Harrow.

The 3rd son,

I. WILLIAM BURNABY, Esq. of Broughton Hall, in the county of Oxford, and Lord of that manor, also a Captain in the royal navy, received the honour of knighthood at Saint James's, 9 April, 1754, was made admiral of the red, and afterwards admiral and commander-in-chief at Jamaica, and in the Gulf of Mexico. He assisted in settling the infant colony of Pensacola, and reinstating the colonists, who had been illegally driven from thence by the Spaniards. He was high-sheriff for the county of Oxford, in 1764, and was created a Bart., 31 Oct. 1767. Sir William *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Timothy Donovan, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM-CHALONER, and a dau., Elizabeth-Maria-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. John Turner, archdeacon of Taunton; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Drewry Ottley, Esq., by whom he had,

Edward-Augustus-Cesar, capt. R.N., *b.* 1762; *m.* Emma, dau. of — McLow, of Edinburgh, and *d.* in March, 1843, having by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue, WILLIAM-EDWARD, present baronet, HENRY, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1820. Henry, *d.* 18 Nov. 1854, aged 82. George, deceased. Georgiana-Grace, *m.* to J. Chamier, Esq., and *d.* in 1826. Charlotte, *m.* to Josias Dupré Porcher, Esq. Harriet-Emma, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Richardson.

The admiral was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-CHALONER, capt. R.N., who *m.* 29 June, 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Crisp Molyneux, Esq. of Garboldesham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, late baronet. Harriet-Emma, *m.* to Gen. Richardson, and *d.* Sept. 1811. Sir William *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, com. R.N., who *m.* 2 May, 1818, Eleanor, widow of Joseph Wood, Esq. of Bermuda, but *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1853, when he was *s.* by his cousin, the present bart., who is grandson of the 1st bart., by his 2nd wife (*see supra*).

Creation—31 Oct. 1767.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.; in chief, a lion, passant-guardant, per pale of the second and vert.

Crest—Out of naval crown, a demi-lion, rampant-guardant, or; in the dexter paw a staff, ppr., thereon a flag, gu.

Motto—Pro grege.

BURNETT.



BURNETT, SIR JAMES-HORN, of Leys, co. Aberdeenshire, *b.* 21 June, 1801; *m.* 1st. 3 Feb. 1831, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of the late Charles Spearman, Esq. of Thornley Hall, Durham, and had by her three children, only one of whom survives, viz.

ROBERT, *b.* 28 Aug. 1832.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Lauderdale, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and widow of David Duncan, Esq. of Rosemount, co. Forfar, by whom he has issue,

1. Thomas, lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 27 Nov. 1840.
11. Alexander-Edwin, *b.* 17 Dec. 1842.
11. Elizabeth-Bannerman.

Lineage.

The Burnetts, originally of Saxon descent, are of great antiquity in the south of Scotland. Robert de Burnard is a witness to the foundation charter of the Abbey of Kelso, by King DAVID I., anno 1128. At what time the family went to the north country, we cannot precisely tell, but certain it is they were settled in Aberdeenshire near 500 years ago. According to Sir George McKenzie, the Burnetts of Legcary the hunting-horn in base; with a highlander in a

hunting garb, and a greyhound for supporters, to show that they are the King's foresters in the north. Alexander Burnard (as the name was originally written) obtained a charter, now in the possession of the family, from ROBERT BRUCE, of the lands of Kilonach Clerach, and the six-mark land of the two Cardneys, in the shire of Aberdeen, dated 1324, the 18th year of King ROBERT's reign. He was *s.* by his son, Robert Burnard, who got the above lands confirmed to him by a charter under the great seal, from King DAVID BRUCE, dated at Scone, 17 Nov. 1358. He was *s.* by his son, John de Burnard, who held the office of king's mace, for which he had a salary of 10 merks sterling per annum, a considerable sum at that period, and proving the high respectability of that office; this appears by a charter for the salary, granted out of the lands of the two Carnousies in Banffshire, to Richard De Cumine, by King DAVID BRUCE, under the great seal, and dated 25 Dec. 1370. He left issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT BURNETT, who made a considerable figure in the reign of King JAMES I. His name appears as one of the inquest upon the service of Alexander Auchterlony, son and heir of William Auchterlony, in the year 1409. This Robert Burnett is the first whom we have found titled as Baron of Leys, a barony which has continued to be the appellation of the family ever since. He died in the reign of JAMES II., leaving a son, Alexander, from whom lineally descended.

ALEXANDER BURNETT, of Leys, 10th proprietor, who got three charters under the great seal from King JAMES VI., of several lands and baronies between the years 1596 and 1607. He *m.* a dau. of Alexander Arbuthnott, Laird of Pitcairies, brother of Andrew Arbuthnott, Laird of that ilk, by whom he had six sons: I. ALEXANDER, his heir. II. Duncan, M.D., settled at Norwich. III. Thomas, M.D., settled at Boston. IV. Gilbert, Professor of Philosophy at Montauban, in France. V. Robert, of Garrioch, in Mar. VI. Name unknown. These three first brothers, Duncan, Thomas, and Gilbert, were all educated at the University of Aberdeen, and were held in great esteem. The 1st was a Doctor of Physic, and practised in Norwich. The 2nd was of the same profession, and likewise of great esteem in Braintree, where he practised physic. The 3rd was a Professor of Philosophy, first at Basil, then at Montauban, and was in such esteem there that a national synod of the Protestants in France appointed his philosophical writings to be printed at the expense of the clergy; but he dying before his MSS. were put in order, only his book of Ethics was printed. He was *s.* by his son, who got charters under the great seal, of several lands and baronies, between the years 1608 and 1612.

ALEXANDER BURNETT, of Leys, the eldest son, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Lismore, by whom he had six sons and seven daughters: I. Alexander, who *d.* before his father, without issue. II. THOMAS, his father's heir, and the first baronet. III. James, of Craigmyle, of whom the Burnetts of Monboddo and Kemno are descended. IV. Robert, of Crimond, constituted by CHARLES II., one of the Senators of the College of Justice; he assumed the title of Lord Crimond. His lordship *m.* Rachel Johnstone, a cadet of the noble family of Annandale, by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom was Dr. Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the celebrated historian of "His Own Times." V. George, *d. unm.* VI. John, a factor for the Scots at Camper. 1st dau. *m.* to Baillie, of Jerviswood, whose son, Robert Baillie, of Jerviswood, was great-grandfather of Thomas, Earl of Haddington. 2nd *m.* to the Laird of Auchincrief. 3rd, *m.* 1st, to Allardie, of that ilk; and 2ndly, to Graham, Laird of Morphee. 4th, *m.* to Cheyne, of Armgie. 5th, *m.* to Robert Forbes, of Eclit. 6th, Janet, *m.* 1st, to Skene, of that ilk; 2ndly, to Cumine of Coultier. 7th, *m.* to Seymour of Balyardie.

Alexander Burnett, of Leys, was *s.* at his decease by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

I. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Kut., of Leys, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 31 April, 1626. This gentleman was subsequently a strenuous opponent of the measures of the court; and in conjunction with the great Marquess of Montrose, an active Covenantant: he was also a great friend of science, having endowed three bursarships in the University of Aberdeen; he ultimately retired into private life. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenbervie, by whom he had two sons: I. ALEXANDER, his apparent heir. II. Robert, advocate. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Sir John Moncrieff, of that ilk, and widow of Simon Fraser, Laird of Inverlallochy, by whom he had four sons and four daus.: I. Thomas. II. William. III. Dr. ———. IV. James. 1st dau. *m.* to Sir Robert Douglas, of Tillywhillie. 2nd, *m.* to Andrew

BURRARD OF WALHAMPTON.



BURRARD, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Wallhampton, Hants, D. L. for that co., formerly M.P. for Lymington, *b.* 13 Oct. 1805; *m.* 3 Jan. 1839, Isabella, only dau. of Sir George Duckett, Bart.; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 17 May, 1856.

Lineage.

The name of this family is of purely Saxon compound. In Domesday Book, William Borard and his brother are recorded as holding lands at Clifton, Bucks, under Robert de Todeni, afterwards called Albin, Lord of Belvoir (a follower of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, to whom the CONQUEROR made extensive grants of land). Simon Borrarde, a grandson of one of the above brothers, *m.* Juliana de Bellis, whose son, Sir Simon de Borard, in right of his wife, Hawisia de Wroxhale, possessed the estate of Rustehalle, Wilts, about A.D. 1165. His son and successor, SIR SIMON DE BORARD, high sheriff of the co. of Bucks and Leicester, held the lordships of Stratherne, co. Leicester, of Clifton, co. Bucks, and of Oakley, co. Bedford (which lordships were granted to him by HENRY III, A.D. 1216. These lands, which had belonged to the Albinis, escheated to the crown upon the treason of William de Albin, the 3rd, about the end of the reign of King JOHN). He *m.* Margareta, dau. of Sir Astelini de Sydenham, of Tythmers, Northampton (by which marriage he acquired other landed estates), and had four sons, who *d. s. p.* before 1300, and one dau., JOANNA (heir to her brothers), who *m.* 1275, Thomas Reynes (who obtained thereby the lordships of Clifton, Stratherne, Oakley, &c., and, in consequence of this marriage, the parish of Clifton, in the hundred of Newport, Bucks, took the name of Clifton-Reynes). For many centuries this family have been landed proprietors in the south-western parts of Hampshire. One of the most eminent priors of the monastery of Christchurch, Twynham, Hants, was a member of this family, viz., John Borard, a man of considerable scholastic learning, elected prior by the community, in Oct. 1397. His election received the royal assent, by letters patent, under the great seal, on the 25th of that month. He *d.* about 1412, and his remains lie entombed in that splendid priory church, with the following inscription to his memory, "Tumba Johannis Borard, magistri Theologie, prioris decimi noni hujus Ecclesie."

JOHN BURRARD, Esq., who *d.* 1502, and was buried in the priory church of Christ-church aforesaid (his will is dated Aug. 5, 1502); left issue, two sons, i. Robert, who *d. unm.*, 1508, and was buried at Lymington; and ii. JOHN, heir to his brother, buried at Lymington before 1542, leaving three sons, Ralph, Edmund, and John. The eldest son, Ralph Burrard, Esq. (will dated 12 April, 1549), left issue, three daus. and one son, George Burrard, Esq. of Wallhampton, mayor of Lymington, 1574, 1584. He *d.* Dec. 1585 (will proved 19 Feb. 1586); he left three daus. and one son, RALPH ("to whom and his heirs for ever, he bequeathed all his free lands, &c.") His only son and successor,

RALPH BURRARD, Esq. of Wallhampton, mayor of Lymington, 1599 (will proved 3 Oct. 1619), left issue, five sons, viz., i. Thomas, ii. John, iii. William, iv. Daniel, v. Edmund. The eldest son,

THOMAS BURRARD, Esq., *b.* 1585; *d.* intestate in his father's lifetime. (Joyce, his widow, took out letters of administration in Sept. 1619, and was sole executrix of her father-in-law, Ralph Burrard, Esq.) He left two sons, viz., THOMAS, successor to his grandfather; and ii. George (grandfather of George Burrard, Esq., M.P. for Lymington, 1698, and of John Burrard, Esq., high sheriff for Hants in 1738). The eldest son,

THOMAS BURRARD, Esq. of Wallhampton, and of Old Palace Yard, Westminster, *b.* 1611; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Isham, Esq. of Barby Manor, Northamptonshire; *d.* 1661, leaving issue two sons,

i. John, (heir, through his mother, to the estate of Barby Manor, which he sold in 1683), lieutenant-col. of infantry,

Cant. of Glendy. 4th, *m.* to Col. Baron, of Strachan. It also appears that one of the daus., Jean, was remarried to Sir William Forbes, the 2nd baronet, of Money-musk. Alexander Burnett, eldest son and apparent heir of his father, Sir Thomas, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Arbuthnot, of that ilk, father of the first Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he left at his decease *v. p.* three sons and one dau.: i. Sir Alexander, who *s.* his grandfather, ii. Thomas, iii. Robert. i. Jean, *m.* to John Skene, of that ilk. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, of Leys, who *m.* a dau. of Coult, of Wester Coull, by whom he had a son and successor,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Leys. This gentleman was member of the Scottish parliament for the co. of Kincardine, from 1703 until the final dissolution of that assembly, and distinguished himself by his zealous hostility to the measure of the Union. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, 2nd Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he had, with three daus. (of whom the eldest was *m.* to Sir William Seton, of Pitmedden); the 2nd, *m.* to Sir John Carnegie, of Pitarrow; and the 3rd, *m.* to Allardice, of that ilk) two sons,

i. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, of Criggie, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Burnett, of Cowtown, tutor of Leys, by whom he had two sons and three daus.: i. THOMAS, his heir, of whom afterwards, as 6th bart.; 2 James, capt. royal marines, who *m.* a dau. of Sir William Purvis, Bart., but left no issue: of the daus., the 1st, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Aitkin, minister of the Gospel, at Montrose; the 2nd, *m.* — Smith, merchant in Aberdeen; and the 3rd, *m.* 1st, — Fraser, son of Francis Fraser, of Frindrack, and 2ndly, — Reid, merchant in Aberdeen, and left three daus.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* a dau. of Burnett, of Cowtown, tutor of Leys, by whom he had three sons and two daus.; the 1st and 2nd sons *d.* before their father, *unm.*: the 3rd, ROBERT, was his father's heir. The eldest dau. *m.* George Burnett, of Kemnay; the 2nd *m.* Alexander Aberdeen, of Cairnbulg. Sir Alexander was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease *unm.*, the honours of the family devolved upon his cousin-german,

VI. SIR THOMAS, eldest son of William Burnett, of Criggie, second son of the 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Charles Ramsay, Esq., and sister of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Baronet, of Balmain, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1798) had issue: i. ROBERT, his successor. ii. Alexander (afterwards Sir Alexander Ramsay), of Balmain. iii. Thomas (twin with Alexander), *b.* 20 July, 1757. iv. William, a general in the army, *b.* 19 Feb. 1762, who *d.* in 1839; he was for many years a lieutenant-col. of the 14th foot, and quarry to GEORGE III.; and i. Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Selhvas. Sir Thomas Burnett *d.* in May, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 20 Dec. 1755, an officer in the royal Scots fusiliers, who served throughout the first American war. He was taken prisoner at Saratoga, where General Burgoyne surrendered the British army to General Gates, in 1777. He *m.* 16 Sept. 1785, Margaret-Dahymple, 4th dau. of General Elphinstone, of Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1849) had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. ALEXANDER, late baronet.

iii. Robert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1793; killed by an accident, 5 Sept. 1801.

iv. William, captain R.N.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1798; *d.* 16 April, 1840.

v. JAMES-HORN, present baronet.

i. Mary, *d.* 9 Feb. 1856.

ii. Margaret, *m.* 28 April, 1826, to Capt. Thomas Ramsay, 2nd son of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1828, leaving a son, Thomas, R.N.

Sir Robert *d.* in Jan. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 22 Aug. 1778; lord-lieut. and sheriff-principal of the shire of Kincardine, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR ALEXANDER, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 17 Dec. 1789; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1856, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Sir JAMES-HORN BURNETT, present baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1626.

Arms—Arg., three holly leaves, in chief, vert, and a hunting horn, in base, sa., garnished, gu.

Crest—A hand, with a knife, pruning a vine-tree, ppr.

Supporters—A highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seat—Crathes Castle, co. Kincardine.

vice-admiral of the seas, D.L. for Hants, represented Lymington in parliament for 19 years (from 1679 till 1698), *m.* 1st, 1666, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Button, Esq., M.P. for Lymington (from 1658 till 1679); she *d.* 1676: *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, but *d.* 1698, aged 52, without surviving male issue.

II. PAUL.

The younger son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Wallhampton, and of Old Palace Yard, Westminster, *b.* 1651; represented Lymington in parliament from 1700 till 1706; *m.* 1676, Anne, another dau. and co-heir of John Button, Esq., M.P. for Lymington (whose father, John Button, Esq., of Buckland, Hants, was likewise M.P. for Lymington, 1625 and 1640, descended from Sir Walter de Bitton, Knt., who *d.* in the 12th year of HENRY III), by whom, who *d.* 1780, he had an only surviving son, PAUL. He *d.* about 1706, and was *s.* by his son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Wallhampton, and of Old Palace Yard, Westminster, *b.* 1678, D.L. for Hants, one of H. M. Verderers in the New Forest; represented Lymington in parliament for 15 years (from 1706 till 1713, and from 1719 till 1727); represented Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, in Parliament, for 8 years (from 1727 till 1735); *m.* 17 Oct. 1704, Lucy, dau. (by his 1st wife, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq.) of Sir William Dutton-Colt, envoy-extraordinary to the courts of Dresden, Lunenburg, Zelle, and Hanover (brother of Sir Harry Dutton-Colt, Bart.); *d.* 1735, leaving issue,

I. HARRY, his successor.

II. William, *b.* 1712, col. in the army, governor of Yarmouth Castle, Isle of Wight. Col. Burrard obtained permission from the king to join the Russian army as a volunteer, and served in the campaign of 1788 against the Turks, in Poland and on the river Dniester. He afterwards served in the American war, where he received severe wounds, from which he lost his sight; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mons. de la Rosa, minister from the court of Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had (with three other daus., who *d. unm.*), Eliza Jacintha, *m.* to Capt. N. Farnall, and had issue (see FARNALL, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Col. Burrard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq., and *d.* 1780, leaving, by his 2nd wife,

1 HARRY, who inherited as 2nd baronet.

2 GEORGE, *s.* to his brother as 3rd baronet.

1 Harriet-Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. Sir Giles Rooke, a judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue. Their 2nd dau., Frances-Sophia, *m.* L.-H. Kingston, Esq., 2nd son of J. Kingston, Esq. of Oak Hill, and Belmont, Herts. M.P. for Lymington.

2 Marianne, *m.* W. Rooke, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s service, and had issue.

III. George, *b.* 1718; *m.* 19 Aug. 1750, Mary, dau. of John Durrell, Esq. of the Island of Jersey, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

1 HARRY, created a Baronet in 1807. (See BURRARD of Lymington.)

2 Philip. This gentleman *m.* thrice, and had by his 1st wife one son, Philip, *d. s. p.* By his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Naylor, of Canterbury; he had also a son, Naylor, *d. s. p.* By his 3rd wife, Harriet (who *d.* 30 June, 1867, aged 97), dau. of William North, Esq. of Chelsea, he had no issue.

1 Anne, *m.* Charles Bowles, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and had a dau., Caroline-Anne Bowles, of Buckland, Hants, who *m.* the eminent Dr. Southey, the Poet-Laureate, and *d.* his widow in 1854.

Mr. Paul Burrard was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq. of Wallhampton, *b.* 1707, lord warden of the New Forest, bow-bearer to the king in the New Forest, gentleman usher to the Prince of Wales, collector of Customs for the port of London, deputy-lieut. for Hants. He represented Lymington in parliament for forty-three successive years (from 1741 till 1784). Was created a Baronet 20th March, 1769, with remainder, failing issue, to his brothers, William, and George, and their issue male successively. Sir Harry *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. of John Snape, Esq., and 2ndly (1754), Mary-Frances, dau. of James Clarke, Esq. of Wharton, co. Hereford, but had no surviving issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1791, and was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR HARRY, admiral of the White, G.C.B., and G.C.M.G., a lord of the Admiralty, groom of the bedchamber to the king, *b.* 1765. He represented Lymington (until 1835) in many parliaments during a period of six and forty years. During his long and distinguished naval career Sir Harry took or destroyed twenty of the enemies' vessels. He was rewarded by the friendship of his sovereign, and by the thanks of the city of London for his gallant behaviour on the occasion of the mutiny at the Nore, in 1797, when he set a brilliant example of duty, loyalty, and patriotism, to the deluded crews around him, by cutting the cable of his frigate, the St. Fiorenzo and sailing out, amid the fire of the sur-

rounding men-of-war, and escaping. Upon two occasions, in 1801, and 1804, Sir Harry had the honour of a visit from GEORGE III, Queen CHARLOTTE, and all the princesses, at Wallhampton, the family seat in Hampshire. In 1825, he assumed the command of the Mediterranean fleet. He *m.* 15 April, 1795, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts, on which occasion he assumed, by sign manual, the arms and surname of Neale. Sir Harry Neale obtained for himself and his heirs a royal grant of supporters. He *d. s. p.* 7 Feb. 1840, when an obelisk, seventy-five feet in height, was erected as a tribute to his memory, on the estate of Wallhampton, by Her Majesty the Queen Dowager ADELAIDE, the Princess Augusta, the Duchess of Gloucester, and a large circle of friends. Upon Sir Harry Neale's decease the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR GEORGE, chaplain in ordinary to four successive sovereigns, vicar of Middleton Tyas, co. York, and of Burton Coggles, Grantham, Lincoln, rector of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, and vicar of Shaftesbury, Isle of Wight, *b.* 6 April, 1769; *m.* 1 Sept. 1804, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of William Coppell, Esq. of Jamaica, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1815), had an only surviving child,

GEORGE, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1816, Emma, dau. of Admiral Joseph Bingham, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., and had,

I. HARRY, *b.* 13 Oct. 1818; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Mary-Standley, youngest dau. of the late J. Allen, Esq. of Blackheath, and has a son, HARRY-PAUL, officer 6th foot, *b.* 5 Sept. 1846.

II. Sidney, *b.* 4 Nov. 1826, lieut.-col. grenadier guards; *m.* 10 Nov. 1859, Geraldine-Augusta, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and Winstead, Essex, and has Sidney-Gerald, *b.* 12 Aug. 1860; William-Dutton, *b.* 21 Dec. 1861; a son, *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; and a dau., May.

I. Harriet, *b.* 13 Oct. 1846, F.-H. Crozier, Esq., late H.E.I.C.'s service, youngest son of Rawson-Bodham Crozier, Esq. of West Hill, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and has two sons and four daus., of whom the eldest dau., Harriet-Frances, was *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, to Lieut.-Col. Osborne Creagh, 86th regt., son of Gen. Sir M. Creagh, K.H.

II. Theresa, *m.* 31 July, 1845, R.-E. Cooper, Esq., 2nd son of the late W.-H. Cooper, Esq. of Pains Hill, Surrey, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1849, leaving one son and a dau., Edith-Theresa, *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, to the Rev. Robert-Lewis Dashwood.

Sir George *d.* 17 May, 1856.

Creation—20 March, 1769.

Arms—Az., a lion, passant, arg., between two estoiles, in chief, and a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in base of the second; on a chief, or, two lions, rampant, respecting each other, gu., supporting a sinister hand, coupéd, of the last.

Crest—A naval crown, or, therefrom issuing a cubit arm, erect, ppr.; charged with a cross pattée gu., the hand grasping a trident, in bend sinister, points downwards, gold.

Supporters—On either side a lion regardant, arg., standing upon an anchor, ppr., supporting a trident, erect, or, gorged with a naval crown, therefrom a chain, reflexed over the back, az.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Wallhampton, Hants.

BURRARD OF LYMINGTON.

BURRARD, SIR CHARLES, of

Lymington, co. Hants, admiral

R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1793; *s.* his

father as 2nd baronet, 18 Oct.

1813; *m.* 8 April, 1826, Louisa,

2nd dau. of the late Sir Henry

Lushington, Bart., and has issue,



I. Maria.

II. Louisa-Fanny.

III. Laura, *m.* 9 July, 1861, to Rev. John Compton, rural dean, rector of Minstead and Lyndhurst, Hants.

IV. Emily, *m.* 21 April, 1863, to Capt. the Hon. Maurice-Horatio Nelson, R.N.

- v. Alice, *m.* 22 Sept. 1858, to the Rev. W.-H. Lucas, M.A., curate of Lyndhurst, Hants.
 vi. Frederica, *m.* 23 July, 1863, William Norris, capt. 4th battalion Prince Consort's own rifle brigade.

Lineage.

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq., *b.* 1 June, 1755, son of George Burrard, Esq. of Lynington, and cousin of Sir Harry Burrard Bart., now represented by Sir George Burrard, Bart. (*refer to lineage of that gentleman*), was created a baronet 12 Nov. 1807. Sir Harry was a lieutenant-gener. in the army, lieutenant-col. commanding the 1st foot-guards or grenadier-guards, and governor of Calshot Castle. He held the office of Riding Forester to the King in the New Forest. He represented Lynington in many parliaments (from 1780 till 1806). He *m.* 20 Feb. 1789, Hannah, dau. of Harry Darby, Esq. of London, merchant, and had issue,

- i. Paul-Harry-Durrell, *b.* 17 Feb. 1790, an officer in the 1st foot-guards or grenadier-guards; *d.* 21 Jan. 1809, of a wound received at the battle of Corunna, while acting as aide-de-camp to Sir John Moore.
- ii. John-Thomas, *b.* 4 March, 1792, an officer in the R.N.; drowned, 9 Oct. 1809.
- iii. CHARLES, successor to his father.
- iv. William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1794, an officer in the 1st foot-guards or grenadier-guards; *d.* of wounds received in the assault of St. Sebastian, Aug. 1813.
- v. Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1797, an officer in the grenadier-guards; *d.* in April 1832.
- i. Laura.
- ii. Frances-Hannah, *d.* 7 March, 1849.

Sir Harry *d.* 18 Oct. 1813.

Creation—12 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Per fesse, embattled, gu. and az., a lion, passant, ermineo, between three stars of six points, or; on a canton, arg., a sword, erect, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, or and arg., an arm in bend, the hand grasping a sword; about the arm a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Perseverance.

Seat—Holmefield, Lyndhurst, Hants.

BURRELL.

BURRELL, SIR PERCY, of Valentine House, co. Essex, M.P. for New Shoreham, *b.* 1812; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 4 Jan. 1862; *m.* 26 August, 1856, Henrietta-Katherine, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir George and Lady Brooke Pechell.

Lineage.

PETER BURRELL, Esq. (9th son of Walter Burrell, of Cuckfield), settled at Beckenham, in Kent, in 1684, and *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Merrik, Esq. of Stubbers, co. Essex, by whom he had,

PETER, his successor.

MERRIK, of West Grinstead Park, governor of the Bank of England, and M.P., was created a Baronet, 15 July, 1766, with remainder to Peter Burrell, of Beckenham. Sir Merrik *d. s. p.* in 1787.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Wyatt, Esq. of Egham.

Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Dalysq, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Acland, Esq.

The elder son,

PETER BURRELL, Esq. of Beckenham, M.P., sub-governor of the South-Sea Company, *m.* Amy, eldest dau. of Hugh Raymond, Esq. of Saling Hall, co. Essex, and had,

i. PETER, surveyor-general of the crown lands; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Hackney, and left an only son and four daus., viz.,

1 Peter, who *s.* to the baronetcy of his great-uncle, and was subsequently created *Baron Geydyr*. (*See LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.*)

i Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* to R.-H.-A. Bennett, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

2 Susan-Isabella, *m.* to Algernon, Earl of Beverley.

3 Frances-Julia, *m.* to Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton; and 2ndly, to Henry, Marquess of Exeter.

ii. WILLIAM.

i. Amelia, *m.* to Tobias Frere, Esq.

Mr. Burrell *d.* 16 April, 1756. His younger son, WILLIAM BURRELL, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., and A.S.; M.P.

for Haselmere, one of the commissioners of Excise; *m.* in 1773, Sophia, dau. and co-heir* of Sir Charles Raymond, Bart. of Valentine House, co. Essex, by whom he left,

CHARLES-MERRICK, 3rd baronet.

Walter, of West Grinstead Park; M.P. for the co. Sussex; *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1831.

Percy, capt. of horse; killed at Buenos Ayres, in 1807.

Julia, *m.* in 1806, to George-Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning Hill Park, co. Berks; formerly col. in the guards.

Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. (since Lieut.-Gen.) T. Kenah, C.B.; and *d.* 27 May, 1838.

Mr. Raymond, the father-in-law of Dr. Burrell, was created a Baronet, 3 May, 1774, with remainder to his son-in-law, who became, in consequence, at the decease of his said father-in-law (Sir Charles Raymond,) Sir William Burrell, 2nd baronet. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. SIR CHARLES MERRICK, M.P., who was *b.* 1774, and *m.* 8 May, 1808, Frances, eldest sister of Lord Lecoinfield, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1848) has had issue,

Charles Wyndham, *d.* in 1827.

PERCY, present baronet.

WALTER WYNDHAM, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 10 June, 1847, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. John Jones, rector of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland, and has issue.

Caroline-Julia.

Sir Charles, who represented Shoreham since 1806 till the time of his demise, viz., in fourteen consecutive parliaments, *d.* 4 Jan. 1862.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Vert, three plain shields, two and one, arg., each having a bordure, engrailed, or.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, ppr., the hand grasping a sprig of laurel, vert.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seats—Knepp Castle, and West Grinstead Park, Sussex.

Town House—44, Berkeley Square.

BURTON.

BURTON, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM-CUFFE, of Pollacton, co. Carlow, *b.* 13 Jan. 1823; late lieutenant. 1st dragoons; *s.* his cousin, as 5th baronet, 17 May, 1843; *m.* 16 Dec. 1861, Georgiana-Mary, only dau. of the late David-Halliburton Dallas, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Conyngham, namely, Sir Edward Burton, co. York, who was created a Knight Banneret by EDWARD IV., after the battle of St. Albans, in 1460. From this gallant soldier lineally descended the brothers,

FRANCIS and THOMAS BURTON, who settled in Ireland in 1610. The former dying *s. p.* the latter became the head of the Irish branch, and was *s.* by an only son,

SAMUEL, whose 3rd son,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq., becoming an eminent banker in Dublin, was lord mayor of that city in 1706, and represented it in parliament from 1703 to 1723; he *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, co. Kildare, and had six sons, with as many daus., viz.,

i. SAMUEL, ancestor of the BURTONS, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, now represented by WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM BURTON, of Burton Hall, sheriff of Carlow in 1822.

ii. Robert, *d. s. p.*

iii. Benjamin.

iv. Edward.

v. CHARLES.

vi. Francis, *m.* in 1738, Rachael, eldest dau. of Dr. Smyth, Bishop of Down, and had (with a son, who *d. unm.*) one dau., Maria, *m.* to Richard Cox, Esq. of Castletown.

i. Mary, *m.* to P. Doyno, Esq.

ii. Grace, *m.* to E. Hoare, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to R. Hoare, Esq.

iv. Lettice, *m.* to H. Brooke, Esq.

v. Abigail, *m.* to John Walsh, Esq.

vi. Jane.

The 5th son,

i. CHARLES BURTON, Esq., like his father, obtained the honours of the corporation of Dublin, and a seat in parlia-

* The other dau. and co-heir *m.* Henry Boulton, Esq. of Leatherhead.

Lineage.

ment. Mr. Alderman Burton was knighted by the viceroy, Lord Harrington, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Sept. 1758. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Meredith, Esq. of Shrowland, co. Kilkare, by whom he had one son and five daus.* Sir Charles *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of Pollcuton, who *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of John (Cuffe), 2nd Lord Desart, by whom he had,

- I. CHARLES, 3rd baronet.
- II. John, a captain in the 17th light dragoons, *d.* in 1813.
- III. Benjamin, late Lieut. in the 19th lancers; *m.* Grace-Ann, only child of William Roberts, Esq. of 91, Gloucester-place, Portman-square; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,
 - 1 CHARLES-WILLIAM-CUFFE, present baronet.
 - 2 Robert, *d.* in 1843.
 - 3 Adolphus-William-Desart, C.B., lieut.-col., late 7th dragoon guards; *b.* 1827; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Sophia-Louisa, dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.I.
 - 4 Augustus, *d.* an infant.
 - 1 Catherine-Anne-Galloway.
 - 2 Adelaide.

IV. William, *m.* in 1814, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, near Bewdly, Worcestershire; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue,

- 1 William, a lieut. in the guards, and aide-de-camp to the King of Bavaria, *b.* Aug. 1815; *d.* 17 July, 1859, *viuvs.*
- 2 Samuel-Skey, *b.* 1821; *m.* 30 Sept. 1861, Susan Bristowe Berridge, widow of Thomas Miller, Esq. of Leicester, and has a dau., Mary-Katherine.
- 3 Charles-James, *b.* 1824.
- 1 Mary-Louisa, *d.* 1856.
- 2 Catherine-Sarah.
- 3 Lucy-Caroline, *m.* to Alfred-Carrington Dick, Esq.

- v. Richard.
- vi. George.
- vii. Edward, *m.* to Miss Eustace.
- I. Grace-Anna, *m.* to Henry Faulkner, Esq. of Castle Town, Carlow.
- II. Catherine, *d. un. m.*
- III. Sophia, *d. un. m.*

Sir Charles *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his son,
 III. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* in 1807, Susannah, dau. of Joshua-Paul Meredith, Esq., and left at his decease a dau., Sophia, who *d.* in 1843, and a son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who *d. un. m.*, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present baronet.

Crestion—5 Sept. 1758.
Arms—Per pale, az. and purp., a cross, engrailed, or, between four roses, arg.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a dexter gauntlet, the palm inwards, all ppr.
Motto—Deus providebit.
Seat—Pollerton, co. Carlow.

BURY, VISCOUNT, *see* ALBEMARLE, EARL.

B U T E.



BUTE, MARQUESS OF (Sir John-Patrick Crichton-Stuart), Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Baron Mountstuart, of Wortley, co. York; Baron Cardiff, of Castle Cardiff, all in the peerage of Great Britain; EARL OF DUMFRIES, Viscount Air, and Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnoch; EARL OF BUTE, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnoch, in the peerage of Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; hereditary sheriff and coroner of the co. Bute, and keeper of Rothsay Castle; *b.* 12 Sept. 1847; *s.* his father, as 3rd Marquess of Bute, 18 March, 1848.

* Of the daus., Grace was *m.* to Sir Edward Newenham; and Catherine, to John-Bowes Benson, Esq.

JOHN STEUART, the founder of this family, was a natural son of King ROBERT II. There is a tradition that his mother's name was Leitch. About the year 1385, the king erected the islands of Bute, Arran, and Cumbræ, with their pertinents, into a county, and conferred the office of hereditary sheriff thereof on John Steuart, his son, with a considerable grant of land. This grant was subsequently confirmed by King ROBERT III., by charter, dated 11 Nov. 1400. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Semple, of Eliotstoun, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; William, ancestor of the Stewarts of Fennoch; Robert; John; and Andrew, ancestor of the Stewarts of Rosland. The eldest son,

JAMES STEUART, sheriff of Bute, appears to have been born in 1399, and *s.* his father in 1439. He *m.* and had issue, I NINIAN, his heir; 2 James, of Kileattan; 3 David, of Acharvolick; and 4 John. The eldest son,

NINIAN STEUART, sheriff of Bute, *b.* in 1469, *s.* at his father's death, in 1477. He rebuilt the Donjon, or great tower of Rothsay Castle, by order of JAMES IV. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the house of Campbell, and had by her, I JAMES, his heir; 2 Robert, ancestor of the Stewarts of Ambrismore; 3 William, who appears to have *d. s. p.*; and 4 Janet, *m.* to Ninian Bannatyne, of Kames, in Bute. Ninian Steuart, *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Constantine Dunlop, of that ilk, and by her had a son, Archibald, ancestor of the Stewarts of Lurgilzane. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, and by her had, Alexander, who *d. s. p.*; Ninian, of Nether Kilmory, Kildavanan, and Kileattan, ancestor of the second family of Steuart of Kileattan, of the Stewarts of Ascog, the Stewarts of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, and (probably) the Castlereagh family. The sheriff appears to have died before 5 April, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STEUART, sheriff and chamberlain of Bute, who suffered much during the struggle between the Earl of Lennox and the Regent, Earl of Arran. He *m.* 1st, Lady Grissell Campbell, by whom he does not appear to have had any issue; and 2ndly, Marion, dau. of John Fairlie, of that ilk, and relict of Thomas Boyd, of Linn, brother of Thomas, Lord Boyd. By her he had two sons, JOHN, and Robert, who *d. s. p.*; and one dau., *m.* to Alexander Steuart, of Kelspokes and Ballochmerton. James Steuart *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEUART, of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who attended the parliament at Edinburgh, 20 Oct. 1573, as commissioner for Buteshire. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of Skipnish, and had by her a son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Fynewald, dau. of Sir James McDonald, of Dumivieg, Isla, and Glenns, but by her (who was widow of Dugal Campbell, of Achmabreck) he had no child. He *m.* 3rdly, Jean, dau. of John Blair, of that ilk, and by her had a son, James, of Ardmoleish; and a dau., Grissell, *m.* to Ninian Steuart, of Kileattan. The sheriff *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STEUART, Knit. of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hepburn, of Fuirid, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Alexander Foulis, of Collington) he acquired the estate of Fuirid, with several other lands in the co. Haddington, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES STEUART, of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1627; and adhering to the Royal cause during the civil wars, suffered considerably both by fines and sequestrations. Sir James *m.* in 1631, Grissell, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Auchinbreck, and had, with other issue,

DUGALD, his successor.
 Robert, of Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, one of the lords of session, who was created a Baronet, 29 April, 1707. Sir Robert represented the co. Bute in Parliament, and was one of the commissioners for the treaty of Union, which he steadily supported. He resigned his gown in favour of his nephew, Dugald Stuart, of Blair Hall, in 1709.

Sir James *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR DUGALD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, of Duglass, and granddau., maternally, of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (besides daus.) two sons, viz.,

JAMES, his successor.
 Dugald, of Blairhall, who having applied himself to the study of the law, became soon so celebrated that he was appointed successor to his uncle, Lord Tillicoultry, as a lord of session and justiciary, in 1709. Dugald Stuart, *d.* in 1712, leaving a high character for honour, integrity, and ability. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bruce, of Blairhall, co. Perth, and had a numerous family.

Sir Dugald *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES, who being of the privy council of ANNE, and one of the commissioners appointed to treat of a union with England, in 1702, which did not then take effect, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 April, in the following year, by the titles of *Earl of Bute, Viscount Kintyre, and Lord Mountstuart, Conyn, and Inchmarnoch*, to himself and to his heirs male whatever. In 1706, his lordship opposed the Union with all his might; and when he discovered that a majority of parliament was in favour of the measure, withdrew from the House, and retired to his country seat. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Roschaugh, lord advocate in the reign of JAMES VII.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of William Dundas, Esq. of Kincauld. His lordship *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who, after the death of his maternal uncle, and much litigation, *s.* to the estate of Roschaugh. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll; and had (besides daus.) two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

James, who *s.* to his great-grandfather, Sir George Mackenzie's extensive estates, and assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE. This gentleman, the representative of different Scottish shires in parliament, from 1742 to 1784, was constituted keeper of the privy seal of Scotland, 1763, and sworn of the privy council. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but had no surviving issue. Her ladyship *d.* in 1799, and Mr. Steuart-Mackenzie *d.* within nine months afterwards, of grief. Leaving no male issue, the succession to the extensive estate of the right hon. gentleman in Scotland fell to be regulated by an entail executed by Sir George Mackenzie, 1689. Notwithstanding that he was the first lawyer of the age, Sir George's settlements were so ambiguously worded, that his estates were claimed by the Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, next brother of the Marquess of Bute, and Lord Herbert-Windsor Stuart, second son of the marquess. The judgment of the Court of Session in Scotland in favour of Mr. Wortley was appealed to, and affirmed by, the House of Lords, 4 March, 1803.

James, 2nd Earl of Bute, *d.* 28 Jan. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.G.; *b.* in 1713; *m.* Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley-Montagu, Esq. of Wortley, co. York, and great-granddau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich. Her ladyship was created, 4 April, 1761, *Baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, Yorkshire*, with remainder to her male issue by the Earl of Bute. Of their children, the following lived to maturity,

I. JOHN, 1st Marquess of Bute.

II. JAMES-ARCHIBALD, who, on inheriting the Wortley estates, at the decease of his mother, assumed the surname of WORTLEY. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Conyngham, Bart., and had, with other issue,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY, created *Baron Waverley*. (See that title.)

III. Frederick, *b.* in Sept. 1751; *d.* 17 May, 1802.

IV. CHARLES (Sir) K.B.; *b.* in Jan. 1753; an officer of celebrity in the army, who attained the rank of lieutenant-general, and was governor of the island of Minorca, which, amongst his other military services, he had reduced in 1798. He *m.* 19 April, 1778, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire) of Lord Vere Dotted, 3rd son of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancester, and *d.* 25 May, 1801, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES (Sir) G.C.B., ambassador at the court of France, *b.* in 1779, who was created BARON STUART DE ROTHSAY, in Jan. 1828. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1816, Elizabeth-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1867) two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

CHARLOTTE, *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, to Charles-John, Viscount Canning, and *d.* at Calcutta 18 Nov. 1861.

LOUISA, *m.* 8 June, 1842, to Henry, Marquess of Waterford.

2 John, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1782, *m.* 26 Sept. 1807, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and left at his decease, in 1811, an only son Charles, colonel in the army, *b.* 16 March, 1810, *m.* 4 Sept. 1839, the Hon. Georgiana, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.H. Mrs. John Stuart, *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson, and *d.* in 1827.

v. William, *b.* in March, 1755, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, *m.* 3 May, 1796, Sophia-Margaret-Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke Pogis, and *d.* 6 May, 1822, leaving, by this lady (who *d.* in April, 1847) issue,

1 William, of Aldenham Abbey, Heris, *b.* 31 Oct. 1798, *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sophia, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Morrice Pole, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1853) has issue,

William, *b.* 7 March, 1825.

Charles-Pole, *b.* in 1826.

Esne-Clarence, *m.* 16 April, 1853, Catherine, dau. of the late Col. Cuminghame, of Caddel and Thornton.

Mary-Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menability, Cornwall, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1852.

Henrietta-Pole, *m.* in 1835, to Reginald-T. Coeks, Esq. Louisa-Pole, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, to Rev. O.-M. Ridley.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1854, Georgina-Adelaide-Forester, dau. of Gen. Walker, of Manor House, Bushey.

2 Henry, *b.* in 1804, some time M.P. for Bedford, *d.* 26 Oct. 1854.

1 Mary-Juliana, *m.* 1815, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* his widow 11 July, 1866.

2 Louisa, *d. ann.* in 1823.

I. Mary, *m.* to James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale.

II. Jane, *m.* 1 Feb. 1768, to George, Earl Macartney; and *d.* his widow, at the age of 86, in 1828.

III. Anne, *m.* to Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland.

IV. Augusta, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Corbet; and *d.* 1778.

V. Caroline, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

VI. Louisa, *d. ann.* 4 Aug. 1851, aged 94.

His lordship was a minister of the crown from 1757 until his resignation of the high office of first lord of the Treasury, in 1763. He *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 30 June, 1744, who had *s.* upon the demise of his mother, 13 Nov. 1794, to the barony of Mountstuart, having been previously (20 May, 1776) created *Baron Cardiff of Cardiff Castle*; 21 March, 1796, his lordship was further advanced to the *Viscounty of Mountjoy in the Isle of Wight, the Earldom of Windsor, and the Marquessate of Bute*. He *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1766, Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Herbert-Windsor Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor, of the kingdom of Ireland; and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1800) had issue,

I. JOHN, *Lord Mountstuart*, *b.* 25 Sept. 1767; *m.* 12 Oct. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Crickton, Earl of Dumfries; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1794, leaving by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1797),

1 JOHN, late marquess, who *s.* his maternal grandfather, Patrick, 5th Earl Dumfries, at his decease, 7th April, 1803, in that dignity, as 6th earl.

2 Patrick-James-Herbert, M.P. (posthumous), *b.* 25 Aug. 1794; lord-lieutenant of the co. of Bute; assumed, by sign-manual, in March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of CRICKTON; and 28 May following obtained the precedence and rank of the younger son of a marquess. His lordship *m.* 13 July, 1818, Hannah, dau. of the late William Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1859, having had issue,

JAMES-FREDERICK-DUDLEY, lieutenant-col. late grenadier-guards, M.P. for Cardiff, lord lieutenant of Butheshire, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Gertrude-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir G. Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B., and has Patrick James, *b.* 6 Jan. 1868; Constance, *b.* 8 July, 1865; and Audrey, *b.* 6 July, 1866.

Herbert-Windsor, *b.* 5 Aug. 1827; *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, Fanny-Adelaide, 3rd dau. of the late John Labouchere, Esq. of Broome Hall, Surrey, brother of Lord Taunton, and has issue, James-Fortescue, *b.* 3 March, 1864; Margaret and Adelaide.

Mary-Anne-Frances.

II. Herbert-Windsor, *b.* in 1770; *d.* in 1825.

III. Evelyn-James, *b.* 1773; col. in the army; *d.* 16 Aug. 1842.

IV. Charles, R.N.; lost in the *Leda* frigate in 1796.

V. Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1777; *m.* in 1802, Gertrude-Amelia, dau. and sole heir of George Villiers, Earl of Grandison (an honour which expired in 1800), and left at his demise, in 1809,

1 HENRY, of Dromana, *b.* 8 June, 1803, who assumed, with his brothers and sister, the additional name of VILLIERS. (See BARON STUART DE DECIES.)

2 William, late captain 12th lancers, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq., of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

Henry-John-Richard, 68th foot, *b.* 3 March, 1837.

Dudley, *b.* in 1840.

Gertrude-Mary, *d.* in 1851.

Geraldine, Evelyn.

3 Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rear-Admiral John-Rouet Smollett.

1 Gertrude-Amelia, *d. ann.* in 1826.

VI. William, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1806, Hon. Georgiana-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, and left at his decease, in 1811, an only dau. Georgiana, who *d. ann.* in 1833.

VII. George, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., *b.* 4 March, 1780; *m.* in 1800, Jane, dau. of the late Major-Gen. James Stewart, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1841, having by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1862) had issue,

1 Henry, of Crosbie, W. Galloway, *b.* 2 Jan. 1808; *m.* 9 Nov. 1840, Cecilia, 4th dau. of Charles Haammersley, Esq. of 25, Park-crescent, and has issue,

Dudley-Charles, R.N., *b.* 20 Nov. 1845.

John-Windsor, *b.* 3 Dec. 1847.

Evelyn, *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, to C.-Hallyburton Campbell, Esq., R.C.S., 2nd son of the late Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood, and nephew of Lord Chancellor Campbell.

Emily-Catherine, Gertrude-Mary.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, Clara-Georgina.

Cecilia, Frederica.

Octavia-Henrietta-Mary.

1 Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, John, 4th Marquess Townshend.

2 Emily-Frances, *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, to the Hon. Charles Abbott, brother of Lord Tenterden, who *d.* in 1838.

1. Maria-Alicia-Charles, *m.* to C. Pinfold, Esq., and *d.* 1841.

II. Charlotte, *m.* in 1797, to Sir William-Jackson Homan, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 5 Sept. 1847.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and had by that lady (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1832) another son and dau., viz.,

Dudley-Coutts, late M.P., *b.* 4 Jan. 1803; *m.* in 1824, Christiana-Alexandrine-Egypta, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Cambrino, and by her (who *d.* at Rome, 19 May, 1847) had, Paul-Amadeus-Francis-Coutts, late an officer in the army. Lord Dudley-Stuart *d.* deeply lamented, 17 Nov. 1854.

Frances, *m.* in 1823, to Dudley, present Earl of Harrowby, and *d.* 29 March, 1859.

His lordship *d.* at Geneva, 16 Nov. 1814, and the honours descended to his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd Marquess of Bute, and 6th Earl of Dumfries, lord-lieutenant of Glamorganshire, recorder of Banbury, and keeper of Rothsay Castle; *b.* 13 Aug. 1793; *s.* to the earldom of Dumfries on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Patrick, Earl of Dumfries, 7 April, 1803. He had previously assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of CRICHTON in addition to, and before that of STUART; inherited the marquessate and earldom of Bute, with minor honours, at the decease of his paternal grandfather, in 1814; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford (she *d.* in 1841); *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1845, Sophia, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Hastings, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1859) he left at his decease, 18 March, 1845,

JOHN-PATRICK, present marquess.

Earldom of Dumfries,

(Now united with the Marquessate of Bute.)

SIR ROBERT CRICHTON, of Sanquhar, signalized himself at Lochnaben, against the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when they made an incursion into Scotland, in 1484, and was created a peer of parliament, by the title of *Lord Crichton of Sanquhar*, 20 Jan. 1485. His lordship *m.* Lady Marion Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Lennox; and dying in 1502, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd lord, who was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had three sons. He was killed in the house of the Duke of Chateherault, at Edinburgh, about the year 1552, by Robert, 2nd Lord Sempill, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th lord; who dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother, EDWARD, 5th lord, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 6th lord. This nobleman, when on a visit at Lord Norrey's seat, in Oxfordshire, about 1605, lost his eye, in fencing with one John Turner, a master of the science of defence, which so enraged his lordship against Turner, that, after hying several plans for that person's destruction, he had him assassinated seven years afterwards, by one Carlyle, who killed him by a pistol-shot; for which foul deed the assassin and his accomplice were convicted and executed, and Lord Sanquhar, afterwards surrendering, met a similar fate, being hanged upon a gibbet erected in Great Palace Yard, before the gate of Westminster Hall, 22 June, 1612. Dying without issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

WILLIAM, (son of John Crichton, of Ryhill, 2nd son of Robert, 2nd lord,) as 7th Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. This nobleman was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount of Ayr*, 2 Feb. 1622, and created EARL OF DUMFRIES, 12 June, 1633. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who made a resignation of his honours, and had a new grant, 3 Nov. 1690, with an extension of the remaindership to his grandson, William, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of his body; in failure of which, to Penelope, eldest dau. of his son, Charles, Lord Crichton, and the heirs of her body, &c. His lordship *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, and had one son live to maturity, viz.,

CHARLES, Lord Crichton, who *m.* the Hon. Sarah Dalrymple, 3rd dau. of James, 1st Viscount of Stair, and had,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.

PENELOPE, who *s.* her brother.

he earl *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, who *d. vnu.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his sister,

PENELOPE, as Countess of Dumfries. This lady *m.* in 1698, her cousin, Hon. William Dalrymple, of Glenmure,

2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Stair, and was *s.* in 1742 by her eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl of Dumfries, and (succeeding his brother James, who inherited the Earldom of Stair) 4th Earl of Stair, was subsequently styled Earl of Dumfries and Stair. He *m.* Anne, dau. of W. Duff, Esq. of Crombie (see ABERDEEN, E.), but, dying without issue, in 1768, he was *s.* in the Earldom of Stair by his cousin, John Dalrymple, and in that of Dumfries, by his nephew (the son of his sister Elizabeth),

PATRICK MACDOWAL, of Freugh, as 5th earl.* His lordship *m.* in 1771, Margaret, dau. of Ronald Crauford, of Restalrig, co. Edinburgh, and had a dau.,

ELIZABETH-PENELOPE, who *m.* John, Viscount Mountstuart, eldest son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bute, and dying in the lifetime of her father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN, inherited the EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, 7th April, 1803, as 6th earl; and the MARQUESSATE OF BUTE, on the death of his paternal grandfather, in 1814.

Creations—Lord Crichton, 1485; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Earl of Dumfries, &c. 1633; Baronety of Nova Scotia, 1627; Earl of Bute, &c. 1703, in Scotland. Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Marquess of Bute, &c., 1796, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fess, chequy, az. and arg., within a double tressure, fretty-counterfretty, gu., for STUART. 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, az., for CRICHTON.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., and over it the motto, "*Nobilis est ira Leonis*," for STUART; 2nd, a wyvern, fireissuant from the mouth, all ppr., for CRICHTON.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, arg., bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—*Avito viro honore.*

Seats—Mountstuart, Isle of Bute; and Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire.



B U T L E R.

BUTLER, SIR THOMAS-PIERCE, of Garryhundred, co. Carlow, high sheriff of Carlow in 1866, late lieutenant 24th regt.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1836; *s.* his father as 10th bart., 22 Nov. 1862; *m.* 8 Sep. 1864, Hester, eldest dau. of Sir A.-E. Bellingham, Bart., and has a dau., Edith-Alice.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 16 Aug. 1628. Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in parliament, in 1639. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tyntern Abbey, co. Wexford, and relict of Nicholas Bagenal, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Bernard Hyde, Esq. of Shinfield, co. Berks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Garryhundred. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, by whom he had several children, viz.,

PIERCE, his heir.

James, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Edmund Aubigny, and had a son, Thomas, *b.* in 1699.

Boyle.

Edmund.

Juliana, *m.* to John, son of James Kennedy, Esq., of Mullagh-Ellen, *m.* to John Mahon, Esq., of Stokestown, co. Roscommon.

Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in parliament, A.D. 1692. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PIERCE, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1713; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Joshua Galliard, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

V. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. Carlow, from 1729 to 1761. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress of

* His lordship's brother John was grandfather of the present John-Crichton-Stuart-MacDowall, of New Freugh, N.S.W.

Henry Percy, Esq., by whom he had four sons and six daus.* and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1761; *m.* Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Bayley, D.D. of Ardret and archdeacon of Dublin, and niece of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart. of Plas Newyth, in Anglesey (father of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge of that family, and grandfather of Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey), by whom he had four sons and as many daus., of whom the eldest, Dorothea, *m.* Charles-Lionel Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turrough Park, in Mayo. Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR RICHARD, b. 14 July, 1761; who represented the co. Carlow in parliament, from 1783 to 1800. This gentleman *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sarah-Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS, 8th baronet.

Richard Pierce, *b.* 4 Nov. 1784, *m.* in 1822, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Charlotte, who is married.

William-Arthur, *b.* 22 Aug. 1786; *m.* in 1827, Emma, dau. of James Heselbine, Esq.

James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1788; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Beauchamp Hill, Esq., and has issue, two sons and four daus.

Charles-George, R.N., of Seaham Lodge, co. Carlow, *b.* 15 Oct. 1793; *m.* Emily, dau. of James Bayford, Esq., and has issue, two sons and three daus., of whom the elder son, John-Bayford Butler, commander R.N., *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Hon. Sybil Devereux, eldest dau. of the late Viscount Hereford; and the 3rd dau., Emily-Harriet, was *m.* 13 Dec. 1860, to David-Henry Owen, Esq.

Walter, *b.* 19 Nov. 1803; an officer in the 27th regiment.

Louisa, *m.* to Peter Low, Esq., and has three sons and five daus.

Henrietta, *m.* to Hugh Falkener, Esq., of Fort Faulkner, and has two sons and two daus.

Sir Richard *d.* 16 Jan. 1817, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, who was b. 23 Oct. 1789; and *m.* 30 Jan. 1812, Frances, 4th dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq. of Sutton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1868) he had issue,

I. RICHARD-PIERCE, 9th baronet.

I. Thomas, *b.* 23 May, 1814; in the army; *m.* 5 May, 1840, Mary, sole surviving dau. and heir of the late Henry Tulip, Esq. of Brunton and Warwick Hall, co. Northumberland, and has, Henry-Thomas, *b.* 1 May, 1842. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1861, Emma-Eliza-Bertie, dau. of Vice Admiral Bertie Cator.

III. Antoine-Sloet, late a capt. 7th drag. guards, b. 11 Oct. 1823; *m.* Sept. 1854, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Le Poer Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1862) has had issue, George-Beresford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1857; Frances-Antoinette; and Laura.

IV. Henry-William-Paget, b. 28 April, 1831, late capt. 7th fusiliers, and formerly in the household of H.E. the late Earl of Carlisle, K.G.; *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, Geraldine-Sydney, only dau. of Lord William Fitzgerald, and has issue,

1 Frederick-Francis-Baron, *b.* 25 Jan. 1861.

2 Thomas Percy, *b.* 9 June, 1862.

1 Mabel-Howard.

I. Arabella-Sarah, b. 31 May, 1835, to Ralph-Allen, only son of Sir William Gosset, and has had issue,

1 William-Butler, maj. R.E., *b.* 27 June, 1836; *m.* 1867, Alice-Lee, eldest dau. of R.-C.-L. Bevan, Esq. of Trent Park, Middlesex.

2 Matthew-John-Alfred, *b.* 22 June, 1837.

3 Henry-Allen, *b.* 18 Sept. 1840, *d.* 1867.

4 Francis-Russell, *b.* 2 June, 1849.

II. Louisa-Charlotte, m. 18 Feb. 1841, to Sir James-Robert Carmichael, Bart.

III. Isabella-Horatia, m. 1 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. Leonard-E.-Graham Clarke, and had a dau., Mary.

IV. Laura-Mary, m. 29 Feb. 1844, Robert Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, and is deceased.

V. Henrietta-Maria, m. 19 May, 1857, to John Hedley, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 9 Nov. 1861, and was s. by his eldest son,

IX. SIR RICHARD-PIERCE, who was b. 4 March, 1813; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cookson, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-PIERCE, present baronet.

II. Richard-Pierce, b. 30 April, 1839, late Lieut. 75th highlanders, *m.* 1864, Florence, dau. of Haas-Ilamilton, Esq., Q.C.

III. Edmund, b. 20 May, 1843.

IV. Walter-Selby, b. 14 Oct. 1845.

V. Charles-Robert, an officer 30th regt., b. 3 March, 1848.

I. Elizabeth-Frances.

* The fourth son, William-Paul Butler, Esq., was of Broomville, in the co. Carlow. Of the daus., Anne *m.* William Stewart, Esq. of Stewart's Lodge; Henrietta, Nicholas Gordon, Esq.; Eleanor, Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore; and Jane, N.-P. Trench, Esq.

II. Emma, m. 3 Oct. 1867, to Capt. Geoffrey-Joseph Shakerley, R.A., eldest son of G.-J. Shakerley, Esq. of Whatterley Hall, Cheshire (*see post*, SHAKERLEY, BART.).

III. Matilda-Constance.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1862, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS-PIERCE BUTLER, the 10th and present baronet.

Creation—16 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., a martlet for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a falcon, rising, arg.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

Seats—Ballin Temple, and Garryhunden, both in the co. Carlow.

BUXTON.

BUXTON, SIR ROBERT-JACOB, of Shadwell Court, co. Norfolk; *b.* 13 March, 1829; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 13 Oct. 1842; *m.* 4 Dec. 1865, Mary-Augusta-Harriet, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. J. Johnstone, and grand-dau. of James Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, Stirlingshire, and has a dau., Maude-Isabel. Sir Robert is a deputy-lieut. for the co. Norfolk.

Lineage.

BERTRAM DE BUXTON is the first of the family we find upon record: he was lord of Buxton, Burgh, and Kineshall at the Conquest; he was s. by his son, Jeffery, and the property continued, for several generations, in the family.

Another Buxton was seneschal of Bourdeaux, in Gascony, *temp.* RICHARD II., as appears from an old achievement of arms taken from the monastery of Bungay, co. Suffolk; having been there hung up for one styled *Le Seneschal de Buxton*. This achievement was delivered to the family in the reign of HENRY VIII.

The next on record is

ROBERT BUXTON, who possessed the lordships of Brome and Ockley, co. Suffolk; he *d.* in 1406, leaving co-heiresses, one of whom, Philippa, *m.* John Cornwallis, at whose decease Brome went to the Cornwallis family; but its having been the property of the Buxtons is clearly evinced by their arms in a window in the hall. The authenticated ancestor of the family was

JOHN BUXTON, of Tibenham, co. Norfolk, whose son,

JOHN BUXTON, gave to the church of Tibenham, in 1478, the 4th bell, and, in 1497, a vest and cope of purple velvet. From him descended

ROBERT BUXTON, whose son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tibenham and Dickleborough, co. Norfolk, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Warner, of Wynfarding, and was father of

ROBERT BUXTON, who was, in 1558, member for Bramber, co. Sussex, and 1563 for Horsham, in the same co. He was counsellor, by patent, to the Duke of Norfolk, and, on suspicion of being concerned in that nobleman's conspiracies, was summoned before the Privy Council, by a warrant signed Pembroke, Leicester, Cecil. He was, in consequence, committed to the Fleet prison, where he remained two years, until liberated by petition. In compensation for this imprisonment, Queen ELIZABETH granted him a lease of the dissolved college of Rusulford, with the adjacent lands, on which estate the present family seat, Shadwell Court, is situated. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Heron, of Tibenham, a descendant from the ancient family of Heron, of Chipehase, co. Northumberland. His son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tibenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kemp, of Gissing, co. Norfolk, a lineal descendant from Norman Kemp, living in 1306, and was father of

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund d'Oyley, a descendant from King EDWARD III., through the Nevilles, Earls of Westmorland. Their son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq., was member for Norfolk, in the 8th of CHARLES I., and also one of the secluded members in that parliament. He was appointed high sheriff for Norfolk in 1638, as appears from a letter from the Privy Council, dated 24 May, 1638; this letter states, that his majesty's patent, appointing him high sheriff, is sent down to him, and that he is required, in his majesty's name, to employ his best diligence for the levying and collecting of the ship money. As a compensation for the great losses sustained by this

gentleman, in the cause of the unfortunate king in the civil wars, CHARLES II. granted to the family a second coat of arms, viz., sa., two bars, arg.; on a canton of the second a buck of the first, attired, or; and also a gold Restoration medal. John Buxton *d.* 29 April, 1660, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Port, of Arnolds, co. Essex. His eldest son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq., was of Channons, or Chancex Hall, co. Norfolk, a fine old Elizabethan red brick mansion; he *m.* in 1634, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Wilton, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Leonard Gooch, of Ersham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1691. His son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Channons Hall. *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Clement Gooch, Esq., by whom he had issue, seven sons and two daus. He *d.* 1731. The eldest son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Channons Hall and Shadwell, *m.* in 1717, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Jacob, Esq. of Norton, co. Wiltshire, by whom he had issue two sons, ROBERT-JOHN, and John; he *d.* in 1782. This gentleman removed from the ancient family seat, Channons Hall, to Shadwell Court, the residence of the present baronet. His elder son,

ROBERT-JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Shadwell Court, *b.* 27 Oct. 1753, was the active supporter and warm personal friend of the late William Pitt; he represented Thefford and Great Bedwin, Wilts, in parliament, and was created a Baronet, 25 Nov. 1800. He *m.* 22 May, 1777, Juliana-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Bevor, Bart. of Hethel, co. Norfolk, (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1843.) and by her had issue,

JOHN-JACOB, his heir.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 March, 1766, the Rev. Frederick Bevan, M.A.; *d.* 7 April, 1848.

Juliana-Frances, *m.* 18 July, 1818, the Rev. Henry Dawson, M.A., 2nd son of William Dawson, Esq., of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks; Settle, co. York; and Manchester Square, London; *d.* 7 Aug. 1823.

Sir Robert *d.* 7 June, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

H. SIR JOHN-JACOB, *b.* 13 Aug. 1788, who represented Great Bedwin in parliament. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1823, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Montague Cholmeley, of Easton Hall, co. Lincoln, Bart., and had issue,

ROBERT-JACOB, present baronet.

Elizabeth-Julia, *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, to Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

Isabella-Anne, *m.* 25 July, 1863, to Lieut.-Col. Edward-Gascoyne Bulwer, C.B., 13th Fusiliers, 2nd son of W.-E.-Lytton Bulwer, Esq. of Heydon Hall, Norfolk.

Sir John *d.* 13 Oct. 1842.

Creation—25 Nov. 1800.

Arms—1st coat, arg., a lion rampant, sa., tail elevated and raised over the head; 2nd coat, sa., two bars, arg.; on a canton of the 2nd, a buck of the 1st, attired, or.

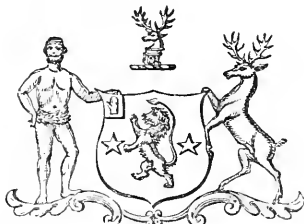
Crests—A buck's head, gu., and a pelican, or.

Motto—"Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might."

Seats—Shadwell Court, Norfolk; Tockenham House, Wilts.

Town House—9, Seamore Place, Curzon Street, Mayfair.

BUXTON.



BUXTON, SIR THOMAS-FOWELL, Bart. of Bellfield, co. Dorset, and of Runton, co. Norfolk; M.P. for Lynn Regis; *b.* 26 Jan. 1837; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 11 June, 1858, *m.* 12 June, 1862, Lady Victoria, youngest dau. of Charles-Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and has THOMAS-FOWELL-VICTOR, *b.* 8 April, 1865, and a dau., *b.* 30 Aug. 1867.

Lineage.

The family of Buxton can be traced for nearly the last three centuries in the parish of Coggeshall, Essex.

WILLIAM BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, co. Essex, was buried there 22 Dec. 1625, leaving, by Anne his wife, a son,

THOMAS BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, bapt. there 3 July, 1608, who *d.* in 1646, leaving by Susan, his wife, a son,

THOMAS BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, bapt. 19 Oct. 1643; who *d.* 16 Oct. 1713, leaving by Judith, his wife, a son,

ISAAC BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, had (with three daus.) six sons, Thomas, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* thrice, and *d.* in 1777, leaving issue, Isaac, *d. s. p.* in 1766; John, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue; CHARLES, of whom presently; William; Samuel, of Great Coggeshall, *d. s. p.* in 1737. The 4th son,

CHARLES BUXTON, of Braxted, co. Essex, *b.* 5 Feb. 1703-4; *m.* 29 Feb. 1727-8, Hannah, dau. of George Read, citizen of London, and had issue,

George, sometime of Chelmsford, and afterwards of Greenwich, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 14 Dec. 1730; *m.* 18 Jan. 1758, Maria, dau. of John Chandler, of London; and *d. s. p.* 1 Jan. 1805.

ISAAC, of whom presently

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1752, to Samuel Enderby, of London.

Hannah, *d. unm.* in 1780.

Mary, *m.* in 1782, to William Hood, Esq. of Gardon Park, co. Leicester, senior benchler of the Inner Temple.

The 2nd son,

ISAAC BUXTON, Esq. of Bellfield, co. Dorset, *b.* 22 Jan. 1733; *m.* 5 March, 1755, Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Fowell, Esq., and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1777, to Charles Dumbleton, Esq. of Horsley, near Epsom) two sons, THOMAS-FOWELL, his heir; and Charles, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Enderby. The elder son,

THOMAS-FOWELL BUXTON, Esq. of Earl's Colne, Essex, high-sheriff of that co., *b.* 1 Sept. 1756; *m.* 12 Feb. 1782, Anna, eldest dau. of Osgood Hambury, Esq. of The Grange, Coggeshall, Essex, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1793, having had issue,

I. THOMAS-FOWELL, created a Baronet.

II. Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1787; *m.* 19 Dec. 1811, Martha, eldest dau. of Edmund Henning, Esq. of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset; and *d.* 4 July, 1817, having had issue,

1 Edmund-Charles, of Daresbury Hall, Warrington, *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; *m.* 3 Sept. 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Abbot Upcher, Esq. of Sheringham, Norfolk, and has issue: his 3rd dau. Sarah-Richenda, *d.* 30 June, 1862.

1 Anna, *m.* 15 July, 1836, to Joseph, 4th son of Samuel Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex; and *d.* 19 July, 1842.

III. Edward-North, *b.* 22 April, 1791; *d.* 25 Aug. 1811.

1. Anna, *m.* in 1816, to William Forster, Esq. of Bradpole, co. Dorset.

II. Sarah-Maria, *d.* 18 Aug. 1830.

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS-FOWELL BUXTON, Esq. of Bellfield and Runton, *b.* 1 April, 1786; *m.* 13 May, 1807, Hannah, 5th dau. of the late John Gurney, Esq. of Earham, in Norfolk, and had,

I. EDWARD-NORTH, his heir.

II. Thomas-Fowell, of Ham House, Essex, *b.* 29 Aug. 1821; *m.* 5 Feb. 1845, Rachel-Jane, 5th dau. of the late Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Ham House, Upton, Essex, and has issue, John-Henry, *b.* 15 Aug. 1849; Arthur-Fowell, *b.* 21 Feb. 1851; Geoffrey-Fowell, *b.* 21 June, 1852; Alfred-Fowell, *b.* 30 July, 1857; Barclay-Fowell, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; Rachel-Louisa; Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* 12 Feb. 1868, to Robert Barclay, Esq., eldest son of J.-Gurney Barclay, Esq. of Knott's Green, Leyton; Catherine-Emily; Margaret-Jane, and another dau.

III. Charles, M.P. for East Surrey, of Foxwarren, Cobham, *b.* 15 Nov. 1822; *m.* 7 Feb. 1850, Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Holland, Bart., M.D., and has issue, Bertram-Henry; Sydney-Charles; Eleanor-Margaret; Mary-Emma; Richenda; and another dau.

1. Priscilla, *m.* in 1834, to Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Renny Hill, co. Fife, formerly M.P., and *d.* 18 June, 1852.

II. Richenda, *m.* Captain Philip Hamond, of Amesley Park, Notts, brother of A. Hamond, Esq. of Westacre Park, Norfolk; and *d.* 15 June, 1858.

This gentleman having distinguished himself by his philanthropic exertions to abolish slavery, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1840. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD-NORTH, M.P., *b.* 16 Sept. 1812; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Upton, Essex, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-FOWELL, present baronet.

II. Samuel-Gurney, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Caroline-Louisa, 2nd dau. of J.-Gurney Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead, and has a son, *b.* 4 Aug. 1865, and a dau. Margaret.

III. Edward-North, *b.* 1 Sept. 1840; *m.* 23 Jan. 1862, Emily, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Kenelm Digby, and has

had a son, *b.* 30 Oct. 1862, and a dau. (twins), and another son, *b.* 24 June, 1865.

- iv. John-Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1842; *d.* 25 Nov. 1843.
- v. Henry-Edmund, *b.* 22 Jan. 1844; *m.* 16 Oct. 1867, Mary-Vosiland, only dau. of Rev. Abbott Upchers, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, and has a son, *b.* 31 Aug. 1868.
- vi. Charles-Louis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1846.
- vii. Francis-William, *b.* 5 Aug. 1847.
- i. Anna-Cecilia. ii. Catherine-Elizabeth
- iii. Laura-Priscilla. iv. Sarah-Evelyn. v. Rachel-Jane.

Sir Edward *d.* 11 June, 1858.

Creation—6 July, 1840.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head, sa., between two mullets, of the second.

Crest—A buck's head, combed, gu., attired, or, gorged with a collar, of the last, therefrom pendent an escutcheon, arg., charged with an African's head, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, an African, sa., wreathed about the head and loins, vert; sinister, a buck, gu., attired, or.

Motto—Do it with thy might.

Seats—Colne House, Cromer, Norfolk; Bellfield, Dorset.

Town House—23, Upper Brook Street.

BYRON.



BYRON, BARON (George-Anson Byron), of Rochdale, co. Lancaster; *b.* 30 June, 1818; *s.* his father as 8th baron, 1 March, 1868; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Lucy-Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Wescomb, rector of Langford, Essex.

Lineage.

The BYRONS deduce from the Conquest, when they appear to have been extensive proprietors in the county of York.

RALPH DE BURON, at the time of the survey, held divers manors in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Amongst those in the latter county was Horseley, in the park of which stood a castle, called Horestan Castle, which became the chief seat of the early Byrons. The grandson of Ralph,

HUGO DE BURON, feudal BARON OF HORESTAN, retiring temp. HENRY III., from secular affairs, professed himself a monk, and held the hermitage of Kersale, belonging to the priory of Lenton. He left a son,

SIR ROGER DE BURON, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR RICHARD BYRON, Knt., who *m.* Joan, 2nd dau. of William de Colewick, of Colewick, co. Nottingham, by which alliance considerable estates came into the family. The grandson of this marriage,

SIR NICOLAS BYRON, Knt. of Clayton, co. Lancaster, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VII., for the good services he had rendered that prince at Bosworth Field. This gentleman dying without issue, 3 May, 1488, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR NICOLAS BYRON, who was made one of the knights of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, eldest son of HENRY VII., 11 Nov. 1501. He *d.* in 1503-4, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN BYRON, Knt. This gentleman had a grant, 25 May, 1540, of the PRIORY OF NEWSTEDE, with the manor of Pappilwick, and rectory of the same, with all the closes about the priory, &c. His son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., was father of
SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Bart., and had,

JOHN, his successor.
RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
Robert (Sir), col. of foot, on the royal side, and governor of 169

Liverpool, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas West, Lord Delaware, and left (with other children, who *d. s. p.*) a dau., CECILEY, who *m.* 1665, Charles Balfour, Esq. of Castle Balfour, co. Fermanagh, and had a dau., Lucy, *m.* 1st, Hugh McGill, Esq., and 2ndly, to Blayne Townley, Esq. By her 2nd husband, she had a son, Blayne Townley-Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth, grandfather of the present BLAYNE TOWNLEY-BALFOUR, Esq. of Townley Hall.

Philip (Sir), who, after many signal services in Yorkshire, was killed at the head of his regiment, in the general storm of York by the parliamentary army, in 1641.

Thomas (Sir), who commanded the Prince of Wales's regiment, under the Earl of Northampton, at the battle of Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642-3, and received a wound in the thigh, by which he was put *hors de combat*. He *d.* at Oxford, 9 Dec. 1643.

There were five other sons, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lucas. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., M.P. for the town of Nottingham, in the reign of JAMES I., and for the co. Nottingham in that of CHARLES I., a faithful adherent of, and gallant officer under, the latter unfortunate prince. Sir John commanded the corps of reserve at the Battle of Edge Hill; and the victory of Roundway Down, 5 July, 1643, wherein Sir William Waller was routed, was chiefly owing to his skill and valour, having, at the head of his regiment, charged Sir Arthur Hasling's cuirassiers, and after a sharp conflict, in which Sir Arthur received many wounds, compelled that impregnable regiment (as Lord Clarendon writes) to fly. Sir John Byron, having given such proofs of his courage, and his six valiant brothers at that time following his loyal example, he was, in consideration thereof, advanced, 24 Oct. 1643, to the dignity of a Baron of the realm by the title of LORD BYRON, of Rochdale, in the co. palatine of Lancaster, with limitation, in default of his own male issue, to each of his brothers. His lordship *m.* twice; but dying in 1652, issueless, the barony devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd baron. This nobleman received the honour of knighthood from CHARLES I. He was one of the valiant colonels at the battle of Edge Hill, and subsequently governor of Appuldur castle, co. Westmoreland. Lloyd, who wrote the lives of the loyalists, says, he deserves to be chronicled for his government of Newark and many surprises of the enemy. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Russell, Esq. of Ratcliffe, in Nottinghamshire; and dying in 1679, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Viscount Chaworth. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, but by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1703) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly (in 1706), Frances-Williamina, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, by whom he had three sons and one dau., all of whom *d. m. p.*, and 3rdly, in 1720, Frances, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, Sir Thomas Hay, Bart.) had (with three younger sons),

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. John, admiral R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1732. This gentleman, when a midshipman on board the "Wager," one of Lord Anson's circumnavigating squadron, was cast away upon a desolate island in the South Seas, and after enduring five years of great hardships there (of which he published, 1768, a well-known *Narrative*), returned to England, 1748, and attained high rank in his gallant profession. He *m.* Sophia, dau. of John Trevannion, Esq. of Carhays, co. Cornwall; and dying 1786, left,

1 John, an officer in the army; who *m.* 1st, 1779, Amelia D'Arey, Baroness Conyers, dau. and heir of Robert, 4th Earl of Holderness (whose previous marriage with the Duke of Leeds had been dissolved by act of parliament), and by her ladyship, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1784, had,

Augusta, *m.* in 1807 to Lieut.-Col. Leigh, 10th drags., and had issue. She *d.* Nov. 1851, aged 67.

Captain Byron *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Gordon (lineally descended from the Earl of Huntly), and the PRINCESS JANE, dau. of JAMES II. of Scotland, and by her left an only son,

GEORGE-GORDON, who *s.* as 6th lord.

GEORGE-ANSON, 7th baron.
Julia-Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1817, to the Rev. Robert Heath, fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; and *d.* 1858.

- 1 Frances, *m.* to Gen. Charles Leigh; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1823.
- 2 Juliana-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, the Hon. William Byron, eldest son of the 5th lord; and 2ndly (23 Sept. 1759), Sir Robert Wilnot, Bart.; and *d.* 15 March, 1788.
- 3 Augusta-Barbara-Charlotte, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Christopher Parker, and *d.* 1824.

III. Richard, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of

Richard Farmer, Esq.; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1811, having had issue (his widow *d.* 9 May, 1827),

1 Richard, C.R., rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1801, Sarah, dau. of James Sykes, Esq.; and dying, 1837, left issue by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1861).

Richard, comm. R.N.; *b.* in 1802; *d.* at sea, in command of H.M. sloop, "Champion," 30 Dec. 1843.
 James, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1803; *d.* May, 1858.
 John, in holy orders, vicar of Elmstone-Hardwick, Gloucestershire, and chaplain to the Duke of Sutherland; *b.* in 1804; *m.* 8 Dec. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Leatherhead, and by her (who *d.* 1842) has had issue, 1 John, capt. 10th foot, *b.* in 1832; *m.* 24 Oct. 1865, Susan, dau. of E. Chiappini, Esq. and has had issue, Ada-Mary, and Amy-Helena, *d.* an infant, 31 Aug. 1868; 2 William-Gerard, 11th foot, *b.* in 1837; 1 Augusta, *d. unm.*; 2 Mary; 3 Ada-Blanche; 4 Fanny; 5 Lucy; 6 Emily, *d.* 1858.

William, *b.* in 1805. 2 John, an officer in the army.
 3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Muston, Leicestershire; *m.* 1803, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Powditch, Esq.; and *d.* 1821, leaving by her (who *d.* 1813) issue,

Henry, consul at Hayti, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth-Josephine, only dau. of James-Byron Bradley, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1856) has, Henry, *b.* 1835.

George, *d.* in 1835.
 Francis, *b.* in 1810.
 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to George-Rochfort Clarke, Esq., and *d.* 21 March, 1852.

Frances.
 iv. George, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Elton Levett, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,

Isabella, *m.* to Count Paravicini-Capelli; *d.* in 1834.
 1 Isabella, *m.* 1st, to Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle; and 2ndly, to Sir William Musgrave, Bart. of Heaton Castle.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 5th baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1722. This nobleman having killed William Chaworth, Esq., in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765, was arraigned before his peers, in Westminster Hall, 16 and 17 April following, and found guilty of manslaughter; but claiming the benefit of the statute of EDWARD VI., he was discharged upon simply paying his fees. He *m.* 28 March, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Besthorpe Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1788) he had,

WILLIAM, *m.* Juliana-Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, Admiral Byron; and *d.* 22 June, 1776, leaving a son,
 WILLIAM, who was killed in Corsica, in 1794.

Henrietta-Diana, and } both *d. unm.*
 Caroline, }

His lordship *d.* 19 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his great-nephew (refer to descendants of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, 2nd son of the 4th lord).

GEORGE-GORDON, 6th baron; *b.* 22 Jan. 1788, at Holles-street, Cavendish-square; who, through his mother, claimed descent from the royal house of Stuart. This nobleman, the illustrious poet, was educated at the free school, Aberdeen, at Harrow school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. He published his first collection of verses, entitled *Hours of Illness*, in 1807; *English Bards and Scotch Reviewers* followed in 1809, and after that came, in 1812, *Childe Harold*, succeeded by *The Bride of Abydos*, *The Giaour*, *The Corsair*, and the rest of the splendid series of poems, which ended with the latter cantos of *Don Juan*. The wild and enthusiastic temperament of his lordship induced him to assist in purse and person the cause of Greek independence; and he, in 1823, engaged in the warlike struggle then going on between Greece and Turkey, but after much mental and bodily exertion, he caught a severe cold and fever, from the effects of which he died at Missolonghi, 19 April, 1824. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, Anne-Isabella, only child of Sir Ralph Milbanke Noel, Bart., and BARONESS WESTWORTH (see WESTWORTH, BARON, *infra*), by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1860) he had one dau., ADA-AUGUSTA, *b.* 10 Dec. 1815; *m.* in 1835, to William, Earl of Lovelace, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1852. A separation from Lady Byron, unmerited on her part, took place soon after the birth of his child, and Lord Byron almost immediately afterwards departed from his native country, to which he never returned. His lordship assumed, on his marriage, the additional surname of NOEL, before that of Byron. At his decease, the barony devolved upon his first cousin. (Revert to Admiral Byron, 2nd son of the 4th lord.)

GEORGE-ANSON, 7th baron, who was *b.* 8 March, 1789, and *m.* 18 March, 1816, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. GEORGE-ANSON, present peer.
 H. FREDERICK, M.A., barrister-at-law, late fellow of All Souls, Oxford, *b.* 3 Feb. 1822; *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Rev. William Wescomb, rector of

Langford, Essex, and *d.* 4 April, 1861, having had George-Frederick-William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1855; Charles-Ernest, *b.* 26 Mar. 1861; Eva-Lucy-Mary, and Margaret-Alice.

iii. Augustus, in holy orders, rector of Kirkby-Mallory, Leicestershire; *b.* 8 June, 1828; *m.* 8 July, 1852, Frederica, youngest dau. of the late Ticut-Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., K.C.B., and has had Augustus-William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1856; Claud, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861, *d.* 4 Dec. 1863; a son, *b.* 17 Feb. 1863; Cecil-George, *b.* 17, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1867; Mabel, Leila, Ethel, and Mary.

iv. William, in holy orders, rector of Stoke Talmage, Oxon, *b.* 11 Oct. 1831; *m.* 4 Feb. 1857, Mary, dau. of Vice-Chancellor Sir Richard T. Kindersley, and has had George-Anson, *b.* 3 March, 1853; Eric-William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1861, *d.* 21 Sept. 1864; Richard-Charles, *b.* 4 April, 1863, *d.* 29 Sept. 1864; a son, *b.* 21 Nov. 1868; Amy-Mary, *d.* 27 Sept. 1864, and two other daus.

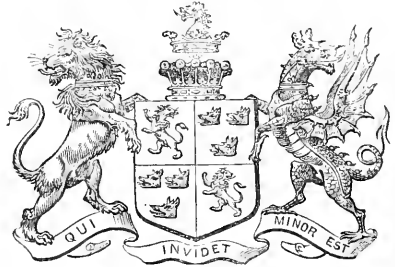
1. Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1834, to the late John-Blenkinsopp Coulson, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, co. Northumberland. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

ii. Georgiana, *m.* 9 June, 1842, to Charles-Rowland Palmer-Morewood, Esq., eldest son of the late W.-P. Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Park, Derby.

His lordship, who was an admiral R.N., and was an extra lord-in-waiting to the Queen, *d.* 1 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE ANSON, 8th and present LORD BYRON.

Creation—24 Oct. 1643. *Arms*—Arg., three bendlets, enflanced, gu. *Crest*—A mermaid with her comb and mirror, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two horses of a chesnut colour, ppr, hoofs, or. *Motto*—Crede Byron.

CADOGAN.



CADOGAN, EARL (Henry-Charles Cadogan, P.C.), Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, co. Bucks; and Baron Oakley, of Caversham, in Oxfordshire; capt. of the yeomen of the guard; Colonel of the Royal Westminster Middlesex Militia; *b.* 15 Feb. 1812; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 15 Sept. 1864; *m.* 12 July, 1836, his cousin, Mary-Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D., and has had,

1. GEORGE-HENRY, Viscount Chelsea, major Royal Westminster Middlesex militia, *b.* 12 May, 1840; *m.* 16 May, 1865, Beatrix-Jane, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Craven, and has a son, *b.* 29 Dec. 1866; and a son, *b.* 13 June, 1868.

ii. Arthur-Charles, lieut. 3rd Middlesex militia, *b.* 23 June, 1841.

iii. Cecil-James-George, lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1846.

iv. Charles-George-Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1850.

i. Emily-Frances, *d.* in 1843.

ii. Charlotte Georgiana Mary.

Lineage.

ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlys, founder of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales, had several sons, one of whom,

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Hereford, Lore: Arg., three bears' heads, couped, sa., langued and tusked, or; and from him derived

REES, of Dolygaer, co. Brecon (ap GRIFFITH ap Llewelyn ap Meredith Bengoch ap Howell, Lord of Penbualit, ap Sitsyt, Lord of Builth, ap Llewelyn, Lord of Builth, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan. The above-named Rees ap Griffith was father of two sons, LEVAN AP REES, ancestor of the Gwyns, formerly of Garth, and

WILLIAM AP REES, whose son, by Jane, dau. of William Parry,

WILLIAM AP WILLIAM, of Llwyth Cadogan, *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of John Gunter. Their son,

GRIFITH CADWGAN, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of William Kemeys, of

PHILIP CADWGAN, whose wife was Alice, dau. of John Glandon, of Glanddewis. Their son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, by Janet his wife, dau. of John-Evan Meredith, was father of

THOMAS CADWGAN, of Trostre, co. Monmouth, whose will, dated 12 June, 1511, was proved 12 July following. By Christian his wife, dau. of Howell of Kemeys, he had a son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, of Trostre and Croftney, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Arnold, and had two sons, William, of Croftney, and HENRY. The younger son,

HENRY CADWGAN, of Trostre, and subsequently of Llanbedr, co. Pembroke, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Stradling, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM CADOGAN, *b.* at Cardiff, 5 Feb. 1600-1, who was an officer in the army, and settling in Ireland was of Lis-mullen, co. Meath. He was M.P. for Monaghan, and distinguished himself by his gallant defence of the castle of Trim in the civil wars. He *d.* in Trim Castle, 14 March, 1661, leaving issue,

HENRY CADOGAN, Esq. of Lis-mullen, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt., and sister of Elizabeth, in her own right Baroness Shelburne, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, his successor, the 1st earl and baron; CHARLES, 2nd baron; and a dau., Penelope, wife of Sir T. Prondergast, Bart., ancestor of the Viscounts Gort. Mr. Cadogan, dying 1713-14, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM CADOGAN, a general officer in the army, and companion in the achievements and glory of the Duke of Marlborough, who was raised to the peerage 30 June, 1716, as *Baron Cadogan of Reading*, co. Berks, and created, 8 May, 1718, *Baron Cadogan, of Oakley*, in Buckinghamshire, (remainder, default his own male issue, to his brother CHARLES CADOGAN), *Viscount Coversham*, co. Oxford, and EARL CADOGAN. His lordship succeeded his illustrious chief in the command of the army, and was also K.T. and Master-General of the Ordnance. He *m.* Margareta-Cecilia, dau. of William Muntzer, counsellor of the court of Holland, by whom he had two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Charles, and Duke of Richmond; and Margaret, *m.* to Charles-John, Count Bentinck, 2nd son of William, Earl of Portland. His lordship *d.* 17 July, 1736, when the earldom, viscounty, and original barony expired; but the second barony, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, as 2nd Baron Cadogan, of Oakley. This nobleman *m.* 25 July, 1717, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the eminent physician Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., and through this alliance, the manor of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, vested in the Cadogans. (See FAULKNER'S *History of Chelsea*.) His lordship, who also was a military man, and served under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of lieutenant-gen., and was col. of the 2nd troop of horse-guards. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1776, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES-SLOANE, 3rd baron, *b.* 29 Oct. 1728, who was created, 27 Dec. 1800, *Viscount Chelsea*, and EARL CADOGAN. His lordship *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1747, the Hon. Frances Bromley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Montfort, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1768) had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, *Lord Chelsea*, *s.* as 2nd earl. William-Bromley, in holy orders, vicar of Chelsea; *b.* 22 Jan. 1751; *m.* in 1782, Mrs Bradshaw; and *d.* in 1797. His widow *d.* in 1827.

Thomas, in the royal navy; lost in his Majesty's ship "Glorieux," in 1782.

George, a military officer in the East India Company's service, killed in India in 1780.

Edward, a military officer; *d.* in 1779.

Henry-William, *d.* in 1774.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1777, Mary, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq. (from whom he was divorced in 1796), and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 26 Feb. 1780; a lieutenant-col. 71st regt.; slain at the battle of Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.

GEORGE, created *Lord Oakley*, 3rd Earl Cadogan.

Edward, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1789; *m.* 29 May, 1823, Ellen, dau. of Laurence Donovan, Esq., and *d.* *s. p.* 14 May, 1851.

Emily-Mary, *m.* in 1802, to the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, brother to the Marquess Wellesley and the Duke of Wellington, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1839.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1803, to the Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B. (afterwards Lord Cowley), from whom she was divorced in 1810; she *m.* 2ndly, Henry, late Marquess of Anglesey, and *d.* 8 July, 1853.

Louisa, *m.* 21 April, 1840, to the Rev. William Marsh, D.D.; and *d.* in 1843.

The earl *d.* 3 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, 2nd earl, *b.* 18 June, 1749, at whose decease, *unn.*, 23 Dec. 1832, the honours devolved on his half-brother,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, admiral R.N., and a distinguished naval officer, C.B. and K.M.T.; who was *b.* 5 May, 1783; and was created Baron Oakley, by letters-patent, 10 Sept. 1831; he *m.* in 1810, Honoria-Louisa, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq., of Ardfry, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallacecourt, by whom (who *d.* in 1845) he had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present peer.

George, *b.* 2 Dec. 1814, major-general, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 19 Feb. 1846, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Armstrong, and by her who *d.* 26 Jan. 1852) has issue, Mary; Honoria-Frances; Olivia Georgiana; Sophia-Isabella-Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1857, Emily, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Ashworth, and by her has a son, *b.* at Turin, 25 May, 1862. Horace-William, *d.* an infant, 21 Feb. 1820.

Frederick-William, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; *m.* 29 Nov. 1851, Adelaide, dau. of the late Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue Henry-George-Gerald, *b.* 25 April, 1859; Charlotte-Louisa-Emily; Ethel-Henrietta-Maria; and Margaret-Jane-Caroline. Augusta-Sarah. Honoria-Louisa.

The earl *d.* 15 Sept. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY CHARLES, 4th and present EARL CADOGAN.

Creations—Barony, 8 May, 1718. Earldom and Viscounty, 27 Dec. 1800. Barony of Oakley, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant regardant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, coupé, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or; sinister, a dragon regardant, vert, each gorged with a double tressure, firy counterflory, gu.

Motto—Qui invialet minor est.

Seat—Santon-Downham, near Brandon, Suffolk.

Town House—Chelsea House, Cadogan Place.

CAHER, LORD, *see under* (PEERAGES RECENTLY EXTINGUISHED) GLENGALL, EARL.

CAIRNS.

CAIRNS, BARON (Sir Hugh-MacCalmont Cairns) of Garmoyle, in the co. of Antrim, Lord High Chancellor of England, P.C., late M.P. *b.* Dec. 1819; *m.* 1856, Mary-Harriet, eldest dau. of John MacNeile, Esq. of Parkmount, co. Antrim, and has issue,

i. ARTHUR-WILLIAM, *b.* 1861.

ii. Herbert-John, *b.* 1863.

iii. Wilfred-Dallas, *b.* 1865.

iv. A son, *b.* 5 Sept. 1867.

i. Liliast-Charlotte.

This eminent lawyer, politician and judge, is the 2nd but only surviving son of the late William Cairns, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, and was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He was called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, Jan. 1844. He was appointed a Q.C. in 1856, and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn in the same year. He was Solicitor-General from Feb. 1858 to June, 1859, and Attorney-General from July to Oct. 1866, when he was made a Lord Justice of Appeal in Chancery. He was made Lord Chancellor of England 29 Feb. 1868. He is Chancellor and LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin, and received the degree of LL.D. (*honoris causa*) from Cambridge in 1862, and D.C.L. from Oxford in 1863. He was knighted in 1858, and was raised to the peerage 27 Feb. 1867.

Creation—27 Feb. 1867.

Arms (not yet registered)—Gu., three martlets, arg., in a bordure, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, belled.

Crest—A martlet.

Motto—Effloresco.

Town House—5, Cromwell Houses.



CAITHNESS, EARL OF (Sir James Sinclair), and Lord Berriedale, in the peerage of Scotland, Baron Barrogill, of Barrogill Castle, in the co. of Caithness, in that of the United Kingdom, one of the representative lords; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; lord lieut. and vice-adm. of Caithness; late a lord-in-waiting on the Queen: *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; *s.* his father in the Scotch honors, as 14th earl, 24 Dec. 1855; and was created Baron Barrogill, 12 June, 1866; *m.* 17 July, 1847, Louisa-Georgiana, dau. of Sir George-Richard Phillips, Bart. of Weston, co. Warwick, and has GEORGE-PHILIPS-ALEXANDER, *Lord Berriedale*, *b.* 30 Nov. 1858; Fanny-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The name of SINCLAIR, the ST. CLARE of France, has for several centuries been distinguished in Scotland.

WILLIAM DE SANCTO CLARO acquired the manor of Roslin, in the reign of DAVID I., and had a confirmation thereof from that monarch. His great-great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, was appointed sheriff of the co. Edinburgh for life, in 1271, and had a confirmation from ALEXANDER III. of the lands and barony of Roslin, &c., for half a knight's service. He sat in the parliament at Seone, 5 Feb. 1283-4, when the succession to the crown of Scotland was settled in the event of the demise of ALEXANDER III. Sir William was one of the nominees on the part of Baliol, in the competition for the crown of Scotland, 1292. He swore fealty to EDWARD I. in the same year, and was present when Baliol did homage to the English monarch, a few months after. He died about the year 1300, leaving three sons,

HENRY, his successor.

William, Bishop of Dunkeld. The English landing at Fife, in 1317, the Earl of Fife retreated, when the bishop, who was residing at his seat of Auchtertool, flew to the spot, and, throwing aside his ecclesiastical vestments, seized a spear, and led the Scots to charge the enemy, who was driven back to his ships with considerable loss.

Gregory, ancestor of the Sinclairs, of Longformaets, Barts.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1292. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, *m.* Isabel, one of the daughters, and co-heirs of Malise, Earl of Strathern, Caithness, and Orkney, by Matilda, only dau. and heiress of Magnus, Earl of Orkney and Zetland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, who had his claim to the EARLDOM OF ORKNEY admitted by HAKON, the 6th King of Norway, in 1379, but burdened with severe conditions—that of serving the king in all emergencies with a hundred men, &c., &c., of paying the king 1000 gold nobles, &c. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Haldaburton, of Dirleton; and dying in 1400, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Orkney, admiral of Scotland. His lordship, who was appointed chief attendant on Prince James, in his voyage to France, in 1405, was captured with the prince in their passage by the English, and sent to the Tower of London. He *m.* Lady Egidia Douglas, dau. and sole heiress of William, Lord of Niblestale, by Lady Egidia Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II.; and dying before 1418, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney. This nobleman, who was lord-high-chancellor of Scotland, obtained a grant from JAMES II., dated 28 Aug. 1455, of the EARLDOM OF CAITHNESS, which title he assumed, in addition to that of Orkney, and was styled *Earl of Orkney and Caithness*, until the year 1471,

when JAMES III., having acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, 1469, his lordship surrendered to that monarch the Earldom of Orkney, and it was annexed to the crown by act of parliament. In part recompence for which the king granted to him the castle of Ravenseraig, in Fife. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had a son,

William, of Newburgh, ancestor of the Lords Sinclair.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and having passed over his first son by his 1st marriage, was *s.* by the eldest of the 2nd.

WILLIAM, as 2nd Earl of Caithness. This nobleman was slain at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd earl. His lordship, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sutherland, of Duffus, was slain in attempting to take possession of the Orkneys, to which he asserted he had a right, in 1529. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who sat first as a peer of parliament in 1541. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose; and dying 1582, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 5th earl, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *Lord Berriedale*, who *m.* Marj., dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Sinclair, and dying before his father, left a son,

JOHN, *Master of Berriedale*, who *m.* Lady Margaret Mackenzie, eldest dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had a son,

GEORGE, who inherited as 6th Earl of Caithness.

II. Francis, of Keiss, whose son,

GEORGE, *s.* as 7th Earl of Caithness.

His lordship *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who dying childless in 1676, and being deeply indebted to Sir John Campbell, of Glenruehy, alienated his estates and honours to that gentleman, who was, in consequence, created *Earl of Caithness*, but was obliged, in 1681, to relinquish both to the rightful heir (being himself created Earl of Breathallbane and Holland),

GEORGE, 7th earl (refer to some of the 5th earl). This nobleman dying *unm.*, the family honours devolved, in 1698, upon his heir male,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Murchil, as 8th earl (the lineal descendant of Sir James Sinclair, of Murchil, brother of the 5th lord). His lordship *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl; who enjoyed the honours for sixty years. He *m.* in 1738, Lady Margaret Primrose, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an only dau.,

Dorothea, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Fife.

He *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ratter, as 10th earl (descended from Sir John Sinclair, of Greenland, son of John, master of Caithness, and grandson of George, 4th earl). His lordship *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 11th earl; at whose decease, without issue, 8 April, 1789, the honours devolved upon

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Bart. of Mey, as 12th earl; who was directly descended from George, youngest son of the 4th earl. His lordship, *b.* in 1766, *m.* 2 Jan. 1784, Jane, 2nd dau. of Gen. Alexander Campbell, of Bardsdale, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1853) had issue,

John, *b.* in 1780; *d. unm.* in 1802.

ALEXANDER, 13th Earl.

JAMES, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 24 Oct. 1797; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Tritton, Esq. of Westhill, Wandsworth; *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1866.

Patrick-Campbell, *b.* 14 July, 1800; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Major-Gen. M-Gregor, and *d.* 13 March, 1841. His widow *d.* 3 March, 1853.

Eric-George, R.N., *b.* in 1801; *d.* 26 Sept. 1829.

John, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Maria-Petronella, youngest dau. of John Church, Esq.; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1861.

Janet, *m.* in 1805, to James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigend Castle, co. Stirling, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1860; she *d.* 24 Feb. 1867.

Helen, *d. unm.*

Charlotte-Ann, *m.* in 1810, to Major-Gen. Alexander-Murray MacGregor, who *d.* 18 July, 1823. She *d.* 7 April, 1854.

His lordship *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, 13th earl, *b.* 24 July, 1790; *m.* 22 Nov. 1813, Frances-Harriett, dau. and co-heir of the Very Rev. William Leigh, of Rushall Hall, co. Stafford, dean of Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1854) left two sons, JAMES, present earl; and Alexander-Eric-George, of 91st foot, *b.* 20 May, 1827, *d.* 21 Aug. 1857. His lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1855.

Continued—Scotch Peerage, 28 Aug. 1455. Baron United Kingdom, 12 June, 1866. Baronetcy, 2 July, 1631.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship at anchor, sails furled, oars erect, in saltire, or, within a double tressure counter-flowered, of the last, for ORKNEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., for SEAB; 4th, az., a ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; and over all, a cross, engrailed, dividing the four quarters, sa., for SINCLAIR.

Crest—A cock, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, sa., armed and beaked, or.

Motto—Commit thy work to God.

Seats—Barregill Castle, Thurso, and Tister House, co. Caithness.

Town House—17, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

CALDER.

CALDER, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-WALSINGHAM, Bart. of Muirtonne, *b.* 14 Sept. 1821; *s.* his father, 13 Aug. 1868, as 6th bart.; *m.* 1842, Julia, eldest dau. of Julius Hutchinson, Esq. of Manor Villa, Tonbridge Wells.

Lineage.

ROBERT CALDER, enfeoffed in the lands of Asswanle, in 1555, had two sons: the younger,

JAMES CALDER, settled at Elgin. His son,

THOMAS CALDER, purchased in 1639, Sheriff-Miln, near Elgin; and was provost of Elgin in 1655 and 1669. He was *s.* by his son,

I. JAMES CALDER Laird of Muirtonne, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 Nov. 1686. Sir James *m.* Grizzle, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Innes, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1711, Christiana, dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by whom he had several children, and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of Admiral Robert Hughes, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ROBERT, (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 2 July, 1745, a distinguished naval commander, who obtained the rank of admiral, and for his gallant services had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him; and was subsequently created a *Baronet of Great Britain*, 22 Aug. 1798. He *m.* Amelia, dau. of John Mitchell, Esq. of Bayfield, Norfolk, but had no issue, and his baronetcy became extinct at his death, 31 Aug. 1818.

Alice, *m.* to Admiral Roddam, of Roddam, co. Northumberland.

Sir James was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, a major-general in the army, who *m.* 1st, Miss Earle, of Beeston, co. Norfolk, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Admiral Osborne, by whom he left at his death, in 1792, an only son and successor,

V. SIR HENRY-RODDAM, who was *b.* 1790, and *m.* 1819, Frances-Selma, 4th dau. of Edmund-Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1855) had issue,

- i. Henry-Edmund-Innes, *b.* 14 Oct. 1820; *d.* Nov. 1834.
- ii. WILLIAM-HENRY-WALSINGHAM, present baronet.
- iii. Cecil-Henry-Francis, *b.* 31 Aug. 1822; *d.* Oct. 1838.
- iv. Edmund-Henry-George, *b.* 13 June, 1824; *d.* Jan. 1846.
- v. Charles-Augustus-Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1831; *d.* Oct. 1853.

i. Louisa-Alice-Frances, *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1856, to Charles-Fox Webster, Esq., who *d.* 7 Sept. 1866, 2nd son of the late Sir Henry Webster, and 2ndly, 22 April, 1867, to John Coupland, Esq. of the Rookery, Cheshire.

Sir Henry *d.* 13 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-WALSINGHAM CALDER, the 6th and present baronet.

Creation—5 Nov. 1686.

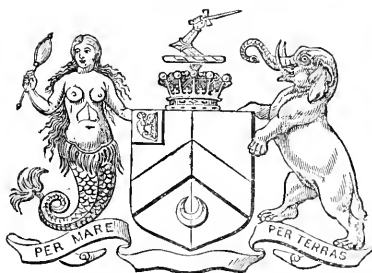
Arms—Or, a hart's head, cabossed, sa., attired, gu.

Crest—A swan swimming in a loch, bordered with flags.

Motto—Vigilans non cadet.

Town House—43, Princes Gardens.

CALEDON.



CALEDON, EARL OF (James Alexander), Viscount Caledon, and Baron Caledon, of Caledon, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; lieutenant. 1st life guards; *b.* 11 July, 1846; *s.* his father; as 4th earl, 30 June, 1855.

Lineage.

This family is said to derive from a common ancestor with the Scottish house of Alexander, Earls of Stirling.

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, Esq. (descended from Andrew Alexander, Esq. of Londonderry, who was attainted in 1689, by King James's parliament), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1774, leaving four sons and six daus., viz.,

- 1 Monsey, who left at his decease, in 1790, an only dau., Deborah, *m.* to Rev. Dr. Staples, rector of Gowran.
- 2 William, *d. unm.*
- 3 John, *d. unm.*
- 4 Robert (of Gloucester-place, Portman-square) a civil servant of the E. I. C., and member of council at Madras, who *m.* twice, and *d.* 15 July, 1861, aged 90, having had issue,

James-William, Bengal civil service.
Robert, also in the Bengal civil service.
Charlotte, *m.* to John Muddelle, Esq.
Mary, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. Sir St. Vincent-Love Ham-mick, Bart., vicar of Milton Abbott, Devon.

- 1 Charlotte-Grace.
- 2 Elizabeth.
- 3 Mary.
- 4 Anne, *m.* to William Dalton, Esq.
- 5 Jemima, *m.* in 1789, to the Rev. Edmund Rolfe.
- 6 Catherine, *m.* to the Ven. John-Bedingfield Collyer, Archdeacon of Norwich.

ii. Robert, of Bronnhal, co. Londonderry, who left at his decease, in 1790,

- 1 Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Meath. *m.* in 1802, Anne, dau. of the Right. Hon. Richard Jackson, of Coleraine, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) left at his decease, in 1840, six sons and four daus.,

Robert, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, in 1813, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Staples; she *d.* in 1830. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Hester, dau. of the late Col. McManus, and *d.* in 1840, having had by his first wife, with four daus. (viz., Harriet, wife of John Wakefield, Esq.; Grace; Charlotte; and Catherine) and two younger sons, Robert and George, an eldest son, Nathaniel, of Portglonone House, co. Antrim, *b.* in 1815, who *m.* in April, 1842, Florida, 2nd dau. of R.-B. Bagley, Esq., by Alicia his wife, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemaine, and *d.* Jan. 1853, leaving issue.

James, in holy orders, LL.D., *m.* in 1833, Alicia, eldest dau. of the late S. Dopping, Esq. of Lotown House, co. Westmeath, and had issue; he *d.* 2 April, 1857, having been accidentally poisoned.

Nathaniel, *m.* Sophia, dau. of W. Hickey, Esq., widow of J. Young, Esq., and has Nathaniel, and other issue.

Henry, of Forkhill House, co. Armagh, *m.* in 1829, Louisa-Juliana, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ban-furly, and has issue, Granville-Henry-Jackson, *b.* 26 June, 1852; a son, *b.* 15 Aug. 1858; a son, *b.* at Pau, 13 Jan. 1863; Blanche-Catherine; Alice-Mary-Juliana; Constance-Henrietta-Georgina, *m.* 3 Oct. 1867, to Capt. Gregory-Colquhoun Grant, Bombay staff corps, son of Colquhoun Grant, Esq. of Kinchirdy, Morayshire; and several other daus.

George, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* in 1833, Rebecca, dau. of the late T. Molloy, Esq., and has, George, and other issue.

William-Stuart, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* in 1834, Betha, eldest dau. of Brig.-Gen. Charles Dallas, and has William-Stuart, and other issue.

Anne, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. John-Molesworth Staples, rector of Upper Mowile.

Mary.
Henrietta, *m.* to John Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath.
Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, Mullingar.

2 Henry, *m.* in 1807, Miss Rivers, and *d.* in 1818, leaving two sons and five daus.; of the latter, Anne *m.* in 1839, George Rowlandson, Esq. This gentleman was some time chairman of the committee of Ways and Means.

3 William, lieut.-gen. *m.* in 1793, Martha, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Waller, Bart. of Lisbrian, co. Tipperary, and had three sons and one dau.: the surviving son, Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Aghadoo, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and heir of Henry McClintock, Esq., of Rathdonnel House, co. Donegal, and has three sons and five daus. viz., 1 WILLIAM, the Rt. Rev., P.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, *b.* 13 April, 1824, *m.* Cecil-Frances, dau. of Major John Humphreys, J.P., and has issue; 2 Henry-McClintock, comm. R.N.; 1 Mary, *m.* Wm. Keown, Esq., M.P.; 2 Matilda, *m.* Maximilian-Hammond Dalson, eldest son of M.D.-P. Dalson, Esq. of Ilampton, Kent; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. A.-Ferguson Smyly; 4 Catherine, *m.* Jas. Sinclair, Esq., son of the late James Sinclair, of Holyhill; and 5 Dorothea, *m.* Major Keown.

4 James, of Somerhill, Kent, *m.* 1st. Eliza, dau. of Capt. Dundas, of Manour, co. Stirling, by whom he had, Eliza-Charlotte, *m.* in 1825, to Sir Stratford Canning, G.C.B., now Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq. and widow of the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce, by whom he had issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1815, *m.* in 1841, Julia-Charlotte, 2d dau. of the late W. Fane, Esq., Bengal C. S., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1863, having had issue.

James, *b.* 7 May, 1822, *m.* 13 May, 1845, Anna-Maria, Julia, dau. of Maximilian Dalison, Esq., of Ilampton-Kent, and has issue.

Charlotte-Sophia.
Anne. Emma, *d.* in 1843.

5 Josias-Du Pré, an East India Director, and for some years M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bracken, and *d.* in 1839, having had issue,

Caledon-Du Pré, *b.* in 1817, *m.* in 1843, Caroline, 2nd dau. of James Ewing, Esq., and has issue.

Josias-Bracken-Canning, *b.* in 1826, *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Agnes-Cecilia, dau. of the late Sir William Curtis, Bart., and has issue.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to J.-Pratt Barlow, Esq.

Lucy-Emma.

Eliza, *m.* in 1832, to Robert-Holbeach Dolling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. B.-W. Dolling, of Magheralin, co. Down, and has issue.

Charlotte-Maria.

Ellen-Louisa

Madeline, *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, to Capt. F.-W. Pleydell-Bouverie.

Fanny-Selina, *m.* 22 Jan. 1846, to the Rev. Francis Simpson, vicar of Boynton, Yorkshire.

Agnes-Henrietta.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir And. Ferguson, Bart. of The Farm, Londonderry, M.P., who *d.* in 1808, leaving issue.

2 Anne, *m.* to Col. Alexander Scott, royal artillery, and has a son, Robert; and Anne.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

1 Eliza, *m.* to Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks.

The youngest son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq., having filled several important offices in India, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 June, 1790, by the title of *Baron Caledon, of Caledon, co. Tyrone*. In Nov. 1797, his lordship was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Caledon*, and 1 Jan. 1801, created *EARL OF CALEDON*. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of James Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordslburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1777) had issue,

Du Pré, 2nd earl.

Mabella, *m.* Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Blayney, and *d.* 4 March, 1854.

Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Du Pré, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Ireland, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; who *m.* 16 Oct. 1811, Catherine-Freman, 2nd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* in 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1863) an only son,

JAMES-DU PRÉ, 3rd earl, a representative peer, and col. of the Tyrone militia, *b.* 27 July, 1812; who *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, Lady Jane-Frederica Grimston, 4th dau. of James-Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam, and had issue,

1. JAMES, present earl.

II. Walter, *b.* 8 Feb. 1849.

III. Charles, *b.* 26 Jan. 1854.

I. Jane-Charlotte-Elizabeth.

The earl *d.* 20 June, 1855.

Creations—Baron, 6 June, 1790. Viscount, Nov 1797. Earl 1 Jan. 1801.

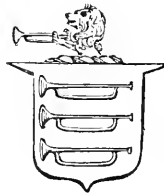
Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; on a canton, az., a harp, or, stringed, arg.

Crest—An arm, in armour, embowed, ppr., holding a sword, of the last, hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a mermaid, with her mirror, all ppr., sinister, an elephant, arg.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Seat—Castle Caledon, co. Tyrone.



C A L L

CALL, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE-MONTAGU, of Whiteford, co. Cornwall; *b.* 6 Feb. 1849; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 22 Dec. 1864.

Marriage.

I. JOHN CALL, Esq., M.P., F.R., and A.S., eldest son of John Call, Esq. of Launceles, co. Cornwall, having served with considerable reputation as military engineer in India, and being subsequently appointed one of the commissioners to inquire into the state and management of the crown lands, was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 28 March, 1772, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Batty, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM-PRATT, 2nd baronet.

George-Coisford, lieut.-col. 18th regt.

Phyllida, *m.* 25 May, 1805, to Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., son of the Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1855.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* 4 Aug. 1801, to Matthew, Lord Aylmer, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1862.

Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1806, to Sir Charles-Cunningham Fairlie, 8th bart. of Robertland; and *d.* 12 May, 1848, at Pisa.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Major-Gen. Henry Mackinnon, 2nd foot-guards, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo in Spain; and 2ndly, to Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq., F.R.S., and *d.* his widow, 29 March, 1861. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Sir John *d.* 1 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM PRATT, *b.* in Nov. 1781; who *m.* 19 June, 1806, Louisa, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1830) he has had issue,

WILLIAM-BERKELEY, 3rd baronet.

Phyllida-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. George-Henry Somerset, grandson of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.

Georgiana-Mary, *d.* 17 May, 1837.

Louisa-Mercer, *m.* 15 June, 1852, to the Hon. and Rev. William Spencer, 4th son of Francis Almeric, 1st Lord Churchill.

Augusta, *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1838, to Capt. George-Daeres Paterson of the 98th regt., only son of Col. Charles Paterson; and 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1849, to the late Capt. Windham Hornby, R.N., eldest son of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Bury, Lancashire

Sir William *d.* 3 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM BERKELEY, who was *b.* 10 May, 1815, and *m.* 14 April, 1841, Laura-Emma, youngest dau. of the late Charles-Wright Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon, and had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-MONTAGU, present baronet.

Rose-Anne-Matilda, *m.* 27 March, 1865, to Henry Gratwicke Inasler, Esq., R.A., youngest son of Richard Hasler, Esq. of Althingbourne House, Sussex, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1866.

Blanche, *m.* 21 Nov. 1865, to Sir Samuel-Edmund Falkiner, Bart.

Sir William *d.* 22 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE-MONTAGU CALL, the 4th and present baronet.

Creations—28 July, 1791.

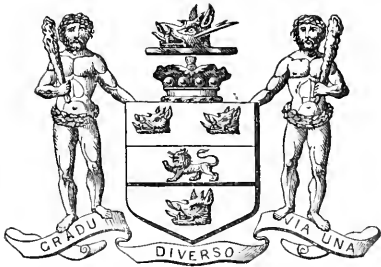
Arms—Gu., three trumpets, fesseways, in pale, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a trumpet in his paw, as in the arms.

Motto—Grata manu.

Seat—Whitford House, Launceston, Cornwall.

CALTHORPE.



CALTHORPE, BARON (Sir Frederick-Henry-William Gough), of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk, and a baronet; *b.* 24 July, 1826, formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire; *s.* his father, as 5th baron, 3 May, 1868.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the old Staffordshire family of GOUGH, of Perry Hall, of which was RICHARD GOUGH, the learned antiquary.

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfallow, co. Stafford, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1637) had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Astley, Esq. of Woodaton, and by that lady had four sons and four daus. The eldest son, SIR HENRY GOUGH, inherited the estates; the 2nd son, John, *d. unm.*; and the 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD GOUGH, Knt., became the architect of his own fortune, and the founder of the noble family before us. He was an eminent merchant, engaged in the trade of India and China, received the honour of knighthood from GEORGE I., and purchased from Lord Faulconberg, in 1717, the lordship of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire. He also purchased Gough House, at Chelsea, wherein he resided. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq., and dying 9 Feb. 1727-8, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

HENRY GOUGH, Esq. of Edgebaston, who was created a Baronet, 26 April, 1728, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Gough, Esq. Sir Henry *m.* 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John Harpur, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. of Elvetham, co. Southampton, and was *s.* at his decease, 8 June, 1774, by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, who assumed the surname of CALTHORPE on inheriting, in 1783, the estates of Elvetham, in Hampshire, from his uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B.* He represented Bramber in Parliament, from the year 1774 to 1790; and was elevated to the peerage, 15 June, 1796, by the title of BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk. His lordship, *b.* in 1740, *m.* 1 May, 1783, Frances, 2nd dau. of General Benjamin Carpenter, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1827) left issue,

- i. CHARLES, his successor.
- ii. GEORGE, 3rd baron.
- iii. FREDERICK, 4th baron.
- iv. John, an officer in the R.N., killed in suppressing a riot in Jamaica, 10 June, 1816.
- v. Arthur, *b.* in 1796; *d.* 5 March, 1836.
- l. Frances-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 2 Sep. 1863.
- ii. Harriet, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1813.

His lordship *d.* 16 March, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd baron, who *d. unm.* 5 June, 1807, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, *b.* 22 June, 1787, at whose decease, in Sept. 1851, the barony devolved on his brother,

* The family of CALTHORPE assumed its surname, *temp.* HENRY III., from CALTHORPE, in Norfolk, of which they were the lords from the Conquest.

SIR JAMES CALTHORPE was knighted by CROMWELL in 1656; he *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, Knt., and was grandfather

of REYNOLDS CALTHORPE, Esq. of Elvetham, Hants; who *m.* Barbara Yelverton, only dau. of Henry, Viscount Longueville, and sister of Talbot, Earl of Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
BARBARA, *m.* in 1741, to SIR HENRY GOUGH.
He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY CALTHORPE, K.B., who *d.* in 1780, devising his estates to his nephew, SIR HENRY GOUGH, Bart., on his assuming the additional surname of CALTHORPE.

FREDERICK, 4th baron, who was *b.* 14 June, 1790, and *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1865) had issue,

- i. FREDERICK-HENRY-WILLIAM, present peer.
- ii. George Arthur, *b.* 20 Aug. 1827; *d.* 20 Nov. 1843.
- iii. AUGUSTUS-CHOLMONDELEY, *b.* 8 Nov. 1829.
- iv. Somerset-John, col. in the army, lieut.-col. 5th dragoon guards, *b.* 28 Jan. 1831; *m.* 28 Jan. 1862, Mrs. Frederick Crewe, only child of Capt. Chamier, R.N., and has issue, Somerset-Frederick, *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; Somerset-Arthur, *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; and Leila-Mable.
1. Charlotte-Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, to Francis-Joseph Cresswell, Esq., nephew of A.-J.-B. Cresswell, Esq. of Cresswell, Northumberland.
- ii. Frances-Blanche-Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1861, to the Rev. John Feilden, rector of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk.
- iii. Harriet-Louisa-Esther, *m.* 5 Feb. 1857, to Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill.
- iv. Isabella-Eleanor-Mary.
- v. Olivia-Georgiana-Elizabeth.
- vi. Susan-Caroline.

His lordship and his issue were in 1845 authorized by royal licence to discontinue the surname and arms of CALTHORPE and to bear the surname of GOUGH only. He *d.* 2 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FREDERICK-HENRY-WILLIAM, 5th and present LORD CALTHORPE.

Crestions—Baronet, 26 April, 1728. Baron, 15 June, 1796.

Arms—On a fesse, arg., between three bears' heads, couped, or, a lion, passant, az.

Crest—A bear's head, couped, arg., pierced through the cheek with a broken spear, gu.

Supporters—On either side a wild man, ppr., his hair and beard, sa., wreathed about the head and waist with oak, vert, fructed, or, the exterior hand holding a club erect of the last.

Motto—Gradu diverso via una

Seats—Elvetham, Hants; Edgebaston, Warwickshire; Perry Hall, near Birmingham.

Town House—33, Grosvenor Square.

CALVERT, BART., *see* VERNEY, BART.

CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE, DUKE OF (Prince George-William-Frederick-Charles), Earl of Tipperary, and Baron of Culloden, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., and Grand Master of St. Michael and St. George; Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour; P.C.; General Commanding in Chief; a Field-Marshal in the army; colonel of the grenadier-guards, of the R.A. and of the R.E.; Chief Ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond parks; President of the Royal Military College, of the Royal Military Asylum, and of Christ's Hospital; Governor of King's College, London; *b.* at Hanover, 26 Mar. 1819; *s.* his father, as 2nd duke, 8 July, 1850.

Lineage.

II.R.H PRINCE ADOLPHUS-FREDERICK, 5th son of King GEORGE III., *b.* 24 Feb. 1774, was created, 27 Nov. 1801, *Baron Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, and DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE*. He *m.* 7 May, 1818, her Serene Highness AUGUSTA-WILHELMINA-LOUISA, *Princess of Sesse*, youngest dau. of FREDERICK, *Landgrave of Hesse Cassel*, by whom (who was *b.* 25 July, 1707) he had,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-CHARLES, present duke.
AUGUSTA-CAROLINE-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-MARY-SOPHIA-LOUISA, *b.* 19 July, 1822; *m.* 28 June, 1843, to FREDERICK-

WILLIAM-CHARLES, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and his issue, Prince GEORGE-ADOLPHUS-FREDERICK-AGUSTUS-VICTOR-ERNEST-ADALBERT-GUSTAVUS-WILLIAM-WELLINGTON, Hereditary Grand Duke, *b.* 22 July, 1848.

MARY-ADELAIDE-WILHELMINA-ELIZABETH, *b.* 27 Nov. 1835; *m.* at Kew, 12 June, 1866, to his Serene Highness FRANCIS-PAUL-CHARLES-LOUIS-ALEXANDER, PRINCE DE TECK, G.C.B., only son of DUKE ALEXANDER OF WURTEMBERG, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837, and has PRINCE ADOLPHUS-CHARLES-ALEXANDER-ALBERT-EDWARD-GEORGE-PHILIP-LOUIS-LADISLAUS, *b.* 13 Aug. 1868; and PRINCESS VICTORIA-MARY-AUGUSTA-LOUISE-OLGA-PAULINE-CLAUDINE-AGNES, *b.* 26 May, 1867.

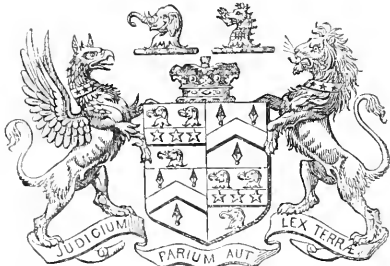
His royal highness was chancellor of the university of St. Andrews, knight of the Garter, knight grand cross of the Bath, and grand master of the most distinguished order of St. Michael; a field-marshal in the army, colonel of the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond parks. He was also for some years viceroy of Hanover. He *d.* 8 July, 1850.

Creation—27 Nov. 1801.

A. S.—The royal arms of England, as prior to the present reign, with the necessary label of distinction.

Town House—Gloucester House, Piccadilly.

C A M D E N.



CAMDEN, MARQUESS (John-Charles Pratt), Earl Camden; Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex, and Baron Camden, of Camden Place, co. Kent; *b.* 30 June, 1840; D.L. for Brecknock; formerly M.P. for Brecknock, major West Kent yeomanry cavalry; *s.* his father as 3rd marquess, 6 Aug. 1866; *m.* 12 July, 1866, Clementina-Augusta, younger dau. of George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, and has had a son, *b.* and *d.* 11 Aug. 1858.

Lineage.

The Pratts have been of consideration in different parts of England, as well as in Ireland, from a very remote period, some of them of knightly degree; and those of Berkshire were baronets. The family of which we are now treating were settled at Carrowell Priory, co. Devon, about the middle of ELIZABETH'S reign, but the estate was lost by

RICHARD PRATT, during the civil wars, who was compelled, by the difficulties in which those disastrous times had involved him, to dispose of his paternal inheritance. This Richard Pratt was grandfather of

LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE SIR JOHN PRATT, Knt., who represented the borough of Millhurst in parliament, from 1700 until his elevation to the chiefship of the court of King's Bench, 29 Oct. 1714. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, rector of Middleton Stoney, co. Stafford, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Wilson, and had four sons and three daus. His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1721, and *w.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage.

JOHN PRATT, Esq. of The Wilderness, co. Kent, M.P.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Jeffreys, Knt. of Brecknock Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom he had, with a dau. (who *d.* in 1807), a son,

JOHN, of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex; who *d. s. p.* in 1797, bequeathing his estates to the Marquess Camden.

Mr. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, co. Gloucester, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and left a son, ROBERT, M.P. of Coscomb, a master in Chancery, who *d. s. p.* in 1775.

The third son, by his 2nd marriage, of the Lord-Chief-Justice Pratt,

CHARLES PRATT, Esq., an eminent lawyer, *b.* 1713, called to the bar in 1738, was in 1757 appointed attorney-general, and elected M.P. for Downton. He was chosen recorder of

Bath in 1759. On the 23 Jan. 1762, he was constituted chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, and, 17 July, 1765, raised to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Camden, of Camden Place, co. Kent*. His lordship was subsequently, upon the resignation of the Earl of Northampton, in 1766, appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of Great Britain; in 1784, he was constituted Lord-president of the council; and 13 May, 1786, advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Blythton* and *Earl Camden*. Lord Camden, while presiding in the court of Common Pleas, acquired high reputation for independence, legal knowledge, and impartiality. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Jeffreys, Esq. of The Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1779) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Frances, *d.* in 1775, to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry. Elizabeth, *d.* in May, 1826.

Sarah, *m.* to Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down; and *d.* in 1817.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Walter James James, Bart.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *d.* 18 April, 1794, and *w.* s. by his son.

JOHN-JEFFREYS, 2nd earl, *b.* 11 Feb. 1759, who was created *Earl of Brecknock* and *MARQUESS CAMDEN*, 7 Sept. 1812. His lordship *m.* 31 Dec. 1785, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molesworth, Esq. of Wembury, co. Devon, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 7 July, 1829) had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, 2nd marquess.

Frances-Anne, *b.* 21 Nov. 1787; *d.* 9 July, 1822.

Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1825, to Alexander-Robert Stewart, Esq. of Ards House, co. Donegal, nephew of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry; and *d.* 7 Oct. 1827.

Lord Camden was lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1798. He was K.G., one of the tellers of the Exchequer, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of Kent, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, and recorder of Bath. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1840, and *w.* s. by his son,

GEORGE-CHARLES, 2nd marquess, K.G., who had previously sat in the House of Lords in the Barony of Camden, to which he was summoned in 1835; he was *b.* 2 May, 1799, and *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Harriet, dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1854) had issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES, present peer.

II. GEORGE-MURRAY, *b.* in 1843; capt. grenadier guards.

III. Charles-Robert, an officer 52nd foot, *b.* 31 July, 1847.

I. Frances-Sarah-Harriet. II. Caroline-Elizabeth.

III. Augusta-Georgiana. IV. Eleanor-Margaret.

V. Mary-Eleanor-Elizabeth. VI. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Louisa.

VI. Clara-Isabella. VIII. Theresa-Sarah.

The marquess *d.* 6 Aug. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd and present MARQUESS CAMDEN.

Creations—Barony, 17 July, 1765. Earldom and Viscountcy, 13 May, 1786. Marquessate and Earldom of the United Kingdom, 7 Sept. 1812. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., on a fesse, between three elephants' heads, erased, arg., as many mullets, of the first, for PRATT; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between three spears' heads, arg., the points embured, for JEFFREYS. *Crests*—1 PRATT, an elephant's head, erased, arg.; 2 A dragon's head erased, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu., and about the neck a chain, and pendent therefrom a portcullis, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, sa., beak and claws gu.; sinister, a lion, rampant, or, each gorged with a collar, arg., charged with three mullets, sa. *Motto*—Judicium parium aut lex terre.—Wilderness Park, Sevenoaks, Kent; Bayham Park, Lamberhurst, Sussex; and The Priory, Brecknock. *Town House*—96, Eaton Square.

C A M O Y S.



CAMOYS, BARON (Thomas Stonor), in the peerage of England; late a lord-in-waiting on the Queen, *b.* 22 Oct. 1797; *m.* 25 July, 1821, Frances, dau. of Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lucasliure, and has issue,

- i. Thomas-Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *m.* 22 April, 1863, Catherine, eldest dau. of the late J. Coulthurst, Esq. of Gargrave Hall, Yorkshire, and niece of Sir C. R. Tempest, Bart., and *d.* 28 May, 1865.
- ii. FRANCIS, a clerk in the House of Lords, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829; *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., bedchamber woman to the Princess of Wales, and has Francis-Robert, *b.* 9 Dec. 1856; Henry-Julian, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859; a son, *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; and Julia-Caroline.
- iii. Edmund (Monsignor), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 2 April, 1831.
 - i. Charlotte, a nun.
 - ii. Catherine.
 - iii. Eliza, *m.* 24 Aug. 1852, to Henry-Charles Silvertop, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*) of Minster Aeres, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 24 July, 1860.
 - iv. Maria, *m.* 17 Oct. 1855, to Sir Charles-Frederick Smythe, Bart.
 - v. Agnes, a nun.
 - vi. Harriet, *m.* 8 Feb. 1864, to the Hon. Leopold-F. Agar-Ellis, M.P., 2nd son of George, 1st Lord Dover.
 - vii. Caroline, a nun.
 - viii. Margaret-Anne, *m.* 29 July, 1862, to Edward Pereira, Esq.
 - ix. Eleanor-Lucey, a nun.

His lordship was summoned to parliament, 14 Sept. 1839, being senior co-heir to the Barony of Camoys.*

Lineage.

The name of CAMOYS was derived from the Manor of Camoys, in Cambridgeshire, of which manor HUMPHREY was seized in the reigns of HENRY I. and STEPHEN. His son, ROBERT FITZ HUMPHREY, *m.* Matilda de Diva, a dau. and co-heir of Pagan de Peverell. Their grandson, RALPH DE CAMOYS, in the 13th of JOHN, recovered the presentation to the church of Tamesore as the heir of Humphrey. Ralph Camoys *m.* Aescelina, the dau. and heir of Roger de Torpell, by whom he acquired very large estates. He *d.* in the 3rd of HENRY III., leaving RALPH DE CAMOYS his son and heir. As his son bore the same name of Ralph, he was called Ralph Camoys, senior, and the son Ralph Camoys, junior; and they both appear to have been considered Peers of England. Ralph, the father, *d.* in the 43rd of HENRY III. Ralph, the son, was summoned as a Peer to the Parliament called in the 49th of HENRY III. No subsequent enrolment of summonses to Parliament is extant until the 23rd of EDWARD I. Ralph, Lord Camoys, *d.* in the 5th of EDWARD I., leaving JOHN DE CAMOYS his son and heir. The year of his death has not been ascertained, but he *d.* before the 25th of EDWARD I. Ralph, Lord Camoys, the son and heir of John, was summoned to Parliament from the 7th of EDWARD II. to the 9th of EDWARD III. He *m.* Margaret, the dau. of Wilhelm de Braose, and had three sons, Hugh de Camoys, who *d.* without issue; THOMAS, afterwards LORD CAMOYS; and Sir John Camoys, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard, Lord Foliot, and *d.* in the lifetime of his brother, leaving a son, THOMAS CAMOYS, who *s.* his uncle, Thomas, Lord Camoys. Ralph, Lord Camoys, was *s.* by his son, THOMAS, LORD CAMOYS, who was constantly engaged in the French wars from the time of his succession to the period of his decease, and in consequence was not included in the summonses to parliament. He *m.* and had two sons, Hugh and Ralph, who both *d.* without issue in the lifetime of their father. Thomas, Lord Camoys, *d.* without surviving issue, 45 EDWARD III., having settled all his estates on his nephew and heir,

SIR THOMAS DE CAMOYS, of Broadwater, in the co. Surrey, knight-banneret, an eminent warrior in the times of RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V., who commanded the left wing of the English army at Agincourt; and for his services on that occasion was made a knight of the Garter. He received summonses to parliament as *Baron Camoys* from the 7th year of the reign of RICHARD II. to the 8th of HENRY V. Lord Camoys had an only son,

- RICHARD (Sir), who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, HUGH, successor to his grandfather.
MARGARET, † of whom presently.
ADANORA, † *m.* to Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes; and from this lady sprung,

* Although Lord Camoys has taken his place in the House of Lords as a baron of the reign of RICHARD II., the connexion between Thomas, Lord Camoys, his immediate ancestor, and the former Lord Camoys, is very clearly made out and established.

† Co-heirs to their brother.

HARRIET-ANNE, Baroness Zouche.
KATHERINE, wife of Adm. Sir G.-R. Pecheil, R.N., M.P.
SOPHIA, widow of the Chevalier Ferdinand de la Calme.

The baron *d.* 9th of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his grandson, HUGH DE CAMOYS, 2nd Baron Camoys, who *d.* in his minority, 12 Aug., 4th of HENRY VI., when the Barony of Camoys fell into abeyance, and so continued until 1839. Of his lordship's sisters and co-heirs, the elder, MARGARET CAMOYS, *m.* to Ralph Radmylde, Esq., of the county of Sussex, and had issue by him,

ROBERT RADMYLDE, his heir, whose only son, Sir William Radmylde, *d. s. p.* in 1499.
MARGARET RADMYLDE.
ISABELLA, or ELIZABETH RADMYLDE, who *m.* Nicholas Lewknor, Esq., and was great-grandmother of EDWARD LEWKNOR, Esq. of Kingston Bowsey, who was attainted of high treason; his son and heir, Sir EDWARD LEWKNOR, was restored in blood only, in the 1st year of ELIZABETH. The co-heirs of Sir Edward are, HENRY L'ESTRANGE STYLIAN LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and JACOB, LORD HASTINGS.

The eldest dau.,

MARGARET RADMYLDE, *m.* John Goring, Esq., of Burton, co. Sussex, who *d.* in the year 1495. Their descendant, ANN GORING, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Henry Goring, 2nd bart. of Burton, *m.* Richard Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph Castle, in Staffordshire, and had a son, JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq., of Biddulph, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Arundell, Esq. of Horningham, and had,

- i. RICHARD, his successor.
- ii. CHARLES, who succeeded his brother.
- i. MARY, who *m.* in 1732, THOMAS STONOR, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, by whom she had issue,

1 Charles Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, her son and heir, *b.* 20 Jan. 1737; who *m.* 15 Nov. 1765, Mary Eugenia, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq., of Mapledurham; and *d.* 1781, leaving by her a son and heir,

Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, *b.* in 1766, who *d.* in 1831, leaving issue by his wife, (whom he *m.* in 1795), Catherine, sister and co-heir of Charles-Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell,

THOMAS, now Lord Camoys.

Charles-Henry-Stonor, of Lostock, co. Lancashire, *b.* Dec. 1798; *m.* 15 Aug. 1828, Sophia, dau. of John, 2nd son of George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, Devon; and *d.* in 1840, leaving issue, one son, CHARLES JOSEPH, of Anderton Hall, Lancashire, *b.* in 1837, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Maude-Mary, 3rd dau. of C.-N. Welman, Esq. of Norton Manor, co. Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has a son, *b.* 14 Sept. 1866, and five daus., Mary; Emily; Frances, *d.* 1850; Clare; and Eugenia-Mary, *m.* 26 Nov. 1862, Charles-Cæsar Welman, Esq., 49th regt., eldest surviving son of Noel Welman, Esq. of Norton Manor, Somerset.

Charles, *b.* in 1769; *m.* 1794, Querina, dau. of Thomas Parry, Esq.; and *d.* 1839, leaving a son, Charles.
John, *b.* in 1771; *m.* Helen, dau. of Francis Chadwick, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
Henry, *b.* in 1774; *m.* Clara, dau. of General Harold of the Bavarian army, which lady is deceased.
Mary-Eugenia, a nun.
Frances.

- 2 Henry, *m.* Frances, dau. of G. Cary, Esq., and has issue.
- 3 Charles, lieutenant-col. in the Spanish service; *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Charles Butler, Esq.; and *d.* leaving two sons, Alban-Charles, and Henry-James, both barristers-at-law; and a dau., Mary-Theresa.

ii. Ann, who *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, and was by him grandmother of the late Anthony-George-Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton.

John Biddulph was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton, who *d. unm.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart., and *d.* in 1784, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *d. unm.* in 1835.

Upon the death of Mr. Biddulph, the present Lord Camoys, as the heir of his great-grandmother, Mary Biddulph, became the senior co-heir of Hugh, the last Lord Camoys; and in his favour her Majesty was pleased to determine the abeyance of the barony of Camoys, by summoning him to parliament by writ, dated 14 Sept. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars, dancettée, r; a chief, arg., for STONOR; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, gu., three bezants (plates), for CAMOYS.

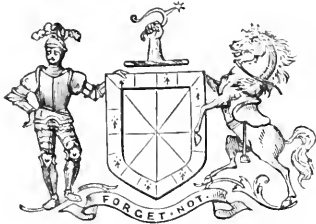
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or; sinister, a lion, sa.

Crest—On a wreath, or and az., a rock, arg., charged with spots, gu. and az., and a dove, pr., pecking thereat, with a stone, gu., in its beak.

Seat—Stonor Park, near Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

CAMPBELL, LORD, *see* STRATHEDEN, LORD.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR LOUIS-HENRY-DUGALD, Bart. of Auchinbreck, an officer R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1844; *s.* his father 9 Dec. 1858.

Lineage.

According to Sir Robert Douglas, this family descends from Sir Duncan Campbell, Lord of Lochow, progenitor of the Dukes of Argyll.

A *Baronety of Nova Scotia* was conferred, 21 March, 1628, on SIR DUGALD CAMPBELL, Knt. of Auchinbreck, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever.

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, the 5th baronet, only son of Sir Duncan, the 4th baronet, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Balcarres, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod; and 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, of Calder, and had issue by both. He *d.* at an advanced age, 14 Oct. 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, 6th baronet, who *d.* 1812; and at his demise, Dugald Campbell, Esq. of Kildalloig, became his heir, and was *de jure* SIR DUGALD CAMPBELL, Bart. This Dugald, however, who was deputy-keeper of the privy seal of Ireland, and private secretary to Lord Colchester when lord-lieut., did not assume the title; in his lifetime, therefore, no active steps were taken; but when the baronetcy was assumed by a person calling himself Sir Thomas Campbell of Auchinbreck, about the year 1841, Dugald's son, Capt. JOHN-EGTON CAMPBELL, then of Kildalloig, caused legal proceedings to be taken and proofs made out, showing himself to be heir male general of the Auchinbreck family, and he accordingly, as such, took up the title, and was

SIR JOHN-EGTON CAMPBELL; he *m.* 29 April, 1841, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Louis-Henry Ferrier, Esq. of Belleside, co. Limthgow, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1853, leaving ⁸⁸¹⁶ issue,

LOUIS-HENRY-DUGALD, present baronet.

NORMAN-MONTGOMERY-ABERCROMBY, *b.* 1845.

John-Isa-Shairp, *b.* 1848.

Charles-Ralph, *b.* 1850.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., within a bordure gobony, vert and arg., charged with eight ermine spots, of the second.

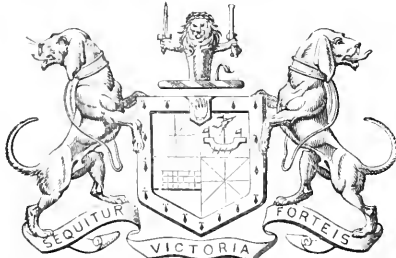
Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding a spur, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a man in complete armour; sinister, a horse, saddled and bridled, both ppr.

Motto—Forget not.

Seat—Kildalloig, Campbelltown, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, Bart. of Aberuchill, co. Perth, J.P. for cos. of Gloucester and Perth; *b.*

5 May, 1818; *s.* on the death of his father in 1824, as 5th baronet; *m.* 28 July, 1840, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Howe Bromley, Bart., and has,

ALEXANDER, lieut. R.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1841.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawers, co. Perth, grandson of John Campbell, of Lawers, younger son of Sir Colin Campbell, first of Glenarthy, *m.* his cousin Beatrix, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenarthy, and has three sons,

I. Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, father of John, Earl of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland; he is represented as heir general by the Marquess of Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, and as heir male by Sir James Campbell, of Aberuchill, Bart.

II. COLIN CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill.

III. Archibald Campbell, Prior of Strathfillan.

In 1594, Sir John acquired Aberuchill, and other lands, from the family of Murray, of Abercairny, and the following year resigned them in favour of his second son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, who had a crown charter of confirmation in that estate, 12 July, 1596, and acquired Craiginch, Leonards, and other lands. In 1612, Archibald, Earl of Argyll, justice general of Scotland, granted a commission to "my lovit Colin Campbell, of Aberuchill," to apprehend or pursue to the death all persons of "that most unhappy and barbarous race of the name of M'Gregor," His Majesty's rebels. An Act of parliament, 1617, against the clan Gregor, mentions depredations committed by them on the estate of Aberuchill. Colin Campbell had issue by his wife, who appears to have been a daughter of the family of Colville,

I. JAMES,

II. John of Foordie, a member of the committee of war, 1647, *d.* in or before 1683, leaving issue, Mary, *m.* Henry Stewart, advocate, 4th son of Sir William Stewart, of Grandtully; from this marriage descends the present Sir W. D. Stewart, Bart.

He was *s.* in 1618 by his eldest son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, a firm adherent of the royal cause. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, of Woolling, and Janet Napier, his wife, and dying in November, 1640, was *s.* by his son,

I. COLIN CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, then a minor, who became a lawyer and politician of note, and held the various high appointments of sheriff depute of Argyllshire 1668; senator of the college of justice under the title of Lord Aberuchill 1689; lord of justiciary and privy councillor 1690. He represented the co. of Perth in parliament from 1690 to 1702. In 1669 Sir Colin acquired the barony of Kilbride, with its fine old castle, the seat of the earls of Monteth, still the property of his representative. A crown charter a few months later erected all his lands into one free barony, holding direct of the king, to be called Aberuchill, and made Inneruchill into a burgh of barony. Lord Aberuchill suffered losses amounting to £17,201 Scots from the Highland army, under Lord Dundee, and had an Act of parliament granting him compensation, which he appears never to have received. The precise date at which the baronetcy was conferred cannot now be ascertained, as the patent is lost, and was, like many others, in favour of gentlemen on whom the baronetcy of Nova Scotia was conferred about this period, never registered: it appears, however, to have been between 23 Jan. 1667, and 16 May, 1668, and the baronet's arms appear no less than four times from 1672 to 1703 in the Lyon Register, in each instance with the title and the Nova Scotia badge. Sir Colin *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Foulis, Esq. of Ratho, and had one son,

Archibald, who *d.* *ann. r. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Mackenzie, of Tarbat, Bart., sister of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, by whom he had,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Colin, commissioner of customs, father of Colin Campbell and Jean, wife of Alexander Lord Lindores.

I. Anna, *m.* Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Cromartie, Bart., and had issue.

Sir Colin *d.* at Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. and heir of Sir John Dempster, of Pitliver, co. Fife, and had,

I. Colin of Pitliver, which estate he sold. He was an advocate, and *m.* in 1722, Catherine, dau. of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, in East Lothian; he *d.* before his father about 1788, leaving,

1 JAMES, 3rd bart.

2 Catherine.

3 Colina, *m.* Thomas Hogg, banker in Edinburgh, and had issue.

I. Catherine, *m.* in 1721, to George Drummond, commissioner of excise, and lord provost of Edinburgh, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Lady Jane Campbell, dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, by whom he had no issue; he *d.* before June, 1754, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR JAMES, *b.* 1723, who *m.* 1st, in 1754, Margaret, dau. and heir of Captain William Conductor Ball, of Hatton Garden, London, and had, with other issue, which *d.* young,

I. Colin, captain 19th regiment of foot, brevet-major and lieutenant-col. of the Perth militia, who *d. unm.* 1811.

II. ALEXANDER, 4th bart.

I. Jane, *m.* William Pearson, of Kippenross, co. Perth, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Ann, dau. of Joseph Burn, Esq., and had by her,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1799.

II. William, W.-S. who *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of William Hunter, of Glenmiston, co. Peebles; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Cleghorn, of Stravithie, co. Fife, and had issue.

III. Frederick, who *m.* Miss Caroline Mouat, and had issue.

IV. John, M.D. and F.R.C.S. Edinburgh. who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Logan, of Knockshinnoch, co. Ayr, and had issue.

I. Marianne, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Cunningham Fairlie of Robertson and Fairlie, Bart.; 2ndly, to James Hathorn, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

II. Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Wight, W.S., and *d. s. p.*

III. Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Dinwiddie, of Germiston, co. Lanark, and had issue.

IV. Helen, *m.* 1st, to John Barclay, M.D.; 2ndly, to Charles Oliphant, W.S., and *d. s. p.*

Sir James Campbell in early life served in the Scots Greys, and was present at the battle of Fontenoy; he sold the estate of Aberuchill in 1772, and in 1800 executed an entail of the barony and estate of Kilbride. On his death, March, 1812, these and the title passed to his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* 16 Aug. 1757; who *m.* in 1816, Miss Margaret Coldstream, of Crieff, and had issue,

I. JAMES, present baronet.

II. Alexander-le-Grand, *b.* 18 July, 1819; *m.* 26 July, 1853, Hester-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Edward-B. Copeman, Esq. of Colthshall, Norfolk, and has two sons and three daus.

III. John-Coldstream, *b.* 1 Dec. 1821.

IV. Frederick Hugh, Ceylon civil service, *b.* 3 Sept. 1823; *m.* in April, 1848, Mary-Spencer, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Price, Esq., Ceylon civil service, and has three sons and one dau.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir JAMES CAMPBELL, the 5th and present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gronyon of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad, her oars in action, sa.; 3rd, or a fesse chequy, az, and arg., all within a bordure, erm.

Crest—A lion guardant, gules crowned with laurel, and holding in his dexter paw a sword, ppr., hilted and pommel, or, and in the sinister a dag or highland pistol.

Supporters—Two bloodhounds, regardant, collared and leighed, or.

Motto—Sequitur victoria fortels.

Seats—Kilbride Castle, co. Perth; Whitemead Park, co. Gloucester.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM, of Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll; *b.* 3 March, 1836; captain royal artillery; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 18 Jan. 1853; *m.* 24 July, 1867, Catherine-Lyona-Sophia, only dau. of the late W.-W. Cavie, Esq. of Harwood House, Plymouth.

Lineage.

SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, of Ardnamurchan, natural son of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 14 June, 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. This dignity he resigned into the king's hands,

28 Aug. 1643, for a new encoiffment of it, and the lands annexed, in favour of himself and his nephew and heir male,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, who inherited, at Sir Donald's decease, the estate of Airds, but not that of Ardnamurchan, which, owing to Sir Donald's having no male issue, reverted to the family of Argyll. This gentleman does not appear, however, to have assumed the baronetcy, nor did his three successors,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Airds.

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Airds.

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Airds, who obtained a charter under the great seal, as heir to his predecessor and father. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, by whom he had three daus., Jane, Margaret, Elizabeth, and an only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, *b.* 15 March, 1767, who assumed the title, but on what substantial grounds it remains to be proved. He *m.* 27 July, 1803, Margaret Maxwell, 6th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Lochend, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1834, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1865) an only child,

SIR JOHN, *b.* 27 Nov. 1807; *m.* 21 Nov. 1838, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Macleod, Esq. of Rasay (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, present baronet.

II. George-Alexander, *b.* 24 July, 1840, and is deceased.

III. Loudoun-Francis, *b.* 2 Jan. 1842.

IV. Frederick, *b.* 15 June, 1843.

I. Florianne-Margaret.

II. Hannah-Jemima-Theodosia, *m.* 2 June, 1863, to Capt. Robert-Brookes Clarke, 40th regt.

Sir John *d.* 18 Jan. 1853, at Kingstown, St. Vincent's, being then lieutenant-governor of the island.

Creation—14 June, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, or, a stag's head cabossed, sa., attired, gu.; 2nd, arg., a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; 3rd, gronyon of eight, or and sa.; 4th, a fesse, chequy, az, and arg.

Crest—A swan.

Motto—Be mindful.

Seat—Airds House, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.

HUME-CAMPBELL, SIR HUGH, Bart. of Marchmont, co. Berwick; *s.* his father, 9 April, 1833; *b.* 15 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1834, Margaret, younger dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode, in Berwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1839), has a dau., Helen, who *m.* 13 July, 1854, Sir George Warrender, Bart. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1841, Juliana-Rebecca, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM PURVES, Knt., grandson of WILLIAM PURVES, of Abbey Hill, an eminent lawyer and staunch loyalist, was appointed, by CHARLES II., solicitor-general for Scotland, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 6 July, 1665; and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was nominated, by patent, his father's successor in the solicitor-generalship. This gentleman *m.* a dau. of Hume, of Ninewells, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1701, by his eldest son,

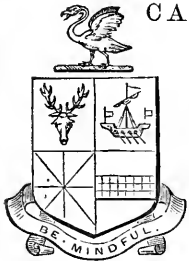
III. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* in 1730, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Lady Anne-Hume-Campbell, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont (see CAMPBELL of Cesnock, BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 360), by whom he had, with three daus., an only surviving son, his successor, in 1761,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* four times: 1st, Miss Le Blanc, of London, by whom he had one son and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Home, Bart., by whom he had five sons and four daus.; 3rdly, Magdalen, dau. of James Edmonstone, Esq. of Longfaugh, by whom he had two sons and one dau.; and 4thly, Isabella, dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Frankfield, by whom he had an only son. Sir Alexander *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 4 Oct. 1767, who assumed the surname of HUME-CAMPBELL, according to the will of HUGH, last Earl of Marchmont (his grand-uncle), who *d.* in 1792, without male issue. Sir William *m.* in 1812, Charlotte, relict of F. Hall, Esq., and *d.* 9 April, 1833, leaving an only child, the present baronet.

The heir presumptive to the title is the present baronet's cousin, JOHN-HOME PURVES, Esq., colonel in the army, *b.*



1816; *m.* 1849, Caroline-Maria, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, C.B.

Creation—6 July, 1665.

Arms—Quarterly: first grand quarter, 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three popinjays, vert; second grand quarter, gyronny of eight, or and sa., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops, of the first, a canton, gyronny of eight, of the third and eruz; third grand quarter, az., on a fesse, between three mascles, arg., as many cinquefoils of the first; fourth grand quarter, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three piles, engr., arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, engr., az.; over all in surmount, an inescudo, arg., charged with an orange, slipped, and imperially crowned, all ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm, issuing from a heart, and grasping a cimeter, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant-regardant, arg.

Mottos—Over the Crest, "True to the end;" under the arms, "Fides probata coronat."

Seat—Marchmont House, near Dunse.

Town House—10, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

Note—The family of PURVES, of Darsham, in Suffolk, claims to be a branch of the PURVES, of PURVES HALL.

CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Succoth, co. Dumbarton, D.L. for Lanark, formerly capt. in the 1st dragoons, *b.* 27 April, 1829; *m.* 8 June, 1858, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Borough, Bart.; *s.* as 4th bart. on the death of his brother, 11 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.

I. ISLAY CAMPBELL, lord-president of the court of Session in Scotland, under the titular designation of Lord Succoth, eldest son of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, descended from a branch of the ducal house of Argyll, by Helen, only dau. and heiress of John Wallace, of Ellerslie, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), *m.* in 1766, Susan-Mary, dau. of Archibald Murray, Esq. of Murrayfield, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Lord William Hay, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Alexander, *b.* in Sept. 1771; *d. unm.* in 1799.

Jane, *m.* to John MacNeil, Esq. of Gigha, co. Argyll.

Margaret, *m.* to John Connell, Esq., procurator of the kirk of Scotland.

Anne, *m.* to Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Barmoor Castle, in Northumberland.

Susan, *m.* to Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harrieston, co. Clackmannan, and has issue, John, advocate, sheriff of Clackmannan; James, writer to the signet; Thomas-Forsyth, C.B., col. H.E.I.C.S., aide-de-camp to the Queen; Archibald-Campbell, D.D., Bishop of London; Susan, *m.* to Sir George Sitwell, Bart.; and Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Charles Wake, Bart. Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Dalziel Colquhoun, Esq. of Garscadden.

The honour of a Baronetcy was conferred upon the lord-president, when he retired from office, 17 Sept. 1808. He *d.* in 1823. His eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1 Aug. 1769; *m.* in Aug. 1794, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1844) has issue,

I. Archibald, *b.* in 1795; *d.* in 1812.

II. JOHN, M.P., *b.* 24 May, 1798; *m.* 12 July, 1824, Anna-Jane, dau. of Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Barmoor, Northumberland, and dying in 1830, left issue,

1. ARCHIBALD ISLAY, 3rd baronet.

2. GEORGE, present baronet.

III. GEORGE Ramsay, E.I.C. Civil Service, *b.* 25 March, 1800, *d.* 24 Nov. 1861.

IV. James, *b.* Oct. 1806.

V. Andrew Ramsay, *b.* 2 Aug. 1812.

VI. Susan, *m.* in 1822, to William Grant, Esq. of Cogleton.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1824, to David, late Earl of Leven and Melville.

III. Catherine-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. H. Herbert Stepany.

Sir Archibald, in 1809, was appointed one of the lords of Session in Scotland, where he presided as Lord Succoth, until his retirement in 1824. He *d.* 23 July, 1846, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD-ISLAY, who was *b.* 15 May, 1825, and *m.* 1 July, 1859, Agnes, seventh dau. of the Marquess of Westminster. He *d.* *s. p.* 11 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR GEORGE CAMPBELL, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—17 Sept. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for CAMPBELL, gyronny of eight, engrailed, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, for WALLACE of Ellerslie, az., a lion rampant, arg., within a bordure, counter compony, arg. and az.

Crest—A camel's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant-guardant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, all ppr.

Motto—Labore et perseverantia.

Seat—Garscube House (Glasgow), Dumbartonshire.

CAMPBELL.



COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER-THOMAS, of Gartford, in Rosshire; resident magistrate at Albany, Western Australia; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his maternal grandfather, Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.B., 11 Dec. 1824; and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1825, the surname of CAMPBELL, in addition to his patronymic Cockburn; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1827, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., by whom he has had issue, Charlotte-Isabella, and Olympia, *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1857, to the late Charles Uhd, Esq. of Hanschueheim, Baden; and 2ndly, 1863, to Friedrich Von Pallnitz, of Ippesheim, Bavaria. Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Grace, dau. of Joseph Spence, Esq. of Birstwith, co. York, by whom he has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 1843.

II. Cecilia.

II. Thomas, *b.* 1845.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., of an ancient Scottish family, a lieutenant, who, at the battle of Talavera, commanded the 4th division of the army, and was severely wounded, was created a Baronet, 6 May, 1815, and he obtained a renewed patent, 3 July, 1821, extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his 2nd dau., Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, Olympia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Morshead, Esq. of Cartther, in Cornwall, and had issue,

John Morshead, a lt. of infantry, killed at the battle of Assaye. Allan-William, lieutenant-col. in the army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 28 July, 1813.

Olympia, *m.* Alexander Cockburn, Esq., of Madras, banker, and had, SIR ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, present bart. Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., and survived him, with issue.

Amelia-Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sir John-Kinnier Maedonald, C.B. of Sanda, N.B., British Envoy to Persia, who *d.* in 1830; she *d.* at Boulogne, 16 Oct. 1860.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom he left another dau.,

Flora-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Reginald Yorke, and *d.* in Jan. 1852.

Sir Alexander Campbell was proxy, in 1820, for the then Earl of Wellington, at his lordship's installation as knight of the Bath, and received himself knighthood. He served during the celebrated siege of Gibraltar, and was col. of the 80th regt. at the time of his decease. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his nephew, ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN.

Creation—3 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a galley, sails furled, oars in action sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg.; over all, a chief, arg., charged with a rock, ppr., subscribed "GIBRALTAR," between two medals for Seringapatam and Talavera, for CAMPBELL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., between three cocks, two and one, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., six mascles, three, two, and one, or, for COCKBURN.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a cimeter, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear."

Motto below the shield "Forward."

Residence—King George's Sound, Western Australia.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR EDWARD-FITZGERALD, Baronet, a col. in the army, major 60th foot, aide-de-camp to

Gen. Sir Charles Napier, when Commander-in-chief in India, and to Lord Dalhousie, *b.* 25 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1853, Georgiana-Charlotte-Theophila, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, Bt., and has had,

- i. GUY-THEOPHILUS, *b.* 16 Oct. 1854.
- ii. Edward-Fitzgerald-Frederick, } twins, *b.* 5 Feb. 1856.
- iii. Charles-James-Napier, }
- iv. Gerald-Fitzgerald, *b.* 25 April, 1862.
- v. Francis-Bunbury-Fitzgerald, } twins, *b.* 17 June, 1863.
- vi. Colin-Arthur-Fitzgerald, }
- vii. Percy-Fitzgerald, *b.* 12 June, 1865.
- viii. A son, *b.* 14 March, 1868.
- i. Pamela-Georgina, *d.* July, 1857.
- ii. Annie-Charlotte.
- iii. Finetta-Madelina-Julia.

Sir Edward-Fitzgerald Campbell, a distinguished Indian officer, has a medal and two clasps for the Punjab campaign of 1849; he was also in the expedition against the Afreedies in 1850; and he served with the army at the siege of Delhi and its storm and capture in 1858.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-GENERAL COLIN CAMPBELL, lieut.-governor of Gibraltar, and col. of the 65th regt., derived, it is stated, from the noble house of Breadalbane, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Guy Johnstone, and had issue,

Gen., created a Bart.

John, C.B., a lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* a French lady, and *d.* at Marseilles, leaving two sons, Adolphus and Horace, both in the army.

William Johnson, capt. in the army, *m.* 1818, Maria, only dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., and *d.* 1853, having had four daus., of whom, Caroline, *m.* Andrea da Silva, Duke of Hijant, and the youngest, Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Aug. 1863, M. Amédée Blane Duquesnay.

Colin-Alexander, in holy orders, and for forty years rector of Widdington, Essex, *b.* 1793; *m.* in Dec. 1820, the Hon. Beatrice-Charlotte Byng, dau. of John 5th Viscount Torrington, which lady *d.* 12 March, 1848. He *d.* 29 April, 1860. James, in holy orders.

Frederick, an officer 43rd light infantry, afterwards a colonel in the Spanish Legion, *d.* at Ostend, *umm.* in 1846.

Mary, *d. umm.* July, 1841.

Caroline, *m.* 20 Dec. 1812, to George-Horatio, Earl of Rock-savage (now Marquis Cholmondeley), and *d.* 12 Oct. 1815, without issue.

Julia-Frances, *d. umm.* 1840.

Arabella, *m.* 26 July, 1836, to the Rev. William-Henry Tudor, M.A., rector of Syclestone, Norfolk.

Julia, *d. umm.* 1841.

General Campbell *d.* 2 April, 1814. His eldest son,

I. SIR GUY CAMPBELL, C.B., major-general in the army, and col. of the 3rd West India regt., was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. He *m.* 1st, 17 Jan. 1817, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq. of Marks Hall, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1818) he had an only child,

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 March, 1840, to Col. Henry-Boys Harvey.

Sir Guy *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1820, Pamela, eldest dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and by her had issue,

i. EDWARD-FITZGERALD, present baronet.

ii. Guy-Colin, lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 May, 1824; *d. umm.* at Singapore, 23 April, 1853.

iii. John, *d.* an infant.

iv. Frederick-Augustus, *b.* 16 March, 1839, lieut. 60th rifles, A. D. C. to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* Aug. 1862, Emma, 3rd dau. of Hugh Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, and has issue.

i. Pamela-Louisa, *m.* 1841, to Rev. Charles-Stuart Stanford, D.D., rector of St. Thomas's, Dublin; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1859.

ii. Georgiana-Genevieve-Louisa, *m.* 1847, to T.-H. Preston, Esq. of Moreby-Hall, co. York, late capt. 7th bussars.

iii. Lucy-Sophia-Julia, *m.* 1848, to Col. Edward-Selby Smyth, late 2nd foot, and late deputy quartermaster-general at the Cape of Good Hope, late inspector-general to the militia of Ireland.

iv. Mary-Louisa, *m.* 8 July, 1867, to Capt. William-Frederick Carleton, 60th royal rifles.

v. Emily, *m.* 17 Nov. 1859, to Major Charles Ellis, 60th rifles.

vi. Madeline-Caroline-Frances-Eden, *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, to the Hon. Percy-Seawen Wyndham, M.P. for West Cumberland, 2nd surviving son of Lord Leonfield.

vii. Julia-Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* 25 Sept. 1862, to Captain Fitzroy-W. Freemantle, Coldstream guards.

Sir Guy *d.* 26 Jan. 1849.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms (as registered in the Lyon Office)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad or galley, sails furled and oars in action; 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, az. and arg.; all within a bordure, embattled, erm.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, or, langued, gules.

Motto—Follow me.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD-AVA, Bart., an officer 95th regiment; *b.* 27 Jan. 1844; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 18 June, 1855.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great house of Argyll, springing more immediately from that of Breadalbane.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenlyon, co. Perth, lineally descended in the direct male line from Archibald Campbell, of Glenlyon, 2nd son of Sir Duncan Campbell, by the lady Margaret his wife, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, was great grandfather of

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, an officer in the army, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Captain James Small, and had, with other children, a 3rd son,

I. SIR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, G.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 62nd foot, a distinguished Peninsular officer, created a Baronet in 1831, after being commander-in-chief in the Burmese war. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Macdonald of Garth, co. Perth, and had issue,

Archibald, chaplain in India, *d. umm.* in 1831.

John, late baronet.

Maria-Macdonald, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Col. J.-James Snodgrass.

Helen-Maria, *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, to the Hon. Major-Gen. Sir Augustus-A. Spencer, K.C.B., 3rd son of Francis, 1st Lord Churchill.

Laura-Susanna, *m.* 26 July, 1848, to Lyndoch Douglas, Esq., son of the late Sir Kenneth Douglas, Bart.

Sir Archibald *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, major-gen. in the army, *b.* 14 April, 1807, who *m.* 21 July, 1841, Helen-Margaret, only child of the late Col. John Crow, E.I.C.S., and had,

ARCHIBALD-AVA, present baronet.

John-James-Ava, lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1815.

Augustus-Almeric-Ava, *b.* 19 June, 1846.

Blenheim-Ava, *b.* 27 Jan. 1848.

Angus-William-Ava, *b.* 1853.

Helen-Elizabeth-Barbara.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Maria-Georgiana.

Sir John was killed in the assault on the Redan, Sebastopol.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad, sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az. in the centre point of the whole a heart, gules, ensigned with the ancient crown of Scotland, or; on a chief of honourable augmentation, granted pursuant to a royal warrant, arg., a mount, vert, inscribed "AVA," in letters of gold, thereon a Burmese stockade, proper, between a representation of the gold cross and clasp conferred on him for his services during the Peninsular war; on the dexter, pendent from a ribbon, gules, fimbriated, az.; and on the sinister, pendent from a ribbon, azure, the badge of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword.

Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a Burmese warrior on horse-back, armed and accoutred, proper; 2nd, out of an Eastern crown, or, a demi-lion, issuant, proper, supporting with the dexter paw a crowned head, as in the arms.

Motto—Perseverantia victor.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN-NICHOLL-ROBERT, Bart., of Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal, K.C.H., K.S.L., *b.* 25 May, 1799; major of cavalry in the East India Service, and late chargé d'affaires in Persia, knighted 22 Dec. 1832; *m.* 23 March, 1828, Grace-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thos. Bainbrige, Esq. of Queen's Square, London, and Croydon Lodge, Surrey, and by her (who

d. 21 Dec. 1863) has issue,

- i. GILBERT-EDWARD, late a lieut. 92nd highlanders, *b.* 29 April, 1838.
- ii. Helen-Annette, *m.* 12 Aug. 1856, to the Rev. Edward P. Eddrup, M.A., prebendary of Salisbury and principal of the Theological College.

Lineage.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ballyshannon, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Tuam, co. Galway; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Forbes, of Killbanon Castle, co. Donegal, and was father of

i. SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL, of Carrick Buoy, *b.* May, 1771, created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Gilbert Pasley, physician-general at Madras, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) had issue,

JOHN-NICHOLL-ROBERT, present bart.

Edward-Alexander (Sir), Knt. and C.B., lieut.-col. of cavalry, in the service of the East India Company, *b.* 4 Aug. 1801; *m.* Eliza-Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Parratt, Esq. of Lower Grosvenor Place, London, and is deceased; his elder dau., Emma, was *m.* 3 Feb. 1833, to Dr. Bartholomew-Archdeken Duncan; and his younger dau., Annette-Grace, was *m.* 4 May, 1865, to Thomas-Rutherford Adams, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Adams, Esq., of Kilmoganny Castle, co. Kilkenny.

Robert-Henry-Scott, late Bengal C.S., *b.* 2 Dec. 1810; *m.* 30 Nov. 1867, Agnes-Mary, widow of Major Johnstone Phillott, E.I.C.S.

James-William-Henry, Bengal C.S., *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; *m.* 23 April, 1857, at Calcutta, Anna, widow of C. J. Stretell, Esq. Jane-Fotheringham, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, to the late Lieut.-Col. Harris-Cook Hailes, and *d.* 1856.

Eliza-Wemyss, *m.* 23 Feb. 1831, Capt. Richard Barron, Esq., 3rd reg., and *d.* his widow 30 Aug. 1862.

Sir Robert *d.* 28 Feb. 1858.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., a canton, azure, charged with a bear's head, arg., muzzled, gules; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, oars in action.

Crests—1st, a bear's head, erased, ppr.; 2nd, an Eastern crown.

Motto—Ne obliuiscaris.

Seat—Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER, Bart., of Barcaldine, co. Argyll; *b.* 15 June, 1817; *s.* his father as 2nd bart. 1842; *m.* 1855, Harriette, dau. of Vice-Admiral Henry Collier, and has issue,

- i. DUNCAN-ALEXANDER-DUNDAS, *b.* 4 Dec. 1856.
- ii. Reginald-Eric-Duncan, *b.* 28 Nov. 1857.
- i. Harriette-Beatrice-Mabel.
- ii. Flora-Mary-Muriel.

Lineage.

PATRICK CAMPBELL, *b.* in 1595, the first of the Campbells of Barcaldine, was a younger son of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurely, ancestor of the noble house of Breadalbane, and obtained, from his father, Invercaddies, and other lands in Perthshire. He *m.* 1st, in 1620, Annabel, dau. of Campbell of Dunstaffnage, by whom he had, *inter alios*, a son and heir, JOHN; and 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Murray of Ochertyre, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Colin, ancestor of the Campbells of Achubar. Patrick Campbell, an active participator in most of the feuds which, in his time, agitated the Highlands, was severely wounded at Inverlochry. He *d.* 25 March, 1678, was buried in Archahtan monastery, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., who *m.* 1st, in 1647, Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Classic, by whom he had a son, ALEXANDER, his heir; and 2ndly, a sister of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had another son, ancestor of the Campbells of Balliveolan. He *d.* about 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., who *m.* in 1676, Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Lochnell, and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barcaldine, *b.* in 1677; who *m.* 1st, Anne Campbell, by whom he had a son, JOHN,* and a dau., Anne, wife of Charles Campbell, Esq. of Archahtan. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1707, Lucia, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had issue,

- i. COLIN, of Glenure, who *m.* Janet, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, and *d.* without male issue. He was murdered in 1752, by some of the clan Stewart of Appin.
- ii. DUNCAN, of whom presently.
- iii. Archibald.
- iv. Alexander.
- v. Donald.
- vi. Robert.
- vii. Allan, a general officer.
- i. Isabella, *m.* to Campbell of Achalader.
- ii. Mary, *m.* to M'Dougall of M'Dougall.
- iii. Annabel, *m.* to Campbell of Melfort.
- iv. Jane, *m.* to Campbell of Edenchipp.

Patrick Campbell *d.* in 1738. The second son of the second marriage,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenure, co. Argyll, *b.* in 1709; *m.* in 1744, Mary, dau. of Alexander Macpherson, Esq., and had several children.† The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barcaldine and Glenure, a member of the College of Advocates, *b.* 30 April, 1745; *m.* 22 Sept. 1785, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

DUNCAN, created a Baronet.

John, *d. s. p.*

Peter-William, in the military service of the E.I.Co.; *d.* in Bengal, in 1819, *s. p.*

Colin-Alexander, major 74th foot, *b.* 23 Sept. 1796; *d.* 10 Mar. 1863.

Caroline-Louisa-Anne.

Maria-Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Fraser, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1862

The eldest son,

i. SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, *b.* 3 July, 1786, was created a Baronet, by letters patent, dated 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth-Dreghorn, dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq., co. Dumbarton, and co-heir of her mother Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blockhairn (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1802) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

James-Robert, lieut. 43rd Madras infantry, *b.* 24 May, 1822; *d.* 15 May, 1843.

John-Peter-William, major Bengal staff corps, *b.* 13 March, 1824; *m.* and has issue.

Duncan-George, *b.* 12 Sept. 1825.

Frederick-Evan-Alexander, *b.* in July, 1828.

Margaret.

Mary.

Isabella-Janet, *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, to Hugh Beaver, Esq. of Glyn Garth, co. Anglesey, and The Temple, co. Lancaster.

Emily-Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bean, Esq., E.I.C.S.

Sir Duncan *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gyronny of eight, or and sa., on a dexter canton, arg., a bend, sa., between an unicorn's head erased in chief, and a cross-croslet fitché in base, gu.; 2nd, or, a fess chequy, az. and arg.; 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sails furled, oars in action, sa.; 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., on a dexter canton, gu., two bars, or: the whole within a border quarterly, or and sa.

Crest—A man in full highland garb, holding in his dexter hand a broadsword, and on his sinister arm a shield, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard; sinister, a stag, all ppr.

Motto—Paratus sum.

Seats—Barcaldine Castle, and Glenure, Argyllshire.

* John had a numerous family, of which the eldest, COL. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, deputy-governor of Fort George, *m.* a sister of Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Ulbster, M.P., and had issue, Patrick, who *d. unm.*; Janet, *m.* to M'Kay of Scotstoun; Matilda, who *d. unm.*; and Jean, *m.* in 1784, to James, Earl of Cathness, and *d.* 2 April, 1853.

† His only dau. Lucy, *m.* Sir Ewan Cameron, Bart.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD, of Dunstaffnage, Argyll; hereditary captain of Dunstaffnage Castle; *b.* 5 Oct. 1829; *s.* his brother as 3rd bart. 13 Aug. 1863; *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, Eliza-Mary-Charlotte, only dau. of William Moore, Esq. of Grimeshill, co. Westmoreland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has had a dau.,

Edith-Islay, *d.* 1 Oct. 1864.

Lineage.

The Campbells of Dunstaffnage descend from Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll; and since their separation from the parent stock have possessed the estate, and are hereditary captains of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage. The charters of the family show a line of thirteen descents from Colin, Earl of Argyll, in the year 1490, when

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, younger son of the earl, obtained from his father a grant of the lands and castle of Dunstaffnage. He was direct ancestor of

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, *b.* Dec. 1722; who *m.* 29 June, 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Dugald Campbell, of Glenamackric, in Argyllshire, and had, with five daus, five sons,

I. Dugald, *b.* in 1755; *d. s. p.*

II. NIEL, his heir.

III. Angus, *b.* in 1770, of Drumkill, in Dumbartonshire; *m.* 21 Jan. 1799, Lilius, dau. and heir of J.-B. Buchanan, Esq.; and dying 29 July, 1810 (his widow survived until 23 June, 1853), left an only child, DONALD, *s.* to his uncle.

IV. Alexander, *b.* 12 June, 1772; *m.* 5 Oct. 1807, Anne, dau. of Professor Wallace, of Cambridge, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1842, leaving an only child, John-Alexander, *b.* 16 May, 1816, lieut. 7th Madras cavalry.

v. John, *b.* in 1775.

Donald *d.* in April, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew,

I. SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, Bart. of Dunstaffnage, *b.* 3 April, 1800; created a baronet 11 March, 1836; *m.* 21 June, 1825, Caroline-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir W. Plomer, of Snaresbrook, co. Essex; and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1855) had issue,

I. ANGUS, R.N., 2nd baronet.

II. DONALD, present baronet.

III. William, *b.* 22 June, 1831; drowned at Dunstaffnage, 17 June, 1854.

IV. George, late capt. 71st regt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1833.

I. Laura-Islay.

Sir Donald *d.* 10 Oct. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ANGUS, R.N., who was *b.* 19 Aug. 1827, and *m.* 22 Sept. 1852, Sophia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John MacDougall, R.N., K.C.B., of MacDougall, which lady *d. s. p.* 18 June, 1857. Sir Angus *d.* 13 Aug. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—11 March, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a castle of three towers, arg., masoned, sa., standing on a rock, ppr., doors and windows, gu., on the top of the middle tower a cock, and on each of the others an eagle, or; 2nd, gironny of eight, or and sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg.; 4th, gu., a boar's head cabossed, or, between a crescent and spur-rowel in fesse, arg.

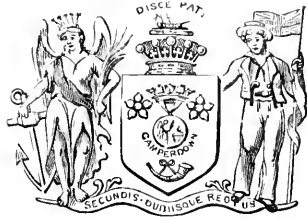
Crest—An anchor, in pale, entwined by a rope, all az.

Motto—Vigilando.

Seat—Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyllshire.

CAMPDEN, VISCOUNT, *see* GAINSBOROUGH, EARL.

CAMPERDOWN.



CAMPERDOWN, EARL OF (Robert-Adam-Philips-Haldane Duncan-Haldane), Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and Baron Duncan, of Lundie, co. Forfar, *b.* 28 May, 1841; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 30 Jan. 1867.

Lineage.

The family of DUNCAN of Lundie, illustrious in our naval history, is of remote antiquity; it was originally designated of Seaside, and there is an authenticated heraldic tradition which accounts for the crest, a *dismantled ship*, now borne over the arms of Camperdown. A member of the family, who lived some two hundred years ago, having been supercargo on board a vessel bound from Norway to his native place, Dundee, was overtaken by a tremendous storm, in which the ship became almost a complete wreck, and the crew were reduced to the utmost distress. Contrary, however, to all expectations, they were enabled to navigate their crazy, crippled bark into port, and the parents of the thus fortunately rescued son immediately adopted the crest alluded to, in commemoration of the dangers their heir had so providentially escaped from.

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, co. Angus, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Murray, Bart. of Ochertyre, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, an eminent physician in London, who was created a Baronet 14 Aug. 1754, having been previously appointed physician-extraordinary to the king. Sir William *m.* Lady Mary Tufton, eldest dau. of Sackville, Earl of Thanet, but *d. s. p.*, when the baronetcy expired.

Mr. Duncan was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, provost of Dundee, who *m.* HELEN, dau. of John Haldane, of Gleneagles, M.P. for Perthshire, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, a lieut.-col. in the army, who inherited the estate of Lundie, and *d. s. p.*

ADAM, of whom presently.

Katherine, *m.* her cousin-german, James Haldane, Esq. of Airthrey, co. Stirling, and *d.* in 1774, leaving issue, Robert of Airthrey, and James-Alexander, father of Alexander Haldane, Esq., barrister-at-law, and other children. Margaret, *m.* to William Tait, Esq.; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1818.

The younger son,

ADAM DUNCAN, *b.* at Dundee, 1 July, 1731, entered the naval service about the year 1746, under Robert Haldane, then captain of the "Shoreham" frigate; three years afterwards he was a midshipman on board the "Centurion," of 50 guns, a ship equipped to receive the broad pendant of Commodore Keppel, commander-in-chief on the Mediterranean station. In 1755, Mr. Duncan obtained his lieutenantancy, and was appointed to the "Norwich," a fourth-rate, commanded by Capt. Barrington. On 21 Sept. 1759, he was made commander, and in the year 1761 post-captain, and appointed to the "Valiant," of 74 guns, in which ship, under Admiral Keppel, he acquired considerable reputation at the capture of the Havannah. Captain Duncan distinguished himself in the famous encounter with Don Juan de Langara, off Cape St. Vincent, on the 16 Jan. 1780, and after some further efficient service, he was, 14 Sept. 1787, promoted to be rear-admiral of the Blue, and, passing through the intermediate grades, was appointed, 14 Feb. 1799, admiral of the White. In 1795, he was appointed commander-in-chief in the Seas, and hoisted his flag on board the "Prince George," of 98 guns, but afterwards removed to the "Venerable," of 74. In this command he had the honour of achieving a splendid victory off Camperdown, 11 Oct. 1797, over the Dutch fleet (then subject to the French government) under the brave Admiral de Winter, who was taken prisoner and surrendered his sword on board the "Venerable." Duncan was elevated to the peerage, 30 Oct. 1797, in the dignities of *Baron Duncan of*

Lundie, and **VISCOUNT DUNCAN** of *Camperdown*, and the same day **GEORGE III.** went on board the admiral's ship at Sheerness, to personally thank the viscount for what he had done. Lord Duncan also received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. The City of London gave his lordship the freedom and a sword, and he had from the crown a grant of £2000 per annum for the life of himself and his next two successors in the peerage. He *m.* 1777, *Henrietta*, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, lord-president of the court of Session, and had,

- I. **ROBERT DUNDAS**, his successor.
- II. **Henry** (Sir), capt. R.N., C.B., and K.C.H.; *m.* 22 April, 1823, *Mary-Simpson*, dau. of Captain James-Coutts Crawford, R.N., and dying 1 Nov. 1855, left issue,

1 Adam-Alexander-Duncan Morison, of Naughton, *b.* 25 June, 1824; *m.* 1 March, 1853, *Catherine*, dau. of Major Mackenzie; and *d.* 8 July, 1855.
2 Anne-Mary.

Capt. Duncan had a grant of precedence, 29 Oct. 1833, for himself and his sisters.

- I. *Jane*, *m.* 19 May, 1800, to Sir H. Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart., and became a widow, 23 Feb. 1834; she *d.* 7 March, 1852.
- II. *Henrietta*, *m.* 5 Dec. 1804, to Sir James Fergusson, Bart.; and *d.* 14 May, 1830.
- III. *Mary-Tufon*, *m.* 20 July, 1813, to James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas; and *d.* 24 May, 1867.
- IV. *Adamina*, *m.* 8 June, 1825, to John-Hamilton, Earl of Stair; and *d.* 1 Aug. 1857.
- V. *Catherine*, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1833.

His lordship, who inherited Lundie, at the decease of his brother, Col. Duncan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, K.T., 2nd viscount, who was *b.* 21 March, 1785; acquired the earldom, by letters-patent, dated 12 Sept. 1831; *m.* 8 Jan. 1805, *Janet*, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1867) had issue,

- I. **ADAM**, 2nd earl.
- II. *Hamilton-Hew-Adam*, *b.* 1820, late capt. Scots fus.-gls, *m.* 26 April, 1866, *Edith-Isabella*, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Mercer Henderson, C.B., of Fordell, Fifeshire, and has a dau., *Georgiana-Wilhelmina*, *b.* 15 April, 1867.
- I. *Henrietta-Dundas*, *m.* 1 Sept. 1832, to Capt. John-James Allan, R.N., of Errol Park, co. Perth, who *d.* 1852.
- II. *Elizabeth-Baillie*.

His lordship inherited the additional surname of **HALDANE**, that of his maternal grandmother. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1859, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ADAM, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 25 March, 1812, and *m.* 23 March, 1839, *Juliana-Cavendish*, eldest dau. of Sir George-Richard Philips, Bart., late M.P., by whom he had,

- I. **ROBERT-ADAM-PHILIPS-HALDANE**, present peer.
- II. **GEORGE-ALEXANDER-HALDANE**, *b.* 9 March, 1845.
- I. *Julia-Janet-Georgiana*, *m.* 9 Oct. 1858, to Lord Abercromby.

The earl, who, prior to his succession to the family honours, was M.P. successively for Southampton, Bath, and Forfarshire, *d.* 30 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his elder son, **ROBERT-ADAM-PHILIPS-HALDANE**, 3rd and present **EARL OF CAMPERDOWN**.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 30 Oct. 1797. Earl, 12 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., a representation of the gold medal conferred upon the 1st Viscount by **GEORGE III.**, for the victory off *Camperdown*, ensigned with a naval crown, and subscribed "CAMPERDOWN," between two roses in chief, and a bugle-horn in base, arg., strung and garnished, az.

Crest—A dismantled ship, pp.

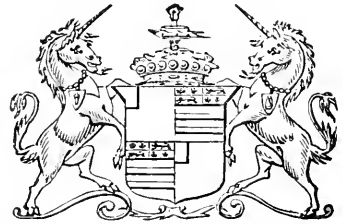
Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, crowned with a celestial crown, a scarf across her garments, resting her exterior hand upon an anchor, the other holding a palm branch; sinister, a sailor, holding in his exterior hand the union-flag, with the tricoloured flag wrapped round the staff.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Disce pati;" under the shield, "Secundis dubisque rectus."

Seats—*Camperdown* and *Lundie*, Forfarshire; and *Glen-eagles*, Perthshire.

Town House—35, Charles Street, Berkeley Square.

CANTERBURY.



CANTERBURY, VISCOUNT (**Charles-John Manners-Sutton**), of the city of Canterbury, and Baron Bottesford, of Bottesford, co. Leicester; *b.* 17 April, 1812; *s.* his father as 2nd viscount, 21 July, 1845.

Lineage.

For early descent, see that of **LORD MANNERS**, his lordship's kinsman. The late

CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, G.C.B., eldest son of **Charles**, Archbishop of Canterbury, and grandson of **Lord George Manners-Sutton** (son of the 3rd Duke of Rutland), having filled the chair as Speaker of the House of Commons from 1817 to 1834, was raised to the peerage, 10 March, 1835, as **VISCOUNT CANTERBURY**. His lordship, *b.* 29 Jan. 1780, *m.* 1st, 8 July, 1811, *Lucey-Maria-Charlotte*, eldest dau. of **John Denison**, Esq. of Ossington, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1815) had issue,

- I. **CHARLES-JOHN**, present viscount.
- II. **JOHN-HENRY-THOMAS**, (Sir), K.C.B., late Lt.-governor of New Brunswick, governor of Trinidad, and now governor of the colony of Victoria; *b.* 27 May, 1814; *m.* 5 July, 1838, *Georgiana*, youngest dau. of **Charles Tompion**, Esq. of Witleingham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has had issue,

Henry-Charles, *b.* 12 July 1839; *Graham-Edward-Henry*, *b.* 7 Feb. 1843, *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, *Charlotte-Laure*, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Astley of Burgh Hall, Norfolk; *George-K.-M.-Henry*, *b.* 19 July, 1850, *d.* 2 March, 1865; a son, *b.* 27 June, 1852; a son, *b.* 12 April, 1854; and two daus., *Anna-Maria-Georgiana*, *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, to **Charles-Edward Bright**, Esq., and *Mabel-Georgiana*.

- I. *Charlotte-Matilda*, *m.* 1839, to **R. Sanderson**, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 29 Oct. 1857.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1828, *Ellen*, dau. of **Edmund Power**, and widow of **J.-Home Purves**, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1845) had a dau., *Frances-Diana*, *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, the Hon. and Rev. **Delaval-Lofftus Astley**, vicar of East Barsham, Norfolk. Lord Canterbury *d.* 21 July, 1845.

Creation—10th March, 1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a canton, sa., for **SUTTON**; 2nd and 3rd, or, two bars, az., a chief, quarterly, az. and gu., the 1st and 4th charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or, the 2nd and 3rd charged with a lion, passant-guardant, or, for **MANNERS**.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu. turned up, erm., a peacock, in pride, pp.

Supporters—On either side an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; around the neck of the dexter, a chain of the last, therefrom pendent an escoccheon, az., charged with a mace erect, of the second; around the neck of the sinister, a like chain, therefrom pendent an escoccheon, also az., charged with an archiepiscopal mitre.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

Town House—13, Chesterfield Street, Mayfair.

CARBERRY.



CARBERRY, BARON (**Sir George-Patrick Evans-Freke**), of Carbery, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a

Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 17 March, 1801; *s.* as 7th baron, on the death of his uncle, 12 May, 1845; *m.* 5 Aug. 1852, Harriet-Maria-Catharine, dau. of the late Edmund-William Shuldham, Esq., lieutenant-gen. E.I.C.S., of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and has issue a dau.,

Georgiana-Dorothea-Harriet.

Lineage.

The family of Evans claims descent from Elystan Glod rydd, Prince of Pfferyls. In the 16th century, two of the family settled in Ireland; JOHN EVANS, ancestor of the LORDS CARBERY; and ROBERT EVANS, from whom derives the family of EVANS, of Baymount, co. Dublin, and Robinson, co. Westmeath. The former, JOHN EVANS, settled in the city of Limerick, where he was living in 1628. His grandson,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE EVANS, of Bulgaden Hall, in the co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, having zealously promoted the Revolution, was sworn of the privy council after the accession of WILLIAM, and returned to parliament for Charleville, co. Cork. He *m.* in 1679, Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, who was advanced to the peerage, 9 May, 1715, in the lifetime of his father, that gentleman having declined the honour, in the dignity of BARON CARBERY, of Carbery, co. Cork, with remainder, default his own, to the male issue of his father. This lordship previously represented the co. of Limerick in parliament, and was governor, constable, and keeper of the castle and fort of Limerick. He was sworn of the privy council in the same year, and returned to the British parliament for Westbury, in Wiltshire.

II. EYRE, of Portrane, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, M.P. for co. Limerick; *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of T. Dixon, Esq. of Ballymackin, co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

I HAMPDEN, who *m.* in July, 1769, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left at his decease, 22 April, 1820,

GEORGE (the Right Hon.), of Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin, P.C.; *m.* 21 Aug. 1805, Sophia, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1842. His widow *d.* 24 April, 1853.

JOSHUA, barrister-at-law and commissioner of Bankruptcy; *m.* Eleanor, only dau. of R. Harrison, Esq. Eyre, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Jessie, dau. of Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1862, leaving a son, George, *b.* 27 July, 1831, *m.* 1854, Jane, eldest dau. of Col. Chidley Coote, of Huntingdon, Queen's co., and a dau., Margaret, *m.* 1852, to D. Mac Neale, Esq.

Mary, *m.* the late Gen. William Lawless, and *d.* 1854. Anne, *m.* to George Putland, Esq. of Brayhead, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1841; she *d.* 20 Oct. 1856. Sidney-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1846.

III. Thomas, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P. for Castle-martyr, *m.* in 1721, Mary, 3rd dau. of James Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, Esq., governor of Kingsale, and *d.* in 1753, leaving besides other issue,

I EYRE, of Miltown Castle, *m.* in 1757, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Williams, Esq.; and *d.* in 1773, leaving issue (with three daus., for which see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), an only son,

Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, who *m.* in 1805, Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Maunsell, Esq., formerly of Rumbo House, in the East Indies, and a Member of the Supreme Council at Madras, and has, Eyre, *m.* at Genoa, 6 Dec. 1837, the Hon. Sophia Crofton, sister of Lord Crofton, and *d.* 17 July, 1852, leaving issue, Elystan-Eyre, now of Ash Hill Towers, *b.* 1845; St. George-Frederick-William; Louisa-Charlotte-Georgiana; Anne-Caroline; Sophia-Helen-Augusta.

Robert-Maunsell, in holy orders, arch-deacon of Cloyne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, Deborah, 3rd dau. of William-Casabon Purdon, Esq. of Timmeranna, co. Clare. George-Thomas, captain in the army, *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Louisa-Barbara, 2nd dau. of Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry, co. Down, and has issue, Eyre-Frederick-Fitz-George, Trevor-Corry, George, and Ann-Trevor.

Thomas-Williams, captain in the army, *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Helen-Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Rev. David-Stewart Moncrieffe, rector of Loxton, Somerset, and has issue, Stewart-Eyre, *b.* 24 May, 1852; Hardress-Eyre-Graham, *b.* 15 March, 1857; and Anne-Moncrieffe.

John-Freke, LL.D., *m.* 25 May, 1851, Julia-Bruce, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the said Rev. David-Stewart Moncrieffe, and has a dau., Isabel-Freke.

Henry-Frederick, *m.* 25 May, 1851, Sarah-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heiress of said Rev. D.-S. Moncrieffe, and has Frederick-Maclean, *b.* 1856; Caroline-Susan; and Helen-Frederica.

Anna-Maria-Stone, *m.* 5 Feb. 1836, Rev. Robert-Hedgés Maunsell-Eyre, eldest son of the late Richard and Lady Catherine Maunsell.

Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 6 April, 1841, Hon. James-Ogilvie Grant, 2nd son of Francis-William, 6th Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1850.

Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, to Peter Hay, Esq., governor of Spike Island.

2 Thomas-Waller, rector of Dunmanway, *m.* 1763, Catherine dau. and heiress of James Conyers D'Arcy, Esq., and *d.* 1797, leaving issue. His grandson is the present THOMAS D'ARCY EVANS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, co. Limerick (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

- i. Mary, *m.* to A. Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
- ii. Anne, *m.* to John Bateman, Esq. of Killeen, co. Kerry.
- iii. Jane, *m.* in 1702, to the Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Massy, Esq. of Duntryleague.
- v. Dorothy, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Foster.
- vi. Emilia, *m.* to William Crowe, D.D., dean of Clonfert.
- vii. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Richard Coxe, Bart.

George Evans *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, BARON CARBERY, *m.* 1703, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton, and had,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. John, of Bulgaden Hall, who *m.* 1741, Grace, only dau. of Sir Ralph Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John-Redmond Freke, M.P., and left at his decease, 1758 (with four daus., I. Grace, *m.* to R. Baldwin, Esq.; 2 Anne, to W. Putland, Esq., grandfather by her of Christie-Annette Campbell, wife of Edward Hayward, Esq., bar.-at-law; 3 Catherine, to G. Putland, Esq.; and 4 Jane, to R. Grace, Esq.) five sons, viz.,

1 GEORGE EVANS, *m.* Miss Stamer, of Carnelly; *d. s. p.* in 1769.

2 JOHN EVANS, who assumed the additional surname of FREKE, and was created a baronet 1768. He *m.* 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Arran, and dying 1777, left issue,

JOHN, his successor, 6th Lord Carbery.

George, of Bulgaden Hall; *m.* Susan, widow of the 4th Lord Carbery, and *d. s. p.* in 1829.

Percy, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1797, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D. of Kyle, co. Wexford, and dying 9 Sept. 1844, left issue,

GEORGE-PATRICK, present peer.

Percy-Augustus, lieutenant-col., *d.* in 1847.

* FENTON-JOHN, lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* 14 Oct. 1851, Katherine-Felicia, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Longford, and has a dau., Georgiana-Louisa.

William-Charles, of Bisbrooke, high sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1862, *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1840, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thos. Whitechope, Bart., which lady *d.* 1851; he *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1866, Victoria, youngest dau. of Brownlow, 2nd Marquess of Exeter, K.G., and by her has a son, *b.* Sept. 1868.

Jane-Grace-Dorothea, *m.* 25 July, 1843, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles-Brodrick Bernard, Lord Bishop of Tuam.

Jane-Grace, *m.* to Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart., and *d.* 1827.

3 William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Beecher, Esq., and had issue.

4 Ralph, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Woodcock, Esq., and left issue a dau., Mary, *m.* to Cadwr. Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhore, co. Wexford, and a son, John, a military officer, *m.* Amy, dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhore, and left issue, i. Ralph, *m.* Caroline, dau. of J. Wheeler, Esq. ii. John. iii. George-William, *m.* 1850, Sophia, dau. of the late John Wheeler, Esq., and has issue, i. George-Henry; 2 Percy; 1 Amy-Sophia. iv. Elizabeth. v. Amy, *m.* George Gilpin, Esq., son of the late G. Gilpin, Esq. of Cannoek, Staffordshire.

5 Percy, *d. unm.*

i. Anne, *m.* in 1734, to Major Charles du Terme.

Lord Carbery *d.* 28 Aug. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, M.P., who *m.* 23 May, 1732, Frances, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitz-William, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN, 5th lord.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1756, to Edward-Warner-Wilson, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Eleazer Davey, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, in Suffolk; and *d.* 12 July, 1802.

He *d.* 2 Feb. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; who *m.* 1st, in 1760, Juliana, dau. of Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough, and had an only child,

Juliana, *m.* 16 April, 1782, to E.-Hartopp Wigley, Esq. of Dalby House, co. Leicester; and *d.* 20 May, 1807.

* That gentleman and his younger brothers and sister were given in 1845 by royal licence the precedence of the younger sons and daughter of a baron.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1762, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and had an only son, his successor at his decease, 26 May, 1783.

GEORGE, 4th baron, *b.* 18 Feb. 1766; representative for the co. Rutland in the British parliament. His lordship *m.* in 1792, Susan, only dau. and heirress of Col. Henry Watson, but dying without issue, 31 Dec. 1804 (his widow *m.* 21 Jan. 1806, George-Freke Evans, Esq. of Bulgaden Hall, and *d.* in 1838), the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* 15 April, 1759, Emma, 4th dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, dean of Cloufert, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1806) he had,

John-William, *b.* 31 March, 1763; *d.* in 1805.
Emily-Frances, *d.* in 1771.

Frances-Dorothea, *m.* in 1789, to William Preston, Esq., and had issue, Eyre-William Preston, Esq. of Clontarf; Algernon-Thomas Preston, Esq.; Sir George Preston, Knt.; Rev. Decimus-William Preston; and three daus.
Maria-Juliana, *m.* in 1796, to Thomas Barry, Esq. of Leigh's Brook, co. Meath, and had two daus. co-heirs, viz., Emily-Barry, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-Smith Adamson; and Maria-Anna, *m.* to the Rev. John Delmege.

His lordship *d.* 4 March, 1807, and was *s.* by his cousin,

VI. SIR JOHN EVANS-FREKE, the 2nd bart., who thus became 6th baron. His lordship *b.* 11 Nov. 1765, *m.* 25 Jan. 1783, Catherine-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran; but dying *s. p.* 12 May, 1845, was *s.* by his nephew, GEORGE-PATRICK, the present peer. Lady Carbery *d.* 23 Feb. 1852.

Creations—Baron, 9 May, 1715. Baronet, 1768.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, or; in chief, three mullets, of the last, for FREKE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, coupéd, sa., for EVANS.

Crests—1st, FREKE, a bull's head, coupéd at the neck, sa., collared and chained, or; 2nd, EVANS, a demi-lion, rampant-regardant, or, holding between the paws a boar's head, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, or, ducally crowned, az.

Motto—Libertas.

Seats—Castle Freke, co. Cork; and Laxton, Northampton.

G A R D E N.



GARDEN, SIR JOHN-CRAVEN, of Templemore, co. Tipperary, P. L. for that co.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1819; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 23 March, 1847; *m.* 1st, 23 July, 1844, Caroline-Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late Sir William-Morlaunt Milner, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1850) has three daus.,

- I. Harriet-Caroline.
- II. Beatrice-Georgina, *m.* 12 Sept. 1868, to George-Hastings Brooke, Esq., an officer late 48th regt., son of Mr. and Lady Arabella Brooke, of Ashbrooke, co. Fermanagh. (See BROOKE, Bart.)
- III. Constance-Laura.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1852, Julia-Isabella, only dau. of Admiral Charles-G. Robinson, R.N., and has issue,

- I. JOHN-CRAVEN, *b.* 30 Jan. 1854.
- II. Henry-Charles, *b.* 30 Jan. 1855.
- III. Frederick-Richard, *b.* 19 June, 1856.
- IV. Cold-tream-James, *b.* 18 Aug. 1857.
- I. Julia.

Lineage.

This family removed from the co. Lincoln into Ireland about the middle of the 17th century. The name is local, being derived from the township of Cuarden, Sarwarden, or Carden, which lies about eleven miles S.S.E. from Chester, which manor was the original inheritance of the family; but the elder branch terminating in co-heiresses, the manor of Over-Carden was carried by marriage into the family of Felton. A branch had been settled in Kent, where it appears it was for several generations possessed of the manor of Hodiford; but that estate was alienated *temp.* ELIZABETH, by John Carden, to the Cobbes, when there is reason to believe that the Cardens of Kent removed into Lincolnshire, and that from them diverged the Irish branch springing from

JOHN GARDEN, Esq., who settled at Templemore, co. Tipperary, about the year 1650. This gentleman *m.* Priscilla Kent, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and

William, of Lismore, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Warburton, of Garryhinch, Queen's Co., and had issue. John Carden *d.* at the extraordinary age of 105, in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN GARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who *m.* a dau. of Paul Minchin, Esq. of Ballynakill, and had two sons, JOHN and PAUL. The elder,

JOHN GARDEN, Esq. of Templemore. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Craven, by Rose, dau. of Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, by whom he had two sons and seven daus. He *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN-CRAVEN GARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 31 Aug. 1787. Sir John *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1776, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur, Viscount Harberton, by whom he had two sons, John, *d. unm.*; and ARTHUR, 2nd bart. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moore, Esq., and had by that lady,

Annesley, who *d. unm.*

Gertrude, *m.* to James Butler, Esq. of Park, co. Tipperary.

The baronet *m.* 3rdly, Mary-Frances, dau. of Henry Westerra, Esq., and sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Rossmore, by whom he had,

HENRY-ROBERT, late baronet.

Frances, *m.* to William-Blayne Wade, Esq. of Clonabraney, co. Meath.

Harriet-Amelia, *m.* to Henry Lloyd, Esq.

He *m.* 4thly, Anne, relict of the 1st Viscount Monek. Sir John Carden *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shane, Queen's County, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Joseph Smith, and *d.* 20 June, 1867) he had no issue; he *d.* in 1822, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HENRY-ROBERT, *b.* 8 Feb. 1789; who *m.* 10 March, 1818, Louisa, only child of Frederick Thompson, Esq. of Woodville, Queen's County, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-CRAVEN, present baronet.

II. Frederick, *b.* 26 March, 1821; *d.* in 1844.

III. Henry-Daniel, maj. Queen's County rifles, *b.* 1 May, 1822; *m.* in 1847, Catherine, dau. of John-Parry de Winton, Esq. of Maeslerwen, co. Brecon, and has two sons and two daus.

IV. Arthur, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 30 June, 1823; *m.* 13 May, 1852, Rosa-Emily, dau. of W-Wilton Woodward, Esq. of Matson House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1863, having had two sons.

V. Warner-Westerra, late capt. 93rd highlanders, *d.* 1855.

I. Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1837, to Lorenzo Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod House, co. Kilkenny.

II. Sarah-Sophia, *m.* in 1842, to John Traut, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary.

III. Frances-Mary, *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, to the Rev. Telford Macdonogh, M.A., rector of Eitagh, King's County.

Sir Henry was a military officer, and served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He *d.* 23 March, 1847.

Creation—31 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Arg., a masle, gu., between three pheons, sa.

Crest—A pheon, sa.

Motto—Fide et amore.

Seat—Templemore Priory, co. Tipperary.

CARDIGAN, EARL OF, *see* AILESBURY, M. OF.

CARDROSS, LORD, *see* BUCHAN, EARL.

C A R E W.



CAREW, BARON (Robert-Shapland Carew), of the co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron

Sir Thomas *d.* in April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 10 Jan. 1779; who *m.* 3 Oct. 1806,
Elizabeth, only dau. of Walter Palk, Esq. of Marley, co.
Devon, and had issue,

- I. WALTER-PALK, present baronet.
- II. Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1808.
- III. Thomas, *b.* 3 May, 1810; *m.* 14 Dec. 1843, Charlotte, dau.
of the late Sir William Curtis, Bart., and has issue,
1 Henry-William, *b.* 31 May, 1845.
2 Alfred-Curtis, *b.* 27 Jan. 1847.
3 Thomas-Gerald, *b.* 27 June, 1848.
4 Fitz-Walter, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851.
1 Elizabeth-Constance.
- IV. Robert-Palk, in holy orders, vicar of Rattery, Devon, *b.*
20 Oct. 1818; *m.* 21 July, 1864, Charlotte Hornsby, widow
of the Rev. R. C. Clifton, canon of Manchester and rector
of Sonneton, Oxon.

He *d.* 31 Oct. 1899.

Crest—2 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Or, three lions, passant, in pale, &c.

Crest—A mainmast, the roundtop set off with palisades, or,
a demi-lion issuant thereout, &c.

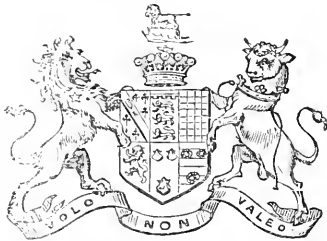
Supporters—Two antelopes, gu., armed and unguled, arg.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

Seats—Hacombe, near Newton-Abbots, and Tiverton Castle,
Devonshire.

CARINGTON, BARON, *see* CARRINGTON.

CARLISLE.



CARLISLE, EARL OF (William-George Howard), Vis-
count Howard, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland;
Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, senior co-heir to the
Barony of Clifford, and co-heir to the Barony of
Greystock; in holy orders, Rector of Londresborough,
co. York; *b.* 23 Feb. 1808; *s.* his brother as 8th earl,
5 Dec. 1864.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, 2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of
Norfolk, was restored in blood, by act of parliament, in
1603, and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister
and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, (*see*
BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*) became in her right
proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient
seat of the Dacre family. His lordship acquired also, in
the same manner, Hinderkelle, the site of Castle Howard.
He had *inter alios*

- I. PHILIP (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of
Hastings, in Sussex, and dying before his father, left, with
other issue, WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.
- II. Francis (Sir), of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of
the HOWARDS of Corby. (*See under* NORFOLK.)

LORD WILLIAM, who was warden of the western marches,
and known, by the name of Bald Willy, or Belted Will
Howard, *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, Knt., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau.
of William, Lord Eure, by whom he had several children.
(of his daus., Mary, *m.* Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., and from this
marriage derive the families of ATKINS, of *Bountaineille*,
Firehill, &c., co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and was
s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES HOWARD, who was created, 20 April, 1661, *Baron*
Dacre, of Gillesland, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, and EARL
OF CARLISLE. His lordship was subsequently ambassador
to the Czar of Muscovy, and deputed to carry the ensigns of
the order of the Garter to CHARLES XI., King of Sweden,
from which latter mission returning, he was installed as his
majesty's proxy at Windsor. He was afterwards made

Governor of Jamaica. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord
Howard, of Eserick, by whom (who *d.* 1695) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

FREDERICK-CHRISTIAN, *b.* in Denmark, 5 Nov. 1664, slain at the
siege of Lutzenburgh, and buried in Westminster Abbey,
11 Oct. 1684.

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Fenwick, Bart., who was executed for
high treason, 27 Jan. 1697. She *d.* 27 Oct. 1708.

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Richard Graham, Bart., Viscount Preston.
(*See post, under* GRAHAM of Esk, Bart.)

CATHARINE, *d. v. m.*, and buried in Westminster Abbey, 11
Oct. 1684.

The earl *d.* 24 Feb. 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of
Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, and relict of Sir
William Berkely, Knt., and was *s.* 23 April, 1692, by his
only surviving son (his only dau. Mary *d. v. m.*)

CHARLES, 3rd earl. This nobleman filled the high offices
of first lord of the Treasury, constable of the Tower, and
governor of Windsor castle. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau.
of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex; and dying 1 May, 1738, was *s.* by
his eldest son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G., *b.* in 1694; and who *m.* 1st, 27 Nov.
1717, Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl
of Sunderland, and heir of her mother, Arabella, one of the
co-heirs of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, by whom
he had, with three sons (who all died in the lifetime of the
earl), two daus., viz.,

ARABELLA, *m.* to Jonathan Cope, Esq., son and heir of Sir
Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewer's Abbey, co. Oxford, to
whom her ladyship, conveyed the seat and manor of Over-
ton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and *d.* in
1746.

DIANA, *m.* to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmesley, co.
York, and *d.* in 1770.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1743, Isabella, dau. of
William, 4th Lord Byron, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1795) he
had,

FREDERICK, 5th earl.

ANNE

Frances, *m.* in 1768, to John Radcliffe, Esq., and *d.* in April,
1808.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1769, to Peter Delmé, Esq.; and 2ndly,
13 Jan., 1794, to Captain Charles Garnier, R.N., who was
unfortunately drowned, 16 Dec. 1796. Her ladyship *d.* in
June, 1813.

Juliana.

The earl *d.* 4 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

FREDERICK, 5th earl; *b.* 23 May, 1748, elected a knight of
the Thistle in 1768, and installed a knight of the Garter in
1793. His lordship *m.* in March, 1770, Margaret-Caroline,
dau. of Granville-Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G.,
and by her ladyship (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1824) had issue,

1. GEORGE, 6th earl.

II. William, *b.* 25 Dec. 1781; *d.* 25 Jan. 1843.

III. Frederick, *b.* in 1785; major of hussars, killed at Water-
loo; left issue, by Frances-Susan* his wife, only dau. of
William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, an only son,

FREDERICK-JOHN, Private Secretary to the Earl of Carlisle
when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 1 March, 1814;
m. 1 July, 1837, Lady Fanny Cavendish, sister of the
Duke of Devonshire, and has issue, 1 William-Frederick,
b. 26 June, 1838; 2 George-Francis, *b.* 28 April, 1840;
3 Frederick-Compton, *b.* 23 Jan. 1847; 4 Alfred John,
b. 14 Oct. 1848; 5 Gerald-Richard, *b.* 7 Nov. 1853;
1 Louis-Blanche; 2 Margaret-Fanny; 3 Edith-Susan-
Louisa.

IV. Henry-Edward-John, D.D., prebendary of York, dean of
Lichfield, and rector of Donington, co. Salop; *b.* 14 Dec.
1795; *m.* 13 July, 1824, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Ichabod
Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Notts, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1868,
having had,

- 1 George, *b.* 20 June, 1826, barrister-at-law; *m.* in May,
1852, Marion, only child of Edward Southam, Esq., M.D.,
and widow of W.-Leigh Bennett, Esq.
- 2 John-Henry, com. R.N., *b.* 30 Nov. 1827.
- 3 Edward-Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* 7 June, 1832.
- 4 Charles-John-Henry, 71st foot, *b.* 28 Sept. 1834; *m.* 3 July,
1862, Lilla, dau. of the late Capt. E.-L. Durrant, Madras
army, and granddau. of George Durrant, Esq. of Tong
Castle, Salop.
- 5 Henry-Frederick, *b.* 9 Nov. 1844.
- 1 Julia-Maria, *m.* 1 May, 1860, to the Rev. Peter-S-
King Salter, of Gorleston, Suffolk.
- 2 Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 29 Sept., 1853, to the Hon. and
Rev. Archibald-George Campbell, 2nd son of Earl Cadwor.
- 3 Emily-Georgiana.
- 4 Caroline-Octavia.
- 5 Elizabeth-Henrietta.

* She *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Hon. II. F.-C. Cavendish, and
d. in 1840.

- I. Caroline-Isabella, *m.* to John, 1st Lord Cawdor, and *d.* in 1848.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Henry, Duke of Rutland; and *d.* in 1825.
- III. Gertrude, *m.* in 1806, to William Sloane-Stanley, Esq. of Paulsons, co. Hants, who *d.* 11 April, 1860.

The earl, who was lord-lieutenant of Ireland from 1780 to 1782, *d.* 4 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 6th earl, K.G., lord-lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *m.* 21 March, 1801, Georgiana, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom (*who d.* 8 Aug. 1858), he had,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, 7th earl.

Frederick-George, an officer in the army; *b.* 8 June, 1805; accidentally killed, 18 Nov. 1824.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present earl.

EDWARD-GRANVILLE-GEORGE, vice-adm. R.N., *b.* 23 Dec. 1809; *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Diana, only dau. of Hon. George Ponsonby. Charles-Wentworth-George, *b.* 27 March, 1814; M.P. for E. Cumberland; *m.* 8 Aug. 1842, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir James Parke, Baron Wensleydale, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and by her (*who d.* 26 Aug. 1843) he has a son, George-James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1843; *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, Rosalind-Frances, youngest dau. of Edward-John, Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has had a son and a dau. (twins), *b.* 8 March, 1867, and a dau., *b.* 23 April, 1868.

Henry-George, late secretary of legation at Paris, *b.* 22 May, 1818; *m.* 29 May, 1845, Mary-Wellesley, dau. of John McTavish, Esq. of Montreal, which lady *d.* 21 Feb. 1850. Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* in 1823, to the Rt. Hon. W.-S.-S. Lascelles (2nd son of the Earl of Harewood), who *d.* 2 July, 1851.

Georgiana, *m.* 7 March, 1822, to George-James-Welbore, 1st Lord Dover, who *d.* in July, 1833. She *d.* 17 March, 1860.

Harriet-Elizabeth Georgiana, *m.* 27 May, 1823, to George-Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1863.

Blanche-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, to Lord Cavendish, now Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* 27 April, 1840.

Elizabeth-Dorothy-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, to the Hon. and Rev. Francis-Richard Grey, M.A., rector of Morpeth.

Mary-Matilda-Georgiana, *m.* 13 July, 1852, to the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, now Lord Taunton.

The earl *d.* 7 Oct. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, 7th earl, K.G., P.C., a distinguished statesman, orator, and writer, who was *b.* 18 April, 1802. His lordship was Chief Secretary for Ireland from April, 1835, to Sept. 1841; Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests from July, 1846, to March, 1850; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from March, 1850, to Feb. 1852. The earl was constituted 28 Feb. 1855, LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND, held that high office until 12 March, 1858, and was again appointed to it 18 June, 1859, and retired in 1864. This gifted, kind-hearted, and in every way excellent nobleman, who was one of the best and most popular viceroys Ireland ever had, was forced by ill health to relinquish his government, and, to the general public regret, *d.* soon after, 5 Dec. 1864. He was never married, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, WILLIAM-GEORGE, 8th and present EARL OF CARLISLE.

Creation—20 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, HOWARD, gu., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitché, arg., an esccheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, firy-counterfory, of the first, a mullet for difference; 2nd, BROTHERTON, gu., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, or, on a chief, a label of three points, arg.; 3rd, WARREN, chequy, or and az.; 4th, MOWBRAY, gu., a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, az.; 5th, D'ACNE, gu., three escallops, arg.; 6th, GREYSTOCK, barry of six, arg. and az.; over all three chaplets, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stantant-guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally gorged, arg., a mullet, sa., for difference.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., differenced with a mullet; sinister, a bull, gu., armed, unguled, ducally gorged, and lined, or.

Motto—Volo, non valeo.

Seats—Castle Howard, co. York; Naworth Castle, Cumberland.

CARLOW, VISCOUNT, *see* PORTARLINGTON, EARL.

CARMARTHEN, MARQUESS, *see* LEEDS, DUKE.

C A R M I C H A E L.



GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, Bart. of Skirling, co. Peebles, M.A., *b.* 9 Oct. 1827; *s.* his brother, as 13th baronet, 30 Dec. 1855; *m.* 12 May, 1858, Eleanora-Anne, dau. of David Anderson, Esq. of St. Germain's, and by her (*who d.* 6 Jan. 1861) he had,

- I. THOMAS-DAVID, *b.* 18 March, 1859.
- II. George-Henry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1860.
- III. John-Murray, *b.* 27 Dec. 1860.

Lineage.

Fifth in direct descent from

THOMAS GIBSON, who flourished under JAMES IV., and is particularly named amongst the barons of the co. Fife, was

I. SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the most eminent lawyers of his time, whom JAMES VI. presented personally to the court as principal clerk of Session, and remained to witness his inauguration. In 1621, he was constituted senator of the College of Justice, and in a few years afterwards advanced to the lord-presidency of the Court of Session, which office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. In Feb. 1628, his lordship was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, and obtained with the dignity, a grant of land, six miles in length, and three in breadth, in Nova Scotia. Sir Alexander *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, lord-advocate of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.

II. John, of Pentland, a distinguished royalist, who was made a knight banneret, under the royal standard, at the battle of Worcester, in 1651. Sir John *m.* 1st, Margaret Hay, of the noble family of Kinnoul, and had (with a younger son, Sir John),

I SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the principal clerks of Session, and clerk of the privy council in Scotland; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir James Fleming, of Ratholm, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had, with five daus. (of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Thomas Craig, Esq. of Riccarton, and 2ndly, Sir William Baird, Bart.),

JOHN, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Alexander, of Durie, one of the principal clerks of Session; *m.* twice, and left by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Foulis, an eldest son and heir, JOHN GIBSON, of Durie, who *m.* Helen, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and had issue, I ALEXANDER, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dundas, of Pingask, and had a son, JOHN, who *s.* as 9th baronet; 2 William, of Edinburgh (*s.* GIBSON-CRAIG, Bart.); 3 Thomas, col. in the army; 1 Margaret, *m.* to Alexander-Gibson Wright, of Clifton Hall; and 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to David Hunter, of Balskelly.

Thomas, of Clifton Hall.

James, of the Austrian service.

Sir John, of Pentland, *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Sir James Fleming; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Thomson, Bart.; by the latter he had a son, THOMAS, of Keir Hill, who was created a Baronet in 1702; and *m.* Jean, only child of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards.

The lord-president was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, of Durie. This gentleman took an active part in the religious dissensions which agitated Scotland at the commencement of the reign of CHARLES I., and was zealous on the side of the covenanters. When matters, however, were in some measure compromised, he received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed lord-clerk registrar, A.D. 1641. He was constituted, 1646, one of the senators of the College of Justice, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Durie. While in the discharge of the duties of this high office, an outrage was committed upon his lordship, which strongly marked the era in which he lived. An important cause existing between two noblemen, Lord Durie, when taking an airing

on Leith sands, was forcibly carried off by one of them, to prevent his voting at the decision of the suit in the Court of Session. His lordship was deprived of his judicial employments by CROMWELL. He *m.* 1st, in 1649, Margery, dau. of Andrew Murray, Lord Balvaird, by whom he had an only dau. Anne, who *m.* John Murray, Esq., of Polmaise and Touchadam. He *m.* 2ndly, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Lotheringham, Esq., of Powrie, by whom he had an only son, his successor.

III. SIR JOHN, who was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to the grandson of his grand-uncle, Sir John Gibson, of Pentland,

V. SIR JOHN, of Pentland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, and had (with two daus.) two sons; ALEXANDER, his heir; and John, a merchant in London. Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, at whose decease, without male issue, the baronetcy and estate of Pentland, co. Edinburgh, descended to his nephew,

VII. SIR JOHN, of Pentland, (son of John Gibson, Esq. of London), who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Watson, Esq. of Slaughter, co. Edinburgh, by whom he had an only dau. and heir,

Helen, who *m.* Maj.-Gen. David Anderson Gibsons, and *d.* in 1843, leaving an only son,

JOHN-CHARLES-HOPE GIBSON, Esq. of Pentland, late lieutenant of the 7th dragoon guards, and 17th lancers, *b.* 21 May, 1810, who *m.* in 1835, Jane-Louisa, only dau. of H.-S. Bringle, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue, 1 John, late capt. 17th lancers; 2 Hugh - Francis - Hacket, 73rd regt.; 1 Helen, *m.* 5 June, 1855, to George Ashby Ashby, Esq. of Naseby, Northamptonshire; 2 Jane-Louisa-Hope; 3 Henrietta-Anderson.

Sir John dying in 1781, without male issue, the estate of Pentland went to his dau., Mrs. Gibsons, and the baronetcy passed to his brother,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, in America, the title devolved upon the descendant of Alexander Gibson, of Durie, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Gibson, clerk of the privy council, mentioned above, which descendant was,

IX. SIR JOHN GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, of Skirling, grandson of John Gibson, of Durie, and Helen his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, advocate, son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and father of John, 4th earl; at the decease of which 4th earl, this gentleman (then Mr. Gibson, his lordship's grand-nephew) assumed, in conformity to an entail, the surname and arms of CARMICHAEL. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Cornelius Elliott, Esq., clerk to the Signet, by whom he had an only daughter. The title and estates passed, in consequence, to his brother,

X. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, 1805, Janet-Maitland, dau. of the late Major-Gen Dundas, of Fingask, and granddau. of Alexander, Earl of Home, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

- i. ALEXANDER-GIBSON (Sir), 11th bart.
- ii. Eleanor-Hyndford, *m.* 5 June, 1829, to Sir David Kinloch, bart., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1849.
- iii. Margaret-Anne, *d.* 1842.
- iv. Janet-Maitland, *d.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1816, the Hon. Anne, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1862) had,

- i. THOMAS, 12th bart.
- ii. Francis-Napier, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1852.
- iii. Charles-John, *b.* 1823; capt. 69th regt. *d.* 1852.
- iv. WILLIAM-HENRY, present bart.
- i. Maria-Clavering, *m.* 1852, to Signor La Caïta, of Naples, and *d.* 1853.
- ii. Sophia-Caroline, *m.* 2 May, 1859, to F.-Neville Reid, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13 Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

XI. SIR ALEXANDER-GIBSON, *b.* 6 June, 1812; *d.* *s. p.* 8 May, 1850; and was *s.* by his brother,

XII. SIR THOMAS, comm. R.N., *b.* 27 Oct. 1817; *m.* 17 Oct. 1849, Frances-Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Story, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, but *d. s. p.* 30 Dec. 1855, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., three keys, fesseways, in pale, or; 2nd, arg., a fesse, wreathed, az. and gu., within a bordure of the last; 3rd, erm., on a fesse, sa., three crescents, arg.; 4th, as first.

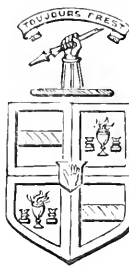
Crest—An arm embowed, holding a broken lance, top pendant, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seats—Castle Craig, Peebleshire; Hailes House, Edinburgh.

C A R M I C H A E L.



CARMICHAEL, SIR JAMES-ROBERT, of Nutwood, Surrey; *b.* 11 June, 1817; *s.* his father, 4 March, 1838; *m.* 18 Feb. 1841, Louisa-Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhendon, co. Carlow, and has,

- i. JAMES-MORSE, *b.* 20 July, 1844.
- ii. Louisa.

Sir James assumed, by royal licence, 25 Feb. 1841, the surname of CARMICHAEL only, in lieu of his patronymic SMYTH.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family, Carmichael, is one of great antiquity in Scotland, and was adopted originally from the Barony of Carmichael, in Lanarkshire.

SIR JOHN CARMICHAEL, who commanded the auxiliaries at the battle of Baugé, in Anjou, A.D. 1422, attained the highest martial renown by dismounting the Duke of Clarence, the English general, which exploit decided the fate of the day in favour of the united French and Scottish armies. In memory of this achievement, Sir John having broken his spear in the encounter with the duke, obtained the addition to his family arms of a hand holding a broken spear, which continues the crest of his descendants. Sir John Carmichael had two sons,

William, from whom the (extinct) Earls of Hyndford sprang. John, progenitor of the Carmichaels of Balmedy, who were heritable bailiffs of the regality of Abernethy until the abolition of heritable jurisdictions in 1748; of this family the representation devolved upon

THOMAS CARMICHAEL, Esq. (youngest son of David Carmichael, of Balmedy, by his wife, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Graham, of Balgowan, ancestor of the gallant Lord Lynedoch); he *m.* in 1740, Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of James Smyth, Esq. of Athenry, and heiress of line of the "proud house of Edzell" (see the *Lives of the Lindsays*, and *BURKE'S Vicissitudes of Families*); and dying in 1746, left, by her, an only child,

JAMES CARMICHAEL, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 23 Feb. 1742, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the additional surname and arms of SMYTH. Dr. Carmichael Smyth, who was a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and physician-extraordinary to GEORGE III., received the thanks of the House of Commons twice for his public services. He *m.* in 1775, Mary, only child of Thomas Holyland, Esq. of Bromley, co. Kent; and dying in 1821, left

JAMES, the late baronet.

Henry, major in the Bengal engineers; *d.* 9 Sept. 1861.

William, late paymaster of Exchequer bills.

Charles-Montauban, C.B., gen. Indian army, and a Knt. of the 3rd class of the Dourane empire, or kingdom of Cabul, col. of the 20th hussars, a distinguished officer in the Afghan war, who *m.* in March, 1841, Mary-Eliot, dau. of the late Capt. Allan Graham, Bengal artillery, and has issue, Charles-Henry-Edward, of Trin. Col. Oxford, *b.* 1842; Rose-Gordon; and Florence-Graham.

David, judge and magistrate in Bengal.

Robert, capt. in the British army.

Mark, capt. in the Madras cavalry.

George-Monro, major-gen. Bengal army; he was col. of the 3rd Bengal light cavalry at the outbreak of the Indian mutiny, and subsequently commanded a newly raised corps of European cavalry on the Bengal establishment.

Maria, *m.* to Alexander Monro, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and professor of Anatomy in the university of that city.

Georgiana, *m.* to William Forest, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the Bengal army.

The eldest son,

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, K.C.H., C.B., *b.* 22 Feb. 1780, was created a Baronet 25 Aug. 1821. He *m.* 23 May, 1816, Harriet, only surviving child of the late Gen. Robert Morse, and had a son and heir,

JAMES-ROBERT, the present baronet.

Sir James, who served in command of the engineers at Waterloo, and was, at the period of his decease, governor of British Guiana, *d.* there, 4 March, 1838.

Creation—25 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, tortillé, az. and gu., within a bordure of the second, for CARMICHAEL; 2nd and

3rd, az., a cup, arg., flames of fire issuing therefrom, ppr., between two chess-rooks, or, within a bordure, gold, for SMYTH.
Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, in armour, holding in the hand a broken tilting-lance, all ppr.
Motto—Toujours prest.
Seat—Oakdene, Kent.
Town House—12, Sussex Place, Regent's Park.

CARNAC.

RIVETT-CARNAC, SIR JOHN, of Derby, co. Derby, and of Warborne, Hants, late M.P. for Lympington; *b.* 10 Aug. 1818; *capt.* in the army, late of the 73rd regt.; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 28 Jan. 1846; *m.* 19 Dec. 1840, Anne-Jane, only child of Samuel Sproule, Esq., M.D., E.I.C.S., medical staff, and has had issue,



- I. JAMES-HENRY-SPROULE, late an officer 73rd regt., *b.* 27 June, 1846.
- II. John-Louis, *b.* 3 Dec. 1851; *d.* 28 Dec. 1863.
- I. Maria-Eliza-Sproule, *d.* 3 June, 1862.
- II. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 18 Jan. 1866, to Capt. Henry-Stratton Bates, 8th hussars, eldest son of the late Rev. J. Ellison Bates, M.A., incumbent of Christchurch, Dover.
- III. Caroline-Anne-Emma.

Lineage.

THOMAS RIVETT, mayor of Derby in 1715, was great grandson of James Rivett, of Rouston, in Lincolnshire, the grandson of Thomas Rivett, of Brandiston Hall, Suffolk, and ninth in descent from Thomas Ryvet, of Tritton, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1272. He (the mayor) *m.* Elizabeth Eaton, of Derby, and had, with other issue, a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Sir Eardley Wilmot, and a son,

THOMAS RIVETT, Esq. of Derby, M.P. for that borough in 1748 and 1756, and high-sheriff for the county in 1757 and 1763. He *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Peter Sibley, of Somersetshire, and had, with several other daus.,

Thomas, of Everton, Hants, *m.* Maria, dau. of Sir Culling Smith, of Bedwell Park.

JAMES, of whom presently.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to General John Carnac, of the E. I. Co.'s service, who directed by will that his brother-in-law, James Rivett, should take the name of CARNAC.

The second son,
 JAMES RIVETT, Esq. of the civil service of the East India Company, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1801, the surname of CARNAC. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Fisher, Esq. of Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and granddau. of the Rev. Dr. Steadman, archdeacon of Norfolk, and great-granddau. of Bishop Butts, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
 Thomas, M.A. in holy orders.
 John, *b.* 28 June, 1796, admiral R.N.; who *m.* in 1826, Maria-Jane, dau. of Samuel Davis, Esq. of Southwick Lodge, Croxdon, and Portland Place, London, and sister of Sir J. F. Davis, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue.
 Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry Shank, Esq. of Castlerig, in Fifeshire, and *d.* in 1835.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Rear-Admiral William Fisher, R.N.
 Harriet, *m.* to Geo. Barnes, D.D., archdeacon of Barnstaple.
 Louisa, *m.* to Richard Temple, Esq. of The Nash, co. of Worcester, and *d.* in 1837.

The eldest son,
 I. JAMES RIVETT-CARNAC, *b.* 11 Nov. 1784; *m.* 3 June, 1815, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Richardes, Esq. of Penglais, in Cardiganshire, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1859) he had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.
 William-John, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 19 April, 1822; *m.* Sept. 1846, Mary-Anstruther, dau. of the Rev. Percival-S. Wilkinson, and has, William-Percival, *b.* in 1847, and three other sons.
 Charles-Forbes, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 17 Jan. 1824; *m.* 1st. 7 Aug. 1849, Flora-Elizabeth, dau. of J. Baker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1859) has one son. He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1865, Isabel-Stannus, dau. of late Col. Alexander Gordon, Madras Army.
 Louis, *b.* 29 May, 1825; *d.* 4 July, 1848.
 Anna-Maria, *m.* 21 Dec. 1843, to Robert Browne, Esq., M.D., of Cornwallis House, Lympington.
 Henrietta, *m.* 13 June, 1848, to Francis-Edward, 3rd son of the late Sir John-W. Guise, Bart.
 Frances.
 Emily-Catherine, *d.* 10 March, 1848.

This gentleman, chairman of the East India Company for two years in succession, was created a Baronet 12 March, 1836. He was governor of Bombay from 1838 to 1841, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1846.

Crestion—1836.
Arms—Quarterly: arg. and az., two swords in saltire, ppr., between three mullets, one in chief, and two in fesse, and a crescent in base, counterchanged.
Crests—A sword, erect, pommel and hilt, or, issuing from a crescent, erm., the internal part gu., for CARNAC; an arm, erect, couped at the elbow, per pale, arg. and sa., in the hand, ppr., a broken sword of the first, hilt and pommel gold, for RIVETT.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seats—Warborne, and Rookcliffe, Lympington, Hants.

CARNARVON.



CARNARVON, EARL OF (Henry-Howard-Molynaux Herbert, D.C.L., P.C.), Baron Porchester, of Highclere, co. Southampton, high-steward of the University of Oxford, and constable of Carnarvon Castle; secretary of state for the colonies from 1866 to 1867; *b.* 24 June, 1831; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 9 Dec. 1849; *m.* 5 Sept. 1861, Evelyn, only dau. of George-Augustus-Frederick, 6th Earl of Chesterfield, and has,

- GEORGE-EDWARD-STANHOPE-MOLYNEUX, *Lord Porchester*, *b.* 26 June, 1866.
 Winifred-Anne-Henrietta-Christine.

Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM HERBERT, a major-general in the army, 5th son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke, *m.* Catherine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY HERBERT, Esq., *b.* 20 Aug. 1741, who was created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Lord Porchester*, of Highclere, co. Southampton; and advanced to the EARLDOM of CARNARVON, 3 July, 1793. His lordship *m.* 15 July, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egremont, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1626) had issue,

- I. HENRY-GEORGE, *Lord Porchester*, 2nd earl.
- II. Charles, R.N., *b.* in 1774, accidentally drowned in 1808, and left an only dau. (by his wife, Bridget-Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington), Augusta-Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1824, Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.
- III. William, in holy orders, LL.D., dean of Manchester, *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Joshua, 5th Viscount Allen; and *d.* in 1847, having had issue,
 - 1 Henry-William, *b.* 7 April, 1807; *d.* at New York, 2 Sept. 1859.
 - 2 Frederick-Charles, *b.* 25 Feb. 1819, commander R.N.; *m.* 12 Sept. 1848, Bessie-Newnham, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Henry Stuart, and *d.* 27 May, 1868.
 - 1 Louisa-Catherine-Georgina, *m.* in 1848, to Major-General Godfrey-Charles Mundy, lieutenant-governor of Jersey, who *d.* in July, 1860, having had by her two sons, Herbert and Sydney.
 - 2 Cecilia-Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 1856, to Col. A.-T. Ferguson, of Lemon Hill, Kentucky, and has a dau., Blanche-Mary-Lettitia.
- IV. George, in holy orders, vicar of Tibenham, Norfolk, *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1806, Frances, only child and heiress of Francis Head, Esq. of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk; and *d.* in 1825, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1862),
 - 1 George, *b.* 2 July, 1812; *d.* of the Coldstream-guards; *d.* *u.m.*, 16 Sept. 1838.
 - 1 Maria-Justina-Frances. 2 Frances-Georgina-Caroline.
 - 3 Caroline-Honoria, *d.* *u.m.*, 16 March, 1838.
 - 4 Elizabeth-Alicia-Emily-Anne.
 - 5 Catherine-Stepney.
 - 6 Agnes-Katinka.
- V. Algernon, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 July, 1792; *m.* 2 Aug.

1830, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Lempriere, Esq., and *d.* 11 June, 1853, leaving issue,

- 1 Robert-George-Wyndham, *b.* 12 June, 1831.
- 2 Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, *m.* 21 Dec. 1857, to the Rev. William Lempriere Lewis.
- 3 Jane-Caroline.

i. Frances, *m.* in 1797, to Thomas, Lord Dueic; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1830.

The earl, who was appointed, in 1806, master of the horse, *d.* 3 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-GEORGE, 2nd earl, *b.* 3 June, 1772; *m.* 26 April, 1796, Elizabeth-Kitty, dau. and sole heir of Col. John-Dyke Aeland, of Pixton, co. Somerset, eldest son of Sir Thomas Aeland, Bart., and by that lady, who *d.* 5 March, 1813, had issue,

- I. HENRY-JOHN-GEORGE, *Lord Porchester.*
- II. Edward-Charles-Hugh, *b.* 30 March, 1802; *m.* in 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of S. Escott, Esq. of Harrow Hall, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had issue,
 - 1 Edward, *b.* 1 Sept. 1837.
 - 2 Henry, *b.* in 1839; *d.* s. Feb. 1847.

He *d.* 30 May, 1852.

- i.* Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 April, 1823, to the Rev. I.-C. Stapleton; and *d.* in 1836.
- ii.* Emily, *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Philip Pusey, Esq. of Pusey, eldest son of the Hon. Philip Pusey, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1854. Mr Pusey *d.* 9 July, 1855.
- iii.* Theresa, *d.* 13 Sept. 1815.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,
HENRY-JOHN-GEORGE, 3rd earl; *b.* 8 June, 1800; who *m.* in Aug. 1830, Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of Lord Henry-Thomas Molyneux-Howard, and niece of Bernard-Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

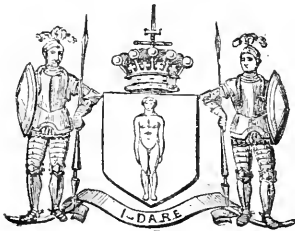
- HENRY-HOWARD-MOLYNEUX, present earl.
Alan-Percey, *b.* 21 Nov. 1836.
Auberon-Edward-William, late 7th hussars, *b.* 18 June, 1838.
Eveline-Alicia-Juliana, *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, to the Earl of Portsmouth.
Gwendolen-Oudine.

The earl *d.* 9 Dec. 1849.

- Creations*—Baron, 17 Oct. 1780. Earl, 3 July, 1793.
Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions rampant, arg.
Crest—A wyvern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a panther, guardant, arg., semé of torseaux and hurts, flames issuant from the mouth and ears, pp.; sinister, a lion, arg., each ducally gorged, per pale, az. and gu., and chained, or, and charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot, sa., gu.
Motto—Ung je servirai.
Seats—High Clere Castle, near Newbury, Hampshire; and Pixton Park, Dulverton, Somersetshire.
Town House—66, Lower Grosvenor Street.

CARNEGIE, LORD, *see* SOUTHERK, EARL.

CARNWATH.



CARNWATH, EARL OF (Sir Henry-Arthur-Hew Dalzell), and Baron Dalzell, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* at Heidelberg, 12 April, 1858; *s.* his father as 9th earl, 14 Dec. 1867.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Clydesdale, whence it removed into Dumfriesshire, and there settled. Tradition details the origin of its surname and arms thus:—

In the reign of KENNETH II, a kinsman and favourite of that monarch having been hung by the Piets, it so exceedingly grieved the king, that he offered a considerable

reward to any person who would rescue the corpse; but none were disposed to undertake so dangerous a duty, until a gentleman cried out *Dal-zel* (Scottish, *I dare*), and performing his task to KENNETH's entire satisfaction, himself and his family bore ever afterwards the name of DALZEL.

In the *Remarks on the Ragman Roll*, it is said that the surname of DALZELL is ancient and local, derived from the Barony of Dalzell, in the county of Lanark, which estate it is supposed the family lost by forfeiture, as it was given by King DAVID II. to Sir Malcolm Fleming, 20 June, 1343.

THOMAS DE DALZELL was one of the great barons who swore fealty to King EDWARD I. in 1296, and one of the worthy patriots that joined ROBERT BRUCE.

SIR ROBERT DE DALZELL, Knt., obtained from King DAVID II. grants of the serjeantship of Lanark, on the resignation of Andrew Starheved, and of the lands of Croykstoun, co. Peebles. He had from the same monarch a charter, "dilecto et fideli nostro Roberto de Dalzell militi, pro homagio et servicio suo, omnes terras nostras de Selkyrk, cum pertinenciis, exceptis annuis redditibus nostris et firmis nostris de burgo nostro de Selkyrk," to him and the legitimate heirs male of his body, 15 May, 1365. He was one of the Scottish barons who were surety to HAÇO, King of Norway, that Henry Sinclair, Earl of Orkney, should faithfully govern the islands of Orkney. In 1380, he was sent over to Norway by the said earl, and *d.* the same year, immediately after his return.

SIR WILLIAM DE DALZELL, a gallant knight, obtained from King DAVID II., 13 Aug. 1364, a grant of the fee of five pounds sterling per annum as serjeant of Lanark, either out of Sheriff Court or the Justice-air held there. In 1388, Sir William de Dalzell lost an eye at the battle of Otterburn, and, in 1390, accompanied Sir David Lindsay, of Glenesk (afterwards Earl of Crawford) to the famous tournament at London. He recovered the estate of his ancestors, as "William de Dalzell, dominus ejusdem," and is witness to a charter of Johanna de Keith, Lady of Gallystoun, to her son, Andrew de Hanyltoun, 11 Dec. 1406. His elder son,

GEORGE DE DALZELL, obtained, on the resignation of James Sandilands, brother-in-law of King ROBERT III., a charter of the barony of Dalzell, in the county of Lanark, to him and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to the heirs male of his father Sir William de Dalzell, 5 July, 1395. He *d.* s. p. before 1400, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN DE DALZELL, who had a letter of safe-conduct to pass into England, with four other knights, and sixty horse in their train, to treat about national business, 24 July, 1392. He had a charter of the lands of Kinmouth, Bouchatins, and half of Clune, in the county of Banff, from King ROBERT III., on the resignation of Alexander Keith. The same monarch granted to him St. Leonard's Hospital, near Lanark, with the whole lands and revenues thereto belonging, upon condition that he and his heirs should provide a qualified person to celebrate three masses once in every seven years, for the salvation of the souls of his Majesty, Annabella his queen, and all their children for ever. The charter is dated 3 June, 1400, with remainder to Walter, Adam, and Robert de Dalzell, his sons, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively; and is confirmed by King JAMES II., 19 Feb. 1449-50, by which time Sir John Dalzell was dead, he being designed "quondam" in the confirmation.

WALTER DE DALZELL, the eldest son, was designed "of Carlourie."

ADAM DE DALZELL, the 2nd son, is designed "of Eliots-toun," in a charter of 1426.

ROBERT DE DALZELL is designed "of Dalzell," in a charter to Walter Graham, of Walaystoun, 31 Dec. 1450.

PETER DE DALZELL made a resignation of St. Leonard's Hospital, near Lanark, in favour of John Stewart, of Craigie, who obtained a charter thereof 21 April, 1465.

WILLIAM DE DALZELL, son and heir of "unquihle" Robert de Dalzell, of that ilk, occurs in civil suits in the records of parliament, 14 Oct. 1495.

ROBERT DALZELL, of that ilk, who had a charter of apprising of the lands of Dornpitholm, 18 Jan. 1504-5, was killed by Lord Maxwell, in 1508. His grandson,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, attached himself to the fortunes of the unhappy MARY of Scotland, and fought under her banner at Langside. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 18 Sept. 1628, by the title of *Baron Dalzell*, to himself and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Dalzell; and was created, in 1639, EARL OF CARNWATH, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Cluny, and had two sons and a dau.,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. John, of Glenae, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 11 April, 1666, *m.* 1st. Miss Sandelands, and had two daus.; the eldest *m.* to Ferguson of Isle, and the second to Sir Robert Laurie of Maxwellton. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Margaret Johnston, dau. of James, Earl of Hartfell, but by that lady had no issue; and 3rdly, Violet, dau. of Riddell of Haining, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1685,

1 Sir John, of Glenae, 2nd baronet; who *m.* Henriët, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, and *d.* 1689, having had issue,

Sir Robert, of Glenae, 3rd baronet, of whom presently, as the 6th Earl of Carnwath.

2 James, who joined the standard of the CHEVALIER, and was taken prisoner at Preston, 1715; he *m.* Miss Graham, and left a son,

John, who *m.* Henriët, dau. of William, 7th Viscount Kenmore.

3 Thomas, colonel of the Scots Guards; *m.* Janet, only dau. of the 2nd marriage of Ferguson, of Craiglarroch, and *d.* 1743, leaving issue,

David, merchant of Glasgow.

John, captain in the army, joined the rising of 1715; he *m.* a dau. of William Tildesly, Esq. of Lodge, and had a son, settled in the island of St. Christopher.

Mary, *m.* to William, 7th Viscount Kenmore.

1 Agnes, *m.* to Sir John Johnston of Westerhall.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir James Muirhead, of Lachop.

The earl was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, who had, in his father's lifetime, two charters of the Barony and Lordship of Carnwath, &c., to Robert, master of Dalzell, 14 June, 1634, and 11 July, 1635. He *s.* to the title in 1639, and was, with five other earls, accused of having written a letter to the queen from Derby, informing her of the design of the Scots to arm against the king; for which they were summoned before the Convention of Estates, June, 1643. The whole obeyed the summons, with the exception of the Earl of Carnwath, who retired into England. He was, 24 June, 1643, decreed to have incurred the penalty of £10,000 Scots, for his contumacy in not entering his person in prison, upon some words spoken by him to his majesty, wherewith the Estates were dissatisfied; and decret of forfeiture was passed against him, 25 Feb. 1645. He was at the battle of Naseby, 14 June, 1645; and to him Lord Clarendon imputes the loss of that action, saying: "The king was on the point of charging at the head of his guards, when Carnwath (a man never suspected of infidelity, nor yet one from whom his majesty would have taken counsel in such a case), laid his hand suddenly on the bridle of the king's horse, and swearing two or three full-mouthed Scottish oaths, said, 'Will you go upon your death in an instant?' and before his majesty understood what he would have, turned his horse round, upon which the word run through the troops that they should march to the right, which led them both from charging; the enemy, and assisting their own men; upon which they all turned their horses and rode upon the spur, as if they were every man to shift for himself." This nobleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, by whom he had two sons,

GAVIN, his successor.

William, *d. unm.* in 1647.

He *d.* soon after, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GAVIN, 3rd earl; who was made prisoner, fighting under the royal standard, at Worcester, in 1651, and detained for several years in captivity. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margrave, eldest dau. and co-heir of David, Lord Carnegie, and had three children,

JAMES, 4th earl.

JOHN, 5th earl.

Jane, *m.* to Claude Muirhead, Esq. of Lachop.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kellie, but had no other issue. He *d.* in June, 1674, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Mary Seton, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Winton, and had an only dau.,

Mary, who *m.* Lord John Hay, 2nd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale.

The earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1703, when the estates and honours reverted to his kinsman (refer to descendants of John, 2nd son of the 1st Earl),

Sir ROBERT DALZELL, 3rd Baronet of Glenae, as 6th earl. This nobleman having been taken, in 1715, in open rebellion against GEORGE I, was condemned, with six other lords, for

high treason, but received a pardon so far as his life and estates, while his honours sunk under the attainder. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Grace Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th earl of Eglinton, and had two daus.,

Euphemia, *d.* young.

Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1781.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Urquhart, of Newhall, and had a son,

ALEXANDER.

He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Bangour, without surviving issue; and 4thly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Bamborough Grange, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, who *m.* 21 May, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Aeklon, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Nottinghamshire; and *d.* 31 July, 1788, leaving,

ROBERT-ALEXANDER, who was restored to the EARLDOM OF CARNWATH.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1819.

His lordship *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son, ALEXANDER, who assumed the earldom of Carnwath; and, marrying Miss Elizabth Jackson, had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 23 July, 1753; *m.* in 1775, Miss Elizabeth Johnston; and *d.* 5 July, 1782, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Grierson, Esq. of Lag.

II. ROBERT.

III. Alexander, *b.* 23 Aug. 1760; *d. unm.* in 1788.

IV. John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1765; who *d.* leaving a dau., Eliza-Jane, *m.* to Jonas-M. Leake, M.D.

V. Margaret, *m.* in 1778, to Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Lag, who *d.* in 1839.

VI. Elizabeth.

He *d.* 3 April, 1787, when his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALZELL, inherited the estates, but did not assume the honours. This gentleman was a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1776. He *m.* Anne, dau. of David Armstrong, Esq., advocate, by whom he had (with two daus., Margaret, the wife of Major Douglas Stuart-Dalzell, and Elizabeth, of Henry Douglas, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Douglas, Bart. of Kihcad) a son and successor, at his decease, 13 Feb. 1808,

JOHN DALZELL, Esq. of Glenae, an officer in the royal navy who fell in action off New Orleans, 10 Oct. 1814; and dying *unm.*, the issue male of the attained earl, Robert's eldest son, Alexander, called 7th earl, became extinct, which transferred the estates to

ROBERT-ALEXANDER DALZELL, a lieutenant-general in the army; *b.* 13 Feb. 1768, descended from Robert, younger son of the attained Earl of Carnwath. This gentleman was restored to the EARLDOM by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826; *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1789, Jane, dau. of Samuel Parkes, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1791) had an only dau., Elizabeth, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1794, Andalusia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Browne, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) he had issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY, 8th earl.

II. Arthur-Alexander, *b.* 15 Sept. 1799; lieut.-general in the army, col. 48th regt.

III. Harry-Burrard, col. E.I.C.S.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1804; *m.* 16 Nov. 1827, Isabella, only dau. of the Rev. Alexander Campbell and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1867) had had issue,

- 1 Arthur-John, *b.* 8 April, 1829; *d.* 9 April, 1849.
- 2 Robert-Augustus, Scots Fus.-guards, *b.* 13 Oct. 1838.
- 1 Eleanor-Carnwath, *d.* 29 May, 1867.
- 2 Edith-Isabella.

IV. Robert-Alexander-George, lieut.-col., C.B.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1816; *m.* in 1846, Sarah-Bushby, eldest dau. of John Harris, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1859) has had,

- 1 Robert-Harris-Carnwath, *b.* 1 July, 1847.
- 2 Arthur-Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1851.
- 1 Mary-Isabella.
- 2 Charlotte-Emma-Maude.

1 Emma-Maria.

II. Eleanor-Jane-Elizabeth, *d.* 4 May, 1835.

III. Charlotte-Augusta, *d.* 27 Dec. 1844.

The earl *m.* 3rdly, 11 Oct. 1838, Jane, relict of Major Alexander Morrison, of Gunnersbury Park, Middlesex, and dau. of John Carnell, Esq. of Correnden, and Hazell Hall, co. Kent, which lady *d.* 14 May, 1863. The earl *d.* 1 Jan. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-HENRY, 8th earl, who was *b.* 2 Sept. 1797, and *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Henry Gratton, and widow of John Blachford, Esq. of Altadore, co. Wicklow, which lady *d.* 22 Sept. 1853. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1855, Isabella-Eliza, widow

of John-Hartpole Lecky, Esq., and dau. of the late Col. Lardley Wilmot, royal artillery, by whom he had a son,

HENRY-ARTHUR-HEW, present peer.

The earl *d.* at Baguères de Bigorre, France, 14 Dec. 1867, and was s. by his son, HENRY-ARTHUR HEW, the 9th and present EARL OF CALSWATH.

Crest.—Baron. 18 Sept. 1628. Earl, 1630. Barenet of Nova Scotia, 11 April 1666.

Arms.—Sable, a naked man, ppr.

Crest.—A dagger, erect, az., pommel and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two chevaliers in complete armour, each bearing a target on his exterior arm.

Motto.—I dare.

Seat.—Glouce House, Denbriesshire.

CARRICK, EARL, *see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY, PRINCE OF WALES.

CARRICK.



CARRICK, EARL OF (Somerset-Arthur Butler), and Viscount Ikerrin, of Ikerrin, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; late of the grenadier guards; *b.* 30 Jan. 1835; *s.* his brother, as 5th earl, 16 April, 1846.

Hincage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the house of Ormonde, namely,

THE-BALD WALTER, who accompanied HENRY II. into Ireland, and settled there, having acquired large possessions, and being appointed, in 1177, chief butler of Ireland, the duty of which office consisted in the butler for the time being attending the kings of England at their coronation, and presenting them with the first cup of wine, for which service he was to receive certain pieces of the king's plate. From Theobald descended the *Walters*.

EDWARD, who sat in parliament, in 1302, as a baron, by the name of Edmund de Beffler, and was created by EDWARD II. for his services against the Scots, 1 Sept. 1315, EARL OF CARRICK MAC GHEFYNE, co. Tipperary. From the younger son of this nobleman,

JOHN BUTLER, of Clonmunchon, lineally descended,

SIR PIERCE BUTLER, knight of Lismallon, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 May, 1629, as *Viscount Ikerrin*. His lordship *m.* Ellen, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was s. by (the son of his deceased eldest son, James, and his wife, Ellen, eldest dau. of Edmund, 2nd Lord Dunboyne) his grandson,

PIERCE, 2nd viscount. This nobleman conformed to the established church. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Bryan, Esq., of Bownmore, co. Kilkenny, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd viscount, who held the commission of capt. of grenadiers in King JAMES'S army. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Daniel Redman, of Ballylinch; and dying 25 Oct. 1688, was s. by his eldest son,

PIERCE, 4th viscount. His lordship *m.* 1st, Alicia, eldest dau. of Murrugh, Viscount Blesington, by whom he had a son, JAMES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Olivia, only dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Colvil, knight, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1710, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 5th viscount; at whose decease, in minority and *unm.*, 17 July, 1712, the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 6th viscount; in holy orders, and chaplain-general to the army in Flanders, under the command of James, Duke of Ormonde. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau.

and co-heir of James Hamilton Esq. of Bangor, co. Down; and dying 7 March, 1719, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th viscount; at whose decease, in 1721, in his 5th year, the title devolved upon his brother,

SOMERSET-HAMILTON, 8th viscount. This nobleman *m.* 18 May, 1745, Juliana, eldest dau. of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had,

HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.

Pierce, *b.* 15 Aug. 1750; *m.* 24 Dec. 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Roth, Esq. Mr. Pierce Butler assumed the additional surname of COOPER, and *d.* 5 May, 1826.

Margaret, twin with her brother Pierce, *m.* Oct. 1768, to Edmund Butler, 11th Viscount Mountgarret.

Henrietta, *m.* 1772, to Anmar, Earl of Belmore.

Lord Ikerrin was advanced to be EARL OF CARRICK, 10 June, 1788. He *d.* 15 April, 1774, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 May, 1746; *m.* 7 Aug. 1774, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of E. Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1841) he had,

I. SOMERSET-RICHARD, *Viscount Ikerrin*.

II. Henry-Edward Butler, a lieutenant in the army, and col. of the 94th foot, *b.* 3 Dec. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1812, Jane, dau. of the late Clotworthy Gowan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1834) had issue,

1 Henry-Thomas, capt. 55th foot, and deputy assistant-adjutant-general in the Crimea, in the expedition to Kertch, rector of Ulcombe, Kent; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Catherine-Twisdalen, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Sir William-M. Smith-Marricot, Bart., rector of Horsmonden, and granddaughter of the late Sir J. Wyldboore Smith, Bart., and has a dau.

2 Charles-George, capt. 86th foot, *b.* 1823, *m.* 29 May, 1850, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Prosser, 7th fusiliers, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1854, leaving by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1861, Chas.-Compton Abbot, Esq., a son, CHARLES-HENRY-SOMERSET, *b.* 6 Aug. 1851, and a dau., Mary-Emily.

3 Pierce, in holy orders, *b.* 1825, for some time military chaplain in the Crimea, and in the expedition to Kertch, rector of Ulcombe, Kent; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Catherine-Twisdalen, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Sir William-M. Smith-Marricot, Bart., rector of Horsmonden, and granddaughter of the late Sir J. Wyldboore Smith, Bart., and has a dau.

4 James-Anmar, *b.* in 1827, a distinguished officer, whose splendid defence of Silistra is one of the most memorable exploits of the Turkish war; he *d.* there, 22 July, 1854.

The Hon. Gen. Butler *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1836, Frances-Mauclerverer, 2nd dau. of the late John-Parker Toulson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1844) had issue,

1 Edward-John, *b.* 1842.

1 Fanny-Hester.

The Hon. Gen. Butler *d.* 7 Dec. 1856.

III. Pierce, in holy orders, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1806, Mary-Sophia, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Fawkes, Esq.) he left, 1808, an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1825, F.-H. Fawkes, Esq.

IV. James, *b.* 26 April, 1791; in holy orders; *d.* 1834.

I. Anne, *m.* 8 Sept., 1798, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell,* brother and then heir-presumptive of John 5th Lord Farnham; and *d.* 29 May, 1831.

II. Juliana, *m.* to Somerset, 2nd Earl of Belmore; and *d.* 22 July, 1861.

III. Harriet, *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1806, to the late Francis Savile, Esq. of Holywood, co. Down; 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1829, to Col. Matthew Forle, who *d.* 5 Aug. 1837; she *d.* 25 July, 1865.

IV. Sarah, *m.* in 1812, to the Hon. Charles-H.-Butler-Clarke-Southwell Wandesford, uncle of the present Marquess of Ormonde; and *d.* in 1839.

The earl *d.* 20 July, 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

SOMERSET-RICHARD, 3rd earl, *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq., of Haslewood, co. Sligo, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1829) had two daus., namely,

Sarah Juliana, *m.* 8 Dec. 1832, to Thomas, Earl of Clancarty. Anne-Margaret, *m.* Feb. 1861, to George-Whitlocke Lloyd, Esq. of Stranally Castle, co. Waterford, and Calton, co. York. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

His lordship, *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1833, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the late Arthur French, Esq. of French Park; and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1842, the Hon. Charles-H.-Butler-Clarke-Southwell Wandesford, uncle of the Marquess of Ormonde,) two sons and a dau., viz.,

HENRY-THOMAS, 4th earl.

SOMERSET-ARTHUR, present earl.

Lucy-Maria, *m.* 19 March, 1863, to the Hon. J.-T.-W. Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 4th Lord Massy.

Lord Carrick *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 4th earl, *b.* Feb. 1834, *d.* 16 April, 1846.

Crestions.—Viscount, 12 May, 1629. Earl, 10 June, 1748.

Arms.—Or, a chief indented, az., a crescent for difference.

* Mr. Maxwell's s. his brother in 1838, as 6th Lord FARNHAM, and *d.* shortly after in 1838.

† And his wife, Lady Sarah Cole, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., thereon a falcon rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings inverted, arg., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, sans wings, arg., beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or.

Motto—Soyez ferme.

Seat—Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Kilkennyshire.

CARRINGTON.



CARRINGTON, BARON (Charles-Robert Carrington, F.R.S.), of Upton, co. Nottingham, in the peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge, in the peerage of Ireland; lieut. royal horse guards; formerly M.P. for Wycombe, b. 16 May, 1843; s. his father as 3rd baron, 17 March, 1863.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, of Crophall-Buteler, was father of THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham and of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, who m. 1st, Mary Hooper, and had an only child, Mary, m. to John Eggleton, Esq. Mr. Smith m. 2ndly, Fortune, dau. of Laurence Cullen, and sister of Abel Cullen, of Nottingham, and had three sons,

Thomas, of Broxton, in Nottinghamshire, who was sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1718; he left five daus.

Samuel, great-grandfather of the present AUGUSTUS SMITH, Esq. of Tresco Abbey, Scilly. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) ABEL.

The youngest son,

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of East Etoke, and of Nottingham, banker, m. Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapelthorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, created a baronet in 1757, whose son Sir George Smith, the 2nd baronet, assumed the name of BROXLEY. (See *that title*.)

John, of London, merchant; and

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, M.P. for Aldborough, in 1774, for St. Ives in 1780, and St. Germain in 1785. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.*

II. Abel, m. in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Uppley, Esq., and he left at his decease, in 1779, an only dau., Mary, m. in 1804, to the Rev. J. Sargent, who d. in 1833.

III. ROBERT, created *Lord Carrington*.

IV. Samuel, of Woodhall Park, Herts; b. in 1754; m. in 1783, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Edmund Turner, Esq. of Panton House, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1834, left

1 Abel, of Woodhall Park, Herts; b. 17 July, 1788; d. 23 Feb. 1859. He m. 1st, 1822, Marianne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, who d. 1823; 2ndly, 12 July, 1826, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Harry Calvert, Bart., and by her (who d. 29 March, 1846) had Abel, of Woodhall Park M.P. for Herts, b. 30 Dec. 1829, m. 7 April, 1853, Lady Susan Pelham, dau. of the Earl of Chichester; Robert, b. 24 April, 1833; Philip, b. 10 Jan. 1837; Albert, b. 31 Mar. 1841, m. 4 Jan. 1865, Emma, dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, Yorkshire; Caroline, m. 19 July, 1849, to the late K.-C. Hanbury, Esq. M.P., and d. 1863; Mary, Elizabeth-Frances, Adelaide, Lucy, and Sophia, m. 20 April, 1865, to Charles-William Fremantle, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. Sir T.-F. Fremantle, Bart.

2 Samuel-George, b. in 1789; m. in 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., and d. 4 Oct. 1863, having by her (who d. in 1838) had, Samuel-George, b. in 1822, M.P. for Aylesbury; Frederick-Chatfield, b. in 1823; Rowland, b. in 1826; Horace, b. in 1829; Charlotte, and Eugenia.

3 Henry, b. in 1794; m. in 1824, Lucy, dau. of Alexander, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and has two sons, Henry-Abel, b. in 1826; m. 30 Oct. 1849, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hazells, co. Bedford, and has issue; and Robert-Melville.

1 Sophia, m. in 1803, to William Dickinson, Esq. of King's Weston, co. Somerset, who is deceased.

2 Frances-Anne, m. in 1806, to Claude-George Thornton, Esq. of Marten Hill, Herts.

3 Mary, m. in 1811, to Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford.

4 Caroline, m. in 1814, to Major-Gen. Thomas Cary; and d. in 1816.

5 Lucy, *d. unm.*

6 Barbara, m. 25 Oct. 1836, to Lieut. Gordon, R.N., of Hadlow House, Kent; and d. 9 Jan. 1861.

7 Charlotte, m. in 1823, to the Hon. Alexander-Leslie Melville.

v. George, of Selsdon, co. Surrey; banker in London; b. in 1765; m. in 1792, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart.; and d. in 1836, having had issue,

1 George-Robert of Selsdon House, co. Surrey, high sheriff of that shire in 1852, and former M.P. for Midhurst and subsequently for High Wycombe; b. 2 May 1793; m. 5 May, 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of John Maberley, Esq., and has, Ernald-Mosley, b. 1839; and other issue.

2 Oswald, b. 2 July, 1794; m. 18 March, 1824, Henrietta-Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, dean of Carlisle, and has issue, Oswald-Augustus, b. in 1826; Eric-Carrington, b. in 1828, m. and has a dau. Isabella-Mary-Laura-Charlotte; Frances-Dora, m. 28 Sept. 1853, to Claude, 13th Earl of Strathmore; and another dau.

3 John-Henry, b. 30 Oct. 1795.

4 Thomas-Charles, b. 19 March 1797.

5 Edward-Pejoye, b. 1 Dec. 1803; m. 23 March, 1824, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., E.I.C.S. Bengal, and by her (who d. in Dec. 1824) left at his decease, 6 April 1847, one dau., Mary-Anne-Bailey.

6 Arthur, b. 22 June, 1804

7 Edmund, b. 16 May, 1809. 8 Mosley, b. 31 Oct. 1810.

9 Alfred, b. 6 Jan. 1815; m. 2 Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir James Wigram vice-chancellor.

1 Frances-Mary, m. 30 April, 1822, to the Rev. K. Mosley-Master.

2 Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 30 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. Edward-Serocoll Pearce-Serocoll, only son of Dr. Pearce, dean of Ely; and d. 10 Dec. 1828.

3 Emily, m. to the Rev. Charles-Otway Mayne, prebendary of Wells, and vicar of Midsomer-Norton, Somersetshire.

4 Catherine, m. 10 Aug. 1830, to Edward Wigram, Esq., younger son of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart.

5 Sophia-Sarah, m. in 1837, to the Rev. William-Pitt Wigram, rector of Wanstead, Essex.

6 Augusta-Mary, m. 4 Oct. 1853, to Lewis Deedes, Esq.

VI. John, of Blendon Hall, Kent, M.P., a banker in London; m. 1st, in 1793, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq. (which lady d. s. p.); and 2ndly, in 1800, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, by whom he had,

1 John Abel, of Sacombe Park, Herts, and Dale Park, Sussex, M.P. for Chichester, b. in 1801; who m. in Dec. 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel-Clark Jervoise, Bart., and has issue, Jervoise, b. in 1828; Dudley-Robert, b. in 1830; Hugh, b. 31 Oct. 1836, m. 9 Aug. 1865, Constance-Maria-Josepha, youngest dau. of the late H.-T. Adcane, Esq. of Babraham, Cambridgeshire; and a dau.

2 Martin-Tucker, of Shirley, co. Surrey, an East India director; b. 6 July, 1808; m. in 1831, Louisa, dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and has issue: his dau., Elizabeth-Laura, was m. 21 April, 1864, to Thomas Holdsworth, 2nd surviving son of the late Sir Rob.-W. Newman, Bart.

Mr. Smith m. 3rdly, in 1811, Emma, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester, and by that lady left at his decease, 20 Jan. 1842,

1 Emma.

2 Caroline, m. 12 Aug. 1834, to Col. Ernest-F. Gascoigne

1. Elizabeth, m. to William Manning, Esq.; and d. in 1879.

II. Lucy.

The third son,

ROBERT SMITH, Esq., b. in 1752, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, as BARON CARRINGTON, of Bulcot Lodge; and to that of Great Britain, 20 Oct. in the following year, as BARON CARRINGTON, of Upton, *Notts*. His lordship was captain of Deal castle, F.R.A.S. and D.C.L. He m. 1st, 6 July, 1780, Anne, dau. of Henry-Boldere Bernard, Esq. of South Cave, in the co. York, by whom (who d. 9 Feb. 1827) he had issue,

ROBERT-JOHN, 2nd baron.

Harriet, m. 28 June, 1819, to Col. John-Frederick Crewe (nephew of the late Lord Crewe), and became a widow in 1840, and d. 27 April, 1856.

Catharine-Lucy, m. in 1803, to Philip-Henry, Earl Stanhope; and d. in 1843.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in April, 1809, to Alan, 2nd Lord Gardner; and d. in 1811.

Esther, m. in 1813, the Right Hon. Sir Henry-Watkin-Williams Wynn, G.C.H., and d. 5 March, 1854.

Jane, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1837.

Louisa-Mary, d. 6 April, 1830.

Emily, m. in 1822, to the Rt. Hon. Lord Granville Somerset, who d. 23 Feb. 1848.

Lord Carrington m. 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, Charlotte (who

d. 22 April, 1849), third dau. of John Hudson, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, but had no other issue. He d. 18 Sept. 1838, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT-JOHN, 2nd baron, who was b. 16 Jan. 1796; and m. 1st, 17 June, 1822, Elizabeth-Katherine, dau. of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who d. 23 July, 1832), had,

Cecil-Katherine-Mary, m. 9 June, 1853, to Lord Colville of Culross.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1810, Charlotte-Augusta-Anaabella, youngest dau. of Peter-Robert, 19th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and by her had,

CHARLES-ROBERT, present peer.

WILLIAM-HENRY-PEREGRINE, capt. in the gren.-gds., M.P. for Wycombe, b. 28 Feb. 1815.

Rupert, b. 17 Dec. 1852.

Augusta Clementina, m. 7 July, 1864, to Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Scots fusilier guards, of Blythwood.

Eva.

Lord Carrington was for many years in the House of Commons before his accession to the family honours. He took by sign-manual, in 1833, the surname of CARRINGTON, in place of his patronymic SMITH. He was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Buckingham, and col. of the royal Bucks militia. He d. 17 March, 1868, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES-ROBERT, 3rd and present LORD CARRINGTON.

Crestions—Irish Barony, 16 July, 1796. Barony, Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, on a chevron cotised, between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant each other, sa., a mullet for difference, gu.

Crest—An elephant's head, erased, or, eared, gu., charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, az.

Supporters—Two griffins, sa., wings elevated, or, the dexter charged with three fleurs-de-lis palewise gold, the sinister with three trefoils, slipped, palewise of the last.

Motto—Tenax et fidelis.

Seats—Wycombe Abbey, and Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. *Town House*—S, Whitehall.



CARTIER.

CARTIER, SIR GEORGE-ETIENNE, BART., of the city of Montreal in the province of Quebec, in the dominion of Canada; minister of militia in the privy council of the dominion of Canada; b. 6 Sept. 1814; m. 16 June, 1846, Hortense, dau. of Edouard-Raymond Fabre, Esq., of Montreal, and has had issue,

i. Marguerite-Josephine, b. 27 April, 1847.

ii. Marie-Hortense, b. 27 Jan. 1849.

iii. Reine-Victoria, b. 7 June, 1853, deceased.

Sir George, a distinguished member of the Canadian bar, and a leading politician and statesman in Canada, has filled various high appointments there. He was one of the delegates for Canada East who attended the conference in England on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. He was Provincial Secretary in Jan. 1855, attorney-general of Lower Canada in May, 1856, member of the executive council, and was premier of the Canadian Government from 1858 to 1862, and again appointed Attorney-General in 1864, which office he continued to hold until the union of the British North American provinces, 1 July, 1867. Since then, Sir George has been, and still is, a member of the Queen's privy council for Canada, and minister there of militia and defence, and member of the House of Commons for the district of Montreal East. He was created a baronet, 24 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.

The Cartier family were among the earliest settlers in Canada.

PIERRE CARTIER, of Proulier, in Anjou, France, a lineal descendant of one of the collateral relatives of Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, the celebrated navigator and discoverer of Canada, had by Marie Baumier his wife, a son,

JACQUES CARTIER, b. 1710, who emigrated to Canada in 1735, and m. 6 July, 1744, Marguerite, dau. of Nicholas Monjeon, and aunt of Monseigneur Signai, the first archbishop of

Quebec. Jacques Cartier d. 1766, leaving several children, of whom one,

JACQUES CARTIER, b. 11 April, 1750, was a lieutenant-colonel of militia and member of the Canadian legislative assembly; he m. 27 Sept. 1772, Cecile, dau. of Charles Gervaise, of Chateaugay, by Celeste Plessis his wife, first cousin of Monseigneur Plessis, bishop of Quebec, one of the most distinguished prelates of the Roman Catholic Church of Canada, and the only bishop of that church who was ever summoned to the legislative council. By this lady (who d. 8 Feb. 1783), Lieutenant-Colonel Jacques Cartier left at his death, 22 March, 1814, a son,

JACQUES CARTIER, a lieutenant-colonel in the Canadian militia, b. 29 Aug. 1774, who m. 4 Sept. 1798, Marguerite, dau. of Joseph Paradis, Esq. of St. Antoine, and d. 29 Aug. 1841, having had by her (who d. 26 April, 1848) several children, of whom survive (with three daus.), three sons, Silvestre, Côme, and George-Etienne, who was created a baronet as above, and is the present SIR GEORGE-ETIENNE CARTIER.

Crestion—24 Aug. 1868.

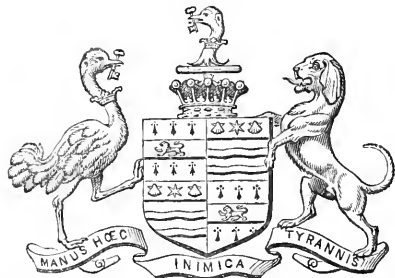
Arms—Per fess gu. and or, a fess of the last, in chief an ermine, ppr., and in base five pellets of the first.

Crest—An anchor in bend sinister, sa., cable, ppr., pendeth therefrom by a gold chain, an escutcheon, gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Franc et sans dol.

Residence—Montreal.

CARYSFORT.



CARYSFORT, EARL OF (Granville-Leveson Proby), Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon, in that of the United Kingdom; P.C., late M.P. for co. Wicklow; b. 14 Sept. 1825; late capt. 74th highlanders, controller of the household from 1859 to 1866; s. his father, as 4th earl, 3 Nov. 1868; m. 19 July, 1853, Lady Augusta-Maria Hare, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel.

Lineage.

THOMAS PROBY, Esq., eldest son of Sir Heneage Proby, Knt., M.P., and grandson of Sir Peter Proby, of Brampton, lord mayor of London in 1622, who was created a Baronet 7 March, 1662, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Comington, co. Huntingdon, and left an only surviving dau., Alice, who m. Thomas Wentworth, Esq., and was mother of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham. Sir Thomas dying thus without male issue, the baronetcy expired (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), but the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., at whose decease, in 1710, those estates passed to the next male heir.

WILLIAM PROBY, Esq. (elder son of Charles, 3rd son of Sir Peter Proby, by his wife, dau. of — Torriano, of London), governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Robert Cornwall, Esq. of Borington, co. Hereford, by whom he had a dau., Editha, the wife of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, and an only son,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Huntingdon. This gentleman m. Jane-Leveson, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Gower, and had by her (who d. 10 June, 1726),

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. William, d. unm.

iii. Thomas, killed at the attack of Ticonderoga, in 1756.

iv. Charles, capt. R.N., commissioner of Chatham dockyard, m. Miss Pownall, and had issue,

1 Charles, in holy orders, rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton; m. Susan, dau. of George Cherry, Esq., and 2ndly, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Baptist-John Proby, dean of Lichfield, and has one surviving dau., Susan.

2 Henry-Francis.

1 Sarah m. to Admiral Pigott.

2 Charlotte, m. 1st. to Col. Thomas Pitcairne; and 2ndly to the Rev. John Ferriès.

3 Beatrice, *m.* to Commissioner Charles Cunningham, of Woolwich dockyard.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Admiral Titchioghoff, of the Russian navy.

v. Baptist, in holy orders, dean of Lichfield, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Russell, and had issue,

1 Baptist-John, in holy orders, vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, *m.* Mary-Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Nigel-Bowyer Gresley, Bart., and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue,

William-Henry-Baptist, commander R.N., *m.* Louisa-Mary, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Samuel How, of Stickleland, co. Dorset, and Southleigh, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1839, having had, William-Henry-Baptist, of The Ryalls, Seaton, near Axminster; Charles-How, 1st Royals, *d.* at Malta, Sept. 1855; Sarah-Louisa; and Mary-Hampden.

John-Carysfort, in holy orders, rector of St. Peter's, Cheesehill, Winchester, *m.* Lydia-Martyr, 4th dau. of the Rev. D. Brown, senior chaplain, Calcutta, and *d.* 18 May, 1868, having had issue: his dau. Lucy-Harriette was *m.* 8 May, 1862, to Capt. John-Louis Loch, 2nd Bengal light infantry.

Maria-Susannah, *d.* 17 Nov. 1863.
Louisa, deceased.

2 Charles, canon of Windsor, and vicar of Twickenham, *b.* 23 Jan. 1771; *m.* 30 June, 1814, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Shurrer, vicar of Canwick, co. Lincoln, and has had, Charles-John, *b.* 17 Sept. 1815, *m.* 14 July, 1853, Elizabeth, only child of Rear-Admiral Edward Chappell, R.N., and *d.* at Florence, 4 Jan. 1868.

Churchill, *b.* 1817, *d.* Aug. 1851.

Frances-Susan.

Gertrude-Mary, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, to Edward-Nathaniel Cunard, Esq. of Taplow-hill, Maidenhead.

Agnes-Mary, *m.* 6 Sept. 1859, to the Rev. Seymour Neville, vicar of Wraysbury, 4th son of the late dean of Windsor and Lady Charlotte-Neville Grenville.

3 Joshua-John, *d.* a judge in the I.L.E.C.S.

1 Mary, *m.* to Francis-Humberstone-M'Kenzie, Lord Seaford, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1829.

2 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Proby.

3 Caroline, *m.* to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shenstone Park, in Staffordshire.

4 Susan.

5 Anne.

1. Caroline, *d. unm.*

Mr. Proby was s. by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN PROBY, K.B., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty in 1757, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, co. Wicklow*, 23 Jan. 1752. His lordship, *m.* 27 Aug. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Allen, and co-heir of her brother John, 3rd viscount, by whom he had issue, JOHN-JOSHUA, his successor, and one dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas-James Storer, Esq., and *d.* in 1792. The baron *d.* 18 Oct. 1772, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-JOSHUA, 2nd baron, K.P., *b.* 12 Aug. 1751, who was created EARL OF CARYSFORT, in the peerage of Ireland, 18 Aug. 1789, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Carysfort of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon*, 13 Jan. 1801. His lordship *m.* 1st, 18 Mareh, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Hon. Sir William Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he had,

WILLIAM-ALLEN, *Lord Proby*, *b.* in 1773, *d. unm.* 1804.

JOHN, 2nd earl.

GRANVILLE-LEVESON, 3rd earl.

Gertrude, *d.* in 1835.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and left by that lady (who *d.* in Dec. 1842) three other daus., viz.,

I. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1860.

II. Frances, *d. unm.* 24 Mareh, 1855.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, to William Wells, Esq. of Holme House, co. Huntingdon, capt. R.N., who *d.* 13 Aug. 1826, leaving, with other issue, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1848, to the Rev. R.-R. Heathcote.

The earl *d.* in April, 1828, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, a general in the army, *b.* in 1780, who *d. unm.* 1855, and was s. by his brother,

GRANVILLE-LEVESON, 3rd earl. an admiral R.N., who was *b.* in 1781, and *m.* 5 April, 1818, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Howard, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1856) had,

I. John-Joshua, *Lord Proby*, *b.* 1823; *d.* 19 Nov. 1858.

II. GRANVILLE-LEVESON, present peer.

III. Hugh, *d.* in Australia, 1852.

IV. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1836; *m.* 11 April, 1860, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. R.-B. Heathcote, B.A., rector of Chingford, Essex.

I. Frances, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1863.

II. Emma-Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, Lord Claud Hamilton, M.P., P.C.

III. Isabella, *d.* 10 Jan. 1866.

IV. Theodosia, *m.* 10 Sept. 1859, to William Baillie, Esq.

Admiral Lord Carysfort, who was a distinguished naval officer, and was at the battles of the Nile and Trafalgar, *d.* 3 Nov. 1868, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, GRANVILLE-LEVESON, 4th and present EARL OF CARYSFORT.

Creations—Irish Barony, 23 Jan. 1752. Earldom, 18 Aug. 1789. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, gu., a lion passant, or, for PROBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, wavy, and a plain chief, az., on the latter an estoile, between two escallops, or, for ALLEN.

Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or; in the beak a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, an ostrich, arg., ducally gorged, or; in the beak a key, of the last; sinister, a talbot, sa.

Motto—Mannus hæc inimica tyrannis.

Seats—Elton Hall, Stilton, Huntingdonshire; and Glenart Castle, Wicklow, Ireland.

CASSILIS, EARL, *see* MARQUESS OF AILSA.

CASTLE-LUFFE, VISCOUNT, *see* DESART, EARL.

C A S T L E M A I N E.



CASTLEMAINE, BARON (Richard Handcock), of Moydrum Castle, co. Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer; *b.* 17 Nov. 1791; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 18 April, 1840; *m.* 17 April, 1822, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1867) has issue,

I. RICHARD, late capt. 41st regt., *b.* 25 July, 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1857, the Hon. Louisa-Matilda, only dau. of William George, 2nd Lord Harris, and has had, Richard-Temple, *b.* 26 Nov. 1859, *d.* 12 April, 1860; EDWARD, *b.* 26 Mareh, 1863; Arthur, *b.* 19 April, 1864; Agnes-Isabella; Florence-Margaret; Edith-Louisa; and a dau., *b.* 10 Feb. 1868.

II. Robert-John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830; *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Pester, R.A., and has issue, Richard-Henry, *b.* 9 July, 1858; Robert-John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1860; Margaret; Caroline; Emily; Alexandra; Edith; and Georgina-Ethel.

III. Henry, capt. 44th regt.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1834; killed in India in a tiger hunt, 1858.

I. Florinda, *m.* 25 July, 1854, to Samuel-Stephen, 2nd son of the late Sir Robert Bateson, Bart.

II. Annetta, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, to Lieut.-Col. James-Alfred Caulfeild. (*See* CHARLEMONT, E. OF.)

Lineage.

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq., of Twyford, in Westmeath, member for that co. in the first parliament after the Restoration, was appointed one of the council of Connaught, and obtained a patent in 1680, to erect his estates into a manor, under the designation of the manor of Twyford. Mr. Handcock *m.* in 1652, Abigail, sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. William (Sir), Knt., recorder of Dublin and M.P. for Athlone, *d.* in 1701. By Elizabeth Coddington his wife, he left, with other issue, a dau., Abigail, *m.* to Edward Griffith, Esq. (ancestor of Sir Richard-John Griffith, Bart.), and a son, JOHN, *b.* 1687, who inherited Ardloe and Sultonrah, co. Kilkenny, from William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford: he *m.* Miss Shrigley, and had a son, RICHARD, who *m.* Mary Caulfeild, and was father of TOBIAS, who *m.* Johanna Reily, and had issue, three sons, Richard, Arthur, and Tobias, and three daus. The eldest son, RICHARD HANDCOCK, Esq., late lieut.-col. 40th regt., *m.* Jane Fraser, of Balmain, and has issue, William-Fraser, in holy orders, Richard, in holy orders, *m.* M. Swinhoe, and Jane-Eliza, *d. unm.*

III. Michael.

IV. Stephen, in holy orders, dean of Clannacnoise, father of

GRSTAVUS, of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, M.P., whose son, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Temple, Esq.,

ROBERT, of Waterstown, M.P., had an only son, GUSTAVUS, of Waterstown, who assumed the surname of TEMPLE.

v. Matthew, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kilmore; ancestor of Matthew Handcock, deputy quarter-master-general of Ireland.

vi. John.

vii. Stanley, capt. of the "Eagle" man-of-war, drowned with Sir Cloudesley Shovel, in 1707.

i. Hannah, *m.* to Robert Rochford, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and afterwards lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in that kingdom; and was grandmother of Robert Rochford, who was created Earl of Belvidere. (*See BURKE'S Refined Pedigree.*)

ii. Sarah, *m.* to Chichester Phillips, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Duke Giffard, Esq. of Castle Jordan, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HANDCOCK, Esq. of Tryford, M.P., *b.* 28 May, 1654; *m.* Dorothy Green, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Miss Warburton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Vesey, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., bishop of O-sory, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Agmondesham Vesey, Esq. of Lincoln) having no issue he was *s.* by his brother,

THE VERY REV. RICHARD HANDCOCK, dean of Achonry, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Richard Toler, Esq. of Ballintore, co. Kildare, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had,

i. WILLIAM, his heir, M.P., and of the privy council in Ireland.

ii. RICHARD, who succeeded his brother.

iii. Sarah, *m.* to Richard St. George, Esq.; *d.* in Feb. 1820.

iv. Susannah, *m.* to Francis Edgeworth, Esq., who is deceased.

v. Dorothy, *m.* to John-Loftus Cuppage, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.

vi. Mary, *m.* to the late Michael Telford, Esq.

vii. Elizabeth.

viii. Anne, *m.* to John Maunsell, Esq., who *d.* in 1839.

The dean of Achonry *d.* 25 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM HANDCOCK, *b.* 28 Aug. 1766, who was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Dec. 1812, as BARON CASTLEMAINE, of Moybraun, in the co. of Westmeath, with limitations, default of male issue, to his only brother, RICHARD, and the heirs male of that gentleman's body; and advanced 12 Jan. 1822, to the VISCOUNTY of CASTLEMAINE, without, however, the reversionary limitation. His lordship was constable and governor of Athlone. He *m.* 20 March, 1782, Lady Florida Trench, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, but dying without issue, 7 Jan. 1839 (his widow survived until 9 Feb. 1851), the viscounty expired, and the barony devolved, as limited, upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron Castlemaine, *b.* 14 May, 1767; *m.* 13 Nov. 1790, Anne, 3rd dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1852) had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. William, ensign 11th foot, drowned in 1811.

iii. Arthur, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1817, Margaret, dau. of Dawson Downing, Esq. of Rosegit, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 27 July, 1826, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, the Hon. Admiral William Le Poer-Trench) two daus., Anne, *m.* in 1845, the Rev. John Crampton, and *d.* Aug. 1855; and Fiorinda, who *m.* in 1840, Arthur-Hill Griffin, Esq., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1847.

iv. John-Gustavus, in holy orders, rector of Annaduff, co. Leitrim; *m.* 13 Nov. 1827, Frances-Flood, dau. of John-Harward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall co. Longford; and *d.* 9 March, 1838, leaving issue,

1. John-Harward-Jessop, *b.* in 1829; *m.* 23 July, 1856 Frances, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Devereux D.D. of Balj-Franklin House, Wexford.

2. William-Fredrick-Flood, *b.* in 1831.

3. Richard-Arthur, *b.* in 1836; *m.* 21 June, 1865, Harriette, youngest dau. of M.-J. MacCormack, Esq., M.D.

1. Frances. 2. Maria, *d.* 1841.

3. Anne-Alicia, *m.* 8 Dec. 1858, to St. Vincent, son of Sir St. Vincent-H. Whittshed, Bart.

v. George, *m.* 16 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth-Alicia, younger dau. of Robert-Henry French, Esq. of Dublin, and cousin of Lord De Freyne, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1867, having had,

1. Richard, lieut. R.A., *b.* 22 Jan. 1835; *d.* 1861.

2. Ludlow, *b.* April, 1845.

3. George, *b.* April, 1847, *d.* 22 Aug. 1864.

1. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 April, 1863, to the Hon. Charles-W. Thiesiger, 2nd s. of Lord Chelmsford.

2. Henrietta, *m.* 31 Dec. 1862, to the Hon. Alfred-Henry Thiesiger, 4th son of Lord Chelmsford.

3. Emily.

vi. Henry-Robert, lieut.-col. 97th foot, *m.* 15 May, 1854, Ellen-Georgina, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Williams, R.A., and was killed at Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855. His widow was *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1859, to Richard-Wellesley Bernard, Esq.

vii. Charles, barrister-at-law, *m.* 24 April, 1845, Eliza, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, co. Roscommon, and has issue, Mary; Anne; and another dau.

viii. Robert-French, lieut.-col. Dublin city artillery; *m.* 11 April, 1848, Isabella-Louisa, only dau. of the late James Gordon, Esq., and had Robert-Gordon, *b.* 25 April, 1849; Stannus-Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1852; Edward-Stanley, *b.* Aug. 1853; Charles-William, *b.* Aug. 1854; George-Alexander, *b.* 23 March, 1857, *d.* 1st Dec. 1861; Mary-Louisa-Heleen, Florence, Annie-Frances-Vesey, Mimma-Gordon, and Amy-Georgina.

i. Alicia, *m.* to Richard-Boyle Bagley, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828.

ii. Sarah, *m.* to Major-Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B.; who *d.* in Dec. 1842.

iii. Anne, *m.* 1st, 14 Oct. 1830, to Col. Sempronius Stretton, C.B., who *d.* in Feb. 1842. She *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, to Col. T.-Gore Brown, R.A., who *d.* 1861.

His lordship *d.* 18 April, 1840.

Creations—Barony, 21 Dec. 1812. Viscounty, 12 Jan. 1822. *Arms*—Erm., on a chief, sa., a dexter hand between two cocks, arg., armed, crested, and jelliped, gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, az., holding between the paws a fusil, arg., charged with a cock, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, az.; sinister, a cock, ppr. *Motto*—Vigilate et orate. *Seat*—Moydrum Castle, Athlone, co. Westmeath.

CASTLEREAGH, VISC., *see* LONDONDERRY, MARQUESS.

CASTLEROSSE, VISCOUNT, *see* KENMARE, EARL.

CASTLE-STEWART,



CASTLE-STEWART, EARL OF (Sir Charles-Knox Stuart), Viscount Stewart, Baron Castle-Stewart, of Castle-Stewart, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* 24 March, 1835, Charlotte-Raffles-Drury, only dau. of the late Quintin Thompson, Esq., niece of the late Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, the celebrated governor of Java, and cousin of the late eminent divine, the Rev. Dr. Raffles, and has,

i. HENRY-JAMES, Viscount Stewart, *b.* 21 March, 1837; *m.* 1 Nov. 1866, Augusta Le Vicomte Massy Richardson, widow of Major Hugh Massy, 85th foot (*see post*, MASSY, B.), and only child and heir of the late Major Richardson Brady, D.L., of Oaklands, co. Tyrone. Viscount and Viscountess Stewart have taken, by royal licence, dated 11 May, 1867, the surname of RICHARDSON, in addition to and after that of STUART, and the arms of RICHARDSON and STUART quarterly.

ii. Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1860, to Thomas-Richard Crosse, Esq., eldest son of Thomas-Bright Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, Lancashire, and has issue.

iii. Ella-Sophia.

iv. Alice-Mande, *m.* 16 Jan. 1867, to Edmund-Huntly Hooper, Esq., only son of the late Rev. Edmund-Westerton Hooper, and has issue.

v. Leonora-Wilhelmina.

vi. Margareta-Louisa, *m.* 28 Dec. 1865, to Capt. Thomas Erskine Hall, 49th regiment, son of the late James-Trail Hall, Esq.

vii. Selma-Octavia.

His lordship *s.* his brother, as 4th earl, 20 Feb. 1857.

Lineage.

ROBERT STUART, 3rd son of King ROBERT II., acquired the Earldom of Menteith by his marriage with Margaret, Countess of Menteith; and afterwards succeeding to the Earldom of Fife, became Earl of Fife and Menteith. This nobleman, subsequently Regent of Scotland, was one of the

first persons honoured with a **DUKEDOM** in the Scottish peerage. In 1398, the heir-apparent to the throne having been created **DUKE OF ROTHSAY**, the *Regent Fife* was at the same time raised to the **DUKEDOM OF ALBANY**. His grace, who fills a conspicuous place in Scottish history, *d.* in 1419 and *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

MURDACH, 2nd Duke of Albany, who *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox. Previously to the decease of his father, this nobleman was a captive for thirteen years in England, having been made prisoner at the battle of Homildon, in 1402. He *s.* the late Duke in the regency, as well as the dukedom, but with talents for such a station of a very inferior order. Within a few short years he was brought to the block, with his two elder surviving sons, and his father-in-law the Duke of Lennox (*anno* 1425), when the Dukedom of Albany reverted to the crown. His grace's next son,

SIR JAMES STUART, called *James the Gross*, upon being apprised of the imprisonment of his father by **JAMES I.**, flew to arms, and with the aid of the Bishop of Argyll, raising a band of Highland freebooters, assaulted and burnt the town of Dunbarton, and put Sir James Stuart, of Dundonald, natural son of **ROBERT II.**, governor of the castle, to the sword, 3 May, 1424. For these acts of violence he was proclaimed a felon, and forced to seek an asylum in Ireland, whence he never afterwards returned, but *d.* there in 1451. His eldest son,

ANDREW STUART, was brought over from Ireland by **JAMES II.**, and created, in 1459, *Lord Avondale*; he was afterwards chancellor of Scotland, and dying *s. p.* in 1488, was *s.* by his nephew,

ALEXANDER STUART, father of

ANDREW STUART, Lord Avandale, who was *s.* by his son, **ANDREW**, 3rd Lord Avandale; who having exchanged his barony with Sir James Hamilton, for that of **OCHILTRIE**, was ordained to be called **LORD STUART OF OCHILTRIE**, in time to come, by Act of Parliament, 15 March, 1542-3. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ANDREW, 2nd Lord Stuart of Ochiltrie, commonly called *The good Lord Ochiltrie*. This nobleman was *s.* at his decease, in 1592, by his grandson,

ANDREW STUART, 3rd Lord Ochiltrie, a lord of the bed-chamber to **JAMES I.** of England, who having sold, through pecuniary embarrassment, the barony of Ochiltrie to his cousin, Sir James Stewart of Killeith, and relinquished his title to that gentleman, was created, 7 Nov. 1619, *Lord Stewart, Baron of Castle-Stewart, co. Tyrone*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and dying in 1632, left three sons,

I. ANDREW, his successor, who was invested in the lifetime of his father, under patent of **JAMES I.**, with divers lands in the co. Tyrone, which were erected into the manors of Castle-Stewart, Farnham, and Carrigan.

II. JOHN, successor to his nephew, Josias, as 5th lord.

III. ROBERT, of Irry; a col. in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone. Col. Stuart *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, who *d.* in 1686, leaving an only son,

ANDREW, who was taken by his mother into Scotland, where he remained during the troubles in Ireland, and *d.* in 1715, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Castle Gore, co. Tyrone; and dying in 1742, left a son,

ANDREW-THOMAS, who inherited as 6th Baron Castle-Stewart.

Lord Castle-Stewart was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW STUART, 2nd lord; who had been previously created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Steuart, 4th dau. and co-heir of John, 5th Earl of Athol, and dying in 1639, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Joyce, sole heiress of Sir Arthur Blundell, of Blundellstown, King's Co., and had an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and conveyed to that nobleman the family estate. Lord Castle-Stewart *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSIAS, 4th baron. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1662, the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. After the decease of this nobleman, a bachelor, in 1678, the honours remained dormant until the year 1774, when they were claimed by, and allowed to,

ANDREW-THOMAS-STUART, Esq. of Irry, co. Tyrone (revert to descendants of the Hon. Robert Stuart, of Irry, youngest son of the 1st Lord) as 6th Baron Castle-Stewart. His lordship was created *Viscount Castle-Stewart*, 20 Dec. 1793, and advanced to an earldom, as **EARL OF CASTLE-STEWART**, 29 Dec. 1800. He *m.* 25 July, 1781, Sarah, dau. and co-heir

of the Right Honourable Godfrey Lill, second judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. Andrew-Godfrey, *b.* 8 Dec. 1790; *m.* 10 Jan. 1814. Sophia-Isabella, eldest dau. of George-Lennox Conyngham Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1854) has,

1 Andrew-Thomas; *m.* Mary Gilmore, and has issue.

2 George-William-Conyngham capt. in the army; *m.*

7 Dec. 1854, Marianne, only surviving child of the late James Curtwell, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Aaron Foster, of Milton Lodge, Wells.

3 John, *d.* in 1845.

4 Burleigh, **24** May, 1855, Louisa-Frances, dau. of Edmund-Singer Barton, Esq.

1 Charlotte, *m.* 4 March, 1847, to the Rev. George Robinson.

2 Sarah-Henrietta, *m.* in 1845, J.-G. Thompson, Esq.

3 Emily, **4** Olivia.

5 Sophia Letitia *m.* 5 June, 1862, to Edward-Geor Barnard, Esq. of South Cove, Yorkshire.

6 Anna, *d.* 1842.

7 Caroline, *m.* 10 June, 1858, Capt. W.-C. Cole Hamilton.

I. Caroline, *m.* in 1815, to Gen. Sir James Bathurst, K.C.B., 2nd son of the late Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* his widow, 15 Jan. 1864.

II. Sarah, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. George Grimstead, M.A., of Redburne, Herts.

The earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1809; the countess in Nov. 1843; his elder son,

II. ROBERT, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 Aug. 1784; *m.* 23 April, 1806, Jerima, only dau. of the late Col. Robinson, of the royal artillery, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1859) had issue,

I. EDWARD, 3rd earl.

II. CHARLES-KNOX, present peer.

III. Robert, *b.* 14 Oct. 1811; *d.* *unm.* in 1832.

IV. Andrew-Godfrey, M.A., *b.* 24 Sept. 1812; in holy orders; honorary canon of Peterborough, and rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland; *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1835, Catherine-Anne, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1845) has had issue,

1 Robert-Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1836; *d.* 30 May, 1857.

2 Andrew-John, *b.* in 1841.

3 Richard-Wingfield, *b.* 1843.

4 William-Cashe, *b.* 1844.

1 Theodosia-Anne, **2** Frances, *d.* in 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1849, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Leland-Noel Noel, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1859), has had,

1 Horace-Noel, *b.* 30 Dec. 1850.

2 Douglas, *b.* 20 Oct. 1851.

1 Helen, *d.* 1857.

v. William-Hamilton, *b.* 30 Nov. 1817; *d.* 14 Jan. 1854.

I. Julia-Frances, accidentally burnt to death, 20 April, 1837.

II. Charlotte-Octavia, *d.* young.

The 2nd earl *d.* 10 June, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. EDWARD, 3rd earl, *b.* 11 Sept. 1807; *m.* Feb. 1830, Emmeline, only surviving child of the late Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., son of the late Bishop of Norwich, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, at Rome, 27 June, 1867, Signor Alessandro Pistocchi, only son of the late Gen. Pistocchi) he had no issue; he *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.

Creations—Barony, 7 Nov. 1619. Baronetcy, 1637. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earldom, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant, gu., within a double tressure, fretty-counterfretty, of the last, for SCOTLAND; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az. in chief a label of three points, gu., for STUART; 3rd arg., a saltire between four roses, gu., for LENNOX; 4th, or, a lion rampant, gu., the whole within a bordure, compony, of the second and first.

Crest—A unicorn's head, arg., armed, or, between a pair of olive branches, ppr.

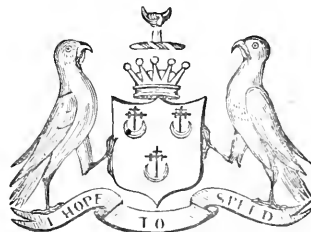
Supporters—Two dragons, vert.

Motto—Forward.

Seat—Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone.

CASTLE-WELLAN, LORD, see ANNESLEY, EARL.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, EARL (Alan-Frederick Cathcart), Viscount Cathcart, and Baron Greenock, in the peerage

of the United Kingdom; Baron Cathcart, in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* as 3rd earl and 12th baron, at the decease of his father, 16 July, 1859. His lordship, *b.* 15 Nov. 1828, late an officer in the 23rd foot; *m.* 2 April, 1850, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. and heiress of the late Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart., and has had,

- i. ALAN, *Lord Greenock*, *b.* 18 March, 1856.
- ii. Charles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1859.
- iii. George, *b.* 26 June, 1862.
- i. Isabel, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1856.
- ii. Cecilia.
- iii. Ida.

iv. A dau

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family in Scotland is attested by the fact that

REINALDUS DE KETHCART appears a subscribing witness to a grant by Alan, the son of Walter Dupifer Regis, of the patronage of the church of Kethcart to the monastery of Paisley, in the year 1178. From this Reinaldus lineally descended

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., whose valour at the battle of Loudoun Hill, in 1307, is thus recorded:—

“A knight that then was in his rout,
Worthy and with, stalward and stout,
Courteous and fair, and of good fame,
Sir Alan Cathcart was his name.”

Lord Hailes observes, in reference to these lines, that it is pleasant to trace a family likeness in an ancient picture. Sir Alan *m.* a sister of Sir Duncan Wallace, of Sundrum, and was *s.* by his son,

ALAN DE KATHKERT, whose great-grandson,

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt. was created *Baron Cathcart*, by JAMES II. of Scotland, in 1447. His lordship, who was warden of the West Marches, *m.* Janet Maxwell, and was *s.* some time before 12 Aug. 1499, by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Cathcart, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and had an only son, Alan, master of Cathcart, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, leaving a son, ALAN, who *s.* his grandfather. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, of Drumkairig, and had several other children. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALAN, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALAN, 4th lord; who *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALAN, 5th lord. This nobleman *m.* for his second wife, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Colquhoun, of Luss; and dying in 1628, was *s.* by his son,

ALAN, 6th lord; who *m.* Marion, dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALAN, 7th baron; *b.* in 1647; who *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, dau. of Viscount Stair, by whom he had, with other children, his successor, at his decease, in 1732.

CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, in 1715, particularly at the battle of Sheriffmuir. He subsequently filled some high offices in the court of GEORGE II. His lordship having been appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces in America, embarked at Spithead, in 1740, but *d.* at sea, on the 20th of the following Dec. He *m.* 1st, in 1718, Marion, only child of Sir John Schaw, of Greenock, by whom he had a son, CHARLES, and two daus., Eleanor, wife of Sir John Houston; and Mary-Anne, wife of William, 6th Lord Napier. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Saline, * widow of Joseph Saline, Esq. of Tring, but by that lady (who *m.* after his decease Lieut.-Col. Hugh Maguire, and *d.* 1789) he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 9th baron, *b.* in 1721; who was for a considerable time ambassador to the Court of Russia. He *m.* 24 July, 1753, Jane, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, and granddau. of William, 4th Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-SCHAW, 1st earl.
- ii. Charles-Alan, col. in the army; *b.* in 1759; *d.* in 1788.
- iii. Archibald-Hamilton, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1790, Frances-Henrietta, dau. of John Fremantle, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in April, 1821) he has had,
 - 1 Archibald-William, *b.* in 1796; *d.* in 1815.
 - 1 Frances-Louisa.

* This is the lady of whom the extraordinary story is told of having been confined for many years by her last husband, Col. Maguire, in a lone castle in the fastnesses of Ireland.

2 Mariame-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1851.

3 Catherine-Selina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1839, to Robert Smith, Esq. of Capenhurst House, co. Chester.

4 Frederica.

5 Charlotte.

6 Isabella-Sophia, *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, to Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart.

7 Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* in 1842, to Robert Stuart, Esq., capt. 7th royal fusiliers.

The rev. prelate *d.* 10 Oct. 1841.

iv. GEORGE.

i. Jane, *m.* to John, 4th Duke of Atholl; and *d.* in Nov. 1791.

ii. Mary, *m.* in 1774, to the gallant Sir Thomas Graham, the hero of Bussora, who was created 17 May, 1814, Lord Lynedoch, a peerage which became extinct at his death, without issue, 18 Dec. 1843; she *d.* in 1792.

iii. Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right, *m.* 1st, David, Earl of Mansfield; and 2ndly, the Hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, brother of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick; and *d.* in July, 1843.

Lord Cathcart, who served as aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, and was invested with the order of the Thistle. His lordship *d.* 21 July, 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-SCHAW, 10th baron, K.T., K.A.N., K.A., K.S.A., and K.T.S. *b.* in Aug. 1755, who, having adopted, like his ancestors, the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-general in 1794, and of lieutenant-general in 1801. In 1807, his lordship was appointed commander-in-chief of the expedition to Copenhagen, and was rewarded, on his return, 3 Nov. 1807, by receiving a British peerage, as *Viscount Cathcart and Baron Greenock*. He was advanced, 16 July, 1814, to the dignity of EARL CATHCART. He *m.* 10 April, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., governor of New York, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Minto, and had,

i. William, capt. R.N., *b.* 30 June, 1782; *d.* 5 June, 1804.

ii. CHARLES-MURRAY, 2nd earl.

iii. Frederick, of Craighagillan, col. in the army, knight of the Russian order of St. Anne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1789; *m.* 18 Oct. 1827, Jane, dau. and heir of Quentin M'Adam, Esq., and assumed the surname of M'ADAM; he *d.* 5 March, 1856.

iv. George (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* in 1794, lieutenant-general in the army, and for some time commander of the forces at the Cape of Good Hope, and deputy-lieut. of the Tower of London. Sir George Cathcart, who commanded the 4th Division of the British army in the Crimea, fell at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854. He *m.* 12 May, 1824, Lady Georgiana Greville, dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and her 2nd husband, the Hon. Robert Greville, and had issue,

1 George-Greville, *b.* in 1832; *d.* in 1841.

1 Jane.

2 Louisa-Margaret, *d.* in 1835.

3 Georgiana-Mary, *d.* in 1852.

4 Alice, *d.* *anno* 13 June, 1855.

5 Emily-Sarah (Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen.

6 Louisa.

7 Anne.

v. Adolphus-Frederick, capt., *b.* in 1803; *m.* 2 July, 1832, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William-F. Home, Esq. of Paxton House, co. Berwick.

1 Louisa.

ii. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 12 April, 1862.

iii. Augusta-Sophia, *d.* in 1846.

His lordship, a gen. officer in the army, col. of the 2nd liegards, member of the Board of General Officers, a commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum, and vice-admiral of Scotland, was for some time ambassador at St. Petersburg, and *d.* 16 June, 1843, when he was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES-MURRAY, 2nd earl, K.C.B. and K.S.W., *b.* 21 Dec. 1783. His lordship was a distinguished military officer; he was a general in the army, col. 1st dragoon-guards, sometime governor of Edinburgh Castle, and commander of the forces in Scotland, was at one period governor-general and commander-in-chief in British North America; *m.* in France, 30 Sept. 1818, and re-married in England, 12 Feb. 1819, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mather, Esq., and had issue,

i. ALAN-FREDERICK, present earl.

ii. Augustus-Murray, col. grenadier-guards, *b.* 18 Aug. 1830, *m.* 28 Nov. 1866, Jean-Mary-Orde, only dau. of Lord Bolton, and has a dau., *b.* 1 March 1868.

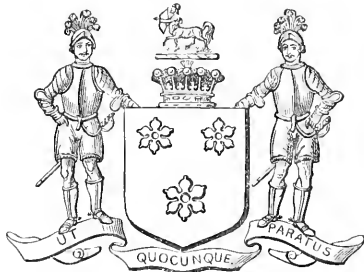
1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to Col. Sir John Douglas, K.C.B., eldest son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B.

iii. Henrietta-Louisa-Frances.

ii. Adelaide, *m.* 13 July, 1850, to John Randolphus de Trafford, Esq. of Croston Hall, Lancashire, 2nd son of the late Sir Thomas-Joseph de Trafford, Bart.

The earl *d.* 16 July, 1859.

CAVAN.



CAVAN, EARL AND BARON OF (Frederick-John-William Lambart), Viscount Kilcourse and Lord Lambart, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 30 Dec. 1815; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 21 Nov. 1837; *m.* 24 July, 1838, Caroline-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Edward-John, 1st Lord Hatherton, and has had,

- I. FREDERICK-EDWARD-GOULD, *Viscount Kilcourse*, late lieutenant. R.N., *b.* 21 Oct. 1839; *m.* 22 July, 1863, Mary-Sneade, only child of the Rev. John Olive, M.A., rector of Aylot, St. Lawrence, Herts, and has issue, FREDERICK-RUDOLPH, *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; and a dau.
- II. Charles-Evelyn, *b.* 13 Feb. 1843; *d.* 31 Oct. 1858.
- III. William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1844; *d.* 3 Sept. 1860.
- IV. Gerald-John, *b.* 5 July, 1846; *d.* 13 Aug. 1860.
- V. Octavius-Henry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1855.
- VI. Arthur, *b.* 11 Sept. 1858.
- I. Mary-Hyacinthe.
- II. Sarah-Sophia.

Lineage.

The first on record of this ancient family was Rodolph de Lambert, who came over from France with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and was grandson of Lambert, Count of Mons and Louvaine. His descendants settled in Yorkshire and Northumberland, until SIR OLIVER LAMBERT, Knt., 17th in descent from Rudolph, went an officer in the army of the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and being left there on the departure of the earl, was, in 1599, provisional master of the camp, and commander of 200 foot, at Enniscorthy. He was appointed, in 1601, governor of Connaught. He was subsequently made sergeant-major of the army, sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 17 Feb. 1617, as *Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan*. His lordship *m.* Elester, dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, Knt. of Carrington Manor, co. Bedford; and dying 9 July, 1618 was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron. This nobleman, who sat in the English House of Commons, in 1625 and 1627, for Bossiney, was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Kilcourse* and EARL OF CAVAN, 15 April, 1647. He *m.* Jane, younger dau. of Richard Robartes, Lord Robartes of Truro, and sister of the 1st Earl of Radnor of that family (an earldom that expired in 1757); and dying in 1660, left two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and OLIVER, of Painstown, M.P., ancestor of the LAMBERTS of *Beau Parc*, co. Meath, now represented by GUSTAVUS WILLIAM LAMBERT, Esq. of *Beau Parc*, state steward to His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 7 Aug. 1814; *m.* 5 June, 1847, Lady Frances Conyngham, dau. of the Marquess Conyngham, and has issue (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). The elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, *m.* 1st, Rose, 2nd dau. of Sir James Ware, of Maectown, co. Dublin, and had an only son, CHARLES. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Frances Derenzie, Esq. of Tinacross, in the King's County. This nobleman *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Castillina, dau. of Henry, and sister of St. Ledger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminehy, Queen's Co. His lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Governor Trant, and niece of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, Knt., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1741, by his son,

FORD, 5th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Wall, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only dau., Gertrude, *m.* to Sir Michael Cromie, Bart. His lordship *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

RICHARD, 6th earl, son of the Hon. Henry Lambert, 3rd son of Charles, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and heir of his uncle, the Hon. Oliver Lambert, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1762, Elizabeth,

Creations—Scottish Barony, in 1447. English Viscounty, 3 Nov. 1807. Earldom, 16 July, 1814.

Arms—Az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, arg., for CATHCART; quartering, 2nd, gu., a lion, rampant, arg., for WALLACE OF SUNDRUM; and 3rd, az., three covered cups, or, for SCHAW OF GREENOCK.

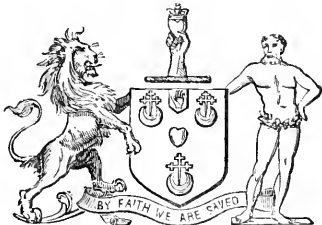
Crest—A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, and erect, ppr., grasping a crescent, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two parrots, ppr.

Motto—I hope to speed.

Seat—Cathcart, Renfrewshire.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, SIR JOHN-ANDREW, of Carleton, co. Ayr, *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; formerly an officer in the 2nd regt. of life-guards; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his grand-uncle, in 1828; *m.* 5 July, 1836, Lady Eleanor Kennedy, only dau. of the late Earl of Cassilis, and granddau. of the late Marquess of Ailsa, and has had,

- I. REGINALD-ARCHIBALD-EDWARD, late capt. in Coldstream guards, *b.* in 1838.
- II. Hugh-William-Mortimer, lieutenant. 32nd foot, *b.* in 1840; *d.* at Gibraltar, 1 Aug. 1866.
- III. Henry-John, *b.* in 1841; *d.* at Fleury, near Paris, 18 Aug. 1861.
- I. Florence-Margaret-Isabella, *m.* 15 Nov. 1864, to Lieutenant. Col. Michael Heneage, coldstream guards.

Lineage.

This family is a junior branch of the House of Cathcart, Earls Cathcart, in England, and Barons Cathcart, in Scotland, descended from

THE HON. ROBERT CATHCART, 2nd son of John, 2nd lord, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Alan Cathcart, of Carleton, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CATHCART, of Carleton, from whom lineally descended the Cathcarts of Greenock, and

I. HEW CATHCART, of Carleton, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 June, 1708. Sir Hew *m.* in 1695, Miss Broun, dau. of Sir Patrick Broun, Bart. of Colstoun, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Catherine, dau. of Robert Dundas, a senator of the College of Justice, titular Lord Arniston, but by her left no issue; and 2ndly, in 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Culzean, Bart., by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, in 1785, the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. SIR ANDREW, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; at whose decease, in 1828, in the 87th year of his age, the title passed to (the eldest son of his nephew Hugh*) his grand-nephew, JOHN-ANDREW, the present baronet.

Creation—20 June, 1703.

Arms—Az., a human heart, or, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, arg.

Crest—A dexter hand holding up a heart, royally crowned, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, all ppr.

Motto—By faith we are saved.

Seat—Killochan Castle, Ayrshire.

CAULFELD, VISCOUNT, see CHARLEMONT, EARL.

* HUGH CATHCART, Esq., *m.* in April, 1809, Caroline, dau. of Conway Montgomery, Esq., and had three sons,

- I. JOHN-ANDREW, the present baronet.
- II. George-James, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1860.
- III. Andrew, *b.* 1817, late capt. 10th hussars.

eldest dau. and co-heir of George Davics, Esq., one of the commissioners of the Navy and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1811) had,

RICHARD, Viscount Kilcourse.

Elizabeth-Jane, who *m.* Captain William-Henry-Ricketts Jervis, of the royal navy; from whom she was divorced by act of Parliament, in 1799, when she *m.* the Rev. Richard Brickenden. Her ladyship *d.* 17 Jan. 1830.

His lordship *d.* 2 Nov. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 7th earl; *b.* 10 Sept. 1763; *m.* 1st, in July, 1782, Honora-Margaretta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1813) had,

i. **GEORGE-FREDERICK-AUGUST**, *b.* 9 March, 1789; *Viscount Kilcourse*; *m.* 14 May, 1811, Sarah, only dau. of J.-P. Coppin, Esq. of Cowley, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1823) left at his decease, 28 Dec. 1828,

i. **FREDERICK-JOHN-WILLIAM**, present earl.
2 Oliver-George, capt. late 12th foot, *m.* 13 July, 1847, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late W. Spear, Esq. of Monkton, Dorset
3 Henrietta-Augusta, *m.* 11 Aug. 1845, to Sir Robert-J. Harvey Harvey, Bart.
2 Alicia, *m.* 1849, to the Rev. J.-S. Blackwood, D.D., vicar of Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire.
3 Julia, *m.* in 1811, to the Rev. Theodore Bouwens, M.A., prebendary of Lincoln and rector of St. Mary's, Bedford.

i. Honora-Elizabeth-Hester, *m.* 1st, in 1805, Capt. John Woodgate; and 2ndly, in 1809, Capt. G.-F. Harvey, of the 18th dragoons; she *d.* 30 March, 1856.
ii. Alicia-Margaretta-Northmore, *m.* 5 Jan. 1813, to P.-D. Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq. of Brick Hill, Bucks, and *d.* 3 April, 1818, leaving issue. (Her son is the present Sir P.-D. Pauncefort-Duncombe, Bart.)
iii. Sophia-Augusta, *d.* 16 May, 1798.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1814, Lydia, 2nd dau. of the late W. Arnold, Esq. of Slatwodes, Isle of Wight, by Martha, his wife dau. of John Delafield, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1802) had

i. Richard-William, *b.* 9 Dec. 1815; *d.* 26 Dec. 1839.
ii. Edward-Arnold-Ford, *b.* 2 March, 1818; an officer in the army; *m.*, and *d.* 4 July, 1845, leaving a son, Richard, *b.* 1843.
iii. Oliver-William-Matthew, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822, comm. R.N., *m.* 26 Nov. 1844, Anne-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Captain Willes, R.N., and *d.* 25 April, 1863, having had, Ford Edward Willes, *b.* 1849; Frederick-Richard-Henry, *b.* 1800; Percy-Francis, *b.* 1851; Rodolph-Augustus-Arnold, *b.* 1852; Edgar-Allan, *b.* 2 Jan. 1857; Lydia-Annie-Georgina, and Alicia-Gundreda-Henrietta-Caroline.
i. Lydia-Gundred.

His lordship, a general officer, and colonel of the 45th foot, commanded a division under Sir Ralph Abercrombie in Egypt, in 1800; he *d.* 21 Nov. 1837.

Crestions—Baron, 17 Feb. 1617. Ent. &c., 15 April 1647.

Arms—Gua, three narcissuses, arg., pierced of the field.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a centaur, ppr., drawing his bow, gu., arrow, or.

Supporters—Two men, in armour to the waist, s.s., garnished, or, short trousers, gu., fringed of the second, faces, arms, knees, and swords, ppr., each having a steel cap, adorned with six ostrich feathers, alternately arg. and the third.

Motto—Ut quocunque paratus.

Seat—Sharpham Park, Glastonbury.

C A V E.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, SIR MYLLES, of Stanford, co. Northampton; *b.* 1 Aug. 1822; *m.* 15 May, 1855, Isabelle, youngest dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of The Newarke, Leicester, and has issue,

i. **GEOFFREY-ISLE**, *b.* 5 Nov. 1857.
ii. Millicent-Rosamond.
iii. Mabel.

Sir Mylles was formerly in the 11th hussars.

Lineage.

This family is of Norman extraction. A pedigree, collected and certified by Sir William Segar, Garter king of arms, 1632, derives it from Jordan de Cave, who inherited the lordships of North and South Cave, co. York, at the death of his brother Wyamarus.

WYAMARUS DE CAVE gave all his land, which he had received from the CONQUEROR, anno 1080, in North Cave and South Cave, in the co. York, to his brother, Jordan de Cave, and *d.* without issue.

JORDAN DE CAVE was *s.* by his son,

BRIAN DE CAVE, father of

ROBERT DE CAVE, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Thomas de Metham, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE CAVE, who *m.* Joyce dau. of William St. Quintin, Lord of Brayns Burton, and had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

GEOFFREY DE CAVE, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Robert de Talso, and was father of two sons, Alexander de Cave, dean of Durham, who *d.* *s. p.*; and

PETER DE CAVE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Bromflete, Knt., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Thomas, ancestor of the *CAVES* of *Flinton*.

Katherine, *m.* to John Ripplingham.

Jane, *m.* to John Dawney, of Sesay, co. York.

Beatrix, *m.* to Philip de Woldby.

The eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., living in 1275, *m.* the dau. of Peter de Malodaen, Lord of Mulgrave, and had (with four daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Skelton, of Skelton; Ursula, *m.* to Sir John Ella, Knt. of Kirk Ella; Joyce, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pellington, Knt.; and Margarete wife of Ralph Audleby, Esq.) one son,

PETER CAVE, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Ward, Knt., and left (with two daus., Mary, prioress of Walton, and Elizabeth, wife of John Middleton, of Middleton-super-le-Wold) a son and successor,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., *m.* Amphelicia, dau. of Sir Jeffrey Hotham, Knt., and had (with four daus., Margarete, wife of Ansel St. Quintin, of Brayns Burton; Jane, wife of Sir Roger Kelke, Knt.; Mary, wife of Sir John Risbye, Knt.; and Elizabeth, wife of William Ellerker) a son and heir,

SIR JOHN CAVE, Knt., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Peter Genille, of South Cliffe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Knt., who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Roger Somerville, Esq. of Grindall, co. York, and had (with three daus., Grace; Katharine, *m.* to Sir John Markenfield, Knt.; and Anne, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Boyton, co. York) two sons, PETER, and Alexander (Sir), Knt. The elder,

PETER CAVE, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Ingleby, Esq., and was father of three sons, PETER, his heir; John, abbot of Selby; and Alexander. The eldest,

PETER CAVE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Burdett, of Rothwell, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CAVE, Esq., who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Passamer of Essex, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. John, great-grandfather of Francis Cave, of Sinecross, co. Leicester.

iii. Henry, who *m.* the dau. of Belgrave of Blaby.

iv. William.

v. Christopher.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CAVE, Esq. of Stanford, co. Northampton, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Marvyn Esq. of Church Lawford, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

Edward, Esq. of Wenwick, co. Northampton, whose daus. and co-heirs were Catharine, wife of Sir Thos. Andrews, Knt.; and Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Boughton, Esq.
Margaret, wife of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Harington.

Richard Cave *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Saxby, of the co. Northampton, by whom he had (besides daus.) six sons, viz.

THOMAS (Sir), his successor.

Anthony, of Chicheley, co. Bucks, who had four daus., his co-heirs; the eldest, Judith, *m.* to Wm. Chester, Esq.

Ambrose (Sir), chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and councillor to Queen ELIZABETH; *d.* 2 April, 1568, leaving (by Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Willington, Esq. of Barcheston, co. Warwick) an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Henry Knollys, Esq.

Francis, ancestor of the *CAVES* of *Bargrave*.

Richard, of Pickwell, co. Leicester, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Wm. Feilding, of Newnham, Knt., and had issue.

Brian, of Ingarsby, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Throckmorton, Knt.; 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of William Skipwith, Knt.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, of Stanford, co. Northampton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Danvers, Knt. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, and had (with other issue,



ROGER, his heir.

Amicia, wife of John Hunt, Esq. of Lindon, co. Rutland.

Mary, wife of William Skeffington Esq. of Skeffington, co. Leicester.

Margaret, wife of Sir William Meringe, Knt. of Meringe, co. Notts.

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton.

The son and heir,

ROGER CAVE, Esq. of Stamford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Cecil, Esq., and sister of the celebrated *Lord Treasurer BURGHLEY*, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; William (Sir), Knt.; Cecil; John, who *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield; Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Skipwith, of Coates; and Frances, *m.* to Sir Edmund Bussey, Knt. Roger Cave dying 26 July, 1586, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts. and had (with a dau. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., chancellor of the Garter; and 2ndly, to Sir George Beeston, Knt.) a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, Herts, and left, with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Rowland Berkeley, of Cotteridge, an only son,

I. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who, having distinguished himself in the civil wars, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1641. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, Knt. of Maydwell, Northamptonshire, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and had several children, of whom the 3rd son, Brigadier Ambrose Cave, of the life-guards, was slain in 1690, by one Biron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, although repeated provocations had caused much skirmishing between them; and in return for his generosity, Biron ran a sword through the gallant officer's back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon afterwards died. The sword was left in his body, while the assassin fled, and no trace of him could afterwards be discovered. Sir Thomas Cave was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, M.P. for Coventry. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, clerk of the parliament, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bromley, K.B., speaker of the House of Commons, and by that lady had (with two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir William Dixwell, Bart.; and Eleanor, who *m.* 1st, Sir Holland Egerton, Bart., and 2ndly, John Brooke, son of Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart.) a son,

ROGER, of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, and Raunston, co. Leicester; who *m.* in 1721, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Browne,* Esq. of Stretton, co. Derby, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Zouche Tate, 2nd son of Zouche Tate, Esq. of De la Pre Abbey, in Northamptonshire; and *d.* in March, 1741, leaving two sons and two daus., namely,

1 William-Bromley, who *d. unm.* in 1788.

2 JOHN, who inheriting the Stretton estate from his grandfather, took the name of BROWNE by act of parliament, in 1752. He *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1757, Frances,

* The BROWNES of *Stretton-en-le-Field* were of great antiquity and at different periods, members of the family have filled high offices of state.

SIR JOHN BROWNE, lord mayor of London, was father, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir William Swinsted, Knt. of SIR WILLIAM BROWNE, lord mayor of London in 1508, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir H. Kevell, Knt., and by her had, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir William Petre, of Fogalestone, co. Essex, chancellor of the order of the Garter, a son, JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of London, of Horton-Kirby, co. Kent, and of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, lord almoner to the King, and master of the Mint, *temp.* HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of William Crockell, Esq. of London, and was father of CHARLES BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose son and heir, JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the same place, *m.* 1st, Magdalen, dau. of Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent; and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Harper, of Harperstone, co. Derby; and dying 17 May, 1669, was *s.* by his son JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, Esq. of Stanton-in-the-Stenes, co. Leicester, and was father of THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, who *m.* Thomazine, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somershall, co. Derby, and had a son and heir, WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose dau. and co-heir, CATHERINE, *m.* ROGER CAVE, of Eydon, as above.

dau. of Theodore-William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine but by that lady (who *d.* in 1758) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1764, Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Asteley, Esq. of Wood Eaton, co. Stafford, and of Asteley, co. Salop, and had,

WILLIAM, who inherited as 9th baronet.

John in holy orders, rector of Stretton; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Haynes, Esq.; and *d.* in 1843, having had issue, Robert, and four daus. His widow *d.* 21 Nov. 1851.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Thomas.

Edward, lieutenant-col. E.I.C.S.; *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Babon, and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Somersetshire.

Frances, *m.* to Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton House, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1844.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. Lebbeus-Charles Humphrey, rector of Loughton, Leicestershire.

Louisa, *m.* to William Haynes, Esq. of Kilworth.

Harriet, *d. unm.*

Selina, *m.* to Samuel Codner, Esq. of Dartmouth, Devon.

1 Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. James Chambers.

2 Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Mould, Esq.

He *d.* 11 Oct. 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Leicester, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Fermanagh (a viscounty which merged in the Earldom of Verney, and both expired in 1791, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 21 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR VERNEY, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, V. SIR THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; and dying 7 Aug. 1778, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., a merchant of London, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1810) he had issue.

THOMAS, his successor.

SARAH, eventually heiress to her brother. This lady claimed and recovered the BARONY OF BRAYE; now again in abeyance. (See post *PEERAGES recently extinct, &c.*)

Sir Thomas *d.* 31 May, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Leicester; *b.* in 1766. This gentleman *m.* Lucy, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Rev. Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, but had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1792. His widow Lady Lucy Cave, *m.* 20 Aug. 1798, the Hon. Philip Bouverie-Pusey, son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, and *d.* 27 March, 1858. Sir Thomas Cave dying *s. p.*, his estates passed to his sister, and his title reverted to his uncle,

VIII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., at whose decease *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq., (refer to ROGER CAVE, son of Sir Roger, 2nd baronet.) who resumed the surname of CAVE when he inherited, and became,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-CAVE BROWNE-CAVE, of Stamford; *b.* 19 Feb. 1765. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq., by whom he had one son, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1793, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Robert-Mead Wilnot, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1824) he had issue,

1. JOHN-ROBERT, late baronet.

2. William-Asteley, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Stretton-en-le-Field; *b.* 3 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1st in 1828, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the late Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Gloucestershire, which lady *d.* in six months after; and 2ndly, in 1830, Julia, dau. of Thomas Minton, Esq. of Stoke, Staffordshire, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1866) he had, 1 William-Cecil; 2 Charles-Wemman; 3 Fitzherbert-Asteley; 1 Louisa-Wilnot, *m.* 3 Aug. 1853, Colin-Minton Campbell, Esq. of Hartshill, Staffordshire, and has surviving issue, William-Herbert, *b.* 14 May, 1854; and Evelyn; 2 Julia-Mead, *m.* 20 March, 1854, the Rev. Howard Gough, 3rd son of Ralph Gough, Esq. of Gorsbrook House, Staffordshire. He *d.* 13 June, 1862.

3. Thomas, of Repton Lodge, Derbyshire, *b.* 16 June, 1801, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Levenshulme, co. Lancaster, and left issue, 1 John-Walker, *m.* 1850, Hannah, dau. of Edward-Johnson, Esq. of Full-Sutton, co. York, and has issue, Edward-Johnson-Henry-Wilnot, and four daus.; 2 William; 3 Thomas; 4 Roger, *b.* 1837, lost in the wreck of the "Burmah," 23 Nov. 1859; 5 Wilnot, *m.* 24 Dec. 1860, at Colombo, Ceylon, Marie-Annie, youngest child of the late William Skinner, Esq. Calcutta, and grand-dau. of Sir Robert Rollo Gillispie, K.C.B.; 6 Henry, *m.* 11 Oct. 1865, Maria-Louisa, youngest dau. of George Chace, Esq. of Edgbaston; 1 Sarah-Wilnot, *m.* 7 April, 1863, Rev. C.-T. Cary, vicar of Kingsbury; 2 Frances-Emily, *m.* 28 April, 1864, to William-Ilaner France, Esq.

- iv. Wilmot, in holy orders, vicar of Hope, co. Derby; *b.* 5 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st. Mary dau. of William Eccles, Esq. of Davenham, which lady *d.* in two months after; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Westmorland, M.A., vicar of Sandal, Yorkshire.
- v. Edward-Sacheverell, *b.* 3 Oct. 1804; *m.* 7 July, 1830, Mary, only dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, Yorkshire, and has, Edward-Farsyde, William-Edward, Louisa-Mary, and Elizabeth.
- i. Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to William Booth, Esq. of Beighton, Yorkshire, major in the 15th light dragoons.
- ii. Louisa-Catharine, *d.* young.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
X. Sir JOHN-ROBERT CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, *b.* 4 March, 1797. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Catharine-Penelope, younger dau. and co-heir of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

- i. MYLES, present baronet.
ii. Verney, *b.* Jan. 1833.
iii. Ambrose-Sneyd, F.A. in holy orders, rector of Stretton-en-le-Fields, Derbyshire, *b.* 31 Aug. 1834; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Caroline-Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Ven. James Saurin, M.A., archdeacon of Dromore, and has had James-Saurin, *b.* 21 July, 1859; Reginald-Ambrose, *b.* 21 Oct. 1860; Wilmot, *b.* 11 April, 1862; a son, *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; and two daus.
- iv. Bowyer-Wenman, capt. 9th lancers, *b.* 22 March, 1817.
- i. Rosmond-Louisa-Sophia, *d.* 29 Sept. 1847.
ii. Elizabeth-Louisa-Maria, *d.* 6 Aug. 1865.
iii. Hyacinthe-Ellen.

He *d.* 11 Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son, present bart.

Creation—30 June, 1641.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., fretty, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron bound three escallops, or.
Crests—1st, a greyhound, courant, sa., to which, on an escroll, proceeding from his mouth, the word GARDEZ, for motto; 2nd, a stork, ppr., beaked and membered, or.
Seat—Stretton hall, Derbyshire.

CAVENDISH, LORD, *see* DEVONSHIRE, D. OF.

CAWDOR.



CAWDOR, EARL (John-Frederick-Vaughan Campbell), of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen, and Baron Cawdor, lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of Carmarthen-shire; *b.* 11 June, 1817; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 7 Nov. 1860; *m.* 28 June, 1842, Sarah-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Henry-F. Compton-Cavendish, and has,

- i. FREDERICK ARCHIBALD-VAUGHAN, *Viscount Emlyn*, *b.* 13 Feb. 1847; *m.* 16 Sept. 1868, Edith Georgina, eldest dau. of Mr. Christopher and Lady Caroline Turner, of Stoke-Rochford, co. Lincoln. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
ii. Ronald-George-Elidor, lieut. Coldstream guards, *b.* 30 Dec. 1848.
iii. Alexander-Francis-Henry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1855.
i. Victoria-Alexandrina-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Jan. 1866, to Lieut. Col. Francis Lambton, Scots Fusilier-guards.
ii. Muriel-Sarah. iii. Evelyn-Caroline-Louisa.
iv. Rachel-Anne-Georgina.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Argyll, springing from Sir John Campbell (who *m.* Muriella, dau. and heir of Sir John Calder, of Calder), 3rd son of Archibald, 2nd earl.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire, M.P. (son and heir of Sir Alexander Campbell, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Sir Gilbert Lort, Bart. of Stackpole

Court, Pembrokeshire), *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lewis Pryse, Esq.; and *d.* in 1775, having had issue,

PRYSE, his heir.

JOHN-HOOKE, Lord Lyon of Scotland, *m.* Eustacia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, and had, Eustacia, *m.* to Adm. Sir George Campbell; Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and *d.* in 1849; Louisa-Caroline, *m.* to Henry Hulton, Esq. Alexander, lt.-col. in the army; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Philip Meadows, Esq., and was father of GEN. SIR HENRY-FREDERICK CAMPBELL, K.C.B. and G.C.H.; *b.* 1769; *m.* 1808, Emma, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and had issue, Anne, *m.* Matthew, Lord Fortescue.

The eldest son,

PRYSE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembrokeshire, represented co. Cromarty in parliament, and was a lord of the Treasury in 1766. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., and had,

JOHN, his heir.

George (Sir), G.C.B., admiral of the White, *m.* his cousin Eustacia, dau. of John-Hooke Campbell, Esq.; and *d.* 28 Jan. 1821, *s. p.*
Sarah, *m.* 1782, Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., barrister-at-law.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 21 June, 1796, by the title of *Lord Cawdor*, of *Castlemartin*, co. *Pembrokeshire*. His lordship had previously represented the town of Cardigan in parliament. He *m.* 27 July, 1789, Lady Caroline Howard, eldest dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and had issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, his successor.

George-Pryse, rear-adm.; *b.* 1793; *m.* 13 Oct. 1821, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Isaac Gascoyne; and *d.* 12 Jan. 1858.

His lordship *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-FREDERICK, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1790; *m.* 5 Sept. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1866) had,

i. JOHN-FREDERICK VAUGHAN, present earl.

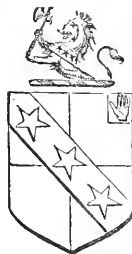
ii. Archibald-George, in holy orders, rector of Knipton, Leicestershire; *b.* 11 Jan. 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Charlotte-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry-Edward Howard, dean of Lichfield, and has Donald-George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1860; Hugh, *b.* 7 July, 1863; and two daus., Margaret-Mary and Elizabeth-Harriet.

iii. Henry-Walter, lieut.-col. Coldstream guards, *b.* in 1835; *m.* 29 June, 1859, Fanny-Georgina, eldest dau. of Col. George Campbell, and has three daus., Alice-Mary, Edith-Caroline, Marion-Eleanor.

- i. Emily-Caroline, *m.* 31 March, 1842, to the Hon. Octavius Duncombe, M.P., son of Charles, 1st Lord Feversham.
ii. Georgina-Isabella, *m.* 25 June, 1840, to John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, co. Fife.
iii. Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 28 June, 1842, to John Otway, 3rd Earl of Desart.
iv. Mary-Louisa, *m.* 29 April, 1846, to George-Francis, 2nd Earl of Ellesmere.

His lordship who was a F.R.S. and D.D., acquired the Earldom by letters patent dated 5 Oct. 1827, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1860.

Creations—Baron, 21 June, 1796. Earl and Viscount, 5 Oct. 1827. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1 Or, a hart's head caboshed, sa., attired, gu., for CALDER; 2 Gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 3 Arg., a lymphad, sa., for LORN; 4 Per fess, az. and gu., a cross, or, for LORT. *Crest*—A Swan, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a hart, ppr. *Mottoes* (*over the Crest*)—Candibus cantabit moriens: (*under the Arms*) Be mindful. *Seats*—Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire; and Golden Grove, Llandilo, Carmarthen-shire. *Town House*—74, South Audley Street.



CAYLEY.

CAYLEY, SIR DIGBY, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, *b.* 13 March, 1807; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 15 Dec. 1857; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. George Allanson, of Middleton Quarnhow, co. York, by his wife, Anne-Elizabeth Davies, of Broughton, co. Flint, and of Llannerch Park, co. Denbigh, sister and heir of the Rev. Whitehall Whitehall-Davies, of Llannerch and Broughton, and dau. of Peter Davies, Esq. of Broughton, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-ALLANSON, *b.* 1831; *m.* 5 July, 1850, Catherine-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir William Worsley, Bart., and has, HUGH-EVERARD-ARTHUR, *b.* 16 Sept. 1862, and a dau.

- ii. Digby, b. 7 June, 1834; *m.* 15 Nov. 1859, Charlotte-Philadelphia, youngest dau. of Robert Bower, Esq. of Welham Hall, Yorkshire, and has Digby-Leonard-Arthur, b. 25 Sept. 1864; a son, b. 30 Aug. 1866; a son, b. 11 Jan. 1868; and four daus., viz. Helen-Dora, Julia-Philadelphia, Beatrice-Mary-Eugenia, and Alice-Erica.
- iii. Reginald-Arthur, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Scampton, co. Lincoln, b. 1837; *m.* 3 May, 1864, Mary, 5th dau. of the Rev. E.-B. Estcourt, and has, Cecil-Reginald, b. 5 Feb. 1865; another son, b. 15 March, 1867; and a dau., b. 13 October, 1868.
- i. Sarah, d. young.
- ii. Dora.

Lineage.

Most of the names which have been of note and nobility in this country, says Camden, are derived from localities situate in Normandy; as instances of which he mentions D'Arcy, Devereux, Gourmay, Cayley, D'Aubigny, &c. The place, Cailly (Cailleium), from which this family takes its name, is in the arrondissement of Rouen, a few miles to the north-east of that town, and in the "Ballivium Caleti," or bailiwick of Caux. Here there was a fortress called "Castellum Cailleii," which was held by a baronial tenure, as the "Honour [or barony] de Cailly."

By the feifs it held at that epoch in Normandy, the family of De Cailly must have been of baronial rank in that country for some generations before the Conquest; and if Guillaume de Cailli (stated, in Domesday, to be tenant-in-chief of certain manors in Berkshire) be, as has been supposed, William FitzOsborne, cousin of the Conqueror, and his viceroy in England during his absence in Normandy, this family would claim, of course, direct and immediate descent from Rollo. It would seem, at all events, clear that it was of sufficient importance, while it established one or two influential branches in England at the time of the Conquest, at the same time to preserve for itself, as will appear, an equally influential position in Normandy subsequent to the Conquest.

Guillaume de Cailli, above mentioned, appears to have died without issue, and it is from Humphrey de Cailli, his brother, that the Cayleys of Norfolk and Yorkshire descended. To Humphrey, according to Domesday, were allotted, at the Conquest, the lands of Massingham, and the hundred of Brodercross, &c.

SIMON DE CAILLY, Lord of Massingham, Cranwich, Brodercross, Hiburgh, &c., in Norfolk, son of Humphrey de Cailly, *m.* Alice, and had two sons,

ROGER.

Jordannus (Sir), who held a knight's fee in Norfolk under Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, and another fee in Warwickshire, under Robert Marmion.

The eldest son,

ROGER DE CAILLY, *temp.* HENRY II., was one of the most wealthy and influential barons of the time. His name appears, *temp.* HENRY II., as a witness to a deed, along with the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Constable de Humez, and other distinguished nobles of the same date. His son, JOHN DE CAILLY, as appears by a trial, was Lord of Cranwich, *temp.* RICHARD I. He was also lord of Massingham, Bradenham, Oxburgh, Denver, Hillington, Hecham, Hildeburgh, &c. His dau. Beatrix, *m.* William de Butery. His son,

JOHN DE CAILLY, was lord of these manors. 4 JOHN (1202). He *m.* Margery, who, after his death, *m.* Michael de Poynings. His son was,

ADAM DE CAILLY. In 17 JOHN there is a mandate to Hervey Belet, "that he do not receive into the king's peace, Hugh de Plaiz, Michael de Poynings, William de Stuteville, William de Mortimer, Adam de Cayly, and Robert de Clere, until the king otherwise commands. Witness the king at Stamford, 28 Feb." Adam de Cailly paid £5 to plead before the king, in the case of waste in Bradenham forest, during the dower of Margerie, his mother, who was married to Michael de Poynings, she being to have only reasonable estovers of house-bote, hedge-bote, and wood to burn, by view of the forester of Adam de Kayly. By Mabel, his wife, he had, besides other sons,

- i. Osbert (Sir), who *m.* Emma*, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Lord Tatshall, of Bokenham, and had by her, Buckenham Castle and its large estates. He had (with a dau., Margerie, wife of Roger de Clifton and mother of Lord Clifton of Buckenham), (*see BURKE'S Dormant and Extinct Peerage*) two sons, Sir Adam and Sir Thomas;

* Many of the authorities differ as to whether Adam or Osbert de Cailly married the heiress of the Albinis; and on this point would depend the claim of the present family on the barony of Buckenham.

the latter was summoned to parliament in 1309, as Baron de Cailli of Buckenham, and *d. s. p.* (*See BURKE'S Dormant and Extinct Peerage.*)

- ii. HUGO (Sir), of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

SIR HUGO DE CAYLY, Knt. of Owby, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Hamo de Hempstede. In the 53rd HENRY III., he, with Agnes, his wife, conveyed to Alan, prior of Walsingham, 2½ acres of meadow; and in 14 EDWARD I. (1285), the year after his death, Agnes was found to have view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer here [Walsingham] and in Geistweyk. Sir Hugh de Cayly held, in the reign of HENRY III., a quarter of a fee in the honour of Richmond, Yorkshire; and in the 14th EDWARD I. (1284), a fine was levied between John, son of Hugh de Cayly, querent, William de Ormesby, and his wife Agnes, tenants of land in Suffield Gunton, Antringham, and Falmingham, co. Norfolk, granted to John de Cayly, for the life of the said Agnes, late wife of Sir Hugh de Cayly. Sir Hugh's son,

JOHN CAYLY, Esq. of Owby, was *s. by* his son,

SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY, Knt. of Owby. In the 10th EDWARD III. (1316), he conveyed the manor of Hecham to Simon Kenyng, of Kenyngkax. This manor of Hecham was in the possession of John de Cayly, about the year 1190. Sir William had two sons,

- i. William (Sir), Knt. of Owby. *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Braose, Knt., by whom he had two daus., his co-heiress,

1 Agnes, *m.* to John Harscley, of co. Norfolk.

2 Eva, *m.* to Edmund Clipsby, of Clipsby, co. Norfolk, who assumed the arms of CAYLEY.

- ii. JOHN, of whose descendants we treat.

The younger son,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq. removed into Yorkshire, and settled at Normanton; he had three sons,

HUGH, *d. s. p.*

William, of Normanton, who left an only dau. and heiress, Jennet, who *m.* John Lake, Esq., from which marriage are descended the Lakes of Normanton.

JOHN, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq., was father of

WILLIAM CAYLEY, Esq., who had two sons, John, *d. s. p.* and EDMUND. The latter,

EDMUND CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, had (besides a younger son, John, in holy orders, incumbent of Thormanby) an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, whose son and successor,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, had three sons, EDWARD, his heir; William, in holy orders, parson of Thormanby; and Lawrence. The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, was father of

WILLIAM CAYLEY, Esq. of Thormanby, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorp, Esq., and *d.* in 1586, having had two sons,

EDWARD, his heir.

JAMES, of Thormanby, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Sowerby, co. York, and had a son, Matthew, who *d.* in the service of CHARLES I.

The elder son,

EDWARD CAYLEY, Esq., purchased the estates of Brompton, Pickering Lythe, co. York. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Walters, Esq. of Cundall, co. York, and had two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Arthur (Sir), of Newland, Coventry, Knt.

Mr. Cayley *d.* in 1642, and was *s. by* his eldest son,

i. SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Brompton, who was knighted by CHARLES I., in 1640, and created a Baronet, in 1661, for his services in the civil wars. He *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart. of Harpham, and had issue, of whom,

Edward, *d. young s. p.*

WILLIAM (Sir), heir to his father.

Arthur, of The Low Hall, Brompton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq. of Lyth and Mulgrave; and his representative is Edward-Stillington, eldest son of the late Edward-Stillington Cayley, Esq. of Wydale House, co. York, son-in-law of the 6th baronet, and M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) Anne, *m.* to Francis, 2nd son of Sir Christopher Wyvill, Bart.

Sir William was *s. by* his eldest surviving son,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Barnaby Holbeck, Esq. of Birchley Hall co. Warwick, and left, with other children, ARTHUR, his heir, and Heester, wife of Reginald Heber, Esq. of Marton, co. York. The son and successor,

III. SIR ARTHUR, *m.* in 1699, Everilda, dau. of George Tuornhill, Esq. of Fixby, co. York, and dying in 1747, was *s.* by his only surviving son.

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 31 May, 1730, Philadelphia, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, and co-heir of her brother, John Digby, Esq. of the same place, and by her (who *d.* in 1765) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. George-William, R.N.; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1801.

III. Arthur, *m.* to Anne-Eleanor Shultz.

IV. William, *d. unm.*

V. Digby, in holy orders, rector of Thormanby; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Welburn, and left,

1. Lucy, *m.* to Rev. Arthur Cayley, rector of Normanby, who *d.* 22 April, 1848.

2. Dorothy, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham.

3. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Smith, M.D.

VI. John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey; and *d.* in 1813, leaving,

1. George-St. Luke. 2. Catherine. 3. Harriette.

I. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton (of a branch of the family descended from the 2nd son of the 1st baronet), and was mother of John, whose son was Edward-Stillingleet Cayley, Esq. of Wydale House, M.P.

Sir George *d.* at the age of 84, in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in Aug. 1732; who *m.* in 1763, Isabella, dau. of John Seton, Esq. of Parbroath, and by her (who *d.* in 1828) had issue,

George, 6th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Blackden, Esq. of High Wycombe.

Philadelphia Sarah, *m.* to Barry Slater, M.D.; and *d.* in 1829.

Isabella, *m.* to Launcelot Shadwell, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Worsley.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 March, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 27 Dec. 1773; *m.* 9 July, 1795, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and late president of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1854) had,

I. DIGBY, present baronet.

I. Anne.

II. Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, to Sir Thomas-Charles Style, Bart.

III. Emma, *m.* 30 Aug. 1823, to Edward-Stillingleet Cayley, Esq. of Wydale House, co. York, M.P.; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1848, having by him (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1862) had,

1. Edward-Stillingleet, of Wydale, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), *b.* 30 July, 1824.

2. George-John, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826; *m.* 11 Sept. 1860, Mary-Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of Montagu Wilmot, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston, by whom he has issue, Hugh, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861; and Arthur, *b.* 3 Sept. 1862.

3. Charles-Digby, R.N., *b.* 1827; *d. s.p.* 1844.

IV. Sarah-Philadelphia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1827, to Sir William Worsley, Bart. of Hovingham, co. York.

V. Catherine, *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1831, H.-R. Beaumont, Esq. (4th son of Col. Beaumont, of Bretton Hall, Yorkshire), who *d.* in 1838. She *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Jas.-Anlaby Legard, R.N., K.T.S.

VI. Mary-Agnes, *m.* 7 Aug. 1846, to James Alexander, M.D., eldest son of Thomas Alexander, Esq. of Edenbridge, Kent.

Sir George *d.* 15 Dec. 1857.

Creation—26 April, 1661.

Arms—(According to Sir W. Dugdale's sketch, with crest, in his Visitation of the co. York, 1666)—Quarterly: arg. and sa., a bend, gu., charged with three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, or, charged with a bend, gu., thereon three mullets, arg., in the paws a battle-axe, az., handle of the second, with an ornamental tuft on it. gold.

Motto—Per inuicem ac tenbras mea sidera sanguine surgent.

Seat—Brompton, co. York.

CHAMBERLAIN.



CHAMBERLAIN, SIR HENRY-ORLANDO-ROBERT, of London, *b.* 15 Dec. 1828; late of the 23rd Welsh Fusiliers; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the death of his father, in 1843; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Marion, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Dundevan, Lanarkshire, and has HENRY-HAMILTON-ERROLL, *b.* 22 Nov. 1857; twin sons, *b.* 29 May, 1863; Marguerite-Ursula-Marion, and Ursula-Harriet-Mary.

Lineage.

I. HENRY CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., having previously filled the situations of consul-general and chargé-d'affaires, in Brazil, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of — Harrod, Esq. of Exeter (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1813) and had issue,

HENRY, 2nd baronet.

William-Augustus, *b.* in 1797; *d.* in 1806.

Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 2 Dec. 1819, to Rear-Admiral the Hon. Charles-Orlando Bridgman, 2nd son of the Earl of Bradford.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1813, Anne-Eugenia, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of London, and by that lady (who *d.* at Versailles 28 Dec. 1867) had,

William-Charles, capt. R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1818; *m.* 19 June, 1845, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of the late Capt. Basil Hall, R.N., and has Basil Hall, *b.* 18 Oct. 1850; Henry, *b.* 1 Jan. 1852; and Houston-Stewart, *b.* 8 Sept. 1855.

Neville-Bowies (Sir), K.C.B., major-gen. Indian army, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820.

Crawford-Trotter, col. Indian army, C.B., commanding 1st reg. Bengal cavalry, *b.* 9 May, 1821; *m.* Nov. 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of — De Witt, of the Cape of Good Hope.

Thomas-Hardy, major Indian army, chief magistrate at Lucknow, *b.* 13 Sept. 1822; *m.* at Agra, 17 Oct. 1849, Louisa-Margaret, eldest dau. of J. Boldero, Esq., of the Bengal civil service.

Charles-Francis-Falcon, major Indian army, Bombay staff corps, commanding 23rd reg. Punjaub infantry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1826; *m.* 3 June, 1852, Marianne-Ormsby, eldest dau. of George-H. Drury, Esq., of the Madras civil service, and has issue, Neville-Francis, *b.* 14 Jan. 1856, and Mary-Cecil *a.*

Anne-Beresford, *m.* March, 1860, to Arbutnot-Charles Guthrie, Esq.

Harriet-Mary.

Katherine Cochrane.

He *d.* 31 July, 1829. His eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 2 Oct. 1796, an officer in the royal artillery; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Harriet, dau. of R. Mullen, Esq., lieutenant-col. 1st royal regt. of foot, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1866) had surviving issue,

HENRY-ORLANDO-ROBERT, present baronet.

Edward-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 19 Jan. 1842; *m.* 24 Nov. 1863, at Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, Sophia, 4th dau. of Capt. R.-E. Fynn, R.N.

Ursula-Jane-Eliza, *m.* 17 Sept. 1856, to William, 2nd son, of the late Richard Walker, Esq. of Bury, Lancashire, and *d.* in 1857.

Annabella-Anne.

Sir Henry *d.* at Bermuda, 8 Sept. 1843.

Creation—22 Feb. 1828.

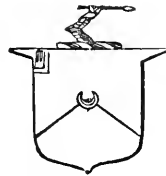
Arms—Gu., within an orle, arg., charged with eight mullets, az., an armillary sphere, or.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere, or.

Motto—Spes et fides.

CHANDOS, MARQUESS, *see* BUCKINGHAM, DUKE.

CHAPMAN.



CHAPMAN, SIR BENJAMIN-JAMES, Bart. of Killua Castle, in the co. of Westmeath, *b.* in Feb. 1810; late M.P. for co. Westmeath; *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Rockview, Westmeath, and has,

I. MONTAGU-RICHARD, *b.* 1853.

II. Benjamin-Rupert, *b.* 1865.

1. Dora-Marguerite.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family flourished through several generations, in and near the town of Hinckley, in Leicestershire. The branch settled in Ireland was established there by

JOHN CHAPMAN and his brother WILLIAM, under the auspices of their cousin-german, Sir Walter Raleigh, through whose influence John obtained grants of lands in the co. Kerry, which, on the fall of his patron, he was obliged, from pecuniary difficulties, to dispose of to the 1st Earl of Cork, receiving in return the large sum, in those days, of

£26,400. He lived eight years after this transaction, leaving at his decease, his brother,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, surviving, who lived for several years afterwards, and left at his decease, an only son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, who entered as a cornet into a regiment of cavalry, raised by the Earl of Inchiquin; and obtained from CROMWELL, when Captain Chapman, a grant of a large estate at Killua, otherwise St. Lucy's, formerly a preceptory, or cell, of Knights Hospitaliers, co. Westmeath, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Ardee, and had two sons. The younger, Thomas, settled in America; and the elder,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, Esq., *s.* his father at St. Lucy's. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost; and dying in 1734, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq., by whom he had three sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. of Killua Castle, who was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, 10 Feb. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Benjamin *m.* Miss Anne Lowther; but dying *s. p.* in Aug. 1810, was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR THOMAS, who had previously received the honour of knighthood. This gentleman, *b.* 20 Oct. 1756, *m.* in 1808, Margaret, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklin Castle, in the co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. MONTAGU-LOWTHER, late baronet.

II. BENJAMIN-JAMES, present baronet.

III. William, of South Hill, co. Westmeath, *b.* in Nov. 1812; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Colonel Vansittart, of Shoteshook, Berks, and has issue,

1 William-Eden.

2 Thomas-Robert.

3 Francis-Montagu.

1 Caroline-Margaret.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 Dec. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR MONTAGU-LOWTHER, *b.* 10 Dec. 1808, M.P. for Westmeath from 1830 to 1841; *d.* 17 May, 1852, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR BENJAMIN CHAPMAN.

Creation—10 Feb. 1782.

Arms—Per chevron, arg. and gu.; in the centre, a crescent, counterchanged.

Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, encircled with a wreath of laurel, all ppr.

Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.

Seat—Killua Castle (Athboy), co. Westmeath.

CHARLEMONT.



CHARLEMONT, EARL OF (Sir James-Molyneux Caulfeild, K.P.), Viscount Caulfeild and Baron Caulfeild, of Charlemont, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Charlemont, of Charlemont, in the co. of Armagh, in that of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. of Tyrone, and lieutenant-col. of the Armagh militia; *b.* 6 Oct. 1820; *s.* his uncle as 3rd earl, 26 Dec. 1863; *m.* 18 Dec. 1856, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Lord Athlumney.

Lineage.

This noble family springs from ancestors of great antiquity and worth in the co. of Oxford. Their descendant, in the reign of ELIZABETH,

SIR TOBY CAULFEILD, a distinguished and gallant soldier, was employed by her majesty in Ireland, against the formidable O'Neile, Earl of Tyrone. In 1615, Sir Toby was appointed one of the council for the province of Munster; and the next year, joined in commission with the Lord Deputy St. John and others, for parceling out the escheated lands in Ulster, to such British undertakers as were named

in the several tables of assignation. In these employments, the King (JAMES I.) found him so faithful, diligent, and prudent, that his majesty deemed him highly deserving the peerage of Ireland, and accordingly (by patent, which stated that he was "generosâ et per antiquâ stirpe oriundus") created him, 22 Dec. 1620, *Lord Caulfeild, Baron Charlemont*, with limitation of the honour to his nephew, Sir William Caulfeild, Knt., son of George Caulfeild, Esq., M.P., recorder of Oxford, by Martha his wife, dau. of Richard Taverner, of Wood Eaton. His lordship *d.* a bachelor, 17 Aug. 1627, and was *s.* by the said

SIR WILLIAM CAULFEILD, as 2nd baron. This nobleman took his seat in parliament, 4 Nov. 1634, after the lord chancellor had moved to know the pleasure of the House, whether he should be admitted to this place, having brought neither writ of summons nor patent; whereupon it was resolved that his lordship should be admitted, inasmuch as they were all satisfied that he was a lord of parliament. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John King, Knt. (ancestor of the Earls of Kingston), by whom he had seven sons and three daus. Lord Charlemont was *s.* at his decease, in 1640, by his eldest son,

TOBY, 3rd baron, who also *s.* the late lord as governor of the fort of Charlemont, and there resided, with his company of foot, in garrison. This fort was a place of considerable strength and importance during the rebellion of 1641; but his lordship snuffed himself to be surprised, 22 Oct. in that year; and being made prisoner, with his whole family, was subsequently put to death by the orders, it is said, of Sir Phelim O'Neile. This unfortunate nobleman dying *unn.*, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, 4th baron; who *d.* a few months afterwards, from the effects of an over-dose of opium, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. This nobleman apprehended Sir Phelim O'Neile, and had him executed for the murder of his brother. His lordship having filled, after the Restoration, several high and confidential situations, was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Caulfeild of Charlemont*, 8 Oct. 1665. He *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of Charles, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had four sons and three daus., of whom,

I. WILLIAM (the 2nd, but eldest surviving son), *s.* as 2nd viscount.

II. Toby, of Clone, in the co. Kilkenny (3rd son), had, with a dau., Edith, *m.* to William, Lord Castle Durrrow, several sons, who all *d. s. p.*, save

Colonel William Caulfeild, of Raheenduff, in the Queen's Co., lieutenant-governor of Fort George N.B., whose only sons to leave issue were,

1 Wade-Toby Caulfeild, Esq. of Raheenduff, and Catcombe, Wilts, captain 3rd dragon-guards, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 1st, in 1765, Jessie, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven; and 2ndly, in 1786, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq., only son of Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st bart. of Brewerne, Oxfordshire, and sister of the whole blood of Sir Jonathan Cope the 4th bart.—(see BURKE'S *Electical Baronetage*), by the latter of whom (who survives, the widow of Monsieur François le Chartier de Belleville) he left at his decease, in Aug. 1800,

Edwin-Toby, his heir.

Edward-Warren, in holy orders, M.A. *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the late John Pylus, Esq., by whom he had, Edward-Wade, *b.* 1829, *m.* 1856, Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. J.-H. Croft, and *d.* 1857; Elizabeth, *m.* 10 June, 1851, to Jas.-W. Cottell, H.E.I.C.S.; Mary, *m.* 1856, to Rev. F.-R. Stratton; Katherine; and Anne-Pylus. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Millicent, youngest dau. of Joseph Hellier, Esq., and by her has a son, Francis-William, *b.* in 1843; and a dau., Grace-Henrietta.

Emma-Ashwell, *m.* to Fred.-Wm. Campbell, Esq. of Barbuck, N.B.; and *d.* in 1817.

Sophia-Frances-Mary.

The eldest son is the present,

Edwin-Toby Caulfeild, Esq., commander R.N., of Raheenduff, *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; and saw much service during the French revolutionary war, and was taken prisoner in a boat engagement after a most gallant resistance against an overwhelming force. He *m.* 1st, Frances-Sally, dau. of the late Eyles Irwin, Esq. of the co. of Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) has issue, Henry-Cope, M.A., *m.* 20 April, 1847, Anne-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late J.-R. Francklin, Esq.; Sophia-Frances-Anne; and Louisa-Lavinia, *m.* in 1850, to the Rev. Hans Atkinson, M.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1846, Alicia-Almeria, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir David-Latimer-Timling Widdrington (*see p.* 208, note), and widow of Henry Pooley, Esq., capt. R.E., and has had by her an only son, Edwin-James-Stuart-Widdrington, *b.* in 1848.

2 John, arch-leacon of Kilmore, *m.* Euphemia Gordon, of Kennmare, co. Dunmurry, and had issue, William of Benown, Athlone, who *m.* twice, and had issue, John, his heir; James, commander R.N.; Thomas Gordon, rector of Ballyoughloe, Westmeath; Lucy, wife of M. Lyster, Esq.; Euphemia, *m.* 1st, to Col. Vand-leur, and 2ndly, to J. Cary; and Mary-Maud, *m.* 1st, to R. Gott, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Wm. Battersby. The eldest son, John Caulfeild, lieutenant-col., of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath, high-sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1826, *m.* in 1824, Anne-Lovell, dau. of James Bury, Esq. of Nazing, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1865, having had Francis-William, *b.* in 1826, capt. 4th foot, *d.* 19 June, 1855, of wounds received the previous day at Sebastopol; Robert, capt. 7th Madras cav., *b.* in 1829, *m.* 2 Dec. 1857, Caroline-Henriette, dau. of William Magil, Esq. of Lytleton, co. Westmeath; Henry, *b.* in 1834; St. George, *b.* in 1837; John, lieutenant 41st foot, *b.* in 1839; Anna-Julia, *m.* to Major Francis Winter, Bengal Army; Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Henry-Law Maydwell; Christina, *m.* to Capt. W.-A. Mainwaring; Mary; Lucy, *m.* to Capt. Chas. Yelverton Bagnay; and Augusta-Florence, *m.* 25 July, 1865, to N.-F. Preston, Esq. of Swanston, co. Meath.

Thomas Gordon, commodore R.N., *m.* in 1802, Theodosia, dau. of W. Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, and *d.* in 1821, leaving a son, the Rev. William Caulfeild, rector of Mullahiffe, and four daus., Anne, *m.* to Rev. Thos. Gott; Euphemia, *m.* 1st, to R.-J. Peed, and 2ndly, to Samuel Waring, Esq.; Arabella-Katherine, *m.* to Reynolds Peyton, M.D.; and Grace-Gordon, *m.* to W.-B. Stokes, Esq.

Robert, capt. R.N., *d.* leaving issue, James, major-genl. H.E.I.C.S., C.B., M.P. for Abingdon, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. H. Stafford; and 2ndly, Annie-Rachel, dau. of Major Blake, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue by both marriages, Major-Gen. Caulfeild *d.* in Nov. 1852. His son, Henry Muirson, capt. 4th European cavalry, *m.* 20 Oct. 1763, Susan, dau. of Gen. George Campbell, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1864, having been lost in the "Persia."

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, espoused zealously the cause of WILLIAM against JAMES. His lordship *m.* Anne, only dau. of Dr. James Margetson, archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had, with five daus., five sons to survive infancy, viz.,

I. JAMES his heir.

II. Thomas, governor of Annapolis, *d. temp.* GEORGE I.
III. Charles, rector of Donaghery, Armagh, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Houston, Esq., and had issue. The eldest son and heir, James Caulfeild, Esq. of Drumcarne, co. Tyrone, who *m.* Catherine Burch, of Oldtown, was father of James Caulfeild, Esq. of Drumcarne, who *m.* in 1806, Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, M.P. of Moat Park (see CROFTON, B.), and left at his decease two sons and one dau., viz.,

1 EDWARD-HOUSTON, now of Drumcarne, *b.* 28 Feb. 1807; *m.* 26 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of Piers Geale, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1840) has issue, 1 James-Alfred, lieutenant-col. royal Tyrone fusiliers, late capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* in 1830; *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Annetta, younger dau. of Lord Castlemaine, and has a dau., Constance; 2 Marcus-Piers-Francis, *b.* 3 Nov. 1840; and 1 Harriet-Charlotte.

2 William-Gorges-Crofton, an officer, 18th regiment, *d.* at Ceylon in 1838.

3 Harriet-Anna, *m.* 24 June, 1837, to William-John French, Esq. (see post, DE FREYNE, B.)

Charles, the 3rd son of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Caulfeild, *m.* and had a son, Hans, in holy orders, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Roche, Esq., and had by her a son, the Right Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., bishop of Nassau, Bahamas, who *m.* 6 Feb. 1832, Grace-Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir Richard Bligh St. George, Bart., and *d.* 1862, leaving issue. The 4th son, of the Hon. Rev. Charles-Caulfeild, John, was ancestor of the present St. George-Francis Caulfeild, Esq. of Donaman Castle, co. Roscommon, *b.* 8 March, 1806; *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, Hon. Susanna-Anne Crofton, eldest dau. of the late Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and has St. George-Francis-Robert, *b.* 1831; *m.* 11 Feb. 1868, Louisa-Ann, only dau. of Thomas-Russell Crampton, Esq. of Kensington; Alfred-Henry; Emily-Susan, *m.* to Capt. Henry Lowther, M.P.; and Fanny-Florence.

IV. John, M.P.

V. Henry-Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Bryan Gunning, Esq., and had issue.

* The sisters of the present St. George-Francis Caulfeild, Esq. of Donaman, are

Frances Henrietta, *m.* in 1827, to Frederick-Hamilton Cornewall, Esq. of Delbury Hall, co. Salop, eldest son of Dr. Cornewall, Bishop of Worcester.
Harriet, *m.* in 1830, to Le Comte Achille de Lamarre.

He *d.* after enjoying the peerage more than half a century, 21 July, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Adairly, Esq.), he had two sons; the younger, Francis, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of John, Lord Eyre, was lost, with his lady, infant child, and servant, in a hurricane, on his passage to Ireland from London, in Nov. 1775, to fulfil his parliamentary duties as member for the borough of Charlemont. He (Francis) left issue, Colonel James-Eyre (Caulfeild, *b.* in 1765; and Eleanor, who *m.* William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* in 1807. The viscount *d.* 21 April, 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 4th viscount, K.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1728; created EARL OF CHARLEMONT, 23 Dec. 1763; *m.* 2 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of the co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

I. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, 2nd earl.

II. HENRY, of Hockley, co. Armagh, *b.* 29 July, 1779; sometime M.P. for the co. Armagh; *m.* 30 Aug. 1819, Elizabeth-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Rahins, co. Mayo, and *d.* 4 March, 1862, having had issue,

1 JAMES-MOLYNEUX, present peer.

2 Henry-William, *b.* in 1822, *d.*

28 Feb. 1867.

1 Margaret-Zoe, *m.* 1848, } Granted on Feb. 1864
John-Culvert, 2nd son of the } the precedence of a
late Sir Jas. Stronge, Bart. } younger son and dau. of
an Earl.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1830.

His lordship, a distinguished patriot, was commander-in-chief of the volunteer army of Ireland, 1779. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, K.P., an Irish representative peer, *b.* 3 Jan. 1775, and *m.* 9 Feb. 1802, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq., of Ross Hill, co. Galway, and had issue,

JAMES-WILLIAM, Viscount Caulfeild, *b.* in Aug. 1803; *d.* 13 Jan. 1827.

William-Francis, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1807.

Maria-Melosina, *b.* in Jan. 1807; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1827.

Emily-Charlotte, *b.* in 1808; *d. unm.* in Oct. 1829.

The earl was created Baron Charlemont, of the United Kingdom, with remainder to his brother and his male issue, 13 Feb. 1837. The earl *d.* 26 Dec. 1863, and as he left no issue, he was *s.* in all his hereditary honours by his nephew, JAMES-MOLYNEUX, the 3rd and present earl.

Creations—Baron, 22 Dec. 1620. Viscount, 8 Oct. 1665. Earl, 23 Dec. 1763. Baron of the United Kingdom, 13 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and gu., on a canton of the second, a lion passant-guardant, or.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, gu., gorged with a bar gemelle, arg.

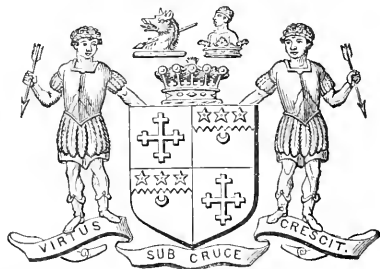
Supporters—Two dragons, gu., wings endorsed, sa., each gorged with a bar gemelle, arg.

Motto—Deo duce ferro comitante.

Seats—Roxborough, Moy, co. Tyrone; and Marino, Fairview, near Dublin.

Town Houses—49, Eaton Place, London; 22, Rutland Square, Dublin.

CHARLEVILLE.



CHARLEVILLE, EARL OF (Charles-William-Francis Bury), Viscount Charleville and Baron Tullamoore, of Tullamoore, in the King's Co., in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 May, 1852; *s.* his father as 4th Earl, 19 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.

This family derives maternally from the extinct house of MOORE, Barons Tullamoore and Earls Charleville, which

sprung from a common ancestor with the MOORES, *Earls and Marquesses of Drogheda*.

JOHN MOORE, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Benenden, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Brent, Esq., and widow of John Dering, Esq. of Surrenden, by whom, with other children, he had,

SIR EDWARD MOORE, who settling in Ireland, founded the house of Drogheda; and

SIR THOMAS MOORE, who likewise took up his abode in Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and acquired by grant from the crown, 6 Dec. 1577, the castle of Castletown, with 765 acres of land thereunto adjoining, in the King's Co., being styled in the said grant, "Thomas Moore, of Croghan." Mr. Moore received, subsequently, the honour of knighthood for his services against the Irish, by whom he was eventually put to death in his castle. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MOORE, of Croghan Castle, who, with other considerable territorial possessions, had a grant from the crown, 23 April, 1622, of the town and lands of Tullamoore, &c., in the King's Co., to the extent of 1,147 acres. He *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Dr. Adam Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, and lord chancellor of Ireland; and dying 26 April, 1633, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, M.P. for Philipstown. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ambrose Forth, of Cabragh, near Dublin, judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland; and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir William Sambach, attorney-general for Ireland, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1669, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, by whom he had Dudley, who fell in a duel with Cornet Castine, 1714, and an elder son, his heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN MOORE, of Croghan, M.P. for the King's Co., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Moore, of Tullamoore*, and obtained a reversionary grant of the office of muster-master-general of Ireland. He *m.* 1st, in 1697, Mary, dau. of Elnathan Lunn, Esq., banker, of Dublin, and had an only surviving son, CHARLES, and one surviving dau.,

I. JANE, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1722-3, WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick (*vide infra*), and had issue,

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 JOHN BURY, of whom presently. | 3 William Bury. |
| 2 Charles Bury. | 5 Thomas Bury. |
| 4 Richard Bury. | |
| 1 Jane Bury. | |
| 2 Georgiana Bury, <i>m.</i> to Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne. | |
| 3 Mary Bury. | 4 Elizabeth Bury. |

Lord Tullamoore *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, widow of Sir John King, Bart. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1712; governor of the King's Co., and muster-master-general of Ireland, who was created EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 15 Sept. 1758. His lordship *m.* in 1737, Hester, only surviving child of James Coghill, Esq., LL.D., by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1764, when his honours became extinct, while his estates passed to his nephew,

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, mentioned above, who *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1766, Henry Prittie, Esq., afterwards Lord Dunally, *see that title*) left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1764, an only son.

CHARLES-WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Charleville Forest, in the King's Co., *b.* 30 June, 1764; who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Tullamoore*, 7 Nov. 1797; created *Viscount Charleville*, 29 Dec. 1800, and EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 16 Feb. 1806. He *m.* 4 June, 1798, Catherine-Maria, widow of James Tisdall, Esq.,* and dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in Oct. 1835, an only son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 2nd earl, *b.* 29 April, 1801; *m.* 26 Feb. 1821, Harriet-Charlotte-Beaujolois, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Campbell, of Shawfield, and niece of the Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1848) had issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-GEORGE, 3rd earl.
John-James, capt. R.E., *b.* 22 Oct. 1827; *m.* 24 June, 1852, Charlotte-Theresa, only dau. of Thomas Austin, Esq., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1864, having had issue, Beaujolois-Arabella-

Charlotte, *d.* 1 Nov. 1865; Georgiana-Florence; Louisa-Emily-Austin; and Ada-Fighe.

Alfred, *b.* 19 Feb. 1829; *m.* 20 June, 1854, Emily-Frances, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir William Wood, K.C.B., K.H., colonel of the 14th foot.

Katherine-Eleanor-Beaujolois, *m.* 30 June, 1853 to Hastings Dent, Esq. (who *d.* 7 June, 1864), son of the late John Dent, Esq., M.P.

His lordship *d.* 14 July, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-WILLIAM-GEORGE, 3rd earl; *b.* 8 March, 1829; lieutenant 43rd foot; *m.* 7 March, 1850, Arabella-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Henry Case, Esq. of Shenstone Moss, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1857,) had,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-FRANCIS, present earl.

JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 31 Aug. 1854.

Katherine-Beaujolois-Arabella.

Harriet-Hugh-Adelaide, accidentally killed by a fall from the stairs, 3 April, 1861.

Emily-Alfreda-Julia.

The earl *d.* 19 Jan. 1859.

Family of Bury.

PHINEAS BURY, Esq., had a grant of lands in co. Limerick, 14 Nov. 1666, and in the Barony of Barrymore, co. Cork, 10 June, 1668. His son,

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Palliser, Archbishop of Cashel, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, assumed the name and arms of PALLISER. His will, dated 12 July, 1766, was proved 28 Feb. 1769. His descendants are the PALLISERS of Derryhuskan, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

III. Richard, of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mountford Westropp, of Attyfin, co. Limerick, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Wm. Spaight, Esq.

IV. Thomas, of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick. Will dated 11 Sept. 1767; proved 19 April, 1774; *d.* *s.* *p.*

V. PHINEAS, of Cork, afterwards of Little Island, *m.* 1734, Hester, dau. of Thos. Moland, Esq., and had an only son,

PHINEAS BURY, Esq. of Little Island, who *m.* 1775, Jane, dau. of Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, and, dying in 1807, left issue; 1 PHINEAS, his heir; 2 Robert, prebendary of Coole, *d.* 1853 (leaving by Letitia, his wife, dau. of General Barry, of Ballyclough, two sons, Robert, capt. 7th dragoon guards; Thomas-John, lieutenant R.N.; and four daus.: Phoebe-Hester-Jane, *m.* to Col. Robert Pratt, C.B.; Letitia-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. R. P. Going; Hester, *m.* to Capt. G. De la Poer Beresford; and Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to Capt. C. T. Vandeleur, 7th dragoon guards); 3 Richard; 4 Thomas, comm. R.N.; 1 Jane; 2 Hester. The eldest son,

PHINEAS BURY, Esq. of Little Island, *m.* twice, but, at his decease in 1843, left issue, by his 2nd wife only, Elizabeth, dau. of William Pennefather, Esq., viz.,

1 PHINEAS, now of Little Island, co. Cork, and Curraghbridge, co. Limerick, J.P., formerly capt. 15th hussars, *b.* 7 March, 1841.

2 William-Phineas, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork, *b.* 27 Nov. 1842, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the late Arthur Forbes, Esq. of Newtown, co. Meath.

1 Frances-Jane, *m.* to Chas.-T. Tuckey, Esq., late major 41st regt., deceased.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mountford Westropp, Esq. of Attyfin.

John Bury, of Shannon Grove, *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, who *m.*, *ut supra*, Jane, dau. of JOHN, LORD MOORE of Tullamoore.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, 16 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a cross-croslet, or, for BURY; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, gu., pierced of the second; a crescent for difference, for MOORE.

Crests—1st, a boar's head, couped at the shoulder, or, and pierced with a spear, guttè de sang, issuing from the wound, through the neck from behind, for BURY; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed round the temples, or and az., for MOORE.

Supporters—Two Moorish chiefs, habited, ppr., the head of each encircled with a wreath, or and az., and each holding in the exterior hand a dart, also ppr.

A motto—Virtus sub cruce crescit.

Seat—Charleville Forest, Tullamoore, Ireland.

* Her ladyship's dau., by Mr. Tisdall, *m.* 7 April, 1828, Lieut.-Col. Marley.

CHATTERTON.



CHATTERTON, SIR JAMES-CHARLES, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, K.C.B., general in the army, late lieutenant-col. commanding the 4th royal Irish dragoon-guards, now colonel of the 5th light-dragoons, K.H. knight of San Fernando of Spain, LL.D., gentleman of the privy chamber to Her Majesty, high-sheriff of the co. Cork, 1851-2, and M.P. for the co. of Cork in 1831-35, and again in 1849-52; *b.* 1794; *m.* 1825, Anne, youngest dau. of James Atkinson,

Esq. of Lendale, co. York, and had a son,

James-William-Acheson, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1827.

Lieut.-General Sir James Chatterton wears the war-medal and seven clasps for services in the Peninsula, and the medal for Waterloo. He has held many important commands, and was commissioned by Her Majesty, "in consideration of his long, faithful, and distinguished career," to carry the grand banner at the funeral of the Duke of Wellington. He *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 1855.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM CHATTERTON, Esq. of the city of Cork, *m.* in 1738, Martha Roche, and dying in 1776, left two sons,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. THOMAS, clerk of the crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Carew, Esq. of the co. Cork, and *d.* in 1793, leaving,

1 James, clerk of the crown for Cork and Waterford, *d. s. p.* in 1838.

2 Thomas, major in the army, *m.* 8 Dec. 1797, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir William Green, Bart. of Marass, Kent, and *d.* in 1836, having had issue,

William-Green *d.* in 1821.

Thomas-Justly Green, *m.* Susannah, dau. of the late Colonel Grant, of Kilmurray, co. Cork, lieutenant-governor of Carlisle, and has four daus.

Oliver-Nicolls, major in the army.

Catherine-Green, *d.* in 1829.

Miriam.

Mary-Nicolls.

Helen-Susan, *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1831, to Capt. J.-C. Symonds, R.N., who *d.* 16 Dec. 1840; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1844, to Col. P. Hawker, Longparish House, Haunts.

3 William. 4 John.

5 Abraham, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Fitzgerald Tisdall, and had issue, Hedges-Eyre (Rt Hon.), formerly M.P. for the University of Dublin, Vice-Chancellor for Ireland, *m.* 1845, the dau. of the Rev. William Hallaran, M.A., prebend of Cloyne; Abraham-Thomas; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard-C. Falkiner.

1 Susannah, *m.* to Robert Deane, Esq.

2 Martha. 3 Caroline.

The elder son,

I. JAMES CHATTERTON, 2nd serjeant-at-law, and clerk of the state papers office in Ireland, was created a Baronet 3 Aug. 1801. He *m.* in 1799, Rebecca, dau. of Abraham Lane, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, late baronet.

JAMES-CHARLES, present baronet.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Dickson, of Vermont, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1835.

Martha, *m.* the late A.-E. Orpen, M.D.; *d.* 24 Jan. 1857; their only dau. Rebecca-Dulcibella, was *m.* 18 July, 1867, to Marmion-Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire.

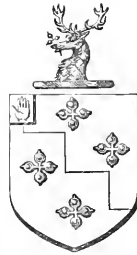
Rebecca, *m.* 1826, to C.-W. Webster, 12th lanciers, and *d.* 22 June, 1858.

Sir James *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, *b.* 5 Aug. 1794, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1824, Henrietta-Georgiana, only child of the Rev. Lascelles Fremonger, prebendary of Winchester, and *d. s. p.* 1855. His widow was *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1859, to Edward-Henage Dering, Esq., late Coldstream guards.

Creation—3 Aug. 1801. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion's head, erased, az., between three mullets, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a cross moline, or. *Crest*—An antelope's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged and armed, or, pierced through with an arrow from the back of the neck. *Motto*—Loyal a mort. *Seat*—Castle Mahon, Cork.

CHAYTOR.



CHAYTOR, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD-CARTER, Bart. of Croft, co. York, *b.* 7 Feb. 1805; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1836, Annie, dau. of Mr. Lacy, of Easingwold, and by her, (who *d.* in Sept. 1837) has a son,

WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Sept. 1837; *m.* 25 Aug. 1866, to Mary, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Straubenzee, of Spennithorne, co. York (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1852, Mary, 4th dau. of John Whitney Smith, Esq. of Northallerton, and has by her, Richard, *b.* 26 May, 1853; Albert, *b.* 1854; and Reginald, *b.* 1857. Sir William *s.* his father as 2nd bart. 28 Jan. 1847.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, lieutenant-col. in the royal army, under the Marquess of Newcastle (son of Thomas Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, co. Durham, who was son of Christopher Chaytor, Esq., surveyor general to Queen ELIZABETH; by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heir of William Clervaux, Esq. of Croft), who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Lambton, Esq. of Houghtonfield, co. Durham, and had, with younger issue,

William, who inherited Croft, and was created a Baronet 28 June, 1671; and the dignity expired with himself in 1720, and his estates passed to his nephew, HENRY CHAYTOR.

HENRY.

The 2nd son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morley, ofINGLETON, and left an only son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, Esq. of Croft. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and eventually heir of Matthew Smales, Esq. of Gilling, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

HENRY, LL.D., rector of Croft, vicar of Catterick, co. York, and prebendary of Durham. Dr. Chaytor *m.* twice, and left a large family; for which refer to BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.

Matthew, an ensign in 1st regt. of foot guards, *d. s. p.*

John, *d.* young.

Jane, *m.* to John Trotter, M.D., of Darlington (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

Alice-Mary, *m.* Caleb Redshaw, Esq., afterwards Morley of Beamsley, in Craven; and *d.* 5 July, 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Chaytor was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Esq. of Croft, M.P., who *m.* Miss Jane Lee; and dying in May 1819, left, with other issue, two sons, SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Bart. of Croft, and John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, and two daus., Mary; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. of Clifton Castle, in Yorkshire. The first-named son,

I. SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, *b.* 29 April, 1771, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 18 Aug. 1803, Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, wife of John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall) of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, in the same co., and had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-CARTER, present baronet.

John-Clervaux, *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 30 Jan. 1834, Lydia-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Brown, Esq. of New Grove, and has issue.

Matthew-Hutton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1807.

Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1812; *m.* 1858, Caroline, only surviving dau. of the late Capt. Baker, R.N.

Isabella. Jane. Harriet.

Sir William *d.* 28 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Party per bend dancettée, arg. and az., four quatrefoils, two and two bendwise, counterechanged. *Crest*—A buck's head, coupé, lozengy, arg. and sa., attired, or; in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert. *Motto*—Fortune le veut. *Seats*—Croft Hall, Yorkshire; Witton Castle, Durham.

CHELMSFORD.



CHEILMSFORD, BARON (Sir Frederic Thesiger, P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S.,) of Chelmsford, in the co. of Essex. This eminent lawyer and advocate was *b.* 15 July, 1794, and entered the royal navy at an early age as a midshipman. He, however, changed his profession, and was called to the bar, by the Hon. Soc. of Gray's Inn, in Michaelmas term, 1818, and having become a leading counsel of the Home Circuit, was made a K.C. in 1834. He was appointed Solicitor-General and knighted in 1844, and was named Attorney-General in 1845, and again in 1852. He has represented in Parliament, Woodstock, Abingdon, and Stamford. He was made Lord Chancellor and raised to the peerage the 1st March, 1858. He resigned the chancellorship in April, 1859, but resumed it in 1866, and again retired in 1868. His lordship *m.* 9 March, 1822, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Tining, * Esq. of Southampton, and niece of Major Pierson, the heroic defender of Jersey, by which lady he has issue,

- i. FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS. *b.* 31 May, 1827; C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, colonel in the army, lieutenant-col. 95th regt., late grenadier guards; *m.* 1 Jan. 1867, at Kurrachee, Scinde, Adria-Fanny, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Heath.
- ii. Charles-Wemyss; *b.* 12 Oct. 1831, major 6th dragoons, late aide-de-camp to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* 23 April, 1863, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Hon. George Handcock, and has a son, *b.* 6 Oct. 1868, and a dau.
- iii. George-Cochran, *b.* 25 April, 1837; *d.* 2 April, 1853.
- iv. Alfred-Henry, *b.* 15 July, 1838, B.A., bar-at-law; *m.* 31 Dec. 1862, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. George Handcock.
- v. Edward-Pierson, *b.* 19 Dec. 1842.
- i. Sidney-Louisa, *d.* 15 Dec. 1823.
- ii. Augusta, *m.* 1 July, 1843, to William-Frederic Higgins of Chester-place, Esq., master of the court of bankruptcy, eldest son of Col. Sir Samuel Gordon Higgins, K.C.H.
- iii. Sidney-Maria, *d.* 6 Feb. 1831.
- iv. Julia-Scina, *m.* 19 July, 1851, Major-Gen. Sir John-Eardley-Wilmot Inglis, K.C.B., colonel of the 32nd foot, and commandant of the British troops in the Ionian Isles; a distinguished British officer, who earned lasting renown by his gallant defence of Lucknow against the Indian mutineers in 1857; he *d.* at Homburg, 27 Sept. 1862, leaving issue.
- v. Mary-Lincoln.

Lineage.

JOHN-ANDREW THESIGER, Esq. of a family which came from Dresden, in Saxony, *d.* in June, 1783, aged 61; he *m.*

* This gentleman's brother, Lieut.-Gen. Sir D. L. Tining Widdrington K.C.H., a distinguished officer, assumed the surname of Widdrington in consequence of his marriage with Miss Sarah Teesdale, only dau. of Capt. Teesdale, of the co. of Sussex, and niece and co-heiress of Nathaniel Widdrington, Esq., the last male descendant of the old Northumbrian family of Widdrington, a branch of which had been Barons Widdrington of Blankney, co. Lincoln. Lieut.-Gen. Widdrington's eldest dau., Louisa-Georgeana, was the 1st wife of the late Rev. Rowland-Grove Curteis, D.D., incumbent of Hannah-cum-Haynaby, co. Lincoln, and chaplain to H.M.'s forces, by whom she had two sons, viz., Captain George-Charles-Widdrington Curteis, 63rd regiment, who was killed at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854; and Rowland-Litimer-Sidney Curteis, late captain 1st Royals, *b.* 2 March, 1836; *m.* Dec. 1864, Elizabeth-Beata, only dau. of Edward Brauer, Esq. of Tisbury, Wilts., and has had a son, *b.* 19 Oct. 1863, and a dau., Maud-Maria-Widdrington, *d.* an infant, 14 Nov. 1865.

Miss Giöson, of the city of Chester, and by her (who *d.* May, 1814) had issue,

- i. Sir Frederick Thesiger, captain R.N. and knight of the order of St. George of Russia, aide-de-camp to Lord Nelson at the attack of Copenhagen; *d.* *unn.* 26 Aug. 1805.
 - ii. Charles Thesiger, collector of customs in the island of St. Vincent, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Theophilus Williams, Esq. of London. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1831. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1796, having had issue,
 - 1 Charles-Theophilus Thesiger, *b.* 9 June, 1786, and *d.* Sept. 1787.
 - 2 George Thesiger, *d.* young.
 - 3 FREDERIC, created BARON CHEILMSFORD.
 - 1 Maria, *d.* *unn.* Feb. 1835.
 - 2 Charlotte-Eliza, *d.* *unn.* 30 April. 1834.
 - 3 Augusta, *m.* Dec. 1840, Ralph Hewett, Esq. of Lincoln
 - 4 Harriet, *d.* an infant.
 - iii. Augustus Thesiger, of Weymouth, co. Surrey, deputy-surveyor-general of customs, *b.* 2 Jan. 1767; *d.* *unn.* 3 June, 1837.
 - iv. George Thesiger, major in the army, *d.* *unn.* at Quebec, Aug. 1812.
 - 1 Juliana, *d.* young.
 - ii. Sophia, *b.* 29 Nov. 1773; *d.* 13 April. 1774.
 - iii. Caroline. iv. Marianne.
- Creation*—1 March, 1858. *Arms*—Gu., a griffon, segreant, or, within an orle of roses, arg., barbed and seeded, ppr. *Crest*—A cornucopia fesswise, the horn or, the fruit ppr., thereon a dove holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also ppr. *Supporters*—On either side argyphion, or, winged, vairé. *Motto*—Spes et fortuna. *Town House*—7, Eaton Square.

CHELSEA, VISCOUNT, *see* CADOGAN, EARL.

C H E S H A M.



CESHAM, BARON (William-George Cavendish), of Chesham, in the co. of Buckingham, *b.* 29 Oct. 1815; *s.* his father as 2nd baron 10 Nov. 1863; *m.* 24 July, 1849, to Henrietta-Frances, dau. of the late Right Hon. W.-S. Lascelles, and has had issue,

- i. CHARLES-COMPTON-WILLIAM, *b.* 13 Dec. 1850.
- ii. Algernon-William, *b.* 5 May, 1855; *d.* 29 April, 1865.
- iii. William-Edwin, *b.* 18 May, 1862.
- iv. Edwin-William, *b.* 29 Oct. 1865.
- i. Georgiana-Caroline. ii. Mary-Susan-Caroline.
- iii. Katherine-Caroline.

Lineage.

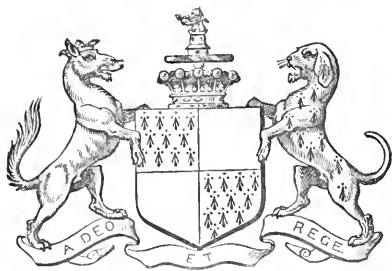
THE HON. CHARLES-COMPTON CAVENDISH, *b.* 28 Aug. 1793, 4th son of George-Augustus-Henry, 1st Earl of Burlington (*see* DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE), was raised to the peerage, as Baron Chesham, 15 Jan. 1858. He *m.* 16 June, 1814, Catherine Susan, eldest dau. of George, 9th Marquess of Huntly, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1866) had issue,

- i. WILLIAM GEORGE, present peer.
 - i. Susan-Sophia, *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, to Thomas, Lord Dacre.
 - ii. Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 March, 1848, to George-Stevens, 2nd and present Earl of Strafford.
- His lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM GEORGE, late M.P. for Bucks, 2nd and present LORD CESHAM.

Creation—15 Jan. 1858. *Arms*—Sa., three stags' heads cabossed, arg. *Crest*—A snake nowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a buck, ppr., gorged with a chaplet of roses, arg. and az.; sinister, a greyhound, arg., gorged with a plain collar, gu., thereon three buckles, or. *Motto*—Cavendo tutus. *Seat*—Latimers, Chesham, Bucks.

CHESTER, E., *see* ROYAL FAMILY, PRINCE OF WALES.

C H E
C H E S T E R F I E L D .



CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF (George-Philip-Cecil-Arthur Stanhope), in the co. of Derby, and Baron Stanhope of Shelford, in the co. of Notts; late an officer Royal Horse Guards Blue, b. 28 Sept. 1831. His lordship, who was formerly M.P. for South Notts, s. his father as 7th earl, 1 June, 1866.

Lineage.

Camden, in his account of Nottinghamshire, mentions "Shelford, the seat of the famous family of Stanhope, Knts., whose state and grandeur in those parts is eminent, and their names renowned."

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, living in the times of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. had large possessions in the north, and received the honour of knighthood. His son and heir, SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Lord of Eltswick, co. Northumberland, was father of (24th of EDWARD III.)

SIR JOHN DE STANHOPE, M.P. for Newcastle, anno 1359, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Stephen Mulovel, of Rampton, co. Nottingham; and was, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Knt. of Rampton, who was created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV., and served for the county of Nottingham in parliament repeatedly in the reigns of HENRY IV., HENRY V., and HENRY VI. Sir Richard m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and sister of Ralph de Staveley, and dying in 1436, was s. by (the son of his son Richard) his grandson,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., of Rampton, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, Knt. of Bashall, co. York, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS STANHOPE, Esq. of Rampton, 4th EDWARD IV., who m. Mary, dau. of John, and sister of Edward Jerningham, Esq. of Somer-Layton, co. Suffolk, and had two sons,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

John, ancestor of the SPENCER-STANHOPEs, of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

His elder son,

SIR EDWARD STANHOPE, who received the honour of knighthood upon the field of battle, from HENRY VII., for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels under Lord Audley, m. 1st, Avclina dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B., and had two sons, Richard and Michael. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Foulk Bouchier, Lord Fitz-Warine, and by that lady had an only dau., Anne, 2nd wife of the *Protector* SOMERSET. Richard Stanhope, the elder son of Sir Edward, leaving at his decease, in 1523, a dau. only, named Sanchia,* the family was continued by the younger son,

SIR MICHAEL STANHOPE, of Shelford, in Nottinghamshire. Sir Michael, sharing in the ruin of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Somerset, was found guilty of conspiring the death of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, a privy councillor, and beheaded, with Sir Thomas Arundel, on Tower Hill, 25 Feb. 1552. He left, with other issue, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Rawson, Esq. of Aveyly, Bellhouse, Essex, two sons,

THOMAS, his heir, and John, created Lord Stanhope of Harrington.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STANHOPE, Knt. of Shelford, M.P. for the co. Nottingham, temp. ELIZABETH, and three times sheriff of that county, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall and Cubley, co. Derby; and dying 1596, was s. by his eldest son,

* SANCHIA, the dau. and heir of Richard Stanhope, m. John Bavington, Esq., and conveyed to him the estate of Rampton, now, by descent, in the possession of the EYRE family.

C H E

S. R. JOHN STANHOPE, Knt.; who m. 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and by her had an only son, PHILIP. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, and by her had three sons and six daus. From the eldest son of the second marriage, JOHN, of Elvaston, the Earls of Harrington derive. Sir John Stanhope was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP STANHOPE, who was elevated to the peerage, 7 Nov. 1616, as *Baron Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Northampton*, and advanced to the EARLDOM of CHESTERFIELD, 4 Aug. 1628. His lordship was a firm supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars. His house at Shelford was a garrison for the king, under the government of his son, Philip, who lost his life in its defence, when stormed and taken by the rebels, 27 Oct. 1645, and burnt to the ground. The earl m. 1st, in 1605, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, and granddau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had two daus. and eleven sons, of whom,

- I. HENRY, Lord Stanhope. K.B. m. to Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus. and a son, PHILIP successor to his grandfather. Lady Stanhope was created by CHARLES II., *Countess of Chesterfield* for life. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)
- II. Ferdinand, col. of horse, fell fighting under the royal banner at Bridgeford, in 1643.
- III. Philip, killed, as stated above.
- IV. ARTHUR, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, M.P. for Nottingham in the Restoration parliament; m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salusbury, Bart., and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, who m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tomarton, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1 MICHAEL, D.D. 2 Henry, who left a dau.

3 Charles (See STANHOPE, Baronet).

Mr. Charles Stanhope was s. by his elder son,

MICHAEL, D.D., canon of Windsor; who m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Salathiel Lovel, Knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer; and, dying in 1738, left two sons,

ARTHUR-CHARLES,

Ferdinand, who left issue by Mary Philips, his wife.

Dr. Michael Stanhope was s. by his elder son, ARTHUR-CHARLES, who left by his second wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Charles Headlam, Esq. of Kirby, co. York,

PHILIP, who inherited as 5th earl of Chesterfield. Margaret, m. to William Smolt, Esq.

The earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Pakington, K.B. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, father of JAMES, 1st. EARL STANHOPE. His lordship d. 12 Sept. 1656, and was s. by his grandson,

PHILIP, 2nd earl. This nobleman m. 1st. Lady Anne Percy, eldest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, m. to John, 4th Earl of Strathmore. Lord Chesterfield m. 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Dormer, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, and had by her,

PHILIP, Lord Stanhope,

Charles, who assumed the surname of WOTTON, and d. s. p. Mary, m. to Thomas Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby. Catherine, m. to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby.

His lordship d. in 1713, and was s. by his elder son,

PHILIP, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Saville, dau. of George, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had, PHILIP-DORMER, his successor, with three other sons,

* *Issue of Ferdinand Stanhope, Esq., and Mary Philips.*

- I. John, b. in 1744; rear-admiral of the Red; m. Caroline Dent; and d. in 1800, leaving by her (who d. in 1830),
 - 1 Philip, lieutenant-col. deceased.
 - 2 Henry, Admiral R.N.; m. 10 April, 1845, Mary, second dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Sir E.-J. Foote, K.C.B., and d. s. p. 21 Oct. 1865.
 - 3 Charles-George, capt. in the army; m. in 1820, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart.; and d. in 1833, leaving an only child, GEORGE-PHILIP, late lieutenant 29th regt.
- 1 Caroline, m. in 1807, to the Rev. I.-S. Rashleigh.
- 2 Eliza, m. in 1840, to Col. Hassell Moor.
- II. Michael, b. in 1750; m. 18 Oct. 1790, Miss Hamilton.
- III. Arthur, b. in 1752; m. in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thistlethwaite, and dying 24 Aug. 1836, left a dau.,
 - 1 Elizabeth, m. to Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- IV. Lovel, under-secretary of state, d. unm. in 1783.

who all *d. s. p.* and two daus., namely, Gertrude, wife of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shenstone. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1725-6, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP-DORMER, 4th earl, the celebrated **LORD CHESTERFIELD**. In 1728, he was appointed ambassador to the court of Holland; and in 1730, elected a knight of the Garter, and made lord-steward of the household. In 1744, his lordship was admitted into the cabinet, and in the following year appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He *m.* Melosina de Schulemburgh, natural dau. of King **GEORGE I.**, created in 1722, Countess of Walsingham and Baroness of Aldborough. His lordship dying, however, without issue, 24 March, 1773, was s. by his kinsman,

PHILIP STANHOPE, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse, as 5th earl; *b.* 28 Nov. 1755; installed a knight of the Garter, and appointed master of the horse. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1777, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1798), had a dau., Harriett, who *d. unm.* in 1803. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had by her ladyship (who *d.* in 1813),

GEORGE, 6th earl.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1821.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1820, to Frederick West, Esq., grandson of John, 2nd Earl Delaware; and *d.* in 1824.

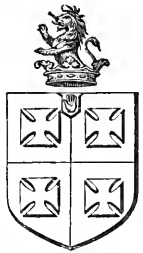
The earl *d.* 29 Aug. 1815, and was s. by his only son,
GEORGE, 6th earl, who was *b.* 23 May, 1805, and *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester, and had issue.

GEORGE-PHILIP-CECIL-ARTHUR, present peer.
Evelyn, *m.* 5 Sept. 1861, to Henry-Howard-Mulhens, 4th and present Earl of Carnarvon.

The earl *d.* 1 June, 1866, and was s. by his son, **GEORGE-PHILIP-CECIL-ARTHUR**, 7th and present **EARL OF CHESTERFIELD**.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1616. Earl, 4 Aug. 1628.
Arms—Quarterly: erm. and gu.
Crest—A tower, az., a demi-lion issuant from the battlements, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr
Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, gu.; sinister, a falbot, erm.
Motto—A Deo et rege.
Seats—Bretby Hall, Derbyshire; Shelford, co. Notts.

C H E T W O D E.



NEWDIGATE - LUDFORD - CHETWODE, **SIR JOHN**, of Chetwode, in Buckinghamshire, and of Oakley, co. Stafford; *b.* 12 Nov. 1788; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 17 Dec. 1845; *m.* 1st, 16 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Newdigate-Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 17 June, 1859; he *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1861, Arabella-Philis, widow of the late James Reade, Esq. of Lower Berkeley Street,

Portman Square. Sir John assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the prior and additional surnames of **NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD**.

Lineage.

All authorities agree in referring the descent of this family to a very remote period; some trace it antecedently to the Conquest. The earliest of its ancestors whom we find upon record is **SIR JOHN CHETWODE**, lord of the manor of Chetwode, from whom, 22nd in lineal descent, was

I. JOHN CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, who was created a Baronet, 6 April, 1700. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Jonathan Raymond, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had a son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington, Shropshire. Sir John *d.* 22 April, 1733, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR PHILIP-TOUCHET, who *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Venables, Esq. of Agdon, co. Chester, by whom he had six surviving children, and dying 15 Nov. 1764, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Tobias Bretland, Esq. of Thorncliffe, Cheshire, by whom he had eight children, none of whom, however, survived himself but his successor **JOHN**. He *d.* 25 May, 1779. His son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* 11 May, 1764; *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1785, Henrietta, eldest dau. of George-Harry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1826) had issue,

I. JOHN, present baronet.
II. GEORGE, of Chilton House, Bucks, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, and perpetual curate of Chilton, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1st, 1818, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Morton Walhouse, Esq., and sister of Edward-John, 1st Lord Hatherton, and had by that lady (who *d.* in Jan. 1837),

1 George-Moreton, deceased.
2 George, lieutenant-col. late 8th hussars, *b.* 20 July, 1823.
3 Augustus-Littleton, M.A. *b.* 7 Nov. 1823; *m.* 2 Dec. 1858. Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Evans, Esq. of Darley Abbey.
1 Emily-Hyacinth-Anne, *m.* in 1845, J. Bailey, Esq. of Shenley House, Bucks.
2 Hyacinth-Laura, *m.* 7 July, 1868, to the Rev. William Mondeford Bramston, of Willingale-Doe, Essex.

Mr. George Chetwode *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Mrs. Leslie Jones, dau. of the late Dr. Shipley, dean of St. Asaph, which lady is also deceased. He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Feb. 1849, Elizabeth-Anne, relict of Fienes Trotman, Esq., which lady *d.* 13 June, 1861. He *m.* 4thly, 30 April, 1868, Elizabeth-Sophia Ricketts, of Dorton and Boarstall, Bucks, widow of Charles-Spencer Ricketts, Esq. R.N.

III. Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1794 deceased.
IV. Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1798; in holy orders; *m.* Marianen, dau. of John Highfield, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* in 1843.
V. Richard, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; major-gen. in the army.

VI. Philip, *b.* 16 May, 1805; lieutenant R.N.; *m.* and *d.* in 1844, leaving by Joanna, his wife (who *d.* 7 July, 1868), an only child, Dorothy-Boughy, *m.* 16 Aug. 1864, to the Rev. John T. Vaudrey.

VII. Frederic, *b.* 24 June, 1810; late an officer in the army; married.

I. Henrietta-Dorothy, *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, to Sir John-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey, Bart., and became a widow in 1823, with issue, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1849.

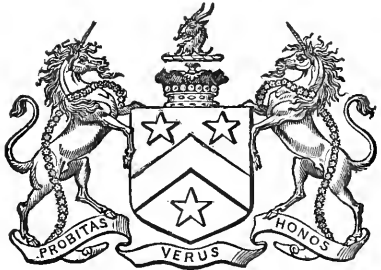
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Dec. 1811, to the Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1851.

III. Elizabeth, deceased. **IV. Louisa**, *d.* 16 May, 1868.
V. Charlotte. **VI. Sophia**, *d. unm.*
VII. Caroline, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1838.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bristow, Esq., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1848, Andrew-Kennedy Hutchison, Esq. of Chester Square.

Creation—6 April, 1700.
Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu., four crosses formé, counter-changed.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant-issuant, gu.
Motto—Corona mea Christus.
Seats—Ansley Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire; and Oakley, near Market Drayton, Staffordshire.
Town House—13, Lower Berkeley Street.

C H E T W Y N D.



CHETWYND, VISCOUNT (Richard-Walter Chetwynd), of Bearhaven, co. Cork, and Baron of Rathdowne, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 13 Dec. 1800; *m.* 1st, 30 Aug. 1822, Mary, dau. of the late Robert Moss, Esq., and niece of the late Dr. Charles Moss, Bishop of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1857) has had issue,

I. RICHARD-WALTER, late of 14th dragoons, *b.* 26 July, 1823; *m.* 16 March, 1858, Harriet-Johanna, eldest dau. of the late Walter Campbell, Esq. of Sanderland, N.B., and has issue, **RICHARD-WALTER**, *b.* 27 Nov. 1859; and Eleonora, and Catherine-Frances.

II. William-John-Granville, *b.* 12 Aug. 1824, lieutenant 73rd foot, killed in a skirmish with the Kaffirs, 11 Jan. 1847.

- III. Henry-Weyland, comm. R.N., *b.* 8 Oct. 1829; *m.* 8 Feb. 1858, Julia-Bosville, dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and his wife the late Hon. Mrs. Davidson, eldest dau. of Golfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and has Henry-Goulburn-Wooughly, *b.* 12 Dec. 1858; Golfrey, *b.* 3 Oct. 1861; Walter, *b.* 30 April, 1865; a son, *b.* at St. Germain, 15 Dec. 1866; Ida-Helen, and Katherine-Adelaide.
- IV. Charles-Cornwallis, late capt. 10th regt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1834; *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, Emily-Hannah, only dau. of W.-H. Blaauw, Esq. of Beechland, Sussex, and has Charles-Richard-Blaauw, *b.* 17 Feb. 1863; Emily-Mary-Frances; a dau., *b.* 17 Oct. 1867; and a dau., *b.* 14 Nov. 1868.
- V. Edward-John, lieut. 61st regt., *b.* in 1839.
- I. Mary-Henrietta, *m.* 19 July, 1855, to Robert-James Elton, Esq. of White Staunton, Somerset, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1866.
- II. Sophia-Catherine.
- III. Charlotte-Adelaide, *m.* 5 July, 1855, to the Rev. James-Augustus Atkinson, M.A., rector of Longsight, near Manchester.
- IV. Julia, *d.* 30 Jan. 1861
- V. Susan-Margaret, *d.* 13 Feb. 1842.

Viscount Chetwynd *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1861, Mary, sole surviving dau. of the late John Hussey, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorset.

Lineage.

The CHETWYNDs, a family of great antiquity, assumed their surname from their place of abode, in the co. Salop. In the 37th of HENRY III.,

SIR JOHN CHETWYND, Knt., son of Adam de Chetwynd, by Agnes, dau. of John, Lord Lovel, Baron of Dorking, and Lord of Munster Lovel, co. Oxford, had a charter of free-warren throughout all his demesne lands in the cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Warwick; and about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I. the same Sir John received a grant of the manor of Baxterley, co. Warwick, from John, son of his kinsman, William Lovell. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Philip de Mutton, by whom he acquired Ingestrie, and other lordships in the co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE CHETWYND, of Oldeston, co. Leicester, whose son and heir,

SIR ROGER CHETWYND, *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph de Grendon, and with her acquired the lordship of Grendon, co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR PHILIP CHETWYND, Knt., served the office of sheriff of the co. of Stafford in the 7th and 15th of HENRY IV., and in the reign of HENRY VI. was governor of *Baion*, in Normandy. He *m.* Elene, widow of Edward, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, dau., and at length heir, of Thomas de la Roche; and dying 24th of HENRY VI., was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, gentleman-usher of the chamber to HENRY VII. Some cause of ill-will subsisting between this William and Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Pipe, co. Stafford, who held likewise a place at court, the latter inveigled Chetwynd, by a forged letter, to repair to Stafford at an early hour in the morning, when he was assailed by a body of armed men at Tikill Heath, and put to death, Sir Humphrey at the instant passing by with at least 24 persons on horseback, under pretence of hunting a deer. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, from whom we pass to JOHN CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who was sheriff of Staffordshire, the 20th ELIZABETH. He *m.* Ist, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Meverett, Esq. of Bold Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he had one son, Sir William Chetwynd, of Grendon. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, in Warwickshire, and by that lady had a son,

SIR WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, who *m.* Ist, Mary, dau. and heir of John Molyns, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Catherine Hastings, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir Edward Unton, by whom he had two sons,

I. WALTER, his successor.

II. John, of Ridge, co. Stafford, M.P., who left at his decease, with other issue,

1 WALTER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin, and 1st viscount.

2 JOHN, 2nd viscount.

3 WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd viscount.

1 Lucey, *m.* to Edward Yonge, Esq., Bath king-of-arms.

Sir Walter was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Haslerig, Esq. and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq., who *d.* *s. p.* 21 March, 1692, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ridge, who, having resided as ambassador at the court of Turin, and subsequently filled the office of master of the stag hounds, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 June 1717, as *Baron Rathdowne, co. Dublin*, and *VISCOUNT CHETWYND, of Bearhaven, co. Cork*, with remainder in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his father. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, Viscount Fitzhardinge and Baron of Rathdowne, treasurer of the chamber and teller of the Exchequer to Queen ANNE; but dying *s. p.* 21 Feb. 1735, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN CHETWYND (who had been envoy-extraordinary to the court of Madrid in 1717), as 2nd viscount. This nobleman had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough Hall, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1765, leaving an only dau., who *m.* John Parsons, Esq.

CATHERINE, *m.* to the Hon. John Talbot, son of Lord Chancellor Talbot, who conveyed the Manor of Ingestrie to the Talbot family. Frances, *d. unm.*

Viscount Chetwynd's honours devolved at his decease, 21 June, 1767, upon his brother,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd viscount, master of the mint in 1727, who *m.* Honora, dau. of William Baker, Esq., consul at Algiers, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount.

John, in holy orders; *m.* Judith Pigott, and had, with two daus., one son, William, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue, John, Penelope, Lucy-Esther, wife of Admiral Charles-Philip-Boteler Bateman, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1857, and Emily.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper.

His lordship *d.* 3 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount, *b.* 1721. This nobleman *m.* Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1790) had,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Granville-Anson, a major-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1758; *m.* in 1783, Martha, only dau. of the late Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, in the co. of York, and assumed the additional surname of STAPYLTON. By this lady (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1822), he left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1834,

1 Henry-Richard, a major in the army; *b.* 1789; *m.* 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq., and *d.* 4 April, 1859, having had

Henry-Edward, *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m.* Ist, 29 April, 1851, Esther-Charlotte, only surviving dau. of the late Mr. Sergeant Goulburn, by the Hon. Esther Chetwynd, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1853) has a son and heir, Henry-Goulburn, *b.* 20 May, 1852; he *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1858, Ellen, dau. of Henry-Hoyle Oddie, Esq. of Colney House, Herts, and widow of the Rev. James-L. Venables, of Shenley Lodge, Herts, and has by her Miles, *b.* 22 June, 1860.

Granville-George, *b.* 22 March, 1823, col. late 2nd regt., *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, Lady Barbara Leeson, dau. of Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown, and has a dau. Barbara-Margaret.

William, vicar of Malden and rector of Chessington, Surrey, *b.* 15 May, 1825; *m.* 26 Oct. 1852, Elizabeth-Biscoe, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert Tritton, rector of Morden, and has, Edward, *b.* 1855; another son, *b.* 1857; and Ella.

Margaret-Diana, *m.* 5 Sept. 1856, to George-Carnac Barnes, Esq., who *d.* 12 May, 1861.

2 Granville-William, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1825, Catharine, dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of Fleet; and *d.* in 1841, having had issue,

1 Harriet-Honora, *d.* 8 Sept. 1867.

2 Esther-Susannah, *d.* in 1808.

3 Margaret, *d.* 2 July, 1865.

4 Diana-Clarissa, *m.* in 1824, to Peter-Mere Latham, M.D.; and *d.* 28 Sept. 1825.

I. Susannah, *m.* in 1782, to Mumble Goulburn, Esq. of Jamaica; and *d.* his widow in 1818.

II. Anderlechtia-Clarissa, *m.* 1806, Lord Robert Seymour.

His lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount, *b.* 29 Sept. 1757; who *m.* 30 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton, and had issue,

RICHARD-WALTER, his successor.

Charlotte, *d.* 13 Nov. 1858.

Esther, *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, to Edward Goulburn, serjeant-at-law; and *d.* 26 March, 1829. Serj. Goulburn, *d.* 24 Aug. 1868.

Mary-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 27 Feb. 1821; the viscountess, 7 April, 1845,

Creation—29 June, 1717.

Arms—Az., a chevron, between three mullets, or.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, arg., attired, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, arg., each gorged with a chaplet of roses, gn., barbed and seeded, ppr., thereto affixed, reflexed over the back, a line of roses, as around the neck.

Motto—*Probitas versus honos.*

CHETWYND.

CHETWYND, SIR GEORGE, of Grendon, co. Warwick; *b.* 6 Sept. 1809; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 1850; *m.* 2 Aug. 1843, Lady Charlotte-Augusta Hill, eldest dau. of Arthur-Blundell, 3rd Marquess of Downshire, and has had

issue by her, who *d.* in consequence of a fall from her horse, 24 Nov. 1861,

i. Walter, *b.* 16 May, 1844; *d.* 2 June, 1844.

ii. GEORGE, *b.* 31 May, 1849.

iii. Walter-Hill, *b.* 1 Jan. 1856.

i. Mary-Emily-Charlotte-Maria.

ii. Georgiana.

iii. Isabel-Marian.

Lincage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ennobled house of Chetwynd, and succeeded to the Grendon estate at the demise, without male issue, of Lady Robert Bertie, to whom it had been left by her first cousin, William-Henry Chetwynd, Esq., with remainder to the male line of the Chetwynds of Brocton, in the person of

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, co. Stafford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, in the same co.; and dying 7 Nov. 1750, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, who *m.* in 1738, Martha, widow of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, and only dau. of James St. Amand, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had two sons, namely, James, who *d. unm.* in 1774; and

I. GEORGE CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, *b.* 26 July, 1739; who was created a Baronet, 1 May, 1795. He had received the honour of knighthood, in 1787, having filled, for many years, the office of clerk to the privy council. Sir George *m.* in 1782, Jane, dau. of Richard Bantyn, Gent. of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, late baronet.

William-Fawkener, of Brocton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Oct. 1788, major in the army; *m.* 25 April, 1843, Mary-Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston Hall, and has issue,

William, *b.* 11 July, 1847.

Edward-George, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849.

Charles, *b.* 1 July, 1851.

Sophia-Anne. Caroline.

James-Read, *d. unm.* in May, 1808.

Henry, of Brocton Lodge, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1791; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John-Hayes Petti, of Hilton, co. Stafford, and has two sons and two daus., of whom the younger son, John, *m.* 21 Feb. 1867, Mary-Elm, eldest dau. of H. Hull, Esq. of Warminster, Wilts.; and the younger dau., Harriet-Caroline, was *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, to Arthur de Horne Christy, Esq. of Hurst, Cudham, Kent.

Caroline, *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, to Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Notts. M.P.; and *d.* 10 March, 1844.

Sir George *d.* 24 March, 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Stafford, *b.* 23 July, 1783, who *m.* 30 Aug. 1804, Hannah-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, Esq. of Dishton Hall, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Moreton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1860) had,

GEORGE, present baronet.

William-Henry, of Longdon House, co. Stafford, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; *m.* 15 Aug. 1854, Blanche, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot, rector of Ingestrie and Church Eaton, co. Stafford, and by her (from whom he was divorced on her petition, 2 May, 1865), has a son, Arthur, *b.* 22 July, 1857; and Florence.

Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1836, Henry Grimes, Esq. the younger, of Coton House, co. Warwick, his dec.; 2nd, 1 Oct. 1853, to the Rev. Matthew Anstie, M.A., vicar of Cublington, near Leamington.

Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1830, to Col. Richard Ellison, of Boultham, co. Lincoln.

Georgiana, *m.* in Sept. 1833, to Sir John Hanmer, Bart.

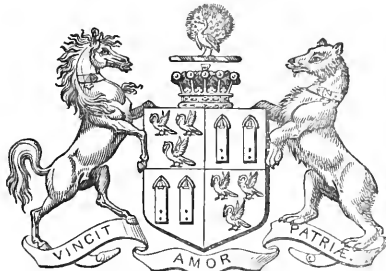
Creation—1 May, 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a chevron, between three mullets, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevrons, gn. *Crest*—A goat's head, erased, arg., armed, or. *Motto*—*Quod Deus vult fit.*

Seat—Grendon Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

CHEWTON, VISCOUNT, *see* WALDEGRAVE, EARL.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, EARL OF (Sir Henry-Thomas Pelham), Baron Pelham, of Stanmer, co. Sussex, and a Baronet; lord-lieutenant of the co. of Sussex; *b.* 25 Aug. 8 04; inherited, as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1826; *m.* 18 Aug. 1828, Mary, 5th dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1867) has issue,

I. WALTER-JOHN, *Lord Pelham*, M.P. for Lewes, M.A. *b.*

22 Sept. 1838; *m.* 18 June, 1861, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of the Hon. Sir John-Duncan Bligh, K.C.B.

ii. Francis-Godolphin, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844.

iii. Thomas-Henry-William, *b.* 21 Dec. 1847.

iv. Arthur-Lowther, *b.* 28 Dec. 1850.

i. Harriett-Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1850, to the Earl of Darnley.

ii. Susan-Emma, *m.* 7 April, 1853, to Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts. M.P.

iii. Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* 9 July, 1855, to Samuel Whitbread, Esq., M.P. for Bedford.

Lincage.

The surname of Pelham was assumed from a lordship in Herefordshire, where anciently stood a castle. This lordship of Pelham is recorded to be a part of the possessions of WALTER DE PELHAM, in the 21st of EDWARD I., and it is believed that his ancestors held it prior to the Conquest. From the earliest period it is certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration; and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen.

SIR JOHN DE PELHAM, a gallant soldier in the martial reign of EDWARD III., shared in the glory of Poitiers, and had the honour of participating personally in the capture of the French king, JOHN, for which exploit he had as a badge of honour, the *Buckle of a Belt*, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal-manual, and at others, on each side, a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the French monarch, and was therefore borne for a crest, as in those times customary. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchelsea, in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, *alias* Finch, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, K.B., M.P., constable of Pevensey Castle. This eminent person represented the co. of Sussex in parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the court of HENRY IV. From Sir John, we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM,* who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Bedington, co. Surrey, and by that lady had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys of The Vine, lord chamberlain to HENRY VIII., and had by her,

William (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Yarborough.

Edward, lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, M.P. for the co. Sussex. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, who *s.* his nephew in the estates and representation of the family.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, who *m.*

* From Sir William's uncle, ANTHONY PELHAM, of Lunsted, descended the PELHAMS of *Swinhoeat*, and the PELHAMS of *Compton Fulence*, now represented by the THISTLE THWAYTES of *Hampshire*.

Judith, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John, of Bletsheo; and dying 13 Oct. 1580, was s. by his only child.

OLIVER PELHAM, who *d.* in four years afterwards, when the estates reverted to his uncle.

I. THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., who represented the co. of Sussex, in the 28th year of ELIZABETH; was sheriff of that shire and Surrey in the 31st year of the same sovereign; and was amongst the first raised to the rank of Baronet, on the institution of the order by JAMES I., 22 May, 1611. Sir Thomas *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Seadbury, co. Kent, and niece to the celebrated Secretary Walsingham; by her he had one dau., and one son, his successor at his decease, 2 Dec. 1624.

II. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, who *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt., by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Judith Shirley, but by that lady had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Fairlawn, in Kent, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest surviving son, Sir Nicholas Pelham, M.P., was ancestor of the family of CRESSETT PELHAM, of *Crookhurst, Sussex*. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1654, and was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Sussex; who *m.* in 1647, the Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had three sons and two daus.; of the former,

THOMAS, s. to the title.

John, *d. unm.*

Henry, clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Blinc, Esq. of Sussex; and dying in 1721, left (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Catsfield; Grace, *m.* to William Poole, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Poole; Lucy, *m.* to Talbot, Earl of Sussex), a son and successor,

HENRY, of Stanmere, who was s. by his brother,

JOHN, who *m.* Annetta, dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq., and left a son,

THOMAS, who s. the Duke of Newcastle as Lord Pelham, of Stanmer.

Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1702-3, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, member of all the parliaments during the reigns of CHARLES II. and of JAMES II., and of the convention-parliament, wherein he promoted the election of WILLIAM and MARY to the crown of England; in whose subsequent reign Sir Thomas filled several high official employments, and in a few years after the accession of ANNE, 29 Dec. 1706, was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Pelham, Baron Pelham, of Loughton, co. Sussex*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jones, attorney-general to CHARLES II., and by that lady had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Grace Holles, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, and sister of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, an eminent statesman, who filled the office of SECRETARY at WAR in 1725, and was then sworn of the privy council. In 1743, he was constituted FIRST COMMISSIONER of the TREASURY, and the same year was appointed CHANCELLOR of the EXCHEQUER. He was likewise constituted during the absence of the King beyond the seas, in 1740, 1743, 1745, 1750, and 1752, one of the lords justices. Mr. Pelham *m.* in 1726, Catherine, dau. of John Manners, Duk of Rutland; and *d.* in 1754, leaving four surviving daus., the eldest of whom, Catherine, *m.* Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln; and Grace, the third, *m.* Lewis Monson Watson, 1st Lord Sondes.

His lordship *d.* 23 Feb. 1711-12, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created, 26 Oct. 1714, *Earl of Clare, co. Suffolk, and Viscount Houghton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, the Hon. Henry Pelham; and advanced, 2 Aug. 1715, with the same limitation, to the *Marquessate of Clare, and Dukedom of Newcastle*. In 1718, his grace was elected a knight of the Garter. The duke having subsequently filled very high ministerial offices (and his brother, Henry, leaving only daus. at his decease), was created, 13 Nov. 1756, *Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne*, with remainder to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and the heirs male of the said Henry Clinton, by his wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of the deceased Henry Pelham; and 4 May, 1762, his grace obtained, also by creation, the *Barony of Pelham of Stanmer*, with remainder to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of that place. The duke *d.* 17 Nov. 1768; when the barony he had inherited, and the honours first conferred upon himself, expired; the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Lyne passed, as limited, to his nephew-in-law, the Earl of Lincoln; and the Barony of Pelham of Stanmer, with the baronetcy, devolved upon

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq. of Stanmer, co. Sussex (refer to issue of 3rd baronet), as 6th baronet and 2nd baron. His lordship, who was a minister of the crown, and filled several high offices, was elevated 23 June, 1801, to an earldom, as EARL of CHICHESTER, co. *Sussex*. He *m.* in 1754, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Frederick-Meinhardt Frankland, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor

Henry, *b.* 1750; *m.* in 1788, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Cobb, Esq.,* and *d.* in 1797, leaving two daus., Catherine-Elizabeth-Anne, and Fanny; the younger was *m.* in 1834, to Capt. James-Hamilton Murray, R.N., who *d.* in 1841, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1860.

George, 1st D., Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and finally, Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 13 Oct. 1766; *m.* in 1792, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Ryecroft, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1827.

Honrietta-Anne, *m.* to George Leslie, 10th Earl of Rothes. Frances, *m.* to George, 4th Viscount Midleton; and *d.* in 1783.

Lucy, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1797. Amelia.

His lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; *b.* 8 April, 1756. This nobleman represented the co. of Sussex for many years in parliament; was secretary to the Lords Northington and Camden, when these noblemen filled the office of viceroy in Ireland, (the former in 1788, and the latter in 1795,) and subsequently secretary of state for the Home department. In 1801, he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony, and in 1807, appointed postmaster-general. He *m.* in 1801, Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, dau. of Francis-Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and dying in 1826, left by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1862),

HENRY-THOMAS, present peer.

Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; rear-admiral R.N., C.B., a knight of San Fernando, appointed a lord of the Admiralty, 27 June, 1859; *m.* 26 July, 1. 41, Ellen-Kate, dau. of Rowland Mitchell, Esq. of Upper Harley-street, and *d.* 21 June, 1861, having had issue, Frederick-John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1852, *d.* 14 July, 1852; Frederick-Sidney, *b.* 25 Oct. 1854; Constance-Mary-Kate; Emily-Blanche; Beatrice-Emily-Julia; and Kathleen-Mary-Maude.

John-Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Norwich, *b.* 21 June, 1811; *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, and has Henry-Francis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1846; John-Barrington, *b.* 7 Jan. 1848; Shirley, *b.* 16 May, 1849; Herbert, *b.* 1855; and Fanny. Mary, *d.* 23 July, 1860.

Amelia-Rose, *m.* 5 Sept. 1854, to Major-Gen. Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B., of the royal engineers, surveyor-general of convict prisons, and inspector of military prisons, who *d.* 26 June, 1863.

Henrietta-Juliana.

Catherine-Georgiana, *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Lowther-John Barrington, M.A., rector of Watton, Herts. Lucy-Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1858, to Sir David Dundas, Bart.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Barony, 4 May, 1762. Earldom, 23 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans, arg., vulving themselves, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two pieces of belts, with buckles erect in pale, the buckles upwards, arg.

Crest—A peacock in pride, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse of a mouse colour; sinister, a bear, ppr., each collared with a belt, arg., buckle and pendant, or.

Motto—Vincit amor patrie.

Seat—Stanmer Park, Lewes, Sussex.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, SIR ARTHUR, of Raleigh, co. Devon; *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; s. as 8th baronet, on the demise of his father, 30 May, 1842; *m.* 20 Nov. 1847, Mary, eldest dau. of John Nicholletts, Esq., and has had issue,

i. ARTHUR, *b.* 9 Nov. 1848.

ii. Edward, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849.

iii. Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1851.

iv. Ronald, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855.

vi. George, *b.* in 1865.

i. Beatrice. ii. Norah.

iv. Geraldine.

v. Gerard, *b.* in 1859.

vii. Patrick, *b.* in 1866.

iii. Evelyn.

* By Lady Elizabeth Beresford, his wife, sister of George-De la Poer, 1st Marquess of Waterford.

Lineage

This family formerly called CRENCESTER, is one of the most eminent in the co. Devon.

SIR JOHN DE CRENCESTER, who, in 1433, was returned amongst the principal gentry in Devonshire, by the king's commissioners, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, and with her acquired the estate of Raleigh. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, high-sheriff of the co. Devon, in the 8rd of EDWARD IV., who left a son,

RICHARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, of Widworthy, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Beaumont, Esq. of Youlston, co. Devon (who was great-grandson of Sir William Beaumont, and Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Willington, of Umberleigh and Willington Court), with whom he had that seat; by this lady he had a son, EDWARD. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, Esq. of Whitstaunton, and had AMIAS (ancestor of the CHICHESTERS of Arlington) and another son. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CHICHESTER, Esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine and Earl of Bath, and left a son,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt., M.P. for the co. Devon, in 1553 and 1562, and high-sheriff of the same co. in 1552 and 1578; who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay Knt. of Powderham Castle, ancestor of the Earls of Devon, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. The 2nd son, Arthur lord-deputy of Ireland, in 1603, was raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as Lord Belfast, in 1612; *d. s. p.* in 1624, when the barony ceased, and his lordship's estates passed, by will, to his brother (the 3rd son), Edward, who was created Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester, and founded the noble house of Donegal. The 4th son, Sir John Chichester the younger (the eldest son, of whom hereafter, being also called John), was governor of Carrickfergus, and lost his life by decapitation, after falling into the hands of James MacSorley MacDonnel, Earl of Antrim. The eldest son was

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt. This gentleman, who, with the judge of assize and others, died of infection, caught from the prisoners in Exeter Castle, at the Lent Assizes, in 1585, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CHICHESTER, of Raleigh; who *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of John, Lord Harrington of Exton, and co-heir, in 1613, of her brother, John, Lord Harrington, and had an only dau.,

ANNE, who *m.* Thomas, 1st Earl of Elgin, and was mother of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hill, and by that lady had a son, his successor,

I. JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Raleigh, who was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Bart.; and dying in 1667, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose demise, in 1680, without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ARTHUR, M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, co. Devon; and dying in 1717, left (with seven daus., of whom Florence *m.* William Northmore, Esq.; Anne, Francis Fulford, Esq.; and another, Stephen Cassan, Esq.) a son and successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P.; who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight; and had, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, in holy orders, rector of Ham, co. Devon, *m.* Miss Bellamin, and left at his decease (with other issue),

ARTHUR, who inherited as 7th baronet.

He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Devon in 1753. This gentleman *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, co. Devon; and dying 18 Dec. 1784, was *s.* by his only child,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

VII. SIR ARTHUR, *b.* 25 April, 1790; who *m.* 8 Sept. 1819, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly Court, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1834) left issue at his decease, 30 May, 1842,

ARTHUR, present baronet.

George, *m.* 5 July, 1849, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Francis Hole, M.A., rector of Georgeham, Devon.

James-John, B.A., in holy orders, rector of Clovelly, Devon, *m.* 30 Jan 1850, Jane-Barbara, 2nd dau. of the late John West, Esq.

Frederick-Charles, *d.* in 1837, aged 10.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 March, 1848, to the Rev. Richard John Beadon, M.A., rector of Shirwell, Devon.

Blanche, *m.* 30 Aug. 1855, to John-Toller Nicholletts, Esq. of South Petherton, co. Somerset.

Creation—4 Aug. 1641.

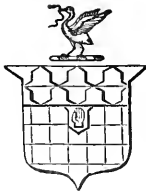
Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair.

Crest—A heron, rising with an eel in his beak, *ppr.*

Motto—Firm en foi.

Seat—Youlston, Devon.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, SIR ALEXANDER-PALMER-BRUCE, Bart. of Arlington Court, co. Devon; high sheriff of that co. for 1868; *b.* Dec. 1842; *s.* his father, 20 Dec. 1851; *m.* 9 Feb. 1865, Rosalie-Amelie, 3rd dau. of Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Cranbury Park and Weston Grove, Hants, and has a dau., Caroline-Rosalie.

Lineage.

The CHICHESTERS of Arlington claim a common ancestor with the ancient house of CHICHESTER of Raleigh. John Chichester of Raleigh (*see supra* CHICHESTER, Et of RALEIGH) by his 2nd wife, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, of Whitstaunton, Somersetshire, had a son,

AMIAS CHICHESTER, of Arlington, who was born *tempore* EDWARD IV., and to whom his father gave the estates at Arlington, which have ever since continued in the possession of Amias's posterity. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Giffard, of Brightley, and had issue nineteen sons. Edward, the ninth son, was slain in a duel, and Paul, the eleventh, was a worthy captain in the Netherland wars, and was slain in the Portugal action, in 1580.

GILES CHICHESTER, of Arlington, great-great-great-grandson of Amias, *m.* Catherine Palmer, niece and heiress of the celebrated Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Paston, Esq. of Norton, co. Gloucester, a son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Arlington, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland, co. of Devon, which lady *d. s. p.* 16 Oct. 1766; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Macdonald, of the clan of Macdonald of Keppoch, and had two sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN-PALMER CHICHESTER, col. of the royal Cardigan rifle corps; *m.* 1st, Mary-Ann, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, and had issue one dau., Mary-Ann, *m.* to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton Park, Staffordshire. His 2nd wife was Agnes Hamilton, eldest dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, N.B. (by Margaret Bruce, sister of the celebrated traveller, James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird), by whom he had issue,

1 JOHN-PALMER-BRUCE CHICHESTER, 1st baronet.

2 George, captain in the army, *m.* Maria, only child of Henry Warren, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent.

3 James Hamilton, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, Derbyshire; 2ndly, Louisa Blencoe, dau. of Robert-Willis Blencoe, Esq. of Dawlish; 3rdly, Mary-Ann-Whyte, dau. of Robert Moyer, Esq. of Hotham, Yorkshire.

4 Robert Bruce, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Bloxome, Esq. of Dursley, Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d. s. p.* Nov. 1868) has issue: his eldest dau., Mary-Elizabeth Colegrove, *m.* 15 Nov. 1864, Major Edgar Grantham Bredin, R.A.

1 Margaret-Caroline, *m.* June, 1830, to Augustus Saltrén Willett, Esq. of Tapleigh Park, near Bideford, formerly an officer in the Inniskilling dragoons, who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Cleland, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of CLELAND.

2 Julia, *d.* in 1815.

Mr. Chichester *m.* 3rdly, Catherine Ford, dau. of the late Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and *d.* Nov. 1823.

II. Charles Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, Devon, *m.* Honora French, niece of Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Bally Griffin, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Joseph Chichester-Nagle, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. Newton Fellowes, and has three sons, Nugent, capt. 7th dragoon-guards, *m.* 8 April, 1856, Amelia-Mary, dau. of Joseph Lamb, Esq., of Axwell Park; Newton-Charles; Francis Sherrard; and two daus.

2 Charles (Sir), colonel of the 81st regt., K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C., *b.* 16 March, 1795 (a distinguished officer in the service of the Queen of Spain); *m.* in 1826, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Constable, Bart.; and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, Charles-Raleigh, major in the army, *m.* 1852, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late James Balfe, Esq., and has issue;

Arthur, in the army; Henry-Sebastian; Constance; and Francesca.

1. Eliza.

2. Mary-Ann, m. her cousin, Sir Clifford Constable, Bart.

I. Mary-Macdonnell, *m.* in 1791, to Sir Thomas Constable, Bart. of Tixall, Staffordshire.

II. Catherine, *d. unm.* in a convent at Bruges.

III. Elizabeth-Courtenay, *m.* George Blount, Esq., youngest son of Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington, Worcester-shire; *d.* in 1820.

I. SIR JOHN-PALMER-BRUCE CHICHESTER, of Arlington, son of Col. John-Palmer Chichester, and grandson of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, was created a BARONET in June, 1840. He *m.* in 1838, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Ilants, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1851, leaving a son, ALEXANDER, the present bart., and one dau., Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1862, to Capt. George Clay, 19th reg., second son of Sir W. Clay, Bart. Lady Chichester *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1853, Major-Gen. Studholme Hodgson, son of General Hodgson, col. 4th King's Own regiment, and grandson of Field Marshal Studholme Hodgson, col. 11th dragoons, governor of Forts George and Augustus, and deputy-ranger of Windsor.

Creation—June, 1840.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair. *Crest*—A heron rising with an eel in his beak, ppr. *Motto*—Firm en foi. *Seat*—Arlington Court, Barnstaple.



CHILD.

CHILD, SIR SMITH, Bart. of Newfield, also of Stallington Hall, in the parish of Stone, both in the co. of Stafford, and of Glen Lisset, co. Argyll; *b.* 5 March, 1808; *m.* 28 Jan. 1835, Sarah, dau. and heir of Richard Clarke Hill, Esq. of Stallington Hall, and has had issue,

I. Smith-Hill, *b.* 25 Aug. 1837; *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, Isabella-Eleanor, dau. of Major Colin Campbell, of Jura; and *d.* 28 Jan. 1867, leaving an only child, Eleanor-Sarah.

II. JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 25 Aug. 1847.

1. Elizabeth-Sarah.

Sir Smith, who represented the northern division of Staffordshire in parliament from 1851 to 1859, and who is now M.P. for West Staffordshire, was created a Baronet, 7 Dec. 1868.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Shropshire, though resident in Staffordshire in the early part of the 17th century. The name was anciently written indifferently, Infans, L'Enfant, and Le Chylde.

JOHN-GEORGE CHILD, Esq. of Newfield, eldest surviving son of Smith Child, an admiral royal navy, grandson of Smith Child, Esq., great-grandson of Smith Child, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, and great-great-grandson of Smith Child, Esq. of Boyles Hall, was *b.* 14 July, 1767, and *m.* 15 May, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy Parsons, Esq. of Wiscasset, in the United States, and *d.* 11 March, 1811, leaving an only child, SMITH, created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—7 December, 1868.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, nebuly, erminois, between three eagles, close, arg., in the centre chief point a mullet of six points, or.

Crest—An eagle, wings elevated, arg., entwined round the neck a snake, ppr., holding in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée and each wing charged with a mullet of six points, gu.

Motto—Imitari quam invidere.

Seats—Stallington Hall, Stone, Staffordshire; Dunlosst, Argyll.

CHINNERY (EXTINCT).

CHINNERY, SIR NICHOLAS, of Flintfield, co. Cork, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 7 July, 1804; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 17 Jan. 1840; *m.* 27 March, 1843, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Vernon, of Cavan, 2nd son of the late John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, near Dublin, and had an only child and heiress,



218

ANNA-ELIZABETH-FRANCES-MARGARETTA, *m.* 23 Aug. 1864, to (the only son of Alexander Haldane, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, representative of the ancient family of Haldane of Glenegles, Perthshire) the Rev. James-Robert-Alexander Haldane-Chinnery (who assumed, by royal licence dated 29 July, 1864, the surname of CHINNERY in addition to his own surname of HALDANE), and has had a son and heir, JAMES-BRODRICK, *b.* 24 July, 1865; and a dau., Agnes-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 5 July, 1866.

Sir Nicholas Chinnery, together with his wife, Lady Chinnery, was killed in the railway accident near Abergyle, 20 Aug. 1868, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lineage.

The county of Cork, in consequence of the extensive settlements by English undertakers, became the best inhabited with English of any in Munster. To these we may add many subsequent settlers from among the officers of the Royal and Cromwellian armies, about the middle of the seventeenth century; amongst whom was the ancestor of this family,

JOHN CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecoort, in the co. of Cork, of English descent, who came to Ireland about the year 1649, and purchased large estates in that county. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Terry, Esq. of Castle Terry, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue two sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Nicholas, of Dromiskane Castle, co. Cork, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Barnteer, in the same county, brother of Timothy O'Callaghan, Esq., ancestor of Lord Lisimore, by whom he had a son, Nicholas, of Flintfield and Dromiskane Castle, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Roger O'Callaghan, Esq. of Derrygallon, and left an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who became the wife of her cousin, Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart.

GEORGE CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecoort, the eldest son, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lysaght, Esq. of Mount North, co. Cork, ancestor* of Lord Lisle; by whom he had two sons,

JOHN CHINNERY, of Castlecoort; and

THE REV. GEORGE CHINNERY, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Whitefield, and niece of Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount Middleton, by whom he had three sons, namely, the Right Rev. Dr. Chinnery, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, who *d.* in 1780; Capt. St. John Chinnery, of the royal navy; and

I. BRODRICK CHINNERY, Esq. of Anne Grove, co. Cork, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 29 Aug. 1799. Sir Brodrick *m.* 1st, in 1768, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, by whom he had,

Nicholas, *d. unm.* in 1789.

George, *d. unm.* in 1797.

BRODRICK, his heir.

Eliza, *d. unm.*

Margaret, deceased.

Eleanor, *m.* Joseph Follingsby, Esq., and left at her decease three daus.; Margaret-Chinnery; Mary-Chinnery, *m.* to John Britton, M.D.; and Eliza-Chinnery, *m.* to Thomas-T. Stubbs, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1789, Alice, 3rd dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Youghall, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1833) had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

St. John, *b.* 1794; *d. unm.* 1818.

Richard-Boyle, *b.* in 1802, *d. unm.*

Maria.

Louisa, *d. unm.*

Sir Brodrick, who for several years was M.P. for Bandon, *d.* in May, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BRODRICK CHINNERY, *b.* 29 March, 1779; *m.* 25 Feb. 1803, Diana-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1824) had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Margaretta-Diana, *m.* in 1827, Robert Jones, Esq. of Kilmoran, co. Westmeath, who *d.* in 1849, and had a dau., who *d.* young in 1831. Mrs. Jones *d.* March, 1867.

Sir Brodrick *d.* 17 Jan. 1840.

Creation—29 Aug. 1799. *Arms*—Az., a chevron, erm., between three lions rampant, or, armed and langued, gu.; on a canton, vert. a harp of the third, stringed, arg. *Crest*—An eagle, rising from the top of a globe, all ppr., collared, or. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide. *Seat*—Flintfield, co. Cork. *Town House*—18, Hyde Park Square, London.

* He was a cornet of horse in the army under the command of Lord Inchiquin, and was very active in the suppression of the rebellion which began in 1641. He behaved with particular gallantry in the battle of Knockwininnis, co. Cork, fought 13 Nov. 1647.

CHOLMELEY.

CHOLMELEY, SIR MONTAGUE-JOHN, Baronet of Easton Hall and Norton Place, co. Lincoln; M.P. for North Lincolnshire; *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in March, 1831; *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, Lady Georgiana Beauclerk, 5th dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has had issue,



- i. Montague-Aubrey, *b.* 29 April, 1830; *d.* 1844.
- ii. HUGH-ARTHUR-HENRY, *b.* in 1839.
- iii. Flora-Caroline-Elizabet, *m.* 14 July, 1853, to Henry-Hussey Vivian, Esq. of Singleton, M.P. for Glamorganshire, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1868, having had issue.

Lineage.

The Cholmeleys of Easton, are a branch of the great baronial House of Cholmondeley.

WILLIAM DE CHOLMONDELEY, the head of this noble and ancient family, *d.* in the 10th year of King HENRY IV. He *m.* Maude, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Willaston, by Maude, dau. of Sir Thomas Capenhurst, and had two sons,

- i. RICHARD, his heir, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Davenport, of Davenport, and was ancestor to the families of Cholmondeley, Marquesses of Cholmondeley, and Cholmondeley, Lord Delamere.
- ii. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOHN CHOLMELEY, the ancestor of this family. He was seated at Copenhall, in the co. of Stafford. He had two sons, both named John. The elder succeeded to his estate of Copenhall, and his descendants continued for three generations. The 2nd son, John, was the father of Richard Cholmeley, who by his wife Dionysia Philips, had issue,

- i. Robert Cholmeley, of Burton, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* Anne Hastings, and *d.* in 1590.
- ii. John, who by his wife Isabel Hare, had issue,

HENRY CHOLMELEY, of Easton, co. Lincoln. He was knighted, and *d.* 1620. Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Easton, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Lacy, of Stamford, by whom he had,

- i. HENRY, his heir.
- ii. John, of Kirkby Underwood, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pilkington, of Derby, and entered his pedigree in 1634. He had a son Edward.

Sir Henry Cholmeley was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHOLMELEY, of Easton, who *d.* 1632. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Sondes, of Throwley, and sister of George Sondes, who, in consideration of his loyalty to CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., was created by the latter monarch Earl of Feversham. His successor in the earldom was the husband of his eldest dau. Mary, Louis de Duras, brother of the Duc de Duras, in France. From his 2nd dau., Catherine, were descended the Earls of Rockingham and the Lords Monson and Sondes. The mother of Elizabeth Sondes, the wife of Henry Cholmeley, was Susan Montague, sister of Henry Montague, 1st Earl of Manchester, and dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Bart. of Boughton, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harrington,* of Exton, and sister of John, Lord Harrington, of Exton, and grand-dau. of Sir William Sydney, of Penshurst. Henry Cholmeley, of Easton, and Elizabeth Sondes, had, a son and heir,

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, of Easton, who *d.* in 1652. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Hartopp, Bart., of Buckminster, and grand-dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart. of Canons-Ashby, by whom he had issue,

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, of Easton, who *d.* in 1700. He *m.* 1st, Alice Brownlow, dau. of Sir Edward Brownlow, Bart., of Great Humby, in Lincolnshire; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Booth, alderman of London, descended from a cadet branch of Booth, Earl of Warrington. Montague Cholmeley was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHOLMELEY, of Easton, who *d.* in 1735. He *m.* Catherine Woodfine, by whom he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Montague, in holy orders.
- iii. Robert, who by his wife, a lady of the family of Wiltoughby, had issue, a dau., Catherine, wife of Governor

Spry, of Barbadoes, whose dau., Wilhelmina, *m.* Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart. of Denton.

- i. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Robert Coocks, Bart.
- ii. Catherine, wife of William Welby, of Denton, in the county of Lincoln, and was mother of Sir William Welby, 1st Bart. of Denton.

James Cholmeley was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHOLMELEY, of Easton, who *d.* in 1768. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Joseph Herne, of Twyford, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart. of Masingham, and maternally descended from Tollemache, Bart. of Helmingham; Warburton, Bart. of Arley; and Bishopp, Bart. of Parham. She traced her descent, through seven distinct lines, to King EDWARD III., by his sons, Lionel, of Antwerp; John, of Gaunt (by his Plantagenet wife); and Thomas, of Woodstock. John Cholmeley was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, of Easton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sibthorp, of Canwick, co. Lincoln, by whom he had,

i. MONTAGUE, his heir.

- ii. John, fellow of Mag. College, Oxford, in holy orders, *m.* 1810, Selina-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Rd. Fuller, Esq.; and *d.* 1814, leaving,

1 John-Montague, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, in holy orders; *m.* 9 August, 1838, Rosa-Antonia, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Oliver-T. Jones, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue a son, Henry-John, and two daus., Antonia, and Laura-Selina.

1 Selina.

iii. Henry-James, M.D., *m.* in 1811, Eliza, dau. of William

Havard, Esq.; and *d.* without issue, 13 June, 1837.

iv. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Waynflete, in the co. of Lincoln, *m.* in 1813, Maria, dau. of John Miller, Esq.; and *d.* 30 July, 1852, leaving fourteen children, of whom Stephen, *m.* Miss Maynard; John, in holy orders, M.A., is rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk; is *m.* and has issue; Robert, D.D. is vicar of Findon, Sussex; Humphrey is fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and rector of Cherborne, Hants; and James is rector of Swaby, Lincolnshire, is *m.* and has issue; Maria is the wife of James Russell, Esq.

v. Humphrey, fellow of King's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, *d.* *unn.*

i. Catherine. ii. Sarah.

iii. Mary-Elizabeth, wife of James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, in the co. of Clackmannan, by whom she had, with ten other children,

James Johnstone, now of Alva, M.P. for the co. of Clackmannan, *m.* the Hon. Augusta Norton, sister of Lord Grantley.

Elizabeth-Caroline, wife of the Rev. John-Hamilton Gray, of Carlyne, in the co. of Lanark.

Sophia-Matilda, wife of Sir John-Muir Mackenzie, Bart., of Delvine, in the co. of Perth.

Mary-Cecilia, wife of the Hon. Laurence Harman King Harman, of Newcastle, in the co. of Longford, 2nd son of Viscount Lorton.

Jemima-Eleanora, wife of Lord Frederick Beauclerk, of Little Grimsby Hall, in the co. of Lincoln, 2nd son of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans.

Charlotte-Octavia, wife of James-Harrison Cholmeley, 2nd son of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.

iv. Charlotte, wife of John Goodford, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, in the co. of Somerset, by whom she had with other issue, Henry Goodford, now of Chilton Cantelo; and Charles Goodford, D.D., of Eton.

v. Penelope, wife of Francis-Lucius Austin, Esq. of Kippington, in the co. of Kent; by whom she had two daus., Sarah, wife of the Rev. J.-B. Collison; and Catherine, wife of the Rev. S.-E. Forster.

vi. Jane, wife of William-Martin Forster, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and was drowned, with her husband, in the wreck of the "Rothsay Castle" steamer in 1831.

Montague Cholmeley *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, of Easton, *b.* in 1772. He was for many years M.P. for Grantham. He was created a Baronet 4 March, 1806. He *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, in the co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1823), he had issue,

i. MONTAGUE-JOHN, his heir, the present baronet.

ii. James-Harrison, late major in the 8th Hussars, *m.* in May, 1845, Charlotte-Octavia, youngest dau. of James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, in the co. of Clackmannan; he *d.* without issue, 2 Sept. 1854.

iii. Henry-Dant, of the Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire, late capt. in the 27th regiment; *m.* 1st, Georgiana, dau. of the late Rev. Lewis Way, of Stanstead, by whom he had two daus.: he *m.* 2ndly 25 March, 1862, Penelope, only surviving dau. of the late John Goodford, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, Somersetshire, and *d.* 1 June, 1865.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1824, the late Sir John-Jacob Buxton, Bart., of Shadwell, in the co. of Norfolk.

ii. Charlotte-Maria, *d.* in 1822.

iii. Frances, *m.* 6 March, 1828, to Sir Glyne-Earle Welby-Gregory, Bart. of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln.

Sir Montague *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1826, Catherine, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, by whom (who *d.*

* The Harringtons were heirs-general of Bruce of Exton, the only royal cadet of the house of ROBERT I. and DAVID II., Kings of Scotland.

2 Feb. 1864) he had no issue. He *d.* in March, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR MONTAGUE-JOHN CHOLMELEY, now Baronet of Easton, and M.P. for the northern division of the co. of Lincoln.

Creation—4 March, 1806. *Arms*—Gu., two esquires' helmets. in chief, pp. and a garb in base. or. *Crest*—A garb, or. *Seats*—Easton Hall, and Norton Place, co. Lincoln. *Town House*—10, Upper Belgrave Street.

CHOLMLEY, LATE STRICKLAND.



CHOLMLEY, SIR GEORGE, of Boynton, co. York; *b.* 26 Nov. 1782; *m.* 1st, 30 Mar. 1818, Mary, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York, (for an account of the CONSTABLES of Wassand, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, Edition of 1847), and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1865) has had issue,

- I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, of Whitby Abbey, *b.* in 1819; *m.* 1st, 19 Feb. 1850, Georgina-Selina-Septimia, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, and by her (who *d.* in 1864) has had, WALTER-WILLIAM, *b.* 26 May, 1851. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1866, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Neville, of Thorney, Notts.
 - II. Frederick, *b.* in 1820; *d.* 13 Oct. 1849.
 - III. Henry (who took by royal licence in 1863 the additional surname of CONSTABLE after that of STRICKLAND), *b.* in 1821; *m.* 28 April, 1859, Cornelia-Charlotte-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Dumaresq, and cousin of the Earl of Lancashire.
1. Lucy-Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1867, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Leavens, Esq. Sir George, who has represented the West Riding and Preston in parliament, *s.* as 7th Baronet, 8 Jan. 1834. By royal licence dated 17 March, 1865, he was authorized to take the surname of CHOLMLEY only, and to bear the arms of CHOLMLEY and WENTWORTH quarterly, and that the said surname of Cholmley only, and the arms of Cholmley and Wentworth quarterly, may be taken, borne, and used by his male issue as and when they respectively become entitled to, and succeed in, and be in possession of the Cholmley estates.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family was settled previously to the Norman Conquest at Strickland, or Stirkland (as anciently written), co. Westmorland, where it continued for several generations,* until

WILLIAM DE STRICKLAND having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Ralph D'Aincourt, of Sizergh, co. Cumberland, removed thither, and from him lineally descended CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Standish, who has assumed the surname of STANDISH; and WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. now of Sizergh.

The founder of the branch more immediately before us was, ROGER STRICKLAND, of Marsk (supposed to be a younger branch of the house of Sizergh), who *m.* Mary Appleton, and was father of.

WILLIAM STRICKLAND, of STRYKELAND, who is said to have accompanied, in his youth, Sebastian Cabot in some of his voyages of discovery to the New World, and after his return to have purchased Boynton and other estates still possessed by his descendants. He obtained a grant of arms, as at present borne, in 1550, and appears to have been the same person who was repeatedly elected M.P. for Scarborough from 1558 to 1585. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, Knt. of Sizergh, by Catherine his wife, sole dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Neville, Knt. of Thornton Briggs, and *d.* at an advanced age in 1598, leaving two sons, Walter of Boynton; and William, of Easton, who *m.* Catherine Carlisle, of Sewerby. The former,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Boynton, *m.* Frances, dau. of

Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, co. Bucks, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons,

Walter, the 2nd son, enjoyed the confidence of the Usurper CROMWELL, and was called by him to the *other* house of parliament (as the house of peers was then denominated) by the style of Lord Walter Strickland.

Mr. Strickland *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Knt. of Boynton, who was created a Baronet, 30 July, 1641. Sir William was a person of consideration during the protectorate, and summoned to the other house as *Lord Strickland*. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley, Knt. of Whitby, in Yorkshire, and had four daus., viz.,

Frances, *m.* to Barrington Bouchier, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. Sir John Cochrane, Knt. of Ochiltree.
Milcha, *m.* to William Lawson, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William St. Quintin, Esq.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Lady Frances Finch, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1673,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1659, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Pile, Bart. of Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Walter, *b.* in 1667; who *m.* and had issue,

1. Walter, *d.* *unm.* in 1780.

2. William, *d.* in 1788, having *m.* 1st, a dau. and co-heiress of Edward-Charles Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Diana Moyer, of Beverley, by whom he left a son, Walter, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, co. York, by whom he had no issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Waldby, Esq.

III. Thomas, *b.* in 1669.

IV. Charles, *b.* in 1672; an officer in the navy, who commanded H.M. ship "Southampton," at the capture of Vigo, in 1703; and *d.* an admiral, in 1724.

V. Nathaniel, *d.* an infant.

I. Frances, *m.* in 1679, to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt.

Hummanby, co. York.

II. Jane, *d.* in 1662.

III. Elizabeth *d.* in 1664.

IV. Anne, *m.* to John Smith, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons.

V. Frances.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1684, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a distinguished member of parliament during the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and King GEORGE I., and sometime representative of co. York. He *m.* in 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, by the Hon. Mary Eure, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William, 6th Lord Eure (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue, all of whom *d.* *unm.* except his eldest son and successor,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Jeremy Sambroke, Knt. of Gubbins, co. Herts, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Freeman, Esq. of Chate Lodge, Wiltshire. Sir William was one of the lords of the treasury and subsequently secretary of war in the reign of GEORGE II. He *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1729. This gentleman *m.* 1751, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Roland Winn, Bart., by whom he left,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. George, of Newtob and Chestnut Grove, co. York, *b.* 30 Nov. 1760; *m.* in 1792, Jane-Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Crages, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, and *d.* 5 June, 1832, leaving issue,

1. Walter, *b.* 15 Aug. 1793; *m.* 27 Dec. 1839, Charlotte-Augusta, dau. of John Carroll, Esq. of Merville, co. Clare, and has issue, 1. William, *b.* 9 Nov. 1840; 2. Robert, *b.* 10 April, 1848; 3. Francis, *b.* 23 June, 1853; 1. Margaret;

2. Agnes; 3. Alice; 4. Frances-Anne; 5. Mary; 6. Caroline.

2. Charles, *m.* 1833, Elizabeth-Mary, elder dau. of Henry Deacon, Esq. of Longcross House, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, Walter Kennedy, and Rosalie-St. Quentin.

3. Thomas-Alfred, in holy orders, *m.* in 1840, Anne-Catherine, only child of the Rev. Henry Fitzgerald, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1852, having had issue, George-Thomas-Henry-Forster, and Alice-Gerardine.

4. Augustine-Edmund Christopher, of Oaklands, Devon, *m.* in 1836, Susan-Caroline, younger dau. of Henry Deacon, Esq. of Longcross House, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, Algernon-Augustine-de Lille, and Walter Cecil, lieutenant. 83rd reg., *m.* 31 July, 1867, Mary-Blanche, 2nd dau. of the late Brigadier John-Folgiase James, H.E.I.C.S., at one time, commanding the northern division of the Madras army.

1. Elizabeth-Letitia.

2. Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* 1837, to the Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, brother of the late Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart.

3. Eleanor-Sabina, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Edw. Cookson, 3rd son of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Meldon, Northumberland, and has one son and three daus.

* Thomas Strickland bore the banner of St. George at the battle of Agincourt.

4 Georgiana, *m.* in 1837, to the Marchese Teodoro Carlo Strozzi, of Luyacchie, in Tuscany, and has issue,
5 Lydia-Constantia, *m.* in 1841, to Arthur Stow, Esq.

III. Walter, of Flamborough, co. York, *b.* 6 Dec. 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1803, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cokethorp Park, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* in 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, relict of Sir Francis Boynton, Bart., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1839, leaving,

1 Walter, *m.* in 1844, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, co. Oxford.

2 Edward-Rowland, *m.* in 1841, Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of J. Harrison, Esq. of Pecklinton, co. York, and is deceased; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1865, Lt.-Gen. Spencer-Stanhope, col. 13th regt., and *d.* in the July following.

1 Frances, *m.* 11 May, 1826, to Charles-Cottrell Dormer, Esq. of Hensham, co. Oxford.

2 Louisa, *m.* 2 Nov. 1833, to Henry Boynton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart., and *d.* in 1841.

IV. Henry-Eustatius, *b.* 31 Aug. 1777; *m.* in 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., of Woburn, co. Bedford, and *d.* 29 May, 1865, having had issue,

1 Henry-William, *b.* in 1809; *d.* in 1818.

2 Hugh-Edwin, *b.* 2 March, 1811.

3 Algernon, *b.* in 1816; *d.* in 1835.

4 John-Henry, *b.* 1818.

1 Frances, 2 Julia-Eustatia, *d.* in 1836.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1781, to her cousin, Strickland Freeman, Esq., and she and her husband both *d.* in 1821.

II. Charlotte, *d. vna.* 2 June, 1833.

III. Juliana-Sabina, *d.* 21 Sept. 1819.

IV. Sophia-Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Capt. James Calder, of the 21st lancers, who was accidentally drowned in 1805; and 2ndly, to Capt. Glasscott. She *d.* 2 April, 1859.

Sir George *d.* 13 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 12 March, 1763, and *m.* 15 April, 1778, Henrietta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 26 March, 1827) he had issue,

Walter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1780; *d.* 15 April, 1798.

GEORGE, present baronet.

Arthur, *b.* 25 Feb. 1784; *m.* 18 July, 1854, to Anne, dau. of James Sawden, Esq. of Langtoft, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1863.

Edmund *d.* young.

Eustachius, *b.* 9 June, 1787; *d.* in June, 1840.

John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1794

Nathaniel-Constantine, *b.* 7 Sept. 1802; in holy orders, M.A.; vicar of Reighton, and perpetual curate of Bessingby, Yorkshire; *m.* 22 Oct. 1835, Charlotte-Danvers, dau. of S.-H.-T. Hecker, Esq. of The Grove, New Radnor.

Henrietta.

Caroline, *m.* 9 Oct. 1811, to the late William-Francis-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 11 April, 1867.

Emma, *m.* 12 March, 1835, to the Rev. Edward Trevenen, of Drewsteignton, co. Devon, who *d.* 10 June, 1846.

Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1814, to the Rev. Francis Simpson, M.A., vicar of Carnaby and Boynton, Yorkshire, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1865.

Priscilla, *m.* 16 June, 1819, to Charles Winn, Esq. of Nostell Priory, co. York.

Isabella, *d.* 12 July, 1814.

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1834.

Creation—30 July, 1641.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., two esquires' helmets in chief; in base, a garb, or; between the helmets a fleur-de-lis of the last, issuant from a crescent, ermine; for CHOLMLEY: 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between three leopards' faces, or, for WENTWORTH.

Crest—A full fronted helmet with bars, arg., thereon a garb, or.

Motto—A la volonté de Dieu.

Seat—Boynton, Yorkshire.

Town House—123, Piccadilly.

CHOLMONDELEY.



CHOLMONDELEY, MARQUESS OF (George-Horatio Cholmondeley, P.C.) and Earl of Rocksavage, in the

peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl Cholmondeley, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, co. Chester, in the peerage of England; and Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, in the peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Cholmondeley and Baron Newburgh, of Kells, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1792; *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell, by whom (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1815) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lady Susan Somerset, 4th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort. The marquess *s.* as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 10 April, 1827. He had been called by summons, in 1821, to the House of Lords, in his father's barony of Newburgh. His lordship is joint hereditary GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND.

Lineage.

At the time of the general survey, the lordship of *Cal-mundelei* formed part of the possessions of

ROBERT, son of HUGH, *Baron of Malpas*, which Robert dying without issue, the lordship of Calmundelei, &c., devolved on his only dau. and heiress, LETTICE, who married

RICHARD DE BELWARD, whose son, or grandson,

WILLIAM DE BELWARD, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Ranulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester. This William, who, in right of his mother, was *Baron of Malpas*, left three sons, viz.,

DAVID, who, from being clerk, or secretary, to the Earl of Chester, was sometimes written *Le Clerk*, and sometimes *de Malpas*, having *s.* his father at Malpas, after the Earl-dom of Chester was annexed to the crown, served the office of sheriff for the co. of Chester, 30th HENRY III., bearing then the name of David de Malpas. The second son of this DAVID, PHILIP, having seated himself at Egerton, left the surname of *Egerton* to his descendants, whence the numerous eminent families of Egerton, in Cheshire.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Richard.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT, having, by the gift of his father, the lordship of CHOLMONDELEY, and fixing his residence there, assumed the surname therefrom. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Robert Fitz-Nigel, Baron of Hulton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH DE CHOLMONDELEY, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELEY, who *m.* Eleanor, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and sister and co-heir of John Dutton, who *d.* in minority. The grandson of this feudal lord,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, was a military character of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. He was five times sheriff of Cheshire, as also sheriff of Flintshire for some years, and a long time one of the two only deputy-lieutenants of Cheshire. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Dorman, of Malpas (by Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-beir of John Bird, of Choriton, by Catherine his wife, aunt and heir of David de Malpas). Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1566-7, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, of Cholmondeley; who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, of Holford. This lady had a great contest with George Holford, of Newborough, about the lands which had descended to her by her father, which endured about 40 years, but was at length settled by the mediation of friends. Lady Cholmondeley, in her widowhood, resided at Holford, which she rebuilt and enlarged, and was styled by JAMES I., from the spirit she had evinced in the before-mentioned suit, "the bold lady of Cheshire." By Sir Hugh Cholmondeley she had six sons and three daus., of which,

I. ROBERT (the eldest son), inherited Cholmondeley.

II. Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Bodville, of Bodville Castle, co. Carnarvon, and dying in 1655, left, with junior issue, ROBERT, who *s.* his uncle.

III. Thomas, of Vale Royal, ancestor of Lord Delamere.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Cholmondeley, was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611, and advanced, in 1628, to the peerage of Ireland, in the dignity of *Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells*. His lordship was enrolled amongst the barons of England, in the 21st CHARLES I., as *Lord Cholmondeley, of Wiche Malbank, commonly called Namptwich*; and further advanced, the next year, to the *Earldom of Leinster*. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope

of Harrington, but *d. s. p.* 2 Oct. 1659, when his honours became extinct, but his estates passed to his nephew.

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., who was created *Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells*, 29 March, 1661. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Caverswell Castle, in Staffordshire; and dying in May, 1681, was *s. by* his son,

HUGH, 2nd viscount; who, having zealously forwarded the Revolution, was created, on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY, by letters-patent, dated 10 April, 1689. *Lord Cholmondeley, of Naoptwich*, with remainder to his brother GEORGE, and advanced, 27 Dec. 1706, to the dignities of *Viscount Malpas* and *Earl of Cholmondeley*, with similar reversion. His lordship *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1724, and was *s. by* his only brother,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; who had previously distinguished himself as a military officer (having commanded the horse-grenadier guards of WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne), and had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1714-15, as *Baron Newburgh, co. Wexford*, and 10 July, 1716, created a peer of England, by the title of *Baron of Newburgh, in the Is. of Anglesey*. His lordship *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Heer Van Baron Ruytenburgh, by his wife, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Louis de Nassau, Seigneur of Auverquerque, who was father of Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham.* Earl Cholmondeley, by this marriage, had, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

- i. James, *d. young.*
- ii. GEORGE, his heir.
- iii. James, *b.* 18 April, 1708, had the rank of major on his first entrance into the army, his commission bearing date 12 May, 1725; and on 6 April, 1731, he was constituted second lieutenant-colonel in the 3rd troop of horse-guards, in which post he continued till 17 Jan. 1740-1, when he was appointed colonel of the 48th regiment of foot then ordered to be raised; and on 18 Dec. 1742, was promoted to be colonel of the 34th regiment of foot. In June, 1744, the regiment being ordered into Flanders, he made the campaign that year. In 1745, he was at the battle of Fontenoy, 11 May, and in July after was made brigadier-general of his majesty's forces, in which station he served the remainder of the campaign. On the apprehension of the progress of the rebellion in Scotland, his majesty thinking it proper to recall part of his forces from abroad, he was one of the general officers who came over with ten battalions of foot, which arrived at Gravesend about the time that the news came of Sir John Cope's forces being defeated at Preston Pans on 21 Sept. that year. Soon after he was sent to Chester to take upon him the command of two battalions of foot, newly arrived from Ireland, who marched under his conduct till they joined the army of Marshal Wade, then in Yorkshire, under whom he served as a brigadier-general. And when Lieut.-Gen. Henry Hawley was sent to take upon him the command of Marshal Wade's army, the major part of which was immediately ordered to subdue the rebels; there likewise he was one of the four generals who were intrusted with the command of this army, Lieut.-Gen. Hawley, Major-Gen. Huske, and Brig-Gen. Mordaunt, being the other three, and greatly signalized himself at the battle of Falkirk, on 17 Jan. 1745-6; but the intense fatigue he underwent in this action, joined with the extreme severity of the weather, unfortunately deprived him of the use of his limbs for some time. He attained eventually the rank of general. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1775, *s. p.* His wife, Penelope, was dau. of James Barry, Earl of Barrymore.

The earl *d.* 7 May, 1733, and was *s. by* his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.B., *b.* 2 Jan. 1703; *m.* 14 Sept. 1723, Mary, only dau. of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Robert, *b.* 1 Nov. 1727, at first an officer of the guards and afterwards in holy orders,† and Frederick), George, Viscount Malpas (who *m.*

* The family of Nassau d'Auverquerque, raised to the Earldom of Grantham, affords an instance of an alien being created a British Peer (see NASSAU OF L'AUFERQUELLE, EARL OF GRANTHAM, BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

† The Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley *m.* 1746 Miss Mary Woffington (sister of the celebrated actress Margaret Woffington), and left issue.

1. George-James, receiver-gen. of excise, *b.* 5 March, 1752; *m.* 1st, in 1790, Marcia, dau. of John Pitt, Esq. of Encombe, Dorset, by whom he had,
 - 1 William.
 - 2 Horace-George, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Oct. 1796; *m.* in 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Godschall Johnson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1837) has, Mary-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. F.-Vansittart Thornton; and Eliza-Jane.
 - 1 Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Philip Francis, K.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of

Hester, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart., and left, George-James, and a dau., Hester, who *m.* William-Clapet Lisle, Esq. of Upway, and had a dau., who *m.* Charles Arbutnot, Esq. Lord Malpas *d.* 15 March, 1764). The earl *d.* in 1770, and was *s. by* his grandson,

GEORGE-JAMES, 4th earl, *b.* 11 May, 1749; *m.* 25 April, 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster, co-heir (with her sister Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth, Baroness of Willoughby de Eresby, wife of Lord Gwydyr) of the Wynns of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, Barts. by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he had,

1. GEORGE-HORATIO, his heir.
- ii. WILLIAM-HENRY-HUGH late M.P., *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 28 Feb. 1825, Marcia-Edma-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Arbutnot, and has had issue,
 - 1 CHARLES-GEORGE, *b.* in 1829; *m.* 31 Oct. 1854, Susan-Caroline, dau. of Sir George Dashwood, the 4th Bart., and has issue, GEORGE-HENRY HUGH, *b.* 3 July, 1858, Susan-Marian-Emma, Marcia-Charlotte-Maria, and Mabel.
 - 2 Henry-Vere, *b.* in 1834; *m.* 17 July, 1860, Frances-Isabella, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. G.-A. Spencer.
- 1 Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 27 April, 1852, to the Rev. Edward-Gladwin Arnold, M.A., rector of Barrow, Che-hire.
- 2 Marcia-Susannah-Harriet.
- 3 Caroline-Rachel, *d.* 11 March, 1863.

iii. Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 18 May, 1818, the late Lieut.-Col. Hugh Seymour; and *d.* 24 June, 1828.

His lordship was advanced to the *Earldom of Rocksavage* and *MARQUESSATE OF CHOLMONDELEY*, 22 Nov. 1815. He was a knight of the Garter, lord steward of the household, and chamberlain of Chester. He *d.* 10 April, 1827. The marchioness, who was joint hereditary great chamberlain of England with her nephew Peter-Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *d.* 23 June, 1838.

Creations—Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, 10 April, 1689. Viscount and Earl, 27 Dec. 1706. Baron Newburgh, 10 July, 1716. Earl and Marquess, 22 Nov. 1815—English honours. Viscount, 29 March, 1661. Baron, 15 March, 1714—Irish honours.

Arms—Gu. in chief, two helmets, in profile, arg., and in base, a garb, or.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, langued gu.; sinister, a wolf, gold, gorged with a collar, vair, armed and langued, gu.

Motto—Cassis tutissima virtus.

Seats—Cholmondeley Castle, Nantwich, Cheshire; and Houghton, Rougham, Norfolk.

Town House—12, Carlton House Terrace.

CHURCHILL.



CHURCHILL, BARON (Francis-George Spencer, D.C.L., F.R.S.), of Wychwood Forest, co. Oxford; *b.* 6 Oct 1802; *s.* his father, as 2nd Baron, 10 March, 1845; *m.* 19 May, 1849, Lady Jane, eldest dau. of the Marquess Conyngham, and has a son,

VICTOR-ALBERT-FRANCIS-CHARLES, *b.* 23 Oct. 1864, for whom H. M. the Queen stood sponsor.

His lordship is hereditary ranger of Wychwood Forest.

John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1832 Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney) he had, Frances-Sophia, *m.* 16 April, 1846, to the Rev. J.-C.-B. Riddell, 2nd son of the late Sir J.-B. Riddell, Bt.

- ii. Robert-Francis, *b.* in 1756.
1. Mary-Henrietta, accidentally killed in 1806 by the overturning of a carriage while in attendance on the Princess of Wales.
- ii. Jane-Elizabeth.
- iii. Hester-Frances, *m.* in 1783, Sir William Bellingham, Bart., and *d.* his widow 10 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

LORD FRANCIS-ALMERIC SPENCER, D.C.L., youngest son of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough (*see that dignity*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1779, was created a Baron, 11 Aug. 1815; *m.* 25 Nov. 1800, Frances, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, K.G., and by her, (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1866) had issue,

- i. FRANCIS-GEORGE, present baron.
- ii. George-Augustus, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Major-General Munro, of Teaninich, Rosshire, and has issue,
 - 1 Almeric-Ashley-John, *b.* 2 April, 1842.
 - 2 John-Winston-Thomas, *b.* 27 Sept. 1849.
 - 3 Charlotte-Frances-Bona.
 - 2 Frances-Isabella-Catherine, *b.* 17 July, 1860, to Henry-Verc, 2nd son of the Lord W.-H.-H. Cholmondeley, and grandson of George-James, 1st Marquess Cholmondeley.
 - 3 Caroline-Louisa-Elizabeth, *b.* 17 July, 1860, to the Hon. C.-M.-H. Forbes, 3rd son of Lord Forbes.
 - 4 Georgiana Millicent-Julia.
- iii. Augustus-Almeric (Sir), *b.* 25 March, 1807, maj.-gen. in the army, K.C.B., col. 96th foot, an officer of the Legion of Honour; *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, Helen-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., G.C.B., and has had issue, Augustus-Campbell, *b.* 19 April, 1851; and four daus., Helen-Frances; Caroline-Laura; Elizabeth-Maria-Augusta-Melita; and Georgiana-Caroline, *d.* 24 April, 1864.

iv. William-Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1810, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Stoke-Climsland, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1838, Elizabeth-Rose, 2nd dau. of T. Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1851) had issue,

- 1 William-Francis, *b.* 10 Oct. 1838.
 - 2 Almeric-George, *b.* in 1841.
 - 1 Frances-Rose.
 - 2 Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, to Martin-Harcourt Griffin, Esq. of Pell Wall Hall, Staffordshire.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1852, Louisa-Mercer, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William Call, Bart.

v. Henry-George, *b.* 5 July, 1814; *d.* 2 July, 1851.

vi. John-Welbore-Sunderland, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Mar. 1816.

vii. Robert-Charles-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1817, colonel royal art.; *m.* 14 July, 1845, Lady Louisa Spencer-Churchill, dau. of George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, and has, Gerald-Robert, *b.* 1833; Alfred-Hubert, *b.* 20 April, 1864; and Blanche-Louisa.

viii. Charles-Frederic-Octavius, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Sutton, Isle of Ely, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824; *m.* 17 June, 1847, Hester-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Rev. H. Fardell, vicar of Wisbeach and canon of Ely Cathedral and has had, Charles-Francis-Henry, *b.* 11 June, 1848; Henry-Montagu, *b.* 13 Nov. 1851; Hereward-George-Edward, *b.* 30 June, 1861; Hester-Amy; and Louisa-Agnes, *d.* 30 June, 1865.

i. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1830, to Robert, Lord Clonbrock, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1864.

ii. Frances-Elizabeth.

iii. Louisa-Diana, *m.* 11 May, 1859, to the Rev. William Wales, chancellor of the diocese of Peterborough, and rector of Uppingham.

iv. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* 23 July, 1850, to the Rev. Haviland De Sausmarez, M.A., rector of St. Peter's Northampton, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1858.

His lordship *d.* 10 March, 1845.

Creation—11 Aug. 1815. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or; over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first for SPENCER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a lion, rampant, arg.; on a canton of the last, a cross, gu., for CHURCHILL. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, between two wings, expanded, arg., gorged with a bar gemelle, gu., armed, gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, arg. and or, collared, sa., thereon three escallops of the first, lined of the second; sinister, a vivern, gu., collared as the dexter. *Motto*—Dieu defend le droit. *Seats*—Cornbury Park, Oxfordshire; and West Lavington House, Devizes, Wilts.

CHURSTON.



CHURSTON, BARON (Sir John Yarde-Buller), of Churston Ferrers and Lupton, in the co. of Devon,

in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a baronet; *b.* 12 April, 1799; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 17 April, 1833, and was created a peer, 2 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wilson-Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1857), has issue,

- i. John, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823; *m.* 1 Jan. 1845, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of E.-S. Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and *d.* 6 May, 1867, having had issue,

1 John, <i>b.</i> 26 Oct. 1846.	2 Walter, <i>b.</i> 21 Jan. 1859.
3 Geoffrey, <i>b.</i> 24 Oct. 1861.	4 Henry, <i>b.</i> 2 Nov. 1862.
5 Reginald-John, <i>b.</i> 12 July, 1864.	
1 Charlotte-Mildred.	2 Louisa-Maud.
3 Eleanor-Isabel.	4 Bertha.
- i. Bertha, *m.* 11 May, 1854, to Sir Massey Lopes, Bart., M.P.

Lord Churston *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1861, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Robert-William Newman, Bart., which lady *d.* 27 Nov. 1866. By licence dated 13 Feb. 1860, Lord Churston and his issue were authorized to discontinue the surname of Buller, prefixed to the surname of Yarde-Buller, and to bear the surnames of Yarde-Buller only.

Lineage.

With regard to the name of Buller, Baxter explains Bel, Bol, or Bull, as a head or king, and Er in Saxon means an inhabitant. Be that as it may, the Bullers are of very old establishment in England. The first of their ancient and honourable house, who settled in Cornwall, was

RICHARD BULLER, Esq. of Tregarrick, son of Alexander Buller, Esq. of Lillesdon, co. Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Trethurffe, Esq. of Trethurffe, and cousin and co-heir of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon; and dying in Nov. 1555, left issue,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, high-sheriff in 1600, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Stowford, co. Devon, speaker of the House of Commons *temp.* ELIZABETH, by whom he left at his decease, in 1615, RICHARD, his heir; Thomasine, wife of Francis Rawle, lord of Tresparret, Cornwall; and Margaret, wife of Richard Kendall, Esq. of Trowogy. The son and heir,

SIR RICHARD BULLER, of Shillingham, high-sheriff of the county, and M.P. in 1637, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, and co-heir of her brother, Sir John Hayward, and by her had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; JOHN, of whom presently; Thomasine, *m.* to Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, co. Devon, eldest son and heir of Sir Shilston Calmady, and Honoria his wife, widow of Sir H. Prideaux. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham and of Ospringe, co. Kent, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir Thomas Honeywood, and had issue,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, M.P. for Cornwall in 1640; who *m.* the sole dau. and heiress of Ezekiel Grosse, Esq. of Gowlden, by whom he acquired seventeen manors, and had issue,

James, who *d.* without surviving issue in 1710, when his estates went to the other branch, settled at Morval. Anne, *m.* to W. Vivian, Esq. of Trewyn, and had a son, John, high-sheriff in 1678, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart.

JOHN BULLER, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Richard Buller), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Coode, Esq. of Morval (through whom came this manor and the estates); and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Walter Langdon, Esq. of Keverell. By his first wife, Mr. Buller had issue, JOHN, his heir, and Mary, who *m.* Christopher Harris, Esq., M.P. of Hayne, co. Devon, whose brother, John, was master of the household to their Majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. The son and heir,

JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, M.P. for East Looe during the Protectorate; *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Sir Henry Pollexfen, chief justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had issue, viz. JOHN-FRANCIS, his heir; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Dodson, Esq. of Tonkin, M.P. for Liskeard in 1702; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Murth, Esq. of Talland. The son and heir,

JOHN-FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, *m.* 22 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau. and at length co-heir of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., bishop of Winchester, and dying in 1751, left issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir.
- ii. Francis, M.P. for West Looe, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Coplestone Bampfylde, of Poltimore, and relict of Sir Coventry Carew, and *d.* s. p. in 1764.

III. John, M.P. for East Looe, and one of the Lords of the Treasury; *m.* 1st 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and had three sons, of whom Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, was created a baronet in 1808, and *d.* without male issue, in 1824. He left an only dau., ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* in that year, Col. James-Drummond Elphinstone, who has assumed the additional surname of BULLER. Mr. John Buller *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I Frederick, of Polynat and Lanreth, Cornwall, a general-officer; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of G. Tomlyns, Esq., and had issue,

Frederick-Thomas, a major-gen. in the army, served with the Coldstream-guards; *m.* 16 Aug. 18-1, Lady Agnes Percy, sister of the Duke of Northumberland, and *d.* 5 June, 1860.

William, in holy orders, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Leonora-Sophia, 2nd dau. of John Bond, Esq., of Grange Dorset, which lady *d.* 6 Jan. 1865; and 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1843, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. William Coney.

George Sir J. K. C.B., a general in the army, col-commandant the 1st batt. rifle brigade, Knt. Com. of the Leg. of Hon. and Knt. of the Order of the Medjidie.

John, R.N. dec.

Caroline, *m.* to Lord Poltimore.

Agnes, dec.

Georgina, *m.* to Charles Hulse, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Hulse, Bart.

I Caroline, who *m.* her cousin, William Buller, Esq. of Wimple, Devon, and had issue,

Wentworth, capt. R.N., one of the tithe commissioners, *d.* in 1852.

Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* to Sir Gregory-Allnutt Lewin, Henrietta, *m.* to John Divett, Esq.

IV. William, D.D., bishop of Exeter, *m.* 19 April, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Thomas, bishop of Winchester, and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue.

I. Rebecca, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Charles Watson.

II. Anne, *m.* to Reginald Pole, Esq. of Tywardreth, in Cornwall.

III. Mary, *m.* to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, sometime M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1742) he had one son, JAMES, of Shillingham and Downes, who *d.* in 1772, and was grandfather of James Wentworth Buller, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, D.C.L., sometime M.P. for Exeter, and subsequently M.P. for North Devonshire, who *d.* 13 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES-HOWARD BULLER, Esq., now of Downes (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Mr. Buller *m.* 2ndly, in 1744, Lady Jane Bathurst, 2nd dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had,

John, of Morval, M.P. for West Looe, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lemon, Esq. of Carclew, and *d.* in Dec. 1793, leaving, JOHNS, of Morval, and other issue (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Edward, *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Hoskyn, Esq. of Port Looe, and *d.* in 1791, leaving a son, John, in holy orders.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Jane, *m.* to Sir William Lemon, 1st Bart., of Carclew, co. Cornwall; their son, Sir Charles Lemon, who *d.* *s. p.* 12 Feb. 1868, was the 2nd and last bar.

Mary, *m.* to James Templer, Esq. of Stover.

Mr. Buller *d.* in 1765. His 3rd son,

I. FRANCIS BULLER, Esq., *b.* 17 March, 1745-6, a very eminent lawyer, was educated at a private school in the West of England, on leaving which he was admitted of the Inner Temple, in Feb. 1763, and became a pupil of Sir William Ashurst, at that time a great special pleader, whom he afterwards excelled. His own practice, on becoming a special pleader, was very quickly established, and it increased to a vast amount. After spending some years in that branch of legal business, Buller was called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, in Easter Term, 1772, and his earnings as a counsel soon equalled those of almost all his brethren of that day. His complete devotion to his profession prevented his ever going into parliament. He was made a king's counsel, 24 Nov. 1777, and three days afterwards second judge of the Chester circuit. His friend, Lord Mansfield, however, who had the highest opinion of his talents, would not be satisfied till he sat by his side, and Buller was appointed, 1 May, 1778, a judge of the Court of King's Bench. The indisposition of Lord Mansfield, not long after, compelling his absence, gave Buller the prominent part in the proceedings of the court, and he conducted the business there with consummate ability. He was a strict and stern judge, but ever acted on the most enlightened views, and on legal principles correct to a nicety. When Mansfield resigned,

every one looked to Buller as his successor, but from some political reason of the moment, Sir Lloyd Kenyon was preferred, and became the new chief-justice. Buller disappointed, and his health declining, exchanged the King's Bench for the Common Pleas, and succeeded Mr. Justice Gough as a judge of the latter court in 1794, but his health still continued to decay, and he was about to resign altogether, when he died suddenly at his house in Bedford Square, 4 June, 1800, leaving behind him a name of lasting note in the annals of English jurisprudence. His talents have survived the display and success of his lifetime, for his judgments and his writings are still continually looked upon as among the most valuable and unerring expositions of our common law. His work relative to trials at Nisi Prius is to this day a standard book. Mr. Justice Buller was created a Baronet, 13 Jan. 1790. He *m.* when only 17 years of age, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Francis Yarde, Esq. of Churston Ferrers and Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, and dying 4 June, 1800, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1767, who, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of YARDE, but afterwards, by sign-manual, added to it his patronymic of BULLER. He *m.* 27 May, 1773, Elizabeth-Lydia, only dau. and heir of John Holliday, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Dilborne Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue by her, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1851,

I. Francis, who *d.* young, 1 April, 1802.

II. JOHN, created Lord Churston.

III. Edward, who assumed the surname of Manningham before that of Buller, and being created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1866, is the present SIR EDWARD MANNINGHAM-BULLER, of Dilhorn Hall, co. Stafford (see that title, *ante*).

I. Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1814, to George, 16th Earl of Morton; and 2ndly, to Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Dodsworth, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1856.

Sir Francis *d.* 17 April, 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 13 Jan. 1790. Baron, 2 August, 1858.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, BULLER, *sa.*, on a cross, arg., quarterly, pierced, of the field, four eagles displayed, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, YARDE, arg., a chevron, gu., between three water-buckets.

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an ostrich, ppr., in the beak, a horse-shoe, or, sinister, an eagle, *sa.*

Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.

Seats—Churston Ferrers, and Lupton House, Devonshire.

CLANBRASSIL, LORD, *see* RODEN, EARL.

CLANCARTY.



CLANCARTY, EARL OF (William-Thomas Le Poer-Trench), co. Cork; Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Balinasloe; Baron Killeconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Viscount Clancarty and Baron Trench, of Garbally; and Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands; *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1832, Lady Sarah-Juliana Butler, dau. of Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-SOMERSET, Viscount Dunlo, *b.* 13 Jan. 1834; *m.* 29 Nov. 1866, Adeliza-Georgiana, dau. of Frederick-William, 2nd Marquess of Bristol.

II. Frederick, major 40th foot, *b.* 10 Feb. 1835.

III. William, capt. royal engineers, *b.* 17 June, 1837; *m.* 21 April, 1864, Harriet-Maria-Georgina-Martha, only child of Sir W. Martins, and has a son, *b.* 26 Sept. 1866.

- iv. Power-Henry, 3rd diplomatic sec. at Rio de Janeiro, *b.* in 1841.
- i. Anne, *m.* 30 April, 1867, to the Hon. Frederick-Sidney-Charles French, elder son of Frederick-Mason, 2nd Lord Ashdown.
- ii. Sarah-Emily-Grace.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 24 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

The TRENCHES are of ancient French extraction, and take their name from the seigneurie of LA TRENCH, in Poitou, of which they are said to have been formerly lords.

FREDERICK DE LA TRENCH came from France about the year 1575, and took up his abode in the co. Northumberland. His grandson,

FREDERICK TRENCH, removed into Ireland in 1631, and purchasing the lands and castle of Garbally, with a considerable estate in the co. Galway, established his residence there. He *m.* in 1632, Anna, dau. and heir of the Rev. James Trench, and had two sons, FREDERICK, his heir; and John, dean of Raphoe, ancestor of the LORDS ASHTOWN. The elder son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Garbally, was grandfather of RICHARD TRENCH, Esq., *b.* in 1710, who *s.* his father at Garbally, in 1752, and represented the co. Galway in parliament in 1761. He *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of David Power, Esq. of Corheen, co. Galway, and of his wife, Elizabeth Keating (through which marriage he obtained the united fortunes of the families of Power and Keating), and had issue,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING, his heir.

John-Power, a major in the army.

Eyre-Power, II.-gen., *m.* 1797, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Johnson, of Overstone, and widow of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart. Nicholas-Power, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Butler; and *d.* in 1824.

Elizabeth-Power, *m.* to John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.

Rose-Power, *m.* to James Galbraith, Esq.

Esther-Power, *m.* to Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway.

Anne-Power, *m.* to Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

Mr. Trench was *s.* at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING TRENCH, Esq., *b.* in 1741, M.P. for the co. Galway from 1768 to 1797. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Nov. 1797, by the title of *Baron Kilkenny, of Garbally, co. Galway*; created, 3 Jan. 1801, *Viscount Dumlo, of Dunlo and Balinasloe, cos. Galway and Roscommon*; and advanced to the EARLDOM of CLANCARTY, *co. Cork*, 11 Feb. 1803, in consequence of his descent from Elena MacCarty, wife of John Power, dau. of Cormac Oge MacCarty, Viscount Muskerry, and sister of Donough MacCarty, Earl of Clancarty, *temp.* CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* 30 Oct. 1762, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Gardiner, and sister of Luke, 1st Lord Mountjoy, by whom (who *d.* 8 July, 1829) he had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Power, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, *b.* 10 June, 1770; *m.* 29 Jan. 1795, Anne, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, and *d.* in 1839, having had issue,

1 William, in holy orders, rector of Cloone; *m.* 25 Dec. 1830, his cousin, Lady Louisa Trench, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Clancarty, and *d.* 11 May, 1854, leaving two daus., Harriet-Anne, *m.* 12 Ap. 1862, to Henry-William, only son of Sir Henry Meredith, Bart. and Sarah.

2 Power, lieutenant-col. 2nd dragoon-guards.

1 Hesther, *d. unm.*

2 Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1823, to James O'Hara, Esq. of West Lodge, co. Galway, who *d.* in 1838.

3 Florida, *m.* 16 Dec. 1818, to Thomas-Trulock Bookey, Esq. of Doninga, co. Kilkenny.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1830, to Capt. Henry Gascoyne.

5 Frances-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1840, to Charles Trench, Esq., 2nd son of her uncle, Archdeacon Trench.

6 Emily.

iii. William, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Sarah, dau. of John-Loftus Cuppige, Esq., and had issue,

1 William, D.D., in holy orders, rector of Moylogh, *b.* 2 Feb. 1801; *m.* 26 March, 1827, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Hardman, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Sarah-Rebecca, *m.* 1859, to W.-J. Digby, Esq.

2 John, in holy orders, *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* in Jan. 1834, Ellen, youngest dau. of Charles-Rice Davis, Esq., and has, Power-Digby, lieutenant R.A., *b.* in 1834; *d.* in 1860.

William Fitzjohn, late of the 55th regt., *b.* in 1836.

Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1838.

Richard-John, lieutenant 24th Bombay N.L., *b.* 1843.

Harriette-Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, to Henry West, Esq., Q. C. of Loughlinstown, co. Dublin.

3 Power, *b.* in 1809, and *d.* in 1833.

1 Harriette, *m.* 31 March, 1835, to the Rev. William-Newton Guinness; and *d.* in 1839.

Admiral Trench *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Margaret, dau. of Dawson Downing, Esq. of Rosegill, co. Londonderry, and widow of A. Hancock, son of Richard, 2nd Baron Castlemaine, and by her had a son, Frederick-Netterville, and a dau., Harriette-Mary, *m.* 8 June, 1864, to Charles Demiss O'Torke, Esq., J.P., of Clonbern, co. Galway. The admiral *d.* 14 Aug. 1846.

iv. Charles Le Poer, D.D., in his holy orders, archdeacon of Ardagh, *b.* in Dec. 1772; *m.* in 1806, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford Park, co. Mayo; and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue,

1 Frederic-William, A.M., rector of Moore and Drum, diocese of Tuam, *b.* 8 Jan. 1808; *m.* in 1846, Marilda-Sophia, dau. of the late John Ireland, Esq., capt. R.N., of Prospect, St. Heliers, and has issue, Charles-John, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1856; Frederick, *b.* 1857; Gertrude-Frances; Amelia-Clara, *d.* 1858; and Elizabeth-Emily.

2 Charles-Thomas, *b.* 2 April, 1810; *m.* in 1840, his cousin, Frances-Anne, dau. of the archbishop of Tuam, and had a son, Charles, *b.* 1841, and *d.* 1847. He *d.* 18 March, 1854.

3 Henry-Luke, an officer Indian military service, col. 35th Bengal infantry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1820; *m.* 23 June, 1852, Clara, youngest dau. of the late Christopher Nugent, Esq. of Slape House, Beaminster, and cousin of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, and has a dau., Frances, and other issue.

1 Anne-Letitia, *m.* in 1842, Thomas Osborne, Esq. late of the Madras army, 2nd son of Sir D.-T. Osborne, Bart.; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1846.

v. Thomas, *b.* in 1774; *d.* in 1795.

vi. Luke-Henry, *b.* in 1775; *d.* in 1799.

vii. Robert Le Poer (Sir), K.C.B., K.T.S., col. in the army, *b.* 1782; *m.* 21 Nov. 1805, Letitia-Susanna, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock; and *d.* 1824, leaving, by her (who *d.* at Nice, 25 March, 1805) William, lieutenant 26th regt., and four daus., Fanny-Catherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1840, to Col. R.-E. Burrows, K.H.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1840, to Samuel Walker, Esq. of The Grange, co. Leicester, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1867; Emily, *m.* 1842, to the Rev. Joseph Mansfield; and Augusta, *m.* 3 Feb. 1858, to the Rev. W.-H. Priestly.

i. Florida, *m.* in 1782, to William, 2nd Lord Castlemaine.

ii. Anne, *m.* in 1789, to William Gregory, Esq. of Coole, co. Galway, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1833.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to John McClinton, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, who *d.* 12 July, 1855.

iv. Harriet, *m.* in 1805, to Sir Daniel-Toler Osborne, Bart., who *d.* 26 March, 1853.

v. Frances, *m.* in 1806, to Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne; and *d.* in 1843.

vi. Louisa, *d.* 8 Aug. 1852.

vii. Emily, *m.* in 1810, to Robert Latouche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare; and *d.* in 1816.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD, 2nd earl, G.C.B., *b.* 19 May, 1767, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON TRENCH, 4 Aug. 1815, and raised to an English viscounty, as VISCOUNT CLANCARTY, in 1824. In 1813, his lordship was appointed ambassador to the Hague, and was created by the King of the Netherlands, in 1818, *Marquess of Heusden*, having obtained permission to accept the said honour. Lord Clancarty *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Henrietta-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. John Sturges, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1847) had issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS, present earl.

Richard-John, *b.* 22 March, 1805, capt. 52nd regt.; *d.* in 1841. Robert *b.* in Oct. 1809, comm. R.N.; *m.* 14 April 1847. Catherine-Maria, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, and has a son, Richard, *b.* 1851.

Louisa-Augusta-Anne, *m.* 26 Dec. 1830, to the Rev. William Le Poer-Trench (son of the late Archbishop of Tuam), who *d.* 11 May, 1854.

Harriette-Margaret, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, in the co. Carlow, who *d.* in 1837.

Emily-Florida, *m.* in 1843, Signor Giovanni Cozziris, of Corfu.

Lucy, *m.* in 1835, to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Charleville, co. Cork; and *d.* in 1839.

The earl *d.* 24 Nov. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 25 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 3 Jan. 1801, Earl, 11 Feb. 1803, in the Irish peerage; Baron, 4 Aug. 1815. Viscount, in 1824, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands in 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az.; on a chief, of the third, the sun in splendour, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, indented, sable; over all an escentcheon, or, ensigned with a coronet of a Marquess of the Netherlands, and charged with a wheel of six spokes, gu.

Crests—1st, an arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.; 2nd, a lion, rampant, or, imperially crowned, holding in his dexter paw a sword, arg., pommel and hilt gold, in the sinister a jaw of arrows, of the last; 3rd, a stag's head, cabossed, arg., attired, or; between the attires a crucifix.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, guardant, ppr., holding a banner, ppr. chief, dancettée, sa., and arg., being the arms of Le Poer; between the attires, sa., a cross, gu., thereon our Saviour, ppr.

Motto—Consilio et prudentia.

Seats—Garbally, co. Galway; and Ballydavid, co. Waterford.

C L A
CLAN MORRIS.



CLANMORRIS, BARON (John-Charles-Robert Bingham), of Newbrook, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; late lieutenant-col. of the North Mayo militia; *b.* 28 Nov. 1826; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 24 Feb. 1847; *m.* 24 May, 1849, Sarah-Selina, 4th dau. of Burton Perse, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, and has surviving issue,

- I. JOHN-GEORGE BARRY, *b.* 27 Aug. 1852.
- II. Burton-Percy, *b.* 11 Sept. 1853.
- III. Bentinck-Yelverton, *b.* 11 Jan. 1855.
- I. Matilda-Maria-Helena. II. Florence-Madeline.
- III. Rose-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family, and that of Bingham, Earls of Lucan, descend from a common ancestor, namely,

GEORGE BINGHAM, military governor of Sligo in 1506, whose youngest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, resided at Foxford, co. Mayo, and was grandfather of

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY BINGHAM, of Newbrook, at one time one of the lords justices of Ireland, whose grandson,

HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Newbrook, *m.* in 1700, Letitia, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, by Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of John, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and had three sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, Esq., *b.* in 1762, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON CLANMORRIS, of Newbrook, co. Mayo. He *m.* in 1791, the Hon. Anne-Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1865, aged 88), had issue,

- CHARLES-BARRY, his successor.
 DENIS-ARTHUR, late peer.
 Letitia-Maria, *m.* to Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasan, co. Galway; and *d.* his widow, in 1832.
 Anna-Maria, *m.* July, 1829, to Bentinck-Walter Yelverton, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 15 Dec. 1837, eldest son of the Hon. Walter-Aethonby Yelverton; she *d.* Jan. 1866.
 Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Benjamin-Chapman-Frederick Yelverton. Julia.
 Caroline-Harriet, *d.* in 1820.

His lordship *d.* in May, 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES-BARRY, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1796; who *m.* in 1816, Sarah, dau. of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway (which lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Edward-S. Hickman, Esq.), but dying *s. p.* in 1829, the title devolved upon his brother,

DENIS-ARTHUR, 3rd baron, *b.* 22 Jan. 1808; who *m.* 1 May, 1825, Maria-Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, and had issue,

- JOHN-CHARLES-ROBERT, present peer.
 Denis-Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829.
 Dudley-Perse, *b.* 1 Feb. 1832.
 Henry-Charles-William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1834.
 Albert-Yelverton, *b.* 11 Feb. 1840; *m.* 24 June, 1858, Caroline, dau. of James Beagle, M.P., and has issue, a son (stillborn), April, 1859; Bentinck-Yelverton-Warburton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1862; Elizabeth-Caroline; and Helen-Augusta-Mary.
 Barry-John, *b.* 3 Sept. 1841; *d.* 23 May, 1868, at Buenos Ayres.
 Anna-Maria, *b.* 2 Oct. 1856. Rev. Ferdinand-Cotter Spiller, eldest son of W.-A. Spiller, Esq. of Uplands, Bandon, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1857.
 Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* 23 July, 1856, to St. John-Legh Clowes, Esq. of Tesworth Hill, Notts.
 Isabella-Catherine-Sarah.

His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1847.

Creation—30 July, 1800. *Arms*—Az., a bend, cotised, between six crosses patée, or. *Crest*—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, ppr. *Motto*—Spes mea Christus. *Sents*—Newbrook, Ballyglass, co. Mayo; Creg-Clare, and Seamount, co. Galway.

C L A
CLAN RICARDE.



CLANRICARDE, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Sir Ulick-John De Burgh, K.P., P.C.), Viscount Burke, of Clannories, co. Mayo, and Baron Dunkellin, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Somerhill, of Somerhill, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. of Galway, col. of the Galway militia, and vice-admiral of the coast of Connaught; *b.* 20 Dec. 1802; *s.* his father, as 14th earl, in the Irish earldom and barony, 27 July, 1808; and obtained the Irish marquessate and barony of the United Kingdom, by patents of creation, the former, 6 Oct. 1825; the latter, in June, 1826; *m.* 4 April, 1825, Harriet, only dau. of Viscountess Canning and the Right Hon. George Canning, by whom he has had issue,

- I. Ulick-Canning, *Lord Dunkellin*, M.P. for co. Galway, lieutenant-col. late coldstream-guards, Knt. of the Order of the Medjidie, *b.* 12 July, 1827; *d.* 16 Aug. 1867.
- II. HUBERT, *Viscount Burke*, M.P. for co. Galway, *b.* 30 Nov. 1832, who, pursuant to the will of Earl Canning, his maternal uncle, has for himself and his issue assumed by royal licence, dated 9 July, 1862, the surname of CANNING, in addition to, and after that, of DE BURGH, and the arms of Canning quarterly with those of De Burgh.
- I. Elizabeth-Joanna, *m.* 17 July, 1845, to the present Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1854.
- II. Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1853, to Richard, Earl of Cork, K.P.
- III. Catherine, *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, to John Weyland, Esq., of Woodenton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, co. Norfolk (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- IV. Margaret-Anne, *m.* 1856, to Wentworth-Blackett Beaumont, Esq., M.P., of Bretton and Bywell Hall, Northumberland.
- V. Harriet-Augusta, *m.* 3 March, 1859, to Thomas-Frederick-Charles Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The Marquess of Clanricarde was some time ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburg, and has filled the offices of Postmaster-General and Lord Privy Seal.

Lineage.

The family of De Burgh, De Burgo, Burke, or Bourke (as at different times written), Earls and Marquesses of Clanricarde, ranks amongst the most distinguished in the Kingdom, and deduces an uninterrupted line of powerful nobles from the Conquest.

JOHN, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy (whose descent has been deduced from CHARLEMAGNE), being general of the King's forces, and governor of his chief towns, assumed thence the surname of DE BURGH. He had issue,

- HARLOWEN, of whom presently.
 Eustace, Baron of Tonsburgh, from whom the Viscounts de Vesce derive.
 Millicent, who *m.* Fulk, Earl of Anjou, who became King of Jerusalem in 1131.

The elder son,

HARLOWEN DE BURGH, founded the abbey of Gresteim, in Normandy, and *d.* before his father, leaving by his wife, Arlota, mother of WILLIAM the Conqueror, Odo, bishop of Bayeux, created Earl of Kent, and an elder son,

ROBERT, Earl of Moreton, in Normandy, who participating with his brother in the triumph of Hastings, was created by his victorious kinsman (anno 1068), Earl of Cornwall,

and further rewarded with grants of 793 manors. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORETON, Earl of Cornwall, who rebelling against HENRY II., died a prisoner, having his eyes put out by order of that monarch, and his Earldom of Cornwall transferred to Stephen of Blois. This unfortunate nobleman left two sons, viz.,

ADELME, or **ADELM**, of whom presently.

JOHN, whose son, **HUBERT DE BURGH**, Earl of Kent, JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND, *temp.* HENRY III., and one of the greatest subjects in Europe, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of William de Vermin, Earl of Devon; 2nd, Beatrix, dau. of William de Warren, of Wermgay, in Norfolk; 3rd, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Gloucester; and 4th, Margaret, dau. of WILLIAM, King of Scotland. His lordship had issue, a son, **SIR HUBERT DE BURGH**, whose son, **WILLIAM DE BURGH**, summoned to parliament 1st of EDWARD III., had, with an elder son, **JOHN**, ancestor of the **LORDS BURGH** of Gainsborough, a younger son, **SIR HUGH DE BURGH**, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Fouk, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, grandson of William (living 17 EDWARD I.), fourth son of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was father of a son and heir, **SIR JOHN DE BURGH**, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, co. Warwick, and Radbrook, co. Gloucester, and had issue four daus. and co-heirs, 1. **ELIZABETH**, *m.* Thomas Newport, Esq. of High Escall, ancestor of the extinct Earls of Bradford, and their descendant in the female line, the present EARL OF BRADFORD; 2. **Ancreda**, *m.* John Leighton, Esq. of Stratton, and *jure uxoris*, of Watesboro', ancestor of the present **SIR BALDWIN LEIGHTON**, Bart. of Watesboro' and Loton Park; 3. **Isabel**, *m.* Sir John Lingeyn, Knt. of Lingeyn, and *jure uxoris*, of Radbrook, ancestor of Robert Lingeyn, Esq. of Sutton Court, Herefordshire, and Radbrook, who assumed the name of **BURTON**, and was father of **ROBERT BURTON**, Esq. of Longnor Hall, and of Radbrook; 4. **Eleanor**, *m.* Thomas Mytton, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1472, *jure uxoris*, Lord of the Barony of Mawddwy, ancestor of 1. **THE MYTTONS OF HALSTON**; 2. **MYTTONS OF GARTH AND PANTLAN**; 3. **MYTTON (SIR PETER)**, of **FLANERCH PARK**, co. Denbigh.

The elder son,

ADELM DE BURGH, was father of

WILLIAM FITZ-ADELM, who was sent by HENRY II., with Hugh de Lacie, into Ireland, to receive the submission of Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, and of the King of Meath, and founded there, according to Sir Richard Cox, "one of the best and noblest families, which has yielded many brave and worthy men, that have proved eminently serviceable to their king and country, whereby the name, estate, and family are preserved, in great honour and reputation, to this day." This William, who was made governor of Wexford, was entrusted, on the king's return to England, with the management of his affairs in Ireland. In 1175, in a synod of the bishops and clergy at Waterford, he published the bull, and the privileges granted by POPE ALEXANDER III., in confirmation of the bull of ADRIAN IV., constituting the king Lord of Ireland. In 1179, he obtained by grant, a great part of the province of Connaught. He *d.* in 1204, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE BURGH, surnamed The great Lord of Connaught, who was lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1227. This Richard built the castle of Galway in 1232, and that of Loughbreah in 1236. He was a man of high authority and power, and *d.* on his passage to France, in Jan. 1243, in proceeding to meet the King of England at Bordeaux, attended "by his barons and knights." He *m.* Hodierna, dau. of Robert de Gernon, and granddau., maternally, of *Cahill Crowderg*, or *The Red Hand*, King of Connaught, and had two sons, viz.,

1. **WALTER**, Lord of Connaught, who, marrying MAUD, dau. and heir of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, became in her right, EARL OF ULSTER, on the death of his father-in-law. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl of Ulster, usually called *The Red Earl*, whose great-granddau., **LADY ELIZABETH DE BURGH**, only child and heir of William, 3rd Earl of Ulster, *m.* LIONEL, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of EDWARD III., who became, in consequence, 4th Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught, and had, by the heiress of De Burgh, an only dau., Philippa, wife of EDWARD MORTIMER, 3rd Earl of March, and *jure uxoris*, 5th Earl of Ulster, ancestor, through his granddau., the **LADY ANNE MORTIMER**, wife of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, of EDWARD IV., King of England.

II. **WILLIAM**.

The 2nd son of Richard de Burgh, Lord of Connaught,

WILLIAM DE BURGH, is known by the surname of *Athan-kip*, from being put to death at that place by the King of Connaught. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGH, who, having *m.* a dau. of the

family of Mac-Jordan, left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1324,

ULICK, of whom presently.

Edmond (Sir), from whom the (extinct) Viscounts Bourke of Mayo, and the extant Earls of Mayo.

Richard.

Redmond, from whom several eminent families of BURKE, in the county of Galway, have descended.

Thomas (Sir), appointed Lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1331.

John, father of John de Burgh, archbishop of Tuam, who *d.* in 1450.

Henry.

From the eldest son,

SIR ULICK DE BURGH, Lord of Clanricarde, a person of great power, and distinguished, like his progenitors, in arms, descended,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was *s.* by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was created, by HENRY VIII., at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543, *Baron of Dunkellin* and EARL OF CLANRICARDE; and obtained, at the same time, from the king, a grant of the monastery of Devia Nova, in the diocese of Clonfert, with the advowsons and donations of all the rectories, &c., in Clanricarde and Dunkellin, belonging to the crown. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours; but dying in the following year, 1544, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, who, while lord-lieut. of Ireland, overthrew, in conjunction with Sir Richard Bingham, the Scotch, at the river Moye, in 1553. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Morough, 1st Earl of Thomond, and dying* in 1582, was *s.* by his son,

ULICK, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Honora, dau.

John Bourke, Esq. of Tullyra, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, Lord *Dunkellin*.

II. Thomas (Sir), *d. s. p.*

III. WILLIAM (Sir), who left two sons,

1 RICHARD, } who *s.* as 6th and 7th Earls of Clanricarde.
2 WILLIAM. }

IV. JOHN, created, 20 April, 1629, **VISCOUNT BURKE**, of *Clanmorris*, co. Mayo, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the issue male of his father. His lordship *d.* 1635 *s. p.*, but the limitation in the patent conveyed the dignity to the house of Clanricarde.

V. EDWARD, of Kilsoran, co. Galway, from whom derived the **BURKES OF KILCORAN**, represented by Sir THOMAS N. REDSCOT, K.C.P., and the **BURKES OF GREENFIELD**, co. Galway, whose representative, the late THOMAS GIBBORNE BURKE, Esq. of Greenfield, was at one time presumptive heir to the earldom of Clanricarde.

His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl, surnamed of *Kinsale*, from the valour he had displayed against the rebels there. This nobleman was created an English peer, 3 April, 1624, by the titles of *Baron Somerhill and Viscount Tenbridge*, co. Kent, and 23 Aug. 1628, advanced to the *Earldom of St. Albans*. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of Sir Philip Sydney, and of ELIZABETH's unfortunate favourite, the Earl of Essex, by whom he had one son, ULICK, his successor, and two daus., Mary, wife of Edmund, son of James, Earl of Ormonde; and Honora, *m.* to John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester. He *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his only son,

ULICK, 5th Earl of Clanricarde, and 2nd of St. Albans. This nobleman was advanced to the *Marquessate of Clanricarde*, in Ireland, 21 Feb. 1644. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Earl of Northampton, and had

MARY, who *m.* 1st, Charles McCarty, Viscount Muskerry, and by him was mother of Charles, Earl of Clancarty. She *m.* 2ndly, Robert Villiers, commonly called Viscount Purbeck; and 3rdly, Robert Fielding, Esq.

The marquess dying thus without male issue, the Marquessate of Clanricarde and his English honours expired; while the Irish earldom reverted to his cousin,

RICHARD, 6th earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and had two daus., his co-heirs, Mary, wife of Sir John Burke, of Derrymacloghny; and Margaret, wife of Col. Garret O'Moore. The earl, leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lettice, only

* This nobleman, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Donough, 2nd Earl of Thomond, and by his 3rd wife, Honora, dau. of O'Brien of Duhraras, left other children: on the only son of the 2nd wife, John Burke, created 6 May, 1583, *Lord Leitrim*, he settled the castle of Meelick. Lord Leitrim *d. s. p.* the same year; and from his lordship's collateral descendants, the Burkes of Meelick, derived the late Peter Burke, Esq., J.P., of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary.

da. of Sir Henry Shirley, of Astwell, by Dorothy his wife,
 dau. of Robert, Earl of Essex, and had issue,

RICHARD, *Lord Donkellin*.
JOHN, created by **JAMES II.**, after his abdication, *Lord Boylín*,
 s. as 9th Earl of Clanricarde.
 Thomas, killed at Buda.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Donough, Earl of
 Clancarty, and had,

ULICK, created *Baron Tyaquin* and *Viscount Galway*, killed
 at Aughrim.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Bryan Marenmis, Viscount Iveagh; and
 2ndly, to Col. Butler, of Kilkash.

Honor, *m.* 1st, to Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan; and 2ndly,
 to James Fitz-James, Duke of Berwick.

The earl was *s.* at his decease, in 1687, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 8th earl, who *m.* Miss Bagnell, and had one
 only dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Alexander Penderaves, Esq. of
 Roscrow, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 9th earl. This nobleman was col. of a regiment of
 foot in the army of **JAMES**, and being taken prisoner at the
 head of his regiment at the battle of Aughrim, was con-
 veyed to the castle of Dublin, and thence removed into
 England. His lordship being outlawed and attainted, his
 estates were forfeited; but his children claiming their
 several remainders before the trustees for the sale of for-
 feitures, recovered the same; and an act of parliament
 passed (1st of Queen **ANNE**) for making provision for the
 protestant children of the Earl of Clanricarde, whereby his
 lordship was acquitted of all treasons and attainders, and
 restored to his estates. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of James
 Talbot, Esq.; and dying in 1722, left, with three sons,
 four daus., Letitia, *m.* to Sir Festus Burke, of Glinsk;
 Bridget, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Dillon; Honora, *m.* to
 John Kelly, Esq. of Clonlony; and Mary, *m.* to Garrett
 Moore, Esq. The eldest son,

MICHAEL, 10th earl, *m.* Anne, widow of Hugh Parker,
 Esq.; and eldest dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq.,
 speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had,

JOHN-SMITH, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Denis Daly, Esq. of Rafoed, co. Galway.

Mary, *m.* to George Jennings, Esq., and had an only dau. and
 heir, Hester, wife of James, Lord Selsey.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-SMITH, 11th earl,* who *m.* Hester, youngest dau.
 of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart., and dying 21 April, 1782, left
 (with two daus., Hester-Amelia, wife of William Trenehard,
 Esq.; and Margaret-Augusta, wife of Luke Dillon, Esq.)
 two sons, of whom the elder,

HENRY, 12th earl, *b.* in Jan. 1742, was a privy councillor
 in Ireland, a knight of St. Patrick, and governor of the co.
 Galway. He was created **MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE**,
 18 Aug. 1785. He *m.* Urania-Anne, dau. of George, 12th
 Marquess of Winchester (her ladyship, who *m.* 2ndly, in
 1799, Col. Peter Kington, killed at Buenos Ayres in 1807, and
 3rdly, in 1813, the Hon. Sir Joseph-Sidney Yorke, K.C.B.,
d. 27 Dec. 1843), but dying *s. p.* 8 Dec. 1797, the marquessate
 expired, while his lordship's other honours devolved upon
 his brother,

JOHN-THOMAS, 13th earl, a general officer in the army, and
 col. 66th foot. His lordship, *b.* in 1744, *m.* 17 March, 1799,
 Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble
 Hill, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1854) had,

ULICK-JOHN, present marquess.

Hester-Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1816, to Howe-Peter, 2nd
 Marquess of Sligo.

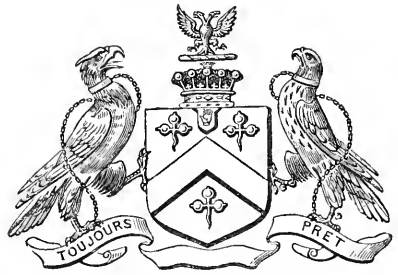
Emily, *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, to Thomas, 3rd Earl of Howth; and *d.*
 5 Dec. 1842.

His lordship obtained letters-patent, dated 29 Dec. 1800,
 conferring the dignity of countess upon his daus., in suc-
 cession, and the **EARLDOM OF CLANRICARDE** on their male
 heir, according to priority of birth, in the event of the ex-
 tinction of his own male descendants. He *d.* 27 July, 1808,
 and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron and Earl, 1 July, 1543; Viscount, 20 April,
 1629; Marquess, 6 Oct. 1825—Irish honours. Baron of the
 United Kingdom, 1826. *Arms*—Or, a cross, gu.; in the dexter
 canton a lion, rampant, sa. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-
 guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or. *Supporters*—Two cats,
 guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Ung roy, ung
 roy, ung loy. *Seat*—Portunna Castle, co. Galway. *Town House*
 —17, Stratton Street, Piccadilly.

* The Norman name of **DE BURGH** became, in process of time,
 corrupted into **BURKE**, and was so borne by the Earls of Clanri-
 carde, until John-Smith, the 11th earl, resumed, by signi-
 manual, 1752, the original surname.

CLAN WILLIAM.



CLANWILLIAM, EARL OF (Sir Richard-Charles-
 Francis Meade), Viscount Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary,
 Baron Gilford, of the manor of Gilford, co. Down,
 in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanwilliam, of
 Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of the
 United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; G.C.H.;
b. 15 Aug. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1830, Elizabeth, 2nd
 dau. of George, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and by her
 (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1858) had issue,

I. **RICHARD-JAMES**, *Lord Gilford*, capt. R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1832,
m. 17 June, 1867, Elizabeth-Henrietta, dau. of Arthur-
 Edward Kennedy, Esq., C.B., late governor of Van-
 couver's Island.

II. **Robert-Henry**, extra groom of the bedchamber to the
 Prince of Wales, *b.* 16 Dec. 1835; *m.* 19 April, 1865,
 Mary-Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Hare-
 wood, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1866) he has a dau.

III. Sidney, *b.* 29 Oct. 1839.

IV. **Herbert-George-Philip**, lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 2 Feb. 1842;
 accidentally killed from the bursting of a shell at
 Portsmouth, 25 July, 1868; he *d. unm.*

I. Selina-Catherine, *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1854, to the late
 Granville-Edward, M.P., eldest son of Granville-Har-
 court Vernon, Esq. of Grove Hall, Notts (see **VERNON**, B.);
 and 2ndly, 8 July, 1862, to John Bidwell, Esq. of the
 Foreign Office.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 3 Sept. 1805,
 and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom 28
 Jan. 1828.

Muzagr.

SIR JOHN MEADE, Knt. of Ballintobber, co. Cork, attor-
 ney-general to **JAMES**, Duke of York (grandson of Sir John
 Meade, Knt., and Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Dominic
 Sarsfield, Bart., Viscount Kilmallock), was created a **BARONET**
OF IRELAND, 29 May, 1703. Sir John *m.* thrice, and by his
 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Pierce, 2nd Viscount Kerrin, had
 two surviving sons, and four daus., Helen, *m.* to Richard Pon-
 sonby, Esq., M.P. of Croto; Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Thomas
 Jones, Esq. of Osbertstown, and 2ndly, to N. Donnellan,
 Esq., M.P.; Mary, *m.* to Denis MacCarthy, Esq. of Cloghroe;
 and Jane, who *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 12 Jan. 1711, and was
s. by his eldest son.

SIR PIERCE, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, who *m.* in 1736, Catherine, 2nd dau. of
 Henry Prittie, Esq. (ancestor of the Lords Dunally), by
 whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to
 Joseph, 3rd Earl of Mayo. Sir Richard *d.* 27 April, 1744,
 and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, *b.* a few days before his father's death, 21 April,
 1744; *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Theodosia, only dau. and heir of
 Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. of Gilhall, and had,

I. **RICHARD**, his successor.

II. **Robert**, a general in the army, col. 12th regt., *b.* 29 Feb.
 1772; *m.* 20 June, 1808, Anna-Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John
 Dalling, Bart., and *d.* 11 July, 1852 (his widow survived until
 18 March, 1853), having had issue,

1 **Robert**, *b.* 1809, late 5th dragoon-guards; *d.* 22 Jan. 1851.
 2 **John**, *b.* in 1812; *m.* 18 June, 1846, Elvira, 2nd dau. of
 Robert Ibbotson, Esq., and has a dau.

3 **Theodosia**, *m.* 11 June, 1836, to Col. R.-Shafto Adair, M.P.

2 **Louisa**, *m.* in 1842, to the Hon. George Liddell.

3 **Anne**, *m.* 1833, to Sir David-Thurlow Cunyngham, Bart.,
 and *d.* 10 June, 1864.

4 **Catherine**, *m.* in 1836, to Mortimer Ricardo, Esq.

5 **Adelaide**, *m.* 25 Oct. 1855, to Lieut.-Col. Forde, M.P. of
 Seaford, co. Down.

6 **Caroline**, *m.* 12 July, 1854, to William-Compton Domville
 Esq.

7 **Edine**.

iii. John, lieut.-gen., C.B., *m.* 1816, Urania-Caroline, dau. of the Hon. E. Ward; and *d.* 1849, leaving issue; John (capt.) *b.* 1824; Richard-Raphael, capt. 8th foot, *b.* 1826; Henry, clerk to the British Legation at Monte Video, *d.* there 13 July, 1864; and Edward, *b.* 1830.

iv. Pierce, archdeacon of Dromore, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had,

1 John-Pierce, *b.* 1802, capt. 36th regt.; *d.* 17 Sept. 1827.

2 Thomas-Percy, fellow of All Souls; *d.* 4 June, 1831.

3 Edward-Richard, *b.* 30 Nov. 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Eleanor-Eliza, eldest dau. of Wm. Bosanquet, Esq., and has, Mary-Frances, Constance-Isabel, Helen-Adelaide.

4 Henry-Hugh, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1824.

1 Theodosia-Barbara, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. John Whalley, of Ecton, co. Northampton, and has issue. Archdeacon Meade *d.* 22 Nov. 1834.

v. Edward, killed in Egypt, in 1801.

i. Anne, *m.* in 1788, to John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and *d.* in 1826.

ii. Catherine, *m.* Richard, 4th Viscount Powercourt; *d.* 1793.

iii. Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, *m.* to Lord Howden, G.C.P.

iv. Melosina-Adelaide, *m.* to John, 10th Earl of Meath, and *d.* 26 March, 1866.

v. Rose-Maria-Arabella-Sarah.

Sir John Meade was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 17 Nov. 1766, in the dignities of *Baron Gifford* and *Viscount Clanwilliam*; and created, 20 July, 1776, EARL OF CLARENDON. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, *b.* 10 May, 1766; *m.* 6 Oct. 1793, Caroline, Countess of Thunn, by whom (who *d.* 1804) he left,

RICHARD, present earl.

Caroline, *m.* in 1811, to Count Paul Szecheny, chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria; and *d.* in 1820.

Selina, *m.* in 1821, to the late Gen. Count Martinitz, A.D.C. general to the Emperor of Austria.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1805, Margaret-Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq., and widow of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke, and of Molyneux, Lord Shuldarn, and *d.* in two months afterwards, 3 Sept. 1805.

Creations—Baronet, 28 May, 1703; Baron and Viscount, 17 Nov. 1766; Earl, 20 July, 1776—all in Ireland. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1828. *Arms*—Az., a chevron erm., between three trefoils, slipped, arg., a baronet's hand. *Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., armed, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an eagle, close, sa.; sinister, a falcon, close, ppr., beaked and legged, or, each collared and chained, gold. *Motto*—Toujours prêt. *Seats*—Gill Hall, Dromore, Downshire; Deal Castle, Kent. *Town House*—32, Belgrave Square.

CLARENDON.



CLARENDON, EARL OF (Sir George-William-Frederick Villiers), and Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts, K.G., G.C.B., P.C., D.C.L.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1800; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the decease of his uncle, 22 Dec. 1838; *m.* 4 June, 1839, Lady Katharine, dau. of Walter-James, 1st Earl of Verulam, and widow of John Barham, Esq. of Stockbridge, Hants, and has had issue,

1. Edward-Hyde, *Lord Hyde*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1845; *d.* 26 Feb. 1846.

ii. EDWARD-HYDE, *Lord Hyde*, *b.* 11 Feb. 1846.

iii. George-Patrick-Hyde, lieut. gen.-guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847.

iv. Francis-Hyde, *b.* 13 Aug. 1852.

1. Constance, *m.* 31 May, 1864, to the Hon. F.-A. Stanley, M.P., younger son of Edward, 14th and present Earl of Derby.

ii. Alice, *m.* 16 Aug., 1860, to Lord Skelmersdale.

iii. Emily-Theresa, *m.* 5 May, 1868, to Odo-W.-L. Russell, Esq. (See BEDFORD, D. OF.)

iv. Florence-Margaret, *d.* an infant, 25 Aug. 1851.

His lordship, who was formerly envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Madrid, held office, as lord privy seal, from 1839 to 1841; was chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster from 1840 to 1841; and lord-lieut. of Ireland from 1847 to 1852. In the following year he was constituted secretary of state for foreign affairs, and retained that office until 1858. He was reappointed chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in 1864, and in 1865, secretary of state for foreign affairs, which office he resigned in 1866.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS VILLIERS, 2nd son of William, 2nd Earl of Jersey, *m.* 30 March, 1752, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and his countess, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Hyde, the last Earl of Clarendon and Rochester of that line; and was created, 31 May, 1756, *Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts.*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, by his said wife, and in default thereof, the title of *Baroness Hyde* to devolve upon her ladyship, and the dignity of baron to the heirs male of her body. His lordship filled, subsequently, the office of joint-post master-general, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLARENDON, * 8 June, 1776. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1786, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS, *Lord Hyde*.

ii. JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl.

iii. George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1759; *m.* 17 April, 1798, Theresa, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, and by her (who *d.* 1855) left at his decease, in 1827,

1 GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, K.G., G.C.B., successor to his uncle, and present earl.

2 Thomas-Hyde, *d.* in 1832.

3 Charles-Pelham, Right Hon., M.A., P.C., barrister-at-law, M.P. for Wolverhampton, late judge-advocate gen., and subsequently President of the Poor Law Board, *b.* 19 Jan. 1802.†

4 Edward-Ernest, *b.* 23 March, 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Liddell, 5th dau. of Thomas-Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1843, leaving issue, viz.,

Ernest, lieut. 43rd foot, A.D.C., *b.* in 1838; *m.* 10 April, 1866, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of C. Alexander Wood, Esq., which lady *d.* 16 Feb. 1867.

Maria-Theresa, *m.* 14 April, 1864, to Capt. Charles-Williams Earle, late rifle brigade.

Edith, *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, to Edward-Robert, only son of Edward, Lord Lytton, of Knebworth. Elizabeth, twin with her sister Edith; *m.* 7 May, 1862, to Henry-Brougham Loch, Esq., C.B.

5 Henry-Montagu, D.D., BISHOP OF DURHAM; *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; *m.* 30 Jan. 1837, Amelia-Maria, eldest dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, Lancashire, and dying 9 Aug. 1861, left issue,

Henry-Montagu, in holy orders, rector of Adisham, Kent, *b.* 13 Nov. 1837; *m.* 16 April, 1861, Victoria, 2nd dau. of Earl Russell, and has Henry-Montagu, *b.* 30 March, 1863; a son, *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; Frances-Adelaide; Gwendolen; and another dau., *b.* 21 Aug. 1868.

Frederick-Ernest, *b.* 16 Nov. 1840.

Amy-Maria, *m.* 11 April, 1860, to the Rev. Edward Cheese, M.A., rector of Houghton-le-Skerne, Durham, and chaplain to the Bishop of Durham.

Gertrude-Fanny, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, to Berkeley Paget, Esq. (See ANGLESEY, M. OF.)

Mary-Agnetta. Evelyn-Theresa.

6 Augustus-Algernon, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 14 April, 1817; *d.* in July, 1843.

1 Maria-Theresa, a lady of high literary note, *m.* 1st, in 1830, to Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq. of Arnytage Park, Staffordshire, who *d.* 5 June, 1842; and 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1844, to the Right Hon. Sir George-Cornwall Lewis, Bart., M.P., who *d.* 13 April, 1863. * He *d.* 9 Nov. 1865.

Lord Clarendon having been ambassador at the court of Berlin in 1782, was created a Baron of the kingdom of Prussia by his Prussian Majesty, an honour which his lordship was permitted, under the sign-manual of his own sovereign, to enjoy. The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 26 Dec. 1753; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1824, the honours devolved upon his next brother,

* This title, first enjoyed by Sir Edward Hyde, was derived from a spacious park near Salisbury, formerly the site of a royal palace, but more noted as the place where HENRY II. summoned, in 1164, the great council of peers and prelates, from which emanated the celebrated regulations, so well known in history as *The Constitutions of Clarendon*. By those the clergy were declared amenable to the civil power, and hence arose the contest between that monarch and Thomas Becket.

† The Queen granted in Feb. 1839, to this gentleman, and his younger brothers and sister, the title and precedence of an earl's sons and dau.

JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl, *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; who *m.* 5 Jan. 1791, Maria-Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and had an only dau., Mary-Harriet, who *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1835. His lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer. The countess *d.* 18 March, 1844.

Creations—Baron, 31 May, 1756. Earl, 8 June, 1776.
Arms—Arg., on a cross, gu., five escallop shells, or.
Crest—A lion rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or.
Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, sa., ducally crowned, or, charged on the breast with a plain cross, or.
Motto—Fidei cotiuea crux.
Seat—The Grove, Watford, Herts.
Town House—1, Grosvenor Crescent, Belgrave Square.

CLARINA.



CLARINA, BARON (Byre Massey), of Elm Park, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the Irish representative peers, *b.* 6 May, 1798; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his father, in Jan. 1810; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Susan-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Barton, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare, and has issue,

- i. EYRE-CHALLONER-HENRY, col. in the army, maj. 65th foot, knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 29 April, 1830.
- ii. Hugh-Nathaniel-George, *b.* 8 Jan. 1836.
- iii. Lionel-Edward, lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 20 April, 1837.
- iv. Adolphus-Henry-Tutbill, in holy orders, *b.* in Feb. 1844.
- v. William-Frederick-Barton, *b.* 25 May, 1845.
- vi. Anne-Emily, *m.* 18 April, 1855, to Hugh-Lyndoch Barton, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare.
- vii. Isabella-Susannah-Adelaide, *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, to Sir D.-V. Roche, Bart.

Lineage.

From the Masseys, Barons of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, descended

HUGH MASSEY, who had a military command in Ireland during the rebellion of 1641, and settled there upon the restoration of tranquillity. This successful soldier married no less than five wives, but had issue by his 1st (Margaret Percy) only. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntryleague, co. Limerick; who *m.* Miss Bensen, and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

HUGH, his successor. John, of Knockaneeven.

William, of Stoneville.

Charles, of Doonass, co. Clare; in holy orders, dean of Limerick; *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, and had,

HUGH-DILLON, created a Baronet. (See SIR H. MASSY.)

Mr. Massey was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntryleague, who *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, and had, with other issue, HUGH, created LORD MASSY (see that dignity), and

EYRE MASSEY, Esq., *b.* 24 May, 1719; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Dec. 1800, as BARON CLARINA, of Elm Park, co. Limerick. His lordship was a general officer, marshal of the army in Ireland, colonel of the 27th foot, governor of Limerick, and of the royal hospital of Kilmainham. He had been at the battle of Culloden, in 1746, and was subsequently commanding-officer of the grenadiers at the Havannah, Niagara, &c. He *m.* Catherine, sister to obert Clements, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

George-Clements, *b.* in 1771; and *d.* in 1796.

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, successor to his father. Hannah-Emily.

Catherine-Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1802, to John Stack, Esq. of Ballyconry, co. Kerry; and *d.* in June, 1843.

His lordship *d.* 17 May, 1804, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surviving son,

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, 2nd baron; *b.* 23 May, 1773. This nobleman was also a military officer, and attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; his lordship *m.* in 1796, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Michael-Roberts Westropp, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1843), had issue,

EYRE, present peer.

Nathaniel-Henry Charles, colonel in the army; *b.* 5 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 May, 1828, Emily, youngest dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq. of Portland Place.

George-Lionel, *b.* 31 Aug. 1805; *m.* 17 Nov. 1832, Rebecca-Anne, widow of John Cann, Esq., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1856, leaving (with a dau. Penelope) a son, Nathaniel-William, late capt. 30th regt., *b.* 1837; who *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1860, Miss Caroline-Sarah Turner, by whom he had issue, and was divorced from her, on her petition, in 1863; he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1863, Georgiana, dau. of the late J. G. M'Tavish, Esq. of Montreal.

Catherine-Jane, *m.* 3 March, 1821, to Col. Sempronius Stretton, C.B., of Lenton Priory; and *d.* 3 July, 1821.

Wilhelmina-Frederica, *m.* in 1818, to Robert R. Gillespie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829.

His lordship *d.* at Barbadoes, in Jan. 1810.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, sa.

Supporters—Two grenadier soldiers in the uniform of the 27th foot, ppr., each holding in his exterior hand a sword, also ppr.

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seat—Elm Park, co. Limerick.

Town House—7, Great Cumberland Street, Hyde Park.



CLARK.

CLARK, SIR JAMES, M.D., K.C.B., F.R.S.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. John Stephen, LL.D., and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1862) has had a son,

JOHN-FORBES, *b.* 1 July, 1821; *m.* 19 July, 1851, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Mr. Justice Coltman.

This gentleman, who is first physician in ordinary to the Queen, was created a baronet 11 Nov. 1827.

Lineage.

DAVID CLARK, of Findlater, co. Banff, son of James Clark, of Rosskene, co. Ross, by Isabella Fraser his wife, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Scott, of Glassaugh, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1812) had two sons and a dau., viz.,

JAMES, created a Baronet in 1837.

David, *b.* 11 April, 1793; *m.* Mary Fordyce, and has issue. Helen, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1822.

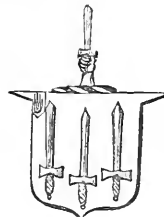
Creation—1837.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between two crescents, in chief, and a lion, passant-guardant, in base, or.

Crest—A rock, therefrom rising a falcon, ppr., belled, or, and resting the dexter claw on a crown, of the last.

Motto—Amat victoria curam.

Seats—Bagshot Park, Surrey; Birk Hall, Ballater, Scotland.



CLARKE.

CLARKE, SIR PHILIP-HOUGH-TON, of Shirland, co. Nottingham; *b.* 11 April, 1819; *s.* his brother, as 11th bart., 28 April, 1849.

Lineage.

This family, originally Woodchurch, took its surname from the lands of Woodchurch, co. Kent, which it held at the time of the Conquest.

SIR SIMON WOODCHURCH, Knt., *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of Henry Clark, Esq., and had two sons, viz.,

Simon, whose only dau. and heir, Isabel, *m.* Adrian Fortescue; and

CLARKE WOODCHURCH, Esq., who inherited his mother's estates, and adopted the surname of CLARKE. He *m.*

Benet, dau. and co-heir of Robert Short, of Woodchurch, who was s. by his son,

PETER CLARKE, *alias* Woodchurch, who was s. by his son, SIR JOHN CLARKE, one of the heroes of Poitiers, from whom we pass to his descendant,

WALTER CLARKE, Esq. of Ratcliffe, co. Buckingham; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Edolph, Esq. of St. Radigan's in Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIMON CLARKE, Esq., a considerable sufferer in the cause of CHARLES I., who was created a Baronet 1 May, 1617. Sir Simon m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Alderford, Esq. of Abbot's Salford, co. Warwick, and had

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Peter, a military officer in the Low Countries; m. Elizabeth Corbyson; and was killed in 1639. He left,

1 SIMON, 3rd baronet.

iii. Woodchurch, m. a dau. of Thomas Dabittot, Esq. of Ridmursley, in Worcestershire, and had Simon and Anne.

i. Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hobson, Gent. of Cambridge, and dying about 1642, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who d. without issue; when the title reverted to his nephew,

III. SIR SIMON, who m. Mercy, dau. of Philip Brace, Esq. of Doverdale, in Warwickshire; and dying 10 Nov. 1687, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR SIMON, who m. a dau. of the Rev. — Castle; and dying in 1718, was s. by his only child,

V. SIR SIMON-PETER, B.N., upon whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2nd son of Sir Simon, the 3rd baronet. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Philip Bonny, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who d. in 1762) had issue, SIMON, his successor; George, of Spanish Town, Jamaica, *d. s. p.*; Kingsmill, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1765; Woodchurch, *d. s. p.*; Arabella *d. unm.*; Anne, m. to John Beggs, Esq. of Jamaica. He d. in 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR SIMON, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Houghton, Esq., the great Jamaica planter, with whom he obtained £100,000 fortune; by this lady he had two sons and a dau.,

PHILIP-HOUGHTON, his successor.

SIMON-HOUGHTON, 9th baronet.

Catherine-Houghton, m. in 1801, to the Hon. William Fitzroy, brother of Lord Southampton.

Sir Simon d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR PHILIP-HOUGHTON, at whose decease, *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR SIMON-HOUGHTON, who m. 9 April, 1814, Catherine, dau. of John-Houghton James, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who d. 13 Aug. 1837), had issue,

SIMON-HOUGHTON, his successor.

PHILIP-HOUGHTON, present baronet.

Catherine-Houghton, *d. unm.* in 1838.

Mary-Houghton, m. 19 Oct. 1843, the Rev. S.-H. Sherard.

Elizabeth-Houghton, m. 9 Oct. 1856, to Alfred Mason, Esq.

He d. 28 Aug. 1832, and was s. by his eldest son,

X. SIR SIMON-HOUGHTON, b. 7 April, 1818; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1849, when the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 May, 1617.

Arms—Gu., three swords, erect, in pale, arg., hilts, or.

Crest—A hand couped at the wrist, *ppr.*, holding a sword, as in the arms.

Seats—Oak Hill, East Barnet; Aldwick Place, Bognor, Sussex; and Shirland, Notts.

CLARKE, NOW TRAVERS.



CLARKE-TRAVERS, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-ST. LAURENCE, of Rossmore, co. Cork; b. 3 Aug. 1801; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 7 Feb. 1808; m. 4 Sept. 1827, Elizabeth-Barbara, only child and heir of John-Moore Travers, Esq. of Clifton, co. Cork, and has issue,

i. William-Henry-Travers, capt. 14th light-dragoons, b. 30 Nov. 1828; *d.* in Natal, 12 March, 1868.

ii. JOHN-MOORE-TRAVERS, capt. 17th foot, b. 11 Jan. 1834.

iii. Francis-Travers, licut. 86th foot, b. 22 Oct. 1842.

iv. Boyle-Lorenzo-Travers, b. 26 Feb. 1845.

v. Henry-Alexander-Travers, b. 15 Oct. 1848.

i. Lucia-Margaret, m. 12 July, 1855, to James Alexander, Esq.

ii. Elise-Barbara.

iii. Agnes-Isabella.

iv. Christiana-Mary.

Sir William adopted, by royal licence, the name and arms of TRAVERS, 20 March, 1853.

Lineage.

I. MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM CLARKE, eldest son of William Clarke, Esq. of Crosses Green House,* an eminent merchant of Cork, and grandson of Silvester Clarke, Esq. of the same city, having distinguished himself as a military officer and commander, particularly in India, was created a Baronet, 23 June, 1804. He m. 14 Sept. 1799, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who d. 3 July, 1845) he had,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ST. LAURENCE, present baronet.

Guy-Prendergast, b. 10 Sept. 1802; col. in the army; m. 24 July, 1847, Sophia, relict of Capt. William Walker, 2nd dau. of John Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Pentre Park, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1866.

Francis-Antonio, b. 17 Sept. 1803; licut.-col. late in the E.I. Co.'s military service; m. 19 Jan. 1841, Anne-Emily, dau. of Major Willoughby Dean, of the Coldstream guards, and has a dau.

Henry, b. 18 Nov. 1804, in holy orders, rector of Northfield, co. Worcester; m. in 1834, Agnes-Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Johnstone, M.D., of Birmingham and of Galabank.

Charles-William, lieutenant in 19th regiment; *d.* in 1832.

John-William, b. 22 May, 1808, in holy orders, late vicar of Frampton, Dorset; m. 5 July, 1853, Frances, 2nd surviving dau. of Edward Smyth, Esq. of Norwich, and of Hurdfield, Macclesfield.

Margaret, m. 20 June, 1839, to William-Sheppy Greene, Esq., king's dragoon-guards (only son of the late Col. Sheppy Greene, military auditor-general at Bengal), who d. June, 1848, leaving by her two sons.

Creation—23 June, 1804.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., arg., between, in chief, two escallops, and in base a boar's head, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, cotised, gu., an eastern crown, or, between two swans, *ppr.*, all within a bordure, vert.

Crests—1st, an heraldic figure, passant, arg. 2nd, out of an eastern crown, gu., a wyvern, wings elevated, or.

Mottos—*Nec temere nec timide*; and *Constantia et fidelitate*.

Town House—3, Queen's Gardens, Bayswater.

CLARKE.



CLARKE, SIR CHARLES, of Dunham Lodge, in Norfolk, b. 15 June, 1812, in holy orders, M.A., late rector of Haunwell, Middlesex; s. his father, as 2nd baronet in 1857; m. in 1838, Rosa-Mary, dau. of Henry Alexander, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-MANSFIELD, capt. 57th foot, b. 1839; m. 19 Dec. 1867, Gemma-Cecilia, only child of the late W.-Pitt Adams, Esq.

II. Frederic, b. 1846.

III. William-Alexander, b. 1848.

I. Rosa-Helen, m. 16 June, 1863, to Licut. William-Garron Waterfield, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

II. Mary-Anne, m. 8 Nov. 1865, to Lawrence Harrison, Esq.

III. Florence-Lucy, m. 19 Feb. 1867, to Roger Kerrison, Esq.

IV. Emily-Augusta.

v. Alice-Fanny.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES-MANSFIELD CLARKE, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., physician to the late Queen ADELAIDE (son of John Clarke,

* WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., m. Anna, dau. of James Fogarty, Esq., and had, with an only dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Walker, rector of Ki mooloda, four sons, WILLIAM, created a baronet; Frederick; Henry; and Charles-William, major 35th regt., killed at the capture of Santa Maria.

Esq., surgeon, of London, by his wife, Biddy, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq. of Thrapston, Northamptonshire), was created a Baronet 30 Sept., 1831. Sir Charles was *b.* 28 May, 1782, and *m.* 17 Jan. 1806, Mary-Anna, dau. of Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, and *d.* in 1857, having had issue by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1856),

- I. CHARLES, present baronet.
- II. JOHN, M.D., *b.* 16 Aug. 1823; *m.* 30 Jan. 1855, Helen, 2nd dau. of H. Alexander, Esq. of Cork Street, London.
- III. MARY-ANNA, *m.* to the Rev. George Goldham, M.A., rector of Glemsford, Suffolk, and *d.* 1841.
- IV. LUCY-ELIZA, *m.* to Thomas Chilver, Esq., and *d.* 1863.
- V. CATHERINE, *m.* 16 Aug. 1812, to the Rev. Charles Roe, rector of Welnetham, Suffolk.
- VI. ELIZABETH.
- VII. MARIA-ANNE, *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, to the Rev. Walter Partridge, rector of Custon, Norfolk, and *d.* 1847.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, cotised, gu., three swans, of the first, between three annulets, sable.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a hawk, wings elevated, or, in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an annulet, as in the arms.



C L A V E R I N G.

CLAVERING, SIR WILLIAM-ALLOYSIUS, of Axwell, co. Durham, *b.* 21 Jan. 1800; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 1853.

Lineage.

ROBERT CLAVERING, lineally descended from Sir Alan Clavering, youngest of the seven sons of Robert FitzRoger, of Warkworth and Clavering (summoned to parliament as a baron in 1295), *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumberland, and *d.* in 1533. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN CLAVERING, Esq. of Axwell, co. Durham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CLAVERING, Esq. of Axwell; who, in consideration of his services in the royal cause, was created a Baronet 5 June, 1661. Sir James *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Charles Middleton, Esq. of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, and had surviving issue (besides dau.),

- I. JOHN, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, and dying before his father, left three sons, successive baronets, and three daus.
- II. JAMES, of Greeneroft, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ellison, Esq. of Newcastle, and left

1 JAMES, who inherited as 6th baronet.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

- II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., the wife of Nicholas Fenwick. The former dying, however, in infancy, the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Mal'aber, Esq., and had surviving issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Alice, *m.* to Lord Windsor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James, Viscount Dunkerron, son of the 1st Earl of Shelburne, and *d. s. p.* in 1742.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease, *anno.* in 1726, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR FRANCIS, who *d.* in 1738, *s. p.*, when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. SIR JAMES, of Greeneroft (revert to 2nd son of the 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Thomas York, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and had,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. George, of Greeneroft, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Browell, without issue; 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir John Pole, Bart., and dau. of the Rev. Mr. Palmer, of Comb Raleigh, co. Devon, and at his decease, left by her,

1 THOMAS-JOHN, 8th baronet.

2 Catherine, *d. anno.* in 1785.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1777, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Ellison; and *d.* suddenly, in 1794.

III. John (Sir), K.B., Lieut.-gen. in the army, second in council, and commander-in-chief in Bengal; *m.* Diana,

dau. of John, Earl Delawarr; and dying in 1777, left issue.

1 Charles, *m.* Miss Adair, and had an only dau., Diana, *m.* to Colonel Elphinstone, and *d. s. p.*

2 Henry, brigadier-gen., *m.* Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and had two sons and one dau.,

Rawdon, of the royal eng., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Arch.

Dunbar, Bart., and left at his decease one surviving child, HENRY-AUGUSTUS, comm. R.N., *b.* in 1825.

Douglas, *d. s. p.*

Charlotte-Catherine, *m.* 27 Dec. 1817, to Miles Fletcher, Esq.

1 Mary, Lady Napier, *d.* in 1820.

2 Charlotte, *m.* to Sir T. Peehell, Bart.; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1841.

3 Caroline, *m.* to Sir Borlase Warren, G.C.B.

The baronet *m.* a second time, but had no other issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, LL.D., at whose decease, *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his nephew,

VIII. SIR THOMAS-JOHN, *b.* 6 April, 1771; *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Clara, dau. of John de Gallais, Count de la Sable, of Anjou, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-ALLOYSIUS, present bart.

Clara-Anna-Maria, *m.* 8 Feb. 1826, to General Baron de Knyff, of Brussels.

Agatha-Catherine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1821, to the Baron de Montfaucon, of Avignon.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1853.

Creation—5 June, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly; or and gu., a bend, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, issuant, az.

Seats—Axwell Park, and Greeneroft, co. Durham.

CLAY OF FULWELL LODGE.

CLAY, SIR WILLIAM, of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1791; created a Baronet in Aug. 1841; *m.* in 1822, Harriet, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of James Temple-Bowdoin, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Temple, Bart.) of Thomas Dickason, Esq. of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1867) has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-DICKASON, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Mariana-Major, eldest dau. of Leo Schuster, Esq.
- II. George, major 19th foot; *b.* 14 Aug. 1831, *m.* 8 March, 1862, Caroline-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Palmer Bruce Chichester, Bart.
- III. Arthur-Temple-Felix, *b.* 9 Dec. 1842.
- I. Harriet, *m.* 28 June, 1853, to John-Morgan-Edwardes, son of the late H.-R. Jones, Esq. of Garthmyl.
- II. Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1851, to John-Walrond Clarke, Esq., late of the 10th Hussars, 2nd son of the late T.-E. Clarke, Esq. of Tremlett House, Wellington.
- III. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1847, to her cousin, James-Temple Bowdoin, Esq., late of the 4th dragoon-guards.
- IV. Sarah-Frances, *d.* 13 Sept. 1862.
- V. Emma-Georgiana-Christina, *m.* 15 July, 1850, to Lieut.-Col. Henry-Wedderburn Cumming, late Coldstream-guards, eldest son of the late Gen. Sir Henry Cumming, col. of the 12th Lancers.
- VI. Laura-Felicia-Susan, *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, to Walter-Monteford Westropp, Esq., late capt. 19th regt.

Lineage.

This family descends from the CLAYS of Chapel and Crich, co. Derby. GEORGE CLAY, member of a younger branch settled for two generations at Cambridge (the elder branch terminated in the male line between 1680 and 1690), *m.* in 1670, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Albury Park, Herts, and was father of FELIX CLAY, of Enfield, whose son, WILLIAM CLAY, of the city of London, was father of

GEORGE CLAY, Esq., *b.* in 1757, who was for nearly fifty years extensively engaged in commercial pursuits as a merchant and ship owner. He *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Richard Moorsom, of Whitby and Scarborough, co. York, by Elizabeth Fairfax, his wife; and *d.* in 1836, leaving an only surviving son, SIR WILLIAM CLAY, Bart.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, engrailed, paly, sa. and or, between three trefoils of the second.

Crest—Two wings, arg., each charged with a chevron, engrailed, between three trefoils, slipped, sa.

Motto—Per orbem.

Seat—Fulwell Lodge, Twickenham.

Town House—91, Eaton Square.



CLAYTON.

CLAYTON, SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, Bart. of Marden Park, co. Surrey D.L.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1842; *s.* his grandfather as 6th baronet, 19 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.

This family derives from the CLAYTONS of Northamptonshire.

SIR ROBERT CLAYTON, Knt., filled, in 1679, the civic chair of London, represented the metropolis for nearly 30 years in parliament, and was father of the city at his decease. He was appointed a commissioner of Customs by King WILLIAM, which post he held till the decline of life made a quiet retreat more desirable than public employment. Sir Robert was a princely benefactor to Christ's Hospital, which suffered materially in the dreadful conflagration of 1666, and erected the south front, at an expense of £5000. Over the gateway, which is the entrance from Christ's Church passage, is a statue of King EDWARD, with the following inscription:—"EDWARD THE SIXTH, of famous memory, King of England, was the founder of Christ's Hospital; and Sir Robert Clayton, Knt. and alderman, sometime lord-mayor of this city of London, erected this statue of King EDWARD, and built the most part of this fabric, Anno Dom. 1682." Sir Robert *m.* Martha, dau. of Mr. Perient Trott, of London, merchant, which lady *d.* 25 Dec. 1705. He *d.* at Marden Park, Surrey, 16 July, 1707, *s. p.*, and was buried in the parish church of Bleachingly, under a stately monument of white marble. He was *s.* by his nephew,

I. SIR WILLIAM CLAYTON, M.P., who was created a Baronet, 13 Jan. 1731-2. Sir William inherited large estates from his father, William Clayton, Esq., as well as those which he derived from his uncle, and purchased, in 1736, the manor of Marlow, still possessed by his descendants. He *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq. of Flore, co. Surrey, by Miss Trott, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Clayton's wife, and had several children, of whom survived,

KENRICK, his successor.

William, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, co. Kent, by whom he had a dau., Catherine wife of the late Sir John Whitwell, K.B., Lord Howard de Walden; and 2ndly, Caroline-Mary, dau. of Rice Lloyd, Esq. of Alté Cadno, co. Carmarthen, and had,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Marianne, *m.* to the Hon. Gen. Edward Fox, brother to the Right Hon. Charles-James Fox.

Mr. Clayton *m.* 3rdly, Louisa, sister of George, Earl of Pomfret, and by her (who *d.* in 1809) had,

George, of Stonehall, Surrey, col. 3rd fusilier-guards, *m.* Frances Hinchcliffe, dau. of John, bishop of Peterborough, and left issue: his youngest dau., Blanche, *m.* 1857, Col. Garvoek; and his son, Emilius, *m.* 1838, Eliza, dau. of Wm. Haslewood, Esq. of Slougham Park, Sussex.

Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, Bart., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas, bishop of Rochester; and *d.* in 1782

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR KENRICK, M.P., who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Herring, Esq., and had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Henrietta-Mary, *m.* to Sir John Gresiam, Bart.

He was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, M.P., an attached friend and supporter of Mr. Fox. This gentleman dying *s. p.* 10 May, 1799, was *s.* by his cousin,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 16 April, 1762; *m.* 16 July, 1785, Mary, only dau. of Sir William East, Bart., of Hall Place, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1833) had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, 5th baronet.

EAST-GEORGE, LL.D.; *b.* in 1794; created a Baronet, and *d.* in March, 1851, leaving a son and heir, SIR GILBERT-EAST GILBERT-EAST, Bart., whose son, GILBERT-AUGUSTUS, is the present Baronet. (*See that title.*) John-Lloyd, *m.* 10 April, 1832, Louise Sophia, only dau. of Charles Littledale, Esq. of Portland Place, and had one son, John, of the 13th light dragoons; and is deceased.

Rice-Richard, of Hederley Park, Bucks; *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1832, Maria-Amelia, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue.

Augustus-Philip, in holy orders, of Combe Bank, Kent, *m.* in 1828, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and has Fitzroy-Augustus, lieut.-col. gren. guards; and daughters, Catherine-Emilia, *m.* John-Shawe Manley, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1864, having had by him (who *d.* 19 May, 1857) five sons.

Sir William *d.* 26 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, V. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, a general in the army, and M.P. for Marlow, who was *b.* 28 Aug. 1786, and *m.* 10 May, 1817, Alice, only child and heir of Col. O'Donell, eldest son of the late Sir Neil O'Donell, Bart., and had,

1. William-Capel, *b.* 14 April, 1818; captain Coldstream guards; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Charles Wood, Esq.; and *d.* 9 June, 1848, leaving a son and heir, WILLIAM-ROBERT, present baronet.
11. Henry-Hugh-O'Donel, *b.* 2 April, 1823, late of 2nd life-guards; *m.* 19 March, 1846, Augusta, dau. of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart., and niece to the Marquis Latour-Maubourg, and had a son, CHARLES-EDWARD-FERDINAND, lieut. grenadier guards, *b.* 17 Aug. 1847, Mr. Henry-Hugh-O'Donel Clayton *d.* 17 March, 1857; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1863, Major Manley, late 6th dragoon guards.
1. Alicia-Charlotte, *m.* 26 Aug. 1839, to John-Bishop Culpepper, Esq., late capt. 14th light dragoons.
11. Caroline-Margaret, *m.* 2 June, 1840, to Archibald-William, 7th and late Marquess of Queensberry.

Sir William, who assisted at the battles of Vittoria, the six-days action in the Pyrenees, Genappe, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo, became a general in 1865. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT CLAYTON, the 6th and present bar.

Creation—13 Jan. 1731-2.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four pellets.

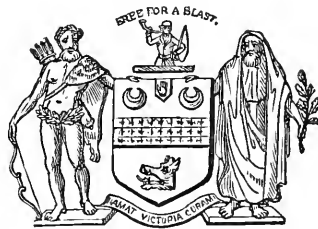
Crest—A leopard's jamb erased and erect, arg., holding a pellet.

Mottos—Virtus in actione consistit; and, Quid leone fortius.

Seats—Marden Park, Godstone, Surrey; Harleyford, Buckinghamshire; The Cottage, Marlow; White Hall, Norfolk; Alté Cadno, South Wales; and Garston Hall, co. Surrey.

CLEMENTS, BARON, *see* LEITRIM, EARL OF.

C L E R K.



CLERK, SIR JAMES, of Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L. for that co.; capt. commanding 3rd Midlothian volunteers; *b.* 17 July, 1812; *s.* his father as 7th baronet 23 Dec. 1867; *m.* 26 June, 1851, Jane-Calvert, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Mercer Henderson, C.B., and has had issue,

1. GEORGE-DOUGLAS, *b.* in 1852.
11. Robert-James, *b.* in 1857; *d.* April, 1860.
1. Susan-Edith.
11. Jane-Isabella-Maria.
111. Mary-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The Clerks of Penicuik are descended from John Clerk, who was proprietor of the lands of Kiltunty, in Bidenoch, and having attached himself to the party of the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scotland, in opposition to his supe-

rior, the Earl of Huntly, was obliged to leave that part of the country in 1568. He left one son,

WILLIAM, a merchant-burgess in Montrose, who, dying in the year 1620, left a son,

JOHN CLERK, *b.* in 1611, a person of great ability, and of an enterprising commercial spirit, settled in Paris, in 1634, and, in a few years, acquiring a considerable fortune there, returned to Scotland; and, in 1646, purchased the lands and barony of Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, which have ever since continued the residence and title of this family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN CLERK, of Penicuik, who was, by King CHARLES II., created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 24 March, 1679. Sir John served in the parliament of Scotland, and in 1700, acquired the lands and barony of Lasswade. He *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henderson, Esq. of Elrington, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Kirkpatrick, and had four other sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN CLERK. This gentleman, who was distinguished by great learning, was appointed, in 1707, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, which judicial office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. He was also one of the commissioners for the Union. He *m.* 1st, in 1700, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, by whom he had seven sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES CLERK, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Cleghorn, but dying *s. p.* in 1782, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE CLERK, one of the commissioners of the Customs, lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the Exchequer, and a trustee for the improvement of the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of his uncle, William Clerk-Maxwell, Esq., and of his wife, Agnes Maxwell, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. George, *d. unm.*

III. James, who *m.* 1736, Janet, dau. of George Irving, Esq. of Newton, and *d.* 1793, having had issue,

1 GEORGE, 6th baronet.

2 John Clerk-Maxwell, of Middleby, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1790, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Cay, of Charlton, and had one son, James.

1 Isabella, *m.* to the late James Wedderburn, Esq., solicitor-general for Scotland.

IV. William.

V. Robert.

Sir George *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN CLERK, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Dacre, Esq. of Kirklington, in Cumberland, and dying in 1798, without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

VI. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, P.C., F.R.S., who was *b.* 1787, and *m.* 13 Aug. 1810, Maria, 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq. of Horsted Place, Sussex, and first cousin of the Earl of Ellenborough, by whom (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1866) he had issue,

I. JAMES, present baronet.

II. George Edward, *b.* 18 March, 1815; *m.* in Oct. 1849, Marie-Louise Dupuis, and has issue: 1 George-Edward, *b.* 1850; 2 Charles-François, *b.* 1851; 3 Henry-Joseph, *b.* 1856; 1 Marie-Louise; 2 Emily-Marie.

III. John, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 April, 1816; *m.* 9 Dec. 1845, Rose-Alice-Clothilde, 2nd dau. of Thomas Greene, Esq., late M.P., and has issue: 1 George-Thomas, *b.* 1846; 2 Frederick-John, *b.* 1848; 3 Malcolm-Henry, *b.* 1853; 1 Alice-Henrietta.

IV. William, *b.* 23 Sept. 1819; *d.* 6 Aug. 1841.

V. Frederick, *b.* 20 Oct. 1820; *d.* 13 Feb. 1821.

VI. Henry, col. royal artillery, *b.* 27 Dec. 1821.

VII. Edward, major, late Madras cavalry, *b.* 24 June, 1824; *m.* 28 April, 1861, Alice, youngest dau. of T.-W. Bramston, Esq., late M.P., of Shens, Essex (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

VIII. Alexander, *b.* 22 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1 Dec. 1857, Edith, dau. of Dr. A. Buchanan, and has issue.

I. Harriette, *d.* in 1842.

II. Maria, *d.* 22 March, 1863.

III. Isabella.

IV. Elizabeth-Harriette, *m.* 5 May, 1859, to the Hon. Edward-Charles-Buller Elphinstone, 2nd son of the late Col. Buller Elphinstone, of Carbery Tower, N.B., and brother of Lord Elphinstone, and has issue.

Sir George Clerk, who was M.P. successively for Edinburghshire, Stamford, and Dover, filled various ministerial offices, and was Master of the Mint and Vice-President of the Board of Trade in 1845, when he was made a P.C. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JAMES CLERK, the 7th and present baronet.

Creation—24 March, 1679.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., between two crescents, in chief, gu., and a boar's head, coupé, in base, sa. Crests—A demi-huntsman, sounding a horn, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a naked man, wreathed about the middle with an oak branch, in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr.; sinister, a Druid priest, with a flowing beard, ppr., vested and hooded, arg., holding in the dexter hand an oak branch, acorned, vert.

Mottos—(Over the crest.) Free for a blast; (under the arms) Amat victoria curam.

Seat—Penicuik House, Midlothian.

CLERKE.



CLERKE, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, Bart. of Hitcham, co. Buckingham; *b.* 17 Nov. 1822; *s.* his father as 10th baronet, 16 Feb. 1861; *m.* Nov. 1849, Georgina, eldest dau. of Robert Gosling, Esq. of Botleys Park, Surrey; and has had issue, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, *b.* Jan. 1856; Charles-John, *b.* 8 Sept. 1857; Henry-Carr, *d.* an infant, 28 Aug. 1861, and Mary-Georgina.

Kindred.

"In the time of EDWARD I., (we quote from an old pedigree of the CLERKES in the Herald's College,) there lived at Willoughby, in the county of Warwick, one Hammond, some of whose posterity (having been good benefactors to Magdalen College, Oxford) do continue still at Willoughby being owners of considerable estates there and elsewhere; but changed their name of Hamund into Clerke, as by several writings of theirs appears, wherein they have writt themselves Hamund *als.* Clerke, one Richard, of that family, in a lease made to him by the aforesaid College, in the 25th of HENRY VI., of the Manor and Tithes of Willoughby being writt Richard Clerke, Esq.; the descendants from which Richard, from some generations downwards, doe appear in a book kept by one of the family still at Willoughby aforesaid, and likewise in the Memorials of the said College, as farmers of those Tythes."

WILLIAM CLERKE, Esq. of Willoughby, co. Warwick, son of Richard Hamund, *alias* Clerke, by Collett his wife, was father, by Alice his wife, of WILLIAM CLERKE, Esq., also of Willoughby, whose son, by Elizabeth his wife, was

WILLIAM CLERKE, Esq., who had, by Agnes his wife, three sons,

I. RICHARD, whose dau. and heir, Collett, *m.* Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Cole Orton.

II. Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth Clerke, and was father of three sons, 1 Henry, ancestor of the CLERKES or *Kings-thorpe*, co. Northampton, and Uscombe, Kent; 2 William; and 3 Clement, father of Sir George Clerke, Knt. of Watford, Herts, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Roger Palmer, Esq., and had issue, George, of Watford, M.P.; Robert, of Long Beckley; and Clement (Sir), Bart. of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester.

III. JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat.

The third son,

SIR JOHN CLERKE, Knt. of Weston, a military man of great valour, had the fortune to make Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, prisoner at Borny, near Terouenne, 14 Aug. in the 5th year of HENRY VIII., and was, for that signal service, rewarded by the king with an honorary addition to his arms. He *m.* Miss Ashby, and *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS CLERKE, of North Weston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq. of Hitcham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Roger Alford, Esq.) he had an only son,

SIR WILLIAM CLERKE, Knt., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Brown, Knt. of Holt Castle, co. Warwick, secretary of state, and had five sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

SIR FRANCIS CLERKE, of Hitcham, who *m.* Grisel, dau. of David Woodruff, Esq. of Poyle, co. Surrey; and dying in 1631, was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN CLERKE, Esq. of Hitcham, who was created a Baronet, 13 July, 1660. Sir John *m.* Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Carr, Knt. of Hillingdon, by whom he had six sons and three daus., of which family,

WILLIAM, the eldest son, *s.* his father.

Richard, the youngest son, *m.* Miss Day, and was *s.* by his son, FRANCIS-CARR, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bertie, and was *s.* by his son, FRANCIS, of North Weston,

b. 1724; *m.* 1747, Susannah-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, in Oxfordshire, and left issue, 1 FRANCIS-CARR, 2 WILLIAM-HENRY, 7th and 8th baronets; 1 DIANA-Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. E. Willes, of Newbold, Warwickshire; and 2 Susannah, *m.* to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. of Drayton, Staffordshire (his 2nd wife).
 Sir John dying 7 Oct. 1667, was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR WILLIAM, of Shabbingen, co. Bucks; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Muschamp, Esq. of Row-Barnes, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Jennings, Esq. of Devonshire; and dying in 1708, left a son,
 FRANCIS, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

Sir William *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., and sister of Richard, Lord Onslow, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease *s. p.* 24 Feb. 1726-7, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* also without issue when the baronetcy passed to his cousin (revert to 2nd son of the 2nd baronet),

VI. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman dying *unm.* 12 Feb. 1769, the title descended to his kinsman, (refer to issue of Richard, son of the 1st baronet),

VII. SIR FRANCIS-CARR, *b.* 24 Oct. 1748. This gentleman, a military officer, lost his life in action, at Saratoga, 15 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, in holy orders, rector of Bury, in Lancashire; *b.* in 1751; *m.* in 1792 Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1815) he had,

WILLIAM, 9th baronet.

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Eydon, co. Northampton, *b.* 10 Sept. 1797; *d. unm.* Jan. 1853.
 Charles-Carr, archdeacon of Oxford, and canon of Christ Church; *b.* 30 Dec. 1798; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Caroline, dau. of William-Henry Ashurst, Esq. of Waterstock, Oxon.
 Byzantia, *d. unm.* Dec. 1854.

He *d.* 10 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, who was *b.* 13 Sept. 1793; and *m.* 2 May, 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of George-Watkin Kenrick, Esq., of Mertyn, co. Flint (by his 1st wife, Miss Foulkes, of Mertyn), and had,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, present baronet.

II. Francis-Carr, *b.* 18 June, 1824.

III. Richard-Wollaston, major 26th reg., *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *d.* 3 April, 1864.

IV. Charles-Longneville, *b.* 1829.

I. Mary-Dora, *m.* 26 May, 1863, to the Rev. Thomas Beale, rector of Hopton Castle, Salop, 2nd son of the late Thomas Beale, Esq. of The Heath, Shropshire.

Sir William, who served with the 52nd regt. in the peninsula, and at Waterloo, and was a lieutenant-col. in the army, *d.* 16 Feb. 1861.

Creation—13 July, 1660.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., between three pellets, as many swans, of the field; on a sinister canton, az., a demiram, salient, of the first, and in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, or; over all, a baton, trunked.

Crest—A ram's head, couped, ppr.

Seats—Mertyn Hall, Flintshire; Heath House, Shropshire.
 Town House—15, Eaton Place, South.

CLERMONT.



CLERMONT, BARON (Thomas Fortescue), of Dromisken, co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clermont, of Clermont Park, in the co. Louth, in

that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 March, 1815; *m.* 26 Sept. 1840, Lady Louisa-Grace Wandesforde-Butler, 3rd dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Ormonde. His lordship, who formerly sat in Parliament for the co. Louth, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland in 1852, with remainder to his brother and the heirs-male of his body. He was made a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Clermont, of Clermont Park, 2 May, 1866.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from a common ancestor with that of the Earls Fortescue.

SIR FAITHFUL FORTESCUE, son of John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, in the co. of Devon, by Susanna, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, went over to Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and commanded a regiment of foot there under his uncle, the lord-deputy, Sir Arthur Chichester, by whom he was knighted, and appointed, 14 Nov. 1606, jointly with Roger Langford, Esq., governor of Carrickfergus. He acquired also considerable landed possessions, including Dromisken Castle, lying ten miles from Drogheda, with broad and fertile lands in the counties of Louth, Down, and Antrim. During the subsequent civil conflicts of the reign of CHARLES I., Sir Faithful Fortescue rendered essential service to his ill-fated master; and after the disastrous battle of Worcester, where, with his regiment, he prominently distinguished himself, retired to the continent with CHARLES II. After the Restoration he enjoyed in an eminent degree the royal favour, and was made a gentleman of the privy chamber to his majesty. Sir Faithful *m.* the Hon. Anne Moore, second dau. of Garret, 1st Viscount Drogheda, and by her, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1634, had (with other children, the eldest of whom, Chichester, left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Graham, Bart. of Norton Convers) a third son,

SIR THOMAS FORTESCUE, Knt. of Dromisken, co. Louth, lieutenant-col. of Prince CHARLES'S horse-guards, and governor of the castle of Carrickfergus, who *m.* two wives, and by the second, Sydney, dau. of Col. Kingsmill, had two sons, CHICHESTER, his heir, and William, of Newrath, co. Louth, grandfather of WILLIAM-HENRY, Earl of Clermont, who *d. s. p.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his nephew (the son of his brother, James), WILLIAM-CHARLES, Viscount Clermont, at whose death *unm.* the title became extinct. His lordship's sisters were, Maria, *m.* 1st, in 1781, to Capt. Roper, and 2ndly, to George-Francis Darlow, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* in 1796, to Sir Harry Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston Hall, Yorkshire, who *s.* to the estates of the Lords Clermont, and at whose death in 1833 they passed to the present Lord Clermont; and Emily, *m.* in 1811, to Capt. Charles Grantham, R.N., of Ketton, co. Rutland, and *d.* his widow 27 Feb. 1864. Sir Thomas Fortescue *d.* in 1710, aged 90, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromisken, colonel of a regiment of foot, who raised a troop of dragoons at his own expense, and marched with them into the city of Londonderry during the conflict between JAMES and WILLIAM. He *m.* in 1681, Frideswood, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq., and had (with four daus.) an only son,

THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromisken, who *m.* at Stavhamon, 30 Aug. 1716, Anne, eldest dau. of John Garstin, Esq. of Bragganstown, co. Louth (see GARSTIN of *Leragh Castle*, in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 19 May, 1725, leaving by her, who died before him, CHICHESTER, his heir; John, *b.* 9 June, 1719; and an only dau., Anne, *b.* 30 June, 1720, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1751. The elder son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromisken, *b.* 5 June, 1718, served as high sheriff of Down in 1744, and was M.P. for Trim from 1747 till his death. He *m.* 9 April, 1743, the Hon. Elizabeth Wellesley, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, and aunt of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1752, aged 32) he had,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Richard, *b.* 7 May, 1749; *d.* in 1774.

III. CHICHESTER (Sir), Knt., *b.* 7 June, 1750; rear-admiral, R.N.; *s.* his brother, Gerald, as Ulster king-of-arms, 31 Jan. 1788, and thereupon received the honour of knighthood. Sir Chichester *m.* in 1791, Frances-Anna, 3rd dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, and by her, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1803, left issue,

1 Richard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1791; *d.* at Armagh, 1805.

2 Chichester, *b.* 28 Nov. 1794.

1 Sidney, deceased.

2 Elizabeth, deceased.

3 Frances-Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Hamilton; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Loftus-George Reade.

4 Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* to H. Melvill, M.D., and is deceased.

iv. Gerald, *b.* 15 Nov. 1751, appointed Ulster king-of-arms in April, 1787, but *d.* 27 Oct. following, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Alderman Tew, of Dublin.

1 THOMAS, late civil-commissioner at Delhi: *m.* 19 March, 1854, Louisa Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Francis-Russell Eager, Esq. major 31st regt.

1 Anne, *m.* to Capt. William-Richard Hopkins-Northey, of Oving House, Bucks (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* in Dublin, 9 June, 1763, William-John, 5th Marquis of Lotliam, K.P., gen. in the army, &c.

Mr. Fortescue *d.* at Bangan, 16 July, 1757, was buried at Dromiskin, and *s.* by his eldest son.

THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, *b.* 1 May, 1744, M.P. for Trim, high sheriff of Louth 1770, *m.* 1st, in March, 1770, the Hon. Mary Pakenham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Longford, and by her, who *d.* in 1775, had one son and two daus., viz.,

Chichester, *d.* young. Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*
Anna-Maria, *m.* 18 Jan. 1802, to W.-P. Ruxton, Esq. of Rebluse, co. Louth, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Ardee (see RUXTON of Ardee, in *Landed Gentry*)

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Nicholson, Esq., by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Robert Sandford, Esq. of Castlereagh, co. Roscommon, and granddau. of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, and had further issue,

CHICHESTER, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* 12 Nov. 1812, to the Right Hon. George Knox, 5th son of Viscount Northland, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1816, leaving issue.

Mr. Fortescue *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his only son,
CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, *b.* 12 Aug. 1777, M.P. for Hillsborough, and lieutenant-col. of the Louth militia, high sheriff of that co. in 1800, who *m.* 10 Aug. 1809, Martha-Angel, dau. of Samuel-Meade Hobson, Esq. of the city of Waterford, barrister-at-law, and chairman of the co. of Cork, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1826, leaving issue by her, who is deceased,

THOMAS, his heir, created Lord Clermont.
CHICHESTER-SAMUEL (The Rt. Hon.), of Red House, Ardee, co. Louth, *b.* 18 Jan. 1823, P.C., M.P. for the co. Louth, formerly under-secretary of state for the colonies; and late chief secretary for Ireland; *m.* 21 Jan. 1863, Frances, Countess Waldegrave.

Martha-Anne, *m.* in 1828 to the Rev. Edward-M. Hamilton, formerly of Brown Hall, co. Donegal, son of James Hamilton, Esq., of Brown Hall, and the Hon. Helen Pakenham, his wife. The Rev. Edward-M. Hamilton *d.* 16 May, 1861, having had issue.

Harriet, *m.* 5 Sept. 1854, to David Urquhart, Esq. of Braeangwell, Ross-shire, late M.P. for Stafford, and has issue.

Crestions—Peerage of Ireland, 1852. Peerage of the United Kingdom, 2 May, 1866. *Arms*—Az., a bend engrailed, arg., cotised, or. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger, ppr., supporting with his fore-paw a plain shield, arg. *Supporters*—Two moose deer, ppr., attired, or; each gorged with a collar of treflois, also ppr. *Motto*—Fortes scutum salus ducum. *Seats*—Dromiskin, and Wyensdale Park, co. Louth. *Town House*—35, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.

CLEVELAND.



CLEVELAND, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF (Sir Harry-George Powlett, K.G.), Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, and Baron Raby, of Raby Castle, in the bishopric of Durham, *b.* 19 April, 1803; *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, Catherine-Lucey-Wilhelmina, Lady Dalmeny, only dau. of Philip-

Henry, 4th Earl Stanhope. His Grace, who had been M.P. for S. Durham and for Hastings, *s.* his brother, as 4th Duke of Cleveland, 6 Sept. 1864. He obtained a royal licence dated 18 Nov. 1864, granting to him and his issue leave to take the surname of POWLETT only (instead of the patronymic VANE), and to bear the entire coat of arms of the family of Powlett.

Lineage.

The family of Vane is of ancient Welsh extraction, and derives an unbroken male descent from HOWELL AP VANE, living in Monmouthshire antecedently to the time of the Conquest. His son, Griffith ap Howell, *m.* Lettuce, dau. of Bledlyn ap Kynwyn, Prince of Powis, derived from Cadwallader; and was father of Enyon "The Fayre," who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Owen ap Edwin Meredith, and had a son, Jenn, *m.* Gwenlyan, dau. of Keynam ap Meredith, and was father of Henry, whose wife was Johan, dau. of David Lloyd, by whom he had a son, Henry father, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of John de la Dene, Esq., of John, who *m.* the sister of Sir Richard Harley, Kut., and was father of

SIR HENRY VANE, who was knighted for his valiant achievements at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356. He *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Stephen de la Leke, Kut., a French gentleman, and left a son,

JOHN VANE, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Martyn St. Owen (by the dau. of John Hoovyle), who was 2nd son and heir (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Fitz-Ellys, great grandson of Sir Richard Fitz-Ellys, Kut., lord of the manor of Lecheland) of Sir Gilbert St. Owen, Kut., son of Sir John St. Owen, Kut.,* who was 4th in descent from John St. Owen, Lord of Kester. By this lady John Vane had a son and heir,

RICHARD VANE, who, by Elyn his wife, dau. of Sir John Pembroke, and sister of Sir Henry Pembroke, Kut., was father of

HENRY VANE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Trafford, Esq., by whom he had two sons. The elder *m.* Margueret, dau. of John Purvey, and had a dau. and heir, Grace, who *m.* Sir Stephen Blomville, Kut. The other son,

HENRY VANE, Esq. of Hilden, or Hollynden, in Tonbridge, co. Kent, living *temp.* HENRY VI., *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Henry Peisall, and by this lady had three sons and two daus., viz., Henry; Humphrey; JOHN, of whom we treat; Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Whettenhall, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* to John Abyeck, Esq. of Salop. The younger son,

JOHN VANE, or FANE, Esq. of Tonbridge, and of Tudeley, co. Kent, first adopted the latter orthography. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Darell, Esq. of co. Kent, and had issue, besides three daus., Anne, Alice, and Mercy,

i. Richard, of Tudeley, co. Kent, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Strolph, and was ancestor of the Earls of Westmorland (see *that title*), of the Fanes of Mereworth, and of the Viscount Fanes of Ireland.

ii. Henry, sheriff of Kent, 23 HENRY VII. (1503), and 17 HENRY VIII. (1526); *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bridges, Esq., and had a son,

Raufe (or Ralph) Sir, who was knighted at the siege of Bulleupe, in 1544; and afterwards, for his great valour at the battle of Musselburgh, was made a Knight-Banneret, 1st Edw. VI. He had grants from HEN. VIII. of the manor of Shipborne, and from Edw. VI., and purchased from Sir George Harper, Kut., the manor of Peishurst, &c. Sir Ralph was attained 4th Edw. VI., for his zealous espousal of the interests of the Protector Somerset, and being found guilty of being his accomplice, was executed on Tower Hill, 26 Feb., 6th Edw. VI. He *d. s. p.*; and his estates becoming forfeited to the crown, were conferred by the king on Sir William Sidney, Kut., the distinguished soldier.

iii. Thomas.

iv. JOHN, of whom we treat.

Mr. Fane had a grant of the manor of Hadloe, in Kent,

* JOHN ST. OWEN, son and heir of John St. Owen, Lord of Kester, *m.* Margueret, dau. of Sir John Molton, Kut., and was father of John St. Owen, who, by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Clavering, Kut., left a son and heir, Gilbert St. Owen, who *m.* Isabel Trussell, and was father of John St. Owen, Kut., who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert de Clare, and was father of Sir Gilbert St. Owen, Kut., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Fitz-Ellys, son of Henry Fitz-Ellys, and grandson of John Fitz-Ellys, who was son and heir of Sir Richard Fitz-Ellys, Kut., lord of the manor of Lecheland. By the heiress of the Fitz-Ellys, Sir Gilbert St. Owen was father of Martyn St. Owen, whose dau. and heir, Isabel, *m.*, as in the text, John Vane.

temp. HENRY VI., and *d.* in 1488, in which year his will bears date, 16 April. His youngest son,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Hawte, Knt., and was father of

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who was unwarily drawn into Sir Thomas Wyatt's insurrection, 1st Queen MARY, and committed to the Tower and attainted, but owing to his youth, experienced the royal clemency and was released, 24 March following. He subsequently represented Winchelsea in parliament, and became an eloquent and distinguished senator. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Christchurch, co. Hants, and relict of Sir John Goodsalve, Knt., and dying 11 June, 1580, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who *m.* 1st, in 1578, his relative, Mary, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Fane, Esq. of Burston, which lady *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1584, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisden, Esq. of East Peckham, co. Kent, and *d.* 1596, having had by her, besides two daus. and two younger sons (Ralph and Charles), an eldest son and heir,

SIR HENRY (who resumed the original surname of his ancestors) VANE, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, his chief place of abode, and which continues to be used by his descendants. This gentleman (*b.* 1585, knighted 1620) was a distinguished politician, and stood high in the favour of JAMES I. and CHARLES I.; in the former reign he was appointed cofferer to the Prince of Wales; and in the latter, after enjoying many elevated offices (amongst others, that of Ambassador in Sweden to Gustavus Adolphus, and one of the commissioners of the Admiralty), was constituted principal secretary of state for life, and sworn of the privy council. His subsequent dismissal from office was attributed to his having offended the king by the active part he took in the prosecution of the earl of Strafford, against whom, it is said, he was influenced by private pique, arising from that nobleman's having, when elevated to the peerage, taken the title of *Baron Raby of Raby Castle*, which Sir Henry Vane deemed more properly to belong to himself as owner of the castle. Sir Henry Vane *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex (descended from Guicciardini, the noble Florentine historian), and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1662, and whose sister *m.* Sir Christopher Nevill, ancestor of George, 11th Earl of Albargenny) had, besides daus., two surviving sons,

HENRY, his successor.

George, of Long Melton, co. Durham, whose great-grandson, Rev. HENRY VANE, D.D., created a Baronet 1782; *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his son, SIR HENRY, who, in right of his mother, assumed the additional surname of TEMPEST. Sir Henry Vane-Tempest *m.* in 1799, ANNE-CATHERINE, Countess of ANTRIM; and dying in 1813, left an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY, who *m.* in 1819, Charles, late Marquess of Londonderry.

Sir Henry Vane *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his elder son, the famous

SIR HENRY VANE, Knt. of Raby Castle, co. Durham, and of Fairlawn and Hadlow, co. Kent, *b.* about 1612, knighted 23 June, 1640—whom Clarendon characterizes as a person of "great natural parts, a quick conception and very ready, sharp, and weighty expression," and Milton celebrates in verse as "Vane, young in years, but in sage counsel old." He was educated at Westminster and Oxford, and on returning from Geneva, where he imbibed those strong prejudices which influenced his future career, emigrated with some dissatisfied spirits to America, where the colonists, in admiration of his talents, made him, notwithstanding his youth, governor of Massachusetts, which office he did not long retain, but returned privately to England, where through the interest of his father he was appointed joint treasurer of the navy with Sir William Russell, and outliving his associate, enjoyed the office alone, in which he displayed a rare example of honour and integrity. The fees of the office were at that time four pence in the pound, which, by reason of the war, fairly amounted to upwards of £30,000 per annum, but Sir Henry Vane looked upon it as too much for a subject, and nobly relinquished his patent, which had been granted by King CHARLES I. for life, to the then parliament, desiring but £2000 a-year for an agent he had brought up to the office, the remainder to go to the public. The part which this distinguished personage afterwards took against the Court is well known. He aided in procuring the condemnation of Strafford, and led the impeachment against Laud. He was twice a parliamentary commissioner, and opposed the terms of peace. After the King's death, in which he had no share, he became one of the supreme governing council. He was a strenuous adversary to CROMWELL throughout the Protectorate, and endeavoured to establish a republican constitution after

the Protector's death. Clarendon further observes of him thus:—"When his father received the disobligation from the Lord Strafford, by his being created Baron of Raby, the house and land of Vane (which title had been promised himself, but it was unluckily cast upon the earl, purely out of contempt to Vane), they sneaked in all the thoughts of revenge imaginable; and thence, the son betook himself to the friendship of Mr. Pym, and all other discontented or seditious persons, and communicated all that intelligence that designed the ruin of the earl, and which grafted him in the entire confidence of those who promoted the same; so that nothing was concealed from him, though it is believed he communicated his own thoughts to very few." At the Restoration, Vane was arrested, but a promise was given to parliament that his life should be spared; in violation of this he was, 2 June, 1662, arraigned for high treason, was found guilty, and receiving sentence of death, was beheaded on Tower Hill, 14 June, 1662. Sir Henry *m.* 1 July, 1639, Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Bart. of Glentworth and Asby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

- i. Henry *d.* 2 Jan. 1660, aged 18.
- ii. Edward, *d.* 1648.
- iii. Cecil, *d.* 1646.
- iv. Cecil, *d.* 1647.
- v. Thomas, of Raby Castle, M.P. for Durham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Liddell, of Ravensworth, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* 1675. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Bright, Bart. of Badsforth, co. York, and *d. s. p.*
- vi. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of whom we treat.
- i. Allinia, or Benina, *m.* Henry Forth, alderman of London.
- ii. Katherine, *d.* 24 March, 1678.

The youngest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER VANE, *b.* 21 May, 1653, was elevated to the peerage as *Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the Bishopric of Durham*, by letters-patent, dated 25 July, 1698. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert Holles, 3rd Earl of Clare, and sister and co-heir of John, Duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1742) had, issue, a dau. Grace, and two sons,

- i. GILBERT, his successor.
- ii. William, who inherited his father's beautiful seat of Fairlawn, and the estates there and at Shipborne and Hadlow, in Kent, was M.P. for co. Durham, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by letters-patent, 18 Oct. 1720, as *Baron Ducannon and Viscount Vane*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship was elected M.P. for co. Kent, 7th Geo. II. (1734), but *d.* suddenly of apoplexy a few days afterwards, 20 May, 1734. He had *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of William Jolliffe, Esq. of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, and by her had, besides two elder sons, Christopher and John, both *d.* under age, an only surviving son,

William, 2nd Viscount Vane, *m.* 19 May, 1735, Frances, sole dau. and heir of Francis Hawes, Esq. of Purley Bottom, co. Berks, and widow of Lord William Hamilton, but *d. s. p.* in 1789, when the title became extinct. Lord Barnard *d.* 28 Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son, GILBERT, 2nd baron, *b. p. t.* 17 April, 1678, who *m.* Jan. 1704, Mary, dau. and heiress of Morgau Randal, Esq. of Chilworth, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1728) had issue,

- i. HENRY, his successor.
- ii. Morgan, of Bilby Hall, Notts, Comptroller of the Stamp Office, who *m.* 1st, 29 Feb. 1731, Margaretta, dau. of Robert Knight, Esq., and only sister and ultimately heir of Robert, Baron Luxborough and Earl of Catherlough, K.B.; 2ndly, Feb. 1742, Anna-Maria, dau. of — Fowler, Esq. (she *d. s. p.* 19 July, 1758); and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of — Woodyear, Esq. of Crookhill, co. York; she also *d. s. p.* 11 July, 1771. The Hon. Morgan Vane *d.* in 1779, leaving by his first wife (who *d.* May, 1739), besides a dau., Margaretta, who *d. unm.*, a son and heir,
- Morgan, of Bilby Hall, *b.* May, 1739, Comptroller of the Stamp Office, who *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1760, Anna-Maria-Margaret Upton; 2ndly, Sarah Brookes, both *d. s. p.*; and 3rdly, 9 May, 1780, Catherine, dau. of John Brookes, Esq., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1789, leaving by this last named lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1791, John Dore, Esq., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1839), a dau., Catherine-Mary, who *d. unm.* in Feb. 1810, and two sons, viz.,

Robert-Morgan, in holy orders, *b.* 4 Oct. 1785; *m.* 24 July, 1832, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Tolson, Esq.; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1842, leaving an only son,

MORGAN VANE, Esq., heir presumptive to the Barony of Barnard, *b.* 22 May, 1833; *m.* 8 Feb. 1865, Alice-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of H.-W. Booth, Esq., and niece of Sir W. Booth, Bart.

John-Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1788; *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth-3rd dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Glandford Bridge, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1849, leaving two sons,

- i. Henry-Morgan, *b.* 29 Nov. 1808, *m.* 6 July, 1853, Louisa, younger dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton, and of Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and has had issue, Henry-De Vere, *b.* 10 May, 1854; Gilbert-Holles-Farrer, *b.* 26 Sept., 1855;

Ralph John, *b.* 14. *d.* 22 July, 1858; William Lyone, *b.* 30 Aug. 1859; Louisa-Henrietta, 2 Frederick-Nicholson, *b.* 19 Dec. 1809.

- III. Thomas; iv. Gilbert; v. Randle; all *d. unm.*
- VI. Charles, of Mount Ida, in Norfolk, *m.* in Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Wood, Esq.; and *d.* in 1776, leaving an only dau. and heir, Henrietta - Elizabeth-Frederick, *m.* 20 Aug. 1793, to Sir William Langham, Bart.; and *d.* 11 Nov. 1809.

- I. Anne, *d. unm.*
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1732, to Sir William Humble, Bart.
- III. Jane, *m.* to T. Stunton, Esq. of Stockgrove, Bucks.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY, 3rd Baron, *m.* 1725, Lady Grace Fitzroy, dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, son of CHARLES II., by Barbara Villiers, dau. of Viscount Grandison, and had,

- I. HENRY, *Lord Barnard.*
- II. Frederick, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, sister of Sir William Meredith, Bart.; and by her had an only dau. who *m.* 22 Feb. 1793, Capt. Metcalf. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Lysaght, Esq., brother of John, Lord Lisle, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1801; his widow, 7 April, 1813.
- III. Raby, *b.* in 1736; *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of George Sayer, D.D., archdeacon of Durham; and *d.* in 1789, *s. p.*
- I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Charles Hope-Weir, brother of the Hon. George Monson; and 2ndly, to Brig.-Gen. the Hon. George Monson; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1766.
- II. Mary, *m.* in 1758, to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Coeken, co. Durham; and *d. s. p.* 11 April, 1781.
- III. Henrietta, *d. unm.* in March, 1758.

His lordship was created *Viscount Barnard and Earl of Darlington*, by letters-patent, dated 3 April, 1754. He *d.* 6 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, *b.* 1726, who *m.* 10 March, 1757, Margaret, sister of James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1800), he had, WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor, and two daus., who both *d. young.* His lordship was lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of the co. palatine of Durham, master of the jewel-office, and governor of Carlisle. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd earl, K.G.; *b.* 27 July, 1766; lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of the co. Durham, and colonel of the Durham militia, who was created *Marquess of Cleveland*, by letters-patent, dated 17 Sept. 1827, and was elevated to the DUKEDOM, with the *Barony of Raby*, 15 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1787, Lady Katharine-Margaret Powlett, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Harry, 6th and last Duke of Bolton, and by her (who was co-heiress to the barony of St. John of Basing, and *d.* 17 June, 1807) had issue,

- I. HENRY, 2nd duke.
- II. WILLIAM-JOHN-FREDERICK, 3rd duke.
- III. HENRY-GEORGE, present duke.
- I. Louisa-Catherine-Barbara, *d.* 1821, having been *m.* 29 July, 1813, to Major Francis Forester, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1861, and who was brother of the 1st Lord Forester.
- II. Caroline *d. young.*
- III. Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 2 June, 1817, to Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Perrow, Yorkshire, and has issue.
- IV. Laura, *m.* 28 Feb. 1823, to Col. William-Henry Meyrick, late 3rd foot-gds., who *d.* 20 Feb. 1865, having had issue.
- V. Arabella, *m.* 25 April, 1831, to Richard, 3rd Lord Alvanly, who *d.* in 1857, when that title became extinct. She *d.* 26 Nov. 1864.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1861, aged 84) had no issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1842, when the honours devolved on his eldest son,

HENRY, K.G., lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the Durham militia, who was *b.* 16 Aug. 1788; and *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl Poulett, K.T., which lady *d.* 9 Jan. 1859. His grace *d.* 18 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM-JOHN-FREDERICK, 3rd duke, who had assumed the surname of POWLETT, instead of VANE, but since re-assumed that of VANE; he was *b.* 3 April, 1792, and *m.* 3 July, 1815, Caroline, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, K.G. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1864, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, HARRY-GEORGE, the 4th and present Duke of Cleveland.

Crest—Baron, 8 July, 1699. Earl and Viscount, 3 April, 1754. Marquess, 17 Sept. 1827. Duke and Baron Raby, 15 Jan. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *s.*, three swords, in point, their points to the base, *ppr.*, for POWLETT; 2nd, *az.*, three sinister gauntlets, or, for VANE; 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly (modern) FRANCE AND ENGLAND; 2nd SCOTLAND; 3rd IRELAND (being the arms of CHARLES II.), charged on the centre point with a sinister baton, *erm.*, for FITZROY, DUKE OF CLEVELAND.

Crest—A falcon rising, or, belled of the last, and ducally gorged, *gu.*

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or, ducally crowned, *az.*, and gorged with a collar, company, *erm.* and *az.*; sinister, a greyhound, *arg.*, gorged with a collar as the dexter.

Motto—Aymes loyauté.

Seats—Battle Abbey, Sussex; Raby Castle, Darlington, Durham (this castle was formerly the chief residence of the great family of Nevill, Earls of Westmorland, and was forfeited for the rebellion in the north, by Charles, 6th and last earl, *temp.* ELIZABETH (1570). It came to Sir Henry Vane by purchase and grant from the crown. He had no blood of the Nevilles, though his cousin, Sir Thomas Fane, had *m.* the heiress of another branch of that illustrious house, whence his son, when made an earl, took the title of Earl of Westmoreland).

Town House—17, St. James's Square.

CLIFDEN.



CLIFDEN, VISCOUNT (Henry-George Agar-Ellis), Lord Clifden, Baron of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset, and a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Dover, of Dover, Kent; *b.* 2 Sept. 1863; *s.* his father as 4th viscount, 20 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

(VICOUNTY OF CLIFDEN.)

CHARLES AGAR, Esq. of Yorkshire, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Peter Blancheville, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, and settling at Gowran, in that co., died there, 14 Feb. 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle; who *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1692, Susannah, dau. of James Alexander, Esq., but by that lady had no issue to survive youth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Wemyss, Knt., of Danefort, co. Kilkenny, and had by her (who *d.* in 1771, aged 106),

- I. HENRY, his heir.
- II. James, of Birwood, *m.* 6 July, 1741, Rebecca, only dau. of William, Lord Castledurrow; and *d.* in 1761, leaving,
 - 1 GEORGE, *b.* 18 April, 1754; created 6 June, 1790, LORD CALLAN, in the peerage of Ireland; and *d. s. p.* in Oct. 1815, when the title became extinct.
 - 2 Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1755; in holy orders, archdeacon of Enly.
 - 1 Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1760, to Philip Savage, Esq.

I. ELLIS, created COUNTESS OF BRANDON, 1 Aug. 1758; *m.* 1st, in March, 1726, Theobald, 7th Viscount Mayo; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1745, Francis, Lord Athenry; and *d.* without issue, in 1789, when the peerage of Brandon expired.

II. Mary, *m.* in 1742, to James Smyth, Esq. of Timny, co. Wicklow, and was mother of Sir E. S. Smyth, Bart.

The elder son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P. in 1727, for the borough of Gowran, *m.* in May, 1733, ANNE, only dau. of the Right Rev. WELBORE ELLIS, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

- I. JAMES, his successor.
- II. Welbore-Ellis, *b.* in 1735; one of the commissioners of the Customs; *m.* 21 Oct. 1762, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1825.
- III. CHARLES, in holy orders, archbishop of Dublin, created EARL OF NORMANTON in 1806. (*See that dignity.*)
- IV. Henry, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Tyrrel, Esq.; and *d.* 14 May, 1798, leaving
 - 1 Charles-Welbore, in holy orders; *d.* in 1810.
 - 2 Henry, *m.* and has issue. 1 Gertrude.
- I. Diana, *d.* in 1814.

Mr. Agar *d.* 18 Nov. 1746 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, George Dunbar, Esq.), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, who having for many years represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, and filled some high official situations in Ireland, was created *Baron Clifden* 27 July, 1776, and *Viscount Clifden*, 12 Jan. 1781. His lordship *m.* Lucia, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Henry-Boyle Walsingham, 2nd son of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had,

- i. HENRY-WELBORE, his successor.
- ii. John-Ellis, in holy orders; m. Harriet, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook; and d. without issue in 1797 His widow m. 2ndly, P. Pryse, Esq., M.P.
- iii. Charles-Iagelan, barrister-at law; b. 13 Aug. 1769; m. in 1804, Anna-Maria, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington Hall Cheshire, and sole heir of her great-uncle, Henry Robartes, 3rd Earl of Radnor, by whom (who d. 3 March, 1861) he left, at his decease, 16 June, 1811,

Thomas-James, of Lanhyderock, in Cornwall; b. 18 March, 1808, who assumed the additional surname of ROBARTES; m. in 1839, Juliana, dau. of the late Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, and has issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

- i. Anne-Emilia, d. in 1821, *um.*

The viscount d. 1 Jan. 1780, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY-WELBORE, 2nd Viscount Clifden; b. 22 Jan. 1761; who inherited, 2 Feb. 1802, the Barony of Mendip, upon the demise of his great-uncle, Welbore, Lord Mendip, and assumed the additional surname of ELLIS. His lordship m. 10 March, 1792, Lady Caroline Spencer, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had by her ladyship, who d. 23 Nov. 1813 (with a dau., Caroline-Anne, who d. *um.* in May, 1814), an only son,

GEORGE-JAMES-WELBORE, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; b. 14 Jan. 1797; created *Baron Dover*, 20 June, 1831. He m. 7 March, 1822, Lady Georgiana Howard, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, K.G.; and d. during the lifetime of his father, 10 July, 1833, leaving by her (who d. 17 March, 1860),

- 1 HENRY, 2nd baron and 2nd viscount.
- 2 LEOPOLD-GEORGE-FREDERICK, capt. Kilkenny militia and A.D.C. to the late Lord Carlisle, when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, M.P. for co. Kilkenny, b. 13 May, 1829; m. 8 Feb. 1864, Harriet, 6th dau. of Lord Camoys, and has a son, b. 8 Nov. 1864, and two daus.
- 3 George-Victor, lieut. R.A., b. 21 April, 1830; d. Sept. 1853.
- 4 George-James-Welbore, secretary of legation at Paris, b. posthumous, 8 Sept. 1833.
- 1 Lucia-Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 13 Aug. 1851, to William, Lord Bagot.
- 2 Caroline-Anne-Harriett, d. 13 June, 1846.
- 3 Diana-Mary-Elanche-Georgiana, m. 5 Aug. 1851, to the Hon. Edward Coke.

Viscount Clifden d. 13 July, 1836, and was s. by his grandson, HENRY, 2nd viscount, who had already s. his father, as 2nd Baron Dover: he was b. 25 Feb. 1825; and m. 23 Sept. 1861, Eliza-Horatia-Frederica (one of the ladies of the bedchamber to the Queen), dau. of Frederick-Charles-William Seymour, Esq., and great-granddau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and had,

- i. HENRY-GEORGE, present peer.
1. Lucia-Georgiana-Mary, d. 20 Oct. 1864.
- ii. Lilah-Georgiana-Augusta-Constance, twin with her sister.

The viscount d. 20 Feb. 1866, and was s. by his only son, HENRY-GEORGE, 4th and present Viscount Clifden.

(BARONY OF MENDIP.)

WELBORE ELLIS, son of the Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, † bishop of Meath (for an account of the family of ELLIS, of Kiddall, in Yorkshire—see BURKE'S Landed Gentry) having executed the duties of some of the highest official employments under the Irish government between 1749 and 1782, was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his sister, Viscountess Clifden. His lordship m. twice; but dying s. p., 2 Feb. 1802, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew, the 1st Viscount Clifden.

Creations—Baron, 27 July, 1776; Viscount, 12 Jan. 1781—Irish honours. *Baron Mendip*, 13 Aug. 1794. *Baron Dover*, 20 June, 1831. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a cross, sa., five crescents, arg.; for ELLIS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, or, for AGAR. *Crest*—A female figure, naked, ppr., with hair flowing down to her waist. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, sa., the dexter charged on the body with three crescents, in pale, and the sinister with as many crosses, reversed, disjoined, arg. *Motto*—Non hæc sine numine. *Seats*—Gowran Castle, Ringwood. co. Kilkenny; Rotherhampton, Surrey; and Haldenby House, Northamptonshire. *Town House*—Dover House, Whitehall.

* By Lady Georgiana Cavendish his wife, eldest dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire.

† The premature death of his lordship, who was an enlightened patron of literature and the arts, was generally felt and deplored.

‡ Welbore Ellis, bishop of Meath, was brother and heir of Sir William Ellis, Knt., who went to Ireland as secretary to James Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel.

§ By Diana his wife, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, of Amberley Castle, co. Sussex.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD of CHUDLEIGH, BARON (Charles-Hugh Clifford), co. Devon, and a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, b. 27 July, 1819; s. his father as 5th baron, 28 Feb. 1858; m. 30 Sept. 1845, the Hon. Agnes-Catherine-Louisa, youngest dau. of William, 11th Lord Petre, and has had issue,

- i. LEWIS-HENRY-HUGH, b. 24 Aug. 1851.
- ii. Edmund-Charles-Hugh, b. 11 May, 1857, d. 2 May, 1867.
- iii. William-Hugh, b. 17 Dec. 1858.
- iv. Walter-Charles-Ignatius, b. 14 Oct. 1862.
- i. Bertha-Mary-Agnes. ii. Mary-Lucy-Constance.
- iii. Beatrice-Mary-Catharine. v. Cecilia-Mary.
- iv. Edith-Teresa-Mary. v. Cecilia-Mary.
- vi. Emma-Mary-Agnes (twin with Walter).

Lineage.

WALTER, son of Richard Fitz Ponz, living in the time of HENRY II. m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Toeni, by whom he acquired CLIFFORD CASTLE in Herefordshire, and hence assumed the surname of CLIFFORD. He had issue two sons and two daus., of whom the celebrated FAIR ROSAMOND was the elder dau. The elder son,

WALTER DE CLIFFORD, inherited as heir, at the death of his father. His great-grandson,*

ROGER DE CLIFFORD, who was renowned for his skill and valour in the wars of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and in her right held BROUGHAM CASTLE, in that co. This gallant soldier fell in the Welsh wars (anno 1282.) and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR LEWIS DE CLIFFORD, K.G., a distinguished personage in the times of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. He m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Delaware, and had a son and dau. Sir Lewis is much noticed by our historians, as being seduced by the zealots called *Lollards*, amongst whom he was one of the chief; but being at length convinced of his error, he acknowledged it to Thomas Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury, and sincerely repented. He d. about the 5th Henry IV., and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arnold Savage, of Bobbing Court, in Kent, and heir of her brother, Arnold Savage, and had issue, LEWIS, who inherited Bobbing Court, whose race is now extinct, and

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq., whose great-grandson,

ANTHONY CLIFFORD, Esq. of Borscombe, in Wilts, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courtenay, of Ugbrooke, co. Devon, and had three sons, † the youngest of whom,

THOMAS CLIFFORD, Esq., inherited Ugbrooke; he m. Amy dau. and heir of Hugh Steplehill, Esq. of Bremble, Wilts, and had two sons, Hugh and Thomas, and four daus.; he d. in 1634, and was s. by his elder son,

HUGH CLIFFORD, Esq. of Ugbrooke, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Ashton, co. Devon, and had two sons, THOMAS and George; he d. 1639, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS CLIFFORD, Knt., b. 1 Aug. 1630; who having filled several of the highest official employments (amongst others, comptroller of the household, lord high-treasurer, secretary-of-state, &c.), was elevated to the peerage by the title of BARON CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, 22 April, 1672. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Martin, Esq. of Lindridge, co. Devon, by whom he had seven sons, four of

* A dau. of ROGER DE CLIFFORD, Lord of Clifford, m. SIR RALPH BASKERVILLE, of Erdisbury. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

† From Henry, the eldest son, descended the Cliffords of Borscombe and King's Teignton, whose heiress MARY CLIFFORD, m. Col. Hugh Bampfylde.

whom *d. unm.* before him, and eight daus. viz., Elizabeth, *d. young*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Carew, Bart.; Mary, *m.* to Sir Simon Leech, K.B.; Any, *m.* to John Courtney, Esq. of Molland, Devon; Catherine, *d. unm.*; Anne, *d. unm.*; Rhoda, *d. unm.*; Isabel, *d. unm.* Lord Clifford had been reconciled to the church of Rome before the Restoration. Lord Clifford formed one of the celebrated CABAL administration. He *d. sepm.* 1673, and was *s.* by his fifth and eldest surviving son,

HUGH, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Furness, co. Lancaster, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. His lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1730, and was *s.* by his seventh and eldest surviving son,

HUGH, 3rd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagden, co. Devon (sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk), by whom he had (with other issue),

- I. HUGH, his successor.
- II. Thomas, *b.* posthumous 22 Aug. 1732; *m.* in 1762, Barbara, younger dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston, of Forfar, one of the representatives of the elder branch of Sir Ralph Sallier's family. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1787,

- 1 THOMAS-HUGH, who assumed the name of CONSTABLE, and was created a baronet in 1814. (*See that title.*)
- 2 Henry, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Chilton, co. Warwick; and *d.* in 1813. His widow wedded Edward Hebdon, Esq.
- 3 James-Francis, *b.* 16 Aug. 1774.
- 4 Arthur, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1809, Eliza Matilda, dau. of Capt. John Masdonell, of Leagh, co. Limerick; and *d.* 1830 (his wife *d.* Aug. 1827), leaving a dau., Rosamond, *m.* 19 March, 1846, to J.-S. Charlton, Esq., 63rd regiment.
- 5 George-Lambert, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1812, Mary, dau. of W.-H. Coynoy, Esq. of Weston Coynoy; and *d.* 30 Jan. 1854, leaving Charles (Sir), *b.* in 1813; *m.* 1847, Marianne, dau. of John Heroy, Esq., and has issue; Edward-Lambert, private chamberlain to the Pope; George-William; Walter; Alphonse-Charles; and Mary-Lucy, lady abbess at Atherstone; Constantia, and Francesca.

- 1 Mary, *m.* to Sir Chas. Wolsley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1811. 2 Anne.
- 3 Lucy-Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Weld, Esq. (afterwards Cardinal Weld), and *d.* in 1815.
- 4 Constantia.

1. Mary, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.

His lordship *d.* 25 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1749, Lady Anne Lee, 5th dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, by whom he had,

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, } successive lords.
CHARLES, }

- Robert Edward, *b.* 16 Oct. 1767; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1817.
- Thomas-Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1774; *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, Henrietta-Philippina, Baroness de Lutzw; and *d.* 2nd April, 1817, leaving three daus., 1 Laura-Maria, *m.* 25 July, 1833, Ambrose-Lisle Philipps (now Phillips De Lisle), Esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu; 2 Mary, *d. unm.*; and 3 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1841, Henry-B. G. Whitgreave, Esq., eldest son of G.-T. Whitgreave, Esq. of Mossly Court, co. Stafford; she *d.* 19 Feb. 1852.

Frances, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1752.
Anne-Elizabeth-Maria.
Maria-Anna-Rosa. Charlotte.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, 5th baron; *b.* 2 July, 1756; who *m.* in 1780, Apollonia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Marmaduke, 1st Lord Langdale; but *d.* without issue, 15 Jan. 1795, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, 6th baron, F.S.A.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1759; who *m.* 29 Nov. 1786, Eleanor-Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell, of Wardour, and co-heir with her nephew, Henry-Benedict, present Lord Arundell of Wardour, to a moiety of the BARONY OF FITZ-PAYNE, created by writ, in 1299 (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he had issue,

- I. HUGH-CHARLES, seventh baron.
- II. Charles-Thomas, of Irlham Hall, co. Lincoln; *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Theresa, youngest dau. of Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, and has issue,

- 1 Henry-William, *b.* in 1825.
- 2 Charles-Thomas, *b.* in 1828; *d.* 21 April, 1851.
- 1 Mary-Theresa, *m.* in 1843, William, 12th Lord Petre.
- 2 Louisa-Mary.
- 3 Agnes-Mary.

III. Edward-Charles, in holy orders of the church of Rome;

b. 5 Feb. 1803; *d.* 22 Oct. 1843.

IV. Walter-Charles, in holy orders of the church of Rome;

b. 26 April, 1804; *d.* at Trichinopoly, in 1844.

v. Robert-Henry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1806; in the military service of the King of Sardinia; *d.* 10 June, 1833.

- I. Anna-Maria, *d.* 14 July, 1805.
- II. Christina-Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, to Humphrey Weld, Esq. of Chidehoek, co. Dorset, and *d.* 1857. Mr. Weld *d.* 1852.
- III. Elizabeth-Mary.
- IV. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* in 1817, to the Hon Charles Langdale, 2nd son of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton; and *d.* 31 March, 1819.
- V. Apollonia.
- VI. Mary-Lucy, *m.* in 1825, to Charles, present Lord Stourton.
- VII. Louisa-Mary, *d.* in Oct. 1842.

His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH-CHARLES, 7th baron; *b.* 22 May, 1790; *m.* 1 Sept. 1818, Mary-Lucy, only dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset (Mr. Weld, after the decease of his lady, took orders in the church of Rome, was consecrated Bishop of Ameylea in 1825, and created Cardinal, 15 March, 1830, and *d.* 1837). By this lady (who *d.* in 1831) he had,

- I. CHARLES-HUGH, present peer
- II. William-Joseph-Hugh (the Very Rev. Dr.), a Catholic bishop, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823.
- III. Henry-Hugh, col. in the army, V.C., knight of the Legion of honour, *b.* 12 Sept. 1826; *m.* 21 March, 1857, Josephine-Elizabeth, only child of the late Joseph Anstice, Esq., M.A., of Madley Wood, Shropshire, First Classical Professor of King's College, London, and has had a son, *b.* 5 March, 1866; a son, *b.* 13 Aug. 1867; Mary, *d.* 6 Oct. 1861; Emily-Josephine; Blanche-Winifred; Alice-Mary; and another dau.
- IV. Walter-Charles-Hugh, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *b.* in 1830.
- I. Eleanora-Mary, a nun of the Sacré-Cœur.
- II. Mary-Constantia, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1846, to the late William Vavasour, Esq., son of the Hon. Sir Edw. Vavasour, Bart.; by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1860), she had issue; she *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1865, Maurice-D. Kavanagh, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Clifford-Hall, Finchley, Middlesex, author of several classical, historical, and scientific works, and, by him, has Constantia-Mary, and another dau.

His lordship *d.* at Rome, 28 Feb. 1858.

Creation—22 April, 1672. *Arms*—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wyvern, rising, gu. *Supporters*—Two wyverns, purpure. *Motto*—Semper paratus. *Seat*—Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD, SIR AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-JAMES, Knt. and Bart., admiral R.N., C.B., gentleman usher of the black-rod; *b.* 26 May, 1788; *m.* 20 Oct. 1813; Lady Elizabeth - Frances Townshend, sister of John, 4th Marquess Townshend, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1862) has had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-JOHN-CAVENDISH, rear-adm., C.B., *b.* 12 Oct. 1814.
- II. Robert-Cavendish-Spencer, colonel, late grenadier-guards, *b.* 3 Nov. 1815; *m.* 4 Oct. 1859, Emmelina, only child of the late R. Lowe, Esq. of the Indian Service.
- III. Charles-Cavendish, late M.P. for the Isle of Wight, and, since 1854, private secretary to the late Viscount Palmerston, *b.* 7 Jan. 1821.
- I. Isabella-Georgiana-Camilla.
- II. Elizabeth-Compton, *d.* in 1841.
- III. Frances-Louisa, *d.* 7 June, 1859.
- IV. Augusta-Caroline.

Sir Augustus Clifford was created a Baronet in 1838, and was appointed to execute the duties of the Great Chamberlain of England, by Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, during his lordship's absence from England.

Creation—1838. *Arms*—Chequy, or and azure; on a chief, arg., a mullet of the second. *Crest*—A leopard, gardant, in his fore-paw a spear, erect, all ppr. *Motto*—Virtus mille scuta. *Seat*—Westfield House, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

CLIFTON, BARON, *see* DARNLEY, EARL OF.

CLIFTON.

CLIFTON, SIR ROBERT-JUCKES,

of Clifton, co. Nottingham; M.P. for Nottingham; *b.* 24 Dec. 1826; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 1 Oct. 1852; is married.

Lineage.



The surname of this very ancient family is derived from Cliffe-ton, or Clifton, a small hamlet, upon an eminence, about two miles from the town of Nottingham; which hamlet, and the manor of Wilford, were purchased, *temp.* EDWARD I., from John de Soleni, by

SIR GERVASE DE CLIFTON, Knt. This gentleman was appointed sheriff of the cos. Nottingham and Derby in 1279, and continued for seven years; in 1286, he was constituted sheriff of Yorkshire, and continued for six years. During his sheriffalty, he was committed to gaol, upon complaint of John de Carleton, for making a false return to a writ. He *m.* Amficia, dau. of Sir William Sampson, of Eperston, Notts, and *d.* in 1324. From Sir Gervase we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN CLIFTON, M.P. for Nottingham in 1403; who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John de Cressy, of Hodsock, and sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Cressy, and thus acquired a considerable augmentation of property. Sir John was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, fighting on the king's side against the Percies. His lineal successor,

ROBERT CLIFTON, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland, who, through the lines of Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was descended from Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of EDWARD III. Mr. Clifton *d.* in 1518, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, Knt., a very eminent person in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH. He was a gentleman in great authority in peace and war, yet, notwithstanding his martial inclination, of so courteous and affable a disposition, that he was usually styled "Gentle Sir Gervase;" and ELIZABETH has given him that title in a distich attributed to her majesty, on four Nottingham knights:—

"Gervase, the gentle; Stanhope, the stout;
Marcham, the lion; and Sutton, the lout."

He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Nevill, of Cheet, in Yorkshire, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heir of William Thwaites, Esq. of Owlton, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. GERVASE CLIFTON, Esq. (posthumous child of George Clifton, Esq., by Winfred, dau. of Sir Anthony Thorold). This gentleman was made knight of the Bath, at the coronation of JAMES I., and created a baronet, 22 May, 1611. Sir Gervase married no less than seven wives—viz., 1st, Fenelope, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, who *d.* in 1613, leaving a son, GERVASE, 2nd baronet; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Francis Clifford, earl of Cumberland, and by her, who *d.* in 1627, had a son,

CLIFFORD (Sir), who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Finch, and had,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle as 3rd baronet. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir John South, Knt.; 2ndly to William Whitecote, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Robert, Lord Hunsden.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Richard Tempest, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Anthony Eyre, Esq. Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Rodes. Letitia, *m.* to Clifton Rodes, Esq.

His 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of John Egioke; the 4th, Isabel Meek; the 5th, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis South; the 6th, Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., who *d.* in 1656, leaving,

ROBERT, father of

GERVASE, who inherited as 4th baronet.

Jane, *m.* to Christopher Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire. Elizabeth. Mary.

His 7th wife was Alice, dau. of Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. This lady survived him, but *d.* in the same year with him, 1666. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GERVASE, who dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his nephew,
241

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *d. unm.*, leaving two sisters, his co-heirs, namely,

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir John Parsons.

Arabella, *m.* to Admiral Sir Francis Wheeler.

The baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR GERVASE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dudley Bagnall, Esq. of Newry, by whom (who surviving, *m.* 2ndly, William Blackburne, and *d.* in 1734) he had fifteen sons, ten of whom *d. unm.*, the others were,

ROBERT, his successor.

William, *m.* to Mrs. Wharton; but *d. s. p.*

Alfred, first an officer in the French, afterwards in the Russian service.

Dudley, who embraced a religious life.

George, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Sacheverell, Esq., and had issue.

Sir Gervase *d.* 27 Feb. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, K.C.B., M.P. for East Retford, who *m.* 1st, Lady Frances Coote, dau. of Narfan, Earl Bellamont, by whom he had an only dau., Frances; 2ndly, Miss Lombe, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of the city of London; and 3dly, Judith, dau. of Capt. Thwaites, by his wife Judith Elwick; who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Leighton, Bart. Sir Robert Clifton's 3rd wife, Judith, *d.* 13 May, 1765. By his 2nd wife he had an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1748.

VI. SIR GERVASE. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lloyd, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* of a putrid fever, caught in attendance upon her sons in the disease) he had,

ROBERT, his heir.

JUCKES-GRANVILLE, late baronet.

ARTHUR-BENJAMIN (Sir), general, G.C.B., K.C.H., K.S.A., K.S.W., col. 1st dragoons.

Frances, *m.* in 1797, to the Ven. Robert Markham, archdeacon of York, son of Dr. Markham, archbishop of York.

Sir Gervase *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* in June, 1767; who *d. unm.*, 29 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR JUCKES-GRANVILLE, who *m.* 1st, 1794, Margaret dau. of James de Lancy, Esq. of Bath; and 2ndly, in 1812, Marianne, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, in Staffordshire. By the latter lady (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1860) he has,

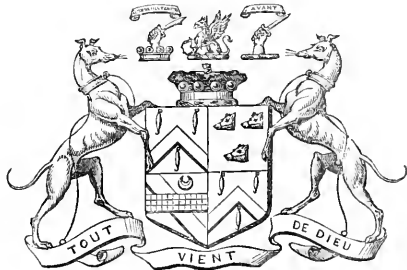
ROBERT-JUCKES, present baronet.

Marianne-Margaret, *m.* 12 June, 1842, to Sir Henry-Hervey Bruce, Bart, M.P. for Coleraine.

The Baronet, who assumed the surname of JUCKES, in addition to, and after, his patronymic, *d.* 1 Oct. 1852.

Creation—22 May, 1611. *Arms*—Sa., a lion rampant, within an orle of cinquefoils, arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu. a demi-peacock, per pale, arg. and sa., the wings expanded, counterchanged. *Motto*—Tenez le droit. *Seat*—Clifton Hall, co. Nottingham.

CLINTON.



CLINTON, BARON (Charles-Henry-Rolle Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis), of Maxtock, co. Warwick, *b.* 2 Mar. 1834; *m.* 29 July, 1858, Harriet-Williamina, only dau. of Sir John-Stuart Forbes, Bart., and has

i. CHARLES-JOHN-ROBERT, *b.* 18 Jan. 1863.

ii. Henry-Walter, *b.* 8 Dec. 1864.

i. Ada-Harriet. ii. Mary-Elizabeth. iii. Margaret-Adela.

His lordship, who was M.P. for North Devon, *s.* his father as 20th Baron Clinton, 10 April, 1866. He is the eldest co-heir of the ancient Barony of Say, which has remained in abeyance for several centuries. When Sir James Fienes obtained the Barony of Say and Sele, by creation, 1447, John, the 5th and then Baron Clinton, great-grandson and representative of

Idonea Say, relinquished all claim to the barony and arms of Say; but how far such a cession affects his descendants, has not been determined. According, however, to the celebrated resolution of the House of Lords, 18 June, 1768, "that no fine now levied, nor at any time hereafter to be levied, to the king, can bar such title of honour, or the right of any person claiming such title under him that levied, or shall levy, such fine," it would appear that it did not prejudice their hereditary right. The present Lord Clinton has by royal licence, dated 4 Sept. 1867, taken the surnames of HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES in addition to that of TREFUSIS, and the arms of Stuart and Forbes quarterly with those of Trefusis.

Lineage.

JOHN DE CLINTON, son of Thomas de Clinton, and the descendant of Geoffroy de Clinton, lord chamberlain to HENRY I., marrying Ida, eldest of the four sisters and co-heirs of William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxtoke Castle, co. Warwick, and thus acquiring that lordship, seated himself there. This John de Clinton was in the wars of Scotland, 26th EDWARD I., and had summons to Parliament, as BARON CLINTON of Maxtoke, in Feb. 1299. He had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and WILLIAM, created EARL of HUNTINGDON, which latter *d. s. p.* in 1354, when the title expired. John, Lord Clinton, *d.* in 1315, and was *s. by*

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 2nd Lord Clinton, was summoned to parliament from 1322 to 1335, in which latter year he died, and was *s. by* his son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament from 1357 to 1397. This nobleman inherited the estates of his uncle, William, Earl of Huntingdon. His lordship was engaged in the French wars, with little interruption, from 26th EDWARD III. to 6th RICHARD II. He *m.* 1st. IDONEA DE SAY, elder sister of William, Lord Say, and aunt and sole heir of Elizabeth, Baroness Say; he was also cousin and heir of William de Say, BARON of SELE. (Her father was Jeffrey, Lord Say, and her mother, the Lady Maud Beauchamp, dau. of Guy, Earl of Warwick.) By this lady he had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Deincourt, Knt., and dying before his father, left a son, WILLIAM.

Thomas (Sir), of Amington, co. Warwick, who left an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Robert Fraunceys, of Foremark, co. Derby.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de la Planch, of Haversham, co. Buckingham. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1397, by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Botreaux, and widow of Sir Fouke Fitzwarine, Knt.; and dying 30 July, 1432, was *s. by* his son,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman exchanged his manor of Maxtoke, in the 16th HENRY VI., with Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, for the manors of Whiston and Woodford, co. Northampton. His lordship, being a staunch Yorkist, was attained in 1461, but on the subsequent re-establishment of his party, he was restored, and enjoyed the favour of EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurstbourneaux, in Sussex; and dying 24 Sept. 1464, was *s. by* his son,

JOHN, 6th baron; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was *s. by* his son,

JOHN, 7th baron. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, Knt.; and dying 1514, was *s. by* his son,

THOMAS, 8th baron; who *m.* Mary, natural dau. of Sir Edward Poynings, K.G. and knight-banneret; and dying of the sweating sickness, 7 Aug. 1517, was *s. by* his son,

EDWARD, 9th baron, *b.* in 1512. This nobleman, who was one of the most eminent persons of the age in which he lived (*see* DUKE of NEWCASTLE), was created EARL of LINCOLN, in 1571, having previously filled the office of LORD HIGH ADMIRAL. His lordship *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, by whom he had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and had, EDWARD, his successor, with other issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, and widow of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., but had no other children. Her ladyship was celebrated by Henry, Earl of Surrey, under

the name of "the Fair Geraldine." This great earl *d.* 16 Jan. 1584-5, and was *s. by* his eldest son,

HENRY, 10th Baron Clinton and 2nd Earl of Lincoln; who *m.* 1st. Catherine, dau. of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and HENRY, from whom the extant DUKES of Newcastle derive. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, and widow of William, Lord Norreys of Rycote, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The earl *d.* 29 Sept. 1616, and was *s. by* his eldest son,

THOMAS, 11th Baron Clinton, and 3rd Earl of Lincoln, who had summons to parliament previously as *Lord Clinton and Say*. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Charlton, co. Wilts, and dying 15 Jan. 1618-19, was *s. by* his son,

THEOPHILUS, 12th Baron Clinton, and 4th Earl of Lincoln; who *m.* 1st. Bridget, dau. of William Fienes, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had, surviving issue,

i. Edward, Lord Clinton; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to George, Lord Delamere.

iii. Arabella, *m.* to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Hainton Satchville, co. Devon, and had issue,

1 SAMUEL, of whom presently.

2 Bridget, *m.* Francis Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall; and their eldest son, Samuel, was father of Robert, whose son, Robert-Cotton Trefusis, had a son and heir,

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, who inherited the BARONY of CLINTON as 17th lord.

Mr. and Lady Arabella Rolle were *s.* by their son,

SAMUEL ROLLE, who left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET ROLLE, who inherited the BARONY of CLINTON; and *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford.

v. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, in Cornwall, and left an only dau. and heiress,

BRIDGET-BOSCAWEN, who *m.* Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

HUGH FORTESCUE, who *s.* as 14th Baron Clinton.

Earl Theophilus *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, and widow of Sir Robert Stanley, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* 1667, and was *s. by* his only son,

EDWARD, 13th Baron Clinton and 5th Earl of Lincoln; at whose decease, in 1692, without issue, the Earldom of Lincoln devolved upon his cousin and heir male, Francis Clinton, Esq., while the BARONY of CLINTON fell into ABEYANCE, between the issue of his aunts, and so continued until called out, 16 March, 1721, by writ of summons, to

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., as 14th Baron Clinton (refer to Lady Margaret, youngest dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Lincoln). This nobleman who filled some situations in the household, was created, 5 July, 1746, *Lord Fortescue, Baron of Castlehill, co. Devon* (with limitation to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq.), and EARL of CLINTON. His lordship *d. unm.* 3 May, 1751, when the EARLDOM expired. The Barony of Fortescue passed, according to the limitation, and the BARONY of CLINTON was again placed in ABEYANCE, between Margaret Fortescue, his lordship's sister, and Margaret, Countess of Orford, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Rolle (refer to Lady Arabella, dau. of Theophilus, 12th Earl of Lincoln); but upon the decease of the former, *unm.* in 1760, the dignity devolved upon the said

MARGARET, Countess of Orford, then the wife of the Hon. Sevallish Sherley, as BARONESS CLINTON. Her ladyship *d.* in 1781, and was *s. by* her son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Orford, as 16th Baron Clinton; who *d. unm.* in Dec. 1791, when the barony of Clinton was claimed by, and allowed (in 1794) to, his cousin,

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, Esq.,* as 17th baron (refer to descendants of Lady Arabella Rolle, dau. of Theophilus, 12th baron and 4th Earl of Lincoln). His lordship, *b.* 5 Oct. 1764, *m.* 28 Aug. 1786, Albertina-Marianne, dau. of John-Abraham-Rodolph Gaulis, a native of Switzerland, of distinction, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST.-JOHN, his successor.

CHARLES-RODOLPH, 18th baron.

George-Rolle-Walpole, capt. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1793; *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Margaret-Frances, 2nd dau. of John James, Esq. of Houghton Lodge, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1845) had issue, George-Rodolph, *b.* 1839; Robert-Edward, *b.* 1843; and Fanny-Albertina. He *d.* May, 1849.

* Son and heir of Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John 10th, Lord St. John, grandson of Samuel Trefusis, Esq., by Elizabeth Affleck, his wife; and great-grandson of FRANCIS TREFUSIS, Esq. of Trefusis, by BRIDGET ROLLE.

Anne-Matilda, *m.* in 1827, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, 3rd son of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel.
 Louisa, *m.* in 1822, to John, Lord Rolfe.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT-CORRIGAN-ST. JOHN, 18th baron; *b.* 28 April, 1787; *m.* 4 Aug. 1814, Frances-Selina, eldest dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, Sussex, but had no issue. His lordship, who was a col. in the army, aide-de-camp to the King, and one of the lords of the bedchamber, *d.* Oct. 1832 (Lady Clinton *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.H., who *d.* 1851), and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES-RODOLPH, 19th baron, who was *b.* 9 Nov. 1791, and *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana Kerr, dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-ROLLE, present peer.

Mark-George-Kerr-Rolle, *b.* 13 Nov. 1835, high sheriff of Devonshire in 1864, assumed by royal licence, 30 Jan. 1852, the surname and arms of ROLLE, *m.* 6 Oct. 1860, Gertrude Jane, 5th dau. of Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton, and has a dau.

Walter-Rodolph, lieut. col. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* Jan. 1838.

John-Schomberg, *b.* 24 June, 1852.

Emily-Harriet. Mary-Louisa.

Adela-Elizabeth, *d.* 23 May, 1866.

Evelyn-Anne. Helen-Georgina.

Gertrude-Albertina. Alice-Morwenna.

His lordship *d.* 10 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-HENRY-ROLLE, 20th and present Baron Clinton.

Creation—27 Feb. 1299.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a chevron, between three spindles, sa., for TREPUSIS; 2nd, az. three boars' heads, coupéd, arg. muzzled, gu., for FORBES of PITSLIGO; 3rd, or, a bend, gu. surmounted by a fesse chequy, az. and arg.; in chief, a crescent of the third, for STUART. *Crests*—In the centre, TREPUSIS, a gryphon, sejant, wings elevated, or, resting its dexter claw on an antique shield, arg. Dexter, FORBES, issuant out of a baron's coronet a dexter hand, holding a scymitar, ppr. Sinister, STUART, a dexter hand, grasping a sword, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound, arg., collared, and lined, gu. *Motto*—Tout vient de Dieu. Over the crest of Forbes—Nec timide nec temere. Over that of Stuart—Avant. *Seat*—Heanton Satchville, Beaford, Devonshire. *Town House*—14, Chapel Street, Park Lane.

CLIVE, VISCOUNT, *see* POWIS, EARL OF.

C L O N B R O C K.



C L O N B R O C K, BARON (Robert Dillon), of Clonbrock, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* 29 March, 1807; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 13 Dec. 1826; *m.* 15 June, 1830, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis-Almeric, 1st Lord Churchill, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1864) has had issue,

- I. Luke-Almeric, *b.* 5 July, 1832; *d.* in Feb. 1833.
- II. LUKE-GERALD, private secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 10 March, 1834; *m.* 18 July, 1866, Hon. Augusta-Caroline, only dau. of Edward, Lord Crofton, and has a dau., Georgiana-Caroline.
- III. Robert-Villiers, capt. R.A., *b.* 10 Dec. 1839.
- IV. Francis-William, *b.* 20 Dec. 1842; *d.* April, 1858.
- I. Fanny-Letitia. II. Caroline-Anastasia.
- III. Helen-Isabella. IV. Louisa-Emilia.
- V. Georgiana-Louisa.
- VI. Alice-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1866, to her cousin, Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford.
- VII. Katherine-Charlotte. VIII. Elizabeth-Octavia

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a common pro-

genitor with the Dillons, Earls of Roscommon, and the Dillons, Viscounts Dillon.

LUKE DILLON, Esq. of Clonbrock, son and heir of Robert Dillon, Esq., M.P. for Dungannon; *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Castle Killy, co. Galway, by Lady Honoria Burke, and had, with two daus. three sons, *viz.*,

ROBERT, his heir.

Luke, a military officer, who *m.* in 1785, Margaret-Augusta, sister of Henry, late Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P., and was father of the Rev. Henry-Luke Dillon, some time rector of Lytchet Maltravers, co. Dorset, who *m.* Miss Phoebe Dawkins, of Romsey, Hants, and had issue, three sons and three daus.

John, *d.* in 1790.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., *b.* 27 Feb. 1754, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 3 June, 1790, as BARON CLONBROCK, of Clonbrock, co. Galway. His lordship *m.* in 1776, Letitia, only dau. and heir of John Greene, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, and of the Greenville family, Kilkenny, and niece, maternally, of John, Earl of Norbury, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Clement Archer, Esq., and *d.* in 1841) he had issue,

LUKE, his successor.

Catherine-Bridget, *m.* to Richard, late Viscount Ennismore; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1828.

Letitia-Susannah, *m.* to the Hon. Sir Robert Le Poer-Trench, K.C.B. and K.T.S., and *d.* at Nice, his widow; 25 March, 1866.

He *d.* 22 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

LUKE, 2nd baron, *b.* 25 April, 1780; *m.* 6 Jan. 1803, Anastasia, only dau. and heir of Joseph-Henry, 1st Lord Wallscourt, by Lady Louisa-Catherine Bermingham, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1816) had issue,

ROBERT, present baron.

Louisa-Harriet, *m.* Nov. 1827, to John Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, who *d.* 2 June, 1863. Their only son Ambrose, now of Mount Congreve, *m.* 26 July, 1866, his cousin Alice-Elizabeth, 5th dau. of the present Lord Clonbrock.

Letitia, *d.* *unn.* 19 Feb. 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1826.

Creation—3 June, 1790.

Arms—ARG., a lion rampant, between three crescents, each with an estoile between the horns, gu.; over all, a fesse, az.

Crest—Upon a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon, rising, ppr., belled, or.

Supporters—Dexter a griffin, wings elevated, ppr. sinister, a falcon, wings inverted, ppr.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat—Clonbrock, co. Galway.

C L O N C U R R Y.



C L O N C U R R Y, BARON (Sir Edward Lawless), of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Cloncurry, of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 13 Sept. 1816; *m.* 17 Sept. 1839, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hackett, co. Galway, and has had,

- I. VALENTINE, *b.* 2 Nov. 1840.
- II. Edward, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 13 Sept. 1841.
- III. John-Henry, *b.* in 1842; *d.* in 1846.
- IV. Frederick, *b.* 20 April, 1847.
- V. Denis, *b.* 17 July, 1854.
- I. Emily. II. Elizabeth. III. Rose. IV. Mary.

Lineage.

The family of Lawless, originally from Hoddesdon, Herts, were seated successively at Shangnagh, co. Dublin, at Talbot Inche, co. Kilkenny, and at Shankill, also in the co. Dublin.

NICHOLAS LAWLESS, Esq. (grandson of John Lawless, Esq. of Shankill, and son of Robert Lawless, Esq. of Abington, co. Limerick, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Hadsor, Esq. of Dublin, merchant), having returned to Ireland from Normandy, subsequently to his father's decease, and conformed to the established church, obtained a seat in parliament, and was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 20 June, 1776. On 22 Sept. 1789, Sir Nicholas was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON CLOSCURRY**. His lordship, *b.* in 1735, *m.* in 1761, Margaret, only dau. of Valentine Browne, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he left,

VALENTINE-BROWNE, late peer.

Mary-Catherine, *m.* to the late Thomas Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1831.

Valentina-Alicia, *m.* to the Hon. Sir Francis-Nathaniel Burton, G.C.H., twin brother of Henry, 1st Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1841.

Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to Edward, 14th Lord Dunsany; and *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

VALENTINE-BROWNE, 2nd baron, *b.* 19 Aug. 1773, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 14 Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* 1st. 16 April, 1803, Eliza-Georgiana, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. George Morgan, and by that lady (his marriage with whom was dissolved by act of parliament, 7 April, 1811, and who re-married, in 1819, the Rev. John Sandford) he has had issue,

I. Valentine-Anne, *b.* in 1805; *d. unm.* in 1825.

II. Mary-Margaret, *m.* 1st. in 1820, to John-Michael-Henry, Baron de Iobock; and 2ndly (the first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament, 3 April, 1828, to Lord Sussex Lennox.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Emily, 3rd dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Darnock (cousin to Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensberry), relict of the Hon. Joseph Leeson, and mother of the Earl of Milltown, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1841) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, present peer.

II. Cecil-John, M.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1820; *m.* 7 Feb. 1848, Frances-Georgiana, widow of John-William Digby, Esq. of Landerstown, and dau. of the late Morris Townsend, Esq. of Shepperton. Mr. Cecil Lawless *d.* 5 Nov. 1833; and his widow *m.* 3rdly, 12 June, 1856, Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway.

I. Valentina-Maria, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 28 Oct. 1853.

Creations—Bart., 20 June, 1776; Baron, 22 Sept., 1789.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, indented, sa., three garbs, or; a baron's hand.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-man, in armour, in profile, his vizor closed, holding in his right hand a sword, all ppr., the helmet adorned with a plume of three feathers, the exterior two, gu., the centre one, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull, sa., armed and horned, arg., sinister, a ram, arg.

Motto—Virtute et numine.

Seats—Lyons, Rathcoole, co. Kildare; and Maretimo, Blackrock, near Dublin.

C L O N M E L L.



CLONMELL, EARL OF (John-Henry-Reginald Scott), Viscount Clonmell, and Baron Earlsfort, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; late lieut. 1st life guards; *b.* 2 March, 1839; *s.* his father as 4th earl, 7 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. (son of Michael Scott, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the ancient family of Purcell, titular Barons of Loughmoe, and grandson of Captain Thomas Scott), having been bred to the bar, filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-general and prime-serjeant of Ireland, between the years 1774 and 1783. In 1784, he was elevated to the chief-justiceship of the Court of King's Bench; and created,

10 May, in the same year, **Baron Earlsfort of Lisson-Earl**. On 18 Aug. 1789, his lordship was raised to the **Viscounty of Clonmel**; and 20 Dec. 1793, advanced to the dignity of **EARL OF CLONMEL**. The earl *m.* twice: by his first lady, Catherine-Anne-Maria, dau. of Thomas Mathew, Esq., sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff, and widow of P. Roc, Esq., he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, Margaret, the dau. and heiress of Patrick Lawless, Esq. of Dublin,* he had **THOMAS**, his heir; and **Charlotte**, who *m.* in 1814, John-Reginald, Earl of Beauchamp. He *d.* 23 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; *b.* 15 Aug. 1783; *m.* 9 Feb. 1805, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Bocks and Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1858) had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, 3rd earl.

Charles-Giantham, colonel in the army; *b.* 1 March, 1819; *m.* in March, 1843, Frances-Maria, dau. of the late Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland, and has, Beauchamp-Henry-John, *b.* 1847; Louis, *b.* 1850; Dudley-Alexander-Charles, *b.* 1853; Evelyn-Mary; Jessie-Louisa; and Annie-Henrietta.

Harriet-Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1827, Edward Mostyn, Lord Mostyn.

Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 3 Dec. 1823, John-Slater-Harrison, Esq. of Shelswell Park, Oxon, **Charlotte-Rachel**, *m.* in April, 1830, to Henry, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Charles Arbutnot.

Caroline-Sophia, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1855.

Sophia-Louisa. **Frances-Mary**. **Augusta-Anne**.

His lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son, **JOHN-HENRY**, 4th earl, who *b.* 4 Jan. 1817, and *m.* 27 April, 1838, the Hon. Anne De Burgh, eldest dau. and co-heir of Ulysses, 2nd Lord Downes, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-HENRY-REGINALD, present peer.

THOMAS-CHARLES, lieut. rifle-brigade, late A.D.C. to the lord lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* in 1840.

Francis-Ulysses, *b.* 24 April, 1850; *d.* 5 Aug. 1861.

Maria-Henrietta, *m.* 5 July, 1864, to the Hon. George Fitz-clarence, comm. K.N. (*See MÜNSTER, EARL OF*).

Annette-Louisa.

Rachel-Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1866, Llewellyn Traherne Bassett

Saunderson, Esq. of Dromkeen House, co. Cavan.

Edith-Sophia.

The earl *d.* 7 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JOHN-HENRY-REGINALD**, 4th and present Earl of Clonmell.

Creations—Baron, 1784. Viscount, 1789. Earl, 1793.

Arms—Or, on a bend, az., an estoile between two crescents, arg.

Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Justice, holding in her right hand a sword, and with the left a balance, all ppr.; sinister, a female figure, representing Mercy, her exterior hand resting on a sword, point downwards, also ppr.

Motto—Fear to transgress. *Seat*—Bishop's Court, Naas.

CLOMRE, LORD, see WICKLOW, EARL OF.

COCHRANE, LORD, see DUNDONALD, EARL OF.

COCKBURN.



COCKBURN, THE RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER-JAMES-EDMUND, Bart. of Langton, co. Berwick, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench; *b.* in 1802; *s.* his uncle, as 10th baronet, 30 April, 1858. Sir Alexander, a distinguished advocate and lawyer, was called to the English bar, 6 Feb. 1829, and went

* By his wife, Mary, dau. of Robert Lawless, of Abington, in the co. of Limerick, and only sister of the 1st Lord Cloncurry.

the western circuit. He became a Queen's counsel in 1841, and was solicitor-general in 1850, and twice attorney-general, once from March, 1851 to Feb. 1852; and again from Dec. 1852 to Nov. 1856. He was knighted in 1850, and was M.P. for Southampton, and recorder of Bristol. He was appointed chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Nov. 1856, and of the Court of Queen's Bench in 1859.

Mirage.

ALEXANDER DE COCKBURN obtained the Barony of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, from DAVID II., in 1358; which barony had been forfeited to the crown, he *m.* Mary de Viteri Ponte (from which period the family has been designated of Langtoun, or Langton), whose father fell at Bannockburn, in 1314. The eldest son of this marriage, SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Knt. of Langtoun, was keeper of the great seal between 1389 and 1396; and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt. of Langtoun, who obtained a grant, in 1595, of the lauds and barony of Langtoun, with the office of principal usher, and its fees and casualties, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the arms and surname of Cockburn. He *m.* Helen, 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., who was created a *Baron* of *Nova Scotia* in 1627. It appears that, during the lifetime of this gentleman, some question concerning the office of usher, which he had inherited from his father, being raised, caused much public agitation. Principal Baillie, in his letters, relates "that while the question of usher was depending in parliament, in 1641, Langton, too rashly, takes a rod and puts himself in possession of the place." The king, who was present, offended at his presumption, ordered him into custody, which gave rise to a motion, on the part of the Marquess of Argyll, that, when any subject of debate occurred, two members of each estate should be deputed to acquaint the king. Accordingly, deputies having obtained an audience of his majesty, in the course of the same day, they remonstrated on a member of the house being committed without advice of parliament, and required the king to enact a law that neither himself nor his successors should do so hereafter, without consulting the legislative body. Sir William subsequently alienated a moiety of the uasherip, and became joint-usher with Col. Cunningham. He was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, who, in 1657, was returned heir to his father in the office of principal usher, still held jointly with Colonel Cunningham, and also in the barony of Langtoun, and other property. In 1674, Sir Archibald, having purchased Cunningham's life-rent, obtained another grant of the office, with a salary of £250, and other emoluments attached to it, for ever. Sir Archibald *d.* in 1705, having had issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir G. Stewart, of Grandtully, and three sons, viz.:

I. ARCHIBALD, called the younger, of Langton; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir — Mackenzie, Bart., and had issue,

1 George, *d. s. p.* 2 ARCHIBALD, 3rd baronet.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. ALEXANDER, successor to his nephew as 4th baronet.

III. James, M.D., who *d.* in Jamaica, in 1718, leaving issue,

1 William, *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas, who *m.* Rachael Martin, and had three sons, James, father, by Sarah Seymour his wife, of Charles Cockburn, who left a son, George-Alexander, of Charlton, Jamaica.
Martin, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, *m.* Mary Aylward, and had issue, Thomas and James, who both *d. s. p.*, and three daus., viz., 1 Sarah, *m.* to Adm. C. Ross, R.N.; 2 Frances, who *m.* C. Sims, Esq., and had an only dau., Frances Cockburn, widow of George-Arthur, Viscount Valentia; and 3 MARY, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir G. Cockburn, Bart., G.C.B.

1 Frances, who *m.* William Cockburn, of Aytou.
2 Sarah, *m.* to G. Turnbull, of Houndwood.

Sir Archibald was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD, at whose decease *s. p.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Mary Ancrum, and had,

I. ARCHIBALD, who *m.* Lady Mary Campbell, dau. of John, Earl of Breadalbane, and dying *v. p.* left issue,

1 ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather as 5th bart.
1 Harriet, *m.* to Sir David Kinloch.

II. William, of Aytou, who *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. of James Cockburn, M.D., of Jamaica, and left, with a dau., Mary, a son, James, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

245

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who fell at the battle of Fontenoy in 1745; dying *s. p.* he was *s.* by his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Peebles in 1762. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 1755, Miss Douglas, only child of Henry Douglass, of Friarshaw, and niece of Sir James Douglas, 1st Bart., of Springwood Park, by whom he had three daus., Mary, Frances, *d. unm.*, and Harriet-Jane, *m.* in 1792, to James-Nicholas Duntze, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Duntze, Bart., (see that title post). Sir James *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Augusta-Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D., dean of Bristol, and niece of George, Lord Lyttleton, by whom he had,

I. JAMES, 7th baronet.
II. GEORGE, 8th baronet, G.C.B.

III. WILLIAM, 9th baronet.

IV. Alexander, lateenvoy-ext. and min. plen. to Columbia, *m.* Yolande, dau. of Viscount de Vignier, of St. Domingo, and by her (who *d.* in 1810) had issue,

1 ALEXANDER-JAMES-EDMUND (Sir), present baronet.

1 Louisa-Clemence-Rose, *m.* to Signor Biasini; and *d.* at Milan, 10 June, 1862.

2 Yolande-Bridget, *m.* 27 June, 1850, to the Baron Pierre-François Ferrari, major in the Italian service.

Mr. Alexander Cockburn *d.* 14 Oct. 1852.

V. Francis (Sir), gen. in the army, col. 95th foot, late governor of Honduras; *m.* in 1804, Alicia (who *d.* 1854), dau. of the Rev. Richard Sandys, by his wife, Lady Frances-Alicia-Bennet, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Tankerville. Sir Francis *d.* 24 Aug. 1865.

I. Anna-Augusta, *m.* in 1807, to the Rev. Charles Hawkins, rector of Kelston, prebendary of York, and canon residentiary.

Sir James *d.* 26 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

VII. SIR JAMES, G.C.H., a major-general in the army, LL.D., *m.* Mariana, eldest dau. of John, 13th Viscount Hereford, and had an only dau.,

Mariana-Angusta, *m.* in 1834, to Sir James-John Hamilton, Bart.

Sir James was under-curator of state in 1806, governor and comm.-in-chief of Curaçoa in 1807, and subsequently, in 1811, governor of the Bermudas. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. THE RT. HON. SIR GEORGE, G.C.B., admiral of the fleet, rear-admiral of England, and major-gen. of marines; *b.* 22 April, 1772; *m.* 28 Nov. 1809, his cousin, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Cockburn, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1859) had an only surviving child,

Angusta-Harriot-Mary, *m.* 10 June, 1856, to John-Cockran-Hoseason, Esq., commander R.N.

This gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer was a lord of the Admiralty from 1818 to 1830, and from 1841 to 1846. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, Dean of York, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1828) had,

1. James-Peel, *b.* in 1807; who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Robert Peel, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, and left at his decease, 1845, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, to the Rev. Frederick Fane; and Augusta-Ellen, *m.* 12 May, 1853, to H.-F.-L. Astley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Francis-D. Astley, Bart.

II. Robert-Drayton, *d. unm.*

III. George, *d. unm.*

The Dean *m.* 2ndly, Emma, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Pearce, late 15th regt., of Hatley St. George Park, Cambridgeshire, which lady was *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1850, to the Rev. Thomas-William Whale. He *d.* 20 April, 1858, at his rectory, Kelston, Somersetshire, and was *s.* by his nephew, the Chief Justice Sir Alexander-J.-E. Cockburn, Knt., as the 10th and present baronet.

Creation—1627. Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu., in the 1st and 4th quarters, three cocks, of the last; in the 2nd and 3rd, six masles, or, three, two, and one. Crest—A cock, ppr., and over it, "Vigilans et audax." Supporters—On either side a lion, gu., the sinister (some say, the dexter), guardant. Motto—Accendit cantu. Seat—Kingswood Lodge, Croydon, Surrey. Town House—40, Hertford Street, Mayfair.

COCKBURN.

COCKBURN, SIR EDWARD-CLUDDE, Bart. of Cockburn and Ryslaw, co. Berwick, M.A.; high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1866; *b.* 10 June, 1834; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 12 April, 1858; *m.* 1859, Mary-Anne-Frances, dau. of Robert-Kerr Elliot, Esq. of Harwood and Clifton, Roxburghshire, and has had,

- I. ROBERT, b. 7 Dec. 1861.
 II. WILLIAM, b. 7 Nov. 1864, d. 6 April, 1866.
 III. A son, b. 11 Nov. 1867.
 I. Florence. II. A dau. III. Another dau.

Lineage.

This family, which may be denominated noble, having ranked high amongst the old barons of Scotland, can be traced to the earliest periods of Scottish history, and particularly to the time of the Bruces, when it attained great celebrity. Having stated so much regarding its antiquity under the head of Cockburn of Langton, we proceed to the immediate ancestor of the present baronet.

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt., Baron of Langton, fell at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and left, by his wife, Lady Anna Home, dau. of the Earl of Home, two sons (his eldest son, Alexander, having been killed at his side), namely, JOHN, and Christopher. The elder,

JOHN COCKBURN, Esq., succeeded, and was himself s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Esq., to whom s. his eldest son, WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., designated of Cockburn and Ryslaw. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of John Spottiswood, Esq. of Spottiswood, co. Berwick, and was s. by his only son,

I. JOHN COCKBURN, Esq. of Ryslaw, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1628. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Harden, co. Roxburg, and was s. at his decease by the eldest of three sons,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Jean, dau. of Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, in the shire of Berwick, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying without issue, the title devolved upon his great-grand-nephew,

V. SIR WILLIAM (who was the great-grandson of William Cockburn, M.D., physician-general to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, the 2nd son of William, the 3rd baronet. Doctor Cockburn was s. by his 2nd son, Doctor James Cockburn, who had two sons, William Cockburn, D.D., vicar-general and archdeacon of Ossory, in Ireland, and James Cockburn, Esq., a colonel in the army, and quartermaster-general, father of SIR WILLIAM, the 5th baronet, by Letitia Little, heiress of the ancient houses of Rositer and Devereux, in Ireland). Sir William, who was a lieut.-gen. in the army, m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1791, Elizabeth Anne, dau. (by Eliza Jacob, his wife, granddau of Elizabeth Brydges, sister of the 1st duke of Chandos) of Col. Frederick Creutzer of a noble and ancient family of Manheim, in Germany, an officer in the royal horse guards, and had issue,

WILLIAM SARSFIELD-ROSITER, sixth baronet.

Catherine-Harriet, m. 6 May, 1828, to the late Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir William m. 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, Martha-Honora-Georgina, dau. of Capt. W.-H. Ricketts-Jervis, R.N. (see post ST. VINCENT, E. OF), and widow of Osborne Markham, Esq., which lady d. 26 Feb. 1865. Sir William d. March, 1835, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM SARSFIELD-ROSITER, who was b. 11 June, 1796; and m. 15 Oct. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Francis Coke, of Lower Moor, in Herefordshire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he had issue,

I. Devereux-Plantagenet, late of the royal Scots greys; b.

9 June, 1828; d. *innam.* at Rome, aged 21.

II. EDWARD-CLUDDE, present baronet.

III. Francis-Chandos, b. 2 Oct. 1836; d. same month.

IV. George-William, b. 14 Jan. 1838; capt. 42nd Highlanders; m. 6 June, 1861, Em-ly-Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. John Cleugh, chaplain to the governor of Malta, and has a dau.

I. Eliza-Jane Devereux, d. under age, 9 April, 1840.

II. Anne-Russell, d. 4 Feb. 1866.

III. Catherine-Brydges, d. an infant.

IV. Mary-Sarsfield, d. 20 June, 1848.

V. Lucy-Hoopier deceased.

Sir William, who was known in the literary world as the author of a work called *The Massacre of St. Bartholomew*, as well as of various articles in the periodicals of the day, d. 12 April, 1858.

Arms—Arg., a man's hand, ppr., between three cocks, gu. *Crest*—A cock, crowing, ppr. *Mottoes*—Accendit cantu; and, Vigilans et audax. *Seat*—Cockburn, Berwickshire.

CODRINGTON.



CODRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM-RAIMOND, of Dodington, co. Gloucester; b. at Rennes, in Brittany, 25 Jan. 1806; s. his father, as 4th baronet, in Sept. 1816; m. 20 May, 1828, Anne-Mary, dau. of J. Lefer de Bonaban, previously to the first French Revolution lord of the parish of Bonaban, near St. Malo, descended from a very ancient noble family of Blois, and has,

I. WILLIAM, b. 12 March, 1829; m. 12 April, 1866, Mary, dau. of Robert Roskell, Esq. of Park House, Fulham, and has a son, b. 14 Aug. 1868.

II. Arthur, b. 15 Sept. 1838.

I. Nancy-Mary, m. 29 Jan. 1856, to Count Alexandre de la Moussaye, 2nd son of the late Marquis de la Moussaye, gentilhomme de la chambre of CHARLES X.

II. Emilia-Mary-Caroline, m. 29 July, 1861, to Lieut.-Col. James-Pollock Gore, late 1st Royals.

III. Sophia-Mary, m. 2 June, 1857, to Gustave Bernard de la Gatenaix, of Val, near Lamballe.

Lineage.

The Codringtons, are of ancient standing at Codrington (whence the surname), in the co. Gloucester, having been established there so early as the reign of HENRY IV.; and we find one of them, John de Codrington, filling the honourable post of standard-bearer to HENRY V., in his French wars. John de Codrington's grandson, SIMON, m. Mary Kelway, and had a son, SIMON, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard Seacole, of Didmarton, and was s. by his son, ROBERT CODRINGTON, Esq. of Didmarton, who m. Anne Stubbs, and had two sons, JOHN, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire 1638, ancestor of the CODRINGTONS of Wroughton, Wilts, and CHRISTOPHER. The 2nd son,

CHRISTOPHER CODRINGTON, Esq., removed, temp. CHARLES I., with the entire of his property to the island of Barbadoes, and dying there, left two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, who became lieut.-governor of Barbadoes, and captain-general of the Leeward Islands. This gentleman had two sons, the elder of whom, CHRISTOPHER, succeeded to the government of the Leeward Islands, and at his decease, bequeathed to the college of All Souls, Oxford, the magnificent sum of £10,000, for the purpose of erecting a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own very valuable collection. He devised also an estate of £2000 per annum, to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endowment of a college at Barbadoes. And

JOHN CODRINGTON, treasurer of Barbadoes, and colonel of the life-guards there, who m. Miss Bates, dau. of Col. Bates, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

I. WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Dodington, co. Gloucester, was created a Baronet 21 April, 1721. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Bethell, Esq. of Swindon, co. York, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Edward, m. Miss Rebecca Le Sturgeon; and d. in 1775, leaving issue,

1 CHRISTOPHER, of Dodington Park,* who assumed the additional surname of BETHELL, and m. in 1796, Caroline-Georgiana-Harriott, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley, by whom (who d. 1 Jan. 1843) he left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1843,

Christopher-William, b. 12 March, 1805, M.P.; m. in

1836, Lady Georgiana Somerset, dau. of the Duke of

Beaufort, and d. 24 June 1864, having had issue,

Gerard-William-Henry, b. 1850; George-John, b. 1855;

Alice-Emily; Florence-Adelaide; and Evelyn-Anna.

Charles-Bethell, b. 19 Sept. 1808.

Edward, capt. late of the 7th dragoon guards; b.

1816; m. 1st, 17 March, 1855, Mary-Jane, dau. of

Joseph Cooper, Esq.; and 2ndly, 15 July, 1863, Jane,

eldest surviving dau. of William White, Esq.

Anna-Maria-Caroline, m. 3 Jan. 1826, to the Hon.

Arthur-Thellusson, who d. 15 July, 1858.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 1827, Sir Henry Peyton Bart.

* At the demise, in France, of Sir William Codrington, the 3rd baronet, the title was assumed by this gentleman, the cousin of the deceased, who styled himself Sir Christopher-Bethell Codrington, Bart. of Dodington Park, under the allegation that Sir William left no legitimate issue. Sir William's son has, however, established his right in Doctors' Commons, and has been acknowledged by the Heralds' College.

Mary. Cecilia, *d.* 12 March, 1844. Elizabeth, Charlotte Octavia, *m.* in 1833, to Henry-Lanny Hunter, Esq. of Beechhill, Berks.

Emma, *m.* in 1843, to John-Harvey Lovell, Esq.

2 William-John, assumed the name of BETHELL; *m.* Miss Chalonner, co. York.

3 EDWARD (Sir), G.C.B., K.S.L., K.S.G., admiral of the Red, distinguished at Navarino; *m.* Jane, dau. of — Hall, Esq., of Otterburn, Hexham, and of Old Windsor, *d.* 28 April, 1851, having had (with three daus., Jane-Barbara, *m.* to the late Capt. Sir Thomas Bouchier, R.N., K.C.B.; Maria-Elizabeth, *d.* 18 March, 1865; Emma-Charlotte, *d.* 13 May, 1863), three sons, i. Edward, midshipman R.N., *b.* 1803, lost on service 16 Nov. 1819; ii. William-John (Sir), a general in the army, G.C.B., lately commander-in-chief of the British forces in the East, and governor of Gibraltar, now col. 23rd foot, *b.* 26 Nov. 1804; *m.* 7 May, 1836, Mary, dau. of Levi Ames, Esq. of the Hyde, Herts, and has had issue, Edward-Bethell, *b.* 29 Sept. 1845, accidentally drowned 18 Aug. 1853; Alfred-Edward, *b.* 4 May, 1854; Jane-Emily, *m.* 13 Sept. 1867, to Robert-Penrose Fitzgerald, Esq. of Cork Begg, Ireland, and Mary, *m.* 21 July, 1864, to Lieut.-Col. William Earle, gen. gds., 2nd son of Hardman Earle, Esq. of Allerton-Tower, Liverpool; iii. Henry-John (Sir), K.C.B., admiral R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1808, *m.* 9 April, 1849, Helen-Jane, dau. of C.-Webb Smith, Esq., and by her (from whom he was on his petition divorced 2 May, 1865), has two daus.

I Caroline, *m.* to Joseph-Lyons Walrond, Esq.

The baronet *d.* 17 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Acton, Esq., and had, with a dau. Mary, the wife of George Bernard, Esq., a son and successor at his decease, 11 March, 1792.

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1739. This gentleman was completely disinherited by his father, who bequeathed his extensive estates to his nephew, Christopher Codrington, Esq. He resided for several years in France, where he *d.* in 1816, leaving by his wife, Eleanor Kirke,

WILLIAM-RAYMOND, present baronet.

Mary-Anne-Eleanor, *m.* in 1826, to Charles Magon, Esq., an officer in the 6th regt. of French hussars; *d.* in 1834.

Creation—21 April, 1721. *Arms*—Arg., a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, sa., fretty, gu., between three lions, passant, of the third. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a dragon's head, coupé, gu., between two dragons' wings, chequy, or and az.

Motto—Vultus in hostem.

Seat—Chateau de la Boulaye, near Montfort, in Brittany.

C O G H I L L

COGHILL, SIR JOHN-JOSCELYN, of Coghill, co. York; *b.* 11 Feb. 1826; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 June, 1850; *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, Catherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of John, Lord Plunket, and has,

I. NEVILLE - JOSIAH - AYLMEY, *b.* 25 Jan. 1852.

II. Egerton-Bushe, *b.* 7 Feb. 1853.

III. Gerald-Cramer, *b.* 26 Sept. 1854.

IV. Claude-Plunket, *b.* in 1859.

I. Ethel-Charlotte. II. Beatrice-Anna.

III. A dau., *b.* 8 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN COGHILL, LL.D.* master in Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Hester, dau. of Tobias Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1699, left issue,

MARMADUKE, LL.D. judge of the Prerogative Court, chancellor of the Exchequer, a privy councillor, and M.P. for the University of Dublin. This learned person *d. unm.* in 1738.

JAMES, of whom presently, Hester, who *m.* Oliver Cramer, Esq. and left at her decease, (with a younger son.)

Balthazar-John-Cramer, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Brinsley Butler, 1st Viscount Lanesborough; and dying in 1741, left, with other issue,

JOHN CRAMER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin, Hester, Countess of Charleville.

The younger son,

JAMES COGHILL, LL.D., registrar of the Prerogative

* Sir John Coghill was seventh in descent from John Cockhill, Gent. of Cockhill, living at Knaresborough, in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV.

Court, *m.* Mary, sister of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath; and dying in 1734, left an only dau. and heir,

HESTER COGHILL, who *m.* 1st, Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville, who *d.* without issue in 1764, when that dignity and the barony of Tullamore became extinct. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Baronet in 1781; but *d. s. p.* when the title expired. The Countess of Charleville having thus no issue by either of her husbands, bequeathed her property, at her decease, to her cousin (referred to issue of Hester, dau. of Sir John Coghill, master in Chancery),

I. JOHN CRAMER, who thereupon assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1778. Sir John *m.* in 1754, Mary, dau. of Dr. Josiah Hort, archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

II. JOSIAH, late baronet.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Judith, *m.* to the Rev. F.-W. Michell, D.D.

III. Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. N. Hinde; and *d. s. p.*

IV. Arabella, *d. unm.*

V. Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sankey, *d. s. p.*

VI. Priscilla, *m.* to Richard Otley, Esq., and *d.* at 5, Dean Street, Park Lane, 28 March, 1860, having had issue,

1 Glendower-Coghill.

1 Priscilla. 2 Anna. 3 Ellen.

VII. Sophia, *m.* in 1801, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles-W.

Doyle, G.C.H., and has issue (*see* DOYLE, BART.).

VIII. Theodosia-Hannah.

He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, who assumed, by sign-manual, 7 June, 1807, the surname and arms of COGHILL only. He *d.* without issue, 21 May, 1817, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOSIAH, vice-admiral R.N.; *b.* in 1773; *m.* 1st, in March, 1803, Sophia, dau. of James Dodson, Esq. by whom (who *d.* in Normandy in 1817) he had three daus. viz., Caroline-Mary.

Emmeline-Katherine-Egerton, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Charles Bushe, and has issue, Cecil-Lambton, Gertrude-Egerton, Constance-Theodosia-Antoinette, Sophia, and Josephine.

Josephine, *m.* in 1844, to George De Morgan, Esq. and has issue, Jocelynn, Sydney, Edith, and Emmeline.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* in 1848) he had surviving issue,

JOHN-JOSCELYN, present baronet.

Kendal-Josiah-William, capt. 19th hussars, *b.* in Aug. 1832. Rosanna-Louisa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1849, to John-Harrison Aylmer, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, and perished with her husband and eldest son, A.-F.-H. Aylmer, in the railway accident near Abergelle, 20 Aug. 1868.

Sydney-Katherine, *m.* 18 Oct. 1854, to the Rev. Samuel-Allen-Windle, of Kingstown, co. Dublin.

Anne-Georgina, *m.* 19 Sept. 1860, to Rev. William-Izson Chevasse (who *d.* 1863), only son of Pye-Henry Chevasse, of Priory House, Birmingham.

Alicia-Elizabeth-Judith, *m.* 11 Feb. 1850, to the Rev. George-Henry Ray, of Heanor Hall, co. Derby.

Adelaide-Eliza, *m.* 29 June, 1857, Lieut.-Col. Thomas-H. Somerville, late 65th light infantry.

Florence-Charlotte.

Sylvia-Maria, *m.* Thomas Greene, Esq.

Sir Josiah assumed, by sign manual, in June, 1817, the surname of COGHILL, in place of his patronymic, CRAMER. He *d.* 20 June, 1850.

Family of Cramer.

COLONEL TOBIAS CRAMER, of Lower Germany, was made a free denizen of Ireland in 1639; he was father of

BALTHAZER CRAMER, Esq., who *d.* in 1650, leaving a son,

TORIAS CRAMER, Esq., who, for his good services in the cause of CROMWELL, obtained from the usurper a grant of the lands of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny. Mr. Cramer was sheriff of the city of Dublin, 1653. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

BALTHAZER CRAMER, who was father of OLIVER CRAMER, who *m.* Hester Coghill, as stated above.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron, between three cocks, gu., for COGHILL; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, indented, az., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, a canton erm., for CRAMER.

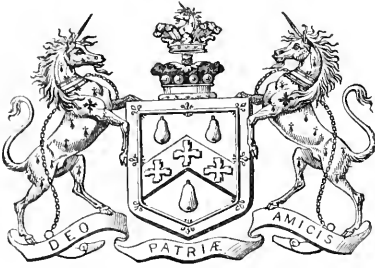
Crest—On a mount, vert, a cock, wings expanded, or, ducally crowned, gu.

Motto—Non dormit qui custodit.



COKE, VISCOUNT, *see* LEICESTER, EARL.

COLCHESTER.



COLCHESTER, BARON (Reginald-Charles-Edward Abbot), of Colchester, co. Essex, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Feb. 1842; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 18 Oct. 1867. His lordship, who obtained the Stanhope prize, and became a Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, was private secretary to the Earl of Derby when first lord of the Treasury.

Lineage.

CHARLES ABBOT, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 14 Oct. 1757, 2nd son of the Rev. John Abbot, D.D., rector of All Saints, Colchester, by Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Farr (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Jeremy Bentham, Esq., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1809), was appointed, in 1801, chief secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal in that part of the United Kingdom. In 1802, he was chosen speaker of the House of Commons, and filled the chair until the session of 1817, when, upon retiring, he was elevated to the peerage, 3 June, 1817, by the title of BARON COLCHESTER, of Colchester, co. Essex. His lordship *m.* 29 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Gibbs, Bart. of Spring Head, in the island of Barbadoes, and, dying 7 May, 1829, left issue by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1847),

I. CHARLES, 2nd baron.

II. Philip-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1802, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* 31 Dec. 1829, Frances-Cecil, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1855) he left at his decease, 8 Jan. 1835,

1 CHARLES-HENRY-PHILIP, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Withington, co. Hereford; *b.* 21 March, 1832; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Maria-Lear, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Comyns, of Wood Bishopsteigton, South Devon.
2 Henrietta-Elizabeth-Agnes, *d.* 17 March, 1851.

The elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron, who was an admiral R.N., P.C., and D.C.L., and held the offices of vice-president of the Board of Trade, and paymaster general, from Feb. to Dec. 1852, and that of postmaster-general in 1858. He was *b.* 12 March, 1798, and *m.* 3 Feb. 1836, the Hon. Elizabeth-Susan Law, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1867, leaving an only child, REGINALD-CHARLES-EDWARD, 3rd and present LORD COLCHESTER.

Creation—3 June, 1817.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three pears, or, as many crosses raguly, az., within a tressure, flory, of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an unicorn's head, erm., armed, erined, and tufted, of the first, between six ostrich feathers, arg., quilled gold.

Supporters—On either side an unicorn, erm., armed, erined, and tufted, or, gorged with a collar, az., within another gemelle, flory-counterflory, gu., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, gold, and charged on the shoulder with a cross raguly, of the third.

Mottos—Deo, patrie, amicis; another motto, Ferseverando.

Seat—Kidbrooke, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex.

Town House—34, Berkeley Square.

COLE, VISCOUNT, *see* ENNISKILLEN, EARL.

COLEBROOKE.



COLEBROOKE, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, Bart. of Gatton, co. Surrey; M.P. for Lanarkshire; *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *m.* 15 Jan. 1857, Elizabeth-Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of the Kirklands, co. Roxburgh, and has had,

- I. Henry, *b.* 3 Nov. 1858; *d.* 1 May, 1859.
- II. EDWARD-ARTHUR, *b.* 12 Oct. 1861.
- III. Roland-John, *b.* 29 July, 1864.
- I. Margaret Genevra.
- II. Helen-Emma.
- III. Mary-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES COLEBROOKE, Knt. (second son of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Childham Castle, co. Kent,* who was eldest son of Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel, *b.* 21 July, 1722; was created a Baronet, 12 Oct. 1759, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, George Colebrooke, of Southgate. Sir James *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Skynner, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, by whom he had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Aubrey, Bart. of Dorton House, Bucks; and Emma, *m.* to Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville. He *d.* 10 May, 1761, and was *s.*, according to the limitation, by his brother.

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman, educated at Leyden, was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and author of some literary works. He represented Arundel in three successive parliaments, and was chairman of the court of directors of the East India Company. Sir George *m.* 23 July, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of Patrick Gaynor, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had issue,

George, who left at his decease two daus.,
Belinda. Georgiana-Harriet.

JAMES-EDWARD, late baronet.

HENRY-THOMAS, F.R.S., chirographer, of the Court of Common Pleas, sometime president of the Board of Revenue, and a member of the supreme council, Bengal; *b.* 15 June, 1765; *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Johnson Wilkinson, Esq. of Portman-square, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1815) he left at his decease, 10 March, 1837, an only surviving son and heir, THOMAS-EDWARD, present baronet.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Chevalier Charles-Adrien de Peyron, in the service of GUSTAVUS, King of Sweden. The chevalier fell in a duel with Count de la Marek, in 1784, leaving an only son. His widow *m.* William Traill, Esq. Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Andrew Sutherland, R.N., who *d.* in 1795, leaving a son, James-Charles Sutherland, who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Garstin; and a dau., Louisa, *m.* to Col. Sir John-Scott Lillie, C.B.

He *d.* 5 Aug. 1800, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES-EDWARD, *b.* 7 July, 1761; *m.* 31 Jan. 1820, his cousin, Louisa-Ann, dau. of George Colebrooke, Esq., and widow of Capt. Henry Stuart. Sir James, who was provisional member of council at Bengal, *d.* 5 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Bart. Lady Colebrooke *m.* 3rdly, 15 April, 1841, James Brembridge, Esq. of Tonbridge Wells, and *d.* 28 May, 1867.

Creation—12 Oct. 1759.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ermine, ducally crowned, or; on a chief, of the last, three martlets, ppr.

Crest—A wyvern, wings expanded, or, resting the dexter foot upon an antique escoccheon, gu.

Motto—Sola bona que honesta.

Seats—Abington House, Lanark, N.B.; and Ottershawe Park, Chertsey, Surrey.

Town House—37, South Street, Park Lane.

COLESHILL, VISCOUNT, *see* DIGBY, B.

* The eldest son of James Colebrooke, Esq., Robert, was also of Childham Castle; he was M.P. for Malden, and a distinguished diplomatist; he *m.* 1st in 1741, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Harry, 4th Duke of Bolton, and 2ndly in 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Thresher, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and sister of the wife of Sir Bouchier Wrey, and *d.* in France, 10 May, 1784.



COLLETON.

COLLETON, SIR ROBERT-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, of Ash Park, co. Herts; *b.* at King William's Town, Cape of Good Hope, 31 Aug. 1854; *s.* his father as 9th baronet, 28 Oct. 1866.

Lineage.

According to Wootton, the family of Colleton, is of Norman origin, and came to England with the Conqueror; for one of the great-uncles of the 1st baronet went back to Normandy, to recover estates in that duchy, sold them, and *d.* there *s. p.* They have been resident for many centuries in Devon and its vicinity; and many places are called after them. By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore to Thomas Colleton, of an estate, and by subsequent deeds, in the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., we find the Colletons style themselves gentlemen, and that they then bore the arms which they still continue to use.

The first entry in the pedigree at the Herald's College is that of — Colleton, *b.* about 1447; who *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Ridgway, and had a son and heir,

HENRY COLLETON, *b.* about 1485; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Bury, of Colleton; and dying before 1550, left two daus., one of whom *m.* Thomas Dyer, Esq. of Shobbrook, and the other, John Brushford, Esq., and three sons,

- i. Edmund, *b.* about 1513, who left, with three daus., one of whom *m.* — Taunton, Esq., ancestor of Judge Taunton, two sons, William and John, both of whom *d. s. p.*
- ii. Peter *d. s. p.*
- iii. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THOMAS COLLETON, *m.* Thomazine, dau. of Thomas Kendall, Esq. of Devon, and had three sons, John, *m.*, but left no male issue; PETER, of whom presently; and Roger, who left issue, but nothing is known of them. The second son,

PETER COLLETON, who recorded his pedigree, including three ascents before his time, at the visitation of 1620, was high-sheriff of Exeter in 1618. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Henry Hull, of Larkbeare, Exon; and *d.* in 1622, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Crocker, Knt.) four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the second.

I. JOHN COLLETON, *b.* in 1608; capt. of foot, and a most active partisan of royalty in the beginning of the civil wars. Capt. Colleton had a col.'s commission to raise a regiment from Sir John Berkeley, afterwards Lord Berkeley, signed by the Prince of Wales; which regiment he raised within ten days, and expended for the king's service £40,000, besides losing considerably more than that sum by sequestration. He was obliged eventually to retire to Barbadoes; but returning after the Restoration, Sir John Berkeley presented a memorial in his favour to the king, who, in consequence, conferred upon him the dignity of Baronet, 13 Feb. 1660-1. Sir John, in conjunction with the Duke of Albemarle, and other distinguished personages, had a grant of large dominions in North America. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Amy, Esq. of Exon, and left at his decease, in 1666, a dau. (*m.* 1st. to Lieut.-Gen. Stewart, and 2ndly, to Humphrey Selwood) and four sons, viz.,

i. PETER, his heir

ii. Thomas, settled in Barbadoes, *m.* the dau. of — Mead, Esq., and had a son, Peter, and two daus., one *m.* to Col. Kendall, and the other, *m.* Col. Garth, and left issue,

iii. John, of St. John's College, Oxon, *d. unm.*

iv. James, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Kendall, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, by whom he had a son,

1 John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Ernie, Bart., and relict of Thomas Drax, of Charborough, co. Dorset, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *d.* an infant) two sons,

James-Edward, who possessed all his father's estates in Barbadoes, besides considerable property in England, and was M.P. for Lostwithiel, in Cornwall. He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Cowper, dau. of Earl Cowper; and 2ndly, Frances Jennings, and *d. s. p.* in 1787.

John, lieutenant-col. in the guards; *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Swainson, Esq. of Bernard Castle, co. York, and relict of — Grace, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Capt. Colleton was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, M.P., *b.* in 1635; who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Col. John Leslie, of Barbadoes, and relict of William Johnston, Esq., and had (with a dau., Catherine, the wife

of Robert Richardson, Esq.) an only son, his successor, in 1679.

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in Aug. 1669. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Snell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

i. John, *b.* in 1701; who *m.* his cousin, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Snell, canon of Exeter; and dying before his father, in 1751, left (with several daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Joseph Cooke, M.D.) two sons,

1 Peter, *d. unm.*, aged 18.

2 JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.

ii. Peter, *d. unm.*

III. Robert, *b.* in 1713; *m.* in Sept. 1748, his cousin, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Colleton, Esq., and left at his decease, in March, 1756, with a dau., Lucy-Cordelia, who *d. unm.* in 1814, four sons,

1 John, *b.* in 1751, cadet E.I.C.S., drowned at Calcutta aged 12.

2 JAMES-NASSAU, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

3 Charles-Sackville, lieutenant royal artillery, drowned in Canada.

4 Robert, *d.* an infant.

Sir John *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa-Caroline, who *m.* Admiral Richard Graves. Sir John's marriage with Miss Fulford being dissolved by act of parliament, he *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1774, Jane Mutter, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his only son,

V. SIR JOHN-SNELL, lieutenant R.N.; who *b.* in 1801, *s. p.*, aged 26, when the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES-NASSAU, *b.* 3 April, 1752 (see issue of 3rd baronet). This gentleman *m.* in 1788, Susannah, dau. of William Nixon, Esq. of Lincoln, by Elizabeth, his wife sole dau. and heiress of William Smalley, Esq. of the co. of Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* in 1829) he had issue,

JAMES-ROUFPELL, late baronet.

Thomas-William, capt. 23rd fusiliers, *b.* in July, 1796, entered the army at an early age, and was present at the battle of Waterloo.

Nassau-Charles, *b.* in June, 1800; *d.* in 1815.

Susannah-Boone, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1816.

Caroline-Berkeley, *d. unm.* in 1822.

Augusta-Henrietta, *d.* in 1810.

Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1817.

Mary-Sarah, *d.* an infant.

He *d.* 16 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JAMES-ROUFPELL, *b.* 22 Dec. 1783, who *m.* 12 Dec. 1810, at the British Ambassador's at The Hague, and re-married at St. James's, Westminster, 24 Feb. 1820, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, 3rd surviving dau. of Admiral Richard Graves, of Hembury Fort, co. Devon (by Louisa-Caroline, only dau. and eventually heir of Sir John Colleton, 4th bart., and his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, co. Devon, by Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., 4th in lineal descent from Sir John Chichester, father of the 1st Lord Belfast), by whom (who *d.* in America, 14 Dec. 1831) he had issue,

Nassau-William-Charles, *b.* 30 March, 1821; *d.* an infant.

Frederick-Nassau-William-Graves, *b.* 4 Aug. 1822, for whom his R.H. the late Duke of York stood sponsor; an officer in the army; *m.* 1844, Jane-Alves, dau. of — Dyer, Esq. of Jamaica; and *d.* 17 April, 1847, leaving a dau., Gertrude-Sophia-Jane-Plantagenet.

ROBERT-AUGUSTUS-FULFORD-GRAVES, 8th baronet.

Gertrude-Hawise-Ela-De-Ralegh, *d. unm.*

Alswitha-Plantagenet-Alicia-De-Montfort, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 28 July, 1848, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT-AUGUSTUS-FULFORD-GRAVES, Barrack-master at Buttevant, co. Cork, who was *b.* 19 Sept. 1824, and *m.* 1 Oct. 1853, Mary, youngest dau. of William Comins, Esq. of Whitheridge, North Devon, and had,

ROBERT-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, present baronet.

William, *b.* 24 July, 1855, *d.* an infant.

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-DE-RALEIGH, *b.* 8 Aug. 1864.

Mary-Alswitha-Willoughby, *d.* an infant.

Florence.

Sir Robert *d.* 28 Oct. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR ROBERT-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-COLLETON, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—18 Feb. 1660-1.

Arms—Or, three stags' heads, couped, ppr.

Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.

COLONSAY.



COLONSAY, BARON (Duncan McNeill, P.C.), of Colonsay and Oransay, in the co. of Argyle, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *b.* in 1794. This eminent lawyer and judge was admitted to the Scottish bar in 1816, and was sheriff of Perthshire from 1824 to 1834. He was solicitor-general for Scotland from Nov. 1834, to April, 1835, and from Sept. 1841, to Oct. 1842, from which time till July, 1846, he was lord advocate. He was chosen dean of the Faculty of Advocates in 1843, and continued to hold that appointment till he was made a lord of session and justiciary in May, 1851. He was appointed lord justice general in May, 1852, which office he has lately resigned. He was M.P. for Argyshire from 1843 to 1851, and was made a P.C. in 1853. He was raised to the peerage 26 Feb. 1867.

Lineage.

DAVID MACNEILL, of Crear, 2nd son of Neill Macneill, of Auchonan, representative of a younger branch of Macneill of Tainish, exchanged in the year 1700 the lands of Crear and others, for the islands of Colonsay and Oransay. He *m.* in 1676, Mary, dau. of Lachlan Macneill, of Tirfergus, and had five sons,

- I. MALCOLM, his successor.
- II. Neill of Macneill, of Ardachy.
- III. Archibald.
- IV. Hector.
- V. John.

The eldest son,

MALCOLM MACNEILL, of Colonsay, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Campbell of Dunstaffnage, by whom he had three sons,

- I. Donald, of Colonsay, *m.* Miss Macneill, of Belfast, by whom he had an only son, Archibald McNeill, of Colonsay, who *m.* in 1796, Georgiana-Anne, eldest dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, and who sold the estate of Colonsay to his cousin John McNeill, Esq.
- II. ALEXANDER, of Oransay.
- III. Angus.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MACNEILL, of Oransay, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander McDougall, of McDougall, and had six sons,

- I. JOHN, of Colonsay.
- II. Malcolm, late of the E.I.Co.'s service.
- III. James, deceased.
- IV. Donald, lieut.-col. 91st foot.
- V. Alexander, deceased.
- VI. Archibald, deceased.

The eldest son,

JOHN McNEILL, Esq. of Colonsay, *m.* Hester, dau. of Duncan McNeill, of Dunmore, and had issue,

- I. Alexander, of Colonsay, *b.* 17 Jan. 1791, who *m.* 24 June, 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heiress of John Carstairs, Esq. of Stratford Green, Essex, and Warboys, co. Huntingdon, and had issue, 1 John-Carstairs, major in the army, *b.* March, 1831; 2 Alexander, *b.* Feb. 1834, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Talbot; 3 Duncan, *b.* July, 1836; 4 Malcolm, *b.* March, 1838; 1 Cecil-Anne; 2 Helen; 3 Hester-Mary. Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay, acquired Gigha, the ancient possession of his clan.
- II. DUNCAN, created BARON COLONSAY, as above.
- III. John (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., formerly envoy and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Persia, *b.* 1795, *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of John Wilson, Esq., which lady *d.* 26 Nov. 1868.
- IV. Malcolm, lieut.-col. Madras native cavalry, and member of the military board.
- V. Archibald, W. S. Director in Chancery.
- VI. Forbes, merchant in London.

The second son, DUNCAN, is the present LORD COLONSAY.

Creation—26 Feb. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg; 2nd, arg., a sinister hand coupé fesseways, in chief, gu., on a base, wavy, az., a salmon naiant, of the first; 3rd, or, a galley, her oars in saltire, gu., on a chief of the second, three mullets of the first; the whole within a bordure, erm.

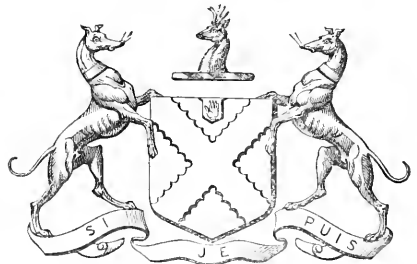
Crest—A mailed arm and hand holding a dagger, ppr.

Supporters—On either side a Highland deerhound, ppr.

Motto—Vincere aut mori.

Seat—Colonsay, co. Argyle.

COLQUHOUN.



COLQUHOUN, SIR JAMES, of Colquhoun and of Luss, co. Dumbarton; *b.* in 1804; *s.* his father, 3 Feb. 1836. Sir James is lord-lieut. of, and was M.P. for the co. Dumbarton from 1837 to 1841; *m.* 14 June, 1843, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1844) has a son,

JAMES, *b.* 30 March, 1844.

Lineage.

The origin of this family is enveloped in the obscurity of remote antiquity, and has been variously traced by uncertain traditions.

But although in the absence of distinct historical records none of these traditionary accounts can now be authenticated by positive and satisfactory proof, it is certain, at least, that the name is very ancient; and that this family held a large proportion of the territory of Dumbartonshire by charters from the crown, having also acquired, from the Lennox family, the important hereditary office of coroner (coronator) of that county.

The first authentic record we have been able to discover of the COLQUHOUNS of Luss, is to be found in a charter of Maldowen, 3rd Earl of Lennox, who succeeded his father, Alwyn, the 2nd earl, in 1225, containing a grant of the lands of Luss in favour of GILMORE, the son of MALDONENS, who lived in the reign of WILLIAM the Lion.

In the reign of ALEXANDER II., UMPHRIDUS *de Kilpatrick* obtained a grant of the lands and barony of Colquhoun, in Dumbartonshire, upon which occasion he gave up the name of Kilpatrick, and assumed the name of COLQUHOUN of Colquhoun. From him descended,

SIR ROBERT DE COLQUHOUN, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir Humphry, of Luss; since which time the family have borne the name and designation of COLQUHOUN, of Colquhoun and of Luss. From this Sir Robert several other families of the name of COLQUHOUN, in Dumbartonshire, are descended. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, of that ilk and of Luss, whose son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, was governor of the castle of Dumbarton during the minority of JAMES II. His son Malcolm, who was one of the hostages for the ransom of JAMES I., *d.* before his father, leaving a son, who *s.* his grandfather.

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, the son of Malcolm, a man of the most eminent abilities, held the high official situation of comptroller of the Exchequer, from 1465 until 1469. He was subsequently appointed sheriff-principal of Dumbartonshire, and received a grant of the lands of Rosemeath. In 1474, he was elevated to the rank of great chamberlain of Scotland. He was likewise one of a commission deputed to England, with full powers to negotiate a marriage between the Prince Royal of Scotland and the Princess Cicily, dau. of King EDWARD IV. Sir John acquitted himself so well in this delicate affair, that he was soon afterwards appointed governor of Dumbarton Castle for life, with very extensive powers; and he received various grants of lands in consideration of his important public services. In 1478,

he proceeded to the siege of Dunbar, and while performing his military duties there, he was slain by a cannon shot, on the 1st of May, 1478. He *m.* a dau. of Thomas, Lord Boyd, by whom he had issue,

HUMPHRY, his successor.

Robert, who became Bishop of Argyle.

Margaret, who *m.* Sir William Murray, Baron of Tullibardine, and bore him seventeen children.

The elder son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Thomas, Lord Erskine, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, a dau. of John, 3rd Lord Somerville, by whom he left no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1493, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who received the honours of knighthood from King JAMES IV., and obtained a charter under the great seal, of sundry lands and baronies in Dumbartonshire, dated 4 Dec. 1506. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Stuart, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, ancestor of the Royal Family, by whom he had two sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Cunningham of Craighends, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he had one son and three daus. He *d.* in 1537, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who obtained a charter under the great seal, of the lands and baronies of Luss, Colquhoun, Dunglass, Garscube, and others, dated 6 Jan. 1541. By Agnes, dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, ancestor of the Earls of Kilmarnock, he had three sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who acquired the heritable coronership of the co. of Dumbarton, which was notified to him and his heirs whatsoever, by a charter under the great seal, in the year 1583. He *m.* 1st, Jean Cunningham, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John, Lord Hamilton, by whom he had one dau. In the year 1595, he was treacherously assaulted in one of his castles (the castle of Banachra) and slain, during a raid of the clan McGregor and their lawless followers. Having left no male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER COLQUHOUN, 3rd son of the last-mentioned Sir John, who obtained a charter, under the great seal, dated 5 February, 1597, of the lands of Waltoun, Auchindonnie, &c., in Dumbartonshire. By his wife, Helen, dau. of Sir George Buchanan, of that ilk, he had five sons and one dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, who obtained a charter, under the great seal, of the ten-pound land of Dunnerbuck, dated 20 Feb. 1602. In 1625 he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by King CHARLES I. He was a steady loyalist, suffered many hardships during the civil war, and was moreover, fined by OLIVER CROMWELL in the sum of £2000 sterling, a large sum in those days. He *m.* Lillias Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, brother to the celebrated first Marquess of that family, by whom he had, with two daus., three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

JAMES, successor to his brother.

Alexander, of Tillyquhoun, *m.* Annabella, dau. of George Stewart, Esq. of Scotston, and is now represented by WILLIAM-MACDONALD MACDONALD, Esq. of Ranathan and St. Martin's.

His eldest son and successor,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend, by whom he had one son and four daus. His son John predeceased his father, *nam.*; and Sir John, the father, dying in 1676, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his brother,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, who *m.* Penuel, dau. of William Cunningham, of Balleichan, in Ireland, by whom he had one son, his successor,

SIR HUMPHRY COLQUHOUN, who was a member of the Union Parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of that ilk, by whom he had no male issue. His only dau. and sole heiress, Anne Colquhoun, *m.* in 1702, James Grant, of Phiscardine, second son of Ludovick Grant, of Grant. Sir Humphry having no hope of male issue, and being determined that his daughter and her husband should succeed him in his whole estate and honours, resigned, in 1704, his lands and baronetcy into the hands of the crown,—a proceeding not uncommon in those days,—with the view of obtaining a new grant to himself, in life-rent, and to his daughter and son-in-law, and their

heirs in fee; but providing that the heirs succeeding to that estate and title should be obliged to carry the name and arms of COLQUHOUN of Luss, &c., and that the estates of Luss and Grant should never be conjoined. Sir Humphry *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his son-in-law,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, of Luss, whose elder brother dying without issue in 1719, he succeeded to the estate of Grant, relinquished the name and title of COLQUHOUN of Luss, and resumed his original family name of GRANT. He was *s.* in the estate of Luss by the second son,

SIR LUDOVICK, who, upon the death of his elder brother, who *d. nam.*, succeeded to the estate of Grant, when the estate of Luss descended to his immediate younger brother,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, the second surviving son of the heiress of Luss. Some disputes having arisen with regard to the destination of the old patent of baronetcy, Sir James was created a BARONET OF GREAT BRITAIN, in 1786. He *m.* Lady Helen Sutherland, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, son and apparent heir of John, 19th Earl of Sutherland, by whom he had three sons and five daus.,

JAMES, his successor.

William, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* and had issue, a son.

Ludovic, lieutenant-col. in the army, left issue, five sons and one dau.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Roderick McKenzie, Bart. of Scatwell.

Mary, *m.* to Gen. John Campbell, of Barbreck.

Ellen, *m.* to William Colquhoun, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1834.

Margaret, *m.* to William Baillie, a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Polkemmet, and was mother of Sir William Baillie, Bart.

Janet, *m.* to Ebenezer-Marshall Gardiner, of Hillcairnry, Esq., and has a son and a daughter, deceased.

Sir James *d.* in Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES, sheriff-depute of Dumbartonshire, and a principal clerk of session. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Falconer, Esq. of Monkton, and had issue,

JAMES.

Patrick-Lodovic, advocate, *d. nam.*

John-Campbell, sheriff-deputy of the co. Dumbarton.

Sutherland-Morison, commander, R.N., died while on service in the West Indies, in 1828.

Roderick, E.I. Co.'s service, *d.* in 1831.

Jane-Falconer, *m.* to David Kemp, Esq. of Balsuney Lodge, only son of the Rev. John Kemp, D.D., of Edinburgh; she *d.* 1829.

Helen-Sutherland.

Wilhelmina, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, and is deceased.

Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Miller, Esq. of Dalnair.

Sir James *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES, who represented Dumbartonshire in parliament in 1802. He *m.* in June, 1799, Janet, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

John, *m.* 29 Jan. 1834, Frances-Sarah, 4th dau. of E-Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Park Place Henley-on-Thames, and has four sons and five daus.

William.

Sarah-Maitland, *d.* 28 Jan. 1865.

Helen, *m.* John-Page Reade, Esq. of Stutton House, Suffolk, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1852.

Sir James *d.* 3 Feb. 1836; his widow, 21 Oct. 1846.

Creation—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1625. Baronet of Great Britain, 27 June, 1786.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, engrailed, sa.

Crest—A hart's head, couped, gu., attired, arg.

Supporters—Two batchdouns, arg., collared, sa.

Motto—Si je puis.

Seat—Rosslu, co. Dumbarton.

COLT.



COLT, SIR EDWARD-HARRY-VAUGHAN, of Leonminster, co. Hereford, in holy orders, vicar of Hill, Gloucestershire; *b.* in April, 1808; *m.* 6 March, 1844, Ellen-Cotton, youngest dau. of Francis-Hicken Northern, Esq., M.D. of Lea House, co. Stafford, and has a dau.,

Frances-Sophia-Vaughan, *m.* 1 Dec. 1863, to Henry Cator, Esq., son of the Rev. Thomas and Lady Louisa Cator.

He *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, in 1849.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity, and derives its descent from Thomas Colt, of Carlisle, whose son, Thomas Colt,

was chancellor of the Exchequer and of the Privy Council to King EDWARD IV., and possessed large estates in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. From him descended

GEORGE COLT, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Colt, Knt. of Colt Hall, Suffolk, and of Clay Hall, and Parendon in Essex. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, and had nine sons and a dau., of whom were,

I. **JOHN-DUTTON**, the eldest son; who, dying in 1722, was s. by his son,

JOHN-DUTTON, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of John Arnold, Esq. M.P.; and dying in 1729, left a son,

JOHN-DUTTON, who s. his great-uncle, as 2nd baronet.

II. **WILLIAM-DUTTON**, who received the honour of knighthood, and was a statesman and diplomatist, *temp.* WILLIAM III. His youngest dau. (by Mary, his 3rd wife, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of John Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall.

LEONORA-SOPHIA, m. 1st, Edmund Dummer,* Esq.; and 2ndly, Denis Bond, Esq. of Grange.

III. **HARRY-DUTTON**, of whom we treat.

This

I. **HARRY-DUTTON COLT**, Esq. of Westminster, was created a Baronet, 2 March, 1693-4; with remainder, default of direct male issue, to his brother, John-Dutton Colt, Esq. Sir Harry, who represented the city of Westminster in parliament during the reigns of WILLIAM and ANNE, *d.* without issue in 1731, when the title descended, according to the limitation, to his great nephew,

II. **SIR JOHN-DUTTON COLT**, who m. Margaret, dau. of — Powell, Esq. of Westminster, and was s. by his son,

III. **SIR JOHN-DUTTON COLT**, who m. Mallet, eldest dau. of George Langley, Esq. of Goulingd Hall, co. Salop, by Mallet, his wife, dau. of Viscount Lisburne, and had issue,

JOHN-DUTTON, 4th baronet.

William-Arnold, capt. of the 4th battalion of native infantry, *d.* in the East Indies.

EDWARD VAUGHAN, late baronet.

Thomas-Langley, lieut. 80th regt., also *d.* in the East Indies. James, (deceased). Anne-Sophia.

Sir John-Dutton Colt *d.* in 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR JOHN-DUTTON**, b. 8 Oct. 1772, who *d.* *unn.* 10 Jan. 1845, and was s. by his next surviving brother,

V. **SIR EDWARD-VAUGHAN**, b. 1775; m. 1805, Frances Martha, dau. of Capt. Gough, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1865), had issue,

I. **EDWARD-HARRY-VAUGHAN**, present baronet.

II. John-Dutton-William (deceased).

III. **THOMAS-ARCHER**, M.D., b. in 1815; m. in 1849, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Elias Chadwick, Esq. of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Edward-Harry-Dutton, Thomas-Archer, and Frances-Alice.

IV. George-Francis-Walter-Richard, b. in 1819.

V. Martha-Elizabeth-Flora, m., in 1845, to the Rev. David Williams, M.A., honorary canon of St. Asaph, and rector of Nannerch, co. Flint.

VI. Sophia-Leonora, m., in 1851, to the Rev. G.-H. Kirwood, M.A., vicar of St. Martin's, Hereford, and *d.* in 1854.

Sir Edward-Vaughan *d.* in 1849

Creation—2 March, 1693-4.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three colts in full speed, sa.

Crest—A colt, as in the arms.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Residence—Hill Vicarage, Gloucestershire.

COLTHURST.

COLTHURST, **SIR GEORGE-CONWAY**, of Ardrum, co. Cork, M.P. for Kinsale, b. in 1824; s. as 5th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1829; m. 14 Jan. 1846, Louisa-Jane, only dau. of the late St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. **GEORGE-ST. JOHN**, b. in 1850, officer 43rd foot.

II. Emily-Jane.

III. Anne-Cape.

III. Mary-Louisa.

IV. Alice-Conway.

Mintage.

JOHN COLTHURST, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Cork (great-grandson of Christopher Colthurst, murdered near Macroom, in 1641), m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt., and had two sons, **NICHOLAS**, his heir; and **JOHN**, successor to his brother. The former,

COLONEL NICHOLAS COLTHURST, of Ballyally, m. Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir John Topham, Knt. of Dublin, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had (with two daus., his co-heirs, Elizabeth, the elder, wife of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park (Killeen), and Adravale, co. Kerry; and Penelope, m. in 1738, to George Duncombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork) an only son, Topham, who *d.* under age. Colonel Nicholas Colthurst *d.* in 1754, and was s. by his younger brother,

JOHN COLTHURST, Esq. of Ardrum, who m. Alice, dau. and heir of James Conway, Esq. of Cloghane, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue,

I. **JOHN-CONWAY**, his heir.

II. James, of Knockanariff, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1757, leaving by Elizabeth Russell, his wife, one son,

John Colthurst, Esq. of Dripsey Castle co. Cork, who m. Jane, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Oak Grove, and had issue,

I. John-Bowen Colthurst, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, major in the army; m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. William Billinghurst, of Mitchen Hall, Surrey, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue, 1 John-Henry, *d.* s. p. 1865; 2 Richardson, killed in India; 3 George, now of Carhue House, co. Cork; 4 Joseph, now of Dripsey Castle; and 1 Peggy, m. to Alfred Greer, Esq. of Dripsey House, co. Cork.

2 James, m. Esther, sister of Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and has two sons.

3 Nicholas, who m. twice.

4 Charles, of Clommoyle, co. Cork; m. in 1820, Lavinia, dau. of Robert-Warren Gumbleton, Esq. of Castleview, and has issue.

1 Catharine, m. to John Pyne, Esq. of Cotrage, Clinnmoyle, co. Cork.

2 Jane, m. to William Busted, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Cork.

III. Nicholas, *d.* s. p.

The eldest son,

I. **JOHN-CONWAY COLTHURST**, Esq., was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 8 Aug. 1744. He m. in 1741, Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, by whom he had five sons. Sir John *d.* in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN-CONWAY**, who was killed in a duel by Dominick Trant, Esq., in 1787, and *d.* *unn.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR NICHOLAS**, who m. Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen Gray, and *d.* in 1841) had,

NICHOLAS-CONWAY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. the Ven. Edward St. Lawrence, archdeacon of Ross, grandson of Thomas, 1st Earl of Howth, and *d.* s. p. Catherine, m. to Col. William-Henry-Moor Hodder, of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, and *d.* s. p. 7 March, 1832.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1795, and was s. by his only son,*

IV. **SIR NICHOLAS-CONWAY**, col. of the Cork militia, and M.P. for the city of Cork. He m. in 1818, Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. George Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin, and left issue,

I. **GEORGE-CONWAY**, present baronet.

II. Charles-Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin, high sheriff 1858, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of Vesey, and is the present C.-V. **COLTHURST-VESEY**, Esq. of Lucan House; b. in 1826; m. in 1858, Anne, dau. of Col. Fraser, and niece of Lady Stannus, and has issue.

III. David-La Touche, major 17th foot, b. in 1828.

IV. Robert, *d.* 27 July, 1864.

I. Emily-Frances, m. George Bayly, Esq. of co. Wicklow.

He *d.* in 1829, and was s. by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—8 Aug. 1744.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three colts, courant, sa., many trefails, shipped, or.

Crest—A colt, statant, sa.

Motto—Justum est tenacum.

Seat—Ardrum, Imiscearra, co. Cork.



* By Mr. Dummer she had two daus., Mary, m. to John Bond, Esq., M.P., of Grange, and Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley.

COLVILLE.



COLVILLE OF CULROSS, BARON (Charles-John Colville, P.C.), in the peerage of Scotland, a representative lord, master of the buckhounds; *b.* 23 Nov. 1818; *s.* his uncle, as 11th baron, 22 Dec. 1849; *m.* 6 June, 1853, the Hon. Cecile-Katherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Robert-John, 2nd Lord Carrington, and has,

- I. CHARLES-ROBERT, *Master of Colville*, *b.* 26 April, 1854.
- II. Stanley-Cecil-James, *b.* 21 Feb. 1861.
- III. A son, *b.* 22 Feb. 1867.

I. Blanche-Cecile.

Hicrage.

Of this ancient Scottish family, which deduces its descent from PHILIP DE COLVILL, of Oxenham, in Roxburgh, who lived in the 12th century, we shall commence with

SIR JAMES COLVILL, only son of Sir James Colvill, of Ochiltree, and grandson of Robert Colvill, steward to MARGARET, Queen of JAMES III., who *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), his successor.

Alexander, who had a charter of the whole abbey of Culross, 1567, and was thence styled COMMENDATOR OF CULROSS. He was appointed one of the judges of Session in 1575; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of Westercumbrie, of whom hereafter.

Sir James Colvill *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES COLVILLE, of Easter Wemyss, who had served in the wars of France under HENRY THE GREAT, with high reputation. He had a charter of Culross, Valleyfield, &c., erected into the temporal Barony of Culross, 20 June, 1589, and was created a peer of parliament, 20 Jan. 1609, by the title of LORD COLVILLE of Culross, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthven, by whom he had an only surviving son, ROBERT, and a dau., Jean, who *m.* Sir James Campbell, of Lavers, and was mother of John, Earl of Loudoun, lord high chancellor of Scotland. Lord Colville *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Shaw, relict of Robert Moubray, of Barmbogle; and dying in 1620, was *s.* by (the son of Robert, master of Colville) his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Colville; who *d.* without issue, in 1640, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN COLVILLE, of Westercumbrie, as 3rd baron; but this gentleman did not assume the title, neither did his son,

ANDREW COLVILLE, of Kincardine, 4th baron; who was professor of divinity at Sedan. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 5th baron; who also declined assuming the title. He *m.* 6 Nov. 1683, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

ALEXANDER, 6th baron, who likewise declined to assume the peerage. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, Lord Lion king-at-arms, by whom he had five sons and six daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th baron, an officer in the army. This gentleman claimed the barony, but was refused upon the ground that it was not upon the roll at the time of the Union. He appealed however, to the House of Lords, which came to a determination in his favour, 27 May, 1723. He *m.* Miss Johnston, an Irish lady, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

JOHN, 9th baron. Charles *d. unm.*

James, capt. R.N., who perished, with all the crew, in the "Sunderland," at Pondicherry, in 1761, and *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to Paul Castleman, Esq. of Horsley, co. Gloucester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Petrie, Esq.

Lord Colville commanded a regiment at the siege of Carthagena, and *d.* there in 1741. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron; who distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained in 1770, the rank of vice-admiral of the White. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Macfarlane,

relict of Walter Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Kellie, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 9th baron. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and engaged constantly in active service. He *m.* in 1758, Miss Webber, by whom he left at his decease, in 1811,

I. JOHN, late lord.

II. CHARLES, G.C.B., G.C.H., and K.T.S., gen. in the army, and col. of the 5th foot; a distinguished officer in the late war; *b.* in 1770; who *m.* in 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, in Ayrshire, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*;) and *d.* 27 March, 1843, leaving by her, who *d.* in May following, issue,

I CHARLES-JOHN, present peer.

2 William-James, *b.* in 1827; lieutenant-col. late rifle-brigade (who with his sisters, was advanced to the precedence of a baron's younger children); *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, and has Arthur-Edward-William, *b.* 20 Nov. 1857, and Mary-Catherine.

1 Anne-Amelia, *m.* 29 July, 1839, to the late Francis-Jack,

Viscount Newry and Morne, son of the Earl of Kilmory.

2 Catherine-Dorothea, *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, to Sir John Simcox,

Bart.

3 Georgiana-Clementina, *m.* 13 July, 1865, to Joseph Ridgway, Esq. of Fairlawn, Sevenoaks, Kent.

7. Anne, *m.* in 1802, to James Forsyth, Esq., captain of dragoons, who is deceased.

11. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Roger Frankland, who *d.* in 1826. She *d.* in Sept. 1843.

The eldest son.

JOHN, 10th baron, admiral of the White; *b.* 1768; *m.* 1st, 14 Oct. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Ford, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 1839) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1841, the Hon. Anne Law, sister of the Earl of Ellenborough, but by her had no issue. His lordship, a representative peer of Scotland, *d.* Dec. 1849. His widow, 30 May, 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross moline, sa., for COLVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and sa., for LINDSAY.

Crest—A hind's head, couped, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a rhinoceros, ppr.; sinister, a Hercules, covered with a lion's skin, holding on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr.

Motto—Oublier ne puis.

Town House—42, Eaton Place.

COMBERMERE.



COMBERMERE, VISCOUNT (Sir Wellington-Henry Stapleton-Cotton), of Bhurtport, in the East Indies, and of Combermere, in the co. Palatine of Chester, Baron Combermere of Combermere, co. Chester, and a Baronet; col. in the army, late 7th drag. guards, formerly M.P. for Carrickfergus; *b.* 24 Nov. 1818, *s.* his father as 2nd viscount, 21 Feb. 1865; *m.* 29 July, 1844, Susan-Alice, eldest dau. of the late Sir George Sitwell, Bart., and has issue,

I. ROBERT-WELLINGTON, *b.* 18 June, 1845; *m.* 2 June, 1866, Charlotte-Anne, only dau. and heiress of the late Jacob Fletcher, Esq. of Peel Hall, and Clifton, Lancashire.

II. Richard-Southwell-George, lieutenant. Scots-fusilier guards, *b.* 9 Oct. 1849.

I. Susan-Caroline-Mary, *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, to Lieut.-Col. Cecil-Lennox Peel, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Laurence Peel.

II. Hester-Alice.

Hicrage.

SIR GEORGE COTTON, Knt., Esquire of the body to King HENRY VIII., seated himself at Combermere (formerly an abbey of Benedictine monks, founded in 1139), in that monarch's reign. Sir George was vice-chamberlain of the household to Prince EDWARD, and a member of the privy council. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Onley, Esq. of Catesby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD COTTON, Esq. of Combermere; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Ightfield, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* twice afterwards, and had other children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE COTTON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Bromley, chief-justice of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS COTTON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorcy, by whom he had one son, **GEORGE**, who predeceased him, leaving no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Calveley, of Lea, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT COTTON, of Combermere, who received the honour of knighthood at the Restoration, and was created a Baronet, 29 March, 1677. Sir Robert represented the co. Chester in parliament for nearly forty years. He *m.* Hester, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Salusbury, Bart. of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and had, with other issue,

1. Hugh-Calveley, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Russel, Bart., and dying before his father, left an only dau.,

CATHERINE, wife of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in the co. of Monmouth.

II. THOMAS, his successor.

He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch, Knt. of Esher, co. Surrey, governor of Jamaica, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY**, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lionel, 1st Earl of Dysart; but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR LYNCH-SALUSBURY**, M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwahl, co. Derby, and had,

ROBERT-SALUSBURY, his successor.

Rowland, admiral R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and had a son, **GENERAL SIR WILLOUGHBY COTTON**, G.C.B., K.C.H., col. of the 32nd foot, a distinguished military officer, who was *b.* 1783, and who *m.* in 1806, Augusta-Maria, eldest dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1865) had (with a dau. Augusta-Mary, widow of Col. Henry-Vaughan Brooke, C.B.) two sons, Willoughby, capt. 44th regt., *d.* in 1841; and Corbet, major-gen. late 49th regt., *d.* 11 May, 1847, Christina-Augusta, dau. of Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart. Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton *d.* 4 May, 1860.

George, in holy orders, dean of Chester; *m.* Miss Tomkinson, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1805, leaving issue:

Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Attwick, Esq. of Portman-square, and had issue.

William, lieut. in the army.

Henry-Calveley, *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq. of Ashsted, Surrey, and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue,

1. Henry-Calveley, in holy orders, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *m.* 24 May, 1815, Eloisa, dau. of William-Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Shropshire, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, Henry-Calveley, *b.* 16 April, 1823, and Matilda-Eloisa, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Orlando Kenyon, son of the Hon. Thomas Kenyon.

2. Sydney-John (Sir), K.C.B., a major-general in the army, col. of the 10th foot; *b.* 2 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1820, Miss Hacket, and has issue.

3. Richard-Lynch, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, *b.* 14 Aug. 1794; *m.* 1839, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. P. Bouverie Pusey, and has a dau., Amelia-Lucy.

4. Rowland-Edward, an officer in the army, *b.* 31 Oct. 1795; *d.* 1823.

5. Charles-Robert, of Knotton Hall, Flintshire, *b.* 22 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1841, Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir Philip-Grey Egerton, Bart., and has two sons.

6. Hugh-Calveley, col. E. I. service, *b.* 13 Feb. 1798; *m.* 1825, Louisa, dau. of W. Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, and has four sons and four daus. of whom the 2nd son, William-Gordon-Lynch Cotton, Esq., C.E., *m.* 27 Jan. 1806, at Calcutta, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late John Clough, Esq. of Clifton House, York.

7. Francis-Vere, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1799.

8. Robert-Salusbury, an officer R.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1800; *d.* 1824.

9. Arthur-Thomas (Sir), K.C.S.I., lieut.-general in the army, *b.* 15 May, 1805; *m.* 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of John Learmouth, Esq., and has a son and a dau.

10. George-Herbert, in holy orders, *b.* 27 April, 1806; *d.* 1844.

11. Frederic-Convers, a major-general in the army, *b.* 30 July, 1807; *m.* 1849, Mary, dau. of Brooke-Cunliffe, Esq.

1. Matilda-Hester-Mary,

2. Maria-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Hordern, rector of Burton-Agnes, Yorkshire, and has three sons and three daus.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. D'Avenant.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Finch.

Philadelphia, *m.* to Henry Shelley, Esq.

Hester-Salusbury, *m.* to Sir Corbet Corbet, Bart. of Adderley Hall, co. Salop.

Sir Lynch *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. **SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY**, M.P. for the co. of Chester.

This gentleman *m.* in 1767, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Russel-Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

Robert-Salusbury, *b.* 11 Sept. 1768; *d.* *s.* *p.*

STAPLETON, 6th baronet, elevated to the peerage as Viscount and Baron Combermere.

William, in holy orders; *d.* 16 June, 1853.

Lynch, col. in the army; *d.* in the East Indies, in 1790. His widow, Louisa-Margaret, *m.* in 1807, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Lumley, K.C.B., who *d.* 15 Dec. 1850; she *d.* 11 Sept. 1859.

Frances, *b.* 1 Dec. 1769; *m.* 10 Jan. 1792, to Robert, 11th Viscount Kilmorey; and *d.* 26 Nov. 1818.

Penelope, *b.* 31 Dec. 1770; *d.* 1786.

Hester-Maria, *d.* 20 March, 1845.

Sophia, *m.* to Sir H.-M. Mainwaring, Bart. of Over Peover, co. Chester; and *d.* 24 May, 1838.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. **SIR STAPLETON**, subsequently Viscount and Baron Combermere, G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S., K.S.F., K.S.I. (Knight of the Star of India), a Field Marshal in the army, col. 1st life guards, constable of the Tower of London, and lord-lieut. of the Tower Hamlets; *b.* 14 Nov. 1772. This illustrious officer having been actively engaged from his first adoption of a military life, in 1791, to the termination of the war in 1814, was elevated to the peerage, in consideration of his brilliant services during the peninsular war, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Combermere*, and advanced, for the capture of Bhurtpore, to the dignity of *VISCOUNT COMBERMERE*, 8 Feb. 1827. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1801, Lady Anna-Maria Pelham-Clinton, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1807) he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1814, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William-Fulke Greville, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1837),

1. WELLINGTON-HENRY, present peer.

1. Caroline, *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, to Arthur, present Marquess of Downshire.

II. Meliora-Emily-Anna-Maria, *m.* 18 June, 1853, to John-Francis-Frederick Hunter, Esq. of Stradarran, co. Londonderry.

Lord Combermere *m.* 3rdly, 2 Oct. 1838, Mary-Woolley, only child of Robert Gibbins, Esq. of Gibbins Grove, co. Cork, of an ancient family (of English lineage) seated in the counties of Cork and Limerick since the time of ELIZABETH.

His lordship, after his glorious career in the Peninsula, was appointed, in 1817, governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the West Indies; and subsequently, in 1822, commander-in-chief in India. In that important position, he achieved the capture of Bhurtpore. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1865, and was *s.* by his only son, WELLINGTON-HENRY, 2nd and present *VISCOUNT COMBERMERE*.

Creations—Baronet, 29 March, 1677. Baron, 17 May, 1814, Viscount, 2 Dec. 1826.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three hanks of cotton, paleways, arg.; in chief, pendent from a ribbon, gu., a representation of the medal presented to his lordship after the battle of Salamanca, for COTTON; quartering, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., for STAPLETON.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., wings expanded, belled, or, holding in the dexter claw a belt, az., buckled, of the second.

Crest of Augmentation—Upon a mount, vert, a soldier of the 3rd regt. of light dragoons, mounted, all ppr., in the attitude of charging the enemy; and over this crest, in an escrol, az., the word SALAMANCA, in letters of gold.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr., belled, or, fessed, gu., murally gorged, of the last.

Motto—In utraque fortuna paratus.

Seat—Combermere Abbey, Nantwich, Cheshire.

COMPTON, EARL, see NORTHAMPTON, MARQUESS.

C O N G L E T O N .



CONGLETON, BARON (Sir John-Vesey Parnell), of Congleton, co. Chester, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 16 June,

1805; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 8 June, 1842; *m.* 1st, in 1831, Miss Cronin; 2ndly, in 1833, an Armenian lady of Sheeraz, Persia, the widow of M. Lazar, an Armenian merchant, which lady *d.* 30 May, 1865; and 3rdly, 21 Feb. 1867, Margaret-Catherine, only dau. of the late Charles Ormerod, Esq., and has a dau. *b.* 5 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARNELL, Esq., of a family long resident at Congleton, co. Chester, purchased an estate in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES II., and fixed his abode in that kingdom. Mr. Parnell was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS PARNELL, archdeacon of Clogher in 1705, prebendary of Dublin in 1713, and vicar of Finglas in 1716. This was the celebrated poet, the friend of Pope, Swift, Addison, Congreve, Steele, &c. After the death of Archdeacon Parnell, Pope made a selection of his compositions, and published them in one volume, octavo, in 1721. Mr. Parnell *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Minchin, Esq.; but left no issue at his decease, 1717, (two sons and a dau. having predeceased him), when the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN PARNELL, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P., who was constituted one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, in 1722. His lordship *m.* Mary, sister of the Lord Chief-Justice Whitshed, and was *s.* in 1727, by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN PARNELL, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough in 1761, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 3 Nov. 1766. Sir John *m.* in 1744-5, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Michael Ward, of Castle Ward, co. Down, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland; and dying in 1782, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, knight of the shire for the Queen's County from 1783 until his decease. This gentleman was appointed a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland in 1780, made chancellor of the Exchequer and sworn of the privy council in 1787, and appointed a lord of the Treasury in 1793. Sir John *m.* in 1774, Letitia-Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

HENRY, created Baron Congleton.

William, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, who assumed the additional surname of HAYES. He *m.* in 1810, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Hugh Howard; and *d.* in 1821, leaving a dau., Catherine, wife of G.-V. Wigram, Esq.; and a son, the present JOHN-HENRY PARNELL, Esq. of Avondale.

Thomas. Arthur.

Sophia, *m.* in 1805, to George-Hampden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin.

Sir John was a strenuous opponent of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN-AUGUSTUS. This gentleman was unhappily born a cripple, and never had the use of speech. He *d.* 30 July, 1812, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. SIR HENRY-BROOKE, who *s.* to the estates, by virtue of a special act of parliament passed in 1789, upon the demise of his father, the Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, 5 Dec. 1801; *m.* 17 Feb. 1801, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, and granddau., maternally, of John, Earl of Bute, by whom (who *d.* at Paris, 16 Feb. 1861) he had issue

I. JOHN-VESEY, present peer.

II. HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 March, 1809; *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1835, Sophia, only dau. of the Hon. Col. William Bligh, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue, 1 William-Henry, capt. gren.-gds., *b.* 1837; 2 Henry, capt. 3rd foot, *b.* in 1839; 3 Arthur, capt. R.E., *b.* in 1841; *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of Alfred-Rouse Dunn, Esq.; 4 George, *b.* in 1844, *d.* 16 Dec. 1861; 5 Alfred-Bligh, *b.* 13 Mar. 1846, *d.* 29 Dec. 1865; and 1 Emma-Sophia, *m.* 17 May, 1866, to the Rev. George-Booth Perry. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1851, the Hon. Caroline-Margaret Dawson, maid of honour to the Queen, dau. of the late Hon. L.-C. Dawson, and has by her Victor-Alexander-Lionel-Dawson, *b.* 25 Aug. 1852; Lionel-Charles-Nugent, *b.* in 1864; Evelyn-Caroline, *d.* 23 Dec. 1861; Madeline Catharine; Louisa-Anna-Maria; Elizabeth-Mary-Emily; and Mabel-Frances-Letitia.

III. George-Damer, *b.* in 1810; in holy orders, incumbent of Long Cross, Chertsey; *m.* in 1833, Catherine, dau. of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.

I. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1831, to the Most Rev. Charles T. Longley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; and *d.* 9 Mar. 1858.

II. Mary-Letitia, *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1824, to Lord Henry-Seymour Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) she has an only son,

HENRY FRANCIS, Marquess of Drogheda.

Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Edward-H. Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and Lyne, Oxon.

III. Emma-Jane, *m.* 26 July, 1825, to Edward, 5th Earl of Darney.

Sir Henry was created BARON CONGLETON in 1841, and *d.* 8 June in the following year, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 3 Nov. 1766. Baron, in 1841.

Arms—Gul., two chevrons, and in chief three escallops, arg.; a baronet's hand.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, or, between two wings, gul.; each charged with two chevrons, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, an angel, vested, arg., wings, gold, and radiated of the same; sinister, a hermit, vested, pur., a staff in his exterior hand, and an escallop, or, in his hat.

Motto—Te digna sequere.

Seat—Rathleague, Queen's County.

Town House—47, Cumberland Street, Portman Square.



CONGREGVE.

CONGREGVE, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Walton, co. Stafford; *b.* in 1827; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 16 May, 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Stretton and Congreve, co. Stafford, *b.* 18 June, 1636 (uncle of Congreve, the poet and dramatist, and lineally descended from Galfrid de Congreve, who acquired, *temp.* EDWARD II., the manor of Stretton in marriage with Catherine, heiress of William le Schampaign; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Nicholls, Esq. of Boycott, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1706) had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, of Congreve and Stretton, ancestor of the CONGREVES of Congreve and Aldermaston. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

II. Charles, *b.* 2 Dec. 1667; *m.* and had issue.

III. Ralph, col. in the army, and Lieut.-gov. of Gibraltar; *b.* 3 Feb. 1668; *m.* in 1717, Anne, sister of Col. William Hammer, and had issue,

1 Ralph, M.P., who *m.* Charlotte, only child of William Lord Stawell, by his wife, Elizabeth, heiress of the FORSTERS of Aldermaston, but *d.* *s.* *p.*

1 Anne, *d.* *unm.*

IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

V. Francis, *d.* in the East Indies.

The fourth surviving son,

WILLIAM CONGREGVE, Esq. of Highgate, *b.* in 1676; col. in the army; *m.* Miss Mary Nicholls, and was father of

THOMAS CONGREGVE, Esq., *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; *m.* 6 May, 1740, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Clifford Handasyd, M.D., and was father of

I. LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM CONGREGVE, who having filled the situation of comptroller of the royal laboratory, and superintendent of military machines, was created a Baronet, 7 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Fleet Elmstone, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas-Ralph, Lieut.-Col. in the army; *d.* in 1833.

Anne-Catherine-Penelope, *m.* to John Schneider, Esq. of Southgate.

Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. Maclean, of the royal artillery.

He *m.* 2ndly, Julia-Elizabeth, widow of Gen. Eyre, and dau. and co-heir of Daniel Oliver, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her left no child. Sir William *d.* 30 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, as well in his official employments as in the baronetcy. This gentleman was the inventor of the rocket system which bears his name, and which, under his superintendance, has been incorporated in the military and naval tactics of the country. For the important services rendered by those rockets at the memorable battle of Leipsic, the baronet was presented by the Emperor ALEXANDER with the Russian order of St. Anne. Sir William *m.* in Dec. 1824, Isabella-Charlotte, relict of Henry-Nisbett Mac Evey, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, Charles-Fenton Whiting, Esq.) he had issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.

William-Frederick, *b.* 1828.

Isabella-Christine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1863, to William-Comer Petheram, Esq. of Pinhoe, Devon.

He *d.* at Toulouse, 16 May, 1823.

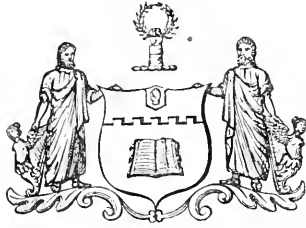
Creation—7 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Sable, a chevron, between three battle-axes, argent.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, proper, over it the motto "Persevere."

Motto—Non moritur ejus fama vivit.

C O N R O Y.



CONROY, SIR EDWARD, of Llanbrynmain, co. Montgomery, D.L. for the co. of Montgomery and Berks; *b.* in Dublin, 6 Dec. 1809; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 2 March, 1854; *m.* 30 May, 1837, the Lady Alicia Parsons, dau. of Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Rosse, and has a son and heir,

JOHN, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845.

Lineage.

This is one of the ancient Milesian families of Ireland, deducing its descent from Maine, son of Nial—Naoidgeack, or Nial, of the 9 Hostages, Monarch of Ireland, A.D. 400—the common ancestor of the O'Neills and O'Donnells of the North.

The sept assumed its true name from "Conaire," a famous ancestor in the 11th century, according to Irish custom, which also adding the prefixes O. and Mac, the name became "O'Maolconaire," Anglice "O'Mulconry," and was so written until the 16th century, when the O'Connor Don, O'Connor Roe, and O'Connor Sligo, the dominant Lords of Connaught, having "come in and submitted to Queen ELIZABETH, A.D. 1585," entered into the "Indentures of Composition" with Sir John Perrott, lord deputy of Ireland, whereby they covenanted for themselves, and sub-chieftains, to give up their native customs, their tuncistic rule, the usages of their Brehon law, and in some cases the national prefixes to their surnames, and instead to adopt English law, and to hold their estates by English tenures.

The name of this family was henceforth written "Conroy." The Sept enjoyed for many generations, by hereditary right, the privilege of supplying the Ollamhs of Connaught, and Seanchies to the kings of that province, in virtue of which office,

"It was the privilege of the O'Mulconry (saith the old chronicles) to stand alone, with the new king, upon the sacred mount of Carn Fraoich, and there to deliver into his hands, the white wand or sceptre, the emblem of sovereignty, to administer the usual oath or admonition to preserve the customs of the country, and finally to record the proceedings."

The early part of the pedigree of the chiefs of this family (of whom the present baronet is the lineal descendant) is to be found in the registry entitled *Funerel Entries of the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland for the year 1638*, one of the books of record in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle, from which it appears that the funeral, and lineage of Moylin O'Mulconry, chief of his name, were duly registered, recording him, as 43rd in descent of this ancient family, and received the warranty dated 6 July, 1638, of Thomas Preston, then Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland.

From this "Moylin O'Mulconry," of Tallon, co. Roscommon, [The O'Mulconry] who by his wife Catherine, dau. of Teigue O'Flanagan of Ceaneloin, had issue, five sons and four daus., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1637, there descended

THORNA O'MULCONRY, or CONRY, eldest son and heir, who *m.* a dau. of Ferdoragh Mac Brennan, of Clonickarran, Gent. and dying in 1647, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN O'MULCONRY, or CONRY, who, having taken part in the civil war, as a royalist, suffered from the confiscations inflicted upon the native families by CROMWELL, and fled to France, where finally dropping the prefixes to his name, he *m.* in 1655, Florence, dau. and heir of G. Fitzgerald (of the great family of Desmond), by a French lady, and was killed in the service of LOUIS XIV., at the passage

of the Rhine, in June, 1672, leaving one dau. and two sons. The elder,

CHARLES CONRY, Esq., *b.* in 1657, had a re-grant of land in co. Roscommon from King CHARLES II., dated 16 Aug. 1678. By the adherence of this gentleman to the cause of King JAMES II., he was totally ruined, and fell at the battle of the Boyne, 1 July, 1690. He was *s.* by his brother as heir male,

FERTIASA CONRY, Esq., of Elphin, *b.* in 1661, who became the first protestant of this family, to avoid the penalties inflicted upon the Irish catholics by the penal laws of King WILLIAM III. He *m.* Elizabeth Aylmer, and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CONRY, Esq., of Bettifield, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1704, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Foulke, Esq. of Currah, co. Cork (descended from the ancient English family of FOULKE of Gunston, in Staffordshire), and dying in 1769, left issue two daus. and one son,

JOHN-PONSONBY, his heir, *b.* 1759.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1776, Dr. Robert Longfield, of Cork, cousin to the Viscount Longueville (see *Family of LONGFIELD*, in *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* in 1815
Catherine, *m.* 1783, Walter Hore, Esq. of Seafield, co. Wexford, 3rd son of Walter Hore, of Harpurstown, co. Wexford, and nephew to the 2nd Earl of Courtown (see *Family of HORE of Harpurstown*, in *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, and *Title of RUTIVEN*, B., *post*); she *d.* 1824.

The only son,

JOHN-PONSONBY CONRY, Esq., barrister-at-law, inserted the O in the final syllable of his name; *b.* in 1759; he *m.* in 1785, Margaret, dau. of Francis-Vernon Wilson, Esq. of Tully, co. Longford, (descended from an English cadet, who, coming into Ireland as a captain of horse in CROMWELL'S army, obtained large grants of confiscated land); and *d.* 23 Sept. 1797, leaving issue five sons and one dau.,

i. JOHN, his heir, the 1st baronet.

ii. George, *b.* 1788; a midshipman in the R.N.; *d. unm.* at sea, in 1805.

iii. Llewellyn, *b.* 1790; a major in the Hon. E.I. Co.'s service, commandant of the militia at Calcutta, and aide-de-camp to the Marquess of Hastings, governor-general of India; *m.* Claudine, dau. of J. Palmer, banker, of Calcutta, and dying of cholera, 1825, left issue, two sons,

i. Augustus, *b.* 1822; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Hyde Ripley, vicar of Wootton Bassett and rector of Tokenham, Wilts, by his first wife, Caroline Honeywood, dau. of William Honeywood, grandson of Sir John Honeywood, 2nd bart., and *d.* 18 July, 1867, leaving issue, Augustus-Arlyshford, *b.* 1852; Vere-Valentine, *b.* 1858; Blanche; and Mary.
2 George, *b.* 1823.

iv. William, *b.* 1794; *d.* young.

v. Deane-Josias, *b.* 1795; a major in the army; drowned by the upsetting of his boat on a lake, near Bundoran, Ireland, *unm.*

i. Leticia, *b.* 1796; *d.* young.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN CONROY, Bart., an officer in the royal artillery, *b.* 21 Oct. 1786, was created a baronet by Her Majesty Queen VICTORIA on her accession to the throne, for his long and faithful services, on 26 June, 1837. Sir John, who was esquire to the Duke of Kent, was created a knight commander of the royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order by His Majesty King GEORGE IV.; and a knight grand cross of the royal military Portuguese Order of St. Bento d'Aviz, and a knight commander of the royal military Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, by Her Majesty DONNA MARIA, Queen of Portugal, &c. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, only child and he'r of Major-Gen. Fisher, brother to the Right Rev. John Fisher, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and *d.* 2 March, 1854, at Arborfield Hall, Berks, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1864),

i. EDWARD, present baronet. ii. Arthur, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1817.
iii. Stephen-Rowley, *b.* in 1815; a capt in the Coldstream-guards, aide-de-camp to Lord Normanby, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *d.* 1841.

iv. Henry-George, *b.* 1817, a col. late grenadier-guards; *m.* July, 1842, Charlotte, dau. of the late Dillon Macanmara, Esq.; she *d.* *s. p.* in 1843. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1859, Frances, dau. of the late William Marshall, Esq.

i. Elizabeth-Jane, *b.* in Dublin, 1811; *d.* 1855.
ii. Marie-Louise-Victorie, *m.* 1842 to Major Wynham-Edward Hamner, late of the royal horse-guards, brother to Sir John Hamner, Bart., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1866.

Creation—26 June, 1837. *Arms*—Azure, an ancient book, open, indexed, edged, or, a chief embattled, of the last. This book relates to the honourable and hereditary office of Leannachie Bard and Herald to the O'Conors, Kings of Connaught. *Supporters*—Two ancient Irish bards, habited in long white gar-

ments, with long grey hair and beards, their exterior hands resting upon harps of a rude and ancient form, all ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm, vested, or, cuffed, ermine, the hand grasping a wreath of laurel, ppr. *Motto*—In Irish, signifying "History (once written in the book) cannot be destroyed by time." *Seats*—Arborfield Hall, near Reading; and Llanbrynmair, North Wales.

CONSTABLE.

CLIFFORD - CONSTABLE, SIR THOMAS - ASTON, of Tixall, co. Stafford; *b.* 3 May, 1807; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 25 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1827, Marianne, youngest dau. of Charles-Joseph Chichester, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1862) was an only son,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS-TALBOT, *b.* 30 June, 1828.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1865, Rosina Brandon.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Clifford, Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, springing from

THE HON. THOMAS CLIFFORD, *b.* 22 Aug. 1732, 4th son of Hugh, 4th Baron Clifford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq., and sister of Mary, Duchess of Norfolk. This gentleman *m.* 1762, Barbara, youngest dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston of Forfar, and his wife, Lady Barbara Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, of whom presently.

Henry, *b.* 2 March, 1768; *m.* 21 Jan. 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Badesley-Clinton, and *d.* the following April. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Edward Heblen, Esq., who *d.* 30 Jan. 1843.

Arthur, *b.* 1777; *m.* Elizabeth-Matilda, dau. of Capt. John Macdonell, and *d.* in 1830.

George-Lambert, *b.* in 1770; *m.* 1812, Mary, dau. of Walter-Hill Coynce, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1854) left at his decease, 31 Jan. 1854, Charles, *b.* 1 Jan. 1854; A dau.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Wolsey, Bart., and *d.* in 1811.

Anne. Lucy-Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle (who became after her death Cardinal Weld); she *d.* in 1815. Constantia, *d.* in 1854.

The elder son,

1. THOMAS-HUGH-CLIFFORD, Esq. of Tixall, co. Stafford, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, at the especial desire of Louis XVIII., King of France. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1791, Mary McDonald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had issue,

THOMAS-ASTON, present baronet.

Mary-Barbara, *m.* in 1826, to Col. Sir Charles Chichester, K.C.T., K.S.F., and K.C.I.C., youngest son of C.-J. Chichester, Esq. of Calverleigh. Sir Charles *d.* 1847.

Mary-Isabella, *m.* in 1827, to Henry-Raymond Arundell, Esq. of Kenilworth, co. Warwick; and *d.* in Oct. 1828.

Sir Thomas assumed, by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of CONSTABLE only. (His grand-aunts, the Hon. Elizabeth and Emy Clifford, both married into the CONSTABLE family; the former with William Constable, Lord Viscount Dunbar; and the latter with that nobleman's heir, Cuthbert Tonstall, Esq.; who assumed the name of CONSTABLE, and was of Burton Constable co. York.)

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of six, or and az., for CONSTABLE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.

Crests—1st, CONSTABLE, a dragon's head, arg., charged with three bars, gu., on each as many masles, or; 2nd, CLIFFORD, out of a ducal coronet, or, a wyvern, rising, gu.; 3rd, from behind a body of dark clouds, a sun, rising; from the rays issuant in chief a lily of France, all ppr., surmounted by an escroll, inscribed, "Surgit post nubila Phœbus."

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seats—Burton Constable, and Wycliffe Hall, in Yorkshire.

CONYERS.

CONYERS, BARON (Sackville-George-Lane Fox), of Conyers, in the Peerage of England, *b.* 14 Sept. 1827; *s.* his maternal uncle, the 7th Duke of Leeds, as 12th Baron Conyers, 4 May, 1859; *m.* 14 Aug.

1860, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Reginald Curteis, Esq. of Windmill Hill, Sussex, and step-dau. of Lt.-Col. Fitzroy Campbell, late of the Scots Fusilier guards, and has

1. SACKVILLE-FITZROY-HENRY-LANE, *b.* 9 May, 1861.

1. Marcia-Amelia-Mary. 11. A dau.

Lineage.

WILLIAM, son and heir of Sir JOHN CONYERS, K.G., was summoned by writ 17 Oct. 1509, as William, Baron Conyers, of Conyers. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland; and *d.* 1524, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Baron Conyers, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland; and *d.* 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron Conyers, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, but dying without issue male, the title fell into abeyance between his three daughters, Anne, wife of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Shindon, Sussex; ELIZABETH; and Katherine, wife of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, Lancashire. The 2nd dau. and co-heir, the Hon. Elizabeth Conyers was *m.* to Thomas, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Darcy, 2nd son of Thomas, Baron Darcy, who was attainted and beheaded 1538; and by this marriage (Mr. Darcy *d.* 1653) she had a son,

CONYERS, 4th Baron Conyers, who *s.* to that barony, after the termination of the abeyance, 13 July, 1644, and being paternally descended from Lord Darcy, was created Baron Darcy by patent 10 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasyse, of Newborough, Bart; and *d.* 1653, leaving with other issue, a son and successor,

CONYERS, 5th Baron Conyers, who was created 5 Dec. 1682, Earl of Holderness, and who *m.* Grace, dau. and heiress of Thomas Rokeby, Esq. of Skyers, co. York, and had issue an only son and five daus. He *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

CONYERS, 6th Baron Conyers, and 2nd Earl of Holderness, who *m.* four times, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire. He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son John, who *d.* v. p.) his grandson,

ROBERT, 7th Baron Conyers, and 3rd Earl of Holderness. He *m.* Frederica, eldest dau. and co-heir of Meinhardt, Duke of Schomburg, and had a son, and a dau., Louisa-Caroline, *m.* to William-Henry, 4th Marquess of Lothian. The Earl of Holderness *d.* 20 Jan. 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

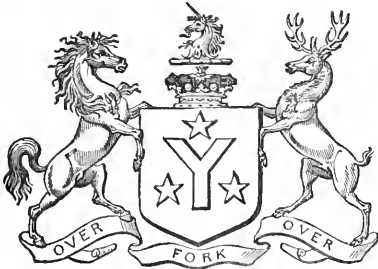
ROBERT, 8th Baron Conyers, and 4th Earl of Holderness, who was Secretary of State in 1751, and who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Seigneur Doublet, a Dutch nobleman, and dying in 1778, left an only child, Amelia. As he thus had no male issue, the Barony of Darcy and Conyers, created by patent in 1641, and the Earldom of Holderness, became extinct, while the original Barony of Conyers descended to his daughter,

AMELIA, who was *m.* to FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, 5th Duke of Leeds (see that title), and whose only surviving son, GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, 6th Duke of Leeds, *s.* her at her death, in 1784, as 10th Baron CONYERS. His grace, dying 10 July, 1838, left an only son, FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, 7th Duke of Leeds, and 11th Baron CONYERS, and an only dau. CHARLOTTE-MARY-ANNE-GEORGIANA, who was *m.* 22 May, 1826, to SACKVILLE-WATER-LANE FOX, Esq., M.P., 3rd son of James-Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, Yorkshire (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), by his wife, Marcia-Lucey, youngest dau. of George, 1st Lord Rivers, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, leaving issue two sons and two daus., viz., 1. SACKVILLE-GEORGE, now LORD CONYERS; 2.* Charles-Pierrepoint D'Arcy, *b.* 25 Aug. 1839, *m.* 22 June, 1859, Louisa-Emma, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York, and has three daus.; 1 Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 7 July, 1864, to the Rev. Robert Wentworth Cieroff, rector of Harrington, Lincolnshire (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*); 2 Lora-Mary. The eldest son, SACKVILLE-GEORGE-LANE FOX, Esq., inherited, *jure matris*, the Barony of Conyers on the demise of his maternal uncle, FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, 7th Duke of Leeds, 4 May, 1859, and is the 12th and present Baron CONYERS.

Creation—17 Oct. 1509.

* The brother and sisters of Lord Conyers, by warrant, dated 9 July, 1859, have had the precedence of the younger children of a baron given them as if their mother had survived her brother, the late Duke of Leeds, and *s.* to the title of Baroness Conyers.

CONYNGHAM.



CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS (Sir Francis-Nathaniel Conyngham), Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount Charles, Viscount Slane, Conyngham, and Mount Charles, and Baron Conyngham, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.P., G.C.H., and P.C., a lieutenant-general in the army, and vice-admiral of the coast of Ulster; *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 23 April, 1824, Lady Jane Paget, dau. of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-HENRY, *Earl of Mount Charles*, major and lieutenant-col. 1st life-guards, *b.* 3 Feb. 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1854, Lady Jane-St. Maur-Blanche-Stanhope, only child of Charles, 4th Earl of Harrington, and has issue,
 - 1 HENRY-FRANCIS, *Viscount Slane*, *b.* 1 Oct. 1857.
 - 1 Blanche.
 - 2 Constance-Augusta.
 - 3 Jane-Seymour.
 - 4 Elizabeth-Maud.
 - 5 A dau.
- ii. Francis-Nathaniel, lieutenant R.N., late M.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1832; *m.* 28 Sept. 1857, Georgina-Charlotte, 5th dau. of Lord Tredegar.
- i. Jane, *m.* 19 May, 1849, to the Rt. Hon. Lord Churchill.
- ii. Frances-Caroline-Maria, *m.* 5 June, 1847, to Gustavus-William Lambert, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath.
- iii. Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, to G.-L. Bryan, Esq. of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, M.P.
- iv. Cecilia-Augusta, *m.* 18 July, 1861, to Theodore-Henry, eldest son of Sir T.-H.-L. Brinckman, Bart.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 2nd marquess, 28 Dec. 1832.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Conyngham is originally Scottish.

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Bishop of Argyll in 1539, left a son, WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, of Conyngham-head, who had two sons, WILLIAM, who *s.* at Conyngham-head, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and

ALEXANDER CONYNGHAM, who, entering into holy orders, and removing into Ireland, was appointed, in 1611, the first protestant minister of Enver and Killymard, co. Donegal, and made dean of Raphoe on the consecration of Dean Adair, as bishop of Killaloe, in May, 1630. Dean Conyngham settled at Mount Charles, co. Donegal, which estate he held by lease from the Earl of Amandale, and *m.* Marian, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Broughton, by whom he had twenty-seven children, of which four sons and five daus. survived infancy. He *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM, Knt., who was appointed, in 1660, lieutenant-general of the ordnance in Ireland. This officer fought on the side of WILLIAM at the Boyne, Limerick, &c., and fell in a encounter with the Rapparees, near Coloneoy, co. Sligo. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Leslie, bishop of Raphoe, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY CONYNGHAM, M.P. for the co. Donegal, captain in Lord Mountjoy's regiment. When JAMES desired his army to shift for itself, Captain Conyngham prevailed upon five hundred of his regiment to remain united, and with them offered his services to WILLIAM. He became subsequently a major-general, and fell, in 1705-6, at St. Estevans, in Spain. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Minster Court, co. Kent, and widow of Charles, Lord Shelburne, by whom he got a very considerable property, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. Henry.
- iii. Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P., son of Francis Burton, Esq. of

Buncraggy, M.P., by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and grandson of Samuel Burton, Esq., whose youngest son, Benjamin, was ancestor of the Burtons, Baronets. The Buncraggy family is a younger branch of the ancient house seated at Longner, co. Salop. The issue of this marriage was

- 1 FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, who *s.* his uncle in the peerage.
- 2 William Burton, M.P., teller of the Exchequer, and a private-councillor in Ireland, who inheriting, at the decease of his uncle, Henry, Earl Conyngham, the family estates, co. Donegal, and of Slane, co. Meath, assumed the name and arms of CONYNGHAM. He *d. unm.* 31 May, 1796.
- 1 Mary, *d. unm.*
- 2 Alice, *m.* to Sir George Gore, Bart.

Gen. Conyngham was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Esq. of Slane (an estate forfeited, in 1641, by Lord Slane), who was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY CONYNGHAM, captain of horse on the Irish establishment, and M.P. from 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Conyngham, of Mount Charles, co. Donegal*, 3 Oct. 1753. His lordship was created *Viscount Conyngham*, 20 July, 1756, and *Earl and Baron Conyngham*, 19 Dec. 1780, the barony to descend, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Francis Pierpont-Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, Esq., M.P. for that co. in 1761. His lordship *m.* in 1774, Ellen, only dau. and heir of Solomon Merret, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 3 April, 1781, all his honours became extinct, except the Barony of Conyngham, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon the above-mentioned

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, as 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 19 March, 1750, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had issue,

- i. HENRY, his successor.
- ii. Francis-Nathaniel (Sir), G.C.H., col. of the Clare militia (twin with his brother); *m.* in 1801, Valentina-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1832, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1844),
 - 1 Henry-Stuart Burton, Esq. of Carrigahob Castle, co. Clare, *b.* 14 Sept. 1805; *m.* 24 July, 1836, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of the Rev. V. Simpson, D.D., and has issue, Francis-Nathaniel-Valentine, *b.* in 1842, *m.* 1866, Made-moiselle de Rovigo, dau. of the Duc de Rovigo; William-Conyngham-Vandeleur, *b.* 1846; Henry-Stuart, *b.* 1849; Lucy-Anne, *m.* 1863, to Capt. Ormsby Rose; Valentina-Henrietta, *m.* 1860, to Francis W.-Low, Esq.; Elizabeth-Cecilia; and another dau.
 - 2 William-Conyngham, *b.* 31 Dec. 1809.

- i. Catherine, *m.* in 1785, to the Rev. J.-S. Fermor, deceased.
- ii. Ellena, *m.* in 1777, to Stewart Weldon, Esq.
- iii. Henrietta, *d. unm.* in March, 1813.

His lordship, on inheriting the title and estates of his uncle, assumed the surname and arms of CONYNGHAM. He *d.* 32 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd baron, *b.* 26 Dec. 1766, who was created *Viscount Conyngham*, of Mount Charles, 6 Dec. 1789; *Viscount Mount Charles and Earl Conyngham*, 5 Nov. 1797; *Viscount Slane, Earl of Mount Charles*, and MARQUESS CONYNGHAM, 22 Jan. 1816, all in the peerage of Ireland. He was made a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent*, 17 June, 1821. His lordship was a general officer in the army, a knight of St. Patrick, and one of the representative peers of Ireland. He *m.* 5 July, 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Denison Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1861) had issue,

Henry-Joseph, *Earl of Mount Charles*, *b.* 6 April, 1795; *d. unm.* in 1824.

FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, present peer.

Albert-Denison, *b.* 21 Oct. 1805, K.C.H., F.S.A., some time secretary of legation at Berlin; his lordship having succeeded to the property of his uncle, the late Wm.-Joseph Denison, Esq., M.P., of Denbies, assumed, by royal licence, 4 Sept. 1849, the surname of DENISON only, and was created *BARON LONDESBOROUGH*. (See that title.)

Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* to Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly; and *d. s. p.* 24 Aug. 1839.

Harriet-Maria, *m.* 22 Dec. 1832, to Sir William-Meredyth Somerville, Bart., now Lord Athlunney; and *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1843.

The marquess *d.* 28 Dec. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, present Marquess.

Creations—Baron, 19 Dec. 1780; Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789; Earl and Viscount, 5 Nov. 1797; Marquess, &c., 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Barony (United Kingdom), 17 June, 1821.

Arms—Arg., a shake-head, between three mullets, *sa.*

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and maned, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse, arg., maned, hooped, and charged on the breast with an eagle, displayed, or; sinister, a buck,

ppr., attired, unguled, and charged on the breast with a griffins' head, erased, or.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seats—Slane Castle, co. Meath; The Hall, Mount Charles, co. Donegal; and Tyrallen Stranorlar, co. Donegal.

Town House—5, Hamilton Place, Piccadilly

C O O K E.

COOKE, SIR WILLIAM-RIDLEY-CHARLES, of Wheatley, co. York; late capt. 7th hussars; *b.* 5 Oct. 1827; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 24 Dec. 1851; *m.* 17 April, 1855, Harriet-Eloisa, dau. of the late Rev. Jonathan Trebeck, vicar of Melbourne, Cambridgeshire.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was, EDWARD COOKE, Esq., mayor of Doncaster in 1504, 1505 (the year when shillings were first coined in England), 1506, 1507, and 1508. This gentleman had two sons: Lawrence, last prior of Doncaster, who *d.* in 1540, and

WILLIAM, great-grandfather of

I. GEORGE COOKE, Esq. (eldest surviving son of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Sandal, co. York), who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the civil war, was created a Baronet, 10 May, 1661, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his next brother. Sir George *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 29 Oct. 1633; *m.* 29 Aug. 1659, Diana, sister and co-heir of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coats, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Henry, of Owston, co. York, whose grandson, Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, M.P. for Malton, *m.* 18 Dec. 1786, Frances, dau. and heir of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, by Mary his wife, sister and co-heir of John Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, derived from Cynric Efeil, Lord of Eglwys Egle, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, and had issue,

1 Philip-Davies, of Owston, Gwysaney, and Hafod-y-wern, *b.* 11 Aug. 1793; *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, Helena-Caroline, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and left at his decease, 20 Nov. 1853, with other issue, an eldest son and successor, Philip-Bryan-Davies Cooke, Esq., now of Owston, Gwysaney, and Hafod-y-wern. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

2 Robert-Bryan, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and rector of Wheldrake, Yorkshire, *b.* 29 Aug. 1800; *m.* 15 Jan. 1825, Emily-Carteret, youngest dau. of Philip-Smith Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey, and has issue.

3 Anthony-Henry, *d. unm.* in 1823.

4 Wilham-Bryan, *b.* 8 June, 1805, D.L. for Flintshire, late an officer in the army, *d. unm.*

1 Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. William Margesson, of Van and Oakhurst, Surrey, rector of Watlington, and vicar of Mountfield, Sussex.

III. Anthony, *d. s. p.*

I. Sarah, *d. young.*

II. Catherine, *m.* to Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Rampton.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart.; and dying 18 Oct. 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BRYAN, M.P., who *m.* Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Squire, Esq., M.P., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1734, by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, high-sheriff in 1739, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Sunderland, Esq. of Doncaster, and left two daus.,

I. PRISCILLA, *d. unm.* in 1800.

II. Catherine, *m.* to John Cooke, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN COOKE, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th baronet, and *d.* in 1827, leaving,

1 Harriet Cooke, *m.* to the Rev. Thos.-Fred. Simmons.

2 Charlotte Cooke, *m.* to the Rev. Jonathan Trebeck; who *d.* leaving a dau., Harriet-Eloisa, *m.* to the present Sir Wm.-R.-C. Cooke, Bart., and a son, John-James.

3 Louisa Cooke.

4 Mary-Anne Cooke.

He *d.* 16 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* in the title by his brother,

VI. SIR BRYAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Foley; and dying in 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

VII. SIR GEORGE, of Wheatley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1766, Frances, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of

Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1796) had issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Mellish, Esq. of Blythe, co. Notts; and *d. s. p.* in 1808.

WILLIAM-BRYAN, late baronet.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Ramsden; who *d.* in 1807, leaving three sons. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1843.

Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1821.

Harriet, *m.* to John Cooke, jun., Esq. of Bedford-square, and had four daus.

Charlotte-Bulstrode, *m.* to Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston; who *d. s. p.* in 1821.

Louisa-Luce, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Charles-Miles-Lambart Monk (late Middleton), Bart.; and *d.* in 1824; he *d.* in 1866. Georgiana, *m.* to Adm. Sir George Eyre, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1839. Julia.

Sophia-Anne-Eliza, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1838.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Hewett, relict of Thomas Hewett, Esq. of Bilham, and dau. of James Farrer, Esq. Sir George was col. of the 3rd battalion of the West York militia. He *d.* 2 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM-BRYAN, an officer in the foot-guards, *b.* 3 March, 1782; who *m.* 8 April, 1823, Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-RIDLEY-CHARLES, present baronet.

CHARLES-EDWARD-STEPHEN, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829.

Louisa-Janetta, *d.* 12 July, 1838. Isabella-Cecilia.

Creation—10 May, 1661. *Arms*—Or, a chevron, gu., between two lions, passant-guardant, *sa.* *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion, guardant, issuant, *sa.*, gorged with a ducal coronet, or. *Seat*—Wheatley Hall, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

C O O P E R.

COOPER, SIR ASTLEY-PASTON, of Gadebridge, co. Hertford, *b.* 23 Feb. 1824, late capt. of rifle brigade, to which regiment he was appointed in 1848, and in which he served in the Crimea, and for which he received a medal and clasp for Sebastopol. He *s.* his father, 6 Jan. 1866; *m.* 7 Nov. 1855, Etheldreda-Julia, dau. of the late George Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-FREDE-ICK-PASTON, *b.* 25 Jan. 1861.

II. Edmund-Courtenay-Astley-Paston, *b.* 10 Aug. 1863

III. Naunton-Charles-Paston, *b.* 27 Sept. 1867.

I. Margaret-Paston.

II. Mary-Ethel-Paston.

Lineage.

The Coopers have been long established in Norfolk.

THE REV. SAMUEL COOPER, D.D., rector of Great Yarmouth, Yelverton, and Morley, *m.* Maria, dau. and heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, by Anna-Maria, dau. and eventually heir of James Paston, Esq. of Harleston, of the family of Paston, formerly invested with the Earldom of Yarmouth. (*See BURKE'S Dormant and Extinct Peerage.*) He *d.* in 1800, leaving,

I. Robert-Bransby, M.P. for Gloucester, *b.* 21 Feb. 1762; *m.* in 1784, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Purnell, Esq. of Dursley, and dying in 1845, left issue,

1 Purnell-Bransby Purnell, of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester, *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, dau. of N. Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, and has, John-Bransby, *b.* 5 Jan. 1820; William-Paston, *b.* 12 June, 1821; Charlotte-Anne; Frances-Mary; and Helen.

2 Robert-Jermyn, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* Arabella, dau. of E. Wallington, Esq., and has one dau., Arabella-Harriet.

1 Charlotte-Janetta.

2 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1832, to Henry, 2nd son of Sir Henry Heathcote.

II. Samuel-Lovick, rector of Ingoldsthorpe and Barton, co. Norfolk, *b.* 4 Feb. 1763; *m.* in 1787, Sarah-Leman, dau. and eventually co-heir of Thomas Rede, Esq. of Letheringham Abbey, Suffolk, (who inherited that estate as heir-at-law and representative of the family of Naunton,) by Theophila his wife, heiress of William Leman, Esq., and by her had issue,

1 Bransby-Blake, F.R.S., *m.* Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Keeling, Esq., and by her (who *d.* his widow, 21 Jan. 1838

had Fransby-Henry, *b.* 1820, *d.* 9 Nov. 1857; Astley; Lovick; Anna-Maria; Fanny; and Henrietta, *m.* 15 Nov. 1859, to George Staunton, Esq., lieut.-col. Cape Mounted Rifles; Mr. Bransby-Blake Cooper, *d.* 18 Aug. 1853, aged 67.

2 Robert-Rede, of Ashmans, Suffolk, assumed, in 1822, the name and arms of REDE only, *m.* 1821, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of B. Henshaw, Esq. of Moor Park, Essex, and *d.* 1852, leaving, Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Frank Fowke; Anne-Cooper, *m.* to R.-O. Buckley, Esq.; Marian, *m.* to Charles-Henry Tottenham, Esq.; Madeline, *m.* Admiral Thompson.

3 ASTLEY PASTON, 2nd baronet.

4 Thomas-Lovick, *b.* 3 Sept. 1802, rector and patron of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln, and rector of Empingham, co. Rutland; *m.* 1st June, 1821, Emily-Mary-Swinfen, only dau. of Sir T. Durrant, Bart. of Scottow, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1838) had a son, Lovick-Emilius, *b.* 29 Nov. 1837, officer in rifle brigade, who had a medal and clasp, and was killed in battle at Lucknow, 19 March, 1858. The Rev. T.-L. Cooper *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Harriette, eldest dau. of Jacob Ricardo, Esq., and has had by her, Harry-Jermyn, an officer 12th reg., *b.* Dec. 1843, *d.* 26 March, 1867, and Sophia-Gertrude Paston.

1 Maria, *m.* to Henry-Loftus Reade, Esq. of Rathbeg, co. Tipperary.

2 Marianne-Charlotte, *m.* to N.-Lewis Younge, Esq.

3 Anne, *m.* to Aston Key, Esq.

4 Frances-Susanna, *m.* 1st, Frederick Tyrrell, Esq.; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1854, Sir Charles-G. Young, D.C.L., Garter King of Arms.

III. William-Howman, *b.* in 1764; *d.* *unn.* 6 May, 1834.

IV. Beauchamp-Newton, *m.* in 1798, Frances, heiress of the Rev. James Adams, of Jenkins, co. Essex; and *d.* in 1802, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Morgan, Esq.) one son and one dau., viz., 1 Charles-Beauchamp, in holy orders, rector of Morley, Norfolk; *b.* in Jan. 1802; and 2 Frances-Matilda.

V. ASTLEY-PASTON, created a baronet.

I. SIR ASTLEY-PASTON COOPER, of Gadebridge, co. Hertford, *b.* 23 Aug. 1768 (the youngest son), the most eminent surgeon of his day, was created a Baronet, 31 Aug. 1821, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Astley-Paston. He *m.* 1st, in 1792, Anne, dau. of T. Cocks, Esq., which lady *d.* without surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1828, Catherine, dau. of the late J. Jones, Esq. of Derry Ormond Park, co. Carlinigan. Sir Astley dying *s. p.*, 12 Feb. 1841, was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR ASTLEY-PASTON COOPER, who was *b.* 13 Jan. 1798, and *m.* in 1821, Elizabeth-Harriet, only child and heiress of William Rickford, Esq., for many years M.P. for Aylesbury, and had,

ASTLEY-PASTON, present baronet.

William-Rickford-Astley, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Froyle, Alton, Hants, *b.* 21 Feb. 1826; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Evan Nepean, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1864) has had, Evan-Stuart-Astley, *b.* 26 and *d.* 2 March, 1864.

Samuel-Lovick-Astley, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Gawcott, Bucks, *b.* 16 Oct. 1827; *m.* 5 Dec. 1855, Margaretta-Sarah, dau. of Fred. Lukiss, Esq. of the Grange, Guernsey, and has issue, a son, *b.* 22 Aug. 1858.

Henry-Charles-Astley, 32nd Bengal N. I., *b.* 21 March, 1829; killed by mutineers of his own regiment, 9 Oct. 1857.

Naunton-Rede-Astley, in holy orders, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832; *d.* 24 May, 1864.

Thomas-Henry-Astley, *b.* 26 Oct. 1833; *d.* at Shanghai, 27 June, 1868.

Herbert-Astley-Paston, *b.* 4 Aug. 1836.

Loftus-Lewis-Astley, lieut. 85th foot, *b.* 29 Jan. 1838.

Albert-Beauchamp-Astley, *b.* 14 Aug. 1841.

Clement-Paston-Astley, lieut. in 29th foot, *b.* 20 May, 1845.

Elizabeth-Harriette-Astley, *m.* 2 May, 1854, to the Rev. James-C. Wharton, vicar of Gilling, co. York.

Augusta-Fanny-Astley, *m.* 25 April, 1865, to the Rev. Frederick-Edward Horne, B.D., rector of Drinkstone, Suffolk.

Alice-Louisa-Astley.

Sir Astley-Paston, who was high sheriff of Herts in 1864, *d.* 6 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR ASTLEY-PASTON COOPER, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—31 Aug. 1821. *Arms*—Vert, a fesse, embattled, or, between two pheons, in chief, points downwards, and in base two human thigh-bones, in saltire, arg. The thigh-bones were given in 1761, to show the descent from the Newton family, whose ensigns were, *sa.*, two shin-bones, in saltire, arg. On the ancient monuments of the Cooper family, appear the coat they previously bore of “Per fesse, embattled, arg. and *sa.*, three pheons’ heads, counterchanged.” *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-spear, erect, ppr., fringed or pointed, arg., surmounted of two palm branches in saltire, vert. *Motto*—Nil in grum nisi bonum. *Seat*—Gadebridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts.

COOPER.



COOPER, SIR DANIEL, Bart. of Woolahra, New South Wales, Knt., first Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, N. S. W., from 1856 to 1860; *b.* 1 July, 1821; knighted by patent, 18 July, 1857; created a baronet, 26 Jan. 1863; *m.* 4 Sept. 1846, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Hill, Esq., and has,

I. DANIEL, *b.* at Sydney, 15 Nov. 1848.

II. William-Charles, *b.* 22 Oct. 1851.

III. Ellen-Sophia.

IV. Alice-Jane, *m.* 9 July, 1868, to Frederick Green, Esq.

V. Mary-Elizabeth.

VI. Florence-Eva.

VII. Elizabeth-Edith.

Lineage.

THOMAS COOPER, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, had two sons, viz., Daniel Cooper, Esq., of Sydney, merchant, who *d. s. p.* 3 Nov. 1853, at 68, and

THOMAS COOPER, Esq. of Sydney, merchant, who *m.* 1814, Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Ramsden, Esq., and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Sydney, *b.* Feb. 1819; *m.* Angelina, dau. of — Macdonald, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

II. DANIEL.

III. John, *b.* 23 June, 1829.

IV. James, *b.* May, 1831; *m.* Adelaide, dau. of — Macdonald, Esq.

V. Charles, *b.* 6 March, 1835; *m.* Miss Anne Baker.

VI. Ellen, *m.* to James Holt, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

VII. Hannah, *m.* to John-Robert Cropper, Esq.

VIII. Elizabeth.

IX. Sarah, *m.* James Booth, Esq., surgeon, of Montrose, Scotland.

The second son,

DANIEL, who was one of the Senate of Sydney University, became a member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales in 1849, and was elected first speaker of the Legislative Assembly in 1856; he was knighted by patent in 1857, and was raised to the baronetcy 26 Jan. 1863; he is the present SIR DANIEL COOPER, Bart.

Creation—26 Jan. 1863. *Arms*—Az., a chev., eng., between two lions passant, in chief, and a star of eight points, in base, or. *Crest*—A lion, sejant, or, collared, az., supporting with the dexter paw a lance, erect, ppr., and suspended therefrom by a chain, gold, an escocheon, also az., charged with a star, as in the arms. *Motto*—Perseverantia omnia vincit. *Seat*—Woolahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *Town House*—20, Princes Gardens, Kensington.

COOTE.



COOTE, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Ballyfin, Queen's co.; *b.* in Sept. 1815; *s.* his father as 10th and Premier Bart. of Ireland, 8 Oct. 1864.

Lineage.

The first settler in Ireland, descended from a very ancient English family, was,

I. SIR CHARLES COOTE, Knt. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's Co., who served in the wars against O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, at the head, as captain, of 100 foot, with which he was at the siege of Kinsale, and was appointed, by JAMES I., provost-marshal of the province of Connaught for life. In 1620, he was constituted vice-president of the same province; and created 2 April, in the same year, a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Charles distinguished himself, subsequently, by many gallant exploits; but the most celebrated was the relief of Birr, in 1642. The surprising passage through Mountrath woods justly caused the title of Mountrath to be entailed upon his son, Sir Charles *m.* Dorothea, youngest dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, Esq. of Cuffe Wood, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Chidley, of Killester, near Dublin, who *d.* in Nov. 1668, leaving two sons, of whom the younger, Sir Philip Coote, was ancestor of the COOTES of Mount Coote, in the co. of Limerick (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and the elder,

CHIDLEY, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick. He *m.* 1675, Catherine, dau. of Col. Robert Sandys, and was *s.* by his son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, D.D., of Ash Hill, who *m.* Jane Evans, sister of the 1st Lord Carbery, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir. George, *d. unm.*
 Charles, dean of Killfenora, who *d.* leaving issue.*
 John.
 Thomas, whose eldest son, Brigade-Major Thomas Coote, left one surviving son, Charles-Eyre Coote, of Farway House, Clifton.
 EYRE (Sir), K.B., of West Park, Hants, at one time commander-in-chief in India.
 Dr. Coote's eldest son,
 ROBERT COOTE, Esq. of Ash Hill, *m.* in 1730, Anne, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1745, leaving issue,
 CHIDLEY, his heir.
 Bartholomew, whose son, Robert-Eyre-Purdon Coote, was of Ballylough.
 Charles, in holy orders.
 Jane, *m.* to William Purdon, Esq.
 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Dorran.

The elder son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, *m.* 31 Aug. 1790, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Carr, of Bath; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1799, leaving issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, who *s.* on the death of Lord Mount-rath, and was the 9th baronet.

Robert-Carr, *m.* Miss Margaret Grier; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1834, leaving issue, four sons and three daus., viz., Purdon, *m.* Miss Wingfield, and *d.* 1849; Robert Carr, *m.* Miss Farrer; Ralph; Chidley; Caroline; Maria, *m.* to Henry-M. Smythe, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon; Elizabeth, *d.* 1863.

John-Chidley, of Huntington, Queen's Co., J.P., lieutenant in the army, *b.* 10 Jan. 1798; *m.* 8 May, 1827, Jane-Deborah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Elm Park, and has,

Chidley-Samuel, *b.* 21 Dec. 1829.

Maxwell-Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1832.

Jane-Elizabeth-Anna, *m.* 2 Jan. 1855, to the Rev. Charles-Lyndhurst Vaughan, son of the late Baron Vaughan and the Dowager Lady St. John.
 Harriet-Mary.

Ralph, in holy orders, incumbent of Fercall, Tullamore, *m.* 1825, Miss Harriet Close.

Mary, *m.* to Charles-L. Sandeys, Esq. of Indiaville, Queen's Co.; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1852.

- iii. Richard, ancestor of the Earl of Bellamont.
- iv. Thomas, of Coote Hill, in Cavan; lieutenant-col. of the Earl of Ossory's regiment of foot; *d. s. p.*
- i. Letitia, *m.* to Sir Francis Hamilton, of Killishandra.

Sir Charles being slain in a sally to protect the town of Trim, 7 May, 1642, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Earl of Mount-rath*, in 1661, and the baronetcy merged in the superior dignity until the demise of

VIII. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, the 7th earl and 8th baronet, without male issue, 1 March, 1802, when the earldom expired; a new barony, that of Castle Coote, which his lordship obtained, 20 July, 1800, with special remainder, passed accordingly, and ceased likewise in 1827; while the ancient baronetcy reverted to the great-grandson of the Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D., grandson of Chidley Coote, 2nd son of the 1st baronet, viz., to

IX. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, who was *b.* 1794, and *m.* 1814, Caroline, dau. of John Whaley, Esq., of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, and granddau., maternally, of John, Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, present baronet.

JOHN-CHIDLEY, late captain in the army, *b.* 1816; *m.* 6 Dec. 1855, Margaret-Mary-Pole, dau. of Sydney Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co.

Algernon, in holy orders, rector of Nonington, Kent, *b.* 1817; *m.* 12 Feb. 1847, Cecilia-Matilda, dau. of John-P. Plumpton, Esq., M.P., of Fredville, and has six sons.

Robert, capt. R.N., *b.* 1 June, 1820; *m.* 14 Feb. 1854, Lucy, eldest dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Sir W.-E. Parry, and has issue, Stanley-Victor, *b.* 30 May, 1862.

Chidley-Downs, in holy orders.

* The issue of Dr. Coote, dean of Killfenora, were,

- i. CHARLES-HENRY, father of Eyre Coote, Lord Castle Coote.
- ii. Eyre (Sir), of West Park, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Bain, Esq., M.P., of Hetheton, and mother of Mary-Elizabeth, wife of J.C. in Fyler, Esq.) of John Rodbar, Esq. Their son, EYRE, *m.* in 1827, Eliza-Rosetta, dau. of J.-H. Massey Dawson, Esq.; and *d.* 30 May, 1834, leaving (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Capt. William-Houston Stuart, R.N., C.B.) an only son, EYRE COOTE, Esq., of West Park, who, *b.* 4 Oct. 1830, *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Jessie-Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. H.-L. Worrall, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1864, at Ischl, Austria, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1867, William-Selby Lowndes, Esq., 2nd son of William-Selby Lowndes, Esq. of Thadden Hall, and Winslow, Bucks) EYRE, *b.* 31 Dec. 1857, and Charles-Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1859.
- i. Grace, *m.* to the Right Rev. Henry Bathurst, D.D., bishop of Norwich.

Caroline, *m.* Marquis de Massing de la Pierre; and *d.* 1818, leaving a dau., Caroline.
 Mclolina.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR CHARLES-HENRY COOTE, the 10th and present baronet.

Creation—2 April, 1620. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three coots, close, ppr. *Crete*—A coot, close, ppr. *Mottoes*—Vincit veritas, Coute qui coute. *Seat*—Ballyfin, Queen's County. *Town House*—5, Connaught Place.



COOTE.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES-ALGERNON, of Donnybrooke, co. Dublin; *b.* 1847; *s.* his father as 4th bart. in 1861.

Lineage.

I. SIR CHARLES COOTE, last Earl of Bellamont, and Irish peer, having no legitimate male issue, obtained an English baronetcy, 18 May, 1774, with remainder to his illegitimate son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 1765, who *m.* and left at his decease, in 1857, a son and successor,

III. SIR CHARLES, who was *b.* 1798, and *m.* in 1846, Miss Smith, and *d.* 1861, leaving a son, SIR CHARLES-ALGERNON COOTE, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—18 May, 1774. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, between three coots, sa., within a bordure, wavy. *Cr. st.*—A coot, ppr.

COPE.



COPE, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and Bramshill, Hants; in holy orders; late minor canon of St. Peter's, Westminster, M.P.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1811; *s.* as 12th baronet, on the decease of his relative, the late Sir John Cope, 18 Nov. 1851; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1834, Marianne, dau. of Henry Garnett, of Green Park, co. Meath, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1862) has had issue,

i. EDMUND-WILLIAM, *b.* 27 March, 1838; *m.* 16 Sept. 1863, Edith-Cockburn, only child of the late James-Kerr Ewart, Esq., B.C.S., and granddau. of the late Rev. Canon Repton.

ii. Henry-Boyne, *d.* 23 July, 1843.

iii. Anthony, lieutenant rifle brigade, *b.* 9 March, 1842.

iv. A son, *b.* 19 Sept. 1867.

v. Charlotte, *d.* 28 Dec. 1838.

ii. Teresa-Jane-Matilda, *m.* 29 April, 1868, to Nigel Neville, Esq., 3rd son of the late Thomas Neville, Esq. of Haselour Hall, co. Stafford.

iii. Abice.

iv. Susanna-Mary.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1865, Henriette-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Robert Jaffray Hautenville, Esq. of Vesey Place, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and by her has had a son, Robert-Hautenville, *b.* 17 July, 1866, *d.* 3 March, 1867; another son, *b.* 19 September, 1867.

Lineage.

In very remote periods this family possessed considerable estates in Northamptonshire, whence the descendants of

JOHN COPE, the first upon record, extended themselves into Oxfordshire, Hampshire, Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, and Ireland. This John Cope was a very important person in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. In the latter, he represented the co. of Northampton, and was twice high sheriff. He *d.* 1415, and from him lineally descended,

SIR ANTHONY COPE, knight, vice-chamberlain to CATHERINE PAIR, and one of the most learned men of the era in which he lived. He was knighted in the 1st EDWARD VI., and served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire and Berks the

next year. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Crews, of Pynne, Devon, and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Kenelm Digby, Esq. of Drystocke, co. Rutland, an only son, his successor, in 1551.

EDWARD COPE, Esq. of Hanwell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter Mohun, Esq. of Wollaston, in Northamptonshire, and had, besides daus.,

ASTHOXY, of whom presently.

Walter (Sir), of Kensington, master of the court of wards. *temp.* JAMES I., and one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Walter erected Holland House, at Kensington, and left that and his large property to Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, who had espoused his only dau., Isabel.

Mr. Cope was *s.* by his elder son,

I. ANTHONY COPE, of Hanwell, who was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir Anthony was high-sheriff of the co. of Oxford, in the 24th and 33rd years of that queen's reign; represented Banbury in seven parliaments during her reign; and the co. of Oxford in that of her successor. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Rowland Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, and had

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor, who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I.

II. Anthony, who settled in Ireland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Sheffield, Esq., and had issue, (besides daughters and a younger son.)

1. Henry Cope, of Loughall, co. Armagh, who left, with a son, Henry, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* her kinsman, Anthony Cope, dean of Elphin.

2. Anthony, who left issue, a son,

William Cope, who *m.* Honor, dau. and co-heir of Charles Sanny, of Rossmoyle, co. Sligo, Esq., and dying in 1715, left issue,

Henry Cope, of Castlegal, co. Sligo, *m.* 1738, Alice, dau. of Thomas Jones, of Bessington, co. Meath, Esq., and *d.* 1775, leaving,

Henry Cope, of Castlegal, M.P., accountant-gen. of the court of Chancery, in Ireland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Knott, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1815; William, in the army, *d. unm.* in America, 1780; Charles, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 1829.

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, William Cope, Esq.

Katherine-Alice, *m.* John Sweny, Cope.

Joseph, of Dublin, who *m.* 1729, Susanna, dau. of — Handcock, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1754, (with a dau., Susanna, *m.* to Henry-Steevens Reily, Esq.) one son, William Cope, of Dublin, who *m.* 1st, 1764, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Hautenville, Esq., and had issue by her (who *d.* 1774),

Edmund-Reily, of whom presently.

Susanna, *m.* to William Cooper, of Cooper Hill, Queen's County, Esq.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1847 Teresa, *d. unm.* 1850.
Mary, *m.* to John-Paine Garnett, of Arch Hill, co. Meath, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1775, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cope, of Castlegal, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1806), had issue,

Alice, *m.* to Henry Garnett, of Green Park, co. Meath, Esq.

Mr. William Cope *d.* 7 Nov. 1820; his son,

Edmund-Reily Cope, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, *m.* Maria, dau. of James Furber, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1849), had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, who, succeeding his kinsman, Sir John, is the present baronet.

Charlotte, *m.* 8 June, 1848, to the Rev. Henry Stretton.

Lieut.-Gen. Cope *d.* 18 Aug. 1835.

III. Richard, who settled in Ireland. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir William Walter, of Wimbleton, Surrey, and had issue, with other children,

1. Walter, of Drumilly, co. Armagh, whose male line failed in his great-grandson, Dr. Walter Cope, bishop of Ferns, who *d. s. p.* in 1787. But the estates devolved on his niece, Sarah-Arabella, dau. of Archdeacon Samuel Meade, (by the bishop's sister,) who *m.* Nicholas Arredall, Esq., who assumed the name of COPE.

2. William, of Icombe, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Cope, widow of his kinsman, Sir John Cope, the 3rd baronet, and was ancestor of the COPEs of Icombe.

3. Anthony, whose only son, Anthony Cope, dean of Elphin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Cope, of Loughall, co. Armagh, and was ancestor of the family settled there, which became extinct, in the male line, at the death of Arthur Cope, Esq. of Loughall, in 1844.

IV. John.

1. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, ancestor of the Lords Leigh, of Stoneleigh. II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Cecil, Knt.

III. Mary, *m.* to Henry Campenowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon.
Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Paston, Knt. of Paston, in Norfolk, (widow, 1st, of Sir George Chaworth, Knt. of Wiverton, Notts; and 2ndly, of Sir Nicholas Lestrange, Knt. of Hunstanton, in Norfolk), and dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Banbury, and for the co. of Oxford in several parliaments, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir George Claworth, Knt. of Wiverton, and had,

1. JOHN, his successor.

II. Jonathan, of Ranton Abbey, in Staffordshire, ancestor of SIR JONATHAN COPE, of Breweke, created a Baronet in 1713, which dignity expired in 1821. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

1. Frances, *m.* to Robert Lee, Esq. of Billesley.

He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Walter, lord-chief baron of the Exchequer; and 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Fane, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by whom (who *re-m.* William Cope, Esq. of Icombe, in Gloucestershire) he left issue,

ANTHONY and JOHN, successively baronets.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Estcourt, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Estcourt, Esq. of Shipton-Estcourt.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1638, by his elder son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY, M.P. for Banbury, and afterwards for the co. of Oxford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dutton, 3rd Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley; but dying without surviving issue, in 1675, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Oxford in several parliaments, and for Banbury. He held high rank in the army, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Booth, Esq., and had, with five other sons and a daughter,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Galen, first an officer in the army, but afterwards in holy orders, and rector of Eversley, Hants; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Onslow, Esq. of Drungwick, in Sussex, and left two sons,

1. RICHARD, in holy orders, who *s.* as 9th baronet.

2. William, of Bridgen Place, Kent; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Benjamin Greenwood, Esq. of St. Mary's Cray, and had,

DENZIL, 10th baronet. JOHN, late baronet.

Sir John *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, knighted by King WILLIAM III. in the lifetime of his father; served in four successive parliaments in the reign of Queen ANNE, and in that of GEORGE II. as M.P. for Hants. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monoux, Bart. of Wotton, Bedfordshire, and had,

MONNOUX, his successor.

John, gentleman-usher to King GEORGE II.; *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to William Bethell, Esq. of Rise, Yorkshire.

He *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR MONNOUX, M.P. for Banbury; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, Earl of Peterborough, K.G., and was *s.* in 1763, by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR JOHN MORDAUNT, at whose decease, *unm.* 7 March, 1770, the title reverted to his kinsman,

IX. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, D.D., prebendary of Westminster (refer to Sir John, the 5th baronet); *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Yately, Hants; and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and heir of John Law, Esq. of Rotherham, Yorkshire, relief of John Burton, Esq. of Owlerton, Yorkshire, but *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1806, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

X. SIR DENZIL, (refer to 5th baronet,) who *m.* Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. of — Francis, (she *m.* 2ndly, Henry Rush, Esq., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1840.) but *d. s. p.* 30 Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

XI. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *s. p.* 18 Nov. 1851, the title reverted to his kinsman, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611. *Arms*—Arg., on a chevron, az. between three roses, gu., slipped, prr., as many fleurs-de-lis, or. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gu. *Motto*—Equo adeste animo. *Seats*—Bramshill Park, Hants.



C O P L E Y.

COPLY, SIR JOSEPH-WILLIAM, of Sprotborough, co. York; *b.* in 1804; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 21 May, 1838; *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Yarborough, and extra bed-chamber woman to H.M. the Queen.

Lineage.

CATHERINE COPLY, only dau. and heir of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, co. York, (second and last baronet of the first creation, of the 17 June, 1661.) *m.* Joseph

Moyle, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Moyle, Knt. of Becke, co. Cornwall, by whom, with other children, she had a son,
I. JOSEPH MOYLE, Esq., who, upon succeeding to the property of Sir Godfrey Copley, his grandfather, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of COPLEY only, and was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1778. Sir Joseph *m.* Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, by whom he had,

LIONEL, his successor.

JOSEPH, the late baronet.

Catherine, *m.* to John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom she had James, Viscount Hamilton, father of James, present marquess; and *d.* 13 Sept. 1791.

Juliana, *m.* to Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer; and *d.* 24 May, 1834.

Anne, *m.* to Lord Manners, lord-chancellor of Ireland; and *d.* in 1814.

Sir Joseph *d.* 11 April, 1781, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR LIONEL; at whose decease *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOSEPH, b. in 1769; who *m.* 23 May, 1799, Lady Cecil Hamilton, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Georg Hamilton, canon of Windsor, and granddau. of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn. Her ladyship was previously the wife of her cousin, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but had been divorced from his lordship in April, 1799. She *d.* in 1819, leaving issue by Sir Joseph,

JOSEPH-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, to the Earl Grey.

Sir Joseph *d.* 21 May, 1838.

Creation—25 July, 1778. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, ar. a cross moline, *sa.* for COPLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a mule passant, arg. for MOYLE. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a double plume of five feathers, arg. *Motto*—In cruce vinco. *Seat*—Sprotborough, co. York.

C O R B E T.

CORBET, SIR VINCENT-ROWLAND, of Moreton, co. Salop, late lieut. royal horse-guards blue; high sheriff of Shropshire in 1862; *b.* 11 Aug. 1821; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart. 1855; *m.* 9 May, 1854, Caroline-Agnes, 3rd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral the Hon. C.-O. Bridgeman, of Knocken Hall (*see* BRADFORD, E. of), and has,

I. WALTER-ORLANDO, b. 11 July, 1856.

II. A. SON, b. 29 Oct. 1868.

I. Alice-Nina.

III. Isabel-Agnes.

v. Judith-Elizabeth.

VII. Constance-Edith.

II. Sybell-Rachel.

IV. Beatrice-Augusta.

VI. Mabel-Hermoine.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by CORBEAU, a noble Norman, who accompanied the CONQUEROR, and with his two sons, Robert and Roger, was employed by Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury and Arundel. At the general survey, Roger, the elder son, held twenty-four lordships in Shropshire, and Robert, the younger, fourteen in the same county. Robert had a son, another Robert, Lord of Alcester, in Warwickshire, and two daus.: **SIEH**, from whom the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, and Finches, Earls of Huntingdon, descend; and **ALICE**, from whom the Earls of Huntingdon. (For a more detailed account of the CORBETS, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

ROGER, the elder son of the 1st CORBEAU, left a son,

WILLIAM DE CORBET, of Caus Castle, and Wattlesborough, co. Salop, who was father of

SIR ROBERT DE CORBET, from a younger son of whom descended Peter Corbet, of Caus Castle, who was summoned to parliament as a baron, *temp.* EDWARD I. (*See* BURKE'S *Cabinet Peerage*.) His eldest son,

THOMAS CORBET, was great-grandfather of

RICHARD CORBET, Esq., who settled at Moreton Corbet, and his direct line continues still to reside there. Thirtieth in descent from this Richard was,

SIR VINCENT CORBET, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, living in 1606, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Hunnifreston, Esq., and had two sons, **ANDREW**, his heir, and **ROBERT**, ancestor of the CORBETS of *Engysmaenwynn*, and of the CORBETS of *Darnhall and Elsham*, now represented by

THOMAS-GEORGE CORBET, Esq. of Elsham, in Lincolnshire. The elder son,

SIR ANDREW CORBET, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1637, two sons, namely,

I. VINCENT, who inherited Moreton Corbet, and was created a Baronet in 1642. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Robert Mounson, of Carlton, co. Lincoln, and by that lady, who was created, in 1679, **VISCOUNTS CORBET** for life, he left, in 1656,

VINCENT (Sir), 2nd baronet of Moreton Corbet, who *d.* in 1680, leaving (with a dau., Beatrice, *m.* to John Kynaston, Esq.) an only son,

VINCENT (Sir), 3rd baronet, at whose decease in minority, *unm.*, anno 1688, the baronetcy expired. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

II. Richard.

The younger son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq., was of Shawbury, but surviving his great-nephew, Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd baronet, who *d.* *s. p.* in 1688, as stated above, inherited the family estates, and became of Moreton Corbet. This gentleman *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart. of Castle Brounch, and was *s.* in 1718 by his son,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, who *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of William Prynce, Esq. of Shawbury; and dying in 1757, left issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

RICHARD-PRYNCE.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Washington Cotes, and *d.* in 1790. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Clarke, and had a dau., Catherine.

Charlotte and Julia, both *d. unm.*

The elder son and heir,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq., *b.* in 1720; *d. unm.* in 1796. His brother,

RICHARD-PRYNCE CORBET, Esq. of High Hatton, *b.* in 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wicksted, Esq. of Wem, co. Salop, and had issue,

ANDREW.

Mary, *m.* in Aug. 1793, Moreton-Aglinby Slaney, Esq. of Shiffal, in Salop, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1822, to Sir John Pakington, Bart.

Mr. Richard-Prynce Corbet *d.* 30 Jan. 1779. His son,

I. ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, *b.* 17 Dec. 1766, successor to his uncle Andrew, was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* in April, 1790, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Lyme Hall, in Cheshire, and by her (*who d.* 8 Jan. 1852) had,

I. ANDREW-VINCENT, his successor.

II. Richard, now of Adderley Hall, Salop, *b.* 16 May, 1804, *m.* 2 March, 1830, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. Croxton Johnson, rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and has,

1 Henry-Reginald, *b.* 1 Oct. 1832; *m.* 8 May, 1855, Anna-Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip-Grey Egerton, Bart., M.P., of Oulton.

2 Edwin-Andrew, *b.* 29 Nov. 1836.

3 Athelstan, in holy orders, rector of Adderly, Salop, *b.* 16 Dec. 1837; *m.* 14 June, 1866, Julia-Helen, only dau. of Sir Archer-Denman Croft, Bart., and had a son, *b.* 17 June, 1867; and a dau., *b.* 1 May, 1868.

4 Rowland-William, *b.* 24 July, 1839.

5 Richard-Arthur, capt. 2nd foot, *b.* 5 Oct. 1840.

1 Mary-Eleanor.

2 Rachel-Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Robert Bruce.

3 Clara-Anna.

III. Robert, b. in 1806; *d.* in 1829.

IV. Vincent Roger, b. 8 Dec. 1808; *m.* 2 May, 1838, Maria dau. of Philip Humberston, Esq. of Chester, and has,

1 Robert-St. John, *b.* 25 May, 1839.

2 Frederic-Vincent, *b.* 30 April, 1841.

3 Everard-Philip, *b.* 11 March, 1843.

4 Arthur-Domville, lt. royal light infantry, *b.* 7 Feb. 1847.

1 Charlotte-Maria.

I. Judith, b. in 1802; *d.* in 1829, *unm.*

Sir Andrew *d.* 6 June, 1835. His widow, 8 Jan. 1852 aged 83. His eldest son,

II. SIR ANDREW-VINCENT, b. 15 June, 1800; *m.* 19 Sept. 1820, Rachel-Stephens, eldest dau. of the late Col. John Hill, of Hardwicke, and sister of Rowland, present and 2nd Viscount Hill, and had issue,

VINCENT-ROWLAND, present baronet.

Andrew-George, late capt. 52nd light infantry, *b.* 28 July, 1824; *m.* 19 April, 1853, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton and Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford.

Reginald-John, *b.* 10 Oct. 1825; *m.* the widow of Baron Maltzin, and has a son, Reginald, *b.* 1857.

Walter-Robert, an officer 49th regt., *b.* 25 March, 1832; was on board the "Cyclops," at the naval bombardment of

Sebastopol, 17 Oct. 1854, and was present with his regiment (the 49th) at the repulse of the sortie, 26 Oct., and at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854; *d.* at Marseilles, on his way home, 19 March, 1855.

Augusta-Lachel, *d. unm.* in Nov. 1838.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, to Edward-Holmes Baldock, Esq., late M.P.

Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 17 April, 1861, to Lieut.-Col. Christopher-E. Blackett, Coldstream guards.

Sir Andrew *d.* Sept. 1855.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

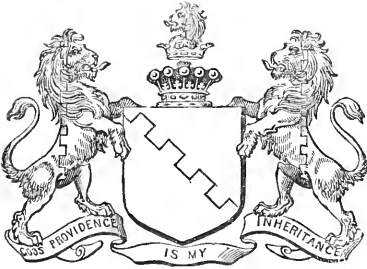
Arms—Or, a raven, sa., with very many quarterings. (See BURKE'S *Illustrations*.)

Crests—An elephant, arg., armed, or, with a castle triple-towered on the back, of the list, with the motto over, "Virtutis laus actio;" 2nd crest, a squirrel, sejant, or; above it the motto, "Dum spiro spero."

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Acton Reynald Hall, Shrewsbury. Moreton Corbet Castle, the ancient family residence, was burnt in the civil wars, and is a beautiful ruin.

CORK AND ORRERY.



CORK AND ORRERY, EARL OF (Sir Richard-Edmund-St. Lawrence Boyle), K.P., Viscount Dungarvan, Viscount Boyle, of Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle, of Youghal, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Baron Broghill, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset; lord-lieutenant of the co. of Somerset; late master of the buckhounds; *b.* 19 April, 1829; *m.* 20 July, 1853, Emily, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES-SPENCER-CANNING, *Viscount Dungarvan*, *b.* 24 Nov. 1861.

II. Robert-John, *b.* 8 Nov. 1864.

III. Fitz-Odelm-Alfred-Wentworth, *b.* 20 Aug. 1866.

I. Emily-Harriet-Catherine.

II. Grace-Elizabeth.

III. Honora. IV. Dorothy. V. Isabella.

VI. Bertha Louisa-Canning, *d.* an infant 2 Feb. 1862.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family had, for many generations, their residence in the co. Hereford, where

LODOWICK BOYLE lived in the reign of HENRY III.; and from whom descended

LODOWICK BOYLE, of Bidney, founder of the friars in the city of Hereford, who was living in the time of HENRY VI., and had two sons,

1. John, who settled in Herefordshire.

II. Roger, who *m.* and (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Smyth, of Rathcogan—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, SMYTHS OF HEADBOROUGH AND BALLYNATRAY) left four sons,

1. John, of Hereford.

2. RICHARD, of whose descendants we are about to treat.

3. Michael, of whose children, Michael was bishop of Waterford, and *d.* in 1635; Richard was bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards archbishop of Tuam, and left a son, Michael, who was archbishop of Armagh, and lord-chancellor of Ireland, and father of Merrough, created Viscount Blessington, a dignity which expired in 1732, with Charles, 2nd viscount.

4. George, *d. s. p.*

RICHARD BOYLE, 2nd son of Roger, mentioned above, *b.* in 1566, studied law at the Middle Temple; but despairing, from his scanty means, of being able to pursue his studies, embarked for Ireland as an adventurer; and having obtained, after suffering some persecutions from the local authorities, the favour and protection of ELIZABETH, amassed considerable wealth, received the honour of knighthood, was sworn of the privy-council, and elevated

to the peerage of that kingdom, 16 Sept. 1616, as *Baron Boyle of Youghal*, and 16 Oct. 1620, created *Viscount Dungarvan* and EARL OF CORK. His lordship, who was called "The great Earl of Cork," and who left a narrative of his remarkable career, entitled *The True Remembrancer*, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau., and co-heir of William Apsley, Esq., with whom he acquired an estate of £500 a year, but by whom (who *d.* in 1599) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Knt., principal secretary of state for Ireland, and had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, *Lord Dungarvan*.

II. LEWIS, created 23 Feb. 1627, *Baron of Bandon Bridge*, and *Viscount Boyle, of Kinalmeaky*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh (which lady was created, on the restoration of CHARLES II., Countess of Gullford), but had no issue. He fell at the battle of Lisacroll, 1642, when his honours passed (agreeably to a special limitation in the patent) to his elder brother, Lord Dungarvan.

III. ROGER, *b.* in 1621, elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron of Broghill*, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, 23 Feb. 1627. This nobleman, who made so considerable a figure in the camp, the court, and the literary world, had distinguished commands in Ireland, prior to, and under the rule of CROMWELL, and acquired considerable renown in reducing the Irish to submit to the government of the Commonwealth. Contributing eventually, however, after CROMWELL'S death, to the restoration of the monarchy, his lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1660, EARL OF ORRERY, and in the same year constituted (5 Sept.), by patent, lord-president of Munster for life. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son* (by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk),

I. ROGER, 2nd Earl of Orrery, who marrying Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Richard, 5th Earl of Dorset, and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIONEL, 3rd Earl of Orrery, at whose decease *s. p.* 25 Aug. 1703, the honours devolved upon his brother, CHARLES, 4th Earl of Orrery, lieutenant-general, envoy-extraordinary to Brabant and Flanders, created a peer of Great Britain, 5 Sept. 1711, as *Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset*. His lordship, who was known in the world of letters for his literary dispute with the learned Dr. Bentley, and who had his designation of "Orrery" given to a new astronomical instrument, by its inventor, George Graham, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Cecil, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Exeter; and dying, 1731, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 5th Earl of Orrery, who *s.* in 1753, to the EARLDOM OF CORK.

IV. FRANCIS, created *Viscount Shannon*, 1660, an honour which expired, 1740, with his grandson and successor, Richard, 2nd viscount.

V. ROBERT, of Stalbridge, in Dorsetshire, *b.* at Lismore, 25 Jan. 1626; the celebrated philosopher, who, ennobled by his own transcendent talents, repeatedly refused the dignities of the state, having been several times offered a peerage. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1691, and was interred in the chancel of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster. His character is given by Dr. Gilbert Burnet, in his *Funeral Sermon*, preached on him at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 7 Jan. 1692; and *The present state of Europe* for the February of the same year, contains this paragraph:—"The famous Mr. Boyle is dead, and his loss is lamented by all learned men. He was a philosopher under a particular character, for he addicted himself only to the study of natural philosophy, though he did not reject the other parts of that science; and it may be said, that never any man had dived so deep into the knowledge of nature as he had done; he had studied with a prodigious sedulity, and had so many experiments to explain the several phenomena which daily happen upon the concurrence of natural accidents, that there were few at this time of which he did not understand the real causes."

The great earl, who was lord-treasurer of Ireland, *d.* at Youghal, in Sept. 1643, and lies interred in his chapel within the parish church there, where to him is erected a beautiful marble monument, with curiously engraven thereon his figure at full length in armour, having on each side the effigies of his wives, and the names and marriages of his children, with an inscription expressing his own marriages, titles, and employments, which concludes with this distich—

"Sic posui tumulum. Superes intendere Votis:
Parce animae, carum solvito, Christe, veni."

The earl's wife, Lady Cork, *d.* previously in Dublin, 16 Feb. 1629, and was privately buried in a vault which her husband had purchased from the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's Cathedral, over which a fair monument is erected, headed with this motto, "God's providence is our inheritance."

Of the great earl, Sir Richard Cox writes thus:—"The noble Earl of Cork, Lord High Treasurer, was one of the

* His younger son, THE HON. HENRY BOYLE, was father of the 1st EARL OF SHANNON, and great-grandfather of the present earl.

most extraordinary persons, either that or any other age hath produced, with respect to the great and just acquisition of estate that he made, and the public works that he began and finished, for the advancement of the English interest and the protestant religion in Ireland, as churches, almshouses, free-schools, bridges, castles, and towns, viz., Lismore, Tallaghe, Cloghnikilty, Innyskeene, Castleton, and Bandon, which last place cost him £14,000; inasmuch, that when CROMWELL saw these prodigious improvements, which he little expected to find in Ireland, he declared that if there had been an Earl of Cork in every province, it would have been impossible for the Irish to have raised a rebellion. And whilst he was carrying on these solid works, he lived in his family at a rate of plenty, that exceeded those who consumed great estates in the lavish ways of ill-ordered excess. His motto, 'God's providence is my inheritance,' shews from whence he derived all his blessings, the greatest of which was the numerous and noble posterity he had to leave his estate unto." He was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl. This nobleman, having m. in 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford, 5th Earl of Cumberland, was made a peer of England, 4 Nov. 1644, as *Baron Clifford, of Lanesborough, co. York*; and 20 March, 1664, created **EARL OF BURLINGTON**; in which honours he was s. at his decease, in 1697, by (the eldest surviving son of Charles, Lord Clifford, by Jane, youngest dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, and great granddau. of Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle of EDWARD VI.) his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Cork and 2nd Earl of Burlington, who m. Juliana, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Noel, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, 2nd son of Baptist, 3rd Viscount Campden; and dying in 1703, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Cork and 3rd of Burlington, K.G., b. 25 April, 1695; m. 21 March, 1720, Dorothy, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had three daus. His lordship claimed, in 1737, the Barony of Clifford, as great-grandson of Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Clifford; and the House of Peers acknowledged and confirmed his lordship's right thereto. This nobleman was eminent as a munificent encourager of literature and the fine arts, and as the friend of Pope he will be ever remembered. He d. in 1753, and leaving an only surviving dau., CHARLOTTE,* who had m. William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, and inherited the Barony of Clifford, all his lordship's other English honours ceased, while those of Ireland devolved upon his kinsman,

JOHN, 5th Earl of Orrery, in Ireland, and Baron Boyle of Marston, in Great Britain, as 5th Earl of Cork (refer to Roger, 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Cork). His lordship m. 1st in 1728, Lady Henrietta Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, by whom (who d. 12 Aug. 1732) he had issue,

CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan*, b. 1729, who m. Susannah, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts; and dying 1759, in the lifetime of his father, left an only child.

HENRIETTA, who m. John, 1st Baron O'Neil, of Shanes Castle.

HAMILTON, Viscount Dungarvan at the decease of his elder brother.

Elizabeth m. 1749, to Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart.

The earl m. 2ndly, 30 June, 1738, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Hamilton, Esq. of Caledon, co. Tyrone, and by her ladyship (who d. in Oct. 1758) had,

EDMUND, who s. as 7th earl.

LUCY, m. to George, 5th Viscount Torrington.

Catherine-Agnes, *d. unm.*

His lordship distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and was the friend of Swift, upon whom, and whose writings, he published "Remarks." He d. 16 Nov. 1762, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HAMILTON, 6th earl, who *d. unm.* in little more than a year after his father (17 Jan. 1754), when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 7th earl, b. in 1742; m. 1st, in 1764, Anne, dau. of Kelland Courtenay, Esq. of Pemsford, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. Richard, *Viscount Dungarvan*, d. young.

II. **EDMUND**, *Viscount Dungarvan*, 8th earl.

III. Courtenay (Sir), vice-admiral K.G. & H. b. in 1770; m. in 1799, Carolina-Anelia, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, co. Berks, and by her (who d. 7 Oct. 1851) left,

1 Courtenay-Edmund-William, rear-admiral, b. 3 Aug. 1800; m. 12 Nov. 1836, Mary, dau. of W. Wallace Ogilvie,

Esq. of Causey Park, Northumberland, and had a dau., who d. young in 1851. Rear-Admiral Boyle d. 11 Feb. 1859; his widow m. 2ndly, at Paris, 14 July, 1860, M. Paul de Mocombe, Judge in the Tribunal de Première Instance, at Rouen.

2 Charles-John, b. 10 May, 1706; m. 5 July, 1849, Zaeynthia, dau. of the late Gen. Sir Lorenzo More, and has issue, Mordaunt Charles, b. 1850; Lionel-Cavendish-Richard, b. 1851; Cecil-William, b. 1853; Henry-Charles, b. 1857; William-George, b. 1859; Ernest-Patrick, b. 1860; Audrey-Georgiana-Florence, and Henry-Laurie.

3 Cavendish-Spencer, b. 12 May, 1814, late capt. 72nd; m. 10 Dec. 1844, Ross-Susan, dau. of Lieut.-Col. C. Alexander, royal engineers, and d. 21 Nov. 1848, having had issue, Courtenay-Edmund, b. 1845; Charles-Cavendish, b. 1849; and Caroline-Louisa.

1 Carolina (the Hon.) for many years Maid of Honour to Queen Adelaide.

2 Mary-Louisa.

Sir Courtenay d. 21 May, 1844.

IV. Charles, b. in 1775; d. *unm.* Nov. 1800.

I. Lucy-Isabella, m. in 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman, and d. in 1801.

The earl m. 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1786, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Viscount Galway. His lordship d. in Oct. 1798. (The countess d. 30 May, 1840.) His eldest surviving son,

EDMUND, 8th earl, K.P., a general officer in the army, b. 21 Oct. 1767; m. 9 Oct. 1795, Isabella-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, Berks, by whom (who d. 29 Nov. 1843) he had, with other issue, who d. *unm.*,

I. **CHARLES**, *Viscount Dungarvan*, b. 6 Dec. 1800; m. 10 March, 1828, Catherine, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth; and d. 25 Aug. 1834, having had,

1 **RICHARD-EDMUND-ST. LAWRENCE**, present earl.

* 2 William-George, late lieut.-col. Coldstream gds, b. 1830.

3 Edmund-John, major 85th foot, b. 28 Nov. 1831; m. 24 April, 1866, Ida-Waldergrave, dau. of the late General and Lady Annette Meyer, and niece of Frances, Countess Waldergrave, and has a dau., b. 22 July, 1867.

1 Louisa-Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 3 June, 1863, to Arthur-Algermon, 6th and present Earl of Essex.

2 Mary-Emily, m. 24 July, 1857, to William-E. Hope-Vere, Esq. of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, N.B. (*see post* HOPE-TOWN, E. of, and BURKE'S *Londal Greeny*), and has issue.

II. John, b. 13 March, 1803; m. 10 Dec. 1835, the Hon. Cecilia de Ros, sister of Lord de Ros, and has issue,

1 Gerald-Edmund, b. in June 1840; lieut. rifle brigade; m. 23 July, 1864, Elizabeth-Theresa, 5th dau. of Charles-Christopher, 1st Earl of Cottenham, and has had a son b. 26 July, 1865; a dau., Lettice-Charlotte, d. an infant, 24 July, 1867; and a dau., b. 27 May, 1868.

2 Robert, b. in 1841.

3 Edmund-Montagu, b. 17 July, 1845.

1 Georgiana-Olivia, m. 16 June, 1868, to Rear-Admiral Richard-Robert Quin, R.N. (*see* HEADFORT, M. of).

III. Robert-Edward, M.P., b. in March, 1809, lieut.-col. Coldstream guards; m. 23 Oct. 1844, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Abraham-Willey Roberts, Esq.; and d. at Varna, 3 Sept. 1854, having had,

1 Edmund-Roberts, b. in 1846.

2 Robert, b. 1849.

3 George-Vere, b. 1853.

1 Emily-Cecilia.

2 Charlotte.

IV. Richard-Cavendish, in holy orders, rector of Marston-Bigott, co. Somerset, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, b. 28 Feb. 1812; m. 23 Sept. 1845, Eleanor-Vere, youngest dau. of Alex. Gordon, Esq. of Ellon, and has issue,

1 Hamilton-Richard, an officer 23rd foot, b. 3 Feb. 1848.

2 Charles-John, b. 1849.

3 Algernon-Edward-Richard, b. 1854.

1 Eleanor-Isabella,

2 Isabella-Albionia.

His lordship d. 30 June, 1856, and was s. by his grandson, the present and 9th earl.

Creations—Baron Boyle of Youghall, 16 Sept. 1616; Earl of Cork and Viscount Dungarvan, 16 Oct. 1620; Baron of Brozhill, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, 28 Feb. 1627; Earl of Orrery, 5 Sept. 1660—all in the peerage of Ireland. Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset, 5 Sept. 1711—in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Per bend, erennellé, arg. and gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, per pale, erennellé, arg. and gu.

Supporters—Two lions, per pale, erennellé; the dexter, gu. and arg.; the sinister, arg. and gu.

Motto—God's providence is my inheritance.

Seat—Marston House, near Frome, Somersetshire.

Town House—1, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

* Her third son, **LORD GEORGE-AGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH**, having inherited her estates, was created **EARL OF BURLINGTON** in 1831. (*See* DEVONSHIRE, D. of.)

* The brothers and sisters of the present Earl of Cork have been given by royal licence the precedence of the younger sons and daughters of an earl.

C O R N E W A L L



CORNEWALL, THE REV. SIR GEORGE-HENRY, of Moccas, co. Hereford, rector of Moccas, Herefordshire; *b.* 13 Aug. 1833; *s.* his brother, as 5th baronet, 14 Oct. 1868; *m.* 4 June, 1867, Louisa-Frances, only dau. of Francis Bayley, Esq. (*see ante*, BAYLEY, BART.).

Lineage.

I. GEORGE AMYAND, Esq. (2nd son of Claudius Amyand, Esq., principal surgeon and surgeon-in-ordinary to GEORGE II.), an eminent merchant of London, M.P., one of the assistants of the Russia Company, and an East India director, was created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1764. Sir George *m.* Maria, dau. of John-Abraham Korteen, Esq., a merchant of Hamburgh, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, who *s.* his father as a merchant, was M.P. for Camelford; and *d. unm.* in 1780.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart.

Harriet, *m.* in 1777, to James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury.

Sir George *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE AMYAND, who, upon his marriage, in 1771, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Velters Cornwell, Esq. of Moccas Court, Herefordshire (whose progenitor was Richard de Cornwell, illegitimate son of RICHARD, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, second son of King JOHN), assumed the surname and arms of CORNEWALL. By this lady he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Charles, *b.* in 1785; *d. unm.* in 1822.

Katherine-Frances, *m.* to Samuel Peploe, Esq. of Garnstone Herefordshire.

Anna-Maria.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, late Viscount Hereford, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1864.

Harriet, *m.* to the Right Hon. Thomas-Frankland Lewis, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, and *d.* leaving issue.

Caroline, *m.* to the late Sir William-Duff Gordon, Bart.

Sir George, as his father-in-law did, represented the co. of Hereford for several years in parliament. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son.

III. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Jane, only dau. of William Naper, Esq. of Lougherew, co. Meath, and niece of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, and had issue,

VELTERS, 4th baronet.

William-Naper, lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 28 Feb. 1832; killed 10 May, 1862, on the walls of Ningpo in China, whilst gallantly leading his men against the Taeping rebels.

GEORGE-HENRY, present baronet.

Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 April, 1840, to Thomas-W.-Chester Master, Esq., eldest son of Col. Master, of Knole Park, Gloucestershire.

Selina-Maria, *d.* young, in 1827

Mary-Jane, *d.* 5 Aug. 1839.

Frances-Anne.

Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1858, to the Rev. Augustus-Chester Master, vicar of Preston. All Saints, Gloucestershire, 4th surviving son of Col. Master, of Knole Park.

Caroline-Selina, *d.* young, in 1835.

Sir George *d.* 27 Dec. 1835; his widow, 13 Feb. 1853. Sir George was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR VELTERS, who was *b.* 20 Feb. 1824; and *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1868, when he was *s.* by his brother, THE REV. SIR GEORGE-HENRY CORNEWALL, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—4 Aug. 1764.

Arms—ARG., a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, within a bordure engrailed, sa., bezantée.

Crests—1st, a Cornish chough, ppr.; 2nd, a demi-lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—La vie durant. *Seat*—Moccas Court, Herefordshire.

C O R N W A L L, D U K E O F,

See ROYAL FAMILY, PRINCE OF WALES.

C O R R I G A N.



CORRIGAN, SIR DOMINIC-JOHN, Bart. of Cappagh and Inniscorrig, in the co. of Dublin, and of Merrion-square, in the city of Dublin, M.D., one of Her Majesty's Physicians in ordinary in Ireland, *b.* 1 Dec. 1802; *m.* 2 June, 1829, Joanna-Mary, dau. of the late William Woodlock, Esq. of Dublin, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-JOSEPH, capt. 3rd dragoon guards, *b.* 16 April, 1830;

m. 28 Jan. 1857, Mrs. Ernestine Robertson, and *d.* 6 Jan.

1866, leaving an only child, JOHN-JOSEPH, *b.* 28 Dec. 1859.

Capt. Corrigan served as lieutenant in the 74th Highlanders

at the Cape of Good Hope in the Kaffir war (in which he

was wounded), and received a medal for his distinguished

conduct in that campaign. At the attack on the

Waterkloof, he was aide-de-camp to Colonel Fordyce,

who was shot at his side, and died in his arms. He joined

subsequently the 3rd dragoon guards, acted as brigade-

major at the Curragh camp, and finally accompanied his

regiment to India.

II. Robert, *b.* 29 Oct. 1833; *d.* 10 Jan. 1834.

III. William-Joseph, LL.D., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 Sept. 1835.

I. Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, to Richard Martin, Esq. of Merrion

Square, high sheriff of the city of Dublin in 1866.

II. Cecilia-Mary.

III. Joanna-Mary, *d.* young, 19 March, 1858.

Sir Dominic Corrigan, son of the late John Corrigan, of the city of Dublin, merchant, by Celia O'Connor, his wife, was created a baronet 5 Feb. 1866, in recognition not only of his very high and very distinguished professional position, but also his great and gratuitous public services connected with the health and education of Ireland. Sir Dominic has been a member of the senate of the Queen's University since its formation in 1847, and was elected five times consecutively President of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, an honor never before bestowed on any of its Fellows.

Creation—5 Feb. 1866. *Arms*—Or, a chev., between two trefoils, slipped, in chief, vert; and a lizard in base, ppr. *Crest*—A sword in pale, point downwards; in front thereof two battle-axes in saltire, all ppr. *Motto*—Consilio et impetu.

Town House—4, Merrion-square, W., Dublin.

Country Residence—Inniscorrig, Dalkey, co. Dublin.

C O R R Y, V I S C O U N T, *see* BELMORE, EARL OF.

C O T T E N H A M,



COTTENHAM, EARL OF (Sir William-John Pepys), of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, Viscount Crowhurst, of Crowhurst, in Surrey, Baron Cottenham, and a Baronet, deputy-Lieut. of co. Surrey; *b.* 15 Aug. 1825; *s.* his brother as 3rd earl, 18 Feb. 1863.

Lineage.

The family of PEPYS, originally seated at Diss, in Norfolk, is represented to have settled at Cottenham, in Cambridgeshire, early in the 16th century.

WILLIAM PEPYS, of Cottenham, living 1541, was father of JOHN PEPYS, of Cottenham, who *m.* Edith, dau. and heir of Edmund Talbot, son of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Talbot, of Impington, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of John Castle, of Ravenham, in Norfolk; and dying 1664 aged 84, left three sons and a dau.

- III. Thomas, father, by Kezia his wife, of JOHN PEYFS, citizen of London, afterwards of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, who *d.* in 1680, leaving, by Margaret his wife, a son, SAMUEL PEYFS, author of the *Diary*, secretary of the Admiralty, *temp* CHARLES II. and James II., and a dau., Paulina, who *m.* John Jackson, Esq., and was mother of John Jackson (heir to his uncle, Samuel Peyps), who left three daus, his co-heirs, Frances, *m.* to John Cockerell, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Brabazon Hallowes, Esq.; and Paulina, *m.* to Adairal Collins.
- I. Paulina, *m.* to Sir Sidney Montagu, and was mother of Edward Montagu, 1st Earl of Sandwich.
- II. Faith, *m.* to Robert Beale, Esq. of Whittealea, in the Isle of Ely.

The eldest son,

JOHN PEYFS, Esq. of Cottenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bendish, of Steeple Bunnstead, in Essex, and had, John, of Cottenham living in 1669, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wicksted, *d. s. p.*

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, *d. s. p.* Samuel, of Steeple Bunnstead.

The second son,

RICHARD PEYFS, rose to eminence, and was lord-chief-justice of Ireland* in 1664. He *m.* Judith Cutts, and had four sons, RICHARD, George, John, and Samuel. The eldest,

RICHARD PEYFS, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, JOHN PEYFS, of London, father, by Mary Gibson his wife, of WILLIAM PEYFS, Esq. of London, banker, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Dr. Richard Russell, and widow of Alexander Weller, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in Nov. 1762) he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-WELLER.

Lucas Sir, M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.; *b.* 1741; created a Baronet in 1784; *m.* 1st, Jane-Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes (by whom he had issue, *see* ROTHEs); and 2ndly, 29 June, 1813, Miss Deborah Aiken, by whom he had no issue: he *d.* in 1830. His baronetcy became EXTINGUISHED in 1849.

Mr. Peyps *d.* in 1743. His elder son and heir,

I. WILLIAM-WELLER PEYFS, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, was created a Bart. 23 June, 1801. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. W. Dowdeswell, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1830) had,

I. WILLIAM-WELLER, 2nd baronet, *b.* 4 May, 1778; who *d.* *unn.* 5 Oct. 1845.

II. CHARLES-CRISTOPHER, late Earl of Cottenham.

III. Henry, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and afterwards Bishop of Worcester; *b.* 18 April, 1783; *m.* 27 Jan. 1824, Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. John and Lady Harriet Sullivan, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1860, having had issue,

1. Philip-Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1824; *m.* 14 Dec. 1848, Louisa-Eleanor-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Distrowe.

2. Herbert-George, *b.* 31 Oct. 1830, rector of Grimley-cum-Hallow, Worcestershire; *m.* 6 May, 1863, Louisa-Harriet, eldest dau. of J. Whitmore Isaac, Esq. of Boughton House, Worcestershire, and has a son, *b.* 24 May, 1865; a dau., Evelyn; and another dau., *b.* 15 Jan. 1868.

1. Maria-Louisa, *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, to the Rev. Edward-Winnington Ingram, rector of Stanford-on-Teme, Worcestershire, grandson of Sir Edward Winnington, Bart.

2. Emily, *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, to the Hon. and Rev. William-Henry Lyttelton, rector of Hagley, and hon. canon of Worcester, brother of Lord Lyttelton.

I. Maria-Elizabeth, *d.* 1851.

II. Isabella-Sophia, *m.* 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Whately, rector of Chetwynd, Salop, who *d.* 10 May, 1864, leaving issue.

III. Anne Louisa.

Sir William *d.* 2 June, 1825. His second son,

II. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER PEYFS, D.C.L., *b.* 29 April, 1781, an eminent lawyer, was appointed Queen's solicitor-gen. in 1830, solicitor-gen. in 1833, master of the Rolls in 1824, lord high commissioner of the Great Seal in 1835, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of England in 1836 and 1846. He was raised to the peerage as *Baron Cottenham* in 1836, and advanced to an Earldom and Viscountcy, 11 June, 1850, on his retirement from office as Lord Chancellor; he had succeeded to the family Barony on the death of his eldest brother, Sir William-Weller Peyps, in 1846. His lordship *m.* 30 June, 1821, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of William-Wingfield Baker, Esq., by the Lady Charlotte-Maria Digby his wife, sister to Edward, 2nd Earl Digby, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1868) left,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD, 2nd earl.

II. WILLIAM-JOHN, present peer.

III. Henry-LESLIE, *b.* 23 Nov. 1830; *m.* 17 Nov. 1868, to Ada, younger dau. of the late Charles James Coote, Esq., lieutenant-col. 18th regt. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

IV. George, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 July, 1832; *m.* 21 July, 1864, to Anna-Eliza, 2nd dau. of John Forster, Esq. of Clarendon Place, Hyde Park, and Malverleys, East Woodhay, Hants, and has had a son, *b.* 7 June, 1868; and a dau., Annette-Sidney, *d.* an infant, 4 June, 1865.

v. Frederick, *b.* 4 Aug. 1835.

VI. Walter-Courtney, late Lieut. 60th rifles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1840.

I. Charlotte-Maria.

II. Frances-Mary.

III. Caroline, *m.* 25 May, 1852, to Lister Lister Kaye, Esq., who *d.* 12 April, 1855, eldest son of Sir John-L. Lister-Kaye, Bart.

IV. Emily-Harriet.

V. Elizabeth-Theresa, *m.* 23 July, 1864, to Gerald Edmund Boyle, Esq., Lieut. rifle brigade. (*See ante*, CORK, E. of.)

VI. Evelyn, *m.* 12 June, 1862, to Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Esq. (*See* DEVON, E. of.)

The earl *d.* 29 April, 1851 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES EDWARD, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 30 Apr. 1824, and *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1863, when the family honours devolved on his next brother, WILLIAM-JOHN, the 3rd and present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 23 June, 1801; Baron, 1836; Viscount and Earl, 11 June, 1850. *Arms*—Sa., on a bend, or, between two horses' heads, erased, ar., three fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—A camel's head erased, or, bridled, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa. *Supporters*—On either side a horse, arg., bridled, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa., pendant therefrom an escutcheon, or, charged with a fleur-de-lis of the second.

Motto—Mens enjusque est quisque.

Seats—Tandridge Court, Godstone; Cope Hill, Wimbledon, both in Surrey; Ridley Hall, Nantwich, Cheshire.



C O T T E R.

COTTER, SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, of Rockforest, in the co. of Cork; *b.* 4 April, 1828; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1851, Julia-Emily, dau. of the late Frederick-Albert Loinsworth, Esq., M.D., Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals, Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1863) has had issue,

I. LUDLOW, *b.* 11 June, 1853.

II. James, *b.* 1859.

I. Jane-Louisa.

II. Helen.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1864, Jane Vargett, dau. of W.-K. Maughan, Esq. of Sedgwick House, co. Middlesex, and by her has had Guy, *b.* 1865, *d.* an infant. Sir James, late an officer in H.M. 27th regt., and late of H.M. Household, now capt. South Cork militia, J.P. for the co. Cork, and D.L. for the Tower Hamlets, *s.* as 4th bart. at the decease of his father, 31 Dec. 1834.

Lineage.

WILLIAM COTTER, of Innismore, co. Cork (of the family of MACCOTTER, co. Cork), was father of

WILLIAM COTTER, of Innismore, co. Cork, *b.* 1498; *m.* a dau. of Thomas Hodnett, of Belvelly Castle, in the said county. He was father of

GARRETT COTTER, Esq. of Innismore, *b.* 1546, who *m.* in 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Garret Barry, Esq. of the family of the Viscounts Buttevant, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMOND COTTER, Esq. of Innismore and Ann Grove, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Connell, Esq. of Barry's Court, and sister of the Hon. Mrs. Sarsfield, and had issue,

Garrett, *d. unm.*

JAMES (Sir), his heir.

John, *m.* and had issue, 1 Edward, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, who left his estate to his nephew, Capt. F. Cotter, by will dated 19 July, 1749; 2 Martin, capt. in the Sardinian army, who left a son, Francis, capt. in the Sardinian army, heir to his uncle; 1 Anne, *m.* to D. O'Brien, Esq.

Ellen, *m.* John Evans, Esq. Mary, *m.* William Parry, Esq. Catherine, *m.* John Gwinn, Esq., and was mother of Sir John Gwinn, who *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of — Sarsfield, Esq. of Lord Kilmallock's family, and had issue, Edmond, William, Patrick, Anne, Eleanor, Alice, and dying 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES COTTER, Knt., M.P. of Ann Grove, col. of dragoons, and a gallant cavalier, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., gov.-gen. of the Leeward Islands, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 30 July, 1688, the Hon. Eleanor Plunkett, eldest dau. of Matthew, 7th Lord Louth (by Jane, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tecrogan) and had five sons and two daus., viz.,

JAMES, his heir.

Matthew, *b.* 20 Oct. 1690; *d.* young

Edmond, *b.* 22 Feb. 1692; *d.* 28 May, 1693.

Edmond, *b.* 28 Jan. 1693; *d.* 28 March, 1695.

Laurence, *b.* 17 Sept. 1697; *d. unm.*, in his 88th year.

Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1695; *m.* William Mahony, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Alice-Monica, *b.* 4 May, 1696, *d.* young.

Sir James was, in 1676, appointed marshal and secretary of several of the West India Islands. He was governor and collector of Cork, represented that city in parliament, and was ranger of the royal park of Shannon, in the said county. Sir James *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES COTTER, Esq., of Anngrove, *b.* 4 Aug. 1689, who fell a victim to his devotion to the cause of the house of Stuart, and was executed 7 May, 1720; he *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Major George Mathew, of Thurles* (who *d.* in 1725, and was of the family of the Earls of Landaff), by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Aldworth, and left two sons and two daus., viz., JAMES, afterwards made a baronet; Edmond (who *m.* Miss O'Brien, of the co. Clare, and had two sons, George, capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*, and Edmond, a major in the army); Ellen, *m.* to Michael Galway, Esq., of Rookspring, in the co. Cork; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Kean Mahony, M.D. The eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES COTTER, of Rockforest, near Mallow, represented the borough of Askeaton, in the Irish parliament, and was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1763. He *m.* in 1746, Arabella, widow of William Casaubon, Esq., of Carrig, in the co. Cork, and dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Erne, and Hannah, wife of A. Jephson, Esq., M.P.) of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Rogerson, lord chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Ludlow, and nephew of the famous republican, General Ludlow. Sir James had issue four sons, viz.,

I. JAMES-LAURENCE, his heir, B.A., Ch. Ch. Coll., Oxon.

II. Edmond, B.A., Ch. Ch. Coll., Oxon., *d. unm.*

III. Rogerson, M.A., wrangler, and fellow Trin. Coll., Cam.; barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Charleville, *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Harrold, Esq., and had an only child, Jane, who *m.* in 1822, Gen. the Viscount De La Hite, peer of France, aide-de-camp to the Dauphin, son of CHARLES X., and at one time minister for Foreign Affairs, and had issue, Ernest, captain of artillery; Rogersina, *m.* Gen. Soleille, C.B.; Julie, *m.* in 1855, Colonel the Baron Boissonnet.

IV. George-Sackville, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., vicar of Kilmacdonough, rector of Kiltredan, Garryvoe, and Ightermoragh, diocese of Cloyne, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bayly Rogers, Esq., (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, art. Rogers of Lota), by Martha, sister of the Hon. Mrs. J. Chetwynd, and dau. of E. Pigott, Esq., M.P., ancestor of the Pigotts, Barts. of Knapton, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue,

1 James-Laurence, LL.D., vicar of Buttevant, *m.* Matilda, dau. of A. Sampayo, Esq., and had issue,

George-Sackville, C.B. and col. retired full pay R.A., who was made a lieutenant-col. and C.B. for his services in the Indian campaign of 1857; he *m.* and has issue a son, James-Laurence, serving in the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company.

Edmond-Ludlow-Rogerson, midshipman R.N., *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Rev. E. Carleton, and had two sons, Edward-Carleton, *d. unm.* 1866, William-Henry, and *d.* 1850.

2 George-Sackville, Col., served in the Peninsula, and at Waterloo; *m.* Jane, co-heiress of W. Crofts, Esq., and has issue.

3 Rogers, M.D., *d.* in 1847.

4 Joseph-Rogerson, *b.* 22 Sep. 1790, rector of Donoughmore, senior prebendary of Cloyne, rural dean, *m.* 1st, Miss Charlotte Butler, niece of Dr. Bennet, lord bishop of the diocese, and had issue,

George-Sackville, M.D., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. T. Hoare, and granddau. of Sir E. Hoare, Bart., M.P. Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1819, Mary, eldest dau. of George Purcell, Esq., J.P., of the ancient family of Purcell, Barons of Loughmoe, descended from Sir Hugh de Purcell, who had military summons as a Baron, *temp.* EDWARD I., by whom, who *d.* 15 April, 1851, he had,

Joseph-Rogerson, B.A., rector of Houghton, Dorset, *b.* 9 June, 1822; *m.* Philadelphia-Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq., of Harpsden Court, Oxfordshire, and has three daus.

James-Laurence, M.B., B.A., in holy orders; incumbent of Lydiat, Lancashire; *b.* 14 Aug. 1824; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Gaggin, rector of Clonmault; which lady *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1856, Mary Beatrice, dau. of William Bromilow, Esq., of Daresbush House, Lancashire.

Charles-Purcell, M.A., vicar of Stantonbury with New Bradwell, Bucks, *b.* 17 Feb. 1826; *m.* 13 July, 1852, Mary-Anne-Caroline, only child and heiress of the late John-

Frederick Gaitskell, Esq., Bengal civil service, (son of Capt. Henry Gaitskell), and has issue,

Charles-Plunkett-Rogerson, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855.

Edmond-Ludlow-Purcell, *b.* 4 Jan. 1859.

Alice-Harriet.

Richard-Henry, B.A., in holy orders; *b.* 5 Feb. 1831; *m.* 18 May, 1861, Sarah-Pearce, dau. of W.-J. Lawson, Esq., and has, Joseph-Henry, *b.* 1 Jan. 1867, and a dau., Meliora-Josephine.

John-Quarry, *b.* 30 May, 1832.

Arundel-Hill, an officer in the 8th foot; *b.* 15 April, 1837; *m.* 12 May, 1863, Williamina-Grant, dau. of J. Maclean, Esq., of Advie House, Lancashire.

Duncan-Donald-Darroch, an officer 6th foot, *b.* 12 Sept. 1838.

Samuel-Kyle, *b.* 10 Nov. 1841.

Mary-Purcell, *d. unm.*

Margaret-Anne, *m.* Rev. Edward-Pringle Hodgkins, D.D., incumbent of St. Stephen's, Liverpool.

Isabella, *m.* Rev. William Ridley, B.A.

Catherine-Louisa, *m.* Rev. John-William Stubbs, M.A., fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, of Stutton and Rowlestown, co. Dublin.

Jane-Emily-Perceval, *m.* Rogerson-Cotter Butler, Esq.

Sarah-Phillips, *m.* 23 May, 1865, Capt. Edward-Langford

Dillon, 18th foot.

Georgina-Purcell, *m.* Hunter-A. Coghlan, Esq., 18th foot, M.R.C.S.E.

Mary-Grace-Jessie, *m.* 10 Aug. 1868, to G.-W. Brasier-Creagh, Esq., J. P. of Creagh Castle, co. Cork. (*See* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

Mr. Cotter *m.* 3rdly, Mary-Anne, relict of Rev. E.-B. Varlow, LL.B., which lady *d.* 13 Aug. 1864. The Rev. Prebendary J.-R. Cotter *d.* 4 Feb. 1868.

5 Arabella, *m.* H. Rudkin, Esq.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* Gen. Darroch, of Gourrock, Renfrewshire.

7 Margaret, *m.* Rev. J. Caldwell, M.A.

8 Louisa, *d. unm.*

9 Sophia, *m.* Rev. Prebendary Butler.

10 Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Prebendary Hingston, and 2ndly, W.-A. Spiller, Esq., and was mother of Rev. F. Cotter-Spiller, incumbent of Crewe, Cheshire, who *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, the Hon. Anna-Maria Bingham, eldest dau. of the late Lord Clanmorris.

11 Isabella.

Sir James Cotter *d.* 9 June, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, M.P. of Rockforest, *b.* in 1748. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. of Francis Kearney, Esq., of Carretstown, near Kinsale, which lady *d.* in 1773, without issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, widow of George Breerton, Esq., of Carrigslancy, in the co. Carlow, and dau. of the Rev. James Hingston, of Aghish, in the co. Cork, prebendary of Donaghmore, by Catherine, only child of the Rev. Benezet Murdock, rector of Kilsnauick. Sir James *d.* 9 Feb. 1829, leaving,

I. JAMES-LAURENCE, his heir.

II. John-Rogerson, in holy orders, rector of Innishannon, who *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Scott, of the city of Dublin; 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. T. Hoare, of Castle-town Roche; and 3rdly, in May, 1845, Caroline, dau. of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., and *d.* without surviving issue; his widow *d.* 9 Nov. 1864.

III. George-Edmond, in holy orders, rector of Monanmy, *m.* Grace, dau. of the late William-Digges La Touche, Esq., of Sans Souci, and Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has had issue, James-Laurence, *d. unm.* 1851; Grace and Isabella.

IV. Richard-Baillie, *d. unm.* in 1843.

V. Henry-Johnson, lieutenant 23rd regt., *d. unm.* in 1830.

VI. Nelson-Kearney, M.D., *m.* in 1842, Mary, dau. of the late R. Nason, Esq., of Bettyville, co. Cork, and has three daus.

1 Isabella, *m.* to the late James-Digges La Touche, Esq., of Sans Souci, near Dublin, and has issue.

II. Henrietta, *m.* to the late John Wise, Esq., of the city of Cork, and has issue.

III. Catherine.

IV. Thomasine, *m.* to Arundel Hill, Esq., of Graig, in the co. Cork, and has issue.

The eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES-LAURENCE, of Rockforest, *s.* his father in 1829, and represented the borough of Mallow, in the imperial parliament. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1820, Helena Trydell, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the late James Lombard, Esq., of Lombardstown, in the co. Cork, by Ann, dau. of John-Townsend Becher, Esq., of Creagh, and aunt of Sir William Becher, Bart. of Ballygiblin and Creagh, co. Cork; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1834, leaving an only child, the present baronet.

Creation—11 Aug. 1763.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., chev., gu., between three serpents, ppr., for COTTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fess between a fleur-de-lis in chief, and a mullet in base, or, for ROGERSON.

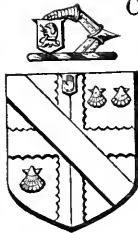
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, armed 2, ppr., grasping a dar

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Rockforest, co. Cork.

* He was nephew of the 1st Duke of Ormonde, and a descendant of Sir David Mathew, Great Standard Bearer of England, *temp.* EDWARD IV.

COTTERELL.



COTTERELL, SIR GEERS-HENRY, of Garnons, co. Hereford, late M.P., *b.* 22 Aug. 1834; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baronet, in 1847; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Katherine-Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Airey, K.C.B., and has issue,

- I. JOHN-RICHARD-GEERS, *b.* 13 July, 1866.
- II. A dau., *b.* 24 June, 1867.

Lineage.

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Edward Cotterell, Esq. of Saintbury, co. Gloucester, and left an only son,

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cotterell, Esq., the surname and arms of COTTERELL. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Welsbourne, co. Warwick, and was *s.* in 1763, by his son,

SIR JOHN BROOKES-COTTERELL, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford, in 1761, in which year he received the honour of knighthood. Sir John *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Geers, Esq. of Garnons, by whom he had issue. Sir John Cotterell *d.* in 1790. His son,

I. JOHN-GEERS COTTERELL, Esq. of Garnons, *b.* 21 Sept. 1757, *col.* in the army, and *col.* of the Herefordshire militia from 1796 to 1805, and M.P. for that co. from 1804 to 1831; was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1805. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1791, Frances-Isabella, only dau. and heir of Henry-Michael Evans, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1813) he had issue,

- I. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 15 April, 1800; *m.* in Aug. 1828, Pyne-Jesse-Brand, eldest dau. of Henry-Otway, 21st Lord Dacre, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, leaving by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Granville-Harcourt Vernon, Esq., son of the late archbishop of York),
 - 1 JOHN-HENRY, late baronet.
 - 2 GEERS-HENRY, present baronet.

- II. Henry, *b.* 17 July, 1801; *d.* in 1825.
- III. Thomas, *b.* 14 May, 1806.
- IV. Frances-Mary, *d.* 20 March, 1867.
- II. Anne.
 - III. Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1820, to Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Valetta Lodge, Clifton, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1868.
 - IV. Sarah-Frances, *m.* 27 April, 1848, Newton-Byron Hanson, Esq. of Gilstead House, Essex; and *d.* 25 July, 1868.
 - V. Caroline, *m.* in April, 1828, to William Leigh, Esq. of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster.
 - VI. Harriet, *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Edwin Motham.

Sir John *d.* 26 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his grandson, II. SIR JOHN-HENRY COTTERELL, Bart., *b.* 29 Aug. 1830; who *d.* under age at Eton, in 1847.

Creation—2 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: or and arg., a cross, engrailed, per pale, sa. and gu.; in the 2nd quarter, two escallops; and in the 3rd, one, of the third; over all, a bend, also sa.

Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, the hand in a gauntlet, ppr., resting on an esccheon, arg., charged with a talbot's head, sa., collared and lined, or.

Motto—Non rapui sed recepi.

Seat—Garnons, Herefordshire.

Town House—Seymour Place, May Fair.

C O U P E R.



COUPER, SIR GEORGE-EBENEZER-WILSON, C.B., *b.* 29 April, 1824; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 28 Feb. 1861; *m.* 29 April, 1852, Caroline-Penelope, grand-dau. of Sir Henry Every, 9th bart., and eldest sister of Sir Henry-Flower Every, 10th bart. of Egginton, and has had issue,

- I. Ramsay-George-James, *b.* 13 April, 1853, and *d.* an infant.
- II. RAMSAY-GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 1 Nov. 1855.
- III. Victor-Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1859.
- IV. Edward-Edmonstone, *b.* 18 Dec. 1860.
- V. James-Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1863.
- I. Caroline-Georgina.
- II. Mary, *d.* an infant, Sept. 1857.
- III. Ada-Lucy.

Lineage.

ROBERT COUPER, Esq., M.D., F.A.S., of Fochabers, co. Moray, son of GEORGE COUPER, Esq. of Bafer, near Surly; *m.* in 1786, Grace, dau. of the Rev. George Stott, of Minigaff, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, created a baronet. Helen, *m.* to G.-C. Jones, Esq. Jane, *m.* to J. Babington, Esq.

Alexander, a lieut. in the royal artillery, drowned on service in 1812.

Susan, *m.* to John Black, Esq.

The eldest son,

I. GEORGE COUPER, who was a *col.* in the army, C.B., K.H., and comptroller of the household to the Duchess of Kent, was created a Baronet in May, 1841. He was *b.* in 1788; and *m.* 20 June, 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of the late H.-n. Justice Sir John Wilson, of The Howe, Westmoreland, and had issue,

- I. GEORGE-EBENEZER-WILSON, present baronet.
- II. James-Kempt, major Bengal staff corps, *b.* 2 Nov. 1827; *m.* 1854, Emily, dau. of Colonel Earle, Bengal army, and has issue, Arthur; George; Cara-Georgina; and Emily.
- III. Ramsay-Hamilton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1829.
- IV. Arthur-Charles, *b.* 22 Nov. 1831, *d.* en board H.M.S. "Dauntless," 16 Nov. 1852.
- V. Henry-Edward, capt. 70th foot, *b.* 18 May, 1835.

I. Georgina-Christian-Mary-Anne.

Sir George *d.* 28 Feb. 1861.

Crestion—1841. *Arms*—Or, a chevron, gu., charged with another, erm., between three laurel-leaves, slipped, vert. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, arg., a hand holding a garland, ppr. *Motto*—Virtute. *Town House*—5, Leondes Square.

COURTENAY, VISCOUNT, see DEVON, EARL.

COURTOWN.



COURTOWN, EARL OF (James-George-Henry Stopford), Viscount Stopford, Baron Courtown, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. palatine of Chester; *b.* 24 April, 1823; *s.* his father, as 5th earl, 20 Nov. 1858; *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, the Hon. Elizabeth-Frances Milles, 2nd dau. of Lord Sondes, and has,

- I. JAMES-WALTER-MILLES, Viscount Stopford, *b.* 3 March, 1853.
- II. Edward-Barrington-Lewis-Henry, *b.* 20 Nov. 1858.
- III. George-Frederick-William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1859.
- I. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- II. Eleanor-Margaret.
- III. Mary-Jane-Jemima.
- IV. Grace-Harriet.
- V. Lily-Frances.

Lineage.

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. of Saltersford, co. Chester, colonel in the parliament's army, who served in Ireland in 1641, and upon the restoration of the royal family acquired considerable estates in that kingdom, partly by purchase and partly by grants, took up his abode at Tara Hill, co. Meath. He *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Forth, Knt., he had two daus., Emilia, *m.* to Theophilus, Lord Newtown Butler; and Dorothea, *m.* 1st, to Edward, 4th Earl of Meath, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. Gorges; by his first wife, he was father of three sons,

- I. WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Francis Willoughby, and *d. v. p.*, leaving an only son, JAMES, successor to his grand-father.
- II. James, *m.* Miss Butler, of Kilkenny, and was father of JAMES STOPFORD, bishop of Cloyne, the friend of Pulteney, Bolingbroke, and Swift; the last testified of him as "a modest, learned, virtuous, and deserving gentleman." He *m.* 1727, his cousin, Anne Stopford, sister of James, 1st Earl of Courtown; and dying 1739, left issue,

1 James, b. 1731, fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and rector of Fermoy; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, and d. 1790, leaving issue.

JAMES-BUTLER, of Dancesfort, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth Lombard, of Lombardstown, and *d. s. p.* 1841.

Joseph, D.D., fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and rector of Conwall; *m.* 1804, Miss A.-M. Campbell, and *d.* in 1830, having had an only child, Anna, who was *m.* to Rev. K.-S. Brooke, D.D., rector of Wyton, Hants, and had issue, 1 Stoford-Augustus, b. 1837, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, *m.* 1858, to Emma-Diana, eldest dau. of Thomas Wentworth Beaumont, M.P. for Northumberland, of Bretton Park, Yorkshire, and has issue, Stoford-Wentworth, Graham-Vernon, Honor, Maud, and Evelyn; 2 W.-Graham, barrister-at-law; 3 Edward, major R.E.; 4 Arthur-Sinclair, in holy orders; and four daus.

Edward, bishop of Meath, *m.* 1802, Catharine, dau. of Rev. Jemmet Browne, rector of Bandon, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1850, having had issue, 1 James, LL.D.; 2 Edward-A., archdeacon of Meath; 3 Adderley, rector of Clongill; 1 Catharine, *m.* Rev. Cootie Mulloy; 2 Amelia, *m.* to Richard Nugent, Esq.; 3 Sophia, *m.* to Hugh-Palliser Hickman, Esq.; 4 Alicia; and 5 Anne, *m.* John Cosby, Esq.

2 Joseph, b. 1732; *m.* Angel Wray, of Castle Wray, Donegal, and was ancestor of the **STOFFORDS** of Cork.

III. Joseph.

1. Anne, *m.* to Hon. James Butler, brother to Theophilus, 1st Lord Newtown Butler, *d. s. p.* 1769.

Col. Stoford was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES STOFFORD, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford, in 1713. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Roger Jones, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had four sons and three daus., viz., 1 James, his heir; 2 William, capt. in the army, *m.* and left issue at his decease, 1760; 3 Thomas, a master in Chancery; 4 Joseph, *m.* 1743, Anne, dau. of Knightley Chetwode, Esq., and had issue; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Doyne, Esq. of Wells; 2 Anne, *m.* to Dr. Stoford, bishop of Cloyne; and 3 Catherine, *m.* to William Ludlow, Esq. He d. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

JAMES STOFFORD, Esq., who was raised to the Irish peerage 19 Sept. 1758, as *Baron Courtown*, co. Wexford, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Stoford* and *EARL OF COURTOWN*, 12 April, 1762. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

1. **JAMES**, *Viscount Stoford*.

ii. Edward, b. in 1732, a lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* in Oct. 1783, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh; and *d.* 22 Oct. 1794, leaving issue by this lady (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1841),

1 Edward, capt. R.N., b. 4 July, 1784; *m.* 26 Oct. 1821, Marian-Helen, widow of Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of the Bengal civil service; and *d.* in 1837.

2 James, lieut.-col. in the army, b. in 1785; and *d.* 1823.

3 William-Henry (colonel), who has assumed the additional surname of **BLAIR**, and is now of Penninghame House, co. Wigtown; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Mira-Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Bull, C.B.; and by that lady, who *d.* in 1830, has issue,

Edward-James, late an officer of dragoons, *m.* 22 June, 1853, Elizabeth-Letitia-Morgan, elder dau. of the Very Rev. Hugh-Usher Tighe, dean of Derry.

Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, to Edward-Heron Maxwell, Esq.

4 George, in holy orders, *d.* 20 June, 1866.

5 Thomas, commander R.N., *d.* in 1824.

1 Jane, *m.* in 1809, to the late Lambert Blair, Esq.

2 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1815, to James Blair, Esq. of Penninghame, co. Wigtown, who *d.* in 1841.

iii. Thomas, lord bishop of Cork and Ross; *d.* in 1805.

iv. Joseph, in the army; *d.* in 1786.

v. Philip, b. 17 Feb. 1743; *d. unm.*

i. Frances, *both d. unm.*

ii. Mary, *do.*

iii. Anne, *m.* 28 May, 1758, to Walter Hore, Esq. of Harpers-town, co. Wexford. (*See BERKE'S Landed Gentry*)

iv. Catherine, *d. unm.*

v. Charlotte, *m.* in 1775, to Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford; and *d.* in July, 1831.

His lordship d. 12 Jan. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 15 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Saltersford*, of *Saltersford*, co. Chester. His lordship *m.* 16 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

1. **JAMES-GEORGE**, *Viscount Stoford*.

ii. Edward (Sir), G.C.B. and K.T.S., lieut.-gen. in the army, b. 28 Sept. 1766; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1837.

iii. Robert (Sir), admiral of the Red, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., rear-admiral of England, and governor of Greenwich Hospital, b. 5 Feb. 1768; *m.* 29 June, 1809, Mary, dau. of R. Fanshawe, Esq.; and *d.* 25 June, 1847, having by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1866) had,

1 Robert Fanshawe, vice-admiral R.N., b. 19 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 1843, Emily Anna, dau. of the late Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N.; and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1862) has issue, Robert-Wilbraham, lieut. R.N., b. 1844; Arthur-Bouverie, b. 1845; William-Edward, b. 1848; Frederick-George, b. 10 May, 1852; Cecil-Henry, b. 1 Aug. 1853; Francis-James, b. 6 July, 1857; Emily-Mary; Mary-Louisa; Henrietta-Julia; and Eleanor-Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1865, Lucy-Hester, 4th dau. of Adm. Sir Philip Hornby, G.C.B., of Littlegreen, Sussex.

2 James-John, vice-admiral R.N., b. 17 April, 1817; *m.* 21 Aug., 1862, Fanny, 3rd dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Gubbins, C.B.; and *d.* 12 May, 1868.

3 Arthur-Fanshawe, in holy orders, rector of Hamerton, Hants, b. 16 Feb. 1822.

1 Christiana-Fanshawe, *m.* 30 April, 1846, to the Rev. William-Frederick Douglas, 3rd son of the late Lieut.-Col. Sir H. Douglas, Bart; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1855.

2 Eleanor.

3 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 1st, 21 Sept. 1841, to Lord Henry Russell, R.N., who *d.* in 1842; and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1853, Lieut.-Col. Cecil-William Forester.

4 Louisa-Catherine.

5 Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 16 July, 1861, to the Rev. Robert Gregory.

iv. Richard-Bruce, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen, canon of Windsor, prebendary of Hereford, b. in 1774; *m.* in Nov. 1800, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Lilford; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, having by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1854) had issue,

1 George-Powys, in holy orders, rector of Barton-Seagrave, Northamptonshire, b. 29 Aug. 1801; *d.* 28 Dec. 1867.

2 Richard-Henry, rear-adm. R.N., b. 22 Nov. 1803; *m.* 27 May, 1847, Frances, only dau. of the late W.-T. Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton, Northamptonshire.

3 Charles, b. 19 Jan. 1805, in holy orders, *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Johnson, and *d.* 10 March 1864, having had issue, Arthur-Charles, b. 1846, and Alice Mary.

4 William-Bruce, of Drayton House, Thrapston, co. Northampton, formerly the seat of the 1st Viscount Sackville; b. 1 April, 1806; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the Hon. G. Germaine, and niece and representative of Charles, 2nd Viscount Sackville, and 5th and last Duke of Dorset, and has, Sackville-George, M.P. for North Hants, b. in 1840; Lionel-Richard, officer rifle brigade, b. 1845; Alexander, b. 1846; Sydney-Robert, b. 1850; Harriet-Caroline; Fanny-Louisa; Georgiana; Margaret-Elizabeth; Eleanor-Mary-Agnès; Beatrice-Evelyn; and Grace.

5 James-Sydney, b. 14 April, 1808; *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1847, Frances (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1856), dau. of Ed. Loyd, Esq.; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1868, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Sir T.-W. Waller, Bart.

6 Edward, b. 20 Aug. 1809, capt. R.N.; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Julia-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Wilbraham, R.N., and has, Henry-Edward, capt. 30th foot, b. in 1841; Grosvenor, b. 1845; and Edith-Louisa.

7 Robert, b. 16 April, 1813; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Matilda-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Birch-Reynardson, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and has Horace-Robert, b. 1856, and Evelyn-Emma.

8 Eleanor-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 July, 1832, to Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1851.

2 Lucy-Charlotte, *m.* 21 May, 1844, to William Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton.

3 Harriet-Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, to Bartholomew Tunnard, Esq., late capt. 27th regt.

His lordship d. in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.P., b. 15 Aug. 1765; *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

JAMES-THOMAS, 4th earl.

Edward, b. 11 June, 1795, lt.-col. Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 5 July, 1830, Horatia-Charlotte, only dau. of Thomas Lockwood, Esq. and widow of Richard Bibbitt, Esq. of Barton-Seagrave, Northamptonshire, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue, 1 Frederick-Manners, B.A., rector of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire, b. 1 Nov. 1831; *m.* 8 June, 1857, Florence-Augusta, younger dau. of Charles-Alexander Saunders, Esq. of Westbourne Lodge, and has Algernon-Edward, b. 27 June, 1858; Albert-Henry, b. 16 May, 1860; Francis-Powys, b. 6 Dec. 1861; Charles-Alexander, b. 14 Nov. 1864; a son, b. 28 May, 1868; and Mary-Kathleen; 2 Walter-James, late capt. 52nd foot, and 4 July, 1833, *m.* 7 Oct. 1863, his cousin, Annette-Jane, 3rd dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Montagu Stoford, K.C.B.; and has had a son, *d.* an infant, 3 Sept. 1864; and a dau., b. 23 Feb. 1868; and 1 Horatia-Charlotte-Frances (Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen. Col. Stoford *d.* 5 July, 1840.

Henry-Scott, b. 21 Oct. 1797, archdeacon of Leighlin; *m.* 1826, Annette, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, which lady *d.* 27 March, 1842.

Montagu (Sir), b. 11 Nov. 1798, admiral, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1827, Cordelia-Winifreda, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir George Whitmore, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue, 1 George-Montague, major R.E., knight of the order of Medjidie, b. 23 June, 1828, *m.* 1 June, 1854, Catharine-Mary, dau. of Field-Marshal Sir John-F. Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1860, having had issue, John-Montagu, b. 4 June, 1860; and two daus., Charlotte-Mary-Lycester and

Caroline-Anne-Kate; 2 Montague-Charles-Henry, *b.* 5 Dec. 1837; 1 Mary-Cordelia, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, to Col. John-M. Adee, R.A., C.B.; 2 Emily-Winifreda, *m.* 6 Jan. 1857, to Major A.-J. Nixon, rifle brigade; 3 Annette-Jane, *m.* 7 Oct. 1863, to her cousin, Capt. Walter Stopford. Sir M. Stopford *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1853, Lucy, youngest dau. of John Cay, Esq. of North Charlton, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1864, having had by her, Edward, *b.* 6 Feb. 1856; Lionel, *b.* 10 May, 1860; a son, *b.* 29 July, 1864, *d.* 3 Sept. 1864; Emily-Evelyn-Lucy; and Dora.

Robert, *b.* 23 Nov. 1802; and *d.* in Sept. 1828.

Mary-Frances, *d.* 1839.

Elizabeth-Anna, *d.* 1832

Jane, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to the Rev. Abel-John Ram, of Clonafin, co. Wexford, late vicar of Westham, Essex, and has issue: their son, the Rev. G.-S. Ram, M.A., *m.* 23 May, 1866, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. of Lord Inchiquin, and has a dau., *b.* 9 Oct. 1867.

Charlotte, *d.* *unm.*

Caroline, *d.* an infant.

His lordship *d.* 15 June, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES-THOMAS, 4th earl, who was *b.* 27 March, 1794; and *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1822, his cousin, Lady Charlotte Montagu-Scott, dau. of the late Duke of Buccleuch, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1828) had,

JAMES-GEORGE HENRY, present earl.

Edward-Sydney, *b.* 29 Aug. 1824; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Harriet-Osborne, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Nixon. Barrington, *b.* in 1828; *d.* 27 Nov. 1845.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1850, Dora, dau. of the late Chief-Justice Pennefather, and had by her, John-Montagu, *b.* 15 April, 1853.

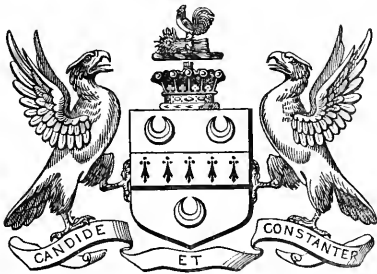
Frederick-William, *b.* 22 Feb. 1854, page of honour to the Queen.

Walter-George, *b.* 18 Sept. 1855.

The earl *d.* 20 Nov. 1858. His widow *d.* Dec. 1859.

Crestions—Baron, 19 Sept. 1758. Earl, &c., 12 April, 1762. Baron (of Great Britain), 15 Aug. 1794. *Arms*—Az., three lozenges, or, between nine cross-crosslets, of the last. *Crest*—A wyvern, wings endorsed, vert. *Supporters*—Two stags, ppr., collared and chained, or, each charged on the shoulder with a lozenge, of the last. *Motto*—*Patrici infelici fidelis.* *Seat*—Courtown, Gorey, co. Wexford.

COVENTRY.



COVENTRY, EARL OF (George William Coventry), co. Warwick, and Viscount Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, *b.* 9 May, 1838; *s.* as 9th earl, on the death of his grandfather, 15 May, 1843; *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Blanche, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Earl Craven, and has,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, Viscount Deerhurst, *b.* 15 Nov. 1865.

II. A son, *b.* 3 May, 1868.

Lineage.

This noble family was founded by

JOHN COVENTRY, who amassed considerable wealth in the city of London, and filled the offices of sheriff and lord-mayor in 1416 and 1425. (He was one of the executors of the celebrated Sir Richard Whittington.) From this opulent citizen lineally descended

THOMAS COVENTRY, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in 1606. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jeffreys, of Earles Croome, otherwise Croome d'Abbot, by whom he had (with three daus., Joan, wife of Mr. Rogers, of Surrey; Catherine, *m.* to William Child, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to George Frampton, Esq. of Dorsetshire) three sons,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, of Ridmarley, Worcestershire.

Walter, whose son,

Walter, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon Holecombe, Esq. of the co. Devon, and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Coventry.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COVENTRY, pursuing the profession of his father,

was appointed, in 1621, Attorney-general, and advanced, in four years afterwards (1 Nov. 1625), to the high office of *Lord Keeper of the great seal.* On 10 April, 1628, he was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Coventry, of Aylesborough, co. Worcester.* His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Edward Sbright, Knt. of Besford, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his successor, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. Lord Coventry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Aldersey, Esq. of Spurstow, by whom he had,

I. JOHN, whose son, Sir John Coventry of Pitminster, co. Somerset, K.B., and M.P. for Weymouth, having made some observations in his place in parliament, supposed to reflect upon CHARLES II., was assailed by a party of courtiers, on 21 Dec. 1670, and, after making a gallant defence, dreadfully wounded in the nose. The circumstance being communicated to parliament, a bill was immediately passed, entitled *The Coventry Act*, inflicting the penalty of banishment upon the perpetrators of the outrage, should they be discovered, with a clause expressly depriving the king of the power of pardoning the offenders.

II. FRANCIS, who *m.* thrice, and left an only son and two daus.,

1 Francis, who *d.* *unm.* in 1681.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Keyt, Bart.

2 Ultra-Trajectina, *m.* to Sir Lacon-William Child, Knt.

III. Henry, ambassador to Sweden, in 1671, and afterwards secretary of state.

IV. William (Sir), secretary to the Admiralty, and afterwards one of the commissioners of the Treasury; *d.* in 1686.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Saville, Esq., by whom she was mother of George, Marquess of Halifax. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Chichele, Esq. of Wimpole, co. Cambridge.

II. Joan, *m.* to Henry-Frederick Thympe, Esq.

III. Margaret, *m.* to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury.

IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Packington, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1639-40, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS, 2nd lord, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Craven, Knt., by whom he had two sons, GEORGE and THOMAS, of Suitfield. His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had one surviving son, JOHN, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Wiltshire. His lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th lord, at whose decease, *unm.*, 25 July, 1687, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, of Suitfield, in Warwickshire, as 5th lord, who was advanced to a viscounty and earldom by King WILLIAM, 26 April, 1697, as *Viscount Deerhurst* and EARL OF COVENTRY, with limitation, in case of failure of his own issue male, to the grandsons of Walter Coventry, next brother to the 1st baron. His lordship *d.* 15 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl. This nobleman *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his only son (by Anne, dau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort),

THOMAS, 3rd earl, who *d.* at Eton College, 28 Jan. 1711-12, in his 9th year, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GILBERT, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Carew, Bart. of Anthony, co. Cornwall. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Streynsham Master, Knt. of Codnor Castle, co. Derby. The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1719, when the barony became EXTINCT, while the other honours, and the greater part of the estates, devolved upon the lineal descendant of Walter Coventry, brother to the 1st lord, according to the limitation of the patent, namely,

WILLIAM COVENTRY, Esq. of London, then one of the clerks of the green cloth, and member of parliament for Bridport, who *s.* as 5th Earl of Coventry. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, Lord Deerhurst.

John-Bulkeley, who assumed, by act of parliament, the additional name of BULKELEY, and was then denominated John-Bulkeley Coventry-Bulkeley. He *d.* in 1801.

The earl *d.* 18 March, 1750-1, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th earl, who *m.* 1st, March, 1752, Maria, eldest dau. of John Gunning, Esq. co. Roscommon, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1760) he had,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 7th earl.

Mary-Alicia, *m.* to the late Sir Andrew Bayntum, Bart.; and *d.* in 1784.

Anne-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edward Foley; and 2ndly, to Captain Samuel Wright.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1764, Barbara, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, by whom he had,

1. John, *b.* 20 July, 1765; *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Clayton, by whom (who *d.* in Aug. 1809) he had,

1. Frederick, *b.* in 1791; *m.* in 1819, Louisa, only dau. of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and has issue,
 Frederick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1820; *m.* in India, 30 July, 1848.
 St. John, lieut. R.N., *m.* 27 Sept. 1860, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick William Todd, Madras army; and has a son, *b.* 29 May, 1866, and a dau. Mary-Louisa.
 Henry-Halford, *m.* 14 May, 1857, Mary-Susanna, youngest dau. of Henry Vincent, Esq. of Stanstead, Essex.
 Barbara-Louisa, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. John Paul, Louisa-Caroline-Josephine, *d.* in 1841.
 Mathilda-Barbara, *m.* 8 Nov. 1843, to Rev. T.-Grey Clarke.
2. John, of Burgate House, Hants, *b.* 14 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Wilson, vicar of Corbridge, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1852) he has,
 John, formerly rector of Tywardreath, co. Cornwall, *b.* 22 April, 1819; *m.* 21 June, 1842, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Col. Seton, of Brookheath, Hants, and has, John, *b.* 19 Feb. 1845; James-Seton, *b.* 26 Feb. 1849; Walter-Bulkeley, *b.* 1850; Alexander-Moray, *b.* 7 July, 1853; Margaret-Elizabeth, Florence-Catharine, Marion Isabella-Anne, and Barbara.
 William-Alix, *b.* 1824.
 Charles-Farmer, lieut. R.N., H.M. ship "Rapid," *b.* 1824; *d.* 12 March, 1855.
 George-Mallet, *b.* 1829.
 Jane, Charlotte, *m.* 1852, to John Pybas, Esq.
- He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa-Maria, 2nd dau. of Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Notts, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1857) he has a son, Frank, *b.* 1854; and 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1853, Wyndham, 4th dau. of Thomas Penruddocke, Esq., brother of the late John-Hungerford Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Park, Wilts.
1. Caroline, *m.* Hugh Mallet, Esq. of Ash House, Devon, who *d.* 1865.
 2. Anne, *m.* 1823, to Thomas-Wm. Coventry, Esq. (*see infra*).
 The Hon. John Coventry *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Francis Eves, Esq., and widow of Ebenezer Pope, Esq. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1829.
- II. Thomas-William, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Miss Clarke, and left at his decease, in 1816.
 1. Thomas-William, *m.* 1823, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Coventry, and has had issue, Thomas-William-Rogers, *b.* 10 March, 1826; Twistleton-Fiennes, *b.* 12 Dec. 1829, *d.* 1 Aug. 1847; Alexander-Murray, *b.* 29 Nov. 1830, *d.* 21 April, 1851; Gilbert-Walter, *b.* 4 April, 1847; Corbet-John, *b.* 4 June, 1838; Ann-Barbara-Augusta, *d.* 6 Aug. 1850; Sophia-Mary, *m.* 17 Sept. 1862, to Joseph-M. Beasley, Esq.; Agnes-Kathleen, *d.* 6 Oct. 1858; Zelia-Bathilda; Olivia-Emilie, *b.* 11 Aug. 1863, to Stanley-Sutherland-Sutherland, Esq., 2d son of J.-W. Sutherland, Esq. of Coombe, Croydon.
 1. Augusta-Elnor, *m.* in 1830, to the late Sir George-Edward Pocock, Bart.
 2. Julia-Catherine, *m.* to Augustus Pocock, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir George Pocock, Bart., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1826.
 3. Laura, *d. unm.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 GEORGE-WILLIAM, 7th earl, recorder of Worcester, and high-steward of Tewkesbury, *b.* 25 April, 1758; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1777, Lady Catherine Henley, 4th dau. of Robert, Earl of Northington, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1779) he had no issue. The earl *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt of Streatham, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1840) had issue,

- I. George-William, *Lord Decehurst*.
 II. John, *b.* 30 June, 1789; *d.* 24 May, 1852.
 III. Thomas-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 18 Sept. 1792.
 IV. William-James, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; *m.* 26 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of James Laing, Esq., and has issue,
 1. William-George, *b.* 5 Sept. 1826; *m.* 27 April, 1865, Frances-Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Norbury, Esq. of Sherridge House.
 2. Henry-William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1829; rector of Woolstone Gloucestershire, *m.* 21 April, 1868, Leila-Louisa, 2nd dau. of G.-C.-Colynell Crewen, Esq. of Roehampton Park.
 3. John-Willoughby, *b.* in 1837, 48th foot.
 4. Gilbert-George, *b.* in 1842.
 5. George-Walter-Thomas, *b.* in 1843.
 I. Eleanor-Julia, *m.* 4 July, 1843, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-W.-C. Talbot, son of Earl Talbot.
 2. Frederica-Mary, *m.* 2 Sept. 1854, to Major T.-J. Kearney, 15th hussars.
 3. Barbara-Fredrica-Beaujolois, *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, John-Gaspard Fanshawe, Esq.
 4. Mary-Theresa-Burdett.

- I. Augusta-Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1806, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B. and K.C.H., who *d.* 4 May, 1860; she *d.* 1 Nov. 1865.
 II. Georgiana-Catherine, *m.* 17 Feb. 1807, to M.-W. Barnes, Esq. of Reigate, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1858.
 III. Jane-Emily, *m.* 3 June, 1828, to James Goding, Esq.
 IV. Barbara, *m.* in 1818, to Lieut.-Col. Crawford, son of Sir J. Crawford, Bart. of Killybeg, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1838.
 V. Sophia-Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to Sir Roger Gresley, Bart., who *d.* in 1837; and 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, to Sir Henry Des Vaux, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 GEORGE-WILLIAM, 8th earl, *b.* 16 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1808, Emma-Susanna, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and by her (who *d.* in 1810) had a son,

- I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, *Viscount Decehurst*, *b.* 25 Oct. 1808; who *m.* 15 March, 1826, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart., and predeceased his father in Nov. 1833, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1842) a son and dau.,
 GEORGE-WILLIAM, present earl.
 Maria-Emma-Catherine, raised to the rank of an earl's dau.; *m.* 7 Feb. 1858, to the Hon. Gerald Ponsoby.
 His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* in 1845) had,
 I. Henry-Amelius, *b.* 15 Oct. 1815, an officer in the army; *m.* 2 Aug. 1837, Caroline, dau. of James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, and by her, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1862, has issue,
 1. Henry-Amelius-Beauleclerk, *b.* 15 May, 1842.
 2. Henry-Adam-Frederick-Ferguson, *b.* 2 Oct. 1843.
 3. Henry-Aubrey, officer 10th hussars, *b.* 10 Oct. 1845.
 1. Mary-Frederick-Dundas, *m.* 30 May, 1860, to John-A. Burn Callander, Esq. of Preston Hall, Midlothian, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1865.
 2. Mary-Beauleclerk.
 3. Mary-Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 7 April, 1858, to John-Turner Hopwood, Esq., late M.P., only son of Robert Hopwood, Esq. of Bracewell.
 4. Mary-Eleanor-Lauderdale. 5. Mary-Caroline.
 I. Mary-Augusta, *m.* in May, 1833, to Henry-Edward, late Lord Holland.

The earl, who was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of co. Worcester, *d.* 15 May, 1843, when the title devolved on his grandson.

Creation—26 April, 1697.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, erm. between three crescents, or.

Crest—A garb, or, lying fessways, thereon a cock, gu., comb, wattles, and legs, of the first.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded and inverted, arg., beaked and legged, or.

Motto—Caudie et Constanter.

Seat—Croome Court, near Upton, Worcestershire.

COWLEY.



COWLEY, EARL AND BARON (Sir Henry-Richard-Charles Wellesley, K.G., G.C.B., P.C.), of Wellesley, co. Somerset, and Viscount Dangan, co. Meath; late British ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the Emperor of the French; *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Olivia-Cecilia, dau. of the late Charlotte, Baroness de Ros, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *Viscount Dangan*, late major and captain Coldstream-guards, Knt. of the Order of Medjidie, *b.* 25 Aug. 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, Emily-Gwendolen, 2nd dau. of Col. Thomas Peers Williams, M.P., of Temple House, Berks (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue, HENRY-ARTHUR-MORNINGTON, *b.* 14 Jan. 1866, and Eva-Cecilia.

II. Cecil-Charles-Foley.

III. Frederick-Arthur, capt. Coldstream-guards.

I. Feodorowna-Cecilia.

II. Sophia-Georgiana-Robertina, *m.* 16 Feb. 1863, to Viscount Royston, eldest son of the Earl of Hardwicke.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 27 April, 1847, and was created VISCOUNT DANGAN AND EARL COWLEY, 4 April, 1857.

Lineage.

See that of the EARL OF MORNINGTON (under WELLINGTON, DUKE OF).

THE HON. HENRY WELLESLEY, G.C.B., youngest son of Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, and brother of the Marquess Wellesley and the Duke of Wellington, having filled several diplomatic stations at foreign courts, was created BARON COWLEY, by letters patent, 21 June, 1828. His lordship *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1803, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by that lady (from whom he was

divorced in 1810, and who *m.* 2ndly, the Marquess of Anglesey) had issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, present peer.

William, *m.* 1842, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph-White Niblock, D.D., and has **Henry**, *b.* 2 Nov. 1844; **Gerald**, *b.* 1846; **George**, *b.* 1855; **Amelia**; **Charlotte**; **Emily**; **Georgiana**; and **Louisa**.

Gerald, dean of Windsor, and chaplain to the Queen, *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, Magdalen, dan. of Lord Rokeby, and has **Albert-Victor-Arthur** (to whom H.M. the Queen stood sponsor), *b.* 4 July, 1865.

Charlotte - Arbutnot, *m.* 17 May, 1831, to **Robert Baron Ebury**, P.C.

He *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1816, **Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta**, eldest dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1860), had one dau.,

Georgiana-Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1848, to the Right Hon. **Sir Henry Lytton-Bulwer**, G.C.B.

Lord Cowley *d.* 27 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—**Baron**, 21 Jan. 1828; **Visct. and Earl**, 4 April, 1857—**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *gu.*, a cross, *arg.*; in each quarter five plates, in saltier, for **WELLESLEY**; 2nd and 3rd, *or*, a lion rampant, *gu.*, for **COWLEY**; over all a plate.

Crests—1 Out of a ducal coronet, *or*, a demi-lion, rampant, *gu.*, holding a forked penon, of the last, flowing to the sinister, one third, *per pale*, from the staff, *arg.*, charged with the cross of St. George. 2 A cubit arm, vested, *gu.*, cuff *arg.*, encircled with a ducal coronet, *or*, grasping a scimitar *ppr.*, pommel and hilt gold. **Supporters**—Two lions, *gr.*, each ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, *or.* **Motto**—*Porro unum est necessarium.*

COWPER.



COWPER, EARL (Sir Francis-Thomas-De Grey Cowper, K.G.), **Viscount Fordwich**, **Baron Cowper**, of Wingfield, Kent, and a **Baronet**; **lord-lieut.** of Bedfordshire; *b.* 11 June, 1834. **Lord Cowper** *s.* his father, 15 April, 1856, as 7th earl. He is a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

JOHN COWPER, Esq., one of the sheriffs of the city of London in 1551, and alderman of Bridge Ward, left, with other children, at his decease,

I. **WILLIAM COWPER**, Esq., of Ratling Court, co. Kent, who was created a **Baronet**, 4 March, 1642. **Sir William** *m.* Martha, dau. of James Masters, Esq., of East Langdon, in Kent; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, M.P. for Hertford; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Samuel Helled, of London, *knt.*, and had two sons, viz.,

I. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

II. **Spencer**, a barrister of note, who was appointed Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales in 1714, Chief-Justice of Chester in 1717, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in 1727, and in the Oct. of the same year one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* By his first wife, Pennington, dau. of John Goodere, Esq., he left at his decease, 10 Dec. 1728 (his dan. Judith, known as a poetess, was wife of Col. Martin Madan, M.P.), three sons,

1 **William**, clerk of the parliaments, who *d.* in 1740, leaving issue, two sons, viz. **General William Cowper**, seated at Park, near Hertford, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Madan; and **Henry Cowper**, Esq., of the House of Lords.

2 **John**, D.D., rector of Great Berkhamstead, in Hertfordshire, and chaplain to **GEORGE II.**; who *m.* Anne, *b.* 17 Oct. 1703, only dau. of Roger Donne, Esq., of Ludham Hall,

* This highly respected judge was, perhaps, the only instance of an English advocate being tried for his life, and afterwards sitting himself on the judicial bench. **Mr. Spencer Cowper**, when a young man and a barrister of the Home Circuit, was arraigned at the Hertford assizes, 16 July, 1699, on the capital charge of murdering Miss Sarah Stout, whose death was clearly the result of suicide. **Mr. Cowper** was honourably acquitted. The trial made an immense sensation at the time.

Norfolk,* by his wife Catherine, dau. of Brum Clench, Esq., of London, and *d.* 10 July, 1756, aged 56, leaving by her, (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1737), two sons,

WILLIAM COWPER, the illustrious Poet, who was *b.* at Berkhamstead, 15 Nov. 1731, was educated at Westminster school, and was a member of the Inner Temple, but never went to the bar. He held the office of Clerk of the Journals of the House of Lords, but his mental infirmity incapacitated him eventually for official duty. This gifted and gentle individual, who translated Homer so ably, and who wrote *The Task*, *John Gilpin*, and other admirable poems, both serious and lively, which will endure while the English language lasts, was the victim of a hopeless state of insane melancholy, relieved by occasional lucid intervals. He *d. unm.*, 25 April, 1800. **John**, M.A., in holy orders, who was *b.* 1737, and *d. unm.* 10 May, 1770.

3 **Ashley**, clerk of the parliaments, barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1788, leaving three daus., viz., **Harriet** (the poet Cowper's favorite correspondent), *m.* to **Sir Thomas Hesketh**, Bart., Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* 24 April, 1759, to **Sir Archer Croft**, Bart.; and **Theodora-Jane**, who was the object of her cousin, the poet's affection, and the subject of some of his verse.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COWPER, a lawyer of great eminence, who was made **LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL**, 11 Oct. 1705, and elevated to the peerage, 9 Nov. 1706, as **Baron Cowper, of Wingham, co. Kent**. In the same year we find his lordship one of the commissioners for the treaty of union between England and Scotland; and in the year following (4 May, 1707) he was declared **LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN**. On the demise of **QUEEN ANNE**, **Lord Cowper** was constituted one of the lords justices until the arrival of **GEORGE I.** from Hanover. In 1716, his lordship was appointed lord high steward of Great Britain, for the trial of the rebel lords; and 18 March, 1717-18, he was advanced to the dignities of **Viscount Fordwich** and **EARL COWPER**, but he soon afterwards resigned the seals. The earl *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of **Sir Robert Booth**, *knt.* of London, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, **Mary**, dau. of **John Clavering**, Esq., of Chopwell, in Durham, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1723) had issue,

WILLIAM, **Lord Fordwich**.

Spencer, in holy orders, dean of Durham; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, and *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1774.

Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1758.

Anne, *m.* in 1731, to James Edward Colleton, Esq., of Haynes Hill, Berks; and *d.* 26 March, 1750.

His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, *b.* 13 Aug. 1709; who assumed the surname of **CLAVERING** before that of Cowper, in obedience to the will of his maternal uncle. His lordship *d.* in Dec. 1764, and was *s.* by his only son† (by his first countess, Henrietta, youngest dau. and co-heir of **Henry D'Auverquerque**, Earl of Grantham, whom **Earl Cowper**, *m.* 27 June, 1732, and who *d.* 23 Sept. 1747),

GEORGE NASSAU, 3rd earl; *b.* 26 Aug. 1738; *m.* at Florence, 2 June, 1775, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Gore, Esq., of Horkstowe, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, **Lord Fordwich**.

PETER-LEOPOLD, successor to his brother.

Edward-Spencer, *b.* at Florence, 16 July, 1779; *m.* 23 May, 1808, Catharine, youngest dau. of Thomas-March Phillips, Esq., of Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1823. His widow *m.* in 1827, the Rev. G.-A. Hamilton, and *d.* in 1830.

His lordship was created a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, 31 Jan. 1778. He *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 4th earl; *b.* at Florence, 9 Aug. 1776; who *d. unm.*, 12 Feb. 1799, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS-NASSAU, 5th earl, F.R.S.; *b.* at Florence, 6 May, 1778; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Amelia, dau. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1839, Henry-John, last Viscount Palmerston) he had issue,

* Her grandnephew, the Rev. Dr. John Johnson, of Gonvil and Caius College, Cambridge, rector of Yaxham-cum-Welbourne, Norfolk, was the poet Cowper's biographer, and was also well-known as his amiable and intimate friend. **Dr. John Johnson** was *b.* 15 Nov. 1769, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1833; he was the only son of **John Johnson**, Esq., of Ludham, Norfolk, by his wife Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Roger Donne, M.A., rector of Catfield, Norfolk, and brother of the poet's mother (see post, **STRATHEDEN**, B.). He edited Cowper's *Homer*, his *Posthumous Poems*, and his *Correspondence*. His widow, Mrs. Maria-Dorothy Johnson, *d.* at Yaxham, 21 Feb. 1864.

† He had one dan. besides; **Caroline**, *m.* to Henry Seymour, Esq., of Sherborne, co. Dorset, nephew of **Edward**, 5th Duke of Somerset. She *d.* 2 June, 1773.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, 6th earl.

William-Francis, M.P. for Hertford, P.C. (Right Hon.), late Vice-President of the Committee of Privy Council for Education, late President of the Board of Health, late First Commissioner of Works, *b.* 13 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1843, Harriet-Alicia, dau. of Daniel Gurney, Esq., which lady *d.* Aug. following. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1848, Georgiana, dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Tollemache.
Charles-Spencer, *b.* 9 June, 1816; *m.* Sept. 1852, Lady Harriett-Anne (Countess D'Orsay), dau. of the late Earl of Blessington, and widow of Alfred, Count D'Orsay, and had a dau., Mary-Harriette, *b.* in 1853, *d.* in 1854.
Emily-Caroline-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 16 June, 1830, to the Earl of Shaftesbury.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, 1841, to Viscount Jocelyn, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1854.

His lordship *d.* 27 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, 6th earl, lord-lt. of Kent; *b.* 26 June, 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, ANNE-FLORENCE, (now BARONESS LUCAS), elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Philip, Earl of Grey, and had issue.

FRANCIS-THOMAS DE GREY, present peer.

HENRY-FREDERICK, M.P. for Hertfordshire, *b.* 18 April, 1836. Henrietta-Emily-Mary, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1853
Florence-Anabell.

Adine-Eliza-Anne, *m.* 29 Sept. 1866, to the Hon. Julian Fane, 4th son of John, 11th Earl of Westmoreland; and *d.* 20 Oct. 1868.

Anabell.

The earl *d.* 15 April, 1856. His widow *s.* her father, Earl de Grey, in the Barony of Lucas, 14 Nov. 1859, and has inherited Wrest Park, Amptill, Beds (see *infra* DE GREY, EARL.)

Creations—Baronet, 4 March, 1642. Baron, 9 Nov. 1706 Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1717-18.

Arms—ARG., three martlets, gu.; on a chief, engrailed, of the last, three annulets, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect and erased, or, holding a cherry branch, vert, fructed, gu.

Supporters—On each side a light dun horse, with a large blaze down the face, mane close shorn, except a tuft upon the withers, a black list down the back, a bob tail, three white feet—viz., the hind-feet and near fore-foot. *Motto*—Tuam est.

Seats—Panshanger, Herts; and Ratling Court, Kent.

Town House—4, St. James's Square.

COX.

COX, SIR HAWTREY, Bart., of

Castletown, co. Kilkenny; *b.* in

1808; *s.* his uncle, as 10th bart.,

6 March, 1856; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth,

widow of Henry Hone, Esq.

Lineage.

MICHAEL COX, Esq., the youngest son of a respectable Wiltshire family (amongst whose progenitors was the learned Doctor Cox, one of the compilers of the Liturgy, tutor to EDWARD VI., and in the reign of ELIZABETH, Bishop of Ely), seated at Kilworth, co. York, early in the 17th century, left, with other children, at his decease.

RICHARD COX, a person of great bodily strength and courage, who became a captain in Major-General Jephson's regiment of dragons, and fought successively under CHARLES I., and CH. MWELL. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter Bird, Esq. of Cloughnalkilly, and *d.* in 1651 leaving a son,

I. RICHARD COX, in 1690 appointed 1st puisne judge of the Court of Common Pleas; in 1692, knighted; in 1701, chief justice of his court; and in 1703, appointed LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. In the absence of the lord-lieutenant, he was twice nominated one of the lords-justices, and created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 21 Nov. 1706. He *d.* 3 May, 1733, having had, by Mary Bourne his wife, with her issue,

I. Richard, who *d. v. p.*, leaving, with other issue, a son RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

II. Michael, archbishop of Cashel in 1754, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James, 3rd son of William, Earl of Inchiquin, and left an only son,

RICHARD, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* in 1766, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Burton, Esq., and left issue,

I. MICHAEL, of Castletown, *b.* in 1768, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Denalley, and left issue, RICHARD, who *s.* as 8th baronet; Henry, who *d. unm.*; Catherine, *m.* to William Villiers Stuart, Esq.

2 FRANCIS, late baronet.

3 Michael.

4 Richard, in holy orders, rector of Caherconlish, co. Limerick; *m.* Miss Hawtreay, and left issue, HAWTREY, present baronet: MICHAEL, FRANCIS-HAWTREY, *m.* 6 March, 1853, Emma-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Duncan McKellar, Esq.; William-Saurin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Miller, of Derry, and has issue; Maria, *m.* to Rev. M. Enright; Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Lyon, rural dean of Lower Ormonde, and vicar of Kilbarrow, and *d.* in 1867.

5 Benjamin.

1 Rachel, *m.* to Ponsonby Hore, Esq.

2 Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Price Blackwood.

Sir Richard Cox was *s.* by his grandport,

II. SIR RICHARD, collector of the port of Cork, and M.P. for the borough of Cloughnalkilly; *b.* 23 Nov. 1702; *m.* in 1725, Catherine, youngest sister of George Evans, 1st Lord Carbery, and dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, by Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway; and dying in 1766, left four sons and four daus., of whom, Mary *m.* Joshua Hamilton, Esq., son of the Hon. Henry Hamilton, M.P., 3rd son of Frederick, Viscount Boyne; * Susannah-Evans *m.* Daniel Callaghan, Esq.; and Elizabeth-Savage *m.* John Newman, Esq. of Dromore House. The 2nd son,

III. THE REV. SIR MICHAEL, was *s.* in 1772, by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD-EYRE. This gentleman *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, and niece of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. Sir Richard was unfortunately drowned, 6 Sept. 1784, and as he *d.* without male issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR RICHARD, grand-nephew of the 2nd bart., being the grandson of Col. Michael Cox, by Anna-Maria, only dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq. an eminent West-Indian planter. Sir Richard was lost in his passage from Bengal, in 1786; his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 4 April, 1771; *d. s. p.* 23 Dec. 1832; when the baronetcy passed to his brother,

VII. SIR GEORGE-MATTHIAS, major-gen. in the Bombay army; who *d.* 28 June, 1838, and was *s.* by

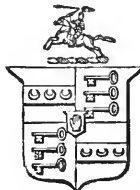
VIII. SIR RICHARD, of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, son of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally. Sir Richard *d.* 7 May, 1846, and was *s.* by his uncle,

IX. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 23 July, 1769; *m.* 1803, Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir J. Ferns, but had no male issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1856, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR HAWTREY, the present baronet.

Creation—21 Nov. 1706. *Arms*—Or, three bars, az.; on a canton, gu., a lion's head, erased, arg. *Crest*—A goat's head, erased, az., armed, or. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.

C R A I G.

GIBSON-CRAIG, THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM, of Riccarton, in Midlothian, P.C., late M.P. for Edinburghshire, and lord of the treasury; *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; *m.* 29 Aug. 1840, Betsy-Sarah, dau. of J.-H. Vivian, Esq., M.P., of Singleton, and has issue,



I. JAMES-HENRY, *b.* 21 Sept. 1841.

II. William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843.

III. Henry-Vivian, *b.* 25 Sept. 1847.

I. Anne. II. Henrietta-Elizabeth. III. Gertrude.

Sir William *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 6 March, 1850, and is lord clerk register, and keeper of the signet of Scotland.

Lineage.

JOHN GIBSON, of Durie, co. Fife, *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling (by his first wife Helen, only child of Thomas Craig, of Riccarton), and sister of James, 4th Earl of Inyrdford, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, of Durie, from whom the present Sir William-Henry Gibson-Carmichael descends.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Thomas, lieutenant-col. of the 89th foot.

* Mary and Joshua Hamilton had with other issue a dau. Mary, *m.* 1791, to the Rev. Samuel Beamish, M.A. J.P., of Monnt Bearish (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and a son, Henry Hamilton, M.P., who took the name of "Cox" on succeeding to the estate of Dummanway on the death, as above, of his cousin, Sir R. E. Cox, the 4th baronet.

Margaret, *m.* in 1768, to Alexander Gibson-Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Edinburgh.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1770, to David Hunter, Esq. of Blackness.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GIBSON, was a merchant in Edinburgh, and *d.* in May, 1807, leaving issue by his wife, Mary-Cecilia, dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig.

i. JOHN, a merchant at Dantzic.

ii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iii. William, master-attendant at Point de Galle, Ceylon; *m.* Miss Sharp, of Madras, and has issue,

- 1 Margaret, *m.* to William Hooper, Esq. of Ceylon.
- 2 Mary, *m.* to Robert Luxmoore, capt. 16th foot.

iv. Alexander, merchant at Dantzic.

v. Archibald, a merchant in Edinburgh.

vi. Lewis, of Ceylon, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Dr. Layard, dean of Bristol, and has issue,

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 William-Charles. | 2 Thomas. |
| 1 Mary. | 2 Louisa. |
| 3 Charlotte. | 4 Caroline. |

vii. Thomas, *d.* in 1803.

ix. Andrew-Mitchell, in the naval service of the E.I.Co.; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Capt. Robert Thomson, and has issue, Robert and Mary.

i. Cecilia, *m.* in 1807, to John Thomson, Esq.

The 2nd son,

i. SIR JAMES GIBSON-CRAIG, of Riccarton, in Midlothian, clerk of the signet in Scotland, *b.* 11 Oct. 1765, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 14 Sept. 1796, Anne, dau. of J. Thomson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

James-Thomson, clerk of the signet, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 23 Nov. 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir John-P. Grant, and widow of Col. Pennington, which lady *d.* 25 April, 1863

Mary-Cecilia, *m.* to William Kaye, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Margaret-Christian.

Anne, *m.* 1828, to John-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Newhall and Cromarty, and by him (who *d.* 1849) had an only child,

ANNE, Countess of Cromarty, (*see that title post*), *m.* 27 June, 1849, to the Duke of Sutherland.

Cecilia-Helen.

Joanna.

Helen, *m.* 22 Sept. 1834, to Biggs Andrews, Esq., Q.C., Commissioner of Bankrupts at Exeter, and a bencher of the Middle Temple, and has an only child, Anne-Clarissa, *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, to the Rev. C.-R.-D. Ferguson-Davie, 4th son of Sir H.-R. Ferguson-Davie, Bart.

Jemima-Campbell, *m.* 9 July, 1861, to the Rev. Henry Fisher.

Sir James assumed the additional surname and arms of CRAIG, in virtue of the provisions of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Riccarton, dated 19 Aug. 1818. He *d.* 6 March, 1850.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sable, three crescents, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gn., three keys, fessways, or.

Crest—A knight on horseback, holding in his dexter hand a broken spear, or.

Motto—Vive Deo et vives.

Seat—Riccarton, Mid-Lothian.

C R A M P T O N.

CRAMPTON, SIR JOHN-FIENNES-TWISLETON, Bart. of Dublin, K.C.B., a diplomatist of distinction, late H.B.M. envoy extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to Russia, and now to Spain; *b.* 12 Aug. 1807; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 10 June, 1858; *m.* 31 March, 1860, Victoire, 2nd dau. of M.-W. Balfie, Esq. of Dublin,

from whom he was divorced on her petition in 1863, and who was *m.* in 1864 to the Duke of Frias.

Lineage.

JOHN CRAMPTON, *b.* in 1686, son of John Crampton, of South Cottingham, Notts, who settled in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES II., by Catherine-Stone his wife, *m.* a dau. of Capt. John Crossley, and *d.* in 1753, leaving,

THE REV. JOHN CRAMPTON, rector of Headford, co. Galway, and Archdeacon of Tuam; who *m.* in 1731, Charlotte, dau. of F. Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, and aunt of Thomas, Lord Saye and Sele, and had,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Cecil, rector of Cong, diocese of Tuam, *m.* Nicola-Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Marsh, rector of Athleury, (grandson of Dr. Francis Marsh, archbishop of Dublin), and has issue,

i. John, M.D., professor of Materia Medica in the College of Physicians, Dublin; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Jarvis White, Esq. of Ballyclis, and *d.* leaving, Cecilia, *m.* to Wm. Rutiven, Esq., M.P. co. Kildare.

2 Josiah, *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Saunders; and *d.* leaving, Cecil-Henry, heir. 2nd Stafford militia; Maria-Nicola; and Jane-Twisleton, *m.* to — Hall, Esq. co. Westmeath.

3 Jeremy, capt. 95th rifles, *d.* of a wound received at Badajoz.

4 Philip-Cecil (The Rt. Hon.), P.C., LL.D., late 2nd justice of the court of Queen's Bench in Ireland, *b.* 1782; appointed solicitor-general for Ireland, 1832; and raised to the bench, 1834, from which he retired in Jan. 1859; *m.* 1st, Sidney, dau. of J.-M.-C. Browne, Esq., and cousin of the Marquess of Sligo. She *d.* in 1839. Judge Crampton *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Duffy, Esq., and *d.* Dec. 1862, having had by her one child, Cecil-Philip, who was *b.* 1847, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1866.

5 Cecil, in holy orders, rector of Killucan, in Westmeath, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Kibton, Bart., and *d.* April, 1863, having had issue, George-Kibton, barrister-at-law, *m.* Dec. 1857; Philip, M.D., *m.* Lavinia Lambert John-Twizleton-Kibton, C.E.; Robert-Henry, capt. 2nd Queen's Royals, *m.* June, 1863, Catherine-Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Middlemore, C.B.; Thomas; Louisa, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* to William Dobbing, Esq.; and Henrietta.

1 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Wilson, and *d.* leaving issue.

2 Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Russell, and *d.* leaving issue.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Betham, Ulster king of arms, who *d.* in 1853, leaving issue. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1856.

4 Frances, *m.* to Samuel Walker, Esq., and has issue.

The elder son,

JOHN CRAMPTON, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1732; *m.* Anne, dau. of James Verner, Esq. of Church Hill, co. Armagh, and had issue,

i. JOHN, barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 Nov. 1769; *m.* in 1812, Louisa, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Fyers, of the royal engineers; and *d.* leaving issue, i. John-Fiennes-Twisleton, in holy orders; *m.* and has issue, i. Anna-Maria; 2 Charlotte.

ii. Josiah, *b.* in 1773; in holy orders, rector of Mulcaher, co. Limerick; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Waller, Esq., of Castle-town; and *d.* leaving three daus., i. Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Josiah Crampton; 2 Anne, *d. unm.*; 3 Catherine.

iii. PHILIP, created a Baronet in 1839.

i. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert Anstin, rector of Maynooth, co. Kildare; and is deceased.

ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Anne, *m.* the late Rt. Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland; *d.* 17 May, 1857.

iv. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Gen. Williamson; and 2ndly, to Count Mirri, of Milan, chef-de-brigade in the Italian army.

v. Belissa, *m.* to John Smyly, Esq., K.C., barrister-at-law; and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Crampton *d.* in Aug. 1792. His 3rd son,

i. SIR PHILIP CRAMPTON, M.D., F.R.S., surgeon-general to the forces, and surgeon in ordinary to Her Majesty in Ireland; *b.* 7 June, 1779; was created a Baronet in 1839; he *m.* 12 May, 1802, Selina, 3rd dau. of Patrick-Hamilton Cannon, Esq., late of the 12th light dragoons, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

i. JOHN-FIENNES-TWISLETON (Sir), K.C.B., present baronet.

ii. JOSIAH, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Killesher, Enniskillen, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1833, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Josiah Crampton, rector of Mulcaher, co. Limerick, and has issue: i. Dorothea-Henrietta-Waller, *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, to William Gore, Esq., 13th light dragoons, eldest son of the late William Gore, Esq. of Moyala, co. Kerry; 2 Selina-Katherine; 3 Charlotte-Twisleton; 4 Georgina-Emma-Elizabeth; 5 Pamela-Adelaide-Alice; and 6 Eugenie-Elizabeth.

i. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Dr. Le Clerc, surgeon to the Constabulary depot, Phoenix Park, Dublin.

ii. Selina.

iii. Charlotte.

iv. Adelaide, *m.* to Henry Jephson, Esq.

Sir Philip *d.* 10 June, 1858.

Creation—1839. *Arms*—Sa., an esquire's helmet, pp., between two lions, passant-guardant, or; in chief, a rose, arg., seeded, gold, barbed, vert; a canton, quarterly, of the third and gn.; the first quarter a lion, passant, az. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in his paw a helmet, close, pp. *Motto*—Fortem ponce animum. *Seat*—Lough Bray, co. Wicklow.

C R A N B O R N E, VISCOUNT, *see* SALISBURY, MARQUESS OF.

C R A N L E Y, VISCOUNT, *see* ONSLOW, EARL.

CRANSTOUN.



CRANSTOUN, BARON (James-Edward Cranstoun), of Creeling, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 12 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 10th baron, on the demise of his father, 5 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

THOMAS DE CRANSTOUN had a charter of the barony of Stobbs, co. Roxburgh, from the Earl of Marr, in the reign of DAVID II. From this Thomas we pass to

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN, Knt., who had a charter of the lands of New Cranstoun in 1553. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinston, and had a son, JOHN, who died, and seven daus., the eldest of whom,

SARAH CRANSTOUN, *m.* William Cranstoun, son of John Cranstoun, of Moriestoun; which William was capt. of the guards, *temp.* JAMES VI., and having received the honour of knighthood, became

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN. He was subsequently elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 Nov. 1609, as BARON CRANSTOUN, of Creeling, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Cranstoun. His lordship *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; at whose decease *s. p.* the title devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron (the son of the deceased lord's younger brother, James, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell); who *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor. His lordship attending CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, was there taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London where he remained several years, his estates being sequestered, and himself excepted out of Cromwell's indemnity. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. William-Henry, a captain in the army, *b.* in 1707; *m.* 1745, Anne, sister of Sir David Murray, Bart., of Stanhope; and being implicated in the parricide committed by Miss Blandy (who was executed in March, 1752), went abroad, and *d.* a religious penitent, at Furnes, in Flanders, 20 Nov. 1752.

III. Charles, *d. unm.*

IV. George, *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1788, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1807),

1 Henry-Kerr, *m.* 1st, Christiana Smart; and 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., and had issue by the former, a dau., Christiana-Brisbane, *m.* to Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. He *d.* in 1843.

2 Margaret, *m.* in 1780, to William Cunninghame, of Lainslaw, Argyllshire; and *d.* in 1841.

2 Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1797, to Godfrey-Winceslaus, Count Purgstall, a Styrian noble; and *d.* in 1835.

3 Helen-D'Arcy, *m.* in July, 1790, to Dugald Stewart, of Carrine; and *d.* in 1838

I. Anne, *m.* to G. Selby, Esq. of Paston, co. Northumberland.

II. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Mellet, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Sophia, dau. of Jeremiah Brown, Esq. of Abscourt, co. Surrey, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Michael Lade, Esq., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1779) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES, 8th lord.

Charles, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Turner, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1781) had JAMES-EDWARD, 9th lord.

George, *cl.* in the army; *d.* at Surinam, 8 March, 1806, *unm.* Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1788, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th baron. This nobleman was a naval officer, and distinguished himself as commander of the "Belliqueux," in the celebrated actions between Admiral Hood and Comte de Grasse, 25 and 26 Jan. 1782. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1790, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES-EDWARD, 9th baron; who *m.* in 1807, Anne-Linington, eldest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1858) had,

JAMES-EDWARD, present peer. CHARLES-FREDERICK, *b.* in 1813, Eliza-Linington, *m.* 24 Feb. 1838 (she was his second wife) to Richard Ford, Esq. of Heavitree, Devon; and *d.* 23 Jan. 1849; Mr. Ford, an eminent critic writer and patron of the fine arts, *d.* 1 Sept. 1858.

Anna-Caroline, *d.* in 1847.

His lordship *d.* 5 Sept. 1818.

Creation—1609.

Arms—Gul., three cranes, arg.

Crest—A crane, roosting with its head under its wing, and holding up a stone with its right foot, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lady richly attired, upper vestment gu., under, or, holding out in her right hand a branch of strawberries, ppr.; sinister, a stag, all ppr.

Motto—Thou shalt want ere I want.

Seats—Sawbridge Park and Bagton Manor, Devon; Roschall, Sutherland; Arisaig, Inverness-shire; and Glenlee Park, co. Kirkcubright.

Town House—Duncroft House, 3, Grove End Road.

CRANWORTH, B., *see post*, PEERAGES EXTINGUISHED IN 1865.

C R A U F U R D.



CR A U F U R D, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Kilbirney, co. Stirling; in holy orders, M.A., rector of Scremby, Lincolnshire; *b.* 10 April, 1797; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 9 July, 1839; *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1843, the Hon. Hester King, sister of the Earl of Lovelace, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1848) has had,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, R.N., *b.* 28 March, 1847.

II. Henry-Thomas-Gage, *b.* 24 Feb. 1848; *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3rd May, 1849, Martha, widow of William Cooke, Esq., and dau. of John Holland, Esq. of Carrington House, Lincolnshire, which lady *d.* 5 July, 1865.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CRAUFURD, Esq. (son of Quintin Craufurd, Esq. of Newark, in Ayrshire, one of H.M. judiciary bailies of the West Seas of Scotland, a descendant of the CRAUFURDS of Kilbirney) was created a Baronet, 8 June, 1781. Sir Alexander had had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Charles (Sir), G.C.B., a lieutenant-gener. in the army, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards; *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and widow of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, and *d.* without issue.

Robert, a major-gener. in the army, fell in leading his troops to the assault of Ciudad-Rodrigo, 19 Jan. 1812; for which service a monument has been erected, at the public expense, to the gallant soldier, in St. Paul's cathedral. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq., and left issue, Charles, Robert, and Henry.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, *b.* 20 Oct. 1762, who assumed, in 1812, the additional surname of GREGAN. He *m.* 2 March, 1792, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Gen. Gage, and sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, killed at Waterloo.

Alexander-Charles, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* in 1818, Barbara, 4th dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry; and *d.* 12 March, 1838. His widow *d.* 4 Sept. following.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to General Chowne; and 2ndly, 1836, to the Rev. Sir H.-R. Dukinfield, Bart., who *d.* 1858, when his baronetcy became extinct.

Creation—8 June, 1781. Arms—Gul., a fesse, erm. Crest—An ermine. Motto—Sine labe nota. Residence—Burgh Hall, Lincolnshire.

C R A
C R A V E N.



Craven, Earl of (George-Grimston Craven), co. York, Viscount Uffington, and Baron Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, co. Berks; high-steward of Newbury; D.L. for Warwick; *b.* 16 March, 1841; *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 25 Aug. 1866, *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, Evelyn-Laura, 2nd dau. of Viscount Barrington, and has a dau., *b.* 26 Nov. 1867.

Lineage.

The family of Craven was seated at Appletree-Wick, in Craven, Yorkshire, at an early period.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., an alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1611, having distinguished himself as a military officer on foreign service, received, on his return to his native country, the honour of knighthood, 4 March, 1626; and in eight days afterwards (by letters-patent, dated the 12th) was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Craven of Hamsted-Marshall, co. Berks*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brothers, John and Thomas, successively, and their male descendants; but these gentlemen having *d.s.p.*, his lordship, when advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Craven, of Uffington, co. Berks*, and *Earl of Craven, of Yorkshire*, 15 March, 1663, had the reversion of those honours made, with that of the original barony renewed, to his cousins, Sir William Craven, Knt. of Lenchwyke, and his brother, Sir Anthony Craven, Knt., successively, and their male descendants. Sir William dying, however, without a son, the earl obtained, by letters-patent, dated 11 Dec. 1665, an extension of the limitation of the original Barony of Craven to Sir Thomas Craven, Knt., the next brother of the deceased Sir William. His lordship *d. unm.*, at the advanced age of eighty-eight years and ten months, 9 April, 1697, when (Sir Anthony Craven having died without issue, 1690) the earldom and viscounty expired; but the Barony of Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, devolved, according to the limitation (1665), upon the grandson of Thomas Craven, namely,

WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq. of Combe Abbey, as 2nd baron,* (eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, co. York.) His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humberston Skipwith, Esq. son and heir of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son,

* CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., governor of Carolina, *temp.* Queen Anne, youngest brother of William, 2nd Lord Craven, *d.* in 1754, leaving a son, the Rev. JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, in Wilts, who left at his decease, the following issue,

i. Fulwar Craven, Esq. of Brochampton Park, Gloucestershire; *b.* 1782; *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, Laura, 2nd dau. of G. Vansittart, Esq., and *d.* 14 April, 1860, having by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1844) had issue (with one dau., Georgiana, *m.* to G. C. Colquhitt Goodwyn, Esq.), four sons, the eldest of whom, Fulwar William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Rev. John Orde, and left issue, 1 Fulwar Guy, *b.* 15 Jan. 1835; *d.* 19 April, 1851; 2 Edmund-Filmer, R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1836; 1 Maria Caroline; 2 Laura-Louisa, *m.* 7 July, 1862, to Capt. Edmund-Garland Horne, 25th regt., and has a son, Edmund-Cecil-Orde, and two daus., Beatrice-Charlotte-Maria and Ethel-Laura-Craven; 3 Georgina, *m.* 28 July, 1863, to the Rev. Thomas-Grey Clarke, vicar of Othham, Hants, and has a son, Edmund-William Grey. ii. Charles-John, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1817, Penelope, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq. secretary of the Supreme Council as Calcutta, and has issue,

1 Charles, late captain Scots greys, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818; *m.* 1847, Harriet, dau. of Capt. R. Streatfeild, R.N., and has issue, Alfred-Engene, *b.* 21 Sept. 1843; and Godfrey-Leopold, *b.* 25 Aug. 1856.

1 Charlotte-Penelope.
2 Cecilia-Catherine, *m.* W. Ricardo, Esq.
iii. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 1819, Sir John-W. Pollen, Bart.

C R A

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who *d.* without issue, in 1739, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FULWAR, 4th baron. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1764, the title reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM, 5th baron (nephew of William, the 2nd lord, being the son of his brother, John Craven, Esq., by Maria-Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick). His lordship *d.* without issue, in March, 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM, 6th baron (son of John Craven, Esq. by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks). This nobleman *m.* 18 May, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Christian-Frederick, MARGRAVE of BRANDENBURGH-ANSPACH and BAYREUTH, and *d.* in Jan. 1828) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry-Augustus-Berkeley, *b.* 21 Dec. 1776; a major-gen. in the army, *d.* in 1836, having *m.* in 1829, Marie-Clarisse Trebhaut, who *d.* 4 April, 1865.

Keppel-Richard, *b.* 1 June, 1779; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1851, at Naples.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1792, to John-Edward Maddocks, Esq.; and *d.* in 1799.

Maria-Margaret, *m.* to William Philip, 2nd Earl of Sefton; and *d.* 1851.

Georgiana, *d.* in 1839.

Arabella, *m.* in 1793, to Gen. the Hon. Frederick St. John; and *d.* in 1819.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; *b.* 1 Sept. 1770; created 13 June, 1801, *Viscount Uffington, co. Berks*, and *Earl of Craven*; *m.* 12 Dec. 1807, Louisa, a celebrated actress, dau. of John Brunton, Esq. of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* aged 78, 27 Aug. 1860) he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, 2nd earl.

ii. George-Augustus, *b.* 15 Dec. 1810, an officer in the army; *m.* 1833, Georgiana, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq. of Bambridge House; and dying 26 July, 1836, left,

1 William-George, 1st life-guards, *b.* 12 May, 1835; *m.* 20 July, 1857, Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Hardwicke, and has Augustus-William, *b.* 3 May, 1858; Carl-Walter, *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; and Constance-Georgina.

2 Walter-Arthur-Keppel, lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 March, 1836; *m.* La Comtesse Elisabetta-Maria-Luigia-Zadea-Oldofredi Tadini, and has Arthur-Julius, *b.* 11 Dec. 1867; and Maria-Giulia, *b.* 8 Aug. 1865.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, the Marquess de la Force.

iii. Frederick-Keppel, *b.* 11 April, 1812; *d. unm.* 21 June, 1864.

i. Louisa-Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 24 Oct. 1840, to Sir G.-F. Johnstone, Bart., who *d.* 7 May, 1841; and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, to the late Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Auchencruive; she *d.* 20 Oct. 1858.

His lordship, who was major-general in the army, and lieutenant of the co. Berks, *d.* 30 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 18 July, 1809, and *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, Lady Emily-Mary Grimston, 2nd dau. of James-Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam, and had issue,

i. William-Augustus-Frederick, *Viscount Uffington*, capt. gren.-guards, *b.* 24 Aug. 1838; *d.* 18 April, 1865.

ii. GEORGE-GRIMSTON, present peer.

iii. OSBERT-WILLIAM, lieut. in the royal Berkshire militia, *b.* 6 Feb. 1848.

iv. Robert-Walter, R.N., *b.* 4 Jan. 1850; *d.* 5 March, 1866, on board H.M. ship "Spitful," at Monte Video.

i. Elizabeth-Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* 11 Aug. 1858, to Viscount Grey de Wilton, eldest son of the Earl of Wilton.

ii. Evelyn-Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, to George-John (who *d.* 28 May, 1868), eldest son of Lord Ernest A.-C. Bruce, M.P. (*see* AILESBURY, M. of).

iii. Blanche, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, to George-William, 9th and present Earl of Coventry.

iv. Beatrix-Jane, *m.* 16 May, 1865, to George-Henry, Viscount Chelsea, eldest son of Earl Cadogan.

v. Emily-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1868, to M. Victor Van de Weyer, eldest son of M. Van de Weyer, for many years Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James'.

The earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, GEORGE-GRIMSTON, 3rd and present EARL of CRAVEN.

Crestions—Baron, 11 Dec. 1665. Earl, &c., 13 June, 1801.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, fitché, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a griffin, statant, wings elevated, erm., beaked, and fore-membered, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, wings elevated, erm., beaked, and fore-membered, or.

Motto—Virtus in actione consistit.

Seats—Combe Abbey, Coventry; Hamsted Marshall; and Ashdown Park, Lambourn, Berks.

Town House—16, Charles Street, Berkeley Square.

CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES.



CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, EARL OF (James Lindsay), co. Fife, and Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balnial, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Wigan, of Haigh Hall, co. Lancaster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 April, 1783; inherited the Scottish honours, at the decease of his father, as 7th earl, 27 March, 1825; and acquired the barony of Wigan, by patent, dated 5 July, 1826; *m.* 21 Nov. 1811, the Hon. Maria-Margaret-Frances Pennington, only surviving child of John, 1st Lord Muncaster, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1850), has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-CRAWFORD, *Lord Lindsay*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1812; *m.* 23 July, 1846, Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Jas. Lindsay, of Balcarres, and by her has,

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 James-Ludovic, lieut. gen. gds., <i>b.</i> 23 July, 1847. | 2 Margaret-Elizabeth. |
| 1 Alice-Frances. | 3 Mary-Susan-Félicie. |
| 3 Mary-Susan-Félicie. | 4 Mabel-Marian. |
| 5 Anne-Catharine-Sybil. | 6 Jane-Evelyn. |

II. James, late M.P. for Wigan, major-general in the army; *b.* 25 Aug. 1815; *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth Savile, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Mexborough, woman of the bedchamber to the Queen, and has had issue,

- | |
|---|
| 1 James-Greville, <i>b.</i> 31 Jan. 1847; <i>d.</i> 4 April, 1848. |
| 2 Reginald-Dalrymple, <i>b.</i> 8 June, and <i>d.</i> 14 Aug. 1853. |
| 1 Maud-Isabel. 2 Mabel. 3 Mary-Egidia. |

III. Charles-Hugh, M.P. for Abingdon, a groom-in-waiting to the Queen, lieut.-col. in the army, col. commanding St. George's Rifles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1816; *m.* 28 April, 1851, Emilia-Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry-Montague Browne, brother of Lord Kilmaine, and has had issue, 1 Charles-Henry-Claude, *b.* 10 Nov. 1854, *d.* 21 Dec. 1854; 2 James-Robert, *b.* 28 July, 1860; *d.* 20 Nov. 1869; 3 Charles-Ludovic, *b.* at Nice, 25 Jan. 1862; 4 Henry-Edith-Arthur, *b.* at Nice, 9 April, 1866; 1 Edith, *d.* 8 March, 1865; 2 Marion-Margaret-Violet; 3 Emily, *d.* an infant, 25 July, 1858.

IV. Colin, *b.* 6 Dec. 1819; *m.* 29 July, 1845, Lady Frances Howard, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 William-Alexander, <i>b.</i> 8 June, 1846. | 2 Walter-James, <i>b.</i> 28 Sept. 1847. |
| 3 Alfred, <i>b.</i> 7 April 1853. | 4 Leonard-Cecil-Colin, <i>b.</i> 23 June, 1857. |
| 5 Claud-Reginald, <i>b.</i> 9 Nov. 1861. | 1 Isabella. 2 Harriot. 3 Alexina. |

His lordship is the acknowledged chief of the ancient house of Lindsay, and had the Earldom of CRAWFORD confirmed to him by the House of Lords in 1848.

Lineage.

Sir William Dugdale mentions several considerable families of Lindsay in England in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, observing that the surname was first assumed by the proprietors of the lands and manor of *Lindsai*, co. Essex. It is the opinion of Scotch antiquaries, that one of these Lindsays, coming with King MALCOLM CANMORE into Scotland, and settling there, obtained the lands of Wuchodale, and other possessions, from the crown, and founded the family of Lindsay beyond the Tweed. It is certain that the Lindsays began to be of note in Scotland *temp.* ALEXANDER I. (the son of MALCOLM), who succeeded to the throne in 1107. From this era our limits compel us to pass to the close of the 14th century, when

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, 7th feudal lord of Crawford and Glenesk, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 21 April, 1398, as EARL OF CRAWFORD. "This Sir David Lindsay

acted the principal part in the celebrated tournament at London Bridge, in May, 1390. John, Lord Welles, ambassador from RICHARD II. to Scotland, at a solemn banquet where the Scots and English were discoursing of deeds of arms, said, 'Let words have no place: if you know not the chivalry and valiant deeds of Englishmen, appoint me a day and place, where you list, and you shall have experience.' Whereupon, Sir David Lindsay assenting, Lord Welles selected London Bridge as the place for a trial of skill. Lindsay repaired to London with a gallant train of thirty persons; and on the day appointed, appeared in the lists against Lord Welles. At the sound of trumpet they encountered each other, upon their barbed horses, with square grounden spears. In this adventure, Lindsay sat so strong that, notwithstanding Lord Welles' spear was broken upon his helmet and visage, he stirred not, inasmuch that the spectators cried out that, contrary to the laws of arms, he was bound to his saddle. Whereupon he dismounted, got on his horse again without assistance, and, in the third course, threw Lord Welles out of his saddle to the ground. Then dismounting, he supported his adversary, and, with great humanity, visited him every day, till he recovered the effects of the fall." His lordship *m.* Catharine Stuart, 5th dau. of ROBERT II., and was *s.* in 1412, by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Crawford, who *m.* Mariota, dau. and heiress of David Dunbar, of Cockburn, and granddaughter of George, Earl of March, and had six sons, of whom, ALEXANDER, the 2nd but eldest surviving, succeeded to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, and the next,

WALTER LINDSAY, styled of Kinblethmont, had charters of the baronies of Arde and Bewfort in 1459, and of the barony of Panbride in 1463. He *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Livingston, of Saltcoates, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William, Lord Livingston, and had an only son, his successor,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Bewfort, who was *s.* in 1527, by his grandson,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Glenesk (eldest son of Walter Lindsay, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513). To this gentleman,* David, 7th Earl of Crawford, made an assignment of his title and estates, with the concurrence of the crown; and, upon the decease of that nobleman in 1542, Sir David became son earl of Crawford. He retained the dignity, however, for life only; and it returned at his death to the grandson of his predecessor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, and relict of Alexander Blair, of Balthyock, and of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat; but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, and had,

I. DAVID (Sir), his successor, whose great-great-grandson, and lineal descendant,

JOHN LINDSAY, of Edzell, upon the extinction of the male line of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, by the death of George, Lord Spynie,† in 1672, becoming chief of the Lindsays, and entitled, by the terms upon which his ancestor, David, 8th Earl of Crawford, restored that

* Alexander, Master of Crawford, and his brother, John Lindsay, having seized, fettered, and imprisoned their father, DAVID, 7th Earl of Crawford, were disinherited in consequence by his lordship, who assigned by deed, dated 20 Dec. 1541, with the approbation of the crown, his honours and estates to his cousin, and next male heir after these sons, Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, (mentioned above); and the said David inherited at the earl's decease, in 1542 (the Master of Crawford and his brother having previously died, the latter issueless); but being of a generous disposition, he re-conveyed the titles and estates to David Lindsay, son of the said Master of Crawford, but with the express provision, that failing heirs male of this David's body, the estates and honours of Crawford should descend to the heirs male of Edzell. He likewise reserved to himself the title for life, with sufficient property to maintain his rank. Upon the demise, then, of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the honours, &c., should certainly have descended to the ancestor of Lord Balcarres.

† SIR ALEXANDER LINDSAY, 4th son of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, was created by JAMES VI. a peer of parliament, by the title of LORD SPYNE. His lordship was *s.* by his son, ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Spynie, who *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd Lord Spynie. At the death of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the representation of the family of Lindsay devolved upon this nobleman, and upon his decease, in 1672, John Lindsay, of Edzell, ancestor of the Lords Balcarres, became (as in the text) head of the ancient house of Lindsay. On the title of Spynie, the lords of session, in their return to the House of Peers, 1740, observed, that the patent of creation has not been found in the records, nor has any person sat in parliament under that title since 1689, neither has any person claimed a vote in virtue thereof at any election since the Union.

dignity to David, grandson of the 7th Earl, to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, preferred his claim to parliament, but unsuccessfully. (The Earldom of Crawford and the estates of that branch of the Lindsays were conferred by act of parliament, in 1614, after the forfeiture of Ludovic, 14th earl, upon John, 10th Lord Lindsay, of Byers, afterwards Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, lord high treasurer of Scotland.) John Lindsay of Edzell's male line ceased with his grandson, David Lindsay, in 1744, and the representation of the Lindsays, then devolved upon the descendant of John Lindsay, David, 5th Lord Crawford's 2nd son, of whom we are about more particularly to treat.

- II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. Robert, of Bellhall.
IV. Walter (Sir), of Kempshill. V. James, in holy orders.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick, Lord Drummond.
II. Margaret, *m.* to John Innermeath.

The second son,

JOHN LINDSAY, a very eminent Scottish lawyer, was made one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1554, was sworn of the privy council in 1565, and, in the following year, appointed a commissioner of the Treasury, and secretary of state, when he resigned the post of lord of session in favour of his brother, sir David Lindsay. This eminent person was also one of the eight *Magnates Scotie*, constituted governors of the kingdom, who were designated *Octavianes*. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, burgess of Edinburgh, relict of David Bothwick, of Lochhill, King's advocate, and had two sons and three daus. He obtained, by charter, in 1591, the estate of Balcarres, and was s. at his decease in 1598, by his elder son,

JOHN LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who *d.* in minority, Jan. 1600-1, and was s. by his brother,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 27 June, 1633, by the title of *Lord Lindsay of Balcarres*. His lordship *m.* Sophia, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dumfermline, and was s. at his decease, in 1641, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who for his great loyalty and eminent services, was advanced, 9 Jan. 1651, to the EARLDOM OF BALCARRES. His lordship was made heritable governor of the castle of Edinburgh, secretary of state, and commissioner to the General Assembly. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, CHARLES, and Colin; and three daus., Ann, who *d.* a nun; Sophia, *m.* to Hon. Col. Charles Campbell; and Harriet, *m.* to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Auchinbreck. The earl *d.* 30 Aug. 1659, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1662, the honours devolved upon his brother,

COLIN, 3rd earl. His lordship, a staunch adherent of the house of Stuart, was obliged, at the Revolution, to retire to the Continent, where he remained in exile for ten years. He obtained, at length, permission to return, but afterwards (in 1715) joining the standard of the CHEVALIER, he owed his safety to his friend the Duke of Marlborough, and the act of indemnity. His lordship *m.* four times; 1st, Lady Mauritia de Nassau, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Northesk, by whom he had a dau., Anne, Countess of Kellie; 3rdly, Jean, dau. of William, Earl of Roxburgh, and had a son, who *d. unm.*; and a dau., Margaret, *m.* John, Earl of Wigton. He *m.* 4thly, Margaret, dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son by that lady,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl, who *d. s. p.* 1746, when his brother, JAMES, inherited as 5th earl. This nobleman *b.* 4 Nov. 1691, *m.* 24 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castleton, Knt., and had,

- I. ALEXANDER, *Lord Lindsay*,
II. Robert, *b.* in 1754; *m.* in 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Alex. Dick, Bart.; and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,

1 JAMES, II.-gen., of Balcarres, co. Fife, *b.* 17 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 1819, Mary-Ann, dau. of Francis Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston; and 2ndly, 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Couets Trotter, Bart., and dying 4 Dec. 1855, left, 1 SIR COURTS LINDSAY, Bart.; 2 Robert-James, major Scots fusilier-gds., Knt. of the Legion of Honour, served with distinction at the battles of Alma and Inkerman, *b.* 1832, *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, Harriet-Sarah, only surviving child of Lord Overstone; 1 Margaret, Lady Lindsay; 2 Mary-Anne, *m.* 1854, to Robert-Stayner Holford, Esq. of Weston-Birt.
2 Robert, *m.* in 1824, Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, Bart., and has had issue, Robert, *b.* in 1827; James-Head, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1856; Alexander-William, *b.* 1832; Francis, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1856; Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Jan. 1864, Comm. Thomas-Nourse Underwood, R.N.; and Marianne, *m.* 1857, to Capt. Hickman-Thomas Molesworth (*see post*, MOLESWORTH, V.)
3 William-Duff, midshipman R.N., lost in 1813.
4 Colin, B.C.S., *m.* 1st, Charlotte Blair, and by her had a son, Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1826, *m.* in 1848, to

Rhoda, dau. of Col. Edward Gwatkin; and a dau.-Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* in 1846, to Major John Christie He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, and by her had Margaret, *m.* to Henry Manning, Esq.; and 3rdly, Emma, dau. of H. Watson, Esq., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1864, having by her had Colin, B.C.S., *d.* at Strasbourg, 18 May, 1868; Frederick; and Emma-Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Aug. 1860, to Major W.-D. Macdonald, 93rd highlanders, eldest son of Capt. and the Hon. Mrs. Macdonald, of Sandside, Caithness-shire.

- 5 Charles-Bazil, of the Madras cavalry, who *m.* in 1812, Anna, dau. of Eneas-R. McDonnell, Esq., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1848. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1852, Hugh-H. Lindsay, Esq.
1 Mary-Butler, *m.* to Charles-Maitland Christie, Esq. of Durie, and *d.* in 1829.
2 Anne.
3 Cecilia, *m.* to (the late) J. Head, Esq., and *d.* in 1817.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, to the Rev. Anthony-Lefroy Courtenay, M.A.

III. Colin, brig. gen. in the army, *b.* in 1755, *d. unm.* 1795.

IV. James-Stair, capt. 73rd regt., *d.* in 1783

V. William, *b.* in 1759, drowned in 1785.

VI. Charles, Bishop of Kildare, *b.* 14 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Fydlid, Esq. of Boston (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the late Evert-G. Cussmaker, Esq. His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1846, having had issue,

- 1 Charles, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kildare, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Caroline-Frances, *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, to George-Dawson Rowley, Esq. The Archdeacon *d.* 23 Apr. 1855.
2 Thomas, killed at Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.
3 Philip-Yorke, *d.* 1833, leaving by Helena-Elizabeth Blaney, his wife, Charles-Philip, who *d.* 1854; Elizabeth *m.* 1847, the Rev. R.-A. Gordon; and Helen-Elizabeth.
4 George-Hayward (by second marriage), *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1828, Lady Mary-Catherine Gore, sister of the Earl of Arran, and has issue, 1 Arthur-Alexander, *b.* 1829, *d.* 1840; 2 Henry-Gore, capt. rifle-brigade, *b.* 1830, *m.* 1856, Ellen-Sarah, dau. of Lord Tredegar, and has, Henry-Edzell-Morgan, *b.* 13 Feb. 1857, Claude-Gore, *b.* 15 April, 1859, Lionel-Arthur, *b.* 27 Mar. 1861, and David-Balcarres, *b.* 15 Feb. 1863; 3 William-John-Cussmaker, in holy orders, rector of Llanvaches, Monmouthshire, *b.* 1832, *m.* 18 May, 1859, Rosamond-Emily, eldest dau. of the late Frederic-Clinton Mundy, Esq.; 1 Georgiana-Kathleen; 2 Mary-Catherine-Caroline; and 3 Alice-Margaret-Emily.
5 Henry (by second marriage), *b.* in 1800.

1 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* Sir C. Donville, Bt. and *d.* 1812.

VII. John, col. in the army, *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Guildford, and *d.* 1836. His widow *d.* 25 Oct. 1849.

VIII. Hugh, an E.I. director, Marshal of the Court of Admiralty, *b.* 30 Oct. 1765, *m.* 14 Jan. 1799, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Alexander Gordon, one of the lords of session, under the title of Lord Rockville, and *d.* 23 April, 1844, leaving issue, by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1862),

- 1 Hugh-Hamilton, *b.* in 1802, *m.* 17 Feb. 1852, Anna, dau. of Eneas R. McDonnell, Esq., and widow of Charles-Bazil Lindsay, Esq.
2 Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Andrew Bernard, Esq., and *d.* in 1825.

II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Ferdyce, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir J.-B. Burges, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* the 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, 26 May, 1858.

His lordship *d.* in 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl, *b.* 1752, one of the representative peers of Scotland; a gen. in the army, col. of 63rd reg. He *m.* 1 June, 1780, his first cousin, Elizabeth, only child of Charles Dalrymple, Esq. (this lady inherited the Haigh property, on failure of male issue in her maternal family, that of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bart. of Haigh, who was her ladyship's great grandfather—*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronets*), by whom (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1816) he had

- I. JAMES, present EARL OF CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES.
II. Charles-Robert, collector of customs at Agra, in the East Indies, *b.* 20 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Thompson, Esq., and *d.* 4 July, 1835, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1852),

1 Hugh-Barlow, Bombay civil service, *b.* 21 March, 1832; *m.* 3 Oct. 1863, Jane, Dowager Lady Muncester.

1 Flora-Elizabeth-Heathcote, *d.* in 1834.

2 Elizabeth-Dalrymple, *d. unm.*

3 Alexina-Nisbet, *m.* 25 April, 1849, to Thomas-Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, Salop; and *d.* 1851.

4 Catherine-Heppburne.

5 Mary-Anne-Agnew, *d.* in 1837.

III. Richard, *d.* young; } twins, *b.* 9 March, 1786.

IV. Edwin, } twins, *b.* 9 March, 1786.

1 Elizabeth-Keith, *m.* in 1815, to R.-E. Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1825.

II. Anne, *m.* 1811, Robert Wardlaw Ramsay, Esq. of Balgarvie, co. Fife, who *d.* in 1837. Her ladyship *d.* Jan. 1840.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1825.

Creations—Baron Lindsay, 27 June, 1633; Lord Lindsay and Balnel and Earl of Balcarres, 9 January, 1651; Earl of

Crawford, 21 April, 1398; Scottish honours. Baron, 5 July, 1826, United Kingdom

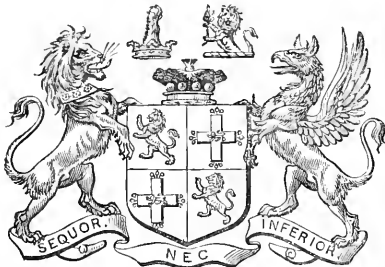
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az. for LINDSAY. Second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu., debuisé of a ribbon, in bend, sa., for ABERNETHY; all within a bordure of the third, semée of stars, or.

Crest—An ostrich, ppr., holding in his mouth a key, or.
Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, gu. *Motto*—Endure fort. *Sons*—Hugh Hall, Wigan, Lancashire; and Duncton House, Aberdeen.

CRAWFURD, BART., *see* POLLOK, BART.

CREMORNE, B., *see* DARTREY, EARL OF.

CREWE.



CREWE, BARON (Hungerford Crewe), of Crewe, co. Chester, *b.* 10 Aug. 1812; *s.* his father, as 3rd lord, 4 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

"The township of CREWE, in the parish of Barthomley, in Cheshire," says Lyons, "was, from a very early period, the seat and inheritance of the family of CREWE, or CREWE."

SIR RANDOLPH CREWE, *b.* 1558 (elder brother of Sir Thomas Crewe, king's serjeant, from whom sprung the Barons Crewe, of Stene, extinct in 1721), was lord chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, from 1624 to 1626. He purchased the manor of Crewe of Sir Christopher Hatton's heirs, and built Crewe Hall, which continued with his male descendants until the decease of

JOHN CREWE, Esq. in 1684, when his eldest dau. and eventually sole heir,

ANNE CREWE, succeeded. This lady *m.* John Offley, Esq., (whose ancestors had been settled at Madeley Manor, in Staffordshire, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century,) and her eldest son, on succeeding to the estates of his grandfather, assuming his maternal name, by act of parliament, in 1708, became

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall. By Sarah Price, his wife, he left, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir,

Randolph, LL.D., rector of Barthomley and Warmincham, who *m.* Ann Read, and was grandfather of the present JOHN OFFLEY CREWE-READ, Esq. of Wern, co. Flint, high-sheriff in 1839 (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry, Sep.*)

The eldest son,

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall, represented the co. Chester in the parliaments of 1734, 1741, and 1747. He *d.* in 1752, leaving by his wife, Anne, dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of the co. of Lancaster,

I. JOHN, his successor

ii. Richard, a major-gen in the army; *m.* Milbrough, dau. of Samuel Allpress, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814, leaving,

1 Richard, *m.* in 1815, Frances, dau. of J. Hare, Esq., and has had issue.

2 John-Frederick, *m.* in 1819, Harriet, dau. of Robert, late Lord Carrington, and has issue.

3 Willoughby, in holy orders, rector of Astbury, Cheshire, and Mucklestone, co. Salop, *m.* in 1816, Catherine, dau. of J. Harvey, Esq.; and *d.* 9 April, 1850.

1 Emma, *m.* to John-Pusey Edwards, Esq.

i. Sarah, *m.* to Obadiah Lane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Hinchliffe, bishop of Peterborough.

iii. Frances, *m.* to Gen. Watson, and had issue.

iv. Emma, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall, *b.* in 1742; returned to parliament by the co. Chester, in 1768, sat for the same shire to the year 1806, when he was elevated to the peerage as BARON CREWE, of Crewe, in Cheshire. His lordship *m.* in 1776, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Fulke

Greville, Esq. (envoy-extraordinary, in 1776, to the Elector of Bavaria, and minister to the Diet of Ratisbon, only son of the Rev. Algernon Greville, and grandson of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke), by whom (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

EMMA, *m.* 21 April, 1809, to Foster Cunliffe-Offley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and became a widow in 1832. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1850.

Lord Crewe *d.* 28 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd lord; a general-officer in the army; who *m.* 5 May, 1807, Henrietta-Maria-Anna, only dau. of George Walker-Hungerford, Esq. of Calne, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, dau. of John-Hungerford Keate, Esq., son of John Keate, Esq., and Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir George Hungerford, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1820) he had issue,

HUNGERFORD, present lord.

Henrietta-Hungerford-Offley.

Maria-Hungerford, *d.* an infant, in 1812.

Annabella-Hungerford, *m.* 31 July, 1851, to Richard-Monckton, Lord Houghton.

His lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1835.

Creation—25 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant, arg., for CREWE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, fly, az., charged with a lion passant, gold, for OFFLEY.

Crests—1st CREWE, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, arg.; 2ndly, OFFLEY, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, holding in the paws a slip of oil, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., collared, az., thereon three roses, or; sinister, a griffin, sa., wings elevated, arg., beaked and legged, gu.

Motto—Sequor nec inferior.

Seat—Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire.

Town House—28, Hill Street, Berkeley Square

CREWE.



CREWE, SIR JOHN HARPUR, of Calke Abbey, co. Derby; *b.* 18 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 1 Jan. 1844; *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, his cousin, Georgiana-Jane-Henrietta-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral W.-Stanhope Lovell, R.N., K.H., and has issue,

VAUNCEY-HARPUR, *b.* 14 Oct. 1846.

Hugo-Harpur, *b.* 4 April, 1858.

Alice-Georgiana-Harpur.

Lineage.

The name of this family, which is originally of Warwickshire and Staffordshire, was HARPUR, until changed by the grandfather of the present baronet.

SIR RICHARD HARPUR, justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Jane, dau. (and at the death of her brother Thomas, heiress) of George Fynderne, of Fynderne, co. Derby, descended from Hugo Fynderne, of Fynderne, by his wife, the dau. and heiress of Nicholas de Willington, Lord of Willington, co. Derby. By this lady Sir Richard had a son,

SIR JOHN HARPUR, Knt. of Swarkston, whose eldest son,

I. HENRY HARPUR, Esq. of Calke, co. Derby, was created a Baronet, 8 Sept. 1626. Sir Henry *m.* Barbara, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Poston, and widow of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., and had issue, JOHN; William, of Belstone, *m.* and left issue; Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Manley, Esq.; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Twyford, Esq.; Dorothy *m.* to Sir Nicholas Wilmot, Knt. of Osmaston; Isabel, *m.* to Nicholas Hurt, Esq.; and Barbara, *m.* to John Manley, Esq. He *d.* in 1638, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1640. This gentleman *m.* Susan West, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, in whom, in consequence of inheriting the large estates of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swarkston, who *d.* in 1677, the great wealth of the various branches of the family concentrated. This gentleman *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had one son, JOHN, and a dau. Anne, *m.* to Borlase Warren, Esq. of Stapleford. He *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Stene, by whom he had,

HENRY, his heir.

John-Edward, who *d.* in 1761.

Crewe, *d.* in 1724-5.

Anne, *d.* an infant.

Jemima, *m.* to Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Gough, Bart.

Mary.

Sir John *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* Caroline, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom he had three sons, and a dau., Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Adam Hay, Esq., who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, to Major Archibald Stewart, by whom she left an only dau and heir, Caroline, wife of W. Jenny, Esq. of Bredfield, Suffolk. He *d.* 7 June, 1748, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Derby in 1761, and high sheriff for the same in 1774. He *m.* in 1754, Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis, Earl Brooke and Warwick, by whom he had one son, his successor,

VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 13 May, 1763; *m.* in 1792, Miss Nanny Hawkins, by whom he had issue,

George, his successor.

Henry-Robert, *b.* 4 Sept. 1801; in holy orders, rector of Breadsall, Derbyshire; *m.* in 1827, Frances-Caroline, dau. of William Jenney, Esq. of Bladinwood, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1865, having had issue; their 6th son, Edward-Albert, *d.* 17 July, 1868, and their youngest son, Gerald-Stewart, *d.* 28 Sept. 1866.

Edmund Lewis, of Repton Park, Derbyshire, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 20 Sept. 1832, Caroline-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Need, of Fountain Dale, Notts, and has issue: his only dau. Louis, was *m.* 19 Sept. 1861, to Ion Turner, Esq., 16th lanciers, only son of Dr. Turner, of Kensington.

Charles-Hugh, *b.* 4 April, 1805.

Louisa-Matilda. Selina, *m.* 2 Jan. 1822, to William-Stanhope Lovell, K.H., vice-admiral R.N., 2nd son of Thomas-Stanhope Padcock, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks, and *d.* 30 March, 1838, leaving, Lovell-Stanhope-Richard, late capt. 13th foot; Selina-Frances-Nannette-Louisa; and Georgina-Jane-Henrietta-Eliza, *m.* to her cousin, Sir J.-H. Crewe, Bart. Vice-admiral William-Stanhope Lovell, *d.* 20 May, 1859.

This gentleman assumed, by royal permission, in 1808, the name of CREWE, derived from his great-grandmother, Catherine Crewe. Sir Henry *d.* 7 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1 Feb. 1795, who *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Whittaker, of Mendham, Norfolk, and had issue,

JOHN-HARPER, present baronet.

George-Harper, *b.* 25 June, 1831, *d.* 26 June, 1838.

Evelyn-Harper, late capt. dragoon-guards, *b.* 5 July, 1832.

Richard-Harper, late capt. dragoon-guards, *b.* 27 Aug. 1836.

Henrietta-Frances-Harper, *d.* 1829.

Isabel-Jane. Mary-Adeline.

Georgina-Frances, *d.* 8 Jan. 1852.

Creation—8 Sept. 1626. *Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant, arg., 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, sa. *Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb. erect, arg.; 2nd, a boar, passant, or, ducally gorged, gu. *Motto*—Degenecanti genus opprobrium. *Seats*—Warslow Hall, co. Stafford; Calke Abbey, and Repton Park, Derbyshire.

CRICHTON, VISCOUNT, *see* ERNE, EARL OF.

C R O F T.

CROFT, SIR HERBERT-GEORGE-DENMAN, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, D.L., barrister-at-law, lieut. in the Herefordshire militia; *b.* 25 July, 1838; *s.* his father as 9th bart., 10 Jan. 1865; *m.* 10 Jan. 1865, Georgiana-Eliza-Lucy, eldest dau. of Matthew Marsh, Esq., M.P., of Ramridge House, Hants, and has a son, *b.* 5 Sept. 1868, and a dau., Janet-Georgiana.

Lineage.

The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period. Camden, in his description of that county, says "Not far off [from Richard's Castle] stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and knightly family of the Crofts;" and in Domesday-Book, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited until the close of the 18th century.

From an almost uninterrupted line of knights, distinguished alike in council and in arms, descended

SIR JOHN DE CROFT, Kut. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, captain of Merk Castle, near Calais, who was frequently employed in negotiations in Flanders, between 1402 and 1404. He *m.* Janet, dau. and presumed co-heir of Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynwdrdwy, in Merionethshire, the renowned OWEN GLENDEWRY, representative of

the Princes of Powys, and was father of WILLIAM DE CROFT, whose son was

SIR RICHARD CROFT, Kut. of Croft Castle, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford; the captor of Prince Edward, son of HENRY VI., at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471. This gallant soldier was appointed treasurer of the household to HENRY VII., and had the high honour of knight-banneret conferred upon him at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. The direct descendant of Sir Richard,

SIR JAMES CROFT, Kut., was lord-deputy of Ireland in 1552; and, subsequently, privy-councillor and comptroller of the household to Queen ELIZABETH, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

SIR HERBERT CROFT, Kut., M.P. for the co. Hereford, *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman, espousing the doctrines of the church of Rome, in 1607, became a lay-brother of the Benedictine monastery of Douay, where he *d.* 10 April, 1622. He had previously married, and left four sons and two dans. Sir William, the eldest son, fell, gallantly fighting under the royal banner, at Stoke Castle, near Ludlow, 9 June, 1645. Sir James, the 2nd son, was also an officer of rank in the royal army, as was Robert, the 4th son, and all *d.* without issue. The 3rd son,

HERBERT CROFT, was advanced, in 1612, to the bishopric of Hereford, and appointed, in 1667, dean of the chapel-royal. His lordship *d.* 12 May, 1691, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. SIR HERBERT CROFT, who had been created a Baronet, 18 Nov. 1671. Sir Herbert *m.* Elizabeth (aunt of the 1st Lord Archer) dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umberslade, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1709) he had,

I. ARCHER, his heir.

II. Francis, of London, *b.* in 1687; who *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Water House, Essex, and had an only son,

I Herbert, *b.* in 1722; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Young, Esq. of Midhurst, Sussex, and had by her, with other issue, HERBERT, 5th baronet; and RICHARD, 6th baronet; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chawner, Esq. of Sudbury Wood, co. Derby, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1785.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to A. Moseley, Esq. of Enfield, co. Stafford.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Oaker, Esq. of Oakley.

III. Frances, *m.* to Robert Dryer, Esq.

He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHER, *b.* in 1683; who *m.* in 1723, Frances, dau. of Brigadier-General Waring; and dying 10 Dec. 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHER, This gentleman, who disposed of Croft Castle to Thomas Jones, Esq., *m.* 24 April, 1759, Elizabeth-Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Ashley Cowper, Esq., and grand niece of William, 1st Lord Cowper, and had three dans. Charlotte, wife of James Woodcock, Esq., afterwards Croft; Frances, wife of Harry Mount, Esq., of Wasing; and Harriet, wife of Richard Ryland, Esq. At Sir Archer's decease, without male issue, 30 Nov. 1792, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without legitimate issue, 4 Dec. 1797, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

V. SIR HERBERT, in holy orders, B.D. author of several entertaining and useful works, among them the well-known *Love and Madness* (grandson of Francis Croft, Esq., 2nd son of the 1st baronet); *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Cleave, Esq., and had three dans, Sophia, who *d.* 19 June, 1857; Mary-Anne, who *d.* 17 April, 1859, and Elizabeth, also deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, but by her he had no issue; Sir Herbert dying without male issue, 25 April, 1816, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1762; who *m.* in 1789, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Denman, M.D., and sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, by whom (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1847) he had,

THOMAS-ELMSLEY, his successor.

ARCHER-DENMAN, successor to his brother,

Richard, *b.* in 1808, in holy orders, vicar of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1839, Charlotte-Leonora, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Russell, E.I.C.S. (who *d.* in 1854); and, 2ndly, in 1856, Louisa, dau. of the late Samuel Holland, Esq. of Dumblon, co. Gloucester, and has issue. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1822, Louis Adolphe Marie de Chateau, knight of the Legion of Honour, and by him (who *d.* in 1859) has a dau., Louise-Elizabeth.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-ELMSLEY, F.S.A., *b.* 2 Sept. 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, Sophia-Jane-Lateward, only child of Richard-Lateward Lateward, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. William Lyster, had a dau., GRACE, *m.* 5 March, 1846, to Capt. Edward Murray, 3rd Middlesex Militia, 2nd son of Edward Murray, Esq. of



Harley-street, and of Woodbrook, Trinidad. Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother.

VIII. SIR ARCHER-DENMAN, who was *b.* 7 Dec. 1801, and *m.* 31 Aug. 1837, to Julia-Barbara, widow of Athelstan Corbet, Esq., of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, and youngest dau. of Major-General John Garstin, E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1864) had issue,

HERBERT-GEORGE-DENMAN, present bart.

Julia-Helen, *m.* 14 June, 1866, to the Rev. Athelstan Corbet, M.A., rector of Alderley, Salop. (*See ante* CORBET, Bart.)

Sir Archer *d.* on the evening of his only son's wedding day 10 Jan. 1865, and was *s.* by him, now SIR HERBERT-GEORGE DENMAN CROFT, the 9th baronet.

Creation—18 Nov. 1671.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, az. and arg.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, passant-guardant, or.

Crest—A wyvern, sa., vulned in the side, gu. Prior to 1820, the crest borne by the family was a lion, passant-guardant, arg.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

CROFT.



CROFT, SIR JOHN-FREDERICK, Bart. of Cowling Hall, co. York, and Doddington, co. Kent, Baron da Serra da Estrella in the kingdom of Portugal (*see infra* FOREIGN TITLES), *b.* 31 Aug. 1828; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Emma, dau. of John Graham, Esq., and has had

- i. JOHN-RADCLIFFE, *b.* 4 April, 1857.
- ii. Frederick-Leigh, *b.* 1860.
- iii. Francis-Edgar, *b.* 1861.
- iv. William-Graham, *b.* 1862.
- i. Elizabeth-Graham, *d.* 14 Feb. 1862.
- ii. Constance-Margaret-Graham.

Lineage.

This family claims a common origin with the foregoing.

RALPH CROFT, of East Wilton, in Yorkshire, descended out of Lancashire, was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, of Cottesue Park, co. York, in 1611, who *m.* Miss Clapham, of Beamsley, and had issue,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Knt. of the city of York, sheriff of that city in 1618, and lord-mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained, in his own house, CHARLES I., and was knighted. He *d.* 5 July, 1649, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir T. Harrison, besides other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS CROFT, who was seated at Stillington, in Yorkshire, and who *m.* Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunstey, Esq., of Bramhope. He *d.* in 1654, leaving several children, of whom,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq., *s.* to the estate of Stillington, and *d.* 1711, having *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt. by whom he had a numerous issue. His son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq., was of Stillington. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart., of Broughton; and dying in 1733, left issue. His eldest son, Stephen, who *b.* at Stillington, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, and was grandfather of COL. HARRY CROFT, now of Stillington, and of the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury. (*See* DUNKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The 2nd son,

THOMAS CROFT, was of London, and *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, and left a son,

JOHN CROFT, who *m.* 14 June, 1775, Henrietta-Maria (sister of the lady of Sir E. Home, Bart. and of Catherine, lady of Lord Walpole, father of the present Earl of Orford), dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. J. Tunstall, and his son,

I. SIR JOHN CROFT, Knight Commander of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., a deputy-lieutenant and a justice of the peace for the co. of Kent; he, during the Peninsular war, did good service in Portugal and Spain, in procuring information for the Duke of Wellington, and in distributing the British Parliamentary

grant of £100,000 for the relief of the Portuguese. He was created a baronet 3 Oct. 1818; he *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1816, Amelia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Warre, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1819) he had issue,

i. Henrietta-Maria-Eleanor.

ii. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 26 Aug. 1843, to Harry-Stephen Thompson, Esq., eldest son of Richard-John Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, co. York, and has issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1827, Anne-Knox, dau. of the Rev. John Radcliffe, rector of Limehouse, &c. (descended from the ancient and noble family of Radcliffe, and had,

i. JOHN-FREDERICK, present baronet.

ii. Marianne Radcliffe.

In 1803, Sir John was appointed by the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, then President of the Royal Society, one of his Esquires at his installation as a Knight of the Order of the Bath. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse indented, or and gu., in the first quarter, a lion, passant-guardant, of the second.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant-guardant, or, supporting a shield with the arms of St. George; 2nd, a lion, passant-guardant, per pale, indented, gu. and ermine, the dexter forepaw resting on an esccheon, ar., charged with the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

Supporters—On the dexter side a lion, guardant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, therefrom pendent an esccheon, gu., charged with a tower, gold; and on the sinister, a bull, sa., horned, erined, hooped, and gorged with a dual crown, or, therefrom pendent an esccheon, arg., charged with the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, pp.

These supporters were granted by royal licence in April, 1834, in consideration of Sir John's eminent services, while attached to the British mission at Lisbon, in 1811 and 1812. (*vide Parliamentary Report, SOUTHBY'S Peninsular War*, vol. iii. p. 189, and *GURWOOD'S Despatches of the Duke of Wellington*, new edition, vol. iii. p. 652) and as chargé d'affaires there in 1815.

Mottos—Esse quam videri; and over the second crest, Valor e lealdad.

Seat—Migate, Kent.

CROFTON.



CROFTON, BARON (Sir Edward Crofton), of Mote, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Bart.; a lord-in-waiting on the Queen; *b.* 1. Aug. 1806; *s.* to the baronetcy, on the decease of his father, in 1816; and to the peerage, at the death of his grandmother, a baroness in her own right, 12 Aug. 1817. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1833, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and has,

- i. EDWARD-HENRY-CHURCHILL, *b.* 22 Oct. 1834.
- ii. Charles-St. George, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 Feb. 1836; *m.* 19 Oct. 1864, Theresa-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Daniel Tighe, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. Tighe, of Rossana, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1867) has had issue, Arthur-Edward-Lowther, *b.* 7 Aug. 1866; Mabel-Georgiana; and Theresa-Diana.
- iii. Alfred-Henry, *b.* 2 April, 1837.
- iv. Francis-George, lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 June, 1833; *m.* 18 Aug. 1864, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Col. E.-S. Bayly, of Bally-Arthur, co. Wicklow, and widow of John Talbot, Esq., of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, and has a dau., Gertrude-Catherine Georgiana, *b.* 25 Dec. 1867.
- i. Augusta-Caroline, *m.* 18 July, 1866, to the Hon. L.-Gerald Dillon, eldest surviving son of Robert, 3d Lord Clonbrock.

Lord Crofton is an Irish representative peer.

Lineage.

JOHN CROFTON, Esq., of Dallymurray, co. Roscommon, auditor-general in the reign of ELIZABETH, accompanied the

Earl of Essex into Ireland, and obtained large grants in Roscommon and Leitrim. He *m.* Jane, sister of Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, and had,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. John of Lisborne, who had five sons.

III. William, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir W. Usher, Knt., and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Silvester Kennedy, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir P. Davys, Knt.) a son and heir,

1 William, of Temple House, Sligo, M.P.; whose only dau. and heir,

MARY, *m.* 1st, George Perceval, Esq. ancestor of the PERCEVALS, of Temple House, in Sligo; and 2ndly, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake Berks.

IV. HENRY, ancestor of SIR MORGAN-GEORGE CROFTON, Bart.

The eldest son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, co. Roscommon, left THOMAS, ancestor, of the CROFTONS of Longford House, co. Sligo, and an elder son,

GEORGE CROFTON, Esq., M.P. 1639, who erected the castle of Mote. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Berkeley, M.P. for the co. of Limerick, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, who was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1661; which honour ceased with

SIR OLIVER, 5th baronet; when his sister and heiress,

CATHERINE CROFTON, became representative of the family. This lady *m.* in 1743, Marcus Lowther, Esq. (2nd son of G. Lowther, Esq., M.P. of Kilruce, descended from a common ancestor with the Earls of Lonsdale), who assumed the name of CROFTON, and being created a Baronet, 12 June, 1758, became,

I. SIR MARCUS LOWTHER-CROFTON. He represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament; and dying in Jan. 1784, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and col. of the Roscommon militia. This gentleman *m.* 13 April, 1767, Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Croker,* Esq. of Baxtown, co. Kildare (by Anna, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Maria-Juliana, Lady Morres, of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood, and co-heir also with her sister and her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer) by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Henry-Thomas-Marcus, in holy orders, *b.* 1783; *d.* Sept. 1833. George-Alfred, vice-admiral, R.N., *b.* in 1785; *d.* 23 Feb. 1858. William-Gorges, capt. Coldstream foot guards, killed in action at Bayoune, in 1814.

Caroline, *d.* 1 Sept. 1858.

Louisa, *m.* in 1808, to General Sir Peregrine Maitland; and *d.* in 1805.

Frances, *m.* 1802, to the late St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donan Castle, co. Roscommon, who *d.* 1810; she *d.* 1831, leaving the present St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donan.

Harriet, *m.* to James Caulfield, Esq. of Drumcainre; and *d.* 6 July, in 1837.

Augusta, *m.* to James Caulfield, Esq. of Benowen, R.N.; and *d.* in 1832.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1797, and his widow,

DAME ANNE CROFTON, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland (an honour intended for Sir Edward, had he lived), 1 Dec. in the same year (1797), by the title of BARONESS CROFTON, of Mote, co. Roscommon. Her ladyship *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by her grandson, EDWARD, the present peer, eldest son of

SIR EDWARD, the successor of his father, in 1797. This gentleman, *b.* in 1778, *m.* in 1801, Lady Charlotte Stewart, 5th dau. of John, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.T., by whom (who *d.* in 1842) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor and present peer.

William, *b.* 25 Jan. 1814; an officer in the army; *d.* in Canada, in 1838.

Susannah-Anne, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to St. George-Francis Caulfield, Esq. of Donan Castle, co. Roscommon, and has issue, Charlotte, *m.* in 1832, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire; and *d.* in 1839.

* Thomas Croker, Esq., was a descendant of the CROKERS of Ballyneguard, co. Limerick.

JOHN CROKER, 5th son of John Croker, Esq. of Ballyneguard, *d.* in 1750, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, of the co. of Tipperary, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Long, Esq. of Dublin, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Theobald, 7th Lord Cahir, and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son, THOMAS CROKER, Esq., capt. in the army, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Croker Dillon, Esq., and was father of the late THOMAS CROFTON CROKER, Esq., the able writer and antiquary.

II. Thomas, of Baxtown, co. Kildare, one of the six clerks in Chancery, whose dau. and heiress, ANNE, *m.* SIR EDWARD CROFTON, Bart., and was created *Baroness Crofton*.

† Lord Crofton's brother and sisters were granted, 11 July, 1837, the same precedence as if their father had succeeded to the peerage.

Frances, *m.* in April, 1825, to Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Ressana, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

Sophia, *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, to Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick (see CARRERY, B.), who *d.* 17 July, 1852.

Frederica, *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Hubert M'Laughlin, M.A., prebendary of Hereford, and rector of Burford, Salop.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his son,

SIR EDWARD, who *s.* at the demise of his grandmother to the barony, and is the present Lord Crofton.

Creations—Baronetcy, 12 June, 1758. Baron, 1 Dec. 1797.

Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—A stalk of wheat (seven ears on one stalk), or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hooped, or.

Mottos—Dat Deus incrementum; and over the crest, Pro patria et rege.

Seat—Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland.

CROFTON OF MOHILL HOUSE.



CROFTON, SIR MORGAN-GEORGE,

of Mohill House, co. Leitrim;

b. 5 April, 1850; *s.* his grand-

father as 4th baronet, 24 June,

1867.

Lineage.

This family was founded by HENRY CROFTON, Esq. of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim (youngest son of John Crofton, Esq. of Ballymurry, auditor-general, temp. ELIZABETH, ancestor likewise of the Lords Crofton), whose great grandson,

I. MORGAN CROFTON, Esq., was created a Baronet, 10 Aug. 1801. Sir Morgan *m.* in 1759, Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. D'Abzac, by whom he had issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, Susan, only dau. of Duke Crofton, Esq. of the co. Leitrim, and had issue,

1 Morgan, in holy orders; *d.* 1847. 2 Henry, *d.* young.

1 Susan, *m.* 1822, to the Most Rev. Joseph Singer, D.D., bishop of Meath, who *d.* 16 July, 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. follott, of Holybrook, co. Sligo, and of Lickhill, co. Wexester, and by her has issue,

1 John-follott, major-gen. in the army; col. of the 95th regt.; *m.* Anne-Agnes, only child of John Addison, Esq. of Preston.

2 Charles-Stanhope, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Duke Crofton, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim.

1 Jane, *d.* in infancy.

2 Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Stavely.

3 Letitia, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Robert Burn, royal artillery.

III. Morgan, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dunn, Esq., banker.

I. Anne-Magdalene, *m.* to the Rev. James Dunn, and had issue.

II. Jane.

Sir Morgan *d.* 12 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HUGH, *b.* 17 July, 1763; *m.* 4 June, 1787, Frances, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1817) had issue,

I. MORGAN GEORGE, 3rd baronet.

II. Henry-William, of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, Marcia-Anastasia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Mathias Barber, Esq., M.P. for Lancelough; and 2ndly, 1840, Marianne-Amelia, dau. of the Rev. James Cazalet, of Padlock, Sussex, by whom he had issue, 1 Henry; 2 Edward, deceased; 3 George; 4 James; 1 Marianne-Amelia. Mr. Crofton *m.* 3rdly, 1852, Frances, dau. of Robert Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anne, co. Clare, and had issue, Edward, Hugh, Robert, and Frances-Barbara.

III. Augustus, in holy orders; *m.* 7 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late John Kirwan, Esq., co. Galway, and *d.* having by her (who is also dec.) had issue,

1 Hugh-Augustus, formerly an officer in the 6th and 10th regts., *m.* 7 Feb. 1856, Amelia-Harriet, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Charles Farquharson, R.N.

2 Edward, in holy orders, M.A., *m.* 10 Aug. 1859, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Tanner, Esq. of Patcham, D. L. for Sussex.

1 Emily-Frances, *m.* to Watson Scatcherd, Esq.

IV. Charles, barrister-at-law.

V. Parsons, *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Anne-Palmer, dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and has,

1 Hugh.

1 Fanny-Palmer.

- i. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, vicar of Mohill, co. Leitrim.
- ii. Jane, *m.* 27 Sept. 1838, to Ross Mahon, Esq.
- iii. Barbara, *m.* to Edward Rotheram, Esq. of Crossrum, and *d.* in 1863.
- iv. Anne-Higby, *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, to Capt. Robert-Jocelyn Orway, R.N., of Castle Orway, co. Tipperary.

Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son

iii. SIR MORGAN-GEORGE, lieutenant R.N., who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1788; and *m.* 21 May, 1812, Emily, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, and had issue,

- i. Hugh-Denis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1814, colonel in the army, and a distinguished officer, knight of the legion of honour, and of the order of the Medjidie; *m.* 26 May, 1849, Georgiana-Lucy, dau. of the Hon. P.-A. de Blaquiere, and niece of the late Gen. Lord de Blaquiere, and had,

- 1 MORGAN-GEORGE, present bart.
- 2 ARTHUR-MARK, *b.* 25 April, 1852.
- 3 Edward-Hugh, *b.* 7 Sept. 1854.

Colonel Crofton was shot by a soldier of the 32nd regt. at Preston, and *d.* of the wound, 15 Sept. 1861.

- ii. Denis, *b.* 6 April, 1819.

Sir Morgan, who had been a naval officer *d.* suddenly 24 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR MORGAN-GEORGE CROFTON, the 4th and present bart.

Creation—10 Aug. 1801. *Arms*—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant-guardant, counterchanged. *Crest*—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr. *Motto*—Dat Deus incrementum. *Seat*—Mohill House, co. Leitrim.

CROFTON OF LONGFORD HOUSE.



CROFTON, SIR MALBY, Bart., of Longford House, co. Sligo, *b.* 21 Dec. 1797; *m.* 24 Jan. 1821, Sarah-Jane, 4th dau. of the late Andrew Parke, Esq., major 8th regt., brother of the late Roger Parke, Esq. of Dunsandle, lieutenant-col. Sligo militia; and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1867) has had issue,

- i. HENRY-BLISS, capt. Sligo Militia Rifles, *b.* 29 July, 1833; *m.* 24 Sept. 1856, Sophia, eldest dau. of Thomas Horsfall, Esq. of Burley Hall, co. York, and has a son, Malby, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857, another son, and a dau.
- ii. Frederick-Robert-Cameron, capt. 86th foot, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837; *m.* 19 Sept. 1868, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Richard-Graves Brinckley, Esq. of Portland, co. Sligo.
- iii. Malby-Edward, officer 4th foot, *b.* 25 Jan. 1847.
- i. Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Laurence Cotton, Esq., eldest son of the Ven. Henry Cotton, D.D., archdeacon of Cashel; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1852.
- ii. Marion-Louisa.
- iii. Isabella-Charlotte.
- iv. Frances-Caroline.

Lineage.

This is now the elder male branch of the Crofton family in Ireland.

THOMAS CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, in the co. Sligo, younger brother of George Crofton, Esq. of Mote, M.P. in 1629 (which George Crofton's son was created a baronet in 1661, and that honour ceased with Sir Oliver Crofton, the 5th bart.) *m.* Honora, dau. of Roger O'Connor (the O'Conor Don), of Clonalis, in the co. Roscommon, and left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Colamber) an only son,

HENRY CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, sheriff of the co. Sligo in 1687, and M.P. in 1689. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, Esq. and had a son and successor,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Crofton Esq. of Lisborne, and had (with other children, who *d.* *unn.*) a son,

JAMES CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, who *d.* in 1755, having had, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Captain Edward Robinson,

Henry, capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1762.

Edward, also capt. in the army, *d. unn.*

Thomas, lost on board a man-of-war.

MALBY, of whom presently.

ANNE, *m.* to — Mapother, Esq. of Kittivanin, co. Roscommon.

Catherine, *m.* to Matthew Dodwell, Esq. of Mount Dodwell, co. Sligo.

Sarah, *m.* to Patrick Moore, Esq. of Cork Hill, co. Sligo.

The 4th son and eventual heir,

MALBY CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, *b.* in 1741, *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, second dau. of Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, in the co. Roscommon, and left at his decease an only son,

SIR JAMES CROFTON, of Longford House, *b.* 8 Aug. 1776, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, Marion, dau. of the Rev. John Lyster, D.D., of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, rector of Clonpriest, and had issue,

MALBY, present baronet.

James, in holy orders, rector of the parish of Dunleer, *m.*

Barbara, dau. of Peter North, Esq. of Kilduff, and has issue,

James, Malby, Caroline, and Marion.

Elizabeth-Marion, *m.* to William Norcott, Esq. of Spring-

field, co. Cork, and *d.* 1849.

Maria-Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. William-F. Black, rector of

Newelurch, Warrington, Lancashire.

Sir James being the head of the elder male branch of the Crofton family in Ireland, was created a Baronet in 1838: he was major of the Sligo militia, and a deputy-lieutenant of that county; he *d.* in 1849.

Creation—1838 (a prior patent, dated 1 July, 1661, was granted to the family as stated above).

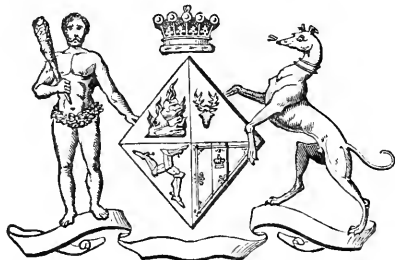
Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant-guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.

Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.

Seat—Longford House, near Collooney, co. Sligo.

CROMARTIE.



CROMARTIE, COUNTESS OF (Anne Sutherland-Leveson-Gower), Viscountess Tarbat of Tarbat, Baroness Macleod of Castle Leod, and Baroness Castlehaven, all in the co. of Cromartie, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, being so created 21 Oct. 1861, with limitation to her 2nd surviving son, FRANCIS, and the heirs male of his body. The Countess of Cromartie, the only child and heiress of the late John Hay-Mackenzie, Esq. of Newhall and Cromarty, is by marriage Duchess of Sutherland (*see post*, SUTHERLAND, DUKE), having been married 27 June, 1849, to George-Granville-William, 3rd and present Duke of Sutherland. By that union her grace has had issue,

i. George Granville, *Earl Gower*, *b.* 27 July, 1850; *d.* 5 July, 1858.

ii. Cromarty, *Marquess of Stafford*, *b.* 20 July, 1851.

iii. FRANCIS, *Viscount Tarbat*, *b.* 3 Aug. 1852.

i. Florence.

ii. Alexandra.

Lineage of Mackenzie of Cromarty.

ANNE, Duchess of Sutherland, and Countess of Cromartie, is the descendant of the Mackenzies, Earls of Cromarty, a branch of the ancient and historic family of Mackenzie of Kintail.

SIR COL MACKENZIE, 11th feudal Baron of Kintail, *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Grant, of Grant, by whom he had four sons,

Kenneth, created Lord Mackenzie, who carried on the line of the family of Kintail, and whose son was the first of the Earls of Seaforth, an earldom antient in 1715, again created in 1771, and extinct in 1781. The Barony of Seaforth was given by creation, in 1796, to the heir male of the family, Francis-Humberston Mackenzie, Esq., and became extinct at his death without male issue, in 1815. His eldest daughter's son is the present KEITH-WILLIAM STEWART-MACKENZIE, Esq. (*see post* GALLOWAY, EARL).

SIR RODERICK, of whom presently.
Colin, ancestor of the Mackenzies of Kinnock.
Alexander, ancestor of the Mackenzies of Kilcoy, Barts.

The second son,

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, was a man of great prudence, courage, and resolution, and was instrumental in civilizing the northern parts of Scotland, which was of vast service to the nation, and so agreeable to King JAMES VI, that he conferred the honour of knighthood upon him, and gave him a grant of several lands in the north country, then in the crown by forfeiture. Sir Roderick *m.* Margaret, dau. of Torquill MacLeod, of Lewes, upon which he added to his armorial bearing of MacLeod, viz., or, a mountain, in flames, ppr. By this marriage he had issue,

SIR JOHN, his heir.

Kenneth Mackenzie, first of the family of Scatwell, ancestor of the present Sir James-John-Randall Mackenzie, Bart. Colin.

Alexander, of Baloon.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir James MacDonald, Bart. of Slate.

Sir Roderick *d.* 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN MACKENZIE, of Tarbat, who was created a baronet by CHARLES I., 21 May, 1628. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Erskine, of Innerteil, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and brother of Thomas, Earl of Kellie, by whom he had,

GEORGE, his heir.

Roderick Mackenzie, of Prestonhall, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, as Lord Prestonhall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dr. Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrews, by whom he had a son, Alexander Mackenzie of Fraserdale, who changed his name to Fraser, on account of his marrying Emilia, Baroness of Lovat, by whom he had a numerous issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Roderick MacLeod, of that ilk.

Anne, *m.* to Hugh, Lord Lovat.

Isabel, *m.* to Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth.

Barbara, *m.* to Alexander Mackenzie, of Garlock.

Catharine, *m.* to Sir Colin Campbell, of Aberuchil.

Sir John *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE, Bart. a man of singular endowments, great learning, well versed in Scottish laws and antiquities, and an able statesman. In 1654 he was joined in commission with General Middleton, by King CHARLES II, to raise forces for his majesty's service, which he did, and maintained a war against the English for above twelve months, but at last being defeated by General Morgan, he was forced to capitulate, which he did upon honourable terms. King CHARLES sensible of Sir George Mackenzie's loyalty and faithful services, made him, soon after the Restoration, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a privy councillor. In 1678 MacKenzie was constituted Justice General, and in 1681 he was made lord register. Being in no less favour with JAMES II, that monarch, immediately upon his accession to the throne, created him a peer, as *Viscount Tarbat, Lord MacLeod, and Lord Castle-Haven*, by letters patent, dated 15 April, 1685, and renewed his commission for being lord register, which office he lost at the Revolution; but King WILLIAM being no stranger to his great abilities, was pleased to restore him to the lord register's office in 1692. About this time his lordship published, from authentic documents and records, his learned vindication of King ROBERT III from the imputation of bastardy, and rectified an error which many historians had most unaccountably fallen into. In the beginning of Queen Anne's reign he was constituted Secretary of State, in 1702; and on the 1st of January, 1703, her majesty advanced him to the dignity of *Earl of Cromarty, Viscount Tarbat, Lord MacLeod, and Lord Castle-Haven*, by patent to his heirs-male, and of tailzie. He was afterwards made Justice-General, which office he resigned in favour of Archibald, Earl of Isla, in 1710. The Earl of Cromarty *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, Bart. of May, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Cromarty, created a baronet, 1704.

Sir James Mackenzie, of Roystoun, created a baronet, 1704,

one of the Senators of the College of Justice.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George Brown, of Colstoun.

Jean, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stewart, Bart. of Balcaschie.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Sir John Sinclair, of Muckle, brother to the Earl of Caithness, and one of the senators of the College of Justice.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, Countess Dowager of Wemyss, by whom he had no issue. His lordship *d.* in 1714, in the 84th year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Cromarty, who *m.* 1st, 1685, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Charles, Earl of Aboyne, by whom he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary Murray, dau. of Alexander, Lord Elibank, by whom he had,

GEORGE, his successor.

Captain Roderick, who went into the navy, was in the fleet in the Bay of Gibraltar, 1726, and obtained leave of his captain to join the land forces that were thrown into that garrison, where he remained during the siege; he soon got a pair of colours, and some time after a lieutenantcy in the royal dragoons; in 1740 he was appointed a captain of foot, and in 1745 was sent, with a detachment from Ireland to join the British army then in Flanders, and always behaved with distinction; but the regiment in which he was eldest captain was reduced at the peace of Aix la Chapelle. He *m.* and had issue.

William, who likewise adopted a military career, and was first in the service of the states of Holland, in the Scotch brigade, and afterwards accepted of a commission in the East India Company's military service in 1737, and went with a naval armament against Angria, where he and the whole expedition perished in a violent hurricane.

Patrick, who being bred to the sea, acquired a considerable fortune in the mercantile shipping affairs.

Mary, *d.* young.

Anne.

The earl *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Lord Lovat, by whom he had,

James, who *d.* young.

Norman, who was an officer in the Scotch Dutch, and perished at sea, going from Scotland to Holland with recruits.

Hugh, also an officer in the Scotch Dutch; in 1757 he raised a company in Montgomery's battalion of Highlanders, and was the eldest captain in that regiment in America.

Emilia, *m.* to Archibald Lawmont, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue.

The earl *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Cromarty, who, joining the rising of 1745, collected about four hundred of his clan, who were with him at the battle of Falkirk, and, after their retreat to the north, he, with his son Lord MacLeod, was surprised and taken by a party of Lord Sutherland's militia at Dunrobin Castle, 15 April, 1746. He and his son were sent prisoners to Inverness, and from thence to London, where the earl was confined in the Tower, tried by his peers, found guilty of high treason, and sentenced to death, and his estates and honours were forfeited to the crown; but he afterwards got a remission for his life. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William Gordon, of Ivergordon, Bart., by whom he left issue,

JOHN, LORD MACLEOD, who was convicted of high treason, but was pardoned, and went, with leave of the British Government, into the (military) service of Sweden, and was aide-de-camp to his Swedish majesty, and by him created Count Cromarty. He returned in 1777, raised two battalions of Highlanders, and became col. of the 71st foot, with which he served in India with the local rank of major-general. On coming from America in 1784 his forfeited estates were restored to him. He *m.* Margery, eldest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and *d. s. p.* 2 April, 1789. His widow *m.* John, 4th Duke of Atholl.

George, an officer in the British army, and lieutenant-col. 71st foot; *d. unm.* 4 June, 1787.

ISABELLA, *m.* to George Murray, 6th Lord Elibank. Her ladyship inherited the estates of the Cromarty family in 1796, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1801, leaving (with a younger dau., Isabella) a dau.,

MARIA, *m.* to EDWARD HAY, Esq. (brother of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, *see post* that title) who therefrom assumed the additional surname and arms of MACKENZIE, and of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Clarke; 2ndly, to Thomas Drayton, Esq.; and 3rdly, to John Ainslie, Esq.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edmund Atkins; and 2ndly, to John Murray, Esq., M.P.

Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Drane; and 2ndly, to Walter Hunter, Esq. of Palmoor.

Jean.

Margaret, *m.* to John Glassford.

Augusta, *m.* to Sir William Murray, Bart.

We now return to EDWARD HAY-MACKENZIE, Esq., who *m.* MARIA, dau. of Isabella, Lady Elibank, and who *d.* leaving issue, by his wife (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1855) three daus. and an only son, JOHN HAY-MACKENZIE, Esq. of Newhall and Cromarty, who *m.* 23 April, 1828, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir James Gibson Craig, Bart., and dying 9 July, 1849, left an only child,

ANNE, Duchess of Sutherland, created COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE, &c., as above.

Creation—21 Oct. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, or, a mountain, az., in flame, ppr., for MACLEOD of Lewis; 2nd, az., a buck's head cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; 3rd, gules, three legs of a man armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs placed in triangle garnished and spurred, or, for the ISLE of MAN, formerly belonging to the MACLEODS; 4th, arg., on a pale, sa., an imperial crown, ppr., within a double treflow, flowered and counter-flowered, with fleur-de-lis, gu., for ERSKINE of Innerteil.

Supporters—Dexter, a wild man wreathed about the loins with oak, holding a club resting on the exterior shoulder, ppr.; sinister, a greyhound; arg., collared, gu.

Seats—*See post*, SUTHERLAND, DUKE.

CROSBIE.



CROSBIE, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD, of Maryborough, Queen's County; *b.* 30 Sept. 1820; *s.* his cousin *s.* 7th bart. 3 Oct. 1860; *m.* 11 April, 1854, Catherine, only dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Madden, of the co. Kilkenny, and niece of the late Sir William Gordon Cumming, Bart. and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-EDWARD-DOUGLAS, *b.* 13 Oct. 1855.
- ii. Joseph-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 7 Sept. 1857.
- iii. Edward, *b.* 24 July, 1860. l. Ada-Catherine.

Lineage.

JOHN CROSBIE, Bishop of Ardret, *m.* a dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's Co., and left, with four daus. two sons, WALTER; and DAVID, ancestor of the Earls of Glandore. (*See BURKE'S Dormant and Extinct Peerage*.) The elder son,

i. WALTER, of Maryborough, Queen's Co., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1630. He *m.* Mabel, 4th dau. of Sir Nicholas Brown, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

ii. SIR JOHN, of Ballyfinn, Queen's Co., who, espousing the royal cause, forfeited his estates. He *m.* and had issue.

Maurice, attainted in 1688, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Annesley, of Ballysoman, co. Kildare, and had issue,

- i WARREN, heir of his grandfather. 2 George.
- i Sarah.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

iii. SIR WARREN, of Crosbie Park, Wicklow. This gentleman left issue by his wife (a lady of the ducal family of Howland): she was drowned in 1748, in passing the ford over the river Slaney, near Carlow) a son and successor,

iv. SIR PAUL, who *m.* Miss Daniel, of Fifefield, and had issue,

- i. EDWARD-WILLIAM.
- ii. RICHARD, who *m.* in 1780, Charlotte, only dau. of Archibald Armstrong, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and Rosina, King's co. and had (with a dau. Mary, *unn.*) an only son, EDWARD, who *m.* in May, 1818, Jane, youngest dau. of James Henry, Esq. co. Kildare, and *d.* 25 June, 1834, having had (with a dau. Charlotte) an only son, WILLIAM-RICHARD, the present baronet.

i. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Douglas, of Darnock, cousin of Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensberry: their 3rd dau. Emily was wife 1st, of Joseph Leeson, Esq., and by him mother of Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown, and wife 2ndly, of Valentine Browne, 2nd Baron Cloncurry.

ii. Dorothea-Howard (Mrs. Boissier).

iii. Henrietta, *m.* to John Walsh, Esq.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

v. SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1790, Castiliana, elder dau. of Warner Westera, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough, by his wife Hester, 2nd dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan; and dying in 1798, left (with a dau., Hester-Dorothea, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

vi. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 18 May, 1794, and *m.* 30 March, 1830, Dorothea-Alicia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Dublin, and granddau. of Sir Paul Crosbie, Bart. He *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1860, at his seat, Bray, co. Wicklow, and was *s.* by his cousin, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD CROSBIE, the present baronet.

Creation—1630.

Arms—ARG., a lion rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu. in chief, two dexter hands, coupé, and erect, also gu.

Crest—Three swords, two in saltire, the points in base, the other in pale, the point upwards, enveloped with a snake, all *ppr.*

Motto—Indignante invidia, floreat justus.

Town House—6, Chalcot Terrace, Priarose Hill.

CROSSLEY.



CROSSLEY, SIR FRANCIS, Bart., M.P., *b.* 26 Oct. 1817; *m.* 11 Oct. 1845, Martha - Eliza, dau. of Henry Brinton, Esq. of Kidderminster, and has a son,

SAVILLE-BRINTON, *b.* 14 June, 1857.

Sir Francis, the son of John Crossley, Esq., by his wife, Miss Martha Turner (whom he *m.* 1800), was M.P. for Halifax from 1852 to 1859, and has since 1859 been M.P. for the

North-West Riding of Yorkshire. He was created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1863.

Arms—Gu., a chev., indented, ermine, between two cross-crosslets in chief, and a saltire in base, or.

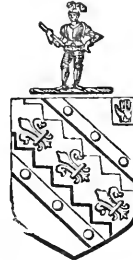
Crest—A demi-hind, erased, *ppr.*, charged with two bars, and holding between the feet a cross-crosslet, or.

Motto—Omne bonum ab alto.

Seats—Belle View, Halifax; Somerleyton, Lowestoft, Suffolk

CROWHURST, VISCOUNT, *see* COTTENHAM, EARL OF.

CUFFE.



WHEELER-CUFFE, SIR CHARLES-FRANCIS-DENNY, Bart. of Leyrath, Kilkenny; *b.* in 1832; major in the army; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 9 May, 1853; *m.* 2 July, 1861, Pauline, dau. of Henry, present Lord Stuart de Decies.

Lineage.

JONAH WHEELER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory (consecrated in 1613), *m.* Martha Tucker, co. Kent, and had issue,

OLIVER, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Randolph Barlow, archbishop of Tuam.

Frances, *m.* to Edward Walsh, D.D.

Grizell, *m.* to Benjamin Cullum, D.D. dean of St. Patrick.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Matthew Tyrrell, lord-mayor of Dublin; and 2ndly, to Sir James Donellan, Knt., justice of the Common Pleas.

Martha, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to Lieut. Patrick Wemyss.

The bishop *d.* in the 97th year of his age, in 1640, and was *s.* by his only son,

OLIVER WHEELER, Esq. of Grenane, Queen's Co., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of Athy, co. Kildare, and had issue,

i. JONAH, of Grenane, who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir Philip Percival, Knt., and had,

1 PHILIP, of Grenane, who *d. s. p.*

2 OLIVER, heir to his brother, whose only dau. and heir, the wife of the Rev. Edward Maurice, bishop of Ossory, *d. s. p.*

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Sergeant, Esq.

2 Dorcas, *m.* to John Barrington, Esq. of Cullinagh.

3 Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford; and 2ndly, to Dr. William Palliser, archbishop of Cashel.

4 Catherine. 5 Judith, who *d. unm.*

ii. FRANCIS.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS WHEELER, Esq., *m.* in 1670, Mary, dau. of Richard Tighe, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD WHEELER, Esq. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny. This gentleman *m.* Rose, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq., and had, JONAH, his successor; Oliver, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.*; Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lovet, Esq. of Dublin; Judith, *m.* to Richard Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, Kilkenny; Rose; Sarah; Brabazon, *m.* to Lt.-Col. Nairne, grandson of the attainted Lord Nairne, by whom she was mother of William, the restored lord. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JONAH WHEELER, Esq., who *m.* 22 Dec. 1743, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Denny Cuffe, Esq. of Sandhill, co. Carlow (brother of John, 1st Lord Desart), by whom he had two sons, Richard and William. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1776, and was *s.* by the elder,

SIR RICHARD WHEELER, Knt., who assumed the surname of CUFFE on inheriting the Cuffe estates. Sir Richard *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of Edmund Mossom, Esq. of Eland, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

i. JONAH, created a baronet.

ii. William, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, and has,

1 Richard. 2 Edward. 3 Arthur.

4 Henry.

1 Hannah, *m.* R. Cooke, Esq. Kiltinane Castle, co. Tipperary.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* J. Burke O'Flaherty, Esq. Castlefield, M.P.

iii. Rebecca, *d. young.*

iv. Rosetta, *m.* J.-Edm. Scott, Esq. Anne Grove, Queen's Co.

The eldest son,

i. SIR JONAH-DENNY WHEELER-CUFFE, of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1799.

Sir Jonah *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, who *d. v. p.*
- II. CHARLES, present baronet.
- III. OTWAY, *b.* in 1836, capt. royal marine artillery; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Louisa-Frances-Florence, only dau. of the Rev. Luke Fowler, prebendary of Aghorn.
- IV. Frances-Letitia, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, C.-W. Tupper, Esq., late 7th fusiliers.
- V. Eleanor, *m.* in Dec. 1840, to the late Richard Wheeler, Esq. of The Rocks, Kilkenny.
- VI. Rosetta, *m.* 8 Jan. 1853, Admiral Sir T. Cochrane, G.C.B.
- VII. Annette-Charlotte, *d.* 10 Oct. 1855.

He *d.* 9 May, 1853.

Crestion—1 Oct. 1799.

Arms—Arg., on a bend indented, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field, between two cotises, az., each charged with three bezants.

Crest—An armed man, embowed, az., holding a baton, gu.

Motto—Animus tamen idem.

Seat—Leyrath, co. Kilkenny.

CUMBERLAND, DUKE OF, *see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY,
GEORGE V., KING OF HANOVER.

CUMMING.



GORDON-CUMMING, SIR WILLIAM-GORDON, Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstown, co. Elgin, lieut. Scots fusilier guards; *b.* 20 July, 1848; *s.* his father as 4th bart. 2 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.

The family of Cumming springs from the ancient house of Comines, in France.

ROBERT DE COMINS, Earl of Northumberland (*see BEATSON'S Political Index*), a nobleman of the first rank in the reign of King MALCOLM CEANMOHR, fell at the battle of Alnwick, in 1093, and from him, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, descended the COMINS, Lords of Badenoch, and the CUMMINGS of Altyre, of whom was,

ROBERT CUMMING, Esq. of Altyre, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Ludovick Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, lineally descended from William Earl of Sutherland and his wife the Princess Margaret, dau. of King ROBERT THE BRUCE, and from George Earl of Huntly and his wife the Princess Jean, dau. of King JAMES I. Robert Cumming was great-great-grandfather of

I. ALEXANDER-PENROSE CUMMING, Esq., eldest son of Alexander Cumming², Esq. of Altyre, in Elgin, by Grace Pearce, niece and sole heir of John Penrose,† Esq. of Penrose, co. Cornwall, who, being heir and representative of the last Sir

* This gentleman (the son of Alexander Cumming, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Wortley, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and grandson of Alexander Cumming, Esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Brodie, Esq., of Brodie), entered the army early, was in the expedition to Carthage, and received promotion for his gallantry in the attempt to storm the Boea Chica Fort. By Grace, his wife, he had issue,

ALEXANDER-PENROSE, his heir.

John-Penrose, fellow of Winchester College.

Edward, capt. in the E.I.Co's naval service.

George, member in several parliaments for the Inverness district of Burghs; *d.* in 1834.

William, *d.* in the E.I.Co's civil service.

James, fellow of New College, Oxford, who *d.* in early life, having highly distinguished himself as the author of the Latin prize poem *On Spring* published in the *Oxford Prize Poems*.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, of Silverton.

Mary, *m.* to William Veale, Esq. of Trevelian, Cornwall, and was mother of a son, William; and three daughters, Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Polson; Mary; and Emily, *m.* to Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart.

Emily, *m.* to John Quick, Esq. of Newtown, Devon.

† Whose ancestor, John Penrose, compiled the *Stannary Law of Cornwall*, which regulate the working of the mines.

William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, assumed, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the name and arms of GORDON of *Gordonstown*, and was created a Baronet, 21 May, 1804. He *m.* in 1773, Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, by his wife Margaret, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and left,

I. George, E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* in 1800.

II. WILLIAM, late baronet, who represented, in the male line, as chief of the name, the ancient family of Cumming; and inherited, through female descent, the estates of the knightly house of GORDON of *Gordonstown*, premier baronets of Nova Scotia. He was also heir general of the very ancient family of PENROSE of *Penrose*, in Cornwall, which family was settled there antecedently to the Conquest. Sir William sat in parliament for the boroughs of Elgin, Banff, &c., at the period of the Reform Bill.

III. Charles-Lennox Cumming-Bruce, M.P., of Roseisle and Kinnaird, *b.* 20 Feb. 1790; elected member for the Inverness District of Burghs in 1831, and continued to represent them in the two following parliaments. In 1840 he was chosen member for the united counties of Elgin and Nairn, or Morayshire, which he now represents for the fifth time. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of James Bruce of Kinnaird, in Stirlingshire, and granddau. of the Abyssinian traveller, in whose right he assumed the name and arms of BRUCE. By her he had issue, one dau., Mary-Elizabeth, Countess of Elgin and Kincardine, who *d.* leaving issue, one dau., Lady Etha Bruce.

IV. Alexander. V. James. VI. John. VII. Edward: all *d.* young.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Major Madden, of the 15th regt. of foot, and is deceased.

II. Helen, *m.* to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield, and is deceased.

III. Louisa, *m.* to John-Hay Forbes, Lord Medwyn, and is deceased.

IV. Edwina, *m.* to Thos. Miller, of Glenlec, and *d.* 13 Mar. 1857.

V. Jane-Marianne, *d.* 2 Oct. 1857.

VI. Emilia, deceased.

VII. Mary, *d.* in 1835.

VIII. Sophia, *d.* 28 Feb. 1861.

IX. Charlotte, *d.* young.

Sir Alexander, who had been M.P. for the Inverness District of Burghs, *d.* 10 Feb. 1806. Early in life he entered the 13th regiment, was subsequently lieut.-col. of the Strathspye Fencibles, and received the thanks of the commander-in-chief for suppressing a mutiny at Dumfries, in 1794. His son and heir, II. SIR WILLIAM-GORDON-GORDON-CUMMING, *b.* 20 July, 1787; *m.* 1st, 11 Sept. 1815, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of John Campbell, Esq., younger, of Shawfield and Islay, by the Lady Charlotte-Maria Campbell, his wife, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) had issue,

ALEXANDER-PENROSE, 3rd baronet.

Roualeyn-George, *b.* 15 March, 1820; Madras cavalry, and afterwards of the Cape Mounted Rifles, known as an enterprising traveller into the interior of Africa, and as the author of an interesting work on Lion Hunting, *d.* 11 March, 1866.

Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1822; *m.* 14 Feb. 1859, Elizabeth-Newton, dau. of Major Ludovick Stewart, of Pittyvaich, H.M. 42nd regt.

John-Randolph, of Ceylon, *b.* 21 June, 1826, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1866.

William-Gordon, major Bombay staff corps, *b.* 2 June, 1829; *m.* 18 May, 1867, Alexa-Angelica-Harvey, 5th dau. of the late James Brand, Esq. of Bedford Hill, Balham, Surrey.

Francis-Hastings-Toone, lieut. Bombay staff corps, *b.* 28 March, 1842; *m.* 9 April, 1863, at Satashoghour, Emma, youngest dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Carnickfergus, co. Antrim.

Anne-Seymour-Conway, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Oswin-A.-B. Cresswell, Esq., son of A.-B. Cresswell, Esq., M.P., of Cresswell, Northumberland, and *d.* his widow 3 June 1858.

Adelaide-Eliza, *m.* 4 June, 1852, to Capt. William-G. Cresswell, of the 11th hussars (2nd son of A.-B. Cresswell, Esq. of Cresswell), who *d.* of cholera on the Alma, Sept. 1854.

Alice-Henrietta, *m.* 17 Nov. 1852, to John-Henry Jenkinson, Esq., youngest son of the late Bishop of St. David's; accidentally poisoned by an over dose of chloroform, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1859.

Eleanora, *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, to the Hon. George Grant, youngest son of Francis-William, 6th Earl of Seafield.

Constance-Frederica.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1846, Jane-Eliza, 2nd dau. of William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes and Hilton, N.B., and had,

Frederick-Charles-Henville, *b.* 16 Nov. 1850.

Jane-Eliza.

Emilia, *m.* 8 Jan. 1867, to Capt. Warden Serjison, 4th hussars, only son of Warden-George Serjison, Esq. of Cackfield Park, Sussex, and nephew maternally of Jacob, Lord Hastings.

Sir William *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER-PENROSE, lieut.-col. of the Elginshire volunteers, and at one time capt. 4th light-dragoons, and 71st light infantry, who was *b.* 17 Aug. 1816, and *m.* 28 Nov. 1845, Anne-Pitcairn, only dau. of the Rev. Augustus Campbell, rector of Liverpool, and had issue,

WILLIAM-GORDON, present baronet.

ALEXANDER-PENROSE, *b.* 31 July, 1853.
Walter-Frederick-Campbell, *b.* 16 July, 1859.
Eliza-Maria.

Sir Alexander *d.* 2 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir WILLIAM-GORDON GORDON-CUMMING, the 4th and present bart.

Creation—21 May, 1804.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three garbs, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bends, sa., each charged with as many roses of the field, barbed, or; over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of GORDON, of *Gordonstown*; viz., 1st, and 4th grand quarterings, quarterly, 1st, az., three bears' heads, coupé, or, armed and langued, gu., for GORDON; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BADENOCH; 3rd, or, three crescents within the royal tressure, for SETON; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarterings, gu., three stars, or, for SUTHERLAND, all within a bordure, of the last.

Motto for GORDON—Above the crest, "Sans crainte."

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, ppr., collared, gu., charged with three buckles, or; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert, brandishing a club, also ppr.

Crest of GORDON—A cat sejant.

Crest for CUMMING of *Altyre*—A lion rampant, or; in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr.

Motto—Over the crest, "Courage."

Supporters—Two horses, arg.

Seats—Altyre, near Forres; and Gordonstown, near Elgin.



CUNARD.

CUNARD, SIR EDWARD, of Bush Hill House, Edmonton, Middlesex, *b.* 1 Jan. 1816; *s.* his father, 28 April, 1865; *m.* May, 1849, Mary, dau. of Bache McEvers, Esq. of New York, merchant, and by her (who *d.* at New York, 26 May, 1866) has issue,

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| i. BAORIE, <i>b.</i> 15 May, 1851. | iii. Gordon, <i>b.</i> 22 May, 1857. |
| ii. Edward, <i>b.</i> 2 Jan. 1855. | iv. Jeanette-Emmet. |
| i. Mary. | iv. Caroline-Margaret. |
| iii. Annie. | |

Lineage.

I. SIR SAMUEL CUNARD, an eminent merchant, son of Abraham Cunard, Esq. of Philadelphia, was created a baronet 9 March, 1850. He was *b.* Nov. 1787, and *m.* Feb. 1815, Susan, dau. of William Duffus, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had issue,

EDWARD, the present baronet.

William, *b.* April, 1825; *m.* Dec. 1851, Laura, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas-C. Halliburton, judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

Mary, *m.* Sept. 1837, to the Hon. James-Horsfield Peters, judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island.

Margaret-Anne, *m.* Oct. 1843, to Lieut.-Col. William-Leigh Mellish, of Hlodsock Priory, Notts, who *d.* 18 April, 1864.

Sarah-Jane, *m.* Sept. 1840, to Col. Gilbert-William Franklyn. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1844, to Major Ralph-Shuttleworth Allen, of Bathampton, Somersetshire; she *d.* 13 Oct. 1862.

Isabel, *m.* Oct. 1850, to Capt. Henry Holden, of Hoveringham House, Notts.

Elizabeth, *m.* 30 April, 1868, to Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Shotley Hall, Northumberland.

Sir Samuel Cunard *d.* 28 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR EDWARD CUNARD, the 2nd and present baronet.

Arms—Az., on a fess, wavy, arg., between two barrulets, also wavy, or, three anchors, sa. *Crest*—On a rock, ppr., a falcon, wings expanded, arg., the dexter claw resting on a cinquefoil, az. *Motto*—By perseverance. *Seat*—Westwood, Slaten Island. *Town House*—124, Fifth Avenue, New York.

CUNINGHAM, BART., *see* FAIRLIE, BART.

CUNINGHAME.

CUNINGHAME, SIR THOMAS-MONTGOMERY, of Cars-hill, co. Ayr; *s.* his brother, as 8th baronet, 8 June, 1846; *m.* in 1832, Charlotte, only child of the late Hugh Hutcheson, Esq. of Southfield, co. Renfrew, and has had issue,

- | |
|--|
| i. WILLIAM-JAMES, major rifle-brigade, V.C.; <i>b.</i> 1834. |
| ii. Arthur-Hugh, R.N. <i>d.</i> May, 1850. |
| iii. Walter, <i>d.</i> 1856 |

- | |
|--|
| i. Jessie-Augusta, <i>m.</i> 22 May, 1866, to the Hon. Augustus-A.-F. Irby. (See ante, Boston, E.) |
| ii. Eleanor. |
| iii. Edith-Jane, <i>d.</i> 1855. |

Sir Thomas claims the Earldom of GLENCAIRN, as lineal male descendant of William, 4th earl.

Lineage.

Van Bassen, in his *History of the Kings of Scotland*, states that this family is descended from one Malcolm, son of Freskin, who, when Prince MALCOLM fled from MACBETH, towards England, after the murder of King DUNOAN, concealed the prince from his pursuers, by forking hay or straw over him; and for this service, King MALCOLM, after his restoration, conferred the thanedom of Cuninghame upon his preserver.

VERNEBALD, the first of this family whose name appears in authentic record, was settled in the west of Scotland about the commencement of the 12th century. His son,

ROBERT, designated "Robertus filius Vernebaldi," made a donation of the patronage of the kirk of Kilmaurs, &c., to the abbey of Kelso, about 1153. He *m.* Richenda, dau. and heiress of Sir Humphry de Barclay, of Cairntruly.

ROBERTUS, filius Roberti filii Vernebaldi, previous to 1189, confirmed the grants made by his father.

HERVEY DE CUNYNGHAME, great grandson of the last Robert, represented the family about 1264, in which year he had a charter from ALEXANDER III. He founded a collegiate church at Kilmaurs, and is renowned in tradition for his gallant conduct at the battle of Largs, against the Danes, 1263. He *m.* the heiress of Riddell of Glengarnock, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD DE CUNYNGHAME of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* in 1292 by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CUNYNGHAME, who swore fealty to EDWARD I.; but declaring afterwards for ROBERT BRUCE, had a charter from that monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambrechtum and Grugere, in Cuninghame, to be holden of the king, as Alan la Suche and William de Fereres held the same. He *d.* in 1330, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, on whom DAVID II. conferred the Earldom of Carrick, 1361, as husband of Eleanor Bruce, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, son of Edward Bruce, brother of ROBERT I.*

* Edward Bruce, brother of ROBERT I. of Scotland, had a charter of the family earldom of Carrick to himself and heirs male, failing whom, to revert to the crown. By Lady Isabel Ross, daughter of the Earl of Ross, he had three sons, Robert, Thomas, Alexander, generally said to have been illegitimate. The fact, however, that all these in succession inherited the earldom, under the charter alluded to above, is convincing proof that they were legitimate according to Scottish law. As a dispensation from the Pope is on record permitting the marriage—Edwarde de Brus, comitis de Carryk, et Isabelle de Ross, &c.—notwithstanding the parties being within the proscribed degree of consanguinity, it is not improbable there had been a marriage between the parents dissolved for a time by the church, as was a common practice in those days, and afterwards rendered valid by the dispensation of the Pope.

Of these three Earls of Carrick, two fell in battle, and the third died a prisoner in England. Only one was married; he espoused Eleanor, sister of the potent Earl of Douglas, and had an only child, named Eleanor (who married Sir William Cuninghame, of Kilmaurs). The heirs male of Edward Bruce having thus failed, the earldom of Carrick ought to have reverted to the crown, in terms of the charter; but exception seems to have been made in favour of his granddaughter, his only existing descendant; and, according to the custom of the time, her husband became Earl of Carrick. The charter in his favour is on record, and singularly incomplete, as if there had been a doubt as to the propriety of the grant—"David D. G. Rex Scottorum, sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse dilecto consanguineo nostro Wilhelmno de Cuninghame militi totum comitatum de Carryk." Without date; the charters immediately preceding and following on the record are dated at Aberdeen, 12th Sept. 1361. No mention being made of heirs, it was clearly intended the earldom should revert to the elder branch of the Bruce family. Indeed, after Lady Eleanor's death, it was re-assumed by ROBERT II., and soon after conferred on his eldest son, JOHN, during Sir William's lifetime.

† It is a question who was mother of Sir William Cuninghame's successor, and other sons. The fact that the earldom did not descend in his family seems to have led to some misapprehension on this point amongst genealogists, who have generally stated that they were not sons of Lady Eleanor Bruce, but the offspring of a previous marriage.

As appears from a charter of the lands of Kinclaven, Sir William was married, 2ndly, to a lady, by name Margaret, but of what family is not known. Though generally stated otherwise, it would seem that by Eleanor Bruce, Sir William had five sons,† Robert, the eldest, died young. The second

SIR WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME, succeeded his father about the end of the century. Of date 1400, he resigned his estates for new enfeoffment, and obtained a charter from ROBERT III. to Sir William and his heirs male, failing whom, to his brothers, Thomas, Alexander, and John, in succession, and their heirs male, failing whom, to other near relatives of the name of Cunyngname, &c. of the lands and baronies, Kilmaurs, Lambrachton, Kilbryde, Skelmorlie, and Polquharne, co. Ayr; lands and barony of Redhall, co. Edinburgh; lands of Nevy, in Forfarshire; the barony of Hassingden, in Roxburghshire; and the lands of Ranfurley, in the barony of Renfrew. Sir William *m.* the eldest dau and co-heiress of Sir Robert de Dancyelston, and with her obtained a large addition to the family property. The division between the co-heiresses took place in 1404, and in Sir William's share were included the baronies of Glencairne and Fynlayston.

SIR ROBERT CUNYNGHAME, of Kilmaurs, son of the preceding, succeeded. He was one of the jury who tried and condemned Murdoch, Duke of Albany, in the reign of JAMES I. By his wife, Anne, only dau. of Sir John de Montgomery, of Ardrossan, he had his successor,

ALEXANDER CUNYNGHAME, who about 1450 was created *Lord Kilmaurs*, and for the strenuous support given to his sovereign against the rebel nobles, headed by the prince, he was raised to the dignity of an earl, with the title of GLENCAIRN, 28 May, 1488. A few days after, a battle took place between the hostile parties near Stirling, where the royal army was defeated, and where the king and newly-created earl were both slain. The rebel party having thus come into power, the parliament was convoked, and an act passed, annulling all grants of peerages or lands conferred by JAMES III. during the late struggle. Amongst these was included the title of Glencairn.

ROBERT CUNYNGHAME, 2nd Earl of Glencairn, eldest son of Alexander, by Margaret, dau. of Lord Hales, sat in parliament under the act of forfeiture as Lord Kilmaurs. He *m.* Christian, dau. of the Lord Lindsay, of Byres. Their son,

CUTHBERT CUNYNGHAME, succeeded about 1492, and sat in parliament as 3rd Lord Kilmaurs, but had sufficient influence at court to obtain a confirmation of the title of Glencairn, which he obtained at the marriage of JAMES IV. with MARGARET, dau. of HENRY VII. of England, 1503. Cuthbert *m.* Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Glencairn (commonly called 4th earl by peerage writers). He was twice *m.*; 1st to Catherine Borthwick, dau. of Lord Borthwick; and 2ndly, to Elizabeth Campbell, of West London. He had five sons, 1st, Alexander, who succeeded as Earl of Glencairn, and whose male descendants failed in 1796; and 2nd,

ANDREW CUNYNGHAME, who was first of the house of Corshill. In the year 1532, his father made the original grant by charter, in his favour, of the lands of Dowera, Potterton, Robertland, Cuttiswray, and Clerkland, which grant, including the two Corshills, was afterwards confirmed to him and his wife, Margaret Cuninghame (of the family of Polmaise), by royal charters, dated 4 May, 1537, and 4 Jan. 1538. Like his elder brother, Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, Andrew was actively engaged in support of the Reformation, and being convicted of heresy before the lords spiritual in 1538, had his estate forfeited. However, he was afterwards pardoned, and his property restored; in confirmation of which he obtained another grant by charter

None, however, have attempted to give the name of the lady, nor is there a shadow of evidence to support their statements; on the contrary, the charters alluded to above prove that the second marriage took place after Lady Eleanor's death. The names of the sons alone would seem sufficient to indicate their maternal descent. The eldest was called Robert; the third and fourth, Thomas and Alexander; which were the names of Edward Bruce's sons. The second son was William, not improbably named after the Earl of Douglas, Eleanor Bruce's uncle, and the youngest John, possibly after John Stewart, (afterwards king, as ROBERT III.) also a near relative. The eldest son, Robert, died young; the second, William, was a knight so early as 1384, and distinguished from his father by the word "filius," in various documents, between that date and 1397, which prove the father was then alive. His death must have taken place after that, and previous to 1400.

from the king, of the same lands, in favour of himself, his spouse, and their heirs male. Upon the death of Andrew, in 1545, his eldest son,

CUTHBERT CUNYNGHAME, succeeded, as appears by an instrument of sasine in his favour, of that date. After his marriage with Mauid Cuninghame (dau. of Cuninghame of Aitket), Cuthbert resigned his estate into the hands of the sovereign, for new enfeoffment, and thereupon obtained a charter from HENRY and MARY, to himself, his spouse, and their heirs. He died 1575, and left two sons, Patrick and ALEXANDER, who were for some time under the guardianship of their grand-uncle, Hugh Cuninghame, of Watters-ton; and two daus., Jean and Margaret. About this time, the long-continued feud between the Cuninghames and Montgomeries appears to have been at its height, in which feud the eldest son, Patrick, was slain.

ALEXANDER CUNYNGHAME, successor of his brother, *m.* Marion Porterfield, dau. of Porterfield of Duchal, by whom he had two sons, ALEXANDER; and David, of Dalbeith, *m.* Margaret Cuninghame, and had issue; and three daus., Jean, *m.* to Cuninghame of Aitket; Eleanor, *m.* to John Craufurd, of Craufurdland; and Janet, *m.* to Blair of Adamtoun. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CUNYNGHAME, *s.* his father in May, 1546. By his wife, Mary Houston (of the family of Houston of that ilk), he had two sons, ALEXANDER and Cuthbert; and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to James Dunlop, of Dunlop; and Margaret, *m.* to James Stewart, of Torraunce. The eldest son, Alexander, predeceased his father, leaving by his wife, Anne Craufurd (of the Kilbirny family), an only son,

I. ALEXANDER CUNYNGHAME, on whom, and his affianced wife, his grandfather settled his estate by disposition and charter, reserving to himself the life-rent. Alexander Cuninghame, senior, *d.* about the year 1667, and his grandson obtained a charter from the crown in favour of himself and spouse and their heirs, in confirmation of the disposition made by his grandfather; and, 26 Feb. 1672, the dignity of a Baronet by diploma was conferred on him and the heirs male of his body. By his wife, Mary Stewart, dau. of John Stewart, younger, of Blackhall, he left a son, ALEXANDER; and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Craufurd of Dalegle; and Elizabeth. His son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, *s.* in March, 1685, and *m.* in 1686, Margaret Boyle, sister of David, 1st Earl of Glasgow, by whom he had a dau., Jean; and an only son,

III. SIR DAVID, his successor, in 1630. He *m.* Penelope Montgomery, niece and heiress of Sir Walter Montgomery, Bart. of Kirktonholm (descended from the Montgomerys of Skelmorlie), by whom he had three sons, I. Alexander; II. David, who *d.* in Jamaica, and left issue; III. Walter; and one dau., Margaret, *m.* to — Craig, Esq. The eldest son, Capt. Alexander Cuninghame, was in the army, and served in the wars in Flanders. Upon succeeding to the estate of Kirktonholm, he adopted the names and arms of MONTGOMERY, in consequence of a clause to that effect in the deed of entail. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and thereafter heiress of David Montgomery, of Lainslaw, descendant of Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainslaw, and representative of the family of Lyle, Lord Lyle. He predeceased his father, Sir David, by a few months, in 1770. His family, by his wife, were six sons and two daus., I. WALTER; II. DAVID; III. Eglinton, *d.* young; IV. Alexander, who served with the army in the American war, and *d. unm.*; V. JAMES; VI. Henry-Drumlanrig, R.N., lieutenant on board the "Alfred," in Rodney's great engagement, 12 April, 1782, *d. unm.*; I. ANNE, and II. Elizabeth, both *d.* young.

IV. SIR WALTER MONTGOMERY CUNYNGHAME, Bart., *s.* his grandfather in 1770, and *d. unm.* in March, 1814, when he was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR DAVID, who was formerly in the R. N. B. dragoons. He *d. unm.* the Nov. following, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Jessie, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cuming, Esq., banker in Edinburgh, representative of the ancient family of CUMING of Earnside, by whom he had,

I. ALEXANDER, late baronet.

II. THOMAS, present baronet.

III. JAMES, *d. unm.* 1835.

IV. George, formerly R.N.

V. Henry, formerly 29th regt.

1. Jessie-Jean, *m.* to Sir James Boswell, last Bart. of Auchinleck, who *d.* 1857, leaving two daus., Julia and Emma.

II. Grace-Matilda, *d.* 11 Oct. 1842, *unm.*

Sir James *d.* in March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER-DAVID MONTGOMERY, who *d.* 8 June, 1846, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1672.

Arms—Arg., a shake-fork, sa.; in chief a crescent, az.

Crest—An alder-man's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Over fork over.

Sautes—Cushill, Ayrshire; and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire.

Town House—16, Princes Terrace, Hyde Park, South.

CUNLIFFE.



CUNLIFFE, SIR ROBERT-ALFRED, Bart. of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, high sheriff of Denbighshire in 1868, late a captain in the Scots fusilier guards, major in Denbighshire militia, *b.* 17 Jan. 1839; *s.* his grandfather, as 5th baronet, 10 Sept. 1859.

Lineage.

FOSTER CUNLIFFE, Esq., an opulent merchant, M.P. for Liverpool, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. of Lancashire, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

I. SIR ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, was created a Baronet 26 March, 1759, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Robert Cunliffe, Esq. Sir Ellis *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Moston, co. Chester, by whom he had two daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Drummond Smith, of Tring Park, Hertfordshire; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1814.

Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gosling, Esq. of Southampton Grove.

He *d.* in Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, by whom he had issue,

FOSTER, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1782, Clement-Stafford Courtney, Esq.

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1780, to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Minshull; and *d.* a widow in 1826.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FORSTER, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1781, Harriet, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. by whom (who *d.* 1830) he had issue,

Foster, *b.* in Aug. 1782; *m.* 21 April, 1809, Emma, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Crawe; but *d.* *s. p.* 19 April, 1832.

ROBERT-HENRY, 4th baronet.

Ellis-Watkin, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1822, Caroline, dau. of the late John Kingston, Esq. and *d.* 20 Dec. 1866, having by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue.

Brooke, E.I.C.S., *b.* 23 July, 1790; *m.* 1st, 1814, Miss Mary Perrie; and 2ndly, 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rayson, Esq. of Devonshire (which lady *d.* 1833); and 3rdly, 1850, Frances dau. of the Rev. J. Lyon, rector of Pufford (which lady *d.* 16 Jan. 1865). He had issue by each marriage, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1857.

George, A.M., vicar of Wrexham, and honorary canon of St. Asaph, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of T.-S. Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh.

Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynne, M.P.; and *d.* 14 June, 1838.

Harriot, *m.* to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.; and *d.* in 1825. Emma, Charlotte.

Sir Foster *d.* 15 June, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR ROBERT-HENRY, C.B., gen. in the Bengal army, knighted for his services in 1829; *b.* 22 April, 1789; *m.* 1st, in 1805, Louisa, widow of A. Forest, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 ROBERT-ELLIS, East Indian Service, *b.* 27 March, 1808; *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Ilted Howel, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1856) left at his decease, 31 March, 1855, ROBERT-ALFRED present bart.; Walter-Howell, *b.* Sept. 1850; Rhoda-Helen; Charlotte-Caroline; Lucy-Mary, *m.* 19 April, 1865, to the Rev. F.-Furse Vidal, of Clewer, Windsor; and Rose-Geraldine.
- 2 George, *d.* in India, 1835.
- 3 David, *b.* 14 Feb. 1818; *m.* Fanny, dau. of J. Davies, Esq., and has issue.

- 1 Louisa, *m.* to Colonel Hippisley Marsh, of the Bengal cavalry, and has issue.
- 2 Emma-Rhoda, *m.* 23 July, 1831, to John-Panton Gubbins, Esq., Bengal C. S., and *d.* without issue, 1836.
- 3 Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. Fred. Smith, Bengal infantry, and has issue.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1825, Susan-Emily, 2nd dau. of Col. John Paton, commissary-general of the Bengal army, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1856) has,

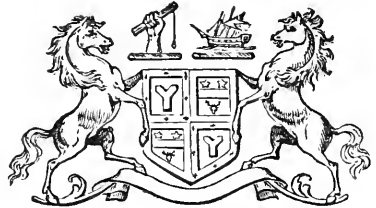
- 1 Henry, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Shiffnal, Salop, *b.* 16 March, 1826; *m.* 16 Nov. 1853, Mary-Augusta, only dau.

- of Sir James-Milles Riddell, 2nd bart., and had one dau., Mary-Susan, who *d.* in 1857.
- 2 Charles-Watkin, Bengal C. S., *b.* 6 April, 1833; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Ommancy, Esq., and was slain by mutineers at Byram-Ghat, June 1857.
- 3 Foster-John, lieutenant, Bengal Artillery, *b.* 14 Oct. 1834; *d.* at Lucknow, 22 Sept. 1857.
- 4 Frank, in the Bengal army, *b.* 8 July, 1839.
- 1 Mary, 2 Harriot, 3 Emily.
- 4 Janet-Victoria, *m.* 19 Feb. 1867, to Major Andrew-A. Munro, Bengal staff corps.
- 5 Clare, 6 Agnes, *d.* an infant. 7 Alicia.

Gen. Sir Robert Cunliffe *d.* 10 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR ROBERT-ALFRED CUNLIFFE, the present baronet.

Arms—Sa., three conies, courant, arg. *Crest*—A greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, sa. *Motto*—Fideliter. *Seat*—Acton Park, Wrexham, Denbighshire.

CUNYNGHAM.



DICK-CUNYNGHAM, SIR WILLIAM-HANMER, of Prestonfield, co. Edinburgh, and of Lambroughton, co. Ayr, *b.* 22 Oct. 1808; late a lieutenant in the King's dragoon-guards; *m.* 17 Feb. 1836, Susan, 3rd dau. of the late James Alston-Stewart, Esq., of Urrard, co. Perth, and has had issue,

- 1 ROBERT-KEITH ALEXANDER, late capt. 93rd highlanders, in which he served at the siege of Lucknow and in eight other engagements in India in 1857 and 1858; he was severely wounded, and has received the Indian medal with one clasp; *b.* 21 Dec. 1836; *m.* 30 March, 1864, Sarah-Mary, only dau. of the late William Hetherington, Esq. of Birkenhead, Cheshire, and has Georgina-M. ud-Mary, and Wilhelmina Susan.
11. William-Bouverie, *b.* 12 Feb., *d.* 24 Aug. 1842.
111. James, lieutenant, 60th rifles, *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; *d.* at Bangalore, 23 Sept. 1868.
- 1v. Alexander, *b.* 2 Jan. 1848.
- v. William Henry, *b.* 16 June, 1851.

- i. Charlotte-Emily.
11. Harriet-Christina-Montagu, *m.* 29 May, 1867, to Capt. James-Alston Clark, of Loneyhaugh, Roxburghshire, late 15th Hussars, and has a dau., Mabel-Janet-Alston.
111. Susan-Wilhelmina, *m.* 3 April, 1866, to Henry-James Moncreiff, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. James Moncreiff, late Lord Advocate of Scotland
- 1v. Margaret-Alice.

Lineage.

The surname of DICK is one of very great antiquity in North Britain, and it is supposed to have had the same origin as VAN DYKE (or Lord of the Dykes) in the Low Countries.

WILLIAM DE DYCK was alderman, or first magistrate, of Edinburgh, 1296, before the institution of the office of lord-provost, and from him descended

JAMES DICK, who was designated in a charter under the great seal, dated Jan. 1539. "Merchant-Burgess of Arbrogath;" this James left a son,

ALEXANDER DICK, who resided chiefly upon his landed property in the Orkneys; and after the Reformation, being a person of knowledge and learning, was appointed provost of the cathedral church of Orkney. He *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN DICK, a merchant of great eminence, who was *s.* by an only son,

SIR WILLIAM DICK. This gentleman, adopting from his youth the profession of commerce, became one of the most eminent bankers in Scotland, and acquired considerable wealth, even before the decease of his father, which appears by his advancing to the king £6000 sterling, to defray the household expenses when his majesty held a parliament in Scotland, in 1618. In 1628, he farmed the customs on wine, at £622 sterling, and the crown rents in Orkney, at £3000 sterling per annum, and afterwards the excise.

Mr. Dick, was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1638 and 1639; and after receiving the honour of knighthood in 1646, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*. Sir William was fined by the parliamentarians, as a malignant, in no less a sum than £64,934; and afterwards coming to London to demand payment of moneys he had previously advanced upon government security, he was thrown into prison by the usurper CROMWELL, and *d.* at Westminster, 19 Dec. 1655, when the baronetcy passed to his grandson, but was not, we believe, assumed by that gentleman. The 4th son of Sir William,

ALEXANDER DICK, had already received from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Heug, near North Berwick, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

I. JAMES DICK, a merchant of great eminence and wealth in Edinburgh, who, having purchased the lands of Priestfield, or Prestonfield, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1677, under the title of Sir James Dick, of Prestonfield. Sir James came from London, in 1682, with the Duke of York, and was with his royal highness in the "Gloucester" man-of-war, when that vessel struck upon a sand-bank. He was one of the few who took to the long-boat. (the prince and Mr. Churchill, afterwards the Great Duke of Marlborough, effecting their escape in another boat,) and so saved his life, whilst several persons of the first rank who remained in the ship perished. In the same year that he had this miraculous escape, Sir James was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh, and again in 1683. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Paterson Esq. of Drumure, co. Fife, by whom he had several children, but none to attain maturity, save one, Janet, who *m.* Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Caprington. Sir James being thus deprived of male issue, made an entail of his estates of Prestonfield and Corstorphine, in 1699, "to himself and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the second and younger sons successively, of his dau. Janet, by the said Sir William Cunningham," &c. He also got a Nova Scotia Baronetcy, from Queen ANNE, 22 March, 1707, settling the dignity to go according to the entail of his estate. Sir James *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* in his estates by his aforesaid dau. to whom *s.* and to the baronetcy, her son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER DICK, (paternally Cunningham,) of Prestonfield. This gentleman, previously to the decease of his brother, had studied medicine, and practised with great repute in the county of Pembroke, as Doctor Alexander Cunningham. In the year 1756, he was unanimously chosen president of the royal college of Edinburgh; and for seven years afterwards successively had the same high honour conferred upon him: at his retirement, "the fellows, as a testimony of the sense which they had entertained of his eminent services, hung up a portrait of the ex-president in their hall, a mark of distinction never previously bestowed on any member whatsoever." Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, in 1736, his cousin, Janet, dau. of Alexander Dick, Esq. by whom he had three daus.: and 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, eldest dau. of David Butler, Esq. of co. Pembroke, by whom he had three sons and three daus. viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, who *s.* his nephew.

ROBERT-KEITH, late baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1758, to the Hon. Robert Lindsay, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* in 1789, to Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, Selkirkshire, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* in 1793, to James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale, co. Fife, and *d.* his widow, 21 July, 1846, having had three daus.

Sir Alexander *d.* 10 Nov. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Johannah Douglas, heir of Garwaidfoot, co. Peebles, by whom he left one son and four daus.: 1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. David Wauchop, 2nd son of John Wauchop, Esq. of Edmondstone; 2 Anne, *m.* to John Smith, Esq. W.S. (who took the name of Cunningham,) and had (with two daus.), THOMAS-SMITH CUNNINGHAME, Esq. of Caprington Castle, co. Ayr, who *d.* *unm.* 30 June, 1857; and WILLIAM-CATHCART-SMITH CUNNINGHAME, now of Caprington Castle, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Maria, dau. of James Anstruther, Esq. and has issue; 3 Agnes-Joanna, *m.* to Alex. Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Duncan MacGregor, K.C.B., inspector-general of police in Ireland, and *d.* 9 March, 1858. The baronet *d.* 19 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease, *unm.* 2 June, 1803, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR ROBERT-KEITH, *b.* 14 April, 1773, who inherited the Baronetcy of Prestonfield, as 6th baronet, at the de-

cease of his brother, 14 Dec. 1812; and *s.* to the Baronetcy of Caprington, as 5th baronet, on the demise of his cousin-german, Sir William Cunningham, in Jan. 1829. Sir Robert *m.* 15 May, 1807, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hamner, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1857) he had issue,

WILLIAM-HAMNER, present bart.

Alexander Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1810; in the Hon. East

India Company's civil service at Bengal; *d.* 24 Dec. 1848.

Henry-Lindsay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; in the Hon. East India

Company's civil service at Bengal; *m.* his cousin, Harriet,

3rd dau. of the late James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale, co. Fife.

Robert-Keith, *b.* 16 Nov. 1815; *d.* *unm.* 9 Oct. 1852.

James-Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1819; *d.* *unm.* in Oct. 1853.

Mary-Ann.

Margaret Pringle, *d.* *unm.* at Baden-Baden, 19 Dec. 1834.

Elizabeth-Emily

Sir Robert *d.* in Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his son, the

present baronet.

Creations—First patent, 2 March, 1677; patent of entail, 22

March, 1707.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a sheaf-fork, sa., within a bordure, erm. for CUNNINGHAM; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a fesse, az., betwixt two mullets, in chief, and a hart's head, erased, in base, attired with tenynes, gu., within a bordure, or, for DICK.

Crests—On the dexter side, a dexter hand holding a plumb rule, pp.; on the sinister side, a ship in distress, pp.

Mottos—Above the dexter crest, "Ad amussim." Above the sinister crest, "At spes infracta."

Supporters—On a compartment below the shield, whereon the words "Via tuta virtus" are placed, for supporters, two horses at liberty, sa.

Seat—Prestonfield, Mid-Lothian.

Family of Cunningham of Caprington.

This family is of very great antiquity in North Britain. According to Camden, the Cunnynghames came originally into Scotland from England, with King MALCOLM CANMORE; and he is probably correct, for we find them settled in the shire of Ayr very soon after the time of that monarch. Frederick Van Bussan, a learned Norwegian, who wrote an account of several Scottish families, says, that one Malcolm, son of Fruskin, assisted MALCOLM, prince of Scotland (afterwards King MALCOLM CANMORE), to make his escape from the tyranny of MACBETH, who had murdered his father DUNCAN; and being hotly pursued, he took shelter in a barn, where Malcolm concealed the prince, by forking straw over him. The prince eventually made his escape into England, still attended by his faithful Malcolm. Prince MALCOLM was no sooner in possession of his kingdom, after his victory over MACBETH, than he rewarded his preserver by the thanedom of Cunnynghame, from which his posterity assumed their surnames, and took a sheaf-fork for their arms, with "Over fork over for their motto.

ROBERT DE CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs (eldest son of Warnebold de Cunnynghame, de Kilmaurs, co. Ayr), *m.* in 1163, Richenda, only dau. of Sir Humphrey de Berkeley, of Gairnully, in Scotland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, whose grandson,

HERVEY DE CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, *m.* Riddle, heiress of Glengarnock; and dying in 1263, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* in 1292, by his son,

SIR ROBERT CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who swore fealty to EDWARD I.; but declaring afterwards for ROBERT BRUCE, had a charter from that monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambraughton and Grugere, in Cunnynghame, to be holden of the king, as Alan la Suede and William de Fereres held the same. He *d.* in 1330, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who had, by his first wife,

WILLIAM (Sir), continuator of the line of Kilmaurs, and grandfather of ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who was created EARL of GLENCAIRN, in May, 1488, and fell the next month at Bannockburn.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, ELEANOR BRUCE, Countess of Carrick, and was created, in her right, *Earl of Carrick*; by this lady he appears to have had no issue; and upon his lordship's decease, the Earldom of Carrick reverted to the crown. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CUNNINGHAM, was of Braidhead; and dying in 1385, was *s.* by his son,

ADAM CUNNINGHAM, who *m.* a dau of Sir Duncan Wallace, the heiress of Caprington; and dying in 1431, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington, who *m.* Isabella, dau of Malcolm Crawford; and dying in 1500, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington; who *m.* Annabella, dau of George Campbell, of Loudon, and widow of Thomas Boswell, of Auchinleck, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington and Broomhill, who *m.* a dau of Sir William Hamilton, of Sausarrah; and *d.* in 1590. His 2nd son,

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, of Broomhill, *m.* Eleanor, dau of Andrew M'Adam, of Waterhead, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Broomhill, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau of Patrick Leslie, Lord Lindores, by whom he had fifteen children in nine years (the first single, four times twins, and twice three at each birth), only three daus, however, survived. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau of William Sinclair, of Ratter (great-grandfather of William, 10th Earl of Caithness), and 13th in descent from King ROBERT BRUCE. This William Cunningham was one of the commissioners for the Covenanters in 1639. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. SIR JOHN CUNNINGHAM, of Lambrughton and Caprington, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 19 Sept. 1669. This gentleman, a very eminent lawyer, was appointed to plead against the Duke of Lauderdale, before CHARLES II in council, and succeeded in establishing the mis-government of that nobleman. He *m.* Margaret, dau of William Murray, of Polmaïs and Touchadam, co. Stirling, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and John, a distinguished lawyer, and one dau. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Janet, only dau. and heir of Sir James Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, and had six sons and four daus. (The title and estate of Prestonfield devolved upon the third son, ALEXANDER, as in the above pedigree of the Dicks.) Sir William *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

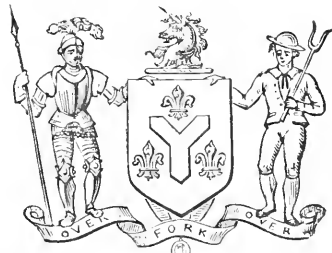
III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was esteemed one of the most learned and polished personages of the period in which he lived, spent most of his time in literary retirement at his castle of Caprington (a seat which is said to have belonged to the great Sir William Wallace, and was even then considered ancient). He is reported to have read over, once every year, for the last thirty years of his life, Homer and Ariosto; he *d.* 30 Nov. 1777, in the 82nd year of his age. Sir John *m.* in 1749, Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, eldest dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Alexander, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*
He was *s.* by his elder son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Dec. 1752; *m.* 19 Nov. 1799, Mrs. Graeme, and *d.* without issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, the late SIR ROBERT-KEITH DICK, of Prestonfield, the descendant of Alexander Cunningham, 3rd son of Sir William, the 2nd baronet, who assumed the surname of DICK upon inheriting the title and estate of Prestonfield.

Creation—19 Sept. 1669.

CUNYNGHAME.



CUNYNGHAME, SIR DAVID-THURLOW, of Milnraig, co. Ayr; *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1833, Annie, dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, son of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her (who *d.* at Spa, Belgium, 10 June, 1864) has,

1. EDWARD-AUGUSTUS, late capt. 32nd foot, *b.* Jan. 1839.
1. Mary-Louise, *m.* 25 Aug. 1858, to Thomas-Henry Evans,

292

Esq., second surviving son of Thomas-Browne Evans, Esq. of Dean House, Oxon, and Tuddenham, Norfolk.
II. Augusta-Theodosia-Mary, *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, to H.H. Prince Edward de Ligne.

He *m.* 2ndly, April 1866, Louisa-Mary, dau. of the late William Baker, Esq. Sir David *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 19 May, 1854.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, 2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn, had with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Craigsides, ancestor of CUNYNGHAME of Polquhaine, who obtained the estate of Milnraig, by marrying the dau. and co-heir of William Cathcart, of Corbistoun (a junior member of the noble family of Cathcart), and was great-grandfather of

I. DAVID CUNYNGHAME, Esq. of Milnraig, co. Ayr, and of Livingstone, co. Linlithgow, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Feb. 1702. This Sir David was a person of eminent talents, a distinguished lawyer, an eloquent member of the Scottish parliament, and the friend and coadjutor of Fletcher of Saltoun. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, youngest dau. of James, 1st Viscount Stair; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Baird Bart. of Saughton Hall. Sir David was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *d. unm.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 57th regiment of infantry (in 1757), who *m.* Lady Mary Montgomery, only dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had, with other children, WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, and Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. James Stuart-Wortley Mackenzie. Sir David *d.* suddenly of the gout in his stomach, 10 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, who *m.* 1st, in 1768, Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Myrton, Bart. of Cogar, Mid-Lothian, by whom he had,

I. DAVID, his heir.

II. Robert, *m.* 8 April, 1813, Maria, dau. of Dundas of Dundas, and left issue,

1. Caroline-Stirling, *m.* 9 Dec. 1833, Lempster-John-Henry Bulkeley, Esq., capt. 40th regiment, son of the late Col. Bulkeley, by Katherine Feilding, his wife, sister of the first Lady Ribblesdale.

2. Frances-Jane-Myrton, *m.* 19 July, 1844, to Adolphe Le Croix, Esq., H.B.M. consul at Nice.

3. Mary-Montgomerie, *m.* in July, 1846, to Alexander Woodford, Esq., 3rd son of Lieut.-General Sir Alexander Woodford.

III. Francis, *m.* Miss Jane Whiteford.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, only dau. and heir of Robert Udny, Esq. of Udny, and had issue,

William-Augustus, *b.* in 1788; *d.* in 1827.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1790; *d.* 8 March, 1853.

Frederick-Alexander.

James-Stuart-Wortley (deceased).

Mary, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1866.

He *d.* 17 Jan. 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR DAVID, colonel in the army, who *m.* 1st, in 1801, Maria, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, lord-chancellor of England, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1816) he had issue.

1. Edward-Thurlow, *b.* 23 Sept. 1802; *d.* in 1825.

II. DAVID-THURLOW, present baronet.

III. Robert-S-Thurlow, *b.* 27 March, 1807; *d.* in 1828.

IV. Francis-Thurlow, late of Balhoisie-square, Montreal, and of Stanley Hall, co. Gloucester; *b.* 11 Aug. 1808; *m.* 3 Aug. 1840, at Moorhead, Canada; Caroline, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. M.D., younger of Kindrobert, Perthshire, and has issue, 1 David, *d.* an infant in 1832; 2 William, *b.* 1 June, 1833; 3 Francis, *b.* 19 April, 1835. *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, Jessie, eldest dau. of the Rev. W.-H. Blossome, rector of Stanton and Snowhill, and has issue; 4 James, *b.* 24 Dec. 1840; 5 Artur, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1850; 1 Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1858, to Capt. Robert-Broome Baker, 39th foot, and has issue; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1855, to Capt. C.-J. Hughes, 51st regt., and has issue; 3 Caroline; 4 Augusta, *m.* 5 Sept. 1867, to George Robertson, Esq., M.D., R.N., and has issue;

6 Georgina, *d.* in 1853; 7 Louisa, *d.* in 1860.

V. Arthur-Augustus-Thurlow, major-gen. commanding the Dublin division, C.B., served through the whole of the war in the Crimea, *b.* 12 Aug. 1812; *m.* 13 Sept. 1845, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Field-Marshal Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., and has issue.

1 Henry-Hardinge-Samuel, *b.* 8 July, 1848.

2 Arthur-Hardinge-David, *b.* 17 Nov. 1853.

1 Emily Caroline-Thurlow.

2 Mary-Sarah-Hardinge.

3 Livinia-Augusta-Charlotte.

1. Mary-Frances-Thurlow, *m.* the Hon. Col. Augustus-Ellis, 2nd son of Lord Seaforth, and *d.* 1851.

II. Caroline-Anne-Thurlow, *d.* in 1830.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Gertrude-Henrietta, dau. of William Kimpton, Esq. of Amphill, in Bedfordshire, and *d.* 19 May, 1854, leaving issue by that lady,

- i. Henry Sydney-Myrton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819.
- ii. William-Augustus-Charles-Myrton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1824.
- iii. Augustus-Myrton, *b.* 8 Jan. 1829; *m.* 27 April, 1864, Anne-Eliza, elder dau. of Baron Molesworth de Mallet.
- iv. James-Joseph-Myrton, in holy orders, rector of Little Wigborough, Essex, *b.* 21 April, 1832.
- v. Julia-Myrton, *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, to Frederick-William, 2nd son of Sir Richard Kirby, of 14, Harewood-square, London.

Creation—3 Feb. 1702. *Arms*—Arg., a snake-fork between three fleurs-de-lis, az., in chief and two in flank. *Crest*—An unicorn's head, armed and grined, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a knight in armour, holding in his exterior hand a spear; sinister, a countryman, habited, az., in his exterior hand a carn-fork. *Motto*—Over fork over. *Seat*—Malshanger, near Basingstoke.

CURRIE.



CURRIE, SIR FREDERICK, *b.* 3 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1820 Susannah, eldest dau. of John Pascal Larkins, Esq., E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1832) has issue,

- i. FREDERICK-LARKINS, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 18 April, 1823; *m.* 1st, 18 Sept. 1849, Eliza-Reeve, only dau. of Matthew Rackham, Esq. of Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1861) has had issue, FREDERICK-REEVE, *b.* 13 May, 1851; Walter-Louis-Rackham, *b.* 16 March, 1856; Percy-George-Colin, *b.* 24 Dec. 1857; Arthur-Edward, *b.* 1859; Cecil-Edmund, *b.* 1861; Eliza-Kate; and Susannah-Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1866, Mary-Helen, dau. of the late Edgar Currie, Esq. of Arlington Manor, Bucks.
- ii. Mark-Edward, maj. royal artillery, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *m.* 4 Nov. 1847, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. T.-T. Upwood, of Terrington, by whom (who is dec.) he had issue, Frederick-Alexander, *b.* 23 Sept. 1851; he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1867, Catherine-Louisa, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. H.-M. Graves.
- iii. William-Close, *b.* 9 Dec. 1826, *m.* 9 Oct. 1851, Harriett-Gardiner, 2nd dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Hall Court, co. Hereford, and has issue, William-John-Frederick, *b.* 28 Aug. 1852; Edward Larkins, *b.* 8 Feb. 1854; Charles-Ernest, *b.* 8 Aug. 1856; and Mary-Garbriana.
- iv. Charles, Bengal C.S., *b.* 1 July, 1829, *m.* 8 Jan. 1852, Marian, 3rd dau. of the Rev. T.-T. Upwood, M.A., of Sorells Hall, Terrington, Norfolk, and has issue, Stanley-Charles-Cuthbert, *b.* 21 Aug. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1834, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-M. Bird, Esq. of the Civil Service, and by her (who *d.* 25 July following) has one son,

- i. Robert-George, Bengal C.S., *b.* 4 July, 1835; *m.* 26 April, 1866, Fanny-Catherine-Ouseley, eldest dau. of Alexander-C. Macrae, Esq., M.D.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Feb. 1841, Katharine-Maria, eldest dau. of George-Powney Thompson, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and by her has issue,

- i. Pendall, lieut. Bengal army, *b.* 24 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1 March, 1866, Susan-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. James R. Pears, M.A., Woodcote House, Windlesham.
- ii. Hugh-Penton, *b.* 31 May, 1854.
- iii. Rivers-Grenfell, *b.* 8 June, 1857.
- i. Harriet-Sophia, *m.* 2 Sept. 1865, to Major John-Underwood Champain, R.E., only surviving son of the late Col. Agnew Champain, 9th foot.
- ii. Susan-Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1863, to Edmund-Elliott Lewis, Esq., 2nd surviving son of John Lewis, Esq. of Pleau, co. Stirling.
- iii. Katherine-Louisa. iv. Mable-Thornton.

Sir Frederick was appointed secretary to the government of India in 1842, and accompanied Lord Hardinge in the campaign of 1845-6. The governor-general, in his dispatch to the Secret Committee, dated, Camp, Ferozepore, 31 Dec. 1845, writes—"I owe great obligations to the chief-secretary to the Government, Frederick Currie, Esq., who has, during

all the various and sometimes conflicting duties in which I have been engaged, given me his sound advice and active aid, sometimes accompanying me in the field, and at all times evincing the coolest judgment, and exhibiting the resources of his experience to the great advantage of the Company's service." Sir Frederick's services are again acknowledged in the general order, in Feb. 1846; and he was afterwards deputed to conduct the Maharajah Dhuleep Singh in state to his palace in the citadel of Lahore, and to arrange the treaty of Unrisir. He was appointed member of the Supreme Council of India in Nov. 1846, and created a Baronet, 17 Dec. following. He is at present a member of the Indian Council.

Lineage.

One of the earliest Scottish charters, dated 1179—a gift of lands in Kyle, co. Ayr, to the Abbey of Melros—bears the seal of Peter de Currie. The names of his descendants appear conspicuously in various events of early Scottish history.

About 1500, the elder branch of Currie of that ilk (Currie or Corrie-Annandale) merged in the Johnstones, by the marriage of the heiress of Currie, with James Johnstone, Esq.; but a branch was settled to the east of their primitive possessions in Ayr and Dumfriesshire, near Dunse, Berwickshire, where the earliest local records now remaining mention WILLIAM CURRIE, possessed of lands called "Currie Parks," living 1609. This William had two sons, Cuthbert, who *m.* Elizabeth Little, and *d. s. p.* 1663; and

WILLIAM CURRIE, who *m.* Agnes Nisbet, and *d.* in 1681, leaving (with a younger son, James, ancestor of Dr. Currie, of Liverpool, the accomplished biographer of Burns) an eldest son and heir.

WILLIAM CURRIE, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* Katherine Monie-laws, and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son,

WILLIAM CURRIE, *b.* in 1653, who settled in Berwick-upon-Tweed, and *d.* in 1728, leaving a son,

MARK CURRIE, *b.* in 1682, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen Anderson, and dying at Berwick in 1761, left (with a dau., Mary, wife of William Riddell, Esq.) a son,

WILLIAM CURRIE, Esq., *b.* in 1718, banker, of London, who *m.* in 1753, Madeleine, dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., great-grandfather of Viscount Eversley, and *d.* in 1781, leaving issue,

1. William, of East Horsley Park, Surrey; *b.* in 1756; M.P. for Gattin; *m.* in 1795, Percy, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq., and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue,

1 William, of East Horsley, *b.* in 1797.

2 Henry, of West Horsley Place, Surrey, late M.P. for Guildford; *b.* 1798; *m.* 1825, Emma, only dau. of Col. Knox, (See RANFURLY), and has issue,

Henry-William, *b.* in 1827; Emily; and Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1859, to E.-R. Sullivan, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Sullivan, Bart.

3 Francis-Gore, *b.* in 1800; *d.* 16 June, 1858.

4 Horace-Gore (a clergyman), *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1830, Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.

5 Blackwood-Gore, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1829, Laura-Gossett; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

Francis, 79th Highlanders, *b.* in 1833. Georgiana.

6 Percy, *m.* in 1833, to Hon. and Rev. Horace Powys.

1 Harriet-Gore, *m.* in 1835, Major Robert Webb, of Milford House, Surrey.

ii. MARK, of whom hereafter.

iii. Isaac, of Bush Hill, co. Middlesex, *b.* 13 March, 1760; *m.* 2 April, 1789, Mary-Anne, (eldest dau. of William Raikes, Esq. of Valentines, co. Essex.) who *d.* in July, 1834. He *d.* 19 April, 1843, and had issue,

1 Isaac George, of Bush Hill, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in May, 1847, Mary, widow of Col. Hay, and *d. s. p.* 1858.

2 Raikes, of Bush Hill, and Minley Manor, Hants, M.P. for Northampton from 1837 to 1857, a magistrate for the counties of Hants and Middlesex, and deputy-lieut. of the latter; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1825, the Hon. Laura-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse, and has,

George-Wodehouse, *b.* 13 April, 1826; *m.* in 1850, Evelyn-Elizabeth, only dau. of Lord Lyveden.

Bertram-Wodehouse, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827; *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, Caroline, younger dau. of the late Sir William-Lawrence Young, Bart. M.P., and has a son, Isaac-Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1861, and a dau.

Maynard-Wodehouse, *b.* 25 Feb. 1829, in holy orders, vicar of Mentmore, Bucks.

Philip-Henry-Wodehouse, in the Foreign Office; *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.

Mary-Sophia, *m.* to William-Samuel Deacon, Esq.

Edith-Sophia-Harriet.

1 Marianne, *m.* in Nov. 1814, to George Raikes, Esq., and *d.* 1857.

2 Emma, *d.* 1851.

3 Louisa, *m.* in July, 1847, to the Rev. G.-B. Fisher, rector of Basildon.

4 Georgina.

iv. John, of Essendon, Herts; *b.* 1762; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Parthier, Esq.; and *d.* 1829, leaving issue.

1 John, *b.* in 1797; formerly M.P. for Hertford; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of N. Pattison, Esq., and has issue.

1 Isabella, *m.* 1841, to C. Le Blanc, Esq. of Northaw, Herts

2 Catherine, *m.* 1846, Monsieur Le General Bougenel.

v. Leonard, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1797, Dorothy, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby, co. York, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.

1 Leonard, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1829, Caroline Hay, and has issue.

2 Edmund, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1829, Margaret Cooke.

3 James, in holy orders; *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1827, L-A Larkins.

4 Arthur, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1833, C.-J. Smith, sister of Sir Charles Smith, Bart. of Suttons, who *d.* 1840, leaving issue.

1 Frances-Dorothy, *d.* in 1847.

2 Mary, *m.* in 1841, to the Rev. A.-A. Cameron.

i. Magdalen, *d. n. m.* in 1834.

ii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Chandler, vicar of Witley, Surrey; *d.* in 1840.

The 2nd son,

MARK CURRIE, Esq. of Upper Gatton, Surrey, and afterwards of Hayes, in Middlesex; *b.* 13 May, 1759; *m.* 8 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby, co. York, and *d.* 1 March, 1835, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791.

Mark-John, rear-adm. R.N.; *b.* 21 June, 1795; *m.* 14 Jan. 1829, Jane, dau. of Charles Boynton Wood, Esq. of Hayes, Middlesex.

FREDERICK, now SIR FREDERICK CURRIE, Bart. Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Tilney; *b.* 3 Oct. 1800; *m.* 5 June, 1839, Diana-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Eusebius Isham.

Edward, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 2 Feb. 1804; *m.* 3 March, 1831, Georgiana, dau. of John Macrae, Esq.

Alfred-Peter, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* 8 Jan. 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1835, Jane-Latham, dau. of George Mainwaring, Esq., and *d.* in 1847.

Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* 14 April, 1831, to the late Henry-S. Heathcote, Esq. of Woodbury, Middlesex.

Creation—1846. *Arms*—Gn., a saltier coupé, arg.; in the crest a chief peint, a rose, of the last, barbed and seeded, *ppr.*

Crest—A cock, *ppr.* resting its foot upon a rose, arg., barbed and seeded, *ppr.* *Residence*—Crayford, Kent.

CURTIS.

CURTIS, SIR LUCIUS, of Gatecombe, co. Hants; admiral of the Fleet, and K.C.B.; *b.* 3 June, 1786; *m.* 1 June, 1811, Mary-Figg, eldest dau. of Moses Greet-ham, Esq. of East Cossham, in the same co., deputy-judge-advocate of the Fleet, by whom (who *d.* 30 May, 1841) he has had issue,

i. Roger, comm. R.N., *b.* 9 Nov. 1812; *d.* 30 Dec. 1856.

ii. Roger-Lucius, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 May, 1816; *d.* 19 Nov. 1851.

iii. Roger-William, *b.* 15 April, 1817; *m.* 1853, Miss E.-B. Vicar, and *d.* at Trinidad, 23 Sept. 1859, leaving issue two sons, Lucius-Irvine Curtis, *b.* 1856, *d.* 25 Jan. 1860, and ARTHUR, *b.* at Trinidad, 1858.

iv. Roger-Frederick, *b.* 26 April, 1819; *d.* 14 July, 1835.

v. Septimus, *b.* 3 April, 1823.

i. Mary, *m.* to John King, Esq. of Loxwood House, co. Sussex, and has issue.

ii. Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 6 Jan. 1856, to Capt. Rodney-Payne O'Shea, late 20th foot, and has issue.

iii. Frances-Anne.

Sir Lucius s. his father as 2nd baronet, 14 Nov. 1816. He was appointed Admiral of the Fleet 11 Jan. 1864.

Lineage.

ROBERT CURTIS, of Downton, in Wiltshire, *m.* Christabella Blachford, and was father of

I. SIR ROGER CURTIS, Knt., G.C.B.; a naval officer of distinguished bravery, who having attained the rank of admiral of the Red, was created a Baronet 10 Sept. 1794, in consideration of his heroic achievements under Lord Howe, in the memorable engagement of the 1st of June in that year. He had been previously knighted for his conduct at the siege of Gibraltar, in 1782. Sir Roger *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heir of M. Brady, Esq. of Gatecombe House, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1801) he had issue,

Roger, a post-capt. R.N.; *b.* 10 March, 1780; *d.* in 1801.

Lucius, present baronet. Jane.

Sir Roger *d.* 14 Nov. 1816.

Creations—10 Sept. 1794.

Arms—Per fesse, wavy, arg. and sa., in chief the rock of Gibraltar, surrounded by fortifications and the sea, and in base, three fleurs-de-lis, of the first; on a canton, gu., a sword, erect, *ppr.*, hilted and pommel'd, or, entwisted with a palm-branch, vert.

Crest—Out of a naval coronet, or, an arm, habited, az., cuffed, arg., supporting a flag-staff, *ppr.*, thereon a flag, az, charged with a wolf's head, or; in the canton, grnyon of four, gn. and az., a cross, arg., all within a bordure, or.

Motto—Per anna.

Seat—Gatecombe, Hants.



CURTIS.

CURTIS, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Cullands Grove, co. Middlesex; *b.* 26 Aug. 1804; *m.* 18 May, 1831, Georgina-Maria, eldest dau. of John Stratton, Esq., late of Farthinghoe Lodge, co. Northampton, and has issue,

i. William Edmund, late lieut. 1st Royal dragoon-guards, *b.* 26 Oct. 1833; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Ariana-Emily, dau. of the late Col. Master, of Knole Park, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 11 May, 1860, leaving an only child, WILLIAM-MICHAEL, *b.* 10 Nov. 1859.

ii. Philip-Julian, late capt. 60th rifles, *b.* 20 March, 1838.

iii. John-Egerton, lieut. 45th foot, *b.* 6 Dec. 1844.

i. Georgina-Henrietta, *m.* 27 Oct. 1868, to H.-T. Davenport, Esq. of Longport Hall, Staffordshire.

ii. Madeline-Harriet-Louisa, *m.* at Nice, 23 Feb. 1861, to Col. W.-C. Chester Master, C.B., 5th fusiliers.

Sir William s. his father, 16 March, 1847.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM CURTIS, Esq., lord mayor of London in 1795, and for 35 years M.P. for that city, was created a baronet 23 Dec. 1802. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1778, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Constable, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1833) he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.

ii. Timothy-Abraham, *b.* 3 Jan. 1786; *m.* 25 April, 1809, Margaret-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Young Green, Esq. of Poole, co. Dorset; *d.* 13 May, 1857, having had,

1 William-Frederick. 2 James-Charles.

3 Arthur-Henry, major in Bombay staff corps; *d.* at Bom bay, 25 April, 1864.

4 Alfred-John, capt. R.N. 1 Harriett-Anne.

2 Emma-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, to Charles-James Bevan, Esq.

3 Sophia. 4 Frances-Moncton. 5 Another dau.

iii. Charles-Berwick, *b.* 18 March, 1795; *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. J.-B. Pearson, of Croxhall, Derbyshire, and has issue,

1 Charles-William, *m.* 15 June, 1850, Henrietta-Francisca, youngest dau. of William-R. Robinson, Esq.

2 James-Falconer, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Josephina-Adelaide, dau. of the late Col. Mangin.

3 Reginald, R.A., *m.* 10 Jan. 1862, Mary-Anne-Emma, elder dau. of James Salmond, Esq. of Waterfoot, Cumberland, and Langton Hall, Notts. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

4 Frank-John, 46th regt., fell before Sebastopol, 1855.

5 Spencer-Henry, *m.* 17 Aug. 1864, Margaret-Tupper, eldest dau. of Devic Carey, Esq., Le Vallon, Guernsey.

6 Henry-Downing.

1 Henrietta-Mary-Anne, *m.* Aug. 1851, to Captain Constable Curtis, 12th royal lancers.

2 Frances-Anne, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, to Henry Toogood, Esq. of Torquay.

3 Augusta-Mary, *m.* Dec. 1858, to Charles-H. Connell, Esq. 4 Lucy-Elizabeth.

5 Emma-Cornelia, *m.* April, 1861, to William Hall Eccles, Esq. of Davenham, Cheshire, capt. rifle brigade.

i. Emma, *m.* to Henry-Cadwalader Adams, Esq. of Anstey Hall; and *d.* his widow, 2 June, 1857.

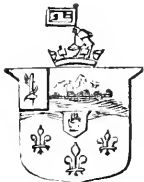
ii. Rebecca-Mary, *m.* 29 March, 1828, to Timothy Curtis, Esq. capt. R.N., son of the late Rev. Charles Curtis.

Sir William *d.* 18 Jan. 1829, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 2 March, 1782; who *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, Mary-Anne, only child of George Lear, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1865) had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

George-Lear, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 Jan. 1832, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-B. Cotton, Esq. of Kingsgate, Kent, and has issue.

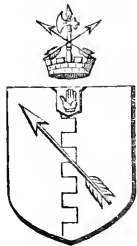


Henry-Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1812; an officer 85th regt.; *m.* 15 July, 1852, Emma-Jane, eldest dau. of William-Scott Binny, Esq. of Bryanston Square, and *d.* 7 March, 1861.
 Augustus-John, *b.* 27 March, 1815; lieut. 7th regt.; *d.* 31 Aug. 1845.
 Edward-Constable, *b.* 3 Sept. 1816; *d.* in 1846.
 Alexander-Kyd, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 Jan. 1822, *m.* 30 July, 1868, Charlotte, widow of Thomas Featherstone, Esq.
 Horace-Goad, *b.* 26 Jan. 1825.
 Mary-Anne.
 Emma, *m.* 1st, 31 Aug. 1826, to the late George - Savage Curtis, Esq. of Teignmouth, Devon, and has issue; and 2ndly, in 1848, to William Winthrop, Esq. of Massachusetts.
 Sabine-Louisa, *m.* 29 June, 1839, to C. Barnett, Esq. of London.
 Charlotte, *m.* in 1843, Thomas Carew, Esq. of Marley House, 3rd son of the late Sir Henry Carew, Bart.
 Louisa-Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1832, to the Rev. Montagu-James Taylor.
 Georgiana.
 Julia-Harrietta, *m.* 1st, 1848, to the late H.-Dundas Scott, Esq.; 2ndly, 18 June, 1866, at Mantes, near Paris, to M. Barthelémy.
 Guilhermina, *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, to Peter Burnett, Esq. of Elrich, co. Aberdeen.
 Agnes-Cecilia, *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, to J.-B.-C. Alexander, Esq.
 Anne-Augusta, *m.* 22 Feb. 1848, to Col. Atwell Lake, C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, 3rd son of the late Sir J.-S. W. Lake, Bart.
 Jesse-Isabel, *m.* 6 March, 1860, to Robert-George Tumell, Esq., commander R.N.

Creation—23 Dec. 1802. *Arms*—Pale of six, or and az., a fesse chequy, arg. and sa., on a canton, gu., a dragon's wing, erect, of the third; in base a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, of the first, surmounting a key in saltire, of the second. *Crest*—A ram's head, coupé, arg., surmounted by two branches of oak in saltire, ppr. *Motto*—Gradatim vincimus. *Seats*—Caynham Court, Ludlow, co. Salop; and Cliff House, Ramsgate.

CURZON, VISCOUNT, *see* HOWE, EARL.

CUYLER.



CUYLER, SIR CHARLES-HENRY-JOHNES, of St. John's Lodge, co. Herts, formerly receiver-gen. of Trinidad, *b.* 22 Jan. 1826; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 23 July, 1862; *m.* 1857, Emma-Amelia, 3rd dau. of A. Cox, Esq., and has issue,
 I. A son, *b.* 15 Aug. 1867.
 I. Constance-Emily.
 II. Katherine-Lilian.
 III. Amy-Beatrice. IV. Edith-Maude.
 v. Ethel.

Lineage.

I. CORNELIUS CUYLER, Esq., a general-officer in the army, colonel 60th foot, and governor of Kinsale, *b.* at Albany, North America, in 1741, was created a Baronet 29 Oct. 1814. He *m.* in 1786, Anne, dau. of Major Richard Grant, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he had issue,

CHARLES, 2nd baronet. Augustus, *b.* 14 Aug. 1796
 Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1808, to the Rev. Samuel-Johnes Knight, rector of Welwyn, Hertfordshire.
 Harriet-Fanny.
 Eliza, *m.* 27 June, 1831, to the Rev. Ralph Berners Georgiana, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, to the Rev. Stephen Croft, of St. Mary Stoke, Suffolk

Sir Cornelius *d.* 8 March, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR CHARLES, of the 60th foot and a major-gen. in the army, who was *b.* 29 Jan. 1794, and *m.* 6 Feb. 1823, Catharine-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Fitzwilliam Halifax, rector of Richard's Castle, by whom he has had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-JOHNES, present baronet.
 George-Augustus, capt. late 4th Bengal Eur. I., *b.* 19 Jan. 1827.
 Frederick-Shelley, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Aug. 1832.
 Gerald, *b.* 5 Aug. 1842.
 Arthur-Cornelius, *b.* 7 Jan. 1848. Emily,
 Constance-Anne, *m.* 2 Feb. 1853, to John Locke, Esq. of Clungunford House, Salop.
 Louisa-Georgiana, *d.* 13 Feb. 1862. Theresa-Caroline,
 Alice. Florence, *d.* 18 Sept. 1864.
 Henrietta. Eleonora-Catharine.

Sir Charles *d.* 23 July, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son. SIR CHARLES-HENRY-JOHNES CUYLER, the 3rd and present bart.

Creation—29 Oct. 1814.

Arms—Per pale, embattled, gu. and az., an arrow in bend, or, barbed and flighted, arg., point upwards. *Crest*—On a mural coron. ppr., a battle-axe, erect, surmounted by two arrows in saltire, or, flighted, arg., points upwards. *Motto*—Deo non sagittis fido. *Seat*—Oakleaze, Tockington, near Bristol.

DACRE.



DACRE, BARON (Thomas-Crosbie-William Trevor), lord-lieut. of Essex; *b.* in 1805; *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Susan-Sophia, eldest dau. of Charles-Compton, 1st Lord Chesham. He *s.* his father, 2 June, 1853, as 22nd Baron Dacre, and represents a branch of the eminent house of VAUX (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He is also co-heir to the BARONY OF FITZGUGH. His lordship (then the Hon. T.-C. Brand) was, by royal licence dated 12 April, 1851, authorised to take the surname of TREVOR only, and to bear the arms of Trevor.

Lineage.

The Barony of Dacre was originally in the family of VAUX, whereof three brothers settled in England, at the Conquest, viz., Hubert, Ranulph, and Robert. Of these,

HUBERT had the barony of Gillesland granted to him by his kinsman, Ranulph de Meschines, on whom WILLIAM had conferred the whole co. of Cumberland. This Hubert was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE VALLIBUS, who founded the priory of Pentney, in Normandy, and the abbey of Lanercost, in Cumberland, and was sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle, *temp.* HENRY II. This Robert was not only a person of great valour, but also well learned in the laws of the land, and went justice-iti-crant into Cumberland in the 24th year of the same monarch. Dying wthout issue, the feudal barony devolved upon his brother,

RANULPH DE VALLIBUS, or VAUX, whose great-granddau. and heir,

MAUD, *m.* Thomas de Moulton, *temp.* HENRY III., and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to the family of her husband. The great-grandson of this marriage,

THOMAS DE MOULTON, was summoned to parliament in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II. He left at his decease an only dau. and heir,

MARGARET DE MOULTON, who married

RANULPH DE DACRE, one of the most distinguished persons in those parts, as well on account of his valour as a soldier, as his illustrious birth, being descended from William de Dacre, sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle, in the reign of HENRY III. He was summoned to parliament, in right of his wife, from 15 May (14 Edw. II.), 1321, to 15 Nov. (12 Edw. III.), 1338, in which latter year he died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Dacre, who was *s.* by his brother,

RANULPH, 3rd Baron Dacre, who was likewise *s.* by a brother.

HUGH, 4th Baron Dacre. This nobleman *m.* Ela, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, Lord of Caerlaverock; and dying in the 7th of RICHARD II., was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who *m.* Joan, dau. of James, 1st Earl Douglas, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 6th baron, summoned to parliament from 1 Dec. (14 HENRY IV.) 1412, to 26 May (33 HENRY VI.) 1455, as *Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland*. This nobleman, who was chief forester of Ingleswood, in Cumberland, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland, and had issue, THOMAS, Ranulph, Humphrey, and Joan. Thomas, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Bowes, and dying before his father, left an only dau. and heir, JOANE; which

JOANE DACRE *s.* her grandfather in 1547; and marrying SIR RICHARD FIENES, carried the barony into that family. Sir Richard was summoned to parliament from 9 Oct. (38 HENRY VI.) 1459, to 15 Nov. (22 EDWARD IV.) 1482. He was constable of the Tower of London, lord-chamberlain to the queen-consort of EDWARD IV., and a privy-councillor. His lordship and his lady had great contests and dispute

with Sir Humphrey Daere, her ladyship's uncle, and the male heir of the family, concerning the lordships, manors, &c. of the late lord, which litigation was finally adjusted by the arbitration of EDWARD IV. That monarch, after hearing the cause, confirmed to Sir Richard and the Lady Joane, the same place and precedence that her grandfather had and enjoyed; and also decreed to them certain lordships in Lancashire and Lincolnshire; but Gillesland, the ancient and capital seat of the *Vanoss*, and of all the barons their descendants, was adjudged, together with the best of the estates in Cumberland, to Sir Humphrey Daere. It was provided, however, in case of failure of heirs male of Sir Humphrey, that the whole estate should go to Lady Joane and her heirs. At the same time, Sir Humphrey Daere was created LORD DACRE, of *Gillesland*, with place next beneath Sir Richard Fienes (who was simply styled LORD DACRE) and his lady. Sir Richard's descendants were distinguished as Lords Daere of the *South*, and those of Sir Humphrey, Lords Daere of the *North*. (For details, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Richard Fienes, Lord Daere, *d.* in 1484, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 8th Baron Daere (son of Sir Thomas Fienes and his wife, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh). This nobleman was made a knight of the Bath at the creation of Henry, 2nd son of HENRY VII., Duke of York. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, son of John Bourchier, Lord Esmers; and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 9th baron (son of Sir Thomas Fienes, by Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley). This nobleman was high in favour at the court of HENRY VIII.; but going, with other young men, one night, from Hurstmonceux, to steal a deer out of his neighbour Sir Nicholas Pellham's park (a frolic not unusual in those days), a fray ensued between some of his party and the park-keepers, in which one of the latter received an unlucky blow, that caused his death in a few days afterwards; and although Lord Daere was not himself present on the spot, but in a distant part of the park, he was nevertheless tried, convicted, and executed for the murder, in 1541, when his honours became forfeited. In 1562, however, those honours were restored to his son and heir (by Mary, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny).

GROOBY FIENES, as 10th baron; who was summoned to parliament in 1573. This nobleman *d.* in 1594, without issue, when his sister,

MARGARET, the wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq., claimed the barony, and was allowed it in 1604. Her ladyship *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

HENRY LENNARD, as 12th Lord Daere; who *m.* Chrysogona, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sissenhurst, in Kent; and dying in 1616, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD LENNARD, 13th Lord Daere. This nobleman rebuilt his seat at Chevening, after a plan of Inigo Jones. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Pauley's Ferry, co. Northampton, by whom he had (with other issue),

1. FRANCIS, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, and by her had a son,

ii. RICHARD, who had the manor of Horsford, in Norfolk, settled upon him by his father; and he subsequently assumed the name of BARRETT, in consequence of the bequest of Sir Edward Barrett, Lord Newburgh, to him, of the manor of Belhouse, and other lands in Essex. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Loftus, Knt., and granddau. of Adam, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, lord chancellor of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1696, by his son,

DACRE-BARRETT-LENNARD, who *m.* Lady Jane Chichester, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and had a son,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter, as husband of his cousin, Lady Anne Lennard, Baroness Daere.

Richard, 13th Lord Daere, *d.* 18 Aug. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 14th baron. This nobleman, during the civil wars, took the side of the parliament, but opposed the proceedings against the king personally. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of Paul, 1st Viscount Baining, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Lord Daere, on the decease of Ramulph Daere, last heir male of the Lords Daere of the North, without issue, in the reign of CHARLES I., laid claim to Gillesland, and the rest of the ancient estates in Cumberland, and though he at last consented to compromise with the Howard family, then in possession, yet he recovered Daere and divers other manors in Cumberland and Westmoreland. He *d.* in 1662 (his widow, Elizabeth, was subsequently created *Countess of Sheppy* for

life, and m. David Walter, lieutenant-general of the ordnance, and groom of the bedchamber, *temp.* CHARLES II.), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 15th Lord Daere, who was created, 5 Oct. 1671, EARL OF SUSSEX. This nobleman was obliged, through extravagance, to dispose of his seat at Hurstmonceux, and his lands in Sussex. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Palmer, dau. of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland; but *d.* in 1715, without male issue, when the earldom ceased, while the Barony of Daere fell into abeyance between the earl's two daus. and co-heirs, Barbara and Anne; the elder m. Lieutenant-General Charles Skelton, but dying without issue, in 1741, the younger,

ANNE, became Baroness Daere. Her ladyship *m.* thrice, 1st, Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq. (revert to Richard, 13th baron), by whom she had an only son, THOMAS; 2ndly, Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by whom she had, with other children,

Charles, who *m.* Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and left at his decease, in 1754,

CHARLES-TREVOR, of whom presently, as 18th lord.
GERTRUDE-TREVOR, who *s.* her brother as BARONESS DACRE.

Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, the Hon. Robert Moore, son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, by whom she had one son, HENRY. Lady Daere, soon after the death of her first husband, in conjunction with her sister, sold Chevening, the ancient seat of the Lennards, to Earl Stanhope, and Daere Castle, with the lands in Cumberland, to Sir Christopher Musgrave. She *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

THOMAS BARRETT-LENNARD, as 17th Baron Daere. This nobleman *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. of Sir John Pratt, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench; but *d.* without issue, 12 Jan. 1786, when the title devolved upon his nephew (refer to Anne, Baroness Daere),

CHARLES-TREVOR ROPER,* as 18th Lord Daere; b. 14 June, 1745; m. 2 March, 1773, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fludger, Knt., but *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1794, and was *s.* by his sister,

THE HON. GERTRUDE ROPER, who *m.* 20 April, 1771, Thomas Brand, Esq. of The Hoe, co. Herts, and by him (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1794) had issue,

THOMAS, 20th baron.

HENRY-OTWAY, C.B., 21st baron. Gertrude.

Her ladyship *d.* 3 Oct. 1819, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

THOMAS BRAND, 26th Lord Daere, b. 25 March, 1774; m. 4 Dec. 1819, Barberina, relict of Valentine Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, Hants, and dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart.; but *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1851, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY-OTWAY, 21st Lord Daere, lieutenant-general in the army, col. 31st regt., C.B.; distinguished in the Peninsular war; b. 27 July, 1777; m. 24 July, 1806, Pyne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Very Rev. Dean Crosbie, and sister of Lord Brandon. By this lady (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) he had issue,

i. THOMAS-CROSBIE WILLIAM, present peer.

ii. HENRY-BOUYER-WILLIAM, of Glynde, Sussex, P.C., M.P. for Lewes, b. 24 Dec. 1814, m. 16 Apr. 1835, Eliza, dau. of Gen. Ellice, and has,

1 Henry-Robert, capt. late Coldstream Regt. b. 1841, m. 1st, 21 Jan. 1864, Victoria-Alexandra-Leopoldine, dau. of his Excellency Silvain Van de Weyer, a Belgian minister of state, and Belgian envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James's, which lady's premature and melancholy death was occasioned by the fright consequent upon a carriage accident at Windsor; she *d.* 20 July, 1865, after giving birth to a stillborn dau.; he m. 2ndly, 14 April, 1868, Susan-Henrietta, younger dau. of Lord George Cavendish (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D. OF).

2 Thomas, b. 1847. 3 Alfred, b. 1853.

4 Charles, b. 1855. 5 Richard, d. an infant.

1 Alice, m. 8 July, 1862, to Thomas-Henry, eldest son of Sir

Walter Farquhar, Bart.

2 Gertrude.

3 Mabel, m. 18 June, 1863, to Frederick-Freeman Thomas,

Esq. of Rotton, Sussex.

4 Mary. 5 Maud.

i. Pyne-Jesse, m. 1st, in 1828, to John-Henry Cotterell, Esq.; who *d.* 1834, and 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, to Granville-Harcourt Vernon, Esq., M.P.

ii. Julia, m. 28 June, 1824, to Samuel-Charles Whitbread, Esq., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1858.

* The remains of this nobleman were interred at Lee, in Kent, and his widow visited his tomb daily, without interruption, until her decease, in 1808. She usually rode from her mansion in the neighbourhood to the churchyard on a favourite pony, and wore a large, flapping, drab beaver hat, with a cloth habit nearly trailing the ground. At home, her ladyship evinced an eccentric affection for her deceased lord; his chair was placed, as in his lifetime, at the dinner table, and its vacancy seemed to feed his widow's melancholy.

- iii. Gertrude, *m.* 21 July, 1831, to Sir George Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B., son of Lord George Seymour.
iv. Frederica-Mary-Jane.

His lordship, who assumed by sign-manual, in 1824, the surname of TREVOR, *d.* 2 June, 1853.

Creations—Originally by tenure: by writ of summons in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., and also in (the 88th of HENRY VI.) A.D. 1459; and again acknowledged in 1604.
Arms—Per bend, sinister, erm. and erm.s., a lion rampant, or. **Crest**—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wyvern, sa. **Supporters**—Dexter, a wolf, arg.; gorged with a spiked collar with line reflexed over the back, or; sinister a bull, gu., armed ducally gorged, and line reflexed over the back. or. **Motto**—*Four bien désirer.* **Seat**—The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.

DAER, LORD, *see* SELKIRK, EARL.

DALHOUSIE.



DALHOUSIE, EARL OF (Sir Fox Maule-Ramsay, K.T., G.C.B., P.C.) in Mid-Lothian, and Lord Ramsay of Kerrington, and Baron Ramsay of Dalhousie, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Panmure of Brechin and Navar, in the co. of Forfar, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, lord-lieut. of Forfarshire, a commissioner of the Royal Military Asylum, and a Governor of the Charter House; *b.* 22 April, 1801; *s.* his father, in the barony of Panmure, 13 April, 1852, and his cousin in the Scottish honors 19 Dec. 1860; *m.* 4 April, 1831, Montagu, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Lord Abercromby, which lady *d. s. p.* 11 Nov. 1853. The Earl of Dalhousie, after filling the offices of Under-Secretary of State, from 1835 to 1841, and Vice President of the Board of Trade, in 1841, was Secretary of State for the War Department from 1846 to 1852, and again Secretary at War from 1855 to 1858. He reassumed, in 1861, the surname of RAMSAY after that of MAULE.

Lineage.

This noble family, which is said to be of German descent, has been of note in North Britain since the time of DAVID I. At that period (A.D. 1140) we find

SIMON DE RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, in Lothian, a subscribing witness to a grant of the church of Livingston, in West Lothian. From this Simon descended

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, Knt. of Dalhousie, the celebrated warden of the Middle Marches, and, in 1332, constable of the castle of Roxburgh, which he had taken by escalade. This gallant soldier acquired so high a reputation in his conflicts with the English, that to be of his band was considered as a branch of military education requisite for all young gentlemen who ambitioned to excel in arms. He perished, A.D. 1342, by famine, in the castle of Hermitage. It is reported, that above the place of Ramsay's confinement, there lay a heap of corn; and that, with some grain which dropped through the crevices in the floor, he sustained a miserable existence for seventeen days. From Sir Alexander we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES RAMSAY, who left at his decease, about the year 1580, two sons, viz.,

George.

John (Sir), who, for his loyalty and valour in rescuing JAMES VI. from the Earl of Gowrie and his brother Alexander Ruthven, at Perth, 5 Aug. 1600, was created *Lord Ramsay, of Barns, and Viscount Haddington*. He was subsequently advanced to the dignity of EARL of HOLDERNESS, in the peerage of England. His lordship *m.* twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1635, his honours expired.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE RAMSAY, Knt., had the barony of Dalhousie, on his own resignation, and the lordship of Melrose, on the resignation of his brother, Lord Haddington, erected into a free barony, to himself and his heirs male of entail, to be called the *Barony of Melrose*, with a grant to himself, and his heirs male and successors in the said barony, of the dignity of a peer of parliament, under the title of *Lord Ramsay, of Melrose*, by charter, dated 25 Aug. 1618. But not liking the title, his lordship obtained a letter from JAMES VI. to change it to *Lord Ramsay, of Dalhousie*. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir George Douglas, of Helen Hill; and 2ndly, Margaret Ker. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was created, 29 Jan. 1633, *Baron Ramsay, of Kerrington, and Earl of the Castle of Dalhousie, in Mid-Lothian*. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk; and dying 11 Feb. 1674, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, and widow of Lord Boyd; and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had three sons and a dau., ELIZABETH, *m.* to Lord Hawley. He *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1696 (his lordship was killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton), when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman was a military officer, and commanded the Scots guards, with the rank of brig.-gen., sent to the assistance of Archduke Charles, in his struggle for the crown of Spain, in 1710. His lordship *d. unm.* in Oct. of the same year, when his personal property went to his sister Elizabeth, Lady Hawley, and the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 6th earl (grandson of the 1st Earl of Dalhousie, through his 2nd son, John, by his wife, Miss Sinclair). This nobleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Lord Ross, by whom he had, George, Lord Ramsay, who *d.* in his (Lord Dalhousie's) lifetime, leaving issue (by Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kelly, and niece of James, 4th Earl of Panmure), Charles and George. The earl *d.* 8 Dec. 1739, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, 7th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman was high commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland, from the year 1777 to 1782, and was a representative peer in 1774, 1780, and 1784. His lordship *m.* 30 July, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Glen, Esq., and niece and heir of James Glen, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Linlithgow, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1807) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, 9th earl.

ii. WILLIAM, created BARON PANMURE, whose son Fox, 2nd Baron Panmure (*see post that dignity*), is the present EARL OF DALHOUSIE.

iii. James, a lieutenant-general in the army; *b.* 1 Oct. 1772; *d.* 15 Nov. 1837.

iv. John, *b.* in 1775; lieutenant-general in the army, and on the general staff of India; *m.* in 1800, Mary, dau. of Philip Delisle, Esq. of Calcutta; and *d.* 28 June, 1842, having had issue by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1843),

i. WILLIAM MAULE, *b.* 20 May, 1804; maj.-gen. Bengal army 2 George, *b.* 26 April, 1805; rear-adm. R.N., C.B., superintendent of Pembroke Dockyard; *m.* 12 Aug. 1845, Sarah-Frances, only dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Logan House, and has issue,

John-William, *b.* in 1847.

George-Spottiswoode, *b.* in 1848.

Arthur-Dalhousie, *b.* 6 July, 1854; *d.* 1 Dec. 1857.

Charles-Maule, *b.* 29 Jan. 1859.

3 James, *b.* 3 Oct. 1808; major-gen., late deputy-assist.-com.-gen. of the Bengal army; *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, Harriet-Charlotte, dau. of the late W.-R. Burlton Bennet, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has issue,

James-Andrew, *b.* 23 June, 1850.

Harriet-Charlotte, *m.* 1864, to Major Thomas Young, of Linlithgow.

Eliza-Monckton.

Anne-Montagu, *d.* 1865.

Patricia-Maule.

4 John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1811; lieutenant-col. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 28 Dec. 1852, Kate Sinclair, dau. of the late David Laing, Esq., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1856.

5 Henry, C.B., *b.* 25 Aug. 1816; lieutenant-col. Bengal army; *m.* 11 Nov. 1850, Laura, dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., and has a dau. Mary-Louisa.

6 Robert-Anderson, *b.* 5 Feb. 1820; lieutenant-col. Bengal army.

1 Anne-Finlay-Anderson, *m.* 15 June, 1848, to Col. D. Ewart, Bengal artillery.

2 Christian-Dalhousie

- v. Andrew of Cheltenham, *b.* 6 May, 1776; *m.* 20 Jan. 1800, Miss Rachel Cock, of Bamper, East Indies, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1856) had, George, lieut.-col. Bengal army; James, lieut.-colonel; Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1840, to Thomas-H. Mackay, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* 7 April, 1842, to Maj.-Gen. Marcus-John Slade (*see* SLADE, Bart.) The Hon. Andrew Ramsay, *d.* 2 April, 1848.
- vi. Henry, in the E. I. Company's naval service; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1808.
- vii. David, capt. in the army; *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1801.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1786, to Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart., who *d.* in 1818. Her ladyship *d.* 3 June, 1848.
- ii. Lucinda, *d.* 15 June, 1812. iii. Georgiana, *d.* 17 May, 1794.
- iv. Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1801, to James Hay, Esq. of Drumcar, who *d.* 12 Oct. 1822; she *d.* 1 April, 1806.

Lord Dalhousie succeeded, on the demise of his maternal uncle, William Maule, Earl of Panmure, in 1782, to the very extensive estates of that family for life, with remainder, according to settlement, to his 2nd son, who assumed the name of MAULE, and was created, 1831, *Baron Panmure*. Earl George *d.* 15 Nov. 1787, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 9th earl; *b.* 22 Oct. 1770. This nobleman, who distinguished himself as a military commander in the French war, especially at Waterloo, was a general officer in the army; col. in the 26th regiment of foot, and a knight grand cross of the Bath. On the 11th Aug. 1815, he was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *BARON DALHOUSIE, of Dalhousie Castle*. The earl *m.* 14 May, 1805, Christian, only child and heir of Charles Brown, Esq. of Colstoun, in Haddingtonshire, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1839) had,

GEORGE, *Lord Ramsay*, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1832. Charles, *b.* in 1807; *d.* 8 July, 1817.

JAMES-ANDREW, 10th earl, created a Marquess.

His lordship *d.* 21 March, 1838, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES-ANDREW, 10th earl, who was *b.* 22 April, 1812, and *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, Susan Georgiana, dau. of George, Marquess of Tweeddale, and by her (who *d.* on her passage home from India, 6 May, 1853) had,

- i. Susan-Georgiana, *m.* 21 Nov. 1863, to the Hon. Robert Bourke, 3rd son of Robert, 5th Earl of Mayo.
- ii. Edith-Christian, *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, to Sir James Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran.

His lordship was created Marquess of Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, and of the Punjab, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 25 Aug. 1849. He was constable of Dover Castle, and lord warden of the Cinque Ports, lord register of Scotland, and major-gen. of the royal archers, the Queen's body guard of Scotland. The Marquess of Dalhousie was governor-gen. of India from 1847 to 1856. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1860, when the marquessate and barony of Dalhousie, of the United Kingdom, became extinct, while his Scottish honours devolved on his cousin FOX, 2nd *BARON PANMURE*, present *EARL OF DALHOUSIE*.

Family Seats—Dalhousie Castle, Mid-Lothian; and Colstoun, Haddingtonshire.

Family of Maule.

The ancient family of MAULE was of French extraction, their surname having been assumed from the town and lordship of Maule, in the Vexin François, eight leagues from Paris, a lordship which belonged to the lords of that name for four centuries. Roger, last lord of Maule, was slain at the battle of Nicopolis, in Hungary, fighting against the Turks, *anno* 1398, and his coat of arms was set up in the Parisian cathedral of Notre Dame. His only dau. and heir *m.* Simon de Morainvilliers, Lord of Flaeourt.

GUARIN DE MAULE, a younger son of Ansold, Lord of Maule, accompanied the CONQUEROR into England, and acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the lordship of Hatton, in Yorkshire, with other extensive estates. He *d.* about the year 1100, leaving two sons, one of whom,

ROBERT DE MAULE, attaching himself to David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards DAVID II., removed into Scotland with that monarch, and obtained broad lands in Lothian, by grants from the crown. From this Roger we pass to his descendant,

SIR PETER DE MAULE, who *m.* about the year 1224, Christian, only dau. and heir of William de Valonnis, of Panmure, with whom he got the baronies of Panmure and Benvie, with other lands, both in England and Scotland, and by whom he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), who was governor in 1303, of the castle of Brechin, the only fortress that interrupted the course of the conquests of EDWARD I. He fell mortally wounded, and the garrison of Brechin capitulated the day after.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE MAULE, of Panmure, held the office of sheriff of Forfarshire at the death of ALEXANDER III., and swore fealty to EDWARD I. at St. Andrews, 10 July, 1292. He *m.* Ethana, dau. of John Vaux, Lord of Dirletoun; and the great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR WILLIAM MAULE, of Panmure, *m.* Marion, only child of David Fleming, of Biggar, and granddau., maternally of SIR DAVID BARCLAY, of Brechin. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

PATRICK MAULE, of Panmure, who s. his father in 1600; and dying in five years afterwards, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK MAULE, of Panmure, who accompanied King JAMES VI. into England, in 1603, and was appointed one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to that monarch; an office which he afterwards held under CHARLES I., who constituted him keeper of the palace and park of Eltham, and sheriff of the co. Forfar. He subsequently adhered with great fidelity to the king in his troubles, and was engaged in all the battles fought by his majesty; for which services he was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 3 Aug. 1646, as *Baron Maule, of Brechin and Navar*, and *EARL OF PANMURE*. His lordship *m.* thrice; but had issue by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Grimston, co. York, only. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1661, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Panmure, who *m.* Lady Jean Campbell, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Loudoun, HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. JAMES, who s. his brother.

III. Harry, of Kelly. This gentleman was a member of the Convention of Estates in 1689, but retired from the assembly when he discovered the determination to dethrone JAMES II. He subsequently joined the banner of the CHEVALIER in 1715, and *d.* at Edinburgh in 1734. He *m.* 1st, in 1695, Lady Mary Fleming, only dau. of William, 1st Earl of Wigton, and had surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

I. JEAN, *m.* 1st, to George, Lord Ramsay, eldest son of William, 6th Earl of Dalhousie, and was mother of CHARLES RAMSAY, 7th Earl, and his successor,

GEORGE RAMSAY, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, whose 2nd son,

WILLIAM RAMSAY, assumed, as hereafter stated, the surname and arms of MAULE, and was created *LORD PANMURE*

Mr. Maule, of Kelly, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Patrick-Lindsay Crawford, of Kilbirnie, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of Inverkeilor, one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in Scotland; who *d. unm.* in 1781.

He was s. by his eldest son,

2. WILLIAM MAULE, of Kelly, who was created a peer of Ireland, in 1743, as *Viscount Maule, of Whitechurch*, and *EARL OF PANMURE, of Forth*. His lordship purchased the forfeited Panmure estates from the York-buildings Company, in 1764, for £49,157 18s. 4d. He was a military officer of high reputation, and attained the rank of general in 1770. He *d. unm.* in 1782, when his honours became extinct, and his estates devolved, by a decree of the court of Session, upon his nephew, GEORGE, Earl of Dalhousie.

George, 2nd Earl of Panmure, *d.* 24 March, 1671, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Panmure, who *d.* 1686, when, leaving no issue, the honours and estates passed to his brother,

JAMES, 4th Earl of Panmure. This nobleman joining the standard of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE in 1715, was taken prisoner at the battle of Sheriffmuir, but rescued by his brother Harry, when he effected his escape into France, and was attainted. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Hamilton, 3rd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and *d.* at Paris in 1723. The Scottish *EARLDOM OF PANMURE* and *BARONY OF MAULE* remain yet under the attainer; but the attainted lord's great-grandnephew,

THE HON. WILLIAM RAMSAY (2nd son of George Ramsay, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, for whose paternal descent refer to that of the Earl of Dalhousie), *b.* 27 Oct. 1771, having inherited through his grand-uncle, Jean Maule, dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kellie, the estates of the Earls of Panmure, changed his name and arms for those of the family of Maule, and was created *Baron Panmure*, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1794, Patricia-Heron, dau. of Gilbert Gordon, Esq. of Hal-leathis, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1821) he had issue,

Fox, his successor as 2nd Baron Panmure, now Earl of Dalhousie.

Lauderdale-Maule, lieut.-col. 79th highlanders, *b.* 27 March, 1807; *d.* at Varna, 1 Aug. 1854.

William-Maule, of Fearn, *b.* 29 March, 1809; he *d.* 17 Feb. 1859, having *m.* in 1844, Miss Binney, eldest dau. of

Thomas Binney, Esq., and had issue, William-Thomas, b. 1845, d. 1848; Lauderdale-William, b. 2 Nov. 1854, d. 13 March, 1857; Elizabeth; Mary; Clara; and Alice. Patricia, m. 8 March, 1826, to Gilbert Young, Esq. of Lindcluden Youngfield, who d. in 1829; she d. 23 Aug. 1859. Elizabeth, m. 26 Dec. 1822, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart.; d. 12 Sept. 1852. Mary, m. in 1824, to James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, and d. 1 Sept. 1864. Georgiana, m. 2 Oct. 1824, to W.-H. Dowbiggin, Esq.; and d. 13 April, 1833. Their son, Lieut.-Colonel Montagu Hamilton Dowbiggin, 90th regiment, d. 3 Feb. 1866. *Ramsay, m. 25 Oct. 1826, D. Macdonald, Esq. of Sandisle, Caithness-shire. Christiana-Maule.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1822, Miss Elizabeth Barton, but had no other issue. He d. 13 April, 1852, and was s. in his barony by his eldest son, FOX, now EARL OF DALHOUSIE (see ante). Lady Panmure m. 2ndly, 26 April, 1856, Bonamy-Mansell Power, Esq., and d. at Paris, 25 June, 1867.

Creations—Scottish Baron, 25 Aug. 1618. Earl, 29 Jan. 1633. Baron of the United Kingdom, 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu. for RAMSAY; 2nd and 3rd, party per pale, arg. and gu., a bordure, charged with eight escallops, all counter-gu., for MAULE.

Crests—1, An microm's head, couped at the neck, arg., armed, or, for RAMSAY; 2, A wyvern with two heads, vomiting flames, before and behind, ppr., for MAULE.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, with wings displayed, ppr., sinister, a greyhound, ppr., gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three escallops, arg.

Motto—Ora et labora.

Seats—Panmure and Brechin Castle, Forfarshire.

DAIKETH, EARL, see BUCCLEUCH, DUKE.

D A L L A S.

DALLAS, SIR ROBERT-CHARLES, of Petsal, co. Stafford, b. 23 Dec. 1804; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1833; m. 29 Sep. 1841, the Hon. Frances-Henrietta, relict of Charles Des Vœux, Esq., eldest son of Sir C.

Des Vœux, Bart., and dau. of Edward, late Lord Ellenborough, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-EDWARD, b. 9 Oct. 1842.

II. Rupert-Caradoc-Francis, officer 98th foot, b. 14 July, 1847.

I. Theodosia-Selina.

Sir Robert was called to the bar in 1829, and is lieutenant-col. of militia in the island of Grenada.

Lineage.

The family of Dallas is of great antiquity in the counties of Elgin and Nairn, and derives its name from the locality which was the original settlement of the clan. Dallas is a parish of Elginshire, in the presbytery of Forres, and synod of Moray. The name is composed of two Gaelic words—*dale*, a valley or plain, and *uis*, contracted from *uisge*, water; (vide *Statistical Account of Elginshire*, p. 195. Blackwood and Sons, 1842). The barony of Dallas, containing the remains of the castle of Dallas or Torcastle, has long been the property of the Cummings of Altyre. The branch of the family of Dallas, from which the present Baronet is descended, removed to Cantray, in the parish of Cawder, presbytery of Mairn, and synod of Moray, in the 2nd year of King ROBERT III. (1400), and remained in possession of that barony for nearly 400 years, until the estate was alienated by sale to the family of Davidson.

JAMES DALLAS, Laird of Cantray, was killed at Culloden; and soon after that event, some of his clan emigrated to the West Indies and the United States of America, where they formed establishments, to which, in memory of their Highland home and ancestry, they gave the same territorial designation. Dallas Castle is an estate of considerable importance in the island of Jamaica, and the county of Dallas is an extensive district in the state of Alabama. The state of Pennsylvania has sent, as its representative, to the senate of the United States, the Hon. George Dallas, vice-president of that distinguished assembly, and one of the most eminent jurists of his country.

* This lady and her sister Christiana were raised by royal warrant in 1861 to the rank of an earl's dau.

ROBERT DALLAS, of Kensington, eldest son of Alexander Dallas, of Murray, Forfarshire (nearly related to the Laird of Cantray), m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Smith, minister of Killinney, granddau. of Hugh Bar lay, Esq., and great-granddau. of Sir Robert Barclay, Bart. of Pierstown, whose grandfather, William Barclay, m. Jean, dau. and heiress of John Boyle, of Kilburn, 5th Baron Glasgow. By this lady (who through her maternal ancestors, the Barclays of Pierstown, was related to the Prince Barclay de Tolly, commander-in-chief of the Russian armies) he had (with several daus., of whom, Mary, m. to Lieut.-Col. Huxley, aide-de-camp to the Earl of Hardwick, lieutenant of Ireland; Lucy, m. to Capt. Temple West; and Isabella, m. to William Rae, Esq.) two sons, viz.,

I. Robert (Right Hon. Sir), b. 16 Oct. 1756, created chief-justice of Chester, 1807; solicitor-general, 1813; judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1814; lord chief-justice of the Common Pleas, 1817. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the late A. Jardine, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the army, and consul at Corunna; and 2ndly, Giustina, dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, Ross-shire, and d. 25 Dec. 1824, leaving issue, one son and six daus.,

1 Robert-William, a major in the army, m. 9 May, 1818, Lucy, eldest dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq., and d. 11 Sept. 1849, leaving issue two sons, Robert-William; and George-Frederic, major late 60th regt., a knight of the Legion of Honour, m. 28 May, 1867, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of James-Arthur Taylor, Esq. of Stronsium-cour, Worcester-shire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and one dau., Caroline.

1 Charlotte, m. in 1817, Capt. Gowan Roberts, R.N., and d. Nov. 1848.

2 Madeline, m. 1828, Count Gustavus Blücher von Wahlstadt, grandson of the late Field Marshal Prince Blücher, commander-in-chief of the armies of H.M. the King of Prussia.

3 Giustina, d. at Baden-Baden, 15 June, 1863.

4 Eliza, m. 14 Nov. 1837, John-Penny Machell, Esq. of Penny Bridge, Westmoreland.

5 Lucy-Sarah, m. Jan. 1834, George Marton, Esq. of Capernwray Hall, Lancashire (late M.P. for the town of Lancaster).

6 Catherine-Harriet, m. 2 Nov. 1842, Edmund-William-Wilton Passy, Esq. major (since lieutenant-col.) of the 56th regiment, and d. 19 Nov. 1855.

II. GEORGE, created a Baronet.

The 2nd son,

I. GEORGE DALLAS, Esq. of Petsal, in Staffordshire, b. 6 April, 1758, who distinguished himself highly in the civil service of the East India Company, was created a Baronet, 31 July, 1798. He m. 11 June, 1788, Catherine-Margaret, 4th dau. of Sir John Blackwood, Bart., and Dorcas, Baroness Dufferin and Clameby, by whom (who d. 5 April, 1846), he had issue,

William-Gemmill, b. 11 April, 1792; d. 7 Nov. 1799.

George, b. 31 Dec. 1797, killed 14 Feb. 1816, by the accidental discharge of a gun.

Henry, capt. in the army; b. 31 July, 1802; d. 10 Aug. 1830.

ROBERT-CHARLES, present baronet.

Catherine-Sophia, m. in Dec. 1811, to the Hon. Vice-Admiral George Pulteney, R.N.; and d. in 1831.

Marianne, m. 1st, in 1809, to Sir Peter Parker, Bart., capt.

R.N., who was slain while storming the American camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, 31 Aug. 1814; and 2ndly, 15 Aug.

1818, to Michael Bruce, Esq. She d. 20 Feb. 1851.

Henrietta, m. 11 Sept. 1841, to H.-F. Earle, Esq. of Azerley Hall, near Hipon.

Sir George d. 14 Jan. 1833.

Creation—31 July, 1798. **Arms**—Arg., a bend, az., between three mullets, gu. **Crest**—A crescent, per pale, or and gu.

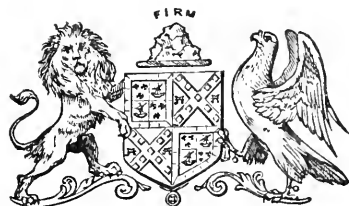
Motto—Lux venit ab alto. **Seat**—Mount Craven, Isle of Grenada.

Town House—52, Rutland Gate.

DALMENY, LORD, see ROSEBERY, EARL.

DALRYMPLE, VISCOUNT, see STAIR, EARL.

D A L R Y M P L E.



DALRYMPLE, SIR HEW-HAMILTON, of North Berwick, co. Haddington, late lieutenant-col. 71st foot, b. 21

Nov. 1814; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 26 May, 1835; *m.* 27 July, 1852, Frances-Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Arkwright, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, 3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 April, 1697. This gentleman, who had attained eminence as a lawyer, was constituted one of the lords of Session in the room of his father in 1698. In 1703, he represented North Berwick in the parliament of Scotland; and in 1706, he was one of the commissioners appointed to arrange the articles of union. Sir Hew held the high office of lord-president of the Session, and was also a commissioner and trustee for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmann, by whom he had (besides three daus., of whom Marion *m.* Sir L. Grant, Bart. of Grant),

I. ROBERT (Sir), who *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, Master of Bargany, and predeceasing Sir Hew, left by this marriage,

1 Hew, successor to the baronetcy.

2 John, who had the estate of Bargany adjudged to him by the House of Lords, and thereupon assumed the name and arms of HAMILTON of *Bargany*. He *d.* *s. p.* in 1796, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir Hew, 3rd baronet.

3 Robert, M.D.; *d. s. p.*

1 Marion, *m.* to the Master of Rae.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Duff, Esq. of Crombie.

He left issue also by his 2nd marriage, with Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, viz.,

1 William, a Spanish merchant; *d.* at Blackheath, 1782.

2 James, captain of dragoons.

3 Charles.

4 Stair, *d.* in India.

1 Anne, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Balcarres.

II. HEW, of Drummore, a lord of Session, and one of the lords-justiciary, by the title of Lord Drummore; *m.* Anne Horn, her of Horn and Westall, in Aberdeenshire, and had,

1 Robert, a general in the army; who assumed, on his marriage with Mary, dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, the additional surname of ELPHINSTONE, and was father of the present SIR ROBERT DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, Bart.

2 David, a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Westhall.

He left issue at his decease, in 1784.

John, lieutenant-col. in the army, *d.* in 1829.

Jean, *m.* to John Anderson, Esq.

3 Campbell, who *d.* in 1767, leaving issue.

III. JAMES, of Nunraw, whose son, HEW DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Nunraw, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Samuel McCormick, Esq., chief commissioner of excise in Scotland, and left (with three daus., Margaret; Dorothea, *m.* to William Grant, Esq. of Congalton; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Jeffery Prendergast) three sons, 1 Kirby, of Nunraw, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Joseph McCormick, principal of St. Andrew's university, and dean of the Chapel Royal, and left at his decease a son, Grant-Samuel, who *d.* 1851 (his widow, Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, G.-D.-Hearne Kirkatdy, Esq.); and a dau., Dorothea-Elizabeth; 2 Samuel, C.B., Bent-colonel Madras artillery, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gen Mackenzie; and *d.* 1821, leaving four daus., viz., Dora, *m.* to Col. Dickens, E.I.C.S.; Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. M.-C. Tompson; Maria, *m.* 1st, to Robert Stewart, Esq., M.P., of Alderton, co. Haddington, and 2ndly, to W.-H. Rainsford-Hannay, Esq. of Kirkdale, Galloway; and Margaret, *d.* 1855; 3 Hew, *d. unm.*

IV. JOHN, a capt. in the Enniskillen dragoons, father of LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HEW-WHITEFORD DALRYMPLE, col. of the 57th foot, who was created a baronet, 6 May, 1815, and who *m.* 16 May, 1783, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Gen. Francis Leighton, of Lonon Park, Salop, and had, with other issue, a son and successor, GEN. SIR ADOLPHUS-JOHN DALRYMPLE, M.P., the 2nd baronet, who *m.* 23 June, 1812, Anne, dau. of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Kirkstall, M.P., for Carlisle, by whom, who *d.* 1858, he had no issue; he *d.* 3 March, 1860, when the baronetcy became extinct.

V. WILLIAM, whose wife was barbarously murdered in her own house, in Cavendish Square, in 1746, by a foot-boy, having received upwards of forty wounds.

Sir Hew *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Olivestob, and widow of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR HEW, M.P. for Haddingtonshire, and king's remembrancer in the Exchequer for Scotland. This gentleman *m.* twice, and was *s.* at his decease in 1790, by the only surviving child of his 1st wife, Miss Sainthill,

III. SIR HEW, who assumed the additional surname of HAMILTON, upon inheriting the Bargany estates from his uncle, John Hamilton, Esq. Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple *m.* Janet, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Crombie, and left

Hew, who, upon succeeding to the title, assumed the surname of HAMILTON after Dalrymple, and became Sir Hew Dalrymple-HAMILTON.

JOHN, a major-gen. in the army, successor to his brother. James, *m.* in 1816, Mary-Christina, 3rd dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart., by whom he left at his decease an only dau., *Janina*, who is deceased.

Robert Stair, *d.* in 1819.

Margaret-Martha, *m.* to Capt. W.-F. Browne, and *d.* his widow, 3 Oct. 1849.

Janet, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Camperdown, and *d.* his widow, 17 May, 1867.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Oswald, Esq., and *d.* 1820; he *d.* 1821. Sir Hew was for some years in the army, and represented the co. Mid-Lothian in parliament. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, *b.* 3 Jan. 1774; *m.* 19 May, 1800, Hon. Jane Duncan, eldest dau. of Adam, 1st Viscount Dunean, of Camperdown, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1852) had issue,

Henrietta-Dundas, *m.* in 1822, to Augustin-Louis-Joseph-Casimir Gustave de Franquetot, Duc de Coigny, by whom (who *d.* at Paris, 2 May, 1865), she has issue, Louise-Jane Henrietta-Emily, *m.* 9 Dec. 1846, to John, 10th Earl of Stair; and Georgina-Jane-Elizabeth-Fanny, *m.* 15 June, 1852, to Charles, 3rd Earl Mansvers.

Sir Hew *d.* 23 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, who *m.* 30 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Patrick Warrender, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 10 May, 1858, had

Hew, present baronet.

JOHN-WARRENDER, E.I.Co.'s civil service; *m.* 7 June, 1847, Sophia, younger dau. of the late James Pattie, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has issue, Hew, *b.* 21 April, 1848; Walter, *b.* 6 Jan. 1854; and Virginia.

Helen-Jane, *m.* 1833, Alexander Macleann, Esq. of Ardgour, co. Argyll.

Georgiana, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. H. Sewell, K.C.B. Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1836, to Major-Gen. John Clark, K.H., who *d.* 1865; she *d.* in 1864.

Janet, *m.* 29 April, 1847, to the Rev. James-George-Curry Fussell, Patricia.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1835.

Creation—29 April, 1697. *Arms*—First and fourth quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu.; three cinquefoils, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, with sails furled, sa., all within a bordure compony for HAMILTON; second and third grand quarters, or, on a saltire, az., between two water-bougets on the flanks, sa., nine lozenges of the field for DALRYMPLE. *Crest*—A rock, pp. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a falcon, pp. *Motto*—Firm. *Seats*—North Berwick House, Haddingtonshire; and Bargany, Ayrshire.

DALYELL.



DALYELL, SIR ROBERT-ALEXANDER-OSBORNE, of Binns, co. Linlithgow, M.A., barrister-at-law, and D.L. for Linlithgowshire; British consul-general at Roustehouk, *b.* 1821; *s.* as 8th bart. at the decease of his father, 16 Feb. 1865. Sir Robert is the 8th bart. and 20th in lineal descent from Walter, Earl of Menteth.

Lineage.

The origin of the family of Stewart, after having been by Scottish genealogists deduced from a fabulous antiquity, seems to have been more satisfactorily ascertained by Chalmers. According to that learned antiquary, the Stewarts are descended from Flaald, or Flathard, a Norman who followed the CONQUEROR to England, and obtained in gift the castle of Oswestry, in Shropshire. Alan *m.* the dau. and heiress of Warine sheriff of Shropshire, *temp.* the CONQUEROR, and had in her right the barony of the same Warine. They had three sons, I. WILLIAM, from whom deduce the noble family of Norfolk; II. WALTER, High Steward of Scotland; and III. SIMON, the progenitor of the

Earls of Erroll. Walter (grandson of the said WALTER), 3rd high steward, died 1246, leaving by his wife, Beatrix, dau. of Gilchrist, commonly designated Earl of Angus, ALEXANDER, his successor; John, killed at the siege of Damietta, in the second crusade (1249); WALTER, of whom hereafter, and other issue. The last-named WALTER *m.* the 2nd dau. of Mauritiu, Earl of Menteth, and after a protracted suit with Walter Cumyn and his son William, was awarded the earldom, by a decree of a parliament held at Scone, 1285. Walter, Earl of Menteth, by his countess had two sons (who assumed the surname of MENTETH, but the family retained the paternal coat of STEWART, altering the fesse chequy to a bend, for difference),

ALEXANDER, Earl of Menteth.
Sir John Menteth.

The elder son, Alexander, had two sons,

- i. ALAN, 7th Earl of Menteth (living 1296), whose dau. and heiress *m.* Sir John Graham (beheaded 1346), and had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* ROBERT STEWART, Duke of Albany.
- ii. John.

From John lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* and had issue,

- i. William.
- ii. Alexander, of Lochend.

By the extinction of the elder branch, the representation devolved, through John Menteth (who *m.* Marjory, dau. and heiress of John de Striveling, sheriff of Clackmannan, Lord of Carse, of Stirling, and Alveith, with whom he acquired those lands and that heritable office), on the MENTETHS of Lochend. Alexander had a son, Alexander, who had a son, William, who had two sons, Alexander and James. Alexander's representatives failed in his grandson, James Menteth, of Milnhall. JAMES MENTETH, the brother of Alexander, had a son, JAMES, who was father of JAMES MENTETH, of Auldcaithie, whose eldest son,

JAMES MENTETH, *m.* MAGDALEN DALYELL, heiress of Binns, commonly called *The Lady Binns*. Magdalen was eldest dau. and heiress-of-entail of Sir Thomas Dalryell, Bart., and Katharine Drummond, of Riccartoun. He was son of the celebrated cavalier general.

I. THOMAS DALYELL, DALZELL, or DALZIELL, who was a major-general at Worcester, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland after the Restoration. He raised the Scots Greys and another regiment; and during the Commonwealth his estate of Binns was forfeited, and he and General Gordon served the Czar against the Turks. Sir Thomas was created a Baronet, with limitations to his heirs-of-entail. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy and fortune devolved upon the son of his sister, Magdalene, which son then became,

III. SIR JAMES DALYELL, of MENTETH-DALYELL, of Binns. He *m.* Helen Campbell, of Netherplace, co. Ayr, and had,

ROBERT, his heir.

James, capt. 1st regt. of foot, killed in America, 1763.
Thomas, R.N., killed in 1765.
Magdalen, *m.* to Robert Stewart, Esq. of Binny.

Sir James dying 28 Feb. 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 22 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicol Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, by the Lady Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Wm. Cunningham, 12th Earl of Glencairn, by his wife, Lady Henrietta Stewart, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway, by whom he had eleven children, of whom survived,

JAMES, his heir.

JOHN-GRAHAM (Sir), Knt., 6th baronet.

Robert, general in the army, *d.* in 1848.

WILLIAM-CUNNINGHAM-CAVENDISH, 7th baronet.

Harriet, *m.* to James Wilkie, Esq. of Foulden, and *d.* his widow, 21 Feb. 1853.
Elizabeth, *d.* April, 1861.

He *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES, who dying *unm.* in 1841, was *s.* by his next brother,

VI. SIR JOHN-GRAHAM, president of the S.A. of Scotland, vice-president of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and a distinguished writer on science and history. He *d.* 7 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-CUNNINGHAM-CAVENDISH, capt. R.N., commander of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* 1784; he *m.* in 1826, Maria, dau. of Anthony-Taixiera Sampayo, Esq. of Peterboro' House, and sister of the late Anthony Sampayo, French Minister at Hesse, and had issue,

ROBERT-ALEXANDER-OSBORNE, present baronet.

Osborne-William, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1834; *d.* 22 Dec. 1862.

301

Maria-Christina, *m.* in 1855, to Lieut.-Col. Charles-Taylor Du Plat, R.A., equerry to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, and now to the Queen.

Elizabeth-Grace, *m.* 11 April, 1861, Gustavus-C. Cornwall, Esq., secretary of the post-office, Ireland, son of John Cornwall, Esq. of Brownston House, co. Meath.

Sir William *d.* 16 Feb. 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir ROBERT-ALEXANDER-OSBORNE DALYELL, the 8th and present baronet.

Creation—7 Nov. 1685 *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, chequy, sa. and arg., between three buckles, az.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a naked man, ppr., a canton, arg., charged with a sword and pistol, saltier-wise, ppr. *Crest*—A dexter hand, holding a cimeter, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, sejant-guardant, gu., each seated on a hillock, ppr. *Motto*—Right and reason. *Another motto*—1 dare. *Seat*—Binns House, Linlithgowshire. *Town House*—120, Belgrave-road.

DALZELL, LORD, *see* CARNWATH, EARL.



DANCER.

DANCER, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD, of Modreeny House, co. Tipperary; high-sheriff of that co. in 1852; *b.* 9 Feb. 1806; *s.* as 6th baronet, on the death of his father, 22 Nov. 1843; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Helen-Jane, only child of John Johnston, Esq. of Herts, and has had one surviving son and six daus.,

I. THOMAS-JOHNSTON, *b.* 1852.

I. Matilda-Jemima.

III. Madeleine.

V. Louisa-Constance.

II. Helena-Jane.

IV. Emily-Margaret.

VI. Nina-Hastings.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS DANCER, Knt., alderman and mayor of the city of Waterford, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 Aug. 1662.* He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, Knt. of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's Co., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR LOFTUS, of Modreeny, co. Tipperary, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS, mayor of Cashel, in 1749, and high-sheriff of the co. Tipperary, in 1741. He *m.*, and had an only dau. and heiress, Mrs. Eyre, who was mother of Thomas-Dancer Esq.; Chichester Eyre; Mary Eyre, who *m.* Charles Grove, Esq.; and Elizabeth Eyre, the wife of Lancelot Madden, Esq. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1776, when the baronetcy devolved upon his grand-nephew, AMYRALD, son of Captain Thomas Dancer, and grandson of Richard Dancer, Esq., youngest brother of Sir Thomas.

V. SIR AMYRALD, *b.* 14 Nov. 1768; *m.* 12 April, 1804, Jemima-Matilda, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Bennett, of Viewmont, and Mrs. Atkins, of Firville) of Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, by Grace his wife, sister of Thomas Bernard, Esq., M.P., of Castle Bernard, King's Co. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

THOMAS-BERNARD, present baronet.

Philip-Going, *b.* 3 March, 1808 (deceased).

John-Smyth, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814 (deceased).

Amyrald, *b.* 12 March, 1818.

Charles, *b.* 1 Feb. 1819 (deceased).

Grace-Going.

Jemima, *m.* to the Rev. Adderly Campbell, of the co. of Monaghan.

Louisa.

Elizabeth-Hume, *m.* in 1838, to John Reed, Esq. of Rahens, co. Monaghan.

Sir Amyrald *d.* 22 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

* Of Sir Thomas's family, John Dancer, the poet, a person of considerable reputation when he lived, is presumed to have been a member. He published, in 1675, *Agrippa, King of Alba, or the False Tiberinus*, a play translated from the French of Quinault, into heroic verse, which was frequently performed before the Duke of Ormonde and the vice-regal court at Dublin. He published, in 1671, *Nicomede*, a tragi-comedy, translated from the French of Corneille; and also *Aminta*, a pastoral, from the Italian of Tasso. He wrote, besides, a romance, called *The English Lovers*, together with (according to Winstanley, in his *Lives of the Poets*) a complete *History of the Times*, and a *Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal*.

Creation—12 Aug. 1662.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three talbots' heads, two and one, erased, sa.; for DANCR: 2nd, gu., on a fesse, or, between three crescents, arg., as many fleurs-de-lis, of the field, for SEABLE: 3rd, arg., on a mount, vert, a palm-tree, therefrom a serpent descending.

Crests—1st, a talbot, passant, sa., collar'd, or; 2nd, an arm in armour, charged on forearm with three estoiles in pale, gu., holding a palm-branch.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Seat—Modreeny House, near Cloughjordan, Ireland.

DANGAN, VISCOUNT, *see* COWLEY, EARL.

DARELL.

DARELL, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-LIONEL, Bart. of Richmond, co. Surrey, M.A., rector of Fretherne, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1st, in 1840, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Ford, which lady *d.* in March, 1842; and 2ndly, in 1843, Harriet-Mary, only dau. of the late Sir E. Tierney, Bart., and has,

- I. LIONEL-EDWARD, *b.* 1845.
- I. Flora-Mary.

- II. Edward, *b.* 1847.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of consideration in the county of York so far back as the reign of King JOHN, and resided there (at Sesay) until the time of HENRY VIII. (For more ample details, *see* BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

WILLIAM DARELL, Esq. of Sesay, *d.* in the 42nd of EDWARD III., and one of his younger sons, JOHN DARELL, Esq., settled at Calehill, co. Kent. The son and heir of this gentleman.

THOMAS DARELL, Esq., removed to Scotney, co. Sussex From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR MARMADUCE DARELL, Knt. of Fulmere, co. Bucks, cofferer to CHARLES I., whose great-great-grandson,

LIONEL DARELL, Esq. of Bedford Row, *b.* 1708, *d.* 10 Oct. 1783, leaving by his wife, Honoria, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, Esq., vice-consul at Lisbon.

I. LIONEL DARELL, Esq., M.P. for Heydon, *b.* 25 Sept. 1742, who was created a Baronet, 12 May, 1795. Sir Lionel *m.* 30 July, 1766, Isabella, dau. of Timothy Tullie, Esq., a director of the East India Company, and had,

HARRY-VERELST, his successor.

Isabella, *b.* in 1767; *d.* 20 June, 1793.

Amelia, *d. unm.*, 17 Aug. 1864, aged 90.

Florentia-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Clarissa, *m.* 20 June, 1807, to James Sharpe, Esq., a capt. 21st regt. native infantry, Bengal, director and chairman of the court of directors; and *d.* 29 June, 1812.

Sir Lionel Darell was chairman of the court of directors of the East India Company, and col. of one of the India-House regiments of volunteers. He *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HARRY-VERELST, *b.* 25 Dec. 1763; *m.* 2 June, 1809, Amelia-Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Beecher, Esq., by whom he had, 1 HARRY-FRANCIS, the late bart.; 2 WILLIAM-LIONEL, present bart.; and other children. Of his dau., the eldest, Emily-Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1812, the Rev. Anthony-Berwick Lechmere, 2nd son of Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart.; the 2nd, Isabella-Mattha, *m.* 23 Jan. 1837, H. Shirley, Esq. of Peppington Lodge, Sussex; and the youngest, Eliza-Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1835, Henry Brown, Esq. of the Bombay civil service. Sir Harry, who was a senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and commercial resident of the Hon. E. I. Company, at Eatwah and Calpa, *d.* in India, 13 April, 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR HARRY-FRANCIS-COLVILLE, lieutenant-col. 7th dragoon guards, *b.* 17 Nov. 1814, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1853, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—12 May, 1795. *Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a man's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, pp'r, bearded, sa.; wreathed round the temples, gold and az.; on the head a cap, of the last, fretty, arg., tasselled gold, turned up erm. *Seat*—Frøtherne Court, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. *Town House*—29, York place, Portman-square.

DARLINGTON, EARL, *see* CLEVELAND, DUKE OF

DARNLEY.



DARNLEY, EARL OF (John-Stuart Bligh), Viscount Darnley, co. Athboy, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold, in the peerage of England; hereditary high steward of Gravesend and Milton; *b.* 16 April, 1827; *s.* his father, as 6th earl, 12 Feb. 1835; *m.* 31 Aug. 1859, Lady Harriet-Mary Pelham, eldest dau. of the Earl of Chichester, and has issue,

- I. EDWARD-HENRY-STUART, *Lord Clifton*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1851.
- II. Ivo-Francis-Walter, *b.* 13 March, 1859.

- III. Arthur-Frederick-Pelham, *b.* 25 April, 1865.

- I. Edith-Louisa-Mary.

- II. Kathleen-Susan-Emma.

- III. Alice-Isabella-Harriet.

- IV. A dau., *b.* 21 April, 1868.

Lineage.

JOHN BLIGH (son of William Bligh, of Plymouth), citizen of London, was employed as agent of the adventurers for the forfeited estates by the rebellion of 1641, and in that capacity arrived in Ireland during the usurpation of CROWWELL, when he became an adventurer himself to a large extent. He was returned for Athboy, in the first parliament after the Restoration. He *m.* Catherine, sister of William Fuller, bishop of Lincoln; and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS BLIGHT, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, M.P. for that shire, and of the privy council to Queen ANNE. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Naper, of Loughcrew, in the same co.; and dying 28 Aug. 1710, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BLIGH, Esq., M.P., who *m.* 24 Aug. 1713, Lady Theodosia Hyde, then only dau. and heir of Edward, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, by Catharine his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Lord of Ibrickan, by the Lady Catharine Stewart, his wife, sister and heir of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox,* and 3rd Duke of Richmond, Lord of Aubigny in France, and granddau. of Esme Stewart, 3rd Duke of Lennox, by Catharine Clifton his wife, only dau. and heir of SIR GERVAISE CLIFTON, Knt. of Leighton Bromswold, and who was summoned to parliament as a baron from 9 July, 1608, to 5 April, 1614. Mr. Bligh was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Sept. 1721, in the dignity of *Baron Clifton, of Rathmore*. His lordship was advanced, 7 March, 1722-3, to the *Viscounty of Darnley*, and created, 29 June 1725, EARL OF DARNLEY. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, leaving issue,

EDWARD, *Lord Clifton*.

JOHN, 3rd earl.

Mary, *m.* in March, 1736, to William Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, M.P. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

* This nobleman did homage, by proxy, to Louis XIV., in 1670, for the lordship of Aubigny. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Brianstone, co. Dorset, widow of Charles, Lord Mansfield. The duke *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Banaster, Esq.; and widow of William Lewis Esq. of Vann, co. Glamorgan; and 3rdly, Frances-Theresa, eldest dau. of Walter Stewart, 3rd son of Walter, 1st Lord Blantyre, celebrated as the most beautiful woman in the court of CHARLES II. His grace died, however, without issue, at the Danish Court, to which he had been accredited as ambassador-extraordinary in 1672, when the Dukedom of Lennox devolved upon CHARLES II. as nearest collateral heir male, and his majesty was served heir-in-special to Charles, Duke of Lennox, his cousin, 9 July, 1680.

Anne, *m.* 1st, 17 Sept. 1742, to Robert-Hawkins Macgill, Esq. of Gill Hill, co. Down; and 2ndly, in Dec. 1748, to Bernard Ward, Viscount Bangor.

Theodosia, *m.* in 1745, to William Crosbie, 1st Earl of Gandore.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl, who had previously inherited the English barony of CLIFTON, on the decease of his mother, 30 July, 1722. His lordship *d. unm.* 20 July, 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl, *b.* 1 Oct. 1719; *m.* 11 Sept. 1766, Mary, dau. and heir of J. Stoyte, Esq. of Street, co. Westmeath, barrister-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, *Lord Clifton.*

Edward, a gen. officer in the army, *b.* 19 Sept. 1769; *d.* 2 Nov. 1840.

William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1775, a col. in the army; *m.* in 1806, Lady Georgiana-Charlotte-Sophia Stewart, dau of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) he left at his decease, 6 Aug. 1845, a dau., Sophia, who *m.* 28 May, 1835, the Hon Henry-William Parnell; and *d.* 5 April, 1846. Mary, *m.* in 1789, to the late Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., and *d.* in 1791.

Theodosia, *m.* in 1790, to Thomas-Cherbury Bligh, Esq. (nephew of the 1st Earl of Darnley), who *d.* in 1830. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1840. Their dau., Theodosia, *d.* 1867.

Catherine, *m.* in 1804, to Charles-William, Lord Stewart, late Marquess of Londonderry; and *d.* in 1812.

The earl *d.* 31 July, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 30 June, 1767; *m.* 19 Sept. 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, and, with other issue *d.* young, had

EDWARD, *Lord Clifton.*

John-Duncan (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 11 Oct. 1798, D.C.L., late envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Hanover; *m.* 1st, in 1835, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of Thomas Gisborne, Esq., M.P., and has by her (who *d.* in 1837) an only dau., Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1861, to Lord Pelham. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1865, Anne-Julia, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Francis and Lady Catherine Brownlow (*see post*, LURGAN, B).

Mary, *m.* in June, 1822, to Charles Brownlow, Esq., M.P. (1st Lord Lurgan); and *d.* in 1823.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. John Brownlow.

This nobleman, presented, in 1829, a petition to the king, claiming the Dukedom of Lennox, in the peerage of Scotland, as heir-of-line of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox and 4th Duke of Richmond, at whose death, in 1672, CHARLES II. was served his grace's heir. As his majesty's (legitimate) issue became extinct in 1807, with the Cardinal York, the last heir male of the Stuarts, the Earl of Darnley put forward his claim as heir general, being descended from Catherine, sister of the 6th duke. The petition was referred to the House of Lords, but their lordships came to no decision upon it. The earl *d.* 17 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 5th earl, *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Emma-Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., afterwards Lord Congleton, and had issue.

JOHN-STUART, present earl.

Edward-Vesey, in holy orders, vicar of Birling, Kent; *b.* 28 Feb. 1829; *m.* 23 Jan. 1854, Lady Isabel-Mary-Frances Nevill, dau. of the Earl of Abergavenny, and has, Lodovick, *b.* 24 Nov. 1854, and Rosalind-Isabel.

Henry, in holy orders, incumbent of Nettlebed, Oxford, *b.* 10 June, 1834; *m.* 14 Oct. 1858, Emma, youngest dau. of Col. H. Armytage, and has Gertrude-Frances, and Eva.

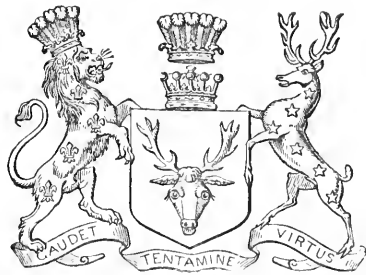
Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* Dec. 1855, to Reginald-John Cust, 3rd son of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Cust.

Emma-Bess, *m.* 6 June, 1854, the Rev. Arthur-Perceval Cust, vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 3rd son of the Hon. William Cust.

His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Meath, *d.* 12 Feb. 1835.

Creations—English Barony, 9 July, 1608. Irish Barony, 14 Sept. 1721. Viscounty, 7 March, 1722-3. Earldom 29 June, 1725. *Arms*—Az., a griffin, segreant, or, armed and langued, gu., between three crescents, arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings expanded, or, ducally collared and chained, az. *Motto*—Finem respice. *Seats*—Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent (which came into the family through the Stewarts, having been granted, by JAMES I., to James Stewart, 1st Duke of Richmond, after the attainer of Henry, Lord Cobham, for his concern in Raleigh's conspiracy); and Clifton Lodge, Athboy, co. Meath, Ireland. *Town House*—29, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

DARTMOUTH.



DARTMOUTH, EARL OF (William-Walter Legge), and Viscount Lewisham, co. Kent, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth, co. Devon, in the peerage of England; *b.* 12 Aug. 1823; *s.* his father, 22 Nov. 1853; *m.* 9 June, 1846, Lady Augusta Finch, eldest dau. of Heneage, 5th Earl of Aylesford, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENEAGE, *Viscount Lewisham*, *b.* 6 May, 1851.

II. Henry-Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1852.

1. Frances-Charlotte. II. Elizabeth-Sarah.

III. Augusta-Georgiana.

IV. Mary-Florence-Henrietta, *d.* 14 May, 1863.

Lineage.

THOMAS LEGGE served the office of sheriff for the city of London in 1343, and was lord-mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1338, this opulent citizen lent EDWARD III. £300 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the lord-mayor and Simon de Francis, who lent each £800 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIMON LEGGE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blount; and his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, going into Ireland, *m.* Anne, only dau. of John, son of Miles, Lord Birmingham. He *d.* at the advanced age of 90, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LEGGE, vice-president of Munster during the lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Percy Walsh, Esq. of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daughters. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a volunteer under Gustavus-Adolphus of Sweden; and he served afterwards under Prince Maurice of Orange, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was first constituted keeper of the king's wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, groom of the bedchamber. Col. Legge, during the civil wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment to CHARLES I., and his persevering exertions in the royal cause, before and after the murder of the king. At the battle of Worcester he was wounded and taken prisoner, and had been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes. He was high in favour after the Restoration, and enjoyed several lucrative and honourable offices. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Washington, of Packington, co. Leicester, and granddau., maternally, of Sir George Villiers, of Brooksbury, in the same co.; and dying in 1672, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEGGE, Esq., a naval and military officer of eminence. From 1667 to 1672, he commanded line-of-battle ships, and was appointed in the latter year lieutenant-governor of Portsmouth; in 1673, advanced to the governorship, and appointed master of the horse and gentleman of the bedchamber to James, Duke of York. In 1677, Governor Legge was constituted col. of a regt. of foot, and nominated lieutenant-general of the ordnance, of which he was soon afterwards made master. He was subsequently sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 2 Dec. 1682, as *Baron of Dartmouth, co. Devon*, with remainder, after his own male heirs, to his brother William, and his heirs male. His lordship soon afterwards was sent as admiral of the whole English fleet to demolish Tangier, and, on his return, obtained a grant of £10,000, in reward of his services. During the reign of JAMES II., Lord Dartmouth enjoyed the confidence of that monarch, and filled some of the most important offices. In 1687, he was appointed

admiral of the fleet to intercept the Prince of Orange; but falling with his party at the Revolution, he was deprived of his employments and sent to the Tower, where he *d.* 25 Oct. 1691. His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbot's Bromley, and had, with Mary (who *m.* 1st, Philip Musgrave, Esq., and 2ndly, John Crawford, Esq.), and four other daus., an only son, his successor in 1671.

WILLIAM, 2nd baron. This nobleman enjoyed the confidence of Queen ANNE, was sworn one of her principal secretaries of state in 1710, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Lewisham* and *EARL OF DARTMOUTH*, 5 Sept. 1711. In 1713, his lordship was appointed lord-privy-seal, and on the demise of his royal mistress, was one of the lords-justices of Great Britain. He *m.* in 1700, Anne, dau. of Henegaze, Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

1. **GEORGE, Viscount Lewisham, m.** Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Kaye, Bart. of Woodsome, co. York; and dying before his father, left surviving issue,

1 WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
1 Anne, *m.* to James Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Whitsted Keene, Esq., M.P.

II. Henegaze, one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1749; *m.* in June, 1740, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Fogg, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1759, leaving by her, who *d.* 12 Nov. following,

1 Henegaze, *b.* 7 Jan. 1747; *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart.; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1827.

1 Catherine, *m.* 1765, to Charles Chester, Esq., brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot.

III. Henry-Bilson (the Right Hon.), sometime chancellor of the Exchequer, *b.* 29 May, 1708; *m.* Mary Stawell, created *BARONESS STAWELL*, of Somerton (who *m.* after his decease, Wills, Marquess of Downshire). He had an only son,

1 HENRY, 2nd Lord Stawell, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Viscount Curzon; and *d.* in 1820, when the barony expired. He left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John, Lord Sherborne.

IV. Edward, *b.* in 1710, commodore in the R.N.; *d.* in 1747.

1 Barbara, *m.* to Sir Walter Bagot, of Bithfield.

1 Anne, *m.* to Sir Lister Holte, Bart.; and *d.* in 1740.

The earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1750, and was *s.* by his grandson, WILLIAM, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1731; who *m.* in 1755, Frances-Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., and had issue,

1. GEORGE, 3rd earl.
II. Henry, barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Jan. 1765; *d.* 19 April, 1844.
III. Arthur-Kaye (Sir), K.C.B., admiral of the Blue; *d. uam.* 12 May, 1855.

IV. Edward, Lord Bishop of Oxford, *d.* 27 Jan. 1827.
V. Augustus-George, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Wonston and North Waltham, Hants, and prebendary of Winchester, *b.* 21 Aug. 1773; *m.* 15 Dec. 1795, Honora, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot, brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot; and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1863,

1 George-Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* 8 July, 1801; *m.* in Aug. 1825, Frances-Augusta, eldest dau. of William-Bowyer Atkins, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks; and *d. s. p.* 16 June, 1826. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1828, Rev. S.-W. Cobbe, rector of Ightham, Kent, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1856.

2 William, of Mareland, Hants, in holy orders, rector of Ashstead, *b.* 29 July, 1802.

3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of East Lavant, Sussex, *b.* 29 June, 1803; *m.* 4 May, 1830, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Stair Douglas, and has had by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1849),

Henry Edward, *b.* 22 May, 1831; *d.* at Algiers 15 Dec. 1861.
Augustus-George, in holy orders, *b.* 4 Feb. 1835; *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Alice-Mary, eldest dau. of John Greenwood, Esq., Q.C., of Broadhanger, Hants, and has issue,
William-Douglas, Surrey militia, *b.* 1 Dec. 1836.
Charles-Egerton, *b.* 22 May, 1840.
Honora-Anne-Charlotte, *d.* 27 Jan. 1854.

4 Henegaze-Walter, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1827, *uam.*

5 Arthur, *d.* in 1820.

1 Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur-Philip Percival.

2 Honora-Augusta, *m.* 1855, to Lieut.-Gen. William-Cowper Coles, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1867.

3 Louisa-Frances-Catherine, *m.* 4 April, 1866, to the Rev. Alfred Bishop, rector of Martyr-Worthy, Hants.

1. Charlotte, *m.* in 1795, to Lord Feversham, who *d.* in 1841. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1848.

His lordship *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G., who had been previously summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony. His lordship, *b.* 3 Oct. 1755, *m.* 24 Sept. 1782, Frances, dau. of Henegaze, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM, 4th earl.
Henegaze, *b.* 29 Feb. 1788, commissioner of the Customs; *m.* 19 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Major Johnstone; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, having had one dau., Mary, *m.* 31 March, 1846, to F.-W. Mackenzie, Esq., M.D., fellow of University College.

His widow *d.* 4 June, 1848.
Charles. R.N., *b.* in 1799; *d.* in 1821.

204

Arthur-Charles, major-gen. in the army, *b.* 25 July, 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1827, Anne-Fredrica, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1829) has a son, Charles, *b.* 5 Aug. 1829. Gen. Legge *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1837, Car-line, 4th dau. of the late James C.-P. Bowens, Esq., and has issue, Alfred-Arthur-Kaye, in holy orders, *b.* 31 July, 1839, *m.* 10 Oct. 1865, Katherine-Lacy, youngest dau. of H. Toonie, Esq. of Loughborough, and Alice-Mary, Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Lewisham, *b.* 1803; *m.* 12 May, 1842, Marian, dau. of Frederick-Leman Rogers, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* 17 Feb. 1807, to William, Lord Bagot; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1816.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1816, to the late Hon. and Very Rev. G.-Neville Grenville, master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and dean of Windsor.

Harriet, *m.* in 1815, to Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., who *d.* 13 May, 1849; she *d.* 11 March, 1855.

Barbara-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to Francis Newdegate, Esq.; and *d.* 22 April, 1840.
Georgiana-Caroline, Mary, Anne.

The earl *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM, 4th earl, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* 29 Nov. 1784, who *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1821, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Chetwynd, 2nd Earl Talbot, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1829) he had an only son,

I. WILLIAM-WALTER, present earl.
His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1828, Frances, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and had by that lady (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1849),

1. George-Barrington, late captain in the rifle brigade, now in holy orders, and late vicar of Packington, co. Warwick, *b.* 19 Dec. 1831; *m.* 9 Oct. 1860, Sophia-Frances-Mary, only dau. of the late John Levett, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, and has had Arthur-Edward-John, *b.* 25 May, 1863; Robert-George, *b.* 3 Aug. 1864; Augusta-Sophia; and Marion-Caroline, *b.* 13 Dec. 1867, *d.* 21 July, 1868. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

II. Edward-Henry, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 23 April, 1834.

III. Arthur-Kaye-Howard, lieut. R.N., with a medal for services in the Russian war, *b.* 24 March, 1835; *d.* 8 June, 1861.

IV. Augustus, in holy orders, M.A., incumbent of St. Bartholomew's, Sydenham, *b.* 28 Nov. 1839.

V. Charles-Gunter, late lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 9 May, 1842; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Mary, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, dean of Lincoln, and his wife, Lady Caroline Garnier. (See ALLEMARLE, E. OF.)

VI. Henegaze, capt. Coldstream guards, *b.* 3 Feb. 1845.

I. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* at Nice 22 Apr., 1862, to Major-Gen. G.-Bruce Michell.

II. Louisa-Jane-Cecil, *m.* Beatrix-Maria
IV. Katharine, *m.* at Paris, 9 April, 1863, to Robert J.-Eustace Robertson, Esq., capt. 60th rifles (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, and *VISCOUNTY OF BALTINGLASS, Peerages United at end*).

V. Florence, *m.* 11 Feb. 1858, to Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq., and has issue.

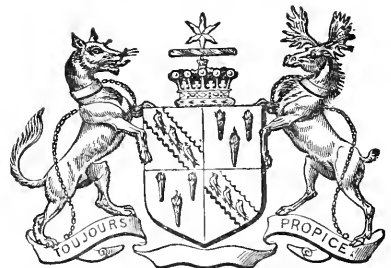
VI. Barbara-Caroline, VII. Charlotte-Anne-Georgiana.

VIII. Harriet-Octavia, XI. Wilhelmina.

Crestions—Baron, 2 Dec. 1682. Viscount and Earl, 5 Sept. 1711. *Arms*—Az., a buck's head, cabossed, arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, three arg., two az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., senée of fleurs-de-lis, sa.; on the head a ducal coronet, or, thereout five ostrich feathers, as in crest; sinister, a buck arg., senée of mullets, *g.*

Motto—Gaudet tentantine virtus. *Sens*—Sandwell, Staffordshire, near Birmingham; Woodsome, Yorkshire; and Blackheath, Kent. *Tower House*—40, Grosvenor Square.

D A R T R E Y.



DARTREY, EARL OF (Sir Richard Dawson), of Dartrey, in the co. of Monaghan, and Baron Dartrey, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Cremorne, of Castle Dawson, co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland, K.P.; late a lord-in-waiting on the Queen; *b.* 7 Sept. 1817; *s.* his father, as 3rd Baron Cremorne, 21 March 1827; created Baron Dartrey, 20 Sept. 1847; and Earl of Dartrey 12

July, 1866; *m.* 12 July, 1841, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Edw. Stanley, Esq., and Lady Mary Stanley (*see* DERBY, E. OF), and has,

- i. VESSEY, *Lord Cremorne*, capt. coldstream-guards, M.P. for co. Monaghan, *b.* 22 April, 1842.
 - ii. Edward-Stanley, lieut. R. N., *b.* 16 Aug. 1843.
 - iii. Richard-Maitland-Westonra, capt. 92nd foot, *b.* 30 Jan. 1845.
 - iv. Anthony-Lucius, *b.* 12 May, 1855.
- i. Mary-Eleanor-Anne.

Lineage.

The DAWSONS, originally of Yorkshire, removed to Ireland towards the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign.

THOMAS DAWSON, who became, in the following reign, a Burgess of Armagh, was grandfather of

WALTER DAWSON, Esq., (eldest son of John Dawson, Esq.,) who *d.* in 1704, leaving two sons,

WALTER, his heir.

Thomas, whose descendant, Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., left an only dau. and heir,

CATHERINE-MARIA, Countess of Charleville.

The elder son,

WALTER DAWSON, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., an officer in CROMWELL'S army, with whom he obtained the estate of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan. Mr. Dawson was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son.

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, an eminent banker, and alderman of the city of Dublin, and M.P. for Monaghan. This gentleman *m.* in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., archbishop of Tuam, and sister of Sir John Vesey, Bart., bishop of Ossory, by whom he left,

- i. John, who *d.* in 1742.
- ii. THOMAS, his successor.
- iii. Richard, of Ardee, in Louth; *m.* in 1758, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland; and dying in 1782, left issue,

1 Richard, M.P. for the co. of Monaghan; *m.* in 1784, Catherine, 4th dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hockley, and left at his decease, 3 Sept. 1807,

RICHARD-THOMAS, 2nd Lord Cremorne.

Penelope-Catherine, *m.* to Mons. Jean-Fidelle D'Hersant; and *d.* in 1837.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Simon-Bunbury Isaac, Esq.

Eliza.

Louisa, *m.* to C. Coote, Esq. of Bellamont Forest.

2 Edward, lieut.-col., *b.* in 1767.

3 Thomas-Vesey, dean of Clonmacnoise, *b.* in 1708; *m.* in 1793, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Blaney-Townley Balfour, Esq.; and *d.* *s.* *p.*

4 Lueius-Henry, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1795.

5 Mary, *m.* to Col. Windham Quin.

6 Henrietta-Frances, *m.* to Col. Charles Rawdon.

i. Frances, *m.* to Windham Quin, Esq. of Adare.

Mr. Alderman Dawson was *s.* in 1766, by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 28 May, 1770, as *Baron Dartrey*, and advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Cremorne*, 9 June, 1785. He *m.* 1st, (15 July, 1754), Anne, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, by whom (who *d.* in 1769) he had a son and a dau., both of whom *d.* in youth. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1770, Philadelphia-Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Freame, Esq. of Philadelphia, by Margaretta, dau. of Wm. Penn, Esq., the celebrated founder of that city, by whom he had another son and a dau., who *d.* also in youth. The viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, was created, 7 Nov. 1797, *BARON CREMORNE*, with remainder to his nephew, Richard Dawson, Esq., and the heirs male of that gentleman. His lordship *d.* 1 March, 1813, when the Viscounty of Cremorne and the Barony of Dartrey expired; but the Barony of Cremorne devolved upon his great-nephew,

RICHARD-THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. (eldest son of Richard Dawson, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, by Catherine, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, co. Armagh). His lordship, *b.* 1788, *m.* 10 March, 1815 Anne-Elizabeth-Emily, 3rd dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1828, the late Major-Gen. J.-Dawson Rawdon, formerly M.P.,) he left at his decease, in 1827,

RICHARD, present Baron, created Earl of Dartrey.

Thomas-Vesey, lt.-col. Coldstream-guards, *m.* 30 Jan. 1851, Augusta-Frederica-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. J.-W. Fitzpatrick, M.P., and was killed at the battle of Inkerman, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1856, Charles, eldest son of H. Magniac, Esq. of Colworth, Bedfordshire),

1 Vesey-John, *b.* 1853. 2 Douglas-Frederick-Rawdon.

Creations—Irish Barony, 7 Nov. 1797; Barony of the United Kingdom, 20 Sept. 1847; Earldom, 12 July, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., on a bend, engrailed, or, three martlets, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three torches, erect, two and one, arg., inflamed, gu.

Crest—An estoile of six points, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an Irish wolf-dog; sinister, an elk, both ppr., plain collared, and chained, or.

Motto—Toujours propice.

Seat—Dartrey, Rockcorry, co. Monaghan.

Town House—30, Curzon Street.



DASHWOOD.

DASHWOOD, SIR EDWIN-HARE, of West Wycombe, co. Bucks, formerly of H.M. 10th regt., *b.* 7 Sept. 1825; *s.* his uncle as 7th bart., 24 Sept. 1863; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Roberta-Henrietta, dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th bart. of Birkenbog, and has,

- i. EDWIN-ABERCROMBY, *b.* at Nelson, New Zealand, 28 Oct. 1854.
 - ii. George-Julius-Hare, *b.* at Nelson, 19 Aug. 1856.
 - iii. Robert-John, *b.* at Nelson, 3 June, 1859.
 - iv. Francis, *b.* at Frieburg, in Breisgau, Germany, 18 Aug. 1863.
- i. Emily-Bertha. n. Mary-Elizabeth-Gordon.

Lineage.

The family of Dashwood was originally seated in Dorsetshire, whence it removed into the co. Somerset, and settled at Vallow Wood, in the parish of Stogumer, towards the latter part of the reign of ELIZABETH. Over the porch of the house at Vallow Wood was a stone with the carved initials R. D., for Robert Dashwood, and the date 1606. This property remained in the elder branch of the Dashwood family until sold to Sir John Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, by Robert Dashwood, Esq., father of ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES DASHWOOD, K.C.B., who *d.* 1847.

SAMUEL DASHWOOD, Esq. of Rowdon, in the parish of Stogumer, co. Somerset, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1600, Elizabeth Sweeting, and by her had issue,

John, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Essex and Suffolk.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

William, who resided at Cheshunt, co. Hereford, fined for alderman of London. He *d.* leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, and by her had a son,

George, of Ilackney, co. Middlesex, alderman of London, ancestor of the DASHWOODS of Oxfordshire, Barts (*see next article*).

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was a Turkey merchant, and an alderman of London. He *m.* Alice Sleigh, sister of Mr. Alderman Sleigh, and had (with six daus.),

Samuel (Sir), lord mayor of London in 1702, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Smith, of Tidworth, and had several children.

Thomas, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Hellersdon, Esq., and had issue, FRANCIS.

The 3rd son,

I. FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1707, and represented Winchelsea in parliament. He *m.* four times: 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Jennings, Esq., by whom he had two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., and Susannah, of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Bart.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmorland, and eventually one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Le Despencer, by whom he had a son, Francis, and a dau., Rachel, who *m.* Sir Robert Austin, Bart. Sir Francis *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Major King, and by that lady had John, who became 3rd baronet, and assumed the name of KING; Charles, who *d.* *unm.*; and two daus., Henrietta, who *d.* *unm.*, and Mary, *m.* to John Walcot, Esq. His 4th wife was Ldy Elizabeth Windsor, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, but by her he had no child. Sir Francis *d.* 4 Nov. 1724, and was buried at Wycombe. The inscription on the monument describes Sir Francis as 3rd son of Francis Dashwood, of Vallow Wood, co. Somerset. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* in Dec. 1708, who, on the demise of his uncle, John, Earl of Westmorland, in 1762, *s.* to the Barony of LE DESPENCER in right of his mother, and was summoned to parliament 19 April, 1763. His lordship, who was at one time at the head of the War-office, and sub

sequently treasurer of the Chambers and master of the Wardrobe, filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer from 29 May, 1762, to 16 April, 1763; and was one of the postmasters-general for several years. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Gould, Esq., and relict of Sir Richard Ellys, Bart; but *d. s. p.* 11 Dec. 1781, when the barony fell into abeyance, between his sister, Rachel, Lady Austen, and the heirs of Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland; while the baronetcy devolved upon his half-brother.

III. SIR JOHN DASHWOOD-KING, *b.* in Aug. 1716, who had assumed the additional surname (his maternal) of KING, by act of parliament, in 1712. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Bunsell Moore, Esq., and had issue,

- I. JOHN, 4th baronet.
- II. George, *m.* Miss Callendar; and *d.* in 1801.
1. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop; and *d.* 22 March, 1834, leaving issue,
 1. Charles Walcot, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of William Walcot, Esq., and has two sons.
 1. Sarah Walcot, *m.* to J. Price, Esq. of Bitterley.
 2. Mary Walcot.
- II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire; and *d.* April, 1826, having had issue,
 1. Charles Lechmere, capt. R.N.; *d.* 9 Nov. 1822.
 2. John Lechmere, com. R.N., of Hill House, Oxon, and Ludmore Park, Herefordshire, *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, Anna-Maria, dau. of late Hon. Andrew Foley, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1866.
 3. Richard Lechmere.
 1. Lucy Lechmere, *m.* to R. Parkinson, Esq. of Kimmersley, Herefordshire; and *d.* in 1834.
 2. Mary Lechmere, *m.* in 1814, to James, 2nd Lord de Saumarez.
 3. Elizabeth Lechmere, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to Major Edward Watkins, of Alveston, Gloucestershire, who *d.* in 1832; and 2ndly, in 1843, to Charles Monro, Esq.
 4. Caroline-Amelia Lechmere, *m.* in 1844, to Major Arthur Ogle, and has issue.
 5. Augusta Lechmere, *m.* in 1832, to James Moncrieff-Melville, Esq. of Priestden, Fifeshire; and *d.* in April, 1836, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 6 Dec. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1789, Mary-Anne, dau. of Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1844) had issue,

- I. GEORGE-HENRY, 5th baronet.
- II. Francis, *d.* in May, 1817.
- III. JOHN-RICHARD, 6th baronet.
- IV. Edwin, of the royal horse-guards. *m.* in 1821, Emily (deceased), dau. of the Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1846, leaving (with a dau., Amelia-Caroline, *m.* to Capt. Henry Storey, R.N.) an only son, EDWIN-HARE, the present bart.
- V. Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 19 Sept. 1826, Anne, 3rd dau. of W. Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill; *d.* 16 Feb. 1846.
1. Mary, *m.* in 1815, to Augustus Fitzhardinge, son of Frederick, 5th Earl of Berkeley.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to W.-H. Sober, Esq. of White Staunton, co. Wilts; and 2ndly, to Captain John St. Ledger; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1846.

Sir John *d.* 22 Oct. 1849; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE-HENRY, M.P. for Bucks, and afterwards for Wyecombe, who was *b.* 1790, and *m.* 25 March, 1823, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq. He *d.* 4 March, 1862, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN-RICHARD, who was *b.* 1792, and dying *unm.* 24 Sept. 1863, was *s.* by his nephew, SIR EDWIN-HARE DASHWOOD, the 7th and present bart.

Creation—28 June, 1707. *Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, double embowed, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, or. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, ermine and gu.

Seat—West Wyeombe Park, Bucks } now the property of the *Town House*—44, Grosvenor Square } Dowager Lady Dashwood.



DASHWOOD.

DASHWOOD, SIR HENRY-WILLIAM, of Kirtlington Park, co. Oxford, high sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1866; *b.* 17 Oct. 1816; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 22 Sept. 1861; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Sophia, only dau. of the late John Drinkwater, Esq. of Sherborne, House, Warwickshire, and has had

- I. GEORGE-JOHN-EGERTON, *b.* 12 Sept. 1851.
- II. Henry-William-Spencer, *b.* 15 June, 1854; *d.* 15 June, 1855.
 - I. Ellen-Louisa.
- III. Florence.
- IV. Susan-Alice.
- V. Mary-Sophia.

Barage.

ALDERMAN GEORGE DASHWOOD, of Hackney, Middlesex (*see preceding article*), commissioner of excise and hearth tax, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Perry, Esq. of Thorpe, Surrey, by whom (who had the precedence of the widow of a baronet granted to her in her son's patent, and who *d.* 1714), he left at his decease, 1683, three sons and two daus. His eldest son,

I. ROBERT DASHWOOD, Esq., was created a Baronet, 16 Sept. 1684, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Robert *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Wickham, co. Oxford, and had,

Chamberlayne, *d. unm.*

Robert, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Read, Bart. of Brackett Hall, Hertfordshire, and *d. v. p.*, leaving one son, JAMES, successor to his grandfather. Richard, of Leatwell, co. Oxon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewes, Esq. of Stanford, Notts, *d.* in April, 1737, leaving issue, Robert and Chamberlayne. Penelope, *m.* to Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Robert-Banks Jenkinson, Bart. Anne, *m.* to Anthony, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JAMES, LL.D., M.P. for the co. Oxford; who built the present mansion at Kirtlington; he *m.* in 1738-9, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton), of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had,

I. HENRY-WATKIN, his successor.

II. Thomas, E.L.C.S., *m.* 23 Feb. 1782, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of J. Anriol, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue.

1. Thomas, senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and judge of Tirthost, *b.* 27 Nov. 1792; *m.* in 1822, Susan, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., and *d.* 17 June, 1836, leaving issue.

2. Alexander-Wilton, major in the army, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in May, 1827, Marianne, dau. of Peter Still, Esq. of Harley-street, and has issue.

1. Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce; and 2ndly, in 1813, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, in Kent.

2. Anne-Amelia, *m.* 1st, to Charles Murray, Esq., son of Lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's (who *d.* in Jan. 1808); and 2ndly, to George Warde, Esq.

3. Louisa-Hay, *m.* 12 Jan. 1811, to William Fane, Esq., grandson of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmoreland.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 4th Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 June, 1832.

II. Anne, *m.* to John Stewart, 8th Earl of Galloway, K.T.; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Lucy Knightly, Esq. of Fawsley.

Sir James *d.* 10 Nov. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III SIR HENRY-WATKIN, *b.* in 1745; *m.* 17 July, 1780, Mary-Helen, dau. of John Graham, of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and of Kinross, N.B., by Helen his wife, sister of William Mayne, Viscount Newhaven (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom he had issue,

Henry-George-Mayne, *b.* 26 June, 1782, *d.* BEFORE his father, 24 Oct. 1803.

GEORGE, 4th baronet.

Charles, lieut.-col. fusilier-guards, C.B., *b.* 9 Dec. 1787; *m.* 27 Feb. 1822, Caroline, 4th dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B.; and *d.* 20 April, 1832.

Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Feb. 1795, rector of Thoruage, Norfolk; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Hester, 4th dau. of the late Sir Jacob-Henry Astley, Bart., and *d.* 12 July, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1867) had issue, 1 Augustus-Astley-George, late capt. R.M., 108th foot; 2 Charles-Henry, barrister-at-law; and 3 Georgiana-Helen.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1810, to John, 3rd Marquess of Ely. Georgiana-Caroline, *m.* in 1819, to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., late Lord Hastings; and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Henry Dashwood *d.* at the age of 83, 10 June, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who was *b.* 17 Sept. 1786, and *m.* 8 Sept. 1815, Marianne-Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir William Rowley, 2nd Bart. of Teudring Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, present baronet. George-Astley-Charles, late capt. 71st, *b.* 3 June, 1820; *m.* Feb. 1854, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of William, 1st Lord Bateman, and *d.* 26 July, 1863, having by her (who was *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1867, to Lord M.-W. Graham, 2nd son of James, 2d Duke of Montrose) had issue, Charles-Edmund; Arthur-George-Frederick; Agnes-Henrietta; Marianne-Caroline; and Emma-Sophia.

Frederick-Lofus, *b.* 13 Oct. 1824, late a capt. 16th lancers. Marianne-Georgiana, *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, to Edmund Antrobus, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Edmund-W. Antrobus, Bart. Emma-Philadelphina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, to Granville-Robert-Henry Somerset, D.C.L., eldest son of the late Lord Granville Somerset.

Susan-Caroline, *m.* 31 Oct. 1854, to Charles-George, eldest son of Lord William-Hugh Cholmondeley.

Sir George *d.* 22 Sept. 1861.

Creation—16 Sept. 1684. *Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, double-cotised, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, or. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, ermine and gu. *Seats*—Kirtlington Park, Woodstock; and Dun's Tew, near Diddington, Oxfordshire.

DAVIE.



FERGUSON-DAVIE, SIR HENRY-ROBERT, of Creedy, co. Devon, M.P. for Haddington; a gen. in the army; col. 73rd regt.; b. 1798; *m.* 20 Mar. 1823, Frances-Juliana, only surviving sister of the late Sir John Davie, Bart., and niece of the late Sir Humphrey-Plineas Davie, Bart. at whose decease, Jan. 1846, the family estates in Devon and Somerset devolved on her. By this marriage Sir Henry has had issue,

- i. Henry-Davie, rifle-brigade, b. 1825; *d.* 1850.
- ii. JOHN-DAVIE, late M.P., late capt. gren.-gds., b. 26 Oct. 1830; *m.* 17 Mar. 1857, Edwina-Augusta, youngest dau. of Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, 3rd Bart. of Clovelly, and had a dau., Mary-Fanny, b. Oct. 1857, *d.* in infancy.
- iii. William-Augustus, of Stokeleigh, Weybridge, b. 13 April, 1833; *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Frances-Harriet, 5th dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart., and has William-John, b. 17 June, 1863; Henry-Augustus, b. 22 Aug. 1865; a son, b. 11 July, 1867; and a son, b. 19 Nov. 1868.
- iv. Charles-Robert, in holy orders, rector of Yelverton, Norfolk, b. 20 June, 1836; *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, Anne-Clarissa, only child of Biggs Andrews, Esq. of Heatvitree House, Devon, Q.C., commissioner of bankrupts for the Exeter district, and granddaughter of Sir James-Gibson Craig, Bart., and has a son, b. 15 July, 1867.
- i. Harriet-Anne, *m.* 1851, Hon. Col. Robert Rollo.
- ii. Caroline, *m.* to the Chevalier Charles-Santi, and has issue.
- iii. Fanny-Julia, *m.* 16 June, 1857, to Col. Thomson, late king's dragoon-guards, son of the late R. Thomson, Esq. of Camphill, Renfrewshire, and has issue.

Sir Henry assumed the name and arms of DAVIE, and was created a Baronet, Dec. 1846.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity in the county of Devon, being settled there since the Conquest. It is of Norman descent, but from the residence of its ancestors at an old mansion formerly known by the name of Wey, the first surname adopted in England was De la Wey, and the first of the De la Weys mentioned in the family pedigree had coat armour, which has ever since continued, without variation, to be borne by his descendants, although their surnames have been at different periods written De la Wey, Dewy, De Vie, and Davie. From William De la Wey lineally descended JOHN DAVIE, the younger (4th son of Robert Davie, Esq. of Crediton, by the dau. and heir of John Bardolph, Esq. of Tichfield), who had the honour to be three times mayor of the city of Exeter, and was celebrated for his hospitality. During the first mayoralty, in 1584, Don ANTONIO, King of Portugal having been driven from his kingdom by PHILIP, King of Spain, landed at Plymouth, and thence removing to Exeter was received, with his whole suite, by the mayor, and sumptuously lodged and entertained for a considerable time while he sojourned there, at the magistrate's expense, and in his own house. Mr. Davie was *s.* at his decease by an only son.

I. JOHN DAVIE, Esq. of Creedy, created a Bart., 9 Sept. 1641; *m.* 1st. Julian, dau. of William Strode, Esq., and had,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. William, barrister-at-law, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Clark, Knt., and had issue,
 - 1 WILLIAM, successor to his cousin.
 - 1 Margaret, *m.* to Roger Tuckfield, Esq.
 - 2 A dau., *m.* to Sir John Tremayne, Knt., serjeant-at-law.
 - 3 Mary, *m.* to C. Spicer, Esq.; *d.* 24 Aug. 1728.

iii. Humphrey, a merchant in London, *m.* and had, JOHN, 5th baronet.

- i. Mary, *m.* to John Willoughby, Esq.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Copstone, Esq.
- iii. Julian.
- iv. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Bear, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Hele, by whom he had another dau., Isabel, the wife of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN DAVIE, high-sheriff of the co. Devon, in 1671. This gentleman *m.* thrice, and left by his second wife, Trippena, dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynell, Esq.

of Lower Creedy (with whom he obtained that estate), an only surviving child, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Devon in 1669, at whose decease, *nam.*, the title and fortune devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary Steadman, an heiress, by whom he had MARY, *m.* to Nicholas Hooper, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq., and by her had, MARGARET, *m.* to Stephen Northleigh, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* to Sir George Cludleigh, Bart. Sir William dying without male issue, the title and estates passed to his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN, a merchant of London, who emigrated in 1662, to New England in America. His great-grandson,

VIII. SIR JOHN, 8th baronet, *m.* in 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., by whom he had issue, JOHN, his successor, b. 8 March, 1798; Anne-Jane, deceased; and Frances-Juliana, the wife of COL. SIR HENRY-ROBERT FERGUSON-DAVIE, created a Baronet in 1846. He *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.*, 18 Sept. 1824, and was *s.* by his uncle, COL. SIR HUMPHREY-PHINEAS DAVIE, who *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1846, when the title became extinct. A second Baronetcy, however, was conferred in the Dec. following, on Major-Gen. H.-R. Ferguson-Davie, the husband of Frances-Juliana, sister and heiress of Sir John Davie, the 9th bart.; and that gentleman is the present SIR HENRY-ROBERT FERGUSON-DAVIE, of Creedy.

Creation—Dec. 1846. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, pierced, three mullets, pierced, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils, two and one, or, upon a chief of the last, a lion passant, gu. *Crests*—1, a paschal lamb, regardant, gu.; 2 a halcyon, or kingfisher, wings elevated ppr., holding in the beak a branch of olive, vert. *Motto*—Auspice Christo. *Seat*—Creedy Park, Crediton, Devonshire. *Town House*—48, Wilton Crescent.

DAVIS.



DAVIS, SIR JOHN-FRANCIS, of Hollywood, co. Gloucester, late Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary in China, and Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong; *b.* in 1795; created a Baronet 9 July, 1845, and gazetted K.C.B. 12 June, 1854; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Humphreys, of the Bengal Engineers, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1866) has,

- i. Sullivan-Francis, acting judge and magistrate at Arrah, Bengal, b. 13 Jan. 1827; *d.* at Arrah, 21 June, 1862.
- i. Henrietta-Anne.
- ii. Emily-Nowell, *m.* in 1851, to the Rev. D.-A. Beaufort, rector of Lynn, with Warburton, Cheshire, eldest son of Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, K.C.B.
- iii. Julia-Sullivan, *m.* in 1854, to Robert-Cann Lippincott, Esq. of Over Court, co. Gloucester.
- iv. Helen-Marian, *d.* 31 Jan. 1859.
- v. Florence, *m.* at Paris, 1 Dec. 1863, to Major James-Burnie Lind, Bengal staff corps.
- vi. Eliza, *d.* 20 Oct. 1855.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1867, Lucy-Ellen, eldest dau. of the Rev. T.-J. Rooke, vicar of Exmouth, and granddau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Lowe, dean of Exeter. Sir John Davis was attaché to the late Lord Amherst's embassy to Peking in 1816, and was joint-commissioner with the late Lord Napier in China, 1834.

Lineage.

A commission of commissary-general in the West Indies, signed by GEORGE II., 1759, the last year of that sovereign's reign, was borne by JOHN DAVIS, Esq., who *m.* Miss Phillips, of an ancient family in South Wales. He had two sons,

- i. John, who entered the military profession, and was killed in action in India.
- ii. Samuel, who was first an officer of engineers in the Bengal Presidency, and appointed to accompany the embassy to Thibet, in 1783. Being afterwards promoted to the civil service, he became judge and magistrate of Benares, and in 1799, received the thanks of the governor-general for the gallant defence made by him against the usurper Vizier Ali, and an armed force. Mr. Davis, in 1794, *m.* Miss Henrietta Boileau, of the BOILEAUS of *Castillon*, in Languedoc, south of France, and first-cousin of Sir John-Peter Boileau, Bart. of Tacolnestone Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,
- i. JOHN-FRANCIS, created a Baronet, as above.

- 2 Lestock-Francis, 3 Sullivan, both *d.* in India.
- 4 Henry-Samuel, *b.* Oct. 1808, entered the army, and became lt.-col. commanding the 52nd light Infantry; *d.* Sept. 1851.
- 1 Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1821, to Henry-Baynes Ward, Esq.
- 2 Anne, *m.* in 1827, to Lieut.-Col. H.-Dundas Campbell.
- 3 Maria-Jane, *m.* in 1826, to Vice-Admiral John Rivett-Carnac, R.N. (*see ante* CARNAC, BART.)
- 4 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1826, to Sir Henry Willock, K.L.S. late envoy in Persia.
- 5 Frances, *d.* in 1828.
- 6 Alicia, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. John Lockwood, rector of Kingham, Oxon.
- 7 Julia, *m.* in 1839, John Lyall, Esq., advocate general in Bengal, who *d.* in 1846.

Creation—9 July, 1845. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, nebuly, between three mullets in chief, another in base, pierced, sa. *Crest*—Two Indian pikes in saltire, ppr., surmounted by a mullet, pierced, sa., between two wings, vair, arg. and sa. *Motto*—Utili secerne honestum. *Seat*—Hollywood, Gloucestershire.

DE BATHE.



DE BATHE, SIR WILLIAM-PLUNKETT, of Knightstown, co. Meath; formerly a lieut.-col. in the army; K.F.M.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his brother, Aug. 1828; *m.* 18 Nov. 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has had,

1. HENRY-PERCEVAL, *b.* 19 June, 1823, major-gen. in the army.
1. Laura-Mary, *d.* in infancy.
11. Rosia-Mary, *m.* 6 Nov. 1850, to Lieut.-Col. Villiers-Latouche Hatton, only son of the late Admiral Hatton.

Lineage.

HUGO DE BATHE, one of the companions in arms of Earl Strongbow, in the invasion of Ireland, A.D. 1172, obtained extensive grants of manors and lands in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; and from him descended

HENRY DE BATHE, living *temp.* HENRY III., lord-chief-justice of England, whose tomb, in Christchurch cathedral, Oxford, A.D. 1252, is the second in point of antiquity there; and

HUGO DE BATHE, living in 1260, who had three sons; the second of whom,

WILLIAM DE BATHE, was father of

JOHN DE BATHE, chief magistrate of the city of Dublin in the 25th year of EDWARD III., and lord of the manors of Rathfagh, co. Meath, and of Druinconbragh, co. Dublin. From this John lineally descended through a long line of distinguished ancestors.

JAMES BATH, Esq. of Knightstown, Cashel, and Ladyrath, in the counties of Meath, Louth, and Drogheda, *b.* in 1697; and *d.* in 1758. This gentleman inherited the estates of Thomas Bath, Esq., his uncle. He *m.* Frances dau. of Col. Francis Nangle, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Plunket, and had, with a dau., Frances, wife of Patrick Cusack, Esq. of Rathaldron, two sons, of whom the elder,

PETER BATH, Esq., *m.* in 1754, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edmond de Fonte, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-MICHAEL, his successor.

LA Comtesse Anna-Maria Laura, *b.* in 1765; created a *Châtelaine* of the Order of *Motto* (an order instituted by the Queen of Louis XVI., and held at Vienna, in Dauphiny), the insignia of which her ladyship was empowered to wear.

This gentleman *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JAMES-MICHAEL BATH, Esq., who re-assumed, by sign-manual, the original surname of DE BATHE, and was created a BARONET, 7 July, 1801. Sir James *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Merionethshire, by his wife, a dau. of the ancient Lincolnshire family of Mapletoft, and had two sons; and dying 22 Feb. 1808, was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JAMES-WYNNE, *b.* 25 Oct. 1792; at whose decease, *anno.*, in 1828, the title devolved upon his brother, COL. DE BATHE, the present baronet.

Creation—7 July, 1801; an earlier title, created in 1666, became extinct at the death of Sir Luke Bathe. *Arms*—Gu., a cross, between four lions rampant, arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant, arg. supporting in the arms a dagger of the first, pommel and hilt, or. *Motto*—Nec parvis sisto. *Seat*—Wood End, Chichester.

DE BEAUVOIR.



DE BEAUVOIR, SIR JOHN-EDMUND, of Johnstown, co. Dublin; *b.* in 1794; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1835; *m.* 1st, in 1825, Mary, only dau. of Richard Wright, of East Harling Hall, co. Norfolk, and relict of Admiral MacDougal. This lady (who *d.* in 1832) being sole next

of kin to the Rev. Peter De Beauvoir, her husband (then son and heir of Sir John-Edmond Browne, Bart.) assumed by sign-manual, on his marriage, the surname of DE BEAUVOIR, and the arms of De Beauvoir, jointly with those of Browne. He subsequently claimed knighthood as his right, and was knighted, in consequence, in 1827. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1867, Letitia, younger dau. of the late Rev. Charles Mann, of Denvir Hall, Downham, rector of Southery, Norfolk, by his second wife, Susanna, youngest dau. of Admiral McDougal. Sir John served, early in life, in the 26th regt. He contested the representation of Windsor four times, and was returned its M.P. once in 1835.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble houses of Kilmaine and Sligo; namely,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, in the co. of Mayo, the first high-sheriff of that county. His eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 17 June, 1636; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt., by whom he had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

GEORGE, his successor, ancestor of Lord Kilmaine.

JOHN, ancestor of the Marquess of Sligo.

DOMINICK.

The 3rd son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy, co. Mayo, *m.* Barbara, one of the daughters and co-heirs (her youngest sister *m.* Talbot, of Malahide Castle, co. Dublin) of Sir Henry Talbot, and niece of the Duke of Tyrconnel, lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy, Mayo, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of A. Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgan, and was father of

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy, *b.* in 1701; who *d.* in Menlough Castle, co. Galway, in 1776. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Galway, and had two sons and one dau.; ANDREW, grandfather of the present DOMINICK-ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy; JOHN-EDMOND; and ANNE, who *d.* aged 9 years. The 2nd son,

JOHN-EDMOND BROWNE, Esq., *b.* 1 Oct. 1748, was called to the English bar in 1784; and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in 1797; he was high-sheriff of the co. Mayo in 1794, and was a captain in the South Mayo Militia during the rebellion of 1798. He *m.* in 1792, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Matthew Lorinan, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, by Lucinda, co-heir and niece of Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1843) had issue,

I. JOHN-EDMOND, present baronet.

1. Montague-Stepney, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1835.

11. Frederick-Augustus, *d.* in 1816.

1v. Charles-Manly, late capt. in the Durham artillery, *b.* March, 1812, *m.* in 1840, Jane, dau. of Thomas-Macaulay Crutwell, Esq. of Perrynwood Lodge, and by her (who is deceased) has issue, John, *b.* 17 April, 1841.

I. Caroline-Margaret, *m.* to the late William-Ogle Hunt, Esq., J. P., of Coombe Wood House, Surrey, and Chesham Place, Belgravia, and has issue,

- 1 William, barrister-at-law, dec.
- 3 Edmund D'Arcy, late lt.-col. royal Enniskillen dragoons, knight of the legion of honour, of the 5th class of Medjidie, and has medals and clasps for Balaclava, and a Sardegnian medal.
- 4 Augustus-Hunt, captain 3rd dragoon guards, deceased.
- 5 Frederick, deceased.
- 1 Margaret-Hunt, *m.* 2 Aug. 1858, to Major Maxwell Good, J. P., of Dibdon Lodge, Ilythe, Southampton.
- 2 Florence, *m.* June, 1855, to the Marquess de Calabrin, of the Holy Roman Empire, and has issue, a son, *b.* 1863.

11. Margaret, *d.* in 1818.

Creation—8 Dec. 1797. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double-coiffes, arg.; a mullet, for difference; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, gu., between two cinquefoils in chief, and an eagle in base, sa.

Crests—1st, an eagle displayed, vert; 2nd, a griffin's head and neck, with wings addorsed, arg., holding a branch of woodbine, pp. *Motto*—Conduct is fate.

DE BLAQUIERE.



DE BLAQUIERE, BARON (Sir John de Blaquiere), of Ardkill, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; Great Alnager of Ireland; capt. half-pay; *b.* 2 July, 1812; *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1849, Anna, dau. of the late John Christie, Esq. (which lady *d.* 18 Feb. 1851); and 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1852, Eleanor-Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir William-G.-H. Jolliffe, Bart., now Lord Hylton.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN DE BLAQUIERE, of the 11th dragoons, 5th son of John Blaquiere, Esq., of a noble French family (who emigrated from France, in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London as a merchant, where he *d.* in 1753), having been appointed principal secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1772, and invested, in 1774, with the order of the Bath, was created a Baronet, 5 July, 1784; sworn of the privy council in Ireland, and appointed his majesty's Great Alnager of that kingdom. Sir John, who was *b.* 15 May, 1732, *m.* 24 Dec. 1775, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Dobson, Esq. of Anne's Grove, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* in 1833) had,

- i. JOHN, 2nd peer.
- ii. WILLIAM, late peer.
- iii. George, a military officer, who distinguished himself at Corunna, *b.* 27 July, 1782; *m.* in 1826, Mrs. Leigh; and *d.* in the same year.
- iv. Peter-Boyle, *b.* 27 April, 1784; who served as midshipman under Capt. Bligh, of the "Bounty," and was present at the battle of Camperdown. He was during his later years settled in Canada, and was a member of the Legislative Council of that province, as well as chancellor of the university of Toronto; he *m.* 1st, 13 Sept. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Denis O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had issue,
 1. Peter-Townshend, an officer in the army, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805; *d.* 4 Aug. 1833.
 2. George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1806; *d.* in 1834.
 3. John, *d.* young.
 4. William, in the Bombay civil service.
 5. Eliza-Cecilia, *m.* at Jersey, 19 Nov. 1841, to Michael-Elijah Treeve, 2nd son of Capt. Treeve, late of the 23rd royal Welsh fusiliers, and grandson of Sir Elijah Hupey.
 6. Anne-Maria, *m.* 6 Oct. 1831, to Samuel Le Fevre, Esq., collector of customs at Barbadoes, and *d.* his widow 4 April, 1860.
 7. Ellinor, *m.* in 1832, to Lieut.-Col. Le Fevre, of the Hon. E.I.C.S.

Mr. De Blaquiere *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1818, Eliza, 2nd dau. of William Roper, Esq., of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, and *d.* at Toronto, 23 Oct. 1860, having by her had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 7 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1 Sept. 1848, Agnes, relict of W. Lawson, Esq.
 2. Henry, *b.* 11 May, 1821; *m.* 11 Oct. 1848, Margaret-Lucinda, 4th dau. of Colonel Light, of the 25th regt.
 3. George, *b.* 13 Aug. 1834.
 4. Louise-Emily, *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, to Arthur-Augustus Farmer, Esq. of Woodlands, Upper Canada, brother of W.-F.-G. Farmer, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, and *d.* 8 May, 1868.
 5. Augusta, *m.* 3 Oct. 1843, to Archibald-Hamilton Farmer, Esq.
 6. Georgiana-Lucy, *m.* 26 May, 1849, to the late Lieut.-Col. Hugh-Denis Crofton, eldest son of Sir M.-G. Crofton, Bart.
 7. Isabella-Eliza.
 8. Harriet-Sophia.
- i. Anna-Maria, *m.* to John, Viscount Kirkwall, and mother of Thomas, present Earl of Orkney. She *d.* in 1843.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1807, to John-Barnard Hankey, Esq. of Fercharn Park, Surrey.
- iii. Eleanor, *m.* in 1822, to Joseph Knight, Esq.; and *d.* his widow, 23 July, 1867.

Sir John de Blaquiere was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON DE BLAQUIERE, of Ardkill, 30 July, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1776, who *d.* *unm.* 7 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, gen. in the army, *b.* 27 Jan. 1778; *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, Lady Harriett Townshend, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1848) had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

WILLIAM-BARNARD, comm. R.N., *b.* 16 Dec. 1814; *m.* 25 Sept. 1862, Anna-Maria, only child of S. Wormald, Esq. of Brockworth Manor, Gloucestershire.

Rose, *b.* 27 Oct. 1813; and *d.* 11 Feb. 1818.

Lord de Blaquiere, a distinguished military officer, served with great gallantry in Flanders, at the Cape of Good Hope, and in India. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1851.

Creations—Baronet, 6 July, 1784. Baron, 30 July, 1800
Arms—Erm., a lion, rampant, sa., charged on the shoulder with an estoile, arg.

Crest—A garb, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sa., collared and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile, arg.; sinister, a tiger, pp., dueally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Tiens à la vérité.

Town House—9, Stratford Place.

DE BURGH.



DE BURGH, SIR RICHARD-DONNELLAN, of Castle Connell, co. Limerick; high sheriff of that co. in 1855; *b.* 1 April, 1821; inherited as 4th bart., at the decease of his father in 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1844, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Brooke Brasier, Esq. of Rivers, co. Limerick, and Mitchell's Fort, co. Cork.

Lineage.

This is one of the families which settled in Ireland under Strongbow, and is supposed to have branched from the parent stock of Clanricarde.

RICHARD BOURKE, Esq. of Dromsally, co. Limerick, *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BOURKE, Esq. of Dromsally, who *m.* twice. By his first wife, Sarah, he had a son,

JOHN, who *m.* Lucia Parker, and *d. v. p.*, leaving, with two daus., one son,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1775, Anne, youngest dau. of Edmund Ryan, Esq.; and *d.* in 1795, leaving, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Henrice Horsley, a son, the late

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR RICHARD BOURKE, K.C.B., of Thornfield, co. Limerick, one of the most distinguished military officers of his time; he was *b.* in 1777, and entered the British army in 1798, and, after long and eminent service, became a general in 1851. To him, while governor-in-chief of New South Wales from 1831 to 1837, that colony owes the commencement of its prosperity. Sir Richard was created a K.C.B. in 1835. He was in early youth the friend of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, and was one of the witnesses to his will. Sir Richard *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of John Bourke, Esq. of Carshilton, Surrey, receiver-gen. of the land-tax for Middlesex (of the Bourkes of Urey); and by her (who *d.* at Paramatta, 7 May, 1832) left issue, at his decease 12 Aug. 1855,

JOHN, *b.* in 1803.

Richard, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1812; *m.* 8 Oct. 1844, Anne, dau. of De Courcy O'Grady, of Killybowen.

Mary-Jane, *m.* 1827, to Dudley-M. Perceval, Esq., 4th son of the prime minister, the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval.

Anne, *m.* in 1833, to Edward-Deas Thomson, Esq., Colonial Secretary, New South Wales.

Frances, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. John Jebb, D.D., prebendary of Hereford, eldest son of the late eminent Judge Jebb (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, 4th edition, Supplement).

Richard Bourke, of Dromsally, was father, by his 2nd wife, Mary Donnellan, of another son,

i. RICHARD BOURKE, Esq. of Castle Connell, who assumed the original surname of DE BURGH, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 16 June, 1785. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, in 1755, Frances, eldest dau. of David Webb, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Limerick, by whom he had two daus.,

Frances, *m.* to John Blake, Esq. of Ross, co. Clare.
 Maria-Theresa, *m.* to John Mac Namara, Esq. of Smithstown, in the same co.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Singleton, co. Limerick, by whom he left two sons, and dying in 1790, was s. by the elder,

11. SIR RICHARD; at whose decease, in 1839, *ann.*, he was s. by his brother,

111. SIR JOHN ALLEN, who *m.* 1st, Miss Hall, sister of the present Gen. Gage-John Hall, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1820, Anna-Matilda, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

RICHARD-DONNELLAN, present baronet.

William-Henry-Frederick-Waller, *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1843.

Maria-Theresa, *d.* 31 Oct. 1846.

Elizabeth, *d.* 23 Dec. 1849.

Frances, *m.* in 1854 John-Robert Stawell, Esq., late 38th regiment, and has issue.

Isabella.

Joanna-Allen.

Sir John was s. at his decease, in 1834, by his elder son, Sir RICHARD-DONNELLAN DE BURGH, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—16 June, 1785.

Arms—Ermineois, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—A cruce salus.

Seat—Castle Connell, co. Limerick.

DECIES.



DECIES, BARON (William-Robert-John-De la Poer Horsley-Beresford), of the co. Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* June, 1811; *s.* his father, as 3rd lord, 1 March, 1855; *m.* 31 July, 1860, Catherine-Anne, 2nd dau. of William Dent Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has had,

1. WILLIAM-MARCUS-DE LA POER, *b.* 12 Jan. 1865.

ii. A son, *b.* 5 Dec. 1866.

1. Caroline-Catharine.

ii. Louisa, *d.* 5 Dec. 1866.

Lord Decies was formerly capt. in the gren.-guards.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BERESFORD, 3rd son of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, in holy orders, was successively Bishop of Dromore (1780), Bishop of Ossory (1782), and Archbishop of Tuam (1794). His grace, *b.* 16 April, 1743, *m.* 12 June, 1763, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Fitzgibbon, Esq., and sister of John, Earl of Clare, lord-chancellor of Ireland, and had surviving issue,

1. JOHN, late peer.

ii. George, in holy orders, *m.* in May, 1798, Susan, 3rd dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kibrew, co. Meath, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1842, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 24 May, 1799; *m.* in 1830, Sarah, widow of David Simpson, Esq., and dau. of John Bull, Esq., and has a dau., Cecilia-Melanie.

2. Marcus, lieut.-gen., col. 20th foot, late commandant at Bangalore, *b.* 28 July, 1809; *m.* 1st, 1828, Isabella, dau. of Thomas-Berningham-Daly-Henry Sewell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1836) has two daus., Harriet-Louisa; and Isabella-Eliza, *m.* 21 Jan. 1856, to George-Brydges Rodney, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1838, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late William Fane, Esq., and by her has a son, Marcus-De la Poer, *b.* 20 Sept. 1847.

3. George-Hamilton, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Nisbet, Esq. of Derryearn, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1847), has had issue: 1. George, capt. Madras staff corps, *b.* 16 Aug. 1830, *m.* 16 Feb. 1865, Hester-Beatrice, dau. of Robert Bury, Esq. of Cloynene, and widow of Capt. Francis Fox, and has issue,

a son, *b.* 3 Nov. 1865; 2. Henry, *b.* 29 July, 1841; 3. Marcus, *b.* 3 Feb. 1846; 1. Mary, *m.* 1856, to Antoine, 3rd son of the late Sir T. Butler, Bart.; 2. Susan; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1858, to Col. Maurice Primrose, 43rd foot; 4. Frances. The Hon. and Rev. G.-H. Beresford *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1853, Marianne-Sarah, widow of the Rev. John Delap, and dau. of Robert Sanderson.

4. John-Gorges, formerly in the E.I.C.S., collector of customs at Lunde; *m.* in 1826, Matilda, eldest dau. of the late Major Francis-Russell Eagar, and has had, Francis-George, *b.* 21 Oct. 1835; Hamilton-De la Poer, *b.* 20 Sept. 1849; Maria; Susan-Georgina; Ellen-Caroline, *d.* 25 April, 1861; and Henrietta-Louisa.

5. Henry, capt. 71st regt., *m.* in 1838, Dora, dau. of W. Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, and *d.* 15 March, 1842.

1. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to the late Myles-John O'Reilly, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's Co., and *d.* 27 March, 1838.

2. Susan, *m.* 1st, to Matthew O'Reilly, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth, who *d.* 10 June, 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, the Rev. Gerald-S. Fitzgerald, of Mount Offaley.

iii. William, in holy orders, *b.* 20 Nov. 1790; *m.* in July, 1804, Anna, dau. of Charles, late Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1836) left at his decease, 27 June, 1830,

1. William.

i. Alicia, *m.* in 1834, to Horace Hammond, Esq.

1. Catherine-Eleanor, *m.* in 1791, to the late Rev. William Armstrong, of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1837.

ii. Araminta-Anne, *m.* in 1794, to the Very Rev. Arthur-John Preston, D.D., dean of Limerick, and *d.* in 1816.

iii. Harriet, *m.* in Jan. 1796, to Thomas-Berningham-Daly-Henry Sewell, Esq. (who claimed the Barony of Athenry), and *d.* 11 June, 1834.

iv. Frances, *m.* in 1797, to Col. Thomas Barrowes, of Dangan Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* his widow, 7 Oct. 1864.

v. Louisa, *m.* 1st, in 1806, to Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, co. Surrey, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1851; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1832, to Viscount Beresford. She *d.* 21 July, 1851.

The archbishop was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Dec. 1812, as BARON DECIES, which title had been enjoyed by his maternal grandfather, James De la Poer, 3rd and last Viscount Decies and Earl of Tyrone, of the De la Poer family. His grace *d.* 6 Sept. 1819, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd lord, *b.* 20 Jan. 1773; *m.* 26 July, 1810, Charlotte-Philadelphia, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Horsley, Esq. of Bolam House, co. Northumberland, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of HORSLEY, and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1852) he had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT-JOHN, present peer.

Georgiana-Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1831, to William Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1845, to Henry-Edwards Brown, Esq.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 1834, to the Rt. Hon. Lord Ernest Bruce, son of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ailesbury.
 Caroline-Agnes, *m.* in 1856, to the Duke of Montrose.

Creation—21 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., erusilly fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, all sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, indented, sa.; a mullet, for difference.

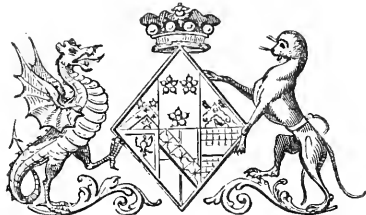
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, az., transfixed in the neck with a broken tilting-spear, or, the broken off point, arg., thrust through the upper jaw.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., habited in white robes, winged and crined, or, each holding in the exterior hand, extended, a sword, erect, arg., pommeled and hilt, gold; each charged on the breast with a mullet, for difference.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Bolam House, Morpeth, Northumberland.

DE CLIFFORD.



DE CLIFFORD, BARONESS (Sophia Russell), *b.* in Nov. 1791; *m.* 21 Aug. 1822, to John Russell, Esq., capt. R.N., son of the late Lord William Russell, and nephew of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, and by him (who *d.* in 1835) her ladyship had surviving issue,

1. EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 31 March, 1853, Harriet-Agnes, eldest dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Elliot, K.C.B., governor of St. Helena, and has issue,

- 1 EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, *b.* 5 April, 1855.
 2 Charles-Somerset, *b.* 10 Sept. 1857.
 1 Maud-Clara.
 2 Katherine.

1. Catherine-Sarah-Georgina, *m.* in 1850, to Charles-Robert Colville, Esq. of Lullington, M.P. for South Derbyshire.
 11. Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1860, to William-E. Oakeley, Esq. of Maple Hayes, Staffordshire, grandson of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart., and has issue.

The Barony of De Clifford having fallen into abeyance, 30 Sept. 1832, the crown, in 1833, was pleased to terminate the same in favour of Sophia, present baroness.

Lineage.

WILLIAM, 2nd son of Richard, 4th Duke of Normandy, surnamed *Ponce*, or *Poncius*, was *Earl of Arques and Tholouse*, and came into England with his victorious nephew, Duke WILLIAM. He had three sons, WALTER, DREW, and RICHARD. Of the eldest, little is known; from the second, *viz.*, DREW, descend the families of Drew, of The Grange, co. Devon, and of Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford. (See DREW pedigree, registered in the College of Arms, Dublin, and also BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The youngest son of the Earl of Arques,

RICHARD FITZ-PONTZ, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph de Toney, of Clifford Castle, co. Hereford; and their eldest son,

WALTER, assumed, upon inheriting Clifford Castle, the surname of CLIFFORD. From this Walter descended a race of powerful feudal barons, which we pass over to arrive at

ROBERT DE CLIFFORD, commonly called 1st Lord de Clifford, being summoned as such to parliament, 29 Dec. 1299, and the first of the family so dignified. His lordship was son of Roger de Clifford, a distinguished soldier in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., who fell in the Welsh wars, on St. Leonard's day, 1283. This Roger *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and in her right, held Brougham Castle, in that county, part of which he built, and part repaired, causing the words, "*This made Roger*," to be cut out in stone, over the portal of the inward gate. Robert, the 1st baron aforesaid, was earl-marshal of England, in 1307. He fell at the battle of Bannockburn, 25 June, 1314, and was s. by his son (by Maud, dau. and co-heir of Thomas de Clare),

ROGER, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament in 1319. This nobleman was sheriff of Westmorland, and was beheaded at York, in 1327, with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, leaving no issue. His brother,

ROBERT, s. as 3rd baron, and was direct ancestor of GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, and 13th Baron de Clifford; who *m.* Lady Margaret Russell, youngest child of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, by whom he had an only dau.,

1. Anne, who *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1608-9, Richard Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset, and had surviving issue,
 1 Margaret, *m.* to John Tufton, 5th Earl of Thanet, and left a son, THOMAS, 6th EARL OF THANET, of whom presently, as BARON CLIFFORD.
 2 Isabella, *m.* in 1647, to James Compton, Earl of Northampton.

The Earl of Dorset *d.* 28 March, 1624, and his widow *m.* in 1630, Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, whom she also outlived.

His lordship *d.* 29 Oct. 1605, when the earldom of Cumberland devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, as 4th earl; who *d.* in 1640, and was s. by his only son,

Henry, 5th Earl of Cumberland; who *m.* Lady Frances Cecil, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Boyle, 2nd Earl of Cork. Henry, Earl of Cumberland, *d.* in 1643, when that dignity EXPIRED.

Upon the decease of her father, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, a great contest arose between the Countess of Dorset and her uncle Francis, 4th earl, regarding the Barony of Skipton, which endured for no less a period than thirty-eight years, and finally terminated in the lady's favour, by her outliving both the Earls of Cumberland. In 1617, the king undertook to adjust this acrimonious family contest, and made an award; but her ladyship, although urged by her then husband, the Earl of Dorset, refused to abide by it. Her ladyship claimed the BARONY OF CLIFFORD, in 1628, but accomplished nothing therein; she *d.* in 1673, and the barony remained dormant until 12 Dec. 1691, when the House of Lords allowed it to her grandson,

THOMAS TUFTON, 6th Earl of Thanet, as 15th baron. His

lordship *m.* Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had surviving issue,

1. Catherine, *m.* in 1708, Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, son of the Earl of Rockingham, and had issue,
 1 Lewis, }
 2 Thomas, } Earls of Rockingham.
 1 Catherine, *m.* to Edward Southwell, Esq., and left a son and heir,

EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as Lord De Clifford.

11. Anne, *m.* to James, Earl of Salisbury.

111. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester.

1V. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Anthony, Earl of Harrold; and 2ndly, to John, Earl Gower.

V. Isabella, *m.* to Lord Nassau Powlett, and afterwards to Sir Francis-Blake Delaval, K.B.

The Earl of Thanet *d.* in 1721, when the Earldom devolved upon his nephew, while the BARONY OF CLIFFORD fell into abeyance between his daus., and so continued until 13 Aug. 1734, when the crown interfered in favour of the third,

MARGARET, Countess of Leicester, at whose decease, *s. p.*, in 1775, the barony was again placed in abeyance, but was again called out by the crown, in the following year, in the person of

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq. (refer to Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet), as 17th Baron Clifford. His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1763, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim (this lady was governess to the Princess Charlotte of Wales), by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1828) he had issue,

1. EDWARD, his successor.

1. Catherine, *m.* in 1790, to Col. George Coussmaker; *d.* in 1801, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE, since deceased.

2 SOPHIA, present Baroness De Clifford.

11. Sophia, *m.* in 1790, to the Hon. John-Thomas Townshend, now Viscount Sidney; and *d.* in 1795, leaving issue. (See VISCOUNT SIDNEY.)

111. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1792, William-Charles, Earl of Albemarle; and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue. (See ALBEMARLE.)

1V. Henrietta, *m.* 22 Dec. 1799, to Frederick Delme, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1800.

His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his only son,

EDWARD, 18th baron, *b.* 20 June, 1767, who *m.* in Feb. 1789, Mary, 2nd dau. of Joseph, 3rd Earl of Mayo, but dying *s. p.*, 30 Sept. 1832, the barony fell into abeyance between the issue of his lordship's deceased sisters, and was terminated in 1833, as already stated. Mary, Dowager Lady De Clifford, *d.* 28 May, 1845.

Creation—Her ladyship, it appears, enjoys three baronies—*viz.*, Westmorland, created in 1296; Vesey, in 1269; De Clifford, 29 Dec. 1299, although summoned in the latter only, 17 April, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets, for SOUTHWELL; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.

Supporters—Dexter, a wyvern, gu.; sinister, a monkey, ppr. ringed round the loins, and lined, or.

Motto—Le roy le veut.

Seat—Kirkby Mallory, near Hinckley, co. Leicester.

Town House—3, Carlton House Terrace.

DE CRESPIGNY.

DE CRESPIGNY, SIR CLAUDE,
 of Champion Lodge, Camberwell,
 co. Surrey; *b.* 20 April, 1847; *s.*
 his father, as 4th bart., 11 Aug.
 1868.



Lineage.

This family is of ancient and noble French descent: one branch, that of Champion de Vire, was established in Ireland by the CHEVALIER JACQUES-CHAMPION DE VIRE, and his lineal descendant is CHARLES-CHAMPION CHAMPION-MÖLLER, Esq., late of the 18th Hussars, who, with his issue, has been authorized by royal licence to take the additional surname of CHAMPION. The proofs of the descent of the Champion family are registered in the College of Arms.

MAREAS CHAMPION, Chevalier, of Lower Normandy, *m.* Madlle. Busnel, dau. and heir of Jean Busnel, Escuyer, Sieur and Baron de Frénes; and dying in 1350, left a son.

RICHARD CHAMPION, Viscompte de Vire, in consequence of his father having obtained the *Domaine du Roi*. By his

wife, who was dau. of Hector Mensaut, Escuyer, Sieur de Lensentière, he had two sons,

I JEAN, who took up his residence in Brittany, and from whom derived Les Sieurs de Chartres de Cice, and other CHAMPIONS in that province, as well as CHAMPION DE CICE, ci-devant archbishop of Aix, living in 1830, who came over to England with other royalists, in the suite of the Duc de Bourbon, and was hospitably received by the late Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart., at Champion Lodge.

II. MICHAEL.

The 2nd son,

MICHAËL CHAMPION, Escuyer, died in Normandy, leaving, by Jeanne his wife, dau. of Le Sieur de la Rivière, four sons, of whom the eldest,

HERBERT CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, in the parish of St. Quentin, near Tinchelrais, Lower Normandy, which estate he purchased of Jean l'Anglois, 4 May, 1463, *m.* Jeanne, dau. of Jean Abot, Escuyer, Sieur de Melley, and had three sons (Antoine, Martin, and Jean, a priest) and one dau., Madeleine, wife of Guillaume Vaillant, Escuyer. The eldest son

ANTOINE CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, was father, by Catherine Marye, his wife, of

RAUL CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, who *m.* 10 March, 1550, Jeanne, dau. of Sébastien le Forestier, Escuyer, and heiress of her brother, Guillaume le Forestier, Seigneur de St. Opportune and Magny, and was *s.* by his son,

JEAN CHAMPION, Escuyer, Sieur de la Fleurière, whom *m.* Marthe, dau. of Guillaume du Bourget, Escuyer, and dying 22 Feb. 1632, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD CHAMPION, Sieur de la Fleurière, created Baron and Viscomte de Hurien. He *m.* 6 Dec. 1617, Marguerite, dau. of Adrian Richard, Escuyer, Sieur de Crespiigny, near Aunay, Lower Normandy, and by her (who *d.* at St. Lo, 23 Jan. 1682, age 90) had a son, CLAUDE. Richard Champion (whose services to the king were twice noticed by the Comte de Maulévrier) sold the estate of Fleurière to Henri du Gué, in 1641, and removed from that place, which had been for nearly two centuries the family residence, to the lands of Crespiigny. In Dec. 1617, he was remarried, in the reformed religion, at Condé, and on the 6 June following, he took an oath of fealty to the king that he would not adhere to the Rochellois Protestants. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CLAUDE CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Escuyer, Sieur de Crespiigny, in the parish of Vierville, *b.* at Crespiigny, and baptized in the reformed religion, at Condé, 17 May, 1620, was an officer of high rank in the French service, but at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes he quitted France, with the whole of his family, and came to England, where he was received by the Pierpoints, being allied by marriage to that noble house. He obtained a colonel's commission in the British army. He *m.* Marie, dau. and co-heir of Pierre de Vierville, Esq. of the Château de Vierville, near Bayeux, in Lower Normandy, and by her (who became Comtesse de Vierville in her own right, and *d.* 21 June, 1708) had (with five daus., the youngest of whom, Jane, *m.* Geronimus de Lamberty, Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and ambassador of the King of Sweden at Geneva) three sons (who were made free denizens of England by act of parliament, passed 5 March, 1690), viz.,

PIERRE, who was deputed by the Protestants of Normandy to intercede with the king in behalf of their religion; and on coming to England, was appointed one of the committee of French churches in London. He *d.* *unm.* in 1739.

THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

Gabriel, capt. in the British regt. of guards; *d.* in 1722.

Claude *d.* 10 April, 1695, age 75. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, capt. in Sir Charles Hotham's regiment of dragoons, *m.* Magdelaine, dau. of Israel Granger, Escuyer, of Alençon, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Gilbert Allix, Esq.) two sons, PHILIP; and Claude, who *d.* *unm.* in 1782. The elder son,

PHILIP CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Esq. of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, proctor of the Courts of Admiralty and Arches, *m.* 5 Feb. 1730, Anne, dau. of Claude Fournereau, Esq. of Christchurch Park, Suffolk, and left issue,

I. CLAUDE, his heir.

II. Philip, king's proctor; M.P. for Aldborough, Suffolk; *d.* in 1803, leaving issue,

- 1 Thomas, *m.* Augusta, sister of Isaac, 1st Lord Rendlesham, and was father of a dau., Augusta-Anne, *m.* 1st, 1824, to Col. Davies, of Elmley Park; and 2ndly, 5 June, 1851, to the Right Hon. Sir J.-S. Parkington, Bart., M.P.
- 2 Philip, *d.* 22 May, 1851, aged 86.
- 3 George, major 68th foot, killed in action.
- 4 Charles-Fox, *m.* a sister of Major Trent, of the royal horse

guards blue, and has, with two daus., three sons, Charles, George, and Philip.

1 A dau., *m.* to Owen Barlow, Esq., M.P. for Pembrokeshire.

2 Clarissa, *m.* to Edward Toker, Esq. of The Oaks, Ospringe, Kent.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Hussey, 1st Lord Vivian.

4 Fanny, *d.* *unm.* 9 Nov. 1863, aged 87.

Mrs. Philip Crespigny, widow of this Philip, *m.* Sir J. Keane, Bart., M.P., father of John, 1st Lord Keane, and had a son, George-Michael Keane, capt. 17th Lancers.

I. Susanna, *m.* to Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., M.P., under-secretary of state.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to B. Glover, Esq., brother of the author of *Leontidas*; and 2ndly, to James Vernon, Esq.

III. Jane, *m.* to Henry Reveley, Esq.

The elder son,

I. CLAUDE CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, D.C.L., *b.* 19 Dec. 1734, having had the honour of receiving H.R.H. the Prince Regent at Champion Lodge, was created a Baronet in 1805, Sir Claude was appointed major-commandant of the Camberwell volunteers; he also held the office of receiver-general of the droits of Admiralty for upwards of half a century. He *m.* in 1764, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and eventually heir to Isaac Heaton, Esq. of Peckham Lodge, Camberwell, and was *s.* in 1818, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM CHAMPION, M.P. for Southampton, who was provincial grand master of the society of Freemasons in Hants, and held the commission of colonel of the Surrey volunteers, *b.* in 1765; he *m.* in 1786, Sarah, dau. of Other-Lewis Windsor, 4th Earl (sister of Henry, 1st earl) of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

Claude, R.N., flag-captain to Admiral Pickmore; *d.* in 1813, at Palermo.

William-Other-Robert, *d.* in 1816.

AUGUSTUS-JAMES, capt. R.N.; who served under Nelson and Collingwood. He saved no less than nine of his fellow-subjects from a watery grave, at the imminent risk of his own life, for which he received a medal from the Royal Humane Society, and a service of plate from his ship's crew. He on one occasion took to a small boat, and pulled into the very muzzles of the enemy's guns, whereby he saved five men who were near drowning by the "Achilles" barge being sunk. He *d.* on board H.M.S. "Scylla," off Port Royal, Jamaica, 24 Oct. 1825. He *m.* 22 May, 1817, Caroline, dau. of the late Sir William Smijth, Bart. of Mill Hall, Essex, and left (with three daus., Caroline, *m.* 20 March, 1857, to William Clay, Esq., late capt. 37th regt., eldest surviving son of the late Gen. Clay, K.C.; Rosalie, *m.* 1856, to Thomas Smith Badger-Eastwood, Esq., barrister-at-law, and Josephine); three sons, CLAUDE-WILLIAM, 3rd baronet; Henry-Other, late capt. Essex rifles, *b.* 23 Aug. 1819, *m.* 14 Aug. 1848, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Pitter, Esq. of West End, Southampton; and Frederick-John, in holy orders, M.A., incumbent of Hampton Wick, Middlesex; *m.* 1857, Rosa, widow of T. Wythe, Esq.

Heaton, in holy orders, first entered the royal navy, and served under Admiral the Hon. F. Leby, in the memorable action between the "Amelia" and the "Arctura;" *m.* 19 July, 1820, Caroline, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* at Ballarat, Australia, 15 Nov. 1858, having had issue, Eyre-Nicholas; William, who *d.* 1829; Albert, an officer in the Austrian army; and Claude-Augustus, K.N.

Herbert.

Patience-Anne, *m.* 2 Dec. 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Paul-Anthony Irby, rector of Cottisbroke, Northamptonshire, 4th son of Frederick, 2nd Lord Boston; and *d.* 1831, leaving issue. Mary-Catherine, *m.* 20 July, 1830, to the Rev. John Brigstock, of Burton Ceryne, Pembrokeshire, and had issue. She *d.* 7 June, 1858.

Emma-Honoria-Dorothy.

Sir William *d.* 28 Dec. 1829, and was *s.* by his grandson, **III. SIR CLAUDE WILLIAM CHAMPION**, who was *b.* 25 June, 1818, and *m.* 22 Aug. 1843, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir J.-Tyssen Tyrrell, Bart., M.P., and had,

I. CLAUDE, present bart.

II. PHILIP-AUGUSTUS, R.N., *b.* 24 July, 1850,

III. Tyrrell-Other-William, *b.* 6 May, 1859.

IV. Vivian-Ormsby-Lloyd, *b.* 31 Oct. 1863.

I. Eliza-Anne.

II. Cicely-Anne.

III. Emily-Harriet.

IV. Sarah-Anna-Maria.

V. Lucy-Eugenie.

VI. Rosalie-Julia.

VII. Agnes-Catherine.

Sir William *d.* 11 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR CLAUDE DE CRESPIGNY**, the 4th and present bart.

Creation—31 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu.; in the dexter base a fer-de-moulin pierced, of the second, for CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bars, arg., for VIERVILLE DE VIERVILLE.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermt., a cubit arm, mailed, erect, holding a broadsword, ppr.

Motto—Mens sibi conscia recti.

Seat—Wivenhoe Hall, Essex.

DEERHURST, VISCOUNT, *see* COVENTRY, EARL.

D E F R E Y N E.



DE FREYNE, BARON (Charles French), of Coolavin, co. Sligo, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, b. 1851; s. his father as 4th baron, 28 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

The family of FRENCH, originally DE FREIGNE, or DE FRAXINIS, was established in England at the Conquest

SIR HERBERT or HUMPHREY DE FRAYNE, who accompanied Strongbow in his expedition against Ireland acquired large possessions in the province of Leinster, and settled at Ballymacnoge, in Wexford. He had two sons, Patrick and Nicholas, whose descendants early gained distinction, and ranked amongst the most powerful of the Anglo-Norman barons. Fulke de Freigne, the descendant of Sir Humphrey de Freigne, settled his manor of Ballymacnoge, with remainder to his heirs, with various other remainders, 20 Nov. 1329 (4th EDWARD III). He was s. by his eldest son, Sir Patrick, who d. without male issue, leaving two daus.; the eldest, Ellen, with whom the moiety of the said manor went out of the family to her husband, Richard le Camelford. The other estates went by another settlement to his 2nd son, Oliver de Freyne, who was seneschal of Kilkenny, in 1336, and was father of

SIR ROBERT FREYNE, who d. leaving three sons. The 3rd of whom,

JAMES FREYNCH, was chosen to represent Wexford in the parliament of Westminster, in 1376. He had a son,

OLIVER FRENCH, father of

PATRICK FRENCH, who was sent as a judge into Connaught. He m. Mary, dau. of John D'Ath, a family of great antiquity long settled in that province, and was ancestor of JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of Galway, b. in 1489 (4 HENRY VII.), a man of great wealth and unbounded liberality, and a munificent benefactor to the church. His son and successor,

PETER FRENCH, Esq., mayor of Galway in 1576 (18 ELIZ.), m. Mary, sister of William Martin, Esq., and had five sons, Peter (who had a son, John); FRANCIS, of whom presently; Robert, of Galway; Nicholas; and Jasper. Peter French, whose will, dated 24 Sept. 1584, was proved in Dublin, was interred at Galway, and a sum of £5000 was expended on his monument, which adorned the church there until destroyed in CROMWELL'S time, by Colonel Stubber, then governor of the town. This monument was executed in Italy, and is described in the *Annals of Galway* to have been of "rayre sculpture and guilded with golde." His son,

FRANCIS FRENCH, Esq. of Gortrassy and Sessenan Castle, co. Sligo, m. Una O'Connor, of the ancient race of O'Connor Sligo; and dying 30 Oct. 1624, left a son,

STEPHEN FRENCH, Esq., living in 1609, who m. Marian Lynch, of the family of Le Petit, barons palatine of Mullingar, and was s. by his son,

PATRICK FRENCH, Esq. of Dungar, otherwise French Park, co. Roscommon, whose great estates in Sligo were seized on by the Earl of Strafford, and partitioned amongst Sir Thomas Radcliffe, Sir Philip Perceval, &c. They were, however, subsequently restored, by order of the British parliament, in May, 1641, with £28,000 man rates; but CROMWELL again dispossessed him. He m. a dau. of — Martin, of Dangan, co. Galway, and was s. by his son,

DOMINICK FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, and of Boyle, co. Roscommon, appointed, conjointly with Sir Robert King, governor and conservator of the peace in the counties of Roscommon and Sligo. He m. Anne, dau. of Dr. Edward King, bishop of Elphin, and had by her three sons and four daus., viz., JOHN, successor to his father, M.P.; Dominick; Patrick; Mary, m. to — Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for Galway in 1715; Margaret, m. to J. Ffolliott, Esq. of the co. of Sligo;

Sarah; Anne. Dominick French, whose will bears date 3 May, 1670 (CHARLES II.), was buried in the cathedral of Elphin, where his monument is still to be seen. He was s. by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, called "The TIERNA More," a colonel in the army, who commanded a troop in the Enniskillen dragoons at the battle of Aughrim, and was attainted on account of his Whig principles by the parliament held by JAMES II. at Dublin, in 1690. He represented Carrick-on-Shannon in Parliament in 1695, (WILLIAM III.), became knight of the shire for Galway in 1703, and again in 1710, and was elected for Talsk, of which borough he was patron, in 1715 and 1722. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.* of Newtown, ancestor of the Earls of Arran, and by her, whose will, dated 8 May, 1734, was proved 22 June, 1756 (GEORGE II.), had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir, M.P. for Roscommon.

II. Robert, M.P., for Jamestown, succeeded his uncle Gore, as judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland; m. Frances Hull and d. 29 May, 1772, aged 82, buried at St. Michan's, Dublin.

III. John, of High Lake, in the co. of Roscommon, whose will, dated 14 April, 1733, was proved in 1756. He m. in 1730, Judith, dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, and by her (who m. 2ndly, the Rev. Kees Saunders, of Whitechurch, in Salop), had issue,

1 JOHN, of High Lake

2 Arthur, who d. *unm.*

3 Anne, d. *unm.*

IV. William, in holy orders, dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle and Oak Port, in Roscommon. He m. Arabella-Frances, dau. of the Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, dean of Kilmore, son of Francis, archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, D.D., bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

1 Jeremy, lieutenant-col. in the army, served throughout the American war; d. s. p.

2 Robert, of Dublin, barrister-at-law; who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Wolfe, Esq., and niece of Theobald Wolfe, Esq. of Baronsrath, in Kildare, by whom he had issue,

William, in holy orders, rector of French Park, d. *unm.* 1863

Robert, of Dublin, who m. Anne, dau. of Edmond Malone, Esq. of Cartrons, in Westmeath, and had a dau., Anne, m. to Alexander Hector, Esq.

Richard Wolfe, capt. in the army; d. at Sumatra.

Alicia.

Elizabeth.

Lydia.

1 Anne, m. to the Rev. Holt Waring.

2 Frances, m. to Brockhill Newborough, Esq. of Ballyhays.

3 Mary, m. to the Right Rev. William Gore, D.D., bishop of Limerick.

4 Eliza, m. to Joseph Leeson, Earl of Milltown.

I. Mary, who m. Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willybrooke, in the county of Sligo, and had, with other issue, a son, William Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Sligo, (grandfather of the present Mrs. ORMSBY GORE, of Porkington, in Shropshire), and a dau., Sarah Ormsby, who m. in 1758, John Morgan, Esq. of Monkfield, and was mother of an only child, Sarah, wife of the late Michael Burke, Esq. M.P., of Ballydugan, in the co. of Galway.

II. Olivia, m. to the Rev. William Digby, of Lackan, in the co. of Roscommon, son of the Bishop of Elphin, and cousin of Robert, 1st Lord Digby.

III. Catherine, m. 14 Sept. 1728, to John Crofton, of Lissadern.

IV. Sarah, m. Gilbert King, Esq.

John French d. at an advanced age in 1734, leaving £1000 (a very large sum in those days) to be expended on his funeral; his body was laid in state in the park for three days and nights and the county were feasted round it. He was s. by his son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, who was elected knight of the shire for Roscommon in 1721, and strongly opposed the attempt of government, in 1729, to get the supplies granted for 21 years. He m. (licence dated 6 Feb. 1722) Jane, dau. of John Percival, Esq. of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, and by that lady, who d. in 1775, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, M.P.

II. Robert, a major in the army, m. in 1775, Frances Donellan. He was drowned with his brother John.

III. ARTHUR, successor to his brother.

IV. George, of Infield, in the co. of Roscommon; killed in a duel by Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., in 1770. He m. Martha, dau. of William Lennox, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 Arthur, of Infield, who had issue,

George, capt. R.N., d. s. p. in 1836; Arthur, m. and has issue, emigrated to America; Robert; Harriett, m. to the Rev. Mr. Cook, of Kilkenny; Alice; Lucy, m. to Somerset-Richard, Earl of Carrick.

* Son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, in the co. of Donegal, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of the celebrated Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford

- 2 William, capt. in the Rosecommon militia. *m.* Miss Fetherston, of Braeklin Castle, in Westmeath, and had,
George-William, capt. 82nd regt., *d.* in Upper Canada.
Thomas-Fetherston French, who *m.* Elizabeth Stanley, and had, John-Fetherston, *d.* 1854; Thos.-William; and Ismay.
- 3 Robert.

1. Jane. 2. Alicia. 3. Sarah.

1. Martha, *m.* to the Very Rev. Dean Walsh.

Arthur French made his will 1 Aug. 1758, and it was proved 15 April, 1769. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park (Shane Dhu), who represented the county of Rosecommon from 1743 until the time of his death, in 1775, in which year he was drowned, together with his brother, Robert, on his passage from Dublin to Parkgate. He was to have been called to the house of peers, as Lord Dungar. He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Ralph Crawford, Esq. of Snowhill, in the co. Fermanagh, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for the co. Rosecommon, colonel of the French Park and Castlereagh volunteers, who refused to accept the peerage promised to his brother. He was *b.* 2 Aug. 1728; and *m.* (licence dated 25 June, 1763) Alicia, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq. of Dublin, of the house of Iveagh, by whom he had issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir, M.P.

2. Richard, a commissioner of the Board of Works in Dublin; *d. unm.* at Paris, 28 Aug. 1832.

3. John, in holy orders, Dean of Elphin; who *m.* Emily, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq., and left a son,

1 John, bar.-at-law, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, and has two daus., Mary-Emily, and Harriot-Jane-Victoria, *m.* to Capt Hobbs.

iv. George, one of Her Majesty's counsel, and assistant-barrister of the co. of Longford; *b.* 23 Nov. 1771; *m.* 18 Feb. 1802, Anna, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Shawe, Esq., and left issue,

1 Arthur, bar.-at-law, *b.* 1 Feb. 1803; *m.* 12 April, 1837, Emily, dau. of Hamilton Georges, Esq. of Killbrew, co. Meath, and has issue, George-Hamilton, Arthur, and Horace

2 George-Jones, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Theophilus Bolton, Esq., and has issue.

3 Theophilus, *m.* and has issue.

4 Robert, *m.*

5 Anna (deceased), wife of Sir Thomas Ross, commander R.N.

2 Frances.

3 Sidney, *d. unm.*

v. Robert-Henry, of Dublin, partner in the house of French, Barton, and Co.; who *m.* in 1798, Charlotte, dau. of John Reynell, Esq. of Castle-Reynell, Westmeath, and had issue,

1 Arthur, of Dublin, who *m.* 1827, Emily, dau. and sole heiress of Charles-Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballybay, in the co. of Monaghan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Rev. J.-C.-W. Leslie) left at his decease, March, 1843, two sons, Robert-Charles-Leslie French, Esq. now of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, and Charles-Albert-Leslie French; and two daus., Helen-Charlotte, *m.* to James Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, and Albertina-Caroline, *m.* to James Ryan, Esq.

2 Richard, major-general, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Hamilton Georges, Esq. of Killbrew, and *d.* 1862, *s. p.*

3 Henry, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Piers Geale, Esq. by whom he had a dau., Selina; and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Abraham Brewster, by whom he left an only son, John-Abraham-Brewster French.

4 William-John, *m.* 24 June, 1837, Harriet, dau. of James Caulfield, Esq. (*cre. anti.*, CHARLEMONT, E. OF), and has had issue, 1 Caulfield, capt. 94th regt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1839; 2 Arthur-Robert, *b.* 2 March, 1843; 3 Peregrine-Maitland, 69th regt., *b.* 4 May, 1844; 4 Alfred-Crofton, 24th regt., *b.* 21 March, 1845; 5 Henry-Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1850, *d.* 4 Nov. 1855; 6 William-Algernon, *b.* 2 Nov. 1851; 7 Houston, *b.* 27 March, 1853; 1 Georgina-Harriet; 2 Louisa; 3 Adela; 4 Ida-Charlotte; 5 Florence-Clara; 6 Eva-Augusta.

1 Louisa, *m.* to Raymond Pelly, Esq., lieut.-col.

2 Elizabeth-Alicia, *m.* to the late Hon. George Handcock.

vi. William, *d. unm.*

vii. St. George, *d. s. p.*

1. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Somerset Butler, brother of the Earl of Kilkenny.

2. Alicia, *m.* 1797, Hamilton Georges, Esq. of Killbrew.

3. Anne, *m.* to Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemaine.

4. Frances, *m.* to William Molloy, Esq. of Oak Port.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for Rosecommon from 1785 to 1820, who *m.* (licence dated 8 Oct. 1784) Margaret, dau. of Edm. Costello, the representative of the Nangles, Lords McCustello, co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athenry, and had,

1. ARTHUR, his heir, 1st Lord de Freyne.

2. JOHN, 2nd baron.

3. CHARLES, late capt. 81st foot, 3rd LORD DE FREYNE.

4. WILLIAM, *d.* at Cuddalore, in India, *unm.*

v. FITZSTEPHEN (the Rt. Hon.), of Lough Erritt, P.C., M.P. for co. Rosecommon, and colonel of its militia; *b.* 7 Dec. 1801;

m. 24 Nov. 1839, Charlotte-Emma-Georgina, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Henry-Grey Bemet, by Gertrude-Frances his wife, dau. of Lord William Russell, and has had issue, Arthur-Foulke-Augustus, *b.* 27 Aug. 1840, *d.* young; Louisa-Emma-Corisande, *m.* 18 June, 1868, to Captain George-H. Bridges; and Augusta-Sarah.

1. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins.

2. Louisa, the late Ven. William Digby, archd. of Elphin

3. Harriet, *m.* to Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Lisadurn, co. Rosecommon.

4. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. French *d.* 24 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P., who was created Baron de Freyne, of Artagh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 May, 1839, and obtained subsequently, 5 April, 1851, the barony of De Freyne, of Coolavin, also in the peerage of the United Kingdom, with remainder to his brothers and their male issue. He *m.* 1818, Mary, dau. of Christopher McDermott, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 29 Sept. 1856, when the first created barony became EXTINCT, but the second devolved on his brother,

JOHN, 2nd Lord de Freyne, rector of Grange Sylva, co. Kilkenny, who *d. s. p.* 22 Aug. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, 3rd Lord De Freyne, who was *b.* in 1792; and *m.* in 1851, Miss Catherine Maree, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, present peer.

2. JOHN, *b.* 1853.

3. WILLIAM, *b.* 1854.

4. ARTHUR, *b.* 1855.

5. RICHARD, *b.* 1857.

6. ROBERT, *b.* 1858.

7. MARY.

Lord De Freyne *d.* 28 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, the 4th and present peer.

Creation—5 April, 1851. *Arms*—Erm., a chevron, sa. *Crest*—A dolphin, embowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an ancient Irish warrior, habited, supporting with his sinister hand a battle-axe, head downwards, and bearing on his sinister arm a shield, all ppr.; sinister, a female figure, vested, and scarf flowing, arg., all ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fedari. *Seat*—French Park, co. Rosecommon.

DE GREY.



DE GREY, EARL (Sir George-Frederick-Samuel Robinson), of West, co. Bedford; Earl of Ripon, co. York; Viscount Goderich, of Nocton, and Baron Grantham, of Grantham, co. Lincoln; and a Baronet; High Steward of Hull; *b.* 24 Oct. 1827; *s.* his father, as Earl of Ripon and Viscount Goderich, 28 Jan. 1859, and his uncle, as Earl de Grey, Baron Grantham, and a Baronet, 14 Nov. 1859; *m.* 8 April, 1851, Henrietta-Ann-Theodosia, late lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry and Lady Mary Vyner, and granddau. of the late Earl de Grey, and has had,

1. FREDERICK-OLIVER, Viscount Goderich, *b.* 29 Jan. 1852.

2. Mary-Sarah, *d.* an infant 3 July, 1853.

His lordship who was formerly M.P. for Hull, Huddersfield, and the West Riding, was appointed Under Secretary of War in June, 1859, and Secretary of State for War in 1863, and subsequently for India, and retired in 1865.

Lineage.

ANTHONY GREY, 9th Earl of Kent, of the ancient and historic house of Grey, of Norman origin (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), was grandfather of

ANTHONY GREY, 11th Earl of Kent, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John, Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, co. Essex (a dignity created 3 Jan. 1644, which became extinct with the 3rd baron, in 1705), which lady was elevated to the peerage, 7 May, 1663, as *Baroness Lucas, of Cradwell, co. Wilts.*, with remainder to her issue, male and female, by the Earl of Kent. The only son of this marriage was,

HENRY GREY, who inherited, on the demise of his parents, the honours of both, as 12th Earl of Kent and 1st Bar of Lucas; and was created, 14 Dec. 1706, *Viscount Goderich*, of *Goderich Castle, in Herefordshire*; *Earl Harold, co. Bedford*; and *Marquess of Kent*. On 22 April, 1710, his lordship was created *Duke of Kent*; and in 1713, installed a knight of the Garter. He *m.* twice: 1st, Jemima, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Stene, by whom he had four sons, who all *d. s. p.* before himself, and seven daus., of whom the eldest, AMABEL, was *m.* to Viscount Glenorchy, son of the Earl of Breadalbane, and *d.* in March, 1727, leaving an only dau., JEMIMA. His grace *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of William, Duke of Portland, by whom he had a son, George, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Anne-Sophia, who *m.* the Right Rev. John Egerton, lord bishop of Durham. The duke, losing thus all his sons, obtained a new patent, dated 9 May, 1740, creating him MARQUESS DE GREY, with remainder to his granddau., Jemima Campbell, dau. of his eldest dau., Lady Amabel Grey, by her husband, John, Viscount Glenorchy, afterwards 3rd Earl of Breadalbane, and to her heirs male. His grace, who had filled some of the highest public situations (lord steward of the household, lord privy-seal, &c.), *d.* 5 June, 1740, when all the honours but the Marquessate of Grey and the Barony of Lucas became extinct; but these devolved upon his granddau., above mentioned.

LADY JEMIMA CAMPBELL, then Lady Jemima Royston, having wedded (a few days before the death of her grandfather) Philip, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, by whom, who *s.* as 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, she had two daus. only,

1. AMABEL, her successor in the Barony of Lucas.

II. MARY-JEMIMA, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Lord Grantham, and dying 7 Jan. 1830, left two sons, 1. THOMAS-PHILIP, who *s.* his father as 3rd Lord Grantham, and was the late EARL DE GREY; and 2. FREDERICK-JOHN, created *Viscount Goderich* and EARL OF RIPON, father of the present EARL DE GREY. (See *infra* family of ROBINSON.)

The marchioness *d.* 10 Jan. 1779, when the marquessate expired for want of a male heir, but the Barony of Lucas of Crudwell devolved upon her eldest dau.,

AMABEL HUME-CAMPBELL, Lady Hume, as Baroness Lucas. Her ladyship was *b.* 22 Jan. 1751. She had *m.* 16 July, 1772, Alexander, Lord Polwarth (only son of Hugh, Earl of Marchmont), who was created a peer of Great Britain, as *Baron Hume, of Berwick*, 20 May, 1776; by this nobleman, who *d.* in 1781, she had no issue. Her ladyship was created COUNTESS DE GREY, by letters-patent, 25 Oct. 1816, with remainder of that earldom to her sister, Lady Grantham, and that lady's male issue. Lady Grantham *d.* in 1830, and Countess de Grey in 1833, when the latter was *s.* under the patent, by her nephew,

THOMAS-PHILIP, Earl de Grey, Baron Lucas, and Baron Grantham, *b.* 8 Dec. 1781, who, on thus succeeding his aunt, assumed the name and arms of DE GREY: he had previously relinquished his patronymic, ROBINSON, for WEDDELL. He *m.* 20 July, 1805, Henrietta-Frances, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1848) had two surviving daus.,

ANNE-FLORENCE, now BARONESS LUCAS, *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, to George-Augustus, 6th Earl Cowper, who *d.* 15 April, 1856.

MARY-GERTRUDE, *m.* 6 July, 1832, to the late Capt. Henry Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gantby, and his wife, the Lady Theodosia-Maria Ashburnham, and by him (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1861) had issue,

Henry Frederick-Clare, M.P. for Ripon.

Henrietta-Ann-Theodosia, present Countess de Grey.

Theodosia, Marchioness of Northampton, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1864.

The earl, who was lord-lieut. of Ireland from Sept. 1841 to June, 1844, and who was lord-lieut. and custos rotularum of Bedfordshire, and a K.G., *d.* 14 Nov. 1859, when he was *s.* in his Barony of Lucas by his dau., LADY COWPER, and in his other titles by his nephew, the EARL OF RIPON.

Robinson, Lords Grantham.

SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, Knt., grandson of William Robinson, lord-mayor of York in 1581 and 1594, and twice M. P. for that city, served the office of sheriff for the co. York in 1638. He *m.* 1st, Mary, one of the co-heirs of Sir William Bambrorough, Bart. of Housam, Yorkshire, but by her had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, Knt. of Nappa, in the same county, by whom he had two sons and three daus. The second dau., Margaret, *m.* WILLIAM WEDDELL, Esq. of Erswick, co. York. Sir William *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his elder son,

METCALFE ROBINSON, Esq., who was created a Baronet 30 July, 1660, and represented the city of York for several

years in parliament. Sir Metcalfe *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William D'Arey, of Witton Castle, co. York; but dying *s. p.* in 1689, the title expired, while the estates devolved on his nephew.

WILLIAM ROBINSON (elder son of Thomas Robinson, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tancered, Esq. of Arden, co. York), who had the baronetcy revived in 1689; in which year he served the office of sheriff for Yorkshire. Sir William was lord-mayor of the city of York in 1700, and represented the same place in parliament, from 1697 to 1722. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Aishobie, Esq. of Studley Royal, in the same county, by whom he had five sons, and one dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham. Sir William *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR METCALFE, who *d. unm.*, within a few days of his father, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR TANCERED. This gentleman was a naval officer, and attained the rank of rear-admiral of the White. He was twice lord-mayor of York, in 1718 and 1738. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of William Norton, Esq. of Disforth, co. York, and had nine children. Sir Tancered *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq. of Stanton, but *d.* without issue, 4 March, 1770, when he was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS ROBINSON, 1st Baron Grantham, who began his political and diplomatic career as secretary of embassy, in 1723, to Horace Walpole (afterwards Lord Walpole), ambassador to the court of France. From that period until 1749, Mr. Robinson was employed on different important diplomatic missions to the various courts of Europe. In 1750, he was appointed master of the great wardrobe, and sworn of the privy council; and in 1754, constituted one of the principal secretaries of state, which office he filled until 1755, when he resumed the post of master of the great wardrobe. He was elevated to the peerage, 7 April, 1761, by the style of LORD GRANTHAM, BARON GRANTHAM, in the co. Lincoln, and subsequently appointed one of the postmasters-general of Great Britain and Ireland. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frederick, *m.* to Catherine-Gertrude, dau. of the late James Harris, Esq., and sister of the 1st Earl of Malmesbury. Mr. Frederick Robinson *d.* in 1792.

Theresa, *m.* to John Parker, 1st Lord Boringdon; and *d.* 1755.

Lord Grantham *d.* 30 Sept. 1770, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, *b.* 30 Nov. 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed secretary of embassy to the congress of Augsburg, in 1761, and ambassador to the court of Madrid, in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted first lord-of-trade; in 1782, secretary-of-state for foreign affairs; and in 1783, he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His lordship *m.* 17 Aug. 1780, Mary-Jemima, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir-presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1830) he left two sons,

THOMAS-PHILIP, late Earl de Grey.

FREDERICK-JOHN, *b.* 1 Nov. 1782, who was a prominent politician and statesman, and who, after filling various high official appointments, became Premier for a short time in 1828. He was created *Viscount Goderich*, 28 April, 1827, and having more recently been Secretary of State for the Colonies and Lord Privy Seal, was advanced to the EARLDOM OF RIPON, 13 April, 1833. He *m.* 1 Sept. 1814, Sarah-Albina-Louisa, only dau. and eventually co-heir of Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1867) had issue,

GEORGE-FREDERICK-SAMUEL, his successor as 2nd EARL OF RIPON; now EARL DE GREY.

Eleanor-Henrietta-Victoria, *d.* 31 Oct. 1826.

His lordship *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

His lordship *d.* 20 July, 1786, and was *s.* in his barony by his elder son, THOMAS-PHILIP, late EARL DE GREY, K.G. (see *supra*).

Creations—Baronetcy, 1689. Earldom (De Grey of Wroth), 25 Oct. 1816, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager-Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body. Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761. Viscount Goderich, 28 April, 1827. Earl of Ripon, 13 April, 1833.

Arms—Vert, a chevron, between three stars, all gaze, or.

Crest—Out of a coronet composed of fleurs-de-lis, or, a mount, vert, thereon a stag, at gaze, of the first.

Supporters—On either side a greyhound regardant, sa.

Motto—Qualis ab inepto.

Seats—Studley Royal, near Ripon, Yorkshire; Nocton Park, Sleaford, Lincolnshire; Putney Heath, Surrey. Wroth Park, Amptill, co. Bedford, is now the seat of the Lady Cowper, Baroness Lucas.

Town House—1, Carlton Gardens.

DE HOUGHTON.



DE HOUGHTON, SIR HENRY, of Houghton Tower and Walton le Dale, co. Lancaster, in the commission of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Lancaster and Cardigan, *b.* 2 August, 1821; *s.* his father, as 9th baronet, 19 July, 1862; *m.* 1st, 14 August, 1845, Louisa-Josephine, 4th dau. and co-heir of the late Joseph Sanders, Esq. (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1849), and by her has issue,

Cecil, b. 5 Feb. 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1851, Aline, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry-Jervis-White Jervis, of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1852) he has Aline-Marian, *b.* 8 Dec. 1852.

Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, 6 Sept. 1854, Ellen-Ann, only child of the late R. Harvey, Esq., and has

Elinor-Isabel, *b.* 14 May, 1860.

Sir Henry served the office of high-sheriff of Cardigan-shire in 1849, and by royal licence, bearing date 6 August, 1862, he and the other issue of his father, Sir Henry Bold-Houghton, were authorised to resume the ancient patronymic of their family, by assuming and using the surname of DE HOUGHTON in lieu of that of HOUGHTON.

Lineage.

The family of DE HOUGHTON is of great antiquity, and in point of precedence the second in the baronetage.

WARINE BUSSELL, Baron of Penwortham, son of Roger de Busli, or Bussel, joint lord of Blackburn, *temp.* WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, gave with his daughter in free marriage to Hamo Pincerna, a direct descendant of Herveus Walter, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, two carucates of land in Heton and Echilstone (Hocton and Eccleston) Testa de Nevill, 816. Of the issue of this marriage was WILLIUS DE HOCTON, who (5th of King STEPHEN) gave ten marks of gold that he might have to wife the widow of Geoffry de Favare, with her land and the custody of her son till he might be knighted, and that afterwards he might hold the said land of the said William. This Willus de Hocton was living at Hocton, or Houghton, in the 12th of STEPHEN, A.D. 1147, and the property has remained with his descendants to the present time.

The 5th in descent from Willus de Hocton was SIR RICHARD DE HOUGHTON, knighted 16th EDWARD II., and represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament in that king's reign. This Sir Richard *m.* in 1313, Sibilla, only sister and heiress of Henry de Lea, 8th in descent from Ivo Taylboys, Count of Anjou and Baron of Kendall, whose wife, Lucia, was sister and heiress of Edwin and Morcar, Earls of Northumbria. His son,

SIR ADAM DE HOUGHTON, had letters of protection from Henry, Duke of Lancaster, on going abroad in company with John, Earl of Richmond, 35 EDWARD III. He died 9th RICHARD II., leaving

SIR RICHARD DE HOUGHTON, who, 7 HENRY IV., founded a chantry in the church at Ribchester, and died 10 HENRY V. He was succeeded by his grandson (his son, Sir William de Houghton, having died in his lifetime) SIR RICHARD DE HOUGHTON, who was knighted 22 HENRY VI., and died 19 EDWARD VI.

His son and successor, HENRY HOUGHTON, Esq., was father of WILLIAM HOUGHTON, Esq., who died 17 HENRY VII., leaving

SIR RICHARD HOUGHTON, Knt., who died 1 ELIZABETH, and was succeeded by his son, THOMAS HOUGHTON, Esq., who was slain at Lea Hall, 32 ELIZABETH, having *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Kighley, Esq., and was father of

I. SIR RICHARD HOUGHTON, Knt. of Houghton Tower, created a baronet 22 May, 1611 (upon the institution of the Order).

This gentleman *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. of Bromley, co. Stafford, master of the Rolls, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. Sir Richard represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament, and entertained King JAMES I. at Houghton Tower for several days on his progress into Scotland in 1617. He *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GILBERT, who had previously, 21 July, 1606, received the honour of knighthood, and subsequently distinguished himself in the ranks of the cavaliers. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, Knt., master of the Great Wardrobe to King JAMES I., by whom he had four sons and four daus. He died in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for co. Lancaster, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield (who *d.* May 1698), and had several children. He *d.* Feb. 1677-8, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for co. Lancaster, who *m.* in 1676, Mary, dau. of John, Viscount Massareene, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1732) he had,

I. John, *d. unm.* *æt.* 21 years.

II. HENRY, his heir.

III. Philip, who *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Scater, Esq. of Denham, in Lancashire, and had by her (who *d.* in March, 1731) two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, who *d. unm.*; and a son,

HENRY, who *s.* his uncle as 6th baronet.

Mr Philip Houghton *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, and had by her (who died in Feb. 1795) one dau. only, *viz.*,

Anne, *m.* 28 Feb. 1744, to the Rev. Humphrey Shnttleworth, vicar of Preston and Kirkham, and was mother of PHILIP-NICHOLAS, bishop of Chichester. She *d.* Nov. 1783.

IV. Skellington, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1768, aged 80.

V. James, *d. young.*

I. Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Cordelia, *m.* to Robert Davie, of York, Esq., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1768.

III. Anna, *m.* 9 Oct. 1721, to Samuel Crook, of Coppull, co. Palatine of Lancaster, Esq.

IV. Margaret, *m.* 27 Aug. 1716, to Samuel Watson, Esq., and *d.* 1775.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Feb. 1715, to Thomas Fenton, of Hunstlet, co. York, Esq., and *d.* 15 May, 1733.

VI. Lucy, *m.* 6 Feb. 1721, Thomas Lutwidge, Esq. of Whitehaven.

Sir Charles, who was thrice M.P. for Lancashire, *d.* 10 June, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Preston. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Boughton, of Lawford, co. Warwick, Bart. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1719. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow and relict of Lord James Russell, younger son of William, Duke of Bedford; and 3rdly, Susanna, eldest dau. of Thomas Butterworth, of Manchester, Esq. (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1772), but having no issue, the title devolved, at his demise, 23 Feb. 1768, upon (the only son of his brother Philip, by his first wife) his nephew,

VI. SIR HENRY, *b.* 22 Oct. 1728; *m.* 1st, in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Ashurst, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1762) he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* 15 July, 1783, Lewis Majendie, Esq. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1766, Fanny, eldest dau. and co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, by whom (who died in April, 1803) he had, HENRY-PHILIP, 7th baronet, and another son, Major-General Daniel Houghton, who fell at the battle of Albuera, 16 May, 1811, while gallantly leading his division against the enemy. Sir Henry represented the borough of Preston in parliament for thirty years. He *d.* 9 Mar. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR HENRY-PHILIP, sometime M.P. for Preston and col. of the 3rd royal Lancashire militia, *b.* 12 June, 1768; *m.* 13 Nov. 1707, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, of Astley Hall, co. Palatine of Lancaster, Esq., and relict of Thomas-Townley Parker, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1852), he had HENRY, only son and heir, and a dau., Fanny-Elizabeth. Sir Henry Philip *d.* 27 Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 23 Jan. 1799; *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1820, Dorothea, 2nd dau., and (on the death of her elder sister, Mary, wife of Prince Eustace Sapieha of Poland) eldest co-heir of the late Peter-Patten Bold, of Bold, co. Palatine of Lancaster, Esq. By royal licence, dated 15 Feb. 1825, he was authorised to take the surname of Bold in addition to and before that of Houghton, and to bear the arms of Bold, quarterly, with those of Houghton. Lady Bold-Houghton *d.* 7 Dec. 1840, and by her he had issue,

I. SIR HENRY, present baronet.

II. Charles, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823, late a captain in the army.

III. Richard, *b.* 20 May, 1828.

I. Mary, *b.* 7 June, 1825; *m.* 12 Nov. 1846, to Lieut.-Colonel John-Ireland Blackburne, of Hale, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 30 April, 1855, leaving issue.

II. Dora, *b.* 12 Sept. 1826; *m.* 10 Nov. 1857, Priestley Birch Esq., and has issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1847, Harriet-Sarah, eldest dau. of Mr. John Smith of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1866) had issue,

- iv. William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1848
- v. Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1849; *d.* 24 Aug. 1868.
- vi. James, *b.* 2 Feb. 1851.
- vii. Philip, *b.* 21 June, 1852.
- viii. Daniel, *b.* 13 Aug. 1853.
- ix. Gilbert, *b.* 6 Sept. 1854.
- iii. Ada.
- iv. Margaret, *d.* 9 Dec. 1863.
- v. Frances.

Sir Henry Bold-Hoghton served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Palatine of Lancaster in 1829. He was in the commission of the peace and a deputy lieutenant for the county, and sometime colonel of the 3rd royal Lancashire militia. He *d.* 19 July, 1862, and is *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—Sable, three bars, argent.

Crest—A bull, passant, argent, the ears, tip of the horns, mane, hoofs, and point of the tail, sable.

Supporters—Two bulls, argent, &c., as in the crest.

Motto—Mal gré le tort.

Seat—Hoghton Tower, Lancashire.

DE LAMERE.



DELAMERE, BARON (Hugh Cholmondeley), of Vale Royal, co. Chester, *b.* 3 Oct. 1812; colonel of the Royal Cheshire Militia; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron. 30 Sept. 1855; *m.* 1st, 23 March, 1848, Lady Sarah Hay, 2nd dau. of Thos. Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull, which lady *d.* 17 Feb. 1859. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1860, Augusta, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Hamilton Seymour, G.C.H., G.C.B., P.C., grandson of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

Lineage.

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, Knt., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had, with other issue, HUGH, ancestor of the Marquesses Cholmondeley; and

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, who acquired, by gift of his mother, the estate of Vale Royal, co. Chester. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Minshull, Esq. of Minshull, and was *s.* in 1652 by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., of Vale Royal, *b.* 1627, M.P. for the co. of Chester, *temp.* CHARLES II.; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., and had, with three daus., a son, ROBERT. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter St. John, by whom he had two sons, Charles and Seymour, and a dau., Johanna, *m.* to Amos Meredith, Esq. of Henbury. Mr. Cholmondeley's eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., *m.* in 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon, Bart., of Hodnet, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton. Robert Cholmondeley *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P., for Cheshire, *b.* in 1684. This gentleman *m.* in 1714, Essex, eldest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq., of Blandford, and sister of Robert Pitt, Earl of Londonderry, and had issue, THOMAS; Jane, *m.* to Richard Meyrick, Esq., of Bodorgan; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Wannup, of Walden. He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* in 1726; who *m.* in 1764, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Cowper, Esq. of Overleigh, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1786) he had issue,

i. THOMAS, created LORD DELAMERE.

ii. Charles, of Overleigh, *b.* 6 June, 1770; *m.* 13 Jan. 1794, Caroline-Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Nicholas-Owen Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condover, by whom (who *d.* in 1818) he left at his decease, 5 Dec. 1846,

i. Charles-Cowper, *b.* in 1795; in holy orders, rector of Hodnet; *m.* in 1822, Mary, sister of the late Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, Salop, and Marton, co. York, and of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta; and dying in 1831, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, the Rev. Samuel-H. Macaulay, rector of Hodnet, Salop, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1846) four sons,

Thomas, of Overleigh, co. Chester, who *s.* to the Condover estate, and changed his name to OWEN; he was *b.* 21 Nov. 1823; and *m.* 1864, — dau. of John Coles, Esq., of Woodcote, Salop, by his wife, Lady Louisa, dau. of Charles, last Lord Liverpool; he *d.* the same year, shortly after his marriage.

Charles, *b.* 21 Feb. 1825.

Reginald, *b.* 20 April, 1826.

Richard-Emly, in holy orders, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 19 June, 1855, Hugh, dau. of the late Henry-Ralph Beaumont, Esq. of Newby Park, co. York and has issue.

2 Hugh, *b.* 3 July, 1797. 3 Thomas, *b.* 9 Sept. 1801.

4 George-James, *b.* 21 June, 1807.

1 Caroline-Henrietta, *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, to Thomas Hibbert, jun., Esq. of Birtles Hall, Cheshire.

2 Georgiana-Charlotte

3 Hester-Mary.

4 Anna-Maria-Emma.

iii. Hugh, dean of Chester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1772; *d. unm.* 1815.

iv. Francis, *b.* 14 July, 1775; *d. unm.* in 1802.

v. Robert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1778.

i. Hester, *m.* 11 June, 1789, to John Drummond, Esq. of Stammero, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1802.

ii. Essex.

iii. Dorothy, *m.* 14 Sept. 1795, to Thomas Parker, Esq. of Astle, co. Chester, and *d.* 18 March, 1853.

Mr. Cholmondeley *d.* 2 June, 1779. His eld st son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, *b.* 9 Aug. 1767, was elevated to the peerage, 17 July, 1821, by the title of BARON DELAMERE, of Vale Royal, co. Chester. His lordship *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., and by her ladyship (who *d.* in 1852) had,

i. HUGH, present peer.

ii. THOMAS-GRENVILLE, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; late capt. 43rd regt., now Lt.-col. 1st royal Cheshire militia; *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Katherine-Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere, and has Hugh-Cecil, *b.* 1 Dec. 1852; Henry-Arthur, *b.* 15 Sept. 1855; a son, *b.* 9 Oct. 1865; Beatrice, Mary; and three other daus., of whom Frances-Julia *d.* an infant 13 Feb. 1867.

iii. Henry-Pitt, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Broadwell, Gloucestershire, and rural dean of Stow, *b.* 15 July, 1820; *m.* 4 May, 1848, the Hon. Mary Leigh, dau. of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, and has issue, Francis-Grenville, *b.* 23 March, 1850; Lionel-Berners, *b.* 11 Dec. 1858; Edward-Chandos, *b.* 28 March, 1860; Henry-Reginald, *b.* 11 June, 1862; Charles-Fiennes, *b.* 26 Nov. 1863; Alice-Margaret; Mary-Louisa; Rose-Evelyn; Eleanor-Caroline; and another dau.

iv. Charles-Watkin-Neville, *b.* 27 May, 1826; *d.* March, 1844.

v. Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* 21 July, 1857, to Lord Berners.

His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1855.

Arms—Gu., two esquires' helmets, in chief, ppr.; in base, a garb, or,

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, membered, or, ducally gorged and wings elevated, or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters—On either side a griffin, sa., beaked, membered, wings elevated, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Cassis tutissima virtus.

Seat—Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire.

Town House—14, Bruton Street, Berkeley Square.

DE LA WARR.



DELAWARR, EARL (George-John Sackville-West), P.C. D.C.L. Viscount Cantilme, Baron Delawarr, and Baron West; *b.* 26 Oct. 1791; high-steward of Stratford-upon-Avon; *s.* his father, as 5th earl, 28 July, 1795; *m.* 21 June, 1813, Lady Elizabeth Sackville, younger dau. and co-heir of John-Frederick,

3rd Duke of Dorset, which lady was created, 27 April, 1864, BARONESS BUCKHURST, of Buckhurst, in the co. of Sussex, for life, with limitation successively to her 2nd surviving son, REGINALD-WINDSOR, and the heirs male of his body, and to her other younger sons, and the heirs male of their bodies, providing that the title shall pass from any person in the limitation who succeeds to the Earldom of Delaware, to any other younger son or the heir male of his body, if such be still existing (see the patent *ante*, under BUCKHURST, BARONESS). By this lady the earl has issue,

- i. George-John-Frederick, *Viscount Cantalupe*, b. 25 April, 1814; late an officer in the grenadier-guards; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1850.
- ii. CHARLES-RICHARD, *Lord West*, b. 13 Nov. 1815; major-gen. in the army, C.B., an officer of the Legion of Honour.
- iii. REGINALD-WINDSOR, *heir apparent* to the BARONY OF BUCKHURST, b. 21 Feb. 1817, *m.* 7 Feb. 1867, Constance-Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of A.-D.-R.-W.-B. Cochrane (see *post*, DUNDONALD, E. OF), and has a son, b. 1 Jan. 1868.
- iv. Mortimer, b. 22 Sept. 1820, *m.* 14 Jan. 1847, Fanny-Charlotte, dau. of the late Major-General Dickson, C.B., E.I.C.S.
- v. Lionel-Sackville, Secretary of Legation at Paris, b. 19 July, 1827.
- vi. William-Edward, capt. gren.-guards, b. 27 Oct. 1830, *m.* 7th August, 1860, Georgina, youngest dau. of the late George Dodwell, Esq. of Kevingsfort, co. Sligo, and has a son b. 15 May, 1867; Mary-Elizabeth, and another dau.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, to Francis-Charles-Hastings Russell, Esq., eldest son of Lord George William Russell.
- ii. Mary-Catherine, *m.* 29 April, 1847, to the Marquis of Salisbury.
- iii. Arabella-Diana, *m.* 25 Sept. 1860, to Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart.

His lordship assumed the surname of SACKVILLE before WEST, and the arms of Sackville quarterly with those of WEST, by sign manual, 6 Nov., 1843. He was appointed in 1858 Lord Chamberlain, and resigned in 1859.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR THOMAS WEST, KNT., lived in the reign of EDWARD II., and was in high favour with that monarch and his successor. He *m.* Alianore, dau. and heir of Sir John Cantalupe, of Hempton Cantalupe, co. Devon, and thus acquired the manor of Snitterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was subsequently summoned to parliament as BARON WEST, 25 Feb. 1342, and participated in the wars of EDWARD III.; in the 17th year of which monarch he *d.*, and was *s.* by his elder son.

THOMAS WEST, 2nd baron; but never summoned to parliament. This nobleman was in France in 1346, and shared in the glory of Crécy. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. and eventual heir of Reginald Fitz-Herbert, of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, KNT., summoned to parliament, as 3rd Lord West, in 1402. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Roger de la Warr (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray), and heir of her brothers, John and Thomas, Barons de la Warr; and dying in 1405, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 4th baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V. He *m.* Ida, dau. and co-heir of Almaric, Baron St. Amand; and dying in 1415, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

REGINALD WEST, 5th Baron West; who, in the 5th of HENRY VI., on the death of Thomas, Lord la Warr, his uncle, had livery of the lands of his mother's inheritance, and was summoned to parliament, as LORD DELAWARE, 5 July, 1427. He performed a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the 19th of HENRY VI. He *d.* in 1451, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WEST, who was summoned to parliament as 7th Lord Delaware, from 23 Jan. 1456, to 16 Jan. 1497, and in that dignity the Barony of West merged henceforward. He was a staunch supporter of the house of Lancaster in the war of the Roses. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford, by whom he had five sons and two daus. Of those, Richard, the youngest son, was a Franciscan friar, at Greenwich; and Margery, the youngest dau., a nun at Syon, in Middlesex. His lordship *d.* in 1497, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WEST, 8th Lord Delaware, who, in requital of mili-

tary service, was installed a knight of the Garter, in the 2nd of HENRY VIII. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, and sister and heir of Sir John Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, co. Southampton, by whom he had Thomas, his successor; William, who *d. s. p.*; and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, in Surrey, and by her had three sons, viz., 1 SIR OWEN WEST, whose dau. and eventual heir, Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir Adrian Poynings, and 2ndly, Sir Richard Rogers; 2 Sir George, whose son, WILLIAM, we shall presently mention; and 3 LEONARD. Lord Delaware *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 9th baron, knight-banneret, and knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bonville, Knt. It is recorded in the rolls of parliament, 2nd of EDWARD VI., that his lordship, having no issue, adopted his nephew, WILLIAM, son of his half-brother, Sir George West, and that the said William, impatient to inherit, had prepared poison to dispatch his uncle, which so highly incensed his lordship that he complained to parliament, and William was in consequence disabled to succeed to his uncle's honours or estates, but had an allowance of £550 per annum. His lordship *d.* in 1554, when the Baronies of Delaware and West fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of his brother, Sir Owen West, and finally amongst the descendants of MARY, the eventual sole heir. In a few years, after the decease of this nobleman, his disinherited nephew,

WILLIAM WEST, having served in the English army at the siege of St. Quentin in Picardy, was knighted at Hampton Court, 5 Feb. 1568, and created, at the same time, *Lord Delaware*. He had also, by act of parliament, in March following, a full restitution in blood. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strange, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Gloucester; and dying 30 Dec. 1595, was *s.* by his only son,*

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K. G., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 3rd lord. This nobleman was governor and captain-general of Virginia, where he *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,†

HENRY, 4th lord; who *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knt., and was *s.* in 1628, by his son,

CHARLES, 5th lord; who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Will, Esq. of Droitwich, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th lord; one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and afterwards treasurer of the Excise. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Freeman, merchant, of the city of London; and dying 26 May, 1724, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 7th lord, K. B., a general officer in the army, and governor of Guernsey. His lordship *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Donagh McCarthy, Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* in 1755) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

George-Augustus, *d. s. p.* in 1776.

Henrietta-Cecilia, who *m.* Gen. James Johnston, col. of the Enniskillen dragoons.

Diana, *m.* to Gen. Sir James-John Clavering, K. B.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Thornicroft, Esq. The baron was created, 13 March, 1761, *Viscount Cantalupe* and EARL DELAWARE. He *d.* in March, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, b. in 1729; Lieut.-gen. in the army, and appointed, in 1776, master of the horse to the queen. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wynyard, by whom (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1784) he had (with several other children, who all *d. unm.*)

i. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl.

ii. JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl.

iii. Frederick, b. in 1767; *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1795) he has a dau., Charlotte-Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of the late Richard Myddleton, Esq., of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 22 March, 1852, having had by that lady (who *d.* in Oct. 1843) an only surviving son,

1 Frederick-Richard, of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh, b. in 1799; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1820, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of William-Phillip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widow in 1824. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa, only dau. of the late John Whitby, Esq., capt. R.N., and *d.* 1 May, 1862, having by her had issue,

Frederick-Myddleton, of Ruthin Castle, at one time of the 7th light dragoons, b. 31 Aug. 1830; *d.* 13 Aug. 1868. William-Cornwallis, b. 20 March, 1835. Georgiana-Theresa-Ella.

* The baron's 2nd dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Blount, 2nd son of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham; and *d.* in 1595, leaving issue.

† From the Hon. Leonard West, 5th son of Thomas, 3rd Lord Delaware, descends the present JAMES-ROBERTS WEST, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Florence.

Theresa-Lucy-Sophia-Elphinstone.

- I. Georgiana, *m.* in 1782, to Edward-Pery Buckley, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1832.
- II. Matilda, *m.* 18 July, 1793, to Gen. Henry Wynyard; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1843.

His lordship *d.* 22 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl; who *d. unm.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,JOHN-RICHARD, 4th earl, *b.* 28 July, 1758; who *m.* 22 April, 1783, Catherine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, co. Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, present peer.

Catherine-Georgiana, *m.* 16 Oct. 1817, to the late Lieut. Col. Joseph D'Arcy, R.A.; and *d.* 7 March, 1824; their son, Capt. Robert D'Arcy, Indian army, *d.* 14 June, 1862; and their only surviving son, Col. George-Abbas-Kooli D'Arcy, late of the 94th and 3rd West India reg., an officer of military distinction in India and Africa, acted with high credit as Governor of the Gambia, where he was appointed in 1859.

His lordship *d.* 28 July, 1795.

Creations—Baron Delawarr, 5 Feb. 1568. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1761.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, dancettée, sa., for WEST; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or, and gu., a bend vair for SACKVILLE.

Crests—I. WEST: Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, az., beaked and eared, gold.—2. SACKVILLE: Out of a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, an estoile, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, coward, arg., gorged with a plain collar; sinister, a cockatrice, or, shabowed, and scaled, az.

Motto—Jour de ma vie.

Seats—Bourn Hall, Caxton, Cambridgeshire; and Buckhurst Park, East Grinstead, Sussex.

Town House—17, Upper Grosvenor Street.

House of La Warr.

The first of this family upon record,

JOHN LA WARR, had a ratification, in the 8th of JOHN, of a grant which that king had made, prior to his coming to the throne, of the lordship of Bristolton (a member of the honour of Gloucester), to hold by the service of half a knight's fee. He *d.* in six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his son,

JORDAN LA WARR, who then paid two hundred pounds for livery of his lands. This feudal lord was in arms against King JOHN, but on paying a fine, with two palfreys, was re-admitted into favour. Nevertheless, we find him again fighting under the baronial standard, and again making his peace after the battle of Evesham. He was *s.* by

JOHN LA WARR, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 3rd EDWARD I, and was *s.* by

ROGER LA WARR, who in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II, having had military summonses to attend the king in the wars of France, and being actively engaged in those as well as the Scottish wars, was summoned to parliament, as a BARON, from 6 Feb. 1299, to 16 June, 1311. His lordship *m.* Clarice, dau. and co-heir of John de Tregoz, Baron Tregoz; and dying in 1329, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LA WARR, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament from 26 Aug. 1307, to 26 Feb. 1347. This nobleman, in the 25 EDWARD I, his father still living, was in the expedition then made into Flanders, and the next year he was in the wars of Scotland. In the 29th of the same reign, on the decease of his mother, Clarice, he inherited a moiety of the property of his grandfather, Lord Tregoz (to which barony he was co-heir, and for an account of which see BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*); viz., Ewyas-Harold, co. Hereford; Alyncton, Wilts; and other lands in the cos. of Somerset, Salop, and Northampton. After this, during the remainder of the reign of EDWARD I, he was constantly engaged in the wars of Scotland, and was made a knight of the Bath. In the 14th EDWARD III., his lordship was in the great sea-fight off Sluy; in the 16th, he was in the expedition to France, assisting at the siege of Nantes; and in the 20th, he was in the van of the BLACK PRINCE at the glorious battle of CRECY. His lordship *m.* Joan, sister and heir of Thomas de Gresley, Baron Gresley, whose chief seat was at Manchester, co. Lancaster; by which lady he acquired the great possessions of the Gresleys, and had a son,

I. JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving by his wife Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Holland,

1 ROGER, who *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd baron.

2 John (Sir), of Bokampton, in Berks, which he held by sergentry, in keeping the king's dogs, called harriers, when he should come into those parts. Sir John was in the wars of Brittany; and dying in the 34th EDWARD III. *s. p.* left his estates to his brother.

1 Catherine, *m.* to Sir Warine Latimer, Lord Latimer of Braybrooke, and had issue,

319

John Latimer,
Sir Thomas Latimer, } successively barons.
Edward Latimer,

CATHERINE LATIMER, *m.* to Thomas Griffin, and had a son, JOHN GRIFFIN, whose descendant,

EDWARD GRIFFIN, was created BARON GRIFFIN of Braybrooke.

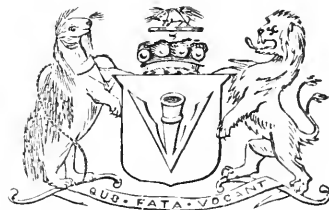
His lordship *d.* in 1347, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROGER LA WARR, 3rd baron; summoned to parliament from 14 Aug. 1362, to 1 June, 1363. This nobleman, in the 30th EDWARD III., shared in the glory of Poitiers, wherein the French King with the Dauphin were made prisoners. Touching the capture of the King of France, it is recorded that much contention took place, as he defended himself with great valour; and the pressure upon him becoming great, such as knew him cried out "Sir, surrender, or you are dead;" whereupon he yielded, according to Froissart, to Sir Dennis Morbeck, a knight of Artois, in the English service; but being forced from that captain, more than ten knights and esquires claimed the honour of taking the royal prisoner. Amongst these, the pretensions of Sir Roger La Warr and Sir John Pelham (ancestor of the Pelhams, Dukes of Newcastle, and of the Lords Yarborough and Pelham) having been acknowledged the strongest, Lord Delawarr had, in commemoration of so valiant an exploit, the crimpet, or chape, of the captive prince's sword; and Sir John Pelham had the buckle of a belt as a memento of the same achievement. His lordship continued for several years after Poitiers in the French wars, and acquired greater renown in every subsequent campaign. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam, Lord Welles, and had issue, JOHN and THOMAS, successively Barons Delawarr. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Alianore, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray, and had an only dau., JOANNA, who *m.* Sir Thomas West, 3rd Baron West, and had issue, THOMAS, Lord West, who *d. s. p.*; and REGINALD (Sir), summoned to parliament, *jure matris*, as Baron Delawarr. Lord Delawarr *d.* in 1370, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LA WARR, 4th baron, summoned to parliament from 8 Jan. 1370, to 5 Nov. 1397. This nobleman, before and after his father's decease, was in the wars of Gascony with Prince EDWARD. In the 22nd of RICHARD II., his lordship obtained a special dispensation exempting him from attending any future parliaments, or serving the king in his wars, or otherwise, against his own good will. Shortly after which he departed this life, *anno* 1398, and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LA WARR, 5th baron, who being a priest, and rector of the church of Manchester, was summoned to parliament from 10 Aug. 1399, to 7 Jan. 1426, as "Magistro Thomæ de la Warre." In the 9th HENRY V., his lordship obtained license for making the parish church of Manchester collegiate; to consist of a warden and a certain number of priests, to celebrate divine service continually, for the good estate of HENRY V., and of him, the said Thomas, during this life, and afterwards for the health of their souls. He *d.* in 1426, when the Barony of Delawarr devolved upon his half-sister's son, Sir REGINALD WEST, Lord West, as in the above account of the Wests.

DE LISLE AND DUDLEY.



DE LISLE AND DUDLEY, BARON (Sir Philip Sidney), of Penshurst, co. Kent, and a Baronet, late an officer royal horse-guards. *b.* 29 Jan. 1828; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Mary, only child of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart., and has,

I. PHILIP, *b.* 14 May, 1853.

II. Algernon, *b.* 11 June, 1854.

III. Henry, *b.* 17 Jan. 1858.

IV. William, *b.* 19 Aug. 1850.

1 Mary-Sophia.

Lineage.

SIR BYSSHE SHELLEY, 1st baronet of Castle Goring, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth-Jane-Sidney, only dau. and heir of William Perry, Esq. of Turvill Park, Bucks; of Worlington, co. Gloucester; and of Penshurst Place, Kent; granddau. (maternally)

of Col. Sidney, and great-niece of the last Earl of Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*) of the Sidney family, by whom he had (with junior issue),

JOHN, who assumed the additional surname and arms of SIDNEY upon inheriting the Penshurst estates, and being created a Baronet as above, was the late

SIR JOHN SHELLEY-SIDNEY, heir and representative, by maternal descent, of the Beaumonts and Beauchamps, ancient Earls of Warwick; the Dudleys and Sidneys, Earls of Leicester; and claimant of the Baronies of De L'Isle and Iles. This family can establish legitimate descent from the COSQUEBOR, Gundred, the youngest dau. of that monarch, *m.* to William de Warren, 1st Earl of Warren and Surrey; and the grandson of that marriage, Gundred, *m.* to Roger de Beaumont, 2nd Earl of Warwick, the baronet's direct ancestor. The Sidneys, who are of Norman extraction, lineally descended from Sir William Sidney, Knt., chamberlain to King HENRY II. Sir William Sidney, to whom Penshurst Place was granted by King EDWARD VI., was chamberlain and steward of the household to King HENRY VIII. and was one of the commanders at the battle of Flodden, in 1515. His son, Sir Henry Sidney, was honoured with the confidence and friendship of EDWARD VI., and was lord-president of Wales and lord-deputy of Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH. "A more exalted character than that of Sir Henry Sidney," observes Dr. Zouch, "is scarcely to be found in the volume of history. It deserves to be better known. In him we behold the brave soldier; the consummate general, the able counsellor, the wise legislator; while in the recesses of private life he was no less estimable as a husband, a father, and a friend; firmly attached to the church of England, and adorning his christian profession by his temperance and exemplary piety." He was father of the all-accomplished Sir Philip Sidney, whom Camden describes as "the great glory of his family, the great hope of mankind, the most lively pattern of virtue, and the glory of the world." Sir Henry Sidney's 2nd son,

ROBERT SIDNEY, was created successively, by JAMES I., *Baron Sidney of Penshurst, Viscount L'Isle* and EARL OF LEICESTER, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Leicester. This nobleman was father (he had four other sons) of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, and of Henry Sidney, created Earl of Romney, and of Dorothy, Countess of Sunderland, the poet Waller's Sæharissa, who, after her husband, Henry Spencer, 1st Earl of Sunderland, was slain at the battle of Newbury, 1643, *m.* 2ndly, Robt. Smythe, of Bounds, Kent, and *d.* 1663. Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, *d.* 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 3rd Earl of Leicester; who *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Leicester. This nobleman *d.* in 1702, leaving four sons, three of whom enjoyed the earldom primogenitively, viz.,

- I. PHILIP, 5th earl.
- II. JOHN, 6th earl.

III. JOCELYN, 7th earl, who *m.* Elizabeth Thomas, of Glamorganshire, with whom he had long pending disputes on account of her misconduct, but from whom he was not divorced. At the earl's decease, without issue,* in 1743, the peerage expired.

The 3rd son of Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester,

The Hon. Thomas Sidney, *d.* 1728, and left two daus., one of whom *m.* William Perry, Esq. of Turvill Park, by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth-Jane-Sidney, the 2nd wife of Sir Byshe Shelley, Bart., by whom she was mother of

I. SIR JOHN SHELLEY-SIDNEY, of Penshurst Place, co. Kent; created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1818. He was *b.* 18 Dec. 1771; and *m.* 29 April, 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Henry Hamloke, 4th Bart., of Wingerworth Hall, co. Derby (a baronetcy now extinct), by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1811) he had issue,

* By a trial at bar on a writ of right, at Westminster, 11 Feb. 1782, for Penshurst Place, park, and premises, in the county of Kent, it appears that this Jocelyne, Earl of Leicester, never was divorced from his wife, the said Elizabeth Thomas, and that she had a child, a son, John Sidney, the demandant at the trial aforesaid, which John, therefore, in the eye of the law, was to be considered a legitimate person, and, as such, well entitled to the inheritance of the honours of the family, but in respect to the inheritance of the estates demanded by him, he failed to establish a better right than the tenant in possession. This (according to the statement at the trial) arose from his avowment that his father, Earl Jocelyne, possessed thereof *in fee*, and not as *tenant for life*, which was the fact, as opened by the tenant; and further contended that, even had he possessed thereof *in fee*, then by his will the earl had given them away to a third party. The event of this trial going to admit the legitimacy of the demandant embraces an important question as to the absolute extinction of the honours.—BANKS.

PHILIP-CHARLES (Sir), *b.* 11 March, 1800; created BARON DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY.

Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 March, 1826, to the late Col. William Wakefield, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1827, leaving an only child, Emily, who was *m.* to E.-W. Stafford, Esq., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1857.

Sir John assumed, by sign-manual, in 1793, the additional surname and arms of SIDNEY. He *d.* 14 March, 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

II. PHILIP-CHARLES SIDNEY, *b.* 11 March, 1800, who had been created a baron of the United Kingdom, as LORD DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 13 Jan. 1835. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, Lady Sophia Fitz-Clarence, eldest sister of the late Earl of Munster, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1837) had issue,

PHILIP, present peer.

Robert-Dudley, *b.* 20 Sept. 1829; *d.* 17 April, 1830

Adelaide-Augusta-Wilhelmina, *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, to the Hon. F.-C.-G. Fitz-Clarence, who took the surname of Humloke in 1865.

Ernestine-Wellington *m.* 9 Jan. 1868, to Philip Perceval, Esq. Elizabeth-FredERICA, *d.* 28 Aug. 1831. Sophia-Philippa.

Lord de l'Isle and Dudley (who was surveyor-general of the Duchy of Cornwall, D.C.L., K.C.H.) *d.* 4 March, 1851.

Creation—13 Jan. 1835.

Arms—Or, a pheon, az.

Crest—A porcupine, statant, az., quills, collar, and chain, or. Supporters—Dexter a porcupine, az., quills, collar, and chain, or; sinister, a lion, queue fourchée, vert.

Motto—*Quo fata vocant.*

Seats—Penshurst Castle, Northbridge, Kent; and Ingleby Manor, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

DELVIN, LORD, *see* WESTMEATH, MARQUESS.

DE MAULEY.



DE MAULEY, BARON (Charles-Fredrick-Ashley-Cooper Ponsonby), of Canford, co. Dorset, *b.* 12 Sept. 1815; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, his cousin, Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of John-William, 4th Earl of Bessborough, and has had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-ASHLEY-WEBB, an officer rifle brigade, *b.* 2 March, 1843.
- II. Maurice-John-George, *b.* in 1846.
- III. Frederick-John-William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847.
- IV. Edwin-Charles-William, *b.* 13 Oct. 1851.
- I. Alice-Barbara-Maria, *d.* 8 June, 1846.
- II. Emma-Priscilla-Maria.
- III. Mary-Alice.
- IV. Helen-Geraldine.
- V. Diana-Isabel-Maria.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, 16 May, 1855.

Lineage.

See that of the Earl of Bessborough.

THE HON. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-SPENCER PONSONBY (3rd son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough), *b.* Feb. 1787, *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, Lady Barbara-Ashley Cooper (co-heir of the ancient Barony of Mauley), only dau. and heir of Anthony, 5th Earl of Shaftesbury, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Oldstock House, Wilts,* and Mary his wife, dau.

* PETER DE MAULEY, last Lord Mauley, K.E., *d. s. p.* in 1415, when the barony fell into abeyance between his sisters (*Refer* to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

CONSTANCE, who *m.* 1st, William Fairfax, of Walton, and had issue, from which the family of Fairfax of Gilling; she *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Bigot.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Salvin, Esq., and hence descended THOMAS SALVIN, Esq. of Easingwold, whose eldest dau., MARY, *m.* SIR JOHN WEBB, Bart., and was mother of Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury, whose dau. and heir, BARBARA, *m.* the Hon. W.-F.-S. Ponsonby, 1st LORD DE MAULEY.

of Thomas Salvin, Esq.: by her ladyship (who *d.* 5 June, 1844) he had issue,

CHARLES-FREDERICK-ASHLEY-COOPER, present peer. Ashley-George-John, late an officer in the grenadier guards, *b.* 25 June, 1831; *m.* 21 July, 1857, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Lord Henry Gordon, and has had Claude-Ashley-Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1859; Eustace-Ashley-William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1863, and Florence, *d.* an infant, 1858.
Frances-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, to George, Lord Kinnaird.

On the 10th July, 1838, he was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as **BARON DE MAULEY**. He *d.* 16 May, 1855.

Creation—10 July, 1838.

Arms—Gul., a chevron, between three combs, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale, and two in saltier, entwined at the intersection by a snake, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr.; sinister, a bull, sa., armed, unguled, and gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Pro lege, rege, jure.

Seat—Langford House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester.

DENBIGH.



DENBIGH, EARL OF (Rudolph-William-Basil Feilding), Viscount Feilding, Baron Feilding, of Newnham-Paddox, and Lord St. Liz, in the peerage of England; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Feilding, in the peerage of Ireland: Count of Hapsburg Lauffenberg and Rheinfelden, in Germany; *b.* 9 April, 1823; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1846, Louisa, only child of the late David Pennant, Esq., jun., and Lady Emma Pennant, of Downing, co. Flint. Lady Feilding *d.* at Naples, aged 24, 1 May, 1853, and his lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1857, Mary, 4th dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq., of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester, and has had,

- i. **RUDOLPH-ROBERT-ALOUSIUS-AUGUSTIN**, Viscount Feilding, *b.* 26 May, 1859.
- ii. A son, *b.* 6 March, 1867.
- i. Clare-Mary.
- ii. Edith-Mary-Frances.
- iii. Hilda, *d.* an infant, 14 April, 1866.
- iv. A dau., *b.* 24 Sept. 1868.

The earl, who as Count of Hapsburg, &c., is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *s.* his father as 8th earl, 25 June, 1865.

Lineage.

This family which claims descent from the Counts of Hapsburg, settled in England in the reign of HENRY III.; and the occasion of its so settling is explained in an ancient manuscript, written about King EDWARD IV.'s time, wherein it appears, that Geffery, Count of Hapsburgh,* having been reduced to great poverty by the oppression of Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, one of his sons,

SIR GEFERY, served HENRY III. in his wars in England, and assumed the surname of Fieldeng, or Filding, from his father's pretensions to the dominions of Lauffenberg and RINFELDING; and it also appears that the English monarch, compassionating the said Geffery, gave him considerable support in rents and fees, lying in divers places. His son,

GEFFERY FEILDING, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John de

* In the year 1026, Radboton, grandson of GONTRAM the Rich Count of Brisgau, founded the house of the Counts of Hapsburgh, which derived its name from the castle of Hapsburgh, built by Werner, bishop of Strasburg, upon the river Aar, in the canton of Berne. The princely line of Hapsburgh became extinct in the person of CHARLES VI., after giving twenty-two sovereigns to Austria, sixteen emperors to Germany, eleven kings to Hungary and Bohemia, and six to Spain.

Napton, by whom he acquired the lordship of Munsterton, co. Leicester, and was father of

WILLIAM FEILDING, who acquired, by marriage with Joan, dau. of William Prudhome, and granddau. and heir of Robert de Newnham, the manor of Newnham Paddox, co. Warwick, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family.* The grandson of this William,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, a staunch adherent of the house of Lancaster, fell at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471. Sir William *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John St. Liz, a branch of the noble house of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon, with whom he had the lordship of Martinthorpe, co. Rutland, and a descent in blood from the great families of Vaux, Longville, and Bellers. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EVERARD FEILDING, K.B., who was sheriff of the eos. Warwick and Leicester in the 21st of EDWARD IV., and had a command in the king's army at the battle of Stoke, in 1457. Sir Everard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Poultney; and dying in 1547, was *s.* by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, Esq., who *m.* Godith, dau. and co-heiress of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., by Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Parr, of Horton, and was *s.* by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, Esq., sheriff of Warwickshire in the 9th of JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, Knt., who was created, 30 Dec. 1620, *Baron and Viscount Feilding, of Newnham Paddox, co. Warwick*, and EARL OF DENBIGH, 14 Sept. 1622. On the breaking out of the civil war, Lord Denbigh, adhering faithfully to CHARLES I., performed the part of a stout and valiant soldier in many engagements, but was at length mortally wounded in a sharp skirmish near Birmingham, 3 April, 1643, and *d.* a few days afterwards. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, Knt., co. Leicester, by whom he had issue

i. BASIL, succeeded to the honours.

ii. GEORGE, was created, 22 Nov. 1622, *Lord Feilding, of Leighton*, and *Viscount Callan*, in the peerage of Ireland, as also *Earl of Desmond*, which title was to be enjoyed after the death of Sir Richard Preston, Knt., then holding the dignity; which Richard, Earl of Desmond, was drowned on his passage from Dublin to England in 1628; and leaving only a dau., this George, Lord Callan, succeeded to the earldom. His lordship, who was also made a K.B. at the coronation of CHARLES II. *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1665, having by her,

- 1 WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, who inherited as 3rd *Earl of Denbigh*.
- 2 George, of St. Edmundsbury, *m.* a dau. of Sir John Lee.
- 3 Charles (Sir), an officer of rank in the army, and a col. of the king's regiment of guards, and privy councillor in Ireland. He *m.* 1674, Ursula, dau. of Thomas Stockton, a Judge of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and widow of Sir William Acton, 2nd Judge of the same court, and by her, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1720, had two daus., Bridget and Mary, who *d.* *enm.* He *d.* 24 April, 1722.
- 4 Basil.
- 5 JOHN, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Salisbury, and chaplain to WILLIAM III.; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Scipio Cockain, Esq., of the eo. Somerset, and had three sons and three daus., of whom the youngest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. EDMUND FEILDING, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Henry Gould, Knt. (a Judge of the King's Bench in 1698), and had (with four daus. of whom the 3rd, SARAH, 1698), was the author of *David Simple*, and other works; a son

HENRY FEILDING† the renowned author of *Tom Jones*.

* The FEILDINGS, of *Wilton, co. Lancaster*, claim descent from an early ancestor of the Denbigh House (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

† HENRY FEILDING, the prince of English novelists, was born at Sharpsham, near Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 22 April, 1707, and was educated at Eton, and at Leyden; He was called to the bar, and was appointed a metropolitan police magistrate. His famous works, *Joseph Andrews*, *Tom Jones*, and *Amelia*, were produced between 1742 and 1751. He *d.* at Lisbon, 8 Oct. 1754. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Mr. Cradlock, of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor-Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Macland, and had (with one dau.) two sons,

1. WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates, who has left no issue.
- ii. Allen, vicar of St. Stephen's, Canterbury, *d.* in 1823, leaving, by Mary-Ann his wife, four sons and three daus.,
 - 1 Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Blean, Canterbury, *m.* Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Sir John Fagge, Bart., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1863, having had, 1 Allen, *m.* 27 June, 1857, Ellen-Spencer, 2nd dau. of the Rev. W.-E. Chapman, rector of Sonarby and Ethenham, Lincolnshire, and has had issue; 2 Henry, *d.* at sea, in Dec. 1865; 3 Rodolph; 4 Mary-Anne-Frances
 - 2 Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 1791; *m.* in 1825, Elizabeth-Oakley, dau. of John Boyce, Esq., capt. E.I.C.S.; and by

General Feilding *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor Blanchfield, and was father (with other issue) of

SIR JOHN FEILDING, the celebrated police magistrate, blind from his birth, who was knighted 1761, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1780.

- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edward Gage, 1st bart. of Mengrave, Suffolk.
- 2 Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Gawdy, 2nd bart. of Crow's Hill, Suffolk.
- 3 Bridget, *m.* to Sir Laurence Parsons, Knt. of the Kingdom of Ireland.
- I. Mary, *m.* to James, 1st Duke of Hamilton.
- II. Anne, *m.* to Baptist Noel, 2nd Viscount Campden.
- III. ELIZABETH, created *Countess of Guibford*, *m.* to Lewis Boyle, Viscount Kynalmeaky.
- IV. Henrietta-Mary, *d.* young.

William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BASIL, 2nd earl. This nobleman espoused the opposite side to that of his father in the civil war; and at the battle of Edge Hill, the late earl fought under the royal banner, while his son (this earl), Viscount Feilding, had a commission in Essex's army, and was in the right wing of the parliament's horse, which broke the left wing of the king's cavalry. The earl was subsequently one of the most eminent of the parliament's military commanders; but eventually concurring in the restoration of the monarchy, he was created, 2 Feb. 1663-4, *Lord St. Liz.* with remainder to the heirs male of his father, in commemoration of his descent from the noble family of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Weston, dau. of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, lord-high-treasurer of England; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Lamb, Knt.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bouchier, Earl of Bath; and 4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Lane, Esq. of Glendon, Northamptonshire, but *d. s. p.* 28 Nov. 1675, when his honours reverted to his kinsman (refer to George, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Denbigh),

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, as 3rd Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, Knt., and widow of Sir William Meredyth, Knt., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Evelyn Pierpoint, Marquess of Dorchester. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Carey, Earl of Monmouth, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BASIL, 4th Earl of Denbigh and 3rd Earl of Desmond, who *m.* Hester, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Basil Firebrace, Bart. (son of the devoted royalist, Sir Henry Firebrace, who attended King CHARLES I. to the scaffold, and received from his majesty, at the moment of decapitation, his miniature set in diamonds in a small ring, which has descended to, and is still possessed by the present Earl of Denbigh),* and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, *Viscount Feilding*.
 - II. Charles, *m.* 26 Aug. 1737, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1743) had,
 - 1 William, a colonel in the army.
 - 2 Charles, commodore R.N.; *m.* in July, 1772, Sophia, 2nd dau. of William Finch, Esq., and sister of George, Earl of Winchelsea, and has issue,
 - Charles, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1780; who *m.* 24 April, 1804, Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chester, and widow of William-Davenport Talbot, Esq.; and dying 2 Sept. 1837, left two daus., viz., Caroline, *m.* in 1831, to Ernest, 3rd Earl of Mount-Edgumbe.
 - Horatia, *m.* 26 Jan. 1850, T. Gaysford, Esq. of Iford, Wilts, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1851.
 - Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to Lord Robert Fitzgerald and *d.* 19 Sept. 1834.
 - Matilda.
 - Augusta-Sophia, *m.* 8 March, 1813, to George Hicks, Esq., who *d.* 1 Aug. 1820.
 - 1 Isabella; *d. unm.* in 1812.
 - 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 1st Earl Digby.
- III. George.
- I. Mary, *m.* in 1729, to William Cockburn, M.D.
 - II. Bridget, *m.* to Colonel Otrway
 - III. Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Randolph Marriott.
 - IV. Frances, *m.* to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

her (who *d.* in 1849) had issue, Charles, George, Thomas-Mantell, Elizabeth-Anne, Sophia-Oakley, Mary-Greaves, Charlotte-Anne-Mantell, Amelia-Swann, and Catherine-Mantell-Laey.

3 George, in holy orders, M.A., rector of North Ockendon, Essex; *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1825, Mary-Rebecca, only dau. of the late Ferdinand-Hanbury-Williams, Esq., and has issue.

4 Allen, in holy orders, chaplain R.N.; *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1844, Jemima, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir John Fagge, Bart.; and *d.* 7 May, 1868.

- 1 Sophia.
- 2 Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*
- 3 Amelia, *m.* to Charles Swan, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

* For full particulars of the Firebrace family, see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

His lordship *d.* 18 March, 1716-17, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman *m.* Isabella, dau. of Peter de Jonghe, of Utrecht, and sister of the Marchioness of Blandford; and dying 2 Aug. 1755, was *s.* by his only son, BASIL, 6th earl, *b.* 3 Jan. 1719; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1757, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John-Bruce Cotton, Bart. of Connington, co. Huntingdon (the last male heir of the great antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., who, at a vast expense and labour, procured that invaluable collection, known as THE COTTONTON LIBRARY). By this lady (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1782) he had two sons,

- I. WILLIAM-ROBERT-BASIL, *Viscount Feilding*, *b.* 15 June, 1760; a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 26 April, 1791, Anne-Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas-Jeff Powis, Esq. of Berwick House, Salop, and Moreton Hall, Cheshire; and dying 8 Aug. 1799, in the lifetime of his father, left issue (his widow *d.* Jan. 1852).

1 WILLIAM-BASIL-PERCY, 7th earl.

2 Henry-Wentworth, of Berwick House, Salop, *b.* 31 July, 1798; assumed the surname and arms of POWIS in 1832.

3 Everard-Robert-Bruce, *b.* 30 Oct. 1799; in holy orders;

m. 21 June, 1832, Anne-Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir J.-Eaton Fletcher-Boughley, Bart.; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1854.

1 Catherine-Frances, *s. d.* 21 Feb. 1818, *unm.*

2 Mariame, *d.* 13 Feb. 1844.

3 Emily, *m.* 11 Oct. 1827, to the Rev. Henry Harding, and has issue,

William Feilding, *b.* 22 Sept. 1829; *m.* 11 Aug. 1863,

Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-Rudiston Read,

Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent.

Catherine-Frances, *m.* 7 Aug. 1858, to the Rev. T.

Burrows Adams, of Aldridge Lodge, Staffordshire.

Emily-Jane.

Georgiana-Mary.

Caroline-Gratude.

II. Charles, *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1814), dau. of the late Edward Farnham, Esq., and aunt of the present Edward-Basil Farnham, Esq. of Quornon House, co. Leicester, and relict of Sir Charles Halford, Bart. The earl *d.* 14 July, 1800, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM-BASIL-PERCY, 7th earl, D.C.L., who was *b.* 25 March, 1796, and *m.* 8 May, 1822, Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ducie, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1842), had issue,

REDOLPH-WILLIAM-BASIL, present earl.

Percy-Robert-Basil, col. in the army, and major Cold-

stream guards, *b.* 26 June, 1827; *m.* 29 April, 1862,

Louisa-Isabella-Harriet, dau. of Henry-Frederick, 3rd Mar-

quess of Bath, and has a son, *b.* 21 Sept. 1866; and a son,

b. 23 Dec. 1867; Alice-Augusta; Louisa-Mary; and Grace.

Geoffrey-William-Penn, *b.* 26 Jan. 1832; *d.* in 1843.

Charles-William-Alexander, in holy orders, M.A., rector of

Stapleton, Salop, *b.* 28 April, 1833; *m.* 27 Sept. 1866, Lucy,

4th dau. of John Grant, Esq. and Lady Lucy Grant, of

Kilgraston, Perthshire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

William-Henry-Adalbert, lieutenant-col. coldstream-gds., assistant-

adjutant-general, Dublin district, *b.* 6 Jan. 1836.

Mary-Frances-Catherine.

Angusta-Emily-Julia, *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.

Jane-Lissey-Harriott, *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, to Capt. Levett, late

1st lieut.-gds. of Wichnor Park, Staffordshire

Adelaide-Emily, *m.* 27 April, 1865, to Charles Murray, Esq.

(See *per st.* MANSFIELD, EARL OF.)

Ida-Matilda-Alice.

Katherine-Elizabeth-Mary-Julia, *m.* Jan. 1867, to Charles-

Meyscy-Bolton Clive, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Hereford.

The earl *d.* 25 June, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REDOLPH-WILLIAM-BASIL, 8th and present earl.



* To this lady and her sisters, the Prince Regent granted, in 1813, the precedence of an earl's daughters.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Feilding, 30 Dec. 1620; Earl of Denbigh, 14 Sept. 1622; Lord St. Liz., 2 Feb. 1663—4—English honours. Earl of Desmond, &c., 22 Nov. 1622—Irish honours.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., three lozenges, or.

Crest—A nuthatch, with a hazel branch, fructed, all proper.

Supporters—Two bucks, pr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Virtutis primum honor.

* * The German arms are: on the Austrian eagle, displayed, sa., a shield, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, az., three lozenges, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, az., over the eagle, a cap of a count of the empire, pink, turned up, ermine.

Crest—A palm tree, with weights suspended to its branches, and the allusive motto, "Crescit sub pondere virtus."

Seats—Newnham Paddock, near Lutterworth, Warwickshire, and Downing, near Holywell, Flintshire.

Town House—49, Eaton Square.

Note—His lordship's ancestor, William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, resumed the ancient denomination of HAPSBURG, which his descendants still use.

DENMAN.



DENMAN, BARON (Thomas Denman), of Dovedale, co. Derby, *b.* 30 July, 1805; *m.* 12 Aug. 1829, Georgiana, eldest surviving dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Roe. His lordship *s.* his father, as 2nd Baron, 22 Sept. 1854.

Lineage.

THOMAS DENMAN, Esq. of Bakewell, in Derbyshire, son of Thomas Denman, Esq. of Bevercoats, Notts, and the descendant of a family long settled in that co., *m.* Elizabeth Buxton, and *d.* in 1752, leaving two sons,

JOSEPH, M.D., of Buxton, for many years justice of the peace for Derbyshire, who *d.* in 1812, aged 82.

THOMAS.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS DENMAN, M.D., of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, an eminent physician, *b.* 27 June, 1733; *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, * dan. of Alexander Brodie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1833), left at his decease, 26 Nov. 1815, one son and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, created LORD DENMAN.

Margaret, *m.* 3 Nov. 1789, to Sir Richard Croft, Bart., M.D.; who *d.* in 1818. She *d.* 24 Sept. 1847.

Sophia, *m.* 5 May, 1791, to Matthew Baillie, M.D.; who *d.* 23 Sept. 1823.

The only son,

THOMAS DENMAN, Esq., *b.* 23 Feb. 1779, an eloquent and distinguished advocate, was appointed common serjeant of the city of London in 1827, and filled the office of attorney-general from 1830 to 1832, in which latter year he was constituted Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and held, with high credit, that elevated position until March, 1850. He was raised to the peerage in March, 1834, as BARON DENMAN, of Dovedale. His lordship *m.* 18 Oct. 1804, Theodosia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Richard Vevers, rector of Saxby, co. Leicester, by Theodosia-Dorothy his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Lea, in Lincolnshire, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1852) had issue,

I. THOMAS, present peer.

II. JOSEPH, vice-adm. R.N.; *b.* 23 June, 1810; *m.* 12 Feb. 1844, Grace, youngest dau. of Jesse Watts-Russell, Esq. of Ham Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, co. Northampton.

III. Richard, *b.* 13 Jan. 1814; M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister at-law; *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

* Aunt of the eminent surgeon, SIR BENJAMIN BRODIE, Bart.

1 Richard, *b.* 3 Jan. 1842.

2 Thomas-Hugh-Anderson, *b.* 11 Jan. 1855.

1 Theodosia-Anne, *d.* 2 June, 1852.

2 Emma-Sophia-Georgiana. 3 Elizabeth-Margaret.

4 Anna-Maria, *m.* 16 July, 1867, to Reginald-Garton Wilberforce, Esq., eldest son of the Right Rev. Dr. Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford.

5 Eleanora.

IV. George, M.P., Q.C., *b.* in 1819; *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Charlotte, 5th dau. of the late Samuel Hope, Esq. of Liverpool, and has, George-Lewis, *b.* 5 May, 1854; Arthur, *b.* 1 May, 1857; Launcelot, *b.* 15 Jan. 1861; Richard-Amory, *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; Charlotte-Edith; and Grace.

V. Lewis-William, in holy orders, rector of William, Hitchin, Herts, *b.* 23 March, 1821; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1850, Frances-Marianne, dau. of the late Thomas Eden, Esq. of The Bryn, near Swansea (of the Auckland family), and has by her, who *d.* 25 April, 1862, Lewis-William-Eden, *b.* 9 May, 1857; Frances-Emily; Theodosia-Louisa; and Caroline-Annie. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1865, Frances-Starkie-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Col. Armytage, coldstream-guards.

I. Theodosia, *m.* 3 Nov. 1825 to Ichabod-Charles Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, Notts (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 May, 1838, to the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., provost of Eton, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1862.

III. Frances, *m.* 8 July, 1846, to Adm. Sir Robert-Lambert Baynes, K.C.B., R.N.

IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1841, to H.-W. Macaulay, Esq., who *d.* 24 Sept. 1846; and 2ndly, Aug. 1848, to Edward Cropper, Esq.

V. Anne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1846, to F. Holland, Esq., comm. R.N. she *d.* 21 July, 1860.

VI. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. John-Geo. Beresford, youngest son of the late Admiral Sir John Poo Beresford, Bart.

Lord Denman *d.* 22 Sept. 1854.

Creation—28 March, 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three lions' heads, erased gu., three ermine spots, or.

Crest—A raven, rising, prpr., in the beak an annulet, or.

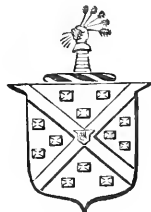
Supporters—On either side a lion, gu., charged on the body with five ermine spots in cross, or.

Motto—Prudentia et constantia.

Seat—Stony Middleton, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

DENNY.

DENNY, SIR EDWARD, of Tralee Castle, co. Kerry; *b.* 2 Oct. 1796; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, in Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

SIR EDMOND DENNY, Knt., one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in England in the beginning of the 16th century, was great-grandson of John Denny, Esq., who fell in the French wars of HENRY V., and was interred at St. Denys. The judge *d.* in 1520, and there is a monument to his memory in the church of St. Bennett, Paul's Wharf, London. By his last will he directed his body to be laid in that church, and that twenty trentals of masses should be said for his soul, and for the souls of his wives deceased, and those of William and Agnes, his father and mother. The 4th son of this learned person,

SIR ANTHONY DENNY, Knt., *b.* in 1500, was groom of the stole in 1518, and sworn of the privy council to HEN. VIII. This gentleman was the only individual amongst the courtiers who dared to apprise his royal master of his approaching dissolution. HENRY had, however, so high an esteem for Sir Anthony, that he could perform that sad office with impunity, and the monarch presented him with a magnificent pair of gloves worked in pearls, which still remain in the possession of the family. Sir Anthony was appointed one of the King's executors and one of the guardians of EDWARD VI., all of whom were set aside, and their place supplied by Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset. The grandson of Sir Anthony (the son of his eldest son, Sir Henry).

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., was summoned to parliament in 1604, as *Baron Denny*, and created, in 1626, EARL OF NORWICH. The latter dignity became extinct at his decease, without male issue, in 1630, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heir, Honoria, wife of James, Earl of Carlisle, at the decease of whose son, James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, in 1660, without issue, it expired.

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt.-Banneret (uncle to the deceased Earl of Norwich, and son of the Right Hon. Sir Anthony Denny, HENRY VIII.'s privy-councillor), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Edgecumbe, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall, by Margaret

his wife, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster, and had, with other issue,

- I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
- II. Anthony, of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Aldrich, Esq. of Swadeston, Norfolk; and *d.* about 1662, leaving a son.

EDWARD, of Bishop's Stortford, who *d.* 14 March, 1720, in the 90th year of his age, leaving, by Cordelia his wife, dau. of Adam Hill, Esq. of Spaldwick, Hunts, two daus., his co-heirs,

ELIZABETH DENNY.

ANNE DENNY, who *m.* John Sandford, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1747, leaving a dau. and co-heir,

CORDELIA SANDFORD, who *m.* JOHN BROME, Esq., the lineal descendant of Sir William de Brome, standard-bearer to EDWARD III., and was grandmother of the late CHARLES BROME, Esq. of West Malling, Kent. (*See BURKE'S Landel Gentry.*)

Sir Edward Denny was buried at Waltham, and the following epitaph placed upon his tomb:

"Learn, curious reader ere you pass,
What Sir Edward Denny was;
A courtier in the chamber, a soldier in the field;
Whose tongue could never flatter,
Whose heart could never yield."

The eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., a military person, went over to Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, as an undertaker in the plantation of Munster, and settled at Tralee, co. Kerry. Sir Edward *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Anthony Forest, Knt., and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., of Tralee Castle, who represented the co. of Kerry in parliament in 1639. He *m.* Ruth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom,

- I. ARTHUR, his heir, succeeded.
- II. Edward, of Castle Lyons, in the co. of Cork, *m.* Lady Catherine Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore, and had a son,
Barry, M.P. for Tralee, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Boyle Maynard, Knt. of Curryglass, and had, Edward, who *d.* *s.* *p.*; and a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, archdeacon of Ardert.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1661; who *m.* 1st, Lady Ellen Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Kyrle, Knt. By the former he left at his decease, in 1662, a son and successor,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1692 and 1695; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard-Boyle Maynard, and had, with one son, Edward, eight daus.; of whom, Catherine *m.* William Spring, Esq.; Mary, Thomas Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheige; and Jane, John Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy. He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1703 and 1713; who *m.* iii 1699, Lady Letitia Coningsby, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had, with other issue,

- I. ARTHUR, his heir.
- II. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
- III. Barry, of Ballyvelly, in holy orders, treasurer of the cathedral church of Ardert, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, and had four sons and two daus.,

1 ARTHUR, who *s.* his cousin Thomas.
2 BARRY, successor to his brother.
3 Edward, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of David Rind, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh, and was great-grandfather of the late Anthony Denny, Esq. of Derryvoland, co. Fermanagh, who *m.* Sarah-Jane, dau. of Rev. G.-P. Lockwood, rector of South Hackney; and *d.* 5 April, 1857, at Avallennau South Wales, leaving three sons, Edward, Anthony, and Arthur.

4 Maynard, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, in Kerry.

1 Ursula, *m.* Col. Samuel Morris, of Littleton; and *d.* leaving with other issue, a 2nd son, the present Lieut.-Col. Sir George Morris, Knt., usher of the Black Rod to the Order of St. Patrick.

2 Arabella, *m.* to George Gun, Esq. of Tralee.

Mr. Denny, was *s.* in 1727 by his eldest son.

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry in 1727. At the decease of this gentleman, issueless (he had *m.* Lady Arabella Fitzmaurice, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kerry), in 1742, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR THOMAS DENNY, Knt., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy, and had four sons, and two daus., who became eventually, co-heirs, *viz.*, I. LETITIA, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Rowland Bateman, of Killeen (or Oak Park), Adra-vale, and Brosna, M.P. co. Kerry, 1762, descended from Rowland Bateman, of Killeen, &c., high sheriff for the co. Kerry, 1669, who accompanied his relative, Sir Hierome Sankey, as officer of Horse, to Ireland, 1649; and was grandson of

Thomas, 2nd son of Bateman of Flixton, co. Norfolk; II. Jane, *m.* her cousin, Sir Barry Denny. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DENNY, Esq., dying *s.* *p.*, was *s.* by his brother, THOMAS DENNY, Esq., at whose decease the estates passed to his uncle, the Rev. Barry Denny's (of Ballyvelly) eldest son, ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother, I. BARRY DENNY, Esq. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 15 Jan. 1782. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., by whom he had eight sons, and as many daus.,

- I. BARRY, his heir.
- II. EDWARD, successor to his brother.
- III. Thomas.
- IV. William.
- V. Henry, *d.* *s.* *p.*
- VI. Anthony, *d.* *s.* *p.*
- VII. Arthur.
- VIII. Maynard, *d.* *s.* *p.*
- I. Agnes, *m.* Richard Blennerhasset, Esq. of Blennerville.
- II. Arabella, *m.* to her cousin, Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, by whom she had an only child, leaving issue,

JOHN BATEMAN, M.P. for Tralee, 1837, father of an only child,

ROLAND-DE-CONINGSBY BATEMAN, J.P., co Kerry, an officer in the army.

- III. Letitia, *m.* to William Rowan, Esq. of Arbela, co. Kerry.
- IV. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. John Day, and has had issue.
- V. Diana, *m.* to Thomas Collis, Esq. of the Barrow.
- VI. Sophia, *m.* to Daniel McGillicuddy, of Tralee.
- VII. Jane, *d.* *unm.*
- VIII. Penelope, *d.* *unm.*

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR BARRY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Crosbie Morgell, Esq. of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick; but *d.* without issue, in Oct. 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother (his widow *m.* Gen. Sir John Floyd, Bt.),

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 26 May, 1795, Elizabeth, only child of the Hon Robert Day, late one of the justices of His Majesty's court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1828) he had issue,

EDWARD, present baronet.

ROBERT-DAY, *b.* 21 Aug. 1800; in holy orders; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thos. Grant, Esq. of Soberton, Hants, by whom he had issue, ROBERT-ARTHUR, *b.* 23 July, 1838, and Arabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Nov. 1864, to the Rev. Frederick Thomas Salmon, 2nd son of J. Salmon, Esq. of Clifton Park, Clifton; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1849, Frances, only dau. of Thos. Waller, Esq. of Ospringe, and *d.* 12 July 1864, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1868, the Very Rev. Dr. Boyd, Dean of Exeter) had issue, Herbert, Cecil, Gertrude, Flora, and Constance.

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Ballynahaglish, and St. Anna, co. Kerry, *b.* 1802; *m.* his cousin, Sophia, dau. of Daniel McGillicuddy, Esq. of Tralee, and has issue, Anthony, archdeacon of Ardert; *b.* 1 July, 1807; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Morgell, Esq. of Tralee, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1866) has had issue: he *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1868, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late George Coare, Esq. of Heavittre, Exeter.

William, *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Thos. Trueman, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1860) has issue,

Mary-Letitia,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. George Bellett, M.A., rector of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth.
Diana.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1831.

Cresting—15 Jan. 1782.

Arms—Gul., a saltire, between twelve crosses-patée, arg., quartering the arms of TROTTBECK, DOMVILLE, HOLLES, MORTIMER, DE MONTALTO; through CONINGSBY, those of the feudal lords of SOLENS, BAGOT, &c.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., turned up, arg., holding five wheat-ears, or.

Motto—Et mea messis erit.

Seat—Tralee Castle, co. Kerry.

Note—Tralee Castle, the ancient residence of the house of Desmond, came into the possession of the Denny family, as a reward to Edward Denny, the first settler in Ireland, for making prisoner the Earl of Desmond, who was accused of causing a dreadful massacre of the English at a feast to which he had invited them. Mr. Denny, a military officer in the army of the Earl of Essex, not only obtained the castle and possessions of Desmond for this exploit, but was created a Knight-Banneret, and presented with a rich scarf embroidered with gold; and a pair of gloves, taken off her own hands, were given, by QUEEN ELIZABETH, to his wife, Margaret Edgecumbe. This scarf, and those gloves (with others presented by HENRY VIII. and JAMES I.), which were for many years out of the possession of the Denny family, were restored to it in the following manner:—In the year 1760 or 1761, the magnificent mansion of the Earl of Arran being to be sold by auction in London, the management of the sale devolved upon Mr. Herbert (father of the late rector of Leabury), his lordship's executor, and the particular friend of Sir Thomas Denny, who discovered in making preliminary arrangements for the sale, the gloves and scarf, with an old parchment manuscript, in a purple satin bag, by which, upon recusal, he was directed to the family to which they really belonged; and knowing how highly he should gratify his friend by the restoration of such inestimable relics, he purchased them for him—the gloves given to Sir Anthony Denny, by HENRY VIII., for 38*l.* 17*s.*; the gloves given by JAMES I. to Sir

Anthony's grandson, Sir Edward Denny, Earl of Norwich, for 22l. 1s.; the mittens, presented by QUEEN ELIZABETH to Margaret Edgecumbe, for 25l. 4s.

DENYS.



DENYS, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Easton-Neston, co. Northamp-ton, a deputy-lieut. and magis-trate for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and late of the 68th light infantry; *b.* 11 Dec. 1811; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 26 April, 1857; *m.* 20 May, 1835, Catherine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq., and has had issue,

- i. George Agar, *b.* 15 July, 1837, attaché to H.M. Embassy, Paris, *d.* in Nov. 1858.
- ii. FRANCIS-CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 15 March, 1849.
- iii. Caroline-Augusta-Ferrom, *b.* 7 Sept. 1840; *d.* 8 April, 1857.
- iv. Adelaide-Eliza, *m.* 10 March, 1868, to James Lamont, Esq., J.P., of Knoekdhu, Argyleshire.
- v. Charlotte-Eliza-Mary-Jane.

Lineage.

PETER DENYS, Esq. of Hans Place, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, and of Fremington, co. York, *m.* 1 Aug. 1787, Charlotte, only dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pomfret, and left issue,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, created a baronet 23 Nov. 1813; *m.* 5 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward-George Lind, Esq. of Stratford-place, London, and Furton, Westmoreland, by whom (who *d.* 29 June, 1828) he had issue,
 - 1 GEORGE, present baronet.
 - 2 Montague, *b.* 25 Oct. 1815; *d.* 1st Sept. 1854.
 - 3 Edward-Leopold, *b.* 19 Nov. 1817.
 - 4 Francis-Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821; *m.* Jan. 1843, Johanna, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq.; *d.* Dec. 1845, and left issue, a son, William-Henry-Adolphus, *b.* 19 March, 1844.
 - 5 Charles, *d.* young. 1 August, *b.* 4 Nov. 1810; *d.* 1826.
 - 2 Anna-Maria-Margaret, *d.* July, 1863.
 - 3 Juliana-Louisa, *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Arthur Montague, Esq.
 - 4 Helen, *m.* 1st 6 Oct. 1841, to the late Rev. Frederick Robertson, of Brighton; and 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1862, to the Rev. Edward-Houghton Johnson, of Aldwick, Sussex.
 - 5 Georgina-Elizabeth-Rose, *m.* 1853, to W.-A. Lewis, Esq. Sir George, who was equey to H.R.H. the late Duke of Sussex, a deputy-lieutenant for co. Essex, and M.P. for Hull in 1812; *d.* 26 April, 1857.
- i. Anna-Maria-Draycott, *m.* 27 Oct. 1825, Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

Creation—23 Nov. 1813. Arms—Arg., a cross-patonce, gu., between four fleurs-de-lis, vert; on a chief, az., a greyhound, courant, of the field. Crest—A demi-lion, ermineo, collared, gu., holding between the paws a French lily, slipped, ppr. Motto—Hora e sempre. Seat—Draycott Hall, Fremington, Yorkshire.

DERBY.



DERBY, EARL OF (Sir Edward-Geoffrey Stauley), K.G., P.C., F.L.S., Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, and a Baronet; Chancellor of the University of Oxford; *b.* 29 March, 1799; *m.* 31 May, 1825, Emma-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Skelmersdale, and has,

- i. EDWARD-HENRY, Lord Stanley, P.C., M.P. for Lynn Regis, late secretary of state for India, president of the Indian Council, and secretary of state for Foreign Affairs, *b.* 21 July, 1826.
- ii. Frederick-Arthur, M.P., late capt. gren.-gds., *b.* 15 Jan. 1841; *m.* 31 May, 1864, Constance, eldest dau. of George,

4th and present Earl of Clarendon, and has, Edward-George-Villiers, *b.* 4 April, 1865, and Victor-Albert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1867, for whom H.M. the Queen stood sponsor; and a dau., *b.* 21 April, 1868.

- i. Emma-Charlotte, *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, to Col. the Hon. W.-P.-M.-Chetwynd Talbot, brother of the Earl of Shrewsbury.

He was summoned to the House of Peers, in his father's barony, as *Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe*, in Sept. 1844, and *s.* as 14th earl, 30 June, 1851. His lordship, chief secretary for Ireland from 1830 to 1833, secretary of state for the colonies from 1833 to 1834, and again from 1841 to 1845, was First Lord of the Treasury in 1852, but resigned in the December following. In 1858, he became again Premier, as 1st Lord of the Treasury, until 1859, when he was made a K.G. He was re-appointed 1st Lord of the Treasury in 1866.

Lineage.

ADAM DE ALDITHLEY attended Duke WILLIAM to England, and was accompanied from Aldithley, in Normandy, by his sons, Lydolph and Adam de Aldithley, and had large possessions conferred upon him by the Conqueror.

LYDOLPH, eldest son, was father of Adam de Aldithley, which Adam was possessed, by right of his wife, Mabella, dan. and heir of Henry Stanley de Stoneley, of the manor of Stoneley and Balterley, co. Stafford, and was ancestor of the Barons Audley, of Healey Castle, co. Stafford; and

ADAM DE ALDITHLEY, second son, was father of WILLIAM DE ALDITHLEY, to whom Thomas Stanley, of Stafford, kinsman of Henry Stanley, of Stoneley, gave his only dau. and heir, Joan, and with her, as a marriage portion, the manor of Thalk, co. Stafford; he having exchanged Thalk for Stoneley, and half the manor of Balterley, with his cousin Adam, made choice of Stoneley for his seat; and in honour of his lady, and the great antiquity of her family (of noble Saxon descent), who flourished in England many years before the Conquest, assumed the surname of STANLEY, and became the immediate founder of the Stanleys. This William was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM STANLEY DE STONELEY, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, who had two sons, John Stanley, who *d. s. p.*; and

SIR ADAM STANLEY, 2nd son, but heir, who was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, who *m.* Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Philip de Bamville (by Agnes, his wife, one of the dans, and co-heirs of Alexander de Stourton, by his wife, Amabilia, dau. and heir of Ranulph de Sivester, son of Allan Silvester, Lord of Stourton), by which alliance he became possessed of the manor and bailiwick of Wyrall Forest, and thereupon assumed the armorial bearings since used by his descendants, viz., arg., three stags' heads, or, on a bend, az., in place of those borne by his ancestors, by whom he had issue, beside one dau., two sons, JOHN and ADAM. The elder son,

JOHN STANLEY, Lord of Stourton, &c., *m.* Mabella, dau. of Sir James Hausket, Knt. of Stourton Parva, by whom he had,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John of Greswithin, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Carlisle, 20 Edw. III., from whom descends the present EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, M.P. for Cumberland.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, Lord of Stourton, &c., *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh Massey, of Timperley, and sister of Sir Hamon Massey, of Dunham Massey, and *d.* in the 21st RICHARD II., by whom he had, beside one dau., three sons,

- i. WILLIAM (Sir), eldest son, who *s.* his father, and was also of Hooton, in Cheshire, by right of his wife, Margery, dau. and heir of William de Hooton. From this Sir William descend the baronets (now ERRINGTON) of Hooton.
- ii. JOHN (Sir), K.G., of whom presently.
- iii. Henry.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, K.G., *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Latham, Knt., of Latham and Knowsley, co. Lancaster (descended from Robert-Fitz-Henry, whose son, Robert, took the name of LATHAM, from his place of residence), and thus acquired those estates. In 1385, Sir John Stanley was lord-deputy of Ireland, and had a grant of the manor of Blake Castle, in that kingdom. In 1405, he had a commission, in conjunction with Roger Leke, to seize on the city of York and its liberties, and also upon the Isle of Man, on the forfeiture of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland; and in the 7th HENRY IV., being then treasurer of the household to the king, obtained licence to fortify a house at Liverpool, which he had newly built, with embattled walls. In the same year, having taken

possession of the Isle of Man, he obtained a grant in fee of the said isle, castle, and pile, anciently called Holm Town, and all the isles adjacent, as also all the regalities, franchises, &c., to be holden of the said king, his heirs, and successors, by homage, and the service of two falcons, payable on the days of their coronation. On the accession of HENRY V., he was made a knight of the Garter, and constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland for six years, in which government he *d.* in 1414, having had (beside two daus.) four sons,

- i. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
- ii. HENRY.
- iii. Thomas (Sir), of Elford, co. Stafford, *jure uxoris* whence come the STANLEYS of *Bilford, Pipe, &c.*
- iv. Ralph (Sir).

The eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, knight of the shire, 2 HENRY V., constable of Carnarvon, and justice of Chester, 5 HENRY VI. and sheriff of Anglesey, *m.* Isabel (or Elizabeth), dau. of Sir Robert, and sister and heir of Sir William Harrington, Knt. of Hornby, co. Lancaster, and had, beside two daus.,

- THOMAS (Sir), 1st Baron Stanley, of whom presently.
Richard, } successively archdeacons of Chester.
Edward, }

The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, lord-lieutenant of Ireland for six years, (1432.) comptroller of the household, and chamberlain to HENRY VI.: K.G., 1456; knight of the shire; summoned as *Baron Stanley*, 20 Jan. 1456 (34th HENRY VI.). His lordship *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham, co. Notts, by Elizabeth his wife, (widow of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Bohun, Earl of Northampton, son of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, by his wife, the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD I.) by whom he had, beside three daus.,

- THOMAS, his successor.
William (Sir), of Holt, who was beheaded as a participator in the conspiracy for placing Perkin Warbeck upon the throne. Sir William was the richest subject in the kingdom, having no less than 40,000 marks in ready money, and £3,000 a-year; to which circumstance, considering the rapacious disposition of HENRY VII., may be attributed his destruction more than to his political principles.
John (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Weever, Knt. of Weever, co. Chester, and by her acquired that estate. From this Sir John Stanley descends the present JOHN-THOMAS, LORD STANLEY OF ALDERLEY.
James, Archdeacon of Carlisle.

His lordship *d.* in 1458-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Stanley; summoned to parliament from 38th of HENRY VI. to 1st of RICHARD III. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of Richard Nevil (*The King-Maker*), the stout EARL OF WARWICK, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Strange*, K.G., who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, co-heir of the Barony of Mohun, by Jacquetta, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wydvile, Earl Rivers, and Jacqueline, his wife, widow of John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, and was summoned to parliament as LORD STRANGE, in the 22nd of EDWARD IV. His lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1497, (his father still living), and left (with two daus.,)

- 1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
- 2 John, *d.* young.
- 3 James (Sir), who was seated at Crosshall, co. Lancaster, and was marshal of Ireland. He *m.* Anne, widow of Edmund Talbot de Bashall, Esq., co. York, ancestor, by her, of the Talbots de Bashall, (*see* Shrewsbury) sister of Sir Perceval Hart, of Lullingstone, and dau. of John Hart, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Peache, of Lullingstone castle, co. Kent, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE STANLEY, Knt. of Crosshall, commonly called the Black Knight, marshal of Ireland, captain of the Isle of Man, who had two sons, Edward and Henry, who both survived their father, but *d.* issueless, when the estates passed to Sir George's brother,

HENRY STANLEY, Esq. of Aughton, *b.* in 1515; who *m.* 26 Sept. 1563, Margaret, dau. and heir of Peter Stanley, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster; 3rd son of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, and had two sons, Edward and James; and dying in 1598, was *s.* by the elder,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, who was created a Baronet, 26 Jan. 1627. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal Mainwaring, Knt. of Overy Peover, by whom he had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Arley, and had six sons, of whom,

- THOMAS, was his heir.
Henry Stanley, Esq. (the 2nd) was christened at Ormskirk, 3 Sept. 1617. He was father of
EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, who was buried there 4 Jan. 1755, aged 103, having had six sons, of whom the youngest,

CHARLES STANLEY, Esq. (registered at Preston, 16 Sept. 1702), was possessed *jure uxoris*, of Balla Caigan, &c., Isle of Man; having *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Parker, Esq., by Katherine, his wife, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of the Isle of Man; by her he had four sons; the three eldest *d.* *unm.*, but the youngest,

CHARLES STANLEY, Esq., *b.* 3 April, 1745, registered at Kirk Malaw, 17th of the same month, heir at length to the Manx property, of which he signed away the reversion, left one son,

THE REV. JAMES STANLEY, vicar of Ormskirk; *b.* 30 Oct. 1708; who was provided for by Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and became eventually the representative of Henry Stanley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward, 1st baronet, on the death of his cousin, Henry Stanley, Esq. (which Henry was grandson of Henry Stanley, Esq., the eldest son of the above Edward Stanley, Esq. of Preston, and was named in the will of the 11th Earl of Derby, as heir in remainder, and *d.* a bachelor in Jamaica, administration of whose effects was granted 17 Jan. 1798, to Ralph Assheton, Esq., his cousin-german, and one of his next of kin.) He *m.* in 1797, Sarah, dau. of John Edleston, Esq., and was buried at Ormskirk, 17 June, 1812, leaving issue, by his wife (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1856, in her 91st year),

EDWARD, vice-admiral R.N., a distinguished naval officer; *b.* 10 May, 1798; *m.* 1st, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of John Snell, Esq., which lady *d.* *s. p.* 20 April, 1848; and 2ndly, 1855, Caroline-Cordelia, dau. of Edward Harcourt, Esq., by whom he has had issue, 1 Edward-James, *b.* 12 Dec. 1857; 2 Montague-Neville (so christened as a descendant of the Montagu and Nevil families, Earls of Salisbury), *b.* 5 Sept. 1861; 3 Henry-Harrington, *b.* 14 Jan. 1863; 4 Ferdinand-Charles-Nelson, *b.* 11 April, 1865; 1 Rosamond; 2 Emma-Cordelia; 3, 4 Harriet and Caroline, twins, *d.* infants, 10 July, 1860.

Frederick, R.N., *b.* in 1799; lost in H.M. sloop "Drake," at St. Solt's, Newfoundland, in 1822.
Henry, *b.* 11 Sept. 1800; *m.* 4 Feb. 1847, Charlotte, dau. of Fuller, Esq. She *d.* *s. p.* 23 April, 1849; and he *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Eliza, only dau. of Edward Charles, Esq.
Charles-Thomas, *b.* 28 Sept. 1806; *m.* 8 June, 1841, Elizabeth-Rosamond, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey, co. Surrey, and relict of Commander Robert-Henry Stanhope, R.N., nephew of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington.
Jane, *m.* 19 Dec. 1825, to Richard-Bayly Bowden, Esq., comm. R.N.
Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1827, to Henry-Robert Crozier, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Edward, Frederick-William, Stanley, Walter-James, and Charles, twins.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 2nd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Pennington.) two sons,

EDWARD, his heir.

Peter Stanley, Esq., (2nd son.) *m.* 19 April, 1683, Catherine, dau. of Col. A. Rigby, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Gilbert Houghton; and was buried at Ormskirk, 27 Jan. 1686, having had an only son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, Lancashire, sheriff in 1718, buried at Ormskirk, 18 April, 1733. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Brackkirk, co. Lancashire, by whom he had issue, with two other sons, Charles and James, who both *d.* *s. p.* *m.*

Thomas Stanley, D.D., (2nd son.) rector of Winwick, christened 2 Jan. 1717; *m.* Betty, dau. and co-heir of John Shawe, Esq. of the city of York, and was buried at Ormskirk, 30 June, 1764, leaving issue, with two other sons, Col. Thomas, of Cross Hall, and John, who both *d.* *unm.*, and a dau. Catherine, wife of John-B.-S. Morrill, Esq. of Rokeby Park.

James Stanley, Esq. (3rd son), *b.* 26 Dec. 1751; *m.* May, 1786, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, and was buried at Brighton; he had issue,

- 1 Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, *b.* 1789, *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Lady Mary Maitland, 2nd dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and has, Edward-James Stanley, Esq., *b.* at Geneva, Dec. 1826.

Eleanor (Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen.
Augusta, *m.* 12 July, 1841, to Richard, Earl of Dartrey.

- 2 Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 1799.

- 1 Augusta. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Catherine.

Sir Thomas *d.* May, 1653, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR EDWARD STANLEY, who *m.* in 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Warmsworth, co. York; and

dying in 1671, left, with a dau., Barbara, wife of the Rev. Zachary Taylor, an only son,
SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 4th baronet. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1688, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Preston, M.P., by whom he had issue,
EDWARD, his successor, as 5th baronet, who *s.* as 11th Earl of Derby.

John, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Liverpool. Bury, and Winwick; who *m.* 1st. Alice, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Sarah Earle, of Liverpool, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and relict of Sir Richard Standish, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1714.

ii. Edward (Sir), of Hornby Castle, Lancashire. This gallant person commanded the rear of the English army at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513; and forcing the Scots, by the power of his archers, to descend the hill, thus broke their line, and insured the triumph of the English arms, for which good service, **HENRY VIII.**, keeping his Whitsuntide at Eltham the next ensuing year, 1514, commanded that Sir Edward Stanley, for those valiant acts against the Scots, where he won the hill, and vanquished all that opposed him, as also that his ancestors bore the eagle in their crest, should be there proclaimed *Lord of Montague*, and he had subsequently summons to parliament in that dignity. He was also elected a knight of the Garter. His lordship's grandson, **WILLIAM STANLEY**, 3rd Lord of Montague, *d.* in 1581, leaving by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, in Westmorland, an only dau., **ELIZABETH**, who became his heir, and marrying Edward Parker, Lord Morley, conveyed the Barony of Montague into that family. The dignity is now in **ABEYANCE**. (See **BURKE'S Extinct Peerage**.)

iii. James, in holy orders, bishop of Ely.

Lord Stanley *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, widow of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and mother of Henry, Earl of Richmond. How far his lordship contributed to the victory of Bosworth is recorded in history; and his placing the crown of **RICHARD** upon the head of the victorious Richmond in the field, is also a matter of historic record. In consideration of those eminent services, the new monarch advanced Lord Stanley, 27 Oct. 1485, to the dignity of **EARL OF DERBY**, and constituted him one of the commissioners for executing the office of lord-high-steward of England on the day of his coronation. His lordship, in the March following, had a grant of the great office of **CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND** for life. He had no children by his second marriage; and dying in 1504, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Hastings of Hungerford, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1522 (when it appears he bore the titles of Earl of Derby, Viscount Kyn-ton, Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Knokyn, Mohun, Basset, Burnal, and Lacy, Lord of Man and the Isles), by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, K.G., lord-high-steward at the coronation of **QUEEN MARY**, and chamberlain of Chester in the reign of **ELIZABETH**; so celebrated for magnificence and liberality, that Camden says, "that with Edward, Earl of Derby's death, the glory of hospitality seemed to fall asleep." His lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1572, and was *s.* by his eldest* son (by his 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk),

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G.; one of the peers who sat upon the trial of **MARY**, Queen of Scots. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only child of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland (by his 1st wife, Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary, Dowager Queen of France, the sister of **HENRY VIII.**), and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERNANDO, 5th earl. This nobleman having been tampered with by one Hesketh, said to be an agent of the Jesuits, to assume the title of king in right of his grandmother, and rejecting the proposition indignantly, is supposed to have been poisoned in consequence by the conspirators. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, *m.* 1st, to Grey, 5th Lord Chandos; and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

FRANCES, *m.* to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Henry, 5th Earl of Huntingdon.

His death occurred 16 April, 1594, when the **BARONIES OF STANLEY AND STRANGE** fell into *abeyance* amongst his daus., and the earldom devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman bought from his

* His lordship's 2nd son, by his 1st wife, **SIR THOMAS STANLEY**, Knt. of Winwick, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of the Peak; and *d.* in 1576, leaving a son,

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, K.B. of Tong Castle, Salop; who *m.* Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

FRANCES, *m.* to Sir John Fortescue, Knt. and Bart. of Salden.
VENETIA, *m.* to Sir Kenelm Digby, of Gotherst, Knt.

nieces their claims on the Isle of Man. His lordship *m.* 26 June, 1594, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, and had, with four daus., two sons, **JAMES**, his heir; and Robert (Sir), Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, Knt., and had, with a dau., three sons, **CHARLES** (Sir), of Chelsea, whose issue became extinct; **JAMES**, whose sons both *d.* young; and Ferdinand, who *d.* in infancy. The earl dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.G., *b.* 31 Jan. 1606; who had been summoned to parliament, in 1627, as *Baron Strange*, under an impression that such a barony was enjoyed by his father; that, however, not being the case, the summons amounted to the creation of a new peerage, which eventually devolved upon the ducal house of Atholl. His lordship was distinguished by his devoted and heroic attachment to royalty during the civil war. He, in his endeavour to rally the king's cause after the battle of Worcester, fell into the hands of the enemy, and suffered decapitation, at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Claude de la Trémouille, Duke of Thouars (this high-born and high-minded lady became famous for her gallant defence of Latham House, in 1644, when it was besieged by 2000 parliamentarians, and for her energetic protection of the Isle of Man, in 1651; see her *pedigree infra**) and left issue,

CHARLES, 8th earl. Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Richard, Viscount Molyneux; and 2ndly, to William, 2nd Earl of Strafford, but *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to William Pierrepoint, Marquess of Dorchester, but *d. s. p.*

Amelia-Anna-Sophia, *m.* to John Murray, Marquess of Atholl.*

The earl was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 8th earl, *b.* 19 Jan. 1627; who *m.* Dorothea-Helena, dau. of John Kirkhoven, Baron de Rupa, in Holland, maid of honour to the Queen of Bohemia; *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-RICHARD, 9th earl, *b.* 18 March, 1656; who *m.* in July, 1678, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory, and *d.* without male issue, in 1702, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 10th earl; who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Morley, K.B., of Halnaker, but *d.* without issue, in 1735-6, when the Isle of Man, with the **BARONY OF STRANGE**, created in 1627, devolved upon the Duke of Atholl, (all the other baronies fell into *abeyance* between the co-heirs of Ferdinand, the 5th earl,) and the Earldom of Derby reverted to

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, Bart., as 11th earl (refer to George, Lord Strange, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby). This nobleman, *b.* 11 Sept. 1689, *m.* in 1714, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Spencer, and had,

* Through this marriage, the Dukes of Athole claim descent from the Greek emperors, as shown in the following pedigree:

ALEXIUS-COMNENUS I., Emperor of Constantinople, 1080; *d.* 1118, at 70; *m.* Irene Ducas, of the Imperial family, and had Theodora-Comnena, who *m.* Constantine-Angelus of Philadelphia, and had Andronicus-Angelus, who *m.* Emparossyne, unknown, and had Alexius III., Emperor of Constantinople, 1195, dethroned 1202, who *m.* Ephrosyne, unknown, and had Anna Angela, surnamed Comnena, who *m.* 1st Isaac-Comnenus, and 2ndly, Theodore-Lascaris I., Emperor of Adrianople, 1204, *d.* 1222, and had by her second consort two daus., of whom the younger, Mary, *m.* Bela IV., King of Hungary, 1236, *d.* 1271, and was mother of Stephen V., King; and the elder, Helena, *m.* John-Ducis-Vataca, Emperor, 1222, *d.* 1255, at 62, and had (with an only son, John-Lascaris, Emperor, 1259, aged 6, blinded and dethroned, 1262; and a younger dau., Theodota, *m.* to Matthew, Lord of Varcourt) an elder dau., Euloxa, who *m.* 1263, William-Peter I., Count of Vintimille, and had by him (who *d.* 1285) John-Lascaris-Count of Vintimille and Tende, 1285, who *m.* —, and had William-Peter-Lascaris II., Count of Vintimille and Tende, 1307, who *m.* —, and had John-Lascaris III., Count of Tende, 1350, who *m.* —, and had William-Peter-Lascaris III., Count of Tende, 1369, who *m.* —, and had Anthony-Lascaris, Count of Tende, 1419, who *m.* —, and had Anthony-Lascaris, Count of Tende, 1419, who *d.* 1474, having *m.* Margaret di Carrettonal, and had John-Lascaris-Lascaris, Count of Tende and Vintimille, who *m.* Isabel d'Anglure, dau. of Saladin, Lord of Estoyes, and had Anne-Lascaris, Countess of Tende, who *m.* 1st, Louis de Clermont-Lodève, Lord of Nehousin, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, René, Count of Villars, K. Sr. M. 1524, legitimised son of Phn. Duke of Savoy, *b.* 1438, *d.* 1497, by Bona di Romagnano, and had by this 2nd marriage a dau., Madeline, who *d.* 1586, having *m.* Anne, Duc de Montmorenci, K.G., K. Sr. M., Constable and Marshal of France, and had by him (who *d.* 1567, at 80) Johanna de Montmorenci, who *m.* Louis, Duke of Thouars, *d.* 1577, and had Claude, Duke of Thouars, *b.* 1566, who *d.* 1604, having *m.* 1588, Chls. Brabantine of Nassau, dau. of William I., Prince of Orange, 1544, *d.* 1584, and had by her (who *d.* 1631) a dau., Charlotte de la Trémouille, who *d.* 21 Mar. 1663-4, having *m.* James, 7th Earl of Derby, K.G., and had by him (who *d.* 1651) a dau., Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, who *m.* John, 1st Marquess of Athole, K.T., and had by him (who *d.* 1703) a son, **JOHN**, 1st **DUKE OF ATHOLE**.

1. James, *Lord Strange*, who *m.* 17 March, 1747, Lucy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, of the ancient family of Smith or Herriz, of Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of SMITH. His lordship *d.* in June, 1771, having had issue,

1. EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

2. Thomas, a major in the army; *b.* in 1753; *d.* in 1779

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1778, to the Rev. Sir Thomas Horton, Bart.; and *d.* 13 April, 1796, leaving a dau., Harriet-Susannah-Anne, *m.* in 1805, to George Pollard, Esq. of Halifax.

2. Lucy, *m.* 25 April, 1772, to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, and *d.* his widow in 1833, leaving a numerous family. (See *BURKE'S Extended Genealogy.*)

3. Henrietta, *m.* 3 June, 1778, to the late Sir Watts Horton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1830, leaving an only child, Harriet-Susannah Horton, *m.* 22 July, 1813, to Capt Charles Rhys, R.N., of Bath.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley Hall; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1780.

II. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1795. III. Isabella, *d.* 15 July, 1787.

IV. Margaret, *d.* 9 March, 1776. V. Jane, *d.* at Knutsford.

VI. Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne; and *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1776.

His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1776, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 12th earl, lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster; *b.* 12 Sept. 1752; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 March, 1797) had issue,

EDWARD-SMITH, *Lord Strathallan*, 15th earl.

Charlotte, *m.* 22 Aug. 1796, to her cousin, Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, in Westmorland, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1857, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1805) a son, Edmund-George Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq. of Irwell House, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1865, leaving issue, Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, to Stephen-Thomas Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and by him (who *d.* in 1835) had issue. She *d.* Nov. 1857. (See *BURKE'S Landed Genealogy.*)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1797, Miss Eliza Farren, the celebrated actress, dau. of Mr George Farren, of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1829) he had,

James-Smith, *b.* 9 March, 1800; *d.* 3 April, 1817.

Lucy-Elizabeth, *d.* 25 April, 1809.

Mary-Margaret, *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Wilton, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1858.

The earl *d.* 21 Oct. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD-SMITH, 15th earl, K.G., F.L.S., lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster, co. of the Lancashire militia, vice-admiral of the coast of Lancashire, and president of the Linnaean and Zoological Societies; *b.* 21 April, 1775; *m.* 30 June, 1798, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1817) had issue,

1. EDWARD-GEOFFREY, present earl.

II. Henry-Thomas, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Anne, dau. of the late Richard Woolhouse, Esq., and has,

1. Edward-Henry, *b.* 5 Jan. 1838.

2. Charles-Geoffrey, capt. 32nd regt., *b.* 5 Sept. 1839, *m.* 11 April, 1861, Agnes-Nina, youngest dau. of the late Hon-oratus-Leigh Rigby, Esq., and his wife, Mary-Jane Rigby (see post TEYNSHAM, B.), and has, Charles Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1862; and Henry-Edmund, *b.* 8 July, 1863.

3. Henry-Edmund, capt. 23rd regt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1840; *d.* 15 Nov. 1867, at Jubbulpore, from a fall from his horse.

1. Charlotte-Margaret-Sidney-Anne.

III. Charles-James-Fox, late lieut.-col. gren.-gds., and now col. 7th Lancashire militia, *b.* 25 April, 1808; *m.* 1836, Frances-Augusta, dau. of Sir Henry-F. Campbell, K.C.B., and has,

1. Charles-Edward, *b.* 28 April, 1843.

2. Douglas-James-George, *b.* 8 March, 1847.

3. Albert-Hamilton, *b.* 1849.

4. Edmund-Philips, *b.* 13 Oct. 1855.

1. Evelyn-Emma.

2. Margaret-Alice.

3. Mary-Louisa.

4. Constance-Emily.

1. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Dec. 1823, to the late Edward Penrylyn, Esq.; and *d.* 15 Feb. 1853.

II. Louisa-Emily, *m.* 18 April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Samuel Long; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1825.

III. Eleanor-Mary, *m.* 11 June, 1835, to the Rev. Frank-George Hopwood, rector of Winwick, Lancashire.

The earl, who was created, by letters patent, 22 Oct. 1832, *Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe*, *d.* 30 June, 1851.

Creations.—Earl of Derby, 27 Oct. 1485. Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, 22 Oct. 1832. Baronet, 26 Jan. 1627. *Arms*.—Arg., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, caboshed, or. *Crest*.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., an eagle, wings extended, or, preying on an infant* in its cradle, ppr., swaddled, gu., the cradle laced, gold. *Supporters*.—Dexter, a griffin, wings elevated; sinister, a stag;

* The crest is derived from the family of Latham, of Latham, in Lancashire, now represented by the Stanleys.

In an old visitation of Lancashire, in the College of Arms, it is stated, that a child was found in an eagle's nest upon the estate, and adopted by one of the Lathams; and this, it is assumed, was the origin of the crest.

each or, and ducally collared, with line reflexed over the back, az. *Motto*.—Sans changer. *Seats*.—Knowsley Hall, Prescot, Lancashire; Stanley Lodge, Bally Kisteon, co. Tipperary. *Town House*.—23, St. James's Square.

DERING.



DERING, SIR EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent; M.P. for East Kent; *b.* 19 Nov. 1807; *s.* his grandfather, as 8th baronet, 30 June, 1811; *m.* 10 April, 1832, the Hon. Jane Edwardes, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Kensington, and has had issue,

I. EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, late 88th and 44th regts., *b.* 21 July, 1833; *m.* 29 Oct. 1861, the Viscountess Forth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Adolphus Capel, and niece of the Earl of Essex, and by her (who *d.* at Liria, 30 April, 1868), has issue.

II. William-Edwardes, *b.* in 1835; *d.* 3 Sept. 1839.

III. Francis-Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1837; *d.* in May, 1838.

IV. Henry-Neville, II. M. 3rd Secretary of Legation at Florence, *b.* 21 Sept. 1839; *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Rosa, dau. of Joseph Underwood, Esq., and has a son, *b.* at Berne, 9 May, 1866; and a son, *b.* at Florence, 13 Nov. 1867.

V. George-Edwardes, *b.* 12 Jan. 1841.

VI. Arthur-Robert, *b.* 7 Oct. 1847.

I. Adela-Dorothy-Jane.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few houses still existing in England of undoubted Saxon origin; an origin confirmed not only by tradition, but by authentic family documents. One of its remote ancestors,

DIERING MILES (from the Saxon word *Diering*, signifying *Terror*), appears as witness to a deed, by which King ÆTHELUFF granted certain lands in Coccolstone to the church of Rochester in 880, and this *Diering* is said to be descended in a direct line from ÆTHELWARD, King of Diera. To pass, however, to more recent progenitors, we find

SIR RICHARD DERING, Knt. of Heyden, lieut. of Dover Castle in the reign of RICHARD II. His grandson,

RICHARD DERING, Esq. of Surrenden, *d.* in 1481, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DERING, Esq. of Surrenden-Dering. The 5th direct descendant from this gentleman,

I. SIR EDWARD DERING, Knt. of Surrenden-Dering, was created a Baronet, 1 Feb. 1626. This gentleman, who was lieutenant of Dover Castle, was a man of talents and learning; but he adopted, upon one occasion, a very eccentric mode of evincing his erudition, that of presenting a bill from the gallery of the House of Commons. "for the extirpation of bishops, deans, and chapters," and prefacing his motion with two verses of Ovid, the classical application of which was said to have been his sole motive for the proceeding.

"Cumeta prius tentanda; sed irremediabile vulnus
Eise recidendum est, ne pars sincera triaditur."

He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards Earl of Thanet, but by her (who *d.* in 1622) had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, Knt., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1628) he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Darell, Knt. of Calehill, in Kent

He *m.* 3rdly, Unton, dau. of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt., and had,

Henry, of Pevington, co. Kent, who left issue.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas English, Esq. of Buckland, Kent.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 June, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Harvey, Esq. of Combe, by whom (who *d.* in 1704) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. Charles, auditor of the Exchequer in Ireland; *m.* 1 Oct. 1691, Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and had issue

- iii. Daniel, a col. in Ireland; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Perceval, and had a son, Daniel, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, Bart. of Arwanton.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Southwell.
- ii. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knatchbull, Bart.
- iii. Anne, *m.* to Wortley Whorwood, Esq.
- iv. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1680, to Sir John Perceval, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Col. Butt.
- v. Jane, *d. unm.*

Sir Edward *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had three sons and one dau. He was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHOLMELEY, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman falling in a duel, in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son (by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, Esq.),

V. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent, who *m.* 1st, in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Eitham, by whom (who *d.* in 1735) he had issue.

EDWARD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Mary, dau. of Charles Fotherby, Esq. of Barnham, and widow of Henry Mompesson, Esq., and by her had,

- i. Charles, *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Farnaly, Bart.
- ii. Thomas.
- iii. Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Hildyard, Bart.; *d.* 3 Nov. 1816.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1755, Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, by whom he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Selina, *m.* to Dr. Dealtry, and *d.* 19 April, 1836, aged 80.

He *m.* 2ndly, Deborah, only dau. of John Winchester, Esq. of Nethersole, by whom (who *d.* 20 March, 1818) he had,

- i. CHOLMELEY, *b.* in 1766, col. of a regt. of light-dragoons, called the New Romney Fencibles; *m.* in 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Yates, Knt.; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1865, leaving a son,

Cholmeley-Edward-John, in holy orders, prebendary of St. Paul's, rector of Pluckley, Kent, and one of the Queen's chaplains, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 27 May, 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of Barrington Price, Esq., by the Lady Maria his wife, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1848, leaving issue,

- 1 CHOLMELEY-EDWARD, of Trosley, in Kent, capt. in the army, D.L., *b.* 30 March, 1818; who *m.* 14 Jan. 1841, Cecilia-Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Richard Chadwick, Esq. of Treleigh, in Cornwall, and has issue, one surviving dau., Mary-Cholmeley.
- 2 Edward-Heneage, late lieut. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 15 March, 1827, *m.* 1 June, 1859, Henrietta-Georgiana, widow of Sir William-Abraham Chatterton, Bart.
- 1 Maria-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Cholmeley, *m.* 27 July, 1848, to the Rev. John-Branfill Harrison, vicar of Walmer, Kent.
- ii. Robert-Charles, lieut. R.N., *d.* in May, 1795.
- iii. George, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent, and *d.* in 1820, leaving,

- 1 George, *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of W.-P. Hamond, Esq. of Haling Park, Surrey, and granddau. maternally, of Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Etal, Northumberland.
- 2 Robert, an officer in the rifle-brigade, *m.* 4 June, 1829, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Shee, Bart., and has, George-Edward, *b.* in 1831.
- 1 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1834, to the Rev. F. Fitzherbert Haslewood, rector of Smarden, Kent.
- 2 Harriet-Mary, *m.* to John-Routledge Majendie, Esq., son of the Bishop of Bangor.
- 3 Caroline, *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, to Baron Carl von Buseck, of Alten Buseck, chamberlain and master of the horse to the Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Daniel-Byam Mathew, Esq., late of Felix Hall, Essex, and had issue: her dau. and heiress was *m.* to William Thomas Roe, Esq. of Withdean, Sussex, and had an only child and heiress, Eliza-Sophia-Frances, *m.* to Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart.
- ii. Charlotte, *m.* in 1803, to the Rev. P. Money-penny, vicar of Hadlow; and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDWARD, *b.* in 1767; who *m.* in 1782, Anne, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, by whom (who *d.* 17 July, 1830) he had issue,

- i. Edward, *b.* in 1783; *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Hicnard Neville, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare; and dying in 1808, left,
- 1 EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, present baronet.
- 2 Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Julius Deedes, vicar of Marden, Kent, son of the late William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling.
- Mrs. Dering *m.* 2ndly, the late Sir William Geary, Bart.

ii. Cholmeley-Charles-William, of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts *b.* 1 May, 1785; *m.* 1st, in 1809, Charlotte-Bucknall, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and by her who *d.* 18 Sept. 1843 had issue,

1 Heneage-William, *b.* 14 Nov. 1819; *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, Ann-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Clotworthy Upton Esq., capt. R.N., and has issue,

Evelyn-John-Heneage, *b.* 13 Feb. 1850.
Reginald de Blaquiere, *b.* 18 Oct. 1851.
Sybille-Caroline, Emily-Constance-Mary.
Alice-Lucy-St. John.

2 Osmond, *b.* 24 Feb. 1826, in holy orders, rector of Edworth, Beds, *d.* 18 Nov. 1860.

1 Anne-Mary, *d. unm.*
2 Emily-Charlotte.
3 Frances, *m.* 1844, to the Rev. William-Philip Haslewood.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1846, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir William-Walter Yea, Bart., and *d.*, leaving by her two sons, Edgar-William-Wallace, *b.* 15 Aug. 1848, and Lionel-Ashton, *b.* 17 Sept. 1850.

i. Charlotte, *m.* in 1808, to Henry Hoare, Esq., only son of Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart., and *d.* his widow 14 Feb. 1839.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—1 Feb. 1626.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, az., in chief, three torteaux (in augmentation); 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltier, sa. Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a horse, passant, sa.

Supporters—Two horses, sa., maned, or.

Motto—Semi ne semi.

Seat—Surrenden-Dering, Ashford, Kent.

D E R O S.



DE ROS, BARON (William-Lemox-Lascalles Fitzgerald-De Ros), of Hamlake, co. Leicester, in the peerage of England; P.C.; lieut.-gen. in the army; col. 4th hussars; deputy-lieut. of the Tower of London; *s.* his brother 29 March, 1839; *b.* 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* 7 June, 1824, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has,

i. DUDLEY-CHARLES, col. and lieut.-col. 1st life-guards, and equerry to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, now equerry to the Queen, *b.* 11 March, 1837; *m.* in Oct. 1853, Lady Elizabeth Egerton, dau. of the Earl of Wilton, and has, Mary-Frances.

i. Frances-Charlotte, *d.* 21 Feb. 1851.

ii. Blanche-Arthur-Georgina, *m.* 11 July, 1865, to James-Rannie, 2nd son of John Campbell Swinton, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Lineage.

"That Peter, the ancestor of this great and noble family," says Dugdale, "did originally assume his surname in the time of HENRY I., from that lordship in Holderness, called Ros, where he then had his residence, need-th not to be doubted." This Peter *m.* Adeline, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the famous Walter Espee, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, who was *s.* by his son,

EVERARD DE ROS. This feudal lord *m.* Roysia, dau. of William Trusbut, of Warte, in Holderness, and at the decease of her brothers without issue, co-heir to her father's estate; which estate was eventually inherited by her descendants, the Lords Ros, her sisters and co-heirs leaving no posterity. Everard de Ros died about the year 1186, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, surnamed *Farfán*. This feudal lord, in the time of RICHARD I., was imprisoned in Normandy, and forced to pay a considerable sum for his deliverance. But, under King JOHN he regained the whole barony of his great-grandfather, Walter Espee, and was soon after employed as one of the commissioners to conduct WILLIAM, King of Scotland, into England. Robert de Ros was the founder of Hamlake Castle, in Yorkshire, and of Werke Castle, in Northumberland. During the troubles in King

JOHN's reign, he espoused the baronial interests and was a leader in the baronial army. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of **WILLIAM the Lion**, King of Scotland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of *Hulstey*, of whom presently.

ROBERT, of *Werke*, whose lineal descendant, and the eventual heir of the family, **ELIZABETH DE ROS**, *m.* Sir William Parr, Knt., from whom sprang the **PARRS of Kendall**.

William, of *Agmanthorpe*, from whom descended the **Ros's** of that place.

Having assumed the habit of the order of Knights Templars, **Robert de Ros d.** in 1227, and was buried at London, in the Temple Church. His eldest son's eldest son,

ROBERT DE ROS, taking an active part against the king, was one of the chief barons, who, after the battle of Lewes, in 1264, where **HENRY III.**, and his son, Prince Edward, became prisoners, was summoned to the parliament, which was called by the barons in the king's name, as *Baron de Ros*, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship *m.* Lady Isabel, the great heiress of **William de Albini**, Lord of Belvoir, in Leicestershire; and dying in 1285, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron de Ros. This nobleman was an unsuccessful competitor for the crown of Scotland in 1292, and in 1296, he obtained from **EDWARD I.** a grant of *Werke Castle*, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, **Robert de Ros**. His lordship *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of **John de Vaux**, and was *s.* in 1316, by his elder son.

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, who *m.* Margery, eldest sister and co-heir of **Giles**, Lord Badlesmere, of *Ledes Castle*, in Kent; and dying in 1343, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman had the glory of leading the second division of the English army at the celebrated battle of *Creecy*. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of **Ralph Nevil**; and dying *s. p.* in 1362, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 5th baron, who *m.* Beatrice, widow of **Maurice Fitzmaurice**, Earl of *Desmond*, and dau. of **Ralph Stafford**, 1st Earl of *Stafford*; and dying in 1384, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman having undertaken a pilgrimage to *Jerusalem*, *d.* at *Paphos*, in 1394, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th baron, who was constituted, 4th **HENRY IV.**, **LORD TREASURER OF ENGLAND**. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of **Sir John Arundel**; and dying 1 Sept. 1414, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of **Sir Philip Despenser**, but had no issue. He was killed in France, where he served under the Duke of Clarence, in 1421, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir THOMAS DE ROS, as 9th baron. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, dau. of **Richard Beauchamp**, Earl of *Warwick*; and dying 18 Aug. 1431, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th baron, who was summoned to parliament from 2 Jan. (27th **HENRY VI.**) 1449, to 30 July, 1460. His lordship being attained, 4 Nov. 1461, his honours became forfeited; but his son (by **Philippa**, sister of **John Tiptoft**, Earl of *Worcester*),

EDMUND, 11th baron, obtained a reversal of the attainder in 1465: he was not, however, summoned to parliament. Upon the decease of this nobleman, without issue, in 1508, the barony fell into abeyance between his three sisters and co-heirs, which terminated in favour of

GEORGE MANNERS, as 12th baron, the son and heir of **Eleanor**, the eldest sister, by her husband, **Sir Robert Manners**, Knt. (the two younger sisters having *d.* without issue). This nobleman was never summoned to parliament. His lordship *m.* Ann, only dau. and heir of **Sir Thomas St. Leger**, Knt., by **Ann Plantagenet**, sister of **EDWARD IV.** He *d.* in 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 13th baron, who was summoned to parliament 12 Nov. 1515, and created **EARL OF RUTLAND**, 18 June, 1525, being also installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *d.* in 1543, and was *s.* by his son (by **Eleanor**, dau. of **Sir William Paston**),

HENRY, 2nd earl* and 14th baron, who *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* **HENRY**, 2nd Earl of *Rutland*, and 11th Lord de *Ros*, *m.* Margaret, dau. of **Ralph Nevil**, Earl of *Westmorland*, and had issue,

1. **EDWARD**, who *s.* as 3rd Earl of *Rutland*.

II. **JOHN**, who became 4th Earl of *Rutland*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of **Francis Charlton**, Esq. of *Apley Castle*, *Salop*, and had, **Roger**, **Francis**, and **Sir George**, successively Earls of *Rutland*, besides four daus., of whom,

Bridget, *m.* **Thomas Tyrwhitt**, Esq. of *Kettleby*, *Lincolnshire*.

Frances, *m.* **William**, 3rd Lord *Willoughby of Parham*, and had, with other issue,

330

EDWARD, 3rd earl and 15th baron. This nobleman *d.* without male issue, in 1587, when the earldom of *Rutland* reverted to his brother, and the barony of *Ros* descended to his only dau. and heir (by **Isabel**, only dau. and heir of **Sir Thomas Hoderoff**, of *Vale Royal*, *Cheshire*),

ELIZABETH MANNERS, who *m.* **William Cecil**, 2nd Earl of *Exeter*. Her ladyship *d.* in 1591, and the barony of *Ros* was confirmed to her son and heir,

WILLIAM CECIL, as 16th baron, 22 July, 1616. His lordship *d.* however, in two years afterwards, without male issue (his father, the Earl of *Exeter*, being still living), when the barony reverted to his cousin,

FRANCIS MANNERS, 6th Earl of *Rutland*, as 17th baron. This nobleman had previously contested it, as heir-general, and obtained, on the same day that it was confirmed to his cousin, 22 July, 1616, a patent, creating himself and his heirs male, *Baron Ros, of Hamdake*; he *d.* however, in 1632, without male issue, when the new barony expired, but the old one devolved upon his only dau. and heir,

KATHERINE, as Baroness de *Ros*. This lady *m.* **George Villiers**, 1st Duke of *Buckingham*; and dying in 1666, was *s.* in the barony by her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Duke of *Buckingham* and 18th baron, who *d.* in 1687, without male issue, when the barony fell into abeyance between the heirs of **Bridget**, wife of **Sir Robert Tyrwhitt**, *Bart.* and **Frances**, wife of **William**, Lord *Willoughby of Parham*, sisters of **Francis**, 6th Earl of *Rutland*, and so continued until terminated in favour of the only daughter and heir of the **Hon. Robert-Boyle Walsingham**, youngest son of **Henry**, 1st Earl of *Shannon*, by **Charlotte**, dau. of **Sir Charles-Hambury Williams**, *Bart.*, the descendant of the before-mentioned **Frances**, Lady *Willoughby*, of *Parham*.

CHARLOTTE-BOYLE, wife of **Lord Henry Fitzgerald**, son of **James**, 1st Duke of *Leinster*, as 3rd Baroness de *Ros*. Her ladyship had issue (by **Lord Henry**, who *d.* 8 July, 1829),

I. **HENRY-WILLIAM**, heir.

II. **Arthur-John-Hill**, a lieutenant-col., *b.* 23 Dec. 1793; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1826.

III. **WILLIAM-LENNOX-LASCELLES**, present peer.

IV. **Edmund-Emilius-Boyle**, *b.* 4 May, 1799; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1810.

V. **John-Frederick**, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 6 March, 1804; *d.* 19 June, 1861.

VI. **Augustus**, *b.* 23 Oct. 1805; *d.* young.

I. **Charlotte**, *d. unm.* in 1813.

II. **Henrietta-Mabel**, *m.* 24 Oct. 1828, to **John Broadhurst**, Esq. of *Foston Hall*, *co. Derby*, who *d.* in 1861.

III. **Olivia-Cecilia**, *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, to **Henry-Richard**, Earl of *Cowley*.

IV. **Geraldine**, *m.* in Nov. 1830, to the **Rev. Frederic Pare**.

V. **Cecilia**, *m.* 10 Dec. 1835, to the **Hon. John Boyle**.

Lady de Ros d. in Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by her son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 19th baron, and 22nd successor to the barony, *b.* 12 June, 1792. He *d. unm.*, 29 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creations—By writ of summons, 49 HEN. III., 24 Dec. 1264.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three water-bonnets, arg., for **DE ROS**; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire, gu., for **FITZGERALD**.

Crests—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock, in pride, pp., for **DE ROS**; a monkey, statant, pp., environed round the loins and chained, or, for **FITZGERALD**.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded and inverted, pp.

Motto—*Crom a loo.*

Servs—Old Court, *Strangford*, *Downshire*; *Chomley House*, *Surrey*.

Town House—19, *Eaton Place*.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to **Richard Jones**, Earl of *Ranelagh*, and had four daus., of whom

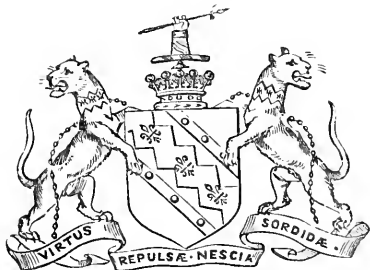
LADY FRANCES JONES, *m.* **Thomas**, Earl *Coningsby*, and had, with other issue,

LADY FRANCES CONINGSBY, who *m.* **Sir Charles-Hambury Williams**; and her younger dau. and ultimate heir,

CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS, marrying **Admiral the Hon. Robert Boyle**, who assumed the name of **WALSINGHAM**, was mother of

CHARLOTTE, late Baroness de *Ros*.

Lady Frances Coningsby had three other half-sisters, co-heirs to her father, **Thomas**, Earl *Coningsby*, by his 1st wife, viz., 1. **LADY MELIORA CONINGSBY**, *m.* to **Thomas**, 1st Lord *Southwell*. 2. **LADY BARBARA CONINGSBY**, *m.* **George Eyre**, Esq. of *Eyre Court*, and had an only child, **Frances**, who *m.* **William Jackson**, Esq. of *Coleraine*, and was mother of the **Hon. Richard Jackson**, of *Coleraine*, who *m.* **Anne**, dau. of **Charles O'Neill**, Esq. of *Shanes Castle*, and left with other issue, whose line is extinct, a dau. **Anne**, *m.* to the **Most Rev. Nathaniel Alexander**, D.D., bishop of *Meath*; 3. **LADY TRILEE CONINGSBY**, *m.* to **Edward Denny**, Esq. of *Tralee*.



DESART, EARL OF (William-Ulick-O'Connor Cuffe), Viscount Desart, Viscount Castle Cuffe, and Baron of Desart, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; late capt. gren.-guards; *b.* 10 July, 1845; *s.* his father as 4th earl, 1 April, 1865.

Lineage.

This noble family was originally of the counties of Somerset and Northampton. Its founder in Ireland,

HUGH CUFFE, Esq., had a grant, *temp.* ELIZABETH, of 6000 acres of land, co. Cork, by patent, dated 28 Nov. 1598, and settled at Cuffe's Wood. He left at his decease two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Slingsby; and Dorothea, *m.* to Sir Charles Coote. The male line of the family was continued by his nephew,

MAURICE CUFFE, of Emis, co. Clare, merchant, who *d.* in 1638, leaving a large family, of which the 6th son,

JOSEPH CUFFE, having joined the army under CROMWELL, in 1639, was rewarded for his services by considerable grants of lands. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Agmondesham Muschamp, by whom he had no less than twenty children. The 2nd son, Maurice, was of Cuffesborough, in Queen's Co. The eldest,

AGMONDESHAM CUFFE, Esq., was attainted by King JAMES'S Parliament, in 1689, and had his estates sequestered, but was restored by King WILLIAM. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Otway, of London, and relict of John Warden, Esq. of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny, and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CUFFE, Esq. of Desart, co. Kilkenny, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Nov. 1733, by the title of *Baron Desart*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Carnesure, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, eldest dau. Gen. Gorges, of Kibrew, co. Meath, and left,

i. JOHN, } successive lords.
ii. OTWAY, }

iii. Hamilton, in holy orders, *m.* Esther, only dau. and heir of William Williams, Esq. of Williamstown, and left issue at his decease, in 1811,

I JOHN-OTWAY CUFFE, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Meath, *d.* in 1833.

1 Nichola-Sophia, *m.* to Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Shirehampton; and *d.* 9 June, 1825.

2 Lucy-Susannah.

iv. William, a col. in the army, M.P. for Kilkenny; *d. unm.* in 1792.

i. Nichola-Sophia, *m.* in 1759, to Edward Herbert, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

ii. Lucy-Susannah, *m.* to Sir John Blunden, Bart.

iii. Martha, *m.* 8 April, 1766, to the Rev. Nicholas Herbert.

iv. Margaretta, *d.* in 1742.

v. Catherine.

Lord Desart *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, who *m.* in 1752, Sophia, dau. and heir of Brettidge Badham, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, and widow of Richard Thornhill, Esq., by whom he had three daus.,

Sophia, *m.* to — Cooke, Esq.; and *d.* in 1815.

Lucy, *m.* 28 May, 1792, to William Weldon, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and *d.* in 1827.

His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

OTWAY, 3rd baron, who was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Desart*, 6 Jan. 1781, and created *EARL OF DESART and Viscount Castle Cuffe*, 20 Dec. 1793. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1785, Lady Anne Browne, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Altamont, by whom (*d.* 15 Aug. 1814) he had issue, JOHN-OTWAY, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1823, to Henry Wemyss, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* his widow, March, 1864.

Dorothea-Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to Major-General Sir James

Campbell, K.C.B. and K.C.H., col. 94th foot, who *d.* 6 May, 1835.

The earl *d.* 9 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-OTWAY, 2nd earl, *b.* 20 Feb. 1788; *m.* 7 Oct. 1817, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Maurice-N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in the King's Co., and had an only son, OTWAY-O'CONNOR, his successor. His lordship *d.* 22 Nov. 1820, and the countess re-married in Jan. 1824, Rose-Lambart Price, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Rose Price, Bart.), who *d.* 15 Jan. 1826. The earl was *s.* by his only son,

OTWAY-O'CONNOR, 3rd earl, a representative peer, who was *b.* 12 Oct. 1818, and *m.* 28 June, 1842, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of John-Frederick, 1st Earl Cawdor, and had,

WILLIAM-ULICK-O'CONNOR, present peer.

HAMILTON-JOHN-AGMONDESHAM, R.N., *b.* 30 Aug. 1843.

Otway-Frederick-Seymour, *b.* 11 Jan. 1853.

Alice Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1844, to the Hon. J.-M. Henniker-Major, eldest son of Lord Henniker.

His lordship *d.* 1 April, 1865, from the effects of an accidental fall, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-ULICK-O'CONNOR, 4th and present Earl of Desart.

Creations—Baron, 10 Nov. 1733. Viscount Desart, 6 Jan. 1781. Earl of Desart and Viscount Castle Cuffe, 20 Dec. 1793. *Arms*—Arg., on a bend, dancettée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field, between two plain cotises, az., each charged with three bezants. *Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, couped below the elbow, vested, or, charged with two bendlets, unéclé, az., enf., erm., hand, 1pr., holding a pole-axe, of the first, staff of the second. *Supporters*—Two leopards, regardant, 1pr., each gorged with a collar, indented, sa., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; to the collar a chain of the second. *Motto*—Virtus repulsa nescia sordida. *Seat*—Desart, co. Kilkenny.

DE SAUMAREZ.



DE SAUMAREZ, BARON, (Sir John-St. Vincent Saumarez), of Saumarez, in the island of Guernsey, a Baronet, col. in the army, *b.* 28 May, 1806; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baron, 9 April, 1863; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1838, Caroline-Esther, eldest dau. of William Rhodes, Esq. of Kirksill and Bramhope Halls, in Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1846) had issue,

i. JAMES ST. VINCENT, *b.* 17 July, 1843, late capt. grenadier guards.

ii. John-St. Vincent, *b.* 6 March, 1845, lieut. 14th hussars.

i. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* 30 July, 1861, to Lord Boston.

ii. Augusta-Caroline, *m.* 27 Oct. 1859, to the Hon. F.-G.-II. Irby, only son of Lord Boston.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1850, Margaret-Antoinette, 4th dau. of the late William-Richard-Hopkins Northey, Esq. of Oving House, Bucks, and has by her,

i. Arthur, *b.* 21 July, 1852.

ii. Gerald-Le Marchant, *b.* 23 June, 1850.

i. Antoinette-Elizabeth.

ii. Eleanor-Mary.

Lineage.

The family of SAUMAREZ, originally DE SAUMAREZ, is of Norman extraction, and of great antiquity in the island of Guernsey. Their remote ancestor received from Henry, 10th Duke of Normandy (HENRY II. of England) the fief of Jerbourg, and was appointed hereditary captain (or chate-lain) of the castle of that name, which was situated within the limits of the fief. In the twenty-seventh year of EDWARD I., at a court of chief pleas held at Guernsey in the presence of the judges, Matthew de Sausmarez did homage for this fief, and in the fourth of EDWARD III.

the grant was renewed and confirmed to his son, whose descendant.

MATTHEW DE SAUSMAUREZ, of Guernsey, *b.* 4 June, 1685; was col. of militia in the island of Guernsey. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Durill, lt. bailiff of the island of Jersey, and had issue,

I. John (who alone retained the original surname of DE SAUSMAUREZ, which is preserved by his descendants to the present day), *b.* 12 Jan. 1706; *d.* 4 April, 1773. He was seigneur of the fief Sausmarez, and chateain of Juburg, and for many years attorney-general of the island of Guernsey; he *m.* and had, with other issue, Matthew, *b.* 1749, *d. s. p.*, and Thomas, attorney-general of the island of Guernsey, who *d.* 1 April, 1837, leaving, with other issue, John-Thomas De Sausmarez, Esq., jurat of the royal court of Guernsey, the present representative of the eldest branch of the family of De Sausmarez.

II. A son, d. an infant.

III. Philip, *b.* 17 Nov. 1710. He was first lieutenant, with Commodore Anson in his voyage round the world and expedition to the South Seas, and was made captain of the galleon then captured; he fell gloriously commanding the "Nottingham," 60, when that ship captured the French "Mars," 64, at Lord Hawke's memorable action off Brest, 14 Oct. 1747.

IV. MATTHEW.

V. Thomas, capt. R.N., *b.* 20 April, 1720. He was also with Lord Anson in his expedition, and subsequently, when commander of the "Antelope," of 50 guns, captured the "Belliqueux," of 64 guns, in the British Channel. He *d.* 1764.

The 4th son,

MATTHEW SAUMAREZ, was *b.* 10 Oct. 1718, and was drowned in his passage to England in March, 1778. He *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Dumaresq, Esq. of Jersey, and had a dau., Susannah, the wife of Henry Brock, Esq. of Jersey. He *m.* 2ndly, Carteret, dau. of James Le Marchant, likewise of an eminent Guernsey family, and had issue,

Philip, lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.*

John, *b.* in 1755; *m.* Judith, dau. of William Brock, Esq., and *d.* 2 Feb. 1832.

JAMES, Lord de Sausmarez.

Thomas (Sir), a general in the army, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Brock, Esq. He served throughout the American war of independence, and he was, in 1790, equerry and groom of the chamber to the late Duke of Kent. He was, in 1813, commander-in-chief of New Brunswick. He *d.* 4 March, 1845. His widow *d.* 18 Feb. 1858.

Richard, of Newington, Surrey, a surgeon, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *m.* and left with other issue at his decease, 27 Jan. 1835, an eldest son, Admiral Richard Saumarez, who *m.*, and *d.* 1864, and whose son, Capt. Saumarez, R.N., behaved recently with great gallantry in China.

Nicholas, late collector-general of the revenue in Ceylon.

Anne, *m.* to Isaac Dobree, Esq. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Dobree, M.A., rector of St. Mary-de-Castro, in Guernsey.

Mary, *d.* 8 Jan. 1865, aged 97.

Carteret, *m.* to Peter Lihou, Esq.

The 3rd son,

SIR JAMES SAUMAREZ, Bart., G.C.B., *b.* 11 March, 1757, whose high professional reputation was established in the most brilliant epoch of our naval history, and whose name is to be found in the same historic roll with those of Rodney, Howe, Hood, Jervis, and Nelson, was created a Baronet in 1801, and elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated 15 Sept. 1831. Lord de Saumarez *m.* in 1788, Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1849) had issue,

I. JAMES, 2nd baron.

II. Thomas-Le Marchant, *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1 Oct. 1829, Catherine-Spencer-A. Beresford, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Spencer Vassall, who gallantly fell at Monte Video (*See Burke's Landel's Gentry*), and *d.* 4 July, 1834. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1841, the Rev. Eardley-Wilmot Marshall, of Bury, Sussex.

III. JOHN-ST. VINCENT, present peer.

IV. Carteret, *d.* in 1814.

I. Mary-Dobree, *d. unm.* in 1812.

II. Martha-Harriet, *d.* 20 Jan. 1848.

III. Amelia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1822, to William-Young Herries, Esq. of Spottes, Kirkeudbright, and *d.* in 1838.

His lordship was second in command at the battle of the Nile; and obtained the order of the Bath, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, and a pension of £1200 per annum, for his gallant action against a superior French and Spanish fleet, Algeziras bay, off the coast of Spain in 1801. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd baron, in holy orders, rector of Puggate, co. York, who was *b.* 9 Oct. 1789; and *m.* 5 Oct. 1814, Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Aston, in Oxfordshire, and niece of Sir John Dashwood-King, Bart. of West-Wycombe, Bucks, which lady *d.* May, 1849. Lord de Saumarez *d. s. p.* 9 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his

next surviving brother, JOHN-ST. VINCENT, 3rd and present BARON DE SAUMAREZ.

Creations—Bart. 1801; Baron, 15 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, gu., between three leopards' faces, sa., as many castles, triple-towered, or.

Crest—A falcon, displayed, ppur.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., the tail cowarded, gorged with a naval crown, az., and charged on the shoulder with a castle, triple-towered, gu.; sinister, a greyhound, arg., collared, gu., ring and rim or, charged on the shoulder with an anchor, erect, sa., encircled with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Motto—In Deo spero.

Town House—41, Prince's Gate.

DESMOND, EARL, *see* DENBIGH, EARL.

DES VŒUX.



DES VŒUX, SIR FREDERICK-ASHETON, of Indiville, Queen's Co., *b.* 1848; *s.* his half-brother, as 4th bart., 4 Jan. 1868.

Marriage.

PRESIDENT DE BACQUENCOURT, of the parliament of Rouen, had two sons; the 2nd of whom,

ANTHONY VINÇON DE BACQUENCOURT, assumed the surname of DES VŒUX, and took up his abode in Ireland, having incurred the displeasure of his family by abandoning their religious faith—that of the church of Rome. He was a man of great learning, and much distinguished by his polemical writings, particularly those on miracles, and against the Jansenists. His translation and commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes, was considered of so much importance, as to induce the University of Dublin to confer upon him the honorary degree of master of arts. M. Des Vœux *m.* the Viscountess de Seden; and dying in 1792, left (with a younger son and a dau.),

I. CHARLES DES VŒUX, Esq. of Indiville, Queen's Co., who held for several years distinguished offices in the government of India, having been governor of Masulipatam, and second in council at Madras; and on his return had a seat in the parliament of Ireland. Mr. Des Vœux *m.* in 1778, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champagné, dean of Clummaenoise (sister of Jane, Countess of Uxbridge, and Harriet, Lady Burrows, and granddau., maternally, of George, Earl of Granard; this lady was also collaterally descended from William of Wykeham), and had issue,

I. CHARLES, 2nd baronet.

II. Arthur, *b.* in 1782.

III. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1786; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1812, Frances, only dau. and heir of Daniel Dalrymple, Esq. of Barrow, co. Derby, a descendant of the family of Stair, who *d.* in 1827, leaving issue; 2ndly, in 1828, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton, Notts; and 3rdly, in 1839, Julia-Grace, dau. of the late John Denison, Esq. of Ossington, and sister of the Bishop of Salisbury, and was accidentally killed at Interlaken, 30 Sept. 1857; he had issue,

1 Henry, *m.* 13 Aug. 1863, Alice, youngest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Wiltton, and has three daus, the youngest *b.* 24 June, 1868.

2 Frederick, K.N. **3 Charles.**

4 Alfred, capt. 5th regt. B.L.L., *m.* at Fort Church, Belgium, East Indies, 16 Dec. 1863, Isabella, dau. of the late J.-W. Muspratt, Esq. Bombay C.S.

5 William. **6 Edward.**

1 Charlotte-Jane, *m.* 8 Nov. 1866, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles-Ashe Windham, K.C.B.

2 Augusta, *m.* 5 Feb. 1852, to George-Henry, eldest son of George Lestrang, Esq. of Lisnamandra, co. Cavan.

3 Georgiana.

IV. Binfield, lieutenant-col. in the army, late of the 3rd regt. of foot guards, *m.* 1st, in 1833, Georgiana, dau. of Richard Streetfield, Esq. of The Rocks, Sussex, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1845) had issue,

1 Caroline-Charlotte. **2 Georgiana-Anne-Maria.**

3 Eleanor-Lydia-Grey, *m.* 11 July, 1867, to Major H.-C. Wilkinson, 2nd regt.

Col. Des Vœux *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1849, Frances, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Wood, dean of Middleham.

1 Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1812, to the Hon. Sir Henry-George Grey, G.C.B., a gen. officer in the army, and col. of the 13th regt. of light dragoons, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey.

Mr. Des Vœux was created a BARONET OF IRELAND on 1 Sept. 1787; and dying in Aug. 1814, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. 5 Sept. 1779; who m. in June, 1801, Christina, dau. of the late Richard Hird, Esq. of Rawdon, co. York, and by her (who d. in July, 1841) had issue,

Charles, b. 29 April, 1802; m. in 1832, the Hon. Frances Law, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough; and d. at Brussels, where he was attached to the embassy, in Aug. 1833, leaving no issue. His widow m. 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1841, Sir R.-C. Dallas, Bart.

HENRY-WILLIAM, 3rd baronet.
Jane-Mary-Anne, m. 1832, Sir C. Douglas, late M.P.

Louisa-Harriett, d. in 1823.

Caroline, m. to William Milligan, Esq., late capt. in the 2nd regt. of life-guards.

Christina-Augusta, m. 11 May, 1847, to Major-General Corbet-Willoughby Cotton, only surviving son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B.

Charlotte-Sarah, m. 24 March, 1863, to Capt. Frederick-A. Boyce, R.N.

Georgiana-Mary, d. in 1834.

Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1842, Lady Cecilia Paulet, dau. of Charles Ingoldsby, 13th Marquess of Winchester, and by her had issue, FREDERICK-ASSHETON, present baronet; Cecilia-Louisa, m. 30 July, 1861, to Lieut.-Col. William-Hicks Slade, son of Sir John Slade, Bart.; Mary; and Augusta. Having adopted the military profession, he entered into active service in Holland, in 1799, under the Duke of York; and, at the engagement at Alkmaar, received a severe wound from a cannon-shot, which rendered amputation of the right leg immediately necessary. He d. 28 Sept. 1858, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR HENRY-WILLIAM, a lieut. col. in the army, and, in 1864, high sheriff of Derbyshire; he was b. 16 Dec. 1806, and m. 16 July, 1839, Lady Sophia Gresley, widow of Sir R. Gresley, Bart. Sir Henry d. 4 Jan. 1868, and was s. by his half-brother, SIR FREDERICK-ASSHETON DES VŒUX, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—1 Sept. 1787.

Arms—Gu., on a pale, or, a squirrel sejant, in chief, and a Moor's head, couped, in base, ppr.

Crest—A squirrel sejant, ppr.

Motto—Altiora in votis.

Seat—Drakelowe, Burton-on-Trent, Derbyshire.

Town House—39, Berkeley Square.

D E T A B L E Y.



DE TABLEY, BARON, (Sir George Warren,) of Tabley House, co. palatine of Chester; and a Baronet of Ireland; b. 28 Oct. 1811; s. his father as 2nd baron, 18 June, 1827; m. 21 June, 1832, Catharina-Barbara, dau. of the late Jerome, Count de Salis, by Henrietta, his 3rd wife, dau. of the Rt. Rev. William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-BYRNE-LEICESTER, b. 26 April, 1835.

II. Francis-Peter-Leicester, b. 7 Aug. 1842; d. 26 Nov. 1845.

I. Catharine-Leicester.

II. Meriel-Leicester, m. 31 Jan. 1862, Allen-Alexander Bathurst, Esq., M.P. for Cirencester. (See BATHURST, EARL.)

III. Eleanor-Leicester, m. 30 Jan. 1864, to Baldwin Leighton, Esq. (See LEIGHTON, BART.)

IV. Margaret-Leicester.

His lordship, who has been a lord-in-waiting on the Queen, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1832, instead of his patronymic, the surname of WARREN only, with the arms of that family.

Miscage.

The LEICESTERS (or LEYCESTERS, as formerly written) are of very great antiquity in the co. Chester, and were pos-

sessed of land there in the time of King JOHN. The village of Nether Tabley, manor, and mansion, came to them with Margaret Dutton, dau. of Jeffrey Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, A.D. 1272, as appears in the *History and Antiquities of Cheshire*, by Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. "Jeffrey Dutton (says Sir Peter), son of Adam Dutton de Dutton, gave Nether Tabley to his dau. Margaret, and her heirs, about the end of the reign of HENRY III. This Margaret first married Robert de Denbigh, and had no issue; afterwards she married Nicholas de Leicester, by whom she had issue, and to whose succeeding progeny the manor of Nether Tabley still belongeth. He was afterwards Sir Nicholas Leicester, Knt., so styled in 1292, and was seneschal to Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, constable of Cheshire." He was s. by his son, Roger, who was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS LEYCESTER, who d. in 1349, leaving two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Ralph, who m. Joan, dau. and heir of Robert Toft, of Toft; and dying temp. RICHARD II., left three sons,

1 ROBERT, of Toft, ancestor of the LEYCESTERS of Toft, in Cheshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Randle, ancestor of the LEYCESTERS of Worleston and Poole, whose male representative at the commencement of the 17th century,

WILLIAM, mayor of Chester, d. in 1616, leaving issue, RICHARD, of Poole, mayor of Chester, d. s. p. in 1658.

Randal, whose dau. and heir, Mary, m. Sir Henry Delves, Bart.; but d. s. p.

William, d. s. p.

Jane, d. *unm.* Margaret, also d. *unm.*

Mary, m. to Hugh Capper. Anne, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. to Randal Minshull, of Hampton, son of John Minshull, Esq.; and their great-great-grandson, John Minshull, Esq., m. Mary Stanton, and left two daus., his co-heirs; Anne, m. to Lynde Walker, Esq., and Mary, m. to Dominick-Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother to Count Mazzinghi.

John.

The eldest son of Nicholas,

JOHN LEYCESTER, who served in the wars of France under John of Gaunt, in 1373 and 1380, built the old manor-hall of Nether Tabley. He was father of

WILLIAM LEYCESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, the first that we find styled De Tabley; but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions passed in the 1st of HENRY V.; for previously to the enactment of that law, few were written either of the place, or within the title of esquire. Certain it is, that this William lived at his manor-house of Nether Tabley, which his father, John, had recently erected, and which continued the seat of the family to the present period. He m. twice, but had issue by his wife, Agnes, sister of Sir John-Piers Dutton, Knt., only. He d. in 1428, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LEYCESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, who d. 1462, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LEYCESTER, Esq., of Nether Tabley, who had a numerous family, and who d. in 1496, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEYCESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Grosvenor, of Hulton. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LEYCESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, whose son,

WILLIAM LEYCESTER, Esq. d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

JOHN LEYCESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, who d. 1543; his son and successor,

PETER LEYCESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, left (with other issue) two sons, PETER, his successor, and ADAM; and on the elder son Peter's son dying s. p., the estates reverted to the son of Adam,

PETER LEYCESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randal Mainwaring, the elder, of Over Peover, and, dying 1647, was s. by his eldest son,

PETER LEYCESTER, Esq., the celebrated antiquarian and historian of Cheshire, who, b. 3 March, 1613, was created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1660. Sir Peter m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford; and dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, 2nd baronet, b. 11 Sept. 1643; d. in 1684, and was s. by his 2nd. but eldest surviving son (by his wife Meriel, dau. of Frances Watson, Esq. of Church Aston, Salop),

SIR FRANCIS, 3rd baronet, M.P. for Newton, co. Lancaster, b. 30 July, 1674. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Cotton, co. York, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, Esq., by whom he left at his decease (when the baronetcy expired) an only dau. and heir

MERIEL LEICESTER, *b.* in 1705; who *m.* 1st. Fleetwood Leigh, Esq., of Bank, and by him (who *d.* in 1725) had an only dau.,

Anne-Meriel Leigh, *m.* to Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); and *d. s. p.*

She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Byrne, Bart. of Timogue, in the Queen's County (*see in fra. family of BYRNE*), by whom she left at her decease, in 1740,

PETER BYRNE, her successor.

John Byrne, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Elizabeth Byrne, *m.* to the Rev. William Russell; and *d.* his widow in 1805.

Dorothea Byrne, *m.* to Francis Pryce, Esq. of Byrn-y-Pys.

Her eldest son *s.* his father in 1742, as

SIR PETER BYRNE, and assumed, in 1744, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir Francis Leicester, the surname of LEICESTER. He *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Dorothy, the wife of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalliam Tower, and Barbara, the wife of Edward Parker, Esq. of Browtholme, co. York) of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, in Westmoreland, by whom he had,

I. JOHN-FLEMING, his successor, and 1st Baron de Tabley.

II. Henry-Augustus, *b.* 1 June, 1765; *m.* 16 Feb. 1791, Letitia Smyth, 2nd sister and co-heir of Nicholas-Owen Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Conover, Salop (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); and *d.* in 1816, leaving an only surviving son, Charles, in holy orders, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, *b.* 29 Sept. 1795, *m.* Sally, dau. of Richard Topp, Esq. of Whittton, and had issue, Fleming, who *d. unm.*, and several daus.; and a dau., Letitia, who *m.* 2 July, 1816, Robert Hibbert, jun., Esq. of Birtles, and *d.* in 1817.

III. Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, who *d.* 3 April, 1797; and 2ndly, in 1798, Louisa-Barriett, 4th sister and co-heir of the late N.-O. Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Conover; and *d.* in 1815, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1862, aged 88),

I. Frederic, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 17 July, 1802; *m.* 10 July, 1828, Georgiana-Maria, relict of John, 1st Lord de Tabley, and youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cottin, which lady *d.* 5 Nov. 1850; he *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1861, Amelia-Susannah, younge-t-dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Campbell, great grandson of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, by his wife, the Dowager Countess of Cathlines, and by her has two sons, Peter-Fleming-Frederic, *b.* 25 Jan. 1863; Byron, *b.* 23 Jan. 1868; and a dau., Meriel-Amelia-Caroline.

2 Charles-Byrne, an officer, E.I.C.S., *b.* 16 March, 1807; *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, Emily, dau. of William Leycester, Esq. Bengal Civil Service; and *d.* in Sept. 1831, leaving an only son, William-Frederic, an officer E.I.C.S., of the Bengal army, *b.* 11 July, 1831.

1 Louisa, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1840.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Joseph Sherrington Davenport, Esq., who *d.* 23 May, 1848. She *d.* 23 June, 1863.

3 Lavinia-Sophia, *m.* 14 July, 1840, to Robert-John St. Aubyn, Esq. R.N.; and *d.* 25 Feb. 1847.

I. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1785, to the Rev. Christopher Atkinson; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Gee.

He *d.* 12 Feb. 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN-FLEMING, *b.* 4 April, 1762, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON DE TABLEY, of Tabley House, 10 July, 1826. He *m.* in Nov. 1810, Georgiana-Maria, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cottin (male representative of the ancient family of the Marquis de la Fontaine St. Quentin, France), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1828, the Rev. Frederic Leicester, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1859) had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

William-Henry, *b.* 4 July, 1813, an officer in the grenadier-guards; *d.* in Nov. 1845.

His lordship, who had been distinguished as a munificent patron of the fine arts, and supporter of native artists, *d.* deeply lamented, 18 June, 1827. Lord de Tabley was col. in the king's regiment of Cheshire yeomanry.

Family of Byrne or O'Byrne.

From the earliest era of Irish history to the invasion of Cromwell, the family of O'Broin, O'Birne, or O'Byrne, was among the most powerful and distinguished. It traces its descent from Hermon the son of Milesius, through Ugane More and Cathire More, two of the most powerful warriors that swayed an Irish sceptre. Charles O'Byrne, representative of this great house, was deprived by Cromwell of his extensive domains. He *m.* Grizell, dau. of Byrne, of Ballinaacorberg, and left three sons: i. Hugh, whose line is extinct; ii. John, who had three daus. his co-heirs; and iii. DANIEL BYRNE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Swords, and had (with other children),

I. GREGORY.

II. JOHN, of CABINTEELY, in the co. of Dublin, a barrister of eminence, and, in 1675, high sheriff of the co. Wicklow, who was direct ancestor of Robert O'Byrne, Esq. who *m.* Martha Troughear, dau. of Joseph Clark, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 1861, leaving by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1864) two sons, viz., 1 WILLIAM-RICHARD O'BYRNE, Esq., J.P., F.R.G.S., now of Cabinteely in the co. of Dublin, who *m.* 29 Oct. 1851, Emily, eldest dau. of John-Troughear Handy, Esq. of Malmesbury, Wilts, and has had five daus., Emily-Mary, Kathleen Elizabeth, Mary-Blanche, Beatrice-Murtha, and Florence Catherine, *d.* 1862; 2 Robert O'Byrne, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law, who *m.* 16 Nov. 1855, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Troughear Handy, Esq. of Malmesbury, and has a son, Robert-William-John, *b.* 11 Sept. 1859, and two daus., Lessie-Emmeline, and Meriel-Leicester (*see BYRNE of Cabinteely, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

The eldest son,

GREGORY BYRNE, of Timogue, was created a baronet, 1671; he *m.* Alice, dau. of Baron Slane (through whom some suppose the peerage of Slane to be dormant in this family), and had, with other children,

SIR DANIEL BYRNE, 2nd bart., who *s.* his father, and *m.* Anna-Dorothea,* only dau. of Edward Warren, of Pointon, Cheshire, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and heiress of John Talbot, Esq., and had issue, i. Charles, *d.* Nov. 1713; and ii. JOHN; i. Catherine. Sir Daniel *d.* 25 Sept. 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN BYRNE, 3rd bart., who *d.* 1742, leaving issue by his wife, Meriel, aforesaid, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Leicester, Bart.

Creations—Baronet, 17 May, 1671. Baron, 10 July, 1826.

Arms—(Borne by the present LORD DE TABLEY since the assumption of the surname of WARREN)—Chequy, or and az., on a canton, gu., a lion rampant, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wyvern, arg., wings elevated, chequy, or and az.

Supporters—Two wyverns, arg., wings elevated, chequy, or and az.

Motto—Tenebo.

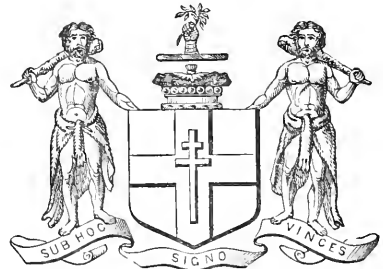
Seat—Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire.

Town House—32, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.

DE TRAFFORD, *see* TRAFFORD.

DE VERE, *see* VERE.

DE VESCI.



DE VESCI, VISCOUNT (Sir Thomas Vescey) of Abbey-Leix, Queen's County, and Baron Knupton, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer, and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *s.* his father, as 3rd viscount, 19 Oct. 1855; *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, Lady Emma Herbert, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and has,

I. JOHN-ROBERT-WILLIAM, capt. coldstream-guards, *b.* 21 May, 1844.

II. Eustace, *b.* 31 Jan. 1851.

* Through this alliance Lord De Tabley, being great-great grandson and lineal descendant and male representative of Sir Daniel Byrne, became (at the death of Elizabeth Warren, dau. of Sir Geo. Warren, Kut., who *m.* 1st, Lord Vernon, and 2ndly, Viscount Bulkeley, and *d. s. p.* in 1832) the representative of the great family of the Warrens (Earls of Warrene and Surrey in the 13th and 14th centuries, of whom the first earl, William, *m.* Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror). Lord de Tabley assumed therupon (in 1832), according to the will of Lady Bulkeley, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Warren only.

- i. Frances-Isabella-Catherine, *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, to the Marquess of Bath.
- ii. Georgiana-Mary.
- iii. Beatrice-Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This and the family of De Burgh, Marquesses and Earls of Clanricarde, derive from a common progenitor; namely, JOHN, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, son of BALDWIN II., founder of the house of Blois, in France. From the eldest son of this Earl John, descended the house of Clanricarde; and from the younger,

EUSTACE DE BURGH, Baron of Tonsburgh, that of which we are now to treat. This Eustace had two sons, Charles and John, both companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. The elder son,

CHARLES, built the castle of Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, aunt of King STEPHEN, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EUSTACE FITZ-JOHN, feudal lord of Knaresborough, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. and sole heir of Yvo de Vesci, by Alda, only dau. and heir of William Tyson, Lord of Alhwick, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name and arms of VESCI, and had a grant from HENRY II., of Alhwick Castle. He was sheriff of Northumberland during the greater part of that reign, and was a principal commander in the battle fought near Alhwick, wherein the Scottish army sustained a signal overthrow. He *m.* Burga, dau. of Robert Stutevill, Lord of Knaresborough, and had two sons, EUSTACE, his successor, and Warine, whose dau. Margaret *m.* Gilbert de Aton, and their great grandson, GILBERT DE ATON, was declared by an inquisition *p. m.* held at York *s.* EDWARD II. and by several other inquisitions *p. m.* heir of Lord de Vesci, as mentioned *infra*. William de Vesci *d.* in 1184, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EUSTACE DE VESCI, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the observance of MAGNA CHARTA. This distinguished feudal lord *m.* Margaret, dau. of WILLIAM, King of Scotland; and dying about 1216, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who first *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Longespée, Earl of Salisbury; and 2ndly, Agnes, eldest dau. of William Ferrers, Earl of Derby; and, in right of the latter, had a share of those lands assigned to him in Ireland, belonging to William Mareschal, Earl of Pembroke. He *d.* in 1253, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament as *Baron Vesci*, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1289, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament in 1295, and was one of the competitors for the crown of Scotland, *temp.* EDWARD I. This nobleman was justice in eyre for all the royal forests beyond Trent, and one of the just-ces-tinerant touching the pleas of the forest, governor of Scarborough Castle, and lord-justice of Ireland, where he was Lord of Kildare. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1297, when Gilbert de Aton, Lord of Aton, in Yorkshire, was by an inquisition *p. m.*, held at York, *s.* EDWARD II., and by several other inquisitions *p. m.*, declared his heir. (*See supra*). The male line of the family was continued by, it is said, a relative of this William (his younger brother, according to Lodge's Irish Peerage, but that is very questionable).

THOMAS DE VESCI, who settled in Newland, in Cumberland, where the family continued until his descendant,

WILLIAM VESEY, having the misfortune to kill his antagonist in a duel, fled into Scotland, whence he removed to Ireland in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* a dau. of the family of Ker of Cessford, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS VESEY, archdeacon of Armagh, whose son and heir.

THE REV. JOHN VESEY, D.D., was consecrated archbishop of Tuam. This learned prelate, who was three times one of the lords-justices of Ireland, left (with other children),

THOMAS.

Agmondisham, a privy-councillor in Ireland, who left, at his decease, two daus., co-heirs.

John, in holy orders, whose granddau., Catherine, wife of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesci*. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

His grace was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS VESEY, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 28 Sept. 1698. This gentleman, subsequently taking holy orders, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, in 1711, and translated to the see of Ossory, in the following year. His lordship *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. and heir

of Denny Muschamp, Esq. of Horsley, co. Surrey, muster-master-general of Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had issue, JOHN-DENNY, his successor, and two daus.; the elder *m.* to Caesar Colebough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, M.P. for the co. of Wexford; the younger, 1st. to William Handcock, Esq., M.P., of Willsbrook, co. Westmeath, and 2ndly, to Agmondisham Vesey, M.P., of Lucan, Accountant-Gen. of Ireland; this lady was also the accomplished Mrs. Vesey, the friend of Dr. Johnson. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN-DENNY, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1750, by the title of *Baron Knapton*. His lordship *m.* in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, M.P. for the co. Armagh, by Lady Elizabeth-Hamilton his wife, dau. of the 6th Earl of Abercorn, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. in 1751, to Robert Handcock, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, in 1762, to Edmund Viscount Pery; and *d.* in 1821.

Anne, *m.* in 1753, to Thomas, Viscount Northland; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1803.

Jane, *m.* in 1776, to Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Dunmore, Queen's County; and *d.* in 1822

He *d.* 25 July, 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, who was created, 22 June, 1776, VISCOUNT DE VESCI, of *Abbey-Leix*. His lordship *m.* in Sept. 1769, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by Margaret his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Clermont, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, late viscount.

II. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Abbey-Leix, and chancellor of the diocese of Killaloe, *b.* 3 March, 1773; *m.* in 1810, Sydney, only dau. of Edward Johnstone, Esq. of Woodpark House, in the co. of Armagh; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1832, leaving, by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1860)

1 John-Thomas, of Knapton, Queen's Co., *b.* 10 Oct. 1815.

2 Arthur-George, col 46th regt., *b.* 20 Nov. 1818.

3 Edward, *b.* 25 Jan. 1821; *m.* 16 Jan. 1854, Anne-Julia,

youngest dau. of the late Samuel Page, Esq. of Hadley.

4 Charles, capt. R.N., late aide-de-camp to his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 4 March, 1823; *m.* 20 Dec. 1860 Harriet, eldest dau. of the late Sheffield Grace, Esq., K.I.I., of the Knole, Sussex, and granddau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., G.C.II.

5 George-Henry, lieut.-col. R.A., *b.* 29 Dec. 1824; *m.* 18 Oct. 1866, Constance, 2nd dau. of George Marshall, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 26 Dec. 1867.

6 William-Muschamp, *b.* 23 June, 1827.

1 Jane, *m.* 30 Sept. 1841, to the Very Rev. Henry-Barry Knox, rector of Hadleigh, and co-dean of Bocking; and *d.* 13 Nov. 1846.

2 Selina-Elizabeth.

3 Frances-Sydney, *m.* 3 May, 1838, to Thomas Rothwell,

now Fitzherbert, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

4 Louisa-Catherine.

III. Charles, *b.* in 1784; *d. unm.* in 1826.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Selina, *m.* in 1800, to Andrew Savage Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down; who *d.* in Feb. 1846.

The viscount *d.* 13 Oct. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd viscount, *b.* 15 Feb. 1771; *m.* 25 Aug. 1800, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1840) he had issue,

THOMAS, present viscount.

William-John, *b.* 12 Aug. 1806; *m.* in July, 1837, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Brownlow and Lady Catherine Brabazon his wife, sister of the late Earl of Meath, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1863.

Catherine, *m.* 30 April, 1833, to her cousin, Patrick-John Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry House, co. Down, claimant to the Barony of Delvin, who *d.* in 1857.

His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1855.

Creations—Baronet, 28 Sept. 1698. Baron, 10 April, 1750, Viscount, 22 June, 1766.

Arms—Or, on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross, of the field.

Crest—A hand erect in armour, holding a laurel branch, all ppr.

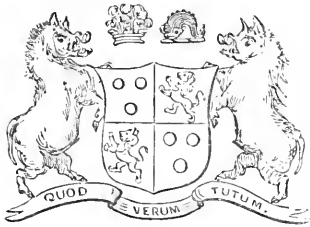
Supporters—Two savages, each holding in his exterior hand a club over his shoulder, habited about the middle, all ppr.

Motto—Sub hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Abbey-Leix, Queen's County.

Town House—4, Carlton House Terrace.

DEVON.



DEVON, EARL OF (Sir William-Reginald Courtenay, P.C., D.C.L.) and a Baronet; *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* 27, Dec. 1830, Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1867) has had issue,

- i. William-Reginald, an officer of the Royal South Devon yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 28 Oct. 1832; *d.* 21 Nov. 1853.
 - ii. Hugh, *b.* in 1833; *d.* in 1835.
 - iii. EDWARD-BALDWIN, *Lord Courtenay*, M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 7 May, 1836.
1. Agnes-Elizabeth.

His lordship, who was M.P. for South Devon from 1841 to 1849, secretary to the Poor Law Board from 1852 to 1858, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, from 1866 to 1867, and is president of the Poor Law Board, *s.* his father, 19 March, 1859.

Lineage.

THE COURTENAYS, one of the most illustrious races amongst the English nobility, deduce their paternal descent from ATHOX, who descended from MANERIUS, hereditary Count of Sens, who *d.* A.D. 836. This ATHOX having fortified, during the reign of ROBERT *the Wise*, the town of Courtenay, in the Isle of France, thence assumed his surname.

SIR REGINALD DE COURTENAY, who *m.* HAWISE, dau. or granddau. of Robert de Abrineis, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE COURTENAY, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton, Viscount of Devonshire, and governor of the castle of Exeter. This Robert, in 1214, was made governor of Bridgnorth, in Shropshire, and the following year, sheriff of Oxfordshire, and governor of the castle of Oxford, when the king (JOHN) committed to him the coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. He *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of William de Redvers, surnamed VERNON, 6th Earl of Devon; and dying 26 July, 1242, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE COURTENAY, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton; who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford, lord-high chamberlain of England; and dying in 1273, was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, Baron of Oakhampton. This feudal lord *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh de Spencer, the elder, Earl of Winchester, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, Baron of Oakhampton. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the Scottish wars of EDWARD I., was one of the three hundred persons of eminence knighted by that monarch at Westminster. In the reign of EDWARD II., he was created a Knight-Banneret; and was fifteen times summoned to special treaties in parliament, as a baron, within the first eight years of EDWARD III., and twice in the 9th of the same monarch, by the name of *Hugh de Courtenay*, EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, being the last earl in order, as having been that year only restored to the dignity, in right of his great-grandmother, Mary, dau. of William de Redvers, Earl of Devon. His lordship *m.* Agnes, sister of the Lord St. John of Basing, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1340, by his eldest son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, 2nd Earl of Devon, who had *m.* in 1325, Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex (lord-high-constable of England), and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD I., by whom he had (with nine daus.) eight sons, viz.,

1. Hugh, commonly called *Hugh Courtenay's Fitz*, one of the gallant soldiers of the martial reign of EDWARD III., a participator in the glories of Crecy, and an original knight of the Garter. He was summoned to parliament, as BARON COURTENAY, 8 Jan. 1371. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Guy Brian, Lord of Tor-Brian, in Devonshire, and sister of the famous Guy, Lord Brian,

K.G., standard-bearer to the king at Crecy; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

Hugh, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet his wife, the celebrated FAIR MAID OF KENT, granddau. of EDWARD I. (and mother, by the Black Prince, of RICHARD II.). Hugh Courtenay *d.* in 1377, a few years after his father, and before his grandfather, leaving no issue. His widow *m.* Waleran, Earl of St. Pol.

ii. Thomas, M.P. for Devonshire, *d.* before his father.

iii. EDWARD, of Godington (who *d.* also before his father), *m.* Emeline, dau. and heir of Sir John D'Auney, Knt., and had issue,

1 EDWARD, successor to his grandfather, as 3rd earl.

2 Hugh (Sir), of Hacombe, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cogan, and widow of Sir Fulk Fitzwarine, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Ardeceke, and had an only dau.,

Joane, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas, Lord Carew; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Vere.

Sir Hugh Courtenay *m.* 3rdly, Maud, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, of Sherwell, in Dorsetshire, by whom he had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Theobald Grenvill, Knt.) a son and heir,

HUGH (Sir), of Beconnock, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carminow, of Carminow, and fell at Tewkesbury, leaving two sons and four dau.,

EDWARD, created in 1485, EARL OF DEVON.

Walter (Sir), who *d.* *unn.*

Maud, *m.* Sir John Arundell, of Tolverne, of which marriage, Elizabeth-Lydia, wife of W.-H. Shippard, Esq., was senior co-heir (See ARUNDEL OF WARDOUR.)

Elizabeth, *m.* John Trethurff, Esq.

Isabella, *m.* William Mohun, Esq. of Hall, Lanteglos, Cornwall.

Florence, *m.* John Trelawny, Esq.

iv. William, archbishop of Canterbury in 1381; *d.* in 1396.

v. John, M.P. for Devonshire, *temp.* RICHARD II.

vi. PHILIP (Sir), of Powderham Castle, of whom hereafter as ancestor of the present Earl of Devon.

vii. Peter (Sir), K.G., standard-bearer to EDWARD III., constable of Windsor Castle, governor of Calais, and chamberlain to RICHARD II.; *d.* *unn.* in 1409.

viii. Humphry.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd Earl of Devon, commonly called *The Blind Earl*. This nobleman served to the beginning of the reign of RICHARD II. as a naval officer, under JOHN of Gaunt, and THOMAS of Woodstock, respectively; and was appointed, in the 7th of the same monarch, admiral of all the king's fleet, from the mouth of the Thames westward. In the next year, being then EARL MARSHAL, his lordship was retained to serve the king in his Scottish wars. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Camoys; and dying 4 Dec. 1419, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HUGH, 4th Earl of Devon, K.B., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard, Lord Talbot, and sister of the renowned Earl of Suresbury; and dying in 1422, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 5th Earl of Devon. This nobleman commenced his military career at the age of sixteen, and was engaged for several years in the French wars of HENRY VI., with whom he sided on the breaking out of the unhappy conflict between the houses of York and Lancaster; and the Courtenays ever after adhered, with desperate fidelity, to the RED ROSE. In 1448, a dispute regarding precedency arose between the Earls of Devon and Arundel, which was decided by parliament in favour of the latter lord, owing to his feudal possession of Arundel Castle. The Earl of Devon *d.* 3 Feb. 1458, in the Abbey of Abingdon, upon his route to London, as a mediator, with other noblemen, between the king and the Duke of York. He *m.* Lady Margaret Beaufort, 2nd dau. of John, Marquess of Somerset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th Earl of Devon. This nobleman inheriting the political principles, with the honours, of his deceased father, was a strenuous upholder of the Lancastrian interests, and falling into the hands of the Yorkists, at Towton Field, he was beheaded at York, by order of EDWARD IV., in April, 1462. His lordship was subsequently attainted, and the honours of the house thus became eclipsed; but his next brother,

HUGH COURTENAY (7th earl, but for the attainder), finding favour with the new king, had restoration of some part of the estates. Engaging, however, in the Lancastrian quarrel, with the zeal of his predecessors, he was himself attainted, 4 May, 1466, before the king and justices at Sarum, and beheaded, with the Lord Hungerford, on the same day.

(The greater part of the Courtenay estates having been

conferred upon Humphrey Stafford, Baron Stafford of Southwicke, that nobleman was created EARL OF DEVON in 1469; but falling under the axe as a traitor, in the August following, the dignity expired.)

Upon the demise of Hugh Courtenay, his only surviving brother,

JOHN COURTENAY, assumed the EARLDOM OF DEVON, and the Lancastrian interest prevailing in 1470, by the expulsion of King EDWARD, his lordship was restored to the honours and possessions of his family by the parliament that replaced the crown upon the head of HENRY VI. The subsequent defeat, however, of Richard Nevill, the stout Earl of Warwick, at Barnet Field, 14 April, 1471, again placed the fortunes of the house of Devon in jeopardy, and the earl, joining MARGARET OF ANJOU, fell sword in hand, at Tewkesbury, 14 May following, at the head of MARGARET'S rear-guard. Thus the three brothers sealed with their blood their bond of fidelity to the house of Lancaster, and with them expired the senior branch of the ancient and illustrious house of Courtenay. The last earl was buried at Tewkesbury, and being attainted, the honours and estates of DEVON became again forfeited.

The branch being thus extinguished, we proceed to that founded by

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, of Haccomb, brother of EDWARD, 3rd earl (revert to issue of Hugh, 2nd earl). This gentleman's only son,

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, Knt., was of Boconnock, in Cornwall, and M.P. for that shire. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carminow (the last heir male of that ancient family, whose other dau. and co-heir was m. to Sir Thomas Carew, of Mohun's Ottery), and had issue,

- i. EDWARD (Sir), his successor.
- ii. Walter (Sir), *d. unm.*
- iii. Maud, m. Sir John Arundell, of Tolverne.
- iv. Elizabeth, m. to John Trethurffe, and had a son,

THOMAS TRETURFFE, who left two daus.,

Elizabeth, m. to John Vivian.

Margaret, m. to Edward Courtenay, Esq. of Larrock.

- v. Isabel, m. to William Mohun.
- v. Florence, m. to John Trelawny.

Sir Hugh, faithful to the *Red Rose*, fell, with his noble kinsman, the Earl of Devon, at Tewkesbury; and his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD COURTENAY, being involved with his brother, in the conspiracy of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, in favour of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was forced to fly into Brittany upon the failure of the plot and the decapitation of the duke. Participating, subsequently, in the victory of Bosworth, he was elevated to the peerage by HENRY VII. (26 Oct. 1485), as EARL OF DEVON, and he obtained grants, at the same time, of the greater part of the estates, manors, &c., which had belonged to the late Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland, and had an only son,

William (Sir), K.B., who m. the Lady Katherine Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD IV. In the year 1502, Sir William was arrested, with Lord William de la Pole, Sir James Tyrrell, and Sir John Wyndham, and accused of holding a traitorous correspondence with Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, then a refugee at the court of his aunt, Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy; and he was attainted in 1504. Tyrrell and Wyndham were beheaded on Tower-hill, while Courtenay was doomed to incarceration during the king's reign.

The earl *d.* in 1509, and HENRY VIII. ascending the throne in the same year, that monarch immediately released

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, and took him into favour; but he died in three years afterwards, before he had either letters patent or a formal restoration of the earldom. He was buried, however, "with the honours of an earl," at the special command of the king. By the Lady Catherine Plantagenet he left an only son,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who having been restored in blood and honours, became 2nd Earl of Devon of the new creation. In 1522, his lordship obtained a grant of Caland, in Cornwall, and of a "fair mansion," situate in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultry, in the city of London, forfeited by the attainder of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and was advanced by letters patent, dated 18 June, 1525, to the dignity of *Marquess of Exeter*. For some years this nobleman enjoyed the favour of the fickle HENRY, but he fell at length a victim to that monarch's jealousy of the house of Pole. He was committed to the Tower with Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, and Sir Edward Nevill, for conspiring to place Reginald Pole, dean of Exeter upon the throne, and was beheaded with Sir

Edward Nevill, 9 Jan. 1539. On the subsequent attainder of the marquess all his honours expired, and the king annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall the lands in that county, which thus came to the crown. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Grey, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Lisle, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he left an only child,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, though but twelve years of age at the death of his father, was committed prisoner to the Tower, and detained there during the remainder of King HENRY'S reign, and that of EDWARD VI.; but upon the accession of Queen MARY he was released, and a patent, dated at Richmond, 3 Sept. 1553, was issued, creating him EARL OF DEVON. On the 10th October following, he was fully restored in blood; but as the attainder of his father was never reversed, he did not succeed to the Earldom of Devon, created in the 1st HENRY VII., nor to the earldom created in the 3rd HENRY VIII., neither did he to the Marquessate of Exeter. His lordship had some command in suppressing Wyatt's rebellion, and yet was afterwards, with the Princess ELIZABETH, accused of being accessory thereto, and sent with her highness to the Tower. He was subsequently confined in Fotheringay Castle, but released, through the interposition of PHILIP of Spain, upon that monarch's marriage with the queen; the Lady ELIZABETH being liberated through the same influence. His lordship after this, obtained the queen's permission to go abroad, and *d.* at Padua, not without suspicion of poison 4 Oct. 1566. He *d. unm.*, and his estates reverted to the issue of his great-aunts, and the four daus. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnock, and sisters of Edward, 1st earl. At his lordship's decease, the earldom of Devon was considered to have become extinct, and it remained dormant for no less than two hundred and sixty-five years. It was, however, re-established in another branch of the family, as heirs male of the deceased lord (to which we shall now proceed), by the decision of parliament, 15 March, 1831. It is clear, however, that the Courtenays themselves never once previously, thought of the earldom's being in existence, or they would not have accepted a baronetcy and a viscounty.

The existing branch of the Courtenays was founded by SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle (refer to issue of Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd of the original Earls of Devon), who received the honour of knighthood from Edward, the Black Prince, with his brothers, Hugh and Peter, the day before the battle of Navaret, in Spain, and was constituted in 1383, lord-lieutenant of Ireland for ten years. Sir Philip m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, by whom he left three sons and two daus., and was s. at his decease, in the 7th HENRY IV., by his eldest son,

RICHARD COURTENAY, Lord Bishop of Norwich. This prelate was one of the ambassadors sent by HENRY V. to the King of France, to demand the crown of that kingdom, as his right by descent, and to denounce war in the event of non-compliance. He *d.* in 1415, and was s. in his estates by his nephew,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Mollind Botreaux, in Devonshire. He had issue, beside two daus., seven sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Philip (Sir), of Molland, whose male line failed with John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland; who *d.* in 1732, leaving a sister and heir, who m. William Paston, Esq., and had an only dau.,

ANNA-MARIA PASTON, who m. George Throckmorton, Esq.

PETER, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. This prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond (HENRY VII.) to make an effort for the crown, and aided him in his subsequent proceedings. Edmund (Sir), of Deviock, ancestor of the Cornish Courtenays.

Walter (Sir).

John (Sir), knight-banneret.

Humphrey, whose only dau. m. Thomas Carew, Esq.

Sir Philip was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, high sheriff of Devon in 1483. He m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville; and dying in 1485, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who m. Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pinecourt; and dying in 1512, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, surnamed *The Great*. This gentleman, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edgcombe, of Cultele, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He m.

2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainesford, and had several other children. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlet, Marquess of Winchester, and had an only son, William. Sir William was killed at the storming of St. Quintin, 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1581, who, in 1585, was one of the undertakers to send over settlers for the better planting of Ireland, and thus laid the foundation of the prodigious estate in that kingdom enjoyed by his posterity. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland; and dying in 1630, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle, who was *s.* in 1638, by his eldest son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy),

I. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1628, who was created a Baronet in 1644, but disdaining the title, he never took out his patent, and was not therefore inserted in the list of baronets; he was always, however, so styled in the commissions sent him by the king. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waller, Knt., the celebrated parliamentary general; and dying in 1702, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. of Devon, who *m.* in 1704, Lady Anne Bertie, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, by Eleanor his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry-Reginald, M.P., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had (with an elder son, William, who *d. s. p.*),

Henry-Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exeter, *m.* 26 Jan. 1774, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1815) left at his decease, 9 June, 1803,

1 WILLIAM, clerk-assistant of the parliament, who inherited the honours in 1835, and was the late EARL OF DEVON.

2 Thomas-Peregrine* (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 31 May, 1782; *m.* 5 Apr. 1805, Anne, dau. of Mayow Wynell-Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent; and *d.* 7 July, 1841, having had, by her, (who *d.* Dec. 1860).

Thomas-Peregrine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; a clerk in the Treasury and Customs, *d.* 7 June, 1861.

Reginald (the Rt. Rev.), D.D., *b.* 26 Feb. 1813; Bishop of Kingston, Jamaica; *m.* 23 July, 1842, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John-Poo Beresford, Bart., and has, Reginald Edward; Georgiana Harriet-Anne; and Evangeline-Claudette; and Mabel.

George-Henry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814; capt. in the army, *m.* 22 Sept. 1852, Laura, youngest dau. of the late D. Simpla, Esq., and has, Imd, Edward-Reginald; Peregrine-George, *b.* 1865; Thomas-Peregrine; Catherine; Anne; Elizabeth; and Laura.

Francis, *b.* 1816, in holy orders, *d.* 25 Dec. 1850.

Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1818, *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.

Richard-William, *b.* 11 March, 1830, capt. R.N.

Henry-Reginald, *b.* 11 March, 1823, D.L.C. artillery.

Joseline, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824.

Anne-Mayow, *m.* 31 March, 1832, to the late Edward Ross, Esq., and *d.* 14 July, 1837.

Elizabeth-Howard, *m.* 18 Aug. 1853 to the Rev. John Hughes, M.A.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Wharton, and 2ndly, to Major Agnew.

Catherine, *m.* 3 June, 1851, to the Rev. G. Carter.

Caroline-Wynell.

1 Elizabeth, formerly maid-of-honour to Queen CHARLOTTE, *d.* 27 June, 1852.

2 Catherine, *m.* 30 Dec. 1805, to the Ven. Archdeacon Edward Berens, and *d.* his widow, 21 Nov. 1865.

3 Anne, *d. unm.* in 1818.

4 Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1811, Rev. Edward Bouverie, cousin of Lord Radnor, and *d.* 29 March, 1854.

III. Peregrine, *d. s. p.* in 1786.

I. Eleanor, *m.* to Frances Bassett, Esq. of Heanton Court, in Devon; and *d.* in 1764.

II. Isabella, *m.* to John Andrew, M.D. of Exeter.

III. Bridget, *m.* to William Ibert, Esq. of Bowings Leigh.

IV. Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Langston, Esq. of Park; and 2ndly, to John Davie, Esq. of Oreigh; and *d.* in 1754.

Sir William *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was created, 6 May, 1762, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon.* His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Henneage, 2nd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

* The brother and sisters of the late peer obtained the precedence of an earl's younger children.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *b.* in 1746; *d.* in 1783.

Frances, *m.* 7 June, 1770, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1823.

Lucey, *m.* 19 Oct. 1777, to John Coates, Esq. of Woodcote, in Salop; and *d.* in 1786.

Charlotte, *m.* 1782, to Alexander, 1st Earl of Rosslyn.

He *d.* (in ten days after being elevated to the peerage) 16 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; *b.* 30 Aug. 1742; *m.* 7 May, 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Claek, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1779, to Sir John Honeywood, Bart.; who *d.* 29 March, 1806.

Charlotte, *m.* 23 June, 1788, to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington in Staffordshire; and became a widow in 1823. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1844. (For the family of GIFFARD, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Isabella, *d.* 5 March, 1783, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1788, to Lord Charles Somerset; and *d.* in 1815.

Lucey, *m.* to John, 3rd Earl of Lisburn; and *d.* in 1821.

Harriet, *m.* to George, Lord Carteret; and *d.* 13 April, 1836.

Eleanor, *d.* in Feb. 1789.

Anne, *m.* to George, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1825.

Caroline-Eustacia, *m.* 29 Jan. 1812, to Col. Charles Morland, who *d.* in 1828.

Amelia, *d.* 18 March, 1789.

Matilda-Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Locke, who *d.* in 1837. Her ladyship *d.* 4 Aug. 1848.

Sophia, *m.* to Col. Nathaniel Foy, who *d.* in 1817.

Louisa-Augusta, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Lord Robert-Edward Somerset; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship, was the 15th inheritor of Powderham Castle; the 16th in succession from Hugh, Earl of Devonshire, and Margaret, his wife, granddau. of EDWARD I.; and the 21st from Reginald de Courtenay, who came into England with HENRY II. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, *b.* 30 July, 1768; who established his right to the EARLDOM OF DEVON, created by Queen MARY, 3 Sept. 1553, before parliament, 15 March, 1831. His lordship never married, and at his decease, 26 May, 1835, the *Viscounty of Courtenay* became extinct, while the EARLDOM OF DEVON and the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin (refer to children of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd baronet),

WILLIAM, 11th earl, *b.* 19 June, 1777, who was high steward of the University of Oxford, patentee of the Sub-pena Office, Court of Chancery, and a governor of the Charter-house School; he *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Leslie, dau. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by Jane-Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1839) had,

1 WILLIAM-REGINALD, present earl.

2 Henry-Hugh, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Mamhead, Devonshire, *b.* 15 July, 1811; *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, Lady Anna-Maria Leslie, sister of the 11th Earl of Rothes, and has issue, 1 Henry-Reginald, *b.* 20 Jan. 1836; *m.* 12 June, 1862, Evelyn, youngest dau. of Charles Christopher, 1st Earl of Cottenham, and has two daus.; 2 Hugh-Leslie, *b.* 1 Aug. 1852.

3 Charles-Leslie, M.A., in holy orders, canon of Windsor, vicar of Bovey Tracey, Devon, and domestic chaplain to the Queen; *b.* 31 March, 1816; *m.* in 1849, Lady Caroline-Margaret Cocks, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl Somers.

1 Harriet-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1826.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1849, Elizabeth-Ruth, dau. of the late Rev. John-Middleton Scott, and niece of the Earl of Meath. He *d.* 19 March, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Crestions—Earldom, 3 Sept. 1553. Baronet, 1644.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three torteaux, for COURTENAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, az., for REVVERS (the old Earls of Devonshire).

Crests—1 Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, four and three, arg.; 2 A dolphin, embowed, ppr.

Supporters—Two bears, arg., bristled, tusked, and unguled, or.

Mottos—Qued verum tutum; and Ubi lapsus, Quid feci?

Seats—Powderham Castle, and Moul House, Devonshire; and The Castle, Newcastle, Ireland.

Town House—23, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.

DEVONSHIRE.



DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF (Sir William Cavendish), Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Earl of Burlington, Baron Cavendish of Hardwicke, Baron Cavendish of Keighley, K.G., F.R.S., D.C.L., lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. Derby, high-steward of Cambridge; steward of the hundred of Amounderness, co. Lancaster; *b.* 27 April, 1808; *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Lady Blanche-Georgiana Howard, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1840) he has issue,

- i. SPENCER-COMPTON, *Marquess of Hartington*, late M.P. for North Lancashire, formerly a Lord of the Admiralty, late Secretary for War, *b.* 23 July, 1833.
- ii. Frederick-Charles, M.P. for the North-West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 30 Nov. 1836, *m.* 7 June, 1864, Lucy-Caroline, 2nd dau. of George-William, 4th and present Lord Lyttelton.
- iii. Edward, late M.P. for West Sussex, capt. Derbyshire militia, and D.L. for co. Derby, *b.* 28 Jan. 1838; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Emma, 4th dau. of the late Right Hon. W.-S.-S. Asselles (*see* HAREWOOD, E. of), and has a son, *b.* 31 May, 1868.
- i. Louisa, *m.* 26 Sept. 1865, to the Hon. Francis Egerton, 2nd son of Francis, 1st Earl of Ellesmere, K.G.

His Grace's his grandfather as 2nd Earl of Burlington, 9 May, 1834; and his cousin, as 7th Duke of Devonshire, 17 Jan. 1858.

Lineage.

The noble family of Cavendish, of which, in the last century, two branches attained dukedoms, laid the foundations of its greatness originally on the share of abbeylands, obtained, at the dissolution of the monasteries, by Sir William Cavendish, who had been gentleman-usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and *d.* in 1557; and subsequently, by the abilities and the good fortune of Elizabeth, his widow, who remarried George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* in 1607, aged eighty-seven. But though thence arose the exalted rank and extensive possessions enjoyed at present by the Cavendishes, be it not supposed that their remote ancestors were obscure. Whether the first of the name who enjoyed the lordship of Cavendish, in Suffolk, was or was not the son of a member of the baronial family of Gernon, whom genealogists have stated to have owned that estate, it is clearly ascertained that

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, who acquired the lordship of Cavendish-Overhall, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heir of John de Odyngseles, was chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1366, 1373, and 1377. In the 4th RICHARD II., his lordship was elected chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and was next year commissioned, with Robert de Hales, treasurer of England, to suppress the insurrection raised in the city of York; in which year the mob, having risen to the number of 50,000, made it a point, particularly in the co. of Suffolk, to plunder and murder the lawyers; and being incensed in a more than ordinary degree against the Chief-Justice Cavendish, his son, John, having killed the notorious Wat Tyler, they seized upon, and dragged him, with Sir John of Cambridge, prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and there caused both to be beheaded. The younger son of the judge,

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, esquire of the body to King RICHARD II., is said to be the person who actually slew Wat Tyler. "For William Walworth, mayor of London, having arrested him, he furiously struck the mayor with his dagger, but being armed, hurt him not; whereupon,

the mayor, drawing his baselard, grievously wounded Wat in the neck; in which conflict, an esquire of the king's house, called John Cavendish, drew his sword, and wounded him twice or thrice even unto death. For which service, Cavendish was knighted in Smithfield, and had a grant of £40 per annum from the king."

The great-great grandsons of this Sir John Cavendish were the brothers,

WILLIAM CAVENDISH and George Cavendish; the latter was the faithful attendant of Cardinal Wolsey, through all fortunes; so faithful, indeed, that after the death of the Cardinal, King HENRY retained him in his own service, especially upon the grounds of his attachment to his late fallen master. The elder brother, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, was, in 1530, appointed one of the commissioners for visiting and taking the surrenders of divers religious houses, and in that year the prior and convent of Sheen surrendered their monastery to him. He had, subsequently, grants from the crown, received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed treasurer of the chamber to the king; an office which he filled in the ensuing reigns of EDWARD VI. and Queen MARY, when he was sworn of the privy-council. Sir William *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Bostock, Esq. of Walcroft, in Cheshire, by whom he had four surviving daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conyngsby, Esq., and had two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, ELIZABETH, dau. of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby, and widow of Richard Barley, Esq. in the same shire, whose large estates she inherited under settlement. By this eminent woman he had a large family, of which,

- i. HENRY, M.P. for the county of Derby, was of Tutbury Priory, in Staffordshire. He *m.* Grace, 3rd dau. of George Earl of Shrewsbury; but *d. s. p.* in 1616.
- ii. WILLIAM, *s.* to the estates at the decease of his brother.
- iii. Charles (Sir) of Welbeck Abbey, co. Nottingham; *m.* for his 2nd wife, Catherine, Baroness Ogle, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *s.* his mother as *Baron Ogle*, and was afterwards created (with minor dignities) *Marquess and Duke of Newcastle*, under which latter title he acquired so much renown as a cavalier-general during the civil wars, and was commonly styled *The loyal Duke of Newcastle*. His grace *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, who *d.* in 1691, without male issue, when all his honours, save the barony of Ogle, became extinct. His grace left five daus., the third of whom Lady Margaret Cavendish, *m.* John Holles, Earl of Clare, afterwards Duke of Newcastle.

Sir William Cavendish had considerable grants of forfeited church lands in the reign of EDWARD VI. He *d.* in the 4th year of the succeeding reign, having sometime before commenced the erection of Chatsworth. Henry Cavendish, Sir William's eldest son, dying, as stated above, issueless, we pass to the 2nd son.

SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, K.B., who eventually, inherited the whole estate; and, through his celebrated mother, possessed three of the most splendid seats ever raised by one hand within the same county (erected by her); namely, CHATSWORTH, HARDWICKE, and OLDCHOTES. Sir William was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Cavendish, of Hardwicke*, 4 May, 1605, and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Devonshire*, 2 Aug. 1618. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Kighley, co. York,* and by her had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Frances, *m.* to William, 1st Lord Maynard.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Boughton, Esq. of Gunton, co. Warwick, widow of Sir Richard Wortley, Knt. of Wortley, by whom he had a son,

John (Sir), K.B.

The earl *d.* 3 March, 1625, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who *m.* Christian, dau. of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinlosse, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, killed in the civil wars, on the side of the king.

Anne, *m.* to Robert, eldest son of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

His lordship *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Anne,

* By Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Carus, one of the judges of the court of Queen's Bench, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, in Westmorland.

the wife of John Cecil, 5th Earl of Exeter, and a son, his successor in 1684.

WILLIAM 4th earl; who was created 12 May, 1694, *Marquess of Hartington* and **DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE**, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His grace was lord-steward of the household. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Henry, whose only dau., Mary, *m.* John, Earl of Westmorland,

James, whose only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Chandler, Esq., son of the bishop of Durham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Wentworth, Bart.

His grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.G. This nobleman, *m.* Rachel, dau. of William, Lord Russell, and sister of Wriothsley, Duke of Bedford, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Charles, father of **HENRY CAVENDISH**, the eminent chemist and philosopher.

Rachel, *m.* to Sir William Morgan, K. B., of Tredegar.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Holker Hall.

WILLIAM K.G., 3rd duke, lord-steward of the household in 1729; *m.* in 1718, Catherine only dau. and heir of John Hoskins, Esq. of the family of Hoskins, of Oxted, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1777) he had four sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George-Augustus, *d. unm.* in 1794.

Frederick, *b.* in 1729; field-marshal, and col. 34th foot; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1808.

John, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1796.

Caroline, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough.

Elizabeth, *m.* in Sept. 1743, to the Right Hon. John Ponsonby, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and was mother of William Ponsonby, created Lord Ponsonby of Inokilly, and of George Ponsonby, sometime lord-chancellor of Ireland.

Rachel, *m.* in 1748, to Horatio, first Earl of Orford.

His grace was constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1737, and continued in that government until 1744. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, K.G., 4th duke; *b.* in 1720; who had been called to the House of Peers (13 June, 1751) in the father's Barony of Cavendish. His grace *m.* 28 March, 1748, Charlotte, Baroness Clifford, of Lanesborough, only dau. and heir of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork, (by which union the Barony of Clifford, created by writ of **CHARLES I.**, in 1628, came into the Cavendish family,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Richard, *d. unm.* in 1781.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY, *b.* 31 March, 1754, created 10 Sept. 1831, **EARL OF BURLINGTON**, and Baron Cavendish, of Kelshley; *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1835), had issue,

I. **WILLIAM**, 10 Jan. 1783; *m.* 18 July, 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of Cornelius, 1st Lord Lismore, and *d. v. p.* 14 Jan. 1812, leaving by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1863).

1 **WILLIAM**, 2nd Earl of BURLINGTON, and 7th and present **DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.**

George-Henry, M.P. for North Derbyshire, *b.* 19 Aug. 1810, to whom and his sister, a Patent of Precedence, granting the rank of a Duke's children, was accorded in 1858. He *m.* 4 July, 1835, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and has had issue,

Henry-George, 68th Lt. Infantry, *b.* 24 May, 1836; *d.* 9 Nov. 1865.

James, capt. R.A., *b.* 15 Nov. 1838.

Arthur, R.N., *b.* 12 Dec. 1841; *d.* 13 March, 1858

Walter-Frederick, rifle brigade, *b.* 6 Nov. 1844, *d.* at Agra, 26 Nov. 1866.

Alice-Louisa, *m.* 22 Jan. 1863, to the Hon. A. F. Egerton, 3rd son of Francis, 1st Earl of Ellesmere.

Susan-Henrietta, *m.* 14 April, 1863, to Henry-Robert Brand, Esq. (see **DACRE**, B.)

3 Richard, *b.* 7 July, 1812 (after his father's death) had the rank of a Duke's youngsters granted to him in 1858.

1 Fanny (raised to the rank of a Duke's dau. 1858), *m.* 1 July 1837, to Frederick-John Howard, Esq., grandson of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle.

II. George-Henry-Compton, *b.* 14 Oct. 1784, *d.* 22 Jan. 1809.

III. Henry-Frederic-Compton, general in the army, col. of 2nd dragoon guards, *b.* 5 Nov. 1789; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, dau. of William Augustus Fawkener, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1817), has issue,

1 William-Henry-Frederick, groom-in-waiting to the Queen, lieut.-col. Chatsworth Rifles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* 19 Aug. 1843, Lady Emily Lambton, dau. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham, and has had issue, Henry-Frederick-Compton, *b.* 6 May, 1854.

Charles Cecil, *b.* 14 May, 1855.

Spencer-George, *b.* 5 Jan. 1858

Another son, *b.* and *d.* 22 Jan. 1865.

Susan-Louisa.

Edith-Sarah-Elizabeth.

Alice-Beatrice, *d.* 1857.

Mabel-Beatrix, *d.* 27 June, 1861.

Evelyn-Emily-Georgiana.

1 Elizabeth-Georgiana-Harrict, *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1837, to William-Bernard Harcourt, Esq. of St. Leonard's, Berks, (Marquis d'Harcourt in France), who *d.* 25 May, 1846, leaving by her three daus., Marie, *m.* to William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling Park, Kent; Elizabeth, *m.* 19 March, 1867, to Henry Lambton, Esq.; Alice; and 2ndly, 30 June, 1852, to Major-General James R. Craufurd.

2 Sarah-Mary, *m.* 28 June, 1842, to John-Frederick Vaughan, 2nd Earl of Cawdor.

General Cavendish, *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Frances-Susan, widow of Hon. Frederick Howard, and sister of John George, Earl of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1840, has had issue,

1 Francis-William-Henry, formerly in the Foreign Office, *b.* 6 Feb. 1820; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Lady Elinor Sophia Diana Fitzgibbon, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 3rd Earl of Clare, and by her (who was divorced from him on his petition) has,

Reginald-Richard-Frederick, *b.* 25 Feb. 1857, Alfred-Edward-John, *b.* 19 June, 1859, and Ernest-Lionel-Francis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1863.

2 Henry-Charles-Lambton, *d.* 6 Oct. 1839.

3 Charles-William, in holy orders, *b.* 24 Sept. 1822, *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1847, Felicia-Susan, eldest dau. of Earl Beauchamp, which lady *d.* 29 Oct. 1848. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1863, Miss Cockburn, and by her has a son, *b.* 24 Oct. 1864.

4 George-Henry, *b.* 9 Jan. 1824, *m.* 16 Oct. 1848, Emily-Victoria-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir William Rumbold, Bart., and has issue,

William-Henry-Alexander-George-Delmar, *b.* 1849.

Emily-Frances-Ida.

1 Caroline-Fanny (Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen.

IV. **CHARLES-COMPTON**, created **BARON CHESHAM**. (See *that title*.)

I. Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, to Lord Charles Fitz Roy, P.C., who *d.* 17 June, 1865.

II. Caroline, *d.* 9 Jan. 1867.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1766, to William, 3rd Duke of Portland, and *d.* in 1794.

His grace, who was lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1755, *d.* 2 Oct. 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th duke, K.G., who inherited the Barony of Clifford, of Lanesborough, from his mother; *b.* 14 Dec. 1748; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1774, Georgiana, dau. of John, Earl Spencer, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-SPENCER, Marquess of Hartington, 6th duke.

Georgiana-Dorothy, *m.* to George, late Earl of Carlisle; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1858.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, to Granville, late Earl Granville, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1862.

Her grace dying in 1806, the duke *m.* again, 19 Oct. 1809, Lady Elizabeth Foster, widow of John Thomas Foster, Esq., and dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, but that lady (who *d.* 20 March, 1824) had no issue. His grace *d.* 29 July, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-SPENCER, 6th Duke, K.G., K.S.A., and K.A.N., D.C.L., P.C., Lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Derbyshire, high steward of Derby, *b.* 21 May, 1790, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1858, when the Barony of CLIFFORD fell into abeyance between his sisters and co-heiresses, the Countesses of CARLISLE, and GRANVILLE, and the DUKEDOM, with the other honours devolved on his grace's cousin, **WILLIAM, EARL OF BURLINGTON**, as 7th Duke of Devonshire.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1605. Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess and Duke, 12 May, 1694. Earl of Burlington, 10 Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Sa., three bucks' heads, caboshed, arg. *Crest*—A serpent, nowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Two bucks, ppr., each wreathed round the neck with a chaplet of roses alternately, arg. and az. *Motto*—Cavendo tutus. *Seats*—Chatsworth House and Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire; Holkar Hall, Milmthorpe, Westmoreland; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; Compton Place, Eastbourne, Sussex; and Lismore Castle, Waterford, Ireland. *Town House*—78, Piccadilly.

DICKSON.



DICKSON, SIR ALEXANDER-COLLINGWOOD-THOMAS, of Hardingham, co. Norfolk; a capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1810; *s.* his brother as 5th bart. 21 May 1868; *m.* 15 Nov. 1837, Miss Amelia-Caroline-Beauclerk Whimper.

Hincage.

ARCHIBALD DICKSON, Esq. (of a Scottish family), *m.* and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, admiral of the blue; who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank in Northumberland, and had,

1 William, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Archibald, Dickson; and *d. s. p.* in 1795.

2 ARCHIBALD-COLLINGWOOD.

3 Alexander (Sir) G.C.B. and K.C.H., lieut.-col. royal artillery, and aide-de-camp to the king; *m.* in 1803, Miss Briones; and *d.* 1840, having had issue, William; Alexander; Collingwood, C.B., maj.-gen. R.A., V.C.; Jane, and Eliza.

1 Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Archibald Dickson, R.N.
2 Eleanor.

Admiral Dickson *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Miss Elizabeth Charteris, and by her had,

1 David-John, commander, R.N. 2 Rowland. 3 Robert.
1 Mary-Anne. 2 Louisa.

He *d.* in 1803.

II. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

III. John, a lieut.-gen.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, and dying 29 Jan. 1829, left issue,

1 Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Sir Archibald Dickson; and *d.* in 1836.

1 Eleanor, *m.* to Capt. Soane.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Burdon, Esq.

I. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Smith, Esq.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Bail.

The 2nd son,

I. ADMIRAL ARCHIBALD DICKSON, R.N., was created a Baronet 21 Sept. 1802, in consideration of his professional services; with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Archibald-Collingwood Dickson, Esq., son of Admiral William Dickson. Sir Archibald *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Porter, by whom (who *d.* in 1779) he had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, 1791, her cousin, Captain William Dickson; and 2ndly, 1804, Rear-Adm. John-Child Purvis, of Vicar's Hill House, Hauts; and *d.* 27 July, 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Willing, of Norwich, which lady outliving him, *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien. Sir Archibald dying thus without male issue, in 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD-COLLINGWOOD, rear-admiral of the Red, *b.* 30 June, 1772, who *m.* 17 Aug., 1797, Harriet dau. of Admiral Bourmaster, of Tichfield, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1863) he had,

I. WILLIAM, 3rd baronet.

II. Archibald, *b.* 24 Nov. 1802, *d.* in India in 1834.

III. John-Collingwood, *d.* young.

IV. COLFOYS, 4th baronet.

V. ALEXANDER-COLLINGWOOD-THOMAS, present bart.

VI. JOHN-BOURMASTER, capt. R.N., *b.* 29 April, 1815, *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1855, Sarah-Matilda, dau. of Thomas Poynder, Esq. of Hilmarton, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1866) has a son and three daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1868, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late W.-H. Frampton, Esq. of Hall House, Frome-Selwood, co. Somerset.

VII. George-Collingwood, capt. 24th Madras light infantry, *b.* 15 Dec. 1817, *m.* 11 Dec. 1849, Henrietta-Emma, eldest dau. of W.-H. Frampton, Esq. of Hall House, Frome, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1853, leaving two daus.

VIII. Francis-Farrill-Collingwood, *b.* 29 Sept. 1822, capt. Madras fusiliers, *m.* Frances-Murtagh, dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq. of Areat, East Indies, and has Francis and other issue.

I. Harriet-Jane, *m.* to Vice-Adm. Thomas-Wren Carter, R.N., C.B., and has issue.

II. Mary-Magdalen, *m.* to Col. Claude Douglas, E.I.C.S., and *d.* in 1847.

III. Augusta-Caroline, *d.* in Aug. 1833.

Sir Archibald *d.* 18 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, a vice-admiral R.N., who was *b.* 10 June, 1798, and *m.* 26 June, 1850, Laura-Emmeline, only dau. of Col. Northey, of Llanywathan, co. Pembroke. He *d.* *s. p.* 5 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

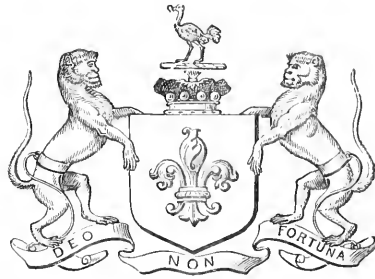
IV. SIR COLFOYS, col. Bengal army, *b.* 21 Aug. 1807; *m.* in 1831, Emma, dau. of William Knyvett, Esq., and had a dau. He *d.* 21 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR ALEXANDER-COLLINGWOOD-THOMAS DICKSON, the 5th and present bart.

Creation—21 Sept. 1802.

Arms—Az., an anchor, erect, encircled with an oak-wreath, vert, between three mullets, pierced, or.; on a chief pale of seven, of the last and gu., a mural crown, arg.

Crest—Over an armed arm, brandishing a falchion, prp., a trident and spear in saltier, or. *Motto*—Fortes fortuna juvat. *Seat*—Sydenham, co. Roxburgh. *Town House*—5, Gloucester-road, Old Brompton.

DIGBY.



DIGBY, BARON (Edward-St. Vincent Digby), of Geashill, in the King's County, in the peerage of Ireland, and Baron Digby, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, in the peerage of Great Britain, *b.* 21 June, 1809; *m.* 27 June, 1837, Lady Theresa-Anna-Maria-Fox Strangways, eldest dau. of Henry-Stephen, 3rd Earl of Ilchester, and has,

I. EDWARD-HENRY-TRAFALGAR, capt. Coldstream guards, *b.* 21 Oct. 1846.

II. Almerus-Kenelm, *b.* 1850.

III. Everard-Charles, *b.* 1852.

IV. Gerald-Fitzmaurice, *b.* 20 Sept. 1858.

I. Victoria-Alexandrina, *m.* 6 June, 1865, to Richard Markes, Esq. of Combe House, Devon.

II. Leonora-Caroline, *m.* 5 Jan. 1864, to Alexander-Hugh, 4th and present Lord Ashburton.

III. Mary-Theresa.

His lordship *s.* as 9th lord, 12 May, 1856.

Hincage.

The original surname of this ancient family is said to have been TILTON, assumed from their residence at Tilton, co. Leicester; and the alteration is supposed to have taken place in 1256, when that abode was abandoned for Digby, co. Lincoln.

In nearly two centuries afterwards, A.D. 1434, we find EVERARD DIGBY, Esq., filling the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Rutland, and representing that shire in parliament. He fell at the battle of Towton, in 1440, fighting under the banner of the unfortunate HENRY VI. He *m.* Jaqueta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, and left (with one dau.) seven sons, of whom the three eldest were,

I. EVERARD (Sir), Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, ancestor of the celebrated SIR KENELM DIGBY, Knt., one of the most faithful adherents of the royal cause in the civil war, and an exile, in consequence, during CROMWELL'S usurpation. This *Ornament of England*, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books; was a great benefactor to the Bodleian library, by presenting it, in 1633, with a large collection of MSS.; recovered the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661; was appointed one of the council on the first settlement of the Royal Society; and *d.* at his house in Covent Garden, 11 June, 1665. He *m.* the renowned beauty, Venetia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tonge Castle, co. Salop, by Lady Lucy Percy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, and left two sons and a dau. The only surviving son, JOHN DIGBY, Esq. of Gotherst, Bucks, left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Margareta-Maria, *m.* to Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan, and Charlotte-Theophila, wife of Richard Mustyn, Esq. of Penbeddus.

II. Simon, of Coleshill.

III. JOHN (Sir), of Eye-Kettleby, ancestor of the DIGBYS of North Wykeham, whose last male heir, JAMES DIGBY, Esq. of Red Hall, in Lincolnshire, *d. s. p.* in 1811, leaving his sisters (Mary, *m.* to John Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall, in Devon, and Henrietta, *m.* to George Pauncefort, Esq.) his co-heirs. At Mr. Digby's decease, the representation of this branch devolved upon his nephew, John-Digby Fowell, of Blackhall and Crabaton Court, in Devon, son and heir of Mr. Digby's eldest-sister, Mary Digby, by her husband, John Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall and Crabaton. Mr. John-Digby Fowell *d.* 17 May, 1828, leaving issue, by

* Henrietta Digby, who *m.* George Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham-on-the-Hill, Lincolnshire, left surviving issue an only child, Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort, who took the additional surname of DUNCOMBE, and was father of the present Sir Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort Duncombe, Bart. (See that title, post.)

his wife, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Peter Knowling, Esq. of Washbourne House, in Devon, three sons and three daus., of whom survive, having issue.

- 1 John-Digby Fowell, Esq., eldest son and heir, *m.* 12 Aug. 1819, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Cumming, Esq. of Totnes, Devon, and has issue,

John-Digby Fowell; Francis-Newton Fowell; Samuel Cumming Fowell; Frederick-Charles Fowell; and George-Kirkham Fowell.

- 1 Henrietta-Digby Fowell, eldest dau. *m.* Richard Samuel Sprye, Esq., son of the late Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, in Devon and has with other issue,

Henrietta-Anne-Fowell Sprye, *m.* 2 Nov. 1841, to John Welch, Esq. of the luncer Temple and Lancaster House, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, and has Edward John-Cowling, Arthur-Wilmot, Reginald-Courtenay, Francis-Bernard, Walter-Samuel, Amy-Henrietta, Beatrice-Annie-Rosa, Ada-Dorcas, and Alice-Maud-Jane.

The second son,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, Knt. of Coleshill, co. Warwick, having contributed mainly, with his six valiant brothers, to the Earl of Richmond's success at Bosworth, was rewarded, after the accession of HENRY VII., with large grants of lands, and lucrative public employments. Sir Simon *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Walleys, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Devon; and dying in 1519, left two sons, the younger, Thomas Digby, of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Notts., was ancestor of John Digby, Esq., M.P. for East Retford, *temp.* GEORGE I.; the elder,

REGINALD DIGBY, Esq., of Coleshill, co. Warwick, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Danvers, Esq., of Calthorpe, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN DIGBY, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir George Throgmorton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Heveningham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, knight-banneret, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

George, who was elevated to the peerage, in 1618, as *Baron Digby of Sherborne*, and created, in 1662, *Earl of Bristol*. His lordship was an eminent statesman, *temp.* JAMES I., and a staunch adherent of the unhappy CHARLES, whom he attended at Edge Hill; at the termination of the contest, the earl was obliged to withdraw into France, having had his estates confiscated, where he *d.* in 1652. His lordship's honours expired with his grandson, John 3rd earl, in 1698. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

The son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, Knt., who received that honour from Robert, Earl of Essex, at Dublin, in 1596, represented the borough of Athy in parliament in 1613, and was called to the privy-council. He *m.* Lettice, dau. and heir of Gerald, Lord Offaley, and granddau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had, with several other sons, whose male descendants are extinct,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

11. Essex, bishop of Dromore, whose son,

Simon, was bishop of Elphin. He *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Warner Westenan, Esq. of Dublin, and (with five other sons and two other daus.) had issue,

- 1 JOHN, of Landenstown, M.P., whose son, the Very Rev. W. Digby, of Geashill, Dean of Clonfert, was father, with other issue, of KENELM-HENRY DIGBY, Esq. of 7, The Terrace, Kensington, who *m.* Jane-Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and has Kenelm-Thomas; Marella, a nun of the Stere-Cœur; and Mary-Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 11 Nov. 1865, to the Hon. H. Dormer, 3rd son of Lord Dormer.

John Digby, of Landenstown, was also ancestor of JOHN-WILLIAM DIGBY, Esq. of Landenstown, in the co. of Kildare, who *d.* 1846, and is now represented by his sisters, Henrietta, wid. w. of Peter Barfoot, Esq. (their dau. Henrietta-Elizabeth, is Countess of Howth), and Eliza Digby, and his niece, Louisa-Maria Nugent, only child of his deceased sister, Louisa-Maria, 1st wife of Walter Nugent, Esq., Baron of the Austrian Empire. (See WESTMEATH, M.)

- 2 William, of Laekau, in holy orders, *m.* Olivia, dau. of John French, Esq. of French Park, and had issue.
- 3 Benjamin, rector of Geashill, grandfather of the Rev. JOHN DIGBY, of Osbertstown, whose eldest son,

SIMON DIGBY, Esq., *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth-Anne-Eliza, only dau. of the late John Morse, Esq. of Abbot's Wooton, Dorsetshire, by Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Gen. Hall, (whose wife Elizabeth Carter, was granddau. and heir of Sir Maurice Thompson, Bart., Lord Inverness) and *d.* 1860, having had issue, 1 Kenelm-Roy, *d.* young, 2 Edward Essex, an officer 14th Hussars; 1 Geraldine Chanoinesse, of the Royal Chapter of St. Anne of Munich; 2 Mabel, a nun; and, 3 Eva-Lettice. Mr.

Simon Digby and his issue assumed the additional surnames of MORSE-BOYCOTT, in accordance with the will of Mr. Digby's father-in-law, Mr. Morse, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1844.

- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, dean of Kilmore; she was his 2nd wife.
- 2 Lettice, *m.* to the Rev. William Brooke, of Rantavanhouse, co. Cavan, rector of Killinkere, and had issue, Henry Brooke, the author of *The Fool of Quality, The Farmer's Letters*, and other works, who *m.* his cousin, Catharine Meares, of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, by whom he had a dau., Charlotte, author of *Translations from the Irish Bards*.
- 3 Abigail, *m.* to Rev. Joseph Graves, of Bally-Coman, King's Co., rector of Geashill.
- 4 Mary *m.* to Edward Birtles, Esq. of Ardnegeath, co. Westmeath.
- 5 Jane, *m.* to Patrick French, Esq. of Monivae.
- 6 Rebecca, *m.* to John King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon.

This lady was created BARONESS OF OFFALEY for life, and brought into the Digby family the Barony of Geashill, in King's Co. Sir Robert *d.* 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DIGBY, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1620, as *Baron Digby, of Geashill, in the King's Co.* His lordship *m.* Lady Sarah Boyle, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was *s.* in 1642 by his son,

KILDARE, 2nd baron, whose two elder sons,

ROBERT, 3rd baron, } succeeded in turn to the barony,
and } both dying without issue, a
SIMON, 4th baron, } younger brother,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron, inherited in 1657. This nobleman *m.* Lady Jane Noel, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had (with eight other children, all of whom died young),

- 1 Edward, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, and predeceasing his father (he *d.* in 1746), left issue,

1 EDWARD, } 6th and 7th barons.

2 HENRY, }

- 3 Robert, adm. R.N., *m.* Eleanor, widow of — Sauncey, Esq., dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., governor of New York, and *d.* in 1815.

- 4 William, LL.D., dean of Durham; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Cox, Esq.; and dying in 1788, left

HENRY (Sir), G.C.B., admiral, R.N., and commander-in-chief at Sheerness; *m.* 17 April, 1806, Jane-Elizabeth, relic. of Charles Viscount Andover, and dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Leicester; and *d.* in August, 1842, having by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1863) had issue,

EDWARD-ST. VINCENT, present peer.

Kenelm-Henry, M.A., Hon. Canon of Norwich, and Rector of Titchfield, Norfolk, *b.* 18 Aug. 1811; had the rank of a Baron's younger son given to him in 1859; *m.* 13 May, 1835, Caroline, 5th dau. of E. Sheppard, Esq. of Fingrove, Bridgnorth, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1866) has

Kenelm-Edward, *b.* 9 Sept. 1836.

Henry-Almerus, *b.* 9 Feb. 1843.

William-Fitzgerald, *b.* 24 July, 1844.

Charles-Tilton, *b.* 30 April, 1847.

Reginald, *b.* 30 April, 1847.

Algernon, *b.* 23 May, 1847.

Caroline-Jane, *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, to A.-George Watson, Esq., Lucy-Georgiana.

Emily, *m.* 23 Jan. 1862, to E. N. Buxton, Esq., 3rd son of Sir E. N. Buxton, 2nd Bart. of Billfield.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1824, to Lord Ellenborough, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1830; and 2ndly, to Baron Venningen, of Bavaria.

William, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester, *b.* 25 Feb. 1774; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Almeria-Augusta, dau. of the late Hon. Lucius-Ferdinand Cary; and 2ndly, in 1803, his cousin, the Hon. Charlotte-Elizabeth Digby, who *d.* 13 Sept. 1820. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1848.

Charles-George, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1821, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir John-B. Walsh, and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue, George-Walsh, *b.* in 1824, *d.* in 1847; John-Almerus, lieutenant-col. gren.-guards, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 13 June, 1861, Diana-Alicia, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. W.-H. Scott (see post POLWARTH, B.); and Charlotte, *d.* in 1837.

Joseph vice-admiral, R.N., *b.* 15 July, 1786; *m.* Miss Jackson, 2nd dau. of Josias Jackson, Esq., formerly M.P. for Southampton, and had issue, Maria-Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1849, Walter-James, 2nd son of Sir James McGregor, Bart., and *d.* 1851; and Caroline-Jennetta, *m.* 1858, to the Rev. Crespinay La Motte, rector of Denton, Canterbury, and domestic chaplain to his cousin, Lord Tenterden. Vice-Admiral Digby *d.* 5 March, 1860.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 3 April, 1784, to Sir John Sheffield, Bart.; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1835.

Elizabeth-Juliana, *m.* 18 Feb. 1794, to Sir John-Henry Newbolt, Knt., chief justice at Madras; and *d.* in Nov. 1807.

Maria, *m.* to Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1842.

Caroline, *m.* in 1791, to Sir Thomas Neave, Bart.; and *d.* 14 April, 1835.

Harriet, *m.* in 1808, to the Rev. Samuel Serrall, of Purbeck, co. Dorset.

5 Stephen, col. in the army, *b.* 10 May, 1742; *m.* 1st, in 1771, Lucy, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester; and by her (who *d.* in 1787) had issue.

Charles, canon of Windsor; *b.* in May, 1775; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and *d.* 23 June, 1841, having had issue.

Charles-Wriothlesly, of Studland, near Wareham, *b.* 2 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. William Floyer, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) had, Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 2 Aug. 1851, Henry-Maitland Wilson, Esq., and *d.* 12 July, 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1840, Frances-Anna-Margaret, widow of Rev. G. Bingham, of Melcombe Bingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1849) he has had, Frances-Rachel, *m.* 14 Feb. 1865, to the Rev. R.-H. Wingfield Digby, rector of Thornford, Dorsetshire. Mr. C.-W. Digby *m.* 3rdly, 17 June, 1856, Adelaide, 3rd dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Banks, and by her has Charles Wriothlesly, *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; Georgiana-Emily; Adelaide-Mabel; and two other daus.

George-Somerville, capt. in the army, *b.* 27 Sept. 1805; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Lady Emily-Jane Butler Danvers, sister of George, 5th Earl of Lauesborough, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1864, having had issue, Henry-Somerville, *b.* 21 Oct. 1837; Noel-Stephen-Fox, *b.* 2 Oct. 1839; William-Napier, *b.* 13 April, 1844; Charles-Robert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1850; Elizabeth Jane, and Emily-Lucy-Neville.

Stephen, an officer in the Austrian service, killed in Hungary, 24 Feb. 1849.

Julia-Mary, *d.* in 1838.

Harriet, *d.* *um.*

Stephen-Thomas, capt. R.N., *d.* in 1820.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to her cousin, the Rev. William-Digby.

Col. Stephen Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., and by that lady has, Robert-Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* in 1792; and Isabella, *m.* in 1814, to the late William-Chester Master, Esq. of Knowle Park, co. Somerset, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1859.

6 Charles, *b.* in 1743; M.A. canon of Wells; *m.* in 1775, Priscilla, dau. of William Mellior, Esq. of Castle-Carey, co. Somerset, and by her had a dau.,

Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. John Dampier, of Bulow, Somerset; who *d.* 16 Jan. 1841. He (Charles) *d.* in Oct. 1811.

ii. Wriothlesly, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. Woodcote, in Salop, and had,

1. Wriothlesly, *b.* in 1749; *m.* in 1783, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lewis-Charles Montolien, Baron of St. Hippolite; but *d. s. p.* in 1827

2. Kenelm, *b.* in 1754; *d. um.* in 1812.

3. Noel, *b.* in 1756, in holy orders; *d. um.* in 1830

1. Mary, *m.* in 1778, to the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1794.

2. Frances, *m.* in 1780, to Col. Richard Aubrey, and is now deceased.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1786, to William Mills, Esq., whom she survived; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1828. Their son is Sir Charles Mills, Bart.

4. Jane, *m.* to Charles Mills, Esq.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Dolben, Bart.

ii. Juliana, *m.* to Herbert Mackworth, Esq.

iii. Frances, *m.* to James Coates, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1752, and was *s.* by his grandson, EDWARD, 6th baron. This nobleman *d. um.* 30 Nov. 1757, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 7th baron, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Aug. 1765, as *Baron Digby, of Sherborne*, with remainder, failing his issue male, to the issue male of his father, and advanced 1 Nov. 1790, to the dignities of *Viscount Colehill, co. Warwick*, and *EARL DIGBY, co. Lincoln*. His lordship *m.* 1st, 5 Sept. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh, but by that lady had no surviving issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of John Knowler, Esq. of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1794) he had,

EDWARD, late earl.

Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 10 April, 1775; *d.* 25 Sept. 1830.

Stephen, *b.* in 1776; *d.* in 1795.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 22 July, 1796, to William Wingfield Baker, Esq., master in Chancery; and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue.

Elizabeth-Theresa, *b.* in 1781; *d.* in 1806.

His lordship *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl and 8th baron, lord-lieut. and custos rotularum co. Dorset, *b.* 6 Jan. 1773; *d. um.* 12 May, 1856,

when the earldom and the other titles became EXTINCT, except the English Barony of Digby of Sherborne, and the Irish Barony of Digby, which devolved on his kinsman, EDWARD-ST. VINCENT, the present peer.

Creations—Baron (Irish), 29 July, 1620. Baron (Great Britain), 19 Aug. 1765.

Arms—Az., a fleur-de-lis, arg.

Crest—An ostrich, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two monkeys, ppr., environed about the middle, and lined, or.

Motto—Deo, non fortuna.

Seat—Mintern House, Cerne Abbas, Dorsetshire.

Town House—39, Belgrave Square.



D I L K E.

DILKE, SIR CHARLES-WENTWORTH, Bart. of Sloane Street, Chelsea, co. Middlesex; so created 22 Jan. 1862; late M.P. for Wallingford; *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; *m.* 30 March, 1840, Mary, dau. of William Chatfield, capt. in the Madras Cavalry, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1853) he has had issue,

i. CHARLES-WENTWORTH, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Chelsea, *b.* 4 Sept. 1843.

ii. Ashton-Wentworth, *b.* 11 Aug. 1850.

iii. Mildred, *d.* an infant 31 Jan. 1853.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS DILKE, of Maxstock Castle, co. Warwick, Knight, younger son of RICHARD DILKE, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, co. Warwick, Knt., and *d.* 1618 leaving issue, two sons,

i. Thomas Dilke, of Maxstock Castle, ancestor of the family of Dilke of Maxstock.

ii. FISHER.

The second son,

FISHER DILKE was of Shustock, co. Warwick, and *m.* Sibill, dau. of Nicholas Wentworth, of Lillingston Lovell, co. Oxon, and *d.* leaving issue, two sons, Samuel, and Fisher *d. um.* The elder son,

SAMUEL DILKE, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Zouche, of Woking, co. Surrey, Knight Marshal to King JAMES I., and widow of Fulk Grevill, and by her had issue,

i. Fisher Dilke, otherwise Wentworth of Wolston, co. Warwick, *m.* Silence, eldest dau. of John Parkhurst of Catesby, co. Northampton, relict of Richard Saltonstall, of Chipping Warden, in the same co., and *d.* in 1710.

ii. Samuel, *d. um.*

iii. Thomas, *d. um.*

i. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Chrysoyon Draper, of Salop, and *d.* 1701, leaving by her a son and successor,

WENTWORTH DILKE, who *d.* 5 March, 1726, having *m.* Mary, dau. of Jonathan Gumbleton, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1743) he had issue,

i. Samuel, *d. s. p.*

ii. WENTWORTH, of whom hereafter.

iii. Jonathan, *d. s. p.*

i. Philippa, *d.* young. ii. Catherine.

The second son,

WENTWORTH DILKE, *m.* Winifred Street, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1781, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1762) an only surviving son,

CHARLES-WENTWORTH DILKE, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1783, Sarah Blewford, and *d.* 25 March, 1826, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1825),

i. CHARLES-WENTWORTH, of whom hereafter.

ii. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Grant, relict of Henry Silverlock, of Lincoln's Inn, and had issue,

i. Letitia, *m.* 20 Nov. 1804, John Snooke, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1863.

ii. Jane, who *d.* 3 June, 1786.

The eldest son,

CHARLES-WENTWORTH DILKE, *m.* Maria-Dover Walker, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1850) had issue,

i. CHARLES-WENTWORTH, created a baronet as above.

ii. Sarah-Frances, *d.* young.

iii. Maria, *d.* young.

Creation—22 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, per pale, arg. and or.

Crest—A dove, ppr.

Town House—76, Sloane Street.

D I L L O N .



DILLON, VISCOUNT (Theobald-Dominick-Geoffrey Lee-Dillon), of Costello-Gallen, co. Sligo, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 5 April, 1811; *s.* his brother as 15th viscount, 18 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1856, Sarah-Augusta, dau. of the late Alexander Hanna, Esq.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY LE DILLON, accompanying the Earl of Moreton (afterwards King John), into Ireland, in 1185, obtained those extensive territorial grants in the cos. of Longford and Westmeath. He was afterwards styled "Premier Dillon, Lord Baron Drumrany." His great-grandson,

SIR HENRY DILLON, of Drumrany, Knt., Founder of the Abbey of St. Francis, in Athlone, 1343, had a grant of the manor of Kilkenny West, dated 15 May, 1343. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Meyler de Bermingham, Lord of Athenry, and had issue,

- i. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- ii. John, killed in battle.
- iii. William, a priest.
- iv. Gerald, a priest.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, Lord of Drumrany, *m.* Anne, dau. of Eustace le Poer, and had issue,

- i. GERALD, of whom presently.
- ii. John, settled in England.
- iii. Thomas, lord bishop of Kildare.
- iv. Edmund, abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin.

The eldest son,

GERALD DILLON, Lord of Drumrany, *m.* Lady Emily Fitz-Gerald, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and had issue,

- i. MAURICE, of whom presently.
- ii. John.
- iii. Henry, Prior of St. John's, Newtown, near Trim.
- iv. JAMES, of Proulstown, Knt., ancestor of the Dillons, EARLS OF ROSCOMMON. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

The eldest son,

SIR MAURICE DILLON, of Drumrany, Knt., *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Fitz-Gerald, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his heir; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of MacCoghlan, chief of his name, by whom he had a son, EDMUND, of Kilmoran Castle, ancestor of the COUNTS DILLON of France. (*See below.*) The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS DILLON, Esq., of Drumrany, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Dillon, Knt., attorney-general to King HENRY VIII., and had a son and heir,

EDMUND DILLON, of Drumrany, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Christopher Plunkett, Knt., and had by her a son,

GERALD, of Dunimoney, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS DILLON. This

GERALD DILLON, Esq., was made *custos brevium* of the court of Common Pleas, 12 Sept. 1532. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, of Tuitestown, Knt., and on that occasion his father settled on him the lands of Dunimoney, by which his family was subsequently denominated. His issue consisted of two sons, viz.,

- i. Robert, of Dunimoney, ancestor to the Dillons, of Dunimoney.
- ii. JAMES (Sir).

The 2nd son,

SIR JAMES DILLON, of Ballynakill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Christopher Dalton, of Dalton's Country, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John, a priest; George, a priest; Rose, a nun; and Catherine, *m.* to James Fitzgerald, Esq. The eldest son,

THOMAS DILLON, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Dillon, Esq. of Kilmore, and had issue,

- i. Gerald, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Pierre Dillon, of Highbaskin, and had two daus., his co-heiresses, Margaret and Joan, each *m.* to a Dillon.
- ii. Edmund, of Ardnegraft, co. Westmeath, and of Urdoghill, co. Longford, *m.* Sarah, dau. of O'Ferrall, Lord of Carrow, and had issue.

iii. THEOBALD (Sir), lord president of Connaught, 1st Viscount Dillon.

iv. Garret, of Portlick.

v. James, of Carrownegarra, co. Roscommon.

i. Rose, *m.* to Thomas Dillon, of Drumrany.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to Edmund Dillon, of Kilmoran.

The 3rd son,

SIR THEOBALD DILLON, Knt. of Costello-Gallen, co. Sligo, commanded an independent troop in Queen ELIZABETH's reign, and received the honour of knighthood in the field of battle, 1559. On the 16 March, 1621, he was created VISCOUNT DILLON, of Costello-Gallen; and was subsequently lord president of Connaught. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, Knt., of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath, and widow of William Tuite, of Monilea, and had, with other issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Bealalabin, co. Mayo, who *m.* in 1604, Lady Jane Dillon, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Roscommon; and dying *æ. p.*, left seven sons and five daus.
- ii. LUCAS (Sir), of Lough-Glynn, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, who *m.* Rose, eldest dau. of John Dillon, of Streamstown, and left a son,

THEOBALD, who *s.* as 7th viscount.

The viscount *d.* at an advanced period of life in 1624, leaving so numerous a progeny, that he assembled at one time, in his house at Killenfaghny, above a hundred of his descendants. He was *s.* by his grandson,

LUCAS, 2nd viscount, who *m.* in 1625, when but fifteen years of age, the Lady Mary Mac Donnell, 3rd dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim, by whom he left at his decease, in 1629, an only son, his successor,

THEOBALD, 3rd viscount, who *d.* in infancy, in 1630, when the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq. of Deixlip, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th viscount, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derymaclaghty, co. Galway, but left no issue. His lordship *d.* in 1674, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

LUCAS, 6th viscount, great-grandson of the 1st lord being the eldest son of Sir Theobald Dillon, 3rd son of his lordship's eldest son, Sir Christopher Dillon, Knt. This nobleman dying *s. p.*, in 1682, the title devolved upon

THEOBALD DILLON, Esq. of Kilmore, as 7th viscount (refer to Sir Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st viscount). This nobleman, an officer in the army, attached himself to the falling fortunes of JAMES II., and was outlawed in 1690. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, of Temple-Oge, co. Dublin, and had, with other issue,

i. HENRY, his successor.

ii. Arthur, who went into the French military service, and commanded an Irish regiment. In 1705, he was made a marshal of the camp, was governor of Toulon, and distinguishing himself in the field, was advanced to the rank of lieutenant-gen. He *m.* Christina, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., and had, besides daus.,

1 CHARLES, } 10th and 11th viscounts.

2 HENRY, }

3 James, Knt. of Malta, col. of Dillon's regiment, fell at its head at Fontenoy.

4 Edward, who *s.* his brother in the command of Dillon's regiment.

5 Arthur, in holy orders. *b.* at St. Germain's, 1721; successively bishop of Evreux, 1753, archbishop of Toulouse, 1758, and archbishop of Narbonne, 1762, commander of the order of the Holy Ghost, 1776, primate of the Gauls, and president of the states of Languedoc; *d.* in London, 5 July, 1806, and was interred in old St. Pancras' churchyard.

After the decease of his lordship, the outlawry was reversed in favour of his son and successor,

HENRY, 8th viscount, who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of George, Count Hamilton, and dying 1713, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 9th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Lady Bridget Burke, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he left at his decease, in 1737, an only dau., Frances, who *m.* her cousin-german, and his lordship's successor,

CHARLES, 10th viscount (refer to Arthur, son of Theobald, 7th viscount). He *d. s. p.* 1741, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 11th viscount. This nobleman, a col. in the French service, *m.* 26 Oct. 1745, Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau. and heir of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield* (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

* This lady was granddaugh. to Lady Charlotte Fitzroy, a natural dau. of King CHARLES II., by Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.

1. CHARLES, his successor.
 11. Arthur, b. 3 Sept. 1750, a gen. in the French service, and last colonel commanding the famous Dillon's regiment. A Dillon had during centuries been always chosen to command it, and on one occasion, sooner than break through the rule, LOUIS XV. sent to Ireland for one of the family to take the colonely. The Hon. Col. Arthur Dillon, was guillotined, 13 April, 1794, during the Reign of Terror, and his regiment was disbanded. He *m.* 1st, in 1769, Lucie, dau. of the Count de Rothe, who *d.* in 1782; and 2ndly, in 1784, Madame de la Touche, widow of the Count de la Touche, and dau. of M. Girardin; he had two daus.,

1 HENRIETTA, *m.* in 1786, to the Count de la Tour-du-Pin Gouvernet.
 2 FANNY, *m.* to Count Bertrand. This lady and her husband were distinguished by their fidelity to the Emperor NAPOLEON, and were with him when he died at St. Helena; Madame Bertrand *d.* in 1836.

III. Henry, major-gen., b. 28 June, 1759; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1790, Frances, dau. of Dominick-Henry Trant, Esq. of Eastingwood, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1828) had,

1 Charles-Henry, b. in 1808.
 1 Maria, *m.* 5 Nov. 1821, his Serene Highness AUGUSTUS-PHILIP, Duke de Croy Dulmen; and *d.* his widow in 1827.
 2 Charlotte.

Gen. Dillon *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Miss Lucinda Matthews; and *d.* 7 July, 1837.

1. Frances, *m.* to Sir William Jerningham; and *d.* in 1825.
 II. Catherine, *d.* 1797. III. Laura.
 IV. Charlotte, *m.* in 1777, to Valentine, 1st Earl of Kennmare; and *d.* in 1782.

His lordship *d.* 3 Nov. 1787, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, b. 6 Nov. 1745, who conformed to the established church in 1767, and claimed, and was allowed the viscountcy, as 12th viscount, by the House of Lords (Ireland), in 1778. His lordship *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1776, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of Constantine, 1st Lord Mulgrave,* by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1782) he had issue,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
 Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 14 March, 1799, to Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.; and *d.* 17 April, 1819.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, a French lady, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1833) he had a dau., Charlotte, *m.* 1813, to the late Lord Frederick Beauchamp, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1866. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1813, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, 13th viscount, b. in 1777; *m.* in 1807, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, Esq., M.P., and sister of the 1st Lord Oranmore, and by her (who *d.* at Paris, 18 March, 1862) had issue,

1. CHARLES-HENRY, 14th viscount.
 II. THEOBALD-DOMINICK-GEOFFREY, present viscount.
 III. ARTHUR-EDMUND-DENIS, B.A., b. in April, 1812; *m.* 22 April, 1843, Ellen, dau. of the late J. Alderley, Esq., and has issue,

1 Harold-Arthur, lieut. rifle brigade, b. 1844; and 2 Conrad-Alderley, b. 1845.
 IV. Constantine-Augustus, b. 14 Sept. 1813; *m.* 10 Feb. 1842, Fanny-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of P.-L. Story, Esq., and had Henry-Philip-Constantine, b. 1843; Philip-Gerald, b. 1848; Constantine-Francis-Arthur, b. 1851; Constantine; Marion; and Lydia-Frances. He *d.* 16 April, 1853.

V. Gerald-Normanby, b. 21 Nov. 1823; *m.* 22 May, 1847, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 3rd Earl of Clare, and has, Charles-Richard, b. 5 Oct. 1849; Augustus-Henry, b. 6 Dec. 1850; Cecil-Arthur, b. 12 Oct. 1854; Clare-Valentine, b. 14 Feb. 1858; Louis-Theobald, b. 6 Dec. 1859; and Florence-Henrietta-Clara.

1. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 7 Oct. 1826, to Edward-John, Lord Stanley of Alderley.
 II. Margaret-Frances-Florence, *m.* 26 July, 1833, to William-John Hamilton, Esq., late M.P. (who *d.* 1867), son of W.-R. Hamilton Esq.
 III. Louisa-Anne-Rose, *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, to the Hon. Spencer-Cecil Ponsonby.
 IV. Helena-Matilda, *m.* 16 Jan. 1858, Thomas-Kemp Story, Esq.

This nobleman, who assumed the additional surname and arms of LEE, *d.* 24 July, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-HENRY, 14th viscount, who was b. 20 April, 1810, and *m.* 1 Feb. 1833, Lydia-Sophia, dau. of the late Philip-Laycock Story, Esq., and had issue,

Ethelred-Florence.
 Geraldine-Lee-Frances, *m.* 13 July, 1859, to Charles-Augustus Drake Halford, Esq., and has issue.

The viscount *d.* 18 Nov. 1865, and was s. by his next brother, THEOBALD-DOMINICK-GEOFFREY, 15th and present Viscount DILLON.

Creation—16 March, 1621-2.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crescents, sa., for LEE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.,

* By Lepell, his wife, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, eldest son of John, Earl of Bristol.

debruised by a fesse, az., between three crescents, each with an estoile between the horns, of the 2nd, for DILLON.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a pillar, arg., thereon a falcon, az., for LEE; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws an estoile, arg., for DILLON.

Supporters—Two angels, pp., vested arg., wings elevated, the dexter with a sash over the shoulder, az., each holding in the exterior hand a palm branch, also pp.

Motto—*Ium spiro spero.*
 Seats—Loughglynn House, Roscommon; and Ditchley House, Oxfordshire.

Town House—51, South Auldley Street.

Dillon—Count Dillon of France.



GERALD DILLON, Lord of Drumrany, 5th in descent from Sir Henry le Dillon, the first Lord of Drumrany (*vide supra*) *m.* Lady Emily FitzGerald, and had issue, MAURICE, his heir; and JAMES, ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon. The eldest son,

SIR MAURICE DILLON, Lord of Drumrany, was father, by Margaret MacCoughlan, his second wife, of

EDMUND DILLON, who had from his father a grant of the lands and Castle of Kilcornan: he *m.* Anne, dau. of William Petyt, Baron of Molyngar, and had, with other issue, a son and heir of Kilcornan Castle, from whom sprang,

EDMUND DILLON, Esq., of Kilcornan Castle, *d.* 7 Oct., 1620, seized of Ardbane and Noghawalle: he *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Killenaghny, and sister to Theobald, the 1st Viscount Dillon, and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., of Kilcornan Castle, attended the funeral of Luke, Viscount Dillon, anno 1629; he *m.* Ellice, dau. of William Tuite, Esq., of Moniea, co. Westmeath, and was s. by his son,

WALTER DILLON, Esq., of Kilcornan Castle, who attended the funeral of Luke, Viscount Dillon, anno 1629; he *m.* Ellice, dau. of Richard Hope, Esq. of Ledwithtown, co. Westmeath, and had issue, RICHARD DILLON, Esq. of Kilcornan, whose male line became extinct; and

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., captain in the army of JAMES II., 1690; he *m.* Elinor, dau. of Gerald Luther, Esq. of Killynany, in the King's Co., and was father of

THEOBALD DILLON, Esq., of Dublin, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Thomas Whyte, Esq., captain in Dillon's regiment, in France, son of Henry Whyte, of Ballymore, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
 II. Thomas, of Dublin, *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Hussey, of Donore, co. Kildare, Esq., and had issue, four sons and two daus., Edward-Patrick-Joseph; Theobald-Hyacinth; Robert-Arthur; Christina; Mary; and Francesa.
 III. Michael, *m.* a dau. of — Comerford, of Cork.
 IV. Stephen, of London.
 V. Theobald, of Rotterdam.
 I. Anne, wife of Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq., of Dublin, ancestor by her of the Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, M.P., late Governor of Malta.
 II. Mary, wife of Captain Dennis Ferrall, alias O'Kelly, brother of John O'Kelly, of Clonlony, Esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., Seigneur de Terrafort, in France, *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Newland, Esq. of Gattou, and had by her, a dau., Christiana, who *m.* Sir Edward Swinburne, Bart.: he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Dicconson, Esq., of Wrightinton, co. Lancaster (descended through the noble families of Petre, Somerset, Hastings, Pole, and Plantagenet, from EDWARD III., King of England), and dying at Bordeaux, 1769, left issue by her,

1. THEOBALD DILLON, Comte Dillon,* knight of St. Louis, b. in England, Dec., 1747, emigrated in 1792, made *marchal de camp*, 23 Oct., 1816; he *m.* Henriette, Baroness de Lenzu, widow of Baron de Moracin, and *d.* 28 July, 1819, leaving issue, one son,

AUGUSTE-HENRI, Comte Dillon, heir male and repre-

* This Theobald, Comte Dillon, must not be confounded with the Theobald, Comte Dillon, who was massacred at Lille in 1792, and who died *anno*.

sentative of the Kileorman line of the ancient, noble, and distinguished family of Dillon, descended from a common ancestor with the EARLS of Roscommon and VISCOUNTS DILLON. *b.* 24 July, 1801, at Mons, Department of Fennapes, France (now Belgium), domiciled at Asseret (France), *u. m.*

ii. Charles-Edward. iii. Thomas. iv. Robert-William.
v. FRANCIS-THEOBALD, Count Dillon, lieutenant-gener., knight of the Legion of Honour of St. Louis, baptized 8 June, 1763; a colonel in Dillon's regiment, 1794; *m.* 27 April, 1815, Mar c-Mara-Louise, dau. of Monsieur Louis de Sabrit, by Marie Guillaume-Angeleque-Gabrielle O'Kelly-Farrell, his wife, and has issue,

1 FRANCIS-EDWARD-CALLENDER, Count Dillon, superior officer in the French army, *b.* 28 Jan. 1812; *m.* 27 April, 1835, Mar c-Mara-Louise, dau. of Monsieur Louis de Sabrit, by Marie Guillaume-Angeleque-Gabrielle O'Kelly-Farrell, his wife, and has issue,

ARTHUR-EDWARD-FRANCIS DILLON (Viscount), *b.* 12 Dec., 1839, who entered the French army as volunteer, in 1858, at the age of eighteen, was shot through the body at the battle of Solferino, in combating bravely at the head of his company; is now stationed in Algeria with his regiment.

2 George-Frederick, Count Dillon, *b.* 13 June, 1814, *m.* Marie-Caroline-Francoise, dau. of Louis-Paul Ferdinand, Vicomte de Luppe, knight of the Legion of Honour, and had issue,

Robert-Marie Dillon (Viscount), *b.* 7 July, 1847.

1 Frances. 2 Jane. 3 Eleanor.
i. Mary. ii. Anne. iii. Emelia.

D I L L O N .

DILLON, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Lisnullen, co. Meath, a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* 1806; *s.* his cousin, as 6th bart. 30 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1840, Fanny, dau. of Thomas Fox, Esq. of Beaminster, Dorsetshire, and has,

i. JOHN-FOX, *b.* 1843.
ii. Frederick-Baines, officer in the 66th regt., *b.* 1846.
iii. Arthur-Stewart-Corry, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DILLON, Esq., M.P. (only son of Arthur Dillon, Esq., descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Roscommon and Dillon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath), was created a Baronet, 31 July, 1801. He *m.* in 1767, Millicent, dau. of George Drake, Esq. of Fernhill, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

i. CHARLES-DRAKE, his heir.
ii. ARTHUR-RICHARD, 3rd baronet.
iii. WILLIAM, 4th baronet.
iv. Ralph, in holy orders, rector of Ballymacall, co. Galway, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Jane, sister of Thomas-Charles-Stewart Corry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1831, leaving (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,
1 JOHN, present bart.
2 Charles-James, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. John Sweny.
v. Robert, major 32nd regt., *b.* in 1797; *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Sweny, Esq., and *d.* at Valetta, Malta, 27 Jan. 1864, having had issue one son, Robert, lieutenant-col. royal engineers, and three daus.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Mills, Esq., barrister-at-law.
ii. Anne-Grace, *m.* to Thomas-C.-S. Corry, Esq.
iii. Millicent.

Sir John Dillon had the honour of a free Barony of the Holy Roman Empire conferred upon him in 1782, by his imperial majesty JOSEPH II., with reversion to male and female descendants, and he was authorized by royal licence to bear the title in this country. His elder son,

II. SIR CHARLES DRAKE, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1828, Sarah, relict of the late Rev. John-C. Miller, rector of Milton, Northamptonshire. Sir Charles *d.* 12 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ARTHUR-RICHARD, general in the army, who *m.* in 1814, Letitia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late W. Knox, Esq.; but dying *s. p.*, 3 July, 1815, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 1 July, 1774; *m.* 22 June, 1813, Eleanor, dau. of Richd. Webb, Esq., and had surviving issue,

ARTHUR-HENRY, 5th baronet,
Ellen-Susanna, *m.* 2 March, 1848, to Richard Denis-Kelly, Esq., major 34th regt., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Kelly, of Weston, co. Meath.
Louisa-Wilhelmina.

He *d.* 31 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR ARTHUR-HENRY, an officer in the 46th regt., *b.* 7 Jan. 1823; *d. u. m.* 30 Dec. 1852.

Creation—31 July, 1801.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, between three crescents, gu., issuant from each crescent a star with six points of the field; over all a fess, az.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a falcon, rising, arg., beaked, legged, and belled, or.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat—Lisnullen, Dunshaughlin, co. Meath.



D I X I E .

DIXIE, SIR ALEXANDER-BEAUMONT-CHURCHILL, Bart. of Bosworth House, co. Leicester, M.D., *b.* 24 Dec. 1819; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 20 Dec. 1857; *m.* 29 June, 1843, Maria-Catharine, youngest dau. of Rev. C. Walters, rector of Bramdean, Hants, and has,

i. ALEXANDER-BEAUMONT-CHURCHILL, *b.* 22 Dec. 1851.
i. Maria-Catharine, *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, to the Rev. Benjamin-B-G. Astley, rector of Kingstons Pitney, Somerset.
ii. Rosamond-Emily, *m.* 19 July, 1866, to Charles-Fetherston Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, Warwickshire.
iii. Ellen-Caroline.
iv. Clementina-Churchill. v. Eleanor-Frances-Pochin.
vi. Agnes-Sophia. vii. Fanny-Julia.

Lineage.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt. (descended from Wolstan Dixie, of Chatworth, co. Huntingdon, living in the reign of EDWARD III.), seated himself at Bosworth, in Leicestershire, in the reign of ELIZABETH; which estate was presented to him by his great-uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, lord-mayor of London. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Stoughton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt., who zealously espoused the royal cause at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, and was presented by the king with a warrant for a baronet's patent, but, through the confusion of the times, it was not taken out until after the Restoration, 4 July, 1660, in which year he was sheriff of the co. Leicester. Sir Wolstan *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart. of Graeciedieu, in Leicestershire, and relict of John Harpur, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BEAUMONT, his successor.

Henry, *m.* Miss Anne Stringer.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Cromwell, son of Sir Philip Cromwell, Knt.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Giles Astley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Charles Conquest, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Richard Pyot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Pochin, Esq.

Rosamond, *m.* to John Ventris, Esq.

Carola, *m.* to N. Denton, Esq. Lucy, *m.* to Mr. Finch.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Heslrigg, Esq. of Thedingworth, Leicestershire, sole heir of her brother, and widow of Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Grendon, co. Warwick, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BEAUMONT, who *m.* Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bart., of Willoughby, co. Nottingham, by whom he had,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Rampton, Nottingham.

John, rector of Bosworth.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Sparger, Cornwall.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Charles, 10th Lord Willoughby of Parham, who *d. s. p.* 1679; and 2ndly, to the Hon.— Cockayne, son of Viscount Cullen.

He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WOLSTAN, *b.* in 1667; who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart., of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

i. WOLSTAN, his successor.

ii. Beaumont, in holy orders, rector of Bosworth; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Corbet, Esq.; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1740, leaving an only son,

1 Beaumont-Joseph, in holy orders, rector of Blossomville, and vicar of St. Peter's, Derby; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Joseph Snewen, Esq. of Strady, Carmarthenshire, and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, } successive baronets.
WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, }
ALEXANDER, 9th baronet.

Richard-Thomas, capt. marines; *m.* 3 July, 1809, Harriet, eldest dau. of T.-H. Wilson, Esq. o. Pamcastle, Carmarthen; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.
 Rebecca, *d. unm.*
 Clementine, *d. unm.* 1840.
 Margaret, *m.* to Edward-Mansell Dawkin, Esq., and is deceased.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dilke, Esq., son of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, and is deceased.
 Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Small, and left at his decease three sons and two daus.
 Caroline, *d.* 3 April, 1858.

iii. Richard, *d. unm.*

- i. Rebecca-Maria, *m.* to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1731.
- ii. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Derby.
- iii. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. John Godwin, rector of Bosworth; and *d.* in 1767.

Sir Wolstan *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WOLSTAN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Freer, dau. of Governor Freer, by whom he had WOLSTAN, his successor; and two daus., Rebecca, and Anne, both deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Henry Wright, Esq., of Moberley, in Cheshire, and had by her one son, Willoughby, and five daus., two of whom only married, viz., Eleanor-Frances, wife of George Pochin, Esq., of Bourne; and Rosamund, wife of Clement Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William Cross, Genl. of Scarborough. Sir Wolstan *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WOLSTAN, who *d. unm.* in 1808, when the title devolved upon his first cousin,

VI. SIR BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, R.N., who *d. unm.* 20 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, who *m.* 21 Nov. 1815, Bella-Anna, dan. of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, rector of Croft, Leicestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, eighth baronet.

Beaumont, *b.* in Nov. 1817; in holy orders, rector of Market-Bosworth; *d.* 1 Nov. 1846.

Eleanor-Frances-Anna, *m.* 1 June, 1848, to Dotin Maycock, Esq., an officer of dragoons, and has an only son, Willoughby-Robert-Atkins, *b.* 7 July, 1849

Juliana-Mary, *m.* 17 Sept. 1849, to Charles Goring, Esq., M.P., of Whiston Park, Sussex, who *d.* in the same year.

Sir Willoughby-Wolstan, *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, *b.* in Oct. 1816; who *m.* 16 March, 1841, Louisa-Anne, younger dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H., of Ferney Hall, co. Salop, by the Dowager Lady Trimlestown, his wife, dan. of the late Gen. Charles Eustace, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1864) had three daus., i. Alice, *m.* 10 July, 1861, to Charles Sutton, Esq., late capt. 12th lancers (see SUTTON, Bart.); 2 Louisa-Julia-Mary, *m.* 29 Aug. 1864, to Lieut.-Col. Edwin-Sherard Burnaby, grenadier guards, of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and 3, Emma-Georgina, *m.* 18 Dec. 1866, to Cecil-Thornton, only son of the Hon. O.-W.-W. Forester (see post FORESTER, B.) Sir Wolstan *d.* 23 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his uncle,

IX. SIR ALEXANDER, capt. R.N., *b.* 1780; who *m.* 1st, in 1818, Rosamund-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph-Dixie Churchill, rector of Blickling, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1831) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-BEAUMONT-CHURCHILL, present baronet.

ii. Richard-Wolstan, *b.* in 1821; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Gould, Esq.

iii. Beaumont-Joseph, *b.* in 1822; *d.* at Calcutta, 24 May, 1846.

iv. Wolstan-Fleetwood, *b.* in 1827.

v. Nelson, *d.* in 1829.

i. Rosamund-Mary, *m.* to Capt. W.-I.-W. Wood, of Northamptonshire, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1860, at the Priory Mendham, Suffolk.

ii. Clementina-Caroline, *d. unm.* 1843.

iii. Emily-Juliana, *m.* 22 June, 1853, to Evan-Herbert Lloyd, Esq. of Ferney Hall, co. Salop.

Sir Alexander Dixie *m.* 2ndly, Miss Barnham. He entered the royal navy in 1795, and served with distinction at the battle of Trafalgar, assisted at the capture and destruction of twenty-three sail of the line, several frigates, and sloops of war. During the last American war, he served in command of the "Chesapeake" and "Saracen." He became a captain, 1 July, 1851. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1857.

Creation—4 July, 1660.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or, a chief, of the last.

Crest—An ounce, sejant, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Mottos—Quod dixi dixi. Dei gratia grata.

Seat—Bosworth Park, near Hinckley, Leicestershire.

DODSWORTH.



DODSWORTH, SIR CHARLES-

EDWARD, Bart. of Newland Park,

co. York, *b.* 27 June, 1853; *s.*

his father as 5th Bart., 30 April,

1858.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Newland Hall (son of John Smith, Esq. of Ecclesfield, by Priscilla Sylvester, his wife), *m.* 1st, Ann Southorp, by whom he had no child; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Christopher Hodgson, Esq. of Westerton, by whom he left at his decease, in 1746, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Halliday, Esq. of Belfast, in Ireland; and a son,

I. JOHN-SYLVESTER SMYTH, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1784. Sir John *m.* 20 July, 1761, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watlass, co. York, through whom the present Sir Charles Dodsworth is in a direct descent from King EDWARD, III. (see BURKE'S *Royal Families*), and had issue,

i. EDWARD, 2nd baronet.

ii. GEORGE, in holy orders; *b.* in 1772; *d.* in 1811, *unm.*

iii. CHARLES, late baronet.

iv. ANNA-Maria.

v. Harriet, *m.* to Wm. Wade, late lieutenant-col. 3rd dragoons, and *d. s. p.*

vi. Charlotte, *d. unm.*

vii. Eliza, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 13 Aug. 1768, who assumed, by royal licence, in 1821, the surname of Dodsworth only, in lieu of his patronymic, SMYTH, in compliance with the will of his uncle, the Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., canon of Windsor. He *m.* 29 Sept. 1804, Susannah, youngest dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlyne, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1830) he had no issue. Sir Edward *d.* 31 Dec. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; late lieutenant-col. 22nd light dragoons; *m.* 8 June, 1808, Elizabeth, only child of John Armstrong, Esq. of Lisgoole, co. Fermanagh, and granddau. of Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1853) he had issue,

i. John (Major), *b.* 27 June, 1809; *d. unm.* 11 May, 1852.

ii. Edward-Frederick, B.A., *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1838.

iii. Charles, R.N., *b.* 2 Aug. 1812; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1882.

iv. MATTHEW, 4th baronet.

v. GEORGE, *d. young.*

vi. Frederick, *b.* Feb. 1822; *m.* in 1848, Jane-Rebecca, dau. of the late John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and has a dau., Rosa-Alexandrine-Elizabeth-Maria.

vii. Cadwallader-James, late of the 14th foot, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1850.

viii. Sophia-Susan.

ix. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 1 Dec. 1858, to the Rev. Robert Whytehead, M.A., Rector of All Saints, North Street, York.

x. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Feb. 1849, to Joseph-D. Tetley, Esq. of Kilergan, co. York, and *d.* at sea on board the "Tamar," 21 Nov. 1867.

xi. Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 4 Sept. 1857, to the Rev. James Le Maistre, LL.D.

xii. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1 Aug. 1854, George Prickett, Esq.

xiii. Catherine, *m.* 15 April, 1844, to J. Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1 July, 1864, leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

xiv. Charlotte-Salsbury.

Sir Charles *d.* 28 July, 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR MATTHEW, capt. royal art., *b.* 6 Feb. 1819; who *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, Anne-Julia, dau. of Col. Crowder, K.H., late of Brotherton, Yorkshire, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Thomas Puleyn Mosley, Esq. of Burley Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, present baronet.

Matthew-Blayney, *b.* 26 Oct. 1856.

Frederick-Cadwallader, *b.* posthumous, 15 Aug. 1858.

Henrietta.

Sir Matthew *d.* 30 April, 1858.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th arg., a bend, engrailed between three annulets, gu., for Dodsworth; 2nd and 3rd, per saltier, arg. and sa., two trefoils, slipped, in pale, gu., for SMYTH.

Crests—1st, DODSWORTH, a dexter cubit arm in chain mail, or, the hand, ppr., grasping a broken tilting-spear, the broken part inbued gu.; 2nd, SMYTH, out of a ducal coronet, or, a bear's head, couped at the neck, az., crined, gold.

Motto—Pro lege senatu que rego.

Seat—Thornton Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire.

D O M V I L E.



DOMVILLE, SIR CHARLES-COMPTON-WILLIAM, Bart. of Templeogue and Santry House, both in the co. of Dublin, formerly major Dublin militia; *b.* 24 Dec. 1822; *s.* his father as 2nd Bart., 23 Feb. 1857; *m.* 20 June, 1861, Margaret, 4th dau. of Thomas, present Earl of Howth.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has a well-authenticated and unbroken line of descent from the time of the Norman Conquest.

HUGH DOMVILLE, *temp.* CONQUEST, was father of WALTER, whose son, ROBERT, *temp.* HEN. II., was father of SIR ROGER DOMVILLE, Knt. of Oxton and Brynsheth, co. Chester, whose son,

JOHN DOMVILLE, of Oxton, 17 & 18 Edw. I., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Breerton, Knt. of Eweron, by Rose his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Vernon, Baron of Shipbrooke, and had issue, 1 Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas de Leigh; 2 Roger, *m.* a sister of William-Venables, Baron of Kinderton; and 3 ROBERT. The third son,

ROBERT DOMVILLE, of Lyme, co. Chester, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas de Leigh, of High Leigh, by Agnes Lyme, his wife, and had a son and heir, GILBERT, of Lyme, father of JOHN of Lyme, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Savage, K.G., and had a son and heir,

JOHN DOMVILLE, of Lyme, whose wife was Johanna, dau. of Massy of Rixton, co. Lancaster; their son,

JOHN DOMVILLE, of Lyme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Radcliffe, of Ordeshall, co. Lancaster, and was father of

JAMES DOMVILLE, of Lyme, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of R. Highly, Esq., and left a son and successor,

PETER DOMVILLE, Esq., of Lyme, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carrington of Carrington, *temp.* HENRY VIII., by Ellen his wife, dau. of Sir J. Warburton, of Arley, by Jane his wife, a dau. of Sir William Stanley, and a lineal descendant of King HENRY III. (*see BURKE'S Royal Descents*), and had a son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Esq., of Lyme Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Meyre of Meyre, by his wife, a dau. of Sir Edward Fytton, of Gawsorth, co. Chester, and had issue. The second son,

GILBERT DOMVILLE, Esq., removed into Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper there, and M.P. for the co. Kildare, in 1613, having for his colleague the ancestor of the Wellesley family—Mr. Domville *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, Lord CHANCELLOR of IRELAND, father of the 1st Viscount Ranelagh, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILLE, attorney-general for Ireland in 1666, M.P. for the co. Dublin, a privy-councillor, and speaker of the general Convention of Ireland at the Restoration. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lake, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Camons, co. Middlesex, secretary-of-state to JAMES I., ancestor of the Viscounts Lake, and had issue,

William (Sir), M.P., during his father's lifetime, for the co. Armagh, and afterwards for the co. of Dublin, and

SIR THOMAS DOMVILLE, of Templeogue, M.P. for the co. Dublin, who was created a Baronet in 1686, and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the dau. of his cousin, Sir Launcelot Lake, by whom he had a dau. *m.* to Barry, 3rd Lord Santry. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Miss Cole, dau. of Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh, but had no issue. Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Compton, 2nd son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, by whom he had,

1. COMPTON, his successor.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Pocklington, Esq., admiral R.N. (only son of John Pocklington, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, in the reign of Queen ANNE, and subsequently second baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge), by whom she had,

- 1 CHARLES, of whom presently.
- 2 Maria, *m.* to Dr. Benj. Barrington, dean of Armagh.
- 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Hatton.
- 3 Anne, *m.* to Arthur Gore, Esq.
- 4 Bridget, *m.* to Francis Savage, Esq.

Sir Thomas, *ε.* by his son,

SIR COMPTON DOMVILLE, clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a privy-councillor, who represented the co. Dublin in parliament for forty-four years. At the decease of this gentleman, in 1768, the baronetcy expired, and his estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES POCKLINGTON, Esq., some time M.P. for the co. Dublin; who assumed, pursuant to the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of DOMVILLE only. He inherited, likewise, the property of his first-cousin, Henry-Barry, Lord Santry. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.) He *m.* in 1774, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Sheppard, Esq., and had issue,

1. COMPTON, created a baronet.

2. Henry-Barry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Pencombe, co. Hereford; *m.* Mary, half sister of the Right Hon. Sir John Pocklington, Bart., M.P. for Droitwich, G.C.B., and dau. and heir of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, in that co., by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and *d.* Feb. 1856, having had issue, 1 Henry-Barry, *m.* in 1838, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Winnington Ingram, of Bibbesford, prebendary of Worcester, brother of Sir Thomas-Edward Winnington, Bart., M.P. for Bewdley, and *d.* 1841; their only dau., Frances-Mary, was *m.* 5 April, 1866, to Henry Stewar 3rd Oldnall Russell, Esq., only surviving son of Sir William Oldnall Russell, Chief Justice of Bengal; 2 William, an officer in the army; 3 Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Nettleton, Wilts. *b.* 1816, *m.* 1851, Augusta-Pratt, 3rd dau. of Sir W. Oldnall Russell, chief justice of Bengal, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Erskine, 45th regt., and has issue, John-Russell Compton, Charles-William-Barry, Henry-Lloyd-Erskine, a son, *b.* 8 Jan. 1864; a son, *b.* 1 Dec. 1864; Louisa-Alberta, Emma-Florence, Rosa-Mary, and Henrietta-Emily; and a dau., *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; 4 John-Russell, lieut. R.A., *m.* Aug. 1842, his cousin, Augusta, dau. of the Rev. William Domville, and *d.* 1852; 1 Mary-Anne.

3. William, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Winforton, &c., co. Hereford, *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, in Herefordshire, and *d.* 1859, having had issue, four daus., Jane; Caroline; Fanny, *m.* Jan. 1862, to the Rev. F. Fenwick Reavely, rector of Kinnersley, Herefordshire; and Augusta *m.* in Aug. 1842, to her cousin, John-Russell Domville, Esq., lieut. R.A., who *d.* 1852.

4. Christopher, *m.* 1837, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Raun, Esq., M.P., of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, by lady Charlotte, his wife, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev. George Montgomery, and is deceased.

6. Margaret, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. G. Wheeler, of Steeple-Ashton, Wilts, and *d.* his widow, 11 Jan. 1857.

7. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Major Conolly, and *d.* 14 June, 1851.

8. Caroline, *m.* to George Wade, Esq.

9. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Keeling Freeman.

10. Mary, *m.* 1811, Philip-Wilson Philip, M.D. of Worcester.

11. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Gordon Anchemuty, Esq. of Brians-town, in the co. of Longford.

The eldest son,

1. SIR COMPTON-POCKLINGTON DOMVILLE, of Templeogue and Santry, custos rotulorum of the co. of Dublin, and for eighteen years a member of the imperial parliament, was created a BARONET 22 May, 1815. He *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles (Lindsay), Lord Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of the present Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he had a son,

Compton-Charles, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1812; *m.* 19 April, 1842, Isabella-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Arthur, Bart., and *d.* at Nice, 19 March, 1852; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1868, C.-J. Malton, Esq.

Sir Compton *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1815, Helena-Sarah, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Heywood in the Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1859) he had issue,

1. Frederick-Compton-Henry, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1828.

2. CHARLES-COMPTON-WILLIAM, present bart.

3. WILLIAM-COMPTON, of Thornhill, co. Wicklow, *b.* 20 May, 1825; *m.* 12 July, 1854, Caroline, 6th dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, and has issue, Compton Meade, *b.* Oct. 1857, Mary-Adelaide, and another dau.

4. Anna-Helena, *m.* 21 June, 1842, to Sir Thomas-Edward Winnington, Bart.

5. Louisa, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, to his Excellency Torben De Bille, Danish minister at the court of St. James's.

6. Emily-Frances, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1864.

Sir Compton *d.* 23 Feb. 1857.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, arg., collared, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., ducally crowned.

Motto—Qui stat cavet.

Seats—Templeogue, and Santry House, co. Dublin.

D O M V I L L E.

DOMVILLE, SIR JAMES-GRAHAM, of St. Albans, Herts, *b.* 29 June, 1812; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 21 May, 1860; *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. John Orde, of Winslade, Hants, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-CECIL-HENRY, *b.* 30 Dec. 1849.

2. Eleanor-Ida.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, 5th son of Peter Domville, Esq. of Lymme Hall, co Chester, *d.* in 1624, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM.

Gilbert, who settled in Ireland, and from him the present Sir Compton Domville, Bart., maternally derives.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, was father of

THE REV. CHARLES DOMVILLE, of Lymme, whose son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, a cloth-worker, *d.* in London in 1704, leaving a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, of London, and afterwards of St. Albans, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Heath, of London; and 2ndly, Sarah, widow of the Rev. John Cole, archdeacon of St. Albans. He *d.* 27 July, 1733, leaving, by his 1st wife, a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Carr, of St. Albans, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM

II. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1794.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Esq., having served the office of lord-mayor of the city of London, in 1813-14, and presided, during his mayoralty, at a banquet given by the corporation to the Prince Regent and the allied sovereigns, 18 June, 1814, was created a Baronet, 28 July following. He *m.* 20 May, 1769, Sally, dau. of Archibald Finney, Gent., and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1793) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.

I. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1853.

II. Elizabeth.

Sir William *d.* 8 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 22 March, 1774; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 8 Feb. 1833; *m.* 15 Sept. 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Isaac Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, and by her (who *d.* at Naples, 27 Jan. 1863) had issue,

I. JAMES-GRAHAM, present baronet.

II. William-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1819; *m.* 14 Dec. 1853, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Aspinwall, of Brookline, U.S., and has issue, Louisa-Elizabeth.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1832, to Dr. F.-W. Horn, of Bremen.

II. Sarah.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, to R. Done, Esq.

IV. Frances.

Sir William *d.* 21 May, 1860.

Creation—28 July, 1814.

Arms—(Same as Domville of Templeogue, with the addition of the quartering.) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant, arg., collared, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., five lozenges conjoined, in pale, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., crowned, or.

Motto—Pax alma redit.

Seat—Brunstath House, Bournemouth, Hants.

DON, BART., *see* WAUCHOPE, BART.

DONCASTER, EARL OF, *see* BUCCLEUCH, DUKE OF.

D O N E G A L.



DONEGAL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Sir George-Hamilton Chichester), Earl of Belfast, Viscount Chichester, and Baron of Belfast, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, in the peerage of Great Britain; and Baron of Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.P., G.C.H.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1822, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau.

of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and by her (who *d.* at Paris, 14 Sept. 1860) has had issue,

I. Frederick-Richard, *Earl of Belfast*, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827; *d. unm.* at Naples, 11 Feb. 1853.

II. Harriet-Augusta-Anna-Seymourina, *m.* 22 Aug. 1857, to Lord Ashley, eldest son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1862, Harriet, eldest dau. of the late Sir Bellingham R. Graham, Bart., and widow of Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Ashworth, K.C.B. His lordship, who had been created Baron Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, in Aug. 1841, *s.* his father, as 3rd marquess, 5 Oct. 1844. He was captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, and is A.D.C. to the Queen, lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. of Antrim, col. of the Antrim militia, F.R.S., lieut.-col. com. London Irish volunteers, &c.

Lineage.

The surname of the house of Donegal was anciently written CIRENCESTER, and the family appears to have been one of eminence in the co. Devon; quartering, according to Sir William Pole, in his MS. *Survey of Devonshire*, the arms of the Raleighs, the Beaumonts, the Willingtons, &c. The first who settled in Ireland was,

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Knt., 2nd son of Sir John Chichester, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1552 and 1578, and M.P. for the same co. in 1553 and 1562, by Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Coutenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, co. Devon (grandson of Edward Chichester, and great-grandson of John Chichester, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Hugh Beaumont, Esq. of Youldston, co. Devon, great-grandson of Sir William Beaumont and Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Willington, of Umberleigh and Willington Court). In 1603, he was sworn of the privy-council; and in 1604, appointed lord-deputy of Ireland, in which year he established two new circuits, sending the first justices of assize into Connaught, and reviving the circuit of Munster, which had been discontinued for more than two hundred years, so that the circuits, which had previously been confined to the *English pale*, thenceforward included the whole kingdom; and with such effect that, in a very short time, there were not found in all the Irish counties so many capital offenders as in the six shires of the western circuit in England. Sir Arthur, in consideration of his services, military and civil, obtained considerable grants of land in the province of Ulster, and was created *Baron Chichester, of Belfast*, in the peerage of Ireland, 23 Feb. 1612. His lordship continued in the government of Ireland for ten years successively, and was re-appointed in July, 1613; in which year the harp of Ireland was first marshalled with the arms of England, and has since continued to be impressed upon the coin of the realm. In Nov. 1615, he retired from his high office, and was appointed, in 1616, lord-high-treasurer of Ireland. Lord Chichester chiefly resided at Carrickfergus, where he erected, in 1618, a magnificent mansion called Joymount. In 1622, he went ambassador to the palatinate, and thence to treat of a peace with the emperor. During his residence at the imperial court, being besieged in the city of Manchinna, or Manheim, by Count Tilly, he remonstrated against the violation of the law of nations in besieging an ambassador; to which Tilly replying, that he noticed not his being an ambassador; his lordship thus answered the messenger:—"Had my master sent me with as many hundred men as he hath sent me on fruitless messages, your general should have known that I had been a soldier as well as an ambassador." His lordship *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir John Perrott, sometime lord-deputy of Ireland, widow of Vaughan Blackham, Esq.; and *d.* in London, 19 Feb. 1624, when, leaving no issue, the barony expired, while his large estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, in whose favour the peerage was revived, with the additional honour of *Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus*, 1 April, 1625. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1605, Anne, dau. and heir of John Coplstone, Esq. of Eggesford, co. Devon, by whom he acquired a large estate, and had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Denham, Esq. of Wortham, in the same shire, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Antrim in 1639; who, in consideration of his services against the rebels when Col. Chichester, and at the express solicitation of the Marquess of Ormonde, had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 March, 1647, as *EARL OF DONEGAL*, with limitation of the honour to the male descendants of his father. His lordship was one of the four hostages sent by the Marquess of Ormonde, in 1647, to the

English Parliament, as surety for the delivery of Dublin and other garrisons to their commissioners. After the restoration, he was governor of Carrickfergus; and in 1668, his lordship established a mathematical lecture in the University of Dublin. He *m.* 1st, Dorcas, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Honley, co. Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* John St. Leger, Esq. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Digby, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, but by that lady he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Letitia, only surviving dau. of Sir William Hickes, Bart. of Kooksholt, and by her left one surviving dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, John Butler, Earl of Gowran, and 2ndly, Francis Augier, Earl of Longford, but had no issue. The earl of Donegal *d.* 18 March, 1674, when his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, as 2nd earl (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, by Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh). His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Itchingham, Esq., of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 3rd earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the military service of his own country, was appointed by the Prince of Hesse, in 1704, major-general of the Spanish forces; and fell, 10 April, 1706, at Fort Monjuich. His lordship's 2nd lady (by the 1st, Lady Barbara Boyle, he had no surviving issue) was Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard. By this lady he had two sons and six daus.; three of the latter, Jane, Frances, and Henrietta, were unfortunately burnt to death in the house of Belfast, consumed by the carelessness of a servant. His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, 4th earl; at whose decease, without issue, in 1757, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ARTHUR, 5th earl, *b.* in 1739 (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, M.P. for Belfast in 1745, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, Warwickshire), who was created a British peer, by the title of *Baron Fishwick, of Fishwick, co. Stafford*, 3 July, 1790; and advanced in the Irish peerage, 27 June, 1791 to the dignities of *Earl of Belfast* and *MARQUESS OF DONEGAL*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1761, Anne, eldest dau. of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by Elizabeth's dau. and heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue,

- I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 2nd marquess.
- II. Arthur, *b.* in 1771; *d.* in 1788.
- III. Spencer-Stanley, *b.* in 1775; *m.* in 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1819, leaving,
 - 1 ARTHUR, created *Baron Templemore*. (See that dignity.)
 - 2 George-Augustus Frederick, in holy orders, *d. umm.* in 1829.
 - 1 Anne, *d.* young.
 - 2 Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden, raised to the peerage, as LORD BATEMAN, in 1837.
 - 3 Harriet, *d.* in 1820.

The marquess *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1788, Charlotte, widow of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of Tremery, co. Down; and 3rdly, 19 Oct. 1790, Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Luke Godfrey (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1829), neither of which marriages, however, produced issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 2nd marquess, K.P., lord-lieutenant of the co. of Donegal, *b.* 13 Aug. 1769; *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Anna, dau. of the late Sir Edward May, Bart. and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1849) he had issue,

- I. GEORGE-HAMILTON, created *Baron of Enniskillen and Carrickfergus*, in the lifetime of his father, in Aug. 1841, and present marquess.
- II. EDWARD, dean of Raphoe, *b.* 11 June, 1799; *m.* 21 Sept. 1821, Amelia-Spread-Deane, 3rd dau. (by his wife Dorcas Spread) of Henry-Deane O'Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and has
 - 1 GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HAMILTON, *b.* 27 June, 1822; late in the army.
 - 2 Henry-Fitzwarine, *b.* 11 Sept. 1834; *m.* 14 July, 1860, Elizabeth-Julia, only child and heiress of Samuel-Amy Severne, Esq. of Poslingford, Suffolk, and has had issue, a son, *b.* 16 April 1861; a son, *b.* 15 Sept. 1863; and Forester-Augustus-Harold, *d.* an infant, 20 Jan. 1865.
 - 3 Adolphus-John-Spencer-Churchill, *b.* 18 Dec. 1836
 - 1 Annabella-Angusta, *m.* 1st, 23 July, 1844, to Washington, 9th Earl Ferrers; and 2ndly, 15 June, 1864, to Frederick-Henry Walsh, Esq., late capt. 78th regt.
 - 2 Dorcas-Juliana-Fanny.
- III. Spencer-Augustus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *d.* 27 May, 1825.
- IV. Arthur, *b.* 30 Sept. 1808; *d.* 25 June, 1840.
- V. Hamilton-Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1810, an officer in the army; *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, Honoria-Anastasia, dau. of the late Col. James Blake of Ardilly, co. Galway, and sister of Lord Wallscourt; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1854.
- VI. John-Ludford, *b.* in Nov. 1811, late an officer in the army; *m.* in 1844, Caroline, dau. of H. Bevan, Esq.

VII. Stephen-Algernon, *b.* in 1814, late an officer in the army; *m.* 30 Dec. 1843, Alphonsine-Louise-Laura de Narbonne. The marquess *d.* 5 Oct. 1844.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1625; Earl, 30 March, 1617; Earl and Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron (British), 3 July, 1790; Aug. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair, for CHICHESTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., fretty, arg., for ITCHINGHAM.

Crest—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake, arg., head, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, gu., ducally gorged and chained, or. *Motto*—Invitum sequitur honor; or, Honor sequitur fugientem.

Seats—Lay Park, Downshire; Ormeau Park, and Fisherwick, co. Antrim; Hampstead Marshall, Berks.

Town House—22, Grosvenor Square.

D O N E R A I L E.



DONERAILE, VISCOUNT (Hayes St. Leger,) and Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer; *b.* 1 Oct. 1819; *m.* 20 Aug. 1851, Mary-Anne-Grace-Louise, only dau. of the late G. Lenox-Conyngham, Esq., and has had issue, a son, Hayes-Warham, *b.* and *d.* 1852, Ursula-Clare-Emily, and May, *d.* 6 May, 1867. His lordship *s.* as 4th viscount, at the decease of his father, 27 March, 1854.

Lineage.

The ancient family of ST. LEGER is of French extraction, and derives from

SIR ROBERT SENT LEGERE, Knt., as the name was then written, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR; and according to a tradition in the family, the person who supported that prince with his arm when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a pagan Dane who inhabited the manor of Uelombe, in Kent, fixed his abode there, and in that place his posterity flourished for many generations. The lineal descendant of Sir Robert,

SIR ANTONY ST. LEGER, Knt. of the Garter, went first into Ireland in 1537, being appointed by HENRY VIII. one of the commissioners for letting the crown lands there; and returning into England, was constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 7 July, 1540. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Warham, Esq. of Warham, and had, with other issue: I. WILLIAM. II. WARHAM (Sir) of Uelombe, Kent, ancestor of the ST. LEGERs, of Uelombe, Kent, and of the ST. LEGERs, of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork. III. Antony (Sir), Master of the Rolls in Ireland. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ST. LEGER (disinherited) left, by Isabel Kayes, his wife, a son,

SIR WARHAM ST. LEGER, who was appointed commissioner for the government of Munster in 1569. He was killed eventually in battle (in single combat), by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Elizabeth Rothe, of Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, a privy councillor, and lord-president of Munster in 1627. Sir William represented the city of Cork in Parliament in 1639, and was appointed in that year serjeant-major-general in the army; he was subsequently employed against the rebels in Ireland; *m.* Gertrude de Vries, a lady of Lower Germany; and dying, 2 July 1642, left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, Knt., M.P., who fell at the battle of Newbury, in 1644, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ST. LEGER, Esq. of Doneraile, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, Lady Mary-Dorcas Chichester, only dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. John (Sir), Knt., M.P. for Doneraile, and afterwards baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, *d.* at his seat, Grangemollen, co. Kildare, 14 May, 1748, leaving issue, by Levina, his 2nd wife, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of Newpark, co. Tipperary, M.P., five sons and three daus.,

1 JOHN, of Grangemollen, *b.* 10 April, 1726, who *m.* 23 July, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of Col. the Hon. Thomas Butler, governor of Limerick, and had issue,

JOHN-HAYES, *b.* 23 July, 1756, the friend and associate of the Prince of Wales, who became eventually major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 16th dragoons, and was M.P. for Okehampton; Thomas, *b.* 8 Sept. 1757; Mary, *m.* to Count de Peresord; and Antony-Butler, *m.* Harriett, dau. of C. Bagot Chester, Esq., and had issue, Antony-F. Butler St. Leger, *b.* 1806, of Park Hill, York, and 10, Berkeley-square, who *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1862.

- 2 Arthur, killed in action in Flanders.
- 3 William, capt. of dragoons, *d.* in 1748.
- 4 Anthony, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 86th foot; M.P. for Grimby, in Lincolnshire; *d. s. p.* in 1786; *m.* Margaret Wombwell, co-heiress of W. Wombwell, of Wombwell, Yorkshire.
- 5 Barry-Matthew.
- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1750, to Major Ralph Burton.
- 2 Levina, *m.* in 1756, to George Clarges, Esq.
- 3 Catherine, *d. unm.* 1790.

He *m.* 2ndly, Afra, dau. of Thomas Harflete, of Trapham, and had a son, who *d.* 1673. The elder son,

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, of Doneraile, who was created, 23 June, 1703, *Baron Kinnadaw* and *VISCOUNT DONERAILE*, *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hayes, Esq. of Winchilsea, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his successor.

II. John, killed by Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq., in a duel, in 1741, and *d. unm.*

III. HAYES, who *s.* his nephew in the honours.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, M.P., grandson of Sir Richard Aldworth, Knt., provost-mareschal of Munster, and had issue,

1 BOYLE, of Newmarket, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Cloughnoofoy, co. Limerick, and had by her, Richard, who *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* to Phineas Bury, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Flood, Esq.; Mary; and Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Robert Rogers, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, and had by her, St. Leger, Christopher, and Robert Rogers. The last-named,

ROBERT-ROGERS ALDWORTH, Esq., *m.* 11 March, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Archdeacon John Oliver, and had,

RICHARD OLIVER, of Newmarket, high sheriff of the co. Cork, 1832-3, *b.* 2 Feb. 1794; *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, Letitia, dau. of Viscount Ennismore, and has issue, Richard-William, lieut.-col. 7th fusiliers; Robert; William-St. Leger, in holy orders, *m.* 16 June, 1853, Mary-Browne, 3rd dau. of the late W.-Stark Doughall, Esq. of Scot's Craig, co. Fife; John; and Katherine-Anne.

JOHN, *m.* Anne, dau. of Chas.-D. Oliver, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Oliver, Robert-St. Leger, Richard-Fitzjohn, St. Leger-Hewitt, Elizabeth-Catherine, Sarah-Maria, Letitia-Agnès.

St. Leger, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Charles-D. Oliver, Esq., and has issue, a son, Robert-Oliver.

2 ST. LEGER, who was created *Lord Doneraile* in 1776.

The viscount *d.* in July, 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount, who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Mary, only child of Charles, Lord Mohun (who lost his life in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton), and had an only son,

ARTHUR-MOHUN, *b.* 7 Aug. 1718.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Conyngham, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1733-4, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-MOHUN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1738, Mary, heir of Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1739, Catherine, eldest dau. of Viscount Massarene, but *d. s. p.* in 1749, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

HAYES, 4th viscount, who *m.* 1722, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Lord Chief Baron Deane, but *d.* without issue, 25 April, 1767, when the viscounty, &c., became extinct, while the estates devolved upon (the son of his sister) his nephew,

ST. LEGER ALDWORTH, Esq. This gentleman represented the borough of Doneraile in parliament in 1749; and on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname and arms of ST. LEGER. He was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 2 July, 1776, as *Baron Doneraile of Doneraile*, and created *VISCOUNT DONERAILE*, 22 June, 1785. He *m.* Mary,

eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq.* of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and had,

I. HAYES, his successor.

II. Richard, *b.* 12 July, 1756; *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1779, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blakeney, Esq. of Holywell, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1809) had,

1 RICHARD-ARTHUR, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Oterford, *Somersct.* *b.* 1 April, 1790; *m.* 13 May, 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1856) has,

Richard-Arthur, *b.* 23 Feb. 1825, Edward-Frederick, M.A., rector of Scotton, Lincolnshire; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1864, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of William-Richard Bishop, Esq. of Exeter, and has Edward, *b.* 1866; Ralph, *b.* 4 April, 1868; and twin daus., Ethel and Edith.

Elizabeth. Frances. Mary-Anne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1854, to John-Futler Fellowes, Esq., by whom (who *d.* May, 1856) she has a dau., Maud. 2 Francis-Barry-Boyle, *b.* 1790, barrister; *d. unm.* 1829. 1 Marianne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1808, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Taylor, and *d.* his widow 22 March, 1859. 2 Henrietta-Frances.

The Hon. Richard St. Leger *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1809, Elizabeth, only child of Daniel-Robert Bullen, Esq. of Old Connaught, co. Dublin; and *d.* Jan. 1841, having had by her,

1 John-Gillis, of Rathmines House, co. Dublin, *b.* 19 July, 1811; *m.* 12 Oct. 1848, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. of William-Slade Gully, Esq. of Trevenun House, Cornwall, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1867, having had issue, Richard-William, *b.* 9 Jan. 1852, William, *b.* 1853. St. John, *b.* 1856. Josephine-Eliza.

2 James-Aldworth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; *comm. R.N.*; *m.* Aug. 1853, Maria-Emilia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. W.-H. Flennyng, and has issue, a son, Richard-Fleming.

3 William-Henry, *b.* 1816; *m.* Kate, dau. of Major Doyle. 4 Montague-Matthew, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817; *m.* Esther, dau. of Thomas Golcock, Esq. of Dunmarklyn, co. Cork. 5 Edward-Richard-Taylor, *b.* 19 Jan. 1822.

1 Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 12 July, 1842, to the Rev. James-Lunter Monahan, M.A., rector of St. Mary's, and prebendary of St. Michael's, Dublin, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1865.

2 Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 1855, to G.-S. Fagan, Esq. 3 Louisa-Margaret, *m.* Oct. 1851, to Thomas-P. Carr, Esq.; and *d.* 18 Sept. 1856.

III. James, in holy orders, *b.* 4 Oct. 1757; *m.* 2 March, 1809, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1821) he left at his decease, 22 Nov. 1834.

1 Charles-Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1817; *m.* 25 July, 1838, Jane-Robins, dau. of William Hawkesley, Esq., and has, Arthur-Francis, *b.* July, 1846; and Archibald-William, *b.* 11 April, 1853.

1 Caroline, *m.* in 1835, Thomas-Netherton Langford, Esq., post-captain R.N., and has four daus.

2 Catherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, to the Rev. Francis-Knyvett Leighton, M.A., rector of Harpsden, co. Oxon, late fellow of All Souls, son of Col. Francis-Knyvett Leighton, by the Hon. Louisa-Anne St. Leger, his wife (*see* LEIGHTON BARONETCY), and has a son, Francis-St. Leger Knyvett Leighton, *b.* 27 Aug. 1850.

IV. Arthur, *b.* 5 Sept. 1761, a major-gen. E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* in Jan. 1723.

V. Barry-Boyle, *b.* 23 Nov. 1768, barrister-at-law and M.P.; *d.* in Nov. 1799.

I. Henrietta, 1st, to John Godsell, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Joseph Lytstight; and *d.* in 1822.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Annesley Baillie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1831.

III. Mary, *m.* to John Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork; and *d.* in 1824.

IV. Louisa-Anne, *m.* in July, 1805, to Lieut.-Col. Francis-Knyvett Leighton; who *d.* 19 Nov. 1834.

V. Caroline-Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to Col. Thomas Alcock, of Burwood House, Surrey; and *d.* in Feb. 1840.

VI. Charlotte-Theodosia, *m.* William, Lord Riversdale, *d.* 1853.

VII. Georgiana, *m.* in 1798, to Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks; and *d.* 19 May, 1818.

The viscount *d.* 15 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HAYES, 2nd viscount, *b.* 9 March, 1755, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1785, Charlotte, sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and 4th dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, by his wife, Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, co. Waterford (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1835) had,

HAYES, 3rd viscount.

Charlotte, *m.* 8 July, 1816, to Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, co. Cork, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835; she *d.* in 1845.

Harriett, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, to R. Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford; and *d.* 29 May, 1846. Her widower *d.* 1853.

His lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

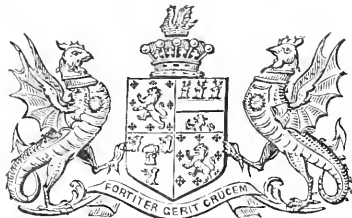
HAYES, 3rd viscount, a representative peer, col. of the South

* By Henrietta his wife, 2nd dau. of William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desart, co. Cork. The BARRYS of *Ballyclough* were formerly seated at Lisnegar, and are directly descended from William de Barry, who claimed to be the senior branch of the House of Barrymore.

Cork militia, *b.* 9 May, 1786; *m.* 14 June, 1816, Charlotte-Esther, 2nd dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1846) left at his decease, 27 March, 1854, an only son, HAYES, present peer.

Creations—Baron, 2 July, 1776. Viscount, 22 June, 1785. *Arms*—Az. fretty, arg. a chief, or. *Crest*—A griffin, passant, or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, or, wings elevated and indorsed fretty, az. *Motto*—Haut et bon. *Seat*—Doneraile House, co. Cork. *Town House*—33, Grosvenor Street.

D O N O U G H M O R E.



DONOUGHMORE, EARL OF (John-Luke-George Hely-Hutchinson), Viscount Suirvale, and Baron Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Hutchinson, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 2 March, 1848; *s.* his father as 5th earl, 22 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, an eminent lawyer and statesman of Ireland (son of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gertrough, by his wife, Prudence, dau. of Matthias Earbury, Esq.), *m.* 8 June, 1751, Christiana, dau. of Abraham Nickson, Esq. of Mumy, co. Wicklow, and grandniece and heir of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary; in consequence of which marriage he assumed the additional surname of HUTCHINSON; and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, 1st earl.
- II. JOHN, created *Lord Hutchinson*, successor to his brother.
- III. FRANCIS, *b.* 1759; M.P. for University of Dublin; *m.* Frances-Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Henry Nixon, Esq. of Belmont; and dying 1828, left issue,*
 - 1 JOHN, M.P., who *s.* his uncle.
 - 2 Henry, col. in the army, of Weston, co. Northampton, *b.* 26 March, 1790; *m.* 26 April, 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of the late William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York, and widow of the Hon. Frederick-Silvester North Douglas, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1864) has issue, Harriet-Frances.
 - Frederica-Katherine, *m.* 28 Dec. 1850, to Lieut.-Col. Arthur-John Reynell-Pack, C.B., of Avington, Sussex, eldest son of the late Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., by Elizabeth-Louisa, his wife, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford.
 - Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, the Rev. Charles-E. Thomas, nephew of George, 5th Viscount Middleton.
 - Louisa-Lucey, *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, to the late Sir Sitwell-Rensby Sitwell, Bart.
 - Marianne-Christina-Isabella, *m.* 13 March, 1860, to Arthington (who *d.* 3 June, 1861), 2nd son of Sir William Worsley, Bart.
- 3 Coote, capt. R.N., *m.* 26 Aug. 1834, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Syngé Hutchinson, Bart.; and *d.* 6 May, 1842, having had issue,
 - John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1836. *m.* 25 Feb. 1865, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Robert Tottenham, Esq. of Anamult, co. Kilkenny.
 - Francis-Henry, *b.* 5 Dec. 1839. Sophia-Dorothy.
- 4 George, *m.* in 1826, Eugénie, eldest dau. of the Baron d'Angell de Kleinfeld, of Paris; and *d.* *s. p.* 17 Nov. 1845.
- 5 Richard.
- 1 Anne-Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1811, the Very Rev. John-Thomas de Burgh, of Oldtown, in Kildare, dean of Cloyne, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1845; his widow *d.* 29 Dec. 1857. They had issue,
 - Thomas De Burgh, *b.* 3 June, 1813; *m.* 15 April, 1848, Jane, only child and heir of Major Graham, of Scarva.
 - Francis De Burgh. Henry De Burgh.
 - Robert De Burgh. George De Burgh.
 - Frances-Louisa.
 - Flora, *m.* 26 Oct. 1861, Thomas-Hutchinson Tristram, Esq., D.C.L.
 - Charlotte.
- 2 Catherine-Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1814, to Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the King's County, and

col. of its militia, who *d.* 18 May, 1834, having by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

- THOMAS, now of Castle Bernard, lieut.-col. King's County militia, *b.* in Sept. 1816.
 - Francis, *b.* in Dec. 1818. John-Scrope, *b.* in May, 1820.
 - Richard-Wellesley, *b.* in March, 1822.
 - Francis. Margaret.
 - 3 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 12 April, 1831, to the Rev. Richard Wolfe, of Forenaghts, co. Kildare, nephew to Chief-Justice Lord Kilwarden, and became a widow 29 July, 1841.
 - 4 Louisa-Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1824, to Francis, only son of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Syngé Hutchinson, Bart., and became a widow 3 April, 1835.
 - IV. Augustus-Abraham, commissioner of the Customs; *b.* 20 March, 1766; *m.* Catherine-Maria, dau. of the late John Burke, Esq. of Clongowra, co. Tipperary, and widow of John-Alexander Jones, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1824) he left at his decease, at Angers, 10 June, 1834,
 - 1 Christopher.
 - 1 Christiana-Sophia-Frances, *d.* 11 March, 1843.
 - V. Christopher, *b.* 5 April, 1767, M.P. for the city of Cork; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Bond, Bart., by whom he left one son, John, *b.* in 1795, *d.* 1842; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dean Crosbie, of Limerick, sister of the late Lord Brandon, and widow of Charles-Brydges Woodcock, Esq. Mr. Christopher Hutchinson *d.* in 1826. His widow *d.* 25 Aug. 1842.
 - VI. Lorenzo, *b.* 20 Oct. 1768, in holy orders; *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Patrick Blake, Esq. of Drum, co. Galway, and had,
 - 1 Richard, deceased. 2 John, lost at sea.
 - 1 Christiana-Margaretta, *m.* 1st, in 1825, to the Very Rev. James Bond, dean of Ross; and 2ndly, in 1840, to Richard-Croker Graves, Esq.
 - 2 Maria-Louisa-Eleanora, deceased.
 - 3 Louisa-Maria, deceased.
 - 4 Georgina-Maria-Isabella, *m.* 19 Aug. 1837, to Edward Waters, Esq., M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 2nd son of the late Thomas Waters, Esq. of St. Clear, Carmarthenshire.
 - I. Christiana, *d.* in 1825, *unm.*
 - II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1821, leaving (with two daus.),
 - Hely-Hutchinson Smith, in holy orders, who *d.* leaving issue.
 - III. Prudence, *d.* *unm.*
 - IV. Margaret, *d.* *unm.*
- Mr. Hutchinson, who was called to the bar in 1748; returned to the Irish parliament in 1759, for Lanesborough, and for the city of Cork in 1761; appointed prime serjeant in 1762; provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1761; and secretary of state for Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal in 1777—obtained a peerage for his wife,
- CHRISTIANA, as *Baroness Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary*, 16 Oct. 1783. Her ladyship *d.* 24 June, 1788, and was *s.* in the barony by her eldest son,
- RICHARD-HELY, *b.* 29 Jan. 1756; advanced to a viscountcy, as *Viscount Suirvale*, 7 Nov. 1797; and created *EARL OF DONOUGHMORE*, 29 Dec. 1800, with special remainder to the male descendants of his mother. His lordship, who had previously a seat in the House of Lords, as one of the representative peers of Ireland, being elected at the Union, was created a peer of the empire, as *Viscount Hutchinson, of Knocklofty*, 14 June, 1821, with a similar remaindership. Lord Donoughmore was lieut.-gen. in the army, governor of the co. Tipperary, and lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer in Ireland. He *d.* *unm.* 22 Aug. 1825, when all his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,
- JOHN, Lord Hutchinson, as 2nd earl; a gen. officer in the army, col. of the 18th regiment of foot, governor of Stirling Castle, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath; *b.* 15 May, 1757. This nobleman, who succeeded Sir Ralph Abercromby in the command of the army in Egypt, was raised to the peerage for his military services, as *Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria and Knocklofty*, 5 Dec. 1801, a pension of £2000 per annum being attached to the barony. His lordship *d.* *unm.* 29 June, 1832, when his own immediate barony expired, while the honours he had inherited passed to his nephew,
- JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1787, who *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1822, Margaret, 7th dau. of Luke, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1825) had issue,
- RICHARD-JOHN, 4th earl. Margaret, *d.* young, 1828.
- His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1827, Barbara, 2nd dau. of lieut.-colonel William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., of Macbie Hill, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1856) had,
- John-William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1829, capt. 13th light dragoons, *d.* at Scutari, 16 July, 1855.
- Kathleen-Alicia, *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, to D. W. Ramsay Buchanan, Esq. of Greenfield, Lanarkshire.
- Frances-Margaret, *m.* 22 Sept. 1858, to Lieut.-Col. Arthur Tremayne, 13th light dragoons, and *d.* 11 April, 1866, having had issue,
- Jane-Louisa, *d.* at Wildbad, 29 Aug. 1868.

* The brothers and sisters of the late earl obtained, by patent, the precedence of an earl's children.

The earl *d.* 14 Sept. 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD-JOHN, 4th earl, P.C. who had been an officer in the 98th foot, and who was appointed lieutenant-col. South Tipperary militia in 1849; and was vice-president of the Board of Trade in 1858, and president of the same Board in 1859; he was *b.* 4 April, 1823, and *m.* 7 April, 1847, Thomasine-Jocelyn, eldest dau. and heiress of the late Walter Streele, Esq. of Moyally, co. Monaghan, by Mary-Sophia his wife, dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, and had,

JOHN-LUKE-GEORGE, present peer.

WALTER-FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Aug. 1849.

Patrick-Maurice, *b.* 27 April, 1855.

William-Granville, *b.* 24 Sept. 1858.

Mary-Sophia. **Margaret-Frances**.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JOHN-LUKE-GEORGE**, 5th and present Earl of Donoughmore.

Creations—Baron, 16 Oct. 1783; Viscount, 7 Nov. 1797; Earl, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Viscount, 14 June, 1821—United Kingdom. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., a lion rampant, between eight cross-crosslets, arg., for HERCUN-SON; 2nd, az., a fesse, between three stags' heads, erased, in chief, arg., and a demi-lion rampant, in base, or, for HELY; 3rd, az., a garb, or, between three wolves' heads, erased, arg., for NIXON. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-cockatrice, wings elevated, az. *Supporters*—Two cockatrices, wings elevated, or; collared, sa., combed and wattled, gu., and each charged on the breast with a wreath of laurel, vert. *Motto*—Fortiter gerit crucem. *Seat*—Knocklofty, Clonmel. *Town House*—52, South Audley Street.

DORCHESTER.



DORCHESTER, BARON (Guy Carleton), of Dorchester, co. Oxford, *b.* 25 Oct. 1811; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his cousin, 3 June, 1826; *m.* 12 June, 1837, Anne, dau. of W.-J. Wauchope, and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1861) has had issue,

- i. Henrietta-Anne, *m.* 14 June, 1864, to Francis-Paynton Pigott-Conant (now Pigott-Carleton), Esq., late capt. 16th lancers, eldest son of the late Francis Pigott-Conant, lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Man, and nephew of Mr. Baron Pigott. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
- ii. Maria-Georgiana, *m.* 4 July, 1865, to Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., late 13th hussars, of the College, Kirkcubald, Cumberland. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Lineage.

The original family bore the ancient Saxon name of Cearlton, and were settled in Cornwall about five centuries before the Norman Conquest. A branch of the family went and settled in Cumberland, and emigrated in the reign of CHARLES I. to Rossfad, in Ireland, and from it is descended the present Lord Dorchester. Another branch settled in Shropshire, and also in the reign of CHARLES I. emigrated to Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, Ireland. One of them, Guy Carleton, became Bishop of Bristol, and afterwards Bishop of Chichester; and several of the family distinguished themselves in the wars of that epoch. To return to the Rossfad branch.

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, near Enni Ilen, son and heir of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Brampton Foot, in Giltlesland, Cumberland, was slain in the service of King CHARLES I., leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, two sons,

i. **LANCELOT**, his heir.

ii. **Christopher**, of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Hamilton; and *d.* about 1716, leaving issue,

1 **Alexander**, *d. s. p.* in 1745.

2 **George**, of Market Hill, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Creighton, Esq., and had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*

Alexander, of Dublin, bar.-at-law, *m.* and had issue.

353

Christopher, of Market Hill, who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. Creighton, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz., **Henrietta**, *d. unm.* Vincentia, *m.* to Henry Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's County; and her 2nd son, **Christopher L'Estrange**, having inherited, through her, the Carleton estates, assumed the surname of **CARLETON**.
3 **Lancelot, A.M.**, whose son, **Alexander**, was a banker of the city of London.

The eldest son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, high-sheriff of Fermanagh about the year 1683, and for Donegal in 1686; *d.* about 1693, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of John Cathcart, Esq., six sons, namely,

i. **Lancelot**, *d. unm.* in 1700.

ii. **Guy** of Rossfad, who *d.* in 1731, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Major Brook, three daus.,

1 **Mary**, *m.* to Philip Perceval, Esq. of Temple House, co. of Sligo. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

2 **Sarah**, *m.* to A. Cooper, Esq. of Tansic Fort, co. Sligo.

3 **Jane**, *m.* to Col. Henry Richardson, of Rich Hill.

iii. **CHRISTOPHER**, of whom presently.

iv. **Charles**, *d. unm.*

v. **John**, *d.* in the war in Spain.

vi. **William**, lieutenant in Cope's dragoons, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Newry, Ireland, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq.; and dying about 1733, left,

William, capt. in the army; *m.* and had issue.

Lancelot, *d. unm.*

Guy, of whom presently.

Thomas, lieutenant-gov. of New Brunswick; *m.* and had issue.

Catherine, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to John Rotton, Esq. of Dublin.

Conolly, Mrs. Crauford.

The 3rd son,

GEN. SIR GUY CARLETON, K.B., in consideration of his eminent services during the first American war, was elevated to the peerage, 21 Aug. 1786, as **BARON DORCHESTER**, of *Dorchester, co. Oxford*, having previously obtained a pension of £1,000 per annum for his own life and the lives of his lady and two elder sons. His lordship *m.* 22 May, 1772, Maria, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and had,

i. **Guy**, *b.* in 1773; *d. unm.* in 1793.

ii. **Thomas**, *b.* in 1774; *d. unm.* in 1794.

iii. **Christopher**, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 23 July, 1775; *m.* 9 June, 1797, Priscilla-Martha, dau. of William Belford, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Feb. 1806, leaving by her (with a dau., Maria, who was lost at sea with her mother in 1815),

ARTHUR-HENRY, 2nd baron.

iv. **George**, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1781; killed at Bergen-op-Zoom in 1814, leaving issue, by Henrietta, dau. of Henry King, Esq. of Ashham Hall (whom he *m.* in Oct. 1805; and who *m.* 2ndly, Rear-Admiral James Macnamara, and became again a widow),

1 **Guy**, present peer.

1 **Maria**, *b.* 13 July, 1825, to the Rev. James King; and *d.* 5 May, 1841.

2 **Henrietta Priscilla**, *m.* Oct. 1836, to H.-J. Smith, Esq.

3 **Georgiana**, *m.* 3 May, 1831, to Robert King, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837, leaving with other issue, Henrietta-Jane, *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Henry Corbett, Esq. of The Hall, Wem, Shropshire, and has a son, Henry Guy, *b.* 19 Feb. 1859.

v. **Charles**, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1799.

vi. **Dudley**, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1820.

vii. **RICHARD, M.A.**, in holy orders, rector of Nately-Scares, Hants, *b.* 10 Feb. 1792; *m.* 21 July, 1820, Frances-Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1864) has issue,

1 **DUDLEY-WILMOT**, *b.* in 1822, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards, *m.* 27 July, 1854, Charlotte, dau. of Lord Praughton.

1 **Maria-Louisa**.

i. **Maria**, *m.* in 1810, to William, 2nd Lord Bolton, and *d.* his widow, 16 Nov. 1863.

ii. **Frances**, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. John Orde, and *d.* 1812.

His lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his grandson, **ARTHUR-HENRY**, 2nd baron; *b.* 20 Feb. 1805; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1826, when the barony descended to his cousin, **GUY**, the present peer.

Creation—21 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three pheons, arg.

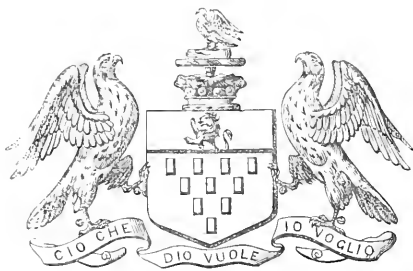
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, and naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above the elbow, arg., and vested over, gu., the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, ppr.

Supporters—Two beavers, ppr.; the dexter gorged with a mural coronet; the sinister, with a naval coronet, both or.

Motto—Quondam his vicinus armis.

Seat—Greywell Hill, near Odiham, Hants.

D O R M E R.



DORMER, BARON (Sir Joseph-Thaddeus Dormer), of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet; *b.* at Gran, in Hungary, 1 June, 1790; *s.* as 11th baron, at the decease of his first-cousin, 9 Dec. 1826; *m.* 5 May, 1829, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tielborne, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1868) has had issue,

- I. JOHN-BAPTISTE-JOSEPH, late capt. 74th foot, A.D.C. to the lord lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 22 May, 1830; *m.* 14 June, 1866, Louisa-Frances-Mary, elder dau. of Edward-King Tenison, Esq. of Kiltonan Castle, co. Roscommon (see DUBRE'S *Landed Gentry*), and niece of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and (by her who *d.* 9 Sept. 1868) had a son, Edward-Henry. *b.* 4 March, 1867, *d.* 24 Dec. 1867; and a dau., *b.* 4 Sept. 1868.
- II. James-Charlemagne, of Craiglarroch, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire, major, late 13th foot, *b.* 26 Jan. 1834; *m.* 8 Oct. 1861, Ella-Frances-Catherine, only dau. of the late Sir A. Alison, Bart., and widow of Robert-Cutlar Fergusson, Esq. of Craiglarroch and Orroland, N.B., and has Roland-John, *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; Charles-Joseph-Thaddeus, *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; Mary - Gwendoline; Eveline - Mary, and Mary - Catherine.
- III. Hubert-Francis, *b.* in Nov. 1837; *m.* 11 Nov. 1865, Mary, dau. of Kenelm Digby, Esq. (see ante, DIGBY, B.), and has Gertrude-Jane-Mary, and a dau., *b.* 28 Nov. 1867.
- IV. Henry-Edward, officer 60th rifes, *b.* 29 Nov. 1844; *d.* at London, Canada West, 2 Oct. 1866.

I. Mary-Isabel-Lucy.

His lordship was formerly an officer of rank in the Austrian service.

Lineage.

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, co. Buckingham, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dorre, *alias* Chobbs, and was *s.* by his son.

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Badlington, lord of the manor of Thame, and was *s.* by his son.

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, and, in right of his mother, of the manor of Thame, in Oxfordshire. This Geffrey increased his estate considerably by marriage with Ursula, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Collingridge, the heir-general of Arundel. He had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Michael (Sir), sheriff of London in 1529, and lord-mayor in 1541.

Goffery Dormer was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DORMER, of West Wiccombe; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Launcelyn, a French knight, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., high-sheriff of the cos. Bedford and Buckingham thrice, during the reign of HENRY VIII. This gentleman, upon the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained a grant, in fee to himself and Jane, his wife, (dau. of John Newdigate, Esq. of Harfield, co. Middlesex, serjeant-at-law), of the manor of Wenge, in Bucks, part of the possessions of the abbey of St. Albans. He *d.* in 1552, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DORMER, Knt., M.P. for the co. Buckingham, in the 6th year of HENRY VIII., who had license, in the 3rd year of PHILIP and MARY, to retain thirty men, besides his menial servants, those so retained wearing only his livery, and attending on special occasions. Sir William *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Sidney, by whom he had two daus., viz., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Hungerford; and Jane, mail-of-honour to Queen MARY, *m.* to Don Gomez Suarez, Count of Feria. Sir William Dormer *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Catesby, Esq. of Wauston, co. Northampton, and by her had three sons and three daus. He *d.* 17 May, 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., who was created a Baronet 19 June, 1615, and elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Dormer, of Wenge*, 30th of the same month, in the same year. His lordship *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and had (with daughters),

I. WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton, co. Lancaster; and dying before his father, left,

ROBERT.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.

II. Anthony, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Terringham, of Terringham, in Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hasop, co. Derby, and had, with other issue,

ROWLAND, who *s.* as 4th baron.

III. Robert, of Peterley, co. Bucks; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Banester, Esq. of Ilsworth, co. Southampton, by whom he had, beside daus., four sons, the youngest of whom,

CHARLES, continued the line; and marrying Mary, dau. of — Celler, Esq., was father of

CHARLES, who *s.* as 5th Lord Dormer.

His lordship *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Ascot* and *EARL OF CARNARVON*, 2 Aug. 1628. His lordship, a cavalier, was killed at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, and was succeeded by his only son (by Anna-Sophia, dau. of Philip-Herbert, 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery),

CHARLES, 2nd earl; and who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and had three surviving daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.

Isabella, *m.* to Charles Coote, Earl of Mountrath.

Anna-Sophia.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, but had no other issue. The earl *d.* 29 Nov. 1709, when the earldom and viscounty expired; but the barony and baronetcy descended to his kinsman,

ROWLAND, 4th baron (refer to the Hon. Anthony Dormer, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, 2nd son of the 1st lord). This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1712, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES, 5th baron (refer to the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks, 3rd son of the 1st lord), who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Fettyplace, Esq., of Swincombe, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons, CHARLES and JOHN, successive lords. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Biddulph, Esq., by whom he had seven sons, who all died issueless, except the 6th son, James, of Antwerp, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the 3rd daughter, Frances, who *m.* William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden. His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES DORMER, of the church of Rome, who was 6th baron, but he never assumed the title. He *d.* 7 May, 1761, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 7th baron, who *m.* in 1719, Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart. of Parham, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. John, a gen. officer of the Austrian service, *b.* 18 Feb. 1750; *m.* in Hungary, 22 May, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gabriel, Count Buttler, of the kingdom of Hungary; and dying at Gran, 21 Nov. 1795, left by that lady (who *d.* 6 April, 1824),

I JOSEPH-THADDEUS, present peer.

I Antonia, *m.* to Baron O'Brien, a gen. in the Austrian service; and *d.* in 1805, leaving a dau., *m.* to Baron John Horvath, in Hungary.

III. James, *b.* 27 May, 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. of Patriek Purcell, Esq. of Cadiz, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1797) left at his decease, in 1817,

SIR JAMES, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765; *m.* in 1792, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton; and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,

Charles, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of the late Charles-Frederick De Coetlogon, Esq. of Ashford, Middlesex, who *d.* in April, 1832. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. R.C. Long, of Dunston Hill, Norfolk, and *d.* 22 May, 1852, She *d.* 23 Feb. 1855.

Miles, *m.* in 1825, Susan, dau. of W. Randall, Esq. Catherine.

Maria, *m.* in Dec. 1826, to Henry Williams, Esq., and *d.* 13 July, 1833.

2 Robert, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Hill, Esq. of Kington; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1823. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1854, Major Bisshopp.

I Anne.

II Mary, *d.* in 1831.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury.

II. Barbara, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Mary-Talbot, sister to George, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* 18 May, 1753) he had one son, **CHARLES**, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Gen. Mordaunt, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1797) had,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREPONT, who *s.* his half-brother.

Anne, *m.* 12 Dec. 1792, to Edward-Thoroton Gould, Esq. of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Notts, and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1830. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1832.

Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 1 May, 1793, to Henry-Berkeley Portman, Esq., eldest son of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanstone, co. Dorset; she *d.* 31 May, 1848.

Frances, *m.* 12 June, 1781, Robert Knight Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick; she *d.* 18 Dec. 1842.

His lordship *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th baron; *b.* in 1753; who *d. vna.* 2 April, 1819, when the peerage devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREPONT, 10th baron; *b.* in March, 1771. This nobleman *m.* 6 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had no issue. His lordship, having conformed to the church of England, took his seat in the House of Lords. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1826, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman, **COL. DOMMER**, the present peer. (Refer to issue of the 7th baron.)

Creations—Baronet, 10 June, 1615. Baron, 30 June, 1615.

Arms—Az., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or; on a chief the second, a demi-lion rampant, issuant, sa.

Crest—A falconer's right-hand glove, fessewise arg., thereon perched a falcon, wings inverted, also arg., belled and beaked, or. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings inverted, arg., legged and beaked, or, belled, gu.

Motto—Cio che Dio vuole io voglio.

Seats—Grove Park, near Warwick; Peterley House, Bucks.

DOUGHTY, BART., see TICHBORNE, BART.

DOUGLAS, MARQUESS OF, see HAMILTON, DUKE OF.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT-ANDREWS-MACKENZIE, of Glenberrie, co. Kincardine, *b.* 19 July, 1837; late a capt. 57th regt.; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, 2nd son of William, 9th Earl of Angus (see HAMILTON, D.), obtained from his father the lands of Glenberrie; which Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS of Glenberrie, who was created one of the original *Baronets of Nova Scotia*, with a grant of 1600 acres of land in that colony, 30 May, 1625. Sir William *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Douglas, of Stony-Path and Airdit, with whom he acquired an accession of property. He *d.* in the reign of **CHARLES II.**, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT, a gen. officer in the army, and col. of the Scotch Royals, which he commanded at the battle of Steenkirk, in 1692, where he fell; and dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

THE REV. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, D.D., and rector of Stepney. Sir Robert *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a lawyer of great eminence and learning, was chosen, in the year 1726, provost of the city of St. Andrews, and was annually re-elected for nineteen years. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Garvadd, and *d.* without issue, in July, 1764, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT (author of the *Peerage and Baronetage of Scotland*), who *m.* thrice, but had issue by his 2nd wife only, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Macdonald, Bart. of Macdonald, namely,

I. **ALEXANDER**, a physician of great eminence, who *s.* to the baronetcy of Nova Scotia; and *d. s. p.*

1. **Janet**, *m.* to Kenneth, a younger son of Donald Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, co. Ross, and had issue,

1. **KENNETH MACKENZIE.**

2. Donald Mackenzie, *m.* and had issue.

3. Alexander Mackenzie, of Burleston, Hants; *m.* and had issue.

1. **Janet**, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Snodgrass, and *d.* 1852

Janet's eldest son,

I. **SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE**, a general in the army, was created a Baronet in 1831. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, Rachel, only child and heir of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Hythe, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1847) had issue,

ROBERT ANDREWS, 2nd baronet.

Kenneth, lieut. 5th regt.; *b.* 14 July, 1809; and *d.* at Ceylon, in 1830.

Alexander-Douglas, an officer in the army, *b.* 22 Dec. 1811; *m.* and had issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1848.

Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1815; *d.* 9 Nov. 1835.

Lyndoch, 97th regt. *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 20 July, 1848, **Laura Susanna**, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., G.C.B.; and *d.* 15 May, 1859.

Donald, *b.* 7 July, 1821; *m.* 5 Aug. 1847, **Emily-Jane**, 4th dau. of the late Hugh Kennedy, Esq., of Cultra, co. Down, and has issue, **Sholto-Mackenzie**, *b.* Dec. 1849; **Kenneth-Nigel**, *b.* Nov. 1851; **Emily-Mackenzie.**

Rachel, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, to Capt. Snodgrass, late 96th regt.

Sir Kenneth D. 22 Nov. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ROBERT ANDREWS**, 2nd bart. This gentleman, a major in the army, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1835, **Martha-Elizabeth**, eldest dau. of Joshua Rouse, Esq., and had issue,

ROBERT-ANDREWS-MACKENZIE, present baronet.

KENNETH, *b.* 17 Oct. 1842.

Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1801, to Capt. F.-G.-A. Fuller, royal horse guards blue, nephew of Sir T.-T. Fuller-Elliott-Drake, Bart.

Sir Robert-Andrews D. 1 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his son, **ROBERT**, the present baronet.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

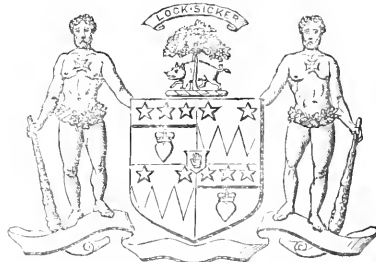
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a heart, gu., imperially crowned, or; on a chief, az., three mullets of the field; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, counter-embattled, sa.

Crest—A salamander in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding a baton, erect, ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr. attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Jamais arriere.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT-PERRY, of Carr, co. Perth, a lieut. gen. in the army, late governor of Jersey, and inspector of militia, col. 98th foot, appointed 9 July, 1864, Lieut.-Governor of the Cape of Good Hope; *b.* 1805; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 9 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1st, in 1840, Ann, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Duckworth, eldest son of Admiral Sir J. T. Duckworth, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1855) has had issue,

I. **Howard**, *b.* 1842, *d.* in 1851.

II. **Robert**, *b.* 1844.

III. **Arthur**, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1845.

I. **Anne-Penelope.**

II. **Helen-Mary.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1856, **Louisa**, youngest dau. of the late Robert Lang, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Surrey, and by her has issue,

IV. **James**, *b.* 1859.

III. **Mary.**

IV. **Jessie.**

V. **Rose.**

VI. **Emma.**

Lineage.

I. **CHARLES DOUGLAS**, Esq., an eminent naval officer, said to be descended lineally from the Douglas of Lochleven, was

created a Baronet, 23 Jan. 1777, for the important service he had rendered at the head of his squadron in 1776, by forcing a passage up the river St. Lawrence, and relieving Quebec, then closely invested by the Americans. He *m.* 1st, a Dutch lady of rank, who *d.* in 1769; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Wood, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.
Charles, who *d.* in 1810, leaving one dau.

HOWARD, third baronet.
Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Bingham.
Anne Irwin, *m.* to Captain (now Rear-Admiral) Donald Campbell, and *d.* leaving issue.

Sir Charles, after a series of other gallant exploits, *d.* 10 March, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, vice-admiral of the Blue. This gentleman, dying *imm.* in May, 1809, the title devolved upon his brother.

III. SIR HOWARD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S., and F.R.S.: a gen. in the army, and col. of the 15th foot: a distinguished officer of the Peninsular war; M.P. for Liverpool from 1842 to 1847; governor of New Brunswick, from 1823 to 1829; and lord-commissioner of the Ionian Isles from 1835 to 1840; D.C.L. Oxford; *b.* 1 July, 1776; *m.* in July, 1799, Anne eldest dau. of James Dundas, Esq., a scion of the great northern house of Dundas of Dundas, and by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1851) had,

- i. Charles, *d.* 1847, without issue.
- ii. James-Dundas, killed in Afghanistan, in 1841, *imm.*
- iii. Howard, *d.* *imm.* in 1820, in the West Indies, on board H.M.S. "Tartar."
- iv. ROBERT-PERCY, present baronet.
- v. William-Frederick, M.A., rector of Scrayingham, Yorkshire, *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1846, Christiana-Fauslawe, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B.; she *d.* 3 Oct. 1855 (see COTTEROWS, EARL). He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1862, Louisa-Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Capt. G.-Eden Blackwell, 91st regt., and grand-dau. of the late Major-Gen. Blackwell, C.B.
- vi. Henry-John, capt. royal navy.

i. Ann, *m.* in 1836, to Lieut.-Col. Francis Dawkins, son of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Overmorton, Oxfordshire, and Encombe, Kent, and by him (who *d.* in 1847) has issue, three daus., 1 Augusta; 2 Julia; 3 Mary.

ii. Christina-Helena-Emma, *d.* 22 Sept. 1859.

iii. Mary-Harcourt, *d.* *imm.* in 1835.

iv. Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1836, to John Murray Gartshore, Esq. of Gartshore, Dumbartonshire, son of Sir Patrick Murray, 6th Bart. of Ochtertyre, Perth, and *d.* Feb. 1851.

Sir Howard *d.* 9 Nov. 1861.

Creation—23 Jan. 1777.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, of the first, for DOUGLAS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three piles, issuing from the chief, gu., the exteriors charged with a mullet, of the first, for DOUGLAS of Dalkeith and Lochleven.

Crest—A wild boar, ppr. striking between two clefts of an oak-tree, a chain and lock holding them together.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with oak-leaves, each holding a baton in his exterior hand, the great end on the ground, all ppr., and on the breast of each a cross pattée, arg.

Motto (over the crest)—Lock sickle.

Seat—Carr, Perthshire.

DOUGLAS.

SCOTT-DOUGLAS, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, Bart., *b.* 19 June, 1825; late capt. 34th regt.; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 23 Jan. 1836; *m.* 1 Nov. 1851, Mariquita-Juana-Petronille, eldest dau. of Señor Don Francisco Sanchez Serrano de Pina, of Gibraltar, and has issue,

- i. JAMES-HENRY, *b.* 27 May, 1853.
- ii. George-Brisbane, *b.* 22 Dec. 1856.
- iii. Francis-John, *b.* 27 Nov. 1853.
- iv. William Sholto, *b.* 22 Nov. 1864.
- i. Mary-Helena-Henrietta.

Lineage.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, Esq., grandson of Andrew Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. and was father of

I. SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, a naval officer of eminence, who was knighted, in consideration of bearing home the dispatch announcing the surrender of Quebec, in 1759; and was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1786, for his subsequent professional achievements. In 1761, he commanded a fleet at the Leeward Islands, took Dominica, and had a broad pendant at the siege of Martinique in the same year. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1753, Helen, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq., of Brisbane, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1765), had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. JAMES, Admiral of the Red; *b.* 3 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Scott, R.N., and widow of Capt. Kiddall, R.N.; and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1819) had a son, James, who *d.* *imm.* in India. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, Frances, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, in Staffordshire, and widow of William Blahwayt, Esq. of Dyhrham Park, co. Gloucester.

III. Thomas, *b.* 18 Nov. 1756; *d.* in India in 1780

IV. Henry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1758; sometime judge at Patna; *d.* 13 Nov. 1839.

i. Mary, *d.* in 1818.

ii. Isabella, *m.* to Sir Henry Hay-Makdougall, Bart. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Helen Boyle, dau. of John, Earl of Glasgow, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1 March, 1754; *m.* 16 Oct., 1786, Lady Elizabeth Boyle, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Glasgow, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had,

JOHN-JAMES.
Elizabeth-Georgiana, *d.* 22 Aug. 1795.
Helen, *d.* an infant.

Sir George *d.* 4 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 18 July, 1792; *m.* 15 Aug. 1822, Hannah-Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Henry Scott, Esq. of Belford, co. Roxburgh, and assumed in consequence, by sign manual, the surname and arms of SCOTT, in addition to those of DOUGLAS. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1837, William-Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, in Roxburghshire, and *d.* 29 April, 1850) he had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 19 June, 1825.
Catherine-Elizabeth-Isabella, *d.* 24 Dec. 1862.
Mary-Sholta.

Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* 3 Nov. 1859, to E.-Octavius Douglas, Esq., 8th son of Henry-Alexander Douglas, of Lockerbie, and nephew of John, 6th Marquess of Queensberry.

Sir John James Douglas was captain in the 15th hussars, and served at Waterloo, for which he received a medal. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1836.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Arg., 1st and 4th, a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, or; on a chief, az., three mullets, all within a bordure, engrailed, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points, between two crescents of the first, a canton, erm.

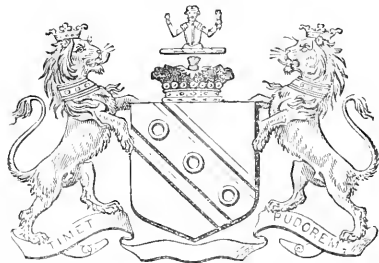
Crest—1st, a lion's head, erased, in the mouth a thistle, ppr. 2nd, a cubit arm erect, grasping a broken tilting-spear, all ppr.

Supporters—On each side a pegasus.
Mottos—Do or die, for DOUGLAS; Pro patria, for SCOTT.
Seat—Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

DOUNE, LORD, see MORAY, EARL OF.

DOURO, MARQUESS OF, see WELLINGTON, DUKE OF.

D O W N E.



DOWNE, VISCOUNT (Sir Hugh-Richard Dawnay), in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of England; *b.* 20 July, 1844; *s.* his father, as 8th viscount, 26 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.

SIR PAYN D'UNAY, of Aunay Castle, Normandy, came to England with the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM D'UNAY, who was made a general in the 4th of RICHARD I., at Acon, where, having slain a Saracen prince, and afterwards killing a lion, he cut off the paw, and presented it to the king, who immediately, in token of approbation, took the ring* off his finger, and presenting it to Sir William,

* This ring remains in the possession of the family.

ordered that, to perpetuate the event, he should bear as a crest, a demi-Saracen, with a lion's paw in one hand and a ring in the other. From this valiant soldier directly descended another equally gallant warrior,

SIR NICHOLAS DAUNAY, who had summons to parliament, **1st EDWARD III.**, among the barons, but not afterwards, owing to his absence in the holy war against the infidels, whence he brought a very rich and curious medal. He *d.* **7 EDWARD III.**, leaving two sons,

John, of Sheriock, co. Cornwall, who was made a Knight Banneret, by **EDWARD III.**, at the battle of Crecy. Sir John left an only dau. and heir, **EMELINE**, who *m.* **EDWARD COURTENAY**, son and heir-apparent of Ilugh, 2nd Earl of Devon.

THOMAS.

The younger son,

THOMAS DAUNAY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Newton, Esq. of Snaith, co. York, and settled at Escrick. From this union lineally derived

SIR GUY DAUNAY, Knt., who was seated at Cowick, co. York, *temp.* **HENRY VII.** and **HENRY VIII.**; and *d.* there in 1552. He *m.* Joan, sister and heir of John Darrell, of Sessay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DAUNAY, Knt., of Cowick, sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 35th **HENRY VIII.** This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer; and dying 2 March, 1553, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAUNAY, Knt., of Sessay and Cowick, who *m.* Edith, eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arcy, of Aston, and was *s.* at his decease, 3 Sept. 1566, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DAUNAY, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, Knt. of Thurland, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNAY, of Cowick, who *m.* Faith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Legard, of Ryse. The eldest son,

JOHN DAWNAY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, one of the justices of the court of King's Bench, and had two sons; the elder of whom,

I. CHRISTOPHER DAWNAY, Esq., of Cowick, was created a Baronet, by **CHARLES I.**, 19 May, 1642, with remainder to his brother. Sir Christopher dying without issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

II. SIR JOHN DAWNAY, of Cowick, M.P., for the co. of York, in 1660, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as **VISCOUNT DOWNE**, 19 Feb. 1680. His lordship sat in **JAMES's** Irish parliament, in 1689; he *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of J. Melton; 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of W. Johnson, of Witham, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, M.P. for the co. of York in the reigns of **WILLIAM III.**, **QUEEN ANNE**, and **GEORGE I.** His lordship *m.* Mildred, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq., of Thunock, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* 10 Aug. 1724, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. and heir of Robert Pleydell, Esq., of Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,

1 HENRY-PLEYDELL, successor to his grandfather.

2 JOHN, 4th viscount.

II. HENRY, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury, *m.* Catherine Parsons.

III. Christopher, *m.* 26 Aug. 1749, Miss Roundell, of the co. of York, and became a widower in 1769.

IV. Godfrey, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Thomas D'Aeth,* Bart.

I. Mildred, *m.* in 1721, to Sir William Foulis, Bart.

II. Dorothy, *m.* 1st to Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Whitworth, co. Durham; and 2ndly, to Thomas Eden, D.D., prebendary of Durham; and *d.* *s.* *p.*

The viscount *d.* in May, 1741, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY-PLEYDELL, 3rd viscount, F.R.S., *b.* 8 April, 1727; M.P. for the co. of York in 1749 and 1751; lord of the bed-chamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and lieutenant-col. of the 25th regt. of foot, which he commanded at the battle of Minden, in 1759. Commanding the same regiment at the battle of Camper, near Wesel, 16 Oct. 1760, his lordship received a mortal wound, of which he *d.* 9 Dec. ensuing, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th viscount, *b.* 9 April, 1728; who *m.* 20 May, 1763, Laura, only dau. and heir of William Burton, Esq. of Luffenham, co. Rutland (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, co. Hants), by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1812) he had issue,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER-BURTON, his successor.

William-Henry-Pleydell, *d.* an infant.

WILLIAM-HENRY, in holy orders, afterwards 6th viscount.

Marmaduke, *b.* 26 July, 1777; assumed the surname and arms of **LANGLEY**, by sign-mantal, in 1824. He *d.* *virom.* at Wykeham Abbey, co. York, 1 Oct. 1851.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Narborough, Bart., and heir of her brother, Sir John Narborough, Bart.

Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1779; in holy orders; *d.* 8 Jan. 1850

Lora, who *d.* 1781.

Catherine, *d.* *virom.* 9 July, 1821.

The viscount *d.* 21 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER-BURTON, 5th viscount, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 9 June, 1796, as *Baron Downey of Cowick*, co. York; *b.* 15 Nov. 1764; *m.* 31 Dec. 1815, Louisa-Maria, dau. of George Welsted, Esq. of Apsley, but by her, who *d.* 20 March, 1867, had no issue: he *d.* 18 Feb. 1832, when the barony of Dawney expired; while the viscountcy of Downe, with the baronetcy, devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 6th viscount, in holy orders, rector of Sessay and Thormanby, co. York, *b.* 20 Aug. 1772; who *m.* 4 June, 1811, Lydia, only dau. of the late John Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1848) had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 7th Viscount.

Payan, of Penningbrough Hall, near York, *b.* 18 Nov. 1815. Lydia-Frances-Catherine.

Viscount Downe *d.* 23 May, 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 7th viscount, *b.* 15 May, 1812; *m.* 25 July, 1813, Mary-Isabel, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1863, Sidney-Leveson Lane, Esq.) had,

HUGH-RICHARD, present peer.

Lewis-PAYN, capt., Coldstream-guards, *b.* 1 April, 1846.

Alan-Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1847; *d.* 3 March, 1853.

Guy-Cuthbert, *b.* 26 July, 1848.

Eustace-Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1850.

William-Frederick, *b.* 14 Oct. 1851.

Geoffrey-Nicolas, *b.* 13 Dec. 1852.

Francis-Herbert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1853.

Edith-Mary.

Lord Downe *d.* 26 Jan. 1857.

Creations—Baronet, 19 May, 1642. Viscount, 19 Feb. 1680.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, cotised, sa., three annulets, of the field.

Crest—A demi-Saracen, in armour, couped at the thighs, and wreathed about the temples, ppr. holding in the dexter hand a ring, gold, stoned, az., and in the sinister, a lion's gamb, erased, or, armed, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, or, gorged, with a fesse, cotised, sa., charged with three annulets, arg., duneally crowned, of the last.

Motto—Timet pudorem.

Seats—Baldersby Park and Danby Lodge, Yorkshire; Bookham Grove, Surrey.

Town House—8, Belgrave Square.

DOWNSHIRE.



DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS OF (Arthur-Wills-Blundell-Trumbull-Sandys-Roden-Hill), Earl and Viscount of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, and Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in the peerage of Ireland; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Fairford, and Baron Harwich, in the peerage of Great Britain; hereditary constable of Hillsborough Fort; late lieutenant. 1st life guards; *b.* 24 Dec. 1844; *s.* his father as 5th marquess, 6th Aug. 1868.

Lineage.

SIR MOYSES HILL, Knt., went over to Ireland as a military officer, with the Earl of Essex, in 1573, to suppress O'Neil's rebellion; and was subsequently appointed governor of Oldfleet Castle, an important fortress at the period, as it protected the harbour of Larne from the Scots. Sir Moyses represented the co. of Antrim in parliament in 1613, and having distinguished himself during a long life, both as a soldier and a magistrate, *d.* in Feb. 1629-30, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **PETER HILL**, Esq.; but we pass to his younger son, **ARTHUR**, who eventually inherited the estates, upon the demise of Peter's only son, Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, without male issue. The said

ARTHUR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, was colonel of a regi-

ment in the service of CHARLES I., and he sat in parliament under the usurpation of CROMWELL, as well as after the Restoration, when he was sworn of the privy-council. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, by whom he had, with other issue, Moyses, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Hill, Esq., of Hill Hall, and left three daus., Arthur Hill *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Parsons, one of the lord-justices of Ireland, and had three other sons and a dau.; the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq., succeeded to the estates at the decease of his half-brother, Moyses, without male issue. This gentleman was of the privy-council to CHARLES II. and JAMES II., and was M.P. for the co. Down. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, archbishop of Armagh, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, by whom he had an only son, MICHAEL. Mr. Hill, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Marcus Trevor, who was created Viscount Dungannon, in 1662, for his signal gallantry in wounding OLIVER CROMWELL, at Marston Moor, and had two other sons. He *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL HILL, Esq., of Hillsborough, a member of the privy-council, and of the parliaments of England and Ireland. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Trevor, of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, master of the rolls in England, speaker of the House of Commons, and first lord-commissioner of the great seal, and had two sons,

TREVOR, his heir.

Arthur, who inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of TREVOR, and was created VISCOUNT DUNGANNON. (See that dignity, *post*, "Peerages Extinct.")

Mr. Hill was *s.* by his eldest son,

TREVOR HILL, Esq., of Hillsborough, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21 Aug. 1717, as *Baron Hill, of Kilmartin, and Viscount Hillsborough*, both in the co. of Down. His lordship *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Rowe, Esq., of Maswell Hill, co. Middlesex; and dying 3 May, 1742, left (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Moira) an only son, his successor,

WILLS, 2nd viscount, LL.D.; who was created *Viscount Kilmartin, and Earl of Hillsborough*, by letters-patent, dated 3 Oct. 1751, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Arthur Hill; and enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 20 Nov. 1756, as *Baron Harwich of Harwich, in the co. of Essex*. His lordship was advanced to a British viscounty and earldom, 28 Aug. 1772, by the titles of *Viscount Fairsford and Earl of Hillsborough*, and created MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE, 19 Aug. 1789. His lordship was a privy-councillor in England and Ireland. In 1763, he was constituted first commissioner of trade and plantations; in 1766, appointed joint postmaster-general; and in 1768, nominated secretary of state for the colonies, which post he resigned in 1772. In 1779, he was re-appointed secretary, and became one of the leaders of the administration which had to bear the unpopularity of the American war. His lordship was register of the high court of Chancery in Ireland. He *m.* 1st, in 1747, Margaretta, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, by whom he had surviving issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Mary-Amelia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1750; *m.* 2 Dec. 1773, to James, 1st Marquis of Salisbury, and was burnt to death at Hatfield House, 25 Nov. 1835.

Charlotte, *b.* 18 March, 1754; *m.* to John, 1st Earl Talbot; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1804.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, Baroness Stawell, dau. and heir of Lord Stawell, and relict of the Right Hon. Henry-Bilson Legge, son of the 1st Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had no issue. The marquess *d.* 7 Oct. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR, 2nd marquess, *b.* 3 March, 1753; *m.* 29 June, 1786, Mary, Baroness Sandys, dau. of the Hon. Martyn Sandys, and his wife, Mary, dau. of William Trumbull, Esq., of East Hampstead Park, Berks, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Montagu, Lord Blundell. By Mary, Baroness Sandys (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1596), the marquess had issue,

I. ARTHUR-BLUNDELL, 3rd marquess.

II. ARTHUR-MOYSES-WILLIAM, LORD SANDYS.

III. ARTHUR-MARCUS-CRELL, P.C., successor to his brother as LORD SANDYS. (See that title.)

IV. ARTHUR-AUGUSTUS-EDW. *b.* 13 Aug. 1800; *d.* 10 July, 1831. V. GEORGE-AUGUSTA, a major in the army, *b.* 9 Dec. 1801; *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1834, Cassandra-Jane, youngest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq., of Godmersham Park, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1842) has issue,

I. ARTHUR-BLUNDELL-GEORGE SANDYS, Lieut. 7th brigade, *b.* 13 May, 1837.

II. AUGUSTUS-CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 9 March, 1840.

I. NORAH-MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* 26 April, 1859, to Capt. the Hon. Somerset Ward, 5th son of Edward, 3rd Viscount Bangor.

I. CASSANDRA-JANE-LOUISA.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1847, Louisa, 4th dau. of E. Knight, Esq., of Godmersham Park, Kent, and has a son, GEORGE-MARCUS-WANDSBECK, *b.* 9 April, 1849.

I. CHARLOTTE, *d. unm.*, 1821.

II. MARY, *d. unm.*, 23 May, 1850.

The marquess *d.* 7 Sept. 1801, and the marchioness having subsequently *s.* to the estates of her uncle, Edwin, 2nd Lord Sandys, was created *Baroness Sandys of Ombertley*, in the peerage of England, 29 June, 1802, with remainder to her second and younger sons successively. The eldest son,

ARTHUR-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL, 3rd marquess, K.P., D.C.L., lord-lieut. of Downshire, *b.* 8 Oct. 1788; *m.* 25 Oct. 1811, Maria, eldest dau. of Other, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1855) had issue,

ARTHUR-WILLS-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL-WINDSOR, 4th marquess.

William-Frederick-Arthur-Montagu, capt. in the Scots Greys, *b.* 10 July, 1816; *d.* from his horse throwing him while hunting, 18 March, 1844.

Arthur-Edwin, M.P. for co. Down, of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, *b.* 4 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1848, Mary-Emily, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1855) has had Arthur-William, *b.* 19 Nov. 1852; and Gertrude-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1858, Mary-Catherine, sister of the present Lord Scarsdale, and has had George-Edwin, *b.* 15 Nov. 1859; Charles-Edward, *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; Michael-Roland, *b.* 16 March, 1866; *d.* 7 Dec. 1867; Edith-Maria; Nina-Emily; and Mary-Alice, *d.* 20 Aug. 1867. Lord Arthur-Edwin Hill has, by royal licence, taken the additional surname of TREVOR.

Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 2 Aug. 1843, to George Chetwynd, Esq., now Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1861, from injuries received from a fall from her horse.

Mary-Penelope, *m.* in 1838, to Viscount Bridport.

The marquess *d.* 12 April 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ARTHUR-WILLS-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL-WINDSOR, 4th marquess, K.P., who was *b.* 6 Aug. 1812; and *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, Caroline-Frances, eldest dau. of Stapleton, 1st Viscount Comtemere, and left issue,

I. ARTHUR-WILLS-BLUNDELL-TRUMBULL-SANDYS-RODEN, present peer.

II. ARTHUR-WILLIAM, an officer 2nd life-guards, *b.* 29 July, 1846.

I. Alice-Maria, *m.* 9 Oct. 1867, to Lord Kenlis, grandson of the Marquess of Headfort.

His lordship, who was colonel of the South Downshire militia, *d.* 6 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son, ARTHUR-WILLS-BLUNDELL, the 5th and present MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 21 Aug. 1717; Viscount and Earl, 3 Oct. 1751; Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789 (in the peerage of Ireland). Baron, 20 Nov. 1756; Viscount and Earl, 28 Aug. 1772 (in Great Britain).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., on a fesse, arg., between three leopards, passant-guardant, or, spotted, of the field, as mane escallops, gu., for HILL; 2nd, party per bend sinister, erm. and emines, a lion, rampant, or, for TREVOR; 3rd, gu., a cinquefoil, or, for ROWE; 4th, arg., a chevron, az., between three trefoils, slipped, per pale, gu. and vert, also for ROWE.

Crest—A reindeer's head, couped, gu., attired and plain colored, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, or, spotted, sa., ducally gorged and chained, gu.; sinister, a reindeer, gu., attired, unguled, and plain collared, or.

Motto—Per Deum et ferrum obtinui.

Seats—Hillsborough Castle, Downshire; and East Hampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks.

Town House.—24, Belgrave Square.

DOYLE.

DOYLE, SIR FRANCIS-HASTINGS-CHARLES, Bart., barrister-at-law, and Receiver-General of the Customs; Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford; *b.* 22 Aug. 1810; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 6 Nov. 1839; *m.* 12 Dec. 1844, Sidney, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. C.-W. Williams-Wynn, M.P., and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1867) has issue,



I. FRANCIS-GRENVILLE, officer 60th foot, *b.* 1848.

II. EVERARD-HASTING, *b.* 1852.

III. ARTHUR-HAVLOCK-JAMES, *b.* 21 Feb. 1855.

I. Mary-Annabell.

II. Sidney-Annora.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOYLE, Esq., of Clonmonee, co. Carlow, *m.* Jane, dau. of Howard Egan, Esq., and left a son,

CHARLES DOYLE, Esq., of Brantinstown, co. Kilkenny, who

m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Milley, of Johnville, in the same co., and left at his decease, in 1763.

I. WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and master in Chancery, in Ireland. This gentleman *m.* twice, and left issue by Cecilia, his 2nd wife, dau. of General Silvani, of the Austrian service, with other issue, two sons, distinguished in the military and naval services of their country, namely,

1 LIEUT.-GEN. **SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM DOYLE**, C.B., K.C., K.C.S., G.C.H.I., &c., who *m.* 1st, in 1863, Sophia-Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1823, Mrs. Sophia Steir. By the former he had three sons and a dau., namely.

CHARLES-HASTINGS, major-gen., in the army, col. 70th foot, and commander of the forces in Nova Scotia.

John - Sidney - North (Colonel), M.P., *m.* 1835, Susan, Baroness North, dau. and co-heir of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford, and has issue. (*See* NORTH, B. Percy-William, C.B., late H.B.M. minister-plenipotentiary at Mexico.

Sylvia.

2 Captain **Sir Cavendish-Bentinck-Doyle**, R.N., *m.* 7 May, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vivian, Esq., of Portland Place, and *d.* 21 May, 1843, leaving issue, Bentinck-T.F. Doyle, B.A., *m.* 7 June, 1855, Mary-Harriet, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Jenoure, M.A. of Portland, Dorset; and Elizabeth

II. Charles, R.N.

III. Nicholas-Milley, in holy orders, rector of Newcastle, co. Tipperary, *m.* the dau. of M. Bowes, Esq., and left two sons,

1 Charles, in holy orders, A.B., rector of Castle Blakeney, co. Galway, *d.* 26 March, 1851.

2 John-Milley (Sir), col. K.C.B., sometime M.P. for co. Carlow, *b.* 1784; appointed a military knight of Windsor, 1853.

IV. John (Sir), a gen. officer in the army, G.C.B. and K.C., created a Baronet, 29 Oct. 1805; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1834, when the baronetcy expired.

V. WELBORE-ELLIS.

1 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Burke.

The youngest son.

WELBORE-ELLIS-DOYLE, Esq., a major-gen. and col. of the 53rd regiment, was commander-in-chief of Ceylon, where he *d.* in 1797, leaving, with other issue,

1 FRANCIS-HASTINGS-DOYLE, his eldest son, who was created a Baronet, 18 Feb. 1828. Sir Francis, a major-gen. in the army, chairman of the board of Excise, and deputy-lieutenant of the Tower of London, was *b.* 3 Jan. 1783; *m.* 2 June, 1804, Diana-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir William-Mordaunt Milner, Bart., by whom (*who d.* 14 Jan. 1828) he had issue,

FRANCIS-HASTINGS-CHARLES, present baronet.

Diana-Emma-Flora. Frances-Mary, *d.* 23 April, 1831.

Emily-Josephine, *m.* 17 June, 1834, to William - Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey, who *d.* in 1860.

Selina, *m.* 16 May, 1843, to J. Ridgway, Esq. of Wallsuches, co. Lancaster, and Fairlaw, near Tunbridge, Kent, and is deceased.

Sir Francis *d.* 6 Nov. 1839.

Creation—18 Feb. 1828. *Arms*—Arg., three bucks' heads, erased, ppr., within a bordure, compony, or and az. *Crest*—Out of a dual coronet, or, a buck's head, as in the arms. *Motto*—Fortitudine vincit.

D'OYLY.

D'OYLY, SIR JOHN-HADLEY, E.I.Co.'s service, Calcutta; *b.* in 1794; *s.* as 8th bart., on the decease of his brother, 21 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1st, in 1819, Charlotte, dau. of George Nesbitt Thompson, Esq. of Penton Lodge, Hants, half-sister of Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, and has had,

1 CHARLES - WALTER, a major in H. M. Bengal staff corps, and deputy superintendent of the government studs in Bengal; *b.* 21 Dec. 1822; who was for five years A. D. C. to the late Marquess of Dalhousie, gov.-gen. of India, and served in the Gwalior campaign, and the Indian campaign of 1857, and has two medals; he *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Emily-Jane, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. George Nott, Madras army, and by her (who is deceased) has a dau. Mary-Linsington.

II. George-Fendell, capt. 67th Bengal N.I. and deputy-commissioner at Toughoo, Burmah, *b.* 3 Nov. 1824; *d.* 10 Aug. 1859.

1 Diana-Rochfort, *d. unm.* in 1840.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Fendall, member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and has one surviving son,

I. Warren-Hastings, H. M. Bengal civil service; *b.* 6 April, 1838; *m.* March, 1859, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B., late lieutenant-governor of Bengal, and has Hastings-Hadley, *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; Florence, Alice-Fanny, and Etta-Ellen.

Lineage.

This family, one of great eminence both in England and France, came to England at the period of the Conquest, and obtained the dignity of feudal Baron of Hocknorton, in Oxfordshire, and hereditary constable of Oxford Castle (*anno* 1067), from WILLIAM the Conqueror.

SIR JOHN D'OYLY, Knt., a younger son of the Oxon house, living *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* Rose de Duston, the ward of his maternal uncle, Walter de Grey, the celebrated archbishop of York, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Duston, of Duston, co. Northampton; sixth in descent from Sir John was his heir male,

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Raunton, who was in the expeditions to France in 1419 and 1430, and was returned among the Staffordshire gentry, in 1433. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Henning Legat, Esq., high-sheriff and escheator of Essex, *temp.* HENRY IV.; their grandson,

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Ponthall, co. Suffolk, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge. Their son and heir,

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Ponthall, sheriff of Suffolk, 1558, attended HENRY VIII. to Boulogne, 1546, but was knighted at EDWARD VI.'s coronation, and thrice married; by his 1st wife, Jane Elwyn, an heiress, he had (with a younger son),

HENRY D'OYLY, Esq., sheriff of Norfolk, 1572 and 1590; who *m.* Anne Whyte, heiress of the Whytes of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, and had several children. The eldest,

EDMOND D'OYLY, Esq. of Shottisham and Ponthall, sheriff of Norfolk, 1602-3, *d.* in 1612. He was twice married. His 2nd wife was Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks, privy-councillor to HENRY VIII., brother to Lord Abergavenny, and grandniece, maternally, of Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Royal Exchange. By her he had several children; *inter alios*,

Sir HENRY, his heir.

William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Richard Stocks, archdeacon of Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, ancestor of the Earl of Kimberley, and by her left issue,

SIR WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

The elder son,

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Shottisham, knighted by JAMES I., *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmache, of Helmingham, ancestor of the Earl of Dysart, and left an only son,

EDMUND D'OYLY, Esq. of Shottisham and Ponthall, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham (son of Sir EDWARD COKE, the great lawyer, lord chief-justice of the King's Bench), who *d.* in 1628, leaving by her an only child,

SUSAN D'OYLY, who *d.* soon after, in her minority; whereupon her cousin,

1 SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, M.P. for Norfolk and Yarmouth, inherited Shottisham, Ponthall, and all the other estates, 1640; he was knighted soon after, and being zealously attached to the royal family, was created a Baronet in 1663, and enjoyed various official appointments under CHARLES II. He *m.* Mistress Margaret Randall, of Pulham, co. Norfolk, an heiress, step-dau. of Sir Robert Bacon, Bart.; and dying in 1677, left several children by her; the eldest of whom,

II. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, succeeded him, he having been knighted, *v. p.*, and made a Teller of the Exchequer, but only survived him three years, and *d.* in 1680. He *m.* Mary, sister of George Hadley, Esq. of East Barmet (high-sheriff of Herts in 1691), and of Anne, the first wife of Arthur Herbert, the celebrated admiral, and Earl of Torrington, and by her had issue only two sons, who *m.*, viz.,

1 SIR EDMUND, his heir.

II. Hadley, who *m.* Elizabeth Yallop, granddau. of Sir Robert Yallop, of Bowthorpe Hall, near Norwich. By her he had surviving issue, two sons and one dau.,

1 REV. SIR HADLEY, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 Thomas, of Gray's Inn, who *d.* in 1761, having *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Walker, Esq., by whom he left an only surviving son,

CAPT. EDWARD D'OYLY, who *m.* (at St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey), in Oct. 1768, Anna-Maria, dau. and heiress of Jonathan Black (brother of the anti-t. Thomas Black, R.A.), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of George Burnell, Esq. of Lofthouse, in Rothwell, near Wakefield, co. York; and dying at Bemcoolen, about 1770, left by her an only child, viz., the late

EDWARD D'OYLY, Esq. of Hill, near Thirsk, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, and captain in the W. R. yeomanry cavalry, who inherited the



Burnell estates in the West Riding, in 1795. He was *b.* July, 1768; and *m.* 1789, Hannah, dau. of Richard Marston, Esq. of Willenhall, co. Stafford, by his wife, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Kirby, of Doveridge, Lutterworth, and Barnborough Grange, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, of Loxley Park (*see* SNEYD-KYN- NERSLEY, in *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by Barbara, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote. Mr. D'Oyly *d.* in 1823, at Fontainebleau; by Hannah, his wife (who *d.* in 1818), having had issue, who survived infancy, James-Burnell, E. I. Co.'s service, who *d. unm. v. p.* Thomas, capt. of Bengal artillery, murdered by the savages of Torres Straits, in 1834, with his wife. He *m.* his relative, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Henry Williams, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service, by whom he had,

Thomas-Charles-Henry, lieut. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in 1821; *d. unm.*, aged 20.

Edward-Armstrong-Currie, capt. Bengal artillery, *b.* in 1823.

George, wrecked, and supposed dead.

William-Robert, *b.* in 1831, wrecked in Torres Straits in 1834, and rescued from the savages in 1836.

Edward (twin with Thomas), midshipman R.N., lost at sea, *v. p.*

Frederick-Charles, *d.* at school, at Woolwich.

Robert, of Morton-le-Marsh, co. Gloucester, twice *m.*, and has issue.

John-Francis, *m.* Anne, dau. of the late Captain H. Page; and *d.* leaving issue, 1 Henry; 2 John; 1 Hannah. Mrs. D'Oyly *m.* 2ndly, Charles-C. Bruce, Esq., and *d.* in India.

Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* in 1819, to William Bayley, of Stockton, Durham (2nd son of W.-B. Bayley, Esq. of Northallerton, co. York, M.D., deputy-lieutenant and banker); and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue, William-D'Oyly Bayley, F.R.S.A., their eldest son and heir, *b.* 1821.

Anna-Maria-Hannah, *m.* to Col. George Twemlow, E. I. Co.'s service, son of John, 2nd son of John Twemlow, of Ardyd, in Cheshire, and has issue.

Emma, wife of Col. William Geddes, C.B., late of the Bengal artillery, distinguished at Gwalior.

2 Mary (sister to Thomas), *m.* to Henry Binfield, Esq. of Hampstead, and had issue.

III. SIR EDMUND D'OYLY, 3rd baronet, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Sir John Potts, Bart., by Ursula, dau. of Sir H. Willoughby, of Risley; and dying in 1700, left issue,

IV. SIR EDMUND D'OYLY, 4th baronet, during whose time Shottisham and Pondhall were sold, whereupon he retired to Cossey, in Norfolk. He *d. unm.* in 1763, and the baronetcy then devolved on his cousin, who became

V. THE REV. SIR HADLEY D'OYLY, Bart., A.M. He *m.* Henrietta-Maynard, dau. of the Rev. Henry Osborne, A.M. of Nail-worth, near Salisbury, Wilts, vicar of Thorbet, in Essex; and dying in 1764 (having enjoyed the baronetcy only one year), was *s.* by his eldest son, then a minor; his issue, being,

I. SIR JOHN-HADLEY, 6th baronet.

II. Hadley, royal marines, slain at Banker's Hill, *act.*, 1775.

III. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1818, aged 79

IV. Catharine, the authoress, *d. unm.*

II. Harriet, wife of William Greer, Esq. of Keyhaven, Hants by whom she had three daus., all of whom *m.*, but *d. s. p.*, viz.,

1 Harriet Greer, *m.* in Calcutta, to Frederic-Maitland Arnott, Esq.

2 Charlotte Greer, *m.* to Robert Conyngham, Esq., son of Sir William Conyngham, Bart., of Milneraig.

3 Marian Greer, the 1st wife of her cousin, SIR CHARLES D'OYLY, the late baronet.

IV. Charlotte, wife of Stephen Williams, Esq., an East India director: she was nurse to the Princess Amelia; and *d.* in 1813, having had issue,

1 Charles-Williams, in the civil establishment of China.

2 Henry-Williams, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal, who *m.*

Agnes-Anne, dau. of Captain George Herington, aunt of the Countess of Kintore, and *d.* leaving issue by her,

Charlotte-Williams, wife of her relative, Capt. Thomas D'Oyly, Bengal artillery.

Frances-Williams, wife of — Currie, Esq. of Calcutta.

1 Charlotte-Isabella Williams, wife of the Rev. Gervas Hohnes, of Copford, in Essex; and had issue.

v. Anne, who *d. s. p.*

VI. SIR JOHN HADLEY D'OYLY, Bart. of Calcutta, and D'Oyly Park, Hampshire, sixth of the family, *b.* 1754, became a senior merchant of the Bengal establishment, collector of Calcutta, and of the twenty four Pergunnahs; and was M.P. for Ipswich, co. Suffolk, during the trial of Warren Hastings, whose most intimate friend he was. He *m.* in 1780, Diana, widow of William Cotes, Esq. of Calcutta, dau. of William Rochfort, Esq., niece of Robert Rochfort, 1st Earl of Belvedere, and granddaugh. of George and Lady Elizabeth Rochfort, dau. of Henry Moore, 3rd Earl of Drogheda. By her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1803) he had,

I. SIR CHARLES, late baronet.

II. JOHN-HADLEY, present baronet.

I. Maynard-Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Walter Farquhar, Esq., son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Snow, rector of St. Dunstan's, and *d.* 21 June, 1866, having by him had George-D'Oyly Snow; Thomas Rochfort Snow; Charles-Hastings Snow; Harriet-Maynard Snow, *m.* in 1842, to the Rev. Robert Farquharson, of Langton, co. Dorset; Eliza-D'Oyly Snow; and Isabella-Maude Snow.

II. Harriet, *m.* to George Baring, Esq., son of the late Sir F. Baring, Bart., and has issue. (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.)

Sir John *d.* at Calcutta, in Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR CHARLES D'OYLY, the distinguished amateur artist, *b.* 18 Sept. 1781, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Marian, 3rd dau. of William Greer, Esq. of Keyhaven, Hants, which lady *d. s. p.* at Calcutta, in 1814; and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Major Thomas Toss, R.A. (by his wife, Isabella Macleod, aunt of the Marchioness of Hastings), but by her had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 21 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—29 July, 1663.

Arms—Gn., three bucks' heads, cabossed, arg. The original coat of two bendlets was abandoned for the DEWTON arms of one stag's head, *temp.* HEX. III., which afterwards, *temp.* EDW. I., was differentiated by an increase to three stags' heads.

Crests—Two wings, erect, sa., bezantée rising through a ducal coronet (that of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, who was the great patron of the family, *temp.* HEX. VIII. and EDW. VI. when only crests first became general), ppur.

Motto—Do no yle, quoth D'Oyly.*

Seat—Stepleton Park, Blandford, Dorset.

DRAKE.



FULLER-ELIOTT-DRAKE, SIR THOMAS-TRAYTON, of Nutwell Court, co. Devon; so created 22 Aug. 1821, with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brothers, William-Stephen Fuller and Rose-Henry Fuller; *b.* 8 Feb. 1785; *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanor, only dau. of James Halford, Esq. of Lale-

ham, in Middlesex, and became a widower, 18 Sept. 1841. Sir Thomas *s.* to all the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart., under that gentleman's will, dated 31 Dec. 1792. He was an officer in the army, and served throughout the greater part of the Peninsular war.

Lineage.

This family of DRAKE was founded by the celebrated

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, one of the most eminent of the naval heroes who immortalized the reign of ELIZABETH. Born near Tavistock, in 1545, Drake attained the height he eventually achieved by his own enterprising spirit and transcendent merit alone. He had the good fortune of being allied to Sir John Hawkins, and was brought up at the expense and under the care of that gallant seaman. When eighteen years of age, he appears to have held the situation of pursuer of a ship trading to Biscay, and at twenty he made a voyage to Guinea. The next year he had the honour of being appointed captain of the "Judith," and in that capacity was in the harbour of St. Juan de Ulloa, in the Gulf of Mexico, where he behaved most gallantly in the glorious actions under Sir John Hawkins, and returned to England rich in reputation, but in nothing else. At this period, he announced his intention of making reprisals upon the King of Spain; and no sooner proclaimed the project, than hundreds volunteered to embark in it. In 1570, he made his first expedition, with two ships, the "Dragon" and the "Swan"; and the next year in the "Swan" alone, wherein he returned safe, if not rich. And having now means sufficient to perform greater matters, he laid before the public the plan of a more important design against his enemies. This he put into execution, 24 March, 1572, on which day he sailed from Plymouth, himself in the "Paseha," of seventy tons burden, and his brother, John Drake, in the "Swan," of twenty five tons, their whole strength consisting of no more than seventy-three men and boys. With this inconsiderable force, he attacked, on the 22nd July, the town of Nombre de Dios, and took it in a few hours by storm. Here, however, he obtained but little plunder, and was obliged, eventually, to retire to his ships, having been severely wounded in the action. His next attempt was upon Vera Cruz, which he carried and pillaged, and in returning to his vessels fortunately fell in with a

* The name was generally spelt thus, *temp.* HEX. VIII., the final *e* being accented.

string of mules laden with plate, of which he took possession. From this successful expedition he came back to England in Aug. 1573. He subsequently served as a volunteer in Ireland, under Walter, Earl of Essex; and upon his return, was introduced by Sir Christopher Hatton to Queen Elizabeth, when her majesty immediately took him under her protection; and he was enabled, by her royal favour, to undertake and accomplish, within three years, his celebrated voyage round the world. This famous expedition, consisting of the "Pelican," commanded by Drake himself; the "Elizabeth," Capt. John Winter; the "Marygold," a bark of thirty tons, Capt. John Thomas; the "Swan," a fly-boat of fifty tons, Capt. John Chester; and the "Christopher," a pinnace of fifteen tons, Capt. Thomas Moon, sailed from Plymouth, 15 Nov. 1577, and returned to the same port, 3 Nov. 1580. In a few months after leaving England, Drake committed what has been termed in *gentle* language, "the least commendable action of his life," but to which a much more severe description might with justice be applied. Having arrived at Port St. Julian, 18 June, he took up his abode there for two months, while he made the necessary provision for passing the Straits of Magellan. In 1588, when the Spanish armada menaced the shores of England, Sir Francis Drake was appointed vice-admiral, under Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, and had the good fortune to capture the great galleon, commanded by Don Pedro de Valdez, the reputed projector of the enterprise, by which himself and his crew divided 55,000 ducats. Sir Francis Drake *m.* Elizabeth (settlement after marriage dated 25 Aug. 1595), only dau. and heir of Sir George Sydenham, of Combe Sydenham, co. Devon, but had no issue. He *d.* of a fever, occasioned by disappointment and anxiety (in consequence of the failure of an expedition which he had projected in conjunction with Sir John Hawkins), 25 Jan. 1596, on board his own ship, near the town of Nombre de Dios. His widow *m.* William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle. Sir Francis Drake's brother,

THOMAS DRAKE, Esq. of Buckland Monachorum, which he inherited from Sir Francis, *d.* 4 April, 1606, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Bamfield, Esq., and a son,

I. FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Buckland Monachorum, who was created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1622, and subsequently represented the co. of Devon in parliament. Sir Francis *m.* 1st (settlement dated 22 Sept. 1602), Jane, dau. of Sir Amias Bampfylde, Knt. of Poltimore, in the same shire, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly (settlement after marriage dated 17 Jan. 1627), Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Trefusis, of Trefusis) had,

- i. FRANCIS, his successor.
- ii. Thomas, *m.* (settlement dated 21 July, 1641) Susan, dau. of William Crimes, Esq. of Buckland Crimes, and had FRANCIS, who inherited as 3rd baronet.
- iii. John, of Ivybridge, who *m.* and had two sons,
 - 1 Francis, capt. R.N.
 - 2 Henry.
- iv. William.
- v. Joseph, who had a son, Francis.
- i. Sarah.
- ii. Johanna.

Sir Francis *d.* 11 March, 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR FRANCIS, M.P., who *m.* in 1640, Dorothy, dau. of John Pym, Esq. of Brymore, co. Somerset, but dying *s. p.*, 6 Jan. 1662, was *s.* by his nephew,

III. SIR FRANCIS, of Buckland Monachorum, M.P. for Tavistock, *temp.* CHARLES II, who *m.* 1st (settlement after marriage dated 30 Aug. 1673), Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Bamfylde, Bart. of Poltimore; and 2ndly (settlement dated 25 Oct. 1680), Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boon, Esq. of Mount Boon, co. Devon. By deed dated 10 Jan. 1683, Sir Francis Drake vested certain lands in trust for the benefit of his dau., Dorothy, Gertrude, and Frances, but by which of his first two wives he had them is not mentioned. Gertrude became the wife of Henry Pollexfen, Esq. of Nutwell Court. Sir Francis *m.* 3rdly (settlement dated 17 Feb. 1689), Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt. of Nutwell Court, lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

- i. FRANCIS-HENRY, his heir.
- ii. George, who *m.* Sophia Engden, and had one son and three daus., viz.,
 - 1 Dawsonne, governor of Madras, *d. unm.*
 - 1 Anne, sister and co-heir, who *m.* Samuel Barlow, Esq., and was mother of an only child, Cornelia, who *m.* James Bean, Esq., and had a dau. and co-heir, Sophia-Margareta, who *m.* in 1804, the Rev. Robert Strong and was mother of the present George Strong, Esq., M.D. of The Chase (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
 - 2 Jane, *m.* Col. Temple West, and was mother of Sir John West, K.C.B., admiral of the fleet, who *d.* 18 March, 1862.

3 Sophia, who *m.* 1st, Commodore Digby Dent; and 2ndly, the famous Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B., by whom she was grandmother of Sir George-Edward Pocock, Bart., and of the present Earl Poulton.

- iii. Henry.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Martin, Esq., one of the Welsh judges.
- ii. Gertrude.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,
 IV. SIR FRANCIS-HENRY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and had issue,

- i. FRANCIS-HENRY, his successor.
- ii. Francis-William, of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, vice-admiral of the Red; baptised 22 Aug. 1724, who *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., and *d.* leaving two daus., his co-heirs, Mariamne, wife of — Evance, Esq.; and Sophia, wife of Count de Salis.
- iii. FRANCIS-SAMUEL, rear-admiral in Rodney's fleet; created a Baronet 12 Aug. 1782. He *d. s. p.* in 1789, when the baronetcy EXPIRED.

i. Anne-Pollexfen, who *m.* the celebrated and gallant defender of Gibraltar, SIR GEORGE-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, K.B., created, 6 July, 1787, *Lord Heathfield, Baron Heathfield of Gibraltar*, and by him (who *d.* 1790) had issue,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield, *d.* 26 Jan. 1813, *unm.*, when the title became extinct.
 Anne-Elliott, who *m.* John-Trayton Fuller, Esq. of Ashdown House, in Sussex, and had issue,

1 Augustus-Elliott Fuller, of Roschill, and Ashdown House, co. Sussex, *b.* 7 May, 1777; *m.* in 1801, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heir of O. P. Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, and dying 1857, left issue,

Owen-John-Augustus, of Bodorgan, who has assumed the additional surname of MEYRICK (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Clara, *m.* to George-W. Tapps, Esq., M.P., subsequently a Baronet, and *d.* leaving issue.

Lucy-Ann. Catharine-Sarah. Augusta-Maria.

2 Francis-John Fuller, capt. 20th dragons, *d. unm.*
 3 THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER, present baronet.

4 William-Stephen Fuller, capt. R.N., *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1815.

5 Rose-Henry Fuller, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1789; *m.* 1831, Margaretta, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and *d.* 1860, leaving issue, a son, FRANCIS-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 24 Dec. 1837, capt. royal horse-guards, *m.* 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenberrie, and has issue; and two daus., Jane-Eliza-Anne-Pollexfen, *b.* 3 April, 1866, to the Rev. Richard Briscoe, D.D., rector of Nutfield, Surrey; and Eleanor-Halford, *m.* 7 Aug. 1856, to C. Eales, Esq., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1858.

6 Robert-Fitzherbert Fuller, in holy orders; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has issue.

- 1 Eliza Fuller, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq., and has issue.
- 2 Sarah-Maria Fuller.
- 3 Cordelia-Eleanora Fuller.
- 4 Louisa Fuller.

5 Charlotte Fuller.

Sir Francis-Henry *d.* 26 Jan. 1739-40, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, of Buckland Monachorum, *b.* 26 Aug. 1722, at whose decease, *unm.*, 19 Feb. 1794, the baronetcy expired; and his estates passed to his nephew,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield, who *d.* in 1813, without issue, when the barony became extinct. His nephew, Thomas-Trayton Fuller, Esq., assumed, by sign-manual, under the settlement of Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart., the additional surnames and arms of ELIOTT and DRAKE, and being created a Baronet, is now SIR THOMAS TRAYTON FULLER-ELIOTT-DRAKE.

Creation—22 Aug. 1821.

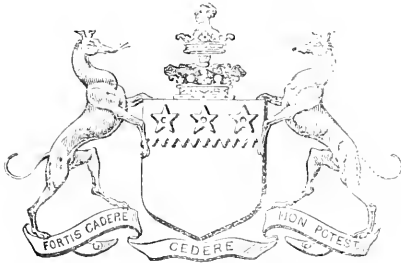
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, wavy, between the two p-le-stars, arg., for DRAKE; 2nd, gu., on a bend, or, a baton, az.; on a chief, the arms of Gibraltar; viz., az., between two pillars, a castle, arg., from the gate a golden key, pendent, the words "Plus ultra" inscribed under, for ELIOTT; 3rd, arg., three barrulets, and a canton, gu., for FULLER.

Crests—1st, DRAKE, a ship under ruff, drawn round a terrestrial globe with a cable rope, by a hand out of the clouds, and on an escroll, the words, "Auxilio divino"; 2nd, ELIOTT, a dexter hand in armour, couped above the wrist, grasping a cimeter, all ppr., the wrist charged with a key, sa.; 3rd, FULLER, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, arg.

Mottos—Fortiter et recte. Sic parvis magna. Per ardua.

Seats—Nutwell Court, Buckland Abbey, and Sheafhayne House, all in the co. Devon.

* Grandson of John Fuller, Esq., M.P. for Sussex, and son of Thomas Fuller, Esq., by his wife, Miss Lidgitter, a lady nearly related to the PARKERS of *Bolton* and the TRAYTONS of *Leves*.



DROGHEDA, MARQUESS OF (Sir Henry-Francis-Seymour Moore, K.P.) Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore of Drogheda, and Baron Moore, of Mellefont, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; a P.C. in Ireland, lieutenant-col. in the Kildare rifles, and ranger of the Curragh; *b.* 14 Aug. 1825; *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, the Hon. Mary-Caroline Stuart-Wortley, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Wharncliffe. His lordship *s.* his uncle, as 3rd marquess, 29 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

From two brothers, SIR EDWARD and SIR THOMAS MOORE, Knts. (younger descendants of the MOORES of Moore Place, co. Kent), who went over to Ireland, as soldiers of fortune, in the reign of ELIZABETH, sprang the house of Drogheda and the extinct house of Charleville.

SIR EDWARD MOORE, the elder brother, obtained, for his services, from the queen, a lease of the dissolved abbey of Mellefont, with its appurtenances, co. Louth, which he made the principal place of his abode; and it so continued that of his descendants until their removal to Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, the seat of the Viscounts Loftus of Ely, which devolved upon the Earl of Drogheda. Sir Edward *m.* Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Chart, co. Kent, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GARRET MOORE, Knt. of Mellefont, M.P. for the borough of Dungarvon in 1613, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Moore of Mellefont*, 20 July, 1616, and created *Viscount Moore of Drogheda*, 7 Feb. 1621. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Colley, Knt. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare; and dying 9 Nov. 1617, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd viscount. This nobleman, who was killed at Portlester, co. Meath, in the service of CHARLES I., 15 Aug. 1643, *m.* Alice, youngest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Viscount Ely, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd viscount; who was created *Earl of Drogheda*, 14 June, 1661. His lordship *m.* Alice, 5th dau. of William, Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, by Lady Penelope Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1669, Lady Letitia-Isabella Robartes, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Radnor, lord-lieut. of Ireland, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1679, when the honours devolved upon his brother (his widow *m.* the celebrated William Wycherley, Esq.),

HENRY, 3rd earl; who had assumed the surname of HAMILTON upon inheriting the estates of his brother-in-law, Henry Hamilton,* Earl of Cambasil. His lordship *m.* in 1675, Mary, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, and sister of Arthur, Baron Ranelagh, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES, Lord Moore, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Arthur Loftus, Viscount Ely, and dying in his father's lifetime (May, 1714), left,

- 1 HENRY, } 4th and 5th earls.
- 2 EDWARD, }

II. Arthur, *d.* *s. p.*

III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Malpas and Wimslow, Cheshire; *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas Knatchbull, and widow of Adm. Sir George Rooke, and had,

- 1 Thomas, D.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., and *d.* without issue.

- 2 John (Sir), K.B., Bart., and admiral of the Red, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Gen. William Mathew, capt.-gen. of the Leeward Isles, &c., and left four daus., viz.,

* This nobleman devised, in 1674, all his real estates to his wife, Alice (Moore), and her heirs, which her ladyship bequeathed to her brother, the Earl of Drogheda, who, after an expensive law-suit, sold his interest therein, by deeds dated 18 Feb. 1679, for £2400, to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart., and James H. Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Charles-Warwick Bampfylde, Bart. Penelope, *m.* to Ralph, 2nd son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Leole, co. Stafford.

Anne. Selma-Maria.

- 1 Mary, *m.* Poulter Forrester, D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's, and archdeacon of Lincoln, and *d.* in 1799, *s. p.*

IV. John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1708, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Devenish, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir Charles Porter, lord chancellor of Ireland, and *d.* 1 June, 1716.

V. William, of Moor Hall, co. Louth, *m.* Miss Cassau, sister of Stephen Cassau, Esq. of Queen's co., and *d.* 1 Apr. 1732.

VI. Robert, *m.* Anne-Lemard, Baroness Daere, widow of Richard Barret, Esq. of DeR Hutuse, Essex, and of Henry, 8th Lord Teynlham.

VII. Capel, *m.* Mary Poulet, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, and relict of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, and had a dau.,

1. Alice, *m.* to Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Rochfort, Esq.

The earl *d.* 7 June, 1714, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 4th earl, who inherited the Loftus estates on the decease of his maternal grandfather, in Nov. 1725; but dying *s. p.* in May, 1727 (he had *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falknouth), was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1727, Lady Sarah Ponsonby, dau. of Brazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had (with a dau., Sarah), who *m.* William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin),

- I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Ponsonby, of Moorefield, co. Kildare, and Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 29 June, 1730; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashel. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn; and *d.* 9 Aug. 1819, leaving,

1 Henry, in holy orders, of Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 19 Oct. 1784, *m.* 15 Feb. 1814, Lucie, dau. of the late James Currie, M.D. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1852) had issue,

PONSONBY-ARTHUR, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Augusta-Sophia, 5th dau. of Gen. the Hon. William-Henry Gardner, and has, Ponsonby-William, *b.* 29 April, 1846; Agnes-Alexandrina; and Alice-Mary.

Graham-Curie, *b.* in 1820; *d.* 4 May, 1837.

Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 June, 1828, *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of — Tattershall, Esq., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1851.

Edward-Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1833, *m.* 1857, Miss Kidd, and has two sons and a dau.

Lucie-Catherine, *m.* in Jan. 1838, to George-Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford.

Emily-Jean, *m.* in 1847, to Jas.-C. Moore, Esq.

Helena-Sarah, *m.* 1851, to Walter-Relford Bulwer, Esq.

Florence, *m.* 1852, to Solomon Richards, Esq. of Ounavara, who *d.* 1862.

The Rev. Henry Moore *d.* 12 May, 1856.

2 Ponsonby, of Moorefield, co. Kildare, *b.* 2 May, 1786; *m.* 9 Feb. 1813, Barbara, dau. of John Macconchie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1866) has,

Henry-Edward, capt. in the army; *b.* 11 April, 1826; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph-Pratt Tynte, Esq. of Tynte Park, co. Wicklow, and has a son, *b.* 1 Aug. 1866.

Frederic-William, *b.* 4 June, 1828, Agnes.

Helen-Catherine, *m.* 28 April, 1859, to the Rev. Horace Newman Wheeler, M.A., chaplain H.M. forces.

Henrietta-Matilda, Jessie, Gertrude-Elizabeth.

3 Robert of Lansdowne, lieutenant-col. of the Kildare militia; *b.* 15 Oct. 1789; *m.* 13 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Warren, and has had issue,

Robert-Lionel-Warren, *b.* 21 May, 1822, *d.* 1858.

Charles-William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828.

Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1835, to Richard-Henry Gumbleton, Esq., eldest son of the late Henry-Connor Gumbleton, Esq.

Harriet-Georgiana.

Lucie-Caroline, *m.* 6 Jan. 1842, to the Rev. John-Jas. Campbell, of Glaney Glebe, Wicklow, and *d.* Sept. 1852.

4 Charles, in holy orders, incumbent of Monasteren, co. Kildare, prebendary of Haristown; *b.* 1790; *m.* 30 Sept. 1815, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of James Cleghorn, Esq., M.D., physician to the state in Ireland, and had issue,

Ponsonby, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1818, *d.* 15 Sept. 1852.

James-Cleghorn, *m.* in 1847, Emily-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale.

Agnes-Catherine, *m.* 25 July, 1837, to Alexander-Scott Broomfield, Esq. of Rossanure, co. Clare, who *d.* 1846; she *d.* 1847.

Mary, *m.* in 1847, to the Rev. C. Crosthwaite.

Helena-Sarah, *m.* 1857, to J.-H. Dopping, Esq.

Jane-Isabella.

Margaret, *m.* 6 March, 1856, John-Pitt Kennedy, Esq. The Rev. Prebendary *d.* 21 April, 1857.

5 Frederic, late capt. 12thancers, *d.* 27 Oct. 1856.

1 Catherine, *m.* to Richard-Molesworth Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, and *d.* his widow, 1859, having had a dau., Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to Blaney-Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth.

III. Edward, in holy orders; drowned in 1758.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1747, Bridget Southwell, niece of Thomas, Lord Southwell, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1761) he had two other sons,

William, *b.* 11 Dec. 1742; and *d.* in 1762.

Robert, *b.* 12 Dec. 1743; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Stephenson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Sarah-Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 18 June, 1793, to William-Trench, Esq., brother of Frederick, Lord Ashdown.

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, Maria-Josepha, dau. of Daniel Falconer, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1831. His widow *d.* 23 Sept. 1846.

The earl and his son, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, were lost in their passage to Dublin, 28 Oct. 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.P., 6th earl, *b.* 29 June, 1730; who was created, 27 June, 1791, MARQUESS OF DROGHEDA, in Ireland, and a peer of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1801, as *Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent.* His lordship *m.* 15 Feb. 1766, Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and had issue,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. Henry-Seymour, *m.* 28 Sept. 1824, Mary-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., afterwards Lord Conington; and *d.* in Aug. 1825, leaving by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Edward-Henry Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, Oxfordshire) a son,

1. HENRY-FRANCIS-SEYMOUR, present marquess.

i. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* to George-Frederick, Earl of Westmeath; and *d.* in 1841.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, Esq., only brother of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* in 1842.

iii. Gertrude.

iv. Frances, *m.* in 1800, to the Right Hon. John-Ormsby Vandeleur; who *d.* 28 Nov. 1823.

The marquess *d.* 29 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

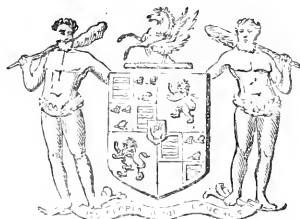
CHARLES, 7th earl and 2nd marquess, *b.* in Aug. 1770; who *d.* *unm.* 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer.

Crestions—Baron, 20 July, 1816; Viscount, 7 Feb. 1821; Earl, 14 June, 1861; Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron (United Kingdom), Jan. 1801. *Arms*—*Az.*, on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, *ppr.*, wreathed about the temples, arg. and az. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, arg. *Motto*—Fortis cadere, cez. *azure non potest.* *Seat*—Moore Abbey, Monasterereen, co. Kildare.

DRUMLANRIG, VISCOUNT, *see* QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS.

DRUMMOND, LORD, *see* PERTH, EARL.

DRUMMOND.



DRUMMOND, SIR JAMES-HAMLYN-WILLIAMS WILLIAMS-, of Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian, *b.* 13 Jan. 1857; *s.* his father as 4th bart., 10 May, 1866.

Lineage.

MAURICE DRUMMOND, a native of Hungary, accompanied Edgar Atheling, and his two sisters to Scotland, in the year 1065. One of these ladies,

MARGARET, the elder, *m.* MALCOLM CANMORE, and under her auspices Drummond acquired large possessions in Scotland, and was the progenitor of the noble family of Drummond of Perth, of which Drummond of Hawthornden is a cadet. Late in the fourteenth century, William Drummond, a younger son of the family, and brother to Annabella, the Queen of ROBERT III. of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir William Airth, of Airth, and by this marriage acquired the barony of Carnock, in Strathguskel. The elder branch of the line of Carnock is reputed to have terminated in the person of Sir John Drummond, who sold the Carnock estate to Sir Thomas Nicolson, and afterwards fell in the battle of Alford, in 1645, fighting under the banner of the celebrated Marquess of Montrose. John Drummond (afterwards Sir John), 2nd son of Sir Robert, of

Carnock, purchased the barony, and founded the family of Hawthornden.

It appears from a charter in the possession of the family in favour of Eleana de Abernethy, "filia natu maxima de Laurentii Abernethy, militis, de Hawthornden," that the barony of Hawthornden belonged, in the year 1338, to the Abernethys, by whom it was sold to the family of Douglas, and by them sold to Drummond of Carnock, with whom it has since remained. The families of Abernethy and Drummond became united by the marriage of Bishop Abernethy and Barbara Drummond.

The most remarkable member of this family was William Drummond, *b.* in 1558, (son of Sir John Drummond, of Hawthornden,) and unquestionably the most celebrated poet of his day. His *History of the five Jameses, Kings of Scotland*, is also well known; though perhaps it is as a poet, rather than an historian, that he is indebted for his literary fame. It is an historical fact, that the famous Ben Jonson travelled from London to Scotland on foot, solely for the purpose of visiting Drummond at his beautiful and romantic seat at Hawthornden. An account of this visit is recorded in Jonson's, as well as Drummond's, works.

ROBERT FORBES, Esq. of Corse, in the co. of Banff, son of John Forbes, of Corse, and a cadet of the Pittsigo family, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Abernethy, Esq. of Cosbie, and sister of Bishop William Abernethy-Drummond, heir male of the Abernethys of Saltoun, and was father of,

1. JOHN FORBES, Esq., captain R.N.; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Ogilvie, M.D. of Murtle, a lineal descendant of Sir John Drummond, 1st of Hawthornden, and heiress, by special settlement of her cousin, Mrs. Barbara Drummond (who *d.* *s. p.* in 1789, wife of the above-mentioned Dr. William Abernethy-Drummond, and only dau. and heir of William Drummond, Esq., of Hawthornden), upon which occasion Mr. Forbes assumed the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND; by this lady he had an only surviving dau.,

MARGARET-ANNE FORBES-DRUMMOND, who *m.* Francis, eldest son of the late James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, Mid-Lothian (a descendant of the ancient family of Walker, of St. Fort, Fifeshire), by Jane Hay, his wife, dau. of Richard Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, grandson of John, Marquess of Tweeddale, and the Lady Jane Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale. On his marriage, Francis assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND.

Capt. Forbes-Drummond was created a baronet 27 Feb. 1826, for distinguished naval service, with remainder to his son-in-law above-mentioned, and dying 28 May, 1829, was *s.* according to the limitation, by,

II. SIR FRANCIS-WALKER DRUMMOND, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Margaret-Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Sir John-Forbes Drummond, Bart., and had issue,

JAMES, 3rd baronet.

Francis, lieutenant-col. in the Bengal cavalry; *m.* 26 July, 1859, Pauline-Jemima-Catherine, dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq., late Bengal civil service.

John-Forbes, *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, Emma-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Butler-Edmund Thornton, Esq.

Richard-Hay, *m.* Mary-Drummond, married.

Jane-Hay, *m.* 14 July, 1840, to William-Douglas Dick, Esq. of Pitkerrow, co. Fife.

Sir Francis *d.* 29 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, capt. gren.-gds., lieutenant-col. comm. Royal Caermarthen Artillery Militia, D.L., who was *b.* 11 Aug. 1814, and *m.* 14 July, 1853, Mary-Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, 3rd Bart., of Clovelly Court, Devon, and Edwinstow, co. Caermarthen, and had

JAMES-HAMLYN-WILLIAMS, present baronet.

Edwin-Fortescue, *b.* 6 June, 1858; *d.* 10 April, 1864.

Hugh-Henry-John-Fortescue, *b.* 29 Nov. 1859.

Francis-Dudley, *b.* 27 June, 1863. Annabella-Mary.

Sir James Williams-Drummond, pursuant to the will of his father-in-law, dated 21 Dec. 1858, under which his wife, Lady Drummond, inherited the Edwinstow estate, dropped his former surname of WALKER, and assumed instead the surname of WILLIAMS in addition to and before that of Drummond. He also bore by grant from the Lord Lyon, dated 13 Jan. 1862, the arms of WILLIAMS, quarterly with those of Drummond. He *d.* 10 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JAMES-HAMLYN-WILLIAMS WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, the 4th and present bart.

* JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, who *d.* in 1817, had by his first wife, Jane Hay, another son, the present SIR JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, one of the principal clerks of Session in Scotland (see BERKE'S *Landal Gentry*), and three daus., Jane, *m.* in 1805, to James Hope, Esq. of Warble Lodge, Mid-Lothian; Anne, *m.* in 1811, to Helen. By his 2nd wife, Marion-Anne, dau. of John Hay, e. M.D., he left an only dau., Juliana, *m.* to Sir John Hall, Bart. of Duglass.

Creation—27 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, or three bars, wavy, within a bordure, gu. for DRUMMOND; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bears' heads, couped close, arg., muzzled, gu., for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, arg., a lion rampant, sa., head, paws, and tuft of his tail of the field, for WILLIAMS. *Crest*—A demi-pegasus, ppr., maned and winged, or. *Supporters*—Two naked savages, each wreathed about the head and loins with laurels, and over the exterior shoulder of each a club, all ppr. *Motto*—Hos gloria reddidit honores. *Seats*—Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian; and Edwinstow, Llandilo, Caernarthenshire.



D R Y D E N.

DRYDEN, SIR HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, M.A. of Canons-Ashby, co. Northampton, *b.* 17 Aug. 1818; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 17 Nov. 1837; *m.* 24 Jan. 1865, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Tredcroft, rector of Tangmere, Sussex, and has a dau. (*See post*, PECUELL, BT.)

Lineage.

The first member of the Dryden family upon record is, WILLIAM DRIDEN, or DRYDEN, whose grandson, JOHN DRYDEN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cope, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERASMUS DRYDEN, Esq., who was sheriff of the co. of Northampton in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was created a baronet 16 Nov. 1619. He *m.* Frances, second dau. and co-heir of William Wilkes, Esq. of Hodnoll, in Warwickshire, and had,

- i. JOHN, successor to his father.
- ii. William of Farndon, in Northamptonshire, *m.* a dau. of Cave, of Leicestershire, and had a son,
- i. JOHN, who *s.* his cousin in the estates and representation of the family.
- iii. Erasmus, of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pickering, D.D., and had, with daus., four sons, *viz.*,

1 JOHN DRYDEN, the celebrated poet. This eminent person was born at Aldwinkle, in Northampton, in 1631, brought up at Westminster School, and thence elected scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1650. "As to his writings," says Congreve, "I may venture to state, in general terms, that no man hath written in our language so much, and so various matter; and in so various manners, so well. Another thing, I may say, was very peculiar to him: which is, that his parts did not decline with his years; but that he was an improving writer to the last, even to near 70 years of age, improving even in fire and imagination as well as in judgment." Dryden *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, and *d.* in 1700, having had issue,

- Charles, who *d.* *unm.*
- John, who lived at Rome, and held a situation of rank in the papal court. He was a poet, and wrote a play, called *The Husband his own Cook*. He *d.* *unm.*
- ERASMUS, who eventually became representative of the family.
- 2 ERASMUS, who *s.* his nephew.
- 3 Henry, *d.* at Jamaica.
- 4 James, who left two daus.

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN DRYDEN, the 2nd baronet; from whom we pass to the son of the poet,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 5th baronet; who *d.* *unm.* at Canons-Ashby, in 1711, and was *s.* by his uncle, SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 6th baronet; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Edward Martin, of the city of Westminster; and had, with two daus., a son,

- i. EDWARD, who *d.* before his father, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Allen, granddau. of Sir Thomas Allen, Knt., *inter alios*,
- 1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather,
- 2 Bevil, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Dubber, Esq. of Cirencester, and left four daus.,
- ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as sole heir of the family.
- Maria *m.* to William Ramsay, Esq. of Inveresk.
- Philippa, Mrs. Steele. Anne, *d.* *unm.*

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his grandson, SIR JOHN DRYDEN, 7th baronet; at whose decease, *s. p.*, the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his niece,

ELIZABETH DRYDEN, who *m.* 14 June, 1781,

1. JOHN TURNER, Esq. (brother of Sir Gregory Page-Turner, Bart.), who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of DRYDEN only, 16 Dec. 1791; and was created a baronet 2 May, 1795. Sir John served the office of sheriff of the co. Northampton in 1792, and received the honour of Knighthood in the following year. He *d.* 16 April, 1797, leaving, by Eliza-

beth, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Godfrey Scholey, Esq. of London), five sons and four daus., *viz.*,

- i. JOHN-EDWARD, his heir, 2nd baronet.
- ii. HENRY, 3rd baronet.
- iii. Leopold-Erasmus, in holy orders, *b.* 24 Nov. 1792; *m.* 12 June, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. of the Rev. R.-F. Vavasour, rector of Stow-on-the-Wold, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1846, leaving a dau.
- iv. Lempster-George-Gregory, in holy orders, vicar of Ambrosden, Oxon; *b.* 24 Feb. 1794; *d.* 25 Jan. 1866.
- v. Charles-Beyville, *b.* 4 April, 1796; *m.* 28 Oct. 1842, Elizabeth-Barnard, youngest dau. of the late Capt. George-Augustus-F. Skottowe, R.N., and has a dau., Caroline-Helen Skottowe.
- i. Eliza-Maria-Cassandra, deceased.
- ii. Harriott-Eliza, deceased.
- iii. Caroline-Julia-Eliza.
- iv. Matilda, *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son, SIR JOHN-EDWARD, *d.* *unm.* 29 Sept. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother,

iii. THE REV. SIR HENRY, vicar of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, and of Leck Woodton, co. Warwick, *b.* 6 July, 1787; *m.* 31 July, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Julius Hutchinson, of Woodhall Park, Herts., and of Owthorpe, Notts (of whose family was Colonel John Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, governor of Nottingham Castle), and had,

HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, present baronet. Alfred-Erasmus, M.A., *b.* 14 Oct. 1822, barrister-at-law; *m.* 16 May, 1849, Frances-Isabella, only dau. of the late Rev. John-Christian Curwen, rector of Harrington, Cumberland, and has issue, Henry-John-Lawrence, *b.* 21 Feb. 1850; Arthur, *b.* 12 April, 1852; and Ethel-Marian.

Elizabeth-Matilda, *m.* 31 Mar. 1859, the Baron Frederick-William-Amelias Pergler Von Perglas, of the Royal Wurtembergish Infantry.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Nov. 1837. His widow in Nov. 1891.

Creation—2 May, 1795. *Arms*—Az., a lion rampant, and in chief a sphere between two estoiles, or. *Crest*—A demi-lion, sustaining in the dexter gamb a sphere, or. *No motto.* *Seat*—Canons-Ashby, Daventry, Northamptonshire.

DUBLIN, E., *see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY, PRINCE OF WALES.

D U C I E.



DUCIE, EARL OF (Henry-John Reynolds-Moreton P.C.), Baron Ducie and Moreton, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, lord-lieut. of Gloucester, and late capt. of the yeomen of the guard; *b.* 26 June, 1827; *s.* as 3rd earl, 2 June, 1853; *m.* 24 May, 1849, Julia, dau. of the late James-Haughton Langston, Esq., M.P., of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-HAUGHTON-REYNOLDS, Lord Moreton, *b.* 4 March, 1857.
- i. Constance-Emily.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DUCIE, Knt., sheriff of London in 1620, and subsequently an alderman, was created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1629, and in two years afterwards was lord-mayor. Sir Robert accumulated immense wealth; and although he lost more than £80,000 by King CHARLES I., whose banker he had been before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he is said to have died worth £400,000. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

- SIR RICHARD, who *d.* *unm.* 1656, and was *s.* by his brother,
- SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Vicount Downe*, and made one of the knights of the Bath at the coronation of CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Seymour of Troubridge; but *d.* without issue, when his honours ceased, but his estates descended to the only dau. of his younger brother, Robert Ducie, Esq. of Little Ashton,
- ELIZABETH DUCIE, who *m.* Edward Moreton, Esq. of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, and had a son,
- MATTHEW-DUCIE MORETON, who was created, 9 June, 1720, Lord Ducie, Baron of Moreton, co. Stafford. He *m.* Arabella, eldest

dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Margaret, wife of Richard Ringrose, of Barnaboy-Moynoe, co. Clare, Esq.) of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 14 March, 1750) he had issue,

I. MATTHEW, his successor.

II. CHARLES, who left a dau., Anne, *m.* to Mark Dyer, Esq.

I. ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, Richard Syme, Esq. of Blackheath, but by him had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangways, and had,

1 THOMAS-REYNOLDS, } who inherited successively the
2 FRANCIS-REYNOLDS, } BARONY OF DUCIE, of Tortworth.
1 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Legh, Esq. of Wincham, son and
 heir of Charles Legh, Esq. of Adlington, in Cheshire; and
d. 26 March, 1818.

2 Arabella-Penelope, *m.* to John Bettessworth, Esq.; and *d.* in 1806.

II. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Stourton, Esq.

Lord Ducie *d.* 2 May, 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MATTHEW, 2nd baron, who was created **BARON DUCIE**, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 27 April, 1763, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis-Reynolds. His lordship *d.* *vac.* in Dec. 1770, when the Barony of Ducie of Moreton expired, and that of Tortworth devolved upon his senior nephew,

THOMAS-REYNOLDS, as 2nd Baron Ducie of Tortworth, who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1771, the surname and arms of **MORETON**. He *m.* 20 Feb. 1774, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 11 Sept. 1785, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS-REYNOLDS, as 3rd baron, capt. R.N., who likewise assumed the name of **MORETON**. He *m.* 1st, in 1774, Mary, dau. of T. Purvis, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Augustus-John-Francis, *b.* 10 July, 1777; formerly lieutenant-col. in the 1st regt. of foot-guards.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, Sarah, widow of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley, and dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. He *d.* in Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, 4th baron; *b.* 31 Aug. 1775; created **EARL OF DUCIE** and **Baron Moreton of Tortworth**, 28 Jan. 1827. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1797, Frances, only dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1830) had issue,

HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, late earl.

Augustus-Henry, of Largie, co. Argyll, M.P., *b.* 24 June, 1804; *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, Mary-Jane Lockhart-Macdonald, dau. of the late Sir Charles Macdonald Lockhart, Bart. of Lee and Carnwath, a count of the Austrian empire, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1851) has issue, 1 Charles, now of Largie, *b.* 12 July, 1840; 2 Augustus-Henry, *b.* 3 Nov. 1845; 1 Frances-Augusta, *m.* 25 March, 1858, to Christopher Armytage Nicholson, Esq., eldest son of J.-A. Nicholson, Esq. of Idrath, co. Meath, and has a son, Gilbert-Moreton, *b.* March, 1860, and a dau., Mary-Jane; 2 Emilia-Olivia; 3 Mary; 4 Julia; 5 Jane-Geraldine. This gentleman assumed the additional surname of **MACDONALD**, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1862. Percy, late captain 10th Hussars, *b.* 18 June, 1808; *m.* 28 April, 1846, Jane-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton, and has, 1 Francis, *b.* 27 Feb. 1847; 2 Robert, *b.* 8 June, 1850; 3 Ernest, *b.* 17 Jan. 1852; 4 Percy-Dundas, *b.* 24 May, 1855; 1 Edith; 2 Florence; 3 Rose. Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, *m.* 8 May, 1822, to William-Basil Percy, 7th Earl of Denbigh, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1842.

Julia, *m.* 6 July, 1824, to the late James-Haughton Langston, Esq., M.P. of Sarsden, co. Oxford, who *d.* Oct. 1863. Charlotte, *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, to Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge, 1st Lord Fitzhardinge. Emily, *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, to Admiral Sir J. Whitley-Deans-Dundas, G.C.B., who *d.* 3 Oct. 1862. Catherine, *m.* 1 Dec. 1841, to John Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester.

His lordship *d.* 22 June, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, 2nd earl, *b.* 8 May, 1802; *m.* 29 June, 1826, Elizabeth, elder dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1865) had issue,

HENRY-JOHN, present earl.

Herbert-Augustus, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1828; *d.* 10 April, 1863. Algernon Thomas, late capt. 3rd dragoons, *b.* 10 Aug. 1829; *m.* 10 Dec. 1857, Annie-Jane, only dau. of Thomas Paget, Esq. of Knockglass, co. Mayo, and has had, Algernon, *b.* 24 Nov. 1858, *d.* 13 Dec. 1861; and Reginald-Percy, *b.* 22 July, 1861, *d.* an infant.

Berkeley-Basil, *b.* 18 July, 1834; *m.* in Oct. 1862. Emily-Eleanor, dau. of John Kent, Esq., commissioner of Crown Lands, Queensland.

Reynolds, commander R.N., *b.* 21 Dec. 1835; *m.* 11 July, 1860, Charlotte-Constance, only dau. of the late Sir John Dunlop, Bart., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1865) has Basil-Hugh-Reynolds, *b.* 5 May, 1861; Henry-John, *b.* 30 May, 1862; and Francis-James, *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; he *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1866, Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. D. Mahony, of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, and has a dau., *b.* 17 Aug. 1867. Howard, 7th royal fishers, *b.* 14 March, 1837; *d.* 24 Nov. 1856. Wyndham-Percy, late lieutenant, 7th foot, *b.* 10 May, 1839. Seymour, *b.* 1 March, 1840. Richard-Charles, late R.N., *b.* 22 Jan. 1846, *m.* 15 July, 1868, Janie, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Ralli, Esq. Matthew-John, an officer 78th regt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1847.

Georgiana-Mary-Louisa, *m.* 29 Jan. 1856, to the Rev. Charles-Edward Oakley, M.A., rector of Wickwar, co. Gloucester, and subsequently rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, who *d.* 15 Sept. 1865; she *d.* 20 Oct. 1867.

Alice, *m.* 10 May, 1865, to Sir Henry Havelock, Bart. Eleanor, *m.* 1 Jan. 1868, to Hugh-Fife-Ashley Brodie, Esq., 2nd son of William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie. (*See* **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.) Evelyn.

His lordship *d.* 2 June, 1853.

Creations—Baron Ducie, 27 April, 1763. Baron Moreton and Earl Ducie, 28 Jan. 1837. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, gu., between three square buckles, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, two lions passant, gu. *Crest*—A Moorcock's head, or, combed and wattled, gu., between two wings, az. *Supporters*—Two unicorns, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, each gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, gold and gu. *Motto*—Perseverando. *Seat*—Tortworth, Wootton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire. *Town House*—1, Belgrave Square.

DUCKETT.

DUCKETT, SIR GEORGE-FLOYD, Bart. of Hartham House, Wilts., *b.* 27 March, 1811; late major in the army; *s.* his father 15 June, 1856; *m.* 1845, Isabella, dau. of the late Lieut.-General Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B. and G.C.H.

Lineage.

The ancient family of **DUCKET** (or **DUCKETT**), is lineally descended from

LE SIRE DUCKET, who accompanied the **CONQUEROR** from France, and whose descendant,

RICHARD DUCKET (styled also later *Sir Richard Duket*), who was a judge in the 9th of **HENRY III.** A.D. 1224, and acted as such for the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Norfolk, Suffolk, Northampton, and Rutland. He held the manors of Fillingham, Haydore, Aisby, and others in the co. of Lincoln, and was private secretary to King John, and by him styled "Clericus noster." In 1225, he went, bearing the title of "Nuncius Regis," on a special embassy to Rome. (*See* **DUGDALE'S Origines Judiciales, Chronica Series**, p. 8; **BCRN'S History of Westmorland and Cumberland**, vol. i. p. III. 114; and **Foss's Judges of England**, p. 193, vol. ii.) His descendant,

RICHARD DUCKET, of Grayrigg, Eversham, and Morland, in Westmorland, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Redman, of Over Levins, Knt., and by her had issue,

SIR RICHARD DUCKET, of Grayrigg, Eversham, and Morland, Knt., who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, Knt., and in the 5th year of the reign of **HENRY IV.** (A.D. 1403) represented the co. of Westmorland in parliament. He had issue, Thomas, of whom hereafter; Alice, who *m.* Wm. Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, co. Cumberland (*See* **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**); and Andrew Duket, at whose intercession Margaret of Anjou, wife of **HENRY VI.** obtained licence of the same king to build Queen's College, Cambridge, in 1418; dedicating the same to the honour of St. Margaret, and St. Bernard, but she died and left it unperfected. The same Andrew Duket was rector of St. Botolph's in Cambridge, sometime principal of St. Bernard's Hostel, and the first president of Queen's College, Cambridge. He was formerly a friar, and had gathered of divers persons so much money as bought a piece of ground called Goose Green, whereon the college stands. Afterwards he purchased, and gave unto this college, the same St. Bernard's Hostel, and by his own money, and help of others, bought certain other tenements, and (as Stow saith) built the college; he gave much in lands and moneys, procuring gifts from divers great personages.* The elder son, **SIR THOMAS DUCKET**, was grandfather of,

RICHARD DUCKET (or **DUCKETT**), Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Harrington, who had considerable possessions both in Lancashire and the barony of Kendal. He had issue,† Richard; William; Robert; Anne, wife of

* *Vide* **SPEED'S History of England**, pp. 1063-64.

† Richard Duckett, the eldest son, married Agnes, dau. of John Fleming, Esq. of Riddal. He seems to have had a second wife of the name of Catherine Cutwen. He had issue, Anthony, James, Walter, Rudolph, and two daus., Elizabeth, and Dorothy, the latter of whom *m.* — Salkeld, of Roschill.

Anthony Duckett, Esq., son and heir of Richard, *m.* Dorothy, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir Robert Dellingham, of Burneshead, and by her had issue, Richard, Charles, Jasper, William, and Gabriel. For his 2nd wife, he *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas, Lord Daer, of Gilsland, and by her had issue, Lionel, Alan (*m.* Joyce, dau. of Harry Hungeate, Esq.

Thomas Wessinton, of Hallhead, Westmorland; and Mabel, wife of John Whittington, of Barwick. The 2nd son.

WILLIAM DUCKETT, of Flintham, in the co. of Nottingham, Esq., *m.* a dau. and heir of — Reilman, of Harwood, Yorkshire, by whom he had issue, Lionel and John; Lionel, the elder son, engaging in commerce (being partner with Sir Thomas Graeham), afterwards became Sir Lionel Duckett, Knt., and lord mayor of London, 1572; and the younger son.

JOHN DUCKETT, Esq. of Flintham, in the co. of Nottingham, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Copping, Esq., by whom he had, Stephen and Thomas, *d.* 1545. His elder son.

STEPHEN DUCKETT, Esq. of Calstone or Calstone, in the co. of Wilts, M.P. for Calne, was, on the 7th June, 1582, seized of the hereditament as tenants-in-tail of Calstone, Calne, &c. He *d.* 1591, having *m.* Anne,* dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Baskerville, alderman of London, by whom he had issue, Jane, *m.* to Henry Hayne, Esq. of Conover, in the co. of Salop; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Nelson, Esq. of Chalfleworth, in the co. of Berks (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); Margaret *m.* to Walter-Parker Snaith, Esq.; Lionel; and John. Lionel (who was M.P. for Calne, 1609) *d. s. p.*, and the younger.

JOHN DUCKETT, Esq. of Calstone and Hartham, was M.P. for Calne, 1623, and a col. in the royalist army, in the times of CHARLES I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Elkington, relict of Roger Oliver, Esq., in the co. of Wilts; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Winter, Esq. of Colford, in the co. of Gloucester, by whom he had, WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir, and Stephen, who *d.* young, and was buried 11 Nov. 1626, at Corsham. He *d.* 1648, and his descendant.

GEORGE DUCKETT, Esq. of Hartham, Wilts, and Dewlish, Dorsetshire, was one of the commissioners of excise, and represented Calne in parliament in 1732. He *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Thomas Skinner, Esq. of Dewlish, co. Dorset (and his wife, Grace, dau. and co-heir of John Bingham, Esq. of Bingham Melcombe, and Quarrelstone, Dorset), by whom he had issue, William, who *d.* young; Lionel, *b.* 3 Jan. 1711, *d.* 11 June, 1767; Thomas, *b.* 10 Feb. 1712, who represented Calne in parliament in 1754-1765, for which borough the family had sat for nearly two centuries; George; William, who *d.* 20 Oct. 17-0; Skinner, *d.* 8 March, 1767; Grace; Martha, who *m.* Thomas Home, of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, Esq., and was great-grandmother maternally to the present Sir Walter Rokeby Farquhar, Bart.; and Catherine. He *d.* 1732, and all the sons *d. s. p.*

GRACE, the eldest dau., *b.* 15 Feb. 1714, *m.* Gwyn Goldstone, Esq. of Goldstone, co. Salop, by whom she had issue, Grace and Barbara. The elder.

GRACE, *m.* 1st, Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, co. Wilts, by whom she had, Grace-Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Admiral Sir Harry (Barrard) Neale, Bart., G.C.B., and G.C.M.G., of Walthampton, co. Hants, *d.* 1855; and Lydia-Frances, who *m.* Henry Gawler, Esq. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir George Jackson, Bart., (who assumed the surname of Duckett), by whom she had, George, who *d.* young; GEORGE, who *s.* as 2nd bart.; and Esther, who *d. una.* 1798. The 2nd baronet.

SIR GEORGE, F.R.S., M.P. for Lynton, *b.* 17 July, 1777; *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1810, Isabella, dau. of Stambank Floyd, Esq. of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1844) had issue, GEORGE FLOYD, present baronet; Isabella, *m.* 8 Jan. 1829, to Sir George Barrard, Bart. of Walthampton, Hants. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1846, Charlotte, dau. of Edmond Seymour, Esq. of Inholmes, co. Berks, and *d.* 15 June, 1856. His widow *d.* 18 Nov. 1862.

Family of Jackson.

The Jacksons of Richmond and Thirsk, Yorkshire, derive from a common ancestor with the Jacksons of Hickleton (created baronets *temp.* CHARLES I.), o. whom were,

GEORGE JACKSON, of Thirsk, co. York, Esq., who *m.* — dau. of — Kitchingham, of —, near Thirsk, by whom he had,

of Saxton Hall, Yorkshire, whose son, Thomas Duckett, settled at Streeple Moleen, Cambridgeshire, and Agnes, *m.* to John Miller, of the Temple, London. Lionel was fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, and a great benefactor to that college; at which place there is a monument of him, with an appropriate inscription.

About the year 1684, Anthony Duckett, the last of this branch of the DUCKETTS of *Geop. Ang.*, sold the estate to Sir John Lowther; and he and his brothers died without issue male, and the name and family in Westmorland are now extinct.

* Upon his demise, she *m.* Thomas Morall, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom she had a son and heir, Sir Thomas Edwardes, created a baronet 1644, and ancestor of the present Sir Henry Edwardes. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

WILLIAM, (will proved 23 Sept. 1707.) *m.* a dau. of John Pybms, Esq. of Thirsk. By her he had one son, and one dau., *m.* to — Routh, Esq.

GEORGE JACKSON, of Richmond, Yorkshire, *b.* 1686. *m.* Hannah, 7th dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Gisborough, and by her (who survived his widow from 1758 to 1769) had issue,

William, *d. una.* Edward, drowned at sea.

GEORGE, created a Baronet.

Ralph, of Normanby Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Lewin, Esq. of Eilham, in Kent, and *d.* in 1789, leaving a son, William-Ward, who *m.* Susanna-Louisa, dau. of Edwin-Martin Atkyns, of Kingston Lisle, Berks, and *d.* 1842, having had with other issue, William, now of Normanby.

Rachel, *m.* to William Wilson, Esq. of Aytou, co. York.

Dorothy, *m.* Jeffery Jackson, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, Essex.

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty, judge-advocate to the fleet, and successively M.P. for Weymouth and Colchester, was created a Baronet 21 June, 1791. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Ward, Esq. of Gisborough, by Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. of St.oke Newington, co. Surrey, and by her had three surviving daus.,

Mary, *m.* 1st, to General Matthews; and 2ndly, to Richard Church, Esq.

Katherine, *m.* to Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth Park, Norfolk, and *d.* 1828. (*See BURKE'S Commoners.*)

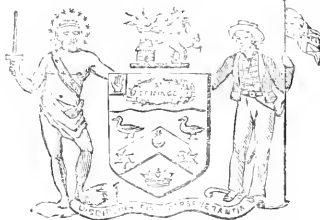
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Trench Berne, Esq. of Bracon Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1839. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Gwyn Goldstone, Esq. of Goldstone, co. Salop, by Grace, dau. and co-heir of George Duckett, Esq. of Hartham House, and widow of Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts. His 2nd wife being heiress of the Duckett family, Sir George assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, under the will of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Hartham, the name and arms of Duckett. By his 2nd marriage he had, GEORGE, who *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, and Esther, who *d.* in 1798. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1822, aged 97.

Creation—21 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a saltire, arg. for DUCKETT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, arg. between three sheldrakes, pp. for JACKSON. The present baronet also quarters 1. GOLDSTONE, az., on a fesse, or, between three saltires, arg., an annulet, sa.; 2. DUCKETT, as before; 3. MOWBRAY, gu., a lion rampant, arg.; 4. WINDESORE, gu., a saltire, arg., between twelve cross-osslets, or; 5. LANCASTRE, arg., two bars, gu., on a cushion of the last, a lion passant, or; 6. REDMAN, gules, three cushions, erm., two and one, tasselled, or; 7. BELLINGHAM, arg., three horns, sa., stringed, gu.; 8. BURNISHADE, arg., three bendlets, gu., on a chief of the last, a lion rampant, of the first; 9. BASKERVILLE, arg., a chevron, gu., between three harts; 10. SKYNE, sa., a chevron, or, between three griffins' heads erased, arg.; 11. BINGHAM, az., a bend, cotised between six crosses, patee, or, quartering ermine, a lion rampant, gules, crowned, or. Crests—1. DUCKETT. A garb of lavender, vert, flowered, az., banded, or; 2. JACKSON. A sheldrake as in the arms; on the breast a saltire, gu. Motto—Je veux le droit. Supporters—Two parrots, vert. S.ots—Hartham House, Wilts; and Roydon, Essex.

DUCKWORTH.



DUCKWORTH, SIR JOHN-THOMAS-BULLER, of Topsham, co. Devon, *b.* 17 March, 1809; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 31 Aug. 1817; *m.* 17 Dec. 1850, Mary-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Buller, Esq. of Morval, and has had issue,

i. John-Buller, *b.* and *d.* 1854.

ii. Mary-Georgiana.

iii. Evelyn-Harriet.

iiii. Fanny-Catharine, *d.* 24 March, 1862.

* The celebrated circumnavigator, Capt. Cook, to mark the sense of his obligations to the baronet (then Mr. Jackson), named after him "Port Jackson," in New South Wales, and "Point Jackson," in New Zealand.

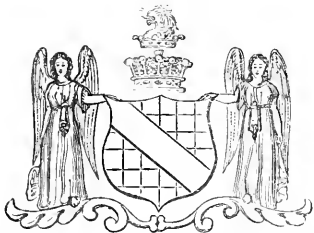
Lineage.

I. ADMIRAL SIR JOHN-THOMAS DUCKWORTH, G.C.B., *b.* at Leatherhead, Surrey, 28 Feb. 1747 (son of the Rev. H. Duckworth, A.M., vicar of Stoke Poges, Bucks, and minor canon of Windsor), a distinguished naval officer, who, as captain of the "Orion," shared in the victory of the 1st June, 1794, and who, when vice-admiral, signally defeated a French fleet, near Ocoa Bay, in 1806. He was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of J. Willis, Esq. of Trentonwoonwith, Cornwall, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

George-Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1782; lt.-col. 48th foot; killed at the battle of Albuera, 16 May, 1811. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., commissioner R.N., and left an only dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert-Percy Douglas, Bart. Sarah-Anne, *m.* in Nov. 1803, to Sir Richard King, Bart

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1808, Susannah-Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Buller, Bishop of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1840) left, at his decease, 31 Aug. 1817, an only son, the present baronet.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813. *Arms*—Arg., on a chevron, az., between two ducks, ppr., in chief, and a naval crown, of the second, in base, a bomb, fired, between two estoiles, or; on a chief, wavy, also az., the words "Sr. Domingo," within a branch of laurel, entwined with another of oak, gold. *Crest*—A tower, the battlements partly demolished, from the top flames issuant, ppr.; on the sinister side a sea-lion erect, az., the jaws pressing against the tower. *Supporters*—Dexter, a human figure, holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, around the head a halo, composed of seventeen estoiles, of the last; across the dexter shoulder, a belt, az., pendent, under the feet the hide of an ox, ppr.; sinister, a British sailor, habited ppr.; holding in the exterior hand a flag-staff, thereon a flag of a rear-admiral of the White, ppr., inscribed with the word "Misoeca" in letters of gold. *Mot*—Disciplina, fide, perseverantia. *Seat*—Wear House, near Exeter, Devon.

DUDLEY.

DUDLEY, EARL OF (William Ward), of Dudley Castle, in the co. of Stafford; and **Viscount Ednam**, of Ednam, in the co. of Roxburgh, both in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and **BARON WARD**, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, in the peerage of England; *b.* 27 March, 1817; *s.* his father, as 11th Lord Ward, 6 Dec. 1835; elevated to the viscounty and earldom, 13 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1851, Selina-Constance, eldest dau. of Hubert de Burgh, Esq. of West Drayton, co. Middlesex, which lady *d.* 14 Nov. following. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1865, Georgina-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiff, Bart., and has, *Viscount Ednam*, *b.* 25 May, 1867.

Lineage.

The family of Ward is of great antiquity, and has been seated for many centuries in the county of Norfolk.

WILLIAM WARD, 6th son of Edward Ward, Esq. of Bixley, in that shire, was a wealthy goldsmith in London, and jeweller to the Queen of King CHARLES I. Having a very ample fortune, he resided at Heal, in Staffordshire; and in his lifetime, Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, bestowed Frances, his granddau. and heiress, upon

HUMBLE WARD, Esq., the said William Ward's son and heir; which Frances, upon the demise of her grandfather, Lord Dudley, in 1643, succeeded to that barony (created by writ of summons, 25 Feb. 1342, 16th EDWARD III.), and became

FRANCES, BARONESS DUDLEY; when her husband, Humble Ward, above mentioned, was knighted, and subsequently, 23 March, 1644, elevated to the peerage, as

HUMBLE, BARON WARD, of Birmingham. His lordship had,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Parkes, Esq. of Willingsworth, co. Stafford (by Rebecca

his wife, who was heir to the Bodleys). Mr. Ward thus acquiring the seat of Willingsworth, took up his abode there, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, M.P. for the county of Stafford in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, of Enfield; and dying in 1720, left (besides dau.) two sons, viz.,

1. JOHN, of whom hereafter as 1st Visct. Dudley and Ward

2. William, in holy orders, rector of Himsley; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkes; and *d.* in 1758, leaving issue,

Humble, who *m.* in 1779, Susannah Baccroft; and *d.* in 1785, leaving a son.

WILLIAM-HUMBLE, who *s.* as 10th Baron Ward.

Frances, *m.* to Washington, Earl Ferrers; and *d.* 4 March, 1812.

Lord Ward *d.* 4 Oct. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Baron Ward; who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the Barony of Dudley, as 11th baron, and became **LORD DUDLEY AND WARD**. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Breton, Bart. of Handford, co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

2. WILLIAM, who inherited at the decease of his nephew.

1. Frances, *m.* to William Lea, Esq. of Hales-Owen Grange, Salop, and had issue,

Ferdinando-Dudley Lea, who *s.* to the Barony of Dudley. Anne, *m.* William Smith, Esq. of Hildesce, and had a son and heir, the late **Ferdinando-Dudley Smith**, Esq. of Hales-Owen Grange. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*) Frances, *m.* Walter Woodcock, Esq., and left issue.

Mary, *m.* Dr. Hervey, and *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* Thomas Jarlon, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. B. Briscoe, and *d. s. p.*

His lordship was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, as 12th Baron Dudley and 3rd Baron Ward. This nobleman *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Howard, Esq. of Ashted, Surrey; and dying in his minority, in 1704, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

EDWARD, 13th earl and 4th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1731, when the family honours reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, 14th earl and 5th baron; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1730, the old Barony of Dudley devolved upon his nephew **Ferdinando-Dudley Lea**, Esq. (refer to Frances, granddau. of Edward, 2nd Baron Ward), at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1751, it fell into abeyance between his sisters, as it still continues amongst their representatives, while the Barony of Ward passed to the Lord Dudley and Ward's kinsman (refer to William, son of 1st Lord Ward),

JOHN WARD, Esq. of Sedgley Park, Staffordshire, as 6th baron. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, by letters patent, dated 23 April, 1763, as **Viscount Dudley and Ward, of Dudley**. He *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Chas. Bourleicher, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by whom he had one son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Carver, Esq., by whom he had another surviving son, **WILLIAM**. His lordship *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his elder son, **JOHN**, 2nd viscount, LL.D.; who *d.* without issue, in 1788, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750; *m.* 1 Aug. 1780, Julia, 2nd dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq. of Guntwhate, Yorkshire, by whom he had an only son, **JOHN-WILLIAM**. His lordship was distinguished by the purest and most magnificent benevolence of character. He *d.* 5 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th viscount, who was created *Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, in Roxburghshire*, and **EARL DUDLEY, of Dudley Castle**, in 1827; but *d. unm.* 6 March, 1833, when the titles conferred on himself, together with the Viscounty of Dudley and Ward, became extinct, while the Barony of Ward devolved on his second cousin (*see supra*).

WILLIAM-HUMBLE, 10th lord, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Jan. 1781, who *m.* 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Gough Pillans, of Bracondale, co. Norfolk, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Humble-Dudley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1821; *m.* 17 Dec. 1843, Eleanor-Louisa, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hawkes, Esq. of Himsley House, Staffordshire, for many years M.P. for Dudley; and his issue, **William-Humble-Dudley**, *b.* 19 Feb. 1849; Amelia-Alice-Julia, *m.* 10 June, 1865, to Capt. James-Keith Fraser, 1st life guards, A.P.C.; and Henrietta-Maria.

Julia-Susanna, *m.* 14 June, 1842, to the Right Rev. Thomas Leigh-Claughton, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and has issue. Amelia, *d.* in 1830.

His lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his son, **WILLIAM**, present peer.

Creations—Barony, 23 March, 1643-4. Viscounty and Earldom, 13 Feb. 1860. *Arms*—Chequy, or 3-1-1, a bend, erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, az. *Supporters*—Two angels, ppr., hair and wings, or, under robes, sanguine, uppermost, az. *Motto*—Comme je fûs. *Seats*—Himley Hall (Dudley), co. Stafford; Witley Court, co. Worcester; Crogen, co. Merioneth; Ednam, co. Roxburgh; and Invergarry, co. Inverness. *Town House*—Dudley House, Park Lane.

DUFFERIN.



DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE, BARON (Sir Frederick-Temple Blackwood, K.P., K.C.B., civil), of Ballyleidy and Killyleagh, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Claneboye, of Claneboye, co. Down, in that of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, Lord-Lieutenant co. Down; late Under-Secretary of State for India; *b.* in June, 1826; *s.* as 5th baron, on the death of his father; 21 July, 1841; *m.* 23 Oct. 1862, Harriot-Georgina, eldest dau. of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, and has had issue,

- i. ARCHIBALD-JAMES LEOPOLD-TEMPLE, *b.* 28 July, 1863.
- ii. Terence-John-Temple, *b.* 14 March, 1866.
- iii. Sydney-Temple, *b.* 29 May, 1867, and *d.* the same day.
- iv. Tan-Temple, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868, and *d.* the same day.
- i. Helen-Hermione.

Lord Dufferin is senior heir general of the Hamiltons, EARLS of CLANBRASSIL. (*Vide infra*.)

Lineage.

The BLACKWOODS, represented by the noble house of Dufferin, are of Scotch extraction, and can be traced in the public records of Scotland to a very early period. One branch migrated to France, of which was the celebrated ADAM BLACKWOOD, privy councillor to MARY Queen of Scots, and senator of the Presidial Court of Poitiers. He *d.* there in 1613, leaving ample proofs of his talents as a Civilian, a Poet, and a Divine; and was there interred with great pomp under a marble monument, inscribed with a long epitaph, styling him "Nobilis Scotus, inolytorum majorum in Caledonia notus." The male line of the French Blackwoods became extinct at the death of SIMON XAVIER DE BLACVOD, Chevalier, Seigneur des Frozes in Poitou, whose eldest daughter and co-heiress, MARIE-Thérèse-Blacvod, *m.* in 1776, Jean Philippe Bellin de la Boutelière Chevalier, Seigneur des Cotes. A scion of the Fifeshire family (from which Fifehire family also derived the Poitou branch), was

JOHN BLACKWOOD, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down, *b.* in Scotland in 1591, who became possessed of considerable landed property in Ireland, which he settled on the marriage of his son. He *d.* 22 May, 1663, and was interred at Bangor, where the old Blackwood arms of Fifehire may still be seen on his tombstone. By Janet Clarke, his wife, he had, with three daus., a son and successor,

JOHN BLACKWOOD, Esq. of Ballyleidy, in the Upper Claneboye, co. Down, who was attained by JAMES II. He *m.* ANNA Wauchope, and *d.* 1698, leaving, with three daus., 1 Isabella, wife of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon; 2 Margaret, wife of John Saunders, Esq.; and 3 Anne, wife of J. Ross, Esq., of Newtown Anns, an only son,

JOHN BLACKWOOD, Esq. of Ballyleidy, also attained by JAMES II's parliament. He *m.* ANNE, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1741) had issue, 1 ROBERT (Sir), his heir; 2 James, ancestor of the Blackwoods—now PRICES, of Saintfield; and 1. Ursula, *m.* to Michael Cromie, Esq. The elder son,

I. SIR ROBERT BLACKWOOD, of Ballyleidy, in the same co., *b.* 5 Nov. 1694, was created a BARONET of IRELAND, 1 July, 1763. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, 1721, Joyce, sister of Joseph Leeson, 1st Earl of Milltown, by whom he had,

- i. John, his heir.
- ii. Leeson, *d. unm.* in 1773.
1. Margaret, *m.* to Stewart Banks, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1729, Grace, only dau. of Isaac Macartney, Esq.,* by whom he had,

- i. William, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas-Bateman Lane, Esq.
- ii. Grace, *d. unm.* in 1824.
- iii. Dorcas, *d. unm.* at the advanced age of 93, in 1833.
- iv. Sarah.
- iv. Elizabeth.

Sir Robert, was *s.* at his decease, in 1774, by his eldest son, II. SIR JOHN, M.P., who *m.* May, 1751, Dorcas, eldest dau. and co-heir (by Ann, dau. of General Nicholas Price) of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killyleagh, son of Hans Stevenson, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of James Hamilton, of Neilsbrook, co. Antrim, nephew and eventual heir of James Hamilton, Viscount Claneboye, father of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he had issue,

Robert, *d. unm.* in 1786. JAMES, his heir. John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1757; *m.* 1st, in 1778, Sophia, dau. of Hill Benson, architect of Down (which lady *d.* in 1803); and 2ndly, 4 June, 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and relict of Col. Brice: she died 12 Dec. 1860. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1833, without issue.

HANS, successor to his brother. Price, *b.* 24 Jan. 1760; *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1787, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Southwell, Esq. (which lady *d.* 20 Sept. 1802); and 2ndly, in 1804, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Castletown, only son of Michael Cox, archbishop of Cashel; but *d. s. p.* in 1816. His widow *d.* 8 Oct. 1836. Leeson, *d.* in 1804.

Henry, created a baronet. (*See* SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD.) ANNE, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1777, to the Very Rev. John Ryder, dean of Lismore; who *d.* 1790, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1796, to the Rev. James Jones, rector of Urney, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, M.P. of Headfort. Mrs. Jones *d.* in Sept. 1827. Sophia, *m.* in 1803, to James Green, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1857. Dorcas, *m.* in 1799, to Col. P.-V.-Venault de Charmilly, and *d.* 30 July, 1818.

Catherine, *m.* in 1788, to Sir George Dallas, Bart., who *d.* in 1833. She *d.* in 1846.

Sir John *d.* 27 Feb. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, III. SIR JAMES, *b.* 8 July, 1755; who inherited the peerage 18 Feb. 1808, at the decease of his mother, DORCAS, created *Baroness Duffryn and Claneboye*, 30 July, 1800, with remainder to her ladyship's male issue by her deceased husband, Sir John Blackwood. His lordship became, also through his mother, senior representative and heir general of the family of the 1st EARL of CLANBRASSIL. He *m.* 15 Nov. 1801, Anne-Dorothea, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Oriel, but by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1865, aged 93) had no issue; he *d.* 8 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

HANS, 2nd baron; *b.* in Oct. 1758; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1784, Melchetal-Hester, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Temple, Esq., elder brother of Sir John Temple, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

- i. Robert-Temple, *b.* 13 July, 1788, capt. 69th foot, killed at Waterloo.
- ii. Hans, *b.* 28 Sept. 1792; *d. unm.*
- iii. PRICE, his successor.
- i. Henrietta, *m.* in April, 1807, to William-Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Brown's Hall, co. Donegal.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Henry Finlay, Esq. of Gennetts, co. Meath, and had by her (who *d.* in 1819),

- i. William - Stear, vicar of Ballinderry, co. Antrim, *b.* 27 April, 1802; *m.* 24 March, 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, and has issue, 1 Hans-Stevenson, *b.* 28 Nov. 1833; *m.* 29 July, 1862, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir John West, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet.
- 2 Robert-William, an officer 52nd foot, *b.* 7 Jan. 1840.
- 3 Price-Frederic, lieutenant, R.A., *b.* 11 Oct. 1841.
- ii. Henry-Stevenson, *b.* 4 Aug. 1819; late captain 17th lancers, *m.* 25 April, 1857, Lady Amelia Capel, sister of the Earl of Essex, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1865.
- i. Marianne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1831, to the Venerable Archdeacon Walter-Bishop Mant, son of the Bishop of Down and Connor; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1845.
- ii. Elizabeth-Dorcas, *m.* 26 July, 1839, to Rear-Adm. James-Hamilton Ward, R.N., son of the late Rt. Hon. R. Ward.
- iii. Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1832, to Hans-Hamilton, Esq., who *d.* the following year; and 2ndly, in 1837, to Capt. Alexander Grant, E.L.C.S., son of James Grant, Esq. of Corrymony; and *d.* in 1842.
- iv. Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* 2 Feb. 1841, to the late Hon. Thomas-Clotworthy Skeffington.
- v. Anne-Dorothea, *m.* 1 March, 1842, to David-Stewart Ker, Esq., M.P. of Montalto, co. Down, eldest son of the late David Ker, Esq. of Portavo, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1862.

Lord Dufferin *d.* 18 Nov. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PRICE, 4th baron, capt. R.N., *b.* 6 May, 1794; who *m.* 4 July, 1825, Helen-Selina, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq.,

* By Grace, sister and heir of John Aldridge, Esq., M.P. for Killyleagh, and niece of Lieut.-General George Macartney.

son of the Right Hon. RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, M.P., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1862, the eldest son of the Marquess of Tweeddale, the late Earl of Gifford, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1862; and *d.* 13 June, 1867), he had an only son,

FREDERICK-TEMPLE, present peer.

His lordship *d.* 21 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his son.

Hamilton—Earls of Clanbrassill.

The branch of the noble family of Hamilton, on which, in 1622, the EARLDOM of CLANBRASSILL was conferred, is now represented by LORD DUFFEIN and CLANEBOYE, K.P., K.C.B., as senior heir, through Anne Hamilton, dau. of James Hamilton of Neilsbrook, co. Antrim, consin-german of James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Cranbrassill. Its immediate ancestor,

THE REV. HANS HAMILTON, vicar of Dunlop, Ayrshire, *b.* 1636; *m.* Margaret Denham, dau. of the Laird of Welshels; and dying 30 May, 1608, was interred at Dunlop, where a tomb is erected to his memory. By Margaret his wife, he left issue,

I. JAMES (Sir), of whom hereafter.

II. ARCHIBALD, of Haleraig, or Hartage, co. Lanark, *m.* Rachel Carmichael, and had issue,

1 JOHN, whose dau. and co-heir, RACHEL, *m.* John Stevenson, Esq., and was mother of Hans Stevenson, Esq., of whom in the sequel.

2 JAMES, of Neilsbrook, co. Antrim, who inherited one-fifth of the Earl of Clanbrassill's estates. He *m.* Agnes Kennedy, and had three daus.,

ROSE, who *m.* Wm. Fairlie, but *d. s. p.*

RACHEL, *d. unm.*

ANNE, *m.* her cousin, Hans Stevenson, Esq. of Ballygrot, M.P., and left an only son, Col. JAMES STEVENSON, M.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of General Nicholas Price, and their dau. and heiress, DORCAS STEVENSON, *m.* Sir John Blackwood, Bart., and was created BARONESS DUFFEIN and CLANEBOYE, in 1800. Her descendant, FREDERICK-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD, LORD DUFFEIN and CLANEBOYE, K.P., K.C.B., is now senior heir-general and representative of the HAMILTONS, EARLS of CLANBRASSILL.

3 GAWEN, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, now represented by GAWEN-WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle.

4 William, *d. s. p.* 5 Hugh, of Dublin.

III. GAWEN, of Ballygally.

IV. JOHN, of Coronary, co. Cavan, and Monella, co. Armagh, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Abbotstown, co. Dublin.

V. WILLIAM, of Bangor, co. Down, ancestor of the HAMILTONS of Bangor, now represented by VISCOUNT BANGOR, and of the HAMILTONS of Tollymore, now represented by the EARL of RODEN, K.P.

VI. Patrick, *m.* Elizabeth Glen, and had issue three sons and one dau.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, Knt., of Killyleagh and Bangor, serjeant-at-law, and privy councillor to JAMES I., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1622, as VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE. His lordship *m.* Ursula, dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon, of Ardee, and dying in 1643, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAMILTON, 2nd Viscount Claneboye, who was advanced to the EARLDOM of CLANBRASSILL, co. Armagh, 7 June, 1647. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Carey, eldest dau. of Henry, Earl of Monmouth, and by her (*m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Maxwell, Bart.) he had issue,

I. James, Lord Claneboye, *b.* 7 Sept. 1642, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1658.

II. HENRY, 2nd earl.

III. Hans, buried with his father at Bangor, *s. p.*

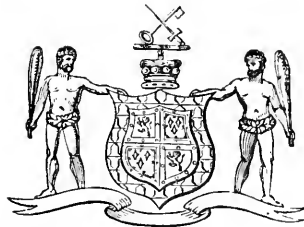
I. Jane, *d. unm.*

The earl *d.* 20 June, 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HAMILTON, 2nd Earl of Clanbrassill, at whose decease, issueless, 12 Jan. 1675, all the honours EXPIRED. His lordship left a widow, Alice, dau. of Henry Moore, 1st Earl of Drogheda, which lady *m.* 2ndly, John, Lord Bargany.

Creations—Baronet, 1 July, 1763. Baron (Irish) 30 July, 1800. Baron (United Kingdom) 1850. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, BLACKWOOD, az., a fess, or, in chief a crescent arg., between two mullets of the second, and in base a mascle voided of the third; 2nd and 3rd, HAMILTON (Earl of Clanbrassill), gu., three cin papiers pierced, erm.; on a chief, or, a lion, passant of the field. *Crests*—1st, BLACKWOOD, on a cap of maintenance, gu., turned up, erm., a crescent, arg.; 2nd, HAMILTON (Earl of Clanbrassill), a demi-antelope affronté, erm. attired and unguled, or., holding between his hoofs a heart, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu., armed and langued, az., gorged with a treasure floy-counterfloy, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, erm., gorged with a like treasure, gu. *Seats*—Claneboye, Belfast; Dufferin Lodge, Highgate.

DUFFUS.



DUFFUS, BARON (Sir George Sutherland-Dunbar), co. Elgin, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 6 June, 1799; *s.* as 7th baron and 6th bart., on the death of his father, in May, 1843.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutherland, Earls of Sutherland, springing from Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Sutherland, who fell at the battle of Halidon Hill, in 1333, and left two sons, William, inheritor of the earldom; and NICHOL, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Reginald de Cheyne, and acquired by her the Barony of Duffus, co. Elgin, when he added the arms of Cheyne to his paternal coat of Sutherland. From this marriage descended

SIR ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 8 Dec. 1650, by the title of BARON DUFFUS. His lordship *m.* four times, but had issue by his 3rd wife only, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray. He *d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had three sons: KENNETH, his heir; Sir James Sutherland (who changed his name to DUNBAR, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, and is the immediate ancestor of the present peer); and William Sutherland, of Roscommon. Lord Duffus *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

KENNETH, 3rd baron. This nobleman, a naval officer, was appointed by Queen ANNE to the command of a man-of-war; but being implicated in the rebellion of 1715, he was obliged to fly the country; taken prisoner at Hamburg, his lordship was brought back, and incarcerated in the Tower of London, from which he was released by the act of grace in 1717, and he then withdrew to the Continent, where he served as a flag-officer in the Russian fleet. He was attainted by act of parliament, but the act only took effect on his infant son Eric, as he died before it received the royal assent. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Erick de Sioblade, governor and admiral of Gottenburg, by whom he had an only son,

ERIC SUTHERLAND, who presented a petition to the king in 1734, claiming the dignity of *Baron Duffus*; but the House of Lords, upon taking the petition into consideration, resolved that he had no right to the Barony of Duffus. This gentleman, who was an officer in the army, *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir. Axley, *d. unm.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* Ist to Mr. St. Clair; and 2ndly, in 1772, to James Rudd, B.A., afterwards rector of Newton Kyme, and Full-Sutton, co. York, by whom she had two sons,

1 THE REV. ERIC RUD, of Thorne, near Doncaster, who claims the title of Baron Duffus, as nephew and heir-general of James, the late lord; and 2 James-Sutherland Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Sinclair, and was mother of James, 12th Earl of Caithness.

Anne, *m.* in 1766, to the Hon. George Mackay, of Skibo, and was mother of Eric, 7th Lord Reay.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest son, JAMES SUTHERLAND, *b.* 8 June, 1747, and restored by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826. His lordship dying *unm.* 30 Jan. 1827, the title was assumed by his cousin, Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, the late baron (*see descent below*) and claimed also, as stated above, by the REV. ERIC RUD, he asserting that the patent (which is lost) gives the title to heirs female.

Dunbar of Hempriggs.

WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* about the year 1698. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Lathorn, by whom

he had one son, Benjamin (who *d.* without issue, in the lifetime of his father), and a dau.,

ELIZABETH DUNBAR, who *m.* 1st, Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown; and 2ndly, the Hon. JAMES SUTHERLAND, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, who assumed the surname and arms of DUNBAR, and being created a Baronet in 1706, became Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs. The issue of Sir James's marriage were two sons and four daus. His 2nd son, James, was killed at Carthage; and the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, succeeded to the title and estates. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Westfield, by whom he had but one dau., the wife of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Grange Hill. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southdm. By these two marriages, Sir William had no less than twenty-three children, not one of whom, except the lady mentioned above, lived to maturity. He *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilarock, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1792, a dau. Elizabeth, and a son,

III. SIR BENJAMIN, b. 28 April, 1761; who *m.* in 1785, Janet, eldest dau. of George Mackay, Esq. of Bighouse, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1857) had issue,

GEORGE, his heir, present peer. Robert, b. 12 April, 1801. Louisa, m. 17 Sept. 1805, to Gordon Duff, Esq. of Platto, and *d.* his widow, 10 June, 1865. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Henrietta, m. 20 March, 1810, to William Sinclair Wemyss, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1820.

Sir Benjamin, on the death of his cousin, the 5th and restored Baron of Duffus, in 1827, s. to that title as 6th baron. His lordship *d.* in May, 1843.

Crestions—Baron, 8 Dec. 1650; Baronet, 1706. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, arg., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, pendent, lozengewise, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, gu., for RANDOLPH, all within a bordure, vary, or, and gu. *Crest*—A sword and key, in saltier, ppr. *Supporters*—Two wild men, each holding a club erect, and wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, ppr. *Motto*—Sub spe. *Seat*—Hempriggs, Cathnesshire.

D U K E.

DUKE, SIR JAMES, Bart., late M.P. for the city of London, b. 31 Jan. 1792. Sir James was elected sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1836, and knighted 7 April following; was chosen an alderman for the ward of Farringdon Without in 1840; served the office of Lord Mayor in 1848-9; and was created a baronet, 30 Oct. 1849; he *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Jane-Amelia, dau. of the late W. Bennett, Esq. of Aberdeen Park, Highbury, and has,

- I. JAMES, b. 25 June, 1865.
- II. Adelaide-Dundas.
- III. A dau., b. 30 Dec. 1867.

Lineage.

JOHN DUKE, of Montrose, N.B. merchant, *d.* in Aug. 1822, *et. 63*; he *m.* 16 Jan. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tait, of Montrose, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1849, *et. 95*) had five sons and three daus.,

John, of Montrose, M.D., a surgeon in the R.N.; b. 5 April, 1788; *d.* 6 May, 1848, *ann.*
 Alexander, b. 3 March, 1790; *d.* an infant.
 SIR JAMES, created a baronet.
 William, lieut. R.N.; b. 16 Jan. 1794; *d. ann.* in 1821.
 David, b. 23 May, 1800; *d. ann.* in 1819.
 Mary, *m.* to Robert Monro, of Montrose, and *d.* March, 1847, leaving issue.
 Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, to John Hill, of the city of London, merchant, and had issue. She *d.* 9 Dec. 1858.
 Anne, *m.* to David Hughes, of the R.N., and has issue.

Creation—Oct. 1849. *Arms*—Per chevron, erm. and az., in chief, three feathers, erect, arg., between two chaplets, az.; in base, a mace within a collar, ppr., representing the mace and collar of the lord mayor of the city of London. *Crest*—A demigryphon, arg., winged, az., in the beak a peacock's feather, ppr., supporting a sword, also ppr., representing that of the said city of London. *Motto*—Gradatim vincimus. *Seat*—Laughton Lodge, Sussex.

DUMBLANE, VISCOUNT, see DUKE OF LEEDS.

DUMFRIES, EARL OF, see MARQUESS OF BUTE.



DUNALLEY, BARON (Henry Prittie), of Kilboe, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland, b. Jan. 1807; *m.* 10 May, 1841, Anne-Maria-Louisa, only dau. of Cornelius, Viscount Lismore, and has issue,

- I. Henry-O'CALLAGHAN, b. 21 March, 1851.
- II. Eleanor-Mary, *d.* 30 Dec. 1847.
- III. Cornelia-Elizabeth.

His lordship s. his uncle, as 3rd Baron, in 1854.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was COL. HENRY PRITTEE, who had a grant, or confirmation, from CHARLES II. of Dunally Castle, and other estates, in the co. Tipperary. The grandson of this gentleman,

HENRY PRITTEE, Esq., sustained a siege of twenty-one days in his castle of Dunally, against the disbanded soldiers of the royal army (JAMES II.) after the battle of the Boyne; when the besiegers at length entering, Mr. Prittee was flung headlong from the top of the castle, but miraculously escaped unhurt. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Charles Aleock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1701-2) had issue,

- HENRY, his successor. Richard.
- Priscilla, *m.* to Mr. Hawkshaw.
- Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Foley, Esq. of Dollyvellen, in Radnorshire; and 2ndly, to John Bayley, Esq.
- Honora, *m.* to the Very Rev. William Gore, dean of Down.
- Catherine, *m.* 5 April, 1708, to the Very Rev. William Percival, dean of Emly.
- Judith.

The elder son, HENRY PRITTEE, Esq. of Dunally Castle, *m.* 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. James Harrison, of Cloughjordan, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary; and *d.* in 1738, leaving issue,

- HENRY.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, in the co. of Limerick.
- Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Meade, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby.
- Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq.

His only son, HENRY PRITTEE, Esq. of Dunally, M.P. for the co. Tipperary; *m.* in 1736, Deborah, dau. of Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, and relict of John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, and had issue (his widow died 3 Nov. 1860),

- HENRY-SADLER, his successor.
- Deborah, *m.* 22 Sept. 1752, to M. Pembury, Esq. of Killeace.
- Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1765, to Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield, Catherine.
- Martha, *m.* 1 March, 1757, to Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway; 2ndly, Thomas Parker, D.D., of Ballyvally, co. Clare.
- Margaret, *m.* to Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary.
- Hannah, *m.* 24 June, 1765, to Francis Brooke, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart., of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* in 1819.

Mr. Prittee was s. by his son, HENRY-SADLER PRITTEE, Esq. of Dunally, b. 3 Oct. 1743; *m.* 6 Jan. 1766, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadler, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, relict of John Bury, Esq., and mother, by him, of Charles-William, 1st Earl of Charleville, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1841) he had,

- I. HENRY, late peer.
- II. Francis-Aldborough, b. 4 June, 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Martha, only dau. of Cook Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and widow of George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, Queen's County, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had a dau., Martha, who *m.* in 1827, the Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Maude, dean of Clogher. Mr. Prittee *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1803, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Right Hon. George Ponsonby, some time lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1849) he had

I HENRY, who s. his uncle, and is the present Lord Dunally.*

* His lordship's brothers and sisters have obtained a patent of precedence.

2 George-Ponsonby, *b.* in 1808; *m.* in 1811, Henrietta-Hester, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Gregory, and has had issue, George-Edward, *b.* in 1850, *d.* 18 Feb. 1866; Rose-Henrietta; and Florence.

3 Francis-Sadler, *b.* in 1811, late an officer in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1838, Mary, dau. of the Hon. P. Rose, one of the judges of Demerara, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1844) has had, Francis-William, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839; Peter-Rose, *b.* Feb. 1844, *d.* 4 Sept. 1860; and Huntly-Mary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, to Henry Mervyn-D'Arcy-Irvine, Esq., Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 2 March, 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1846, Susanna, dau. of W.-H. Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1856) has, Edward, *b.* 1851, and a dau., Elizabeth-Susan. He *m.* 3rdly, 3 Feb. 1859, Janet, 2nd dau. of Edward-Gonne Bell, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Mayo, by whom he has a dau., Geraldine-Frances.

1 Mary, *d.* 19 Feb. 1853.

2 Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* 11 Nov. 1830, to Lieut.-Col. William-Leader Maberly; their only child, William, *d.* 4 Sept. 1867.

3 Frances-Eliza, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to John Bagwell, Esq. of Marfield, co. Tipperary, M.P.

The Hon. F.-A. Prittie, *d.* 8 March, 1853.

1. Catherine, *m.* in 1789, to Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork; who *d.* 1837; she *d.* 13 Nov. 1855.

11. Deborah, *m.* to Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 8 June, 1829.

111. Mary, *m.* to M. Cox, Esq. of Castletown; who *d.* 1836; she *d.* 12 Feb. 1859.

1v. Martha, *m.* to Lorenzo Jephson, Esq. of Wilmar, co. Tipperary; who *d.* 31 Jan. 1820.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, to Col. Thomas Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's County; and *d.* 20 April, 1802.

Mr. Prittie was returned to parliament for the co. of Tipperary about the year 1768; and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of **BARON DUNALLEY**, of *Kilboy*. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron, one of the representative peers, *b.* 3 March, 1775, who *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1802, Maria, only dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, which lady *d.* 15 Oct. 1819; and 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1826, Emily, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, but *d.* *s.* in Oct. 1854.

Creation—30 July, 1800. *Arms*—Per pale, ar. and gu., three wolves' heads, erased, or. *Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a man in complete armour, holding in the exterior hand a tilting spear, all ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed, hooped, ducally collared and chained, or. *Motto*—In omnia paratus. *Seat*—Kilboy, or Dunalley Castle, co. Tipperary.

DUNBAR OF MOCHRUM.

DUNBAR, SIR WILLIAM, of Mochrum, in the shire of Wigton, late a lord of the Treasury and late M.P.; keeper of the Great Seal in Scotland, and of the Prince of Wales's Privy Seal; now chairman of the Board of Audit, and comptroller-general of the Exchequer; *b.* 2 March, 1812; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the death of his uncle, 22 June, 1841; *m.* 7 Jan. 1842, Catherine-Hay, eldest dau. of the late James Paterson, Esq. of Carpow, co. Perth, and Jane, his wife, only dau. of the late John-Balfour Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerston (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

1. UTHRED-JAMES-HAY, *b.* 26 Feb. 1843.

11. William-Cospatrick, *b.* 20 July, 1844.

Miscage.

The Scots' charters preserved in Durham, and the registers of Kelso, leave us no room to doubt that the Earls of Dunbar and March were descended of Cospatrick, Earl of Northumberland. After Northumberland (one of the seven Saxon kingdoms) became a province, the earls thereof were only official and provincial, and not hereditary, and they were often changed at the pleasure of the sovereign.

THE HON. GEORGE DUNBAR, 2nd son of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar and March, and his countess, the only dau. and heir of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, was created, in 1372, *Earl of Moray*. From him descended,

I. JAMES DUNBAR, Esq., who had a charter, under the great seal, of the lands and barony of Mochrum, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 March, 1694. Sir James *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, and granddau. (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Lindlithgow, with whom he got the lands of Plean, co. Stirling, and by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Kenneth of Minnuchen, and had another dau. Sir James *d.* in 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was a captain in the royal regiment of Scots dragoons, and served in Queen ANNE's wars, with great reputation, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Young, of Lemnie, and left three sons and two daus.

I. JAMES, his heir.

11. Thomas, *m.* Tryphena, dau. of J. Pincock, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he left two sons,

1 GEORGE, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 Thomas, who *d.* a captain in the army.

111. William, a major in the army; *m.* the dau. of the Count de Chambaud, in Canada, and had two daus., viz.,

1 Maria, *m.* to George Selby, Esq., M.D. of Montreal, and had issue.

2 Jessy, *m.* to Ralph-Henry Bruyeres, Esq. of the royal engineers, and had issue.

1. Maria, *d. viv.*

11. Isabella, *d. viv.*

Sir George, who became chief of the Dunbars of Westfield, at the decease of Ludovick Dunbar, of Westfield, in 1744, *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

111. SIR JAMES, who studied law, and was appointed judge-advocate for Scotland. He *m.* Jacobina, youngest dau. of a younger son of Hamilton of Wislaw (whose descendant eventually inherited the Barony of Belhaven), and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Helen, *m.* to William Copland, Esq. of Colliston, co. Dumfries, and had an only dau., Jacobina Anne, *m.* to the late Sir William-Rowe Dunbar, Bart.

JARRET, *m.* to Dr. William Tennent, of Poole Castle, and Carnwath, co. Lanark, and Stannore, co. Middlesex, who *d.* *s. p.*: she *d.* 10 Jan. 1822, at an advanced age, and Dr. Tennent's property went to her nephew, Hamilton Tovey, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of Tennent.

Hamilton, *m.* 12 March, 1778, to John Tovey, Esq. of Woodside, co. Stirling, capt. 70th regt., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1823, leaving issue, 1 HAMILTON-TOVEY-TENNETT, Esq. of Stannore, and of Overton, co. Salop (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), *b.* 1782, *m.* 1836, Helen Howarth, only dau. of General Samuel Graham Dep. Governor of Stirling Castle; 2 James Tovey, Lieut.-col. 62nd regt., *b.* 1783, *d.* *s. p.* 1852; 3 George Tovey, a col. in the army, late 20th, 5th, and 60th regts., *b.* 1787, *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Robert Kirby, Esq., and *d.* 1858, leaving an only dau., HAMILTON DUNBAR.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Shaw, of Kendal.

Sir James *s.* in 1781, by his only son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, great-granddau. of Viscount Boyne, but had no issue. Sir George, Lieut.-col. of the 14th light dragoons, *d.* 15 Oct. 1799, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR GEORGE (grandson of Sir George, the 2nd baronet, and son of Thomas Dunbar, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* in 1775, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Rowe, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1830) he had a numerous issue, of which there survived him,

1. WILLIAM-ROWE, 6th baronet.

11. Thomas, *d.* in 1831, *s. p.*

111. James, for some time an officer in the 21st light dragoons; *m.* Anna-Catharina, dau. of Baron de Reede d'Ouitshoorn, in Holland, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1840 (his widow *d.* 3 Nov. 1860), leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM, present baronet.

2 James-Cospatrick-Alexander, capt. 98th regt.; *d.* in India in 1847.

3 George, } twins; the younger a major
4 Thomas-Clement, } 75th regiment.

1 Jessy, 2 Sophia-Georgina-Antoinette.

3 Jane, 4 Anne-Matilda.

1. Jessy, *d. viv.* in 1812.

11. Jane, *m.* to Henry Ackermann, Esq. of Mentz, in Germany; and *d.* in 1841.

111. Louisa.

Sir George *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM ROWE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1776, captain in the 21st light dragoons; who *m.* 24 Aug. 1798, Jacobina-Anno, only child of William Copland, Esq. of Colliston, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had an only dau., Helen, who *d.* young in 1808. Sir William *d.* 22 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—20 March, 1694. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, or, within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, within a double tressure, dory-counterparty, gu., for RANDOLPH. *Crest*—A horse's head, bridled; a dexter hand, couped, fesseways, ppr., holding the bridle. *Supporters*—Two lions, sejant-guardant, each holding in his exterior paw a rose, ppr., slipped, vert. *Mottoes*—In promptu; and, Sub spe. *Seat*—Mochrum House, Wigtonshire. *Town House*—7, Prince's Terrace, Prince's Gate.

DUNBAR OF DURN.

DUNBAR, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Durn, co. Banff, rector of Walwyn's Castle, Pembrokeshire; *b.* 16 May, 1804; *s.* his father as 6th baronet, in 1813; *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Anne, eldest dau. of George Stephen, Esq. of London, and has had issue,

- i. Alexander-Stephen, *b.* 12 May, 1837; *m.* 29 Dec. 1863, Mimmie, eldest dau. of Joseph-Drown Rigby, Esq. of Priory Lodge, Kew, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1868.
- ii. DRUMMOND-MILES, *b.* 21 Nov. 1845.
 - i. Eleanor-Duff-Fyfe.
 - ii. Mary-Frederica-Pirie.
 - iii. Nicola-Lisette-Williamina, *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from PATRICK, 10th Earl of Dunbar, who *m.* Lady Agnes Randolph, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Earl of Moray.

i. WILLIAM DUNBAR, Esq. of Dum, the 8th in lineal descent from James, 5th Earl of Moray, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1697. Sir William (who had a brother, DAVID of Kirkhill, ancestor of SIR ROBERT, the 5th bart.), *m.* Janet Brodie, dau. of Dean of the Aldern, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Auchmedden, by whom he had two sons,

- i. WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. James of Kincorth, whose male line is extinct.

The elder son,

iii. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Clementina, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Bartlet, of Banff. He was *s.* at his decease by the only surviving son of his first marriage,

iv. SIR JAMES, who *d. unm.* in 1811, and was *s.* by the lineal male descendant of David Dunbar, of Kirkhill, brother of the first baronet,

v. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 23 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of William Fyfe, Esq., M.D. of Jamaica, and had with three other daus., who *d. unm.* and in minority),

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Hugh-Grant, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1831.

Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to U. Macey, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. John Kelly, of Liverpool.

Janet, *m.* to the Rev. William-Chatterley Bishop, M.A., incumbent of Upton, near Peterborough.

He *d.* in 1813.

Arms (not registered in the Lyon office)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, within the royal tressure, gu.; all within a bordure, nebulee, quartered, az. and gy. *Crest*—Two sprigs of laurel, in saltire, pp. *Motto*—Spes dabit auxilium. *Residence*—Rectory, Walwyns Castle, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.

DUNBAR OF NORTHFIELD.



DUNBAR, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Northfield, co. Elgin, convener of that county: *m.* 1st, in 1827, Keith-Alicia, dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, Mid-Lothian, and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has had,

- i. ARCHIBALD-HAMILTON, late capt. 66th regiment; *b.* in 1828; *m.* 15 July, 1865, Isabella-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Eyre, Esq. of Welford Park, Berks.
- ii. George-Ramsay, fellow of New College, Oxford, *d.* at Nice, 30 April, 1862.
- i. Jean-Hamilton, *m.* 11 May, 1854, to the Rev. Edward Stocker, M.A., rector of Titchwell, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1862.
- ii. Agnes-Ballie-Cunninghams.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1840, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late George Orred, Esq. of Aighburth, Lancaster, and of Tranmere, Cheshire, and by her has had,

- i. Randolph-John-Edward, *d.* 16 Aug. 1862.
- ii. Charles-Gordon-Cumming, *b.* in 1844.
- iii. William-James-Colquhoun, *b.* in 1850.

Lineage.

Seven royal charters and two matriculations of arms are recorded in this line, the last of each in favour of the great grandfather of the present baronet; and show a male descent from James Dunbar, 5th Earl of Moray.

i. SIR WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, son of John Dunbar the younger, and great-grandson of William Dunbar, of Hempriggs, paternally descended from the Dunbars, Earls of Moray, the Earls of March, and the Earls of Dunbar, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by King WILLIAM in 1698. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sineclair, of Lathorn, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, his apparent heir, and one dau., Elizabeth. Benjamin *d.* before his father, without issue, wherefore Sir William entailed his estate on his dau., Elizabeth, and James Sutherland, son of Lord Duffus, her 2nd husband; but the baronetcy devolved on his brother,

ii. SIR ROBERT, then designated Sir Robert of Northfield, who *d.* in 1742, leaving only one son,

iii. SIR PATRICK, who *d.* without male issue, *anno* 1763, and the title became dormant for a few years, until

iv. ALEXANDER DUNBAR, of Newton, Thunderton, and Duffus (grandson of Robert Dunbar, of Newton, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Pluscardine, son and heir of the Hon. Thomas Mackenzie, next younger brother of George, 2nd Earl of Scaforth), was served heir male to his cousin, Sir Patrick, of Northfield, 8 Oct. 1776. Sir Alexander Dunbar, then of Northfield, had *m.* in 1769, the Hon. Margaret Arbutnott, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbutnott, by whom he had two sons and two daus., of whom, Jean *m.* in 1792, James Coull, M.D. of Ashgrove, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1857. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

v. SIR ARCHIBALD, of Northfield, convener of the co., a deputy-lieut., and lieut.-col. of the local militia; *b.* 20 June, 1772; *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1794, Helen-Pennel, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander-Gordon-Cumming, Bart. of Altyre, by his wife Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, and granddau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, a lineal descendant of William, Earl of Sutherland, and his wife, the Princess Margaret, dau. of King ROBERT I., and of George, Earl of Huntley, and his wife, the Princess Jean, dau. of King JAMES I. By his marriage with this lady (who *d.* 16 Mar. 1819) Sir Archibald had issue,

ARCHIBALD, present baronet.

John, Bengal civil service, one of the Sudder Judges; *m.* Anna-Sophie, dau. of the Rev. G. Hagar, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1856, having by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1863) had issue, 1 Penrose-John, capt. 3rd foot (Buff), *m.* 25 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth-Anne-Clarinda, youngest dau. of W.-W. Sleigh, Esq., M.D., of London, and widow of W.-H. Walters, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; 2 Lennox-Archibald *d.* young; 3 Ithoes-Lennox, capt. 42nd regt., *d.* 1 Feb. 1857; 4 Arbutnott-Pery-Bing-Sutherland; 1 Aileen-Sophia; 2 Ianthe-Aileen-Bowes-Lyon.

Edward, an officer in the army; *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, Phoebe, youngest dau. of the late Duncan Dunbar, Esq. of London, and sister and heiress of John Dunbar, Esq. of Sea Park, and by authority of the Court of Session, assumed the additional surname of Dunbar: he has had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy, a son John-Archibald, *b.* 8 Oct. 1849.

Helen, *m.* to Robert Warden, Esq. of Parkhill, Stirlingshire, and has issue.

Margaret, *m.* to L. MacIntosh, Esq. of Raigmore, Inverness-shire, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* to Rawdon Clavering, Esq., lieut. royal engineers, son of Brig.-Gen. Clavering, by his wife, Augusta, elder dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and had issue.

Georgiana.

Emilia.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of John Brander, of Pitgavenny, by whom he had,

James-Brander, capt. 2nd dragoons.

Margaret-Alicia, *m.* to William Alexander Stables, Esq.

Sir Archibald *d.* 29 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, arg., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the 1st, for DUNBAR; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, gu., for RANDOLPH; all within a bordure, quartered, az., and of the first.

Crest—A lion, issuant out of the torse, arg., and holding in the dexter paw a rose, slipped gu., leaved and barbed, vert.

Supporters—Two lions, arg.

Motto—Omnat fortem prudentia

Principal Residence—Duffus House, near Elgin.

DUNBAR OF BOATH.



DUNBAR, SIR JAMES-ALEXANDER, Bart. of Boath, co. Nairn; late com. R.N.; *b.* 20 June, 1820; *s.* his brother as 3rd bart. in Dec. 1851; *m.* 3 May, 1854, Louisa-Pemle, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Parsons, resident of the Island of Zante, and has a dau., *b.* 11 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

This gentleman claims descent from the Dunbars of Dunbar and March.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Boath, co. Nairn, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Brodie, of Whitehill; and dying in Feb. 1774, left issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

JAMES, LL.D. professor of philosophy at Aberdeen; *d. unm.*

William, writer to the signet; *d. unm.*

Magdalen, *m.* to Lieut. Fordyce, R.N.

Marjory, *m.* to Alexander Dunbar, of Nairn.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Boath, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Burnett, Esq. of Kenney, in Aberdeenshire, and had issue. The 3rd son,

I. SIR JAMES DUNBAR, of Boath, in the co. of Nairn, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Feb. 1770, was created a baronet, 19 Sept. 1814. He *m.* in 1815, Helen, eldest dau. of James Coull, Esq., M.D. of Ashgrove, co. Elgin,* and had, with other issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, late baronet.

II. JAMES-ALEXANDER, present baronet.

III. George Sheddin, *d.* 6 Oct. 1850.

IV. Ernest-Augustus, *d.* 1834.

V. Peter, *d.* 1834.

I. Jane-Coull, *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, to Alexander Grant, Esq. of Bogton, Forres.

II. Helen-Patricia, *m.* 1 March, 1837, to the late Captain Duncan Milne, of the 24th regt., Bombay native infantry, and deputy-commissary-gen. and has had an only child, Helen-Dunbar, *m.* 6 Sept. 1859, to James Ringden, Esq.

III. Adelaide-Wilhelmina-Clarence, *m.* 19 May, 1863, to the Rev. Edward-Milner Barry, B.A., vicar of Scothorne, Lincolnshire.

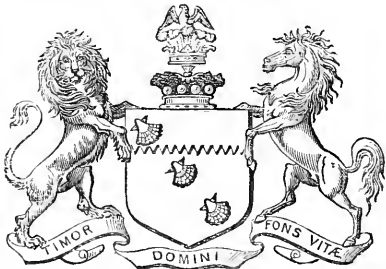
IV. Margaret.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1819, who *m.* in 1842, Caroline-Maria, dau. of William Gordon, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1851, when the title devolved on his brother.

Creation—19 Sept. 1814. *Arms*—Gu., a lion rampant, arg., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand, palm, reaching to two ears' coronets, tied together. *Motto*—Sub spe. *Seat*—Boath, near Auldearn, co. Nairn.

DUNBOYNE.



DUNBOYNE, BARON OF (Theobald - Fitz-Walter Butler), in the co. of Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Nov. 1832, Julia-Celestina-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Brander, Esq. of Morden Hall, Surrey, and has had issue,

I. JAMES-FITZ-WALTER CLIFFORD, *b.* 20 May, 1839; *m.* 12 June, 1860, Marion, only surviving child of Col.

* By Jean, his wife, sister of Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield, and dau. of Sir Alex. Dunbar, of Northfield, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John, Viscount Arbutnot.

Henry Morgan-Clifford, of Llantilio, Monmouthshire, and has a dau., Rosalinda-Catherine-Sophia. He assumed, on his marriage, the surname of Clifford, in addition to, and before that of Butler, which was confirmed by royal licence, 13 Nov. 1860.

II. Theobald-Fitz-Walter, *b.* 19 July, 1840.

III. Robert-St. John-Fitz-Walter, *b.* 20 Jan. 1844

I. Julia-Anne.

II. Dorinda-Celestina-Louisa, *d.* 9 Sept. 1852.

III. Rosalinda-Ellen-Maria, *d.* 25 Feb. 1853.

IV. Synolda-Julia, *d.* 15 Feb. 1848.

His lordship was elected a representative peer for Ireland in 1868.

Lineage.

Amongst the most eminent of the Anglo-Norman families in Ireland is that of BUTLER; at its head stands the illustrious house of ORMONDE—the great rival of the Geraldines, and their equal in historic importance and renown. At various periods the English Earldoms of Wiltshire and Brecknock, and the Irish, of Arran, Gowran, and Kilkenny, have been held by the family, in addition to their existing Peerage dignities; and in all times the name of Butler is most prominently and honourably associated with the annals of Ireland. THE BARONY OF DUNBOYNE was conferred by Patent, bearing date in 1541, on Sir Edmund Butler, Kut., Lord of Dunboyne, but his direct ancestor, Sir Thomas Butler or Le Botiler, has summons to Parliament as a peer, under the title of "Lord of Dunboyne," so far back as the reign of King EDWARD II. This

SIR THOMAS BUTLER or LE BOTILER, who was thus summoned as a peer, and took his seat in 1324, was next younger brother of Sir EDMOND LE BOTILLER, Lord Butler of Arklow, and EARL OF CARRICK, lord justice of Ireland (father of JAMES, 1st EARL OF ORMONDE), and third son of Theobald Le Botiler, Great Butler of Ireland, Baron of Arklow, by Joan his wife, dau. and co-heir of John-Fitz-Peter Fitz-Geffery, Baron of Derkhamstead.

Sir Thomas *m.* SYNOLDA LE PETIT, Lady of Dunboyne and Molyngar, only child and heiress of WILLIAM LE PETIT, Lord of Dunboyne and Molyngar, and thus acquired those lordships. In the 3rd of RICHARD I., William Le Pety succeeded Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Hereford, as lord justice of Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands, consisting of many knights' fees in the counties of Westmeath and Meath; in the 5th of KING JOHN, William Le Pety was summoned to Parliament by writ, and took his seat accordingly; and in the 13th HENRY III. Nicholas Le Petit, Lord of Dunboyne and Molyngar, was summoned to attend the King, with twenty-two others, the great barons of Ireland, 1239. Sir Thomas Botiler, Lord of Dunboyne, was slain, to the great loss of the kingdom, in 1329, leaving a son, PETER, or PEARCE BUTLER, Lord of Dunboyne, who obtained a grant, 32nd EDWARD III., of the manor of Grenagh, in the county of Kilkenny, and *d.* leaving three sons, I. THOMAS, summoned to Parliament, 1372 and 1377; *d. s. p.*; II. WILLIAM, Lord of Dunboyne and Molyngar, whose only son and heir, James, seneschal of Tipperary, *d. n. p. unm.*; III. James, whose son, WILLIAM BUTLER, *s.* his uncle, and was Baron of Dunboyne; he was father of

JAMES BUTLER, Baron of Dunboyne, who *d.* in 1445, leaving by his wife Morina Brien, a son, EDMOND BUTLER, Baron of Dunboyne; in whose time the estates and dignities, which had been seized into the hands of the crown during the wars of the Roses, were restored by an act of parliament passed at Trim, 11th and 12th EDWARD IV., whereby this EDMOND, styled EDMOND-FITZ-JAMES LE BOTILER, was confirmed in all the titles, dignities, and estates of his ancestors; and he obtained several large grants from the crown in consideration of his great services in the Irish wars. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Butler, of Doolick, and left a son and heir,

JAMES BUTLER or LE BOTILER, Baron of Dunboyne, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of M. Cartie Reagh; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1533, leaving a son and heir. JAMES BUTLER or LE BOTILER, Baron of Dunboyne, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1538, leaving by Joan, dau. of Peter, 8th Earl of Ormonde, a son and successor,

SIR EDMOND BUTLER, Baron of Dunboyne, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Cormac Oge M.Carthy de Muskrie. In the 33rd HENRY VIII., a patent was passed to this Lord Edmond of his Barony of Dunboyne only, to him and his heirs male, the king having in the same year changed his own title. Dying in 1566, he was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Upper Ossory, by whom he had four sons,

John, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Florence, Lord of Upper Ossory, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, having been killed by Richard Grace, anno 1602, leaving a son, EDMOND, 3rd baron.

PIERCE, of Ballydroghid, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Gerald Sutton, of Ballykrooc, and had (with two other sons, Pierce who *d. s. p.*, and William of Castletown, whose line is extinct), an eldest son Edmund of Curragh, who *m.* Honora-Gould, dau. of William O'Mulryan, and *d.* 1641, leaving an only son PIERCE, who *s.* as 5th lord.

Walter and Thomas, who both *d.* without issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, by whom he had, and with other children.

James, of Grellagh, co. Tipperary; who *m.* Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormonde; and had (with a younger son Walter, who *d. s. p.*), Thomas, of Kilkennell, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Philip Dwyer, Esq., and had an only son, Count Richard Butler, an officer in foreign service, who *d. s. p.*, at Bernstein, in Bohemia, in 1686, and with him this line of Grellagh and Kilkennell became extinct.

EDWARD, of Clare, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Nicholas Dobbin, of the city of Waterford, and had, with other issue, an eldest son, JAMES BUTLER, Esq., who *m.* Janet, dau. of Captain John Cantwell, and had, with other issue, an eldest son, EDWARD BUTLER, Esq., the 2nd of Clare, whose eldest son, the Most Rev. James Butler, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, *d. unm.* 1774, and whose second son, MICHAEL BUTLER, Esq., *m.* Mary O'Leary, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, leaving an only son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Cragmagowna, co. Clare, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew Sheehy, Esq., and *d.* 22 May, 1784, leaving an only son, JAMES, who *s.* as 13th LORD DUNBOYNE.

His lordship *s.* at his decease, 1624, by his grandson,

EDMOND, 3rd baron, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Cahir; and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond; he *d.* 17 May, 1640, having had by his first wife (with four other sons, who *d. s. p.*) an eldest son and successor,

JAMES, 4th baron, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Pierce, Viscount Heerin, and had an only child, Margaret, *m.* to Barnaby, Lord of Upper Ossory. Lord Dunboyne, having been implicated in the rebellion of 1641, was outlawed; and dying *s. p. m.* in 1662, was *s.* by his cousin,

PIERCE, 5th baron (refer to 2nd son of 2nd lord), who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Hurly, Bart. This Lord Dunboyne was likewise outlawed, but not till after his death; he *d.* 3 May, 1690, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES BUTLER, who, but for the outlawries, would have been 6th baron. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Redmond Everard, Bart., and had two sons, PIERCE, 7th lord; and EDMOND, 8th lord; he *d.* Jan. 1701, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PIERCE BUTLER, who assumed the title as 7th baron; and dying *mum.* was *s.* by his brother,

EDMOND BUTLER, (called by courtesy) 8th baron. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Oliver Grace, Esq., chief remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and had four sons and a dau., *viz.*,

JAMES, } successive (nominal) barons.

PIERCE, }
JOHN, in holy orders, nominal 12th baron.

Edmond, *d. s. p.* in 1783.

CATHERINE, who *m.* William O'Brien-Butler, Esq. of Banskagh, co. Tipperary, and had a son and heir.

MOROUGH O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Esq. of Banskagh, whose son is the present WILLIAM O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

JAMES, (nominal) 9th baron, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1768, the barony devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, (still by courtesy only) 10th baron. He *m.* Maria, dau. of George Macnamara, Esq. (she *m.* 2ndly, David Walsh, Esq., M.P.), and by her left, at his death, 20 Aug. 1773, an only child, his successor,

PIERCE-EDMOND-CREAGH, (nominal) 11th baron, at whose decease *mum.*, in 1786, the dignity reverted to his uncle,

THE RIGHT REV. and HON. JOHN BUTLER, D.D., and catholic bishop of Cork. His lordship, upon inheriting, as 12th baron, renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and married *Maria, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Wilford, co. Tipperary. He had no issue, and upon his decease, 7 May 1800,

JAMES BUTLER, 13th LORD DUNBOYNE, the descendant and representative of Edward Butler, of Clare, 3rd son of James, 2nd Lord Dunboyne (refer to the younger children of the 2nd baron), assumed the title, and was confirmed therein by the reversal of the outlawries which had affected the barony, in the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, in Michaelmas term, in 1827, by virtue of a royal warrant, dated at Windsor, 26 Oct. in that year, authorizing

* This lady *m.* 2ndly (after his lordship's death), Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, King's County, barrister-at-law, and *d.* widow of that gentleman in Aug. 1860.

and requiring the attorney-general for Ireland to fiat writs of error for the examination of the records and process of the outlawries, to confess the errors therein, and to consent to the reversal thereof. His lordship, *b.* 25 July, 1786, *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1799, Ellen, dau. of the late David O'Connell, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) he had (with an eldest son, Edward, who *d.* an infant),

I. THEOBALD-FITZWALTER, present peer.

II. St. John, *b.* 24 June, 1808; high-sheriff co. Dublin 1856; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1832, Anne-Maria, only child of Walter-Arce-deckne Burke, * Esq. of Gortnamona, co. Galway, and widow of James FitzPatrick, Esq. of Spidale, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1859) has had issue,

1 James-Henry-Edward Arcedeckne-Butler, *b.* in Paris, 3 July, 1838; assumed, by royal licence, in 1867, the surname and arms of ARCEDECKNE in addition to and before those of Butler, as heir general of the Arcedecknes of Gortnamona; *m.* 20 June, 1867, Minna, dau. of the late Joseph Locke, Esq., M.P. for Honiton.

2 Charles-Arcedeckne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843; *d.* 1 Nov. 1865.

1 Maria-Rosalinda. 2 Emily-Anne, *d.* April, 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1863, Anne, widow of Robert-George Panther, Esq., rifle brigade, of Grafton street, Bond Street.

III. Henry-Butler-Johnstone-Munro, of Corehead, and Auchen Castle, co. Dumfries, D.L., major Dumfriesshire militia, and late M.P. for Canterbury, *b.* 28 Aug. 1809; *m.* 14 May, 1834, Isabella-Margaret Munro-Johnstone, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Munro, of Novar, co. Ross, and has had,

1 Henry-Alexander, *b.* 7 Dec. 1837, M.P. for Canterbury.

2 Hugh-Hector, *b.* 23 Jan. 1841; *d.* 12 March, 1852.

1 Isabella-Margaret-Alicia-Eleanor, *d.* 14 Feb. 1844.

Mr. Butler assumed the surname of JOHNSTONE, his wife being niece and heiress of Gen. Johnstone, of Corehead; he since has taken the further surname of MUNRO.

IV. James, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., high-sheriff, 1857, and J.P. for that co., *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *m.* 3 Oct. 1836, Emilia-Mary, only dau. of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and has issue,

1 James-William-Fitzgerald, *b.* 10 Oct. 1837; *m.* 4 May, 1858, Ada, youngest dau. of the late Lawrence Gwynne, L.L.D., of Cambrian, Devon, and has had issue, James-William-Fitzgerald, *b.* and *d.* an infant in 1865; Ada-Emily; Synolda-Ellen-Le Petit; and Alexandria-Amy-Geraldine.

2 St. John-George, *b.* 29 Oct. 1853.

1 Emily-Sarah-Fitzgerald, *m.* 17 May, 1865, to Walter-Thursby Pelham, Esq. of Count Hall, Shropshire; and has a son and heir, Walter-Harvey-Thursby-Pelham, *b.* at Nice, Oct. 28, 1867.

2 Isabella-Georgina, *b.* in Dresden, Saxony; *m.* April, 1868, at Nice, to Henry-William Oppenheim, Esq., late of Egypt, now of London.

3 Rosalinda-Ellen.

V. Edward (Sir, Knt.), of Herefield, co. Hants, *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1839, Emma-Jane, only child of the late Arthur Baily, Esq. of London, and niece of Francis Baily, Esq., V.P.R.S., and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1840) had one son, Arthur-Francis-Baily, who *d.* an infant, 7 Jan. 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1844, Urania-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Lord Henry Paulet, K.C.B., son of 12th Marquess of Winchester, and had by her a son, Arthur Paulet, *b.* 21 March, 1845. Sir Edward was lieutenant of the gentlemen-at-arms, from 1839 to 1845, and was magistrate and deputy-lieutenant and, in 1853, high-sheriff of Hants; he *d.* 22 Oct. 1858.

VI. Charles-Lennox, of Cotton House, Rugby, co. Warwick, and of Grosvenor Place, Hyde Park, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1862; *b.* 29 Nov. 1813; *m.* 24 Oct. 1835, Eliza, only child and heir of the late Thomas-Lindsay Holland, Esq. of Cornwall-terrace, Regent's Park, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1866) has had issue,

1 Lindsay-Holland, *b.* 22 Aug. 1836.

2 Charles-Lennox, *b.* 5 Oct. 1841; accidentally killed by a fall on the Great Gable, at Wastdale, Cumberland, 8 Feb. 1865.

3 Edward-Arthur, *b.* 3 July, 1843.

4 Cecil, *b.* 15 Feb. 1846.

1 Ellen-Caroline, *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, to Allesley-Boughton Leigh, Esq. eldest son of J.-W.-B. Leigh, Esq. of Browns-or-Hall, Warwickshire.

2 Eliza-Emily, *m.* 21 April, 1858, to James Hatherell, Esq., only son of the Rev. Dr. Hatherell, of Westend, Hants.

1. Rosalinda-Eleanor, *m.* in June, 1819, to John Marshall, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the army, and *d.* his widow 19 June, 1859.

THE ARCEDECKNES were of baronial rank in Ireland *temp.* EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., and were summoned to parliament as barons by those monarchs. Their principal seat was in the co. of Kilkenny. Gortnamona was given by CROMWELL to a descendant of this Kilkenny family, and passed in regular succession to Nicholas Arcedeckne, Esq., the head of his house, who devised his estates in the counties of Kilkenny, Galway, and Clare, to his nephew and heir-at-law, Robert Burke, Esq., representative of the ancient house of BURKE of Anurke, Robert Burke *m.* Mary Arcedeckne, and was father, *inter alios*, of Walter Arcedeckne-Jurke, Esq., whose only child, Anne-Maria, *m.* the Hon. St. John Butler.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1843, Mrs. Vaughan, of Belle Hatch House, Oxon, which lady is deceased. Lord Dunboync *d.* 6 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **THEOBALD-FITZWALTER**, present peer, whose right to the barony of Dunboync was confirmed by the Committee for Privileges of House of Lords, 10 Aug. 1860.

Creation—11 June, 1541. *Arms*—Or, a chief, indented, az., three escallop shells, in bend, counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a demi-falcon, rising, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, arg.; sinister, a horse, sa., mane, tail, and hoofs, or. *Motto*—Timor Domini fons vite. *Seats*—Knappogue Castle, Newmarket-on-Fergus, and Ballyvannon, Scariff, co. Clare.

DUNCAN, VISCOUNT, *see* CAMPERDOWN, EARL.

DUNCANNON, VISCOUNT, *see* BESSBOROUGH, EARL.

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE.



PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, SIR PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, Bart. of Great Brickhill Manor, co. Bucks, so created 25 May, 1859; *b.* 1818; *m.* 1 May, 1844, Sophia-Caroline, youngest dau. of Colonel Thomas-Philip Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, late M.P., and has issue,

- I. HENRY-PHILIP, *b.* 4 June, 1840.
- i. Caroline-Alicia-Georgiana.
- ii. Isabel-Margaretta-Cockayne.
- iii. Emily-Constance-Venetia.

Lineage.

In the 11th JOHN, GEOFREY DE PAUNCEFORT, steward of the household to that monarch, *m.* Sybilla, dau. of William de Cantelupe. In the 33rd of the subsequent reign, RICHARD PAUNCEFORT had a grant of the manor of Hasfield, and according to Camden, "built a fair house at this Hasfield, called Pauncefort Court, and his ancestors were possessed of fair lands there in the CONQUEROR'S time."

SIR RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield, co. Gloucester, knight *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Robert Grimbaud, of Clifton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

SIR GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield, Knt., son and heir, who was the father of

SIR EMERICUS PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield and Crickhowell, co. Hereford, he *d.* in 1330, leaving

SIR HUGH PAUNCEFORT, sometime of Carn, who upon the death of his elder brother, Sir Grimbaud, *s.p.*, *s.* to the estates of Hasfield and Crickhowell, and by his wife Catherine, left at his death

SIR JOHN PAUNCEFORT, Knt., son and heir, of Hasfield and Crickhowell; he *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Andrew Herle, Knt., and had Sir Thomas Pauncefort, Knt., of Northall, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Agatha, dau. of Sir Henry Owgan, Knt., for his first wife, and by her had a son, Henry Pauncefort, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Guise, who was the father of John Pauncefort, of Hasfield, who *d.* 31 March, 1516, having *m.* to his 2nd wife Bridget, dau. and at length co-heir of Sir John Tate, Knt., lord mayor of London, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Hasfield, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Ashfield, of Heythrop, co. Oxford, *d.* in 1594, and was the father of

JOHN PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Hasfield, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of W. Hickman, of Woodford, and at his decease left,

RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Hasfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund Rudin, of Walhouse, co. Worcester, Esq., and had four sons, of whom the third was,

GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, Esq., receiver for the Duchy of Lancaster, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Tracy, of the Priory, of Clifford, co. Hereford, Esq., and niece of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart. of Stanway, co. Gloucester. He *d.* in Dec. 1645, leaving, with other issue,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Billingsley, Esq. of Middlesex, and had two sons, TRACY, his heir; and Edward, who *m.* 27 April, 1701, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Moyer, of Pitsey Hall, co. Essex, Bart. The elder,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Thames, co.

Surrey; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Partridge, Esq. and left at his death, in August, 1728, a son and successor,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Witham, who marrying Anne, sister of Charles, Lord Whitworth, had (with another son and dau., who both *d. unm.*) a successor,

EDWARD PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Witham, who *m.* 29 April, 1737, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Dodd, Esq., co. Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, in June, 1759, by his only son and heir,

GEORGE PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Witham, a major in the army, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1769, Henrietta, younger dau. and co-heir of James Digby, Esq. of Red Hall, in Bourne, co. Lincoln, younger son of Simon Digby, Esq. of North Luffenham, and left at his decease, 8 Oct. 1786, a son and heir,

PHILIP-DUNCOMBE PAUNCEFORT, Esq. of Great Brickhill and Witham, *b.* 16 July, 1784, high-sheriff of Bucks, 1824, who assumed, by licence dated 29th July, 1805, the additional surname of DUNCOMBE* after that of PAUNCEFORT, and who *m.* 5 Jan. 1813, the Lady Alicia-Margaretta-Hockmore Lambert, dau. of Richard, 7th Earl of Cavan, by whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1818) he had issue,

PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, created a baronet.

Honora-Henrietta, *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, to Charles-Bennett-Drake

Garrard, Esq. of Lamer Park, co. Herts, J.P.

Henrietta-Philippa, *d.* in July, 1828.

Alicia, *d.* 2 April, 1817.

Mr. Pauncefort-Duncombe *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1823, Sophia-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart. of Ingley Manor, co. York, and by her had, Mary-Venetia, *d.* 2 August, 1852, and Sophia, *m.* 13 March, 1851, George-John, son of the Hon. and Rev. E. Wingfield, who *d.* 8 April, 1860. He *d.* 15 March, 1849, and was *s.* by his only son, now SIR PHILIP-DUNCOMBE PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, Bart.

Creation—25 May, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, engrailed, gu. and arg., three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged, in the centre chief a cross-crosslet, gold, for distinction, for DUNCOMBE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions, rampant, arg., for PAUNCEFORT.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's leg, sa., the shoe arg., charged (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet, gold, for DUNCOMBE; 2nd, a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or, and charged on the shoulder with an escallop, sa., for PAUNCEFORT.

Motto—Non fecimus ipsi.

Seat—Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks.

Town House—19, Portman Square.

DUNDAS, LORD, *see* ZETLAND, EARL.

DUNDAS (EXTINCT).

DUNDAS, SIR JOHN-BURNETT, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Lanelly, in Carmarthenshire, admiral R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1794; inherited, as 4th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 16 June, 1848; *m.* 30 Dec. 1828, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jeffreys, rector of Barnes, Surrey. He *d.* *s. p.* 2 Sep. 1868, when the baronetcy became extinct.

* * WILLIAM DUNDAS, a younger son of Sir William Dundas, of Dundas, who was living in 1494, settled at Duddingston in West-Lothian. His grandson, DAVID DUNDAS, of Duddingston, left two sons, JAMES (ancestor of the present Gabriel-Hamilton Dundas, Esq. of Duddingston, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and GEORGE DUNDAS, of Manour, whose great-grandson,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Berry of Edinburgh; and dying in 1789, left issue,

Ralph, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

James, of Edinburgh, clerk to the signet; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, and had issue. His eldest son is the present Rt. Hon. Sir David Dundas, Knt. of Ochtertyre, Q.C., P.C., late M.P. for the co. of Sutherland, a bencher of the Inner Temple, and late solicitor-general and judge-advocate-general, *b.* 1799.

DAVID, of whom presently.

George, rear-admiral, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in Aug. 1814, leaving (with other issue) William-Boulden Dundas.

* The manor of Great Brickhill was purchased in 1550 by William Duncombe, of Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, and continued in his descendants until the death of John Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill Manor, in 1687, when it devolved upon his three daus. and co-heirs; and in 1756, the Rev. Philip Barton, son of the Rev. John Barton, by Mary, the 3rd dau. and co-heir, bequeathed the manor and other estates to his godson, Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort, upon condition of his taking the surname and arms of Duncombe.

major-general and inspector of artillery, an able military and scientific officer, who *d.* in 1858.

I. DAVID DUNDAS, Esq., the 3rd son, was one of the medical attendants of GEORGE III., and was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Richmond, and by her had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. JAMES-FULLERTON, 3rd baronet.
JOHN-BURNETT, 4th bart.
Isabella.

Sir David *d.* 10 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his son.

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Dec. 1777, at whose decease, *unn.*, in Nov. 1840, the title devolved on his brother,

III. SIR JAMES-FULLERTON, major-gen. Bengal artillery, who *d. unm.* 16 June, 1848, and was *s.* by his brother, the 4th and last baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR DAVID, of Beechwood, co. Mid-Lothian, *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 23 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1841, Catherine-Margaret, eldest dau. of John-Whyte Melville, Esq. of Bembocho and Strathkinness, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1856) has had issue,

- i. Robert, rifle brigade, *b.* 27 March, 1844; *d.* at Quebec, 19 Sept. 1865.
- ii. David-Pelham, *b.* 5 April, 1845; *d.* 23 May, 1847.
- iii. SIDNEY-JAMES, *b.* 3 June, 1849.
- iv. Charles-Henry, *b.* 1 Jan. 1851.
- v. George-Whyte-Melville, *b.* in 1856.
- i. Georgiana-Catherine, *d.* 20 June, 1854.
- ii. Mary-Louisa. iii. Lucy-Jane.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1858, Lucie-Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester.

Lineage.

The DUNDASES are generally believed to have sprung from the DUNBARS, Earls of March, who derived, themselves, from the Saxon Princes of England. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, 3rd son of George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, by Catharine, his 2nd wife, dau. of Lawrence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, who received the honour of knighthood from CHARLES II.: he left by his 1st wife, Marian, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, of Arniston, ancestor of the families of Dundas of Arniston, and of Dundas, Viscounts Melville; and by his 2nd wife, Janet Hepburne, another son,

JAMES, merchant in Edinburgh, who, by his wife (a dau. of Sir W. Riddell) had issue,

ROBERT DUNDAS, likewise a merchant, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse; and dying in 1768, left by her (who *d.* in 1794),

JAMES, *d. unm.*

ROBERT, of whom presently.

DAVID (The Right Hon. Sir), a military officer of high reputation, who was made a gen.-K.B., governor of Fort St. George and Fort Augustus, and appointed 25 March, 1809, commander-in-chief of the forces, which high office he retained until 25 May, 1811; he was also governor of Chelsea hospital. Sir David Dundas *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Oliver De Lancey; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1820, without issue. His widow *d.* in April, 1840.

Mary, *d. unm.* in 1803.

ROBERT DUNDAS, the 2nd son, a clergyman of the church of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Turnbull, and *d.* in 1769, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1770),

ROBERT, created a Baronet.

Henry, Margaret, and Mary, all deceased.

The elder son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq., *b.* 30 July, 1761, one of the prin-

cipal clerks of the Court of Session in Scotland, was created a Baronet 24 July, 1821. He *m.* 20 July, 1798, Matilda, dau. of the late Hon. Archibald Cockburn, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1842) he had issue,

DAVID, present baronet.

Jane, *m.* in 1824 to Robert Whigham, Esq. of Lochpatrick, and *d.* in 1840.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Gen. Sir James Simpson, G.C.B., col. of the 29th regt., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1840. Gen. Sir J. Simpson *d.* 18 April, 1863.

Matilda, *m.* 15 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. Leonard Strong, 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Strong, rector of Brampton Abbots, co. Hereford.

Margaret, *m.* in 1836 to Archibald Davidson, Esq., and *d.* in 1858.

Charlotte, *m.* 12 April, 1830, to Allan-Elliott Lockhart, Esq. of Borthwick Brae and Cleghorn, formerly M.P.

Robina-Mary, *m.* 1836, to Vice-Admiral H. Dundas, R.N., who *d.* in 1863.

Henrietta, *d.* young.

Creation—24 July, 1821. *Arms*—Arg., a lion rampant, gu., within a bordure, engr., erm. *Crest*—A lion's head, affrontée, in a bush of oak, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a grey horse; sinister, an elephant, arg., each charged on the shoulder with a thistle, ppr. *Motto*—Essayez. *Seats*—Beechwood, Mid-Lothian; and Dumira, co. Perth.

DUNDONALD.



DUNDONALD, EARL OF (Thomas-Barnes Cochrane), co. Ayr, Baron Cochrane of Dundonald, Lord Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltrie, in the peerage of Scotland; a capt. in the army; *b.* 18 April, 1814; *s.* his father, as 11th earl, 31 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1 Dec. 1847, Louisa-Harriet, dau. of William-Alexander Mackinnon, Esq. of Mackinnon, and has,

- i. DOUGLAS-MACKINNON BAILLIE-HAMILTON, *Lord Cochrane*, *b.* 29 Oct. 1852.
- ii. Thomas-Horatio-Arthur, *b.* 2 April, 1857.
- i. Louisa-Catherine. ii. Alice-Laura-Sophia.
- iii. Elizabeth-Mary-Harriet.
- iv. Esther-Rose-Georgina.

Lineage.

This family, which derived its surname from the Barony of Cochrane, co. Renfrew, is of great antiquity in North Britain; and under the name of BLAIR, was of baronial rank many centuries previously to its attaining the honour of the peerage.

WARDEN DE COCHRANE, in the reign of ALEXANDER III., was witness to the grant made by Dungal, the son of Swaine, to Walter Cumming, Earl of Monteith, of sundry lands in the co. of Argyle; and his successor,

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, performed homage to EDWARD I. From this person descended,

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, who erected, from the foundation, the ancient seat of Cochrane, and ornamented it with extensive plantations. This gentleman left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmoray, co. Ayr, an only dau.,

ELIZABETH COCHRANE, who *m.* Alexander, younger son of John Blair, of that ilk (for pedigree of BLAIR of Blair, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), which

ALEXANDER BLAIR assumed the surname and arms of COCHRANE. Of this marriage there were seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN COCHRANE, a col. in the army of CHARLES I., dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, Kut. of Cowdon, who was elevated to the peerage, 27 Dec. 1647, as *Baron Cochrane*,

of *Dunonald*; and advanced, 12 May, 1669, to the dignity of EARL OF DUNDONALD; being at the same time created *Lord Cochrane, of Paisley and Ochiltree*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest of his heirs female, without division, who should bear or assume the name and arms of Cochrane, and in failure, to his heirs-general. His lordship *m.* Eupheme, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, co. Fife, by whom he had (with a dau., Grizel, *m.* to George, 10th Lord Ross),

I. WILLIAM, *Lord Cochrane*, who *m.* Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis; and dying before his father, left,

1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather
2 William of Kilmarnock, *m.* Lady Grizel Graham, 3rd dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose; and dying in 1717, left, with five daus., one son,

THOMAS, who inherited as 6th earl.

3 Thomas, of Rolskelly, *m.* Diana, dau. and heir of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. of Robertson; and *d. s. p.* in 1694.

4 Alexander, of Bolinshaw, the male line of whom ceased in 1710.

1 Margaret, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton.
2 Helen, *m.* to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, to John, 1st Viscount Dundee; and 2ndly, to William, 3rd Viscount Kilsyth.

II. JOHN (Sir), of Ochiltree. This gentleman having been concerned in the Rye-house plot, was compelled to seek an asylum in Holland during the remainder of the reign of CHARLES II., but afterwards invading Scotland (1685) under Argyll, his estates were confiscated; and being made prisoner with his son John, he was ignominiously conducted by the hangman, bound and bareheaded, to the Tolbooth of Edinburgh. His life was, however, spared, and his lands were restored to him after the Revolution. Sir John *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, co. York (one of CROMWELL'S lords of parliament), and was *s.* by his elder son,

I WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, who *m.* Lady Mary Bruce, * eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and heir to her brother, Alexander, 3rd earl, by whom he had nine sons and four daus.; of the former, Gen. James Cochrane, the 6th son, left two daus., Marianne, wife of Robert Sibthorpe, Esq., and mother of Margaret, *m.* to Thomas O'Reilly, Esq., of Baltrasna; and Marianne-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Henry-Carey Hamilton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Gould. William Cochrane, of Ochiltree, was *s.* at his decease by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, and after the decease of his mother, of Culross. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES COCHRANE, who *m.* Miss Margaret Hankison; and dying in 1758, left two daus., when the estates passed to his brother,

THOMAS COCHRANE, of whom hereafter, as 8th EARL OF DUNDONALD.

The earl *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1684, Susannah, † 2nd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1705, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and col. 4th regt. of horse-guards; who *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dummore, by whom (who *d.* 1711) he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1723, to James, 5th Duke of Hamilton; and *d.* in 1724.

Susan, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1725, to Charles, 6th Earl of Strathmore; and 2ndly, in 1745, to George Forbes, her factor; and *d.* 24 June, 1754.

Catherine, *m.* in 1729, to Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, Duchess-Dowager of Beaufort (widow of Henry, the 2nd duke), and dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leeds, but had no other issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1725, when his unentailed property descended to his nephew, James, Duke of Hamilton, and the peerage and entailed estates devolved upon his cousin (refer to issue of William, Lord Cochrane, elder son of the 1st earl).

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq., of Kilmarnock, as 6th earl. His lordship *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldon (6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton), by whom he had,

* Lady Mary, on the decease of her brother Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kincardine, *unm.* in 1705, claimed that peerage, but unsuccessfully.

† This lady *m.* 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1737.

WILLIAM, *Lord Cochrane*.

Basil, R.N.; *d.* in 1748.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Katharine, *m.* to William Wood, Esq. of Nether Gallowhill; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1776.

The earl *d.* 28 May, 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 7th earl, a military officer, who fell at the siege of Louisburg, in America, in 1758, and dying *unm.*, the honours reverted to

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq., of Culross and Ochiltree, as 8th earl (refer to Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, 2nd son of the 1st lord). This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Ker, Esq., of Morristown, Berwick, by whom he had two children, William and Grizel, who both *d. unm.*, and in early life; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1744, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq., of Torrence, in Lanarkshire, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1808) he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, *Lord Cochrane*.

II. Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749; a major in the army, and aide-de-camp to Lord Cornwallis in the first American war, in which he was slain, 18 Oct. 1781. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Pitcairn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Owen Cambridge, Esq.; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1835), had a son and a dau., both now deceased.

III. John, dep.-commissionary to the forces in North America; *b.* 3 July, 1750; *m.* in 1800, Miss Birch; and *d. s. p.* in 1801.

IV. James-Atholl, *b.* 23 Oct. 1751, in holy orders, vicar of Mansfield, Yorkshire; *m.* Miss Mary Smithson; and *d.* in 1823. His widow *d.* 15 March, 1867, aged 89.

V. Basil, *b.* 22 April, 1753; *m.* 13 Aug. 1812, Caroline, dau. of — Gosling, Esq., and relict of the Rev. S. Lawry, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1826. His widow *d.* 2 Oct. 1837.

VI. Alexander-Forrester (Sir), G.C.B.; adm. of the Blue; *b.* April, 1758; *d.* 29 June, 1832; *m.* 1788, Maria, dau. of David Shaw, Esq., and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Whiteate, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 18 March, 1856), he had,

1 Thomas-John (Sir), G.C.B., admiral of the fleet; *b.* 1789; *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1812, Matilda Wishart-Ross, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart. of Balmagown Castle, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has issue,

Alexander-Dundas-Ross-Wishart-Baillie, of Lamington, co. Lanark, M.P. for Honiton, *b.* in Nov. 1816; *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, Annabella-Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of A.-R. Drummond, Esq. of Cadlans, Hants, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, and has issue, Wallace-Charles, *b.* 29 July, 1860; Constance-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Feb. 1867, to the Hon. Reginald-Windsor-Sackville-West, 2nd son of the Earl of Delaware; Amy-Augusta-Frederica-Annabella; and Violet.

Charles-Stuart, late capt. 7th foot.

Maria-Theresa, *m.* 1st, 24 March, 1851, to Robert Sutherland, Esq. of Silver Hill, and 2ndly, at Cologne, Sept. 1864, to Thomas-Charles-Wane Scott, Esq. of Beechwood, Forfarshire.

Matilda.

Sir Thomas Cochrane *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1853, Rosetta, dau. of Sir J.-D. Wheeler-Curie, Bart., and has had by her, Thomas-Belhaven-Henry, *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; Francis-Arthur-Charles, *b.* 5 Sept. 1850, and *d.* 30 June, 1860; Rosetta-Susan-Louisa; and Annette-Minna.

2 Charles, *d.* in 1835.

3 Andrew-Coutts, *b.* 5 April, 1799; *m.* in 1835, the eldest dau. of Baron de Strack, col. in the Austrian service, and has issue, Maria Louisa-Frederica, and Adelaide-Stewart-Beaujolois.

1 Anna-Maria, *m.* 19 Oct. 1810, to Sir E. Troubridge, Bt.

2 Jane, *m.* 1822, to the late Vice-Admiral Sir Henry-W. Bruce, R.N.; and *d.* 1830.

VII. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1762; lieut.-col. in the army, from which he retired in 1805.

VIII. Andrew-James, *b.* 24 May, 1767; *m.* 1st, 20 Nov. 1793, Georgiana, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, when he assumed the additional surname of JOHNSON; and 2ndly, 21 March, 1803, Amelia-Constance-Gertrude-Etienne, widow of Monsieur Reymond Godet, of Martignie, and only child and heir of the late Baron de Chigny, governor of Guadeloupe. By his 1st lady, Mr. Cochrane-Johnstone left Elizabeth, *m.* William-John, 5th Lord Napier.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1775, to Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron, co. Kirkcubright; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1811.

The earl *d.* 27 June, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 9th earl; *b.* 1 Jan. 1748; who *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of Captain James Gilchrist, R.N., by whom (who *d.* in 1784) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, *Lord Cochrane*.

II. Basil, lieut.-col. of the 36th foot; *d.* in May, 1816.

III. William-Erskine, major in the army, served in the Peninsular war as major in the 15th Hussars; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Manson, Esq., she *d.* 22 Oct. 1860, and has, William-Marshall, *b.* 22 Dec. 1817; *m.* 11 Oct. 1846, Mary, relict of P.-B. Marshall, Esq., and dau. of William Hussey, Esq., and has, William-Francis-DunDonald, *b.* 1847; Thomas-Erskine; John-Palmer; Arthur-Henry-Douglas, *b.* in 1856; and Caroline-Katherine-Laura-Mary.

IV. Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* 11 Jan. 1812, Hannah-Jane, dau. of Arthur Mowbray, Esq. of the co. of Durham, and by

her (who *d.* in Paris, 8 Oct. 1864) left issue at his decease, 6 Aug. 1829.

- 1 Robert-Alexander, *b.* 18 March, 1816; *m.* 27 Oct. 1847, Julia, dau. of the late Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, Hunts, and has Blair-Onslow, *b.* 11th Sept. 1853; Constance-Amelia; and Florence-Amy.
- 2 Basil-Edward-Arthur, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 2 Oct. 1839, Sally-Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Fitzgerald, of Carrigoran, co. Clare, and niece of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and has, Basil-Edward, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 24 Aug. 1841; Archibald, *b.* 20 Sept. 1847, *d.* 1852; Blair-Hamilton, *b.* 22 April, 1853; William-Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1858; Alexander-Charles, *b.* 31 Jan. 1860, *d.* 1861; Charles-Fitzgerald-Thomas, *b.* 14 April, 1863; Katherine-Elizabeth; Anna-Louisa; Caroline-Mary; Helen-Frances; and Margaret-Grizel.
- 3 Archibald-Hamilton, *b.* 2 Jan. 1819; *m.* 22 May, 1856, Rose, youngest dau. of the late G.-P. Hutchinson, Esq. of Eagleston Hall, co. Durham.
- 4 Arthur-Mowbray, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 10 June, 1850, Mary-youngest dau. of the late J.-M. Malouek, Esq.
- 1 Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, B.-H. Wiggins, now Mowbray, Esq., and *d.* 25 Oct. 1861.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1788, Isabella, widow of John Mayne, Esq. of Teffont, in Wilts, and dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 3rdly, in 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Ployden, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had an only dau., Dorothy, *b.* in 1820, and *d.* in 1830. In 1764, his lordship was cornet in the 3rd regiment of dragoons, but soon afterwards exchanged the military for the naval service of his country. The earl's long life was principally devoted to scientific objects, chiefly with the view of benefiting the commercial and manufacturing interests. He *d.* 1 July, 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 10th earl, G.C.B., Grand Cross of the Imperial Brazilian Order of the Cruzeiro, Knt. of the Royal Order of the Saviour of Greece, and of the Order of Merit of Chili, who was *b.* 14 Dec. 1775; and *m.* Katherine-Frances-Corbet, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Ronford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* at Boulogne, 25 Jan. 1865) had,

- I. THOMAS, present earl.
- II. Horatio-Barnardo-William, *b.* 8 March, 1818; *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Jacobina-Frances, dau. of Alexander Nicholson, Esq., and widow of George-J. Carnegie, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Northesk.
- III. Arthur-Anckland-Leopold-Pedro, capt. R.N., C.B., gallantly distinguished at Acre; commanded the "Niger," and was wounded at the destruction of the Chinese fleet, June, 1857; *b.* 24 Sept. 1825.
- IV. Ernest-Grey-Lambton, captain R.N., *b.* 4 June, 1835; *m.* 1st. at Freetown, Sierra Leone, 15 Sept. 1864, Adelaide, only dau. of Major S.-W. Blackall, of Columber Manor, co. Longford, Governor of Sierra Leone, which lady *d.* 3 Oct. following; he *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth-Frances-Maria, dau. of Richard Doherty, Esq. of Red Castle, co. Donegal, and has, Thomas-Dundonald-Arthur, *b.* 23 Sept. 1868; and Elizabeth-Rosetta-Stewart, *b.* 19 Oct. 1867.
- I. Elizabeth-Katharine, *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, to John-Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants; and *d.* at Florence, 25 Aug. 1865.

His lordship, an admiral of the White, and rear-admiral of the United Kingdom, ranked high among the most eminent commanders of his time. His career was most gallant and effective in the British Navy during the French war, and he, in 1818, went to serve under the government of Chili and Peru, which had revolted against Spain, and his brilliant naval assistance mainly contributed to those provinces achieving their independence. His great feats in that war were his capture of Valdivia, and his cutting out the Spanish frigate "Esmeralda" from under the fortifications of Callao—a splendid act of seamanship daring and skill. Lord Dundonald was afterwards employed by the empire of Brazil, and there also was completely successful. He was created Marquess of Maranhim, in Brazil. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS-BARNES, present earl.

Crests—Baron, 27 Dec. 1647. Earl, 12 May, 1669. Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az. Crest—A horse, passant, arg. Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg., collared and lined, or. Motto—Virtute et labore.

DUNFERMLINE, BARON, EXTINCT, *see ante*, ABERCROMBY, BARON; and *post*, PEERAGES EXTINCT.

DUNGARVAN, VISCOUNT, *see* CORK, EARL.

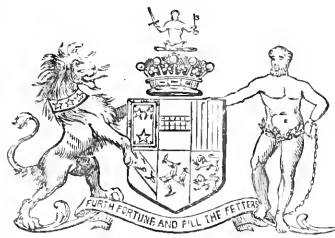
DUNGLAS, LORD, *see* HOME, EARL.

DUNKELLIN, LORD, *see* CLANRICARDE, MARQUESS.

DUNLO, VISCOUNT, *see* CLANCARTY, EARL.

DUNLUCE, VISCOUNT, *see* ANTRIM, EARL.

DUNMORE.



DUNMORE, EARL OF (Charles-Adolphus Murray), Viscount Fincastle, and Baron Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Dunmore, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 March, 1841; *s.* his father, as 7th earl, 15 July, 1845; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Gertrude, 3rd dau. of Thomas-William, 2nd and present Earl of Leicester, and has a dau., *b.* 17 July, 1867.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ducal house of Atholl, springing from John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and his wife, Ameliana-Sophia, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, through their 2nd son.

LORD CHARLES MURRAY, master of the horse to Queen MARY, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland 16 Aug. 1686, in the dignities of Lord Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, Viscount Fincastle, and EARL OF DUNMORE. This lordship *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES, Viscount Fincastle, who *d.* unm 24 July, 1706.

JOHN, Viscount Fincastle.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother Harriet, *m.* to Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird. Anne, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Dundonald. Catherine, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Naime

The earl *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, JOHN, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and colonel of the 3rd regiment of foot-guards, a general officer in the army, and governor of Plymouth. His lordship *d.* unm., 18 April, 1752, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of his uncle, Lord William Murray (who became Lord Naime, by marrying the heiress of that family), by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

William, capt. R.N.; *d.* unm.

Catherine, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Murray.

His lordship having been involved in the rebellion of 1745, was arraigned at the court held at Southwark, for high treason, in 1746, and pleaded guilty, but obtained the king's most gracious pardon. He *d.* in Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers from 1761 to 1784. His lordship *m.* 21 Feb. 1769, Lady Charlotte Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, Viscount Fincastle.

II. Alexander, *b.* 12 Oct. 1764; lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* 18 May, 1811, Deborah, dau. of Robert Hunt, Esq., com-in-chief of the Bahamas; and *d.* in July, 1842, having had,

1 Augustus-Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1815; commander R.N.;

m. in 1851, Abbie, dau. of David Lee, Esq.

2 Virginius, *b.* 20 Sept. 1817; a captain in the army; *m.*

23 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth-Alicia, only dau. of Colonel Poitier,

formerly of the 61st regt., and *d.* at St. Kilda's, Australia,

25 Dec. 1861, having had issue, Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 18

Feb. 1846; Kenneth, *b.* 1847, *d.* 1851; Ramald, *b.* 1849;

George, *b.* 1850; Arthur, *b.* 1852; Henry, *b.* 1857.

3 Alexander-Henry, capt. R.A., *b.* 8 Oct. 1829; *m.* 2 Oct.

1856, Martha-Frances-Vincent, dau. of Thomas-E. Davenport,

Esq., and has a son, *b.* 1857; a son, *b.* 1853; and a

son, *b.* 1863.

1 Augusta, *m.* 12 Aug. 1894, to Prince Louis-Stanislas-de-

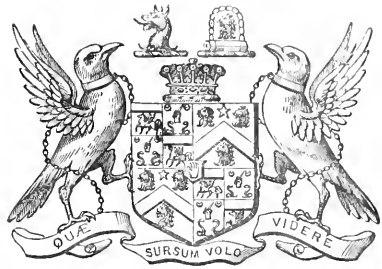
Koska de la Trémouille (of the great ducal and princely

house of la Trémouille, to which belonged the famous Char-

lotte de la Trémouille, Countess of Derby). Prince Louis

d. 20 July, 1837, leaving by her two daus., twins, Felicia

and Louisa.



DUNRAVEN and MOUNTAURI, EARL OF (Sir Edwin-Richard-Windham Wyndham-Quin, K.P.), Viscount Mountauri and Adare, and Baron Adare, of Adare, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Kenry, of Kenry, in the co. of Limerick, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a baronet; lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. of Limerick; *b.* 19 May, 1812; *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Augusta, 3rd dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq., late Master in Chancery, son of John Gould, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Valentine Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien (*see infra*), by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1866) he had issue,

- I. WINDHAM-THOMAS, *Viscount Adare*, late lieut. 1st life-guards, *b.* 12 Feb. 1841.
- I. Caroline-Adelaide, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1853.
- II Augusta-Emily, *m.* 4 March, 1867, to Arthur-Pendarves Vivian, Esq. of Glanafon, Glamorganshire, and has a son, *b.* 3 Feb. 1868.
- III Mary-Frances, *m.* 17 Aug. 1868, to Arthur-Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq., M.P., of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and Fota Island, Cork. (*See Burke's Landed Gentry.*)
- IV. Elith. v. Emily-Anna.

His lordship *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 6 Aug. 1850, and was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 12 June, 1866.

Lineage.

This is one of the few families in the Irish peerage which is of Celtic origin. Its ancestors, Chiefs of the Clan of Ily-Hearnan, were seated at a very early period in a barony of the co. of Clare, which derived its name of Inchiquin from them. They were of the same stock as the O'Briens, and descended from CORMAC CAS, son of OLLLOLL O'CUR, Monarch of Ireland at the opening of the 3rd century. O'Ferrall's *Linea Antiqua* gives a detailed pedigree of the O'Quins of Munster, deducing from three sons of DEADHA, viz., CONN MOR, MOROCH, and FLAHERTY, the three families of O'QUIN, O'DEA, and O'ROAN. A very curious and interesting letter from THADY QUIN, Esq., of Adare, J.P. *temp.* JAMES II., still in the possession of the Earl of Dunraven, refers to this Celtic descent, and carries up the pedigree to DONOCH QUIN, son of James Quin, of Kilmallock, and nephew of Dr. John Coyn, or Quin, Bishop of Limerick, who was, according to Ware, preferred *temp.* HENRY VIII. to that see, but being blind and infirm, resigned 9 April, 1551. Donogh Quin's grandson,

DONOCH QUIN, *m.* Judith, heiress of the family of O'Riordan, which family had been settled for more than five centuries in co. Limerick; and *d.* 1671, leaving a son,

THADY QUIN, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1645; who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of Andrew Rice, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Major Poyle Hull, son of Sir William Hull, Knt., of Leamcon, co. Cork; and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Piers Morony, Esq. By his last wife he had issue,

I. VALENTINE, his heir.

II. John, of Rosbrien, *b.* in 1692; *m.* in 1714, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart.; and *d.* in 1729, leaving issue, Valentine; Constantine; Thomas; Thady. The eldest son, VALENTINE QUIN, Esq. of Rosbrien, *m.* Susanna Stamer, of the Carnelly family, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Taylor Croker, Esq.) had a son, JOHN, of Rosbrien (who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and left an only child, Mary, who *m.* Matthew O'Brien, Esq., and *d. s. p.*), and a dau., Mary, who *m.* John Gould, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son, THOMAS GOULD, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, a master in chancery, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Brinsley Nixon, rector of Painstown, co. Meath, and *d.* 16 July, 1846, leaving issue, 1 FRANCIS, accidentally drowned 31 Aug. 1848; 2 FREDERIC-FALKNER, Archdeacon of Raphoe, who *m.* Caroline Newcomen, sister of the late Countess of

2 Virginia.

3 Alexandrine-Amelia.

4 Susan-Emma, *m.* 4 June, 1863, to the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, eldest son of Col. Glover, of Livingstanes, Devon.

III. John, capt., R.N.; *b.* in 1765; *d.* 1 July, 1805.

IV. Leveson-Grenville-Keith, *b.* 16 Dec. 1770; in the civil service at Madras; *m.* 1st, Wemyss, dau. of Sir J. Dalrymple, Bart., which lady *d.* in 1804; and 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1807, the widow of John Thursley, Esq., by whom he had,

1 Jack-Henry, capt. R.N.; *b.* 26 July, 1810; *m.* in 1845, Catherine, dau. of Sir Neil Menzies, Bart. and has issue.

2 Samuel-Hood, lieut.-col.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1814; *m.* in Oct.

1840, Susan, dau. of H.-C. Sempill, Esq., lineal descendant and representative of John Sempill of Breires (son of Robert, 3rd Lord Sempill), and Mary Livingston his wife, maid of honour to Queen MARY, and dau. of Lord Livingston. By her Lieut.-Col. Murray has two sons, Hamilton-George-Dunmore, *b.* in 1841, and Leveson-Grenville-Keith, *b.* in 1843; and a dau.; he *d.* 17 Dec. 1867.

1 Jane-Wemyss, *m.* 1st, to C.-H. Campbell, Esq., major E.L.C.S.; who *d.* in 1832; and 2ndly, 17 May, 1836, to C.-S. Maling Esq., lieut.-col. Bengal N.I.

2 Augusta, *m.* 24 Sept. 1824, to John-Gunn Collins, Esq. of Belmont, King's Co., capt. 13th light dragoons, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue, Grenville-Robert-Murray, Alexander-Keith, Ellen-Jane, and Rosamond-Augusta.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 May, 1834, Lonisia-Mitty, only dau. of Thomas Abraham, Esq. of Chapel House, co. Surrey; and *d.* in 1835. His widow, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1836, S.-J. Lott, Esq., and 3rdly, in 1851, George-Wilson Grove, Esq., *d.* 29 March, 1852.

I. Catherine, *m.* 24 May, 1782, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie, and *d.* 7 July, 1783.

II. AUGUSTA DE AMELAND, *m.* at Rome, 4 April, 1793, Prince AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, DUKE OF STRSEX, and was re-married to his royal highness in the following Dec. (the 5th) at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, and had,

1 AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK (Sir), a colonel in the army, K.G.H., deputy-ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks, *b.* 13 Jan. 1794, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1848.

1 ELLEN-AUGUSTA, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Truro, and *d.* 21 May, 1866.

Her ladyship *d.* 5 March, 1830.

III. Susan, *m.* 1st, in 1788, to Joseph Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham, co. Cambridge; 2ndly, to John Drew, Esq.; and 3rdly, in 1809, to the Rev. A.-E. Douglas. Her ladyship, who *d.* in 1826, had by her 3rd husband, a dau., Augusta, *m.* to T.-W. Fitzpatrick, Esq.

IV. Virginia.

The earl *d.* in March, 1809, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE, 5th earl, *b.* 30 April, 1762; created a peer of the United Kingdom, in 1831, as BARON DUNMORE, of Dunmore. He *m.* 3 Aug. 1803, Susan, dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

ALEXANDER-EDWARD, late peer.

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS (Sir), K.C.B., envoy-extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the King of Denmark, *b.* 22 Nov. 1806, *m.* 1st, 12 Dec. 1850, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late James Wadsworth, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1851) has had a son, *b.* 29 Nov. 1851; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1862, Edith, dau. of the Rt. Hon. J. W. Fitzpatrick, M.P. and has a son *b.* at Dresden, 4 April, 1866.

Henry-Anthony, rear-adm. R.N., Knight Grand Cross of the Bavarian order of St. Michael of Merit; *b.* 10 Jan. 1810; *d.* 17 Feb. 1865.

The earl *d.* 11 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER-EDWARD, 6th earl, *b.* 1 June, 1804; *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, Catherine, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,

CHARLES-ADOLPHUS, present peer.

Susan-Catherine-Mary, *m.* 29 Nov. 1860, to James, 9th Earl of Southesk.

Constance-Euphemia-Woronzow, *m.* 16 June, 1864, to William, 15th and present Lord Elinstone.

Alexandrina-Victoria, to whom the Queen stood sponsor.

The earl *d.* 15 July, 1845.

Creations—16 Aug. 1686. English Barony, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three mullets, arg., within a double tressure, fretty-counterfretty, or, for MURRAY; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az., for STUART; 3rd, pale of six, or and sa., for STRABOLGI; 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three stag's heads, cabossed, for STANLEY; 5th, gu., three legs in armour, spurred and garnished, or, conjoined in triangle at the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN; 6th, gu., two lions, passant, in pale, arg., for STRANGE.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with oak, holding in the dexter hand a sword, erect, pp., pommeled and hilt, or; and in the sinister, a key, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar, p.z., charged with three mullets, arg.; sinister, a savage, wreathed as the crest, pp.

Motto—Furth fortune and fillk the fetters.

Seats—Dunmore Park, Falkirk, co. Stirling; and Island of Harris.

Town House—24, Carlton House Terrace.

Eglinton, and has issue; 3 Wyndham, M.P., *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1854; 1 Emily-Mary, *m.* to Rev. John Wynne; 2 Caroline-Susan, *m.* Sir Robert-Gore Booth, Bart., and *d.* 1855; and 3 Augusta-Charlotte, *m.* to Edwin-Richard-Wyndham, present Earl of Dunraven.

III. James, *d. unm.*

I. Catherine, *m.* in 1638, John O'Grady, of Killyballyowen, in the co. of Limerick.

II. Eleonore, *m.* in 1708, to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara, in the co. of Cork.

III. Judith, *m.* to Jefferey Keating, Esq.

Thady Quin *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

VALENTINE QUIN, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, *m.* 14 Oct. 1707, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Widenham, Esq. of The Court, in the same co., and had issue,

I. WINDHAM, his heir.

II. George, of Quinsborough, in the co. of Clare; *b.* 23 Feb. 1729; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby; and *d.* in 1791, leaving an only dau. and heir,

MARY, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort.

I. Mary, *m.* Sir William Parker, Bart. II. Margaret.

III. Alice. IV. Catherine. V. Anne.

Mr. Quin *d.* 29 July, 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WINDHAM QUIN, Esq. of Adare, M.P., *b.* in 1717; who *m.* July, 1748, Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan; and dying April, 1789, left issue,

I. VALENTINE-RICHARD, his successor.

II. Windham, lieutenant-colonel in the army; *m.* in 1783, Mary, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Ardee, and niece of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne (which lady *d.* his widow in 1833).

III. John, in holy orders; *m.* in 1784, Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Capperullon, co. Limerick; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1789. His widow *m.* George Gumbleton, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Gamaliel-Fitz Gerald Magrath, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Parkin, Esq.

II. Mary, *m.* to Marcus Paterson, Esq., nephew and heir of Lord-Chief-Justice Paterson, of the Common Pleas.

III. Catherine, *m.* in 1780, to the Rev. Thomas Grady, 2nd son of Standish Grady, Esq.

IV. Frances, *d. unm.*

I. VALENTINE-RICHARD QUIN, Esq., the eldest son. *b.* 30 July, 1752; was created a Baronet of Great Britain 24 March, 1781, and raised to the peerage, 31 July, 1800, as *Baron Adare*. His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy, 22 Jan. 1816, as *Viscount Mountearl*; and created *Viscount Adare* and *EARL OF DUNRAVEN* and *MOUNTEARL*, 22 Jan. 1822. He *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1777, Lady Frances-Muriel Fox-Strangeways, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester, by whom he had issue,

WINDHAM-HENRY, late peer.

Richard-George, *b.* 20 April, 1789; *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, Emily-2nd dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, co. Dorset; and *d.* *s. p.* 5 Oct. 1843.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1795.

Harriett, *m.* in 1804, to Sir William-Payne Galloway, Bart., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1845.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1816, Margaret-Mary, sister of the late Col. Edmund Coghlan, governor of Chester, dau. of James Coghlan, Esq. of Claghlan House, King's Co., and widow, first, of George L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, and afterwards of Col. Arthur Blennerhasset, of Blennerville, co. Kerry. By this lady (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1821) he had no issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1824. His eldest son,

II. WINDHAM-HENRY, 2nd earl, *b.* 24 Sept. 1782; *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, Caroline, dau. and sole heir of the late Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan (in consequence of which marriage, the assumption by sign-manual, in 1815, of the surname of WYNDHAM, in addition to, and before, that of QUIN), by whom he had issue,

EDWIN-RICHARD-WYNDHAM, present earl.

Windham-Henry, capt. gren.-guards, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829; *m.* 24 Jan. 1856, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Sir George Tyler, K.H. of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1865, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1867, Lieut.-Col. Turner, R.A.), had issue, Windham-Henry, *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; a son, *b.* 12 July, 1864; Caroline; and Louisa-Augusta-Isabelle, *d.* 16 Oct. 1862.

Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham, *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Right Hon. William Monsell, of Terrove, M.P., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1855.

His lordship, one of the representative peers for Ireland, and *custos rotulorum* of the co. Limerick, *d.* 6 Aug. 1850.

Creations—Baronet, 24 March, 1781; Baron Adare, 31 July, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 22 Jan. 1816; Viscount Adare, and Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, 22 Jan. 1822; Baron Kenry, 12 June, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th. grand quarters; quarterly. 1st and 4th, vert, a pegasus, passant, ermine; a chief, or, QUIN; 2nd and 3rd, gules, a hand couped below the wrist, grasping a sword proper, on each side a serpent, tail bowed, the heads respecting each other; or, in chief two crescents, argent, O'QUIN of MUNSTER; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, az., a chevron, be-

tween three lions' heads, erased, or, with a mullet for difference, for WYNDHAM.

The present Earl of Dunraven, wishing to perpetuate the more ancient arms of his ancestors, the O'Quins of Munster, has obtained from the present Ulster King of Arms the right to bear them, quarterly, with the coat assigned to Thady Quin, Esq. of Adare, by Sir Richard Carney, Ulster, 29 Nov. 1688.

Crests—QUIN, a wolf's head, erased, arg.; WYNDHAM, a lion's head, erased, within a fetherlock and chain, or.

Supporters—Two ravens with wings elevated, pp., collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Quae sursum volo videre. *Seat*—Adare Manor, co. Limerick. *Town House*—5, Buckingham Gate.

DUNSANDLE.



DUNSANDLE, AND CLAN CONAL, BARON (Denis-St. George Daly), of Dunsandle, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative peers; *b.* 10 July, 1810; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 7 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.

The family of DALY, or O'DALY, is of very ancient origin, deducing its descent from Nial Naogiallach (Nial of the nine hostages), monarch of Ireland in the 4th century, who was also common ancestor of the O'NEILS of Tyrone, and O'DONNELLS of Tyrconnel, from whom the pedigree of this family is lineally traced in the Herald's office. Dalagh was 10th in descent from Nial, whence the name Daly, and from him also the O'Donells are sometimes styled by the old Irish annalists, "Siol na Dalagh," or the clan of Daly. Of these descendants, there were several kings of Meath, and from thence a branch removed into Thomond, and afterwards into Connaught.

In 1578, DERMOT O'DALY, of Killymore, co. Galway, obtained from Queen ELIZABETH a grant of the manor or lordship of Larha, in that county, and dying, left issue, two sons, Tiegue, who *d.* without issue male; and Donogh, who left two sons, I. Dermot, commander of the castle of Clara-Galway, *anno* 1642; and II. JAMES DALY, who *m.* Anastasia D'Arcy, grand-dau. of James Riveagh D'Arcy, vice-president of Connaught in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and direct descendant of Sir John D'Arcy, justice of Ireland, in 1323, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Richard de Burgo, the Red Earl of Ulster. He left issue,

I. DENIS, of Carrownakelly, co. Galway (of whom hereafter).

II. Charles, of Harwood, or Callow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hyacinth D'Arcy, of Kiltullagh, and left one son, Anthony, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Burke, Esq. of Lismore, and widow of James, 3rd son of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde.

III. James, of Raford, whose son, Denis, had issue two sons, Denis, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael, Earl of Clanricarde; and Hyacinth, of Dalystown, who *m.* the sister and heiress of Thomas Coghlan, usually styled *The Monk*, chief of the ancient sept of the McCoghlan, Dynasts of Lower Delvin, otherwise McCoghlan's country, and by her he left issue, one son and one dau., I The Right Hon. Denis Bowes Daly, who *m.* Mary-Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. John Ponsonby, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire; 2 Margaret, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.

DENIS DALY, of Carrownakelly, was justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and privy-councillor in the reign of JAMES II., which situations he continued to fill at the time of the Revolution, and with such impartiality and integrity in those arduous times as added lustre to his judicial character. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Power, of Pask, in the co. Limerick (descended from the Lords Le Poer), and left issue by her, four sons and two daus.,

I. James, who predeceased his father, leaving issue by his wife, Honora, dau. of Sir Stephen Rice, of Limerick, a son, Denis, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, of Cullagh, but *d.* without issue; and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Donouer.

II. Thomas-Power, who left a dau., *m.* to Malachy Donellan, Esq. of Ballydonellan.

III. DENIS, of whom hereafter.

17. Peter, of Quansbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and left one son, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.,
 1. Honora, *m.* to Henry Benedict, 4th Viscount Kingsland.
 2. Anastatia, *m.* 1st, to Charles Daly, of Callow; and 2ndly, to Francis-Thomas, Earl of Kerry.
 3. Mary, *m.* to Thomas, 22nd Baron Athenry, afterwards Earl of Louth, by whom she had issue,
 Mary, *m.* to Thomas, Lord St. Lawrance, afterwards Earl of Howth.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to T.-B.-H. Sewell, Esq.
 Louisa, *m.* to Joseph-Henry, Lord Walscourt.
- I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Moore, or O'Moore, Esq. of Cloghan; and 2ndly, to Peter, son and heir of Col. John Browne, of Westport, by whom she was mother of John, 1st Earl of Altamont.
- II. Anastace, *m.* to Joseph Blake, of Ardfry, and was mother of the 1st Lord Walscourt.

DENIS DALY, 3rd son of Denis Daly, of Carrownakelly, and on failure of male issue from his elder brothers, becoming heir to his father, *m.* the dau. and heiress of George French, Esq. of Frenchbrook, co. Mayo, and left issue by her a son,

JAMES DALY, of Carrownakelly and Dunsandle, co. Galway, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athenry; but she dying without issue, he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Gore, sister of Ralph, Earl of Ross, and dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., by his wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, bishop of Clogher (by his wife, the sister and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, Bart. of Dunmore). Sir Ralph was son of Sir William Gore, Bart., by his wife, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Jaems Hamilton, of Manor Hamilton (by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Claude, 2nd Lord Strabane), eldest son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, who was 5th son of Lord Claude Hamilton, 1st Baron Paisley, 3rd son of James, 2nd Earl of Arran, who, by act of parliament, dated 1542, was declared heir to the crown of Scotland, in event of failure of issue from MARY Queen of Scots, he being grandson of James, 2nd Lord Hamilton, by his wife the Princess Mary, dau. of King JAMES II. of Scotland, son of JAMES I., by his consort, Joanna, dau. of John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and grandson of EDWARD III., King of England. James Daly, by his marriage with the said Catherine Gore, left issue,

DENIS, of whom hereafter.

Ralph, in holy orders, warden of Galway, *m.* Miss Kilkelly, and left issue a son, James.

Peter, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* a dau. of General Barber. George (the Right Hon. Sir), justice of the court of King's Bench; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.
 Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Daly, Esq. of Lismore.
 Ellen, *d. unm.*

THE RIGHT HON. DENIS DALY, *b.* in 1747, was for many years M.P. for the co. Galway in the Irish parliament, where he was highly distinguished for his eloquence and abilities. He was one of the leading statesmen of those days so remarkable in Ireland for eminent men, and Grattan describes him as "one of the best and brightest characters that Ireland ever produced." He *m.* 1780, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Robert, Earl of Farnham (of the ancient family of Maxwell, and descended from the kings of Scotland by the marriage of his ancestor, Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock and Calderwood, with Isabella, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, ancestor of the Earls of Crawford, and grandchild of King ROBERT BRUCE), by his wife, Henrietta, Countess-Dowager of Stafford, only dau. and heiress of Philip Cantillon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at an advanced age, 6 March, 1852,) left issue,

JAMES, created **BARON DUNSANDLE AND CLAN CONAL**.

Robert, Bishop of Cashel and Waterford.

Henrietta, *d. unm.*

Catherine, *m.* to John Godley, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, and has issue.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Very Rev. H. Newman, dean of Cork, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1864.

Elizabeth.

Emily, *m.* to the late Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart., and has issue.
 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Knox, youngest son of Arthur Knox, of Castlereagh, by Mary, dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath.

The eldest son,

JAMES DALY, Esq. of Dunsandle, M.P. for the co. of Galway, *b.* 7 April, 1782, was created a Peer of Ireland as **Baron Dunsandle and Clan Conal**, 6 June, 1845. He *m.* 5 March, 1808, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.,* and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1866,) had issue,

* The ancestors of this branch of the family of Smyth were formerly seated at Rosedale, in Yorkshire. William Smyth, Esq. of Rosedale, *temp.* ELIZABETH, removed to Dundrum, co. Down, Ireland, and left issue, WILLIAM, his successor, of Dundrum, ancestor of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart.; of Dr. William Smyth, bishop of Killala in 1681; and of Dr. Thomas Smyth, bishop of Limerick. (*See GORR, V.*)

- I. DENIS-ST. GEORGE, present peer.
 II. SKEFFINGTON-JAMES.
 III. Charles-Anthony, major 89th regt., *d.* in the camp before Sebastopol, 29 Dec. 1851.
 IV. Bowes-Richard.
 V. Robert, *m.* 27 Dec. 1845, the Hon. Cecilia-Maria A'Court, dau. of William, 1st Lord Heytesbury, and has issue,
 1. James-Frederick, *b.* 29 Aug. 1849.
 2. Cecil-Robert, *b.* 21 April, 1851.
 3. Charles-William, *b.* 18 June, 1856.
 1. Alice-Rosa, 2. Florence-Maria, 3. Elinor-Gertrude
 I. Margaret-Eleanor, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1857.
 II. Rosa-Gertrude-Harriet, *m.* 25 Sept. 1856, to J.-E. Venables Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, Dublin, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1859.
 His lordship *d.* 7 Aug. 1847.

Creation—6 June, 1845.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and or, a lion rampant, per fesse, sa. and gu.; in chief, two dexter hands, coupé, of the last.

Lord Dunsandle quarters the following arms:—1. Daly, 2. Power, 3. French, 4. Maxwell, 5. Calderwood, 6. Deniston, 7. Barry, 8. Cantillon.

Crest—Before an oak tree, ppr., a greyhound, courant, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant, as in the arms; sinister, a greyhound, ppr., gorged with an Irish or pointed crown, or.

Motto—Deo fidelis et regi.

Seat—Dunsandle, Loughrea, co. Galway.

DUNSANY.



DUNSANY, BARON (Edward Plunkett), of Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; rear-admiral, *b.* 29 Nov. 1808; *m.* 22 Sept. 1846, the Hon. Anne-Constance Dutton, dau. of Lord Sherborne, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1858) has had issue,

I. RANDALL-EDWARD-SHERBORNE, *b.* 15 Nov. 1848.

II. John-William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1853.

III. Horace-Curzon, *b.* 24 Oct. 1855.

IV. Edward-Reginald, *b.* 10 Aug. 1856; *d.* 20 Dec. 1864.

I. Mary-Sophia-Eliza.

II. Constance-Lavinia-Harriett.

III. Julia-Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Nov. 1866.

Lineage.

This and the noble house of FINGALL claim a common ancestor in

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Knt., who was deputy-governor of Ireland, under Sir Thomas Stanley, lord-deputy in 1432, and subsequently under Richard, Duke of York. He *m.* Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen, by whom he had, with other children, JOHN, ancestor of the Earl of Fingall, who inherited the lordship of Killeen; and

CHRISTOPHER, of Dunsany, who was created Baron, by writ, 17th HENRY VI. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Fitzgerald, of Ballysolan, co. Kildare, younger son of Maurice, 3rd Earl of Kildare, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Fitz Eustace, lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1471, and lord-high-chancellor in 1474; and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, K.G. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hussey, feudal baron of Galtrim, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th Baron. This nobleman was slain by the rebel O'Connor, in 1521, and was *s.* by his son (by Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Birmingham),

ROBERT, 5th Baron, who was one of the peers of the parliament held at Dublin in 1541, when he was ranked immediately after his kinsman, Lord Killeen. His lordship *m.* 1st, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir William Darcy, Knt., of Platten, vice-treasurer of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and nine daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Genet, dau. of William Sarsfield, alderman of Dublin,

and widow of Mr. Alderman Shillengford, by whom he had two other sons. He was s. by his eldest surviving son.

CHRISTOPHER, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewell, Kut. of Crickstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 7th baron, who *m.* Mary, 11th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewell, Kut. of Turvey, and was s. by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Maud, dau. of Henry Babington, Esq. of Dethic, co. Derby, and dying in 1603, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th baron, who received a patent of confirmation from JAMES I. of the several castles of Dunsany, Corbally, &c. His lordship was subsequently summoned to parliament, 1st CHARLES I., and suffered considerably in the cause of that unfortunate prince. A short time before the year 1641, the lords-justices had supplied the Lords of the Pale with arms, but suddenly recalled them, which occasioned much discontent among the catholic lords, who, having assembled, appointed Lord Dunsany to assure the justices of their attachment and loyalty, and of their readiness to co-operate in every measure that could be conducive to the peace of the country. The lords-justices, however, took no further notice of this proffered service than by confining his lordship in the castle of Dublin, where he remained for several years; but on the restoration of CHARLES II. he again took his seat in the House of Lords, and continued to sit until 1666. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Henegage, of Haynton, co. Lincoln, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER, 10th baron (son of the Hon. Christopher Plunket, by Catherine, 4th dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim), at whose decease *unm.* the barony devolved upon his brother,

RANDALL, 11th baron. This nobleman, adhering to the falling fortunes of JAMES II., was outlawed in 1691; but being included in the treaty of Limerick, his estates were restored; neglecting, however, the forms necessary to re-establish himself in the privileges of the peerage, neither his lordship nor his immediate descendants had a seat in the House of Lords. He *m.* 1st, Anne, relict of Theobald, 1st Earl of Carlingford, and dau. of Sir William Pershall, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1711, Bridget, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. of Stahalmock, co. Meath (by his 1st wife); and dying 16 March, 1735, left an only son,

EDWARD, 12th baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, but took no step to confirm the barony and his right to a seat in the House of Peers. His lordship *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Allen, Esq. of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, M.P. for that shire (see *BERKE'S Commoners*), and had (with two daus., Bridget, wife of Hugh McGuire, Esq. of Kelston; and Rose, of the Marquess de Carondelet) an only son, his successor, in 1781.

RANDALL, 13th baron, *b.* in March, 1738-9, who claimed, in 1791, and was allowed, his seat in parliament. His lordship *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1771, Margaret, widow of Edward Mandeville, of Ballydine, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Edward Archdekin, Esq., co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1791) he had issue,

EDWARD-WADDING, 14th peer.

Randall, *b.* 1 Oct. 1778; *d.* 30 Oct. 1835.

Margaret, *m.* 1809, to Thomas, 11th Lord Louth; and *d.* 1831. Rosetta, *d. unm.* 1842.

Maria-Victoria.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, in the co. of Kildare, by whom she had issue, one son, Major John Roche, 2nd life-guards; and two daus., Margaret-Randallina, *m.* in 1838, to Thomas Barnewell, 16th Lord Trimleston; and Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 Nov. 1830, to Thomas, Lord Louth. Mrs. Roche *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1822, Admiral Ryder Burton, R.N., K.C.H., son of the late Bishop of Killala, and by him had, Francis-Augustus-Phunket Burton, col. Coldstream-guards, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1865, having *m.* 14 Sept. 1853, Sarah-Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of J.-S.-W.-S. Erie-Drax, Esq. M.P., and co-heiress of her mother, Mrs. Erie-Drax, of Charlborough Park, Dorset, and Ellerton Abbey, co. York, whose father, Richard Grosvenor, Esq., was nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor. The Hon. Mrs. Ryder Burton *d.* 26 April, 1866.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1800, Emma, niece of Sir Drummond Smith, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in June, 1828) he had no child. He *d.* 4 April, 1821, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD-WADDING, 14th baron, *b.* 5 April, 1773, who *m.* 1st, 1803, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1819) had,

RANDALL-EDWARD, 14th peer.

EDWARD, present peer.

Emily-Valentina, *m.* 18 Oct. 1839, to George Price, Esq., son of the late Sir Rose Price, Bt., and nephew of Earl Talbot, and *d.* at Elleisleie, Jamaica, 30 Sept. 1864.

Lord Dunsany *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1823, Eliza, eldest dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird, which lady *d.* 30 April, 1864. His lordship *d.* 11 Dec., 1848, and was s. by his eldest son,

RANDALL-EDWARD, 15th baron, *b.* 4 Sept. 1804, who *m.* 29 Dec. 1838, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Lyndon Evelyn, Esq. of Keynsham Court, co. Hereford; and dying *s. p.* 7 April, 1852, was s. by his brother, EDWARD, the present and 16th baron.

Creation—17th year of HENRY VI. (1439).

Arms—Sa., a bend, arg.; in the sinister chief point a castle, of the list.

Crest—A horse, passant, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and arg.; sinister, an antelope, arg., collared, chained, armed, and hooped, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, Ireland.

D U N T Z E.

DUNTZE, SIR JOHN-LEWIS, of Rockbere House, co. Devon; *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 June, 1830; *m.* 15 March, 1834, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Coles, rector of Michaelstone, in Monmouthshire.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DUNTZE, Esq., an eminent merchant of Exeter, and M.P. for Tiverton, was created a baronet 8 Nov. 1774. He *d.* in Feb. 1795, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James-Nicholas, paymaster-general to the force in Sicily; *m.* 3 June, 1794, Jane-Harriot, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, Bart., and aunt of Chief Justice the Rt. Hon. Sir A.-J.-G. Cockburn, Bart., and *d.* in 1846, having had issue,

1 Samuel-Henry, in holy orders. *m.* 1827, Frances, dan. of the Very Rev. Dr. Palmer, Dean of Cashel, and niece of the beautiful Mary Palmer, Marchioness of Thomond, niece and heiress of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1855, leaving (with several daus. of whom Mary-Emma, *d.* 18 June, 1866, and Jane, *m.* 26 Feb. 1867, the Rev. Dr. Evans, rector of Kilgerrian) a son, GEORGE-ALEXANDER, *b.* 27 Jan. 1839.

2 John-Alexander, Admiral R.N. *b.* 1806; *m.* 1832, Maria del Rosario, dau. of Don Francisco de Paula Ramirez y Balasco, by his wife Dona Gertrudis Rosales y Lartain, niece (on the father's side) of the Condesa de Quinta Alegre, and (on the mother's) of the Marquis de Aguirre, and has a son and two daus., viz., 1 John-Alexander; 1 Gertrudis-Juana-Antonia, *m.* 5 June, 1860, to Capt. Alexander-W.-A. Ogilvie, R.A., who was only son of the late Alexander Ogilvie, M.D., deputy inspector-general royal artillery (see *OGILVIE*, *E. m. n.*), and who *d.* 21 June, 1866, leaving by her an only child, Alexander; 2 Jane-Harriot, *m.* 5 June, 1860, to Capt. Hugh-C. Lyke, R.A.

1 Frances-Lewis, *m.* to the Rev. John-C. Clarke, rector of Claydon, Devon, and *d.* leaving by him (who is also deceased) an only dau., Frances-Harriot, *m.* to Alfred Hanson, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Samuel-Lewis, an officer in the 62nd regt. of foot, *m.* in Jamaica, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq., secretary to the governor of that Island; and *d.* in Dec. 1794, leaving a son, who *d. unm.*

Frances, *m.* to John-Burridge Cholwich, Esq. of Farringdon House, Devon.

Charlotte-Lewis, *m.* to Edmund-Pusey Lyon, Esq., agent to the island of Jamaica; they *d.* leaving two sons, who *d. s. p.* Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Cholwich, rector of Ermington, Devon.

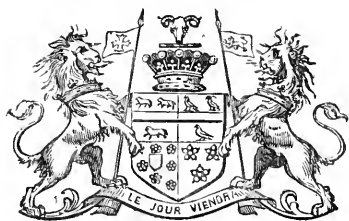
The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, *s.* as 2nd baronet. This gentleman, who was receiver-general of the land and assessed taxes of the co. Devon, *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Tiverton Castle, Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 1833) he had an only son, JOHN-LEWIS, the present baronet. He *d.* 21 June, 1830.

Creation—8 Nov. 1774. *Arms*—Arg., a paschal lamb, pas sant, ppr. *Crest*—A mullet, between two eagles' wings. *Motto*—Nunquam se preponens. *Seat*—Exeleigh House, Starcross, Devon.

DUNWICH, VISCOUNT, see STRADBROKE, EARL.

DUPLIN, VISCOUNT, see KINNOUL, EARL.



DURHAM, EARL OF (George-Frederick-D'Arcy Lambton), Viscount Lambton and Baron Durham, of the city of Durham, and of Lambton Castle, co. palatine of Durham, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of that co., *b.* 5 Sept. 1828; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 23 July, 1840; *m.* 23 May, 1854, Lady Beatrix-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and has issue,

- I. JOHN-GEORGE, *Viscount Lambton*, *b.* 19 June, 1855.
- II. Frederick-William, twin with Viscount Lambton.
- III. Hedworth, *b.* 5 July, 1856.
- IV. Charles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1857.
- V. George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1860.
- VI. William, *b.* 4 Dec. 1863.
- VII. Claud, *b.* 4 Jan. 1865.
- VIII. D'Arcy, *b.* 3 June, 1866.
- IX. A son, *b.* 29 May, 1868.
- I. Beatrix-Louisa.
- II. Katherine-Frances.

Lineage.

In *SURTEES' History of the County of Durham*, the following passage occurs:—"No earlier owners of Lambton are on record than the ancient and honourable family which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth century, many of the family records being destroyed in the civil wars; but the previous residence of the family is well proved by attestations of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman Conquest."

ROBERT DE LAMBTON, feudal lord of Lambton Castle, co. Durham, *d.* in 1350; and from him lineally descended (the 5th in succession),

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, *b.* in 1505. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Isabella, wife of Richard Conyers, Esq. of Hordon, in Durham; and Margaret, wife of Thomas Trollop, Esq. of Thornly) of Roger Lunley, Esq. of Ludworth, niece of Richard, Lord Lunley, and great-granddaughter of King EDWARD IV. (through his natural dau., Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Lunley, eldest son of George, Lord Lunley). Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt. (by Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt.), sister of William, Lord Eure, and 9th in descent (through the families of Clifford, Lord Clifford, Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Mortimer, Earl of March) from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of EDWARD III. Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* in 1557, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Stanley; and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, col. of infantry in the service of CHARLES I., who received the honour of knighthood in 1614. Sir William *m.* 1st, Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, in Cumberland, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Davison, Knt.; and Eleanor, the wife of Henry Anderson, Esq. of Long Caseton) a son and successor, HENRY. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington, in Northumberland, and had by that lady, with other issue,

- I. William, who fell in the royal cause.
- II. Thomas (Sir), col. of the horse of the bishopric of Durham, and governor of the Leeward Islands, *d.* 1662, leaving a son, FREVILLE, devisee of his maternal grandfather, Nicholas Freville, of Hardwick. He *m.* thrice, and *d.* in 1731, leaving a son,

THOMAS, of Hardwick, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Claverley Bewick, Esq., and left six daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
Barbara, *m.* to Robert Ord, Esq.
Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Surtees, Esq.
Thomasiu, *m.* to — Rawling, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Henry Ruddock, Esq.
Philadelphia, *m.* to Charles Burne, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Vascal, Esq.

Col. Sir William Lambton fell at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Knt. of Blakiston, and had,

- I. William, *b.* in 1640; M.P. for the co. of Durham in seventeen parliaments; *d.* *anno*, in 1724.
- II. Henry, *b.* in 1642; barrister-at-law, and attorney-general to the Bishop of Durham; *d.* *anno*, in 1709.
- III. John, *b.* in 1653; *d.* *anno*, in 1722.
- IV. RALPH.
 - I. Barbara, *m.* to William Clavering, Esq. of Berrington.
 - II. Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Hedworth, Esq. of Chester.

Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1693; and we pass to his youngest son, the continuator of the line,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* in 1696, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton (their general and representative of the family of D'Arcy of Harraton and Herrington), by whom he left at his decease, in 1717,

- Henry, M.P. for the city of Durham, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle William, but *d.* *anno*, in 1761.
- Hedworth, a major-gen. in the army; *d.* *anno*, in 1774.
- William, who *s.* his brother Henry, and *d.* *anno*, in 1774.

JOHN.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Chilton, of Houghton-le-Spring.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Charles Loraine, Bart.

The youngest son,

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq., *s.* to the estates of his brother William, and became of Lambton Castle. This gentleman was a major-general in the army, and col. of the 65th foot. He represented Durham in six parliaments. Gen. Lambton *m.* in Sept. 1763, Susan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had issue,

- WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764.
- Ralph-John, M.P. for Durham; *d.* 29 July, 1844.
- Jane-Dorothy.
- Susan-Mary-Anne, *m.* 1790, to John Wharton, Esq., M.P.

He *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son.

WILLIAM-HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, M.P. for the city of Durham; *b.* 16 Nov. 1764; *m.* 19 June, 1791, Anne-Barbara-Frances, dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and had surviving issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, late EARL OF DURHAM.

William-Henry, *b.* 27 March, 1793; *m.* Jan. 1824, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Cathbert Ellison, Esq. of Heppham, M.P., and *d.* 3 April, 1866, having had issue: their eldest son Lieut.-Col. William Lambton, Scots fus.-grds., *m.* 24 Jan. 1866, Victoria-Alexandrina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John-Frederick, 2nd and present Earl Cavdor; and has had a son, *b.* 24 Dec. 1866, *d.* an infant; and a son, *b.* 20 Jan. 1868. Mr. and Mrs. Lambton's dau. Louisa-Caroline, was *m.* 21 June, 1862, to Col. Elice. C.B., nephew of the Rt. Hon. Edward Elice.

Hedworth, M.P., *b.* 26 March, 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1835, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Gervase-Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kilkenny, who *d.* 23 June, 1843.

Francess-Susan, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Col. Henry-Frederick Howard, who fell at Waterloo; and 2ndly, the Hon. H. F. Compton Cavendish, M.P. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1840.

Mr. Lambton *d.* 30 Nov. 1797, and his widow, who *m.* the Hon. Charles-William Wndham, in 1832. His eldest son,

JOHN-GEORGE LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, *b.* 12 April, 1792, M.P. for the co. of Durham, was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Durham*, 29 Jan. 1828, and advanced to the Viscountcy of Lambton and EARLDOM OF DURHAM, 23 March, 1853. His lordship acted as ambassador at the court of St. Petersburg, was lord privy seal from 1830 to 1833, and subsequently governor-general of British North America. He was G.C.B., knight of the foreign orders of St. Andrew, St. Alexander Newsky, St. Anne, and the White Eagle of Russia, Leopold of Belgium, and the Saviour of Greece; a privy councillor; high-steward of Hull. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1812, Miss Harriet Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* July, 1815) he has had issue,

Francess-Charlotte, *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, to the Hon. John Ponsonby, now Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 17 Dec. following.
Georgiana-Sarah-Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.
Harriet-Caroline, *d.* 30 May, 1832.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1816, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1841) had,

Charles-William (the "Master Lambton" of Sir Thomas Lawrence's celebrated portrait), *b.* 16 Jan. 1818, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1851.

GEORGE-FREDERICK-D'ARCY, present earl.
Mary-Louisa, *m.* 7 Nov. 1846, to James, 5th Earl of Elgin.
Emily-Augusta, *m.* 19 Aug. 1843, W.-H. F. Cavendish, Esq., cousin of the Duke of Devonshire.
Alice-Anne-Caroline, *m.* 7 July, 1853, to the Earl of Morton.

The earl *d.* 28 July, 1840; and the countess 26 Nov. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 29 Jan. 1828; Viscount and Earl, 23 March, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fesse, between three lambs, passant arg., for LAMBTON; 2nd, arg., a fesse, gu., between three popinjay, vert, collared, of the second, for LUMLEY; 3rd, arg., an inescutcheon, sa., within an orle of cinquefoils, gu., for HEDWORTH; 4th, arg., three cinquefoils, gu., for D'ARCY.

Crests—1st, LAMBTON, a ram's head, cabossed, arg., attired, sa.; 2nd, HEDWORTH, a woman's head, affrontée, couped at the breast, pp., hair flowing, or, wreathed about the temples with a garland of cinquefoils, gu., pierced of the second; 3rd, D'ARCY, out of a ducal coronet, or, an antelope's head, issuant, winged, arg., attired and barbed, of the first.

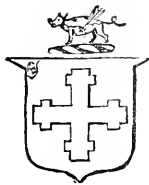
Supporters—Two lions, the dexter, gu., the sinister, az., each ducally gorged and supporting a staff, or, therefrom banners, of the second, the dexter banner charged with a cross-patonce, and the sinister with a lion, passant-guardant, of the third.

Motto—Le jour victra.

Seat—Lambton Castle, Durham.

Town House—6, Cromwell Houses, Cromwell Road, South Kensington.

D U R R A N T.



DURRANT, SIR HENRY-JOSIAS, of Scottow, co. Norfolk, *b.* 2 Sept. 1838; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 16 May 1861; *m.* 30 April, 1863, at Brussels, Alexandrina-Charlotte, dau. of the late Gen. Sir Robert Barton, K.C.B., and has Nathalie, *b.* 2 Jan. 1866, and a dau., *b.* 21 Aug. 1867.

Lineage.

The DURRANTS have flourished in the cos. of Rutland and Derby from the time of the Conquest, and have intermarried with the most eminent families in those shires, as will appear upon referring to the history of the former county, where the pedigree is to be found.

WILLIAM DURRANT, who migrated to Norfolk in the early part of the 17th century, was father of

DANIEL DURRANT, Esq., whose son,

DAVY DURRANT, Esq., *m.* his cousin Margaret, dau. of T. Durrant, Esq., and by her had, with a dau., Susannah, *m.* to Sir Randal Ward, of Bexley Park, co. Norfolk, a son,

I. THOMAS DURRANT, Esq., who was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783. Sir Thomas *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. of Hambleton Custance, Esq. of Weston, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1753 (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1838) had,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1779, of Wimpole Street, London.

Frances-Susanna, *m.* to Samuel Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1840.

The baronet *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1775; who *m.* Sarah-Crooke, dau. of Henry Steenberg, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, and had by her (who *d.* July, 1845),

HENRY-THOMAS-ESTRIDGE, the 3rd baronet.

Fanny-Susanna, *d. unm.*

Emily-Mary-Swinfen, *m.* 18 June, 1821, the Rev. Thomas-Lovick Cooper, rector of Empingham, co. Rutland, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1838, leaving one son, Lovick-Emiluis, *b.* 28 Nov. 1837, an officer rifle brigade, who had a medal and clasp, and was killed in battle at Lucknow, 19 March, 1858.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son.

III. SIR HENRY-THOMAS-ESTRIDGE, *b.* 4 May, 1807, who *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1830, Agnes-Sophia-Katherine, dau. of Robert Marsden, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, in Norfolk, which lady *d.* in 1831; and 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1833, Emilia-Julia, dau. of Sir Josias-Henry Stracey, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1867) had issue,

I. HENRY-JOSIAS, present baronet.

II. WILLIAM-ROBERT-ESTRIDGE, *b.* 19 Aug. 1840.

I. Julia-Agnes-Pauline, *m.* at Brussels, 5 August, 1862, to Lawrence Hare Finn, Esq. of Dresden.

II. Louisa-Mary-Caroline, *m.* 10 Aug. 1855, to John-Richard Fenwick, Esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 16 May, 1861.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Erm., a cross-crosslet, sa.

Crest—A boar, arg., bristled, armed, and langued, or, pierced in the side with an arrow.

Motto—Labea pejor morte.

Seat—Scottow Hall, near North Walsham, co. Norfolk.

DURSLEY, VISCOUNT, *see* BERKELEY, EARL.

D Y E R.

DYER, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of

Tottenham, co. Middlesex; *b.* 10

Dec. 1799, late capt. R.A.; *s.*

as 9th bart., at the decease of his

uncle, in 1854; *m.* 7 Feb. 1832,

Mary-Anne, dau. of Colonel J.-A.

Clement, R.A., and has issue,



I. SWINNERTON-HALLIDAY, late capt. 8th foot, *b.* 1833, served in the Crimea, and has a medal and clasp and the Turkish order of the Medjidie; *m.* 29 July, 1858, Helen-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Rev. R. Croker, of Athlone, and niece of T. O'Grady, Esq. of The Grange, co. Limerick, and has a son, *b.* 1859.

II. Henry-Clement-Swinerton, *b.* 1834, major R.A., served in the Crimea (medal and clasp), and in India.

III. Frederick-Carr-Swinerton, *b.* 1837, capt. 75th regt., served in the Crimea (medal and clasp); *m.* 1st, 6 March, 1861, Selena-Maria-Ann, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. E.-D. Windsor Richards, rector of St. Andrew's, Glamorganshire. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1863, Frances-Margaret, only dau. of the late Sir W.-Ogle Carr, chief justice of Ceylon.

IV. Stewart-John, *b.* 1842, lieutenant, 51st regiment.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM DYER, Esq., barrister-at-law, of an ancient Wiltshire family, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1678. Sir William *m.* Thomasine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Swinerton, Esq. of Stanwey Hall, co. Essex (which Thomas was 3rd son, and eventually heir, of Alderman Sir John Swinerton, of the city of London, descended from the SWINERTONS of Swinerton—*see* BURKE's *History of the Commoners*), by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1683, John Hopwood, Esq.) he had several children, of whom two daus., Joanna, wife of Thomas Griffiths, Esq.; and Sarah, wife of John Hook, Esq., and two sons, survived, *viz.*, I. JOHN-SWINERTON, his heir; and II. William (who had the estate of Newham, co. Herts, built a seat there, and was high-sheriff of the county towards the latter end of the reign of King WILLIAM; he *m.* 1st, Mary Howard; and 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Hooke, Bart. of Tangier Park House, Hants, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Hele Hooke, and by the latter lady had surviving issue, three sons and two daus.) Sir William dying 1680, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-SWINERTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Johnson, Esq. of Gray's Inn, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He *d.* 17 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son.

III. SIR SWINERTON, who *m.* 1st, Anne, 4th dau. of Edward Delitha, Esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1714) had an only child, Anne, *m.* to Paul Whitehead, Esq. Sir Swinerton *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1727, a sister and heir of John Kempe, Esq. of Spain's Hall, and dying without male issue, 4 March, 1735-6, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-SWINERTON, who *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Jones, and had issue,

I. JOHN-SWINERTON, his heir.

II. Thomas, *b.* 14 July, 1744; *m.* 1st, Mary, relict of William Burney, Esq. of Barbadoes, and dau. of Benjamin Smith, Esq. of Islington, and by her had issue,

1 THOMAS-SWINERTON, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 John (Sir), K.C.B., killed 2 July, 1811; *m.* 14 March, 1785, Jane, dau. of Simon Halliday, Esq. of Westcombe Park, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1851) had,

THOMAS, present baronet.

Jane-Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Greenree; and *d.* in 1832.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas-Dillon Hearne, Esq. of Teamesbrook, co. Galway.

3 Edward, *b.* in 1774; *d.* 6 March, 1816, leaving, by Jane Hewett his wife, a numerous family, of which the eldest son, Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1802, *m.* in 1824, Penelope-Jane, dau. of Col. Boydale, and has issue,

1 Maria-Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* 1805, Philip Neile, Esq.

He (Mr. Thomas Dyer) *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1779, Mary-Leticia, dau. of Col. Archibald Grant, of Manchester-square, and of Pittencrief, and *d.* in 1800, leaving issue,

1 Archibald, an Esquire of the Order of the Bath; *m.* 1826, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Winstanley, principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1854.

1 Frances, *m.* 24 Sept. 1850, to Charles-Arthur Gamlen, Esq. of Clifton.

2 Mary-Anne.

Sir Thomas was s. 1780 by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN SWINNERTON. This gentleman, who was a colonel in the army, and one of the groomers of the bedchamber to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, *m.* Miss Vicary, by whom he had **THOMAS-RICHARD**, his heir, and a dau., Eleanor. He *d.* in 1801, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS RICHARD-SWINNERTON, lieut.-gen. in the army; who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the late James Standerwicke, Esq. of Ovington House, Hants; but dying *s. p.* 1835, was s. by his cousin (Lady Dyer *m.* subsequently, 1 June, 1839, Count de Zamlt, a Bavarian nobleman),

VIII. SIR THOMAS-SWINNERTON, capt. R.N., *b.* 4 Nov. 1771; who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davis, Esq., and had issue, daughters only. His youngest dau., Matilda, was *m.* 31 Jan. 1857, to E.-R. Davy, Esq. of Piton. Captain Sir Thomas-Swinerton Dyer, dying 1854 (his widow *d.* 1855), was s. by his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—6 July, 1678.

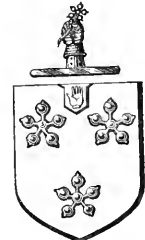
Arms—Or, a chief, indented, gu.

Crest—Out of adueal coronet, or, a goat's head, arg., armed, of the first.

Motto—Terrere nolo, timere nescio.

D Y K E.

DYKE, SIR PERCYVALL-HART, of Horeham, co. Sussex, *b.* 9 June, 1799; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 4 Aug. 1846; *m.* 25 June, 1835, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Bickley, co. Kent, and has had issue,



- i. Percyvall-Hart, *b.* 29 Aug. 1836, lieut. rifle brigade, *d.* 19 April, 1855, in the Crimea.
- ii. William-Hart, M.P. for West Kent, *b.* 7 Aug. 1837.
- iii. George-Angustus-Hart, officer 5th foot, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847.
- iv. Reginald-Charles-Hart, *b.* 1 May, 1851
- i. Frances-Julia.
- ii. Eleanor-Laura.
- iii. Catherine-Sybella.
- iv. Sybella-Catherine.
- v. Emily-Anne.
- vi. Gertrude.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS DYKE, Esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham, by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bramston, Knt. of Skreens, in Essex, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), was created a Baronet, 3 March, 1676-7. Sir Thomas represented the co. Sussex in parliament in 1685. He *m.* Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mays, co. Sussex, and was s. at his decease, 21 Oct. 1706, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who removed from the ancient family seat at Horeham to Lullingstone Castle, in Kent, having *m.* Anne, relict of John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe Regis, and dau. and heir of Percyvall-Hart, Esq. of the said Lullingstone. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1756, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN-DIXON. This gentleman *m.* in 1756, Philadelphia-Payne, dau. of George Horne, Esq. of East Grinstead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

PERCYVALL-HART, 5th baronet.

George-Hart, lieut.-col. in the guards; *m.* 22 April, 1802, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lenon, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1839) had issue, of which the eldest dau., Louisa-Anne, *d.* 28 May, 1861; and the youngest, Caroline-Anne, *m.* 15 Aug. 1838, Richard-Taylor, Esq., 2nd son of John Taylor, Esq. of Coed Du. Col. Dyke *d.* 6 Nov. 1843, Philadelphia, *m.* to the Hon. Ecaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham.

Anne, *m.* to Col. Heneage Twysden, who *d. s. p.* in 1826.

Harriet, *m.* to Charles Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Kent.

Sir John *d.* in 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1831, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR PERCYVALL-HART, who *m.* in 1798, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Jenner, Esq. of Wenloe Castle, co. Glamorgan, and Chislehurst, Kent, and had issue,

i. PERCYVALL-HART, present baronet.

ii. Thomas-Hart, in holy orders, rector of Long Newton, co. Durham, and Lullingstone, Kent; *m.* 4 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, and *d.* 25 June, 1866, having had issue,

I Thomas, *b.* in 1834; *m.* 26 Feb. 1863, Georgina-Isabella-Russell, youngest dau. of Robert-Edward Fullerton, Esq. of Sheethonyer Manor, near Tewkesbury.

2 Percival-Hart, in holy orders, *b.* in 1835; *m.* 12 Jan. 1864, Margaret-Isabella, 4th dau. of the late Robert-J. Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and has a son, *b.* 3 Nov. 1864, and two daus.

3 Francis-Hart, *b.* in 1838.

1 Theophania-Anne.

iii. John-Dixon, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Millicent, youngest dau. of Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwins, co. Kent, and has,

1 John-Dixon, *b.* in 1836.

2 Edward-Hart, capt. R.A., *b.* in 1837.

3 Herbert-Jenner, *b.* in 1839.

4 Another son, *b.* in 1840.

iv. Francis-Hart, Queen's proctor, *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Charlotte-Lascelles, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, and has issue, Edwin-Francis, *b.* 27 Sept. 1843; Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* 9 June, 1864, to the Hon. P.-B. Best, late 2nd Bengal fusiliers, 2nd son of Lord Wynford, and *d.* 28 May, 1865; Evelyn-Ellen; and Alice-Frances.

v. George-Hart, capt. E.I.C.S.; *d.* 13 May, 1846.

vi. Peche-Hart, capt. R.N.; *m.* 13 Jan. 1853, Annette-Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Frederick-Richard Coore, Esq.

vii. William-Hart, *d.* in the East Indies.

viii. Octavius-Hart, lieut. R.N.; *d.* 8 July, 1844.

ix. Augustus-Hart, lt.-col. E.I.Co.'s service.

x. Decimus-Townshend.

1. Anne-Jenner, *d. unm.*

ii. Harriet-Jeuner, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Nicholas Fiott, vicar of Edgeware, who *d.* in 1858; she has taken the family name of Lee

iii. Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 18 Oct. 1842, to William Fox, Esq. of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park.

iv. Laura, *m.* 9 Feb. 1847, to the Rev. Thomas-P. Phelps, rector of Ridley, co. Kent.

v. Philadelphia, *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1847, to the late Rev. James Mackenzie, son of Sir George-S. Mackenzie, Bart. of Coul, Ross-shire; and 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1853, to William Knapp, Esq. of the Hill, Wolverley.

Sir Percival *d.* 4 Aug. 1846.

Families of Peche and Hart.

This family is descended from the ancient family of PEÇHE. The first of whom we read is

SIR JOHN PEÇHE, who purchased Lullingstone Castle, in 1361.

Sir John *d.* in the 4th RICHARD II., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PEÇHE, father of

SIR JOHN PEÇHE, sheriff of Kent in the 8th HEN. VI., whose son, **SIR WILLIAM PEÇHE**, sheriff of Kent in the 2nd and 3rd EDWARD IV., was father of

SIR JOHN PEÇHE, who *d.* a bachelor, and was buried at Lullingstone, where a splendid monument is erected to his memory. He left an only sister,

ELIZABETH PEÇHE, who *m.* JOHN HART, of Westmill, in the co. of Hertford, Esq. Their eldest son,

SIR PERCYVALL HART, of Lullingstone, held some high offices under HENRY VIII., and was visited by that monarch at Lullingstone Castle. He *m.* Freswida, dau. of Edmund, 1st Lord Brayne, and had two sons,

i. Henry, *m.* Cecelia, dau. of Sir Martin Bowes, and *d. s. p.*

ii. GEORGE (Sir).

Sir Percyvall *d.* in 1580, and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE HART, Knt. of Lullingstone, sheriff of Kent, 23rd ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bowes, Esq. of Eford, and had several children, of whom the eldest,

SIR PERCYVALL HART, of Lullingstone, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Roger Manwood, Esq., and had an only son by that lady, **WILLIAM**, his heir.

Sir Percyvall *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Stanhope, of Grinston, Esq., and had four children, Henry, Edward, George, and Elizabeth. Henry received the honour of knighthood, and *m.* Lady Elizabeth Norwich, and had three sons, Charles Hart; George Hart; and Percyvall Hart; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father. The only son of the first marriage,

WILLIAM HART, *m.* Elizabeth Weldon, of Swanscombe, in the co. of Kent, and, dying without issue, was s. by his nephew,

SIR PERCYVALL HART, the son of Sir Henry Hart. He *m.* Ann, dau. of William Say, Esq., and had three sons, two of whom *d.* young. He was s. by his only surviving son,

PERCYVALL HART, Esq., who represented the co. of Kent in the two last parliaments of Queen ANNE. He *m.* Sarah Dixon, of Tunbridge, in the co. of Kent, and had an only child, ANNE, who *m.* 1st, John Bluet, of Holcombe Court, in the co. of Devon, Esq.; and 2ndly, after his death, she *m.* in the year 1723,

SIR THOMAS DYKE, Bart., by whom she was mother of an only surviving son,

SIR JOHN-DIXON DYKE, Bart., who *m.* Philadelphia-Payne

Horne, and was grandfather of the present SIR PERCYVAL-
HART DYKE, Bart.

Creation—3 March, 1676. *Arms*—Or, three cinquefoils, sa-
Crest—A cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, sa., gar-
nished, or, holding a cinquefoil, slipped, also sa. *Seat*—
Lullingstone Castle, Kent.

DYNEVOR.



DYNEVOR, BARON (George-Rice Rice-Trevor, D.C.L.),
of Dynevor, co. Caermarthen, hon. col. of the Caer-
marthenshire militia, late aide-de-camp to the Queen,
Vice-President of the Cambrian Institution; *b.*
5 Aug. 1795; *m.* 27 Nov. 1824, Frances, eldest dau.
of Lord Charles Fitzroy, by whom he has had issue,

- i. Frances-Emily, *m.* 1 May, 1848, to the late Edward-folliott
Wingfield, Esq., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1863.
- ii. Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1849, to Sir Thomas
Bateson, Bart.
- iii. Eva-Gwenethan, *d.* young, 28 July, 1842.
- iv. Selina, *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, to the Earl of Longford.
- v. Eleanor-Mary.

His lordship assumed the additional surname of
TREVOR, as inheritor of the estates of the Trevors
of Glynde, in Sussex. He *s.* as 4th baron, on the
decease of his father, 9 April, 1852.

Lineage.

An illuminated pedigree of the family of Rice, drawn and
attested by Ralph Brooke, York Herald, in the year 1600, and
continued to the present time by different hands, is now in the
possession of Lord Dynevor, by which it appears that the
founder of the house,

RYAN REGED, Lord of Kidwelly, Carunllou, and Yskenen, in
South Wales, *m.* Margaret La Faye, dau. of Goloris, Duke of
Cornwall, and was ancestor of

SIR ELIDIR DDU, knight of the Sepulchre *temp.* RICHARD I,
who was great-grandfather of

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS, who had two sons, of whom the 2nd,
Owen, founded the families of BOWEN of *Llechryngyng*, and of
REES, now seated at Killymaenllwyd. (*See BURKE'S Landed
Gentry.*) From the elder son and heir,

THOMAS (father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B.),
descended, through a long line of progenitors,

GRIFFITH RICE, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for the co. of Carmar-
then in the last parliament of King WILLIAM and the first four of
Queen ANNE. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir
of Philip Hoby, Esq. of Neath Abbey, in Glamorganshire, and
dying in 1729, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE RICE, Esq. of Newton (son of Edward Rice, Esq., M.P.
for Carmarthen, by Lucy, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of
Glynd, co. Sussex). This gentleman represented the co. of Carmar-
then in parliament. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1756, CECIL, only
child of

WILLIAM TALBOT, 2nd Baron and 1st Earl Talbot, who, having
no surviving male issue, was created BARON DYNEVOR, of *Dyne-
vor*, 17 Oct. 1780, with remainder to his said only dau., Lady
Cecil Rice (by Mary, dau. and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, Esq.,
secretary-at-war *temp.* Queen ANNE). His lordship *d.* 27 April,
1782, and the barony, according to the limitation, descended to
her ladyship,

CECIL, as BARONESS DYNEVOR, *b.* 1733. Her ladyship assumed,
in 1787, pursuant to the will of her mother, the surname and
arms of DE CARDONNEL only. She had issue by the said George
Rice (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1779),

- i. GEORGE-TALBOT, late peer.
- ii. Edward, D.D., dean of Gloucester; *b.* 19 Nov. 1776, *m.*
July, 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles,
and *d.* 15 Aug. 1862, having by her (who *d.* 1832) had,

1 Edward, *d.* 5 June, 1820.

2 FRANCIS-WILLIAM, vicar of Fairford, Gloucestershire; *b.*
1804; *m.* 1st, 1830, Harriet-Ives, dau. of D. Raymond
Barker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1854) has ARTHUR DE
CARDONNEL, *b.* 1836, and Ellen, *m.* 1855, to the Rev. J.-G.
Joyce, rector of Strathfieldsaye, Hants. The vicar *m.*
2ndly, 18 Nov. 1856, Eliza-Amelia, eldest dau. of the late
Rev. H.-Carnegie Knox, rector of Lechlade, and by her
has Francis-Carnegie, *b.* 18 July, 1858; William-Talbot, *b.*
24 March, 1861; Cecil-Mina, Alice, and Mary.

3 George-Iobert, *d.* 12 May, 1854.

4 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Great Rissington, Glou-
cestershire; *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Emma, dau. of W.-F. Low-
des-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell-Park, Oxon. and has, Edward,
b. 1855; Henry, *b.* 1862; Frances-Emma, *m.* 23 April,
1861, to Cecil-Charles, only son of Sir Peter Van Notten
Pole, Bart.; Catherine; Cecil-Louisa; Florence-Maria;
Georgiana; Amy-Augusta; and Beatrice.

5 John-Talbot, *m.* 1st, 13 Oct. 1846, Clara-Louisa, 3rd dau.
of Sir John-Chandos Reade, Bart., which lady *d.* 11 Aug.
1853; and 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1855, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of
Robert Boyd, Esq.

1 Charlotte, *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. A. Cameron.

2 Cecil, *m.* 4 Jan. 1837, to Col. Charles-Augustus Arney,
and *d.* 2 June, 1852. Col. Arney *m.* 2ndly, 28 March,
1860, Matilda-Anne, only child and heir of the late Major
Lang, 13th lt. dragoons.

3 Maria, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, to the Rev. Edward Bankes,
canon of Gloucester and Bristol, and chaplain in ordinary
to her Majesty, who *d.* 24 May, 1867.

4 Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Oct. 1828.

5 Lucy-Horatia, *m.* 7 June, 1832, to the Rev. Wm. Escott.

6 Frances-Emma, *m.* 20 Mar. 1842, to the Rev. Wm. Wiggan,
rector of Oddington, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 1 May, 1860.

7 Maria-Louisa, *d.* 21 Feb. 1845.

i. Henrietta-Cecilia, *m.* in 1788, to Mogens Dorrien-Magens,

Esq.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1849; he *d.* 1849.

ii. Maria, *m.* 1796, to the late Adm. John Markham; and *d.*
1810.

The baroness *d.* 14 March, 1793, and was *s.* by her elder son,
GEORGE-TALBOT, 3rd baron, *b.* 8 Oct. 1765, who resumed his
paternal name of RICE in 1817. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Frances,
3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sidney, and had surviving
issue,

i. GEORGE-RICE, present peer.

ii. Frances.

iii. Harriet-Lucy.

v. Katherine-Sarah.

ii. Cecil.

iv. Caroline-Mary.

vi. Maria-Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1852.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, sinister, ermine and
ermine, a lion, rampant, or, for TREVOR; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a
chevron, between three ravens, sa., for RICE.

Crest—1st, upon a chapeau, gu., turned up ermine, a wyvern,
wings elevated, sa., for TREVOR; 2nd, a raven, sa., for RICE.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, or and arg., wings
addorsed and inverted, the tail between the legs; sinister,
a talbot, arg., ears ermine, collared-iron, counter-forty, gu., and
charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Secret et hardi, or Secret and hardy.

Seats—Barrington Park, Gloucestershire; and Dynevor
Castle, Llanillo, South Wales.

Town House—19, Princes Gardens, Hyde Park.

DYSART.



DYSART, EARL OF (Sir Lionel-William-John Tolle-
mache), co. Fife, Baron Huntingtower, co. Perth, in the
peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Great
Britain; *b.* 18 Nov. 1794; *m.* 23 Sept. 1819, his
cousin, Maria, eldest dau. of the late Sweeney Toone,
Esq. of Keston Lodge, and has,

WILLIAM-LIONEL-FELIX, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* 4 July, 1820;
m. 26 Sept. 1851, his cousin, Katherine-Elizabeth-Camilla,
youngest dau. of the late Sir Joseph Burke, Bart. of Glink
Castle, co. Galway, and has had,

1 WILLIAM-JOHN-MANNERS, *b.* 3 March, 185

1 Mary-Louisa-Napoleona-Manners, *d.* 20 June, 1859.

2 Agnes-Mary-Manners.

3 Agatha-Manners.

His lordship s. to the peerage upon the decease of his grandmother, 22 Sept. 1840, but to the baronetcy at the decease of his father, 10 March, 1833.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and the name is said to be a corruption of the word "tollnack," tolling of the bell; the Tollemaches having flourished with the greatest honour, in the co. of Suffolk, since the first arrival of the Saxons in England, a period of more than thirteen centuries.

TOLLEMACHE, Lord of Bentley, in Suffolk, and Stoke-Tollemache, co. Oxford, lived in the 9th century; and upon the old manor house at Bentley appeared the following inscription:—

"Before the Normans into England came,
Bentley was my seat, and Tollemache was my name."

HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE subscribed the charter *sans date* (about the reign of King STEPHEN), made by John de St. John to Eve, the first abbess of Godstow, in Oxfordshire. This Hugh, in his old age, assumed the cowl at Gloucester, and bestowed upon that monastery a moiety of the town of Hampton, which his son, Peter, confirmed, in the time of the Abbot Hamblin. The descendant of Peter,

SIR HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE, in the 25th of EDWARD I., held of the crown the manor of Bentley, and the fourth part of the village of Aketon, by knight's service. In the 29th of the same monarch,

WILLIAM and JOHN TOLLEMACHE had summons to attend the king at Berwick-upon-Tweed, previous to his expedition into Scotland. This John took the black cross, and his arms are now remaining in the minster at York.

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Bentley, flourished in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV., and was a personage of great influence and authority. He m. the heir of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and by that alliance acquired the inheritance. His son, John, was father of

LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, who was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1512; and in 1546, obtained from HENRY VIII. grants of the manor of Wansden, with the rectory thereof; the manor and rectory of Le Church Hey; the manors of Bury-Hall Willows and Overhall, to hold of the crown by knight's service. This gentleman was s. by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Helmingham, high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1567. In 1561, Queen ELIZABETH honoured Helmingham with her presence, and remained there from the 14th to the 18th Aug. inclusive, being most hospitably and sumptuously entertained. During her majesty's visit she stood sponsor to Sir Lionel's son, and presented the child's mother with her lute, which is still preserved at Helmingham Hall, co. Suffolk, the seat of John Tollemache, Esq., M.P. Lady Tollemache was dau. of Sir Richard Wentworth, of Nettlested. Sir Lionel was s. by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1593, who m. Susan, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jernyn, of Rushbrook, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1609, who was created a Baronet on the institution of the order, 22 May, 1611. Sir Lionel served the office of sheriff of Suffolk a second time, in 1617. He m. Katherine, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Cromwell, and grandda., maternally, of John, Marquess of Winchester, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR LIONEL. This gentleman had previously received the honour of knighthood. He was one of the burgesses of Orford, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Sir Lionel m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, and had issue, besides LIONEL, his heir, six daus.,

Elizabeth, m. to William, Lord Allington.
Catherine, m. to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart.
Susannah, m. to Sir Henry Felton, Bart.
Anne, m. to Sir Robert Broke, Bart. of Nacton.
Jane, m. to Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal.
Bridget, m. to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt., of Shrubland.

Sir Lionel was s. by his son,

III. SIR LIONEL, who m. Lady Elizabeth Murray, elder dau. and heir of William Murray, 1st EARL OF DYSART and Lord Huntingtower,* upon the decease of which nobleman she became

* WILLIAM MURRAY, son of the Rev. William Murray, minister of Dysart, co. Fife, preceptor to CHARLES I. when Prince of Wales, was raised to the peerage of Scotland by that monarch, with whom he was a favourite, 3 Aug. 1643, as Lord Huntingtower and EARL OF DYSART, with remainder to his heirs, male and female. (He was descended from William Murray, Lord of Thullibardine and Huntingtower, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl, who flourished in the 12th century.) His lordship m. CATHERINE BRUCE, of the House of Clackmannan, and had, ELIZABETH, who inherited as Countess of DYSART. Margaret, m. to William, 3rd Lord Maynard.

ELIZABETH, Countess of Dysart; and obtained, 5 Dec. 1670 from CHARLES II., a confirmation of her honours, with a clause in the charter, allowing her ladyship to nominate any of her issue she pleased as her heir. The countess, after the decease of Sir Lionel Tollemache (who d. in 1668), m. 17 Feb. 1671-2, John, Duke of Lauderdale, K.G., his majesty's commissioner for Scotland: by this marriage her grace had no issue; but by her 1st, she had three surviving sons and two daus., viz.,

LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower.

Thomas, a military officer of eminence, who distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland; and d. of a wound received, as commander-in-chief of the expedition against Brest, in 1694.

William, R.N.; d. in the West Indies; had the misfortune to kill the Hon. William Carnegie in a duel, in 1681.

Elizabeth, m. to Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll, and d. in 1735. Catherine, m. 1st, to James, Lord Doune, eldest son of Alexander, 6th Earl of Moray; and 2ndly, to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.

The Duchess of Lauderdale d. 24 Aug. 1697, and was s. in her own honours by her eldest son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, b. in 1648, Lord Huntingtower, M.P. for Orford in 1678 and 1685, who then became 2nd Earl of Dysart. His lordship represented the co. of Suffolk from 1693 until he ceased to be an English commoner, by the passing of the act of union with Scotland. He had declined an English barony, upon the accession of Queen ANNE. His lordship m. in 1680, Grace (who d. in 1744), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart. of Woodney, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower, who m. Miss Cavendish; d. in 1712, leaving one son and one dau., viz.,

LIONEL, successor to his grandfather.

Henrietta, m. to John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill Green, Essex.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester; and d. s. p. in 1748.

II. Catherine, m. in Sept. 1724, to John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of the Duke of Chandos; and d. in Jan. 1754.

He d. Feb. 1727, and was s. by his grandson,

LIONEL, 3rd earl, K.T., b. in June, 1707; m. 22 July, 1729, Lady Grace Carteret (who d. 23 July, 1755), eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Granville (Jord-lieutenant of Ireland, and afterwards secretary-of-state to GEORGE II.), by whom he had fifteen children, of which the following survived infancy,

I. LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower.

II. WILBRAHAM, 5th earl.

III. George, an officer R.N., killed in the 16th year of his age, by a fall from the mast-head of the "Modest" man-of-war, in a voyage to Lisbon, Oct. 1760.

IV. John, capt. R.N., b. in 1750; killed in the 25th year of his age, at New York, in a duel, by Lord Muncaster, 25 Sept. 1777. He m. in 1773, Bridget, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northington, and relict of the Hon. George-Fox Lane, and left an only son, Lionel-Robert, who entered the 1st regiment of foot-guards, and was killed, in his 19th year, by the bursting of a shell, before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1793. Lady Bridget Tollemache d. 13 March, 1796.

V. William, an officer R.N., lost in the 26th year of his age, in the "Repulse" frigate, in a hurricane, 16 Dec. 1776.

I. Louisa, late countess.

II. Jane, m. 1st, 23 Oct. 1771, to John-Delap Halliday, Esq. of the Leasowes, co. Salop, by whom she had four children: John, the eldest, an admiral in the R.N., m. Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, Earl of Alborough, by which lady (who d. his widow 13 May, 1861) he had (with other issue) John Tollemache, Esq., M.P. for South Cheshire, of Helmingham Hall, Suffolk, and Pockerton Castle, Cheshire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Lady Jane m. 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G.-D. Ferry, Esq.; and d. 28 Aug. in the same year.

His lordship d. 10 March, 1770, and was s. by his son,

LIONEL, 4th earl, who m. 1st, Charlotte, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and sister of H.R.H. Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, who d. without issue, 5 Sept. 1788; and 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick. This lady survived the earl, and d. 2 Feb. 1833. His lordship d. 22 Feb. 1799, and was s. by his brother,

WILBRAHAM, 5th earl, lord-high-steward of Ipswich. This nobleman m. Anna, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, but had no issue. He d. 9 March, 1821, when the peerage devolved upon his only surviving sister,

LOUISA, Countess of DYSART, b. in 1745, who m. in 1765, John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. 23 Sept. 1792) her ladyship had,

I. WILLIAM, Lord Huntingtower, b. in 1766, who assumed the surname of TALMASH only (created a Baronet 5 Jan. 1793); m. in 1790, Catherine, dau. of Francis Grey, Esq. of Lethen, co. Cork; and d. 10 March, 1833, leaving by her (who survived till 21 March, 1852),

- 1 LIONEL-WILLIAM-JOHN, present earl.
- 2 Felix-Thomas, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1825, Sarah, only child of James Grey, Esq. of Ballinacree, King's County, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had, William-James-Felix, *b.* 12 Jan. 1827, *d.* 3 Nov. 1859; and Caroline, *m.* 15 Feb. 1853, for her cousin the Rev. R.-W.-L. Tollemache, and *d.* 6 June, 1867. The Hon. F.-T. Tollemache, *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Frances-Julia, youngest daughter of the late Henry Peters, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1843. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, Admiral John Pakenham, R.N., 4th son of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B.
- 3 Arthur-Cesar, *b.* 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* 1820, Catherine, dau. of Alberic-Joseph Schepers, Esq., and *d.* 1 April, 1848, having by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1868) had, 1 Arthur-Lionel, *b.* 29 Aug. 1825; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Jeremiah Bryant, C.B., Bengal army, and has a son, Arthur-Frederick-Churchill, *b.* 1 Aug. 1860, Emily-Katherine; and a dau., *b.* 2 May, 1868; 2 Albert, in the Bengal artillery, *b.* 17 Dec. 1852, *d.* in India, 28 April, 1854; 3 Edward-Granville, *d.* young; 1 Catharine-Eliza; 2 Melanie-Sophia, *m.* 29 June, 1849, to M. Raymond-Louis Abrial, eldest son of Raymond-Benjamin Abrial, of Montauban, in France; 3 Adèle; 4 Laura, *m.* 7 Nov. 1859, to Albert, Comte de Lastic St. Jal, of Montauban, France; and 5 Louisa, *d.* 3 July, 1857.
- 4 Hugh-Francis, B.A., rector of Harrington, Northamptonshire; *b.* 19 Sept. 1802; *m.* 22 June, 1824, Matilda, 5th dau. of the late Joseph Hume, Esq. of Notting-hill, and has, 1 Ralph-William-Lyonel, M.A., rector of South Wytham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 19 Oct. 1826; *m.* 15 Feb. 1853, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Felix-Thomas Tollemache, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1867) has, Lyonel-Felix-Carteret-Eugene, *b.* 15 Jan. 1854; Granville-Gray-Marchmont-Manners-Plantagenet, *b.* 8 June, 1858; Marchmont-Murray-Grasset-Reginald-Stanhope-Plantagenet, *b.* 24 Dec. 1860; Florence-Caroline-Artemisia-Hume; and Evelyn-Clementina-Wentworth-Cornelia-Maude; 2 Clement-Reginald, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 11 March, 1835; 3 Ernest-Celestine, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 7 Jan. 1838; 4 Augustus-Francis, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 6 Sept. 1839; 5 Anastasius-Eugene, licent. 22nd foot, *b.* 22 July, 1842; 1 Matilda-Anne-Francis; 2 Louisa-Harrington, *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, to Colonel T.-E. Tayleur, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co. (*see post* HEADFORD, M.); 3 Cornelia-Katharine; and 4 Cecilia-Eleanor.
- 5 Frederick-James, late M.P., *b.* 16 April, 1804; *m.* 1st, 26 Aug. 1831, Sarah, dau. of R. Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1855) has had a dau., Louisa-Maria, *d.* 7 May, 1863. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1847, Isabella-Anne, eldest dau. of Gordon Forbes, Esq., and has by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1860) a dau., Ada-Maria-Katherine, *m.* 9 May, 1868, to the Hon. C.-D.-R. Hanbury-Tracy. (*See* SUDLEY, B.)
- 6 Algernon-Grey, *b.* 24 Sept. 1805; *m.* 28 Sept. 1857, his cousin, Gertrude-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollemache, and widow of Lieut. George-Richard Halliday, R.N.
- 1 Louisa, *m.* 9 Aug. 1816, to the late Sir Joseph Burke, Bart., of Glusk, and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue, of whom the youngest dau. is the present LADY HENTINGTON.
- 2 Catherine-Camilla, *m.* 1 May, 1816, to the late Sir George Sinclair, Bart., and *d.* March, 1863.
- 3 Emily-Francis, *d.* 14 Aug. 1864.
- 4 Caroline, *d.* 19 March, 1825.
- 5 Catherine-Octavia.
- 6 Laura-Maria, *m.* 7 Aug. 1847, to the Right Hon. James Grantan, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1851.
- II. John, *m.* 13 Aug. 1806, Mary, Duchess Dowager Roxburgh (who *d.* in April, 1835), relict of William, 4th duke, and dau. of B. Bechenoe, Esq.; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1837.
- III. Charles of Harrington, co. Northampton, *b.* 2 Jan. 1775; *m.* 1st, in 1797, Frances, only dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Newhall, and niece of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who *d.* 21 March, 1801) he had,
- 1 Arthur-Hugh, *b.* 23 April, 1799.
- 2 Wilbraham-Francis, commander R.N.; *b.* 26 April, 1800; *m.* 5 Oct. 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Munro, Esq., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1864, having had issue, Charles-Hay, licent. 83rd foot, *b.* 20 Dec. 1842, *d.* at Gibraltar, 22 April, 1857, and Lionel-Alexander-Arthur, *b.* 24 July, 1844.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1803, Gertrude-Florentia, dau. of the late Gen. William Gardiner, and relict of Charles-John Clarke, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1864) he had,
- 1 Charles, dec.
- 2 Lionel, capt. 76th foot; *d.* 1838.
- 3 William, *b.* 7 Nov. 1810; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward-Adolphus, 11th Duke of Somerset, K.G., and has, Algernon-Seymour, licent. 108th foot, *b.* 31 Jan. 1842; Emma-Maria; Matilda-Jane; and Caroline-Elizabeth.
- 4 Henry-Pertie, of the Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 12 Aug. 1837, Emilia, eldest dau. of Sir George Sinclair, Bart., and by her (whose marriage with him, since dissolved by the court for divorce in London, 9 July, 1859, was also dissolved by the Scotch courts, 3 July, 1841, and who remarried 5th of the same month, the late John Power, Esq., major 29th regt.), has a son,
- Wilbraham-Archibald, *b.* in July, 1838; *m.* Florence-Mary, eldest dau. of Alfred Trueman, Esq.

1 Louisa, *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1850, to Lieut. G.-R. Halliday, R.N., of Bridgefield (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1855), nephew of the late Admiral Tollemache; and 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1857, to the Hon. Algernon-Grey Tollemache.

2 Maria, *m.* 20 Aug. 1833, to Charles, 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, and *d.* his widow, Oct. 1864.

The Hon. Charles Tollemache *d.* 26 July, 1850.

I. Catherine-Sophia, *m.* in 1793, to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., of Nonington Park, co. Rutland; and *d.* 28 May, 1825, leaving three sons.

II. Maria-Caroline, *m.* to James Duff, 4th Earl of Fife; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1805.

III. Louisa-Grace, *m.* to Aubrey, 6th Duke of St. Albans; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, three hours after her only son, Aubrey, 7th Duke of St. Albans.

IV. Laura, *m.* in 1808, to John Dalrymple, 7th Earl of Stair, which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a previous contract in Scotland, on the part of the earl, with Miss Gordon, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., which contract was dissolved by the lords of Session, at Edinburgh, in 1820. Lady Laura Tollemache, *d.* 11 July, 1834.

The Countess of Dysart obtained royal permission, for herself and her daughter, Lady Laura, in consideration of her ladyship being the heir and representative of the ancient house of TOLLEMACHE, to adopt the surname and arms of that family, instead of those of her deceased husband. In April, 1821, her ladyship's sons, John and Charles, obtained a similar license. Lady Dysart *d.* 22 Sept. 1840.

Creations—By patent, dated at Oxford, 3 Aug. 1643; and by new patent, with the former precedency, dated at Whitehall, 5 Dec. 1670.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a fret, sa.; for TOLLEMACHE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an imperial crown, or, between three mullets, arg., within a double tressure, fretty-counterfretty, of the second, for MURRAY.

Crest—A horse's head, erased arg., with wings expanded, or, pelletee.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ppr., attired and unged, or.

Motto—Confido, conquisco.

Sesds—Buckminster Park, Leicestershire; Ham House, near Richmond, Surrey.

Town House—34, Norfolk Street, Strand.

EARDLEY, *see* SMITH.

EARLSFORT, LORD, *see* CLONMELL, EARL.

EAST OF CALCUTTA.

EAST, SIR JAMES-BULLER, Bart. of Calcutta, M.A., D.C.L., and late M.P., *b.* 1 Feb. 1789; *m.* 27 June, 1822, Caroline-Eliza, sister of Chandos, late Lord Leigh, and 2nd dau. of the late James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, nephew of James, 3rd Duke of Chandos, and 1st cousin of the late Duchess of Buckingham.

Lineage.

The elder branch of this family emigrated from Kent in the reign of JAMES I., and was amongst the earliest settlers in the co. of Armagh. One of its descendants, Captain John East, joined the adventurers under Penn and Venables, for the conquest of Jamaica, and, with other officers engaged in that enterprise, obtained, soon after the Restoration, a grant, under patent from the crown, of an estate in Leganea, in the parish of St. Andrew's, in that island, which estate was afterwards considerably augmented by the purchase of other properties, and has remained ever since in the family, having come by lineal descent to the present baronet. The noted *Hortus Eastensis*, of which Bryan Edwards, in his *History of Jamaica*, has given a catalogue, was founded by a member of the East family, and was purchased some years since of the baronet by the assembly of Jamaica, for a public horticultural institution; another member of this family held office in the court of JAMES I., by whom he was much favoured; and whilst in this service, on some suggestion, it is said, of his majesty, who supposed him to be allied to the family of Molena, changed the spelling of the name from EAST to ESTE; and a third, a clergyman of the established church, having accompanied Primate Boulter to Ireland, in 1724, there settled, and became archdeacon of Armagh, and subsequently bishop of Ossory. A third branch settled in Berkshire, of which was Sir William East, of Hall Place, Berks, created a Baronet in 1766. (*See the next article.*) The first named,

CAPTAIN JOHN EAST, *m.* 25 Feb. 1676, Martha Doughty, and was father of (besides six daus.),

MAJOR FRANCIS EAST, of Whitehall, Leganea, Jamaica, *b.* in 1678; *m.* 3 May, 1722, Sarah Hinton, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Of the former, the two eldest dying *s. p.*, the estates descended to the youngest son,

EDWARD EAST, Esq. of Whitehall, Jamaica, *b.* in July, 1732; *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1761, Amy, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, who derived, through his mother, Elizabeth Wyatt, from Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hatch, uncle of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, the lord chancellor, (*see BURKE'S Heraldic Illustrations*), and by her (who *d.* in 1773) he had, with other issue, since deceased,

EDWARD-HYDE, created a Baronet.
Amy-Anne, *m.* to Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Clermont Hall, Jamaica; and *d.* 24 June, 1842.

Mr. East *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1774, Mary, dau. of James Wilkins, Esq., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John-James Digges-Latouche, Esq. of Jamaica) had,

Hinton, (the Hon.) of Raymond Hall, St. Andrews, Jamaica, member of the legislative and privy councils of that island, *b.* 1754; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Trelissic, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1866, having had issue.
Martha, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1854.
Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Daniel, who *d.* in 1842. She *d.* in 1850.

Mr. East *d.* in 1785. The eldest son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD-HYDE EAST, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., &c., *b.* 9 Sept. 1764, having been appointed chief-justice of the supreme court of judicature at Calcutta, received the honour of knighthood at Carlton House, 26 Feb. 1813; and was created a Baronet 25 April, 1823. In early life, Sir James sat in parliament for Great Bedwin, and was the author (in conjunction with the late Mr. Durnford) of the celebrated *Term Reports*, and *EAST'S Reports*, as well as of another legal work, entitled *Pleas of the Crown*. In Calcutta, he will be long remembered as the founder of the Hindoo College. Upon his return from India, Sir Edward represented Winchester from 1822 to 1830. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1786, Jane-Isabella, dau. of Joseph-Chaplin Hankey, Esq. of Old Hall, East Bergholt, Suffolk, (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1844) had issue,

JAMES-BULLER, his heir.
Anna-Eliza, *m.* in 1813, to the late James-William Croft, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, Berks.

The Right Hon. Baronet *d.* 8 Jan. 1847.

Creation—25 April, 1823.

Arms—Sa, a chevron, between three horses' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A horse, arg.

Motto—Equo pede propra.

Seat—Bourton House, Moreton-in-the-Marsh, co. Gloucester.

Town House—117, Eaton Square.

EAST OF HALL PLACE.



GILBERT-EAST, SIR GILBERT-AUGUSTUS, of Hall Place, co. Berks; *b.* 25 April, 1846; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 12 Aug. 1866; *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Eleanor-Theresa, eldest dau. of Col. Fraser, Madras staff corps, and has a dau., *b.* 1 July, 1868.

Lineage.

The family of EAST was one of note for a considerable time in the city of London. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronage*.)

WILLIAM EAST, Esq. of Hall Place, Berks, *b.* 27 Feb. 1737-8, son of William East, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Cooke, Knt. of Herefield, Middlesex, was created a Baronet, 5 June, 1766. He *m.* Hannah, 2nd dau. of Henry Casamajor, Esq., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1819, leaving issue,

GILBERT, his heir.
Augustus-Henry, *m.* 1793, Caroline-Anne, eldest dau. of George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey; and *d. s. p.* 1828.
Mary, *m.* to Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Marden; and their 2nd son,

EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON, inheriting the estate of Hall Place, obtained for himself and his issue a licence, dated 6 April, 1829, to enable them to take the surname of EAST, after that of CLAYTON, and to bear the arms quarterly. He was **SIR E. G. CLAYTON-EAST**, the 1st Bart. of the 2nd creation.

The elder son,

SIR GILBERT EAST, Bart., *b.* in 1764; *m.* Eleanor Mary, eldest dau. of William Joffice, Esq., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, the Hon. John-Craven Westcra, and *d.* in 1838) had no issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1828, when the baronetcy became EXTINGUISHED, but the property devolved on his nephew,

I. SIR EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON-EAST, Bart., so created 17 Aug. 1838. He was *b.* 9 April, 1794; and *m.* 20 June, 1815, Mariamne-Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Bishop, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex, late procurator-general, and had issue,

GILBERT-EAST, 2nd baronet.

Augustus-Henry, R.N.; *b.* in 1824; *d.* off the coast of Borneo 23 Aug. 1845.

Charles-William, at one time lieut. 15th regt.; *b.* in 1826; *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1847, Lillie-Campbell, dau. of Campbell Mac-Lachlan, Esq., which lady *d.* 8 Aug. 1847; he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1854, Eliza-Spooner, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Spooner Palmer, Esq. of Bayview, co. Sligo, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1866.

Frederick-Richard, capt. 8th Madras cavalry, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 24 Aug. 1854, Caroline-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-Spooner Palmer, Esq. of Payview, co. Sligo; and had a son, **GEORGE-FREDERICK**, *b.* 18 Oct. 1857, and a dau. He *d.* at Otacamund, Madras, 15 sept. 1860.

Marianne-Gilbertha, *m.* 2 March, 1839, to John-Joseph-Wakehurst Peyton, Esq. of Wakehurst Place, S. Essex, who *d.* 14 Aug. 1844, leaving issue four sons. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1848.

Augusta-Frances, *m.* 15 April, 1845, to Sir Henry-Ainslie Hoare, Bart.

Selina-Louisa, *m.* in 1847, to Henry-Charles Morgan, Esq.

Mary-Georgiana, *d.* in 1845.

Maria-Theresa, *m.* 18 Feb. 1860, to Capt. Robert Gordon, 4th reg. (Rifle Corps) Bombay.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

If **SIR GILBERT-EAST**, who was *b.* 13 Nov. 1823; *m.* 29 Jan. 1845, Emma-Jane-Lucretia, eldest dau. of Sebastian Smith, Esq. of Connaught Place West, and had issue,

GILBERT-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.

Emma-Frances-Louisa.

Frederica-Julia.

Ella-Theresa.

Sir Gilbert had, when a minor, obtained a royal licence, dated 4 April, 1839, henceforth to take and use the surname of EAST, with the addition of the name of GILBERT immediately prefixed thereto, and to drop every other surname save and except that of EAST only, with the addition of the name of GILBERT immediately prefixed thereto, and to bear and use the arms of EAST. In the exemplification of the arms he is called GILBERT-EAST CLAYTON-EAST, now GILBERT-EAST GILBERT-EAST. Sir Gilbert was accidentally drowned at Ryde, Isle of Wight, 12 Aug. 1866, and was *s.* by his son, **SIR GILBERT-AUGUSTUS GILBERT-EAST**, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—17 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Sa, a chevron, between three horses' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A horse, passant, sa.

Motto—J'avance.

Seat—Hall Place, co. Berks.

EASTNOR, VISCOUNT, *see* SOMERS, EARL.

EBRINGTON, VISCOUNT, *see* FORTESCUE, EARL.

EBURY.



EBURY, BARON (Robert Grosvenor), of Ebury Manor, in the co. of Middlesex, P. C.; so created 10 Sept. 1857; *b.* 24 April, 1801; *m.* 17 May, 1831, Charlotte-Arbuthnot, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Cowley, and has surviving issue,

- i. ROBERT-WELLESLEY, M.P. for Westminster, late capt. 1st life-guards, *b.* 25 Jan. 1834; *m.* 20 July, 1867, Emilie-Beaujolais, younger dau. of Lord Annaly, and has a son, *b.* 28 June, 1868.
- ii. Thomas-George, capt., 3rd sec. of legation at Vienna, *b.* 6 Feb. 1842.
- iii. Norman-de l'Aigle, capt. gren. guards, *b.* 22 April, 1845.
- iv. Algenon-Henry, officer rifle brigade, *b.* 2 July, 1846.
- v. Richard-Cecil, *b.* 27 Jan. 1848.
 - i. Victoria-Charlotte.
 - ii. Albertine-Frances-Elizabeth.

This nobleman is 3rd son of Robert, 1st MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER.

For *Lineage*, see WESTMINSTER, MARQUESSATE OF.

Arms—Az., a garb, or, a mullet for difference.

Crest—A talbot, stantant, or.

Supporters—On either side a talbot, regardant, or, collared, az., charged on the shoulder with a mullet of the second.

Motto—Virtus non stumma.

Seat—Moor Park, Rickmansworth, Herts.

Town House—35, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

E D E N.

EDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of West Auckland, co. Durham, and Maryland, N. America, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *s.* his brother, as 4th bart. of Truir, 24 Dec. 1814, and his cousin, the late Sir Robert Johnson-Eden, Bart., as 6th baronet of West Auckland, 4 Sept. 1844. He *m.* in 1844, Elfrida, youngest dau. of Col. Iremonger, and has had, Robert, *b.* in 1847, *d.* 4 April, 1856; WILLIAM, *b.* 1849; Morton, *b.* 25 June, 1859; a son, *b.* 26 Nov. 1862, and five daus., of whom, Caroline *d.* 29 Feb. 1860; Blanche, *d.* 10 Aug. 1865; and Rose, *d.* 11 Aug. 1865. Sir William is custos brevium of the Court of Common Pleas.



Lineage.

ROBERT DE EDEN, *d.* in 1413, seized of three messuages and ten oxgangs of land in Preston-on-Tees, held of the bishop, *in capite*, by knight's service. His descendant,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland and Windlestone, father of

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, Knt. of Laton, co. York, and dying 1675, was *s.* by his son,

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, M.P. for Durham, created a Baronet 13 Nov. 1672. Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton, Esq. of the city of Durham, by whom (who *d.* 2 July, 1730) he had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, D.D., prebendary of Durham; *m.* the Hon. Dorothy, Dawner, 2nd dau. of Henry, Viscount Powne, and relict of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P.; and *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1751.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Whitfield, Esq. of Whitfield, in Durham.

Hannah, *m.* to James Mickleton, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* in March, 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Durham, who *m.* 31 Jan. 1715, Catherine, dau. of Mark Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* 8 May, 1739, Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. ROBERT, who, being governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776. His grandson is the present SIR WILLIAM EDEN, of West Auckland and Maryland.

III. WILLIAM, elevated to the peerage, as BARON ACKLAND (See that dignity.)

iv. Thomas, of Wimbledon, dep.-auditor of Greenwich Hospital; *m.* Mariana, dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., and had issue,

1 Thomas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1810, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath; and *d.* leaving issue.

2 John, lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 34th foot, C.B. *m.* Anne (who *d.* 1841), only dau. of Sir John Caldwell, 5th bart. of Castle Caldwell, a baronetcy extinct in 1858.

3 Arthur, assistant-comptroller of the Exchequer; *m.* Frances, widow of William Raring, Esq., and dan. of John-Poulett Thompson, Esq.; and has issue.

4 Henry, admiral, R.N.

5 Robert, in Hon. E.I.Co.'s service; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rowland-Egerton Warburton, Esq., and has issue.

1 Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Spalding, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry, 1st Lord Brougham, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1865.

2 Dora, *m.* to the late Admiral Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B., of Brook Farm, Cobham, Surrey, brother of Sir John Moore, the hero of Corunna. Their only child, Capt. John Moore, C.B.; R.N., aide-de-camp to the Queen, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1866.

V. MORTON, created LORD HENLEY. (See that dignity.)

I. Dulibella, *m.* to Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woosingham, Northumberland. (See BERKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

II. Catherine, *m.* 1770, to the Most Rev. John Moore, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury.

III. Mary, *m.* Richard Richardson, D.D., chan. of St. Paul's.

Sir Robert *d.* 25 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* 16 Sept. 1740, sometime M.P. for the co. of Durham. He *m.* twice; by the 1st marriage, with Catherine, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, he had no issue; but by the 2nd, with Dorothea, only dau. and heir of Peter Johnson, Esq., recorder of York, he had the following, viz.,

I. ROBERT, late baronet.

II. Morton-John, of Beamish Park, co. Durham, *b.* 30 June, 1778, assumed, by sign-manual, 26 Oct. 1812, the surname of DAVISON, and *d. unm.* 28 June, 1841.

3 Dorothea, who *m.* 1st, in 1799, Henry Methold, Esq., and had by him (who *d.* 1799) three sons and one dau.,

1 Henry Methold, of Worthing, co. Sussex.

2 John Methold, who *s.* to Beamish Park, assumed, by royal licence, 1844, the surname and arms of EDEN only.

3 Edward Methold, of Kensington, major in the army.

4 Dorothea Methold.

She *m.* 2ndly, General Daniel Seddon.

II. Maria, *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1800, to Frederick-William, 6th Earl of Athlone, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 1821, to Sir William-Johnstone Hope, G.C.B., who *d.* 1831.

III. Catherine, *m.* in 1803, to Robert-Eden Duncombe-Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham.

IV. Emmeline, *m.* in 1809, Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve, in Devon, and has issue.

v. Eleanor, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. Thomas-Furness Wilson, of Burley Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue: she *d.* his widow, at Bruges, 22 Nov. 1864.

VI. Harriet, *m.* in 1816, to Robert-Kaye Greville, Esq. of Wyaston, and has issue; their son Chaloner, *m.* 23 Aug. 1862, Dora-Anne, dau. of the late Henry-Mold Greville, Esq.

Sir John *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774, who assumed by sign-manual, 15 Feb. 1811, the surname of JOHNSON, in addition to and before that of EDEN. He *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* in the title by his cousin, SIR WILLIAM EDEN, Bart. of Maryland.

Eden of Maryland.

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd baronet of West Auckland), who, being governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776. Sir Robert *m.* Caroline Calvert, sister and co-heir to the last Lord Baltimore (extinct in 1774), by whom he left at his decease, in 1786 (with another son and dau.), an elder son and successor,

II. SIR FREDERICK-MORTON, who *m.* in 1792, Anne, dau. and heir of James-Paul Smith, Esq. of New Bond-street, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor.

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Robert (the Rt. Rev.), *b.* 2 Sept. 1804 (of Hedgefield House Inverness); Bishop of Moray and Ross, so consecrated in 1851; appointed, 5 July, 1862, Primus of the Episcopal Church of Scotland; *m.* 17 Sept. 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Allan Park, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and has issue: his eldest son, Frederick, *m.* 23 May, 1857, Louisa-Ann, who *d.* 9 March, 1868, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Hyde Parker; another of the bishop's sons, Morton, capt. 56th foot, *m.* 21 Mar. 1864, Frances-Maria, dau. of N.-C. Barnardiston, Esq. of the Ryes. The Bishop's 3rd dau., Elice, was *m.* 5 Dec. 1857, to George-Ward Hunt, Esq., M.P. for North Northamptonshire, of Wadenhoe House, Northamptonshire; and his 4th dau., Emma-Selina, was *m.* 18 June, 1861, to the Rev. Daeres Olivier, 2nd son of Lieut.-Col. Olivier, of Manor House, Patterne, Wilts.

Morton, *b.* 10 May, 1806, lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* 18 Jan. 1834, Louisa-Anne, dau. of George-Hobert Eyres, Esq. of the co. of Norfolk, and *d.* at Berne, Nov. 1862, having had issue, 1 Morton-Parker, capt. R.A., *b.* 11 March, 1835; *m.* 4 April, 1861, Georgina-Louisa-Helen, youngest dau. of Col. Pester, R.A., and has issue; 2 Charles-Calvert, *b.* 5 Nov. 1837, Sec. of legation at Dresden, *m.* 16 Dec. 1862, Cielde, dau. of Monsieur de Sinner, of Merlington, near Berne, Switzerland, and has a son, *b.* at Lisbon, 16 June, 1863; 3 Fanny-Evelyn-Mary.

Charles, *b.* 3 July, 1808; vice-admiral R.N., C.B.; appointed a lord of the Admiralty 27 June, 1859, and resigned in 1866; *m.* 1st, in 1829, Emma, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Willie-

which lady *d.* 8 Jan. 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1866, Fanny-Cecilia, youngest dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Henry-Francis Greville, C.B.

Marianne, *m.* in 1812, to Francis-Mallet Spong, Esq., and *d.* his widow, 13 May, 1859.
 Caroline, *m.* in 1821, to Vice-Admiral Hyde Parker, C.B., and *d.* his widow, 10 Nov. 1854, leaving issue (with three daus.) a son, Sir William Parker, 9th Baronet of Melford Hall.

Sir Frederick *d.* 14 Nov. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, III. SIR FREDERICK. This gentleman, an officer in the army, fell at New Orleans, 24 Dec. 1814, and dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother, WILLIAM, present bart.

Creations—13 Nov. 1672; 19 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Gut., on a chevron, between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, couped at the shoulder, ppr., the hand grasping a garb bend-wise, as in the arms.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Windlestone Hall, Bishop's Auckland, co. Durham.

EDINBURGH.



EDINBURGH, DUKE OF (H.R.H. PRINCE ALFRED-ERNEST-ALBERT, K.G. K.T.), Earl of Kent, and Earl of Ulster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 24 May, 1866; Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, capt. R.N., Master of the Trinity House; *b.* 6 May, 1844; 2nd son of H.M. Queen VICTORIA (*see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY).

Creation—24 May, 1866.

Arms—The royal arms, differenced by a label of three points, arg., the centre point charged with St. George's cross, and each of the other two points with an anchor, az.; and in the centre of the said royal arms, an escutcheon of the august house of Saxony, viz., barry of ten, or and sa., a crown of rue, in bend, vert.

Crest—On a coronet composed of crosses patée, and fleurs-de-lis, a lion statant guardant, or, crowned with the like coronet, and differenced with a label of three points, arg., charged as in the arms.

Supporters—The royal supporters, differenced with the like coronet and label.

Town Residence.—Clarence House, St. James.

EDMONSTONE.



EDMONSTONE, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Duntreath, co. Stirling, *b.* 12 March, 1795; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 April, 1821; *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, his cousin-german, Emma, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode Hall, co. Chester.

Lineage.

The origin of the name of EDMONSTONE is *Edmundus*, with the adjunct of *town* (a baronial residence), the elder branch

of the family having retained the spelling of *Edmondstone* till its extinction. Who this EDMONDUS was is uncertain, but he may not improbably have been a scion of the great family of Seton, whose possessions were contiguous, as the arms of Edmondstone and Seton are the same.

The first notice of the name is of HENRICUS DE EDMONDISTON, who was proprietor of the lands of Edmondstone, near Edinburgh, A.D. 1248. The next appearance of the name is about one hundred years later, when JOHN DE EDMONDISTON is recorded as the son of HENRY.

This Sir JOHN was a person of note, and was much employed in missions to England during the unfortunate reign of DAVID II. He was *s.* by a son of the same name, who was much in favour likewise with ROBERT II, the first of the Stuarts, and *m.* his dau., Isabella, widow of James, Earl of Douglas and Marr, killed at Otterbourne. From this marriage descended the elder branch of EDMONISTOUNE of *Edmondstone* and *Elenham*, and subsequently of *Corehouse*, co. Lanark, which became extinct in the male line about one hundred years ago. (Refer to *Landed Gentry*; Art. CRANSTOUN of *Corehouse*.)

The present family are descended by regular male descent from SIR ARCHIBALD, who was probably younger son of the 1st Sir JOHN. His son SIR WILLIAM EDMONSTONE, of Culloden, *m.* Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., who had been previously *m.* 1st to the Earl of Angus, and afterwards to the predecessors of the Earls of Cassilis and Montrose. To this lady and her husband, Sir William, the lands of Duntreath were granted, which place has ever since been the chief seat of the family. The charter of this grant bears date in 1445.

Sir William was *s.* by his son, of the same name, who took an active part during the disturbed reign of JAMES III., and who was more than once one of the Lords of Articles, or Standing Committee of the Scottish parliament. He *m.* Matilda, granddau. of the last Regent, Duke of Albany, and sister of the celebrated Chancellor, Lord Avondale.

SIR WILLIAM was *s.* by his son, SIR ARCHIBALD, who again was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM, who fell with the flower of the Scottish nobility, at the disastrous battle of Flodden. His son, SIR WILLIAM, *m.* Lady Agnes Stewart, dau. to the Earl of Lennox, and was *s.* by

SIR JAMES. This gentleman filled some important offices during the reign of JAMES VI., and was followed in the fourth generation by

ARCHIBALD EDMONSTONE, Esq. of Duntreath and Red Hall, in the co. of Antrim, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of David, Lord Cardross, by whom he left one dau.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Campbell, younger son of the Earl of Argyle, who was beheaded in 1685, and sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR ARCHIBALD, created a Baronet of Great Britain in 1774. He *m.* 1st, Susanna-Mary, dau. of Roger Hareno, Esq., by whom he had,

- i. Archibald, *d. unm.*
- ii. William-Archibald, *d. unm.*
- iii. SIR CHARLES, who *s.* as 2nd baronet.
- iv. George, in holy orders.
- v. Neil-Benjamin, for many years high in the civil service in India, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Philip Friel, Esq., by whom he had,

- 1 William-Archibald, *d. unm.*
- 2 Neil-Benjamin, *m.* Madalena, dau. of William Trant, Esq., by whom he has two sons.
- 3 Charles-Wellard, in holy orders, *m.* Susau, dau. of Rev. Philip Douglas, by whom (*who d.* in 1852) he had six daus.
- 4 George-Frederick (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-gov. of the N.W. Provinces of India, and a distinguished Indian civil officer; *b.* 1813; *m.* a dau. of T. Turner, Esq., by whom (*who d.* 1859) he left at his demise, 24 Sept. 1864, two sons and a dau.
- 5 James, *d. unm.*
- 1 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to James Carnegie, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Rev. John Hodgson.
- 2 Henrietta-Dashwood.
- 3 Susanna, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Lumsden.
- 4 Louisa, *m.* to Rev. Thomas-Clements Browne.
- 5 Anne.
- 6 Alicia.

- i. Susanna, *m.* James-Ivers Trecothick, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 Barlow, *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Strachey, LL.D., F.S.A., archdeacon of Suffolk, and has one dau., Eliza-Margaret, wife of Leonard-M. Strachey, Esq.
- 2 James, *d.* 1849.
- 1 Susanna. 2 Ann.
- 3 Louisa. 4 Charlotte.

- ii. Anne-Mary, *m.* Major-Gen. Read, of Crowood, by whom she had two daus.,

1 Mary-Anne, *m.* Henry-Richmond Seymour, Esq. of Inholmes, by whom she had three sons and three daus. 2 Louisa.

III. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park. He sat in parliament for the co. of Dumbarton, and the Ayr and Irvine burghs, from 1761 to 1795; and dying July, 1807, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* Oct. 10, 1764, who *m.* 1st, Emma, 5th dau. of Richard-Wilbraham Boute, Esq., and sister of Lord Skelmersdale, by whom he had,

ARCHIBALD, present baronet.

Mary-Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, the Hon. Louisa Hotham, youngest dau. of Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1832, Charles Woodcock, Esq., and *d.* in 1840) he left,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 29 Jan 1810; commodore R.N., C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen; *m.* in July, 1841, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Parsons, late resident of the island of Zante, by whom he has had,

1 Archibald-William, *d.* an infant, 28 July, 1865.

1 Louisa, 2 Jessie.

3 Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 9 June, 1866, to the Rev. Francis Kitson, vicar of Antony, Cornwall.

4 Frances-Enphemia. 5 A dau., *b.* 29 April, 1868.

II. Charles-Henry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1811, a major in the army; *d.* Nov. 1847.

III. George, *b.* 25 Jan. 1816, in the Bengal civil service; *m.* Amelia-Helen, dau. of — Hogg, Esq., and widow of Henry Millet, Esq.

IV. Frederick Neil, lieut.-col. Bengal infantry, *b.* 7 Sept. 1818; *m.* 17 March, 1863, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. W. Smith-Neill, of Barnwell and Swindrigemuir (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1865.

I. Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* to John Kingston, Esq. of London, and *d.* in March, 1840, having by him had issue, John-Hotham; Louisa-Mary; Alicia-Frances; and Charlotte-Anne.

II. Amelia-Frances.

Sir Charles sat in parliament for the co. of Stirling from 1812 till his death, which occurred 1 April, 1821.

Creation—5 May, 1774.

Arms—Or, three crescents, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan's head and neck, pp.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu.

Motto—Virtus auget honorem.

Seats—Colzium and Duntreath, co. Stirling.

Town House—34, Wilton Place, Belgrave Square.



EDWARDES.

EDWARDES, SIR HENRY-HOPE,
of Shrewsbury, *b.* 10 April, 1829;
s. his father, as 10th baronet,
26 Aug. 1841.

Lineage.

This family is of Welsh lineage, and deduces descent from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford, founder of the tribe of "the Marches." Fourth in descent from this noble (see MOSTYN of Talacre) was

RHYS AP EDNVED, commonly called Rhys Sais, Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of Both Maelors. He *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith Hir, and had issue,

I. TUDOR, Lord of Chirk, ancestor of the MOSTYNS, now represented in the male line by SIR PYERS MOSTYN, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint (*see that title*), and the family of EDWARDS of Chirk.

II. Elydyr, Lord of Eytton, ancestor of the EYTONS of Eytton.

III. Iddon, Lord of Dudliston, ancestor of EDWARDES of Shrewsbury.

This 3rd son,

IDDON AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Dudliston, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Done, of Utinton, and was father of TRAIALARN AP IDDON, Lord of Dudliston, whose 3rd son, by Elen, his wife, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Cornewall, Baron of Burford, KADIVOR AP TRAIALARN, was father of IORWERTH AP KADIVOR, whose son, IORWERTH-VAYHAN AP IORWERTH, was great-great-grandfather of JOHN AP DAVID AP MADOC AP ADDA AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, who *m.* Lucy,

dau. of Griffith ap Jenkins ap Einion Vychan, and had a son, EDWARD AP JOHN, of Kilhendre, father of HUGH EDWARDES, Esq. of Kilhendre, an eminent merchant of London and Shrewsbury, living in 1549, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Keile, and had two sons: I. TIMOTHY, of Kilhendre, ancestor of the EDWARDES'S of *Kilhendre*, represented by the MORALLS of *Plas Yolgen*; and II. THOMAS, of Shrewsbury, who *d.* in 1634, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, Esq. a son and heir.

I. SIR THOMAS EDWARDES, Knt., on whom the title of Baronet was conferred, 21 March, 1644 3, but the patent being lost during the civil wars, a new one, bearing date 22 April, 1678, and granting precedence from the original creation, was given to his eldest son. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Bonham Norton, Esq. of Shelton, co. Salop, and by her had, Anne, *m.* to Herbert Westfaling, Esq.; and 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Edward Brookes, Esq. of Stretton, co. Salop, by whom he had, with six daus., who all *d. unm.*,

FRANCIS, his successor.

THOMAS, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Haynes, Esq.; and dying 28 Jan. 1727, left a son, HENRY, who inherited as 5th baronet, and a dau.

Benjamin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Poole, Esq., and left issue.

Herbert, *d. unm.*

Jonathan, rector of Westbury; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bray, and had issue, with another son, who *d. unm.*, Thomas, rector of Greet, and vicar of Cherbury, co. Salop, who *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Matthews, and was father of THOMAS, 7th baronet.

Brookes, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas *d.* in April, 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, a colonel of foot in the service of WILLIAM

III. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, co. Chester, and had issue, FRANCIS, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Corbet, Esq.; Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Dryden Pigot; Hester, *m.* to — Davis, Esq.; Diana, *m.* to John Scrimshire, Esq. Sir Francis dying in Ireland, in 1690, was *s.* by his only son.

III. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Eleanor Harvey, and had a dau. Eleanor, who *m.* the 5th baronet; and a son, his successor,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rooke, Esq. of Salop, which lady *d. s. p.* 1726; and 2ndly, Hester, dau. and co-heir of John Lacon, Esq. of West Coppice, by whom he left only a dau., Hester (who *m.* Viscount Malpas, and was mother of George-James, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley). The title reverted to his cousin and brother-in-law,

V. SIR HENRY (grandson, as above stated, of the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Thomas). By his wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Francis Edwardes, he left at his decease in 1767, with other issue, a dau. Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1759, to Thomas Mitton, Esq. of Shipton Hall, and a son and heir,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Barret, Esq., of Ealing, co. Middlesex, by whom he had an only dau., Helen-Esher-Mary, who *m.* John-Thomas Hope, Esq., and *d.* 4 June, 1837. As he *d.* thus without male issue, in 1790, the title reverted to,

VII. THE REV. SIR THOMAS (great-grandson of the 1st baronet, through his 5th son, Jonathan). This gentleman *m.* Juliana, only surviving dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Aston, Montgomeryshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, his successor.

Benjamin, a major in the army; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John Smitheman, Esq., of West Coppice, co. Salop, and had issue, Margaret, *b.* 30 March, 1800; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1844; and John-Thomas Smitheman, *b.* 25 July 1802.

The Rev. Sir Thomas dying in 1797, was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. THE REV. SIR JOHN-THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, rector of Frodesley, Salop. This gentleman *m.* 8 Nov. 1785, Frances, dau. of John Gask, Esq. of Tickhill, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1859, aged 96), he had,

I. HENRY, 9th baronet.

II. Benjamin, in holy orders, baptized at Ford, 15 Oct. 1790; *m.* June 1817, Anna-Sophia, dau. of J.-H. Hall, Esq. of London, and has issue,

1 Henry-John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1818; *d. unm.* at Ferozapoor, India, 14 Nov. 1848.

2 Herbert-Benjamin (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.S.I., major-general in H.M. Indian army; *b.* 12 March, 1819. This is the gallant Sir Herbert Edwardes, so highly distinguished in the Indian service, and particularly in the war of the Punjab; he *m.* 9 July, 1850, Emma, youngest dau. of the late James Sidney, Esq. of Richmond Hill.

3 Francis, *b.* 21 April, 1821; *d. unm.* at Kote Kangra, India, 20 Oct. 1847.

I. Frances, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1861.

II. Juliana.

III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1816.

Sir John *d.* 23 Feb. 1816, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR HENRY, baptized at Ford, 14 Aug. 1787; *m.* 19 June,

1828, Louisa-Mary-Anne, only dau. of John-Thomas Hope, Esq. of Netley Hall, co. Salop, and had issue,

HENRY-HOPE, present baronet.
TREVOR-HOPE, b. 25 March, 1831.

Sir Henry d. 26 Aug. 1841. His widow m. 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1846, Captain James-Murray Martin, E.I. Co.'s service.

Creation—21 March, 1645.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, engrailed, between three tigers' heads, erased at the neck, arg.

Crest—A man's head and shoulders, affronté, in armour, the helmet open vizored, ppr., garnished, or.

Motto—A vyno Dau dervid.

Seat—Wootton Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

EDWARDS.

EDWARDS, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Pyenest, in the parish of Halifax, in the West Riding of co. York, b. 20 July, 1812; m. 19 April, 1838, Maria-Churchill, eldest dau. of Thomas Coster, Esq. of Marchwood, co. Southampton, and of the Regent's Park, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-COSTER-LEA, lieut. 2nd West Yorkshire regiment of yeomanry cavalry, b. 3 June, 1840.
 - ii. Priestley-Churchill, b. 26 Oct. 1841, deputy-lieut. of Yorkshire.
 - iii. Charles-Grove, b. 3 Sept. 1843.
 - iv. Arthur-Hancock, b. 4 July, 1847.
- i. Henrietta-Maria, m. 15 May, 1860, to Captain John Dearden, late 13th light dragoons, and J.P. for the West Riding.
- ii. Emily-Gertrude. iii. Laura-Maude.

Sir Henry is a J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of co. York, M.P. for Beverley, and lieut.-col. commandant of the 2nd West Yorkshire regiment of yeomanry cavalry. He represented Halifax in parliament from 1847 to 1852, and unsuccessfully contested that borough in 1852, January, 1853, and March, 1857, contested Beverley successfully, Aug. 1857, in 1859, and again in 1865, and was created a baronet, 3 August, 1866.

Lineage.

WILLIAM EDWARDS, Esq. of co. Warwick, who d. in May, 1748; m. Miss Dolphin, dau. of James Dolphin, Esq.; left issue, JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of co. Warwick, who was b. about 1695, and m. 9 August, 1737, Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Esq., by Ann, dau. of Robert Grove, Esq. of the same co. Mr. Edwards d. in April, 1740, and was father of,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Pyenest, J.P., b. 6 Feb. 1739; m. 15 July, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Lees, Esq. of Skircoat, near Halifax, co. York, and by her, who d. 19 August, 1803, had issue,

1. Henry-Lees Edwards, Esq. of Pyenest, deputy lieut., who, b. 29 Nov. 1775, m. 10 May, 1804, Lea, dau. of Joseph Priestley, of Sowerby, and Goodgreve, co. York, Esq., J.P., and of Lydia his wife, dau. and heir of John Lea, Esq. of Haugh End, co. York. He d. 2 May, 1848, and his wife, 6 Sept. 1852, leaving issue,
 1. John-Lea Edwards, Esq. of Darcey Hey, co. York; who, b. 11 Feb. 1805; m. 17 Oct. 1833, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of John Waterhouse, Esq. of Wellhead, co. York. He d. 27 Dec. 1835, leaving an only child, Catherine-Frances, m. to the Rev. Philip Robin, rector of Woodchurch, co. Chester.
 2. Charles Edwards, Esq. of Darcey Hey, co. York; b. 2 April, 1809; m. 9 Nov. 1836, Catherine, dau. of John Waterhouse, Esq. of Wellhead, co. York. He d. s. p. 19 Sept. 1842, his wife having pre-deceased him on the 7th of the same month.
 3. HENRY, created a baronet as above.
 4. Thomas-Rawson Edwards, b. 23 Nov. 1814; d. 3 April, 1823.
 5. Joseph-Priestley Edwards, Esq. of Fixby Park, in the West Riding of co. York, J.P. and D.L. for that Riding, lord of the manor of Oxshenope, and capt. in the 2nd West Yorkshire regt. of yeomanry cavalry; b. 29 Dec. 1818; he was killed 20 Aug. 1868, in the accident on the North-Western railway, near Abergele; he m. 16 Jan. 1844, Margaret, dau. of James-Edward Norris, Esq. of Savile Hall, co. York, and had,
 1. Priestley-Augustus, b. 16 Oct. 1844; cornet in the 2nd

West Yorkshire regt. of yeomanry cavalry; killed, with his father, 20 Aug. 1868.

2. Lea-Priestley, b. 1 Oct. 1845.
3. Alfred Delafont, b. 4 June, 1848.
4. Adolphus, d. an infant.

1. Delia-Priestley, m. 31 Jan. 1844, to Courtney-Kenny Clarke, Esq. of Larch Hill, co. Dublin.
2. Eliza-Lees, d. 3 Sept. 1820.
3. Lucy-Anne, d. 8 Dec. 1855.
4. Charlotte-Lydia, m. 25 Aug. 1840, Samuel Waterhouse, Esq. of Hope Hall, Halifax, major 2nd West Yorkshire yeomanry, M.P. for Pontefract, J.P., D.L., and has issue, Catharine-Grace.
5. Harriet-Mary.

- ii. Thomas-Grove Edwards, Esq. of Regent's Park, b. 1 Nov. 1783; d. *ann.* 14 March, 1855.
- i. Mary, m. 19 June, 1795, to John Walker, Esq. of Crownest and of Cliffe Hill, co. York. He d. 22 April, 1823. She d. 23 Nov. following, leaving issue.
 - ii. Elizabeth, m. 30 July, 1795, Law Atkinson, Esq. of The Ridings, co. York, and d. 7 March, 1834, leaving issue.
 - iii. Harriet, m. 26 July, 1804, John Dyson, Esq., of Willow Field, co. York; he d. 22 April, 1818; she d. 3 May, 1865, leaving issue.
 - iv. Lucy, m. 14 June, 1810, John Plowes, Esq. of London; he d. 20 Nov. 1853, leaving issue.

Mr. Edwards d. 14 July, 1823, and his 3rd son is the present SIR HENRY EDWARDS, BART.

Creation—3 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Azure on a bend nebuly, argent, cottised, or, a fleur-de-lis between two martlets of the field.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, a talbot's head, argent, semé-de-lis, azure.

Motto—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seat—Pyenest, near Halifax.

Town House—32, Dover Street, Piccadilly.

EFFINGHAM.



EFFINGHAM, EARL OF (Henry Howard), Baron Howard, of Effingham, co. Surrey; b. 23 Aug. 1806; m. 18 Aug. 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B., and has had issue,

- i. HENRY, *Lord Howard*, b. 7 Feb. 1837; m. 31 Oct. 1865, Victoria-Francesca, eldest dau. of Monsieur A. Boyer, of Paris, and has HENRY-ALEXANDER-GORDON, b. 15 Aug. 1866.
- ii. Frederick-Charles, late capt. Coldstream guards, capt. in Queen's Own Oxfordshire yeomanry cavalry; b. 21 June, 1840.
- iii. Kenneth, b. 14 June, 1845.
- i. Blanch-Elizabeth, d. in 1840.
- ii. Maria. iii. Alice.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, by Agnes, his 2nd duchess, (sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln,) having been employed by HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. in numerous confidential missions to foreign courts, amongst others, to the Czar of Muscovy, in 1553, (being the first embassy from England to the Russian empire,) was elevated to the peerage in the first year of the reign of Queen MARY, 11 March, 1554, as EARL HOWARD, of Effingham, and was constituted, upon the 20th of the same month, lord-high-admiral of her majesty's dominions. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in December of the same year. Lord Howard of Effingham, in the reign of ELIZABETH, held the office of lord chamberlain to the household, and afterwards that of lord-privy-seal. He m. 1st, Katharine, sister and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Agnes, who m. William Pargett, 3rd Marquess of Winchester. His lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt. of Coity, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had (with other issue),

- i. CHARLES, his successor.
- ii. William (Sir), of Lingfield, co. Surrey; d. in 1600, leaving issue by his wife Frances, dau. of William Gouldwell, Esq. of Gouldwell Hall, co. Kent, 1 Edward (Sir), cup-bearer to JAMES I.; 2 Francis (Sir); and 3 Charles

(Sir). The eldest son *s.* to the estates of his father, but dying *s. p.* in 1620, those devolved upon the 2nd,

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, of Great Bookham, Surrey, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Monson, Knt. of Kimmersley, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Courthope, of Wyleigh, co. Sussex, and dying in 1672, left two sons,

1 FRANCIS, who *s.* as 5th baron.

2 GEORGE HOWARD, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Kidder, Esq. of Lewes, and left, in 1684, an only son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS HOWARD, governor of Berwick; who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of William Morton, Bishop of Meath, and dying in 1753, left issue,

1 George (Sir), K.B., field-marshal in the army, M.P. governor of Chelsea Hospital, who *m.* 1st. Lady Lucy Wentworth, sister and co-heir of William, Earl of Strafford, by whom he left an only surviving child,

Ann, *m.* in 1780, to Gen. Rich. Vyse, and *d.* in 1784, leaving a son and heir, Richard-William-Howard Howard-Vyse, Esq. of Stoke, Bucks.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Jamaica, and widow of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1796.

2 HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Arundel, who left at his decease, 10 Sept. 1811, by his 1st wife, Catherine (who *d.* in Dec. 1762), dau. of the Rev. John Carlton, D.D., two daus., Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Blayney, lord of the manor of Garford, and *d.* 12 April, 1830; and Mary, who *d. m. m.* 16 Dec. 1833; and by his 2nd wife, Maria (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1826), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Kenneth Mac Kenzie, Viscount Fortrose, an only son, KENNETH-ALEXANDER, late Earl of Effingham.

1 Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., and had a dau., Mary, Countess of Roseberry.

2 Catherine, *m.* to Field-Marshal Studholme Hodgson, col. 7th dragoon-guards, ranger of Windsor, and had a son, Gen. John-Studholme Hodgson, col. of the 4th regt.

1 Jane, *m.* Thomas Methold, Esq. of Hale House, Kensington, by whom she left at her death, in March, 1711-12, an only son,

William Methold, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. and eventually sole heir, of Thomas Prestley, Esq. of Camfield Place, and had issue,

1 Francis Methold, grandfather to Mr. Methold-Elden, of Beamish Park, Durham.

2 Thomas Methold, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Toller, serjeant-at-law, of Billinborough Hall and Ryhall Hall, co. Rutland, by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Chester, Bart. of Chieldley (*see BURKE'S Extra et Baronetage*), and had issue,

1 Thomas, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich, deceased.

1 Catherine, *m.* Edmund-Thomas Waters, Esq.

Lord Howard, of Effingham, *d.* 21 Jan. 1573, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron, who was installed a knight of the Garter, 24 April, 1574; and having been appointed, by Queen ELIZABETH, commander-in-chief of the fleet fitted out to oppose the Spanish armada in 1588, his lordship (a Roman Catholic) had the high honour of preserving the shores of his country inviolable, by dispersing and totally destroying that powerful armament. On the 22 Oct. 1596, Lord Howard was created EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, and after the accession of JAMES I. (at whose coronation he officiated as lord high steward of England), his lordship was engaged in several diplomatic missions of importance. The earl *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Murray, by whom he had two sons. Fuller, in his quaint manner, thus speaks of this gallant and eminent personage:

"An hearty gentleman, and cordial to his sovereign, of a most proper person, one reason why Queen ELIZABETH (who, though she did not value a jewel by, valued it the more for, a fair case) reflected so much on him.

"His service in the 88th is notoriously known, when, at the first news of the Spanish approach, he towed at a cable with his own hands, to draw out the harbour-bound ships into the sea. I dare boldly say, he drew more, though not by his person, by his presence and example, than any ten in the place. True it is, he was no deep seaman (not to be expected from one of his extraction), but had skill enough to know those who had more skill than himself, and to follow their instructions; and would not starve the queen's service by feeding his own sturdy wilfulness, but

was ruled by the experienced in sea-matters, the queen having a navy of *Ok*, and an admiral of *Osier*."

His lordship *d.* at the advanced age of 87, 14 Dec. 1624, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, who *d.* without male issue, 3 Oct. 1642, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, Knt., as 3rd earl. His lordship *d.* without issue, 26 April, 1681, when the earldom of Nottingham expired (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*); but the barony of Howard of Effingham reverted to

FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq. of Great Bookham, co. Surrey, as 5th baron (revert to descendants of Sir William Howard, and son of the 1st lord). This nobleman *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus., Philadelphia, who *d. unm.*; Margaret-Frances, who *d.* young; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Roberts, Esq. of Willesden, and 2ndly, to William Hutcheson, Esq. He *d.* 30 March, 1694, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 6th baron, who *d.* without male issue,* 10 July, 1725, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 7th baron. His lordship was a military officer of high rank, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF EFFINGHAM, 8 Dec. 1731, in consideration of professional services. In the same year he was constituted deputy earl-marshal of England. He *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Major-Gen. O'Farrel, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, his successor; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1728, Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., one of the commissioners of the Board of Green Cloth, but by that lady had no surviving issue. The earl *d.* 12 Feb. 1742-3 and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, also a military officer of rank, and, by appointment, deputy-earl-marshal. His lordship *m.* in 1744-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, and sister of William Beckford, of Fonthill, lord mayor and M.P. for the city of London. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.) By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.) his lordship had issue,

THOMAS, } successive earls.

RICHARD, }

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Rev. Dr. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, bishop of Exeter; and *d.* in 1815.

ANNE, *m.* to Lt.-Col. Christopher Carleton, who *d.* in 1787.

MARIA, *m.* to Guy, 1st Lord Derechester, who *d.* in 1808.

The earl *d.* 19 Nov. 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, also deputy earl-marshal, who *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Metcalfe Proctor, Esq. of Thorpe, near Leeds, but *d.* without issue, 15 Nov. 1791, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Effingham, of whose demise, 11 Dec. 1816, the earldom of Effingham ceased; but the barony reverted to his kinsman (*refer* to the descendants of Sir William Howard, of Longfield, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Howard, of Effingham),

KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, as 11th Baron Howard, of Effingham, who was created EARL OF EFFINGHAM in 1838. His lordship, *b.* 29 Nov. 1767; *m.* 27 May, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Neil, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1858, Thomas Holmes, Esq. and *d.* 17 Sept. 1864) had issue,

HENRY, present earl.

Charles, late of the 2nd foot-guards, *b.* 6 Dec. 1807.

William, M.A. hon. canon of York and rector of Whiston, co. York, *b.* 23 April, 1815; *m.* 12 Feb. 1862, Barbara-Frances-Wilhelmina, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Chester, R.A. of Ashstead, Surrey.

Charlotte.

Arabella-Georgina, *m.* 31 March, 1841, to Francis-Thornhill, 1st Lord Northbrook.

His lordship, who was a knight grand cross of the Bath, a gen. in the army, and col. of the 70th regt., *d.* 30 Jan. 1849.

Creations—Barony, 11 Mar. 1553-4. Earldom, July, 1838.

Arms—Gul., on a bend, between six crosses-crosslet, fitchée, arg., an esccheon of the field, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, floy-counterfory.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stantant-guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, arg.

Supporters—Two lions, arg., on the shoulder of each a mullet for difference.

Motto—Virtus mille scuta.

Seat—The Grange, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

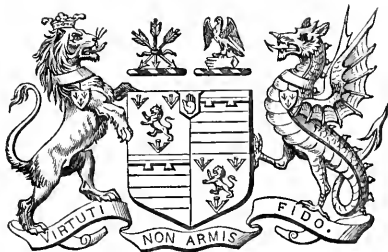
Town House—57, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.

* By Mary, his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Ruishe Wentworth, Esq., nephew of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, he had two daus., his co-heirs,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir William Yonge, Bart. of Escot.

MARY, *m.* to George Vernon, Esq., afterwards Lord Vernon.

EGERTON.



GREY-EGERTON, SIR PHILIP-DE MALPAS, of Egerton and Oulton Park, co. Chester; *b.* 13 Nov. 1806; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 13 Dec. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Anna-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George-John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, Cheshire, and has,

- i. PHILIP-LE BELWARD, *b.* 28 March, 1833; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sophia, eldest dau. of Albert, 1st Lord Londesborough, and has had Philip-Albert, *b.* and *d.* 13 April, 1862, and PHILIP-HENRY-BRIAN, *b.* 1864.
- ii. Rowland, lieut. rifle-brigade, *b.* 23 Oct. 1838.
- i. Anna-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1855, to Henry-Reginald, eldest son of Richard Corbet, Esq. of Adderley, co. Salop, and has issue.
- ii. Cicely-Louisa.

Sir Philip is M.P. for South Cheshire.

Lineage.

DAVID LE CLERC, who after the earldom of Chester was annexed to the crown, was sheriff of that shire (36th HENRY III.); he was also a justice of the co., and held three knights' fees therein. His 2nd son,

PHILIP, surnamed Gough (or *The Red*), having obtained the manor of Egerton Malpas, from Wion de Egerton, and taking up his abode there, assumed, according to the custom of the age, the surname of EGERTON; and from him directly descended (the 6th or 7th in lineal succession),

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who *m.* Margery, dau. of William Mainwaring, Esq., and dying 13 EDWARD IV., left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Ralph (Sir), whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son, THOMAS EGERTON, who becoming lord chancellor of England, was created *Viscount Brackley*, and from him descended the noble house of BRIDELWATER, the EGERTONS of *Tatton*, &c.

Mr. Egerton was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Done, Esq. of Oulton, co. Chester, and granddau., maternally, of James Touchet, Lord Audley; and dying in the 1st year of RICHARD III., was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. This gentleman *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Smith, Esq. of Cuerdley, co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard Winnington, Esq.; and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Knt. of Malpas, and was *s.* in 1563, by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. who *m.* Jane, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq. of Talaere, co. Flint, and dying in 1590, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt., *b.* in 1551, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, by whom he left issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.

John, killed by Edward Morgan (after having given him his life) in a duel, 20 April, 1608.

Peter, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., alderman of London.

Richard, *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to John Minshul, Esq. of Minshul.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Laurence Whittaker, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton.

Katharine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horsley, co. Denbigh.

Sir John dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

i. SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, Knt. of Egerton and Oulton,

who was created a baronet 5 April, 1617. He *m.* Bridget dau. of Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, 15th Lord Grey de Wilton (which Thomas was attainted in 1604, when the dignity ceased), by whom he had (with four other sons who *d.* issueless),

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Philip (Sir), who inherited the estate at Oulton. This gentleman was knighted by CHARLES II. for his loyalty during the Rebellion. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Piers Conway, Esq. of Hendre, co. Flint, and had,

1 JOHN, his successor, *d. s. p.*

2 Philip, in holy orders, and D.D., *m.* Frances, dau. of William Olley, Esq., and grandniece, maternally, of Miss Jane Lane, afterwards Lady Fisher, to whom CHARLES II. was indebted for his safety after the defeat at Worcester. Dr. Egerton had (with five daus., of whom the three eldest *d.* unmarried, and Mary, the 4th, *m.* Richard Puleston, Esq. of Navoly-Wern, co. Denbigh, and Sybella, the youngest, *m.* Sir F.-H.-E. Styles) three sons, PHILIP, John, and Rowland; the eldest of these,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Jeffreys, Knt. of Acton, but having no issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq., son of his next brother, John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brock, Esq. of Upton. Mr. Philip Egerton *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir F.-H.-E. Styles, and sister and sole heiress of Sir John Styles, and had,

JOHN, of Oulton, 8th baronet.

PHILIP, in holy orders, successor to his brother.

William, of Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh, *b.* 2 April, 1770; *m.* in 1807, Miss Sibilla Boswell, and left issue, i. William; 2 Philip Henry; 3 Robert-Eyles; 1 Sibilla, *m.* in 1833, to Randle Wilbraham, Esq.; 2 Mary-Eyles, *m.* April, 1839, to John-Panton Gubbins, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s civil service; 3 Anne, *m.* 26 April, 1855, to the Rev. Philip Mules; 4 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* Col. Wilbraham, and *d.* 1849.

Charles-Bulkeley (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.T.L., gen. in the army, *b.* 5 June, 1774; *m.* in 1809, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Troubridge, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1849) left at his decease, 8 July, 1857,

Charles-Trowbridge, *d.* 15 Feb. 1839.

Thomas-Graham, col., killed before Sebastopol, April, 1855.

Francis-Philip, com. R.N.; *m.* 5 Aug. 1863, Georgiana-Augusta, eldest dau. of the Rev. G. Pitt, vicar of Audlem, Cheshire.

Francis, lieut. R.N., *d.* in the West Indies in 1799.

Thomas, major in the army, *d. unm.* in 1812.

Rowland, in holy orders, *b.* in 1773; *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, Cheshire, and niece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart.

The rev. gentleman assumed the name of WARBURTON in 1813. He *d.* 20 May, 1846, leaving a son, the present Rowland-Eyles-Egerton Warburton, Esq. of Arley, and other issue.

David, *d. unm.* in 1809.

Richard, lieut.-gen., C.B., col. 46th foot, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1 Dec. 1814, Arabella, youngest dau. of Henry Tomkinson, Esq. of Dordold; and *d.* 21 Nov. 1854: his widow *d.* 1 April, 1860.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Delves Broughton, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Leicester, Esq., and *d.* in 1797.

Frances, *m.* T. Turlton, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Sibilla, *m.* in 1808, to Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, in Cheshire.

Sir Rowland *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Derham, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1674, left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Thickness, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq. of Lincoln.

Margaret, *m.* to Windsor Finch, Esq. of Rushock, co. Worcester.

Anne, *m.* to John Gardner, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his only surviving son,

iii. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq. of Heaton, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

i. HOLLAND, his successor.

ii. John, *d.* 19 Dec. 1704.

iii. Edward, of Harleston, co. Stafford, *d. unm.* in 1727.

iv. Ralph, *d. unm.*

v. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster and Chadde, co. Chester, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Beresford and Bentley, co. Derby; and *d. s. p.* in 1762.

vi. William, in holy orders, rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Mrs. Bateman, and had a dau., Frances.

i. Anne.

ii. Elizabeth.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford. He *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HOLLAND. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cave, Bart; and dying in a year after his father, left surviving issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

THOMAS GREY, successor to his brother.

William, *d. unm.*

Mary *m.* to Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, co. Lancaster.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, rector of Davenham.

Sir Holland was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who *d. unm.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS GREY. This gentleman *m.* in 1748, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1769, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; of which one dau. alone, Eleanor, consort of Robert, Earl Grosvenor, survived. Sir Thomas was elevated to the peerage 15 May, 1784, as *Baron Grey de Wilton*; and created, 26 June, 1801, *Viscount Grey de Wilton* and *EARL OF WILTON*, with reversion in default of male issue, to the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, second son of his dau. Eleanor, Countess Grosvenor, and to all her ladyship's younger sons, by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants upon the part of the elder. His lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, when the Barony of Grey de Wilton expired. The viscounty and earldom descended, according to the patent, and the baronetcy reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton. (Refer to descendants of Sir Philip Egerton, son of Sir Rowland, 1st baronet.) Sir John Egerton *m.* Maria, dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Scott Jackson, Esq. one of the directors of the Bank of England; but dying without issue, 24 May, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR PHILIP, of Egerton and Oulton, rector of Tarporley, and the higher mediety of Malpas; *b.* 6 July, 1767; who *m.* 14 Sept. 1804, Rebecca, youngest dau. of the late Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, by Rebecca, his wife, sister of the 1st Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

PHILIP, present baronet.

Charles-Du Pré, *b.* 4 Jan. 1809, lieutenant-col., rifle brigade; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1855.

John-Francis, capt. E. I. Co.'s horse artillery. *b.* 10 Aug. 1810; killed in action, 23 Jan. 1845.

William-Henry, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Whitchurch, Salop, *b.* 13 Nov. 1811; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Brook Culliffe, Esq. and has issue.

Caledon-Richard, *b.* 28 July, 1814, col. in the army, late 89th regt.; deputy a-lj-gen. of the forces; *m.* 30 March, 1843, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent, and has issue.

Frederic-Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1816, commander R.N.; *m.* Juliet-Olivia, dau. of W.-S. Burnett, Esq. and *d.* 2 May, 1857, leaving issue.

George-Henry, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Middle, near Shrewsbury, *b.* 20 Feb. 1822; *m.* Mary, relict of Sir William Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 May, 1841, to C.-R. Cotton, Esq. of Knolton Hall, Flintshire, and has issue.

Eglantine, *d.* 31 July, 1835.

Fanny-Sarah, *d.* 28 Jan. 1835.

Rebecca-Catherine, *d.* 7 May, 1840.

Sir Philip assumed, by sign-manual, in 1825, the surname of Grey. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1829.

Creation—5 April, 1617.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, EGERTON, arg., a lion rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, GREY, Barry of six, arg., and az., a label of five points, gu.

Crests—1st, three arrows, two in saltier, arg., and one in pale, sa., banded with a ribbon, gu.; 2nd, on a dexter glove, arg., a falcon rising, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., ducally crowned, or; sinister, a wyvern, or; each gorged with a plain collar, az., and pendent therefrom, an escocheon, gu., charged with three pheons, arg.

Motto—Virtuti non armis fido.

Seat—Oulton Park, near Tarporley, Cheshire.

Town House—28b, Albemarle Street.

EGERTON.



EGERTON, BARON (William-Tatton Egerton), of Tatton, in the co. Palatine of Chester, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806; *m.* 18 Dec. 1830, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth-Loftus, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Ely, and has had,

I. WILBRAHAM, M.P. for Mid-Cheshire, *b.* 19 Jan. 1832;

m. 15 Oct. 1857, Mary-Sarah, eldest dau. of William, present Earl Amherst, and has a dau., Gertrude-Lucia.

II. Loftus-Edward, *b.* 25 July, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1833.

III. Alan-de-Tatton, *b.* 19 March, 1845; *m.* 13 June, 1867, Anna-Louisa, eldest dau. of Simon Watson-Taylor, Esq., and Lady Hannah-Charlotte Taylor, of Erlestoke Park, Wilts; and has a son, *b.* 11 June, 1868.

IV. Loftus-Charles, *b.* 13 Nov. 1849.

I. Elizabeth-Anna-Maria-Barbara.

II. Alice-Mary, *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, to Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq. of Andover Hall, Salop.

III. Emily-Marianne, *m.* 14 April, 1863, to Henry Mitford, Esq., 2nd Secretary to the British Embassy, at Berlin.

IV. Beatrix-Catherine-Lucia.

His lordship, who had been M.P. for Lymington, and subsequently for twenty-six years one of the members for Cheshire, was raised to the Peerage 15 April, 1859, and was appointed lord-lieutenant of Cheshire in 1868.

Lineage.

SAMUEL EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* 28 Dec. 1711 (son of John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Barbour, Esq., and grandson of the Honourable Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, 3rd son of John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater); *m.* Beatrix, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, of Battly, rector of Elmley, in Yorkshire, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1755, had an only dau., Beatrix, who *m.* Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, in Westmoreland, but *d.* before her father, without surviving issue. Mr. Egerton *d.* himself 10 Feb. 1780, advanced in years, having been one of the representatives for twenty-six years, of the co. of Chester. He devised his estates, with divers remainders in tail, to his only sister,

HESTER EGERTON, who had *m.* in May, 1747, WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, but who, upon inheriting her brother's possessions, resumed, by sign-manual, 8 May, 1780, her maiden name. She *d.* the 9th of the following July, leaving a dau., Elizath Tatton, the wife of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere, M.P., and a son and successor,

WILLIAM-TATTON EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton and Withenshaw, *b.* 9 May, 1749. This gentleman represented the co. of Chester in Parliament. He *m.* four times (*see Family of TATTON, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and dying in 1806, was *s.* in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son (by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq.),

WILBRAHAM EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Cheshire, lieutenant-col. of the yeomanry cavalry, lieutenant-col. of the local militia, and high-sheriff in 1805, M.P. for the co. of Chester during nineteen years; *b.* 1 Sept. 1781; *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere House, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1853) had issue,

WILLIAM-TATTON, created LORD EGERTON.

Wilbraham, major 43rd light infantry, *b.* 31 May, 1808 *d.* 10 April, 1848.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Middle, Salop, *b.* 16 Nov. 1809; *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, Charlotte-Catherine, 4th dau. of Sir W. M. S. Milner, Bart.; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1847, having had issue, 1 George-Mark-Lycestere, late rifle brigade, *b.* 2 Nov. 1837; *m.* 5 Aug. 1865, Mary-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.; 2 Frederick-Wilbraham, *b.* 8

Dec. 1838; 3 Edwin-Henry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1841; 3rd sec. H.M. diplomatic service; 4 Alfred-Mordaunt, *b.* March, 1843; 1 Georgina; 2 Mary-Laura; 3 Lucy-Constance. George, *b.* 7 May, 1813; *d.* 30 Aug. 1814. Mark, *b.* 27 Jan. 1815, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1831. Edward-Christopher, M.P. for North Cheshire, late under-sec. of state for foreign affairs, *b.* 27 July, 1816; *m.* 1845, Lady Mary Pierrepont, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Manvers, and has issue, 1 Charles-Augustus, *b.* 24 Aug. 1846; 2 Hugh-Edward, *b.* 19 April, 1855; 1 Mary-Alice; 2 Charlotte; 3 Emily-Margaret; 4 Georgina-Isabella. Charles-Randle, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 May, 1818; *m.* Dec. 1850, Margaret-Amy-Frances, youngest dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Cust, and has had issue, Charles-Edward, *b.* 25 Sept. 1853, *d.* 12 Oct. following; and Marian-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 7 April, 1852. Charlotte-Lucy-Beatrix.

Colonel Egerton *d.* 25 April, 1856.

Creation—15 April, 1859.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion ramp., also gu., supporting an arrow, palewise, or, pheoned and flighted, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffon, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, az., and pendent therefrom a pheon, sa.; sinister, a lion, gu., gorged with a plain collar, arg., and pendent therefrom a pheon, also arg.

Motto—*Sic donec.*

Seat—Tatton Park, near Knutsford, Cheshire.

Town House—7, St. James's Square.

EGLINTON.



EGLINTON AND WINTON, EARL OF (Aichbald-William Montgomerie), Lord Montgomerie, and Lord Seton and Tranent, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl of Winton and Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 3 Dec. 1841; *s.* his father as 14th Earl of Eglinton, &c., 4 Oct. 1861; *m.* 6 Dec. 1862, Sophia-Adelaide-Theodosia, only dau. of Charles-Anderson-Worsley, 2nd Earl of Yarborough, and has two daus., Sophy-Constance and Theresa.

Lineage.

Eglinton is the name of a lordship and castle in the co. of Ayr, whence its owner assumed a surname, *temp.* King MALCOLM.

BRUCE DE EGLINTOUN, son and heir of Eglin, Lord of Eglintoun, acquired certain lands from the community of the village of Irving, and from him descended, in an unbroken succession,

SIR HUGH EGLINTOUN, of Eglintoun, who was justiciary of Lothian in 1361. He *m.* Giles, dau. of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland, and sister of ROBERT III., but having no male heir, his possessions devolved upon an only dau., Elizabeth, who married

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE (lineal descendant of Roger de Montgomerie, kinsman of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and commander of the first body of the duke's army at the battle of Hastings, whose son, Philip de Montgomerie, settled in Scotland, *temp.* HENRY I., and obtained a fair inheritance in the co. of Renfrew); which Sir John Montgomerie took a distinguished part in the battle of Otterburn, anno 1388, wherein James, Earl of Douglas, was slain and in that conflict made prisoner of Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur; for whose ransom he compelled Lord Percy to build the castle of Punnoon, in the lordship of Eglesham. Sir John Montgomerie had three sons, Alexander (the youngest); Sir Hugh, who fell in the fight of Otterburn, and whose death is recorded in the old ballad of Chevy Chase; and

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, who *s.* to the estates. This Sir John was one of the hostages sent into England, in 1423,

for the ransom of JAMES I. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, and was *s.* by his son, SIR ALEXANDER, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1448-9, as Lord Montgomerie. His lordship *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and had a son,

1. ALEXANDER, Master of Montgomerie; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hlaes; and *d.* in 1452, leaving three sons, viz.,

1. ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.

2 Robert, of Brailstaun, ancestor of the EARLS of Mount Alexander, and of the MONTGOMERYS of Grey Abbey, in Downshire, now represented by HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq.

3 Hugh, of Hlislot.

Lord Montgomerie dying in 1451, was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Kennedy, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 3rd baron, who was created EARL OF EGLINTON, 20 Jan. 1507-8. This nobleman, after the fall of JAMES IV., at Flodden, was one of the peers who met in parliament, at Stirling, 19 Sept. 1513, when the coronation of JAMES V. was fixed for the 21st, and he was nominated one of the queen dowager's councillors. He was afterwards appointed justice-general of the northern parts of Scotland. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Colin, Earl of Argyll, and had,

JOHN, his heir, ancestor of the EARL OF EGLINTON.

Nigel, of Lainslaw, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Quintin Mure, of Skeldon, and was ancestor of the MONTGOMERIES of Lainslaw. Nigel's 2nd son and eventual heir, SIR NEIL MONTGOMERIE, of Lainslaw, *m.* Jean, only dau. and heir of John, Lord Lyle, and was father of

SIR NEIL MONTGOMERIE, of Lainslaw; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cunningham of Aiket, and had (with two daus.),

1 NEIL, of Lainslaw, whose last male descendant, JOHN MONTGOMERIE, of Lainslaw, *d. s. p.* in 1654.

2 William, of Brigend, who left, by Jean his wife, a son, JOHN, of Brigend, who *d. v. p.* He *m.* in 1626, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Baxter, and had Hew, of Brigend, *m.* in 1653, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Clerkington, and left WILLIAM, of Brigend, who *m.* 8 Jan. 1684, Isabella, dau. of Robert Burnett, Esq. of Lethentic, and settled in East Jersey, America. Of his sons, the eldest, ROBERT, established the branch now of Philadelphia, the representative of which is John T. Montgomery, Esq.; the 2nd son, WILLIAM, *b.* at Ayr, 7 Feb. 1693, *m.* Margaret Paschal, and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son, WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, sister of Col. J. Rhea, of New Jersey, and left an eldest son,

William Montgomerie, Esq. of the United States, *b.* in 1778, who *m.* Marie-Pulchérie, dau. of Jean-Baptiste Piver, one of the Procureurs du Roi under Louis XVI. in the island of St. Domingo, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1864, having had issue,

1 William-Henry, of Montmorency, near Paris, *b.* in 1816; *m.* 12 May, 1868, Mlle. de Pampara, eldest dau. of the Countess de Pampara.

2 Richard, *b.* 1817, *m.* 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Horace Binney, and has, William; Archibald-Roger; Horace; Mary; Alice, and Bertha.

3 Augustus, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1851, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Joseph Kernochan, of New York, and has issue.

4 Alfred, of the Château de Fervaques, Normandy, *b.* 1826; *m.* Mademoiselle de Portes, dau. of the Marquis de Portes, and has issue, Arnulph and Allan.

1 Matilda, *m.* in 1842, to Comte Leon de Bethune.

2 Euphrosine-Angustine, *m.* 20 Sept. 1853, to Count Olivier de La Rochefoucauld.

He *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH, 2nd earl (son of John, master of Montgomerie, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmonston, of Dumtreath). He *m.* Mariota Seton, mistress of Borthwick, sister of George, Lord Seton, and was *s.* in 1546, by his son,

HUGH, 3rd earl, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Inverpeffry, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

Robert, whose only dau., Margaret, *m.* Hugh, 5th earl. Margaret, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, by whom she was mother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton. Agnes, *m.* to Robert, 4th Lord Sempill.

The earl was engaged on the side of MARY at Langside (13 May, 1568). He *d.* in 1585, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, 4th earl; who was assassinated the following year, by the Lairds of Roberland and Aiket, and others of the name of Cunningham. The earl *m.* Egidia, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, and was *s.* by his only child,

HUGH, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Montgomerie, of Grifven; but having no issue, his lordship obtained, 28 Nov. 1611, a charter, settling the earldom upon the younger sons (Alexander, Thomas, and John Seton) of his aunt, Margaret. The earl *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his cousin,

ALEXANDER SETON, as 6th earl; he *m.* 22 June, 1612, Anne, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Linlithgow, and had,

i. HUGH, his successor.

ii. Henry (Sir), of Griffen. iii. Alexander (Colonel).

iv. James, of Coysfield, a col. in the army, *m.* the only dau. of Æneas, Lord Macdonald; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1675, having had two sons, Alexander, who *d. vid. patris*, and

HUGH. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart., and had three daus. Mr. Montgomerie *m.* 2ndly, Katharine-Arbuckle, relict of Hamilton of Letham, and had, with two daus., a son, ALEXANDER, who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, Bart. of Skelmorley, and had,

1 HUGH, of whom hereafter, as 12th Earl of Eglinton.

2 Alexander, of Annick Lodge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue at his demise, in 1802,

WILLIAM EGLINTON, of Annick Lodge, *m.* in Jan. 1824, Susan-Fraser, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., and *d.* 14 June, 1852, having had issue,

ALEXANDER-MONTGOMERIE, Esq., now of Annick

Lodge, an officer 10th foot, *b.* 10 Nov. 1824.

John-Eglinton, capt. R.N., *b.* 23 Dec. 1825.

Roger, advocate, *b.* in Oct. 1828.

Thomas-George, capt. B. eng., *b.* 23 April, 1830.

Archibald-William, *b.* 14 Oct. 1835.

Susannah, *m.* to John Tully, Esq., Secretary to the Post Office, and has issue,

Elizabeth. Mary.

Alexander, rear-admiral R.N., *d.* 1863.

Hugh, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Rumley, E.I.C.S. Elizabeth, *m.* the late Right Hon. David Boyle, and *d.* 14 April, 1822.

Hanilla, *m.* to Alexander-W. Hamilton, Esq. of Pinmore, co. Ayr; and *d.* his widow, 10 March, 1852.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Thomas Proctor, who *d.* in 1836.

Frances.

3 Archibald, *m.* Miss Maria Chantrey, by whom he had surviving issue at his demise, in 1831, two sons, William, of Belmont, E.I.C.S., *d.* 1852; and Edmund, E.I.Co.'s service, *m.* in 1829, a dau. of Gen. Sullivan, and *d.* 1861.

4 James, lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* in 1756; *m.* in 1810, Harriet-Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Westbury, co. Gloucester; and *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1829.

1 Frances, *m.* to James Ritchie, Esq. of Busbie, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1768.

2 Katherine, *d. unm.*

3 Lillias, *m.* 1762, to John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, and *d.* 3 July, 1827, having had issue.

4 Margaret, *m.* 1769, John-Darvymple Hamilton, Esq. of Bargany, and *d. s. p.*

5 Anne.

The earl, who had the popular appellation of *Graysteel*, on account of his intrepid bearing, took an active part against the crown in the unhappy time of CHARLES I., and fought on the parliament side at Marston Moor. Subsequently, he attached himself to CHARLES II., and falling into the hands of the enemy, in 1651, remained in confinement at Derwick from that time until the Restoration. He *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 7th earl. This nobleman took the royal side during the civil wars, and was opposed to his father at Marston Moor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Lesly, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor. Francis, of Griffen.

Mary, *m.* in 1662, to George, 3rd Earl of Winton.

Margaret, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun.

Christiana, *m.* to John, 4th Lord Balmerino.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir David Dunbar, Bart. of Baldoon.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Andrew Ramsay, Bart. of Abbotshall.

The earl *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 8th earl; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dumfries, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor. Hugh, and John, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Sir James Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, co. Wigton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Francis Popeley, Esq. of Wooley Morehouse; and 3rdly, Katherine, dan. of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart. His lordship *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl, and one of the representative peers, a privy councillor to King WILLIAM, and a commissioner of the Treasury. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had, with two sons, who *d. young*,

Catherine, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Galloway.

Grace, *m.* to Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath.

Eupheme, *m.* to George Lockhart, Esq., the author of the *History of Scotland*.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Maxwell, Bart.

393

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir David Cunningham, Bart.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Cunningham, Bart. of Caprington, Ayrshire.

Helen, *m.* the Hon. Francis Stewart, 3rd son of James, 8th Earl of Moray.

Susanna, *m.* to John Renton, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Macdonald, Bart.

Frances. Christian, *m.* to James Moray, Esq.

Grace, *m.* to Charles Byne, Esq.

The earl *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 10th earl, who was killed by Mungo Campbell, formerly an officer in the army, and then an officer of excise, whom his lordship found trespassing upon his lands, and insisted he should deliver up a gun with which he was armed; in the dispute, the earl was mortally wounded, and *d.* within a few hours. Campbell was convicted at Edinburgh of the murder, but hung himself in prison, 28 Feb. 1770. His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1769, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 11th earl, a military officer of rank, and one of the representative peers. This nobleman *m.* twice, but having two daus. only by his second marriage, with Frances,* only dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., the honours reverted, at his decease, in 1796 (while a large proportion of the estates devolved upon his elder and only surviving dau., Lady Mary, wife of Archibald, Lord Montgomerie, eldest son of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton), to his kinsman,

HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq., as 12th earl; *b.* 5 Nov. 1739 (refer to James, of Coysfield, son of Alexander, 6th earl). This nobleman was enrolled amongst the peers of the empire, as *Baron Ardrossan*, 15 Feb. 1806, and honoured with the Thistle. His lordship *m.* in 1772, Eleanor, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bovertreehill, co. Ayr, by whom he had,

ARCHIBALD, *Lord Montgomerie*, *b.* 30 July, 1773, a major-general in the army; *m.* 28 March, 1833, Mary, elder dau. and eventual heiress of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he left issue, ARCHIBALD, the 13th earl. His lordship *d.* at Alicaut, 4 Jan. 1814. His widow *m.* 30 Jan. 1815, Sir Charles Lamb, Bart. (he *d.* 21 March, 1860) and *d.* 12 June, 1848.

Roger, R.N., *d.* in 1799.

Jane, *m.* in 1828, to Edward-Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Rozelle, and *d.* his widow, 23 Feb. 1860.

Lillias, *m.* 1st, in 1796, to R.-D. Macqueen, Esq. of Draxfield; and 2ndly, in 1817, to R.-A. Oswald, Esq., who *d.* in 1841. She *d.* 10 Sept. 1845.

The earl *d.* in Dec. 1819, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM, K.T., D.C.L., and LL.D., as 13th earl, an excellent and justly popular nobleman, who was *b.* 29 Sept. 1812; he was served heir-male general of George, 4th Earl of Winton, in Scotland, in 1840, and was created Earl of Winton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 23 June, 1850. His lordship *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1841, Theresa, widow of Richard-Howe Cockerell, Esq., comm. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1853), had issue,

i. ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM, present earl.

ii. SETON-MONTLIEU, late lieut. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 15 May, 1846.

iii. George-Arnulph, lieut. grenadier-guards, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848.

i. Egidia, *m.* 4 July, 1861, to Frederick-William-Brook, 6th and present Lord Rendlesham.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1858, the Lady Adela Capel, only dau. of the Earl of Essex, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1860) had Sybil-Amelia-Adela, and Hilda-Rose. Lord Eglinton was lord-lieut. and sheriff principal of Ayrshire; he was made a P.C. in 1852, and a K.T. in 1853; he was constituted, 27 Feb. 1852, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, but retired in the December following. He was reappointed to the same high official position in 1858, and again resigned in 1859. The celebrated tournament held in Scotland, at Eglinton Castle, in 1839, was inaugurated and carried out by his lordship. The earl *d.* 4 Oct. 1861.

Seton, Earl of Winton.

The first of the great house of Seton established in North Britain was

SECHER DE SAY, who had a grant from King DAVID I. of

* Frances, Countess of Eglinton *m.* 2ndly, Francis Moore Esq.

lands in East Lothian, which, being called "Saytun" (*the dwelling of Say*), gave rise to a name and family which became pre-eminently distinguished in the annals of Scotland.

GEORGE SETON, of Seton, only son of Sir William Seton, sism at Verneuil, and the lineal descendant of Secher de Say, of Saytun, was, soon after 23 April, 1448, created a peer of parliament. He *d.* in the place of the Blackfriars at Edinburgh, after 15 July, 1478 (the date of a charter granted by him), and was buried in the choir of the same, giving to them twenty merks of annual rents out of his lands. He *m.* 1st, LADY MARGARET STEWART, only dau. and heiress of the gallant John, EARL OF BUCHAN, constable of France, killed at Verneuil, 1424, and had a son,

JOHN, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by Christian his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Lindsay, of Byres (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Robert, Lord Kilmours, properly 2nd Earl of Glencairn), a son, George, successor to his grandfather.

He *m.* 2ndly, Christian Murray, of the house of Tullibardine, by whom he had a dau.,

Christian, *m.* to Hugh Douglas, of Corehead.

GEORGE SETON, 2nd Lord Seton, who *s.* his grandfather, and was one of the commissioners for settling differences on the marches appointed by the treaty of Nottingham, 22 Sept. 1484, founded the collegiate church of Seton, 20 June, 1493, and endowed it for the support of a provost, six prebendaries, and two singing boys. George, Lord Seytoun, was one of the conservators of treaties with the English, 30 Sept. 1497, and 12 July, 1499, and witnessed the assignation of the dower of Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 24 May, 1503. He *m.* Lady Margaret Campbell, eldest dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and by her had issue,

GEORGE, 3rd Lord Seton.

John, who *m.* Sinclair, heiress of Northrig, with whom he got these lands, and was ancestor of the SETONS of Northrig.

Martha, *m.* to Sir William Maitland, of Leithington.

The elder son,

GEORGE SETON, 3rd Lord Seton, fell at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. He *m.* Lady Janet Hepburn, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Bothwell, and had (with a dau., Mariot, *m.* 1st, to William Master of Borthwick; and 2ndly, to Hugh, 2nd Earl of Eglintoun) a son,

GEORGE SETON, 4th Lord Seton; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hay, of Yester, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, 5th Lord Seton.

John, who *m.* Isabel Balfour, with whom he got the lands of Carraldstane, in Fife, of which a charter was granted to John Seton, brother-german of George, Lord Seton, and to Isabel Balfour his wife, on her resignation, 9 Oct. 1553. He was ancestor of the SETONS of *Carris'ou*. James.

Marian, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Meuteth; and 2ndly, to John, 11th Earl of Sutherland.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Logan, of Restalrig.

Eleanor, *m.* to Hugh, 7th Lord Somerville.

Beatrix, *m.* to Sir George Ogilvy, of Dunlugas.

Lord Seton *m.* 2ndly, Mary Pverros, or Paris, a French lady, who came into Scotland with Mary of Lorraine, by whom he had a son, Robert. The eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 5th Lord Seton, was one of the commissioners appointed by the parliament of Scotland, 17 Dec. 1557, to be present at the marriage of Queen Mary with the Dauphin of France. His lordship adhered to the party of the queen dowager against the lords of the congregation, in 1559; and on Queen Mary's return from France, was sworn a privy councillor, and appointed master of the household to her majesty. After the murder of Lord Darnley, the queen and Bothwell went to Seton, where they passed some days, and there the contract of marriage between them was signed. Lord Seton was one of those who waited for the queen on the banks of Lochleven, in May, 1568, when she effected her escape, conducted her by his castle of Nidry to Hamilton, and joined the association in her behalf. After the battle of Langside, Lord Seton retired to Flanders, where he remained in exile two years, and drove a waggon with four horses for his livelihood. His picture in that employment was painted on the north end of the long gallery of Seton. Lord Seton was in Scotland in April, 1570, actively employed in the cause of Queen Mary; and in the same year he was sent to the Low Countries to solicit the Duke of Alva to assist the friends of her majesty in Scotland. In 1583, he went as ambassador to France, but *d.* 8 Jan. following, aged about 55, and was buried at Seton, where a monument remains to his memory. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar, high treasurer

of Scotland, and by her, who *d.* 12 Nov. 1606, aged about 75. had issue,

I. George, master of Seton, *d.* in March, 1562. His brother Robert was served heir of him in the barony of West-Nugrd, 3 Feb. 1603.

II. ROBERT, 6th Lord Seton.

III. John (Sir), of Barns, knight of the Order of St. Iago, master of the household, and one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to King PHILIP II. of Spain. Being recalled into Scotland by King JAMES VI., he was appointed one of the extraordinary lords of Session, in room of his brother Alexander (constituted an ordinary lord), 17 Feb. 1587; and he *d.* before 11 June, 1594, when a successor was appointed in his place, deceased. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forres, and was ancestor of the SETONS of *Barns*. Sir John Seton, of Barns, was served heir of his father, Sir John Seton, of Barns, 3 Oct. 1615.

IV. ALEXANDER, high chancellor of Scotland, created 4 March, 1605-6, EARL OF DUNFERMLINE. His lordship *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SETON, 2nd Earl of Dunfermline, who had, with a dau. (Henriet, *m.* 1st, to William, 5th Earl of Wigton; and 2ndly, to William, 15th Earl of Crawford), two sons; the elder,

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl of Dunfermline, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 4th Earl of Dunfermline, who was outlawed and forfeited in 1690, for his participation in the battle of Killbcranky. His lordship *d. s. p.* at St. Germain in 1694.

William (Sir), of Kyllismore.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Lord Claud Hamilton, commendator of Paisley, was mother of the 1st Earl of Abercorn; and *d.* in March, 1616.

The eldest surviving son,

ROBERT SETON, 6th Lord Seton, who stood high in the favour of JAMES VI., was created EARL OF WINTON, Lord Seton and Tranent, by charter, dated 16 Nov. 1600, erecting the lordship of Seton into the Earldom of Winton, to him and his heirs male. He *d.* in 1603, and was buried 5 April in that year, being the day King JAMES VI. took his journey to England. He *m.* Lady Margaret Montgomery, eldest dau. of Hugh, 3rd Earl of Eglinton, heiress of her nephew, the 5th earl, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Winton.

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Winton.

ALEXANDER, 6th Earl of Eglinton, whose lineal male descendant and representative is ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM, present Earl of Eglinton and Winton, K.T.

Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the SETONS of *Olvestob*, now represented by Miss Reid-Seton, of Leyton, F.S.S.C.

John (Sir), whose only dau. *m.* Alexander Menzies, of Coutheralls.

Isabel, *b.* 30 Nov. 1593; *m.* 1st, to James, 1st Earl of Perth; 2ndly, to Francis Stewart, eldest son of Francis, Earl of Bothwell, and had issue by both.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SETON, 2nd Earl of Winton, *m.* Anne, dau. of John, Lord Thirlestane, high chancellor of Scotland, sister of John, 1st Earl of Lauderdale, but by her, who *d.* 6 July, 1609, aged 20, had no issue. His brother,

GEORGE SETON, 3rd Earl of Winton, was *b.* Dec. 1584; *d.* 17 Dec. 1650, aged 65, and was buried at Seton. He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hay, eldest dau. of Francis, 5th Earl of Erroll, and had issue,

I. George, Lord Seton, who fought with Montrose for King Charles, and was made prisoner at Philiphaugh. He *d.* 4 June, 1648, leaving by Lady Henriet Gordon his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 2nd Earl of Traquair), a son, GEORGE, successor to his grandfather.

II. Christopher, *b.* 2 March, 1617; *d.* 30 June, 1618.

III. ALEXANDER, created VISCOUNT OF KINOSTON, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, 6 Feb. 1650. His male line is extinct.

IV. Francis, *b.* 1 May, 1623; *d.* young.

V. Another son, *d.* young.

I. Margaret, *b.* 28 March, 1615; *d. unm.* in 1637.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1637, to William, 7th Earl Marischal, and had issue; and *d.* in 1650, aged 28.

The Earl of Winton *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and by her had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 28 June, 1631, a great scholar, who, going on his travels with his brother, William, was lost on the coast of Holland, in July, 1648.

William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1633, who perished with his brother, 1648.

John (Sir), of Gairmiltoun (now Garletoun), ancestor of the SETONS of *Garletoun*.

Robert (Sir), of Windygoul, created a Baronet in 1671, *d. s. p.*

Isabel, *m.* to Francis, Lord Sempill. Sophia, *d.* young.

Anne, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Traquair. Jean, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to James, 4th Earl of Carnwath.

The earl *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE SETON, 2nd Earl of Winton, who commanded the East Lothian regiment at the defeat of the covenanters at Portland, in 1666, and at the battle of Bothwell Bridge, in 1679. He *m.* Lady Mary Montgomery, eldest dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglington, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2^{ndly}, Christian, dau. of John Hepburn, of Alderston, by whom (who *d.* in 1704) he left at his decease, 4 Sept. 1662, an only son and heir,

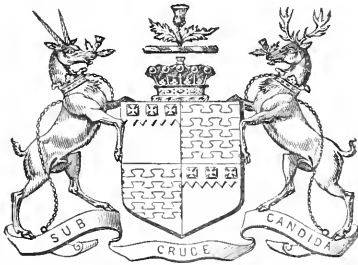
GEORGE SETON, 5th Earl of Winton; who joining the rising of 1715, was taken at Preston, 14 Nov. in that year. His lordship found means, however, to escape from the Tower of London in 1716, and escaped to Rome, where he *d. unm.* in 1749. From the time of his lordship's death the honours of the illustrious house of Seton remained dormant until 1840, when ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM, 13th EARL OF EGLINTON, the male representative of this noble family, was served heir male-general of George, 4th Earl of Winton.

Creation—Baron, 31 Jan. 1448-49; Earl of Eglington, 20 Jan. 1507-8; New patent, with former precedence, 24 March, 1615; Earl of Winton, 16 Nov. 1600—Scottish honours. Baron (United Kingdom), 15 Feb. 1806; Earl of Winton (United Kingdom), 23 June, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERIE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three rings, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON. all within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure, floy-counterfloy, gu.;—2nd grand quarter, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, gu., for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, az., three garbs, or, for BUCHAN; over all an eschecheon per ale, gu. and az., the first charged with a sword in pale, ppr., pommel and hilted, or, supporting an imperial crown, with a double tressure of the last; the second charged with a star of twelve points, arg., for the title of WINTON;—3rd grand quarter, quarterly 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, gu., within a double tressure floy-counterfloy, gu., a label of three points of the last for the Royal House of STEWART; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, az and arg., a label of three points, gu., for STEWART; over all an eschecheon az. charged with three garbs, or, for the EARLDOM OF BUCHAN.

Crest—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, az., holding in her right hand an anchor, er, and in the left the head of a savage, couped, of the first. *Supporters*—Two wiverns, vert, vomiting fire, ppr. *Motto*—Gardez bien. *Seats*—Eglington Castle; Skelmorie Castle, and Coysfield House, co. Ayr; Polnoon Lodge, Renfrewshire. *Town House*—3, Upper Belgrave Street.

EGMONT.



EGMONT, EARL OF (Sir George-James Perceval), Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk; Baron Perceval, of Burton, and Baron Arden, of Lohort Castle, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Arden, of Arden, co. Warwick, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 14 March, 1794; *m.* 24 July, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of John Horby, Esq., of The Hook, Hants. His lordship, an admiral on the reserved list, *s.* his father, as 3rd Baron Arden, 5 July, 1840; and on the death of his cousin, Henry-Frederick-John-James, 5th Earl of Egmont, 23 Dec. 1841, became 6th Earl of Egmont.

Lineage.

DAVID PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, &c., in the co. of Somerset (lineally descended from Aseelin Gouel de Perceval, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England), *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Bythemore, of Overwore; and dying in 1534, left issue,

James, *d. s. p.* in 1548.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

400

Thomas, ancestor of the PERCEVALS of *Royton*, in Lancashire, and of the PERCEVALS of *the co. of Wexford*.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., Lord of Tykenham, &c., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bamfylde, of Poltimore, in Devon; and dying about 1599, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Gilbert, Esq., a son.

RICHARD PERCEVAL. The life of this ultimately successful person was chequered and eventful in no ordinary degree. He was *b.* in 1550, and educated at St. Paul's School, then the most celebrated seminary in England, whence he was sent to Lincoln's-Inn, to acquire some general idea of the laws, esteemed, in those days, an accomplishment of the highest description. In both his progress was brilliant, but his conduct dissipated and disorderly, so much so indeed, that he incurred the displeasure of his father, who, upon his marriage with Joan, dau. of Henry Young, Esq. of Buckorn Weston, co. Dorset, entirely abandoned him, observing, that as he had ruined himself by his riots, he might recover himself by his wits. Thus unnaturally cast off, Mr. Perceval found means, by the credit of his reversionary estates, and the assistance of his friends, to maintain himself several years, during which time he had three sons and two daus.: but at length, through a failure of resources, and the increasing expenses of his family, he was obliged to quit the kingdom, and travelled into Spain, where he remained about four years. Being then informed of his wife's decease, he returned to England, hoping, now that the principal cause of his father's displeasure had been removed, he might again recover his good opinion; but that hope proving delusive, his relations, and particularly Roger Cave, Esq., of Stamford, who had married the Lord-Treasurer Burghley's sister, engaged on his side, and, by that gentleman's means, he contracted an acquaintance with Lord Burghley, who, being pleased with his talents, and moved by his misfortunes, and having endeavoured in vain to procure a reconciliation with his father, determined to promote his fortune by employing him in the management of those state affairs which required the greatest trust and secrecy. Thus he continued till the year 1586, when, whilst the court of Spain was meditating the armada, an English ship succeeded in taking from a Spanish vessel letters from the Low Countries, which, by intimations from abroad, were known to contain the secret. Those letters being brought to Lord Burghley, were laid by his lordship before Queen ELIZABETH in council; but the contents being in cipher, the lord-treasurer proposed that the papers should be entrusted to this Richard Perceval, who returned them the next day after they were placed in his hand to her majesty in person, deciphered, translated, and fairly transcribed in Spanish, Latin, and English. This was the first certain intelligence of the Spanish design, and Perceval was admitted instantly into the queen's favour, and from that moment his road to honour and fortune was open and unimpeded. Having subsequently filled the office of secretary of the Court of Wards in England, for several years, he was nominated, in 1616, registrar of the Court of Wards in Ireland, where, after obtaining considerable landed property, he *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his son (by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of John Sherman, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary's, co. Devon).

SIR PHILIP PERCEVAL, Knt., a very distinguished statesman, who, having been actively employed in the government of Ireland for a series of years, obtained grants of forfeited lands there to the extent of one hundred and one thousand statute acres. He *m.* Catherine, granddau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council, and dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moystown, co. Longford, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1635; registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq., of Temple House, co. Sligo, and had issue,

1. PHILIP, of Temple House, co. Sligo; *b.* 3 Aug. 1670; ancestor of the PERCEVALS of *Temple House*. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2. William, dean of Enley; *b.* 14 Dec. 1671; *m.* in 1708, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., and left issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

3. Charles, *b.* 8 Feb. 1674, major of Wither's dragoons; served in Portugal, and was governor of Denia, in Spain, which he gallantly defended; killed in a duel, at Lisbon, 6 May, 1713.

1. Catharine, *m.* to George Breton, Esq. of Carigstany.

2. Mary, *d.* young.

Sir Philip dying 10 Nov. 1647, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Knt., who was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, 9 Sept. 1661, by patent, containing this remark-

able clause, that "the eldest son, or grandson, shall exist a baronet, after the age of twenty-one years, at the same time with the father or grandfather." He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Southwell, Esq. of Kingsale, by whom he had four sons, Philip, Robert, John, Charles; and two daus., Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir William Moore, of Roscarbery; 2ndly to Col. Montgomery; and 3rdly, to Brigadier-General Freke; and Helena, m. to Col. Daniel Dering. Sir John d. at the age of thirty-six, 1 Nov. 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP, who d. *unn.* 11 Sept. 1680, when the title devolved upon his brother, the 3rd son of the 1st baronet (the 2nd son, Robert, having been assassinated, 5 June, 1677, in the Strand, London, by some unknown hand),

SIR JOHN. This gentleman d. 29 April, 1686, of a contagious distemper caught from the prisoners at the assizes of Cork, where he had been officiating as foreman of the grand jury. He left three sons and two daus., by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surenden, Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, who d. in his ninth year, in 1691, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who, after becoming a privy-councillor of Ireland, and sitting for several years in the Irish House of Commons, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, by patent, dated 21 April, 1715, as *Baron Perceval, of Burton, co. Cork*, with limitation to the heirs male of his father; and 25 Feb. 1722, his lordship was created *Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk*, also in the co. of Cork, with the annual fee of twenty marks, payable out of the Exchequer, attached, to support the honour. In 1732, the viscount obtained a charter to colonise the province of Georgia, in America, and being nominated president thereof, was advanced to an earldom in the peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 6 Nov. 1733, as *EARL OF EGMONT*. His lordship m. in 1710, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Philip-Parker A'Morley, Bart. of Erwarton, co. Suffolk, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, m. 11 April, 1733, to Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of The Penns, co. Flint.

Helena, m. 10 Nov. 1741, to John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira, and d. 11 June, 1746.

The earl d. 1 May, 1748, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, b. 24 Feb. 1710-11; m. 1st, 15 Feb. 1737, Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 5th earl of Salisbury, by whom (who d. 16 Aug. 1752) he had, with other issue,

JOHN-JAMES, his successor.

Edward, b. 19 April, 1744; m. in 1775, Sarah, dau. of John Howarth, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1808) he left at his decease, in 1824, Margaret-Cecil, d. *unn.* 22 Jan. 1850; Mary, d. *unn.* 4 Jan. 1847, and Isabella.

Catherine, m. Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough; and d. in 1782.

The earl m. 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1756, Catherine Compton (3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton) who was created a peeress of Ireland, 19 May, 1770, as *Baroness Arden of Lohort Castle*, with remainder to her ladyship's heirs male; by which lady (who d. 17 June, 1784) he had,

1. CHARLES-GEORGE, late Baron Arden; b. 1 Oct. 1756; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *BARON ARDEN*, of Arden, co. Warwick, 20 July, 1802; m. in 1787, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, in Kent, and d. 5 July, 1840, having had issue by her (who d. 20 May, 1851),

1 John, m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan; and d. in 1818. His widow m. 16 March, 1824, the Rev. William-John Brodrick (now Viscount Middleton), and d. 21 Nov. following.

2 GEORGE-JAMES, his heir, present Earl of Egmont.

3 Edward, b. 30 July, 1795; m. 20 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who d. in 1824) he had no surviving issue. He d. 11 March, 1840.

4 Charles-George, in holy orders, rector of Calverton, Bucks; b. 25 Dec. 1796; m. 1st, 21 April, 1829, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Primatt Knapp, rector of Shenston, and by her (who d. 6 Nov. 1832) had one surviving child, Mary, who m. 12 Oct. 1865; the Rev. Richard-Norris Russell, rector of Beauchampton, Bucks. He m. 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1842, Frances-Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Ven. George Trevelyan, archdeacon of Taunton, and d. 26 July, 1858, having had by her, CHARLES-GEORGE, b. 15 June, 1845.

5 Arthur-Philip, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen; b. 22 Nov. 1799; m. 15 Dec. 1825, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A.-G. Legge, and d. 11 June, 1853, having had issue by her (who d. 21 June, 1856),

Augustus-George, b. 2 May, 1829; m. 12 Aug. 1852, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late John Matthews, Esq.

Charles-John, b. 19 May, 1831; m. 19 May, 1852, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the late John Matthews, Esq., by whom (who d. 11 June, 1865) he has issue, Augustus, b. 1856, and Charles, b. 1858.

Spencer-Arthur, b. 27 June, 1832; m. 2 June, 1858, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. George Dunning, of Papanui, New Zealand, and has Arthur-Charles, b. 2 April, 1858, Henry-Godfrey, b. 20 Aug. 1861, and Mary-Henrietta.

Henry-Legge, comm. R.N., b. 2 April, 1836.

Helena-Honora.

Frances-Charlotte, m. 20 Aug. 1846, to the Rev. H.-S. Corjat, rector of West Horsley, Surrey, and d. 3 Sept. 1846.

Louisa-Mary.

Caroline-Adelaide, m. 14 Feb. 1865, to the Rev. Edward Henry London, M.A.

Charlotte-Isabella, m. 25 Jan. 1865, to the Rev. James Percival, incumbent of Freeforth, Hants, youngest son of Stanley-O. Percival, Esq. of Bridgefoot House, Barnet.

- 1 Catherine, d. *unn.* 19 Aug., 1850.
- 2 Helena, m. in 1816, to the Rev. Frederick-Stewart Trench, eldest son of the Very Rev. T. Trench, D.D., dean of Kildare, and nephew of Frederic, 1st Lord Ashdown. He d. in 1860.
- 3 Caroline-Frances, m. 8 Nov. 1825, to Sir W. Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley, and d. 3 March, 1835.

II. SPENCER, THE RIGHT HON., b. 1 Nov. 1762, who was a member of the English bar, and was successively solicitor and attorney-general. He afterwards, 31 March, 1807, joined the administration of the Duke of Portland, as chancellor of the exchequer, and when the Duke died, 30 Oct. 1809, Mr. Perceval became, as well as chancellor of the exchequer, first lord of the treasury the 2 Dec. of that year. While thus premier, he unfortunately fell the victim of one John Bellingham, by whom, under the frenzy of a supposed grievance, he was assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons, 11 May, 1812. Mr. Perceval m. 10 Aug. 1790, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart., by whom (who m. 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1815, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Carr, K.C.B., and d. 26 Jan. 1844), he left issue,

- 1 Spencer, of Elm Grove, Ealing, b. 11 Sept. 1795; m. 3 July, 1821, Anna-Eliza, youngest dau. of Gen. Macleod, of Macleod, and d. 16 Sept. 1859, having had three sons, Spencer, b. 20 Sept. 1828; John-Spencer, lieut. 1st Waikato Royal Victorian Volunteers, b. 3 Feb. 1833; killed 23 Oct. 1863, in a skirmish with the Maori, at the Manka River, New Zealand; Norman-Spencer, b. 31 Oct. 1838; with eight daus., viz., Anna-Jane, Fanny-Sarah, who d. *unn.* 20 April, 1850; Emily-Isabella, d. *unn.* 18 May, 1856; Louisa, Maria-Anne, Eleanor-Irving, m. 17 April, 1860, to Alexander Matheson, Esq. of Ardross, M.P.; Jane, and Helen-Margaret.
- 2 Frederick-James, b. 6 Oct. 1797; m. 1st, 25 July, 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of Wm. Barker, Esq. of Burn House, co. Derby, and by her (who d. 24 April, 1843) had, Spencer-Frederick-John, b. 24 Nov. 1829, m. 30 March, 1867, Ellen-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Owens Norton, Esq. of Edgbaston, Warwickshire, and Frederica-Mary-Jane, m. 18 April, 1860, to William Waterhouse, Esq. He m. 2ndly, 6 April, 1844, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Ralph Gilbert, Esq., and d. 22 July, 1861, having by her had, James-Francis-Horatio, b. in 1845, d. 1852; George-Drummond-Luce; Charles-Augustus-Trevelyan; Montagu-William-Cairn; and James-Wilde-Godfrey.
- 3 Henry, in holy orders, b. 2 Aug. 1799; m. in 1826, Catherine-Isabella, dau. of Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadland, and has issue (with a dau., Catherine-Mary), Henry-Spencer, b. 8 Jan. 1827; m. 1853, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Taylor, and has issue, Ascelin-Spencer, b. 13 Feb. 1855; Amy; and Lillian.
- 4 Dudley-Montagu, b. 22 Oct. 1800; m. 24 July, 1827, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., the distinguished governor of New South Wales, and dying 2 Sept. 1856, left, Charles-Spencer, b. 11 Feb. 1829, barrister-at-law; m. 2 Jan. 1868, Mary-Ellen-Vere, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert O'Brien and niece of Lord Inchiquin; and Isabel-Jane, m. 30 April, 1851, to Arthur Armitage, Esq.
- 5 John-Thomas, b. 14 Feb. 1803; late capt. 1st foot-gds; m. 31 March, 1834, Anna, dau. of the late Thomas Gardner, Esq., and has issue, Jane-Beatrice, Alice-Frederica, Selina-Maria, and Fanny-Louisa-Charlotte, d. 1862.
- 6 Ernest-Augustus, b. 17 May, 1807; captain 15th hussars; m. in May, 1830, Beatrice, 4th dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and has issue, Ernest-Augustus, late 88th foot, b. 28 March, 1835; Spencer-George, b. 8 July, 1837; Hugh-Spencer, b. 24 April, 1839, deceased; Alfred-Spencer, b. 14 July, 1843; Edmund-Dudley-Spencer, b. 1 March, 1848; Cecil-Henry-Spencer, b. 5 May, 1849; Jane-Maria; Beatrice; Frederica-Fanny; Emma-Catherine; and Louisa-Harriett.

- 1 Jane, m. in 1821, to her cousin, Hon. Edward Perceval and d. in 1824.
- 2 Frances. 3 Maria.

- 4 Isabella, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Spencer-Horatio Walpole.
- 5 Louisa.
- 6 Frederica-Elizabeth.

- i. Mary, *m.* in 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlands, co. Hants, eldest son of the Hon. Robert Drummond, of Cadlands, 6th son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1839.
- ii. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 April, 1846.
- iii. Frances, *m.* the late Lord Redesdale; and *d.* in 1817.
- iv. Margaret, *m.* 1 Dec. 1803, Thomas Walpole, Esq., sometime ambassador at the court of Munich, * and *d.* 12 Dec. 1854.

The Earl of Egmont having filed some high offices about the court, and being sworn of the privy-council, was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 7 May, 1762, by the title of *Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset*. His lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-JAMES, 3rd earl, *b.* 23 Jan. 1738; who *m.* 4 June, 1765, Isabella, only dau. and heir of Lord Nassau Paulet, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1821) he left at his decease, 25 Feb. 1822, an only son,

JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 13 Aug. 1767; who *m.* 10 March, 1792, Bridget, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Glynn Wynne, † brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1836) left an only son. HENRY-FREDERICK-JOHN-JAMES, late peer. His lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1855. His son,

HENRY-FREDERICK-JOHN-JAMES, 5th earl, *d.* 23 Dec. 1841, when he was *s.* in the family honours by his cousin, GEORGE-JAMES, Baron Arden, the present and 6th Earl of Egmont.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661; Baron, 21 April, 1715; Viscount, 25 Feb. 1722; Earl, 6 Nov. 1733—Irish honours. Baron (Great Britain), 7 May, 1762. Barony of Arden (Ireland), 19 May, 1770. Of the United Kingdom, 20 July, 1802. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses patée, of the field, for PERCEVAL; 2nd and 3rd, Barry nebule of six, or and gu., for LOVEL of Tichmarsh. *Crest*—A thistle erect, leaved, *ppr.* *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope, arg., attired, and unguled, or, dually gorged and chained, of the last; sinister, a stag sa., attired and unguled, or, dually gorged, and chained, of the last; each holding in the mouth a thistle, *ppr.* *Motto*—Sub cruce candida. *Seats*—Lohort Castle, co. Cork; Nork House, Surrey; and Cowdry Park, Petworth, Sussex. *Town House*—26, St. James's Place.

ELCHO, LORD, *see* WEMYSS, EARL.

ELDON.



ELDON, EARL OF (John Scott), Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, co. Dorset, and Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham, *b.* 8 Nov. 1815; *s.* his father, as 3rd Earl of Eldon, 18 Sept. 1854.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., a merchant of Newcastle-upon Tyne, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq., and grand-dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Longhurst, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1800, at the advanced age of 92) he left at his decease, in 1776, three sons and two daus., viz.,

- i. WILLIAM, D.C.L., a very eminent civilian, appointed, in 1791, judge of the court of Admiralty, and created, in 1821, *Baron Stowell*, of Stowell Park; *b.* in 1745; *m.* 1st,

* Eldest son of the Hon. Thomas Walpole, and nephew of Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford.

† By Bridget, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward-Philip Pugh, Esq. of Penrhyn and Coytore co. Carnarvon.

in 1782, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Pagnall, Esq. of Earley Court, Berkshire; and 2ndly, in 1813, Louisa-Catherine, Marchioness Dowager of Sligo. By the former he had issue,

- 1 WILLIAM, *b.* in 1794; *d. unm.* in 1835.
- 1 MARIANNE, *m.* 1st, in 1809, to Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Honington; and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Sidmouth; and *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1842.

Lord Stowell *d.* 23 Jan. 1836.

- ii. Henry, who *s.* to his father's business; and *d.* in 1779, leaving by Mary, dau. of John Cook, Esq. of Togston, an only dau., *m.* to Joseph Forster, Esq. of Seaton Burn.

iii. JOHN, late Earl of Eldon.

- i. Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1828.
- ii. Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Burdon, Knt., and *d.* in 1822.

The 3rd son,

JOHN SCOTT, *b.* 4 June, 1751, became 1st Earl of Eldon. This distinguished and high-gifted personage owed his elevation to the same source whence the illustrious names of Bacon, Hyde, Somers, York, Murray, Erskine, and others almost innumerable, have sprung into importance—the profession of the law; and it is admitted, with one accord, that his name will go down to posterity amongst the most eminent of his legal predecessors. He was called to the bar in 1776; and having obtained a silk gown, was appointed solicitor-general in 1788, when he received the honour of knighthood. In 1793, Sir John Scott succeeded Sir Archibald Macdonald in the attorney-generalship; and in 1799, he was elevated to the bench and the peerage; to the former, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas; and to the latter (18 July, 1799), in the dignity of *Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham*. In 1801, his lordship was appointed lord-high-chancellor of England, in which exalted station he continued, with the interruption of fourteen months only (from 7 Feb. 1806, to 1 April, 1807), until 1827, when he resigned the seals. On the 7th July, 1821, his lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Encombe* and *EARL OF ELDON*. He *m.* 19 Nov. 1772, at Blackshields, North Britain, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Hedley (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, SURTEES, of *Dinsdale*), by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1831) he had issue,

- i. JOHN, *b.* 8 March, 1774; *m.* 22 Aug. 1804, Henrietta-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James-William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, master in Chancery) he left at his decease, 24 Dec. 1805, an only son,

JOHN, *Viscount Encombe*, late earl.

- ii. William-Henry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1832.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1817, George-Stanley Repton, Esq. (which gentleman *d.* 29 June, 1858), and *d.* 16 Ap. 1862, having had issue.
- ii. Frances-Jane, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Edward Banks, prebendary of Gloucester and Bristol; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1833, leaving issue. The Rev. E. Banks *d.* 24 May, 1867.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl, D.C.L., *b.* 10 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1 Oct. 1831, the Hon. Louisa Duncombe, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Faversham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1852) has issue,

- i. JOHN, present earl.
- i. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, to the Rev. Eldon-Farices Banks, rector of Corie Castle, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1864.
- ii. Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, to Thomas-Francis Fremantle, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Sir T.-F. Fremantle, Bart.
- iii. Katharine-Frances, *m.* 2 Sept. 1858, to Gustavus, only son of Viscount Byng.
- iv. Gertrude-Louisa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1860, to Emstace-Brownlow-William, 3rd son of the Marquess of Salisbury.
- v. Selina-Jane, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, to Nathaniel Bond, Esq. of Holme, eldest son of the Rev. Nathaniel Bond, of Creech Grange, co. Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- vi. Rachael-Adela.

His lordship *d.* 18 Sept. 1854.

Creations—Baron, 18 July, 1799. Earl, &c., 7 July, 1821. *Arms*—Arg., three lions' heads, erased, gu., two and one, between the upper ones an anchor, erect, sa.; on a chief, wavy, az., a portcullis, with chains, or. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, gu., gorged with a chain, and therefrom a portcullis pendant, or, a mullet arg., for difference. *Supporters*—On either side a lion, guardant, *ppr.*, gorged with a double chain, a portcullis attached thereto, from which is suspended a shield, arg., charged with a civic wreath, *vert.* *Motto*—Sed sine labe decus. *Seats*—Encombe House, near Wareham, Dorsetshire; and Shirley Park, near Croydon, Surrey. *Town House*—1, Hamilton Place, Piccadilly.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.



ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, EARL OF (Victor-Alexander Bruce), Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, and of Torry, in the peerage of Scotland, and Baron Elgin, of Elgin, in that of the United Kingdom, *b.* 16 May, 1849; *s.* his father as 9th Earl of Elgin and 13th Earl of Kincardine, 20 Nov. 1863.

Lineage.

ROBERT DE BRUCE was a wealthy baron in Yorkshire in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, with whom he had come from Normandy. He was possessed of the castle and manor of Skelton, in Yorkshire, and Hert and Hertness, in the bishopric of Durham, and before the end of the reign of the CONQUEROR, he was possessed of ninety-four lordships in Yorkshire. His son,

ROBERT DE BRUCE, made a figure at the court of King HENRY I., where he became intimate with Prince David of Scotland, that monarch's brother-in-law. When he became king of Scotland, as DAVID I., in 1124, Bruce obtained from him the lordship of Annandale and great possessions in the south of Scotland. Robert de Bruce *d.* in 1141, and was buried at Gysburn, the place of his birth. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Fuik de Paynell, by whom he had issue,

ADAM DE BRUCE, of Skelton, in Yorkshire. He inherited his father's great English estates, and was ancestor to the family of Bruce of Skelton, which failed in the male line in 1271. ROBERT.

ROBERT DE BRUCE became lord of Annandale, as his father's gift, and was founder of the great House of Bruce in Scotland. He flourished under DAVID I., MALCOLM IV., and WILLIAM THE LION. The name of his wife was Euphemia, by whom he had issue, ROBERT and WILLIAM.

ROBERT DE BRUCE, lord of Annandale, *m.* in 1183, Isabel, natural dau. of King WILLIAM THE LION, by whom having no issue, he was *s.* before 1191 by his brother,

WILLIAM DE BRUCE, lord of Annandale, and possessor of large estates in the north of England. He obtained from King JOHN the grant of a weekly market at Hertfpool, and he granted lands to the canons of Gysburn. He *d.* in 1215, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE BRUCE, lord of Annandale. He *m.* Isabel, 2nd dau. of David, Earl of Huntington, son of Henry, Prince of Scotland, and grandson of King DAVID I. It was in consequence of this royal alliance that their son entered into competition for the Scottish crown, and that their descendants became co-heirs of the ancient Scoto-Pictish and Anglo-Saxon kings. Isabel was co-heir of her brother, John the Scot, Earl of Chester; she *d.* in 1251, having survived her husband six years. He *d.* in 1245, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE BRUCE, lord of Annandale. He was an able and strenuous baron, and acted a great part in the reign of ALEXANDER III. In 1255, he was appointed one of the fifteen Regents of Scotland. In 1284, he was one of the Magnates Scotiæ who consented to accept Margaret of Norway as their sovereign on the demise of ALEXANDER III. In 1291, he entered into an unsuccessful competition with John Balliol for the crown of Scotland. He *d.* at Lochmaben Castle, in 1295, aged 85. In 1244, he *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, 3rd earl of Gloucester, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his heir.

BERNARD, of Conington and Exton. Sir Bernard Bruce was the ancestor of the only cadet branch of the House of Bruce which can boast of royal descent. He was seated at Exton, in the county of Rutland, and was father of SIR JOHN BRUCE, of Exton, whose only dau. and heir, JANE BRUCE, of Exton, was wife of Sir Nicholas Green. Her dau. and heir, JOAN GREEN, of Exton, was wife of Sir Thomas Culpeper, and her dau. and heir, CATHERINE CULPEPER, of Exton, was wife of Sir John Harington. Her descendant in the fourth degree, SIR JOHN HARRINGTON, of Exton, heir-general of the only cadet branch of the royal Bruces, *m.* Lucy Sydney, dau. of Sir William Sydney, of Penshurst, by whom he had a son, JOHN HARRINGTON, created Lord Harington, of Exton, by

King JAMES I., whose line failed, and a dau., ELIZABETH HARRINGTON, wife of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton. Through her, the three families of the House of Montague, viz., the DUKES OF MONTAGUE and MANCHESTER and the EARL OF SANDWICH; SONDES, EARL OF FEVERSHAM, and his descendants, LORDS MONSON AND SONDES; and CHOLMELEY, BARONET OF EASTON; are all descended from the royal blood of Bruce. The competitor for the Scottish crown had also a dau., CHRISTIAN BRUCE, wife of Patrick Dunbar, 7th earl of March, ancestress to a long line of Earls of March.

Robert Bruce, the competitor, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BRUCE, lord of Annandale and earl of Carrick, in right of his wife, Margaret, Countess of Carrick, to whom he was married in 1271. On the death of his countess, in 1292, he resigned the earldom of Carrick to his eldest son. In 1296, he, along with his eldest son, swore fealty to King EDWARD I. He *d.* in 1304. By the Countess of Carrick, he is said to have had issue twelve children,

I. ROBERT, heir to his claims to the Scottish crown.

II. EDWARD, crowned king of Ireland in 1316, and killed at the battle of Dundalk, in 1318. He had issue, ROBERT, ALEXANDER, and THOMAS, successively Earls of Carrick. His line failed.

III. THOMAS, *s. p.*

IV. ALEXANDER, *s. p.*

V. NIGIL, *s. p.*

I. ISABEL, wife, 1st, of Sir Thomas Randolph, high chamberlain of Scotland; 2nd, of the Earl of Athol; 3rd, of Alexander Bruce. By Randolph she had issue, THOMAS RANDOLPH, EARL OF MORAY, Regent of Scotland, whose dau. and eventual heir, AGNES RANDOLPH, *m.* her cousin, Patrick Dunbar, 9th earl of March. Her son, GEORGE, 10th earl of March, was father of the 11th earl, and of two daus., 1 ELIZABETH, betrothed in 1399 to the Duke of Rothsay; 2 JANET, wife, 1st, of Sir John Seton; and, 2ndly, of Sir Adam Johnstone. She was ancestress to the Earls of Winton, and the Johnstones, baronets of Westerhall.

II. MARY, wife, 1st, of Sir Neil Campbell, of Lechove, by whom she was ancestress to the House of Argyll; 2nd, of Sir Alexander Frazer, high chamberlain of Scotland.

III. CHRISTIAN, wife, 1st, of Gratney, Earl of Mar; 2nd, of Sir Christopher Seton; 3rd, of Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell.

IV. MATILDA, wife of Hugh, Earl of Ross.

The three other daughters are said to have married into the families of Carlyle, Dishington, and Brechin.

ROBERT BRUCE, the eldest son, was the glorious restorer of the Scottish monarchy. He became Earl of Carrick on his father's resignation, in 1292. He asserted his claim to the Scottish crown, and ascended the throne of his ancestors, being crowned at Scone, in 1306. His power and the liberties of his country were finally vindicated by the splendid victory of Bannockburn, in 1314. He *d.* in June, 1329, in the 55th year of his age. King ROBERT I. *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Donald, 10th Earl of Mar, by whom he had an only dau., PRINCESS MARGORY, his eldest co-heir, who, failing her brother, was heir of the Scottish crown. She was wife of Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland, by whom she had issue, ROBERT, who afterwards ascended the throne of Scotland as King ROBERT II., and who was ancestor of the long line of STUART kings; his heirs-general are the DUKE OF MODENA, the DUKE OF PARMA, and the KING OF NAPLES. King ROBERT I. *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth de Burgo, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Ulster, by whom he had issue a son, who *s.* him as King DAVID II.; and two daus.,

The Princess MARGARET, his junior co-heir. She was wife of William, 4th earl of Sutherland. Her descendant and representative is GEORGE, 2nd DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, who is junior co-heir general of King ROBERT BRUCE.

The Princess MATILDA, his junior co-heir, wife of Thomas de Izac, by whom she had a dau., JOANNA DE IZAC, the wife of John de Ergadia, lord of Lorn, by whom she had two daus., who transmitted to their descendants and representatives the junior coheirship of King ROBERT BRUCE. The eldest dau., ISABELLA DE ERGADIA, was wife of John Stewart, of Innerneath, who in her right became Lord of Lorn. She was ancestress to the STEWARDS, LORDS OF LORN, and the STEWARDS, EARLS OF ATHOL. The younger dau., JANET DE ERGADIA, was wife of Robert Stewart, brother of John Stewart, of Innerneath. She was ancestress of the STEWARDS OF ROSSYTHE, in the county of Fife, and of the STEWARDS OF CRAIGIE HALL, afterwards of NEW HALLS, in the county of Linlithgow.

King ROBERT had also a dau., who is believed to have been illegitimate, who was wife of Sir Walter Oliphant, of Aberdalgy, the ancestor of the Lords Oliphant. King Robert was *s.* in 1329 by his only son,

DAVID II., king of Scotland, who was crowned at Scone, in 1331. He had no issue by either of his wives—the Princess Joanna of England, dau. of EDWARD II., or Margaret de Logie, and he closed his inglorious reign in 1371, in the forty-seventh year of his age. With him and his cousin, Sir John Bruce, of Exton, ended the royal male line of Bruce, which continued to be represented as heirs-general by the STUART KINGS OF SCOTLAND, the EARLS OF SUTHERLAND,

the STEWARTS OF LORN, the STEWARTS OF ROSSYTHE, and (of the junior branch) the HARRINGTONS OF EXTON.

But the great House of Bruce continued to be perpetuated in the male line by a most distinguished family of baronial rank, which has been prolific of high and important branches. The family of Bruce of Clackmannan, from which all the principal houses of the name in Scotland are descended, claims to be of the same stock with the ancient Lords of Annandale and of Skelton, and this claim was distinctly admitted by the head of the family, King DAVID II., in a charter to Sir Robert Bruce, the son of THOMAS BRUCE, of the castle and manor of Clackmannan, together with the lands of Wester Kennet, Gartlet, &c., &c., dated 9th Dec., 1359. In this charter, the king designates Sir Robert Bruce thus: "*Dilecto et fideli consanguineo Svo Roberto de Bruis.*" Sir Robert Bruce, the first of Clackmannan, *d.* in 1390, leaving issue by his wife, Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Rossythe.

- I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
- II. EDWARD (Sir), ancestor of the BRUCES of *Airth, Stephouse,* and the Viscount de Bruce of Paris.
- III. JAMES BRUCE, Bishop of Glasgow, and Lord High Chancellor of Scotland.

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmannan, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, and had issue,

- I. DAVID, his heir.
- II. THOMAS, ancestor of the BRUCES of *Kennet,* whose heiress, MARGARET, *m.* Archibald Bruce, of Green, and is now represented by ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet.

The elder son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmannan, living in 1406, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn, and was father of

JOHN BRUCE, of Clackmannan, whose son,
SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmannan, living *temp.* JAMES IV., *m.* Marian, dau. of Sir Robert Herries, of Terregles, and had a son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmannan, M.P. in 1513, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, co. Perth, and had,

- I. JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Touchadam, and *d.* before his father, leaving a son,
SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmannan, ancestor of the BRUCES of *Clackmannan,* whose last male heir, Henry Bruce, Esq. of Clackmannan Castle, *d.* 8 July, 1772.
- II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. DAVID, of Green, whose son ARCHIBALD *m.* his kinswoman, MARGARET BRUCE, heiress of Kennet, and had a son, ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gall, of Maw, co. Fife, and had a son and successor, ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Patrick Murray, Esq. of Perdwie, by the Hon. Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord Colville, of Culross, and had, with three daus., as many sons, viz.,

1 DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, whose son, General James Bruce, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, and was father of Major Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, who left at his decease, in 1747 (by Mary his wife, dau. of Lord Burley), a son and successor, Robert Bruce, a lord of session, by the title of Lord Kennet; *m.* Helen, sister of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and was grandfather of the present Capt. Robert Bruce, M.P., of Kennet.

2 Alexander (the Rev.), who had the lands of Gartlet from his father, by charter, under the great seal. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Cleland, and by her, who *d.* at Gartlet, 1722, had a son, JAMES, of Gartlet, chief justice of Barbadoes, who *m.* Keturah, dau. of Captain Joseph French, and left issue by her (who *d.* in London, 1775) a son and heir (with two younger sons, Robert, 65th regiment, and Alexander; and as many daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to James Straker, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had an only dau., Mariane, wife of Col. Hew Dalrymple, 49th regt., A.D.C. to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland (*see STRAKER*); and Keturah, wife of the Rev. John Pilgrim, M.A.), JOSEPH OSBORNE BRUCE, of Gartlet, judge of the Court of Common Pleas, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Lt.-Gen. Samuel Barwick, Gov. of Barbadoes, and *d.* leaving issue by her, James Conrade Bruce, *d. s. p. m.*; Barwick Bruce, M.D., who *m.* Amabel, dau. and co-heir of N. Walford, Esq., and *d.* 1841, having had issue three sons (with two daus., Keturah, wife of James Peresford, Esq.; and Mary Dalrymple, wife of William Tudor, Esq.), ALEXANDER, major in the army, *d. unm.*; Rev. N. French Bruce, D.D.; and Samuel Barwick, M.D., surgeon to the forces, who *d.* 1852, having *m.* 1st, Susanah Skinner, niece to Gen. Skinner; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Downing, Esq., and had by her two sons, viz., William Downing Bruce, K.C.S., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1847, Louisa-Emily, dau. of William Plover, Esq., only son of Sir William Plover; and Robert-Catheart Dalrymple, capt. h.p. 82nd regt., *m.* 30 April, 1857, Helen, only child of John Dunlop, Esq.

3 Robert of Edinburgh, who left a dau., Mary, wife of

William Lumsden, son of Andrew Bishop, of Edinburgh, and had issue, Isabel, wife of Sir Robert Strange.

The 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Blairhall, *m.* Alison, dau. of John Reid, of Aikenhead, sister of Robert, bishop of Orkney, president of the Court of Session from 1543 to his death, in France, where he was one of the commissioners to witness the nuptials of Queen MARY with the Dauphin, in 1558, and supposed to have been poisoned. Sir Edward Bruce had,

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| I. ROBERT of Blairhall. | II. Edward. |
| III. George (Sir), of Carnock.* | IV. William. |

The 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Kinloss, was appointed a lord of session in 1597, and accredited by JAMES VI., in 1600, with the Earl of Mar, to the court of ELIZABETH, to congratulate her majesty upon the suppression of Essex's rebellion. He then placed the affairs of his royal master in such a train with Secretary Cecil, as to pave the way to a peaceable succession of the Scottish monarch to the English throne. Upon his return, he was created a peer of Scotland, 2 Feb. 1601-2, as *Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, in the co. of Elgin.* Accompanying King JAMES into England, on his accession, he was sworn of the new monarch's privy-council, and constituted master of the rolls for life, when he resigned the office of lord of session. His lordship *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, in Fife, and had issue two sons and one dau., Christian, with whom JAMES I. gave £10,000, with his own hands, as a marriage portion, to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire. The earl *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 2nd baron, K.B. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours, being killed in a duel, in 1613, by Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Dying *unm.*, the barony devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd baron, who was advanced to an earldom, 21 June, 1633, as EARL OF ELGIN, with remainder to *his heirs male for ever*, bearing the name and arms of Bruce, and created an English peer, 13 July, 1640, as *Baron Bruce, of Whorton, co. York.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon; and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, who for his loyalty to the CHARLES'S was created, 13 March, 1663-4, *Baron Bruce, of Skelton, co. York; Viscount Bruce, of Amptill, co. Bedford; and Earl of Aylesbury.* His lordship *m.* Diana, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

* SIR GEORGE BRUCE, of Carnock, was M.P. for Culross, and one of the commissioners appointed by the parliament of Scotland to treat of a union with England, in 1604. Sir George *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Primrose, of Burnbrae, and had with other issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, of Broomhall, one of the lords of session in 1649; *m.*

Helen, dau. of Sir James Skene, of Curriehill, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER (Sir), of Broomhall, of whom presently as 4th Earl of Kincardine.

Sir George Bruce *d.* 6 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq. of Carnock, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Carnock, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 26 Dec. 1647, in the dignities of *Lord Bruce of Torry, and Earl of KINCARDINE*; and dying without issue, in 1662, the honours, *being to heirs general*, devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 2nd earl. This nobleman took a prominent part in Scottish affairs after the Restoration, and the government of Scotland was placed, *anno* 1667, in the hands of his lordship. Lord Kincardine was appointed a privy councillor and an extraordinary lord of session, in 1667, and continued in that office until his decease, 9 July, 1680. He *m.* in 1659, Veronica, dau. of Corneille Van Sommelsdyck, Lord of Sommelsdyck and Spyeke, in Holland, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl, *d. unm.* Nov. 1705, when a competition arose for the honours between his lordship's sister, Lady Mary Cochrane, and Sir Alexander Bruce, of Broomhall, which terminated in favour of the latter (refer to the 2nd son of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock), who *s.* as

GEORGE BRUCE, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Blairhall, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th earl, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl. This nobleman dying without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th earl, who *m.* Rachael, dau. of Robert Pauncefort, Esq. of the co. Hereford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 8th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1726, Janet Robertson (noticed by Hamilton of Bangour, amongst the first beauties of his time), dau. of James Robertson, Esq., one of the principal clerks of session, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th Earl of Kincardine, who *s.* as 5th EARL OF ELGIN, and thus united the two dignities, as stated above.

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin and 2nd Earl of Ailesbury. This nobleman *m.* twice, and had surviving issue by his 1st countess (Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, and heir of her brother, William, Duke of Somerset),

CHARLES, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, Countess of Sanu, in Brabant, and had an only dau., Charlotte, *m.* in 1772, to the Prince of Horn, of Germany. He *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury. His lordship obtained a patent, creating him *Baron Bruce, of Tottenham*, with remainder to his nephew, Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, who was created EARL OF AILESBUURY in 1776 (which see). The earl *m.* thrice, but leaving no surviving male issue, the Scottish honours reverted to his heir-general,

CHARLES BRUCE, 9th Earl of Kincardine (see note, for Earldom of Kincardine), who then assumed the joint title of Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. His lordship *m.* 1 June, 1759, Martha, only child of Thomas Whyte, Esq., a banker in London, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM-ROBERT, } successive earls.
II. Thomas,

III. Charles-Andrew, governor of Prince of Wales's Island; *b.* 18 Jan. 1768; *d.* 27 Dec. 1810, having *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1796, Anne-Maria, 8th dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1798) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., by whom (who was *m.* 2ndly, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill) he left issue,

1 Charles-Dashwood, *b.* in 1802; *m.* 18 Sept. 1841, the Hon. Harriet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William-Horace, 3rd Lord Rivers, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1864.

2 Brudenell, *b.* in 1804; a lieutenant in the 3rd regiment of guards; *d.* at Poros, 8 Oct. 1828.

1 Louisa, *m.* 14 July, 1835, to Sir William-Richard Powlter-Gearry, Bart.

IV. James, *b.* 23 March, 1769; M.P. for Marlborough; drowned while crossing the Don, at Barnbydown, in Yorkshire, 10 July, 1798.

I. Charlotte, *m.* in 1799, to Admiral Sir Philip-Charles-II. Durham, G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1816.

The Countess of Elgin filled, with great credit to herself, the important station of governess to her royal highness the deeply-deplored Princess Charlotte of Wales. Her ladyship *d.* in 1813; the earl in 1771; and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 28 Jan. 1764; who *d.* in a few months after his father, 15 July, 1771, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th Earl of Elgin and 11th of Kincardine, K.C., *b.* 20 July, 1766; a general in the army; who *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1799, Mary, only child of William-Hamilton Nisbett, Esq. of Dirlton, co. Haddington, and had issue,

George-Charles-Constantine, *Lord Bruce*, *b.* 5 April, 1800; *d. unm.* in 1840.

Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, to Robert-Adam Dundas, Esq. of Blockholm Hall, co. Lincoln, who assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER only, and subsequently the surnames of Hamilton-Nisbett, and is the present Rt. Hon. R.-A. Hamilton-Nisbett.

Matilda-Harriet, *m.* 14 Oct. 1839, to the late Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1857.

Lucy, *m.* 14 March, 1828, John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

His lordship's marriage being dissolved by act of parliament in 1808 (the countess *m.* subsequently, Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Raith, and *d.* 9 July, 1855); he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of J.-P. Oswald, Esq. of Dunnkeir, co. Fife, M.P., by whom (who *d.* 1 April, 1860, in Paris) he had,

JAMES, late peer.

Robert, major-gen., Governor of the Prince of Wales; *b.* 15 March, 1813; *m.* 2 May, 1848, Katherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Bart., and *d.* 27 June, 1862. His widow was appointed, 25 May, 1866, bedchamber woman-in-ordinary to the Queen.

Frederick-William-Adolphus, (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 14 April, 1814, of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law, an able diplomatist, H.M.'s agent and consul-gen. in Egypt; then British envoy to the Emperor of China, and afterwards British envoy to the United States of America, having been so appointed 1 March, 1865. He *d. unm.* Sept. 1867.

Thomas-Charles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1825, of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law. *m.* 19 Nov. 1863, Sarah-Caroline, eldest dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, and has a son, *b.* 21 Feb. 1865, and a dau.

Charlotte-Christian, *m.* 2 July, 1850, to Frederick Locker, Esq. son of Edward Hawke Locker, F.R.S., Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, and grandson of Capt. Locker, R.N., Lieut.-Governor of Greenwich Hospital.

Augusta-Frederica-Elizabeth, formerly lady-in-waiting to the Duchess of Kent, and resident bedchamber woman to the

Queen; *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, to the Very Rev. Dr. Stanley, dean of Westminster.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, to E.-B.-M. Baillie, Esq. Secretary of Legation at Stuttgart, son of Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour.

His lordship was known as the collector of some splendid Grecian antiquities, which he procured during his residence, as ambassador-extraordinary, in Turkey, and which are now deposited in the British Museum, under the denomination of *The Elgin Marbles*. His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, K.T., G.C.B., 8th Earl of Elgin and 12th Earl of Kincardine; lord-lieut. of Fifeshire, a very eminent diplomatist and statesman, who was successively governor and capt.-gen. of Canada, and Her Majesty's high commissioner and plenipotentiary on a special mission to the Emperor of China; he was made postmaster-general in June, 1859, and appointed, 21 Jan. 1862, viceroy and governor-gen. of India, which high post he held with the greatest credit till near the time of his death. He was *b.* 20 July, 1811, and *m.* 22 April, 1841, Elizabeth-Mary, only child of Charles-Lennox Cumming-Bruce, Esq., of Dumphail and Roscovie, co. Stirling, M.P. for Elgin and Nairn, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1843) had one dau., Elma, *m.* 18 Oct. 1864, to the Hon. T.-H.-J. Thurlow. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1846, Lady Mary-Louisa, eldest surviving dau. of John-George, 1st Earl of Durham, and had by her,

VICTOR-ALEXANDER, present peer. ROBERT, *b.* 4 Dec. 1851. Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1853; *d.* 12 June, 1863.

Frederick-John, *b.* 16 Sept. 1854. Louisa-Elizabeth.

The Earl of Elgin, after being compelled by illness to resign his office of viceroy, *d.* at Dhurmshalla, in India, 20 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* in the family honours by his eldest son, VICTOR-ALEXANDER, the present earl.

Creations—Baron Bruce of Kinloss, 2 Feb. 1602. Earl of Elgin, 21 June, 1633. Baron Bruce of Torry, and Earl of Kincardine, 26 Dec. 1647. Baron Elgin, of the United Kingdom, 1 Sept. 1849. *Arms*—Or, a saltire and chief gu., for BRUCE of Annandale; on a canton, arg., a lion, rampant, az., armed and langued, of the second, for BRUCE of Skelton. *Crest*—A lion, with tail extended az. *Supporters*—Two savages, pp., wreathed about the temples and loins with laurel, vert. *Motto*—Fidimus. *Seat*—Broomhall, co. Fife.

ELIBANK.



ELIBANK, BARON (Sir Alexander-Oliphant Murray), of Elibank, co. Selkirk, in the peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet; *b.* 23 May, 1804; *s.* his father, as 9th baron, 9 April, 1830; *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, Emily-Maria, only dau. of Archibald Montgomery, Esq., and niece of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, and has had,

I. MONTOLIEU-FOX, *Master of Elibank*, D.L. for co. Peebles, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 27 April, 1840; *m.* 2 May, 1868, Blanche-Alice, eldest dau. of the late Edward-John Scott, Esq. of Portland Lodge, Southsea, Hants.

II. Dudley-Oliphant, *b.* 20 Nov. 1846.

III. Francis-St.-Hippolyte, *b.* 6 Dec. 1856; *d.* 13 Aug. 1857.

I. Alice, *d.* 2 March, 1852.

II. Ada-Oliphant, *d.* in Feb. 1852.

III. Florence-Emily

IV. Blanche.

Lineage.

JOHN DE MOREFF, one of the Scots who, in 1296, swore fealty to EDWARD I., is believed to be the ancestor of the MURRAYS, of Blackbarony, who lay claim to a descent of great antiquity, totally distinct from all other families bearing the same name. The descendant of this John de Moreff, ANDREW MURRAY, of Blackbarony, who fell at Flodden, had *m.* for his 2nd wife, Grizelda, dau. of John Betune, of

Creich, co. Fifo, relict of William Scott, of Broxholme, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleuch, and had left issue,

- I. JOHN (Sir), of Blackbarony, from whom descended the MURRAYS of Blackbarony, *Ravering, Murray Hall, Cringaitie, Henderland, &c.*
- II. Andrew.
- III. GIDEON, of whom presently.
- IV. William (Sir), co. Fifo, whose son,
 - I William (Sir), of Clermont, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1 July, 1626, was ancestor of Sir James Murray-Pulteney, Bart., M.P., and of Sir John Murray, a lieutenant in the army.
 - I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Borthwick, of Glengell.
 - II. Agnes, *m.* to Patrick Murray, of Falahill and Philiphaugh.
 - III. Mariote, *m.* to James Pringle, of Whitebank.

The 3rd son,
SIR GIDEON MURRAY, received the honour of knighthood in 1605, was appointed treasurer-deputy of Scotland in 1611, and a lord of session in 1613. His lordship *d.* in 1621, leaving a son,

PATRICK MURRAY, Esq., who was created a Baronet 16 May, 1628, and elevated to the peerage 18 March, 1643, as BARON ELBANK, of *Blirick Forest, co. Selkirk*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship was keeper of the king's castle of Caerlaverock, and in 1647, he was one of the six peers who opposed the delivering up of CHARLES I. to the parliament of England. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Hamilton, by whom he had a son, John, who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and by her had issue,*

- I. PATRICK, his successor.
 - II. William.
 - III. Thomas.
 - I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stirling, of Carden.
- His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Agnes Nicholson, by whom he had a son, Thomas; and 4thly, Helen, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, by whom he had, with two daus.,

WALTER, who settled in Ireland, and *m.* Jane, sister of Edward Butler, Viscount Galmoy; and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son, William, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Grace, of Shanagh, now Gracefield, but *d. s. p.* in 1696.

George, in the army.

His lordship *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PATRICK, 2nd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Traquair, and was *s.* at his decease, 7 1661, by his son, ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Burnet, archbishop of Glasgow, and widow of Alexander, 7th Lord Elphinston, and had, with other issue, ALEXANDER, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty
Helen, *m.* to Sir John MacKenzie, of Coull.

His lordship dying in 1687, was *s.* by his son, ALEXANDER, 4th baron; who *m.* in 1698, Elizabeth, dau. of George Stirling, surgeon, of Edinburgh, and M.P. for that city, by whom he had issue,

- I. PATRICK, } successive barons.
- II. GEORGE, }
- III. GIDEON, D.D., prebendary of Durham; *m.* in 1746. Elizabeth, only dau. of Gen. David Montolieu, Baron de St. Hypolite, and had two sons,
 - 1 ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 7th baron.
 - 2 David, *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth, 5th dau. and co-heir of the Hon Thomas Harley; and dying in 1794, left,
 - DAVID, rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford; *m.* 1828, Frances, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Frecklek, Hants, and has, David-Mortimer, major, late 64th Regiment, *b.* 11 May, 1832; *m.* 3 Jan. 1861, Ida, dau. of the late Capt. Fenton, of Underbanks, Yorkshire, M.P. for Huddersfield; Elibank-Harley, comm. R.N., *b.* 1833; Alexander-William, H.E.L.C.S., *b.* 29 Jan. 1836, killed 14 Sept. 1857, at the Delhi gate during the siege of Delhi; Francis-Rodney, *b.* 1838; Mortimer-Evelyn, *b.* 1843; Elizabeth-Clara, *m.* 1853, to Robert-John Hopkins, Esq.; Louisa-Sophie, *m.* 3 May, 1860, to the Rev. Reginald-Whitehall Margesson, youngest son of the Rev. William Margesson, of Vaux, Surrey; and Agnes-Adeliza.
 - Elizabeth, *m.* 1810, to Rear-Adm. William H. Shirreff.
 - Maria-Clara (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1865), *m.* 1819, to Sir Edmund-Hungerford Lechmere, Bart., who *d.* 2 April, 1856.
 - Louisa, *m.* to Sir John-Chandos Reade, who *d.* 1821.
- IV. Alexander, an officer in the army; who incurred the resentment of the House of Commons, for his conduct at the Westminster election in 1750;* and refusing to solicit the forgiveness of the House, he was committed to Newgate, and closely confined during the whole session of 1751. At the

* At the great contest for Westminster, in 1750, Mr. Murray took an active part in favour of the anti-ministerial candidate, Peter Lech, high-bailiff of Westminster, preferred to the House of Commons a complaint, 28 Jan. 1751, that Mr. Murray, on the 15th of the previous May, encouraged a mob to proceed to acts of violence against him; and to break down the doors of the vestry, saying, with imprecations, "Will nobody knock the dog down? Will nobody kill the dog?"

prorogation of parliament, Mr. Murray was, of course, liberated; and proceeded, accompanied by Lord Carpenter and Sir George Vandepuit, in his coach, and the sheriffs of London in a chariot, preceded by a great concourse of people, from Newgate to Lord Elbank's house in Henrietta-street, a standard being carried before him, inscribed, "Murray and Liberty." He was afterwards obliged, however, to withdraw into France, to escape the further vengeance of the House, but was recalled from exile by letter under the privy-seal in April, 1771; and *d. unm.* in 1777.

v. James, who attained the rank of a general in the army, and acquired high reputation as a commanding officer in Canada, of which he was appointed governor in 1763. General Murray was subsequently distinguished by his gallant, though unsuccessful defence of Minorca, in 1781, against the Duc de Crillon, at the head of a large Spanish and French force. Crillon, despairing of success, endeavoured to corrupt the gallant Scot, and offered him the sum of one million sterling for the surrender of the fortress. Indignant at the attempt, General Murray immediately addressed the following letter to the duke;—

"Port St. Philip, 16 Oct. 1781.

"When your brave ancestor was desired by his sovereign to assassinate the Duke de Guise, he returned the answer which you should have done, when you were charged to assassinate the character of a man whose birth is as illustrious as your own, or that of the Duc de Guise. I can have no further communication with you but in arms. If you have any humanity, pray send clothing for your unfortunate prisoners in my possession; leave it at a distance, to be taken up for them, because I will admit of no contact for the future but such as is hostile to the most inveterate degree."

To this the Duke replied;—"Your letter restores each of us to our places; it confirms me in the high opinion I have always had of you. I accept your last proposal with pleasure."

He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife (Anne, dau. of Abraham Witham, Esq.)

- 1 James-Patrick, C.B., a major-general, *b.* in 1782; *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rushworth, Esq. of Freshwater House, Isle of Wight, by the Hon. Catherine Holmes, his wife, dau. of Leonard, last Lord Holmes, and *d.* 1834, leaving,
 - James-Edward-Ferguson, R.N., *m.* in 1830, Katherine-Jane, dau. of John Slaughter, Esq.; and *d.* 17 July, 1834, leaving James-Pulteney, capt. R.M., who *m.* 1862, Henrietta-Victoria, only dau. of the late Arthur-Browne Blakiston, Esq.; Georgina-Maria, *m.* 1854, to Major Young, R.A., and *d.* 1855; and Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 1856, to Thomas Mahon, Esq., capt. R.A.
 - Pulteney, a capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Mackenny, and by her (who *d.* 1850) has a son, Pulteney-Henry.
 - Charles, capt. 76th foot, *m.* 1844, Anne-Mitchell, eldest dau. of Robert Scott, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1848.
 - Henry-Patrick, *d. unm.* 1855.
 - Douglas-Alexander, *m.* Mary, widow of J. Simms, Esq., and has a son, James-Patrick.
 - George-Don, lieut. R.N., *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.
 - Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1826, to Gen. Sir Charles-Routledge O'Donnell.
 - Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Hodges, rector of Alphonstone, Essex.
 - Mary-Johanna, *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1834, to the late A. Newton, M.P.; and 2ndly, in 1849, to Wm.-Francis Harvey Esq. of Purbrook Heath House, Hants.
 - Jane-Susan, *d. unm.* Aug. 1841.
 - Elizabeth.
 - Cordelia-Maria, *m.* 30 March, 1864, to Major-Gen. Charles Trollope, C.B., son of Sir J. Trollope, Bart.
 - 1 Cordelia, *m.* in 1803, to the Rev. Henry Hodges.
 - 2 William-Mina, *m.* 1813, James, last Lord Douglas, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1866.
 - 3 Anne-Harriet, *d.* 1850.
 - General Murray *d.* in 1794.
 - I. Barbara, *m.* to Sir James Johnstone, Bart.
 - II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
 - III. Anne, *m.* to James Ferguson, Esq., one of the lords of Session, in North Britain; and *d.* in Jan. 1793.
 - IV. Janet, *m.* to Sir Robert Murray, Bart.
 - V. Mary.
 - VI. Helen, *m.* to Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1809.
- His lordship *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PATRICK, 5th baron; who *m.* Maria-Margaretta, Dowager Lady North, widow of William, Lord North and Grey, and dau. of Cornelius de Young, Lord of Elmect, of the house of La Marek, receiver-gen. of the United Provinces; but *d.* without issue, in 1778, when the honours devolved upon his brother,
- GEORGE, 6th baron. His lordship having entered the royal navy early in life, accompanied Lord Anson in his circumnavigatory voyage, and attained the rank of admiral. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of George Mackenzie, 3rd Earl Cromartie (attainted in 1746) by whom he had two daus.,
- Maria,* who *m.* Edward Hay, Esq. of New Hall, brother to George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1858.
 - Isabella.*

* These ladies assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE on inheriting the Cromartie estates.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, in 1785, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ALEXANDER, 7th baron (refer to Dr. Gilcom Murray, 3rd son of the 4th baron), *b.* 24 April, 1747; who *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1776, Mary-Clara-Mont-Allen, dau. of Lewis-Charles, Baron de St. Hypolite, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1802) he had,

- ALEXANDER, his successor. Gideon, *b.* 25 Feb. 1784.
- George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; auditor of the Exchequer in Scotland; *d.* 29 Sep. 1802.
- Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to William Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch; and *d.* 17 May, 1846.
- Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1830, to Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1854.

Lord Ellbank *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. by whom he left issue,

- James, *b.* 4 May, 1810; an advocate at the Scottish bar, *m.* 1832, Isabella, only child of James Erskine, Esq. of Aberdeen, son of James, Lord Alva; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1844 (being killed at Berezoe), leaving Alexander-Erskine Erskine-Murray, Esq. of Aberdeen, *b.* 9 Dec. 1832, *m.* 26 April, 1865, Helen, dau. of Robert Pringle, Esq.; James-St. Hypolite-Erskine, *b.* 16 July, 1835, *d.* 14 Aug. 1853; Jane-Isabella-Erskine, *d.* 20 Oct. 1864, from inquiries received accidentally from burns; and Edith-Catherine-Erskine, *m.* 17 April, 1865, to Joseph Bell, Esq., M.D.

- Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1812; *d.* in 1833.
- Robert-Dundas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1817; *d.* 8 Sept. 1856.
- Catherine, *d.* in May, 1828. Helen-Anne, *d.* in Dec. 1824.
- Harriet-Puceleugh, *d.* in 1837.
- Clara-Melville, *d.* 13 June, 1825.

His lordship was an officer in the 3rd regt. of foot-guards and lord-lieut. of the co. of Peebles. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron; *b.* 26 Feb. 1780; who *m.* 8 March, 1803, Janet, dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of Bachelton, co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, by whom (who *d.* 9 June, 1836) he had issue,

- ALEXANDER-OLIPHANT, present peer.
- John-Oliphant, *b.* 3 July, 1808; chamberlain to H.M. the King of Bavaria, and Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael of Merit, *d.* at Dresden, 11 Dec. 1865.
- Thomas-Montfion, *b.* 6 April, 1811; *d.* 27 Dec. 1852.
- George, *b.* 18 March, 1818; *d.* 8 June, 1833.
- Patrick-Oliphant, *b.* 3 Nov. 1819, retired capt. Madras M.S.; *m.* 28 Oct. 1852, Harriet-Phillips, dau. of J. Collom, Esq. of Hele Bridge Villa, Cornwall, and has issue, Alexander-William-Oliphant, *b.* 16 Oct. 1853, and Janet-Oliphant.
- Henry-Augustus, *b.* 3 Sept. 1822; *d.* 20 Dec. 1824.
- Janet-Oliphant, *m.* 1829, to John Stewart, Esq. of Dalguise, Perthshire, master of the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope.

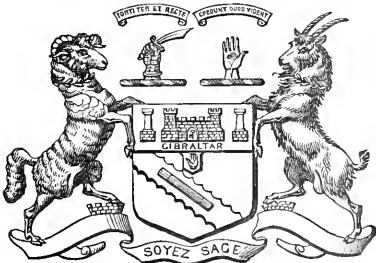
- Clara-Mary, *d.* in June, 1823. Maria, *d.* 20 Dec. 1823.
- Charlotte, *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, to William-Henry Oliphant, Esq.
- Helen, *d.* 18 March, 1837.
- Jane-Ferguson, *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, to Lt.-Col. John-Money Carter, late 1st Royals.
- Mary, *d.* in 1842.
- Marianne-Oliphant, *m.* 11 April, 1848, to Peter-Hay Paterson, Esq. of Carpow, co. Perth.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1830.

Creations—Baronet, 16 May, 1623. Baron, 18 March, 1643. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fetterlock, az.; on a chief of the last three stars, arg., for MURRAY of BLACKBARONY; 2, gu., a chevron between three crescents, arg., for OLIPHANT; 3, az., three stars within a double tressure, counter-flowered, arg., and in the centre a martlet, or, being his lordship's paternal arms. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a battle-axe, ppr. *Supporters*—Two horses, arg., bridled, gu. *Motto*—Virtute fideque. *Seats*—Ballencrieff, co. Haddington; Darnhall, co. Peebles; and Pitheavles, co. Perth.

ELIOT, LORD, *see* ST. GERMANS, EARL.

E L I O T T.



ELIOTT, SIR WILLIAM-FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS, of Stobs, co. Roxburgh, F.R.S.; *b.* 1827; served several years

in the 93rd highlanders; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 3 Sept. 1864; *m.* Dec. 1846, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of the late Robert Wood, Esq., of Quebec, Canada, and has a dau.,

Grace-Theresa-Blanche.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELIOT, of Stobs, commonly called "Gilly wi' the golden gartins," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Baron of Harden, called "Meggy Handy," by whom he had six sons,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. Gilbert, of Craigend.
- III. Archibald, of Middlestead.
- IV. Gavin, of Grange.
- V. John, of Godestree.
- VI. James, of Redheugh.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOT, Esq., to whom *s.* his eldest son, I. GILBERT ELIOT, Esq. of Stobs, who was made a knight-barronet on the field of battle, at Scone, A.D. 1643, by the king in person, for his distinguished bravery; he was afterwards created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Sept. 1666. Sir Gilbert *m.* 1st, Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, master of Cranston, and granddaun. (maternally) of Francis Stewart, 1st (of that surname) Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had an only son, William; and 2ndly, Magdaline, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Lasswade, by whom he had two sons and a dau. Sir Gilbert was *s.* by his eldest son, II. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son, III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Eliot, Esq. of Wells, by whom he had eight sons; the youngest of whom,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, K.B., the celebrated General Eliott, *b.* at Stubbs, in Scotland, 1718, and educated at La Fere, in France, was a commander of historic note, and was created, 6 July, 1787, LORD HEATHFIELD, for his gallant and ever memorable defence of Gibraltar, in 1782. He *m.* 10 June, 1748, Anne, dau. of Sir F. Drake, Bart., and dying at Aix-la-Chapelle, 6 July, 1790, left (with a dau. Anne, wife of Thomas Trayton Fuller, Esq.), a son, FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS, 2nd Lord Heathfield, a lieutenant-gene., who *d.* s. p. 26 Jan. 1813; when his Peerage became EXTINCT.

Sir Gilbert *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

- IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,
- V. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Miss Dixon; and dying in 1761, was *s.* by his eldest son,
- VI. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* in 1790, Mary, dau. of J. Russell, Esq. of Rosclarn, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1850), he had,

- I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, 7th baronet.
- II. John, major 8th hussars, *d. unm.* 1838.
- III. Gilbert, speaker of the legislative house of assembly, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Robert Eliott, and has issue.
- IV. Daniel (Sir), K.C.S.I., late E.I.S.; *m.* a dau. of Gen. Russell, and has issue.
- V. George-Augustus, vice-adm., *b.* 1799; *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Right Hon. T. Jeffrey, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has, George-Augustus, *b.* 1838, and Francis-J. Jeffrey, *b.* 1844
- VI. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1817.
- VII. Russell, vice-adm. R.N., *b.* in 1802; *m.* 1st, 2 Feb. 1830, Bethia, dau. of Sir W. Russell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1843), has surviving issue, Charles-Francis, *b.* in 1830; Gilbert-Henry-John, *b.* in 1842; Georgiana; and Bethia-Russell. Vice-Adm. Eliott *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1852, Henrietta, widow of John Ward, Esq., and dau. of the late Sir John Kaye, Bart., of Denby Grange, co. York.
- VIII. Alexander, *b.* in 1807.
- I. Bethia-Mary.
- II. Euphemia-Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 7 Oct. 1859, to the Very Rev. Daniel Bagot, dean of Dromore, vicar-gen. of Newry and Mome.

Sir William *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-FRANCIS, who was *b.* 1792, and *m.* 22 March, 1826, Miss Boswell, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) had,

- I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS, present bart.
- II. Alexander Boswell, *b.* July, 1830, served for some time in the Royal Navy, and is married.
- III. Charles-James-John, *b.* 10 Dec. 1832, *d.* 24 Jan. 1849.
- IV. George-Augustus Leslie, *b.* Dec. 1833, *m.* and *d.* 1854, leaving a son, George-Augustus Cuming.
- I. Grace-Theresa-Emmeline, *d.* in 1850.
- II. Eleanor-Jane-Ann-Augusta, *d.* in 1835.
- III. Jesse-Blanche-Adelaide.
- IV. Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1855, to Edmund Forrest, Esq. of Forrest Lodge, Berks.

In 1818, Sir William, who was chief of the ancient family of ELIOTT, *s.* his cousin, the Right Hon. William Eliott, M.P., in the estate of Wells, &c., in Roxburghshire, the 2nd Lord Heathfield, on whom the estates were entailed, having died previously. Sir William *d.* 3 Sept. 1864, and was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM-FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, the 8th and present baronet.

Creation—3 Sept. 1666. *Arms*—The arms, crests, and supporters in augmentation of the family arms, which were granted by the Crown to Lord Heathfield and his descendants, would appear to be conceded to the family generally, according to the following matriculation from the Lyon Office, Edinburgh:—

“Sir William-Francis Elliott, of Stobs and Wells, both in the county of Roxburgh, Baronet, the eldest son of the late Sir William Elliott, of Stobs, Baronet, and the sixth in descent from his great-great-great-grandfather, Sir Gilbert Elliott, of Stobs, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in the year 1666, as shown by the pedigree with proofs produced, and is now the male representative and head of his family; bears, gules, on a bend in-eriled, or, a baton, azure being the arms matriculated in this Public Register for the said Sir Gilbert Elliott, Baronet, in or about the year 1673 upon a chief of the last, a castle winged with turrets between two pillars, argent, masoned sable, the gate of the castle of the last charged with a key of the second, and below the same the word GIBRALTAR as an augmentation (commemorative of the defence of that fortress by the gallant conduct of his noble kinsman and great-grand-uncle, General George-Augustus Elliott, Baron Heathfield of Gibraltar, whose only son Francis-Augustus, second Baron Heathfield, died in 1813, without issue). Above the Shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled, argent; next are set the two following crests, viz., upon the dexter side, on a wreath, or, and gules, a hand couped at the wrist, in armour, holding a cutlass in bend, both proper, and in an escroll over the same this motto, *Fortiter et recte*; and upon the sinister, on a wreath as the former, an open dexter hand, paleways, couped at the wrist, charged with an eye, both proper, and in an escroll over the same this motto, *Credent quod vident*. Upon a compartment below the Shield, entwined with an escroll inscribed with the words, *Soyez sage*, are placed for supporters, on the dexter a ram, and on the sinister a goat, both proper, each gorged with a laurel branch, vert, and treading on a mural crown, or. The Shield is encircled with an orange tawny ribbon, and pendent therefrom the badge of a Baronet of Nova Scotia; all conform to and in terms of a signed interlocutor by the Lyon Depute, upon the petition of the said Sir William-Francis Elliott, Baronet, of date the fourteenth day of January, 1859; matriculated the twenty-eighth day of January, 1859. (Signed) JAMES LORIMER, jun., “Interim Lyon, Clerk.”

Mottos—Soyez sage. Fortiter et recte. Credent quod vident.
Seats—Stobs Castle, Wells; and Hallrude, Roxburghshire.

ELLENBOROUGH.



ELLENBOROUGH, EARL OF (Sir Edward Law), Viscount Southam, of Southam, co. Gloucester, and Baron Ellenborough, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland, P.C., G.C.B.; s. to the barony, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1818, and was raised to the viscounty and earldom, on his return from India (of which he had been Governor-General) in 1844. His lordship, b. 8 Sept. 1790; m. 1st, in Dec. 1813, Octavia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and niece of John-Jefferys, 1st Marquess Camden, by whom (who d. 5 March, 1819) he had no issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1824, Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Admiral Digby (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1830), and had by her an only child,

Arthur-Dudley, b. in 1828, and d. in 1830.

Miscage.

THE RIGHT REV. EDMUND LAW, b. in 1703, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, (so consecrated in 1768,) the author of many religious and scientific works, was descended from a family which had long been seated at Askham, co. Westmorland, and which was a branch of the ancient Scottish Laws, to whom belonged the famed financier, John Law, and his great-nephew, James-Bernard Law, Marshal of France, and Marquess of Lauriston, whose grandson is the present Marquess of Lauriston. The Bishop of Carlisle, m. Mary, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, co. Cumberland, by Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Ellenborough (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, b. in 1745; in holy orders; consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1782, translated to Killala in 1787, and to Elphin in 1795; m. Anne, relict of John Thomlinson, Esq. of Carlisle, and of Blencogo Hall, Cumberland; and d. in 1810, leaving no issue.

11. Ewan, m. in 1784, Henrietta-Sarah, eldest dau. of his grace, William (Markham), archbishop of York. He d. 24 April, 1823, leaving issue,

1 Edward, in holy orders.

2 William-John, barrister-at-law; m. Charlotte, dau. of Robert Simpson, Esq., and has issue.

3 George-Ewan, b. 28 Oct. 1796; m. 22 June, 1815, Charlotte-Price, eldest dau. of Commodore Sir John Hayes; and d. 6 Nov. 1820, leaving by her (who d. 5 May, 1867) two sons and one dau.

1 Harriette.

2 Maria, m. 13 Aug. 1810, to the Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart. of Pennycaik, and d. 7 Sept. 1866.

3 Elizabeth-Frederica, m. 30 April, 1816, to the Rev. P.-G. Crofts.

4 Cecilia-Anne, m. 1 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. John Barlow.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IV. JOSEPH, v. Edmund, both d. *w.m.*

VI. THOMAS, b. in 1756; m. Miss Anne Curtis, of South Carolina; and d. in July, 1824, without surviving issue.

VII. GEORGE-HENRY, D.D., b. in 1761; consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1812, and translated to Bath and Wells in 1824; m. Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, M.P. for co. Cambridge, by whom (who d. 27 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

1 James-Thomas, in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield; m. 16 Dec. 1820, Lady Henrietta-Charlotte, eldest dau. of George-Harry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and by her (who d. March, 1866) has had, George-Henry, M.A., vicar of Locking, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, b. in 1821.

James-Adeane, capt. Bengal N.I., b. 1824; m. 4 June, 1857, Harriet-Ellen-Blachley, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William-Hamilton Turner, vicar of Banwell, co. Somerset, only son and heir of the Rev. Dr. Turner, dean of Norwich, and tutor to William Pitt, and has a son, James-Henry-Adeane, b. Aug. 1860.

Edmund-Christian, of the Inner Temple, barrister at-law, b. in 1828.

Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1843, to the Rev. Horace P. Gray, and d. s. p. in 1844.

Charlotte-Jane.

2 George, b. 24 Aug. 1794; d. 30 Dec. 1811.

3 Henry, in holy orders, archdeacon of Wells.

4 Robert-Vanburgh, rector of Christian-Malford and prebendary of Wells; b. 29 Sept. 1789; m. 8 Nov. 1828, Sydney-Dorothea, dau. of Col. Davison, and has issue; his son G. V. Law, Esq., m. 30 Sept. 1862, Harriet-Octavia, 6th dau. of Richard Strachey, Esq. (see post STRACHEY, BART.).

1 Anne.

2 Johanna, m. in July, 1807, to Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurcott House, co. Wilts.

3 Augusta, m. 28 May, 1812, to the Rev. James Slade; and d. 5 May, 1822.

4 Jane, m. in 1822, to the Rev. Robert Harkness.

5 Margaret.

The Bishop of Bath and Wells d. 22 Sept. 1845.

1. Mary, m. to the Rev. James-Stephen Lushington, prebendary of Carlisle; and d. in 1801.

II. JOHANNA, m. to Sir T. Rumbold, Bart.; and d. in 1823

His lordship d. in his 85th year, 14 Aug. 1789. His 3rd son, EDWARD LAW, b. in 1750, being brought up to the profession of the law, soon attained eminence and celebrity. Having obtained a silk gown, Mr. Law was raised to the attorney-generalship in 1801, when he received the accustomed honour of knighthood; and in the following year succeeded Lord Kenyon as lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench; when (April 19, 1802) he was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Ellenborough, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland*, a title derived from the ancient patrimony of his grandmother's family. His lordship m. in 1789, Anne, dau. of the late George-P. Towry, Esq., capt. R.N., by whom (who d. 16 Aug. 1843) he had issue,

1. EDWARD, present peer.

II. CHARLES-EWAN, Q.C., recorder of the city of London, and M.P. for university of Cambridge, b. 14 June, 1792; m. 22 May, 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, and d. 13 Aug. 1850, having by her (who d. 25 June, 1864) had issue,

1 Edward, b. in 1819, d. 1 July, 1838.

2 CHARLES-EDMUND, of the Hawtheries, Twyford, Berkshire, heir presumptive to the barony, b. 17 Nov. 1820; colonel in the army; m. 1st, Nov. 1840, Eleanor-Cecil, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, which lady d. s. p. 15 June, 1852; 2ndly, 28 June, 1855, Anna-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Fitzgerald-Day, of Beaufort House, Killynure, and by her (who d. 29 Feb. 1860) had issue, Charles-Towry-Hamilton, b. 21 April, 1856; he m. 3rdly, 26 Aug. 1863, Isabella, only child of Alexander Ogilby, Esq. of Pellipar, co. London-

- derry, and great-granddaughter, maternally of John-Christian Curwen, Esq. of Unerick and Workington Hall, Cumberland, and Belisle, Westmoreland.
- 3 Henry-Towry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1830; *d.* 7 Nov. 1855.
 - 1 Anne, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1837.
 - 2 Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, to John-Cavendish, 3rd Lord Kilmaine.
 - 3 Elizabeth-Sophia, a nun Superior of the Franciscan Order, of Gorey, Wexford.
 - 4 Selina, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1838.
 - 5 Frederica, *m.* 17 May, 1848, to her cousin Edmund Law, Esq.
 - 6 Emily-Octavia, *d.* 28 Sept. 1845.
 - 7 Gertrude-Catherine, *d.* 22 June, 1848.
- III. John, *b.* 17 March, 1798; *d.* 9 May, 1834.
 - IV. Henry-Spencer, *b.* 10 May, 1802; *m.* 16 May, 1839, Dorothea-Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Rochford of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and niece of Lord Downes, and has had issue,
 - 1 Edward-Downes, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 May, 1841.
 - 2 Horace-John, *b.* 12 Oct. 1843; *d.* 2 July, 1855.
 - 3 Cecil-Henry, *b.* 25 Nov. 1849.
 - 1 Alice-Henrietta.
 - 2 Mary-Augusta-Hilda, *d.* 15 Nov. 1864.
 - 3 Frederica-Dora. 4 Louisa-Isabella.
 - 5 Ethel-Beatrice.
- V. William-Towry, in holy orders; *b.* 10 June, 1809; *m.* 1st, 15 March, 1831, Hon. Augusta-Graves, 4th dau. of Thos.-North, 2nd Lord Graves; and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1844) has issue,
 - 1 Augustus-Henry, *b.* 21 Oct. 1833.
 - 2 Francis-Towry-Adeane, capt. royal art., *b.* 9 Jan. 1835.
 - 3 Thomas-Graves, *b.* 4 Dec. 1836, in holy orders of the Church of Rome.
 - 4 Frederic-Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1841.
 - 5 Victor-Edward, capt. Madras light infantry, *b.* in 1842, *m.* 14 May, 1867, Mary-Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Henry Bowden, Esq.
 - 1 Helen-Anne. 2 Matilda-Isabella.
 - 3 Augusta-Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 15 Sept. 1862, to Captain Windsor-Charles-Cary Elwes, Scots fusilier-guards.

- He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1846, Matilda, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Henry Montgomery, Bart., and by her has had issue,
- 1 Alfred-William-Seaham, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846, *d.* 2 Feb. 1853.
 - 2 Bertram-Leopold-Augustine-Wellesley, *b.* 12 Nov. 1852, *d.* 27 April, 1860.
 - 3 Ernest-Philip-Alphonso, *b.* 26 Aug. 1854.
 - 4 William-Algernon-Cajetan, *b.* 7 Aug. 1856.
 - 1 Geraldine-Isabella-Cecilia. 2 Agnes-Emily-Frederica.
- I. Mary-Frederica, *m.* 1827, to Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Dymley, R.A., C.B., a distinguished officer of the Peninsula and Waterloo, who *d.* 21 June, 1860. She *d.* 16 Sept. 1851.
 - II. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* to Charles, 2nd Lord Colchester.
 - III. Anne, *m.* 1841, to Lord Colville; and *d.* 1852.
 - IV. Frederica-Selina, *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, to Captain Ramsden, 3rd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and has issue (*see infra*, RAMSDEN, BART.)
 - V. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1832, to Charles Des Vaux, eldest son of the late Sir Charles Des Vaux, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1841, to Sir R.-C. Dallas, Bart., and has issue (*see infra*, DALLAS, BART.)

His lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1818.

Creations—Baron, 19 April, 1802; Viscount and Earl, 22 Oct. 1844. *Arms*—Erm., on a bend, engrailed, between two cocks, gu., three mullets, pierced, or. *Crest*—A cock, gu., chained round the neck, and charged on the breast with a mitre, or. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., the dexter chained round the neck, and pendant therefrom, on the breast, a mitre, or; the sinister with a like chain, and pendant therefrom a covered cup of the second. *Motto*—Compositum jus fasque animi. *Seats*—Southam House, near Cheltenham; and Thorley Hall, Herts.

ELLESMERE.



ELLESMERE, EARL OF (Francis-Charles-Granville Egerton), of Ellesmere, co. Salop, Viscount Brackley, of Brackley, co. Northampton, *b.* 5 April, 1847; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl, 19 Sept. 1862.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS EGERTON, *b.* in 1540 (the illegitimate son, by Alice Sparke, of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley's son and heir, Richard Egerton, Esq.), having been brought up to the bar, arrived at the highest honours of his profession, and filled, during the reign of ELIZABETH, successively, the important offices of attorney and solicitor-general, master of the rolls, and lord keeper of the great seal. Upon the accession of JAMES I, Sir Thomas was appointed lord high chancellor of England, and elevated to the peerage (21 July, 1603), as *Baron of Ellesmere, in the county of Salop*; and further advanced, 7 Nov. 1616, to the dignity of *Viscount Brackley*. His lordship *m.* thrice, but had issue by the first marriage only. He *d.* 15 March, 1616-17, in the 77th year of his age, having received an intimation, immediately before his decease, that it was his majesty's intention to confer upon him the dignity of an earl, and an accompanying pension. This learned and distinguished nobleman *m.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, K.B.; who was created, 27 May, 1617, *Earl of Bridgewater*. His lordship was appointed lord president of Wales, and the marches thereof, 12 May, 1633; and to this appointment the world is indebted for Milton's immortal masque of *Comus*. The earl *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *d.* 26 Oct. 1686, leaving numerous issue, of whom

- I. JOHN, the eldest, succeeded.
- II. Thomas, in holy orders, of Tatton Park, co. Chester; *b.* 16 March, 1651; *m.* Hesther, only dau. of Sir John Busby, Knt. of Addington, in Bucks, by Judith, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Mainwaring, Knt. of West Chester, and by her (who *d.* in 1724) had four sons and one dau., viz.,
 - 1 JOHN, his heir. 2 Thomas, *b.* in 1680; *d. unm.*
 - 3 William, LL.D., chancellor and prebendary of Hereford, prebendary of Canterbury, rector of Penshurst, &c.; *b.* 6 July, 1682; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart. of Rochester, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1737, leaving, Charlotte, co-heiress, whom Wm. Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, in Kent, and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue, Jemima, co-heiress, who *m.* in 1747, Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, in Kent, and had, with other issue, the late SIR SAMUEL EGERTON BRYDGES, Bart. of Denton Court.
 - 4 Mainwaring, *b.* in 1683; *d.* in 1686.
- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Leigh, of the West Hall, in Ighite Leigh.

Mr. Egerton *d.* 29 Oct. 1685, was buried at Little Gaddesden, in Herts, and *s.* by his eldest son,

- JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton Park; *b.* 12 Feb. 1679, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Barbour, Esq., sister and heiress of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shenstone Park, co. of Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 1743, had,
- 1 JOHN, his heir.
 - 2 SAMUEL, successor to his brother.
 - 1 HESTER, eventually sole heiress.
 - 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1763.

Mr. Egerton *d.* in 1724, was interred at Rosthorne, and *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* 14 Oct. 1710, who *m.* in April, 1735, Christian, usq. of John Ward, Esq. of Capethorne, but *d.* in 1738, without male issue, when the estates and representation of this branch of the family devolved on his brother, SAMUEL EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton Park (*see ante* title of LORD EGERTON), devised his estates, to his only sister, HESTER EGERTON, who had *m.* in May, 1747, WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, but who, upon inheriting her brother's possessions, resumed, by signmanual, 8 May, 1750, her maiden name. She *d.* the 9th of the following July, leaving a dau., Elizabeth Tatton, the wife of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere, M.P., and a son and successor

WILLIAM-TATTON EGERTON, Esq. of Tatton and Withenshaw, *b.* 9 May, 1749, grandfather of WILLIAM-TATTON EGERTON, now BARON EGERTON, of Tatton. (*See* that title, *ante*.)

The eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.B. This nobleman *m.* twice, and left, by his 2nd countess, Jane, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, two sons, Scroope and Henry, and other children. His lordship *d.* 19 March, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SCROOPE, 4th earl; *b.* 11 Aug. 1681; master of the horse to Prince George of Denmark; created *Marquess of Brackley* and *Duke of Bridgewater*, 18 June, 1720. His grace *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of John, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1714) he had two sons, who died young, and one dau., Anne, who *m.* Wriothesley, 3rd Duke of Bedford, and subsequently, the Earl of Jersey. The Duke of Bridgewater *m.* 2ndly,

4 Aug. 1729, Rachel, sister to his son-in-law, the Duke of Bedford, by whom he had to survive childhood, two sons, JOHN and FRANCIS, and three daus., LOUISA, Caroline, and DIANA. The oldest dau., LOUISA, was *m.* to Granville Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford. His grace *d.* 11 Jan. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd duke, *b.* 29 April, 1727, at whose decease, *unm.*

8 Mar. 1748, the family honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 3rd duke, *b.* 21 May, 1736. This nobleman justly acquired the reputation of being the great founder of inland navigation in this country, by his enterprising speculation in the celebrated canal which bears his name, and which has realized a princely revenue for his successors. The mighty and prosperous scheme originated thus: the duke's father, Scroope, the first duke, had obtained, in 1732, an act of parliament, authorizing him to dig a canal from Worsley, one of his estates, containing very valuable coal mines, to Manchester, but the difficulties in the way of executing it deterred him from the attempt. His son, Francis, by the death of his elder brother, John, the second duke, coming into possession of the family estates, resolved to complete the plan of his father, and succeeded, by the help of Brindley, a self-taught man of remarkable genius, to effect his object. He, the duke, to better carry out his plan, limited his personal expenses to £400 a-year, and devoted all the rest of his large income to the undertaking. The canal was completed in five years, after the expenditure of immense sums, and the duke was thus enabled to supply Manchester and the neighbouring towns with coal; he afterwards extended the canal to the Mersey, so as to bring Liverpool into the line of his navigation. The success of his undertaking was so vast that canals were now projected in every direction, and Brindley formed the grand idea of establishing a water communication between London, Bristol, Liverpool, and Hull. This canal was finished in 1777. The Duke of Bridgewater was too absorbed in his gigantic enterprise to take any active part in politics, but he was a friend to the Pitt administration, and largely contributed to the Loyalty Loan. The duke, when in London, was too occupied to even keep house, and he paid an annuity to a friend, Mr. Carvill, that his grace, whenever not otherwise engaged, and his intimate friends, might have their meals at Mr. Carvill's table. His grace *d.* *unm.* 8 March, 1803, when the dukedom and marquessate expired, but the earldom and minor titles reverted to his cousin,

GENERAL JOHN-WILLIAM EGERTON, 7th Earl, son of the Right Reverend John, Lord Bishop of Durham, grandson of Dr. Henry Egerton, Lord Bishop of Hereford, and grand-nephew of the 1st duke. His lordship's mother was Anna-Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, which dukedom expired with his grace, in 1750. This nobleman (Lord Bridgewater), a person of singular eccentricity, was *b.* 13 April, 1753, and entering into the army, rose to the rank of major-general, 25 Feb. 1795; and of lieutenant-general, 1 Jan. 1801. His lordship *m.* 14 Jan. 1783, Charlotte-Catherine-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Haynes, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* 21 Oct. 1823, the family honours devolved upon his only brother, FRANCIS-HENRY, 8th earl, with whom the earldom expired. It was this 8th Earl who left £8,000 for the writing and publishing of the celebrated essays, known as the *Bridgewater Treatises*.

The last and celebrated Duke of Bridgewater, who amassed immense wealth, devised most of his houses and pictures (the latter valued at £150,000) to his nephew, George Granville, Marquess of Stafford, 1st Duke of Sutherland (see *that title*), with reversion to his grace's 2nd son,

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON, *b.* 1 Jan. 1800, lord-lieut. of Lancashire, who assumed, 1833, the surname and arms of Egerton, and was raised to the peerage as EARL OF ELLESMERE, &c. in 1846. He *m.* 18 June, 1822, Harriet-Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles Greville, Esq., by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of William-Henry, 3rd Duke of Portland, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1866), had issue,

I. GEORGE-GRANVILLE-FRANCIS, 2nd earl.

II. Francis, capt. R.N., a naval A.D.C. to the Queen, *b.* 15 Sept. 1824; *m.* 26 Sept. 1805, Louisa, only dau. of William, 7th and present Duke of Devonshire; and has a son, *b.* 1 March, 1863.

III. Algernon-Fulke, of Worsley Old Hall, *b.* 31 Dec. 1825, M.P. for South Lancashire; *m.* 22 Jan. 1863, Alice-Louisa, eldest dau. of Lord George Cavendish, and has Margaret-Louisa, *b.* 1861; Blanche-Susan, *b.* 1865; and another dau., *b.* 24 July, 1867.

IV. Arthur-Frederick, lt.-col., *b.* 6 Feb. 1829; *m.* 2 June, 1858, Helen, youngest dau. of Martin-Tucker-Smith, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1866, having had Granville-George,

b. 10 May, 1859; Cecil-Martin, *b.* 4 Dec. 1860; Claude-Francis-Arthur, *b.* 23 Jan. 1864; a son, *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; and Louisa-Blanche.

V. Granville, R.N., *b.* 1834; killed at sea, 27 Jan. 1851.

I. Alice-Harriet-Frederica, *m.* 25 July, 1854, to George-Henry Charles Byng, Viscount Enfield.

II. Blanche, *m.* 27 Dec. 1865, to John-William, 7th and present Earl of Sandwich.

The earl, who was K.G. and D.C.L., *d.* 18 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE-FRANCIS, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 15 June, 1823; he *m.* 29 April, 1846, Lady Mary-Louisa Campbell, dau. of the Earl of Cawdor, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS CHARLES-GRANVILLE, present earl.

II. ALFRED-JOHN-FRANCIS, *b.* 6 Feb. 1854.

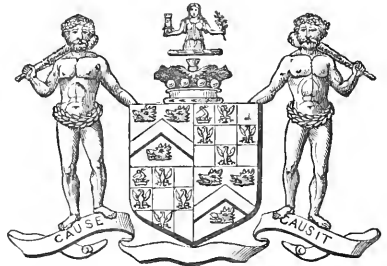
His lordship *d.* 19 Sept. 1862.

Creation—1846. *Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm. a lion, rampant, gu., supporting a pheon, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse, arg., dually gorged, or; sinister, a griffin, or, dually gorged, az. *Motto*—Sic donec. *Seats*—Worsley Hall, Lancashire; and Hatchford, near Chobham, Surrey. *Town House*—Bridgewater House, St. James's.

ELMLEY, VISCOUNT, *see* BEAUCHAMP, EARL.

ELMLYN, VISCOUNT, *see* CAWDOR, EARL.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, BARON (William-Buller-Fullerton Elphinstone), of Elphinstone, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland; a representative lord, a commander R.N., and a Knight of the Medjidie; *b.* 18 Nov. 1828; *s.* his cousin, as 15th baron, 13 Jan. 1861; *m.* 16 June, 1864, Constance-Euphemia Woronzow, 2nd dau. of Alexander-Edward, 6th Earl of Dummore, and has,

I. JAMES-DRUMMOND, *Master of Elphinstone*, *b.* 15 April, 1865.

II. Lilian.

Lineage.

The first of this family is said to have been a German, who, in the reign of ROBERT I., marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Seton, ancestor of the Earl of Winton, by Lady Christian, his wife, sister to the said King ROBERT, had the lands of Lothian with the lady, to which, after his own name, he gave the designation of *Elwinton*.

SIR ALEXANDER ELPHINSTONE, Knt., was raised to the peerage of Scotland, in 1509, by the title of BARON ELPHINSTONE, of *Elphinstone*, co. Stirling, with limitation to his heirs male. He fell at Flodden Field, in four years afterwards, and was *s.* by his only son (by his wife, Elizabeth Barlow, maid of honour to MARGARET, Queen of JAMES IV.),

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who was amongst the slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. His lordship *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert, 11th Lord Erskine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had three sons and a dau. James, the 2nd son, was created *Lord Balmorino*, and the baron was *s.* at his decease by the eldest,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron. This nobleman filled the high office of lord-treasurer of Scotland. He *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of William, 6th Lord Livingstone, and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his eldest son,

* His youngest son, William Elphinstone, was ancestor of the ELPHINSTONES of *Caldor Hall and Hatton*, now represented by DUNDAS, of *Blair Castle*, in Perthshire.

ALEXANDER, 5th baron; who *d.* 1648, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond, an only dau., Liliass, who *m.* her father's nephew and successor,

ALEXANDER, 6th baron. His lordship *d.* in 1654, and left two sons, who became successive barons. The elder,

ALEXANDER, 7th baron, *s.* his father. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Alexander Burnet, archbishop of Glasgow, and *d.* without issue in 1669; when the younger,

JOHN, inherited as 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* at his decease, *circa* 1720, by the eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 9th baron, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart. of Carrington, ancestor of the Earls of Rosebery, by whom he had issue,

John, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Gilbert Fleeming, Bart. of Burton, but *d.* before his father, *s. p.* James, who also predeceased his father.

CHARLES, his successor. Archibald, an officer in the army; *d.* at Carthage, in 1741. Grizel, *m.* to Captain Gascoigne. Primrose, *m.* in 1757, to Alexander, Earl of Home.

His lordship *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 10th baron. This nobleman *m.* Clementina, dau. and sole heir of John Fleming, 6th Earl of Wigtown, by Lady Mary Keith, dau. of William Keith, 9th Earl Marischal, and sole heir of her brothers the Earl Marischal and Field Marshal Keith. This lady was sole heir-general of the illustrious houses of Fleeming, Earl of Wigtown; Keith, Earl Marischal; and Drummond, Earl of Perth; Lady Willoughby de Eresby (*see infra*) being heir-general, and the Earl of Perth being heir-male, of the younger line of the Earl of Melfort. In Lady Clementina's quarterings there was none under the rank of an earl. By this marriage, Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Charles, R.N., lost in the "Prince George," in 1758; *d. unm.*

iii. William, an East India director, and previously commander of an Indianan, *m.* 24 June, 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Fullerton, of Carstairs, co. Lanark, heir to her uncle, John Fullerton, of Carberry; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of FULLERTON, before that of ELPHINSTONE; and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1834) had,

1 John, resident in the East Indies, *d.* 12 March, 1854.

2 Charles, R.N., *b.* in 1784; lost in the "Blenheim."

3 William-George-Keith, C.B., K.L.W., and K.S.A., a major-gen. in the army; *d.* in command in India, 24 April, 1842.

4 James-Drummond, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* 1st, in 1820, Diana-Maria, only dau. of Charles-John Clavering, Esq., who *d.* in 1821; and 2ndly, in 1824, Anna-Maria, only child of Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., M.P., of Trenant Park, Cornwall, when he assumed the additional surname of BULLER. By his 2nd wife, he left issue at his decease, 8 March, 1857,

WILLIAM-BULLER-FULLERTON ELPHINSTONE, present peer.

Edward-Charles, * capt. late 92nd highlanders, *b.* 17 Nov. 1822; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Elizabeth-Harriette Clerk, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart., and has had issue, Charles-James, *b.* 14 Aug. 1860, *d.* at Cannes, 14 Jan. 1868; George-Keith, *b.* 11 May, 1865; and Liliass-Mary.

John-Frederick, lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier-gds., *b.* 1836. George-James, *b.* 1841.

Gertrude, *m.* 16 April, 1850, to James Hope, Esq. of Belmont.

Clementina-Fleming, *m.* 8 April, 1858, to Lieut.-Col. Douglas Jones.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 1857, to Thomas-Henry Montgomery, Esq. (*See post*, MONTGOMERY, BART.)

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 1860, to the Rev. James-Frederick Montgomery, M.A.

1 Clementina, *m.* 18 Jan. 1809, Vice-Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1830.

2 Anne, *d.* 29 Aug. 1850.

iv. George-Keith (Sir), G.C.B. admiral of the blue, a naval officer of very high reputation, *b.* 1747, who was in 1797 created a peer of Ireland, and in 1801 a peer of Great Britain, as Lord Keith, and in 1814 he was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Keith, a title selected to commemorate his maternal descent (*see* KEITH, B.)

i. Mary, *d. unm.*

ii. Eleanor, *m.* in 1777, to the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, co. Kinross, and Woodston, co. Kincardine, a baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and lord-chief-commissioner of the Scotch jury court. Mrs. Adam

d. in Feb. 1808, leaving issue, 1 Admiral Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., M.P., of Blair Adam, father of William Adam, Esq. of Blair Adam, M.P.; 2 General Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.B. Governor of Madras, and Lord Commissioner of the Ionian Isles, who left issue a son; 1 Clementina, wife of John Anstruther Thomson, of Charleston, co. Fife, by whom she had issue, John Anstruther Thomson, Esq. of Charleston.

iii. Primrose, *d.* in 1802.

iv. Clementina, *m.* to James Drummond, Lord Perth, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1822, leaving issue, CLEMENTINA-SARAH, heir general of the Earl of Melfort, *m.* to Peter-Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

Lord Elphinstone *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th baron, one of the representative peers in 1784 and 1790, and lieutenant-governor of Edinburgh Castle. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Charles, admiral in the navy, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for the co. Stirling, *b.* in 1774; who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of the Wigton family, the additional surname of FLEEMING. He *m.* in 1816, Donna Catalina-Paulina-Alessandro, a Spanish lady, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Captain Katon, R.N.) had,

1 JOHN-ELPHINSTONE-FLEEMING, 14th baron.

1 Clementina, *m.* 24 March, 1845, to Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden. On the death of her brother John, 14th Baron Elphinstone, this lady became heir general of the Lords Elphinstone, and of the houses of Fleeming, Earl of Wigtown, Keith, Earl-Marischal, and Drummond, Earl of Perth; she *d.* 19 Jan. 1865.

2 Mary-Keith, *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1843, to Alexander Macalister, Esq. of Torriedale (which marriage was dissolved in 1847); and 2ndly, to Morgan Lloyd, Esq.; and *d.* 11 March, 1859.

3 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1851, to Wm.-Cunninghame-Bontine, Esq. of Ardoch, eldest son of Lt.-C. Cunningham-Graham, Esq. of Gartmore and Finlayston. This lady was given, 12 Oct. 1860, by royal licence, the rank and precedence of a baron's daughter.

Admiral Fleeming *d.* 30 Oct. 1840.

iii. James-Ruthven, late of Bengal, *d.* 1 Aug. 1828; his wife *d.* 8 Dec. 1825.

iv. Mountstuart, D.C.L., *b.* 1779, an officer of the civil service, and a commissioner in India, and governor of Bombay, one of the most able and distinguished men of his time connected with the Indian government, *d.* 29 Nov. 1859.

1. Anne-Stuart, *d. unm.* in 1832.

ii. Clementina, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1821.

iii. Elizabeth-Mackenzie, *d.* 8 Dec. 1840.

iv. Keith, *m.* to David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1841.

His lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th baron, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and a col. of the 26th foot, *m.* 31 July, 1806, Janet-Hyndford, relict of Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and youngest dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq. of Woolfee, Roxburghshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1825) he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. His lordship was lord-lieut. of Dumbartonshire, and a representative peer in 1803 and 1806. He *d.* 21 May, 1813, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 13th baron, who was *b.* 23 June, 1807; and was for some years in the royal horse-guards, where he attained the rank of captain. He was afterwards Governor of Madras, and subsequently of Bombay, where his administration, during the mutiny of 1857, was most able; he was, in reward, created a British peer, 21 May, 1859, as *Baron Elphinstone, of Elphinstone, in the co. of Stirling*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom. He was also a P.C., G.C.H., and G.C.B. He *d. unm.* 19 July, 1860, when his British peerage became extinct, but his Scottish title devolved on his first cousin,

JOHN-ELPHINSTONE-FLEEMING, 14th baron, who was *b.* 11 Dec. 1819, and was a lieutenant-col. in the army; he *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1861, when the title devolved on his cousin (*see ante*, issue of 3rd son of Chas. 10th Baron), WILLIAM-BULLER-FULLERTON ELPHINSTONE, 15th and present LORD ELPHINSTONE

Creation—Scotch Barony, 1509.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ELPHINSTONE, arg., a chevron, sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, BULLER, sa. on a cross, arg., pierced, of the field, four eagles, displayed, of the first, in the dexter quarter (as an augmentation granted to the late Sir Edward Buller, Bart.), an arm, embowed, ppr., issuant from a naval crown, and the hand holding a trident, or. Lord Elphinstone also bears the following quarters, viz., FLEEMING, arg., a chevron within a double tressure, flowered, counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, arg.; FRASER, az., three fraises, arg.; KEITH, arg. on a chief, gu., three pallets, or; DRUMMOND, or, three bars, wavy, gu.; FULLERTON, arg., a chevron between three otters' heads, erased, gu., within a bordure of the last.

* This gentleman, his younger brothers, and his sisters, have been given, by royal order, the precedence of the younger sons and daus. of a baron.

Crest—A lady from the middle, well attired, holding in her dexter hand a tower, arg., and in her sinister hand a branch of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, each carrying on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr. *Motto*—Cause causit. *Seat*—Carberry Tower, Musselburgh.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, SIR HOWARD, of Sowerby, co. Cumberland; *b.* 9 June, 1804; *m.* 30 Sept. 1829, Elizabeth-Julia, youngest dau. of the late E.-Jeremiah Curteis, Esq., M.P. of Windmill Hill, co. Sussex, and has had issue,

- I. HOWARD-WARBURTON, *b.* 26 July, 1830; *m.* 4 Aug. 1860, Constance-Mary-Alexandra, 3rd dau. of John-Alexander Hankey, Esq. of Balcombe Place, Sussex, and has issue, HOWARD-JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1862, a son, *b.* 17 Oct. 1866, and a dau., Constance-Julia.
- II. Henry-Curteis, *b.* 14 Sept. 1831; *d.* 26 Jan. 1833.
- I. Julia, *m.* 23 April, 1855, to Col. W.-D.-P. Patton, late 74th Highlanders, eldest son of Thomas Patton, Esq. of Bishop's Hall and Stoke Court, co. Somerset.

Lineage.

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Elphinstone, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 4th lord.
- II. James (Sir), of Innemochtie, who was appointed a lord of Session in 15-6; constituted one of the eight commissioners of the Treasury called *Octavius*, in 1595; appointed secretary-of-state in 1598; and continuing to rise in the king's favour, the lands belonging to the Cistercian Abbey of Balmerinoch, in Fife, were erected into a temporal lordship in favour of himself, his heirs male, and heirs of tailzie and provision, by charter under the great seal, dated 20 Feb. 1603-4, and he took his seat accordingly as a peer in parliament, by the title of *Lord Balmerino*. His lordship was eventually tried and convicted of treason, for having, in his capacity of secretary of state, obtained surreptitiously the signature of his royal master, JAMES VI., to a letter addressed to Pope CLEMENT VIII., soliciting a cardinal's hat for his kinsman, Drummond, Bishop of Valozan. He did not suffer, however, under the conviction. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

Arthur, 6th Lord Balmerino, the stanch but ill-fated adherent of the house of Stuart. This nobleman engaged in the risings of 1715 and 1745. In the latter, he was made prisoner after the battle of Culloden, and executed for high treason 18 Aug. 1746.

III. JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Baberton, left a son,

RONALD ELPHINSTONE, who settled at Orkney, and had two sons, Harry Elphinstone, a capt. in the Danish guards, slain in battle; and

ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, page to Prince Henry, eldest son of JAMES VI. He left an only surviving son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Lopness-Waas, who left, with other issue, Robert, of Lopness, steward-justiciary, high-admiral, and chamberlain of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland, and a col. of militia; and

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, whose son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of the royal navy, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Williams, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, a capt. in the British navy, and admiral in the Russian service. Admiral Elphinstone commanded the fleet of the Czar at the battle of Chesme, and succeeded in destroying his infidel opponents—He *m.* Amelia, dau. of John Warburton, Esq., Somerset herald; and *d.* in 1785, leaving,

I. JOHN, a post-captain R.N.; *d.* in 1801.

II. Samuel-William, a captain in the Russian navy; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Admiral Krawze, and dying in 1789, left

ALEXANDER-FRANCIS, a capt. in the British navy, and a noble in Livonia, claiming to be heir to the title of Balmerino, were the attainder removed; *b.* 1789; *m.* May, 1819, Amelia-Anne, dau. of the late A. Lobach, Esq. of Cumenhoff, near Riga, and has had issue,

- I. John, capt. E. I. service, *b.* Feb. 1823, *m.* and has issue.
- 2 Nicolai-William, deputy-commissioner, Punjab, *b.* 16 Dec. 1825; *m.* 1860, Georgiana-Henrietta, youngest

dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur, Bart.

- 3 Percy-Augustus, capt. Bombay staff corps, *b.* 27 Sept. 1828; *m.* 21 July, 1859, Margaret-Agnes, dau. of the late Archibald Bogle, Esq. of Gilmore Hill, N.B., and niece of Sir Alexander Bogle, Knt., and has had issue, Alexander-Howard-Cathcart, *d.* young; Arthur Percy-Archibald, *b.* at Milligam, 21 July, 1863; Archibald-Howard-Lobach, *b.* at Milligam, 6 July, 1865; Mary-Ellen-Margaret; and Amelia.
- 4 Howard-Craufurd, C.B., capt. R.E., and lieutenant-col.; Victoria Cross, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Governor to H.R.H. Prince Arthur; *b.* 12 Dec. 1829.
- 1 Rosalie, deceased.
- 2 Catherine-Amelia, *m.* 19 March, 1863, at Leghorn, to William Macnamara, Esq., Assist.-Surg., 4th drag. gds.
- 3 Amelia-Anne, *m.* 15 Aug. 1860, to Capt. Angus Hall, 5th regt., eldest son of Col. Hall, of Killean, Argyle.
- 4 Ellen-Victoria, *m.* at Dresden, 12 July, 1865, to Capt. Archibald-G. Bogle, R.N.

III. Ponsonby-Rodolph, *d.* young.

IV. Thomas, post-captain R.N.; *m.* Isabella, dau. of — Jones, Esq.; and *d.* in 1821, leaving two daus.,

Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. J. Stone.
Amelia, *m.* to Col. Holloway.

V. Robert-Philip, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1822.

VI. HOWARD.

VII. Molyneux, *d.* in 1815.

I. Anna-Maria, *d.* young.

II. Anna-Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to the late Sir Francis Hartwell, Bart.; and *d.* 6 June, 1809.

III. Jane-Alice-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Dymock.

IV. Catherine-Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. S. Roe.

The 6th son,

HOWARD, *b.* 4 March, 1773, major-gen. in the army, and col.-commandant of the royal engineers, C.B., having eminently distinguished himself at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope, in Egypt, and during the whole of the Peninsular war, &c., was created a Baronet, 3 April, 1815. He *m.* in 1803, Frances, eldest dau. of John Warburton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1858) he had issue,

HOWARD, present baronet.

Fanny, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, to William-Masters Smith, Esq. of Camer, co. Kent, who *d.* in 1862.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. William-Twiss Turner, M.A., rector of Ore, Sussex.

Louisa, *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1832, to Lieut.-Col. Robert Anstruther, of Thirdpart, co. Fife, who *d.* 1855; and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1861, to Andrew Bonar, Esq. of Hamilton House, Leamington.

Sir Howard *d.* 28 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—3 April, 1815. *Arms*—Arg., gutté-de-sang, on a chevron, embattled, sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu., two swords, ppr., pommels and hilts, or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-woman, affrontée, habited; in her dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or; in the sinister, an olive branch, vert. *Motto*—Semper paratus. *Seat*—Ore Place, Hastings, Sussex.

ELPHINSTONE.



DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, SIR JAMES, of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 27 April, 1836, Mary, 4th dau. of the late Lieut.-General Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and has had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 17 Oct. 1837; *d.* 10 March, 1839.

II. JOHN-MAXWELL, commander R.N., *b.* 30 March, 1839.

III. Robert-Elphinstone, twins, *b.* 12 Sept. 1841.

IV. Graeme-Heppburn,

V. James-Edward, *b.* 3 April, 1848; *d.* 5 May, 1850.

I. Mary-Heron, *d.* 23 Mar. 1850. II. Margaret-Burnett.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick (3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair—see that dignity), was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1698 (see DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Bart.), and in the same year appointed lord-president of the Court of Session, an office which had

remained vacant from the decease of his father, in 1695. Sir Hew was M.P. for North Berwick and a commissioner to accomplish the treaty of Union. He m. Miss Marion Hamilton, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, leaving, with other issue,

Robert (Sir), who *d.* before his father, and from whom descends the present Sir Hew-Hamilton Dalrymple, Bart. of North Berwick.
John, ancestor of Sir Hew-Whitefoord Dalrymple, Bart.
Hew.

His lordship's 3rd son,

HEW DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Drummore, *b.* 30 Nov. 1690, admitted a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1710, was appointed a lord of Session in 1726, and of Justiciary in 1745, under the titular designation of Lord Drummore. His lordship m. Anne Horn, dau. and heiress of John Horn, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, in Aberdeenshire, by whom he had,
i. John, *b.* 4 Dec. 1714; *d. unm.* in 1837.
ii. Hew, *b.* 7 Jan. 1717; m. to Anne, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cromand; and *d. s. p.* 26 July, 1746.

iii. ROBERT.

iv. David, *b.* 27 Aug. 1719; appointed a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Westhall, in 1777; m. in 1761, Jean, dau. of Alexander Aberdeen, Esq. of Cairnbulg; and *d.* 26 April, 1784, leaving issue.

v. Thomas, *b.* 12 June, 1721.

vi. James, *b.* 14 March, 1724.

vii. Campbell, *b.* 27 Aug. 1725; lt.-col. of the 3rd dragoons, and governor of Guadaloupe, m. Margaret Douglas; and *d.* in 1767, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Col. Alex. Duncan, of St. Fort, M.P. for Fifeshire, three sons,

1 James, capt. 57th regt., who m. in 1796, Anne, Countess Dowager of Haddington, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascoign, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1831.

2 George, col. in the army, and lieutenant-col. of the 19th regt., who m. Miss Martha-Willet Miller, and left issue,

Alexander-Duncan, an officer in the army, now dec.

William-Henry-Clarence, capt. E.I.C.S.; m. in 1830, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Oswald Werge; and *d.* 1838, leaving, Mary-Martha, m. 1855, to Thomas-Eustace Smith, Esq.; and Ellen-Archibut, m. 1857, Captain Edward-Jackson Bruce, R.A.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Captain Burn, R.N.; and 2ndly, to James Wardrop, M.D., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1867.

Martha-Willet, m. in 1831, to North, Earl of Stair.
Charlotte-Douglas, m. 1810, to the late William Gordon, Esq. of Campbelltown.

Mary-Minchin, m. in 1832, to Capt. (afterwards Vice-Admiral Sir) H.-W. Bruce, R.N.; and *d.* in 1834.

3 Hew, major 49th regt., and lieutenant-col. in the army; m. Marianne, only child of James Straker, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Bruce of Garbet, chief-justice of Barbadoes (*see* ELGIN), and had,

Campbell-James, lieutenant-col. in the militia, H. M. commissioner for the suppression of the slave trade at the Havannah; m. Rosina, 3rd dau. of John Walton, Esq., and *d.* 17 July, 1847, leaving, 1 James-Pilgrim, m. at the Havannah a Spanish lady, and has issue; 2 John, Henry-Manners-Rutland, *d. unm.*; 1 Harriet-Farre, m. to the Chevalier Crol, Knt. of the Order of the Lion, governor of the Dutch West India Islands; 2 Elizabeth-Rosina, m. to J.-D. Crol, Esq.; and 3 Anne-Walton, m. to W.-H. Riik Vandremout.

Hew-Manners, lieutenant. 1st foot, m. Anne, only child of George Elliot, Esq., and had issue. He was killed in Spain.

George-Haddington, lieutenant and paymaster 91st foot, *d.* 1856.

Margaret-Duncan, m. to McAlpin, Esq.

Elizabeth-Pilgrim, who m. Capt. Colin Eucharan, of the 62nd regt., and left a dau., Georgiana-Bruce.

i. Anne.

ii. Marion, m. to Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Dalzell.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to George Brown, of Coulston, a lord of Session.

iv. Helenor, m. to James Rannie, Esq. of Leith.

His lordship dying in June, 1755, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 55rd regiment of foot, who assumed his maternal surname of HORN. He m. 9 July, 1754, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir James Elphinstone, of Logie, and thence assuming that [additional] surname, became DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE. He *d.* in 1794, leaving,

ROBERT, his heir, created a Baronet.

James, *b.* 24 March, 1762; m. Margaret Davidson, heiress of Midmar; but *d. s. p.* in 1797.

Jean, m. to Alexander Gordon-Davidson, Esq., 2nd son of Gordon of Gight, and is deceased.

Mary, m. to Sir Ernest Gordon, Bart. of Park; and *d.* 1812.

Marion, m. to Jas. Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar; *d.* in 1826.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Burnett, Bart. of Leys.

Eleanora-Jane, m. to William Wemyss, Esq. of Cattle Hill; *d.* in 1835.

Elizabeth, m. to George Leith, Esq. of Overhall; *d.* in 1833.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, formerly lieutenant-colonel Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1766, was created a Baronet, 19 Dec. 1827. He m. 21 May, 1800, Grème, dau. of David Hepburn, Esq., a col. in the army, 2nd son of James-Congalton Hepburn, Esq. of Congalton and Keith-Marischal (the younger children of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bart., take the name of ELPHINSTONE before DALRYMPLE, omitting that of HORN), and had issue,

i. Robert, *d.* in 1819, aged 17.

ii. David-Kiccat t, *b.* 14 Feb. 1804; *d.* in 1841.

iii. JAMES, present baronet.

iv. Hew Drummond, *b.* 29 July, 1807; m. 6 Nov. 1838, Helen-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Heron Maxwell, Bart., and has issue Robert-Grème, *b.* 17 Jan. 1844; and Mary.

v. Francis-Anstruther, late Bombay civil service; *b.* 18 Aug. 1813; m. at Calcutta, in 1846, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Herbert Bowen, C.B., and has issue, Stair, *b.* May, 1848; Hew, *b.* Feb. 1857; a son, *b.* 30 June, 1862; and a dau., Helen.

vi. Stair, *b.* 29 May, 1815; *d.* in 1841.

vii. Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1817; *d.* 12 Sept. 1849, Harriet-Albinia-Louisa, eldest dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Ellon, Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1854), has had issue one son, William-Robert, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854. He m. 2ndly, 24 April, 1860, Christian, eldest dau. of the late William Cuming-Skene-Gordon, Esq. of Pitburg and Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, and has by her a dau., Anne-Alexandrina.

viii. John-Hamilton, major-gen. late Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* 5 Jan. 1819; m. 23 April, 1851, Georgina-Anne, eldest dau. of the late W.-P. Brizstocke, Esq., M.P. of Birdcombe Court, co. Somerset, and widow of P. Garden-Campbell, Esq. of Troup and Glenlyon.

ix. Ernest-George-Beck, *b.* 27 Aug. 1820; *d.* in 1844.

x. George-Augustus-Frederick of West Hall, *b.* 6 May, 1826.

i. Elizabeth-Magdalene, *d.* 1831.

ii. Mary-Frances, m. 17 Aug. 1830, to Patrick Boyle, Esq., son of the late Right Hon. the Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, and has issue.

iii. Louisa-Sarah, *d.* 1835.

iv. Anne-Grème, *d.* 1823.

v. Henrietta-Marion, m. 29 April, 1857, Thos. C. Leslie, Esq. of Warthill, N.B., who *d.* in 1862.

Sir Robert *d.* 11 Oct. 1848.

Creation—19 Dec. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltier, az., between two water-bougets in the flanks, sa., nine lozenges, of the field, for DALRYMPLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, three hunting horns, gu.; on an esccheon of pretence, over all, arg., on a chevron, sa., between three boars' heads, gu., a mitre, or, all within a bordure, of the third.

Crests—1 Two horns, erect, parted, per fesse, or and sa., countercharged; 2 a rock, ppr., over which the motto, "Firm"; 3 an armed hand, erect, holding an ostrich feather, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull, sa., armed and unguled, or; sinister, an eagle, wings expanded, sa., armed, or.

Mottos—"Firm," above the crest; and "Moneo et munio."

Seats—Logie-Elphinstone, and Westhall, Aberdeenshire.

Town House—15, Onslow Square.

ELTON.



ELTON, SIR ARTHUR-HALLAM, of Clevedon Court, co. Somerset, late M.P. for Bath, *b.* 19 April, 1818; late of H.M. 14th regt. of infantry, m. 10 June, 1841, Rhoda-Susan, dau. of the late James Willis, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, and widow of Capt. James Baird, 15th hussars, and has had issue,

i. Laura-Beatrice, m. 5 Jan. 1864, to George-Louis-Monck Gibbs, Esq. of Belmont, co. Somerset, eldest son of the Rev. Joseph Gibbs, incumbent of Clifton Hampden, Oxon.

ii. Octavia-Maria, twin with Beatrice; *d.* an infant.

iii. Mary-Agnes, m. 7 July, 1868, to her cousin Edmund Harry Elton, Esq. (*See in'ra.*)

Sir Arthur s. his father, as 7th bart., 1 June, 1853.

Lineage.

I. ABRAHAM ELTON, Esq., descended from an ancient family of The Hasles, in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester, mayor of Bristol in 1710, and member of parliament for that city, was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1717; he m. Mary, dau. of Robert Jefferies, Esq. of Pilegreen, co. Gloucester, and had,

i. ABRAHAM, his successor.

ii. Isaac, a merchant; *d.* in Oct. 1714, having had two daus.

iii. Jacob, mayor of Bristol in 1733. He *d.* 15 June, 1765, having m. twice: 1st, Miss Small, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of George Bridges, Esq. By his first wife, Mr. Elton left issue,

- 1 Abraham, mayor of Bristol in 1753; *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Thrubshaw; and *d.* in 1762, leaving a dau. Mary.
 - 2 Isaac, mayor of Bristol in 1761; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Esq., and left issue, Abraham, *d. unm.* in 1762. Isaac, who *m.* 1st, Miss Peach, by whom he had a son, Abraham; and 2ndly, Miss Tierney, dau. of the Right Hon. George Tierney, by whom he had issue. Jacob, who *d.* in 1762. His widow *m.* the Rev. John Casberd, D.D.
- EDWARD, *b.* in 1742. (See MARWOOD-ELTON, Bart.)
 Mary, *m.* to Michael Miller, Esq. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Day, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Abraham *d.* 9 Feb. 1727-8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ABRAHAM, M.P. for the city of Bristol, and alderman and mayor of the same; who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Edmund Bayley, Esq. of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, and had issue,

ABRAHAM, his successor.

Jacob, a captain in the navy, who fell in a sea-fight, 29 March, 1745; having *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Charles Yate, Esq., by whom he left no issue.

ABRAHAM-ISAAC, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Mary, *m.* to James Hleywood, Esq. of Maristow House, co. Devon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ABRAHAM, an alderman and mayor of the city of Bristol. This gentleman dying *unm.*, in 1761, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ABRAHAM-ISAAC, town-clerk of Bristol. This gentleman *m.* 26 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Read, Esq., by whom he had,

ABRAHAM, the 5th baronet.

Mary, *m.* to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Hector Munro.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1790; his son,

V. THE REV. SIR ABRAHAM, M.A., *b.* 23 March, 1755; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alderman Sir John Darbu, Knt., an eminent merchant of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had issue,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, 5th baronet.

William, a lieutenant-col. in the dragoon-guards; *b.* 6 Jan. 1785; *d.* 1 June, 1847.

Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and widow of Peter Touchet, Esq., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1858, having had three daus.

Julia-Maria, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Hallam, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d.* in Jan. 1859.

Sir Abraham *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Stewart, Esq. of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1842, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES-ABRAHAM, an officer in the 4th or King's Own regiment, and lieutenant-col. of the Somerset Local Militia; *b.* 31 Oct. 1778; who *m.* in 1804, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1830) had,

i. Abraham, } both unfortunately drowned, off Weston-super-

ii. Charles, } Mare, in 1819.

iii. ARTHUR-HALLAM, present baronet.

iv. Edmund-William, *b.* 14 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1st, in June, 1845, Lucy-Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John-Morgan Rice, by which lady (who *d.* 16 May, 1846) he had a son, EDWARD-HARRY, *b.* 3 May, 1846; *m.* 7 July, 1868, his cousin Mary-Agnes, dau. of Sir A.-H. Elton, the present bart. Mr. E.-W. Elton *m.* 2ndly, Clementina Sandryk, of Florence, and had by her two daus. He *d.* at Florence, 2 Dec. 1859.

v. Henry-George-Tierney, *b.* 6 May, 1825, in holy orders, curate of Downham, Ely; *m.* 6 May, 1856, Flora, dau. of the late Captain Willis, R.N., of Greenwich Hospital.

i. Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1836, to Thomas-Clements Parr, Esq. of Clifton, barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1863.

ii. Caroline-Lucy, *m.* 25 April, 1844, to Thomas-Onesiphorus Tyndall, Esq. of The Fort, Bristol.

iii. Lucy-Caroline, *m.* 2 Jan. 1828, to the Rev. W.-Tierney Elton, rector of White Stanton, Somersetshire, 3rd son of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, and has issue; their 2nd son, Lieut. William-Hallam Elton, R.N., *m.* 27 July, 1865, Eliza-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Captain Charles-James Baird, 15th hussars.

iv. Laura-Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, to the late C.-S. Grey, Esq., 2nd son of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.; and *d.* 24 Mar. 1848.

v. Katherine-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. E.-Douglas Tinling, M.A., H.M. inspector of schools. Their dau. Maria-Augusta was *m.* 24 Aug. 1863, to Sebastian-W. Rawlins, Esq., lieutenant, 5th hussars, 7th son of the Rev. H.-W. Rawlins, rector of Fiddington, Somerset.

vi. Maria-Katherine, *m.* 28 May, 1833, to G. Robins, Esq. of Forest Lodge, Southampton.

vii. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick Elton, Esq.; and *d.* 26 Sept. 1841.

viii. Jane-Octavia, *m.* 1841, to the Rev. W.-B.-H. Brookfield, M.A., rector of Someby, Lincolnshire, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, one of H.M. inspectors of schools.

Sir Charles *d.* 1 June, 1853.

Creation—31 Oct. 1717. Arms—Paly of six, gu. and or; on a bend, sa., three mullets, of the second. Crest—On a wreath, an arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a scimitar, arg., pommel and hilt, or, tied round the arm with a scarf, vert. Motto—Artibus et armis. Seat—Clevedon Court, near Bristol.

ELTON.

MARWOOD-ELTON, SIR EDWARD, of Widworthy Court, co. Devon, *b.* 1801; created a Baronet in 1838, with limitation to his brothers. He assumed the additional surname of MARWOOD, by royal licence, in 1830, as representative and inheritor of the estates of the family of Marwood, which has been seated in the co. of Devon from the earliest period of county history.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ELTONS of *The Histles*, in Herefordshire, whose chief is the present SIR ARTHUR-HALLAM ELTON, Bart.

EDWARD ELTON, Esq. of the counties of Devon and Somerset, *b.* in 1742, great-grandson of SIR ABRAHAM, the 1st baronet, served as high-sheriff of Somersetshire in 1780; he *m.* Frances, dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy and Avishays; and *d.* in 1811, leaving (with other issue) a son and successor,

JAMES-MARWOOD ELTON, Esq., high-sheriff of Devon in 1815; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Story, Esq. of Sussex, and had, EDWARD, his heir.

William, capt. 7th dragoon-guards; *d.* 17 Nov. 1838.

HENRY, capt. late 18th light-dragoons.

James-Marwood, M.A.

Mr. Elton *d.* 4 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR EDWARD MARWOOD-ELTON, Bart.

Creation—1 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, gu. and or; on a bend, sa., three mullets, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, erm., between three goats' heads, crased, arg.

Crests—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, adorned with a scarf about the wrist, tied, vert, the hand in a gauntlet holding a falchion, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold; 2nd, on a mount, vert, a ram, couchant, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—Artibus et armis. Seat—Widworthy Court, Honiton, Devon. Town House—32, Charles Street, Berkeley Square.

E L Y.



ELY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Sir John-Henry-Wellington-Graham Loftus), co. Wicklow; Viscount Loftus, of Ely, and Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; *b.* 20 Nov. 1819; *s.* his father, as 4th marquis, 15 July, 1857.

Lineage.

The family of LOOTHUS or LOFTUS is of Saxon origin, and is stated to have been of consideration so early as the time of ALFRED. Before the advent of the Norman it held the lands and town of Loothfus, in the county of York, by thaneage, and after the Conquest by military tenure.

EDWARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, co. York, left two sons, viz.

i. ROBERT, whose 2nd son,

ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent lawyer, was appointed LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND in 1619, and created, in 1622, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, a dignity which expired with his lordship's grandson, ARTHUR, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1725, without surviving male issue, when his Monasterevan

estate passed to his only dau. Jane's son (by Charles, Lord Moore) Henry, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

II. ADAM.

The younger son,

THE REV. ADAM LOFTHOUSE, accompanied as private chaplain the viceroy, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to Ireland, and was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 20 Jan. 1562-3. In Aug. 1567, his grace was translated to the see of Dublin, and in six years afterwards (1573) we find him lord-keeper of the great seal. In 1578, he was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and he continued to hold the seals until his death. His grace having a principal share in the foundation of Trinity College, Dublin, was appointed by charter its first provost, which office he resigned in 1594. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young; the survivors were five sons and eight daus.; of the sons two only left issue, namely, the eldest and the fourth. The latter, SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt., was constable of the castle of Wicklow, and had the estates of Killyan and Clonard granted to him. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's Co., and was great-great-grandfather of the late General WILLIAM LOFTUS,* lieutenant of the Tower of London, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards, who *d.* in 1831. The archbishop *d.* 5 April, 1605, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, *b.* in 1561; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenal, of Newry, and had, with other issue,

I. ADAM (Sir), whose grandson,

ADAM LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, was created, in 1655, *Baron of Rathfarnham and Viscount Lisburne*. His lordship *m.* Lucia, dau. and co-heir of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos, by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Lucia, who *m.* Thomas, Lord Wharton, and carried the

* The late General WILLIAM LOFTUS, M.P. both in the English and Irish Parliaments, *b.* in 1752, 1st, 18 Feb. 1778, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of M. King, Esq. of Lesson Hall, co. Dublin, and had issue,

- i. Henry, col. in the army, and capt. Colds.-gds., *d.* in 1823, *s.p.*
- ii. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK, of Killybide, in Wicklow, lieut.-general in the army, col. of the 50th foot; *m.* in 1819, Margaret-Harriet, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, 2nd son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart.; and *d.* 13 Sept., 1852, leaving issue, 1 William-James, lieut.-col. 28th foot, *m.* 28 Dec. 1865, Emmeline - Louisa - Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Parratt, of Effingham House, Surrey, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Aprece, Bart.; 2 Henry, major 71st foot, *b.* 1824, *d.* 2 Nov. 1862, at Murree, Punjab; 1 Mary-Harriet-Anne, *m.* 1847, to the late G.-A.-C. Onslow, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Onslow; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Jan. 1855, to Capt. Edward-Charles-Ralph Sheldon, 2nd son of the late Edward-Ralph-Charles Sheldon Esq. of Brailles House, co. Warwick, M.P. for Warwickshire. Capt. Sheldon *d.* 26 Nov. 1867.

- i. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Major Henry-Duke Loftus; and *d. s.p.* in 1811.
- ii. Harriet, *m.* to Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, Herefordshire, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1857, leaving issue by him, who *d.* 23 April, 1864 (see RICKETTS of COMBE, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

General Loftus, who claimed to be heir male of the family of Viscount Loftus, *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and *d.* 15 July, 1831, having by her (who *d.* in 1811) had issue,

- i. George-Colby, late of Woodland, late of the 3rd foot-gds., lt.-col. Dorsetshire militia, *d.* 15 Nov. 1861, having *m.* in 1821, Catherine only dau. and heir of John Feaver, Esq. of Woodland House, Dorsetshire, which lady *d. s.p.* 13 Dec. 1842.
- ii. Arthur, M.A., *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Mary-Anna-Ray, only child of the late Rev. W.-Ray Clayton, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1856), had a son, George-William-Ferrars, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839, who inherited 25 Jan. 1860, by will, the property of his grandfather the Rev. W.-Ray Clayton.
- iii. Charles, late an officer in the Coldstream guards, *m.* 1825, Jane, dau. of the late Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1867) has an only child, Charlotte-Lydia, *m.* 6 July, 1854, to William-R. Wynn, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Edmund Wynn.
- iv. Ferrars, late capt. and lieut.-colonel in the grenadier-guards, and now colonel of the 3rd West York militia, *m.* in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire, and has issue; Ferrars-Compton-Cargies; Douglas; and Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1860, to the Rev. Dixon Browne, of Unthank Hall, Northumberland.
- v. Frederick, capt. in the army, late 17th lancers, *m.* in 1833, Frances, dau. of the late Col. Richard Phayre of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1860.
- i. Charlotte, *m.* 24 March, 1812, to Lord Charles-Vere Townshend, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1853.
- ii. Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* in 1834, to George Best, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, near Guildford, and has issue.
- iii. Anne-Harriet-Margaret, *d.* in 1825.
- iv. Jane-Perceval-Compton, *m.* 1833 to H. Corbet-Singleton, Esq. of Achare, co. Meath (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*) and has issue.

estates into that family, which her son, Philip, Duke of Wharton, sold to William Conolly, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, for £62,000.

The viscount commanded a regiment for King WILLIAM at the siege of Limerick, and fell there, when his honours expired.

- ii. NICHOLAS, of Fethard, of whose line we are about to treat.
- iii. Edward, of Ballynebarney, co. Wicklow, *m.* Anne, dau. of G. Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, and left several children.
- iv. Samuel, *m.* Mary, dau. of N. Bagenal, Esq. and left issue.

The 2nd son of Sir Dudley Loftus,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, *b.* in 1592, joint-clerk of the Pells and of the Treasury in Ireland; *m.* in 1623, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Nuthurst, in Lancashire, and Hacketstown, co. Dublin; and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, *b.* in 1635; who *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Inishannon, co. Cork, by whom he had one surviving dau., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Midlmay, Esq. of Lisburn. Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, Bart. of Garryhundred, co. Carlow, and had several children, of whom the sons all *d.* issueless, when the estates descended to his brother,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq. of Loftus Hall, *b.* in 1633; *m.* 1st, Amy, dau. of John Gorges, Esq. of Coleraine, and had a son, who *d.* young, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Crewkern, of Exeter, and widow of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Ballymunry, by whom he had two sons (the younger, Henry, *d. unm.*), and was *s.* in 1716, by his elder son,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall*, 5 Oct. 1751. His lordship was sworn of the privy council in 1753, nominated governor of the co. Wexford, and advanced to a viscountcy, as *Viscount Loftus, of Bly*, 19 July, 1756. He *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, by whom he had issue,

NICHOLAS, his successor.

HENRY, who *s.* as 4th Viscount Loftus of Ely. Mary, *m.* to William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford. Anne, *m.* to Charles Tottenham, Esq., surveyor-general of Leinster, and M.P. for New Ross. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Tottenham, Bart., eldest son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, M.P., so well known in the political annals of Ireland as "Tottenham in his boots" (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry* for full particulars of the Tottenham family in all its branches), and had issue, CHARLES TOTTEHAM, of whom presently.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Sir John Rowley, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount; who was advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Bly*, 23 Oct. 1766. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1736, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of the co. Fermanagh; and dying 31 Oct. 1766, was *s.* by his only son, NICHOLAS, 2nd earl, who *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1769, when the earldom expired, but the viscounty and barony reverted to his uncle,

THE HON. HENRY LOFTUS, as 4th viscount; *b.* 11 Nov. 1709; advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Bly*, 5 Dec. 1771, and installed a knight of St. Patrick in 1783. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1745, Frances, dau. of Henry Munroe, Esq. of Roe's Hall, co. Down, and 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Hugh Bonfoy, Esq., but had no issue. At his demise, therefore, 8 May, 1783, the honours all expired, while his estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOTTEHAM, to whom assumed the surname and arms of LOFTUS, and was created in two years afterwards, 28 June, 1785, *Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall*. On 22 Dec. 1789, his lordship was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus, of Bly*; on 15 Feb. 1794, he was created *Baron of Bly*; on 29 Dec. 1800, *Marquess of Ely*; and a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Loftus*, 19 Jan. 1801. His lordship, *b.* 23 Jan. 1738, *m.* 23 June, 1766, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney,* by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1807) he had,

1. JOHN, 2nd marquess.

ii. Robert-Ponsonby, bishop of Clogher, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1807, Alicia, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Visct. Hawarden; and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1866) had,

- 1 CHARLES-JOHN (lt.-col.), of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Berwyn House, co. Denbigh, late capt. 2nd life-guards, and now lieut.-col. Denbighshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 27 June, 1808; *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Isabella, dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and has issue, Charles-Robert-Worsley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1845; Adelaide-Alicia; Emily-Anna; Florence-Isabella-Maude.
- 2 Robert-Loftus, in holy orders, *b.* in 1809; *m.* in 1833, Anne, eldest dau. of William Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and has issue, Robert, capt. R.A.,

* The younger dau. and co-heir, HANNAH MYHILL, *m.* Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart.

E N N I S.

ENNIS, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Ballinahown Court, co. Westmeath, so created, 27 July, 1866; *m.* in 1834, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of David Henry, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue,



1. JOHN-JAMES, M.P., high sheriff co. Westmeath, 1866, *b.* in 1842.
1. Mary, *m.* 1858, to The O'Donoghue, M.P.
11. Margaret-Alicia Josephine, *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, to Edmund Waterton, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
111. Elizabeth.

Sir John Ennis was formerly Governor of the Bank of Ireland, and chairman of the Midland Great Western Railway. He contested the county of Westmeath, unsuccessfully, in 1852, and was returned for the borough of Athlone in 1857 and 1859. He was high sheriff co. Westmeath, 1857.

Lineage.

The late ANDREW ENNIS, of Roebuck, Dublin, who was engaged extensively in commercial pursuits and realized a very large fortune, purchased, in 1800, the estate of Griffinstown, co. Westmeath, and subsequently made considerable additions to his landed property, by the acquisition of portions of the Rochfort and Malone estates, including Ballinahown, the seat of the Malones. Mr. Ennis *m.* Miss M'Manus, and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

- JOHN (Sir), of Ballinahown, created a BARONET.
 Ellen, *m.* Richard-P. O'Reilly, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* leaving issue.
 Marianne, *m.* Edward Howley, Esq. of Belleek Castle, co. Mayo, D.L., and *d.* leaving issue.
 Jane, *m.* to Nicholas Balfie, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, who *d.* 1856.
 Alicia, *m.* to John Reynolds Peyton, Esq. of Laheen, D.L., and *d.* leaving issue.

Creation—27 July, 1866. *Arms*—Per pale arg. and or, a lion's head, erased, between three estoiles, az., and all within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first. *Crest*—A boar's head, erased, pierced by an arrow, all proper, charged with an estoile, az. *Motto*—Virtute et valore. *Seat*—Ballinahown Court, Athlone, co. Westmeath. *Town House*—9, Merrion Square, Dublin.

E N N I S K I L L E N.



ENNISKILLEN, EARL OF (William-Willoughby Cole), Viscount Enniskillen, and Baron Mountfleurice, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Grinstead, of Grinstead, co. Wilts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, F.R.S., LL.D.; col. of the Fermanagh militia; *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 31 March, 1840; *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of James-A. Casamajor, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1855) has had issue,

1. John-Willoughby-Michael, Viscount Cole, *b.* 16 Dec. 1844; *d.* 15 April, 1850.
11. LOWRY-EGERTON, Viscount Cole, an officer in the rifle brigade, *b.* 21 Dec. 1845.
111. Arthur-Edward-Casamajor, *b.* 9 March, 1851.

b. 1834; *m.* 9 Nov 1864, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late H.-W. Harvey, Esq.; Frederick-William, 27th foot, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1863; Adam, *b.* 30 July, 1840; Francis-Cornwallis, *b.* 1843; Alfred-Oliver, *b.* 1845; Anna-Maria-Sarah, *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, to Charles-Uniacke Townsend, Esq. of Myross, co. Cork; Caroline-Isabella, *b.* 20 Dec. 1863, to Douglas-Arthur Onslow, Esq. (*see* ONSLOW, BART.); Alicia-Georgina-Frances; Lucy-Matilda, *m.* at Florence, 4 Feb. 1868, to William-Walter Bagot, Esq. of Pipe Hayes, co. Warwick; and Madeline-Enma.

3 Cornwallis, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* 1810.

4 Ponsonby, barrister-at-law; *b.* 1811, *d.* 27 Dec. 1849.

5 William, lieutenant, R.N.; *d.* 14 Aug. 1847.

6 Ashley, capt. 4th Madras cavalry, an officer of great merit, who was killed in a skirmish with the mutineers at Scone, near Jubbulpore, 10 Nov. 1857.

7 Henry, *b.* 1814, rector of Fintona. 8 Richard, *b.* 1815.

9 John-Francis, com. R.N., *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Laura-Ellen-Dodd, 2nd dau. of Edward-Taylor Janvier, Esq. of the Great Salterns, and has, Francis-Edward-Janverin, *b.* 1855; a son, *b.* 1860; a son, *b.* 1866; Alicia-Catherine-Loftus; and Emily-Isabella-Loftus.

10 George, in holy orders, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1858, Emily-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. W. Maclean, Prebendary of Tynan, and has issue, Ponsonby, *b.* 1858; William, *b.* 1859; and Alicia.

11 Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to Robert-George-Archibald-Hamilton Gun-Cunningham, Esq., eldest son of R.-G. Cunningham, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow.

The bishop of Clogher, inheriting Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, and the other property of the family of Tottenham, retained that surname. He *d.* 26 April, 1850.

The marquess *d.* 22 March, 1806. His lordship was K.C. and K.P. His son and heir,

JOHN, 2nd marquess, K.P., P.C., *b.* 15 Feb. 1770; *m.* 1810, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir H.-W. Dashwood, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1857) had,

1. JOHN-HENRY, 3rd marquess.

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM, late of the grenadier-guards; *b.* 11 May, 1815; *m.* 21 June, 1846, Martha, eldest dau. of the late J. Fuller, Esq., of Norwich, which lady *d.* 6 April, 1858.

111. Adam, in holy orders, rector of Magheraculmoney, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 13 May, 1816; *m.* 11 June, 1846, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1866, having had issue, John-Henry, *b.* 6 March, 1861; Adam-Robert-Charles, *b.* 31 March, 1853, *d.* 18 Jan. 1866; George-Herbert, *b.* 19 April, 1854; and Marianne.

1v. Augustus-William-Frederick (Sir), P.C., G.C.B., ambassador extr. and plen. to the North German Confederation; *b.* 4 Oct. 1817; *m.* 9 Aug. 1845, Emma, eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. Henry-Francis Greville, R.N., C.B., and has had, Henry-John, *b.* 5 Nov. 1849; a son, *b.* 22 Jan. 1860; Evelyn-Ann-Frances, *d.* at Baden-Baden, 28 Sept. 1861, and another dau.

v. Henry-York-Astley, *b.* 9 April, 1822; *m.* 5 July, 1864, Louisa, Dowager Countess of Seafield.

1. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in Dec. 1830, to William-Tatton, Lord Egerton of Tatton.

11. Anna-Maria-Ellen.

111. Elizabeth-Caroline, *d.* Oct. 1836.

1v. Catherine-Henrietta-Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, to Capt. Arthur-John Loftus, late 18th hussars, only son of Captain Arthur Loftus, E.N., and grand-nephew of Gen. William Loftus (*see* previous page), and has two daus., Adeline-Henrietta, and Hilda-Mabel-Gunmora.

The marquess *d.* 26 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-HENRY, 3rd marquess, *b.* 19 Jan 1814, who *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Jane, dau. of the late Jas.-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Craigie and Blackwood, N.B., and *d.* 15 July, 1857, leaving a son, JOHN-HENRY-WELLINGTON-GRAHAM, present marquess; and a dau., Marion, *m.* 6 June, 1867, to George-Osborn Springfield, Esq., 5th dragoon guards, eldest son of Osborn Springfield, Esq. of Catton, Norwich.

Creations—Baron, 28 June, 1785; Viscount 22 Dec. 1789; Earl, 15 Feb. 1794; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron (United Kingdom), 19 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, erm., between three trefoils, slipped, arg.

Crest—A boar's head, erased and erect, arg.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings inverted, arg., beaked and legged, or, each charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Mottos: under the Arms—"Prends moi tel que je suis;" over the Crest, "Loyal à mort."

Seats—Ely Castle, co. Fermanagh; and Loftus Hall, co. Wexford.

Town House—9, Princes Gate.

EMERSON-TENNENT, BART., *see* TENNENT, BART.

ENCOMBE, VISCOUNT, *see* ELDON, EARL.

ENFIELD, VISCOUNT, *see* STRAFFORD, EARL.

- i. Charlotte-Jane.
 iii. Alice-Elizabeth.

- ii. Florence-Mary.
 iv. Jane-Evelyn.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1865, the Hon. Mary-Emma Brodrick, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, 6th Viscount Middleton, by his wife, Emma, dau. of Thomas, 22nd Lord Le Despencer.

Peagee.

The first of the family who settled in Ireland was,

SIR WILLIAM COLE, Knt., who fixed his abode, early in the reign of JAMES I., in the co. of Fermanagh, and becoming an undertaker in the northern plantation, had an assignment, in 1611, of one thousand acres of escheated lands in the county wherein he resided; to which, in 1612, were added three hundred and twenty acres in the same shire; eighty whereof were assigned for the town of Enniskillen, and that town was then incorporated by charter, consisting of a provost and twelve burgesses, Sir William Cole being the first provost. Sir William raised a regiment, which he commanded against the rebels, in 1643, with important success. He *m.* twice; 1st, Susannah, dau. and heir of John Croft, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom he had two daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birr 2nd baron of the Irish exchequer, by whom he left at his decease, in 1653, two sons,

MICHAEL, his successor.

John, of Newland, co. Dublin, M.P. for Fermanaghshire, who was created a Baronet in 1660. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Dungannon, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, who was elevated to the peerage in 1715, as *Baron Ranelagh, of Ranelagh*, but *d.* without issue, in 1754, when the honours became extinct.

The elder son,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt., M.P. for Enniskillen, *m.* Alice, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, and was s. by his only surviving child,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt., who *m.* in 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Cole, Bart.; and dying in 1710, was s. by his son,

JOHN COLE, Esq. of Florence Court, M.P. for Enniskillen, who *m.* Florence, only dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch, in Cornwall, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN COLE, Esq. M.P. for Enniskillen, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Mountflore, of Florence Court*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh-Willoughby Montgomery, Esq. of Carrow, co. Fermanagh, and had, with several daus. (of whom Flora-Caroline *m.* William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine; and Catherine *m.* Richard Browne, Esq.), two sons, viz.,

i. WILLIAM, his successor

ii. Arthur, *m.* in 1780, Letitia, dau. and heir of Claudius Hamilton, Esq. on which occasion he took the surname of HAMILTON after that of COLE, and left at his decease,

1 Claude William, *b.* 7 July, 1781; *m.* 10 Oct. 1805, Nicholaphia, eldest dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath; and *d.* 25 April, 1822, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Joseph Pratt, Esq., of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan) two sons,

Arthur-Willoughby Cole-Hamilton, Esq., of Beltrim, co. Tyrone; *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 10 Dec. 1831, Emily-Catherine, 4th dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and has issue, 1 William-Claude, late capt. 80th regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1833, *m.* 10 June, 1858, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Hon. A.-G. Stuart, and niece of Robert, 2nd Earl of Castle-Stuart, and has, Arthur, *b.* 1859; William, *b.* 1864; and Isabel; 2 Claude, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838; 3 Charles-Richard, *b.* in Dec. 1842; 4 Arthur-Henry, *b.* in 1846; 5 John-Isaac, *b.* 1851; 1 Emily-Harriet, *m.* April, 1858, John Gordon Bowen, Esq. of Burt House, co. Donegal; 2 Frances-Sophia; 3 Selina; and 4 Letitia-Grace. Richard Chaloner, Esq., of Kingsfort, co. Meath, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1835, Harriet, dau. of Charles-Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.

1 Letitia, *m.* in Aug. 1815, to Major Stafford; *d.* 1853.

2 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1820, to Henry Slade, Esq.; *d.* 1849.

3 Isabella, *m.* to James Hamilton, Esq.; and *d.* in 1827.

He *d.* 30 Nov. 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM - WILLOUGHBY, 2nd baron, who was created *Viscount Enniskillen*, 29 July, 1776, and *EARL OF ENNISKILLEN*, 18 Aug. 1789. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1763, Anne, dau. of Galbraith-Lowry Corry, Esq. of Ahenis, co. Tyrone, and sister of Armar, Earl of Belmore, by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had,

i. JOHN-WILLOUGHBY, his heir.

ii. Galbraith-Lowry, (Sir), G.C.B., a gen. in the army, col. of the 27th foot, and Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury, of the island of Mauritius, and of the Cape of Good Hope. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament for his eminent and gallant services during the

Peninsular war. Born 1 May, 1772, he *m.* 15 June, 1815, Frances, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1842, having had,

1 Arthur-Lowry, *b.* 24 Aug. 1817, col. late 17th regt., C.B.; *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Vice-Admiral Villiers-Francis Hutton, and has issue, Arthur-Willoughby-George-Lowry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1869; Henry-Cecil-Lowry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1862; William-John-Lowry, *b.* 26 March, 1866; Mary-Frances-Lowry; Florence-Kate-Lowry; Maude-Georgina-Lowry; and a dau., *b.* 14 Oct. 1868.

2 William-Willoughby, *b.* 17 Nov. 1819, capt. 27th regt.

d. 4 April, 1863.

3 James-Henry, *b.* 15 Dec. 1821.

1 Florence-Mary-Georgiana.

2 Louisa-Catherine.

3 Frances.

4 Henrietta.

iii. William-Montgomery, dean of Waterford; *d.* 1804.

iv. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1780, M.P.; *d.* *unn.* 1844.

v. Henry, *d.* young.

i. Sarah, *m.* in 1790, to Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* 14 March, 1833.

ii. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1788, to Colonel Richard Magennis; and *d.* in 1807. He *d.* 6 March, 1831. Their 4th son, Sir Arthur-Charles Magennis, G.C.B., British envoy at Lisbon, *d.* Feb. 1867.

iii. Anne, deceased.

iv. Florence, *m.* in 1797, to Blaney-Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1856; she *d.* 1 Mar. 1862, aged 83.

v. Henrietta-Frances, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas-Philip, Earl de Grey; and *d.* 2 July, 1848.

The earl *d.* 22 May, 1803, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-WILLOUGHBY, 2nd earl, K.P., and one of the representative peers, *b.* 23 March, 1768, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Grinstead*, 11 Aug. 1816. His lordship *m.* 15 Oct. 1805, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) had issue,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, present earl.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1809, M.P. for co. Fermanagh, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and late 7th hussars, and late 12th foot.

John-Lowry, late M.P. for Enniskillen, *b.* 8 June, 1813.

Lowry-Balfour, *b.* in 1815; *d.* in 1818.

Jane-Anne-Louisa-Florence *d.* in 1831.

Lord Enniskillen, who was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Fermanagh, *d.* 31 March, 1840.

Creations—Baron, 8 Sept. 1760; Viscount, 29 July, 1776; Earl, 18 Aug. 1789—Irish honours. Baron (United Kingdom), 11 Aug. 1816.

Arms—Arg., a bull, passant sa., armed and unguled, or, within a bordure, of the second, charged with eight bezants; on a canton, sinister, per pale, gu., and az., a harp, gold, stringed of the field.

Crest—A demi-dragon, vert, langued, gu., holding in the dexter claw a dart, or, headed and feathered, arg., and in the sinister an escutcheon, gold.

Supporters—Two dragons, regardant, vert, each holding a dart, gold.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seat—Florence Court, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

ENNISMORE, VISCOUNT, *see* LISTOWEL, EARL.

ERNE.



ERNE, EARL OF (Sir John Crichton, K.P.), Viscount Erne and Baron Erne, of Crom Castle, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. Fermanagh; *b.* 30 July, 1802; *m.* 6 July, 1837, Selina-Griselda, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M. OF), and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, *Viscount Crichton*, M.P. for Enniskillen, *b.* 16 Oct. 1839.

II. Charles-Frederick, capt. gren. guards, *b.* 5 Nov. 1841.

III. Henry-George-Louis, lieutenant. 10th Hussars, *b.* in 1844.

1. Louisa-Catherine-Anne, *d. unm.* 1866.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, on the decease, *unm.* of his uncle, the late peer, 10 June, 1842. He was made a Knight of St. Patrick in Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the Creightons, Viscounts Fendraught, in North Britain, which title ceased with Lewis, the 5th viscount, about the year 1690.

JOHN CREIGHTON, of Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gerard Irvine, of Castle Irvine, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh, who commanded a regiment of foot at the battle of Agbrim, in 1692. Col. Creighton *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. James Spotswood, bishop of Clogher, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his only surviving son,

DAVID CREIGHTON, Esq., celebrated for his gallant defence, in 1689, of the family seat of Crum Castle, against a large body of the royal army (King JAMES'S). Having repulsed the assailants, young Creighton made a sally, at the instant that a corps of Enniskilleners was approaching to the relief of the castle, which movement placed the besiegers between two fires, and caused dreadful slaughter. The enemy, attempting to accomplish his retreat across an arm of Lough Erne, near Crum Castle, that spot became the scene of such carnage, that it has ever since borne the name of *The Bloody Pass*. This gentleman represented Enniskillen in parliament, and attaining the rank of major-gen. in the army, was appointed governor of the royal hospital of Kilmainham. He *m.* in 1700, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Southwell, Esq. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, sister of the 1st Lord Southwell; and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his only son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 July, 1768, as *Baron Erne*, of *Crum Castle*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Chief Justice Rogerson, of the Court of King's Bench, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1760) he had issue,

David, *d.* young.

JOHN, his successor.

Abraham, register of forfeitures; *m.* 6 Nov. 1793, Mrs. Akinhurst; and *d.* in Sept. 1809, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, who was *m.* in 1815, to Loftus-Anthony Tottenham, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1819.

Meliora, *m.* to Blaney Balfour, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to — King, Esq.; and *d.* 24 March, 1819.

Mary, *d.* young.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1762, Jane, only dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and widow of Arthur Acheson, Esq., by whom he had no issue. At his decease, 10 June, 1772, he was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd baron: who was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Erne*, 6 Jan. 1781, and created EARL OF ERNE, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1761, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Howard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, and sister of Viscount Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1775) he had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, 2nd earl.

II. John, lieutenant-col. in the army, and governor of Hurst Castle; *b.* 1770; *m.* 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq.; and *d.* 23 March, 1853, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, present earl.

2 Henry,* lieutenant-major 6th dragoons; *b.* 31 Oct. 1804; *m.* 24 July, 1849, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hawkshaw, of Divernagh, co. Armagh, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1860. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1864.

3 Samuel,* lieutenant-col. Fermanagh militia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1811, and *d.* 9 April, 1863.

1 Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1821, to Robert Fowler, Esq., eldest son of the late Bishop Fowler, of Ossory, and *d.* in 1828.

2 Catherine,* *m.* 1825, to Rev. Francis Sanderson, M.A., rural dean and rector of Kildallan, and *d.* 14 Oct., 1860.

3 Helen,*

4 Charlotte,*

5 Mary,* *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, to Rev. J.-H. King, incumbent of Acton, co. Armagh.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1783, to James King, Esq.; and *d.* in 1794. Her husband *d.* 23 March, 1832.

II. Catherine, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1833.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1776, Lady Mary Hervey, eldest dau. of Frederick-Augustus, Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1842) had

Elizabeth Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1799, James-Archibald, Lord Wharnclyffe; and *d.* 23 April, 1856.

* Raised to the precedence of sons and daughters of an earl in Aug. 1842.

His lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son, ABRAHAM, 2nd earl, who *d. unm.* 10 June, 1842, when the title devolved on his nephew, the present and 3rd earl.

Creations—Baron 15 July, 1768. Viscount, 6 Jan. 1781. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Argent, a lion rampant, az.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, vert, emitting fire from the mouth and ears, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, az., each crowned with an earl's coronet, ppr.

Motto—God send grace.

Seat—Crom Castle, Lisnakea, co. Fermanagh.

Town House—95, Eaton Square.

ERRINGTON, BART., *see* STANLEY, BART.

ERROLL.



ERROLL, EARL OF (Sir William-Henry Hay), and Baron Hay, of Slains, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Kilmarnock, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom: hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland, and Knight Mareschal of that kingdom; a major in the rifle brigade; *b.* 3 May, 1823; *s.* his father, as 17th earl, 19 April, 1846; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, at Montreal, Canada, Elizabeth-Amelia, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Gore, G.C.B., K.H. (*see* ARRAN), and has had,

I. CHARLES-GORE, Lord Kilmarnock, *b.* 7 Feb. 1852.

II. Arthur, *b.* 16 Sept. 1854.

III. Francis, *b.* 14 Aug. 1864.

I. Florence, *d.* an infant, 15 May, 1859.

II. Cecilia Leila.

His lordship is the 22nd high-constable; and as such is, by birth, the first subject in Scotland after the blood royal, having a right to take place of every hereditary honour, which was allowed to his lordship's father on the visit of GEORGE IV. to North Britain. He served in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at the Alma.

Lineage.

The traditional origin of the noble house of HAY is thus related:—In the reign of KENNETH III., *anno* 980, the Danes, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed at the battle of Loncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots from the field, when a countryman, with his two sons, appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What!" said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your merciless foes, than die honourably in the field? Come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing his ploughshare, and crying out that help was at hand; the Danes, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurels which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, afterwards known by the name of Hay, was brought to the king, who, assembling a parliament at Seone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a just reward for their valour, so much land on the river Fay, in the district of Gowrie, as a falcon from a man's hand flew over till it settled; which being six miles in length, was afterwards called Erroll; and the king being desirous to elevate Hay and his sons from their humble rank in life to the order of nobility, his majesty assigned them a coat of arms, which was, Argent, three escutcheons, gules, to intimate that the father and two sons had been the three fortunate shields of Scotland. So much for tradition. But the fertile

fact is, that the noble houses of Tweeddale and Erroll claim a common progenitor in

WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained a grant of the lands of Erroll from WILLIAM the Lion, and was king's butler in that monarch's reign. He *m.* Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soulis, Lord of Liddesdale, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Robert, ancestor of the house of Tweeddale. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, was father of
DAVID DE HAYA, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had two sons, viz.,

GILBERT, his heir.
WILLIAM, from whom spring the HAYS of *Leys*, of *Pitfour*, *Seggiden*, &c. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

From the elder son, GILBERT, descended
SIR GILBERT DE HAY, Lord of Erroll, who adhering to ROBERT I., obtained from that prince a grant of divers crown lands, and was created by charter, dated 12 Nov. 1315, HIGH CONSTABLE of SCOTLAND, to himself and his heirs for ever. The great-great-grandson and lineal descendant of the constable,

WILLIAM HAY, of Erroll, constable of Scotland, was elevated to the peerage, 17 March, 1452-3, as EARL of ERROLL. His lordship *m.* Beatrix Douglas, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Dalkeith, and dying in 1463, was *s.* by his elder son

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl, who *d.* without issue in 1470, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Thomas, who *m.* Margaret Logie, heir of Logie Almond, in Perthshire, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He had a son,

GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th earl.
John, of Broghaulesh.
Beatrix, *m.* to Alexander Keith, son and heir of Sir William Keith, of Innerugie.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Lesly, eldest dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had a dau., Mariana, *m.* to David, 7th Earl of Crawford. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of (Andrew) Ker, of Auldtounburn, and relict of Sir James Sandilands. He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Lord Ruthven, and falling at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl, who *m.* Lady Helen Stewart, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, and left, at his decease, an only dau.,

Jean, who *m.* Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll.
His lordship dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his cousin (refer to Thomas, 2nd son of the 3rd earl),

GEORGE HAY, of Logie Almond, as 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, by Lady Isabel Stewart, niece of JAMES II, by whom he had

ANDREW, his successor.
John, of Muchlills.
George, of Ardlathen.
Thomas, in holy orders.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William, Lord Keith, son and heir apparent of William, 4th Earl of Marischal, by whom she had four sons and four daus.
Margaret, *m.* Lawrence, 4th Lord Oliphant.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Walter Bruce, of Pitcaulen, and had another dau., Jean, *m.* 1st, to John Leslie of Balquhain; and 2ndly, to James, Lord Balfour of Clouawly. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 7th earl, who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Hay, only surviving child of William, 5th Earl of Erroll, and had three sons and a dau. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, and had another son,

GEORGE (Sir), of Killour, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Esselmont, and had a son,

ANDREW (Sir), of Killour. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, sister of George, 1st Lord Kinnaird, and left a son,

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, who *s.* as 11th Earl of Erroll.
The earl *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 8th earl, who *m.* thrice, but had issue by his 3rd countess, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Morton (only). His lordship *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 9th earl. This nobleman, who acted as HIGH-CONSTABLE of Scotland at the coronation of CHARLES I., lived in manner so splendid that he was obliged to dispose of his ancient paternal lordship of Erroll, granted to his ancestors by King WILLIAM the Lion, and the lands thereto annexed. He *m.* Lady Anne Lyon, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Kinghorn; and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th earl, who *d. s. p.* in 1674, when the honours passed, under an especial settlement, to his kinsman (refer to George, youngest son of Andrew, 7th earl),

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, as 11th earl. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Drummond, only dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Perth, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Mary, who inherited at the death of her brother.
MARGARET, *m.* James, 5th Earl of Linlithgow, and 4th Earl of Caendar (attainted for his accession to the rebellion of 1715), and had a son, who *d.* young, and an only dau., LADY ANNE LIVINGSTONE, who obtained a lease of her father's forfeited estate for fifty-nine years, at the rent of 87*l.* 15*s.* Her ladyship *m.* William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, who, engaging in the rebellion of 1745, was attainted of high treason, and executed on Tower Hill, 18 Aug. 1746. The countess *d.* 14 Sept. 1747, leaving three sons,

JAMES, who *s.* as 13th EARL OF ERROLL.
Charles-Boyd, who, being involved in the rebellion of 1745, made his escape to France, and continued on the Continent for twenty years. He returned, however, and resided at Skains Castle. He *d.* at Edinburgh in 1782, leaving a son and dau.

William-Boyd, an officer in the R.N., on board Commodore Barnet's ship at the time of his father's execution.

His lordship *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
CHARLES, 12th earl, who *d. una.* in 1717, when the honours devolved upon his elder sister,

MARY, as Countess of Erroll. Her ladyship *m.* Alexander Falconer, 2nd son of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, lord-president of Session in 1682, but dying without issue in 1758, the honours devolved upon (the son of her niece, Anne, relict of the unfortunate William, Earl of Kilmarnock, who was beheaded and attainted in 1746, when the Earldom of Kilmarnock ceased: her ladyship *d.* in 1747) her grand-nephew,

JAMES, Lord Boyd, as 13th earl. This nobleman officiated as constable of Scotland at the coronation of GEORGE III. in 1761, and neglecting, by accident, to pull off his cap when the king entered, he apologized for his negligence in the most respectful manner; but his majesty entreated him to be covered, for he looked on his presence at the solemnity as a very particular honour. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1749, Rebecca, dau. of Alexander Lockhart, Esq., a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Covington, by whom he had one dau. only, Mary, *m.* to General John Scot, of Balconic. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal, co. Northumberland, by whom he had (besides other daus., who *d. unm.*),

GEORGE, } successive earls.
WILLIAM, }
James, accidentally drowned in 1797.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. William-Holwell Carr, and *d.* in 1800.
Augusta, *m.* to the Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* in 1822.
Margaret, *m.* to Charles Cameron, Esq., and *d.* in 1832.
Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. George Moore, son of the archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* in 1804.
Flaminia, *m.* to George James, Esq., and *d.* in 1821.

The earl *d.* 3 June, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 14th earl. His lordship *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth Jemima, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway and was *s.* 14 June, 1790, by his brother,

WILLIAM, 15th earl, *b.* 12 March, 1772; assumed, 28 March, 1795, the surname and arms of CARR. His lordship *m.* thrice: by his 1st lady, who *d.* in 1793, Jane, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., he had an only dau., Dulcibella-Jane, *m.* in 1821, to the Ven. C.-N. Wodehouse (See KIMBERLEY, EARL OF); by his 2nd, Alicia, youngest dau. of S. Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, he had,

- i. James, Lord Hay, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
- ii. WILLIAM-GEORGE, 16th earl.
- iii. Samuel, *b.* 9 Jan. 1807; a capt. in the army; *m.* 2 April, 1832, Louisa, only dau. of the late Vice-Adm. the Hon. Duncombe-Pleydell Bouverie, R.N., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1847.
- i. Isabella, *m.* 14 April, 1820, to Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Wemyss (see WEMYSS, E. OF), who *d.* 30 Nov. 1852; she *d.* 28 July, 1863.
- ii. Harriet-Jemima, *m.* 12 Dec. 1822, to Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Ruxton, co. Norfolk; and *d.* in 1837.

iii. Caroline-Augusta, *m.* in 1823, to the late John Morant, Esq. of Brockenhurst, Hants, and has issue,

- 1 John, *b.* 1825, *m.* 26 June, 1855, Lady Henrietta Somerset, dau. of Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort.
- 2 Hay-Richards.
- 3 William-Samuel, capt. grenadier-guards.

iv. Emma, *m.* in 1826, to the late Rear-Adm. J. Wemyss, R.N., M.P. of Wemyss, and *d.* 17 July, 1841.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 14 Oct. 1816, Harriet Somerville, sister of Lord Somerville, by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1864) he left,

- i. Somerville, *b.* 20 July, 1817; in holy orders; *m.* 6 June, 1843, Alicia-Diana, dau. of Henry-David, 7th Earl of Buchan; and *d.* 25 Sept. 1853, leaving a posthumous son, *b.* 19 Nov. 1853.
1. Fanny, *m.* 1848, to the late Rev. Stephen-Ralph Cartwright, rector of Aynhoe, Northamptonshire, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1853.
- ii. Margaret-Julia, *b.* posthumous; *m.* Sept. 1846, to Frederick-Astell Lushington, Esq. youngest son of Sir H. Lushington, Bart.

The earl, appointed knight-mareschal of Scotland in 1805, and in 1806 chosen a representative peer, was for several years lord-high-commissioner to the church of Scotland. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1819, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, 16th earl, K.T. and G.C.H.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1801; *m.* 4 Dec. 1820, Elizabeth Fitzelarenee, sister of the late Earl of Munster, and natural dau. of his late Majesty, King WILLIAM IV.; and dying in 1846, left issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present earl.

Ida-Harriet-Augusta, *m.* 1 Nov. 1841, to the Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1867.

Agnes-Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 March, 1846, to James Duff, Earl Fife.

Alice-Mary-Emily.

Lady Erroll *d.* 16 Jan. 1856.

Creations—Hereditary Lord-High-Constable, 12 Nov. 1315, Earl, 17 March, 1452. Baron of the United Kingdom, 31 May, 1831.

Arms—Argent, three escutcheons, two and one, gu.

Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr.

Supporters—Two men in country habits, each holding an ox-yoke over his shoulder.

Motto—Serva jurgum.

Seat—Shains Castle, Aberdeen.

Town House—5, Grafton Street.

ERSKINE, F.



ERSKINE, BARON (Thomas - Americus Erskine), of Restormel Castle, co. Cornwall; *b.* 3 May, 1802; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 19 March, 1855; *m.* 12 May, 1830, Louisa, dau. of G. Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, Sussex, and relict of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, Cheshire, which lady *d.* 10 March, 1867.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS ERSKINE, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750, 3rd son of Henry-David, 5th Earl of Buchan (*see that dignity*), having served both in the army and navy, devoted at length, his talents to the bar, to which he was called in 1778. Gifted with the most powerful eloquence, Mr. Erskine attained at once the summit of his profession as an advocate; in which capacity he continued until the year 1805, when he was appointed LORD-HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, and elevated to the peerage 8 April in the same year as BARON ERSKINE of Restormel Castle. His lordship *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1776; Frances, dau. of Daniel Moore, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1805) he had issue,

i. DAVID-MONTAGU, 2nd baron.

ii. Henry-David, in holy orders, Dean of Ripon; *m.* 4 May, 1813, Mary-Harriet, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1827) he had issue, 1 Henry-David, *d.* 18 June, 1864; 2 George; 1 Harriet; 2 Louisa-Lucy, *m.* 21 May, 1845, to the Rev. Thomas-Frederick Ruston-Read, Rector of Winteringham, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 1865; 3 Caroline; 4 Fanny-Louisa, *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, to

Henry-Linwood Strong, Esq., barrister-at-law; 5 Anne-Agnes, *m.* 29 Aug. 1859, to Robinson Fowler, Esq., barrister-at-law, stipendiary magistrate at Manchester; and 6 Julia-Henrietta, *b.* 17 Feb. 1856, to Lieut.-Col. Broadley Harrison, late 11th hussars. The Dean of Ripon *d.* 27 July, 1850.

iii. THOMAS (the Right Hon.), late one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; *b.* 12 March, 1788; *m.* 10 Dec. 1814, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of Henry Trail, Esq., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1865) had,

1 Henry Trail, *b.* 25 Dec. 1815; *m.* 18 Dec. 1856, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. of the late Herbert-William Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, co. Wexford, comm. R.N., and *d.* 21 May, 1865.

2 Thomas, in holy orders, late rector of Steppingly, Beds., now rector of Alderley, Cheshire, *b.* 12 Nov. 1828; *m.* 8 April, 1856, Emmeline, 3rd dau. of the late Henry-John Adcane, Esq. of Abraham Hall, Cambridgeshire, and has Henry-Adcane, *b.* 1 March, 1857; Thomas-Edward, *b.* 24 June, 1859, Robert-Steuart, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860, and Edward-John, *b.* 13 April 1864.

1 Anne.

2 Julia.

iv. Esme-Stewart, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1809, Eliza-Bland, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Smith, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Norton, Esq.) had, Thomas, *b.* 29 March, 1810; Esme-Stewart, *b.* 8 Sept. 1811, *d.* in 1833; Harry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1814. Col. Erskine was deputy-adjutant-general in the battle of Waterloo, where he lost an arm. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1847.

i. Frances, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Dr. Holland, prebendary and precentor of Chichester, who *d.* 16 April, 1857. She *d.* 25 March, 1859.

ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Nov. 1798, to the late Sir David Erskine, Knt.; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1800.

iii. Margaret, *d.* *anno*, March, 1857.

iv. Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1805, to David Morris, Esq., who *d.* 1815; she *d.* 1804.

Lord Erskine *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Buck, by whom he also left issue. His lordship died of inflammation of the chest, 17 Nov. 1823, at Almondell, near Edinburgh, the seat of his nephew, the Hon. Henry Erskine, and was s. by his son,

DAVID MONTAGU, 2nd baron, who *m.* 1st, in 1800, Fanny, dau. of General Cadwallader, of Philadelphia, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1843) had issue,

i. THOMAS-AMERICUS, present peer.

ii. JOHN-CADWALLADER, late in the C.S., Bengal, *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1829, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Martyn, Esq. of co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1862) has had, 1 William-Macnaghten, capt. 9th lancers, *b.* 7 Jan. 1841, *m.* 2 July, 1864, Caroline-Alice-Maria, dau. of the late William Grimble, Esq., and has a son, Montagu, *b.* 10 July, 1865; 1 Fanny-Macnaghten, *m.* 12 Jan. 1861, to Standish-G. Rowley, Esq. of Sylvan Park, co. Meath; 2 Margaret-Catherine. The Hon. J.-C. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1865, Mary-Louisa-Cullen, eldest dau. of the late Col. Alexander Campbell, C.B., K.H. of Blackburn House, Ayrshire.

iii. David, major late of the 21st regt., colonial secretary of Natal; *m.* 12 Nov. 1839, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of Josiah Spode, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Pietermaritzburg, 3 Nov. 1860) has, 1 Stuart-Townsend, *b.* 23 Nov. 1844; *m.* 17 Jan. 1866, at Cleland, near Pietermaritzburg, Jessie-Smith, 3rd dau. of David-Dale Buchanan, Esq., member of the legislative council and advocate of the supreme court of Natal; 2 St. Vincent Whitshed, *b.* 22 Feb. 1846; 3 Robert-Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1848; 1 Fanny-Cadwallader; 2 Annie-Barton.

iv. Edward-Morris, II M. envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the King of the Hellenes; *b.* 28 March, 1817; *m.* 24 July, 1847, Caroline, widow of the late Andrew Loughnan, Esq., and has issue, Mary-Maud; Elizabeth-Steuarta; Evelyn-Constance; and Christian-Edith-Eleanor.

v. James-Stuart, *m.* Countess Lerchenfeld, and has issue.

i. Frances, *m.* in 1824, to Gabriel Shawe, Esq.

ii. Mary, *m.* 16 June, 1832, to the late Herman, Count de Baumgarten, of Bavaria, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1846.

iii. Sevilla, *m.* 23 Dec. 1830, to Henry-Francis Howard, Esq. now Sir H.-F. Howard, K.C.B., 2nd son of the late Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby; and *d.* 12 March, 1835.

iv. Steuarta, *m.* 6 Oct. 1828, to Yeats Brown, Esq. of Stupington, Kent, H.M. Consul at Genoa, and *d.* his widow, at Genoa, 17 Sept. 1863.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 April, 1832, to Sir St. Vincent-Keene Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart.

vi. Harriett, *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, to Charles Woodmass, Esq. of Alveston, co. Warwick; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1855.

vii. Jane-Plumer, *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, to James-Henry Callender, Esq., of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and *d.* 30 March, 1846. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1851.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1843, Ann-Bond, dau. of the late John Travis, Esq. (which lady *d.* 18 April, 1851); and 3rdly, 21 Dec. 1852, Anna, widow of Thomas Calderwood Durham, Esq., of Largo and Polton. He *d.* 19 March, 1855. His lordship's widow *m.* 3 April, 1856, the Ven. J. Sandford, B.D., Archdeacon of Coventry.

Creation—Baron, 8 April, 1806. *Arms*—Az., three garbs, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, coupled below the elbow, the hand grasping a club, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stork holding in the beak a snake, both ppr.; sinister, a griffin, gu., charged on the breast with a mullet, or. *Motto*—Trial by jury.

ERSKINE, LORD, *see* MAR, EARL.

ERSKINE.

ERSKINE, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Cambo, co. Fife, *b.* 23 July, 1824; *s.* as 2nd Bart., on the death of his father, in 1841; *m.* 15 July, 1847, Zaida-Maria, only dau. of John Ffolliott, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Sligo, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| I. Ffolliott-Williams, <i>b.</i> 28 Oct. 1850. | II. Elytia-Ruth. |
| II. Thomas-Harry, <i>b.</i> 12 May, 1860. | IV. Harriet-Caroline. |
| I. Zaida-Mary. | |
| III. Harriett-Caroline. | |
| V. A dau. | |

Lineage.

I. DAVID ERSKINE, Esq., grandson of the late Earl of Kellie, *b.* 16 Feb. 1792, was created a baronet 27 Aug. 1821; *m.* 27 Aug. 1821, Jane-Silence, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Williams, of Conway, by whom he left, at his decease, 1841,

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| I. THOMAS, present baronet. | |
| II. David-Holland, H.M. consul at Madeira, <i>b.</i> 1830; <i>m.</i> 28 Dec. 1856, Augusta-Jane, dau. of George Stoddart, Esq., his predecessor as British consul at Madeira, and has a son, <i>b.</i> 19 Dec. 1859; a son, <i>b.</i> 18 July, 1863; a dau., Alice, and two other daus. | |
| III. Hugh - Henry, <i>b.</i> 1839; <i>m.</i> 2 Jan. 1866, Gwenydd-Franches, dau. of the Hon. R.-T. Rowley, and widow of Capt. H.-S. Pakenham. | |
| I. Jane-Silence, <i>d.</i> in 1826. | II. Harriett, <i>d.</i> 10 Jan. 1860. |
| III. Mary, <i>d.</i> in 1853. | IV. Caroline. |

Creation—27 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a regal crown within a double tressure, firy-counterfury, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a pale, sa., within a bordure, wavy, erm.

Crest—A garb, fesswise, or, thereon a cock, ppr., wings expanded, charged with a bend, wavy, sinister, az.

Motto—Veillant et vaillant.

Seat—Cambo, Fifeshire.



ESMONDE.

ESMONDE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Ballynastra, co. Wexford, P.C., *b.* 10 Dec. 1786; *s.* his uncle, as 5th bart., 19 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of E. Payne, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1840) had no issue; and 2ndly, 16 April, 1856, Sophia-Maria, widow of the late Hamilton Knox Grogan-Morgan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, and dau. of the late E. Rowe, Esq. of Ballycross, co. Wexford, which lady *d.* 22 Nov. 1867.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient establishment in the co. of Wexford, where we find John Esmond was consecrated Bishop of Ferns about the middle of the 14th century. The immediate founder of the present house,

JOHN ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Rosseter, Esq. of Rathmacknee Castle, and left a son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Walter Walsh, of The Mountains, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder.

WILLIAM ESMONDE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Furlong, Esq. of Horetown, and had, with seven daus., four sons, viz.,

ROBERT, living in 1618, who continued the line of Johnstown, which became EXTINCT a few years since in the male line.

LAURENCE, of whom presently. James. Patrick. The 2nd son,

SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, abandoning the religious creed of his ancestors, declared himself a partisan of ELIZABETH, and a convert to Protestantism. In 1601-2 he commanded a troop of 150 foot and horse in her Majesty's service, was knighted by Sir Henry Sydney the viceroy, and served in Connaught in the same corps d'armée, on the expeditions of the Irish chieftains, Morough-ni-doe O'Flaherty, Dynast

of West Connaught, and Sir Theobald Bourke, 1st Viscount Mayo, who, to preserve their estates, had made their submission a short time previously to the lord-deputy, and accepted commands in the Queen's service. Sir Laurence Esmonde's zeal and activity in his military operations procured for him in an especial degree the favour of the court, and his ambition increasing with his fortune, he was raised to the peerage, in 1622 (being at the time major-general of all the king's forces in Ireland, and governor of Duncannon Fort), as LORD ESMONDE, *Baron of Limerick, co. Wexford*. During one of his campaigns in Connaught, having fallen in love with the beautiful sister of O'Flaherty, he *m.* her, and had one son, THOMAS. It happened, however, that Lady Esmonde, a devout Roman Catholic, fearing that her child might be brought up a Protestant, formed the resolution of carrying off the infant by stealth, and returning to her family in Connaught. This act of maternal devotion appears to have been not at all disagreeable to Sir Laurence, as affording him a pretext for casting suspicion on the legality of his union, that of a Protestant with a Catholic: yet, without resorting to legal measures to annul the marriage in due form, he some time after *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Walter Butler, 4th son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* 26 March, 1646, bequeathing all his extensive estates to his only son,

I. SIR THOMAS ESMONDE, 1st baronet. The severity and singularity of his case created considerable interest; and there is scarce a doubt that, but for the melancholy state of civil war, usurpation, and destruction of property, at that period, upon legal investigation into the matter and the accompanying circumstances, the conduct of Lord Esmonde towards his lady, and the legality of his second marriage (his first undivoreed wife still living), Sir Thomas Esmonde's right of succession to his father's peerage could not fail to have been acknowledged. Before, however, that could have taken place, Sir Thomas died, and his successor had to occupy himself with entering into possession of his grandfather's property. Sir Thomas Esmonde, as already noticed, was reared and educated with his maternal relations; and upon his uncle being raised in the peerage to the dignity of *Viscount Bourke, of Mayo*, by privy-seal, dated at Westminster, 8 Feb. 1626, and by patent, 21 June, 1627, Sir Thomas, who had already been knighted for his eminent services in the cause of royalty, as general of horse in the armies of CHARLES I. was created, through Lord Mayo's influence, a few months later (28 Jan. 1628), a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Thomas *m.* Ellis, widow of Thomas Butler, 4th Lord Cahir, and dau. of Sir John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford (of the line of Desmonde), and had issue,

- | |
|--|
| I. LAURENCE, his heir. |
| II. James, of Ballynastragh, who <i>m.</i> Barbara Vincent, of the co. of Limerick, and had issue, |

LAURENCE, his heir.

Patrick, Chevalier d'Esmonde, col. in the Austrian service, who was for a considerable time in captivity in Turkey. He left an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Charles, Count Kavanagh (of the family of Borris), general of cavalry in the imperial army.

The elder son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Ballynastragh, *d.* at the age of 84, from a fall from his horse while hunting. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brownrigg, Esq. of Wingfield, co. Wexford; 2ndly, Mrs. Wyster, of the Manor of St. John (previously Miss Masterson, of Castletown); and 3rdly, Miss Bagg, but had issue only by his 1st wife, viz.,

JAMES, his heir, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to O'Doyle of Barrahora.

Francis, *m.* in 1735, to Howard Kyan, Esq. of Mount Howard, co. Wexford, and Ballymurtagh, co. Wicklow, and had issue, 1 John-Howard Kyan, Esq. of Mount Howard and Ballymurtagh (who *m.* Phillis, dau. of Thomas, Count Sutton de Clonard, and was grandfather of the present Rev. William-Edward Kyan, of Ballymurtagh); 2 James Kyan; 3 Esmonde Kyan, who lost his life in the rebellion of 1798; and 4 Major-Gen. Francis Kyan, who *d.* in 1814, leaving issue. Mary, *m.* to Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, in Westmeath (uterine brother of the O'Conor Don), and had with other issue, a son,

Thomas Magan, Esq. of Emoe, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Brabazon, Esq., and *d.* 1814, leaving a son and heir, Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, who *m.* Margaret-Mary, dau. of G. S. Hussey, Esq. of Westown, and *d.* 1841, leaving three daus., his coheirs, viz., Mary, wife of John Lentaigne, Esq. of Tallagh, J.P.; Margaret, wife of Michael Cahill, Esq., J.P. of Ballyconra, and Anna-Maria, *m.* to Michael Corcoran, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

The elder son,

II. SIR LAURENCE, resided generally at Huntingdon Castle, near Clonegall, co. Carlow, which he built and called after the ancient seat of his ancestors at Huntingdon, in Lincolnshire. He *m.* Lucia, eldest dau. of Col. Richard Butler, of Kilkash, co. Tipperary (brother to James, 1st Duke of Ormonde), and of Lady Frances Touchet, dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, by whom he was father of

I. LAURENCE.

II. Captain Richard, who *m.* Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, of Kilkash, and of Lady Margaret de Burgh, dau. of William, Earl of Clarinacade, and the widow of Bry Maginnis, Lord Iveagh. Captain Esmonde *d.* of a wound accidentally received by the discharge of his fowling-piece in the hall of Huntingdon Castle, without issue; and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Richard Butler, Esq. of Westcourt.

III. JOHN.

IV. WALTER.

The eldest son,

III. SIR LAURENCE, dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

IV. SIR JOHN *d. s. p. m.*, 1753, and was *s.* by his brother, V. SIR WALTER, whose only dau. and heir *m.* Stanislaus MacMahon, co. Clare, chief of the name. In Sir Walter ended the elder line of the descendants of Sir Thomas, 1st baronet. The baronetcy passed to his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES (refer to descendants of James, of Ballynastra, younger son of the 1st baronet), who survived Sir Walter not more than a few days. In his youth he had been an officer in the French service, but returned to Ireland on his father's death; *m.* Ellice, only dau. and heir of James Whyte, Esq., of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, by whom he had three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, who perished a victim to the political disturbances of 1798. He *m.* Helen, dau. and co-heiress (with her two sisters, Mrs. Walter Nangle, of Kildalky, and Mrs. Fitzsimon, of Glacullen, now Mrs. O'Mara) of Bartholomew Callan, Esq., or O'Callan, of Osberstown House, co. Kildare, and of Helen, dau. of Michael Caulfield, of Levinstown in the same co., by Helen his wife, dau. of John Taylor, of Swords House, co. Dublin. By this lady he had issue,

1 Thomas, successor to his uncle, and present baronet.

2 Bartholomew, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *d.* in 1862.

3 James, lieutenant R.N., who, by his wife, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Murphy, Esq. of Ringmahon Castle, co. Cork, and niece to the Catholic bishop of Cork, left at his decease, 4 Oct. 1842, three sons, 1 John, late a lord of the treasury, and now M.P. for co. Waterford, who *m.* 11 April, 1861, Louisa, 4th dau. of the late Henry Grattan, Esq., M.P., and has a son, Thomas-Henry Grattan, *b.* at Pau, 21 Sept. 1862, and a dau., Henrietta-Fia; 2 James, *m.* Caroline, dau. of John Sugrue, Esq., and has issue; 3 Thomas, major in the army, and late deputy-inspector-general, of constabulary in Ireland; highly distinguished at the siege of Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855, and rewarded by the Victoria Cross, *m.* Matilda, dau. of P. Pentheny O'Kelly, Esq., and has issue.

4 Laurence, capt. grenadiers in the French service, and knight of the legion of honour, *m.* in 1853, Marie-Louise, dau. of the Marquess de Montefiore, and has issue.

5 John, capt. of a ship of war in the Chilian service, killed in an engagement with a Spanish frigate.

1 Margaret, honorary chanoiness of the order of St. Anne of Bavaria, *m.* 1st, to the late Peter-Warren Locke, Esq. of Athoge Park, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, 1843, John-Harold Barry, Esq.

Mrs. Esmonde *m.* 2ndly, Col. Hervé de Montmorency (eldest of the three sons of Mathieu), and left by him, Hervé, Mathieu, Bouchard, and Jourdain-Mary.

III. James, late of Salins, co. Kildare, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Yeomanstown, and left one son, John, and a dau. Anna, *m.* to Mathew Kearney, Esq., formerly a lieutenant 31st regt., of Tuam, co. Galway.

The eldest son.

VII. SIR THOMAS, had no issue by either of his two wives: Mary, dau. and sole heir of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Cloon, co. Meath; and Letitia Hill-Devereux, niece and heir to Nicholas Devereux, Esq. of Ringville, co. Kilkenny. Dying in 1803, he was *s.* by his nephew and heir, SIR THOMAS, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Jan. 1628. *Arms*—Erm., on a chief, gu., three mullets, arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, gu., a man's head, in profile, wearing a helmet, all ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fedari. *Seat*—Ballynastra, near Gorey, co. Wexford.

ESSEX.



ESSEX, EARL OF (Arthur-Algermon Capel), Viscount Malden, of the co. of Essex, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, co. Hertford, *b.* 27 Jan. 1803; *s.* his uncle, as 6th earl, 23 April, 1839; *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1825, Caroline-Janetta, dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1862) has had issue,

I. ARTHUR-DE VERE, Viscount Malden, late an officer in royal horse guards; *b.* 22 July, 1826; *m.* 23 Jan. 1853, Emma, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobalds Park, Hants, and has issue,

1 George-Devereux-de Vere, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857.

2 Randolph-de-Vere, *b.* 1 Nov. 1865.

1 Maud-de Vere.

2 Evelyn-de Vere.

3 Sybil-de Vere.

II. Reginald Algernon, *b.* 3 Oct. 1830; *m.* 24 April, 1858, Mary, dau. of John-Nicholas Fazakerly, Esq. of Stoodleigh, Devon, and niece of Lord Rokeby.

III. Randolph-Alfred, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 28 March, 1832; *d.* 24 Dec. 1858.

I. Adela-Caroline-Harriet; *m.* 3 Nov. 1858, to Archibald-William, 13th Earl of Eglinton, and Wilton, K.T., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1860, having had Sybil-Amelia-Adela, and Hilda-Rose.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1863, Louisa-Caroline-Elizabeth, elder dau. of Charles, Viscount Dunganvan, and granddau. of Edmund, 8th Earl of Cork, K.P., and has by her, Arthur-Algermon, *b.* 27 July, 1864.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM CAPEL, Knt., alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1503 (2nd son of John Capel, Esq. of Stoke Neyland in Suffolk), attracting, by the immense wealth he had acquired, the notice of Empson and Dudley, the well-known extortioners of Henry VII., was fined £1600, to which he submitted; but to a second imposition of £2000, in some years afterwards, under the pretence that, during his mayoralty, he had not duly punished a party brought before him for coining, he demurred, and was committed to the Tower, where he remained until the death of the king. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundel, Knt. of Lanherne in Cornwall; and dying in 1515, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Paulet, 1st Marquess of Winchester; and Dorothy, *m.* to John, Lord Zouch of Harringworth) an only son,

SIR GILES CAPEL, Knt. of Rainshall, in Essex, so created for his valour at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, and the action at Guinegate, called the Battle of Spurs. Sir Giles waited on the king (HENRY VIII.), in 1520, in the expedition into France, where he and others challenged all gentlemen there in feats of arms for four days. He was constituted sheriff of the cos. of Hertford and Essex, in the 20th of HENRY VIII. This gallant person *m.* twice, and left issue, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Newton, his 2nd wife (only). He was *s.* by his elder son, SIR HENRY CAPEL, of Rainshall, who was *s.* by his brother, SIR EDWARD CAPEL, of Rainshall. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR HENRY CAPEL, sheriff of Essex, and afterwards of Herts. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARTHUR CAPEL, who was sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1592, and became famous for his great hospitality. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lord John Grey of Pirgo, and had eleven sons* and nine daus. Sir Arthur was *s.* by his grandson,

* From Gamaliel, D.D., the 10th son of Sir Arthur Capel, descended the late CAPEL LOFFER, Esq. of Troston Hall, Suffolk.

ARTHUR CAPEL, Esq. (only son of Sir Henry Capel, by Theodosia, sister of Edward, Lord Montagu). This gentleman M.P. for the co. of Hertford, in the Long Parliament, was created, 6 Aug. 1641, *Baron Capel, of Hadham*. Attaching himself zealously, at the breaking out of the civil war, to the cause of the king, he fell a victim to his loyalty, and was beheaded in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1648-9. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Morrison, Knt. of Cashiobery, Herts, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Henry (Sir), K.B., lord-lieut. of Ireland, created *Baron Capel, of Teakesbury*, in 1692, a dignity that expired with his lordship in 1696.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp; and 2ndly, to Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

Theodosia, *m.* to Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

Anne, *m.* to John Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sandford The baron was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Malden* and **EARL OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX**, 20 April, 1661. This nobleman was, from 1673 to 1677, viceroy of Ireland, and after his recall, was first lord-commissioner of the Treasury. He was subsequently accused, with the celebrated Lord Russell, of being concerned in *The Fanatic Plot*; and being committed to the Tower, was found there, 13 July, 1683, with his throat cut. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, by whom he had, to reach maturity, one son, and a dau., **Anne**, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle. By his son,

ALGERNON, 2nd earl, he was succeeded. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and served in Flanders, under King **WILLIAM**. In the reign of Queen **ANNE**, he was constable of the Tower of London, lieutenant-general in the army, and col. of the 4th regiment of dragoons. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, and by her (who afterwards *m.* the Hon. Conyers D'Arey) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Molyneux, Esq., who *d.* in 1728; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel St. Andre, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Alan Brodrick, 2nd Viscount Midleton.

The earl *d.* 10th Jan. 1709-10, and was s. by his only son, **WILLIAM**, 3rd earl; who *m.* in 1718, Lady Jane Hyde, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had four daus.,

Caroline and **Jane**, *d.* young.

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Villiers, 1st Earl of Clarendon.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. John Forbes, an admiral, son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard.

The countess dying in 1724, his lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Wriothlesley, 2nd Duke of Bedford, and had only a son and 2 daus., who lived to maturity. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1743, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 4th earl, *b.* 7 Oct. 1732; *m.* 1st, 1754, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., and granddaughter, maternally of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1759) he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Monson, and *d.* his widow, 23 Feb. 1834.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1767, Harriet, dau. of Col. Bladen, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had,

1. **John-Thomas**, *b.* 2 March, 1769; *m.* 2 April, 1792, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; and *d.* 5 March, 1819, leaving issue,

1 **ARTHUR-ALGERNON**, successor to his uncle, as 6th earl.

2 **Algernon-Henry-Champagné**, *b.* 23 Oct. 1807; a capt. in the navy; *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Adm. the Hon. Sir Chas. Paget, K.C.B., and has had,

Arthur-Algernon-Bladen, *b.* 1 June, 1837.

Brownlow-Algernon-Adolphus, *b.* 14 Aug. 1838.

Edward-Charles-Algernon, *b.* 25 March, 1840.

Reginald-Randolph-Algernon, *b.* 31 May, 1841.

Ethelred-Marmaduke-Algernon, *b.* 9 Jan. 1844.

Charles-Horatio-Algernon, *b.* 5 Aug. 1845.

Harriette-Caroline. **Amelia-Caroline-Elizabeth**.

Georgiana-Frederica Matilda. **Blanche-Jesse-Louisa**.

3 **Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-Molyneux**, *b.* 28 June, 1813; *m.* 15 Dec. 1834, **Charlotte-Mary**, eldest dau. of Henry, last Viscount Maynard, and has issue,

Arthur-Algernon-Adolphus-Frederick-Piere-de Capel, *b.* 11 June, 1837; *m.* 21 May, 1867, **Elizabeth**, youngest dau. of Owen Owen, Esq. of Gadlys and Llangfigad, Anglesea.

Horatio-Bladen, *b.* 10 Oct. 1839; *m.* 16 Aug. 1866 **Ada-**

Augusta, 2nd surviving dau. of Theophilus Hawkins Esq. of Newton Abbot.

George-Marie, *b.* 11 Jan. 1845.

Harriet-Mary, widow of Viscount Forth, son of the Earl of Perth; and wife of E.-C. Doring, Esq.; *d.* at Lima, 30 April, 1868.

Florence-Louisa-Amelia, *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, to Francis Lilly-Nevill Reade, Esq., 21st fusiliers.

1 **Harriett-Jane**, *m.* in 1817, to David-Okeken Parry-Okeken, Esq. of More Critchell; and *d.* 24 June, 1819.

2 **Georgiana**, *m.* 1st, 1821, to Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook; 2ndly, 18 June, 1831, Pierce O'Brien Butler, Esq. of Dunbovey Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1835.

3 **Maria**, *m.* in 1821, to the Marquess Marius d'Espinasse de Fontenelle, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1856.

4 **Louisa-Anne**, *m.* in 1827, to Count Auguste d'Espinasse de Fontenelle; and *d.* in 1842.

5 **Horatia**, *m.* 16 Oct. 1851, to the late Col. Count de Septouil; and was accidentally burnt to death at Cashiobery, 22 May, 1864.

6 **Jane**, *m.* in 1833, D. MacLoughlin, M.D.; and *d.* 1849.

7 **Mary**.

8 **Amelia**, *m.* 25 April, 1857, to Hon. Henry-S. Blackwood.

11. **Thomas-Edward**, gen. in the army, *b.* 24 March, 1770; *d.* *unm.* 3 Feb. 1855.

12. **William-Robert**, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to the Queen, rector of Raine, Essex, and vicar of Watford, Herts, *b.* 28 April, 1775; *m.* 7 June, 1802, Sarah, only dau. of Samuel Salter, Esq. of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1854, having had issue,

1 **William**, *b.* 21 April, 1804; *m.* 14 April, 1831, **Jane-Anne**, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Micklefield, Herts.

2 **Henry-Robert**, *b.* 27 Nov. 1806; an officer in the rifle brigade; *d.* 13 April, 1847.

3 **Edward-Samuel**, *b.* 16 Jan. 1811; *m.* 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Binnie, Esq. of Demerara, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1851) has issue,

Arthur-William, *b.* 23 April, 1840; **Edward**, *b.* 6 Sept. 1843; and **Ada**.

1 **Jane-Selina**, *m.* 9 May 1826, to T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeley, co. Middlesex.

2 **Louisa**, *m.* 21 Mar. 1831, to the Rev. J.-C. Clutterbuck, M.A., vicar of Long Wittenham, Bucks.

3 **Georgiana**, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. N.-F. Wodehouse. (*See post*, WODEHOUSE, B.)

4 **Isabelle**, *m.* 10 May, 1854, the Rev. A. Hawkes, M.A., rector of Rushton, Northamptonshire.

1v. **Thomas-Bladen** (Sir), vice-admiral of the blue, K.C.B.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1776; *m.* in 1816, Harriet-Catherine, dau. of Francis-George Smyth, Esq.; and *d.* s. p. 4 March, 1858. His widow *d.* 30 July, 1866.

The earl *d.* 5 March, 1799, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, D.C.L., F.S.A., recorder and high-steward of Leominster, *b.* 13 Nov. 1757, who assumed the surname and arms of CONINGSBY, on inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Coningsby. His lordship *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1786, Sarah, dau. of Henry Bazett, Esq. of St. Helena, and widow of Edward Stephenson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1838) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 April, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Stephens, Esq. of Leadwell, co. Oxford; but *d.* s. p. 23 April, 1839, and was s. by his nephew, **ARTHUR-ALGERNON**, present peer.

Creations—Baron, 6 Aug. 1641. Earl and Viscount, 20 April, 1661. *Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, between three cross-crosslets, fitché, or. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitché, gu. *Supporters*—Two lions, or, dually crowned, gu. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine. *Seat*—Cashiobery Park, Watford, Herts, *Town House*—21, Chesham Street, Belgrave Square.

EUSTON, EARL, *see* GRAFONE, DUKE.

E V E R S L E Y.



EVERSLEY, VISCOUNT (Charles Shaw-Lefevre, P.C.), of Heckfield, co. Hants, so created 11 April, 1857, late M.P. for North Hants, and for eighteen years Speaker of the House of Commons, *b.* 22 Feb. 1794; *m.* 24 June, 1817, Emma-Laura, dau. of

* To this gentleman, and his brothers and sisters, the precedence of an earl's children was granted in May, 1839.

the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq., M.P., by the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Charles, Earl Grey, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1857) has had, with three sons, who all *d.* young, three daus.,

- i. Emma-Laura.
- ii. Helena, *m.* 26 Feb. 1851, to Sir Henry B.-P.-St. John Mildmay, Bart.
- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, to Capt. Hervey-George-St. John Mildmay, R.N.; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.

Lord Eversley is High Steward of Winchester, lieutenant of the Hants Yeomanry, and governor and captain of the Isle of Wight, and was nominated one of the ecclesiastical commissioners for England, 2 Aug. 1859, and he resigned, 19 Aug. 1859, the church estate commissionership.

Lineage.

The Lefevres came from the neighbourhood of Rouen, in Normandy, and established themselves in England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. About the same period, a member of this family, Pierre Lefevre, son of Isaac Lefevre, suffered death, after thirty years' imprisonment, on account of his religious tenets.

JOHN LEFEVRE and ISAAC LEFEVRE were the two members of the family who first came to England, of whom, JOHN, the eldest, served as a lieutenant-colonel in Marlborough's army, and settled in Essex. The younger, ISAAC LEFEVRE, *m.*, and had, with daus., of whom, Madeline, *m.*, William Currie, Esq., banker, London, four sons, of whom the eldest, JOHN LEFEVRE, Esq. of Heckfield Place, Hants, *m.* twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Helena, dau. of Lister Selman, Esq. of Old Ford, co. Middlesex, an only child.

HELENA LEFEVRE, who *m.* Charles Shaw, Esq., M.P. for Reading, barrister-at-law, son of George Shaw, Esq. of an old Yorkshire family, and had by him (who took the name of Lefevre) three sons, viz.,

- I. CHARLES, now VISCOUNT EVERSLEY.
- II. John-George (Sir), K.C.B., D.C.L., M.A., F.R.S., and benchor of the Inner Temple, formerly M.P. for Petersfield, and under-secretary for the colonies, and poor law commissioner, and now Clerk of the Parliaments, *b.* 24 Jan. 1797; *m.* 29 Dec. 1824, Rachel-Emily, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and has issue,
 - 1 George-John, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; M.P. for Reading, and late lord of the admiralty
 - 1 Rachel-Emily, *m.* 20 Sept. 1865, to the Hon. Arthur-Hamilton Gordon, C.M.G., governor of Trinidad, youngest son of George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen.
 - 2 Maria-Louisa. 3 Mary-Emma.
 - 4 Jane-Georgina, *m.* 16 July, 1862, to Charles Lister, 4th son of the 1st Hon. Sir Edward Ryan.
 - 5 Madeline-Septimia. 6 Emily-Octavia.
- III. Henry-Francis, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Gen. Sir John-G. Le Marchant, by whom he has three daus., Helen, Anna-Maria, and Sophia-Emma, *m.* 9 May, 1860, to William, eldest son of Henry F. Wickham, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of the Rev. John and the Hon. Emma Foster.

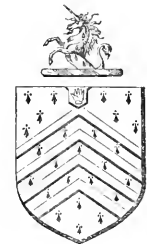
Mr. Shaw-Lefevre sat for the first time in parliament for Newton, in 1796, and subsequently represented Reading. He *d.* 27 April, 1823.

Creation—11 April, 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, arg., between two trefoils, slipped, in chief, and a bezant in base, therefrom issuant a cross patée, or, for LEFEVRE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron, erm., on a canton, or, a talbot's head, erased, gu., for SHAW. *Crest*—Six arrows, interlaced, saltierwise, three and three, ppr., within an annulet, or. *Supporters*—On either side, a talbot, that on the dexter, gu., on the sinister, sa., each charged on the shoulder with a mace erect, gold. *Motto*—Sanschanger. *Seat*—Heckfield Place, near Winchfield. *Town House*—64, Eaton Place.

EVERY.

EVERY, SIR HENRY-FLOWER, Bart. of Egginton, co. Derby, *b.* 25 Dec. 1830; high sheriff of Derbyshire 1863, D.L.; *s.* as 10th bart., 28 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1855, Gertrude, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothesley Noel, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1858) had a dau., Florence-Gertrude, who *d.* 8 May, 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1859, Mary-Isabella, eldest



dau. of the Rev. Edmund Holland, of Benhall Lodge,

Saxmundham, Suffolk, and grand-dau. of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Rokeby, co. Louth, Ireland, and has

- i. HENRY-EDMUND, *b.* 9 Oct. 1860.
- ii. Edward-Francis, *b.* 3 April, 1862.
- iii. A son, *b.* 5 April, 1867.
 - i. Alice-Vere.
 - ii. Eleanor-Maude.
 - iii. A dau.
- iv. A dau., *b.* 20 Sept. 1868.

Lineage.

This family, a branch of the noble house of YVERY, of Norman extraction, enjoyed, in the reign of ELIZABETH, considerable possessions in the vicinity of Chard.

I. SIMON EVERY, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 26 May, 1641, subsequently distinguished himself by his steady adhesion to the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, co. Derby, Knt., and had issue. Sir Simon was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* Vere, dau. of Sir Henry Herbert, Knt., master of the revels to CHARLES I., and dying 29 Sept. 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in 1709, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was a distinguished naval officer during the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* twice; but dying without surviving issue, 1 July, 1729, his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR SIMON, rector of Naumbly, co. Lincoln, *s.* to the title. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Clark, rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and prebendary of that diocese, and was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1753, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HENRY, who *m.* 1 July, 1741, Frances, dau. of Henry Ibbotson, Esq.; and *d.* without issue, in 1755, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, who also *d.* without issue in 1779, when the baronetcy reverted to

VIII. SIR EDWARD, the 5th in descent from Francis, 3rd son of the 1st baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsley, co. Derby, and widow of William Elliot, Esq., and likewise of Joseph Bird, Esq., by whom (who was *m.* 4thly, to Ashton-Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

HENRY, late baronet.

John, *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of William Osborne, M.D., of Old Park, co. Kent: she *d.* his widow, 2 Jan. 1860.

Edward, a midshipman, lost at sea, 1801.

Sophia-Anne, *m.* in 1804 to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.

Frances, *m.* to Major Miller, and *d.* 1824.

Sir Edward *d.* 1785. His son and successor,

IX. SIR HENRY, *b.* 4 June, 1777; *m.* 22 Dec. 1798, Penelope, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) he had issue,

- i. HENRY, *b.* 16 Nov. 1799; late an officer in the life-gds.; *m.* 1st, in 1826, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles Talbot, dean of Salisbury, and his wife Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had no issue. Mr. Every *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Caroline, dau. of Henry Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had issue; 1 HENRY-FLOWER, present bart.; 2 Edward, *b.* 21 Jan. 1834, killed at the storming of the Redan, in 1855; 3 Oswald, capt. 75th foot, *b.* June, 1835, *m.* 3 June, 1862, Cecilia Charlotte, eldest dau. of late Henry-Claus Burney, LL.D., and has a son, *b.* 28 Aug. 1865, and a dau.; 1 Caroline-Penelope, *m.* 20 April, 1852, to Sir George-Cbenzer-Wilson-Cooper, Bart. C.B.; 2 Jane-Charlotte-Rose, *m.* 23 Nov. 1858, the Rev. Rowland Moseley, rector of Egginton, Derbyshire; 3 Maria-Georgina, *m.* 21 Oct. 1863, to the Rev. W.-M. P. Pym; and 4 Eliza-Sophia, *m.* 29 Aug. 1857, to Francis-Graut, only son of Francis Hartwell, Esq. of Eccleston Square. Mr. Every *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1844, Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and relict of George Powney, Esq. He *d.* *s.* *p.* 27 Feb. 1853. His widow *d.* 31 Aug. 1860.
- ii. Edward, lieutenant-col. 1st Lancashire militia, *b.* 28 May, 1801; *m.* 1st, in 1835, Elizabeth, only child of the late Col. Clayton, of Carr Hall, Lancashire, and has assumed the additional surname of CLAYTON. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1854, Eliza-Halsted, dau. of the late R. Hoigate, Esq.
- iii. John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; *d.* in Sept. 1830.
- iv. Frederick-Simon, *b.* 5 June, 1804; *m.* in 1833, Mary, dau. of W. Bruton, Esq. of The Warren House, Dawlish, Devonshire.
 - i. Penelope.

Sir Henry *d.* 28 Dec. 1855 and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—1641. *Arms*—Ermineo, two chevrons, az. between two others, gu. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn, arg., gutted-de-sang and ermine, or. *Motto*—Suumcuique. *Seat*—Egginton Hall, near Burton-on-Trent.

E X E
E X E T E R.



EXETER, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (William-Alleyne Cecil), and Baron of Burghley, co. Northampton, P.C., joint hereditary grand almoner to the Queen in fee, capt. of the hon. corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, late treasurer of Her Majesty's household, late M.P. for North Northampton, col. Northamptonshire militia, and A.D.C. to the Queen; *b.* 30 April, 1825; *s.* his father, as 3rd Marquess, 16 Jan. 1867; *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, Lady Georgina-Sophia Pakenham, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Longford, and has,

- I. BROWNLOW-HENRY-GEORGE, *Lord Burghley*, *b.* 20 Dec. 1849.
- II. Francis-Horace-Pierrepoint, R.N., *b.* 5 July, 1851.
- III. William, *b.* 2 Nov. 1854.
- IV. A son, *b.* 1 March, 1867.
- I. Isabella-Georgiana-Katherine.
- II. Mary-Louisa-Wellesley.
- III. Georgiana-Henrietta-Sophia.
- IV. Catherine-Sarah.
- V. Frances-Emily.
- VI. Louisa-Alexandrina.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CECIL, a very eminent statesman, *b.* at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 18 Sept. 1520, son and heir of Richard Cysell, an officer of the court in attendance upon HENRY VIII., was appointed, *temp.* EDWARD VI., secretary of state, when he was knighted and made a P.C. His first official employment under Queen ELIZABETH, was the resumption of the secretary-of-stateship, and she elevated him to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Burghley*, 25 Feb. 1571, and conferred on him the order of the Garter in June, 1572. In the Sept. following, at the decease of the Marquess of Winchester, he was constituted LORD HIGH TREASURER, and was chancellor of the University of Cambridge from 1558 to 1598. He *m.* 1st, 1541, Mary, sister of Sir John Cheke, tutor to EDWARD VI., by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

His first lady dying after a short period, he *m.* 2ndly, in 1546, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, Knt. of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, who was created Earl of Salisbury.
Anne, Countess of Oxford.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William, eldest son of Lord Wentworth.

Twelve times he entertained the Queen at his house for several weeks together, at the expense of two or three thousand pounds each visit. His lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1598, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 5 May, 1542; who was created *Earl of Exeter*, 4 May, 1605, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Nevil, Lord Latimer, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Richard (Sir), of Wakerley, co. Northampton, M.P.; *b.* 1570, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Knt. and Bart. of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. DAVID, who *s.* as 3rd earl.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* J. Havers, Esq. of Stokerston, co. Leicester.

III. Edward (Sir), *b.* 1571, a famous military commander, created *Viscount Wimbledon*; but dying *s. p. m.* in 1638, the dignity expired.

IV. Christopher, drowned in Germany.

V. Thomas, *b.* 1578, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir R. Lee, Mayor of London.

I. Catherine, *d. unm.*

II. Lucy, *m.* to William, Marquess of Winchester.

III. Mildred, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Read; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, co. Lancaster.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Edward Denny, Earl of Norwich.

V. Susan, *d. unm.*

E X E

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Hatton, Knt.; and 2ndly,

to Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Coke.

VII. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Giles Alington, of Horseheath

VIII. Frances, *m.* to Nicholas, Earl of Thanet.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Bridges, 4th Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, master of requests to JAMES I., by whom he had an only dau., Anne, *d.* Sept. 1621. His lordship *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.G., *b.* 1566. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* in 1591) he had a son,

WILLIAM, who, in right of his mother, became *Lord Ro.s.*

He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middlesex; but *d. s. p.* in 1618.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drury, Knt. o. Hawsted, Suffolk, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Berkshire.

Diana, *m.* 1st, to Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford; and 2ndly, to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin.

Anne, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Stamford.

His lordship *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his nephew,

DAVID, 3rd earl (son of Sir Richard Cecil, of Walkerley), who was *s.* in 1643, by his eldest son, by the Lady Elizabeth Egerton, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater,

JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 1628; who *m.* twice, and dying in 1688, left by his first wife, Lady Frances Manners, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, an only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, only dau. of William, Earl of Devonshire, and widow of Charles, Lord Rich, and had four sons and four daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest son, JOHN, and the youngest dau., Elizabeth, wife of Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of Orrery. Lord Exeter dying 29 Aug. 1700, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1697, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Ossulston, and sister to Charles, 1st Earl of Tanker, ville, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1699, Elizabeth-dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue, JOHN, his successor; BROWNLOW, who inherited as 8th earl; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William Aislaby, Esq. of Studley, co. York. His lordship *d.* 21 Dec. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl; who *d. unm.* 9 April, 1722, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BROWNLOW, 8th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1725, Hannah-Sophia, dau. and heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Derby, by whom he had issue,

BROWNLOW, his successor.

Thomas-Chambers, *m.* Miss Charlotte Garnier, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1773, leaving an only son,

HENRY, who inherited as 10th earl.

David, *d.* in 1739.

Margaret-Sophia, *d. unm.* 1738.

Elizabeth, *m.* J. Chaplin, Esq., Blankney, co. Lincoln.

Anne, *d. unm.*

The earl *d.* 7 Nov. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BROWNLOW, 9th earl; who *m.* in 1749, Letitia, dan. and heir of the Hon. Horatio Townsend, but dying in 1733, without issue, the honours reverted to his nephew,

HENRY, 10th earl, *b.* 14 March, 1754; who was elevated to a marquessate, as MARQUESS OF EXETER, 4 Feb. 1801. He *m.* three: by his first marriage, with Emma, only dau. and heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Worcester (from whom he was divorced in 1791), he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, with Sarah (whom he *m.* 3 Oct. 1791, and who *d.* in 1797), dau. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, co. Salop, he had,

BROWNLOW, 2nd Marquess.

Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797, col. in the army: *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, Lady Sophia Lennox, dau. of Charles 4th Duke of Richmond.

Sophia, *m.* in 1818, to the Right Hon. Henry-Manvers Pierrepoint, and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 1800, Elizabeth, Duchess dowager of Hamilton, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1837) he had no children. The marquess *d.* 1 May, 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BROWNLOW, 2nd Marquess.

Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1795, and *m.* 12 May, 1824, Isabella, dau. of the late William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray House, Sussex, and had,

I. WILLIAM-ALLEYNE, present peer.

II. Brownlow-Thomas-Montagu, major Northamptonshire militia, *b.* 27 Feb. 1827; *m.* 27 Aug. 1854, Charlotte-Alexandrina-Isabella, only dau. of Edward-Thompson Curry, Esq., British Consul at Ostend.

III. Edward-Henry, comm. R.N., *b.* 25 Dec. 1834; *d.* 12 Sept. 1862.

IV. Henry-Poyntz, *b.* 10 Oct. 1837; *d.* 19 Nov. 1858.

V. Adalbert-Perey, late lieut. 1st rifle brig., *b.* 18 July, 1841.

I. Mary-Frances, *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, to Dudley, Viscount Sandon, eldest son of the Earl of Harrowly.

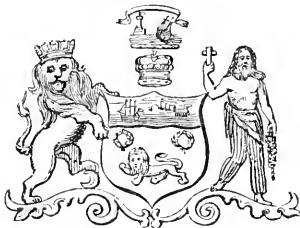
II. Victoria, to whom H.R.H. the late Prince Consort stood sponsor; and who was *m.* 15 Dec. 1866, to the Hon. W.-C. Evans-Freke (*see ante*), CARRERY, E.)

The marquess was appointed lord-steward of the household in 1858, and resigned in 1859; he was lord-lieut. of the cos. of Northampton and Rutland; he *d.* 16 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-ALLEYNE, 3rd and present MARQUESS OF EXETER.

Cognitions—Baron, 25 Feb. 1570-1 Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 4 Feb. 1801.

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and az., over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sa., each charged with a lion rampant, of the first. *Crest*—A garb, or, supported by two lions, the dexter, arg.; the sinister, az. *Supporters*—Two lions, erm. *Motto*—*Cor unum, via una.* *Seat*—Burghey, Northamptonshire, near Stamford. *Town House*—36, Grosvenor Square.

EXMOUTH.



EXMOUTH, VISCOUNT (Sir Edward Pellew), Baron Exmouth, of Cannonteign, co. Devon, and a Baronet, *b.* 14 Feb. 1811; *s.* his father, as 3rd Viscount, 2 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1850, Madame Madeline-Honorine Dobrowska.

Lineage.

GEORGE PELLEW, Esq. of Flushing, near Falmouth, co. Cornwall, *m.* Miss Judith Sparrow, by whom he had, with other issue, a third son,

SAMUEL PELLEW, who *m.* Constantia, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle, in Cornwall, and had issue,

I. Samuel-Humphreys, *m.* Miss Jane Bawden, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1843, having had issue, Samuel and Jane.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. Israel (Sir), K.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy. This officer who distinguished himself on various occasions, commanded the "Conqueror" at the battle of Trafalgar. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Gilmore, Esq., and had issue,

Edward, a captain in the life-guards, killed at Paris, 6 Oct. 1819, in a duel, by Lieut. Theophilus Walsh, of the same regiment.

IV. John, an ensign in the army, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in North America.

I. Catherine, *m.* to Charles-Louis, Count Jejrskjold, vice-admiral of Sweden.

II. Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Spriddle, R.N.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD PELLEW, *b.* 19 April, 1757, having entered early the naval service of his country, soon became a great ornament of that gallant profession. Mr. Pellew was, in 1780, appointed a lieutenant, and in the May of the same year received his commission of post-captain. On 29 June, 1793, he received the honour of knighthood; and on 5 March, 1796, he was created a baronet for his heroic conduct in capturing the "Cleopatra" French frigate; and having risen to the rank of admiral of the Blue, was elevated to the peerage, 1 June, 1814, as *Baron Exmouth, of Cannonteign*, co. Devon. His lordship was advanced to a viscount by the title of VISCOUNT EXMOUTH, 21 Sept. 1816, for his gallantry in bombarding and destroying the fleet and arsenal of Algiers during that year. His lordship *m.* 28 May, 1783, Susannah, 2nd dau. of James Frowde, Esq. of Knoyle, co. Wilts. and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1837) had issue,

I. POWNOLL-BASTARD, his successor.

II. Fleetwood-Broughton-Reynolds (Sir), C.B., K.C.H., admiral of the Blue, *b.* 13 Dec. 1789; *m.* 5 June, 1816, Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1819) had a dau.,

Harriet-Bettina-Frances, *m.* 11 Nov., 1841, to Horatio-William, 3rd Earl of Orford.

Sir Fleetwood *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1851, Mlle. Cecile Drummond de Melfort, dau. of the late Comte E. de Melfort, and was divorced from her, 8 July, 1859; he *d.* at Marseilles, 28 July, 1861.

III. George, D.D., dean of Norwich, prebendary of York, and rector of Chart, Kent, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Frances, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Sidmouth, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1866, having had issue,

I. Henry-Edward, *b.* 26 April, 1828; *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, Elisa, dau. of the Hon. Judge William Jay, and has a son, *b.* 11 March, 1863.

1 Frances-Ursula, *d.* in 1840.

2 Georgiana-Susan, *m.* 29 Sept. 1848, to Viscount Sidmouth

3 Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 12 Oct. 1852, to Louis-C.-H. Tonge, Esq., comm. R.N.

4 Henrietta-Agneta, *m.* 18 June, 1856, to Rev. James Ambrose Ogley.

5 Marian-Hillary-Adelaide, *m.* 24 April, 1862, to the Rev. Godfrey-Harry Arkwright, of Sutton Scarsdale, Derbyshire.

IV. Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 3 Nov. 1799; *m.* in 1826, Marianne, eldest dau. of Stephen Winthrop, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1867) has, I. Edward-Winthrop, *b.* 24 Jan. 1830; 2 George-Israel, in holy orders, *b.* 10 Jan. 1831; 3 Pownoll-William, comm. R.N., *b.* 27 Jan. 1837, *m.* 20 June, 1867, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of late Rev. John-Armstrong Bagwell, and has a son, *b.* 3 May, 1868; 4 Fleetwood-Hugo, *b.* 13 Dec. 1838; 5 Arthur-Samuel, *b.* 29 Oct. 1841; 1 Elizabeth-Julia, *m.* in 1847, the Rev. J.-R. Anderson; 2 Mary-Anne, *m.* 11 March, 1852, to Robert-Hill Pinkey, Esq., Bombay civil service, eldest son of Robert Pinkey, Esq., late of the medical service; 3 Emma-Susan, *m.* 1856, to W. D'Oyly, Esq., Bombay C.S.; 4 Frances-Helen, *m.* 19 Aug. 1858, to Lewis Mallet, Esq.; 5 Georgina-Caroline.

I. Emma-Mary, *m.* in Dec. 1863, to Admiral Sir Lawrence-William Halsted, G.C.B.; and *d.* in March, 1835

II. Julia, *m.* 11 Jan. 1810, to Richard Harward, Esq., capt. R.N.; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1831. He *d.* in May, 1845.

Lord Exmouth was also G.C.B., and a grand cross of the foreign orders of CHARLES III., St. Ferdinand, and of Merit, St. Maurice and St. Lazare, and of Wilhelm, an admiral of the Red, and Vice-Admiral of Great Britain. His lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

POWNOLL-BASTARD, 2nd viscount, *b.* 1 July, 1786, a captain in the royal navy; who *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth-Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir George-Hilario Barlow, Bart., by which marriage (which was dissolved in 1820) he had issue,

EDWARD, present peer.

Percy-Taylor, *b.* 15 April, 1814, an officer in the Madras cavalry; *m.* 1836, Anne-Amelia, 3rd dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1818, leaving a dau., Gertrude, *m.* 8 May, 1861, Capt. Granville Lewin, Indian army, eldest son of the late Sir G.-A. Lewin, G.C.; she *d.* 9 June, 1867. Juliana-Sarah, *m.* 1836, to Thomas Veale Lane, Esq. of Coftree, Devon, and has issue,

1 Julia-Lucy, *m.* July 1859, to Henry-Arthur Hoare, Esq. of Warrendon Hall, Bucks, and Oxenham, Devon.

2 Georgiana-Harriett, 2nd dau., *m.* Feb. 1860, Octavius Phillpotts, Esq., youngest son of Bishop of Exeter.

3 Louisa-Emily.

4 Gertrude-Jeanette.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1822, Georgina-Janet, eldest dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq., and had issue,

Pownoll-Fleetwood, *b.* 26 July, 1823, lieut. R.N.; *d.* 1851.

Fleetwood-John, *b.* 6 Nov. 1830; *m.* 28 April, 1860, Emily-Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Ferguson, Esq. of Greenville, co. Down, Ireland, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1866, having had EDWARD-FLEETWOOD-JOHN, *b.* 24 June, 1861; and William-Addington-Winthorp, *b.* 21 Oct. 1862.

Barrington-Reynolds, major rifle brigade, and A. D. C. to Gen. Sir C. Van-Straubenzee, K.C.B. *b.* 18 April, 1833; served with distinction in the Kaffir war, at the siege of Selastopol, the storming of Canton, and at the assault and capture of Lucknow, where he *d.* of dysentery, 6 Dec. 1858. Caroline-Emma, *d.* 2 March, 1832.

The viscount *d.* 2 Dec. 1833.

Creations—Baronet 5 March, 1796. Baron, 1 June, 1814, Viscount, 21 Sept. 1816.

Arms—Gul., a lion, passant-guardant, in chief two chaplets of laurel, or; on a chief of augmentation, wavy, a representation of Algiers, with a British man-of-war before it, all ppr.

Crest—Upon waves of the sea, the wreck of the "Dutton," East Indianan, upon a rocky shore, off Plymouth garrison, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant-guardant, or, navally crowned, az., resting the dexter paw upon a decrescent, arg.; sinister, a male figure, representing slavery, trowsers, arg., striped, az., the upper part of the body naked, holding in the dexter hand broken chains, ppr., the sinister arm elevated, and holding a cross, or.

Mottos—Over crest, Deo adjuvante; under shield, Algiers.

Seats—Cannonteign, Chudleigh, Devon; Trevery, Teignmouth, Cornwall.

Town House—1, Prince of Wales' Terrace, Kensington.



F A G G E.

FAGGE, SIR JOHN, of Wiston, co. Sussex; *b.* 8 Sept. 1798; *s.* as 7th bart. at the decease of his father, 23 Sept. 1822.

Lineage.

JOHN FAGGE, Esq. of Brensett, co Kent, *m.* Adryn, dau. and heir of Clement Cobb, Esq. of Canterbury, and had a son, JOHN FAGGE, seated at Rye, co. Sussex. This gentleman *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hudson, and had issue,

I. SIR JOHN FAGGE, of Wiston and Mystole, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1660, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., and his efforts in furtherance of the Restoration. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and had, with eleven other children, who *d. unm.*,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. Charles, *m.* Miss Mary Hyland, by whom he had, with other issue,

I Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and had a son, WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

III. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had a son, John, who *m.* and left issue.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Philip Gell, Bart.

II. Mary, *m.* to John Spence, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1700, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 21 Sept. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Culpepper, Esq. of Lindfield, co. Sussex; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1715, leaving an only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and had, with two other daus., who *d. unm.*,

ROBERT, his successor.

Elizabeth, who was *m.* in 1743, to Sir Charles-Matthew Goring, Bart., and inherited a portion of her brother's estates.

Margaret, *m.* in 1723, to Gaven-Harris Nash, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex.

Sir Robert was *s.* in 1736, by his only son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Ward, M.D.; but dying without issue, devised his estates in Kent and Sussex, at his decease, in 1740, to his sister, Elizabeth, while the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM (refer to issue of John, 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham le Grand, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Helen-Ward, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Williams, prebendary of Winchester, whom she survived, and *d.* in 1833, at the advanced age of 85.

Sarah, *m.* 2 Feb. 1777, to Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, Esq.; and *d.* in 1782.

Sir William *d.* 14 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. THE REV. SIR JOHN, rector of Chatham, in Kent, who *m.* 27 Aug. 1789, Anne, only dau. and heir of Daniel Newman, Esq. of Canterbury, barrister-at-law, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1857) he had issue,

I. JOHN, present baronet.

II. John-William-Thomas, *m.* in 1824, Frances, youngest dau. of Wm. Carter, Esq., M.D., of Canterbury, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1840, leaving surviving issue, JOHN-WILLIAM-CHARLES, *b.* 10 Oct. 1830; John-Charles, *b.* 20 March, 1835; Frances-Anne-Jemima; Jane-Mary-Georgiana, *m.* 10 June, 1858, to Edred-Harry Littlehales, Esq.; Julia-Augusta-Lee; Lucy-Harriet-Gertrude; and Amelia-Elizabeth.

III. John-Charles, *d.* 17 Feb. 1833.

IV. John-Frederick, *b.* in 1814, in holy orders, vicar of Aston Cantlow, co. Warwick; *m.* 3 Sept. 1844, Rose Emily-Ward, 4th dau. of the late George Baker, Esq., and granddau. of the late Dr. Andrews, dean of Canterbury, and has, 1 Frederick-William-Aston; 2 Arthur-Ernest, 1 Eleanor-Rose-Frederica; 2 Alice-Geraldine; 3 Adela-Constance; 4 Gertrude-Jane-Feilding; 5 Florence-Lucy-Jemima; and 6 Mary. I. Elizabeth.

II. Sarah-Anne.

III. Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Feilding, vicar of Bleas, Canterbury, who *d.* 7 Feb., 1863 (see DENBIGH, EARL OF).

IV. Lucy.

V. Jemima, *m.* in 1844, to the Rev. Allen Feilding, M.A., who *d.* 7 May, 1868 (see DENBIGH, EARL OF).

Sir John *d.* 23 Sept. 1822.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Gu., two bends, vair.

Crest—On a wreath, an ostrich, wings expanded, arg., beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak a horseshoe, pp.

Seat—Mystole, near Canterbury, Kent.

F A I R F A X.

FAIRFAX OF CAMERON, BARON (Charles-Snowden Fairfax) in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* his grandfather, as 10th baron, 21 April, 1846; *m.* 10 Jan. 1855, Ada, 2nd dau. of Joseph-S. Benham, a distinguished lawyer of Cincinnati, Ohio, son of the late gallant Major Robert Benham. Lord Fairfax holds the office of Clerk of the Supreme Court of California, one of high position and responsibility in the United States; and was elected Speaker of the House of Representatives of the State of Alcaidi.

Lineage.

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, living temp. HENRY VI., *m.* Anastasia, dau. and heir of John Calthorpe, and had, with other issue,

William, of Walton, whose direct descendant (the 5th in succession),

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, was created, in 1629, *Viscount Fairfax, of Ewelby, co. Tipperary*, in the peerage of Ireland, a dignity that expired with Charles-Gregory, Viscount Fairfax, in 1772, when his estates eventually devolved on Charles-Gregory Pigott, who assumed the surname of FAIRFAX, and is the present CHARLES-GEORGE FAIRFAX, Esq. of Gilling Castle.

SIR GUY FAIRFAX, of Steeton, who, having served the office of attorney-general, was appointed one of the justices of the court of King's Bench, 29 Sept. 1478. This learned person *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and was *s.* at Steeton Castle, co. York, which he had erected, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, one of the justices of the Common Pleas in the reign of HENRY VIII. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Knt., ancestor of the Duke of Rutland, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was high-sheriff of the co. of York, in the 16th and 31st of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of John Thwaits, Esq. of Denton Castle, Yorkshire, by whom he acquired that seat, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton, who served the office of sheriff for the co. York in 1571. Crawford mentions that this gentleman was with the Duke of Bourbon at the sacking of Rome, and that his father, being highly offended therewith, settled Steeton on his youngest son, Gabriel. Sir Thomas *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Esq. of Asham Grange, and had, besides two daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, of Newhall, a poet, the translator of Tasso's *Godfrey of Boulogne* into English verse, and author of a Treatise on Demonology. He *d.* in 1633.

Charles (Sir), col. in the army; killed at the siege of Ostend.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, Knt. of Denton Castle, who was created a peer of Scotland, 18 Oct. 1627, as BARON FAIRFAX OF CAMERON. His lordship *m.* in 1582, Ellen, dau. of Robert Ashe, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Ferdinando, 2nd baron. This nobleman, at the beginning of the civil war, was the parliamentary general for York, and became eminently distinguished. After defeating the Earl of Newcastle in 1642, Lord Byron, in 1643, and Col. Bellasis (whom he took prisoner) in April, 1644, at Selby, he had the chief command at the battle of Marston Moor, in the July of the same year, and there, defeating the royal army under Prince Rupert, he took possession of the city of York as governor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Sheffield, dau. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave; and 2ndly, Rhoda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London; by the former of whom he had three sons and six daus.,* and was *s.* at his decease, in 1647, by his eldest son and companion in arms,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; who had distinguished himself as a republican military leader, as SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX. He was a participator in the victory obtained by his father at Selby, and he commanded the right wing of the parliamentarians at Marston Moor. In the 34th year of his age he was appointed general-in-chief of the parliament's armies, and soon after routed the King at Naseby, retook Leicester, beat Col. Goring, took Bridgewater, Dartmouth, Bristol, defeated Lord Hopton, forced the Prince of Wales to retire into France, and then, reducing the entire of the West, drove the King from Oxford, in May, 1646; in which year he was made governor of the Tower of London. After succeeding to the barony, he reduced Colchester; but he took no part in the subsequent proceedings of the independents, and was entirely free of any participation

* Dorothy, one of the daus., *m.* Richard Hutton, Esq. of Popleton, Yorkshire.

in the death of the king. In 1650, he resigned the command of the army to CROMWELL; and nine years afterwards, his lordship, coalescing with Monk, assisted zealously in restoring the monarchy, and was one of the commissioners deputed, upon that occasion, to the king. Soon after this event, Lord Fairfax represented the co. of York in parliament; but he passed the latter end of his life in rural retirement. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Florio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, by whom he had an only child, Mary, who *m.* George Villiers, 2nd duke of Buckingham. He *d.* in 1671, when the barony devolved upon his cousin,

HENRY, 4th baron; grandson of the 1st lord, through his 2nd son, the Hon. and Rev. Henry Fairfax, of Oglethorpe, co. York, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston, Yorkshire, by whom he left two sons,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

11. Henry, of Tolston, co. York; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harrison, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1 HENRY, who *d. s. p.* in 1759.

2 WILLIAM, who settled in New England, whence he removed to Virginia, and became manager of his cousin's (Lord Fairfax) estates there. He *m.* twice, and had three sons. The youngest, but survivor,

BRYAN, a clergyman, *s.* as 5th baron.

His lordship *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by the elder,

THOMAS, 5th baron; col. in the guards, and M.P. for the co. of York, which seat he was obliged to relinquish at the union, upon ceasing to be a commouer in England. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Colepepper, by whom he had,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

11. Henry-Colepepper, *d. unm.* in 1734.

111. Robert, who *s.* as 7th lord.

1. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. David Wilkins, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury.

11. Frances, *m.* to Denny Martin, Esq.; and dying 1791, left,

1 DENNY-MARTIN, in holy orders, who inherited at the decease of his uncle, Robert, 7th lord, Leeds Castle, and the other estates in Kent, when he assumed the name of Fairfax. He *d. s. p.* in 1800.

2 PHILIP-MARTIN, lieutenant-gen. in the army; who inherited from his brother Leeds Castle, and assumed the name of FAIRFAX. He *d. unm.* in 1821, when Leeds Castle passed to the representative of his aunt and heir-at-law, the late FIENNES-WYKEHAM MARTIN, Esq.

The baron was *s.* in 1710, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th baron. This nobleman inherited from his mother a splendid fortune, consisting of several manors in Kent, estates in the Isle of Wight, and a tract of land in Virginia, called the Northern Neck, comprised within the boundaries of the rivers Potomack and Rappahannock, containing, by estimation, 5,700,000 acres. From his father he inherited Denton Hall and other property in Yorkshire, but he was obliged by his mother and grandmother to dispose of those, in order to redeem the Colepepper manors. His lordship had a commission in the horse-guards, but visiting his American estates about the year 1739, he was so captivated with the soil, climate, and beauties of Virginia, that he resolved to spend the remainder of his life there; and he soon after erected two mansions, Belvoir and Greenway Court, where he continued ever afterwards to reside in a state of baronial hospitality. His dress was plain and simple, his manners modest and unaffected, and his style of living magnificent. Such was his generosity, that he gave up his English estates to his brother Robert, and the surplus of his American income was distributed among his poor neighbours. His principal amusement was hunting; and after the chase he was wont to invite the whole field to partake his hospitality. He had been educated in revolutionary principles, and had imbibed high notions of republican liberty. He was lieutenant and custos rotularum of Frederick County, and presided at the provincial courts of Winchester (U.S.), where, during the session, he kept an open table. His lordship *d. unm.*, at Greenway Court, in 1782, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue, in 1793, when his Kentish property devolved upon his nephew, the Rev. Denny Martin, and the barony was confirmed by the House of Lords in 1800 to his kinsman,

THE REV. BRYAN FAIRFAX, who then became 8th Lord Fairfax. He *m.* Miss Cary, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 9th lord; *b.* in 1762; who resided at Vauluse, Fairfax County, in Virginia, U.S.; and *d.* there, 21 April, 1846. He *m.* three times, but had issue only by his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of William Herbert, an Irish gentleman of the noble family of that name, viz.

1 ALBERT, who *d. vid. patris*, leaving two sons, viz.,

1 CHARLES-SNOWDEN, present LORD FAIRFAX.

2 JOHN, a physician, now resident at Woodburne, Maryland.

11. Orlando.

111. Reginald.

Thomas, 9th lord, was *s.* by his grandson, CHARLES-SNOWDEN, the present and 10th lord.

Creation—18 Oct. 1627.

Arms—Or, three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A lion, passant-guardant, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, sa.; sinister, a bay horse.

Motto—Fare, Fac.



FAIRFAX.

FAIRFAX, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE-HERBERT-TAYLOR, a captain 15th foot, *b.* 1831; served in the Crimea, and obtained a medal and clasp for service at the siege of Sebastopol; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 3 Feb. 1860; *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Mary-Ann-Pawson-Hargrave, only dau. of W.-J. Pawson, Esq. of Shawdon Hall, Northumberland.

Lineage.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE FAIRFAX (son of Joseph Fairfax, Esq. of Bagshot, who was descended from the same stock as the BARONS FAIRFAX), was born in the year 1738. At an early age he entered the naval service of his country, and continued in it for the long period of sixty-three years. In 1759 he was present at the taking of Quebec under General Wolfe, and in the year 1778, when in command of H.M.S. "Alert," he captured "Le Coureux," the first ship taken in the French war; a service greatly enhanced from the "Arethusa" being engaged at the same time in her celebrated action with the "Belle Poule." But Captain Fairfax more particularly distinguished himself at the memorable battle of Camperdown, on the 11th Oct. 1797, in which engagement he acted as flag captain to Lord Duncan, on board H.M.S. "Venerable;" and in consideration of his acknowledged bravery and merit upon that occasion, he received the honour of knighthood, and was soon after appointed colonel of marines. He subsequently attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Red. Sir William Fairfax *m.* Margaret, dau. of Samuel Charters, Esq., solicitor of customs for Scotland, and by her left (with three other sons, Joseph, who *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*; Samuel, who *d. v. p.* and *s. p.* in India; and William-George, who *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*, and a dau., Mary,* *m.* 1st, to Samuel Greig, Esq., capt. and commissioner in the Russian navy; and 2ndly, to William Somerville, Esq.) a fourth son, who survived him,

1. HENRY FAIRFAX, who was *b.* 3 Feb. 1790, and entered the British army in 1808, when he was presented with a commission by the Duke of York. He served with the old 95th (rifle-brigade) in the Peninsula, 1812-13. On his return to England he was promoted to a company in the 85th light infantry, and he remained with this regiment till the end of his military career. On becoming a col. in 1841, he retired from the army, after a service of more than 30 years. He *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1830, Archibald-Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Thomas Williamson, Esq. (now Williamson-Ramsay) of Lixmouth, co. Edinburgh, and of Maxton, in Roxburghshire, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1844) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE-HERBERT TAYLOR, present baronet.

11. Thomas-Edward, formerly H. M. Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 1832.

111. Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1837.

I. Elizabeth-Mary-Somerville, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861, to James-Liebig Gregory, Esq., who *d.* 5 May, 1863, and has Henry-Makdougall-John Fairfax, *b.* 29 Nov. 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1851, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late William Astell, Esq., M.P. for the co. Bedford, but by the had no issue. Col. Fairfax was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1836, in consideration of his father's distinguished naval services; he *d.* 3 Feb. 1860.

Creation—21 Feb. 1836.

Arms—Az., a chevron, between two fleurs-de-lis, in chief, and a Camperdown medal, in base, or, the medal being pendent by a striped ribbon, az. and arg., with the word

* Mrs. Somerville is the celebrated author of *Mechanism of the Heavens*, and other works.

"CAMPERDOWN" underneath; and on a chief, a representation of H.M.S. "Venerable" engaging the Dutch admiral's ship "Vryheid."

Crest—A lion, passant-regardant, ppr.
Motto—Fare, Fac.

FAIRLIE.

CUNNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, SIR ARTHUR-PERCY, of Robertland and Fairlie, co. Ayr; *b.* 22 Oct. 1815; *s.* his father, 1 June, 1859; *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Maria-Antonia, 6th dau. of the Hon. William-Bowman Felton, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-ARTHUR, *b.* 2 Jan. 1846; *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Caroline-Madelina, youngest dau. of William-Fordyce Blair, Esq. of Blair, Ayrshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- II. Percy-John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1849.
- III. Alfred-Edward, *b.* 20 April, 1852.
- I. ROSA-Matilda.
- II. Margaret-Helen-Gertrude.

Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM (2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn) bestowed the estate of Robertland upon his 2nd son, DAVID CUNNINGHAM, of Bartonholm, from whom descended,

I. DAVID CUNNINGHAM, of Robertland, who was served heir to his father in 1628. This gentleman (master of the works to JAMES VI., of Scotland) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 Nov. 1630, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir David *d.* without male issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who, dying without male issue, was *s.* by

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman was *s.* by his kinsman,

IV. SIR WILLIAM (son of William Cunningham, of Auchens Keith, whose father, John, of Wattiestoun, was son of Christian, 2nd son of Sir David Cunningham), who *m.* in 1741, Margaret, dau. of William Fairlie, Esq. of Fairlie, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. Alexander, collector of customs, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Reid, by Anna his wife, dau. of Robert Cuninghame, of Auchenhavrie, and had issue,
 - 1 William, E.I. Co.'s service.
 - 1 Anne, *m.* to Anthony, son of John Dunlop, of that ilk.
 - 2 Jane, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Carbeth Guthrie.

Sir William *d.* 25 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, and had issue, five sons and three daus., Frances, *d.* 1815; Margaret, *m.* 1st to Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Pollock, and 2ndly, to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craighands; Anne, *m.* to Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse. Sir William, who assumed the additional surname of FAIRLIE, *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 21 May, 1818, Anne, only dau. of the late Robert Cooper, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, but dying *s. p.* 1 Feb. 1837, was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR JOHN, *b.* 29 July, 1779; *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Janet-Lucretia, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, co. Renfrew, and dying *s. p.* 28 Feb. 1852, was *s.* by his next brother,

VIII. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 22 Sept. 1780, who *m.* 10 June, 1806, Fanny, 3rd dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and by her (who *d.* at Pisa, 12 May, 1848), had issue,

- I. William, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1842.
- II. ARTHUR-PERCY, present baronet.
- I. ROSA, *m.* 1843, to John, 3rd son of John Cunningham, Esq. of Craighend, Renfrewshire, who *d.* 1855.
- II. Florence-Anna, *m.* 1831, to Charles-Eugene-Lafitte, Esq. of Paris.

Sir Charles *d.* 1 June, 1859.

Creation—25 Nov. 1630.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, and in chief three stars, gu., for FAIRLIE; 2nd, arg., on a fess, az., three stars of the first for MURE; 3rd, az., three garbs, or, for CUMMING; over all, in an escutcheon of pretence, arg., a shakelfork, between a bugle in chief and two castles in base, ra., for CUNNINGHAM.

Crests—A lion's head couped, or, and an unicorn's head couped, ppr., armed, or.

Supporters—Two knights in complete armour, holding in their exterior hands batons, or.

Mottos—(Above the crests) Paratus sum; (below the shield) Fortitudine.

Seat—Fairlie House, Ayrshire.

FALKINER.



FALKINER, SIR SAMUEL-EDMUND, Bart. of Arne-Mount, co. Cork, *b.* 1841; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 30 Dec. 1867; *m.* 21 Nov. 1865, Blanche, youngest dau. of the late Sir W.-B. Call, Bart., and has a dau., *b.* 14 March, 1868.

Lineage.

MICHAEL FALKINER, of Yorkshire, a Cavalier, accompanied Ormonde's army to Ireland, and settled in Dublin. He *m.* 1637, Anne Jackson, of Leeds, and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, ancestor of the present Richard-Henry Fitz-Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Tipperary.
- II. DANIEL.

DANIEL FALKINER, of Dublin, merchant, *b.* 1642, had, with one dau., Hannah (Mrs. Travers), three sons,

- I. John, of Dublin, father, by Mary his wife, of three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
 - 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Freeman Rogers, Esq.
 - 2 Rebecca *m.* to William Gibton, Esq.
 - 3 Sarah, *m.* to John Taylor, Esq.
- II. Daniel, lord-mayor of Dublin, 1739, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of George Spence, Esq., and had a son,

Frederick, of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bailieborough, co. Cavan; and *d.* in 1785, leaving (besides daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, *m.* Benjamin Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny),

DANIEL, of Abbotstown, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Faure, Esq., and had, with three daus., two sons, Frederick-John, lieutenant-col. 10th regt. of foot, sometime M.P. for the co. Dublin, created a Baronet in 1812, but *d. s. p.* in 1815; Daniel, *d. unm.*

- III. CALEB.

The 3rd son,

CALEB FALKINER, Esq. of Cork, merchant, *m.* 1st, Ruth, dau. of Edwards Riggs, Esq., by whom (who *d.* before 1727) he had issue,

- I. Riggs, his heir.
- I. Elizabeth, *m.* E. Herriek, Esq. of Shippool, great-grandfather of the present W.-H. Herriek, Esq. of Shippool.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Newport, Esq., and had by her two daus. Anne, and Caroline, *m.* to John Minchin, Esq. Mr. Caleb Falkiner's only son and successor,

I. RIGGS FALKINER, Esq. of Arne-Mount, co. Cork, created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1777, *m.* Mary Barker, and had, Caleb, whose dau., Maria-Isabella, *m.* Justin M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar.

SAMUEL, successor to his father.
Ruth, *m.* to Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, in Kerry.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Attiwell Wood, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Parsons, Esq. of Pembroke, co. Cork.
Samia, *m.* to the Rev. George Warner.

Sir Riggs *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR SAMUEL. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Leslie, M.D., and had issue,

- I. RIGGS, 3rd baronet.
- II. CHARLES-LESLIE, 4th baronet.
- III. SAMUEL-EDMUND, 5th baronet.
- IV. John-Leslie.

Sir Samuel *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RIGGS, *b.* in 1789, who *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES-LESLIE, a retired capt. R.N., *b.* 1791, who *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1858, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR SAMUEL-EDMUND, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and a distinguished officer, *b.* 1791, who *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of J. BOWENS, Esq. of Connaught Place, and had issue,

- I. SAMUEL-EDMUND, present baronet.
 - 1. Edith-Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1856, to Joseph Wood, only son of Joseph-Carter Wood, Esq. of Marlen Park, Surrey.
 - II. Rose-Frances, *m.* 16 April, 1859, to Charles-William Moore, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and *d.* on board the Peninsular and Oriental steamer "Nemesis," 22 May, 1860.
 - III. Emily-Eliza, *m.* 8 Jan. 1867, to William-G. Heribert, Esq.
- Sir Samuel *d.* 30 Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR SAMUEL-EDMUND FALKINER, the 6th and present baronet.

Creation—24 Aug. 1777.

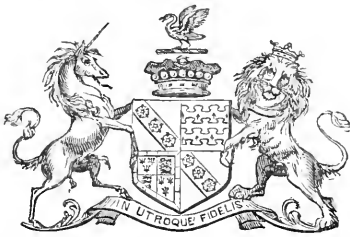
Arms—Or, three falcons, close, ppr., belled, gu.; a mullet for difference.

Crest—A falcon's lure, ppr., between two wings, az.

Motto—Fortuna favente.

Seat—Ann-Mount, co. Cork.

FALKLAND.



FALKLAND, VISCOUNT (Sir Lucius-Bentinck Cary, P.C., G.C.H.), of Falkland, co. Fife, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hunsdon, of Scutterskelfe, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 5 Nov. 1803; *s.* as 9th viscount, upon the decease of his father, 2 March, 1809, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, Amelia FitzClarence, sister of the late Earl of Munster, and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1858) has issue.

LUCIUS-WILLIAM-CHARLES-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Master of Falkland*, capt. in the army, deputy-lieut. of North Riding of York, *b.* 24 Nov. 1831; *m.* 11 May, 1858, Sarah-Christiana, only dau. of the late Major Henry-Peach Keighly, of Idlicote, co. Warwick, late judge advocate-general of the Madras army.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1859, Elizabeth-Catherine, Dowager-Duchess of St. Albans. He was created an English peer 15 May, 1832. He was governor of Bombay from 1848 to 1853.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt. of Cockington, co. Devon, a baron of the Exchequer in the reign of RICHARD II., left issue, JOHN, bishop of Exeter in 1419, and an elder son, his heir.

SIR ROBERT CARY, Knt., who, among other feats of arms, vanquished an Aragonian knight in Smithfield, and as a reward for his valour, received the honour of knighthood, and the permission to adopt the armorial ensigns of his defeated rival, namely, On a bend, three roses. The gallant gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR PHILIP CARY, of Cockington, co. M. Christian, dau. of Willi m Orchard, Esq., and was father of

SIR WILLIAM CARY, Knt. of Cockington, who, fighting for the House of Lancaster, at the battle of Tewkesbury, was taken prisoner in a church, whither he had fled for sanctuary, and notwithstanding a promise of pardon, suffered decapitation. Sir William *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, and had a son.

ROBERT, of Cockington, ancestor of the CARYS of *Torr Abbey*, in Devon, whose late representative, HENRY-GEORGE CARY, Esq. *d.* in 1840, and of the CARYS of *Follaton House*, now represented by GEORGE STANLEY CARY, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

By his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, Knt. of Fulford, Sir William left another son,

THOMAS CARY, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset; by her he had two sons,

JOHN.

WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary Boleyn, sister of the unfortunate Queen Anne Boleyn, and was ancestor of the CARYS, *Barons Hunsdon and Earls of Dover*; and of the CARYS, *Earls of Monmouth*; for an account of whom see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt., *m.* Joice, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., and left issue,

SIR EDWARD CARY, Knt. of Berkhamstead, master of the Jewel-office to ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevett, and widow of Henry, Lord Paget, by whom he had a son,

SIR HENRY CARY, K.B., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 10 Nov. 1620, as VISCOUNT FALKLAND. His lordship was constituted LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND in 1622, and continued in office seven years. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Tanfield, chief-baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

LUCIUS, his successor.

Lawrence, killed fighting under Sir Charles Coote, when he defeated the Irish at Swords, in 1642.

Anne, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Ilonic.

Amongst the papers of the viscount, who was a man of letters, was found, and printed in 1680, *The History of the most unfortunate Prince EDWARD II., with choice political observations on him, and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston and Spencer*. His lordship is remarkable for an invention to prevent the counterfeit of his signature—that of artfully concealing within the writing the successive years of his age. He *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LUCIUS, 2nd viscount. This eminent person was born at Burford, about the year 1610, and carried by his father into Ireland, when that nobleman was appointed lord-deputy, in 1622, where he received part of his education at Trinity College, Dublin; he was afterwards of St. John's College, Cambridge. At the age of nineteen, he inherited the fortune of his maternal grandfather, and thus became possessed of a landed estate of about £2000 per annum, with considerable personal property. His lordship, after the decease of his father, retired to his seat at Great Tew, and devoted himself entirely to literature. Previously to the breaking out of the civil wars, he was member of parliament for Newport, and a strenuous opponent of the court; but so soon as actual rebellion commenced, he as strenuously supported the royal cause. He attended the king at Edgehill, at Oxford, and at the siege of Gloucester, but a view of the calamities brought upon his country, and the still greater impending evils, entirely broke down his lordship's spirits, and though no military man, he sought death as a relief in the field of battle. Frequently, when sitting amongst his friends, after a long silence and deep sighs, he would cry aloud with a shrill voice, *Peace!* declaring himself incapable of living in such a state of perpetual grief and anxiety. This extreme uneasiness seems to have hurried him on to destruction. Putting himself into the first rank of Lord Byron's regiment, at Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, he received a musket-shot wound, and falling from his horse, his body was not found until the next morning.

"Thus Falkland died, the generous and the just."

Lord Clarendon, speaking of Falkland, says, that he was a person of such prodigious parts of learning and knowledge, and of that inimitable sweetness and delight in conversation, and of so flowing and obliging a humanity and goodness to mankind, and of that primitive simplicity and integrity of life, that, if there were no other brand upon the odious and accursed civil war than that single loss, it must be most infamous to all posterity. His lordship at one time filled the office of secretary of state to CHARLES I. He *m.* Letitia, dau. of Richard Morrison, Esq. of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

HENRY, 3rd viscount. His lordship, after the Restoration, represented Arundel in parliament, and was nominated lord-lieutenant of the co. Oxford. He was committed to the Tower during the usurpation, upon suspicion of being concerned in Sir George Booth's rising for the restoration of CHARLES II. Lord Falkland was author of *The Marriage Night*, a comedy. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq.; and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 4th viscount. This nobleman filled some high official situations during the reigns of CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III., but incurred the displeasure of the House of Commons, which resolved, 17 Jan. 1693-4, that Viscount Falkland, one of its members, by begging and receiving £2,000 from his majesty, contrary to the ordinary method of issuing and bestowing the king's money, was guilty of a high misdemeanor and breach of trust, and that he be committed to the Tower. His lordship *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts; and dying in 1694, left issue, a dau., Frances, *m.* to John Villiers, 1st Earl of Grandison, and a son and successor,

LUCIUS-HENRY, 5th viscount; who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molineux, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. LUCIUS-CHARLES, his successor.

2. George, a general in the army; *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barbary, co. York, by whom he left issue,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Jefferey, 1st Lord Amherst, and *d.* 22 May, 1830.

2 Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Russell, Bart.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Arthur Dillon, and sister of the Viscounts (Charles and Henry) Dillon, and of Arthur, archbishop of Narbonne, by whom he had an only

dau., who m. Lieutenant-General Comte de Rothe, colonel of the Irish regiment of Rothe, in the service of the King of France; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1804. His lordship *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCIUS-CHARLES, 6th viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1734, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London, and widow of James, Viscount Villiers, by whom he had,

I. **LUCIUS-FERDINAND**, commander-in-chief of the British forces in Tobago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Leith, and, dying before his father (1780), left two sons, successive viscounts, and five daus.,

1 Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Samuel Charters, Esq., and is deceased.

2 Lucia, *m.* to Major John Grattan, late of the 100th regt., adjt.-general to his majesty's forces in India, and is deceased.

3 Lavinia-Matilda.

4 Almeria-Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby, and *d.* 24 June, 1811.

5 Emilia-Sophia, raised in 1834, to the rank and precedence of a viscount's dau., *m.* 1798, Major Charles-Thomas Grant, of Grant; they *d.* having had issue, Cary-Francis, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1817; Emilia-Sophia, *m.* to the late Gen. Frederick-Louis Doveton, and Almeria-Louisa, *m.* to the late Major Joseph Wetherall, R.N.

I. Jane, *d.* in 1808.

II. Mary, *m.* to John Law, D.D., archdeacon of Rochester.

III. Frances.

IV. Mary.

V. Charlotte, *m.* to Anthony Chapman, Esq.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, Countess Dowager of Suffolk, widow of Henry Howard, 10th earl, and dau. of Thomas Inwen, Esq. of Southwark. Viscount Falkland *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

HENRY-THOMAS, 7th viscount, who *d. unm.* in 1796, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-JOHN, 8th viscount, capt. R.N., *b.* in Nov. 1768; who *m.* 25 Aug. 1802, Miss Christiana Anton, by whom (who *d.* 25 July, 1822) he had issue,

I. **LUCIUS-BENTINCK**, the present viscount.

II. Plantagenet-Pierrepoint, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Mary-Anne, only child of J. F. Maubert, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey; she *d.* 2 Jan. 1863.

III. Byron-Charles-Ferdinand-Plantagenet, capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Oct. 1808; *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Selina-Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1868), has issue, Byron-Plantagenet, *b.* 3 April, 1845; Charles-Lucius, *b.* 2 June, 1847; Emma-Amelia; Selina; and Annie-Christiana.

IV. Emma-Christiana, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1827.

The viscount was mortally wounded in a duel by A. Powell, Esq., 28 Feb. 1809, and *d.* in two days afterwards.

Creations—Viscount, 10 Nov. 1620. Baron, 15 May, 1832.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, sa., three roses of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for CARY; 2nd, sa., two bars, nebilee, erm., for SPENCER OF SPENCERCOMBE; 3rd, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, compuny, arg. and az.

Crest—A swan, wings elevated, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and hooped, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally crowned, and gorged with a plain collar, or.

Motto—In utroque fidelis.

Seat—Scutterskelfe, Yorkshire.

Town House—4, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park.

F A L M O U T H.



FALMOUTH, VISCOUNT (Evelyn Boscawen), and Baron Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall; *b.* 18 March, 1819; *m.* 29 July, 1845, Mary-Frances-Elizabeth Stapleton, in her own right Baroness Le Despencer (see *that title*), and has issue,

I. EVELYN-EDWARD-THOMAS, lieut. Coldstream guards, *b.* 24 July, 1847.

II. Hugh-Le Despencer, *b.* 28 Feb. 1849.

III. John-Richard-De Clare, *b.* 19 Dec. 1860.

I. Mary-Elizabeth-Frances-Catherine.

II. Edith-Maria.

III. Mabel-Emma.

His lordship *s.* as 6th viscount, at the decease of his cousin, 29 Aug. 1852.

Lincage.

This is a very ancient family, deriving its surname from the lordship and manor of Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall, of which it has been in possession since the reign of King JOHN.

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who *s.* to that inheritance in 1334, *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of John de Tregothnan, of Tregothnan, with whom he acquired that estate; and dying in 1357, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of Otho de Abalanda; from this John we pass to his lineal descendant,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, of Tregothnan, who paid a fine of four marks for not attending the coronation of Queen MARY, 1 Oct. 1553. He *m.* Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carminow, Esq. of Carminow, and had a large family, the 3rd son of which,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, eventually continued the line. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Trevanion, Esq. of Trevanion; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq. of Tregothnan, M.P. for the co. Cornwall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton-Satchville, Devon, and had eight sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,

I. NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, Esq., *s.* his father. This gentleman joined the parliamentary army with a regiment of horse raised from amongst his own tenantry. He *d. s. p.*, when the estates devolved upon his next brother,

II. HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Cinton, Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had eight sons, who all *d.* issueless, and two daus., the younger of whom,

BRIDGET, *m.* to Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, in Devonshire, became eventually sole heir.

The male line of the elder sons drawing thus to a close, we proceed with the 5th son (continuator of the family),

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, Esq., member of the Restoration parliament. This gentleman *m.* Jael, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., and had issue,

HUGH, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Philip Medows, knight-marshal.

Mr. Boscawen dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., warden of the Stannaries, who was made comptroller of the household, and sworn of the privy-council in 1714, upon the accession of George I.; and elevated to the peerage, 9 June, 1720, as *Baron of Boscawen-Rose* and *VISCOUNT FALMOUTH*. His lordship *m.* 23 April, 1700, Charlotte, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, Esq., and niece, maternally, of the celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had, with three other sons and four other daus., who *d. unm.*,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. EDWARD, admiral of the Blue, R.N., a gen. of marines, and lord of the Admiralty. This distinguished commander received, on the 6th Dec. 1758, the unanimous thanks of the House of Commons for his eminent services in North America. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1761, leaving issue by his wife (whom he *m.* in 1742, and who *d.* in 1805), the talented Mrs. Boscawen, Frances, dau. of William-Evelyn Glanville, Esq. of St. Clair, co. Kent,

1 GEORGE-EVELYN, who *s.* as 3rd viscount.

1 Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1773, to Admiral John-Leveson Gower, brother of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.

III. George, a general in the army; *b.* 1 Dec. 1712; *m.* in July, 1743, Anne, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh; and *d.* 3 May, 1775, leaving issue,

1 George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1745; *m.* Annabella, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bart.

2 William, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1786, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Ibbetson, D.D.; and dying in 1811, left by her (who *d.* in 1804),

Grace-Trevor-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to William Fleming, Esq. of Rayrigg Hall, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, in 1838, to the Rev. James-Sydney Darvell.

Anne-Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. C. Parkins; and *d.* in 1825.

Catherine-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to Henry-Griffiths Rowlands, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. Fletcher Fleming, of Rayrigg, co. Westmorland.

Elizabeth Mary, *m.* in 1830, to Thomas Griffith, Esq., who *d.* 1856; and has a son, Boscawen-Trevor, *b.* in 1835, *m.* 1857, Helen-Sophia, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Norwich Duff, R.N.
Julia, *d. unm.* in 1832.

- 1 Anne, maid of honour to Queen CHARLOTTE; *d.* 1831.
- 2 Charlotte, *d.* in 1829.

iv. John, a major-gen. in the army; *b.* in Jan. 1714; *m.* in Dec. 1748, Thomasine, dau. of Robert Surman, of Valentine House, co. Essex, and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue,

- 1 William-Augustus-Spencer, M.P., lieutenant-col. in the foot guards; *b.* 7 Jan. 1750; who *d.* in 1828, leaving issue, George, capt. royal engineers; *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1832.
- Evelyn-Spencer, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1803; *d.* 26 March, 1845.
- Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1827, to William-Henry Foy, Esq., capt. H.E.I.C.S., who *d.* in 1838; and 2ndly, in 1840, to William Newnham, Esq.
- Elizabeth-Spencer, *m.* in 1829, to John Foy, Esq.

- 2 Hugh, knight-marshal of the household, *d.* in 1795.

v. Nicholas, *b.* 16 Aug. 1720, in holy orders, D.D., dean of St. Buryan, in Cornwall; *m.* Mrs. Jane Hatton, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Eton, and of Butler's Merston, Warwickshire; and *d.* 4 July, 1793, having by her (who *d.* Jan. 1797) had issue,

Nicholas, a military officer; *b.* in 1756; who *m.* in 1784, Miss Mary Brown.

- i. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Charles Frederick, K.B.; and *d.* in 1784.
- ii. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Moore, 4th Earl of Drogheda.
- iii. Anne, *m.* to Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, co. Sussex; and *d.* in May, 1747.
- iv. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart. of Wotton Place.

His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II (III), 2nd viscount, a general-officer in the army, and captain of the yeomen of the guard. His lordship *m.* 6 May, 1736, Hannah-Catherine-Maria, widow of Richard Russell, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Worplesdon, co. Surrey; but dying without issue, 4 Feb. 1782, the honours reverted to his nephew,

GEORGE-EVELYN, 3rd viscount, *b.* 6 May, 1758 (refer to issue of Hugh, 1st viscount). This nobleman *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had issue,

- 1 EDWARD, his successor, created Earl of Falmouth.
- ii. John-Evelyn, canon of Canterbury, rector of Wotton, Surrey, and vicar of Titchmarsh, Sussex; *b.* 11 April, 1790; *m.* 4 May, 1814, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington Park, Oxford, and sister of Viscount Valentia; and *d.* 12 April, 1851, having had,

1 EVELYN, present VISCOUNT FALMOUTH.

- 2 John-Townshend,* in holy orders, rector of Lamorran, Cornwall, *b.* 30 Oct. 1820; *m.* 13 Feb. 1851, Mary, dau. of the late John Hearle Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan, Cornwall, and has had, John-Hugh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1851; George-Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; Arthur-Townshend, *b.* 9 July, 1862; Townshend-Evelyn, *b.* 10 Dec. 1864; Mary; Catherine-Elizabeth; Ethel; Caroline; Maud, *d.* 17 March, 1861; Blanche; and Margaret.

3 Edward-James, *b.* 14 April, 1829.

- 1 Charlotte, *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, to the Rev. G.-B. Moore, M.A., rector of Tunstall, Kent, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1851.
- 2 Frances, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, to her cousin, Arthur-Edward Somerset, Esq., who *d.* 9 Sept. 1853. (See BEAUFORT.)
- 3 Catherine, *m.* 13 June, 1848, to the Rev. Lewis-Francis Bagot, M.A., rector of Leigh, co. Stafford.
- 4 Florence.
- 5 Anne, *m.* in 1854, to the Rev. Leveson Randolph, M.A., vicar of East Garston, Berks.
- 6 Gertrude-Elizabeth.
- 7 Lucy, *m.* 26 July, 1864, to Major Bonar-Millet Deane, 18th foot.

- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Arthur-John-Henry Somerset, who *d.* in 1816, leaving issue.
- ii. Anne-Evelyn, *m.* in 1810, to the Right Hon. Sir George Warrender, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 8 Feb. 1808. His successor,

EDWARD, 4th viscount, *b.* 10 May, 1787; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, M.P. (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1864) had an only son, GEORGE-HENRY. His lordship was created *Earl of Falmouth*, 14 July, 1821. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-HENRY, 5th viscount and 2nd earl, high steward

* This gentleman and his sisters were raised to the rank of a younger son and daughters of a viscount.

of Wallingford, *b.* 8 July, 1811, at whose decease, *unm.*, 29 Aug. 1852, the earldom of Falmouth became EXTINGUISHED, while the other honours devolved on his cousin, EVELYN, present viscount.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 9 June, 1720. Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms—Erm., a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A falcon, close, ppr., belled, or.

Supporters—Two sea-lions, erect, on their tails, arg., guttée de-lames.

Motto—Patience passe science.

Seats—Tregothnan, near Truro, Cornwall; Mereworth Castle, near Hadlow, Kent; and Woolhampton House, near Newbury, Berks.

Town House—2, St. James's Square.

F A R M E R.



FARMER, SIR GEORGE, of Mount Pleasant, co. Sussex, *b.* 3 June, 1829; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 1 June, 1855; *m.* 7 May, 1863, Elizabeth-Amelia, only surviving dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq. of Swansea, Glamorgan, Tasmania, and has a son, HUGH-PERCIE, *b.* in South Australia, 8 June, 1868.

Lineage.

JASPER FARMER, Esq. of co. Cork, claiming descent from a younger son of the family of FERMOR of *Boston Neston*, co. Northampton, was deprived of his estates in 1641, and forced to seek an asylum in England. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq., and had, with other issue, RICHARD, ancestor of the present REV. HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE FARMER, of Clohas, co. Wexford (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and

JOHN FARMER, Esq., *m.* 1686, Mary Hayles, and was father of

JOHN FARMER, Esq., who settled at Youghall. He *m.* in 1719, Alpha Garde, and dying in 1740, left a son,

GEORGE FARMER, R.N., who, while commanding H.M. ship "Quebec," off Ushant, in 1779, came up with, and closely engaged, "La Surveillante," a French frigate of greatly superior force; the contest on both sides was desperate, and Captain Farmer displayed such gallantry and intrepidity, that he continued the engagement until his own ship, accidentally taking fire, was blown into the air, together with her brave captain and most of the crew. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Capt. Wm. Fleming, R.N., of Wootton, co. Norfolk, and had issue, GEORGE-WILLIAM; John-Henry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1765; Charlotte, *m.* Count Emanuel de la Barthe; Alpha, *m.* George Thomas, Esq.; Anne, *m.* James de la Barthe; Irene, *m.* George-Farmer Ellis, Esq.; Emily, *m.* Dr. Garrett Power. The elder son,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM FARMER, Esq., was created a Baronet in remuneration for the meritorious services of his father, 26 Oct. 1779. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1786, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Richard Kenrick, Esq. of Nantelwyd, co. Denbigh, and had,

GEORGE-RICHARD, 2nd baronet.

Sophia-Alpha.

Louisa, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. Robert Middleton, of Gwayne-mog, co. Denbigh, and has issue.

Emily, *d. unm.*

Sir George *d.* 26 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE-RICHARD, *b.* 28 Dec. 1788; *m.* 3 May, 1823, Irene, dau. of George-Farmer Ellis, Esq. of Mill Lodge, near Youghall, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1862) left at his decease, 1st June, 1855,

I. GEORGE, the present baronet.

II. RICHARD-HENRY-KENRICK, *b.* 11 Aug. 1841.

III. Robert-Hall, *b.* 14 March, 1844.

i. Irene, *m.* Dec. 1846, to George Boydel, Esq. of Chester.

ii. Sophia.

iii. Harriett.

iv. Anne.

Creation—26 Oct. 1779.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sable, between three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A leopard, passant-guardant, ppr.

Residence—Swansea, Glamorgan, Tasmania.

F A R N H A M.



FARNHAM, BARON (Somerset-Richard Maxwell), of Farnham, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; formerly M.P. for the co. Cavan, *b.* 18 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1839, Dorothea, youngest dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq., one of the barons of the exchequer in Ireland, which lady *d.* 30 Nov. 1861; he *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1864, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Delap, Esq. of Monellan, co. Donegal. His lordship *s.* his brother as 8th baron, 20 Aug. 1868. He is 13th in descent from HENRY VII. (through BRANDON, SEYMOUR, BOYLE, and BUTLER).

Lineage.

THE VERY REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, 2nd son of Sir John Maxwell, Knt. of Calderwood, in Scotland, went over into Ireland, in the latter end of the reign of ELIZABETH, by order of JAMES VI., in order to secure an interest for his majesty in that kingdom. Mr. Maxwell was appointed dean of Armagh, which deanery, with other considerable Church livings, he held till his decease. He *m.* Susan Armstrong, by whom he had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Berkeley, D.D., dean of Clogher, and Phoebe, three sons,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. HENRY, of Finnibrogue, co. Down, grandfather of the Right Hon. HENRY MAXWELL, of Finnibrogue, M.P., who *d.* 12 Feb. 1729-30, leaving issue, by Dorothea, his wife, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Kilroost (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

iii. James, of Mullatanny, now Elm Park, co. Armagh, who *m.* Jane Norris, and left two sons, of whom the elder, HENRY, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dr. Robert Maxwell, Bishop of Kilmore, and left two daus., his eventual co-heirs: of these, the younger, Margaret, *m.* 1st, Sir Robert Maxwell, of Orchardtown, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, Capt. James Butler, by whom she had a dau., Catherine, wife of the Rev. Samuel Close.

The eldest son;

ROBERT MAXWELL, took holy orders and obtained the degree of Doctor of Divinity from the University of Dublin. Previously to the rebellion of 1641, Doctor Maxwell was rector of Tynan, in the diocese of Armagh, and archdeacon of Down. In 1643, he was consecrated Bishop of Kilmore; and in 1661, the episcopal see of Ardagh was granted to him, to hold in commendam with that of Kilmore. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Echlin, bishop of Down and Connor, and had, with five daus.,

i. JOHN, who built the house of Farnham, and resided there, *d.* in 1713, without issue, and was buried at Tynan, 1714.

ii. James, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of his uncle, Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, and left, with three daus., a son, ROBERT, who *s.* his uncle John.

iii. Henry, of College Hall, co. Armagh, in holy orders, rector of Derrynoose, in the diocese of Armagh, and prebendary of Tynan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. George Stewart, of Culmore, co. Donegal, only son of Sir Robert Stewart, Knt., M.P., captain of Culmore Castle, and had issue.

1 JOHN, who *s.* his cousin ROBERT in the estates.

2 Robert, captain of horse, of Fellows Hall, *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leavens, and had issue,

Robert, of Fellows Hall, } *d. s. p.*
Henry, rector of Dromore, }
John, of Ahenish.

Mary, *m.* to Maxwell Close, Esq. of Elm Park.

Isabella, *m.* to Hector Graham, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Bowyer, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to John Tew, Esq.; their dau. and co-heir, Helen, *m.* the Rev. Sir James Stronge, Bart., and was mother of Sir J. M. Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey and of Fellows Hall.

3 Jane, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. H. Maxwell, of Finnebrogue.

iv. William, of Falkland, co. Monaghan, high-sheriff, 1691, ancestor of the MAXWELLS of *Falkland*, and of the Rev. Maxwell Carpendale, rector of Tamlaght.

The bishop of Kilmore, who was seized of the Manors of Farnham, Fellows Hall, &c., *d.* 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Farnham, who *d.* without issue in 1713, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, D.D. This gentleman *d. s. p.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., who represented the co. of Cavan in parliament, from the year 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 May, 1756, by the title of *Baron Farnham, of Farnham, co. Cavan*. His lordship *m.* in 1719, Judith, dau. and heir of James Barry, Esq. of Newton Barry, co. Wexford (son and heir of Richard Barry, Esq. by Anne, his wife, dau. of Charles Meredyth, Esq., M.P.), and had issue,

i. ROBERT, } successive peers.
ii. BARRY, }

iii. Henry, in holy orders, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dro-more, 10 March, 1765, and translated to the see of Meath 15 April, 1766. His lordship *m.* 1759, Margaret, only dau. of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, chief-baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and sister of John, Lord Oriel, by whom he had surviving issue, two sons, viz.,

1 JOHN, who had assumed the additional surname of BARRY, and inherited the *Barony of Farnham* at the decease of John-James, 2nd earl.

2 HENRY, in holy orders, 6th lord.

The bishop of Meath *d.* 7 Oct. 1798.

Lord Farnham *d.* 6 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount*, in 1761, and EARL OF FARNHAM, in 1763. His lordship *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1759, Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Stafford, and sole dau. and heir of Philip Cantillon, Esq., by whom he had a son, John, Viscount Maxwell, who *d.* a minor in 1777, and one dau.,

Henrietta, who *m.* in 1780, the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, who *d.* in 1791; she *d.* 6 March, 1852.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Sarah, only dau. of Pole Cosby, Esq. of Strabally Hall, Queen's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and sister of Lord Sydney; but left no male issue at his decease, 11 Nov. 1779, when the honours conferred upon himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his brother,

BARRY, 3rd baron; who obtained a viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Farnham*, 10 Jan. 1781, and *Earl of Farnham*, 22 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* 1st, 15 Jan. 1757, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, by whom he had a son, JOHN JAMES, his heir, and two daus.; Anne, *m.* 1787, to Richard Fox, Esq. of Fox's Hall, co. Longford; and Judith, *d. unm.* 1818. The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Grace, dau. of Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Ballymaney, by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1816) he had two daus., Grace, *m.* to the late Sir Ralph-St. George Gore, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 19 June, 1866; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Jan. 1782. His lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN JAMES, 2nd earl; *b.* in 1760. His lordship *m.* in 1784, Grace, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny, but by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1856) had no issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1823, when the viscounty and earldom expired, while the barony reverted to his kinsman,

JOHN MAXWELL-BARRY, as 5th baron. His lordship, who was P.C., col. of the Cavan militia, and a representative peer, was *b.* 18 Jan. 1767, and *m.* 4 July, 1789, Juliana-Lucy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Mountnorris, but her ladyship *d.* 10 Oct. 1833, without issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY MAXWELL, as 6th baron; who *m.* 5 Sept. 1798, Lady Anne Butler, eldest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 29 May, 1831) had issue,

HENRY, 7th baron.

SOMERSET-RICHARD, present peer

John-Barry, lieutenant. 14th foot; *b.* 16th May, 1807; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1833.

Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1808; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1824.

Edward-William, *b.* in 1812; *d. unm.* in Dec. 1838.

JAMES-PIERCE, lieutenant-col. in the army, wounded severely in the Crimea; formerly M.P. co. Cavan; *b. i n* 1813.

Richard-Thomas, *b.* in 1815; *m.* 7 March, 1848, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry-P. Elrington, D.D. precentor of Ferns, and has issue, Somerset-Itenry, *b. 7* March, 1849; Henry-Edward, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; Isabella-Sarah; Harriet-Elizabeth; and Anna.

Robert-Thomas, R.N., *b.* in 1817; *d. unm.* in 1841.

William-George, *b.* in 1821.

Sarah-Juliana, *m.* 18 March, 1823, to Alexander Sanderson, Esq. of Castle Sanderson, co. Cavan, late M.P. for that co.,

and co. of the Cavan militia; and by him (who *d.* at Nice in Dec. 1857), had surviving issue (with three daus.) three sons, viz., 1 Somerset-Saunderson, lieut. 11th hussars, *m.* 1864, Emily, dau. of Edward-Henry Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, by the Hon. Mary-Letitia Parnell, his wife; 2 Edward-James Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, M.P. for the co. Cavan, *m.* 1865, the Hon. Helena de Moleyns; 3 Llewelyn, of Dronkeen, co. Cavan.

Harriet-Margaret, *m.* 1st in 1826, to Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor; and 2ndly, in 1841, Maj. Andrew Nugent, of the 36th regt.

Anne, *m.* 17 Oct. 1836, W.-M. Bayly, Esq. of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, who *d.* in 1840. She *d.* Dec. 1857.

Lord Farnham *d.* 19 Oct. 1838, within less than a month of his accession to the title, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th baron, K.P., a representative peer for Ireland, who was *b.* 9 Aug. 1799, and *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Anna-Frances-Esther, youngest dau. of Thomas, 22nd Lord Le Despencer, by whom he had no issue. Lord Farnham had been M.P. for the co. Cavan; he was an excellent nobleman, and was universally loved and respected. He and his wife perished together in the dreadful accident on the North-Western Railway, near Abergele, 20 Aug. 1868. He was *s.* by his brother, SOMERSET-RICHARD, 8th and present LORD FARNHAM.

Creation—6 May, 1756. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a salient, sa.; on a chief of the first, three julets of the second; 2nd and 3rd, Barry of six, arg. and gu. *Crest*—A buck's head, erased, *ppr.* *Supporters*—Two bucks, *ppr.* *Motto*—Je suis prêt. *Seat*—Farnham, co. Cavan.



FARQUHAR.

FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER-ROCKCLIFF, of London, *b.* 4 June, 1810; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 12 Jan. 1836. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Mary-Octavia, youngest dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and has issue,

- I. HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* 13 Sept. 1838, *m.* 8 July, 1862, Alice, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. H.-E.-W. Brand (*see ante*, DACRE, B.), and has Gertrude, Catherine, and Trevor.
 - II. Walter-Randolph, *b.* 16 Jan. 1842.
 - III. Arthur, expt. Coldstream guards, *b.* 26 March, 1843.
 - IV. Granville-Frederick-Richard, *b.* 12 June, 1849.
 - V. Fitzroy-James-Wilberforce, *b.* 6 Nov. 1858.
1. Mary-Blanche.
- II. Sybella-Charlotte, *m.* 28 July, 1866, to the Hon. A.-E.-M. Ashley-Cooper, 2nd surviving son of Anthony, 7th Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G.
- III. Charlotte-Louisa.
- IV. Harriet-Blanche-Elizabeth.
- V. Caroline-Emily Horatia.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient stock of Gilmerscroft, in North Britain, now represented by J. GRAY-FARQUHAR, Esq. of *Gillierscroft*.

SIR ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lentuck, co. Aberdeen, Knt. was provost of Aberdeen, in 1661. His great-grandson,

I. WALTER FARQUHAR, Esq., son of John Farquhar, of Western Conk, having attained the highest eminence in the medical profession, was created a Baronet, 1 March, 1796, and was appointed physician to King GEORGE IV. when Prince Regent. Sir Walter *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Thomas Stevenson, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

- THOMAS-HARVIE, his heir.
Robert-Townsend, created a Baronet. (*See that title*.)
Walter, *m.* 6 March, 1805, Maynard, eldest dau. of Sir J.-Hadley D'Oyly, Bart.; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1813.
Catherine, *m.* to Gilbert Mathison, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* in 1849.
Anne, *m.* to the late Rev. James Hook, D.D., F.S.A., dean of Worcester; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1844.
Charity-Greene, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton, prebendary of Lichfield, and rector of Loughton, co. Essex.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1857.

Sir Walter *d.* 26 March, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS-HARVIE, *b.* 27 June, 1775; *m.* 11 July, 1809, Sybella-Martha, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Morton Rockcliff, of Woodford, Essex, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1836, having had,

WALTER-ROCKCLIFF, the present baronet.

Harvie-Morton, *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, to the Hon. Louisa-Harriet-Ridley Colborne, dau. and co-heir of the late Lord Colborne, and has issue: Alfred, *b.* 1852; Ernest, *b.* 1853; Florence, and other issue.

Trevor-Graham, cornet 1st Bengal cavalry, *d.* 31 Jan. 1846, in India, from a wound received three days previously, at the battle of Alwal, aged 19.

Caroline-Eliza, *m.* 26 July, 1836, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Charles Grey, son of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey.

Ann-Sybella-Martha, *m.* 2 May, 1835, to George Clive, Esq., M.P. and formerly Under Sec. of state for the Home Department, son of the late Edward Bolton Clive, of Whitfield, co. Hereford. (*See BERKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Barbarina-Sophia, *m.* in 1845, to Mark-William-Vane Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, Bedale, and *d.* in 1850.

Maria, *m.* 24 May, 1860, to William-Halliday Cosway, Esq., only son of the late Sir Richard Cosway, Knt. of Bilsington, Kent.

Creation—1 March, 1796.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., between two sinister hands, couped and apaurced, in chief, of the last, and a crescent in base, az.

Crest—An eagle, rising, *ppr.*

Motto—Mente manque.

Seat—Poledon, Leatherhead, Surrey.

Town House—18 King Street, St. James's.

FARQUHAR.



TOWNSEND-FARQUHAR, SIR

MINTO-WALTER, of the Mauritius, *b.* 18 December, 1837; *s.* his brother as 4th bart., June, 1867.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT-TOWNSEND FARQUHAR, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Farquhar, 1st Bart. of London, having filled the office of governor and commander-in-chief of the Mauritius, was created a Baronet, 21 Aug. 1821. Sir Robert assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND, by sign-manual, in 1824. He *m.* in Jan. 1809, Maria-Frances-Geslip, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Francis-Louis de Lantour, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hamilton, Esq.), he left at his decease, in 1830, a son and successor,

II. SIR WALTER-MINTO, who was in the diplomatic service, and afterwards M.P. for Hertford; he was *b.* 26 Oct. 1809, and *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, Miss Erica-Catherine Mackay, and had issue,

- I. ERIC-ROBERT, 3rd baronet.
 - II. MINTO-WALTER, present baronet.
 - III. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 2 Aug. 1839.
 - IV. Robert, lieut. R.A., *b.* 26 Sept. 1841.
 - V. Horace-Brand, *b.* 19 May, 1844.
 - VI. Gilbert-Edward, *b.* 1 Feb. 1850.
1. Mary-Erica. II. Edith.

Sir Walter *d.* 18 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ERIC-ROBERT, who was *b.* 14 July, 1836, and who held various appointments in the British diplomatic service, and was, at the time of his death, second secretary of legation at Stockholm. He *d. unm.*, June, 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR MINTO-WALTER TOWNSEND-FARQUHAR, the 4th and present bart.

Creation—21 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Same as Farquhar, of London, with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Mente manque.

FARRINGTON.



FARRINGTON, SIR HENRY-ANTHONY, of Blackheath, co. Kent; *b.* in 1811; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 4 Oct. 1834; *m.* 16 May, 1833, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, of Port View, by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1843) he has had,

- I. Henry-Warren, *b.* in 1835; *d.* 14 Dec. 1862.
 - II. John Curry, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1836, *d.* 23 June, 1867.
 - III. WILLIAM-HICKS, M.D., *b.* in 1838.
 - IV. Anthony-Charles, *b.* 1842.
1. Frances-Jane.
II. Mary-Jane, *m.* 5 July, 1866, to the Rev. Charles-Roger Covey, LL.B.
III. Margaret-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

I. ANTHONY FARRINGTON, Esq. (son of Col. Charles Farrington, of the artillery), entered early into the army; and having attained the rank of a general officer, with the command of the 1st battalion of royal artillery, was created a baronet, 2 Dec 1818. *Sir Anthony m.* in 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Colden, Esq. of New York, by whom he had issue,

i. Charles-Colden, a capt. in the 33rd foot; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Philip Boland, Esq. of Cork, and left issue at his decease, **I CHARLES-HENRY, 2nd baronet.**

ii. HENRY-MATRIN, who inherited as 2nd baronet.

i. Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Walter Cliffe.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to the late James Gilbert, capt. R.A.

iii. Mary-Sophia, *m.* to Major-Gen. Loftus Owen, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1860.

Sir Anthony d. 3 Nov. 1823, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ii. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 26 April, 1794. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1828, was *s.* by his uncle,

iii. SIR HENRY-MATRIN, a lieutenant-col. in the army; who *m.* 1st, Clarissa Claringbole, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Laura-Maria, dau. of Charles Bromley, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he had, Laura-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. T. E. Allen, who *d.* a chaplain in the Bengal service, in 1841, leaving issue: their son, the Rev. Henry-William Allen, B.A., *d.* at Bath, 19 Sept. 1863, and their only surviving child, Mary-Hayley, was *m.* 24 May, 1864, to Thomas-George Symons, Esq. of Mynde Park, co. Hereford. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) *Sir Henry m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Roger Curry, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1828) he had,

i. HENRY-ANTHONY, present baronet.

ii. Edward-Holmes, in holy orders, rector of Landeros, Devon, *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1840, Rosabella-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. John Edgecombe, and by her (who *d.* in 1845) has issue; 2ndly, in 1849, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert Walker, Esq. of Alphington, Devon.

iii. Charles-Loftus, *d.* in infancy.

iv. Loftus, *d.* in infancy.

v. Charles-James, 45th regt. Madras native infantry.

i. Jane-Mary, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. John Warren, B.A., rector of Bawdrip, co. Somerset.

i. Henry-Warren, *b.* in 1835; *d.* 14 Dec. 1862.

ii. Mary-Sophia, *m.* in 1836, to the late Major John Cumberlege, 41st Bengal native infantry, and had issue; their eldest dau., Mary-Charlotte, was *m.* at Massoorie, India, 5 July, 1867, to Sidney Smith, Esq.

iii. Margaret-Anne, *m.* in 1840, to Edmund Boulf, Esq., late of the Bengal medical service, and now of Bath.

iv. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1849.

v. Maria-Harriet, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. G. H. Evans, M.A., rector of Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

Sir Henry-Matrin, who m. 4thly, in 1834, Susanna, dau. of Robert Kekewich, Esq., *d.* 4 Oct. in that year. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Major F. E. Manning, Bengal Army, who is deceased.

Creation—2 Dec. 1818. *Arms*—Erm., on a chevron, gu., between three leopards' faces, sa., as many bombs, or, fired, ppr. *Crest*—A dragon, wings elevated, tail nowed, vert, bezanté, gorged with a mural crown, arg., and chain reflexed over the back, or, charged on the body with two galtraps fesseways, of the last. *Motto*—Le bon temps viendra.

FEILDING, VISCOUNT, *see* DENBIGH, EARL.

FEILDEN.



FEILDEN, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, Bart. of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster, D.L., J.P. for that county, late capt. 17th lancers, and late major of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia; *b.* 15 Nov. 1812; *m.* 15 Jan. 1835, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Col. James-Balfour Wemyss, of Wemyss Hall, co. Fife, and has,

i. WILLIAM-LEYLAND, J.P., late of the 13th light-dragoons, *b.* in Nov. 1835; *m.* 16 Feb. 1860, Catherine-Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Pedder, Esq. of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

1 William-Henry, *b.* 8 March, 1866.

2 A son, *b.* 12 June, 1863.

1 Edith Haughton-Wemyss.

2 Blanche-Amelia-Mary, *d.* an infant. **3** Ada-Isabel.

ii. Henry-Wemyss, paymaster 18th hussars, late 42nd Highlanders and 4th regt., capt. in the army, late assistant-adjutant-general in the army of the Confederate States of America, *b.* 1838; *m.* 27 Dec. 1864, at Greenville, S. Carolina, Julia, dau. of the late David McCord, Esq. of S. Carolina.

iii. Haughton-Montagu-James, R.A., *b.* in 1842.

iv. Arthur-Edward-Cecil-McDuff, *b.* in 1849.

i. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1860, the late Capt. Richard Newsham Pedder, 7th and 10th hussars, eldest son of Edward Pedder, Esq. of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, June, 1867, to Musgrave-Horton Brisco, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robert Brisco, Bart.

ii. Frances-Maria-Caroline, *m.* 19 March, 1863, to Edmund-Juxton Whittaker, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. J.-W. Whittaker, D.D., vicar of Blackburn.

iii. Blanche-Harriet-Juaneta-Georgina.

Lineage.

This family claims, by tradition, to be a branch of the noble stock of Denbigh. It has been settled near Blackburn for more than three centuries, and at present enjoys considerable landed property in the co. of Lancaster.

WILLIAM FEILDEN, Esq. of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Blackburn, from 1832 to 1847, 3rd son of the late Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Wotton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Leyland, Esq., and brother of John Feilden, Esq. of Mollington Hall, who served the office of high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1803, and who *d.* aged 90, 13 March, 1859 (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), was created a Baronet, 26 July, 1846. He was *b.* 13 March, 1772, and *m.* 30 March, 1797, Mary-Haughton, dau. of the late Edmund Jackson, Esq., member of the House of Assembly at Jamaica, and had three sons and six daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present baronet.

Montague-Joseph, major 3rd Lancashire militia, *b.* in 1816; *m.* 1st, 1846, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of William Valentine, Esq. of Sablesbury, Lancashire; which lady *d.* in 1859; *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1865, Alice, 2nd dau. of James Thome, Esq. of Ben Air, Guernsey.

John-Leyland, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 8 Oct. 1851, Eliza-Whigham, dau. of the late Jas. Kennedy, Esq. of Ancoats.

Mary-Haughton, wife of the Rev. J.-W. Whittaker, D.D. Catherine-Margaret, *m.* to James Hozier, Esq. of Mauldslee Castle, co. Lanark.

Georgiana-Amelia, *m.* to Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halsnood Hall, Lancashire.

Frances-Eliza, *m.* 1st, to the late Andrew Hamilton, Esq.; and 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1868, to John Raunking, Esq. Maria-Leyland, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Hornby, M.A. Caroline-Reid.

Sir William Feilden d. in 1850.

Creation—26 July, 1846.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, cotised, az., between two martlets, in chief, and a red rose, in base, three lozenges, or.

Crest—A nuthatch perched upon a hazel-branch, fructed, holding in its mouth a red rose, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis primum honor. The family has another *crest*, a palm tree with weights suspended to its branches, with the allusive motto, "Crescit sub pondere virtus" (*see ante* DENBIGH, E. OF).

Seat—Feniscowles Hall, near Blackburn, Lancashire.

FENTOUN, VISCOUNT, *see* KELLIE, EARL OF.

FERGUSON.



THE RIGHT HON. FERGUSON, SIR JAMES, P.C., of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, late M.P. for that shire; late under-secretary of state for India; appointed governor of South Australia in 1868; *b.* 18 March, 1832; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 18 March, 1849; *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Edith-Christian, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Marquess of Dalhousie, and has,

i. CHARLES, *b.* 17 Jan. 1865.

i. Susan-Georgina.

ii. Edith-Helen.

Sir James, who served with his regiment, the grenadier guards, in the Crimea, was wounded at Inkerman.

Lineage.

The lands of Kilkerran were granted by a charter of ROBERT I. to Fergus Fergusson, from whom they descended to SIR JOHN FERGUSON, Knt. of Kilkerran; but in consequence of his adherence to the cause of CHARLES I. the lands of Kilkerran were alienated, and the family suffered considerable reverse of fortune, until retrieved by

I. JOHN FERGUSON, son of Simon Fergusson, of Anchinwin, the youngest son of the above-mentioned Sir John, who having acquired great reputation and its accompaniment, opulence,

as an advocate, advanced the necessary funds for clearing the estate of Kilkerran; and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1703. Sir John *m.* Jean, dau. of James Whitefoord, Esq. of Dinduff, and was s. at his decease, in 1729, by his eldest son.

II. SIR JAMES, nominated, in 1749, a judge, both of the Court of Session and Court of Justiciary, under the titular designation of *Lord Kilkerran*. His lordship *m.* Jean, only child of James, Lord Maitland, and granddaun. of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and his wife, Margaret, eldest dau. of the last Earl of Glencairn, and had nine sons and five daus. Of the former, four attained maturity, viz.,

ADAM, his successor.

Charles, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Aiton, and was father of JAMES, who s. as 4th baronet.

James, who *d.* upon his estates in the island of Tobago.
George, lord of Session, as Lord Hermand.

Sir James, who represented Sutherland in parliament, was s. at his decease, 20 Jan. 1759, by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ADAM, LL D., who represented the co. Ayr for eighteen years in parliament, and the city of Edinburgh for four; in all, from 1774 to 1796. Upon the death of John, Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, Sir Adam Fergusson preferred a claim before the House of Lords to the honours of that noble family, as lineal descendant of, and heir-general to Alexander, created Earl of Glencairn in 1488, and to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who *d.* in 1670, through the latter nobleman's eldest dau. (Sir Adam's great-grandmother), Lady Margaret Cunningham, wife of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and mother of James, Lord Maitland; but the Lords decided, "that although Sir Adam Fergusson has shown himself to be heir-general to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn (who *d.* in 1670), he hath not made out the right of such heir to the dignity of Earl of Glencairn." Sir Adam dying 23 Sept. 1813, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR JAMES, *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1799, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., Lord Hailes, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, Bart., Lord Kilkerran, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1803) had, **I. CHARLES-DALRYMPLE**; **1.** Helen, deceased; and, **II. ANNE**. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1804, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Admiral Viscount Duncan, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1850) had,

Adam-Duncan, R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1806; *d.* in Aug. 1843.

George-Hermand, *b.* 22 Aug. 1810; *m.* 1839, Jane, dau. of Little Gilmour, Esq. of Craigmiller, and relict of Major Gordon, of Halhead, which lady *d.* s. p. Dec. 1844. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1857, Georgina-Grace, dau. of the late Archibald Buchanan, Esq. of Auchentorlie.

James-Alexander-Duncan, *b.* 30 July, 1812; late in the 6th Bengal light cavalry; served with distinction in the Punjab campaign of 1848; a lieutenant-col. in the army, and major of the Argyll and Bute rifle militia; *m.* 15 Nov. 1844, Margaret, dau. of the late James Hope, Esq., W.S., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1864, having had a dau., Alice.

Robert-Duncan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1813, late rifle-brigade, now major royal Ayrshire and Wigton rifles; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1852, Helen, 2nd dau. of the late John Blackburn, Esq. of Killearn, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1863) has, Harry-James, *b.* 18 Dec. 1852; John-Blackburn, *b.* 3 Dec. 1855; and Lucy-Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1866, Eliza, widow of John-Henry Newton, Esq.

Henry-Duncan, *b.* 13 Sept. 1814; W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 16 June, 1846, Anna, dau. of R. Nasmyth, Esq., F.R.C.S.E., and has a son, Robert, *b.* 1849; and a dau., Henrietta. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1866.

Hew-Dalrymple-Hamilton, E.I.Co.'s civil service; *b.* 6 Dec. 1817; *m.* 11 Sept. 1837, Louisa, eldest dau. of Col. Godby, C.B., aide-de-camp to the Queen, lately commanding the forces at Lahore, and has issue, James, *b.* 18 Sept. 1839; Charles-Robert-Kemeth, lieutenant in 79th foot, *b.* 25 Sept. 1841. Robert-Dundas-Octavius, *b.* 23 Sept. 1819; *m.* 1841, Amelia, dau. of Captain Maedonald, of Australia, and has surviving issue, a son, *b.* in 1849; and two daus., Henrietta and Catherine. Frederick-William-Brown-Gustave, major Ayrshire militia, *b.* 30 March, 1826.

Henrietta-Duncan, *d.* in 1845.

Jane-Dalrymple-Hamilton, *m.* in 1848, to Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet, co. Clackmannan, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1864; their only son, Alexander-Hugh Bruce, Esq. of Kennet, *b.* 13 Jan. 1849, has been declared by the House of Lords, 21 July, 1868, entitled to the Barony of Balfour of Burleigh, if the attainer be removed.

Catherine, *m.* 17 Jan. 1838, to Henry Rifelie, Esq. of Busbie, Craigton, and Concaird, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1843.

Eleonora-Dalrymple, *m.* to Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, co. Ross; and *d.* in 1845.

Mary-Jemima-Dundas-Adamina, *m.* in Nov. 1845, to Andrew Buchanan, Esq. of Auchentorlie.

Sir James *d.* 14 April, 1838, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR CHARLES-DALRYMPLE, *b.* in 1800; who *m.* 1 June, 1829, Helen, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. David Boyle, Lord-Justice General of Scotland, and had surviving issue,

I. JAMES, present baronet.

II. DAVID-BOYLE, *b.* in 1836; *d.* in 1841.

III. Charles, *b.* in Oct. 1839, who, at the decease of his father, took, in conformity with the will of Lord Hailes, the name of **DALRYMPLE**, and succeeded to the estates of Hailes, East-Lothian, and New Hailes, Mid-Lothian.

IV. John-Adam, officer rifle brigade, *b.* in May, 1846.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Jane, *d.* in 1835.

III. Helen-Anne, *m.* Henrietta-Duncan.

V. Catherine, *d.* 21 Sept. 1867.

VI. Mary-Dalrymple, *m.* 28 Dec. 1866, to Walter Severn, Esq.

VII. Eleanora-Charlotte-Dalrymple.

Sir Charles *d.* 18 March, 1849.

Creation—1703.

Arms—Az., a buckle, arg., between three boars' heads, coupé, or.

Crest—A bee upon a thistle, ppr.

Motto—Dulcius ex asperis.

Seat—Kilkerran, Ayrshire.

Town House—3, Park Street, Westminster.

FERGUSSON.



FERGUSSON, SIR WILLIAM, BART. of Spittlehaugh, in the co. of Peebles, and of George Street, in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, F.R.S.; *b.* March, 1808; *m.* in Oct. 1833, Helen-Hamilton, dau. of William Ranken, Esq. of Spittlehaugh, and has had issue,

I. JAMES, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1862, Mary-Ann-Somes, eldest dau. of T. Colyer, Esq. of Wombwell Hall, Kent, and has two sons, William and Thomas.

II. William, *b.* 1837; in the Bombay Civil Service, *d. unm.*

III. Charles, *b.* 1849.

I. Jane.

II. Katharine.

III. Helen.

Sir William Fergusson, a very eminent London Surgeon, Professor of Surgery at King's College and Surgeon to its Hospital; Surgeon to the late Prince Consort, Serjeant Surgeon to Her Majesty, and author of a celebrated *System of Practical Surgery*, was created a Baronet, 23 Jan. 1866.

Lincage.

JAMES FERGUSSON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Hodge, Esq. of Anstruther, Fifeshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, created a Baronet as above.

John, d. s. p.

Jane, *m.* and *d.* leaving a son and dau., who both *d. unm.*

Creation—23 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, az., armed and langued, gu., on a chief engrailed of the last, a mullet between two cinquefoils of the first.

Crest—A dexter hand grasping a broken spear in bend, all ppr.

Motto—(over the crest) "Vi et arte."

Seat—Spittlehaugh, West Linton, Peebleshire.

Town House—16, George Street, Hanover Square.

FERMOY.



FERMOY, BARON (Edmund-Burke Roche), in the co. of Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Cork, *b.* Aug. 1815; *m.* 22 Aug. 1848, Eliza-Caroline, eldest dau. of James-B. Boothby, Esq. of Twyford Abbey, Middlesex, and has issue,

- i. EDWARD-FITZEDMUND-BURKE, b. 23 May, 1850.
- ii. James-Boothby-Burke, b. 28 July, 1851.
- iii. Alexis-Charles-Burke, b. 29 June, 1853.
- iv. Ulrick-De Rupe-Burke, b. Jan. 1856.
- v. Edmund-Burke, b. 29 Sept. 1859.
- vi. A son, b. 5 Sept. 1864.
- i. Eleanor-Charlotte-Burke.
- ii. Eliza-Caroline-Burke.
- iii. Ethel-Kathleen-Burke.

His lordship, who represented the co. of Cork in parliament from 1837 to 1853, and Marylebone, from 1859 to 1865, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON FERMOY, 10 Sept. 1856.

Lineage.

“Roch Castle,” says Fenton, in his *Pembrokeshire*, “is so called from its peculiar site, a circumstance that probably gave name to the first possessor of it whom we hear of, viz.,

ADAM DE RUPE, who was likewise the founder of Pill Priory. It occupies the south-west extremity of one of those inland rocky ridges with which Pembrokeshire abounds running nearly east and west, and a little to the north of the church of St. Mary de Rupe.”

At what time it was inhabited is uncertain, but it must have been prior to the reign of HENRY VI, about which time the great possessions of the family of De la Roche, the lords of this castle, fell between co-heiresses, one of whom married Lord Ferrers, the other Sir Thomas Longueville, who soon after sold the property. The tradition is, that a former proprietor of the family of De la Roche having been foretold that he should die by the bite of a viper, erected this castle on a rock, at a distance from any growth that might be liable to harbour a noxious creature, and there immured himself for years, but that a viper, concealed in a faggot of wood, happened to be brought in, and was the cause of his death; and on a monument of a crusader in Langwm church, said to be his, they point out, on the military boot of the effigy, an almost effaced thong that winds round the leg, as the representation of the viper.

An “inquisitio post mortem” of the possessions of De la Roche, mentions the castle as then ruinous and deserted. This inquisition was taken after the death of the last male possessor, Thomas de la Roche, so that it is probable it never was inhabited since the days of the Crusader.

ADAM DE RUPE, who accompanied Robert FitzStephen to Ireland, in the year 1196, was a man “of great possessions and power” in Pembrokeshire, founded Pill Priory, built Roch Castle, the church of St. Mary of Rooh, that of Langwm, and many others in the same county. In the last named church is preserved a tomb bearing the effigy of a member of the family, the helmet being surmounted by the head of an eagle as crest, still borne by his descendants. The vast possessions in Pembrokeshire were retained until the reign of HENRY VI., when they fell between co-heiresses, one of whom, Elen, m. Edmond de Ferrers, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and the other, Elizabeth, Sir George de Longueville, who sold the property.

DAVID DE LA ROCHE, living 8 EDWARD II., anno 1315, son of Alexander de la Roche, a direct descendant of Adam de Rupe, m. Elizabeth de Clare, dau., by the Princess Joan his wife (dau. of EDWARD I. and ELEANOR his queen) of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, and was father of SIR DAVID DE LA ROCHE, Knt., living 17 EDWARD III., who left, by Anna Fleming his wife, a son,

JOHN DE LA ROCHE, Lord Fermoy, living 5 RICHARD II., anno 1382, who m. the dau. and heiress of Cosmangle, Tanise to the M'Cartie More, and was s. by his son,

MORRICE, Lord Roche and Fermoy, who m. Anne, dau. of Maurice, Earl of Desmond, by Beatrice his wife, dau. of the Earl of Stafford, and d. in 1439, leaving (with a dau., Blanche, m. to the Earl of Kildare) a son and heir,

DAVID, Lord Roche, Viscount Fermoy, surnamed MOORE, who m. Jane, dau. of Walter-Burke-M'William Englater, and d. in 1492, leaving five sons,

- MORRICE, his heir, Lord Fermoy, who m. Mona, dau. of O'Brien.
- William.
- EDMUND, of whom we treat.
- Gerald. James.

The 3rd son,
EDMUND DE DA ROCHE, d. in 1540, leaving (with a dau., Joan, m. in 1508, to David de Courcy, Lord Kingsale) a son,
MAURICE FITZEDMUND ROCHE, who, when mayor of

Cork, A. D. 1571, received an autograph letter from Queen ELIZABETH, with a patent and collar of SS, in acknowledgment of his services in suppressing the rebellion of the Earl of Desmond. He d. in 1593, leaving three sons, JOHN, EDWARD, and Patrick. He was s. by the eldest,

JOHN ROCHE FITZMAURICE FITZEDMUND, who d. s. p., and the estates devolved on his brother,

EDWARD ROCHE FITZMAURICE FITZEDMUND, who d. in 1626, leaving three sons, FRANCIS, Edward, and Maurice. The eldest,

FRANCIS ROCHE, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Cork in 1641, entertained Sir Warham St. Leger, the president of Munster, at his seat, Trabolgan, and assisted him for the king. He m. Jane Coppinger, by whom he left at his decease, in 1669 (with a younger son, Edmond), an elder son and heir,

EDWARD ROCHE, Esq. of Trabolgan, who m. in 1672, Catherine, dau. of James Lavallin, Esq. of Walterstown, co. Cork, and d. in 1696, leaving (with four daus., viz., Catherine, m. to — Watts, Esq.; Anne, m. to Pierce Power, Esq. of Clonmult; Mary, m. to James Kearney, Esq. of Garretstown; and Margaret, who d. unm.), four sons,

- i. FRANCIS, his successor.
- ii. EDMOND, m. in 1739, Barbara, dau. of James Hennessy, Esq.; and d. in 1750, having had issue,

1 EDMOND, of Kildinan, which moiety of his uncle Francis's estate he succeeded to at that gentleman's decease in 1755. He m. in 1768, Frances, only child and heiress of George Coghlan, Esq. of Ardoe, co. Waterford, and d. in 1823, having had (with two daus., Frances, m. to Richard Power, Esq.; and Georgina, who d. unm. in 1813) an only son and heir,

EDWARD, who succeeded his uncle, Edward.

2 Francis, of Rochemount, co. Cork, who m. in 1796, Esther, only dau. of John Webb, Esq., and sister of the Rev. John Webb, LL.D., of The Hill, and Rosanna, co. Cork; and d. in 1826, having had, with other children, who d. young,

Francis-James, m. Mrs. Thornhill, relict of Edward Thornhill, Esq. of Castle Kiven, and d. in 1828, leaving one son, Edward-Francis, an officer in the 6th Lancashire militia, m. the dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo and Seamount, co. Cork, and has issue.

John-Webb, of Rochemount, co. Cork, m. Eliza-Anne-Ermine, only child of William-Alexander Madocks, Esq. of Tre Madoc, co. Caernarvon, M.P., and has issue,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, b. 18 Feb. 1854.

Edmund, of Ballymonis, co. Cork, J.P. for the cos. Cork and Waterford, lieutenant-col. South Cork regiment of militia, entered the army as cornet 8th lussars, in 1837, and attained the rank of colonel unatt. in 1857. He served with distinction on the staff, in the Afghan and first Sikh campaigns, and was twice thanked in general orders for his services. He m. in 1845, Anna-Matilda, dau. of the Rev. Dr., and the Hon. Matilda-Sophia Austen (niece of the last Viscount Cullen) of Hadwell, co. Cork, and has had,

Charles-Edmund-Austen, d. an infant.

Francis-Roche-Thackwell, d. an infant.

Caroline-Matilda-Georgiana.

James.

Maria-Andriah, m. in 1826, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., K.H., of Aghada Hall, co. Cork, and Coveragh, co. Waterford.

Eliza, m. to Lieut.-Col. Cornwall Burne, 91st regt., and had issue, two daus., Cornelia-Maria, m. to John-M. D. Webb, capt. 4th dragoon-guards; and Lavinia-Maria; m. to F.-A. Purcell, M.D., son of R.-H. Purcell, Esq. of Burnfoot.

Susan, m. to Lieut.-Col. A.-F. Blyth, of Westcliffe House, Hants.

Martha.

Emma.

- 3 EDWARD, of whom hereafter.
- 4 James, and 5 Richard; who both d. unm.

iii. Maurice, } who both d. in France.

iv. James, }

The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS ROCHE, Esq. of Kildinan and Trabolgan, d. unm. in 1755, when the former estate descended to his elder nephew, Edmond, before mentioned, and the latter of Trabolgan, to his other nephew,

EDWARD ROCHE, Esq. of Trabolgan, colonel of the Imokilly Horse (a volunteer corps); who m. in 1781, Susanna, elder dau. of Sir George Wombwell, of Wombwell, co. York, Bart., by whom he had one son, Edmond-Edward, who predeceased him in 1803, a prisoner of war at Lyons. Col. Roche d. in 1828, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew (only son of his elder brother, Edmond),

EDWARD ROCHE, Esq. of Trabolgan and Kildinan, b. 13 July, 1771; who m. in 1805, Margaret-Honoria, only

child and heir of William Curtain, Esq., and a near relation of the RIGHT HON. EDMUND BURKE, and *d.* in March, 1855, leaving issue,

EDMUND-BURKE, now LORD FERMOY.

Frances Maria, *m.* in 1834, to James Kelly, Esq. of Cahireon, co. Clare, and of Ballybricken Castle, co. Limerick; formerly M.P. for Limerick.

Creation—10 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Gu., three roaches, naiant, in pale, arg.; a canton, of the last.

Crest—Standing on a rock, ppr., an osprey, or sea-eagle, with wings displayed, arg., collared genaille, az., membered, or, holding a roach in its claw.

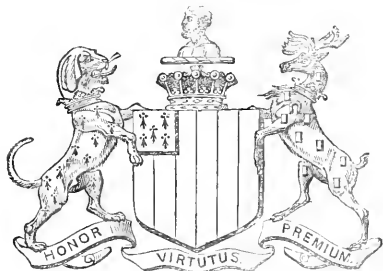
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ermine, gorged with a collar, sa., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, gu., charged with three roaches, naiant, in pale, arg.; sinister, a greyhound, p.p., gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon, per pale, of the second, and gu., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, counterchanged.

Motto—Non Dieu est ma Roche.

Seats—Trabolgan, Kildinan, and Kilsbannick, co. Cork.

FERRARD, VISCOUNT, *see* MASSAREENE, VISCOUNT.

FERRERS.



FERRERS, EARL (Sir Sewallis-Edward Shirley), Viscount Tamworth, and a baronet, *b.* 24 Jan. 1847; *s.* his father, as 10th earl, 13 March, 1859.

Lineage.

The very ancient and honourable family of SHIRLEY has had the good fortune to have been illustrated by an historical narrative, compiled by a distinguished member of its own house. Sir Thomas Shirley, of Botolph's Bridge, composed three distinct MS. histories of the SHIRLEYS, all of which are preserved in the British Museum. From these records it appears that the Shirleys derive descent from

SABWALLU OF SEWALLUS DE ETINGDON, whose name (says DUGDALE, in his *Antiquities of Warwickshire*) argues him to be of the old English stock. He resided at Nether-Etingdon, in the co. Warwick, about the reign of King EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, which place had been the seat of his ancestors, as there is reason to believe, for many generations before that period.

After the CONQUEST, the lordship of Etingdon was given to Henry, Earl of Ferrars, in Normandy, who was one of the principal adventurers with the Norman Duke WILLIAM, and was held under him by this Sewallus, with whose posterity, in the male line, it has continued to the present reign, the late Hon. George Shirley, who *d.* in 1787, having been owner thereof. This long continuance of ownership is mentioned by DUGDALE, who says, in his *Warwickshire*, that Etingdon is the only place in the county which could glory in an uninterrupted succession of its owners for so long a space of time.

As appears by Kenilworth Register, Sewallus de Etingdon, before mentioned, founded and endowed the church of Nether-Etingdon. That he was an eminent man, is obvious from his large possessions in the counties of Warwick, Lincoln, Northampton, and Derby, in the time of the CONQUEROR, few being allowed at that change to enjoy more than a part of their estates, and even obliged to hold that portion by military and other services, from their new lords. Therefore, if we may guess of his authority by the extent of his estate, which amounted to seventeen hides of land in this place only, he must have been no less than a Thane in the time of the Saxons, which was the same degree of honour among them as a Baron or Peer of England after the Norman CONQUEST; for, as the learned Selden observes, little more than five hides of land was an

estate for some who were so dignified. He *d.* about 1085 and was *s.* by his only child,

FULCHER, who *d.* about 1105, leaving issue,

I. SEWALLUS, his heir.

II. Henry, from whom descended the SHIRLEYS of Ireton, co. Derby, who took the name of IRETON.

III. Fulcher, twice married, but *d. s. p.*

IV. Nicholas.

V. Robert.

SEWALLUS, the eldest son, *d.* about 1129, leaving by his 1st wife, Matilda, dau. of Ridel of Halaughton, co. Derby,

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. Fulcher, who held four knights' fees, but *d. s. p.*

III. Hugh, a priest.

IV. Ralph.

V. Richard.

Having translated his seat from Etingdon to Shirley in Derbyshire, he was the first of the family who called himself DE SHIRLEY. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, who held five knights' fees in Derbyshire, of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and *d.* about 1165. He gave the lordship of Ivanbrook to the monks of Bildewas, and was a witness to the foundation charter of Merevale Abbey. He left issue, by Joanna, dau. and heir of John de Clinton, of Essex,

SEWALLUS, his son and heir, who, in 1167, acknowledged himself to hold of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, those nine knights' fees which Henry his father, and his uncle, sometime held of Earl Robert, grandfather to the said earl. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Robert Meynell, of Langley-Meynell, co. Derby, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John de Walton, son of Simon, Bishop of Norwich; and a son and heir,

SIR JAMES DE SHIRLEY, who was a knight, and had free warren granted to him in all his demesnes at Shirley, in 1247, and at Etingdon, in 1255. He *m.* Agnes de Walton, dau. of Simon de Walton, Bishop of Norwich, and had issue by her, Sir Ralph, his successor. He *d.* about 1278.

SIR RALPH DE SHIRLEY, in the 7th year of EDWARD I., held the manor of Etendon, co. Warwick, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, by the service of two knights' fees. In the 25th of the same reign, he had the custodies of the cos. Salop and Stafford, with the castle of Shrewsbury, committed to his charge, and was sheriff of the cos. Derby and Nottingham in the 27th, 28th, and 30th of the same king. In the 3rd EDWARD II., he was constituted one of the justices of the co. Warwick, for the gaol delivery, and in two years after was elected to parliament for that co. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Waldesheif, of Fuirfield, co. Derby, cup-bearer to EDWARD II.; and dying in 1327, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS SHIRLEY, Knt., M.P. for the co. Warwick, in the 14th year of EDWARD III. This Sir Thomas is said to be "the great founder of the family of Shirley, famous in his time for his valour, and for the many services, &c., rendered to the Kings of England, against the French." He *m.* Isabel, granddaughter of Ralph, Lord Basset of Drayton,*

* This marriage with the heiress of Lord Basset, of Drayton, deserves some remarks. The Lady's legitimacy has latterly been doubted, in defiance of what seems decisive proof, for reasons which appear extremely weak, or rather no reasons at all. The only colour for aspersion which I have met with, is an inquiry mentioned by Dugdale in which Thomas, Earl of Stafford, was found to be cousin and next heir of Ralph, last Lord Basset, of Drayton; viz., grandson of Margaret, sister to Ralph, Lord Basset, his grandfather. But every profound and properly qualified genealogist knows, that inquiries will perpetually miscarry if superficially examined; and in the present instance, the very next column of Dugdale would have suggested a solution of the difficulty. The heirs frequently pointed out by inquisitors (which are taken for the purpose of showing who are entitled to the estates of the deceased), are heirs of *cutail*, and not heirs of blood. And this was obviously the case in the Basset inquiry. Ralph, Lord Basset, the grandfather, in conjunction with Ralph, his grandson and heir-apparent, in the reign of EDWARD III., settled by fine several of his manors to himself for life, remainder to Ralph, the grandson, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the *heirs male* of the body of Ralph, the grandfather; and for want of *such issue*, to Ralph de Stafford for life, with divers other remainders of the line of Stafford, &c. This entail will at once account for the inquiry; which finds Thomas, Earl of Stafford, and not Sir Hugh Shirley (or rather his mother, Isabel, if she was living), to be his heir. Lord Basset, by his will, dated in 1389 (of which a copy is to be found in Harl. MSS., 4928, p. 218), entailed the lordships of Rakedale, &c., on Sir Hugh Shirley, and the heirs male of his body, on condition he should bear the name and arms of

and eventually heir of her brother Ralph, the last Lord Basset of that line (since whose decease that barony has been in abeyance (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and, dying in 1362, was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH SHIRLEY, Knt., who s. also to the estates of his uncle, Lord Basset of Drayton. This gentleman was made grand falconer to HENRY IV. in 1400, and he was killed fighting on the side of the same monarch at the battle of Shrewsbury, being one of those who were habitated as the king, and taken for him by the opposite party. He *m.* Beatrix, sister and heir of John de Braose, of West Neston, co. Sussex, and was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was one of the chief commanders under HENRY V., at the battle of Agincourt, and took a distinguished part in the subsequent French wars of the same monarch. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Basset, of Brailsford, co. Derby, and was s. by his only son,

RALPH SHIRLEY, constable of Melbourne Castle, and of the Castle in the Peak of Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John de Staunton, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he had Ralph Shirley, esquire of the court to HENRY VII. He *m.* 3rdly, Lucia, dau. of Sir John Aston, of Atherton, widow of Sir John Byron, and of Sir Bertine Entwissel. He was s. by his elder son,

JOHN SHIRLEY, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Notts, and, dying in 1485, was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was made a knight banneret, for the valour he had displayed at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. He *m.* four times, and had issue by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Wanlep, co. Leicester, an only dau., Anne, heir to her mother, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pultney, of Mislerton, co. Leicester; and by his last wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., an only son, his successor, in 1517,

FRANCIS SHIRLEY, Esq., sheriff of the cos. of Warwick and Leicester, in the 4th year of PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and widow of John Congreve, Esq. He *d.* in 1781, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, Esq. of Staunton Harold (son of John Shirley, Esq., and his wife, Jane, only dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Astwell, co. Northampton), who was created a baronet at the first institution of that dignity, 22 May, 1611, being the 4th in order of precedence. Sir George *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley, by Katherine, dau. of the famous Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and, dying 27 April, 1622, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* in 1615, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Queen ELIZABETH'S accomplished but unfortunate favourite, Robert, Earl of Essex, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Robert, Earl of Essex, the celebrated parliamentarian general. (By this alliance the Earls of Ferrers quarter the arms of France and England with their own; the Earl of Essex having descended, maternally, from Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of EDWARD III.) Sir Henry *d.* in 1632, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, then in his 9th year. This gentleman *d.* *unm.* in 1646, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT, who was committed to the Tower by the usurper CROMWELL, and there ended his life in captivity, not, however, without suspicion of poison, leaving two sons and two daus.,* by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford; the elder of whom,

SIR SEYMOUR, s. to the title, and *m.* Diana, dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, by whom he left an only son, who s. as 6th baronet, but survived his father a short period, when the title reverted to

SIR ROBERT (Sir Seymour's brother), who had been previously knighted. This gentleman being grandson and heir of Lady Dorothy Devereux, the younger of the two sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, last Earl of Essex of

that family, and the issue of the elder sister becoming extinct, his majesty CHARLES II. was graciously pleased 14 Dec. 1677, to terminate the abeyance of the ancient Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovaine, in his favour, these baronies being so situated since the decease of the above-mentioned Robert, last Earl of Essex. Sir Robert Shirley became thus *Lord Ferrers of Chartley, &c.* His lordship was of the privy councils of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was created by the latter sovereign, 3 Sept. 1711, *Viscount Tamworth* and EARL FERREES. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1717, having had issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, Esq. of Garsden, co. Wilts, ten sons and seven daus., of whom five only survived infancy, namely,

I. ROBERT, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt.,* of Tamworth Castle, and heir of her grandfather, John de Ferrers; and by her left issue at his demise, in 1699,

1 ROBERT, who, after his grandfather's elevation to the earldom, assumed the title of Viscount Tamworth. His lordship *d.* *unm.* in 1714.

1 ELIZABETH, who was *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Northampton, and s. as heir of her brother, to the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovaine.

II. WASHINGTON, who s. as 2nd earl.

III. HENRY, who s. as 3rd earl.

IV. Laurence, who *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of S. Walter Clarges, Bart., and had six sons and six daus., of whom the three eldest sons, LAURENCE, WASHINGTON, and ROBERT, were successively 4th, 5th, and 6th earls, and the 4th son was the Rev. Walter Shirley, who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 Walter, in holy orders, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1796, Alicia, dau. of the late Sir Edward Newenham, and had a son, Walter-Augustus, the Right Rev., D.D., bishop of Sodor and Man., &c. *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1827, Maria, dau. of William Waddington, Esq., and *d.* 21 April, 1847, leaving (with a dau., Alicia-Maria, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, to the late Capt. C.-R.-W.-F. Harris, E.I. service, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1857) a son, Walter-Waddington, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxon, D.D., *b.* 24 July, 1828, who *m.* 4 July, 1855, Philippa-Frances Emilia, only child of the late Samuel Knight, Esq. of Lupington Hall, Cambridge, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1866, having had issue, Walter Sewallis, *d.* 21 Jan. 1861; WALTER-KNIGHT, *b.* 5 June, 1864; Alice; Mary-Philippa; and Læta.

2 Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. J. Gong.

3 Henrietta-Eleanora, *m.* Rev. H. Bunbury, and *d.* 1841.

4 Anna-Augusta, *m.* to G. Maturin, Esq., who *d.* 1840.

I Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Clarges, Esq.

II. Dorothy, *m.* to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop.

By his 2nd wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq. of the city of London, the earl had, with three other sons and two other daus., who *d.* *unm.*,

1 George, of Eaxington, *b.* 1705, comptroller of the household to Queen CHARLOTTE, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, E. G., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1757, leaving issue. His grand-dau. is the present Dowager Lady Suffield; and his grand-son the late Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. of Eaxington, co. Warwick, and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, *m.* in 1810, Eliza, only dau. of Arthur Stanhope, Esq., and *d.* 1856, leaving, 1 Evelyn-Philip, formerly M. P. for the co. Monaghan, and subsequently for South Warwickshire, high sheriff of Warwickshire in 1867; *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria-Clara-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Hungerford Leclmere, Bart., and has a son, Sewallis-Evelyn, *b.* 15 July, 1844; Selina, Mary-Clara, and Catherine; 2 Arthur, major-gen. in the army, *m.* 1840, Christine, dau. of James Wardrop, M. D.; 3 Walter-Devereux, *m.* 1856, Anna, only dau. of W.-K. Fancett, Esq., and has a dau., Louisa. 1 Selina, *m.* 1841, to Sir W. Heathcote, Bart.; 2 Louisa, *m.* 1843, to Neil Malcome, Esq., who *d.* 1857.

II. Sewallis, *m.* Margaret, Baroness Clinton and Countess Dowager of Orford, and *d.* s. *p.* in 1781.

I. Selina, *m.* to Peter Bathurst, Esq.

II. Mary, *m.* to Charles Tryon, Esq. of Bulwick.

III. Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Furness, Bart., and *d.* 1779.

His lordship was s. by his 2nd son,

WASHINGTON, as 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left at his decease, 14 April, 1729, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1725, to John-Gascoigne Nightingale, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and had issue, 1 Washington, *d.* *unm.* 1754; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Wilmot, 4th Earl of Lisburne.

II. Selina, *m.* in 1728, to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.

III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Needham, Viscount Kilmorey.

The earl dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

Basset, &c., as already mentioned. Ralph, last Lord Basset, who *d.* 1360, *m.* Joan, sister to John, Duke of Brittany; his father, Ralph, who *d.* *viâ patris*, 1323, *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Audley; and his grandfather, Ralph, who *d.* 1343, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.—*Dryden's Collins.*

* These ladies were, Catherine, wife of Peter Venables, Esq. of Kinderton, in Cheshire; and Dorothy, wife of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, in Derbyshire.

* For a full account of the ancient family of FERREES of Tamworth Castle, see BURKE'S *Commoners.*

HENRY, 3rd earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1745, when the peerage reverted to his nephew,

LAURENCE, 4th earl (refer to issue of Robert, 1st earl), *b.* in Aug. 1720. His lordship *m.* 16 Sept. 1752, Mary, youngest dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Henbury, Cheshire, from whom he separated without having had issue, and who, after his lordship's death, was *m.* 2ndly, to Lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 4th Duke of Argyll. Although not bereaved of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of a constitutional violence of temper; and in one of the paroxysms of rage habitual with him, his lordship put to death his own confidential land-steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in Jan. 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer death, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn, 5 May following. At his demise, the family honours devolved upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, 5th earl, vice-admiral of the Blue. His lordship *m.* Miss Anne Elliot, of Plymouth, but *d.* without issue, 1 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his next brother,

ROBERT, 6th earl; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby, and left issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
WASHINGTON, 8th earl.

His lordship *d.* 17 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 7th earl, F.S.A.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1756. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Prentise, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1799) he had an only son, Robert-Sewallis, Viscount Tamworth, *b.* in 1778, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1800, Sophia-Caroline, only dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Searsdale, and *d. s. p.* in 1824. The earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, but as he left no issue, the honours devolved at his decease, in 1827, upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, 8th earl, *b.* 13 Nov. 1769; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1781, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and aunt of Lord Ward, by whom (who *d.* 4 March, 1812) he had issue,

i. Robert-William, Viscount Tamworth, *b.* in 1783; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1839) left at his decease, 3 Feb. 1830,

WASHINGTON-SEWALLIS, 9th earl.
Robert-William-Devereux, *b.* 14 Dec. 1825; late lieutenant in the 87th regt.; *d.* 4 June, 1849.

i. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1834.
ii. Julia-Anne, *d.* 23 Nov. 1825.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1829, Sarah, dau. of William Davy, Esq., which lady *d.* 30 June, 1835. His lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WASHINGTON SEWALLIS, 9th earl, *b.* 3 Jan. 1822; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Augusta-Amabella, dau. of Lord Edward Chichester (see DONOGAL), and by her (who was *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1864, to Frederick-Henry Walsh, Esq., late capt. 78th regt.) had issue,

i. SEWALLIS-EDWARD, present earl.
ii. Devereux-Hugh-Lupus, *b.* 17 July, 1853; *d.* 22 Feb. 1845.
iii. Amelia-Ann, *d.* in 1849.
iv. Augusta-Amelia.

The earl *d.* 13 March, 1859, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Earl and Viscount, 3 Sept. 1711. *Arms*—Pale of six, or and az., a canton, erm. *Crest*—The bust of a Saracen's head, in profile, couped, proper, wreathed about the temples, or and az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot, erm., eured, gu., and ducally gorged, or; sinister, a reindeer, gu., billeted, and charged on the shoulder with a horse-shoe, arg., attired, and ducally gorged, or. *Motto*—Honor virtutis premium. *Seats*—Charley Castle, near Lichfield, Staffordshire; Staunton Harold, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch.



FETHERSTON.

FETHERSTON, SIR THOMAS-JOHN, of Ardagh, co. Longford; *b.* 22 July, 1824; *s.* his father, 28 Aug. 1853, as 5th bart.; *m.* 23 March, 1848, Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Harry Aleock, Esq. of Wilton Castle, co. Wexford, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-RALPH, *b.* 6 April, 1852.
i. Adeline-Margaret. ii. Caroline-Louisa.

Minerage.

CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq. of the ancient stock of the Fetherstons of Hethrege-Cleugh, co. Durham, removed into Ireland after the battle of Worcester, in which Sir Thomas Fetherstonhaugh was made prisoner, and afterwards beheaded at Chester. The eldest son of this Cuthbert, CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., had three sons,

Cuthbert, ancestor of the FETHERSTONS of *Bracklyn*.
THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Francis, ancestor of the FETHERSTONS of *Whiterock*.

THOMAS FETHERSTON, Esq., the 2nd son, settled at Ardagh, co. Longford; *m.* Miss Sherlock, and had four sons,

i. JOHN, dean of Leighlin; *d. unm.* in 1764.
ii. William, of Carrick, in the co. of Westmeath, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Sherlock, Esq., and had,

1. Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart.; but *d. s. p.*
2. WILLIAM, of Carrick, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, in Roscommon, and had issue, William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Abbeystown, in Mayo, and has issue. Godfrey.

1. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Nixon.
2. Lydia, *m.* to John Perkins, Esq. of Balbrooney, in the co. of Mayo, and had issue.
3. Anna-Maria. 4. Elizabeth.

iii. Francis, who *m.* Mary Birch, and had a son, Thomas, who went to the East Indies; and a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Sherlock, Esq. of Irishtown, co. Kildare.

iv. RALPH, of Ardagh.
The youngest son,

i. RALPH FETHERSTON, Esq. of Ardagh, created a BARON OF IRELAND, 26 June, 1776, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Adelmutey, Esq. of Brimstown, co. Longford, and had an only dau., Elizabeth (*m.* Thomas Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick). The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, co. Roscommon, and had, with four daus. (Sarah, *m.* to Robert Thorpe, Esq.; Maria, *m.* to William Sneyd, Esq.; Letitia, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Massey, of Limerick), four sons. Sir Ralph *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR THOMAS (M.P., co. Longford, for several years), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George-Boleyn Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, and had,

GEORGE-RALPH, 3rd baronet.
John, *d. unm.* July, 1840.

THOMAS, 4th baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Fetherston, of the E.I.Co.'s service, and has Georgiana, and Caroline, *m.* 10 April, 1860, to George Schoales, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Jessop, and has issue, John, Catherine, and Elizabeth.
Isabella, *m.* to John Godley, Esq. of Fonthill, co. Dublin, and *d.* 3 April, 1867, having had, William, Henry, and Elizabeth. Sarah. Maria.
Octavia-Letitia, *m.* 17 Oct. 1850, to the Very Rev. James Gregory, dean of Kildare, and *d.* his widow, 2 Oct. 1868.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 July, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

iii. SIR GEORGE RALPH, *b.* 4 June, 1784; *m.* 22 Oct. 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Richard Solly, Esq.; but by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1864) he had no issue; he *d.* 12 July, 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

iv. THE REV. SIR THOMAS FRANCIS; *m.* 1st, 1823, Adeline, dau. of late Col. Godley, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, present baronet.
Ross-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Nov. 1855, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Preston-Molony, capt. Madras army.
Catherine, *m.* 1851, Capt. F.-Bathurst Phillips, R.A.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edmund L'Estrange, Esq., and had,

i. Edmund-Whitney Fetherston-Whitney, of New Pass, co. Westmeath; who *m.* 3 Dec. 1864, Georgiana-Katherine, 2nd dau. of James-Frank Rolleston, Esq. of Franckfort Castle, King's Co., and has a dau.
ii. John. iii. Albert. iv. Boleyn. v. William.
i. Henrietta.
ii. Anne-Louisa, *m.* 31 March, 1868, to Harvey-Randall-Saville Armstrong, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 28 Aug. 1853, aged 53.

Creation—26 June, 1776.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three ostrich feathers arg., a martlet of the field.

Crest—An antelope, statant, arg., armed, or.

Motto—Volens et valens.

Seat—Prospect, Enniscorthy.

FEVERSHAM.



FEVERSHAM, EARL OF (William-Ernest Duncombe), of Ryedale, North Riding, co. York, Viscount Helmsley, of Helmsley, North Riding, co. York, and Baron Feversham, of Duncombe Park, co. York, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 28 Jan. 1829; *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, Mabel, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart., and has,

- i. WILLIAM-REGINALD, *Viscount Helmsley*, *b.* 1 Aug. 1852; *d. unm.* in 1853.
- ii. James-Henry, *b.* 20 Oct. 1853.
- iii. Hubert-Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1862.
- i. Hermione-Wilhelmina. ii. Another dau.

His lordship, who was M.P. for the N.R. of York-shire, *s.* his father as 3rd Baron Feversham, 11 Feb. 1867, and was created VISCOUNT HELMSLEY and EARL OF FEVERSHAM, 25 July. 1868.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Drayton, co. Bucks, son of William Duncombe, of Ivinghoe,* *m.* Miss Paulye, and had issue,

Sir Charles Duncombe, lord-mayor of London in 1708; who *d. unm.* in 1715.

Anthony, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2nd son of Frederick, 1st Lord Cornwallis, and had an only son, ANTHONY, who was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton*, co. *Wills*, 23 June, 1747; but dying without surviving male issue in 1763 (his only dau., Anne, *m.* Jacob, 2nd Earl of Radnor), the dignity expired.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of the city of London, who, having inherited the fortune of Sir Charles Duncombe, assumed, with her husband, the surname of DUNCOMBE, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* to John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and an only son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, high-sheriff of the county of York in 1728. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

CHARLES-SLINGSBY, successor to his brother.

Henry, of Copgrove, in Yorkshire, M.P. for that county in 1791.

Mary, *d. unm.* in 1764.

Barbara, *m.* to Christopher Crow, Esq. of Kiplin, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Duncombe dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, who *m.* 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daus.,

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, in Durham, M.P. for that co., and had three sons, viz.,

- 1 JOHN SHAFTO, of Whitworth, who *d. unm.* in 1802.
- 2 ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE SHAFTO, who *s.* his brother, and is the present proprietor of WHITWORTH. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)
- 3 Thomas Shafto, *b.* in 1777.
- 1 Harriet *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Philip-Jennings Clarke, Bart.; and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, which latter lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Earl of Onslow. Leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1799, Mr. Duncombe was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES-SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Soleby, Esq. of Helmsley, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Sept. 1803 (with several daus.),

- i. CHARLES, created Lord Feversham.

* From another son of the Duncombes of Ivinghoe, Bucks, descended the DUNCOMBES of *Surrey* (extinct baronets), and the DUNCOMBES of *Much Brickhill*, in Bucks, an estate now enjoyed by SIR PHILIP-DUNCOMBE PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, Bart.

ii. Thomas of Copgrove, co. York; *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1795, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. John Hinchliffe, bishop of Peterborough, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Crewe, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) left at his decease (7 Dec. 1847),

- 1 Thomas-Slingsby, M.P. for Hartford, and afterwards for Finsbury, *b.* 1797; *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.
- 2 Henry-John, in holy orders, rector of Kirby Sigston, Northallerton; who *m.* in 1831, Georgiana, dau. of J.-D. Nesham, Esq., and has issue.
- 3 Edward, also in holy orders, rector of Barthomley, Cheshire; *m.* Susan, only dau. of the late Rev. C. Mainwaring, of Otley, and has issue. Their youngest dau., Emma, was *m.* 14 April, 1863, to J.-C. Ramsden, Esq., grandson of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.
- 4 George.
- 1 Emma, *m.* to Col. Henry Dawkins, Coldstream guards, of Over Norton, Oxon, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1864.
- 2 Frances-Barbara, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. John Vernon, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.
- 3 Harriet, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, to Richard-Henry Vade-Walpole, Esq. of Freethorpe, co. Norfolk. (*See ORFORD*.)

iii. Slingsby, *m.* and had issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1851, *æt.* 71.

The eldest son,

I. CHARLES DUNCOMBE, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec 1764, was created *Baron Feversham*, 14 July, 1826. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1795, Charlotte, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, and had,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron.

Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1800; in holy orders; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1832. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the late Rev. Charles Hotham, prebendary of York.

George, *b.* 30 March, 1804; *d.* 17 Dec. 1826

Arthur, *b.* 24 March, 1806; admiral R.N., and M.P. for E. R. of York; *m.* 14 July, 1836, Delia, youngest dau. and co-heir of John-Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, Yorkshire, and has, Charles-Wilmer, lieut. 1st life-guards, *b.* 1838; Arthur, *b.* 1840, barrister-at-law; Frederick-William, capt. gen. guards, *b.* 1842; *m.* 28 July, 1868, Katherine, youngest dau. of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford, K.P.; George-Augustus, *b.* 1848; Edward-Wharton, *b.* 1850; Charlotte, *m.* 12 May, 1859, to the late J.-A. Sykes, Esq. of Raywell, near Hull, Yorkshire; Mary-Louisa; and Edith-Frances.

Adolphus, *b.* 20 Aug. 1809; *d.* 6 Jan. 1830.

Augustus, *b.* 2 Nov. 1814, in holy orders, dean of York; *m.* 13 May, 1841, Harriet-Christian, dau. of Charles, 5th Mar quess of Queensbury, and has, Alfred-Charles, lieut. 1st life guards, *b.* 1843; Augustus-Gerald, *b.* 1849; and Adolphus-Montagu, *b.* 1852; Evelyn; Eleanor-Harriet; and Florence-Caroline.

Octavius, of Waresley, M.P. for the N. R. of York., late lieut. 1st life guards, high sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts in 1866, *b.* 8 April, 1817; *m.* 31 March, 1842, Emily-Caroline, eldest dau. of John-Frederick, 1st Earl Cawdor, and has issue, Walter-Henry-Octavius, *b.* 1846; Henry-Charles, lieut. Coldstream guards, *b.* 1848; Emily-Charlotte; Blanche-Elizabeth-Caroline; and Maud-Augusta-Louisa. Charlotte, *d.* 22 Oct. 1811.

Frances, *m.* 31 May, 1832, to Sir Thomas-Digby Legard, Bart. Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1831, to John, 2nd Earl of Eldon, and *d.* in Nov. 1852.

His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 14 Jan. 1798; *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, Louisa, dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and had,

i. Albert, *b.* 11 Feb. 1826; *d.* 14 Sept. 1846.

ii. WILLIAM ERNEST, present peer.

iii. Cecil, late capt. 1st life guards, *b.* 27 May, 1832; *m.* 26 Oct. 1859, Eleanor-Jane, youngest dau. of Sir C. Mills, Bart., and has, Charles-William-Ernest, *b.* 15 March, 1862; Eleanor-Rachel; Violet-Helen; and another dau.

i. Jane, *m.* 11 April, 1849, to the Hon. Lawrence Parsons.

ii. Gertrude, *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, to Francis-Horatio FitzRoy, Esq., only son of the late Admiral Lord William FitzRoy, K.C.B.

iii. Helen, *m.* 18 July, 1855, William-Beckett Denison, Esq. of Meanwood Park, Leeds, son of Edmund Denison, Esq. late M.P. for E. R. of York, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 11 Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, WILLIAM-ERNEST, 3rd and present BARON FEVERSHAM.

Creations—Earl and Viscount, 25 July, 1868; Baron, 14 July, 1826.

Arms—Per chevron, engrailed, gu. and arg., three talbots heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind leg, sa., the shoe, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse of a dark iron-grey colour, gutt'e-d'or, ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a lion, arg., powdered with fleurs-de-lis, sa., his head adorned with a plume of six feathers, arg. and az., issuing out of a ducal coronet, or

Motto—Deo, regi, patrie.

Seat—Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorkshire.

Town House—20, Grosvenor Square.

F F O L K E S.



F F O L K E S, SIR WILLIAM-HOVELL, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, lieutenant of artillery militia; *b.* 21 Nov. 1847; *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd bart., 24 March, 1860.

Lineage.

Although this family has been for some generations settled at Hillington, in Norfolk, it is known to be of Staffordshire extraction, and to have been seated in that county so far back as the reign of HENRY V. The first member of whom there is any authentic record is,

WILLIAM FOWKE, as his name was anciently written, who was of eminence, in Staffordshire, A.D. 1438. From this William lineally descended

MARTIN FOLKES, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who was appointed solicitor-general in 1695; and in two years afterwards, attorney-general to CATHERINE, Queen Dowager of King CHARLES II. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Knt., and had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

WILLIAM F F O L K E S, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., by whom he had four daus., viz.,

- Ursula, *m.* to Admiral John Macbride.
- Dorothy, *m.* to Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham.
- Mary, *m.* to J.-B. West, Esq.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to M. Western, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Sir William Brown, Knt., M.D. of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, and by her had a son,

I. MARTIN-BROWNE F F O L K E S, Esq., F.R.S., who was created a Baronet, 3 May, 1774. Sir Martin *m.* 28 Dec. 1775, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, co. Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom he had (with other issue deceased),

- WILLIAM-JOHN-MARTIN-BROWNE, 2nd baronet.
- Fanny-Mary, *m.* to Gilbert-Harvey West, Esq.; *d.* in 1813.
- Anna-Martina, *d.* 9 Sept. 1853.
- Luteretia-Georgiana, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Edward West, chief justice of Bombay; and *d.* in Oct. 1828.

Sir Martin *d.* 11 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-JOHN-MARTIN-BROWNE, who was *b.* 30 Aug. 1786, and *m.* 21 April, 1818, Charlotte-Phillipa, youngest daughter of Dominick Geffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle MacGarrett, in Ireland, and sister of Dominick, 1st Lord Oranmore, by whom he had issue,

- i. MARTIN-WILLIAM, *b.* 16 Jan. 1819; *m.* 30 March, 1843, Henrietta-Bridget, 2nd dau. of the late General Sir C. Wale, K.C.B., of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1855) had issue, WILLIAM-HOVEL, present baronet; Martin-William, *b.* 19 July, 1849; and Etheldreda-Isabella. Mr. Folkes was killed by lightning, 23 July, 1849.
- ii. William-John, *b.* 13 Jan. 1820; *d.* 16 Nov. 1867.
- iii. Henry-Edward, *b.* 20 Dec. 1823; in holy orders, M.A., rector of Hillington, near Lynn, Norfolk, *m.* 24 April, 1860, Sophia-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward-Browne Everard, rector of Barnham Thorpe, Norfolk, and has had, 1 William-Everard-Browne, *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; 2 Edward-George-Everard, *b.* 24 Jan. 1862; 3 Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1862, dec.; 4 Francis-Arthur-Stanley, *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; 5 Robert-Walling-Everard, *b.* 1864; and 1 Margaret-Louisa.
- iv. George-Illowe, *b.* 16 Feb. 1834.
- v. Margaret-Charlotte, *m.* 8 July, 1847, to Francis-Hay Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, Norfolk.
- vi. Fanny-Louisa.

Sir William *d.* 24 March, 1860.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

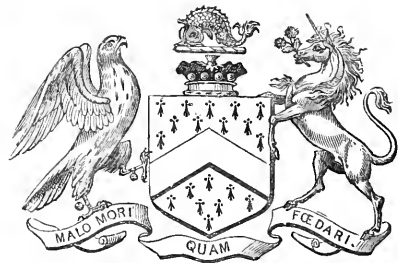
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, vert and gu., a fleur-de-lis, arg.; 2nd and 3rd gu., a chevron, between three lions' gambes, erased and erect, all within a bordure, or; on a chief, of the last, an eagle displayed, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested per pale, vert and gu., cuff, erm., holding in the hand a spear, ppr.

Mottoes—Qui sera sera; and, Principiis obsta.

Seats—Hillington Hall, and Congham Lodge, Norfolk.

F F R E N C H.



F F R E N C H, BARON (Sir Thomas Ffrench), of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet; *b.* 13 Sept. 1810; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 25 Sept. 1860; *m.* 18 Oct. 1851, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Richard Thompson, Esq. of Stansty Hall, Denbigh, and has had a dau., Ellen.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES F F R E N C H, Esq. of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, was created a Baronet, in 1779. Sir Charles *m.* Rose Dillon, eldest dau. of Patrick Dillon, Esq. of Killeen, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

- Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Brabazon, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edmund Whitehead, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.
- Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-General Sir Gonville Bromhead, Bart., who *d.* in 1822.

The baronet *d.* in 1784, and his widow,

DAME ROSE F F R E N C H, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Feb. 1798, by the title of BARONESS F F R E N C H, of Castle Ffrench, with remainder to her issue by her late husband, Sir Charles. Her ladyship *d.* 8 Dec. 1865, and was *s.* by her only son,

II. SIR THOMAS F F R E N C H, who had inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of his father. His lordship *m.* in 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Redington, Esq. of Killeen, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

CHARLES, 2nd baron.

- Thomas, *b.* in Jan. 1790; *d.* 11 June, 1846.
- Martin, *b.* in April, 1793; *m.* 1 Dec. 1825, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Major Bolkin, of the co. Galway, and has had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1865, to M.-J. Cheevers, Esq.) a son, Thomas, *b.* in Jan. 1833, who *m.* in March, 1859, and who, in a fit of temporary insanity, slew Mr. Richard Burke, and committed suicide, in May, 1859.
- Nicholas, *b.* in Feb. 1796; a clergyman of the church of Rome; *d.* 1 July, 1828.

Gonville of Clamont, Roscommon, *b.* May, 1797; *m.* 16 July, 1823, Clara, youngest dau. of William Kenney, Esq. of Kildogher, Galway, and *d.* 29 April, 1866, having by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1864) had no issue.

- Sarah, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to Edward-J. Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Galway, who *d.* 19 March, 1832.
- Rose, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to the late Francis-Blake Forster, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Galway, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1857.
- Margaret, *m.* to George Beytagh, Esq., and *d.* in 1821.

His lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. CHARLES, 2nd baron, who, *b.* 9 April, 1786; *m.* 29 Sept. 1809, Maria, eldest dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* July, 1827) he has had,

I. THOMAS, present peer.

- ii. JOHN, in holy orders, of the church of Rome; *b.* 5 Aug. 1812
- iii. Martin, bar.-at-law, *b.* 1 Oct. 1813; *m.* 2 July, 1862, Catherine, dau. of the late John O'Shaughnessy, Esq. of Birchgrove, co. Galway, and has a son, *b.* 20 June, 1868, and a dau.

iv. Michael, *b.* 21 Jan. 1815; *d.* *imm.* 5 May, 1834.

v. Charles, *b.* 11 April, 1818; *d.* 29 Nov. 1836.

vi. Jasper.

- i. Margaret, *b.* 7 June, 1836, to Valentine-O'Connor Blake Esq. of Tower Hill, in the co. of Mayo.

His lordship *d.* 25 Sept. 1860.

Creations—Baronet, 1779. Baron, 14 Feb. 1798.

Arms—Erm., a chevron, sa.

Crest—A dolphin, embowed, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter a falcon, gu., armed, membered, belled, and wings inverted, or; sinister, an unicorn, gu., armed, unguled, crined, and tufted, or, holding in the mouth a rose branch, with two red roses thereon.

Motto—Malo mori quam fedari.

Seat—Castle Ffrench, co. Galway.



FIFE, EARL (Sir James Duff, K.T.), Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco, of Kilbryde, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Skene, of Skene, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. Banff; *b.* 6 July, 1814; *m.* 16 March, 1846, Lady Agnes-Georgiana-Elizabeth Hay, dau. of William-George, 17th Earl of Erroll, and has issue,

- I. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-GEORGE, *Viscount Macduff*, *b.* 10 Nov. 1849.
- I. Anne-Elizabeth-Clementina, *m.* 17 Oct. 1865, to John-Villiers-Stuart, 5th and present Marquess Townshend.
- II. Ida-Louisa-Alice, *m.* 3 June, 1867, to Adrian-Elias Hope, Esq., and has a dau.
- III. Alexina. IV. Agnes-Cecil-Emmeline.

The earl *s.* his uncle, as 5th earl, 9 March, 1857, and was created a peer of the United Kingdom in the same year. He was made a Knight of the Thistle, 2 March, 1860.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from **FIFE MACDUFF**, a chieftain of great wealth and power, who lived about the year 834, and who afforded to **KENNETH II.**, King of Scotland, strong aid against his enemies the Piets. In reward of these services, Macduff received from the monarch a grant of all the lands then called Othelinia, which he himself had conquered from the Piets, and which extended from Fifeness to Clackmannan, from east to west, and from the river Forth on the south, to the rivers Tay and Erne, on the north. Of that tract of land, which he called Fife, Macduff was appointed hereditary thane. The 8th in descent from him was the

MACDUFF, with whom the genius of Shakespeare has made the world familiar. This powerful thane having mainly contributed to the destruction of the usurper, **MACBETH**, and to the restoration of **MALCOLM CEANMOHR**, the latter King confirmed to him his co. of Fife, of which he created him earl in 1061. The 13th earl,

DUSCAN, dying in 1353, without issue male, the earldom became extinct. His descendant, however, **DAVID DUFF**, received, in 1401, from **ROBERT III.** a grant of considerable lands and of the barony of Muldavit, which continued to be one of the chief titles of the family, until alienated in the beginning of the reign of **CHARLES II.** The descendant of David Duff,

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the Queen Regent **CAROLINE**, as *Baron Braco of Kilbryde*, 28 July, 1735; and advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 26 April, 1759, by the titles of *Viscount Macduff* and **EARL FIFE**.^{*} His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane Ogilvie, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Scafield, and chancellor of Ireland, but by her (who *d.* 1722) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant, and by her (who *d.* 1788) had, with four other children, who *d. unm.*,

JAMES, his successor.

ALEXANDER, who *s.* his brother, **FRANCES**, dau. of Gen. Dalzell; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1818, leaving a son, **GEORGE**, *Lewis*, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Griffith Davis, Esq. of Harwich, co. Essex; and *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1811.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hattou, North Britain; and *d.* in June, 1805.

Janet, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Park; and 2ndly, to George Hay, Esq. of Mountblairy; and *d.* 3 March, 1758.

Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1753, to Keith Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, sheriff of Banffshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Helen, *m.* in 1764, to Robert Duff, Esq. of Loggie, vice-admiral of the Red, commanding at Gibraltar in 1779; and *d.* 1778.

Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* 7 April, 1757, to Thomas Wharton, Esq., a commissioner of His Majesty's excise in Scotland.

Margaret, *m.* 6 March, 1768, to James Brodie, Esq. of

Brodie, lord-lieutenant of Nairnshire, and was accidentally burnt to death, 24 April, 1780, having had two sons and three daus. The eldest son, James Brodie, Esq., was drowned at Madras, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, lord-lieutenant of Nairnshire.

His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Feb. 1790, as **BARON FIFE**. His lordship *m.* Lady Dorothea Sinclair, only child of Alexander, 9th Earl of Caithness; but dying without male issue, 23 Jan. 1809, that barony expired, while the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl; *b.* in 1731; who *m.* 17 Aug. 1775, Mary, dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Skene, and had issue,

I. **JAMES**, 4th earl.

II. Alexander (Sir), a general in the army, col. 37th foot, G.C.H., of Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen, lieut. and sheriff-principal of Elginshire; *m.* March 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of James Stein of Kilbagie, and *d.* 21 March, 1851, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1859),

1. **JAMES**, present earl.

2. **GEORGE SKENE**,* formerly M.P., lord-lieut. of Morayshire, *b.* 1816.

1. **Catherine**, *m.* 11 Aug. 1841, to John-L. Ricardo, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 20 Aug. 1862.

2. **Louisa**, *m.* 12 Dec. 1848, to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1864.

I. **Jane**, *m.* 2 Dec. 1802, to Major A.-F. Taylor, R.E., and *d.* 22 May, 1850.

II. **Anne**, *m.* 16 Oct. 1809, to Richard-Wharton Duff, Esq. of Orton; and *d.* 20 Jan. 1829.

III. **Sarah**, *m.* 24 June, 1807, to Daniel Collyer, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and *d.* 1811.

IV. **Mary**, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 7 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 4th earl. K.T., G.C.H., knight of the Order of St. Ferdinand of Spain, and of the Sword of Sweden, *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; who obtained a barony of the United Kingdom as Baron Fife, 27 April, 1827. His lordship *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, Countess of Dysart, by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1805) he had no issue. The earl distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, having volunteered his services, and obtained the rank of major-general in the Spanish patriotic army; he was wounded at the battle of Talavera, and again at the storming of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz. The earl *d.* 9 March, 1857, and was *s.* in the Irish honours (the Barony of the United Kingdom becoming extinct) by his nephew the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 28 July, 1735. Earl, &c., 26 April, 1759, in Ireland. Baron (United Kingdom), 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for MACDUFF; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a hart's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops, in base, or, for DUFF.

Crests—1st, a horse, in full gallop, arg., covered with a mantling, gu., bestrewn with escutcheons, or, each charged with a lion, rampant of the second; on his back a knight in complete armour, with his sword drawn, ppr., on his sinister arm a shield, charged as the escutcheons; on the helmet a wreath of the colours, thereon a demi-lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a broadsword, ppr., hilted and pommeled, or.

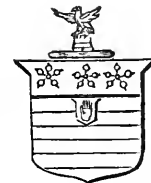
Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding in their exterior hands branches of trees over their shoulders, all ppr.

Motto—Deo juvante. Over the 2nd crest, Deus juvat. Under the shield, Virtute et opera.

Seats—Duff House, and Balvenie Castle, Banffshire; Innes House, Moray; Marr Lodge, and Delgaty Castle, Aberdeen.

Town House—4, Cavendish Square.

F I L M E R.



FILMER, SIR EDMUND, of East Sutton, co. Kent; late capt. gren.-guards; formerly M.P. for West Kent, D.L.; *b.* 11 July, 1835; *s.* as 9th bart. 8 Jan. 1857; *m.* 21 Oct. 1858, Mary-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Arthur-Marcus Cecil, Lord Sandys, and has had a son, **Edmund-Beversham**, *b.* 9 Aug. 1862, *d.* 21 Feb. 1863.

Lineage.

The family of **FILMER** was originally seated at the manor of Herst, in the parish of Otterden, in Kent, where Robert Filmour

* The creation in the patent is "Earl Fife," not "Earl of Fife."

ived *temp.* EDWAED II, and where his descendants continued to reside, until

ROBERT FILMER, Esq., son of James Filmer, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Rayner, one of the prothonotaries of the Common Pleas in the reign of ELIZABETH, purchased a considerable estate in East Sutton. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt. of Royston, Herts; and dying, in 1585, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD FILMER, Knt. This gentleman purchased the manor of East Sutton, and removed to the manor-house there from Little Charlton, and kept his sheriffalty for the co. of Kent, in the 12th year of JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Argall, Esq. of East Sutton; and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT FILMER, Knt. The mansion-house of this gentleman was plundered no less than ten times in one year during the civil wars, and he suffered imprisonment in Leeds Castle for his attachment to the royal cause. Sir Robert *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Marten Henton, Bishop of Ely, and dying in 1653, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD FILMER, Knt., who was gentleman of the privy-chamber to CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. He *d. unm.* in 1669, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

I. ROBERT FILMER, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was created a baronet 24 Dec. 1674. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Maurice Tuke, Esq. of Laver Marney, in Essex. Sir Robert *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, high-sheriff of the co. of Kent in 1689. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir W. Beversham, Knt. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had nine children. He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Wallis, Esq. of Soundness, co. Oxford, and by her he had eleven sons and nine daus., of whom only survived three sons, who successively inherited the baronetcy; another son, Francis, barrister-at-law, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1807; and two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Honywood, Bart., and Amy. Sir Edward *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Julius Deedes, prebendary of Canterbury; but *d.* 22 Feb. 1797, without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BEVERSHAM, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Hendley, Esq. of Gore Court, in Kent; but also *d.* without issue, 31 Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman *m.* 13 May, 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart. of Ervington, co. Kent, by whom he had,

i. Edward, *b.* 13 April, 1759; *d.* 17 Oct. 1794.

ii. JOHN, his successor.

iii. William, in holy orders; *d.* 17 July, 1830.

iv. Edmund, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1765; *m.* 4 Oct. 1794, Emilia, eldest dau. of George Skene, M.D. of the city of Aberdeen, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the late Charles Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and dying in 1810, left issue,

1 EDMUND, 8th baronet.

1 Margaret, *m.* to Robert Sullivan, Esq. of the Inner Temple, son of the late Sir Benjamin Sullivan.

2 Charlotte, *m.* to John-Thomas Anstey, Esq. of the E.I.Co.'s civil service.

3 Emilia, *m.* 1823, to William Blathwayt, Esq., captain 3rd light dragons, who is deceased (*see* BLATHWAYT OF PYRIAM, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

4 Annabella-Christiana, *d. unm.*

5 Caroline-Anne, *m.* 1st, to John-Jervis Gregory, Esq., R.N.; 2ndly, Oct. 1842, Capt. Francis Licartlet, R.N.

6 Mary-Georgiana, *m.* 27 July, 1829, John Hampden, Esq., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1859.

7 Anne, *m.* to William-Henry Gomonde, Esq.

V. Robert, who *m.* Miss Anne Wintle; and *d. s. p.* in 1824.

VI. Francis, in holy orders, *b.* 1744; *m.* in Aug. 1806, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry-Jackson Close, Rector of Bentworth, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Chardin-Musgrave, Bart. by whom (*who d.* in 1806), her ladyship was mother of the late Sir Christopher-John Musgrave, Bart.

II. Anne, *m.* in 1809, W. Lewis, Esq.; *d.* 12 June, 1836.

Sir Edmund *d.* 27 June, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, vicar of Abbot's Langley, co. Herts. *b.* 19 March, 1760. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 12 Feb. 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Portall, Esq. of Freefolk, co. Hants, who *d.* in Aug. 1813; and 2ndly, in May, 1821, Esther, dau. of Mr. John Stow, but had issue by neither lady. He *d.* 15 July, 1834, (Lady Filmer, *d.* in March, 1842), and was *s.* by his nephew,

VIII. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for West Kent, *b.* 14 June, 1809, *m.* 1 Sept. 1831, Helen, 2nd dau. of David Monro, Esq. of Quebec, and had issue,

EDMUND, present baronet.

Arthur, *b.* 15 Aug. 1844; *d.* 15 Feb. 1857.

Catherine, *d.* 18 July, 1854.

Emilia, *m.* 2 Feb. 1853, to William-Stewart Ferrers, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Helen, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, to the Rev. Philip-Menzies Sankey, rector of Highclere, Hants.

Sir Edmund *d.* 8 Jan. 1857.

Creation—24 Dec. 1674. *Arms*—Barry of six, or and sa.; on a chief of the last three cinquefoils of the first. *Crest*—A falcon volant, ppr., beaked and legged, or, standing on a ruined castle of the last. *Seat*—East Sutton Place, Staplehurst, Kent.

FINCASTLE, LORD, *see* DUNMORE, EARL.

F I N G A L L.



FINGALL, EARL OF (Sir Arthur-James Plunkett, K.P.), Baron Killeen; of Killeen Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Finigall, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks, in that of the United Kingdom; P.C., lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of Meath; *b.* at Geneva, 29 March, 1791; *m.* 11 Dec. 1817, Louisa-Emelia, only dau. of Elias Corbally, Esq. of Corbaltun Hall, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1866), has had,

I. ARTHUR-JAMES, *Lord Killeen*, *b.* at Naples, 10 May, 1819, late major 8th hussars; *m.* 12 Feb. 1857, Elise, dau. of Monsr. A.-F. Rio, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and by her (who *d.* near Pau, France, 25 Nov. 1862) has ARTHUR-JAMES, *b.* 1 April, 1859, Mary-Louisa and Henrietta.

ii. Elias-Robert, *b.* 23 Nov. 1820; *d.* 27 May, 1846.

iii. William-Matthew, late an officer in the 23rd fusiliers; now in holy orders of the Church of Rome; *b.* 6 June, 1824.

iv. Edmund-Luke, *b.* 17 Nov. 1828.

v. George-John, bar.-at-law, *b.* 22 Sept. 1831.

vi. Francis-Richard, 2nd secretary of embassy at Vienna; *b.* 3 Feb. 1835.

I. Emma-Frances-Mary, *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, to W.-Michael-Ince Anderton, Esq. of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1866.

ii. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 3 May, 1855, to Thomas-William-Charles Riddell, Esq., jun. of Felton Park, Northumberland, who *d.* at Barcelona, 24 May, 1867.

Lineage.

This noble family is of Danish origin, but its settlement in Ireland is so remote that nothing certain can be ascertained as to the precise period. So early as the 11th century we find

JOHN PLUNKETT was seated at Beaulieu, or Bewley, co. Meath, the constant residence of the elder branch of his descendants. The successor at Bewley, in the beginning of the 13th century,

JOHN PLUNKETT, living *temp.* HENRY III, had two sons; John, ancestor of the Lords Louth, and

RICHARD PLUNKETT, of Rathregan, co. Meath, with his son and heir, RICHARD PLUNKETT, by royal writs of parliamentary summons, was summoned to, and sat in the parliaments and great council of 1374; the one as a baron, and the other "de concilio regis." The younger Richard Plunkett was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Knt. This gentleman, as a recompense for the services he had rendered in the wars of Ireland, and an indemnity for the expenses he had incurred, had a grant of a sum of money from HENRY VI, in 1426; before which time he was sheriff of Meath; and in 1432, was deputy to Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt., lord-lieut. of Ireland. Sir Christopher *m.* in 1403, Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusac, Knt., Lord of Killeen, co. Meath,

and became in her right proprietor of the barony of Killeen, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Killeen.

II. Christopher, ancestor of LORD DUNSANY.

III. Thomas, of Rathmore, chief justice, ancestor of the PLUNKETS of *Rathmore*.

IV. Rowland, whose son and heir, SIR THOMAS PLUNKET, chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, was ancestor of the great house of PLUNKET of *Dunoughlie*, whose heir general and representative is the present Right Hon. Major-Gen. FRANCIS-PLUNKET DUNNE, of Brittas, Queen's Co., M.P. for that county.

He *d.* in 1445, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PLUNKETT, 2nd Lord of Killeen, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT (who in an act of parliament, 27 HENRY VI, is called "Christofre Plunkett le puisne Seigneur de Killeen"), 3rd Lord of Killeen. This feudal lord *m.* twice; 1st, Genet, dau. of Bellew of Bellewstown, by whom he had two sons, the younger of whom, Broughton, fell at the battle of Stoke in 1487, fighting for Lambert Simnel. Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wells, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by his wife, a dau. of Barnewall of Cricleston, by whom (who was *m.* 2ndly, to John Fleming, of Newcastle, Lord Slane) he had a dau., who *m.* Nicholas, 16th Baron of Howth, and two sons. Sir Christopher *d.* in 1487, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, 4th Lord of Killeen, who had summons to parliament in 1463, and is called in a statute of that year, "Christofre Plunkett, Esquire, Fitz and Heire de Christofre Plunkett, Chevalier, Jadetz Seigneur de Killeen." He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

EDMUND, Lord of Killeen, whose titles and descent set forth in a statute of the year 1470, and who is styled, in the roll bearing date 1481, as Edmundus Plunkett, Dominus de Killeen. He had issue a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PLUNKETT, Lord of Killeen, who was sworn of the Privy Council to HENRY VIII, and was found by inquisition to have had four sons. The 2nd son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, who *s.* to the titles and estates, as heir to his brother Patrick, was an active and gallant nobleman, who discharged many high functions and commissions under the royal authority. He sat in the parliament of 1509, and having *m.* the grandda. of the Baron of Slane, left issue, three daus., his co-heirs,

Maude, *m.* to the Baron of Louth.

Catherine, *m.* to David Sutton, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Aylmer, Esq. of Dullardston.

Christopher was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

JAMES PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, whose inheritance of the ancient family dignity was not opposed or questioned by the daus. co-heirs of his deceased brother, and he took his place in the House of Peers in the year 1585. On the 15 April, 1589, he enfeoffed trustees in his family estates, and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Baron of Killeen, when aged 31, who sat in the parliament of 1613, and dying soon after, was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCAS, the 10th lord, styled *Lucas More*. This nobleman had a large grant of territory in 1613, and was created EARL OF FINGALL, 26 Sept. 1628, JAMES I, precluding the honour by a most flattering letter, dated Westminster, 28 June, in that year, beginning thus:—"That having received good testimonies of the virtuous and many good parts of his right trusty and well beloved subject, the Lord Baron Killeen, being one of the *ancient nobility* of Ireland, his majesty was pleased," &c. &c. His lordship *m.* four times, and had issue by his 2nd marriage, with Susannah, 5th dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon (only), of which,

CHRISTOPHER, the eldest son, *s.* to the honours.

George, the 4th son, a capt. of foot at the siege of Drogheda, in 1641, and afterwards col. in the rebel army. He *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Allenston, co. Meath, and had,

JAMES, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edward Plunkett, of Loughcrew, and niece of Oliver Plunkett, titular primate of all Ireland in 1681, a clergyman of great virtues and ability, who fell a victim to the times in which he lived, being most unjustly executed in 1681, as one of the conspirators in the pretended Popish Plot. By this lady he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to William O'Mara. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Cusack, Esq. of Jerristown, co. Meath, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, who *s.* as 6th earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd earl. This nobleman having been made prisoner at the battle of Rathmines, *d.* in the castle

of Dublin fourteen days afterwards, A.D. 1649, and was *s.* by his son (by Mabell, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kingsland),

LUKE, 3rd earl, who was restored to his estates and honours, by the Court of Claims, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

PETER, 4th earl. This nobleman was outlawed by the name of Luke, in 1691, for his loyalty to his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II, but the outlawry was reversed in six years afterwards, A.D. 1697. His lordship *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hales, Bart., and dying 24 Jan. 1717, left issue,

JUSTIN, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to J. Nugent, Esq. of Coolamber.

Emilia, *m.* to Robert, Earl Nugent.

Mary, *m.* to Maurice O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's Co.

His lordship was *s.* by his only son,

JUSTIN, 5th earl, who *d.* in 1733, without issue, and intestate, and was *s.* in his titles and estates, by his cousin and heir male,

ROBERT, 6th earl (refer to George, 2nd son of Lucas, 1st earl); who enjoyed the honours without opposition or question on the part of the three daus. and heirs lineal of Peter, 4th earl. In about a century afterwards, however, the grandson of the youngest dau. Maurice O'Connor, Esq., made claim to the Barony of Killeen, as a barony created by writ, and as such, inheritable through females. Like all other claims of the same nature, it has been unsuccessful, though brought forward at a time when the feelings of the Irish government were violently excited against the Earl of Fingall. Robert, 6th Earl of Fingall, was a captain in Berwick's regiment, in the service of France. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Roger Magenis, Esq. of Iveagh, co. Down; and dying in 1738, left, with a dau., Anne, wife of William Saltmarsh, Esq. of Yorkshire, a son and successor,

ARTIUR-JAMES, 7th earl, then in his seventh year. His lordship *m.* in 1755, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Wollascot,* Esq. of Woolhampton, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1806) he had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, his heir.

Luke, a capt. in the Austrian service; killed in Italy, in 1794.

Robert, *b.* 15 Sept. 1765; and *d.* *unn.* in 1823.

William, *b.* in 1770; a col. in the Austrian service; *d.* at Prague, in 1806.

Theresa, *m.* to the late James Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1853, having had, with other children, Gerald Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown.

His lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 8th earl, K.P., *b.* 9 Sept. 1759; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831, by the title of *Baron Fingall, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks.* He *m.* Dec. 1785, Francis, dau. of John Donelan, Esq. of Bally Donelan, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1855) he had,

ARTHUR-JAMES, present peer.

Harriet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, to John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, in the co. of Monmouth, who *d.* 22 April, 1848. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). His family have since assumed the name of HERBERT.

His lordship *d.* 30 July, 1836.

Creations—Baron, 1403. Earl, 26 Sept. 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms—Sa., a bend, arg.; in the sinister chief a tower, triple-towered, of the second.

Crest—A horse, passant, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and arg.; sinister, an antelope, arg., horned, unguled, gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Killeen Castle, Tara, co. Meath.

FISHERWICK, BARON, *see* DONEGALL, MARQUESS.

FITZ CLARENCE, VISCOUNT, *see* MUNSTER, EARL.

* William Wollascot is supposed by the Rev. Thomas Wharton, in his *History and Antiquities of Kidlington*, to be of the same family as the WELLESCHOTS, or WELLESCHOTS, who formerly held that manor. "Of the name of Wellescote, corrupted from Wellemsscot, there is," says Mr. Wharton, "a family seated at Woolhampton, near Newbury, in Berkshire. They write Wool-lascote. The last heiress, as I apprehend, intermarried within the Earl of Fingall, an Irish peer, within these last twenty years (1773), who is now living in that place."

FITZGERALD.

FITZGERALD, SIR GERALD-RICHARD-DALTON, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork, late lieut. R.N. *b.* 21 Aug. 1832; *s.* his brother as 10th baronet, 15 Jan. 1867; *m.* 15 Jan. 1861, Agnes-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of George Wildes, Esq. of Elm Bank, Manchester.

Lineage.

This ancient family descends from GERALD FITZGERALD, surnamed McCarrell, from whom also sprung the extinct house of FITZGERALD, *Earls of Desmond*. Thus—his son, MAURICE, was father of

THOMAS FITZGERALD, who had two sons, MAURICE, created EARL OF DESMOND; and JOHN FITZGERALD, of Callan, 1st Lord of Clenglish, whose son,

JOHN MORE FITZGERALD, was father of GERALD FITZGERALD, of Clenglish, whose son, MAURICE FITZGERALD, was ancestor of THOMAS FITZGERALD, lord and owner of Clenglish, co. Lime rick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Cormack-M'Dermot M'Carthy, Esq. of Muskerry, co. Cork, and had issue,

- I. EDMUND, his successor.
II. MAURICE.
III. ELEANOR.
IV. ELLEN.

Mr. Fitzgerald *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his elder son, I. SIR EDMUND FITZGERALD, Knt. of Clenglish, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Feb. 1644. Sir Edmund *m.* Honora, dau. of James Fitzgerald, grandson of John, 13th Earl of Desmond of that family, by whom he had an only son, MAURICE. Sir Edmund, during the revolutionary times of the Commonwealth, burnt his castle of Clenglish, to prevent its falling into the hands of the rebels, and raised and maintained, at his own expense, a regiment of horse in support of the royal cause. After the Restoration, he presented a petition to CHARLES II., praying to be reinstated in the property of which CROMWELL had deprived him; but the act of settlement having passed, his petition was in vain. In consequence of the destruction of the castle of Clenglish, the baronet established himself at the castle of Ishen, co. Cork, which, with considerable estates in that county, as well as in Kerry and Tipperary, are still in possession of the present baronet. Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son,

(II. SIR) MAURICE, who, in consequence of the diminution of the family estates, never assumed the family dignity. This gentleman *m.* Lady Honora M'Carthy, dau. of the Earl of Clan carly, and was *s.* by an only son,

(III. SIR) GARRETT, who, actuated by the same motive as his father, declined assuming the title. He *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare of that family, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

(IV. SIR) JAMES. This gentleman also declined assuming the title. He *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

(V. SIR) MAURICE, who refused, likewise, the assumption of the title. Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* Helen, dau. of Walter, son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kiltcash, by whom he had,

RICHARD, who *m.* thrice; 1st, in 1731, Justin, 5th Earl of Fingall; 2ndly, in 1733, Valentine, Viscount Kenmare; and 3rdly, Lord Bellew.

Maurice Fitzgerald was *s.* at his decease by his only son, VI. SIR RICHARD, who resumed the family dignity, and had his right acknowledged and confirmed by the College of Arms in Ireland, 18 Nov. 1730. Sir Richard *m.* Johannah, only dau. and heir of James Trant, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

VII. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Bridget-Anne, dau. of Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, by his 3rd wife, Bridget More, of Earningborough Hall, Yorkshire, who was the heiress and last lineal descendant of the celebrated chancellor, Sir Thomas More. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Sir James Fitzgerald had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Maria, *m.* in 1826, to Count Orsini d'Orbassano.

He *d.* in July, 1824, and was *s.* by his son,
VIII. SIR JAMES, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, and sister of the

present Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas-Francis Fremantle, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1863) he had issue,

JAMES-GEORGE, 9th baronet.
GERALD-RICHARD, present baronet.
Henry-Valentine, *b.* 17 June; and *d.* 27 June, 1837.
Augusta.
Cecilia, *m.* 15 May, 1853, to Louis, son of the Marquis Tupili. Emily.

Sir James *d.* 25 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,
IX. SIR JAMES-GEORGE, who was *b.* 6 Jan. 1831, and *m.* 26 June, 1856, Blanche-Mary, dau. of the Hon. Philip Stourton. Sir James assumed the surname of DALTON before that of FITZGERALD, and the arms quarterly. He *d.* *s. p.* 15 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR GERALD-RICHARD FITZGERALD, the 10th and present baronet.

Crest—8 Feb. 1644.

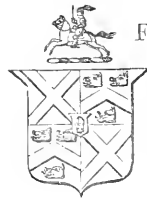
Arms—1st and 4th, FITZGERALD, erm., a saltier, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, DALTON, az., a lion, rampant guardant, within an orle of cross-crosslets, arg.

Crests—1 FITZGERALD, a boar, passant, gu., bristled and armed, or; 2 DALTON, a dragon's head, coupé, vert, between two wings, or.

Motto—Shannet a boe.

Seats—Bygods Hall, Essex; Thurnham Hall, Lancashire.

Town House—42, Grosvenor Place.



FITZGERALD.

JUDKIN-FITZGERALD, SIR JOSEPH-CAPEL, of Lisheen, co. Tipperary; *b.* 9 Aug. 1853; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 27 April, 1864.

Lineage.

MAURICE UNIACKE, Esq. of Youghall, son of Thomas Uniacke, of Youghall, by Helena his wife, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lisquinlan, and nephew of James Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of G. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, and had,

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. M.P., *m.* Helena, dau. and co-heir of Christian Borr, Esq. of Borr Mount, co. Wexford, and had,

I. BORN, of Woodhouse, who *m.* in 1750, Anne, eldest dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn, and had,

1 ROBERT, of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, *m.* 7 Jan. 1790, Annette-Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and had a son.

ROBERT, of Woodhouse, *m.* Mildred, dau. of the Hon. Richard Bourke, bishop of Waterford, and has issue.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

III. MAURICE, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of James Uniacke, Esq. of Cappa, in the co. of Tipperary; and *d.* in 1745, leaving an only dau., Barbara, *m.* to Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, in the co. of Cork.

I. Clotilda, *m.* to William Wallis, Esq. of the co. of Cork.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT UNIACKE, Esq. of Corkbeg, co. Cork, assumed the name of FITZGERALD, in compliance with the will of his grandmother's brother. Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Smyth of Ballyantray, and had by her a dau., Gertrude, wife of John La Touche, Esq. of Harristown. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Tipperary, and had issue, two sons and four daus., viz.,

ROBERT, of Corkbeg, M.P. for the co. of Cork; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullen, and had issue.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Dring.

Clotilda, Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1799.

Helen, *m.* to Henry Brabazon, Esq. of Willville, in Louth.

The 2nd son,

I. THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisheen, assumed the name of JUDKIN, in addition to, and before, that of Fitzgerald (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Judkin, Esq. of Cashel). He *m.* in Jan. 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Joseph Capel, Esq. of Cloghroe House, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, 2nd baronet.

Joseph-Capel, *b.* 28 July, 1789; *m.* in Oct. 1820, Melissima-Lavinia, dau. of James Richards, Esq. of Elin Grove, co. Dublin; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1840, without surviving issue.

Robert-Uniacke, *b.* in April, 1792; an officer in the 32nd regt.; killed at Salamanca in 1812.

Mr. Judkin Fitzgerald was created a Baronet, 5 Aug. 1801. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who was b. 27 Aug. 1787, and *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, and widow of Major Acheson-Montgomery Moore, of Garvagh, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1835) had a son,

THOMAS, 3rd baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1837, Geraldine, only dau. of Preston Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1839) had one dau.,

Geraldine-Caroline.

He *m.* 3rdly, 27 April, 1854, Margaret, widow, 1st, of Robert-Jones Parry, Esq. of Hendre, Flintshire, and 2ndly, of Samuel Banks, Esq. of Rugeley, co. Stafford, and dau. of the late William Warner, Esq. of Kitwell, co. Worcester. Sir John was unfortunately lost, 28 Feb. 1860, on board the "Nimrod" steamer, which was wrecked on the passage from Liverpool to Cork. He was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was b. 22 July, 1820, and *m.* 25 Jan. 1845, Emma-L.-Maunsell, youngest dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Golden Hills, co. Tipperary, and had,

John-Judkin, b. 30 Nov. 1847, and *d.* 1857.

JOSEPH CAPEL, present baronet.

Robert, b. 1856.

Eliza-Anna.

Henrietta-Mary.

Thomas, b. 1858.

Emma-Augusta.

Sir Thomas *d.* 27 April, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR JOSEPH-CAPEL JUDKIN-FITZGERALD, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—5 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a saltier, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, gu., between three boars' heads, sa., langued, of the second.

Crest—A chevalier in complete armour, on horseback, at full speed, his sword drawn and beaver up, all ppr.

Seat—Lisheen, co. Tipperary.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD, SIR AUGUSTINE, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare, lieutenant-col. late Bengal horse artillery; *b.* 12 March, 1809; *s.* as 4th bart., on the demise of his brother, 13 March, 1865; *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, Eliza-Margaret, dau. of William Gore, Esq., and has had a son, Augustine, *b.* Sept. 1834; *d.* 21 May, 1865.

Lineage.

From JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Carrygoran, co. Clare, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, descended,

I. SIR AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, lieutenant-general in the army (son of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carrygoran, M.P. for the co. Clare, to whom Col. Augustine Fitzgerald, of Silver Grove, left a great part of his large property), who was created a Baronet, 5 Jan. 1821, with remainder, in default of male descendants, to his brother WILLIAM. Sir Augustine *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove; but dying *s. p.* in 1834, was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Aug. 1805, Emilia-Cumming, youngest dau. of William Veale, Esq. of Trevelyer, co. Cornwall, and niece of Sir Alexander-Penrose Cumming-Gordon, Bart., and had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd baronet.

AUGUSTINE, present baronet.

William-Thomas-Burton, *d.* 21 March, 1842.

GEORGE-CUMMING, *b.* 1823.

Emilia-Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1836, to the Hon. James Butler, 4th son of James, 13th Lord Dunboyne.

Sir William *d.* 30 May, 1847, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 1806; at one time in the diplomatic service; *m.* Dec. 1856, Julia, widow of Wellington-A. Rose, Esq., and dau. of Edward O'Grady, Esq., brother of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, and *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—5 Jan. 1821. Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu. Crest—A chevalier in complete armour on horseback at full speed, his sword drawn, and beaver up, all ppr.

Motto.—Fortis et fidelis.

Seat—Carrygoran, co. Clare.

FITZHARDINGE.

FITZHARDINGE, BARON (Francis-William-Fitz-Hardinge Berkeley), of the city and county of the city of Bristol; lieutenant-col. royal horse guards, late M.P., col. South Gloucestershire militia; *b.* 16 Nov. 1826; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 17 Oct. 1867; *m.* 24 Nov. 1857, Georgina, only dau. of the late Col. W. Holme-Summer, of Hatchlands, Surrey.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR MAURICE-FREDERICK-FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY (*see ante*, BERKELEY, EARL OF), G.C.B., P.C., a very distinguished naval commander, *b.* 3 Jan. 1788, was an admiral R.N., and was M.P. for Gloucester for many years. He became a G.C.B. in 1861, and on the 5th Aug. in the same year, was created BARON FITZHARDINGE. He *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1823, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1833) had,

I. FRANCIS-WILLIAM-FITZHARDINGE, present peer.

II. CHARLES-PAGET-FITZHARDINGE, *b.* 19 April, 1830; *m.* 6 Dec. 1856, Louisa-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late H.-L. Lindow, Esq.

I. Frederica-Charlotte-FitzHardinge, *m.* 2 April, 1845, to Lord Gifford.

II. Fenella-FitzHardinge, *m.* 12 April, 1851, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Armytage, Coldstream guards, cousin of Sir George Armytage, Bart.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1834, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ducie. His lordship *d.* 17 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his elder son, FRANCIS-WILLIAM-FITZHARDINGE, 2nd and present BARON FITZHARDINGE.

Creation—5 Aug. 1861.

Arms—

Crest—

Supporters—

Seats—Berkeley Castle, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire; Cranford House, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Town House—32, Lowndes Square.

FITZHARRIS, VISCOUNT, *see* MALMESBURY, EARL.

FITZHERBERT.



FITZHERBERT, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1865 and 1866, and D.L.; *b.* 2 June, 1808; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 1 June, 1858; *m.* 20 Feb. 1836, Annie, 2nd dau. of Sir Reynold-Abel Alleyne, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1864) has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-CROWMELL, late 10th hussars, *b.* 30 Jan. 1842.

II. Beresford, *b.* 1 Sept. 1844.

III. Richard, *b.* 12 April, 1846.

IV. Hugo-Meynell, *b.* 24 Dec. 1847; *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.

I. Agnes-Bebekah, *m.* 16 Oct. 1867, to Captain Martin, 43rd Bengal light infantry.

II. Wilhelmina, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1862.

III. Annie-Ida.

IV. Frances-Theresa.

Lineage.

This family was founded by one of the companions of WILLIAM the Conqueror. (Refer to the descent of the FITZHERBERTS of *Swinnerton*.—BURRE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby, recorder of Derby (an estate acquired by his progenitor, Nicholas Fitzherbert, of Upton, with his wife, Cicely, dau. and co-heir of Robert Francis, Esq. of Foremark), succeeded his uncle in 1696. He *m.* Rachel, dau. and at length heir of Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Bakewell and Ridge, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, M.P., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton-Poyntz Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, co. Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, *d.* young, in the East Indies, in 1776.

Thomas, a lieutenant in the army; *d. unm.* in 1767.

ALLEYNE, created *Lord St. Helens* in 1791; *d. unm.* in 1839.

Selina, *m.* to Henry Gally-Knight, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Langold, co. Notts; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1823, leaving a son, the present Henry Gally-Knight, Esq. of Firbeck and Langold, formerly M.P. for Notts. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
Catherine, *m.* in 1755, to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, in Derbyshire, and had a son, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

Mr. Fitzherbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington Hall, who was created a Baronet, 10 Dec. 1783. He *m.* 14 Oct. 1777, Sarah, only dau. of William Perrin, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he had two sons. Sir William, who was recorder of the borough of Derby, *d.* 30 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR ANTHONY-PERRIN, *b.* 21 July, 1779, who *d. unm.*, 2 April, 1798, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HENRY, *b.* 4 Aug. 1783; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., 2 April, 1798; *m.* 27 Dec. 1805, Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1863) had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Richard-Henry, *b.* 29 Oct. 1809; major late of the rifle-brigade; *m.* 8 Oct. 1841, Ellen-Margaret, only dau. of James Heyburn, Esq. of Tolvil Place, Kent.

Alleyne, *b.* 9 May, 1815; in holy orders, rector of Warsop, Notts; *m.* in 1841, Angelina, 3rd dau. of the late James Haffenden, Esq. of Langford Hall, Notts, and Tenterden, Kent, and *d.* 15 April, 1860, leaving issue, of whom the eldest son, Herbert-Haffenden, *m.* in New Zealand, 27 April, 1868, Miss Janet Maclean Knox.

Anthony, *b.* 10 May, 1818; *m.* 23 June, 1852, Elizabeth-Martha, only dau. of the Rev. William Horne, rector of Barning; and *d.* 11 May, 1855.

John-Knight, *b.* 27 March, 1820; *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Arabella-Penelope, 3rd dau. of the late William White, of Shrubs, co. Dublin.

Selina, *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, to Francis Wright, Esq. of Lenton Hall, Nottinghamshire.

Harriet-Maria.

Frances-Rafela, *m.* 13 Nov. 1844, to the Rev. Godfrey-HI. Arkwright, 3rd son of Robert Arkwright, Esq. of Sutton Hall.

Judith.

Augusta-Isabella, *m.* 11 March, 1851, to John-Gay-Newton, eldest son of Sir Revnold-Abel Alleyne, Bart.

Sir Henry *d.* 1 June, 1858.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

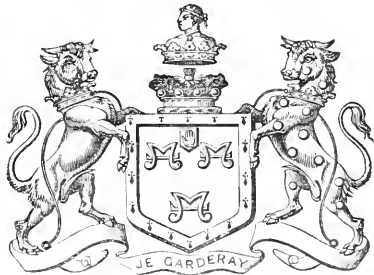
Arms—Gn., three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A cubit arm in armour, erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all ppr.

Motto—Ung je serveray. *One I will serve.*

Seats—Tissington Hall, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire and West Farleigh, Kent.

F I T Z W A L T E R .



FITZWALTER, BARON (Sir Brook-William Bridges), of Woodham-Walter, in the co. Essex, and a Baronet, late M.P. for East Kent, M.A., *b.* 2 June, 1801; *m.* 4 July, 1834, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late Lewis Cage, Esq., of Milgate, in Bersted, Kent. His lordship, who is one of the co-heirs, if not the sole heir, to the ancient Barony (by writ of summons) of Fitzwalter,* *s.* his father as 6th bart. of

* For a full account of the descent of this Barony by writ, from the great family of Radclyffe or Radcliffe, see BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*, *last edition*.—BENJAMIN MIDDMAY, whose claim to the Barony of Fitzwalter was established in 1669, and whose issue became eventually extinct, had a sister, Mary, who *m.* Henry Mildmay, Esq. of Graces, and had issue, 1 Mary, *m.* to Charles Goodwin, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 2 Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Gardiner, Esq. of Tollesbury, Essex, and had,

Goodneston, Kent, 21 April, 1829, and was created BARON FITZWALTER, by patent, dated 17 April, 1868.

Lineage.

BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Grove, co. Middlesex, auditor of the Imprest, descended from an ancient family, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Justinian Lewen, Knt. He purchased the estate of Goodneston from Sir Thomas Engham, Knt., where he erected a mansion-house, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Goodneston, who was created a BARONET, 19 April, 1718. Sir Brook *m.* 1st, 1707, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, Bart. (and sister of Robert, 1st Lord Romney), and had BROOK, his successor, and Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart. He *d.* 16 March, 1727-8, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR BROOK. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. (she *m.* after his decease the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh), and died during his sheriffship for the co. Kent, 23 May, 1733; after his decease, his only child and successor,

III. SIR BROOK, was born. He *m.* 1765, Fanny, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, son of Christopher Fowler, Esq., and Frances, his wife, dau. of Henry Mildmay, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of Benjamin Mildmay, BARON FITZWALTER (see BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1825) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1769, who assumed the surname of Brook; *m.* 1 July, 1795, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, Bart.; *d.* 21 Sept. 1855, having had issue,

1 Brook-Henry, *b.* in 1799, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1829.

2 Thomas-Pym, *b.* in 1805.

1 Jane. 2 Mary. 3 Amelia.

III. Brook-Edward, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1809, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late John Foote, Esq.; and dying in 1825, left by her (who *d.* Oct. 1864) Brook-Edward, in holy orders, rector of Hawnes, co. Bedford, *m.* in Jan. 1843, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir J. Osborn, Bart.; and other issue.

IV. Brook-John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1782; *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Sir H. Hawley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1812, *s. p.*

1 Fanny, *m.* to Lewis Cage, Esq.

II. Sophia, *m.* in 1791, to William Deedes, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1791, to Edward Austen (afterwards Knight Esq.), of Godmersham Park, co. Kent.

IV. Harriet-Mary, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. George Moore, M.A., rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, eldest son of Dr. John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Brook *d.* in Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BROOK WILLIAM, the former of which Christian names he assumed by act of parliament; *b.* 22 June, 1767. Sir Brook *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1800, Eleanor, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of John Foote, Esq., a banker in London, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1806) he had issue,

BROOK WILLIAM, his successor, created LORD FITZWALTER.

BROOK-GEORGE, in holy orders, rector of Blankney, *b.* Oct. 12, 1802; *m.* 15 Nov. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln.

Eleanor, *m.* in April, 1828, to the Rev. Henry Western Plumtree, rector of Eastwood, Notts, son of John Plumtree, Esq. of Fredville, in Novington, Kent, and has issue.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1809, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., which lady *d.* 17 May, 1816. Sir Brook *d.* 21 April, 1829, and was *s.* in his baronetcy by his elder son, BROOK WILLIAM, now LORD FITZWALTER.

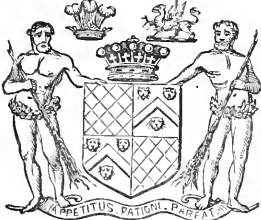
with other issue who *d. s. p.*, two daus., Lucy, who *m.* in 1728, Sir Richard Bacon, Bart., but their issue is extinct; and Jemima, who is stated to have *m.* John Joseph, surgeon, and have had an only dau., Jemima, wife of Robert Duke, woollen draper, of Colchester, who, it is asserted, settled in America; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Waterson, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; 4 Frances, *m.* to Christopher Fowler, Esq., and *d.* in 1765, leaving a son, Edmund Fowler, of Graces, who *m.* Elizabeth Pateshall, and *d.* in 1771, leaving a dau. and heir, Fanny, wife of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodneston, and mother of the late Sir Brook-William Bridges, Bart., whose son and heir, Sir Brook-William Bridges, 5th bart. of Goodneston (now Lord Fitzwalter), presented his petition to the Crown in 1841, as heir to the Barony by writ of Fitzwalter. His claim came before the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, which committee, on the 18th of July, 1844, unanimously resolved, that "the barony is now in abeyance between the petitioner, Sir Brook-William Bridges, as grandson and heir of Dame Fanny Bridges, and the descendants (if any) of Jemima Duke." The words inserted ("if any") were part of the resolution, thus intimating considerable doubt whether any descendants of Jemima Duke remain.

Creations—Baron, 17 April, 1868. Baronet, 19 April, 1718. *Arms*—Az., three water-bougets, or, within a bordure, erm. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head in profile, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and or, gorged with a collar of the first, pendent therefrom a cross-patee of the third. *Supporters*—On the dexter side, a bull, sa., horned, hooped, maned, ducally gorged, and line reflexed over the back, arg.; on the sinister side, a like bull, semé of plates.

Motto—Je garderay.

Seat—Goodneston Park, near Wingham, Kent.

F I T Z W I L L I A M.



FITZWILLIAM, EARL (Sir William-Thomas-Spencer Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, K.G., D.C.L.), Viscount Milton, of Northborough, co. Northampton, and Lord Fitzwilliam; Baron of Milton, in the peerage of England; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 Oct. 1815; *m.* 10 Sept. 1838, Lady Frances Douglas, eldest dau. of Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton, and has had,

- I. WILLIAM, *Viscount Milton*, M.P. for S. W. Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 27 July, 1839; *m.* 10 Aug. 1867, Laura-Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Charles Beauclerk. (*See ST. ALBANS, D. OF.*)
- II. William-Henry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1840.
- III. William-Thomas, an officer 10th hussars, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846.
- IV. William-Charles, *b.* 31 March, 1848.
- V. William-John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1852.
- VI. William-George, *d.* an infant, 19 Sept. 1857.
- VII. William-Hugh-Spencer, *b.* 10 Jan. 1860.
- VIII. William-Reginald, *b.* 12 April, 1862.
- I. Frances-Mary, *m.* 18 Nov. 1867, to Charles-Mervyn Doyne, Esq., eldest son of Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
- II. Margaret-Mary, *d.* an infant, 9 Feb. 1844.
- III. Mary
- IV. Alice-Mary.
- V. Albrecht-Mary.
- VI. Charlotte-Mary.

His lordship is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the West Riding of the co. of York; he was made a K.G. 21 May, 1862.

L i n e a g e.

SIR WILLIAM FITZ GODRIC, cousin to King EDWARD the Confessor, left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, who being ambassador at the Court of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, attended that prince in his victorious expedition against England, as marshal of the army, A.D. 1066; and for his valour at the battle of Hastings, the CONQUEROR presented him with a scarf from his own arm. This Sir William was father of

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir John Elmley, of Elmley and Sprotburgh, which lordships continued with the Fitzwilliams until the reign of HENRY VIII., when they were carried, by co-heirs, to Suthill and Copley. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Lord of Elmley and Sprotburgh, living 1117, as appears from a grant made by him of a piece of wood in Elmley to the monks of Piland. To this grant is a round seal, representing a man on horseback, completely armed, and circumscribed, *S. Willmi Filij Willmi Dni de Emmataia*; and on the reverse, the arms of Fitzwilliam; viz., Lozengy. This Sir William, or one of his descendants, caused a cross to be set up in the high street of Sprotborough, with these words engraven on brass:—

“Whoso is hungry, and lists to eate,
Let him come to Sprotburgh to his meate;
And for a night, and for a day,
His horse shall have both corn and hay,
And no man shall ask him where he goeth away.”

Which cross was pulled down in 1520. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who founded in 1372 the chantry of St. Edward, in the church of Sprotburgh; and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Clinton, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell of Tattershall and co-heir of the Lord-Treasurer Cromwell, by whom he had one son and two daus., and was *s.* by the former.

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, and had six sons and a dau. The youngest son,

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Milton, and Green's Norton, in Northamptonshire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Villers, Esq. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, of Milton and Gainspark, co. Essex, and also of the city of London, of which he was sheriff in 1506, and subsequently alderman of Bread-street Ward. He had been for some time in the train of Cardinal Wolsey, and retiring afterwards to his house at Milton, there gave his old master, the cardinal, in the hour of his disgrace, a kind reception; for which conduct, being brought to task by King HENRY, he replied that he had not acted in contemptuous disobedience to his highness's orders, but in gratitude to the fallen minister, who had been his master, and partly the founder of his good fortune; at which answer the king was so pleased, that he immediately knighted Mr. Fitzwilliam, and made him one of his privy council. Sir William *m.* Ist. Anne, dau. of Sir John Hawes, Knt. of the city of London, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir,

Richard, of Ringstede, Northamptonshire, and had a son, John, who *d. s. p.* in 1568.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Brudenell, Knt. of Deane.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Anthony Coke, of Giddy Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Mildred, the 2nd wife of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex, and had three sons and two daus.,

Christopher.

Francis of Fenton, in Lincolnshire.

Thomas, of Northborough, in Northamptonshire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Knt., of Hunstanton Mary, *m.* Ist. to Sir William Shelley, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Sir John Guifford.

Sir William *d.* in 1534, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Shapote, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, and left at his decease three sons and one dau., Christian, *m.* Ist. to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Sir George Delves, Knt. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM was lord-deputy, and lord-justice of Ireland, from 1560 to 1594. This eminent person is thus noticed by Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*:—"Sir William Fitzwilliam was five times lord-deputy of Ireland a sufficient evidence of his honesty and ability, Queen ELIZABETH never trusting twice where she was once deceived in a minister of state. And she also preserved him in the power of his place, that, sending over Walter, Earl of Essex, to be governor of Ulster, the earl was ordered to take his commission from the lord-deputy." Sir William *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Sydney, and aunt of the 1st Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, Capt. in the Scottish wars, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Dyer.

Philippa, *m.* to Sir Thomas Coningsby, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* to John Byron, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt. of Milton and Gaines Park Hall, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt., chancellor of the Exchequer, and under-treasurer of England; and dying in 1618, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Milton, and Gaines Park Hall, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by letters-patent, dated at Westminster, 1 Dec. 1620, by the title of *Lord Fitzwilliam of Lifford, co. Donegal*. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, co. Berks; and dying 6 Jan. 1643-4, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord; who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Ferry, Esq., otherwise Hunter, alderman of London, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir

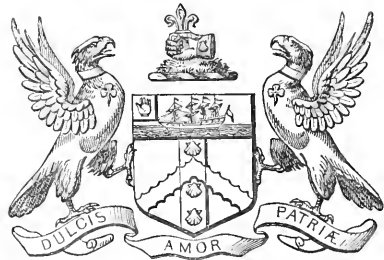
Charles, colonel of horse, *d. s. p.*

Jane, *m.* to Sir Christopher Wren, Knt., the celebrated architect.

His lordship was *s.* in 1658, by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd lord, *b.* 29 April, 1643; advanced to an Irish

FITZWYGRAM.



FITZWYGRAM, SIR ROBERT, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, *b.* in 1813; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Robert Fitzwygram, in 1843.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT WIGRAM, of the county Wexford, where he was *b.* 30 Jan. 1743, having obtained ennoblement as a merchant, was created a Baronet, 30 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, youngest dau. of Francis Brodhurst, Esq. of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1786) he had issue,

ROBERT, late Baronet.

William, some time M.P. for Wexford and New Ross, a director of the East India Company; *d.* 8 Jan. 1858.

Catherine, *m.* to Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, late M.P. for New Ross, who *d.* in 1843.

Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Watts, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had,

Money, *b.* 14 March, 1790; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's-nest Park, Surrey, and has issue; their son Money Wigram, Esq., is *m.* and has issue; and their 5th son, Robert, *m.* 29 June, 1867, Mary-Edith, 2nd dau. of Samuel Solly, Esq., F.R.S., and has a dau.

Henry-Loftus, *b.* 20 July, 1791; *d.* 25 June, 1866.

James (the Right Hon. Sir), P.C., one of the vice-chancellors, *b.* 5 Nov. 1793; *m.* 1818, Anne, dau. of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willeysley Castle, in Derbyshire, and *d.* 29 July, 1866, having by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1844) had issue, James-Richard, late of the Coldstream-guards, *m.* 31 Dec. 1845, Margaret-Helen, dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq.; Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, to Alfred, son of the late George Smith, Esq. of Selsdon, co. Surrey, and nephew of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington; and Alice-Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, to Commander Samuel Long, R.N., eldest son of Archdeacon Long.

Ely, late capt. and lieutenant-colonel Coldstream-guards; *b.* 16 Sept. 1801.

Charles.

Joseph-Cotton, the Right Rev., D.D., Lord Bishop of Rochester, so consecrated, 15 May, 1860, *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; *m.* 12 Feb. 1839, Susan-Maria, dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq., and *d.* 6 April, 1867, having by her (who *d.* June, 1864) had issue, Alfred, *b.* 1839; Gerrard, *b.* 1846; William-Loftus, *b.* 1852; Walter, *b.* 1856; Eustace-Rochester, *b.* 1860; Susan, *m.* 1861, to Major G.-G. Clowes; Margaret; and Edith.

Octavius, *m.* 24 Mar., 1824, Isabella-Charlotte, dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. William Knox, lord bishop of Derry, which lady *d.* 27 Sept. 1863. Their eldest son, William-Knox Wigram, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* 24 March, 1856, Mary-Ann, eldest dau. of John-James, 5th Viscount Harborton, and has issue.

Edward, *m.* Catherine, dau. of G. Smith, Esq., and niece of Lord Carrington.

Loftus, Q.C., *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Lady Katherine-Jane Douglas, youngest dau. of the late Earl of Selkirk, which lady *d.* 30 Sept. 1863.

George, *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Thomas-Cherbury Bligh, Esq.; and (being left a widower in 1834) he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Wm. Farnell, Esq. of Arvonale.

William-Pitt, in holy orders, *m.* in Nov. 1837, Sophia, dau. of the late G. Smith, Esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to S.-H.-Uwain Heathcote, Esq., of Shephalbury, Herts; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1860.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Markhall, Essex, and Normanton Thueville, Leicestershire, and *d.* 21 May, 1863; he *d.* 24 Feb. 1864; they left issue (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Charles-Maitland Long, nephew of the late Lord Farnborough.

Sir Robert Wigram *d.* 6 Nov. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who changed the surname of Wigram for that of FITZWYGRAM, in 1832. He *m.* Selina, dau. of the late Sir John Hayes, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug., 1866) had issue.

ROBERT, present baronet.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *d.* in 1840

viscountcy and earldom, 21 July, 1716, as *Viscount Milton*, co. *Westmeath*, and EARL FITZWILLIAM, co. *Tyrone*. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Cremor, Esq. of West Winch, co. Norfolk, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Nottingham; and dying 28 Aug. 1728, left, with three daus. (Anne *m.* to Francis, Lord Godolphin; Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* to John Archer, Esq. of Welford, Berks), a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain by GEORGE II., 19 April, 1742, in the dignity of *Lord Fitzwilliam*, *Baron Milton*, co. *Northampton*; and advanced, 6 Sept. 1746, to an English viscountcy and earldom, as *Viscount Milton* and EARL FITZWILLIAM, of *Norborough*, in the same co. He *m.* in 1744, Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Marquis of Rockingham, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 2nd marquis (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1759) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, in the army, *d.* 8 May, 1786.

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas.

Frances-Henrietta, *d.* *ann.* 28 Oct. 1835.

Emilia-Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Henrietta, *d.* *ann.*

Dorothy, *d.* *ann.* in 1809.

His lordship *d.* 9 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl in the peerage of Ireland, and 2nd in that of England, *b.* 30 May, 1748. This nobleman was lord-lieutenant of Ireland for a very short period, in 1795. He *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1770, the lady Charlotte Ponsonby, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough,* by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1822) he had an only child,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-WENTWORTH, 5th Earl.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and widow of William, 1st Lord Ponsonby, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1824) he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 5th earl, *b.* 4 May, 1786; who *m.* 8 July, 1806, Mary, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by, whom (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1830) he had issue,

William-Charles, *Viscount Milton*, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 Aug. 1833, Lady Selina Jenkinson, 2nd dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Liverpool; and *d.* 8 Nov. 1835, leaving a posthumous dau. Mary-Selina-Charlotte, *m.* 20 June, 1855, to the Hon. William-Henry-Berkeley Portman, M.P., eldest son of Lord Portman.

Lord Milton's widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, G.-Saville Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton Hall.

WILLIAM-THOMAS-SPENCER, present peer.

George, late M.P., high sheriff of Northants in 1866; *b.* 3 May, 1817; *m.* 18 March, 1865, Alice-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Major-Gen. the Hon. George Anson, and has a son,

b. 2 Jan. 1866 (See LICHFIELD, EARL OF.)

Charles-William, M.P. for Malton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1826; *m.* 24 Aug. 1854, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. T.-L. Dundas, Charlotte.

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1831, to Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York.

Frances-Laura, *m.* June, 1837, to Rev. W. Bridgeman-Simpson, rector of Babworth, Notts.

Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1833, to Sir James-J.-R. Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, co. Ross.

Dorothy-Henrietta.

Albreda-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1853, to the Hon. Fitzpatrick-Henry Vernon.

His lordship *d.* 4 Oct. 1857.

Crestions—Baron, 1 Dec. 1620; Viscount and Earl, 21 July, 1716—Irish honours. Baron, 19 April, 1742; Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept. 1746—British honours.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, Lozengy, arg. and gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between three leopards' heads, or.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a triple plume, of ostrich feathers, arg.; 2nd, a griffin, passant, arg.

Supporters—Two savage men, wreathed about the heads and waists with leaves, and in their exterior hands a tree, eradicated, the top broken, all ppr.

Motto—Appetitus rationi pareat.

Seats—Milton, near Peterborough, Northampton; Wentworth House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire; and Coolatlin, co. Wicklow.

Town House—19, Grosvenor Square.

* By the Lady Caroline Cavendish, his wife, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire.

FREDERICK-WELLINGTON-JOHN, col. 15th hussars, b. Aug. 1823. JOHN-FITZROY, in holy orders, M.A., m. 29 Nov. 1866, Alice, youngest dau. of the late Sir Henry-George Ward, G.C.M.G., Loftus, m. 3 July, 1866, Lady Frances-Georgina Butler-Danvers, sister of the present Earl of Lancsborough. Selina-Frances.

Augusta-Catherine, m. 16 Nov. 1858, Sir Geo. Baker, Bart. Sir Robert d. in 1843.

Creation—30 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Arg., on a pale, gu., three escallops, or, over all, a chevron, engrailed, countercharged; on a chief, waves, of the sea, thereon a ship, representing an English vessel of war of the 16th century, with four masts, sails furled, ppr., colours flying, gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a hand in armour in fesse, couped at the wrist, ppr., charged with an escallop, and holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or.

Supporters—On either side, an eagle, wings elevated, arg., collared, gu., and amor charged on the breast with a shamrock, vert.

Motto—Dulcis in paratiis

Seat—Belmont Lodge, Malvern Wells, co. Worcester.



FLEMING.

FLEMING, SIR MICHAEL LE, of Rydal, co. Westmorland; b. 6 April, 1828; s. his father 3 April, 1857; m. 1853, Mary, youngest dau. of Capt. Boddie, Russian imperial navy, and has,

I. ANDREW-FLEMING-HUDLESTON, b. 1854.

1. Isabella-Emily.

Lineage.

SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, knt., a kinsman of Baldwin, the 5th Earl of Flanders, who, being sent to assist WILLIAM THE NORMAN, Baldwin's brother-in-law, was some years afterwards employed by the successful monarch against the Scots upon the borders; for which, and other services, he obtained the castle of Gleaston, the Manor of Aldingham, and other lands in Furness, all in the co. of Lancaster, together with the castle of Carnarvon, the lordship and manor of Beckermet, and other estates in Cumberland. From the 2nd son of this Sir Michael,

SIR RICHARD LE FLEMING, lineally descended, through a long line of valiant and distinguished ancestors,

SIR DANIEL FLEMING, Knt. of Rydal Hall, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermonth in the latter end of the 17th century; for which borough, his election being contested, the contest cost him the sum of £20! Sir Daniel who was a distinguished antiquarian, m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Hutton, and had with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, } successive baronets.

II. GEORGE, }

III. Michael, a distinguished soldier, major in the army, and M.P. for Westmorland; m. Miss Dorothy Benson, and left issue,

1 WILLIAM, who s. as 3rd baronet.

1 Susan, m. to Michael Knott, Esq. of Rydal.

IV. Roger, in holy orders, vicar of Brigham; m. Margaret Moorhouse, and left an only son, DANIEL, land-surveyor of Whitehaven, who m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, ROGER, father of DANIEL, who inherited as 5th baronet; RICHARD, present bart.; Michael; Barbara; and Isabella.

Sir Daniel Fleming dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal Hall, who represented the co. of Westmorland in parliament from 1696 to 1707, and was created a Baronet 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, Esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daus.,

Dorothy, m. to Edward Wilson, Esq.

Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Sir Peter Leicester, Bart., of Nether-Tabley.

Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE, in holy orders, and Lord Bishop of Carlisle, to which see he was appointed, 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., and had issue, William, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle; m. in 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, co. Westmorland; and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau. Catherine, m. to Thomas Ayscough, Esq.

Mary, m. to Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland, young.

Barbara, d. young.

Catherine, m. to Joseph-Daere Appleby, Esq. of Kirklington.

Mildred, m. to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsoby Hall, co. Cumberland.

His lordship d. 2 July, 1747, but leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st baronet.) who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petty, Esq. of Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, his successor

Anelia, d. unm.

Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, of Brownsholm, co. York; and d. 23 April, 1813.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton-John, co. Cumberland.

Dorothy, m. to George-Edward Stanley, Esq.

Sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, being desirous of restoring the original orthography of the family name, by re-adopting the particle "Le," incorporated it with his son's christian name at the baptismal font, which son s. at his decease, in 1756, as

IV. SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, the 23rd in succession from Sir Richard le Fleming, the progenitor of the family. Sir Michael m. Diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, who was m. to his successor (in 1806),

V. SIR DANIEL (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Baronet). This gentleman d. without male issue in 1821, (his widow d. 5 April, 1861); consequently his title devolved in 1821, upon his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, M.A., who was b. 4 Nov. 1791; and m. 6 Sept. 1825, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late W.-B. Bradshaw, Esq. of Halton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL LE, the present baronet.

II. William, b. 17 Oct. 1832; m. in 1858, Mary, eldest dau. of Mr. Thomas Wilson, of High Way, Windermere.

1. Elizabeth-Sarah-Anne-Bradshaw, m. in 1857, James-Carter Shepherd, Esq. of Ambleside.

II. Isabella-Maria, m. in 1861, Edmund-Henry Ensor, Esq. of Kolesby, Norfolk.

Sir Richard was rector of Grassmere and Windermere, in Westmorland: he d. 3 April, 1857.

Creation—4 Oct. 1705.

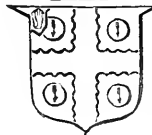
Arms—Gu., a fret, arg.

Crests—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines, all ppr.

Motto—Pax, copia sapientia.

Seat—Rydal Hall, Westmoreland.

FLETCHER.



FLETCHER, SIR HENRY, of Clea Hall, co. Cumberland, captain Northumberland rifle volunteers, late an officer gren.-guards, b. 24 Sept. 1835; s. his father, as 4th baronet, 6 Sept. 1851; m. 10 May, 1859, Agnes, youngest dau. of Sir John Morillyon Wilson, C.B., K.H., of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, and has issue, a son, b. 28 May, 1867.

Lineage.

HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Cockermonth Castle, son of WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Cockermonth, by his wife, a dau. of Swinburn of Huthwait, had the trust of MARY STUART, when that princess journeyed from Worthington. Mr. Fletcher treated his royal charge with all deference due to her princely station, and received from her a letter of thanks for the presentation of a robe of velvet. This gentleman d. in 1574, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cockermonth, who m. Miss Jane Boleen, and had, with other issue,

Richard, whose son, Sir Henry Fletcher, was created a Baronet in 1640, and fell fighting for the House of Stuart, at the skirmish of Rowton Heath, in 1645, leaving a son, George, 2nd baronet, father of

Henry, 3rd and last baronet, and of three daus., the youngest of whom, Catharine, was m. to Lionel Vane, Esq. of Long Newton, ancestor of Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart. (See BURKE'S *Exhaustive Baronetage*.)

PHILIP.

The younger son,

PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., was grandfather of **RICHARD FLETCHER, Esq.**, whose son, **MAJOR PHILIP FLETCHER, d.** in 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving issue,

- i. **JOHN**, his heir.
- ii. **Philip**, surveyor-general of the province of Ulster; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Twigg; and *d.* in 1758, having had issue,
 - 1 **Philip, d. unm.**
 - 2 **Thomas**, killed at Dettingen.
 - 3 **Richard**, who *m.* Anne-Eleanor-Scott, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq.; and *d.* in 1782, leaving a son, **Philip, M.D.**; *b.* in 1757.
 - 4 **Edward**, of Lisburn, in holy orders; who *d.* in 1777, leaving by **Jane Murray**, his wife, three sons, **Philip**, of Lisburn, in holy orders; *b.* in 1754. **Edward**, in the E.I.Co.'s civil service; *b.* in 1763. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
 - James, b. in 1768.**

- i. **Elizabeth, m.** to Humphrey Pearson, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN FLETCHER Esq. of Clea Hall, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Evan Christian, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, **Isabella**, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, co. Cumberland, by whom he had,

- Philip**, capt. in the army, *d.* in 1742.
John, also capt. in the army; *d.* in 1743.
George, capt. of grenadiers; killed at Quebec, in 1759.
Lowther, lieut. R.N.; lost at sea in 1756.
HENRY, the 1st baronet.
Charles, capt. of marines; *d.* in 1763.
Grace, m. to William Taylor, Esq.
Jane, m. to Thomas Benson, Esq.

The 5th son,

I. HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, having been engaged in the sea-service of the East India Company, and subsequently chosen a member of its court of direction, was created a Baronet, 20 May, 1782. He *m.* in 1768, **Catherine**, dan. and sole heir of **Henry Lintot, Esq.** of Southwater, co. Sussex, by whom he had a son and dan., **HENRY** and **Catharine**. Sir Henry represented the co. of Cumberland in parliament for thirty-four years, from 1768 to 1802. He *d.* 20 March, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* 19 March, 1801, **Frances-Sophia**, 4th dau. of **Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq.** of Woodstone, by whom he had surviving issue,

- HENRY**, late baronet. **John-Philip, b.** in 1815.

Sir Henry *d.* 10 Aug. 1821, and was *s.* by his son.

III SIR HENRY, b. 18 Sept. 1807; by who *m.* 26 June, 1834, **Emily-Maria**, 2nd dau. of **George Browne, Esq.**, formerly member of council, Bombay, and had issue,

- i. **HENRY**, present baronet.
- ii. **George-Philip, b.** 1837; *d.* 1845.
- iii. **Edward, lt. R.N., b.** 1841.
- iv. **Lancelot, b.** 1846.
- v. **Philip, b.** 1848.
- vi. **John-Lowther, b.** 1851
- i. **Emily, d.** 1845.
- ii. **Frances-Sophia, d.** 1845.
- iii. **Edith.**
- iv. **Adelaide-Maria, m.** 30 June, 1863, to **Horace Edward Chapman, Esq.** of Roehampton, Surrey.
- v. **Alice, d.** 1851.
- vi. **Eliza-Emily.**

Sir Henry *d.* 6 Sept. 1851.

Creation—20 May, 1782.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engrailed, arg., between four plates, each charged with an arrow of the first.

Crest—A horse's head, arg., charged with a trefoil, gu.

Motto—Martis non Cupidinis.

Seat—Ashley Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey

FLETCHER, BART., see ante, DOUGHEY, BART.

FLETCHER.



FLETCHER, SIR RICHARD-JOHN of Carrow, co. Cork; *b.* 3 Feb. 1805; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1813. Sir Richard was formerly a captain in the army.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD FLETCHER, of the royal engineers, son of the Rev. Richard Fletcher, having distinguished himself

as chief engineer during the Peninsular war, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1812. He *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. of **John Mudge, Esq., M.D.**, of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

- i. **RICHARD-JOHN**, the present baronet.
- ii. **CHARLES-ORLANDO, b.** in 1806.
- i. **Elizabeth-Mallock.**
- ii. **Harriet.**
- iii. **Jane-Mudge, m.** 27 Oct. 1829, to **George Broadrick, Esq.** of Ilampull Stubbs, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1841.

Sir Richard terminated his gallant career before San Sebastian, in Aug. 1813.

Creation—14 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, engrailed, erm., between four plates, each charged with a pheon, erect, az., a sword in pale, ppr.; on a canton, or, a wreath of laurel, vert.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a horse's head, erm. gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Seat—Carrow, co. Cork.

FLOYD.



FLOYD, SIR JOHN, late capt. 3rd regt., *b.* 1823; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 4 March, 1868; *m.* 1851, **Thomasine-Harriette**, dau. of the Rt. Hon. **Frederick Shaw**, which lady *d.* in 1856.

Lineage.

JOHN FLOYD, Esq.,* b. 22 Feb. 1748, son of **John Floyd, Esq.**, capt. 1st dragoon-guards, "who died whilst serving in Germany," by **Mary**, his wife, dau. of the Rev. **James Bate**, who held the living of Chilham, and other church preferment in Kent, having adopted the profession of arms, entered the service as cornet in **Elliott's light-dragoons**, and was present at the battle of Emsdorf, passing through various grades. He distinguished himself in India as col. of the 19th light-dragoons, and was second in command at the capture of Seringapatam. He subsequently attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 8th light-dragoons, became Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, and in 1816 was created a Baronet. Sir John *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, **Rebecca-Juliana**, dau. of **Charles Darke, Esq.**, an eminent merchant of Madras, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1802) he had issue,

HENRY, 2nd baronet.

Miranda, m. 18 Nov. 1815, **Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.B.**, col. 75th regt., and a member of the board of general officers, (who *d.* in 1841), and has one dan., **Juliana-Rebecca, m.** 9 Oct. 1841, to **Sir Hugh-Ilume Campbell, Bart., Marchmont House, co. Berwick.**
Julia, m. in June, 1820, to the late Right Hon. **Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P.**, of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford, and *d.* his widow, 27 Oct., 1859.
Flavia, d. 1 Feb. 1802.

The general *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1805, **Lady Denny**, relief of **Sir Barry Denny, Bart.** of Tradee Castle, and dau. of **Crosbie Morgell, Esq.** of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick. Sir John *d.* 10 Jan. 1818. Lady Floyd *d.* 11 Dec. 1844. Sir John was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR HENRY, who was *b.* 2 Sept. 1793, and *m.* 30 Aug. 1821, **Mary**, dau. of **William Murray, Esq.** of Jamaica, and had,

- i. **JOHN**, present baronet.
- ii. **WILLIAM-MURRAY, b.** 20 March, 1826.
- iii. **Robert-Peel**, capt. 2nd royal Cheshire regt. of militia, *b.* 24 March, 1828; *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1852, **Mary-Jane**, only dau. of **Henry Carew, Esq.** of Aysford, Sidmouth, which lady *d. s. p.* 11 Oct. 1853; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1855, **Jane-Caroline**, relief of **W.-C. Montgomery, Esq.** of Cleveland's Dawlish, and dau. of the late **Richard Rennards, Esq.** of York, by whom he has issue: 1 **Henry-Robert-Peel, b.** 1 Nov. 1855; 1 **Sarah-Beatrice**; 2 **Constance-Caroline.**
- iv. **Charles-Greenwood, M.A.**, in holy orders, *b.* 14 June, 1830.
- v. **Henry-Ridout**, capt. 25th regiment; *b.* 16 April, 1835.
- vi. **Charles-Astburnham, b.** 10 June, 1838, late lieut. 9th lancers.
- vii. **Walter-Cambermeve-Lee, C.E., b.** 24 Feb. 1841.
- viii. **Arthur-Wellesley, R.N., b.** 9 Aug. 1845; *d.* at Gibraltar, 29 Nov. 1859.
- i. **Elizabeth-Anna, m.** to **E.-W. Bonham, Esq.**, consul-general, Tubrez, Persia. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1844, leaving a son, *b.* 30 April, 1844.
- ii. **Mary-Caroline.**
- iii. **Florence.**

* He had one brother, **Thomas**, who died a lieut. R.N., and two sisters; the elder, wife of **John Ridout, Esq.**, left issue; the younger, **Elizabeth Powys, d. unm.**

Sir Henry, a major-gen. in the army, served in Spain and at Waterloo. He *d.* 4 March, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir JOHN FLOYD, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—1816.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant-regardant, arg.; on a chief, embattled, or, a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, enfiled with an Eastern crown, gu., between two tigers faces, also ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant-regardant, arg., murally crowned, gu., bearing a flag representing the standard of Tipoo Sultan, flowing to the sinister, ppr.

Motto—Patiens pulveris atque solis.

Seat—Powys, Sidmouth, Devon

FLUDYER.

FLUDYER, SIR SAMUEL, of the city of London; *b.* 31 Jan. 1800; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his father, 17 Feb. 1833.

Lineage.

SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq., an eminent clothier of London, *m.* Elizabeth de Monsallier, a French Protestant refugee (sister of Judith de Monsallier, wife of M. Romilly, also a French Protestant refugee), and left at his demise two sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

THOMAS, who received the honour of knighthood, 9 Nov. 1761, from GEORGE III., when that monarch and several of the royal family honoured his brother, Sir Samuel Fludyer, then lord-mayor, with their presence at a banquet. Sir Thomas, who sat in parliament for Great Bedwin, and afterwards for Chippenham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Champion, Knt., an alderman of the city of London, and left at his decease, 19 March, 1769, an only dau., Mary, who was *m.* 2 March, 1773, to Charles-Trevor Roper, 18th Baron Daere. (*See that title.*)

The elder son,

I. SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Kent, being chosen alderman, and having served the office of sheriff of London, received the honour of knighthood, 19 Sept. 1755, on presenting an address from the lord-mayor, aldermen, and common-council, of the city of London, to GEORGE III., on his safe arrival from his German dominions. Sir Samuel was created a Baronet, 14 Nov. 1759. He represented in parliament the borough of Chippenham; was lord-mayor in 1761, and had the honour during his mayoralty, of entertaining his majesty GEORGE III. and his royal consort, at a civic feast. He *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Clarke, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and granddau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, by whom he had issue,

I. SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, his successor.

II. George, of Ayston, co. Rutland, M.P. for Chippenham, *b.* in 1761; *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and *d.* 15 April, 1837, leaving issue,

1 George, lt.-col. gren. gds., *b.* 16 Oct. 1797; *d.* Feb. 1856.

2 William, lt.-gen., *b.* 29 May, 1801; *d.* Jan. 1863.

3 JOHN-HENRY, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Ayston, Rutland, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 7 May, 1832, Augusta, dau. of the late Sir Richard Borough, Bart., and has issue, 1 Charles, capt. gren.-grds., *m.* 19 Ap. 18, 1866, Lucy-Harriet-Fanny, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Moore Hodden, of Huddersfield, co. Cork; 2 Arthur; 3 Henry, lieut. Scots fusilier-guards; 1 Katharine.

1 Mary, *m.* to Arthur-George, 3rd Earl of Onslow; and *d.* 1 March, 1830.

2 Caroline, *m.* to John, 1st Earl Brownlow; and *d.* in 1824.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Sir P. Musgrave, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 21 Aug. 1861.

4 Katharine.

Lady Mary Fludyer *d.* 27 June, 1855.

Sir Samuel *d.* 18 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, 2nd baronet, *b.* 8 Oct. 1759. This gentleman *m.* in Oct. 1786, his cousin Maria, dau. of Robert Weston, Esq., by Louisa his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1818) left,

SAMUEL, the present baronet.

Maria, *m.* in 1841, to Brownlow-Charles Warren, Esq., son of the late Colonel Warren.

Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 13 Nov. 1828, to Cobbett Derby, Esq. of Horton, Bucks, and has two daus., Katherine-Louisa, *m.* to Arthur, 3rd son of Thomas-Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull; and Ellen-Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1861, to Capt. Mark-Robert Pechell, R.N., son of the Rev. Horace Pechell, and Lady Caroline his wife, dau. of Charlotte, Countess of Antrim.

Sir Samuel *d.* 17 Feb. 1833.

Creation—14 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Sa., a cross patonce, between four escallops, arg., ach charged with a similar cross, of the field.

Crest—An escallop, as in the arms, between two wings elevated, arg.

Seat—Trostry, co. Monmouth.

Town House—27, Great Cumberland Place.

FOLEY.



FOLEY, BARON (Thomas-Henry Foley), of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, P.C., late capt. of the hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms; *b.* 11 Dec. 1808; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 16 April, 1832; *m.* 16 July, 1849, Lady Mary-Charlotte Howard, eldest dau. of Henry, 13th Duke of Norfolk, and has had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* 4 Dec. 1850.

Fitzalan-Charles-John, *b.* 27 Sept. 1852.

Mary-Constance, *d.* an infant, 8 Aug. 1857.

Lineage.

RICHARD FOLEY, of Stourbridge, being engaged in the iron-manufactory of that place, amassed a considerable fortune. He *d.* in 1657, leaving by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of William Brindley, of Hyde, co. Stafford (with four daus.),

I. Edward, who *d.* *s. p.*

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Robert, high-sheriff of Worcestershire; who *d.* in 1676, leaving a son, Robert, of Stourbridge, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Dudley, Lord North; and *d.* in 1702, leaving four sons and one dau. The eldest son, North, of Stourbridge, *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his son, Thomas-Talbot, of Stourbridge, F.A.S.

IV. Samuel, of Clonmel and Dublin, who had three sons,

1 Samuel, consecrated bishop of Down and Connor in 1691, who *d.* in 1695, leaving issue.

2 John, M.C., buried at Stockport, Cheshire. He had a son, Richard, who *d.* leaving issue.

3 Solomon, D.D., who had a son, Solomon, and two daus., who *m.* in Ireland.

V. John, a Turkey merchant; *d.* *unn.*

The 2nd son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Spelmonden, in Kent, by the addition of whose great fortune to his paternal inheritance he left at his decease a large landed property in several counties. He had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Paul, of Stoke Edith Court, Herefordshire, chosen SPEAKER of the HOUSE of COMMONS, 14 March, 1694-5; *m.* Mary, dau. of Alderman John Lane, of the city of London; and dying in 1699, left two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS, of Stoke Edith, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley; and dying in 1737, left (with two daus. Anne, the wife of Anthony Lechnere, Esq., of Hanley Castle, and Mary, of the Rev. N. Wickens) a son and successor,

THOMAS, of Stoke Edith; who *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. and heiress of Thomas Andrews, Esq. (by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Young, Esq. of Thorpe, and had,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter, as 1st Lord Foley, under the second creation.

Martin Andrew, *d.* *s. p.* in 1717.

Mr. Foley *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Warters, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had,

Robert, D.D., Dean of Worcester, *m.* Ann. dau. of the Rev. W. Dowdese, *d.* *s. p.* 1783.

Sarah, heiress to her brother, *m.* Boulter Tomlinson, Esq. of Chettenham.

He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Woistenholme, Esq., and had issue, Paul, Jermy, *d.* *s. p.* He *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. and co heiress of Robert Uenet, of Birch-end, Esq.; and 5thly, Catharine, dau. of Francis Gwyn, Esq. of Ford Abbey, co. Devon; but by these ladies had no issue.

iii. Philip, of Prestwood, Staffordshire, M.P.; *m.* Penelope, dau. of William, 5th Lord Paget, and had two sons,

1 Paul, of Prestwood, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Arewas, son of Judge Turton, and had issue, William, whose only dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* John Hodgetts, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 1729, to Walter Noel, Esq. of Ailcote.

2 Robert, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Markland, and had issue,

Thomas, capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Admiral St. Loo; and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue,

Thomas, Charlotte-Angusta.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Price, Esq. of Knighton.

Philip, rector of Shelsley, Worcestershire; *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Titmarsh, Esq. of Barrington, Cambridgeshire, and had, Thomas-Philip, Richard-Harry, Robert-Ralph, and Mary-Anne; the 2nd son, Major-General RICHARD-HARRY FOLEY, *m.* in 1801, Dorothy, dau. of John Esdwick, Esq., of North Shawbury House, Essex, and *d.* in 1825, leaving,

HENRY, of Wistow, co. Huntingdon, and Ersham House, Canterbury, capt. 6th regt., D.L. co. Berks, *b.* 12 May, 1804; *m.* 2 June, 1831, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Curteis, Esq. of Glenburne, and has had one son, Harry-Richard-Stanhope, an officer 42nd regt., and seven daus., *viz.* 1 L.-A.-Constance; 2 Lucy-Selma-Geraldine, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, to the Rev. Charles-Thornton Forster, M.A., vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire; 3 Henrietta-Jane, *m.* 1862, to the Rev. Thomas-Henry-Lee Warner, youngest son of the Rev. Daniel-Lee Warner, of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and Tiberton Court, Herefordshire; 4 F.-Lella, *d.* 1863; 5 Marian-Alice, *d.* 1857; 6 Florence-Maud; 7 Edith-L.-Vernon.

Edward, lieut. R.N.
Rosa, *m.* to her cousin, Philip Foley, Esq.
Marianne. Helen.

Edward, *d. unm.*
Robert-Ralph, of Halsted Place, Kent, created a Baronet 1767, but *d. s. p.* 1782, when the title became EXTINCT.
Harry-Thomas, rector of Holt, co. Worcester.
Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Whitmore.

1 Martha, *m.* to William Jolliffe, Esq. of London.
ii. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawley; and 2ndly, to John Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden.

Mr. Foley was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, M.P. for the co. Surrey. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Edward, M.P.; *d.* 1747.
Richard, M.P.; *d.* 1732. John, drowned in 1710.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford.
Anne, *m.* to Salway Winnington, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. Edward Harley.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart.

Mr. Foley was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. M.P. for the co. Worcester, who was elevated to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as *Baron Foley, of Kidderminster*. His lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Mr. Serjeant Strode, by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all *d. s. p.* He *d.* 22 Jan. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1766, when the barony expired, while the estates passed to his cousin,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court (refer to descendants of Paul Foley, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons), who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Foley, of Kidderminster*, 20 May, 1776. His lordship *m.* in 1740, Grace Granville, dau. and co-heir of George, Lord Lansdowne, by whom he had issue,

i. THOMAS, who *s.* to the title.
ii. Edward, M.P., *m.* 1st, in 1778, Lady Anne Coventry, dau. of George-William, 6th Earl of Coventry, from whom he was divorced in 1787. Mr. Foley, *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Eliza-Maria-Foley, dau. and heir of John Hodgetts, Esq. of Prestwood, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Foley, Esq., (*see ante*), and dying in 1803, left issue,

1 Edward-Thomas, of Stoke Edith, in Herefordshire, M.P. for Herefordshire, D.C.L.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1791; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, the Lady Emily Graham, 4th dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose; and *d.* 30 March, 1846, *s. p.*

2 John Hodgetts, *b.* 17 July, 1797; M.P. for East Worcestershire, who assumed the name of HODGETTS before that of FOLEY. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Rogate Lodge, and cousin to Viscount Gage; and *d.* 13 Nov. 1861, having had issue, Henry-John-Wentworth, of Prestwood, M.P. for South Staffordshire, *b.* 1828; *m.* 12 Dec. 1854, Jane-Frances-Anne, dau. of Richard Hussey, 1st Lord Vivian, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1860) has a son, Paul, *b.* 19 March, 1857.

1 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* Henry, 4th Viscount Gage; and *d.* 13 June, 1857.

2 Anna-Maria, *m.* 1821, Sir Henry-John Lambert, Bart. and *d.* 5 March, 1857.

iii. Andrew, M.P.; *m.* 7 May, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.; and dying 28 July, 1818, left by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1811),

1 Thomas, *b.* in 1778; *d. unm.*

2 William-Andrew, *b.* in 1792; *d. unm.*

1 Elizabeth, of Newport House, Herefordshire, and Newen, Gloucestershire, *d.* 3 Dec. 1861.

2 Grace-Mary, *d.* 18 March, 1855.

3 Harriet-Mary, *m.* 1801, to the Ven. Archdeacon Richard-Francis Onslow, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1849; she *d.* 4 May, 1860.

4 Anna-Maria, *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, to Commander L.-John Lechmere, R.N., of Hill House, Oxon, and Ludford Park, Herefordshire, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1866.

i. Grace, *m.* 21 May, 1774, to James, last Earl of Clanbrasil; and *d.* 9 Jan. 1813.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Richard Clerk, Esq. of Kingston, co. Oxford; and *d.* in Dec. 1844.

iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1776.

iv. Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1776, to Sir Edward Winnington, Bart. and *d.* 9 Dec. 1794.

Lord Foley *d.* 18 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; *b.* 7 July, 1742; *m.* 15 March, 1776, Henrietta, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1781) he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Harriet, *m.* 16 Aug. 1796, to Christopher Bethell-Codrington, Esq. of Dodington Park; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1843.

His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; *b.* 22 Dec. 1780; who *m.* 18 Aug. 1806, Lady Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine Fitzgerald, 5th dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1863) he had,

THOMAS-HENRY, present peer.

Augustus-Frederick, colonel late grenadier-guards, *b.* in 1810. St. George-Gerald, col., C.B., *b.* 10 July, 1814, *m.* 6 July, 1865, Augusta-Selma, dau. of Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorset, and his wife Lady Charlotte-Penelope Sturt, and has a son, *b.* 3 June, 1866; and a son, *b.* 1 Nov. 1868.

Fitzgerald-Algernon-Charles, *b.* 5 Sept. 1823; capt. R.N.; *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood, co. Fife (*see STRATHEDEN, B.*), and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1867) has had, Cecil-Fitzgerald, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851; Algernon-Campbell, *b.* 17 Jan. 1853; Francis-John, *b.* 3 Dec. 1855; Reginald-Edward, *b.* 5 Sept. 1864; Adelaide-Mary-Philippa, and two other daus., twins, of whom Elfrith *d.* an infant, 1 March, 1867.

Cecilia-Ohivia, *m.* 1834, Sir C.-R. Rushout, Bart. of Sezincot, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 3 March, 1863.

Geraldine-Angusta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, to her cousin Philippe-Ferdinand-Augustus de Rohan Chabot, Comte de Jamnac, formerly minister plenipot. from the court of France to St. James's, son of Major-Gen. the Viscount de Chabot, by the Lady Isabella-Charlotte Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

Georgiana-Louisa, *m.* 27 Feb. 1844, to Thomas Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1864; he *d.* 28 Feb. 1855.

Adelaide-Georgiana-Frederica, *m.* 8 Feb. 1860, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Thomas Ashburnham, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1861.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833.

Creation—20 May, 1776. *Arms*—Arg., a fesse, engrailed, between three cinquefoils, sa., all within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg., holding between the forepaws an escutcheon, charged with the arms. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., semée of cinquefoils, sa. *Motto*—Ut proxim. *Seat*—Workshop Manor, Notts. *Town House*—26, Grosvenor Square.

FOLKESTONE, VISCOUNT, *see* RADNOR, EARL.

FORBES.



FORBES, LORD (Sir Horace-Courtenay Forbes), in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova

Scotia; Premier Baron of Scotland; *b.* 24 Feb. 1829; *s.* his father as 19th Baron Forbes, 2 May, 1868.

Lineage.

The surname of FORBES was assumed from the lands of Forbes, co. Aberdeen, granted by ALEXANDER II., about the middle of the 13th century, to the progenitor of this noble family.

JOHN DE FORBES, the first upon record, was a man of rank and importance in the reign of King WILLIAM THE LION. He was father of

FERGUS DE FORBES, from whom all the Scottish families of the name have descended. The eldest son and successor of this Fergus,

ALEXANDER DE FORBES, a man of great personal valour, lost his life in defence of the castle of Urquhart, in Murray, against EDWARD I. The fortress was taken by storm, after a gallant resistance, and the whole garrison put to the sword, none escaping but the wife of the governor, who fled into Ireland, and there gave birth soon afterwards to a son.

ALEXANDER FORBES, who returned to Scotland, and attaching himself to the fortunes of King ROBERT BRUCE, obtained grants of land equivalent to those of which his father had been despoiled. He fell at the battle of Duplin, in 1332, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FORBES, Knt., who lived and was eminently distinguished in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Kennedy, of Denure (an ancestor of the noble house of Cassilis), by whom he had four sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor, and 1st Lord William (Sir), ancestor of the Lords Pitsligo. John (Sir), ancestor of the Forbes's of Collieston, Watertown, and Foveran. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Alexander, the younger, ancestor of the FORBES's of Braz, &c. Sir John *d.* in 1405, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE FORBES. This gentleman, who was distinguished as a patriot, went to France to oppose the English under HENRY V., and carried with him in his train one hundred horse and forty lances. He was elevated to the peerage of Scotland by JAMES II., prior to 1436, by the title of BARON FORBES. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, and granddau. of ROBERT III.; and dying in 1448, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, the 1st Earl Marischal, by Mary his wife, of the royal blood of Scotland, dau. of James, 1st Lord Hamilton, by whom he had one dau. and three sons,

William, his successor.

Duncan,* of Corsindie, ancestor of the FORBES's, of *Pitsligo*, and other families of the name.

Patrick,* of Corse, armour-bearer to JAMES III., whose grand son, Sir Arthur Forbes, was progenitor of the FORBES's, Earls of Granard, in Ireland.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease (about 1460) by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntley, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER, 4th baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th baron; who dying also issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II. of Scotland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Grant, of Grant. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of Lundin, by whom he had (with four daus.),

John, Master of Forbes, who was convicted of high-treason, and executed at Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537, alleging his innocence as to the treason charged, but acknowledging that he ought to die for the murder of the Laird of Meldrum.

WILLIAM, 7th baron.

Lord Forbes *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone, and had a son, Arthur, of Putachie, and a dau. Janet, *m.* 1st, to John, Earl of Atholl; 2ndly, to Alexander Hay, of Dalgety; and 3rdly, to William Lesly, of Balquhain. He *d.* in 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Keith, of Innergie, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th baron; who *m.* (for his 2nd wife) Jane, dau. of James Seton, of Touch, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR, 9th baron; who *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman, adopting the pro-

fession of arms, served, with considerable renown, under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS of Sweden, against the imperialists, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general. Upon his return to Scotland, he was one of the commanders sent to Ireland in 1643, for the purpose of suppressing the rebellion there. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pitsligo, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Bires, in Fifeshire, by whom he had several children. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 11th baron; who was *s.* in 1691 by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 12th baron. This nobleman was of the privy-council of King WILLIAM, and lieutenant-col. of the horse-guards. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Kelly, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie; and dying in 1716, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 13th baron; who *m.* in 1720, Dorothy, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Covent Garden, Westminster. This lady lost a fortune of £20,000 by the South Sea bubble. His lordship *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his only son,*

FRANCIS, 14th baron; at whose decease, during minority, and without issue, in 1734, the dignity reverted to his uncle,

JAMES, 15th baron. His lordship *m.* Mary, relict of John Forbes, Esq. of Monymusk, and sister of Alexander Forbes, Lord Pitsligo; and dying in 1761, left, (with three daus., Sophia, *m.* to Charles Cumming, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to James Gordon, Esq.; Anne, *m.* Thomas Erskine, Esq.), an only son,

JAMES, 16th baron; who *m.* in 1760, Catharine, only dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Orton, and had issue,

JAMES-OCHOONCAR, 17th baron.

Robert-Alaster-Cam, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1795.

Andrew, *d. unm.* in 1808.

William, a lieutenant R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1792.

Murjory, *m.* 1st, to John McKenzie, Lord Macleod; and 2ndly, to John, 4th Duke of Atholl. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1842.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Hay, Bart.; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1803.

His lordship was appointed deputy-governor of Fort William in 1764; and *d.* there, 29 July, 1804, when the honours devolved on his eldest son,

JAMES-OCHOONCAR, 17th baron; *b.* 7 March, 1765; knight of the royal Sicilian order of St. Januarius; a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 21st fusiliers; who *m.* in 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Hunter, Esq. of Polmood, co. Peebles,† and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1830) had issue,

James, *b.* 9 April, 1796; lieutenant-col. in the Coldstream-guards; *d.* before his father in 1825.

WALTER, 18th baron.

Frederick, *b.* in 1803; *d.* in 1826. William, *d.* young in 1805.

John, lieutenant 79th regt.; *b.* in 1806; *d.* 5 Nov. 1855.

Robert, E.I.Co.'s civil service, Bengal, *b.* 1 June, 1805; *m.* 26 March, 1828, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq., of Hemsted, M.I., and has issue, 1 Robert-Ochooncar-Hawkins, *b.* 1829; 2 Frederick-Murray-Hays, *b.* 1830, 5 Jan. 1858, Honoria, dau. of Rev. William-Knox Marshall, B.D., prebendary of Hereford; 3 Henry-Twisten, *b.* 1831, 4 Walter-Ernest, *b.* 1840; *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, Louisa, Charlotte, eldest dau. of late James Colquhoun, Esq.; 5 John-Charles-Alcroft, *b.* 1842; 6 Edward-Millet, lieutenant Bengal army, *b.* 1843; 7 Arthur-St. Quintin, *b.* 1846; 8 William-Law-Hodges, *b.* 1848; 1 Fanny-Caroline, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, to Alexander-Elliott Russell, Esq., Bengal civil service; 2 Helen-Isabella, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, George-Louis Martin, Esq., Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1818, to George Fairhoime, Esq. of Greenkno, co. Berwick, who *d.* 1846; she *d.* 14 April, 1865; they left issue.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in Sept. 1825, to Sir John Forbes, Bt. Mary-Stuart, *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, to Charles-Benjamin Lec-Mainwaring, Esq. of The Abbey, Knaresborough.

Elizabeth-Jane Isabella-Drummond, *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, to the Baron Ernest de Poelnitz. Their eldest dau. Vanda, Baronne de Poelnitz, was *m.* 24 Feb. 1864, to John Sholto Douglas, Esq., eldest son of John Douglas, Esq., of Tilquillie, Kincardineshire.

His lordship, one of the representative lords, was constituted, in 1826, his Majesty's high-commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He *d.* 4 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WALTER, 18th baron, who was *b.* 29 May, 1798; and *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1825, Horatia, 7th dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of the co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1862) had issue,

i. Jonathan-Barrington, *b.* 4 Jan. 1823; *d.* 24 Dec. 1846.

ii. HORACE-COURTENAY, present peer.

iii. Charles-Murray-Hay, late an officer 95th foot, *b.* 13 March, 1830; *m.* 17 July, 1860, Caroline-Louisa-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Lieutenant-Col. the Hon. George Spencer, brother of Lord Churchill.

iv. James-Hunter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833.

* The 13th lord left two daus., Jean *m.* to James Dundas, of Dundas; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Gregory, M.D.

† By Lady Caroline Mackenzie, his wife, 4th dau. of George, Earl of Cromarty.

* The seniority of Duncan and Patrick is a matter of doubt.

v. Robert-Shaw-Brook, *b.* 14 May, 1834; *d.* at Maryborough, Queensland, Sept. 1852.
VI. Atholl-Monson, *b.* in 1841.
I. Emily.

Lord Forbes *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1864, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late James Ormond, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks, and had by her,

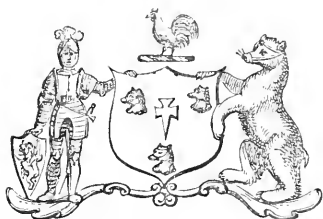
VII. Walter-Robert-Drummond, *b.* 14 May, 1865.
VIII. Montagu-Ormond, *b.* 5 May, 1866.

His lordship, who was in the Coldstream-guards, and was at the battle of Waterloo, *d.* 2 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, HORACE-COURTENAY, 19th and present Lord Forbes.

Creations—The Barony of Forbes is the first on the Union roll, and as such, takes rank before all the lords of parliament. The date of creation is not precisely ascertained. Lord Forbes is so designated, 1442. Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1628. *Arms*—Az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu. *Crest*—A stag's head, attired, with ten tyres, arg. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, arg., collared, gu. *Motto*—Grâce me guide. *Seat*—Castle Forbes, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES, VISCOUNT, *see* GRANARD, EARL.

FORBES.



FORBES, SIR WILLIAM, of Craigievar, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 20 May, 1836; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, in Feb. 1846, late a lieutenant in the Coldstream guards; J.P. and D.L. for Aberdeenshire; *m.* 23 June, 1858, Caroline-Louisa, only dau. of Sir Charles Forbes, Bart. of Newe, and by her (from whom he obtained a divorce in Dec. 1861) has issue a dau., Katherine-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Stewart. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1862, Frances-Emily, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog, and has had issue,

- I. JOHN, *b.* 21 Aug. 1863. II. Douglas, *b.* 19 Jan. 1865.
III. William, *b.* 27 June, 1866; *d.* 6 Nov. 1867.
I. A dau., *b.* 4 Oct. 1868.

Sir William is heir presumptive to the barony of Sempill.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, armour-bearer to JAMES III., and Baron of O'Neil, by charter in 1476, son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes (*see ante*, LORD FORBES), by Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal, by Mary his wife, dau. of James, 1st Lord Hamilton, and a scion of the Royal family of Scotland, had bestowed upon him, for his services, the barony of O'Neil, viz., lands of Coule, Kincairny, and Corse, which was confirmed by charter under the great seal, 10 Oct. 1482. His son,

DAVID, called *Troil the aye*, Baron of O'Neil, and Laird of Corse, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Paniter (or Panter) of Newmanswells, secretary of state to King JAMES IV., and had,

PATRICK FORBES, Baron of O'Neil and of Corse, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of Lumsden, Laird of Maidler Cushmie, and had four sons and five daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, *b.* 1530, returned to Chancery, heir to his father in lands and barony of O'Neil, lands of Corse, Kincairny, &c., Jan. 1567. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Strachan, of Thornton, chief of that ancient name, by whom he had,

PATRICK, bishop of Aberdeen, *b.* in 1564.

WILLIAM, of Craigievar, *b.* 1566.

JOHN, minister of Alford, a man of great piety and learning, who, for his firm adherence to presbytery, suffered persecution and banishment, and became minister of Delf, in Holland. He *m.* Christian, dau. of — Barclay, of Mathers, and had, Colonel Arthur, and Patrick, who afterwards became bishop of Caithness.

ARTHUR (Sir), Bart. of Castle Forbes, in Ireland, ancestor of Forbes, Earls of Granard.

Alexander, capt. in the Swedish service.

James, of Knockandoch, *m.* Mary Balfour, and had six sons. Margaret, *m.* to the Laird of Thainston (Forbes).

Agnes, *m.* to Hon. Robert Forbes, son of Lord Forbes, commander of Monymusk, and had issue, John, col. in the service of Holland, and Colonel James.

Jane, *m.* to Farquharson of Norham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Forbes of Campfield.

Mary, *m.* to Ogilvie, of Mildrarie.

He *d.* 1596, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT REV. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse,* who was seven-teen years bishop of Aberdeen, and a very distinguished ornament of the reformed church. He *m.* 1588, Lucretia, dau. of Spens, of Wolmerston, in Fife, by whom he had two sons, William, who *m.* 1614, Dame Elizabeth Forbes, Lady Sinclair, but *d.* without issue, and John; and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the learned Dr. John Forbes, of Corse, *b.* 1593, professor of theology in King's College, Aberdeen, and author of many valuable works. Bishop Forbes *d.* in 1635, and his male line failing with his grandchildren, the representation and family estates reverted to the descendants of his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Craigievar, *b.* 1566, first styled of Menie, 2nd son of William Forbes, 4th Baron of O'Neil, and Laird of Corse. This gentleman obtained large possessions in the cos. of Aberdeen, Banff, Forfar, Edinburgh, &c., as appears from several charters under the great seal. (*See DOUGLAS'S Baronetage*.) He completed the unfinished castle of Craigievar in 1626, after the most sumptuous style of the period, and took his designation therefrom. The name of Craigievar, or, in Gaelic, "Creg a' Mhar," means the rock of Mar; and the place from tradition derives considerable interest. In its immediate vicinity are two or three long trenches on the top of the hill of Corse, supposed to be a camp or fortification of Macbeth; and near this there are a great number of small tumuli, now overgrown with short heath, the last memorials of those who fell "when Birnam forest came to Dunsinane." At a small distance from these, and upon the same hill, the spot is shown where Macduff killed Macbeth; and there is still a large cairn, called Macbeth's, in which ancient arms were found some years ago. William Forbes *m.* Margaret U'dward, dau. of the lord-provost of Edinburgh, and had

William, afterwards Sir William.

Robert (Sir, of Newton, and designed of Asloun and Disblair), tutor of Craigievar, *m.* Margaret Lindsay, dau. of Lindsay of Manie and Williamton, and had issue, a son, William, and several daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* 1680, the Hon. Thomas Fraser, of Cairnbug, brother to Andrew, Lord Fraser, John, parson of Kincairdine, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Duguid of Auchinliffe, and had issue, five daus.

James (Capt.), *m.* a dau. of Burnet of Cowcaddie, and had issue, And three daus., the 1st, *m.* to Kennedy of Kermucks; the 2nd, *m.* to Sir Andrew Skene, of Hallyards; and the 3rd, *m.* to Sir John Strachan, of Thornton.

He *d.* Dec. 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, *b.* 1593, returned heir to his father, 24 Nov. 1629, *in re alio*, in the baronies of Craigievar, Logie-Finray, and others, in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Forfar, and Fife, (together with large church patronage) and in lands in the counties of Haddington and Edinburgh, united into the barony of Saltoun, &c. He was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 20 April, 1630, by letters patent to him "et hæredibus masculis a corpore suo," with a grant of 16,000 acres in New Brunswick, erected into a free barony and regality, to be called "New Craigievar." Sir William commanded a troop of horse, and was actively engaged on the side of the parliament during the civil commotions. In 1641, he was appointed one of the commissioners for planting kirks and valuation of tithes; in 1644, one of the commissioners for conserving the Ripon treaty; in 1645, one of the commissioners of estates; and in 1647, sheriff of Aberdeen. He *m.* 1635, Bathia, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, Bart. of Blackbarony, by his wife Margaret Maule, of Panmure, by whom he had (with three daus.), JOHN, his heir; and William, *d.* without issue. He *d.* 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1653, Margaret Young, dau. of the Laird of Seaton and Auldbar, by his wife Isabella Catherlony, of Pittenweem, had by her eight sons and three daus.,

* Bishop Forbes was buried in Bishop Gavin Dunbar's aisle, in the cathedral of St. Machar, with a complimentary inscription on his gravestone.

† This gentleman was commemorated by the celebrated Arthur Johnston in the following lines—

In obitum Gulielmi Forbesii Cragivarii
Nobilis hic tumulus Forbesi conspici; audi
Qui fuerint mores, ingeniumque viri.
Quod labor est aliis, vite dum carperet auras,
Divitias illi quaerere luluus erat.
Cumque juberetur terris excedere, ridens,
Terra vale! celo nunc potiger, ait.
Quas possedit opes, et terrae jumenta nemo
Miretur, dominum plus fuit esse sibi!

AR. JONSTON'S *Poemata*, p. 380.

- i. WILLIAM, his heir and successor, *b.* in 1660.
- ii. Patrick-Forbes, of Balfour and Tillyfour, born in 1661; *m.* 1683, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Col. James Forbes, of Foulis, grandson of William, 8th Lord Forbes, and had issue.
- iii. Robert (Sir) of Learnie, *b.* in 1667; *m.* a dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, of Legie, and had issue.
- iv. Arthur, Laird of Schivas, *b.* in 1669; *m.* and had issue, v. Francis (Capt.), *b.* in 1673; *m.* and had issue.
- vi. John, Laird of Kincardine, *b.* in 1675; *m.* — Farquharson, dau. of the Laird of Invercye, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Nairn, of Dunsinnan.
- vii. Alexander, *b.* 1679.
- viii. Charles, *b.* 1683.
- i. Bathia, *m.* 1686, to Alexander Garden, of Troup.
- ii. Mary, *m.* 1st, Ramsay of Leathers; and 2ndly, James Buchan, of Auchmacoy, and had issue to both.
- iii. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Lumsden, of Cushnie; and *m.* 2ndly, to Forbes, of Echt.

He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Oct. 1684, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, 14th baron of Kilravock, by his wife, Margaret Innes, dau. of Sir Robert Innes of Innes, and his wife, Hon. Jean Ross, dau. of James, Lord Ross, by whom he had issue,

John, *d.* young.

Hugh, *m.* 1716, Lady Janet Ogilvie, dau. of James, 4th Earl of Findlater, *d.* without issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Lord Braço, afterwards Earl of Fife.

Robert, } all *d.* without issue.

ARTHUR, afterwards Sir Arthur.

Alexander (Major), *d. unm.* in service abroad.

Margaret, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1709, to Burnett, of Monboddio.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR ARTHUR, *b.* 1709, who for many years represented the co. of Aberdeen in Parliament; *m.* 1st, 1729, Christian, eldest dau. of Ross, of Arnage, by whom he had two daus.,

i. Jean, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1749, to Forbes of Culloden, and had issue

ii. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1731; *m.* to Leith of Overhall, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1750, Margaret, dau. of Strachan of Balgall, and relict of John Burnett, of Eirik, Aberdeenshire, by whom he had five sons and two daus.,

i. GEORGE, *b.* 1751; *d.* young.

ii. WILLIAM, afterwards Sir William.

iii. Duncan-Forbes-Mitchell, of Thainston, *b.* in 1757; *m.* Catherine-Ann, dau. of — Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, and had, 1 Arthur; 2 William; 3 Duncan, all *d. unm.*

4 John-Forbes-Mitchell, of Thainston, *b.* in 1785; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of George Powell, Esq., lieutenant-col. of artillery, E.I.C.S.; and *d.* 9 July, 1822, having had,

Duncan-Forbes-Mitchell, Esq., now of Thainston, formerly an officer of dragoons, J. P. and dep. lieutenant, co. Aberdeen, *b.* in 1812; *m.* in 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of Robert-Anthony Bromley, Esq., major E.I.C.S., and has had issue, John, *b.* in 1843; Louisa, *d.* in 1841; Maria; and Elizabeth-Erskine.

John-George, *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 17 June, 1837, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Leckie, Esq., and has had, John-Arthur, *b.* and *d.* an infant in 1839.

Charles-Pulteney, *b.* 29 Nov. 1840.

Andrew-Arthur-Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1815.

David-Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816.

Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818; *m.* in 1840, Rachel, 4th dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq.

James-Andrew, *b.* and *d.* an infant, in 1820.

Alexander-Kinlock, *b.* 7 July, 1821.

5 Alexander, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir William Forbes, of Craigievar, and had issue (with five daus.), two sons, 1 Duncan, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Forbes of Craigievar, has issue four sons, John, Duncan, Mansfield and William, and two daus.; 2 William, major E.I.C.S., *m.* and has issue.

6 Henry-David, of Balfour, J. P. and dep. lieutenant, Aberdeenshire, *m.* to Margaret Fraser, heiress of Fraserfield, and has issue, two sons, Duncan and Henry, capt. 21st hussars, and six daus.

7 Mansfield.

1 Rachael, *m.* to — Masquiquier, Esq.

2 Margaret, *m.* to Alex. Forbes, of Inverernan.

iv. John, *d.* young.

v. Arthur, *b.* in 1760, late lieutenant-col. 32nd regt.; *m.* in 1805, Isabella, dau. of Principal Macleod, of King's College, Aberdeen, son of, Donald Macleod, Esq. of Talisker, great grandson of Sir Roderick Macleod of Macleod, by Isabel, dau. of Macdonald of Glengarry, by whom he had,

1 Arthur-Forbes-Gordon, of Rayne, J. P., and dep. lieutenant, co. Aberdeen, *m.* in 1843, to Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Col. W. Balfour, 82nd regt. (of Trenay, Orkney), and has issue, three sons, Arthur-Newton-Forbes-Gordon, ensign 79th Highlanders, *b.* 22 Jan. 1844; William-Balfour-Forbes, an officer R.N., *b.* 10 Dec. 1845; John-Whetham-Forbes, *b.* 11 Aug. 1849; and a dau., Charlotte-Susan.

1 Isabella, *m.* 1st, to Beauchamp-B. Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow; and 2ndly, to James-Kearney-Aylward, Esq. of Shankill Castle, a magistrate and dep. lieutenant, co. Kilkenny.

2 Christina-Frances. 3 Georgina-Elizabeth.

i. Margaret, *b.* in 1752; *m.* — Peter Scott, Esq. of Rossie, and had issue.

ii. Mitchell, *b.* in 176; *m.* — Shaw, Esq.; *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1755; *m.* 1780, the Hon. Sarah Sempill, eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Sempill, by whom he had,

i. ARTHUR, his successor.

ii. JOHN, of O'Neill Corse, 7th baronet, *b.* in 1755.

iii. William, officer R.N., *d. unm.*

iv. Hugh, *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Morgan, Esq., and by her

(who *d.* his widow, 3 Jan. 1864) had issue,

1 William-James, *b.* in 1855.

2 Arthur-St. George, *b.* in 1840.

1 Janet-Anne. 2 Agnes.

i. Janet, *m.* her cousin, Alex. Forbes, Esq., and had issue (*see ante*).

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, M.P.

iii. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. S. Roberts, D.D., and has issue.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Christopher Capel, of Prestbury House, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1846, leaving two sons,

1 Christopher, now of Prestbury House.

2 William-Forbes, in holy orders.

v. Catherine, *m.* 8 June, 1812, John Gordon, Esq. of Cairnbulg, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

1 George-William-Alexander, *d.* 1841.

2 John, col. H.M. Indian army, *b.* 28 Dec. 1817; *m.* 11 April, 1849, Mary-Madeleine, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Roberts, and has issue, two sons, John and Arthur.

3 Alexander-Crombie, capt. R.N., *b.* 1818.

4 Hugh-Charles, *d.* young.

5 William, lieutenant-col. 17th foot, *b.* 26 July, 1821.

6 Charles, late capt. 92nd highlanders, *b.* 20 Oct. 1820;

m. 26 April, 1849, Christina, only dau. of Wm. Innes, Esq. of laemoir; *d.* 17 May, 1853.

1 Sarah-Janet.

2 Albina-Isabella, *m.* 6 Feb. 1840, to William, eldest son of the late Mr. Gordon, of Aberdeen.

3 Catherine-Erskine.

vi. Maria, *m.* — Ward, Esq., and has issue.

vii. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Carpenter, and has issue, two sons.

Sir William *d.* in Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR ARTHUR, *b.* 1784, sometime officer in the 7th hussars,

d. unm. in 1823, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1785, was a judge in the Hon. E.I.C.S., a magistrate and dep. lieutenant, co. Aberdeen; *m.* 24 May, 1824, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of General Lord Forbes, 18th Baron Forbes, and had,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

James-Ochonear, of Corse, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 8 Nov. 1837; *m.*

4 Aug. 1863, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Charles Hall, Esq. of Lincoln's-inn and St. Petersburgh-house, Bayswater, and has issue, John-Walter, *b.* 20 June, 1865.

Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1854, to Robert Grant, Esq. of Drumminner, co. Aberdeen, and has issue a son, Robert, and dau. Sarah, *m.* to Duncan Forbes, Esq., Aberdeen, and has issue (*see ante*).

Charlotte-Frances, *d.* 5 Dec. 1847.

Janet-Marjory, *d.* 8 Dec. 1847.

Caroline-Ann, *m.* 11 June, 1862, to the Rev. Frederick-Walter

Robberds, B.A., one of H.M. chaplains, Bengal, and has issue.

Margaret, *d.* in infancy.

Sir John *d.* 16 Feb. 1846.

Creation—20 April, 1630.

Arms—Az., a cross patée fichée, or, between three bears' heads, coupé, arg., muzzled, gu.

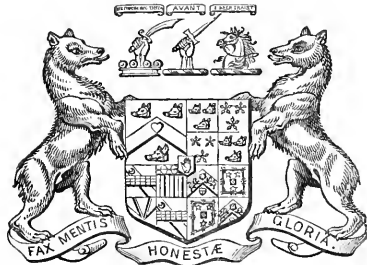
Crest—A cock, ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter side, a knight, in armour of the fifteenth century, armed at all points, having the beaver of his helmet up, and leaning on a shield, or, charged with a lion, rampant, gules, armed and langued, azure, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the second, to commemorate their progenitor, having been armour-bearer to James III.; and, on the sinister side, a bear, arg., muzzled, gules.

Motto—Watch.

Seats—Fintray House, and Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES.



FORBES, SIR WILLIAM, of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 16 June, 1835; *s.* his uncle, as 9th baronet, 27 May,

1866; *m.* at Nelson, New Zealand, 1 July, 1865, Marion, 3rd dau. of J. Watts, Esq. of Bridge-End, Nelson, and has a dau.

Lineage.

THE HON. DUNCAN FORBES, of Corsindae, 2nd son of James 2nd Lord Forbes, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., whose 2nd son,

DUNCAN FORBES, Esq., first of Monymusk, and afterwards of Pitsligo, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Baillie William Gray, of Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1587, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daus. He *d.* previously to 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by patent, dated 2 April, 1626, to himself and his heirs male whomsoever, of the lands, barony, and regality of Forbes, within the region of Nova Scotia, in North America. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wishart of Pitarow, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, of Barnes.

Alexander, of Abersnithack.

Jean, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Lunan.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Forbes, of Aslowen.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had one dau., who *m.* George Rickart, of Auchnacant, and an only son, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Ist, Margaret, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbutnot, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Dalmahoj of Dalmahoj, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Lady Jean Keith, dau. of John, Earl of Kintore, by whom he had two sons and four daus., of whom Mary *m.* William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum. John, the eldest son, *m.* Mary Forbes, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Lord Forbes of Pitsligo (through whom, on the decease of John, master of Pitsligo, in 1781, her descendants became nearest heirs and representatives of that noble family), and dying before his father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather, as 5th baronet. He *m.* Christian, dau. of John Forbes, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh; and Sir Walter Scott says, in his notes to *Morriam*, that "he was unequalled, perhaps, in the degree of individual affection entertained for him by his friends, as well as in the general esteem and respect of Scotland at large." Sir William was indeed a person of more than ordinary accomplishments, of the most fascinating manners, and of considerable literary abilities, as his *Life of Beattie* sufficiently attests. He *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hay, of Hayston, Bart., and had issue, of whom the eldest dau. was *m.* to Sir Alexander Wood, K.C.M.G., and *d.* his widow, Dec. 1863, aged 88. Sir William was *s.* at his decease, in 1806, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1797, Williamina, sole child and heir (by the Lady Jane Leslie, his wife) of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Fettercairn. By this lady he had,

I. WILLIAM, captain in the army, *d. unm.* 1826.

II. JOHN-STUART, 8th baronet.

III. CHARLES-HAY, of Canaan-park, Edinburgh, *b.* 15 Oct. 1806; *m.* 5 July, 1833, Jemima-Rebecca, 3rd dau. of the late Alexander MacDonell, of Glengarry, and sister of the present Glengarry, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1859, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM, present baronet.

2 ALEXANDER-CHARLES, *b.* 15 April, 1837; *m.* 2 April, 1862, Williamina-Joanna, dau. of J. Cochran, Esq., and has a dau., Charlotte-Hay-Stuart.

3 John-Stuart, *b.* 28 May, 1849.

4 James-Edmund, *b.* in 1851.

1 Elizabeth-Jane.

2 Henrietta-Jemima, *m.* 1 Sept. 1863, to the Rev. Walter Hilmy, M.A.

3 Adelaide-Louisa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, to the Rev. Francis-Robert Trail, M.A., vicar of Stanway, Gloucestershire.

IV. James-David, D.C.L., LL.D., Principal of the United College of St. Salvador and St. Leonard, *b.* 20 April, 1808; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Alicia, dau. of George Wauchope, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has,

1 Edmund-Batten, *b.* 25 Dec. 1847.

2 George, *b.* 6 April, 1849.

1 Eliza-Jane-Williamina.

2 Alice.

1. Jane.

II. Eliza, *d.* 14 April, 1840.

Sir William *d.* 24 Oct. 1828, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

VIII. SIR JOHN-STUART, who was *b.* 25 Sept. 1804, and *m.*

14 June, 1834, Lady Harriet-Louisa-Anne Kerr, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and had a dau.,

Harriet-Williamina, *m.* 29 July, 1858, to Charles-Henry-Rolle, 18th and present Lord Clinton.

Sir John assumed the additional surname and arms of Hepburn, on the death of Alexander-Hepburn Murray Belshes, as heir of entail to the Barony of Invermay, and as heir-at-law to the estate of Balmano, both co. Perth. Sir John *d.* 27 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR WILLIAM FORBES, the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—2 April, 1626.

Arms—Four grand quarters, viz.: 1. Az., on a chevron, arg., between three bears' heads, couped, of the last, muzzled, gules, a human heart ppr., for FORBES of MONYMUSK. II. 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gules, for FORBES of PITSLIGO; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frasses, arg., for FRASER. III. 1st and 4th, or, a bend, gules, surmounted by a fess chequy, az. and arg., in chief a crescent of the third, for STUART; 2nd, or, three pallets, gules, a chief, vair, for BELSHES; 3rd, arg., three piles in point, gules, for WISHART. IV. 1st and 4th, gules, on a chevron, arg., a rose between two lions combatant of the field, in base a buckle of the form of a man's heart of the second, for HEPBURN; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross patée, between three mullets, all within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, with fleurs-de-liz, or, for MURRAY.

Crests—1 Issuing out of a baron's coronet a dexter hand holding a scymetar ppr., with the motto, "Nec timide nec temere," for FORBES. 2 A dexter hand grasping a sword ppr., with the word "AVANT," for STUART. 3 A horse's head, couped, arg., furnished, gules, with the motto, "I keep traist" for HEPBURN.

Supporters—Two bears, ppr.

Motto—Fax mentis honeste gloria.

Seats—Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire; and Fettercairn House, Kincardineshire.

FORBES.



FORBES, SIR CHARLES, of Newe and Edinglassie, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Batty, Esq. of Campden Hill, by whom he has issue,

1. CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 24 March, 1843; D.L. for Aberdeen; *m.* 5 April, 1864, Helen, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, of Moncreiffe, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 19 Jan. 1867, and a dau., *b.* 9 March, 1868.

II. George-Stewart, of Aslowen, N.B., *b.* 26 Oct. 1844.

1. Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1858, to Sir William Forbes, Bart., and 2ndly, 19 June, 1862, to Septimus-E. Carlisle, Esq.

Sir Charles, who was formerly a captain 17th lancers, *s.* his nephew, as 3rd baronet, 23 May, 1852. He claims the peerage of Forbes of Pitsligo, attained 1745, as heir-male general of Alexander, 3rd Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, father of the attainted peer.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN FORBES, who obtained a charter of the barony of Pitsligo and Kynaldy, 10 Oct. 1476, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir John Ogilvy, of Lintrethan, and left two sons,

SIR JOHN, whose direct descendant, Alexander Forbes, was created *Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo*, 24 June, 1633, which honour expired under the attainder of Alexander, 4th lord, after the rising of 1745; and the line terminated with his lordship's son, John, master of Pitsligo, in 1781;

And

WILLIAM FORBES, of Danch and Newe, whose junior descendant (the senior branch terminated in Major Forbes, of Newe, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1792, leaving an only dau., *m.* to Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. of Monymusk).

GEORGE FORBES, of Bellabeg, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Aslowen; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William Meldrum, Esq. of Ilarton; by the latter of whom he had a son,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Bellabeg, *b.* in 1707; *m.* Christian, dau. of the Rev. John Shepherd, of Logie Coldstone, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE FORBES, of Lochell, who *m.* Katharine,

only dau. of Gordon Stewart, Esq. of Inverourie, by whom, with several other children, he had,

I. **SIR CHARLES**, *b.* April, 1773; *m.* 23 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotgrave, Esq., a major in the E. I. C. S., by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1861) he had issue,

I. **John**, *b.* 15 Dec. 1801; *m.* 8 Dec. 1823, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Henry-Lanoy Hunter, Esq. of Beach Hill, Berks, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1840, leaving, with other issue (his youngest dau., Mary-Grant, *d.* at Madeira, 9 Sept. 1864), a son,

CHARLES, the 2nd baronet.

II. **CHARLES**, the present baronet.

III. **George**, of Bereligh, Hants, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 13 Sept. 1805; *m.* 16 March, 1843, Johanna-Agnes, dau. of John Hopton Forbes, Esq. of Westwood, Southampton: he *d.* 22 Jan. 1863.

IV. **James-Stewart**, *b.* 16 Jan. 1813. I. **Katharine-Stewart**.

This gentleman, formerly a merchant at Bombay, was created a Baronet, 4 Nov. 1823. In 1833, he was served nearest heir male in general to Alexander, 3rd Lord Pittslygo, by a jury at Aberdeen, and the same year the Pittslygo arms and supporters were granted to him by the Lyon Office in Edinburgh. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1849, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. **SIR CHARLES**, *b.* 15 July, 1832; at whose decease, *ann.*, 23 May, 1852, the title devolved on his uncle, the present baronet.

Creation—4 Nov. 1823. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *az.*, three bears' heads, couped arg., muzzled, *gu.*, for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd, *az.*, three cinque-foils, *arg.*, for FRASER. *Crest*—A falcon rising, proper. *Supporters*—Two bears, *arg.*, muzzled, *gules*. *Motto*—Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur. *Seats*—Cadaraig, Castle Newe, Aberdeenshire; and Broomwood, Clapham, Surrey.



FORD.

FORD, SIR FRANCIS-COLVILLE,
of Ember Court, co. Surrey;

b. 11 June, 1850; *s.* his father,
as 4th bart., 26 Nov. following.

Lineage.

THOMAS FORD, Esq. of The Ridge, in Barbadoes, the descendant of a respectable family of that name in Devonshire, had a son,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq., member of the assembly of Barbadoes, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Mr. Barrow, and had issue,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of the Lears, in Barbadoes, also a member of the assembly. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hothersall, Esq., and relict of Samuel Osborne, Esq., both of Barbadoes, and had issue,

FRANCIS.

Murtha, *m.* to W. Beeher, Esq. of Howbury, co. Bedford.

Anne, *m.* to John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen Hall, Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 10th Lord Colville.

Mr. Ford *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of Ember Court, co. Surrey, *b.* 15 Nov. 1758. This gentleman, who was a member of council in Barbadoes, and a member of the British parliament in 1790, was created a Baronet, 22 Feb. 1793. Sir Francis *m.* 22 Jan. 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of George Adams, Esq. and sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. George.

III. Charles, M.A., *m.* 9 May, 1839, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Stuart, Esq., and niece of Viscount Anson, and has had issue.

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Peter Touchet, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Capt. Henry Elton, R.N., son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart.

II. Georgiana, *m.* to I.-W.-F. Welch, Esq. of Edworth Park, co. Gloucester.

III. Sophia-Catherine, *m.* to Col. Chichester, of Arlington, Devonshire.

IV. Caroline, *m.* to John Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, Lancashire. *v. Ann*, *m.* 20 July, 1844, to Bertram Mitford, Esq., 2nd son of the late Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle Northumberland.

Sir Francis *d.* at Barbadoes, 7 June, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

II. **SIR FRANCIS**, *b.* 15 Feb. 1787; who *m.* 4 Sept. 1817, Eliza, only dau. of the late Henry Brady, Esq. of Limerick, and had,

FRANCIS-JOHN, his heir.

WILLIAM, *b.* 29 Nov. 1821, Bengal civil service, Companion of the Star of India. He received a bar and medal for good service at Delhi during the Indian mutiny. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1845, Catherine-Margaret, eldest dau. of Major-General John-

Anthony Hodgson, H.E.I.C.S., of Sheraton, co. Durham, M.A. of University College, Durham.

Henry-Anson, *b.* 11 Feb. 1828; *d.* 12 Dec. 1854.

St. Clair, capt. H. M. Bombay staff corps, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830; *m.* 27 Nov. 1862, Eliza-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Thomas-Smalley Potter, Esq. of East Court, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1840, to William-Lionel (now the Rev. Sir William-Lionel Darel, Bart.), 2nd son of Sir H.-V. Darel, Bart.; and *d.* in March, 1842.

Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1849, to Lieut.-Col. Christopher-Simpson Maling, 68th regt., who *d.* March, 1860; and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1866, to Lieut.-Col. William-Charles Newhouse, late 5th fusiliers.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, to Capt. D.-S. Dodgson, brigade-major, Bengal army.

Sir Francis *d.* 13 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

III. **SIR FRANCIS-JOHN**, *b.* 14 Aug. 1818, who *m.* 31 Oct. 1846, Cornelia-Maria, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Ralph Darling, and had issue,

Francis-Henry, *b.* 19 April, 1849; *d.* 17 July following.

FRANCIS-COVILLE, present baronet.

Cornelia-Caroline, *d.* 15 Sept. 1857.

Sir Francis *d.* 26 Nov. 1850, at Malta.

Creation—22 Feb. 1793.

Arms—Per pale, *gu.* and or, two bends, *vair*; on a canton *f* the second, a greyhound, courant, *sa.*

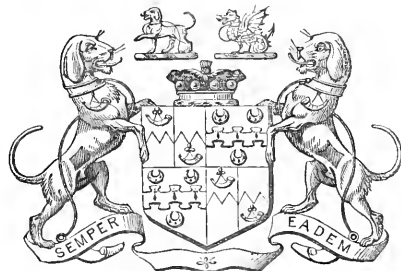
Crest—A greyhound's head, *sa.*, erased, *gu.*, muzzled, *or.*

Motto—Omnium rerum vicissitudo.

Seat—Ember Court, Surrey.

FORDWICH, VISCOUNT, *see* COWPER, EARL.

FORESTER.



FORESTER, BARON (John-George-Weld Forester), of Willey Park, co. Salop, P.C., *b.* 9 Aug. 1801; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1828; *m.* 10 June, 1856, Alexandrina-Julia-Theresa-Wilhelmina-Sophia, relict of the last Viscount Melbourne, and dau. of the late Count Maltzan.

Lineage.

This ancient Shropshire family springs from RICHARD FORESTARIUS, who lived in the reign of HENRY III.

JOHN FORESTER, of Watling Street, co. Salop, held from HENRY VIII. a grant of the privilege of wearing his hat in the royal presence, the original of which grant is now in possession of Lord Forester. From him lineally descended

FRANCIS FORESTER, of Dothill, co. Salop, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Newport, of Ercall. His son,

SIR WILLIAM FORESTER, Knt. of Dothill, *m.* Cecil, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Catharine, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., and had issue,

BROOKE FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Weld, Esq. of Willey Park, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons, George (who *d.* *ann.* in 1811, and devised his fortune to his nephew, the late peer); and

CECIL FORESTER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Ince, Esq.) of Robert Townsend, Esq., by whom (*d.* at an advanced age, 24 May, 1825) he had (with other sons, and two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Major Stewart, and Anabella, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. George Kinnaird Dana, son of the Rev. Edmund Dana, of a distinguished American family of that name),

CECIL-WELD.

Francis, a major in the army, who *m.* 29 July, 1813, Louisa-Catherine-Barbara, eldest dau. of William-Henry, Duke of Cleveland, K.G., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1861, having by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1821) had (with two daus., Julia, widow of Capt. Flower, and now Mrs. Greene de Freville, of Hineky,

Northamptonshire, and Honoria, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixley Hall, Yorkshire, and Riddlesworth, Norfolk, and 2ndly, to H.-H. Hungerford, of Dingley Park, Leicestershire, and *d.* 1859), a son, Henry-William Forester, Esq., who *m.* 1 Feb. 1858, Eleonor-Alexandrina, sister of Alexander, 17th Lord Saltoun, and has a son, *b.* 7 Sept. 1860, and a dau.

The eldest son,

CECIL-WELD FORESTER, Esq., inherited the estates of his uncle, and was elevated to the peerage, as BARON FORESTER, of *Witley Park, co. Salop.* 17 July, 1821. His lordship *m.* 16 June, 1800, Katharine-Mary, second dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 10 March, 1829) he had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE-WELD, present peer.

GEORGE-CECIL-WELD (Right Hon.), M.P. for Wenlock, late comptroller of the household, major-gen. in the army, *b.* 10 May, 1807; *m.* 8 Nov. 1862, Mary-Anne, widow of D.-O. Dyce Sombre, Esq., and only dau. of Edward-Jervis, 2nd Viscount St. Vincent.

Charles-Robert-Weld, *b.* 28 Dec. 1811; major in the army and assistant military secretary in Ireland; *m.* 11 June, 1848, Lady Maria Jocelyn, youngest dau. of the Earl of Roden; and *d.* *s. p.* 16 Sept. 1852.

Orlando-Watkin-Weld, M.A., *b.* 18 April, 1813, in holy orders; prebendary of Hereford and rector of Gedling, near Nottingham, *m.* 14 July, 1840, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth Manners, his wife, and has issue, Cecil-Theodore, *b.* 3 Aug. 1842; *m.* 18 Dec. 1866, Emma-Georgina, youngest dau. of Sir W.-W. Dixie, 7th bart. of Bosworth House, Leicestershire.

Emilius-John-Weld, major in the army, *b.* Feb. 1815. Henry-Townshend, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821; lieutenant-col. late gren.-guards. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to George-Augustus-Frederick, 6th Earl of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* in 1822, to the Hon. Robert-John Smith (2nd Lord Carrington), and *d.* 22 July, 1832.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Annabella, *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, to General the Hon. George Anson, and *d.* his widow, 29 Dec. 1858.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 6 July, 1833, to Lord Albert Conyngham, 1st Lord Londesborough; and *d.* in April, 1841.

Selina-Louisa, *m.* 30 April, 1844, to Orlando-George, Earl of Bradford.

The baron *d.* in 1828.

Creation—17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, per fesse, indented, arg. and sa., in the 1st and 4th quarters, a bugle-horn, of the last, garnished or, for FORESTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, nebuly, between three crescents, two and one, erm., for WELD. *Crest*—Of FORESTER, a talbot, passant, arg., collared, sa., and line reflexed, or. Of WELD, a wyvern, sa., guttee, collared, wings elevated, and line reflexed over the back, or.

Supporters—On either side a talbot, arg., collared, sa., therefrom pendant a bugle-horn, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Semper eadem.

Seat—Witley Park, Shropshire.

Town House—6, Audley Square.

FORREST.

FORREST, SIR JOHN, of Comiston, co. Mid-Lothian, *b.* 18 April, 1817; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 5 April, 1860.

Lineage.

JAMES FORREST, of Edinburgh, writer to the signet; *b.* in 1741 (3rd son of John Forrest, of The Grange, merchant, by Sarah his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, in the shire of Roxburgh); *m.* in 1776, Catherine, only dau. and heir of James Forrest, Esq. of Comiston, co. Mid-Lothian; and *d.* in 1820, leaving a dau., Jane, who *d. unm.* in 1837, and an only surviving son and heir,

I. JAMES FORREST, Esq., who was a Scottish advocate, and was lord-provost of the city of Edinburgh in 1838; and was created a baronet in that year. He was *b.* in 1780, and *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Horsburgh, Esq. of Horsburgh and Pirn, Peebleshire, and by her (who *d.* April, 1852) had,

- i. James, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in 1831.
- ii. Alexander, *b.* in 1813; *d.* in 1829.
- iii. Thomas, *b.* in 1814; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1845.
- iv. JOHN, present baronet.
- v. William, *b.* in 1823; late an officer in the 9th regiment; *m.* 1852, Margaret-Anne, dau. of William Dalryell, Esq.; and widow of C. Delacourt, Esq., and has issue, James, *b.* 1853; William-Charles, *b.* 1857; and John-Arthur, *b.* 1860.
- i. Violet.
- ii. Catharine.
- iii. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* 21 Jan. 1858.

Sir James *d.* at Plymouth, 5 April, 1860.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, three oak trees, vert; on a chief, gu., three ears of rye, erm., all within a bordure of the last

Crest—An oak-tree, ppr.

Motto—Vivunt dum virent.

Seat—Comiston House, Mid-Lothian.



FORSTER.

FORSTER, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Coolderry, co. Monaghan, *b.* 21 March, 1796; late M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1817, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Mathew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1848), has issue,

- I. THOMAS-ORIEL, lieutenant-col. Monaghan militia, *b.* 7 June, 1824; *m.* 1862, Hon. Mary-Elizabeth-Alice, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Rev. Thomas, 2nd Lord Plunket, D.D., P.C., Bishop of Tuam.
- ii. Robert, *b.* 28 April, 1828; *m.* 9 Aug. 1866, Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Newtown, co. Louth.
- i. Emily-Isabella, *m.* to Samuel Roberts, Esq.
- ii. Catherine-Dorcas, *m.* to Capt. Augustus Thursby, late 1st Royals, 3rd son of the late John-Harry Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, Northamptonshire, and has issue, Harry-Forster, *b.* 1 May, 1860, and Anna-Maria-Emma.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1855, Charlotte-Jane, youngest dau. of William-Hoare Hume, Esq., late M.P., co. Wicklow.

Lineage.

JOHN FORSTER, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the royal army, and M.P. co. Monaghan, 1661, stated to be a younger son of Sir Humphrey Forster, Bart. of Aldermaston, co. Berks, went to Ireland during the wars of 1641, with Lord Conway and Sir Thomas Rawdon; but after the king's death, and the arrival of CROMWELL in that kingdom, Col. Forster joined the ranks of the usurper, and was rewarded by a grant of the Tullaghah estate, which grant was confirmed by CHARLES II. in 1666. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the Rev. JOHN FORSTER, who *d.* in 1704, leaving two sons, Joux, his heir; and Nicholas, bishop of Raphoe; the elder son,

JOHN FORSTER, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Montgomery, afterwards Archdale, Esq., and dying 1738, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS FORSTER, Esq., *b.* in 1716. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1738, Charlotte, dau. of John Foster, Esq. of Collon, co. Louth, and aunt of the Right Hon. John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel; and 2ndly, in 1767, Hester, widow of Charles Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath. Mr. Forster *d.* in 1783, leaving issue,

- i. John, *b.* in 1743; *m.* in 1773, Sophia, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Esq., governor of Madras; and dying in 1793, left a dau.,
- I. Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth; and *d. s. p.* 1 July, 1840.
- ii. Anthony, col. 5th regt., *b.* in 1745; *d.* at Halifax in 1788.
- iii. THOMAS, created a baronet.
- iv. Nicholas, col. in the army, *b.* in 1758; *d.* in 1805.
- v. George, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rakenny, co. Cavan, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Cramer, D.D. of the co. Kildare, by whom he had a son, George-Marmaduke, barrister-at-law. Mr. Forster *d.* in 1833.
- vi. Humphrey, *b.* in 1768.
- i. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1739; *m.* to the Rev. Walter Lindsay, of Loughrea, co. Tyrone, and had issue.
- ii. Mary, *d. unm.*
- iii. Charlotte, *m.* to Samuel Dick, Esq., and had issue.
- iv. Dorothea, *m.* to — Thornton, Esq., and had issue.
- v. Alice, *m.* to John Howse, Esq. of Kilsandra, co. Wicklow and had issue.

The third son,

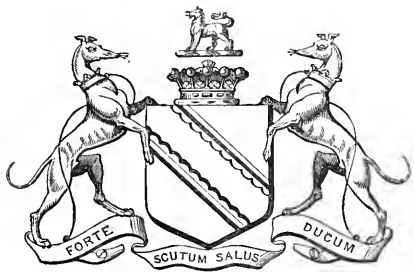
I. THE REV. THOMAS FORSTER, *b.* 9 Sept. 1751, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 15 Jan. 1794. He *m.* in 1786, Dorcas, only dau. of the Rev. George Howse, D.D., archdeacon of Down, co. Cork, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, present baronet.
- i. Letitia-Anne, *m.* in June, 1816, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Shum and has issue, Henry-Forster, and Emma.
- ii. Sophia-Maria, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Dec. 1843.

Creation—15 Jan. 1794. *Arms*—Sa., a chevron, erm., between three pheons, ppr. *Crest*—An arm embowed, in armour, the hand bare, grasping the butt-end of a broken spear, all ppr. *Motto*—Aulaces fortuna juvat. *Seat*—Coolderry, Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan.

FORTESCUE.



FORTESCUE, EARL (Hugh Fortescue), Viscount Ebrington, of the co. of Gloucester, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon, *b.* 4 April, 1818; summoned to the House of Peers 5 Dec. 1859, in his father's Barony of Castle Hill, co. Devon; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 14 Sept. 1861; *m.* 11 March, 1847, Georgiana-Augusta-Charlotte-Caroline, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Lt.-Col. G.-L. Dawson Damer, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1866) has had issue,

- i. HUGH, Viscount Ebrington, *b.* 16 April, 1854.
- ii. Seymour-John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1856.
- iii. Lionel-Henry-Dudley, *b.* 19 Nov. 1857.
- iv. Arthur-Grenville, *b.* at Madeira, 24 Dec. 1858.
- v. John-William, *b.* at Madeira, 28 Dec. 1859.
- vi. Charles-Grenville, *b.* 30 Oct. 1861.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| vii. A son, <i>b.</i> 8 Dec. 1866. | ii. Mary-Eleanor. |
| i. Susan-Elizabeth. | iv. Georgiana-Seymour. |
| iii. Lucy-Catherine. | v. Eleanor-Hester, <i>d.</i> 11 Sept. 1864. |
| vi. Alice-Sophia. | vii. Frances-Blanche. |

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its origin from Sir Richard le Forte, a distinguished soldier in the invading army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who protected his royal master, at the celebrated battle of Hastings, by bearing a strong shield before him; from which event the French word *escue* (a shield) was added to the original surname of *Fort*, and thus Fortescue produced. The son of this gallant warrior,

SIR ADAM FORTESCUE, Knt., being also a commanding officer in the same conflict, obtained from the successful monarch a grant of Wimondeston, or, as it is now written, Winston, co. Devon, of which he became lord. The descendant of this Sir Adam,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, co. Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he left two sons,

WILLIAM, of Winston, ancestor of the FORTESCUES, of *Winston Preston, and Fullapit.* (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) JOHN (Sir).

The second son,

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, one of the great soldiers of the martial reign of HENRY V., *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Henry Norreis, and had, with other issue, HENRY, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; and

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Knt., who being bred to the bar, was constituted LORD-CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND, in 1442, and is said to have been made lord-chancellor by HENRY VI., after that monarch was forced to fly into Scotland. Sir John was esteemed a very eminent lawyer, and was the author of the celebrated treatise, entitled *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*, in which he calls himself *Cancellarius Angliæ*. Sir John retired, after the final overthrow of his royal master, HENRY VI., to his seat at Ebrington, and *d.* there, at the advanced age of ninety. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles Stapleton, and was *s.* by his son,

MARTIN FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Deynself, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, co. Devon, by whom he obtained those estates, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of *Buckland Filleigh, of Droniskca and Ravensdale,* and of the FORTESCUES, Lords Clermont. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The elder son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, was father of

BARTHOLOMEW FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford; whose son,

RICHARD FORTESCUE, Esq., was *s.* by his son, HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, lord-deputy of Ireland, and was father of JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Speccot, Knt., and had a son and heir,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Rolle Esq.; and dying in 1661, left, with other issue,

ARTHUR FORTESCUE, Esq., whose eldest son, HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of Hugh Boscevan, Esq. of Tregothnan, co. Cornwall, and Margaret, his wife, 5th dau., and eventually co-heir, of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln (whose eldest sister *m.* Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, Devon), and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

Margaret, co-heir to the Barony of Clinton.

Mr. Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Mathew, 1st Lord Aylmer, and had issue,

MATTHEW, successor to his brother in the barony of Fortescue. Lucy, *m.* to George, Lord Lyttleton.

He was *s.* at his decease by the eldest son of his first marriage,

SIR HUGH FORTESCUE, K.B., who was summoned to parliament, 16 March, 1721, as *Lord Clinton*, in right of his maternal grandmother, the above-mentioned Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln and Baron Clinton, and was created *Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon*, 5 July, 1746, and EARL OF LINCOLN; the Barony of Fortescue to revert, in default of male issue, to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq. The earl dying *s. p.* 3 May, 1751, the earldom expired; the Barony of Clinton passed eventually, on the decease of Margaret Fortescue, the other co-heir, to Margaret, only dau. and heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, co. Devon, widow of Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford, and granddau. of Robert Rolle, mentioned above; while the Barony of Fortescue devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW FORTESCUE, Esq., as 2nd baron. His lordship *m.* 8 June, 1752, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, North Britain, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1812) he had two sons,

- i. HUGH, 1st earl.
- ii. Matthew, *b.* 12 April, 1754; capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1778, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Archer, and by her had,

1. Matthew, *b.* 1786; *m.* 12 Oct. 1811, Erskine, 4th dau. of James Christie, Esq. of Durie, co. Fife; and dying 14 Aug. 1852, left issue,

Matthew-Charles-Maitland, *b.* 14 Aug. 1812; *m.* in 1849, Maria-Jane, dau. of the late T.-K. Bowyer, Esq. of Herefordshire; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1857.

Thomas-Dyke-Acland, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 July, 1821; *d.* May, 1865.

Hugh-Ebrington, *b.* in 1827; *d.* 16 April, 1859.

Mary-Turner-Erskine, *m.* 23 June, 1846, to Capt. T.-J. Isacke, 5th fusiliers.

Harriet-Boswell-Erskine, *m.* 1 June, 1852, to Captain Stirling-Stuart, King's dragoon-guards.

Margaret-Lucy, *m.* 22 Jan. 1846, to De Winton-Martin Corry, Esq. of Straw Hill, Carlow.

2. William, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, 1819, Isabel-Barelay, dau. of James Christie, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had a son, Archer, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1848, Anne-Irvine, dau. of Patrick Syme, Esq., and has issue, William-Archer, *b.* 1851; Thomas-Dyke-Acland, *b.* 1856; and Isabella-Barelay. The Rev. William Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Freke Gould, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1856.

Captain Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Henrietta Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., and widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart.; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1842, having had by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1841) a son,

1. Henry, who *m.* 2 Nov. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and has a son, Francis, *b.* 1826, who *m.* 1855, Katherine-Frederica, 2nd dau. of the late Capt. Alex. Ellice, R.N., and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1856; Francis-Alexander, *b.* 1858; and Hugh-Charles, *b.* 1860.

The baron *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, 3rd baron, F.S.A. and D.C.L.; *b.* 12 March, 1753, who was created *Viscount Ebrington and Earl Fortescue*, 1 Sept. 1789. His lordship *m.* 10 May, 1782, Hester, dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and had issue,

i. HUGH, 2nd peer.

ii. George-Matthew, of Bocoonoc, Cornwall, and Dropmore, Bucks, *b.* 21 May, 1791; *m.* 19 Feb. 1833, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth Ryder, 5th dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby and has had issue,

- 1 George - Grenville, *b.* 2 Jan. 1835; accidentally killed on board the R. Y. S. schooner the 2nd Nov. 1856.
- 2 Hugh-Grenville, Coldstream-guards, *b.* 2 May, 1838.
- 3 Cyril-Dudley, *b.* 19 Sept. 1847.
- 4 Bevil, *b.* 1 Nov. 1850.
- 1 Louisa-Susan-Anne, *m.* 25 June, 1863, to Westby-William Moore, Esq., and *d.* 30 March, 1864.
- 2 Harriet-Eleanor, *m.* 29 March, 1864, to Capt. Augustus Phillimore, R.N., eldest son of the late Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L.
- 3 Mary. 4 Elizabeth-Frances.
- III. John, *b.* 5 May, 1796, in holy orders, M.A., canon of Worcester, and rector of Pottmore, Devon; *m.* in 1842, Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Neville, rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, and has issue.
- 1 Hugh-John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1844. 3 Eleanor.
- 1 Heester-Emily. 2 Sophia-Elizabeth.
- I. Heester, *m.* 20 May, 1804, to Peter, 7th Lord King.
- II. Catherine, *m.* 24 June, 1820, to Newton, 4th Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* his widow, 17 April, 1854.
- III. Anne, *m.* in 1814, to George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, who *d.* in 1852; she *d.* 28 Feb. 1864.
- IV. Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1823, to Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, 3rd Bart. who *d.* 10 May, 1866.
- V. Eleanor.
- VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, to William-Reginald, 12th Earl of Devon, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1867.
- The earl *d.* 16 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his elder son, Hugh, 2nd earl, K.G., LL.D., F.R.S., who was *b.* 13 Feb. 1783, and *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1817, Lady Susan Ryder, dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1827) he had,
- i. Hugh, present peer.
 - ii. John-William, Lieut.-col. E. Devon militia, and M.P., *b.* 14 July, 1819; *d.* at Madeira, 25 Sept. 1859.
 - iii. Dudley-Francis, M.P. for Andover, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 8 June, 1852, Camilla-Eleanor, dau. of Newton, 4th Earl of Portsmouth.
- The earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Piers Geale, Esq., and relict of Sir Marcus Somerville, Bart. His lordship, who was summoned in his father's Barony of Fortescue, 28 Feb. 1839, filled the office of lord-lieutenant of Ireland from April 1839, to Sept. 1841. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1861.

Creations—Baron, 5 July, 1746. Viscount and Earl, 1 Sept. 1789. *Arms*—Az., a bend, engrailed, arg., plain cotised, or. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger, statant, arg., armed, maned, and tufted, or. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, arg., each ducally collared and lined, gu. *Motto*—Forte scutum salus ducum. *Seats*—Castle Hill, and Weir Giffard, Devonshire; Tattershall, Lincolnshire; Ebrington, Gloucestershire; and Summer-ville, co. Waterford.

FORTH, VISCOUNT, *see* PERTH, EARL OF.

FOSTER.



FOSTER, THE REV. SIR CAVENDISH-HERVEY, of Stonehouse, co. Louth; rector of Thoydon Garnon, Essex; *b.* 7 May, 1817; *s.* his brother as 3rd bart. 25 Dec. 1857; *m.* 15 Jan. 1844, Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Todd, of Halesowen, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-FREDERICK, officer in 13th hussars, *b.* 18 Jan. 1847.
- II. Hervey, *b.* 22 June, 1851.
- I. Jane-Vere.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1704, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newragh, co. Louth; and *d.* 16 May, 1747, leaving issue,

Anthony, joint-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, whose son, John, was created *Lord Oriskany*.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

William, of Dunleer, who *m.* Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1783, leaving issue two sons, Patience, *m.* to John McClintock, Esq., M.P.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Longfield, Esq., M.P.; and two sons, of whom the elder, John-William, M.P., *b.* in 1745, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Hamilton McClure, Esq. of Dublin, and had, FREDERICK-JOHN, now of Castle King, co. Louth, J.P., and D.L.; Louisa-Jane, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Lord Plunket; Elizabeth; and Emily.

Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Silthorpe, Esq. of Brownston.

Charlotte, *m.* to Nicholas Foster, Esq.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS FOSTER, D.D., rector of Dunleer, *b.* 16 Nov. 1709; *m.* 1740, Dorothy, dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Birt, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-THOMAS FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, sometime M.P., who *m.* 2 April, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Hervey, dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, and bishop of Derry, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* in 1824) he had issue,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, *b.* 2 Oct. 1777, M.P.

Augustus-John.

Mr. Foster *d.* in 1795.

THE RIGHT HON. AUGUSTUS-JOHN FOSTER, P.C., and G.C.H. (2nd son), was appointed envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to Sardinia, and created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* in Dec. 1780; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Albinia-Jane, dau. of the Hon. George-Vere Hobart, 2nd son of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1867) had issue,

FREDERICK-GEORGE, 2nd baronet.

CAVENDISH-HERVEY, present bart.

Vere-Henry-Louis, *b.* 25 April, 1819.

Sir Augustus-John *d.* 1 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son, II. SIR FREDERICK-GEORGE, who was *b.* 3 Jan. 1816, and *d.* *ann.* 25 Dec. 1857.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, vert, between three bugles, sa., stringed, gu.

Crest—A stag, ppr.

Motto—Divini gloria ruris; Orando to aspicim.

Residence—Thoydon Garnon Rectory, near Epping.

FOSTER.



FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM, of the city of Norwich; *b.* 16 June, 1798; *m.* 14 June, 1821, Mary-Anne, dau. of Starling Day, Esq. of Norwich, banker, and has had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, late capt. 11th hussars; *b.* 24 March, 1825; *m.* 1st, 1854, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Richard Arnitt, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 1861) he has had issue, WILLIAM, *b.* 1860; Emily-Georgina; and Mary and Diana, twins. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1864, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Capt. T. G. Wills, R.N.
- II. Charles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1828; *m.* 18 May, 1858, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Capt. F. G. Wills, R.N.
- III. Francis-Gostling, *b.* 3 July, 1830; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1853, Lucy, dau. of William Gwyn, Esq. of Tasburgh Lodge, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has had issue, Herbert-Francis, *b.* 1860; Charles-Blackwell, *b.* 1861; Lucy-Maudie, and Alice-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1865, Bertha, youngest dau. of the late Timothy Steward, Esq. of Heigham Lodge, Norfolk.
- I. Emily, *d.* in 1846.
- II. Julia, *m.* 11 April, 1867, Herbert-William Day, Esq. of The Heath, East Dereham.

Sir William was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq. of Norwich, *b.* in 1762 (son of William Foster, of the same place, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Pratt, also of Norwich), *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1787, Mary, dau. of Jehosphat Postle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in June, 1794, Anastasia, dau. of John Beevor, M.D. of Norwich, by whom he left, at his decease in 1821,

- I. LAMBERT-BLACKWELL, of Brundall, Norfolk, in holy orders; *b.* 27 June, 1795; *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Mary-Greene, dau. of the Rev. R.-E. Browne, of Elsing, and has,
 - 1 Lambert-Blackwell, *b.* 1 Feb. 1824.
 - 2 William, *b.* 24 July, 1828.
 - 1 Mary, *d.* *ann.* 29 Nov. 1842.
 - 2 Anastasia, *d.* *ann.* 14 Dec. 1845.
 - 3 Charlotte-Frances.
- II. WILLIAM, created a Baronet in 1838.

I. Anastasia, *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1820, to Giovanni-Pietro Giulio-Francesco Cucchi-Piemonte, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1835; and 2ndly, in 1841, to Ernesto-Baldassare-Luigi Penotti-Piemonte. She *d.* July, 1855.

Creation—1838. *Arms*—Arg., two bucks' heads, erased, ppr., between two chevrons, az., the whole between three bugles-horns, sa., stringed, gu. *Crest*—A buck, ppr., the dexter fore-paw resting on an inescutcheon, gu., charged with a eagle, arg. *Motto*—Virtute et labore. *Residence*—Norwich.

FOULIS.



LISTON-FOULIS, SIR JAMES, of Colinton and Ravelston (lineal descendant of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, which latter dignity was forfeited by the 2nd baronet, Sir Archibald Primrose, who was beheaded for high treason in 1745, at Carlisle); *b.* 3 July, 1847; *s.* his father as 9th baronet, in 1858, and has been an officer 16th foot.

Lineage.

It is universally admitted that the surname of FOULIS is of Norman origin. The progenitor of the family came into England, either at or before the Conquest, and his armorial bearings being three leaves, called *feuilles*, in the old Norman, it is certain that the name was either given to the family whilst residing in South Britain, or else assumed by the individual who first took up his abode in Scotland in the reign of MALCOLM CEANMOR, when surnames were for the first time adopted.

JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Colinton, son of Henry Foulis, by Margaret Haldane, of Gleneagles, and 5th in descent from William Foulis, secretary to King JAMES I., was living *temp.* Queen MARY and JAMES VI. of Scotland. He *m.* Anna Heriot, heir of Lumphoy, and had four sons,

JAMES, his successor.

George, who *m.* Janet Bannatyne, only child of the compiler of the MSS. in the Advocate's Library, and was father of George, of Ravelston, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Sinclair, of Stevenston, and had a son, SIR JOHN FOULIS, of Ravelston, created a Baronet in 1661, lineal ancestor of SIR WILLIAM LISTON-FOULIS, Bart.

David, progenitor of the English Baronets Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, co. York.

John, of Leadhills, whose granddau., Ann, heir of Leadhills, *m.* Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun, from whom the Earls of Hopetoun descend.

This James Foulis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES FOULIS, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Lauder, of Hatton, and left, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Louis Dick, Esq., an only son,

I. ALEXANDER FOULIS, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 7 June, 1634. Sir Alexander *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Ford, great-granddau. of the Earl of Bothwell and relict of the great sheriff of Bute (by whom she had a son, the progenitor of the Marquess of Bute). By this lady Sir Alexander had one dau., who was *m.* to the 1st Earl of Haddington, and an only son, his successor,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him during the lifetime of his father, and was actively engaged in the unfortunate warfare which ravaged Scotland after the death of CHARLES I. Having along with others, attended a convention of the committee of estates, at Elliot, in Angus, he was betrayed into the hands of the English, and with his companions, the Earls of Leven, Crawford, Marischal, Lord Ogilvy, and several gentlemen of rank, surprised on Thursday morning, 28 Aug. 1651, by a squadron of dragoons, commanded by Colonel Aldridge, who carried the whole party to Brugty, and consigned them thence in a vessel to London. After the restoration of the monarchy, Sir James was constituted, in 1661, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and in 1684, appointed lord-chief-justice-clerk, which high offices he held under the titular designation of Lord Colinton. His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. of Alexander Ainslie, Esq. of Dolphington, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1618, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. SIR JAMES, a lord of Session, privy-councillor, and member of the last Scottish parliament, in 1706, at which time he joined the Dukes of Hamilton and Atholl, and many others of the nobility and gentry, in their celebrated protest made by Lord Erroll, the earl-mareschal, respecting the most constitutional military defence of the house of legislature. He also joined in the protest which declared that an incorporating union of the two nations was inconsistent with the honour of Scotland. Sir James had subsequently a seat in the first British parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., dean of the guild of Edinburgh, descended of the family of Kilmarnock, by whom he had seven sons, of whom six died *s. p.* Sir James *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES; and whose decease, *anno.* in 1742, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JAMES, eldest and only surviving son of Henry

Foulis, Esq., (3rd son of Sir James, the 3rd baronet,) by Jean, dau. of James Foulis, Esq., merchant in Edinburgh, and niece of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston (so created in 1661). This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Wightman, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1791, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* twice; 1st, a Spanish lady; and 2ndly, Miss Dallas; but had no issue; whereupon the title devolved upon his kinsman, JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Woodhall, the late baronet, son of William Foulis, Esq., only child of John Foulis, of Woodhall, whose father, William Foulis, of Woodhall was 2nd son of Sir John Foulis, 1st Bart. of Ravelston, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose of Carrington, which Sir John of Ravelston was cousin of the 1st Baronet of Colinton. The present Sir James represents, therefore, the houses of Colinton, Woodhall, and Ravelston. The 2nd Baronet of Ravelston (who was son of the 1st baronet's eldest son, George-Primrose Foulis, Esq., by whom the lands of Dunihæe were inherited in right of his mother, Margaret, dowager of Sir Archibald Primrose, and mother of the 1st Earl of Rosebery) bore the designation of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Razelston; which Sir Archibald Primrose, *m.* his cousin, Lady Mary Primrose, dau. of the 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an only son, Archibald, who *d.* in early life, issueless. Sir Archibald was involved in the rebellion of 1745, and beheaded at Carlisle, when his honours ceased.

VII. SIR JAMES, of Woodhall, *b.* 9 Sept. 1770; *m.* in 1810, Agnes, eldest dau. of the late John Grieve, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 8th baronet.

John, M.D., of Sydney, New South Wales, *m.* in 1842, Mary-Buchanan, (dau. of Mrs. William Blair, late of Greenwich, and by her (who is deceased) has one son and one dau. Dr. Foulis has since married a second time.

Thomasina-Agnes, *m.* 2 July, 1844, to Col. William Low, late E.I.M.S., of Cairney Lodge, co. Life.
Jane, *m.* 2 July, 1844, to the late William-Logan White, Esq. of Kellerstain, co. Edinburgh.

Sir James *d.* in April, 1842, *ann.* was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 27 July, 1812; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1843, Henrietta-Ramage Liston, of Millburn Tower, co. Edinburgh, elder surviving dau. of the late Captain Ramage Liston, R.N., and grand-niece and heiress of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Liston, G.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's ambassador to the Sublime Porte; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William assumed the additional surname of LISTON. By this lady (who *d.* in 1850) he had issue,

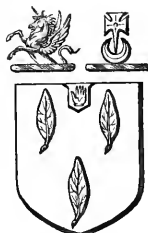
I. JAMES, present baronet.

II. ROBERT, 9th foot, *b.* 1 July, 1849.

1. Janet-Agnes-Harriet, *m.* 29 Nov. 1865, to Lieut. Irvine Low, H.M. Bengal cavalry.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1852, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Cadell, Esq., and *d.* in 1858.

Creation—7 June, 1634. *Arms*—A_{z.}, three bay-leaves, slipped, vert. *Crest*—A dexter hand, couped, holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel, all ppr. *Mottoes*—House of COLINTON, "Mente manque praesto"; House of WOODHALL, "Non jure deficit"; House of RAVELSTON, "Thure et jure." *Sests*—Woodhall, and Millburn Tower, both in the co. of Edinburgh.



FOULIS.

FOULIS, THE REV. SIR HENRY, of Ingleby Manor, co. York, M.A., pendency of Lincoln, and rector of Great Brickhill, Bucks, *b.* in 1800; *s.* his brother, as 9th baronet, 7 Nov. 1845.

Lineage.

I. SIR DAVID FOULIS (the 3rd son of James Foulis, Esq. of Colinton, by Agnes Heriot) accompanied JAMES I. into England, and having obtained a grant of Ingleby, in Yorkshire, was created a Baronet, 6 Feb. 1619. In the subsequent reign, however, he fell into disgrace; and for resisting, in 1632, the commission issued to compel gentlemen to compound for neglecting to receive the honour of knighthood, he was brought before the Star-chamber, when he was deprived of his official employments, committed to the Fleet, and fined £8000. His son and heir was also sent to the Fleet, and fined £500. Sir David *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London in the reign of ELIZABETH; and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Layton, of Sexhowe, co. York, and had, with other issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Henry, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works on divinity.

Thomas, a captain in the navy, who lost his life in the wars of CHARLES II. with the Dutch.

Mary, *m.* to Robert shafto, Esq. of Benwell, co. Northumberland.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Ralph Cole, Bart.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir D. Watkins (royal descent), Kut., and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

WILLIAM.

Honor, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir Edward Chaloner, Knt. of Guisborough, co. York.

Mary, *m.* to William Turner, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* to John Rudd, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Reginald Graham, Bart.

Sir David, who represented Northallerton in parliament in the 1st year of JAMES II., *d.* 13 March, 1694, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq. of Westnorland, widow of Sir Lumley Robinson, Bart. and was *s.* in 1741 by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* in 1721, Mildred, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Viscount Downe, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor. Mildred.

Anne, *m.* in 1776, to William Preston, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Robert Jubb.

Mary, *m.* to Boynton Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, co. York.

Sir William *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1753, Hannah, only dau. of John Robinson, Esq., of Buckton, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John-Robinson, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, Beatrix, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.; and *d.* 29 April, 1826, leaving issue,

1 John-Robinson, *b.* 1797. 2 Mark.

1 Hannah.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Vice-Adm. Geo.-Ed. Watts, C.B., who *d.* 24 Jan. 1860.

3 Beatrix, *m.* 24 June, 1824, to Major-Gen. Norellife-Norellife, of Langton, Yorkshire, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1828, leaving by him (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1862) a son Thomas, now of Langton.

4 Lucy.

Sir William *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* in 1789, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Turner, Esq. of Panton House, Lincolnshire, by whom (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1831) he had issue,

WILLIAM, 8th baronet. HENRY, present baronet.

Hannah, *m.* in 1815, to the Rev. Danson-Richardson Currier, of Clifton House, co. York, but now of Gledstone, near Skipton-in-Craven, who resumed his paternal name of ROXBELL, upon the death of his eldest brother, Richard-Henry Roundell, Esq., by royal licence, 21 Oct. 1851.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bart. of Sledmere; she *d.* 1 Feb. 1861.

Sophia-Frances, *m.* 21 Aug. 1823, to the late Philip-D. Pannecort Dumcombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill, Bucks; and *d.* 21 June, 1841.

Sir William was appointed high-sheriff of co. York in 1801, and *d.* before the expiration of his sheriffalty, 5 Sept. 1802, when he was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 11 May, 1825, Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart. (and Lady Mary Ross, dau. of the 2nd duke of Leinster), by whom he had an only child,

Mary, who has succeeded to the family estate of Ingleby Manor, co. York; *m.* 23 April, 1850, to Philip, Lord De L'Isle and Dudley.

Sir William *d.* 7 Nov. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—6 Feb. 1619.

Arms—Arg., three laurel-leaves, erect, vert.

Crests—1 A demi-unicorn, winged, arg.; 2 A crescent, arg., therefrom issuant a cross, pattée fiché, sa.



F O W K E.

FOWKE, SIR FREDERICK-THOMAS, Bart. of Lowesby, co. Leicester, *b.* 29 June, 1816; *m.* 10 May, 1849, Sarah-Mary, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Henry-Leigh Spencer, Esq. of Banstead Park, Surrey, and has had issue,

I. FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, *b.* 10 Oct. 1853.

II. Henry-Spencer, *b.* 23 Nov. 1856.

III. Charles-Roland, *b.* in 1859.

I. Mary-Elizabeth-Audrey, *d.* 13 April, 1860.

II. Mirabelle-Frances.

III. Fanny-Isabella, *d.* 19 Oct. 1855.

IV. Kathleen-Sarah, *d.* 2 July, 1858.

V. Margaret-Woolaston.

Lineage.

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., descended from the Fowkes of Brewold, and Gunston, co. Stafford, acquired estates in Stepney, co. Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq. of Limehouse, master of the ordnance in the Tower of London, during the reigns of CHARLES I. and II. He left, with other issue, a 4th son,

THOMAS FOWKE, Esq., father of

THOMAS FOWKE, a lieutenant in the army. This distinguished officer *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingholdsby, Bart., by whom he had issue; and 2ndly Dorothea, dau. of Edward Randall, Esq. of Salisbury, Wiltshire, by whom he had an only son,

SIR THOMAS FOWKE, groom of the bedchamber to Henry, Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman, who in 1779 received the honour of knighthood, *m.* 13 Aug. 1772, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Isaac Woolaston, Bart. of Lowesby Hall (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Henry-Anne (which names she received from her sponsors, Henry, Duke of Cumberland, and Anne, his duchess) *m.* to Col. John-Dick Burnaby, of Evington, in Leicestershire, 3rd son of the late Dr. Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, archdeacon of Leicester. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS FOWKE, created a baronet 7 Feb. 1814. He was *b.* Jan. 1782, and *m.* Oct. 1815, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of the late Anthony Henderson, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1863), he had issue,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, present Bart.

Gustavus-Woolaston, *b.* 9 April, 1818; *d.* 14 March, 1849.

Anthony-Henderson, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Sept. 1819.

Col. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1824.

Lawrence-Woolaston, *b.* 1 July, 1827; *d.* 25 Feb. 1860.

Mary-Sophia, *m.* 25 Oct. 1843, the Rev. William-Lancelot

Rolleston, vicar of Dally Magna, Leicestershire, son of the

Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton Joyce, Nottingham.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, C. S. Burnaby, Esq., youngest

son of the late Col. Burnaby, of Evington, Leicestershire.

Sir Frederick *d.* 1856.

Creation—7 Feb. 1814.

Arms—Vert., a fleur-de-lis, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, vert, cuff, arg., holding in the hand an arrow, or, barbed and flighted, of the second, point downwards

Motto—Arma tuentur pacem.

Seat—Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire.

FOXFORD, BARON, *see* LIMERICK, EARL OF.

FRANKFORT.



FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, VISCOUNT (Lodge Raymond De Montmorency), and Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 24 Nov. 1806; *m.* 12 Jan. 1835, Georgina-Frederica, dau. of Peter Fitz-Gibbon Henchy, Esq., LL.D., and has had issue,

RAYMOND-HARVEY, capt. 32nd foot, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835; *m.* at Montreal, 25 April, 1866, Rachel-Mary-Lumley-Godolphin, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Michel, K.C.B., of Dewlish, Dorset, commander-in-chief in North America, and has a son, *b.* at Montreal, 5 Feb. 1867; and a son, *b.* 3 May, 1868.

Caroline-Georgina, *d.* 30 April, 1814.

His lordship s. as 2nd viscount, upon the decease of his father, 21 Sept. 1822.

Lineage.

HERVEY MORRES, Esq. (*see post* MOUNTMORRES, Viscount), of the family of Knockagh, co. Tipperary, settled in the co. of Kilkenny, and of Castlemorris, *m.* thrice, and left by his last wife, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Pierce Butler (son of Lord Viscount Galmoye), an only son,

FRANCIS MORRES, Esq., who *m.* in 1706, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilerreen, co. Kilkenny, and left issue: Hervey, ancestor of the Lords Mountmorres; William-Evans, created a bart.; and REDMOND. The 3rd son,

REDMOND MORRES, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the city of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq. of that city, by whom he had issue,

i. LODGE-EVANS, of whom presently.

ii. Redmont, in holy orders; *m.* Mary-Eyre, only dau. and heir of Edward D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Clare, and had (with junior issue),

1 Reymond-Hervey, lieutenant-col. of hussars, and M.P., who left at his decease, in 1827, by Letitia, dau. of the Rev. N.-C. Proby,

Hervey-Francis, b. 20 July, 1802; *m.* 7 Sept. 1832, Dorothea-Anne, dau. of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carigoran, and has, William-Hervey, b. in 1835, and Dora-Frances.

Redmond-Hervey, b. 26 Aug. 1808; *m.* in 1830, Anne-Matilda, dau. of Henry Revell, Esq., and has issue.

2 Edward-D'Alton, lieutenant. R.N.; *m.* in 1802, Mary-Anne, only child of John Peat, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1843, leaving issue.

William-Reymond, b. 21 May, 1818; *m.* 13 Mar. 1843, Mary, only dau. of John-James Bristow, Esq. of Great Coram Street, London, and has had issue, Elizabeth, Frances, *d.* 13 June, 1846; and Mary-Georgina, *m.* 13 June, 1863, to Reuben-James Browning, Esq.

James-Lodge, b. in 1821; *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, Susan, only dau. of John Kiddell, Esq., and has issue Eleanor-Eyre, and Susan.

Jane-Frances, *m.* 1st, in 1829, to Henry Hodder, Esq., lieutenant. R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1839, to W.-H. Bessy, Esq.

Elizabeth-Holden, *m.* in 1838, to John-Taylor Bracey, Esq., eldest son of the late John Bracey, Esq. of North Yarmouth.

Adelaide-Antoinette, *m.* 1st, in 1834, to John-Brabazon Madden, Esq.; 2ndly, in 1846, the Rev. Charles Dowson, and has issue, Benjamin-de Montmorency, b. 4 Sept. 1847; and Henrietta-de Montmorency.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Major Edward Molesworth; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1812.

i. Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill and *d.* in 1819.

ii. Frances, *m.* to Andrew Prior, Esq. of Rathdowny, Queen's County.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to E. Hutchinson, Esq., and *d.* his widow, 26 Jan. 1832.

Mr. Morres *d.* in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

LODGE-EVANS MORRES, Esq. b. 26 Jan. 1747, who performed a distinguished part in the political arena of Ireland, from 1768, when first returned to parliament, until that country ceased to be an independent kingdom, in 1801. In 1795, Mr. Morres was nominated secretary to the lord-lieutenant, and sworn of the privy council. Upon the 30th July, 1800, the right hon. gentleman was called to the upper house, by the title of *Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye*, and on the 22nd Jan. 1816, advanced to a viscounty, as Viscount FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, during which year his lordship obtained royal permission to adopt the surname of DE MONTMORENCY only. His lordship *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1771, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Fade, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1787) he had no child; and 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1804, Catharine, dau. of Mr. George White, of Castle Bellingham, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1827) had,

Lodge-Reymond, present peer.

Catharine-Penelope, *m.* in 1822, to the Hon. Henry-Montagu Brown, son of the 2nd Lord Killmaine.

Emilia-Elinor, *m.* in 1826, to Richard-Wordsworth Cooper, Esq., son of E.-S. Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1833, to the late Joseph Radcliffe, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Radcliffe, LL.D., and *d.* 10 June, 1838.

His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1822.

Creation—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816. *Arms*—Arg., a cross, gu., between four eagles, displayed, sable. *Crest*—A peacock in its pride, ppr. *Supporters*—Two angels, ppr., hair and wings, or, vested, arg. *Motto*—Dieu ayde. *Seat*—Frankfort, Kilkenny.

FRANKLAND.



FRANKLAND, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of Thirkelby, co. York, b. 11 May, 1793; and *m.* 21 Aug. 1821, Katherine-Margaret, only daughter of J. Scarth, Esq. of Stokesley, co. York, by whom he has had issue,

i. Frederick-Roger, midshipman H.M.S. "Winchester," *d.* of fever at Sierra Leone, 23 Jan. 1845.

ii. Harry-Albert, midshipman H.M.S. "Alarm," *d.* of fever off Vera-Cruz, 9 May, 1847.

iii. Thomas, lieutenant. 48th Madras N.I., b. 16 March, 1828; twice wounded at the taking of Delhi, and killed 17 Nov. 1857, while gallantly leading a company of the 2nd Punjab Infantry to the assault of a tower in the Secunder Bagh at Lucknow.

iv. WILLIAM-ADOLPHUS, capt. R.E., b. 12 Aug. 1837; *m.* 25 Feb. 1864, Lucy-Ducarel, eldest dau. of Francis-Adams, Esq. of Clifton and Cotswold Grange, Gloucestershire.

v. Colville, b. 26 Nov. 1839.

i. Frederica, *d.* an infant at Poonah, East Indies.

ii. Eliza-Henrietta-Augusta, *m.* at Frankfort-on-the-Maine, 12 Jan. 1861, to Major F.-S. Vacher, 22nd regt.

iii. Maria-Margaret-Isabella, *d.* 25 Aug. 1860.

Sir Frederick, who s. his cousin, as 8th baronet, 11 March, 1849, was educated at the Military College at Marlow, and at Woolwich; joined the army under the Duke of Wellington in Portugal, Dec. 1812; served in the campaigns of 1813, 1814, and 1815; was present at the blockade of Pampeluna, the battles of the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, and Bidassoa, skirmishes before Bayonne, battles of Toulouse and Waterloo, the storming of Cambrai, &c.; served afterwards in the East and West Indies; returned from the former country in 1825, and eventually sold out of the army. He was for fifteen years a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Sussex.

Lineage.

This family is undoubtedly of great antiquity in the co. of York, where it is probable it first settled at the time of the Conquest.

WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Rye, in Hertfordshire, acquired a considerable fortune in trade as a clothworker, and was one of the principal persons who, in 1530, obtained a charter for the incorporation of the Clothier's Company. He *d.* in 1570, leaving all his wealth to his brother,

RICHARD FRANKLAND, who left Herts and returned into Yorkshire. He settled at Thirkelby, in that co., and *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Butler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR HENRY FRANKLAND, Knt. of Thirkelby, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, Knt. of Crekesey, and left a son,

I. SIR WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Thirkelby, who had been created a baronet, 24 Dec. 1660, prior to the decease of his father. Sir William *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Hon. H. Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Henry, of Sowerby, *d. unm.* in 1736.

iii. John, in holy orders, vice-chancellor of the university of Cambridge, and dean of Ely; who *m.* Miss Mary Turton, by whom he had a son,

John, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of East Bourne, in Sussex, and rector of Sundridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Green, dean of Ely; and, 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Pierson, but left no issue.

i. Grace, *m.* to Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Kirkby-Fletham, from whom descends Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Leases, co. York.

The baronet was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman, on marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances, dau. of the usurper CROMWELL, obtained a considerable estate at Chiswick, by deed of gift from his uncle, Thomas, Earl Fauconberg, who had *m.* Mary, another dau. of CROMWELL's, and *d. s. p.* in 1700. The issue of Sir Thomas's marriage were seven sons and two daus., of whom,

i. THOMAS, the eldest son, s. his father.

ii. Henry, the 4th son, governor of Bengal, *d.* in 1738, leaving by Mary, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., besides other children,

I CHARLES-HENRY, 4th baronet. 2 THOMAS, 5th baronet.

III. Frederick, barrister-at-law, a commissioner of the revenues in Ireland, and afterwards of the excise in England; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, relict of Adam Carlouel, Esq., secretary to John, 1st Duke of Marlborough; and 2ndly, Ann Lumley dau. of the 1st Earl of Scarborough. By his 1st wife he left issue at his decease, 8 March, 1768, an only dau. and heir, Anne, who was *m.* to Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester.

IV. Robert, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, in Yorkshire.

II. Frances, *m.* to Roger Talbot, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Dinah, dau. and heir of Francis Topham, Esq. of Agelthorpe, co. York, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two daus., Betty, *m.* to John-Morley Trevor, Esq., of Glynde, Sussex, M.P.; and Dinah, *m.* to George-Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Mosely, of the co. of Worcester, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. SIR CHARLES-HENRY. This gentleman was consul-general to the court of Portugal, and was at Lisbon during the celebrated earthquake of 1755, when he lay buried for upwards of an hour under some of the ruins. He *m.* Miss Agnes Brown, but dying issueless, in 1765, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, a naval officer of high reputation, and admiral of the White. He *m.* in May, 1743, Sarah Ithet, grandda. of the chief-justice of the province of South Carolina, by whom he had a numerous family; of whom,

I. THOMAS, *s.* his father.

II. William, M.P., was a lord of the Admiralty; and *d.* 1816.

III. Roger, rector of Yarlington, Somersetshire, *m.* in 1792, Catherine, dau. of John, 7th Lord Colville, and left at his decease, 25 March, 1826, ten children, viz.

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, successor to his cousin, and present baronet.

2 Edward-Augustus, rear-adm. R.N.

3 Charles-Colville, rear-adm. R.N.

4 George, lieut. 65th regt., *m.* 18 July, 1822, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq.; and *d.* 30 Dec. 1838, leaving issue,

Sophia-Catharine, *b.* 22 June, 1823; *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1846, Gore-Bohind Munbee, Esq., capt. Bombay Engineers; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1862, to Charles-Payne, son of the late William Barris, Esq. of The Leam, co. Durham.

Georgina-Anne, *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 12 Sept. 1847, John-F. Francis, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.

Augustus-Charles, 2nd regt. Bombay European light infantry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1826; *m.* 22 Sept. 1851, Clara, dau. of H. Williams, Esq., who *d.* 17 Dec. 1851. He was killed at the battle of Rooshub, 8 Feb. 1857.

5 Arthur. 1 Emma. 2 Matilda.

3 Catharine-Henrietta. 4 Octavia. 5 Louisa.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Boyle Roche, Bart., M.P.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to J. Lewis, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev.

R. Hare, of Hurstmonceux, Sussex; and *d.* in 1842.

III. Dinah, *m.* to William Bowles, Esq.

IV. Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Whinnyates, Esq.

V. Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Nicholas, Esq. of Ashton-Keynes, Wilts., M.P. Their eldest son is the present

Major Griffin Nicholas, of Ashton-Keynes; and their dau. Frances, *d.* aged 72, 12 April, 1860.

VI. Grace, *m.* to M. Gosset, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Nov. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1775, Dorothy, dau. of William Smelt, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1820) he left at his decease, 4 Jan. 1831, an only son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 16 July, 1784; *m.* 30 Nov. 1815, Louisa-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's, and had,

Augusta-Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1842, Thomas, Lord Walsingham; and *d.* 28 April, 1844.

Caroline-Agnes, *d.* 18 May, 1846.

Emily-Anne, *m.* in 1847, to Sir W.-Payne Galloway, Bart.

Julia-Roberta, *m.* 18 Sept. 1815, to R. Neville, Esq., M.P.

Rosalind Alicia, *m.* 1854, Francis L'Estrange Astley, Esq.

(*S. HASTINGS, B.*)

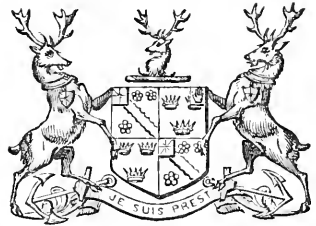
The baronet assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of

RUSSELL, in addition to, and after that, of FRANKLAND.

He *d.* 11 March, 1849.

Creation—24 Dec. 1660. *Arms*—Az., a dolphin, naiant, embowed, or; on a chief of the second, two saltiers, gu., quarterly with RUSSELL. *Crest*—A dolphin, arg., hauriant, and entwined round an anchor, erect, ppr. *Motto*—Libera terra, liberque animus. *Seat*—Great Thirkelby Hall, North Riding, Yorkshire.

F R A S E R.



FRASER, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Ledecleune and Morar, co. Inverness, M.A. Christchurch, Oxford, F.S.A., late captain 1st life-guards; *b.* in 1826; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 5 June, 1834. Sir William was elected, in 1852 and 1857, M.P. for Barnstaple, and, in 1863, M.P. for Ludlow, but retired in 1865. He is one of the Queen's body-guard for Scotland.

Lineage.

OLIVER FRASER, 15th Thane of Man, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Thane of Glenlyon: he lived about 1110.

SIR SIMON FRASER *m.* King ROBERT BRUCE'S sister JANE. In the reign of ALEXANDER III., SIR SIMON, son of SIR BERNARD FRASER, was appointed, together with Sir Francis Fraser and William Fraser, archbishop of St. Andrews, and lord chancellor of Scotland, auditors of the competition for the crown between Bruce and Baliol.

From Alexander, 2nd son of Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat, descended ALEXANDER FRASER, of Farraline, father of HUGH FRASER, of Ledecleune (*Heustan More*), father of HUGH FRASER (*Houston Oge*), who *d.* 1717. His 3rd son, WILLIAM FRASER, *m.* Elizabeth, of the family of Keith Marischall, and left issue, Jane, *m.* 1763, Col. Hon. Archibald Campbell Fraser, Master of Lovat, chief of the Frasers, son of Simon, 12th Lord Lovat, beheaded on Tower Hill, 1747, and

I. WILLIAM FRASER, Esq., F.R.S., created a Baronet 27th Nov. 1806. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child of James Farquharson, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. JAMES-JOHN, successor to his brother.

III. Keith, an officer in the Inniskilling dragoons; *d.* 28 May, 1826.

I. Eliza-Anne-Roberta, *d.* 10 Nov. 1865.

II. Jemima-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Joseph-Henry Taylor, of Brighton.

III. Anna, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, to Major H.-E. Keane, brother of John, 1st Lord Keane.

IV. Jean-Helen, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, to John Grove, Esq. of Fern, in Wiltshire.

V. Henrietta-Sophia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, o J.-M. Standon, Esq.

VI. Eleanor-Caroline

VII. Maria-Octavia, *m.* 7 July, 1825, to the Rev. H. Cockran, of Beckenham, Kent.

VIII. Elizabeth Amelia, *d.* in 1833.

IX. Emma.

X. Louisa.

XI. Georgiana.

Sir William dying 10 Feb. 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

III. SIR JAMES-JOHN, lieut.-col. 7th hussars, who served with his regiment in Spain, and was on the staff at Waterloo. He *m.* Charlotte-Anne, only child of Daniel Craufurd, Esq. (son of Sir Alexander Craufurd, Bart. of Kilbirney), and niece of the gallant Major-general Robert Craufurd, who commanded the light division in the Peninsula, and was killed while leading it to the storm of Ciudad Rodrigo. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Ralph Howard, Bart., and *d.* 7 May, 1867), Sir James had issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.

Charles-Craufurd, C.B., colonel, 11th hussars, V.C. and formerly A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; highly distinguished in India.

James-Keith, capt. 1st life-guards, A.D.C. to the inspector-general of cavalry, *m.* 10 June, 1865, Amelia-Alice-Julia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Humble-Dudley Ward, and has a son, Charles-Dudley, *b.* 30 Sept. 1866.

Sir James *d.* 5 June, 1834.

Creation—27 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend, engrailed, arg., for FENSTON; between three cinquefoils (or fraizers) of the last, for FRASER, a dexter canton, gyronny of eight, or and sa. (to show the descent of the family of FARRALINE, by marriage with the only dau. of GARTHBEQ, who was descended from the family of ARGYLL); 2nd and 3rd, arg.,

three antique crowns, gu. (The latter quartering was granted to Sir Simon Fraser, for having thence saved the life of Robert Bruce at the battle of Methven.)

Crest—A buck's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Ratified and confirmed to the 1st baronet by the Lord Lion king-of-arms in Scotland, by patent from the Lyon Office, bearing date 3 Jan. 1807. Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or, collared, az., pendent therefrom an escutcheon, gromy of eight, or and sa., each resting one foot on an anchor of the last.

Motto—Je suis prest.

Seat—Pilton House, Barnstaple.

F R E D E R I C K.



FREDERICK, SIR RICHARD, of Burwood House, co. Surrey; a capt. in the army; *b.* 30 Dec. 1750; *s.* his father as 6th baronet, 16 Jan. 1825.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN FREDERICK, *Knt.*, a merchant of great opulence, was elected lord-mayor of the city of London in 1662. Sir John was president of Christ's Hospital, to which establishment he was a liberal benefactor, by rebuilding the hall after the fire of London, at the expense of £5000, and greatly promoting the formation of a mathematical school. This wealthy citizen *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FREDERICK, *Esq.*, who *m.* Leonora, dau. and heir of Charles Maresco, of London, and had,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Thomas (Sir), governor of Fort St. David, in the East Indies; who, dying in 1730, left, with other issue, by Mary, dau. of — Moncrief, *Esq.* of Scotland (which lady *m.* 2ndly, William Poyntz, *Esq.*),

1 JOHN, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

2 Charles, *K.B.*, surveyor-general of the Ordnance; *b.* in 1709; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Falmouth, and had issue,

Charles, *lieut.-col.*, *b.* 9 Oct. 1748, who *m.* 30 March, 1773 O.S., Martha, dau. of — Rigden, *Esq.* of Faversham, and dying in 1791, left issue, 1 Charles, who *m.* and left two sons, both now deceased; 2 Arnold, who was blown up in the "Queen Charlotte," at Leghorn; 3 EDWARD, *C.B.*, gen. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Selina, dau. of George Grote, *Esq.*, of which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, in 1841, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward St. John, and has, Charles-Edward, *lieut.* 10th hussars, John-St. John, and Mary-Ashby; 4 Lennox, *d. unm.* in India; 1 Martha, *m.* to R. Steuart, *Esq.*, and left issue; 2 Augusta, *m.* to H. Scott, *Esq.*, and left issue; 3 Lucy, *m.* to Sir William Young, *Bart.* Thomas-Lennox, *b.* 25 March, 1750; *capt.* R.N.; who *m.* Miss Annie Greigson.

Edward-Boscawen, *col.* in the army; *b.* in 1762; *m.* 27 April, 1835, Caroline-Mowbray, 3rd dau. of George Smith, *Esq.*

Augusta, *m.* Thomas, son of Sir G. Prescott. Lucy.

3 Maresco, a general officer in the army; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Pickering, *Esq.* and left two sons,

Thomas, *b.* 23 April, 1764; who *d.* in 1843; *lieut.-colonel* in the army; he *m.* in 1795, Anne-Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Glasse, rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire, and had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 12 March, 1796; *d.* in 1820.

Charles, *b.* 7 May, 1797; rear-ad. R.N.

John, *b.* 20 Jan. 1799; *d.* in 1833.

Arthur, *b.* 12 June, 1800; *m.* in 1825, Sophia-Emily, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walkins, of Pennoyre, Brecon, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1866, having had issue, 1 Arthur-Thomas, *m.* Lydia-Emily, dau. of the Rev. A. Nash, of Densworth, Sussex, and has issue; 2 Maresco-Lloyd; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Ashworth, *Esq.*, only son of Sir Frederick Ashworth, *K.C.B.*, and *d.* 1863; 2 Ellen, *m.* to George Atherton, *Esq.*

William, *b.* 12 April, 1801.

Augustus, *b.* 15 Dec. 1803; is deceased.

George-Septimus, *b.* 22 April, 1805.

Henry-Octavius, *b.* 13 April, 1806; *col.* in the E.I.Co.'s service; *d. unm.* 1851.

Amelia, *m.* in 1836, Freeman Thomas, *Esq.* of Raton, Sussex, and has issue.

Susan, *d.* in 1812.

Caroline, *m.* in 1829, Henry Cory, *Esq.*

Robert, *b.* 6 May, 1774; *d.* in 1843; *lieut.-colonel*; he *m.* 1st, Jermina, dau. of Robert Thompson, *Esq.* of Dover, and had issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of William Tinker, *Esq.* of Connock.

Mary, *m.* to Alexander Hume, *Esq.*

2 Henrietta, *m.* to Luke Spence, *Esq.*

3 Hannah, *m.* to Sir Abraham Hume, *Bart.*

Mr. Frederick *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. JOHN FREDERICK, *Esq.* who was created a Baronet, 10 June, 1723, with eventual remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas Frederick. Sir John *m.* Miss Kimmerley, by whom he had two sons; and dying in 1755, was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* in 1757; his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bathurst, *Esq.* of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and had issue,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Morshead, *Bart.*

Selina, *m.* to Robert Thistlethwaite, *Esq.* of Southwick.

Sir Thomas *d.* 16 Dec. 1770, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1741, Susannah, dau. of Sir Roger Hudson, *Knt.* of Sumbury, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Vansittart Hudson, *Esq.*, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 9 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 18 March, 1749; *m.* Mary, youngest dau and co-heir (with her sisters, Clara, wife of O.-P. Meyrick *Esq.* of Bodorgan, and Elizabeth, wife of William Louwdes Stone, *Esq.* of Brightwell) of Richard Garth, *Esq.* of Morden, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had,

John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1779; a *lieut.* in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards; who died in consequence of a wound received on the landing at Aboukir Bay, in Egypt.

RICHARD, present baronet.

Thomas-Nathan, *b.* 11 July, 1783; a *lieut.* in the royal navy; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Buncy, *Esq.* of Anningsley, *co.* Surrey; and *d.* in 1818, leaving a dau. who *d. young.*

Christopher, *b.* 10 Dec. 1785, in holy orders; *d. unm.* Supt. 1863.

Edward-Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1788; *d. unm.* 1846.

Roger, an officer in the army; *b.* 28 Nov. 1791; *d. unm.* 1854.

Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Jenkins, *Esq.*

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. R.-A. St. Leger of Starcross, in Devon; and *d.* 1868.

Mary, *m.* to James Chamness Fyler, *Esq.* of Twickenham; and *d.* 2 April, 1823.

Frances, *m.* to Robert, 2nd son of Robert Fellowes, *Esq.* of Shottisham, *co.* Norfolk.

Sir John Frederick, who represented the *co.* of Surrey for several years in parliament, *d.* 16 Jan. 1825.

Creation—10 June, 1723. *Arms*—Or, on a chief, az., three doves, arg. *Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, ppr. *Motto*—Prudens simplicitas beat. *Seat*—Burwood House, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *Town House*—52, Berkeley Square.

F R E E L I N G.



FREELING, SIR HENRY-HILL, of Ford and Hutchings, *co.* Sussex; *b.* 12 Jan. 1818; *s.* as 4th baronet, on the decease of his brother, 14 Sept. 1845.

Lineage.

FRANCIS FREELING, *Esq.*, *b.* 25 Aug. 1764; who filled the appointment of secretary to the general post-office for more than thirty years, was created a Baronet, 11 March, 1828. He *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1787, Jane, dau. of Mr. Christian Karstadt, of London, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1796) had,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.

II. JOHN-CLAYTON, secretary to the Board of Inland Revenue, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1818, Mary, 3rd dau. of Edward Coxo, *Esq.* of Hampstead; and *d.* 16 Aug. 1853, leaving issue,

1 Francis-William-Edward, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1842.

2 ARTHUR-HENRY, *col.* R.E., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1848, Charlotte-Augusta, dau. of the late Sir Henry Rivers, *Bart.*

3 James-Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1851, Annabella-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walpole Eyre, *Esq.*

4 Charles-William, *b.* in 1827; *d.* 1836.

5 Sanford, captain royal artillery, *b.* 1828; *m.* 26 Feb. 1856, Frederica-Selina-Owen, youngest dau. of the late George-James Pennington, *Esq.*, and has issue.

6 George-Noel, *b.* 1829, in holy orders, fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

7 Hugh-Melvil, *b.* 1831; *m.* 2 July, 1867, Florence-Mary, dau. of Melvil Wilson, *Esq.*

1 Georgiana-Mary, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1828.

I. Charlotte, *m.* in 1821, to James-H. Markland, *Esq.*, and *d.* his widow in 1867.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1800, Mary, dau. of F. Newberry, *Esq.* of Addiscombe, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he had an

only dau. Mary-Martha; and 3rdly, 1805, Emily-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Peter Rivers, Bart. by whom he had,

- i. Francis Rivers, *b.* 31 July, 1810; *d.* 18 Feb. 1865.
- ii. Charles Rivers, *b.* 2 May, 1811; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1838, Georgiana, eldest dau. of H.-H. Oddie, Esq. of Portland-place; 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1844, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Ildid Nicholl, Esq. of Portland-place, and has issue; and 3rdly, 12 Aug. 1851, Emma-Amelia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Luard, M.A. rector of Winterslow.
- i. Frances-Amelia, *m.* 1833, to Thomas Bulkeley, Esq.

His eldest son,

ii. SIR GEORGE-HENRY, a commissioner of the Customs, *b.* 22 Sept. 1789; *m.* 22 Feb. 1816, Jane, dau. of Robert Lang, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1868) had issue,

- i. Francis, late bart.
- ii. HENRY-HILL, present bart.
- iii. Walter-Turner, F.I.C.S. *b.* 12 June, 1827, *d.* at Azimghur, 25 April, 1858.
- iv. George-Hamilton, B.C.S. *m.* 9 July, 1855, Adelaide-Helen, dau. of the late Major Mylne, 11th light dragoons, and *d.* at Umballah, India, 6 June, 1861, leaving a dau., *b.* posthumous.
- v. Heneage, midshipman, R.N., *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1863.
- i. Jane. ii. Gertrude, *d.* in 1845.
- iii. Lucy, *m.* 1856, Charles-Henry Waring, Esq. of the Darran, near Neath, Glamorganshire.
- iv. Eleanor-Maria, *m.* 1855, to Capt. Edward Davidson, royal eng., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1859.
- v. Edith.
- vi. Annie, *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Frederick-George Davidson, Esq.

Sir George *d.* in Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. SIR FRANCIS, lieut. R.N. *b.* 11 Dec. 1816; who *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—11 March, 1828. *Arms*—Per fesse, indented, or and gu., three unicorns' heads, two and one, erased, counterchanged. *Crest*—An unicorn's head, erased, per pale, indented, erm. and gu., armed, tufted, and crined, or. *Motto*—Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime.

F R E M A N T L E.



FREMANTLE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS, of Swanbourne, co. Buckingham, so created, with eventual remaindership to the issue of his deceased father, 14 Aug. 1821; *b.* 11 March, 1798; *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Louisa-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has,

- i. THOMAS-FRANCIS, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1830; *m.* 9 Sept. 1859, Augusta-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Eldon, and has THOMAS-FRANCIS, *b.* 5 Feb. 1832; Reginald-Scott, *b.* 11 Feb. 1863; Cecil, *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; Mary Louisa, and Gertrude-Charlotte.
- ii. William-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, late vicar of Lewknor, Oxon, now rector of St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, *b.* 1831; *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, Isabella-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Culling Eardley, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 26 July, 1863.
- iii. Charles-William, *b.* 1834; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts. (*see ante*, CARRINGTON, B.), and has a son, *b.* 16 Feb. 1868.
- iv. Edmund-Robert, captain R.N., *b.* 1836; served in the Burmese War in 1852, and was flag lieut. to the commander-in-chief of the channel fleet from 1858 to 1860; *m.* at Darlinghurst, Sydney, N.S.W., 31 Aug. 1866, Barberina-Rogers, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert-Mackintosh Isaacs, Solicitor-General, Sydney, N.S.W., and has a son, *b.* 16 Nov. 1867.
- v. Stephen-Grenville.
- i. Mary, *m.* to Aubrey Cartwright, Esq. of Edgcott, Northamptonshire.

ii. Eliza-Maria, *m.* to H.-R. Farrer, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue.

iii. Augusta-Mary, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, to the Hon. William Brodrick, barrister-at-law, eldest son of Viscount Middleton.

iv. Emily.

v. Cecilia-Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, to the Rev. Edmund-Hugh McNeile, incumbent of St. Paul's Church, Liverpool, 6th son of the Rev. Hugh McNeile, D.D., canon of Chester.

vi. Louisa.

Sir Thomas has been secretary to the treasury, secretary at war, and chief secretary for Ireland; he is chairman of the board of customs; is a baron of the Austrian empire, and has permission, under royal sign-manual, to bear the arms and use the title of a baron of the Austrian empire.

Lineage.

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq. of an ancient family of that name in Hants, a merchant in Lisbon, left a son,

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq., secretary to the Customs Board, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1766, leaving issue,

JOHN FREMANTLE, Esq. of Aston Abbots, co. Bucks, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, Esq. of Bristol, and left at his decease, in 1784,

i. John-Edwards, a col. in the Coldstream-guards, who *m.* 27 March, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Lord Onley; and *d. s. p.* in 1798.

ii. Stephen-Francis-William, a col. in the army; *m.* Albina, dau. of Sir John Jefferys, Bart.; and *d.* 1794, leaving issue,

1 John, a major-gen., formerly lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards, C.B., and a Peninsular officer of distinction, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, Agnes, 3rd dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and by her, who *d.* his widow, 20 Feb. 1864, left issue, 1 Arthur-James, lieut.-col. Coldstream guards, *b.* 11 Nov. 1835; *m.* 14 Sept. 1864, Mary, dau. of the late Richard Hill, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 26 May, 1867; 2 Fitzroy-William, capt. Coldstream guards, A.D.C. to Gen. Ridley, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836, served in the Russian war, and was wounded at the Redan, *m.* 25 Sept. 1862, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Guy Campbell, Bart.; 3 John-Charles-Stephen, an officer 10th dragoons, *b.* 2 Sept. 1841; 4 Delvin-David, R.N., *b.* 7 Oct. 1842; 1 Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa.

1 Georgiana.

2 Albina, *m.* to Henry Wells, Esq., 3rd son of Admiral Thomas Wells.

3 Frances-Arabella, *m.* 29 Aug. 1815, to George-John Butler-Danvers, Esq. (now Earl of Lanesborough), and *d.* in Oct. 1850, *s. p.*

iii. THOMAS-FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iv. William-Henry (the Rt. Hon. Sir), K.G.H., a privy-councillor, treasurer of the household, ranger of Windsor Great Park; who *m.* Selina-Mary, only dau. of Sir John Ervilha, Bart., and relict of Felton-Lionel Hervey, Esq., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1850.

i. Sarah-Bridget, *m.* 12 Dec. 1784, to the late Vice-Admiral Wells.

ii. Francis-Henrietta, *m.* 3 June, 1790, to the Hon. and Rev. Archibald-Hamilton Cathcart; and *d.* 26 April, 1821.

iii. Marianna, *m.* to Charles Bishop, Esq.

The 3rd son,

SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS FREMANTLE, an eminent naval officer, a participator in the triumphs of Copenhagen and Trafalgar, attained the rank of vice-adm. of the Blue, and the grand cross of the Bath, with several foreign orders; he was a baron of the Austrian Empire; he *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Falkingham, Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1857) had,

THOMAS-FRANCIS, created a baronet, as above. Charles-Howe (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N., distinguished in the late Russian war, *b.* 1 June, 1800; *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Isabella, dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and relict of James Wedderburn, Esq.

William-Robert, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Middle Claydon, Bucks, *b.* 30 Aug. 1807; *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Emily-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert, Bart.

Henry-Hyde, R.N., *b.* 1802, *d.* 1820. Stephen-Grenville, capt. R.N., *b.* 30 Aug. 1810; *d.* 26 April, 1860.

Emma-Eugenia-Elizabeth.

Augusta-Harriet, *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, to Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1839.

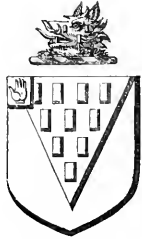
Louisa-Maria-Christina, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1810.

Cecilia-Mary, *m.* 7 Sept. 1844, to Lord William Hervey, 2nd son of Frederick-William, 1st Marquess of Bristol.

Admiral Fremantle was created, by the Emperor FRANCIS, 29 Nov. 1816, Knight Commander of the order of Maria-Theresa, and a Baron of the Austrian empire; a dignity which his son, the baronet, obtained royal permission, 22 Jan. 1822, to inherit.

Creation—14 Aug. 1821. *Arms*—Vert, three barrulets, erm., surmounted by a lion rampant, gu., marally crowned, or; in chief, two plates. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, gold, a demilion rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a plate, and holding in the paws a standard, quarterly, arg. and vert, the staff or. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings expanded and inverted, sa. *Motto*—Nec prece nec pretio. *Seat*—Swanbourne, Bucks. *Town House*—4, Upper Eccleston Street, Belgrave Square.

G A B R I E L.



- I. Mary-Pearson. II. Helen-Wilson. *d.* 10 Aug. 1857.
III. Jessie-Croll. IV. Hester-Caroline.

Sir Thomas, a merchant of London, was elected alderman for the ward of Vintry in 1857, sheriff of London and Middlesex 24 June, 1859, and was Lord Mayor of London in 1866-7; when, under his presidency as chief magistrate, a magnificent banquet was given by the Corporation to the Sultan of Turkey at the Guildhall; and when the Pacha of Egypt, and other royal and distinguished visitors to the metropolis were splendidly entertained by his lordship at the Mansion House. He was created a Baronet 14 Aug. 1867.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER GABRIEL, Esq. of Islington, co. Middlesex, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1769, Alice Trowel, of Soham, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1809, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1809) with other issue a son,

THOMAS GABRIEL, Esq. of Brixton, co. Surrey, *b.* 30 June, 1770; *m.* 30 June, 1796, Sarah, dau. of John Wild, Esq. of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1860) had issue,

- I. Christopher-Trowel, of Norfolk House, Streatham, Surrey, *b.* 14 May, 1797, *m.* 8 May, 1833, Ruth, dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of Kensington, and has issue,
- II. John-Wild, *b.* 7 June, 1805; *m.* 17 Dec. 1856, Sarah-Ann, dau. of William Wright, Esq. of Cricklewood, Middlesex, and has issue,
- III. Benjamin-Wilmot, of Stockport, co. Chester, *b.* 17 May, 1808; *m.* 29 Nov. 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Gabriel, Esq. of Fore-street, London, and has issue,
- IV. THOMAS, created a Baronet as above.
- V. James-Wild, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, *b.* 27 July, 1813; *m.* 4 Sept. 1854, Sarah-Jane, dau. of Edward Harris, Esq. of Frome, co. Somerset, and has issue.
- I. Sarah-Wild *m.* 2 July, 1833, to James-Randall Nash, Esq. of Lambeth, who *d. s. p.* 24 Feb. 1860.
- II. Martha.

Mr. Gabriel, *d.* 10 Nov. 1848, and his 4th son is the present SIR THOMAS GABRIEL, Bart.

Creation—14 Aug. 1867. *Arms*—Sa. on a pile, or, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, of the field. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a boar's head erased, sa., billeted, or. *Motto*—In prosperis time in adversis spera. *Seat*—Edgcombe Hall, Surrey.

G A G E.



GAGE, VISCOUNT (Sir Henry-Hall Gage), of Castle Island, co. Kerry; Baron Gage, of Castlebar, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gage, of High

Meadow, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of Great Britain; and a Baronet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1791; *s.* his father, as 4th viscount, 29 Jan. 1808; *m.* 8 March, 1813, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1857) has had,

- I. HENRY-EDWARD-HALL, *b.* 9 Jan. 1814; lieut.-col. royal Sussex militia; *m.* 31 Aug. 1840, Sophia-Selina, only dau. of Sir Charles Knightley, Bart., and has (with other issue, who *d.* young) Henry-Charles, *b.* 2 April, 1854; and Selina, *m.* 22 July, 1862, to Cavendish Taylor, Esq. of Chyknell, Shropshire.
- II. William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1820, capt. 83rd regt.; *d.* 1849.
- III. Edward-Thomas, col. royal horse artillery, C.B., *b.* 28 Dec. 1825; *m.* 1st, 17 Jan. 1856, Arabella-Elizabeth, only child of the late Hon. Thos.-Wm. Gage, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1860), has, William-Henry St. Quintin, *b.* 12 Feb. 1858; Francis-Edward, *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; Mary-Cecil-Elizabeth; and Georgiana-Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1862, Ela-Henrietta, dau. of James Maxse, Esq. and Lady Caroline Maxse, and has had, Frederic St. Clere, *b.* 7 Dec., *d.* 12 Dec. 1864; a son, *b.* 5 March, 1863; Ella-Berkeley; and Mabel-Maria.
- I. Elizabeth-Maria.
- II. Anna-Maria.
- III. Caroline-Harriet, *m.* 4 May, 1847, to Standish, 4th and present Viscount Gort.
- IV. Fanny-Charlotte, *m.* 15 Feb. 1853, to W. Tomline, Esq.

Lineage.

THE SIRE DE GAUGE is named on the Roll of Battle Abbey among those who fought at Hastings, and appears to have derived his name from the seignory of Gaugy, near Ronen, in Normandy. RALPH DE GAUGE paid his aid as tenant *in capite*, towards marrying the king's daughter in 1166. His son, Robert, was a strong adherent of King John in his wars with the barons. He obtained Thornton and Langester, in the bishopric of Durham, by marriage with Beatrice, dau. and heir of Robert Lovel, by whom he had two sons, Ralph, the eldest, *d.* 1213, whose son, of the same name, *d.* 1279; and his successor, ADAM DE GAUGE, dying *s. p.* in 1287, the estates passed to the De Cliffords.

WILLIAM DE GAUGE, 2nd son of Robert, was made constable of Caerquarthen Castle, by HENRY III. in 1234, and received from that monarch several grants of lands in South Wales and Gloucestershire. From him the extant GAGES derive; and they continued to reside at Cirencester, co. Gloucester, until the death of JOHN GAUGE, or GAGE (only son of John de Gauge, of Cirencester), who had *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove-in-Miserden, co. Gloucester; and dying *circa* 1440, was *s. p.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt. of Burstowe, co. Surrey, who acquired that seat, as well as Peshurst, in Kent and considerable estates in Sussex and Buckinghamshire, with his wife Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas St. Clere (only son of Sir Philip St. Clere, Knt. of Igham, by Margaret, sole heir of Sir Nicholas de Lovayne, Knt. of Burstowe, and grandson of Sir Philip St. Clere, Knt., M.P. for Sussex in 1377). He *d.* in 1476, leaving two sons, of whom John was ancestor of the GAGES of *Kashton*, co. Northampton, whilst the elder,

WILLIAM GAGE, *s.* to Burstowe. Peshurst, afterwards so celebrated as the property of the Sidney's, and the theme of Waller's verse, being sold, this William formed a seat, where his heirs still reside, at West Fife, on the manor of Heighton-St. Clere, which had come to his mother's family by the marriage of John de St. Clere (who *d.* 1327) with Isolda, sole heir of Thomas de Aldham, of Igham and Aldham, in Kent. Mr. Gage *m.* Agnes, sister of John Bolney, of Bolney, in Sussex, M.P. for that co. 1459, and dying 1496, was *s.* at Fife, by his son,

SIR JOHN GAGE, K.G., a distinguished soldier and statesman, whose services are thus detailed in an ancient MS. by his 3rd son Robert. "Sir John Gage, Knt. who was, after his father's death, in ward to W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and after his marriage to my mother, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, was preferred by the said duke to HENRY VIII's service, and distinguished himself at the siege of Terovene, was thereupon made captain of the castle of Calais (usually called Guynes), shortly after was sent for home, and knighted, and made of the privy-council, vice-chamberlain, and captain of the guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made comptroller of the household, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in one day. In a few days after he was made constable of the Tower of London, and, the next St. George's feast, knight of the most noble order of the Garter; at the winning of Bnlogne (36th HENRY VIII), he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, lord-lieutenant of his majesty's camp; and for sundry services there with Sir

Anthony Browne, Knt., master of the horse, was made general captain of the bands of horsemen. After the death of our sovereign lord EDWARD VI, at the coming of Queen MARY, was made her lord-chamberlain. Thus, having served in all these rooms and offices truly, faithfully, and painfully, from the 1st year of our sovereign lord HENRY VIII, of famous memory, unto the 5th year of Queen MARY, untouched with any reproach or unfaithful service, at this time being 77 years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his prince, at his own house, at Firlie, in Sussex.*

This eminent person *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, K.G., and had (with four daus. of whom Alice, *m.* Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., and Anne, John Thatcher, Esq. of Priestshaws, in Sussex) four sons, namely,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. John, of Bentley, in Sussex, whose son, John, of Wormley, Herts, *m.* Eleanor, widow of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt., and d. m. of Richard Habington, Esq., and from this marriage descended

JOHN GAGE, Esq. of Bentley Park, Sussex, who *m.* in 1701, Lucy, dau. and heir of John Mayo, Esq., and left, with three sons, who *d. s. p.*, an only dau.,

Lucy, who *m.* William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumar, in Leicestershire and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumar Park.

III. Robert, of Haling, in Surrey, M.P. for Lewes 1534, who left two sons,

1 Robert, beheld for his adherence to the unfortunate MARY STUART.

2 JOHN, of Haling, father of the celebrated Col. Sir HENRY GAGE, Knt., governor of Oxford, so gallantly distinguished in the service of CHARLES I. during the civil war. He twice relieved Basing House, but was slain at Cullum Bridge, 7 Jan. 1641.

IV. William, *d. s. p.*

Sir John Gage *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir EDWARD GAGE, K.B., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Willington, in Sussex, and had (with six daus., Agnes, *m.* to Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of St. Donat's Castle; Philippa, *m.* to Edward Saunderson, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to James Thatcher, Esq.; Margery, *m.* to Anthony Kemp, Esq.; Lucy; and Margaret, *m.* to Henry Darell, Esq.) nine sons, of whom,

JOHN (the eldest), *s.* his father.

THOMAS (the 3rd), *b.* in 1541; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Guldeford, Knt., and dying in 1590, left (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Pordege, Knt., and Elizabeth, *m.* to Cressacre More, Esq., great-grandson of Sir Thomas More, the celebrated lord chancellor) an only son, JOHN, heir to his uncle.

EDWARD (the 5th), *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Shelley, Esq. of Michel Grove, and had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Stradling, Bart.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1568, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GAGE, Esq., M.P. for Lewes 1557, at whose decease *s. p.*, Firlie and the other estates, including fifteen manors, devolved upon his nephew,

I. Sir JOHN, created a bart. of England, 26 March, 1622. He *m.* Penelope, widow of Sir George Trenchard, Knt., and dau. and co-heir of Thomas D'Arey, Earl Rivers, Lord D'Arey of Chiche, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt. of Hengrave, co. Suffolk (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth) he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, *d.* without issue.

Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance at Hengrave, was created a bart., and became the founder of the GAGES of *Hengrave* (see *Brit. Hist.*).

Henry, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Lord Jermy, of Rushbrooke, and left a son, John Gage, Esq. of Princeshorpe, co. Norfolk, and a dau., Mary, who took the veil. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Fresham, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Gage, Esq.

Penelope, *m.* to Henry Merry, Esq. of Barton, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Petre, Knt. of Cranham, in Essex.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Petre.

Sir John Gage was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, of Firlie, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlain, Esq. of Sherborne Castle, co. Oxford, and had (with three daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Yate, Bart.; Mary, *m.* to Anthony Kempe, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* to Walter, Lord Aston) four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, } 3rd and 4th barts.

II. JOHN, }

III. Henry, *d. s. p.*

IV. Joseph, who inherited Sherborne Castle from his mother, but it was sold in 1716 to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of

George Penruddock, Esq. (grandson of the brave cavalier, Col. John Penruddock, of Compton Chamberlaine, beheaded by CROMWELL in 1659), by whom he had issue,

1 THOMAS, 1st viscount.

2 Joseph, who acquired an immense fortune by the Mississippi scheme, but lost all when, through the madness of the French people, that speculation failed. He subsequently went into Spain, and engaging in the mines of that kingdom, again obtained wealth and honour. He became eventually grandee of the 1st class, and commander-in-chief of the army in Lombardy. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Herbert, 2nd Marquess of Powis.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Weston, Esq. of Sutton.

2 Anne, *m.* Richard Arundel Bealing, Esq. of Lanherne, co. Cornwall.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1660, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire, by whom he had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Shelley, Bart.; and Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Bellasis, Viscount Fauconberg. Sir John Gage *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and had by that lady three sons and an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, but *d.* without issue. The bart. was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN. This gentleman *d.* in Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS, who *d.* on his travels, in 1713, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, who, conforming to the church of England, was elected to the last parliament of GEORGE I., as representative of the town of Scaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a knight of the Bath, 17 July, 1725, and dying *unm.*, 23 April, 1744, his sisters, Lady Shelley and Viscountess Fauconberg, became his co-heirs, while the title reverted to his kinsman,

THOMAS, 1st viscount, as 5th bart., and has since merged in the superior honours, he having been created *Baron Gage, of Castletown*, and Viscount GAGE, of *Castle Island*, 14 Sept. 1720. He *m.* 1st, Benedicta-Maria-Theresa, only dau. and heir of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, and (if the attainders affecting the great house of Northumberland were reversed) co-heir, through Fortescue and Stanley, to the ancient Baronies of Percy, Poynings, and FitzPayne. By her he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HALL, his successor.

II. Thomas, a general in the army, governor, and commander-in-chief of His Majesty's forces in North America, at the breaking out of the American war, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Peter Kemble, Esq., president of the Council of New Jersey, by Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt,* and dying in 1788, left issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* as 3rd viscount.

2 John, of Bogate, Hants, *b.* in 1767; *m.* in 1793, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, Esq., by Mary, sister and co-heir (with Anne, Countess Fitzwilliam) of Charles, last Marquess of Rockingham, K.G., and *d.* 1846, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1846),

Thomas-Wentworth, in holy orders, *m.* in 1831, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensbury, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue, Charles-Wentworth, *b.* 28 Feb. 1832, *d.* 18 May, 1868, leaving issue; Archibald, *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; Fanny; Lucy.

John-William, *m.* 1832, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Lushington, Esq.; *d.* 10 Jan. 1849.

Mary, *m.* 1829, to Henry-Peter Delmé, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants. Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* 1825, to the late John-II. Hodgetts-Foley, Esq. of Prestwood (see FOLEY, B.), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1851.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 16 Nov. 1847, to Ernest-Rodolph, Baron Bertouch, of Denmark.

Sophia-Matilda.

3 William-Hall (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., a distinguished naval officer, and at one time a lord of the Admiralty; he was, after a long and able career, appointed admiral of the fleet, 20 May, 1862; he was *b.* in 1777, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1864.

1 Maria-Theresa, *m.* to Sir James Craufurd, Bart., and *d.* 21 April, 1832.

2 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James-Henry Blake, Bart.; *d.* 1822.

3 Harriet, *d. unm.* 1835.

4 Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* to Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., and *d.* 1814.

* For details of the Van Cortlandt family, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, Art. TAYLOR of Pennington.

5 Emily, *m.* to Montagu, 5th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 1838.

1. Theresa, *m.* to George Tasburgh, Esq. of Norfolk, and *d. s. p.* 1775.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Henry-Jermyn Bond, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom he had no child. He *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HALL, 2nd viscount, *b.* 1 Jan. 1718; created a British peer 7 Oct. 1780, by the title of *Baron Gage, of Fittle, in the co. of Sussex*. His lordship *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, sister of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. The viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, obtained, 1 Nov. 1790, another British peerage, as *Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester*, with remainder to his heir-presumptive and nephew, Major-General Henry Gage, son of the American commander-in-chief. His lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1791, when the barony of *Gage, of Fittle*, became extinct, and the other honours accordingly devolved on his nephew, as

HENRY, 3rd viscount, *b.* 4 March, 1761; *m.* 11 Jan. 1789, his cousin, Susannah-Maria, only dau. and heir of Lieut.-Gen. William Skinner (by Susan, dau. and co-heir of Adm. Sir Peter Warren, K.B. of Westbury, Hants, M.P. for Westminster), by whom (who *d.* April 1821) he had issue,

HENRY-HALL, the present peer.

Thomas-William, *m.* 1824, Arabella-Cecil, dau. of Thomas-W. St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampton Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1840) left, at his decease, 26 Jan. 1855, William, *b.* 26 Oct. 1828, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1846; and Arabella, *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, to the Hon. Edward Gage; she *d.* 8 Nov. 1860.

His lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1808.

Creations—Baronet, 26 March, 1622; Irish Viscount, 14 Sept. 1720; British Baron, 1 Nov. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of four, az. and arg., a saltier, gu., for GAGE; 2nd and 3rd, az., the sun in splendour, or, for ST. CLERE.

Crest—A ram, passant, arg., armed, and unguled, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, tenée, each gorged with a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Courage sans peur.

Seats—Fittle Place, Lewes, Sussex; and Westbury House, Wilt.

Town House—4, Whitehall Yard.

G A G E.

GAGE, SIR EDWARD ROKEWODE-, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, late major Scots fus. grds., *b.* 20 March, 1812; *s.* his brother, as 9th baronet, 7 June, 1866; *m.* 2 Aug. 1842, Henrietta-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Lord Frederick Beauclerk (*see* ST. ALBANS, D. OF). Sir Edward assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of ROKEWODE in 1867.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of GAGE, Viscounts Gage, springing from

1. EDWARD GAGE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Fittle, by Lady Penelope Darcy,* dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Rivers, granddau., maternally, of Sir Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave, and widow of Sir George Trenchard. Mr. Gage inherited, through his mother, the Hengrave estate, was knighted at the coronation of CHARLES II, and created a baronet 15 July, 1662. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Penelope, *m.* to Edward Sulyard, Esq. of Haughly Park, Suffolk.

Mary, *m.* to William Bond, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford, by whom he had a son,

Francis, who inherited Packington Hall, Staffordshire, in right of his mother.

* This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights, as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with target and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient knights with her eternal displeasure, promising, jocularly, that if they had but patience, she would have them all in their turns; and she actually fulfilled her promise, for she *m.* 1st, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolvorton, Dorsetshire; 2ndly, Sir John Gage of Fittle; and 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, Miss Anne Watkins, by whom he had a son, Edward, who *d. unm.*; and 4thly, the Lady Elizabeth Feilding, dau. of George, Earl of Denbigh, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus., the younger of whom, Basilia, was maid of honour to Mary d'Este, queen of JAMES II. Sir Edward *m.* 5thly, Bridget Feilding, of the Denbigh family, relict of Mr. Slaughter, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Thomas Bond, Bart. of Peckham, Surrey, comptroller of the household to Queen HENRIETTA-MARIA, by Mary his wife, dau. of Charles Pelliot, Baron de la Garde, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, who *m.* Delarivière, dau. and co-heir of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Erinct Boyonage*), and predeceased his father, 1 March, 1716, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

2 WILLIAM, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

3 Edward, killed in the Austrian service, in 1741.

II. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall, in Suffolk, and had,

1 THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 John, in holy orders of the Catholic church.

1. Charlotte, *m.* to Fitzmaul Lumbe, Esq. of Troston, Suffolk.

II. Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1757.

III. Mary, *m.* to Henry Huddleston, Esq. of Durham.

IV. Penelope, a nun.

V. Katherine, *m.* to Henry Sorrel, M.D. of Bury, in Suffolk.

VI. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1760.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Merelina Jermyn (dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Baron Jermyn, of St. Edmundsbury, also co-heir to Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans, and to Henry Jermyn, Lord Jermyn of Dover, and relict of Sir Thomas Spring, Bart. of Pakenham, in Suffolk), by whom he had no child. Sir William *d.* 8 Feb. 1727, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* in 1741, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Harland, Esq. of Sproughton, co. Suffolk, and relict of John Ellis, Esq. of Cotton, in the same co., but *d.* in 1767, without issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR THOMAS-ROOKWOOD (refer to issue of Sir William, 2nd baronet), who *m.* in 1746, Lucy, dau. and heir of William Knight, Esq. of Kingerby, Lincolnshire, and by her had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Lucy, *m.* to George Maxwell, Esq. of Munches, Dumfriesshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Durrell, Esq. of Calchill, Kent.

Mary-Etheldreda, *m.* to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurinham Hall, Lancashire.

He *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, in 1779, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, in Staffordshire, by Mary-Theresa his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and his wife, the Lady Theresa Herbert, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Powis, and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert-Joseph, of Coldham Hall, Suffolk, who assumed the surname of Rookwood, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Worswick, Esq. of Lancaster, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1807; and 2ndly, Eliza, only child of Gen. Comt O'Donnell, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1827, and by neither had surviving issue. He *d.* 31 July, 1838.

William, a major in the army, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1828.

John, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, F.R.S. and F.S.A., author of the *History of Hengrave*, and several other works on antiquity and archaeology. This gentleman, on succeeding to the Coldham estate, assumed, by sign-manual, 20 Nov. 1838, in compliance with a settlement made by his brother Robert, the name and arms of ROKEWODE. He *d. unm.* in 1842.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte, dau. of John Hook Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon of Scotland, cousin of John, Lord Cawdor, by whom he had two daus., Lucy; and Emma, who *m.* 31 July, 1826, John Collett, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 17 June, 1845, leaving an only child, Charlotte-Eustasia. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1809, Lady Mary-Anne, dau. of Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare, and had two sons, THOMAS, the 8th bart.; and EDWARD, the present baronet. Sir Thomas *d.* 27 Dec. 1820. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 13 June, 1840. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, who was *b.* 5 Sept. 1810, and assumed the additional surname and arms of ROKEWODE, by royal sign-manual, in 1843, under the will of his uncle, John-Gage Rokewode, Esq. of Coddham Hall Suffolk. He *m.*

16 Sept. 1850, Adelaide, youngest dau. and co-heir of H. Drummond, Esq. of Albury Park, and the Lady Harriet Drummond, his wife, sister of Thomas-Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoul. Sir Thomas d. at Paris, 7 June, 1866, and was s. by his brother, SIR EDWARD GAOE, the 9th and present bart.

Creation—15 July, 1662.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of four, az. and arg., a saltire, gu., for GAOE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., six chess-rooks, three, two, and one, sa., for ROKWOOD.

Crests—A ram, passant, arg., armed, or, for GAOE; a chess-rook, s., winged, arg., for ROKWOOD.

Motto, *over 1st crest*—Bon temps viendra; *over 2nd crest*, Tout est de Dieu.

Seats—Hengrave Hall; and Colliam Hall, co. Suffolk.

Town House—3, Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square.

GAINSBOROUGH.



GAINSBOROUGH, EARL OF (Sir Charles-George Noel), co. Lincoln; Viscount Campden, of Campden, co. Gloucester; Baron Barham, of Barham Court, and Teston, co. Kent; and Baron Noel, of Riddington, co. Rutland, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; *b.* 5 Sept. 1818; *s.* his father as 2nd earl, 10 June, 1866; *m.* 1 Nov. 1841, Ida-Harriet-Augusta, eldest dau. of William-George, 16th Earl of Erroll, and by her (who d. 22 Oct. 1867) has,

- I. CHARLES-WILLIAM FRANCIS, *Viscount Campden*, *b.* 20 Oct. 1850.
- II. Edward, *b.* 26 April, 1852.
1. Blanche-Elizabeth-Mary-Anunciata.
- II. Constance-Julia Eleanor-Georgiana.
- III. Edith-Horatia-Emma-Frances.

Lineage.

NOEL, the ancestor of the Viscounts Campden and Earls of Gainsborough, came, with his wife Celestria, into England with the CONQUEROR 1066, and for his services obtained the manors of Ellenhall, Wiverton, Podmore, Milnes, and other lands, by grants from the new monarch. His eldest son,

ROBERT, was Lord of Ellenhall, &c., and in the reign of HENRY I. had a grant of the greatest part of Gainsborough, in the co. of Warwick, from Lawrence, the prior of Coventry, and the monks of that house. In the reign of HENRY II. he founded the priory of Raunton, or Roughton, near Ellenhall, his chief seat, for Canons Regular of St. Augustine. This Robert had two sons,

1. Thomas, sheriff of Staffordshire for seven years, in the reign of HENRY II., and for one year upon the accession of RICHARD I., who left, at his decease, two daus.,

1 Alice, *m.* to William Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, and had Ellenhall and other estates as her moiety of her father's property.

2 Jean, *m.* to William de Dunston, and had for her share Roughton, &c.

- II. Philip.

The second son,

PHILIP NOEL, had Hilcote, in Staffordshire, from his father, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT NOEL, Lord of Hilcote, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Acton, *Knt.*, and from this Robert we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, who, in the 5 HENRY VIII., was nominated, by act of parliament, one of the justices of the peace for assessing and collecting the poll tax, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Richard Pole, of Langley, in the co. of Derby, by whom he had seven sons, of which ROBERT, the eldest, continued the line at Hilcote, while another branch was founded by the third son.

ANDREW NOEL, Esq., who at the dissolution of the monasteries, had a grant of the manor and site of the late

preceptory of Dalby-upon-Wold in Leicestershire, which had belonged to the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and of the manor of Perrybarr, in Staffordshire. In the 28 HENRY VIII. he was sheriff of the co. of Rutland, as he was afterwards, both in the reign of EDWARD VI. and in that of MARY. In 1548 he purchased the seat and manor of Brook, in Rutlandshire, and was elected for that county in the first parliament of Queen MARY. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hopton, Esq. of Hopton, in Shropshire, and widow of Sir John Perient, by whom he had ANDREW, his heir, and several other children. He espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Conyers, Esq. of Wakerley, in the co. of Northampton, widow of Roger Flower, Esq., by whom he had one son,

JOHN, father of

WILLIAM NOEL, Esq. of Kirby Mallory, high sheriff of Leicester in the 2d of JAMES I., whose son and successor,

VERE NOEL, Esq. of Kirby Mallory, was created a Baronet in 1660, and was ancestor of

SIR EDWARD NOEL, who s. to the Barony of Wentworth in 1762, and was created VISCOUNT WENTWORTH. The viscounty is extinct, and the barony is now held by Ralph-Gordon-Noel, Viscount Ockham, son of the Earl of Lovelace (*see* WENTWORTH, BARON).

Mr. Noel was s. at his decease by the eldest son of his first marriage,

SIR ANDREW NOEL, *Knt.* of Dalby, in the co. of Leicester, who was a person of great note in the time of ELIZABETH, living in such magnificence as to vie with noblemen of the largest fortunes. Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*, saith, that this Andrew, "for person, parentage, grace, gesture, valour, and many other excellent parts (amongst which skill in music), was of the first rank in the court." He was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and became a favourite, but the expences in which he was involved obliged him to sell his seat and manor at Dalby. Her majesty is said to have made the following distich upon his name—

"The word of denial, and letter of fifty,
Is that gentleman's name who will never be thrifty."

He was thrice sheriff of the co. of Rutland, and member for that shire in several parliaments during the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. Sir Andrew *m.* Mabel, 6th dau. of Sir James Harrington, *Knt.*, and sister and heir of John, Lord Harrington, of Exton, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Charles, Sir. *Knt.*, *d. unm.* in 1619.

Arthur.

Alexander, of Whitwell, *m.* and left issue.

Lucy, *m.* to William, Lord Euro.

Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Edward Cecil, afterwards Viscount Wimbledon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George, Earl of Castlehaven, in Ireland.

He d. at his seat, Brook, in Rutlandshire, 9 Oct. 1607, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD NOEL, *Knt.*, who when young was made a knight-banneret in the wars in Ireland, and was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated 23 March, 1616-17, as BARON NOEL, of Riddington in the co. of Rutland. His lordship *m.* Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Baptist Hicks, *Knt.*,* which Sir Baptist was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1620. Sir Baptist was further advanced to the peerage as *Baron Hicks of Hmington in the co. of Warwick*, and VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, in Gloucestershire, 5 May, 1628, for life with remainder, after his decease, to his son-in-law, Lord Noel; and upon his death, on the 18 Oct., in the following year (the baronetcy becoming extinct), these

* The name of Sir Baptist Hicks, who was a magistrate for Middlesex, is honourably connected with that county, from his munificent gift of a Sessions House, called from him "Hicks's Hall." Stowe, in his *Chronicles*, thus relates the circumstance:—"The King (JAMES I.), by his letters patent, dated the 7th of June, in the seventh year of his Majesty's reign, did enfeoff 15 knights and esquires of the county of Middlesex, of a piece of ground being in St. John Street, in the county of Middlesex, to be for ever held and employed as a Sessions House for ye county, and for the keeping of a prison or house of correction for ye same county; upon which piece of ground aforesaid, and according to the intent of the King's letters patent, Sir Baptist Hicks, *Knt.*, one of the justices of the county, builded a very stately Sessions House of brick and stone, with all offices thereunto belonging, at his own proper charges; and upon Wednesday, the 13th of January this year, 1612, by which time this house was fully finished, there assembled 26 justices of ye county, being the first day of their meeting in that place, when they were all feasted by Sir Baptist Hicks, and then they all with one consent gave it a proper

dignities were inherited by Lord Noel, who by his wife (who *d.* at Brook, 25 Nov. 1680) had issue,

BAPTIST, his successor.

Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Perry, Esq. of London, but died *s. p.*, a prisoner for loyalty to King CHARLES. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 2nd Viscount Chaworth, in the peerage of Ireland. Mary, *m.* to Sir Erasmus de la Fontaine, of Kirby Bellers, in the co. of Leicester. Penelope, *d. unm.*

On the breaking out of the civil war Lord Noel raised forces for the royal cause, and departed this life in his garrison at Oxford, 5 March, 1643, and his widow erected a handsome mural monument to his memory in Campden church. Lord Noel was *s.* by his elder son,

BAPTIST NOEL, second Baron Noel, and third Viscount Campden. This nobleman was as faithful a cavalier as his father, and raised a troop of horse and company of foot for the service of the king. For his estates he was obliged to pay to the sequestrators £9,000 composition, and an annuity of £150 settled on the Teachers of the period. He sustained the loss of his princely seat at Campden, which had been burnt down by the royal army to prevent its becoming a garrison to the parliamentarians. His lordship lived to witness the restoration of the monarchy, and was made lord-lieutenant of the co. of Rutland. He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Fielding, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, widow of Edward, Earl of Bath, and dau. of Sir Robert Lovet, Knt., but had only one still-born child. His lordship wedded 3rdly, Hester, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton, by whom he had issue,

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. Henry, of North Luffenham, in Rutlandshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Wale, and left an only dau. and heir,

1 Juliana, who *m.* Charles Boyle, 2nd Earl of Burlington.

i. Mary, *m.* to James, Earl of Northampton.

ii. Juliana, *m.* to William, Lord Alington.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, Earl Berkeley.

The viscount *m.* 4thly, Lady Elizabeth Bertie, dau. of Montague, Earl of Lindsey, and had surviving issue,

i. BAPTIST, of Luffenham, in the co. of Rutland, M.P. for that shire, *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fanshawe, and left, at his decease, one son,

1 BAPTIST, who inherited, as 3rd Earl of Gainsborough.

John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bennet, Lord Sherrard, and had issue,

1 John, M.P. for Northamptonshire, who *d. unm.*

2 Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Baptist, 4th Earl of Gainsborough.

3 Bennet, *m.* to —, dau. of Adam, Esq.

1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

2 Bridget, *m.* to David, Lord Milsington, 3 Alice.

i. Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Duke of Rutland.

ii. Martha-Penelope, *m.* to — Duke, Esq.

His lordship *d.* at Exton, 29 Oct. 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD NOEL, 3rd Baron Noel, and 4th Viscount Campden, who had been created by King CHARLES II., by letters patent, dated 3 Feb. 1681, BARON NOEL, of *Titchfield*, with remainder, default of male issue, to the younger sons of his father, and was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, 1 Dec. 1682, with similar limitation. His lordship was constituted lord-lieutenant of the co. of Southampton, warden of the New Forest, and governor of Portsmouth. He *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Wriothlesley, dau.

and co-heir of Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, by whom he acquired the lordship of *Titchfield*, and had issue,

WRIOTHESLEY-BAPTIST, his successor.

Francis, *m.* to Simon, 4th Lord Digby, and *d.* in 1684.

Jane, *m.* to William, 5th Lord Digby, brother and successor of Simon, Lord Digby.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Norton, Esq. of the co. of Southampton.

Juliana, *d. unm.*

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Sir Robert Worsley, of Appuldurcomb, in the Isle of Wight, and dau. of the Hon. James Herbert, of Kingsay, in Buckinghamshire. He *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

WRIOTHESLEY-BAPTIST NOEL, 4th Baron Noel, 5th Viscount Campden, and 2nd Earl of Gainsborough, who *m.* Catherine eldest dau. of Fulke Greville, 5th Lord Brooke, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1704, to Henry, 1st Duke of Portland.

Rachel, *m.* in 1705-6, to Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort.

His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1690, when all the honours devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to issue, of Baptist, 3rd Viscount Campden, by his fourth marriage).

BAPTIST NOEL, Esq. of Luffenham, in the co. of Rutland, 3rd Earl of Gainsborough. His lordship *m.* Lady Dorothy Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, and had issue, BAPTIST, Viscount Campden, his successor.

John, *d.* in 1718.

James, M.P. for Rutlandshire, *d. unm.* 1752.

Susan, *m.* to Anthony, 4th Earl of Shaftesbury.

Catherine. Mary, *d.* in 1718.

The earl *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

BAPTIST NOEL, 4th Earl of Gainsborough. This nobleman espoused Elizabeth, dau. of William Chapinay, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Noel, Esq., grandson of the 3rd Viscount Campden) he had issue,

i. BAPTIST, } 5th and 6th Earls.

ii. HENRY, }

iii. Charles, *d. young.*

iv. JANE, *m.* to Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, in the co. of Essex. Her only son, GERARD-NOEL EDWARDS, assumed the name and arms of NOEL, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle, Henry, 6th Earl of Gainsborough, and was the late SIR GERARD-NOEL NOEL, BART. (*See infra*).

iii. Juliana, *m.* to George Evans, Lord Carbery, and *d.* in 1760.

iv. Penelope, *d. young.*

v. Anne, } vi. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Horatio Mann, K.B.

vii. Mary, } viii. Susanna.

ix. Sophia, *m.* to Christopher Neville, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 21 March, 1750-51, and was *s.* by his eldest son, BAPTIST NOEL, 5th earl, who *d.* in minority, on his travels, at Geneva, in 1759, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY NOEL, 6th earl, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1798, the EARLDOM OF GAINSBOROUGH, and all the other honours became extinct; while the estates passed to his lordship's nephew, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., who, thereupon assuming the surname and arms of NOEL, and subsequently succeeding to his father-in-law, Lord Barham's baronetcy, became

SIR GERARD-NOEL NOEL, BART.; he *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1780, DIANA, only child of Charles Middleton (*see infra* under MIDDLETON), Baron Barham, and his successor as *Baroness Barham*, and by her had issue,

i. CHARLES-NOEL, his heir, created EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH.

ii. Gerard-Thomas, M.A., in holy orders, canon of Winchester, *b.* 2 Dec. 1782; *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1838) had issue,

1 Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Philip Jacob, canon of Winchester, and *d.* in 1858.

2 Louisa-Diana.

3 Charlotte-Christiana, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. James-Drummond Money; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1848.

4 Emma, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Charles-Edward Ken-naway; and *d.* in 1843.

5 Elizabeth-Welman, *m.* 7 April, 1853, to the Rev. George-Augustus-Seymour, incumbent of Holy Trinity, Winchester, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1868.

6 Caroline-Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1841, Susan, 5th dau. of the late Sir John Kennaway, Bart., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1851.

iii. Horace, a major in the army; *b.* 12 Nov. 1783; *d.* Dec. 1807.

iv. Henry-Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1784; *d.* in 1800.

v. William-Middleton, *b.* 2 May, 1789, who was elected M.P. for Rutlandshire, in 1838, at the decease of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, but resigned his seat in 1840. He was appointed to the command of the Rutland militia in 1839. He *m.* 20 May, 1817, Anne, dau. and sole heir of

name, and called it 'Hicks's Hall,' after ye name of the founder, who then freely gave the same house to them and their successors for ever. Until this time the justices of Middlesex held their usual meeting in a common inn called the Castle."

The erection of this Sessions House, from 1610 to 1612, cost Sir Baptist about £800. Prior to its construction, the magistrates used to meet at the Castle close by. Hicks's Hall lasted more than a century and a half, when, falling into a ruinous condition, an application was made to parliament in 1778 to rebuild it. A piece of freehold ground was purchased on Clerkenwell Green, and the present edifice raised there about 1782. In the committee room is a handsome chimney-piece, carved in wood (*temp.* JAMES I.), removed from the old hall; and in the dining room a portrait, in a fine state of preservation, of Sir Baptist Hicks, also removed from the former Sessions House. It is not known by whom it was painted, and hitherto no engraving has ever been made of it. Sir Baptist Hicks also built Campden House, Kensington, in 1612, which was destroyed by fire in 1863.

Joseph Yates, Esq. of Clanna Hall, Gloucestershire, which lady *d.* 6 Oct. 1851. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1859.

v. Frederic, capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1790; *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Woodley, Esq., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, leaving,

1 Augustus-William, in holy orders, rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, *b.* 30 July, 1816; *m.* 16 June, 1841, Lucy, dau. of Capt. William-Norris Tonge, R.N., of Alveston, and has issue,

Uchtrede-Middleton-Campden, *b.* 30 March, 1842; *d.* 26 March, 1852.

Frederic-Augustus-Douglas, *b.* 28 Aug. 1843.

Gerard-Henry-Uchtrede, lieut. R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1845.

Ida-Lucy.

Another dau., *d.* an infant, 12 July, 1857.

1 Fanny-Louisa, *m.* in 1843, to Henry-V. Malan, Esq. (de Merrinol), of St. Catherine's Hill, near Guildford, M.D. Capt. F. Noel's widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hawker, K.C.H., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1867.

vii. Francis-James, *b.* 4 May, 1793; in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Teston and Nettlesand; *m.* 24 April, 1822, Cecilia-Penelope, dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq., and sister of the 1st Lord Methuen, and *d.* 30 July, 1854, having had,

1 Edward-Andrew, late capt. 31st foot; *b.* 2 Jan. 1825; *m.* in 1848, Sarah-Gay, youngest dau. of the late W.-B. Darwin, Esq. of Elstou Hall, Notts, and has, William-Frederick, Cecil-Edward-Berkeley, Francis-Charles-Methuen, Robert-Lascelles, Anne, Matilda, and another dau.

2 James-Gambier, *b.* 10 July, 1826.

3 Francis-Methuen, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829; in the navy; drowned at Sydney, 12 Nov. 1852.

4 Montague-Henry, *b.* 18 Dec. 1840.

1 Matilda-Catherine-Emma, *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, to Edward-Leigh Pemberton, Esq., eldest son of Edward-Leigh Pemberton, Esq., brother of Lord Kingsdown.

2 Millicent-Mary, *m.* 8 June, 1852, to her cousin, Berkeley-P.-C. Noel, Esq. of Moxhul Park, co. Warwick.

viii. Berkeley Octavins, A.M., *b.* 3 Dec. 1794; *m.* 22 June, 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, Staffordshire, and widow of Andrew Haket, Esq. of Moxhul Park; and dying 28 March, 1841, left by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1860) a son,

1 Berkeley-Plantagenet Charles, of Moxhul Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 29 July, 1821; a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Warwickshire; *m.* 8 June, 1852, Millicent-Mary, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Francis-Noel, of Teston, Kent, and has Charles-Francis Adderley, *b.* 30 Aug. 1854; Edward-Henry, *b.* 12 Feb. 1859; James Harrington, *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; and Louisa-Letitia-Millicent. (See NOEL of Moxhul Park, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

ix. Leland-Noel, M.A., in holy orders, hon. canon of Peterborough, and vicar of Exton, Rutlandshire, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 30 Dec. 1824, Mary-Arabella, dau. of the late John-Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton Hall, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1850) has had issue,

1 Horace-George-Wriothlesley-Noel, in holy orders, *b.* 18 Oct. 1825.

2 Emma-Cecilia.

2 Mary-Penelope, *m.* 24 April, 1849, to the Hon. and Rev. Andrew-Godfrey Stuart, son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Castle Stuart, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1859.

x. Baptist-Wriothlesley, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 10 July, 1799; *m.* 17 Oct. 1826, Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, and has issue

1 Wriothlesley, *b.* 15 Aug. 1827.

2 Ernest, *m.* 24 June, 1857, Louisa, only dau. of Thomas Milne, Esq. of Warley House, Yorks.

3 Albert-Leland, *m.* 21 June, 1859, Ella, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Capel Molyneux.

4 Eugene-Frederick, *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Ethel-Maria, only dau. of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Bryanston Square.

1 Mary-Jane, *m.* 23 April, 1868, to T.-Anthony Denny, Esq.

4 Edith-Louisa.

2 Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1852, to the Hon. Henry-Lewis Noel, son of Charles-Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough.

3 Gertrude, *m.* 8 Feb. 1855, to Sir Henry-Flower Every, Bart. and *d.* 26 Feb. 1858.

1. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1807, to William-Henry-Hoare, Esq. of The Grove, Surrey; and *d.* in 1816.

ii. Emma, *m.* in 1808, to the late Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blytherwycke Park.

iii. Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1813, to Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundford Park, and 2ndly, in 1839, to Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Vanbrugh House.

iv. Augusta-Julia, *m.* in 1814, to Thomas-G. Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire; and *d.* in 1833.

v. Juliana-Hicks, *m.* in 1834, the Rev. Samuel Phillips; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1855.

Lady Barham *d.* 12 April, 1823; and Sir Gerard *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Gill, of Scrapetot, in Leicestershire, which lady *d.* in 1826; and 3rdly, 13 Aug. 1831, Mrs. Isabella-Evans Raymond (who *d.* at Morlaix, France, 9 June, 1867), but had issue, by neither. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1838. Lady

Barham was *s.* in her barony, and Sir Gerard-Noel Noel in his baronetcy, by their eldest son,

CHARLES-NOEL, 3rd LORD BARHAM, who was created 16 Aug. 1841, *Baron Noel, Viscount Campden*, and EARL of GAINSBOROUGH. He was *b.* 2 Oct. 1781, and *m.* 1st, in July, 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundford Park, Somersetshire, but by that lady (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1811), had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1818), he had a son,

1. CHARLES-GEORGE, present peer.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 29 June, 1820, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir James Hamlyn-Williams, Bart. of Clovelly, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1829), he had,

i. Gerard-James, late capt. 11th hussars, *b.* 28 Aug. 1823; M.P. for Rutlandshire; a sec. to the Treasury; *m.* 30 June, 1863, Augusta-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. H.-C. Lowther, M.P. (see post, LONSDALE, EARL OF), and has Gerard-Cecil, *b.* 4 Dec. 1864; and a son, *b.* 23 May, 1868.

ii. Henry-Louis, of Exton Park, late an officer 68th foot, High Sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1863, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824; *m.* 27 May, 1852, Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Baptist-Wriothlesley Noel, and has Gerard-Thomas, *b.* 13 May, 1856; Hugh-Middleton, *b.* 3 April, 1862; a son, *b.* 8 June, 1864; Evelyn-Mary; Gertrude-Arabella; and a dau., *b.* 9 Feb. 1868.

1. Mary-Arabella-Louisa, *m.* in Aug. 1846, to Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.

ii. Catherine-Hamilton, *m.* 19 June, 1849, Sir J. Carnegie, Bart. (now Earl of Southesk), and *d.* 9 March, 1855.

He *m.* 4thly, 25 July, 1833, Frances, dau. of Robert, Earl of Roden, and had by her,

1. Roden-Berkeley-Wriothlesley, groom of the privy chamber, *b.* 27 Aug. 1834; *m.* 21 March, 1863, Alice, dau. of Paul Broc, Esq., and has a dau.

1. Victoria, *m.* 12 June, 1862, to Sir T.-F. Buxton, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 10 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES GEORGE, 2nd and present EARL of GAINSBOROUGH.

Family of Middleton.

Twelfth in descent from Kenneth Middleton, *temp.* MALCOLM IV., King of Scotland, was JOHN MIDDLETON, of Middleton, co. Kincardine, who was father of JOHN MIDDLETON, of Caldham (which he exchanged with Middleton), who *m.* Helen, dau. of John Strahan, and had issue, two sons, JOHN and ALEXANDER. The elder son, JOHN, a distinguished commander in the civil war, was created 1 Oct. 1660, EARL of MIDDLETON, Baron Cleymont, and Baron Fetterairn. His son CHARLES, 2nd earl, lost those honours through forfeiture, by Act of Parliament, in 1695, and left (with three daus.) two sons, JOHN and CHARLES, who *d.* in France *s. p.* (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

The younger son of John Middleton, of Caldham, ALEXANDER MIDDLETON, D.D., professor and principal of King's College, Aberdeen, in 1663, *d.* in 1684, leaving a son, GEORGE MIDDLETON, D.D., principal also, of King's College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Seaton, and dying in 1726, left, with an elder son, John, ROBERT MIDDLETON, collector of the Customs at Alloway, in North Britain, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Charles Dundas, of Leathin, co. Stirling, and had (with two daus.) two sons,

1 GEORGE, of Moss Hall, Mid-Lothian, comptroller of the Customs at Leith, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Wilson, of Stottemelough, and *d.* in 1794, leaving issue,

1 Charles, *d. unm.*

2 Robert-Gambier, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1802, Susan-Maria, dau. of John Martin Leake, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and *d.* in 1837.

1 Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Roderick Macleod, D.D.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Martin Leake, Esq.

3 Janet, *m.* to John Thomson, Esq.

4 Wilhelmina, *d. unm.*

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CHARLES MIDDLETON, who adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of post-captain, in 1758; was made rear-admiral, in 1787; vice-admiral, in 1793; admiral, in 1795; and admiral of the Red, in 1805. In 1778, he was appointed comptroller of the Navy; and was created a Baronet 23 Oct. 1781, with remainder to his son-in-law, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq. In 1805, Sir Charles Middleton succeeded Lord Melville as first lord of the Admiralty, and was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, May 1, in the same year, as *Baron Barham, of Barham Court, and Teston, co. Kent*, and, in default of male issue, the dignity of a Baroness to devolve upon Diana-Noel, his daughter, the wife of Gerard-Noel Noel (formerly Edwards), Esq. of Exton Park, co. Rutland, and the dignity of Baron to her heirs male. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Gambier, Esq.,

warden of the Fleet, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he had an only child, the above-mentioned.

DIANA, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1780, Gerald-Noel Edwards, Esq., only son of Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, Leicestershire, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Baptist Noel, 4th Earl of Gainsborough.

His lordship *d.* 7 June, 1813, and was *s.* in the peerage by his dau.,

DIANA NOEL, as *Baroness Barham*, and by her husband in the baronetcy. Her ladyship, as stated above, had *m.* 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1798, on the death of his maternal uncle, Henry, last Earl of Gainsborough, when he inherited the nobleman's estates, the name and arms of NOEL only.

Creations—Barony of Barham, 1 May, 1805. Barony of Noel, Viscounty of Campden, and Earldom of Gainsborough, 16 Aug. 1841. Baronetcy, 1781.

Arms—Or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm.

Crest—A buck at gaze, arg., attired, or.

Supporters—On either side, a bull, arg., armed and unguled ppr., gorged with a naval crown, az., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, gold; pendent from the crown an escutcheon, also az., charged with an anchor, erect, encircled by a wreath of laurel, or.

Motto—Tout bien ou rien.

Seats—Exton Park, and Cottesmore, Rutlandshire; Campden House, Gloucestershire.

Town House—9, Cavendish Square.

GALLOWAY.



GALLOWAY, EARL OF (Sir Randolph Stewart), and Lord Garlies, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Stewart of Garlies, in the peerage of Great Britain; and a Baronet; *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; *m.* 9 Aug. 1833, Harriet-Blanche, 7th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has had issue,

- I. ALAN-PLANTAGENET, *Lord Garlies*, capt. royal horse-guards, *b.* 21 Oct. 1835.
- II. Randolph-Henry, capt. late 42nd highlanders, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.
- III. Alexander, capt. R.H.A., *b.* 8 Nov. 1838.
- IV. Walter-John, an officer 12th lancers, *b.* 7 Feb. 1849.
- V. Malcolm, *d.* an infant, 20 June, 1853.
- VI. FitzRoy-Somerset-Keith, *b.* 19 Dec. 1855.
- I. Helen-Blanche.
- II. Emma-Georgiana, *m.* 2 Dec. 1858, to Wilbraham-Frederick Tollemache, Esq. of Helmingham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.
- III. Mary-Louisa.
- IV. Jane-Charlotte.
- V. Emily-Octavia.
- VI. Henrietta-Caroline.
- VII. Isabel-Maud.

His lordship *s.* as 9th earl, 27 March, 1834.

Lineage.

The Earls of Galloway are of the royal blood of Scotland. ALEXANDER, sixth lord high steward of Scotland, obtained from King ALEXANDER III., in 1263, a grant of the lands of Gairlies, (or as more commonly called, Garlies). He *m.* Jean, dau. and heir of Angus MacRorie, Lord of Bute; and *d.* in 1283, leaving issue, JAMES, seventh lord high steward of Scotland, grandfather of the first Stuart king, ROBERT II., and consequently ancestor of the whole royal line of Stuart; and a younger son, SIR JOHN STEWART, who obtained from his father the lands of Garlies. This Sir John Stewart was a great hero and patriot, and was one of those worthies who, when King ALEXANDER III. died, entered into that memorable association, the members of which bound themselves to stand by one another in defence of their country and of him who by right of blood should inherit Scotland's crown. This historic obligation bears date 20 Dec. 1286. Sir John

Stewart was among the nobles chosen on the part of Robert Bruce in his competition for the Scottish throne with John Balfour in 1292. Stewart performed many notable actions in the public service, and fell at last fighting valiantly against the English at the battle of Falkirk, 22 July, 1298. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Bonkill, of Bonkill, in whose right he acquired possession of many lands, and particularly of the barony of Bonkill. He left issue,

- I. Alexander Stewart, of Bonkill, 1st Earl of Angus, ancestor of the Dukes of Douglas, extinct.
 - II. Sir Alan Stewart, of Dreghorn, ancestor of the Stewarts of Darnley, Earls and Dukes of Lennox, extinct.
 - III. SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalswinton, of whom presently.
 - IV. SIR JOHN STEWART, of Jedburgh, great grandfather of MARIAN STEWART, of whom *infra*.
 - V. Sir James Stewart, of Preston.
- I. Isabella, wife of the gallant Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, who obtained the barony of Garlies, which passed to his son, John, Earl of Moray.

The third son,

SIR WALTER STEWART was a gallant adherent of Robert Bruce, and shared in that prince's toils and glories. When Bruce had won his crown, he gave to this faithful and able follower, the lands and barony of Dalswinton. Sir Walter Stewart also obtained the Barony of Garlies from John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by charter, wherein the earl denominates Sir Walter his uncle. Sir Walter Stewart was father of

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalswinton, who, true to the attachment of his race to the house of Bruce, was, according to Rymer, made prisoner (when King DAVID BRUCE was also taken) at the battle of Durham, in 1346. He was likewise one of the hostages for King DAVID in 1357. This Sir John left issue,

SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, a personage of note *temp.* ROBERT II. and ROBERT III. He had an only child and heir,

MARION STEWART, who *m.* 17 Oct. 1396,

SIR JOHN STEWART, son of Sir William Stewart, of Jedburgh, sheriff of Tiviotdale (said to be of the house of Darnley), and left two sons, WILLIAM; and John, provost of Glasgow. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, obtained the estate of Minto, in 1423, after much opposition from the Turnbulls, the former possessors. He was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

ANDREW, who *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor.

Thomas (Sir), of Minto, ancestor of Lord Blantyre, Walter, of Tonderghie.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who *m.* Elizabeth Steward, by whom he had John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Shaw, of Hallie, but *d. s. p.* before his father, and another son, his successor,

ALEXANDER who in his father's lifetime was designated Alexander of Garlies, which continued to be the chief title of the family till they were made Earls of Galloway. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of Teviotdale, and dying in 1501, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who was in great favour with JAMES IV., and who fell with his royal master at the fatal battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. He left by his wife, Elizabeth Kennedy, one son and sixteen daus., the eldest of whom, Janet, was *m.* to Sir John Kennedy, of Culzean, and each of the others became the wife of a laird of distinction. Sir Alexander was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who was one of the prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, in Nov. 1542; and appears to have been released, in 1543, on giving his son and heir ALEXANDER, as his hostage. He *m.* thrice, and had, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, Esq. of Clugston, with other issue, an eldest son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, the younger, of Garlies, who was a personage of great bravery and spirit, and was a zealous promoter of the Reformation. He sent a challenge to the famous Sir William Kirkcaldy, of Grange, governor of Edinburgh Castle for the Queen; but Sir William evaded the rencontre, from caution, not from fear, because he deemed his life at that time of the utmost consequence to his sovereign. Alexander Stewart was appointed commissioner for the Kirks of Nithsdale, and was a member of the convention or parliament that met in 1560. He was knighted when Lord Darnley was made Earl of Ross, and was one of those who signed a protection, together with Queen MARY'S privy council, to the Earl of

Murray to come and discover the pretended conspiracy against his life in 1565. Sir Alexander adhered firmly to the interest of JAMES VI. in his minority, and was slain with the Regent Lennox at the surprise of Stirling in 1571, in the lifetime of his father. By his wife Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Lord Herries, of Terregles, he left a son, ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Alexander, the elder, *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who was in great favour with JAMES VI., who knighted him in 1590 at the coronation of his consort, Queen ANNE of Denmark. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and 2ndly, the Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of David, Earl of Angus, and widow of Robert, Lord Maxwell. By his first wife only, he had issue, viz.,

- I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
- II. William, of Mains, ancestor of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Burray.
- I. Heien, *m.* to John Douglas, of Stanhouse.
- II. Jane, *m.* to John Kennedy, of Culzean.
- III. Nicholas, *m.* to John Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Sir Alexander was *s.* in 1596, by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, a man of great talent, loyalty, and integrity, who, after receiving the honour of knighthood, was elevated to the peerage, 19 July, 1607, by the title of *Baron of Garlies*, and upon 9 Sept. 1623, his lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM OF GALLOWAY, when he was sworn of the privy council of JAMES VI. The Earl was afterwards a staunch adherent of CHARLES I.; he was of his privy council, and never failed to be active in his interest. He *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, ancestor of Viscount Kenmure; and dying in 1619, left, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, an only surviving son,

SIR JAMES STEWART, Bart. (so created in 1627), as 2nd earl, who was served heir to his elder brother, Alexander, Lord Garlies, in 1643. His lordship was a firm adherent of the Stuarts; and when, in 1654, Oliver Cromwell gave an act of indemnity to the Scots, this Earl, for his attachment to the royal family, was fined £4,000. He, however, lived to see the Restoration, and came into great favour with CHARLES II.; he *m.* Nicola, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, of Lag; and dying in 1671, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had three sons and two daus. His lordship was *s.* by the eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl, who *d. unm.* in 1694, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 5th earl, a privy councillor, and statesman of ability in the reign of Queen ANNE: he *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington; and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Keith, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to Kenneth, Lord Fortrose, eldest son of the attained Earl of Seaforth. Lord Galloway *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, and had,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. George, killed at Ticoulerago, in 1755.
- III. Keith, an admiral; who *m.* 13 May, 1782, Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of Simha D'Agulair, Esq.; and *d.* 5 May, 1795, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Fitzgerald, of the 2nd life-guards, who fell at Waterloo) two sons,

1 James-Alexander (the Right Hon.), *b.* in 1784; who *m.* 1817, Mary, Lady Hood, widow of Sir Samuel Hood, K.B., and eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis-Humberston Mackenzie, Lord Seaforth (*see* BERKE'S *Extract Prerog.*), and assumed the surname of Stewart-Mackenzie. This gentleman, lately governor of the island of Ceylon, and subsequently lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles, *d.* 24 Sept. 1843, leaving issue (his widow *d.* 28 Nov. 1862, aged 79),

KEITH-WILLIAM-STEWART-MACKENZIE, of Seaforth, *b.* 9 May, 1818; *m.* 17 May, 1844, Hannah-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James-Joseph Hope-Verre, Esq. of Craigie Hill and Blackwood, and has a son and heir, JAMES-ALEXANDER-FRANCIS-HUMBERSTON, *b.* 9 Oct. 1847, and three daus., Susan-Mary-Elizabeth, Julia-Charlotte-Sophia, and Georgiana-Henrietta, *d.* 15 Oct. 1868.

Francis-Pelham-Proby, *d.* in 1844, *s. p.*
George-Augustus-Frederick-Wellington, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1824; *m.* in Nov. 1850, Maria-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Marriott, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and *d. s. p.* in 1852.

Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1838, to the late Hon. Philip Anstruther, colonial secretary of Ceylon.
Caroline-Susan, *m.* in 1841, to the late J. Berney Petre, Esq.
Louisa-Caroline, *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, to William, 2nd Lord Ashburton.

2 Leveson-Douglas, who *m.* 16 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Dalrymple-Hay, Bart., and *d.* 1820, leaving issue, 1

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Thompson, Esq. of Nately Hall, Lancashire, and *d.* 17 March, 1867, leaving one son, John-Leveson-Douglas, *b.* 1 Aug. 1842; 2 George; 3 James; 4 Susan, *m.* to the Rev. George Charles.

- I. Catherine, *m.* to James Murray, Esq. of Broughton.
- II. Susannah, *m.* to Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.
- III. Margaret, *m.* to Charles Gordon, 4th Earl of Aboyne.
- IV. Euphemia, *d.* 9 Nov. 1818.
- V. Harriet, *m.* to Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton.
- VI. Charlotte, *m.* to William, 5th Earl of Dummore.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl, K.T., and one of the lords of the bedchamber to His Majesty GEORGE III. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1762, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Warwick, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* in 1764, Anne, dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1830) he had,

- I. GEORGE, his successor.
 - II. William, *b.* in 1772; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, G.C.B.; *m.* in 1804, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and left issue at his decease, in 1827,
- 1 Horatio, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *m.* in 1833, Sophia, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. Montgomery Stewart; and *d.* in 1835, leaving a son, Horatio-Granville Murray-Stewart, Esq. of Broughton, co. Wigton, and of Calley, Kirkcubrightshire, *b.* 1834; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Annie-Eliza, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John-Digby Wingfield-Digby, vicar of Coleshill, Warwickshire.
 - 2 Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, to David Baillie, Esq.

III. Charles-James, *b.* in 1775; in holy orders; D.D., and bishop of Quebec; *d. unm.* in 1837.

IV. Montgomery-Granville-John, of Castramont, N.B., *b.* 1780; *m.* 1801, Catherine, dau. of Patrick Honeymay, Esq., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

- 1 Alexander, in holy orders, *b.* 12 April, 1808; *m.* 1833, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Lawson, of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York; and *d.* Nov. 1837.
- 2 James, in holy orders, rector of Little Stukeley, near Huntingdon, *b.* 22 June, 1819; *m.* 28 April, 1862, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Joseph Parker, rector of Wigton.

1 Anne, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. S.-J.-I. Lockhart, vicar of Hursbourne, Hants.

2 Susan, *m.* to the Rev. E.-Willoughby Sewell; and *d.* 25 July, 1839.

3 Mary.

4 Sophia, *m.* 1833, to Capt. Horatio Stewart, who *d.* 1835.

5 Catherine, *m.* 21 Dec. 1852, to Frederick Madan, Esq.

6 Caroline, *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, to Sir John Heron-Maxwell, Bart. of Sprinkell.

7 Jane, *m.* 9 Oct. 1815, to the Rev. James Lawson, vicar of Buckminster, Leicestershire.

V. Edward-Richard, *b.* 1782; *m.* in 1805, Katharine, dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1851, having (by her who *d.* 8 Oct. 1863) had,

- 1 Edward, rector of Lainston and vicar of Sparsholt, Hants, *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, co. Kerry, and has had, Herbert, lieutenant 37th foot; William-Anthony; Winifred, *m.* 5 Dec. 1861, to John-Blencowe Robinson, Esq., son of Sir G.-S. Robinson, Bart.; Katharine, *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Henry Herbert, Esq. of Cahirane, Killarney; Euphemia, *d.* 9 April, 1863; Louisa; Augusta; and Jane.

2 Algernon, *b.* 7 March, 1811, *m.* at Colombo, in Ceylon, in Oct. 1838, Charlotte, dau. of Col. James-A. Clement, R.A., and by her (who *d.* 1861) has issue, Charles-Edward, late lieutenant 27th foot; and Algernon-Augustus, capt. R.A., *b.* 31 Jan. 1839; *m.* 25 Oct. 1864, Sophia-Anne-Eleanor, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry-Lewis Hobart, dean of Windsor (*see* BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, E., *of*), and has a dau., Charlotte-Susan.

3 Arthur, *b.* 12 Dec. 1813; *m.* 29 July, 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Spencer Madan, rector of Istock, and prebendary of Peterborough, and has Walter, lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 1841; Alan, *b.* 1844; Montgomerie, *b.* 1854; Sophia-Louisa; Adela-Jane; Jessie-Charteris; and Mary.

1 Susan-Katherine. 2 Katherine.

3 Jane-Frances-Clinton, *m.* 11 Oct. 1851, to George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, who *d.* 2 July, 1857.

VI. James-Henry-Keith, C.B., lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1819, Henrietta-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., and dying 18 July, 1836, left issue,

1 Spencer, *b.* 21 June, 1820, *m.* Jan. 1846, Frances-Olivia, 3rd dau. of Miles Sweeney, Esq.

2 Henry-Keith, *b.* 17 Feb. 1822; *d.* 1854.

3 Charles-Patrick, *b.* 27 May, 1823; *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Frances-Anne, dau. of William-Courtenay Cruttenden, Esq. of Mount Heaton, Heaton-Mersey, and has issue, Alan-Keith, Charles-Nigel, and Charlotte-Evelyn.

1 Charlotte.

I. Catherine, relief of Sir James Graham, Bart.

II. Susan, *m.* in 1791, to George, 5th Duke of Marlborough.

III. Anne-Harriet, *d.* 30 Jan. 1850, relief of Lord Spencer Chichester.

IV. Elizabeth-Euphemia, *m.* to William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constance, in Staffordshire; *d.* 12 Nov. 1855, leaving issue.

- v. Charlotte, relict of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart.
 vi. Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to the Hon. and Rev. George Rush-
 out; and *d.* in 1818.
 vii. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. W. Bligh; and *d.* in
 1809.

The Earl of Galloway was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Stewart of Gurlies, co. Wigtown*, 6 June, 1796. His lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 GEORGE, 8th earl, K.T., admiral of the blue, *b.* 24 March, 1768. This distinguished nobleman *m.* 18 April, 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1842) he left issue,

RANDOLPH, present earl.

Keith, vice-adm. R.N., C.B., *b.* 3 Jan. 1814; *m.* 9 Aug. 1841, Mary-Caroline, only dau. of Sir Charles Fitzroy, K.C.B., and has issue, George-Montgomery, *b.* 7 July, 1852; Mary-Jane, *m.* 8 March, 1864, to Reginald Dykes Marshall, Esq. of Cookridge Hall, Yorkshire; Edith, *m.* 19 April, 1866, Edward, 3rd son of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, Bart.; Blanche-Caroline; Louisa - Wilhelmina; Eleanor-Sydney; Rosa - Frances; Caroline-Ethel-Grterude; Mabel-Augusta; and another dau. Jane, *m.* George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, *d.* 12 Oct. 1844. Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1857.
 Louisa, *m.* to William, 2nd Lord Feversham.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1834.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1607; Earl, 9 Sept. 1623—Scottish honours. Baron, 6 June, 1796—Great Britain.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., surmounted of a bend, engrailed, gu., within a tressure, fory-counterfory, of the last.

Crest—A pehcan, arg., winged, or, in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, holding a club over his dexter shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seats—Galloway House, Wigtownshire; and Cumloden, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Town House—85, Eaton Square.

Note—The Earl of Galloway claims the representation of the Darnley family; and Andrew Stewart, in his "Genealogical History of the Stuarts," admits (while he argues against the probability) that if it can be established that Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, was the brother of Sir John Stewart, of Darnley, then the Earl of Galloway must be undoubted heir male and representative of the Darnley family, after the death of Cardinal York.

G A L L W E Y.

PAYNE-GALLWEY, SIR WILLIAM, major in the army, M.P. for Thirsk, *b.* 1807; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 16 April, 1831; *m.* in 1847, Emily-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Frankland-Russell, Bart., by whom he has issue,

- i. RALPH-WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Aug. 1848.
 ii. Edwin, *b.* 31 Jan. 1850.
 iii. Lionel, *b.* 7 July, 1851.
 iv. Wyndham-Harry, *b.* 11 June, 1855.
 i. Leonora-Anne. ii. Bertha-Louisa. iii. Isabel.

Lineage.

RALPH PAYNE, distinguished for his attachment to CHARLES I., early joined the royal standard, and was present at the battle of Worcester. He left issue,

ABRAHAM.

Charles, created a baronet, 31 Oct. 1737.

Nathaniel, who left an only dau., who *m.* William Woodley, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands.

The eldest son,

ABRAHAM PAYNE, Esq. *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Willett, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH PAYNE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Francis Carlisle, Esq. of Antigua, and had issue,

RALPH, created 1 Oct. 1795, BARON LAVINGTON, a dignity which expired with his lordship.
 John. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Galloway, by whom he had, with other issue,

Stephen, of Tofts Hall, Norfolk, who assumed the name and arms of GALLWEY. His only dau. and heir, Charlotte, *m.* in 1797, John Moseley, Esq. of Glemham House, Suffolk, and was mother of an only dau. Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Joshua-B. Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, Suffolk. John, rear-admiral of the Red, appointed commander-in-

chief of the squadron sent to conduct her late majesty Queen CAROLINE to England, and *d. unm.*

WILLIAM.

Martha.

Lucretia.

The youngest son,

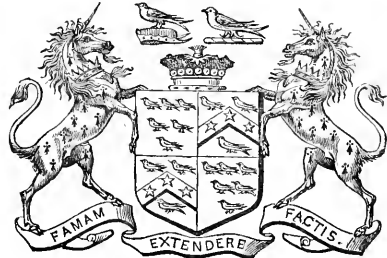
I. WILLIAM PAYNE, Esq., was created a Baronet, 8 Dec. 1812, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of GALLWEY, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Tobias-Wall Galloway, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher. Sir William, who was a lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* 19 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Quin, only dau. of Valentine-Richard, Earl of Dunraven, by whom (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1845) he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, present baronet. ii. Henry.
 iii. Philip. i. Fanny. ii. Louisa.
 iii. Caroline, *m.* to the Count Lionel de Bonneval, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1858.

Sir William *d.* 16 April, 1831.

Creation—8 Dec. 1812. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, or and gu., in chief, an eagle, displayed, sa., in base, a castle, arg., for GALLWEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between two lions, passant, arg., for PAYNE. *Crests*—Of GALLWEY—A cat, passant-guardant. Of PAYNE—A lion's gamb. erased, holding the lower part of a tilting-lance, in bend. *Seat*—61, Thirskley Park, Thirsk. *Town House*—2, Buckingham Gate.

G A L W A Y.



GALWAY, VISCOUNT (George-Edward-Arundell Monckton-Arundell), and Baron Killard, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; M.P. for East Retford, *b.* 1 March, 1805; *s.* his father, as 6th viscount, 2 Feb. 1834; *m.* 25 April, 1838, his cousin, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall, co. York, and sister of Lord Houghton, and has a son,

GEORGE-EDMUND-MILNES MONCKTON, *b.* 18 Nov. 1844.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from SIMON MONCKTON, of Monckton, near Boroughbridge, co. York, which lordship his posterity enjoyed until it was converted into a nunnery in 1326, and hence denominated Nun Monckton. From this Simon descended lineally,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., who became possessed of the lordship of Cavil, co. York, in 1454, by intermarriage with (the great-great-granddaughter of Sir John Cavil, Knt. of Cavil) Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mostyn, Esq. of Hunsco, co. Warwick, and had two sons,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
 ii. John, ancestor of the Moncktons of Lincolnshire, and of Warham Grange, co. York.

The elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq. of Hornden, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who was commanded in the king's name, by the Earl of Hertford, in 1545, to repair with his tenants and retainers to Newcastle, ot oppose a threatened invasion of the Scots and French. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Aske, Knt. (by Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Clifford, and aunt of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland), by whom he had issue, three sons,

- i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
 ii. Thomas. iii. Robert.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, represented Appleby in parliament. He *m.* Frances, dau. of George Hussey, Esq. of Duffield, and had a son and successor,

MARMADUKE MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who *m.* in 1571, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, Esq. of Bretton, co. York, and had issue,

1. PHILIP (Sir), his heir.

11. John, of Garton and Burland, co. York, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Berrie, Esq. of co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1622, leaving issue,

1 William, *d. unm.*

2 John-Monckton, Esq. of Melton-super-Montem, co. York, major in the army of CHARLES I. *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Oldfield, Esq. of Oldfield, co. York, by whom he had an only child, Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1666, John Fountaine, Esq. of Melton, and had two daus., co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth Fountaine, *m.* to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hummanby; and Theodosia, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Monckton, Esq.

3 Edmund-Monckton (Sir), in the army, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hammerton of Hammerton, co. York.

4 Marmaduke-Monckton, Esq. of Hodroyd, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Berrie, Esq., M.D. of Hodroyd Hall, and assumed the name of BERRIE, but *d.* *s. p.*

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, of Cavil (eldest son of the first-named Marmaduke), *b.* 1574, was knighted (1617) by JAMES I., and *d.* 1646, having *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Francis Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS MONCKTON, who was knighted at York by CHARLES I., 25 Jan. 1641. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Saville, Esq. of Northgatelead, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Cavil and Hodroyd, co. York, who served some time in parliament for Scarborough. This gentleman was honourably distinguished for his loyalty to Kings CHARLES I. and II.; several times imprisoned in consequence; twice banished during the civil war; and fined; at one time his grandfather, his father, and himself, were all sequestered by CROMWELL. In 1669 he was high sheriff of Yorkshire, and received the thanks of the mayor and aldermen of York for the great services he had performed in 1659, in hazarding himself in heading and encouraging the citizens against the parliamentary commanders, Col. Lilburne and Lord Fairfax. Sir Philip *m.* 1658, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Eyre, Esq. (ancestor of the Earls of Newburgh), of Highbow, in the Peak, co. Derby (which Anne was maternally descended from William de Ferrers, Earl Ferrers, Derby, and Nottingham), and by her had two sons, and one dau., Margaret. William, the youngest son, was a lieutenant R.N., and killed before Barcelona, in Spain, 1706. The eldest son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil and Hodroyd, *s.* his father, Feb. 1678, and was an active promoter of the Revolution in 1688, and after the accession of King WILLIAM, a commissioner of Trade and Plantations. He served in several parliaments for Pontefract and Aldborough, co. York. Mr. Monckton *m.* Theodosia, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Fountaine, Esq. of Melton-super-Montem, by whom he left an only surviving son,

JOHN MONCKTON, Esq., *b.* 1695; who was created a peer of Ireland, 27 July, 1727, as *Baron Killard, co. Clare*, and VISCOUNT GALWAY, having *s.* to the family estates in 1722, and purchased the present family residence of Scriby, co. Notts. His lordship represented Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, in parliament, and afterwards Pontefract, co. York. In May, 1734, he was appointed a commissioner for his majesty's revenue in Ireland, and took his seat in the House of Lords there, 4 Oct. 1737. In Oct. 1748, his lordship was appointed surveyor-gen. of his majesty's honours, woods, forests, &c., in England and Wales; and in July, 1749, received the degree of LL.D. at the installation of the Duke of Newcastle, chancellor of the University of Cambridge. The viscount *m.* Ist, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1730, aged 21) he left issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Robert, a lieutenant-gen., governor, and commander-in-chief of New York, and governor of Berwick and Holy Island, *d.* 3 May, 1782.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, 1734, Jane, 4th dau. of Henry-Warner Westcra, Esq. of Queen's County, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had, with other issue,

1. John, of Fineshade Abbey, co. Northampton, in the army, *b.* 2 Aug. 1739; *m.* Miss Adams; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1830, having had issue by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1802),

1 Jane, *d. unm.*

2 Eleanor, *m.* Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough; *d.* 1809.

3 Mary-Anne, *m.* Sir George Pigot, Bart.; and *d.* 1833.

II. Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1740, a general in the army, killed in the American war.

III. Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1744; *m.* 1776, Sophia, dau. of George, Lord Pigot, by whom he had issue,

1 Edward, of Somerford Hall, co. Stafford, *d.* 17 March, 1848, aged 76.

2 George, also of Somerford Hall, *b.* 1778; *d.* 29 Dec. 1858.

3 John, *d.* 1852.

4 Henry general; *b.* 11 Sept. 1780; *m.* 28 Dec. 1839, Anne, only dau. of John-Groom Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, co. Salop, by his wife, Anne, sister of Lord Wensleydale, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue; Francis, *b.* 7 March, 1844; Arthur, *b.* 20 July, 1815; Mary-Anne; Leonora; and Alice.

5 Philip, judge at Gornuckport, in the East Indies, *b.* 3 March, 1787; *m.* Miss Carter; and *d.* in 1820, leaving, Edward-Henry Cradock, H.E.I.C. civil service, Bengal, of Fineshade Abbey, co. Northampton, *b.* 12 Sept. 1812; who *m.* Ist, Caroline-Rossa, youngest dau. of C. Woodcock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1833) has one dau. Sophia-Rosa. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria-Catherine, youngest dau. of H. Tydd, Esq., and by her has, Edward-Philip, *b.* 18 July, 1840, *m.* 25 Sept. 1866, Christabella, 2nd dau. of the Rev. C.-D. Francis, vicar of Tysco, Warwickshire; Claud, *b.* 26 July, 1844; William-Farry, *b.* 7 April, 1846; Hugh, *b.* 7 Aug. 1847; Harriet, Leonora; and Emily-Jane.

George-Pakenham, *m.* Emily-Mary, dau. of Sir Vansittart Stonehouse, Bart.

John Edmonstone, *m.* in 1849, Julia, dau. of Colonel Thornton, and by her (who *d.* in 1851) has, John-Henry, Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to Major Gen. George Whichcote, Eliza-Leonora, *m.* 23 April, 1844, to the Rev. William-George-Leigh Wasey, incumbent of Morville, Salop.

6 Claude, *d.* in India.

7 Hugh, rector of Seaton, Rutlandshire; *d.* 1842.

8 William, *m.* 29 March, 1825, Helen, 4th dau. of the late Goddard Richards, Esq., col. E.I.C.S., and has issue, Henry, B.C.S., *m.* 3 March, 1857, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Judge, and has a son, *b.* 28 Jan. 1860, and a dau.; Frederick-Edward; Inglis-George, B.A. in holy orders, incumbent of Coven, Staffordshire, *m.* 2 Feb. 1859, Elizabeth-Esther, eldest dau. of Francis Corser, Esq. of the Hurst, Staffordshire; John-Rivaz, *m.* 1854, Rose-Catherine, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Valetta Lodge, Clifton; Marmaduke-Littlejohn; Sophia-Anne; Emma-Louisa; Fanny-Leonora; Anna-Maria; and Charlotte-Georgiana.

1 Sophia, *d.* 1833.

2 Leonora.

3 Anna-Maria

4 Emma-Frances.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1786, Edmund, Earl of Cork; and *d.* 1840.

Viscount Galway *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who had been appointed in 1748, receiver-general of his Majesty's crown and fee-farm rents, in the cos. of York, Westmorland, Durham, &c. His lordship *m.* 12 Aug. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph da Costa Villa-Real, Esq. (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1792), and had issue,

John, *d. unm.* 1769.

HENRY-WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount, *b.* 15 May, 1749.

ROBERT, 4th viscount.

Elizabeth, *m.* Ist, 2 Sept. 1774, to Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; 2ndly, to Sir Drummond Smith, Bt.; and *d.* 12 July, 1855. Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 15 Feb. 1783, to the late Anthony Burlton Bennet, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1825.

His lordship in different parliaments represented Pontefract and Thirsk; and in 1769, assumed the name and arms of ARUNDELL, pursuant to the will of his aunt, Lady Frances Arundell, sister of John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, and widow of Richard Arundell, only brother of John, Lord Arundell, of Trerice. The viscount *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 3rd viscount; who *d. unm.* 2 March, 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT-MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, 4th viscount, K.B., and a privy-councillor, and representative of York and Pontefract in different parliaments; *b.* 4 July, 1758; *m.* Ist, 1 March, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Mathew, Esq. of Felix Hall, Essex, by whom (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1801) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, 5th Viscount.

II. Robert-Henry, *d. unm.* 1813.

III. Charles-Frederick, *d. unm.* 1798.

IV. Augustus-Philip, *d. unm.* 1802.

V. Carleton-Thomax, capt. in the army, *b.* 9 Jan. 1797; and *d. unm.* at Quebec, 10 May, 1830.

I. Elizabeth-Mary, *d. unm.* 1840.

II. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1808, Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Fryton Hall, Yorkshire; and *d.* 1 May, 1847; leaving one son, Richard-Monckton Milnes, now Lord Houghton, and one dau., Henrietta-Eliza, *m.* to her cousin, the present Viscount Galway.

III. Charlotte-Pencieope, *d. unm.* 1806.

IV. Frances-Jane, *d.* 8 July, 1854.

II's lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Bridget, child of Peter-Ariol Hay-Drummond, Esq., and only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, but by her (who *d.* 1835) had no issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM GEORGE, 5th viscount, *b.* 28 March, 1782, who in 1826, obtained a royal licence permitting him to discontinue the use of the surname of ARUNDELL before his titles

of honour, but allowing his successors in the peerage, notwithstanding, to be called by the surname of MONCKTON-ARUNDELL; the surname of the younger children to continue Monckton, alone. His lordship *m.* 4 June, 1804, Catherine-Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late Capt. George Handfield (by his wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Sir William Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex), by whom (who *d.* 7 April, 1862) he had,

- i. GEORGE-EDWARD-ARUNDELL, present viscount.
- ii. Charles-Gustavus, capt. 88th foot, *b.* 11 May, 1806; assassinated while on duty at Corfu, 9 Aug. 1831.
- iii. Augustus-William, com. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1808; lost in H.M.S. "Calypto" in Feb. 1833.
- iv. Edmund-Gambier, late capt. rifle brigade, *b.* 21 Dec. 1809; *m.* 10 June, 1845, Arabella-Martha, dau. of Rev. J. Robinson, M.A., rector of Wimperpool, and has, William-Henry, *b.* 17 Aug. 1846; Philip-Edmund, *b.* 20 Dec. 1850; Marmaduke-John, *b.* 3 Nov. 1853; Geoffrey-Francis, *b.* 30 April, 1865; and three daus., Caroline-Emma; Alice-Henrietta; and Rosamund-Isabel.
- v. Frederick-Smijth, in holy orders, Incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Kingsland; *b.* 31 May, 1811; *d.* 1861.
- vi. Horace-Manners, lieut.-col. late 3rd lancers, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, Georgina, dau. of Sir Thomas Woolaston White, Bart. and has issue, Horace Wellaston, *b.* Sept. 1857; Augustus-George, *b.* 31 Oct. 1869; and Catherine-Elizabeth.

- i. Elizabeth-Celia.
- ii. Caroline-Isabella, *m.* 25 Mar. 1856, the Rev. T.-J. Monson, rector of Kirby-Under-Dale, Yorkshire (see MONSON, B.)—His lordship *d.* 2 Feb. 1834.

Creation—27 July, 1727.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., six swallows, three, two, and one, arg., for ARUNDELL; 2nd, and 3rd, sa., on a chevron, between three martlets, or, as many mullets of the field, for MONCKTON.

Crests—Of ARUNDELL, on a chapeau, az., turned up, ermine a swallow, arg.—Of MONCKTON, a martlet, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, erm., criued, armed, and un guled, and each gorged with an Eastern diadem, or.

Motto—Pamam extendere factis.

Seat—Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Notts.

G A R D I N E R.

WHALLEY-SMYTHE-GARDINER, SIR JOHN-BROCAS, of Roche Court, Hants; *b.* 18 March, 1814; *s.* as 4th bart., 22 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1861, Mary-Harriet, widow of Capt. James-A. Forrest, 5th fusiliers, and had a dau., Mabel-Katharine. Sir John *d.* 6 Oct. 1868, and the baronetcy is understood to have become extinct.

Lineage.

I. JOHN WHALLEY, Esq., M.P. (eldest son of Dr. Robert Whalley, of Oxford, by Grace, only dau. and heir of Dr. Bernard Gardiner, and his wife, Grace, dau. and ultimately sole heir of Sir Sebastian Smythe, Knt., physician to King WILLIAM III.) assumed the surname and arms of GARDINER upon inheriting the estates of his kinsman,* Sir William Gardiner, Bart. of Roche Court (who *d.* without issue, in 1779, when that title expired; see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), and was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers and their issue male. Sir John-Whalley Gardiner having, in June, 1797, *s.* to the estates of his great-aunt, Miss Smythe, of Cuddesden, Oxon, took the surname of SMYTHE, before that of Gardiner. He *m.* Martha Newcome, dau. of the Dean of Rochester, *d.* *s.* *p.* 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR JAMES, who also assumed the additional surnames. This gentleman *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Assheton, and had one son, JAMES, the third baronet. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1789, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Master, of Croston, co. Lancaster, and by that lady (who *d.* in Jan. 1843) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 7 Oct. 1790; deceased.
John-Master, *b.* 1 Jan. 1793, in holy orders; of Clerk Hill, co. Lancaster, rector of Slaidburn; *d.* 27 Oct. 1861.
William, of Whalley, Lancashire, *b.* 29 July, 1795; *d.* 10 March, 1860.

Thomas, *b.* 18 Aug. 1797; *d.* 23 April, 1800.
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to S. Jellicoe, Esq. of Uplands, Hants. Grace. Barbara-Smythe. Caroline-Margaret.

Sir James *d.* 21 Aug. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,
III. SIR JAMES, *b.* 2 Sept. 1785; *m.* in 1807, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle,

* Mr. Whalley was descended from Sir W. Gardiner, the first baronet of the first creation, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Brocas, Esq. of Beaupaire, Hants, a seat so called from Beaupaire in Normandy, of which the Brocas family had been anciently lords.

co. Chester, and sister of the present Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Ancots, and had issue,

James, *b.* 5 Sept. 1812; *d.* 11 Oct. 1837.

JOHN-BROCAS, 4th baronet.

Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 1857.

Barbara, *m.* to Lieut. S.-Y. Brown, R.N., who *d.* Feb. 1846. Grace-Emily.

Mary-Anna, *m.* 13 Sept. 1849, to Comm. Montagu Burrows, R.N.

Sir James *d.* 22 Oct. 1851.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, gu., between three griffins' heads, erased, az., two lions, counter-passant, of the field (quartering WHALLEY and SMYTHE).

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders, ppr.; on the head, a cap, or, wreathed about the temples, gu. and az.

Seat—Roche Court, Hampshire.

Town House—37, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.

G A R D N E R.



GARDNER, BARON (Sir Alan-Legge Gardner), in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 29 Jan. 1810; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 27 Dec. 1815; *m.* 1st, 1835, Frances-Margaret, dau. of William, 1st Lord Dinorben, which lady *d.* *s.* *p.* 8 Dec. 1847; and 2ndly, 1848, Julia-Sarah-Hayfield, dau. of Edward Fortescue, Esq., by whom he has two daus., Florence-Coulston, and Evelyn-Coulston.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GARDNER, Esq. of Coleraine, who commanded a company within the walls of Derry during the celebrated siege of that city, left a son,

WILLIAM GARDNER, Esq., lieutenant-col. of the 11th regiment of dragoons; who *m.* in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Valentine Farrington, Esq., M.D. of Preston, co. Lancaster, 2nd son of George Farrington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, Lancashire (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

- i. William, of Liverpool, merchant; *d. unm.* in 1738.
- ii. Valentine, major in the army; *b.* in 1739; *m.* 1st, Alida, 3rd dau. of Col. Robert Livingston, by whom he had a son, William Linneus, capt. in the army; and 2ndly, in 1792, Frances, 2nd dau. of Samuel Holworthy, Esq., and widow of Framingham Thruston, Esq. of Weston, by whom he had another son, Valentine, *b.* in 1794.
- iii. Henry, *d.* in 1740.
- iv. ALAN, of whom presently.
- v. Henry-Farrington, col. 20th dragoons; *d. unm.* in 1792.
- i. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- ii. Agnes. iii. Elizabeth. iv. Mildred, *d. unm.*
- v. Sarah, *m.* to Henry Humphreys, Esq. of Loudon.
- vi. Margaretta, *d. unm.* 1777.
- vii. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, 1772, Robert Barrie, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire.

The 4th son,

I. ALAN GARDNER, who entered into the royal navy in 1755, was appointed lieutenant of the "Bellona" in 1760, and raised to the rank of post-captain in 1766; in 1785, Capt. Gardner was appointed commodore and commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships at Jamaica; in 1793, he was elected to parliament for the borough of Plymouth, and constituted in the same year, one of the lords of the Admiralty; in 1798, he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral of the Blue; and in the following year, made rear-admiral of the White, major-general of the marines, and presented with a gold chain, by the king in person, as a mark of the royal approbation of the rear-admiral's conduct in the memorable actions of the 29 May and 1 June, 1794, under Earl Howe. On the 4 July following, Rear-Admiral Gardner was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, and created a Baronet on the 6th of the ensuing

August. On 3 Nov. 1795, Sir Alan received the thanks of the House of Commons for his conduct in the action off Port L'Orient, under Lord Bridport, where he was second in command; in 1796, he was returned to parliament for Westminster; and in 1799, advanced to the rank of admiral of the blue. Sir Alan Gardner was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, as *Baron Gardner*. His lordship was re-elected for Westminster in 1802, and created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of *BARON GARDNER, of Ustoxeter, co. Stafford*, 15 Nov. 1806. His lordship *m.* Susannah-Hyde, only dau. and sole heir of Francis Gale, Esq. of Lignanea in Jamaica, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, and had,

- I. ALAN, his successor.
- II. Francis-Faringdon, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1772; *m.* in 1809, Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late Charles-Spencer-Van Straubenzee, Esq., and aunt of Gen. Sir Charles Straubenzee, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue,

1 Francis-Charles, *b.* 25 March, 1810; *d.* in 1836.

2 STEWART-WILLIAM, *b.* 18 July, 1812.

3 Alan-Hyde, capt. in Indian navy, *b.* 25 Jan. 1814; *m.* 1st, 10 Sept. 1844, Caroline-Augusta, dau. of the late Charles-Allen Phillips, Esq. of St. Bride's Hill, co. Pembroke, and had, I Alan-Hyde, *b.* 2 Sept. 1848, *d.* 19 Oct. 1848; 2 Alan-Hyde, *b.* 10 Dec. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1855, Lucy-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Frederick-R. Coore, Esq., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1858, leaving issue, Francis-Faringdon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1856.

1 Catherine-Georgiana, *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, to Major W.-H. Richards, Bengal army.

2 Susanna-Amelia, *m.* Oct. 1844, to W.-P. Jones, Esq.

- III. William-Henry, general, col. comm. 10th batt. R.A., *b.* 6 Oct. 1774; *m.* 20 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth-Lydia, 3rd dau. of the late Lt.-Gen. Fyers, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1856, having had,

1 William-Bethell, colonel royal artillery, *b.* 19 Aug. 1815; *m.* 24 Nov. 1840, Eliza-Augusta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Col. Sir Alexander Anderson, C.B., and has two sons, William-Alex-Gordon, *b.* 5 Nov. 1841; Alan, *b.* in 1842; Eliza; and two other daus.

2 Alan-Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1817, capt. R.N.; *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Amy-Sophia, 3rd dau. of the late John-Fayne Elwes, Esq., of Stoke College, Suffolk, and has a son, Alan-Edward, *b.* 25 May, 1861.

3 Edward-Cornwall, *b.* 2 May, 1820; capt. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 14 April, 1843, Louisa, dau. of John Bonamy, Esq.; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1852, leaving Edward-Bonamy, who *d.* 1864, and Louisa.

4 Herbert-Calthorpe, *b.* 30 Aug. 1822; capt. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 25 April, 1853, Emma-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of F.-J. Prescott, Esq. of Oxford Square, and *d.* 28 June, 1857, leaving Herbert-Prescott, *b.* 1857, and Emma-Louisa.

5 Henry Farington, E.I.C.S., *b.* 15 May, 1827; *d.* 1855.

1 Anne-Europa, *m.* 20 Feb. 1829, T.-L. Gooch, Esq. youngest son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benaere Hall; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1839.

2 Eliza, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. John Buckner, M.A., of Wyke House, Sussex.

3 Susannah-Amie-Anne, *m.* 14 March, 1830, to the late Captain John James, of Shelford.

4 Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Aug. 1824.

5 Augusta-Sophia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, to Ponsonby-Arthur Moore, Esq. (*see* DROGHEDA, M. OF).

- IV. Herbert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1781; *m.* 7 Nov. 1804, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late John Cornwall, Esq., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1858, having by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1857) had issue,

1 Marianne, *m.* 6 March, 1834, to Robert-Shore-Milnes Bouchette, Esq.; and *d.* in July of the same year.

2 Sophia, *m.* 23 June, 1842, to Robert Richardson, Esq. of Bellisle House, Herts; and *d.* in November, 1843.

3 Georgiana, *m.* 6 March, 1834, Charles-Sergison Smith, Esq. of Goldicote House, co. Worcester; and *d.* in 1848.

4 Eleanor, *m.* 15 July, 1862, to Comm. John-W. James, R. N.

V. Edward, *b.* 9 March, 1784; *d.* 5 Oct. 1861.

VI. Valentine-William, *d.* at Canton.

VII. Samuel-Morton.

I. Susannah-Hall, *m.* John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon; *d.* 9 May, 1853.

He *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALAN-HYDE, 2nd baron, K.C.B., and admiral in the royal navy, *b.* 6 Feb. 1770, who *m.* 1st, 9 March, 1796, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Adderly, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, and his wife, Margaretta (whose 2nd husband was Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshi. c) and from which Maria-Elizabeth, Lord Gardner was divorced in 1805, and she re-married Henry Jadies, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1809, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1811) he had,

ALAN-LEGGE, the present peer.

Charlotte-Susannah, *m.* in 1835, to Edward Vernon, 4th Lord Suffield, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1859.

His lordship *d.* 27 Dec. 1815.*

* On the 30th Sept. previously, the Gazette announced the intended elevation of his lordship to a viscountcy; but he *d.* before the patent passed.

Creations—Baronet, 6 Aug. 1794. Baron (Ireland), 29 Dec. 1800. Baron (United Kingdom), 15 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, gu., between three griffins heads, erased, az., an anchor, erect, between two lions, guardant, counter-passant chevron-wise of the field.

Crest—A demi-griffin, az., collared and lined, and supporting in the claws an anchor, or.

Motto—Valeat anchora virtus.

Supporters—Two griffins, wings elevated, az., beaked, membered, and gorged with a naval coronet, or, each resting the interior hindfoot on an anchor, with cable, sa.

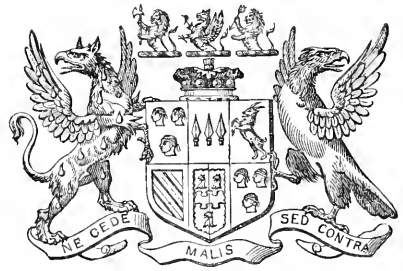
Seat—Ray Mede, Maidenhead, Berks.

Town House—46, Dover Street.

Note—Upon the demise of Alan-Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner, the honours were claimed by John-Fenton Gardner, Esq., the son of his first and divorced lady; but after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided against the claim, and declared his lordship's son by his second marriage (Alan-Legge, the present peer) to be the rightful heir.

GARLIES, Viscount, *see* GALLOWAY, EARL.

G A R V A G H.



GARVAGH, BARON (Charles-Henry-Spencer-George Canning), of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland, J. P. and D. L., *b.* 18 March, 1826; *s.* as 2nd lord, 20 Aug. 1840; *m.* 10 June, 1851, Cecilia-Susanna, youngest dau. of the late John Ruggles-Brise, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, and Cavendish, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JOHN-SPENCER-GEORGE, *b.* 2 June, 1852.

II. Conway-Stratford-George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1854.

Lineage.

The surname of Canning is derived from the manor of Bishop's Cannings, in Wiltshire, where the family was originally seated, and where the senior line continued until it terminated in co-heiresses, in the time of HENRY VII. A younger son settled in Bristol in the reign of EDWARD II., and the branch founded by him formed the most eminent family of that city during the greater part of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. William Cannings represented Bristol in several successive parliaments, and was six times mayor between 1360 and 1390. He *d.* in 1396, leaving, with other issue, John Cannings, his son and heir, who was member for Bristol, and also, in 1392 and 1398, mayor. He *d.* in 1406, leaving three sons and three daus., all then under age. Thomas, his second son, was Lord-Mayor of London in 1456; William, his third son, was the celebrated Mayor of Bristol of the reign of EDWARD IV., and the re-founder of the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, in that city. He *d.* in 1476, being then in holy orders, and Dean of the priory of Westbury, which he had previously founded.

JOHN CANNING, the eldest son of John, was the father of THOMAS CANNING, who acquired the estate of Foxcote, by his marriage with Agnes, the eldest dau. and co-heir of John Salmon, and Eustatia his wife, dau. and heir of John le Marshall, in whose family Foxcote had been vested from the time of the Conquest.

RICHARD CANNING, of Foxcote, the son and heir of Thomas and Agnes, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Compton, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and JOHN, ancestor of the Cannings of Totendam. The elder son and heir,

THOMAS CANNING, of Foxcote, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Boughton, Esq. of Cundecot, co. Gloucester, and was father of

RICHARD CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Petty, of Ilmington, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, ancestor of the CANNINGS of Foxcote, co. Warwick. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

II. THOMAS, of Bristol, merchant.

III. William, of Bashingshaw Blackwell Hall, London merchant; had a grant in the county of Derry by patent.

- IV. Isaac, a Turkey merchant, *d.* at Constantinople.
 V. Edward, of Euston, co. Oxford, *m.* and had issue.
 VI. Robert.
 VII. Paul, ambassador to the Great Mogul, *d.* at Agra.
 VIII. GEORGE, of whom presently.
 I. Maria, *m.* to John Riland, of Quenton, co. Gloucester.
 II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Rownie, of Darlingscot, co. Worcester.

The eighth son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Coleraine, co. Derry, had a grant of the manor of GARVAGH by patent from QUEEN ELIZABETH, and settled there. He had also a lease from the Ironmongers' Company of their estate of Agivey, co. Derry, which expired about the year 1780. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Gilbert Walker, of Walford, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1646, having had two sons, PAUL CANNING, his heir, who built the church of Garvagh, and *d.* *s. p.*; and

WILLIAM CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who was killed at the time of the Rebellion in 1641, leaving a son and heir,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh and Agivey, attained by the parliament held by JAMES II. He *m.* (marriage licence dated 31 July, 1667) Mary Stejney, of Dublin, and had an only child,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, *b.* in Derry, lieutenant-col. of the militia, and J.P. for the co. Londonderry. He *m.* 1697, Abigail, 4th dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. M.P. for the co. of Wicklow in 1662, and aunt of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, by whom he left a son and heir,

STRATFORD CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, *b.* in 1703, lieutenant-col. of militia, and J.P. co. Londonderry; who *m.* 1734, Letitia, dau. and heir of Obadiah Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and had issue,

- I. GEORGE, of the Middle Temple, author of a volume of poems. He *m.*, May, 1768, Miss Mary-Anne Costello, of Wigmore Street, London, and *d.* April 8, 1771 (having incurred the displeasure of his father, and the penalty of disinheritance, by an improvident marriage), leaving an only child,

I. GEORGE, the celebrated orator and statesman, *b.* 11 April, 1770, First Lord of the Treasury in 1827, who *d.* as such, 8 Aug. 1828, and whose son, CHARLES-JOHN, VISCOUNT and EARL CANNING, *d. s. p.*, 21 May, 1862, when those titles became extinct (*See BURKE'S Dormant and Extinct Peerage*).

- II. PAUL, who *s.* at Garvagh.

III. Stratford, a merchant of London, who left at his decease, in 1787,

1. Henry, consul-general at Hamburg, married and left issue
 2. William, in holy orders, canon of Windsor.
 3. Charles, aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo.
 4. Stratford (the Right Hon. Sir), G.C.B., ambassador to the Porte, created Viscount STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE. (*See that title*.)

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Henry Barnett, Esq.

- I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Bernard, son of William, Lord Bishop of Londonderry, and *d.* in 1770.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Westby Perceval, Esq.

Mr. Canning *d.* 3 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

PAUL CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh. This gentleman *m.* 20 July, 1776, Jane, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of Trewany, co. of Antrim, and sister and co-heir of Gen. Sir Brent Spencer, G.C.B., and was *s.* at his decease, Nov. 1784, by his only son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, F.R.S. and F.A.S., *b.* 15 Nov. 1778, who was raised to the peerage, 28 Oct. 1818, as BARON GARVAGH, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry. He *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1803, Lady Georgiana Stewart, 4th dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 17th Nov. 1804) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1824, Rosabelle-Charlotte-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bonham, Esq. of Titnes Park, co. Berks, M.P., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SPENCER-GEORGE, present peer.
 Albert-Stratford-George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832.
 Emeline-Rosabelle.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut. of the co. of Londonderry, *d.* 20 Aug. 1840.

Creation—28 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly, of six: 1st and 6th, arg., three Moors heads, in profile, two and one, coupé, ppr., wreathed about the temples, of the first and az., for CANNING; 2nd, gu., three spears' heads, erect, in fesse, arg., for SOLMAN; 3rd, sa., azoat, salient, arg., for MARSHALL; 4th, benly, arg. and az., within a bordure, gu., for NEWBURGH; 5th, per pale, arg. and sa., a fesse, nebuly, between three griffins' heads, erased, within a bordure engrailed, all counterchanged, for SPENCER.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, erm., holding in his paws a battle-axe, ppr.; 2nd, a demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked and legged, or; 3rd, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding in his dexter paw an arrow, pointing downwards, or, feathered, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, regardant, wings expanded, az., guttee-d'or, beaked and legged, of the last; sinister, an eagle, regardant, wings expanded, sa., beaked and legged, or.

Motto—Ne cede malis sed contra.

Seats—Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and Canningstown, co. Cavan.

GEARY.

GEARY, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD-POWLETT, of Oxon-Hoath, co. Kent, *b.* 13 Nov. 1810; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, *b.* 6 Aug. 1825; *m.* 14 July, 1835, Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce, brother to the 6th Earl of Elgin, and has a dau.,

Louisa-Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS GEARY, son of Francis Geary, Esq. of Cheddinton, Bucks, and afterwards of Arcall Magna, Salep, by Judith, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Barker, Esq. of London, entered, in 1727, as a volunteer, into the royal navy, under an admiralty order, which, according to the earlier usage of the service, was termed the king's letter, attained the rank of captain in 1742, was appointed rear-admiral of the White in 1758, vice-admiral of the Blue in 1762, vice-admiral of the Red in 1770, admiral of the Blue in 1775, and admiral of the White in 1778. Admiral Geary was created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1782. He *m.* Mary, only child of Philip Bartholemew, Esq. of Oxon-Hoath, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1778) he had issue,

Francis, an officer in Gen. Burgoyne's dragoons, killed in action in America.

WILLIAM, who *s.* his father.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Iver, Bucks; and *d.* in 1801.

Judith, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Papillon Twisden, Bart.; and *d.* 1816.

Sir Francis *d.* 7 Feb. 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who obtained the manor of Oxon-Hoath, co. Kent, by gift from his uncle, Leonard Bartholemew, Esq. Sir William *m.* 15 Jan. 1810, Henrietta, relict of Edward Dering, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Richard Nevile, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare (descended from Richard Nevile, grandson of Edward, 6th Lord Abergavenny), and had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, present baronet.

FRANCIS, *b.* 12 April, 1816; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1852, Mary-Isabella, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, R.A., which lady *d.* Jan. 1854; and 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1856, Fanny-Isabella, 3rd dau. of Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq., and has a son, William-Nevill-Montgomerie, *b.* 7 April, 1859.

Sir William Geary thrice represented the co. Kent in parliament. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, and a director of Greenwich Hospital. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1825.

Creation—17 Aug. 1782.

Arms—Gu., two bars, or, charged with three maces, az., two and one; on a canton, arg., an anchor, erect with cable, sa.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., cuffed, arg., supporting a flagstaff, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner of the third, charged with a cross, coupé, gu.

Motto—Chase.

Seat—Oxon-Hoath, Kent.

GERARD.

GERARD, SIR ROBERT-TOLVER, of Bryn, co. Lancaster; col. of the Lancashire Hussars yeomanry cavalry and A.D.C. to the Queen; *b.* 12 May, 1808; *s.* his brother, as 13th baronet, 21 Feb. 1854; *m.* 14 Feb. 1849, Harriet, dau. of Edward Clifton, Esq., brother of the late Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-CANSFIELD, *b.* 21 June, 1851.

II. Robert-Joseph, *b.* 8 Aug. 1857.

I. Monica-Mary.

II. Catharine-Frances.

Lineage.

This very ancient family springs from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Leinster in Ireland, and the Earls of Plymouth in England; namely,

OTTO, or OTHER, a rich and powerful lord, *temp.* King ALFRED. (For full particulars see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, p. 415, and article CAREW, in this work.)

I. SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., representative of the **GERARDS of Bryn**, was created a baronet on the first day of the institution of the order, 22 May, 1611, and received back the £1,000 which he had given for the dignity, in consideration of the sufferings of his father, Sir Thomas Gerard, in behalf of **MARY**, Queen of Scots. The baronet *m.* 1st, Cecily, dau. of Sir Walter Mancy, Knt., by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.
Francis, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Hawes, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and widow of Mr. John Snythe, a citizen of London; and 2ndly, of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Browne, widow, dau. of William Dormer, Esq., by whom he had also no issue. At his decease he was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton, by whom he had (with four other sons and a dau., Frances, who took the veil at Gravelines, in Flanders),

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, of Ince, *b.* in Oct. 1612, a distinguished soldier, whose grandson, **RICHARD**, left issue a son, William, of Ince who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Wahnesley, Esq., and Elizabeth, *d. p. m.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who expended a large estate in the cause of **CHARLES I.**, and lost considerable property beside by sequestration. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Knt. of Lytham and Westby, and had, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby, four sons, of whom the eldest,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, Westmoreland, and of the Manor and Abbey of Furness, Lancashire, and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, in Yorkshire.

Sir William, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. and relict of James Poole, Esq. of Poole, Cheshire, but had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau., and eventually heir of John Canfield, Esq. of Canfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1721, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, and had issue, three sons, who inherited successively the baronetcy, and a dau., Mary. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in minority, 22 March, 1740, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Tasborough, by whom he had two daus., the youngest of whom, Clara, *d.* in 1798, and bequeathed a large portion of her fortune to the poor. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR ROBERT-CANSFIELD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, by Mary,* his wife, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Moyleux, and left issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. WILLIAM who *s.* his brother.

III. JOHN, of Wimple Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* 22 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrens, Esq. of Raddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick; and *d.* 22 May, 1822, leaving,

1. **JOHN**, 12th baronet.

2. William, *b.* 18 May, 1806; *m.* in March, 1829, Mary, dau. of B. Bretherton, Esq. of Rainhill, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in Oct. 1841; his widow was *m.* 2ndly, to Gilbert Stapleton, Esq., who was brother to Lord Beaumont, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1856.

3. **ROBERT**, present baronet.

4. **FREDERIC-SEWALLIS**, of Aspell House, Lancashire, *b.* 23 Dec. 1811; *m.* 2 Sept. 1835, Mary-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, vicar of Kirkhamall, Derbyshire, and has issue, Frederic, capt. 23rd fusiliers, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839.

Charles-Thomas, *b.* 8 Oct. 1843. Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1846.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, to Sir John Lawson, Bart.

Enna-Eliza, *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, to Lord Stafford.

5. Thomas-Alexander, *b.* 11 July, 1812, late of the 29th regt.; *d.* 3 April, 1850.

6. Charles-A., *b.* 10 March, 1814; *d.* 8 Feb. 1860.

1. Eliza, *m.* in April, 1830, to Henry Arundell, Esq.

2. Catharine, *d.* 9 May 1840.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Maria *m.* to Thomas Stapylton, Esq. of The Grove, Richmond, Yorkshire; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1827.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas-Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish, Hill, Lancashire, and *d.* his widow 24 Sept. 1862.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 March, 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease in minority, 26 Aug. 1791, the title devolved upon his next brother,

XI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 12 July, 1773; *m.* Anna-Maria, 2nd dau.

of Miles Stapylton, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew,
XII. SIR JONS, col. 3rd regt. Royal Lancashire militia, *b.* 8 Dec. 1804, who *m.* 3 Dec. 1827, Monica, dau. of Thomas-Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish and Sizergh, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1854, having by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1865) had no issue.

Creation—22 May, 1611. *Arms*—Arg., a saltier, gu. *Crest*—A lion rampant, erm. *Motto*—En Dieu est mon espérance. *Seat*—Garswood, near Warrington, Lancashire. *Town House*—35, Grosvenor Square.

GERVIS.

GERVIS, SIR GEORGE-ELLIOTT-MYRICK-TAPPS, of Hinton-Admiral, co. Hants, *b.* 30 Aug. 1827; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1842; *m.* 4 Dec. 1849, Fanny, 4th dau. of the late Christopher Harland, Esq. of Ashbourne, Derbyshire, and has issue,



I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-ELLIOTT, *b.* 9 March, 1855.

I. Emma-Douglas-Tapps.

II. Clara-Tapps.

III. Fanny-Augusta.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE-IVISON TAPPS, of Hinton-Admiral, Hants, was created a baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 29 July, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Barrington Buggin, Esq. of Great Cumberland Place, by whom (who *d.* 11 July, 1813) he had an only son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.

Sir George's only sister, Jane, *m.* Sir George Buggin (only son of the aforesaid Barrington), who *m.* 2ndly, Lady Cecilia-Letitia Underwood, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arara, who was created Duchess of Inverness in 1840. Sir George Tapps *d.* 15 March, 1835, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM TAPPS, M.P. for Christchurch, *b.* 24 May, 1795, who assumed, in 1835, by sign-manual, the surname of **GERVIS**, in addition to his patronymic, and the arms of **GERVIS** quarterly. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1825, Clara, eldest dau. of Augustus-Elliott Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill and Ashdown, Sussex, M.P. for that co., eldest son of John-Trayton Fuller, Esq., and Anne his wife, only dau. and sole representative of George-Augustus Elliott, Lord Heathfield, the celebrated defender of Gibraltar, by Anne Pollexfen his wife, only dau. of Sir F. Drake, Bart., and last surviving representative of the great Sir Francis Drake, one of the most eminent of the naval heroes who immortalized the reign of **ELIZABETH**. By Clara his wife (who *d.* in Dec. 1831), Sir George had issue,

GEORGE-ELLIOTT-MYRICK, present baronet.

John Owen, *b.* 19 July, 1829; *d.* 21 March, 1844.

Augustus, *b.* 10 Dec. 1831; *d.* 17 April, 1864. Clara.

Sir George *d.* in Aug. 1842.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., between six ostrich-feathers, sa., a cannon-ball of the host for **GERVIS**; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, or, between three rhinoceroses, arg., as many escallops, gu, for **TAPPS**.

Crests—A plume of three ostrich feathers, gu. and sa., bound by a wreath of laurel, or, standing upon a mound, ppr.; a greyhound couchant, pur pale, arg. and sa., charged on the body with two escallops, fessways, countercharged.

Motto—Be just and fear not.

Sails—Hinton-Admiral; and East Close House, Christchurch, Hants.

GETHIN.

GETHIN, SIR RICHARD, of Gethinsgrott, co. Cork, *b.* 28 Dec. 1823; *s.* his grandfather, as 7th baronet, 10 Oct. 1837; *m.* 25 June, 1846, Frances, youngest dau. of George-Weller Poley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, Suffolk (which marriage was dissolved Jan. 1862), and has issue,



I. RICHARD-CHARLES-PERCY, *b.* 30 Nov. 1847.

II. Walter-William-St.-Lawrence, *b.* 25 July, 1850.

Sir Richard, who held commissions successively in

* She was first married to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.

the 20th regt., the 1st dragoon guards, and the 83rd regt., served as a captain in the Turkish Contingent, in the Crimea, in 1856.

Lineage.

The family of Gethin is of ancient Cambrian descent, being derived from Ilowarch Howlbwrch, a chieftain of the district of Rhos, in Denbighland.

I. RICHARD GETHIN, Esq. (a seion of the Welsh stock), settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and represented the borough of Limavady in parliament after the Restoration, in 1661, when he obtained considerable grants of land, co. Cork, from the restored monarch, upon an understanding that he should establish an English colony, and erect manufactories thereupon. Mr. Gethin was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 Aug. 1665, and subsequently obtained letters patent, by which the lands of Carigleary (part of the grant) and others were erected into a manor, by the name of Gethingscrot, and a power conferred to secure 400 acres for a demesne, with courts leet, court baron, and a court of record; to hold pleas to the value of 20s., &c. Sir Richard had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

Percy, who *m.* Ande, dau. of Capt. Robert Park.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of Sir George Norton, who was interred in Westminster Abbey, he had no issue; but by his first he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Stawell, Esq.; and dying *s. p.* in 1679, left a son,

RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.

II. Percy, *d. s. p.*

III. Randolph.

I. Gertrude, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Hawley.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman left three sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Percy.

III. Randolph, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William St. Leger, Esq. of Doneraile, and had two sons, Arthur, who left a dau., Mary; and Percy.

Sir Richard was *s.* by the eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Eames, and had (with a dau., Mrs. Hyde, of the co. Cork) two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

John, of Ballymoat, co. Sligo, who *m.* Miss Stone, and had issue.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* in Aug. 1750, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 26th Baron of Howth, by whom (who was in a direct descent from the royal house of PLANTAGENET) he had two daus., Lucy and Mary, and an only son,

VI. SIR PERCY, who *m.* in June, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Nagle, Esq. of Mount Nagle, co. Cork, and aunt of Sir Richard Nagle, Bart., by whom he had issue, three sons and a dau. The eldest son,

RICHARD, capt. in the army, *m.* 17 Nov. 1819, Jane, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. South, of Heavitree, near Exeter; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1855, leaving,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

William-St. Lawrence, *b.* 29 Sept. 1828.

Mary-Anne.

Maria, *m.* 16 Feb. 1855, to J.-C. Johnstone, Esq.

Sir Percy *d.* 10 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—1 Aug. 1665.

Arms—Vert, a stag, salient, arg., armed, or.

Crest—On a cap of dignity, ppr., a stag's head, erased, arg., armed and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Try

GIBBES.



GIBBES, SIR SAMUEL-OSBORNE, of Fackley, co. Oxford, *b.* 27 Aug. 1803; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd baronet, in June, 1815; *m.* 28 Sept. 1825, Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Moore, Esq. of Cremorgau, Queen's co., and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1847) he has had issue,

I. Philip-Osborne, *b.* 24 Aug. 1826; *d.* in India in 1850.

II. Henry-James-Osborne, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1861.

III. ROBERT-OSBORNE, *b.* 1836.

I. Agnes-Anne, *m.* to Keith-Edward Abbott, Esq., her Majesty's consul at Tabriz, in Persia.

II. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d.* 3 July, 1864, from the effects of being accidentally burnt.

Sir S.-Osborne Gibbes *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Anne, dau. of Richard Penny, Esq. of Dorsetshire, and has by her,

I. Edward-Osborne.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Alice-Osborne.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Somersetshire, where WILLIAM GIBBES, of Bedminster, died in 1603, leaving, with other issue, a second Henry, of Bristol, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Packer, cousin of Sir Thomas White, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, and *d.* in 1636, leaving issue. His 2nd son, Philip, who settled in Barbadoes in 1625, was great-grandfather of

PHILIP GIBBES, Esq. of Springhead, in the island of Barbadoes, and of Faikley, co. Oxford (son of Philip Gibbes, Esq. of Barbadoes, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq.), who was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1774. Sir Philip *m.* in 1753, Agnes, dau. and heir of Samuel Osborne, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

I. Philip, *m.* 19 May, 1807, Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, Berkhampstead; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1812.

II. Samuel-Osborne, *m.* Miss Bishop, of Exeter; and dying in 1807, left

SAMUEL-OSBORNE, present baronet.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles Abbot, afterwards (by creation) Lord Colechester.

Sir Philip lived to an advanced period of life, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1815, by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—30 May, 1774. Arms—Arg., three battle-axes, sa. Crest—An arm, embowed, steel, in armour, garnished, or; the hand in a steel gauntlet, grasping a battle-axe, as in the arms.

Motto—Tenax propositi.



GIBBONS.

GIBBONS, SIR JOHN, of Stanwell Place, Middlesex; *b.* 30 Aug. 1825; *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 26 March, 1844.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM GIBBONS, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly in the island of Barbadoes, was created a Baronet, 21 April, 1752. He *d.* in May, 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, K.B., M.P. for Wallingford, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Scaven Kenrick, rector of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and had,

I. WILLIAM.

II. John, in holy orders, rector of Brasted, Kent, *d.* 1843, aged 82.

III Scaven.

IV. Robert, member of council of the island of Barbadoes, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Crookenden, Esq. of Barbadoes, and *d.* 1805, leaving issue.

I Frederick, capt. 56th foot, served in the Peninsula as lieutenant in the 7th fusiliers, severely wounded at Albuera, *d.* 1829.

2 Robert-Kenrick, *b.* 1797, *m.* 1827, his cousin, Louisa, dau. of Sir John Gibbons, 4th Bart.

3 William-Barton, *b.* 1802, lieutenant-col., provincial aide-de-camp, and justice of the peace of Barbadoes; *m.* Mary-Bishop, dau. of the Hon. John Braithwaite, President of the Island of Barbadoes, and by her had issue: Frederick-Fitz Roy, lieutenant 11th foot; and two daus., Emily-Craven, *m.* 1857, to Lieut.-Col. William Bellairs, son of Sir William Bellairs, of Mulbarton, Norfolk; and Katherine-Maclean.

1 Martha, *m.* to Richard Taylor, Esq. of Charlton House, Middlesex.

2 Margaret, *d.* 1805.

3 Mary-Ann.

4 Caroline.

5 Georgina.

6 Emily, *m.* to Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Esq.

v. Edward, who survived his brothers, and *d.* 6 April, 1857, aged 94.

I. Martha, *m.* to Charles Bacon, Esq. of Moor Park, Hants.

Sir John dying in 1776, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, LL.D. This gentleman, *b.* 1751, *m.* in 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and sister of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, commander R.N., *d.* 21 Oct. 1860.

George, a capt. in the army, killed at Albuera, 16 May, 1811. Edward, who *m.* Miss Harriet Prescott; and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue, a dau. Juliana, *m.* 3 May, 1850, to James Haywood, Esq., of Dosthill House, Warwickshire.

Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. T. C. May, rector of Breamore, Hants.

Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Roger Hitchcock, and *d.* his widow 15 Jan. 1861.

Juliana, *m.* to the Rev. T. Crisp. Frances, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 26 Nov. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, IV. Sir John, *b.* 8 Jan. 1774; who *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tayler, Esq., of Charlton House, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1855) had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1824, his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Wrattling Park, co. Cambridge, by whom (*who d.* in 1833) he had issue,

1 John, present baronet.

2 Charles, comm. R.N., *b.* 13 Jan. 1828; *m.* 5 April, 1864, Lydia-Martha, 4th dau. of Major John Duran, late 1st h regt., of Ely House, co. Wexford.

3 Frederick, capt. R.E., *b.* 3 Jan. 1832; *m.* 6 Nov. 1860, Hester, younger dau. of James-Colquhoun Kemp, Esq., 1 Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1838, Susannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. Cotton, rector of Girtton, Cambridgeshire, brother of the late Sir Charles Cotton, Bart. of Madingley, and dying before his father, 31 Jan. 1841, left by her a dau., 1 Maria-Susannah.

II. Richard, *b.* in 1807; capt. in the 60th rifles.

III. Joseph, *b.* in 1813.

I. Eliza, *m.* 13 March, 1849, to the Rev. Thomas Mann, of West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

II. Louisa, *m.* in 1827 to her cousin, Robert-R. Gibbons, Esq. III. Emily, *d.* 11 July, 1864. IV. Charlotte.

Sir John *d.* 26 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his grandson, JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1752. *Arms*—Gu., a lion rampant, or, debriused by a bend, arg., charged with a torteau between two crosses, patée fitchée, sa. *Crest*—A lion's gamb. erased and erect, gu., charged with a bezant, holding a cross, patée fitchée, sa. *Motto*—Gratior est a rege pio. *Seat*—Stanwell Place, near Staines, Middlesex.

GIBSON, *see* MAITLAND.

GIFFORD, EARL, *see* TWEEDDALE, MARQUESS.

G I F F O R D.



GIFFORD, BARON (Robert-Francis Gifford), of St. Leonard's, co. Devon; *b.* 19 March, 1817; *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the decease of his father, 4 Sept. 1826; *m.* 2 April, 1845, Frederica-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Lord Fitzhardinge, and has issue,

I. ERIC-FREDERICK, *b.* 5 July, 1849

II. Edward-Robert, *b.* Nov. 1853

III. Edgar-Berkeley, *b.* 8 March, 1857.

IV. Maurice-Raymond, *b.* 5 May, 1859.

V. Elton-Vivian, *b.* 14 April, 1861.

I. Eva, *m.* 24 May, 1865, to Henry Trotter, Esq., gren. guards, eldest son of R.-T. Trotter, Esq. of Morton Hall, Edinburgh.

II. Harriet-Ella, *m.* 5 Jan. 1865, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Archibald-Douglas Penman, grenadier guards, 2nd son of Lord Penryn.

III. Emily, *m.* 2 June, 1868, to Robert-Thomas-Napier Speir, Esq. of Cullers Castle, co. Perth, and Burnbraes, Renfrewshire.

IV. Eveline-Mary. V. Eleanore.

VI. Elspeth-Fitzhardinge. VII. Edith-Charlotte.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT GIFFORD, Knt., *b.* 24 Feb. 1779, son of Robert Gifford, of Exeter, having attained reputation as a lawyer, was appointed solicitor-general, 9 May, 1817; attorney-general in 1819; and elevated to the bench, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 8 Jan. 1824, when he was created a peer of the realm (30 Jan. 1824), by the title of BARON GIFFORD, of St. Leonard's, co. Devon. His lordship was appointed master of the rolls (having resigned the chief-justiceship) in the April following, and constituted deputy-speaker of the House of Lords. He was also recorder of Bristol. He *m.* 6 April, 1816, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Drewe, rector of Willand; she *d.* 26 May, 1857, having had,

ROBERT-FRANCIS, present baron.

John, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Siddington, Gloucestershire, *b.* 27 Nov. 1821; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Alice-Fanny, dau. of Edward-Simcoe Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, Devon, and has, Edward-Herbert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864; Mildred, Ethel-Mary, and Beatrice-Mabel, *b.* 26 May, 1825.

George-Robert (posthumous), in holy orders, rector of Ruckeford, Oxon, *b.* 14 Nov. 1826; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Mary-Ann-Danet, dau. of Thomas Norbury, Esq. of Sherridge, co. Worcester, and has,

1 George-Henry, *b.* 10 Aug. 1854.

2 Robert, *b.* 23 June, 1857.

Charlotte-Dorothy, *m.* 25 April, 1844, to George-Henry Holland, Esq. of Dumbleton.

Harriet-Jane.

Caroline, *m.* 2 Feb. 1845, to the Rev. John-Henry Sapte, rector of Cranley, Surrey; and *d.* 31 May, 1862.

His lordship *d.* 4 Sept. 1826.

Creation—30 Jan. 1824.

Arms—Az., a chevron, between three stirrups, with leathers, or, within a border, engrailed, arg., scée of pellets.

Crest—A panther's head, couped, affronté, between two branches of oak, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a greyhound, arg., charged on the body with three ermine spots, in pale.

Motto—Non sine numine.

Seat—Hinton Hall, Herefordshire.

GILFORD, LORD, *see* CLANWILLIAM, EARL.



G L A D S T O N E.

GLADSTONE, SIR THOMAS, Bart.

of Fasque and Balfour, co. Kincardine; *b.* 25 July, 1804; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shotesham Park, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ROBERT, *b.* 26 April, 1852.

II. Anne.

III. Mary-Selina.

IV. Evelyn-Marcella, *d.* 24 Jan. 1852.

V. Ida.

VI. Frances-Margaret, *d.* 1853.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in Dec. 1851.

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN GLADSTONE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1764, eldest son of Thomas Gladstone, Esq. of Leith (who *d.* in 1809), by Helen his wife, dau. of Walter Neilson, Esq. of Springfield, and grandson of John Gladstones, of Toft-Combes, near Biggar, co. Lanark, by Janet Aitken, his wife, dropped the final *s* in his name by royal license, 10 Feb. 1835, and was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1846. He *m.* 1st, in 1792, Jane, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq. of Liverpool, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1798. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1800, Anne, dau. of Andrew Robertson, provost of Dingwall, co. Ross, and sheriff-substitute of that co.,* and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1835) had issue,

* Through this marriage the present family of Gladstone can show a descent from Henry III., King of England, and Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, thus: Lady Joan Beaufort, a descendant of Henry III., *m.* James I. of Scotland, a descendant of Bruce, and from this alliance is clearly traced the descent of Andrew Robertson, the sheriff-substitute of Rossire, whose dau. Anne *m.* as above, Sir John Gladstone. (*See* SIR B. BURKE'S *Royal Descents*.)

- i. THOMAS, present baronet.
 ii. Robertson, of Courthey, co. Lancaster; *b.* 15 Nov. 1805; *m.* 28 Jan. 1836, Mary-Ellen, dau. of the late Hugh Jones, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* in 1865) has had,
 1 John, *b.* 3 May, 1838; *d.* 1852.
 2 Arthur-Robertson, *b.* 12 July, 1841.
 3 Hugh-Jones, *b.* 22 May, 1843.
 4 Robertson, *b.* 14 Sept. 1844.
 5 Walter-Longueville, *b.* 1846.
 6 Francis-Richard.
 1 Mary Ellen. 2 Anna-Maria-Heywood.

iii. John-Neilson, capt. R.N., of Bowden Park, Chippenham, late M.P., *b.* 18 Jan 1807; *m.* 7 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth Honoria, dau. of Sir Robert Bateson, Bart. of Belvoir Park, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1862) had issue,

- 1 John-Evelyn, *b.* Nov. 1855.
 1 Catherine.
 2 Anne-Elizabeth-Honoria, *m.* 22 Aug. 1861, to the Earl of Belmore.
 3 Alice. 4 Clara-Frances.
 5 Constance-Elizabeth, } twins.
 6 Edith-Helen, }
 7 Lucy-Marion.

iv. WILLIAM-EWART, P.C., D.C.L., M.P., for Greenwich, the eminent politician and writer, who has filled various high ministerial offices, and who was appointed Lord High Commissioner Extraordinary to the Ionian Islands, in Nov. 1858, appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, for the second time, in 1859, and retired in 1866; charged with the formation of a new administration in 1868; *b.* 29 Dec. 1809; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Stephen-Richard Glyme, Bart., and has,

- 1 William-Henry, late M.P. for Chester, *b.* 3 June, 1840.
 2 Stephen-Edward, *b.* 4 April, 1844.
 3 Henry-Neville, *b.* 2 April, 1852.
 4 Herbert-John.
 1 Agnes. 2 Catherine-Jessy, *d.* in 1850.
 3 Mary. 4 Helen.

i. Anne-McKenzie, *d. unm.*
 ii. Helen-Jane.

Creation—27 June, 1846.

Arms—Arg., a savage's head, affronté, distilling drops of blood; and the temples a wreath of holly, vert, within an oval, feury, gu., all within eight martlets, sa.

Crest—Issuant from a wreath of holly, vert, a demi-griffin, sa., supporting between the claws a sword, the blade enfilé by a bouquet of holly and bay, also vert.

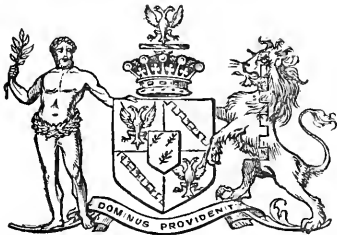
Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seat—Fasque, Laurence Kirk, co. Kincardine.

GLAMIS, LORD, *see* STRATHMORE, EARL OF.

GLANDINE, VISCOUNT, *see* NORBURY, EARL OF.

GLASGOW.



GLASGOW, EARL OF (James Carr-Boyle), Viscount Kelburne, and Lord Boyle, of Kelburne, Stewarton, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Ross, of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; a retired captain R.N.; lord-lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Renfrewshire; *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the late Edward-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of New Hall and Cromarty. His lordship, who *s.* as 5th earl, and 2nd baron, on the death of his father, 6 July, 1843, had assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of CARR, in 1822.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD DE BOYLE, Knt. of Kelburne, living *temp.* ALEXANDER III., *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Cumming, and had issue,

ROBERT DE BOYLE, of Kilburne, who swore allegiance,

as a Scottish baron, in 1296, to EDWARD I. of England. From this Robert descended

HUGO DE BOYLE, who, in 1309, gave his lands to the monastery of Paisley, for the good of his soul; and from whom lineally sprang

JOHN BOYLE, slain at the battle of Bannockburn in 1488, whose son,

JOHN BOYLE, obtained from JAMES V., a grant of divers lands in the isle of Cumbra, near Bute, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Baron Ross, of Hawkhead, co. Renfrew, killed at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. By John Boyle's marriage with Agnes Ross, a portion of the estate of Hawkhead was inherited by his 2nd son, John, while his own property devolved upon (his eldest son David's son) his grandson.

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne, who adhered to the party of Queen MARY. He *m.* Marian, dau. of Hugh Crawford, of Kilbirney, and had a son JOHN, and six daus., of whom the 2nd, Marian, widow of Matthew Ross of Haining, was *m.* 2ndly to Dr. James Law, Archbishop of Glasgow, and their descendant was the famous John Law, comptroller-general of the finances in France. John Boyle, *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, only dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, and left an only dau. and heiress,

GRIZEL BOYLE, who *m.* her kinsman, DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Halkshill. The eldest son of this marriage,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburne, was M.P. for the co. Bute in 1681. He *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allantoun, co. Lanark; and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Kelburne, who, having represented the co. Bute in the convention parliament, and being sworn of the privy council, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1699, as *Lord Boyle, of Kelburne, Stewarton, Cumbra, Largs, and Dalry*, with remainder to his issue male and heirs male whatsoever; and created by patent, dated 12 April, 1703, *Baron Boyle, of Stewarton, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, Viscount Kelburne, and EARL OF GLASGOW*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Patrick-Lindsay Crawford, of Kilbirney, and sister of John, Viscount Garnock, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Patrick, a lord of session in 1746, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1761.

Charles, *d. unm.*

William.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of William Mure, Esq. of Rowallan, Ayrshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1724) had two daus.,

Jane, heir of Rowallan, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, K.B., of Lavers, slain at Fontenoy, by whom she was mother of John, 6th Earl of Loudoun.

Anne, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd earl; *m.* Helen, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Prestongrange, co. Haddington, and had, with other issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Patrick, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunlop, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, in 1798,

1 John, of Shewalton, *d.* 30 Jan. 1837.

2 David, lord-justice-general and president of the court of session in Scotland, *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, Esq. of Annick Lodge, and niece of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) he had,

Patrick, of Shewalton, Ayrshire, *b.* 29 March, 1806; *m.* in 1830, Mary-Frances, dau. of Sir Robert-D.-H.-Elphinstone, Bart., and has, David, lt. R.N., *b.* 1833; Robert Elphinstone, lieut. Bengal cavalry, *b.* 1837; Alexander-James, *b.* 1842; Graeme, *b.* 1848, *d.* 1862; Elizabeth-Magdalene-Graeme; Mary-Ellen; and Helen-Jane.

Alexander, capt. R.N., *b.* 9 March, 1810; *m.* 2 July, 1844, Agnes, youngest dau. of James Walker, Esq., and has issue, Patrick; James; Alexander; Janet; Elizabeth-Helen; Agnes-Margaret; Henrietta-Camilla; and Frances-Montgomerie.

John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; *m.* in 1853, Jane, 2nd dau. of Theodore Walrod, Esq. of Calder Park, Lanarkshire, and has issue, Henry-David; Montgomerie; and Jane-Flora.

William, lieut.-col. 89th regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1821; *m.* 14 June, 1853, Louisa-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Parsons, incumbent of Sandhurst, and has issue, William-Henry-David, *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; Anna-Louisa-Alexandrina; and a dau.

Archibald-Thomas, *b.* 14 April, 1822; *d.* 27 March, 1863

Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Dec. 1828, to James Hope, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. Charles Hope (*see* HOPETOUN).
 Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1829, to the late Sir Charles-Dalrymple Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran.
 Hamilla-Augusta Eleanor-Charlotte.

Lord-Justice-General Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1827. Camilla-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, a senator of the College of Justice, and by her had issue,

George-David, in holy orders, *b.* 17 May, 1828; *m.* 7 Jan. 1861, Mary-Christina, eldest dau. of the late William Robins, Esq. Hagley
 Robert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830; capt. R.A.; *m.* 1856, Frances-Sydney, dau. of Francis-F. Sankley, Esq., M.D., and has issue.

Henry-Dundas, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833; E.I.C.S.; *d.* 19 April, 1853. Amelia-Laura.

The Lord Justice *d.* 4 Feb. 1853.

1 Helen, *m.* in 1795, to Thomas Mure, Esq. of Warristott; and *d.* in 1805.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1800, to John-Rouet Smollett, Esq. of Bonhill, rear-admiral R.N., who *d.* in 1842.

The earl *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 11 July, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Ross, of Halkhead, and eventually heir to her brother, William, the 13th and last Lord Ross of that line, by whom he left issue, GEORGE, his successor; and Elizabeth, who was *m.* to the late Sir George Douglas, Bart., and *d.* in 1801. His lordship filled the important office of high-commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland from 1764 to 1772. He *d.* 7 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, G.C.H., F.R.S., &c., *b.* 26 March, 1766, who obtained the British peerage of *Baron of Halkhead, co. Renfrew*, 11 Aug. 1815. He *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1788, Augusta, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Erroll, and granddau. and heir of Sir William Carr, of Etal, co. Northumberland, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 23 July, 1822) had issue,

John, *Viscount Kelburne*, *b.* 1789; a naval officer; *d.* 1818. JAMES, present peer.

William, *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1819.

Isabella, *d.* in 1834.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1819.

Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Lord Frederick Fitzclarence, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1854.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1824, Julia, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1868) had,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* 1825; *m.* 29 April, 1856, Hon. Montagu Abercromby, dau. of George-Ralph, 3rd Lord Abercromby, and has a dau. Gertrude.

Diana, *m.* 4 July, 1819, to John-Slaney, elder son of the Right H. n. Sir John-S. Pakington, Bart.

The earl *d.* 6 July, 1843.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1669; Earl, &c., 12 April, 1703 (in Scotland). Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu. (a coat of augmentation); 2nd and 3rd, per bend, embattled, arg. and gu., for BOYLE; over all an escutcheon, or, charged with three stag's horns, erect, gu., two and one, for the paternal coat of BOYLE of *Kelburne*.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, embattled, arg. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, holding in the dexter hand a branch of laurel, all *ppr.*; sinister, a lion, per pale, embattled, arg. and gu.

Motto—Dominus providebit.

Seats—Hawkhead, co. Renfrew; Kelburn House, Ayrshire; Etal, co. Northumberland; and Crawford Priory, co. Fife.

GLENELG, BARON.

See post, PEERAGES RECENTLY EXTINGUISHED.

GLENTWORTH, LORD, *see* LIMERICK, EARL.

GLERAWLY, VISCOUNT, *see* ANNESLEY, EARL.

G L Y N.



GLYN, SIR GEORGE-LEWEN, of Ewell, co. Surrey, in holy orders; vicar of Ewell; *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; *s.* as 4th bart., upon the demise of his brother, 28 July, 1840; *m.* 1st, 6 Sept. 1838, Emily-Jane, elder dau. of Josiah Birch, Esq. of Lancashire, and St. Petersburg, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1854), has had issue,

I. GEORGE-TURBERVILLE, *b.* 22 April, 1841.

II. GERVAS-CLEMENT, *b.* 2 April, and *d.* 21 April, 1850.

I. Emily-Catherine.

II. Jane-Anna, *d.* Feb. 1855.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1859, Henrietta-Amelia, eldest dau. of Richard-Carr Glyn, Esq., late Bengal Civil Service, and has issue,

I. Gervas-Powell, *b.* 3 Oct. 1862.

II. A son, *b.* 11 Dec. 1867.

I. Anna Lydia.

II. Margaret-Henrietta.

Lineage.

The family of GLYN descend from Cilmin Troed-Ddd, of Cilmin of the Black Foot, of Glyn Lihvon, in Caernarvonshire. He was chief of the fourth tribe of North Wales, one of the fifteen peers and flourished in the year 843. The arms he bore are the same as the family now have. The sixteenth from him in a direct line, was

WILLIAM GLYN, of Glyn Llyvon (or Lihvon), in the parish of Landurog, Caernarvonshire, Esq., whose name is inserted in a commission of 9 ELIZABETH (1567), to several gentlemen of North Wales, to admit and regulate the order of bards. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, and had two sons, Thomas, who was grandfather to the chief justice who, in the reign of CHARLES II., changed the spelling of his name to GLYNNE, and who became ancestor of the elder branch of the family, now of Hawarden Castle, Flintshire, and

RICHARD GLYN, M.A., instituted, in 1587, rector of Llanvaethle and chapelry of Llanvngroin, in Anglesey, (*see* ROWLAND'S *Anglesey*), and *d.* in 1617, leaving two sons, William and Thomas.

THOMAS GLYN resided in London, and had a son,

CHRISTOPHER GLYN, vicar of Benford, *b.* in 1596; *m.* Margerie Needham, by whom he had three sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1663. His eldest son,

ROBERT GLYN rector of Little Bissington, Gloucestershire, was *b.* in 1623, and *d.* in 1702. A tablet was put up to his memory in Bissington Church. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Davies, Esq. of Shellingford, Oxfordshire, by whom he had, with four daus., four sons: I. Christopher, who *d.* *unm.* II. Edward, rector of Broughton Poggs, Oxfordshire, who had three sons, who all died, and four daus. III. Robert. IV. Thomas.

ROBERT GLYN, the 3rd son, was *b.* in 1673, *d.* in 1746, and was buried in the family vault at Ewell, Surrey. He *m.* Miss Ann Maynard, niece of Sir William Leven, of Ewell, by whom he had two sons, William, who *d.* young, and

I. RICHARD GLYN, *b.* in 1712, banker in London, created a Baronet in 1759. He represented in parliament the cities of London and Coventry respectively, was doctor of laws, and president of the royal hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem. He *m.* 8 June, 1736, Susannah, only child and heiress of George Lewen, of Ewell, Esq., by whom he had three sons,

I. Robert, *b.* in 1737; *d.* in 1743.

II. GEORGE, 2nd bart.

III. Richard, who *d.* in 1741.

Mrs. Susannah Glyn *d.* in 1750, and Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, March, 1754, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Carr, of Etal, Northumberland, by whom he left issue,

I. RICHARD-CARR, *b.* in 1755; created a Baronet. (*See* GLYN of *Gavents*).

II. Thomas-Clayton, a col. in the army, *b.* in 1756; *m.* Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sackville, dau. and heiress of the Very Rev. Thomas Hollingbery, archdeacon of Chichester, and had issue,

I. Thomas-Clayton, in holy orders, of Durrington House, Essex; *m.* Jennima-Julia, dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, by whom he had four

sons and three daughters; he *d.* 17 June, 1860; his eldest dau., *Jemima-Henrietta-Elizabeth*, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1865.

2 Richard-Carr.

3 George-Henry.

4 Robert-Spencer, *d.* 3 Jan. 1857.

1 Henrietta.

2 Elizabeth.

3 Amelia-Mary.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

II. SIR GEORGE GLYN, *b.* in 1739, *m.* 1st. Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. Watkin Lewes, of Tredeval, Pembrokeshire, by whom he had two sons,

Richard-Lewin, a major in the army; *b.* in 1769; *d.* in the service of his country in 1795, at St. Domingo.

William-Lewen, *b.* in 1774; and *d.* the same year.

Lady Jane *d.* in 1790, and Sir George *m.* 2ndly, in 1796, Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Gervas Powell, of Llanharan, Glamorganshire, and Camden Place, Bath, by whom (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1845, aged 74 years) he had,

I. LEWEN-POWELL, 3rd bart.

II. GEORGE-LEWEN, present bart.

1. Anna-Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Hamilton, Esq., M.D.

Sir George *d.* 4 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR LEWEN-POWELL, *b.* 14 Aug. 1801, who *d. unm.* 28 July, 1840, when the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—25 Sept. 1759.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., an eagle imperial, displayed, sa., guttée d'or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three fry brands, sa., enflamed, ppr., with an escutcheon of pretence, arg., charged with a man's leg, coupé at the thigh, sa.

Crest—An eagle's head erased, sa., guttée d'or in the beak a brand, ragulé, fied.

Motto—Pro libertate lege sancta.

Seat—Ewell, Surrey.

G L Y N.

GLYN, SIR RICHARD-GEORGE, of Gaunts, co. Dorset; late capt. 1st royal dragoons; *b.* 1831, *s.* his uncle, as 3rd baronet, 20 Dec. 1863; *m.* 30 April, 1868, Frances-Geraldine, youngest dau. of Major FitzGerald, Maperton House, co. Somerset.

Lineage.

ALDERMAN RICHARD-CARR GLYN, an eminent banker of London, *b.* 2 Feb. 1755, eldest son of Sir R. Glyn, the 1st Bart. of Ewell, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Carr, Esq., served as lord-mayor in 1798, and was created a Bart., 22 Nov. 1800. He *m.* 1785, Mary, dau. of John Plumtre, Esq. of Fredville, M.P. for Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 1832) he had,

I. RICHARD PLUMTRE, 2nd baronet.

II. Robert (deceased), *b.* 5 Sept. 1788; *m.* 13 June, 1829, Frederica-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and had RICHARD-GEORGE, present bart., and Robert-Carr, capt. 7th fusiliers, *b.* 1833, *d.* 9 April, 1867.

III. Thomas-Christopher, *b.* 5 Oct. 1799, barrister-at-law; *m.* 24 March, 1817, Grace-Julia, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq.; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1827, leaving issue.

IV. George-Carr, of Stannore Park, Middlesex, *b.* in 1797, banker in London, M.P. for Kendal; *m.* 13 March, 1823; Marianne, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, M.P., and niece of Lord Doneraile, and has had issue, 1 George-Grenfell, M.P. for Shaftesbury, *m.* 22 June, 1818, Georgiana Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Tufnell, of Uffington, Berks; 2 St. Leger-Richard, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825; *m.* 5 June, 1855, Florence-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late James-Wilnot Williams, Esq. of Herrington, co. Dorset, and has Const. nee-Geertrude, Florence-Elizabeth-Mary, and two other d.s.; 3 Henry-Carr, capt. R.N., knight of the 5th class of the Mejidie, and has a gold medal for distinguished services on the Danube under Omar Pasha in 1854, and was present in 1854 and 1855 with the naval brigade before Sebastopol, and at its bombardment; *b.* 17 April, 1829; *m.* 16 Sept. 1858, Rose, dau. of Denis Mahoney, Esq., J.P., of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, and has a son, *b.* 24 Sept. 1864; and Rose-Riversdale; and another dau.; 4 Riversdale-R., capt. rifle brigade, *d.* 1860; 5 Percival; 6 Sydney-Carr, capt. rifle brigade; 7 Pascoe-Charles, *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, Horatia, dau. of the Rev. C. St. Jno. Midlam, rector of Chelmsford, who lately is deceased;

8 Ashley-Carr; 9 Edward; 1 Georgianina-Mary; 2 Alice.

V. Carr-John, M.A., *b.* 15 June, 1799, rector of Whitchampston and Little Hinton, co. Dorset; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1831, Augusta, dau. of J. Granville, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1837), he has (with a dau.) a son, Carr-Stuart, capt. royal dragoons, *b.* 11 Jan. 1837; *m.* 20 Oct. 1864, Selina-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Rear-Adm. Sir F.-A. Collier, C.B., K.C.H., of Wickham, Hants, and has a dau. The Rev. C.-H. Glyn *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1839, Anne, 3rd dau. of Capt. W.-H. Cleather, 1st Ceylon regi.

1. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Aug. 1811, to the late Edward Greathed, Esq., of Uddings, co. Dorset, and *d.* his widow, 17 Jan. 1864, having had issue.

487

Sir Richard *d.* 27 April, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD-PLUMTRE, a gentleman of the Privy Chamber, who was *b.* 13 June, 1787, and *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1863, when he was *s.* by his nephew, SIR RICHARD-GEORGE-GLYN, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—22 Nov. 1800.

Arms—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, erased, sa., guttée d'or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sa., guttée d'or; in the beak an escallop, arg.

Motto—Firm in my trust.

Seat—Gaunts House, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.

G L Y N N E.

GLYNNE, SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, lord-lieutenant of that shire; *b.* 22 Sept. 1807; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 5 March, 1815.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its origin from Cilmin Troed-Ddu, founder of the fourth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in 813, and from whom eleventh in descent, was EMINON AP IEVAN, who *m.* Eva, *d. unm.* and heir of Ievan ap Trahan, Lord of Garthmule, and was father of GRONWY, whose wife was Generys, dau. of Gwyn ap Eddnowain, derived from Collywn ap Tanino, Lord of Efonydd (see NEWBOROUGH), and his son, TDOR GOCH, who *m.* Morvydd, dau. and heir of Howell ap Iorwerth Vychan, of Glynllifon, and was great grandfather of EDMUND LLWYD, sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1541, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William ap Griffith, of Cochwllan, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM GLYN, Esq. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, and was father of THOMAS GLYN, Esq. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John ap Richard, of Llanfwrog, and had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM GLYNNE, Knt. of Glynllifon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Carnarvon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN GLYNNE, Knt., an eminent crown-lawyer and politician in the reign of CHARLES I., who accepted the lord-chief-justiceship during the usurpation, but made his peace with the restored monarch, and received the honour of knighthood from his majesty, 16 Nov. 1660. By his 1st wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Squib, Esq., one of the tellers of the Exchequer, Sir John left, by his decease, 15 Nov. 1666, an eldest son and successor,

I. WILLIAM GLYNNE, Esq., who was created a Baronet 20 May, 1661. Sir William *m.* Penelope, dau. of Stephen Edmund, Esq. of Eyworth, and great-granddan. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Knt. of Eyworth, chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was *s.* about the year 1690, by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Evelyn, Bart., by whom he had one surviving dau., Mary, and *d.* in 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR STEPHEN. This gentleman *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Evelyn, and dying in April, 1729, was *s.* by his eldest son.

IV. SIR STEPHEN, who *d. unm.* in a few months afterwards, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *d. a so unm.* in 1730, when the title devolved upon his only remaining brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of Henry Conway, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrydden, co. Flint,* and by her had several children, of whom

STEPHEN, *s.* his father.

Sophia, was *m.* to John Yorke, Esq. of Beverley, and Richmond, co. York.

Penelope, was *m.* to Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.

Frances, was *m.* to the Rev. Randalph Crewe.

Lucy, was *m.* to James Gordon, Esq.

Mary, was *m.* to Simon Gordon, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who

* By Margareta-Maria his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Digby, Esq. of Gotherst, who was son and heir of the renowned SIR KENELM DIGBY, by Venetia his wife, dau. and co-heiress (by Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland) of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B., of Ton Castle,

m. 2ndly, Peregrine Courtenay, Esq.) he had no issue. Sir John *d.* 1 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

VII. THE REV. SIR STEPHEN, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Bennet, Esq. of Farmcot; and dying in April, 1780, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

VIII. SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, *b.* in May, 1780; *m.* 11 April, 1806, Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Aldworth, 2nd Lord Braybrooke, by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1854) he had issue,

STEPHEN-RICHARD, the present baronet.

HENRY, M. A., *b.* 9 Sept. 1810, in holy orders, hon. canon of St. Asaph, rural dean and rector of Hawarden, Flintshire; *m.* 14 Oct. 1848, Lavinia, 2nd dau. of William-Henry, 3rd Lord Lyttelton, and niece of Earl Spencer, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1850) has had, Mary; Honora, *d.* 18 July, 1859; Catherine, *d.* Feb. 1854; and Gertrude.

Catherine, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to the Right Hon. William-E. Gladstone, M. P. for South Lancashire.
Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to George-William, present Lord Lyttelton, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1857.

Sir Stephen *d.* 5 March, 1815.

Creation—20 May, 1661.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, *sa.* This baronet quarters, *arg.*, three brands, *ragulé, sa.*, fired, *ppr.*, with an escutcheon of pretence, *arg.*, charged with a human leg and thigh, *couped, sa.* (supposed to have been borne originally from the name of their ancestor, CILMIN TROED-DOU, the latter word being Welsh for *Black Leg*).

Crest—On a wreath, an eagle's head, *erased, in the beak a brand, ragulé, sa.*, fired, *ppr.*

No Motto.

Seat—Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

GODERICH, VISCOUNT, *see* DE GREY, EARL.



G O D F R E Y.

GODFREY, SIR WILLIAM-DUNCAN, of Bushfield, co. Kerry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of the late John Coltsmann, Esq. of Flesk Castle, co. Kerry, and had issue,

I. JOHN-FERMOR, late lieutenant, 2nd dragoon-guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828; *m.* 7 Aug. 1856, Mary-Cordelia, only surviving child of Thos. White Scutt, Esq., late of Clapham House, Litchington, Sussex, and has, William-Cecil, *b.* 21 July, 1857.

II. William-Fermor, late lieutenant, 2nd foot, *b.* 8 Jan. 1831.

III. Henry-Arthur, *b.* 21 May, 1834.

IV. Charles-George, *b.* 1836, deceased.

V. Alfred-James, lieutenant, 24th foot.

VI. Cecil-Edward.

VII. Edmundbury.

I. H.B.M. *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, to Richard W. od, Esq., late H.B.M. consul at Damascus, and now H.B.M. consul-general to the Bey of Tunis.

II. Helen-Isabella.

Sir William *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his father in 1841.

Lincagr.

COL. JOHN GODFREY, of Ludlow's regiment of horse (a member of the ancient family of Godfrey, of Romney, co. Kent), obtained for his services in Ireland, during the Rebellion of 1641, a grant of 4980 Irish acres of land in the co. Kerry, and settled in that kingdom. He *m.* Miss Davies, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and of Knockgraffan, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Deborah, only child of Alderman Luke Lowther, of the city of Dublin, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield. This gentleman *m.* Philippa, dau. of Anthony Cleavelly, Esq. of Burncourt, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Downing, but *d. v. p.* without male issue, leaving three daus., Arabella, Deborah, and Anna-Maria-Amelia: the eldest of whom *m.* Francis Drew, Esq., M.D., of Meanus, co. Kerry, and Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford.

John, successor to his father.

Mr. Godfrey *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hathway, by his wife, Barbara, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Conynghly, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Luke, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Middleton, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. David Cope, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 John, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Major King, co. Fermanagh.

2 Henry, R.N., deceased.

1 Mary.

2 Barbara, *m.* to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal; *d.* 25 Dec. 1829.

3 Philippa-Letitia, *m.* to George Crookshank, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Alexander Crookshank, sometime one of the justices of the court of King's Bench in Ireland.

III. Edward, *d.* without male issue.

IV. Anthony, *d.*

1 Letitia, *m.* to George Drew, Esq.

II. Philippa, *m.* to Francis Forbery, Esq.

Mr. Godfrey dying in 1782, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 17 June, 1785. Sir William, who represented the boroughs of Tralee and Belfast in the Irish parliament, *m.* 15 Aug. 1761, Agnes, only dau. of William Blennerhasset, Esq. of Elm Grove, co. Kerry, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. JOHN, 2nd baronet.

II. William, in holy orders, rector of Kenmore, co. Kerry; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Day, LL.D., archdeacon of Ardfer, eldest brother of the Hon. Robert Day, sometime one of the justices of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1803.

I Barbara, *m.* to James Hickson, Esq. of Lansdown House, co. Kerry.

2 Agnes.

3 Lucy-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Curry, Esq. of Milltown, co. Kerry; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Charles-Peter Thomas, co. Carlow.

III. Luke, late a major in the army, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Barry-Colles Meredith, Bart., and has two daus., Elizabeth (Mrs. Barnes, of Dublin), and Isabella.

I. Letitia, *m.* to Norton-Charles Martelli, Esq., a capt. in the army.

II. Agnes.

III. Philippa, *m.* to Richard Frankland, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, barrister-at-law.

IV. Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Day, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry.

V. Margaret, *m.* to John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore, co. Kerry.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Mark, Esq. of Cork.

Sir William *d.* 21 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 17 June, 1763; who *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, co. Antrim, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-DUNCAN, present baronet.

John, in holy orders, deceased.

Henry-Alexander, *m.* Mary, only dau. of James Wood, Esq., co. Sligo, and had issue two daus., Dora and Mary.

Robert, *b.* 6 Oct. 1807; *d. unm.*

James-George, *b.* 4 June, 1808; *m.* 30 March, 1843, Mary, Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. F. R. Maunsel, rector of Castle Island.

Richard-Frankland, *b.* 10 March, 1810; *d. unm.*

Anne.

Agnes, *d. unm.*

Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. John-Godfrey Day, rector of Drumtariffe, co. Cork, and is deceased.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1841, by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—17 June, 1785.

Arms—Arg., a griffin, passant, wings indorsed, *sa.*, between three lions' heads, *erased, gu.*

Crest—A griffin, passant, *sa.*, holding a sceptre, *or.*, in the dexter fore-paw.

Mottos—Godfried. Deus et libertas.

Seat—Kilcoleman Abbey, formerly Bushfield, Milltown, co. Kerry. This estate, consisting of six thousand three hundred and thirty-one acres, was granted by letters patent, bearing date 30 June, 19 CHARLES II., to Major John Godfrey, ancestor of the present baronet, for his services against the rebels in 1641. Sir William Petty, in his *Reflections on Matters and Things in Ireland*, calls this donation "by no means an equivalent for the major's services."

GODOLPHIN, BARON, *see* LEEDS, DUKE.

GOLDSMID OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE, WICK HOUSE, EAST TITHERLEY, AND SOMERHILL.

GOLDSMID, SIR FRANCIS-HENRY, of St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, Middlesex; Wick House, Brighton, Sussex; East Titherley House, Hants; and Somerhill, co. Kent, Bart.; Baron de Goldsmid and de Palmeira in Portugal; M.P. for Reading; and a Q.C., Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1 May, 1808; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 27 April, 1859; *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Louisa-Sophia, only dau. of Moses-Asher Goldsmid, Esq. of Gloucester Place.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Cassel, in Germany, and settled in England in the early part of the last century.

BENEDICT GOLDSMID settled at Hamburg *circa* 1700, and had issue, MOSES, *d.* at Amsterdam, without issue, March, 1779; and Aaron. The 2nd son,

AARON GOLDSMID, of Leman Street, Goodman's Fields, co. Middlesex, and of the city of London, merchant, *m.* March, 1740, Catherine, dau. of Abraham De Vries, of Amsterdam, M.D. (who *d.* in 1780), and *d.* 3 June, 1782, leaving,

GEORGE, of Leman Street, *b.* in 1741; *m.* in 1763, Rebecca, dau. of Jonas Cohen, of Amersfort, near Utrecht, in Holland; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1812, leaving issue.

ASHER, of whom hereafter.

Benjamin, of London, and Roehampton, co. Surrey, *b.* in May, 1755; *m.* Jesse, dau. of Israel-Levien Solomons, Esq. of Clapton; and *d.* 11 April, 1808, leaving issue.

Abraham, of Finsbury Square, and Morden House, co. Surrey, *b.* 17 Dec. 1756; *m.* 17 Jan. 1783, Ann, dau. of Benjamin-Elias Daniel, Esq. of Amsterdam; and *d.* 28 Sept. 1810, leaving issue.

Pearl, *m.* to Magnus-Joachim Moses; and *d.* in 1821.

Esther, *m.* 1st, to Elias Joachim, Esq. of Great Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields; and 2ndly, 14 March, 1802, Nathan Salomons, Esq. of Finsbury Square; and *d.* 1811, Polly, *m.* to Lyon de Symons, Esq.; and *d.* in 1841.

Sarah, *m.* to Daniel Eliason, Esq.; and *d.* in Dec. 1833.

ASHER GOLDSMID, Esq. of Finsbury Square, and of Merton Grove, co. Surrey (2nd son), *m.* Rachel, dau. and heir of Alexander Keyser, Esq. of London (which lady *d.* in 1815), and *d.* 1 Nov. 1822, leaving issue,

ISAAC-LYON, created a Baronet.

Alexander, *b.* Oct. 1770; *m.* 12 Jan. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of John Israel, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1829) he left issue at his decease, in Jan. 1843.

Aaron-Asher, of Cavendish Square, *b.* in June, 1785; *m.* 19 March, 1817, Sophia, eldest dau. of Levy Salomons, Esq. of London, and of Frant, co. Sussex (who *d.* in April, 1835), and had issue.

Moses-Asher, *b.* in Jan. 1788; *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1817, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Levy Salomons, Esq. of London, and of Frant aforesaid, which lady *d.* 28 April, 1837; and 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1839, Sarah, sister of Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., and dau. of Joseph Montefiore, Esq. of London, and *d.* 30 March, 1864, having had issue by his first wife.

Anne, *b.* in Jan. 1782; *d.* *unm.* in Nov. 1811.

Julia, *b.* in May, 1783; *m.* 25 Aug. 1813, to Philip Samuel, Esq. of Bedford Place, Russell Square; and *d.* in 1823.

The eldest son,

I. ISAAC-LYON GOLDSMID Esq., was created a baronet in Aug. 1841; he was also made Baron de Goldsmid and de Palmeira in Portugal, and was authorized, in 1846, by royal licence, to use his Portuguese honours in this country; he was an officer of the Rose of Brazil; and was invested with the Order of the Tower and Sword; he was *b.* 13 Jan. 1778; *m.* 29 April, 1804, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Abraham Goldsmid, of Morden, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1860) had issue,

1. Benjamin, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in the same year.

II. FRANCIS-HENRY, present bart.

III. Daniel, *b.* in July, 1809; *d.* in Oct. 1815.

IV. Charles-Harrington, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in the same year.

V. Frederick-David, of Somerhill, Kent, M.P. for Honiton, *b.* 31 Jan. 1812; *m.* 23 July, 1834, Caroline, only dau. of Philip Samuel, Esq. of Bedford Place, Russell Square, and *d.* 18 March, 1866, having had issue,

1 JULIAN, of Somerhill, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Honiton, *b.* 8 Oct. 1838; *m.* 31 March, 1868, Virginia, eldest dau. of the late A. Philipson, Esq. of Florence.

2 Walter-Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840; *d.* at Lyons, France, 25 April, 1865.

3 Albert-Abraham, *b.* 9 March, 1841, *d.* 1864.

1 Helen, *m.* 25 July, 1855, to Lionel Lucas, Esq., who *d.* 1861.

2 Mary-Ada, *m.* 29 Oct. 1856, to D. Mocatta, Esq.
3 Emma-Catherine. 4 Isabel. 5 Flora.

VI. George, *b.* May, 1813; *d.* Oct. 1815.

1. Anna-Maria.

II. Augusta, *m.* in Sept. 1835, to Elias Mocatta, Esq. of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1858, leaving a dau., Constance.

III. Rachel, *m.* 24 June, 1840, to Count Solomon-Henry Avigdor, of Nice.

IV. Caroline.

V. Emma, *m.* 7 May, 1850, to Nathaniel Montefiore, Esq.

VI. Julia.

Sir Isaac was a deputy-lieutenant for Middlesex and Sussex, and a magistrate for the former; he was also in the commission of the peace for Kent. He *d.* 27 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR FRANCIS-HENRY GOLDSMID, the 2nd and present bart.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Per saltire, ermineis and ermine, on a chief, gu. a goldfinch, ppr., between two roses, or (being the family arms); over, an esccheon, gu., charged with a tower, or, and ensigned by the coronet of a baron of Portugal.

Crest—1st, out of the coronet of a baron of Portugal, ppr., a demi-dragon with wings elevated, or, holding in its claws a rose, gu., slipped, ppr. 2nd, a demi-lion, arg., in the paws a bundle of twigs erect, or, banded, az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., ducally crowned and charged on the shoulder with a rose, gu. Sinister a wyvern with wings elevated, or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose, gu.

By royal licence, dated 6 June, 1846, the late Sir Isaac-Lyon Goldsmid, Bart., was authorized to accept and use in this country the title of Baron de Goldsmid and Da Palmeira, conferred upon him by the Queen of Portugal, in manifestation of the important services rendered by him on various occasions to the Portuguese nation, and as a public testimony of her royal munificence, and also to bear and use certain additional armorial bearings. The arms being the esccheon of pretence and coronet over. The first crest and the supporters were added to the family arms, and appertain to the title of baron conferred upon him by the Queen of Portugal.

Mottos—Over crests, "Quis similis tibi fortibus, Domine?"

Exord. xv. 11. Under the arms, "Concordiâ et sedulitate."

Seats—Wick House, Brighton; Redcombe Manor, Gloucestershire.

Town House—St. John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park.

G O O C H.



GOOCH, SIR EDWARD-SHERLOCK, Bart. of Benacre Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 16 May, 1843; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 9 Nov. 1856; *m.* 9 Oct. 1866, Ellen-Emily, eldest dau. of Robert-Augustus-Hankey Hirst, Esq. of Down Grange, Basingstoke, Hants, J.P., late major W. Essex militia.

Lineage.

The family of Gooch is of great antiquity, and has flourished for a long period in various parts of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

RICHARD GOOCH, of Brome, and his son, Thomas, were both mentioned in the will of Thomas Gooch, clerk, vicar of St. Michael, dated 5 Aug. 1482. This Richard Gooch, who died in 1504, had three sons and three daus., all living at the date of their father's will, 27 May, 1502. The eldest son,

THOMAS GOOCH, succeeded his father, and was seated at Great Peringland. He died in 1516, having had issue.

PETER GOOCH, of St. Margaret Ilkeshall, buried there 7 Nov. 1558. He is presumed to have been nephew of the above Thomas Gooch, of Great Peringland. He possessed lands in Rumborough and other places, co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue, Thomas of St. Margaret Ilkeshall, who was buried there in Sept. 1570, leaving with other issue,

ROBERT GOOCH, of Bungay, in the county of Suffolk, who possessed lands in Bungay, Ilkeshall, and Mettingham, by devise from his father, and had (with nine other sons and five daus.) an eldest son,

WILLIAM GOOCH, of Mettingham, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1571, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Christopher Layer, Esq. of the city of Norwich, and had (with two other sons, Thomas and Robert, and a dau. Barbara, wife of Sir Henry Bacon, Bart.) an eldest son,

WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., who resided at Mettingham, and was a justice of the peace; he recorded his pedigree at the Herald's Visitation of the county of Suffolk in 1664. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Baspole, of Bungay St. Mary

by Margaret, his wife, dau. of — Flower, Esq. of Wissett, co. Suffolk, and widow of Francis Gooch, of St. Margaret, Hktsball, and *d.* in 1685, leaving issue,

- I. William Gooch, who *d.* in 1655.
- II. Richard Gooch, of Mettingham, who *d.* in 1682, having married and had issue.
- III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
- I. Martha, *m.* to Richard Vinor, Esq., and *d.* in 1707.
- II. Barbara, *m.* to Robert Rogerson, Esq.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS GOOCH, alderman of Yarmouth, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Thomas Lone, Esq. of Worlingham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1688, having had by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1696),

- I. WILLIAM, created a baronet.
- II. THOMAS, D.D. bishop of Ely, his brother's successor.
- I. Ann.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Townshend, and *d. s. p.*
- III. Matilda, *m.* to the Rev. Matthew Postlethwaite, archdeacon of Norwich, and rector of Denton, co. Norfolk.
- IV. Frances.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., *b.* 12 Oct. 1681, went young into the army, and was actively and gallantly engaged during all Queen ANNE'S wars: he retired after he had assisted in subduing the rising in Scotland, in 1715. In 1727, King GEORGE I. made him lieut.-governor of Virginia, and of him it was justly (and what could be better?) said, that he was the only governor abroad against whom inhabitant or merchant never once complained. In 1740 he became colonel of an American regiment, and was sent with it to the siege of Carthage, where he was wounded. He was a brigadier-general in the army. He was created a baronet, 4 Nov. 1746, with remainder in default of male issue, to his brother, then Bishop of Norwich, and the issue male of that Rt. Rev. Prelate. Sir William *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William Stanton, Esq. of Hampton, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* April, 1775) had no issue. He *d.* in 1751, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

II. THE RT. REV. SIR THOMAS GOOCH, successively president (1716) and vice-chancellor (1717) of Caius College, Cambridge; bishop of Bristol (1737), bishop of Norwich (1738), and bishop of Ely (1747). He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Sherlock, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and sister of Thomas Sherlock, D.D.,* Lord Bishop of London, by whom he had issue,

- I. THOMAS, 3rd bart.

The bishop *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart. of Lavant, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* Mar. 1746) had issue,

- II. John, D.D., rector of Ditton-on-Wellingham, co. Cambridge, and prebendary of Ely, *b.* Aug. 1729, *d.* 1804, having *m.* 24 May, 1751, Mary, only child and heir of George Sayer, Esq. of Serle Street, Middlesex, which lady *d.* in 1804. By her he had two daus.,

- 1 Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1793, to the Rev. Houstoune Radcliffe, archdeacon of Canterbury and vicar of Gillingham, co. Kent.
- 2 Rachel, *m.* 19 Aug. 1778, to Richard Beadon, D.D., successively bishop of Gloucester, and Bath and Wells, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1839.

The bishop *m.* 3rdly, Mary, daughter of Hatton Compton, Esq., a major-general in the army and governor of the tower of London, son of Sir Charles Compton, and grandson of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton (who was slain at Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642); by whom (who *d.* 19 April, 1780) his lordship had no issue, and dying 14 Feb. 1754, was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 23 July, 1720; he was of Benaere Hall, co. Suffolk (which estate was purchased by his father, the Bishop of Ely). He *m.* 1st, in 1743, Anne,† dau. and heir of John Atwood, Esq. of Yarmouth, and by her had issue,

- I. THOMAS, 4th bart.
- II. William, of Edwinstow, co. Notts, *b.* Aug. 1749, *m.* 13

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Sherlock, son of the Very Rev. William Sherlock, dean of St. Paul's, was born at London in 1678, and succeeded Dr. Houlley in the bishoprick of Salisbury, and was offered the primacy on the decease of Archbishop Potter, in 1747, but refused it; and the following year he was translated to the see of London, where he remained till his death in 1761. His lordship was a very eloquent preacher, and his sermons are among the best specimens of English pulpit oratory extant.

† This lady was a descendant of Winifred, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, whose mother was Margaret Plantagenet, dau. of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King EDWARD IV. and consequently descended from King EDWARD III.

May, 1795. Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of William-Villa Real, Esq. of Edwinstow, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1781; and *d.* in 1833, having had issue,

- 1 William, a capt. in the army, *b.* 1776, *m.* and *d. s. p.*
- 2 Henry-Robert, of Southwold, co. Suffolk, a capt. in the army, *m.* Nov. 1822, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Wayth, Esq. of Southwold (who *m.* 2ndly, George-Frederick Sotper, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law). Cap. Gooch *d. s. p.* 30 Sept. 1829.

III. John, archdeacon of Sudbury, and rector of Benacre, *b.* 7 June, 1752; *m.* 24 Feb. 1791, Barbara, dau. of Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, M.P. for Castle Rising, and *d.* 14 July, 1833, having had issue,

- 1 John-Lewis, rector of Binegar, co. Somerset, *b.* 18 Nov. 1792; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1846.
- 2 Henry-Edward, lieut. colonel Coldstream Guards, *b.* 25 Dec. 1793; *m.* 23 Jan., 1857, Frances, dau. of Robert Knight, Esq. of Studley, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1867.
- 3 George-Thomas, comm. R.N., *b.* 27 Jan. 1797.
- 4 Frederick, rector of Baginton, co. Warwick, *b.* 10 April, 1804; *m.* 28 July, 1853, Matilda-Katherine, dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Yates Peel, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1861) has issue, George-Walter, *b.* 29 June, 1855, and Henry-Francis, *b.* 16 May, 1860.
- 1 Caroline-Barbara, *m.* in 1818, the Rev. Walter-Davenport Bromley (formerly Davenport), of Ellaston, co. Stafford, and of Caesthorpe, co. Chester, and *d.* May, 1827.

IV. Robert, an officer R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1762, *d.* 14 July, 1796.

- 1 Anne, *d.* 13 Sept. 1740.
- II. Matilda, *m.* 20 April, 1776, to Paul-Cobbe Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, co. Wilts.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1772, Phoebe, dau. of Isaac Norton, Esq. of London, and widow of Horatio Birrtes, Esq. consul at Genoa, and sometime governor of Grenada, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1793) he had issue, an only child, Georgiana, *m.* to Thomas Farr, Esq. of Beccles, co. Suffolk. Sir Thomas *d.* 10 Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 1745, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1766, Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of William Hayward, Esq. of Weybridge, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1814) had (with other issue who *d.* young),

- I. THOMAS, 5th bart.

II. William, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 11 Dec. 1769; *m.* in 1797, Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d.* in 1851, leaving issue,

- 1 William, rector of Benacre, and vicar of Stainton, in Cleveland, co. York, *b.* 18 Sept. 1798; *m.* 9 July, 1822, Anne, dau. of Herbert-Newton Jarrett, Esq. of Grove Place, Hants, and has had issue, Herbert-Wilson, *b.* Dec. 1824, *d.* 6 Feb. 1841; William-John, *b.* 22 July, 1828, *d.* 24 Feb. 1830; George-Cecil, capt. of the 93rd regt., *b.* 30 April, 1832, *m.* 1st, Julia-Caroline, dau. of Henry-Van Straubenzee, Esq. of Spemithorne, co. York, which lady *d.* 30 July, 1861, and 2ndly, Frederica-Charlotte-Agneta, dau. of William Gambier, Esq. of Sacombe Park, co. Hertford; Percy-Fielding, an officer 93rd regt., *b.* 10 Jan. 1836; Henry-Sherlock, *b.* 31 Jan. 1837, *d.* 8 Dec. 1847; Edward-George-Tate, *b.* 29 Feb. 1838; Francis-Harcourt, *b.* 20 May, 1842, *m.*; Arthur-Wilson, *b.* 19 June, 1846; Anna-Maria, *m.* 10 Aug. 1852, to the Rev. Charles-George Torrington-Barlow; Matilda-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Aug. 1852, to the Rev. James-Allan Park; Dulcibella-Emily, *d.* 15 Dec. 1847; Mary-Teresa, *m.* to Robert-Calverley Bewicke, Esq. barrister-at-law; Caroline-Jane, *d.* 5 Oct. 1858; Katherine-Isabella-Juliana; Louisa-Edith.
- 1 Maria-Jane (twin with William).
- 2 Dulcibella, *m.* 18 May, 1841, to the Rev. Henry L'Estrange-Milles Astley.
- 3 Matilda-Mary, *m.* 11 July, 1814, to the Rev. William-Venables-Vernon Harcourt, of Nuneham Park, co. Oxford, canon of York Cathedral.

III. John-Joseph, *b.* 16 April, 1772, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1794.

IV. Thomas, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 25 April, 1793; *m.* in Oct. 1811, Hannah, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, commander-in-chief in the East Indies, and widow of Philip Webb, Esq. of Mitford House, co. Surrey, and *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1849.

V. Richard, rector of North Cove cum Willingham, co. Suffolk, *b.* 24 Dec. 1781.

VI. Paul, in holy orders, *b.* 2 March, 1786, *d. unm.* April, 1867.

- I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* about 1811.
- II. Matilda, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1831.
- III. Sophia, *m.* 10 March, 1818, to Capt. George-William Manby, R.N., of Yarmouth.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 April, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS SHERLOCK, *b.* 2 Nov. 1767. He represented the county of Suffolk in Parliament for a period of 24 years. He *m.* 12 May, 1796, Mariame, dau. of Abraham Whitaker, Esq. of Lyston House, co. Hereford, sister of Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Stradbroke, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1856) had issue,

- I. EDWARD, 6th bart.
- II. Charles-John, rector of South Cove, co. Suffolk, and Top-pesfield, co. Essex, *b.* 17 July, 1803; *m.* 17 July, 1832,

Agatha, youngest dau. of Charles Hanbury, Esq. of Sloe Farm, Halstead, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1867) had issue,

- I Philip-herlock, in holy orders, *b.* 14 March, 1839.
- II Agatha, *m.* April, 1863, to William-Henry Lawrence, officer 9th Lancers.
2. Emily, *d.* 15 May, 1855.
- III. Thomas-Lewis, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1807; *m.* 23 Feb. 1829, Anne-Euroga, eldest dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Gardner, a general in the army, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1839) had issue, an only child, Thomas-Sherlock, commander R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1831, *m.* 10 April, 1861, Catherine-Lydia-Mackenzie, dau. of John James, Esq. of Cambridge, a capt 85th regt., and has issue, John-Sherlock, *b.* 13 Dec. 1865; Anne-Georgiana-Sherlock; and Katherine-Marion-Sherlock.
- I. Marianne-Anna-Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1832, to Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge, co. York, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1855.
- II. Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 17 June, 1824, to the Rev. Stephen Clissold, rector of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1852.
- III. Georgiana-Anne, *m.* 30 May, 1838, to the Rev. Philip Scholfield, vicar of Goulceby, co. Lincoln.

Sir Thomas-Sherlock *d.* 18 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

VI. SIR EDWARD-SHERLOCK, sometime M.P. for the eastern division of Suffolk. He *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1828, Louisa-Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir George-Beecon Presscott, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1837) had issue,

- I. Louisa-Catherine, *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1848.
 - II. Florence-Jane-Charlotte-Giva, *m.* 23 Dec. 1852, to the Rev. Edward-Mortimer Clissold, of Wrentham, co. Suffolk.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1830, Harriet, 3rd dau. of James-Hope Vere, Esq. of Craigie, co. Linlithgow (who *m.* 2ndly, June, 1853, John St. Leger, Esq., a major 14th Dragoons, who died 20 April, 1868), and by her had issue,

- I. EDWARD-SHERLOCK, 7th and present bart.
- II. FRANCIS-ROBERT-SHERLOCK-LAMBERT, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850.
- III. Alfred-Sherlock, *b.* 23 Dec. 1851.
- IV. Frederick-William-Sherlock, *d.* young, May, 1847.
- I. Elizabeth.
- II. Diana-Anne, *m.* 22 May, 1866, to Alfred Morse, Esq. of Catton, co. Norfolk, a capt. 72nd regt.
- III. Harriet-Sophia.
- IV. Charlotte-Matilda.
- V. Isobel-Edith.

Sir Edward-Sherlock *d.* 9 Nov. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son SIR EDWARD-SHERLOCK GOOCH, the 7th and present bart.

Creation—4 Nov. 1746.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa, a chevron, between three talbots, stantant, counterchanged; on a chief gules, three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A talbot, stantant, per pale, arg. and sa.

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seat—Benacre Hall, Suffolk.

GOOCH.

GOOCH, SIR DANIEL, Baronet, of Clewer Park, in the county of Berks, M.P. for Cricklade, D.L., *b.* 24 Aug. 1816; *m.* 22 March, 1838, Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Tanner, Esq., of Bishops-wearmouth, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1868) has issue,

- I. HENRY-DANIEL, *b.* 30 Dec. 1841, *m.* 23 Nov. 1865, Mary-Kelsall, dau. of Joseph-Rodney Croskey, Esq. of Epping, Essex, and has a dau., *b.* 2 April, 1868.
- II. Charles-Fulthorpe, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845.
- III. Alfred-William, *b.* 2 March, 1846.
- IV. Frank, an officer in the 4th hussars, *b.* 20 July, 1847.
- I. Anna-Longridge, *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, to Frederick Newton, Esq. of Westbourne Terrace, and has issue.
- II. Emily-Jane, *m.* 19 Oct. 1858, to William Ponsford, Esq. of Queen's Gardens, and has issue.

Sir Daniel Gooch, a civil engineer of eminence, was first elected M.P. for Cricklade, in 1865, while on board the "Great Britain," engaged in the attempt to lay the Atlantic cable of that year. For the subsequent success of his efforts in laying that cable, and the one of 1866, he was created a baronet, 15 Nov. 1866. Sir Daniel has been chairman of the Great Western Railway since 1865.

Lineage.

JOHN GOOCH, Esq. of Beccles, co. Suffolk, *b.* 11 Aug. 1746, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Michael Longridge, Esq. of Wallbottle, Northumberland and *d.* 24 Feb. 1818, having by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1818), had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN GOOCH, Esq. of Beddington, Northumberland, who was *b.* 17 March, 1783, *m.* 23 Dec. 1805, Anna, dau. of Thomas Longridge, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1863) had issue,

- I. Thomas-Longridge, of Tearn Lodge, Saltwell, Gateshead-upon-Tyne, *b.* 1 Nov. 1808, *m.* 30 April, 1836, Ruthanna, 2nd dau. of Robert Scaife, Esq. of Liverpool, and has had issue, Frederick, *b.* at Nice, 7 Oct. 1853, *d.* 29 Nov. 1864; and Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1861, to Robert-Roby Redmayne, Esq., son of Giles Redmayne, Esq. of Brathay Hall, Windermere, and has issue.
 - II. John-Vivet, of Frimley, Surrey, *b.* 29 June, 1812, *m.* in June, 1840, Hannah-Frances, dau. of Elias-Robinson Hancock, Esq. of Bir-ingham, and has issue, William-David, *b.* 7 March, 1842, Dorothea-Maryanne, *b.* 23 Feb. 1865, to William Enright, Esq., of Sheffield, co. York.
 - III. DANIEL, created a baronet as above.
 - IV. George-Henry, of Gateshead, *b.* 16 Sept. 1820, *m.* 22 July, 1862, Clara, 6th dau. of John Fenwick, Esq. of North Shields.
 - V. William-Frederick, *b.* 19 April, 1825, *m.* in Dec. 1852, Emma-Brett, dau. of Capt James-E. Biles, E.I.C. Service, and has had issue, Arthur-Frederick-Spencer, *b.* 6 June, 1856, *d.* 11 Jan. 1866; Hugh-Fulthorpe, *b.* 11 Oct. 1862; Adelaide-Augusta; Edith-Maude, *d.* an infant; Ada-Barbara, *d.* 5 Feb. 1863.
 - I. Barbara.
 - II. Anna-Longridge, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1833.
 - III. Jane-Longridge.
 - IV. Mary-Ann, *m.* 31 May, 1853, to the Rev. Alfred-Cony Kingdon, of Bath, and has issue.
 - V. Frances, *m.* 25 April, 1865, to the Rev. William Laing, rector of Langly, co. Stafford.
- Mr. John Gooch *d.* 28 Aug. 1833.

Creation—15 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., on a chevron, between three talbots, passant, two escallops counterchanged; on a chief engrailed, gu., a wheel between two leopards' faces, or.

Crest—A talbot, per pale, sa. and arg., gorged with a wreath of oak, and resting the dexter foreleg on a wheel, or.

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seat—Clewer Park, near Windsor.

Town House—Fulthorpe House, Warwick-road, Maida-hill.

GOODRICKE.

HOLYOAKE-GOODRICKE, SIR HARRY, of Ribstone Hall, co. York, and of Studley Castle, Warwickshire; capt. 90th light infantry; *b.* 1836; *s.* his father as 2nd bart. 29 Dec. 1865.



Lineage.

The family of HOLYOAKE has for more than two cent ries possessed considerable landed property in the co. Warwick.

JOHN HOLYOAKE, Esq., who resided in the mansion-house of Morton Bagot, and enjoyed estates in that and the adjoining parishes, purchased in 1640, from Sir Robert Sherpeigh and Jane, his wife, the manors of Morton Bagot and Nethersteed, together with the advowson and a farm. He *m.* and had three sons, namely,

- I. THOMAS.
- II. John, whose only dau. and heiress (to whom he gave an estate in Sparnoll, called St. Giles's), Elizabeth Holyoake, *m.* Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, great-grandfather of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley.
- III. William, three years a student at Baliol College, Oxford, and afterwards, for twelve years, resident member of Lincoln's Inn. He *d.* *s. p.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS HOLYOAKE, Esq. of Morton Bagot, *m.* and had issue,

- I. JOHN, mayor of Warwick in 1699, who *m.* 1st, Miss Susannah Green, and had two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.*, and Susannah, the wife of — Hopkins, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth Hopkins, sister of his dau.'s husband, but, having no issue by her, he granted, in 1706, to her brother, Thomas Hopkins, in fee, the reversion of the manor of Morton Bagot, with advowson and one farm. Accordingly, on the decease of Mr. Holyoake, that part of Morton Bagot devolved upon Mr. Hopkins, and remained separated from the Holyoake possessions until restored to the family in 1778 by Francis Holyoake, Esq., who purchased it in that year.
- II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

The second son,

WILLIAM HOLYOAKE, Esq., was father of several children, of whom the eldest,

JOHN HOLYOAKE, Esq., devisee of his great uncles John and William, *m.* 29 Nov. 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Court Dewes, Esq. of Mappleborough Green, co. Warwick, and had by her (who *d.* in 1774), aged 80, two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Francis, of Tottenhall, co. Stafford, *b.* 20 July, 1727; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pearson, Esq., and *d.* without surviving issue, 1 Nov. 1796, when he was *s.* by his nephew, FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, Esq.

I. Esther, who *m.* twice, and had issue.

Mr. Holyoake *d.* 24 Feb. 1765, aged 75, was buried at Morton Bagot, and *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS HOLYOAKE, Esq. of Morton Bagot, *b.* 17 March, 1726, who *m.* at Warwick, 13 Aug. 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of James Pettipher, of Great Alne, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. William Rumney, rector of Swinden, Gloucestershire, and *d.* leaving issue.
Letitia, *d.* in her infancy.

Mr. Holyoake *d.* 1 Aug. 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, Esq., who had already inherited Tottenhall, co. Stafford, from his uncle. He was *b.* 14 March, 1766, and *m.* in 1795, Dorothy Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lyttelton, Esq., and niece and heir of Philip Lyttelton, Esq. of Studley Castle,* by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, created a Baronet.

Thomas, *b.* 29 June, 1800; late capt. in the 56th regt.

George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1801; *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, Laura-Millicent, dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and has issue.

Henry, *b.* 5 July, 1804; capt. in the army.

Caroline, *d.* in 1804.

Francis-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, Staffordshire.

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin-Lucas Cubitt, rector of Catfield, Suffolk, a younger son of the Norfolk family of Cubitt.

The eldest son,

I. FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, *b.* 13 Nov. 1797, was created a baronet, Feb. 1835; he was at one time M.P. for Stafford and Staffordshire; he *m.* 2 Aug. 1827, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

HARRY, present bart.

FRANCIS, *b.* 1838.

George, *b.* 1844.

Laura

Caroline.

Elizabeth.

Harriet.

The baronet by will of Sir Harry Holyoake-Goodricke, 7th Bart., of Ibtone Hall, Yorkshire (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage, A.D. 1801*) inherited the estates, and assumed the surname of GOODRICKE, in 1833. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR HARRY HOLYOAKE-GOODRICKE, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, gu., between two lions, passant-guardant, sa., a fleur-de-lis, arg., between two crescents, or, a canton, gu., for difference; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and gu., a buck's head, cabossed, between two crosses-patee, in pale, all counterchanged.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., holding in the paws a battle-axe, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross-croslet, of the last, for difference; 2nd, on a mount, vert, an oak, fructed, ppr., around the lower part of the stem an escroll, thereon a cross-patee, gu., between the words "sacra querens."

Seat—Studley Castle (Bromsgrove), co. Warwick.

G O O L D.

GOOLD, SIR GEORGE, of Old Court, co. Cork, *b.* 1779; *m.* 13 May, 1802, Lady Charlotte Browne, eldest dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare (only child by his first marriage with the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, sister of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon), by whom (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1852) he has issue,

I. HENRY-VALENTINE, *b.* 1803.

II. George.

III. Edward, in the Austrian service.

IV. William-Bedingfield.

* THE LYTTELTONS of Studley Castle, co. Warwick, and of Naunton Court, co. Worcester, were a branch of the great and distinguished stock of Lyttelton of Frankley.

I. Charlotte.
III. Georgiana.
V. Frances.

II. Ellen-Frances.
IV. Marcella.

Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 20 Aug. 1818.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the co. of Cork. One of its members, William Gould, Esq., was mayor of the city of Cork so far back as the reign of HENRY VII., and the same office has been frequently filled by individuals of the family since that period. The head of the house in the 17th century, GARRETT GOULD, Esq. resided at Knockraha, co. Cork, where he possessed a large estate in fee. His descendant is the present GERARD GOULD, Esq. of Lisbon and Paris. From a junior branch derive the baronet,

SIR GEORGE GOULD, of Old Court, and FREDERIC FALKENER GOULD, Archdeacon of Raphoe (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

HENRY GOULD, Esq. (who changed the spelling of his name for the purpose of designating his line), had an only son,

GEORGE GOULD, Esq. of Old Court, who *m.* Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of James Galway, Esq., and had (with other issue),

I. Henry-Michael, *m.* in 1778, Catharine, dau. of Donatt O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, co. Clare, and left,

1. GEORGE, present baronet.

2. Henry, *m.* in 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, Kent; and *d.* in 1835.

1. Marcella, *m.* to Thomas Guitbrand, Esq. of Gillibrand Hall, near Chorle, Lancashire.

2. Mary, *d.* *unn.*

II. FRANCIS, 1st baronet.

III. William.

IV. George.

1. Anne, *m.* to John Donnellan, Esq. of Nutgrove.

II. Margaret, *m.* to William Seagrave, Esq.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS GOULD, Esq., was created a Baronet 8 Aug. 1801, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir Francis *d.* *unn.* 20 Aug. 1818, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, GEORGE GOULD, Esq.

Creation—8 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, between five goldfinches, three in chief, and two in base, ppr., three mullets, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Motto—Deus mihi providebit.

GORDON, VISCOUNT, see ABERDEEN, EARL.

G O R D O N.

GORDON, SIR ROBERT-GLENDONWYN, of Letterfourie, co. Banff, *b.* in 1824; *s.* his brother, as 9th bart., 5 Dec. 1861. Sir Robert is premier baronet of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, *m.* Jean, dau. of King JAMES I., of Scotland, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

ADAM, of whom presently.

WILLIAM, ancestor of the GORDONS of Gight, now extinct.
JAMES, of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1513, father of James, of Letterfourie, whose son, James, a staunch royalist, had a son, John of Letterfourie, father of James of Letterfourie, who *m.* in 1695, the dau. of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Durn, and had a son, Alexander of Letterfourie, who *d.* in 1797, leaving a son, SIR JAMES GORDON, the 7th Bart. (See *infra*.)

The earl was *s.* by his eldest son, while the 2nd,

THE HON. ADAM GORDON, of Aboyne, having *m.* Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, assumed, by courtesy, that title. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN GORDON (eldest son of Alexander, master of Sutherland, who *d.* in Jan. 1529), *s.* as 10th Earl of Sutherland, in right of his grandmother, who *d.* in 1535. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 11th Earl of Sutherland, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, successor to the earldom.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
William (Sir).

His lordship's 2nd son,

I. THE HON. ROBERT GORDON, of Gordonstoun, was a man of very eminent abilities, and having filled the high offices of vice-chamberlain of Scotland, sheriff-principal of the co. Inverness, lord of the privy-council, &c., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 26 May, 1625. Sir Robert *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR LUDOVICK, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Farquhar, and had four sons and four daus. Of the latter, the eldest, Lucy, *m.* ROBERT CUMMING, Esq. of Altyre. Sir Ludovick *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* twice, and left by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir William Dunbar, of Hempriggs, three sons and a dau., Lucy, *m.* to David Scot, Esq. of Scotstarvet. He *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, upon the demise of William, 21st Earl of Sutherland, claimed that dignity; but the House of Lords (1771) adjudged it to the deceased earl's dau., Elizabeth, the late Duchess Dowager of Sutherland. Sir Robert *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1772, by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease *nam.*, 2 June, 1776, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* 5 March, 1795, when his estates passed, by bequest, to Sir Alexander Cumming-Gordon; and the baronetcy was assumed by,

VII. SIR JAMES GORDON, of Letterfourie, the representative of Sir James Gordon, of Letterfourie, 4th son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly. He *m.* in 1801, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of William Glendonwyn, Esq. of Glendonwyn, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1845) he had,

WILLIAM, 8th baronet.

James, *b.* in May, 1805; *d.* young.

Charles, *b.* in 1808; *d.* young.

ROBERT-GLENDONWYN, present baronet.

Heled.

Mary, *m.* 26 Dec. 1837, to the Hon. Sir William Shee, serjeant-at-law, and a judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and had issue: she *d.* 11 Oct. 1861, and her husband, Mr. Justice Shee, *d.* 19 Feb. 1868.
Alexandrina-Jane.

Sir James *d.* 24 Dec. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 26 Dec. 1803, and was a lieut.-col. in the army; he *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, SIR ROBERT-GLENDONWYN GORDON, the present baronet.

Creation—26 May, 1625.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three bears' heads, couped, or; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu.; 3rd, or, three cushions, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, gu.; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., all within a bordure, indented, arg.

Crest—A stag at gaze, prp.

Motto—Dum sisto vigilo.

Seat—Letterfourie, Banffshire.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR HOME, Bart. of Embo, co. Sutherland, M.A., J.P. and D.L.; *b.* in 1818; *m.* 26 March, 1844, Ellen-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Bartholomew Barnewall, Esq. (refer to BARNEWALL, *Baronet*), and has a son,

HOME-SETON, *b.* 21 March, 1845, an officer 44th regt.

Sir Home *s.* as 10th bart., at the decease of his father, 19 June, 1857.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ducal house of Gordon.

RICHARD DE GORDON, the first of this illustrious race on record, granted to the monks at Kelso, some land at Gordon, near the cemetery, and a right of pasturage in Huntley-Strather, A.D. 1150.

THOMAS DE GORDON, his son, confirmed to them the donations and agreements made by his father Richard, and at his death his lands devolved upon his son,

SIR THOMAS DE GORDON, Knt., who dying in Sept. 1258, left by his wife, Marjory, an only dau.,

ALICIA DE GORDON, who *m.* her cousin, Adam de Gordon. He accompanied the Earls of Atholl and Carrick to Palestine, under the banner of Louis IX. of France in 1268, and died on that expedition. He was *s.* by his son,

ADAM DE GORDON, who died fighting for the independence of his country in the troublous year 1296; his wife having sworn fealty to King EDWARD I., obtained restitution of her estates, 3 Sept. 1296.

SIR ADAM DE GORDON, Knt., their son, joined Sir William Wallace in 1297; was one of the wardens of the marches in 1300, and one of the ten commissioners elected at the general council of the Scottish nation at Perth, invested with full parliamentary powers for the settlement of Scotland, under King EDWARD I. in 1305; that same year he was fined three years' rent of his estates for his former opposition to that monarch. Sir Adam, together with the Earl of Atholl and others, was sent in January, 1311, by King EDWARD II., to make a truce with the Scots, for which they had ample powers; he afterwards joined the standard of Bruce. In 1320, King ROBERT I. sent him as one of the ambassadors to Rome, to obtain a repeal of the sentence of excommunication against him. As a reward for the faithful services of Sir Adam, King ROBERT made him a grant of the baryny of Strathbogie, in Aberdeenshire, forfeited by David, Earl of Atholl. He fell at the battle of Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333, supporting the cause of King DAVID II. Sir Adam left issue, two sons,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir).

II. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Viscounts of Kenmure,

SIR ALEXANDER DE GORDON, the eldest son, was engaged in the battle of Halidon Hill, and according to Abercrombie, fell at the battle of Durham, 17 Oct. 1346; his son,

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, Knt., was taken prisoner at the battle of Durham, from whence he was not released until the year 1357, when the Earl of Douglas became one of his sureties. He was *s.* in his estates by

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, his son, who obtained from King ROBERT II. a charter, confirming the grant of the lands of Strathbogie which King ROBERT I. had made to his great-grandfather, Adam de Gordon, Knt. The Earl of March, in 1377, having burned the town of Roxburgh, the English borderers retaliated on the lands of Sir John de Gordon, who entering England, was encountered by Sir John de Lilburn, whom he defeated at Carham, after a desperate affray. This gallant warrior fell at the battle of Otterburn, 19 August, 1388, leaving a son,

SIR ADAM DE GORDON, of Huntly, who also fell in the field of battle, being killed at Homildon, 14 Sept. 1402, having descended the hill accompanied only by one hundred men the whole of whom perished in a desperate attempt to turn the fortune of the day. By his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de Keith, great marischal of Scotland, he had an only child,

ELIZABETH DE GORDON, *m.* to Alexander Seton, son of Sir William Seton, of Seton, thenceforth styled Alexander de Seton, Dominus de Gordon et Huntly; he was engaged in the battle of Harlaw (1411), in the wars in France (1421), among the Scottish forces sent to assist the dauphin; but that same year, at the desire of King JAMES I., who was then the prisoner of HENRY V., he came over to England, and was one of the ten commissioners to treat for the release of that monarch, and became one of the hostages for his ransom in 1424, when the annual revenue of Alexander, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, was stated at 400 marks. He had issue by his wife, Elizabeth,

ALEXANDER.

William, ancestor of the SETONS of Meldrum.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Ross.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER DE SETON, Lord of Gordon, who accompanied Margaret of Scotland to France in 1436, on her marriage with the dauphin, after the murder of JAMES I. He was sent in 1437, ambassador to England, to treat of a peace, which was happily concluded in 1439, and was created, 29 Jan. 1449, *Earl of Huntly*, with limitation to the male heirs of his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Crichton, and received from King JAMES II., a charter, granting him all

and whole of the lordship of Strathbogie, the lands of Cluny, Tuteh, Ohyn, Glentanry, and Glenmuck, in Aberdeenshire; the lordship of Gordon, in Roxburghshire; and the barony of Panbride, in Forfarshire. He *d.* in 1470, and was buried at Eigin. His lordship *m.* thrice: 1st, Jean, grandaun, and heiress of Sir William de Keith, great marischal of Scotland, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heiress of Sir John Hay, of Tullibody, who bore him one son, SIR ALEXANDER, who *s.* to his mother's estates, and was ancestor of the SETONS of Touch; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Crichton, high chancellor of Scotland. Upon the heirs male of this marriage who were obliged to take the name and bear the arms of GORDON, the succession to the Earldom of Huntly was settled. By this last lady he had issue,

GEORGE, 2nd EARL OF HUNTLY, who *m.* the Princess Jane, dau. of King JAMES I. of Scotland.

Alexander (Sir), of Midmar.

ADAM, dean of Caithness.

ADAM GORDON, dean of Caithness (3rd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, high chancellor of Scotland), *m.* Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, chancellor of Dunkeld, rector of Pitty, and treasurer of Caithness.

George, of Beldromy.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Findlater.

The dean *d.* in 1528. His 3rd son

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Drumoyne, left a son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo, who was *s.* by his only son,

I, JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo. This gentleman was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 Jan. 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* the Hon. Miss Sutherland, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* 16 Oct. 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, whose only son,

V. SIR JOHN, *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Right Hon. Kenneth, Lord Duffus, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; 2ndly, in 1727, Margaret, dau. of William Sutherland, Esq., and widow of James Sutherland, Esq. of Pronsby, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JAMES, col. in the service of the States of Holland, at whose decease *ann.* in 1786, the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1736. This gentleman, who was a capt. in the 19th regt., *m.* 15 June, 1760, Sarah, only dau. of Crsby Westfield, Esq., R.N., by whom he had (with several sons, who *d. unm.*)

JOHN, his successor.

ORFORD, 9th baronet.

Judith-Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel Jabez Mackenzie, E.I.C.S.; *d.* in 1839.

Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-General William-Neville Cameron, of the East India Company's service, and was mother of Lieut.-Col. William-Gordon Cameron, late of the grenadier-guards, a highly distinguished officer, who was severely wounded at Waterloo, and *d.* 1856. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1846. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1769.

Emelia, *m.* to Major Charles Stewart, of the Hon. East India Company's Bengal army; *d.* in 1827.

Christina, *†* both *d. unm.*

Irving,)

Sir William *d.* 7 Jan. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a Lieut. of engineers in the Hon. East India Company's Bengal army; at whose decease *ann.* at Prince of Wales's Island, 12 Nov. 1804, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

IX. SIR ORFORD, capt. 7th highlanders, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Frances, dau. of Gen. Gore Browne, col. 44th regt., and *d.* 19 June, 1857, having by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1860) had issue,

HOME, present baronet.

Julia-Charlotte Mackenzie, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, to Rev. William Churchill, rector of Strickland, co. Dorset, son of the late Rev. W.-R. Churchill, of Colliton House, co. Dorset.

Louis-Charlotte-McVilvie.

Frances-Amelia.

Creation—29 Jan. 1631.

Arm—Az., three boars' heads, erased, or.

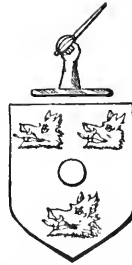
Crest—A boar's head, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn; sinister, a naked man, wreathed about the loins.

Motto—Forward without fear.

Seat—Embo House, co. Sutherland.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Earlston, co. Kirkcubright, lieut.-col. late 17th lancers, *b.* 20 Oct. 1830; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 8 Jan. 1843; entered the army 1849, and has since served with his regiment, the 17th lancers, in the Crimea and India. He *m.* 1st, 21 Sept. 1857, Catherine, relict of P.-J. Joyce, Esq., of Caltra Park, co. Galway, and second dau. of John Page, Esq., the

eldest son of Samuel Page, Esq., cornet of the Black Horse, and afterwards surveyor-general of customs, and filicer of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* at Bombay, 17 Jan. 1864) has had a dau., *d.* an infant. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1866, Mary-Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Cardoness.

(Sir William has, since the death of Adam, 11th Viscount Kenmore, 1 Sept. 1847, been looked upon as the nearest heir male, now a lieut. of SIR JOHN GORDON, 12th Lord of Lochinvar, who was created, by King CHARLES I. *Viscount of Kenmore and Lord of Lochinvar*; the patent for which creation is dated 8 May, 1633, and conferred the title upon Sir John and his heirs male for ever "et heredibus suis masculis pro perpetuo.")

Lineage.

The house of EARLSTON descends from Alexander, 2nd son of William de Gordonne, 6th Lord of Lochinvar, whose great-grandson.

JOHN GORDON, of Earlston, *m.* 1st, in 1582, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Sinclair, of Earlston, by whom he had,

Margaret, who *m.* 1st, John McKnight, of Kilgubhanidy; and 2ndly, Edward Maxwell, of Balmangan, but had no issue to either.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1585, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Chalmers, of Gaitgirth, by whom he had,

I. Alexander, 2nd Gordon of Earlston, M.P.

II. William, of Carleton, father of James, 2nd Gordon of Earlston, who *d. unm.* in 1688, and settled Carleton on his cousin, John.

III. Robert, *d. s. p. et v. p.* in 1626.

IV. James, a col. in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1654.

V. David, of Gordonstown in Galloway, father of Nathaniel, 4th Gordon of Carleton.

John Gordon, of Earlston, *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Gordon of Earlston, M.P.; *b.* 1587; who sat in the Scottish parliament for the co. of Kirkcubright. He was a staunch royalist, yet one who attracted particularly the notice of CHARLES I., for the undaunted courage with which, in his place, he maintained that the wearing the Scottish Crown involved no right (as in England) to the headship of the Church of Scotland, and reminded his Majesty of the act called the Confession of Faith. His whole line of conduct procured for him the *sobriquet* of "The Earl of Earlston," a title CHARLES I. had once jocularly bestowed upon him in a conversation with Lord Galloway, Earlston's kinsman. An offer of a Baronetcy was made to Earlston, but declined. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1612, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Gordon of Penninghame (the grandfather of Alexander, 5th Viscount Kenmore) by which lady he had,

I. John, younger of Earlston; *b.* 1613; *m.* Jean, 3rd dau. of David Boswell of Auchleuck; and *d. v. p.* 29 Oct. 1645 without leaving issue.

II. William, 3rd Gordon of Earlston.

III. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1654.

I. Margaret, *m.* in 1638, to Thomas Hay, of Arieland.

Alexander Gordon, of Earlston, *d.* in Nov. 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Gordon of Earlston, *b.* 1614, who, while a 2nd son, entered the university, and took his degree; but on the death of his elder brother, entered the army. He felt, like his father and his countrymen in general, great resentment at the execution of CHARLES I.; he upheld the right of CHARLES II. to the Scottish throne; he gloried in the placing of that crown on his Majesty's brow at Stone in 1651, and he joined in those movements that ultimately led to his restoration to the English crown, in 1660. Earlston *m.* 26 Nov. 1648, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, by whom (who survived ill 1690) he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER GORDON (Sir), of Earlston, 2nd baronet.

II. WILLIAM GORDON (Sir), of Afton, the 1st baronet.

III. John, 3rd Gordon of Carleton.

1. Margaret; *m.* in 1682, Sir James Holborn, of Menstrie.

William Gordon of Earliston was slain at Bothwell Bridge, 22 June, 1679; and was *s.* in his estate by his eldest son, Alexander, afterwards Sir ALEXANDER, the 2nd baronet. The 2nd son,

I. Sir WILLIAM GORDON, of Afton, Bart., *b.* 1654, sought at first his fortune abroad. He joined in 1670 the army of Frederick, the great Duke of Brandenburg, and was for fifteen years engaged in constant active military service. Subsequently joining in the projected descent of Monmouth and Argyle, he landed on the west coast of Scotland with the latter, 27 May, 1685, while Monmouth landed on the south of England. Sir William made his escape after the failure of these expeditions, and rejoined the Prussian army. He then formed part of the Prince of Orange's more successful expedition, landing at Torbay with that prince, 5 Nov. 1688. Sir William was again actively in the field when WILLIAM III. was "with heroic constancy contending against the superior forces of France." Indeed, three days after his marriage he was called to embark for Flanders, to take the field with his regiment (the 25th); the French king having laid siege to Namur. He fought again at Steinkirk in July, 1692, and remained on the Continent till 1698, being in all King WILLIAM's battles, down to the peace of Ryswick in 1697, and attaining the rank of lieutenant-col. He was frequently wounded: two of these wounds being gun-shot, he was obliged to take now a less active sphere. He enjoyed, for them, pensions to the value of £182 a-year. He was allowed to retain the value of a company in his own regiment, and he was made Governor of Fort William, in Scotland. He was, moreover, honoured, 9 July, 1706, with a Scotch baronetcy, with remainder thereof, failing heirs of his own body, to his brother Alexander, and the heirs of his body. Sir William *m.* 26 Feb. 1692, Mary, dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Cessnock, but by this lady (who survived him till 1733) he had no issue; and while her ladyship's estates went to her sister the Countess of Marchmont, the title of baronet, and his own estate of Afton, went, at his death, in Dec. 1718, to his brother,

II. Sir ALEXANDER GORDON, of Earliston, *b.* 1650. This gentleman's name is conspicuous in Scottish history. He escaped to Holland after the battle of Bothwell Bridge; and in his absence was (19 Feb. 1681) declared guilty of treason, and adjudged to suffer death when taken; while forfeiture of his estates was decreed. He was sometime afterwards captured on board ship, and on 21 Aug. 1683 ordered to be beheaded in virtue of the old sentence. But as there was a wish to put some questions to him, the execution was deferred; and he was reconsigned to prison till a point of some difficulty, connected with his examination, should be answered in London: the question being, "Whether one under a sentence of death could be put to question by torture." To which answer was made, "Yes, as to any crimes after condemnation" (meaning the condemnation of 1680); and it was accordingly resolved to examine him upon events of which he might be cognisant, for the period of three years and a-half, between Feb. 1680 and Aug. 1683. The examination is given in Bishop Sprat's Rye House Plot, with which he had, as it came out, been unjustly charged; and of which he declared his ignorance, when believed to be on his death-bed, 7 Dec. 1683. His state of health did not admit of his being put to the torture more than being examined with the instruments before his eyes. He was detained a close prisoner thereafter successively in the Castle of Edinburgh, on the Bass Rock, and in Blackness Castle, till 5 Jan. 1689, when the Revolution released him. During his nearly six years' imprisonment he spent part of his time in wood carving, and executed some pieces, curiously descriptive of his times and family. He had a good taste in heraldry, which formed another amusement. He had, on coming of age in 1671, introduced the bezant into his coat of arms, as indicative of his maternal descent. He *m.* 1st, 16 Nov. 1676, Janet (*b.* 1653), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Preston, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1696) he had, with others who died before attaining their majority,

I. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd baronet.

II. Robert, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1715, the widow of Robert French, Esq., and *d.* 1750, having had issue by her, an only child, Janet.

III. Archibald, collector of excise, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1721, Janet dau. of Sir Thomas Young, of Rosebank, and *d.* 1754, having had issue by her (with one dau. Margaret, *b.* 1724, *d.* *unn.* 1779), one son,

Gilbert-Gordon, of Halleaths, *b.* 1722; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Stewart, of the house of Physgill, and *d.* 1789, having had by her (with three other daus. who *d.* *unn.*),

1 Gilbert, *d.* *unn.* in 1763.

2 Archibald-Gordon, of Halleaths, who *m.* Miss Anne Ponsoby, and had issue three sons,

Gilbert, who *d.* *unn.* 1845.

Archibald, *m.* and *d.* in 1847, leaving issue.

John, *unn.*

1 Johanna, *unn.*

2 Patricia, *m.* in 1794, William Maule, Lord Panmure, and predeceased him in 1821; having had issue to his lordship, Fox, present Lord Panmure, and others.

I. Anne, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1697, John Neilson, of Corsock; and *d.* 1761, having had to him (who *d.* in 1708) one son and one dau.

II. Mary, *b.* 1681; *m.* 1701, Edward Goldie, of Craigmuir; and *d.* in 1723; having had to him (who *d.* in 1711) one son, John, and three daus.

III. Margaret, *b.* 1687; *m.* 1706, John McCartney, of Blacket; and *d.* in 1715; having had to him (who survived her till 1723) two sons and two daus.

IV. Janet, *b.* 1692; *m.* 1713, William Martin, of Kirkland; and *d.* in 1729; having had to him two daus.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1698, the Hon. Marion Gordon (*b.* 1678), dau. of Alexander, 5th Viscount Kenmore, by whom (who survived him till 20 Oct. 1748) he had issue one son and one dau.,

I. William, 5th Gordon of Culvennan (*nom. ux.*); *b.* 1706; sometime known as Gordon of Greenlaw; he *m.* 1740, Isabel-M-Culloch Gordon, heiress of Culvennan; and upon her succession, in 1750, he assumed, by virtue of the entail, (subsequently made imperative by Act of Parliament in 1776), the sole name and designation of Gordon of Culvennan. By this lady he had (with three daus. that *d.* *unn.*),

1 Alexander (Sir), 6th Gordon of Culvennan, *b.* 1748; grandfather of the present William, 8th Gordon of Culvennan, *b.* 1800, who *m.* Agnes-Marion, dau. of John, 4th Hyslop of Lochend, co. Kirkcubright, and of Alexander Gordon, the present well-known member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. (For further particulars of this family, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*; BURKE'S *Illustrations*; BURKE'S *Visitations*.)

2 David, of Threavegrange, *b.* 1750; entered the 67th regt. of foot, and subsequently volunteered into the Russian service; and fell *unn.* in battle, at Bucharest, 24 Oct. 1771.

3 Robert, of Threavegrange, *b.* 1753; entered the navy; but fell into bad health, and retired. He survived till 1831, and then *d.* *unn.*

1 Marion, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1st, 1775, William Kirkpatrick, of Raeberry, who *d.* 22 May, 1778. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1783, Alexander, by courtesy, 8th Earl of Mithsdale, (a title attained in 1715), which gentleman (otherwise known as Alexander-Herries Maxwell, of Munshes) *d.* 28 June, 1815; she survived till 14th April, 1839; having had no issue to either of her husbands.

2 Isabella, *m.* 1779, James Balmain, Esq., widower, the maternal grandfather of Fletcher, present Lord Grantley; and *d.* in 1836, having had to her husband, two sons and two daus.

I. Grizell, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1721, Alexander, 5th Gordon of Carleton; and *d.* 1740, having had to him (who *d.* 1742), Alexander, 6th Gordon of Carleton, and others.

Sir Alexander Gordon of Earliston, *d.* 10 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *b.* 26 Oct. 1685. He contested the county in 1727, with Heron of Heron, but was defeated by 7 votes. He *m.* 1st, 20 Jan. 1710, Anne, eldest dau. of William Poick, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1751), with others that died before attaining majority,

1. Thomas, younger, of Earliston; *b.* 1713; *m.* 1737, Catharine, only child of Daniel Campbell of Shawfield; and *d.* *v. p.* in 1767, having had by her three children,

1 Thomas, *b.* 1739; *d.* *unn.* 1766.

2 Daniel, *b.* 1742; *d.* *unn.* 1762.

1 Catharine, *m.* 1770, Major-Gen. Alen Stewart, of Afton (having got the Afton estate by his marriage), and had to him, one son, Alex. Gordon, who *d.* *unn.* in 1787, and four daus.

II. Archibald, *b.* 1715, entered the navy in the "Solebay," 28 guns; was made prisoner; and *d.* *unn.* *v. p.* at Brest, 11 June, 1745.

III. JOHN (Sir), 4th baronet.

IV. Francis, *b.* 1728; entered the 60th foot, was twice made prisoner, being the last time massacred in cold blood, in 1763. He was *unn.*

V. James, of Jamaica, *m.* 1779, Christiana, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq.; and *d.* 1794, having had issue by her,

1 JOHN (Sir), 5th bart.

2 Francis, *d.* *s. p.*

3 William, *m.* Anne-Carr, dau. of — Mowat, Esq., and by her (who survived till 1849) had,

JOHN, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late C.-M. Tulke, Esq., M.P.; and had one son and two daus.

Annie, *m.*, 1st, Samuel Barrett, Esq., *s. p.*; and 2ndly, Martyn-J. Roberts, Esq., and has issue to him.

I. Annie, *m.*, 1st, George Innes, Esq.; and 2ndly, Jonathan Brown, Esq. By the latter she had two sons, John and Francis.

II. Anna, *m.*, 1735, Alexander Copland, of Colliston, ancestor of William Copland, of Colliston, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1740, a dau. of Charles Bellamy, by the Hon. Louisa Gordon, of Kenmure; and *d.* 1851, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2ndly, Miss Gibson, of Whitehaven, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

IV. Sir John, *b.* 20 Dec. 1720; entered the army, and had a company in the 70th foot. He *m.* 18 April, 1775, Anne, dau. of Thomas Mylne, of Powderhall, but by her (who survived till 4 Nov. 1822) he had no issue. Sir John *d.* 17 Oct. 1795, and was *s.* by his nephew.

V. Sir John, *b.* 4 Oct. 1780. This gentleman succeeded to the estate of Carleton, on the death, without male issue, in 1816, of John, 8th Gordon of Carleton; Sir John claiming as nearest heir male of the entail, James, 2nd Gordon of Carleton. Sir John *m.*, 1st, 10 April, 1809, Juliana, dau. of Jervis Gallimore, of Greenfield, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1824) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 22 April, 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of William Irving, of Gribton, co. Dumfries, by whom (who survives) he had issue.

I. John, younger, of Earliston, *b.* 1826; drowned, while bathing, *ann. e. p.*, 16 July, 1842.

II. WILLIAM, present baronet

III. James-Irving, *b.* 19 Dec. 1838; *d.* 1862.

I. Jane.

II. Mary-Christian, *m.* 3 May, 1854, to John Shand, Esq., M.D. of Kirkeudbright.

III. Julia.

IV. Elizabeth-Cust, *d.* *ann.* 28 March, 1852.

V. John-Anne, *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Stevenson Forbes, Esq. of Barnard's Green, Worcestershire.

Sir John *d.* 8 Jan. 1843, and was *s.* by his son, Sir William, the present baronet.

Creation—9 July, 1706.

Arms—Az., a bezant, between three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a dexter hand, grasping a sabre, ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Earliston House, near Kirkeudbright.

GORDON OF GORDONSTOWN, *see ante*, CUMMING.



GORDON.

DUFF-GORDON, SIR ALEXANDER-CORNEWALL, of Halkin, co. Ayr, *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 8 March, 1823; *m.* 16 May, 1840, Lucy, only child of John Austin, Esq., and has,

MAURICE, *b.* in Feb 1849

Janet-Ann, *m.* 5 Dec. 1860, Henry-James Ross, Esq. of Alexandria.

Urania.

Sir Alexander is assistant gentleman-usher to the Queen, and a Commissioner of the Inland Revenue.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Crombie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dairymple, Knt. of Castleton, and had,

I. JAMES.

II. Janet, *m.* to Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart.

III. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William, Earl of Dumfries, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, of the Court of Session, 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and had,

1 Charles, *b.* in 1770; *m.* and had issue.

2 WILLIAM, of whom presently

3 Alexander, lieutenant-col. 83rd foot, fell at Talavera, *ann.*

4 Cosmo, *see* 4737, a general in the army; *m.*, and *d.* 7 March, 1867, having had issue.

1 Anne, *m.* to John Cathcart, Esq., who *d.* in 1835.

2 Janet, *m.* to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay.

3 Catherine, *m.* to Robert Hepburn, Esq.

4 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart.

Mr. Duff's only son,

I. JAMES DUFF, Esq., having filled for a series of years the

office of British consul at the port of Cadiz, was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1813, with remainder to his nephew, William Gordon, Esq., who *s.* at Sir James's decease, in 1815; and having assumed, by royal license, the additional surname of DUFF, became,

II. Sir WILLIAM DUFF-GORDON, *b.* 8 April, 1772, 2nd son of Alexander, Lord Rockville, one of the lords of Session, and grandson of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen; *m.* in 1810, Caroline, dau. of Sir George Cornwall, Bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER CORNEWALL, present baronet.

Cosmo, *b.* 23 Feb. 1812; *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Antroubis, Bart. and has a son, *b.* 22 July, 1862; another son, *b.* 12 Jan. 1866; and two daus. Georgiana-Catherine.

Alicia-Frances.

He *d.* in 1823.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three boars' heads, couped, within a double tressure, composed of fleurs-de-lis and roses, alternately, or; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a bucks head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops in base, or.

Crests—1st, Two arms, from the shoulder naked, holding a bow, and ready to let fly an arrow, all ppr. 2nd, A demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a sword, erect ppr., hilt and pommel, or.

Seat—Gordon House, Esher, Surrey

Town House—34, Hertford Street, Mayfair.

GORDON.



GORDON, SIR HENRY-PERCY, of Northcourt, in the Isle of Wight; *b.* 21 Oct. 1806; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet in 1851; *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, Mary, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, K.G., and has issue one dau.,

Mary-Charlotte-Julia, *m.* 14 June, 1865, to Colonel R.-W.

Disney Leith, 106th regt., 2nd son of the late General Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., of Freefield and Glenkindy, Aberdeenshire.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN FRANCIS GRANT, R.N., assumed by sign-manual in 1768, the surname and arms of GORDON, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, James Gordon, Esq. of Moorplace, co. Kent. Capt. Gordon, *m.* in 1770, Mary, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803,

JAMES WILLOUGHBY, created a Baronet.

Henry, admiral, R.N.; *m.* 18 Dec. 1826, Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and widow of the Rev. John Helyar; *d.* 14 Sept. 1855.

Charles, admiral, R.N., C.B.; *m.* 20 Nov. 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Blayney, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1860.

Francis, fellow of New College, Oxford, deceased.

Mary, *m.* to the late Sir Robert Kemys.

Jane-Eliza, *m.* Capt. Wright Knox, 5th fusiliers, resident of Ithaca, and *d.* his widow, 9 Sept. 1865.

The eldest son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES WILLOUGHBY-GORDON, general in the army, quartermaster-general of the forces, colonel of the 23rd fusiliers, G.C.B. and G.C.H.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1818, in consideration of his distinguished military services. He *m.* 13 Oct. 1805, Isabella-Julia-Levina, dau. of Richard-H.-A. Bennett, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent, and first-cousin to Hugh, 3rd Duke of Northumberland, and *d.* 1851, having by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1867) had issue, one son, the present Sir HENRY-PERCY GORDON, Bart., and one dau., Julia-Emily.

Creation—5 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a rose, arg., between three boars' heads, erased, or, for GORDON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a

ilting spear, fesseways, ppr., between three ancient crowns, or, for GRANT; the whole within a bordure, embattled, quarterly, arg. and or.

Crest's—Out of a mural crown, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, gold, the hand grasping a falchion, also ppr., enfiled with a boar's head erect and crased, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, ppr.; sinister, a stork, also ppr.

Motto—Animo non astutiâ.

Seat—Northcourt, Isle of Wight.

GORDON, BART., *see post* SMITH (GORDON), BART.

G O R E.

GORE, SIR ST. GEORGE, of Manor Gore, co. Donegal; *b.* in 1811; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, 25 March, 1842.

Lineage.

This family is the parent stock whence the noble house of GORE, Earls of Arran, branched.

I. PAUL GORE, a captain of horse, settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and having obtained large territorial grants, which he condensed into a manor, by the designation of Manor GORE, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Feb. 1621. Sir Paul *m.* Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had six sons and seven daus.: of the former, I. RALPH (Sir), was his heir; II. Arthur (Sir), ancestor of the Earl of Arran, and of the GORES of Woolford, co. Leitrim, now represented by WILLIAM-ORMSBY GORE, Esq., M.P.; and III. Francis (Sir), of Artaman, ancestor of SIR ROBERT BOOTH-GORE, BART. Sir Paul *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RALPH, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Caufeild, of Charlemont, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a privy-councillor in Ireland, and custos rotulorum of the co. Leitrim, *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James, son and heir of Sir James Hamilton, Knt. of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons,

I. RALPH, his heir.

II. William, dean of Down, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1731, leaving issue,

1 William, bishop of Limerick, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq.; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William French, Esq., by whom he had with three daus., Hannah, Anne, and Elizabeth, one son,

William, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Head, of Derry, in the co. Tipperary.

2 Hamilton, drowned in 1775.

3 Henry, an officer.

4 Frederick.

5 Francis.

1 Caroline, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Nathaniel Clements.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Brereton.

Sir William dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RALPH, M.P. for the co. Donegal, a privy-councillor, chancellor of the Exchequer, and subsequently in 1729, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, upon the retirement of the Right Hon. William Conolly. This gentleman succeeded, in right of his mother to the estate of Manor Hamilton, and beautifying the island of Ballymacmanus, in Lough Erne, gave it the name of Belle Isle. Sir Ralph *m.* 1st, Miss Colville, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Newtown, co. Leitrim, by whom he had two daus., Hannah, *m.* to John Donellan, Esq.; and Rose, *m.* to the Right Hon. Anthony Malone. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, bishop of Clogher, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

ST. GEORGE, his heir.

RALPH, successor to his brother.

Richard, of Sandymount, co. Wicklow, *b.* 16 Oct. 1728, and *d.* in 1765, leaving three sons, RALPH, who inherited, as 7th baronet; Anthony; and Thomas.

Jane, *m.* to Charles Coote, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick-Cary Hamilton, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven (*see* DUNSANDLE, I).

Catharine, *m.* to James Daly, Esq. (*see* DUNSANDLE, B.)

Mary, *m.* to Frederick Gore, Esq.

Sir Ralph dying 23 Feb. 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ST. GEORGE GORE-ST. GEORGE, M.P. for the co. of Donegal, who assumed the latter surname upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, his mother being first co-heir, and eventually sole heir, of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, of Dunmore. He *m.* 22 Sept. 1743, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, and sister of Francis-Pierpont Burton, Lord Conyngham; but left no issue at his decease, in 1746, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RALPH GORE, a distinguished military officer, who, having obtained the command of a battalion at the battle of Laffeldt, 2 July, 1747, when only a captain, owing to the fall of his senior officers, distinguished himself so highly, that he received the thanks of the Duke of Cumberland on the following day, at the head of his regiment. He subsequently represented the co. Donegal in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1764, by the title of *Baron Gore*. In 1768, his lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Belleisle*, and in 1771, created EARL OF ROSS. In 1788, his lordship, who had attained the rank of lieutenant-gen., was appointed commander-in-chief in Ireland, in the absence of Lieutenant-General Pitt. Lord Ross *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1754, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Lord Leitrim, by whom he had an only son, Ralph, Viscount Belleisle, who *d.* issueless in 1789. His lordship *d.* in 1802, when the peerage expired; but the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

VII. RALPH GORE, Esq. (eldest son [the other sons were Anthony and Thomas] of the deceased lord's brother, Richard Gore, Esq. of Sandymount, co. Wicklow, by his wife, Martha Piott, of Guernsey), who then became the 7th bart. He *m.* Lady Grace Maxwell, dau. of Barry, Earl of Farnham, by whom (who *d.* 19 June, 1866) he had,

ST. GEORGE, present baronet.

Martha.

Grace, *m.* 2 June, 1847, to Frederick Dundas, Esq., M.P., cousin of the Earl of Zetland; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1868.

Elizabeth.

Sir Ralph *d.* 20 March, 1842.

Creation—2 Feb. 1621.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, arg., between three cross-crosslets fitché, or.

Crest—A wolf, rampant, arg., collared, gu.

Motto—Sola salus servire Deo.



G O R E.

GORE, SIR FRANCIS-ARTHUR KNOX, of Belleek Manor, co. Mayo; *b.* 23 June, 1803; *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Sarah, dau. of Charles-Nesbitt Knox, Esq. of Castle Laeken, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 20 Sept. 1831.

II. Arthur-William, late capt. 60th rifles, *b.* 28 Oct. 1838; *m.* 10 March, 1863, Harriette-Emily, dau. of Richard-M. Carden, Esq. of Fishmoynce, co. Tipperary.

I. Jane-Louisa, *d.* 16 July, 1835.

II. Matilda, *b.* 10 Sept. 1835; *m.* 27 March, 1854, to Lieutenant-Col. William-Boyd Saunders, R.A.

III. Sarah-Jane, *m.* 19 Dec. 1860, to Edmond-H. Pery, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Sexton Pery (*see* LIMERICK, E. OF).

IV. Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, to Capt. John-Hervey Browne, Esq., A.-D.-C. to the Duke of Abercorn, eldest son of T. Browne, Esq. of Aughentaine Castle, co. Tyrone.

V. Augusta-Gertrude.

VI. Agnes-Francis-Nira.

VII. Octavia-Catherine.

Sir Francis, who is lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of co. Sligo, and colonel of its militia, was high sheriff of co. Mayo in 1840. He was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1868.

Lineage.

JAMES KNOX, Esq. (son of FRANCIS KNOX, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo), M.P. in the last Irish Parliament for Taghmoores, co. Wexford; was *b.* 25 March, 1774, and *m.* 19 Jan. 1800, Lady Maria-Louisa Gore, eldest dau. of Arthur-Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, by whom (who *d.* 6 March, 1827) he had,

- i. FRANCIS-ARTHUR, created a Baronet as above.
- ii. James, *m.* Henriette, dau. of Annesley Gore-Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle.
- iii. Henry-William, a major in the army, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1846.
- iv. Annesley, E.L.C.M.S.
- v. George-Edward, comm. R.N.
- i. Anna-Maria, *m.* to John-Frederick Knox, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Mayo.
- ii. Louisa-Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Cuff, of Dal Castle, co. Mayo.
- iii. Eleanor-Adelaide, *m.* to Major Gardiner, of Farm Hill, co. Mayo.
- iv. Charlotte-Catherine, *m.* 12 July, 1861, to Ernest Knox, Esq. of Castlereagh.

James Knox, Esq., assumed, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Gore in addition to those of Knox, by royal sign-manual, dated 23 April, 1813. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1818.

Creation—5 Dec. 1668. *Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitché, or, all within a border, arg., for GORE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a falcon rising, or, within an erle waved on the outer side and engr. on the inner side, arg., a crescent for difference for Knox. *Crests*—1st, a wolf salient, or, for GORE; 2nd, a falcon, close perched on a rest, ppr., for Knox. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces. *Seat*—Belleek Manor, co. Mayo.

GORE OF LISSADELL, *see* BOOTH, BART.

G O R I N G.



GORING, SIR CHARLES, Bart. of Highden, co. Sussex, late of the 12th lancers; *b.* 2 June, 1828; *s.* his father, 19 April, 1859; *m.* 1st, 11 Feb. 1850, Margaret-Anna, dau. of Jones Panton, of Plas Gwyn, co. Anglesey; and 2ndly, 21 April, 1857, Eliza, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Capel Molyneux.

Lineage.

The family of GORING is of considerable antiquity in the co. of Sussex, and may be presumed to have derived its name from Goring, a parish in the rape of Arundel.

JOHN, Lord of Goring, lived about the time of King HENRY III., and was father of John, the father of Robert de Goring. The last-mentioned Robert de Goring was father of three sons, John, Thomas, and Simon. John, the eldest, lived in the reign of EDWARD III., and was father of John Goring, of Lancing, co. Sussex, father of another John, of the same place, whose son, John Goring, of Lancing, *temp.* HENRY VI., *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Radmylde (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Camoys, whose father was summoned to parliament in 7 RICHARD II., and heir to Sir William Radmylde, her nephew); and 2ndly, Joan, widow of Humphrey Hewster, of London. He *d.* in 1495, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

- i. JOHN, of Burton, of whom hereafter.
- ii. William.
- iii. Richard.

i. Ann.
ii. Joan, *m.* 1st, William Leeds; and 2ndly, Thomas Allfrey.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Dyke, of co. Sussex.

JOHN GORING, Esq. of Burton, *m.* Joan, dau. of the above-named Humphrey Hewster, and *d.* shortly after his father, leaving issue, Margery, wife of John Shirley, of Isfield, cofferer to the king; and a son,

JOHN GORING, Esq. of Burton, *m.* Constance, dau. and at length heir, of Henry Dyke, Esq., and *d.* 16 Oct. 1520, leaving issue two sons, William and George, and four daus. Sybill, Eleanor, Jane, and Anne.

SIR WILLIAM GORING, Knt. of Burton, gentleman of the privy chamber to EDWARD VI., *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Covert, of Slangham, co. Sussex (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1558), and *d.* 18 March, 1553, leaving issue,

- i. HENRY, of Burton, *b.* in 1521, of whom hereafter.
- ii. George, of Ovingdeane and Danny Park, co. Sussex, receiver of the Court of Wards, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Everard, of Alborne, co. Sussex; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1601, leaving issue,

George, *m.* Anne, sister of Edward Denny, Earl of Norwich, and was father of Grouce, created *Baron Goring*, 1620, and *Earl of Norwich*, 1644; which titles became extinct on the death, *s. p.*, of his son, CHARLES, 3rd earl, 8 March, 1670.

- iii. Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Olney, and had an only child, Elizabeth.

- i. Anne, *m.* 1st, Sir George Delalynde; and 2ndly, Francis Browne, Esq., brother of Viscount Montagu.

SIR HENRY GORING, son and heir, *b.* 1521; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the above-named William Everard, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1594, leaving issue,

William, of Burton, *m.* 1st, in 1563, Ann, dau. and heiress of Robert Burbidge, of Hayes, co. Middlesex, and had issue, Sir Henry, who was twice *m.*, and whose son (by his 1st marriage with Eleanor Kingsmill), SIR WILLIAM, was created a Baronet, 14 May, 1622, which title became extinct on the death, *s. p.*, of his grandson, Sir William, 29 Feb. 1723.* He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chaloner, Esq. of Kenwards, co. Sussex, widow, first, of William Courthope, of Hartfield, and afterwards, of Richard Mill, of Greamtham, both co. Sussex, by whom he was father of George, ancestor of the GORINGS of *Barecombe and Chitley*, co. Sussex, which branches became extinct in the male line by the death, *s. p.*, of John Goring, of Barecombe, in 1735.

EDWARD, of Oakhurst, of whom hereafter.
Barbara, *m.* Richard Erney, of Erley, co. Sussex.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1573, Thomas Selwin, of Friston, co. Sussex, and *d.* in 1625.
Mary, *m.* Sir Anthony Dering, of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent; and *d.* *s. p.*

EDWARD GORING, Esq. of Oakhurst, in Billinghamurst, sheriff of the cos. of Sussex and Surrey in 1613, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wiseman, of Bulbridge, co. Wilts, and *d.* April, 1617, leaving issue,

HENRY, of Highden, of whom hereafter.
Edward, of Cobden, co. Sussex, *m.* in 1618, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Eversfield, of Denn, in Horsham, co. Sussex; and *d.* in 1657, leaving issue. The male line of this ranch appears, however, to have failed, *circa* 1685, in the second generation.

Maria, *m.* in 1600, Thomas Shelley, Esq. of Worminghurst, co. Sussex.
Dorothea, *m.* Nicholas Eversfield, Esq. of The Grove, in Hollington, co. Sussex.

HENRY GORING, of Highden, in Washington, within the rape of Bramber, co. Sussex, *m.* in 1609, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Eversfield, and *d.* Feb. 1655, aged 72, having had (with another son, who *d.* young, and ten daus.) a son,

II. SIR HENRY GORING, of Highden, who, *b.* 1622, *s.* as 2nd bart., on the death of Sir James Bowyer, of Leighthorne, co. Suffolk, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent granted to the said Sir James for life, 18 May, 1678, with a precedence of 1627. He *m.* 2 May, 1642, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1694), and *d.* 3 April, 1702, having had (with other issue) an eldest son,

HENRY GORING, of Wappingthorn, in Steyning, co. Sussex, capt. in a regiment of foot, *b.* 1646; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morewood, of Alfreton, co. Derby (who *d.* in June, 1673), and had issue,

III. CHARLES (Sir), who *s.* his grandfather in 1702; *m.* in 1700, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Richard Bridger, before named (who *d.* 27 March, 1741), and *d.* *s. p.* in Jan. 1713.
Henry, *b.* in 1672; *d.* in 1673.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1675, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Covert, Bart. of Slangham, co. Sussex (who *re-m.* Nicholas Best, of Horsham, co. Sussex), and was killed, 1687, by — Deering, leaving issue by her,

Edward, *b.* in 1676; *d.* in 1677.

HARRY (Sir), 4th baronet.

William, lieutenant in a troop of horse, *b.* 5 Nov. 1682; *d.* at Barcelona, *s. p.*

IV. SIR HARRY GORING, Bart. of Highden, *b.* 1679, *s.* his brother, Sir Charles, 1713; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir George Mathew, Knt. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex (who *d.* 28 July, 1768, aged nearly 100), was some time representative in parliament for Horsham and Steyning, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1732, leaving (with other issue) an eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES-MATTHEW, who *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1731, Mary, youngest dau. of William Blackburne, of Morton Ash, co. Essex (who *d.* 1739), and had issue,

HARRY (Sir), of whom hereafter.

Mary, *b.* in 1736; *m.* 26 Nov. 1767, Colville Bridger, of Buckingham Place, co. Sussex.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1737; *d. unm.* in 1784.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1743, Elizabeth, sister and co-heiress of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart. of Wiston, co. Sussex, and had issue by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1784).

* Anne, sister and heiress of this Sir William, *m.* Richard Biddulph, of Biddulph Castle, co. Stafford, and through her was conveyed to that family the co-heirship of the Barony of Camoys, created 7 RICHARD II., and for many years in abeyance, but which was terminated, in 1839, in the person of her descendant, Thomas Stonor, Esq., now Lord Camoys.

i. Charles, of Wiston, *b.* 1744; *d.* 1829. He *m.* three wives, 1st, 20 April, 1779, Sarah, dau. of Ralph Beard, of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex (who *d.* *s.* *p.* 6 Dec. 1797); 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Luxford (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1811); and 3rdly, 7 May, 1812, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Ballard, of Winchester (who *d.* in Nov. 1845). By his 2nd wife he had issue,

1 Elizabeth, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1829, Rev. Walter-John Trower, late rector of Wiston, now bishop of Glasgow.

2 Mary, *b.* in 1800; *d.* in 1804.

3 Frances, *b.* in 1801; *d.* *unn.* 29 March, 1830.

By his 3rd wife he had issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 1817, M.P. for New Shoreham; *m.* 19 Sept. 1849, Juliana-Mary-Caroline, dau. of Sir Willoughby-Woolstan Dixie, Bart. of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1849, *s.* *p.*

2 John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1824, now of Wiston Park, Sussex; *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Isabella-Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Freeman Thomas, Esq. of Rotton.

1 Mary, *b.* in 1819; *d.* *unn.* 1849.

Sir Charles-Matthew Goring *d.* Aug. 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HARRY, *b.* 26 April, 1739; *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1767, John-Anna, only child of John Forster, some time governor of Fort William, Bengal, by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1774) he had issue,

CHARLES-FORSTER, 7th baronet.

Anna-Maria, *b.* 17 Sept. 1769; *m.* 11 April, 1791, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Gray's Inn; and *d.* 24 July, 1849.

Frances, *b.* 6 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1799, Rev. John Dring, vicar of Poling, co. Sussex (who *d.* 1804); and 2ndly, 5 July, 1810, Rev. John Rideout, rector of Woodmancote, co. Sussex. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1868.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fisher, of the island of Barbadoes, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had an only son,

Harry Goring, *b.* 1778, now living, *unn.*

Sir Harry Goring *d.* 1 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR CHARLES-FORSTER GORING, Bart., *b.* 11 July, 1768; *m.* 9 Nov. 1799, Bridget, dau. of Henry Dent, of Canterbury (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1816), and had issue,

i. HARRY-DENT, 8th baronet.

ii. Charles, rector of Twineham, co. Sussex, *b.* 17 May, 1805; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Maria-Arabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick St. John, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1859, having had issue,

1 CRAVEN-CHARLES, licut. 23rd foot, *b.* 24 Oct. 1841.

2 George, *b.* 1 July, 1843.

1 Georgiana Louisa.

2 Louisa-Anna-Maria, *b.* 19 April, 1839; *d.* in May following.

3 Frances-Elizabeth.

iii. George, capt in the army, *b.* 29 Aug. 1806; *d.* *unn.* in Sept. 1838.

iv. Forster, of Portumna, co. Galway, *b.* 9 April, 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1839, Sidney-Eloisa, eldest dau. of Barry-John, Viscount Avonmore, and has issue,

1 Harry-Yelverton, *b.* 19 July, 1840.

2 Yelverton, *b.* 9 April, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1842.

3 Forster-Yelverton, *b.* 23 July, 1846.

iv. Ida-Julia, *m.* 23 Nov. 1861, Capt. T.-B. Richards, 40th regiment.

2 Cecilia-Augusta. 3 Sidney-Elizabeth.

v. William, *b.* 5 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1837, Louisa Smith, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 9 May, 1849.

i. Bridget, *b.* 10 Sept. 1800; *d.* *unn.* 12 March, 1845.

ii. Anna, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *d.* *unn.* 14 Aug. 1830.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 April, 1808; *m.* 19 May, 1834, Joshua-Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary.

iv. Ida, *b.* 8 Aug. 1814; *m.* 13 Feb. 1834, Aubrey-William Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, in Cowfold, co. Sussex, and *d.* 23 April, 1839.

Sir Charles Forster *d.* 26 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR HARRY-DENT, who was *b.* 30 Dec. 1801; *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1827, Augusta, dau. of John Harvey, of Thorp Lodge, near Norwich (from whom he was divorced by act of Parliament, 21 June, 1841), and had issue,

CHARLES, present baronet.

Augusta-Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Oct. 1832.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1842, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John-Griffith Lewis, of Llanddyanan, co. Anglesey, and widow of Jones Panton, of Plas Gwyn, in that county, and had issue,

i. Margaret, *b.* 31 Jan. 1844.

ii. Emily-Mary, *b.* 22 June, 1846.

iii. Diana, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848.

iv. Henrietta-Maria, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849, *d.* 17 May, 1867.

Sir Harry *d.* in Paris, 19 April, 1859.

Creation—23 July, 1627. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, between three annulets, *g.* *Crest*—A lion, rampant-guardant, sa. *No Motto*. *Seat*—Highden, near Steyning, Sussex.



GORMANSTON, VISCOUNT (Edward-Anthony-John Preston), of Gormanston, in the counties of Dublin and Meath; Baron Birmingham, of Kells, in Ossory, and Baron Laundres, of the Naas, co. Kildare; in the peerage of Ireland, premier viscount of Ireland; and Baron Gormanston, of Whitewood, in the co. of Meath, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 19 July, 1836, Lucretia, eldest dau. of the late William-Charles Jerningham, Esq., next brother of George-William, Lord Stafford, and has,

i. JENICO-WILLIAM-JOSEPH, chamberlain to his grace the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., lord-lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 1 June, 1837; *m.* 8 Jan. 1861, Ismay-Louisa-Ursula, 3rd dau. of Patrick, 1st Lord Bellew.

ii. Edward-Francis-John, capt. 9th lancers, *b.* 3 March, 1845.

i. Margaret-Frances-Agnes.

ii. Lucretia-Pauline-Mary, *m.* 19 July, 1860, to John-Arthur Farrell, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath, and has issue (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

iii. Charlotte.

His lordship *s.* his father as 13th Viscount Gormanston 10 Feb. 1860, and was created Baron Gormanston, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 Dec. 1868.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient and distinguished family which we find upon record in Ireland is

PHILIP DE PRESTON, whose grandson,

ROGER DE PRESTON, was justice of the court of Common Pleas in the 1st year of EDWARD III.; and in 1331, one of the justices of the court of King's Bench. The son and heir of this learned person,

SIR ROBERT DE PRESTON, who was knighted in the field, 1361, by Lionel, Duke of Clarence, and obtained a grant for ever of the manor of Gormanston, in the cos. of Dublin and Meath, was Lord of Preston in Lancashire, and filled the office of LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. Being possessed of Carbery, co. Kildare, he made that the chief place of his residence. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter de Birmingham, Lord of Carbery, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Knt. This gentleman was imprisoned in the castle of Trim for corresponding with the prior of Kilmalnahm. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Laundres, Baron of Naas, in the right of his mother, Emma, dau. of William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Naas (so created by HENRY II.), and his wife, Helen, sister of Richard, Earl of Pembroke (by which marriage the Prestons obtained the barony of Naas). Sir Christopher was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Jenico D'Artois, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PRESTON, who was appointed deputy to Sir John Dynham, lord-chancellor of Ireland; and Richard, Duke of York, youngest son of EDWARD IV., being constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 5 May, 1478, Sir Robert was appointed that prince's deputy (he being in minority), with power to elect a deputy to himself. On the 7th Aug. in the same year (1478), he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of VISCOUNT GORMANSTON, of Gormanston. His lordship sat in the parliament of 1490, and in that of 1493. He *d.* 1503, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd viscount. This nobleman filled the office of deputy to Sir James Butler, lord-treasurer in 1493. In 1504, his lordship attended the Earl of Kildare, lord-deputy, to the famous battle of Knocktough, in the province of Connaught, where, with Lord Killeen, he led the wings of the bowmen; and in 1525, he was appointed

lord-justice of Ireland. His lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JENICO, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 1559, and was s. by his eldest son,*

CHRISTOPHER, 4th viscount. This nobleman left, with several daus., three sons, namely,

I. JENICO, his successor.

II. Thomas, created *Viscount Tara*, which title ceased with his lordship's grandson, Thomas, 3rd viscount, who was killed 6 July, 1674, by Sir Francis Bunnell, Knt. of the King's county, and his brothers, William and Winwood Bunnell. These gentlemen being all, however, acquitted of murder, received his majesty's pardon in the December of the same year.

III. William.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JENICO, 5th viscount, who left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Alen, Bart. of St. Wolstans; 2ndly, to Simon Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrellstown), a son and successor, NICHOLAS, 6th viscount, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Kingsland, and had issue,

I. JENICO, his successor.

II. Nicholas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Tara, and had issue,

JAMES, who s. as 8th viscount.

ANTHONY, who s. as 9th viscount.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JENICO, 7th viscount. This nobleman having adhered to his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II., was indicted for high-treason, and outlawed upon that indictment, 16 April, 1691. His lordship dying, however, without male issue, in the March preceding, was s. by his brother,

JENICO, 8th viscount, but the title was not acknowledged, although borne by his lordship, and his three immediate successors. He was s. by his brother,

ANTHONY, 9th viscount, who *m.* in 1700, Mary, only child of his uncle, JENICO, 7th viscount, and was s. by his only son,

JENICO, 10th viscount, who *m.* 9 Feb. 1729, Thomasine, eldest dau. of John, 11th Lord Trimlestown, and had, with other issue,

I. ANTHONY, his successor.

II. James, who *m.* Purfoy, 2nd dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1792), he left issue,

I Edward. 2 Phillip. 1 Catherine.
2 Mary, deceased. 3 Sydney. 4 Frances.

III. Jenico. IV. John.

I. Catherine, *m.* to Anthony, Count Doria.

II. Frances. III. Bridget.

IV. Elizabeth. V. Margaret.

His lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 11th viscount, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-General John Robinson, of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk; and dying 8 Dec. 1786, left issue by her (who was *m.* 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1826) an only son and successor,

JENICO, 12th viscount, who was *b.* 3 Dec. 1775, and *m.* 19 Dec. 1794, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1820) he had,

I. EDWARD-ANTHONY-JOHN, present peer.

II. Arthur-Anthony, *b.* 2 June, 1798; *d.* 20 April, 1827.

III. Jenico, *b.* 24 Sept. 1800.

IV. Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; an officer in the army.

V. Charles, *b.* 28 April, 1803; *m.* 1853, Alicia-Margaretta, dau. of William North, Esq. of Northbrook, co. Galway, and has issue, I. Jenico-Edward, *b.* 29 Nov. 1855; 2 Charles, *b.* 19 June, 1857.

VI. Edmund, *b.* 16 Feb. 1808; and *d.* in 1826.

VII. Thomas, *b.* 3 May, 1817; *m.* 9 Aug. 1843, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and has issue,

1 Jenico-John, *b.* 11 Feb. 1846.

2 Thomas-Edward, *b.* 16 May, 1851.

3 Arthur-James, *b.* 19 June, 1852.

4 A son, *b.* March, 1861.

1 Margaret-Paulina. 2 Caroline-Dundas. 3 Lanra-Mary.

4 Anna-Maria. 5 Matilda-Jane. 6 Frances-Harriette.

7 Mary-Christina.

I. Matilda, *m.* 16 June, 1842, to Matthew-Elias Corbally, Esq. of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, M.P.

His lordship obtained, in 1800, permission from the crown to institute proceedings in the court of King's Bench for the reversal of the outlawries of Nicholas, the 6th viscount (which had been reversed at the Restoration), and of Jenico, the 7th viscount, against whom the outlawry did not pass until after his decease; and a favourable judgment

* The Hon. Martin Preston, 3rd son of Jenico, 3rd viscount was ancestor of JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of *Bellintra*, M.P. for Navan (who was created, in 1800, *Baron Tara*, but *d.* s. p. in 1821), and of the PRESTONS of *Swainstown*, co. Meath.

having been pronounced in the Easter term of that year, a writ of summons was issued to the viscount, 2 Aug. 1800, to take his seat in the House of Peers. His lordship *d.* 10 Feb. 1860, and was s. by his eldest son, EDWARD-ANTHONY-JOHN, the 13th and present viscount.

Creations—Viscount, 7 Aug. 1478; Baron of the United Kingdom, 8 Dec. 1808. *Arm.*—Or, on a chief, sa., three crescents, gold. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fox, statant, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter a fox, ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, or. *Motto*—Sans tache. *Seats*—Gormanston Castle, Balbriggan, and Whitewood House, co. Meath.

G O R T.



GORT, VISCOUNT (Standish-Prendergast Vereker), of Limerick; Baron Kiltarton, of Gort, co. Galway; colonel of the Limerick artillery militia; *b.* 6 July, 1819; s. his father as 4th viscount, 20 Oct. 1865; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Caroline-Harriet, 3rd dau. of Henry, 4th Viscount Gage, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GAGE-PRENDERGAST, *b.* 28 Jan. 1849.

II. Foley-Charles-Prendergast, R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1850.

III. Standish-William-Prendergast, *b.* 23 Feb. 1854.

IV. Jeffrey-Edward-Prendergast, *b.* 27 March, 1858.

I. Isolda-Caroline. II. Mabel-Elizabeth.

III. Caroline-Maria. IV. Elizabeth-Maria.

V. Corinna-Julia.

Lineage.

MAURICE, Lord of Prendergast, in Pembroke, "a righte valiaunte captain," says Holinshed, was one of the Norman knights who united with Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, in the invasion of Ireland. He landed in May, 1169, at the head of ten knights and two hundred archers, took a prominent part in the successful war which followed, and obtained an ample share of the conquered lands. In 1177, he gave his castle of Prendergast, in Wales, to the knights of St. John of Jerusalem; and eventually joining that order, was prior of Kilmainham at his death in 1205. From Gerald, his youngest son, descended the Prendergasts of Mayo, whose Irish title of MacMaurice gave name to the barony of Clannmorres, and of which family Lord Oranmore represents the Castle Magarret branch, whilst his eldest son,

PHILIP DE PRENDERGAST, was summoned as a baron in 1206, 1207, and 1221. He *m.* Maude, dau. and heir of Robert de Quincy, with whom he acquired the town of Enniscorthy and constableness of Leinster. He *d.* 1226, leaving issue, GERALD, his heir; WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; and David, who was in the hands of his kinsman Sayer de Quincy, earl of Winchester, as a hostage for the loyalty of the Earl of Pembroke during the Barons' War, but was released by royal writ signed at Runnymede, 12 June, 1215, during the conferences with the barons, which resulted in the grant of Magna Charta. The eldest son,

GERALD DE PRENDERGAST, who founded the Abbey of Enniscorthy, *m.* 1st, Matilda, dau. of Theobald le Botiller, by whom he had an only dau., Maria, wife of John, Lord Cogan. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Richard de Burgo, and sister of the Earl of Ulster, by whom he had likewise an only dau., Matilda, who *m.* Maurice de Rochfort; and dying in 1251, his estates, including forty knights' fees in Wexford and Cork, fell to their issue as co-heirs, whilst the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM DE PRENDERGAST, younger son of Philip; he obtained the lordship of Newcastle, co. Tipperary, from Jeffrey de Marisco, *circa* 1230, in exchange for other lands. By his wife Alianore, who appears to have been co-heir of William de Bermingham; he had issue, John and JEFFREY, of whom the former *d.* s. p. in 1275, when his brother,

JEFFREY DE PRENDERGAST, s. to Newcastle. Richard, Lord Slane, however, contested his right thereto; and Piers de Ber-

mingham seized his castle of Mullough, which he recovered at law in 1276, but it was burnt by Lord Slane in the following year. He was summoned to the parliament of 1281, and fined one hundred shillings for being absent. His eldest son,

SIR PHILIP DE PRENDERGAST was involved in further litigation with Lord Slane. He *d.* 1303, leaving three sons, **JEFFREY**, his heir; **MAURICE**, whose son **JOHN**, though blind, eventually inherited Newcastle, and was ancestor to Viscount Gort; and **Sir Philip**, of Drangan, co. Tipperary. The eldest son,

JEFFREY DE PRENDERGAST *m.* Isolda, dau. of Piets, 3rd Lord Atheryn, whose ward he had been. He was sheriff of Tipperary in 1327. To him, Baldwin, Lord Slane, gave up his claim to the manor of Newcastle, by a deed dated 13 Jan. 1311, enrolled in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland; and as this estate continued henceforth in the undisputed possession of this family, we shall at once proceed to

JAMES FITZTHOMAS PRENDERGAST, Esq. of Newcastle, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Grace, Knt. of Courtstown, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1575, leaving several sons, of whom, Edmond, of Tullaghmelan, was M.P. for Tipperary in 1585; whilst the eldest,

JEFFREY PRENDERGAST, Esq. of Newcastle, *m.* Joane, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Cahir, by his 2nd wife, Ellen, only dau. of Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, and heir to James, the 13th earl, who was killed by Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, in 1535. He *d.* 12 March, 1615, leaving issue by her (who became co-heir to the **BARONY OF CAHIR** under the limitations in the patent, on the death of her half-brother, the 2nd baron, in 1559), **THOMAS**, his heir; **James**, *d. s. p.*; **Robert**, of Ballybeg; and **Richard**. The eldest son,

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, Esq., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, and sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, **JAMES**, his heir; **Robert**, *d. s. p.*; and **EDMOND**, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq., and had a dau., **Margaret**. In 1583, being then under age, he joined, at Queen **ELIZABETH'S** request, in a surrender of the title and estate of Cahir to Sir Theobald Butler, the male heir of that family, to whom the Queen granted them by a new patent under which they descended to the Earls of Glengall. He *d.* 1 March, 1626; and **Thomas**, 2nd Lord Cahir of the new creation, dying soon after, without male issue, his eldest son,

JAMES PRENDERGAST, Esq. of Newcastle, claimed that barony, the legality of the surrender of 1583 being doubtful, and Eleanor Butler, the other co-heir, who *m.* Sir John Oge Fitzgerald, son of John, 14th Earl of Desmond, having *d. s. p.*, which led to his being unfortunately killed in Cahir Castle, 12 Dec. 1627, by his kinsman, Edmond, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, whose wife was the heir of the deceased nobleman. He had *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John Fitzgerald, o the Deccies, but *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

EDMOND PRENDERGAST, Esq., to whom the Manor of Newcastle was confirmed, in 1639, by the Commission of Grace, with divers privileges, which were sanctioned by act of parliament in 1641; but the civil war breaking out soon after, all his castles were dismantled, and his estates seized by **CROMWELL**. He *d.* about 1656, leaving issue, **Jeffrey** (whose sons, following **James II.** into exile, were distinguished officers in the French service), and

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, Esq. of Croane, who lived to be more than 100 years of age, as appears by his tomb at Newcastle. He *d.* 1725, having *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon, Esq., the attainted chief of that once powerful sept, by whom he left, with other issue,

THOMAS, 1st baronet.
Jeffrey, of Croane, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq., and *d.* 1735. His son, **Thomas**, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Keating, Esq., and was killed in a duel in 1761, leaving **Thomas**, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Gordon, Esq., and had, with other issue, 1 **Thomas**, M.P. for Clonakilty, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles O'Neil, Esq., and was father (*inter alios*) of Major-Gen. Charles O'Neil Prendergast, Scots fusilier guards; 2 Samuel, who *d. s. p.*; 3 Francis, Registrar of Chancery in Ireland, who *m.* and left issue, **Jeffrey-Francis**, John-Patrik, Barrister, Francis, Joseph-Samuel, and William-Paul; 4 **Sir Jeffrey**, gen. E. I. army, *m.* and left issue; 5 **Guy-Lenox**, M.P., Member of Council at Bombay, *m.* and left issue.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS, 1st bart., was so created 15 July, 1699. He was of Gort, co. Galway, and M.P. for Monaghan in 1703, in which year he repurchased Mullough and Croane from the commissioners of forfeited estates. He was a brigadier in Queen **ANNE'S** armies, and was killed at Malplaquet, 9 Sept. 1709, having *m.* in 1697, Penelope, only dau. of Henry Cadogan, Esq., and sister of William, 1st Earl Cadogan, by whom he left issue,

1. **THOMAS**, 2nd baronet.
1. Juliana, *m.* to Chaworth, 6th Earl of Meath.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir John-Dixon Ilamont, Bart.; and

2ndly, 21 Nov. 1728, to Charles Smyth, Esq.;* for forty-five years M.P. for Limerick, and had issue by him, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1784.

1 **Thomas**, M.P. for Limerick, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1785.
2 **John**, who took the name of **PRENDERGAST** only, in 1760, and was the 1st viscount.
3 **Charles-Lennox**, lieutenant-colonel of the famous 2nd or green horse, now 5th dragon-guards. He *d. unm.* 24 May, 1782.
4 **Juliana**, *m.* 1759, to Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough (*see infra*, family of **VEREKER**), by whom she was mother of

CHARLES, 2nd viscount.
5 Dorothea, *d. young*, 8 July 1739,
6 Elizabeth, *m.* 1757, to Colonel William Newton, of the 86th regt., governor of Senegal.

III. Anne, *m.* to Samuel Hobson, Esq. of Muckridge.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS, 2nd bart. of Gort, was M.P. for Chichester and Connell, and Postmaster-General of Ireland. He *m.* 1739, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Williams, Bart. of Marle, co. Caernarvon, but *d. s. p.* 23 Sept. 1760, whilst a patent was preparing to create him Viscount Connell. He was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PRENDERGAST, 1st viscount, *b.* 1741, M.P. for Carlow, col. of the Limerick militia, who assumed the additional name of **SMYTH** in 1785, on the death of his brother, whom he *s.* as M.P. for Limerick. He was created Baron Kiltartin in 1810, and advanced to the viscounty of Gort in 1816, both honours with remainder to his nephew, the Right Hon. Charles Vereker (*see issue of the 1st bart.*), who accordingly *s.* at his death, 3 May, 1817, as

CHARLES, 2nd viscount, *b.* 1768, whose gallant opposition to the French forces under General Humbert, at Colony, 5 Sept. 1798, had been rewarded by a grant of supporters to his arms, with the motto "Colony." He was constable of the castle of Limerick, M.P. for that city, col. of its militia, and afterwards a representative peer, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1842, having *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1789, Jane, relict of William Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, and dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyfin, by whom (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1798) he had issue,

1. **JOHN-PRENDERGAST**, 3rd viscount.
1. Julia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, to Colonel Thomas White, of Woodlands, who *d.* 4 May, 1847, brother of Lord Annaly; and *d.* 14 Feb. 1866.
2. Jane, *d. young*.
3. Georgina, *m.* 2 Aug. 1817, to Colonel John-Ferrier Hamilton, of Westport and Cairnhill, N.B., and *d.* 1847.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Palliser, Esq. of Comeragh, by whom (who *d.* 2 April, 1858) he had issue,

2. Charles-Smyth, *b.* 21 April, 1813, lieutenant-col. and commandant of the Limerick artillery militia; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Kate, youngest dau. of the late Robert Fannin, Esq.
3. Elizabeth, *d. young*.

The viscount *d.* 11 Nov. 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son, **JOHN-PRENDERGAST**, 3rd viscount, who was *b.* 1 July, 1790, and *m.* 15 Dec. 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillemore, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1854) had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* in 1817; *d.* in 1819.
2. **STANDISH-PRENDERGAST**, present peer.
3. **JOHN-PRENDERGAST**, barrister-at-law, M.A., lord mayor of Dublin in 1833; *b.* in 1822; *m.* 21 Dec. 1858, Louisa, only child and heiress of George Medlicott, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, by his wife, Emily, dau. of the late Arthur Magan, Esq. of Cloncarl, M.P., and has issue, 1 George-Medlicott, *b.* 11 Jan. 1860; 2 John-Prendergast, *b.* 14 Jan. 1863; 1 Maria-Corinna; 2 Emily-Henrietta.
4. **Henry-Prendergast**, of the Middle Temple, LL.D., F.R.G.S., British consul for the department of Charente-Inférieure, in France; *b.* in 1824; *m.* in Paris, 10 Feb. 1866, Louisa-Elizabeth-Mary, dau. and co-heir of the late George-Bagot Gosset, Esq., 4th dragon guards, by his wife Charlotte, present Marchioness de Vinchiaturo, and has two daus.
5. **Richard-Prendergast**, capt. 60th rifles, *b.* in 1829, who served in China, at the attack on the Taku Forts and the capture of Peking; *d.* at Rangoon, 30 April, 1865.
6. **Adolphus-Edward-Prendergast**, capt. 20th foot, who served in the Crimea, and through the Indian mutiny; *b.* in 1833; *d.* at Yokohama, Japan, 12 Oct. 1864.
7. Katherine. 8. Jane-Charlotte.
9. Maria-Corinna, *m.* 10 March, 1852, to Lieut.-Col. C.-Monteith Hamilton, 92nd highlanders, and *d.* 20 July, 1856.

* He was brother of Arthur Smyth, Archbishop of Dublin, who *d. s. p.* 1771, and eldest surviving son of Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick in 1696, who *d.* 1725, by Dorothea, dau. of Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh. William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore, and Edward Smyth, Bishop of Down and Connor, were also members of this family, descended from the marriage of William Smyth of Rosedale, co. York, and afterwards of Dundrum, co. Down, with Mary, dau. of John Dowdall, Esq. of Glaspistell, by Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, *temp.* EDWARD VI. His dau., Mary Smyth, was the 2nd wife of Henry Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh, after whose death she *re-m.* William Fitz-William, Esq., brother of the 1st Viscount Meryon.

iv. Emily-Henrietta, *m.* 26 July, 1858, John-Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy Park, Cornwall, eldest son of the late John Basset, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall, and nephew and heir of Lord de Dunstanville.

v. Julia-Georgina, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1856.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1861, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of the late John Jones, Esq., and widow of George Tudor, Esq., at one time M.P. for Barnstaple. Lord Gort, prior to his accession to the title, represented the city of Limerick in several parliaments. He was colonel of the city of Limerick regiment of artillery, and a representative peer for Ireland. His lordship *d.* 20 Oct. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, STANDISH-PRENDERGAST, 4th and present VISCOUNT GORT.

Family of Vereker.

JOHN VEREKER, a native of the Low Countries, belonging to a family of considerable antiquity, in the province of Brabant, having entered the military service of CHARLES I., was one of those gallant gentlemen afterwards styled the "49 officers," who were deprived of their commissions by Cromwell for their royalist sentiments; "a body made up," said Lord Orrery, the framer of the Act of Settlement, "either of the first English army, or such constant subjects of his Majesty's interest in England, who, after the ruin of their hopes there, went over into Ireland, preferring the hazard of their lives once more, before the servitude of their country." At the Restoration, he and the rest of those officers being granted lands as compensation for their losses, Mr. Vereker settled at Grange, co. Cork, and *d.* 1671, having *m.* Editha, sister of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Shandon in that county, by whom he left issue (with several daus. of whom Editha *m.* Martin Stokes, Esq.) two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and his successor

HENRY VEREKER, Esq. of Grange, who had a confirmation of that estate from the crown in 1684, and was fortunate in retaining it after the Revolution, although he belonged to the Jacobite party. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Connel, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Chartres, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1692) he had issue, CONNELL his heir; Henry, of Ballyneety; and Dorothy, *d.* young. He *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

CONNEL VEREKER, Esq. of Grange, who settled at Roxborough, co. Limerick, and was sheriff of that county in 1729. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Amos Godsell, Esq. of Moorstown, and *d.* 1733, leaving issue,

I. HENRY.

II. Amos, of Leyden, M.D., *m.* in 1743, Elizabeth, dau. of James Langton, Esq., and *d.* 1773, leaving an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* Moore Disney, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Waterford, and was mother of General Sir Moore Disney, K.C.B.

III. John, mayor of Limerick, in 1769, ancestor of the Verekers, now of that city. He *d.* 1783.

The eldest son,

HENRY VEREKER, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* 15 Oct. 1733, Ann, eldest dau. (and eventually, her sister dying *s. p.*, sole heir) of Sir Nicholas Osborne, Bart. of Newtown Anner, co. Tipperary, and had issue by her,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Amos, captain 5th regiment of horse, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wolley, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 18 Oct. 1800.

I. Harriet, *m.* John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork.

II. Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1761.

III. Dorothea, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1762.

The eldest son,

THOMAS VEREKER, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* (as already stated, in giving the descent of the peerage), 6 Aug. 1750, Juliana, sister, and in her issue heir, of John Prendergast, 1st Viscount Gort. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1801, having had issue by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1811),

I. Henry, killed in a duel, 26 March, 1792.

II. CHARLES.

III. John, major in the Limerick militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Black, Esq., and *d.* 7 May, 1836, leaving issue: 1 John, lieutenant 7th regt., *d. unm.* 1840; 2 Charles, captain 27th regt., *d. unm.* 1847; 3 Henry, *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1858, Jane, dau. of Richard-J. Stackpole, Esq. of Edenvale, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1859) has had one dau. surviving: he *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1865, Martha-Rogers, 3rd dau. of the late Philip MacAdam, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare; 4 Julia, *m.* Thomas Jervis, Esq., brother of Chief Justice Sir John Jervis (*see post*), SIR VINCENT, VISCOUNT; 5 Jane.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Nov. 1788, Henry D'Estere, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1793.

II. Maria, *m.* 15 Aug. 1786, Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Ballygrennan, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1825.

III. Harriet, *m.* 17 March, 1792, Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Coolreagh, co. Clare, and *d.* 1810.

IV. Julia, *m.* 25 April, 1786, Frederick Lloyd Esq. of Cranna, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1847,

The second son,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES VEREKER, of Roxborough, colonel of the Limerick city militia, *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1801. He was M.P. for Limerick from 1790 to 1817, when he inherited the viscounty of Gort, as explained in the descent of that title, to which we refer for further details.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1810. Viscount, 16 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron, or, a chaplet, vert, for VEREKER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a salter, vairy, or, and az., for PRENDERGAST.

Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, gu., a stag's head, ppr., for VEREKER; 2nd, an heraldic antelope, trippant, ppr., for PRENDERGAST.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant, ppr., gorged with a collar, gu., embriated, or, therefrom a chain passing through the fore legs and reflexed over the back of the last; sinister, an heraldic antelope erect, ppr., arg., tufted, attired, and unguled, or, and gorged and chained as the dexter.

Motto—Colony.

Town Houses—10, Warwick Square, London; and 12, Merrion Square, Dublin.

GOSFORD.



GOSFORD, EARL OF (Sir Archibald-Brabazon-Sparrow Acheson), Viscount and Baron Gosford, of Market-hill, co. Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Worlingham, of Beccles, co. Suffolk; Baron Acheson, of Glencairny, co. Armagh, in that of the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 19 Aug. 1841; *s.* his father as 4th earl, 15 June, 1864.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family in Ireland was,

ARCHIBALD ACHESON, Esq. of Gosford, co. Haddington, North Britain, who settled in that kingdom in the beginning of the 17th century. In the year 1611, we find Mr. Acheson obtaining a large grant of lands in the co. of Armagh; and in the following year, another grant in the co. of Cavan. In Sept. 1628, he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and in 1630, he obtained a tract of land in that province. Sir Archibald was solicitor-general, a senator of justice, and many years secretary of state for Scotland; which latter office he continued to fill until his decease, at Letterkeny, in the co. of Donegal, in 1634, when he was *s.* in his title and estates by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK, at whose decease without issue, in 1638, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR GEORGE, who *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS, M.P., for the co. of Armagh, in 1695; who *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Philip Savage, Chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland, by whom he had issue, five sons and two daus.* He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1718, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, in the dignity of *Baron Gosford, of Market Hill, co. Armagh*; and advanced to the viscounty, as *Viscount Gosford*, 20 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* in 1740, Mary, youngest dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*)

ARTHUR, his successor.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell.

Nichola, *m.* to Michael Obyns, Esq. of Portadown, co. Antrim. Julia-Henrietta, *m.* to Alexander Macaulay, Esq. of Glenvil; and *d.* 23 May, 1829.

Lucinda, *m.* 1st, to Thomas St. George, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Jeremiah French, Esq., who *d.* in 1819.

Mary, *m.* to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 10 April, 1799.

* Anne, *m.* to Dr. Cope, bishop of Leighlin and Ferns.

Nichola, *m.* to Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount; and who was created **EARL OF GOSFORD** in Feb. 1806. His lordship *m.* in 1774, Millicent, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole (*see* POLE, BARRY), by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he left issue,

ARCHIBALD.

Edward, C.B., Lieut.-col. in the army; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1828. Olivia, *m.* 14 March, 1797, to Brigadier-General Robert Bernard-Sparrow, of Brampton Park, co. Huntingdon, who *d.* 1805; she *d.* 12 Feb. 1863. Their only child, Millicent, was *m.* 8 Oct. 1822, to George, 6th Duke of Manchester, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1848.

Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1803, to Lieut.-Gen. Lord William-H.-C. Bentinck, G.C.B., brother of William, 4th Duke of Portland; and *d.* in 1843.

Millicent, *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, to the Rev. J.-Hurt Barber, M.A.

His lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd earl, G.C.B., and formerly governor of Canada; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Mary, only dau. of Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worthingham Hall, Suffolk, lineally descended from Thomas Sparrow, of Somersam, living A.D. 1419, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd earl.

Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1835, to the Hon. James Hewitt, now Viscount Lifford, and *d.* 13 March, 1850.

Millicent, *m.* to Henry-Pence Jones, Esq., M.D.

Olivia, *d.* 28 March, 1852.

Annabella, *d.* 26 July, 1849.

The earl was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Lord Worthingham, 13 June, 1835. He *d.* 27 March, 1849, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd earl, K.P., who had, previously to succeeding, been created a peer of the United Kingdom, 18 Sept. 1847, as **BARON ACHESON**, of Glencairny, co. Armagh. He was *b.* 20 Aug. 1806, and *m.* 22 June, 1832, Theodosia, only dau. of John, 10th Earl of Meath, and had,

ARCHIBALD-BRABAZON-SPARROW, present earl.

EDWARD-ARCHIBALD-BRABAZON, capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* in 1844.

Gertrude-Emily, *m.* 20 Feb. 1856, to F.-J.-S. Foljambe, Esq., M.P. for East Retford, eldest son of George-Saville Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton, Notts.

Mary, *m.* 27 Feb. 1862, to the Hon. L.-W.-H. Powys (*see* LILFORD, B.) Edith.

Katherine, *m.* 28 July, 1863, to Capt. F.-W. Duncombe, gren. guards, son of Admiral the Hon. A. Duncombe (*see ante*, FEVERSHAM, E. of).

The earl *d.* 15 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **ARCHIBALD-BRABAZON-SPARROW**, the 4th and present **EARL OF GOSFORD**.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, Sept. 1628. Baron, 20 July, 1776. Viscount, 20 June, 1785. Earl, Feb. 1806. Baron Worthingham of the United Kingdom, 13 June 1835. Baron Acheson, of the United Kingdom, 18 Sept. 1847.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and membered, or; on a chief, vert, two mullets, or. *Crest*—A cock, gu., standing upon a trumpet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, pr.; sinister, another, regardant; both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vigilantibus.

Seats—Gosford Castle, co. Armagh; Worthingham Hall, Suffolk.

Town House—59, Grosvenor Street.

G O U G H.



GOUGH, VISCOUNT (Sir Hugh Gough), of Goojerat, in the Punjab, and of the city of Limerick; and Baron Gough, of Chinkeanfoo, in China, and of Maharajpore and the Sutlej, in the East Indies, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a baronet; K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., P.C., a field-marshal in the army,

colonel of the Royal Horse Guards Blue, and colonel-in-chief of the 60th rifles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1779; *m.* in 1807, Frances-Maria, dau. of Gen. Edward Stephens, R.A., and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1863) has had,

i. **GEORGE-STEPHENS**, of Rathronan House, near Clonmel, dep.-lieut. co. Tipperary, M.R.I.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., late captain in the gren.-guards; *b.* 18 Jan. 1816; *m.* 1st, at Florence, 17 Oct. 1840, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Palliser, of Comragh, co. Wexford, which lady *d. s. p.* in Aug. 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1846, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie, Surrey, and has had by her,

1 Hugh, *b.* 27 Aug. 1849.

2 Hugh-George, *b.* 25 July, 1852.

3 Hugh-Rodolph, *b.* 1 Jan. 1856.

1 Frances-Anne-Mary, *d.* 23 Jan. 1855.

2 Eleanor-Laura-Jane.

i. Letitia-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Edward Supple, Esq., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1853.

ii. Gertrude-Sophia, *m.* in 1837, to A.-F. Arbuthnot, Esq., son of the late Sir W. Arbuthnot, Bart.

iii. Jane-Eliza-Mona, *m.* 1840, Lt.-Col. G. Haines, E.I.C.S.

iv. Frances-Maria, *m.* 17 Sept. 1844, Lieutenant-General Sir Patrick Grant, G.C.B.

His lordship was raised to the peerage in April, 1846, and further advanced to the viscounty in 1849. He entered the army in 1794; and after serving at the capture in Saldanha Bay, and during the campaign in the West Indies, and the Brigand war, obtained his majority in the 87th (then Prince of Wales' Irish) regt., which corps he commanded at Talavera, Barrosa, Vittoria, Nivelles, Cadiz, and Tarifa, for his conduct at which (particularly the latter), he had an honourable augmentation to his arms—of a chief, containing a representation of the breach—granted him. He became a major-gen. in 1830, and went to India in 1837, in command of a division of the Indian army, whence he was ordered to China, to take command of the British troops employed there, which appointment he held at the attack on Canton (for which he was honoured with the Grand Cross of the Bath), and during the whole series of operations, which were concluded by the signature of the treaty. For these services he received his baronetcy, and was honoured with the thanks of both houses of parliament. Subsequently, he became commander-in-chief of the forces in India; and while in that elevated position, commanded the army in person in the campaign against the Mahrattas, which concluded with the victory of Maharajpore; and the first and second campaigns against the Sikhs, which were ended, respectively, by the actions of Sobraon and Goojerat. For these brilliant achievements he was rewarded with a barony and viscounty, and thrice received the thanks of parliament.

Lineage.

JOHN GOUGH, of Stratford, co. Wilts, was father of

THE REV. HUGH GOUGH, rector of Alccanning, co. Wilts, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Clifford, Esq. of Clifford Hall, in Devonshire, and had several sons. The 5th,

THE REV. FRANCIS GOUGH, *b.* in 1594, was consecrated Bishop of Limerick, at Cashel, 17 Sept. 1626. He *d.* in Limerick, 29 Aug. 1634, and left an eldest son,

RALPH (or **RODOLPH**) **GOUGH**, father of

HUGH GOUGH, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of W. Miller, Esq. of Ballicasey, co. Clare; and their eldest son,

GEORGE GOUGH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GOUGH, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Limerick, lieutenant-col. of the city of Limerick militia, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of the late Thomas Bunbury, Esq. of Lisnevagh and Moyle, co. Carlow; and *d.* in March, 1837, having had issue by her (who *d.* in 1829),

i. George, major city Limerick militia, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde; and *d.* in 1841, leaving issue.

ii. Thomas-Bunbury, in holy orders, dean of Derry; *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late John Bloomfield, Esq., and sister of Lord Bloomfield, and has issue; their son Sir John-Bloomfield Gough, K.C.B., is a lieutenant-gen. and col. of the 2nd dragoons.

iii. William, major 68th regt., lost off Kinsale Head, 1822.

iv. HUGH, the present VISCOUNT GONGH.

1. Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. R. Lloyd, who was killed in battle at Bayonne, in 1813.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Benjamin Friend, Esq. of Moskeil, co. Limerick (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Creations—Baronet, 1842. Baron, April, 1846. Viscount, 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a mount, vert, a lion, passant-guardant, or; supporting with its dexter paw the union flag, ppr., and over the same, in chief, the words CHINA, INDIA, in letters of gold; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, arg., between three bears' heads, coupé, or, a lion, passant, gu. (being his family arms); in the centre chief point, pendant from a ribbon, arg., fimbriated, az., a representation of the badge of the Spanish order of CHARLES III., ppr., and on a chief a representation of the east wall of the fortress of Tarifa, with a breach between two turrets, and on the dexter turret the British flag flying, also ppr.

Crests—In the centre, on a wreath, a boar's head, coupé at the neck, or; on the dexter side, on a mural crown, arg., a lion, passant-guardant, or, holding in the dexter paw two flag-staves, in bend sinister, ppr., the one bearing the union flag of Great Britain and Ireland, surmounting the other, the staff thereof broken, with a triangular banner flowing therefrom, being intended to represent a Chinese flag, having thereon the device of a dragon, in an escroll, above the word CHINA; on the sinister side, on a wreath, a dexter arm, embowed, in the uniform of the 87th regt., being gu., faced, vert, the hand grasping the colour of the said regiment, displayed, and a representation of a French eagle, reversed and depressed, the staff broken, ppr.; in an escroll, above, the word BARROSA.

Supporters—On the dexter side, a lion, regardant, or, gorged with an eastern crown, gu., with chain reflexed over the back, gold, the rim of the crown inscribed PUNJAB, in letters also gold; on the sinister side, a dragon (intended to represent the device upon a Chinese flag, granted to Viscount Gongh, in the crest of honourable augmentation), or, gorged with a mural crown, sa., inscribed with the word CHINA, and chained, gold.

Mottos—Over the family crest, "Faugh a Ballagh;" over the first crest, "China;" and over the third, "Barrosa;" under the arms, "Goojerat."

Seats—Loughcooter Castle, co. Galway; and St. Helens, Booterstown, near Dublin.

Town House—25, Hyde Park Gardens.



GRACE.

GRACE, SIR WILLIAM, of Grace Castle, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 16 Nov. 1817; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 27 Jan. 1841.

Lineage.

The old and eminent family of GRACE ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland. Under the banner of Richard de Clare, the well-known Strongbow, RAYMOND FITZ-WALTER, surnamed *Le Gros*, landed in that kingdom, became subsequently (*anno* 1176) its viceroy, and marrying Basilia de Clare, Strongbow's sister, acquired the extensive district in the county of Kilkenny, still denominated "The Cantred of Grace's Country." To this gallant soldier the GRACES trace their foundation; and now, at nearly the close of seven centuries, it is but justice to observe, that the bright fame of the illustrious founder has passed un tarnished through the long line of his distinguished descendants. Raymond Le Gros had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Maurice Fitz-Raymond, Lord of Lixnaw and Clanmorris, ancestor of the noble house of Fitzmaurice, Earls of Kerry.

WILLIAM LE GROS, or Fitz-Raymond,* the eldest son of Raymond, became Baron of Courtstown, or Tullaroan, and Lord of Grace's Country. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Fitz-Warren, of Wales; but we pass from him to his descendant (the twelfth in succession).

SIR JOHN LE GROS (surnamed *Crios Iarainn*, The Iron-belted), Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's Country, living in 1520 and 1534. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Pierce,

* From a younger brother of this William Le Gros, MAURICE, derive the EARLS OF KERRY.

† The intermediate feudal lords of Courtstown allied with the Carews, the Fitzpatrick's (Princes of Upper Ossory), the Macmorroughs (Princes of Leinster), the Berminghams (Lords of Athenry), the Barrys, the Le Poers, the O'MEAGHERS (the first Milesian match they were permitted "for the better preservation of the peace" to make), and with other houses equally potent in those turbulent times.

Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and had two sons, viz.,

JOHN, who at his father's decease became Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's Country.
OLIVER (Sir).

The 2nd son,

SIR OLIVER GRACE, Knt. (surnamed *Call uhar*, The Wise), of Ballylinch and Degan Castles, co. Kilkenny, was Lord of Carney, in Tipperary, and M.P. for that county in 1559. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, 3rd Lord Decies, by his wife, Elice, dau. of Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, and dying about 1580, was *s.* by his son,

GERALD GRACE (surnamed *Marceah*, The Horseman), of Ballylinch Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shirule Castle, in the Queen's County, and was *s.* at his decease, 4 March, 1618, by his son,

OLIVER GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle (surnamed *Steevagh*, The Handsome), who *d.* 27 Aug. 1626, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, a son and successor,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle (called *Renire*, The Traveller). This gentleman fell at the battle of Kilkesh, 15 April, 1642, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of estates to the extent of 17,000 acres followed. He had *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, 3rd Lord Dumboyne, and his wife Margaret, sole heir of Thomas, 4th Lord Caher, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was styled of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Elinor, sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Netterville, widow of James, the eldest son of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, ancestor of the Earls of Carrick), and had issue,

I. OLIVER, his successor.

ii. John, of The Grange, in the Queen's County, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Grace, Esq. of Thomastown, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left two children, namely,

I RICHARD-GRACE GAMON, of Minchenden, co. Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, who was created a baronet, in 1795, with remainder to his cousin, RICHARD GRACE, Esq. of Boley, M.P., whose son, William Grace, Esq., inherited the same on the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, in 1811, and was the late Sir WILLIAM GRACE. Sir Richard-Grace Gamon *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Col. Jefferies, and half-sister of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte-Amelia-Gamon, who *d.* *unm.* 16 Nov. 1835.

I ANNA-ELIZA GAMON, *m.* to James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, and her only dau. (the sole heiress of the duke),

LADY ANNE-ELIZA BRYDGES, espoused Robert Grenville, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, Esq., who was in parliament, and held the office of chief remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, settled at Shangnanagh, now called Gracefield, in the Queen's County. He *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny.* He *d.* 8 June, 1708, and was buried at Arles, where he had founded Grace's Chapel. By his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Butler, 6th Viscount Mountgarret, great-grandfather of the 1st Earl of Kilkenny, so created in 1793, he left issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir.

ii. Robert, *m.* Catherine, only child of Sheffield Grace, Esq., (2nd son of John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who *d.* in 1684) by his wife, the Dowager Viscountess Dillon, dau. of Sir John Burke, of Derrymaclaghney, and the Lady Mary de Burgh. Robert Grace left an only child,

Edmund, knight of Malta, *d.* *unm.*

iii. Sheffield, *d.* in 1699.

1. Leticia, *m.* to John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who forfeited all his estates in consequence of a bill of discovery filed by his aunt, the said Dowager Viscountess Dillon, against him in 1701. Their only son, ROBERT, *d.* *s. p.*, and with him terminated the line of Courtstown.

ii. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, secretary of State for Ireland, *temp.* JAMES II., but had no

* By his 2nd wife, Ursula, 2nd dau. and eventually co-heiress of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castlehoel, by his wife, the Hon. Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund Sheffield, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, and ultimately sole heiress of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normandy.

† By Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castlehoel, and Hon. Margaret Sheffield.

issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Edmond Butler, 8th Lord Dunboyne, and was mother of the 9th, 10th, and 12th lords.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, who inherited, as co-heir-at-law, the undivided estates of the Sheffield family in the cos. Suffolk, Middlesex, and York. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1760, having *m.* Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, and had (with other children, one of whom, Helena, *m.* Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, whose grandson, Henry, was created, in 1826, a baron of Hungary, and appointed chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the council of war) two sons,

I. OLIVER, of Gracefield, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1781, leaving, by Mary, dau. and heir of J. Dowell, Esq. of Mantua House,

1 Michael, of Gracefield, *d.* 25 Aug. 1785, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunsoghly Castle, an only child,

Alicia Grace, of Gracefield, who *m.* Morgan, 3rd son of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Dorris House, and his wife, Lady Susan Butler, dau. of Walter, 16th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory; and *d.* s. *p.*

2 John-Dowell, of Mantua House, co. Rosecommon; *d.* 25 April, 1811, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore,

Oliver Dowell-John Grace, Esq. of Mantua House and Gracefield, M.P., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Nagle, and has had three sons, 1 John, *m.* Grace, dau. of T. Thistletwayte, Esq.; 2 Richard, resident magistrate at Bruff, co. Limerick, *m.* 1st, 1848, Mary-Jane, dau. of William Sweetnam, Esq. of Rahenny, co. Dublin, which lady *d.* 1 Sept. 1858; he *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of H. G. Taaffe, Esq., and *d.* May, 1864, leaving by the latter lady two daus.; 3 Raymond, *d.* 13 Oct. 1831; and 1 Mary, now a nun, widow of Robt. Archibald, Esq., who *d.* Feb. 1853.

II. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., who resided chiefly at St. Germain in France, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Dublin, by whom he had,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. JOHN, captain of carabincers in the imperial service; *d.* at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct. 1789.

1. Clara-Louisa, *m.* to William Middleton, of Stokeld Park, co. Cork, and has issue,

1 Peter, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Charles, 16th Lord Stourton.

2 Francis, *m.* a dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Lancaster.

1 Barbara-Clara, *m.* to the Viscount de Cussy, in France.

Mr. Grace *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GRACE, Esq., M.P. of Boley, Queen's County, upon whom the baronetcy conferred in 1795, on Richard Grace Gamon, Esq. of Minchenden, was entailed (refer to the great-grandchildren of William Grace, of Ballylineh and Barrowmount, who *d.* in 1699). This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, grandfather of John-Evans Freke, 6th Lord Carbery; and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* upon the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, Bart., 8 April, 1818, to that dignity, and was the 2nd and late baronet.

II. Sheffield, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and F.S.A., of Knole House, co. Sussex, the able and well-known historian of the family of Grace; *m.* in 1829, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., and had issue,

1 Sheffield, capt. 68th reg., *b.* in 1834.

1 Harriet-Alicia-Sheffield, *m.* 20 Dec. 1860, Capt. Charles Vesey, son of the late Hon and Rev. Arthur Vesey.

2 Emily-Anne-Sheffield, *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, to George-William Adair, Esq. of Danemore, Kent, and has a son, Henry-William-Sheffield, *b.* Sept. 1856.

Mr. Sheffield Grace *d.* 5 July, 1850.

III. Percy, rear-admiral R.N.

1. Jane, *m.* to George-Frederick Brooke, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart.

II. Louisa-Caroline, *d.* 14 April, 1835.

Mr. Grace *d.* Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM GRACE, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Richard Dunne, Esq. of Carlow, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

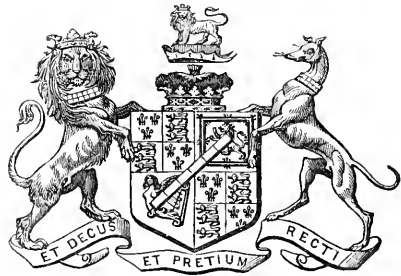
Richard, late an officer 88th regt., *b.* 11 June, 1829; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Patrick Curtis, Esq. of Fitzwilliam-square, Dublin; and *d.* 1855, leaving a posthumous dau., Frances-Mary.

PERCY-RAYMOND, a capt. in the Queen's Co. royal rifles, *b.* 11 Aug. 1831.

Sir William *d.* 27 Jan. 1841.

Creation—11 April, 1795. **Arms**—Gu., a lion, rampant, per fesse, arg. and or. **Crest**—A demi-lion, rampant, arg. **Motto**—"Concordant nomine facta."

GRAFTON.



GRAFTON, DUKE OF (William-Henry Fitzroy), in the co. of Northampton; Earl of Euston and Earl of Arlington; Viscount Thetford, and Viscount Ipswich; Baron Arlington of Arlington, and Sudbury of Sudbury; hereditary ranger of Whittlebury Forest, co. Northampton; ranger of Salsey Forest; *b.* 4 Aug. 1819; formerly M.P. for Thetford; *s.* his father as 6th duke, 26 March, 1863; *m.* 10 Feb. 1858, Mary-Louisa-Anne, only dau. of Francis, 3rd Lord Ashburton.

Lineage.

HENRY FITZROY, 2nd illegitimate son of his Majesty CHARLES II., by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland (*b.* 28 Sept. 1663) was created 16 Aug. 1672, *Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston*; and 11 Sept. 1675, **DUKE OF GRAFTON**. In 1680 his grace was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. The duke *m.* Lady Isabella Bennet, only dau. and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford, and Baron Arlington, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES. His grace performed, at the coronation of JAMES II., the office of lord high constable of England; and on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of King JAMES's forces, and behaved with great gallantry in the action of Philip's Norton Lane, in the co. of Somerset, narrowly escaping with his life. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his royal master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded in storming the city of Cork, and *d.* within a fortnight, 9 Oct. 1690. His grace was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G., who inherited, in right of his mother, on her decease, 7 Feb. 1722-3, the Earldom of Arlington and Viscounty of Thetford, creations of 12 April, 1672, and Barony of Arlington of Arlington, creation of 14 April, 1683-4. His grace *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and granddau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, *Earl of Euston*, *b.* 24 Aug. 1715; *d.* in July, 1747, *s. p.*; having *m.* in 1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Burlington.

II. Augustus, who was *b.* 16 Oct. 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Cosby, governor of New York, younger son of Alex. Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co. (see *BURE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Jeffreys, Esq.) he left at his decease, 24 May, 1741, two sons, viz.,

1 **AUGUSTUS-HENRY**, who *s.* his grandfather.

2 **CHARLES**, created *Baron Southampton*.

III. Charles, *b.* 23 April, 1718; *d.* 29 July, 1739.

1. Caroline, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

II. Isabella, *m.* to Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

III. Harriet, *d. unm.*

His grace *d.* 6 May, 1757, and was *s.* by his grandson,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 3rd duke; *b.* 28 Sept. 1735; who was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the offices of secretary of state and first lord of the Treasury in 1765 and 1766, and that of lord privy seal in 1771. His grace *m.* 1st, in 1756, the Hon. Anne Liddell, dau. and sole heir of Henry, Lord Ravensworth, from whom he was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1769, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Fitzpatrick, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory, and *d.* in 1804) had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, 4th duke.

II. Charles, general officer in the army, *b.* 14 July, 1764; *m.* 1st, 1795, Frances, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 1797) he had one son, Charles-Augustus (Sir) K.C.B., K.C.H., lieutenant and governor of New South Wales, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 11 March, 1820, Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1858, having by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1847) had issue,

1 Augustus-Charles-Lennox, capt. royal artillery, *b.*

20 Sept. 1821; *d.* 11 Sept. 1855, of wounds received at the storming of Sebastopol.

- 2 George-Henry, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Eugenia-Susannah, dau. of David-Barclay Chapman, Esq. of Roehampton, and *d.* at Nagasaki, Japan, 8 July, 1868, having had Ella-Mary.
- 3 Arthur-George, comm. R.N.; *b.* in 1827, *d.* 9 Jan. 1861.
- 1 Mary-Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1811, to Vice-Adm. the Hon. Keith Stewart, R.N., C.B.

General Lord Charles Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1799, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (*who d.* 9 Feb. 1810), he left issue at his demise, 20 Dec. 1829.

George, *b.* in June, 1800; of the 1st life-guards; *m.* 6 July, 1830, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late John Harris, Esq. of Radford, Devon, and by her (*who d.* 6 Aug. 1865), has had, George-Robert, capt. Coldstream guards; Francis, barrister-at-law, *m.* 26 June, 1866, Mary-Nesham, eldest dau. of Thomas Hilliersden Bulteel, Esq.; Charles-Vane, capt. rifle brigade; Louisa; and Mary, *d.* 1855; and Fanny, *d.* 1862.

Robert, *b.* in June, 1805; vice-adm. R.N., M.P. for Durham from 1841 to 1843, at one time governor of New Zealand, and afterwards chief of the meteorological division of the Board of Trade, and so well-known for his meteorological knowledge, particularly in connection with storms; *m.* 1st, in 1836, Mary-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Major-General Edward-James O'Brien, and by her (*who d.* 1852) had issue,

- 1 Robert-O'Brien, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 6 April, 1839.
- 1 Emily-Unah, *d.* 28 Aug. 1856.
- 3 Katherine.

Vice-Adm. Robert Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1854, Maria-Isabella, 3rd dau. of John-Henry Smyth, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, and *d.* 30 April, 1865, having by her had a dau., Laura-Maria-Elizabeth.

Frances, *m.* to George-Rice, Lord Deynvor.

1. Georgiana, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath, co. York; *d.* in 1799.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., by whom (*who d.* 25 May, 1822) he left,

1. Henry, *b.* 9 April, 1770; prebendary of Westminster; *m.* 1800, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Hugh Pigot; and *d.* 7 June, 1828, leaving by her (*who d.* 1835) issue,

1 Henry, of Saley Lawn, Northants, *b.* 22 Aug. 1806; *m.* 24 July, 1830, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of C.-G. Beaclerk, Esq. (*see* ST. ABBANS, D. OF), and has Algernon-Henry, *b.* March, 1834; Wriothley-Augustus, late 23rd foot, *b.* 1857; Cecilia-Fanny, *m.* 3 Dec. 1857, Capt. George-F. Sitwell, 2nd son of Sir George Sitwell, Bart.; Blanche-Adeliza, *m.* 1st, 13 Oct. 1860, to the late Hon. Charles-Henry Maynard, only son of Henry, late Viscount Maynard, and 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1866, to Robert-Francis, present Earl of Rosslyn; Evelyn-Matilda, *m.* 1 Dec. 1858, to Aubrey De Vere Beaclerk, Esq. of Ardglass Castle, co. Down.

2 Hugh, *b.* 14 May, 1808; lieut.-col. gren.-gds.; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1831, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and by her (*who d.* 1855) had, Almeric-Hugh, *b.* 1835, lost on board the "Camilla" in 1860; Augustus-Henry, *b.* 1845, *d.* 13 March, 1854; Amy-Sarah, *m.* 16 Sept. 1855, to Lieut.-Col. Bradford, gren.-guards. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1856, Emily-Louisa, widow of C. Masham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk, and dau. of Reginald Macdonald, chief of Clanronald, and has Arthur-Hugh, *b.* 2 June, 1862; Adela-Louisa, and Augusta-Caroline.

3 Augustus, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; in holy orders, rector of Great Fakenham, Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1833, Angelina-Mary, eldest dau. of Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Bletcherwicke Park, in Northamptonshire, and has

Ernest-James-Augustus, *b.* 9 Jan. 1834, *m.* 17 Sept. 1855, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of P.-C. Ellis, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 1863; a son, *b.* 1865; and Constance.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1840, Johanna, 6th dau. of the late E.-F. Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and by her has, Hugh-Maitland, *b.* 17 Aug. 1843.

4 Francis-Charles, *b.* 15 March, 1811; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1835, Caroline-Octavia, youngest dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and by her (*who d.* 1854) has had issue (*with two daus.* Lavinia and Caroline-Eleanor, *d.* 1 Jan. 1866), a son, Orlando-Francis, *b.* 9 May, 1836; *m.* 22 March, 1860, Ella, adopted dau. of Mrs. Bedford, of Southampton, and has had, Ella, *d.* 1864; Maude-Isabella-Claude, *d.* 3 March, 1866; and another dau. Mr. F. C. Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1855, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the late Christopher Musgrave, Esq.

5 George, an officer in the fusilier-guards, *b.* in 1812.

1 Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1839, to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk.

- ii. Frederick, *b.* 16 Sept. 1774.
- iii. William (Sir), admiral, K.C.B.; *b.* 1 June, 1782; *m.* in 1816, Georgina, dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq., and *d.* 13 May, 1857, leaving issue by her (*who d.* 2 Dec. 1861),

1 Francis-Horatio, *b.* 6 June, 1823; *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, the Hon. Gertrude Duncombe, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Feversham, and has, Almeric-William, *b.* 12 Nov. 1851; Cyril-Duncombe, *b.* 21 May, 1861; Gertrude-Louisa; Kathleen-Horatia; Helen-Mary; and Esme.

1 Harriett-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1862, Col. Michael Dawes, late H. M. Bengal artillery.

2 Elizabeth-Georgiana, *d.* 5 Feb. 1868.

- iv. John-Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1785; *d.* 28 Dec. 1856.
1. Charlotte, *d.* *unn.*, 23 June, 1857.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-General William Fitzroy, and *d.* 30 March, 1839.
- iii. Augusta, *m.* 19 Nov. 1811, to the Rev. G.-F. Tavel, *who d.* 27 April, 1829. Her ladyship *d.* 29 June, 1839.
- iv. Frances, *m.* 25 Nov. 1800, to Francis, Lord Churchill, and *d.* his widow, 7 Jan. 1866.
- v. Isabella, *m.* 11 Aug. 1812, to Barrington-Pope Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, and *d.* his widow, 10 Dec. 1866.

The duke *d.* 14 March, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-HENRY, 4th duke, K.G., *b.* 14 Jan. 1760; lord-lieut., vice-admiral, and custos rotularum of co. Suffolk; *who m.* 16 Nov. 1784, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave (by his countess, who became, after his death, the wife of H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, brother to his Majesty GEORGE III.), by whom (*who d.* 1 Feb. 1808) he had,

1. HENRY, 5th duke.

ii. Charles, *b.* 28 Feb. 1791; P.C. and at one time M.P. and vice-chamberlain of the household, a lieut.-col. in the army, having served with credit in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; *he m.* 25 Oct. 1825, Ann, dau. of 1st Earl of Burlington, and *d.* 17 June, 1865, having had,

- 1 Cavendish-Charles, capt. 68th light infantry (served in the Crimea at Alma, Inkerman, and Sebastopol), aide-de-camp to the late Earl of Carlisle, when lord-lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 21 June, 1833; *m.* 6 Dec. 1859, at Madras, Mary, eldest dau. of Lumisden Strange, Esq.
- 2 Robert-Howard-Cavendish, *b.* 17 May, 1837.
- 1 Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1857, to Henry-L. Steerc, Esq. of Jayes, co. Surrey.
- 2 Maria-Georgiana-Anne.

iii. James-Henry, *b.* 19 April, 1804; *d.* *unn.* 26 July, 1834.

1. Maria-Anne, *m.* 1810, Sir W. Oglander, Bart., and *d.* 1855.

ii. Georgiana-Laura, *d.* *unn.* 18 June, 1855.

iii. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1814, to her cousin, John-Henry Smyth, Esq. of The Heath, co. York, *who d.* in 1822; she *d.* 27 Oct. 1867.

iv. Isabella-Frances, *m.* to Joseph St. John, Esq., *who d.* in 1856.

His grace *d.* 28 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 5th duke, who was *b.* 10 Feb. 1790, and *m.* 20 June, 1812, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.

ii. AUGUSTUS-CHARLES-LENNOX, *b.* 22 June, 1821; colonel in the army, Equerry to the Queen; *m.* 9 June, 1847, Anna, youngest dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Whittinghame, and by her (*who d.* 23 Dec. 1857) has had,

- 1 Henry-James, *b.* 28 Nov. 1848.
- 2 Alfred-William-Maitland, *b.* 3 March, 1850.
- 3 Victor-Alexander-Charles, *b.* 16 June, 1855; *d.* 11 Feb. 1858.
- 4 Charles-Edward, *b.* 9 Dec. 1857. 1 Eleanor.

iii. Frederick-John, *b.* 4 April, 1823, lieut.-col. late gren.-guards; *m.* 27 Oct. 1853, Catherine-Sarah-Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Rev. W. Wessomb, rector of Langford, Essex, and has had, Frederick, *b.* 6 Aug. 1857, *d.* an infant; a son *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; Emily-Catherine, *d.* 23 Nov. 1858; another dau.; and Helen, *d.* an infant, Sept. 1861.

1. Mary-Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. A.-F. Phipps, son of Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave.

ii. Maria-Louisa, *m.* 26 Jan. 1846, to Edward, Lord Penrhyn.

His grace, who represented Bedford in parliament for some years, and was col. of the West Suffolk militia, *d.* 26 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-HENRY, the 6th and present DUKE OF GRAFTON.

Creations—Baron Arlington, 14 April, 1663-4. Earl of Arlington and Viscount Bedford, 12 April, 1672. Earl of Euston, &c., 16 Aug. 1672. Duke of Grafton, 11 Sept. 1675.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; the whole debruised by a baton in bend sinister company of six pieces, arg. and az.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stantant guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, arg., and of the fourth.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, arg., and of the second; sinister, a greyhound, arg., gorged as the dexter. *Motto*—Et deus est premium recti.

Seats—Wakefield Lodge, Stoney Stratford; and Euston Hall, Bedford. *Town House*—47, Clarges Street, Piccadilly.

GRAHAM, EARL AND BARON, *see* MONTROSE, DUKE.



G R A
G R A H A M.

GRAHAM, SIR ROBERT-JAMES-STUART, of Esk, co. Cumberland, b. 2 Dec. 1845; s. his father as 10th Bart., 27 May, 1864.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the renowned GRAEME, who, *anno* 404, commanded King FERGUS II.'s army, and was governor of Scotland in the minority of his grandchild, EUGENE II. In the year 420, this gallant person made a breach in the mighty wall which the Emperor SEVERUS had erected between the rivers Forth and Clyde, which has ever since borne the name of Graeme's Dyke. From the time of this eminent man, the GRAEMES are to be found in the records of Scotland, enjoying the very highest influence; but our limits prohibit individual detail; we therefore pass to

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, of Montrose, who was taken prisoner with King DAVID BRUCE, at the battle of Durham, in 1346, and whose son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, was appointed one of the hostages for the said King DAVID'S ransom, in 1357. This Sir Patrick *m.* twice: from his first marriage descend the Dukes of Montrose; and of the second (with Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Railston, brother to King ROBERT II.) there was a son,

SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Knt. of Elleston, who *m.* Eupheme, only dau. and heir of David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, and obtained in consequence that earldom. (From this alliance the family quarters the royal arms of Stuart). This Sir Robert being slain by Sir John Drummond, 1413, was s. by his son,

MALISE, Earl of Strathern, who changed the title to Menzies, that of Strathern being annexed to the royal house by King ROBERT II. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had three sons and two daus.; the 2nd of which sons,

THE HON. SIR JOHN GRAHAM, of Kilbride, called *John with the bright sword*, left

RICHARD GRAHAM, from whom are lineally descended the GRAHAMS of the borders, both of the English and Scottish side, but chiefly the houses of Netherby and Plomp, co. Cumberland.

FERGUS GRAHAM, Esq. of Plomp, *m.* Sibill, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of God's Brigg, in North Britain, and had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq., gentleman of the horse to James I., was created a Baronet, 20 March, 1629, by the style of Sir Richard Graham, of Esk, co. Cumberland. This gentleman purchased Netherby and the barony of Liddell, in the same county, of Francis, Earl of Cumberland. Sir Richard subsequently distinguished himself under the royal banner, particularly at Edge-Hill, where he was severely wounded, and lay amongst the slain for an entire night. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Cumcatch, Cumberland, and was s. in 1653, by his elder son (the younger, Richard, was created a Baronet in 1662—see GRAHAM of Norton-Congers),

II. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Lady Mary Johnston, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Hartfell, and sister of James, Earl of Annandale, and had, with other issue,

i. RICHARD, his successor, of whom presently.

ii. William, in holy orders, D.D., and dean of Carlisle and Wells, clerk of the closet and chaplain to Queen ANNE; *d.* in 1712, and left issue,

I Charles, in holy orders, rector of South Church, in Essex, *m.* Priscilla Billingley, of Tottenham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Bezeley, Esq.) had issue,

WILLIAM, in holy orders, who inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of the last Viscount Preston.

Thomas-Fane-Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Clare, co. Suffolk, and widow of the Rev. Francis Greenwood, by which 1st husband she had an only son, Charles Greenwood, Esq., the eminent army-agent, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hammersley, Esq. of Pall Mall.

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Elkington, Esq. of Coventry.

2 Robert, in holy orders, D.D., who succeeded to the Preston estates upon the decease of Lady Widdrington.

Sir George *d.* in 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,
III. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced, in 1680, to the peerage of Scotland, as *Viscount Preston*, and took his seat in the Scottish parliament in that dignity. His lordship

was British ambassador to the court of France for many years, and subsequently secretary of state to JAMES II. Upon the Revolution, the viscount was committed to the Tower but soon released from imprisonment. Being afterwards, however, apprehended in an attempt to escape to his old master in France, he was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high-treason, and condemned, but pardoned, through the intercession of his friends, under the sign-manual, in June, 1691. He *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had (with two daus.) his successor, in 1693,

IV. EDWARD, as 2nd viscount (the attainder of the deceased lord not affecting the Scottish peerage, as no act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland). His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Hawkswell, co. York; and dying 1709, was s. by his only son,

V. CHARLES, 3rd viscount, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of London, and sister of Mary, Countess of Peterborough, but *d. s. p.* in 1739. His lordship's extensive estates passed to his aunts, Lady Widdrington and the Hon. Mary-Susan Graham, daus. of the 1st viscount; and devolved, by the will of the former of those ladies, in 1757, upon the Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., father of Sir James Graham, of Netherby (see *that title*), while the ancient baronetcy of the family reverted to the deceased lord's cousin,

VI. THE REV. WILLIAM GRAHAM (refer to the younger son of Sir George, the 2nd baronet), who *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Susannah, dau. of — Reeve, Esq. of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, and relict of Richard French, Esq., by whom he had (with three daus., who *d. unm.*),

CHARLES, his successor.

ROBERT, late baronet.

William, *b.* in Aug. 1771; *d.* in 1846.

Sir William *d.* 21 Sept. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CHARLES, who was b. 11 Nov. 1764, and *d. unm.* in 1795, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, b. 1 Oct. 1769; *m.* 25 April, 1810, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Young, Esq. of Battle, co. Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1859) he had issue,

Robert, *b.* 14 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* in 1837.

William-Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1816; *d. unm.* in 1836.

Richard-John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1817, lieut. in the Bengal N.I.; *d.* 4 Aug. 1844.

EDWARD, 9th baronet.

Stuart-Frederick, lieut.-col. Bengal staff corps, *b.* 12 Nov. 1823; *m.* 1849, Frances, dau. of Bannatyne M-Leod, Esq., M.D., and has had issue.

Reginald-Fergus, *b.* 23 July, 1828.

Elizabeth-Susannah, *b.* at Calcutta, in Feb. 1838, to Lieut.-Col. John-Henry Simmonds, late of the 55th native infantry. Euphemia-Harriet, *m.* in 1842, to Thomas-George Vernon, Esq. of Tewkesbury.

Frances-Anne, *m.* to Capt. John-Hoare Hatchell, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1844.

Mary-Stuart.

Cecilia-Jane-Maria, *m.* to Major Edward-Moody Ryan, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan.

Sir Robert was one of the claimants to the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as descendant of Sir George Graham and Lady Mary Johnston. Sir Robert *d.* 27 Jan. 1852, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

IX. SIR EDWARD, who was b. 1 Jan. 1820, and *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1841, Mrs. Henderson, widow of Charles Henderson, Esq. of St. John's Terrace, Oxford; and 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1844, Adelaide-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James-Dillon Tully, Esq., M.D., deputy inspector-gen. of hospitals in Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1852) he had,

ROBERT-JAMES-STUART, present baronet.

EDWARD-CHARLES, *b.* 27 March, 1850.

Elizabeth-Emily-Fanny-Sarah, *d.* in infancy.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1855, Miss Amelia Akers, and had issue, George-Edward, *b.* 30 Oct. 1855, *d.* 7 Sept. 1860; Frederick-William, *b.* 6 March, 1858, *d.* 20 August, 1860, and Ellen-Elizabeth-Sarah. Sir Edward *d.* 27 May, 1864, at Montreal, Canada, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR ROBERT-JAMES-STUART GRAHAM, the 10th and present baronet.

Creation—20 March, 1629.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, sa., three escallops of the field, for GRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.; in chief, a chevron, gu., for STEWART.

Crest—Two wings, adorsed, or.

Motto—Reason contents me.

GRAHAM.



GRAHAM, SIR REGINALD-HENRY, of Norton-Conyers, co. York, late captain rifle-brigade, served in the Crimean campaign of 1855; *b.* 22 April, 1835; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 15 June, 1866.

Lineage.

The GRAHAMS of *Norton Conyers* (of whom we are about to treat), the GRAHAMS of *Esk*, and the GRAHAMS of *Netherby*, descend from the same common ancestor; namely,

SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, who was created a Baronet in 1629 (*see GRAHAM of Esk*), and whose 2nd son,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq. of Norton Conyers, co. York, was advanced to the same rank, 17 Nov. 1662, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the royal cause during the civil war. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Knt. of Droinsken, in Ireland, by whom he had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*),

Chichester, who *m.* Miss Twiny, and *d. s. p. vid. patris*.

REGINALD, who *s.* his father.

Richard, who *m.* a dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Fenwick, Bart.

Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Younger, dean of Sarum.

Mary, *m.* to Mr. Fenwick, of Newcastle, merchant.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Musgrave, rector of Gransden, in Cambridgeshire, 3rd son of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.

Anne, *m.* to T. Hesket, Esq. of Rufford, Lancashire.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

II. SIR REGINALD, who had been page of honour to JAMES II. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Bellingham, Esq., by whom he had (with a 3rd son, Richard), BELLINGHAM, his successor; and REGINALD, successor to his brother. Sir Reginald *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. He *d.* 20 May, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR BELLINGHAM, who *d. unm.* 11 April, 1730, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR REGINALD. This gentleman *m.* a dau. of Col. Graham, of Pickill, co. York, aide-de-camp to John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

i. BELLINGHAM, his successor.

ii. Reginald, capt. in the royal marines, who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Jackman, of the royal marines.

iii. Mitchell, admiral R.N., who *d.* 8 March, 1795, having *m.* 1st, another dau. of Gen. Jackman; and 2ndly, Miss Maria-Rebecca Bowater, by the latter of whom he left, 1 John-Bellingham, a capt. in the royal marines, and 1 Maria.

Sir Reginald dying 4 Nov. 1755, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR BELLINGHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hudson, Esq. of Bridlington, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1767) had a son and two daus.,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Francis-Fulke Gretille, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Smith, major-gen. in the army.

Sir Bellingham was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1770. He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM. This gentleman *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., and sister to Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom he had, BELLINGHAM-REGINALD, 7th bart., and two daus., Priscilla-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Simon-George Newport, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Bellingham-John Smith; and Caroline, *m.* to Algernon Greville, Esq. Sir Bellingham *d.* 13 Apr. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR BELLINGHAM-REGINALD, who was *b.* 3 Nov. 1789, and *m.* 1st, 10 Nov. 1810, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late George Clark, Esq. of West Hatch, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

Reginald-Bellingham, *b.* 8 Jan. 1812; *d.* May, 1820.

George-Bellingham, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1835.

Godfrey-Theodore, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1837.

Harriet, *m.* 1st, 29 Oct. 1833, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Ashworth, col. of the 44th regt., by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1859) she has had issue, Emily, *m.* to the Hon. George Cadogan; and Eleanor: her ladyship was *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1862, to the Marquess of Donegal.

Jessy, deceased.

Ellinor, deceased.

Sir Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, July, 1831, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Cottam, M.A., and had,

REGINALD-HENRY, present bart.

GEORGE-FERGUS, capt. Indian army, *b.* 16 May, 1836.

Augusta-Clementina, *m.* 21 Oct. 1857, to Major Edmond de Feyl, of the Austrian service, who *d.* in 1867.

Charlotte-Harriet.

Gertrude-Elizabeth-Priscilla, *m.* in 1863, to Count Arthur Dillon.

Sir Bellingham *d.* 15 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his son, SIR REGINALD-HENRY GRAHAM, the 8th and present bart.

Creation—17 Nov. 1662.

Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops of the field.

Crest—Two wings, adorsed, or.

Motto—Reason contents me.

Seat—Norton-Conyers, co. York.

Town House—2, John Street, Berkeley Square.

GRAHAM.



GRAHAM, SIR FREDERICK-ULRIC, Bart. of Netherby, co. Cumberland, *b.* 2 April, 1820; attaché to the embassy at Vienna in 1842, and late of the 1st life-guards; high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1866; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet 25 Oct. 1861; *m.* 26 Oct. 1852, Lady Jane-Hermione St. Maur, eldest dau. of Edward-Adolphus, Duke of Somerset, and has had,

I. RICHARD-JAMES, *b.* 24 Feb. 1859.

II. Hugh, *b.* 11 Dec. 1860.

III. Margaret-Frances.

IV. Helen, *d.* 11 Dec. 1863.

V. Sibyl.

III. A son, *b.* 28 July, 1864.

II. Violet-Hermione.

V. Hilda.

Lineage.

THE HON. CATHERINE GRAHAM, surviving aunt and heir of Charles, last Viscount Preston, and wife of William, Lord Widdington of Blankney, dying in 1757, without issue, devised her estates to her cousin,

THE REV. ROBERT GRAHAM, D.D., grandson of Sir George Graham, 2nd baronet of Esk (*see that title*), who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton Conyers, and had,

I. CHARLES, who *d. v. p.* leaving an only dau. *m.* to John-Webb Weston, Esq.

II. JAMES, 1st baronet.

III. Fergus, rector of Kirkcandrews-upon-Esk, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Humphry Gale, Esq. and was father of Fergus-James Graham, Esq. H.B.M. consul at Bayonne, who *m.* Althea, dau. of W.-E. James, Esq. of Barrock, Cumberland, and has,

William Graham, Esq., *m.* Dora, dau. of Richard-Henry Holland, Esq. by Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Landalls Park, Leatherhead, Surrey, and Bally Carbery Castle, Cahirciveen, Kerry and has issue.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. JAMES GRAHAM, Esq. of Netherby, who was created a Baronet, 15 Jan. 1783. Sir James *m.* in 1785, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1836) he had issue,

I. JAMES-ROBERT-GEORGE, 2nd baronet.

II. William, in holy orders.

III. Charles, rear-admiral, R.N. a distinguished officer, *b.* 1792; *d.* 18 Nov. 1857.

IV. George, registrar-gen. of births, deaths, and marriages, *m.* Maria, youngest dau. of the late Edward Hassell, Esq., who *d.* in 1855.

I. Elizabeth-Frances, *d.* in 1810.

II. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 4 March, 1816, to the Rev. William Waddilove, only son of the Dean of Ripon.

III. Catherine-Maria, *d.* 12 May, 1836.

IV. Caroline, *m.* 1821, to Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart., who *d.* 12 June, 1867.

V. Georgiana-Susan.

VI. Harriett-Anne, *m.* 10 July, 1832, to Capt. Frederick Madan, E. I. service.

VII. Charlotte, *m.* 26 June, 1828, to Sir George Musgrave, Bart.

VIII. Catherine, *d.* at Jersey, 27 Aug. 1861.

He *d.* 13 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES-ROBERT-GEORGE, a privy-councillor, G.C.B., LL.D., who was *b.* 1 June, 1792; and *m.* 8 July, 1819, Fanny-Callander, youngest dau. of Colonel and Lady Elizabeth Callander, of Craigforth and Ardkinglass, and had issue by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1857),

I. FREDERICK-ULRIC, present baronet.

II. Malise-Reginald, in holy orders, rector of Arthuret, Cumberland, *b.* 15 Feb. 1833; *m.* 19 June, 1862, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sir George Musgrave, Bart.

III. James-Stanley, comm. R.N., *b.* 13 April, 1836.

I. Constance-Ileena.

II. Mabel-Violet, *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, to William-Ernest, 3rd and present Lord Feversham.

III. Helen, *m.* 25 Aug. 1860, to Lt.-Col. Charles Baring, Coldstream-guards, eldest son of Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq., M.P. (*See post*, NORTHBROOK.)

Sir James Graham, an eminent statesman and M.P., represented Hull, Carlisle, East Cumberland, Pembroke, Dorchester, and Ripon, in parliament, and filled various high offices of state; he was First Lord of the Admiralty from 1830 to 1834, again from 1852 to 1855, and Home Secretary from 1841 to 1846. He was Lord Rector of Glasgow University, and was made a P.C. in 1830, and a G.C.B. (civil) in 1854. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1861.

Creation—15 Jan. 1783. *Arms*—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the field. *Crest*—A crown vallery, or. *Motto*—Reason contends me. *Seat*—Netherby, near Carlisle.



G R A H A M.

GRAHAM, SIR SANDFORD, Bart. of Kirkstall, co. York, *b.* 21 Feb. 1821; *m.* 4 Feb. 1847, Eleonora-Caroline, eldest dau. of the present Marquess of Anglesey, which lady *d.* 17 Nov. 1848. Sir Sandford *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1852.

Lineage.

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland, descended from a branch of the GRAHAMs of Esk, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Scotby, and by her (who *d.* aged 91, 1816), left at his decease 1807,

i. Thomas, *b.* in 1751; *m.* 1791, Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. and had issue,

- 1 Thomas-Henry, of Edmond Castle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1829, Mary, dau. of the late Sir David Carnegie, Bart.
- 2 John, *m.* 1821, Caroline-Elinor, dau. of the late E.-J. Curteis, Esq. and has issue.
 - 1 Elizabeth-Maria.
 - 2 Emily, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Collins.
 - 3 Anne-Margaret, *m.* to Edward Pollhill, Esq.

ii. JAMES, of whom presently. iii. William.
i. Mary, *m.* to Richard Graham, Esq. of Stonehouse.
ii. Elizabeth. iii. Margaret.

The 2nd son,

I. JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., created a baronet 3 Oct. 1805, was *b.* 18 November, 1753, and *m.* in 1781, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Moore, of Kirkstall, and had a son, SANDFORD, the late baronet; and two daus. Anne, *m.* to Sir Adolphus-John Dalrymple, last Bart. of Wigtoun, and *d.* 10 May, 1855; and Margaret. Sir James, M.P. for Carlisle, and recorder of Appleby, *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son, II. SIR SANDFORD, F.S.A., *b.* 10 March, 1788, who *m.* 22 April, 1819, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late John Haughton Langston, Esq., of Sarsden House, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1850) had issue,

I. SANDFORD, present Bart.

ii. LUNLEY, col., major 18th foot, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Augusta, eldest dau. of John-Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairfield Park, Gloucestershire.

iii. Cyril-Clerke, *b.* 1834.

i. Caroline, *m.* 27 May, 1852, to the Rev. Henry-John Morant, 3rd son of John Morant, Esq. of Farnborough.

ii. Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1854, the Rev. Adolphus-Leighton White, 2nd son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir J.-C. White, K.C.B.

Sir Sandford *d.* in 1852.

Creation—3 Oct. 1805. *Arms*—Per pale, indented, ermineois and sa.; on a chief, per pale, of the last and or, three escallops, counterchanged. *Crest*—Two armed arms issuing out of the battlements of a tower, ppr. holding an escallop, sa. *Motto*—Fideliter et diligenter.

G R A N A R D.



GRANARD, EARL OF (Sir George-Arthur-Hastings Forbes, K.P.), Viscount Granard, and Baron of

Clanehugh, in the peage of Ireland; Baron Granard, of Castle Donnington, co. Leicester, a Bart. of Nova Scotia, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of co. Leitrim, and lieut.-col. Westmeath Militia Rifles; *b.* 5 Aug. 1833; *s.* his grandfather as 7th earl, 9 June, 1837; *m.* 2 June, 1858, Jane Colclough, younger dau. and co-heiress of the late Haughton-Knox Grogan-Morgan, Esq., M.P. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford (by his wife, Sophia-Maria, dau. of the late E. Rowe, Esq., which lady was *m.* 2udly, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Esmond, Bart. and *d.* 1867), and has had issue, Adelaide-Jane; Sophia-Maria-Elizabeth; and Caroline, *d.* an infant, 3 Dec. 1865.

Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER FORBES, chief of his name, created a peer of Scotland by King JAMES II. by the title of LORD FORBES, *d.* in 1448; he *m.* Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, by his wife, the Princess Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., and was father of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, who *m.* Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal, and *d.* 1640. His third son,

THE HON. PATRICK FORBES, was armour bearer to King JAMES III. He founded the house of Forbes of Cors and was ancestor of the noble family of Granard. His son DAVID FORBES, of Corsce, called "Trail the Axe," was father of PATRICK FORBES, infert in 1554, who *m.* Marjory Lunsden, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Corsce, who *m.* Elizabeth Strachan, dau. of the Laird of Thornton, and had issue, i. Patrick, Bishop of Aberdeen, *b.* 1564, *d.* 1635; ii. WILLIAM, of Craigievar, ancestor of FORBES of Craigievar; iii. John, minister of Delf, in Holland; iv. Alexander; v. James; vi. ARTHUR (Sir) of whom we treat; and vii. Robert. The sixth son,

SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Knt., settled in Ireland, in 1620, and was made by patent, dated at Dublin, in 1622, a baronet of that kingdom. Sir Arthur was created in 1623, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and obtained extensive territorial possessions from the crown, particularly a grant of sundry lands in the co. of Longford, which were erected into the manor of Castle Forbes. Sir Arthur *m.* Jane Lauder, of the Bass, and falling in a duel at Harnburgh, in 1632, where he had, as lieut.-col., accompanied his regiment to assist GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS of Sweden, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman, who zealously espoused the royal cause in Scotland, was rewarded, after the Restoration, by being sworn of the privy council in Ireland (A.D. 1670), and appointed marshal of the army in that kingdom. In 1671, Sir Arthur was constituted one of the lords-justices, and again in 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage (by patent, dated 22 Nov.) as *Baron Clanehugh* and *Viscount Granard*. In 1684, his lordship raised and was made col. of the 18th royal Irish regt. of foot in Ireland, and lieut.-gen. in the army; and on the 30th Dec. in the same year, created EARL OF GRANARD. It was this Earl of Granard who suggested to King CHARLES II, the foundation of Kilmalsham Hospital. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Moss Town, co. Longford, and widow of Sir Alexander Stewart, by whom, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1714, he had five sons, and a dau. Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, 3rd Earl of Donegal. His lordship *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1656; who succeeded to the command of the 18th royal Irish regiment but was afterwards deprived of it by WILLIAM III, and imprisoned in the Tower of London. His lordship served under Turenne, took part in the battle of Sasbach, and was present at the siege of Buda; he *m.* in 1678, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir George Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, co. Down, and had three sons and two daus., Jane, *m.* to Major Josias Champagné, of Portarlington; and Dorothy, who *d.* *unm.* His lordship dying in 1734, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1685, who had been called to the house of peers, in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Forbes*. His lordship was a naval officer of great eminence, and at the time of his decease was senior admiral of the British navy. In 1733, he was appointed his majesty's plenipotentiary to the court of Muscovy; and upon his recall, in 1734, was highly complimented by the Czarina. He *m.* Mary, elder dau. of Sir William Stewart, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, of that family (now extinct), and widow of Phineas Preston, Esq. of Ardsallah, co. Meath, and had,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. John, admiral of the fleet and general of marines. This gallant officer obtained a high reputation, and was particularly distinguished against the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, in 1743. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1753, Lady

Mary Capel, 4th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1782, had issue,

1 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 3rd Earl of Mornington. (*See WELLINGTON, D. OF.*)

2 Maria-Eleanor, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Clarendon.

Admiral Forbes *d.* 10 March, 1796. A very interesting memoir of the "House of Forbes," written by Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, has been edited and published by the present Earl of Granard.

The earl *d.* 29 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1710; a lieutenant-general in the army, and col. of the 29th regt. of foot. His lordship *m.* in 1736, Letitia, dau. of Arthur Davys, Esq. M.P., for Carrickfergus, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1769, by his only son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, *b.* 2 April, 1740; *m.* 1st, in 1759, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; by whom (who *d.* in 1764) he had one surviving son,

GEORGE, his successor.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1766, Georgiana-Augusta, eldest dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley (who after Lord Granard's decease, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D., and *a.* 24 Jan. 1820,) by whom he had issue,

Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1767; *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Preston, Esq., and sister of John, late Lord Tara.

Frederick, *b.* 7 Nov. 1776, *m.* in 1796, Mary, only dau. of William Butler, Esq. from whom he was divorced. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1817.

Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1796, to Archibald McNeil, Esq. of Colonsay, N.B.

Augusta, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Leith, G.C.B.

Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 19 June, 1806, to Sir William-Pratt Call, Bart.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1830.

Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Oct. 1843.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 6th earl, *b.* 14 June, 1760. This nobleman was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Granard of Castle Donnington, in the co. of Leicester.* He *m.* 10 May, 1779, Lady Selina-Frances-Rawdon, 4th dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira, by the Lady Elizabeth Hastings his wife, dau. and heir of Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon; and by her (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

1. GEORGE-JOHN, *Viscount Forbes*, a major-general in the army, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Longford; *b.* 3 May, 1785; *m.* 4 Oct. 1832, Frances-Mary, dau. and heiress of the late William Territt, Esq., LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk, by Anne-Catherine his wife, dau. of Augustus Parkyns, Esq., and Frances, his wife, dau. of John-Borlase Warren, Esq. of Stapleford Hall, Notts; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1838, Thomas-Nugent Vaughan, Esq. who *d.* 15 Sept. 1847) left,

1 GEORGE-ARTHUR-HASTINGS, present peer.

2 WILLIAM-FRANCIS, late capt. gren.-guards, and now major Leitrim rifles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1836; *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, Phillis, dau. of John Rowe, Esq. of Ballycross House, co. Wexford, and has issue, George-Francis-Reginald, *b.* 6 Sept. 1866; and William-Arthur-Hastings, *b.* 10 Oct. 1867.

Viscount Forbes *d.* 13 Nov. 1836.

II. FRANCIS-REGINALD, *b.* 17 Sept. 1791, minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Saxony, appointed 13 Dec. 1858, envoy extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, and retired 2 Sept. 1859.

III. HASTINGS-BRUDENELL, *b.* 5 Dec. 1793, a capt. in the 3rd foot-guards; fell at Waterloo.

I. Elizabeth-Maria-Theresa, *m.* in 1807, George-Augustus, Lord Rancliffe, and *d.* in 1852.

II. Adelaide-Dorothea, *d.* at Dresden, 9 Dec. 1858.

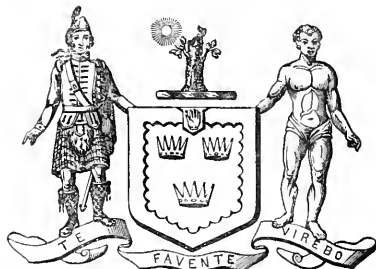
III. Caroline-Selina.

His lordship, who was a gen. in the army, and clerk of the crown and hanaper in Ireland, *d.* at Paris, 9 June, 1837.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1628. Baron and Viscount, 22 Nov. 1673; Earl, 30 Dec. 1684—Irish honours. Baron, 15 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom. *Arms*—Az., three bears' heads, coupéd, arg., muzzled, gu. *Crest*—A bear, passant, arg., guttée-de-sang, muzzled, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn, ermineo, armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, wings expanded, erm. *Motto*—Fax mentis incendium gloria. *Seats*—Castle Forbes, co. Longford; Johnstown Castle, near Wexford.

GRANBY, MARQUESS, *see* RUTLAND, DUKE.

GRANDISON, VISCOUNT, *see* JERSEY, EARL.



GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER, Bart. of Dalvey, vice-chancellor of the University and principal of Elphinstone College, Bombay, *b.* 1826, *s.* his father, as 8th Bart., 1 Aug. 1856; *m.* 2 June, 1859, Susan, 2nd dau. of James-Frederick Ferrier, Esq., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Political Economy in the University of St. Andrew, and has had Robert-Trevelyan, *b.* at Bombay, 12 Feb. 1861, and *d.* 17 July, 1861; LUDOVIC-JAMES, *b.* 4 Sept. 1862; Claude-Ferrier, *b.* 21 Dec. 1865, *d.* 24 May, 1866; Julia-Mary; and another daughter.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of GRANT, of Grant, which diverged from the main stem about the close of the 15th century.

JOHN GRANT, who for his poetic talents, was designated by his countrymen *Bard Roy*, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The 2nd son,

DUNCAN GRANT, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, Baron of Killyrook, by whom he had, with several other children,

JOHN GRANT, progenitor of the 1st baronet.

SWETON, ancestor of the present baronet.

Mr. Grant's elder son,

JOHN GRANT, Esq. left an only son,

SWETON GRANT, Esq. whose eldest son,

I. JAMES GRANT, Esq. of Dalvey, having served the office of king's advocate, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1688, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James *d.* in 1695, and leaving no issue, the baronetcy and estates devolved upon his kinsman,

II. SIR PATRICK GRANT, of Inverladinen (the lineal descendant of Sweton Grant, Esq. 2nd son of Duncan Grant, Esq. mentioned above), who sold the estate of Dalvey, soon after his accession, to Brigadier Grant; and dying in 1756, (in the 101st year of his age,) was *s.* by his eldest son (by Lydia Mackintosh, his wife),

III. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LUDOVICK. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Innes, Bart. of Balvenie, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1780, by his eldest son,*

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* in 1750, Sarah, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Cray, Esq. of Inbsey, co. Hants, by Sarah his wife, sister of Sir James and Sir George Colbrooke, Barts., and had,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. Ludovick-James, *m.* 30 March, 1843, Anna-Frances, dau. of the late John Neave, Esq. and niece of Sir Thomas Neave, and *d.* *s. p.* in 1851.

III. ROBERT-INNES, 7th bart.

Sir Alexander *d.* in July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER-CRAY, *b.* 30 Nov. 1782. Sir Alexander filled the office of chairman of committees in the parliaments of 1826 and 1830, was a member of the Board of Control during Sir Robert Peel's administration in 1835, and vacated the representation of Cambridge (for which borough he had been twice returned), by accepting, in 1842, the appointment of Commissioner for auditing the Public Accounts. He *d.* in 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR ROBERT INNES, *b.* 8 April, 1794; who *m.* 17 Dec. 1825, Judith, eldest dau. of Cornelius-Durant Battelle, Esq. of St. Croix, and dying 1 Aug. 1856, left issue,

* Sir Ludovick had three daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Grant of Ballindalloch; and 2ndly, to John Burnett, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Macdonnell of Glegarry.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Mackintosh, Bart. of Macintosh.

ALEXANDER, present bart. Robert-Innes, lieut. and adjutant of the 1st Sikh Infantry, b. 1833; killed in action near the Jerwah Pass, on the Oude frontier, while gallantly fighting against superior numbers of the Sepoy rebels.

Caroline-Louisa.

Anna-Frances, m. 1851, to W. Westermann, Esq.

Creation—1688.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.

Crest—The trunk of an oak-tree, sprouting out some leaves, with the sun shining thereon, all ppr.

Supporters—By warrant under the sign-manual of GEORGE III., dated 8 July, 1761, countersigned by the Earl of Bute—Dexter, a highlander; sinister, a negro, ppr.

Motto—Te favente virbo.

Residence—Bombay.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen; for some time a captain 4th light dragoons; b. 21 Sept. 1823; s. as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, Sir Isaac Grant, 19 July, 1863.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the very ancient family of Grant, of Grant, now Earl of Seafield, Viscount Redhaven, as follows:—

SIR JAMES GRANT, of that ilk, a man of hold and daring disposition, of good parts, and in great favour with JAMES V., from whom he obtained a charter, exempting him from attendance in court of judicature whatsoever, for his good services done and to be done, &c., dated Stirling, anno 1535; after wards got a charter under the great seal, from QUEEN MARY, "Jacobo de Frenchy, Terrarum de Lochelsh, Lochcarron, Lochbrine, &c.," in Invernesshire, dated 4 March, 1548. He m. 1st, Lady Janet Leslie, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, widow of Crighton of Naughton, by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Lady Barbara Erskine, a dau. of the family of Mar, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his heir, who carried on the line of his family; and

ARCHIBALD GRANT, who got a charter under the great seal, "Archibaldo Grant, fratri Johannis Grant de Frenchy, &c.," dated 8 March, 1550. He was father of the GRANTS of *Ballentomb, Cullen, Monymusk, &c.* From him, the first of Ballentomb, we proceed to trace the descent of the Monymusk family. He m. a dau. of Cummins, Laird of Ironside, by whom he had

DUNCAN, his heir. James, of Tombreak.

Margaret, m. to Leslie of Drumferrach.

Isobel, m. to Barclay of Allanbowie.

Janetta, m. to James Grant, of Dalvey.

The eldest son,

DUNCAN GRANT, of Ballentomb, s. his father, and m. Helen, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Tulloch, by whom he had,

I. ARCHIBALD, his heir. II. Alexander, of Allachie.

III. William, of Arndilly, ancestor of the present Hay Macdowal Grant, Esq. of Arndilly.

The eldest son and successor,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Isobel, dau. of Gordon of Lichens-toun, by whom he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, his heir. II. Patrick.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Robert, 2nd son of John Grant, of Gartenmore.

II. Helen, m. to John Leslie, of Kinnivie.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Christian, dau. of Nairne, Baron of Cromandie, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Alexander, succeeded to Ballentomb.

Helen, m. to William Grant, of Luxgy.

Archibald d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS GRANT, Lord Cullen, b. in 1660. He displayed such ability and integrity as an advocate, that soon after the

Revolution, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Cullen, from an estate which he possessed in Buchan. About the end of the 17th century, he acquired the estate of Monymusk, and fixed his residence there. In 1705, he was raised to the dignity of a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by Queen ANNE; and 17 May, 1720, he received a special warrant, under the hand of his Majesty GEORGE I., granting him the unusual armorial addition of a bordure ermine, as a testimony of his sovereign's favour, and a memorial of his judicial eminence; together with two angels as supporters, the motto "Sum cuique," on a scroll above, and the motto "Jehovah Jireh," on a scroll below—the only instance in Scottish heraldry of a Hebrew motto. He early foresaw the important advantages that would accrue to Scotland from a union with England; and to this great measure he gave his zealous and influential support. He was endued with great mental qualities. Exalted piety, inflexible integrity, and unbounded benevolence, shone in every action of his life; and among his many generous acts he bequeathed a sum of money to build and endow a school in the northern part of the parish of Monymusk, which was executed some years ago, is now in full operation, and is attended by highly beneficial consequences to all classes, especially to the children of the indigent, who receive a free education. He m. 1st, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Meldrum, of Meldrum, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Fordyce, of Ayton, by whom he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD.

II. William. He was admitted advocate in 1722, and making great proficiency in the law, was promoted, in 1745, to the office of his majesty's advocate for Scotland. He represented the boroughs of Elgin, &c. in parliament, and for his valuable services, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a commissioner of the Court of Justiciary, by the title of Lord Prestongrange. These high offices he filled with the becoming dignity of a learned, able, and impartial judge. He m. a dau. of the Rev. — Millar, and had,

1 Janet, m. to the Earl of Hyndford; d. s. p.

2 Agnes, m. to Sir George Suttie, Bart. of Balgonie, and has issue.

3 Jane, m. to the Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arnistown, lord-president of the Court of Session, and has issue, four sons,

I. Jean, m. to Garden of Troup, and had issue.

II. Christian, m. to George Euchan, Esq. of Kelloe, and had issue.

III. Helen-G. m. to M'Dowall of Bankton, a senator of the College of Justice, and author of a much-esteemed institute of the law of Scotland.

Lord Cullen m. 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Henry Hay, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. 1725, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, b. in 1696, who represented the co. of Aberdeen in parliament for many years. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Pencartland, by whom he had two daus., who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles Potts, Esq. of Derbyshire, by whom he had Archibald, and Mary. Sir Archibald m. 3rdly, Elizabeth-Clark, widow of James Callander, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he had no issue. He m. 4thly, Mrs. Millar, widow of Andrew Millar, Esq. of London, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1778, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD GRANT. He raised a company, and served for several years in the East Indies; but at the peace he returned to his native country, and m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James Callander, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he had,

ARCHIBALD.

James-Francis, in holy orders, rector of Merston, Sussex, and Wrahness, Essex. He m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Oughterstone, by whom he had, with several daus. a son, Arthur, comm. R.N., who m. 13 April, 1848, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Coster, Esq., and d. April, 1850, leaving one son and one dau.

Mary, m. to the Rev. J. Pickford, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., of Milnesbridge House, co. York, by whom she had an only son (who s. his grandfather), SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, the present and 2nd baronet.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Jessie, dau. of M'Leod of Colbeckes, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ARCHIBALD, who m. Mary, only child of John Forbes, Esq., of Neve, by Anne, dau. of Duff of Muirton, by whom (who d. 15 Nov. 1852) he had issue,

I. Archibald, d. before his father.

II. JAMES, 5th baronet.

III. ISAAC, 6th baronet.

IV. Robert, of Tillyfour, J.P., Convener, and D.L. of the co. of Aberdeen, m. Charlotte, granddau. of Sir William Yea, Bart., of Pyrland, and by her (who d. 28 Nov. 1847) left issue, at his decease, 15 March, 1857,

I ARCHIBALD, present baronet.

2 FRANCIS-WILLIAM, formerly 16th lancers, b. 10 Feb. 1823.

1 Mary-Jane-Forbes, *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, to John Gregson, Esq. of Burdon, co. Durham, and Bramham House, Yorkshire.

2 Louisa-Charlotte-Yea, *d.* in 1839.

I. Mary-Ann, *m.* to John Farquharson, Esq. of Haughton, and *d.* Oct. 1849.

II. Sophia, *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1862.

III. Jessie, *m.* to Henry Iverson, Esq. of Blackbank.

IV. Louisa-Brodie.

V. Anne.

Sir Archibald *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR JAMES, who was *b.* 17 Feb. 1791, and dying *unm.* at Woodhill, Aberdeenshire, 30 Aug. 1859, was *s.* by his next brother,

VI. SIR ISAAC, who was *b.* 5 July, 1792, and dying *unm.* 19 July, 1863, was *s.* by his nephew, SIR ARCHIBALD GRANT, the 7th and present baronet.

Creation—1705.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, erm.

Crest—A Bible, displayed, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Suum cuique;" below the arms, "Jehovah Jireh."

Seat—Monymusk, Aberdeenshire.

GRANT.



MACPHERSON-GRANT, SIR GEORGE, of Ballindalloch, co. Elgin, and of Invereshie, in Inverness-shire; *b.* 12 Aug. 1839; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 2 Dec. 1850; *m.* 3 July, 1861, Frances-Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Rev. Roger Pocklington, vicar of Walesby, Notts, and has had JOHN, *b.* 22 March, 1863; a son, *b.* 27 Jan. 1868; and a dau. Frances-Marion, *d.* an infant, 11 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.

The MACPHERSONS of *Invereshie* are the chiefs of a large tribe which for ages has been distinguished under the designation of "Shoch Gillies," and which is composed of many considerable families, not only of the name of Macpherson, but of others, such as the Gillieses, Gillespies, &c. The founder of this tribe was GILLIES, or ELIAS MACPHERSON, the first of Invereshie, who lived in the reign of ALEXANDER III. He was a younger son of Ewan, or Eugene *Baan* (the fair-complexioned), and brother of Kenneth Macpherson, ancestors of the MACPHERSONS of *Chuny Macpherson*, in Inverness-shire. Ewan *Baan* was son of Murlach, or Murdock, and grandson of GILLCATTAN, chief of the powerful clan Chattan, during the reign of DAVID I. who, having devoted himself to the service of the church, became Abbot of Kingussie, which title he enjoyed until 1153, when upon the demise, issueless, of his elder brother, DIARMID, the chieftainship devolved upon him. A few years subsequently, he procured from the pope a dispensation to enable him to marry, and *m.* a dau. of the Thane of Calder. His son, EWAN BAAN, was sometimes called Macpherson, which signifies "the son of a parson" (derived from his father's clerical profession); and surnames about that time becoming hereditary, it was perpetuated in his descendants.

GEORGE MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invereshie (son and heir of John Macpherson, Esq. of the same place, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Cathbert, Esq. of Drakies), *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. William Grant, of Ballindalloch (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Invereshie, his heir.

II. JOHN, capt. 17th regt.; who *m.* 10 Oct. 1778, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Witton Gilbert, in the co. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1784) left at his decease, 9 May, 1799.

I. GEORGE, successor to his uncle.

2 William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1782; lieut. 11th regiment of foot; *d. unm.* at Martinique, 10 Aug. 1800.

1 Isabella-Agnes, *m.* 1 March, 1803, to David Carnegie, Esq. of Craigo, in Forfarshire.

I. Isabel, *m.* to Andrew Macpherson, Esq. of Benchar.

II. Anne, *m.* to John Mackenzie, Esq. of Woodstock.

III. Jean, *m.* to William Grant, Esq. of Burnside.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invereshie, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE MACPHERSON-GRANT, Esq., who had inherited, 13 April, 1806, as heir of provision to his father's maternal uncle, Gen. James Grant, the estate of Ballindalloch, and had assumed the surname of GRANT. He was created a Baronet in 1838. Sir George, who was *b.* 25 Feb. 1781, *m.* 26 Aug. 1803, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Carnegie, Esq. of Craigo, co. Forfar and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, captain 93rd highlanders; *b.* 28 March 1811; *d.* 27 Nov. 1847.

III. Thomas, *b.* 30 June, 1815.

1. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 12 June, 1862.

II. Isabella-Agnes. III. Georgiana-Wilhelmina.

Sir George, who represented the co. of Sutherland in parliament for seventeen years from 1830, *d.* in Nov. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 3 Aug. 1804; some time secretary of legation at Lisbon; *m.* 7 Sept. 1836, Marion-Helen, eldest dau. of Mungo-Nutter Campbell, Esq. of Ballimore, in Argyllshire, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1855) had issue,

I. GEORGE, present baronet.

II. Campbell, *b.* 9 March, 1844.

III. John, *b.* 11 Feb. 1851.

1. Helen-Anne-Amelia.

II. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* 25 Jan. 1863.

III. Susan-Elizabeth, *d.* at Madeira, 22 Aug. 1864.

Sir John *d.* 2 Dec. 1850.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a target, between three antique crowns, or, for GRANT; 2nd and 3rd, party per fesse, or and az., a lymphad or galley, of the first; masts, oars, and tacklings, ppr., ensigned, gu.; between a hand, coupé, fesseways, holding a dagger, in pale; in the dexter canton, and in the sinister, a cross-croslet, fitché, all within a bordure, gu., for MACPHERSON.

Crests—On the dexter, a hand, erect, issuing from the wreath, holding a dirk, in pale, ppr.; on the sinister, a cat, sejant, with her fore-feet erected, guardant, 1 pr.

Supporters—Dexter, a naked man, ppr., wreathed about the loins, and in his exterior hand a club; sinister, a highlander, armed, with a steel cap on his head, a targe on his interior arm, and a drawn broadsword in his exterior hand.

Mottos—Above the crests, "Ense et animo;" and below the shield, "Touch not the eat but a glove."

Seats—Ballindalloch Castle, co. Elgin; and Invereshie, co. Inverness.

GRANTLEY.



GRANTLEY, LORD (Fletcher Norton), Baron of Markenfield, co. York, and high-steward of Guildford, F.S.A.; *b.* 14 July, 1796; *s.* his uncle, 12 Nov. 1822; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Charlotte-Earl, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Beechey, Knt.

Lineage.

ROGER COIGNIERS (a member of the baronial family of that name, which came into England in the reign of the CONQUEROR, and obtained considerable grants of land in the co. York), *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton, Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM, who, in conformity with the custom of those times, assumed the surname of his mother's family, and called himself Norton of Norton. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Nonwicke, who was generally denominated *The Great Forester*, and had two sons, John, the younger, ancestor of the Nortons of Suffolk; and the elder, Richard, ancestor of the Nortons, of Yorkshire, of which line was

RICHARD NORTON, Esq., of Norton, one of the council for the North, *temp.* HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., and sheriff of Yorkshire 10th ELIZABETH, who joined the insurrection of Charles Neville, Earl of Westmorland. He *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Richard Nevill, Lord Latimer; and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Trapps, of London, and widow of Sir George Giffard, Knt. but had issue only by the former, viz., eleven sons and seven daus., of whom,

- i. FRANCIS, *m.* Albreda, sister and co-heir of Thomas Wimbish, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and had issue.
- ii. John, *d. s. p. m.*
- iii. EDMUND, of whom presently.
- iv. WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq.

The 3rd son,

EDMUND NORTON, Esq., of Clowbeck, in Yorkshire, *m.* Cecelia, dau. of Mathew Boynton, Esq. of Barnston; and *d.* about 1610, leaving issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Robert of Swinton, in Yorkshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Stavely, Esq. and had a son,
- 1 Maulger, of St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorkshire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Wandesford, Knt. of Kirklington, and had a dau.,

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gouthwaite.

The elder son,

WILLIAM NORTON, Esq., of Sawley, Yorkshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Welbury, Esq. of Newton, and was grandfather of

WELBURY NORTON, Esq., of Sawley, living in 1665, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, and had, with four daus., three sons,

- i. William, of Sawley, ancestor of the Nortons of that place.
- ii. THOMAS, of whom presently
- iii. John, of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell, Yorkshire.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NORTON, Esq., of Grantley, in Yorkshire, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fletcher, Esq., and was father of **THOMAS NORTON**, Esq., of Grantley, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1719, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, a son,

FLETCHER NORTON, Esq., of Grantley, *b.* in 1716, having applied himself successfully to the study of the law, was appointed solicitor-general, 14 Dec. 1761, received the honour of knighthood in 1762, and was raised to the attorney-generalship in Dec. 1763. Sir Fletcher having a seat in the House of Commons, was elected to the speaker's chair, upon the resignation of Sir John Cust in 1769; and filling that distinguished post for many years with the highest reputation, he was elevated to the peerage upon his retirement, by patent, dated 9 April, 1782, as **LORD GRANTLEY**, *Baron of Markenfeld, co. York.* His lordship was also a member of the privy council, recorder of Guildford, and LL.D. He *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Chapple, Knt., one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. Fletcher, *b.* 16 Nov. 1744, a baron of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* 1793, Caroline-Elizabeth, only dau. of James Balmain, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1820,

1 FLETCHER, present peer.

2 **GEORGE-CHAPPLE**, recorder of Guildford, and late a police-magistrate, *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 30 July, 1827, Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

Fletcher-Cavendish-Charles-Conyers, attaché to the British Embassy at Paris, *b.* 10 July, 1829; *d.* at Paris, 13 Oct. 1859, having just been appointed secretary of legation at Athens.

THOMAS-BRINSLEY, *b.* 14 Nov. 1831, *m.* at Florence, 1 Aug. 1851, Maria-Chiara-Elisa Frederice, of the island of Capri, Italy, and has issue, JOHN-RICHARD-BRINSLEY, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; and a dau., Carlotta-Chiara. William-Charles-Chapple, *b.* 26 Aug. 1833; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1842.

3 Charles-Francis, capt. in the army; *b.* 4 Feb. 1807; *m.* 1831, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and *d.* 1835, leaving Charles-Grantley-Campbell, major 23rd regt., *b.* 23 May, 1835; and Caroline-Elizabeth. His widow *m.* 22 May, 1838, the Hon. Edmund Phipps, brother to Constantine-Henry, 1st Marquess of Normanby.

4 James, *b.* 27 Oct. 1809; in holy orders; *m.* 4 Oct. 1838, Isabella, only child of Thomas Lowndes, Esq. of Barrington Hall, Essex, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1853, having had, Robert-Thomas-Lowndes, late capt. gren. gds., *b.* 10 Sept. 1839, *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Catherine-Charlotte Lowndes-Stone, of Brightwell Park, Oxon and Bucks, grandaun. and heiress of Francis-H. Lowndes Stone, Esq. (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry and Royal Descents*); James, 71st regt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1842; Augusta; Isabel, *b.* 3 March, 1862, to Captain William Richard Annesley, 97th regt. (see ANNESLEY, E.); Grace-Charlotte; and Caroline-Elizabeth.

1 Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Neil Menzies, Bart.

2 Caroline-Elizabeth.

3 Mary-Ellen, who *d.* 24 May, 1854.

4 Augusta-Anne, *m.* 9 Jan. 1846, James Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, N.B., and *d.* 21 July, 1859, leaving issue.

iii. Chapple, a general officer in the army; *d.* in 1818.

iv. Edward, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1789.

i. Grace, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* in 1831.

His lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who *m.* Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Jonathan Midgley, Esq., of Beverley, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 12 Nov. 1822, when the barony devolved upon his nephew, FLETCHER NORTON, Esq., present peer.

Creation—9 April, 1782.

Arms—Az., a maunch, erm., over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A Moor's head, affronté, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed round the temples with laurel; and round the neck a torse, arg. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, gold, pendant thereto by a riband, gu., an esccheon of the arms of NORTON; sinister, a griffin, arg., gorged as the dexter.

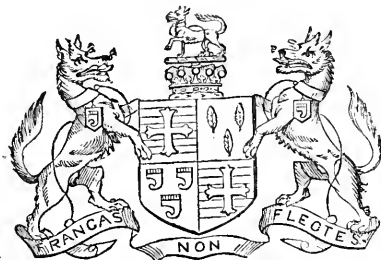
Motto—*Avi numerantur avorum.*

Seats—Grantley Park, Yorkshire; and Womersh, near Guildford, Surrey.

Town House—10, Wilton Place.

* * The brothers and sisters of Lord Grantley have been raised to the rank which they would have enjoyed had their father inherited the barony.

GRANVILLE.



GRANVILLE, EARL (Sir Granville-George Leveson-Gower), Viscount Granville, of Stone Park, co. Stafford; and Baron Leveson, of Stone, K.G., P.C., Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, *b.* 11 May, 1315; *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1840, Maria-Louisa, only child and heir of Emeric-Joseph, Duc D'Alberg, and widow of Sir Ferdinand-Richard-Edward Acton, Bart. of Aldenham, which lady *d.* 14 March, 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1865, Castalia-Rosalind, youngest dau. of the late Walter-Frederick Campbell, Esq., of Islay, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her has a dau. Lord Granville *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 8 Jan. 1846, and was constituted Lord President of the Council in 1852, which office he resigned in 1858, resumed it in June, 1859, and again retired in 1866. He returned to office in 1868.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, G.C.B., youngest son of the 1st Marquess of Stafford (see SUTHERLAND), by his 3rd wife, Lady Susannah Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Galloway, was created *Viscount Granville, of Stone Park*, 15 July, 1815, and advanced to an Earldom, 2 May, 1833, His lordship, *b.* 12 Oct. 1773; *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1862) had issue,

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, present earl.

Granville-William, *b.* in 1816; *d.* in 1833.

EDWARD-FREDERICK, M.P. for Bodmin, *b.* 3 May, 1819; *m.* 1 June, 1853, Lady Margaret Compton, sister of the Marquess of Northampton She *d.* 22 May, 1858, leaving a son, **GEORGE-GRANVILLE**, *b.* 19 May, 1858.

Susan-Georgiana, *m.* 2 Feb. 1833, to George, 4th Lord Rivers, and *d.* 30 April, 1860.

Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* in 1833, Alexander-George Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and of Westwood, Hants

His lordship was, in 1804, ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Russia, and subsequently an ambassador to the court of France. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1846.

Creations—15 July, 1815. Earl, 2 May, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of eight, arg. and gu., a cross, flory, sa., for GOWER; 2nd, az., three laurel leaves, or, for LEVESON; 3rd, gu. three rests or, for GRANVILLE.

Crest—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and lined, or.
Supporters—Two wolves, arg., plain collared, and line reflexed over the back, gold, and charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon, gu. thereon a clarion, or.
Motto—Frangas non flectis.
Seat—Stone Park, Staffordshire.
Town House—16, Bruton Street, Berkeley Square.

GRAVES, BART., *See* SAWLE, BART.

GRAVES, BART., *See* STEELE-GRAVES, BART.

GRAVES.



GRAVES, BARON (William-Thomas Graves), Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 April, 1804; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 7 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, 11 Aug. 1829, Sophie-Therese, dau. of Gen. Berthier, and relict of Gen. Count Bruyere. Lady Graves *d.* 2 Aug. 1833. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Louise-Adèle Malene, and by her has had issue,

- i. Thomas-Edward-Paget, *b.* 4 Jan. 1837; cadet R.N., drowned by the upsetting of a boat, 24 Aug. 1849.
- ii. CLARENCE-EDWARD, *b.* 7 June, 1847, R.N.
- i. Jane-Adèle.
- ii. Adèle-Isabella, *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, to George-W.-C. Soltan-Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, co. Devon. (*See BURKE'S Lawtel Gentry*.)
- iii. Louisa-Eleanor.
- iv. Caroline-Ellen-Georgina, *d.* 30 Oct. 1867.

Lineage.

JAMES GRAVES, Esq. (descended from an ancient Yorkshire family), *m.* Miss Herdman, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Herdman, Knt. of Stanington, and *d.* leaving, *inter alios*,

- i. SAMUEL, who *m.* Miss Moore, and had issue, from which descends the present SIR CHARLES-BRUNE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bart. (*See that title*.)
- ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS GRAVES, of Thankes, Cornwall, *b.* in 1689, *m.* 1st, in 1713, Miss Warne, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1718; and 2ndly, in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Budgett, D.D., of St. Thomas's, near Exeter, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, one of the masters in Chancery; and

THOMAS GRAVES, Esq. who, being bred a naval officer, distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly as leader of the British van in the decisive and glorious conflict between Admiral Earl Howe and the French fleet, 1 June, 1794; for which gallant service he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland in the July following, by the title of LORD GRAVES, *Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry*. His lordship *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William-Peere Williams, Esq. of Chaddleigh, in Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

- THOMAS-NORTH, his successor.
 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1802, William Bagwell, Esq. of Kilmore.
 Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1803, to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1823
 Margaret-Anne, *m.* to Captain Nesham, R.N.

His lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 THOMAS-NORTH, 2nd baron; *b.* 28 May, 1775; *m.* 27 June, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1835) he had issue,

- WILLIAM-THOMAS, present peer.
 George-Augustus-Frederick-Clarence, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1841.
 Henry-Richard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1818; *m.* 21 Oct. 1843, Miss Henrietta Wellesley, and has, Henry-Cyril-Percy, *b.* 10 Sept. 1847; William-Spencer-Paget, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849; Claude-

Thomas, *b.* 21 Sept. 1850; Algernon-Sydney-George, *b.* 16 Oct. 1852; Adolphus-Edward-Paget, *b.* 11 July, 1855; Augustus-Edgar, *b.* 11 Oct. 1856; Adrian-Edward-George, *b.* 4 May, 1860; Henrietta-Jane-Caroline-Florence; Georgiana-Louisa-Alice, *m.* 28 Aug. 1868, to Edward-C. Parker, Esq.; and Mabel Mary-Blanche.
 Adolphus-Edward-Paget, *b.* 26 Jan. 1821, late capt. in the army; *m.* 27 April, 1858, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Capt. Wreford, R.N., and has Cyril-Edward-Cuthbert-Hare, *b.* 18 June, 1861; a dau., *b.* 8 Nov. 1865; and a dau., *b.* 26 Feb. 1868.
 Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Capt. J.-W. Cuthbert.
 Caroline-North, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, to Major-Gen. Hugh-Percy Davison, of Swarland Park; who *d.* 5 July, 1849; she *d.* 27 Oct. 1861.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1827, to Charles Heneage, Esq., of the life-guards, son of Thomas-Fiesch-Heneage, Esq., and the Hon. Arabella Pelham, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, and *d.* 30 June, 1868.

Augusta-Champagne, *m.* 15 March, 1831, to the Hon. and Rev. William-Towry Law; and *d.* 16 Oct. 1844.

Hester-Charlotte, *m.* in Jan. 1832, to Edward Hobhouse, Esq., brother of Lord Broughton, who *d.* 16 May, 1854.

Isabella-Letitia, *m.* 9 June, 1853, to Stephen-Ronald Woulfe, Esq., only son of the late Right Hon. Stephen Woulfe, lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

His lordship, who was one of the lords of the bedchamber, a member of parliament, and comptroller of the household to H. R. II. the Duke of Cumberland, *d.* 7 Feb. 1830.

Creation—July, 1794.

Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, or, ducally crowned, arg.: on a canton, of the last, an anchor, pp.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed and erased, or, encircled round the body and below the wings by a ducal coronet, arg.

Supporters—Two royal vultures, wings close, pp.

Motto—Aquila non captat muscas.

Seat—Thankes House, Devonshire.

GRAY.

GRAY, BARONESS (Madalina Gray), of Gray, co. Forfar, and of Kinfauns Castle, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland, *s.* her brother 31 Jan. 1867.

Lineage.

The family of Gray or Grey is descended from Rollo, chamberlain to Robert, Duke of Normandy, who had from him a grant of the castle and honour of Croy, in Picardy, from whence his posterity assumed their surname, which was afterwards written Gray or Grey. The orthography is indifferent, Gray having been the usual mode of spelling in ancient times in England, as well as in Scotland. ROLLO was father of JOHN, lord of Gray, whose son, ANSCHEIL DE GRAY, was one of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR'S companions in arms at the battle of Hastings, and is recorded in the Domesday survey as lord of many manors and lordships in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham. Anschetil de Gray was father of RICHARD DE GRAY, who flourished in the reign of King HENRY I. He was father of ANSCHEIL DE GRAY, who had two sons, both named JOHN, one of whom was made Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1206. He was, by King JOHN, appointed lord-deputy of Ireland, and *d.* in 1214. His elder brother, JOHN DE GRAY, had a son,

HENRY DE GRAY, who was high in favour with King RICHARD I. and King JOHN. WALTER DE GRAY, who was probably brother of Henry, was made lord high chancellor by King JOHN, and in the 17th year of that king's reign, was made Archbishop of York. Henry de Gray had several sons,

- i. ROBERT,* of Rotherfield, whose male line ended in Robert, Lord Grey of Rotherfield, in the reign of King RICHARD II.
- ii. Richard de Gray, whose principal seat was at Codnor, in Derbyshire. He was ancestor of the Lords Grey of Codnor, whose male line failed in the reign of King HENRY VII.
- iii. John, from whom the most illustrious branches of the house of Grey have sprung. He was high in the favour of King HENRY III., and *d.* in the 50th year of that king's reign. He was father of Reginald, Lord Grey, of Wilton and Ruthyn, who had issue, John, Lord Grey, of Wilton and Ruthyn, who *d.* in the 17th year of King EDWARD II. He had issue, 1 Henry, Lord Grey, of Wilton, from whom descended a long line of Lords Grey de Wilton, the last of whom, Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* without issue, in 1614, and his inheritance was carried by his sister Bridget, into the family of Egerton, created, in 1801, Earl of Wilton; 2 Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, the ancestor of the illustrious house of Grey, Earl of Kent. The elder line of this great family failed in Henry, Earl of Kent, who *d.* without issue, in 1639,

* Dugdale states that Robert of Rotherfield, and Walter, archbishop of York, were the sons of Henry de Gray, while Collins states that they were his brothers. It would seem from the chronology that Walter, at all events, must have been brother of Henry.

when his sister Susan carried the barony of Grey de Ruthyn into the family of Longueville, and from them, through the Yelvertons, Earls of Sussex, into that of the Marquis of Hastings. The younger line of Earls of Kent attained to ducal rank, in the person of Henry, Duke of Kent, in 1719; but on his death, in 1740, his earldom and dukedom became extinct. He is represented as eldest co-heir in the female line by Earl De Grey. A younger branch of the Lords Grey de Ruthyn attained to the highest importance. It was founded by EDWARD GREY, uncle to the first Earl of Kent, who acquired, by marriage, the barony of Ferrers of Groby. His eldest son, John, Lord Grey, of Groby, *m.* Elizabeth Wydvile, afterwards queen of King EDWARD IV., by whom he had issue, Thomas Grey, created Marquis of Dorset, by his stepfather, in the 15th year of his reign. His grandson, Henry, Marquis of Dorset, *m.* Lady Frances Brandon, granddaughter to King HENRY VII., was created Duke of Suffolk, and was beheaded in 1554. His unfortunate dau., Jane, was seated for a few days upon the throne of England. From his younger brother John, the Earls of Stamford are descended.

iv. William de Gray was seated at Sandiacre, in the co. of Derby, and was ancestor of the Greys of Sutton, whose inheritance passed, by a dau., to the family of Leek, Earl of Scarsdale.

v. Henry de Gray.

These families of Grey bore for arms, Barry of six, argent and azure, in chief three torteauxes. There is also a family of the name, of great antiquity, in the co. of Suffolk, descended from the same stock, and bearing the same arms, viz., De Grey, Lord Walsingham, so created in 1780.

Another great branch of the house of Gray has been seated for ages, with baronial rank, in the north of England, who have adopted different armorial bearings, viz., gules, a lion rampant, within a border, engrailed, argent. The ancestor of this family was Sir John de Grey, of Berwyke, in the co. of Northumberland, who was living in 1372. He was father of

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Berwyke and Chillingham, who *d.* in 1402, and left issue, by Jane, dau. of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk,

i. John Grey, who acquired the lordship of Powis, by marriage with Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Charlton, lord of Powis. He was created Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, by King HENRY V., and was slain in the 9th year of that king's reign. The title of Lord Powis descended in his family for five generations, when Edward, Lord Powis, *d.* without issue, in 1551.

ii. Thomas Grey, of Werke. He was the ancestor of Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham, and his younger brother, Sir Edward Grey, of Howick, from whom Earl Grey is descended. Sir Ralph was living in 1615. His son William was, in 1623, created Lord Grey, of Werke, and his grandson, Forde Grey, was, in 1695, created Earl of Tankerville. His only dau. *m.* Charles Bennett, Lord Ossulston, who, in 1714, was created Earl of Tankerville.

The Greys of Scotland are descended from the same stock with the house of Chillingham, and the armorial bearings of the different families of the name in Scotland and in Northumberland are identical.

HUGO DE GRAY appears in Scotland as witness to a charter of Walter de Lundin before 1248.

JOHN DE GRAY is witness to many donations to the monastery of Coldstream, in the reign of King ALEXANDER III.

SIR HUGH DE GRAY and HENRY DE GRAY were among those Scottish barons who swore fealty to King EDWARD I., in 1296.

SIR ANDREW GRAY was one of the barons who joined King ROBERT BRUCE when he ascended the Scottish throne, in 1306. In consideration of his services he obtained from that monarch a grant, "Andræ Gray militi dilecto et fideli nostro," of all the lands and tenements which belonged to Sir Edward de Hastings, Knt., within the barony of Longforgund, the third part of the lands of Craigie, Wairiston, and Milton, in Forfarshire, dated in February, in the 9th year of his reign, 1314-15. He had also from King ROBERT BRUCE, charters of the lands of Broxmouth. He is witness to a charter of Sir Robert Lauder, in the beginning of the reign of King DAVID II. He *m.* Ada Gifford, a dau. of the house of Yester. He was father of

SIR DAVID DE GRAY, who is designed "Nobilis vir, David de Gray, miles," in a decree of the burghesses of Dundee, in 1348. He was father of

SIR JOHN GRAY, of Broxmouth. He had various charters of lands in the reigns of King DAVID II. and King ROBERT II. The last of these is dated in 1376. His eldest son, John Gray, was one of the Scottish nobles who were hostages for King DAVID II. in 1357. He is designed "John, son and heir of John de Gray." He predeceased his father without issue. Sir John was *s.* by his 2d son,

SIR PATRICK GRAY, of Broxmouth. He had from King

ROBERT II. a charter of the lands of Longforgund, in Perthshire, in Feb. 1373-4. He had a grant from King ROBERT II. in 1406, wherein he is styled "Dilecto consanguineo nostro Patrio Gray," and he is herein designed "Nobilis et potentis Domino Patrio Gray, Militi, Domino de Broxmouth." He had issue several sons and daughters. One of the latter, Margaret, was wife of Sir William Hay, of Erael, constable of Scotland. Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouth, who was created a Lord of Parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, by the title of LORD GRAY of Gray. (There is a doubt, however, whether this was the 1st lord, as the precise date of creation is not ascertained—see *Creation*). His lordship *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Roger de Mortimer, with whom he obtained the Barony of Poulis, and by her had a son, Andrew, and six daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Buchanan, Knt., and had four sons and a dau. He *d.* in the year 1449-50, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 2nd baron, one of the eminent persons who became hostages for the Scottish king JAMES I. in 1424. His lordship was ambassador to England in 1449 and 1451. He *d.* in 1469. This nobleman obtained a license from the crown to build the strong and beautiful castle of Huntly, in the Carse of Gowrie (which his family possessed for some ages), now called Castle Lyon, and belonging to the Earl of Strathmore. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW, 3rd baron (son of Patrick, master of Gray, by Annabella, dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes). This nobleman was one of the privy council to JAMES IV., and justice-general of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Janet, only dau. of John, Lord Keith, son of William, Earl Marischal, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II., and had a numerous family of which the eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, of Buttergask, *m.* Egiddia, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, who inherited as 5th lord.

His lordship *d.* in 1514, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly. He *d.* without issue, in 1541, and was *s.* by his nephew,

PATRICK, 5th baron (son of Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask), who *m.* Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, of Anly, and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Barbara, 4th dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and was *s.* in 1609, by his son,

PATRICK, 7th baron. This nobleman possessed all the talents of a courtier, and was distinguished by a graceful person, an insinuating address, an unbounded ambition, and a restless intriguing spirit. While Master of Gray, he spent some time in France, where he was admitted to the most intimate familiarity of the Duke of Guise; and on his return home to Scotland, he paid court to King JAMES VI. with great assiduity, obtained a great share of his favour, and was appointed gentleman of the bedchamber, master of the wardrobe, a privy councillor, and commendator of the monastery of Dunfermline, in 1584. In the same year, he was sent as ambassador to England, and again in 1586, in order to intercede with Queen ELIZABETH for Queen MARY. In 1587, he was banished from Scotland, and spent many years in Italy. A remission to him passed the great seal in 1593. He *s.* his father in 1609, and *d.* in 1612. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Lord Glamis, without issue; and 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney, by whom he had, with other issue, his son and successor,

ANDREW, 8th Lord Gray. This nobleman was lieut. of the gens-d'armes in France, under Lord Gordon, in 1624; and was much employed in the wars there. He resigned the heritable sheriffship of Forfarshire to CHARLES I., for which he got his majesty's bond for 50,000 marks, which was never paid. He was banished the kingdom by the parliament for being with Montrose, in 1645; but this sentence does not appear to have been carried into effect. He was excommunicated by commission of the General Assembly, in 1649, on account of his being a Roman catholic; and had a fine of £1500 imposed upon him by CROMWELL'S act of grace and pardon, in 1654. He was prevailed upon by CHARLES II. and the Duke of York, then in exile, to resign the lieutenancy of the gens-d'armes in France, in favour of Mareschal Schomberg, which office had long been enjoyed by Scotsmen, and never afterwards could be recovered. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne Ogilvy, sister of the 1st Earl of Findlater, relict of James, Earl of Buchan, and had,

Patrick, Master of Gray; killed in France, and *d. unm.* before his father.

ANNE, Mistress of Gray; who *m.* William Gray, son of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom (who was slain in a duel by the Earl of Southesk) she had, with two other sons,

PATRICK, who *s.* as 9th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Dame Catherine Cadell, by whom he had one dau.,

Frances, *m.* to Capt. Mackenzie, son of the Bishop of Moray.

His lordship having thus no surviving male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 8 Jan. 1638-9, by which the dignity descended to the son of his only dau., Anne, Mistress of Gray, by William Gray, son of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum. This Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, had acquired great wealth by commerce, and deserved well of the country, by improving its foreign trade. He was a loyal subject to King CHARLES I., and was imprisoned and grievously fined by the Scottish parliament. He *d.* in 1648. Patrick, 8th Lord Gray, *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK, son of Anne, Mistress of Gray, by William Gray. Patrick, 9th lord, *s.* his grandfather in 1663, and *d.* in 1711. He *m.* Barbara, 2nd dau. of Andrew, Lord Balvaire, sister of David, 4th Viscount Stormont, by whom he had one dau., Marjory, Mistress of Gray, who *m.* John Gray, of Crichie, son of Robert Gray, younger son of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum. Patrick, 9th Lord Gray, having no son, obtained from Queen ANNE, in 1707, a new patent of the Gray peerage, with the former precedence, to his son-in-law, John Gray, for life, and after his decease, to John Gray, his son, by Marjory, Mistress of Gray. In virtue of this patent,

JOHN GRAY became 10th Lord Gray during the lifetime of Patrick, 9th lord, his father-in-law, so that there were two Lords Gray existing at the same time. Marjory, Mistress of Gray, *d.* before her father, and before the Gray peerage was granted to her husband, who, dying in 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th Lord Gray, who *m.* the Hon. Helen Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre. He *d.* in Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 12th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1741, Miss Blair, of Kinfauns, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1790) he had issue,

ANDREW, Master of Gray, who *d. unm.*

CHARLES,
WILLIAM, } peers successively.
FRANCIS,

Jane, *m.* to Francis, Earl of Moray.

Helen, *m.* to William Stirling, Esq. of Keir, and *d.* 29 July, 1775.

Margaret, *d. unm.* Barbara, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1787.

Anne, *m.* to George Paterson, Esq. of Castle Huntly, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1802.

His lordship *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 13th baron, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1786, *unm.*, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

WILLIAM JOHN, 14th baron, who also *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1807, when the barony descended to his brother,

FRANCIS, 15th baron, F.R.S., *b.* 1 Sept. 1765; *m.* 17 Feb. 1794, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. James Johnston, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1858) had issue,

JOHN, 16th baron.

MADALINA, present baroness.

Margaret, *m.* in June, 1820, to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston, N.E. (who *m.* 2ndly, Lady Lucy Bruce), and *d.* 24 March, 1822, leaving a dau., MARGARET, *m.* to the late Hon. Major D. Murray, brother of the Earl of Mansfield.
Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to Col. C.-P. Ainslie, of the 14th light-dragoons (only son of Col. C.-P. Ainslie), which marriage was dissolved by the Scotch courts in 1843.

His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

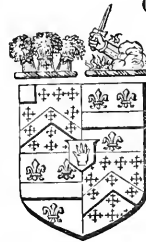
JOHN, 16th baron, who was *b.* 12 May, 1798, and *m.* 23 July, 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Col. Charles-Philip Ainslie, of the 4th dragoons, 2nd son of Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton. His lordship, who was a representative peer of Scotland, *d. s. p.* at Paris, 31 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his sister, MADALINA, present BARONESS GRAY.

Creation—Lord Gray was created a peer of parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, when Dominus Gray occurs among the Lords of Articles for the peers. At the election of peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other baron, before himself. Patent, with the former precedence, to John Gray, of Crichie, his sons, and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to his daus., and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to the nearest heir male of Patrick, Lord Gray, 27 Feb. 1707.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, eng., arg. Crest (when borne)—An anchor (sans cable) in pale, or. Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu. Motto (when borne)—Anchor fast anchor. Seats—Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire; Gray House, Forfarshire.

GREENOCK, LORD, *see* CATHCART, EARL.

G R E G O R Y.



GREGORY, SIR GLYNNE-EARLE

WELBY, Bart. of Denton Hall,

Lincoln, *b.* 26 June, 1806; *m.* 6

March, 1828, Frances, youngest

dau. of the late Sir Montagu Chol-

meley, Bart., and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-EARLE, M.P. for Grantham, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829; *m.* 4 July, 1863, the Hon. Victoria-Alexandrina (late maid of honour to the Queen), only dau. of the Hon. Charles-Stuart Wortley (*see post*, WHARNCLEFFE, B.), and has VICTOR-ALBERT-WILLIAM, *b.* 1864, for whom H. M. the Queen stood sponsor; Charles-Glynne-Earle, *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; and Emmeline-Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1867.

II. Henry-Glynne-Earle, late capt. 48th regt., *b.* 1830.

III. Walter-Hugh-Earle, in holy orders, rector of Harston, Leicestershire, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1 Oct. 1861. Frances, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Olivant, Bishop of Llandaff, and has a son, *b.* 1864; and a dau.

IV. Edward-Montagu-Earle, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1836.

V. Philip-James-Earle, *b.* 1842.

VI. Hugh-Richard-Earle, R.N., *b.* 1845, *d.* 28 May, 1862, on board H. M. S. James Watt.

VII. Alfred-Cholmeley-Earle, officer 85th foot, *b.* 1849.

I. Frances-Wilhelmina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, to Lieut.-Col. Reeve, eldest son of Gen. and Lady Susan Reeve, of Leadenham House, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1858.

II. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 March, 1860, to John-Richards Homfray, Esq., only son of John Homfray, Esq. of Penlyne Castle, Glamorganshire.

III. Alice, *m.* 19 Sept. 1860, to George-Troyte Bullock, Esq. only son of George Bullock, Esq. of North Coker House, Somersetshire.

IV. Cicely.

Sir Glynne *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 3 Nov. 1852, and in compliance with the will of Gregory Gregory, Esq. of Harlaxton, near Grantham, assumed by royal licence, in 1861, the surname of GREGORY, in addition to and after that of WELBY, and the arms of GREGORY of Harlaxton, quarterly with those of WELBY.

Lineage.

Of this very ancient Lincolnshire family several members had the honour of representing their native county in parliament; amongst whom were Richard Welby, in the 9th year of HENRY V.; Nicholas Welby, in the 29th of HEN. VI.; Richard Welby, in the 12th of EDWARD IV.; and William Welby, in the years 1654 and 1656. The Welbys have also filled the office of high-sheriff from a very early period, the 1st sheriff being Roger Welby, in the reign of RICHARD II.; and among others, Sir William Welby, of Gedney Welby, who was created K.B. at the coronation of JAMES I.

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq., (descended from John, Lord of Cayston, otherwise Welby, a surname derived from the manor of Welby, near Grantham, who assisted Robert de Todi, Baron of Belvoir, in the defence of his castle, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror). This gentleman having purchased the manor of Denton from Sir William Thorold removed from an adjoining mansion, whither his ancestors had migrated in the time of King HENRY VIII., from Gedney-Welby and Moulton in the Holland division of the co. Lincoln. Mr. Welby was so highly esteemed at the Restoration, that he was one of the Lincolnshire gentlemen nominated for the honour of knighthood of the Royal Oak, but the idea of forming such an order was subsequently abandoned. He *m.* in 1623, Eleanor, dau. of John Williams, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and as many daus. He *d.* in 1657, and his youngest son,

RICHARD WELBY, Esq., became eventually his heir. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1705, and was lord of the manors of Welby, Saperton, Swinestead, Stragglethorpe, and Denton. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Towers, Esq. of Haddenham, in the Isle of Ely; and dying in 1713, left,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, of Welbourne, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Neville King, Esq. of Ashby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.
Selina, *m.* to Humphrey Monoux, Esq. of Sandy Potton.
Eleanor, *m.* William Gery, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, Beds.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq. of Denton, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1746, and col. of South Lincolnshire militia. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of James Cholmeley, Esq. of Easton, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1792, was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

I. WILLIAM-EARLE WELBY, Esq. of Denton, M.P. for Grantham, who was created a baronet, 27 June, 1801. Sir William *m.* 1st, Penelope, 3rd dau. of Sir John Glynn, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, by whom he had,

WILLIAM-EARLE, late baronet.

Penelope, who *m.* Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve, co. Devon; and *d.* in 1792. (*See* NORTHMORE OF CLEVE, *Burke's Landed Gentry*.)

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of J. Cope, Esq. of Spondon, Derby, and widow of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Allington Hall, co. Lincoln, and had,

Thomas-Earle, of Allington, deceased.

Charles-Cope, of Allington, deceased.

Montagu-Earle, in holy orders.

Richard-Earle, *b.* in 1779; *d.* 3 Oct. 1834.

John-Earle, of Harston, in holy orders, rector of Harston, Leicestershire, *b.* 11 Sept. 1786; *m.* 20 May, 1819, Felicia-Eliza, only dau. of the Rev. G. Hole, of Chumleigh and North Tawton, Devon, and grand-dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Horne, Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* 9 July, 1867, having had issue: 1 John-Earle; 2 George-Earle, *m.* Augusta, only child of the Rev. W. Woodall, of Bramston, Lincolnshire; 3 William-Earle, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Adelaide, dau. of William Fane, Esq., Bengal C.S.; 4 Montague-Earle, *m.* Mary, younger dau. of L. Dilwyn, Esq. of Pentlenger, Glamorganshire; 5 Reginald-Earle; 1 Sarah-Maria, *m.* to the late Joseph Livesey, Esq. of Stourton Hall, Lincolnshire, and *d.* having had two sons; 2 Felicia-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. M. Peregrine Bertie, 2nd son of Albanarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey, and has a son and two daus.

Katherine, *d.* 20 Nov. 1849.

Elizabeth, *d.* 22 March, 1862.

Eleanora-Charlotte, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1855.

Maria-Rebecca.

Sir William *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-EARLE, M.P. for Grantham, *b.* 14 Nov. 1768; *m.* 30 Aug. 1792, Wilhelmina, only dau. and heir of William Spry, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1847) had issue,

GLYNNE-EARLE, present baronet.

Thomas-Earle, the Rt. Rev., D.D., bishop of St. Helena, *b.* 11 July, 1811; *m.* 1837, Mary, dau. of A. Browne, Esq., and has issue. His 2nd dau., Wilhelmina, was *m.* at St. Helena, 14 Jan. 1864, to Lieut. Robert Barlow, R.E.; and his 4th dau. Caroline was *m.* 17 Sept. 1867, to Charles Fowler, Esq.

Arthur-Earle, *b.* 22 Aug. 1815, in holy orders, rector of Holy Trinity, Hulme, Manchester; *m.* Julia, dau. of Captain Maedonald, and has issue.

Wilhelmina, *m.* to the Rev. F. Browning, prebendary of Salisbury, who *d.* in 1858.

Penelope, widow of Clinton-J.-Fynes Clinton, Esq., M.P., *d.* 5 June, 1834.

Katharine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Welby Northmore, of Cleve, Devonshire; who *d.* 16 July, 1829, leaving issue.

Jane, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1832.

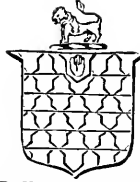
Caroline.
Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, to Thomas-James Ireland, Esq. of Ousden Hall, Suffolk, who *d.* in 1863, leaving issue.
Augusta, *d.* in 1858.

Sir William *d.* 3 Nov. 1852.

Creation—27 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, GREGORY, gu., on a chevron, between ten cross-crosslets, six in chief and four in base, or, three cross-crosslets of the field; a canton for distinction; 2nd and 3rd, WELBY, sa., a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg. *Crests*—1 GREGORY, three garbs, or, banded, gu., the centre one charged with a cross-crosslet, sa., for distinction; 2 WELBY, a cubit arm, in armour, issuing in bend, sinister, from clouds, holding a sword, pommel and hilt, or, over flames of fire, issuant from the wreath, ppr. *Motto*—Per ignem, per gladium. *Seat*—Denton Hall, near Grantham, Lincolnshire. *Town House*—8, Upper Belgrave Street.

GRESLEY.



GRESLEY, SIR THOMAS, of Nether Seale, co. Leicester, *b.* 17 Jan. 1832; Lieut.-col. late 1st dragoon guards, late aide-de-camp to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 3 Sept. 1847; *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, Laura-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Robert Williams, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard Williams-Bulkeley, Bart., and has had a son, *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; and a dau., Laura, *d.* an infant, Aug. 1856.

Miscrage.

This family, which is of Norman extraction, traces its descent from Malahucius, uncle to Rollo, Duke of Normandy, the renowned ancestor of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

NIGELL, son of Roger de Toigny, standard-bearer of Normandy, great-grandson of the said Malahucius, arrived in England with an elder brother, Robert (ancestor of the noble race of the Staffords), in the train of WILLIAM; and at the time of the survey held extensive possessions in the cos. of Derby and Stafford, of which, *Grasele* or *Gresley*, in the former, where he fixed his abode, was one. This Nigell left a son,

WILLIAM FITZ NIGELL, surnamed *de Griesley*, who was founder of the castle and monastery of Gresley, in honour of St. George; and left a son,

ROBERT DE GRESLEY, who is said to have founded, in 1134, the abbey of Cistercian monks, at Swineshead, in Lincolnshire. From this person lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished individuals,

SIR WILLIAM GRESLEY, Knt. (eldest son and heir of Sir George Gresley, created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of Queen ANNE BOLEYN in 1533), who served the office of high sheriff for the co. of Stafford, in the 4th year of Queen ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, Knt. of Drakelow. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Staffordshire in the 25th of Queen ELIZABETH, and of Derbyshire in the 35th and 45th years of the same reign. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt. of Scadbury, in Kent, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. GEORGE GRESLEY, Esq. of Drakelow, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. To this gentleman Sir William Dugdale owed his first elevation, through an introduction from him to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, then earl-marshal. Sir George served the office of Sheriff of Derbyshire, and represented Newcastle-under-Lyne in parliament. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt., by whom he had,

1. Thomas, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Burdet; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, who *s.* as 2nd baronet.

2. George, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Nelson; and *d. s. p.*

1. Frances, *m.* to John Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe Kidware, Staffordshire.

2. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Brome, Esq. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford.

3. Catherine, *m.* to Richard Dyott, Esq.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.

5. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Harpur, rector of Morley, co. Derby, grandson of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Littleover, co. Derby.

1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Robert Milward, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edward Wilmot, D.D.

Sir George was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, Esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. THOMAS, of Netherseale, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lee, Esq. of Ladyhole, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. Lee, *d. unm.*

2. John, of Netherseale, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Wilcockson, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby. His son,

THE REV. THOMAS GRESLEY, D.D., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Vincent, rector of Sheepy, co. Leicester, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1769) had

WILLIAM, of Netherseale, his heir.

Thomas, rector of Hinton and vicar of Polesworth, *d. unm.*

Richard, of Stowe House, Staffordshire, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1st, 1800, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Andrew Grote, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1817) had,

William, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Lichfield and incumbent of Boyne Hall, Maidenhead, Berks, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1828, Anne-Wright, dau. and heir of John-Barker Scott, Esq. of Lichfield, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1864) has had issue: their only son, William Scott, barrister-at-law, *m.* 26 Nov. 1867, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1868.

Richard-Newcombe, of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1804; *d. unm.* in 1837.

Francis, E.I.C.'s service, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1848, Mary, relict of Russell Kendall, Esq., dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thorp, rector of Burton-Overy, co. Leicester, and has issue.

Andrew, *b.* in 1814; *d. unm.*

Caroline, *m.* to Comit Ricardo de Langoseo, a Piedmontese nobleman.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1839, to Lieut. Clotworthy Dawson, who *d. s. p.* 1841; and 2ndly, 15 May, 1856, to Capt. Thomas-George Forbes, R.N.

Mr. Richard Gresley *m.* 2ndly, 1820, Mary, widow of R. Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, and dau. of the Rev. J. Phillimore, rector of Orton-on-the-Hill. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*

Dr. Gresley *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Wilkea, relict of William Pycroft, Esq. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

THE REV. WILLIAM GRESLEY, B.A. of Netherseale, who *m.* 1st, in 1788, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart. of Knypersey, and had issue,

WILLIAM NIGEL, his heir.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Spencer Madan, vicar of Bathurst, co. Somerset, and *d.* his widow, 22 Dec. 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thorp, Esq. of Overseale, in Leicestershire, and had by her,

John-Morewood, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Seale, and afterwards Master of Etwall Hospital, Derby; *b.* in 1816; *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Penelope, dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour, vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, and *d.* 15 May, 1866, having had issue.

Charles, *b.* in 1817; *m.* 21 Oct. 1852, Augusta-Catherine, youngest dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.

Frances-Mary

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. G. Madan, vicar of Cam, co. Gloucester.

Maria

Mr. Gresley *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the REV. WILLIAM-NIGEL GRESLEY, of Netherseale, who *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the demise of Sir Roger Gresley, in 1837.

3 James, in holy orders, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Farmer, of Witherley.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Gresley, of Bristol.

III. Charles, of Dunstall, co. Stafford, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of J. Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, and left three daus.,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bott, Esq. of Coventry; and 2ndly, to S. Beardsley, Gent.

2 Frances, *d. unm.*

3 Anne, *m.* to Edward Mathew, Gent.

I. Frances, *m.* to William Inge, Esq. of Thorp Constantine, co. Stafford.

II. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Ward, Esq.

III. Mary, *m.* to D. Watson, Esq. of Burton, co. Stafford.

IV. Grace, *m.* to Robert Roby, Esq. of Castle Donnington, co. Leicester.

V. Letitia. VI. Isabel.

VII. Sarah, *m.* to Paul Balladon, Esq. of Stapenhill, co. Derby.

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 June, 1609, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, and relict of Richard Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, in the same co., and dying 17 Oct. 1711, left issue, a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Adam Ottley, Esq. of Pichfold, Salop, and a son and successor,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, in 1719, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor. II. NIGEL, who *s.* his brother. He *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of John Grammar, Esq., and had one son,

Geoffrey, who *d.* in America, leaving a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; and a dau., *m.* to the Rev. — Willoughby.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P., who *m.* Wilmot, dau. and heir of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, and had an only dau., Wilmot; at whose decease, in 1753, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR NIGEL. This gentleman *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Ellis Wynn, of Cheshire, by whom he had,

1. NIGEL-BOWYER, his successor.

1 Anne, *m.* to Sir John-Edensor Heathcote, Knt. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1797.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

III. Frances, *d. unm.*

IV. Louisa-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Gresley, of Netherseale, co. Leicester.

V. Harriet, *m.* to John Jolly, Esq. of Bath.

VI. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Baptist Proby, vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield.

Sir Nigel *d.* 17 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR NIGEL-BOWYER, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Wilmot, only dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, 5th bart., and had,

Wilmot-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. T. Levett, of Packington, co. Staff. and *d.* 17 Dec. 1815.

Emma-Sophia, *m.* 16 Aug. 1808, to Richard-Edensor Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford.

Her ladyship dying 4 Dec. 1796, he *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1796,

Maria Eliza, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway, Esq. of Worcester, by whom he left, at his decease, 26 March, 1808, surviving issue, a dau., Louisa Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Woodgat, M.A., and two sons, Nigel, who *d.* 1816, *unm.*, and

VIII. SIR ROGER, M.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1799, who *m.* 2 June, 1821, Sophia-Catherine, youngest dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry, but dying *s. p.* in 1837, he was *s.* by his kinsman, the 9th bart. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, Henry Des Vœux, Esq., only son of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart. Sir Roger's successor.

IX. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-NIGEL, *b.* 25 March, 1806; *m.* in 1831, Georgiana-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late George Reid, Esq., and granddau. of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart., and has issue,

I. THOMAS, present bart.

II. Nigel, in holy orders, rector of Seale, co. Leicester, *b.* 18 Aug. 1834; *m.* 27 April, 1864, Joanna-Beatrice, youngest dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; a son, *b.* 23 Sept. 1867; and a dau.

III. William-Lee, *b.* 26 Jan. 1836.

IV. Arthur-Francis, R.N., *b.* 4 Sept. 1844.

I. Louisa-Mary.

II. Sophia-Amelia, *d.* 6 April, 1853.

III. Georgiana-Wilmot, *m.* 9 April, 1863, to Henry-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq., only son of the late Samuel-Pole Shawe, Esq. of Maple Hays, Staffordshire.

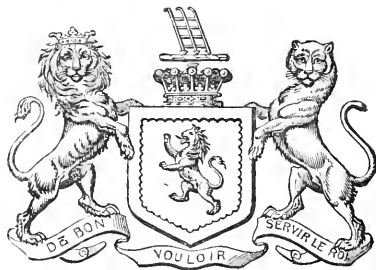
IV. Frances, *d.* in infancy.

V. Agnes-Elizabeth.

Sir Nigel *d.* 3 Sept. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS, the present bart.

Creation—29 June, 1611. *Arms*—Vair, erm. and gu. *Crest*—A lion, passant, erm., armed and collared, gu. *Motto*—Meliora fide quam fortuna. *Seat*—Netherseale Hall, Leicestershire.

GREY.



GREY, EARL (Sir Henry-George Grey, K.G., P.C.) Viscount Howick, and Baron Grey, of Howick, co. Northumberland, and a baronet; lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum for Northumberland; secretary for the Colonies from 1846 to 1852; *b.* 28 Dec. 1802; *s.* his father 17 July, 1845; *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, Maria, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprothorough.

Lineage.

That the family of Grey has been of great antiquity in the co. of Northumberland, and celebrated for military achievements, is attested by numerous authorities; and that it was first ennobled in the reign of the 4th EDWARD, is also upon record.

SIR JOHN GREY, Knt. of Berwick, living in 1372, was father of

SIR THOMAS GREY, Knt. of Berwick and Chillingham, who *d.* in 1402, leaving issue by Jane, dau. of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk,

John Grey (Sir), of Heaton, styled Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy.

THOMAS GREY (Sir), of Werke.

William Grey, deau of York, and bishop of London, 1426; translated to Lincoln, 1431.

Henry Grey (Sir), of Ketteringham, co. Norfolk.

Matilda Grey, wife of Sir Robert Ogle, Knt.

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke, the 2nd son above mentioned, *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and had four sons, the 3rd of whom,

SIR RALPH GREY, became eventually heir. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR RALPH GREY, of Chillingham, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumberland, and had issue.

I. THOMAS (Sir), who *d. s. p.* in 1590.

II. RALPH (Sir), who, upon the death of his elder brother, *s.* to the estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ardington, Esq. of Ardington, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who was created a bart. in 1619, and elevated to the peerage in 1623, as LORD GREY of Werke, a dignity that expired with Ralph, 4th lord, in 1706.

III. EDWARD (Sir), of whose descendants we are about to treat.

IV. Henry, of Newminster Abbey, in Northumberland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Widdrington, Esq. of Widdrington, and left a dau., ISABEL GREY, who *m.* in 1612, John Pembert, *m.* Esq. of Aislaby, co. Durham, and is now represented by WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The 3rd son,

SIR EDWARD GREY, Knt. of Howick, co. Northumberland, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Roger le Strange, of Hunstanton, and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD GREY, Esq. of Howick (son of Philip Grey, Esq., by the dau. and co-heir of Westwood of Westwood, co. Northumberland). This gentleman *m.* the dau. of Martin Fenwick, Esq. of Kenton, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, h's heir.

II. John, who *m.* Dorothy Lisle, of Acton, in Northumberland, and had, with four daus. (Margaret, *m.* to Charles Brandling, Esq.; Susan, Mrs. Bell; Dorothy, wife of Robert Ogle, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to George Tawrey, Esq.), an only son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

III. Edward, *d. unm.*

IV. Martin, of Overgrass, in the parish of Felton, who, by Elizabeth his wife, had (with four daus., who *d. unm.*) four sons,

1 Philip, who *m.* the dau. of the Rev. — Henderson, and had issue.

2 Edward, of Alnwick, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Davidson, and *d.* in 1740, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Cooper, M.D. of Newcastle. Anne, *m.* to John Grey, Esq. of Morwick.

3 John, of Alnwick, who *m.* Miss Mary Clavering, and had a son,

John, of Alnwick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Scott, Esq., and had issue.

4 Martin, of Alnwick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davidson, Esq., and *d.* in 1743, leaving an only son, Edward, of Alnwick and Overgrass.

Mr. Grey *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN GREY, Esq. of Howick (the only son of John Grey, Esq. of Acton, co. Northumberland). This gentleman *m.* Miss Pearson, and had three sons, viz.,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. John, of Morwick, in the co. of Northumberland; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq. of Alnwick, and had issue,

1 John, capt. in the army, killed in Germany.

2 Henry, R.N.

3 Charles, of Morwick, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of the Rev. John Skelley, by Lady Betty Gordon his wife, and *d.* 1814, leaving a son, SIR JOHN GREY, of Morwick, major-gen. in the army, K.C.B., who *d.* 19 Feb. 1856.

1 Margaret. 2 Anne, *m.* to John Grey, Esq.

3 Mary, Mrs. Hay.

Mr. Gray was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. HENRY GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was created a bart. 11 Jan. 1746. Sir Henry served the office of sheriff for the co. Northumberland in 1736. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Falloden, co. Northumberland, by whom he had five sons and four daus., of whom were,

HENRY, his successor, as 2nd bart., who *d. unm.* in 1808, when the baronetcy devolved upon the present earl. Thomas, who fell in a duel with Lord Pomfret.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Pennymann, Bart.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1749. His 4th son,

SIR CHARLES GREY, K.B., *b.* in 1729, having adopted profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. in 1777, lieutenant-gen. in 1782, and gen. in 1796. Sir Charles distinguished himself as a commanding officer during the first American war; was appointed, in 1794, upon the breaking out of hostilities with the French Republic, to the chief command of the land forces sent, in conjunction with the naval armament under Lord St. Vincent, to reduce the West India Islands, and after his return was nominated to the command of the Southern district in England; in 1797, he was sworn of the Privy Council; and elevated to the peerage, 23 June, 1801, by the title of *Baron Grey de Howick*. His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, 11 April, 1806, as *Viscount Howick* and EARL GREY. He *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1822) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, Lord Howick, 2nd earl.

II. Henry-Grey (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., a gen. in the army, and col. 13th light dragoons, *b.* 25 Oct. 1766; *m.* 20 Aug. 1812, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1845.

III. George (Sir), capt. R.N. (*see* SIR GEORGE GREY, Bart.), *d.* 3 Oct. 1828.

IV. William, lieutenant-col. in the army, who was *b.* 20 Oct. 1777, and dying 10 Aug. 1817, left issue by his wife, Maria (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1857), dau. of Gen. William Shirreff,

1 William-Thomas, *b.* 22 April, 1807; *m.* 7 Jan. 1841, Maria-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Adm. William-Henry Shirreff, R.N.

2 Charles-Conrad, capt. R.N., *b.* 2 Jan. 1817; *m.* 23 April, 1844, Caroline Nesbit, eldest dau. of the late Major Turner Macan, of Carriff, co. Armagh, and *d.* 29 May, 1848, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1854) Edward-Codrington-William, *b.* 21 Feb. 1845; and Maria.

1 Maria-Susannah, *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1850.

2 Emily-Hannah, *m.* in 1837, to James Duberley, Esq. of Gaines Hall, in Huntingdonshire, who *d.* 3 March, 1864.

V. Edward (the Right Rev.), bishop of Hereford, prebendary of Westminster, *b.* 29 March, 1782; *m.* 1st, 21 March, 1809, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of James Croft, Esq. of Greenham, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1821) he had,

1 Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1810, lieutenant R.N., *d.* in 1835.

2 Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1812; *m.* 17 April, 1838, Sarah, 2nd dau. of W. Gyde, Esq. of Cheltenham, and *d.* 1 July, 1839, his only child, Lieut. Charles-W. Grey, *d.* at Measn Meer, 8 Dec. 1860, aged 21.

3 Leopold-James-Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1816, Bengal C. S.; *m.* 1st, 1839, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Mathew Law, Esq., which lady *d.* 19 Jan. 1842. He *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Emily-Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Costley, and *d.* 1845.

4 William, *b.* 26 March, 1818; *m.* 8 July, 1845, Margaret-Hungerford, dau. of — Jackson, Esq., E.I.C.'s service.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Aug. 1836, to the Rev. William-Henry Maddock, vicar of Kingston, co. Hereford.

2 Charlotte, *m.* in 1840, to Andrew Wilson, Esq.

3 Mary, *m.* in 1839, W. Alexander, Esq. E.I.C.'s service.

4 Harriet, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. H.-R. Lloyd, vicar of Carew, co. Pembroke.

5 Hannah Jane, *m.* 29 Aug. 1861, the Rev. John Sansom, rector of Buslingthorpe, Lincolnshire.

The bishop *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Adair, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* in 1829) had,

1 Frederick-Septimus, *b.* 12 June, 1826; *d.* 22 May, 1853.

2 Alexander-Thomas, *b.* 12 June, 1826, and *d.* 1836.

3 Francis-Douglas, *b.* 11 April, 1828; lieutenant-col. 37th regt.; *m.* 10 Aug. 1854, Sarah, eldest dau. of F. Mowatt, Esq., and has Arthur, *b.* 3 July, 1855; a son *b.* 1 Feb. 1861; a son *b.* 4 April, 1863; Elizabeth-Adair, and Isabel.

4 Arthur-John, *b.* 10 Sept. 1829, lieutenant R.N.; *d.* 1854.

The bishop *m.* 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1831, Eliza, dau. of John Innes, Esq., and by her had one son and two daus., viz.,

1 Alfred, capt., late 63rd foot, *b.* 7 Feb. 1834, *m.* 9 June, 1859, Christina, only child of the Rev. Calvert-R. Jones, and has issue; 2 Louisa, *m.* 6 May, 1862, to Lt.-Col. Richard Parke, R.M.; 3 Althea-Emma, *m.* 11 Sept. 1862, to G. Gyles, Esq. The bishop *d.* 24 July, 1837.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Saml. Whitbread, Esq., and *d.* Nov. 1846.

II. Hannah-Althea, *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1807, to Capt. Bettesworth, R.N., who was killed in action off Bergen, 25 May, 1808; and 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1809, to the late Right Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P., and *d.* 28 July, 1832.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1807. Lord Grey was aide-de-camp to Prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, and received a wound in the conflict. His son and heir,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, K.G., *b.* 13 March, 1764, who *s.* also to the baronetcy, as the 3rd bart., at the decease of his uncle, Sir Henry Grey, of Howick, in 1808. Lord Grey was first returned to parliament by the county of Northumberland, in 1786, and he maintained for twenty-one years afterwards a leading position in the House of Commons. Upon the accession of the Whig administration in 1806, Mr. Grey came into office as first lord of the Admiralty, and was afterwards, at the decease of Mr. Fox, secretary for foreign affairs. He retired with his party in 1807, and remained

in opposition until 1830, when he was constituted first lord of the Treasury. He retired again in 1834. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of William-Brabazon, 1st Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov 1861) had,

- I. HENRY-GEORGE, present earl.
- II. CHARLES, *b.* 15 March, 1804; *gen.* in the army, *col.* of the 71st regt., *equerry* and private secretary to the Queen, formerly private secretary to the late Prince Consort; *m.* 26 July, 1836, Caroline-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Harvie Farquhar, Bart., and has had issue, 1 Charles, *b.* 6 April, 1850, *d.* 23 June, 1855; 2 ALBERT-HENRY-GEORGE, *b.* 28 Nov. 1851; 1 Sybil-Mary, *m.* 20 June, 1867, to William-Amelius-Aubrey-de Vere, 10th and present Duke of St. Albans; 2 Victoria-Alexandrina-Elizabeth; 3 Louisa-Jane; 4 Mary-Caroline.
- III. Frederick-William (Sir), *b.* 23 Aug 1805; admiral R.N., and G.C.B.; *m.* 20 July, 1840, Barbara-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Frederick Sullivan, vicar of Kington, Herts.
- IV. GEORGE, *b.* 16 May, 1809; admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1845, Jane-Frances, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, and has,

1 Charles, <i>b.</i> in 1846.	2 Harry-George, <i>b.</i> 1 Oct. 1851.
3 Frederick, <i>b.</i> 24 Dec. 1852.	4 George, <i>b.</i> 7 Dec. 1857.
5 Francis, <i>b.</i> 8 Jan. 1860.	
1 Mary-Elizabeth.	2 Katherine-Louisa.
3 Jane.	4 Victoria-Georgiana.
5 Helen-Diana.	

V. John, *b.* 6 March, 1812, in holy orders, M.A., canon of Durham, and rector of Houghton-le-Spring; *m.* in July, 1836, Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte Hervey, 2nd dau. of Frederick-William, 5th Marquess of Bristol, and has issue,

- 1 Charles-Frederick, *b.* 7 April, 1842.
- 2 Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 1844.
- 1 Mary-Katherine.

VI. Francis-Richard, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Morpeth, Northumberland; *b.* 31 March, 1813; *m.* in 1840, Lady Elizabeth-Dorothy, 5th dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle.

VII. Henry-Cavendish, *b.* 16 Oct. 1814; late capt. in the army.

VIII. William-George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1819; secretary of legation at Paris, *m.* 20 Sept. 1853, Theresa-Catherine, only dau. of Major-Gen. Count Stedingk, inspector-gen. of cavalry in Sweden, bedchamber woman to the Princess of Wales; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1865.

I. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1816, to John-George, 1st Earl of Durham, and *d.* in 1841.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 May, 1826, to J.-C. Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet House, co. Devon, who *d.* in Sept. 1843, leaving issue.

III. Caroline, *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, to the Hon. George Barrington, capt. R.N. who *d.* 2 June, 1825.

IV. Georgiana.

V. Mary, *m.* 30 July, 1829, to Charles, Viscount Halifax, G.C.B.

His lordship *d.* 17 July, 1845.

Creations—Baronet, 11 Jan. 1746. Baron, 23 June, 1801. Earl, &c. 11 April, 1806.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, arg.

Crest—A scaling ladder, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, purp.; ducally crowned, or; sinister, a tyger, guardant, ppur.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

Seat—Howick, Alnwick, Northumberland.

Town House—13, Carlton House Terrace.

GREY, B., *see* HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF.

GREY DE WILTON, VISCOUNT *see* WILTON, EARL OF.

GREY OF GROBY, LORD, *see* STAMFORD, EARL OF.

G R E Y.

GREY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, Bart., F.C., G.C.B., M.P. for Morpeth, *b.* 11 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Aug. 1827, Anna-Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, Equerry to the Prince of Wales, major Northumberland militia, late capt. gren.-guards; *b.* 21 March, 1835; *m.* 20 Nov. 1860, Harriet Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Pearson, and has Edward, *b.* 1862; and a dau., *b.* 29 Oct. 1868.

Sir George Grey, who was called to the bar in 1826, has been Judge-Advocate-General, and has filled

various high ministerial offices. He was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in 1841; Secretary of State for the Home Department, from 1846 to 1852, and again from 1855 to 1858; he was Secretary of State for the Colonies, from 1854 to 1855, and he was again appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in April, 1859, and Secretary of State for the Home Department in 1861, and retired in 1866. He has represented Devonport, North Northumberland, and Morpeth, in Parliament.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. SIR GEORGE GREY, K.C.B., capt. R.N. (3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey), *b.* 10 Oct. 1767, was created a Baronet, 2 July, 1814. Sir George *m.* 18 June, 1795, Mary, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, sen., Esq. of Bedwell Park, co. Hertford, and sister of the late Samuel Whitbread, M.P. for Bedford, by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1858) he had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.

Charles-Samuel, paymaster of Civil Services in Ireland, *b.* 22 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 1840, Laura-Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Charles-A. Elton, Bart. and by her (who *d.* in 1848) had, Charles-Francis-Baring, *b.* 8 Sept. 1841; George-Arthur-Gordon, lieut. in H.M. Navy; *b.* 9 Feb. 1846; Robert-Elton, *b.* 17 March, 1848; Laura-Jane and Catherine-Maude. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1850, Margaret-Dysart, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Martin Hunter, G.C.M.G. and G.C.H., and *d.* in 1860, having had by her, Harry-George, *b.* in 1852; Mary, Elizabeth; and another dau.

Mary, *m.* 1st, 26 Nov. 1823, to Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N. who *d.* in 1838; and 2ndly, to Hugh Gray, Esq., and *d.* his widow 30 Jan. 1863. He *d.* 1861.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1817, to Charles-Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough; and *d.* in 1848.

Harriet-Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 17 March, 1830, to the Rev. John-S. Jenkinson, M.A., vicar of Battersea, Surrey.

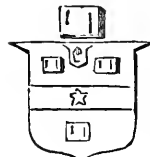
Hannah-Jane, *m.* 26 Feb. 1828, to the Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, last bart. of Virrhees; and *d.* 5 June, 1829.

Jane, *m.* 7 April, 1825, to Francis Thornhill, 1st Lord Northbrook, and *d.* in 1838.

Sir George, who was resident commissioner of Portsmouth dockyard, and marshal in the island of Barbadoes, *d.* 3 Oct. 1828.

Creation—2 July, 1814. *Arms*—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, arg., a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A scaling ladder, in bend sinister, or, hooked and pointed, arg. *Motto*—De bon vouloir servir le roy. *Seat*—Fallodon, near Alnwick. *Town House*—37, Eaton Place.

G R I E R S O N.



GRIERSON, SIR ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, of Lag, co. Dumfries, late of the 78th Ross-shire Highlanders; *s.* his brother, as 7th baronet, in 1846; *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Robert Day, Esq. of the co. of Hants.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from Gilbert, 2nd son of Malcolm, Lord of Macgregor, who *d.* in 1374; but whether the claim be well founded or not, it is certain that the Griersons of Lag have been settled in that part of Scotland for a period exceeding four centuries.

THOMAS GRIERSON, Laird of Arde, obtained 6 Dec. 1408, a charter from his cousin, John M'Rath de Lachs, conveying to him all right and claim which he, the said John, had to the lands of Lag. From this Thomas lineally descended.

SIR WILLIAM GRIERSON, Knt. of Lag, who was appointed, in 1623, the keeper of certain rolls. He *m.* in 1593, Miss Maxwell, sister of William, Lord Herries. Sir William *d.* about the year 1629, and from this time the family of Lag seem to have made an alteration in their surname, calling themselves GRIER, instead of GRIERSON, for some generations. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT GRIER, Knt. M.P. in 1639. This gentleman *m.* in 1622, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir Robert *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir John Grier, Knt., but his male issue failing, the line of descent was carried on by the posterity of the 2nd son,

JAMES GRIERSON, Esq., who left a son,

I. ROBERT GRIERSON, Esq., who *s.* in 1669, to the estates of his cousin, Sir John Grierson, Knt. of Lag, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 28 March, 1685. Sir



Robert m. Henrietta, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had four sons. This gentleman, who enjoyed a pension from the crown of £200 a year, was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton; but dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Maitland, of the coldstream regt. of guards; and dying 7 Feb. 1766, was s. by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Dalzell, of Glenae, by whom he had four sons and six daus. Sir Robert's grand-dau. Margaret-Elizabeth, the only child of his son, Col. Grierson, of Burdenoch, was m. 25 Jan. 1860, to David Baird Johnstone, Esq. youngest son of J. J. Hope Johnston, M.P. for Dumfriesshire. Sir Robert d. in 1839, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER-GILBERT, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. Richard Dalzell, of Glenae, and had issue,

i. Robert, R.N., *d. unm.*

ii. RICHARD, his heir.

iii. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, present baronet.

iv. WILLIAM-CHARLES, comm. R.N.

v. Frederick, retired lieu. E.I.C.M.S.

i. Agnes, *d. unm.*

ii. Margaret, m. 26 Jan. 1820, to J.-C. Macrae, Esq. of Holmains, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and d. 8 Dec. 1867.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

v. Judith, deceased.

Sir Alexander-Gilbert Grierson d. 1840, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, at whose decease s. p. in 1846, the title devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—28 March, 1685.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, or, between three quadrangular oaks (or fetterlocks), arg., a mullet, az.

Crest—A lock, as in the arms.

Motto—Hoc securior.

Seats—Lag, and Rock Hall, Dumfriesshire.

G R I F F I T H.

GRIFFITH, SIR RICHARD-JOHN, Bart. of Munster Grilagh, co. Londonderry, and of Pencraig, co. Anglesey, LL.D., F.R.S. (Edinburgh), b. 20 Sept. 1784; m. 21 Sept. 1812, Maria-Jane, eldest dau. of George Waldie, Esq. of Hendersyde Park, Roxburghshire, and by her (who d. 2 Jan. 1865) has had,

i. GEORGE-RICHARD-WALDIE, of Hendersyde Park, b. 31 Jan. 1820; m. 14 April, 1849, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Nicholas-P. Leader, Esq., M.P., Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, and has issue,

1 RICHARD-JOHN, b. 24 April, 1850.

1 Maria-Mona.

ii. Isabel-Gwendolind.

i. Anna-Maria, d. 8 July, 1831.

ii. Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. 4 April, 1839, to Robert-Brampton Smith, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Dublin.

iii. Charlotte-Jane, d. 4 Nov. 1821.

This gentleman is a distinguished civil engineer, and author of the famous Geological Map of Ireland, commenced by him in the year 1812, and completed in 1857, for which he obtained the Wollaston medal of the Geological Society of London; in 1825, he was appointed Sole Commissioner for the general Valuation of Ireland, and in 1851, Chairman of the Board of Public Works in that country, which office he held till 1864; he received the honorary degree of LL.D. from the Board of Trinity College, Dublin, and is a member of the Royal Irish Academy, and Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Geological Society of London, &c. He was, for his long public services, created a Baronet, 20 April, 1858.

Lineage.

This family is a scion of the very ancient and eminent family of GRIFFITH of *Pearhym*, co. Caernarvon, sprung from Marchudd ap Cynan, and derives decent, more im-

mediately, from EDWARD GRIFFITH, Esq., nephew of SIR MORRIS GRIFFITH, Knt., to whom a considerable estate was granted in the county of Leitrim 1612. This EDWARD GRIFFITH appears as a creditor of the Crown for services performed in the Royal Cause under the Earl of Leicester, previous to the year 1649. In the year 1676, THOMAS, son of the above-mentioned Edward, was seized of an estate in the co. of Sligo, and had two sons, EDWARD, of Ballynair, in the said county, and RICHARD, of whom hereafter. Edward entered the service of QUEEN ANNE, and served as a colonel in Lord Peterborough's expedition in Spain in 1707. This Edward m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, state physician to QUEEN ANNE, and had issue,

i. Anne, m. to William, 1st Earl of Harrington, and had issue.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Rich, Bart. M.P. field marshal, and governor of Chelsea Hospital, and had issue.

RICHARD GRIFFITH, the second son, took holy orders, and became rector of Coleraine and dean of Ross; he m. Miss Leslie, of the House of Rothes, and had issue EDWARD, and Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Welch, Esq. of Newtown, co. Kilkenny. The son and heir,

EDWARD GRIFFITH, Esq., m. Abigail, 3rd dau. of Sir William Handcock, knt. recorder of Dublin, and had issue with a dau. two sons, RICHARD, and James (a major in the army), who *d. unm.* The elder son,

RICHARD GRIFFITH, Esq. of Maiden Hall, co. Kilkenny; m. Elizabeth Griffith, of Glamorganshire,* and had issue, Richard, and Catherine, m. to Rev. John Buck, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and rector of Desert, create, co. Tyrone, and had issue. The son and heir,

RICHARD GRIFFITH, Esq. in early life went to the East Indies, whence returning, he settled at Millicent, in the co. of Kildare, in the year 1766, and became deputy-governor of that county, and represented the borough of Askeaton for some years in the Irish parliament. He was subsequently presented with the freedom of the city of Dublin, by the unanimous vote of the corporation, for his spirited defence of their rights and privileges in parliament. He m. 17 Sept. 1780, Charity Bramston, dau. of JOHN BRAMSTON, Esq. of Oundle, in Northamptonshire, and 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1793, Mary Hussey Burgh, dau. of Rt. Hon. Walter Hussey Burgh, of Donore, co. Kildare, Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and had issue by both marriages. By his first wife, who d. June, 1789, he had RICHARD, Charity, Catherine, and Elizabeth. By his second wife, he had, 1 Walter-Hussey, A.M., barrister-at-law; 2 Henry-Allen, lieu. R.N.; 3 George, in holy orders; 4 William-Downes, barrister-at-law; 5 Charles-James, barrister-at-law; 6 Arthur-Hill; and four daus. The only son of the first marriage is SIR RICHARD-JOHN GRIFFITH, the present baronet, so created 20 April, 1858.

Creation—20 April, 1858.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. on a fesse, between three lozenges, arg., a trefoil slipped, vert, for GRIFFITH; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev. erm. between three Englishmen's heads in profile, coupéd at the neck and bearded ppr., for GRIFFITH of *Pearhym*.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a griffin segreant, or, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, vert.

Motto—Jovis omnia plena.

Town House—20, Eccleston Square.

GRIMSTON, VISCOUNT, *see* VERULAM, EARL.

G R O G A N.



GROGAN, SIR EDWARD, Bart., late M.P. for the city of Dublin, b. 5 Nov. 1802. This gentleman, was called to the Irish bar in 1840, and represented the metropolis of Ireland in parliament from 1841 till 1865. He was created a baronet 23 April, 1859. He m. at Paris 27 July, 1867, Catherine-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir B.-B. MacMahon, Bart., and has a dau., b. 1 Sept. 1868.

* And conjointly with her wrote the letters published under the name of *Henry and Frances, The Gordian Knot, and The Triumvirate* which at the time enjoyed a great celebrity.

Lineage.

JOHN GROGAN, Esq. (son of John Grogan, or Geoghegan of the co. of Antrim), settled in the co. of Wexford, and was father of

JOHN GROGAN, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, b. 1653, who m. 1st, 16 Jan. 1682, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Col. John Reynolds, of Wexford, and by her (who d. 28 Oct. 1690) had, with three daus., the eldest m. to — Trench, Esq.; the 2nd, Mary, to Browne, of Mulrauken; and the 3rd, Elizabeth, to John Waddy, Esq. of Cloughleat, one son,

CORNELIUS, of Johnstown, b. 23 March, 1687; m. 9 July, 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of John White, Esq. of Ballyellis, co. Wexford, and d. 1724, leaving, with two daus., three sons, viz., Overstreet, of the city of Dublin, d. *unn.* 1 Oct. 1761; George, I.L.E.C.S., d. *unn.* at Bombay, 11 June, 1754; and an eldest son,

JOHN GROGAN, Esq. of Johnstown, M.P., who, b. 18 July, 1717, m. his cousin, Catherine, dau. and heir of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmancee (she d. 18 May, 1770), and had issue,

1 CORNELIUS, M.P., d. 27 June, 1798.

2 George, who took the name of Knox, and d. *unn.* 11 Jan. 1784.

3 William, d. 1785.

4 Thomas, lieut. in the army, killed at the battle of Arklow, 9 June, 1798.

5 JOHN KNOX, of Johnstown, b. 6 June, 1760; m. 1st, 26 Oct. 1784, Anne, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. (she d. 24 Oct. 1785), by whom he had a dau., Anne-Coote, m. 9 Jan. 1807, to John Greene, Esq. of Greenvale; and 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Fitzgerald, Esq., by whom he left a son and successor

HAMILTON-KNOX GROGAN-MORGAN, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, M.P., co. Wexford, b. 30 June, 1807; m. 16 March, 1829, Sophia-Maria, dau. of Ebenezer Rowe, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 16 April, 1856, the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart., and d. 22 Nov. 1867) left at his decease 9 June, 1854, two daus., his co-heirs, ELIZABETH-GERALDINE, m. to the late Hon. R.-F. Deane, eldest son of Lord Muskerry; and JANE-COLCLOUGH, m. 1858, to the Earl of Granard, K.P.

6 Overstreet, barrister-at-law, b. 1762; d. 1814.

1 Catharine, m. to Vesey Colclough, Esq., M.P. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford.

2 Mary, m. Sir George Ribton, Bart., and d. 1 Feb. 1781.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Ebenezer-Ratford Rowe, Esq., J.P.

4 Anne, m. to James White, of Middleton, co. Wexford, Esq., and d. 13 March, 1787.

John Grogan, of Johnstown, m. 2ndly, Anne Smith, of Wexford, and by her had issue,

i. Nicholas, of Ardeandrish, b. 18 June, 1692.

ii. George, b. 1693; d. in the East Indies 1754, leaving a dau., Anne.

iii. EDWARD, of whom presently.

iv. Laurence, b. 11 March, 1701; d. at Barbados.

1. Mary, m. 1st, to Andrew Knox, Esq. of Rathmaeknee; 2ndly, to Wm. Hore, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P.

ii. Sarah, m. to William Morgan, Esq., alderman of Waterford.

John Grogan m. 3rdly, Anne Milward, (who d. May, 1743), and by her had no issue: he d. 10 June, 1720. His 3rd son, by his 2nd marriage,

EDWARD GROGAN, Esq., b. 1 April, 1698, resided at Ballytrain, co. Wexford. He m. Anne, sister of Matthew Lucas, Esq., and had issue,

i. JOHN, father of the late John Grogan, Esq. of the Bank of Ireland, d. *unn.* 1822; and of a dau., Susan, wife of — Taylor, Esq. of Wexford.

ii. EDWARD, of whom presently.

iii. Laurence, m. in 1761, Grace Thornton, who m. 2ndly, — Keogh, Esq.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD GROGAN, Esq., of the city of Dublin, legatee in the will of his cousin, Overstreet Grogan, m. April, 1762, Jane, dau. of George Grierson, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who d. 22 Nov. 1814) left at his decease 26 May, 1813,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. GEORGE, colonel, b. 14 March, 1773; m. 1st, 1795, Dorinda Smith; 2ndly, Catharine Benson; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Phipps, Esq. He d. 30 Nov. 1846. By his 2nd wife he had three daus., Jane, m. 9 July, 1825, to Col. Gray; Catharine, m. 9 June, 1828, to William-Jones Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow; and Maria, m. 19 Aug. 1830, to Hugh Cochrane Davidson, Esq. of Cantray, co. Inverness; and by his 3rd wife, Col. Grogan had issue, 1 George, of Seafield, Sutton, co. Dublin, b. 1816, m. Marianne, 2nd dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Ness House, Inverness, and d. Nov. 1851, leaving issue; she m. 2ndly, 15 May, 1862, Col. St. G.-Herbert Stejney, C.B., Coldstream guards; 2 Charles-Edward, major 14th regt., m. and has issue; 3 Frederick, d. 1848; 1 Georgina, m. to Capt. Wood, 15th

hussars, and d. 1836; 2 Fanny, m. Col. Pole, 12thancers, and d. 1857; 3 Harriet, m. to Roderick Mackenzie, Esq.; 4 Caroline, m. to Howard St. George, Esq.; 5 Adelaide, m. 1854, to Michael Keating, Esq. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny; 6 Emily, m. 1856, to Dr. Mackenzie, of Inverness; 7 Bessy, m. Dec. 1851, to Capt. Stuart, R.N.; and 8 Anne, who m. John Freebairn, and d. Aug. 1856.

iii. Laurence, capt. 83rd regt., d. *unn.*

iv. William, rector of Balinglass, b. 12 June, 1778; m. Anne Saunders, of Saunders Court, co. Wicklow, and d. 2 Nov. 1854, leaving issue, 1 Edward, d. *unn.* in America, 1855; 2 William; 3 John; 1 Anne, m. to Dr. Robert Graves, of Merrion-square, Dublin; and 2 Georgina, m. to Col. P. Knox.

v. James, d. young

i. Euphemia, d. young.

ii. Catharine, b. 1766; m. Sir Jonah Barrington, and d. 21 Aug. 1853.

iii. Anne, d. young.

iv. Jane, m. March, 1797, Henry Blaquiere, Esq. of Dublin, and d. 21 March, 1818.

The eldest son,

JOHN GROGAN, Esq. of the city of Dublin, b. 26 Aug. 1770, Barrister-at-law; m. 16 Nov. 1801, Sarah, dau. of Charles-Dowling Medlicott, Esq. of Youngstown, co. Kildare, and by her (who d. 28 Oct. 1819) had issue,

i. EDWARD, created a BARONET, as above.

ii. Charles-James, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Dunleckny, co. Carlow, b. 10 Nov. 1805.

iii. John, in holy orders, b. 29 June, 1816; m. 2 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bourne, Esq., and has issue, John-Edward, Edward-Medlicott, Lizzie, Ellen-Fanny, and Caroline-Jane.

iv. George-William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Clench-warton, King's Lynn, b. 20 March, 1819; m. 15 Oct. 1856, Helen Isabel-Maria, dau. of the Rev. William-Hall Graham, rector of Great Bromley, Essex, and has issue, George-Edward; John-William; and a dau.

i. Sarah, m. 10 Nov. 1823, to the late Anthony - John Dopping, Esq. of Colemanyn, co. Meath.

ii. Jane, m. 29 Nov. 1842, to William Ryan, Esq. of Ballymakeogh, co. Tipperary.

iii. Isabella.

iv. Susanna, m. 9 Sept. 1841, to Vincent Scully, Esq., Q.C., late M.P.

Mr. Grogan d. 3 Aug. 1832.

Creation—23 April, 1859. Arms—Barry of six, or and sa., on a chief, engrailed, az., a lion passant, of the first. Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., charged with a mullet, or. Motto—Honor et virtus. Town House—10, Harcourt Street, Dublin.

GROSVENOR, EARL, *see* WESTMINSTER, MARQUESS.

GUERNSEY, LORD, *see* AYLESFORD, EARL.

GUEST.

GUEST, SIR IVOR-BERTIE, of Dowlais, co. Glamorgan, d.L. for Dorsetshire, high-sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1862, b. 29 Aug. 1835; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 26 Nov. 1852; m. 25 May, 1868, Lady Cornelia-Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. of John-Winston, 6th and present Duke of Marlborough.

Lineage.

JOHN GUEST emigrated from the co. of Sn.op about the year 1747, and settling at Dowlais, in Glamorganshire, established extensive iron-works there, now the oldest existing in South Wales. His son and successor,

THOMAS GUEST, of Dowlais, m. Jemima, dau. of Thomas Phillips, of Shiffnall, and had, with daus., two sons, viz., JOSIAH-JOHN, his successor, and Thomas-Revel, who d. s. p. in 1837. Mr. Guest d. in 1809. His elder son,

I. SIR JOSIAH-JOHN, of Dowlais, created a Baronet in 1838, was b. 2 Feb. 1785. He m. 1st, in March, 1817, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of William Ranken, Esq., which lady d. s. p. in Jan. 1818; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1833, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth-Bertie, only dau. of Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey; by the latter he had issue,

i. IVOR-BERTIE, present baronet.

ii. THOMAS-MERTHYR, b. 18 Jan. 1838.

iii. Montague-John, b. 29 March, 1839.

iv. Augustus-Frederick, b. 12 Aug. 1840; d. 23 May, 1862.

v. Arthur-Edward, b. 7 Nov. 1841; m. 23 April, 1867,



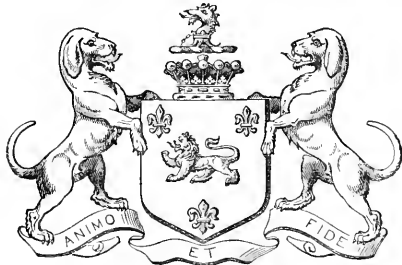
Adeline-Mary, youngest dau. of David-Barclay Chapman, Esq. of Downshire House, Roehampton.

- I. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, to Richard Du Cane, Esq., eldest son of Major Du Cane, 20th light dragoons.
- II. Katherine-Gwladys, *m.* 9 Feb. 1861, to the Rev. Frederick-Cecil Alderson, youngest son of the late Sir E.-H. Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer.
- III. Mary-Enid-Evelyn.
- IV. Constance-Rhiannon, *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, to Capt. the Hon. C.-G.-C. Eliot, youngest son of Edward-Granville, 3rd and present Earl of St. Germans.
- V. Blanche-Vere.

Sir John, who sat in parliament for Merthyr Tydvil, *d.* 26 Nov. 1852. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1855, Charles Schreiber, Esq., eldest surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. James-Alfred Schreiber, of Melton, Suffolk.

Creation—1838. *Arms*—Az., on a chevron, or, between three swans' heads, erased, ppr., as many crosses-moline, sa. *Crest*—A swan's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, and underneath charged with a cross-moline, as in the arms, between two ostrich feathers, gold. *Motto*—Ferro non gladio. *Seats*—Dowlais House, co. Glamorgan; Canford Manor, Wimborne, Dorset.

GUILFORD.



GUILFORD, EARL OF (Dudley-Francis North), and Baron Guilford, of Guilford, co. Surrey; *b.* 14 July, 1851; *s.* his grandfather as 7th earl, 29 Jan. 1861.

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD NORTH, M.P., for Cambridgeshire, a famous lawyer, *b.* about the year 1496, after being joint clerk of the parliament, king's serjeant-at-law, chancellor of the Court of Augmentations, was elevated to the peerage, 17 Feb. 1553-4, being then summoned to parliament as *Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge* (a manor he purchased). His lordship *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Oliver Squyer, Esq. of Southby, co. Southampton, and widow of Edward Myrfin, Esq., and of John Brigadine, Esq. of Southampton. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had,

ROGER (Sir), his successor.

Thomas (Sir), a learned man, who translated into English *Guevara's Horologium Principum, and Plutarch's Lives*. Christian, *m.* to William, 3rd Earl of Worcester, K.G. Mary, *m.* to Henry, 9th Lord Sroope, of Bolton.

Lord North *d.* 31 Dec. 1564, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ROGER NORTH, knight-banneret, as 2nd baron. This nobleman, who was ambassador-extraordinary from Queen ELIZABETH to CHARLES IX., king of France, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted treasurer of the household in the 39th year of her majesty's reign. He *m.* Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich (chancellor of England), and relief of Sir Henry Dudley, by whom he had two sons,

John (Sir), who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, LL.D., master of the requests; and dying before his father, left, with other issue, DUDLEY, successor to the title.

Henry (Sir), of Milden Hall, co. Suffolk; whose grandson, SIR HENRY NORTH, of Milden Hall, was created a baronet in 1660. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

His lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1600; and he is thus briefly characterized by Camden—"He was a person of great business and vivacity, with a head and heart fit for the service." He was *s.* by his grandson,

DUDLEY, 3rd baron, who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of King JAMES'S court, or rather his son's (Prince Henry), retired and lived more honourably in the country upon what was left than ever he had done before." His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford; and dying 16 Jan. 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, 4th baron, K.B. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daus.,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Oct. 1637, who, applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671, he was appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Henneage Finch in the attorney-generalship; and in the next year was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Sir Francis North was appointed lord-keeper of the Great Seal; and created, 27 Sept. 1683, BARON GUILFORD, of Guilford, co. Surrey. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, ROGER NORTH, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His lordship *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), which lady *d.* 4 Nov. 1699; he *d.* 5 Sept. 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

I. FRANCIS, 2nd Baron Guilford; his lordship *m.* 1st, in 1694-5, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Brooke, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, by the co-heir of George Brydges, Lord Chaudos; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, who inherited the Baroncy of NORTH, at the decease of William, the 6th baron; but of that presently.

III. Dudley, a Turkey merchant, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Camb, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Gunning, of Cold Ashton; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1591, leaving a son,

Dudley, of Glemham, in Suffolk, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Elihu Yale, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, and had issue, Dudley, Anne, Mary, and Elihu; of whom the survivor, Anne (co-heir with her sister Mary) *m.* the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, and had several sons and daus., of whom the only survivor *m.* the Hon. Edward Stratford, afterwards 2nd Earl of Aldborough, but *d. s. p.*

IV. John, D.D., clerk of the closet to CHARLES II., and prebendary of Westminster. He *d. unm.* in 1682, being at the time master of Trinity College, Cambridge

V. Montagu, who *d.* in 1710.

VI. Roger, of Rougham, in Norfolk, *b.* 3 Sept. 1651, author of the interesting memoir of his three elder brothers, so well known as *The Lives of the Norths*. He was father of ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Ilitcham, two daus., Jane, *m.* to Josiah Boydel, and Armina, to Nathaniel Kent; and two sons, FOUNTAIN, his heir; and Edward-Roger, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder,

FOUNTAIN NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings, *b.* 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, and had two sons and one dau., viz., FRANCIS-FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-Edward, rector of Childre (Hertford, Dorsetshire); and Arabella, *m.* to Sir John Meade. The eldest son,

FRANCIS-FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings, *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. W. Whitcar, vicar of Hastings, and had issue, FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-William, in holy orders; Dudley, *m.* and has had issue; Roger-Montague; Edward; Francis; and Arabella. Mr. North *d.* 8 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings, *b.* 2 July, 1800; who *m.* 1825, Janet, widow of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, and dau. of Sir John Majoribanks, Bart., and has Charles, *b.* 1828; Marianne; and Janet-Catherine.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Wilham Spring, Bart.

II. Anne, *m.* to Robert Foley, Esq. of Stourbridge.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Wemyse, D.C.L.; and 2ndly, to William, Earl of Yarmouth.

IV. Christian, *m.* to Sir George Wenyewe, Knt.

Dudley, Lord North, *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 5th baron, who having *m.* Catharine, dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke, and relief of Sir Edward Moseley, Bart. of The Hough, co. Lancaster, had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II., by the title of *Lord Grey, of Rolleston, co. Stafford*. His lordship *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey, a military officer, who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand shot off at the battle of Blenheim. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1734, when the barony of Grey ceased; but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North). His lordship was *b.* in 1704, and *m.* 1st, in 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1734), he had one son, FREDERICK, his successor; and a dau. Lucy, *b.* in 1734. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Elizabeth, Viscountess-Dowager of Lewisham, dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, by whom (who *d.* 21 April, 1745), he had two surviving children,

1. Brownlow, D.D., in holy orders; b. 17 July, 1741; bishop of Lichfield (1771), bishop of Worcester (1774), and bishop of Winchester (1781), successively. His lordship m. 17 Jan. 1771, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq.; and dying 12 July, 1820, left by her (who d. 1796),

1 FRANCIS, 6th earl.

2 Brownlow, b. in 1778; and d. 28 Sept. 1829.

3 Charles-Augustus, prebendary of Winchester, b. 23 June, 1785; m. in 1809, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jarvis, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Hants; and d. 18 Aug. 1825, leaving,

Brownlow, of Dallas House, Morayshire, b. 6 Jan. 1810; m. 12 Dec. 1828, Grace-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Coffey, and has issue,

Charles-Augustus, b. 10 Nov. 1829; m. 27 April, 1865, Rachel-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, of The Lodge, Milton Mowbray, President of the Royal Academy, and has Frederic-Dudley, b. 9 Nov. 1866.

Brownlow-John-Jarvis, b. 24 Feb. 1831; m. 14 June, 1849, Margaret-Frances-Byng Macdonald, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Keith, Macdonald Macalister, of Inistrynich, Argyleshire, and by her (who d. 5 Jan. 1863) has Brownlow-Hamilton, b. March, 1854.

Rachel, m. to James Hayward, Esq. of Loudwater House, Herts.

Henrietta-Maria, Caroline-Augusta, m. 13 Oct. 1840, to the Rev. Erskine Knollys, rector of Quedgeley, co. Gloucester.

Louisa-Frederica, m. 21 Oct. 1841, to John-Samuel Bowles, Esq. of Milton Hill, Berks.

1 Henrietta, m. to the Rev. William Garnier, M.A., prebendary of Winchester, who d. 1835. She d. 10 Oct. 1847.

2 Lucy, d. unm. 20 Feb. 1850.

3 Elizabeth, m. in 1802, to Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham; and d. 18 May, 1845.

1. Louisa, m. to John Peyto, 14th Lord Willoughby de Broke; and d. in 1798.

The baron m. 3rdly, Katherine, Countess-Dowager of Rockingham, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart. of Waldershare Park, Kent, by whom (who d. 22 Dec. 1766) he had no issue. His lordship was created EARL OF GUILFORD, by letters patent, dated 8 April, 1752; and dying 4 Aug. 1790, was s. by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Earl of Guilford and 8th Lord North. This nobleman, who was b. 12 April, 1732, was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations between the years 1759 and 1783, under the well-known designation of LORD NORTH, being prime-minister of Great Britain within that period, from 1770 to 1781. His lordship m. 20 May, 1756, Anne, dau. and heir of George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, co. Somerset (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *Lord North*.

FRANCIS, } 4th and 5th earls.

Catherine-Anne, m. in 1789, to Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenelvie, and d. 6th Feb. 1847.

Anne, m. 1798, to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield; d. in 1832.

Charlotte, m. 2 April, 1800, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Lindsay, who d. 6 March, 1826. Lady Charlotte Lindsay d. 25 Oct. 1849.

The earl d. 5 Aug. 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by Edmund Burke:—"He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business; of infinite wit and pleasantry; of a delightful temper, and with a mind most disinterested." His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl, b. 11 Sept. 1757; who m. 1st, 30 Sept. 1785, Maria-Frances-Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who d. 23 April, 1794) he had a dau., Maria, m. to John, 2nd Marquess of Bute, and d. in Sept. 1841. The earl m. 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1796, Susan, dau. of Thomas Coutts, Esq., the late opulent banker, by whom (who d. in 1837) he had two more daus.,

SUSAN, BARONESS NORTH, m. 18 Nov. 1835, to Col. John Sydney Doyle, (now North), M.P. for Oxfordshire, 2nd son of Major-General Sir Charles Doyle. (See NORTH, B.) Georgiana, d. 25 Aug. 1835.

Between these three ladies the barony of *North, of Kirtling*, fell into abeyance upon his lordship's demise, 20 April, 1802, and so continued until the decease of the Marchioness of Bute 1841, when it vested in Lady Susan North. The earl's other honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 4th earl, b. 25 Dec. 1761, who m. 19 July, 1810, Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Wrexham, and afterwards of Rudge Hall, Salop; but d. s. p. in 1817, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

FREDERICK, 5th earl, b. 7 Feb. 1766; chancellor of the university of the Ionian Islands, and knight-grand-cross of the Ionian order; at whose decease unm. 14 Oct. 1827, the earldom reverted to his cousin, (the eldest son of Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st earl),

FRANCIS, in holy orders, 6th earl, b. 19 Dec. 1772; he m. 1st, 20 Feb. 1798, Esther, dau. of the Rev. John Harrison, by whom (who d. 10 Aug. 1823) he had no issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1826, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1863, John-Lettsom Elliot, Esq.) had (to survive infancy),

1. DUDLEY, *Lord North*, b. 7 Aug. 1829; m. 17 Oct. 1850, Charlotte-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Eden, rector of Bishopsbourne, by his wife, the Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthyn, and d. 28 Jan. 1860, having by her (who was m. 2ndly, 10 July, 1861, to Major Dickson, M.P. for Dover, late 13th light drags.) had,

1 DUDLEY-FRANCIS, present peer.

2 MORTON-WILLIAM, b. 31 Oct. 1852.

3 Cecil, b. 25 April, 1855.

1 Flora-Mildred.

ii. Frederick-Henry, 3rd secretary in the diplomatic service at Berlin, b. 1 July, 1834.

iii. Charles, late lieut. rifle brigade, b. 29 Dec. 1840; m. 26 April, 1865, Amy-Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. J.-T. Maine, M.A., of Bighton Wood, Hampshire.

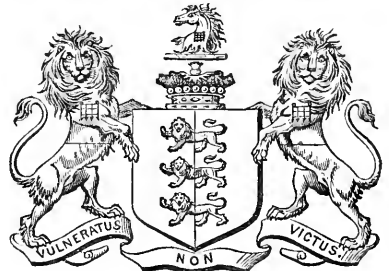
i. Harriet, m. 28 Aug. 1862, to Lieut.-Col. George Warde, K. H., of Squerryss Court, Westerham, Kent.

ii. Frances, m. 11 Nov. 1862, to Henry-Jeffreys Bushby, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue.

The earl, who had been Master of St. Cross Hospital, Guildford, rector of St. Mary's Southampton, and rector of Old Alresford, New Alresford, and Medstead, d. 29 Jan. 1861, and was s. by his grandson, DUDLEY-FRANCIS, present earl.

Creations—Baron, 27 Sept. 1683. Earl, 8 April, 1752. *Arms*—Az., a lion passant, or, betw. three fleurs-de-lis, arg. *Crest*—A dragon's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or. *Supporters*—Two mastiffs, ppr. *Motto*—"La vertu est la seule noblesse;" "Animo et fide." *Seats*—Waldershare Park, Kent; Glenham Hall, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

G U I L L A M O R E.



GUILLAMORE, VISCOUNT (Paget-Standish O'Grady), of Cahir Guillamore, co. Limerick, and Baron O'Grady, of Rockbarton, in the peerage of Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1835, s. his brother as 4th viscount, 10 April, 1860.

Lineage.

The family of O'Grady claims a common descent with that of O'Brien, from the ancient monarchs of Ireland.

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kibballyowen, co. Limerick, eldest son of Donogh O'Grady, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. of Camas; m. in 1633, Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, Knt. of Sandon-Cheyne, co. Lancaster, and Druff, co. Limerick; and left issue (with a younger son, Standish, from whom the families of Elton, Capperellen, and Stillorgan derived), a son and heir, THOMAS, who, by Frances, dau. of John Anketell, of Farryb, Esq., had issue,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kibballyowen, Esq., m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thady Quin, of Adare Manor, Esq.; and his only son, by this marriage, was father of John O'Grady, of Kibballyowen, Esq., who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gerald, 24th Lord Kinsale; (she claimed this, the premier Barony of Ireland, but the House of Lords decided in favour of John De Courcy, Esq., the heir male.) Mr. O'Grady m. 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, and had issue,

STANDISH O'GRADY, of Cahir Guillamore, Esq., who acquired that seat by marriage with Honora, dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq., by whom he left issue, John, of Cahir Guillamore, d. s. p.; and DARBY. The latter,

DARBY O'GRADY, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, high-sheriff in 1785, m. Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq., and d. in 1804, leaving, with several daus.,

STANDISH, created VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, James, m. Mary, dau. and heir of David Nash, Esq., and d. 11 July, 1826, leaving issue.

Thomas, *m.* Helen, dau. of R. Dring, Esq., and had issue. Hayes, admiral, R.N.; *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of James Finucane, Esq., and *d.* 10 July, 1864, leaving issue. Darby, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Baron George, and *d.* 28 May, 1857 leaving issue. Carew Smyth, *d. s. p.* Edward, assistant-barrister at Waterford; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Stamer, Esq. of Carnely, and had, Edward Stamer; and Julia, *m.* 1st, in 1840, Wellington-A Rose, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1856, to Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Bart.

The eldest son,

I. STANDISH, 1st viscount, for many years chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1831. His lordship *b.* in 1766, *m.* in 1790, Katherine, 2nd dau. of John-Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castle-town, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had,

1. STANDISH, 2nd viscount.

II. Waller, barrister-at-law, Q.C., *m.* 26 June, 1823, Grace-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massey, and *d.* 9 June, 1849, having by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1841) had issue,

1 Standish, *d.* in 1844.

2 Hugh-Massy, *m.* Aug. 1857, Zillah-Selina-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Wm.-Henry Hutchinson, Esq. of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, and was accidentally drowned, 1860: he left two sons, Walter and Hugh.

3 James-Waller, lt. R.N.; *m.* 21 Jan. 1835, Ada, youngest dau. of late W.-C. Bruce, Esq., and sister of Sir W.-C. Bruce, Bart., and has a son *b.* 9 Aug. 1867.

4 John-William-Waller, lieutenant. R.N., *d.* 3 July, 1863.

1 Everina.

2 Katherine-Grace, *m.* 16 Jan. 1847, to Thomas-Fraser Grove, Esq. of Ferne House, Wilts.

3 Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, Sir W.-Cuninghame Bruce, Bart.

4 Grace, *m.* 11 March, 1863, to James Young, Esq. of Harristown, co. Roscommon.

5 Juliana.

6 Maria-Victoria.

III. James, in holy orders, *a. unm.* 7 May, 1829.

IV. William, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Isabella-Sabina, 4th dau. of Henry Hewitt, Esq., by whom, (who *d.* 1854) he had no issue; he *d.* 21 July, 1859.

V. Richard, chief examiner of the Exchequer in Ireland.

VI. John, comm. R.N.; *d.* 21 Dec. 1867.

VII. Thomas, late major 74th regt., *m.* 23 Jan. 1856, Maria-De la Soledad-Isabel-Sofia, only dau. of the late Francis-Leeson Ball, Esq., secretary of legation at Buenos Ayres.

I. Maria, *m.* 13 Dec. 1814, to John, 3rd Viscount Gort; and *d.* 1854.

II. Katherine, *m.* in 1826, to Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1829.

III. Isabella.

IV. Henrietta, *m.* 1838, J. de Montmorency, Esq. of Castle Morris.

V. Julia, *m.* 28 Sept. 1845, to Major William Hawkins Ball.

His lordship *d.* 21 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. STANDISH, as 2nd viscount, who *b.* 26 Dec. 1792, *m.* 16 Oct. 1828, Gertrude-Jane, dau. of the Hon. Berkeley Paget, and had,

STANDISH, 3rd viscount.

PAGET-STANDISH, present viscount.

REGINALD-GRIMSTON-STANDISH, *b.* 9 March, 1839, *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, Frances-Arabella, only dau. of the Right Hon. William Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M. OF).

Hardress-Standish, lieutenant. R.A., *b.* 20 Oct. 1841.

Berkeley-Standish, *b.* 24 Oct. 1845; *d.* 23 Aug. 1858.

Fredrick-Standish, *b.* 20 April, 1847.

Sophia, *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, to Edward-Wilmot Williams, Esq. of Herrington, Dorsetshire.

Gertrude, *m.* 2 June, 1855, T.-C. Norbury, Esq., late capt. carabiniers, of Sherridge, Worcester.

Kathleen-Eleanor-Henrietta, *m.* 21 Nov. 1855, James-Henry-Angustus Steuart, Esq., only son of the Rev. C.-A.-Steuart, of Sunningdale House, Berks.

Amabel.

The viscount *d.* 22 July, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. STANDISH, as 3rd viscount, who was *b.* 8 July, 1832, and *m.* 23 July, 1853, Adelaide, dau. of the late Arthur Bienerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. for the co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1867), had issue

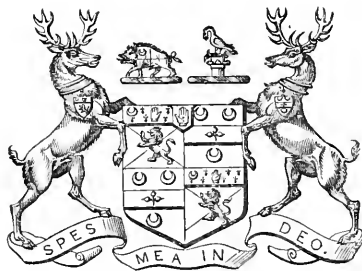
Standish, *b.* 25 July, 1854; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

Cecilia.

The viscount *d.* 10 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his next brother, PAGET-STANDISH, the present viscount.

Creation—28 Jan. 1831. *Arms*—Per pale, gu. and sa., three lions, passant-guardant per pale, arg. and or, the centre lion charged on the side with a portcullis, az. *Crest*—A horse's head, erased, arg., charged with a portcullis, az. *Supporters*—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, arg. and or, each charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, az. *Motto*—Vulneratus non victus. *Seat*—Calih-Guillamore, co. Limerick.

GUINNESS.



GUINNESS, SIR ARTHUR-EDWARD, Bart. of Ashford, co. Galway, and of St. Stephen's Green, in the city of Dublin, M.P. for the city of Dublin, *b.* 1 Nov. 1840; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 19 May, 1868.

Lineage.

The family of GUINNESS claims descent from the ancient and eminent house of Magennis, in which formerly vested the Viscounty of Iveagh. Several members of the Magennis family lie interred in the churchyard of St. Catherine's, Dublin, and in the parish register, the transition of the name from Magennis to M. Guinness, or Guinness, is clearly traceable. The first who bore the name, as at present spelt, was

RICHARD GUINNESS, Esq. of Celbridge, in the co. of Kildare, *b.* about the year 1680. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Read, Esq. of Hutton Read, co. Kildare, and by her (who was *b.* in 1698, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1742) had issue. The eldest son,

ARTHUR GUINNESS, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, *m.* Olivia, dau. and co-heir of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Grattan, Esq., and cousin of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, and had issue, of which the 2nd son,

ARTHUR GUINNESS, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 12 March, 1768, held for many years, honoured and respected by all classes of his fellow-citizens, the foremost place amongst the merchants of his native city of Dublin. His connection with the mercantile community extended over more than sixty years, and his public services during that long period may be estimated by the universal regret of the whole country at his decease. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merrion, co. Dublin (of a branch of the English family of Lee, Earls of Lichfield), and had issue,

William-Smyth Grattan, of Beaumont and Park Annesley, *d.* 21 March, 1864 (*see* BERKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Arthur-Lee, of Stillorgan House, co. Dublin, *d. unm.* 1862.

BENJAMIN-LEE, created a Baronet.

Susan, *m.* in June, 1832, to the Rev. John Darley, fellow of Trinity College, who *d.* Dec. 1836, leaving issue

Mary-Jane, *m.* in Oct. 1845, to the Rev. David Pitcairn, of Torquay.

Louisa, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1856.

Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1849, to the Rev. William Jameson, of Hollybank, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Rebecca, *m.* 13 June, 1844, to Sir Edmund Waller, Bart. of Newport, co. Tipperary; who *d.* 9 March, 1851.

Mr. Guinness *d.* 9 June, 1855; his only surviving son was

I. SIR BENJAMIN-LEE GUINNESS, Bart., M.P., LL.D., J.P., and D.L., lord mayor of Dublin in 1851, and one of the ecclesiastical commissioners of Ireland, who was *b.* 1 Nov. 1793, and *m.* 24 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Edward Guinness, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1865) had issue,

1. ARTHUR-EDWARD, present bart.

II. BENJAMIN-LEE, roy. horse guards (blue), *b.* 4 Aug. 1842.

III. Edward-Cecil, *b.* 10 Nov. 1847.

1. Anne-Lee, *m.* 11 June, 1863, to the Hon. and Rev. William Conyngham Plunket, treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, eldest son of John, present Lord Plunket, and has a son, William-Lee Plunket, *b.* 19 Dec. 1864.

He was elected M.P. for the city of Dublin in 1865, and created a baronet of the United Kingdom by patent dated 15th April, 1867. To the munificence and energetic and patriotic spirit of this gentleman his native city of Dublin owes much; especially the restoration of the venerable Cathedral of St. Patrick. Though almost in ruins when he commenced the great work, which he carried out at his own sole cost, and under his own personal direction, the Cathedral, restored in exact conformity with its original style, is now the finest specimen of church architecture in Ireland. In commemoration of this patriotic act, Her Majesty granted to the baronet and his successors the right to bear supporters.

He *d.* 19 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR ARTHUR-EDWARD GUINNESS, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—15 April, 1867.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, GUINNESS, per saltire, gu. and az., a lion rampant, or, on a chief, erm., a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, of the first, a crescent for difference: 2nd and 3rd, LEE, arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, sa., a trefoil, or.

Crests—1st, GUINNESS, a boar passant, quarterly, or and gu., a crescent for difference; 2nd, LEE, on a pillar, arg., encircled by a ducal coronet, or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg, erased, flur.

Supporters—Granted, by Royal Warrant, May 1867, to Sir Benjamin-Lee Guinness, Bart., and the heirs male of his body, upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend in virtue of the limitations of the patent of the 15th April, 1867: on either side, a stag, gu., attired and gorged with a collar gemel, or, pendent therefrom by a chain, gold, an escutcheon, that on the dexter charged with the arms of GUINNESS, and that on the sinister with the arms of LEE.

Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Seats—St. Anne's, near Clontarf, co. Dublin; and Ashford, near Cong, co. Galway.

Town Houses—St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, and 27, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, London.

G U I S E.



GUISE, SIR WILLIAM-VERNON, of Highnam, co. Gloucester; lieutenant-col. com. South Gloucestershire militia; *b.* 9 Aug. 1816; *s.* his father as 4th bart., 1 April 1865; *m.* 27 June, 1844, Margaret-Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. D.-H.-Lee Warner, of Tiberton Court, Herefordshire, and Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and has had,

- i. Anselm-Edward-Henry, *b.* 26 Sept. 1847; *d.* 8 Ap. 1863.
- ii. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-GEORGE, *b.* 14 Dec. 1851.
- iii. Christopher-Dering, *b.* 3 April, 1855.
- iv. Charlotte-Ann-Elizabeth.
- v. Henrietta-Margaret.
- vi. Mary, *d.* an infant.
- vii. Georgiana-Victoria.
- viii. Jane-Isabella.
- ix. Margaret-Mary-Catherine.
- x. Elizabeth-Frances.

Lineage.

The family of GUISE are of Norman extraction, and were Lords of the Honour of St. Walery before the Conquest.

GILBERT DE ST. WALERY *m.* Pupia, the dau. of RICHARD, 2nd Duke of Normandy, and by her had issue a son, BERNARD, who had issue Walter, who flourished under ROBERT II., and with his son BERNARD was present at the siege of Nicæa, in Bithynia, in 1096. They came over with the Duke William, and in the list of those who survived the battle of Hastings, is

RANULPH DE ST. WALERY, who is mentioned in Domesday Book as seised of certain lands in England. Guy de St. Walery, son of Ranulph (26th HENRY I.), pleaded Simon Beauchamp for the whole of the Barony of Bedford, till by composition the said Simon granted to the said Guy de St. Walery, and his heirs, the manor of Aspley, within that barony, which was ever after called Aspley Guy's, or Gysc. From thence the said Guy assumed the surname of GYSE, and the manor continued in the family until the time of HENRY VIII., when it was exchanged with that king for several manors in the co. Gloucester. From the said Guy descended,

NICHOLAS DE GYSE, who *m.* a near kinswoman of John de Burgh, son of Hubert, Earl of Kent, and received with her the manor and lordship of Elmore, A.D. 1362.

SIR ANSELM DE GYSE, son of Nicholas (2nd EDWARD I. 1274), received a confirmation of the said manor by a further grant, and assumed the arms of DE BURGH, differenced by a canton. From him descended

JOHN DE GYSE, who *m.* Alice, sole child and heiress of Sir John de Wyslam, by Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sr John Beauchamp, 2nd and last Lord Beauchamp, of Kyderminster.

SIR JOHN DE GYSE, K.B., eldest son and heir, was high sheriff of the co. Gloucester, 1453; and by Agnes his wife, dau. of Berkeley of Stoke Gifford, left issue,

JOHN DE GYSE, who *m.* Tacy, dau. of the Lord Grey de Ruthyn.

WILLIAM GYSE, son of John, inherited the estates on the death of his elder brother, Anselme (1563), and from him descended,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, Knt. of Elmore, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in the 6th of JAMES I. He *m.* Miss Ken, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken, of Somersetshire, and had an only son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq. of Elmore, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1647. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Dennis, Esq. of Pucklechurch, and had four sons and three daus. Of the former, the eldest, SIR CHRISTOPHER GUISE of Elmore, created a Baronet 13 CHARLES II., was ancestor of the GUISES, Barts., of Elmore, extinct in 1782 (see BUCKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); and the youngest,

HENRY GUISE, Esq., *m.* Philippa, sister of Sir Thomas Brydges, Knt. of Keynsham, co. Somerset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Snell, Esq., and had a dau., Theodosia, *m.* to Denis Cooke, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester, and a son and successor,

HENRY GUISE, Esq. of Upton, St. Leonards, in the co. of Gloucester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cooke, Esq.; and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN GUISE, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester; *b.* in 1733, who, upon the failure of the elder branch of the family, and the extinction of the baronetcy vested therein, was created a Baronet, by letters patent, dated 10 Dec. 1783. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., brother and heir of Sir Martin Wright, Knt., and had issue,

- i. BERKELEY-WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. JOHN-WRIGHT, 3rd baronet.
- iii. Powell-Colchester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1778; in holy orders, rector of Craike, Yorkshire; *m.* 13 Oct. 1808, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* his widow 14 June, 1863) had issue,
 - 1 William-Christopher, *d.* in 1834.
 - 2 George-Clifford, M.A., in holy orders; rector of Pulverbatch, Salop.
 - 3 Frederick, in holy orders.
 - 4 Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1837, to Thos.-B. Mynors Baskerville, Esq. of Clyrow Court, Radnorshire.
 - 2 Maria-Catherine.
 - 3 Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. — Gilpin.
 - 4 Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. — Joston.
 - 5 Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. H. Tyndale
 - 6 Julia, 7 Frances.
- iv. Martin-George.
 - 1 Maria.
 - ii. Jane-Mary-Catherine, *m.* 27 July, 1807, to Edward Webb, Esq.; and *d.* in 1814.

Sir John, who was lieutenant-col. of the Gloucestershire militia, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR BERKELEY-WILLIAM, M.P. for Gloucester, who was *b.* 14 July, 1775; and *d.* 23 July, 1834, *unm.*, when the title devolved on his brother,

iii. SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, G.C.B., a general in the army and colonel of the 85th regiment; who was *b.* 20 July, 1777; and *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Charlotte-Diana, youngest dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and had issue,

- WILLIAM-VERNON, present baronet.
- Henry-John, capt. commanding the 13th regt. of irregular cavalry, H.E.I.C.S., killed in the Sepoy Mutiny, 4 June, 1857; *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, Frederica, dau. of Sir William Verner, Bart., M.P., and left William-Verner, *b.* 1 Oct. 1856, and Henry-John-Wright, *b.* posthumous, 12 Nov. 1857.

Francis-Edward, barrister-at-law, *m.* 13 June, 1848, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir James-R. Carnac, Bart., and has issue, three sons and one dau.

Vernon-George, in holy orders, vicar of Longhope, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Sept. 1823; *m.* 2 Dec. 1852, Mary-Harriet, younger dau. of Robert Lane, Esq. of The Ryelands, co. Hereford, and *d.* 10 March, 1861, having had issue, Vernon-Lane, *b.* 2 April, 1854; and Julian, *b.* 29 Feb. 1856. John-Christopher, col. in the army, late 90th light infantry, V.C., *b.* 1826; *m.* 18 Sept. 1861, Isabella, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. Arthur and the Hon. Catherine Newcombe, and grand-dau. of Richard, 4th

Viscount Powerscourt, and has a son, *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; a son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; and two daus., Catherine-Isabella and Mary-Emily.

Georgiana-Maria, *m.* in April, 1845, to the Hon. Capt. Henry-Thomas Howard, 2nd son of the Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* his widow, 23 Nov. 1859.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, to J.-Wingfield Stratford, Esq., only son of the Hon. J.-Wingfield Stratford.

General Sir John-Wright Guise, who distinguished himself during the French war in Egypt, Hanover, and the Peninsula, had a cross for his gallant conduct at Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Nive. He *d.* 1 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM-VERNON GUISE, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Gules, seven lozenges, vair three, three, and one; on a canton, or, a mullet, pierced, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan, rising, ppr., collared and chained, gold.

Supporters—(granted by royal warrant dated 12 July, 1863, to Sir John-W. Guise, Bart., G.C.B., and the heirs male of his body, to whom the dignity of a baronet shall descend under the patent of creation)—Dexter, a swan, arg., crusuly and langued, gu., beaked and membered, sa., collared and chained, or; sinister, a bear, sa., billyety and collared and chained, or, langued and armed, gu. The warrant for these supporters recites that Her Majesty has been pleased to grant her special licence for their use, "in order to give a testimony of her approbation of the services of the aforesaid Sir John-W. Guise."

Motto—Quo honestior eo tutor.

Seat—Elmore Court, co. Gloucester.

GUNNING.

GUNNING, THE REV. SIR HENRY-JOHN, of Eltham, co. Kent, M.A., late rector of Wigan, rural dean; *b.* 17 Dec. 1797; *s.* his brother as 4th baronet, 22 Sept. 1862; *m.* 27 Feb. 1827, Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, late M.P. for the co. of Northampton, and has a son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Aug. 1828; *m.* 15 May, 1851, Isabella-Mary-Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Col. Chester-Master, of Knole-park, Bristol, and has ROBERT-HENRY, *b.* 17 July, 1852; Frederick-Digby, *b.* 13 Nov. 1853; Charles-Vere, *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; Emma-Louisa; and Georgina-Mary.

Lineage.

The senior line of the Gunning family was, for very many years, seated at Tregonning, in the county of Cornwall, but became extinct there in 1587, at the death, without male issue, of Sir John Gunning, of Tregonning, Knt.

WILLIAM GONNING, the younger son of Thomas Gunning, of Tregonning, Esq., settled at North Stoke, co. Somerset, 11 Hen. IV. By his wife, Alice Long (who survived him), he left at his decease in 1458 an only son,

JOHN GONNING, of North Stoke, who *m.* Jane Wilshere, and left issue (with a dau.) one son,

THOMAS GONNING, of North Stoke and Swanswick, whose grandson,

JOHN GONNING, of Swanswick and of Cold Aston, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dodington, Esq. of Todington, and *d.* in 1562, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Turney's Court, Cold Aston, *d.* in 1603, ancestor of the GUNNINGS, of *Langridge*, represented (through his mother, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Gunning, Esq. of Langridge and Swanswick), by Joseph-Gunning Fitz-Simon, Esq. of Tregarthy, and of Stone Hall, co. Oxon.

II. Robert, of North Stoke, whose great-grandson, Sir Robert Gunning, Knt., of Bristol and Cold Aston, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Robert Cann, Bart., M.P. for Bristol, but *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1682, leaving an only sister and heiress, Elizabeth Gunning, who *m.* Sir Thomas Langton, Knt., mayor of Bristol in 1666, and was ancestress of the LANGTONS, of *Newton Park, near Bath.*

III. William, of Todington, *m.* Ann Savage, but *d.* *s.* *p.* 1609.

IV. Peter, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Stokes, of Cold Aston.

The fourth son,

THE REV. PETER GUNNING, of Brookland, co. Kent, afterwards of Ash, in the same county, *m.* Elizabeth Alchorn, and *d.* in 1567, leaving an only son,

THOMAS GUNNING, of Ash, *b.* 1554, *d.* at Southfleet in 1630 having had (with four daus. who all *d.* *unm.*) four sons, viz.,

I. Peter, vicar of Hoo, *m.* in 1612, Ellen, dau. of Francis Tracy, Esq. of Hoo, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1615, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Henshaw, Esq., and *d.* in 1643) an only son,

Peter Gunning, bishop of Ely, *b.* 11 Jan. 1613; *d.* *unm.* 6 July, 1684.

II. Thomas, of Southfleet, *d.* *s.* *p.* 20 Feb. 1634.

III. Robert, of Meopham, *m.* 8 Nov. 1631, Dorothy Barham, and left at his decease, 20 Oct. 1648, four sons, viz.,

I. Robert, of Meopham, *b.* in 1632; *m.* in 1657, Jane Brook; and *d.* in 1699, leaving an only child, Peter, of Meopham, ancestor of the GUNNINGS, of *Frindsbury*, represented by George Gunning, Esq. of Frindsbury, capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, who commanded a troop of that regiment at the Battle of Waterloo, in which he was severely wounded. Captain Gunning *m.* in 1831, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Tournay-Bargrave, Esq. of Eastry Court, co. Kent.

2 Arthur, *b.* in 1635; *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1655.

3 Thomas, *b.* in 1637; *d.* *unm.* in 1686.

4 William, of Ely, secretary to his cousin, Bishop Gunning; *b.* in 1639; *m.* in 1667, Mary Barrow; and *d.* in 1704, leaving a son, Henry, M.A., of St. John's Coll., Camb., precentor of Ely Cathedral; *m.* Mary Stuart, of Stuntny, and *d.* in 1763, leaving two sons, viz., Stuart, *b.* in 1724, rector of Ufford; and Peter, father of Henry, M.A., of Christ's Coll., *b.* in 1772, *d.* in 1854.

IV. RICHARD.

The fourth son,

RICHARD GUNNING, Esq., *b.* in 1587, settled in Ireland, and was father of

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Malone, Esq. of Castlecoote, and had two sons, viz.,

I. BARNABY, of Castlecoote, who *m.* Sarah Geraghty, and was father of Bryan, of Castlecoote, who had issue,

1 George, *d.* young.

2 JOHN, of Castlecoote and of Hemingford Grey, co. Hunts; *m.* in 1731, Hon. Bridget Bourke, dau. of Theobald, 6th Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and by her, who *d.* 1770, had,

JOHN, a general officer in the army, who distinguished himself at Bunker's Hill. General Gunning *m.* in 1768, Susannah Minifie, and left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth Gunning, *b.* in 1769, *m.* Major James Plunkett, son of Bartholomew Plunkett, Esq. (uncle of Peter Burke, Esq., J.P., of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary), and was mother of Gunning Plunkett, Esq., J.P., co. Roscommon, who *m.* Letitia French, niece of Denis, 3rd Lord Clanmorris, and had a son, James-Gunning Plunkett, an officer in the army.

Maria, *m.* in 1752* George-William, 6th Earl of Coventry, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1760, leaving issue, George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry; Mary-Alicia, *m.* to Sir Andrew Bayntun, Bart.; and Anne-Margaret, *m.* in 1778 to Hon. Edward Foley, M.P.

Elizabeth, created 4 May, 1776, BARONESS HAMILTON, of *Hanborough, co. Leicester*; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1752, to James, 6th Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* in 1758) she had two sons, James and Douglas, who inherited successively as 7th and 8th Dukes of Hamilton; and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1774 Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and was grandmother of the present earl. Her grace *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1759, John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and by him (who *d.* in 1806) left at her decease, 20 Dec. 1790, two sons, George-William, 6th duke, and John-Douglas, 7th duke; and two daus., Augusta, *m.* to General Clavering, and Charlotte, *m.* in 1819 to Rev. Edward Bury.

Catherine, *m.* 6 May, 1769, to Robert Travers, Esq. of London, and *d.* 26 May, 1773, leaving a dau., Brianna Travers.

Lissy, *d.* *unm.* 31 Dec. 1752.

3 Barnaby, *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Galway, and had a dau., Ann, *m.* to Charles Blakeney, Esq. of Holywell, co. Roscommon.

I. Margaret, *m.* four times: 1st, to John Edwards, Esq. of Dublin, and had a dau., Catherine; 2ndly, to William Lyster, Esq. of Athleague, co. Roscommon, and had a dau., Lisetta, *m.* in 1757 to Capt. Essex Vincent; 3rdly, to Capt. Francis Houston; and 4thly, to Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, whom she survived.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Mitchell, Esq., M.P. for Huntingdon, and had a son, Knight Mitchell, of Shutte Lodge, co. Devon, who *m.* in 1770, Amelia-Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Molesworth, and *d.* in 1797.

3 Anne Mary, *m.* Hon. Henry-Charles Caulfeild, son of William, 2nd Viscount Caulfeild, of Charlemont.

II. JOHN.

* Of this lady and her sisters, so well remembered as the beautiful Misses Gunning, an interesting account appears in the *Gentleman's Magazine* of January, 1834, given *verbatim et literaliter*, as written by the parish clerk of Hemingford Grey, in Huntingdonshire, to James Madden, Esq. of Cole Hill House, Fulham:—refer also to BURKE'S *Romance of the Aristocracy*.

The younger son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of William Mason, Esq. of Dublin, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT GUNNING, Esq., who m. 1734, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., and dying 1750, left issue,

1. **ROBERT**, his successor,

ii. William, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1736; *m.* Miss Christie, of Stirling; and fell at the storming of Guadaloupe in 1757, leaving (with a younger dau., Margaret, *m.* to James Baird, Esq.) an elder dau., Catherine, *m.* in 1782 to William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Ayr, and had issue,

1 William-Gunning Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1811, Diana, eldest dau. of Sir John Ingilby, of Ripley, Bart., and had an only son, William-Ingilby, *b.* in 1812, lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, lost at sea in 1835.

2 George-Gunning Campbell, of Fairfield, E.I.C.S.; *b.* in 1785; *d. unm.* in 1858.

3 Charles Campbell, major E.I.C.S.; *m.* Jane-Wemyss, elder dau. of Hon. Leveson-Granville Keith Murray, son of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and left at his decease, in 1832, three sons, viz., Leveson-Granville-Gunning-Campbell, Esq., now of Fairfield; Gunning-George-John Campbell; and Fincaiste-Arnyll Campbell.

4 Alexander Campbell, E.I. Co.'s Civil Service; *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Thursby, Esq., and has issue.

5 Napier Campbell, capt. horse art., E.I.C.S.; *d.* in 1839.

6 Andrew Campbell, capt. E.I.C.S.

1 Marian Campbell, *m.* in 1815 to Sir Henry Jervis-White-Jervis, Bart.

2 Catherine Campbell, *m.* to Duncan Hunter, Esq.

The eldest son,

1. **SIR ROBERT GUNNING, K.B.**, of Horton, co. Northampton; *b.* in 1734; after residing at the courts of Berlin and St. Petersburg as minister plenipotentiary, was created a Baronet 17 Oct. 1778. Sir Robert *m.* Anne, only dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, co. Notts, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, his successor.

Charlotte-Margaret, maid of honour to **QUEEN CHARLOTTE**, consort of **GEORGE III.**; *m.* 3 Jan. 1790, Colonel Hon. Stephen Digby, of Richmond Park, brother of Henry, 1st Earl Digby; and *d.* in 1794, leaving issue, Robert-Henry Digby, a colonel in the army, *b.* in 1792; and Margaret-Isabella Digby, *m.* in 1814, William-Chester Master, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester, col. Scots fusilier guards.

Barbara-Evelyn-Isabella, *m.* in 1795 to Major-General Ross.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, 22 Sept. 1816, by his only son,

ii. **SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM**, *b.* in Feb. 1763; *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, by whom (who *d.* 5 May, 1810) he had issue,

ROBERT-HENRY, third baronet. George-Orlando, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796; lieut. 10th hussars; killed at Waterloo.

HENRY-JOHN, present baronet.

Orlando-George-Sutton, of Blendworth, co. Hants; *b.* 12 May, 1799; capt. R.N.; assumed by royal licence, in 1850, the additional surname and arms of **SCOTTON**; *m.* in 1830, Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., and sister of Sir John-Hobart Culme-Seymour, of Tothill; and left at his decease, 5 May, 1852, an only child, Mary-Diana, *m.* 8 Dec. 1852, to Hon. Henry-George Liddell, M.P. for South Northumberland, eldest son of Lord Ravensworth.

Spencer-Greswolde, J.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1800; in holy orders; *m.* in 1839, Anne-Janette, dau. of James Connell, Esq. of Con-health, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 29 May, 1867.

John, major E.I.C.S.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1801; *m.* Jessie, dau. of Rev. James Babington; and *d.* in 1845, having had, with other issue, a son, Robert-Henry, who *d.* 24 June, 1858.

William-Octavius, a captain in the army; *b.* 23 July, 1804.

Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Jan. 1803; *d. unm.*

Sir George, who represented at different periods the boroughs of Hastings, Wigan, and East Grinstead, *d.* 7 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. **SIR ROBERT-HENRY**, who was *b.* 26 Dec. 1795, and *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1862, when he was *s.* by his next surviving brother, the **REV. SIR HENRY-JOHN GUNNING**, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—17 Oct. 1778.

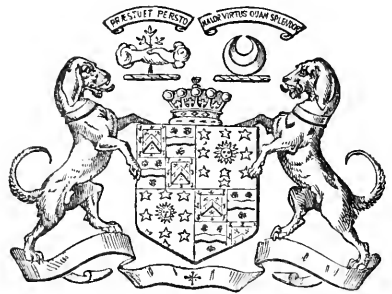
Arms—Gu., on a fesse, erminois, between three doves, ppr., as many crosses formee, per pale of the first and az.

Crest—A dove, holding in the dexter claw a caduceus, ppr.

Motto—Imperio regit unus aequo.

Seat—Horton, Northamptonshire.

HADDINGTON.



HADDINGTON, EARL OF (George Baillie-Hamilton), and Baron of Binning and Byres, in the peerage of Scotland; a representative lord; high commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland; dep.-lieut. for Haddington; a lord in waiting to the queen; *b.* 14 April, 1802; *s.* as 10th earl, at the decease of his kinsman, Thomas, Earl of Haddington, 1 Dec. 1858; *m.* 16 Sept. 1824, Georgina, dau. of the Ven. Robert Markham, archdeacon of York, and has had issue,

i. **GEORGE, Lord Binning**, who by royal licence, dated 31 Dec. 1858, was authorized to take the surname of Arden in addition to Baillie, and to bear the arms of these families quarterly, was *b.* 26 July, 1827; *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, Helen, dau. of the late Sir John Warrender, Bart., by his wife the Hon. Frances-Henrietta Arden, dau. of Lord Chief Justice Lord Alvanley, and has had issue, 1 **GEORGE**, *b.* 24 Dec. 1856; 2 **RICHARD**, *b.* 28 Aug. 1858; 3 **HENRY-ROBERT**, *b.* 4 Oct. 1862; and 1 **RUTH**; 2 **ISABEL**, *d.* an infant, 17 Nov. 1859; 3 **GRISELL**; 4 **A** dau., *b.* 13 July, 1868.

ii. **ROBERT**, major in the army, *b.* 8 Oct. 1828; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Mary-Gavin, dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bart.

iii. **CHILTON**, *b.* 5 Mar. 1831; *d.* 3 April, 1857.

iv. **HENRY**, lt. R.N., Knt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.

v. **PEREY**, *d.* an infant, 1835.

vi. **ARTHUR CHARLES**, in holy orders, vicar of Ridgmont,

Beds, *b.* 16 Feb. 1838; *m.* 1866, and has issue.

i. **MARY**, *m.* 7 June, 1855, to Hon. and Rev. Henry Douglas, 3rd son of Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton.

ii. **FRANCES**.

iii. **GEORGINA-SOPHIA**, *m.* 17 Oct. 1861, to Harry-Foley Vernon, Esq., M.P. of Ilanbury Hall, Worcestershire.

His lordship has obtained a royal licence, dated 24 March, 1859, to add **HAMILTON**, the original surname of the family, to that of **BAILLIE**, assumed by his grandfather.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Hamilton, springing from

THOMAS HAMILTON, of Orchardfield, who acquired, in 1522, from John, Earl of Lennox, the Barony of Bathgate, co. Linlithgow; and in 1524 purchased the lands of Ballincrieff, in the same shire. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HAMILTON, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, a secular priest, who, leaving Scotland on account of his religion, took up his abode at Paris in 1573, and was appointed professor of philosophy in the college of Navarre. He became tutor to the Cardinal de Bourbon, in 1576; and to Francis de Joyeuse, afterwards a cardinal, in 1578; and was chosen rector of the university of Paris, in 1584. He was a zealous partizan of the League, and one of the council who offered the crown to **PHILIP II.** of Spain, in 1591. When **HENRY IV.** entered Paris, in 1594, Hamilton was arrested, but had liberty soon after to depart from Paris. He retired to Brussels, and in 1601, ventured to revisit his native country, after an absence of nearly thirty years. He found a temporary asylum at the castle of Lord Ogilvie; but in 1609 was arrested by a party of life-guards, and committed to the Tower of London, where he died.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, had a charter of Balbyn, Drumcain, and Priestfield, in the year 1597. He was admitted a lord of Session in 1607, but resigned his seat on the bench to his 2nd son, the next year. Sir Thomas

11. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, and had issue (besides daus.).

THOMAS, his successor.

Andrew (Sir), of Redhouse, having *m.* Jean, dau. and heir of John Lang, of that place. Sir Andrew *s.* his father as a lord of session.

John (Sir), of Magdalen, co. Linlithgow; an extraordinary lord of session, and lord-register of Scotland.

Patrick, under-secretary of state to his brother, the Earl of Haddington.

Alexander, general of artillery, who had a high command in the troops sent to the assistance of GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, under the 1st Duke of Hamilton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, *b.* in 1563, studied the law in France, was admitted advocate in 1587, and soon distinguishing himself at the bar, was appointed a lord of Session in 1592, by the title of Lord Drumcairn. He was subsequently one of the commissioners of the Treasury of Exchequer called *Octavians*, and king's advocate. In 1604, he was nominated a commissioner by parliament to treat of a union with England. In 1612, he was received lord-clerk-register of Scotland; and in the same year, succeeded Sir Alexander Hay, as secretary of state. He was elevated to the peerage, 30 Nov. 1613, as *Lord Binning and Byres*, was appointed lord-president of the Court of Session in 1616, and created *Earl of Melrose*, 20 March, 1619. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Bothwick, Esq. of Newbyres, by whom he had an only dau., Christian, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Lindsay, and 2ndly, to Robert, Lord Boyd. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Foulis, dau. of Sir James Foulis, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and 3rdly, Miss Ker, by whom he had no issue. His lordship, with the approbation of the crown, after the death of Sir John Ramsay, Viscount Haddington, changed the title of Earl of Melrose for that of EARL OF HADDINGTON, but with the precedence of the original patent. This nobleman acquired by the lucrative offices he enjoyed, one of the largest fortunes of his time, which was considerably augmented by the discovery of valuable mines upon his estates. He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Katherine, 4th dau. of John, Earl of Marr, by whom he had four sons and a dau., and 2ndly, in 1640, Jane, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly, by whom he left one (posthumous) dau., Margaret, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Kintore. The Earl of Haddington having actively espoused the cause of the covenanters, was unfortunately blown up in the castle of Douglas, of which he was governor, 30 Aug. 1640, with several of his kindred and adherents, by the treachery of his page, one Paris, an English boy, who also perished. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl; who *m.* the celebrated and beautiful Henrietta de Coligny, eldest dau. of Gaspard, Comte de Coligny, and great-granddau. of the celebrated Admiral de Coligny, but *d.* in minority, *s. p.*, 8 Feb. 1645. The countess *m.* 2ndly, Gaspard de Champagne, Comte de la Sme, a Huguenot nobleman, from whom she got herself separated, and turned Catholic. She *d.* at Paris, 10 March, 1763. The earl was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, 2nd dau. of John, 15th Earl of Crawford and Lindsey, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

I. Margaret, *m.* to John Hope, Esq. of Hoptoun, who was lost in his passage to Scotland, 5 May, 1682, leaving issue,

CHARLES, 1st Earl of Hoptoun.

II. Helen, *m.* to Sir William Anstruther.

III. Susan, *m.* to Adam Cockburn, Esq. of Ornestoun.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th earl. His lordship *m.* in 1674, Margaret, eldest dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, lord-chancellor of Scotland, who, upon the demise of her father without male issue, in 1681 (when the dukedom ceased), became Countess of Rothes. To prevent the junction of the two earldoms, it was contracted, however, at the period of her ladyship's nuptials with the Earl of Haddington, that the Earldom of Rothes should be inherited by the eldest son of the marriage, and the Earldom of Haddington by the second; in consequence of which contract, Lord Haddington was *s.* at his demise, in 1685, by his 2nd son,

THOMAS, 6th earl; who obtained a charter of the Earldom of Haddington, 25 Feb. 1687, and was appointed also, by charter, 23 Jan. 1691, hereditary keeper of Holyrood Park. His lordship *m.* Helen, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Hoptoun, and sister of the 1st Earl of Hoptoun, and had,

I. CHARLES, *Lord Binning*, who, dying 13 Jan. 1733, left (with other issue) by his wife Rachel, dau. and heir of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood and Mellerstain,

1 THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather.

2 George, who assumed the surname of BAILLIE, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Andrews, Esq., and *d.* 16 April, 1797, *at. 74*, leaving issue,

George, of Mellerstain and Jerviswood, *b.* 8 Oct., 1763; who *m.* 13 July, 1801, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir James Pringle, Bart., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1841, having by her (who *d.* Oct. 1865) had,

George, 10th and present earl.

* Charles, Lord Jerviswood, Lord of Session in Scotland, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, Anne, 3rd dau. of Hugh, Lord Polwarth, and has issue,

George-Patrick, *b.* 11 July, 1834.

Caroline-Rachel, *d.* 1859.

Alice.

Maria-Theresa.

James Pringle, *b.* 30 Jan. 1806; in the army, *d. unm.* 1842.

* Robert, *b.* 25 June, 1807; late major in the army.

* John, rector of Elsdon and canon residentiary of York, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; *m.* April, 1837, Cecilia-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentiary of York and has had issue,

Hugh-John, *b.* 28 April, 1838.

Thomas-George, *b.* 30 Jan. 1842.

Augusta-Margaret, *m.* 17 Feb. 1838, to Thomas-Edward Yorke, Esq. of Hulton Place, Yorkshire, younger son of the late John Yorke, Esq., of Beverley Hall, in the same co. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Mary-Georgina. Cecilia-Clementina.

Louisa-Rachel, *d.* 15 Sept. 1867.

Beatrice-Mary. Katherine-Grissell.

* Thomas, rear-adm. R.N., *b.* 30 May, 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 2nd Marquess of Breadalbane, and *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1861.

Mary, *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, to George, 5th Earl of Aberdeen. Georgina, *m.* in 1835, to Henry-Francis, late Lord Polwarth, and *d.* at Nice, 2 April, 1859.

Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* 1840, to Bertram Earl of Ashburnham.

* Grissell.

Charles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1764; in holy orders, archdeacon of Cleveland; *m.* 16 April, 1797, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Home; *d.* June, 1820, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1866, aged 94),

George (Sir), K.C.H., *b.* 4 Oct. 1798; envoy-extraordinary and minister-plen. at Florence; *d.* in 1850.

Charles-John, at one time M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, Caroline, dau. of Willoughby,

4th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* at Ronco, near Genoa, 25 Aug. 1865, having had, Peregrine-Charles, *b.* 23 May, 1823; *m.* 12 July, 1848, Mary, dau. of Edward Way, Esq., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1860; Leslie-George, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1828; Caroline-Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1844,

Count Francis Caisotti de Rouillon, and *d.* 1824; and Emily-Eleanor, *m.* in 1847, to George, Count des Geneys, of Genoa.

William-Alexander, admiral R.N., late secretary to the Admiralty; *b.* 6 June, 1803; *m.* 17 May, 1836, Lady Harriet Hamilton, only sister to the Marquess of Aberdeen, and has had issue, 1 George, *b.* 5 March, 1837, *d.* 18 Jan. 1840; 2 William-Alexander, *b.* 6 Sept. 1844; 3 Charles-Robert, *b.* 24 Sept. 1848; 4 James, *b.* 24 April, 1850; 1 Harriet-Eleanor, *m.* 22 Sept. 1863, to Henry-S. King, Esq., J.P., of Manor House, Chigwell, Essex, and has a son, Arthur-Hamilton, *b.* 24 Jan. 1866, and a dau. Violet-Mary; 2 Laura-Frances.

Ker, C.B., late governor of the Leeward Islands, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1834, Emma, dau. of Charles Blair, Esq., and has had, Augusta, *d.* 1852; Clementina; Florence-Charlotte, *m.* 6 Feb. 1867, to Major Frederic Bayly, Madras staff corps, 3rd son of the late Wentworth Bayly, Esq. of Weston Hall, Suffolk; Eleanor; and Emma.

Thomas, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 18 April, 1838, Anne-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq., of Milford House, Bants; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1838, at Bombay. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1843, Major Joseph-Scott Phillips, late of the Bengal artillery.

Gerald, receiver-general of Droits of Admiralty; *b.* 17 March, 1808; *m.* 23 Sept. 1833, Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Colonel Anderson Morshead, of Witley Court, Devonshire, and has had issue,

Charles-Leslie, capt. 51st foot, *b.* 11 Dec. 1835.

John, *b.* 20 Jan. 1837.

Henry, R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1840; *d.* 1854.

Thomas, *b.* 16 March, 1844. Gerard, *b.* 3 Dec. 1845.

George-Gustavus, *b.* 1 Aug. 1847.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte-Sophia.

Anne. Mary-Frances.

Augusta-libert.

Cospatrick, Rear-Ad. R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1817; *m.* 10 April, 1849, Mary, only child of the late Thomas Grove, Esq. of Ferne Hill, Wiltshire; and has issue, Mary, and Charlotte-Elizabeth.

* The brothers and sisters of the present Earl of Haddington, marked thus, had the precedence of the younger children of an earl granted to them by warrant, dated 5 July, 1859.

HALFORD.



HALFORD, SIR HENRY-ST. JOHN, Bart. of Wistow Hall, Leicester; *b.* 9 Aug. 1828; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 22 May, 1868; *m.* 23 June, 1853, Elizabeth-Ursula, 2nd dau. of the late W. J. Bagshawe, Esq. of The Oaks, co. Derby.

Lineage.

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Leicester, M.D., *m.* Hester, 2nd dau. of Alderman John Smalley, of the same place, granddau. of Sir Richard Halford, Bart., and cousin of the last baronet of that family, Sir Charles Halford, who *d.* in 1789, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.) and had issue,

HENRY, created a Baronet.

John (Sir), one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, who *m.* 1st, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Henry, Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, who *d.* in 1813, leaving issue; and 2ndly, in 1823, Louisa, Baroness-Dowager St. John of Bletsoe. The judge *d.* in 1839. His grandson, Lieut. Henry Vaughan, only son of the Rev. J.-J. Vaughan, rector of Gotham, Notts, *m.* 22 Sept. 1864, Emily, widow of W.-H. Preston, Esq., and eldest dau. of W. Hudson, Esq.

Peter, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Chester, *d.* in 1826.

Charles-Richard (Sir), late envoy-extraordinary to the United States.

Edward, in holy orders, vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, *d.* leaving issue.

Almena-Selina, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Hughes, president of Jesus College, Oxford.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY VAUGHAN, *b.* 2 Oct. 1766, having attained the highest reputation in the practice of medicine, and having been appointed physician-extraordinary to King GEORGE III., was created a Baronet 27 Sept. 1809. In 1814, he inherited, at the decease of Lady Denbigh, widow of Sir Charles Halford, Bart., the Wistow estate, and assumed the surname and arms of HALFORD. He *m.* 31 March, 1796, Elizabeth-Barbara, 2nd dau. of John, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1833) had issue, a son, HENRY, the 2nd bart., and a dau., Louisa, *m.* in 1819, to Frederick Coventry, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. John Coventry. Sir Henry Halford *d.* 9 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his son.

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 22 April, 1797, who was M.P. for South Leicestershire from 1832 to 1857; *m.* 31 July, 1824, Barbara, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Vaughan, by Augusta, his wife, 2nd dau. of St. Andrew, Lord St. John, and had,

I. HENRY-ST. JOHN, present bart.

II. JOHN-FREDERICK, *b.* 16 May, 1830, in holy orders, vicar of Wistow and incumbent of Kely, Leicester; *m.* 25 Nov. 1856, Ismaena, 3rd dau. of J.-S. Andrewes, Esq.

I. Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* in Sept. 1846, to her cousin, Albert Pell, Esq., son of the late Sir Albert Pell.

Sir Henry *d.* 22 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir HENRY-ST. JOHN HALFORD, the 3rd and present bart.

Creation—27 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound, passant, sa.; on a chief, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or. By royal warrant of augmentation, in 1837, a rose, arg., was substituted for the centre of the fleurs-de-lis; and as further augmentation, on a canton, erm., a staff entwined with a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-patee and fleurs-de-lis.

Crests—1st (of augmentation), a staff entwined by a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-patee and fleurs-de-lis; 2nd, a greyhound's head, coupé at the neck, sa., collared, or.

Motto—Mutas inglorias artes.

Seat—Wistow Hall, Leicestershire.

HALIFAX.



HALIFAX, VISCOUNT (Sir Charles Wood), of Monk Bretton, in the West Riding of the co. of York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart., P.C., G.C.B.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1800; *m.* 29 July, 1829, Mary, 5th dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and has,

I. CHARLES-LINDLEY, *b.* 7 June, 1839; groom of the bed-chamber to the Prince of Wales.

II. Francis-Lindley, *b.* 17 Oct. 1841.

III. Henry-John-Lindley, officer in the 10th hussars, *b.* 12 Jan. 1843.

IV. Frederick-George-Lindley, *b.* 4 June, 1846.

I. Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, to Hugo-Francis, son of Hugo-Charles Meynell-Ingram, Esq. of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford.

II. Alice-Louisa.

III. Blanche-Edith.

This distinguished nobleman, politician, and statesman *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 31 Dec. 1846. He was M.P. successively for Great Grimsby, Wareham, Halifax, and Ripon, from 1826 to 1865; he filled the office of Secretary of the Treasury from 1832 to 1834; was Secretary to the Admiralty from 1835 to 1839; and Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1846 to 1852. In the Dec. of 1852, he was appointed President of the Board of Control; and was First Lord of the Admiralty from 1855 to 1858. He was subsequently Secretary of State for India, and President of the Indian Council. He was raised to the peerage as Vicount Halifax, 21 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Yorkshire family of Wood was founded by

GEORGE WOOD, Esq. of Monk Bretton, near Barnsley, in the West Riding, which manor he purchased in the 7th year of King JAMES I. His son,

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, who *d.* in 1638, leaving, *inter alios*, two sons, viz., ROBERT, his heir; and JOHN, who settled at Smithies, in Yorkshire, and was ancestor of Sir George Wood, Knt., formerly Baron of the Exchequer. The eldest son,

ROBERT WOOD, Esq. of Monk Bretton, *d.* in 1676, leaving, with other issue, WILLIAM, who *s.* to Monk Bretton, and HENRY. The younger son,

HENRY WOOD, was of Barnsley, and *d.* in 1720, leaving by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Simpson, Esq. of Stainforth, co. York, three sons and six daus.; of whom the 2nd son,

FRANCIS WOOD, Esq., a justice of the peace and deputy-lieut. of the co. York, *m.* 1st, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Palmer, D.D., prebendary of York; and 2ndly, Miss Rebecca Ellison, but had issue only by the former, viz.,

I. Henry, D.D., vicar of Halifax; rector and lord of the manor of Hemsworth, co. York; *b.* in 1726; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq., but left no surviving issue at his decease, in 1790.

II. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

III. Charles, of Bowling Hall (which he inherited from his kinsman, Thomas Pigot, Esq.), a very eminent naval officer, who *d.* of wounds received in action, 9 Oct. 1782, leaving issue by his wife, Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas-Lacon Barker, Esq. of Otley, co. York,

1 FRANCIS-LINDLEY, 2nd baronet.

2 Henry, late major 3rd dragoons.

1 Caroline, *m.* in 1800, to William Busfield, Esq., late major 1st West York militia; and *d.* in 1839.

2 Dorothea, *m.* to Charles Armstrong, Esq. of Twyford, in Berkshire.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward O'Reilly, Esq.; *d.* in Feb. 1845.

iv. John, a military officer, killed in Nova Scotia, in 1760.

i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, in 1803.

ii. Maria-Dorothea, *d. unm.*, in 1759.

I. FRANCIS WOOD, Esq. (the 2nd son) of Barnsley, co. York, *b.* 2 Jan. 1729, was created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1784, with remainder to his brother, Dr. Wood, and to the sons of his deceased brother, Captain Wood, R.N. Sir Francis *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Anthony Ewer, Esq. of The Lea, co. Hertford, but dying without issue, and Dr. Wood having predeceased him issueless, the baronetcy devolved upon the elder of his nephews.

II. SIR FRANCIS-LINDLEY, *b.* 16 Dec. 1771, who *m.* 15 Jan. 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Buck, Esq. of New Granges, recorder of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1841) had issue.

CHARLES, created Viscount Halifax.

Samuel Francis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1809; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1843.

Anne, *m.* 29 March, 1824, to John Wallbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley, in Yorkshire, late M.P., and *d.* in 1823.

Sir Francis *d.* 31 Dec. 1846.

Crestions—Bart. 22 Jan. 1784, Viscount, 21 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Az., three naked savages, ambulant, in fesse, ppr., in the dexter hand of each a shield, arg., charged with a cross, gu., in the sinister, a club, resting on the shoulder, also ppr.; on a canton, erm., three lozenges conjoined, in fesse, sa.

Crest—A savage, as in the arms, the shield, sa., charged with a griffin's head, erased, arg.

Supporters—On either side a gryphon, sa. gorged with a collar, and pendant therefrom a portucullis, or.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—Hickleton, near Doncaster.

Town House—10, Belgrave Square.

H A L K E T T.



HALKETT, SIR PETER-ARTHUR, Bart. of Pitfirrane, co. Fife, late capt. 3rd light-dragoons, major of Fife artillery militia; *b.* 1 May, 1834; *m.* 6 May, 1856, Eliza-Anna, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Richard-Kiwan Hill, 52nd regt., and has had,

i. WEDDERBURN-CONWAY, *b.* 1 Feb. 1857.

ii. Adelaide-Frances.

iii. Helen-Margaret.

iv. Katherine-Margaret, *d.* 22 July, 1867.

v. Isabel.

v. A dau., *b.* 17 May, 1868.

Sir Arthur, who served throughout the whole of the Crimean war, carried the Queen's colour of the 42nd Highlanders at the Alma, and has the Crimean medal with three clasps.

Lineage.

DAVID DE HALKETT was proprietor of the lands of Balingul, in Fife, under King DAVID BRUCE. His grandson,

DAVID DE HALKETT, was designed of Pitfirrane in a charter of 1437; his direct descendant,

PATRICK HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Ogilvy of Balfour; and *d.* in June, 1573, leaving issue,

GEORGE HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, who, by Isabel, dau. of Sir Patrick Hopburn, of Woughton, left with a dau. *m.* to Sir Mungo Murray, of Cratie) three sons,

ROBERT, his successor.

JOHN, progenitor of the Halketts in Holland, now represented by CHARLES CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., of Hall Hill, and Dunbarrie, Fifeshire. From this branch also derived Major-gen Frederick Halkett, who left two sons, GEN. SIR COLIN HALKETT, G.C.B. (whose granddau., Alice-Maude, 2nd dau. of Brydges Taylor, Esq., H.B.M. consul for Denmark, *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, the Rev. George-William Kitchin, M.A., censor of Christ Church, and junior proctor), and his Excellency General Hugh, Baron Halkett, G.C.H., of the Hanoverian service, who *d.* at Hanover, 26 July, 1863. (*See post*, "Foreign Titles," HALKETT).

Patrick, progenitor of the Halketts in England.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, was knighted by JAMES VI., and was *s.* at his decease by his son.

SIR JAMES HALKETT, Knt. of Pitfirrane, who was returned to parliament for the co. Fife in 1649. He *m.* 1st, Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorley, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Thomas Murray, provost of Eton and preceptor to CHARLES I., by whom he had no issue. Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CHARLES HALKETT, Esq. of Pitfirrane, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 25 Jan. 1662. This gentleman was a member of the convention formed by the Scottish parliament at the Revolution, and afterwards one of the commissioners appointed to treat regarding the union with England. Sir Charles *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, Knt. of Pittennis, by whom he had one son and six daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JAMES, at whose decease, 1705, without issue, the baronetcy ceased, but the estates devolved upon his eldest sister.

JANET HALKETT, of Pitfirrane, who had married,

I. SIR PETER WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, Baronet of Nova Scotia, so created in 1697 (eldest son of Peter Wedderburne, a lord of Session as Lord Gosford, who was 2nd son of James Wedderburne, of Blackness, *see post*, WEDDERBURN, Bart.), which Sir Peter assuming, in consequence of his marriage, the surname of HALKETT only, for himself and his eldest son, became Sir Peter Halkett, of Pitfirrane. The issue of this union were four sons and three daus., of whom were,

I. PETER, his successor.

ii. Charles Wedderburne, of Gosford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, Bart., and left with other issue,

JOHN, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Sir Peter *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER HALKETT, who had entered the army, represented Dunfermline in parliament in 1734, and was lieutenant-colonel of Lee's regiment at the battle of Gladsmuir, where Sir John Cope was defeated, in 1745. Sir Peter was taken prisoner by the Chevalier's troops, and dismissed on his parole; and was one of the five officers (the others being the Hon. Mr. Ross, Captain Lucy Scott, and Lieutenants Farquharson and Cumming) who refused, in Feb. 1746, to rejoin their regiments on the Duke of Cumberland's command, and threat of forfeiting their commissions. Their reply, "that his royal highness was master of their commissions, but not of their honour," was approved by government; and Sir Peter, in 1754, embarked for America, in command of the 44th regiment. He fell, with his youngest son, James, in General Braddock's defeat by the Indians, 9th July, 1755. By the Lady Amelia Stewart, 2nd dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Moray, he had three sons, PETER, his successor; Francis, major in the Black Watch, *d. unm.* in 1760; and James, lieutenant, 44th regiment, who fell as stated above. Sir Peter was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR PETER, who dying *unm.* in 1779, was *s.* by his first cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, (refer to issue of 1st baronet) who, in consequence, assumed the surname of HALKETT (Gosford devolving to a younger brother, whose dau. and heir sold it, in 1781, to an accountant, who disposed of it to the Earl of Wemyss). Sir John *m.* 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice, lord-justice-clerk, and keeper of his Majesty's Signet in Scotland, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Marquess Lally Tollendal, peer of France, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) she left at her decease, 6 Feb. 1850, aged 91, two daus., one of whom *m.* Henry Raymond, Comte D'Aux de Lescont. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, by whom he had, with other issue,

CHARLES, 5th baronet.

PETER, admiral of the Red, created grand-cross of the Guelphic order in 1832; 6th baronet.

Henry, captain E.I.C.S., *d.* in 1818.

John, late governor of the Bahamas, and first commissioner for West India accounts; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Todd, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1815, Katherine, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk. He has issue. Lady Katherine *d.* at Richmond Hill, 31 March, 1848.

Alexander (Sir), K.C.H., gen. in the army; *m.* Miss Sprowel, and had three sons and one dau. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1851.

Thomas, *d.* in India.

Margaret, *d.* 12 Aug. 1846.

Sholto-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Gen. Pringle; and 2ndly, Stewart

Inglis, Esq. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1833.

Helen, *d.* aged 90, 23 Dec. 1867.

He *d.* 7 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his son.

V. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, *s. p.* 20 Jan. 1837, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR PETER, admiral R.N., G.C.H., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Todd, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, late baronet.

Jane-Margaret, *m.* to Captain Richard-Kirwan Hill, late 52nd regt., and *d.* his widow, 3 May, 1857.

Mary-Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Robert-H.-S. Jackson, 97th regt., who *d.* leaving issue; their youngest dau., Emma, was *m.* 1 June, 1865, to Paul-Frederick-Michael Baddeley, Esq., R.A.; the eldest dau. Florence-Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Sept. 1867, Edward-A. Down, Esq.

Sir Peter *d.* in Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN, comm. R.N.; *b.* in Jan. 1805; *m.* in April, 1831, Amelia-Hood, dau. of Col. Conway, and had issue,

I. PETER-ARTHUR, present baronet.

II. George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1839; *d.* 8 Feb. 1858.

III. Wedderburn, *b.* in Oct. 1844; *d.* 11 Dec. 1853.

IV. Katherine, *d.* 27 Jan. 1843. II. Amclia.

Sir John *d.* 4 Aug. 1847.

Creation—1697. *Arms*—Sa., three piles, conjoined in base, arg., on a chief, of the second, a lion, passant-guardant, gu.

Crest—A falcon's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr., jessed and belled, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest "Fides sufficit;" under the arms "Honeste vivo."

Seat—Pitfirrane, near Dunfermline, Fifeshire.



H A L L.

HALL, SIR JAMES, of Dunglass, co. Haddington, *b.* 1824; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 2 April, 1860.

Lineage.

ROBERT HALL, Esq. of Dunglass, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Andrew Wardlaw, Esq. of Torrie, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HALL, Esq., who *m.* Helen, dau. of David Crichton, Esq. of Longtown, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JOHN HALL, Esq. of Dunglass, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 Oct. 1687. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Patrick Hume, 8th Baron of Polwarth, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, Esq. of Kilconher, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Lady Anne Hume, dau. of the Earl of Marchmont; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stichell; dying in 1742, he left issue,

JOHN, his heir. William. Isabella.
Katherine, *m.* to William Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour.

The elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, was one of the grand jury for the trial of the rebels at Edinburgh, in 1748. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Robert Pringle, Bart. of Stichell, and was *s.* at his decease, 3 July, 1776, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for St. Michael's, president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and author of various works on architecture and the sciences; *m.* Lady Helen Douglas, 2nd dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue,

JOHN, 5th baronet.

Basil, capt. R.N., author of various works, *m.* in 1825, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hunter, late consul-general in Spain; and dying in 1844, left issue, Basil, commander, R.N., *m.* Grace, youngest dau. of the late Major-General Sir William Reid, R.E., K.C.B.; Eliza-Jane, *m.* to Capt. Chamberlain, R.N.; and Frances-Emily, *m.* to Alfred Christian, Esq. of Malta.

James, deceased.
Magdalen (deceased), *m.* 1st, in 1815, to Sir William Delancy, quartermaster-general to the army at Waterloo, where he lost his life; and 2ndly, in 1819, to Henry Harvey, Esq. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. G.-P.-Boileau Pollen. Katherine, *m.* to Sir James Russell, K.C.B., of Aghasteel.

Sir James *d.* 23 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who was *b.* 1795, and was a F.R.S.; he *m.* 23 Jan., 1823, Julia, dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and had issue,

I. JAMES, present baronet.

III. Basil-Francis.

v. Julian-Hamilton.

Sir John *d.* 2 April, 1860.

533

Creation—8 Oct. 1687. *Arms*—Az., a chevron, arg., between three storks' heads, erased at the necks, or. *Crest*—A stork, or, standing upon a mount, vert, holding in the dexter claw a stone, ppr. *Motto*—Dat cura quietum. *Seat*—Dunglass, near Dunbar. *Town House*—63, Lowndes-square.

HAMILTON



HAMILTON, DUKE OF (William-Alexander-Louis-Stephen Douglas-Hamilton); Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Earl of Angus, Arran and Lanark; Lord Hamilton, Avon, Polmont, Mackanshire, Innerdale, Abernethy, and Jedburgh Forest, in the peerage of Scotland; Duke of Brandon, co. Suffolk, and Baron of Dutton, co. Chester, in the peerage of England; premier peer of Scotland; Duke of Châtelleraut in France, which title, created in 1548 by Henry II. of France, has been confined to his grace by the decision of the Court of Titles in France, by decree, 20 April, 1864; hereditary keeper of Holyrood House; late col. of the royal Lanarkshire militia; knight-marshal of Scotland; *b.* 12 March, 1845; *s.* his father, as 12th Duke of Hamilton and 9th Duke of Brandon, 15 July, 1863.

Lineage.

The race of Douglas is amongst the noblest in Europe, whether we consider a long line of illustrious ancestors, a princely domain, a series of royal and noble alliances during seven centuries, or a well-earned renown for indomitable warlike prowess. The origin of this great house is lost amid the mists of antiquity; and we will not here attempt to weigh the conflicting claims of an indigenous and a foreign descent, both of which have been assigned to "The Douglas." Suffice it to say that he is found a chief of baronial rank, possessing large estates in Lanarkshire, in the days of WILLIAM THE LION and the two last ALEXANDERS; and that he rapidly rose to eminence during the stirring times of EDWARD I. and ROBERT BRUCE.

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, of Douglas, lived in the reign of KING ALEXANDER II., and *d.* in 1240. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Crawford, of Crawford, by whom he had, i. William, his successor; ii. Andrew, ancestor of a very great branch of the house of Douglas, viz., Dalkeith. This race, after existing for several generations in great splendour as Barons of Dalkeith, were raised to the dignity of Earls of Morton. The main line ended on the death of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, in 1553. In 1588, Sir William Douglas, of Lochleven, the descendant of a remote branch of the Dalkeith family, was called to the succession of the earldom, and is ancestor of the present EARL OF MORTON. There are, however, families of the name of Douglas which are more directly descended from the great house of Dalkeith.

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Douglas, the eldest son, flourished in the reigns of ALEXANDERS II. and III., and *d.* in 1276, leaving two sons, Hugh, his heir, who *d.* without issue; and

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Douglas. He joined Wallace in 1296, but was obliged to make submission to King EDWARD I., and being sent to England, *d.* in the castle of York in 1302. By a dau. of William de Keith he had three sons, I. JAMES; II. Hugh, who had no succession; III. Archibald. The eldest son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, of Douglas, is known in history as "the Good Sir James," and in romance as the flower of chivalry. His personal history is that of Scotland during the time in which he lived. He was the friend and brother in arms of King ROBERT BRUCE; and after that monarch's death, he set out on a crusade with the intention of depositing

BRUCE's heart in the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. He was, however, killed in battle by the Saracens, on the frontiers of Andalusia, in 1330. Sir James was never married. He had two natural sons, who were highly distinguished, viz., William Douglas, the Knight of Liddisdale, who left no issue; and Archibald the Grim, Lord of Galloway, who afterwards became 3rd Earl of Douglas.

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, brother of the Good Sir James, *m.* a dau. of Comyn of Badenoch, and had issue, William, and a dau., Eleanor, *m.* to Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, and afterwards to James Sandilands, of Calder. Her descendant and representative is LORD TORPHICHEN.

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Douglas, *s.* in 1342, on the resignation of his uncle Hugh. He was the 1st EARL OF DOUGLAS. By Margaret, dau. of David, 12th Earl of Marr (and sister and heir of the 13th Earl), he had issue, James, and a dau., Isabel, who, on her brother's death, became Countess of Marr; she had no issue. The Earl of Douglas had another son, by Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Angus (and sister and co-heir of the 3rd Earl), viz., George Douglas, who became Earl of Angus, and who also carried on the line of the great House of Douglas, and is ancestor to the DUKE OF HAMILTON.

JAMES DOUGLAS, 2nd Earl of Douglas and Earl of Murr, *s.* to the title before 1384. He *m.* the Princess Margaret, dau. of King ROBERT II., by whom he had no surviving issue. He had two natural sons, William Douglas, ancestor to the DUKES and MARQUESSSES OF QUEENSBURY; and Archibald Douglas, ancestor to DOUGLAS OF CAVERS. On the death of James, 2nd Earl of Douglas, in 1388, the title devolved on a natural son of the Good Sir James, viz.,

ARCHIBALD the Grim, Lord of Galloway, who became 3rd Earl of Douglas. He was one of the most powerful men in Scotland. By Joanna his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Moray, of Bothwell, he had issue, i. Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas; ii. James, 7th Earl of Douglas; and a dau., Marjory, *m.* in 1400, to David, Duke of Rothesay, Prince of Scotland. He had also a natural son, William Douglas, Lord of Nithsdale, a renowned warrior, who *m.* the Princess Egilda, dau. of King ROBERT II., and had one dau., Egilda, heiress of Nithsdale, wife of Henry St. Clair, 2nd Earl of Orkney.

ARCHIBALD, 4th Earl of Douglas, *s.* in 1401. In 1424, he obtained the dukedom of Touraine from CHARLES VII., King of France, and was soon after slain at the battle of Verneuil. He *m.* the Princess Margaret, dau. of King ROBERT III., by whom he had a son, Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas and 2nd Duke of Touraine, and a dau., Elizabeth, wife, 1st, of John Stewart, Earl of Buchan, constable of France, and 2ndly, of William St. Clair, 3rd Earl of Orkney.

ARCHIBALD, 5th Earl of Douglas, 2nd Duke of Touraine, in his father's lifetime was Earl of Wigton and Count of Longueville. He distinguished himself at the battle of Buglé, in 1421. He was one of the ambassadors to England to adjust the ransom of King JAMES I. In 1438, he was lieutenant-general of the realm of Scotland. He *d.* in 1439. He *m.* 1st, Matilda Lindsay, dau. of David, Earl of Crawford, without issue; and 2ndly, Euphemia, dau. of Sir Patrick Graham and Euphemia, Countess of Strathern, dau. and heir of Prince David, Earl of Strathern, son of King ROBERT II. By her (who, in 1440, *m.* 2ndly, James, 1st Lord Hamilton) he had issue, i. William, his heir; ii. David, executed along with his brother in 1440; i. Margaret, the fair maid of Galloway, *m.* 1st, in 1444, her cousin, William, 8th Earl of Douglas; and 2ndly, in 1452, her brother-in-law, the 9th Earl of Douglas; and 3rdly, John Stewart, Earl of Athol, uterine brother of King JAMES II., by whom she had issue, 1. Janet, wife of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntley; 2. Catherine, wife of the Lord Gray.

WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Douglas, 3rd Duke of Touraine, was inveigled into the Castle of Edinburgh, where he was arrested after a banquet, tried, and beheaded along with his brother in 1410. He was *s.* by his grand uncle,

JAMES, 7th Earl of Douglas, younger son of the 3rd Earl. He survived his nephew till 1443. He *m.* Lady Beatrix Sinclair, dau. of Henry Sinclair, 1st Earl of Orkney of that house, by whom, besides daus., he had issue, i. William; ii. James; iii. Archibald, Earl of Moray; iv. Hugh, Earl of Ormond; v. John, Lord of Balveny; vi. Henry, in holy orders.

WILLIAM, 8th Earl of Douglas, *s.* his father in 1443. He *m.* his cousin, Margaret Douglas, heiress of Galloway, and he restored his family to its original power. In Feb. 1451-2, he was invited to visit King JAMES II., in Stirling Castle, by whose hand he was assassinated. Leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 9th Earl of Douglas. In his time the ruin of the house of Douglas was accomplished. He rebelled against the Scottish king, and entered into treasonable correspondence with the house of York. He and his brothers were attainted. The title of Douglas ceased to exist, and the earl became an exile and a pensioner of the English crown. He at length *d.* a monk, in the Abbey of Lindores, in 1488. He left no issue, and with him ended the powerful line of Earls of Douglas.

We must now return to the branch of Angus, which, on the extinction of the Earls of Douglas, succeeded to a great portion of their power.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, only son of William, 1st Earl of Douglas, by Margaret Stewart, in her own right Countess of Angus, on the death of her brother, obtained, in 1389, a grant of the earldom of his mother's family. He *m.* in 1397, the Princess Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., who afterwards *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Kennedy, 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincairdine, and 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath. By her he had, i. William, 2nd Earl of Angus; ii. George, 4th Earl of Angus. Dying in 1402, he was *s.* by

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Angus, who *d.* in 1437, leaving, by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Hay, of Yester, a son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Angus. He *m.* Princess Joanna, dau. of King JAMES I., and having no issue by her, who afterwards *m.* James Douglas, Earl of Morton, he was *s.* by his uncle,

GEORGE, 4th Earl of Angus. In his time the rebellion and ruin of the house of Douglas took place, and Angus did not fail to rise on their fall. In 1457, he had a grant of the forfeited Lordship of Douglas. When HENRY VI. took refuge in Scotland, Angus offered him substantial aid, and was promised an English dukedom. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Andrew Sibbald, of Balmorie. Besides numerous female issue, he had a son and heir,

ARCHIBALD, 5th Earl of Angus, commonly called "The Great Earl," and "Bell the Cat." He was the most powerful and talented of the Scottish nobles, and was equally feared and respected by prince and people. He *d.* in 1514, in the Abbey of Whithorn. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, Great Chamberlain of Scotland, by whom he had issue, besides daus., i. George, Master of Angus; ii. Sir William, of Glenberrie, of whom hereafter; iii. Gavin, Bishop of Dunkeld, a distinguished man of letters. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Stirling, of Kier, by whom he had a son, Sir Archibald, of Kilsplindie, who had a son of his own name, George, Master of Angus, the eldest son, fell at the battle of Flodden, in 1513. By Elizabeth, dau. of John, 1st Lord Drummond, he had issue, besides daus., i. Archibald, his grandfather's heir; ii. Sir George Douglas, of Pittendreich, of whom hereafter; iii. William, abbot of Holyrood House.

ARCHIBALD 6th Earl of Angus, a most powerful nobleman, *s.* his grandfather in 1514, and in the same year, he *m.* the Princess Margaret of England, Queen Dowager of JAMES IV., King of Scotland, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, wife of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox, by whom she had, Henry, Lord Darnley, King Consort of Scotland, father of JAMES I., King of Great Britain, who was heir of line of the Angus family. He *m.* again, 1543, Margaret, dau. of Robert, 5th Lord Maxwell, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1556, and was *s.* by his nephew, son of his brother,

SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS of Pittendreich. By Margaret Douglas, heiress of Pittendreich, he had issue, i. David, 7th Earl of Angus; ii. James Douglas, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Douglas, 3rd Earl of Morton. He became Earl of Morton, and Regent of Scotland, and he was beheaded in 1581, without issue.

DAVID, 7th Earl of Angus, *s.* his uncle in 1556, and *d.* 1558. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Clydesdale, natural son of James, 1st Earl of Arran. By her he had issue, i. Archibald, his heir; i. Margaret, wife, 1st, of Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and 2ndly, of Francis Stewart, Earl of Bothwell; ii. Elizabeth, wife, 1st, of John, 7th Lord Maxwell, and 2ndly, of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies.

ARCHIBALD, 8th Earl of Angus, *s.* his father in 1558, and was placed under the guardianship of his uncle, the Earl of Morton. In 1585, he *s.* to the Earldom of Morton, which had been held by his uncle, the regent, beheaded in 1581. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the regent, Earl of Marr; 2ndly, a dau. of the 4th Earl of Rothes; 3rdly, a dau. of John, 10th Lord Glamis, by whom he had a dau., who *d.* young. The earl *d.* in 1588. The earldom of Morton then devolved on Douglas of Lochleven, a remote cadet of the house of Dalkeith, though other families existed in the more direct line

of succession, and the earldom of Angus devolved on Sir William Douglas, of Glenberrie, descended from Sir William Douglas, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus. By Elizabeth Auchinleck, heiress of Glenberrie, he had

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, of Glenberrie. He *m.* 1st, Agnes Keith, dau of William, 4th Earl Maréchal, by whom he had a son, William. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Irvine, of Drum, by whom he had issue, 1. James Douglas, minister of Glenberrie. His grandson, Robert Douglas, was bishop of Dunblane in 1684, and *d.* 1716. He was ancestor of Sylvester Douglas, created Lord Glenberrie, of Kincardine, in 1800; and of Douglas, of Brigton, in Forfar. II. John, ancestor of Douglas, of Cruixton, Quarrelholes, and Blackmill.

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenberrie, the eldest son, *s.* on the death of his relative, as 9th Earl of Angus. He *m.* Egidia, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphee, by whom he had, 1. William, his heir; II. Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenberrie, whose eldest son, Sir Robert Douglas, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1625. He was ancestor of the family of Douglas, Baronet of Glenberrie. Of this family was Sir Robert Douglas, Bart., author of the Peerage and of the Baronage of Scotland. III. Gavin, of Bridgeford; IV. John, of Barras. He is said to have had two other sons. The earl *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM, 10th Earl of Angus. He was a member of the church of Rome, and *d.* in devout retirement, in Paris, in 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence, 4th Lord Oliphant, by whom he had, 1. WILLIAM, his heir. II. James, created in 1641, Lord Mordington. His male line is extinct. He is represented as heir of line by the BARONESS SEMPILL. III. Sir Francis of Sandilands, who had no issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM, 11th Earl of Angus, lived in great magnificence at the Castle of Douglas, and was, by CHARLES I., created Marquess of Douglas, in 1633. He *d.* in 1660. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Hamilton, dau. of Claud, Lord Paisley, and sister to the 1st Earl of Abercorn, by whom he had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, Earl of Angus, who predeceased his father; created by King CHARLES II. Earl of Ormond. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Esme Stuart, 3rd Duke of Lennox, by whom he had a son, James, 2nd Marquis of Douglas. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, wife of Alexander, 1st Viscount Kingston, and a son, Archibald Douglas, who *s.* his father in the earldom of Ormond, but, in 1661, obtained a new patent creating him EARL OF FORFAR. His son, the 2nd earl, *d. unm.* in 1715, in consequence of his wounds in the battle of Sheriffmuir, where he served as a brigadier-general. The son and heir,

JAMES, 2nd Marquess of Douglas, *m.* 1st, Lady Barbara Erskine, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Mar, by whom he had a son, John, Earl of Angus, who, in 1692, was killed at the battle of Steenkirk, unmarried; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquis of Lothian, by whom he had issue,

1. William, *d.* an infant; II. Archibald, 3rd Marquess of Douglas; and a dau., Jane, *b.* in 1698, and *m.* in 1746, Colonel Stewart, afterwards Sir John Stewart, Bart., of Grandtully, by whom she had two sons, twins, *b.* in Paris, in 1748, 1. Archibald-James-Edward Stewart, afterwards Lord Douglas; 2. Sholto-Thomas Stewart, *d.* 1753. James, 2nd Marquess of Douglas, *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his son, ARCHIBALD, 3rd Marquis of Douglas, who, in 1703, was created DUKE OF DOUGLAS. He *m.* in 1758, Margaret, dau. of James Douglas, of Mains, by whom he had no issue; and dying in 1761, his dukedom became extinct. The marquessate of Douglas and the earldom of Angus devolved on the Duke of Hamilton, the heir male. The great estates of the Douglas family became the subject of litigation between the Duke of Hamilton and Mr. Stewart, the nephew of the Duke of Douglas. This was *The Douglas Cause*, a celebrated lawsuit, which excited the interest of Europe. The point at issue was the filiation of Archibald Stewart, whose claim to be the son of Lady Jane Douglas and Sir John Stewart was disputed by the Duke of Hamilton. But after an unfavourable decision in the Scottish law courts, a final decision in his favour was given by the House of Lords in 1771.

ARCHIBALD-JAMES-EDWARD STEWART-DOUGLAS, of Douglas, thus legally acknowledged to be heir of the Douglas family in the female line, was created a British peer as BARON DOUGLAS, of Douglas Castle, in 1790. He *m.* 1st, Lady Lucy Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Montrose, by whom, with other issue, he had, Archibald and Charles, 2nd and 3rd Lords Douglas, and Jane Margaret, wife of Henry-James, Lord Montague; and 2ndly, Lady Frances Scott, sister of Henry, Duke of Buccleuch, by whom, with other issue, he had a son, JAMES, 4th LORD DOUGLAS, in holy orders, who *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of General the Hon. James Murray, but *d.* without issue in 1857, whereupon his eldest sister, Lady Montague, inherited the Douglas estates. By his 2nd wife, the 1st Lord Douglas had issue several daus., 1. Caroline-Lucy, wife of Adm. Sir Geo. Scott, brother of Gala; 2. Frances-Eliza, wife of

William Moray Stirling, of Ardoch; 3. Mary-Sidney, wife of Robert Douglas, of Strathentury.

II. Lord James, who signalized himself in the French armies, and *d.* at the siege of Douay, in 1655.

1. Margaret, wife of William, Lord Alexander, son and heir of William, 1st Earl of Stirling.

II. Jean, wife of John Hamilton, 1st Lord Bargeny.

III. Grael, wife of William, son and heir of Lord Carmichael.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had, I. LORD WILLIAM, *b.* 24 Dec. 1634, who, in 1643, was created Earl of Selkirk: of him presently. II. George, Earl of Dunbarton. III. James, colonel in the army, *d. s. p.*; I. Henriët, *m.* to James, Earl of Amundale. II. Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Ruthven. III. Isabel, *m.* to William, 1st Duke of Queensberry. IV. Jean, *m.* to James, Earl of Perth. V. Lucy, *m.* to Robert, Earl of Nithsdale and Marr. The eldest son of this, the duke's second marriage, viz., LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, EARL OF SELKIRK, *m.* ANN, DUCHESS OF HAMILTON, elder dau. and heiress of JAMES HAMILTON, DUKE OF HAMILTON, K.G., so created with remainder in default of the heirs male of his body to his brother William, Earl of Lanark (afterwards 2nd Duke of Hamilton) and the heirs male of his body, and in default thereof to his elder dau., ANNE, wife of WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Earl of Selkirk. (A full history of the illustrious house of Hamilton* will

* A cadet branch of the house of Hamilton settled in the seventeenth century in Sweden, viz., that of

HAMILTON, COUNT HAMILTON, and HAMILTON, BARON HAMILTON, of Sweden. This family is one of the most widely-spread and powerful branches of the house of Hamilton, and during the two centuries of its establishment in Sweden, it has risen to the highest honours, contracted the noblest alliances, and acquired immense wealth. Many of its members have been field-marschals, knights of the Seraphim, and presidents of the Diet, while others have held distinguished posts at court, and in the diplomatic and military service. The estates and lordships belonging to the different branches of the family extend over many of the provinces of Sweden, and, taken altogether, are more important than those of any other family in that kingdom.

Their immediate ancestor was MALCOLM HAMILTON, Archbishop of Cashel, who was consecrated in 1623, and died in 1629. He had issue by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Robert Wilkie, of Sachtinhill,

I. ARCHIBALD, of Ballygally and Moyner, in co. Tyrone, who by his wife, the Hon. Anne Balfour, dau. of James, Lord Glenawley, had no issue.

II. HUGH, who in 1624 entered the Swedish service. He was, in 1654, created Baron Hamilton de Deserf, in Sweden; and in 1660, Lord Glenawley, in Ireland. By his second wife, Susannah, dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo, he had,

1. William, 2nd Lord Glenawley, who had no issue; and two daus., 1. ARABELLA-SUSAN, wife of Sir John Magill, Bart.; 2. NICOLA-SOPHIA, wife, 1st, of Sir Tristram Beresford, and, by him, mother of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone; wife, 2ndly, of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Gorges.

III. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

IV. MALCOLM, a clergyman.

The Archbishop *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Crawford, of Crawfordland, by whom he had,

V. LOUIS, who entered the Swedish service, and in 1654 was created Baron Hamilton de Deserf, in Sweden. He had a son, Gustavus, governor of Enniskillen.

The Archbishop's 3rd son,

JOHN HAMILTON, a captain in the army, was seated at Ballygally. By his wife, Jean, dau. of James Sounerville, descended from the house of Cannethan, he had issue two sons,

I. MALCOLM, ancestor to the Barons Hamilton.

II. HUGH, ancestor to the Counts Hamilton.

The elder son,

I. MALCOLM, entered the Swedish service in 1654; he rose to the rank of general. In 1664, he was naturalized among the Swedish nobles, and in 1689 he was created Baron Hamilton de Hagbey. He *d.* in 1699. His descendant in the 5th degree is HUGH-ADOLPHE, the present Baron Hamilton de Hagbey, born in 1802. The younger son of Capt. John Hamilton,

II. HUGH, like his elder brother, entered the Swedish service, where he attained to great distinction. He was general and master-general of the Swedish artillery; he was created, along with his brother, Baron Hamilton de Hagbey, in 1689: *b.* *d.* in 1724. Besides several sons whose lines are now extinct, he had a son, GUSTAVUS-DAVID, Baron Hamilton, *b.* 1699, who was one of the most distinguished generals in the Swedish service. In 1751, he was created Count Hamilton de Barsebeck; in 1765, he was field-marshal; he was knight of the Seraphim; *b.* *d.* 1788. He had, with other issue, three sons, ancestors of the Counts Hamilton,

I. Hugh-William, 2nd Count Hamilton de Barsebeck, whose line failed in his son,

Gustavus, 3rd Count Hamilton de Barsebeck, in 1854.

II. ADOLPHE-LOUIS, Count Hamilton, had issue,

1. Count GUSTAVUS-WALTER, who *d.* in 1835. His grandson

be found under its present male chief, JAMES HAMILTON, DUKE OF ABERCORN, K.G.). Lord William Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, obtained 12 Oct. 1660, on his wife, the Duchess of Hamilton's, petition, the title of DUKE OF HAMILTON for life, and was invested with the order of the Garter in 1682. The issue of the marriage were,

- i. JAMES, 4th Duke.
- ii. William, *d. s. p.*
- iii. CHARLES, created EARL OF SELKIRK, *d. ann.* 1739.
- iv. John, created EARL OF ROSSLEN, *d. s. p. m.* 1741.
- v. George, created EARL OF OKENEY.
- vi. Basil, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir D. Dunbar, Bart., and was grandfather of Dunbar, EARL OF SELKIRK. (*See that title.*)
- vii. Archibald, of Riccarton and Parbovan, co. Linlithgow and Castle Canby, co. Kildare, Governor of Greenwich Hospital and Governor of Jamaica, *m.* Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 5 April, 1754, leaving issue,
 - 1 Charles, *m.* Mary-Catherine, dau. of Colonel Dufresne, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1751, leaving an only dau. Mary, *m.* to John Dickinson, Esq.
 - 2 Frederic, Vicar of Wellingtonborough, who *m.* Miss Daniel, and left at his decease, 1811, an only child and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* 1777, John, 3rd Earl of Albborough.
 - 3 Archibald, accidentally drowned 30 May, 1744.
 - 4 William (Sir), K.B., foster-brother of George III., and Nelson's friend; for thirty-six years ambassador at Naples, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1758, Miss Barlow, of Charges-street, dau. of Hugh Barlow, Esq.; of Lawrenny Hill, co. Pembroke, which lady *d.* 1782; and 2ndly, 1791, Emma Hart (or Lyon)—the Lady Hamilton so mixed up with Nelson's public and domestic history. Sir William, who was celebrated for his literary and artistic works and taste, *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1803. His widow, the Agnes Sorel of Nelson, *d.* neglected and in needy circumstances, near Calais, 16 Jan. 1815, aged 53.
 - 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis, 8th Lord Brooke.
 - 2 Jane, *m.* to Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart.
- i. Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Duke of Athole.
- ii. Susanna, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Dundonald.
- iii. Margaret, *m.* to James Maule, Earl of Panmure.

The Duke *d.* in 1694, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, EARL OF ARRAN, K.P., K.G., who (on the duchess a few years afterwards surrendering her honours) became then, by patent, dated 10 Aug. 1698, Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Clydesdale, &c., with the precedence of the original creation, 12 April, 1643, in the same manner as if he had regularly inherited. His grace, although already a knight of the Thistle, was installed, in 1712, a knight of the Garter, and created an English peer, 11 Sept. 1711, as *Baron of Dutton*, co. Chester, and DUKE OF BRANDON, co. Suffolk; but upon applying for his seat in the House of Lords, it was objected that, by the 23rd article of the Union, "no peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a peer of England"; and the House of Lords so resolved, after a protracted debate. His grace *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Digby, Lord Gerard, by whom he had issue,

- i. JAMES, his successor.

Count ADOLPHE-LOUIS-WATHIER, *b.* 1839, became in 1854, 4th Count Hamilton de Barsbeck, and head of the family. His 2nd son, Count Henning-Hugh-Louis, *b.* 1814, has had the distinguished honour of being thrice appointed Chief of the Nobles, or President of the Swedish Diet. He is knight of the Seraphim, and Senator.

- 2 Count ADOLPHE-LOUIS, *b.* 1841, and left issue.
- 3 Count HUGH-DAVID, *b.* 1789, has issue, among other sons, Count ADOLPHE-LOUIS, *b.* 1820; in 1862 appointed Governor of Upsala.
- iii. Axel, Count Hamilton, who had numerous issue, viz.,
 - 1 Count Axel-Hugh-Raoul Hamilton, who has issue.
 - 2 Count Adolphe-James-Charles Hamilton, *d.* in 1822, and left issue.
 - Count Axel-Louis-Adolphe-Malcolm Hamilton, who has issue.
 - 3 Count Malcolm-Casimir Hamilton.
 - 4 Count Hugh-Dieterich Hamilton, who has, with other issue, a son,
 - Count Gustavus-Malcolm Hamilton, *b.* 1826, who has issue.
 - 5 Count John-David Hamilton, *d.* 1813.
 - 6 Count James-Essen Hamilton, Governor of Stockholm, knight of the Seraphim. He has issue.

Arms of the Counts Hamilton—Gules, three cinquefoils, arg., with a crescent in the middle. *Crests*—1. An oak-tree issuing from a ducal coronet, traversed by a saw. 2. A salamander in flames. 3. A demi-lion, with a crown, and sceptre in his paw. *Motto*—Through Supporters—Two antelopes.

N.B.—The intermarriages of the Hamiltons have been with the noblest and most powerful houses—*—Brake, Lawrenshaupt, Fleming, Bowle, Piper, Barnekie, Orenstierna, Hamilton.*

ii. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Francis Hawes, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in 1734.

iii. Anne, so called after his godmother, Queen ANNE; who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir R. Powell, and left,

- 1 James, who *m.* in 1767, Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hinflesham, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bart.; and *d.* in 1804, leaving an only dau., Lucy-Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. R. Anstruther, by whom she had, Sir RALPH ANSTRUTHER, Bart. of Balaskie, and James-Hamilton Lloyd Anstruther, Esq. of Hinflesham Hall, Suffolk.
- 2 Charles-Powell, an admiral; who *m.* in 1777, Lucretia Prosser; and *d.* 12 March, 1825, leaving issue, Hamilton Charles-James, sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Brazil, *b.* 29 July, 1779; *m.* 13 April, 1826, Maria-Susanna, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederic-Philippus Robinson, G.C.B., governor of Tobago; *d.* 15 Dec. 1856.

Augustus-Barrington-Price, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 22 May, 1781; who *m.* 2 April, 1805, Maria-Catherine, dau. of the late John Hyde, Esq., and grandda. of Lord Francis Seymour, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1849, having had,

- Augustus-John, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1826.
- Charles-Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Oct. 1808; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1854, Anna Apthorp, 3rd dau. of the Rev. — Apthorp, which lady *d.* Feb. 1856; he *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1860, Elizabeth-Ann, only dau. of the Ven. Justly Hill, Archdeacon of Bucks, by whom he has a son, Alfred-Douglas, *b.* 6 March, 1862, and a dau., Helena-Augusta-Charlotte-Constance-Sidney.

Francis-Seymour, col. R.A., *b.* 19 Jan. 1811; *m.* 6 Sept. 1834, Emma-Catherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Darby Coventry, Esq., of Greenlands, Bucks, and has,

- 1 Archibald-Barrington-Seymour, *b.* 3 Nov. 1840.
- 2 Algernon-Percy, *b.* 22 June, 1844.
- 3 Aubrey-Reginald, *b.* 21 April, 1851.
- 1 Alexandra-Emma-Ada-Caroline.
- 2 Rosabel-Gorgiana-Maria.
- 3 Constance-Augusta-Idonia-Lorn.
- 4 Rosalie-Felicia.
- 5 Evelyn-Clara.
- 6 Blanche-Annie.
- 7 Mimi-Kathleen.

Douglas, *b.* 5 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1843, Frances, dau. of Hugh-Irve Graves, Esq. of Fort William, Limerick.

Frederic, *b.* 12 May, 1815; formerly chargé d'affaires to the Germanic Confederation; subsequently sec. of legation at Stockholm; appointed 9 Feb. 1867, chargé d'affaires and consul-general for Ecuador, *m.* in Feb. 1843, Marina, eldest dau. of James Norton, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; another son, and three daus.

Adolphus, *b.* 5 July, 1816; in holyorders; *m.* 22 May, 1847, Henrietta-Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Sir E.-B.-Carew, G.C.B., of Beddington Park, Surrey, and has had issue; 1 Adolphus-Leicester, *b.* 25 July, 1849, *d.* an infant; 2 Adolphus Herbert, *b.* 24 Feb. 1855, *d.* an infant; 3 Reginald-Ernest, *b.* 21 March, 1861; 1 Edith; 2 Henrietta-Helen; 3 Florence-Anne-Hallowell; 4 Mary-Geraldine; 5 Amy-Beatrice; 6 Eva-Bertha-Gwendoline.

Alfred, of Gidea Hall, Essex, *b.* 21 April, 1818; *m.* 17 July, 1845, Adelaide, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Alexander Black, Esq. of Gidea Hall, and has issue, Alfred-Hamilton-Douglas, *b.* 27 Jan. 1856; William-Arthur, *b.* 6 Sept. 1864; Marie-Adelaide-Blanche; Annie-Laura; Gertrude-Eleanor; Nina-Susanna, and Laura-Beatrice.

Octavius, Lieut.-col. Bengal staff corps, *b.* 15 Feb. 1821; *m.* in 1852, Catherine-Augusta, dau. of Capt. Donald Macleod, R.N., C.B., and has had Hamilton-Anne, *b.* 28 May, 1859; Augustus-Maynard, *b.* 29 Nov. 1854; Charles-Reginald-Sydney, *b.* 5 Oct. 1856; Angus-Falconer, *b.* 29 Aug. 1863; Basil-Sholto, *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; Camilla-Alexandrina-Lucy; and Katherine-Seymour. Alexandra-Idonia-Charlotte-Susan.

- 1 Lucretia-Charlotte-Susanna, *m.* Capt. Stephen Briggs, R.N., and had one child, Helen-Eliza-Hamilton, *m.* 1 July, 1852, Stephen-Charles Venour, Esq., *d.* Jan. 1848.

i. Susan, *m.* to Anthony-Tracy Keck, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford; and *d.* 3 June, 1755.

- ii. Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Edwin, Esq.; and *d.* in 1777.

The duke, one of the most distinguished and honoured statesmen of his time, having accepted a challenge from Charles, Lord Mohun, engaged that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 15 Nov. 1712; and having slain his opponent, fell himself, it was suspected, through the treachery of Gen. Macartney, Lord Mohun's second, for whose apprehension a reward of £500 was subsequently offered; the general eventually surrendering, was tried, 13 June, 1716, in the court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but found guilty of manslaughter. His grace was s. by his son,

JAMES, 5th Duke of Hamilton and 2nd Duke of Brandon, K.T. This nobleman *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Dundonald, he had an only son, JAMES, his successor; by the 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sampford, co.

Dorset, he had no issue; and by the 3rd, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, who s. as 9th duke.

Spencer, b. in 1742; a lieutenant-col. in the guards; *d. unm.* in 1791.

Anne, m. in 1761, to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegall.

His grace *d.* in 1742-3, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th duke, K.T.; who m. in 1752, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, by the Hon. Bridget-Bourke, his wife, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1759, John, 5th Duke of Argyll, was created BARONESS HAMILTON, in 1766, and *d.* 1790), he had two sons, who inherited successively as 7th and 8th dukes, and a dau. (eventually heiress to her brothers), ELIZABETH, m. to Edward, 12th EARL OF DERBY. His grace *d.* 17 Jan. 1758, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 7th duke; who s. to the *Marquessate of Douglas and Earldom of Angus* upon the decease of Archibald, last Duke of Douglas, in 1761. His grace dying *unm.* 7 July, 1769, the honours devolved upon his brother,

DOUGLAS, 8th duke; who, in 1782, again mooted the point decided against his predecessor, James, 4th duke, relative to his seat in the House of Lords; and obtaining, after the opinion of the judges had been taken, a resolution in his favour, was summoned to the House of Lords, as *Duke of Brandon*. His grace m. 4 April, 1778, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent (which lady m. 2ndly, 1800, Henry, 1st Marquess of Exeter). The duke *d.* without issue, 3 Aug. 1799, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

ARCHIBALD, 9th Duke of Hamilton and 6th Duke of Brandon; eldest son of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by his 3rd wife. His grace, b. 15 July, 1740, m. 26 May, 1765, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, in the *Barony of Dutton*.

Archibald, M.P.; b. 16 March, 1769; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1827.

Anne, *d.* 10 Oct. 1846.

Charlotte, m. to Edward-Adolphus, Duke of Somerset; and *d.* 10 June, 1827.

Susan, m. to George, Earl of Dumore; and *d.* 24 May, 1846.

The duke *d.* 16 Feb. 1810, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 10th Duke of Hamilton and 7th Duke of Brandon, K.G., F.R.S., F.S.A., lord-lieutenant of Lanarkshire; b. 5 Oct. 1767; who m. 26 April, 1810, Susan-Euphemia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Aboyne, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-ANTHONY-ARCHIBALD, 11th and 8th duke.

Susan-Harriet-Catherine, m. 27 Nov. 1832, to Henry, Earl of Lincoln (the late Duke of Newcastle), from whom she was divorced in 1850.

His grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1852, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-ANTHONY-ARCHIBALD, 11th Duke of Hamilton and 8th Duke of Brandon, b. 18 Feb. 1811; who m. 23 Feb. 1843, the Princess Mary of Baden, youngest dau. of CHARLES-LOUIS-FREDERICK, late reigning Grand Duke of Baden, and the cousin of the Emperor NAPOLEON III., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-LOUIS-STEPHEN, present peer.

II. Charles-George-Archibald, an officer 11th hussars, b. 18 May, 1847.

1. Mary-Victoria.

The duke who was lord-lieut. of Lanarkshire, *d.* in Paris, 15 July, 1863, and was s. by his elder son, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-LOUIS-STEPHEN, the present DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.

Arms—Four grand quarters: 1 and iv, quarterly 1st and 4th, HAMILTON, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine; 2nd and 3rd, ARRAN, arg., a lymphad, with the sails furled, sa.; 1 and iii, quarterly, 1st GALLOWAY, az., a lion rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or; 2nd, ABERNETHY, or, a lion rampant, gu., debruised by a bendlet, sa.; 3rd, WISHART, of *Brechin*, arg., three piles, gu.; 4th, STEWART, of *Boakill*, or, a fess, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted with a bend, gu., charged with three buckles of the first. In an esccheon of pretence over the last, four coats, the arms of DOUGLAS, chief of that bound, viz.: arg., a heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, pp., on a chief, az., three mullets, arg. His Grace places in the centre of his shield the esccheon of Chateherault, viz., az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—1st, in a ducal coronet, on an oak fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, pp., the frame or, for HAMILTON; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, a salamander in flames, pp., for DOUGLAS.

Supporters—Two antelopes, arg., armed, ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

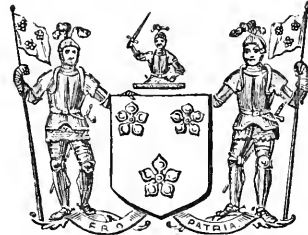
Mottos—HAMILTON, Through. DOUGLAS, Jamais arriere.

Seats—Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire; Kinnell House, Linlithgowshire; Brodick Castle, Buteshire; Ashton Hall, Lancashire; and Easton Park, co. Suffolk.

Town House—22, Arlington Street.

HAMILTON, VISCOUNT, *see* ABERCORN, MARQUESS.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Preston, b. 17 Sept. 1830; s. his father, 6 May, 1856; captain R.A.; m. 15 Oct. 1856, Eliza-Marcia, eldest dau. of Lieutenant-Col. Barr, Bengal horse artillery, and has had,

I. Louisa.

II. Janet.

III. Amelia-Jane, *d.* an infant at Benares, 7 July, 1863.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. in 1647, son of SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, Knt., and 13th in descent from Sir John Fitz-Gilbert, 2nd son of Sir Gilbert de Hameldon, founder of the house of Hamilton, in Scotland, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 5 Nov. 1673. He m. in 1670, Rachel, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Cockburnpath, and had issue,

Rachel, *d. unm.*

Anne, m. 1st, her cousin, Thomas, eldest son of Sir James Oswald, and 2ndly, Gilbert, son of Sir Thomas Burnett.

Janet, m. to George Stirling, of Letham.

In 1681, Sir William confidentially sold all his estates to his brother-in-law, Sir James Oswald, and retired into Holland. Having died without male issue, he was s. by his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, b. in 1650; a distinguished rebel commander; who *d. unm.* 1701, when he was s. by his kinsman,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Airdrie, who, however, did not assume the title, having burdened his estate. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Cochrane, of Rochesols, and had with a dau., Louis, m. to Balfour of Pilrig, a son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. in 1681; who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Bogel, of Sandyhills, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. John, } both of whose sons *d. s. p.*

III. James, }
IV. Thomas, professor of anatomy in the university of Glasgow; m. Isabel, dau. of Dr. William Anderson, and had issue,

William, who s. to his father's professorship; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Stirling, Esq., heir male of the family of Calder, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who s. his cousin, and was the late baronet. Thomas, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.* 1842.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, b. in 1714, m. Mary, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Craigton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, heir to his father.

III. Robert, successor to his brother.

1. Grizel, m. to John Arnot, Esq.

II. Mary, m. to Thomas Cochrane, M.D.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. 1748, s. in 1756. The remnant of the Barony of Airdrie was sold in his minority. He *d. unm.* in 1770, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT HAMILTON, b. in 1754; who *d. unm.* at St. Helena, on his return home from India. He was s. by his cousin, WILLIAM, who, on the strength of being served heir male in general to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., resumed the title and was the late

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart. of Preston, co. Hadington, advocate, professor of, and celebrated lecturer on, Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh. He

m. in 1829, his cousin, Janet, dau. of the late Hubert Marshall, Esq., and had,

WILLIAM, present bart. HUBERT, *b.* 1834. Thomas. Elizabeth.

Sir William *d.* 6 May, 1856, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—5 Nov. 1673.

Arms—Gu. three cinquefoils, arg. *Crest*—An armed man from the middle, brandishing a sword aloft, ppr. *Supporters*—Two men in armour, each bearing a banner of the family. *Motto*—Pro Patria.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR ROBERT-NORTH-COLLIE, Bart. of Silvertown Hill, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Warwick, late Indian civil service, K.C.B.; formerly agent to the governor-general in Central India, and nominated member of the Supreme Council in 1859; high sheriff of Warwickshire in 1866; *b.* 7 April, 1802; *m.* 6 Oct. 1831, Constantia, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1842) has had issue,

1. Robert-Howden, *b.* 1 March, 1834; *d.* 22 March, 1841.
- II. FREDERIC-HARDING-ANSON, *b.* 24 Sept. 1836, capt. 60th foot.
- III. Francis-Henry, *b.* 7 April, 1840, lieutenant. 5th lancers, *m.* 12 April, 1867, Maria-Theresa, widow of the late Major Rose, rifle brigade.
1. Constantia-Eliza-Ann, *m.* to Major A.-R.-E. Hutchinson, Bengal staff corps, and has issue.
- II. Isabella-Frances, *m.* 8 June, 1854, to Capt. William-Ross Shakespear, Madras cavalry, who *d.* 1861, leaving issue.
- III. Louisa-Catherine-Emma, *m.* 26 July, 1864, to Charles-Raymond Pelly, Esq. of Plashet, Essex (see post, PELLY, Bart.)

Sir Robert received the thanks of Parliament for his services during the mutiny in India; he has also a medal and clasp.

Lineage.

This is the nearest branch of the ducal house next to the great family of Abercorn. It springs from

ALEXANDER DE HAMILTON, 2nd son of Sir James de Hamilton, Lord of Cadzow, by Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone, of Callendar, and next brother of the first Lord Hamilton, who espoused the Princess MARY of Scotland. He had a charter in 1449, from Alexander, Earl of Crawford, wherein he was styled "Alexander de Hamilton, of Quhitecamp, afterwards Silvertownhill." In a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to his brother, the first Lord Hamilton, of date 23rd October, 1455, this Alexander was called next in succession after his brother's family. He left two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

William, ancestor of the HAMILTONS of Westport.

The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to his cousin-german James, 1st Earl of Arran, of date 16th June, 1512-13, was placed very near in the family succession. He *m.* a dau. of the family of Douglas, with whom he got the lands of Newton, in the barony of Drumsarguard, and by whom he had issue, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., *m.* to James Livingstone, ancestor of Viscount Teviot. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON, designed of Newton, living in 1531. He obtained from his cousin, the Earl of Arran, a grant of the remaining portion of the lands of Silvertownhill. He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Camethan, and *d.* in 1535. His son and heir, ANDREW, predeceased him, leaving two sons, Andrew and Alexander. He was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill (son and heir of James Hamilton), living in 1541. He *m.* a dau. of James Hamilton, of Stanehouse, and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of Queen MARY, leaving issue an infant son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, who was carefully educated under the guardianship of his uncle, Alexander. He *m.* Elspeth, a dau. of Baillie of Carlin, by whom he had issue several children, but only one son survived him,

FRANCIS HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, a very enthusiastic, wrong-headed man. He fancied himself bewitched by Dame Isabel Boyd, Lady Blair, which appears by several extravagant petitions to parliament from him in 1641. He *d.* not long after this, having greatly squandered away the family estate; and as he never was married, this branch of

the family expired, and the representation devolved on the descendants of his grand-uncle, Alexander; which

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, tutor of Silvertownhill, got from his father the lands of Goslingtown, which sometime continued to be the title of his family. He *m.* Catherine Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

SIR ANDREW HAMILTON, of Goslingtown. This gentleman was a faithful and loyal subject of Queen MARY, who conferred on him the honour of knighthood. He was at the battle of Langside, for which he was attainted, but had his possessions restored to him by the treaty of Perth, in 1572. He *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Goslingtown, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Baillie, of Provan, lord-president of the Court of Session, by whom he got a great accession to his estate, and *d.* in 1642, leaving, with a dau., *m.* to Sir John Somerville, of Camethan, 1st, EDWARD, his heir; and 2nd, James Hamilton, who *d.* in 1655. His son James was of Newton, and was ancestor to the family of HAMILTON of Newton, now represented by the Rev. JOHN HAMILTON GRAY. James Hamilton, of Newton, had a son, Thomas, who carried on the line of his family; and a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Gray, of Dalnarnock and Carnynte, *b.* 1688, and *d.* in 1768. Her grandson, Robert Gray, of Carnynte, became, in 1823, representative of the HAMILTONS of Newton, on the extinction of the direct line. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, and Agnes Dundas, heiress of Duddingston, granddau. of the 17th Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, and grand-niece of the Duke of Hamilton. By her he had an only son, the Rev. JOHN HAMILTON GRAY, of Carnynte, co. Lanark, rector of Walton-le-Wold, co. Leicestershire, and rural dean. He *s.* his father in 1833. He is vicar of Bolsover, in the county of Derby. He *m.* in 1829, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, in the county of Clackmannan, by Mary Cholmeley, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton, in the county of Lincoln. By her he has an only dau., Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina-Hamilton Gray, *b.* 26 June, 1833, and *m.* 25 Aug. 1852, to John-Anstruther Thomson, of Charleton, in the county of Fife, by whom she has a son, John-St. Clair-Anstruther Thomson, *b.* 4 June, 1853, and other issue. Sir Robert Hamilton, of Goslingtown, was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD HAMILTON, designed first of Balgray, afterwards of Silvertownhill. He *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, a steady loyalist, and in great favour with CHARLES I., who made him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* about the year 1646. He *m.* the Hon. Anne Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Belhaven, by whom he had, with other issue, his successor,

II. SIR ROBERT, of Silvertownhill, who embraced a military life, and rose to the rank of colonel in the army; dying at Fort William, in 1708, he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1748, leaving issue. The title came to his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-general, and was colonel of the 108th foot, a regiment reduced at the peace in 1763, when General Hamilton was appointed to the colonelcy of the 40th. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of W.-Pier Williams, Esq., by whom he had a son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, who was a captain in the 54th regt., and retired from the army to become under secretary-at-war for Ireland. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, and had, with other issue,

1 FREDERICK, who *s.* his grandfather.

1 Charlotte, widow of Sir Charles Dillon, Bart.

2 Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Anson, M.P., G.C.B., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1834.

Capt. Hamilton *d.* in 1779, before his father.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland. He was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

V. SIR FREDERIC, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; *m.* 20 Feb. 1800, Eliza-Ducarel, youngest dau. of John Collie, of Calcutta, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1841) had issue,

I. ROBERT-NORTH-COLLIE, present baronet.

II. Arthur, *b.* 2 Feb. 1806, B.C.L., in holy orders, chaplain E.I.C.S. at Moulmein; *d.* 1858, on his passage home from Calcutta.

III. Frederic-William, *b.* 1810, late capt. 12th lancers and 60th lancers, a magistrate for Middlesex and Herts; *m.* 30 March, 1844, Emily-Maria, dau. of T. Carveck, Esq. of Wyke, Yorkshire, and Highwood Hill, Middlesex, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1866, having had issue,

1 Howden-Anson-Philip.

2 William-Edward-Seymour.

1 Emily-Maryanne.

2 Kathleen-Eliza-Georgina.

3 Constance-Eliza-Prescott.

4 Agnes-Ann.

iv. Henry-Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1811, Bengal civil service; *m.* 9 Oct. 1837, Frances-Isabella, youngest dau. of James Gane Esq. of Frome, and has had issue,

- 1 Henry-Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1843; in the Madras army.
- 2 Frederic-Alfred-William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1844.
- 3 John-Angus-Lushington, *b.* 10 May, 1846; lieutenant. W. I. regiment.
- 4 Robert-St. George-Harding, *b.* 11 Jan. 1852.
- 5 Ralph-Edmonstone-James, *d.* 15 Feb. 1857.
- 1 Frances-Isabella, *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, to Capt. G.-W. Savage, 37th foot.
- 2 Eliza-Ducarol-Constance, *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, to Capt. C.-S. Steward, 4th Madras light cavalry.
- 3 Julia-Ann-Margaret, *d.* 19 Feb. 1843.
- 4 Flora-Jane-Marian, *d.* 3 March, 1851.
- 5 Ann-Mary-Mabel.
- 6 Katharine-Elspeth-Maude.

v. Charles-Dillon, in holy orders, senior chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, *b.* 1 Oct. 1818; *m.* 15 May, 1862, Harriet-Mary, youngest dau. of Henry Heyman, Esq., late capt. 13th light dragoons.

i. Eliza-Anne, *m.* to Charles Harding, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., 2nd son of the late W. Harding, Esq., of Baraset House, co. Warwick, and *d.* his widow, 13 May, 1859.

Sir Frederic, who was in the E. I. Co.'s service as collector of revenues for the district of Benares, *d.* 14 Aug. 1853.

Creation—1646. *Arms*—Gu., three cinquefoils, erm., within a bordure, of the last. *Crest*—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fruited, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or. *Supporters*—Two antelopes, arg., each gorged with a ducal coronet, and affixed thereto, a chain reflexed over the back, or. For engraving of arms, crest, and supporters, see 1st quarter (with addition of bordure), and crest and supporters of Duke of Hamilton. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, "Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus." *Seat*—Avon Cliff, Stratford-on-Avon. *Town House*—5, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR CHARLES-JOHN-JAMES, Bart. of The Mount, co. Middlesex, C.B., *b.* 3 April, 1810; col. in the army, late lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 14 Dec. 1833, Catherine-Emily, 2nd dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Dublin. He *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 14 Sept. 1849.

Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM HAMILTON, Knt. of Chilston, bro her to James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, left by his wife, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt. of Hollingburne, Kent, and sister to Frances, Baroness Colepeper, a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Chilston, who *m.* Miss Wright, dau. of Dr. Wright, of London, and had a son,

I. CAPTAIN JOHN HAMILTON, R.N., who was created a Baronet, 6 July, 1776, for the gallantry and professional skill he had displayed during the preceding year at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* in 1765, Cassandria-Agnes, dau. of Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Mangersbury, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1826) he had,

CHARLES, the late baronet.

Edward (Sir), adm. R.N.; who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him in 1800, for gallant achievements in his professional capacity, and was subsequently created a bart. (see *infra*, SIR E.-A. HAMILTON, Bart.).

Shi John *d.* 24 Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of The Mount, co. Middlesex, K.C.B., admiral of the Red; *b.* 25 May, 1767; *m.* 19 April, 1803, Henrietta-Martha, only dau. of the late George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 10 March, 1857) he left at his death, 14 Sept. 1849, an only son, CHARLES-JOHN-JAMES, present baronet.

Creation—6 July, 1776.

Arms, engraving same as Hamilton, of Trebinshun House, *infra*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa.

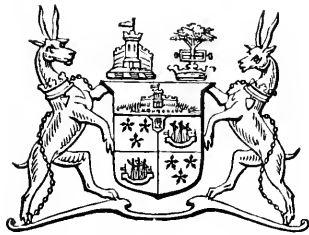
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fruited, and traversed with a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, gold.

Motto—Through.

Seat—Iping, near Midhurst, Sussex.

Town House—48, Weymouth Street, Portland Place.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR JAMES-JOHN, of Woodbrook, co. Tyrone, D.L., *b.* 1 March, 1802; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 24 Dec. 1835; *m.* 14 Jan. 1834, Marianna-Augusta, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Sir James Hamilton is a lieutenant-colonel in the army.

Lineage.

SIR CLAUD HAMILTON, a gentleman of the privy chamber, 2nd son of Claud, 1st Lord Paisley. *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Manor Eliestoun, co. Tyrone, and *d.* in 1629, leaving a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Manor Eliestoun, who *m.* twice, and had issue by both marriages. His eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Lady Beatrix Campbell),

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Montalony, co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue,

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Strabane and Montalony, who was father of

JAMES HAMILTON, of Woodbrook and Strabane, who *m.* Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle Stewart, and dau. of Robert Stuart, Esq. of Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone, and had,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Andrew, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart., and *d.* in 1825.

iii. James, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Col. Hamilton, and had a son, James, and two daus.

iv. Stuart.

ii. Harriett.

ii. Eleanor, *m.* to Christ. Pemberton, M.D.; *d.* in May, 1847.

He *d.* aged 92, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR JOHN HAMILTON, *b.* 4 Aug. 1755, a distinguished military commander, who gained great reputation in the Peninsular war; and for his almost incredible defence of the unfortified town and dismantled castle of Alba de Tormes, with fifteen hundred men, exhausted by a fatiguing retreat, against the pursuing army of Marshal Soult, fifteen thousand strong, and supported by twenty pieces of artillery, the dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain was conferred upon him by patent, 21 Dec. 1814; and he likewise received His Majesty's permission to bear an augmentation in his arms commemorative of this signal instance of military skill and personal heroism. The King of Portugal had given Sir John the insignia of the first class of the royal order of the Tower and Sword. Sir John *m.* 1 May, 1794, Emily-Sophia, dau. of George-Paul Monck, Esq., and Lady Araminta Beresford, 6th dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1856) he had issue,

JAMES-JOHN, present baronet.

Emily-Louisa.

Harriette-Georgiana, *m.* in 1829, to Sheffield Grace, Esq. of Knole House, Sussex (brother to the late Sir William Grace, Bart.), who *d.* 5 July, 1850.

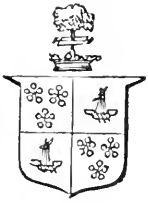
Araminta-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to the Rev. William-Henry Hoare, M.A., 2nd son of William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, in Kent.

Eleanor-Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 27 Aug. 1863, at Bagnères de Luchon, France.

Sir John *d.* 24 Dec. 1835.

Creation—21 Dec. 1814. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sa, for ARRAN; on a chief of honourable augmentation, arg., a mount, thereon a castle, a Spanish flag flowing from the battlements, all ppr., beneath inscribed "Alba de Tormes." *Crest of Augmentation*—A mount, thereon a castle, as in the arms; over it an escroll, "Alba de Tormes." *Family Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, traversed with a frame-saw, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two antelopes, arg., ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or. *Mottoes*—"Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus." *Seats*—Woodbrook, co. Tyrone; Plas-Llanstephan, Carmarthenshire. *Town House*—6, Portman Square.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR EDWARD-ARCHIBALD, of Trebinshun House, co. Brecon; late capt. Coldstream-guards, capt. Shropshire militia, b. 26 Jan. 1843; s. as 2nd baronet, at the death of his grandfather, in 1851; *m.* 28 May, 1867, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Gill, Esq. of Trewein, Shropshire, and Burley, Yorkshire.

Lineage.

See that of HAMILTON, of the Mount.

ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD HAMILTON, K.C.B., b. 12 March, 1772, the 2nd son of Sir John Hamilton, Bart. of The Mount, was knighted and obtained the gold medal for his gallantry in cutting out His Majesty's ship "Hermione" from under the batteries of Porto Cavallo, in South America. He also received the freedom of the city of London in a gold box, value fifty guineas; and from the inhabitants of Jamaica, a sword of the value of three hundred guineas. He subsequently became a knight-commander of the Bath, and was created a Baronet, 20 Oct. 1818. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1804, Frances, dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of Langoed Castle, co. Brecon, and by her (who d. 27 March, 1840) had issue,

- i. JOHN-JAMES-EDWARD, b. 11 July, 1808; *m.* 7 April, 1842, Favoretta, dau. of Panton Corbett, Esq. of Longnor, co. Salop, and d. 2 Nov. 1847, leaving issue,
 - 1 EDWARD-ARCHIBALD, present baronet.
 - 1 Hermione-Lacy, *m.* 25 Feb. 1868, to Walter-Lacy Rogers, Esq., younger son of the late F. L. N. Rogers, Esq., Q.C., of Ramscombe, Wilts.
 - 2 Favoretta-Frances.
 - 3 Agnes-Henrietta.

ii. Arthur, b. 14 March, 1810; d. 22 June, 1836.

iii. Frances-Mary, *m.* 15 Aug. 1831, to William-Henry, Baron Von Donop, of Weobells, in Westphalia, and d. in 1833.

iv. Agnes-Catherine-Annabella, *m.* 13 Jan. 1844, to Richard Jennings, Esq., son of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and The Ridge, Herts.

Creation—20 Oct. 1818. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, ppr., fracted, or, traversed with a frame-saw, also ppr. *Motto*—Through. *Town House*—30, Onslow Gardens.

H A M M I C K.



HAMMICK, SIR ST. VINCENT-LOVE, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex, M.A., in holy orders, formerly fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, now vicar of Milton Abbott, co. Devon, b. 9 July, 1806; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 15 June, 1867; *m.* 6 April, 1837, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq.

of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, Madras civil service, formerly member of council at Madras, nephew of James-Alexander, 1st Earl of Caledon, and has issue,

- i. ST. VINCENT-ALEXANDER, lieutenant 43rd foot, b. in April, 1839.
- ii. Stephen, b. 9 May, 1840.
- iii. Robert-Frederick, lieutenant R.N., b. 23 Oct. 1843.
- iv. William Maxwell, b. 3 Mar. 1848.
- v. Ernest-Austen, b. 3 Jan. 1850.
- vi. John-Enstace, b. 4 Nov. 1852.
- vii. Murray, b. 11 May, 1854.
- i. Frances-Grace, *m.* to G. Spottiswoode, Esq.
- ii. Mary-Caroline.
- iii. Rachel.

Lineage.

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq. of Plymouth, capt. R.N., left an only son,

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq., alderman of Plymouth, who *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth-Margaret, only child of John Love, Esq. of Plymouth Dock, and had,

STEPHEN-LOVE, created a Baronet.
John-Love, lieutenant R.N.; *d. unm.* in service at Jamaica.
Frederick-Love, M.D.; *d. unm.* in Poland.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William-Henry Douglas, R.N., both of whom are dead.
Charlotte-Love, d. 17 June, 1859.

The eldest son,

I. STEPHEN-LOVE HAMMICK, who was b. 28 Feb. 1777, was a very eminent surgeon and physician. He was a fellow of the College of Surgeons, M.D., and first surgeon of the Royal Naval Hospital at Plymouth. He was created a baronet 25 July, 1834. He was a member of the Senate of the University of London since its foundation. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Frances, only dau. of Peter Turquand, Esq., merchant of London, by Eliza his wife, dan. of Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Blackheath, and by her (who d. in 1829) had issue,

- i. Stephen-Love, M.D., b. 9 Nov. 1804; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1839.
- ii. ST. VINCENT-LOVE, present baronet.
- i. Frances.

Sir Stephen d. 15 June, 1867, and was s. by his only surviving son, SIR ST. VINCENT-LOVE HAMMICK, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1834.

Arms—Paly of four, or and vert, a bordure, erm., charged with seven hurts; on a chief, az., a lion passant, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, or and vert, holding an escar-buclle, gold.

Motto—Laudari a laudato.

Residence—Milton Abbott, Tavistock.

H A M O N D.



HAMOND, SIR ANDREW-SNAPE, of Holly Grove, co. Berks, rear-admiral R.N.; b. 3 Oct. 1811; s. his father as 3rd bart. 20 Dec. 1862; *m.* at Otaheite, 13 Nov. 1844, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of Edward Miller, Esq. of Cambridgeshire, and niece of Gen. Miller; and has issue,

- i. GRAHAM-EDEN-WILLIAM, an officer 3rd dragoon guards, b. at Tahiti, Aug. 1845.
- ii. Andrew-Snape-Seymour-Græme, b. 9 June, 1848.
- iii. Grosvenor-Hood-Græme, b. 19 May, 1849.
- iv. Douglas-Shedden-Robert-Græme, b. 30 Oct. 1851.
- i. Caroline.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HAMOND, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, having *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Medows, Esq., left issue at his decease, in 1715, one dau., Anne, b. in 1698, *m.* to Henry Middleton, Esq.; and a son,

ROBERT HAMOND, Esq., who was a merchant and a considerable shipowner of London. He *m.* at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, about the year 1732, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Snape, Esq. of Limekilns, near Blackheath, and niece of Dr. Andrew Snape, one of Queen ANNE's chaplains, and subsequently provost of King's College, Cambridge, by whom he had issue,

- i. ANDREW-SNAPE, so named after his great-uncle and god-father, Dr. Andrew Snape.
- i. Lydia, *m.* to William Douglas, Esq. of Leith, and had, with other issue, SIR ANDREW-SNAPE DOUGLAS, a distinguished naval officer, who participated in the glorious victory of the 1st of June, 1794, as captain of Lord Howe's flag-ship, the "Queen Charlotte." Sir Andrew d. 4 June, 1797, leaving issue by his wife, Miss Anne Burgess, of New York,
 - 1 Andrew-Snape, b. 6 Jan. 1788, sometime secretary of legation at the court of the Two Sicilies.
 - 1 Anne-Hamond, *m.* 19 Nov. 1808, to Sir George Bowyer, Bart.
 - 2 Harriet.
 - ii. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1806.
 - iii. Bidda, *m.* Thomas Hunter, Esq., and d. without issue.

Mr. Hammond d. in 1775, and his eldest son,

I. ANDREW-SNAPE HAMOND, Esq., having entered the royal navy, attained considerable eminence in that gallant profession. In the action between Hawke and Conflans,

20 Nov. 1759, Mr. Hamond was Lieut. of H.M. ship "Mag nanime," and was promoted to the rank of post-captain in 1770. Capt. Hamond commanded the "Roebuck" during the greater part of the first American war, and received the honour of knighthood at the close of the year 1778 for his very distinguished conduct, having been constantly employed in the most arduous services against the enemy. After the siege of Charleston, Sir Andrew was appointed Lieut.-governor of the province of Nova Scotia, and a commissioner of the navy at Halifax, which post he held until the peace, when he was created a Baronet, 18 Dec. 1783, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Capt. Andrew Snape-Douglas, R.N. After holding the appointments of commodore and commander-in-chief in the River Medway, from 1785 to 1788, Sir Andrew became deputy-comptroller of the navy in 1793; and in 1794, succeeded Sir Henry Martin as comptroller, the duties of which responsible office he continued to fulfil until the year 1806, when he retired from public life. Sir Andrew *m.* 8 March, 1779, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Græne, Esq. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex (a major in the army, who was severely wounded in the battle of Minden, in 1759, when a capt. in the 37th regiment; and *d.* at St. Helena, in 1786, of which island he was Lieut.-governor), by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester; and by her (who *d.* in 1838) Sir Andrew had issue,

GRAHAM-EDEN, 2nd bart.

Caroline, *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, to the Hon. Francis-Wheler Hood (eldest son of Henry, Viscount Hood), Lieut.-col. of the 3rd regt. of foot-guards, who fell at Aire, near Orthes in 1814, leaving Samuel, 3rd Viscount Hood, and Col. the Hon. Francis-Grosvenor Hood, killed before Sebastopol. She *d.* 11 March, 1858.

Sir Andrew *d.* 12 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR GRAHAM EDEN, admiral of the fleet, vice-admiral of the United Kingdom, G.C.B., K.C.T.S., and Deputy-lieut. of the co. of Norfolk, and of the Isle of Wight; a distinguished naval officer, who was *b.* 30 Dec. 1779, and *m.* 30 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kimber, Esq. of Fowey, co. Cornwall, and had,

I. ANDREW-SNAPE, present bart.

I. Graham-Eden-William, com. R.N., *b.* 3 March, 1814; *m.* 7 Dec. 1843, Lucia, only child of Luke Dodds, Esq. of Hythe House, Hants, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1847, leaving, Graham-Eden, an officer 7th hussars, *b.* in 1846, and Elizabeth-Anne.

II. Anne.

III. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. Francis-G. Hood, of the grenadier-guards, who was killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 18 Oct. 1854.

IV. Caroline, *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, to William-George Shelden, Esq. of Spring Hill, Cowes, Isle of Wight.

Admiral Sir Graham-Eden Hamond *d.* 20 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR ANDREW-SNAPE HAMOND**, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—18 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, sa., between two pellets, each charged with a martlet, of the field, in chief; and in base, a wreath of oak-leaves, ppr., three escallops, of the first, all within a bordure, engrailed, vert; quarterly with GRÆNE.

Crests—1st, out of a naval crown, or, an eagle's head, sa.; 2nd, two arms, erect, issuing from clouds, in the act of removing from a spike a human skull; above the skull a marquess's coronet, all between two palm branches, ppr.; over this crest the motto, "Sepulto viresco."*

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, sa., regardant, wings close, gorged with a naval coronet, and lined. Sinister, a stork, ppr., also gorged with a naval coronet and lined.

Motto—Paratus et fidelis.

Seat—Norton Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

H A M P S O N.



HAMPSON, SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, Bart. of Taplow, co. Buckingham; capt. in the army; *b.* 28 Sept. 1823; *m.* 12 July, 1854, Ann, only child of Thomas-Hutchings England, Esq.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS HAMPSON, Esq., son of Sir Robert Hampson, Knt., and alderman of the city of London in 1598, was

* This crest is intended to represent the removal of the head of James Graham, the gallant Marquess of Montrose, from the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, where it had been placed after his execution, 21 May, 1650, which removal was effected by Sir Graham Hamond's maternal ancestor.

created a baronet, 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Pimcombe, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1643) he had (with five daus.) four sons,

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert, barrister-at-law, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to Charles Bill, Esq.

Anabrose, *d. s. p.*

George, M.D., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Edward Holte, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Holte, Bart.; and left, beside two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son, GEORGE, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1655 by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Dennis, Esq. of Orleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had three sons and a dau., who all *d. unm.*, except his successor. He *d.* 22 Mar. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DENNIS, who *d.* with *int issue* in 1719, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR GEORGE, a physician (refer to issue of the 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coghill, Esq. of Blechingdon, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. DENNIS, *d. unm.*

III. MARY, *d. unm.*

IV. REBECCA, *m.* 1st, to James Walter, M.D.; and 2ndly, to William Austen, Esq.

V. ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Cure, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

VI. JANE, woman of the bedchamber to the Princess Dowager of Wales; *m.* to Chaple Payne, Esq.

VII. CATHERINE-MARGARET, *m.* to I. C. Freeman, Esq.

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Serocold, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Sill, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Thomas Diggle, Esq. of Yately, Hants, and an only surviving son, his successor in 1754.

VI. SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Pinnock, Esq. of Pinnock, Jamaica, by whom he had a son and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Samuel Stevenson, Esq. of Riverhead, Jamaica. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-PHILIP, *b.* in 1763. This gentleman *m.* 25 June, 1788, Jane, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Peter Hodgson, Esq. of the city of London, and of the co. Cumberland; and dying 12 Feb. 1820, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

VIII. SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Oct. 1788. This gentleman *m.* 25 Aug. 1822, Mary-Foreman, eldest dau. of the late Admiral William Brown, and had issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS, present baronet.

William-Seymour, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Stubton, Lincolnshire, *b.* 28 Dec. 1830; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Julia-Jane, youngest dau. of Charles Franks, Esq., and *d.* 8 June, 1868, having had issue, **GEORGE-FRANCIS**, *b.* in 1860; Charles-Seymour, *b.* in 1861; and Thomas-Philip, *b.* in 1862.

Richard-Saunders, *d.* 18 Oct. 1837.

Mary-Allan, *d.* 3 Nov. 1838, aged 14. Jane. Emma.

Sir George-Francis *d.* 8 May, 1833.

Creation—3 June, 1642. *Arms*—Arg., three hemp brakes, sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, arg., a greyhound's head, sa., collared of the first, rimmed, or. *Motto*—Nunc aut nunquam.



H A N H A M.

HANHAM, SIR WILLIAM, of Dean's Court, co. Dorset, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1794; *m.* 6 Nov. 1823, Harriet, dau. of G. Morgan, Esq. of Mount Clare, co. Surrey (which lady *d.* in Feb. 1838). He *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 2 April, 1849.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Gloucestershire, and take their name from a place called Hanham, in that co. The first on record is PETER DE HANHAM, whose grandson, PETER HANHAM, of Exton, living temp. EDWARD III., was grandfather of RICHARD HANHAM, who *m.* a dau. of John Triptry, of Somersetshire, and had two sons, William, whose line became extinct; and

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., who *m.* Alice Orange, of Wimbourne, an heiress, and left a 2nd son, eventually his heir,

THOMAS HANHAM, Esq. of Wimbourne, serjeant-at-law, and M.P. for Melcomb Regis, temp. ELIZABETH. The grandson of Mr. Serjeant Hanham,

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., *m.* in 1640, Frances, sister of John

Dodington, Esq. of Breamore, Hants, and left, with other issue, a son and successor.

I. **WILLIAM HANHAM**, Esq. of Dean's Court, who was created a baronet, 24 May, 1667. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Cooper, Esq. of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, and niece of Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1671.

II. **SIR JOHN**, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of William Eyre, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts, by whom he had four surviving sons, and was *s.* by the eldest.

III. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* in 1717, Mary, eldest dau. of William Norris, Esq. of Nonsuch, co. Wilts, by whom he had four sons and one dau., Eleanor, *m.* to John Grove, Esq. of Ferne. He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, licent. col. of the Dorsetshire militia, and deputy-lieut. of that co. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Jennings, Esq. of Shiplake, Oxon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dr. William Lynch, dean of Canterbury, by whom he had an only son. He *m.* 3rdly, Harriott, 3rd dau. of Henry Drax, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 11 Feb. 1776, and was *s.* by his son.

V. **SIR WILLIAM THOMAS**, *b.* in 1763; who *d. s. p.* 19 Aug 1791, and was *s.* by his uncle.

VI. **THE REV. SIR JAMES**, youngest son of Sir William, the 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Jane, niece and sole heir of William Phelps, Esq. of Corie Mullen, co. Dorset, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. **JAMES**, his successor.

II. **William**, *d.* in 1808.

III. **Edward**, licent. R.N., *d.* in 1808.

IV. **Charles**, *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Ahire, Esq. of Jersey, and had issue.

V. **John**, *d.* in 1800.

I. **John-Penelope**, *d.* 27 Dec. 1840. II. **Elizabeth**, *d.* 1783.

III. **Harriet**, *d.* 1800.

V. **Maria**, *m.* to Richard Bentley, Esq. (who is deceased), grandson of Dr. Richard Bentley, master of Trin. Col., Cam.; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1811, leaving issue.

VI. **Penelope**.

Sir James *d.* 11 March, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

VII. **SIR JAMES**, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1793, Anne, dau. of Edward Pyke, Esq., R.N., by whom (who *d.* 15 July, 1801) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet. Phelps, *b.* 24 June, 1801, in holy orders, rector of Hinton Martell, Dorset; *d.* 9 March, 1852.

Jane Penelope, *d.* 24 Aug. 1830.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1815, Eliza-Dean, dau. of Lieut. William Patey, R.N., by whom he had also issue,

James, *b.* 25 July, 1820; *d.* 4 Oct. 1838.

John, *b.* 14 Jan. 1823; capt. and adj. 11th Depôt Battalion Staff; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Amy-Ursula, dau. of the late Alexander Copland, Esq., and had issue, JOHN-ALEXANDER, *b.* 5 July, 1854; Phelps-Brooke, *b.* 27 March, 1858; Amy; and Eliza-Frances. Captain Hanham, who had distinguished himself in the Sutej campaign, was (together with Lieut.-Col. Crofton, *see ante*, CROFTON, Bart.) shot by a soldier of the 32nd regt., at Preston, and *d.* of the wound 16 Sept. 1861.

Thomas-Barnabas, comm. R.N.; *m.* 1st, 8 May, 1847, Emily-Annie, dau. of Edward Castelman, Esq. of Chettle Dorset, which lady *d.* 3 Oct. 1853; and 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1854, Josephine-Ida - Dodson, only child of the late William - Henry Scott, Esq., formerly of Paris and Versailles, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1866) has a dau., Maid-Phelps-Agatha. Capt. Hanham *m.* 3rdly, at Neuchatel, 1 Dec. 1868, Edith-Mary, widow of Maj. John Swinburne, 18th regt.

Elizabeth-Marianne, *d.* young, 10 July, 1825

Sir James *d.* 2 April, 1849.

Creation—24 May, 1667. *Arms*—Quarterly: or and gu., on a bend, engrailed, sa., three crosses-pateé, of the first. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, or, ducally gorged. *Seat*—Dean's Court, near Wimborne, co. Dorset.



HANMER.

HANMER, SIR JOHN, of Hanmer, co. Flint, M.P. for that co., *b.* 22 Dec. 1809; *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd bart., 4 Oct. 1828; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Baronet, of Grendon Hall, Warwickshire.

Lineage.

David de Hampton granted to JOHN DE HANMERE the Fenns Wood, by a deed yet extant, dated Monday next after Feast of All Saints, A.D. 1198 (10th RICHARD I.).

The descendant of this JOHN DE HANMERE, in the female line, marrying, in the reign of King HENRY III., Sir Thomas de

Macclesfield, their son assumed the name of HANMER, from the family and estate of his mother, as appears from a Latin letter of the celebrated antiquary Camden, preserved among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum; and from this marriage the male descent of the family of Hanmer is unbroken to the present day. Sir Thomas de Macclesfield was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, knighted by King EDWARD I, and in his reign constable of Carnarvon Castle. He *m.* Hawys, or Alicia, of Powis, and was father of three sons, Owen, of Hanmer, living 2 EDWARD II, who *d. s. p.*; David and PHILIP. The 3rd son,

PHILIP HANMER, of Hanmer, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of David ap Ririd ap Rhys Sais, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford (*see* MOSTYN of *Talacre*), and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID HANMER, who was appointed a judge in the court of King's Bench in the 6th year of RICHARD II, and received the honour of knighthood from that monarch. His lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn Ddu ap Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor; and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynwrdw, the famed Owen Glendower (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUGHES of GWERCLAS) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who fell under the banner of his brother-in-law, at the battle of Shrewsbury. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of David ap Blethin Vychan, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had by her a son, GRIFFITH, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Efa, dau. and heir of David ap Grono ap Iorwerth, of Lai, co. Flint, and had by her two sons,

EDWARD, of Fenns, ancestor of the HANMERS of Fenns. Richard, of Bettistfield.

The eldest son, GRIFFITH HANMER, was father of

RICHARD HANMER, Esq. of Hanmer, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigonne, dau. of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester) and had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, who received the honour of Knighthood from HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Handle Brereton, Knt., and left a dau., Ellen, *m.* to her cousin, William Hanmer, of Fenns, and a son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, knighted by royal mandate, 1st EDWARD VI., whose son,

JOHN HANMER, Esq. of Hanmer, M.P. for the town of Flint, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Salisbury, of Llewenny, Knt., and left,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, Knt., who was M.P. for the co. of Flint, and one of the council of the president of the Marches of Wales. He also attended the Earl of Derby into France with the ensigns of the Garter to HENRY III., from Queen ELIZABETH; and was himself knighted by JAMES I. in 1603. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, of Grafton, whose son George was afterwards 9th Earl Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue, Katherine, *d. unm.* aged 22; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1620, and represented the co. of Flint in parliament in 1621. Sir John was *s.* by an only son.

SIR THOMAS HANMER, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and cup-bearer to CHARLES I., in whose cause he raised, during the civil war, two troops of horse. Sir Thomas was to have been one of the knights of the Royal Oak had the institution of that order actually taken place. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Baker,* of Whittingham, co. Suffolk, maid-of-honour to Queen HENRIETTA-MARIA, by whom he left a son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, by whom he also left issue. He was *s.* in 1678, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HANMER, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and col. of a regiment, under King WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne. Sir John attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; but dying without issue, in 1701, the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, *b.* in 1676, son of William Hanmer, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Thomas the 2nd baronet, by his 2nd marriage) by his wife, Peregrine, sister and heir of Sir Henry North, Bart.† of Milden Hall. Sir Thomas Hanmer was returned to parliament, at the accession of Queen ANNE, for the co. of Flint; elected, in 1707, for the co. of Suffolk; and chosen speaker of the House of Commons in 1712. He sat more than thirty years in the House of Commons, and was also distinguished as a man of letters, of which his well-known edition of Shakspeare remains the best memorial. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, in 1698, Isabella, Duchess Dowager of Grafton, in her own right Countess of Arlington, only dau. and heir of the 1st Earl; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Folkes, Esq. of Barton, co. Suffolk, which lady also died issueless. Sir Thomas

* She was dau. of Sir Thomas Baker, Knt. and sister and heir of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Whittingham.

† She was dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart. and sister and co-heir of Sir Henry North, Bart., of Mildenhall, but he gave her the whole of the property.

d. in 1746, when the baronetcy expired; and the estate of Hamner devolved, by settlement, upon his cousin of his own name,

WILLIAM HANMER, Esq. of Fenns. His great-grandfather, William Hamner, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Peter Warburton, of Arley, and joining with his cousin of the elder branch, in the service of King CHARLES I., had his house of Fenns taken by the successful party, and was obliged to compound for his estate. He was named for one of the knights of the order of the Royal Oak in the succeeding reign; and dying, left issue, THOMAS, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Job Charleton, of Ludford, speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had, i. William, father of William above-named; and ii. Job, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Thomas Walden, Esq. of Simpson, co. Bucks. William Hamner, Esq. the father, *m.* Esther Jennens, of Gopsall, co. Leicester, by whom he had Thomas, M.P. for Castle Rising, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Egmont, who dying without issue, was *s.* by his brothers, William and Humphrey, who leaving no issue male, the representation of the family devolved on

WALDEN HANMER, Esq., son of Job Hamner, above named; he was M.P. for Sudbury, and was created a Baronet 3 May, 1774. Sir Walden was fifteenth in descent from Sir John de Hammere, governor of Carnarvon Castle, *temp.* EDWARD I. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry-Vere Graham, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Job, of Holbrook Hall, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Syer, Esq. of Lavenham, and had, with a dau., Mrs. Fowkes, a son, Job, of Holbrook Hall, capt. R.N., who *m.* 1st, Miss Dawson, by whom he left, with three daus. (of whom the 2nd, Caroline-Augusta, was *m.* 4 June, 1863, to James Mitchell, Esq., barrister-at-law), one son, Charles-Warner, of Holbrook; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of John Plagrange, Esq. of Calcot, Berks, by whom he had a son, John-Graham-Job, lieutenant R.N., *m.* 30 June, 1864, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John-Cobbold Aldrich, incumbent of St. Lawrence, Ipswich, and a dau., Charlotte-Maria.

iii. Graham, vicar of Hamner. iv. Edward, barrister-at-law. v. Walden-Henry, one of the six clerks in Chancery.

i. Anne-Eleanor, wife of the Rev. George Turner.

Sir Walden *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, II. SIR THOMAS HANMER, who *m.* in 1779, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel, co. Lancaster, and had,

i. Thomas, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 14 July, 1808, Arabella-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of T.-Skip-Dyot Bucknall, Esq. M.P., by his wife, Jane Wyndham, of Cromer; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1818, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1862,

1 JOHN, present baronet.

2 WYNDHAM-EDWARD, late major in the royal horse-guards; *m.* 10 March, 1842, Marie-Louise-Victoire, younger dau. of the late Sir John Conroy, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1866) has a son, Edward-Henry-John, *b.* in 1843. 3 Thomas.

4 Henry, M.A., rector of Grendon, co. Warwick, *m.* 1847, Miss Sybella Gordon, and has issue, Charles, John. Richard, *ason.* *b.* 10 Jan. 1861, Arabella, Mary, and Alicia. 1 Charlotte-Emma, *m.* 22 Oct. 1839, to Lord Charles Lennox Kerr.

2 Margaret-Maria, *m.* 27 Nov. 1837, to Richard-Baker Wingfield, Esq. of Orsett, Essex, late M.P. 3 Caroline.

iii. Job-Walden, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *d.* 1850.

iii. John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1816, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and had issue,

1 Anthony-John.

2 Francis-Henry, major Indian service, *m.* and has issue.

3 Humphrey. 4 Phillip. 5 George.

1 Sophia. 2 Catherine.

iv. George-Edward, in holy orders, rector of Loddington, and Overstone, Northamptonshire, *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.

v. Henry, *b.* 1789; lieutenant-col. in the army, K.H., at one time M.P. for Aylesbury; *m.* in 1815, Sarah-Serra (who *d.* 1847), only dau. of Sir Morris Ximenes, of Bear Place, Berks. Col. Hamner *d.* 2 Feb. 1863.

vi. William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *m.* 7 Feb. 1820, Euphemia-Maria, only dau. and heir of John Forbes, Esq. of Bodnod Hall, Denbighshire, heiress, maternally, of the LLOYDS of Bodnod, by whom he has,

1 William. 2 Thomas, } twins.

4 Kenyon-James. 3 John, }

1 Euphemia-Maria. 2 Margaret.

3 Arabella-Elizabeth.

4 Emma-Georgina, *m.* 21 Nov. 1868, to E. Bromley, Esq., youngest son of the late Adm. Sir R.-H. Bromley, Bart.

5 Jane-Sarah.

i. Margaret, *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, to George, Lord Kenyon; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1815, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Oct. 1828.

Creation—3 May, 1774. *Arms*—Arg., two lions, passant-guardant, az., armed and langued, gu. *Crest*—On a chapeau, a lion, guardant-sejant, arg. *Motto*—Gardez l'honneur. *Seats*—Hamner Hall, and Bettisfield Park, co. Flint. *Town House*—59, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.

H A R B E R T O N.



HARBERTON, VISCOUNT (James-Spencer Pomeroy), and Baron Harberton, of Carbery, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 23 Nov. 1836; *s.* his father as 6th viscount, 5 Oct. 1862; *m.* 2 April, 1861, Florence-Wallace, eldest dau. of W.-Wallace Legge, Esq. of Malone House, co. Antrim, and has issue,

i. Ernest-Arthur, *b.* 1 Dec. 1867.

1. Aline-Florence.

ii. Hilda-Evelyn.

Lineage.

The family of POMEROY, according to Prince, is one of great antiquity; and the particular branch from which the noble house of Harberton springs was seated at Engesdon, co. Devon, *temp.* JAMES I; of this branch was the

REV. ARTHUR POMEROY, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, who went to Ireland, in 1672, as chaplain to the lord-lieutenant, Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, and obtained the deanery of Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and had surviving issue, a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., lord-chancellor of Ireland, and a son,

THE REV. JOHN POMEROY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Donellan, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Roscommon, by whom he had, ARTHUR; and John, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, who *d.* *unn.* He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR POMEROY, Esq. who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1783, by the title of *Baron Harberton, of Carbery*, and advanced to the VISCOUNTY, 5 July, 1791. His lordship *m.* 20 Oct. 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ARTHUR-JAMES, successor to his brother.

JOHN, in holy orders; who *s.* as 4th viscount.

George, *b.* 1 March, 1764.

Henrietta-Judith, *m.* to Viscount Lifford; and *d.* in 1778.

Mary, *m.* to the late Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, *b.* 8 Dec. 1749; *m.* 20 Jan. 1788, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Grady, Esq., of Grange, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1823) he had one son,

HENRY, *b.* in 1789; *d.* 10 March, 1804.

His lordship *d.* 30 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 3rd viscount, *b.* 3 March, 1753; *m.* in Oct. 1800, a dau. of Thomas Kinsley, Esq. His lordship *d.* *s. p.* 27 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. JOHN, 4th viscount, *b.* 19 Dec. 1758. This nobleman *m.* 31 Oct. 1785, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Spencer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1840) had issue,

i. JOHN-JAMES, 5th viscount.

ii. Arthur-William, in holy orders, rector of Desertmartin, co. Derry, *b.* 17 July, 1795; *m.* 20 Dec. 1837, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the Right Rev. William Knox, D.D., bishop of Derry, and has issue, 1 John, *b.* 26 July, 1839; 2 William-Knox, *b.* in April, 1843.

iii. George-Francis, of Ferney, Stillorgan, co. Dublin, comm. R.N., who assumed the surname of COLLEY in 1830, *b.* 11 Nov. 1797; *m.* 22 July, 1825, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare, and niece of the 1st Lord Ashdown, and has issue, 1 Henry-Fitz-George, of Lucan Lodge, co. Dublin, *b.* 1 July, 1827, *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Wingfield, and has issue, George-Pomeroy-Arthur, *b.* 6 March, 1866; William-Wingfield, *b.* 30 Aug. 1868; Elizabeth-Maria; Frances-Maud-Caroline; Florence-Isabella; and Laura-Emily; 2 John-Thomas, *b.* 31 July, 1828, *d.* in California, 27 Jan. 1855; 3 George-Pomeroy, major 2nd foot, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835; 1 Maria-Esther, *m.* 17 Nov. 1857, to John-Edward Vernon, Esq., D.L., of Ballyhugh, co. Cavan; 2 Elizabeth-Pomeroy.

iv. Spencer-Stewart, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *d.* 23 June, 1812.

v. Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1805; *m.* 7 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Holt-Truell, D.D., of Clonmannon,

co. Wicklow; and *d.* 18 May, 1833, leaving a son, Robert-Henry, Bengal C.S., *b.* in 1830; *d.* at Glazepore, 1 Aug. 1857; and one dau., Editha-Augusta-Mary, *m.* 4 April, 1850, the Rev. Henry Bond, vicar of South Petherton, co. Somerset.

VI. William-Knox, *b.* 15 June, 1813.

i. Elizabeth-Esther, *m.* 26 April, 1842, the Rev. Cecil Russell, vicar of Drumceur, co. Meath.

His lordship *d.* 4 July, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-JAMES, 5th viscount, who was *b.* 29 Sept. 1790, and *m.* 1 March, 1822, Caroline, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and had,

- i. John, *b.* 28 Oct. 1828; *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
- ii. Arthur-James, *b.* 30 March, 1831; *d.* 26 Jan. 1840.

III. JAMES-SPENCER, present viscount.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* 24 March, 1856, William-Knox Wigram, Esq., barrister-at-law, nephew of the late Sir Robert Fitzwygram, Bart.

ii. Esther-Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 5 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his only son, JAMES-SPENCER, the 6th and present viscount.

Creation—Baron, 20 Sept. 1783. Viscount, 5 July, 1791. *Arms*—Or, a lion rampant, gu., holding between the paws an apple, ppr. *Crests*—A lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws, an apple, ppr. *Supporters*—Two wolves; the dexter, ppr.; the sinister, arg., both plain collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Virtutis fortuna comes. *Residence*—Letchmere House, Ham Common, Surrey.

HARDINGE.



HARDINGE, VISCOUNT (Charles-Stewart Hardinge), of Lahore, and King's Newton, co. Derby, *b.* 12 Sept. 1822; was M.P. for Downpatrick from 1851 till he *s.* his father, as 2nd viscount, 24 Sept. 1856; *m.* 10 April, 1856, Lavinia, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Lucan, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1864), has had,

- i. HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 1 Aug. 1857.
- ii. Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1858.
- iii. Arthur, *b.* 19 May, 1859.
- iv. Robert-Nicholas, *b.* 5 Aug. 1863.
- v. George, *b.* 1 Sept. 1864.
- i. Lavinia. ii. Emily-Maude. iii. Mary-Hilda-Madeline.

Lineage.

This family from a very early period has been seated at King's Newton Hall, in the county of Derby, and originally came from Denmark, and is descended from Nichol de Melbourne, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Peter de Melbourne, whose grandson, Nicholas Hardinge, resided at King's Newton aforesaid, *temp.* HENRY VII. He was great-grandfather of

SIR ROBERT HARDINGE, of King's Newton, a master in Chancery, who raised a royalist troop of horse in CHARLES the First's reign, and entertained, at King's Newton Hall, King CHARLES II.; was knighted in 1674; and *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Springnell, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, Bart. He *d.* in Nov. 1679. A monument to his memory remains in the chancel of the church of Melbourne. He left, besides other issue,

- i. Robert, of King's Newton, whose only son, John, of King's Newton, was remembrancer of the Exchequer, and *d.* without issue, in Jan. 1728.
- ii. Gideon, in holy orders, vicar of Kingston, co. Surrey; *d.* in 1712, leaving issue,
 - 1 NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.
 - 2 Caleb, M.D., physician to the Queen; *d.* without issue.
 - 1 Mary, *m.* Sir John Stracey, Knt., recorder of London, and father of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart.

NICHOLAS HARDINGE (elder son of Gideon Hardinge, above), barrister-at-law, clerk of the House of Commons, secretary of the Treasury, M.P. for the borough of Eye, recorder of Kingston, distinguished by his classical attainments, was *b.* 7 Feb. 1699; *m.* 19 Dec. 1738, Jane, dau. of Sir John Pratt, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench, and sister of Charles, 1st Lord Camden. He *d.* in April, 1758, having had issue,

i. George, attorney-gen. to the Queen, and chief-justice of the Breech circuit, *b.* 1743; *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Long, Esq., and *d.* without issue, 26 April, 1816.

ii. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, *b.* 2 Sept. 1754; *m.* 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, of Chatham, Esq.; *d.* 7 Sept. 1820, having had by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1837), with other children, who *d.* *unm.*,

- 1 Charles (Sir), 2nd and present baronet. (*See that title*.)
- 2 George - Nicholas, captain R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1781; killed in an action, in which, with an inferior force, he had captured the "Piedmontaise," French frigate; and for his gallantry on that occasion he had a monument voted to him in St. Paul's cathedral.
- 3 HENRY, created VISCOUNT HARDINGE, as below.
- 4 Richard, major-gen. in the royal artillery, K.H., *b.* 14 Apr. 1790; *m.* and *d.* 29 July, 1864, having had issue. (*See Lineage of HARDINGE, BART.*)
- 5 Frederick.
- i. Frances, *b.* 1788, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Woodgate, of Penbury, co. Kent.
- 2 Caroline, *m.* to Capt. Palliser, R.A.

III. RICHARD, (Sir) Bart., great uncle of the present SIR HENRY-CHARLES HARDINGE, Bart. (*see that title, below*.)

i. Jane, *b.* 17 Nov. 1749; *m.* Henry-Cresset Pelham, Esq., great-grandson of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle.

ii. Caroline, *b.* 1747; *d.* *unm.* 23 April, 1826.

iii. Juliana, *m.* to Thomas Bates, Esq. of Wolsingham, co. Durham.

HENRY HARDINGE the 3rd son of the Rev. H. Hardinge, rector of Stanhope, was *b.* at Wrotham, in Kent, 30 March, 1785; he entered the British army as an ensign in 1791, and rose, through a long and brilliant career, to the very summit of his profession. He was actively engaged during the whole of the Peninsular war. He afforded valuable assistance at Busaco, the Douro, and Torres Vedras, at Badajoz, and Ciudad Rodrigo; he contributed not a little to the victory of Albuera, and we find him again at Salamanca and Vittoria, at Nivelle, Nive, and Orthes. He was wounded at Vittoria; he lost his hand under Blucher at Ligny. After the peace he filled many high ministerial offices; he was clerk of the ordinance in 1823, and secretary-at-war and P. C. in 1828; he was chief secretary of Ireland, with a seat in the Cabinet, in 1830 and 1834; he was again secretary-at-war in 1841; he became governor-general of India in 1844, and during his administration there, which lasted to Jan. 1848, occurred the war against the Sikhs, which he rendered for ever famous by a glorious campaign on the banks of the Sutlej. For that and his other services in India he was created by patent, dated 2 May, 1846, VISCOUNT HARDINGE, of Lahore, and of King's Newton, co. Derby. In Feb. 1852, Viscount Hardinge was appointed master-general of the ordinance, and on 28 Dec. of the same year, he was made the general commander-in-chief; he was raised to the rank of field-marshal 2 Oct. 1855, and he retired from public life on account of ill health in 1856; he *d.* 24 Sept. of that year, at his seat, South Park. Viscount Hardinge was colonel of the 57th regiment of foot; he had a cross and five clasps for the Peninsula, was a G.C.B., and was knight of four foreign orders, Prussian, Dutch, Portuguese, and Spanish. He had been present in sixteen general actions, and had medals for them. The noble viscount was a member of the House of Commons from 1826 to 1845, and he twice received the thanks of Parliament for his civil and military services. He was given an annuity of 5000*l.* by the Hon. E. I. Co., for his own life, and a pension by Parliament of 3600*l.* a-year for the lives of the next two successors in the Peerage. Viscount Hardinge *m.* 10 Dec. 1821, Lady-Emily-Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and widow of John James, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter James, Bart., and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1865) had,

CHARLES-STEWART, present viscount.

Arthur-Edward, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, C.B., knight of the Legion of Honour, and equerry to the Queen, *b.* 2 March, 1828; *m.* 30 Dec. 1858, Mary-Georgiana-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Col. the Hon. A.-F. Ellis (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B), and has Arthur-Henry, *b.* 12 Oct. 1859; Alberta-Mary, and two other daus. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Sept. 1845, to Major-Gen. Arthur-Thurlow Cunynghame, C.B., gen. of brigade in Dublin, 3rd son of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. Emily-Caroline.

Creation—2 May, 1846.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, arg., fimbriated, or, three escallops, sa. *Crest*—A mitre, gu., thereon a chevron, arg., fimbriated, or, charged with three escallops, sa. *Supporters*—On either side a lion, ppr., that on the dexter murally crowned, or, and supporting a flagstaff, ppr., therefrom flowing to the dexter a flag, or; and that on the sinister, crowned with an eastern crown, and supporting a like staff, therefrom flowing to the sinister a flag, also, or. *Motto*—Mens æqua rebus in arduis. *Seat*—South Park, Penhurst, Kent.

H A R
HARDINGE.



HARDINGE, SIR HENRY-CHARLES,
of Boundes Park, co. Kent; *b.*
26 July, 1830; *s.* his father as
3rd baronet, 3 Feb. 1864.

Lineage.

For earlier lineage, see preceding title.

THE REV. HENRY HARDINGE, son of Nicolas Hardinge, Esq. of Canbury, *b.* 2 Sept. 1754, was rector of Stanhope, co. Durham; *h.* 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, Esq., and left at his decease, 7 Sept. 1820,

CHARLES, 2nd baronet.

George-Nicholas, capt. R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1781; a gallant and highly distinguished naval officer, who fell in action commanding as capt. H.M. ship the "Florenzo," after capturing the "Piedmontaise" frigate.

HENRY, 1st Viscount HARDINGE (see that title).

Richard, maj.-gen. royal art., K.H.; *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Popham, Esq., of Arise, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 1819) he had a son, Henry; and a dau. Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1827, Caroline-Johnson, youngest dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq., of Craigforth, and (*d.* 20 July, 1864) having by her had George-Nicholas; Edward; Bradford, Bengal C. S., *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, at Agra, Caroline, 2nd dau. of W. Edwards, Esq., Judge of the Sadder Court, Agra; Herbert-Richard, and Emma-Augusta.

Frederick, of Coatham Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 27 Feb. 1801; *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Green Bank, Darlington, and has had issue: their eldest son, Capt. Henry-Charles Hardinge, 26th regt., *m.* 22 July, 1868, Sarah, eldest dau. of James Lord, Esq., barrister-at-law; and their 2nd dau., Hannah-Isabella, *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, to the Rev. William Eade, M.A., rector of Wolston, co. Durham.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. S. Woodgate, of Pembury, Kent.

Caroline, *m.* to Captain Palliser, R.A.

The Rev. Henry Hardinge's brother,

I. RICHARD HARDINGE, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1756, was created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1801, with remainder to the heirs male of his father. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1793, Mary, dau. of Ralph Gore, Lord Ross, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 March, 1826, Caroline, dau. of Major-General Wolf, which lady (who was *m.* 2ndly, to Henry-T. Jones, Esq.), *d.* 4 June, 1858. He *d.* s. p. 5 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew,

II. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, who was *b.* 22 March 1780; and *m.* 13 June, 1816, Emily-Bradford, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present baronet.

EDMUND-STRACEY, *b.* 27 March, 1833.

Robert-James, *b.* 2 July, 1834; *m.* in 1854, Martha, dau. of Major Sadlier, of Soywell Hall, Kingston, Canada, and has issue, Charles and James Robert.

Mary-Henrietta, *d.* 27 Aug. 1829.

Caroline-Bradford, *m.* 31 July, 1839, to the Ven. R.-W.

Browne, M.A., Archdeacon of Bath.

Juliana.

Harriet-Eliza.

Marria-Yates.

Eliza-Stracey, *d.* 11 May, 1831.

Sir Charles who was rector of Crowhurst, Sussex, and afterwards rector of Tumbidge, Kent, *d.* 3 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR HENRY-CHARLES HARDINGE, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—4 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Guz., on a chevron, arg., fimbriated, or, three escallops, sa.; and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief, way, of the second, a dismantled French frigate, with her colours struck, towed by an English frigate all ppr.

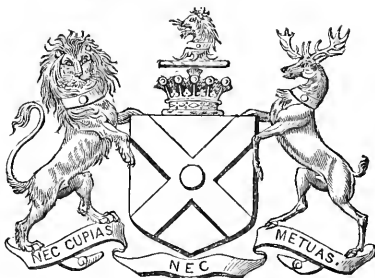
Crest—Of augmentation; on a wreath, a hand, fessewise, couped above the wrist, habited in naval uniform, holding a sword, erect, surmounting a Dutch and French flag, in saltire; on the former inscribed "Atlanta;" on the latter, "Piedmontaise;" the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below, through another of cypress, with the motto "Postera laude recens."

Family Crest—A mitre, gu., charged with a chevron, as in the arms.

Motto—Postera laude recens.

Seats—Boundes Park Kent; and Ketton Hall, co. Durham.

H A R
HARDWICKE.



HARDWICKE, EARL OF (Charles-Philip Yorke, P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S.), Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester; lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of Cambridgeshire; *b.* 2 April, 1800; *m.* 4 Oct. 1833, Susan, 6th dau. of Thomas-Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and has had,

I. CHARLES-PHILIP, Viscount Royston, P.C., late comptroller of Her Majesty's household, M.P. for Cambridgeshire, late lieut. 11th hussars, *b.* 23 April, 1836; *m.* 16 Feb. 1863, Sophia-Georgiana-Robertina, younger dau. of Earl Cowley, and has a son, *b.* at Paris, 14 March, 1867, for whom the Prince of Wales stood sponsor; and a dau.

II. John-Manners, comm. R.N., *b.* 30 Oct. 1840.

III. Victor-Alexander, lieut. R.A., *b.* 24 March, 1842; *d.* suddenly, 23 Dec. 1867.

IV. Eliot-Constantine, equerry to the Duke of Edinburgh, *b.* 13 July, 1843.

V. Alexander-Grantham, *b.* 20 Nov. 1847.

I. Elizabeth-Philippa, *m.* 5 June, 1860, to Henry-John Adeane Esq., late M.P.

II. Mary-Catherine, *m.* 20 July, 1857, to William-George Craven, Esq., nephew of William, 2nd Earl Craven.

III. Agneta-Harriett, *m.* 28 Nov. 1867, to Comm. the Hon. V.-A. Montagu, R.N.

His lordship, who is an admiral R.N., *s.* as 4th earl, 18 Nov. 1834.

Lineage.

SIMON YORKE, of Dover, merchant, a person of good landed property, *d.* 1682, leaving with other issue, two sons,

PHILIP.

Simon, who *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of the present SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erddig.

The elder son,

PHILIP YORKE, a solicitor of respectability at Dover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gibbon, Gent. of the same place, and relict of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of Westcliffe, co. Kent (whose brother Matthew was ancestor of the historian Gibbon), and left at his decease, 18 June, 1721, an only son,

PHILIP YORKE, *b.* 1690, who having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession, was appointed solicitor-general and knighted in 1719, at the early age of 29, and attorney-general in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1733, when he was elevated to the bench and peerage, as lord chief-justice of England, and (23 Nov.)

Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke. In 1736-7, his lordship was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN; and advanced, 2 April, 1754, to a viscounty and earldom, by the titles of Viscount Royston and EARL OF HARDWICKE. His lordship was appointed, in 1746, lord-high-steward of England for the trials of the Earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and the Lords Balmerino and Lovat. He was one of the lords-justices for the administration of the government during the king's absence in 1740, 1748, 1752; and was unanimously chosen high-steward of the university of Cambridge in 1749. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of C. Cocks, Esq., M.P. for the city of Worcester (by his wife, Mary, elder sister and co-heir of Lord Chancellor Somers), by whom he had five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. PHILIP, Lord Royston.

II. Charles, *b.* 30 Dec. 1722; an eminent lawyer, who having become solicitor-general in 1756, and attorney-general in 1765, was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR, when he suddenly *d.* 22 Jan. 1770, at the moment that a patent conferring the title of Baron Morden upon him was in progress of completion. He *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1755, Catherine, only child and heir of William Freeman, Esq. of Aspenden, co. Herts, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas-Pope Blount, Bart. of Tittenbanger, by whom he had,

PHILIP, who s. his uncle as 3rd earl.

He m. 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1762, Agneta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnston, Esq. of Great Berkhaustead, Herts, by whom he had issue,

- 1 Charles-Philip (the Right Hon.), one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and some time first Lord of the Admiralty, F.R. and S.A., b. 12 March, 1761; m. 1 July 1790, Harriett, dau. of Charles Manningham, Esq.; and d. s. p. 13 March, 1834.
- 2 Joseph-Sydney (Sir), vice-admiral, K.C.B. and M.P., b. 6 June, 1768; m. 1st, 29 March, 1798, Elizabeth Weake, dau. of James Rattray, Esq. of Atherton, and by her (who d. 29 Jan. 1812) had issue,*

CHARLES-PHILIP, present peer.

Henry-Reginald, M.A., archdeacon of Huntingdon, rector of Wimpole, Cambridgeshire, and late of Aspenden, Herts, b. 30 Oct. 1803; m. 19 Nov. 1833, Flora-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., K.C.B., and by her (who d. 12 Jan. 1852) has issue,

- Philip-Sidney, b. 31 Dec. 1831.
 Henry-Eliot, b. 4 July, 1841, d. 16 July, 1864.
 Reginald-Beauchamp, b. 29 Aug. 1841; m. 30 April, 1867, Caroline-Augusta, 2nd dau. of Curwen Boyd, Esq.
 Horatio-Arthur, b. 3 June, 1848.
 Alexander-Campbell, b. 12 Jan. 1852.
 Flora-Caroline, m. 13 Dec. 1859, to H. W. Currie, Esq., only son of W. Currie, Esq. of West Horsley Place.
 Susan-Amelia, m. 15 Dec. 1857, to C.-J.-T. Hambro, Esq.

Eliot-Thomas, late M.P., b. 29 April, 1805; m. 31 Jan. 1833, Emily-Anne-Mellicent, only dau. of the late Emilius-Henry-Deane Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts.

Grantham-Munton, M.A., prebendary of Lichfield, rector of St. Philips, Birmingham, and rural dean, b. 14 Feb. 1809; m. 10 March, 1830, Marian-Emily, eldest dau. of the late Sir Henry-C. Montgomery, Bart., by whom he has,

Joseph-Augustus, barrister, b. 23 Sept. 1831; m. 3 Feb. 1862, Florence-Mary-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Thomas Chamberlaine, Esq. of Warwick Gardens, Kensington, and grand-niece of Mr. Justice Chambré.

Edith-Gertrude.

Alice-Susan, m. 6 Oct. 1863, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-S. Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, 4th son of Lord Saye and Sele.

Bertha-Amelia.

Marian-Geraldine.

Constance-Ellen.

Mildred-Violet, d. 25 Feb. 1861.

Agneta-Elizabeth, m. 24 Feb. 1836, to Robert C.-L. Bevan, Esq., eldest son of David Bevan, Esq. of Belmont, Herts; and d. 8 July, 1851.

Sir Joseph m. 2ndly, 22 May, 1813, Urania-Annie, Marchioness-Dowager of Chancerville, widow, 2ndly, of Colonel Peter Kington, and dau. of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester, which lady d. 27 Dec. 1843. Sir Joseph was accidentally drowned 5 May, 1831.

- 1 Caroline, Countess of St. Germans, d. 26 July, 1818.

III. Joseph (Sir), K.B., an officer of rank in the army, and aide-de-camp to his royal highness the Duke of Cumberland at the battle of Fontenoy. He m. 22 June, 1783, Christiana-Charlotte-Margaret, only dau. of Hans-Henry, Baron de Stoken, of Denmark. He was elevated to the peerage as *Baron Dover*, 18 Sept. 1788, but d. issueless, 2 Dec. 1792, when the title ceased.

IV. John, b. 27 Aug. 1728; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield, and d. in 1769, leaving a dau., Jemima, who was m. to the Right Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, and d. in 1804.

V. James, D.D., bishop of Ely, b. 9 March, 1730; m. 29 June, 1762, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Isaac Madlocks, bishop of Worcester, and dying 26 Aug. 1808, left,

- 1 Joseph, b. in 1765; m. 17 Nov. 1800, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and dying 9 Dec. 1830, left issue,

Joseph, of Forthampton Court, Gloucestershire, sheriff of that co. 1814-5, b. 11 Jan. 1807; m. 31 Dec. 1834, Frances-Antonia, dau. of the late Right Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, and has issue,

John-Reginald, M.P., for Tewkesbury, b. 25 Jan. 1836; m. 4 March, 1862, Augusta-Emmeline, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Montearth Douglas, K.C.B. She d. 19 Feb. 1863.

James-Charles, b. 6 Feb. 1816; m. 31 Oct. 1839, Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentary of York, and has issue, James-Charles, b. 28 Oct. 1847; Reginald-Somers, b. 10 June, 1854; Algernon, b. 1856; Catherine-Anna-Cockburn; Fanny-Annesley; Cecilia-Emily-Caroline; Augusta-Mary; Georgina-Emma; Harriet-Elizabeth; and another dau.

Catherine-Harriett, m. 12 Aug. 1834, to Col. Henry-Morgan Clifford, of Llanfilio, Monmouthshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Ely, b. in 1771; m. in 1797, to the Hon. Anna-Maria Cocks, dau. of Charles,

1st Lord Somers, and d. 29 May, 1817, leaving issue by her (who d. in 27 July, 1835),

Philip-James, colonel in the army, b. 13 Oct. 1799; m. 27 April, 1843, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Morgan Clifford, Esq. of Perrystone, co. Hereford, which lady d. 16 Sept. 1868.

Charles-Laure, b. 7 Oct. 1801, in holy orders; rector of Shientfield, Essex; m. 17 Dec. 1840, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late John Leigh, Esq. of Sandhills, and d. 25 July, 1867, having had Philip, Reginald, and Harriet.

Reginald, retired rear-adm., b. 24 Nov. 1803; m. 30 Nov. 1851, Harriet, dau. of the late John Walker, Esq. of Parbrook Park, Hants, and has a son, b. Aug. 1857; another son, b. 28 Aug. 1865; and two daus.

Henrietta-Amabel.

Caroline.

Anna-Maria, m. 27 Nov. 1838, to the late Right Hon. Sir Edmund Head, Bart.

Jemima-Catherine, Juliana-Caroline. Charlotte-Anne.

1 Margaret, m. 1788, Thomas Waddington, D.D.; d. 1860.

2 Elizabeth, m. in 1798, to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Lord Anson, and d. in 1760.

II. Margaret, m. to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., and d. 10 Aug. 1769.

His lordship d. 6 March, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 2nd earl, b. 9 Dec. 1720; who m. 22 May, 1740, Lady Jemima Campbell, only dau. of John, 3rd earl of Breadalbane (by Amabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry de Grey, last Duke of Kent of that line), who became, upon the demise of her maternal grandfather, Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, and Marchioness de Grey. The issue of this marriage were,

Amabel, late Countess de Grey. (See that title.)

Jemima, who was m. in 1789, to Thomas, 2nd Lord Grantham, and d. in 1830.

His lordship dying, 16 May, 1796, without male issue, the magnificent seat at Wrest, with the appendant estates of the Dukes of Kent, went to his daus., and the honours devolved upon his nephew.

PHILIP YORKE, 3rd earl (revert to Charles, 2nd son of the 1st earl), b. 31 May, 1757, K.G., D.C.L., F.R., and A.S. This nobleman m. 24 July, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1858) he left,

Anne, m. to John, 3rd Earl of Moxborough.

Catherine-Freeman, m. to Dupré, 2nd Earl of Caledon, and d. his widow, 8 July, 1863.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 6 Feb. 1816, to Charles, late Lord Stuart de Rothesay (see ante, BITE, M.), and d. 23 June, 1867.

Caroline-Harriet, m. to John Somers, 2nd Earl Somers.

His lordship had, besides, three sons, the eldest of whom, Philip, Viscount Royston, was lost in a storm off Lubeck, 1 April, 1808, in his twenty-fourth year; the 2nd and the youngest did not survive infancy. The earl, who was lord-lieutenant of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, dying thus without male issue, 18 Nov. 1834, the honours devolved upon his nephew, the present earl.

Crests—Baron, 23 Nov. 1733. Viscount and Earl, 2 April, 1754. *Arms*—Arg., on a saltire, az., a bezant. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, pur., collared, gu., on the collar, a bezant. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, rampant-guardant, or, collared, gu., the collar charged with a bezant; sinister, a stag, pur., attired and unangled, or, collared as the lion. *Motto*—Nec cupias, nec metuas. *Seat*—Wimpole Hall, near Arrington, Cambridgeshire. *Town House*—44, Portman Square.

H A R E.

HARE, SIR THOMAS, of Stow Hall, co. Norfolk; late captain in the 2nd life-guards; b. 18 July, 1807; s. his father, as 2nd bart. 15 Feb. 1834; m. 1 Oct. 1864, Miss Norman, and has a son,

GEORGE-RALPH-LEIGH, b. 16 March, 1866.

Lineage.

The family of HARE claims to be a scion of the house of Harecourt or Harecourt, in Lorraine, who were Counts of Normandy; for full particulars, see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

EDWARD LEIGH, Esq. of Iver, Bucks (whose will was proved in 1689), descended, in common with the Stoneleigh Abbey family, whose arms he bore, from the ancient Cheshire house of Leigh. His 2nd son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of London, Turkey merchant, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of G. Dashwood, Esq., and eventually co-heir of her brother, Sir George Hare, at whose death, in 1764, the baronetcy, created in

* The younger children of the late Sir Joseph have obtained the rank and precedence of an earl's issue.

1641, became extinct. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) By this lady Mr. Leigh left a son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of Iver, co. Bucks (heir to his uncle, Edward Leigh, Esq. of Iver), who m. Anne, dau. of the light Rev. Robert (Clavering), Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and had, with two daus. (Anne, m. in 1773, to Major Robert Williams, of the Queen's light-dragoons; and Mary, m. to Thomas Trewren, Esq. of Trevastrava, Cornwall), an only son and heir,

I. THOMAS, who assumed the surname of HARE, and as the representative of that ancient family, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1818. This gentleman m. 1st, 30 March, 1779, Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Geary, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1801) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Thomas, 1st Lord Graves, by whom (who d. 11 Sept. 1823) he had issue, THOMAS, the present baronet, and Elizabeth-Anne, d. 17 Sept. 1868. Sir Thomas, who entered the army in 1772, and served with distinction in the American war, d. 15 Feb. 1834.

Creation—14 Dec. 1818. *Arms*—Gu., two bars, and a chief, indented, or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, arg., gorged with a dual coronet, or. *Motto*—Non videri sed esse. *Seat*—Stow Hall, Downham Market, Norfolk. *Town House*—24, Norfolk Street, Park Lane.

H A R E W O O D.



HAREWOOD, EARL OF (Henry-Thynne Lascelles), Viscount Lascelles and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York; b. 18 June, 1824; s. his father as 4th earl, 22 Feb. 1857; m. 1st, 17 July, 1845, Elizabeth-Joanna, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde, and by her (who d. 26 Feb. 1854) has,

- I. HENRY-ULICK, *Viscount Lascelles*, lieut. gren-gds., b. 21 Aug. 1846.
 - II. Frederick-Canning, b. 6 May, 1848.
 - III. Gerald-William, b. 26 Oct. 1849.
 - IV. Charles-George, b. 23 Jan. 1851.
1. Constance-Mary.
II. Margaret-Jean.

The earl m. 2ndly, 21 April, 1858, Diana-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John-George Smyth, M.P., of Heath, co. York, and has,

- V. Edwin-Harry, b. 3 Aug. 1861.
- VI. Daniel-Harry, b. 1 Aug. 1862.
- VII. George-Algernon, b. 2 Aug. 1865.
- VIII. A son, b. 15 Feb. 1868.
- III. Susan-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The family of Lascelles has been of importance in the co. York since the reign of EDWARD I., when Roger de Lascelles was summoned to parliament as baron, A.D. 1295. His lordship d. in 1297, leaving no male issue, but four daus., his co-heirs, when the barony fell into abeyance, and has so continued to the present day. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hinderskeffe (now Castle Howard), was living in 1315, and from him lineally descended, through a long line of highly respectable ancestors,

FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq. of Stank and North Allerton, M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1653, and col. in the parliament's army. Colonel Lascelles was father of

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton, who served the office of sheriff of York in 1719, and represented North Allerton in parliament. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Metcalfe, Esq. of North Allerton, and had, with other issue, HENRY. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Lascelles, Esq. of London, and had an only surviving son,

EDWARD, collector of the customs at Barbadoes, who m. 1 Jan. 1732, Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1747,

Edward, who eventually inherited the family estates, and was created *Baron Harewood*.

Mr. Daniel Lascelles d. in 1734, and his son by his 1st wife,

HENRY LASCELLES, Esq., became of Harewood, Stank, and North Allerton, which latter place he represented in parliament. This gentleman obtained a seat in the court of directors of the Hon. East India Company; he m. Janet, dau. of John Whetstone, Esq. of the island of Barbadoes, and was s. at his decease, in 1745, by his eldest son,

EDWIN LASCELLES, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage 9 July, 1790, by the title of *Lord Harewood, of Harewood Castle, co. York*. His lordship m. twice; but d. without issue, 25 Jan. 1795, when the barony expired; but his lordship's estates passed to the heir-at-law,

EDWARD LASCELLES, Esq., b. 7 Jan. 1740 (refer to issue of Daniel Lascelles, who d. in 1734). This gentleman represented North Allerton in several parliaments, and was elevated to the peerage, 18 June, 1796, by the title of *Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York*. His lordship m. 12 May, 1761, Anne, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, by whom (who d. 22 Feb. 1805) he had issue,

Edward, d. unm. 3 June, 1814.

HENRY, 2nd earl.

Frances, m. 4 Oct. 1784, to the late Hon. John Douglas; and d. 31 March, 1817.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1801, to Richard York, Esq. of Wighill Park; and d. 10 June, 1831.

His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, 7 Sept. 1812, by the titles of *Viscount Lascelles* and EARL OF HAREWOOD. He d. 3 April, 1820, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and high-steward of Allerton; b. 25 Dec. 1767; who m. 3 Sept. 1794, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-General Sir John-Saunders Sebright, Bart., and by her (who d. 15 Feb. 1840) had issue,

Edward, *Viscount Lascelles*, b. 18 July, 1796; m. in 1821, Miss Louisa Rowley; and d. 7 Dec. 1839.

HENRY, 3rd earl.

William-Saunders-Sebright, M.P., P.C., b. 29 Oct. 1798; m. 14 May, 1823, Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle; and d. 2 July, 1851, leaving issue, 1 Claude, capt. R. Art., b. Oct. 1831; 2 Edwin, b. 27 Sept. 1833; 3 Frank-Cavendish, 3rd sec. of legation to the British embassy at Berlin, b. 1841; m. at Paris, 25 June, 1867, Mary-Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Joseph-F. Ollife, p. physician to the British embassy at Paris, and has a son, b. at Berlin, 21 March, 1868; 4 Henry, b. 4 Dec. 1842; 1 Georgiana-Caroline, m. 20 July, 1852, to the late Charles-William Grenfell, Esq., M.P., who d. 4 May, 1861; 2 Henrietta-Frances, m. 24 July, 1849, to Wm.-George, 2nd and present Lord Chesham; 3 Mary (the Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen; 4 Emma-Elizabeth (the Hon.), late maid of honour to the Queen, m. 3 Aug. 1865, to Lord Edward Cavendish, 3rd son of William, 7th Duke of Devonshire; 5 Beatrice.

Edwin, M.P., D.C.L., b. 25 Dec. 1799; d. 26 April, 1865.

Arthur, of Norley, Cheshire, major of Earl of Chester's yeomanry cavalry, b. 25 Jan. 1807; m. 18 Nov. 1834, Caroline-Frances, 4th dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and has issue, 1 Walter-Richard, capt. rif. brigade, b. 30 Oct. 1837; 2 Arthur-George, b. 31 July, 1855; 3 Brian-Piers, b. 30 Aug. 1859; 4 Clara-Henrietta, m. 6 Dec. 1860, Capt. A.-E. Mansel, late 3rd light-dragoons; 2 Gertrude; 3 Selina; 4 Catherine; 5 Amy; 6 Eleanor-Frances, m. 29 Sept. 1868, to Cecil-Thomas-Molineux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham, Norfolk; 7 Ruth.

Harriet, m. to the Earl of Sheffield.

Frances-Anne, m. 2 March, 1835, to John-Thomas Hope, Esq., eldest son of Gen. the Hon. Sir A. Hope, and d. his widow, 6 Dec. 1855.

Emma, m. 16 June, 1827, to Edward-Berkeley, Lord Portman, and d. 8 Feb. 1865.

Louisa, m. 4 July, 1835, to Lord George-Henry Cavendish, M.P.

His lordship d. 24 Nov. 1841, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 3rd earl, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, b. 11 June, 1797; who m. 5 July, 1823, Lady Louisa Thynne (she d. 8 Nov. 1859), 2nd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and had issue,

HENRY-THYNNE, present earl.

Egremont-William, M.P. for Northallerton, b. 26 July, 1825, late capt. gren.-guards; m. 11 Dec. 1856, Jessie, dau. of Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Potallock, and has issue two daus. George-Edwin, b. 29 Oct. 1826; m. 21 July, 1851, Lady Louisa-Nina Murray, dau. of the Earl of Mansfield, K.T., and has issue two sons.

Algernon-Francis, b. 21 Jan. 1828; d. 28 March, 1845.

Alfred, b. 26 Feb. 1829; d. 20 March, 1845.

James-Walter, B.A., in holy orders, rector of Goldsborough, near Knaresborough, b. in Nov. 1831; m. 15 July, 1856, Clara, 3rd dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart., M.P. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and has a son, b. 22 Aug. 1858, ana dau.

Horace-Douglas, comm. R.N., b. 20 Sept. 1835.

Louisa-Isabella, m. 25 Aug. 1853, Charles-Henry Mills, Esq., only son of Sir Charles Mills Bart. of Hillingdon Court.

Susan-Charlotte, *m.* 1855, to Lord Wharmcliffe.
 Blanche-Emma, *m.* 12 July, 1859, to Viscount Boyle, now Earl of Shannon, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1863.
 Florence-Harriet, *m.* 21 Jan. 1861, to Lieut.-Col. Francis Cust, nephew of John, 1st Earl Brownlow.
 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1865, to the Hon. Robert-H. Meade, 2nd son of Richard-Charles, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1866.
 Maud-Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1857. His widow *d.* 7 Nov. 1859.

Crests—Baron, 18 June, 1796. Viset. and Earl, 7 Sept. 1812. *A crest*—S^c, a cross, patonce, within a bordure, or. *Crest*—A bear's head, couped at the neck, erm., muzzled, gu., buckled, or, collared, of the second, rimmed and studded, gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bear, erm., muzzled and collared, gu., buckled and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or, the collar studded and rimmed, gold, and pendent therefrom a shield, or, charged with a cross patonce, sa.; sinister, a bull, az., armed, unguled, and semee of mullets, or, collar, chain, and shield, as the dexter. *Motto*—In sol. Deo salus. *Seats*—Harewood House, Wetherby, Yorkshire; Goldsborough Hall, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Town House*—Harewood House, 13, Hanover Square.

H A R I N G T O N .



HARINGTON, SIR JOHN-EDWARD, of Ridlington, co. Rutland; *b.* 22 May, 1821; *s.* his father, as 10th baronet, 5 Jan. 1835; *m.* 23 Oct. 1846, Jane-Agnes, dau. of the late J.-S. Brownrigg, Esq., M.P. Sir John graduated at Christ Church, Oxford. He was lately a captain in the 48th regt.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its name, formerly written HAVINGTON, from their estate, a lordship in Cumberland. In the reign of EDWARD I. they removed to Aldingham, in Lancashire, which was granted to ROBERT DE HAVINGTON, or HARINGTON, on his marriage with Agnes, sister and heir of its possessor, William de Caneffeld, and dau. of Robert de Caneffeld, by Alice his wife, sister and heir of Sir Michael le Fleming, of Aldingham. Of this marriage there was issue two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN DE HARINGTON, K.B., who attended EDWARD I. in his invasion of Scotland *anno* 1305, was summoned to parliament from the 18 EDWARD II. until 21 EDWARD III. (1347). In which latter year he *d.*, leaving two grandsons (the sons of his deceased son, Sir Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Multon, Lord of Egremond). The elder, JOHN, 2nd baron, *d.* 37 EDWARD III., and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT, 3rd baron, who *d.* in 1406, and was *s.* by his son,

1 JOHN, 4th baron, who was 22 years old at his father's death, and was summoned to parliament by the name of ROBERT, from 8 HENRY IV. to 4 HENRY V. He *d.* 6th of that reign, and was *s.* by his brother,
 2 WILLIAM, 5th baron, K.G., who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and had by her a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* William, son and heir of William, Lord Bonville, of Chub-nu, and *d.* before her father, to whom her son, William, was found heir (36 HENRY VI.), and hence commonly called *Lord Harington*. The barony then passed with her granddaughter, Cicely, dau. and heir of William, Lord Bonville and Harington, into the family of her 1st husband, Thomas (Grey), Marquess of Dorset, K.G. (*See post*, STAMFORD, E., and BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The younger grandson,

SIR ROBERT DE HARINGTON, left a son,
 JOHN HARINGTON, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Laurence Flete, Esq. of Flete, co. Lincoln, and whose descendant,
 SIR JAMES HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, and sister of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., and dying 1592, left three sons,

1. JOHN, created, in 1603, *Baron Harington, of Exton*. His lordship was tutor to the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of JAMES I. He left one son, John, 2nd lord (at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1613, the barony expired); and two daus., Lucy, Countess of Bedford; and Frances, Lady Chichester.

ii. Henry (Sir), who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heir of John Agar, Esq. of Elmschorpe, Leicestershire, and left two sons,

1. Sir John Harington, whose dau., Sarah, was *m.* to John, Lord Freschville.
 2. Jacob.

And

I. JAMES HARINGTON, Esq. of Ridlington, co. Rutland, high sheriff of that shire in 35 ELIZABETH, who was created a baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir JAMES *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Sapote, of Helton, co. Huntingdon, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sapote (Sir), Knt., who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Sanwell, Knt. of Upton, Northamptonshire, by whom he had, with other issue, JAMES HARINGTON, groom of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and author of the *Occour*, who *d. s. p.* in 1677. Sir Sapote *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Woodward, Knt., by whom he also had issue. John, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Terringham Norwood, Esq. of Astwood, Bucks, and *d. s. p.*

Sir James *d.* 2 Feb. 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR EDWARD, who served the office of sheriff for the co. Rutland twice, in the 19th year of JAMES I. and 12th of CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, co. Oxford, by whom he obtained that estate, and had issue, a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Sir Edward Gore, Knt. of New Place, Herts, and an only son and successor,

iii. SIR JAMES, M.P. for co. Middlesex, in 1654, and one of the commissioners named for trying King CHARLES I.; and after the Restoration was, with Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, Sir Henry Midway, and others, excepted out of the general pardon, and subjected to certain pains, penalties, and forfeitures (not extending, it has been held, beyond his life), imposed on him by an act of parliament, 13 CHARLES II. c. 15. Sir James *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Edward Wright, lord mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iv. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

v. SIR EDWARD, who *d.* also without issue, when it reverted to his nephew,

vi. SIR JAMES, of Burton, co. Oxford. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Boucher, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by whom he had issue,

i. JAMES, his successor.

ii. Richard, in holy orders, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, by whom he had a son,

Arthur, M.P., who assumed the name and arms of CHAMPERNOWNE, on inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morvil, co. Devon, by whom he left at his decease, in 1819 (with four daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, *m.* the Rev. William Martin), three sons, the late HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington; Richard; and John.

The Rev. Richard Harington, *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hannah Hussey, of Truro, co. Cornwall; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, and relict of William Hallett, Esq. of Cannons.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Moore, who *d.* without issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

vii. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Anna, dau. of James Ashenurst, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he left,

JOHN-EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hayward, Esq.
 Theodosia-Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Williams.
 Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1838.

Caroline-Hannah, *m.* to Robert-Morgan Kinsey, Esq., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1831.

Sir James *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his only son,

viii. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, *b.* in 1760. This gentleman *m.* in 1787, Mariame, dau. of Thomas Philpot, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1824) he had issue,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Edward-John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1794; *d.* 15 Oct. 1857.

iii. Richard, *b.* 26 April, 1800, D.D., in holy orders, rector of Old, Northamptonshire, and subsequently principal of Brasenose Coll., Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1833, Cecilia-4th dau. of the Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., prebendary of Durham, by whom he had issue, 1 RICHARD, *b.* 1830; *m.* 5 June, 1860, a dau. of the Rev. R. Biscoe, canon of Hereford, and rector of Whitbourne, and has issue; 2 Charles, in holy orders, rector of Stoke-Lacey, Herefordshire, *b.* 1834; *d.* 9 Feb. 1868. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. Paul, and had by her two daus.
 Dr. Harington *d.* 13 Dec. 1853.

iv. Robert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1801; *m.* 10 July, 1830, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Andrew Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, co. Lanark, and *d.* 18 March, 1864, having had issue, Robert-Edward-Stuart, late rifle brigade, *m.* 28 April, 1863, Louisa-Alice, dau. of the Hon. Robert-Arthur Arundell

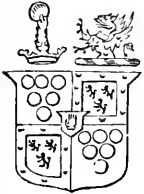
(see ARUNDELL, B.): Alexander-Stuart, rifle brigade; and Susan, m. 17 Oct. 1865, James Davidson, Esq., major 1st royal Lanark militia.

1. Maria, m. to Charles Balfour, Esq., and has a numerous family.

Sir John d. 9 June, 1831, and was s. by his son,

IX. SIR JAMES, b. 30 Sept. 1788, who m. 1 April, 1817, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Charles Steer, Esq.; and d. at Patna, in the East Indies, 5 Jan. 1835, leaving an only child, SIR JOHN EDWARD, the present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611. *Arms*—Sa., a fret, arg. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, collar, gu., and buckled, of the first. *Motto*—Nodo firmo. *Town House*—58, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.



H A R N A G E.

HARNAGE, SIR HENRY-GEORGE, of Belswardyne, co. Salop; b. 24 June, 1827; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 10 March, 1866; m. 4 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth-Sara-Maude, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Edward Egremont, vicar of Wroxeter.

Lineage.

JEREMY BLACKMAN, Esq. of London, had, for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lucie, Esq. of London and Antwerp, sister, and eventually co-heir, of Jacob Lucie, Esq., merchant, and relief of William Armiger, Esq. of North Creak, co. Norfolk. By this lady, Mr. Blackman left issue at his demise, in 1656, a dau. Susan, m. to Sir John Rayney, Bart., and a son and heir,

LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq., who m. Anne, youngest dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of London, and of Hoxney, co. Norfolk, and d. in Aug. 1696, leaving, with other issue, who d. *unm.*, a dau., m. John Longuet, Esq., and a son and heir,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of London and Barbadoes, merchant, who m. Miss Anne Williams, of Barbadoes; and d. in London, Oct. 1725, leaving, with other issue, who d. *unm.*,

I. Rowland, who m. Priscilla, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq. of Barbadoes, and d. in 1780, leaving issue,

1 Anna-Maria, d. *unm.*

2 Mary, m. to the Hon. W. Irby.

II. JOHN LUCIE, of whom presently.

1. Anna-Maria, m. to George Hanney, Esq. of Barbadoes, and d. in 1790.

II. Margaret, m. to — Maynard, Esq. of Barbadoes.

III. Henrietta, d. *unm.* in 1803, in Barbadoes.

The 2nd son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of Barbadoes, m. Anne, dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Barbadoes, and d. in 1780, leaving issue,

JOHN-LUCIE.

Frances, d. *unm.* in 1817, in Barbadoes.

Dorothy, m. to Joshua Gittens, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Anna-Maria, m. to Thomas Best, Esq. of Barbadoes.

The son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of Boarded Hall estate, Barbadoes, and merchant of London, b. 27 Nov. 1735; m. Mary, dau. of Henry Harnage, Esq. of London, by whom (who m. subsequently, Admiral Sir Edmund Nagle, K.C.B.) he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1797, an only son,

GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq., b. 5 July, 1767, who was created a baronet 28 July, 1821, and assumed, by royal permission, 13 Oct. 1821, the surname of HARNAGE only, as representative of that very ancient family—a family which held a high rank in the co. of Salop, so far back as the time of EDWARD II., A.D. 1330. In the 9th year of RICHARD II., A.D. 1384, we find Richard de Harnage, who was b. at the village of Harnage, which is situated in the parish of Coumd, a mile and a half south of Belswardyne (the baronet's direct maternal progenitor), a very leading personage amongst the gentry of that part of the kingdom.

The grandson of this Richard, Hugh de Harnage, was high sheriff for the co. of Salop, A.D. 1423, *temp.* HENRY VI.; and his son, Thomas, purchased Belswardyne from the Dudley family, in the 33rd year of HENRY VIII., A.D. 1542. John Harnage, Esq. of Belswardyne, a col. in the service of Queen ANNE, was killed at the battle of Almanza, in Spain, 14 April, 1707. Sir George m. 19 July, 1791, his cousin, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of his maternal uncle, Henry Harnage, Esq. of Belswardyne, co. Salop, lieutenant-col. in the army, who served as major of the 62nd regt. under Gen. Burgoyne during the American war, and was severely wounded at the battle of Freeman's Farm, 19 Sept. 1777.

549

The col. s. to Belswardyne at the decease of his 2nd cousin, William Henry Harnage, Esq., 15 July, 1820, and d. 11 Nov. 1826, aged 88. By this lady (who d. 6 Jan. 1844) Sir George had issue,

GEORGE, 2nd baronet.

John-Lucie, b. 4 Oct. 1793, a capt. in the Coldstream guards, who fell at Waterloo, *unm.*

Henry-Harnage, in holy orders; b. Nov. 1794; d. Aug. 1853. Edward, b. 18 Oct. 1798; m. 3 June 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mark Drury, and d. 25 June, 1861, having had issue a dau., Mary-Louisa.

Sir George d. 19 Nov. 1836, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who was b. 19 July, 1792, and m. 23 Jan. 1826, Caroline-Helena, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Young Grove, co. Essex, and by her (who d. 1855) had a son,

HENRY-GEORGE, present baronet.

Sir George, who was a capt. R.N., d. 10 March, 1866, and was s. by his only son, SIR HENRY-GEORGE HARNAGE, the 3rd and present baronet.

Family of Harnage.

The immediate ancestor of the family was

RICHARD DE HARNAGE, of the village of Harnage, whose name is mentioned in the corporation books of Shrewsbury, in 1384. He m. a dau. of Aired, or Peiart, of Norbury, co. Salop, and had (besides a dau., m. to Hugh de Dudmaston), one son,

WILLIAM DE HARNAGE, who m. Joyce, dau. of Robert Scriven, of Prodesley, and was father of

HUGH DE HARNAGE, M.P. for Bridgenorth in 1402 and 1419; lord of the manor of Sheinton, and bailiff of Bridgenorth in 1403; who m. Margaret, heiress of Sheinton, or Shineton, and by her (who m. 2ndly, William Sandford, of co. Salop) had an only son, HUGH. This gentleman, who was appointed high-sheriff of the county, 13 Nov. 1423, and escheator in 1424, was returned by the commissioners, in 1433, as one of forty-five gentlemen worthy of bearing coat-armour, viz., Six torseaux, three, two, and one. He was s. by his only son,

HUGH HARNAGE, of Sheinton, or Shineton, who m. Margery, dau. of Sir Richard Lacon, of Willey, co. Salop, and had three sons and a dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HARNAGE, who purchased Belswardyne in 1542. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Rivenhall, co. Essex, and was father of

FRANCIS HARNAGE, of Belswardyne, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Office in 1584. He m. 1st, 14 April, 1550, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfield, co. Salop; and 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1582, Grace, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford; and by the latter only (who m. 2ndly, Silvanus Lacon, of West Coppice, co. Salop) had issue. He was s. by his eldest and only surviving son,

EDWARD HARNAGE, of Belswardyne, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' College in 1623. He m. Dorothy, dau. of John Heath, of Orton, co. Chester, and d. in July, 1659, having had three sons and three daus., His eldest son and successor,

EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, b. in 1610, who certified and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' College in 1663; m. Mary, dau. of William Myrne, of Somerton, co. Oxford, and by her (who was buried 26 March, 1690) had numerous issue, of whom EDWARD was his heir. George, the 3rd son, was colonel of marines, m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of Sir George Jefferies, Baron Jefferies of Wem, Lord High Chancellor to King JAMES II.; and Richard (Sir, Knt.), the 4th son, was M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1715, and d. in 1718. The said Edward d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son and heir,

EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, b. 25 Aug. 1641; d. in 1677, having had, with other issue, by Dorothy his wife (who d. 20 May, 1715), a dau., Maria (who m. the only son of Sir Edmund Wiseman, Knt., and grand-son of the 1st Sir William Wiseman, Bart. of Canfield Hall, Essex). He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, col. of marines, killed at the battle of Almanza in Spain, 14 April, 1707. He m. Mercy, dau. of Henry Bromley, of Holt Castle, co. Worcester, and had (with a dau.) five sons, of whom WILLIAM, the 4th, became heir; and the 5th, Henry, b. 24 Aug. 1700, m. Anne, dau. of Samuel South, of the India House, and d. in Sept. 1756, having had (besides four daus.) one son, HENRY, who s. to Belswardyne, on the death of his cousin, William-Henry, in 1820, and of whom hereafter. Col. Harnage was s. by his 4th son,

WILLIAM HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, b. 3 June, 1699; who m. Mary Griffith, and by her (who was buried 7 Oct. 1752) had three sons. He d. 30 Dec. 1762, and was s. by his 2nd son,

WILLIAM HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, who *d. unm.* 31 July, 1763, and was *s.* by his only brother,

HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, *d.* in 1733; who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Homer, Esq. of Dudley, co. Worcester, and by her (who was buried 1 Jan. 1765) left at his decease, 22 July, 1764, an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, capt. in the 11th light-dragoons, *b.* 31 July, 1763; who *m.* 25 Aug. 1792, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Rainsford, of Much Wenlock, but *d. s. p.* 15 July, 1820 (his widow *d.* 2 Jan. 1845), and was *s.* by his second cousin and heir,

HENRY HARNAGE, Esq. of Belswardyne, Lieut.-col. of the 62nd regiment (commission dated 17 Nov. 1780), *b.* 10 Oct. 1739; who *m.* 11 Dec. 1758, Mary-Honour, dau. of — Paynter, Esq. of Falmouth, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1790) had two sons and seven daus., of whom only two daus. survived,

MARY, of whom presently.

OCTAVIA, *m.* 1 Feb. 1798, to Edward Gwatkin, Esq. of co. Cornwall, and had an only dau. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1 May, 1827, to Sir Edward-Charles-Workman Macnaghten, Bart.

Col. Harnage *d.* 11 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his elder surviving dau.,

MARY HARNAGE, who *m.* as above shown, GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq.

Crest—28 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., six torteaux, three, two, and one, on for HARNAGE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three lions rampant, arg., within a bordure, or, semée of crescents, az., for BLACKMAN. (*See BAKER'S Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—Of HARNAGE: out of a ducal coronet, a lion's gamb, holding a torteaux; over the motto, "Deo dicitur decevi." Of BLACKMAN: on a wreath, a demi-griffin, or, semée of crescents, az., collared, gu.; over the motto, "Fide et fiducia."

Seat—Belswardyne Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop.

HARRINGTON.



HARRINGTON, EARL OF (Charles-Wyndham Stanhope), co. Northampton. Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, co. Surrey, and Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton, D.L.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; *s.* his cousin as 7th earl, 22 Feb. 1866; *m.* at Paris, 16 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth-Still, dau. of the late Robert-Lucas de Pearsall, Esq., and has had issue,

I. CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, *Viscount Petersham*, *b.* 9 Jan. 1844.

II. Fitzroy-William-Whitbread, *b.* 25 Dec. 1845.

III. Lincoln-Edwin, *b.* 6 April, 1849.

IV. Wyndham-Edward-Campbell, *b.* 17 June, 1851.

V. Gerald-Louis, *b.* 6 July, 1855; *d.* 19 May, 1866, from the effect of an accidental fall from his horse.

VI. Dudley-Henry-Eden, *b.* 13 Jan. 1859.

I. Caroline-Margaret, *m.* 15 Dec. 1867, to James-Penrose Ingham, Esq., elder son of James-Taylor Ingham, Esq. of Sudwas Court, Herefordshire.

II. Philippa-Leicester.

III. Fanny-Joanna.

IV. Jane-Harriet-Charlotte.

V. Blanche-Georgina.

VI. Charlotte-Augusta, *d.* an infant, 11 Nov. 1863.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, co. Derby, *m.* 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and had an only son,

PHILIP, 1st *Earl of Chesterfield*

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of T. Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, member for the co. of Derby, in the reigns of the 1st JAMES and the 1st CHARLES, and in the 5th year of the latter monarch, sheriff for the same shire. He *m.* 1st, Olive, dau. and heir of Edw. Berrisford, of Berrisford, co. Stafford, and had

an only dau., who became the wife of Chas. Cotton, Esq. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordsal, in Lancashire; and dying in 1637, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Elvaston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John CURZON, Bart. of Kedleston, co. Derby. The eldest son and heir of this marriage,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Agard, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, who *s.* at Elvaston, and was M.P. for the co. of Derby. He *d. s. p.* in 1730, when the estates passed to his next brother.

II. CHARLES, secretary of the Treasury, and treasurer of the Chamber, *temp.* GEORGE I.; who *d. unm.* in 1760, when the estates passed to his nephew, William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

III. WILLIAM.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM STANHOPE, Esq., was a distinguished soldier and statesman during the reigns of the first two sovereigns of the House of Brunswick. From 1715 to 1729, he was engaged in diplomatic missions of the first importance, and having concluded, in the latter year, the pacific treaty of Seville (commenced at the Congress of Soissons), he was elevated to the peerage, 20 Nov. 1729, by the title of *Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton*. In 1730, his lordship was appointed principal secretary of state, and continued to hold the seals until a change of ministry took place in 1742, when he was appointed lord-president of the council; and on the 9th Feb. in that year, raised to the dignities of *Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, co. Surrey*, and *EARL OF HARRINGTON, co. Northampton*. The earl subsequently resumed the office of secretary-of-state; and in 1746, was appointed LORD-LIEUT.-GEN. and GEN.-GOVERNOR OF IRELAND, in which important government he continued until the year 1751, when he was replaced by the Duke of Dorset. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Griffith, one of the clerks comptrollers of the Green Cloth (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first physician to Queen ANNE), by whom he had two sons (twins). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, *b.* 18 Dec. 1719, a general officer in the army, and col. of the 2nd troop of horse grenadiers. His lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1746, Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom (who *d.* 26 June, 1784) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*.

II. Henry-Fitzroy, *capt. R.N.*, *b.* 21 April, 1802; *m.* 29 March, 1850, Elizabeth-Rusconi, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey Place, Surrey; and *d. s. p.* 2 March, 1839. His widow *m.* 8 June, 1841, Charles-Thomas Stanley, Esq., a descendant of the noble House of Derby.

III. Harriet, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Lord Southampton, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1860.

I. Caroline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1765, to Kenneth Mackenzie (grandson of William, 5th Earl of Seaforth, in the peerage of Scotland, who was attained in 1715, created *Duke of Argyll, Viscount Fortrose, and Earl of Seaforth*, in the peerage of Ireland, honours which expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1781). Her ladyship *d.* 9 Feb. 1767, and an only dau. survived, Caroline, *m.* to Count Meiford.

II. Isabella, *m.* to Charles-William, late Earl of Sefton; and *d.* in 1819.

III. Amelia, *m.* to Richard, 6th Earl of Barrymore; *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,
1 Richard, successive Earls of Barrymore, a dignity which 2 Henry,) ceased with the latter in 1823.

IV. Henrietta, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley; and *d.* in 1781.

V. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Duke of Newcastle; and 2ndly, to Sir C.-G. Craufurd, G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1821.

His lordship *d.* 1 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 3rd earl, *b.* 17 March, 1753; *m.* 23 May, 1779, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1824) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*, 4th earl.

II. Lincoln-Edwin-Robert, C.B., *b.* 26 Nov. 1781, a major-general in the army; *d.* 29 Feb. 1840.

III. LEICESTER-FITZGERALD-CHARLES, 5th earl.

IV. FITZROY-HENRY-RICHARD, *b.* 24 April, 1787, in holy orders, dean and rector of St. Buryan, Cornwall, and rector of Catton, co. York; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Charles Wyndham, and *d.* 11 April, 1864, having had issue,

1 CHARLES-WYNDHAM, present peer.

2 Percy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1828; *m.* 15 Dec. 1858, Helenora, only dau. of Joshua-S. Crompton, Esq. of Sion Hill, and Azerley, Yorkshire, and has, Percy-Seymour, *b.* 1865; and Mary-Alexandrina.

v. Francis-Charles (Sir), K.C.H., *b.* 29 Sept. 1788 a major in the army, *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James Wilson, Esq., of Parsonstown Manor, and Dunboycne Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1862, having by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1863) had issue,

1 Russell-Charles, formerly an officer in the army; *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, Ellinor-Avena, youngest dau. of J.-Ireland Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1866, leaving, Leicester-Charles, *b.* 1855; Aubrey, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857; a son, *b.* posthumous, 24 Dec. 1866; and Isabella-Olave.

1 Fanny-Anna-Jane, *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1841, to Col. James Hughes, C.B. (who *d.* 1845), brother of the 1st Lord Dinorben; and 2ndly, 15 June, 1861, to the Right Hon. Sir William Hutt, of Gibside, K.C.B., M.P. for Gateshead, late paymaster-general, and late vice-president of the Board of Trade.

2 Augusta, *m.* 11 April, 1849, to Charles-Hare Hemphill, Esq. of Rathcanny, co. Tipperary, Q.C., and chairman of quarter sessions of the co. Louth.

vi. Henry-William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790.

vii. Augustus, *b.* 25 March, 1794; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1831.

i. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Francis, 7th Duke of Bedford, and *d.* 1857.

ii. Caroline-Anne, *m.* in June, 1841, to Edward-Ayshford Sanford, Esq., late M.P., of Nynhead, Somerset; *d.* in 1853.

iii. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* to Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1859.

The Earl of Harrington, who was a general officer in the army col. 1st regiment of life-guards, captain, governor, and constable of Windsor Castle, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath, *d.* 5 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, major-gen. in the army, *b.* 8 April, 1783; who *m.* 7 April, 1831, Maria, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1867) had issue,

CHARLES, Viscount Petersham, *b.* Dec. 1831; *d.* 8 April, 1836. Jane St. Maur-Blanche, *m.* 17 June, 1854, to the Earl of Mount Charles.

The earl *d.* 3 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

LEICESTER-FITZGERALD-CHARLES, 5th earl, C.B., Knight of the Grecian Order of the Redcemer, and a colonel in the army, who was *b.* 2 Sept. 1784; and *m.* 23 April, 1831, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Green, Esq. of Jamaica (of the family of Green of Welby, Norfolk), by his wife, Ann-Rose, eldest dau. of the late Cossley Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

i. Algernon-Russell-Gayleard, *b.* 1838; *d.* in 1847.

ii. SYDNEY-SEYMOUR HYDE, 6th earl.

i. Anna-Carolina, *m.* 15 Aug. 1850, to E.-S. Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne Hall, co. Derby.

ii. Geraldine-Evelyn.

His lordship *d.* 7 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SEYMOUR-SYDNEY-HYDE, 6th earl, who was *b.* 27 Sept. 1845, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1866, when he was *s.* by his cousin, CHARLES-WYNDHAM, 7th and present EARL OF HARRINGTON.

Creations—Baron, 20 Nov. 1729. Earl, &c., 9 Feb. 1742.

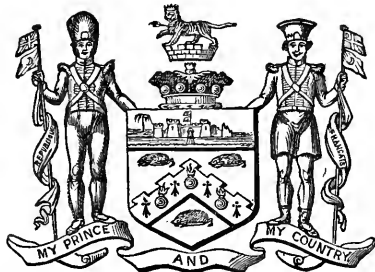
Arms—Quarterly: erm. and gu., in the centre a crescent on a crescent for cadency.

Crest—A tower, az., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant from the battlements, or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot, guardant, arg., guttée-de-poix; sinister, a wolf, erminois; each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr.

Motto—A Deo et rege.

Seats—Elvaston Castle, Derby; Gawsworth Hall, Cheshire and Washingly Hall, Huntingdonshire.

H A R R I S.



HARRIS, BARON (Sir George Francis-Robert Harris), of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent, G.C.S.I., *b.* 14

Aug. 1810; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 30 May, 1845; *m.* 16 April, 1850, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Ven. George Cummins, A.M., archdeacon of Trinidad, and by her (who *d.* 6 Mar. 1853) has,

i. GEORGE-ROBERT-CANNING, *b.* in Feb. 1851.

ii. Frances-Charlotte.

His lordship was governor of Madras, and was appointed 10 March, 1863, chamberlain to the Princess of Wales.

Lineage.

GEORGE HARRIS, Esq., *b.* 18 March, 1746, son of the Rev. George Harris, of Brasted, co. Kent, by Sarah, dau. of George Twentyman, Esq. of Baintree, in Cumberland, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 73rd foot. Commanding in chief at the siege and capture of Seringapatam, and gallantly distinguishing himself there, Gen. Harris was rewarded by being elevated to the peerage, 11 Aug. 1815, as BARON HARRIS, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent. His lordship *m.* 9 Dec. 1779, Anne-Carteret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Dixon, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1833, had,

i. WILLIAM, 2nd peer.

ii. Michael-Thomas, *b.* 13 Sept. 1783; *m.* 23 March, 1807, Emma-Mary, dau. of William Money, Esq., consul-general at Venice, and *d.* 17 May, 1824, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, *b.* in 1811; *m.* 19 Feb. 1838, Emily dau. of Robert Burnside, Esq., and has issue,

2 George-Anstruther, E.I.C.C.S., *m.* in 1853, Eliza-Margaret, only dau. of the late Capt. Harrington.

1 Emma-Money, *m.* 14 June, 1831, to Archibald Douglas, Esq., late a capt. in the Madras service.

2 Martha-Frances, *m.* 31 Dec. 1831, to Major-Gen. Archibald-Spiers Logan, of the Madras army.

3 Ellen, *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, to Henri, 2d son of the Chevalier de Sainte Marie, of the château d'Allemagne, near Caen.

4 Maria, *m.* 25 Sept. 1841, to Henry-Fearon Baber, Esq.

5 Eugenia-Emma, *m.* 12 April, 1838, to Major-Gen. George Logan, of the Madras army.

iii. Charles, *b.* 14 Dec. 1793, fell in the act of leading on the troops to the assault of New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815.

iv. Musgrave-Ahred, *b.* 5 Sept. 1801, in holy orders; *m.* 16 June, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late William Fosbery, Esq.; and *d.* 16 Aug. 1836.

i. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1797, the Rt. Hon. Stephen-Rumbold Lushington, M.P., and *d.* 25 March, 1856. The Right Hon. Mr. Lushington *d.* 5 Aug. 1868.

ii. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John Hodson, and *d.* 28 March, 1844.

iii. Phoebe, *d.* 18 Oct. 1862.

iv. Sybella-Mary, *d.* in 1844.

v. Matilda.

vi. Mary-Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1822, to Francis Bradley-Dyne, Esq. of Gore Court, Kent, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1862.

His lordship *d.* 19 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-GEORGE, 2nd baron, lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. of the 73rd foot, C.B., K.H., &c., *b.* 17 Jan. 1782; who *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1809, Eliza-Serena-Anne, dau. of William Dick, Esq. of Tullimet, North Britain, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1817) he had issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS-ROBERT, present peer. William-Lushington-Thomas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1814; *d.* 24 Nov. 1840. Charlotte-Reid, *d.* in Dec. 1818.

Lord Harris *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1824, Isabella-Helena, only child of Robert Handcock-Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, by Louisa his wife, dau. of William-Sterne Tighe, Esq. of South Hill, Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1861) had issue,

Robert-Temple, of Waterstown, *b.* 6 May, 1830, who assumed the surname of TEMPLE on inheriting the estate of his maternal grandfather.

Arthur-Ernest, late capt. 43rd foot, *b.* in Feb. 1835.

Louisa-Matilda, *m.* 10 Feb. 1857, to Richard, eldest son of Lord Castlemaine.

His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1845.

Creation—11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Vert, upon a chevron, embattled, erminois, between three hedgehogs, or, as many bombs, sa., fired, ppr.; upon a chief of augmentation, the gates and fortress of Seringapatam, the draw-bridge let down, and the Union flag of Great Britain hoisted over the standard of Tipoo, all ppr.

Crest—On a mural crown, or, a royal tiger, passant-guardant, vert, striped or spotted, of the first, pierced in the breast with an arrow, of the last, vulned, gu., charged on the forehead with a Persian character for Hyder, and crowned with an Eastern coronet, both of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier soldier of the 73rd regiment, in his regimentals, ppr., supporting with his exterior hand a

staff, thereon hoisted the union flag of Great Britain over that of the standard of Tippoo Sultan, and beneath the tri-coloured flag, entwined, inscribed with the word "Republique;" sinister, a Malay soldier, in his uniform, &c., supporting a like staff, thereon hoisted the flag of the E. I. Co., arg., striped barwise, gu., with a canton, over the standard of Tippoo Sultan, with the tri-coloured flag, entwined beneath, as on the dexter, inscribed with the word "Française," all per.

Motto—My prince and my country.

cat—Belmont, near Faversham, Kent.

Town House—28, South Street, Grosvenor Square.

H A R R O W B Y.



HARROWBY, EARL OF (Sir Dudley Ryder, K.G., P.C., D.C.L.), Viscount Sandon, of Sandon, co. Stafford, and Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, b. 19 May, 1798; m. 15 Sept. 1823, Frances, 4th dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, and by her (who d. 29 March, 1859) has had,

- i. DUDLEY-FRANCIS-STUART, Viscount Sandon, late M.P., b. 16 Jan. 1831; m. 3 Oct. 1861, Mary-Frances, eldest dau. of Brownlow, 2nd Marquess of Exeter.
- ii. Henry-Dudley, b. 3 May, 1836; m. 17 May, 1859, Susan-Juliana-Maria-Hamilton, only dau. of Villiers Dent, Esq. of Barton Cliff, Hants, and has, 1 John-Herbert-Dudley, b. 22 Aug. 1864; 2 a son, b. 26 July, 1867; 1 Margaret-Susan; 2 Angela-Mary-Alice.
- iii. Albert-Dudley, b. 23 Aug. 1843.
 1. Frances, d. *anon.* 17 April, 1857.
 - ii. Susan-Georgiana, d. 21 April, 1839.

His lordship, who s. his father, as 2nd earl, 26 Dec. 1847, was M.P. for Tiverton from 1819 till 1831, and for Liverpool from 1831 till 1847, and has since been Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in 1855, and Lord Privy Seal from 1855 to 1857.

H i n c u r g e.

SIR DUDLEY RYDER, Knt. (2nd son of Richard Ryder, of the Cloisters), a barrister of eminence, was appointed solicitor-general in 1733, attorney-general in 1736, and LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE of the court of King's Bench in 1754. A patent was signed by the king, 24 May, 1756, for his lordship's elevation to the peerage, but he d. on the 25th, prior to its completion. Sir Dudley m. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Newnham, Esq. of Streatham, co. Surrey, and left an only son,

NATHANIEL RYDER, Esq., b. 3 July, 1735, who was created *Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln*, by letters patent, dated 29 May, 1776. His lordship m. 22 Jan. 1762, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Terrick, D.D., bishop of London, and had issue,

- i. DUDLEY, late peer.
 1. Richard, M.P., and privy-councillor, registrar of the Consistory Court, and a benchler of Lincoln's-Inn, b. 5 July, 1766; m. in 1799, Frederica, dau. of Sir John Skynner (who d. 8 Aug. 1821), and d. s. p. 18 Sept. 1832.
- iii. Henry, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, b. 21 July, 1777; m. 15 Dec. 1802, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas-March Phillips, Esq. of Garendon Park, Leicestershire, and d. in 1836, having by her (who d. 30 Aug. 1862) had,
 1. Henry-Dudley, in holy orders, canon-residentiary of Lichfield, b. in 1803; m. 1st, in 1828, Cornelia-Sarah, dau. of George Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe, and by her (who d. 16 April, 1810) has issue, Charles-Frederick, Lieut. R.N., b. in March, 1832, d. 3 May, 1864; Henry-Dudley, b. in 1834; Susan-Sophia; Louisa-Cornelia, m. 1859, to J.-G.-O.-L. Newnham, H.M. Consul at Amsterdam. He m. 2ndly, 27 March, 1811, Eliza-Julia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker,

- and by her has, Harry-Lefevre, lieut. R.N., b. in 1844; Edith; Mary-Emma; Margaret; and Alice.
2. George-Dudley, b. 11 April, 1810; m. 5 June, 1834, Sophia-Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Sargent, and by her who d. 1850 has, Harry-Dudley, b. 12 Jan. 1837; George-Lisle, b. 29 Dec. 1838; Charles-Edward, b. 30 April, 1842; Cyril, b. 11 July, 1844; Caroline-Adair; Cecilia; Beatrice.
 3. Arthur-Dudley, M.A., b. 24 Dec. 1811.
 4. William-Dudley, II. M. arbitrator in the mixed court at New York, b. 13 Oct. 1813.
 5. Thomas-Dudley, b. 17 April, 1815.
 6. Edward-Lisle, b. 20 Aug. 1818; d. 1 May, 1684.
 7. Alfred-Phillips, rear-adm. R.N., knight of the Medjidie, b. 27 June, 1820; m. 29 June, 1852, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dawson, Esq. of Launde Abley, and by her (who d. 1855) has issue, a son, Edward-Lisle, b. 1853.
 8. Richard-Calthorpe-Whitmore, bar.-at-law, b. 22 July, 1822.
 9. Spencer-Charles Dudley, b. 29 June, 1825, 14th N.L.; m. 22 Nov. 1849, Julia, eldest dau. of the Rev. W. Money, and has, Spencer, b. Jan. 1852; a son, b. 1853; and a dau.
 1. Anna-Sophia, m. in 1827, to Sir George Grey, Bart.
 2. Harriet-Amelia.
 3. Sophia.

i. Elizabeth, d. 20 Oct. 1830.

His lordship d. 28 June, 1803, and was s. by his son, DUDLEY, 2nd lord, D.C.L. and F.S.A., high-steward of Tiverton, who was created Viscount Sandon and EARL OF HARROWBY, 18 July, 1809. His lordship, b. 22 Dec. 1762, m. 30 July, 1795, Susan, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1838) he had,

i. DUDLEY, present peer.

- ii. Granville-Dudley, capt. R.N., b. in Nov. 1799; m. 30 May, 1825, Georgiana-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and by her (who d. 30 March, 1865), has had,
 1. Dudley-Henry, b. 7 Feb. 1830; m. 1857, Georgiana-Emily, 2nd dau. of John Hales Calcraft, Esq., and Lady Caroline Calcraft, and has, Dudley-Granville-Richard, b. 20 Sept. 1858; Cyril-John, b. 8 July, 1863; William-Henry, b. 7 Jan. 1865; a son, b. 17 Sept. 1868; Katherine-Susan; Evelyn-Georgiana, and another dau.
 2. Granville-Richard, b. 22 Sept. 1833; m. 19 March, 1864, Sybilla-Sophia, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Grant.
 3. Henry-Stuart, lieut. rifle-brigade, b. 10 Feb. 1835, killed at the taking of Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
 4. Francis-Edward, b. 24 Oct. 1836; d. 19 Sept. 1850.
 1. Susan-Georgiana, d. 9 Jan. 1860.
 2. Charlotte-Mary, d. 13 Dec. 1847.
 3. Georgiana-Henrietta-Frederica.
 4. Augusta-Louisa, d. at Nice, 13 April, 1867.
 5. Isabella-Sophia-Ann, m. 21 July, 1868, to William-M. Moore, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rt. Hon. Judge Moore.
- iii. Frederick-Dudley, M.A., formerly in the Foreign Office, b. 11 July, 1806; m. 14 Aug. 1839, Marian-Charlotte-Emily, only child of Thomas Cockayne, Esq. of Ickleford House, Herts, and has had issue,
 1. Frederick-Cockayne-Dudley, b. Oct. 1841; d. 27 May, 1853.
 2. Hugh-Cuthbert-Dudley, b. 10 Feb. 1843.
 3. John-Edward-Dudley, b. 17 Nov. 1844.
 4. Algernon-Charles-Dudley, b. 14 Feb. 1847.
 5. Lionel-George-Dudley, b. 23 May, 1849.
 6. Stewart-Lveson-Dudley, b. 6 Dec. 1850.
 1. Marian-Frances-Georgiana, m. 3 Aug. 1864, to the Rev. Arthur Brooking, M.A., Vicar of Bovingdon, Herts.
 2. Beatrice Mary-Frederica.
 3. Frederica-Constance-Borothy.
 4. Helena-Augusta-Cockayne.

- i. Susan, m. 4 July, 1817, to Hugh, 2nd Earl Fortescue; and d. 30 July, 1827.
 - ii. Mary, m. 15 July, 1828, to Admiral Edward Saurin, R.N., son of the Right Hon. William Saurin, and has issue; their eldest son, William-Granville, m. 2 Aug. 1865, Nadine-Nicolajevna, youngest dau. of M. de Smirnof, privy-councillor and senator of the Emperor of Russia.
 - iii. Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1825, to John, 2nd Lord Wharfedale.
 - iv. Harriet-Charlotte Sophia, m. 15 Aug. 1839, Lord Charles Hervey.
 - v. Louisa, m. 19 Feb. 1833, to the Hon. George Fortescue.
- His lordship d. 26 Dec. 1847.

Crestions—Baron, 29 May, 1776. Earl, 18 July, 1809.

Arms—Az., three crescents, or, on each an ermine spot, sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, or, a dragon's head, arg., on the neck an ermine spot, sa. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings elevated, arg., on the shoulder of each an ermine spot, sa., each gorged with a plain collar, az., charged with three crescents, or, chained, of the last. *Motto*—Servata fides cineri. *Seats*—Sandon Hall, near Lichfield, Staffordshire; and Norton House, co. Gloucester. *Town House*—29, Grosvenor Square.

HARTINGTON, MARQUESS, *see* DEVONSHIRE, DUKE.



HARTOPP.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM, of Freathby, co. Leicester, late capt. 17th lancers, D.L.; *b.* 1829; *s.* his father as 4th bart. 16 Oct. 1864; *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Charlotte-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Edward-Gyles Howard, Esq., nephew of Bernard-Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and has,

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| I. CHARLES-EDWARD, <i>b.</i> 1858. | II. Ada-Mary. |
| II. Alick-William, <i>b.</i> 7 Nov. 1860. | IV. Beatrice-Anne. |
| I. Eveline-Frances. | |
| III. Catherine-Louisa. | |
| V. A dau., <i>b.</i> 28 Sept. 1867. | |

Lineage.

WILLIAM HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1586, left EDWARD, his heir, and George, ancestor of the HARTOPPS of Dalby House. The eldest son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Freathby, M.P. for Leicestershire, was created a baronet, 24 Oct. 1619. He *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD HARTOPP, who raised a regiment for the parliament during the civil wars, and was *s.* at his decease in 1658, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, M.P. for the co. Leicester, *tem.p.* CHARLES II., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen Charles Fleetwood (the celebrated parliamentary commander), and was *s.* at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1762, when the baronetcy expired, he leaving daus. only by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Joseph Wolfe, of London, viz.,

Elizabeth, the younger dau., *m.* to Timothy Dalowe, M.D., but *d.* without issue, whereupon the whole of the property devolved upon

Anne, the elder dau., who *m.* Joseph Hurlock, Esq. of Fort Marlborough, governor of Bencoolen, and afterwards one of the directors of the East India Company, by whom she had an only dau.

ANNE HURLOCK, who, at the decease of her mother, became heir and representative of the family of Hartopp, and at the demise of her kinswoman, Mrs. Jane Fleetwood, succeeded, by bequest, to the Fleetwood property, in the co. of Norfolk. Miss Hurlock was *m.* in 1777, to EDMUND BUNNEY, Esq. (son of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Newark, co. Nottingham, by Mary, dau. of Edmund Cradock, Esq.), who assumed, in consequence, the surnames of CRADOCK and HARTOPP, and was created a baronet, 12 May, 1796. Sir Edmund by this lady had issue (with six other children, who *d. unm.*),

George-Harry-William, *b.* 20 Aug. 1785, M.P. for Dundalk, who assumed the additional surname of FLEETWOOD, in memory of his lineal descent from General Charles Fleetwood, whose estates eventually vested in Lady Cradock Hartopp. He *d. unm.* in 1824.

EDMUND, 2nd baronet.

WILLIAM-EDMUND, 3rd baronet.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1811, to Charles-Clement Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* a widow, 20 April, 1827, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, in Warwickshire.

Emilia, *m.* 16 May, 1809, to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shentstone Park, co. Stafford.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EDMUND-CRADOCK, *b.* in May, 1789; *m.* 23 Sept. 1824, the Hon. Mary-Jane Eden, dau. of Morton, 1st Lord Henley, by whom (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1843) he left no issue. Sir Edmund-Cradock *d.* 3 April, 1849, when the title devolved on his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM-EDMUND, who was *b.* 1797, and *m.* 1823, Jane-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry-Bloomfield Keane, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present bart.

Edmund-Charles, *b.* 1846.

Mildred-Anne, *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1854, to Sir Francis-Edward Scott, Bart., who *d.* 1863; and 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1868, to Edward-Pakenham Alderson, Esq., eldest son of the late Baron Alderson.

Gertrude-Emily, *m.* 2 July, 1851, to Edward-Basil Farnham, Esq., late M.P. for North Leicestershire.

Matilda-Jane, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, to Lord Edward-Pelham Clinton, 2nd son of Henry-Pelham, 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 7 Oct. 1858, Lord Walter-Charles-Montagu-Douglas Scott, 3rd son of the present Duke of Buccleuch. Louisa-Margaret-Emily, *m.* 11 May, 1867, to Captain Thomas-Charles-Douglas Whitmore, royal horse guards. Julia-Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, to Henry-Bentineck, present Earl of Shannon.

Sir William *d.* 16 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM CRADOCK-HARTOPP, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—12 May, 1796.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, arg., between three others, passant, arg., for HARTOPP; 2nd and 3rd, per saltire, gu. and arg., crossily, and three boars' heads, two and one, coupé, counterchanged, for CRADOCK.

Crests—An arm, in armour, coupé at the elbow, lying fessewise, the hand holding a sword erect, transfixed with a boar's head; and out of a ducal coronet, or, a pelican, arg., vulning herself, ppr.

Seats—Four Oaks Park, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; and Gumley Hall, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.



HARTWELL.

HARTWELL, SIR BRODRICK, of Dale Hall, in Essex; *b.* 17 July, 1813; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 28 June, 1831; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Gunthorpe, of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1859) had issue,

I. FRANCIS-HOULTON, *b.* 18 Sept. 1835; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Emma-Jane, only child of late Sir Henry Dymoke, Bart., and has issue,

1 Mabel. 2 Edith. 3 Florence.

II. Brodrick-Edward-Hughes, comm. in H.M.'s fleet, *b.* 6 Sept. 1837.

III. Sydney-Charles-Elphinstone, *b.* 30 April, 1843.

I. Julia, *m.* 16 July, 1863, at Paris, to Harry-Neale Lightfoot, Esq.

II. Nina-Jeanetta.

III. Ada-Maria-Wilhelmina.

Lineage.

CAPTAINS HUMPHREY and WILLIAM HARTWELL* served in the Irish wars previous to 1649. William was mayor of the city of Limerick in 1659. In 1666 Humphrey received, in recompense of his military services, a grant of 877 acres of land in the co. Limerick, and 72 acres in the King's co. He served twice the office of mayor of the city of Limerick, viz., in 1676 and 1677, and in 1682 was appointed a justice of peace for the co. Limerick. He was *s.* in his estates by (his son, we presume)

CAPT. SAMUEL HARTWELL, who was killed at the battle of Landen, in 1693. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, co. Cork, and sister of Catherine, the 1st wife of Lord Chancellor Brodrick, 1st Viscount Middleton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Very Rev. William Jephson, dean of Kilmorc, by whom she was grandmother of Murrrough, Marquess of Thomond) left a son, Barry Hartwell, and two daus., Catherine, wife of the celebrated Isaac Gervais, dean of Lismore, the friend of Swift; and Barbara, wife of the Rev. Thomas Revett. The son and heir,

BARRY HARTWELL, sold his estates in the co. Limerick to Mr. Naper, of Lougherew, and entering into holy orders, was presented, in 1712, by Mr. Barry to the living of Rathcormac, in the diocese of Cloyne; and in 1715 obtained from Government the living of Kilmurry, in the diocese of Limerick. He *m.* Miss Spierin, of the co. Limerick, and, dying about 1742, left issue, Brodrick; Samuel; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Roger Power, Esq. (by whom she had a son, John, who *m.* Miss Mitchell, of Mitchelsfort, co. Cork) and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Tuckey, rector and vicar of Litter, and vicar of Marshaldstown.

BRODRICK HARTWELL, Esq., the elder son, was a post-captain in the royal navy, and lieutenant-governor of Greenwich Hospital. He *s.* as co-heir to the large estates of the Barrys of Rathcormac, jointly with the issue of his father's cousin—

* Sir William Hartwell was made a knight of the Bath at the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales, in 1501; and a George Hartwell, of Fermoy, merchant, was one of the sufferers in the Irish rebellion in 1641.

german, the Hon. St. John Brodriek, and joined in the sale of them. He was father of

I. FRANCIS JOHN HARTWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1757, who was knighted in 1802, acting as proxy for Lord Keith, on the installation of that nobleman as knight of the Bath, and was created a baronet 5 Oct. 1805. *He m.* 1st, in 1781, Anne-Charlotte Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. John Elphinstone, R.N., commander-in-chief of the Russian fleet, by whom he had (with other issue deceased),

Houlton, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to George, Prince Regent, *m.* 1812, Ruth, dau. of David Ball, Esq. of Bishop's Hall; and dying 1819, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Jackson, Esq. of St. Vincent's) two surviving sons, Brodriek, present baronet.

Sydney-Houlton, *b.* in 1817, *m.* in 1840, Judith St. Martin.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* in 1843) he had an only dau., Louisa. The baronet, who was col. of the Deptford and Woolwich volunteers, and director of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his grandson, Brodriek, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Sa., a buck's head, embossed, arg., attired, or; between the attires a cross patée-fitchée, of the last; in chief, a lion, passant-guardant, per pale, of the 2nd and 3rd; on a canton, erm., two bars, per fesse, az. and gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, surrounded with seven pales, the 2nd and 5th charged with a spear's head, sanguinated, arg., a hart, lodged, the dexter foot on a well, of the last, and in the mouth a sprig of oak, vert.

Motto—Sorte sua contentus.

Seat—Dale Hall, Essex.

HARTY.

HARTY, SIR ROBERT, of Prospect House, co. Dublin, *b.* 8 Sept. 1815; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet in 1832; *m.* 6 Jan. 1857, Sophy, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel-G. Fairtlough, rector of Alinagh, Cork, and has,

I. ROBERT-WAY, *b.* 1 June, 1859.

1. Caroline-Elizabeth-Josephine.

II. Isabella-Henrietta.

Lineage.

TIMOTHY HARTY, Esq., of Kilkenny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lockington, and granddau. of Robert Way, Esq. of Kilree, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-WAY.

William, of Dublin, M.D.

Joseph, a major in the army.

Susannah, *m.* to Sir Thomas McKenny, Bart.

The eldest son,

I. ROBERT-WAY HARTY, Esq., *b.* 27 Dec. 1779, of Prospect House, in the vicinity of Dublin, an alderman of that city, and lord mayor in 1830-1, was created a baronet Sept. 1831. *He m.* 21 March, 1807, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Eden Park, and *d.* in 1832, having had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Marcus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1819, C.E.

Charles-Allson, *b.* 3 Nov. 1821; *d.* 20 July, 1840.

Henry-Lockington, *b.* 9 May, 1826; *m.* Anna, dau. of Henry

Davis, Esq., and has issue, two sons and two daus.

Louisa-Matilda, *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, George Haigh, Esq. of

Bemside, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth-Henrietta.

Adelaide-Emma-Jane, *m.* 13 Dec. 1859, to Henry Haigh, Esq.

of Grainsby Hall, Lincolnshire.

Creation—Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Or, on a fesse, sa., three doves, volant. *Crest*—An eagle's head, wings expanded. *Motto*—Malo mori quam feedari. *Seat*—Prospect House, Roebuck, co. Dublin.



HARVEY.

HARVEY, SIR ROBERT-BATESON, Bart. of Langley Park, co. Buckingham; *b.* 17 Nov. 1825; *m.* 7 Aug. 1825, Diana-Jane, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Stephen Creyke, archdeacon of York, and has,

I. ROBERT-GRENVILLE, *b.* 1 July, 1856.

II. Charles-Bateson, *b.* 13 Jan. 1859.

1. Diana-Georgina.

II. Carolina-Genevieve.

III. Florence-Anna.

Sir Robert, who is a J.P. and D.L. for Buckinghamshire, and late M.P. for that co., was created a baronet, 28 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Buckingham, J.P., and, in 1828, high sheriff of that co.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1791; *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1819, Jane-Jemima, dau. of John-Raw Collins, of Hatch Court, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1827) had issue,

I. ROBERT-BATESON, created a baronet as above.

1. Caroline, *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, to Richard-Plantagenet Campbell, 3rd and present Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

Mr. Harvey *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1829, Ann, dau. of Admiral Sir William Hotham, G.C.B., by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1859) he had no issue.

Creation—28 Nov. 1868.

Arms—Gul., on a bend engr., arg. three trefoils slipped, vert., all within a bordure, wavy, or.

Crest—A lion regardant, ppr., supporting an esccheon, arg., charged with a bat's wing, sa.

Motto—Probitas verus honos.

Seat—Langley Park, Bucks.



HARVEY.

HARVEY, SIR ROBERT-JOHN-HARVEY, Bart. of Crown Point, in the parish of Trowse, co. Norfolk; *b.* 16 April, 1817; *m.* in Aug. 1845, Lady Henrietta-Augusta Lambert, granddau. of Robert, 7th Earl of Cavan, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT-LAMBTON-SUTTON, *b.* 12 Sept. 1847; *d.* 4 Sept. 1864.

II. CHARLES, *b.* 25 Feb. 1849.

III. Lambert-Edward, *b.* 5 Oct. 1850.

1. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 9 May, 1868, to E.-B.-Knowles

Lacon, eldest son of Sir E.-H.-Knowles Lacon, Bart.

II. Ida.

III. Alicia Menella.

Sir Robert (who is the eldest son of the late distinguished Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Robert-John Harvey, C.B., K.T.S., K.C. St. Bento d'Avis, of Mousehold House, Norwich), sat in the last parliament as M.P. for Thetford. He was created a baronet, 8 Dec. 1868.

(For the lineage, too late for insertion here, of this ancient family, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Creation—8 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Ermine on a chief, indented, gu., a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Robert-John Harvey for his services at the battle of Orthes, pendant from a ribbon, gu., frimbriated, az., beneath the word "Orthes," between two crescents, arg., a canton, erm., thereon a representation of a badge of the order of the Tower and Sword.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a dexter cubit arm, erect, ppr., above a crescent, arg., between two branches of laurel, also ppr.

Mott—Alteri sic tibi.

Seat—Crown Point, Norwich.

HASTINGS (EXTINCT).



HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF (Sir Henry-Weysford-Charles-Plantagenet Rawdon-Hastings), Earl of Raw

don, and Viscount Loudoun, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Newmarch, Botreaux, Molins, and Moels, in the peerage of England; Earl of Loudoun and Baron Loudoun, Farrinyean, and Mauchline, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl of Moira and Baron Rawdon, in the peerage of Ireland; a Baronet of England; and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Montague; *b.* 22 July, 1842; *s.* his brother, as 4th marquess, 17 Jan. 1851. He inherited the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn, 18 Nov. 1853, on the demise of his mother, the Marchioness of Hastings. His lordship *m.* 16 July, 1864, Florence-Cecilia, youngest dau. of Henry, 2nd and present Marquess of Anglesey. He *d. s. p.* 10 Nov. 1868, when the Marquessate of Hastings, and the other titles created by patent, except the Scotch honours, became extinct; and the baronies by writ fell into abeyance between the marquess's sisters. The Marquess, as Earl of Loudoun, Baron Loudoun, Farrinyean, and Mauchline, in the peerage of Scotland, was *s.* by his eldest sister, Lady Edith-Maud Abney-Hastings, now Countess of Loudoun, &c. (*see post that title*).

Lineage.

The family of Rawdon deduces its pedigree from Paulinus de Rawdon, to whom WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR granted considerable estates (part of which the present marquess enjoys). This Paulyn, or Paulinus, commanded a band of archers in the Norman invading army, and derived his surname of Rawdon from the lands of that denomination near Leeds, which constituted a portion of the royal grant. From this successful soldier sprang (19th in descent), through a line of eminent ancestors,

GEORGE RAWDON, Esq. (only son of Francis Rawdon, Esq. of Rawdon), who settled in Ireland, and took an active part, as military commander, during the rebellion in 1641, in that kingdom; and subsequently, until his decease in 1684, in the general affairs of Ireland. Mr. Rawdon was created a Baronet of England 20 May, 1665, being denominated of *Moira, co. Down*. Sir George *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradney, co. Salop, and widow of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, a military man; killed in France in 1656.

ARNUR, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Arthur, Earl of Granard.

The baronet *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son Sir ARNUR, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heir of Sir James Graham, and granddau. of William, Earl of Monteth, and had, with a dau. Isabella, *m.* to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., an only son,

Sir JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1717, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

Sir JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 April, 1750, as *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. Down*, and created *Earl of Moira*, 15 Dec. 1761. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1741, Helena, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom he had two daus.,

Catherine, *m.* in 1764, to Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare, and *d.* in 1780.

Helena, *m.* in 1769, to Stephen, Earl of Mountcashell, and *d.* in 1792.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Anne, dau. of Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1752, Elizabeth Hastings, eldest dau. of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon (by his countess, Selina, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers), who inherited the Baronies of Hastings, &c. (created by summons, in the 14th and 15th centuries), upon the demise of her brother, Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon, without issue, in 1789. By this last union his lordship had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

John-Theophilus, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hall (afterwards Stevenson), Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York (the *Eugenius* of Sterne); and dying in 1808, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* Lord George-William Russell. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* the Earl of Ailesbury; and *d.* in 1813. Selina-Frances, *m.* George, Earl of Granard, and *d.* in 1827. Charlotte-Adelaide-Constantia, *m.* in 1814, Hamilton Fitzgerald, Esq., and *d.* in 1834.

His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FRANCIS, 2nd earl, *b.* 9 Dec. 1754, K.G., G.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.R.I.A., a gallant soldier, an eloquent senator, and a popular statesman. His lordship inherited, upon the demise of his mother, in 1808, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, Hungerford, &c., and was created, 7 Dec. 1816, a peer of the United Kingdom, by the titles of *Viscount Lowdown, Earl of Rawdon*, and MARQUESS OF HASTINGS. His lordship had been previously created a peer of Great Britain, 5 March, 1783, by the title of *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York*. The marquess *m.* 12 July, 1804, Flora-Muir (Campbell), Countess of Loudoun in her own right, by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1846) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS, 2nd marquess.

Flora-Elizabeth, lady of the bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1839.

Sophia-Frederica-Christina, *m.* 10 April, 1845, to the Marquess of Bute; she *d.* 28 Dec. 1859.

Selma-Constance, *m.* 25 June, 1838, to C.-J. Henry, Esq., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1867.

Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia, *m.* 8 July, 1854, to Sir William-Keith Murray, 7th Bart. of Obehtyry, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1860.

His lordship had been governor-general of India, and was, at his decease, governor and commander-in-chief of the island of Malta and its dependencies, constable and chief-governor of the Tower of London, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the Tower division, a general officer in the army, and col. of the 27th reg.; a governor of the Charterhouse, and council of the king in Cornwall and North Britain. The marquess assumed the surname of HASTINGS, in addition to that of RAWDON. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS, 2nd marquess, *b.* 1808; who *m.* 1 Aug. 1831, BARBARA, in her own right, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN,* and had,

PAULYN-REGINALD-SERLO, late marquess.

HENRY-WESYFORD-CHARLES-PLANTAGENET, 4th and last marquess.

EDITH-MAUD, wife of C.-F. Abney-Hastings, Esq., and now Countess of Loudoun (*see post that title*).

Bertha-Selgarde, *m.* 11 Dec. 1855, to Capt. A.-W. Clifton, son of T. Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, Lancashire, and thus issue.

Victoria-Maria-Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1859, to J.-F.-S. Kirwan, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway.

Frances-Augusta-Constance, *m.* 30 July, 1863, to Viscount Marsham, eldest son of the Earl of Romney.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAULYN-REGINALD-SERLO, 3rd marquess, an officer in the army, *b.* 2 June, 1832; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his only brother, the 4th and last marquess.

Crestions—Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 1324. Baron Botreaux, 1368. Baron Hungerford, 1426. Baron Molines, 1445. Baron Hastings, 1461. Baronet, 20 May, 1665 (in England). Baron Rawdon, 5 March, 1783 (in Great Britain). Marquess, &c. 7 Dec. 1816 (in the United Kingdom). Earl Moira, &c. 15 Dec. 1761 (in Ireland).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a maunch, sa., for HASTINGS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, between three pheons, sa., for RAWDON.

Crest—A bull's head, erased, sa., armed and ducally gorged, or.

Supporters—Two bears, arg., muzzled, gu., each supporting between the fore-paws a ragged staff, ppr., to which each is fastened by a chain proceeding from the muzzle, reflexed over the back, and affixed to the staff by a staple, all ppr.

Motto—Et nos quoque tela sparimus.

Seats—Donnington Park, Leicestershire; Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire; Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire; and Moira, co. Down.

HASTINGS.



HASTINGS, BARON (Sir Jacob-Henry-Delaval Astley), in the peerage of England, and a Baronet; *b.* 21 May,

* The Right Hon. Barbara Ashleyverton, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, Baroness Hastings, of Ashley-Wyford and Valence, *b.* 20 May,

1822; deputy-lieut. for Norfolk, and hon. colonel of the Norfolk militia artillery; formerly an officer in the life-guards; *s.* his father 27 Dec. 1859; *m.* 19 May, 1860, Miss Frances Cosham.

Lincage.

Of the antiquity of the Astleys there is the most unquestionable testimony; and several curious and interesting proofs are to be found in DUGDALE'S *baronickshire*.

SIR THOMAS ASTLEY, Knt., who fell at the battle of Evesham, *te. imp.* HENRY III., with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other insurrectionary barons, founded the family. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) By his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Ernald de Bois, he was father of ANDREW, from whom the ASTLEYS of *Putshull, co. Stafford*, derive. By his 2nd wife, Editha, dau. of Peter Constable, Esq. of Melton Constable, *co. Norfolk*, and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., he had three sons; from the 2nd of whom,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Hill Morton, *co. Warwick*, descended (the 7th in direct succession).

JOHN ASTLEY, Esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of John Cheyney, Esq. of Sittingbourne, in Kent, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son.

ISAAC ASTLEY. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Wallgrave, Esq. of Borley, *co. Essex*, and had two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. JACOB (SIR), who, having acquired considerable reputation under the royal standard during the civil war, was advanced to the peerage as *Baron Astley, of Redbourn*. His lordship *m.* Agnes Ingle, a German lady of family, and was *s.* in 1651, by his eldest son,

ISAAC, 2nd baron, who *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JACOB, 3rd baron, at whose decease, issueless, in 1668, the barony expired.

Isaac Astley was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Deane, Esq. of Tilney, *co. Norfolk*, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

ISAAC, successor to his brother.

Edward (SIR), *m.* his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Astley, dau. of Jacob, Lord Astley, and dying in 1653, left a son, Jacob, of whom presently, as representative of the family.

Thomas Astley was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ASTLEY, Knt., at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR ISAAC ASTLEY, who was created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1641. Sir Isaac *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Augustine Messenger, Esq. of Hackford, in Norfolk; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, but had no issue. He *d.* in Dec. 1859, when the baronetcy expired, while the estates of Hill Morton and Melton Constable passed to his nephew,

I. SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Knt., who was created a Baronet 25 June, 1660. Sir Jacob *s.* not only to the property of his uncle, but also to the entailed lands of his maternal grandfather, Lord Astley, these being so settled by act of parliament. He represented the *co. Norfolk* for forty years in parliament; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son (by Blanch, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberley, *co. Norfolk*),

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bransby, Esq. of Caistor, in Norfolk, and had (with three younger sons, who all *d.* issueless, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Caleb Elwin, Esq. of Thirning, and Juliana, of Christopher Metcalf, Esq. of Hawsted) a son and successor at his decease, 7 July, 1739,

III. SIR JACOB, who *m.* 1st, in 1721, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, *co. Norfolk*, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Henry,* by whom, who *d.* in 1739, he had (with other issue),

1810, *s.* in the same year as 2nd baroness (29 Oct. 1810) upon the demise of her father, Henry Lord Grey de Ruthyn: she *m.* 1st, as above, George, Marquess of Hastings, and 2ndly, 9 April, 1815, Rear-Adm. Hastings-Reginald Henry, R.N., C.B. (who has assumed the surname of Yelverton, nephew of the Duke of Leinster, and had issue by him a dau., Barbara. Her ladyship *d.* at Rome, 18 Nov. 1858, when the honors she possessed in her own right devolved upon her son, the late Marquess of Hastings.

* Through the ancient and very eminent family of L'Estrange, the present Lord Hastings derived his co-heirship to the baronies of HASTINGS of *Gressing Hill* and CAMOIS, created by writ of summons to Thomas de Camois, dated 20 Aug. 1383, 7 RICHARD II.

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1759, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1762, Catherine, dau. of Philip Bell, Esq. of Wallington, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1803, leaving two daus.

I. Blanch, *m.* to Edward Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD-ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Jacob *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Judith, dau. of Isaac Watlington, Esq., and relict of Gresham Page, Esq. of Sexthorpe; and 3rdly, in 1744, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Bedingfield, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* 1st, in 1751, Rhoda, eldest surviving dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq. of Seaton Delaval, *co. Northumberland*, and sister of John, Lord Delaval, by whom (who *d.* in 1757) he had, JACOB-HENRY, his successor; and Francis, who was killed on board the "Arethusa" frigate in an engagement off the Isle of Bars, in 1778. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1759, Anne, youngest dau. of Christopher Milles, Esq. of Nackington, in Kent, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1793) had issue,

1. Edward-John, of the 1st life-guards, *d. unm.* in 1803.

II. Bernard, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1789, *s. p.*

III. Henry-Nicholas, in holy orders; *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1798, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. J. Pitman, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had,

1. Henry-Milles.

2. William, *d. unm.* in 1824.

1. Lucy.

2. Jane, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. F. Cubitt, rector of Fritton, in Suffolk.

3. Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1835, to the Rev. James-Lee Warner, of Thorpland Hall, Norfolk.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1802, after having represented the *co. Norfolk* twenty-four years in parliament, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JACOB-HENRY, *b.* 12 Sept. 1756; *m.* in 1789, Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, in the *co. Norfolk*, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1856) had issue,

I. JACOB, late *Lord Hastings*.

II. Edward, *b.* in Jan. 1799; *d.* 4 April, 1846.

III. Francis-L'Estrange, licent.-col. *b.* Feb. 1810; *m.* 1st, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1848) had issue,

1. Francis-Nathaniel, late capt. carabineers, *b.* in July, 1837; *m.* 25 March, 1863, Jane, eldest dau. of the late W. Binney, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1863.

2. Frederick-Bernard, *b.* in Sept. 1843, *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Emma-Augusta, dau. of Charles Schreiber, Esq. of Roundwood Park, Ipswich.

1. Charlotte-Laura, *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, to Graham-E.-H. Manners-Sutton, Esq., 2nd son of the Hon. Sir J.-H. T. Manners-Sutton, K.C.B. (see CANTERBURY, V.)

He *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Rosalind-Alicia, dau. of Sir Robert-Frankland Russell, Bart., and *d.* 9 April, 1866, having by her had, Bertram-Frankland, *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; Hubert-Delaval, *b.* 14 July, 1860, and Reginald-Basil, Esq. of Roundwood Park, Ipswich.

II. Rhoda, *d. unm.* in 1808.

III. Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Thomas-Potter MacQueen, Esq. of Ridgmont, *co. Bedford*, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.

IV. Editha, *m.* in March, 1825, to Warren Sergison, Esq. of Cuckfield Park, *co. Sussex*, and has issue.

IV. Blanche.

V. Hester, *m.* in June, 1825, to the late Rev. Augustus Dash-

(with her sister Ann, wife of William Brown, Esq.) of Sir Hugh Hastings, Knt. of Ebsing, the lineal descendant and representative of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland in 1285, who was summoned to parliament in 1290, and left a son and heir,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt., M.P. for Norfolk, I EDWARD VI., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1620. Sir Nicholas *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt.* Their grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, the 3rd baronet, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. of Kimberley, *co. Norfolk*, and had issue,

Hamon, who *d. unm.*

THOMAS, 4th and 5th baronets. With Sir Henry the baronetcy expired in 1760, when his sisters became HENRY, his heirs. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*.)

AMISE, *m.* to Nicholas Styleman, Esq. } co-heirs to their
of Snettisham, in Norfolk. } brother, Sir Henry
LUCY, *m.* in 1721, to Sir Jacob Astley, Bt. } L'Estrange, Bart.

* ALANORA CAMOIS, one of the daus. of Thomas, 1st Baron Camois, or Camoys, and co-heir of her brother, Hugh, the 2nd baron, *m.* Sir Roger Lewknor. (See ante CAMOIS, B.)

wood, rector of Thornage, Norfolk, youngest son of the late Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and had issue; she *d.* his widow, 31 Aug. 1877.
 vi. Agnes, *m.* in Sept. 1825, to the Rev. John-Henry Sparke, canon of Ely, and rector of Gunthorp, Norfolk, eldest son of the late bishop of Ely, and has issue.

Sir Jacob *d.* 28 April, 1817, after representing Norfolk twenty years in parliament, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 VI. SIR JACOB, *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *m.* 1819, Georgiana-Carolina, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) had,

- i. JACOB-HENRY-DELAVAL, present peer.
- ii. DELAVAL-LOFTUS, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of East Bars-ham, Norfolk, *b.* 24 March, 1825; *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, the Hon. Frances-Diana Manners-Sutton, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Viscount Canterbury, and has, BERNARD-EDWARD-DELAVAL, *b.* 9 Sept. 1855; Edward-Manners, *b.* 4 April, 1857; a son, *b.* 2 March, 1867; and Agneta-Frances-Delaval.

The barony of Hastings, created by EDWARD I., in 1290, having fallen into abeyance, the House of Peers reported that Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., were co-heirs thereto, whereupon Sir Jacob had the abeyance terminated in his favour, and was summoned to parliament by writ, as BARON HASTINGS, 18 May, 1841. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1859.

Creation—18 EDWARD I.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm., within a bordure, engrailed, or, for ASTLEY; 2nd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, for CONSTABLE; 3rd, arg., two lions, passant, gu., for L'ESTRANGE; 4th, or, a maunch, gu., for HASTINGS.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five feathers, arg.
Supporters—On either side, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and gorged, with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon of the arms of Hastings.

Motto—Justitie tenax.

Seats—Melton Constable, Norfolk; and Seaton Delaval, Northumberland.

Town House—24, Kensington Palace Gardens.

HASTINGS, LORD, see HUNTINGDON, EARL OF.

H A T H E R L E Y.

HATHERLEY, BARON (Sir William Page Wood, P.C.), of Down Hatherley, in the co. of Gloucester, lord high chancellor, *b.* 29 Nov. 1801; *m.* 5 Jan. 1830, Charlotte, only dau. of Edward Moor, Esq. of Great Bealings, Suffolk. His lordship, an eminent lawyer, who is the second son of Sir Matthew Wood, Bart. (*See post*, WOOD, Bt.), was called to the Bar in 1827; was made a Q.C. in 1845; was solicitor-general from 1851 to 1852; was appointed a vice-chancellor in Jan. 1853, and a lord justice of appeal in Feb. 1868; was M.P. for the city of Oxford, from 1847 to 1853; he was made lord chancellor in 1868, and on the 9th of December of the same year was raised to the Peerage as Lord Hatherley.

Creation—8 Dec., 1868.

Arms—
Crest—
Supporters— } Not yet registered.
Motto—

Town House—31, Great George Street, Westminster.

H A T H E R T O N.



HATHERTON, BARON (Edward-Richard Littleton) of Hatherton, co. Stafford, colonel 2nd Staffordshire militia; *b.* 31 Dec. 1815; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 4 May, 1863; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, Lady Margaret Percy, youngest dau. of George, 5th Duke of Northumberland, and has,

- i. EDWARD-GEORGE-PERCY, capt. gren. guards; *b.* 15 Aug. 1842; *m.* 16 Aug. 1867, Charlotte-Louisa, 8th dau. of Sir Charles-R. Rowley, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868.
- ii. Algernon-Charles, *b.* 22 Aug. 1843.
- iii. Henry-Stuart, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844.
- iv. William-Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1847.
- v. Cecil-James, *b.* 12 Feb. 1850.

L i t t l e t o n.

By an ancient pedigree in the College of Arms, it appears that the family of LITTLETON, or LYTTLETON, was settled at Frankley, in Worcestershire, about 1235,* when it is recorded that

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, *m.* Emma de Frankley, an heiress, lady of the manor of Frankley; but whether he was a stranger in the country, or resided in the town of South Lyttleton, in the Vale of Evesham, as there is reason to think he did, is a matter of doubt. They had an only dau., EMMA, who *m.* 1st, Augerus de Tatlington, of Tredington, in the same co.; and 2ndly, Nicholas Whetastede. She was a benefactress to the Abbey of Halesowen, in Shropshire, and *d.* in 1298. Thomas Lyttleton, *m.* 2ndly, Asseline, dau. and heir of William Fitz Waryn, Esq. of Upton, one of the justices itinerant, and judge of the Common Pleas, 12 HENRY III., and next year sheriff of Worcestershire; by that lady he had three sons, THOMAS, his successor, Edmund, a priest, and John, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, resided at his manor of Coulesdon, in Upper Snodsbury, and had lands in Newenton (*vulgo* Naunton Beauchamp), in the co. of Worcester. In the 9th EDWARD II. he was elected knight of the shire for Worcester. He *m.* Lucia, dau. of John du Bois, or Atwood of a considerable family at Wolverley, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, who *m.* Julian, dau. of Robert de Somery, and had two sons: John, the younger, was appointed commissioner of array, with other the chief gentlemen of the county of Worcester, 1 HENRY IV., on a rumour of foreign invasion. He *m.* Beatrix Freschevel, of a noble family in the county of Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., the wife of Jeffery Frece, Esq. The elder son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON † recovered by a writ of right, the manor of Frankley, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tatlington. He was esquire of the body to HENRY IV. and HENRY V., and had annual pensions granted him by both kings out of the fee farm rents of Worcester, *pro bono et gratuito servicio*, as expressed in the grants. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Richard Quartermain (and heir of a large estate at Ricote and North Weston, in Oxfordshire), by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Grey of Rotherfield, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth, who *m.* THOMAS WESTCOTE, Esq., but previously to her marriage, insisted that her husband should take the name of LYTTLETON.

He (Thomas) *d.* about the year 1421. Maud, his wife, surviving him, holding Frankley in dower or jointure, *m.* 2ndly, John Massey, Esq. His son-in-law,

THOMAS WESTCOTE, alias LYTTLETON, was escheator of Worcestershire, 29 HENRY VI., and *d.* in that reign, leaving by the heiress of Littleton, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hewster, Esq. of Lichfield (with four dms., of whom Anne, *m.* Thomas Porter, Esq. of Barsden, in Warwickshire), four sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
 Nicholas, } who both retained their paternal surname
 Guy, } of WESTCOTE, though often solicited by their mother to call themselves LYTTLETON: she once expostulating with them whether they thought better of themselves than their elder brother; they answered, that he had a fair estate to alter his name, and if they might share with him they would do the like. NICHOLAS *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Edmund Vernon, of Staffordshire, and was ancestor of the Westcotes of that county. GUY *m.* Greencvill, of Gloucestershire, and from him descend the Westcotes of Devon and Somerset.
 Edmund, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

* Selden was possessed of two grants of lands to the monastery of Evesham, in 7 HENRY II. (1161), to both of which John de Lyttleton was witness. This is the most ancient mention of the name of Lyttleton to be met with; and as the land so given was at Lench, near South Lyttleton, it is probable this John was ancestor to Lyttleton of Frankley.

† Thomas thus spelled the name, and sealed with the chevron between three escallops, as used by his posterity.

SIR THOMAS LYTLETON, or (as with him more invariably spelt) LITTLETON, K.L., became one of the great law luminaries of his country, and is immortalized by one work alone, his celebrated *Treatise on Tenures*. In 1554, he was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and afterwards appointed steward of the Marshes, a part of the king's household; the next year he was constituted king's serjeant, and, 13 May, 1455, rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. Having shown some inclining to the Lancastrian party during the war of the Roses, Littleton, on the accession of EDWARD IV., sued a general pardon, which was granted to him, and in the 4th year of that prince's reign, he was appointed one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, when he had a grant of 110 marks out of the Customs of London, Bristol, and Hull; and moreover, 1068. 11½*l.* for a robe and furs, and 6*s.* 6*d.* for a summer robe. In the 15th of King EDWARD, he was made a knight of the Bath, with the Prince of Wales, and several persons of the highest distinction. Sir Thomas *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Burley, Esq. of Broomcroft Castle, in Shropshire, and relict of Sir Philip Chetwynd, Knt. of Ingestre, in Staffordshire (with whom he acquired large possessions), and had three sons

WILLIAM (Sir), of Frankley, from whom the LORDS LYTLETON. (*Refer to that title.*)

RICHARD, of whom presently.

THOMAS, of Spetchley, near Worcester, ancestor of the Lord-Keeper Lyttleton, *temp.* CHARLES I., and of Sir William Lyttleton, speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of WILLIAM III. †

This celebrated judge made his last will 22nd August 1481, and died the next day, at his seat at Frankley, in a great and good old age. His widow survived him twenty-four years, and *d.* 22 March, 1505, nearly fourscore, leaving a great estate, which came by her father and mother's § to her eldest son, Sir William. The 2nd son,

RICHARD LITTLETON, Esq., a lawyer of eminence, to whom his father bequeathed his *Treatise on Tenures*, and gave a moiety of the manor of Baxterley, in Warwickshire, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Winesbury, Esq. of Pillton Hall, Staffordshire, and had,

I. Richard, *d. s. p.*

II. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

* Which was commented upon by Sir Edward Coke, and called by him "the ornament of the common law," and which is constantly read and referred to by the profession. The celebrity and usefulness of the work have endured to our own time; and notwithstanding the prodigious accession of statutes and reports, the changes in the law, and the accumulation of publications, Littleton, with Coke's commentary, will ever continue a guide to student, advocate, and judge.

† Edward Lyttleton, of Mounslow, in the co. Salop, keeper of the great seal from 1649 to 1645. This learned personage, like his great ancestor, the author of the *Tenures*, attained fame, honours, and fortune by the profession of the law. In the 10th year of King CHARLES I., Mr. Lyttleton was appointed solicitor-general, when he received the honour of knighthood; in five years afterwards he was made lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and the next year constituted lord keeper of the great seal, when he was elevated to the peerage, 18 Feb. 1640, as Baron Lyttleton, of Mounslow, in the co. of Salop. At the commencement of the civil wars, when CHARLES retired to the city of York, the lord keeper immediately followed his majesty with the great seal, and continued afterwards in attendance upon him. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lyttleton, Esq. of Frankley, M.P. for the co. of Worcester, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress, Anne, who *m.* her second cousin, Sir Thomas Lyttleton, Bart. Of Lord Keeper Lyttleton, Banks says:—"His learning was various and useful; his skill in the maxims of government, and of the fundamental statutes and customs of the kingdom, was particular, as was his experience long and observing. His eloquence was powerful and majestic; in fact, such a man was worthy of that honour to which he was advanced, namely, of a peer of the realm." His lordship *d.* in 1645, when the barony of Lyttleton, of Mounslow, became extinct.

‡ The Speaker Littleton's immediate family was as follows: Adam Littleton, Esq. of Stoke Milburgh, in Shropshire, descendant of a younger son of Thomas Littleton, of Spetchley, was created a baronet, 14 Oct. 1642; he *m.* Audrey, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Poyntz, Esq. of North Skynden, in Essex, and dying about 1647, left a son, SIR THOMAS LITTLETON, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. and heiress of Lord Lyttleton, of Mounslow, the lord keeper, and dying in April, 1681, was succeeded by his son, SIR THOMAS LITTLETON, Speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* WILLIAM III., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Baun, Esq. of Westcote, in Gloucestershire, but died without issue, in Jan., 1710, when the baronetcy became extinct.

§ The dau. and heir of Grendon of Grendon.

I. Ellen, *m.* 1st, to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, in Shropshire; and 2ndly, to William Bussset, Esq. of Blore, co. Stafford.

II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William-Humphrey Pigot, Esq. of Salop; and 2ndly, to — Clifton, Esq. of Derbyshire.

III. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgaston, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, to William Willington, Esq. of Licheston, co. Warwick.

He (Richard) *d.* 9 HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, who had a grant from HENRY VIII. of the office of constable and keeper of the castle of Stafford, and keeper of his parks, and bailiff of his manor of Farebriggs, in the co. of Stafford, for life. He was sheriff of Staffordshire 15 and 31 HENRY VIII. and 4 EDWARD VI. He *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Humphrey Swinerton, Esq. of Swinerton, in the co. of Stafford, and by her had seven sons: the six eldest *d.* without issue; the seventh, EDWARD, succeeded as heir; beside two daus., Barbara, wife of Henry Gower, Esq. of Worcester-shire, and afterwards of John Folliot, Esq. of Pirton; and Constance, wife of Sir James Fuljame, Knt. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, relict of — Wood, and dau. of Richard Hill, sister and heir of Robert Hill, Esq. of Hounhill, in the co. of Stafford (she *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Winehill), but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt., Sheriff of Staffordshire, 5 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Francis Cockayne, Esq. of Ashburne, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley, co. Stafford, and left issue.

Francis, of Melsho, co. Salop *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Sutton, of Overaddon, co. York, and left issue.

Walter, of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Comberford, Esq. of the same county.

John, *d. s. p.*

James, *m.* Mery, dau. of John Stone, Esq. of London, relict of William Bowyer, Esq., and left issue.

Devereux, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Allen, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Derby, and left issue.

Jane, *m.* to John Lane, Esq. of Bentley.

Constance, *m.* to Thomas Holt, Esq. of Gristlehurst, in Lancashire.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Vernon, Esq. of Hounhill, Staffordshire. Grace, *m.* 1st, to Francis Harnage, Esq. of Belswardyne, co. Salop; and 2ndly, to Silvanus Lacon, Esq. of the same county.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Repington, Knt. of Amington, co. Warwick.

Sir Edward *d.* 19 July, 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Knt., sheriff of Staffordshire, 25th and 35th of ELIZABETH, M.P. for the co. of Stafford, in the 39th of the same reign; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt., youngest son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Morton, Esq. of Wilbroughton, co. Stafford.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Fowler, Esq. of King's Harnage, Salop.

Anne, *m.* to Humphrey Salway, Esq. of Stamford, in Worcestershire.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley, co. Northampton.

Ellen, *m.* to William Babington, Esq. of Cerborough, co. Stafford.

Margaret, *m.* to John Skinner, Esq. of Cofton, in Worcestershire.

Leticia, *m.* to John Fulnehy, archdeacon of Stafford.

Constance, *m.* to Richard Hill, Gent. of London.

Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, M.P. for Staffordshire, 21st JAMES I., and sheriff 24th of the same reign, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Knt. of Packington, in the co. of Warwick, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Fisher *m.* Anne, dau. of John Daynton, Esq. of Wiltshire.

III. Walter (Sir), chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Sir Lewis Pemberton, Knt. of Rushden, in Northamptonshire, and had four sons, viz.,

1. Walter, of Lichfield, *m.* a dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Stourton Castle, Staffordshire, and had issue.

2. Edward, *m.* a dau. of — Mullins, but *d. s. p.*

3. Fisher, LL.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Pinebeck, of London, and widow of — Skegnes, and *d.* in March, 1696-7.

* Through this marriage, Lord Hatherton, as one of the representatives of Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, son of EDWARD III., is entitled to quarter the royal arms of Plantagenet.

- 4 Henry, merchant of London, *d. s. p.*
 iv. William, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Webster, of Amsterdam, merchant.
 i. Lettice, *m.* 1st, to William Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne; and 2ndly, to John Client, Esq. of Knightwick, both in Worcestershire.
 ii. Mary, *m.* to Euseby Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, in Northamptonshire.
 iii. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Browne, Knt. of Radford, in Warwickshire; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Fisher, Bart. of Packington.
 iv. Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Holte, Bart. of Aston.

Sir Edward *d.* in July, 1629,* and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 I. EDWARD LITTLETON, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, in the co. of Stafford, who was created a Baronet by King CHARLES I., 28 June, 1627. Sir Edward *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir William Courteen, Knt. of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Thorne, Esq. of Shelvoek, in Shropshire, had issue,
 I. William, who *d. v. p.*
 II. EDWARD, his heir.
 III. James, *d. s. p.*
 I. Anne, *m.* to Cole, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
 II. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Napier, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford.

Sir Edward was a zealous royalist, and had to pay £1347 for composition for his estate. He was *s.* by his son,
 II. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley, Bart. of Wrottesley, and had,
 I. EDWARD, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 24 Jan. 1704, leaving by his wife Susannah, dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart. (which lady *d.* 25 Aug. 1722),
 1 EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.
 2 Theophilus, *d. unm.*
 3 Fisher, barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1740. He had *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe Ridware, in Staffordshire, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,
 EDWARD, 4th baronet.
 Fisher, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Seace, Esq. of Northrepps, in Norfolk, but had no issue.
 FRANCES, *m.* to MORETON WALHOUSE, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and had a son,
 MORETON WALHOUSE, Esq. of Hatherton, who *m.* Anne-Craycroft, dau. of A. Portal, Esq., and had by her who *d.* 17 March, 1843 (with four daus., Clara; Charlotte-Anne, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. George Chetwode, and *d.* 1837; Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1820, to the late Hon. Vice-Adm. Josefine Percy; and Caroline), one son,
 EDWARD-JOHN, created Lord Hatherton.

- 1 Susan, *m.* to Sir John Coryton, Bart.
 2 Mary, *m.* to Edward Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon, in Staffordshire.
 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphry Hodgctts, Esq.
 4 Catherine, *m.* to John Floyer, Esq., son of Sir John Floyer, M.D., of Lichfield.
 5 Jane, *m.* to John Eggington, Esq. of Staffordshire.
 ii. Walter, major in the army, *m.* Lady Anne Knollys, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Banbury. He fell in a duel, and left no issue.
 i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestre, in Staffordshire, and had issue.
 ii. Hester, *m.* to Humphrey Persehouse, Esq. of Reynolds Hall, in Staffordshire.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of his cousin Littleton, of Teddesley Hay, and by that lady had,
 I. Devereux, who *d. unm.* at his seat at Tamworth, 7 June, 1747.
 II. Walter, *d. unm.*
 III. Henry, deputy-governor of Cork, left no issue.
 IV. Fisher, barrister-at-law, succeeded to the estate of his eldest brother.
 v. William, capt. R.X., left a son,

- * In the chancel of Penkridge church, against the north wall, is a very noble monument of variegated marble, whereon are the effigies of two knights and their ladies, under two arches, one above the other, the arms in great measure broken off. The names of the children, with their effigies, were above the tomb, but the latter are entirely defaced. Underneath is a Latin epitaph, and over one of the knights is the following inscription, in letters of gold:
 "Reader, 'twas thought enough, upon the Tomb Of the Great Captain, th' Enemy of Rome To write no more, but (Here lies Hamibal); Let this suffice thee then, instead of all, Here lye two Knights, the Father and the Son, Sir Edward, and Sir Edward Littleton."

† The other daughter and co-heir married Mr. Justice Parker, of the court of Common Pleas.

- 1 Edward, who inherited the property of his uncle Fisher. He *m.* his cousin Joyce, eldest dau. of Stanford Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafford, and *d. s. p.*
 vi. Adam, killed in a duel, *d. unm.*
 i. A dau. *m.* to Dilke, of Maxtoke Castle, in Warwickshire.
 ii. Sarah, *m.* to Stanford Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafford.
 He *d.* about 1709, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON. This gentleman *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Knt., lord-mayor of the city of London, and one of its representatives in parliament, *temp.* Queen ANNE, but *d. s. p.*, 2 Jan. 1742, and was *s.* by his nephew,
 IV. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catten, in the co. of Derby, but *d.* issueless, 18 May, 1812, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Sir Edward had removed the seat of the family from Pillaton Hall, to Teddesley, in the same co. His estates and the representation of the family devolved upon his grand-nephew,
 EDWARD-JOHN WALHOUSE, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of LITTLETON, and was created, 11 May, 1835, BARON HATHERTON, of Hatherton, in the co. of Stafford. His lordship was *b.* 18 March, 1791, and *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1812, Hyacinthe-Mary, dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1849) had issue,
 I. EDWARD-RICHARD, present peer.
 i. Hyacinthe-Anne, *d.* 10 July, 1847.
 ii. Emily, *m.* in 1832, to Charles-Evelyn, Viscount Newark, who *d.* in 1850. Her ladyship *d.* 10 March, 1851.
 iii. Caroline-Augusta, *m.* in 1838, to Frederick-John-William, Earl of Cavan.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1852, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, and widow of Edward-D. Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester. His lordship was for many years M.P. for Staffordshire, and held office, in 1834, as chief secretary for Ireland. He was lord-lieutenant of Staffordshire from 1854 to 1862; he was made a P.C. in 1833. His lordship *d.* 4 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, EDWARD-RICHARD, formerly M.P. for Walsall and South Staffordshire, now 2nd Baron HATHERTON.

Creation—11 May, 1835.
Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three escallops, sa. These, with the motto "ung Dieu et ung roy," were the identical ensigns of the great author of *The Vicars*, and are scrupulously preserved by the family.
Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, sa., attired, or; between the attires a bugle-horn, gold, hanging by a bend, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an eseocheon, arg., charged with a bugle, or, therefrom pendent an eseocheon, charged as the dexter, stringed, sa.; sinister, a lion, gu. gorged with a ducal coronet,
Motto—Ung Dieu et ung roy.
Seats—Teddesley Park, near Penkridge; and Hatherton near Walsall; both in Staffordshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1852, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, and widow of Edward-D. Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester. His lordship was for many years M.P. for Staffordshire, and held office, in 1834, as chief secretary for Ireland. He was lord-lieutenant of Staffordshire from 1854 to 1862; he was made a P.C. in 1833. His lordship *d.* 4 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, EDWARD-RICHARD, formerly M.P. for Walsall and South Staffordshire, now 2nd Baron HATHERTON.

Creation—11 May, 1835.
Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three escallops, sa. These, with the motto "ung Dieu et ung roy," were the identical ensigns of the great author of *The Vicars*, and are scrupulously preserved by the family.
Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, sa., attired, or; between the attires a bugle-horn, gold, hanging by a bend, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an eseocheon, arg., charged with a bugle, or, therefrom pendent an eseocheon, charged as the dexter, stringed, sa.; sinister, a lion, gu. gorged with a ducal coronet,
Motto—Ung Dieu et ung roy.
Seats—Teddesley Park, near Penkridge; and Hatherton near Walsall; both in Staffordshire.



H A V E L O C K .

HAVELOCK, SIR HENRY-MARSHMAN, Bart., V.C., C.B., colonel in the army, son of the famous Major-General Henry Havelock, K.C.B.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1830; created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1858, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the heirs male of the body of his father.

Sir Henry Marshman Havelock was with his father in Persia, and, as his deputy assistant-adjutant-general, shared in all the toils and engagements of the glorious march to the relief of Lucknow. He was twice severely wounded, once on the 25th Sept., and again on the 19th Nov. 1857. He obtained the Victoria Cross for his conduct at the battle of Cawnpore; and was at the storming of the Imambarrah and the capture of the Kaiser Bagh, when Lucknow was finally taken, in March, 1858; and also at the routing of the enemy in Azinghur, in the following April. He was appointed second in command of the 3rd regiment Hudson's Horse, in Bombay, and was a capt. 18th regiment. He *m.* 10 May, 1865, Alice, 2nd dau. of Henry-George-Francis, 2nd Earl of Ducie, and has had a dau., Alice-Margaret, *d.* an infant at Tadoussac, Canada, 9 June, 1867; and a dau., *b.* at Montreal, 1 Nov. 1867.

* In the chancel of Penkridge church, against the north wall, is a very noble monument of variegated marble, whereon are the effigies of two knights and their ladies, under two arches, one above the other, the arms in great measure broken off. The names of the children, with their effigies, were above the tomb, but the latter are entirely defaced. Underneath is a Latin epitaph, and over one of the knights is the following inscription, in letters of gold:
 "Reader, 'twas thought enough, upon the Tomb Of the Great Captain, th' Enemy of Rome To write no more, but (Here lies Hamibal); Let this suffice thee then, instead of all, Here lye two Knights, the Father and the Son, Sir Edward, and Sir Edward Littleton."
 † The other daughter and co-heir married Mr. Justice Parker, of the court of Common Pleas.
 559

Lineage.

WILLIAM HAVELOCK, Esq., of Sunderland, was the scion of an old family of the co. of Durham, which has existed there since the time of the Danes; he *m.*, and, with other issue (his dau., Ifmah, *m.* Robert Allan, Esq., of the family of Allan, of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1837, aged 70), had a son,

WILLIAM HAVELOCK, Esq., of Ingress Park, Kent, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Carter, Esq., of Yarn, Yorkshire (by his wife, Elizabeth, a dau. of the old and distinguished house of Ettrick, of High Barnes, co. Durham), and had issue (with three daus., viz., Helen, *d.* 1825; Jane, *m.* to the late Capt. William Creek, R.N.; and Isabella, *m.* to John Moore Cave, Esq., and *d.* 1825) four sons,

William, a lieut.-col. in the British service and K.H., who was wounded at the battle of Waterloo, where he acted as aide-de-camp to Baron Alten, and where he "was one of the most chivalrous officers of the service." He fell gloriously at the head of his regiment, the 14th Light Dragoons, in their desperate but successful charge on the Sikh army, at Rombugger, the 22d Nov. 1848. He *m.* Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Acton Chaplin, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1806, at Neighley Hills, India) had issue to survive, William-Henry, Bombay Civil Service; Acton-Chaplin, lieut. in the East Indian service; Arthur, lieut. 2dnd foot; Charles; Caroline, *d.* 18 Oct. 1808; and Pauline, *m.* to Capt. Currie.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Thomas, who served in Spain under Sir Do Laey Evans, and *d.* there of fever, at Vittoria, *vana.* in 1806.

Charles-Frederick, a lieut.-col. in the British army, and Major-General of Leeva Pacha in the Imperial Ottoman army, with the Order of Mejidie. This gallant officer, who has achieved much military fame, especially as a leader of cavalry, was *b.* at Ingress Park, 16 Oct. 1803, entered a cornet in the 16th Lancers in 1823, and went with his regiment the next year to India. His career there was long and glorious, being, during a period of more than twenty years, literally engaged in every Indian battle from the capture of Dhurpore to the victory of Googdar. He has medals or clasps for each engagement: he has them for Dhurpore, Ghuznee, Tezeen, Cabul, Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Sobraon, and Goojerat. He was severely wounded at Ferozeshah. He became a lieut.-col. in 1834, when he joined the Irregular Ottoman Cavalry, and served as its brigadier-gen. till the peace with Russia in 1856. *m.* Charles Havelock *m.* 14 May, 1833, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Weynys, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service, and has had issue (with four daus., viz., Mary, *m.* 1856, to J. Bensley Thornhill, F.I.C.'s Civil Service, which gentleman was mortally wounded, 26 Sept. 1857, at Lucknow, while rescuing from the enemy Sir H.-M. Havelock, the present bart., who was struck by a shot; Isabella; Emma-Ettrick; and Jane, *d.* young, 1845) an only son, Charles-Weynys, *b.* 16 Feb. 1834, lieut. 12th Bengal Irregular Cavalry, killed 11 April, 1858, in a skirmish with the rebels at Azimghur, while gallantly commanding the only detachment of his regiment which (through his influence) remained faithful to its colours.

The 2nd son,

SIR HENRY HAVELOCK, *b.* at Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, 5 April, 1795, one of the most eminent soldiers of his time, was educated at the Charterhouse, and was originally a student of the Middle Temple. He became an officer in the British rifle-brigade in 1815, and went first to India in 1823. He there took an active part in the first Burmese war. He was a captain in 1838; and was at the storming of Ghuznee, and the occupation of Cabul; he was also at the forcing of the Cabul Pass and the battle of Tezeen; and he commanded the right column in the sortie from Jellalabad and final victorious attack on Akbar the 7th April, 1842, for which he was made a major and a C.B. After various other services, he became a lieut.-col. in 1841, and went through the Sikh war, being present at the victories of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and Sobraon. In the late Persian war he was appointed to head the second division, and commanded at the battle of Mohammerah. On his return to Calcutta, he was sent as brigadier-general to relieve Cawnpore and succour Lucknow, then sorely pressed by the savage and mutinous Sepoys. He consequently commenced, on the 7th July, 1857, that memorable march, unparalleled in history, where with only 1,400 British bayonets and eight guns, united to a small native force, and opposed to a countless mass of the enemy, when the slightest reverse would have been fatal, he proceeded victoriously through a country deluged with rain, from the 7th July to the 16th Sept., hurling back the foe in twelve severe engagements. Joined, on the 16th Sept., by Sir James Outram and a few more troops, he stormed Lucknow, and effected his junction with and relief of its gar-

ison. Then pent up in the Residency and its precincts at Lucknow, he and his band, with Spartan courage and more than Spartan success, held out for two months against all the efforts of the enemy until, by the advance of Sir Colin Campbell, on the 17th Nov. 1858, a victorious rescue was achieved. For these great services, as the news of them reached home, Havelock was made a major-general, the 29th Sept. 1857; and a K.C.B. the 17th Nov. 1857; and letters patent were directed, the 26th Nov. 1857, to create him a Baronet. The government also was about to grant an annuity of £1,000 for the lives of himself and his son; but the illustrious soldier did not live to obtain the baronetcy or pension. He was attacked with dysentery, brought on by the intense anxiety and fatigue he had undergone, and he died at the Dikooksa, near Lucknow, 24 Nov. 1857, and was interred the next day in the Alum-bagh. Sir Henry Havelock was the author of a History of the Burmese War, and of the War in Afghanistan. Sir Henry *m.* 9 Feb. 1829, Hannah Shepherd, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Marshman, D.D., of Serampore, and has had issue,

I. HENRY-MARSHMAN, created a BARONET.

II. Joshua, *b.* 11 Dec. 1831, capt. Bombay Staff Corps, assistant-commissioner under Sir John Lawrence, G.C.B., in the Panjab, *m.* 16 Dec. 1858, his cousin, Isabella-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Captain William Creek, R.N., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1864, having had **HENRY**, *b.* 15 Jan. 1860, and a son, *b.* 12 Sept. 1862.

III. Ettrick, *b.* 5 Aug. 1835; *d.* 11 June, 1834.

IV. George-Broadfoot, officer 8th regt., *b.* 5 June, 1847

I. Hannah, *d.* 18 Oct. 1836.

II. Hannah-Jane.

III. Honoria, *d.* 15 Aug. 1861.

IV. Alice, *d.* 16 Dec. 1845.

Sir Henry's widow, Hannah Shepherd, Lady Havelock, was, by Royal Order, dated 18 Jan. 1858, given the same style, title, place, and precedence to which she would have been entitled had her husband survived and been created a Baronet. An Act of Parliament, the 21 Vic. cap. 2, further grants an annuity for her life, of £1,000 to Hannah Shepherd, Lady Havelock, and a like annuity for life of £1,000 to SIR HENRY-MARSHMAN HAVELOCK, the present baronet.

Creation—22 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Vert, a castle, arg., between two fleurs-de-lis in chief, and a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in base, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, gu., powdered with ermine spots and charged on the shoulder with a castle, arg., sustaining a Danish battle axe, ppr.

Motto—Fideliter.

HAWARDEN.



HAWARDEN, VISCOUNT (Sir Cornwallis Maude), of Hawarden, co. Tipperary, and Baron de Montalt, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer, and a baronet of the same kingdom; a lord-in-waiting on the Queen; *b.* 4 April, 1817; late capt. 2nd Life-guards, and lieut.-colonel N. Tipperary Militia; *s.* his father as 4th viscount, 12 Oct. 1856; *m.* 24 Mar. 1845, Clementina-Elphinstone, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Admiral the Hon. Charles Fleming, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1865) has had issue,

I. CORNWALLIS, *b.* 22 Oct. 1852.

II. Eustace-Mountstuart, *d.* an infant, 7 Dec. 1859.

I. Isabella-Grace.

II. Clementina.

III. Florence-Elizabeth.

IV. Kathleen.

V. Elphinstone-Agnes.

VI. Leucha-Diana.

VII. Antonia-Lillian.

Lineage.

The family of Maude deduces its descent from EUSTACE DE MONTEALTO, styled the Norman hunter,

who came to the assistance of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, at the period of the Conquest; and having participated in the glory of that great event, shared in the spoil; and obtained, amongst other considerable grants, the castle, lordship, and manor of Hawarden, co. Flint. From this personage lineally descended,

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, Esq. of Helling Hall and Woodhouse, patron of Ilkley in 1554, who had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, of Staynland.

i. Isabel, m. to William Currier, Esq. of Marley.

The elder son,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden, *d.* 3 Jan. 1633.

His grandson,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden and Ripon, co. York, patron of Ilkley, in 1640, disposed of those estates, and purchased others in Kilkenny and Tipperary, whither he removed. Dying in 1685, he was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY MAUDE, Esq. of Dundrum, M.P. for Cashel in 1695, who *m.* 1st, 1666, Mary-Charlton, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1671, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Standish Harstonge, Bart. of Bruff, co. Limerick, and had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Dean Ryves, and 2ndly, to Sylvester Cross, Esq.) an only son, his successor,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq., M.P., *b.* 1673, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 May, 1705. Sir Robert *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwallis, Esq. of Acton, Middlesex, and Alhambrales, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had several children. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who was elevated to the peerage, 18 July, 1766, as *Baron de Montalt*; but *d.* without issue in 1777, when the barony ceased, while the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR CORNWALLIS, *b.* in 1729, who represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1785, as *Baron Montalt*; and created, 10 June, 1791, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1756, Letitia, dau. of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, Worcestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1757) he had one dau.,

Elizabeth-Letitia, who *m.* John Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, M.P., and is deceased.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, in 1766, Mary, dau. of Philip Allen, Esq., and niece of Ralph Allen, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* in 1775) he had,

THOMAS-RALPH, his successor.

Sophia-Maria, *m.* in 1807, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon; and *d.* in 1812. Emma-Mary, *m.* in 1794, William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq., M.P. of Aynho, in Northamptonshire; and *d.* in 1808.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 3 June, 1777, Anne-Isabella, dau. of Thos. Monck, Esq., barrister-at-law, and sister of Charles Stanley, 1st Viscount Monck, by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1851, age 92) he had,

i. CORNWALLIS, 3rd viscount.

ii. Robert-William-Henry, in holy orders, dean of Clogher, and archdeacon of Dublin and rector of Enniskillen; *b.* 21 Aug. 1784; *m.* 2 May, 1827, Mary-Elizabeth-Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frances-Aldbrough Prittie, and *d.* Oct. 1861, having had issue,

1 Thomas-Francis, 15th hussars, *b.* 18 March, 1829; *d.* 10 Jan. 1857.

2 Robert-Henry, lt. 7th royal fusiliers, *b.* 24 June, 1842.

3 Ludlow-Eustace, *b.* 10 Oct. 1844.

1 Catherine-Isabel, *m.* 12 April, 1853, to Major-Gen. John Maxwell Perceval, C.B.

2 Gertrude-Emily, *m.* 14 Oct. 1857, to Capt. T.-C. Baird.

3 Anna-Maria-Victoria.

4 Alice-Arabella.

5 Georgiana-Martha, *d.* 23 Sept. 1858.

iii. James Ashley (Sir), capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., K.S.L., K.S.A., and K.R.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1786; *m.* in 1817, Albina, 2nd dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashel, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1841, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1863) a dau., Albina, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1859.

iv. John-Charles, rector of Enniskillen, *b.* 16 Sept. 1792; *m.* in 1815, Mary-Cecily, eldest dau. of William-Cecily Trevillian, Esq. of Middlezey, co. Somerset, and *d.* 21 June, 1860, having by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1865) had issue,

1 Charles-William, in holy orders, rector of Munden Magna, Herts, *b.* 2 Oct. 1816; *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert-Myddylton Biddulph, Esq. of Chirk Castle, and has issue, Charles-Thomas, *b.* 1851, and Robert-John, *b.* 1853; 2 George Ashley, lt.-col. in the army, C.B., Knt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 1817; *m.* April, 1845, Katherine-Katinka, dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, near Horsham (see ST. ALBANS, D. OF), and has issue, Charles, *b.* 1847; Eustace, *b.* 1848; Ashley, *b.* 1850; Aubrey, *b.* 1852;

Alwyne, *b.* 1854; Frederick, *b.* 1857; and Emily, *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, to Jonathan-Peel Baird, Esq., son of Sir David Baird, Bart.; 3 Maurice-Cecily, *b.* 1820; *m.* 18 May, 1860, Marie-Elise Wehren, dau. of late Orville Wehren, Esq. of Chesney, Berne, Switzerland, has had a son, *b.* 1864, and Fredda, *d.* 1864; 4 Frederick-Francis, C.B., V.C., Legion of Honour, col. in the army, and lieutenant-col. 3rd buff, *b.* 1821; *m.* 22 Feb. 1853, Catherine, dau. of the late Very Rev. Sir George Bisshopp, Bart., and has had issue, Frederick-Eustace-Cecil, *b.* 2 May, 1859; *d.* at Gibraltar, 17 Feb. 1862; a son, *b.* at Gibraltar, 24 June, 1864; Ada-Cecil; Alice-Emily, and another dau.; 5 Cornwallis-Oswald, major Bombay service, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1st, 1848, Jane, dau. of Major Stokoe, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1861) has had issue, John, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1856; Maurice, *b.* 1851; and Emily; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1867, at Poona, Emily-Maria-Christiana, dau. of Robert Goddard, Esq. of Monkstown, Ireland; 6 Robert-Eustace, capt. 41st foot, *b.* 1835; *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, Emily, youngest dau. of Thomas Addison, Esq. of Gorsehill, New Brighton, Cheshire, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1863, leaving a son, Eustace, *b.* 1863; 1 Emily-Mary-Rebecca, *m.* to William-Archdall, Esq.; 2 Alicia-Cecily; 3 Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, to the Rev. Lewis Richards, M.A., incumbent of Warren Point; 4 Mary-Sophia-Juliana.

v. Francis, *b.* Nov. 1798; capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1827, Frances, dau. of A.-H. Brooking, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1832) has issue,

1 Francis-Cornwallis, lieutenant-col. R.A., V.C., C.B., *b.* 28 Oct. 1828; *m.* at Colombo, 24 Jan. 1860, Pauline, only dau. of the Hon. Paul Sterling, acting chief justice of Ceylon; 2 Charles-Henry, capt. H. M. Indian army, *b.* 21 Aug. 1830; *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, Georgiana-Henrietta-Emma, 2nd dau. of Lord Sudeley; and has a son, *b.* 24 April, 1862, a son, *b.* 3 July, 1865; a son, *b.* 25 Feb. 1867; and a dau.; 3 James-Arthur, in the army, *b.* 10 April, 1832.

Capt. Francis Maude *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1849, Georgiana, dau. of the 1st G.-P. Bushe, Esq., and by her has issue, 1 Cecil-William-De Latham, *b.* 21 April, 1850; *d.* 19 June, 1852; 2 Gerald-Edward, *b.* 12 June, 1851; 3 Raymond-William-De Latham, *b.* 27 June, 1852; 4 Blanche-Emily-Isabella; 5 Olivia-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

i. Isabella-Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Sept. 1859.

ii. Georgiana, *m.* to Lord William Stuart, and *d.* in 1807.

iii. Alicia, *m.* 21 May, 1807, to the late Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, bishop of Clogher, younger son of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ely, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1866.

iv. Charlotte, *m.* to Peter La Touche, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow; who *d.* 11 Feb. 1830.

v. Mary-Anne, *m.* to James, 3rd Viscount Lifford.

vi. Emily, *m.* to Henry, late Lord Dunally.

vii. Catherine, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 23 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-RALPH, 2nd viscount, *b.* 16 April, 1767; who *m.* 14 Dec. 1798, Frances-Anne-Agar, only dau. of his grace Charles, Earl of Normanton, archbishop of Dublin; but *d.* without issue, 26 Feb. 1807, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

CORNWALLIS, 3rd viscount, *b.* 23 March, 1780; who *m.* 8 July, 1811, Jane, youngest dau. of Patrick-Crawford Bruce, Esq. of Taplow Lodge, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1852) had issue,

i. CORNWALLIS, present peer.

i. Isabella, *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, to Lieut.-Col. Charles J. Tottenham, late of the 2nd life-guards, now of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, eldest son of Lord Robert Ponsonby-Tottenham, bishop of Clogher. (See ELY, MARQUESS OF.)

ii. Maria-Adelaide, *m.* 19 Dec. 1841, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Yarborough.

iii. Florence-Priscilla-Alicia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, to Charles-Cornwallis, 5th Lord Braybrooke.

iv. Augusta, *d.* 25 Dec. 1857.

Lord Hawarden *d.* 12 Oct. 1856.

Creations—Baronet, 9 May, 1705. Baron, 4 May, 1785, Viscount, 10 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars gemelles, sa.; over all a lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-croslet, fitchée, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, ppr., holding an oak-branch, slipped, vert. acorned, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, each charged on the breast with a cross-croslet, fitchée, or.

Motto—Virtute securus.

Seat—Dundrum, co. Tipperary.

Town House—5, Prince's Gardens, Hyde Park.

H A W
H A W K E.



HAWKE, BARON (Edward-William Harvey-Hawke) of Towton, co. York; *b.* 15 July, 1799; *m.* 1st 1 Aug. 1821, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Ramsden, Bart., by whom (*who d.* 26 Aug. 1824) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 26 April, 1848, Frances, eldest dau. of Walker Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of The Hermitage, Chester-le-Street, and has a dau., Frances-Cassandra. His lordship *s.* as 4th baron, on the demise of his father, 29 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.

EDWARD HAWKE, *b.* 1716 (only son of Edward Hawke, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, relict of Col. Ruthven, and dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and sister of Col. Martin Bladen, M.P. of Abery Hutch, Essex, comptroller of the Mint, and a Lord of Trade, and also editor of a splendid edition of *Cæsar's Commentaries*), having attained, by a series of gallant services, high reputation as a naval officer, was promoted to be rear-admiral of the White, in July, 1747; and on the 14th Oct. of the same year, he achieved a splendid victory over the French, taking at the time six large ships of the enemy's line. In reward, he was made a knight of the Bath. In 1755, Sir Edward was appointed vice-admiral of the White. In 1759 he got the command of a grand expedition destined to act against the French coast, and in the November of that year, having hoisted his flag on board the "Royal George," sailed with his whole fleet in pursuit of the French fleet, under Admiral de Conflans, and signally defeated them off Bellisle in an engagement for ever memorable in our naval annals. For this he was honoured by the thanks of parliament, and rewarded with a pension of £2000 a year. In 1765, Sir Edward was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of Great Britain, and appointed first lord of the Admiralty; and 20 May, 1776, created **BARON HAWKE**, of Towton, co. York. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Walter Brooke, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. York, by whom he had issue,

MARTIN BLADEN, his successor.

Edward, *b.* in Dec. 1746; licent. col. in the army; *d.* unnl. 2 Oct. 1773.

Chaloner, *b.* in 1750; *d.* unnl. 17 Sept. 1777, having been killed by a fall from his horse.

Catharine.

He *d.* at Sunbury, Middlesex, 17 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARTIN BLADEN, 2nd baron, *b.* 29 April, 1744; *m.* in Feb. 1771, Cassandra, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Martin-Bladen-Edward, *b.* 1 April, 1777; *m.* 8 March, 1815, Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Nisbet, Esq. of Mersington, and by her has issue, two sons, 1 Edward-Henry, M.A., rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln. *b.* 24 Dec. 1815; *m.* July, 1857, Jane, 3rd dau. of Henry Doroker, Esq. of Laythorpe, Yorkshire, and has Edward, *b.* 2 Sept. 1859; Martin-Bladen, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; and Stanhope, *b.* 16 Apr. 1863; 2 Bladen-Edward, comm. R.N., *b.* 14 March, 1820. Cassandra Julia, *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1793, to Samuel Estwicke, Esq. of Barbadoes; 2ndly, in Sept. 1800, to the Rev. Stephen Sloane; and 3rdly, to Thomas Green, Esq. Annabella-Eliza-Cassandra, *d.* unnl. in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son, **EDWARD**, 3rd baron, *b.* 3 May, 1774; *m.* 28 Aug. 1798, Frances-Anne, dau. and heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley Park, co. York (and assumed the surname and arms of HARVEY, in addition to those of his own family). His lordship had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, present baron.

STANHOPE, *b.* 18 Jan. 1804, capt. in the army.

H A W

Martin, *b.* in 1806, accidentally killed by a fall from his horse while hunting, 19 Nov. 1857.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1824.

Creation—20 May, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, ermine, between three pilgrims' staves, purple, for HAWKE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron, engrailed, between three leopards' faces, gu., for HARVEY.

Crest—A hawk rising, erm., beaked, belled, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, his mantle of a sea-green colour, edged arg., crowned with an eastern coronet, or, his dexter arm erect, darting downwards his trident, sa., headed silver, resting his sinister foot on a dolphin, also sa.; sinister, a sea-horse, or, sustaining in his fore fins a banner, arg., the staff broken, ppr.

Motto—Strike.

Seats—Womersley Park, Towton Hall, and Scarthingwell Park, all in the co. of York.

H A W K I N S.

HAWKINS, SIR JOHN-CÆSAR, of Kelston, co. Somerset, M.A., in holy orders, rector of St. Alban's, Herts, *b.* 27 Jan. 1837; *s.* as 4th bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 9 Nov. 1861; *m.* 7 July, 1863, Mary-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Ellams Withington, Esq. of Culchette Hall, Lancashire.



Lineage.

COLONEL CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1593, commanded a regiment of horse in the service of King CHARLES I., and was governor of Greenland House, in Buckinghamshire, which he defended against the forces of the Lord Essex. Lord Clarendon says:—"There was, about this time (by the surrender of Greenland House, which could not possibly be longer defended, the whole structure being beaten down by cannon), the regiment of Colonel Hawkins, amounting to near three hundred, marched into Oxford."

CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1662, was *s.* by his son, **CÆSAR HAWKINS**, *b.* in 1688; who *m.* Miss Bright; and *d.* in 1752, leaving issue (amongst other children),

1. **CÆSAR**, of whom presently.

ii. Pennell, body-surgeon to **GEORGE II.**, and serjeant-surgeon to **GEORGE III.**; *b.* 16 May, 1716; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chetle, Esq., who *d.* 25 Dec. 1791, leaving (with a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Knott, father of the Rev. Dr. Knott, prebendary of Winchester) one son,

George, *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Lane, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Admiral Bowater) had two daus.,

Louisa, *m.* to Major-General Sir Henry Wheatley, keeper of the privy-purse to King WILLIAM IV. and to Queen VICTORIA.

Laura, *m.* to the late Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., M.P.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Herbert Wilde, Esq. of Ludlow; and 2ndly, to Sir Herbert-Perrott Pakington, Bart. of Westwood Park, Worcestershire.

The elder son,

1. **CÆSAR HAWKINS**, Esq. of Kelston, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to the King, was created a baronet, 25 July, 1778. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Cox, Esq., by whom he had (with daus.) several sons,

1. George, *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1767.

ii. **CÆSAR**, *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1767.

iii. John, *d.* 7 May, 1785, leaving issue by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Colborne, Esq. of Hardenhuish House, Wilts, three sons and a dau.,

1. **CÆSAR**, who *s.* his grandfather.

2. **JOHN-CÆSAR**, 3rd baronet.

3. George, *b.* 17 March, 1783; *m.* in 1814, Mary, dau. of David Wedderburn Webster, Esq.

1. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Surtees, prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Banham, Norfolk.

iv. Charles, serjeant-surgeon to **GEORGE III.**; *m.* twice; by his 1st wife he had,

1. Charles, in holy orders, prebendary and canon-residentary of York; *m.* in 1807, Augusta, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, M.P., and has issue,

2. **CÆSAR**, captain in the 8th light-dragoons; served in Egypt and India; and *d.* in 1806.

1. Louisa, *m.* to T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, and Binham Abbey, co. Norfolk.

And by his 2nd wife he had two sons,

- 1 Henry, in the guards.
 - 2 George, in the dragoons.
- v. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Kelston, co Somerset, who *m.* in 1787, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howes, of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* aged 94, 5 Nov. 1859), had issue,
- 1 Edward, D.D., provost of Oric College, Oxford; *m.* Miss Buckle, and has issue.
 - 2 Francis, M.D., physician to the Queen's household in ordinary, and registrar of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom; *m.* 1st, 1831, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Vaughan, baron of the Exchequer, and by her (who *d.* 1847) has issue: he *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Sarah-Jane, dau. of G. Haywood, Esq.
- 3 Caesar-Henry, F.R.S., serjeant-surgeon to the Queen, President of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1852 and 1862, and surgeon to St. George's Hospital, *m.* 1st, Miss Dolbel, who *d.* 1858; and 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1861, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Henry Rouse, Esq. of Stamford Hill.
- 4 John, *d. unm.*
 - 5 Charles, *d. unm.*
 - 6 Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent, *m.* Frances-Julia, dau. of General Sir Jasper Nicols, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1864) has had issue.
1. Mary-Anne, *m.* to George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, Hunts, and was mother, with other issue, of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P. for Huntingdonshire.
- Sir Caesar *d.* 13 Feb. 1786, and was *s.* by his grandson,
- II. SIR CAESAR, who *d. unm.* 2 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his brother,
 - III. JOHN-CAESAR, who was *b.* 9 Feb. 1782; and *m.* 11 Aug. 1804, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had,
- I. JOHN-CAESAR, *b.* 20 Dec. 1805; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Louisa-Georgiana-Letitia, youngest dau. of Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq., of Combe, in Herefordshire; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1845, leaving issue,
- 1 JOHN-CAESAR, present baronet.
 - 1 Harriet-Charlotte-Edith, *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.
- II. GEORGE-CAESAR, *b.* 18 March, 1807, in holy orders, rector of Honington, Suffolk; *m.* 4 April, 1838, Eleanor-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late George-Villiers Villiers, Esq., and has had issue,
- 1 George-Villiers-Caesar, *b.* 18 Aug. 1848.
 - 1 Eleanor-Cassandra-Frances, *m.* 21 April, 1863, to S. Dowell Brownjohn, Esq. of Bath.
 - 2 Georgiana-Villiers, *m.* 4 April, 1861, to the Rev. Henry Hasted, rector of Pitsea, Essex.
 - 3 Catherine, *b.* 31 March, 1845; *d.* 16 April following.
 - 4 Laura-Villiers.
 - 5 Adela-Villiers, *d.* in 1861.
 - 6 Eveline-Julia-Villiers, *d.* in 1861.
- III. Henry-Caesar, *b.* 19 March, 1809, capt. R.N.; *m.* 13 Aug. 1845, Mary-Freeman, youngest dau. of John Inman, Esq. of Acomb, Yorkshire, who *d.* 12 July, 1859.
- IV. Frederick-Caesar, lieutenant-col. late 10th Madras N.I.; *b.* in July, 1811.
 - v. William-Caesar, *b.* 29 Nov. 1812.
 - VI. Thomas-Scott, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 7 June, 1814.
 - vii. Arthur-Caesar, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816.
 - VIII. Alexander-Caesar, lieutenant-col. R.A., *b.* 3 Nov. 1823.
 - IX. Villiers-Caesar, assistant-commissioner, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824; *m.* 15 Dec. 1857, Emily, youngest dau. of the Hon. John Daly, administrator of Demerara and Essequibo.
1. Elizabeth-Anne.
 2. Charlotte-Mary.
 - III. Laura-Maria, *d.* 1 June, 1859.
- Sir John-Caesar Hawkins *d.* 9 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR JOHN-CAESAR HAWKINS, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

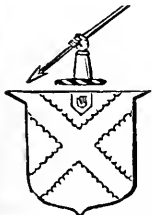
Arms—Arg., on a saltier, engr., sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a hind, lodged, or.

Motto—Pro Deo et rege.

Residence—St. Albans, Herts.

H A W L E Y.



HAWLEY, SIR JOSEPH-HENRY, of Leybourne Grange, co. Kent; *b.* 27 Oct. 1814; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, 29 March, 1831; *m.* 18 June, 1839, Sarah - Diana, 3rd daughter of General Sir John Crossbie, G.C.H., and has had issue, Mabel-Diana, *d.* 12 April, 1852; Mildred-Catherine; and Morna-Georgina.

Hawley.

JOHN HAWLEY, of Auler, in Somersetshire, *m.* Dorothy, sister of William Walmot, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Auler, ancestor of the Barons Hawley.
JEREMY.

The 2nd son,

JEREMY HAWLEY, Esq. of Boston, near Brentford, Middlesex, *d.* in 1593, leaving by his wife (a dau. of Valentine Saunders, Esq. of Sutton Court, Middlesex),

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. John, D.D., principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford; *m.* Amy, daughter of Thomas Studley, and had issue.

III. Henry, a merchant, *d. unm.*

IV. Francis.

I. Mary, *m.* to John Gaynsford, Esq. of Carshalton.

II. Kynburgh, *m.* to Richard Wroth, Esq.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1558; *m.* twice, and had several children, some of whom settled in America. The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD HAWLEY, Esq., M.D., of London, *b.* in 1592; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Ashworth, M.D., of Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford; *b.* in 1629; who *d.* in 1706, leaving by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Tenterden (beside two daus., Curtis, *m.* to Thomas Cullum, Esq.; and Susanna, to Anthony Lybbe, Esq.), one son,

JAMES HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1676; who *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, and had by her (who *d.* in 1729) two sons,

I. Henry, *b.* in 1703; *d. s. p.* in 1756.

II. JAMES.

Mr. Hawley *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAWLEY, M.D., F.R.S., of Leybourne Grange, Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Reveshy Abbey, in Lincolnshire, and aunt to Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bart.; and dying in 1826, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, Bedfordshire, a son and heir,

I. HENRY HAWLEY, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 14 May, 1795. He *m.* 1st, in 1779, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of John Ashwood, Esq. of Madeley, co. Salop, and had,

HENRY, his successor.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to Sir Brooke-William Bridges, Bart.; and *d.* in 1816.

Harriott, *d.* in Nov. 1842.

II. Harriott, *m.* 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Brooke-John Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1812; and 2ndly, in 1823; to Thomas-Gardiner Bramston, Esq. of Skrechs, co. Essex. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1847.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of Wm. Humphreys, Esq. of Llywyp, co. Montgomery, by whom he had,

I. James, in holy orders; *m.* in 1831, Henrietta-Margaretta, eldest dau. of the late Peter Pegus, Esq.

I. Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Capt. Charles Shaw, 2nd son of Sir J.-G. Shaw, Bart.

II. Eliza, *d.* 28 Oct. 1864.

III. Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Tatton Brockman, curate of Frant, in Kent, son of James Drake-Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, in the same county.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 20 Oct. 1776. This gentleman *m.* 29 Nov. 1806, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Kenward, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 15 Mar. 1802) he had issue,

I. JOSEPH-HENRY, present baronet.

II. HENRY-JAMES, *b.* 14 July, 1815.

III. Henry-Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1823; *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Michael-Cusack Smith, Bart.

I. Catherine-Anne, *m.* 1831, to George-John Smart, capt. in the army, and *d.* 2 June, 1861.

II. Theodosia.

III. Marianne-Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1836.

IV. Augusta-Harriet, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839, to the Rev. John Hamilton, vicar of Linstead, Kent, and has issue.

V. Frances-Charlotte.

VI. Caroline-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1832.

VII. Ellen-Catherine.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 March, 1831.

Creation—14 May, 1795.

Arms—Vert, a saltier, engrailed, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a spear, in bend sinister, point downwards also ppr.

Seat—Leybourne Grange, near Maidstone, Kent.

Town House—34, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.

HAY, BARON—see KINNOUL, EARL.

H A Y.



HAY, SIR ARTHUR-GRAHAM, of Park, co. Wigtown, *b.* 5 June, 1839; *s.* as 8th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 15 June, 1862; *m.* 29 June, 1864, Thomasina-Isabella, youngest dau. of John-Brett Johnston, Esq. of Ballykilbeg House, co. Down, and has issue,

- I. LEWIS-EDWARD-ERROLL, *b.* 1866.
- I. Georgina-Audley.
- II. A dau., *b.* 26 Dec. 1867.

Lineage.

THOMAS HAY, Esq., younger son of Hay of Dalgerly (a cadet of the noble house of Erroll), soon after the Reformation in Scotland, acquired the estate of Park, a part of the abbey lands of Glenduce, co. Wigtown, which have been possessed by his lineal descendants to the present period. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. SIR THOMAS HAY, Knt. of Park, who *m.* Miss Hamilton, and left a dau., Jane, *m.* to Sir A. Agnew, of Lochnaw (who *d.* 1698), and a son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *m.* Miss Agnew, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, of the Agnews of Lochnaw, by whom he had,

- I. Thomas, who *d.* before his father, having issue, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Maxwell, of Montreith, THOMAS, successor to the title, and other sons.
- II. James, physician in Dumfries, who *m.* Dorothea Crich-ton, of Crawfordton, and had,

William, of Crawfordton, who *m.* 1752, Mary, dau. of Ludovick Cant, Esq. of Thurstone, and had issue,

- 1 JAMES, who *s.* as 5th baronet
- 2 Lewis, lieutenant-col., killed at the landing of the British troops at the Helder, Aug. 1799. He *m.* 1784, Barbara, dau. of John Craigie, of Glendoch, co. Perth, and had issue,

JOHN, 7th baronet.

Arthur-Whetham, *d. unm.*

Agnes-Clerk, *m.* to John Irving, Esq. of Edinburgh and is deceased.

Maria, *m.* to J.-V. Thatcher, M.D., of Edinburgh, and is deceased.

Dorothea-Judith, *m.* to J. Taylor, Esq., late solicitor of stamp and taxes for Scotland.

Lewis-Hatley, *m.* J. Richardson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and is deca-ed.

Elizabeth-Graham, *d. unm.* 1839.

- 3 Charles, *d. unm.*

1 Elizabeth.

2 Lilius, *m.* John Graham, jun., of Mossknow (who *d.* 1794), and *d. s. p.* 1819.

Lilius, *m.* Mr. Stewart, of Shamblie.

Dorothea, *m.* 1755, John Graham of Mossknow (who *d.* 1794) and *d.* 1798.

Sir Charles was *s.* at his decease by his grandson.

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Blair of Dunskey, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Susannah, *m.* to John Dalrymple, Esq. of Dunraggit, who assumed the surname of HAY, on his wife's succession to her brother, Sir Thomas, in 1794. Mr. Dalrymple-Hay was created, 20 April, 1793, a Baronet of the United Kingdom.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, 20 April, 1794, without issue, the estate of Park devolved upon his sister, Susan, while the baronetcy reverted to his cousin, the descendant of James Hay, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles, the 2nd baronet; namely,

V. SIR JAMES, eldest son of William Hay, Esq. of Crawfordton, and was *s.* by his son.

VI. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, *unm.* 7 Oct. 1801, the title devolved upon his cousin, *see supra*, JOHN, the who was the only son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hay (2nd son of William Hay, of Crawfordton), of the royal engineers, who fell at the Helder, 27 Aug. 1799. This,

VII. SIR JOHN was *b.* 29 Aug. 1799; he was called to the Scottish bar in 1821, and was, for upwards of a quarter of a century, sheriff-substitute of the co. Stirling. He *m.* 29 June, 1836, Sarah-Beresford, dau. of John Cossins, Esq. of

Weymouth, by Susannah-Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George, Lord Audley, and had issue,

I. Lewis Audley, *b.* 11 Nov. 1837; *d.* 18 May, 1858.

II. ARTHUR-GRAHAM, present baronet.

III. RALPH GEORGE-BERESFORD, *b.* 11 Aug. 1840.

IV. John Francis, *d.* an infant, 1842.

V. Harry Douglas, *b.* 2 Nov. 1845.

VI. Charles-Edward, *b.* 2 June, 1850.

VII. Albert Elliot, *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *d.* 18 May, 1856.

II. Susanna-Elizabeth-Touchet.

II. Georgina-Barbara, *m.* 4 May, 1863, to William Johnston, Esq., M.P., of Ballykilbeg House, co. Down.

Sir John *d.* 15 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR ARTHUR GRAHAM HAY, the 8th and present baronet.

Creations—25 Aug. 1663.

Arms—Arg., three escutcheons, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—A falcon, displayed.

Motto—*Serva jugum.*

Residence—Stirling.

H A Y.

HAY, SIR ROBERT, of Smithfield and Haystoun; *b.* 8 May, 1825; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 18 Jan. 1867; *m.* Aug. 1853, Sally, dau. of, A. Duncan, Esq. of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S., and has issue,

I. JOHN-ADAM, *b.* 11 Aug. 1874.

II. Alexander-Duncan, *b.* 5 May, 1858.

III. Athole-Stanhope, *b.* 25 March, 1861.

IV. Robert-Butler, *b.* in 1864.

I. Henrietta-Louisa.

Lineage.

JOHN, 3rd Lord Hay of Yester (*see post*, TWEEDDALE, M. or), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Master of Angus, and by her had a son and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and sole heir of the ancient family of Dickson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, by whom he had one dau., Jean, *m.* to George Brown, Baron of Colstoun, progenitor of the existing family of that name, and one son,

JOHN HAY, of Smithfield (in 1525), who *m.* Janet Scott, and left three sons,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. THOMAS, who *s.* his elder brother.

III. John of Kingsmeadows, who *m.* Mariou Ker, and had three sons, Andrew, John, and William. The eldest,

ANDREW HAY, of Haystoun, who *m.* Janet Hay, left two sons, John and Andrew; of whom the elder,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, one of the principal clerks of Session, *d.* 27 Oct. 1679, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Murray, of Blackbarony; and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who *m.* 7 March, 1712, Grizel Thomson, and had four sons and seven daus., viz.,

John who *d.* before his father, *s. p.* in 1758.

JAMES, M.D., of Edinburgh, successor to his father.

Adam, who *m.* 1st, Miss Britland; and 2ndly Miss Harpur, sister of Sir Harry Harpur, Bart. Mr. Adam Hay, M.P. for Perthshire, *d.* 15 Nov. 1775, *s. p.*

Alexander, capt. 7th Light drag.; *d. s. p.* in 1806. Jean, *m.* to Pr. Hamilton, professor of divinity in the University of Edinburgh.

Anne, *m.* to George Cranston, Esq. of Dewar.

Grizel, *m.* to W. Bertram, Esq.

Heien, *m.* to George Adinston, Esq.

Margaret. Elizabeth. Alison.

Mr. Hay was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAY, M.D., of Haystoun, who is stated to have established his right to the old baronetcy of Hay of Smithfield.

Mr. Hay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES HAY, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HAY, who *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Smithfield, who was *s.* at his decease, in 1628, by his only surviving son,

I. JAMES HAY, Esq. of Smithfield. This gentleman was appointed by JAMES VI., in 1624, esquire of his majesty's body, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 July, 1635; the patent being accompanied by a grant of land in Nova Scotia, extending three miles along the river Grand Solsibon, in Capricorne, and Stretchburg, thence northward for six miles, to be thenceforward denominated the Barony

and Regality of Smithfield. Sir James *m.* Miss Mupey, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

JOHN, his successor in the title, but whom he disinherited with a legacy of one thousand pounds.

William, who *s.* to the estates, and *d.* without issue.

Mary, *m.* to Sir James Douglas, afterwards Earl of Morton.

Sir James *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1652, was the last male representative of the Smithfield branch, being the nephew and heir of William Hay, Esq. of Smithfield, whose property, from various causes, became so reduced, that Sir James had nothing to inherit. Sir James *d.* without male issue, in 1683, when the baronetcy became dormant, and so continued until, it would appear, it was revived in favour of his kinsman,

IV. SIR JAMES HAY, M.D., eldest son of John Hay, Esq. of Haystoun (which John was great-great-grandson of John Hay, Esq. of Kingsmeadows, youngest son of the 1st John Hay, of Smithfield). This gentleman who succeeded to the property of his father in 1762, preferred, in 1805, his claim to the dormant baronetage, which was allowed by a jury assembled at Peebles, 9 Nov. in the same year. Sir James *m.* Dorriel, youngest dau. and co-heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Greenyards, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Adam, lieut.-col. 31st regt.; *d. s. p.* in 1796.

James, *b.* 7 Jan. 1757.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1770, to Sir W. Forbes, Bart. of Pitaligo Grace.

Jane, *m.* in 1791, to S. Anderson, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Barbara Dorriel-Anne.

Sir James *d.* 21 Oct. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 15 Jan. 1755; *m.* 9 July, 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, *b.* 27 Feb. 1793; deceased.

ADAM, 7th baronet.

Charles-Murray, lieut.-general, col. 91st regt., *d.* 3 July, 1864.

Samuel, *b.* 5 Aug. 1803.

Catherine.

Mary, *m.* 8 Feb. 1819, to the late George Forbes, Esq. son of the late Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pittsligo.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to Sir David-Hunter Blair, Bart.; and *d.* his widow, 3 Aug. 1859.

Grace, *m.* 26 July, 1831, to Matthew-Norman Macdonald, Esq.; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1837.

Jane, *m.* in 1817, to Col. Charles Fraser, of Castle Fraser.

Jemima-Barbara, *d.* 31 July, 1818.

Sir John *d.* 23 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1788; *m.* Anne Preston, by whom (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1862) he left no issue; he *d.* 1 Nov. 1838, when the title devolved on his brother,

VII. SIR ADAM, who was *b.* 14 Dec. 1795, and *m.* 23 March, 1823, Henrietta-Callender, eldest dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Congalton, co. Haddington, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1849) he had issue,

i. John-William, *b.* 15 Feb. 1824; captain in Scots fusilier guards; *d.* 14 Sept. 1857.

ii. ROBERT, present baronet.

iii. Atholl-James, *b.* 30 Sept. 1832.

iv. Adam, *b.* 18 Feb. 1839.

i. Dorothea, *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, to Henry-Edwyn-Chandos, eldest son of Sir E.-F. Scudamore-Stanhope, Bart.

ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* 12 Dec. 1860, to Major Charles Ince.

iii. Louisa-Grace, *m.* 27 Nov. 1862, to James-Wolfe Murray, Esq. of Cringletie and Helderland.

iv. Henrietta, *d.* 5 May, 1862.

v. Adelaide.

Sir Adam *d.* at Cannes, France, 18 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR ROBERT HAY, the 8th and present bar.

Creation—20 July, 1635.

Arms—Same as HAY of Aberston (see post) with the addition of a bordure, vert, charged with unicorns' heads, coupé, and stars alternately, arg.

Crest—An ox-yoke, in bend, or, bows, gu.

Supporters—On the dexter, a husbandman, habited, ppr., holding over his shoulder an ox-yoke, or; and on the sinister, a royal stag, ppr.

Motto—Pro patria.

Seats—Haystoun, and Kingsmeadows, Peeblesshire.

Town House—44, Prince's Gate, Kensington.



DALRYMPLE-HAY, SIR JOHN-CHARLES, of Park Place, co. Wigton, *b.* 11 Feb. 1821, M.P. for Stamford, rear-adm. R.N., a lord of the Admiralty; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 19 March, 1861; *m.* 18 Aug. 1847, the Hon. Eliza Napier, 3rd dau. of William-John, 8th Lord Napier, and has issue,

i. JAMES-FRANCIS, lieut. in Prince Regent's militia, *b.* 31 May, 1848.

ii. William-Archibald, *b.* 30 Jan. 1851.

iii. Charles-John, *b.* 21 March, 1865.

i. Evelyn-Eliza. ii. Clara-Georgiana.

iii. Mary-Elizabeth. iv. Mabel-Lucy.

v. Elionor-Alice. vi. A dau., *b.* 5 April, 1868.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the same family as that of the Earls of Stair.

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Dunragit, co. Wigton, 2nd son of James Dalrymple, of Stair, and Jean Agnew, inherited the lands of Dunragit. He *m.* Jean, dau. of J. Blair Esq. of Dunskey, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Patrick MacDowall, Esq. of Freugh; and dying 15 May, 1776, left

JOHN, his successor.

Grace, *b.* 19 Feb. 1745; *m.* in 1769, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culcannan, and had issue.

The son and successor,

I. JOHN DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Park Place, in the same co., who *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd baronet of Park, by Jean, dau. of Blair of Dunskey, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Hay, 4th baronet; upon inheriting whose estates, in 1794, Mr. Dalrymple assumed the additional surname of HAY, and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 20 April, 1798. Sir John had issue,

i. JAMES, 2nd baronet.

ii. Jean, *m.* 1813, to Vans Hathorn, Esq. of Garthland; *d.* in 1822, and had issue,

1 Hugh, a military officer, slain at the massacre of Bareilly, 1857.

2 Susan, *m.* to Hugh Vans Hathorn, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.

3 Jean.

iii. Grace, *d. unm.*, 2 Nov. 1853.

iiii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1808, Leveson-Douglas Stewart, Esq. R.N., second son of Admiral Keith Stewart (see GALLOWAY, E. OF).

v. Susan, *d.* 9 Oct. 1866.

vi. Margaret, *d.* young.

vii. Mary, *d.* young.

He *d.* 12 May, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who was *b.* 8 July, 1789; and *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1821), he had,

i. JOHN-CHARLES, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1823, Ann, dau. of George Hathorn, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 July, 1838) he had,

i. George-James, second commandant irregular cavalry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1829; *m.* Emily, dau. of Col. Frederick Maitland, and has issue, Charles-Vernon; Anne-Susan; and another dau.

ii. Houston-Stewart, *b.* 12 April, 1833; *m.* Mary-Adelaide, dau. of W. King, Esq., and has issue.

iii. Thomas-Hugh-Vans, capt 17th regt., previously of the Cape mounted rifles, and of the 4th West India regt., a distinguished young officer, *b.* 7 June, 1837; *d.* 26 April, 1864, at Sierra Leone, in consequence of hardships in the Ashantee war.

iv. Sarah-Georgina, *m.* 20 Nov. 1849, to James Stewart, Esq.

v. Susan, *m.* Sept. 1853, to Hastings McDouall, Esq., son of Rev. P. McDouall, prebendary of Peterborough.

vi. Grace-Maria, *m.* 8 June, 1854, the Rev. William-Sutherland McDouall, rector of Ousden, Suffolk.

vii. Mary-Heron-Maxwell, *m.* 28 April, 1864, to Col. Charles-Francis Fordyce, C.B.

viii. Anne-Wilhelmina.

Sir James *d.* 19 March, 1861.

Crest—20 April, 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltier, az., nine lozenges of the field, all within a bordure, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a yoke, ppr., in chief, and in base, three escutcheons, gu.

Crests—A rock, ppr., over it the motto, Firm; a falcon, ppr., charged on the breast with an escutcheon, gu.

Mottos—For DALRYMPLE, Firm; for HAY, Serva jugum.

Supporters—Two men in country habits, holding in their hands, dexter, a plough-share, ppr.; sinister, an ox-yoke, ppr.

Seats—Park Hay, Glenluce; and Dunragit, Wigtownshire.

Town House—108, St. George's Square.

H A Y.



HAY, SIR JAMES DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Bart. of Alderston, in Berwickshire, North Britain, formerly an officer in the army; *b.* 28 Dec. 1800; *m.* in 1819, Jane, 2nd dau. of William Sanderson, Esq. of Springbank, and has issue,

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| i. HECTOR-MACLEAN, <i>b.</i> 1821, <i>m.</i> 1852, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of Dr. J. White, and widow of Lieut.-Col. W.-C. Bird, of the E.L.C.S. | iii. Hamilton. |
| ii. William-Thomas. | iv. Henry-Cranston. |
| iv. Howard-Augustus. | v. Henry-Jane. |
| i. Anna-Maria. | ii. Mary-Jane. |
| iii. Augusta. | iv. Louisa. |
| v. Harriette. | |

Sir James *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, in 1833.

Lineage.

This family, anciently seated at Huntingdon, in East Lothian, and at Mordington and Thorneyclokes, in Berwickshire, N.B., is of great antiquity, being descended in direct line from the old house of Locherwort and Yester, whose progenitor was William de Haya (*see ante* HAY of Smithfield, Bart.) The immediate ancestor of the Hays, Barts. of Alderston,

THOMAS HAY, of Alderston and Hermiston, one of the clerks of the privy council and session, *b.* in 1625, was 2nd son of the second marriage of Sir John Hay of Barra, lord-clerk-register (lineally descended from Sir Edmund Hay of Limplum, younger brother of Sir David Hay of Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweeddale); he *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir John Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and had issue,

- i. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
- ii. William, *d.* young.
- iii. Alexander, of Huntington, sheriff-deputy of Huntington, *m.* and *d.* in 1745, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS, lord of session, as Lord Huntington; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, Bart., by his second wife, Margaret Scot, and *d.* in 1753, leaving a numerous issue, among them, ALEXANDER: David, major in the army, *d.* in 1832; William, *d. s. p.*; Peter, col. H. E. I. C. S.; and Thomas, (the 20th son) M.D. of Edinburgh, *m.* the dau. of James Graham, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Graham, Lieut.-Governor of Stirling, and *d.* in 1816, having had, with daus., two sons, John, M.D., E. I. Co., and David-Walker, M.D., Edinburgh. Lord Huntington's eldest dau., Margaret, *m.* 1st, — Wren, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Alexander-Charles-George Leith, Bart. Lord Huntington's eldest son,

ALEXANDER, of Mordington, advocate, *m.* 1st, in 1755, Jane-Douglas, dau. of — Hamilton, Esq. of Bardowie and Innerwick, by his wife Lady Mary Kerr, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

THOMAS, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

George, *d. s. p.* 1780.

Alexander, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Alexander Hay *m.* Endly, Miss Pringle, of Whitebank, and *d.* 1788, leaving issue by her,

John, a captain in the army, barrack-master of Newcastle; who *m.* Miss Kerr, of Broadmeadows, Berwickshire, and *d.* 1804, having had issue, i. Alexander-Murray, *m.* and *d.* 1804, leaving two sons; ii. William-Kerr, Madras horse art., *m.* and has a son; iii. Thomas-Pasley, capt. 22nd Madras N.I., who *m.*, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue, i. Wolfe, Lieut. Madras staff corps, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Dr. Porteous, Madras army; 2 James-Shaw, Lieut. 89th regt., who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Morin, Esq. of Allington, Dumfriesshire, and has issue; 3 Lorraine-Geddes, ensign, 50th regt.; and 4 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Bathurst, Esq. of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire; iv. George-Kerr, 13th Bengal infantry, *d.* 1828.

Charles, W.S., *d. s. p.* 1819.

2 John, of Restalrig, secretary to Prince Charles; attainted 1745; his son, Alexander, *d. s. p.* 1791.

iv. Thomas, of Mordington.

v. William, of Jamaica.

The eldest son,

i. SIR JOHN HAY, of Alderston, was, in consideration of the services of the ancient family he represented, created a Knight and Baronet of Nova Scotia, 22 Feb. 1703, with remainder to his heirs male for ever. The patent was accompanied by a large grant of land in Nova Scotia, to be styled the Barony and Regality of Alderston. Sir John *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir George Suttie, Bart.; and dying in 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR THOMAS, capt. of dragoons, at whose decease, *s. p.*, 26 Nov. 1769, the title devolved on his brother,

iii. SIR GEORGE, Lieut.-col. of the Scots Greys, who *m.* Barbara, only child of Henry MacDowal, Esq. of Makerston, and assumed the additional surname of MacDowal. He left a dau., Ann, *m.* to John Scott, of Gala, and a son,

iv. SIR HENRY HAY-MACDOWAL, who *m.* 11 May, 1782, Isabella, dau. of Admiral Sir James Douglas, Bart., and *d.* 13 April, 1825, leaving three daus.,

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to Gen. Sir Thomas Brisbane, Bart. Henrietta, Elizabeth.

The baronetcy, at Sir Henry's decease, passed to his kinsman, v. SIR THOMAS (eldest son of Alexander Hay, of Mordington). He *m.* 2 Jan. 1793, Anna, widow of Major Bingham, and dau. of Sheffield Howard, Esq. of New York (a scion of the noble house of Norfolk, and a loyalist, who lost a large amount of property during the War of Independence in America), and had issue,

i. JAMES DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, present baronet.

ii. Henry-Cranston, an officer 22nd regiment, *d. s. p.*

iii. Augusta-Hill-Hay, *d. unm.*

iv. Harriet-Napier.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1833.

Crest—22 Feb. 1703.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm., for Gifford of YESTER; over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence, arg., three escutcheons, gu., the paternal coat of HAY.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, arg., armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a countryman, holding on his shoulder an ox-yoke, ppr.; sinister, a buck, ppr., attired and unglued, or, gorged with a collar, az., charged with three cinquefoils, arg.

Motto—Spare nought.

H A Y E S.

HAYES, SIR JOHN-WARREN, of Westminster, co. Middlesex, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Arborfield, Berks, *b.* in 1799; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baronet 5 Sept. 1851; *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Ellen, 2nd dau. of George Beauchamp, Esq. of The Priory, Berks, brother of Sir W.-B. Proctor, Bart., and has issue,

JOHN-BEAUCHAMP, officer 12th lancers, *b.* 1848.

Ellen-Anne, *m.* 23 April, 1868, to John Simonds, Esq.

Lineage.

i. JOHN-MACNAMARA HAYES, M.D. (grandson of Daniel Hayes, and son of John Hayes, Esq., by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of S. Macnamara, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Clare), physician to his majesty's forces during the first American war, was created a Baronet, 6 Feb. 1797. He *m.* in 1787, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry White, one of her Majesty's council of New York, by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1848) he had,

THOMAS PELHAM, late baronet.

JOHN WARREN, present baronet.

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Robertson, M.A., late senior chaplain Bengal presidency.

SELINA, *m.* in 1812, to Sir Robert Fitz-Wygram, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 22 Aug. 1866.

Sir John Macnamara *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS PELHAM, *b.* 18 Nov. 1794, who *m.* 27 June, 1840, Caroline-Emma, widow of Lieut.-Col. Hill Dickson, and dau. of Thomas Stoughton, Esq., but *d.* *s. p.* 5 Sept. 1851, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—6 Feb. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, az., between three escutcheons, gu., each charged with a leopard's face, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, az.

Crest—On a perch, ppr., a falcon, wings endorsed, or, an escutcheon pendent from the beak, as in the arms.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Residence—Arborfield, Berks.

H A Y E S.

HAYES, SIR SAMUEL-HERCULES, of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, *b.* 1840, capt. 2nd life guards; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., June, 1860.

Lineage.

CHARLES HAYES, Esq., son of Challis Hayes, Esq. of Bridgewater, vice-consul at Lisbon, *m.* Deborah Holditch, of Totnes, and left an only surviving son,

I. SAMUEL HAYES, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Basil, Esq. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

SAMUEL, his successor.

Mary, wife of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton.

FRANCES, wife of John Boyd, Esq. of Ballymacool, co. Donegal.

Mr. HAYES was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 27 Aug. 1789; and dying in 1807, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR SAMUEL, who *m.* in Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Lighton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1845), he had issue,

EDMUND-SAMUEL, his heir.

ANNE, *m.* 11 Feb. 1829, to the late Rev. Robert Trail, rector of Skull, co. Cork.

HARRIET.

MARY, *m.* 6 April, 1832, to Francis Mansfield, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal.

Sir Samuel *d.* 16 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR EDMUND-SAMUEL, M.P., who was *b.* 2 July, 1806; and *m.* 3 July, 1837, Emily, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Hercules Pakenham, K.C.B., son of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and had,

I. SAMUEL-HERCULES, present baronet.

II. Edmund-George-Henry, *b.* in 1842; *d.* in 1843.

III. EDMUND-FRANCIS, *b.* in 1850.

I. Emily-Anne.

II. Elizabeth-Harriet, dec.

III. Mary-Frances.

IV. Elizabeth.

v. Catherine.

VI. Maria.

vii. Alice-Caroline.

viii. Emma-Agnes.

IX. Georgiana-Mary-Anne.

x. Louisa Lydia.

Sir Edmund-Samuel Hayes *d.* June, 1860.

Creation—27 Aug. 1789. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, between three griffins' heads, erased, sa. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased. *Motto*—Dieu me conduise. *Seat*—Drumboe Castle, Stranorlar, co. Donegal.

H A Y T E R.

HAYTER, THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM-GOODENOUGH, of Southill Park, Berks, *b.* 28 Jan. 1792. This gentleman (the youngest son of the late John Hayter, Esq. of Winterbourne, Stoke, Wilts, by Grace, dau. of Stephen Goodenough, of Codford, co. Wilts), was called to the bar in Nov. 1819, and having practised with success in the Courts of Chan-

cery, was made a Q.C. in 1839, and was named Judge Advocate General in 1847; made a Privy Councillor 1848. He was afterwards appointed, 1849, Financial, and in 1850, Parliamentary, Secretary to the Treasury. He was created a baronet 19 April, 1858. He is late M.P. for Wells, and a deputy-lieutenant for Berks, and a magistrate for Wilts and Somerset. He *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, Anne, eldest dau. of William Pulsford, of Linslade, co. Bucks, Esq., and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-DIVETT HAYTER, M.P. for Wells, *b.* 19 Aug. 1835, capt. grenadier-guards; *m.* 7 Nov. 1866, Henrietta, dau. of the late Adrian-John Hope, Esq.

II. Mary-Pulsford, *b.* 29 Dec. 1833; *m.* 17 June. 1857, Lt.-Col. William Rickman, late 77th regt.

Creation—19 April, 1858. *Arms*—Az., an escallop between three bulls' heads, coupé, or. *Crest*—A bull's head erased, sa., semée of escallops, or, and pierced through the neck with a broken spear, in bend sinister, point upwards, ppr. *Motto*—Via vi. *Seat*—South-hill Park, Bracknell, Berks. *Town House*—19, Hyde Park Terrace, Cumberland Gate.

H A Z L E R I G G.

HAZLERIGG, SIR ARTHUR-GREY, of Nosely Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 20 Oct. 1812; *s.* as 12th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 24 Oct. 1819; *m.* 14 July, 1835, Henrietta, 5th dau. of the late Charles-Allen Philipps, Esq. of St. Bride's Hill, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-GREY, capt. 21st fusiliers, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837.

II. Thomas-Maynard, lieut. R.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1840.

III. Charles-Cecil, *b.* 31 July, 1845.

IV. William-Greville, *b.* 8 June, 1847.

V. Allen-Martival, *b.* 28 Oct. 1855.

I. Henrietta-Louisa, *m.* 6 Dec. 1866, to George Turner, Esq. of Alexton Hall, son of George Turner, Esq. of Beacon Downs, co. Devon.

II. Dorothy-Susan, *m.* 21 Nov. 1861, to Capt. Herrick-A. Palmer, late 62nd regt., youngest son of the late Rev. H. Palmer, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester.

III. Gwendoline-Frances. IV. Isabel-Cecilia.

Lineage.

This family, whose patronymic is HESLIRIGE (which was changed by the 11th baronet to HAZLERIGG), traces from Roger de Heselrige, one of the knights who accompanied William the Conqueror to England.

I. THOMAS HESLIRIGE, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Heselrige, Esq. of Nosely Hall, by Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knt. of Charwelton, co. Northampton, was created a Baronet 21 July, 1622. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, Knt. of Alderton; and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ARTHUR HESLIRIGE, who commanded for the parliament, as colonel, a regiment of cuirassiers, called *The Lobsters*, which performed some signal services; and he was also governor of Newcastle. He *m.* twice: 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Elmes, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Dorothy, sister of the parliamentary general, Robert, Lord Brooke, by whom he had three sons and five daus. He *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Fenwick, Esq. of Brunton Hall, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Blith, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick.

Arabella, *m.* R. Hart, Esq.

Sir Thomas dying in 1680, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Leicester, who *d. unm.* in 1700, when the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, the only surviving son of Sir Arthur, by his 2nd marriage. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Samuel Rolle, Knt. of Heanton, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1713, by his only surviving child,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Banaster, 3rd Lord Maynard; and dying in 1721, left, with a dau., Dorothy, who *m.* the Rev. — Battle, a son and successor,

VII. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* Miss Hannah

Sturges, from whom Richardson drew his character of Pamela, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Arthur, *d.* in 1791.

THOMAS-MAYNARD, 10th baronet.

Charles *m.* Miss Sarah Wall.

Grey (Col. Grey Heselrige), *m.* Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Richard Buckley, and had issue (with five daus.),

1 ARTHUR-GREY, who inherited as 11th baronet.

2 Thomas, a lieutenant, 5th regiment, *dec.*

3 Robert-Greville, a captain, 75th regiment and a Waterloo officer, *dec.*

4 Charles-Maynard, M.A., rector of Carlton, Curlew, Leicestershire, *b.* 24 Aug. 1802. This gentleman, the Rev. C.-M. Heselrige, as well as his brothers and sisters (except the eldest brother, did not change their name to Hazlerigg. The Rev. Mr. Heselrige *m.* 10 March, 1829, Deborah-Maria, 2nd dau. of Arthur Buckley, Esq., of Seagoe, co. Armagh, and has had, 1 Grey, *dec.*; 2 Thomas-Maynard, *dec.*; 3 Arthur, lieutenant, 59th regiment, at the taking of Canton; *m.* Mary-Augusta, dau. of George Nicholls, Esq., of Bourne, and *d.* leaving a son, Arthur-George-Maynard; 4 Charles-Maynard, in holy orders; 5 Thomas-Greville; 6 Robert-Martival; 7 Octavian; 1 Hannah; 2 Dorothy.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Buckley.

Bridget, *d. uxor.*

Hannah, *f.*

Arabella, *m.* to Charles Roberts, Esq. of Thornby, in Northamptonshire.

Sir Arthur was *s.* at his decease, in 1763, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Waller, Esq., and had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to David Henley, Esq.; and Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Abbot) an only son,

IX. SIR ARTHUR, who *d.* without issue at Bengal, in 1805, when the title reverted to his uncle,

X. SIR THOMAS-MAYNARD, 11e *m.* twice, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1817, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

XI. SIR ARTHUR-GREY, grandson of Sir Arthur, the 7th baronet, through his youngest son, Colonel Grey Haslrigge. This gentleman by royal licence, dated 8 July, 1818, altered the spelling of his surname to HAZLERIGG. He *m.* in 1810, Henrietta-Anne, dau. of John Bourne, Esq. of Stanch Hill, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1808) he had issue,

ARTHUR-GREY, present baronet.

Thomas Maynard, *b.* 15 April, 1815, deceased.

Grey, *b.* 13 March, 1818.

Henrietta Susan, *m.* 15 Oct. 1840, to Thomas Bell, Esq., youngest son of Lieutenant-Col. Bell, C.B., and has issue, Thomas; William; Henrietta-Caroline; Mary Susan; Nina; Emily; and Eva.

He *d.* in 1819.

Creation—21 July, 1622. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, between three hazel-leaves, vert. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a Scot's head, ppr. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis. *Seat*—Nosely Hall, Tugby, Leicestershire.

H E A D.



HEAD, RIGHT HON. SIR EDMUND-WALKER, of Hermitage, co. Kent, K.C.B., *b.* in 1805; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 4 Jan. 1838, *m.* 27 Nov. 1838, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. Philip Yorke, grandson of the 1st Earl of Hardwicke, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 6 March, 1840, unfortunately drowned 25 Sept. 1859, while bathing near the falls of the Grande Mer, River St. Maurice, Canada.

1. Caroline.

II. Amabel-Jane.

Sir Edmund was governor-general of British America. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1868; and the baronetcy is understood to have become extinct.

Hincage.

This family, which is of antiquity in Kent, derives its surname from the Kentish port now called Hythe, but formerly known as *Le Hede*. The baronetcy was conferred, 19 June, 1676, upon

1. RICHARD HEAD, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Head, Esq. of Raynham, co. Kent, by Anne, dau. of William Hartridge, Esq. of Cranbrooke, in the same county. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Merrick, of Rochester, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,

1. Francis barrister-at-law, *d. v. p.*, leaving by Sarah, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Ent, M.D., with two daus. (Sarah, *m.* to John Lynch, Esq. of Grove; and Elizabeth), a son,

FRANCIS, successor to his grandfather.

II. Henry, whose issue is extinct.

III. Merrick, D.D., whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Theophilus Del'Angle, Esq.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Faunce, Knt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Whilly, of Wrotham, Kent, an heiress, by whom he had,

1. JOHN, a merchant of London, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of London; and left, in 1687, an only son,

1 DAWES, of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmorland, who *m.* Miss Taylor, and had an only son,

JOHN, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Wickins, rector of Kirby Thorn, Westmorland, by whom he left, in 1739, a son, EDMUND, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

II. Richard, *b.* in 1661.

1. Anne.

II. Jane, 1st, to Herbert Price, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Boys, Esq.

III. Frances, 1st, to Thomas Poley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Adam Lawrey, Esq.

Sir Richard Head, who represented Rochester in parliament, and resided in that city, received King JAMES upon his abdication, and was presented by that monarch with a valuable emerald ring. He *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by the only son of his deceased son, Francis) his grandson,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smythsbeye, Esq., and granddau. of Sir James Smythsbeye, Knt., by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Egerton, LL.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and a son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who *d. unm.* in 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. THE REV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* in 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Boys, Knt., M.D., by whom he left three co-heirs,

Maria-Wilhelmina, *m.* to Henry Roper, who *s.* as 11th Lord Teynham; and *d.* in 1758.

Anna-Gabriella, 1st, to Moses Mendez, Esq. of London, and 2ndly, to Capt. the Hon. John Roper, and *d.* 1771; by her first marriage she had two sons, who both assumed the name of HEAD, and the youngest was father of FRANCIS BOND HEAD, created a bart. (*See that title infra.*) Elizabeth-Campbell, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Lill.

The baronet dying thus without male issue, in 1768, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. THE VEN. SIR JOHN, archdeacon of Canterbury, who *d.* in 1769, without issue, when the baronetcy, after long lying dormant, was claimed and confirmed to

VI. SIR EDMUND (revert to descendants of John Head, Esq., son of Sir Richard, 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Daniel Raincaux, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had JOHN, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1796, Dorothy, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxford, a director of the H. E. I. C., by whom he had no child. Sir Edmund *d.* Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, M.A., perpetual curate of Egerton, in Kent, and rector of Rayleigh, in Essex; *b.* 3 Jan. 1773. He *m.* 8 Oct. 1801, Jane, only child and heir of Thomas Walker, Esq. of London, and had issue,

EDMUND-WALKER, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Leon, Baron de Milanges.

Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—19 June, 1676.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, ermines, between three unicorns' heads, couped, sa.

Crest—An unicorn's head, couped, ermines.

Motto—Study quiet.

H E A D.



HEAD, THE RIGHT HON. SIR FRANCIS-BOND, K.C.H., P.C.: major in the army, and late lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada; *b.* 1 Jan. 1793; created a Baronet in 1837; *m.* 20 May, 1816, Julia-Valenza, sister of Kenelm, 17th Lord Somerville, and has issue,

- I. FRANK-SOMERVILLE, late E.I.C.S., b. 26 May, 1817; m. 12 Dec. 1843, Mary-Jaue, elder dau. of Robert Garnett, Esq., of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, and has had, ROBERT-GARNETT; James; Francis-Somerville; Frederick-William; Richard Lyon; and Mary-Valenza, who d. 22 Dec. 1864.
- II. Henry-Bond, late capt. 2nd drag-gds., b. 27 April, 1819.
- III. George, in holy orders, rector of Aston Somerville, co. Gloucester; b. 24 July, 1822.
- I. Julia-Maria-Burges, m. 1 Aug. 1843, to Robert-William-Ramsay, Esq., late capt. 42nd highlanders.

Sir Francis was made a P.C. 20 Dec. 1867.

Lineage.

MOSES MENDEZ, Esq. of London (son of Fernando Mendez, who came from Portugal, and was physician to CHARLES II.), m. Anna-Gabriella, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Sir Francis Head, Bart. of Hermitage, in Kent, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Capt. the Hon. John Roper, and d. in 1771) had two sons, who both assumed the surname of HEAD, viz.,

- I. FRANCIS, of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk, who m. Justina-Maria, 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., by Anne his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Danyralt, and had by her (who m. 2ndly, Colonel Cowell), a dau.,
- FRANCES, widow of the Hon. and Rev. George Herbert.
- II. JAMES-ROPER, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JAMES-ROPER HEAD, Esq., m. 29 March, 1781, Frances-Anne, dau. of George Burges, Esq., by Anne his wife, only dau. of James, 10th Lord Somerville, and had issue,

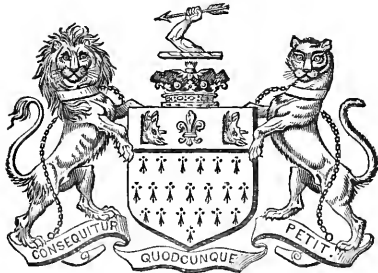
- I. GEORGE (Sir), Knt., deputy knight-marshal to the Queen, d. unm. 2 May, 1855.
- II. James, capt. H.E.I.C.S., m. 23 July, 1821, Cecilia-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, of Balcares, and left an only dau.,
- Elizabeth-Lindsay, m. Sir N.-A. Staples, Bart.
- III. Hugh-Somerville, comm. R.N., m. Esther — : she d. his widow, 23 Jan. 1863.
- IV. FRANCIS-BOND, created a Baronet.
- V. Henry-Erskine, late rector of Feniton, Devon, m. 15 Dec. 1823, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Christopher Flood, Esq., and has one dau., Margaret-Elizabeth, m. 16 Nov. 1865, to the Rev. E. Geoghigan, M.A., Incumbent of Bardsea, Lancashire.
- I. Mary-Amelia, m. 10 May, 1831, to General Samuel Dalrymple.
- II. Frances-Anne, d. unm. in 1847.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, ermines, between three unicorns' heads, coupéd, &c.

Crest—An unicorn's head, coupéd, ermines.

Motto—Study quiet.

HEADFORT.



HEADFORT, MARQUESS OF (Sir Thomas Tylour, K.P., P.C.), Earl of Bective, of Bective Castle; Viscount Headfort, and Baron of Headfort, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Kenlis, of Kenlis, or Kells, co. Meath, in that of the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Ireland; b. 4 May, 1787; m. 1st, 29 Jan. 1822, Olivia, dau. of the late Sir John Stevenson, and widow of Edward-Twite Dalton, Esq., and by her (who d. 21 July, 1834) he has issue,

- I. THOMAS, Earl of Bective, M.P. for Westmoreland, lieutenant-col. Cavan militia, b. 1 Nov. 1822; m. 20 July, 1842, Amelia, only child of William Thompson, Esq. of Underley Hall, co. Westmoreland, M.P., and by her (who d. 4 Dec. 1864) has had,

I THOMAS, Lord Kenlis, high sheriff of the co. of Westmoreland in 1858, b. 11 Feb. 1844; m. 9 Oct. 1867, Alice-Maria, only dau. of the present Marquess of Downshire.

- 1 Evelyn-Amelia, d. 10 July, 1866.
- 2 Madeline-Olivia-Susan.
- 3 Adelaide-Louisa-Jane.
- 4 Isabel-Frances.
- 5 Florence-Jane.

- II. Robert-Conolly, in the army, b. 7 Nov. 1826; d. 1851.
- III. John-Henry, major 9th foot, b. 12 Dec. 1831; m. 12 July, 1855, Mary-Hammond, dau. of Robert Macfarlane, Esq., and has issue a son, b. 21 June, 1860.
- I. Olivia, m. 10 Aug. 1853, to the Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, rector of Cloone, co. Leitrim.
- II. Mary-Juliana.
- III. Virginia-Frances-Zerlina, m. 16 July, 1850, to Joseph Sanders, Esq., formerly M.P., of Taplow.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1853, Frances, widow of Sir William Hay-Macnaghten, Bart., and 2nd dau. of the late John-Livingstone Martyn, Esq., Lord Headfort, who is colonel of the Meath militia, and lieutenant of co. Cavan; s. as 2nd Marquess, 24 Oct. 1829; and obtained the barony of the United Kingdom, by creation, Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

THOMAS TAYLOUR, Esq. of Ringmere, co. Sussex, d. in 1620, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TAYLOUR, Esq., who d. in 1658, leaving an only son, THOMAS TAYLOUR, Esq., who proceeded to Ireland, in the year 1653, with his friend and college companion the famous Sir William Petty, and undertook and perfected, in conjunction with Sir William, the DOWN SURVEY. The maps, although the joint production of Petty and Tylour, were published in Sir William's name alone. Mr. Tylour having disposed of his English estates, purchased, in 1660, land in Ireland, of which Kells formed a portion. In 1669-70, he was deputy-receiver-general, and immediately before his death officiated as vice-treasurer and treasurer-at-war. Mr. Tylour m. in 1658, Anne, dau. of William Axtell, Esq. of Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, and had THOMAS, his heir; and Anne, m. to Sir Nicholas Acheson, Bart. Mr. Tylour d. in 1682, and was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS TAYLOUR, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 July, 1704, and sworn of the privy council in 1726. Sir Thomas m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert, dean of Clonfert, d. unm. in 1744.

Henry, d. unm.

James, who m. Catharine, dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq. and d. in 1747.

Henrietta, m. to Col. John Preston, of Bellintra, co. Meath.

Salisbury, m. 1st, to William Fitzgerald, bishop of Clonfert; and 2ndly, to Gen. Crofts.

Anne, m. to George Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, co. Meath.

Sir Thomas d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, M.P., and a privy councillor; who m. Mary, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and left, with a dau., Henrietta, m. to Richard Moore, Esq. of Burne, an only son,

III. Sir THOMAS, M.P., b. 20 Oct. 1724; who m. 4 July, 1754, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, by Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, late marquess.

II. Robert, b. 26 Nov. 1760; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 6th dragoon-guards; d. 23 April, 1839.

III. Clotworthy, created BARON LANGFORD. (See that dignity.)

IV. Henry-Edward, in holy orders, b. 13 Nov. 1768; m. in 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger; and d. 7 June, 1852, having by her (who d. 22 Mar. 1859) had issue,

1 Thomas-Edward, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co. and secretary of the Treasury; late capt. in the 6th dragoon-guards, and now lieutenant-col. royal Meath militia; b. in 1811; m. 11 Nov. 1862, Louisa-Harrington, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh F. Tollemache (see ante, DYSART, E.), and has Edward-Richard, b. 21 Sept. 1863, and Reginald-Hamilton, b. 8 April, 1865.

2 Richard-Chambre-Ilaves, C.B., col. in the army, late 7th regt.; b. in 1819; m. 10 June, 1863, Jane, 5th dau. of George, 8th and present Marquess of Tweeddale and had three daus. of whom the 2nd, Gertrude-Susan-Heleine, d. 2 Jan. 1867.

- 3 Hercules-Langford-Barry, *b.* in 1824.
 1 Marianne-Jane.
 2 Elizabeth-Augusta.
 3 Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1840, to Hans-Hamilton Woods, Esq. of Milverton, Esq.
 4 Henrietta-Frances.
 1. Henrietta, *m.* in 1791, to Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, Esq. of Killycooly Abbey, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1838.
 11. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas was elevated to the Irish peerage, 6 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Headfort, of Headfort, co. Meath*; created 12 April, 1762, *Viscount Headfort*; and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Bective, of Bective Castle*, 24 Oct. 1766. His lordship was installed, in 1783, a knight of St. Patrick, and sworn of the privy council in Ireland. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, K.P., *b.* 18 Nov. 1757; *m.* 5 Dec. 1778, Mary, only dau. and heir of George Quin, Esq. of Quinborough, co. Clare, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS, present marquess.
 11. George, *b.* 10 March 1792; who assumed the name of QUIN. He *m.* 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of George-John, 2nd Earl Spencer. Her ladyship *d.* in 1823, leaving issue,

- 1 George-Thomas, *b.* in 1815; an officer in the horse-guards; *d.* in 1837.
 2 Richard-Robert, rear-adm. R.N.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1852, Selina-Catherine-Laura, eldest dau. of the late Rev. David-F. Markham, canon of Windsor, which lady *d.* 31 Jan. 1867; he *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1868, Georgiana-Olivia, dau. of the Hon. John Boyle (*see* COKE, E. OF).

1 Lavinia-Jane, *m.* 21 Dec. 1839, to the late Hon. Richard Watson, brother of Lord Sondes.

Lord George Quin *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1847, Louisa-Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Ramsden, Bart.

1. Mary, lady of the bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Augusta; *d.* in Sept. 1843.
 11. Elizabeth Jane, *d.* in 1837.

His lordship was created MARQUESS OF HEADFORT. He was one of the lords of the bedchamber; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1822. The marchioness *d.* in Aug. 1842.

Creations—Baronet, 12 July, 1704. Baron, 6 Sept. 1760. Viscount, 12 April, 1762. Earl, 24 Oct. 1766. Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800. Barony of the United Kingdom, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis between two bears' heads, couped and erect, or.

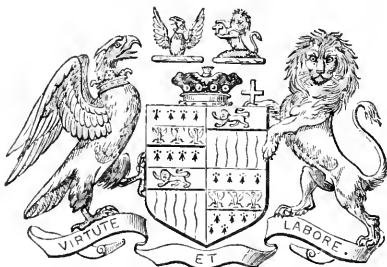
Crest—A naked arm, couped at the shoulder, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr.; both plain, collared and chained, arg.

Motto—Consequitur quodcumque petit.

Seats—Headfort, co. Meath; and Virginia Park Lodge, co. Cavan.

HEADLEY.



HEADLEY, LORD (Sir Charles-Allanson Winn), Baron Allanson and Winn of Aghadoo, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer of Ireland; a baronet of England, and dep.-lieut. for Essex; *b.* 25 June, 1810; *s.* his uncle, as 3rd baron, 9 April, 1840; *m.* 29 June, 1841, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major d'Arley, and has had issue,

1. Rowland-William-Allanson, *b.* 18, *d.* 20 June, 1842.
 11. CHARLES-MARK-ALLANSON, *b.* 4 Dec. 1845.
 1. Laura-Jane. 11. Millicent-Julia.
 111. Marion-Sybil.

Wynne.

This line of WYNNE is descended from a cadet of Gwedir, who, in consequence of some family misunderstanding, left Wales in the 16th century, and settled in London. Sir William Segar acknowledged this to be the true descent, by exemplifying to George Wynne (for so he signed his name), the ancestor of Lord Headley's family, the armorial ensigns of the WYNNES of Gwedir.

GEORGE WYNNE (to whom, being draper to Queen ELIZABETH, a patent of arms was granted in 1604) is the first member of the English branch of whom we find any particular mention. He was born about the year 1560, and *d.* in 1610. He *m.* Margaret Green, of London, and had,

EDMUND WYNNE, of Thornton Curteis, in Lincolnshire, who was *b.* in 1553, and *d.* in 1645. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, by whom he had,

GEORGE, *b.* in 1607; of whom presently.

Rowland, an alderman of London, *b.* in 1609; *d.* in 1676. Mark, of Little Warley, Essex, *b.* in 1611; *d.* in 1699. Katharine.

Margaret, *m.* to Roger Fletcher, citizen of London.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Glover, citizen of London.

Joyce, *m.* to John Ramsden, merchant in Hull.

Anne, *m.* to John Aynsworth, merchant of London.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq., served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Lincoln, in 1657, and proved himself a steady friend to the monarchy and to his country during the civil contests which cast a cloud over the last days of the unfortunate CHARLES I.; for there is extant in his family a receipt of the date of the very year in which his majesty suffered, signed by a deputed person on behalf of the exiled prince, his son, from which it appears that George Winn contributed, with his brother Rowland, the sum of 2000 guilders (a sum, perhaps, in those days not inconsiderable, and certainly not advanced without serious personal risk), towards the support of what might have been considered a hopeless cause. In the December following the Restoration, the title of Baronet was conferred by CHARLES II. on his faithful subject, as Sir George Winn, of Nostell, in the co. of York. Sir George was *m.* thrice; 1st, to Rachel, dau. of John Turner, of Ham, Surrey, Esq., by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, to Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jeffreys, Esq., alderman of London, by whom he had,

1. EDMUND, his successor, *b.* in 1644, served as high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1671. Sir Edward was twice married, and by his 2nd wife, Katharine, had issue three sons and three daus., viz., 1 Sir Rowland, his successor; 2 Edmund, of Ackton, in the county of York, Esq., who was bapt. 2 Dec. 1678 (the grandfather of the last Sir Edmund-Mark Winn); and 3 George, a Smyrna merchant, who was bapt. 19 Aug. 1680, and *d. unm.* in 1708. The daus. were 1 Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Joseph Taylor, of the Inner Temple, Esq.; and 2ndly, Dr. Charles Trimmell, bishop of Winchester; 2 Katharine; and 3 Sarah; who both *d. unm.* Sir Edmund *d.* 30 Aug. 1694. His eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, the 3rd baronet, was *b.* 1 July, 1675, and *m.* Letitia, dau. and co-heiress of William Harbord, Esq. (sometimes the English ambassador in Turkey), by whom he had issue three sons and four daus., viz., 1 SIR ROWLAND, his successor; 2 Edmund-Harbord, bapt. 8 May, 1709, who was a colonel of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, and *d. unm.* 25 May, 1763; and 3 Edward, bapt. 2 Nov. 1714, who *d. unm.* 1730. The daus. were, 1 Katharine, *m.* to Sir Samuel Barnardiston, of Ketton, in Suffolk, Bart.; 2 Letitia; 3 Anne-Elizabeth; and 4 Mary; all of whom *d. unm.* Sir Rowland and his wife both died at Bath in February, 1721. Their eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, the 4th baronet, *b.* in 1706, was high-sheriff of the county of York in 1732, and in the following year joint candidate with Charles Turner, Esq., in a very severe contest for the representation of that county in parliament, but owing to a misunderstanding between their friends Sir Rowland was unsuccessful. He *m.* in Aug. 1729, Susannah (sister of the 1st wife of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., and dau. and co-heiress of Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, in Kent, Esq., alderman and lord mayor of London, by his wife, Elizabeth, the only child and heiress of Edward Rooper, Esq., of the very ancient family of that name, settled at St. Dunstan's near Canterbury, and afterwards at Eltham aforesaid), by whom he had three sons and six daus., viz., 1 Sir Rowland, his successor; 2 Edward, of Bramham, in the county of York, who was bapt. 1 April, 1740, and *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1732; and 3 Charles, bapt. 24 March, 1741, who *d.* an infant. The daus. were 1 Susannah; 2 Mary; 3 Charlotte, who all *d. unm.*; 4 Katharine, who *m.* Nathaniel Cholmley, of Whitby, in the county of York; 5 Elizabeth-Letitia, who was *m.*

to Sir George Strickland, 5th bart. of Boynton; and 6 Ann, who was the 1st wife of her cousin, George Winn, afterwards Lord Headley. Sir Rowland *d.* 23 Aug. 1765. His eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, the 5th baronet, was bapt. 24 Feb. 1739, and *m.* Sabine-Louise, only dau. and heiress of Jacques Philippe, Baron d'Hervert, governor of Vevay, in Switzerland, by whom he had a son, Sir Rowland, his successor, and a dau., Esther, who was *b.* 26 Nov. 1768, was twice married, and *d.* in Dec. 1803, leaving issue by her 1st husband, John Williamson, two sons and one dau., *viz.*, John, Charles, and Louisa. Sir Rowland *d.* 20 Feb. 1785. The son and heir,

SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, aforesaid, the 6th baronet, was *b.* 13 June, 1775; served the office of high-sheriff of the county of York in 1799; and *d.* on the 13th of October, 1805, intestate and unmarried, on which event the family estates descended to his nephew, John (Williamson) Winn, Esq., whose brother and heir is the present CHARLES WINN, Esq. of Nostell, and the baronetage devolved upon his cousin,

SIR EDMUND-MARK WINN, of Aekton, in the county of York, the 7th baronet, who was *b.* 15 Aug. 1762; and *d.* in 1833, when the baronetcy devolved on his kinsman, CHARLES WINN, 2nd Lord Headley.

II. GEORGE, *b.* in 1645, whose grandson was raised to the Irish peerage in 1797, as *Lord Headley*.

III. Robert,
IV. Mark,
V. Rowland, } of whom no descendants now remain.

Sir George was *m.* 3rdly, to Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, Knt., but by her he had no issue. He *d.* in 1667. At his death, his eldest son, EDMUND, *s.* to the title, which in 1805 devolved on his great-grandson, Sir Edmund-Mark Winn, of Acton, in the co. of York, the 7th baronet, at whose decease, in Aug. 1833, it fell to his cousin, the late and 2nd Lord Headley. Sir George, the 1st baronet's 2nd son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq. of South Ferraby, in Lincolnshire, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Pelham, Esq., of Brocklesby, in that co. (ancestor of the Earl of Yarborough), and had issue,

PELHAM WINN, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Wighton, by Elizabeth Allanson, his wife, sister of William Allanson and Charles Allanson, Esq., of Sion, in Middlesex (and great granddau. of Sir William Allanson, who was lord-mayor of York in 1633, and knighted in May, by CHARLES I., who was then in his passage through that city to be crowned in his native country); by this lady, Mr. Winn had an only son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq., who was born in the year 1725, of whom it is the pride of his family to speak as an instance of rare success and celebrity under no common difficulties. He *s.* in 1763 to the estates of his cousin, Mark Winn, Esq. of Little Warley, in the co. of Essex, and in 1775, to those of his cousin, Charles Allanson, Esq. of Bramham Biggin, in the co. of York, who was the only son of the above-named William Allanson, Esq., and *d.* leaving no issue. Mr. Winn was created a Baronet, owing to the eminence of his talents and exertions as an English baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland; and in the same year he obtained licence and authority to assume the name and armorial bearings of ALLANSON. In 1797, Sir George was raised to the peerage of Ireland, by the style and title of LORD HEADLEY, BARON ALLANSON AND WINN, of Aghadoe, in the co. of Kerry. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1765, Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart., of Nostell, in the co. of York (son of Sir Rowland, the son of Sir Edmund, eldest son of Sir George, the 1st baronet), by whom he had issue, an only dau., Georgiana-Anne, *b.* 1769, *d.* in 1782. His lady *d.* in childbed of a son, in 1774. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1783, Jane, eldest dau. and heiress of Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of Dallyseedy, in the co. of Kerry, in which county the Blennerhassetts (a long-settled and well-known family in Cumberland) have formed a distinguished house for many generations. By her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1863) he had,

I. CHARLES-WINN, his heir.

II. George-Mark-Arthur-Way, *b.* 14 Aug. 1785; M.P. for Maldon, in Essex; *m.* 27 April, 1807, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of Lewis Majendie, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, Essex; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1827, having had issue by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1863),

1 MARK, *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; *d.* 17 April, 1830.

2 Edmund-Henry, *b.* 26 Jan. 1809, *d.* 31 Jan. 1820.

3 CHARLES, present peer.

4 George, *b.* 8 Feb. 1812, *d.* 6 July, 1828.

5 Rowland, *b.* 5 June, 1816; who has obtained a patent of precedence as a baron's younger son, *m.* 28 March, 1854, Margaretta-Stephania, 2nd dau. of the late George Walker, Esq. of Overhall, Essex, and has issue, Rowland-George-Allanson, *b.* 19 Jan. 1855; Helen-Margaretta; Stephania, and two other daus.

6 Arthur-Archibald, *b.* 13 Sept. 1819; *d.* 20 Feb. 1840.

7 Walter, twin with Arthur, *d.* 11 June, 1836.

I. Jane-Mary, who has the precedence of a baron's dau.

i. Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to John Knight, Esq. of Wolvery House, near Kidderminster, and has issue.

II. Maria, *d.* *unn.*

Lord Headley *d.* 9 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-WINN, 2nd baron, *b.* 25 June, 1784, who inherited the old family baronetcy in 1833. His lordship *m.* 19 Nov. 1825, Miss Anne Matthews (she *d.* 16 July, 1863), and *d.* *s. p.*, 9 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his nephew, CHARLES, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 1660 and 1776. Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghaioe, co. Kerry, 14 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, vert, three eagles, displayed, or, for WINN; 2nd and 3rd, paly-wavy of six, or and az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant-guardant, or, for ALLANSON.

Crests—Of WINN: a demi-eagle, displayed, or, ducally gorged, erm. Of ALLANSON: issuant from a mount, vert, a demi-lion, rampant-guardant, or, holding in the paws a cross, gu.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings inverted, or, ducally gorged, erm.; sinister, a lion, guardant, or, holding in the dexter paw, a cross, gu.

Seats—Warley Lodge, Essex; Bramham, Yorkshire; and Aghadoe House, near Killarney, co. Kerry.

HEATHCOTE.

HEATHCOTE, SIR WILLIAM, of Hursley Park, co. Hants, late M.P. for the University of Oxford, *b.* 17 May, 1801; *s.* his uncle as 5th baronet, 21 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1st, 8 Nov. 1825, Caroline-Frances, youngest dau. of Charles-George, 1st Lord Arden, by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he has issue,

I. WILLIAM-PERCEVAL, *b.* 7 Sept. 1826; late an officer 7th hussars; *m.* in Sept. 1849, Letitia-Maria, dau. of D. Daly, Esq.; and has issue, William-Arthur, *b.* in 1853; Gilbert, *b.* in 1854; Kathleen and Isabel.

II. George-Parker, late capt. 52nd foot; *b.* 24 July, 1828.

III. Gilbert-Vyvian, in holy orders, rector of West Deeping, Lincolnshire, *b.* 21 July, 1830; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1853, Eliza, eldest dau. of Major William-Arthur Heathcote, of Rollstone, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1864) has issue, of whom, Gytina-Mary-Catherine, the youngest child, *d.* 8 Sept. 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1865, Helen-Maxwell, only child of the late James-John Cunningham, Esq., E.I.C.S., and has a son, *b.* 27 March, 1867, and a son *b.* 20 April, 1868.

I. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, to Thomas-Cooke Trench, Esq. of Millicent, co. Kildare. (*See* ASHTOWN, BARON.)

He *m.* 2ndly 18 May, 1841, Selina, elder dau. of Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. of Eatington Park, co. Warwick, and has had by her,

I. Charles-George, an officer 5th fusiliers, *b.* 1 Oct. 1843.

II. Evelyn-Dawsonne, *b.* 11 Nov. 1844.

III. Arthur-Malcolm, *b.* 22 April, 1847.

IV. Godfrey-Hungerford, *b.* 23 March, 1851; *d.* 12 June, 1858.

I. Selina-Frances.

II. Helena-Mary.

III. Beatrice-Henrietta.

IV. Jennetta-Althea.

Sir William is in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield. He was M.P. for Hants in five parliaments.

Lineage.

This, and the family of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, now Lord Aveland, are descended from a common progenitor, namely,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., alderman of Chesterfield, whose 3rd son,

SAMUEL HEATHCOTE, having realized a considerable fortune at Dantzic, returned to his native country, and *m.* in 1690-1, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Dawsonne, Esq. of Hackney, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Samuel, who *m.* in 1721, Eliza Holdsworth.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart. of Buckland, Devon.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Yonge, Bart.

Mr. Heathcote *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, and afterwards for Buckingham, who *m.* in April, 1720, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, lord-high-chancellor of Great Britain, upon whose male descendants the honours of her father are entailed in default, at any period, of the direct male line. The issue of this marriage were six sons (of whom the youngest, Henry, in holy orders, *d.* in 1803, leaving issue) and three daus.,

Mary, Countess of Macclesfield.
Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Francis-William Drake.
Jennetta, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Heathcote was created a baronet 16 Aug. 1733; and dying in 1751, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Hinton, by whom he had three sons, WILLIAM, Thomas, and George; and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Wyndham, Esq. of Dipton, Wilts; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. — Tollett, by whom he had issue,

Samuel, who *m.* Elizabeth Stone, and had issue.
Gilbert, Archdeacon of Winchester; *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Dr. Wall, M.D.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Beadon; and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue by both marriages, one son by the former of which, the Rev. Gilbert Wall, B.C.L., is rector of Ash, Surrey.
Henry, *d.* young.
Anna-Sophia.

Sir Thomas *d.* 27 June, 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1746; M.P. for the co. of Hants, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Thorpe, Esq. of Embley, co. Hants, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. William, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester; *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Lovelace-Bigg Wither, Esq. of Manydown, co. Hants; and *d.* in 1802 (his widow *d.* 23 March, 1855), leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

III. Samuel, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxleaze, co. Hants, by whom he had,

1 Thomas, *d.* young.
2 William-Arthur, *m.* and had issue.
3 George, *m.* twice and *d.* in 1852.
4 Edmund, *m.* and has issue.
5 Fustace, *m.* and has issue.
1 Catherine, *d. unm.* 2 Maria, deceased.
3 Ellen, *m.* to William Wyndham, Esq., M.P. for South Wilts.

Mr. Samuel Heathcote *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis-Brownwood Bullock, Esq. of Ardington, co. Berks. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1846.

IV. Henry (Sir) a tinsmith of the blue, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Guscott, Esq., and *d.* 16 Aug. 1851, having had issue,

1 William-Lovell, formerly in the army; 2 Henry, *m.* in 1832, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the late Robert Bransby Cooper, Esq., M.P. for Gloucester, and has had issue; 3 Thomas-Hamilton, *d.* 1829; 4 George-Gage, *m.* Emma, youngest dau. of Thomas Philipps, Esq. of Lampeter, co. Pembroke, and has issue; 1 Frances-Sarah, *m.* to Capt. Henry Somerset, and has issue; 2 Leonora-Mecclesfield; 3 Susannah-Maria-Ouseley, *m.* Major Thomas Donovan, and has issue; 4 Anne-Forbes, *m.* to George Sandford, Esq. (deceased), II. M. commissariat, and has issue; 5 Harriet-Forbes, *m.* to N. Von Rynevelt, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue; 6 Maria-Frances-Digby, *m.* Thos. Ouchterlough, Esq., and *d.* in 1846, having had issue; 7 Georgiana-Jamesina-Somerset, *m.* John-T.-H. Blohm, Esq. (deceased), and has issue.

V. Gilbert, R.N.; *b.* in 1779; *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Lyell, Esq. of Kinnordy, N.B., and has issue.

VI. Harriet, *m.* to Langford Lovell, Esq.; and *d.* in 1851.
VII. Maria-Frances, *m.* in 1824, to Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Donhead Hall, Wilts, who *d.* 14 March, 1846; she *d.* 9 Aug. 1859.

Sir William *d.* 26 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

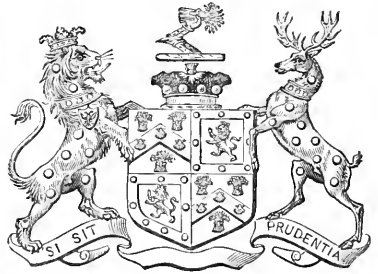
IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for co. Hants, who *m.* in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Edwards Freeman, Esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester, and assumed the additional surname of FREEMAN before Heathcote; but dying without issue, in 1825, the title reverted to his nephew, the present Sir WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Baronet.

Creation—16 Aug. 1733.

Arms—Erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or. *Crest*—On a mural coronet, az., a pomeis, charged with a cross, or; between two wings, displayed, erm.

Seat—Hursley Park, near Winchester.

HENLEY.



HENLEY, BARON (Anthony-Henley Henley), of Chardstock, in the peerage of Ireland, M.P. for Northampton, *b.* 12 April, 1825; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 3 Feb. 1841; *m.* 30 July, 1846, Julia-Augusta, dau. of the Very Rev. John Peel, dean of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1862) has had,

I. FREDERICK, *b.* 17 April, 1849.
II. Anthony-Ernest, *b.* 3 July, 1858.
I. Florence-Mary, *d.* 28 May, 1866.
II. Gertrude-Augusta.
III. Evelyn.

Lineage.

MORTON EDEN, Esq., youngest son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., having been accredited as a diplomatist of the first class at different courts in Europe from 1776 to 1779, was created a peer of Ireland, 9 Nov. 1799, as BARON HENLEY, of Chardstock. His lordship *m.* in Aug. 1783, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northington, and eventually co-heir of her brother Robert, 2nd earl (at whose decease, in 1786, that peerage expired), by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

I. ROBERT-HENLEY, his successor.
II. William, in holy orders, rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, and senior six preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, *b.* 9 Nov. 1792; *m.* 19 Jan. 1820, Anna-Maria, Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthyn, by whom he had issue,
1 William-Henley, *b.* in 1821; *d.* in 1833.
2 Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 3 Jan. 1825; *m.* 24 Aug. 1848, Alice-Julia, dau. of T.-A. Whitney, Esq. of Merton, co. Wexford, and has, William-Gaven, *b.* 26 July, 1849; Arthur-Yelverton, *b.* 19 March, 1856; Alice-Lizzie; Mary-Constance; Eleanor-Agnes; and Edith-Amelia.
3 Frederick-Grey, Bengal army, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1855.
4 Morton-Edward, *b.* 20 June, 1835; *d.* 15 Dec. 1855.
5 Robert-Charles, *b.* 30 Aug. 1836; *m.* Cecilia, youngest dau. of M. de Simer, of Merchlingen, Switzerland.
1 Selma-Elizabeth.
2 Mary-Yelverton, *m.* 4 July, 1848, to Samuel Lucas-Lancaster, Esq. of Waterbury Place, Kent.
3 Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1850, to Dudley, Lord North, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1860; and 2ndly, 10 July, 1861, to Major A.-G. Dickson, 13th Light-Dragoons.
4 Flora-Jane, *m.* 2 April, 1866, at Nice, to John Morant, Esq., of Brockenhurst Park, Hants (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The Hon. and Rev. William Eden *d.* 4 May, 1859.

I. Mary-Jane, *m.* in 1824, to the late Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, Bart.; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1843.

Lord Henley *d.* 6 Dec. 1830.

ROBERT-HENLEY, 2nd baron, *b.* 3 Sept. 1789; one of the masters in chancery, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1831, the surname and arms of HENLEY only. He *m.* 11 March, 1823, Harriett, dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and left,

ANTHONY-HENLEY, present peer.
Robert, M.A., in holy orders, perpetual curate of Putney, Surrey, *b.* 7 March, 1831; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Emily-Louisa, eldest dau. of Robert Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Horsham, and has Robert-Edwin, *b.* 10 Sept. 1861; Arthur-Keith, *b.* 12 April, 1863; Constance-Laura; Beatrice-Mary, and two other daus.

Lord Henley *d.* 3 Feb. 1841.

Creation—9 Nov. 1799.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gn., on a chevron, arg., between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa., for EDEN; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, arg., crowned, or, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight torteaux, for HENLEY.

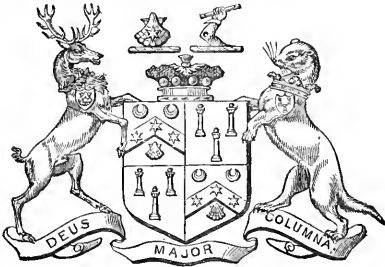
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, couped at the shoulder, ppr., and grasping a curb, or, banded, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, arg., semée of torteaux, ducally crowned, or, having a plain collar, of the last, rimmed, az., on the collar, three escallops, sa., and pendent therefrom

shield, gold, charged with an eagle, displayed, with two eads, sa.; sinister, a stag, arg., attired and hooped, or, embe of torseaux, and collared as the lion
Motto—*Si sit prudentia.*

Seat—Waterford Court, near Daventry, Northamptonshire.

H E N N I K E R .



HENNIKER, BARON (Sir John Henniker-Major), of Stratford-upon-Avony, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Hartismere, of Hartismere, in the co. of Suffolk, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; formerly M.P. for East Suffolk; b. 3 Feb. 1801; s. as 4th Baron Henniker, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1832; created Baron Hartismere, 13 July, 1866; m. 5 Jan. 1837, Anna, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart. of Oakley and Brome, and has issue,

- I. **JOHN-MAJOR, M.P. for East Suffolk, b. 7 Nov. 1842; m. 14 Jan. 1864, Alice-Mary, only dau. of John-Otway-O'Connor, 3rd Earl of Desart, and has had, ALBERT-EDWARD-JOHN (to whom the Prince of Wales stood sponsor), b. 30 May, 1865, and Otway-Major, b. 31 Oct. 1866, d. an infant.**
- II. Edward-Minnet, b. 3 Feb. 1845.
- III. Arthur-Henry, b. 3 April, 1855.
- I. Mary.
- II. Anne-Helen.

Lineage.

JOHN MAJOR, Esq. of Warlingworth Hall, co. Suffolk, was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1765, with remainder, in default of male issue, to John Henniker, Esq. (son of John Henniker, Esq., an eminent Russian merchant), the husband of his eldest dau., Anne (his second and only other dau., Elizabeth, m. Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of Chandos); and upon his demise, in 1781, was s. in his title and a moiety of his estates by his said son-in-law,

SIR JOHN HENNIKER, M.P., who, by his marriage with Miss Major, had issue,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. Major, m. 24 June, 1776, Mary dau. of John Phoenix, Esq. of Rochester; and dying in 1789, left issue,
 - 1 JOHN-MINNET, 3rd Baron.
 - 2 Major-Jacob, rear-admiral R.N., of Ashdown Park, Sussex, who was advanced, in 1831, to the precedence of a baron's son, b. 19 Aug. 1780; m. 28 April, 1829, Anne-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Brydges-Trecothic Henniker, Bart., and d. in 1843, having had issue; John-Major, Lieut. R.E., b. 13 Dec. 1835, d. 1858; Edward, b. 1839; Frederick, late capt. 96th regt., b. 10 March, 1842; Anne-Elizabeth-Aelaide, d. 1845; Mary-Bertha; Emma; and Anne-Cassandra, m. 22 Aug. 1865, to the Rev. Frederick-John Ramsden, rector of Uffington, Lincolnshire.
- 1 Mary-Anne, m. to Sir F.-W. Sykes, Bart.; and d. 1804.
- 2 Elizabeth-Dale, m. 7 Dec. 1800, to John-Simon Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwyke, Bucks; and d. his widow 10 May, 1811.

- I. Brydges-Trecothic, b. 10 Nov. 1767; a lieutenant-general in the army; created a baronet 2 Nov. 1813. (*See that title.*)
- II. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1st, Edward-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Aldborough; and 2ndly, George Powell, Esq.; and d. s. p. 14 July, 1802.

Sir John Henniker was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, and as BARON HENNIKER, of Stratford-upon-Avony, 30 July, 1800; and dying 18 April, 1803, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron. His lordship was called to the bar in 1777, and had a seat in the House of Commons for different Kentish boroughs, from that period until 1802. He was a learned antiquary, and member of several literary societies. He m. Emily, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Duffryn, co.

Glamorgan; but dying s. p. 5 Dec. 1821, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-MINNET HENNIKER, Esq., b. 20 Nov. 1777; m. 1 Jan. 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Chafy, canon of Cant-rbury, by whom (who d. 10 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Major, b. 21 July, 1810; late capt. 2nd life-guards; d. 8 May, 1842.

William-Chafy, b. 13 March, 1813; in holy orders, M.A., rector of Great Dealings, Suffolk; m. 28 Sept. 1842, Mary-Eliza, dau. of the late Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, and d. 28 Aug. 1845.

Anne-Eliza, m. in 1824, to John Heaton, Esq., of Plas-Heaton, co. Denbigh, who d. 14 May, 1855.

Mary, m. 24 June, 1829, to John-Loigueville Beddingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk.

Emily, m. 10 Feb. 1835, to Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Fern-hill, Salop, who d. in 1863.

Elizabeth, m. in 1826, to the late Sir Augustus-Brydges Henniker, Bart.

Frances, m. 23 July, 1839, to the Rev. James Beddingfield, rector of Beddingfield, Suffolk.

His lordship, who had assumed the additional surname of MAJOR in 1822, d. 22 July, 1892.

Creations—Baronet, 8 July, 1765. Baron Henniker, 30 July, 1800. Baron Hartismere, 13 July, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron, gu., between two crescents in chief, and in base an escallop, az., three estoiles, arg.; for HENNIKER: 2nd and 3rd, az., three columns or pillars of the Corinthian order, two and one, on the top of each a ball, or, for MAJOR.

Crests—Of HENNIKER: an escallop, or, charged with an estoile, gu. Of MAJOR: a dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., cuff, arg., and charged on the elbow with a plate, holding in the hand, ppr., a baton, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, arg., attired and unged, or, gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr., fructed, or, and therefrom pendant a shield, az., charged with the crest of HENNIKER; sinister, an otter, arg., ducally gorged, or, pendant therefrom a shield of the arms of MAJOR.

Motto—*Deus major columa.*

Seats—Thornham Hall and Worlingworth Hall, Suffolk.

Town House—6, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

H E N N I K E R .

HENNIKER, SIR BRYDGES-POWELL, of Newton Hall, co. Essex, late capt. in the royal horse guards, capt. West Essex Yeomanry Cavalry; b. 3 Sept. 1835; s. his father, as 4th baronet, 28 Jan. 1849; m. 1860, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hughan, Esq. of Airds, N.B., and has,

- I. FREDERICK-BRYDGES-MAJOR, b. 12 Aug. 1862.
- II. Arthur-John, b. 24 Jan. 1866.
- I. Mabel-Sophia.
- II. Edith-Janetta.

Lineage.

I. LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THE HON. BRYDGES-TRECOTHIC HENNIKER, youngest son of John, 1st Lord Henniker, was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. Sir Brydges m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Press, Esq., and by her (who d. 29 March, 1840) had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor.

AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, late baronet.

Aldborough-Brydges-John, b. 4 Jan. 1797.

John, b. 7 June, 1800; m. in 1839, Mary, only child of Capt. Edward Wilson, and niece and heiress of Sir Henry Wright-Wilson, Knt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, and assumed in consequence the additional surnames and arms of WRIGHT and WILSON. Mrs. Wright-Henniker-Wilson d. 6 July, 1866.

Anne, m. in 1817, to John Wythe, Esq. Anne-Eliza-Elizabeth, m. 28 April, 1829, to Rear-Adm. the Hon. Major-Jacob Henniker, R.N., and d. his widow 18 Nov. 1860.

Sir Brydges d. 3 July, 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR FREDERICK, b. 1 Nov. 1793; at whose decease, without issue, 6 Aug. 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR AUGUSTUS BRYDGES, in holy orders, b. 24 Jan. 1795, who m. 1st, Frances-Amelia, dau. of J.-Henry Stewart, Esq., and by her (who d. 17 June, 1823) he had a dau, Frances-Elizabeth, m. 19 Dec. 1845, to Charles-Robert Bree, Esq. Sir Augustus m. 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1826, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Minnet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and d. 25 Jan. 1849, having by her had,

I. BRYDGES-POWELL, present baronet.

II. Augustus-Henry, b. 23 Feb. 1837, R.N.

III. Douglas-Halford-Chafy, in holy orders, M.A., curate of Shawbury, Shropshire, b. in 1839.

- i. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 13 Jan. 1845.
 ii. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 28 April, 1862, to Charles-John-Manning, Esq. of Prince's Gardens, Prince's Gate.
 iii. Anna-Eliza-Aldbrough.
 iv. Annabella-Agnes, *d.* in 1847.
 v. Charlotte, *d.* in 1852.
 vi. Matilda, *d.* in 1854.
 vii. Johanna-Sophia, *d.* 1852.
 viii. Olivia-Mary-Eliza.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Same as Lord Henniker's, without the supporters.

Motto—Deus major columna.

Seat—Newton Hall, Essex.

H E P B U R N.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, SIR THOMAS, of Smeaton-Hepburn, co. Haddington, *b.* 30 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father 8 Oct. 1833; *m.* 23 July, 1835, Helen, youngest dau. of Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, co. Surrey, and has,

i. JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 24 Sept., 1841.

ii. Archibald, *b.* 12 March, 1852.

i. Agnes.

ii. Mary-Turner.

iii. Jane, *m.* 13 Aug. 1867, to Lieut. David-Milne Home, royal horse guards blue, son of D. M. Home, Esq. of Wedderburn.

iv. Emily.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE-BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Esq. (son of John Buchan,* Esq. of Letham, which John, who was descended from the old Earls of Buchan, assumed the name of HEPBURN upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, Esq. of Smeaton,†) was created a Baronet 6 May, 1815. He *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Glenkindy and Freefield, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Margareta-Henrietta, dau. of John-Zacharias Beck, Esq. of Saxe-Gotha, and widow of Brigadier-General Fraser, but had no issue. Sir George, at the demise of his maternal uncle, George Hepburn, Esq., in 1764, *s.* as heir-of-line of that ancient family. He *d.* 26 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 17 June, 1776; *m.* 29 Aug. 1800, Mary Turner, only dau. of Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, by Mary-Julian, his 1st wife, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

John-Buchan, *b.* 29 May, 1806; *m.* 31 May, 1837, Margaret-Sophia, dau. of Archibald-Henry Swinton, Esq. of Warsash, Hants, and has issue, 1 John, late 6th dragoon guards, *b.* 30 April, 1840; 2 Archibald, *b.* 7 Aug. 1841; 3 Thomas, *b.* 24 May, 1846; 4 William-Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1847; 5 Roger, *b.* 18 May, 1852; 6 Samuel-Swinton, *b.* 17 July, 1853; 7 Walter-Scott, *b.* 10 Sept. 1856; and three daus., Louisa; Mary-Turner; and Harriet.

Mary-Julian.

Sir John *d.* 8 Oct. 1833.

Creation—6 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron, arg., rose between two lions, rampant, of the first, for HEPBURN; 2nd, arg., three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BUCHAN; 3rd, arg., an anchor, in bend, az.; on a chief, of the last, three cranes, or, for BRUX.

Crests—1st, a horse, arg., furnished, gu., tied to a yew-tree, ppr., for HEPBURN; 2nd, the sun in the dexter chief, with a sunflower in full blow open to it, ppr., for BUCHAN.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a heron, with an eel in its beak, ppr.

Mottos—"Domum antiquam reintegrare," and below the shield "Keep traist." "Non inferiora secutus."

Seats—Smeaton-Hepburn, and Letham House, co. Haddington.

HERBERT OF LEA, BARON—*See* PEMBROKE, EARL OF.

HERBERT, LORD—*see* PEMBROKE, EARL OF.

* This John Buchan, of Letham, was son of George Buchan, of Letham and Kello, who was a younger son of Buchan of Auchmacy.

† By Marian, his wife, dau. of Sir George Suttie, Bart. of Baigone.

HEREFORD.



HEREFORD, VISCOUNT (Sir Robert Devereux), and a Baronet; *b.* 3 Jan. 1843; *s.* his father, as 16th and premier viscount of England, 18 Aug. 1855; *m.* 16 July, 1863, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Lord Tredegar, and has issue,

i. ROBERT-CHARLES, *b.* 11 Aug. 1865.

i. Marjell.

ii. A dau., *b.* 20 Sept. 1868.

Lineage.

ROBERT DE EWREUS, youngest son of Walter de Ewrus, Earl of Rosmar, one of the leaders of the Norman army at the battle of Hastings; from whom descended,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Knt., K.G., who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in consequence of which alliance he was summoned to parliament, 26 July, 1461, in the dignity of his deceased father-in-law, Baron Ferrers, of Chartley. Attaching himself to the interests of RICHARD III., Lord Ferrers fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DEVEREUX, Knt., 2nd Baron Ferrers of Chartley, who was summoned to parliament from the 3rd to the 12th year of HENRY VII. His lordship *m.* Cecily, sister and sole heir of Henry (Bouchier), Earl of Ewe and Essex, and Baroness Bourchier in her own right (maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III.), by whom he had a dau., Anne, who *m.* Henry, Lord Clifford, and a son, his successor,

WALTER, 3rd Baron Ferrers of Chartley, K.G., who inherited the Barony of Bourchier from his mother. This nobleman, in consideration of the active and distinguished part he had taken in the French wars of HENRY VIII., was created by that monarch, 2 Feb. 1549-50, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, with an annual rent of twenty marks out of the revenues of the co. of Hereford, to himself and his heirs male for ever. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had three sons,

i. HENRY, who *d.* *unn.*

ii. Richard (Sir), who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving, with other issue, by his wife Dorothea, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, WALTER, who inherited the honours.

iii. William (Sir), who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Holne Lacy, and left two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Edward Cave, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Sir Edward Hastings, Knt.

2 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Garnish, Esq. of Kenton, in Suffolk, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, of Castle Bromwich, created a Baronet, 25 Nov. 1612. Sir Edward *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Warwick, and left, in 1622,

1 WALTER, who *s.* as 5th viscount.

2 George (Sir), of Sheldon Hall, Warwickshire, *m.* Blanch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, of Ridge, Shropshire, and had, George, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Arthur Price, Esq. of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, and had PRICE, who *d.* *v. p.* in 1666, leaving an only son, PRICE, who inherited as 9th viscount. Mr. George Devereux had a 2nd son,

Vaughan, of Nantcribba, whose son, Arthur, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ewan Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, by whom he had two sons, Arthur and Vaughan, who both *d.* *s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Glynn, Esq. of Maesmawr, by whom he left a son, EDWARD, who inherited as 11th viscount.

3 Edward, *d.* *unn.*

4 Henry, *d.* *s. p.*

1 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Hugh Wrottesley, Knt.

2 Anne, *m.* to Robert Leighton, Esq. of Watlesborough.

3 Howard, *m.* to Thomas Diike, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle.

4 Grace.

His lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1558, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER, 2nd viscount, then in his 19th year, who was created EARL OF ESSEX, 4 May, 1572, being likewise styled Earl of Ewc, Viscount Hereford, and Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovain, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Walter, killed before Rouen.

Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Robert, Lord Rich; and 2ndly, to Charles Blount, Earl of Devon.

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland.

The earl *d.* at Dublin (where he was residing as earl-marshal of Ireland), 22 Sept. 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, K.G., the distinguished and unfortunate favourite of Queen ELIZABETH, who was beheaded, on Tower-hill, in the thirty-fourth year of his age, 25 Feb. 1601. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of state, and relict of the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney, by whom he left three children, who were restored in blood in 1603, viz.,

Frances, *m.* to William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, subsequently restored to the Dukedom of Somerset.

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Sir Robert Shirley, Bt. of Stanton Harold; and 2ndly, William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick.

And his successor,

ROBERT, 3rd earl, K.G. This nobleman was attached to the royal cause until 1642, when he accepted a general's commission, and a command in the parliamentary army. His lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1646, and was interred with national obsequies in Westminster Abbey, 22 Oct., the two Houses of Parliament attending at his funeral. His lordship *m.* 1st, when but fourteen years of age, Frances, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced (the lady became subsequently notorious as the wife of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset); and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Powlett, of Eddington, Wilts, one of the natural sons of William, 3rd Marquess of Winchester, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. His lordship leaving thus no issue, the Earldoms of Ewc and Essex expired; and the Barony of Ferrers, &c., fell into abeyance, and so continued until revived by CHARLES II., in the person of Sir Robert Shirley, afterwards Earl Ferrers; and the Viscounty of Hereford devolved upon his kinsman,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Bart., as 5th viscount (revert to Edward, youngest son of Walter, 1st viscount). His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Bayspole, Esq. of Aldeby, co. Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Knightley, Esq. of Borough Hall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LEICESTER, 6th viscount, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Withpole, Knt., by whom he had one dau., Frances *m.* to William, Viscount Tracy. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of John Catchpole, Esq. of the co. of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daus. His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1676, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LEICESTER, 7th viscount, who *d.* in his ninth year, in March, 1682-3, when the honours devolved upon his only brother,

EDWARD, 8th viscount. This nobleman *d.* without issue, 9 Aug. 1700, and the viscounty reverted to

PRICE DEVEREUX, Esq., as 6th viscount (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of 1st viscount). This nobleman *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Ombersley Court, by whom he had a dau., Mary, wife of William Price, Esq., and a son, his successor (in 1740),

PRICE, 10th viscount, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Leicester Martin, Esq., by his wife Anne, younger dau. of Leicester, the 6th viscount; and 2ndly, Miss Eleanor Price; but *d.* without male issue, 27 July, 1748, when the viscounty reverted to

EDWARD DEVEREUX, Esq., as 11th viscount (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of the 1st viscount). His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Garth, Montgomeryshire, and had issue. His lordship dying 21 Aug. 1760, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 12th viscount, who *m.* in 1774, Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of Anthony Keck, Esq.; but *d.* *s.* *p.* 1 Aug. 1783, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 13th viscount, *b.* 25 April, 1744; *m.* 15 Dec. 1768, Marianna, only dau. and heir of George Devereux, Esq. of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Marianna, *m.* Sir James Cockburn, Bart.; *d.* 1847.

Charlotte-Henrietta-Marianna, *m.* to Henry Wellington,

Esq. of Hay Castle, co. Brecon, and *d.* 27 May, 1801; he *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.

Juliana-Stratford-Marianna, *m.* in 1820, to Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, who *d.* in 1830; she *d.* 1850.

Catherine-Eliza-Marianna, *m.* in 1806, to Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Maelslough Castle, who *d.* in May, 1831; and 2ndly, to William-Richard Stretton, Esq.

Georgiana-Marianna, widow of Thynne-Howe Gwynne, Esq. of Gwernvale, co. Brecon, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1826; she *d.* 22 Jan. 1861.

His lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-FLEMING-LEA, 14th viscount, *b.* 9 Dec. 1777; *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir George Cornewall, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1864) had issue,

Henry-Cornwall, *b.* in 1807; *d.* *unn.* 14 Sept. 1839.

ROBERT, 15th viscount.

Walter-Bourchier, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810, rear-admiral R.N., M.P.; *m.* 10 Nov. 1856, Adelaide-Elinor, youngest dau. of the late Hugh-Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, co. Chester, brother of William, 1st Baron Dinorbin, and *d.* 15 May, 1868, having had issue, Walter-de-Lace, *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; Cicely-Frances; Maud, and Dorothy-Bridget. Humphry de Bohun, *b.* 29 June, 1812, late I. C. S.; *m.* 2 Oct. 1860, Caroline, 4th dau. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart.

George-Talbot, col. in the army, late lieutenant-col. R.H. Art., *b.* 12 Jan. 1819; *m.* 3 March, 1847, Flora, widow of the Hon. Arthur Annesley, and dau. of James Macdonald, Esq. of Clanralldy.

Frances-Catherine, maid of honour to Her Majesty, *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, T.-J. Bradshaw, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Jan. 1857.

His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, and held for some time the office of captain of the hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms, *d.* 31 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 15th viscount, in holy orders, a hon. canon of Durham, *b.* 3 May, 1809; who *m.* 25 Nov. 1841, Emma-Jemima, dau. of the late George Ravenscroft, Esq., by whom, who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1857, Lieut.-Col. T. Ireland-Blackburne, he had issue, i. ROBERT, present peer; ii. Henry-De Bohun, *b.* 10 Oct. 1848; iii. Eustace, *b.* 25 Sept. 1849; i. Sybil-Catherine, *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, to Commander John Bayford-Butler, R.N.; ii. Blanche, *m.* 29 Aug. 1867, to Thomas - Francis Hazlehurst, Esq. of Misterton Hall, Leicestershire. His lordship *d.* 18 Aug. 1855.

Creation—2 Feb. 1549-50.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., in chief three torseaux.

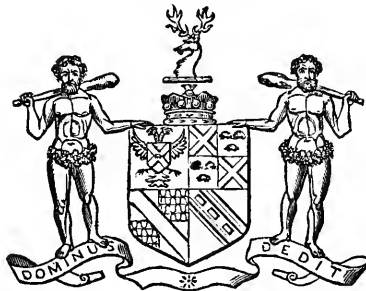
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, arg., eared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, arg., eared, gu., ducally gorged, of the last; sinister, a reindeer, ppr., horned, gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or.

Mottos—"Virtutis comes invidia," and "Basis virtutum constantia."

Seats—Nantcribba Hall, Montgomeryshire; Tregoyd, Breconshire.

HERRIES.



HERRIES, BARON (William Constable-Maxwell), of Terregles, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 25 Aug. 1804; *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, Marcia, eldest daughter of the Hon. Sir Edward-M. Vavasour, Bart. of Hazelwood, co. York, and has issue,

i. MARMADUKE, Master of Herries, *b.* 4 Oct. 1837.

ii. William, *b.* 24 April, 1841.

iii. Joseph, officer rifle brigade, *b.* 16 Jan. 1847.

iv. Bernard, *b.* 3 April, 1848. v. Walter, *b.* 13 Aug. 1849.

vi. John, *b.* 5 July, 1855.

i. Marcia.

iii. Eleanor-Mary.

v. Gwendaline.

vii. Teresa.

ix. Mary-Ann.

vii. Peter, *b.* 4 July, 1857.

ii. Emily-Agnes.

iv. Mary-Josephine.

vi. Winefrede.

viii. Everilda.

His lordship was declared by the House of Lords, on the 23 June, 1858, to be entitled to the Barony of Herries of Terregles.

Mitruage.

SIR JOHN DE MACUSWELL (eldest son of HERBERT DE MACUSVILLE, who flourished under MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM I.) was sheriff of the co. Roxburgh, in 1203 and 1207. He was afterwards (15 June, 1220) one of the guarantors to the marriage contract between ALEXANDER II. and the Princess JOAN of England, and he assisted at the royal nuptials. Sir John Macuswell acquired the barony of Karlaverock, and was constituted Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1231. His son and heir,

EUMERUS DE MACUSWELL, of Karlaverock, was Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1258. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Roland de Mearns, and acquired thereby the barony and castle of Mearns. By this lady he had two sons,

HERBERT (Sir), his heir.

John (Sir), upon whom his father conferred the barony of Nether-Pollock, co. Renfrew. From this John have descended the MAXWELLS of Pollock, the MAXWELLS of Calderwood and of Cardness, baronets; the MAXWELLS, LORDS FARNHAM, and the family of MAXWELL, of Park Hill, near Newark.

The elder son,

SIR HERBERT DE MAXESWELL, who sat in the parliament of Scone (5 Feb. 1233-4), when the nobles agreed to acknowledge the "MAIDEN OF NORWAY" as Queen of Scotland, was grandfather of SIR EUSTACE KINGWELL, the gallant defender of Karlaverock against King EDWARD I. From him descended the MAXWELLS, LORDS HERRIES OF TERREGLES, and EARLS OF NITHSDALE.

LADY WINIFRED MAXWELL, only dau. and heiress of Wm. Maxwell, called Earl of Nithsdale, by his wife, Lady Catharine Stewart, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Traquair, would have inherited, but for the attainder of her grandfather, the barony of Herries of Terregles. Her ladyship *m.* 17 Oct. 1758, WILLIAM HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, and grandson of William Haggerston, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Constable, Bart. of Everingham), and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

MARMADUKE-WILLIAM, heir to his father and mother.

William, who assumed the surname of MIDDLETON.

Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of STANLEY.

He *m.* 1st, in 1793, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Wm. Stanley, Bart. of Hooton; and 2ndly, in 1800, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macdonald, Esq., by the latter of whom he had issue, Thomas-Angus Constable, William Constable, Mary-Anne Constable, and Catherine Constable.

Mary, *m.* to John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, in Surrey.

Theresa.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *d.* in 1797, and her ladyship in 1801.

Both were succeeded by their eldest son,

MARMADUKE-WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York, and of Carlaverock Castle, co. Dumfriesshire, who assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of MAXWELL. Mr. Constable-Maxwell *m.* 1820, Theresa-Apollonia, dau. of Edmund Wakeman, Esq. of Beckford, co. Worcester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Marmaduke, of Terregles, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1 Jan. 1806, *m.* in 1836, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Anthony Marsden, of Gargrave.

Peter, *b.* 7 Feb. 1807, *m.* 1834, Helena-Mary, eldest dau. of John-Peter-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate, co. Derby, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1851, having, by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1851), had issue, 1 Eustace, deceased; 2 Frederick, *b.* 8 Jan. 1839; 3 Alfred, *b.* 25 Nov. 1841; 4 Robert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1843; 5 Edward, *b.* 20 May, 1846; 6 Wilfred, *b.* 3 Dec. 1847; 1 Helena, *b.* 2 Agatha-Mary, *m.* 7 Feb. 1867, to Edward Pilkington, Esq., only son of James Pilkington, Esq. of Swinithwaite Hall, Wensleydale, and Park Place, Blackburn; 3 Alice-Clare.

Henry, of Milnhead, Dumfriesshire, and Scarthlingwell Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Dec. 1809; *m.* 23 July, 1840, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, co. York, and had issue, 1 Herbert, *b.* 20 July, 1842; 2 Arthur, *b.* 31 May, 1845; 3 Charles, *b.* 12 Feb. 1847; 4 Edmund, *b.* 2 Sept. 1858; 5 Henry, *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; 6 Philip, *b.* 17 July, 1864; 7 a son, *b.* 11 May, 1866; 1 Laura, *d.* 14 Dec. 1864; 2 Agnes; 3 Juliana; 4 Louisa; 5 Blanche.

* This gentleman and his brothers and sister were granted, by royal warrant, dated 2 Aug. 1858, the precedence of a baron's children.

Joseph, in holy orders, of the Church of Rome, *b.* in 1811. Mary, *m.* the Hon. Charles Langdale, 4th son of Charles, 16th Lord Stourton; and *d.* 25 Sept. 1857.

Theresa, *m.* the Hon. Charles-Everard Clifford, 2nd son of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *d.* in 1819.

DESCENT OF THE HERRIES' BARONY.

It is uncertain at what precise period the dignity of Lord Herries was created.

HERBERT HERRIES, of Terregles, sat in the parliament of Scotland as a Lord of Parliament in 1489. He *d.* 1505, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, Lord Herries, who obtained, on his father's resignation, a crown charter of the barony of Terregles and other lands, dated Feb. 1499-1500. The King granted him seizin of Bernewell and other lands, by a charter, dated 12 June, 1505, wherein he is styled "Andrew, Lord Herries of Terregles." The baronies of Terregles and Kirkgunzean, with other lands, were erected in his favour into a lordship, called the barony of Herries, to be held by Andrew and his heirs of the crown, by a royal charter, dated 18 April, 1510. Andrew, Lord Herries, sat as a Lord of Parliament, in Parliament, on 3 Feb. 1505-1506. He was slain at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM HERRIES, Lord Herries, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Kennedy, of Blairquhan, by whom he had issue,

I. AGNES, who *s.* him in the peerage of Herries.

II. Katherine, who *m.* Alexander Stewart of Garlies, ancestor of the Earls of Galloway.

III. Janet, who *m.* Sir James Cockburn of Skrealing.

William, Lord Herries, *d.* previous to Sept. 1543, and was *s.* by his eldest dau. and co-heir,

AGNES HERRIES, Lady Herries, of Terregles, who was *m.* to Sir John Maxwell, 2nd son of Robert, Lord Maxwell. Queen MARY, by her charter, dated 8 May, 1566, erected anew the baronies of Terregles and Kirkgunzean, and other lands, into the lordship of Terregles, and granted them to Sir John Maxwell and Agnes in conjoint fee, with a destination to the heirs male of their bodies, whom failing, to the heirs male whosoever of Sir John. Sir John Maxwell sat in Parliament, under the title of Lord Herries, 14 April, 1567. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1583, and Agnes, Lady Herries, *d.* 14 March, 1594; their eldest son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Lord Herries, *s.* to the ancient barony of Herries. He *m.* Catherine, sister of Mark, Lord Newbattle, and dying 10 Oct. 1603, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN MAXWELL, Lord Herries, *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MAXWELL, Lord Herries, who *s.* in the year 1667, to the earldom of Nithsdale, on the death of his kinsman, Robert Maxwell, second Earl of Nithsdale, and was thus 3rd Earl of Nithsdale. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Gordon, 1st Viscount Kenmore, and dying in 1677, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, Earl of Nithsdale and Lord Herries, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of William, 1st Marquess Douglas, and dying 1696, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, 5th Earl of Nithsdale, and Lord Herries, who *m.* the Lady Winifred Hertert, youngest dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Powis. The Earl having taken part for the Stuarts in the rising of 1715, was, 9 Feb. 1716, found guilty of high treason, and had sentence of death pronounced against him; his lordship, however, through the heroic agency of his devoted and incomparable countess, escaped from the Tower of London after his conviction, and *d.* at Rome, 20 March, 1744, leaving issue an only son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, of Nithsdale, usually called Earl of Nithsdale, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Traquair, and dying Aug. 1776, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

WINIFRED MAXWELL, who was *m.* to William-Haggerston Constable, Esq. of Everingham, in the co. York, 2nd son of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, of Haggerston in the co. of Northumberland, Baronet, by whom she had issue. She *d.* 7 July 1801, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, of Nithsdale and Everingham, who *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CONSTABLE MAXWELL, of Nithsdale and Everingham, heir of the body of Herbert Herries, Lord Herries in 1489. An act of parliament was passed in 1848, by which Mr. William-Constable Maxwell, and all the other descendants of the body of William, Earl of Nithsdale, were restored in blood; Mr. Constable Maxwell thereon presented a petition to Her Majesty, praying to be declared and adjudged entitled to the honour and dignity of Lord

Herries of Terregles. This petition was referred to the House of Lords,* which, on the report of the committee for privileges, declared, 23 June, 1858, that the dignity of Lord Herries was granted to Herbert Lord Herries and the heirs of his body—that it devolved upon and was enjoyed by Agnes, Lady Herries, as eldest co-heir of the body of Herbert, Lord Herries—and that Mr. Constable Maxwell was the lineal heir of the body of Agnes, Lady Herries; and that the barony of Herries had consequently devolved upon him.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and membered, gu., surmounted of an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, and surcharged in the centre with a hedgehog, for MAXWELL; 2nd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, or., a saltire, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, for HERRIES, three hedgehogs; 3rd, quarterly, gu. and vair, over all a bend, or, for CONSTABLE; 4th, az., on a void cotised, arg., three billets, sa., for HAGGERSTON.
Crest—A stag's head, with ten tynes, arg.
Supporters—Two savages or wild men wreathed about the loins, and holding clubs, ppr.
Motto—Dominus dedit.
Seats—Everingham Park, Yorkshire; and Carlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire.

HERSCHEL.

HERSCHEL, SIR JOHN-FREDERICK-WILLIAM, M.A., Knight of the Guelphic Order; created a Baronet 1838; *b.* 7 March, 1792; *m.* 3 March, 1829, Margaret Brodie, dau. of Rev. Alex. Stewart, D.D., younger son of Duncan Stewart, of Strathgarry, Perthshire, and has issue,



- I. **WILLIAM-JAMES,** *b.* 9 Jan. 1833, Bengal C.S.; *m.* 19 May, 1864, Anne-Eliza Haldane, youngest dau. of Alfred Hardcastle, Esq. of Hatcham House, Surrey, and has a dau., *b.* at Midnapore, Bengal, 25 May, 1867.
- II. **Alexander-Stewart,** *b.* 5 Feb. 1836.
- III. **John,** Lieut. Bengal R. E., *b.* 29 Oct. 1837; *m.* 8 July, 1867, Mary-Cornwallis, widow of David Power, Esq., Q.C., and only dau. of the Rev. F. Lipscomb, rector of Welbury, Yorkshire.
- I. **Caroline-Emilia-Mary,** *m.* in 1852, to the Hon. Major-Gen. Alexander Gordon, son of George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen.
- II. **Isabella.**
- III. **Margaret-Louisa,** *m.* 21 Jan., 1858, to Reginald-Dykes, eldest son of the late John Marshall, Esq., M.P., of Headingley, Yorkshire, and Keswick, Cumberland, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1861.
- IV. **Maria-Sophia,** *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, to Henry Hardcastle, Esq., only son of J. A. Hardcastle, Esq. of Whittle, Essex, M.P.
- V. **Amelia,** *m.* 28 July, 1863, to Thomas-Francis Wade, Esq., C.B., sec. to H.M.'s legation at Peking.
- VI. **Julia.** VII. **Matilda-Rose.**
- VIII. **Francisca.** IX. **Constance-Anne.**

Sir John Herschel was lately Master of the Mint.

Lineage.

SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM HERSCHEL, of Slough, Bucks, LL.D., F.R.S., K.C.H., the distinguished astronomer and discoverer of the planet Uranus, was *b.* at Hanover, 15 Nov. 1738; *m.* 8 May, 1783, Mary, dau. of Adee Baldwin, Esq., of Slough, and relict of John Pitt, Esq., of Upton, Bucks, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1822, leaving an only son, the present **SIR JOHN FREDERICK HERSCHEL, Bart.**

Creation—1838. **Arms**—Arg., on a mount, vert., a representation of the forty-feet reflecting telescope, with its appa-

* During the proceedings in the House of Lords upon the claim of Lord Herries, it was alleged that the original barony of Herries was limited to heirs male, and that Sir John Maxwell was created Lord Herries, and did not enjoy the ancient barony in right of his wife. It would, however, appear that, according to the then state of the law, Sir John Maxwell could not have borne the title of Herries if the heir male had been entitled to a dignity of the same name. In the proceedings in council regarding the precedence of the Earl of Nithsdale, on the 11th Jan. 1621, it was laid down as undoubted law that two peers could not bear the same title, and the lords commissioners for exercising the office of earl marshal, in the case of Sarsfield, created Viscount Kingsale in Ireland, came to the same decision on the 19th April, 1627, and their report was confirmed by the King. This point was not adverted to in the judgments pronounced in the Herries's case, but it appears to afford an additional reason in favour of the decision.

ratus, ppr.; a chief, az., thereon the astronomical symbol of Uranus, or the Georgium Sidus, irradiated, or. *Crest*—A demi-terrestrial sphere, ppr., thereon an eagle, wings elevated, or. *Motto*—Coelis exploratis. *Seat*—Collingwood House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

HERTFORD.



HERTFORD, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Sir Richard Seymour-Conway, K.G.), Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, and Baron Conway, of Ragley, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Conway, of Killultagh, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; a capt. in the army; *b.* 22 Feb. 1800; *s.* as 4th mar- quess, on the death of his father, 1 March, 1842.

Lineage.

EDWARD SEYMOUR, 1st Duke of Somerset, the celebrated Protector in the reign of EDWARD VI., had, by his first wife, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fillof, of Fillof Hall, Essex, two sons, namely,

EDWARD (Sir), John, who *d. s. p.*, leaving his estate to his brother. The elder,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, who received the honour of knight- hood for his conduct in the battle of Musselburgh, and was seated at Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, obtained, in the 7th EDWARD VI., an act of parliament restoring him in blood, so far as to enable him to enjoy lands that might subsequently come to him from any collateral ancestor. Sir Edward was sheriff of Devon in the 25th ELIZABETH. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Justice Walsh, of the court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, Esq., of Berry Pomeroy, M.P., for the co. of Devon, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Champernon, Knt. of Dar- ington, in Devonshire; and dying 11 April, 1613, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 2nd baronet; who had received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I., and was returned to two parliaments by the co. of Devon in that monarch's reign. In the latter part of his life he lived in retirement at the castle of Berry Pomeroy, upon which he is said to have expended upwards of £20,000. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew; and dying in 1659, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 3rd baronet, M.P. for the co. Devon, in the last two parliaments of CHARLES I. Adhering to that unhappy prince, Sir Edward had his seat, Bury Castle (the ancient abode of the Pomeroy's), plundered and burnt to the ground. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Portman, and dying 7 Dec. 1688, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 4th baronet. This gentleman made a distinguished figure, both in court and parliament, during four successive reigns. He served constantly after his first election to the time of his death, and few had more weight in the House of Commons. In 1667, he promoted the impeachment of Lord Clarendon; was the first that moved it, and carried it up to the House of Lords. In Feb. 1672-3, he was unanimously chosen speaker of the Long Parliament, on the resignation of Sir Job Charleton. In the April following he was sworn of the privy council, and soon after made treasurer of the navy. Burnet describes Sir Edward as "the ablest man of his party, the first speaker of the House of Commons that was not bred to the law; a graceful man, bold and quick, and of high birth, being the elder branch of the Seymour family." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Wall, Knt., an alder- man of the city of London, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by the elder EDWARD, whose eldest son, EDWARD, inherited the Dukedom of Somerset. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts, and had issue, POFHAM, FRANCIS, and Charles, whose only dau. and heir, Jane Seymour, was wife of Admiral

Lynn, and great grandmother of Sir Seymour Sadler and his sister, Mrs. Wentworth Sturgeon. Sir Edward's eldest son by his 2nd marriage,

POPHAM SEYMOUR, Esq., inherited the estates of his cousin, Edward Conway, Earl of Conway, who *d. s. p.*, under the will of the said earl, dated 19 Aug. 1683; and assumed, in consequence, the surname of CONWAY. This gentleman fell in a duel with Colonel Kirk, 4 June, 1669; and dying *atm.*, those estates devolved upon his next brother,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, Esq., who also assumed the surname and arms of CONWAY, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 March, 1702-3, as *Lord Conway, Baron Conway of Rugby, co. Warwick* Part of his extensive inheritance being situated in the north of Ireland, his lordship was created a peer of that kingdom likewise, 16 Oct. 1703, by the title of *Baron Conway, of Killulough, co. Antrim*. He did not, however, take his seat in the Irish House of Lords until Oct. 1721. In Oct. 1727, he was sworn of the privy council of Ireland; and in the following year constituted governor of Carrickfergus. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1703, Mary, 3rd dau. of Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, by whom he had four daus.; the second of whom, Mary, *m.* Nicholas Price, Esq., of Saintfield, in Downshire. Lord Conway *m.* 2ndly, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., who *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, in 1718, Charlotte, dau. of Alderman Sir John Shorter, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1688, and sister-in-law of the celebrated minister, Sir Robert Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford, by whom he had (with three daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* John Harris, Esq.) four sons; of whom,

I. FRANCIS, *s.* to the honours.

II. Henry, was a general-officer in the army, and commanded, with high reputation, the British forces in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in 1761, during the absence of the Marquess of Granby. He was one of the grooms of the bedchamber, but was dismissed from that office and his military commands, in 1764, for voting against the ministry on the great question of general warrants. In 1765, he was sworn of the privy council, and appointed secretary of state for the northern department. General Seymour-Conway, *m.* in 1747, Caroline, widow of Charles Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury, and only dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Campbell, afterwards 4th Duke of Argyll. He *d.* in 1795, leaving an only dau., Anne, *m.* to John, eldest son of Joseph Damer, Earl of Dorchester.

His lordship *d.* at Lisburn, in Ireland, 3 Feb. 1731-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Baron; who was created *Viscount Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford*, 3 Aug. 1750, (similar honours had been conferred upon his lordship's ancestor, Edward, Duke of Somerset, which expired with Algernon, the 7th duke), with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his brother, General the Right Hon. Henry Seymour-Conway. His lordship was appointed, in 1757, lord-lieut. and custos rotularum of the co. Warwick, and installed, 30 Aug. in the same year, a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. In 1765, he was constituted viceroy of Ireland; and in 1766, nominated lord-chamberlain of the household, having previously filled the office of master of the horse. He *m.* 29 May, 1741, Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom he had seven sons and six daus.; viz.,

I. FRANCIS, 2nd Marquess.

II. Henry, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; who *d.* in 1830.

III. Robert, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; *b.* 20 Dec. 1748; *m.* 1st, in June, 1773, Anne, dau. of Peter Delme, Esq., and left issue,

1 Henry, who *m.* in 1806, Emily, 4th dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1843. His wife had *d.* in 1824.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1805, to William Davies, Esq. of Penylan; and 2ndly, in 1817, to Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead.

2 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and *d.* in 1838.

3 Anna-Maria.

4 Gertrude, *m.* in 1812, to J.-H. Allen, Esq., of Cresselly; and *d.* in 1825.

Lord Robert *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1806, Anderlechtia-Clarissa, dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chtwynd; and *d.* in Nov. 1831. His widow *d.* aged 90, 3 June, 1855.

IV. Edward, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxford *d. unm.* in 1785.

V. Hugh, *b.* in 1759, an admiral, R.N.; *m.* in 1786, Anne-Horatia, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Walsgrave; and dying in 1801, left issue,

1 GEORGE-FRANCIS (Sir), adm. of the fleet, G.C.H., and G.C.B., *b.* 17 Sept. 1787; *m.* 28 Feb. 1811, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of the late Hon. Admiral Sir G.-C. Berkeley, and has had,

Francis-George-Hugh, major-gen. in the army, equerry to the late Prince Consort, and now to H.M. the Queen, ranger of Windsor Great Park, *b.* in 1812; *m.* 9 May,

1839, Emily, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and has had issue, Hugh-De Grey, capt. gren.-guards, *b.* 22 Oct. 1843; *m.* 16 April, 1868, Hon. Mary Hood, 2nd dau. of Lord Bridport; Albert-Charles, *b.* 24 April, 1847; Ernest-James, *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; Frederica-Georgina, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1848; Horatia-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1861, Henry-David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, Perthshire; Florence-Catherine (the Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen; Georgina-Emily; Constance-Adelaide; and Mary-Margaret.

Henry-George, rear-adm. R.N., C.B., M.P. for co. Antrim, a lord of the admiralty; *b.* in 1818; *m.* 4 Sept. 1861, Sophia-Margaret, elder dau. of the late Derick Hoste, Esq. of Barwick House, Norfolk.

William Frederick-Ernest, capt. Colds-gds., *b.* 1838.

Georgiana-Isabella, *m.* 22 July, 1844, Charles Corkran, Esq., of Long Ditton; and *d.* in 1848.

Horatia-Louisa, *d.* in 1829.

Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Sept. 1850, to Major Ormsby Gore, M.P.

Matilda-Horatia.

Laura-Wilhelmina, *m.* 26 Jan. 1861, to H.R.H. Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenberg, and Count Gleichen, capt. R.N.

2 Hugh-Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1818, Charlotte-Georgiana, only dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* 1828), he left at his decease, in 1821, an only son, Hugh-Horatio, *b.* 1821; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Georgiana, dau. of Gen. Robert Ellice, and has, Hugh-Francis, *b.* 1855; and Charlotte-Susan.

3 Horace-Beauchamp (Sir), K.C.H., col. in the army, and M.P., *b.* 1791; *m.* 1st, 1818, Elizabeth-Mallet, dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, Bt., by whom (who *d.* 1827) he had,

Charles-Francis, *b.* in 1819; capt. and lieut.-col. in the Scots fusilier guards, fell at Inkerman. Frederick-Beauchamp-Paget, *b.* in 1821; capt. R.N., C.B. Adelaide-Horatia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1854, to the late Earl Spencer.

Sir Horace Seymour *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Frances-Isabella, Dowager Lady Clinton, dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq., of Cowdray Park, M.P. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1851.

4 William-John-Richard, *b.* in 1793; *d.* in 1801.

5 Frederick-Charles-William, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 9th Marquess of Huntley, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had,

Conway-Frederick-Charles, *b.* 1823; late officer in the army.

Mary-Frederica (Hon.), late maid of honour, now bed-chamber woman to the Queen, *m.* 16 Feb. 1857, to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas-Myddleton Biddulph, K.C.B.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1832, Lady Augusta Hervey, eldest dau. of Frederick, 1st Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1856, having had by her,

Frederick-Horace-Arthur, capt. rifle brigade, *b.* in 1836.

Arthur-Laurence-Hervey, *b.* in 1838, *d.* in 1859.

Horace-Alfred-Damer, *b.* in 1843.

Eliza-Horatia-Frederica, lady of the bedchamber to the Queen, *m.* 23 Sept. 1861, to Henry, 3rd Viscount Clifden.

Augusta-Georgiana-Sophia, *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, to Charles, youngest son of Charles, 1st Marquis of Ailesbury.

Charlotte-Frances-Frederica, *m.* 8 July, 1858, to Earl Spencer.

1 Horatia, *m.* in 1814, John-Philip Morier, Esq.; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1853.

2 Mary-Georgiana, *m.* in 1825, to the late Right Hon. George-Lionel Dawson-Damer, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1848. (See PORTARLINGTON, B.)

VI. William, *b.* in 1760; *m.* in 1798, Martha, dau. of James Clithrow, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex; and dying 31 Jan. 1837, left by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1848) issue,

1 Edward, *b.* in 1801; *d.* 15 Dec. 1853.

2 Henry, capt. in the army, J.P. for Bucks and Surrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; *m.* 16 Aug. 1831, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Willan, Esq. of Twyford Abbey, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 19 April, 1867, having had issue, William-Henry, *b.* in 1834; and Gertrude-Jane.

VII. George, *b.* 1763; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* 10 March, 1848) he had,

1 George-Hamilton (Sir), G.C.H., G.C.B., P.C. late envoy extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Austria; *m.* 21 July, 1831, Gertrude, dau. of Henry, 21st Lord Dacre, and has issue, Arthur-Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1838.

Leopold-Richard, capt. gren.-gds., *b.* in 1841.

Alfred, *b.* in 1843.

Augusta, *m.* 27 Dec. 1860, to Hugh, 2nd Lord Delamere.

Gertrude-Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1864, to Lt.-Col. Crichton-Stuart, M.P. (see ante, BUTE, M. OF).

Isabella.

1 Isabella-Horatia, *m.* to Lord Ravensworth, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1856.

2 Emily-Henrietta, *m.* in 1832, to Richard, 4th Earl of Shannon.

I. Anne, *m.* to Charles, 6th Earl of Drogheda.

II. Sarah-Frances, *m.* to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

III. Gertrude, *m.* to George, Earl of Lincoln.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Granison.

v. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1825.

vi. Isabella-Rachel, *m.* to George Hatton, Esq.

His lordship was advanced, 29 June, 1793, to the dignities of *Earl of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk*, and *MARQUESS OF HERTFORD*. He *d.* 14 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

FRANCIS, 2nd marquis, K.G.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1743; lord-chamberlain of the household, lord-lieutenant and *custos rotulorum* of the co. Warwick, and governor of the co. Antrim. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1768, Alice-Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Herbert, 2nd Viscount Windsor, by whom (who *d.* 1772) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1776, ISABELLA-ANNE INGRAM-SHEFFIELD, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Ingram, 9th Viscount Irvine (refer to *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), (at the decease of which nobleman, the Marquess of Hertford assumed, by Royal permission, the additional surname and arms of INGRAM), by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1836) he had an only son, FRANCIS-CHARLES, *Viscount Yarmouth*, 3rd Marquess of Hertford. His lordship *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, 3rd marquis, K.G., *b.* 11 March, 1777; *m.* 18 May, 1798, Maria Fagnina, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had,

RICHARD, present and 4th marquis.

Henry, *b.* 18 Jan. 1805; *d.* Aug. 1859.

Frances-Maria, *m.* in Feb. 1822, to the Marquess de Chevreigné; and *d.* in Nov. following.

His lordship, who was warden of the Stannaries, recorder of Coventry and Bodmin, and chief steward and vice-admiral of the duchy of Cornwall, *d.* 1 March, 1842.

Creations—Baron, 17 March, 1702-3. Earl and Viscount, 3 Aug. 1750. Earl and Marquess, 29 June, 1793—British honours. Baron, 16 Oct 1703—Irish dignity.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a bend, cotised, arg., a rose between two annulets, gu., for CONWAY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings, conjoined in lure, or, for SEYMOUR.

Crests—1st, CONWAY; the bust of a Moor, face in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.; 2nd, SEYMOUR; out of a ducal coronet, or, a phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Two Blackamoors, wreathed about the temples, or and sa., habited in short golden garments, and in buskins, gold, adorned about their waists with green and red feathers, each holding in his exterior hand a shield, az., garnished, or; the dexter charged with the sun in splendour, gold; the other with a crescent, arg.

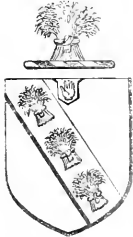
Motto—Fide et amore.

Seats—Ragley, Alcester, Warwickshire; Sulbourn Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk; and Lisburn, co. Antrim.

Town House—Hertford House, Manchester Square.

HERVEY, BART.—see BATHURST, BART.

HESILRIGE, BART.—see HAZLERIGG, BART.



HESKETH.

FERNOR-HESKETH, SIR THOMAS-GEORGE, of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, col. 2nd Lancashire militia; M.P. for Preston; *b.* 11 Jan. 1825; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 10 Feb. 1843; *m.* 10 March, 1846, Lady Anna-Maria-Arabella Fernor, eldest dau. of Thomas-William, 4th Earl of Pomfret, and has,

i. THOMAS-HENRY-FERNOR, *b.* 9 Jan. 1847.

ii. Thomas-George, officer rifle brigade, *b.* 9 May, 1849.

iii. Hugh-Robert, *b.* 11 June, 1850.

i. Edith-Elizabeth.

ii. Constance-Maria.

iii. Augusta-Sophia.

By royal licence, dated 8 Nov. 1867, Sir Thomas and Thomas-George, his second son, were authorised to take the surname of FERNOR before that of HESKETH, and to bear the arms of Fernor and Hesketh quarterly.

Lineage.

THE HESKETHS (like many other great northern families) owed their original elevation to martial achievement; and they have flourished in the county palatine of Lancaster for more than seven centuries up to the present period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote era.

The direct or authenticated founder of the family was RICHARD DE HESKAYTH, Lord of Heskayth, Rufford, &c., in the 12th century, whose son, WILLIAM DE HESKAYTH, *m.* Anabella, dau. of Sir Richard de Stafford; his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HESKAYTE, Lord of Heskayte and Beconsawe, 4 Edw. I. (1275), *m.* Dame Maud, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fytton, and was direct ancestor of

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Fleming, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *d.* in 1523, leaving his great landed estates to his natural son (by Alla Howard).

SIR ROBERT HESKETH, Knt., who was knighted by HENRY VIII. for his valour in France. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley; and dying in 1539, left issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Robert, who *m.* and had several children,

Ellen, *m.* to Richard Barton, Esq., of Barton.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Asheton, Esq., of Crofton.

The elder son and heir,

SIR THOMAS HESKETH, Knt., of Rufford, who was high-sheriff of Lancashire, 5th ELIZABETH, served at the siege of Leith with considerable gallantry. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Knt., of Holcroft, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir. ii. Thomas. iii. Richard.

i. Dorothy, *m.* to — Henry, Esq.

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Shellicombe, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* at Rufford in 1587, and was there buried. His eldest son,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq., of Rufford, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Stanley, Knight Marshal in Ireland, grandson of John, Lord Stanley and Strange; and 2ndly, Blanch, dau. and co-heir of Henry Twyford, Esq. of Kenwick. By the former only he had issue, viz.,

Thomas, who *d.* *s. p.*

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Henry, who *d.* *s. p.*

George, who *m.* Jane Shireburne, a widow, and had a son Robert.

Robert, who *m.* Mary Hadock, and had a son, Robert

The 2nd son,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq., of Rufford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Standish, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Adam Hawarden, and *d.* in 1653, leaving a son and heir.

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq., of Rufford, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq., of Middleton, by whom he had a son and successor,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., of Rufford, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, by Sydney his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Bart., and had issue,

i. ROBERT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Ashton, co. Lancaster, and had an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, Bart., afterwards 11th Earl of Derby.

ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

i. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Henry Brooke, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Hugh Warren, Esq.

His son,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. of Rufford, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, of Norton Conyers, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., of Rufford, M.P. for Preston in 1725, who *m.* Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wm. Juxon, Bart., by whom he had,

i. THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 5 May, 1761. Sir Thomas *m.* Harriett, dau. and co-heir of Ashley Cowper, Esq., cousin and favourite correspondent of the poet Cowper, and grand-niece of William, 1st Lord Cowper, but dying *s. p.* in March, 1778, the title devolved upon his brother,

ii. SIR ROBERT, in whose favour the patent contained a reversionary clause. This gentleman obtained permission to assume the surname and arms of his maternal great-grandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bart., which he continued to bear during his life. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons, Thomas and Robert, who both died before himself. The elder,

i. THOMAS, *m.* Jacintha, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., and left issue.

1 THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, 3rd baronet.

1 Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Despard, 5th son of Wm. Despard, Esq. of Coubrane and Curtown, Queen's co., and Killaghy Castle, co. Tipperary; their only child, Harriet-Dorothea, was *m.* to the late Vice-Admiral H.-F. Greville, C.B. (See post, WARWICK, E. or).

2 Dorothea, *m.* to Arthur-Barry Shears, Esq.

3 Jacintha-Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart.; and *d.* leaving issue.

4 Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1796, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick.

5 Lucy, *m.* to Edward Pearson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his grandson,

iii. SIR THOMAS DALRYMPLE, *b.* 18 Jan. 1777; who *m.* 1st, in

Feb. 1793, Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Hinde, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, his successor, Harriett, *b.* Nov. 1832; *m.* to the Rev. Joshua-Thomas Horton, of Howroyde, co. York; and *d.* 10 May, 1836. Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, to the Rev. J.-S. Hodgson, rector of Brinklow, co. Warwick. Emma-Susette, *m.* E. Honzecker, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Miss Louisa Allemand, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1832) he had also issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 11 Feb. 1793; who *m.* 3 April, 1824, Annette-Maria, dau. of the late Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown House, co. Meath; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1843, leaving an only son, the present bart.; and one dau. Maria-Harriett, *m.* 15 Nov. 1815, to Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart.

Creation—5 May, 1761.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three garbs, or. Sir Thomas now quarters for FERMOY, arg., a fess, sa., between three lions' heads, eased, gu.

Crest—A garb, or, banded, az. *Second Crest for FERMOY*—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a cock's head, gu., combed and wattled, or.

Seat—Rufford Hall, Ormskirik.

Note.—The HESKETHS of Roscal and of Gwerych Castle are branches of the Rufford family; the former represented by the late SIR PETER HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, Bart., formerly M.P. for Preston; the latter, by LLOYD-H. BAMFORD-HESKETH, Esq.

H E W E T T.



HEWETT, SIR GEORGE-JOHN-ROUTLEDGE, of Netherseale, co. Leicester, *b.* 21 Sept. 1818; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 20 May, 1862, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, Clara, youngest dau. of His Excellency the late Lieut.-Gen. Wilhelm Von Pochhammer, a general in the Prussian Service, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1867) has,

- I. HAROLD-GEORGE, *b.* 1858.
- II. Edbert, *b.* 1860.
- III. A son, *b.* 20 Nov. 1865.
- I. Anna
- II. Helga.
- III. Mary.
- IV. and V. Twin daus., *b.* 24 Nov. 1867.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq., of Dunston Bassett (son of William Hewett, Esq. of Dunston), was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1647. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Neale, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1662, by his son,

NEALE HEWETT, Esq., of Dunston Bassett, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq., of Dunston Bassett, whose 7th son, SUCKBURGH HEWETT, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, *b.* 1719, a major in the army; *m.* Miss Ann Ward, of Harborough, co. Leicester; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1759, leaving an only son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE HEWETT, G.C.B., *b.* in 1750, who *m.* in July, 1785, Julia, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, and granddau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., and had issue,

- I. GEORGE-HENRY, 2nd baronet.
- II. John, major in the army, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1825.
- III. William, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in June, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.
- IV. Charles, *b.* in 1796, in holy orders; *m.* 26 Sept. 1837. Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late C.-W. Cator, Esq. of Guildford-street, London.
- V. Philip, *b.* in 1799, in holy orders; *m.* in 1823, Anne, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.
- I. Julia, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Peter Carey.
- II. Eliza, *m.* to Major John Johnson, and is deceased.
- III. Anne, *m.* to Dr. Miller, of Exeter; and *d.* in 1833.
- IV. Charlotte.
- V. Catherine-Frances.
- VI. Marianne.

This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general in the army, with the colonelcy of the 61st regiment of foot, became commander-in-chief of the forces in India, and was created a Baronet 6 Nov. 1813. He *d.* 21 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-HENRY, a colonel in the army, who was *b.* 18 May, 1791, and *m.* 26 July, 1816, Louisa, dau. of the Right-Rev. Henry-William Majendie, D.D., late Bishop of Bangor, and had issue,

- I. GEORGE-JOHN-ROUTLEDGE, present baronet.
- II. Frank-William, *b.* 10 May, 1820. *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, Julia, dau. of Capt. Von D'Ouallier, and has a son, Henry-Oscar, and a dau.
- I. Louisa-Julia-Anne, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. Charles Carey, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Carey.
- II. Mary-Anne, *m.* 6 May, 1857, to George-Charles Burne, Esq., 2nd son of the Rev. Henry Burne, of Bath.

Sir George, who was a distinguished Peninsular and Indian officer, and became a colonel in 1838, *d.* 20 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR JOHN-GEORGE-ROUTLEDGE HEWETT, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—6 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, embattled, between three owls, arg., on the head of each an Eastern Crown, or, as many bombs, fired, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, the stump of an oak-tree, with branches; thereon a hawk, ppr., gorged with an Eastern coronet, and belted of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a chevron; sinister, a tiger, ppr.; on the shoulder of the tiger, a trefoil.

Motto—Ne te quæsiseris extra:

Seat—Old Hall, Netherseale.

HEY GATE.

HEYGATE, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of Southend, co. Essex, M.P. for co. Londonderry; *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; *m.* 26 Aug. 1851, Marianne, only dau. and heiress of the late Conolly Gage, Esq. of Bellarena, Londonderry, and has,

- I. FREDERICK-GAGE, *b.* 23 Aug. 1854.
- II. Robert-Henry-Gage, *b.* 26 July, 1859.
- III. Arthur-Conolly-Gage, *b.* 18 Aug. 1862.
- I. Henrietta-Constance.
- II. Isabella-Mary-Anne.
- III. Rosamond-Anna.
- IV. Maud-Alice.

Sir Frederick *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1844.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of HEYGATE, seated in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

THOMAS HEYGATE, of Hayes, in Middlesex, was provost-marshal-general of the army before St. Quinton, and subsequently provost-marshal in Scotland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor; and dying in 1576, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEYGATE, Esq. of Hayes, a justice of the peace for the co. of Middlesex, and provost-marshal-general under the Earl of Essex, at the capture of Cadiz, in 1596, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Ralph Skipwith, Esq., of Parkbury, co. Herts (of the ancient family of Skipwith of St. Albans), and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, of Hayes, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, who was obliged, through various losses and misfortunes, to alienate his paternal estates, died without male issue in 1658. He left an only dau. Sophia, *m.* to — Lancaster, Esq. barrister-at-law.

RALPH, of whom presently. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Edward Heylyn, Esq., of Minster Lovel, co. Oxford. Katherine, *m.* to Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq., master of the buck-hounds to CHARLES I. Letitia, *m.* to Dr. Peter Heylyn, prebendary of Westminster, well known as an historian and a controversial writer.

The 2nd son,

RALPH HEYGATE, settled in London, and *m.* twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife (Anne, dau. of Nicholas Spicer, Esq. of the city of Exeter) only. His elder son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, who was one of the court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company, and a collector of curious books and writings, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Loughton, and granddau. of Edward Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, by whom he had an only surviving child,

ROBERT HEYGATE, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Freeman, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1736, an only surviving son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, Esq. of West Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 Sept. 1705. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Hill Morton, Warwickshire, and had,

- I.** THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth; *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Snelson, Esq., and left, with junior issue,
THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth, and of Mansfield, co. Notts.
- II.** Robert, of West Haddon *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Underwood, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1807, two sons, Robert and John.
- III.** Charles, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Holywell, and has issue,
1 Charles. 2 Thomas. 3 William.
1 Martha. 2 Anne. 3 Elizabeth.
- IV.** JAMES, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

JAMES HEYGATE, Esq. of Aldermanbury, in the city of London, Banker; and of Hackney, Middlesex; and Southend, Essex; *b.* 11 Jan. 1747; *m.* 11 Jan. 1781, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Samuel Unwin, Esq., of Sutton-in-Ashfield, co. Notts; and *d.* 11 April, 1833, leaving (with a dau, Elizabeth-Anne; and a son, James, of Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, *m.* and has issue) an elder son,

I. SIR WILLIAM HEYGATE, *b.* 24 June, 1782; alderman of the city of London, and M.P. for Sudbury, who filled the office of lord-mayor of London in 1822, and was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 19 May, 1821, Isabella, 4th dau. of Edward-Longdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Upper Clapton, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1859) had,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present baronet.

William-Unwin, *b.* 12 March, 1825, of Maplewell-grange, co. Leicester, M.P. for Leicester from 1860 to 1865; M.P. for Stamford, June, 1868; *m.* 6 July, 1852, Constance-Mary, only dau. of the late Sir George Beaumont, Bart., and has issue,

I. William-Howley-Beaumont, *b.* 20 May, 1854.

2. Reginald-Beaumont, *b.* 18 Oct. 1857.

Edward-Nicholas, capt. royal engineers, *b.* 23 June, 1827; *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Mary-Jane, only child of John L. Hammond, Esq., of Over Dinsdale Hall, Yorkshire.
Robert-Henry-John, *b.* 28 March, 1830; *m.* 14 June, 1866, Isabella-Dorothea, only surviving dau. of George-Gill Mounsey, Esq. of Castletown, Cumberland (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Sir William, who latterly filled the office of Chamberlain of the city of London, *d.* in 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gules, two bars, arg.; on a bend, or, a torteau, between two leopards' faces, az.; an escutcheon of pretence, for GAGE.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gu.

Motto—Boulogne et Cadix.

Seats—Southend, Essex; Roecliffe, Loughborough, Leicestershire; and Bellarena, co. Londonderry.

HEYTESBURY.



HEYTESBURY, BARON (Sir William-Henry-Ashe-A'Court Holmes), of Heytesbury, co. Wilts; and a Baronet, *b.* 11 July, 1809; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 31 May, 1860; *m.* 3 Oct. 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir Leonard-Thomas Worsley-Holmes, Bart. of Westover, in the Isle of Wight, and has had,

- I.** WILLIAM-LEONARD, D.L. Isle of Wight, *b.* 19 Jan. 1835; *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Isabella-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard A'Court Beadon, vicar of Cheddard, and has William-Frederick, *b.* 25 June, 1862; Leonard, *b.* 11 June, 1863; Richard-Henry, *b.* 23 Jan. 1866; a son, *b.* 16 Dec. 1867; and Emily-Caroline.
- II.** Frederick, *b.* 24 Aug. 1839.
- III.** Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 June, 1841.
- IV.** Charles-George, *b.* 8 Dec. 1843.
- V.** Edward-Alexander, lieut. 85th foot, *b.* in Oct. 1845.
- VI.** Arthur-Wyndham, *b.* 7 May, 1848.
- VII.** Leonard-Worsley, *b.* 3 Aug. 1849.

VIII. Walter-Ashe, *b.* 14 July, 1850.

IX. Herbert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1851.

X. Alfred, *b.* 12 June, 1856, *d.* an infant.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1859, Edward-Wilkes, son of Edward Waud, Esq. of Manston Hall, Leeds.

II. Emily, *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, to Edward Donough, eldest son of Lord Inchiquin, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1868.

III. Gertrude-Anne. **IV.** Margaret.

Lord Heytesbury has assumed the additional surname of HOLMES.

Lineage

PIERCE A'COURT, Esq. of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, M.P. in 1722, for Heytesbury (son and heir of John A'Court, Esq. of Radlton, by Mary, dau. of Robert Pierce, Esq. of Bath, M.D.); *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, by Anne his wife, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, and left, with other children, in 1726,

GENERAL WILLIAM A'COURT, col. of the 11th regiment of foot, and M.P. for Heytesbury, who assumed the surname of ASHE, in pursuance of the will of his great-uncle, Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1746, Annabella, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Matilda, wife of Charles Repington, Esq. of Amington Hall, near Tamworth) of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Twickenham Park; and dying in 1781, was *s.* by his only son,

I. WILLIAM-PIERCE ASHE-A'COURT, Esq.; *b.* in 1747; M.P. for Heytesbury, a col. in the army, created a Baronet 4 July 1795. Sir William *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Bradford, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1777, Letitia, dau. of Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had

WILLIAM, his successor, created LORD HEYTESBURY.

Edward-Henry, vice-admiral R.N., and sometime M.P. for Tamworth; *b.* 10 Dec. 1783; assumed the additional surname of REPINGTON, on succeeding to Armington Hall, co. Warwick. He *d.* Sept. 1855.

Charles-Ashe, lieut.-gen. in the army, C.B., and knight of the Guelphic and other orders, *b.* 17 June, 1785; *m.* 10 May, 1815, Mary, only dau. of Abraham Gibbs, Esq., and has Charles-Henry-Wyndham, who *m.* 5 Aug., 1854, Emily, eldest dau. of Henry Currie, Esq. of West Horsley Place, Surrey, and has issue; and Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1846, to Sidney, 1st Lord Herbert, of Lea, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1861. He *d.* April, 1861.

Letitia, *m.* to the Hon. William Eliot, late Earl of St. Germans; and *d.* in 1810.

Annabella, *m.* in 1805, to Richard Beadon, Esq., son of the Right Rev. Richard Beadon, late bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue.

Maria, *m.* in 1811, to the Hon. Philip Pleydell Bouverie, youngest son of the late Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1862, leaving issue.

Caroline, *m.* in 1818, to Stewart Crawford, M.D. of Bath; and *d.* 15 Oct. 1848.

The baronet *d.* 22 July, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. WILLIAM, who was *b.* 11 July, 1779; *m.* 3 Oct. 1808, Maria-Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, and granddau. of the 1st Earl of Radnor; and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1844) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-ASHE, present peer.

II. Frederick-Ashe, *b.* at Naples, 15 Dec. 1818; *d.* 28 Jan. 1840

1. Cecilia-Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1845, to the Hon. Robert Daly, fifth son of James, 1st Lord Dunsandale.

Sir William A'Court obtained the barony, by patent of creation, dated 23 Jan. 1828. Lord Heytesbury, was a privy-councillor and G.C.B., and was a distinguished diplomatist and was British envoy and ambassador in various countries; his last diplomatic duties were as ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburg, where he remained from 1828 to 1832. He was nominated Governor-General of India in 1834, but the ministry broke up before he went out. He was Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland from 1844 to 1846. He *d.* 31 May, 1860.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1795; Baron, 23 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HOLMES, Barry wavy of six, or, and az.; in a canton, gu., a lion of England, 1, passant, guardant, or; 2nd and 3rd, A'COURT, per fesse, or, and pale of six, ermine and az.; in chief an eagle, disp., sa., beaked and membered, gu.; charged on the body with two chevrons, arg.

Crests—HOLMES, out of a naval crown, or, an arm, embowed in armour; the hand ppr., grasping a trident, az., headed, or; A'COURT, an eagle, displayed, sa., charged with two chevrons, or, beaked and legged, gu., holding in the beak a lily, slipped, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, sa., beaked and membered, gu., each holding in the beak a lily, slipped, ppr.

Motto—Grandescunt aucta labore.

Seat—Heytesbury House, Heytesbury, Wilts.

Town House—41, Eaton Place.

HEYWOOD.



HEYWOOD, SIR THOMAS-PERCIVAL, of Claremont, co. Lancaster, Bart., *b.* 15 March, 1823; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 11 Aug. 1865; *m.* 19 May, 1846, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford, and has had,

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| i. ARTHUR-PERCIVAL, <i>b.</i> 25 Dec. 1849. | |
| ii. Francis-Graham, <i>b.</i> 19 Jan. 1854, <i>d.</i> in 1865. | |
| iii. Bertram-Charles-Percival, <i>b.</i> 1864. | |
| iv. A son, <i>b.</i> 12 Jan. 1867. | |
| i. Isabel-Mary. | iii. Hilda-Margaret. |
| ii. Etheldred-Sophia-Anne. | v. A dau. |
| iv. Mary-Monica. | |

Lineage.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Gent. of Bolton, Lancashire, *m.* Miss Seddon, of Prestolee, and had a son,

OLIVER HEYWOOD, Gent. of Little Lever, in the parish of Bolton, who *d.* 1628, aged 72, leaving, by Alice his wife, sister of Adam Hulton, of Breightmet, a son and successor,

RICHARD HEYWOOD, Gent. of Little Lever, who died 1 March, 1677, aged 81. He *m.* 1st, Alice Critchlow, of Longworth, who *d.* in 1657; and 2ndly, Margaret Brereton, who *d. s. p.* By his 1st wife he left, besides four daus.,

OLIVER, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, who was ejected from Coleby, 1662; and *d.* in 1702, aged 72, having had issue.

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
John, of Barbadoes, who had issue.
Josiah, of Barbadoes, *d. s. p.* in April, 1664.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, M.A., vicar of Ormskirk, ejected in 1662, *d.* in 1677, aged 44. He *m.* Elizabeth Parr, of The Wood, and left a son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, Gent. of Ormskirk, Lancashire; *b.* in 1659; who *d.* 26 Oct. 1704. He *m.* 1st, Isabel Lynford, of Brinscaves, near Blackburn, who *d.* in 1687; and 2ndly, Rebecca Angier, of Warrington. By this last he had no issue, but by his 1st wife he had a son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, *b.* at Ormskirk, who settled as a merchant at Drogheda, and *d.* in 1725, aged 86. He *m.* Anne, sister of General William Graham, of Armagh, and had, with four daus. (of whom were Mary, wife of Patrick Stewart, Esq., and Elizabeth, wife of Charles Caldwell, Esq., of Dublin, and mother of the late Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, G.C.B.), three sons, viz.,

1. ARTHUR, of Liverpool, banker; who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq., of Mossley Hill, Lancashire; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq., of Wakefield. He *d.* in Feb. 1795, aged 78, having had issue by his 1st wife, one dau., Sarah, who *m.* James Mason, Esq.; and by his 2nd, four sons and two daus.,

1 Richard, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Earle, of Liverpool, and sister to Thomas Earle, Esq. of Speckelands; but *d. s. p.*

2 Benjamin, of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, merchant; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hobson, of York, and relict of Wm. Serjantson, Esq., of Ilanlith-in-Craven, and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue. His son, ARTHUR HEYWOOD, Esq. of Stanley Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Darroure, of the Coldstream-guards, and *d. s. p.* in 1851; the eldest dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, West Derby, Lancashire.

3 Arthur, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who *d. unm.* in 1836.

4 John-Pemberton, of Wakefield, barrister-at-law; who *m.* 17 April, 1797, Margaret, dau. of Peter Drinkwater, Esq., of Irwell House, and left issue,

Peter, *b.* 18 Oct. 1799; *m.* 16 Jan. 1826, Sara, eldest dau. of Thomas Longueville Longueville, Esq., of Oswestry. John-Pemberton, of Norris Green, near Liverpool; *b.* 16 April, 1803; *m.* 21 April, 1836, Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, Liverpool. Anna-Maria, *m.* 5 Aug. 1824, the Rev. Henry-G. Lonsdale, vicar of Lichfield; and *d.* 14 May, 1840, leaving two sons and four daus.

1 Anna-Maria, } *d. unm.*
2 Bridget, }

ii. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
iii. Nathaniel, lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards, and gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Gloucester. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Gen. Bowles; and 2ndly, a sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Esq., was a merchant at Liverpool, and afterwards a banker at Manchester. He *m.* Phoebe, 2nd dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mossley Hill, by Phoebe, dau. and co-heir of John Pemberton, Esq. of Liverpool; and dying in Aug. 1795, aged 72, left issue by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1810, aged 81),

1. SAMUEL, serjeant-at-law, and a Welsh judge; who *m.* Susan, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of London, by whom he left (at his decease, Sept. 1827, aged 75) two daus., viz.,

1 PHEBE.
2 ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Elliott.

ii. Benjamin-Arthur, of Claremont and Liverpool, a banker at Manchester, who *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1828, aged 73.

iii. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
1. Sarah, *m.* Richard Bright, Esq., of Ham Green, co. Somerset, and had issue.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Birch, Esq. of the Hazles, created a Baronet in 1831.
iii. Phoebe, *d. unm.*
iv. Ann, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, Esq., banker, of Manchester, 24 June, 1791, Ann, dau. of Thomas Percival, of Manchester, M.D., F.R.S., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN, created a baronet in 1838. Nathaniel.

Thomas, of Hope End, co. Hereford, *b.* 3 Sept. 1797; *m.* in 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Swinton, Lancashire, and has, Thomas, late capt. 16th lancers, *m.* 16 Aug. 1853, Mary-Emily, 3rd dau. of the Most Rev. M.-G. Beresford, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh; Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, T.-P. Heywood, Esq.; and Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1848, to the Rev. George-Henry Sumner, rector of Old Alresford, Hants, 4th son of the bishop of Winchester.

Richard, of Banner House, co. Somerset, *m.* 1st, 1822, Jane, dau. of the Most Rev. William Magee, D.D., archbishop of Dublin, by whom he has issue seven sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Frances, dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Windsor.

James, of The Headlands, near Manchester, late M.P. for North Lancashire, F.R.S., *b.* 28 May, 1810; *m.* 1853, Anne, widow of Albert Escher, Esq., and dau. of John Kennedy, Esq., and has a dau., Anne-Sophia.

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Benjamin-Heywood Bright, Esq. of Bristol; and *d. s. p.* in 1818.

Mr. Heywood *d.* 2 April, 1815, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. SIR BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, F.R.S., who was *b.* 12 Dec. 1793, and *m.* 22 Oct. 1816, Sophia-Ann, only dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Woodlands, and by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1852) had issue,

THOMAS-PERCIVAL, present baronet.

Oliver, *b.* 9 Sept. 1825, D. L., for Lancashire, *m.* 7 Sept. 1847, Eleanor, only dau. of Richard-Watson Barton, Esq. of Springwood, co. Lancaster, and of Caldly Manor, co. Chester.

Arthur-Henry, *b.* 21 Dec. 1826; *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1853, Alice, eldest dau. of William Langton, Esq. of The Rookery, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1855), has a dau., Alice-Sophia; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1861, Margaret-Helen, youngest dau. of the late John-Frederic Foster, Esq. of Alderley Edge, near Manchester.

Edward-Stanley, *b.* 22 Dec. 1829; *m.* 30 Dec. 1856, Louisa, eldest dau. of John Peel, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Warwick, M.P. for Tamworth.

Henry-Robinson, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Swinton, near Manchester; *b.* 18 Aug. 1833; *m.* 19 May, 1858, Ella-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Gibson, M.A., rector of Fawley, Hants, and has issue, 1 Henry-Arthur, *b.* 19 June, 1859; 2 Hugh Sumner, *b.* 9 June, 1860; 3 Charles-Christopher, *b.* 5 May, 1865.

Charles James, *b.* 25 March, 1835; *m.* 22 June, 1858, Anna-Margaret, 3rd dau. of William Langton, Esq. of The Rookery, near Manchester.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, to Richard Barton, Esq. of Caldly Manor, Cheshire, eldest son of Richard-Watson Barton, Esq. of Springwood, co. Lancaster. Sarah.

Sir Benjamin, an eminent banker in Manchester, represented the co. of Lancaster in the last parliament preceding the passing of the Reform Bill, and was created a baronet in 1838; he *d.* 11 Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS-PERCIVAL HEYWOOD, the 2nd and present bart.

Crestion—1835.

ARMS—Arg., three torteaux, in bend, between two bendlets, gu.; on a canton, of the last, a cross-patée, or.

CREST—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon, with wings displayed, ppr.

MOTTO—Alte volo.

Seat—Doveleys, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

HICKS.

HICKS-BEACH, SIR MICHAEL-EDWARD, of Beverston, co. Gloucester, M.P. for East Gloucestershire, J.P. and D.L. of that co.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1837; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 22 Nov. 1854; *m.* 6 Jan. 1864, Caroline-Susan, eldest dau. of J.-H. Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne Park, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Aug. 1865.

Lineage.

JOHN HICKS, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, said to be descended from SIR ELLICE HICKS, knight banneret *temp.* EDWARD III., had an only son,

ROBERT HICKS, an eminent and opulent citizen of London, who left three sons, the youngest of whom, SIR BAPTIST HICKS, was created, in the 4th year of CHARLES I., *Baron Hicks, of Ilmington, co. Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden (see ante, GAINSBOROUGH, E. of);* and the eldest son,

SIR MICHAEL HICKS, Knt., was bred to the bar, and became secretary to the Lord Treasurer Burghey. He purchased the estate of Beverston, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HICKS, Esq. of Beverston, who was created a Baronet 21 July, 1619. Sir William *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Paget, by whom he had several children, but only three survived, *viz.*,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Michael (Sir), *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Howe, Knt., and had issue,
 - I. Howe, of Whitcombe, whose son, HOWE, *s.* as 6th baronet.
 - I. Alice, *m.* to William Somerford, Esq. of Wiltshire.
- I. Letitia, *m.* to Arthur, Earl of Donegal.

Sir William *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Marthagnes, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Coningsby, Knt., by whom he left issue,

- I. HENRY, his successor.
- II. Charles, of Wiltshire, who *m.* Miss Coningsby, and had, with one dau., a son,

JOHN-BAPTISTE, who inherited as 5th baronet.

- I. Mary, *m.* to James Darcy, Esq. of Sedburgh, Yorkshire.
- II. Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Wharton, Esq., of Gillingwood, Yorkshire.

Sir William *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY, who was *s.* in 1754 by his eldest son,
IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman (who had the misfortune of being blind) dying without issue in 1768, the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN-BAPTISTE (refer to issue of the 2nd baronet), who also *d.* without issue, in 1791, when the title reverted to

VI. SIR HOWE (refer to issue of the 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Browne, by whom he had (with three daus., Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Pettat; Alice, to Thomas Lofield, Esq., of Bath; and Anne, to James King, Esq. of Stanton, in Herefordshire), two sons, *viz.*,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. Michael, of Beveston Castle, *b.* 11 April, 1760, who assumed the additional surname and arms of BEACH, by royal license, 23 June, 1790; he *m.* 7 Oct. 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq., of Netheravon; and *d.* in 1830, having had by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1837),
 - I. Michael-Beach, *b.* 22 Oct. 1780; *m.* 26 Jan. 1809, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of the late William Mount, Esq. of Wasing-place, Berks; and dying 27 Sept. 1815, left issue by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1860),
 - MICHAEL-HICKS, late baronet.
 - William-Hicks, *b.* 19 Nov. 1810; *d.* 7 Aug. 1844.
 - Caroline-Jane, *d.* in 1821.
 - 2 William, of Oakley Hall, Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts, who took, by royal license, 24 June, 1838, the surname and arms of BEACH only; *b.* 24 July, 1783; *m.* in 1826, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, and has issue,
 - William-Wither-Bramston, *b.* in 1826.
 - Mary-Jant. Henrietta-Maria.

- I. Henrietta-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1808.
- 2 Jane-Martha, *m.* 24 Feb. 1818, to Edward St. John, Esq.

Sir Howe *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1754; who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Judith, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1793, Anne-

Rachel (who *d.* 13 April, 1839), eldest dau. of Thomas Lobb Chute, Esq. of The Vine, by whom he had an only dau.,

Anne-Rachel, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Lambert Cromie, Bart.

Dying without male issue, 23 Oct. 1834, Sir William was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

VIII. SIR MICHAEL HICKS, M.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1809; *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Harriet-Vittoria, 2nd dau. of the late John Stratton, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, in Northamptonshire, and had surviving issue,

- I. MICHAEL-EDWARD, present baronet.
- II. WILLIAM-FREDERICK, *b.* 14 July, 1841; *m.* 5 July, 1865 Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of T.-Tytwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shurdloes (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has a dau., *b.* 14 Aug. 1867.
 - I. Caroline-Julia, *m.* 1861, to J.-T.-D. Llewelyn, Esq. of Penllergare, Glamorganshire.
 - II. Emily - Georgina - Jane, *m.* 28 Jan. 1864, to George P. Fuller, Esq., only son of John B. Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, Wilts.
 - III. Alice-Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, to Henry Burnaby, Esq., second son of the late J. Burnaby, Esq., M.P. of Brockhampton Park, Herefordshire.
 - IV. Henrietta-Maria.
 - V. Laura-Harriet.

VI. Mary-Ethel.

Sir Michael *d.* 22 Nov. 1854.

Creation—21 July, 1619.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vair, arg. and gu., a canton, az., charged with a pile, or, for BEACH; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for HICKS.

Crests—1st, A demi-lion, rampant, arg., ducally gorged, or, holding in the paws an escutcheon, az., charged with a pile, or, for BEACH; 2nd, a buck's head, coupé at the neck, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, pp., for HICKS.

Motto—Tout en bon heure.

Seats—Williamstrip Park, Gloucestershire; and Netheravon House, Wilts.

H I L L.



HILL, VISCOUNT (Sir Rowland Hill), of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, co. Salop, Baron Hill, of Almaraz and Hardwicke, in the same co., and a Baronet; lord-lieut. and custos-rot. of Shropshire; *b.* 1800; *s.* as 4th bart., at the death of his grandfather, May, 1824; and as 2nd viscount, at the decease of his uncle, 10 Dec. 1842. His lordship *m.* 21 July, 1831, Anne, only child of the late Joseph Clegg, of Peplow Hall, Salop, and granddau. and sole heir of Arthur Clegg, Esq., and has issue,

- I. ROWLAND-CLEGG, late M.P., *b.* 5 Dec. 1833.
- II. Geoffrey-Richard-Clegg, D.L., capt. royal horse guards, *b.* 14 April, 1837.

Lineage.

The residence of this distinguished family in the co. of Salop can be traced to a period antecedent to the reign of EDWARD I.; but the name, instead of Hill, was formerly spelt HULL, or DE LA HULL.

HUMPHREY HILL, of Buntingale, living *temp.* HENRY V., *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, and had three sons, WILLIAM, of Court Hill, ancestor of the HILLS of Court of Hill, in Shropshire (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); RALPH, of whom presently; and Thomas, whose son was the celebrated SIR ROWLAND HILL, lord-mayor of London. The 2nd son,

RALPH HILL, *m.* the dau. of Thomas Green, of Green's Norton, and had two sons, WILLIAM, of Bletchley, and HUMPHREY, of Adderley, great-grandfather of

ROWLAND HILL, Esq. of Hawkestone, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Whitehall, Esq., and had issue,

- I. Rowland, who *d. unm.*
- II. Richard (Sir), a privy-councillor, and eminent statesman and diplomatist in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen

ANNE, and King GEORGE I., who *d.* a bachelor, possessed of a very considerable property; a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harwood, who both assumed the surname of HILL, and the latter of whom was father of Noel Hill, elevated to the peerage as *Lord Berwick*. The Hawkestone estate passed, however, from Sir Richard to his nephew and heir-at-law, ROWLAND, of whom presently.

iii. JOHN, of Lightrick, *m.* Miss Stubbs, and left a son.

I. ROWLAND HILL, Esq., who *s.* to the Hawkestone estate upon the decease of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Richard Hill, and in consideration of the important services of that eminent person, was created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1726-7, with remainder, in default of male issue, to three other nephews of his said uncle, namely, Samuel Hill, of Shenstone, Thomas Hill of Tern (whose eldest son, as already stated, was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Berwick); and Rowland Hill, his brother. Sir Rowland *m.* in 1732. Jane, dau. of Sir Brian Broughton, Bart., of Broughton; and had (with two daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells).

i. RICHARD, } successive baronets.
ii. JOHN, }

iii. Rowland, in holy orders, and celebrated as a dissenting preacher; *b.* 12 Aug. 1744; *m.* Mary, sister of Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset; she *d.* 1830; he *d.* 1833.

iv. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Wilbraham, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1831.

1 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Waters Upton; *m.*;

deceased, leaving issue one son and two daus.

2 John, of Standish Hall, near Wigan; barrister-at-law and attorney-general of Chester; *m.* Elizabeth, and *d.* leaving issue; his widow *d.* 28 Aug. 1860.

3 Rowland-Alleyne, who *m.*; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1844.

4 Samuel, who is married.

5 Richard, deceased; *m.* and left issue.

6 Thomas. 7 Bryan.

1 Mary.

2 Margaret, *m.* in 1800, to John Leigh, Esq. of co. Stafford.

3 Jane.

4 Eliza-Anne. 5 Emma.

v. Bryan, in holy orders; *b.* 29 Feb. 1756; *d.* in 1831.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Thomas Powis, Esq., and dau. of—Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Rowland was high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1772, and M.P. for the city of Lichfield in 1734. He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who represented the co. of Salop in parliament from an early period of life until the infirmities of advanced age compelled him to retire. He *d.* *unm.* 28 Nov. 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* 1 Aug. 1740; *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had issue.

i. John, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth-Rhodes, dau. of Philip Cornish, Esq.; and dying before his father (27 Jan. 1814) left,

1 ROWLAND, present peer.

2 John, in holy orders, rector of Great Bolas, Salop; *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Hon. Thomas Kenyon, of Pradoc, in Shropshire, and has, John, *b.* 23 July, 1840; George-William, *b.* in 1843; Clement-Lloyd, *b.* in 1845; Brian-Hubert, *b.* in 1847.

3 Richard-Frederick, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 14 Jan. 1804; *m.* in April, 1835, Maria-Jane, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. J.-D. Bringham, and has, William-Frederick, *b.* 8 Sept. 1843; Henry-Philip, *b.* 13 July, 1845; Fanny-Melita, *m.* 1856, to T.-K. Gardner, Esq.; Mary, *m.* 1860, to Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush, co. Pembroke; Selina, *m.* 1864, to Rob.-Wm. Wingfield, vicar of Leighton; Annette-Catharine.

4 Philip, col. in the army, *b.* 12 July, 1806; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Charlotte-Catharine-Emma, eldest dau. of John-George Norbury, Esq., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1861.

5 Clement-Delves, *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; *m.* 26 June, 1841, Harriet, eldest dau. of John Mytton, Esq., and has a son, Godfrey-Clement, *b.* 24 May, 1842.

1 Rachel-Stephens, *m.* in 1820, to Sir Andrew-Vincent Corbet, Bart., who *d.* 1855.

2 Mary-Emma, *m.* in 1823, to Andrew-William Corbet, Esq. of Sandorne Castle, Salop, who *d.* 31 July, 1864.

II. ROWLAND, created LORD HILL.

iii. Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *d.* 3 Sept. 1821.

iv. Robert-Chambre (Sir), C.B., of Pres Hall, Shropshire; *b.* 25 March, 1778; a col. in the army, made a knight-bachelor in 1812, and a C.B. in 1815; *m.* in 1801, Eliza, dau. of Henry Lumley, Esq., and *d.* 5 March, 1860, having had,

1 George-Stavely, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1823, Jane, dau. of Thomas Borough, Esq. of Clctwynd Park, and had a son, and *d.* in 1833.

2 Alfred-Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1810; capt. in the army; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Miss Howard, dau. of the Earl of Kilmorye, and has had, Alfred, *b.* in 1840, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1858;

Rowland, *b.* in 1841; Robert, *b.* in 1847; and Emily, *d.* 15 July, 1860.

3 Percy, *b.* 24 Dec. 1817; lieutenant-col. rifle brigade; *m.* in 1846, Harriet-Cecilia, dau. of the late Capt. John Stewart, and has a son, Percy-Graham, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848; and a dau. Florence-Julia.

1 Mary-Julia.

v. Francis-Brian (Sir), *b.* in 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Johanna, dau. of Christian Faibe, Esq. of Copenhagen, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had one son, John-Francis-Richard, *b.* in Oct. 1806, in holy orders, and one dau., Emma-Maria, *d.* an infant. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Emily-Lissey, youngest dau. of Thomas-Jelf Powys, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* in 1840) another son, Arthur-William, *b.* in 1820; who *d.* 13 March, 1848. Sir Francis *d.* 4 April, 1842.

vi. Clement-Delves, *b.* in 1782; major-gen. in the army.

vii. Thomas-Noel (Sir), K.C.B.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1784; a col. in the army; *m.* 27 July, 1821, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of John, 1st Lord Teignmouth, and left at his decease, 8 Jan. 1832, three sons and three daus., viz.,

1 Henry-Noel, *b.* in 1824; *d.* in 1833.

2 Horace-Frederick, a captain in the army; *b.* 14 April, 1827; *d.* 16 Oct. 1865.

3 Charles, *b.* in 1829.

1 Anna-Maria, *m.* 9 Oct. 1851, to the Rev. William-J. Trevelyan, M.A.

2 Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* in 1845, to L.-J.-H. Allgood, Esq.

3 Caroline-Augusta, *d.* in 1837.

viii. Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786; *d.* 29 Aug. 1821.

i. Mary.

ii. Jane.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Nov. 1807, to the Rev. Edw. Neville.

iv. Harriet.

v. Emma.

Sir John *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR ROWLAND, who subsequently *s.* his uncle, and is the present viscount. His 2nd son,

ROWLAND HILL, *b.* 11 Aug. 1772, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general, and having eminently distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, was rewarded with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and subsequently elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Hill, of Alvarez and of Hawkestone, co. Salop*, and obtained a second patent, dated 16 Jan. 1816, conferring a similar dignity, with the additional designation of *Hardwicke*, and in remainder to the male issue of his deceased brother, John Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone. His lordship was commander-in-chief from 1823 until 1842, when he resigned; upon which occasion he was raised to a *Viscountcy*, with remainder similar to his last barony. Viscount Hill *d.* *unm.* 10 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR ROWLAND HILL, Bart., now the 2nd viscount.

Creations—Viscount, 1842. Baron, 16 Jan. 1816. Baronet, in 1726-7.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple-towered, arg. *Crest*—A tower, arg., surmounted with a garland of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., murally crowned, or, gorged with a wreath of oak, fructed, ppr.; sinister, a horse, arg., bridled and saddled, ppr., murally gorged, gu.

Motto—Avancez.

Seat—Hawkestone, and Hardwicke Grange, Shropshire.



H I L L.

HILL, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Brooke Hall, co. Londonderry, major in the army, and capt. 17th lancers; *b.* 4 Feb. 1833; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 15 Dec. 1845; *m.* 9 June, 1863, Charlotte-Isabella, dau. of the late Henry-David Blyth, Esq. of 7, Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, and has,

i. GEORGE, *b.* 22 March, 1866.

ii. A son, *b.* 31 March, 1867.

i. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

ii. A dau., *b.* 19 March, 1868.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HILL, the first ancestor of the family in Ireland, went from Buckinghamshire to Ireland, as treasurer of that kingdom, under OLIVER CROMWELL, about 1642.* For his active services he received large grants of lands in the counties of Armagh, Tyrone, Antrim, and Derry, and eventually settled at Coleraine, in the co. of Derry, where he *m.* Sarah, dau. of Michael Beresford, and *d.*, making his last will and testament on the 25th of August, 1683, leaving two sons, John and

* Samuel Hill was a burgess of the first corporation of Londonderry.

Jonathan, who then held commissions as major and captain during the siege of Derry. The elder son,

JOHN HILL, Esq., s. to the family estates; and *m.* 17 July, 1642, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he acquired an estate in lands and houses in East Smithfield, manor of Stepany, co. Middlesex. He *d.* leaving an only son,

SAMUEL HILL, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rowley, Esq. of Culmore, co. Derry, storekeeper of the Ordnance. Mr. Hill by this marriage had issue,

- i. ROWLEY.
- ii. Samuel, of Strangford, co. Down.
- iii. Hugh (Rev. Dr.), of Mounthill, co. Armagh.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Montgomery, Esq. of Rosemount, co. Down.
- ii. Lettice, *d. unm.*
- iii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. N. Bacon, D.D. of Glebe Hall, co. Derry.

The eldest son,

ROWLEY HILL, Esq., M.P. for Derry, *m.* 9 Feb. 1726, Sophia-Beresford, dau. of George Lowther, Esq., M.P., of Kiltree, co. Meath, (descendant from a common ancestor with the Earls of Londale), and his wife Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, and had issue,

HUGH, *b.* 1 Jan. 1727, created a Baronet.

George, *b.* 15 April, 1729; lost in a hurricane in the East Indies, when lieutenant on board the "Apollo," of 40 guns, on the 13th or 14th April, 1749.

John, *b.* 14 July, 1730; *d.* same day.

Jane, *b.* 17 May, 1733; *m.* 16 Aug. 1753, to John Tew, Esq., of Calmullen, co. Meath, and had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1756, Charles, 3rd son of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and had issue, one son, who *d.* young.

Catharine, *b.* 29 June, 1734; *m.* 7 Sept. 1751, to Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Acton, co. Armagh, and had issue.

Mary, *b.* 27 March, 1736; *m.* 11 April, 1756, to Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim.

The eldest son,

SIR HUGH HILL, created a Baronet in 1779, was representative in parliament of the city of Derry from 6 July, 1768, until his death, 11 Feb. 1795. He *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1754, Mary, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. of Ballynascreen, co. Derry, by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1760) he had issue,

- Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July, 1756; *m.* 19 Nov. 1774, to the Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, Dean of Leighlin, and had issue, fifteen children. Of these the eldest son, Lieut.-Col. Blacker, of Carrick, *m.* Nov. 1810, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart. of The Farm, co. Derry. Sophia-Beresford, *b.* 3 June, 1758; *d.* 18 April, 1761.
- Mary, *b.* 21 May, 1759; *d.* same day.
- Lettitia, *b.* 18 April, 1760; *d.* 9 Feb. 1762.

Sir Hugh Hill *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1762, Hannah, dau. of John McClintock, Esq. of Danmore, co. Donegal, and relict of J. Spence, Esq., co. Leitrim, and had issue,

i. GEORGE-FITZGERALD, his heir.

ii. John-Beresford, M.A., rector of Movile, a prebendary of St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, and afterwards of Derry; *b.* 16 Nov. 1765; *m.* 7 April, 1803, Lettitia, 2nd dau. of D. McCausland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Derry; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1806, and was buried in the cathedral, Derry, where several members of his family are interred, to whose memory a marble tablet has been erected on the north side of the altar. He left issue,

- 1 GEORGE, who s. as 3rd baronet.
- 2 Rowley-John, an officer in the Bengal irregular cavalry; *b.* 1 Sept. 1806; *m.* 2 Jan. 1835, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Major-General Sir Robert Sale, G.C.B., col. of the 13th infantry, and *d.* Nov. 1850, leaving issue,
 - Marcus, *b.* 8 Sept. 1836.
 - Rowley, capt. 66th Bengal N.I., *b.* 6 Nov. 1839.
- 1 Mary, *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1829, to the Rev. John, 2nd son of D. Potts, Esq., of Roscommon, and by him (who *d.* 1835) had issue,
 - John-Narney, *b.* 17 Dec. 1833. Lettitia-Elizabeth.
 - Mrs. Potts *m.* 2ndly, March, 1843, Joseph-Trumprant, 2nd son of William-J. Potts, Esq. of Correen Castle, co. Roscommon.

iii. Rowley-Gorges, *b.* 25 July, 1767; *d. unm.* at Gwyd, in Wales, 1 July, 1806.

iv. Marcus-Samuel, a post-captain in the navy; *b.* 25 Aug. 1769; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Barnard, D.D., granddau. of Dr. William Bernard, Bishop of Derry, and sister of Sir Andrew Barnard, K.C.B., and had issue,

- Jenny, *m.* in 1820, to General Sir William Williams, K.C.B. col. of the 13th regiment, and had issue,
- 1 George, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Alwal.
 - 2 Thomas-Bigoe, *m.* 4 May, 1864, Charlotte, dau. of John Birmingham, Esq. of Dovor, and has a son, George-Maclean-Bigoe, *b.* 24 Feb. 1865; and a dau., Charlotte-Florence-Duplat-Bigoe, *b.* 23 Aug. 1868.
- i. Rebecca, *b.* 11 Nov. 1764; *m.* to the Rev. Elias Thackeray, rector of Louth and Dundalk, who *d.* 29 April, 1854; she *d. s. p.*, 1846.

The eldest son,

ii. SIR GEORGE-FITZGERALD, *b.* 1 June, 1763; col. of the Londonderry militia, M.P. for Derry, and clerk of the Irish House of Commons; was appointed, in 1806, a lord of the Irish Treasury; in 1817, vice-treasurer for Ireland, and a privy-councillor of the United Kingdom; in 1830, governor of the Island of St. Vincent, whence he was removed to the more important Island of Trinidad, where he *d.* as Governor, 8 March, 1839. Sir George-Fitzgerald *m.* 10 Sept. 1788, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and niece of the first Marquess of Waterford, by whom (who *d.* at Trinidad, 2 Nov. 1836) he had no issue. His nephew and heir,

iii. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; *m.* 30 April, 1831, Elizabeth-Sophia, eldest dau. of John Rea, Esq. of St. Columbs, co. Derry, by Louisa his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dean Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

i. JOHN, present baronet.

ii. George, *b.* 13 March, 1834; *d.* 16 Nov. 1847.

iii. Rowley, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of St. Luke's, Marylebone, *b.* 22 Feb. 1836; *m.* 30 April, 1863, Caroline-Maud, 2nd dau. of Capt. Alfred Chapman, R.N., 90, Eaton Place, and his wife Caroline, dau. of Sir Francis Maenaghten, Bart., and has George Rowley, *b.* 1864.

iv. Francis-Hugh Blacker, *d.* young.

i. Louisa-Jane.

ii. Lettitia-Diana.

iii. Mary-Elizabeth.

He *d.* 15 Dec. 1845.

Creation—6 July, 1779.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, ermineois, between three copards' faces, arg.

Crest—A falbot's head, conjoined, sa., guttée-d'eau, collared, gu., studded and ringed, or.

Motto—Ne tentes aut perfice.

Seat—St. Columbs, co. Londonderry.

HILLSBOROUGH, EARL—*see* DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS.

HINCHINBROKE, VISCOUNT—*see* SANDWICH, EARL.

HINTON, VISCOUNT—*see* POULETT, EARL.



H O A R E

HOARE, SIR EDWARD, of Annabelle, co. Cork, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 24 April, 1824, Harriet, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Hervey Barritt, Esq. of Garbrand Hall, Ewell, co. Surrey, and has had issue,

- i. Edward-Barritt, *b.* 1825, deceased.
- ii. JOSEPH-WALLIS-O'BRYEN, late royal engineers, major, 5th Middlesex militia, *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Cecilia-Eleanor-Selina, 4th dau. of the late James Ede, Esq. of Ridgeway Castle, Lants, and has issue,
 - 1 Edward-Wallis-O'Bryen, *b.* 22 Feb. 1859.
 - 2 Sydney-James-O'Bryen, *b.* 2 July, 1860.
 - 1 Kathleen-Harriette.
 - 2 Norah-Cecile-Helen.
- i. Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1856, to Capt. Thomas Leslie, royal horse guards, son of the late Bishop of Kilmore.

Sir Edward s. his father as 4th bart. 26 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.

This family (who formerly spelt their name "Hore") was originally seated, in the 14th century, at Kishford, in the parish of Chagford, co. Devon; a branch of it was, in the latter part of the 16th century, seated at Edmonton, in Middlesex. Of this branch, Major (then Captain) Edward Hoare, and his brother, LIEUT. ABRAHAM HOARE, went, in 1649, with Ireton's army, to Ireland, and settled there, having obtained very considerable grants of lands near Dumanway, co. Cork. Lieut. Abraham Hoare *d. unm.* in 1670; and in his will, which was proved in that year, he mentions his brother,

MAJOR EDWARD HOARE, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Woodcock, Esq. of Kiltonane, co. Kilkenny; his sister, Catherine-Elizabeth Hoare, was *m.* to Alderman Edward Wight, of Limerick, who was mayor of that city in 1677. Major Edward Hoare left issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.
Joseph, a quaker, and merchant of Cork.
Enoch.

Esther, who *m.* Samuel Terry, Esq. of Cork.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkittle, co. Cork, served the office of sheriff of Cork in 1684, and mayor in 1686. He made a large fortune as a banker and merchant, and purchased large estates in the cos. of Cork and Limerick. He *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. and (with her sister Mary, who *m.* Captain Thomas Lane) co-heiress of Richard Burnell, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Richard, barrister-at-law, who left, by Elizabeth Burton, his wife, a son, Edward, and a dau. Mary.

III. Dean.

IV. Robert, of Cork, who had two sons, Robert and Dean, in holy orders, and one dau., Sarah, wife of John Nash, eldest son of John Nash, Esq. of Brinny.

V. John.

I. Anne, *m.* to Hugh Dickson, Esq.

II. Sarah, *m.* to Berkeley Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton.

Mr. Hoare *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkittle, who served the office of sheriff of Cork in 1708, and mayor in 1710; in which latter year he was returned to parliament for the city of Cork, and continued to represent it for seventeen years. He *m.* Grace, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq.,* M.P. for Dublin in 1703, and lord-mayor of that city in 1706, by whom he had four sons and a dau.,

Grace, *m.* to Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Lodge, co. Clare.

Mr. Hoare was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq., who *d.* without issue in 1741, and was *s.* by his brother,

I. JOSEPH HOARE, Esq. of Annabelle, co. Cork, M.P.; who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 Dec. 1784. Sir Joseph *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Somerville, Bart. of Cookstown, co. Dublin, by whom he had an only son and three daus.,

EDWARD, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to William Hume, Esq., M.P., of Humewood, and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Humewood, in the county of Wicklow.

Anne, *m.* to John Peyton, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove.

Sir Joseph *d.* 24 Dec. 1801, having attended, not long before, in his place in parliament, at the advanced age of 93, to oppose the Union. Sir Joseph was *s.* by his only son.

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Carlow from 1769 to 1776. This gentleman, who was a captain of dragoons, *m.* in 1771, Clotilda, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wallis, Esq. of Ballycrenan Castle, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-WALLIS, 3rd baronet.

Edward-Wallis, R.N.; *b.* 1 May, 1778; *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert-Uniacke Fitzgerald, Esq., M.P., and had issue. Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 20 April, 1779; *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Jess Lloyd, Esq. of Castle Iney, co. Tipperary, and had issue, Henrietta, *m.* to G.-S. Cotter, Esq., M.D.

Clotilda, *m.* to John Bolton, Esq., M.D.

Catherine, *m.* to H.-Pendergast Garde, Esq. of Youghall.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD-WALLIS, *b.* 9 March, 1775; *m.* 17 April, 1800, Lady Harriett-O'Bryen, sister of James, 3rd and last Marquess of Thomond, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1851), had issue,

I. EDWARD, present baronet.

II. William-O'Bryen, *b.* 23 March, 1807; *m.* 2 May, 1834, Caroline, dau. of John Horaby, Esq. of The Hook, Hampshire, and has issue.

- 1 Harriot-Jane.
- 2 Elizabeth-Clotilda.
- 3 Mary-Louisa.

III. Joseph-James-Parish, *b.* 22 March, 1811; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Helen, eldest dau. of Henry-A. Hardman, Esq. of Mount Hardman, Grenada, and has issue,

- 1 James-O'Bryen-Richard-Dott, in holy orders, *m.* Frances-Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. J. Henderson.
- 2 Joseph-George-Wallace.
- 3 Arthur-Calvert.
- 4 Charles-Campbell-William.
- 5 Oswin-William-Simpson.
- 6 Henry-Douglas-Martin.
- 7 Edward-Senior.

1 Marion-Maria-Dorothy, *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, to John-Turner Turner, Esq., only son of John Philipson, Esq. of Bramshaw House, Hants.

* Benjamin Burton, Esq., was of the same family as the Marquesses Conyngham. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, and was father of SIR CHARLES BURTON, created a Baronet in 1783.

IV. John-Willoughby, 13th Bombay N.I.; *m.* 4 May, 1840, Jane-Ellis, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Payne.

I. Sarah-Maria-Clotilda, *m.* Dec. 1824, Robert-Carrick-Carrick-Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1841, leaving issue by her (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. Harriet, *m.* in 1826, to Hurl Sitwell, Esq., who *d.* in 1835, and left a son, William-Willoughby-George Hurl-Sitwell, Esq. of Ferney Hall, co. Salop.

III. Mary, *m.* in 1832, to Captain Matthew Charles Forster, R.N., son of the late Col. Forster, R.A.; and *d.* in 1836.

IV. Catherine-Diana.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. James-Payne Horsford, colonial chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of the island of Ceylon, and has issue,

- 1 Valentine-James-O'Bryen Horsford, *b.* in 1839.
- 2 Edwin-Clarence-O'Bryen Horsford, *b.* in 1841.
- 3 Frederick-Walter-O'Bryen Horsford, *b.* in 1842.
- 4 Paul-Otley-O'Bryen Horsford, *b.* in 1847.
- 1 Emily-Jane-O'Bryen Horsford.
- 2 Gertrude-Harriet-O'Bryen Horsford.
- 3 Grace-Elizabeth-O'Bryen Horsford.

VI. Sophia.

VII. Fanny-Rosalie.

Sir Joseph-Wallis *d.* 26 Nov. 1852.

Creation—10 Dec. 1784.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two necks, within a bordure, engrailed, arg.

Crest—A deer's head and neck, ppr., erased, arg.

Motto—Over the crest, "Venit hora;" for the arms, "Dum spiro spero."

Seat—Little Hothfield, Ashford, Kent.

H O A R E.

HOARE, SIR HENRY-AINSLIE, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, *b.* 14 April, 1824; *m.* 15 April, 1845, Augusta-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Sir East Clayton-East, Bart. of Hall Place, Berks, and has had issue,

1. Charles-Peregrine, *d.* 4 Aug. 1854, aged 8.
1. Augusta-Frances-Anne, *m.* 22 Feb. 1868, to William-J. N. Angstein, Esq., eldest son of W. Angstein, Esq. of Westing, Norfolk, and Woodlands, Blackheath.

Sir Henry *s.* as 5th bart., at the death of his uncle, 10 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt. (son of Henry Hoare), was lord-mayor of London in 1713, and represented the city in parliament. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Austin, Esq. of Brittons, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, ancestor of WILLIAM HOARE, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey.

John, who *d.* in 1721, leaving a son, John, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Benjamin, who left issue.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton.

The 3rd son,

HENRY HOARE, Esq., a banker in London, purchased the estate of Stourhead, co. Wilts, from Lord Stourton, and there settled in 1720. Mr. Hoare *m.* 19 May, 1702, Jane, dau. of Sir William Benson, Knt. of Brouley, by whom he had two sons and three daus, viz.,

I. Henry, who succeeded to the banking business of his father. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel, Lord Masham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1785, two daus., viz.,

- 1 Susannah, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Viscount Dungarvon; and 2ndly, to Thomas, 1st Earl of Aylesbury.
- 2 Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Hoare, 1st baronet.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *m.* in 1719, to Henry Cornelison, Esq.

II. Susannah, *m.* 1st, in 1723, to Paul Foley, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1739, to John Ravenhill, Esq.

III. Martha, *m.* in 1733, to Mansell Powell, Esq. of Erdesley Park, Herefordshire.

The 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., was lord-mayor of London in the memorable year of the Scottish rebellion, 1745. This gentle-

man *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of James Tully, Esq., by whom he had one son, RICHARD; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rust, Esq., by whom he had a son, Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hoare, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* without issue. Sir Richard's elder son,

I. RICHARD HOARE, Esq. of Barn Elms, was created a Baronet, 10 June, 1786. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1756, Anne, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, by Susan, his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., and had an only son, RICHARD-COLT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1761, Frances-Ann, dau. of Richard Acland, Esq. (next brother of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart.), by Ann his wife, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and had,

I. HENRY-HUGH, 3rd baronet.
 II. Charles, banker in London; *m.* in 1790, Frances-Dorothea, dau. of Sir George Robinson, Bart.; *d.* 1851.
 III. Henry-Merrick, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1807, Sophia, dau. of Henry Thrane, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had no issue.
 IV. Peter-Richard, of Turton Manor and Clayton Hall, Lancashire, *b.* in 1772; *m.* in 1799, Arabella-Penelope-Eliza, dau. of James Greene, Esq. of Turton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1865, aged 84) had issue,

1 Peter-Richard, of Luscombe House, Devon, *m.* 20 April, 1837, Lady Sophia Marsham, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney, by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1863) he has had issue; their elder son, Peter-Merrick, *m.* 29 June, 1865, Edith-Augusta, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edmond Strong, rector of Clist-St-Mary, and has a dau., *b.* 17 March, 1868.
 2 Richard-Peter, in holy orders, M.A.
 1 Frances-Mary-Arabella. 2 Arabella.
 3 Isabella-Dorothea. 4 Henrietta-Ann. 5 Sophia.
 I. Henrietta-Ann, *m.* 1st, to Sir T.-Dyke Acland; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Matthew Fortescue. She *d.* in 1841.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD-COLT, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., *b.* 9 Dec. 1758, who acquired considerable reputation as an antiquary, and besides several learned works, published a *History of Ancient and Modern Wilt.* He *m.* in 1783, Hester, eldest dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, and by her (who *d.* in 1785) had an only son,

Henry, who *m.* in 1808, Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Edward Dering Bart.; and dying before his father, 19 Sept. 1836, left by her (who *d.* in 1839), an only child,

Anne, who *m.* Capt. George-B. Mathew, late M.P., and afterwards governor of the Bahama Isles, and has four sons and one dau. Mrs. Mathew divorced her husband, 9 Dec. 1847.

Sir Richard *d.* 19 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

III. SIR HENRY-HUGH, *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1784, Maria-Palmer, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, and had,

I. HUGH-RICHARD, 4th bart.
 II. Henry-Charles, *b.* 29 Jan. 1790; *m.* 6 Oct. 1821, Anne-Penelope, dau. of Gen. Ainslie, and widow of Capt. Prince, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1852, leaving issue,
 I HENRY-AINSLIE, present baronet.
 1 Frances-Annette.
 2 Georgina-Sophia.
 3 Laura-Isabella, deceased.

III. Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1793; capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, in 1823, Matilda, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir W.-C. Fahie, K.C.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had, with other issue, Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1848, to Count Pompeo Troili. Captain R. Hoare *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks.

IV. HENRY-ARTHUR, of Wavendon House, Bucks, and Oxenham, Devon; *b.* 20 March, 1804; *m.* 20 July, 1859, Julia-Lacy, eldest dau. of Thomas Veale Lane, Esq., and grand-dau. of Pownall-Bastard, 2nd Viscount Exmouth, and has a son, *b.* 19 Nov. 1865.

I. Henrietta-Maria, *d.* 12 Feb. 1853.
 II. Julia, *m.* Sir John-Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart.; *d.* 1855.
 III. Frances-Ann.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 Aug. 1841; his widow, 31 Jan. 1845. Their eldest son,

IV. SIR HUGH-RICHARD, *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; *m.* 22 April, 1819, Ann, dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq. of Shardiloe, Bucks, but *d. s. p.* 10 Jan. 1857, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present bart.

Creation—10 June, 1786.

Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed, with two heads, arg., charged on the breast with an ermine spot, a bordure, engrailed, of the second.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, arg., charged with an ermine spot.

Motto—In ardua.

Seats—Stourhead, Wilts; and Wavendon, Bucks.

Town House—25, Albemarle Street.

HOBART, LORD—*see* BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, EARL.

HODSON.



HODSON, SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, of Hollybrooke House, co. Wicklow; *b.* 25 Oct. 1806; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 19 Oct. 1831; *m.* 15 Sept. 1852, Meriel-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard Neville, rector of Clonpriest, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-ADAIR, *b.* 29 Sept. 1853.
 II. George-Frederick-John, *b.* 26 Nov. 1854.
 III. Richard-Edmund, *b.* 1 Dec. 1856.
 IV. Gilbert-Neville, *b.* 1859.
 1. Meriel.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. DOCTOR JOHN HODSON, bishop of Elphin *d.* 14 Feb. 1686, leaving two sons; the elder,

THE REV. WILLIAM HODSON, rector of Anna, co. Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth Pearce, of Woburn, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tuitstown, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John L'Estrange, Esq., and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookstown, co. Westmeath, and left (with a dau., Letitia, *m.* to Charles-William Wall, Esq. of the co. Waterford) an only son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrooke, and had,

ROBERT, his heir.
 Mary, *m.* to Garrett Neville, Esq. of Kilkenny.
 Jane, *m.* to Peter Marsh, Esq. of the King's Co.
 Anne, *m.* to Henry Nugent, Esq. of the co. Westmeath.

Mr. Hodson *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Hartley Hutchinson, Esq., by whom he had,

I. William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1757; who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Clara House, King's County, and dying in 1815, left, with a dau., Maria, a son,
 William, J.P. co. Westmeath, *b.* 1789; *m.* Euphemia-Elinor, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wright, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1841, leaving issue, 1 William; 2 Robert, Reut. royal artillery; 1 Margaret; 2 Elinor, *m.* 1842, to M.-A. Levinge, Esq.; 3 Elizabeth; and 4 Jane.

II. Hartley, of Old Connaught, *b.* 1759; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Copley, Esq., and *d.* 1839, leaving issue,

William-Hartley, *b.* 1787; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Duell, Esq. of Ballinrobe, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, 1 Henry, of Tooloobane, co. Galway; 2 Hartley, in holy orders, *m.* 1850, Hannah, dau. of William Gregory, Esq., and has issue; 3 William, *m.* Miss Susan Coffey; 4 John-Robert-Copley; 1 Lucy, *m.* to Dominick Lodel, Esq.; 2 Catherine, *m.* to Frederick Turner, Esq.; and 3 Eliza.
 John-Robert, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Bourcier, Esq., and has an only child, Dorothea.

Aphra.
 Harriett.

He was *s.* in 1768, by his son,

I. ROBERT HODSON, Esq., created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 28 Aug. 1787. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of Forster Adair, Esq. of Hollybrooke, co. Wicklow, M.P., and by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Jane, eldest dau. of Brent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, and had,

I. ROBERT-ADAIR, his successor.
 II. GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, present baronet.
 1. Helena-Jane, deceased.
 II. Jane, *d.* 10 Aug. 1863.

Sir Robert *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT-ADAIR, *b.* 14 March, 1802; who *d.* 19 Oct. 1831, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—28 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three martlets, or.

Crest—A dove, close, az., beaked and membered, or, holding in her beak an olive-branch, ppr.

Motto—Pax et amor.

Seats—Hollybrooke House, Bray, co. Wicklow; and Green Park, co. Westmeath.

H O G G.



HOGG, SIR JAMES-WEIR, Bart., so created in July, 1846; *b.* 1790; *m.* 1822, Mary, 2nd dau. of Samuel Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Berwick, of the H. E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal, and has had issue,

- I. JAMES-MACNAGHTEN, lieut.-col. late 1st life-guards, M.P. for Bath, *b.* 1823; *m.* 31 Aug. 1857, Caroline-Elizabeth-Emma, eldest dau. of Lord Penrhyn, and has JAMES-DOUGLAS, *b.* 16 Jan. 1861; Dudley-Stuart, *b.* 3 Dec. 1863; Ronald-Tracy, *b.* 28 July, 1865; Archibald-Campbell, *b.* 21 Sept. 1866; a son, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; and Edith-Mary.
- II. Charles-Swinton, *b.* 1824; *m.* 29 Dec. 1860, Harriet-Anne, younger dau. of Sir Walter-G. Stirling, Bart., and has Grey-Weir, *b.* 1861; Ernest, *b.* 1862; and Mary.
- III. Fergusson-Floyer, Bengal C. S.; *b.* 1829; *m.* 18 Nov. 1861, Elizabeth-Helen, eldest dau. of the Hon. Laurence Parsons (*see* Rosse, E.), and *d.* at Chunar, near Mirzapore, India, 19 Dec. 1862.
- IV. Stuart, *b.* 1833; *m.* 27 Dec. 1860, Selina-Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir T. Erskine Perry, late chief-justice of Bombay, and now Member of Council for India, and has Stuart-James, *b.* 1865; Evelyn; and Selina.
- V. Frederick-Russell, Bengal C. S., *b.* 1836; *m.* 1857, Emily, 3rd dau. of General Eckford, and has Frederick-Stapleton, *b.* 1859; Charles-John-Ilaldane; Florence-Lilian; and Alice.
- VI. Stapleton-Cotton, *b.* 1839.
- VII. Quintin, *b.* 1845.
- I. Isabella, *m.* 1848, to Sir Dudley-Coutts Majoribanks, Bart.
- II. Mary-Rosina, *m.* 1855, to Charles McGarel, Esq. of Maghirmerne, co. Antrim.
- III. Letitia, *d.* young, 1837.
- IV. Amy, *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, to James-W. Macnabb, Esq., Indian Civil Service, eldest son of the late James-Monro Macnabb, Esq., of Highfield House, Hants.
- V. Annie-Claudina.
- VI. Florence, *m.* 8 May, 1865, to George-William Campbell, Esq., 6th son of the late Colin Campbell, Esq., of Colegrain, Dumbartonshire.
- VII. Constance, *m.* 19 April, 1866, to Francis-Augustus Bevan, Esq., son of R.-C.-L. Bevan, Esq. of Trent Park, Middlesex.

SIR JAMES, shortly after he was called to the bar, proceeded to Calcutta, where he practised with great success, and latterly held the principal office in the Supreme Court. He returned to England in June, 1833. In 1834, he was elected M.P. for the borough of Beverly, which place he continued to represent until 1847, when he was returned for Honiton. In Sept. 1839, he became a director of the East India Company, and was twice chairman. He is now a Member of the Indian Council.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES-WEIR HOGG descends from a branch of the ancient Scottish family of that name: his great-grandfather, William, who *m.* Abigail Hamilton, having emigrated from Scotland towards the latter end of the seventeenth century, and settled in the north of Ireland. They had issue (with one dau.), three sons, 1 William; 2 Edward; 3 James of Lisburn. Edward, the 2nd son, *m.* Rose, dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. of Largy, a branch of the O'Neill family, and had issue, two sons and three daus. The eldest son, William, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Dickey, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Antrim, and had issue, the eldest son of which, JAMES-WEIR, was created a Baronet in 1846.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads, crased, az., langued, gu., between two flanches of the second, each charged with a crescent, of the field.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, arg., an oak-tree, fruited, ppr., and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend-sinister, point downwards, also ppr.

Motto—Dat gloria vires.

Town House—34, Chesham Place, Belgrave Square.

HOGHTON, BART., *see* DE HOGHTON, BART.

H O L B U R N E.



HOLBURNE, SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM, of Menstrie, co. Edinburgh, commander R.N.; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., 13 Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, which is of respectable antiquity, was originally written HOWBURN.

JAMES HOLBURNE, Esq. of Menstrie, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, and had issue,

I. JAMES HOLBURNE, Esq. of Menstrie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 21 June, 1706, and left with other issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Francis, admiral of the White, rear-admiral of Great Britain, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for Plymouth. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq. of Barbadoes, and widow of Edward Lascelles, by whom he had an only son,

FRANCIS, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *d.* 26 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his 2nd son (the elder James, having fallen previously in battle),

III. SIR ALEXANDER, a captain in the royal navy; at whose decease, without issue, 22 Jan. 1772, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR FRANCIS (refer to issue of 1st baronet), who *m.* 12 June, 1786, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of the co. Warwick, by whom he had,

I. Francis, of the 3rd foot-guards; who *d.* of a wound received before Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.

II. THOMAS-WILLIAM, present baronet.

I. Alicia-Sophia.

II. Catherine.

III. Mary-Anne.

Sir Francis *d.* 13 Sept. 1820.

Creation—21 June, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, coupé, between three crescents, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, an orle, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, touching with his dexter paw a mullet, arg.

Motto—Deus summum virtus.

H O L L A N D.



HOLLAND, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Sandlebridge, co. Cheshire, and of Lower Brook Street; one of Her Majesty's Physicians in Ordinary; created a Baronet 18 April, 1853; *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Emma-Margaret, 4th dau. of the late James Caldwell, Esq. of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1830) has issue,

- I. HENRY-THURSTON, barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Aug. 1825; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1852, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Hilbert, Esq. of Munden House, Herts, and by her (who *d.* April, 1855) has, Sydney-George, *b.* 29 March, 1855; Arthur-Henry, twin with his brother; and Edith-Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1858, Margaret-Jean, eldest dau. of Sir Charles-E. Trevelyan, K.C.B., and has Henry-Macaulay, *b.* 16 Sept. 1859; and Margaret.
- II. Francis-James, B.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Quebec chapel, London, *b.* 20 Jan. 1828; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Minny-Sybilla, dau. of the Rev. A. Lyell, of Harbledown, Kent, and has, Bernard, Alfred-Durnton, a son, *b.* 21 April, 1865, Agnes, and another dau.

- I. Emily-Mary, *m.* 7 Feb. 1850, Charles Buxton, Esq., M.P. for East Surrey, 3rd son of the late Sir Thomas Fowell-Buxton, Bart.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Saba, dau. of the late Rev. Sydney Smith, the eminent canon residentiary of St. Paul's, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1866) has two daus., Caroline, and Gertrude.

Creation—18 April, 1853.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and az., semé-de-lis, a lion, rampant-guardant, counterchanged, debriused by a bendlet, engrailed, gu.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, a demi-lion, guardant per bend, arg. and az., charged with a bendlet, engrailed, counter-changed, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, arg.

Town House—25, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.

HOLMESDALE, VISCOUNT—*see* AMHERST, EARL.

H O M E.



HOME, EARL OF (Cospatrick-Alexander Home), Baron Home, and Baron of Dunglas, in the peerage of Scotland; a representative lord; *b.* 27 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry-James, 2nd and last Lord Montagu, and has had,

- i. CHARLES-ALEXANDER, *Lord Dunglas*, col. of Lanarkshire volunteers, *b.* 11 April, 1834.
- ii. James-Archibald, barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 Jan. 1837.
- iii. Montagu-Cospatrick, *b.* 9 June, 1840; *d.* 1 June, 1859.
- iv. William-Sholto, capt. gren.-guards, *b.* 25 Feb. 1842.
- v. Cospatrick, *b.* 2 May, 1848.
- vi. George-Douglas, *b.* 4 Oct. 1853.
- i. Elizabeth-Eleanora.
- ii. Ada.
- iii. Charlotte-Lucy.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 11th earl, 21 Oct. 1841.

Kinrgr.

THE HON PATRICK DUNBAR, 2nd son of Cospatrick, Earl of Dunbar and March, was father of

WILLIAM DUNBAR, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Ada, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, and widow of Courtenay, who had obtained from her father the lands of Home in free marriage. Courtenay *d. s. p.*, and the lady brought those lands to her second husband, whence his posterity assumed the name of HOME. From the son of her marriage with William Dunbar, WILLIAM DE HOME, lineally descended

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Holme, who *m.* Mariota, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lauder, of Bass, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home, ambassador-extraordinary to England in 1459, created lord of parliament, as *Baron Home*, 2 Aug. 1473. He *m.* 1st, Mariota, dau. and heir of Landals of Landals, and had,

ALEXANDER, *Master of Home*; who *m.* Elizabeth Hepburn; and dying before his father, left issue, ALEXANDER, successor to the title; and John, of Whitecres and Ersilton, ambassador to England in 1491, from whom descended, 6th in succession, JAMES, who *s.* as 3rd EARL OF HOME.

Lord Home *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Master of Montgomery, by whom he had two sons. His lordship *d.* in 1490, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron; who *m.* Nicholas, dau. of George Ker, of Samuelton; and dying in 1506, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman commanded the van, with the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Flodden Field, dispersed the English opposed to him, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His lordship joined the queen dowager and her husband, Angus, in 1515, and embraced the English interest in opposition to the Regent Albany, who took Home Castle and Fast Castle, the fortlets of Lord Home, and ravaged his lands. His lordship, while visiting the court in 1516, was seized with his brother William, and executed after a hasty trial. He left by his wife, Agnes Stewart, two daus.,

- i. Janet, *m.* to Sir John Hamilton, natural brother of James, Duke of Châtelheraut.
- ii. Alison.

His honours and estates were restored, in 1522, to his brother, GEORGE, as 4th baron. His lordship *m.* Mariot, dau. and co-

heir of Patrick, 6th Lord Halyburton of Dirleton, and was *s.* in 1547, by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron; to whom *s.* his only son (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray, and widow of Sir Robert Logan),

ALEXANDER, 6th baron; who was created, 4th March, 1604-5, *Baron, Dunglas* and EARL OF HOME, with remainders to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Christian Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Morton, and widow of Lawrence, master of Oliphant, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and was *s.* in 1619, by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; upon whose demise, without issue, in 1633, the honours reverted to his kinsman,

SIR JAMES HOME, Knt. of Coldingknows, as 3rd earl (refer to 2nd son of Alexander, master of Home, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Lord Home). This nobleman *m.* Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he left three sons, all of whom succeeded, in turn, to the family honours; namely,

ALEXANDER, } 4th and 5th earls, both of whom *d.* without
JAMES, } issue.

CHARLES, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Purves, Bart. of Purves Hall, co. Berwick; by whom he had five children,

i. ALEXANDER, his heir.

ii. James, of Aytou, who engaged in the rising of 1715, and had his estate confiscated. He *d.* in 1764, leaving two daus., viz.,

1. Marian, *m.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Home.

2. Jane, *m.* to Dr. James Hunter, of Monfodd.

iii. George, who *d.* in 1777, leaving two daus., one of whom, Betty, *m.* James Murray, Esq.

i. Jane, *m.* to Patrick, Lord Polwarth.

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Bothwell, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 7th earl; who suffered imprisonment in the castle of Edinburgh, from the breaking out of the rebellion, in 1715, until the revival of the Habeas Corpus Act, in 1716. His lordship *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had eight children, the eldest and youngest surviving of whom inherited successively the family honours; the former,

WILLIAM, as 8th earl, upon the demise of his father, 1720; and the latter,

THE REV. ALEXANDER, as 9th earl, upon the decease of his brother, *s. p.* in 1761. His lordship *m.* 1st, Primrose, 2nd dau. of Charles, Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a son and dau. The former, William, Lord Dunglas, *b.* 27 Nov. 1757, fell at the battle of Guildford, in America, 15 March, 1781; and the latter, Elizabeth-Eleanora, *m.* in 1784, to Gen. Thomas Dundas (who *d.* in 1794), *d.* 10 April, 1837. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Marian, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James Home, of Aytou (his uncle), by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1768, Abigail Brown, dau. and heir of John Ramey, Esq. of Yarmouth, by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1814) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, late peer.

Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1794.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Ven. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, arch-deacon of Cleveland, who *d.* in 1820; she *d.* 4 Dec. 1866, aged 93 (*see ante*, HADDINGTON, E. OF).

His lordship *d.* in 1786. His son,

ALEXANDER, 10th earl; *b.* 11 Nov. 1769; *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1837) had issue,

COSPATRICK-ALEXANDER, 11th and present earl.

William-Montagu-Douglas, *b.* 22 Nov. 1800; *d. unm.* 22 July 1822.

Henry-Campbell *d.* in infancy.

His lordship, who was one of the representative peers, lieutenant of Berwickshire, and colonel of its militia, *d.* 21 Oct. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 2 Aug. 1473. Earl, &c., 4 March, 1604-5.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert. a lion rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu. for HOME; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three popinjays, vert. beaked and membered, gu., for PEPPIE of *Dunglas*; over all, an escutcheon, or, charged with an orle, az., for LANDELL.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm.

Supporters—Two lions, arg.

Mottos—Over the crest: "A Home, a Home, a Home." Under the arms: "True to the end."

Seat—The Hirsell, Berwickshire.

Town House—6, Grosvenor Square.

H O M
H O M E.



HOME, SIR GEORGE, of Blackadder, co. Berwick, b. 23 Sept. 1832; an advocate of the Scottish bar; s. as 9th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 26 March, 1849; m. 9 March, 1858, Ann-Oliphant, only child of the late Graham Spiers, Esq., advocate, sheriff of Mid-Lothian, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| I. JAMES, b. in 1861. | II. Robert, b. in 1864. |
| I. Catherine. | II. Anna-Beatrice. |

Lineage.

SIR DAVID HOME, of Thurston (2nd son of Home of that ilk), m. Alice, heir of Wedderburne, co. Berwick, and obtained a charter, in 1430, of that barony, from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed by royal charter, dated 10 April, 1430; and again, by charter of resignation under the great seal, dated at Stirling, 16 May, 1450, confirming the lands and barony of Wedderburne to Sir David and his wife Alice, and the survivor; and after their death, to their grandson George, son of the deceased David, eldest son of Sir David and Alice, the resigners. The eldest son and successor of the said George,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburne, who fell at Flodden Field, in 1513, had issue seven sons, well known in border song as "The Seven Spears of Wedderburne," viz.,

George, who shared the fate of his father.

David, who s. to the estates: from whom descended the houses of Wedderburne, baronets, the Earls of Marchmont, &c.

Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earl of Dunbar, of the surname of HOME.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Andrew, abbot of Dryburgh. Patrick, of Broomhouse.

Robert, who m. Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Blackadder, of Blackadder.

JOHN HOME, Esq. (the 5th son), m. Beatrice, eldest dau. of one of the two heirs-portioners of Robert Blackadder, of Blackadder, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackadder, who was s. by his son,

I. JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackadder, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1671. Sir John m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, by whom he had, with two daus., two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

David (Sir), one of the lords-commissioners of Justiciary, under the title of Lord Crocroy.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Pringle, of Stitchell, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was clerk to the signet, m. Catherine, dau. of George Livingstone, Esq., one of the deputy-clerks of session, and left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Walter Forrest, Esq., an only son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who m. in 1784 or 1785, his cousin, Helen, 3rd dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, 2nd son of the 9th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

JAMES, his heir.

George, b. in Sept. 1792, who d. a midshipman R.N., at Jamaica, in Oct. 1812.

Catherine, d. unm., 25 Aug. 1803
Helen.

Sir George, who entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of vice-admiral. He d. in May, 1803, and was s. by his son,

H O N

VII. SIR JAMES, b. 17 March, 1790; in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; who m. in July, 1828, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Andrew Stirling, Esq. of Drumpellier, and by her (who d. 8 June, 1866) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

GEORGE, present baronet.

Sir James d. in 1836, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, b. 4 Aug. 1829; in the royal navy; d. unm., 26 March, 1849, when the title devolved upon his brother.

Creation—1671.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a chevron, arg., three roses, gu., for BLACKADDER; 2nd, vert, a lion rampant, a g., for HOME; 3rd, arg., three popinjays, vert, for FERGIE; 4th, arg., a cross, engrailed, az., for SINCLAIR of *Hermantston*.

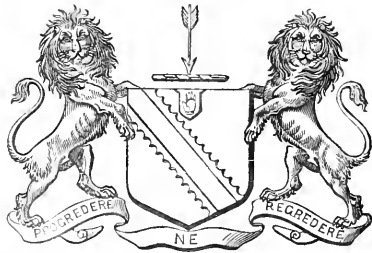
Crest—An adder, sa., in pale, holding in its mouth a rose, gu., leaved and stalked, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a falcon, both ppr.

Motto—Vise ða fin.

Town House—27, Walker Street, Edinburgh.

H O N Y M A N.



HONYMAN, SIR GEORGE-ESSEX, of Armadale, co. Orkney, Q.C. b. 22 Jan. 1819; s. his father, as 4th baronet, 27 Jan. 1863; m. 26 Nov. 1860, Miss Annie-J. Thirkettle, and has had a dau., d. an infant.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT STEWART, of Strathdon, natural son of JAMES V. King of Scotland, obtained a grant of the crown lands in Orkney and Zetland, from Queen MARY, in 1565, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY in 1581. His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd earl; who was beheaded for high treason at Edinburgh, 8 Feb. 1614, when the earldom expired. This nobleman left an only dau.,

MARY, who m. Stewart of Græmsay, co. Orkney, and left an only dau.,

MARY STEWART, heir of Græmsay, and representative of the Earls of Orkney. This lady m. Andrew Honymans, bishop of Orkney, who d. in 1676, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HONYMAN, Esq. This gentleman (who m. Cecilia, dau. of Patrick Graham of Grahams), was s. in 1737, by an only son,

WILLIAM HONYMAN, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Græme of Græmeshall, co. Orkney, and dying in 1758, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK HONYMAN, Esq., who m. 1st, 1755, Margaret, dau. of John Mackay, Esq. of Strathsay, co. Sutherland, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, and four daus.: he m. 2ndly, 1764, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Sinclair, Esq. of Durwin, and by her had, with thirteen other children,

Robert, admiral R.N., M.P. for Orkney, who m. and d. 1854, leaving issue, Robert, 39th foot; and Elizabeth, m. to Gen. Hodgson.

John, of London, merchant.

He was s. in 1798, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HONYMAN, Esq. of Armadale, a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed one of the lords of Session and Justiciary in the supreme courts of Scotland, and assumed the titular designation of Lord Armadale. He m. in 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert M'Queen, Lord Braxfield, lord-chief-justice-clerk of Scotland, by whom (who d. in 1846) he had surviving issue,

I. RICHARD-BENNETTE-JOHNSTONE, 2nd baronet.

II. ORD, 3rd baronet.

III. William, b. 4 Jan. 1798, m. in 1815, Catherine, only child of Robert Thomson, Esq. of Mansfield, co. Ayr; and d. at Naples, in 1827, leaving a son, William-Thomson, b. in 1819; d. 10 Feb. 1832; and a dau., Mary-Macqueen-Thomson, m. in Aug. 1836, to Michael Carmichael, Esq. of Eastind, co. Lanark.

I. Catherine-Johnstone, m. 15 Nov. 1830, to Alexander Dallas, Esq.

II. Margaret, d. 17 Sept. 1844.

III. Sarah-Anne-Jemima.

His lordship was created a Baronet 11 May, 1804. He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II SIR RICHARD-BEMPTDE-JOHNSTONE, who, *b.* 1787, *m.* Elizabeth Campbell, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1843, leaving issue a dau., Elizabeth Campbell, *m.* in 1836, to William Gillespie, Esq. Sir Richard Honeyman *d.* 23 Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his next brother,

III SIR ORD, a col. in the army, and a distinguished officer; at one time lieut.-col. gren.-guards, who was *b.* 25 March, 1794, and *m.* 7 April, 1818, Elizabeth-Essex, youngest dau. of George Bowen, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, admiral of the red, R.N., and had issue by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1864),

I. GEORGE-ESSEX, present baronet.

II. WILLIAM-MACDONALD, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 31 Aug. 1820; *m.* 25 June, 1863, Jane-Dorothea, youngest dau. of Major Bowen, of Pantydeery, Penbrokeshire, formerly capt. 10th hussars.

I. Mary-Hester-Lilly-Rosalie, *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, to the Rev. Thomas Bearcroft, rector of Fitz, Salop, 3rd son of E.-H. Bearcroft, Esq. of Meer Hall, Worcestershire.

Sir Ord *d.* at Nice, 27 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR GEORGE-ESSEX HONEYMAN, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—11 May, 1804.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engrailed, voided, gu.

Crest—An arrow, paleways, point downwards, ppr., feathered arg.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant-guardant, ppr.

Motto—Progredere ne regredere.

HONYWOOD.

HONYWOOD, SIR COURTENAY, of Evington, co. Kent, *b.* 5 March, 1835; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., in 1845; *m.* 23 Aug. 1855, Annie-Maria, 2nd dau. of William Paynter, Esq. of Cambourne House, Richmond, Surrey, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 15 April, 1857.

II. Philip-Courtenay, *b.* 16 July, 1858.

III. Wyndham, twin with his brother Philip.

IV. Arthur, *b.* 17 Nov. 1860.

V. Cecil-Robert, *b.* 27 Dec. 1862.

VI. Reginald-Ernest, *b.* 14 Dec. 1863.

VII. Edward-Fenton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1865.

I. Annie-Mabel. II. A dau. III. A dau., *b.* 1 April, 1868.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has resided in the co. of Kent since the reign of HENRY II., when

WILLIAM HENEWOOD died (about 1169) and left a son,

THOMAS HENEWOOD, whose son and heir,

EDWIN DE HENEWOOD, in the reign of HENRY III., is remembered in the leger-book of Horton Priory, among the chief of those who were munificent benefactors to that convent; and is mentioned there as having been of Postling, in Kent. From this Edwin lineally descended

JOHN HONYWOOD, who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Martin, Esq., and had a son, JOHN, of whom presently. Mr. Honeywood *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Barnes, Esq. of Wye, in Kent, and had,

ROBERT, of Charing, Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Waters, Esq. of Lentham, in the former shire; and from that marriage* descended

LIEUT.-GENERAL PHILIP HONYWOOD, of Marks Hall, who devised his estates, in 1755, to Filmer Honeywood, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, Esq. of St. George's Priory, Canterbury, who represented Hythe in parliament, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Mildreda, dau. of Mr. Baron Hales, of the Exchequer, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest and youngest sons, Thomas and Christopher, were members of parliament for Hythe, but *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, who became eventually heir, *m.* 1st, Joanna, dau. and heir of — Perry, Esq. of Chatham, and had a son, THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Heyman, Esq. (and sole heir of her mother, Mary, dau. of Tyrrel, of Beches, in Essex), by whom he had an only dau., Catherine (sole heir of her mother), who *m.* Sir Edward Scott, K.B. of Scott's Hall. Mr. Honeywood was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS HONYWOOD, Knt. of Greenwich, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Hales, Esq. of Tenterden, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; of which family,

I. William (the 2nd son), was sheriff of London in 1639.

II. Edward (3rd son), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Withiam, Sussex, and had a son,

Isaac, of Hampstead, whose son, Mr. Honeywood, of London, banker, bequeathed his property to Sir John Honeywood, the 3rd baronet.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HONYWOOD, high-sheriff of the co. Kent in 1607-8-9. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Lid; and dying in 1658, was *s.* by his elder son.

I. SIR EDWARD HONYWOOD, Knt. of Evington, in Kent, who was created a Baronet 19 July, 1660, in consideration of three thousand pounds which he had remitted to CHARLES II. during his exile, and which were never refunded. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Maynard, Knt. of Tooting, Surrey, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1675, who *m.* Anna-Christiana, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Fifehead Magna, co. Dorset, and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Cherdon, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Raleigh, Esq.; and dying *v. p.* in 1719, left,

1 JOHN (Sir), successor to his grandfather.

1 Frances-Newman, *m.* Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Lacon Wareham, in Kent.

2 Martha, *m.* Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Hinkskull, in Kent.

3 Thomasine, *m.* Thomas Randolph, D.D., president of Christ Church College, Oxford.

II. Edward, judge-advocate of the royal navy; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Wear, Esq. of Kensington, and had two daus. his co-heirs,

1 Mary, *m.* to James Smith, Esq., 3rd son of Stafford Smith, Esq.

2 Anne.

I. Anna-Christiana, *m.* 1st, John Dod, Esq. of Broxton, Cheshire; and 2ndly, Walter Brame, Esq. of Bridge. By her 1st husband, she had issue, with an only son, John-Herbert Dod, Esq. of Broxton, who *d. s. p.*, an only dau., the heiress of her brother,

ANNA-CHRISTIANA DOD, who *m.* William Farrell, Esq. (paternal ancestor, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brome, afterwards Skeffington, Esq., of Sir Lumley-St. George Skeffington), and was mother, with other daus., of a dau. and co-heiress,

FRANCES FARRELL, who *m.* John Worthington, Esq. of Ashton Hayes, co. Chester, and was mother of

WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

II. Thomasine, *m.* Joseph Burchett, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Dodd, Esq. of Chatham.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1708.

Sir William *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Kent in 1752; and upon the death of his kinsman, Frazer Honeywood, Esq. of London, banker, in 1754, succeeded, under that gentleman's will, to his seats at Malling Abbey, in Kent, and at Hampstead, Middlesex. Sir John *m.* 1st, Annabella, dau. of William Goodenough, Esq. of Langford, co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Malling Abbey, Kent, *b.* in 1731; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Clark, Esq. of Wallingford, in Berkshire, and had issue,

1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Leminge, in Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. He *m.* Mary, sister of James-Drake Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, and has issue.

3 Edward, in holy orders, LL.D., rector of Honiton, in Devon, and prebendary of Exeter; who *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. — Long; and dying 1 Dec. 1812, left issue.

1 Annabella-Christiana, *m.* to Robert-Gorges-Lobyns Yate, Esq. of Bromestherrow, in Gloucestershire.

II. Edward, *d.* at Norwich, in 1752.

I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Filmer, rector of Crundal, Hants.

II. Christian.

III. Thomasine, *m.* to William-Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart., by whom he had two sons (and a dau., Mary, *m.* to J.-W. Enmet, Esq. of Wiarton), the elder of whom, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. of Marks Hall, co. Essex, succeeded to that seat and the other large estates of Gen. Philip Honeywood, by bequest, in 1755. Sir John *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1778, Frances, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom he had issue,

* From the marriage of Robert Honeywood and Mary Waters also derived the HONYWOODS of *Horslem*, in Sussex

JOHN-COURTENAY, his successor
 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Aubone Surtees, Esq.
 Charlotte-Dorothea, *m.* to Col. Francis-Grey Cooper (after-
 wards Sir F.-G. Cooper, Bart.); and *d.* in 1811.
 Annabella-Christiana, *m.* to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.;
 and *d.* in 1814.
 Caroline, *m.* in 1807, Edward Temple, Esq., only son of the
 Rev. Thomas-William Temple, D.D., and has surviving issue,
 one son, Courtenay-George Henry; and two daus., Anna-
 Eliza; and Mary Eliza, *m.* 27 Nov. 1843, to the Earl of Har-
 borough.
 Eliza-Augusta.
 Louisa-Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Henry-R. Quartly;
 and *d.* in 1822.

Sir John *d.* in 1806.

V. **SIR JOHN-COURTENAY**, *b.* in 1787; who *m.* 27 July, 1808,
 Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir William-Henry Cooper,
 Bart., and had issue,

- I. JOHN-EDWARD, 6th baronet.
- II. William, *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 19 March, 1844, Barbara-
 Henrietta, youngest dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Pilton
 House, co. Devon.
- III. Edward, *b.* 6 Feb. 1815; *d.* in India, 14 Dec. 1840.
- IV. Philip-Frederick, *b.* 25 May, 1816; *d.* at Spa, Belgium,
 20 July, 1860.
- I. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1834, to Frederick Barne, Esq.,
 son of Col. Barne, of Sotterley, Suffolk.
- II. Isabella-Charlotte, *d. uxor.* 24 Feb. 1812.
- III. Caroline.
- IV. Louisa-Lucey, *m.* 4 June, 1844, to the Rev. James Whyte,
 rector of King's Nympton, Devon.
- V. Elizabeth-Josepha.

Sir John *d.* 12 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. **SIR JOHN-EDWARD**, *b.* 16 March, 1812; *m.* 17 April, 1834,
 Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Hughes Hallett, of Hligham,
 in Kent, and had issue,

- I. COURTENAY, present baronet.
- II. Frances-Hallett, *m.* 22 Jan. 1861, to the Rev. Thomas-Stone
 Carnesew, B.A., of Flexbury, vicar of Poughill, Cornwall.
- III. Emma-Mary, *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, to Alured Denne, Esq. of
 Lydd, Kent.
- IV. Louisa-Anne.
- V. Marion-Grace.
- VI. Florence-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Aug. 1867, to the Rev. Edward-
 William Northey.

Sir John *d.* in 1845. His widow *m.* 11 July, 1848, William
 Clark, Esq. of Oswalds, Torquay, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1849.

Creation—19 July, 1660.

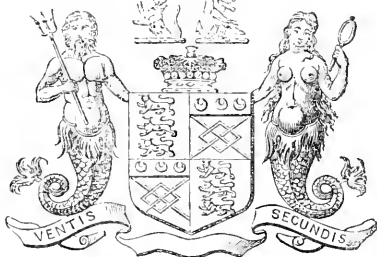
Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three hawks' heads, erased,
 az.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, erm.

Motto—Omne bonum desuper.

Seat—Evington, Ashford, Kent.

HOOD.



HOOD, VISCOUNT (Sir Francis-Wheler Hood), of
 Whitley, co. Warwick; Baron Hood, of Catherington,
 co. Hants, in the peerage of Great Britain, Baron
 Hood, of Catherington, in the peerage of Ireland,
 and a Baronet of England; *b.* 4 July, 1838; *s.* his
 father, as 4th viscount, 8 May, 1846, lieutenant-col.
 late grenadier guards; *m.* 18 July, 1865, Edith,
 dau. of Arthur-W. Ward, Esq. of Calverley, Tun-
 bridge Wells, and has had,

- I. Grosvenor-Arthur-Frederick, *b.* 6 June, 1867; *d.* 2 June,
 1868.
- II. A son, *b.* 13 Nov. 1863.
- I. Mabel-Edith.

Lineage.

The family of Hood possessed considerable landed property in
 the co. of Dorset more than two centuries ago.

THE REV. SAMUEL HOOD, vicar of Butley, Somersetshire, and
 afterwards of Thorncombe, co. Devon (2nd son of Alexander
 Hood, Esq. of Mosterton, co. Dorset), *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard
 Hoskyns, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and had issue, **SAMUEL**,
 of whom presently; Alexander, admiral of the Red, created
LORD BRIDPORT (*see BRIDPORT, VISCOUNT*); and Elizabeth, *m.*
 to Alderman Edward Walker, of Exeter. The elder son,

ADMIRAL SIR SAMUEL HOOD, K.B., a famous British seaman,
 was *b.* at Thorncombe, in 1724, and entered the royal navy in
 1740. His first exploit was in 1759, when he took the "Bellona."
 Lord Anson presented the victor to **GEORGE II.**, who gave him
 the command of the "Africa." Hood, early in 1782, made the
 first attack on the Count de Grasse's fleet, and he commanded
 the van division under Sir George Rodney, on the 12th Aug.
 1782, when the Count de Grasse and his fleet were so memorably
 defeated. In 1793, Hood, commanding the Mediterranean fleet,
 signaled himself by his victorious attack on Toulon, and his
 capture of the island of Corsica. He was made governor of
 Greenwich Hospital in 1796, and in 1799 became admiral of the
 Red and a G.C.B. He had long previously been created a Baro-
 net, as a reward for achievements, 19 May, 1778, and elevated to
 the peerage of Ireland, 12 Sept. 1782, as *Earon Hood, of*
Catherington. His lordship was enrolled among the peers of
 Great Britain 1 June, 1796, by the title of **VISCOUNT HOOD, of**
Whitley, co. Warwick. He *m.* in 1749, Susannah, dau.
 of Edward Linzee, Esq. of Portsmouth (which lady was elevated to
 the peerage of England, as *Baroness Hood, of Catherington,*
co. Hants, 27 March, 1795), by whom he had one surviving son,
HENRY. His lordship lost his consort 25 May, 1806, and *d.*
 himself at Bath, 27 Jan. 1816, when his son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron Hood, of Catherington (a title inherited
 from his mother), *s.* as 2nd viscount. He was *b.* in 1753; *m.* in
 1774, Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Wheler, Esq. of Whitley,
 and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1847) had,

- I. Francis-Wheler, lieutenant-col. in the army, killed in action on
 the heights of Aire, south of France, 2 March, 1814, leaving,
 by Caroline his wife (who *d.* 11 March, 1858), only dau. of the
 late Sir Andrew-Snape Hamond, Bart.,

1 **SAMUEL**, 3rd viscount.

2 Francis-Grosvenor,* lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards; *b.* 4
 March, 1809; *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth-Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir
 Graham-Eden Hamond, Bart. He was killed in the
 trenches before Sebastopol, 18 Oct. 1854.

1 Caroline, *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, to Arthur-Francis Gregory,
 Esq. of Styvichall, co. Warwick.

II. **SAMUEL**, 2nd *Lord Bridport*, in the peerage of Ireland. (*See*
ante, BRIDPORT VISCOUNT)

I. Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. R.-G. Richards; and *d.* 1823.

II. Selina, *m.* in 1805, to Vice-Admiral Sir Francis Mason,
 K.C.B., who *d.* 27 May, 1853; she *d.* 17 Jan. 1863.

His lordship *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SAMUEL, 3rd viscount; *b.* 10 Jan. 1808; *m.* 27 June, 1827,
 Mary-Isabella, dau. and heiress of Richard-John Tibbitts, Esq.
 of Barton Seagrave, and had issue,

I. **FRANCIS-WHEELER**, present peer.

II. **ALBERT**, lieutenant. rifle brigade, *b.* 26 Aug. 1841; *m.* 2 June,
 1868, Julia-Jane, only dau. of T.-W. Hornby, Esq. of Upham
 House, Hants.

III. Alexander-Frederick, lieutenant. 15th hussars, *b.* 1843.

IV. Alfred, officer 52nd foot, *b.* 1846.

I. Caroline-Mary, *m.* 17 Dec. 1859, to O.-W.-Holden Ham-
 brough, Esq. of Pipewell Hall, Northamptonshire.

His lordship, who assumed in addition the arms of Tibbitts,
d. 8 May, 1846. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1849, George
 Hall, Esq. M.D., of Brighton; and 3rdly, Captain J.-Borlase
 Maunsell.

Creations—Baronet, 19 May, 1778; Baron, 12 Sept. 1782—
 in Ireland. Baron, 27th March, 1795. Viscount, 1 June,
 1796, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ermineois, three cats-a-moun-
 tain, passant-guardant, in pale, az., each charged on the body
 with an ermine spot, or, for **TIBBETS**; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fret,
 arg., on a chief, or, three crescents, sa., for **HOOD**.

Crests—1st, a demi-cat-a-mountain, guardant, az., gorged
 with a collar, gemel, and charged on the body with three ermine
 spots, two and one, or, for **TIBBETS**; 2nd, a Cornish chough, sa.,
 in front of an anchor, in bend, sinister, or, for **HOOD**.

Supporters—Dexter, a merman, in his exterior hand a trident;
 sinister, a mermaid, in her exterior hand a mirror,
 all pp.

Motto—Ventis secundis.

Seat—Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire.

Town House—40, South Street, Park Lane.

* This gentleman and his sister obtained, by royal licence,
 the precedence of a viscount's younger children.

HOOD.



FULLER-ACLAND-HOOD, SIR ALEXANDER-BATEMAN-PERIAM, of Tidlake, co. Surrey, M.P. for West Somerset; late captain royal horse-guards blue; *b.* 20 April, 1819; *m.* 11 Sept. 1849, Isabel-Harriet, only surviving child of Sir P.-P. Fuller-Palmer-Acland, Bart. of Fairfield, Somerset, and has assumed the additional and previous surnames of FULLER-ACLAND. He has issue,

i. ALEXANDER-BATEMAN, *b.* 26 Sept. 1853.

ii. Arthur, *b.* 24 Dec. 1859.

iii. Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1863.

iv. Robert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1866.

v. A son, *b.* 9 July, 1868.

i. Fauny.

ii. Ethel.

iii. Isabel.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Hood, Viscount Hood.

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, in Dorsetshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. — Beach, and had issue,

ALEXANDER.

Arthur, in holy orders; *d. unm.*

Samuel, vicar of Thorncombe, father of LORDS HOOD and BRIDPORT.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, had two sons,

Arthur, who sold the Mosterton estate, and *d. unm.*; and

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq. of Kingsland, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Berne, Esq. of Westbury, in Wilts, and had three sons,

i. ARTHUR, lost in a hurricane in the West Indies.

ii. ALEXANDER, capt. R.N.; who accompanied Capt. Cook in one of his voyages round the world, and after a long series of services, was slain on board his ship the "Mars," in 1798.

He *m.* 11 July, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Periam, Esq. of Butleigh Wootton, of the Middle Temple (who descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH), and had issue,

i. ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle.

ii. Elizabeth-Periam, *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Francis Lunn, M.A., vicar of Butleigh, co. Devon, deceased.

iii. SAMUEL.

The youngest son,

i. SAMUEL HOOD, Esq., *b.* in 1762, entered the royal navy at the age of fourteen as a midshipman on board the "Courageux," then commanded by his father's first-cousin, Samuel, the 1st Viscount Hood; and having, by a series of splendid services, too numerous even to epitomize here, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the White, was installed knight of the Bath, returned to parliament for the city of Westminster, and created a Baronet, 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, ALEXANDER, the late baronet. Sir Samuel Hood *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, the Hon. Mary-Frederica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Seaforth; but *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1814, when the title devolved according to the reversionary clause in the patent. His widow *m.* the Right Hon. James Alexander Stewart, nephew of the 7th Earl of Galloway, who *d.* in 1843; she *d.* 28 Nov. 1862. Sir Samuel's nephew and heir,

ii. Sir Alexander, M.P. for the western division of Somersetshire, *b.* 5 July, 1793; *m.* 3 Aug. 1815, Amelia-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-BATEMAN-PERIAM, present baronet, Arthur-William-Acland, capt. R.N., *b.* 14 July, 1824; *m.* Oct. 1855, Fanny-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Sir C.-Fitzroy Maclean, Bart.

Emily-Periam, *m.* 23 June, 1846, James-Curtis Somerville, Esq. of Dinder House, near Wells, and has issue.

Sophia-Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1853, to the Rev. J.-G. Hineckley, rector of Street and Walton, and *d.* in 1857.

Anne-Elizabeth-Periam, *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, to George-Fownes Luttrell, eldest son of Colonel Fownes Luttrell.

Sir Alexander was in remainder to the Irish Barony of BRIDPORT, after the present Lord Bridport and his male descendants. He *d.* 7 March, 1851.

Creation—13 April, 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: i. and iv.: quarterly, 1st and 4th; az., a fret, arg.; on a chief, sa., three crescents, or, for Hood; 2nd,

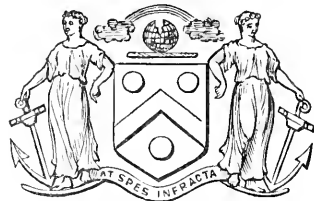
chequy, arg. and sa., a fesse, gu., for ACLAND; 3rd, arg., three bars and a canton, gu., for FULLER; ii., HOOD; iii., PERIAM, viz., gu., a chevron engrailed, between three leopards' heads, or.

Crests—HOOD: a Cornish chough, holding an anchor on the dexter side, in bend sinister, ppr. ACLAND: a man's hand couped at the wrist, in a glove lying fessewise; thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr.

Motto—Zealous.

Seats—St. Audries and Wootton, co. Somerset.

HOPE.



HOPE, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Craighall, co. Fife; *b.* 28 Feb. 1808; *s.* his father, as 12th bart., 5 June, 1853; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Aldena, eldest dau. of Henry Kingscote, Esq. Sir Archibald is lieutenant-col. of the Mid-Lothian militia, and a deputy-lieut. of the co. of Edinburgh.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Hope of Craighall appears to have been

JOHN DE HOPE, who is said to have come from France in the train of Magdalene, Queen of King JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth Cummin, and left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, whose son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, *m.* Jaqueline de Tott, a French lady, and left two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently; and Henry, ancestor of the HOPES of Amsterdam, now represented by ADRIAN-ELIAS HOPE, Esq., nephew of Alexander-J.-B. Beresford-Hope, Esq. of Bedebugry Park, Kent, M.P. for the University of Cambridge.

i. SIR THOMAS HOPE, Knt. (the elder son) of Craighall, co. Fife, having been bred to the bar, attained great eminence in his profession. In 1626, he was appointed joint lord-advocate along with Sir William Oliphant; and his colleague dying in two years afterwards, he enjoyed the office alone. Sir Thomas obtained many substantial favours from the crown, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 19 Feb. 1628. In 1643, he was appointed commissioner to the General Assembly of the church of Scotland, a dignity which, it is said no commoner has since enjoyed. "He took the place proudly upon him, for the honours (crown, sword, and sceptre) were daily carried when he went out and into this assembly before him; and at preaching he sat in the King's loft. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Binning, of Wallyford, by whom he had fourteen children; three of whom were upon the bench when he pleaded as lord-advocate before them; and to this circumstance tradition assigns the privilege, which that officer of the crown enjoys, of pleading covered in the supreme court of judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. He *d.* in Nov. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JOHN, who was appointed a lord of session in 1632, and assumed the title of Lord Craighall. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had two sons,

i. THOMAS.

ii. Archibald, of Rankieillor.

And six daus.

Sir John *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his son,

iv. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Kinross, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

v. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

vi. SIR THOMAS, who *s.* at the demise of his mother to the Kinross estate. This baronet sold the Craighall estate, in 1729, to the Earl of Hopetoun. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

vii. SIR JOHN-BRUCE. This gentleman adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-general. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Bart., by whom he had three sons, all of whom predeceased himself. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Marianne Denune, of the family of Denune of Catboll, co.

Ross, by whom he had one dau. He *d.* in 1766, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, eldest son of Sir Archibald Hope, Knt. of Rankellor, one of the lords of Session, and a lord of justiciary (2nd son of Sir John Hope, the 2nd baronet). This gentleman *m.* in 1792, Margaret, eldest dau. of Ninian Lewis, Esq. of Merchiston, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and dying in 1771, was *s.* by his grandson,

IX. SIR ARCHIBALD, *b.* in 1735, who purchased the estate of Pinkie, in 1778, from the Marquess of Tweeddale. He *m.* 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William Maclellan, of Castle Semple, by whom (who *d.* in 1778) he had two sons and four daus.,

Archibald, *b.* 1762; *d.* a prisoner at Seringapatam, 1782.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

Isabella, *m.* to William Cullen, Esq.; and *d.* in 1842.

Catherine, *d.* in 1826.

Graham, *d.* in 1843.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patoun, Esq. of Inveresk, by Jean his wife, dau. of George Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had three sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, successor to his half-brother.

Hugh, *b.* 1782, of the Bengal civil service; *m.* 1819, Isabella-Gray, dau. of Aeneas Mackay, Esq. of Scotton; and *d.* 1823, leaving, with a dau., Helen, a son, Archibald-Hugh, *b.* 1820, lieut. Madras cavalry; *m.* 1841, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Richard Jones, and has a son, Hugh-Richard, *b.* 1844.

William, *b.* 1784, master-attendant at Calcutta; *d. unm.* 1837. Magdalen, *m.* to John Scott, Esq. of Gala, who is deceased.

Sir Archibald *d.* 10 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

X. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1768, who *m.* Miss Pierce, but *d.* without issue, in 1801, when the title devolved upon his half-brother,

XI. SIR JOHN, M.P., *b.* 13 April, 1781; *m.* 17 June, 1805, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, 6th Bart. of Balnidan and Balindan (by his 2nd wife, Alicia, dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas), and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1867) had,

ARCHIBALD, present baronet.

JOHN-DAVID, *b.* 29 April, 1809.

Thomas, *b.* 10 July, 1810, rear-adm. R.N., *d.* 31 Aug. 1867.

Hugh, *b.* 3 June, 1813; *m.* 1848, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. A. Spens, II.E.I.C.S. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1819, C.B., col. in the army, commanding 71st regt.; *m.* 22 Jan. 1862, Alicia-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, 8th Bart.

James-Wedderburn, *b.* 4 Sept. 1823, lieutenant 26th Bombay native infantry; *d.* 9 June, 1846.

Alexander, Bengal C. Service, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824.

Charles-Augustus, M.A., Rector of Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorkshire, *b.* 7 Aug. 1827; *m.* 21 Sept. 1854, Julia-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late John-W. Barton, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York.

Alicia.
Elizabeth.

Sir John *d.* 5 June, 1853.

Creation—19 Feb. 1628.

Arms—Az., a chevron, or, between three bezants.

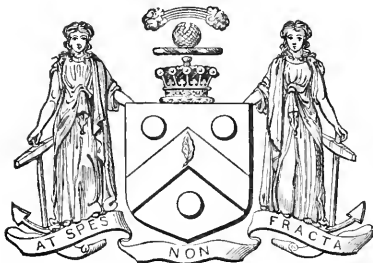
Crest—A broken terrestrial globe, surmounted of a rainbow issuing out of a cloud at each end, all ppr.

Supporters—Two ladies, the emblems of Hope, in vestments, vert, on their heads garlands of flowers, each resting on an anchor in her exterior hand, ppr.

Motto—At spes infracta.

Seat—Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Mid-Lothian.

HOPETOUN.



HOPETOUN, EARL OF (John-Alexander Hope), Viscount Aithrie, and Baron Hope, of the co. of Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry

Castle, co. Linlithgow, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieutenant and sheriff of Linlithgowshire; formerly an officer in the army; *b.* 22 March, 1831; *s.* as 6th earl, upon the decease of his father, 8 April, 1843; *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Etheldred-Anne, eldest dau. of C.-P.-S. Birch-Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, Lincolnshire, and has,

1. JOHN-ADRIAN-LOUIS, *Viscount Aithrie*, *b.* 25 Sept. 1860.

11. Charles-Archibald, *b.* 12 May, 1863.

1. Estella-Mary,

Lineage.

The surname of Hope is one of great antiquity in Scotland; and the ancestor of the present family,

JOHN DE HOPE, is said to have come from France in the retinue of Magdalene, Queen of JAMES V., in 1537, and settling in Scotland, left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, who was one of the most considerable inhabitants of Edinburgh in the reign of Queen MARY, and being a great promoter of the Reformation, was chosen one of the commissioners for the metropolis to the parliament in 1560. He left a son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, who *m.* a French lady, Jacqueline de Tott, and had two sons, Thomas and Henry.* The elder,

THOMAS HOPE, being bred to the Scottish bar, first attained eminence, in 1606, by his defence of the six ministers (clergymen) tried for high treason, for denying that the king possessed authority in matters ecclesiastical; and acquired, eventually, the largest fortune ever accumulated by a member of the legal profession in Scotland. He was subsequently appointed king's advocate, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 11 Feb. 1628. (*See* lineage of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart., the chief of the house of Hope, for a further account of this learned person.) Sir Thomas left a very large family, from the eldest son of which descend the HOPES of *Craighall*. The 6th son,

SIR JOHN HOPE, of Hopetoun, a member of the Scottish bar, marrying Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Foulcs, of Leadhills, co. Lanark, acquired the valuable mines there; and applying himself to mineralogy, brought the art of mining to the highest perfection ever before known in Scotland. Sir John was appointed in 1641 governor of the Mint, and constituted a lord of Session in 1649. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Keith, eldest dau. and one of the co-heirs of William, 7th Earl Marischal. By the 1st marriage he had several children; by the 2nd, an only surviving son, WILLIAM, of Balcomie, who was created a Baronet in 1698 (having had previously the honour of knighthood), a dignity that expired with his grandson, Sir William Hope, 3rd baronet, a captain in the East India Company's service, who was killed in Bengal in 1763. Sir John *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Hopetoun, who took up his residence at the castle of Niddry, the Barony of which he purchased from Lord Wintoun; and he also purchased, about the same time (1678) the Barony of Abercorn, with the office of heritable sheriff of the co. of Linlithgow, from Sir Walter Seton. Mr. Hope represented the shire of Linlithgow in parliament in 1684. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington. Mr. Hope having embarked with the Duke of York, and several other persons of distinction, in the "Gloucester" frigate, in 1682, was lost in the wreck of that vessel, a few days after going aboard, in the 32nd year of his age. His son,

CHARLES-HOPE, who was *b.* in the previous year, *s.* to the family estates, and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 5 April, 1703, by the titles of *Viscount Aithrie*, *Baron Hope*, and EARL OF HOPETOUN. His lordship, a K.T., *m.* 1699, Henrietta, only dau. of William (Johnstone), 1st Marquess of Ammandale, and had thirteen children, of whom survived him two sons and six daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, *Lord Hope*, succeeded to the honours.

11. Charles-Hope-Vere, of Craigiehall, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Vere, Bart. of Blackwood, and had,

1 William, who *m.* in 1775, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq.; and dying in 1811, left issue,

James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie, *m.* in 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale; *d.* in 1843, leaving, William-Edward Hope-Vere, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie, *m.* 25 July, 1857, Lady Mary-Emily Boyle, sister of the Earl of Cork; Charles-Edward; Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* Keith-William Stewart-Mackenzie, Esq.; Sophia; Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Sir

* The 2nd son, Henry, founded the eminent family of HOPE of *Amsterdam*, now represented by ADRIAN-ELLAS HOPE, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

E.-S. Gooch, Bart., and 2ndly, to Major St. Leger; Jane, Marchioness of Ely; Georgina, *m.* to Colonel C. T. Wilson; and Henryetta-Vane, *d.* Oct. 1863.

Jane-Sophia, *m.* to the late Adm. the Hon. E.-S.-P. Knox. 2 John, a merchant of London, *m.* in 1762, Mary, only dau. of Eliza Breton, Esq. of Fotherhill, Enfield, and left,

Charles-Right Hon.), of Granton, lord-president of the court of Session, *b.* 29 June, 1763; *m.* 8 Aug. 1793, Charlotte, 8th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Houpoutou; and *d.* 31 Oct. 1851, having had issue,

John, lord-justice-clerk, *b.* in 1794; *m.* Miss Irving, and *d.* in 1858, having had issue, William, V.C., late 7th fusiliers, *b.* 1834; *m.* 29 April, 1857, Margaret-Jane, 3rd dau. of R.-C.-C. Graham, Esq. of Gartmore.

Charles, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, 1826, Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Weobley-Parry, and by her had, Charles-Weobley, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1829; *m.* 23 April, 1861, Ellen-Evelyn-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of G.-B.-J. Jordan, Esq. of Pigeon's Ford, Cardiganshire, and Ashdure, Pembrokehire, and grand-dau. of Sir John Owen, Bart., and has, with two daus., a son, *b.* 9 Aug. 1864; Anna-Maria, *m.* 1855, to the Rev. William Gill; and Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 1856, to Lieut. Adam-Alexander Dumas, R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Sykes, Esq. of Raywell, and *d.* 1854.

James, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Boyle, and has issue, Charles-William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1832; David-Boyle, *m.* 23 April, 1863, Letitia-Augusta, youngest dau. of Arthur-Burgh Crofton, of Roebuck Castle; James-Arthur; John-Louis, R.N., *d.* 1859; Augustus; Elizabeth-Montgomerie; Charlotte-Mary; Lucy-Anne.

William, major in the army, *b.* 1807; *m.* in 1835, Miss Statyra Livedostro, and *d.* Nov. 1858, having had issue, Charles-Erroll, capt. 25th foot, *m.* 1865, Helen-Rae, dau. of the late John-Hamilton Colt, Esq. of Gartsherrie, co. Lanark; Hamilton; and a dau.

Elizabeth, *d.* 18 Sept. 1868. Mary, *d. unm.*
Sophia. Charlotte.
Jane-Melville. Margaret.

Anne-Wilhelmina, *m.* to H.-J. Robertson, Esq.; *d.* 1842. Louisa-Augusta-Octavia.

John (Sir), G.C.H., a lieutenant-gen. in the army, *b.* 15 July, 1765; *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1806, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq. of Logie, by whom he had three daus.,

Mary-Anne.
Charlotte, *m.* to L. Mackinnon, Esq.
Margaret-Sophia, *m.* in 1842, to John Cook, Esq.

General Hope *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1814, Jane-Hester, dau. of John Macdougall, Esq. of Ardintriva, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. William Knight, rector of Stevenston, Hants), left at his decease, in 1836, surviving issue,

John-Thomas, *b.* 1816, capt. in the army; *d.* 1848.
Henry-Philip, *b.* in 1818; *m.* 23 July, 1841, Mary-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Dickenson, Esq.
Charles-William, *b.* in 1824.

WILLIAM (Sir) JOHNSTONE-HOPE, vice-admiral, G.C.B., *m.* 1st, in 1792, Lady Anne Hope-Johnstone, eldest dau. of James, 3rd earl, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, of Raehills, Dumfriesshire, claimant of the Annandale peerage, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1816, Alicia-Anne, dau. of George Gordon, Esq., and had issue. (*See Landed Gentry.*)

William-James (Sir), vice-adm., K.C.B., *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1826, Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has issue, three daus.

Charles-James, captain R.N., *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1826, Eliza, dau. of Joseph Wood, Esq.; and *d.* 14 April, 1855, having by her had (with two daus., Anne-Wilhelmina, *m.* 10 Feb. 1866, to Col. Charles Fanshawe, R.E., and Mary-Josephine), a son, Charles-James, capt. R.A., *b.* posthumous in June, 1835, who *m.* 17 May, 1859, Mary-Fanny-Ellen, eldest dau. of William Hankey, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Linlithgow.

George-James, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1803; *m.* Maria, dau. of Joseph Ranking, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1844) left at his decease, 21 May, 1842, William-George, capt. R.N., *m.* 1858, Emily, youngest dau. of the late William Stead, Esq.; Edith-Firenze-Georgiana, *m.* 1855, to Carl-Wilhelm-Peter Eisen, lieut. in the service of the Grand Duke of Baden; and Lucy.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Nov. 1864, at Zoefingen, Switzerland.
Mary, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, the late Hon. and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., bishop of Carlisle; and *d.* 22 Nov. 1851.

Admiral Johnstone-Hope *m.* 2ndly, Maria, Countess Dowager of Athlone; and *d.* 2 May, 1831; she *d.* 4 Mar. 1851.

The Hon. Charles Hope-Vere *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Anne-Vane, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Dartington, and by her (whose marriage with him was dissolved by act of parliament, 1757, and who *m.* 2ndly, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. George Monson) had issue,

1 Henry, lieut.-governor of Canada, *d. s. p.*, in 1789.
2 Charles, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1828, Susan-Anne, dau. of Admiral Sawyer, and by her (who *d.* 1802) had issue,

Henry (Sir), admiral of the White, K.C.B., having been so created in 1855; *b.* 1787; *m.* 1823, Jane-Sophia, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B., which lady *d.* 1829. Sir Henry *d.* 23 Sept. 1863.

Frederic, major-gen. in the army, *b.* 1 March, 1799; *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. James Cockburn, R.A., and has issue, 1 Frederick-Henry, capt. 1st royals, and A.D.C. to Lord Napier, Governor of Madras, *b.* 1832, *m.* 4 Jan. 1860, Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Henry-Charles Gosling, H. M. India Army, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1864) had, Frederick-Henry-Vansittart, *b.* 28 Sept. 1860, *d.* 5 March, 1864; and Beatrice-Helen-Katherine, *d.* 6 March, 1864; Capt Hope was accidentally drowned at Madras, 23 Dec. 1867; 2 Charles, *b.* 18 July, 1845; 1 Eliza-Louisa, *m.* 28 July, 1862, to Andrew Inglis, Esq., eldest son of Henry Inglis, Esq. of Torsonce, Midlothian; 2 Katherine; 3 Louisa-Margaret.

George, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1801; *m.* 1st, in 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Vice-Admiral Delap Tollemache, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) has issue, Selma-Eliza, *m.* 1854, to T.-E. Franklin, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* 9 Aug. 1864, to the Rev. S. B. Browne, youngest son of the Ven. J. H. Browne, archdeacon of Ely. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, Katherine-Frances, dau. of William Leveson-Gower, Esq., and has by her, Frances-Katherine.

Louisa, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* the late Vice-Adm. C.-S.-J. Hawtayne, R.N.; and *d.* 1825.

Catherine.
Mr. Hope-Vere *m.* 3rdly, in 1766, Helen, dau. of George Dunbar, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1794) had issue,

- 1 George (Sir), admiral R.N. and K.C.B., *b.* 6 July, 1767; *m.* in 1803, Jemima, 5th dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hope-toun, and had by that lady a dau., Helen, and a son, James (Sir), G.C.B., vice-admiral, R.N., commander-in-chief on the W. I. and N. America station, knight of the legion of honour, with royal permission; *b.* 3 March, 1808; *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, Frederica-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaid, which lady *d.* 27 May, 1850, Admiral Sir George Hope *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Georgiana-Mary-Anne, dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaid and left by her, at his decease, 2 May, 1818, an only dau., Eliza, *m.* in 1835, to Sir Harry Verney, Bart., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1857.
- 1 Helen-Charlotte, *m.* in 1795, to John Knight, Esq. of Lea, Castle; and *d.* in 1801.
- 2 Margaret, *d.* in Oct. 1842.
- 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun.

i. Sophia, *m.* to James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and *d.* 1761.

ii. Henrietta, *m.* to Francis, 5th Lord Napier, and *d.* 1745.

iii. Margaret, *m.* to John Dundas, of Duddingston, and *d.* 1778.

iv. Helen, *m.* to James Watson, of Laughton, and *d.* 1769.

v. Christian, *m.* to Thomas Graham, of Balgowan, and *d.* 1799.

vi. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Erskine, son and heir of John, Earl of Mar, and *d.* 1788.

The earl *d.* 26 Feb. 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, who *m.* 1st, in 1733, Anne, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and had (with three other sons who *d.* young and *unm.*) a son, James, 3rd earl, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, eldest son of Charles, Duke of Queensberry, and *d.* 1756; Henrietta; and Sophia, *m.* Charles, 8th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 1813. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Jane, dau. of Robert Oilphant, Esq. of Rossie, co. Perth, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, to Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and 2ndly, to Lord Wallace) a son, Sir JOHN HOPE, of Rankeillour, who *s.* as 4th earl. The Earl of Hopetoun *m.* 3rdly, in 1767, Lady Elizabeth Leslie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, and had,

1. Charles, a general officer in the army, who *m.* Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of George-Finch Hatton, Esq., and *d.* in 1828, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Louis Billard, Esq., and *d.* 30 May, 1868, aged 58.

ii. Alexander (Sir), a general in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital, G.C.B., M.P., *b.* 9 Dec. 1769; *m.* in 1805, Georgiana, dau. of George Brown, Esq.; and *d.* 19 May, 1837, leaving issue,

1 John-Thomas, *b.* 1807; *m.* 2 March, 1835, Lady Frances-Anne Lascelles, dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood; and *d.* 17th of the following month. Lady Frances *d.* 6 Dec. 1855.

2 George-William, of Luffess, M.P. for Windsor, *b.* in 1808; *m.* in 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of Henry-James, late Lord Montagu, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1863, having had issue,

Henry-Walter, *b.* 1839.
George-Robert, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1841.
Montagu, lieut. 92nd foot, *b.* 1844.
Edward-Stanley, *b.* 1846.

Douglas, *b.* 1848. Herbert-James, *b.* 1851.
Caroline-Jane. Lucy-Georgiana.

3 James-Robert Hope-Scott, Esq. of Abotsford, *b.* in 1812, Q.C., *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1847, Charlotte-Harriet-Jane, dau. of the late John-Gibson Lockhart, Esq. and grand-dau. of the illustrious Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1858), has had Walter-Michael, *b.* 2 June, 1857, *d.* 11 Dec. 1858, and Mary-Monica. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1861, Victoria-Alexandrina, eldest dau. of Henry-Gran-

vile, 14th Duke of Norfolk, and has had, Philip-James, *d.* the day after his birth, 9 April, 1868; Minna-Margaret; Catherine-Mary (twin with her sister Minna), *d.* the day of her birth; Josephine-Mary, and Theresa-Anne.

4 Alexander, *b.* in 1814; *d.* in 1835.

1 Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* to Lord Henry Kerr.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; *d.* in 1801.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles Hope.

iii. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Maclean, Esq.

iv. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, at the demise of his granduncle, George, Marquess of Annandale, in 1792, inherited the large estates of that nobleman, and the earldoms of Annandale and Hartfell, neither of which dignities did he however assume, but simply added the family name of the deceased lord, JOHNSTONE, to that of Hope. His lordship was nominated lord-lieutenant and hereditary sheriff of the co. Linlithgow, and hereditary keeper of Lochmaben Castle, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan 1809, as *Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his late father. The earl *m.* in 1766, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Northesk, by whom he had issue,

i. Anne, inheritor of the Annandale estates, *m.* Admiral Sir William Johnstone-Hope, G.C.B. and K.T.S.; and *d.* in 1818, leaving, with other issue, the present JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Annandale, and, in right of that property, keeper of Lochmaben Castle.

ii. Jane-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1786.

iii. Georgiana, *m.* in 1793, to the Hon. Andrew-Cochrane Johnstone, and *d.* in 1797.

iv. Jenima, *m.* in 1803, to Rear-Admiral Sir George Johnstone Hope, K.C.B., and *d.* in 1808.

v. Lucinda, *d. unm.* in 1800.

His lordship *d.* 29 May, 1817, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR JOHN HOPE, of Rankellour, then LORD NIDDRY, as 4th earl; a general-officer in the army, col. of the 42nd regt. of foot, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath; who, for his gallant achievements in the Peninsular war, had been elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 May, 1814, by the title of *Baron Nidry, of Nidry Castle, co. Linlithgow*. His lordship *m.* twice; 1st, in 1798, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Hope Vere, of Craigiehall, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1803, Louisa-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. (by his 2nd wife, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas), by whom he had,

i. JOHN, 5th earl.

ii. James Hope-Wallace, Esq. of Featherstone Castle, co. Northumberland, late capt. and lieutenant-col. 2nd foot-guards, deputy-lieut. for co. Linlithgow; *b.* 7 June, 1807, who assumed for himself and his eldest son the additional surname and arms of WALLACE; he *m.* 4 March, 1837, Mary-Frances, youngest dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and dying 7 Jan. 1854, left issue,

1 John-George-Frederick Hope-Wallace, Esq. of Featherstone Castle, *b.* 15 April, 1839.

2 James-Louis-Alexander, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843.

3 Adrian-Henry, *b.* 5 May, 1849.

1 Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.

2 Louisa-Alicia-Catharine.

3 Emily-Anne-Gertrude.

4 Caroline.

This gentleman *s.* to the estates of the late Lord Wallace; hence, his taking, under that nobleman's will, the additional surname and arms of WALLACE.

iii. Charles, late M.P. co. Linlithgow, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Lady Isabella-Helen Douglas, dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue, John, *b.* 1843; Thomas, *b.* 1848; Charles, *b.* 1850; Jean; Louisa-Dorothea; and Isabella-Helen.

iv. George, *b.* 12 April, 1811; capt. R.N.; *m.* 29 April, 1847, the Hon. Anne-Carmichael Napier, 4th dau. of the late Lord Napier, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1854, leaving a dau., Amy-Eliza.

v. Henry, *b.* 6 Oct. 1812; *d.* in March, 1831.

vi. William, *b.* 24 June, 1816; *d.* in 1835.

vii. Louis, *b.* 29 Oct. 1817, late a capt. Coldstream guards; *m.* at Sydney, 12 Oct. 1859, Susan-Frances-Sophia, elder dau. of William-John Dunmore, Esq., formerly capt. royal staff corps, and granddau. of the late Alexander MacCleave, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S. Colonial Secretary of New South Wales, and has, 1 Reginald-William, *b.* 2 June, 1864; 1 Florence-Mary-Susan; 2 Henrietta-Isabella.

viii. Thomas, *b.* 20 Oct. 1819; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.

ix. Adrian, *b.* 3 March, 1821, lieutenant-col. 93rd highlanders; killed at Rowdenal, Oude, 15 April, 1858.

i. Alicia, *d.* 4 March, 1840.

ii. Jane, *d.* 2 April, 1844.

His lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th earl; *b.* 15 Nov. 1803; *m.* 4 June, 1826, Louisa, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and had JOHN-ALEXANDER, present peer. His lordship *d.* 8 April, 1843.

Creations—Earl, &c., 5 April, 1703—in Scotland, Baron, 28 Jan. 1809. Baron, 17 May, 1814—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, or, between three bezants, a bay-leaf, slipped, vert.

Crest—A globe, fracted at the top, under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr.

Supporters—Two females, in loose garments, hair dishevelled, each holding in the exterior hand an anchor, all ppr (the emblem of Hope)

Motto—At spes non fracta.

Seats—Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire; and Ormiston Hall Haddingtonshire.

H O R T.



HORT, SIR JOSIAH-WILLIAM, of Castle Strange, co. Middlesex; *b.* 6 July, 1791; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, Sept. 1807; *m.* 31 March, 1823, Louisa-Georgiana, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Frances-Arabella, wife of Major John-Colpoys Bloomfield) of the late Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1856) had issue,

i. JOHN-JOSIAH, col. in the army, and lieutenant-col. commanding the 44th foot, *b.* 14 Jan. 1824.

ii. William-Fitzmaurice-Josiah, stipendiary magistrate in Kilkenny, Ireland, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827; *m.* 2 July, 1866, Harriet-Lydia, eldest dau. of the late Rev. C.-B. Stevenson, rector of Cullan.

iii. Fenton-Josiah, lieutenant. 13th foot, *b.* 27 March, 1836.

i. Adelaide-Hannah-Frances.

ii. Silvia-Theodosia.

Lineage.

JOHN HORT, Esq. of Markfield, co. Gloucester, was father of JOSIAH HORT, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Tuam; who *m.* 19 Feb. 1725, the Hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, and had issue,

JOSIAH-GEORGE, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 14 June, 1766, Jane-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Hawks, Esq. of Pontevic, co. Longford; and *d.* in 1786, *s. p.*

JOHN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, Frances, *m.* to John Parker, afterwards Lord Boringdon. Mary, *m.* to John Cramer, Esq. of Bellaville.

His grace *d.* 14 Dec. 1751. His 2nd son,

I. JOHN HORT, Esq., having been appointed his majesty's consul-general at Lisbon, in 1767, was created a Baronet 8 Sept. in the same year. Sir John *m.* in 1789, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1843) he left issue,

JOSIAH-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Fenton, of Cheltenham, *b.* 3 Aug. 1794; *m.* in 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Anthony Collet, of Kelsall Hall, co. Suffolk; and by her (who *d.* 1866) has three surviving children, Fenton-John-Anthony, in holy orders, vicar of Great Wymondley, with St. Ippolytes, Herts; Margaret-Anne; and Catherine-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Gernon Williams.

Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* in 1807.

Creation—8 Sept. 1767.

Arms—Az., a cross, or; in the first quarter a rose, arg.

Crest—An eagle, regardant, wings expanded, ppr.; in the beak a chaplet, vert.

Seat—Hortland House, near Killocock, co. Kildare.

H O S K Y N S.

HOSKYN, SIR HUNGERFORD, of Harewood, co. Hereford, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 27 Feb. 1862.

Lineage.

JOHN HOSKYN, serjeant-at-law (youngest son of John Hoskyn, Esq., M.P. for the city of Hereford), *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, co. Kent, by whom he had one son and a dau. Mr. Serjeant Hoskyns was at one time committed to the Tower, for alluding, in his place in parliament,

to mercenary or Scottish favourites. He was a man of sarcastic wit, considerable talents, and much humour. At an entertainment which he gave to JAMES I., at Morehampton Park, he amused his majesty with a morris-dance by ten persons, whose united ages exceeded a thousand years—"a nest of Nestors," as they have been termed. The learned Serjeant was s. in his estates by his only son,

I. BENNET HOSKINS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Hereford, who was created a Baronet 18 Dec. 1676. Sir Bennet m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Bingley, Knt. of Temple Combe, co. Somerset, by whom he had two sons, John and William, and was s. by the elder.

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Hereford, and one of the masters in Chancery, who received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Gabriel Low, Knt. (who was maternally descended from Walter, Lord Hungerford, a knight of the Garter in the reign of HENRY VI.), and had issue, his two immediate successors, and two other children. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR BENNET. This gentleman m. Gertrude, dau. of Lord Arundel, of Trerice, but *d. s. p.*, when the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

IV. SIR HUNGERFORD, M.P. for Hereford, who m. Mary, dau. of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Adlestrop, co. Gloucester, and niece, maternally, of the Duke of Chandos (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1766, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR CHANDOS. This gentleman m. Rebecca, dau. of Joseph May, Esq. of London; and dying in 1773, left (with a dau., Jane, wife of Sir John Reade, Bart.) a son,

VI. SIR HUNGERFORD, high-sheriff of Herefordshire in the 26th year of GEORGE III.; who m. in 1774, Catherine, sister of Sir Edwyn-Francis Stanhope, Bart. of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

HUNGERFORD, 7th baronet.

Chandos, *d.* 5 Dec. 1862;

Bennet, in holy orders; m. in 1815, Amelia, dau. of the late Admiral Chamberlain.

John, M.D., of Dublin, m. Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Allen Ribton, Esq. of Little Forest and Kilmartin, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Catherine, *d. unm.*

Caroline-Rebecca, *d. unm.*

Maria-Jane, *d.* 1837, having m. in 1809, the late George-Compton Reade, Esq.; their only son is Sir George Reade, Bart.

Sir Hungerford *d.* in 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR HUNGERFORD, who was *b.* in 1776, and m. 5 August, 1803, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Philips, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1860) he had issue,

I. HUNGERFORD, present baronet.

II. CHANDOS, barrister-at-law, *b.* 15 Feb. 1812; m. 1st, 20 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. and heir of Christopher-Roberts Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, and has a dau., Catherine. He m. 2ndly, 9 July, 1846, Anna-Fane, youngest dau. of Charles-Milner Ricketts, Esq., and by her had, Hungerford-Chandos, *b.* 12 Sept. 1852; Clara-Amelia; and Anna-Theodora. Mr. Chandos Wren-Hoskins assumed the surname and arms of WREN.

III. JOHN-LEIGH, *b.* 4 Feb. 1817; in holy orders, M.A., rector of Ashton Tyrod, Berks; m. 22 April, 1846, P.-Emma, dau. of the late Sir J. S. Peyton, K.C.H., and has issue.

I. Catherine-Sarah, *d.* 11 Sept. 1814.

II. Sarah, m. 13 April, 1830, to John Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, 4th son of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle, co. Derby, and has issue.

III. Caroline-Anne, m. 1 March, 1836, to the late Rev. Richard-Colston Phelps, M.A., rector of Cucklington, and vicar of Montacute, son of William Phelps, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset, and has issue.

IV. Catherine-Mary-Jane, m. 10 Sept. 1845, to the Rev. Edward-Burdett Hawkshaw, rector of Weston-under-Penyard, Hereford.

Sir Hungerford *d.* 27 Feb. 1862.

Creation—18 Dec. 1676.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., a chevron, between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, issuing out of a ducal coronet, flames of fire from the mouth, pr., crowned, of the first.

Seats—Harewood, and Morehampton Park, Herefordshire.

H O S T E.

HOSTE, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 19 Nov. 1860; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 10 Sept. 1868.



Lineage.

The first of this family whom we find in England, JACQUES HOSTE (son of Jacques Hoste, governor of Bruges), fled from the Low Countries hither in 1563, from the persecution of the Duke of Alva. The direct descendant of this Jacques,

THEODORE HOSTE, Esq., son of James Hoste, Esq., by Eliza, both his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., m. Mary Helmore, and had issue,

I. DIXON.

II. William, who m. in 1787, Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Barwick; and *d.* in 1834, leaving,

- 1 Derick, of Barwick House, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1799; m. in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Dixon Hoste, Esq., and left two daus., the elder of whom Sophia-Margaret, was m. 4 Sept. 1861, to Capt. Henry-George Seymour, R.N. C.B., (*see ante*, HERTFORD, MARQUESS.)
- 1 Louisa-Sophia.

The eldest surviving son,

THE REV. DIXON HOSTE, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Stanforth, Esq. of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. George-Charles (Sir), C.B., col. royal engineers; m. in 1812, Mary, only dau. of James-Burkin Burroughes, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, Norfolk; and dying 1845, left issue,

- 1 George-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Boyton, Suffolk, *b.* in 1813; m. 10 Feb. 1847, Anne, eldest dau. of John Brechley, Esq. of Wombwell Hall, Kent, and has (with several daus.) two sons, George-Henry, *b.* 1850, and James-William, *b.* 1862.
- 2 Dixon-Edward, lieut.-col. R.A., C.B., *b.* in 1827; m. 4 Aug. 1857, Mary, youngest dau. of Joseph Scott, Esq. of Colney, Norfolk, and has had a son, *b.* 16 July, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1859; and a son, *b.* 13 Aug. 1862; and a son, *b.* 23 July, 1861.
- 1 Mary.

III. James, in holy orders, *b.* 1797; m. 1817, Theophila-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Turner, and has,

- 1 James-Richard-Philip, *b.* in 1825, in holy orders, vicar of Barwick, Norfolk.
- 2 William-Dashwood, *b.* in 1826.
- 1 Elizabeth-Mary.
- 2 Katharine-Charlotte.
- 3 Theophila, m. 1852, to the Rev. Charles-Edgar Turner

I. Jane-Sarah, m. in 1818, to Henry-Negus Burroughes, Esq., and *d.* 1851.

II. Anne, m. to Derick Hoste, Esq. of Barwick House.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HOSTE, Esq., having adopted the naval profession attained the rank of captain, and was created a Baronet 21 Sept. 1814, in consideration of his gallant services upon divers occasions, but particularly for the victory he had achieved over the combined French and Italian squadrons, at the head of four frigates, after a brilliant action of six hours, 13 March, 1811, off the island of Lissa, as well as for his able and meritorious conduct in the capture of the fortress of Cattaro, and in the operations on the coast of the Adriatic. Sir William m. 15 April, 1817, Harriet, 4th dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford, and left at his decease, in 1828,

WILLIAM-LEGGE-GEORGE, 2nd baronet.

Theodore-Orford-Raphael, *b.* 21 July, 1819; *d.* at Malta, 1835.

Wyndham-Horatio-Nelson, barrister, *b.* 2 Feb. 1825.

Caroline-Harriet-Clementina, m. 3 Jan. 1857, to the Rev.

David Kay.

Psyche-Rose-Elizabeth.

Priscilla-Anne.

Sir William Hoste was K.C.B. and K.M.T. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-LEGGE-GEORGE, a rear-adm. R.N., groom-in-waiting, and A.D.C. to H.M. the Queen; who was *b.* 19 March, 1818, and m. 9 Dec. 1858, Caroline-Dorothea, dau. of Charles-Prideaux Brune, Esq. of Prideaux Place, co. Cornwall, and had,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-CHARLES, present baronet.

I. Dorothy-Augusta.

Sir William *d.* 10 Sept. 1868, and was s. by his only son, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-CHARLES HOSTE, the 3rd and present bart.

Creation—21 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Az., a bull's head, affronté, couped at the neck, arg., between two wings, or; and, as an honourable augmentation, in chief a naval crown, pendent; therefrom by a ribbon a representation of the gold medal given to the 1st baronet by the Prince Regent, for his distinguished conduct on 13th March, 1811, subscribed "LISSA."

Crest—Of augmentation, out of a naval crown, the rim encircled with a branch of laurel, an arm, embowed, vested in naval uniform, grasping a flag-staff, flowing therefrom a flag, inscribed "CATTARO."

Family Crest—Two wings, addorsed, or.

Motto—Fortitudine.

HOTHAM.



HOTHAM, BARON (Sir Beaumont Hotham), of South Dalton, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 9 Aug. 1794; *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd baron, 4 March, 1814. Lord Hotham is a Waterloo officer, and a general in the army, and is M.P. for the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN DE TREHOUSE, for the good services he had rendered to the CONQUEROR at the battle of Hastings, obtained a grant of the castle and manors of Colleyweston, in Northamptonshire, and of Hotham, in Yorkshire. His great-great-grandson,

PETER DE TREHOUSE, assumed the surname of Hotham, from the place of his residence, which has ever since been that of his descendants. This Peter was living in 1188, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN DE HOTHAM, bishop of Ely, treasurer of the Exchequer; and **LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND**. The elder brother of this distinguished prelate,

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, K.B., was summoned to parliament, as a baron, in the reign of EDWARD II. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Hasleton, Knt. of Hasleton, co. York, by whom he had two sons, Sir John, his heir; and

THOMAS HOTHAM, from whom lineally descended

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., created a Baronet 14 Jan. 1621. This gentleman was governor of Hull in the reign of CHARLES I., and being discovered, with his son, in 1643, to be in correspondence with the royalists, they were tried before a court-martial at Guildhall, and both suffered decapitation upon Tower Hill. Sir John Hotham, Bart. had five wives, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sapcote, Lord Beaumont, of Ireland, and was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease, *s. p. m.* 1691, the title reverted to the son of the Rev. Charles Hotham, rector of Wigan (son of the 1st baronet, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq. of York),

SIR CHARLES, col. of dragoons, and M.P. for Beverley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop's Burton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Lady Mildred Cecil, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had one son. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, col. of the horse grenadier-guards, a groom of the bedchamber, and M.P. for Beverley; who *m.* in 1724, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1737, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, a groom of the bedchamber, dying *s. p.* in 1767, was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR BEAUMONT, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. JOHN, bishop of Clogher; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, and left an only son, Charles.

III. WILLIAM, admiral of the Blue, created **BARON HOTHAM**.

IV. BEAUMONT, baron of the court of Exchequer, who *s.* eventually to the honours of the family.

v. George, *b.* in 1741; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 14th regiment of foot; *d.* in 1806, leaving issue, by Diana, youngest dau. of Sir Warton Pennynman, Bart.

I George, lieutenant-col. *b.* in 1770; *m.* 1st, in March, 1792, Caroline, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Boldero-Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle) of Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had,

William, admiral R.N., K.H.; *b.* in 1794.

George, captain royal engineers; *b.* in 1796; *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had by her (who *d.* 1839) Richard, late capt. 11th foot, *b.* 1832; and Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1844, Amelia, dau. of Francis Ramsden Hawkesworth, Esq., by whom he had, Arthur, Francis, Alice, *m.* 2 July, 1868, to Lieut. John Loftus Eland, 6th dragoons, and Laura. He *d.* 14 April, 1860.

Charles, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, and widow of the Hon and Rev Henry Duncombe, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1866; his widow *m.* 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1860, Capt. Armytage, R.N.

John, E. I. C. art.; *m.* 1st, 1842, Maria-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Burton, C'o York, and by her (who *d.* 1853) he has issue, Charles-Frederick, comm. R.N.; *b.* 1843; John, *b.* 1851; Caroline, and Emily-Gertrude. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. D.-R. Roundell, Esq. of Gladstone, co. York, by whom he has issue, George, *b.* 1856; William, *b.* 1859; Mary, and Lucy.

Sarah, *m.* 1823, the Ven. Stephen Creyke, archdeacon of York.

Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Denison, Esq.

Gertrude, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Neville, of Thorney Hall, Notts.

Diana-Caroline, *m.* in 1841, to Henry-Alexander Brown, Esq. of Kingston Grove, co. Oxford.

Harriet, *m.* in 1833, to Sir John-William Lubbock, Bart., who *d.* 21 June, 1865.

Col. Hotham *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Rosamond, dau. of the Rev. Francis Best, rector of South Dalton, co. York, by whom he left at his decease in 1823, an only child, Maria, *m.* in 1836, to William Wainman, Esq.

2 William (Sir), G.C.B., adm. of the Red; *m.* 1st Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Jaynes, Knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) had,

Augustus, *b.* 1 March, 1805, a col. in the army; *d.* 21 Oct. 1858.

Edwin, *b.* 13 Dec. 1807; in holy orders; rector of Cromcombe, Somerset; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir J.-G. Cotterell, Bart. and has five sons and a dau. John-William, lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 30 March, 1809; *m.* 25 April, 1838, Sarah-Eliza, eldest dau. of William Hawksley, Esq. of the Circus, Bath and has two sons and three daus. Frederick Earle, *b.* in 1812; *d.* 1831, on his way to India. Anne, *m.* Robert Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park, Bucks. (*See HARVEY, BT.*)

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Jane-Seymour, dau. and co-heir of Francis Colman, Esq. of Billersdon, Devon, and widow of Roger Pettitward, Esq., which lady *d.* 30 Nov. 1855. Sir William *d.* 31 May, 1848.

1 Diana, *m.* in 1805, to Capt. Lord Edward O'Bryen, R.N., and *d.* 1810.

2 Harriet, *m.* to Sir Griffin Wilson, and *d.* 1828.

Sir Beaumont *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES; at whose decease, without male issue, in 1794, the title devolved upon his next brother,

THE RIGHT REV. SIR JOHN, Lord Bishop of Clogher, who was *s.* in 1795, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES (above-mentioned); at whose decease without issue, in 1811, the title reverted to his uncle,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM, *Baron Hotham of South Dalton*, in the peerage of Ireland; so created 7 March, 1797, with remainder, in default of direct descendants, to the heirs male of his deceased father, in consideration of his gallant achievements as a naval commander, at the commencement of hostilities with republican France. Mr. Hotham, who had previously attained the rank of rear-admiral, was advanced to that of admiral of the White (1 Feb. 1795), appointed second in command of the fleet ordered to the Mediterranean, under Lord Hood, of which he obtained the chief command in a few months afterwards, upon Lord Hood's return to England; and but a short time subsequently elapsed until Admiral Hotham had the good fortune to bring the French squadron to action (14 March, 1795), and to obtain a decisive victory over it, for which he received the thanks of both houses of parliament, and was promoted to the rank of admiral of the Blue. His lordship *d. unm.* 2 May, 1813, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, Knt., one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, as 2nd baron, who *m.* 1767, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., and relict of James Norman, Esq., and had,

1 Beaumont, *b.* 30 Aug. 1768; *m.* 20 May, 1790, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir J.-D. Dyke, Bt.; and *d.* in 1799, leaving,

1 BEAUMONT, present and 3rd baron.

2 George-Frederick, rear-admiral, R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1799; *m.* 1824, Lady-Susan-Maria O'Brien, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Marquess of Thomond, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1857) had,

William-Henry, *b.* 15 June, 1825; *d.* 5 Dec. 1848.

George-Frederick, E.I.C.S.; *b.* 2 July, 1827; *d.* 1854.

Beaumont, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833; *d.* 5 June, 1848.

CHARLES, late capt. 18th foot, *b.* 29 May, 1836.

John, comm. R.N., *b.* 1838.

Augusta-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1849.

Susan-Frances.

Rear-Admiral Hotham *d.* 19 Oct. 1856.

II. Frederick, prebendary of Rochester, *m.* in 1802, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Hallett Hodgee, Esq. of Hemsted Place, Kent, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1854, having by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1862) had,

- 1 Charles (Sir), capt. R.N., K.C.B., governor of Victoria, *b.* in 1806; *m.* 10 Dec. 1853, Jane-Sarah, widow of Hugh Holbeck, Esq. of Farnborough, Warwickshire, and dau. of Lord Bridport; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1855.
- 2 John-Hallett, in holy orders, vicar of Sutton-at-Hone, Kent, *b.* 1811.
- 3 Henry, *b.* in 1814, in holy orders, vicar of Woodnesbury, Kent; *m.* 10 July, 1845, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Hale, of Lower Canada, and niece of Earl Amherst, and has a dau. Mary-Elizabeth.
- 4 Augustus-Thomas, *b.* 1817, capt. 75th foot; *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, Anne-Byam, 2nd dau. of late Hon. and Rev. Miles Stapleton.
- 5 William-Francis, in holy orders, *b.* in 1819; *m.* 31 Jan. 1855 Emma, 5th dau. of the late John Carbonell, Esq., and has, Frederick-William, *b.* 1863, and Frances-Emma.
- 1 Anne, *m.* 27 July, 1846, to the Rev. William Barlow, canon of Chester, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1848.
- 2 Louisa, *m.* in 1844, to Lieut.-Col. Grieve, 75th regt., who *d.* in 1853.
- 3 Frederica, *m.* 12 March, 1840, to the Rev. C.-M. Doughty, of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1843; he *d.* 23 April, 1850.
- 4 Amelia-Dorothea.
- 5 Henrietta-Gertrude, *d.* 5 April, 1858.

iii. Henry (Sir), K.C.B. and G.C.M.G., vice-adm. of the Red, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1816, Lady Frances-Anne-Juliana Rous, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Strathbroke, and *d.* at Malta, with in command the Mediterranean fleet, in 1833, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1859).

- 1 Henry-John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1822.
- 2 Frederick-Harry, rector of Rushbury, Salop, *b.* 1824; *m.* 17 Dec. 1851, Eleanor, 4th dau. of Robert Gosling, Esq. of Botleys Park, Surrey, and has had issue, Henry-Edward, *b.* 1855; Beaumont-George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1859; William, *b.* 16 Nov. 1861, *d.* 13 Feb. 1864; Algernon-John, *b.* 28 April, 1863; George-Frederick, *b.* 9 Sept. 1864, *d.* 1 Jan. 1865; Francis-Herbert, *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; Eleanor-Frances; Louisa-Charlotte, *d.* 4 Jan. 1864; Georgina-Amelia; and Emily-Harriet.
- 3 Beaumont-Williams, *b.* in 1825, capt. late of the gren-guards; now H.M. Consul at Calais; *m.* 13 March, 1855, Charlotte-Amelia, youngest dau. of the late Rear-Admiral G.-F. Rich, and has issue, Charles-George-Beaumont, *b.* 19 Sept. 1858; John-Henry-Beaumont, *b.* 2 May, 1866; Frances-Charlotte; Alice-Caroline; Mary-Eleanor; and Margaret.

- I. Frances, *m.* to Admiral Sir John Sutton, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1825; she *d.* in 1836.
- ii. Amelia, *m.* to John Woodcock, Esq. and *d.* in 1804.
- iii. Louisa, *m.* in 1804, to Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.; and 2ndly, 1832, to Charles Woodcock, Esq., and *d.* 1840.

His lordship *d.* 4 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson.

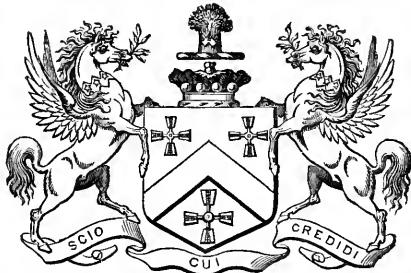
Creations—Baronet, 14 Jan. 1621. Baron, 7 March, 1797.
Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and az.; on a canton, or, a Cornish chough, ppr.

Crest—A demi-seaman, issuing out of the water, ppr. holding in his dexter hand a flaming sword, arg. hilt and pommel, or; on his sinister arm, a shield of the arms of HORTHAM.

Supporters—Two seamen, habited, and each holding a sword, the point resting on the ground, all ppr.

Motto—Lead on.
Seat—South Dalton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire.
Town House—46, Grosvenor Street.

H O U G H T O N .



HOUGHTON, BARON (Richard-Monckton Milnes, D.C.L.) of Great Houghton, in the West Riding of the co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *b.* 19 June, 1809; *m.* 30 Aug. 1851, Annabella-Hungerford, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Crewe, and has issue,

- I. ROBERT-OFFLEY-ASHBURTON, *b.* 12 Jan. 1858.
1. Amicia-Henrietta.
- ii. Florence-Ellen-Hungerford.

His lordship, who was M.P. for Pontefract from 1837

to 1863, is author of *The Memorial of a tour in Greece, Poems of Many Years, Palm Leaves, &c.*, was raised to the peerage, as Baron Houghton, 20 Aug. 1863.

Lineage.

The family of MILNES, formerly seated in the romantic village of Ashford-in-the-Water, were considerable proprietors of estates in the county of Derby, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. William Milnes, residing at Ashford, within the hundred of Will Peak, at that period had a numerous family; from his eldest son, Richard, descended the Milnes of Dunstone Hall, and Aldecar Park, co. Derby, represented by Philip Gell, Esq., of Hopton, in that shire.

RICHARD MILNES, son of James Milnes, 4th son of William Milnes, of Taptou Hall, who *d.* in 1651, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Wilson, of Barton, co. Norfolk, and Eyam, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1706, leaving five sons,

Richard, whose line is now extinct.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

James, whose line is now extinct.

John, represented by JAMES-MILNES GASKELL, Esq., M.P. of Thornes House, and DANIEL GASKELL, Esq. of Lupset Hall, near Wakefield. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) William, whose line is now extinct.

Mary, *m.* in 1698, John Wildbore, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MILNES, Esq., *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Poole, Esq. of Drax Abbey, co. York, capt. in the parliamentary army, and dying in 1737, left issue; the youngest son, John, of Wakefield, J.P. and D.L., was father of Sir ROBERT-SHORE MILNES, Bart., so created 1891. The eldest son,

RICHARD MILNES, Esq., *b.* 21 March, 1696; *m.* in 1718, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Pemberton, Esq., and had by her, who *d.* in Jan 1765, with other issue, 1 ROBERT, of whom presently; and H. Pemberton of Bawtry Hall, co. York, *b.* 27 Sept. 1729, J.P. and D.L., whose only dau. and heiress, Bridget, *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1775, Peter-Anthony Drummond, Esq., and 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, Robert-Monckton-Arundell, 4th Viscount Galway. The eldest son,

ROBERT MILNES, Esq., J.P., *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1757, Joice, 2nd dau. of Adam Slater, Esq., M.D. of Chesterfield, by whom, who *d.* in 1764, he had, with other issue, who *d.* *unm.*, RICHARD-SLATER, of whom presently; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, to Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Albury Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for that shire. Mr Milnes *m.* 2ndly, in 1766, Esther, dau. of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* without having further issue, in April, 1771. The only surviving son,

RICHARD-SLATER MILNES, Esq. of Fryston Hall, co. York, M.P. for the city of York, *b.* 12 Dec. 1759, *m.* 30 May, 1801, Rachael, dau. and (at the decease of her sister, Marianne, the wife of James Milnes, Esq.) sole heir of Hans Busk, Esq. of Bull House, by Martha, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Rodes, Esq. of Great Houghton, co. York, and Martha, his wife, sister and heir of Aymmer Rich, Esq. of Penistone. By this lady, who *d.* in 1835, Mr. Milnes had issue,

i. ROBERT-PENBERTON, his heir.

ii. Richard Rodes, *b.* 31 Oct. 1785; *d.* *unm.* 1835.

i. Martha, deceased.

ii. Rachael, *m.* Marmaduke Wyrill, Esq. of Constable Burton, M.P. for York.

iii. Eliza, *m.* William Newton, Esq. of Elveden Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich.

iv. Mary-Anne, *m.* Henry-Spencer Waddington, Esq., M.P. for the co. Suffolk.

v. Louisa.

vii. Amelia-Jane.

Mr. Milnes *d.* 2 June, 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT-PENBERTON MILNES, Esq. of Fryston Hall, and Bawtry Hall, co. York, M.P. for Pontefract, *b.* 20 May, 1784; *m.* in 1808, Hon. Henrietta-Maria Monckton, dau. of Robert-Monckton-Arundell, 4th Viscount Galway, and had issue,

RICHARD-MONCKTON, created LORD HOUGHTON. Henrietta-Eliza, *m.* 25 April, 1833, to George-Edward-Arundell, 6th Viscount Galway.

Mr. Milnes *d.* in Nov. 1858.

Creation—20 Aug. 1863.

Arms—Az a chev. between three windmill sails, or.

Crest—A garb, or, charged with a fess-dancetté, az., thereon hree mullets, arg.

Supporters—On either side a pegasus, arg., gorged with a collar dancetté, az., thereon three mullets, arg., in the mouth a branch of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Scio cui credidi.

Seat—Fryston Hall, near Ferrybridge, Yorkshire.

Town House—16, Upper Brook Street.

HOUSTON.



HOUSTON-BOSWELL, SIR GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, of Blackadder, co. Berwick, colonel in the army; *b.* 4 Oct. 1809; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1842; *m.* 22 Feb. 1847, Euphemia Boswell, of Blackadder, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of BOSWELL of Blackadder. By this marriage he has,

- i. GEORGE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1847.
- ii. William, *b.* 11 April, 1849.
- iii. Thomas, *b.* 11 Dec. 1852.
- iv. Robert,
- v. Evelyn, } twins, *b.* 1854.

Sir George Houston is male heir and representative of the ancient family of the HOUSTONS of Cotrioch, heritable baillies and justiciaries of the barony of Busbie, in the shire of Wigtoun, and of Calderhall, in the co. of Mid-Lothian.

Hincage.

I. SIR WILLIAM HOUSTON, a general in the army, G.C.B. and G.C.H., col. 20th regt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1766, was created a Baronet 1836; he *m.* 1808, Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of James, late Earl of Lauderdale, and relict of Samuel Long, Esq., by whom (who *d.* at Gibraltar, 1 June, 1833) he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present baronet.
William, *b.* 23 Feb. 1811; late capt. in the 10th bussars; *m.* Matilda, dau. of E. Jesse, Esq., and has issue.

Creation—19 July, 1836.

Arms—Or, a chevron, chequy, sa. and arg., between three martlets of the second.

Crest—A sand-glass, winged, ppr.

Supporters—(Borne by the family in right of their being ancient hereditary barons of Scotland) on either side a greyhound, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Over the crest, "In time."

Seat—Blackadder House, Chimside, Berwickshire.

HOWARD-DE-WALDEN.



HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, BARON (Frederick-George Ellis), co. Essex, in the peerage of England; and Baron Seaford, of Seaford, co. Sussex, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; a major, 4th light dragoons; *b.* 9 Aug. 1830; *s.* his father, 29 Aug. 1868.

Hincage.

LORD THOMAS HOWARD (son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Margaret dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G.) was summoned to parliament, 24 Oct. 1597, as BARON HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, and created 21 July, 1603, *Earl of Suffolk*. His lordship was a knight of the Garter, and constituted in 1604, one of the commissioners for executing the office of earl-marshal of England, in which capacity he was mainly instrumental in discovering the gunpowder plot. (See EARL OF SUFFOLK). The earl *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas,

Lord Daere of Gillesland, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Charlton, and widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, Lord Rich; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son;

THEOPHILUS, 2nd earl; who had been summoned to the House of Lords in his father's lifetime, as LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Susan, 3rd dau. of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, by whom he had,

i. ESSEX, who *m.* Edward Griffin, Esq., afterwards created Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke, by whom (who *d.* in the Tower, 10 Nov. 1710) she had, with two daus.,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Griffin. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Kainsford, Esq. of Dallington Northamptonshire, and had issue,

i EDWARD, 3rd Lord Griffin, who *d. s. p.* in 1742, when the Barony of Griffin expired. (See BRAYBROOKE, B., and BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

ii Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Grey, Esq. of Billingham; and 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, but *d. s. p.*

2 Anne, *m.* William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, Northamptonshire, and had, with other issue,

JOHN-GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, of whom hereafter, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and widow of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, in Suffolk, who *d.* in 1691, and left an only dau., Elizabeth Felton, who *m.* John Hervey, afterwards Lord Hervey of Ickworth, and 1st EARL OF BRISTOL; and had issue, JOHN, Lord Hervey, who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left 1 GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Bristol; 2 AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3rd Earl of Bristol; and 3 FREDERICK, 4th Earl of Bristol, of whom presently, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, dying thus without male issue, in 1688, the earldom passed to his eldest surviving brother, GEORGE; and the barony of Howard-de-Walden fell into abeyance between his two daus. until called out by the crown in favour of

SIR JOHN-GRIFFIN WHITWELL (refer to the line of the elder dau., ESSEX), who assumed the name of GRIFFIN in 1749, and was summoned to parliament, 3 Aug. 1784, as LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN. He was created, 5 Sept. 1788, *Baron Braybrooke*. His lordship, who had distinguished himself in arms, and attained the rank of field-marshal, *d.* without issue in 1797, when the barony by creation devolved, according to a special limitation in the patent (see BRAYBROOKE); and that by summons fell again into abeyance between the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Parker, and the descendants of Lady Elizabeth Felton. On the death of Mrs. Parker, however, 17 Nov. 1799, *s. p.*, there was an entire extinction of the issue of Lady Essex Griffin; and then the exclusive right to the barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon

THE RIGHT REV. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS HERVEY, 4th Earl of Bristol (see MARCHESS OF BRISTOL), Lord Bishop of Derby (refer to line of Lady Elizabeth Felton, younger dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk). This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Danvers, Bart., and had, with other children,

i. John-Augustus, *Lord Hervey*, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, Perthshire; and dying *v. p.* (1796), left an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, *m.* in Aug. 1798, to Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq. (of a distinguished Jamaica family, who was created, 15 July, 1826, Baron Seaford), and left at her decease, 21 Jan. 1803,

1 CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, late baron.

2 AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1800; *m.* 25 June, 1825, Mary-Frances-Thurlow, dau. of Sir David Cunyngame, Bart. of Milneraig; and *d.* in 1841, leaving issue, 1 Charles-Edward-Cunyngame, major 60th rifles, *b.* 25 July, 1833, *m.* 17 Nov. 1857, Emily, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Gray Campbell, Bart., and has issue; 2 Arthur-Edward-Augustus, capt. gren. gds., quarry to the Prince of Wales, *b.* 13 Dec. 1857, *m.* 2 May, 1864, Mina, 2nd dau. of Lord Tannton, and has a son, *b.* 13 Feb. 1866, and two daus.; 1 Mary-Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 30 Dec. 1853, to Col. the Hon. Arthur Hardinge; 2 Annie-Eliza-Margaret, *m.* 13 June, 1859, to Lieut.-Col. Charles-Edward Mansfield, consul-gen. at Warsaw; and 3 Augusta-Louisa-Caroline, *m.* 23 Dec. 1861, to Capt. the Hon. Debonnaire-John Monson.

1 Eliza, *d.* in 1820.

Mrs. Ellis *d.* as stated above, 21 Jan. 1803, and the Earl of Bristol in the July following; when the ancient Barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon his lordship's great-grandson, CHARLES-AUGUSTUS-ELLIS, and was confirmed to him upon petition to the crown, in 1806, by the decision of the House of Lords. This nobleman,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, Lord Howard-de-Walden, G.C.B., K.T.S., *s.* his father as 2nd Baron Seaford, 1 July, 1815; he *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, Lucy, 4th dau. of William-Henry, 4th Duke of Portland, by whom he leaves issue,

- i. **FREDERICK-GEORGE**, present peer.
- ii. **WILLIAM-CHARLES**, in holy orders, rector of Bothal, Northumberland, *b.* 22 July, 1835.
- iii. **Charles-Arthur**, barrister-at-law, *b.* Dec. 1839.
- iv. **John-Charles**, late R.N., *b.* 29 Sep. 1841.
- v. **Henry-Evelyn**, R.N., *b.* 9 Aug. 1843.
- vi. **Augustus-William-Charles**, *b.* 5 Feb. 1846.
- ii. **Harriet Georgiana**.
- ii. **Charlotte-Isabella**.

His Lordship had been early in life a captain in the army, and was afterwards a distinguished diplomatist. He was appointed British Minister at Stockholm in 1832, at Lisbon in 1833, and at Brussels in 1846; he continued there till his demise. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **FREDERICK-GEORGE**, present **LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN** and **BARON SEAFORD**.

Creations—Howard de Walden, 24 Oct. 1597; Seaford, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, **ELLIS**, ermineo, on a cross, sa, five crescents, arg.; 2nd, **HEVEY**, gu., on a bend, arg., three trefoils, vert; 3rd, **FELTON**, gu., two lions, passant, arg., ducally crowned, or; 4th, **HOWARD**, gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitché, arg., on the bend an escocheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, erased, and pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, firy counterfery, all gu.

Crest—A goat's head, arg., issuing from a mount, vert.

Supporters—On either side, a lion, arg.; on the neck, within a collar, gemel, gu., three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Motto—Non quo sed quomodo.

Seat—Seaford, Sussex.

HOWARD, LORD, *see* EFFINGHAM, EARL.

HOWARD.

HOWARD, SIR RALPH, of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow; late M.P. for that county, and now colonel of its militia; *b.* 1801, *m.* July, 1837, **Charlotte-Anne**, Lady Fraser, only child of **Daniel Craufurd**, Esq., granddau. of **Sir Alexander Craufurd**, Bart., and widow of **Lieut.-Col. Sir James John Fraser**, Bart., which lady *d.* 7 May, 1867. **Sir Ralph Howard**, who is son and heir of the **Hon. Hugh Howard**, and nephew of **Robert**, 2nd Earl of Wicklow (*see that title*), was created a Baronet in 1838.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six crosslets, fitché, arg., an escocheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double tressure, firy-counterfery, of the first.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, passant guardant, or, holding in the mouth an arrow, in fesse, ppr.

Motto—Inservia Deo et letare.

Seats—Bushy Park, Wicklow; Craven Cottage, Fulham.

Town House—17, Belgrave Square.

HOWDEN.



HOWDEN, BARON (**Sir John-Hobart Caradoc**), of Grimston, in the peerage of Ireland; and **Baron Howden**, of **Howden and Grimston**, co. of **York**, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 16 Oct. 1799; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, equerry to **H.R.H.** the late **Duchess of Kent**, steward of the **Halmot Court** of **Howdenshire**, deputy-lieut. of the co. **York**; **G.C.B.** of the Civil order and knight of the **Guelphic order** of **Hanover**, Legion of Honour of **France**, **St. Anne** of **Prussia**, **Leopold** of **Belgium**, **Redeemer** of **Greece**, and **Charles III.** of **Spain**. His lordship *m.* 11 Jan.

1830, **Catharine**, **Princess Bagration**, dau. of his Excellency **Paul**, **Count Skavronsky**, and great-niece of **Prince Potemkin**, which lady *d.* 2 June, 1857. He *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, in July, 1839. He was envoy-extraordinary to the Queen of Spain.

Lineage.

GEN. SIR JOHN-FRANCIS CRADOCK, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, only son of **His Grace, John (Cradock)**, archbishop of **Dublin**, lord-primate of **Ireland** (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1788), by **Mary**, relict of **Richard St. George**, Esq., of **Kilrush**, and dau. of **William Blydwin**, Esq., of **Boston**, co. **Lincoln**, was created **BARON HOWDEN**, in the peerage of **Ireland**, 19 Oct. 1819; and **BARON HOWDEN**, in that of the United Kingdom, 7 Sept. 1831. His lordship was a general officer in the army, col. of the 43rd regiment of foot, a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and Knight Grand Cross of the Imperial Ottoman order of the Crescent; which orders were bestowed upon his lordship for his distinguished services in **Egypt**. He *m.* 17 Nov. 1798, **Theodosia-Sarah-Frances**, 3rd dau. of **John**, 1st Earl of **Clanwilliam**, granddau. of the Earl of **Darnley**, and lineally descended from **Edward Hyde**, Earl of **Clarendon**; by whom he had an only son, **JOHN-HOBART**, present peer.

Creation—19 Oct. 1819.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, az., charged with three garbs, or, between a griffin, passant, gu., wings ermineo, in chief, and a boar's head, erased, ppr., in base.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a man representing an ancient Briton, habited, ppr., kneeling on his left knee, crowned with an eastern crown, and in his right hand a sword, erect, pommel upwards, and held by the blade, all ppr.

Supporters—Two ibises, wings elevated and endorsed, each holding in its beak a serpent, all ppr.

Motto—Traditus, non victus.

HOWE.



HOWE, EARL (**Sir Richard-William-Penn Curzon-Howe**, **P.C.**, **G.C.H.** and **D.C.L.**), of **Langar**, co. of **Nottingham**; **Viscount Curzon**, **Baron Curzon**, of **Penn House**, co. of **Buckingham**; and **Baron Howe**, of **Langar**, co. of **Nottingham**; *b.* 11 Dec. 1796; *s.* to the **Viscounty and Barony of Curzon**, on the decease of his grandfather, 19 March, 1820; to the **Barony of Howe**, on the decease of his mother, in 1836; assumed the name of **HOWE**, and obtained the **Earldom of Howe**, by creation, 14 July, 1821. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1820, **Harriet-Georgiana**, 2nd dau. of **Robert**, 6th Earl of **Cardigan**, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1836) has issue,

- i. **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-LOUIS**, *Viscount Curzon*, M.P. for **South Leicestershire**, *b.* 16 Jan. 1821; *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, **Harriet-Mary**, dau. of **Henry-C.** **Sturt**, Esq., by the **Lady Charlotte-Penelope Brudenell**, his wife, and has a dau., **Harriet-Alice**.

- ii. **Richard-William-Penn**, **C.B.**, col. in the **gren.-guards**, aide-de-camp to the **Duke of Cambridge**, *b.* 14 Feb. 1822; *m.* 8 Feb. 1858, **Isabella-Katherine**, eldest dau. of **Hon. George Anson**, and has **Richard-Howe**, *b.* 28 April, 1861; a son, *b.* 5 March, 1868; **Evelyn-Alice**, and **Edith-Cecilia**.

- iii. **Frederick**, capt. **R.N.**, *b.* 16 July, 1823.

- iv. **Henry-Dugdale**, of **East Dean**, **Romsey**, *b.* 21 Sept. 1824; *m.* 22 Oct. 1857, **Eleanor-Young**, youngest dan. of **Major-Gen. John Swinburne**, and has had **Henry**, *b.* 31 March, 1865, **Nina**, **Millicent**, **Eleanor**, and **Ethel**, *d.* an infant, 30 June, 1864.

- v. **William**, major 17th light-dragoons, *b.* 1 June, 1827.

- vi. **Ernest-George**, major 52nd foot, *b.* 12 Aug. 1828; *m.* 14 Jan. 1856, **Augusta**, 3rd dau. of **Brig.-Gen. Halifax**, and has issue, **Ernest-Charles-Penn**, *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; **Robert-Lothian**, *b.* 21 Nov. 1857; **FitzRoy-Edmund-Penn**, *b.* 23

March, 1859; Arthur-Wardlaw, *b.* 5 Jan. 1861; Harriet-Augusta; and Mary-Ellen.

VII. Leicester, C.B., col. late rifle-brigade, A.D.C. to Lord Raglan in the Crimea, promoted to the rank of lieutenant-col. on bringing home the despatch announcing the capture of Sebastopol; now military secretary in Ireland; *b.* 25 Oct. 1829, *m.* 12 Feb. 1866, Alicia-Maria-Eliza, elder dau. and heiress of the late Robert Smyth, Esq. of Drumree, co. Westmeath, J.P., D.L., and has taken, by royal licence, the surname and arms of SMYTH.

I. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* July, 1845, to the Duke of Beaufort.

II. Adelaide-Ida, *m.* 16 July, 1857, to the Earl of Westmoreland.

III. Emily-Mary, *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, to Lieut.-Col. Nigel Kingscote, C.B., M.P. for West Gloucestershire.

Earl Howe *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1845, Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.B., and has,

I. Montagu, *b.* 1846.

II. Assheton-Gore, R.N., *b.* 1850.

I. Mary-Anna.

Lineage.

SIR NATHANIEL CURZON, 4th Bart. of Kedleston (*see SCARSDALE*), who *s.* his brother 6 Aug. 1727, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1758, leaving two sons, viz., NATHANIEL, 1st Lord Scarsdale; and ASSHETON, of whose line we treat. The 2nd son,

ASSHETON CURZON, Esq., *b.* 2 Feb. 1733, was created 13 Aug. 1794, BARON CURZON, of Penn, co. Bucks, and advanced 27 Feb. 1802, to the title of VISCOUNT CURZON. He *m.* 1st, 1756, Esther, only dau. and heir of William Hamer, Esq. of the Fenns, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1764) had a son, PENN-ASSHETON, of whom hereafter (as husband of BARONESS HOWE, and father of the present EARL HOWE), and two daus., Esther, *m.* to Sir George Brondley, Bart.; and Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Stowell. Viscount Curzon *m.* 2ndly, 1766, Dorothy, sister of Richard, 1st Earl Grosvenor, and by her had issue,

Assheton, *b.* 1 June, 1771.

ROBERT, who *m.* Harriett-Anne, BARONESS DE LA ZOUCHE, and *d.* 14 May, 1863 (*see that title*).

Elizabeth, *d.* 14 April, 1859.

Charlotte, *m.* 1799, to Dugdale-Stratford Dugdale, Esq. of Merevale, co. Warwick.

Viscount Curzon *m.* 3rdly, Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., and relict of Alderman Barlow Treothick, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1820, and *s.* by his grandson, Richard-William-Penn, 2nd Viscount Curzon, and present EARL HOWE.

Family of Howe.

HENRY HOWE, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., left a son,

JOHN HOWE, of HunsPELL de la Heies, co. Somerset, who *d.* in 1574, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOWE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Grubham, Esq. of Bishop's Lytard, co. Somerset, and sister of Sir R. Grubham, of Wishford, in Wilts, and, with other issue, had,

JOHN, of whom presently.

George (Sir), of Cold Berwick, whose eldest son and successor, Sir George-Grubham Howe, was created a Baronet, in 1660, which honour expired at the decease, *s. p.* of his son and successor, Sir James, in 1735. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.)

The eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN HOWE, obtained the manor of Compton, co. Gloucester, and other estates, by gift of his uncle, Sir Richard Grubham, and was created a Baronet 22 Sept. 1660. Sir John *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Rich, Esq. of Nort Cerney, co. Gloucester, one of the masters in Chancery, and had, with a younger son,

RICHARD, who *s.* to his father's estates and baronetcy, both of which passed, at the decease, in 1730, of his son, Sir Richard, the 3rd baronet, to the descendants of Sir John Howe, the 1st baronet's 2nd son; which 2nd son,

JOHN-GRUBHAM HOWE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Gloucester, obtained the manor of Langar, co. Nottingham (where he fixed his abode), by marrying Annabella, illegitimate dau., but co-heir, of Emanuel Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland. (The said Earl having no issue by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Manners, settled his estates upon his natural children, by Martha Jones; and the only son of this connexion dying *unm.* in 1646, the three daus. of the same became co-heiresses.) In 1663, CHARLES II. granting to Mrs. Howe the precedence of an earl's legitimate dau., she became, thenceforward, Lady Annabella Howe. Of this marriage, there were four sons and five

daus.; the 2nd son, the Right Hon. John-Grubham Howe, M.P. for Gloucestershire, made a distinguished figure in parliament in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was remarkable for his strenuous opposition to a standing army. The eldest son,

SIR SCROPE HOWE, Knt., representative for the co. of Nottingham in the Convention Parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 16 May, 1701, as *Baron Cleaveland*, co. Fermanagh, and VISCOUNT HOWE. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1765, Lady Anne Manners, 6th dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

John-Scrope, who *d.* young.

Annabella, *m.* to — Golding, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Captain Mugg.

He *m.* 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of William, Lord Allington of Horseheath, and by that lady had,

EMANUEL-SCROPE, his successor.

Mary, maid of honour to CAROLINE, queen-consort of GEORGE II.; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1725, Thomas-Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1735, the Hon. John Morland, brother of the Earl of Peterborough. Her ladyship *d.* 12 Sept. 1749.

Judith, *m.* to Thomas Page, Esq. of Battlesdon, co. Bedford, 2nd son of Sir Gregory Page, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1780.

Anne, *m.* 8 May, 1728, to the Hon. Lewis Mordaunt.

The viscount *d.* 26 Jan. 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

EMANUEL-SCROPE, 2nd viscount, who inherited subsequently as 4th baronet, in 1730, on the demise of Sir Richard-Grubham Howe, the ancient baronetcy of the family (refer to issue of Sir John Howe, 1st bart.). His lordship *m.* in 1719, Mary-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hanoverian Baron Kielmansegge, master of the horse to GEORGE I., as Elector of Hanover, by whom he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

RICHARD, successor to his brother.

John, *d.* in 1769.

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th viscount.

Thomas, *d.* in 1771.

Caroline, *m.* to John Howe, Esq. of Hanslop, Bucks.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1750, to Robert Fettiplace, Esq. of Swinbrook, co. Oxford.

Juliana, *d.* in March, 1802.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., brother of George, 1st Lord Rivers; and *d.* 26 May, 1819.

The viscount *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd viscount, who served as brigadier-general in the first American war, and fell at Ticonderago, 5 July, 1758, when the title devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount (the celebrated Admiral Howe); who, for his gallant professional services, was created a peer of Great Britain 20 April, 1782, by the title of VISCOUNT HOWE; and advanced, 19 Aug. 1788, to the *Earldom of Howe*, being, at the same time created *Baron Howe, of Langar*, with reversion of the latter dignity, in default of male, to his female issue. His lordship was elected a knight of the Garter in 1797. He *m.* in 1758, Mary, dau. of Chiverton Hartopp, Esq. of Welby, in Nottinghamshire, and had three daus., viz.,

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, who inherited the Barony of Langar.

Maria-Juliana, who *d. unm.*

Louisa-Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Dennis, Marquess of Sligo; and after his decease, to Sir William Scott, Knt., afterwards Lord Stowell; and *d.* in 1817.

Lord Howe *d.* 5 Aug. 1799, when the Viscounty and Earldom of Howe expired. The barony devolved upon his eldest dau., of whom presently; and the Irish honours of Viscount Howe and Baron Cleavelay, with the baronetcy, reverted to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOWE, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 19th regiment of dragoons, governor of Plymouth, and a knight of the Bath; at whose demise (his lordship *m.* Frances, 4th dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare) in 1814, without issue, those dignities were also extinguished. This nobleman was one of the principal officers employed in America during the war for independence, and had the chief command on the return of General Gage, in 1776, to 1778.

Earl Howe's eldest dau. having, at the decease of her father, inherited the barony, became

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, BARONESS HOWE of Langar. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, 31 July, 1787, the Hon. Penn-Assheton Curzon, eldest son of Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon, by whom she had issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* in 1788; and *d.* in 1805.

RICHARD-WILLIAM, present Earl Howe.

Mariame, *d.* in 1820.

Mr. Curzon dying in 1797, the baroness *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Sir Jonathan-Wathen Waller, Bart., by whom she had no child. Her ladyship *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by her son, RICHARD, present Earl Howe.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Viscount, 27 Feb. 1802. Earl, 14 July, 1821. Baron Howe, of Langar, 19 Aug. 1788.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, between three wolves' heads, crested, sa., for HOWE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., three popinjays, or, beaked and legged, gu., for CURZON.

Crests—HOWE: out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five feathers, az.; CURZON: a popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a Cornish chough; sinister, a cockatrice, wings elevated, or, tail nowed, with a head at the end thereof.

Motto—Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde.

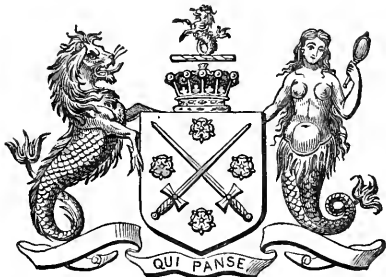
Seats—Gopsall, Leicestershire; and Penn House, near Amer-sham, co. Bucks.

Town House—Curzon House, 8, South Audley Street.

HOWICK, VISCOUNT, *see* GREY, EARL.

HOWLAND, BARON, *see* BEDFORD, DUKE.

HOWTH.



HOWTH, EARL OF (Sir Thomas St. Lawrence, K.P.), Viscount St. Lawrence, and Baron of Howth, in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. of Dublin, and vice-admiral of Leinster; b. 16 Aug. 1803; s. his father, as 3rd earl and 29th baron, 4 April, 1822; m. 1st, 9 Jan. 1826, Lady Emily de Burgh, dau. of John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and by her (who d. 5 Dec. 1842) has had,

- i. WILLIAM-ULICK-TRISTRAM, *Viscount St. Lawrence*, M.P. for Galway, b. 25 June, 1827; late capt. 7th hussars, and now lieutenant-col. co. Dublin militia.
- ii. Emily, m. 26 Oct. 1859, to Thomas Gaisford, Esq. of Offington, Sussex. She d. 6 Nov. 1868.
- iii. Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 28 Aug. 1850, to James-Joseph Whible, Esq. of Bulmershe Court, near Reading.
- iv. Mary, d. 15 Nov. 1864.
- v. Margaret, m. 20 June, 1861, to Sir C. Compton Domville, Bart.

The earl m. 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1851, Henrietta-Digby, only child of Peter Barfoot, Esq. of Middleton House, Hants, and Landenstown, co. Kildare (which gentleman was accidentally killed near Draxford, 17 Oct. 1857), and has issue by her,

- i. Thomas-Kenelm-Digby, one of the Pages of the Prince of Wales at H.R. Highness's installation as a Knight of St. Patrick; b. 12 Dec. 1855.
- ii. Henrietta-Eliza.
- iii. Geraldine-Digby.

Lineage.

The original surname of this very ancient family was Tristram, and it is said to have been exchanged for the present one of ST. LAWRENCE, under the following circumstances:—A member of the house of Tristram, having the command of an army against the invaders of his native soil, attacked and totally routed them on St. Lawrence's day, near Clontarf, and assumed, in consequence of a vow made previously to the battle, the name of the saint, which his descendants have ever since borne. The sword with which this warrior fought and vanquished still hangs in the hall of Howth, where the family has resided since its first arrival in Ireland, a period of six centuries at least.

SIR AMORICUS TRISTRAM, the brother-in-law and companion in arms of Sir John Courcy, having in the year 1177, effected a landing at Howth, defeated the Irish in a pitched battle at the bridge of Ivora, and obtained the lands and barony (by tenure) of Howth, as a reward for his distinguished valour during the conflict. After this successful commencement, Sir Amoricus, with his brother-

in-law, Sir John Courcy, reduced the whole province of Ulster; but in 1189, when Sir John was removed from the government of Ireland by RICHARD I., Sir Amoricus, who was then in Connaught, being attacked by O'Connor, the king of that province, and overwhelmed by numbers, himself and his whole party, consisting of thirty knights and two hundred infantry, perished to a man. "Thus died Sir Amorey Tristram, who, among a thousand knights, might be chosen for beauty and heroic courage, for humility and courtesy to his inferiors, yielding to none but in the way of gentleness." By the sister of Sir John Courcy, Earl of Ulster, Sir Amorey left three sons, the two younger of whom were slain on Good Friday, 1203, in assisting their uncle Courcy against Lacie's men, in the churchyard of Downpatrick; and the eldest,

SIR NICHOLAS FITZ AMOREY, 2nd baron, was obliged to content himself with the lands of Howth, and relinquished to religious houses the conquests of his father in Ulster. From this Sir Nicholas the barony descended uninterruptedly to

SIR ROBERT ST. LAWRENCE, the 15th baron; who was appointed 23 Feb. 1467, chancellor of the green-wax of the Exchequer; and constituted, 10 July, 1483, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. His lordship m. Joan, 2nd dau. of Edward Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and two daughters: and the deed of feoffment by which he settled all his estate on trustees for the uses and purposes of that marriage, and which contains most of the names of the prime nobility of England, as the lady's trustees, is duly enrolled in Ireland. By this marriage Lord Howth's descendants derived descent from EDWARD III., and became inheritors of the blood royal. The 2nd son, Thomas, was appointed, in 1532, attorney-general of Ireland; and in 1535, second justice of the court of King's Bench. He left an only dau., Margaret, m. to William, son of Patrick Birmingham, chief-justice of the King's Bench in 1530. Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, the 16th baron. This nobleman, for his fidelity to HENRY VII., in the affair of Lambert Simnal, was presented by that monarch with three hundred pieces of gold, and confirmed by charter, dated 4 March, 1489, in the lands of Howth, &c. He subsequently attended the Lord-Deputy Kildare at the famous battle of Knocktough, in Connaught, fought against the Irish 19 Aug. 1504, when his lordship headed the billmen on foot. Sir Nicholas was made LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND 10 June, 1509; and dying in 1526, was s. by his eldest son by his 1st wife, Genet, only dau. of Sir Christopher Plunkett, 3rd Lord of Killeen.

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, the 17th baron; who was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 18th baron. This nobleman dying without male issue, in 1549, was s. by his brother,

SIR RICHARD ST. LAWRENCE, 19th baron, at whose decease without issue, in 1558, the lineal heirship of whatever honours accrued to the family of Lord Robert's intermarriage as above, with Joan, one of the co-heiresses of "the most illustrious and powerful Prince Edward, Duke and Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Moreton, by his wife, the noble Princess Eleonora, dau. and co-heiress of the most noble Lord Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Albermarle," (as the record has it,) devolved on Lord Richard's two nieces, ANNE, wife of B. Dillon, Esq. of Kep-poch, and ALISON, wife of John Golding,* Esq., while the Irish Barony of Howth passed over indubitably to the nearest heir male of the family, according to the usual course. This happened to be his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 20th baron, generally called "the blind lord," who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Plunkett, of Beaulieu, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Dromenagh; and was s. at his decease, in 1589, by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 21st baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Turvey; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, master of the Rolls. His lordship d. 14 May, 1606, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 1st marriage,)

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, 22nd baron. This nobleman, who was a colonel of infantry, commanded the rear of the vanguard, at the battle of Carlingford, 13 Nov. 1609, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, against Tyrone. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Wentworth of Pickering, co. York, and had two sons, NICHOLAS and Thomas, and one

* The eventual heiress of this marriage, Alison Golding, became the wife of James Cusack, Esq. of Clonard, ancestor by her of the CUSACKS of *Abbeville*, co. Dublin.

daughters, Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William Fitzwilliam, Esq., and 2ndly, to Michael Burford, Esq. His lordship dying in 1619, was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 23rd Lord of Howth, who *m.* in 1615, Jane, only surviving daughter and heir of Dr. George Montgomery, bishop of Meath, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Susanna, *m.* to Michael St. Lawrence, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to Sir James Montgomery, of Rosenount, Devonshire.

Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*
Margaret, }

His lordship *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 24th lord. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Colonel Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Charles, *d. unm.*

III. Mary, *m.* to Henry, Earl Mount Alexander.

IV. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Steyne, Esq. of co. Meath.

III. Martha, *m.* to Hugh, son of Sir Bryen O'Neale, Bart.

His lordship dying in 1671, was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 25th lord. This peer sat in King JAMES's parliament, of 1689, as he did in 1692, the first parliament after the Revolution, and signed the association and declaration (2 Dec. 1697) in defence of the person and government of King WILLIAM, and the succession as settled by act of parliament. He *m.* in 1687, Mary, eldest daughter of Henry, Viscount Kingsland, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Charles, *d.* an infant.

III. Henry, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1735.

IV. Nicholas, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1747.

V. Oliver, *d.* after 1722.

VI. Mark, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Travers, and had issue.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1716, Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Rice, co. Kildare; and 2ndly, 1721, Dominick Quin, Esq. of Quinsborough, co. Kildare. She *d.* Aug. 1727, and was buried at Howth.

II. Mary, *d. unm.*

III. Mable, *d. unm.*

His lordship dying in 1727, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 26th lord; who *m.* in 1728, Lucy, younger daughter of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Gorges, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas Weldon, Esq.) had,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. William, *b.* 1 June, 1732; ensign of foot; *d.* 10 April, 1749.

1. Mary, *m.* 15 Aug. 1750, to Sir Richard Gethin, Bart.; and *d.* in France, 4 Oct. 1787.

His lordship *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 27th baron; who was created, 3 Sept. 1767, *Viscount St. Lawrence* and EARL OF HOWTH. His lordship was sworn in the following year, of his Majesty's privy council in Ireland; and in consideration of his own and his ancestors' services, obtained, 7 June, 1776, a pension of £500 a-year. His lordship *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Henry King, Bart., and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Thomas, *b.* in 1755; in holy orders, bishop of Cork and Ross; *m.* Frances, eldest daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Coghlan, D.D., and left at his death, 10 June, 1831,

1. Thomas, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1816, Harriet, daughter of Lieut.-Gen. John Gray; and *d. s. p.* in 1833.

2. Edward, in holy orders, archdeacon of Ross, and prebendary of Cork; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 21 June, 1842.

3. Robert-Kingsborough, in holy orders, rector of Moragh, *b.* 29 Sept. 1797; *m.* 3 Sept. 1850, Elizabeth-Anne, daughter of the late R.-B. Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* June, 1866.

1. Emma, *m.* in 1805, to the late Rev. William-Lewis Beaufort, LL.D.

2. Isabella, *m.* in 1808, to the late Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, bishop of Kilmore; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1830.

3. Letitia, *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, to the late Rev. Richard Jephson Rothe; and *d.* in 1833.

4. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 July, 1836, to Robert-Morgan Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, Westmeath, who *d.* in 1853.

I. Isabella, *m.* 16 Nov. 1773, to Dudley Coshy, Lord Sydney.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Feb. 1786, to Sir Paulus-Emelius Irving, Bart.; and *d.* in 1799.

III. Frances, *m.* 15 Oct. 1808, to the Rev. Dr. James Phillott, archdeacon of Bath; and *d.* in Jan. 1842.

The earl *d.* 20 Sept. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl and 28th baron; *b.* 4 Oct. 1752; *m.* 1 June, 1777, Lady Elizabeth Birmingham, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth, of that family (on whose decease,

in 1799, the earldom expired), by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had issue,

Harriet, *m.* 22 Jan. 1801, Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tyronne, co. Galway; and *d.* 1830.

Isabella, *m.* in May, 1803, to William-Richard, Viscount Gherally (afterwards 3rd Earl of Annesley), which marriage was dissolved in 1820. Her ladyship *d.* in 1827.

Matilda, *m.* to Major William Burke, of Quansborough; and *d.* in 1849; he *d.* 10 July, 1859.

Mary, *m.* to Clifford Trotter, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, daughter of William Buike, Esq. of Keelognes, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1856) he left at his decease, 4 April, 1822,

THOMAS, present earl.

Catherine, *m.* in 1828, to Viscount Dungarvan, who *d.* 1834.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1831, to Sir Edward-Richard Borough, Bart., and *d.* 12 April, 1863.

His lordship *d.* 4 April, 1822.

Crestions—Baron by tenure, *temp.* HENRY II.; by King JOHN's patent of confirmation; and again, *temp.* HENRY VII. Viscount and Earl, 3 Sept. 1767.

Arms—Gu., two swords, in saltier, blades upwards, ppr., hilts and pomells, or, between four roses, argent, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A sea-lion, per fesse, arg. and ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a sea-hon, as in the crest; sinister, a mermaid, ppr., holding in her exterior hand a mirror.

Motto—Qui panse.

Seat—Howth Castle, co. Dublin.

HUGHES.



HUGHES, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of

East Bergholt, Suffolk, *b.* 1809;

s. his brother, as 6th baron, 16

May, 1863.

Lineage.

This family of Hughes (as testified by their emblazoned pedigree, drawn up in 1622, by Jacob Chaloner, of London) shews itself to be of royal Welsh origin, and to have sprung from Gwaith Vaed Mawr, king of Gwent and prince of Cardigan, and from Iblethyn ap Cynyn, Prince of Powis.

SIR THOMAS HUGHES, of Gray's Inn (son of Thomas ap Hugh ap John, 16th in descent from Gwaith Vaed Mawr, king of Gwent and prince of Cardigan) was knighted at Whitehall, 4 Nov. 1619; he *m.* Frances, daughter of Nicholas Mynne, Esq. of Norfolk, and had a son,

THOMAS HUGHES, Esq. of Tichfield, whose 3rd son,

HENRY HUGHES, Esq. was father of

RICHARD HUGHES, Esq. of Deptford, a naval officer; who *m.* Mary, daughter of Isaac Loader, Esq. and had two sons; of whom the younger, Robert, attained, after long and gallant service, the rank of admiral; and the elder,

I. CAPTAIN RICHARD HUGHES, of the royal navy, a commissioner of the dockyard at Portsmouth, had the honour, in that capacity, of having as a guest at his house and publicly entertaining GEORGE III, during his majesty's visit to that celebrated arsenal, and was created a Baronet in consequence, 17 July, 1773. Sir Richard *m.* Joanne, daughter of William Collyer, Esq. capt. in the royal navy, by whom he had two sons and two daughters, Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, Northumberland, capt. R.N.; and 2ndly, to Col. Nathaniel Heywood; and Sarah, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR RICHARD, a distinguished naval officer, and admiral of the Red, who was second in command under Lord Howe in the memorable relief of Gibraltar, and who captured the "Solitaire," and beat the French in a sea fight off Barbadoes in 1782. He was also so good a French scholar, that he translated *The Spectator* into French. He *m.* Jane, daughter of William Sloane, Esq. of South Stoneham, in Hampshire, nephew of Sir Hans Sloane, by whom he had two sons and two daughters,

Richard, capt. R.N.; who *d. unm.* in 1810.

John-Thomas, professor of civil law in Jamaica, *d. v. p.*

Louisa, *d. unm.*

Rose-Mary, *m.* to Major John Browne, nephew of the Earl of Altamont. (*See SLIGO, M.*)

Sir Richard *d.* 5 Jan. 1812, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR ROBERT, for forty-five years rector of Frimley St. Mary, co. Suffolk, who *m.* 1st, Gratiana, daughter of Thomas Mangles, Esq., and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, 4th baronet.
 II. Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Porteus, Esq., and dying in 1828, left issue,
 1 ROBERT. 2 Frederick. 3 Emily.

1. Gratiana.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Thomas Hiscutt, Esq., and had,

I. Thomas-Collingwood, in holy orders, vicar of South Tawton, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq. of The Grove, Bungay, and has issue.

II. William.

III. Arthur, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, the Hon. Anna-Maria Petre, dau. of Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and *d.* in the same year. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1864.

1. Mary.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 2 June, 1768, who *m.* 8 Dec. 1798, Sarah-Perring, dau. of the Rev. Richard Sleeman, vicar of Tavistock, and by her (who *d.* in 1848), had,

RICHARD, 5th baronet.

EDWARD, present baronet.

Sarah-Catherine, *m.* 8 March, 1849, to the Rev. Baldwin Leighton, M.A., nephew of the late Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., and *d.* 21 June, 1864.

Gratiana-Maria.

Alice-Rose.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR RICHARD, a barrister of the Middle Temple, who was *b.* 10 Oct. 1803; *d. unm.* 16 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR EDWARD HUGHES, the 6th and present baronet.

Creation—17 July, 1773.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, couchant, or.

Seat—East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk.



H U L S E.

HULSE, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Breamore House, Hants, high-sheriff of that co. in 1868; *b.* 2 Apr. 1809; *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Katharine-Jane, only child of the Very Rev. Henry Parr Hamilton, dean of Salisbury, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-HENRY, *b.* 25 Aug. 1850.

II. Charles-Westrow, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860.

III. Richard-Hamilton, *b.* 22 May, 1862

I. Katharine-Charlotte.

II. Maria Eleanor.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD HULSE, M.D., first physician to his Majesty GEORGE II. (son of Edward Hulse, M.D., by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Thomas Westrow), was created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1738-9. He *m.* in 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Richard Levett, Knt. (who served the office of lord-mayor of London), by whom he had four sons, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts. Sir Edward *d.* 10 April, 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, of Breamore, co. Hants. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Hampshire in 1765. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Vanderplank, Esq. of London, and had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Samuel (Right Hon. Sir), G.C.M., field-marshal in the army, colonel of the 62nd regt., and governor of Chelsea Hospital; *d.* 1 Jan. 1837.

Westrow, in holy orders, chaplain to the East India Company; *d.* in 1787.

Hannah, *m.* to R. Benyon, Esq. of Gidea Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Berens, Esq.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to General Edmund Stevens.

Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart.; and *d.* 20 July, 1846.

Sir Edward dying in 1800, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* in 1769, Mary, dau. of Charles Lethieullieur, Esq., and heir of her uncle, Smart Lethieullieur, Esq. of Aldersbrook, co. Essex, by whom he had, with other issue,

CHARLES, late baronet.

Richard, maj.-gen. in the army, who *d.* in Spain, in Sept. 1814. Thomas, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

Mary, *m.* in 1816, to Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston House, Dorsetshire.

Frances, *m.* to George Eyre, Esq. of Bramshaw, Hants, and *d.* in 1820.

Harriet, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and *d.* his widow, 27 Sept. 1868.

Charlotte.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 1771, who *m.* 5 July, 1808, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1855) had,

I. EDWARD, present baronet.

II. Charles, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1836, Georgina-Amelia, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, co. Cornwall, and has issue, Charles-Frederick, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 30 April, 1843; Samuel-George, an officer 42nd foot, *b.* in Jan. 1845; and six daus.

III. Richard Samuel, an officer in the army, *d.* Sept. 1866.

IV. John Buller, *d.* 1 Oct. 1861.

V. Henry-Gore, *d.* 1 June, 1851.

I. Maria.

He *d.* 19 Oct. 1854.

Creation—7 Feb. 1738-9.

Arms—Arg., three piles, one issuing from the chief, between the others reversed, sa.

Crest—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped, ppr., attired, or, between the attires a sun, of the last.

Seat—Breamore House, Hants, near Fordingbridge.

Town House—4, New Burlington Street.



H U M B L E.

HUMBLE, SIR JOHN-NUGENT, of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford; *b.* 24 May, 1818; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1834; *m.* 10 Dec. 1846, Elizabeth-Philippa, only dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick, and has had,

I. JOHN-NUGENT, *b.* 10 Jan. 1848.

II. Robert-Nugent, *b.* 13 Dec. 1848.

III. Richard-George-Nugent, *b.* 13 Sept. 1852.

IV. Charles-Nugent, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854.

I. Elizabeth-Nugent.

II. Mary-Frances-Nugent.

III. Christiana-Phillipa, *d.* 4 May, 1858.

Lineage.

REV. JOHN HUMBLE, rector of Donagh, in the diocese of Derry, a descendant of the English family, *d.* in 1719, leaving (with two other sons) a 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN HUMBLE, rector of Donagh, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Usher, D.D.

Mr. Humble *m.* 2ndly, and had a dau., Lady Boyd. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES HUMBLE, Esq., a military officer of great gallantry, particularly distinguished at the siege of Quebec. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Nugent-Shanaghan, Esq. of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford, and had issue,

JOHN-NUGENT.

Barbara, *m.* to Richard Goldsbury, Esq. co. Longford.

The son and heir,

JOHN-NUGENT HUMBLE, Esq. of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford, *b.* in 1785, was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831. He *m.* in 1807, Mary-Dobson, 3rd dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. for the co. of Waterford, and had,

JOHN-NUGENT, present baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1831, to Thomas-J. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballinaparka, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1844.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Carew, Esq. of Mayfield, and *d. s. p.*

Dorothea, *m.* to Thomas-Carew Hunt, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* 19 Feb. 1838, to the Rev. Francis Newport, rector of Rostellan, co. Cork.

Harriet, *m.* in Nov. 1838, to Edward Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford.

Margaret, *m.* 13 June, 1850, to the late Lieut. Carmichael, R.N., eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. John Carmichael.

Sir John *d.* in 1834.

Creations—Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a stag, trippant, or; on a chief, dancettic, arg., a trefoil, vert, for HUMBLE; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, two bars, gules (a fleur-de-

* This estate came into the Nugent family with JOAN, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Cloncoskorane (as then written), the wife of Edward Nugent, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Baron of Delvin.

his for cadency), for NUGENT. *Crest*—A demi-stag, ppr., horned, or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert. *Motto*—Decrevi. *Seat*—Cloncoskoran Castle, co. Waterford.

H U M P H E R Y.



HUMPHERY, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, Bart. of Penton Lodge, near Andover, co. Surrey, *b.* 25 March, 1827; *m.* 2 July, 1850, Maria, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Cubitt, Esq. of Penton Lodge, M.P., and has no issue. Sir William, who for some time represented Andover in Parliament, was created a Baronet, 10 Dec. 1868.

Lineage.

JOHN HUMPHERY, Esq. of Battersea Rise and Clapham Common, both co. of Surrey (eldest son of John Humphery, Esq. of Shadwell, co. Middlesex), M.P. for Southwark, and lord mayor of London in 1842-3, was *b.* 30 May, 1794; and *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1822, Mary, dau. of William Burgess, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1835) had issue,

- i. John, *b.* 8 July, 1825; *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of William Cubitt, Esq. of Penton Lodge, M.P.
- ii. WILLIAM-HENRY, created a Baronet as above.
- iii. Charles, *b.* 24 April, 1828; *m.* Clara Maitland, of East Maitland, N. S. Wales.
- iv. George-Francis, *b.* 20 April, 1831; *m.* 6 April, 1854, Isabella, dau. of William Kew, Esq. of Westmeath, and had issue.

- i. Mary, *d.* an infant.
- ii. Mary, *d.* 9 Jan. 1835.

Mr. Humphery *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1836, Annie-Maria-Jane, dau. of James Dyson, Esq. of Wilden Shrubbery, co. Bedford, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1863, leaving issue as by her.

Creation—10 Dec. 1868. *Arms*—Az., on a chevron, or, between three gryphons' heads, erased, arg., a chaplet of oak, vert; a chief of the second, thereon three martlets, gu. *Crest*—An unicorn passant, arg., armed, crined, and hooped, or, the dexter foot supporting a roman faces in bend, of the last. *Motto*—Deus protector meus. *Seat*—Penton Lodge, near Andover.

H U N T E R.



HUNTER, SIR CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN-PAUL, of London, *b.* 21 Sept. 1825; *m.* 17 Feb. 1852, Constance, younger dau. of William-Ives Bosanquet, Esq., and has,

- i. CLAUDE, *b.* 3 Dec. 1853.
- ii. Charles-Roderick, *b.* 6 July, 1858.
- iii. Constance.

Sir Paul *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd baronet, 20 April, 1851.

Lineage.

JOHN HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, co. Berks (son of Henry Hunter, of London, merchant, by Johanna his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Barnard, Esq. of Downside, and the descendant of ancestors, citizens and merchants of considerable eminence in London, *temp.* CHARLES I.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Timothy Lannoy, Knt. of Hammersmith, sheriff of London and Middlesex, and dying in 1714, left a son and heir.

HENRY-LANNOY HUNTER, Esq. of Beach Hill, Berks, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of David Bosanquet, Esq. and whose grandson,

i. SIR CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN, D.C.L., colonel of the royal London regular militia; *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1797, Penelope-Maria, only dau. of John Free, Esq., an opulent merchant of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1840) he had issue,

JOHN, E.L.C. civil service; *b.* 26 May, 1798; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Sarah, dau. of W.-N.-W. Hewett, Esq. of Bilham, Yorkshire, and had issue,

CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN-PAUL, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, eldest dau. of — Garstin, Esq., an officer in the army; and *d.* in 1842.

Thomas-Claudius, *b.* 10 April, 1804; *d.* in Feb. 1822.
Samuel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1806; *d.* 17 Feb. 1834.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1841, Janet, 2nd dau. of the late James Fenton, Esq. of Hampstead, which lady *d.* his widow, 21 Jan. 1859. Sir Claudius having been chosen an alderman of the city of London, filled the civic chair in

1811-12; and was created a baronet, 11 Dec. 1812. He *d.* 2 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his grandson.

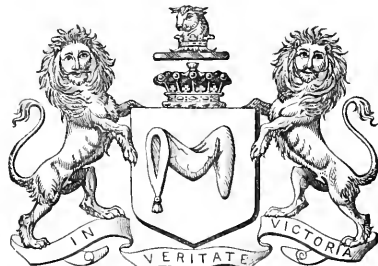
Creation—11 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., between eight crosses patée, fitchée, sa.

Crest—A demi-lion, holding between the paws a cross-patée, fitchée, as in the arms.

Seat—Mortimer Hill, near Reading.

H U N T I N G D O N.



HUNTINGDON, EARL OF (Francis-Theophilus-Henry Hastings), *b.* 28 Nov. 1808; *s.* as 12th earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Dec. 1828; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1857) has issue,

- i. FRANCIS-POWER-PLANTAGENET, *Lord Hastings*, *b.* 4 Dec. 1841, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, Mary-Amie-Wilmet, only child of Col. the Hon. J.-C. Westcra (*see* ROSSMORE, B.), and has a dau., *b.* 8 July, 1868.
- i. Dorothea-Frances.
- ii. Selina-Elizabeth-Anne.
- iii. Louisa-Arabella.

Lineage.

This illustrious house, so renowned in the cabinet and the field, derives its surname from the seaport of Hastings, in Sussex (the lastage of which its senior members farmed for many years from the crown), and deduces its pedigree from Robert de Hastings, Portgrave of Hastings, Lord of Filongley, in Warwickshire, and dispensator, or steward, to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The successor of this Robert was

WALTER DE HASTINGS, who became steward to HENRY I, as owner of the manor of Ashill, co. Norfolk, a grant from the crown, upon the condition of taking care of the naperie (table-linen) at the coronation. From this Walter descended HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who *m.* Ada, 4th dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, by Maud, dau. of Hugh, sister and co-heir of Ranulph, Earl of Chester (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article MESCHINES, *Earls of Chester*), and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who, adhering to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, against HENRY III, was knighted, and was made governor, by that nobleman, of the castles of Scarborough and Winchester in 1264; and in the following year of Kenilworth Castle. This feudal baron *m.* Joane, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of George de Cantilupe, Barons of Bergavenny; and dying in 1268, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE HASTINGS, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, seneschal of Aquitaine, and, in 1290, one of the aspirants to the Scottish throne in right of his grandmother, Ada, who was niece to MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM THE LION, Kings of Scotland. This nobleman had summons to parliament from 1295 to the time of his death. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of Aylmer de Valence, Earls of Pembroke, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; the second of which daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, 5th dau. of Hugh Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and had two sons. He *d.* 9 March, 1312-13, and was *s.* by the elder son of the first marriage,

JOHN, LORD HASTINGS, *Bergavenny and Welshford*, governor of Kenilworth Castle in 1323; who *d.* in 1325, and was *s.* by his only son,

LAURENCE, who, upon the decease of his grand-uncle, Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, *s. p.*, was created *Earl of Pembroke*, by patent dated 13 Oct. 1389; a dignity that expired with John, 3rd earl, who was accidentally slain

in a tournament by Sir John St. John, at Woodstock. This terminated the elder branch of the noble house of Hastings; but a younger, deriving from

THOMAS DE HASTINGS, great-grandson of Walter de Hastings, steward to HENRY I. and elder son of William de Hastings, by his 2nd wife, Ida, dan. of Henry, Earl of Ewe, laid the foundation of the present Earldom of Huntingdon. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, Knt., who was nominated by EDWARD IV. master of the Mints at London and Calais, steward of the honour of Leicester, and of the manors and castles of Donnington, Higham Ferrers, and Daventry; and created by the same monarch, 26 July, 1461, *Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, when his lordship was installed a knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Catharine, relict of William, Lord Bouville and Harington, and dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had four sons and two daus. In 1465, we find this nobleman entering into an agreement with Dame Elizabeth Grey, late wife of Sir John Grey, Knt., and heir of Edward Grey, late Lord Ferrers, that he should have the wardship of her son, Thomas, afterwards Marquess of Dorset, on whose part it was stipulated that he should, within five or six years afterwards, marry the eldest dau. of Lord Hastings that might then be living. His lordship about this time undertook, in his capacity of master of the Mint, a new coinage of gold, consisting of pieces of eight shillings and fourpence sterling each, called *nobles*; other pieces of one-half; and a third, of one-fourth that value. For several years afterwards Lord Hastings was one of the most powerful persons in the kingdom. In 1474, he obtained a license from EDWARD IV. to impark three thousand acres of laud and wood in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and he accordingly built, at Ashby, a magnificent castle for the residence of his family, which it continued to be for two hundred years. This castle was afterwards remarkable as the temporary prison of MARY, Queen of Scots. Of his lordship FULLER says: "The reader needeth not my dim candle to direct him to this illustrious person, whom King EDWARD IV., or rather Edward Plantagenet (because more in human than in his royal capacity), so delighted in that he made him his lord-chamberlain, Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch," &c. Lord Hastings fell a victim, eventually, to the Protector Gloucester (RICHARD III), and was beheaded in the Tower, 13 June, 1483, when his estates were confiscated, but soon afterwards restored, partly by RICHARD and the remainder by HENRY VII., to his son,

EDWARD, K.B., 2nd baron; who having *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hungerford, Botreaux, Moulins, and Moels, had been summoned to parliament, 15 Nov. 1482, as Lord Hungerford. By this union his lordship had a dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, and after his decease, of John Radcliffe, Lord Fitz-Walter; and a son, his successor, at his demise, 8 Nov. 1507,

GEORGE, 3rd baron. This nobleman attended HENRY VIII., in 1513, at the taking of Terouenne and Tournay, and was created by that monarch, 3 Nov. 1529, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Stafford, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt.; and dying 21 July, 1544, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Earl, K.G.; who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and granddau. of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury (which Margaret was dau. and sole heir of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV.). On New Year's day, 1553, we find this nobleman presenting to EDWARD VI., in a purse of red silk, *five sovereigns and eight half-sovereigns*; and receiving in return a gilt cup and cover, weighing twenty ounces. His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1561, having had six sons and five daus.; of the youngest dau., the beautiful Lady Mary Hastings, the following circumstance is related: "John Vassilivich, Grand Duke and Emperor of Russia, having a desire to marry an English lady, was told of the Lady Mary Hastings, who being of the blood royal, he began to affect; whereupon making his desires known to Queen ELIZABETH, who did well approve thereof, he sent over Theodore Pissenskoie, a nobleman of great account, his ambassador, who, in the name of his master, offered great advantages to the queen in the event of the marriage. The queen hereupon caused the lady to be attended with divers ladies and young noblemen, that so the ambassador might have a sight of her, which was accomplished in York House Garden, near Charing Cross, London. There was the envoy brought in her presence, and casting down his counte-

nance, fell prostrate before her, then rising, with his face still towards her (the lady with the rest admiring at his strange salutation), he said, by his interpreter, "it sufficed him to behold the angelic presence of her who, he hoped, would be his master's spouse and empress." The alliance did not, however, take place, and the lady *d. unm.* Of the earl's sons,

HENRY, } became successive earls.
GEORGE, }
William, *d. s. p.*

EDWARD (Sir), of the Abbey of Leicester, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt. of Mirevale Abbey, co. Warwick, 3rd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and widow of Edward Cave, Esq. of Iugarsby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons (the younger, Walter, *d. s. p.*), and was *s.* in 1603, by the elder,

HENRY (Sir), sheriff of Leicester in 1619, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Antony Faunt, Esq. of Fauston, by whom he had four sons and two daus. The 2nd and 3rd sons *d.* without issue; the 4th settled in Ireland, and left descendants there. Sir Henry Hastings *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY HASTINGS, Esq. of Humberston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Goodhall of Belgrave, co. Leicester, by whom he had five sons and five daus.; of the sons, the eldest *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; the 2nd, Walter, *m.* Anne Cradock, and left two daus., one of whom, Jane, *m.* Edward Holme, Esq. of Upholland, and a son, Henry, of Castle Donnington, who *d. unm.*; the 4th and 5th *d. unm.*; while the line of the family was continued by the 3rd son,

RICHARD HASTINGS, Esq. of Welford, Nottinghamshire, whose only son, HENRY HASTINGS, was left an orphan at the age of fourteen, in 1701, and the trustees appointed by his father dissipated a large proportion of his property. He *m.* Elizabeth Hudson, and had three sons, THEOPHILUS-HENRY, the eldest, in holy orders, *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1804, *s. p.* This reverend gentleman, for some time after the 10th earl's death, assumed the dignity of Earl of Huntingdon (to which he was entitled); Ferdinando, the 3rd son, *d.* in his fourteenth year; and GEORGE HASTINGS, the 2nd son, was taken, with his brother, Theophilus, under the protection of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, and educated with that nobleman's son, Francis, Lord Hastings. He subsequently entered the army, and attained the rank of lieutenant-col. in the 3rd regt. of foot-guards. Col. Hastings *m.* in 1769, Sarah, dau. of Col. Thomas Hodges, by whom he had, with two elder sons who *d. unm.*, a 3rd son, HANS-FRANCIS, 11th Earl of Huntingdon. Col. Hastings *d.* in 1802.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, the 3rd earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, but *d.* without issue, 14 Dec. 1595, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, co. Derby, by whom (who brought him Dale Abbey, in the same shire) he had three sons and two daus.,

I. FRANCIS, Lord Hastings, who *d.* before his father in 1595, leaving, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and sister of Lord Harrington, of Exton, three sons and two daus., viz.,

1 Henry, successor to his grandfather.

2 George (Sir, Knt.), who *m.* Seymour, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Pryn, Knt., and had issue.*

3 Edward, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1617.

1 Catherine, *m.* to Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.

2 Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Francis Bodenham, Knt. of Ryal, in Rutlandshire.

II. Henry, of Woodland, Dorsetshire, whose singular character, drawn by the celebrated Lord Shaftesbury, may be found in the *Biographia Britannica*.

III. Edward (Sir, Knt.), *d. unm.* at Vienna.

I. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Unton, Knt. of Wadley; and 2ndly, to Sir Walter Chetwynd, Knt. of Ingestrie.

II. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Stuart, K.B.; and 2ndly, to Robert, Earl of Roscommon.

His lordship *d.* in 1605, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, who became 5th earl, and marrying (in his 17th year) Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, had issue,

* It appears, by a curious funeral achievement in the church of St. Bartholomew-the-Great, Smithfield, London, that he *d.* 1 July, 1641; that he had four sons, viz., George, *b.* 22 April, 1621, and *d.* 3 June, 1627; Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1623, living in 1655; Ferdinando, *b.* 19 Jan. 1626, *d.* on the day of the Conception, 1654; and Francis, *b.* 2 Dec. 1628, *d.* in 1631. The daus. were, Catherine, living *unm.* in 1655; Martha, *m.* in 1652, to Owen Owens, Esq.; and Margaret, who *d.* in 1634, aged 19.

FERDINANDO, his heir.
 Henry, a distinguished adherent of CHARLES I. during the civil war; created, by that monarch, LORD LOUGHBOROUGH. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1666.
 Alice, *m.* to Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1643, by his elder son, FERDINANDO, 6th earl, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Sir John Davis, Knt. of Englefield, Berks, and had issue,

HENRY, Lord Hastings, who *d. unm.* 24 June, 1649. His lordship was distinguished for great learning, and of such extreme sweetness of disposition, that no less than ninety-eight elegies were published on his death, under the title of *Lachryar Masorua*. Among them occurs Dryden's first essay.

THEOPHILUS, successor to his father.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Langham, Bart.
 Mary, *m.* to Sir William Jolliffe, Knt.

The earl *d.* 13 Feb. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 7th earl. This nobleman was one of the peers who protested against the Act of Settlement, in 1701. He *m.* Ist, in 1671, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, Knt. and Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, his heir.
 Lucy, } who both *d. unm.*
 Elizabeth, }

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1690, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Francis Leveson Fowler, Esq., and widow of Thomas, 6th Viscount Kilmorey, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, the Chevalier de Ligonday) he had two sons and five daus.,

- I. THEOPHILUS, 9th earl.
- II. Ferdinando, *d. unm.*
- I. Anne-Aqueline, *d. unm.* in 1755.
- II. Alice, *d. unm.* in 1692.
- III. Frances, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1750.

IV. Catherine-Maria, *m.* the Rev. Granville Wheler,* of Otterden Place, in Kent, son of the celebrated traveller, Sir George Wheler, and was grandmother of the late Granville-Hastings Wheler, Esq., who inherited the estates of Ledstone Hall, co. York, from his great-uncle, Lady Elizabeth Hastings.

V. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Ingham, rector of Aberford, and was grandmother of the present Theophilus-Hastings Ingham, Esq. of Marton-in-Craven, co. York.

His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman carried the sceptre at the coronation of Queen ANNE, 23 April, 1702; and dying *m.* 22 Feb. 1704-5, the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

THEOPHILUS, 9th earl, who carried the sword of state at the coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct. 1727. His lordship *m.* Selina (celebrated, after his lordship's decease, by her attachment to the sect of Christians called Methodists), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had four sons, of whom FRANCIS, his successor, alone attained maturity, and two daus.; Selina, the younger, *d.* in 1763, upon the eve of her marriage with Capt. George Hastings, grandfather of the present earl; Elizabeth, the elder, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Moira (see MARQUESS OF HASTINGS), and was distinguished for a strong natural understanding, cultivated by a very refined taste. Her ladyship (Lady Moira) *d.* in 1808. The earl *d.* 13 Oct. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 10th earl. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the coronation of GEO. III., 22 Sept. 1761. His lordship dying without issue, 2 Oct. 1789, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, &c. devolved upon his eldest sister, Elizabeth, Countess of Moira, and were carried by her ladyship into the Rawdon family, and the Earldom of Huntingdon became suspended, and so continued until claimed by Hans-Francis Hastings, Esq. (revert to younger descendants of FRANCIS, 2nd earl), who succeeded in establishing his right thereto, and had summons accordingly, 14 Jan. 1819, as

HANS-FRANCIS, 11th earl. He was *b.* 14 Aug. 1773, and *m.* Ist, 2 May, 1803, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard-Chaloner Cobb, rector of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 31 March, 1820) he had issue,

FRANCIS-THEOPHILUS-HENRY, present earl.
 George-Fowler, *b.* 23 Nov. 1814, rear-adm., R.N., C.B.; *m.* 14 Sept. 1864, at Calais, Mathilde-Alice, only dau. of W.-H. Hitchcock, Esq. of St. Omer, and has a son, *b.* at Boulogne,

* Mr. Wheler's 4th dau., Catherine Maria, *m.* in 1765, James-Stuart Menteath, Esq. of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, and had a son, CHARLES GRANVILLE-STUART MENTEATH, Esq., created a bart. in 1834.

† His lordship, through his mother, Sarah, who was dau. of Col. Hodges, of the guards, descended from the ancient family of FOWLER of *Heritage Group*.

23 June, 1865; and a son, *b.* at Esquimaux, Vancouver's Island, 31 July, 1868.

Edward-Plantagenet-Robin-Hood, E.I.C.M.S., *b.* 12 Aug. 1818; *m.* 12 Dec. 1840, Caroline-Sarah, eldest dau. of G.-J. Morris, Esq., E.I.C.S., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1857, having had, Edward-George-Godolphin, *b.* in 1842; Alexander-Plantagenet; and three other sons.

Richard-Godolphin-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Hertingfordbury, Herts, *b.* 26 March, 1820; *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, Agnes, 6th dau. of Henry-Fynes Clinton, Esq., and *d.* 10 March, 1865, having had issue, Francis-Theophilus-Clinton, *b.* 18 April, 1850; Charles-Godolphin-William, *b.* 29 June, 1854; Henry-John-Churchill, *b.* 17 July, 1856; Hugh-Francis-Plantagenet, *b.* 29 June, 1859, *d.* 27 June, 1860; Isabel, *d.* 14 Jan. 1864; Margaret-Selma; Henrietta-Mabel; Lucy; and another dau.

Frances-Theophila-Anne, *m.* 10 April, 1822, to Commander Henry Parker, R.N., and *d.* 7 May, 1851.

Selina-Arabella-Lucy, *m.* in 1839, to Capt. Charles-Calmady Dent, R.N.

Arabella-Georgiana, *m.* 25 April, 1823, to George-Augustus-Frederick Brooke, Esq., of Cole, co. Fermanagh, son of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart., of Dolebrook.

Louisa, *m.* in April, 1845, to the Rev. John Lees, rector of Amnaghlowan, co. Galway (see POST, LEES, BART.), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1865.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1820, Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Bettesworth, Esq., and widow of Alexander Thistlewayte, Esq. His lordship, who was captain in the R.N., *d.* in Dec. 1828. His widow *m.* in 1838, Col. Sir Thomas-Noel Harris, K.H., and *d.* in Nov. 1846. Sir Thomas-N. Harris *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Robert Thomson, Esq., and *d.* 23 March, 1860.

Creations—3 Nov. 1529.

Arms—Arg., a maneh, sa.

Crest—A bull's head, erased, sa., crowned and gorged with a ducal coronet, and armed, or.

Supporters—Two man-tigers, affrontée, or, their visages resembling the human face, pp.

Mottos—"In veritate victoria;" and "Honorantes me honorabo."

Seat—Clashmore House, co. Waterford.

Town House—64, Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

HUNTINGFIELD.



HUNTINGFIELD, BARON (Sir Charles-Andrew Vaneck) of Heveningham Hall, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 12 Jan. 1818; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 10 Aug. 1844; *m.* 6 July, 1839, Louisa, only dau. of Andrew Arcedeckue, Esq., and has had issue,

I. JOSHUA-CHARLES, capt. Scots fusiliers, *b.* 27 Aug. 1842.

II. William-Arcedeckue, *?* 30 Oct. 1845.

III. Charles-Andrew, *b.* 8 Jan. 1848.

IV. Walter, *b.* 9 March, 1849.

V. Gerard, *b.* 19 April, 1851.

I. Catherine, *d.* at Kreuznach, Germany, 4 July, 1864.

II. Clara-Louisa, *d.* 26 Jan. 1857.

III. Anne.

IV. Frances.

V. Harriet-Lucy.

Lineage.

The family of Vaneck claim a very ancient and honourable Dutch descent.

JOSHUA VANECK, Esq. (2nd son of Cornelius Vaneck, Esq., paymaster of the land forces of the United Provinces), an eminent and opulent merchant of London, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1751. He *m.* in 1732, Mary Daubuz, and had,

GERARD, } successive baronets.

JOSHUA, }

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1753, to the Hon. Thomas Walpole.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry Unthoff, Esq.

Gertrude, *d.* in 1798.

Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. Richard Walpole.

Sir Joshua *d.* 6 March, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR GERARD, who *d. unm.* 23 May, 1791, when the title devolved upon his brother, SIR JOSHUA. This gentleman *m.* 29 Sept. 1777. Maria, 2nd dau. of Andrew Thompson, Esq., of Roehampton, co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

JOSHUA, 2nd baron. Gerard, *b.* 23 Aug. 1786; *m.* 29 Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Robert Lovelace, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1829, leaving one son, William, *b.* in 1812, who *d. s. p.* in July, 1840, and three daus., Maria, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840, to Comm. Michael-Henry Percival, R.N., 3rd son of the late Michael-Henry Percival, Esq. of Spencer Wood, Quebec, Canada. Member of the Legislative and Executive Council, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir Charles Flower, Bart.; Caroline, *m.* to Count Gersdorff, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1849; and Harriet, *m.* 1 July, 1845, to the Duke dell' Albaneto, of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Thomson, *b.* 27 Jan. 1791; *m.* in 1816, Miss Mary-Anne Palmer, of Halesworth, and *d.* 22 Mar. 1855, having by her (who *d.* in 1833) had a son, Thomson, who *m.* in 1841, Catherine-Anne, dau. of J. Torrance, Esq., and *d.* 26 July, 1853. Maria, *m.* in 1817, to Charles Lovelace, Esq. Caroline, *m.* in 1817, to Alexander Donovan, Esq. of Framfield Park, Sussex, and *d.* 26 May, 1836.

Sir Joshua was created a peer of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, by the title of BARON HUNTINGFIELD, of Heveningham Hall; and *d.* 15 Aug. 1816, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA, 2nd baron, *b.* 12 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1810, Catherine, dau. of Chaloner Ancedeckne, Esq. of Glewring Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1815) he had issue,

Joshua, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1835. Maria-Louisa, *m.* in 1830, to Sir Robert-Charles Rowley, Bart. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart. of Cockfield Hall; and dying in 1844, left a son, CHARLES-ANDREW, present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 14 Dec. 1751. Baron, 16 July, 1796. *Arms*—Arg., a torteaux, between three bugle-horns, gu., stringed, or. *Crest*—A bugle-horn, gu., stringed, or, between two wings, expanded, arg., tipped, gold, of the second, and arg. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, erm., collared, paly of six, or and gu., chained, gold. *Motto*—Droit et loyal. *Seat*—Heveningham Hall, Suffolk.

HUNTINGTOWER, LORD, *see* DYSART, EARL.

HUNTLY.



HUNTLY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Charles Gordon), Earl of Enzie, Earl of Aboyne, Viscount Inverness, Baron of Badenoch, Lochaber, Strathavon, Auchindoun, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincairdine, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Meldrum, of Morven, in the co. of Aberdeen, in that of the United Kingdom; Premier Marquess of Scotland; *b.* 5 March, 1847; *s.* his father, as 11th Marquess, 18 Sept. 1863.

Etymology.

Although there are numerous histories of this illustrious family extant, yet the historians do not coincide as to its origin and first settlement in Great Britain. Some bring the Gordons from Greece to Gaul, and thence into Scotland, at least a thousand years ago; while others convey them from Spain, Flanders, &c. The more probable conjecture, however, is, that some of these Gordons came into England with WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and into Scotland with King MALCOLM CANMORE. Indeed, there is a tradition in North Britain that the first of the name who

crossed the Tweed was a valiant knight, a favourite of MALCOLM's, who, having killed a wild boar that greatly infested the borders, obtained a grant of lands in the Merse, or Berwickshire, which he called Gordon, after his own surname, and settling there, assumed the boar's head for his armorial bearing, in commemoration of the exploit. Be the early origin, however, what it may (and there is no doubt that it was distinguished), the noble family of which we are about to treat deduces its direct maternal descent from

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, Knt., who obtained in the 28th year of DAVID II. a charter, dated 20th March, 1357-8, confirming the donation which ROBERT I. had made to his grandfather, Sir Adam de Gordon, of the lands of Strath-bogie, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, who obtained a confirmatory charter of the same lands from ROBERT II., dated 16 June, 1376. In the next year, the Earl of March having attacked and burned the town of Roxburgh, the English borderers retaliated on the lands of Sir John Gordon, who, passing the border, encountered Sir John de Lilburn, and after a desperate affray, defeated him at Carham. Sir John Gordon had also a chief hand in the defeat and capture of Sir Thomas de Musgrave, governor of Berwick, in 1378, after a severe conflict. Sir John fell, eventually, at the battle of Otterburn, in Aug. 1388, leaving a son,

SIR ADAM GORDON, Knt. of Huntly, who was slain in 1402, at the battle of Homildon, and was *s.* in his estates by his only dau. (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de Keith, great-marshal of Scotland),

ELIZABETH GORDON, who *m.* Alexander Seton (2nd son of Sir William Seton, of Seton), and obtained, in conjunction with her husband, from Robert Duke of Albany, a charter, dated 20 July, 1408, to their joint heirs, and in default, to the heirs of the said Elizabeth, of the baronies of Gourdon and Huntly, and thenceforward the said Alexander was styled Lord of Gordon and Huntly. Of this marriage there were two sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER. William, ancestor of the SETONS of Meldrum. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Ross.

The eldest son, ALEXANDER SETON, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, was created, 1449-50, Earl of Huntly, with limitation to his heirs male by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, such heirs assuming the surname and bearing the arms of GORDON. His lordship *m.* thrice; 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert, son and heir of William, 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tullibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, who *s.* to his mother's estates, and was progenitor of the SETONS of Touch. The earl *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Crichton, by whom he had (with other children) his successor,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, who *m.* 1st, Princess Joanna, dau. of JAMES I. of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his successor. Adam, Lord of Aboyne, who marrying Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, became Earl of Sutherland in her right. William (Sir), ancestor of the GORDONS of Gight, fell at Flodden. James (Sir), of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1543. And six daus.

Lord Huntly *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Erroll, and relict of Patrick, master of Gray, and dying in 1470, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl, who *m.* 1st, Lady Johanna Stewart, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, who *d. vitâ patris*, in 1517, leaving by MARGARET his wife, natural dau. of JAMES IV., two sons; the elder of whom *s.* to the honours at the decease of his grandfather. William, bishop of Aberdeen. Alexander, Laird of Strathaven, ancestor of the GORDONS of Cluny, and of Major-Gen. Patrick Gordon, governor of Pennsylvania.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, and relict of John, 6th Lord Glamis. He *d.* in 1523, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 4th earl, who was constituted lord-chancellor of Scotland, and had the great seal delivered to him, 10 June, 1546. His lordship took an active part in the political affairs of his country during the reign of King JAMES V., the regency of that monarch's dowager, and the reign of the unfortunate MARY, his daughter; and having taken up arms in the feuds which then agitated Scotland, he was

defeated by his rival, the Earl of Moray, at Corriebie, near Aberdeen. The consequences of the loss of this battle were most disastrous to the family of Huntly. The earl himself, thrown from his horse and too unwieldy to rise from the ground, was smothered in the retreat, 28 Oct. 1562; and his body, brought to town on a pair of panniers, was afterwards produced in parliament, when a doom of forfeiture was pronounced against him and his family, which was not reversed until 19 April, 1567. His son, Sir John Gordon, condemned to be beheaded, was butchered at Aberdeen by an unskilful executioner. The earl was s. by his eldest surviving son (by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, and sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal).

GEORGE, 5th earl. This nobleman, after the unhappy death of his father, was tried for high treason in 1563, sentenced to be hanged, drawn, and quartered. He was, however, pardoned by the Queen, and appointed lord-chancellor of Scotland in 1565. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, Regent of Scotland; and dying in May, 1576, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 6th earl, who was created, 17 April, 1599, **MARQUESS OF HUNTLY**, and acquired also, between 1608 and 1625, the dignities of *Baron of Badenoch, Lochaber, Strathavon, Auchindoun, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincardine, Viscount Inverness, and Earl of Erzie.* His lordship *m.* Lady Henrietta Stewart, eldest dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had issue,

- i. **GEORGE, 2nd marquess.**
- ii. **JOHN (Sir),** created Viscount Melgum and Lord Aboyne, 1627; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Errol, and was accidentally burnt to death in the house of Frendraught; *he d. s. p.*
- iii. **Francis, d.** in Germany, 1620.
- iv. Alan, laird of Auchindoun.
- v. Anne, *m.* to James, Earl of Murray.
- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Linlithgow.
- vii. Mary, *m.* to William, Marquess of Douglas.
- viii. Jean, *m.* to Claude Hamilton, Lord Strabane.

The Marquess of Huntly was heard to say, that he never drew a sword in his own quarrel. "In his youth, a prodigal spender; in his old age more wise and worldly; yet never counted for cost in matters of credit and honour; a great householder; a terror to his enemies, whom he ever, with his prideful ken, held under subjection and obedience; just in all his bargains, and never heard for his true debt; he was mightily envied by the kirk for his religion, and by others for his greatness, and thereby had much trouble." His master, King JAMES, loved him dearly, and he was a good and loyal subject to that prince. *He d.* 16 June, 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd marquess. His lordship was a staunch adherent of the unfortunate CHARLES I., and was beheaded in consequence, 30 March, 1649. *He m.* Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, and had (with daus.),

- i. **GEORGE, Lord Gordon,** who, joining the Marquess of Montrose, fell at the battle of Alford, 2 July, 1645, *unm.*
- ii. **JAMES,** who, upon his father succeeding to the earldom, inherited the **VISCOUNTY OF ABOYNE**, that dignity having been conferred upon him when Lord Gordon, 20 April, 1632, under such a stipulation. This nobleman joined the banner of Montrose during the civil wars, but was eventually obliged to fly into France, where he died of grief, upon hearing of the melancholy fate of CHARLES I., in 1649. *He d. unm.,* and the viscounty expired.
- iii. **LEWIS,** successor to his father.
- iv. **Charles,** created Lord Gordon of Strathavon, and **EARL OF ABOYNE**, *m.* in 1660, ancestor of Charles, present **MARQUESS OF HUNTLY.**

* Earls of Aboyne.

LORD CHARLES GORDON, 4th son of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly, was created **EARL OF ABOYNE**, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES II., in consideration of his loyalty and services. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn, and had three sons and a dau.,

- i. **CHARLES, 2nd earl.** *George.* John. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1635, to John, 2nd Earl of Cromartie.
- The earl *d.* in March, 1681, and was s. by his eldest son, Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, who *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, 2nd dau. of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird; and 3rdly, Capt. Alexander Grant) had one son and three daus.,

- ii. **JOHN, 3rd earl.**
- Helen, *m.* George Kinnaird, Esq., and was mother of Charles, 6th Lord Kinnaird.
- Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1770.
- Grizel, *m.* in 1735, James Grant, of Knockando.

The earl *d.* in April, 1702, and was s. by his son, JOHN, 3rd earl, who *m.* Grace, dau. of George Lockhart, of Carnwath, by Euphemia, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl

v. Henry, who was in the service of the King of Poland; and *d. unm.*

The marquess was s. by his eldest surviving son, LEWIS, 3rd marquess, who was restored to his honours and estates by CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, and was s. in 1653 by his only son,

GEORGE, 4th marquess. His lordship was elevated to a dukedom, as **DUKE OF GORDON**, 1 Nov. 1684. His grace *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk and Earl of Norwich, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Jane, *m.* to James Drummond, son of James, 4th Earl of Perth. The duchess retiring to a convent in Flanders, the duke instituted a process of adherence in 1697. In 1711, her grace excited no small attention by sending to the dean and faculty of advocates a silver medal, with the head of the Chevalier on one side, and on the other, the British isles, with the word *Reddits.* The dean having presented the medal to the faculty at their next meeting, a debate ensued about the propriety of admitting it into their repositories, when the affirmative was carried, and a vote passed, to return thanks to the duchess for her present. Two advocates, delegated for that purpose, waited upon her grace, and expressed their hopes that she would soon have an opportunity to compliment the faculty with a second medal on the *Restoration.* The duke was bred up in the Catholic religion, which his family always professed. He was a military character, and served under Turenne at the battle of Strasburgh. *He d.* 7 Dec. 1716, and was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd duke, a zealous adherent of the Chevalier St. George, in 1715. His grace *m.* in 1706, Lady Henrietta Morlaunt, dau. of the celebrated general, Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, and had issue,

- i. **COSMO-GEORGE,** s. his father.
- ii. Adam, a gen. in the army, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland; *m.* 2 Sept. 1767, Jane, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and widow of James, 2nd Duke of Atholl; and *d.* in 1801.
- iii. Anne, *m.* William, Earl of Aberdeen; and *d.* 25 June, 1791.
- iv. Betty, *m.* the Rev. John Skelly, and had a son, Capt. Gordon Skelly, R.N.; and two daus., Katherine Skelly, *m.* to Charles Grey, Esq. of Morwick; and Henrietta Skelly,

of Eglinton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James, 9th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1738) had issue,

- CHARLES, 4th earl.
- John, b. 19 June, 1728, Lieut.-col. of the 81st regiment; *m.* in 1761, Clementina, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq. of Carnwath; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1778, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1803) two sons and a dau.,

- John, major-gen. and col. commandant of the 2nd brigade of Bengal cavalry, b. 8 July, 1765; *m.* Nov. 1810, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Robert Morris, Esq., late M.P. for Gloucester; and *d.* in 1832.
- George, R.N., b. 9 April, 1769; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1799.
- Grace-Margaret, b. 27 Sept. 1766; *m.* 13 April, 1794, William Graham, Esq. of Mossknock.

Lockhart, b. in 1732, judge-advocate-general of Bengal; *m.* 3 Oct. 1770, Catherine, dau. of John Wallop, Viscount Lynton, and sister of John, late Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* at Calcutta, 24 March, 1788, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in May, 1813), two sons and one dau.,

- Lockhart, in holy orders, b. 28 July, 1775; a widower. London-llarecourt, in the army; b. 9 May, 1780.
- Katherine.

The earl *d.* in Aug. 1732, and was s. by his son, CHARLES, 4th earl, b. in 1726; who *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1759, Margaret Stewart, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1762) had issue,

- GEORGE, 5th earl.
- Catherine, *d. young.*
- Margaret, *m.* 5 May, 1783, William Beckford, Esq., only son of William Beckford, of Fonthill-Giford, co. Wilts, lord-mayor of London; and *d.* at the Castle de-la-Tour, in the Pays de Vaud, 23 May, 1780, leaving issue two daus.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1774, Lady Mary Douglas, only surviving dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton (by Agatha, only dau. and heir of James Hallyburton, of Pitcur), and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1816) had,

- Douglas, M.P., b. 10 Oct. 1777; who, on the death of his cousin, the Hon. Hamilton-Douglas Hallyburton, of Pitcur, 1784, succeeded to his extensive property in Forfarshire, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of **HALLYBURTON.** He was advanced to the rank and precedence of a younger son of a marquess, 24 June, 1836. His lordship *m.* 16 July, 1807, Louisa, only child of Sir Edward Leslie, Bart. of Tarbert, co. Kerry; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1841. His widow *d.* 2 Oct. 1851.

The earl *d.* 28 Dec. 1794, and was s. by his son, GEORGE, 5th earl, who s. his kinsman, the Duke of Gordon, and was 9th **MARQUESS OF HUNTLY.**

who *m.* the Rev. Thomas-Holmes Tidy, and had issue, Francis-Skelly Tidy, col. 24th regt., C.B., who *m.* Martha, dau. of the Hon. W. Pindar, and had issue, 1 Thomas-Holmes, colonel in the army, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gen. Maister, and has issue; 2 Gordon-Skelly, late capt. 48th regt., *dec.*; 3 Francis Grey, late lieut. 13th lt. infantry, *dec.*; 1 Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Ward, and has issue, Isabel, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Savage, 91st regt.; 2 Theodosia-Rosa; 3 Mary Hood; 4 Fanny; and 5 Mary-Isabella, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Spring, and has issue; Charles-Gordon; Herbert-Charles; Mary-Gordon; and Frances-Gordon.

iii. Catherine, *m.* Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss.

The duke *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son, COSMO-GEORGE, 3rd duke, K.T. (The name of Cosmo was given to the duke in compliment to COSMO DE MEDICIS III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom his father was on the closest habits of friendship. In Gordon Castle there is a fine bust of the grand duke, presented by that prince himself to the Duke of Gordon in 1720.) His grace *m.* in 1741, Catherine, dau. of William, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

WILLIAM, deputy-ranger of St. James's Park; *m.* 1 March, 1781, Frances, dau. of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine; and *d.* 1 May, 1823, leaving a dau., Frances, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1831. George, so well known as leader of the rioters in 1780; *d.* 1 Nov. 1792, *m.m.*

Susan, *m.* 1st, to John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland; and 2ndly, to Lieut. Col. John Woodford. Her ladyship *d.* 11 Dec. 1814.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Chalmers; and *d.* 7 June, 1816. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Booker, Esq.; *d.* 3 Jan. 1797.

His grace was one of the representative peers of Scotland. He *d.* in France in 1752, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th duke, K.T., *b.* 18 June, 1743 (O. S.); who was enrolled among the peers of Great Britain 12 Feb. 1784, in the dignity of *Baron Gordon, of Hantly*, and (in consequence of his descent from Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Norwich, which earldom expired in 1777) *Earl of Norwich*. His grace inherited the Barony of Beauchamp of Bletsheo (created by writ 1 June, 1363), and the Barony of Mordaunt of Turvey (created also by writ 5 May, 1532), as heir-general of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough (refer to Alexander, 2nd duke), and Elizabeth Howard his wife, only dau. and heir of William Howard, Lord Effingham, and his wife, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John, Lord St. John of Bletsheo, at the decease of Mary-Anastasia, Baroness Mordaunt, issueless, in 1819. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The duke *m.* 1st, in 1767, Jane, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, co. Wigton, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1812) had issue,

his heir.

Alexander, *b.* in 1785, a military officer; *d.* *unm.* 8 Jan. 1808. Charlotte, *m.* in Sept. 1789, Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and *d.* 5 May, 1842.

Madeline, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles-Fyche Palmer, Esq. of Luckley Park, Berks, who *d.* in Jan. 1843. Lady Madeline *d.* in June, 1847.

Susan, *m.* to William, Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1823.

Louisa, *m.* to Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1850.

Georgiana, *m.* to John, late Duke of Bedford.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Mrs. Christie, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1824) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th duke, G.C.B., a general officer, colonel of the Scots fusiliers, and governor of the castle of Edinburgh, *b.* 2 Feb. 1770; *m.* 11 Dec. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arnhall, N.B., but by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1864) had no issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1836, when the dukedom of Gordon, with the English peerages of Norwich and Gordon, became extinct; the Baronies (by writ) of Mordaunt and Beauchamp fell into abeyance; and the Marquessate and Earldom of Huntly, and the Earldom of Enzie, devolved upon his kinsman,

GEORGE, 5th Earl of Aboyne, and 9th Marquess of Huntly, K.T., colonel of the Aberdeen militia, *b.* 28 June, 1761; *m.* 4 April, 1791, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cope, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1832) had issue,

I. CHARLES, 10th marquess.

ii. George, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Chesterton, Hunts, *b.* 27 Jan. 1794; *m.* 29 July, 1851, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of T.-Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Woodstone, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1862.

iii. John-Frederick, admiral G.C.H., *b.* 15 Aug. 1799; *m.* 24 Aug. 1836, Lady Augusta Kennedy-Erskine, offspring of WILLIAM IV., and relict of the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, which lady *d.* 8 Dec. 1865. Lord John Gordon has assumed the additional surname of HALLEBURTON.

iv. Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1802, major H.E.I.Co.'s service; *m.* in 1827, Miss Payne, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1865, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 17 May, 1867.

1 Augustus-Henry, *b.* 1839.

2 William-Sackville, *b.* 1842.

3 Leshe-Charles, *b.* in 1852.

1 Sarah-Elizabeth-Catharine, *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, to the Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence, who *d.* 14 June, 1854.

2 Louisa-Frances-Charlotte (Hon.), late maid of honour to the Queen; *m.* 21 July, 1857, to Hon. Ashley-G.-J. Ponsonby.

3 Wilhelmina-Gertrude-Maria, } twins.

4 Millicent-Theresa,

5 Augusta.

v. Cecil, *b.* 23 Feb. 1806; *m.* in 1841, Emily, dau. of Maurice-Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Moresfort, co. Tipperary, and assumed, by royal licence, 1850, the surname of MOORE after that of Gordon; he has,

1 Evelyn, *b.* in 1849.

2 Cecil-Crosbie, *b.* in 1850.

1 Catherine-Augusta.

2 Emily, *m.* 5 June, 1866, to Charles-Robert Besley, Esq.

3 Edith, 4 Agnes.

5 Adela, 6 Philippa-Jane.

vi. Francis-Arthur, late lieut.-col. 1st life-guards, *b.* 20 Jan. 1808; *m.* 17 April, 1835, Isabella, only child of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Keir Grant, K.C.B.; and *d.* 26 June, 1857, having had issue,

1 George-Grant, lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* in 1836; *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, Constance-Lennox, only dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 30 Oct. 1866.

2 Francis-Frederick, *b.* in 1839, a clerk in the Admiralty.

1 Catherine.

i. Catherine-Susan, *m.* 16 June, 1814, to Charles-Compton, 1st Lord Chesham, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1866.

ii. Charlotte-Sophia.

iii. Mary, *m.* in 1822, to Frederick Charles-Wm. Seymour, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1856.

His lordship *d.* 17 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 10th marquess and 6th earl of Aboyne, who was *b.* 4 Jan. 1792; and *m.* 1st, 2 March, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Conyngham, dau. of the 1st Marquess Conyngham, but by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1839) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1844, Maria-Antonietta, only surviving dau. of the Rev. P.-W. Pegus, by his wife, the Countess Dowager of Lindsay, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, present marquess.

ii. Lewis, *b.* 3 May, 1848.

iii. Bertrand, *b.* 24 July, 1850.

iv. Douglas-William-Cope, *b.* 11 Oct. 1851.

v. Esme-Siewart, *b.* in 1853.

vi. Granville-Armyne, *b.* 14 June, 1856.

vii. Randolph-Seaton, *b.* 17 May, 1859; *d.* 16 July, 1859.

i. Mary-Katherine, *m.* 17 April, 1863, to Edmund Turnor, Esq., eldest son of Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, co. Lincoln (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

ii. Evelyn-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1863, to Gilbert-Henry, 2nd and present Lord Aveland.

iii. Grace-Cecilia. iv. Margaret-Ethel.

v. Elena-Mary.

vi. Edith-Blanche, twin with Elena, *d.* 25 Dec. 1862.

vii. Ethelreda-Caroline, *b.* posthumous.

His lordship *d.* 18 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, the 11th and present marquess.

Creations—Earl of Huntly, 29 July, 1449-50; Marquess of Huntly, 17 April, 1599; Earl of Enzie, 1599; Earl of Aboyne, and Baron Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660—Scottish honours. Baron Meldrum of Morven, 11 Aug. 1815—in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Arms (as Earl of Aboyne)—Az., a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, within a double tressure, fretty within, and adorned with crescents without, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two men, in complete armour, each holding in his right hand a halberd, or pole-axe, ppr.

Motto—Stant cætera tigno.

Arms (as Marquess of Huntly)—Quarterly: 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or; for Gordon; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu., langued, az., for Badenoch; 3rd, or, three crescents within a double tressure, fretty counterfory, gu., for Seton; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., for Frazier.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a stag's head and neck, affrontée, ppr., attired with ten tynes, gold.

Supporters—Two deerhounds (i. e., greyhounds), arg., each gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three buckles, or.

Motto—(above the crest) Bydand, and below the shield, Animo non astutiâ.

Seats—Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire; Orton-Longuville, Huntingdonshire.

HUTCHINSON, VISCOUNT, see DONOUGHMORE.

EARL.

HUTCHINSON.



SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Castle-Sallab, co. Wicklow, *b.* 31 Aug. 1830; late an officer in the 5th dragoon guards; *s.* his grandfather, as 4th baronet, 1 March, 1846.

Lineage.

EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Cursington, co. Derby, had three sons, the two younger of whom settled in Ireland; namely,

THE RIGHT REV. DR. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor (consecrated 1720), who *d.* 1739; and

SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Portglanone, an ensign in the regiment of Lord Forbes at the battle of the Boyne; who *d.* in 1748, leaving four sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Francis, archdeacon of Down.

Philip, who settled in Derbyshire.

James, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Moore, of Moorgrove, and had a dau., Harriet-Maria, who *m.* Capt. William Rainey, of Greenville, co. Down, deputy-governor and a magistrate of that county.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT REV. DR. SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Killala (consecrated 22 April, 1750), *m.* Sophia dau. of the Rev. James Hamilton, of Ballygraffan, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, } successive baronets.

II. JAMES, }
1. Sophia, *b.* in Jan. 1729; *m.* in 1753, to the Rev. Edward Syngé, M.A., of Syngéfield, son of Nicholas Syngé, D.D., bishop of Killaloe, and had,

1 Edward, D.D., of Magdalen College, Oxford, *d. unm.*

2 SAMUEL, 3rd baronet.

3 George, of Rathmore Castle, in the King's County, *b.* 24 June, 1757; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of Newhall, in Clare, and had issue,

Edward, of Syngéfield, King's Co., and Dysart, Clare.

Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, of Mount Callan, co. Clare, *b.* 17 April, 1789; *m.* Caroline, dau. of P. Giles, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1854, leaving issue, Charles-Edward, late capt. 98th regt.; and three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to Robert Tottenham, Esq.; Caroline; and Georgiana-Frances, *m.* to George-Charles Syngé, Esq., major 52nd light infantry.

Francis, in holy orders, *m.* Julia-Anne, dau. of Colonel Edward McDonnell, and has issue, 1 George-Charles; 2 Edward; 1 Nannie; 2 Mary-Catherine; 3 Julia-Catherine; 4 Fanny; 5 Sophia, and 6 Caroline-Catherine - Adelaide, twins; 7 Georgiana - Gertrude; and 8 Frances-Victoria-Elizabeth.

4 Robert, of Kiltrough, created a bart. (*See* SYNGE, Bart.)

5 Francis, of Glenmore Castle, co. Wicklow, father of JOHN SYNGE, Esq. of Glenmore Castle.

1 Elizabeth.

The bishop *d.* 27 Oct. 1780, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Castle Sallab, co. Wicklow, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Oct. 1782, with remainder to his brother, James and after him to his nephew, Samuel Syngé. Sir Francis served the office of sheriff of the co. of Wicklow in 1783, and was returned to parliament in the same year for Jamestown. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway; but dying without issue, in 1807, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. THE REV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P., but had no issue, whereupon the title passed, at his decease, according to the limitation, to his nephew.

III. THE REV. SIR SAMUEL SYNGE, *b.* 22 April, 1756, who assumed the additional surname and arms of HUTCHINSON. He *m.* 1st, in March, 1787, Frances, dau. of the late Hans Wood, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had one dau., Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Dr. Nicholas Syngé, bishop of Killaloe, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS, *b.* 18 Jan. 1802; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Louisa-Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Francis Hely-Hutchinson, and sister of the Earl of Donoughmore. He *d.* 3 April, 1833, leaving two sons and one dau.,

1 EDWARD, present baronet.

2 COOTE, col. 2nd dragoon-guards, *b.* 1832.

I Frances-Dorothy, *m.* 1st, in 1846, to James, eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. John-Pratt Hewitt, who *d.* May, 1851; and 2ndly, to Capt. David-Philip Brown, late 7th hussars.

r. Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to Capt. the Hon. Coote Hely-Hutchinson, R.N., who *d.* 6 May, 1842

Sir Samuel *d.* 1 March, 1846, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—8 Oct. 1782.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., a lion rampant, erm., between nine cross-crosslets, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three mill-stones, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crests—1st, a cockatrice, issuing out of a ducal coronet all ppr.; 2nd, an eagle's talon, issuing from a ducal coronet all ppr.

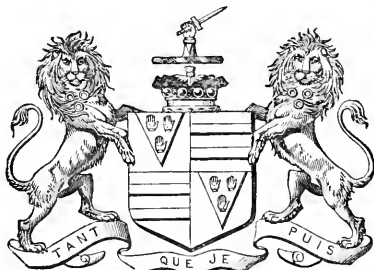
Mottoes—For HUTCHINSON, "Non sibi, sed toti." For SYNGE, "Cœlestia canimus."

Seat—Coolmonee, co. Wicklow.

HUSKISSON, Bt. (*see post*, MILBANKE-HUSKISSON, Bt.)

HYDE, LORD, *see* CLARENDON, EARL.

HYLTON.



HYLTON, BARON (Sir William-George-Hylton Jolliffe, P.C.) of Hylton, in the co. palatine of Durham, and of Petersfield, in the co. of Southampton, and a baronet, a capt. in the army, *b.* 7 Dec. 1800; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1825, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Berkeley Paget, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1862) has had issue,

i. Hylton, *b.* 10 July, 1826, capt. Coldstream-guards; *m.* 1 July, 1848, Leila, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-John Tyrwhitt-Jones, Bart., and had issue, Eleanor-Agnes, and Hilda. He *d.* on the heights before Sebastopol, of cholera, 4 Oct. 1854.

ii. HEDWORTH-HYLTON, M.P. for Wells, late capt. 4th light-dragoons; *b.* 23 June, 1829; served in the Crimea, at Alma and Inkerman, and in the light-cavalry charge at Balaklava; *m.* 30 Dec. 1858, Agnes-Mary, eldest dau. of George-Stevens, Earl of Strafford, and has had issue, HYLTON-GEORGE-HYLTON, *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; Mabel, *d.* an infant, Feb. 1861; and Agatha.

iii. Gilbert-Hylton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836; *d.* in 1844.

iv. William-Sydney-Hylton, capt. Scots fus. guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1841.

v. Walter-Hylton, lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 June, 1844.

vi. Montagu-Henry-Hylton, *b.* 16 Feb. 1846; *d.* 31 March, 1854.

vii. Spencer-Hylton, *b.* 11 Jan. 1853.

i. Eleanor-Amelia, *m.* 1852, to John, Lord de Blaquiere.

ii. Allada-Harriot, *m.* to Granville-G. Wells, Esq. of Holme Wood, Huntingdonshire.

iii. Wilhelmina-Charlotte, *d.* in 1837.

iv. Julia-Agnes, *m.* 22 July, 1856, to Col. R.-H. Howard Vyse, late royal horse-guards, and *d.* in 1862.

v. Cecil-Emily, *m.* 18 July, 1866, to William-Philip, 4th Earl of Sefton.

vi. Mary-Augusta, *m.* 18 April, 1865, to Edward Birkbeck, Esq. of Nutfield, Surrey.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1867, Sophia-Penelope, widow of William-Thomas-Horner, 4th Earl of Chester. Lord Hylton, who represented Petersfield in parliament in 1830 and 1831, and from 1837 to 1866, and who was created a Baronet of Merstham, Surrey, 20 Aug. 1821, is heir and representative of the Barons Hylton, late of Hilton Castle, co. Durham, and was himself raised to the peerage as BARON HYLTON, 16 July, 1866.

Lineage.

The family of Jolliffe, originally Joli, or Jolley, is of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Stafford and Worcester.

BENJAMIN JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Cotten Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jolliffe, Esq. of London, and had (with two daus., Rebecca, *m.* to Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Broomsgrove; and Anne, *m.* to Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury) a son,

JOHN JOLLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Robert Mitchell; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sam. Holden, Esq. By the latter he had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, his heir.

ii. **Thomas-Samuel**, M.P., *m.* in 1778, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Twyford, of Kilmersdon, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

1 John-Twyford, of Ammerdown Park, in Somersetshire; *d.* 13 March, 1854.

2 Thomas-Robert, in holy orders, of Ammerdown Park.

3 Charles, slain at Waterloo. 1 Mary-Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOLLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hylton, Bart. of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

i. **HYLTON**, M.P., *b.* in 1773; *m.* in 1804, Eleanor, natural dau. of Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) he had no issue. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1843.

ii. **William-John**, in holy orders, *m.* Julia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham; and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue,

i. **WILLIAM-GEORGE HYLTON**, created a baronet and Baron HYLTON.

2 Gilbert-East, of Tilgate Forest, Sussex, 19th light drags., *m.* Margaret-Ellen, dau. of Sir Edward Banks; and *d.* 1833.

iii. **George**, lieut. R.N.; killed at the battle of the Nile.

i. **Eleanor-Mary**, *m.* 1st, to Sir Gilbert East, Bart. of Hall Place, Berkshire; and 2ndly, in 1834, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. John-Craven Westera. She *d.* in 1838.

ii. **Mary**, *m.* to Major Trevor.

iii. **Eleanor-Frances**, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Raitt.

Creations—Baronet, 20 Aug. 1821; Baron, 16 July, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a pile, vert, three dexter hands couped of the first for JOLLIFFE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, az., for HYLTON. *Crests*—A cubit arm, erect, couped, vested, vert, cuffed and the sleeve charged with a pile arg., the hand grasping a sword in bend, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, guardant, az., each charged on the shoulder with three annulets, two and one, or. *Motto*—Tant que je puis. *Seats*—Merstham House, Red Hill, Surrey; and Heath House, Petersfield. *Town House*—16, Stratton Street, Piccadilly.

IBBETSON, BART., *see* SELWIN, BART.

IKERRIN, VISCOUNT, *see* CARRICK, EARL.

ILCHESTER.



ILCHESTER, EARL of (Henry-Edward Fox-Strangways), Lord Ilchester, co. Somerset; Baron Strangways, of Woodford Strangways, co. Dorset; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset; *b.* 13 Sept. 1847; *s.* his uncle as 5th earl, 10 Jan. 1865.

Lineage.

The founder of this and the noble family of Holland, **SIR STEPHEN FOX**, Knt., was distinguished by his faithful adherence to CHARLES II. during that prince's exile; and after the restoration of his royal master, by many high marks of the monarch's esteem and gratitude. He was sworn of the privy council, constituted one of the lords of the Treasury, and granted an augmentation of his paternal coat-armor, viz., In a canton, a fleur-de-lis, to himself and his heirs for ever. Sir Stephen *m.*

1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittle, Esq. of Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1696) had issue,

Charles, paymaster of the forces to CHARLES II.; *d. s. p.* 1713. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, Lord Cornwallis. Jane, *m.* to George, Earl of Northampton.

Sir Stephen *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Christiana, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Charles Hope, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1718) had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

STEPHEN, of whom presently.

HENRY, created *Baron Holland*.

Christiana, *d. unm.*

Charlotte, *m.* to Edward, 3rd son of William, Lord Digby.

Sir Stephen Fox was the projector of the great military hospital at Chelsea, and contributed himself 13,000*l.* to the undertaking. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1716, aged 89. The elder son of his 2nd marriage,

STEPHEN FOX, Esq., was raised to the peerage, 11 May, 1741, as *Lord Ilchester, of Ilchester, co. Somerset, and Baron Strangways, co. Dorset*. His lordship was subsequently (3 Jan. 1746-7) created *Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, then Henry Fox, Esq.; and on the 5th of June, 1756, he was elevated to the EARLDOM OF ILCHESTER, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. He *m.* in 1736,

Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas-Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mells Park,* in Somersetshire, and eventually heir of her brother, Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Samford, co. Dorset, and had issue,

i. **HENRY-THOMAS**, his successor.

ii. **Stephen Strangways-Digby**, lieut. -col. in the army, *b.* 3 Dec. 1751; *d.* 12 March, 1836.

iii. **Charles-Redlynch**, in holy orders, rector of Rewe, Devon, *b.* 27 April, 1761; *m.* in 1787, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Haines, by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1830) he had issue,

1 Charles, capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Dec. 1789; *d. unm.* 1835.

2 Thomas, brigadier-gen. commanding the royal artillery of the British army in the Crimea, *b.* 28 Dec. 1790; *m.* 20 July, 1833, Sophia-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Benjamin Harenc, Esq. of Foot's Clay, and had a dau., Sophia-Maria, *m.* 26 April, 1864, to the Rev. Christian-Frederick Newell, incumbent of Broadstairs, Kent. Brigadier-General Strangways was killed at the battle of Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.

3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Rewe, Devon, *b.* 25 Feb. 1793; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Hester-Eleanor, dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Downes, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1860, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1865),

HENRY, in holy orders, rector of Silverton, co. Devon, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Charlotte-Chester, eldest dau. of Francis Copleston, Esq., Madras C. S., and has, Theodore-Stephen, *b.* 4 July, 1862; Herbert-William, *b.* 4 Dec. 1863; Alice-Laura; Eveline-Charlotte; Margaret-Christina; and another dau.

Walter-Aston, capt. royal horse artillery, knight of the Legion of Honor, *b.* 1833; *m.* 19 Aug. 1858, Harriet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Edward Buller, Esq. of Chase Lodge, Enfield, and has a son, *b.* 14 Sept. 1859; a son, *b.* 24 Nov. 1864; and three daus.

Charles, *b.* 1844; *m.* 2 Sept. 1868, Annie-Maria, 3rd dau. of the late George Flory, Esq. of Ipswich.

4 George, an officer in the army, *b.* 1802; *d.* 10 April, 1852.

5 Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 2 April, 1806; *d.* 31 Dec. 1838.

6 Stephen, *b.* 10 Aug. 1811; *d.* 4 March, 1839.

7 Susannah, *m.* 9 Oct. 1850, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Macdonald, royal artillery, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1854.

2 Frances, *d.* June, 1863.

The Hon. and Rev. C.-R. Fox-Strangways *d.* 4 Nov. 1836.

i. **Susannah-Sarah-Louisa**, *m.* in 1764, to the late William O'Brien, Esq. of Stinsford, Dorsetshire; and *d.* in 1827.

ii. **Lucy**, *m.* in 1771, to the Hon. Stephen Digby; and *d.* 1787.

iii. **Christian-Henrietta-Caroline**, *m.* 1770, to Colonel Acland; and *d.* 1815.

iv. **Frances-Muriel**, *m.* in 1777, to Sir Valentine-Richard Quin, Bart., afterwards Lord Adair, Viscount Mountearl, and Earl of Dunraven. Her ladyship *d.* in 1817.

His lordship, who assumed, upon his marriage, the additional surname and arms of STRANGWAYS, *d.* 29 Sept. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 9 Aug. 1747; who *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1772, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Standish O'Grady, Esq. of Cappercullen, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 14 June, 1790) he had,

HENRY-STEPHEN, 3rd earl.

Elizabeth-Theresa, *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1796, to William-Davenport Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts; and 2ndly, 24 April, 1804, to Capt. (afterwards Rear-Adm. Fielding, R.N., who *d.* in 1837. She *d.* in March, 1840.

Mary-Lucy, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1794, to Thomas-Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam; and 2ndly, 28 April, 1815, to Sir Christopher Cole, capt. in the royal navy, K.C.B., colonel of marines, who *d.* in 1836. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1855.

* By his wife, Susannah Strangways, dau. and co heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury, county of Dorset. This lady, on the death of her sister, Jane, Duchess of Hamilton, became sole heir of that old and opulent family.

Harriot, *m.* in 1799, to James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, in the co. of Dorset; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1841. (*See* BERKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Charlotte-Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Lemon, second and last bart. of Carlew, co. Cornwall, *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1808; she *d.* in 1826.

Louisa-Emma, *m.* to Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1794, Juliana, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham, by whom he had three other sons,

WILLIAM-THOMAS-HORNER, 4th earl.
Giles-Digby-Robert, *b.* 26 May, 1798; *d.* 12 Feb. 1827.
John-George-Charles, of Erickworth House, Wiltshire, formerly of the Foreign Office, and at one time M.P. for Colne, and gentleman-usher to Queen Adelaide, *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *m.* 19 Feb. 1841, Amelia, 3rd dau. of Edward Majoribanks, Esq., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1859, leaving issue,

HENRY-EDWARD, present earl.
Mary-Georgiana-Julia, to whom has been granted the precedence of an earl's dau

The earl *d.* 5 Sept. 1802; the countess, 23 Sept. 1842. The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-STEPHEN, 3rd earl, *b.* 21 Feb. 1787; *m.* in Feb. 1812, Caroline-Leonora, dau. of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1819) he has had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS-LEOPOLD, Lord Stowardale, *b.* 7 Jan. 1816; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1837.

STEPHEN, Lord Stowardale, *b.* 21 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1848.

Theresa-Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 June, 1837, to Edward-St. Vincent, Lord Digby.
Caroline-Margaret, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to Sir Edward-Clarence Kerrison, Bart.

The earl *d.* 3 Jan. 1858, and was *s.* by his half-brother,
WILLIAM-THOMAS-HORNER, 4th earl, who was *b.* 7 May, 1795, and *m.* 21 July, 1837, Sophia-Enelope, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. (which lady was *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1807, to Lord Hylton). The Earl of Ilchester, a distinguished diplomatist, was, in 1835, appointed under-secretary of state for foreign affairs; and, in 1840, minister plenipotentiary to the diet of the German Confederation, which post he held till 5 Jan. 1849, when he retired. He *d. s. p.* 10 Jan. 1865, and was *s.* by his nephew, HENRY-EDWARD, 5th and present Earl of Ilchester.

Creations—Baron, 11 May, 1711. Baron (with extended limitation), 3 Jan. 1746-7. Earl, 5 June, 1756. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions passant, paley of six, arg. and gu., for STRANOWAYS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chevron, az., three foxes heads, erased, or; on a canton, of the second, a fleur-de-lis, of the third, for Fox. *Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a fox, sejant, or. *Supporters*—Two foxes: the dexter, erm., fretty, or, collar, dovelail, az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, of the second; the sinister, er., collared, as the dexter. *Motto*—Faire sans dire. *Seats*—Melbury House, Dorsetshire; Redlynch, Somersetshire; and Abbotsbury Castle, near Dorchester.

I N C H I Q U I N.



INCHIQVIN, BARON OF (Sir Lucius O'Brien), in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Ireland; lord-lieutenant of the co. of Clare; a representative peer; *b.* 5 Dec. 1800; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 13 March, 1837, and became 13th Lord Inchiquin, at the decease of his kinsman, the last Marquess of Thomond, 3 July, 1855; *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1837, Mary, eldest dau. of William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1852) has had issue,

1. EDWARD-DONOUGH, *b.* 14 May, 1839; *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, Emily, 2nd dau. of William-Henry-Ashe, 2nd and present Lord Heytesbury, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1868)

has LUCIUS-WILLIAM, *b.* 21 June, 1864; a son, *b.* 8 Nov. 1866; a son, *b.* 28 Dec. 1867; and Mary-Geraldine.

1. Juliana-Cecilia, *m.* 20 July, 1858, to Major William-Edward-Armstrong Mac Donnell, R.A., of New Hall, cc. Clare, and has issue.
11. Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 23 May, 1866, to the Rev. George-Stopford Ram, M.A., vicar of St. Anne's, Highgate, Middlesex, son of the Rev. A.-J. Ram, rector of Rolleston, Staffordshire (*see ante*, COURTWYNS, E. OF), and has issue.
111. Mary-Grace. 1111. Ellen-Geraldine, *d.* 12 April, 1860.
- v. Augusta-Louisa-Jane, *d.* 15 Jan. 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1854, Louisa, dau. of Major James Finucane, and one of the co-heirs of the late Andrew Finucane, Esq. of Ennistymon House, co. Clare, and by her has,

1. Lucius-Murrough, *b.* 2 Aug. 1857.
11. William-Henry-Ernest-Robert-Turlough, *b.* 20 Apr. 1863.
1. Anastasia-Kathleen-Lucia. 111. Nora-Louisa-Jane.
1111. 11111. Louisa-Blanche and Alieia-Amabel, twins.
- v. Louisa-Anna-Maria, twin with her brother William.

Lord Inchiquin was elected a representative peer of Ireland, 20 Oct. 1863.

Lineage.

This family (one of the few native houses at present to be found in the peerage of Ireland*) deduces its descent

* Mr. O'Donoghue, in his able *Historical Memoir of the O'Briens*, thus introduces the subject in his opening chapter:—"It has been the fortune of the race of O'Brien to form an exception to those instances in which families once occupying a regal station have, after their declension, sunk into obscurity. A reader of Irish history will find the names of the O'Briens so often mentioned in the pages of its annals, that he cannot hesitate to conclude, that whether as kings of the whole island, or later, of the southern half, or again, after the arrival of the Anglo-Normans, ruling their restricted principality of Thomond with independent authority, as asserted by Sir John Davis of them and others, the descendants of Brian Borioimhe have written their names in indelible characters in the history of their country. In no part of the kingdom can so many memorials of the energy and power of the native princes be found at this day, as in the territory of Thomond, before it was restricted to the present county of Clare. The erection of the monasteries of Minister-nough, Holycross, the cathedral of Limerick, the abbey of Emis, and many others, too numerous to mention, devoted to the promotion of learning and piety, exhibit to the modern traveller proofs of the genius and vigour of the descendants of Brian. And notwithstanding the various changes which the state of society has for so many ages undergone, and the downfall of so many of the ancient families of the country, we find the descendants of Brian the Tributes still holding their own, while we may search in vain even amongst some of the royal houses on the continent of Europe for a line of greater antiquity, or one whose descent is more clearly traced through the historic records of their country, than that of which this work purports to record the history."

Of the titles granted to the O'Brien family:—The Earldom of Thomond, in Ireland, was first created by King HENRY VIII. by patent dated 1 July, 1543, in favour of Murrough O'Brien (the Thanist or Monareh) for life, with remainder to his nephew, Donough O'Brien, for his life, and by the same patent the BARONY OF INCHEQUIN was granted to the same Murrough, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. The Barony of Ibrackan, in Ireland, was by another patent of the above-mentioned date, 1 July, 1543, created in favour of Murrough's (the Thanist) nephew, Donough O'Brien with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and by the same patent the Earldom of Thomond was also recognized and granted to Donough for his life after the death of his said uncle, Murrough. Donough on his accession to the Earldom in 1551, obtained, on surrender of this latter patent, a new grant of the Earldom of Thomond from King EDWARD VI, by a fresh patent dated 7 Nov. 1552, with remainder to the heirs male of his body.

Both the Earldoms of Thomond and the Barony of Ibrackan became extinct (or possibly dormant) at the death, without issue in 1741, of Henry, 8th Earl of Thomond, and 7th Baron Ibrackan, to whom had been granted by Queen ANNE the Viscounty of Tadcaster, in the peerage of Great Britain, by patent dated 19 Oct. 1714, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and this Viscounty also became extinct at his death. The Viscounty of Clare, in the peerage of Ireland, created 11 July, 1662, was forfeited by the outlawry of Daniel, 3rd Viscount Clare, 11 May, 1691.

The Barony of Thomond of Taplow, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, created 2 Oct. 1801, expired at the death, without issue male in 1808, of Murrough, 1st Marquess of Thomond, to whom it had been granted with remainder to the heirs male of his body.

The Barony of Tadcaster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, created 3 July, 1826, expired at the death, without issue male in 1846, of William, 2nd Marquess of Thomond, to whom it had been granted with remainder to the heirs male of his body. The Marquessate of Thomond, created 29 Dec. 1800, and the

from the royal line of Thomond, a race of princes of whom was the celebrated Hibernian monarch, BRIAN BOROHME, who commenced his reign in 1002, and terminated it with his life at the battle of Clontarf, in 1014. The last of those princes,

CONNOR O'BRYEN, was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1528, *d.* in 1540, when his son Donough was set aside, and the principality usurped by his brother,

MURROUGH O'BRYEN, who surrendered his royalty to King HENRY VIII., and was in consequence by that monarch created by patent dated 1 July, 1543, *Earl of Thomond* for life, with remainder, for life also, to his deposed nephew, Donough O'Bryen. Murrough O'Erion was also created by the same patent *Baron of Inchiquin*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. By another patent of the same date, 1 July, 1543, Murrough's nephew, Donough, was created *Baron of Ibrackan*, to him and the heirs male of his body; and the Earldom of Thomond, after recital of the previous grant, was again granted to Donough for his life immediately after the death of his uncle, Murrough. Earl Murrough *d.* in 1551, when the earldom of Thomond devolved, according to the grants in both patents, upon the said,

DONOUGH, 2nd Earl of Thomond, who surrendered his life patent to EDWARD VI, and obtained a new grant of the dignities formerly given to himself, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, by patent, dated 7 Nov. 1552. His only son, CONNOR, 3rd Earl of Thomond, *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife only, Any, dau. of Turlogh-Mac-J-Brien, of Dooharra, had issue, viz., three sons, DONOUGH, 4th Earl of Thomond, TEIG, and DANIEL, created Viscount Clare, in 1662 (*see as to Viscountcy of Clare, note infra*). The eldest son, DONOUGH, 4th Earl of Thomond, called "the Great Earl," Lord President of Munster, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare, and had two sons, HENRY, 5th Earl, and BARNABY, 6th Earl. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1624, and was *s.* by HENRY, 5th Earl of Thomond, who *m.* and left issue, five daus., his co-heirs. He *d.* 1639, and was *s.* by his brother BARNABY, 6th Earl of Thomond, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Fermor, ancestor of the Earl of Pomfret. This Barnaby was created Marquis of Billing by privy seal, 1645; but the great seal not being then within the royal power, the patent never passed. He was *s.* by his only son, HENRY, 7th Earl of Thomond, who *m.* 1st, Anne, his cousin, one of the five daus. and co-heirs of Henry, 5th Earl of Thomond, and by her (his 2nd wife died *s. p.*) had issue two sons. The elder, Henry, Lord Ibrackan, who *d. vid. patris*, 1678, *m.* Katherine, sister of Charles Lennox, last Duke of Richmond, of the Stuart family, heiress of the house of Lennox, and by descent, Baroness Clifton, and had issue, Katherine, *m.* Edward Hyde, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, whose dau. and heir, Theodosia, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and carried the Barony of Clifton, by writ, 1299, into the family of Bligh. The younger son of Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, HENRY-HORATIO, also (after the death of his elder brother) LORD IBRACKAN, *d. vid. patris*, 1690, having *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, and had issue, HENRY, 8th Earl of Thomond. The 7th Earl of Thomond, *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his grandson, HENRY, 8th Earl of Thomond, who was created, 1714, Viscount Tadcaster, in the Peerage of Great Britain; he *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Seymour, K.G., the 6th, and commonly called "the proud" Duke of Somerset, but by her, who *d.* 1734, had no issue; he left his estates to his kinsman, Murrough (afterwards Marquess of Thomond), great-nephew, and by marriage grandson and eventual heir of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, with remainder to Percy Windham, Esq., youngest son of Sir William Windham, by Lady Katherine Seymour, youngest sister of his countess. Mr. Percy Windham eventually inherited and took the name of O'Brien, and was created Earl of Thomond 1756; but *d. s. p.* in 1774, when his title became extinct. Henry, 8th Earl of Thomond, and Viscount Tadcaster, *d.* 1741, when his viscountcy of Tadcaster expired, and his earldom of Thomond became extinct, or possibly dormant only *

Earldom of Inchiquin, created 21 Oct. 1654, became extinct at the death, without issue male, in 1855, of James, 3rd Marquess of Thomond, and 7th Earl of Inchiquin; while,

THE BARONY OF INCHIQVIN, which he inherited as 12th baron, and which had been created, as above stated, by the first patent of the 1 July, 1543, devolved on his lordship's kinsman and next heir-male, SIR LUCIUS O'BRIEN, BART., now 13TH BARON OF INCHIQVIN.

* The dormancy or extinction depends, in a great measure, on the existence of any descendants of the younger children of the 3rd Earl of Thomond. His 2nd son, Teig O'Brien, *d.* leaving issue, and some particulars may be here mentioned touching this same 3rd Earl of Thomond's 3rd son, Daniel O'Brien, and the

VISCONTY OF CLARE.—Sir Daniel O'Brien, Knt., 3rd son of Connor, 3rd Earl of Thomond, was created 11 July, 1663, Viscount Clare, to him and the heirs male of his body. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gerald, 16th Earl of Desmond, and had to survive him three sons, CONOR, MURROUGH, and TEIG. The

Barony of Inchiquin, was pursuant to the patent, inherited by Earl Murrough's son and heir by his wife, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Glynn,

DERMOD, 2nd baron, to whom his father devised by will dated 26 June, 5 EDWARD VI. (1551) the castle and lands of Inchiquin, and other extensive territorial possessions. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Donough, 2nd Earl of Thomond; and dying in 1557, was *s.* by his only son,

MURROUGH, 3rd baron, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Lord Chancellor and Lord Justice of Ireland, and was *s.* in 1573, by his only son,

MURROUGH, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Mable, dau. of the 9th Lord Delvin, and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

DERMOD, 5th baron, who *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Edmond Fitzgerald, Knt. of Cloyne, and was *s.* at his decease, 29 Dec. 1624, by his eldest son (the two younger *d. s. p.*),

MURROUGH, 6th baron, who was advanced to the *Earldom of Inchiquin*, 21 Oct. 1654. This nobleman, a military officer of great renown in the civil war, was somewhat at first fickle in his allegiance, and sided for a time with the parliament, but finally threw himself heart and soul into the cause of royalty, and did the king great service in Ireland; he had, however, to eventually yield to the parliamentary forces, and became an exile until the restoration of monarchy. During his sojourn abroad, his lordship was appointed lieutenant-general by the French king, and viceroy of Catalonia, upon the conquest of that province in 1654. The earl *m.* Elizabeth St. Leger, dau. of the president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, Sir William St. Leger, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1685) had (with three daus.) three sons, WILLIAM, his successor, and Charles and John, who both *d. s. p.*, before their father. The earl was *s.* in 1674, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who was appointed captain-general and governor of Jamaica, by King WILLIAM III. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Boyle, dau. of Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery, by whom he had (with two other sons, who *d. unm.*)

WILLIAM, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George, Lord Chandos, and relict of Edward, Lord Herbert of Chierbury, but by that lady (who *m.* 3rdly, Lord Howard of Eserick, and *d.* in 1717) had no issue. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James O'Brien, Esq., but by her, who *d.* 1688, had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, governor of Timmouth Castle, by Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk (Sir

eldest of these, CONOR, was 2nd Viscount Clare, and *m.* Honora, dau. of Daniel O'Brien, of Duagh, and had an only son and six daus. The son,

DANIEL, the 3rd Viscount Clare, was outlawed, 11 May, 1691, for his adherence to JAMES II, but this 3rd Viscount's two sons and his grandson, the famous Marshal Thomond of the French service successively assumed the title; the Marshal's only son, Charles (nominal), 7th Viscount Clare, *d. unm.* at Paris, 29 Dec. 1774. The Marshal's only dau., Antoinetta-Charlotte-Marie-Septimania, was wife of the Duke of Choiseul-Praslin.

A descent from MURROUGH, 2nd son of SIR DANIEL O'BRIEN—1st VISCOUNT CLARE, and grandson of CONOR, 3rd Earl of Thomond, is, it is stated, still existing, and is thus set forth: a younger son of the 1st Viscount Clare was grandfather of

MURROUGH EN CASHA O'BRIEN, who was father of

MURROUGH OGE O'BRIEN, who fought for KING JAMES under Lord Clare, at the battle of the Boyne. By his wife, a dau. of — O'Rourke, he had a son,

BRYAN O'BRIEN, called *Bawn*, who *m.* Ellen Moriarty, heiress to the Farren estate, on the banks of the river Loune, and had three sons, TEIG, Murrough, and Donough, of whom the eldest,

TEIG O'BRIEN, *m.* Johanna, sister of Silvester Moriarty, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, and was father of BRYAN O'BRIEN, of the co. Kerry, who *b.* in 1740, *m.* 20 Nov. 1797, Ellen, dau. of Justin MacCarthy, Esq., of the old and eminent house of that name, by his wife Johanna, dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq. of Tignahally, co. Kerry, and left issue,

1 Richard, *d. unm.* Feb. 1861.

2 Lucius, *d.* at New York, April, 1865, *unm.*

3 Thorough-Henry, author of *The Round Towers of Ireland*, *d. unm.* in 1834.

4 EDWARD, A.M., vicar of Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln.

5 John, A.M., vicar of Henfield, Sussex, *m.* 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Hunt, Esq., and has issue.

6 James, D.D., formerly chaplain to Lord Chancellor Cottenham, now incumbent, founder, and patron of St. Patrick's church, Hove, Brighton; *m.* 13 Aug. 1844, Octavia, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Hopkinson, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Gloucester, and of Cadogan-place, London.

Edward's eldest son, Edward, was created Earl of Jersey), by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
- iii. James, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. William Jephson, dean of Kilmore,* and had issue,
 - 1 MURROUGH, who *s.* to the earldom, and was created MARQUESS OF THOMOND.
 - 2 John, R.N., *d. s. p.* 1788.
 - 3 Edward, *m.* Miss Mary Carrick, and *d.* March, 1831, having had,

Murrough, *d. unm.*

WILLIAM, 2nd marquess.

JAMES, 3rd marquess.

Edward, capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, in 1805, Diana, eldest dau. of Gen. Hotham, which lady *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1810; 2ndly, 11 April, 1815, Gertrude-Grace, youngest dau. of Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq., of Crasham, by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1817) he had issue,

Gertrude-Matilda, *m.* 17 June, 1840, to her cousin, John-Plumptre Methuen, Esq., nephew of the late Lord Methuen.

Mary-Catherine, *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, to the late Rev. John Hamilton Forsyth.

Lord Edward O'Brien *m.* 3rdly, 16 April, 1822, Elizabeth-Susan, 2nd dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had a son, Henry-William, *d.* an infant. Lord Edward *d.* 9 March, 1824. His widow *m.* Lieut.-Gen. James Orde, who *d.* in 1850.

John, capt. 67th regt., *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Cox, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Right Hon. William Saurin, an eminent lawyer, and for fifteen years attorney-general of Ireland. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1840.

Harriet, *m.* to Sir Joseph-Wallis Hoare, Bart., and *d.* 1 May, 1851.

1 Mary.

2 Anne, *m.* 23 March, 1744, to the Most Rev. Michael Cox, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1745.

3 Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Terence O'Loughlin, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir William-Vigors Burdett, Bart.

i. Henrietta, *m.* in 1717, to Robert Sandford, Esq. of Castlereag; and *d.* in 1730.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare.

The earl *d.* 24 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl, who *m.* 1st, in 1720, Anne, Countess of Orkney in her own right, by whom he had several children, all of whom *d. s. p.* before himself, except MARY, at the decease of her mother, Countess of Orkney, who *m.* her cousin, Murrough O'Brien, Esq., the earl's successor. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashel, but had no other issue. He *d.* 18 July, 1777, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

MURROUGH O'BRYEN, Esq., above-mentioned, as 5th earl, who was created, 20 Dec. 1800, MARQUESS OF THOMOND, in the peerage of Ireland, and a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Thomond, of Tappoe, in the co. of Bucks*, 2 Oct. 1801. His lordship had several children by his first consort, the Countess of Orkney, none of whom lived, except MARY, who *s.* to the honours of her mother, and *m.* the Hon. Thomas Fitzmaurice (see EARL OF ORKNEY). His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1792 (at Beaconsfield, where resided her guardian, the Right Hon. Edmund Burke), Mary, dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Torrington, co. Devon, and niece and heiress of Sir Joshua Reynolds, president of the Royal Academy, but by her (who *d.* at Baylis, Bucks, 7 Sept. 1820) had no issue. The marquess was thrown from his horse, in Grosvenor Square, and *d.* in consequence of the fall, 9 Feb. 1808, when the Barony of THOMOND of Tappoe expired, but the Irish honours devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 2nd marquess. K.P., 6th earl, who *m.* 16 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trotter, Esq. of Duleck, by whom (who *d.* 3 March, 1852) he had issue,

SUSAN-MARIA, *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, to Rear-Admiral the Hon. George-F. Hotham, R.N., who *d.* 19 Oct. 1856. She *d.* 25 March, 1857.

Sarah, *m.* 3 April, 1830, to Major William-Stanhope Taylor, son of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Seven Oaks, and grandson of Charles, late Earl Stanhope. She *d.* 9 Feb. 1859.

Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Richard, 2nd Earl of Bantry; and *d.* 19 July, 1853.

Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, to Sir George-Stucley Stucley, Bart., of Hartland Abbey, Devon.

His lordship was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Talcaster, of Talcaster, co. York*, by patent, 3 July, 1826, but *d.* without male issue, 21 Aug. 1846, when that

* By Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq., and relict of Capt. Samuel Hartwell.

dignity expired, but the Irish honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 3rd marquess, 7th earl and 12th baron, Admiral R.N., G.C.H. His lordship *m.* 1st, 25 Nov. 1800, Eliza-Bridgeman, 2nd dau. of James Willems, Esq. of Camanton, Cornwall (which lady *d.* in 1802); 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Otley, Esq., and relict of Valentine Horsford, Esq. (which lady *d.* in 1842); and 3rdly, 5 Jan. 1847, Anne, widow of Rear-Admiral Fane, and sister of the late Sir Charles Flint. He *d.* 3 July, 1855, *s. p.* when the Marquessate of Thomond, and the Earldom of Inchiquin became extinct; but the Barony of Inchiquin devolved on Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., of Dromoland, now 13th LORD INCHQUIN. His lordship's pedigree from the parent stem is thus deduced:

MURROUGH (the Thanist or Monarch) repairing to England by the advice of the lord-deputy, in 1543, resigned (as already stated, *supra*) his sovereignty to HENRY VIII, and was, in recompense, created *Earl of Thomond* for his own life (with remainder for life to his nephew, the representative of the elder branch of the family of O'Brien), and *Baron of Inchiquin*, to descend to the heirs male of his body, by letters-patent, dated at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt. of the Glyn, and dying in 1551, left issue,

i. DERMOD, ancestor of the Marquesses of Thomond.

ii. Teig, who had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., his co-heirs.

iii. DONOUGH.

The 3rd son,

DONOUGH, who obtained under his father's will the castles and lands of Leaghmenagh, Dromoland, and other lands, co. Clare, *m.* Slany, dau. of John Macnamara, chief of his name, and dying 6 Sept. 1582, left a son, CONNOR, who *m.* Slany, dau. of Sir Terlogh O'Brien, and dying 2 Jan. 1603, left a son, DONOUGH, *b.* 1595, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Richard Wingfield of Roberstown, co. Limerick, and dying 10 Jan. 1624, left a son, CONNOR, a col. in the army, *b.* 1617, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Teig Roe McMahon (who *m.* 2ndly, Captain John Cooper), and had by her a son, DONOUGH, and two daus., Honora and Mary. Col. Connor O'Brien was killed in battle in 1651. His only son,

i. DONOUGH O'BRYEN, of Leaghmenagh and Dromoland, co. Clare, M.P. and P.C., was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 Nov. 1686. Sir Donough *m.* 1st, Lucia, 2nd dau. of Sir George Hamilton, by whom he had an only son, Lucius, who *m.* Catherine,* dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Keightley, vice-treasurer of Ireland, of the family of Keightley, of Hertingfordbury, Herts, and *d.* at Paris, *vita patris*, 6 Jan. 1717, leaving an only son, EDWARD, 2nd bart. Sir Donough *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Grey, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of Major Deane, of Cromlin, by whom he had, with two daus., another son, Henry, of Stonehall, co. Clare, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke, in Northamptonshire, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Sir Donough *d.* 18 Nov. 1717, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ii. SIR EDWARD, of Dromoland. This baronet represented the co. Clare in parliament, and succeeded the Earl of Thomond as colonel of the regiment of militia dragoons of that county. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, and had issue,

LUCIUS-HENRY, his heir.

Donogh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Henn, Esq.

Edward, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq.; and *d.* in 1757, leaving issue.

Anne, *m.* in 1758, to Richard Dawson, Esq. of Ardee.

Mary, *m.* to John Quin, Esq. of Rosbrin.

Catherine, *m.* to Charles Macdonnell, Esq. of New Hall.

Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glenomera, co. Clare.

Harriet.

Sir Edward dying 26 Nov. 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son, III. SIR LUCIUS, who *m.* in May, 1768, Anne, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivae, M.P. for the co. Galway, and granddau. of Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart., afterwards Earl of Gosford, by whom he had six sons and six daus.,

EDWARD, his heir.

Lucius, *m.* Julia, dau. of Wm. Humphreys, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Robert, admiral R.N., *m.* Anne O'Brien, and left issue, Lucius,

Robert, Edward, George, Nancy, Catherine, Henrietta, and Lucy.

Donogh, *m.* Marianne Semple, and had issue.

Henry, *m.* Harriett Mann, and *d. s. p.*

Connor, *d.* in the West Indies.

* She was granddau. of the 1st Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin to QUEEN MARY and ANNE.

Nicola-Maria, *m.* to Robert French, Esq. of Monivac; and *d.* 9 Nov. 1847.
 Henrietta, *m.* to Joseph Mann, Esq.
 Katherine, *m.* to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq.
 Lucy, *d.* 3 Dec. 1857.
 Anne-Maria, *m.* to Archdeacon Spooner.
 Charlotte, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. G.-T. Noel, and *d.* 1838.

Sir Lucius O'Brien was clerk of the crown and hanaper, a privy-councillor in Ireland, and M.P. for many years for the co. Clare. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 IV. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 17 April, 1773; (who *m.* 12 Nov. 1799, Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Harriet, wife of Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glenomera) of William Smith, Esq. of Cahirmoyle, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1856) had issue,

1. Lucius, 5th baronet, now Lord INCHICUIN.

II. William-Smith, of Cahirmoyle, *b.* 17 Oct. 1803; late M.P. for the co. of Limerick; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Joseph Gabbet, Esq. of Limerick, and *d.* 16 June, 1864, having by her (who *d.* June, 1861) had issue,

1 Edward-William, *b.* 24 Jan. 1837; *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, Mary-Spring, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Stephen-Edmund Spring-Rice, and sister of Thomas, present Lord Monteagle, and by her (who *d.* at Mentone, 25 April, 1868) has a son, *b.* 10 June, 1865, and two daus.

2 William-Joseph, *b.* 21 Feb. 1839; *d.* 8 April, 1867, from the effects of a fall from his horse while hunting.

3 Lucius-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 13 Aug. 1842.

4 Donough-Robert, *b.* 25 Sept. 1844.

5 Charles-Murrough, *b.* 24 Jan. 1849.

1 Lucy-Josephine, *m.* 26 June, 1862, to the Rev. John Gwynn, B.D., rector of Tully Auchrish, Ireland.

2 Charlotte-Grace.

III. Edward, *b.* 6 Dec. 1806; *m.* Louisa-Susan, dau. of John-Massy Dawson, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* May, 1840, leaving a son, Edward-Arthur, *b.* 3 Sept. 1840.

*iv. Robert, *b.* 15 Oct. 1809; *m.* 14 Feb. 1835, Elinor-Jane-Alicia-Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart., and has issue,

1 Aubrey-Stephen, lieut. 60th rifles, *b.* 4 May, 1837.

2 Robert-Vere, barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 Oct. 1842.

1 Mary-Ellen-Vere, *m.* 2 Jan. 1863, to Charles-Spencer Percival, Esq., barrister-at-law (*see* EGDMONT, E. OF).

2 Charlotte-Alice.

3 Eleanor-Grace-Katharine.

*v. Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1813, in holy orders, vicar of Killers-kerdiney, Cootehill, diocese of Kilmore; *m.* 23 May, 1839, Harriet, dau. of John Godley, Esq. of Killigan, cc. Leitrim, and has had issue,

1 Edward, assistant-commissioner at Delhi, *b.* 26 July, 1840; *m.* 1867, Mary, dau. of the late Col. Lamb, of the Indian army, and has issue.

2 Morrough-John, *b.* 10 June, 1842.

1 Katherine, *m.* 16 May, 1867, to Frederick-Bransby Toulmin, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Toulmin, Esq. of Childerwickbury, Hert's, and has issue.

2 Annabella.

3 Olivia-Henrietta, *d.* 21 May, 1863.

4 Angeline-Rose-Geraldine.

5 Grace-Amy-Frances.

*i. Grace.

*ii. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Martineau, formerly vicar of Whitkirk, Yorkshire, now prebendary of St. Paul's cathedral.

*iii. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Monsell, who *d.* in 1851.

*iv. Katherine-Lucia, *m.* 20 April, 1837, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles-Amyand Harris, D.D., bishop of Gibraltar, youngest son of James-Edward, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1865.

Sir Edward *d.* 13 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR LUCIUS O'BRIEN, 5th baronet, whose right to the Barony of Inchiquin was confirmed by the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, 11 April, 1862.

Creation—Baron, 1 July, 1543. Baronet, 9 Nov. 1686.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, per pale, or and arg., for O'BAYEN; 2nd, arg., three piles, meeting in point, issuing from the chief, gu.; 3rd, or, a pheon, az.

Crest—Issuing from a cloud, an arm, embowed, brandishing a sword, arg., pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, or and arg.

Mottos—Vigneur de dessus; over the crest, "Lamh laidir an nachtar."

Seat—Dromoland, co. Clare.

Town House—47, Prince's Gardens, South Kensington.

INGESTRE, VISCOUNT, *see* SHREWSBURY, EARL.

* Those brothers and sisters of the present Lord Inchiquin who have a * before their names, have, by royal licence, dated Sept. 12, 1862, been given the precedence of the younger sons and daughters of a baron.

INGILBY.

INGILBY, SIR HENRY - JOHN, Baronet of Ripley, in the West Riding of the co. of York, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 28 Jan. 1790; *m.* 19 Aug. 1824, Elizabeth, second dau. of Day Hart Macdowall, Esq. of Walkinshaw, N.B., and has issue,

I. HENRY-DAY, M.A., in holy orders, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *m.* 26 June, 1862, Alicia-Margarat, second dau. of David Robertson, Esq. of Lady Kirk, co. Berwick, M.P. for that co., and has a dau., Mary-Alicia.

II. William, late lieut. Bengal artillery, *b.* 13 Dec. 1829.
 1. Wilhelmina.

Sir Henry-John Ingilby, inherited, by devise, the estates of Sir William-Amcotts-Ingilby, Bart., who *m.* 1st, in 1822, Louisa, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, Staffordshire, which lady *d.* 1836; and 2ndly, 1843, Mary-Anne, only child of John Clementson, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., and *d.* s. p. 14 May, 1854, when his baronetcy became extinct. Sir Henry-John Ingilby was himself created a Baronet, 26 July, 1866.

Lineage.

For the ancient Baronety of Ingilby of Ripley, created 17 May, 1642, and extinct 14 July, 1772, which was followed by another Baronety of Ingilby, created 24 March, 1781, and extinct 14 May, 1854, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

The Rev. HENRY INGILBY, sometime of Ripley, and afterwards of Kirkleatham, co. York, *b.* 23 Feb. 1761; *m.* 14 Sept. 1786, Isabella-Jane, eldest dau. of Ralph Bates, Esq. of Milbourne, co. Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 4 Sept. 1833, having by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1822) had issue,

HENRY-JOHN, created a Baronet.

William-Bates (Sir), K.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* 30 April, 1791.

Richard-Wharton, *b.* 20 Feb. 1796; *d.* 4 March, 1855.

Ralph-Mitford-Preston, capt. 84th regt., *b.* 14 June, 1797; *m.* 12 Oct. 1826, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles Knvett, Esq. of Sunning, co. Berks, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1831, having by her (who was *m.* 2ndly 6 July, 1840, to the late Charles Dance, Esq., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1854) had issue, Charles-Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, and capt. R.A., *b.* 28 Sept. 1827; Ralph-Mitford, lieut. 7th regt. Bengal N.I., *b.* 25 April, 1829, killed 29 July, 1857, at Arrah, E.I.; Harriet-Jane, *m.* 10 June, 1856, to Charles Austin, Esq. of Brandeston Hall, co. Suffolk, and Mary-Lipscomb.

Harriet-Jane, *d.* 22 Sept. 1792.

Henrietta, dec.

Lucy-Mary, *d.* 2 Oct. 1863.

Esther, *m.* 14 June, 1842, to the Rev. William Wright, of Ownby, Searly, co. Lincoln, rector of Healing, co. Lincoln, who *d.* s. p. 22 March, 1863.

Anne, *d.* 18 Feb. 1858.

Isabella.

Mr. Ingilby's eldest son was created a Baronet as above, and is the present SIR HENRY JOHN INGILBY.

Creation—26 July, 1866.

Arms—Sa., an estoile, arg., a bordure, engrailed gobony, or and gu.

Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, arg. tusked, or, in the mouth an estoile of the last.

Motto—Mon droit.

Seats—Ripley Castle, Yorkshire, and Harrington Hall, Lincolnshire.

INNES, EARL, *see* ROXBURGHE, DUKE.

I N N E S.

INNES, SIR JAMES-MILNE, Bart. of Balveny, co. Banff; *b.* 24 Feb. 1808; *s.* his brother, as 11th bart., 3 Dec. 1838; *m.* 4 April, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Thurnburn, Esq. of Keith, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840.

II. James, *b.* 20 Jan. 1846.

III. Robert, *b.* 28 March, 1847.

IV. George-Forbes, *b.* 9 Sept. 1843.

V. Thomas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852.

VI. Hector, *b.* in 1860.

I. Barbara-Forbes, *m.* 29 Dec. 1864, to Allan-E.-W. Stock, Esq., barrister-at-law.

II. Anne-Thurburn.

III. Elizabeth-Helen.

Lineage.

WALTER INNES,* Lord of Invermarkie, was *s.* by his son, ROBERT INNES, whose great-grandson,

I. ROBERT INNES, 5th Baron of Invermarkie, and 1st of Balveny, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan. 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir Robert left issue, WALTER; William, of Kimerhennie; and James, col. in the army. He was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WALTER, who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Sir John Grant of Grant, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

IV. THE REV. SIR GEORGE, of Dunoan (son of Colonel James Innes); at whose decease the title reverted to

V. SIR JAMES, of Orton, grand-nephew of the 1st baronet, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq. of Cairnibilly, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his old est son,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Colonel Wintaram, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Catherine (*m.* to James, 17th Lord Forbes); and dying without male issue, was *s.* by his next brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES, a captain in the army, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Paton of Kinaldie, by whom he had a son, John, who predeceased him. Sir Charles *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had two daus.; and 2ndly, in 1774, Mary-Maria, dau. and heir of Major Parsons, of the city of York, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1817, when the title reverted to (the lineal descendant of John Innes, of Edengight, who was great-uncle of Sir Robert Innes, the 1st bart.) his kinsman,

IX. SIR JOHN, of Edengight,* *b.* 28 June, 1757; *m.* in 1796, Barbara, 3rd dau. of George Forbes, Esq., and granddau. of Sir John Forbes, of Monymusk, and had issue,

I. JOHN, late baronet.

II. JAMES, present baronet.

I. Christian-Susan.

II. Georgina-Forbes, *m.* to James Blackwood, Esq.

III. Barbara, *d.* 14 March, 1865.

IV. Susan.

Sir John *d.* 23 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

X. SIR JOHN, of Edengight, *b.* 1801; who *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1838.

Creation—15 Jan. 1628.

Arms—Arg., three stars in chief, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, armed, and couped at the elbow, holding a broadsword, in pale, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds.

Mottos—"Sine crimine fiat," and, "Pro patriâ."

Seat—Edengight House, Banffshire.

I N V E R N E S S.

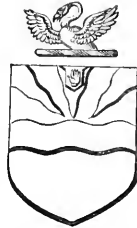
INVERNESS, DUCHESS OF (Cecilia-Letitia Underwood), *m.* 14 May, 1815, Sir George Buggin, Knt. of Great Cumberland Place, who *d.* 2 April, 1825. Her grace, who is dau. of Arthur Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, K.P., by Elizabeth, his 3rd wife, dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq. of Dublin, assumed the surname and arms of UNDERWOOD, by sign-manual, 2 March, 1834, and was elevated to the peerage 10 April, 1840.

Creation—10 April, 1840. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a fesse, erm., between three annulets, or, a lion, passant, or the first, for UNDERWOOD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, fitché, or, for GORE. *Town Residence*—Kensington Palace, W.

INVERURIE, LORD, *see* KINTORE, EARL.

* The family of Innes is of great antiquity in Scotland, and derives its surname from the lands of Innes, a word supposed to be derived from Gaelic *Inchl.* part of that barony being an island formed by the two branches of a stream running through the estate.

† The Innes family have not, since the present branch assumed the title in 1817, matriculated their arms or pedigree in the Lyon Court. The last entry was to Sir William Innes, 8th baronet, in 1782.



I S H A M.

ISHAM, SIR CHARLES-EDMUND, of Lamport, co. Northampton, *b.* 16 Dec. 1819; *s.* his brother, as 10th baronet, Sept. 1846; *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Vaughan, and his wife, Louisa, Dowager Lady St. John, and has had,

I. Louisa-Mary.

II. Emily-Caroline.

III. Isabel-Vere, *d.* 14 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.

This family is deduced with great probability from AZOR, who had the manor of Isham, co. Northampton, at the time of the COXQUEROR'S survey; father of ROGER DE ISHAM, one of the first benefactors of St. Andrew's Priory at Northampton; and traced from Roger's son, Henry, in a younger branch, through Robert, living 45 HENRY III., and Henry mentioned 3 EDWARD III. to ROBERT DE ISHAM, the estate having passed through the heiress of the elder branch to the family of Luffewick. Robert Isham *d.* in 1424, leaving a son,

ROBERT ISHAM, the first of the family that suppressed the *De* before his name, *d.* in 1424, leaving a son,

ROBERT, of the age of 22 years. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir to Aston of Knoston, *alias* Knuston, near Irchester, in Northamptonshire. He *d.* about the 14th of EDWARD IV., leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM ISHAM, one of those gentlemen of Northamptonshire to whom RICHARD III. sent a letter, requiring a loan of £40. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Braunsparth, who *d.* 20 Sept., 18th EDWARD IV., and he *d.* 13 June, 2nd HENRY VIII. (1510), leaving,

THOMAS ISHAM, Esq. of Picheley. He *m.* Elena, dau. of Richard Vere, Esq. of Addington (by Isabella his wife, dau., and at length heir, to John Green, Esq. of Drayton), and sister to Sir Henry Vere, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1st HENRY VII., who was the last heir male of that ancient and martial family, descended from Sir Robert de Vere, 2nd son of Aubrey de Vere, chief justiciary of England, and brother to Aubrey de Vere, first of the name, Earl of Oxford; his eldest dau. and co-heir, Elizabeth, became the wife of John, the 1st Lord Mordaunt, ancestor to the Earl of Peterborough. Thomas Isham had issue, EUSEBY, John, and Henry. Henry was in the unfortunate expedition of the Emperor CHARLES V. to Algiers, 1541. The eldest son,

EUSEBY ISHAM, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Giles Pulton, Esq. of Desborough, and Catharine his wife, dau. of Thomas Lovet, Esq., son, of Astwell, and had twenty children; of whom Gyles, Robert, and Gregory succeeded each other, and the 4th son, JOHN, was ancestor of the present bart. The eldest son,

GYLES ISHAM, Esq., settling at Picheley, in the first year of the reign of Queen MARY, was elected for the city of Peterborough, to the parliament summoned to meet at Oxford; and again to that held at Westminster, 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1559, leaving by Mary his wife, three daughters. His next brother,

ROBERT ISHAM, was one of Queen MARY'S chaplains: he *d. unm.* 5 May, 1546, and was *s.* by his brother,

GREGORY ISHAM, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1558. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Dale, of Bristol, who, after his decease, had to her 2nd husband, William Roswell, Esq., solicitor-general to Queen ELIZABETH. By her he was father of Sir EUSEBY, Thomas, Mary, the 2nd wife (and by whom he only left issue) of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Charwelton, who seems to be the sheriff of Northamptonshire, according to Camden, that attended on MARY, Queen of Scots, to her execution, at Fotheringhay Castle; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Cave, Esq. of Ingarsby, in the co. of Leicester. The son and heir,

SIR EUSEBY ISHAM, Knt. of Picheley and Braunston, received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES I., at the Charterhouse. He *d.* 11 June, 1626, leaving by his wife, Anne, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Marlow, in Buckinghamshire, a large family of sons and daus. But we return to his first cousin, the ancestor of the 1st baronet,

JOHN ISHAM, Esq. of Lamport, 4th son of Euseby Isham, by Anne Poulton his wife, *b.* in 1525, who was made free of the city of London, and of the Mercers' Company (of which he became

afterwards warden), in the 5th year of EDWARD VI. He was also governor of the English merchant adventurers in Flanders, and sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1581. The grandson of this gentleman,

I. SIR JOHN ISHAM, Knt., high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 9th year of JAMES I., was created a Baronet 30 May, 1627. Sir John *m.* in 1607, Judith, dau. of Dr. William Lewyn, the learned civilian, judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, &c., by whom he had two daus., and his successor at his decease, in 1651,

II. SIR JUSTINIAN, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Gerrard, Knt., Bart., by whom he had four daus., Jane, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange; Judith, *d. unm.*; and Susan, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. He *m.* 2ndly, Vere, dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, and granddaun, maternally, of Thomas Egerton, Viscount Brackley, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; the elder, Mary, *m.* to Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, Knt. He *d.* 2 March, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *d.* without issue, in 1681, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JUSTINIAN, M.P. in 1689 for the co. Northampton. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Edmund Turnor,* Knt. of Stoke Rochford, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had eight sons and six daus., of whom,

I. JUSTINIAN, } became successive baronets.
II. EDMUND, }

III. Euseby, in holy orders, rector of Lamport, and rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; *m.* in 1739, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D., master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and had,

1. JUSTINIAN, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

2. Euseby, rector of Lamport, *b.* in 1742; *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas-Dreyer Baber, Esq.; and dying in 1814, left issue, Charles-Euseby, in holy orders, rector of Polebrooke and Oundle, Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1774; *d.* 18 March, 1862; Euseby; Julia-Charlotte; Charlotte, *m.* to Major William Eldrshy; Diana; Matilda.

3. Edmund, D.D., *d.* in 1801.

I. Philippa.

Sir Justinian *d.* in May, 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JUSTINIAN, M.P. for the co. Northampton, who *m.* in 1724, Mary, only surviving child of L'Isle Hacket, Esq. of Moxhul, in Warwickshire, by Dorothy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman; who *d.* without issue, in 1736-7, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for the co. Northampton. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Wood, Esq. of Littleton; and 2ndly, in 1751, Philippa, only dau. of Richard Gee, Esq. of Orpington; but having no issue, was *s.* in 1772 by his nephew,

VII. SIR JUSTINIAN, D.C.L., who *m.* in 1766, Susannah, dau. of Henry Barret, Esq., and left issue,

I. JUSTINIAN, 8th baronet.

II. Vere, rector of Lamport, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1800, Jane, dau. of John Chambers, Esq.; and *d.* 1845, leaving,

1. JOHN-VERE, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1830, Mary, only dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Brickworth.

2. Robert, *m.* Martha-Jane-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Rev. Wm. Wilson, rector of Harrington, and has three daus., Martha-Jane; Eleanor; and Louisa, *m.* to Lt.-Col. Charles Scudamore Longden, R.A.

3. Thomas, major 79th highlanders; *d.* 11 Oct. 1854.

4. Edmund, late capt. 51st regt.; *d.* 10 Jan. 1855.

1. Eliza, *m.* in 1821, to Col. Henry Packe.

III. Henry-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Shangton, Leicestershire; *m.* Marianna, dau. of Richard Euler, Esq. of Devonshire-place; and *d.* in 1833, having had two sons, Henry, who *d.* in 1825; and Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Weston Turville, Bucks, who *m.* 1840, Charlotte-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, Bart., of Ochtertyre, and has issue, Arthur-Charles, *b.* 1847; and Anna.

I. Susannah, *m.* to George Brietzcke, Esq.; *d.* in 1849.

II. Harriet, *d.* in June, 1845.

III. Sophia, *m.* to Thomas Palmer, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Palmer, Bart. of Charlton; *d.* in 1851.

IV. Louisa, *m.* to Ralph Caldwell, Esq. of Hilborowe, co. Norfolk, who *d.* leaving issue.

v. Maria, *d.* 18 March, 1846.

vi. Anna-Philippa, *d.* 13 Aug. 1855.

vii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Justinian *d.* 1 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JUSTINIAN, *b.* 24 April, 1773; *m.* in May, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Drumabagher and Elm Park, co. Armagh, and granddaun (maternally) of the Rev. Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, by whom he had,

JUSTINIAN-VERE, late baronet.

CHARLES-EDMUND, present baronet.

Mary, *d.* in 1828.

Sir Justinian *d.* in April, 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JUSTINIAN VERE, *b.* in 1816, at whose decease, *unm.* in Sept. 1846, the title devolved on his brother.

Creation—30 May, 1627.

Arms—Gul., a fesse, wavy, and in chief, three piles, also wavy, points meeting in fesse, arg.

Crest—A demi-swan, with wings displayed, arg., beaked, sa.

Motto—Ostendo non ostendo. Another motto—On things transitory resteth no glory.

Seat—Lampport Hall, Northamptonshire.



JACKSON.

JACKSON, SIR KEITH-GEORGE, of Arlsey, co. Bedford, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842; late lieut. 83rd foot; *s.* his brother, as 4th baronet, 16 Nov. 1857.

Lineage.

This family descends from ROBERT JACKSON, of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, whose son JOHN *d.* at Carlisle 1665, leaving a son, THOMAS, who *m.* in 1671, Mary Johnson, and whose third son, JOSEPH JACKSON, Esq., an alderman of Carlisle, *m.* Mary Patinson, and had, with two other sons,

ROBERT JACKSON, a major in the army under General Wolfe during the war in America. He *m.* Miss Brett, of Yorktown, Virginia, and *d.* at Chatham, 1759, having had, with other issue,

JOHN JACKSON, Esq., (who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Coverley, and had (with two other sons, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.) four sons,

I. Samuel, of Clarendon, Jamaica, who *m.* Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of — King, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Robert, *b.* April, 1765; an officer in the royal navy, who served with Lord Keith, and *d.* vice-admiral of the Red, 9 June, 1852, *unm.*

IV. Joseph, *b.* 1771; a barrister-at-law; *d. unm.* 1836.

The 2nd son,

I. JOHN JACKSON, Esq., *b.* at Kingstown, Jamaica, 30 Dec. 1763, an East India Director, private secretary to Lord Keith, and afterwards M.P. for Dover, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815. Sir John *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Goreham, of Goreham Point, Nova Scotia, niece of William Spry, Esq., governor of Barbadoes, and widow of J. Christian, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1807) he had issue,

I. KEITH-ALEXANDER, 2nd baronet.

II. JOHN, of Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Honoria-Anna-Maria, dau. of James Daniell, Esq., and has Keith-Robert and other issue.

III. Welby-Browne, *b.* 30 Dec. 1802, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Hungerford, Esq., and by her had Elphinstone (*see infra*) and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria-Margaretta, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. George-Thomas D'Aguiar, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1843) had two sons. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of T.-J. Ireland, Esq. of Ousdon Hall, Suffolk, and has by her two sons.

IV. Colville-Coverley, *b.* 7 May, 1804; H. E. I. Co.'s civil service; *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of T. Hughes, Esq., and had a dau.; he *d.* at Benares, 19 June, 1858.

I. Charlotte-Spry, *d. unm.*

II. Margaret-Anne, *m.* 24 April, 1828, to George Rennie, Esq., F.R.S., C.E., and has had two sons and a dau.

Sir John *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR KEITH-ALEXANDER, *b.* 8 Jan. 1798, an officer in the 14th and afterwards in the 4th light-dragoons, aide-de-camp to the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, in Bombay, and aide-de-camp and Persian interpreter to Sir John Kinier McDonald, receiving the order of the Lion and the Sun for his services from the Shah of Persia. He also served under Lord Keane, in the campaign in Scinde; and the hardships of the march, together with an accident while on duty at Canbul, caused his early death, 21 Aug. 1843. He *m.* Amelia, only dau. of George Waddell, Esq., judge in the E.I. Co.'s civil service, and had issue,

MOUNTSTUART-GOODRICK, 3rd baronet.

KEITH-GEORGE, present baronet.

Amelia-Georgina, who, with her elder brother, and her sister Anna-Madeline, was in the midst of the Indian mutiny, and who perished in the massacre at Lucknow, 24 Sept. 1857; she *d. unm.*

Anna-Madeline, who miraculously escaped in the mutiny; she *m.* 21 March, 1859, her cousin, Elphinstone Jackson, Esq., a judge of the high court, Bengal, eldest son of Welby-B.

* By Margaret her wife, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Knt.

† And niece of Sir William Chambers, Knt., the architect.

Jackson, Esq., and has a son, Mountstuart-Hungerford, b. 25 Jan. 1860, and a dau.

Julia-Honoria-Catherine. Monimia-Emily.
He was s. by his elder son.

III. SIR MOUNTSTUART-GOODRICKE, b. 6 Jan. 1836, who was educated at Eton and the East India College, and entered the Bengal civil service in 1855; he was a young gentleman of high promise and talent. He perished in the massacre at Lucknow, 16 Nov. 1857, during the Indian mutiny, and was s. by his brother, SIR KEITH-GEORGE JACKSON, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between a goat's head, couped in chief, gu., and a ship in full sail in base, ppr., a greyhound courant, between two pheons, or.

Crest—A goat's head, couped, arg., guttée-de-sang, armed and bearded, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three bezants, ringed, and line reflexed, of the third.

Seat—Arlsey, Bedfordshire.



J A M E S.

JAMES, SIR WALTER-CHARLES, of Langley Hall, co. Berks, b. 3 June, 1816; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, in 1829; m. 17 April, 1841, Sarah-Caroline, youngest dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn Hall, co. Durham, and has issue,

I. WALTER-HENRY, b. 25 March, 1846; m. 25 Aug. 1868, Edith-Emeline-Mary, dau. of Mr. and the Hon. Mrs. J.-Newton Lane (see ante BAGOT, B.; and BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

I. Sarah.

Sir Walter sat in parliament, for Hull, from 1837 to 1847, and was high sheriff of Kent in 1855.

Lineage.

This family, whose patronymic was HEAD, has been seated at Langley Hall, co. Berks, since the time of HENRY VIII., and is a branch of the Kentish baronets of the same name.

RICHARD HEAD, Esq. of Langley Hall (son of Richard Head, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wallis,* Esq. of Soundness House, Oxfordshire), left issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Richard, in holy orders, left at his decease, in 1789, an only dau. and heir,

Harriet-James-Head, who m. in 1788, the Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., and had issue,

Richard-Charles-Graves, of Pembroke Hall, Oxford, who m. in 1806, the Hon. Cassandra Twistleton, youngest dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele.

I. Elizabeth, m. to JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Denford Court, Berks, last male heir of the ancient family of JAMES.

Mr. Head was s. by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS HEAD, Knt., so created by GEORGE II., in 1744, in which year he was high-sheriff of Berkshire. He m. in 1750, Jane, sister of Mary, Countess of Haddington, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, nephew of Lord-Chief-Justice Holt, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, John James, Esq. of Denford Court, in 1772, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of JAMES only. He d. *unm.*, when those estates devolved upon his brother,

WALTER-JAMES, of whom presently.
Jane, m. to George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Huttan Bushell, co. York.

The elder son, William James (*olim* HEAD), dying *unm.* the entire estates, paternal and heritable, devolved eventually upon the younger son, Walter-James, who, assuming likewise the surname of JAMES, became

I. WALTER-JAMES JAMES, Esq. of Langley Hall and Denford Court, both in the co. of Berks. He m. 25 April, 1780, Jane, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Camden, and had issue,

Francis, capt. 81st regt., fell at Badajoz, in April, 1812.

JOHN, minister-plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, m. 29 June, 1814, Emily Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who m. after his decease, Henry, Viscount Hardinge, and d. Oct. 1865), he left at his decease, 4 June, 1818, an only son, WALTER-CHARLES, present baronet.

* This gentleman was only son and heir of the learned mathematician, Dr. John Wallis, Savilian professor in the university of Oxford.

Jane, m. in 1803, to John Trower, Esq. of Berkeley Square, and d. leaving issue.

Mary-Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Byng, G.C.B., Earl of Strarford, and d. in 1845.

Frances, m. in 1823, to the late Horatio Davies, Esq., only son of the late Sir John Davies, Knt.; her only dau., Frances-Jane, was m. 15 Oct. 1861, to John-Boger Hole, Esq., Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to Francis Frederick de Lerber, a member of the sovereign council of the republic of Berne, a major of artillery, and attached to the staff of the Swiss confederation. She d. at Geneva in 1820.

Mr. James was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1791, and dying in 1829, was s. by his grandson.

Creation—1791.

Arms—Gu., a dolphin, embowed, or.

Crest—An ostrich, arg., beaked and legged, or.

Motto—J'aime à jamais.

Seat—Betteshanger, near Sandwich, Kent.

Town House—6, Whitehall Gardens.



J A M E S.

JAMES, SIR JOHN-KINGSTON, of the city of Dublin, J.P. and D.L., M.R.I.A., a director of the Bank of Ireland; b. 28 April, 1784; m. 13 April, 1812, Charlotte-Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Alderman John Cash, J.P. of Dublin, by whom he has surviving issue,

I. JOHN-KINGSTON (Sir), late of the Inniskillen dragoons, M.A., b. 26 Feb. 1815; m. in 1839, Frances-Isabel, dau. of T.-F. Wilkinson, Esq. of Cahirely Castle, co. Limerick, by Judith his wife, dau. of Col. Brasier, of Rivers, co. Limerick. He received the honour of knighthood, 22 Feb. 1854.

II. Francis-Edward, M.A., b. 11 May, 1816; m. 9 Jan. 1849, Helen-Donald, dau. of the late John Fullarton, Esq., and has issue, John-Kingston-Fullarton, b. 1 Dec. 1852; Mary-Anne-Fullarton; and Charlotte-Helen-Frances.

III. Benjamin-Robert, b. 20 July, 1820, capt. late Queen's royal regt. of city of Dublin militia, late paymaster 2nd battalion military train, Hong Kong, and now paymaster 24th foot.

IV. Charles-Henry, one of the official assignees of the Court of Bankruptcy and Insolvency in Ireland, b. 1 April, 1828; m. 7 June, 1859, Kate-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Rowley, LL.D., and niece of the late Admiral Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue.

I. Alicia.

II. Charlotte-Isabella.

This gentleman, grandson of John James, Esq. of Rathbeg, and son of the late Francis James, by Alice his wife, sister of John Kingston, Esq., some time M.P. for Lymington, Hants, was elected Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1821-2, when he received the honour of knighthood from the Marquis Wellesley, lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was subsequently created a baronet, 19 March, 1823. Sir John filled the civic chair again in 1840-1.

Lineage.

This family of JAMES came originally from Somersetshire. Thomas James (who, according to family tradition, was son of a Captain Thomas James, who undertook, by command of King CHARLES I., a voyage to discover the north-west passage), sold his possessions in Somersetshire, went into Ireland as an officer in CROMWELL'S army, and settling in King's County, d. in 1694.

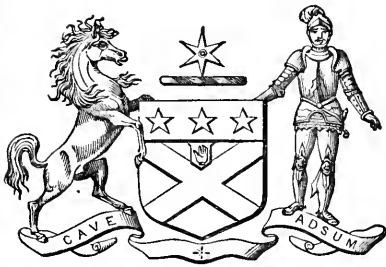
Arms—Quarterly: vert and gu., a cross, arg., charged with a ship in full sail, ppr., between four anchors, erect, az.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a dolphin, naiant, of the third, between three cross-crosslets, or; in the 2nd and 3rd, a lion, passant-guardant, of the last, between three trefoils, slipped, arg.

Crest—Issuing from a ducal coronet, or, a swan, ppr., beaked, gu., holding therein a dart, gold, feathered, arg., pointed towards the breast.

Mottos—Over the crest, "A jamais." Under the arms, "Pro Deo, patria, et rege."

Residence—9, Cavendish Row, Rutland Square, Dublin.

J A R
J A R D I N E.



JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM, of Applegirth, co. Dumfries, *b.* 23 Feb. 1800; *m.* 28 June, 1820, Jane-Home, dau. of D. Lizars, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 10 Feb. 1829; *m.* 28 Dec. 1861, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late William Younger, Esq. of Craigielands, Dumfriesshire, and has issue, WILLIAM, *b.* 11 June, 1865, Isabel-Edith, and Jane-Gertrude.
- II. William, capt. R.N., *b.* 23 Jan. 1834; *m.* 16 June, 1864, at Halifax, N.S., Louisa-Archer, 2nd dau. of G. Cockburn Harvey, Esq. of Halifax city, N.S.
- III. Charles-John, *b.* 18 May, 1838.
1. Jane-Home, *m.* 1844, to Wellwood-Herries Maxwell, Esq. of Munches, and has four sons and five daus.
- II. Catherine-Dorcas-Maule, *m.* 1845, to Hugh-Edwin Strickland, Esq., who *d.* 14 Sept. 1853.
- III. Margaret-Helen-Hassells, *m.* Dec. 1862, to the Rev. David Landale, of Applegarth.
- IV. Helen.

Sir William *s.* his father as 7th baronet in 1821.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER JARDINE, Esq. of Applegirth, the representative of a very ancient family, was created 25 May, 1672, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever; he *m.* Margaret, sister of the 1st Duke of Queensberry, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* 1675, who *d.* 1699, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, who was *b.* 1683, and *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, and had a son, and a dau., Margaret; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Charteris of Amisfield, by whom he had a son and four daus. He *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* 1712. This gentleman went abroad, and was elected one of the knights of Malta. He *d.* *unm.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Barbara de la Motte, a French lady, and was *s.* at his decease, 17 March, 1807, by his only son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Maule, Esq., heir male and representative of the Earls of Panmure, and by her (who *d.* at Madeira, 9 Aug. 1825) has had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Thomas, *b.* 1801; *d.* 1817.

Alexander, *b.* 1808; major-gen. late 75th regt.; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Curtis, Esq. of Cluna, King's Co. John, *b.* 1815; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Craig, and has four sons and two daus.

Helen, *m.* 1827, to the Rev. C.-S. Hassells, M.A., of Fox Earth, co. Stafford; and *d.* 9 Jan. 1848.

Sir Alexander *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, present baronet.

Creation—25 May, 1672.

Arms—Arg., a saltier and chief, gu., the last charged with three mullets, of the field.

Crest—A spur-rowel of six points, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse at liberty, ppr.; sinister, a man in armour, having a scimeter at his side, ppr.

Motto—Cave adsum.

Seat—Jardine Hall, by Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire.

J E J
J E J E E B H O Y.



JEJEEBHOY, SIR JAMSETJEE, Bart. of Bombay, in the East Indies, in the commission of the peace for the Bombay Presidency, *b.* 9 Oct. 1811; originally CURSETJEE JEJEEBHOY, but now styled and designated "SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY, Bart.," under a special Act of the Legislative Council of India, passed with the sanction of Queen VICTORIA in 1860, by which all future holders of the title relinquish their own names, and assume that of the first baronet. He *m.* 1st, Deenbaee, dau. of Dinshaw Corvarjee, of Bombay, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1833), has an only dan,

I. Buchoobae Cursetjee, *b.* 7 July, 1831; *m.* 24 Jan. 1836, to Jejeebhoy Dhunjeebhoy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1835, Ruttonbaee Cursetjee, and by her has issue,

I. MANOCKJEE CURSETJEE, *b.* 3 March, 1851.

II. Cowajee Cursetjee, *b.* 29 Nov. 1852.

III. Jamsetjee-Cursetjee, *b.* 31 Aug. 1860.

1. Ievunbaee Cursetjee, *b.* 11 Oct. 1840; *m.* 4 June, 1854, to Hormusjee Cursetjee Dady; and *d.* 1 Dec. 1855.

II. Dhunbaee Cursetjee, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 6 June, 1846, to Dunshawjee Jamsetjee Paruck.

III. Iurbae Cursetjee, *b.* 28 Dec. 1843; *m.* 12 Feb. 1857, to Nowjoree Rustomjee Arda.

IV. Goolbaee Cursetjee, *b.* 26 Feb. 1845; *m.* 19 April, 1855, to Nesserwarjee Sorabjee, and *d.* at Bombay, 31 Aug. 1865.

V. Heerabae Cursetjee, *b.* 2 Aug. 1846; *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, to Cawajee Dady Ghoga, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1868.

VI. Sonabae Cursetjee, *b.* 30 July, 1847; *m.* 19 April, 1855, to Nowjoree Sewajee,

VII. Jaeejcbae Cursetjee, *b.* 4 Aug. 1848; *m.* 25 May, 1864, to Heerjeebhoy Nowjoree Burjorjee, Esq.

VIII. Chaneebae Cursetjee, *b.* 23 Oct. 1855.

IX. A dau.

X. A dau.

He *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 14 April, 1859.

Lineage.

JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY, *b.* in Bombay, 15 July, 1783, a Parsee merchant of great ability and wealth, having earned the very highest credit for his benevolence, charity, munificence, and loyalty, was put in the commission of the peace for the Bombay Presidency, and was created a Knight Bachelor by letters-patent, 2 March, 1842, and advanced to the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom, by letters-patent, 6 Aug. 1857; he *m.* 1 March, 1803, Awabae Framjee, dau. of Framjee Pestonjee, of Bombay, merchant, and had issue,

I. (CURSETJEE) JAMSETJEE, present baronet.

II. Rustomjee Jamsetjee, *b.* 23 Jan. 1824; in the commission of the peace for the Presidency of Bombay; *m.* 24 Jan. 1836, Sonabae Murcherjee, and has issue,

1. Nawabjee Rustomjee, *b.* 30 April, 1839; *m.* 6 June, 1846, to Rustomjee Ardaseer Wadra.

2. Merbaee Rustomjee, *b.* 6 March, 1841; *m.* 23 Feb. 1853, to Cursetjee Jehanghor Lekenwa.

3. Khorsetbaee Rustomjee, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Shaporjee Jewajee.

III. Sorabjee Jamsetjee, *b.* 22 Oct. 1825; in the commission of the peace for the Presidency of Bombay; *m.* 24 Jan. 1836, Buchoobae-Merwanjee, dau. of Mersanje Jejeebhoy, merchant, of Bombay, and has issue,

1. Nesserwanjee Sorabjee, *b.* 26 Oct. 1843; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Goolbaee Cursetjee.

2. Bomonjee Sorabjee, *b.* 22 Nov. 1847; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Merbaee Shaporjee.

3. Furdoojee Sorabjee, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852.

1. Heerabae Sorabjee, *b.* 5 July, 1845; *m.* 14 May, 1856, to Nahabhooy Byramjee.

2. Veerbaee Sorabjee, *b.* 20 Dec. 1848.

3. Dhunbaee Sorabjee, *b.* 12 July, 1851; *m.* 19 April, 1855, to Dorabjee Jamsetjee.

4. Meeteebaee Sorabjee, *b.* 31 May, 1857.

I. Perozbaee Jamsetjee, *b.* 2 Jan. 1834; *m.* 6 June, 1846, in Shapoojee Dhunjeebhoy.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy *d.* 14 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present bart.

Creation—6 Aug. 1857. *Arms*—Az., a sun rising above a representation of the Ghauts, a mountain near Bombay, in base, and, in chief, two bees volant, all ppr. *Crest*—A mount vert,

thereon, amidst wheat, a peacock, in the beak an ear of wheat, all ppr. *Motto*—Industry and liberality. *Town House*—Mazagon Castle, Bombay.

JENKINSON.



JENKINSON, SIR GEORGE-SAMUEL, Bart. of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, late capt. 8th hussars, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, in 1862, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; *m.* 31 July, 1845, Emily-Sophia, eldest dau. of Anthony Lyster, Esq. of Stillorgan Park, co. Dublin, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-BANKS, *b.* 10 May, 1851.
- ii. Robert-Anthony-Banks, *b.* 6 Sept. 1860.
- iii. Emily-Frances.
- iv. Louisa-Augusta.

Sir George *s.* as 11th bart., at the decease of his uncle, 6 March, 1855.

Lineage.

I. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, of Walcot (son and heir of Sir Robert Jenkinson, of Walcot, co. Oxford, and the heir of the celebrated Anthony Jenkinson, employed by Queen ELIZABETH on many delicate missions, and twice as her ambassador in Russia), represented the co. of Oxford in the first and other parliaments of CHARLES I., and was created a Baronet 16 May, 1661. Sir Robert was the friend of Sir Matthew Hale and the philosopher Robert Boyle. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Banks, of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, lord chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas; and he *d.* in 1677, leaving issue, together with one dau., an only son,

II. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tomlins, Esq. of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and sole heiress of her brother, by whom he had, surviving him, Mary, *m.* to Sir John-Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Breweke, co. Oxford; and three sons,

- i. ROBERT, his successor, 3rd baronet.
- ii. ROBERT-BANKES, 4th baronet.

III. Charles, a col. in the army; *m.* Amarantha, dau. of Wolfran Cornewall, Esq., capt. R.N.; and *d.* 1750, leaving one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Wolfran Cornewall, speaker of the House of Commons; and three sons,

- 1 CHARLES, of whom presently, as 1st Lord Hawkesbury, and 1st Earl of Liverpool, and 7th baronet.
- 2 John, col. in the army, joint secretary for Ireland; *m.* Frances, dau. of Admiral Parker, and had issue,

CHARLES, late baronet.
John-Banks, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. David's; *d.* 1840, leaving issue, with two daus. (one, Augusta, *m.* to Arthur Tower, Esq., comm. R.N.), two sons,

GEORGE-SAMUEL, present baronet.
John-Henry, *b.* 1823; *d.* 17 Nov. 1852, Alice-Henrietta, dau. of Sir William Gordon-Cumming, Bart. (which lady was killed accidentally by an overdose of chloroform, 9 Dec. 1859), and has issue,

George, lieutenant-col. of artillery; *d. unm.* in 1823.
Robert-Henry, governor of Dover Castle.
Fanny, *m.* to Sir W. Boothby, Bart.; *d.* in 1838.

- 3 Robert, in the guards; *d. unm.*

The elder son,

III. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford, *d. unm.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT-BANKES JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford; *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Dashwood, Bart., and left at his decease two surviving sons, ROBERT and BANKES, successively 4th and 5th baronets; and on his decease, in 1738, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT JENKINSON, also M.P. for the co. of Oxford; he *d. unm.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR BANKES JENKINSON, who also *d. unm.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his cousin,

VII. SIR CHARLES JENKINSON, 1st Lord Hawkesbury, and 1st Earl of Liverpool, the eldest son of Charles, 3rd son of the 2nd baronet. This eminent person (*b.* 16 May, 1727) was educated at the Charter House, and was under-secretary of state in 1761, secretary to the Treasury in 1763, lord of the Admiralty in 1766, lord of the Treasury from 1767 to 1773, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester*, in 1786; *s.* to the Baronetcy in 1789, and advanced to the EARLDOM of LIVERPOOL in 1796; *m.* 1st, Amelia, dau. of William Watts, Esq., governor of Fort William, in Bengal, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had an only son,

ROBERT-BANKES, his successor, 2nd Earl of Liverpool.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1782, Catherine, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., relict of Sir Charles Cope, Bart. of Breweke, and mother of the Duchess of Dorset, and Countess of Aboynne, by whom he had,

CHARLES-CECIL-COPE, 3rd Earl of Liverpool.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1867, to James-Walter, Earl of Verulam, and *d.* his widow 16, April, 1863.

His lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT-BANKES JENKINSON, Baron Hawkesbury as 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *b.* 7 June, 1770; his lordship was FIRST LORD of the TREASURY from 1812 to 1827. He *d.* without issue, in Dec. 1828, having *m.* 1st, Lady Louisa-Theodora Harvey, 3rd dau. of the Bishop of Derry, 4th Earl of Bristol (*d.* in 1824); and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Charles Chester, Esq., formerly Bagot, brother of the 1st Lord Bagot (*d.* in 1846). He was *s.* by his half brother,

IX. SIR CHARLES-CECIL-COPE JENKINSON, 3rd Earl of Liverpool, *b.* in 1784; *m.* Julia-Evelyn Medley, only child of Sir George-Shuckburgh Evelyn, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1814), had issue, Catherine, *m.* to Lieut-Colonel Vernon Harcourt; Selina, *m.* 1st, Viscount Milton, son of Earl Fitzwilliam; and 2ndly, George Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton Hall, co. Derby; Louisa, *m.* to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote Hall, Shropshire. The Earl *d.* in Oct. 1851, without issue male, whereupon the title of Liverpool became extinct, and the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

X. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 23 Feb. 1779, for many years M.P. for Dover; *m.* Catherine, 5th dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, co. Lanark, and of Islay, co. Argyll, and had,

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to the late Walter Nugent, Esq.; their dau., Ismay, is the present Lady Southampton.
Katherine-Frances, *m.* in 1833, to the late Richard-Samuel Guinness, Esq., M.P. of Deepwell, co. Dublin (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Eleanora-Mary, *m.* in 1830 to Napoleon Lannes, 2nd Duke of Montebello, son of the famous Marshal Lannes, the 1st Duke, and *d.* at St. Petersburg, 14 Oct. 1863, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 6 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Bart.

Creation—16 May, 1661.

Arms—Az., a fesse, wavy, arg., charged with a cross-patée, gu.; in chief, two estoiles, or.

Crest—A sea-horse, assurgent, arg., maned, az., supporting a cross-patée, gu.

Motto—Pareo non servio.

Seats—Eastwood House, co. Gloucester; and Whitton Lodge, co. Northampton.



J E N N E R.

JENNER, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, in the parish of Marylebone and co. of Middlesex, M.D., *b.* 30 Jan. 1815; *m.* 30 July, 1858, Adela-Lucy-Leman, 2nd dau. of Stephen Adey, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, and has issue,

I. WALTER-KENTISH-WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Oct. 1860.

II. Albert-Victor, *b.* 19 Dec. 1862.

III. Arthur-Charles-William, *b.* 27 Feb. 1864.

IV. Louis-Leopold-Charles-Albert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1865.

I. Lucy-Adela.

Sir William, physician in ordinary to the Queen, and a very eminent M.D., was created a Baronet 25 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.

JOHN JENNER, Esq. of St. Margaret's, Rochester, co. Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Terry, Esq., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1852, aged 83, having by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1851), had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM, created a Baronet as above.

Creation—25 Feb. 1868.

Arms—Per chevron, az. and or; in chief, two estoiles of the last; and in base, a serpent, nowed ppr., all within a bordure engr., ermine.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a lamp with three branches, arg., suspended by three chains, or, fired, ppr.

Motto—Fide et labore.

Town House—18, Harley Street.

JEPHSON.

JEPHSON, SIR RICHARD-MOUNTENEY, of the Spring Vale, co. Dorset; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1825; *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Charlotte-Ellen, 2nd dau. of Sir William Baynes, Bart.

Lineage.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM JEPHSON, D.D., dean of Lismore, grandson of Sir John Jephson, of Freyale, co. Hants, and of Mallow, co. Cork, and son of Major-General Jephson, *m.* Anne, relict of Samuel Hartwell, Esq., and dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathormac, co. Cork, and *d.* 11 April, 1720, and was buried under the western tower of his cathedral. The dean had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to the Hon. James O'Bryen, and Anne, *m.* to Sir Winwood Mowet, Bart.) an only son,

THE VEN. JOHN JEPHSON, archdeacon of Cloyne, who *d.* June, 1742, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin. His son,

THE VEN. WILLIAM JEPHSON, archdeacon of Cork, *b.* in 1734, *m.* Thomazine, youngest dau. of Richard Mounteneay, Esq., and sister of the Hon. Richard Mounteneay, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had

- i. John, in holy orders, who *m.* Ist, Charlotte, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Limerick, by whom he had a dau., Emily-Esther; and 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of David Burleigh, Esq., by whom he had issue, 1 Richard, *m.* Miss Pasa, and has issue; 2 Edmond-Malone-St. John, Roy. Art.; 3 John-Mounteneay, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Jermy, and has issue; 1 Frances-Thomazine, *m.* to Isaac Preston, Esq. of Stanfield Hall, Norfolk; 2 Henrietta-Louisa-Mary, *m.* to Major F.-B. St. John; 3 Isabella-Rosa, *m.* to Thomas Kelly, Esq., and 2ndly, to Digby-P. Starkey, Esq.; 4 Cecile-Catherine, *m.* to J. Huband Smith, 1 sq.

ii. RICHARD-MOUNTENEY. iii. William.

iv. Robert, *m.* Miss Coddington, of Drogheda; and *d.* 1804.

Archdeacon William Jephson *d.* 1791; his 2nd son,

I. RICHARD-MOUNTENEY JEPHSON, Esq., one of the judges of the Admiralty, and judge-advocate at Gibraltar, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1815; *m.* Ist, Catherine, dau. of — Jolliffe, Esq. of Wolverton, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue, RICHARD-MOUNTENEY, present baronet, and JAMES-SAUMAREZ, com. R.N., *m.* Eliz. Huxley, and has a son, MOUNTENEY, *m.* 1861, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Badger, Esq. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Rochford, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Smith, of the royal artillery, and had, William-Malone, Superintendent of Quarantine, Motherbank, Isle of Wight, *d.* 11 June, 1862; George; Stanhope-William, major-gen., C.B., *m.* 10 Oct. 1849, Sophia, dau. of the late Edward Hawes, Esq. of Woodford; Charlotte, *m.* in 1831, to Edward Fitzgerald, Esq.; Julia, *m.* 10 Nov. 1846, to the Marquess of Ailsa; and Eliza. The baronet *d.* in 1826.

Creation—1 June, 1815.

Arms—Az., a fesse embattled, or, between three cocks' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, paly, arg. and az., cuff of the second, surmounted of a band, gu.; in the hand a pansy or heart's-ease, ppr.

Motto—Veritas magna est.

Seat—Spring Vale, Dorsetshire.

JERMYN, EARL, *see* BRISTOL, MARQUESS.

JERSEY.



JERSEY, EARL OF (Victor-Albert-George Child-Villiers), Viscount Villiers of Dartford, and Baron Villiers, of Hoo, co. Kent, in the peerage of England; 623

Viscount Grandison, of Limerick, in the co. of Leitrim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 March, 1845; *s.* his father as 7th earl, 24 Oct. 1859.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from the ancient and honourable house of Villiers, seigneurs of L'Isle-Adam, in Normandy, and its establishment in England is fixed at the period of the Conquest.

SIR EDWARD VILLIERS (the 2nd son of Sir George Villiers of Brookesby, and half-brother of George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham), having been employed, in 1620, as ambassador to Bohemia, was nominated, in 1622, through the interest of his half-brother, the Duke of Buckingham, president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Thomond. Sir Edward *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lidiard Tregeze, co. Wilts, and niece of Sir Oliver St. John, created, 3 Jan. 1620, *Viscount Grandison*, in the peerage of Ireland, with limitation of the honour to her (Lady Villiers') posterity. By this marriage, Sir Edward had four sons and three daus. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1626, lamented more deeply than any governor who had previously ruled the province, and was interred in the Earl of Cork's chapel, at Youghall,

WILLIAM VILLIERS, Esq., the eldest son of Sir Edward, *s.* to the estate of his father, and upon the demise of his uncle, in 1630, became Viscount Grandison. Actively espousing the cause of CHARLES I., his lordship received a wound at the siege of Bristol, 26 July, 1643, of which he died in the following month, at Oxford, leaving by Mary, dau. of Paul, Viscount Bayning, an only dau., Barbara (wife of Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, in Ireland), afterwards Duchess of Cleveland, and mistress of CHARLES II., and transmitting his title to his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Viscount Grandison, who *d. s. p.*, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 4th viscount, who *m.* Lady Mary Leigh, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Leigh, Bart., created *Lords Dunsmore* in 1628, and *Earl of Chichester* in 1644 (honours which expired with his lordship, in 1653), and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

EDWARD, a brigadier-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the Queen's regiment of horse; *m.* in 1677, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dromana, co. Waterford, by whom he obtained a considerable landed property in that county. He *d.* in 1693, leaving,

1 JOHN, who *s.* to the viscounty. 2 William.

1 Mary, *m.* to Brigadier-Gen. Stuart.

2 Harriet, *m.* to Robert Pitt, Esq., by whom she was mother of WILLIAM PITT, FIRST EARL OF CHATHAM.

Mrs. Villiers obtained a patent from King WILLIAM, in 1699, granting her the privilege to enjoy the same title and precedence as if her husband had survived his father, and had actually been possessed of the honour of VISCOUNT GRANDISON. She married with Lieut.-Gen. William Steuart, M.P., P.C., appointed, in 1711, commander-in-chief of the army during the Duke of Ormonde's absence.

Lord Grandison *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 5th viscount, who was created EARL GRANDISON, *of Limerick*, 11 Sept. 1721. His Lordship *m.* Lady Frances Carey, dau. of Anthony, 4th Viscount Falkland, by whom he had issue,

i. JAMES-FITZGERALD, *Lord Villiers*, M.P. co. Waterford; *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq.; and dying 1732, left an only dau., who *d.* 1738.

ii. WILLIAM, *Lord Villiers*, *d. v. p. unm.*

i. ELIZABETH, elevated to the peerage 10 April, 1746, as *Viscountess Grandison*, of Dromana, co. of Waterford, and created *Countess Grandison*, 1766. Her Ladyship *m.* 1739, Aland-John Mason, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Waterford, and was *s.* by her only surviving child,

GEORGE, Earl of Grandison, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Francis, Earl of Hertford; and dying 1800 when the honours expired, left an only dau. and heir,

GERTRUDE-AMELIA, who *m.* Lord Henry Stuart, son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom (who *d.* in 1809, she had, with other issue,

HENRY-VILLIERS, LORD STUART DE DECIES.

His lordship *d.* 14 May, 1766, when the earldom expired, but the Viscounty of Grandison devolved, as will appear presently, upon the 3rd Earl of Jersey. Return we now to

EDWARD VILLIERS, Esq., the youngest son of the governor of Munster, who, for his gallantry, as a military officer of rank, during the civil wars, was knighted by CHARLES II., 7 April, 1680; and appointed knight-marshal of the household, and governor of Tynemouth Castle. He had likewise a grant from the same monarch of the royal house and manor of Richmond; and his lady was appointed governess to the Princesses MARY and ANNE, afterwards queens of England. Sir Edward *m.* Frances, youngest dau. of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and six daus. He *d.* in June, 1689, and was *s.* in

his estates, as well as in the post of marshal of the household, by his elder son.

EDWARD, who had been constituted master of the horse, in Feb. 1688-9, to Queen MARY, and knighted. Sir Edward, advancing further in royal favour, was elevated to the peerage of England 20 March, 1690-1, by the titles of *Baron Villiers, of Ho*, and *Viscount Villiers, of Dartford*, both in the co. Kent; and being appointed ambassador-extraordinary to the States-General in 1697, was created EARL OF THE ISLAND OF JERSEY 13 Oct. in that year. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Chaffinch, Esq., closet-keeper to CHARLES II., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. The earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1711, and was *s.* by his elder son.

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who *m.* Judith, only dau. of Frederick Herne, Esq. of the city of London, son of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Knt. and alderman (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom he had two sons, and one dau., Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., and 2ndly, to Bossey Mansell, 4th Lord Mansell. His lordship's 2nd son, THOMAS, was created EARL OF CLARENDON, and the elder.

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, *s.* as Viscount Grandison, of Ireland, 1766. His lordship *m.* 23 June, 1733, Anne, relict of Wrothesley, Duke of Bedford, and dau. of Serop Egerton, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, great-grandson of John, Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, son of Henry, Earl of Derby, by Margaret his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by his consort, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister and eventually co-heir of King HENRY VIII. By this marriage (through which the present Earl of Jersey is entitled to quarter the royal arms) there was issue two sons. The 3rd Earl of Jersey *d.* 23 Aug. 1769; his younger and only surviving son.

GEORGE-BUSSEY, 4th earl, *b.* 9 June, 1735. His lordship *m.* in March, 1770, Frances, only dau. and heir of the Right Rev. Philip Twysden, D.D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, son of Sir William Twysden, Bart. of Royden Hall, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 25 July, 1821) he had issue,

GEORGE, 5th earl.

William-Augustus-Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1780; assumed by royal permission, in 1802, the surname of MANSELL, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of Louisa-Barbara, Baroness Vernon; and *d.* *wm.* in 1813.

Charlotte-Anne, *m.* to Lord William Russell; and *d.* in 1808. Anna-Barbara-Frances, *m.* 1st, to William-Henry Lambton, Esq.; and, after his decease, to the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham. Her ladyship *d.* 21 April, 1832.

Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey; which marriage being dissolved at her ladyship's suit, in 1810, she *m.* 2ndly, George-William, 6th Duke of Argyll; and *d.* in 1835.

Sarah, *m.* in 1799, to Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq., and *d.* 25 May, 1852.

Elizabeth-Catherine, *d.* *wm.* in 1810.

Frances, *m.* to John, Viscount Ponsonby, who *d.* 1855. She *d.* 14 April, 1866.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1806, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells, who *d.* 15 May, 1854.

The earl, who had filled the offices of lord of the Admiralty, lord-chamberlain of the household, and master of the buckhounds, *d.* 22 Aug. 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son.

GEORGE-CHILD, 5th earl, *b.* 19 Aug. 1773, *m.* 23 May, 1804, Sarah-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, by Anne, dau. and sole heir of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1867) he had issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, sixth earl.

II. Augustus-John, *b.* 10 July, 1810; capt. royal horse-gds., *m.* in Sept. 1831, Georgiana-Augusta-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of George, Viscount Keith; and *d.* at Rome in 1837.

III. Frederick-William, capt. 73rd regt., *b.* 20 July, 1815; *m.* 12 July, 1842, Elizabeth, sister of George, 9th Earl of Airlone.

IV. Francis-John Robert, *b.* 11 Oct. 1819, captain 11th hussars, M.P. for Weymouth, *d.* in Spain, 1862.

I. Sarah-Fredrica-Caroline, *m.* Feb. 1842, to Prince Nicholas Esterhazy, of Galantha, eldest son of the late eminent diplomatist Prince Paul-Antony Esterhazy, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1853.

II. Clementina-Augusta-Wellington, *d.* 5 Dec. 1858.

III. Adela-Corsanda-Maria, *m.* 17 Nov. 1845, to Capt. C.-P. Ibbetson, 11th hussars; and *d.* 4 Sept. 1860.

His lordship, who was twice lord chamberlain to WILLIAM IV., and twice master of the horse to Queen VICTORIA and who had assumed the additional surname of CHILD in 1812; *d.* 3 Oct. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, 6th earl, *b.* 4 April, 1808; *m.* 12 July, 1841, Julia, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1865, Charles Brandling, Esq. of Middleton), and had issue,

I. VICTOR-ALBERT-GEORGE, present peer.

II. ROBERT-FREDERICK, lieut. Scots fusiliers, *b.* 1 Mar. 1847.

III. Edward-Reginald-Clement, *b.* 18 June, 1849.

I. Julia-Sarah-Alice, *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, to Sir George-O. Wombwell, Bart.

II. Caroline-Anne.

His lordship, who had been M.P. for Honiton, Weymouth, and Cirencester, *d.* 24 Oct. 1859.

Creations—Viscount Grandison, in Ireland, 3 Jan. 1620. Baron and Viscount, 20 March, 1690-1; Earl, 13 Oct. 1697—in the peerage of England.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or, for VILLIERS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, engrailed, erm., between three eagles, ducally gorged, or, and in the chief point for distinction an escallop, gold, for CHILD.

Crests—1st, VILLIERS, a lion rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or; 2nd, CHILD, on a rock, ppr., an eagle rising, arg., holding in the beak an adder, ppr., and charged on the breast for distinction with an ermine spot.

Supporters—Two lions, arg., ducally crowned, or, each gorged with a plain collar, gu., charged with three escallops, of the second.

Motto—Fidei coticula crux.

Seats—Middleton Park, Oxford; Osterly Park, Brentford, Middlesex.

Town House—32, Wilton Place.

J E R V I S.



JERVIS-WHITE - JERVIS, SIR HENRY-MEREDYTH, of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford; *b.* 20 Nov. 1793; *m.* 16 Dec. 1818, Marian, 3rd dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, in Ayrshire, by Catherine, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Gunning, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Gunning, 1st baronet, of Horton, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1861) has had,

I. John, *b.* 16 Sept. 1819, in holy orders, B.A.; *m.* 16 April, 1845, Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas-M. Alsager, Esq., and *d.* at Nice, 23 Nov. 1863; his wife *d.* March, 1861.

II. HUMPHREY-CHARLES, *b.* 1 Jan. 1821.

III. Henry, *b.* March, 1825, Bent.-col. R.A., M.P. for Harwich; *m.* 1855, Lucy, eldest dau. of J.-C. Cobbold, Esq., M.P. for Ipswich.

IV. Jocelyn, comm. R.N., *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Alice-Margaret, fourth dau. of William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

I. Augusta, *d.* *wm.* 28 Aug. 1863.

II. Marian, *m.* 1856, to Mark Style, Esq., surgeon 1st Bombay N.I.

III. Aline, *m.* 1 July, 1851, to Sir Henry de Hoghton, Bart.; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1852.

Sir Henry, who is a commander R.N., *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 1830.

Lineage.

The paternal ancestor of this family was White.

JOHN WHITE, Esq., settled in Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II., and purchasing the estate of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford, took up his residence there. He is supposed to have been of a knightly English family, and to have *m.* a Lady Margaret Seymour. He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, who *m.* in 1697, Catherine, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Humphrey Jervis, lord-mayor of Dublin in the years 1681 and 1682 (which Sir Humphrey derived from John Jervis, Esq. of Ollerton, co. Salop, whose descendant, though a junior branch, Admiral Sir John Jervis, was created Earl St. Vincent in 1801), by whom he had issue,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE (the family names having been so conjoined according to the marriage-settlements).
And two daughters.

Mr. White *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis. This gentleman *m.* in 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Meredyth, Esq. of Dollardstown, co. Meath, a lieut.-gen. in the army, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Withorne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN-JERVIS.

Thomas-Jervis, of Ferns, co. Wicklow.

Humphrey-Jervis, a major in the army; *d.* in 1800.

Elizabeth, *d.* *wm.*

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph-Liddell Farrer.

Charlotte, *m.* to John Crampton, Esq., M.P., of Dublin.

Mr. Jervis-White *d.* 12 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS, Esq. of Bally Ellis, *b.* 10 June, 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1789, Jane, dau. of Henry Nisbett, Esq. of Ashmore, co. Longford, and had issue,

1. JOHN, *d.* young, in 1803.

II. HENRY-MEREDYTH, present baronet.

III. Humphrey, ensign 84th regt., killed at the passage of the Adour, Dec. 1813.

IV. Thomas-Jervis, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; *m.* in June, 1818, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Strettell, Esq., judge-advocate-general in Bengal, and has issue,

1 Henry.

2 Hamilton-Gorges. 3 Frances.

1 Jane.

2 Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1851, Helena-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Murphy, Esq., and has issue a son, Thomas.

Mr. Jervis-White-Jervis was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 10 Nov. 1797. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1828, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bradford, Esq. of Sandbach, co. Chester. Sir John *d.* in 1830.

Creation—10 Nov. 1797. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, between three martlets, arg., for JERVIS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, vair, between three lions, rampant, or, for WHITE. *Crests*—1st, a martlet, arg.; 2nd, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, enwreathed. *Motto*—Venale nec auro. *Seats*—Bally Ellis, co. Wexford; and Bell Camp, co. Dublin.

J E R V O I S E.

CLARKE-JERVOISE, SIR JERVOISE, Bart. of Idsworth Park, co. Hants, M.P. for South Hants; *b.* 28 April, 1804; *m.* 15 June, 1829, Georgiana, youngest dau. of George-Nesbitt Thompson, Esq., and has,

I. JERVOISE, major, late 23rd fusiliers, *b.* in June, 1830; *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, Sophia-Horatia-Churchill, 6th dau. of Henry-Laws Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey.

II. Henry, capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* in Sept. 1831.

I. Teresa, *m.* 6 Jan. 1868, to John-Delaware Lewis, Esq. of Westbury House, Hants, and Memland, Devonshire.

II. Janet, *m.* 15 Jan. 1867, to James Small, Esq. of Diranean, Perthshire.

III. Rachel, *m.* 4 Aug. 1863, to Arthur-Henry-Turner Newcomen, Esq.

IV. Clarice.

Lineage.

MR. (SHERIFF) SAMUEL CLARK, of the city of London, received the honour of knighthood in 1712. He left a son, SAMUEL CLARK, Esq. of West Bromwich, who *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard, Hants, and granddau. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq., M.P., by Mary his wife, dau. of George Purefoy, Esq. of Wadley; and dying in 1767, was *b.* by his only son,

JERVOISE CLARKE, Esq. of Idsworth, M.P. for Hants, who assumed, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the surname of JERVOISE. He *m.* Kitty, only dau. and heir of Robert Warner, Esq. of Bedhampton, Hants; and had issue, Thomas, *d.* *unm.* in 1809; Robert, *d.* in 1825; and

I. THE REV. SIR SAMUEL, of Idsworth Park, Hants, *b.* 25 Nov. 1770, who was created a BARONET, 13 Nov. 1813. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Griffenhooffe, rector of Woodham Mortimer, Essex; and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1856) had issue,

JERVOISE, present baronet. Samuel, *b.* 2 Jan. 1808; *m.* 23 Feb. 1830, Emily-Anne, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Henry Cumming, K.C.B., and has had issue; his eldest dau., Dorothea, *d.* 5 Feb. 1863; and his dau., Bertha-Aline-Emily, *d.* 23 Oct. 1868.

Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1817, to Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth House, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1827, to John-Abel Smith, Esq., M.P. for Chichester.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1821, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles-Edward Grey, K.C.H., P.C., at one time chief-justice at Calcutta, and subsequently governor of various West India colonies, and M.P. for Tynemouth, who *d.* 1 June, 1865; she *d.* 1850. Harriot-Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1831, to Neill Malcolm, Esq. of Potlalloch, Argylshire, and *d.* 21 May, 1837.

Lucy, *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, to James-Winter Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield, co. Hants.

Sir Samuel *d.* Oct. 1852.

Creation—13 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, between three eaglets, close, arg., for JERVOISE; 2nd and 3rd, az.,

three escallops, in pale, or, between two flourishes, ermineois,

each charged with a cross-patée-fitchée, gu., for CLARKE.

Crests—JERVOISE: an heraldic tiger's head, sa. CLARKE: within a gold ring, set with a diamond, ppr., a roundle, per pale, gu. and az., charged with a pheon, arg.

Seat—Idsworth Park, Romdean, Hants.

JOCELYN, VISCOUNT, *see* RODEN, EARL.

J O D R E L L.

JODRELL, SIR EDWARD-REPPS, of Sall Park, co. Norfolk, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* 20 June, 1825; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet 14 Jan. 1861; *m.* 10 June, 1852, Lucinda-Emma-Maria, dau. of Robert-T. Garden, Esq. of River Lyons, King's Co.



Lineage.

This family derives from PETER JODRELL, a landed proprietor in the Peak, co. Derby, as early as the middle of the 13th century; from whom lineally descended

ROGER JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley, co. Chester,* from a younger branch of whose family sprang

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, *b.* in 1646, clerk of the House of Commons; who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Rolls, of Lewknor, Oxon, *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, who *m.* in 1712, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Sheldon, Esq., and great-niece of Gilbert Sheldon, archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue,

PAUL, his heir.

Daniel, in holy orders, rector of Hingham, Norfolk, and archdeacon of Rochester, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Breeze, and had a dau., Augusta, wife of Lieut.-Col. John Hart. Gilbert, ancestor of Lady Ducie, &c.

He *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, solicitor-general to Frederick, Prince of Wales; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Warner, Esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Lombe, Esq. of Weston, and had,

RICHARD-PAUL, his heir.

Paul (Sir), M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Bewicke, of Close House, Northumberland; and *d.* in 1803, leaving one dau., Paulina-Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, to Sir John-Henry Scoble, Bart., and *d.* 17 April, 1862.

Henry, of Bayfield Hall, Norfolk, M.P., *m.* Johanna-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodcatton; and *d. s. p.* in 1814; his widow *m.* 2ndly, G.-N. Dest, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who *d.* 25 March, 1845.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard-Warburton Lytton, Esq.

Mr. Jodrell dying 30 June, 1751, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-PAUL JODRELL, Esq., F.R.S. and M.P., who *m.* 19 May, 1772, Vertue, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, co. Norfolk, and niece of

JOHN HASE, Esq., who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1762, his maternal ancestor's name of LOMBE (being descended from an elder branch of the family of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of London, the person who, under the disguise of a silk-weaver, procured a model of the silk machine from Piedmont, and introduced into England the process of silk-throwing, for which national service he received a reward of 14,000l. from parliament in 1732), and was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783, with remaindership (in default of direct male issue), to his brother, Edward Hase, and to the male descendants of his niece Vertue, the wife of Richard-Paul Jodrell above mentioned; the children of which Richard-Paul Jodrell were,

RICHARD-PAUL, 2nd baronet.

Edward, *m.* in 1812, Mary, 5th dau. of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford; and *d.* 1853, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1865) issue (with two daus.) two sons, 1 Edward, capt. 16th foot, *m.* in 1843, Adela-Monckton, dau. of Sir Edward-Bowyer Smith, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1868, having had Edward, and other issue; 2 Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Gisleham, Suffolk; *m.* Oct. 1843, Frances, only dau. of the late Sir Charles

* The JODRELLS of Yeardsley and Tracton preserved a male succession until the middle of the eighteenth century.

I. FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq., the last male heir, left two daus.,

1 FRANCES, who *m.* 1775, John Bowser, Esq. of Manchester, and was grandmother of the present

JOHN-WILLIAM JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley.

2 ELIZABETH, *m.* to Egerton Leigh, Esq. of East Hall, in High Leigh.

Napier, M.P. and K.C.B., of Merchistoun, Hants, and Countess of Cape St. Vincent.

Sheldon, in holy orders. Sophia.
 Louisa, *m.* to Richards Jennings, Esq.; and *d.* in 1826.

he Mr. Hase especially named in the patent lying in 1804, without male issue, and Sir John Lombe (*olim* Hase) deceasing *unm.* 27 May, 1817, the baronetcy, according to the limitation, devolved upon his great nephew,

II. SIR RICHARD-PAUL JODRELL, M.A., who was *b.* 1781, and *m.* 12 Dec. 1814, Miss Amelia-Caroline King, illegitimate dau. of the Earl of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1860,) had issue,

1. Richard-Paul-Hase, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; *m.* 27 July, 1848, Lady Anna-Maria-Isabella Moore, dau. of Stephen, 3rd Earl of Mountcashell, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1859, leaving no surviving issue.

II. EDWARD-REPPS, present baronet.

III. Henry-Sheldon, *b.* 15 May, 1827; *d.* in 1832.

1. Amelia-Virtue, *m.* 18 June, 1842, to Charles-Fitzgerald Higgins, Esq., of Trafalgar Park, co. Mayo, and by him (who is deceased) has had,

1. Richard-George-Jodrell-Higgins, *b.* 11 Nov. 1843; *d.* 1864.
 2. Frederick-Palliser, *b.* 16 Sept. 1853; *d.* 4 Jan. 1854.
 1. Emily-Virtue-Jane.

Sir Richard *d.* 14 Jan. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the Rev. SIR EDWARD-REPPS JODRELL, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Erm., a trefoil, slipped, or, between three round buckles, arg., tongues pendant.

Crest—A demi-cock, wings erected, or, combed and wattled, gu., issuant out of a wreath of roses, of the last, seeded, gold.

Motto—Non sibi, sed patriæ natu.

Seats—Sall Park, Norfolk; Nethercote House, Oxon.

Town House—64, Portland Place.

J O H N S O N.

JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, late an officer in the royal artillery, *b.* 19 Dec. 1830; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, in May, 1843.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., *b.* at Smith Town, co. Meath, descended from an Irish family, was adopted by his maternal uncle, Sir Peter Warren, K.B., and went out with him to North America, where he rose to the rank of a colonel in the army, and distinguished himself as a military commander during the first American war, and as a negotiator with Indian tribes; he was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1759. He *d.* 11 July, 1774, age 59, at his seat, Johnson's Hall, New York, leaving by Catherine Wisenberg, his wife,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Col. Daniel Clauss, of North America; and *d.* about 1798.

Mary, *m.* Col. Grey Johnson, and had two daus., Mary, wife of Gen. Colin Campbell; and Julia.

The son and heir,

II. SIR JOHN, of Mount Johnson, Montreal, superintendent-general and inspector-general of Indian affairs in British North America, colonel-in-chief of the six battalions of the militia of the eastern township of Lower Canada, was knighted at St. James's, London, 22 Nov. 1765. He *m.* 30 June, 1773, Mary, dau. of John Watts, Esq., some time president of the council of New York, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1815) he had issue,

1. William, lieutenant-col., *b.* 1775; *m.* 1802, Susan, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, governor of Tobago, and sister of Sir William de Lancy, K.C.B., killed at Waterloo; and *d.* 1812; leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B., and *d.* 1832) three daus.,

1. Charlotte, *m.* in 1820, to Alexander, Count Balmain, Russian commissioner at St. Helena, and *d.* in 1824.
 2. Mary, *d. unm.* 1814. 3. Susan, *d. unm.* 1828.

II. ADAM-GORDON, 3rd baronet.

III. James-Stephen, capt. 25th regt., killed at Badajoz; *b.* in 1785.

IV. Robert-Thomas, drowned in Canada, 1812.

V. Warren, major 68th regt., *d.* 1813.

VI. JOHN, of Point Olivier, Montreal, col. comm. 6th battalion of militia, *b.* 8 Aug. 1782; *m.* 10 Feb. 1825, Mary-Diana, dau. of Richard Dillon, Esq. of Montreal, and *d.* 23 June, 1841, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM-GEORGE, successor to his uncle, and present baronet.
 2. CHARLES, capt. Madras artillery, *b.* 4 Feb. 1833.

3 James-Stephen, lieutenant. 14th foot, *b.* 5 March, 1836.

4 Archibald-Kennedy, *b.* 20 June, 1839.

1 Maria-Diana. 2 Anne-Margaret.

3 Eliza-Theresa. 4 Mary-Anne.

VII. Charles-Christopher, *b.* 29 Oct. 1798; lieutenant-col. in the army, knight of the 2nd class of the Persian order of the Lion and Sun; *m.* 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Edward Griffith, of Northbrook House, Hants (who took the surname of COLROYS); and *d.* 30 Sept. 1854, leaving,

1. William, an officer in the 20th regt., *b.* 23 May, 1821, deceased.

2. John-Ormsby, capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Aug. 1822.

3. Charles-Turquand, *b.* 17 June, 1825; deceased.

4. Edward-Colpoys, *b.* 11 Aug. 1835; an officer in the army.

1. Maria-Bowes, *m.* 18 June, 1867, Rev. William-Bell Christian, of Ewenrigge Hall, Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man.

2. Mary-Anne-Susan.

VIII. Archibald-Kennedy, *b.* in 1792; *m.* 13 Sept. 1818, Maria-Johnson, dau. of Patrick Langan, Esq. of Montreal, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1866.

I. Anne, *m.* to Col. Edward Macdonnell, deputy-quarter-master-general in Canada, who *d.* in 1812.

II. Catherine-Maria, *m.* in 1805, to Major-General Barnard-Poord Bowes, who fell at the battle of Salamanca in 1812. She *d.* 1850.

III. Marianne, *d.* 1 Jan. 1868.

Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ADAM GORDON, lieutenant-col. of 6th battalion of militia; *b.* 6 May, 1781, who *d. unm.* 21 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM-GEORGE, the present baronet.

Creation—27 Nov. 1755.

Arms—Arg., two lions, counter-rampant, supporting a dexter hand, gu.; in chief, three estoiles, of the last, and in base, a salmon, naiant in water, prr.

Crest—An arm, gu., encircled with a ducal crown, or, the hand grasping a sword, prr., pommel and hilt gold.

Motto—Nec aspera terrent.

J O H N S O N.



JOHNSON, SIR HENRY-FRANKS-FREDERIC, Bart. of the city of Bath; col. in the army, dep.-adjutant-general at Jamaica, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 27 June, 1860; *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, Emma-Patty, eldest dau. of Sir David-William Barclay, Bart., and has issue,

1. HENRY-WILLIAM-ALLEN, *b.* in 1855.
 1. Louisa-Mary.

Lineage.

I. SIR HENRY JOHNSON, G.C.B., *b.* in 1748, a general-officer in the army, colonel 5th regiment of foot, and governor of Ross Castle (younger brother of Sir John Johnson-Walsh, Bart. of Ballykilcavan), was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818. He *m.* in 1782, Rebecca, dau. of David Franks, Esq. of Philadelphia, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had issue,

HENRY-ALLEN, 2nd baronet.

George-Pigot, capt. 51st foot, *d.* in Spain in 1812.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY-ALLEN, M.A., who was a knight of the royal military order of William of the Netherlands, aide-de-camp to the Prince of Orange during the Peninsular war; he was *b.* 26 Sept. 1785; and *m.* 8 June, 1818, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of Philipseburg, New York, and sister of Lieut.-Colonel Philipse, of Rhual, co. Flint, and had

HENRY-FRANKS-FREDERIC, present baronet.

William-Victor, late capt. 90th lightinfantry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1822; *m.* 17 May, 1854, Catherine-Delicia, dau. of the late R. Walters, Esq., Q.C., and has issue.

George-Vanderheyden, lieutenant-col. royal horse artillery, *b.* 6 March, 1824.

Edwin-Beaumont, C.B., col., lieutenant-col. Bengal royal horse artillery, *b.* 4 July, 1825

Frederick-Pigot, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Floore, near Weedon, Northants; *b.* 29 July, 1826.

Charles-Cooper, major Bengal army, *b.* 20 Dec. 1827; *m.* 4 Jan. 1860, Jemima-Anne-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Chancellor and Lady Charlotte-Sophia Martin.
 Allen-Bayard, lieutenant-col. Bengal army, *b.* 2 May, 1829.
 Alured-Clarke, major, capt. royal artillery; *b.* 30 Oct. 1832; *m.* in 1860, Mary, dau. of P. Taylor, Esq., Bengal C.S.
 Archibald-Acheson, capt. in the Madras army; *b.* 3 July, 1835. Louisa-Charlotte.
 Harriet-Maria, *m.* 2 May, 1857, to Major-General Henry-Tod Tucker, C.B.
 Olivia-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, to Major Steward, of Nottingham House, co. Dorset.
 Milicent-Hamilton, *m.* 8 Sep. 1863, to Harry-Whiteside Cooke, Esq.

Sir Henry was a student of Christ Church, Oxford, was tutor there to the Prince of Orange, and when the Prince joined the army of the Duke of Wellington, Johnson accompanied him as aide-de-camp, having received a commission in the 81st regt. Sir Henry Johnson's military career in the Peninsula was highly distinguished. He had the war-medal, with five clasps, for Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Pyrenees, and was a knight of the order of William of the Netherlands. He *d.* 27 June, 1860.

Creation—1818.
Arms—Per pale, sa. and az., on a saltier, arg., between three towers, or, fired, pprr., one in chief and two in fesse, and two tilting-spears, saltierwise, in base, of the second, five cocks, of the first.
Crest—A tower, arg.; on the battlements a cock, pprr.
Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier, habited and accoutred and arms ordered, pprr.; sinister, a light-infantry man, habited and accoutred, and arms trailed, pprr., supporting with his exterior hand, a flag-staff, also, pprr., therefrom flowing a banner, gu., inscribed "New Ross," in letters of gold.
Mottos—Above the crest, "Vicisti et vivimus." Below the shield, "Nunquam non paratus."
Residence—Southlands, Isle of Wight.

JOHNSTON.



JOHNSTON, SIR WILLIAM, of Johnston, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 1849; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 3 Aug. 1865.

Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient families of the name of Johnston, and has always competed with the JOHNSTONS of Annandale for the chieftship.
 In an old genealogical history in the possession of the present Sir William Johnston, Bart., of that ilk, the first mentioned is
 STIVEN DE JOHNSTON (living in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE), a man of great learning, brother to the Laird of Annandale. From him descended in a direct line,
 GEORGE JOHNSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Christian, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had six sons and seven daus., viz., 1 JOHN, his heir; 2 Gilbert; 3 George; 4 Thomas; 5 Arthur, who went into Germany to finish his education, where he *m.* a lady of noble family; he was a man of erudition, and having studied physic, became eminent in that profession, and was physician in ordinary to King CHARLES I.; he was principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen, and holds amongst the Latin poets of Scotland the next rank to the elegant Buchanan; he *d.* at Oxford, whilst attending King CHARLES I.; 6 William. George Johnstone of that ilk *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 JOHN JOHNSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Janet, dau. of the Laird of Foveran, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Dundie of that ilk, by whom he had with one dau., two sons, 1 Thomas (in virtue of his mother's contract), Laird of Craig, from whom the present baronet is lineally descended; and 2 Gilbert. He was *s.* by his eldest son,
 I. SIR GEORGE JOHNSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Forbes of Tolquhon. Sir George was a man of great abilities and merit; and was, by King CHARLES I., created a Baronet, by

his royal patent, "Domino Georgio Johnston de Caskieben, milite baronetto terrarum baroniae et regalitatis de Johnston, in Nova Scotia, in America," &c., dated the 31st of March, 1625. This Sir George was made sheriff of Aberdeen on the removal of George, 6th Earl of Huntly, anno 1630. By the above mentioned Elizabeth Forbes he had three sons and two daus.: he was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, 2nd baronet of Johnston, who *m.* a dau. of Sir William Leslie, of Wardes, by whom he had an only son,

III. SIR JOHN, who entered when very young into the army, served in King WILLIAM's wars in Flanders, and was a captain at the battle of the Boyne. Whilst in London for a short time, with his friend the Hon. Capt. James Campbell, he was unfortunately induced to assist that gentleman in cloping with and marrying Miss Mary Wharton, a young and rich heiress, nearly related to Lord Wharton, the great favourite of King WILLIAM, who had interest to obtain a proclamation, offering a reward for apprehending them. Campbell escaped into Scotland; Sir John was taken and tried, condemned to death, and executed on 31 Dec. 1690. Sir John, having never been married, was *s.* by his cousin and heir male,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* a dau. of the Laird of Thainston, and by her had one son and two daus. Sir John was strongly attached to the house of Stuart, and much averse to the union between England and Scotland, his nationality heightened by the recent execution of his cousin. He was particularly noticed by Charles Stuart on his arrival at Aberdeen, and accompanied him to Dunottar Castle, then the residence of the Earl Marischal. In conjunction with the earl and others in the north, he raised a force, and assembled his relations and retainers to assist in what he considered the right cause; and this act was fatal to his family and successors. In the year 1715 they took the field, and joined the Earl of Mar in the disastrous battle of Sheriffmuir; Sir John's son was killed by his side, and he dared not return home. He *d.* ten years afterwards at Edinburgh. Sir John was *s.* by his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, of Craig and Bishopstoun, who *m.* Jean, dau. of John Sandilands, of Lord Torphichen's family, by whom he had, with three daus., two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Alexander, an officer in the navy, who perished with his whole crew on the coast of Scotland, off Stonehive. Sir William *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON, of that ilk. He entered early into the sea service, and had the command of a ship of war in the British navy. Upon the death of his father, he quitted the navy, came home, and purchased the lands of Hilltown, near Aberdeen. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq., a West India proprietor; and by her had one son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and by her had six sons and five daus., WILLIAM, his heir, and Alexander, midshipman, who perished at sea; the other four sons *d.* in infancy; two of the daus. married: Mary-Selby, to Peter Gourlay, of the Island of St. Vincent; and Elmor-Sandilands, to the Rev. William Uvedale, of Barking, Suffolk, her cousin. After the death of Elizabeth, Sir William *m.* 3rdly, Amy, dau. of Newman Ffrench, of Belchamp, co. Essex, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1794, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, of that ilk, who entered the army at an early age, and served in India during the war against the French, taking part in seven actions and the capture of several forts on the coast of Malabar. In 1798 he raised a regiment of fencible infantry for general service, "The Prince of Wales's Own," which was reduced at the short peace of 1802. Sir William *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, lineally descended from the Lord Keeper Bacon, whose 3rd son was the great philosopher, Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Chancellor of England and Baron Verulam. By this lady, who *d.* in 1802, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, only dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Fryern House, in the co. of Middlesex, the youngest son of a branch of the Shrubland family, settled in Cumberland in the reign of HENRY VIII., which numbers amongst its ancestors the celebrated Friar Bacon of the 12th century. By this lady he had three sons and four daus.,

- I. WILLIAM-BACON, 8th baronet.
- II. D'ARCY, who *d.* in Bengal in the Company's service.
- III. ARTHUR-LAKE, lieutenant in the 21st royal fusiliers; *d.* 21 Feb. 1853.
- I. GEORGINA-FRANCES-AMY, *m.* to John Collyer, Esq., barrister, eldest son of the Rev. J.-B. Collyer, of Hackford Hall, Norfolk.
- II. ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to Patrick Bannerman, Esq. of Elmsfield, Aberdeenshire.
- III. CLARA, *m.* to Edward Lake, com. R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir James Lake, Bart., and *d.* at Tornay, Charente, France, 1862.
- IV. EMILY.

Sir William, who represented New Windsor in the first Imperial

Parliament, *d.* at the Hague, 13 Jan. 1844, in the 84th year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM-BACON, who was *b.* 17 March, 1806, and was an officer in the 1st Royals. He *m.* Mary-Ann Tye, dau. of William Tye, of Mendlesham, Suffolk, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1865, having had by her (with other issue, the 2nd dau. of whom, Clara, was *m.* 26 March, 1868, to James Fergusson, Esq. of Monkwood) an only son, SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON, the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—31 March, 1625.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, sa., and on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, for JOHNSTON and RANDOLPH; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a bend, between three harts' heads, erased, arg., attired, or, as many cross-crosslets, fitchée, of the second, for MAR and GARIOCH of *Caskieben*, composed together in one coat. *Crests*—1st, a phoenix, *ppr.*, in flames; 2nd, two dexter hands clasped, in fesse, before a thistle and branch of oak, *ppr.* *Supporters*—Two Indians, *ppr.*, wreathed with laurel about the head and middle, *vert.* *Motto*—Vive, ut postea vivas.

Seat—Hilton House, Woodside, near Aberdeen.



JOHNSTONE.

JOHNSTONE, SIR FREDERICK-

JOHN-WILLIAM, of Westerhall, co.

Dumfries; *b.* (posthumous) 5 Aug.

1841, when he *s.* as 8th baronet.

Lineage.

HUGO DE JOHNSTONE was proprietor of lands in East Lothian in the reign of ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland. His son,

JOHN DE JOHNSTONE, granted a portion of those lands to the monastery of Soltray in 1235. He swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296. His son,

JOHN DE JOHNSTONE, was witness to a charter granted by Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, before 1332. His grandson,

SIR JOHN DE JOHNSTONE, was a man of great eminence in the reign of King ROBERT II., and was warden of the West Marches in 1378. He *d.* in 1383. His son was,

SIR JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Johnstone. In 1355, the King of France sent 40,000 francs to be divided amongst his faithful allies the Scottish nobility, of which 300 were allotted to Sir John Johnstone. He *d.* 1420, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM JOHNSTONE, of Johnstone, a distinguished commander under the Earl of Douglas, at the battle of Sark, in 1448, where the Scots obtained an important victory over the English. He *d.* in 1455. By his 1st wife he had a son, John, ancestor of the Marquesses of Annandale. By his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, 11th Earl of March, and widow of John, 1st Lord Seton, he had a son, Matthew, ancestor of the house of Westerhall.

SIR JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Johnstone, the eldest son, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John, 4th Lord Maxwell, by whom he was the progenitor of a long line of knights and barons of Johnstone. His descendant in the 8th degree, Sir James Johnstone, of Johnstone, was created a peer, as *Lord Johnstone*, in 1633, and as *Earl of Hartfell*, in 1643, by King CHARLES I. By Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queensbury, he was father of James, 2nd Earl of Hartfell, who, in 1661, was by a new patent created *Earl of Annandale and Hartfell*, by King CHARLES II. He *d.* in 1679. By Lady Henrietta Douglas, 4th dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, he was father of William, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, who, in 1701, was created *Marquess of Annandale*. By his 1st wife, Sophia Fairholm, heiress of Craigie Hall, he had a son, James, 2nd Marquess of Annandale, who *d. s. p.* in 1730; and a dau., Lady Henrietta Johnstone, wife of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun. By his 2nd wife, Charlotte Van den Bempdè, a great heiress (who re-married Colonel John Johnstone, 2nd son of Sir William Johnstone, 2nd Bart. of Westerhall), he had a son, George-Van den Bempdè Johnstone, 3rd Marquess of Annandale, who *d. s. p.* in 1792. His lordship was the last male descendant of Sir John Johnstone, the eldest son of Sir Adam Johnstone, of Johnstone. He was *s.* in his great paternal estates by James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, grandson of his sister, Henrietta, Countess of Hopetoun, who thereupon assumed the surname of JOHNSTONE, and having no son, was *s.* in them by his dau., Lady Anne, who by her husband, Admiral Sir William Hope, was mother of John-James Hope-Johnstone, now of Annandale, claimant of the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as heir of line. The marquess was *s.* in his large maternal property by his half-brother on this

mother's side, Sir Richard-Van den Bempdè Johnstone, Bart., father of the present Sir John-Van den Bempdè Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness Hall. On the death of the marquess, the headship of the Johnstone family, and a claim to the marquessate of Annandale, as heir male, devolved upon his nearest kinsman in the male line, Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, whose descent we must now trace from

MATTHEW JOHNSTONE, the 2nd son of Sir Adam Johnstone, of Johnstone. This gentleman *d.* in 1491. His grandson, HERBERT JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, *d.* in 1555. His son, HERBERT JOHNSTONE, younger of Westerhall, who *d.* 1544, by his wife, a Douglas of the house of Angus, was father of JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, who *d.* 1570. He *m.* Flora Somerville, dau. of Somerville of Camethan, by whom he had JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, who *d.* 1634. He *m.* Euphemia Oliphant, dau. of Laurence, 4th Lord Oliphant, by Lady Margaret Hay, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Erroll. By her he had,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, who *d.* 1643. He *m.* Isabel Scott, dau. of Walter Scott, of Harden, and by her had,

SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, who, in 1679, was cited as nearest of kin to William, Earl of Annandale. He *d.* 1699. By his wife Margaret, dau. of John Bannatyne, of Core House, he had two sons; the elder,

I. JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1700. He represented Dumfries in the Scottish parliament, and voted for the Union. He *d.* in 1711. By his wife, Rachel, dau. of James Johnston, of Sheens, brother of Johnston of Warriston, he had an only child, Philadelphia Johnstone, wife of James Douglas, of Dornock. He was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, who *d.* 1728. By his wife, Henrietta Johnstone, dau. of James Johnston, of Sheens, brother of Warriston, he had two sons; 1 James, his heir; 2 John, a col. in the army, who *m.* Charlotte Van den Bempdè, Dowager Marchioness of Annandale, by whom he had Sir Richard-Van den Bempdè Johnstone, 1st Bart. of Hackness. The eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE, *m.* Barbara Murray, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, by whom he had a numerous family. Of these we may mention,

JAMES, his heir.

WILLIAM, heir to his brother.

GEORGE, who carried on the line of the family, of whom hereafter.

JOHN, *b.* 1734. He acquired great distinction and a large fortune in India, and greatly contributed to the victory at Plassey, where he commanded the artillery. He *m.* Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of Colonel Keene, and niece of Sir Benjamin Keene, minister at the court of Madrid, and Dr. Keene, bishop of Ely. He bought Alva and other large estates in Scotland, in which he was *s.* by his only son, JAMES-RAYMOND JOHNSTONE, of Alva, who *m.* Mary Cholmeley, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton, by whom he had, among other issue, JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Alva, late M.P. for the counties of Kinross and Clackmannan, *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1846, the Hon. Augusta Norton, sister of Lord Grantley, which lady *d.* 21 July, 1859, and 2ndly, 1862, Sarah-Mary, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's co., and has issue by both marriages; Elizabeth-Caroline, wife of the Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carnytine; Sophia-Matilda, wife of Sir John Muir-Mackenzie, Bart. of Delvine; Mary-Cecilia, wife of Hon. L.-H. King-Harman, of Newcastle, son of Lord Viscount Lorton; Jenima-Eleanor, wife of Lord Frederick Beauchamp, 2nd son of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans; Charlotte-Octavia, wife of James, 2nd son of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton.

The daughters of Sir James Johnstone were—

Barbara, wife of Charles, 6th Lord Kinnaird, mother of the 7th Lord, *d.* 1765.

Margaret, wife of David, Lord Ogilvy, son of John, 4th Earl of Airlay, mother of David, Earl of Airlay; *d.* 1757.

Charlotte, wife of James Balmain, commissioner of Excise, mother of Caroline-Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. Fletcher Norton, baron of Exchequer. Her son is Lord Grantley.

Sir James Johnstone was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and member of parliament. On the death of the 3rd Marquess of Annandale, he became head of the family of Johnstone, and was claimant of the marquessate in 1792. Dying unmarried in 1794, he was *s.* by his next brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, who was a member of seven successive parliaments. He acquired an immense property in America, and the borough of Weymouth. He *m.* Frances, only dau. and heiress of Daniel Pulteney, first cousin of William, Earl of Bath; and through her, who *d.* 1782, he acquired the princely Pulteney property, and added the name of PULTENEY to his own. He had an only child, Henrietta-Laura, heiress of the Pulteney fortune, and created Countess of Bath. She *m.* in 1794, General Sir James Murray-Pulteney, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in 1808. Sir William Johnstone-Pulteney *m.* 2ndly, in 1804,

Mrs. Stewart, widow of Andrew Stewart, of Castlemilk, and dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1805, one of the richest subjects in the British empire, and was *s.* in the baronetcy, the Westerhall estate, the borough of Weymouth, and the great territory which he had acquired in America, by his nephew (the son of his next brother, Captain George Johnstone, R.N., M.P., and governor of Florida, by his wife, Charlotte Dec),

VI. SIR JOHN-LOWTHER JOHNSTONE, who *m.* 18 Jan. 1804 Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Chuny, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Weyland, Esq. of Woodcaton, Oxon, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1845) he had,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, 7th baronet.
Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* in Sept. 1831, to the Rev. Henry Buckley, 2nd son of Mr. and Lady Georgiana Buckley.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1830, to the Rev. Edmund-B. Estcourt, 3rd son of Thomas-Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P. for the university of Oxford.

Sir John was M.P. for Weymouth in 1810, and *d.* in the following year. He was a claimant of the marquessate of Anmandale. His son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* in Dec. 1810; *m.* 24 Oct. 1840, Lady Maria-Louisa-Elizabeth-Federica Craven, only dau. of the 1st Earl of Craven, and *d.* 7 May, 1841, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, Alexander Oswald, Esq., M.P., son of the late R.-A. Oswald, Esq., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1858) two posthumous sons (twins), I. FREDERICK-JOHN-WILLIAM, present bart.; and II. GEORGE-CHARLES-KEPPEL, capt. gren.-guards, *b.* 5 Aug. 1841.

Creation—25 April, 1700. *Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa.; on a chief, gu., three cushions, or; in base, a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr. *Crest*—A spur, with wings, or, leather, gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus. *Seat*—Westerhall, Dumfriesshire. *Town House*—9, Arlington Street.

JOHNSTONE.



VANDEN-BEMPEDE-JOHNSTONE, SIR JOHN, of Hackness Hall, co. York, M.P., *b.* 28 Aug. 1799; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 14 July, 1807; *m.* 14 June, 1825, Louisa-Augusta Venables-Vernon, 2nd dau. of his Grace, Edward (Harcourt), Archbishop of York, by Lady Anne his wife, sister of the late Duke of Sutherland, and has had,

- I. HARCOURT, late of the 2nd life-guards, *b.* 3 Jan. 1829; *m.* 27 May, 1850, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Mills, Bart., and has issue, FRANCIS, *b.* 1851; Edward-Henry, *b.* 1854; Cecil, *b.* 1856; Alan, *b.* 1858; Louis, *b.* 1862; Edith; and Mary.
- II. Henry-Richard, of Wood Hall, Yorkshire, who assumed in 1860 the surname of SCOTT; he was *b.* 7 March, 1830, and *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, Cressida-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William-Selby Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- I. Caroline, *m.* 2 May, 1848, to Viscount Nevill.
- II. Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 6 June, 1855, to Sir Erskine-T. Perry, late Chief Justice of Bombay, and now a member of the Council of India.
- III. Blanche-Maria, *m.* 23 Aug. 1859, Robert Swann, Esq., eldest son of John Swann, Esq. of Askham Hall, York.
- IV. Georgiana-Emily, *d.* 24 May, 1863.

Sir John was member for Yorkshire in two successive parliaments, and now represents Scarborough.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN JOHNSTONE, younger son of Sir William Johnstone, 2nd baronet of Westerhall, North Britain, *m.* Charlotte Van Lore, Marchioness-Dowager of Ammandale, and dau. and heir of John Vanden-Bempde, Esq. of Hackness; and dying in 1743 (being killed at Carthage), left two sons,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. Charles, of Ludlow, *b.* in 1746; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beddoe, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1805, six sons and six daus.,
 - 1 William, *m.* Miss Brome, and *d. s. p.*
 - 2 Charles-Phillips, *m.* Miss F. Harrison, and *d.* leaving seven children.
 - 3 John, of Mainstone Court, co. Hereford. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
 - 4 George, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Vanden-Bempde, Bart.; and 2ndly, Miss Edwards. By the former he had a dau., Georgiana-Anne; and by the latter, four children.

- 5 Richard, *m.* Miss Gilder. 6 Bempde.
- 1 Charlotte, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, to Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart., G.C.B., and *d.* his widow, 9 June, 1867.
- 2 Maria-Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Durham Cookes, who is deceased.
- 3 Catharine, *m.* to Captain Baugh, R.N.
- 4 Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Parke.
- 5 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Jennings. 6 Laura.

I. RICHARD JOHNSTONE, Esq., the elder son, assumed the surname and arms of VANDEN-BEMPEDE, by act of parliament, in 1793, and obtained royal permission, by sign-mantal, in 1795, to take the surname of JOHNSTONE, in addition to and after Vanden-Bempde; in which latter year (6 July) he was created a Baronet, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Charles Johnstone, Esq. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Agnew, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* in 1790) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1795, Margaret, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Charterhouse-square, London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Gladowe, Esq., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1853) had issue,

- I. JOHN, present baronet.
- II. Charles, M.A., canon of York and vicar of Feliskirk, Yorkshire, *b.* 24 Aug. 1800; *m.* 13 Sept. 1827, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. R. Hawksworth, and has issue,
 - 1 Charles, *b.* 16 June, 1828.
 - 2 Frederick-Richard, *b.* 2 Sept. 1829.
 - 3 William-John, *b.* 31 Oct. 1833; and *d.* May, 1834.
 - 4 Arthur-George, *b.* 24 June, 1837.
 - 1 Laura-Georgiana. 2 Charlotte-Frances.
 - 3 Louisa, *d.* 1855. 4 Alicia-Margaret.
 - 5 Charlotte.

- I. Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, George Johnstone, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819, leaving a dau., Georgiana-Anne.
- II. Charlotte, *m.* to William-Lister-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Wood Hall, York.
- III. Laura, *d.* 1817.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1807.

Creation—6 July, 1795. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, JOHNSTONE, arg., a saltier, sa.; in base, a human heart, ensigned with a regal crown, ppr.; on a chief, gu., three cushions, or; 2nd and 3rd, VANDEN-BEMPEDE, ppr. fesse, the chief, or, the base, per pale, gu. and vert, a demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, issuing in chief, sa., the dexter base charged with a tower, the sinister with five towers, in saltier, gold, the gate and portullis of each ppr. *Crests*—1st, A spur, erect, rowel upwards, with wings elevated, or, leather, gu., buckle, ppr.; 2nd, issuing from the battlements of a tower, ppr., a demi-eagle with two heads, displayed, sa., wings, or, about the neck a pearl collar; therefrom a diamond pendant on the breast, a sword fessways, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus. *Seat*—Hackness Hall, near Scarborough, Yorkshire. *Town House*—34, Belgrave Square.

JOLLIFFE, BART., see HYLTON, BARON.

JONES.



JONES, SIR WILLOUGHBY, of Crammer Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 24 Nov. 1820; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baronet, 7 Nov. 1845; and served as high sheriff of Norfolk in 1851; *m.* 15 April, 1856, his cousin, Emily, dau. of Henry-T. Jones, Esq., by his wife, Lady Hardinge, and has,

- I. LAWRENCE-JOHN, *b.* 16 Aug. 1857.
- II. Herbert-Edward, *b.* 6 April, 1861.
- III. Willoughby, *b.* 18 May, 1864.
- IV. A son, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868.
- I. Mary Florence. II. Catherine.
- III. Gertrude-Isabel. IV. A dau.

Lineage.

This family is of Welsh extraction, having been settled for many generations at Sunny Hill, in Carmarthenshire. DAVID JONES, Esq., son of Daniel Jones, Esq. of Sunny Hill (by his wife, Jane, daughter and heiress of William Williams, Esq. of Garrig Veehan, co. Carmarthen) founded the Norfolk branch. He was born 1678, and marrying 1702, Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Sheldrake, Esq., of Fakenham, Norfolk, resided there till his death in 1759. He left two sons, of whom the younger, Daniel, purchased the Crammer Hall estate 1751, and the elder, JOHN JONES, Esq., *b.* 1705, *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Francis Wace, rector of Blakeney, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Clement Heigham, of Barrow, Suffolk, for sometime rector of Sculthorpe. Mr. Jones *d.* 1769, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN JONES, Esq., *b.* 1751, who *m.* 1780, at Felixstowe, Mary, dau. of John Roberts, Esq., of Langward Fort, an officer 29th foot, and *d.* 1806, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, created a Baronet.

II. George-Matthew, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1831.

III. William-Daniel, major-gen. R.A., *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 1853, having had issue.

IV. Henry-Taylor, *m.* 1828, Caroline-Munster, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wulff, R.A., and widow of Sir Richard Hardinge, Bart. and *d.* 1860, having had issue,

1 Ernest, *b.* in 1829; *d. unm.*

2 Fitzhardinge, captain 1st dragoon guards.

1 Emily, *m.* to Sir Willoughby Jones, Bt.

2 Julia.

V. Harry-David (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 1792, lieut.-gen. and col. commanding royal engineers, Governor of Sandhurst; served with distinction in the peninsula, and received the war medal with five clasps; commanded the British land forces at the taking of Bomarsund, 1854; and became commanding engineer of the British army at the siege of Sebastopol, in Feb. 1855, and conducted the siege until the capture of the fortress, 8 Sept. 1855. Sir Harry served in the expedition to Walcheren in 1809. He *m.* 1824, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hornsby, vicar of Ravensthorpe and rector of Hoddesdon, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1866, having had, 1 Harry-Valette, *d.* April, 1863; 2 Arthur-Trefusis, capt. 2nd West India regt., *d.* on the coast of Africa, July, 1861; 3 Percy-Malcolm; 4 Montague-Hornsby, ensign 34th regt., *d.* June, 1859; 5 Dallas-Gordon, lieut. R.E.; 6 Cecil-Albert; 1 Isabella-Anne, *m.* Jan. 1845, to the Rev. John Jameson, of Windfield, co. Galway; 2 Gertrude-Emma, *m.* 1847, to Francis - Dukinfield Astley, Esq. of Dukinfield Lodge, Cheshire, and *d.* Oct. 1862; 3 Edith-Marian, *m.* 1856, to Salisbury Baxendale, Esq.; 4 Agnes-Elizabeth; 5 Evelyn-Mary.

1. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Michael Novosielski, Esq. of Bath.

II. Eliza-Heigham-Wace, *m.* to Major Unett, R.A.

The eldest son,

I. MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN-THOMAS JONES, K.C.B., and A.D.C. to her Majesty, *b.* in 1783; *m.* 20 April, 1816, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Effingham Lawrence, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1859) had,

LAWRENCE, 2nd bart.

WILLOUGHBY, present bart.

Herbert - Walsingham, in holy orders, rector of Sculthorpe, Norfolk, *b.* 10 Oct. 1826; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Catherine-Rachel, dau. of Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, co. Norfolk, by his wife, the Lady Harriet Gurney, 2nd dau. of William, 15th Earl of Erroll, and has a son, Bertram, *b.* 18 May, 1862.

Emily-Florence, *m.* 27 Dec. 1849, to William Franks, Esq. of Woodhill, Hert., and has a dau., Florence-Rachel.

This gentleman, after a long course of active and confidential service as an officer in the corps of royal engineers, being considered by the Duke of Wellington as meriting some public mark of distinction, was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR LAWRENCE, *b.* 10 Jan. 1817, who was murdered by brigands, at Maeri, in Turkey, 7 Nov. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Sept. 1831. Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, three grenades, fired, ppr.; in chief, a castle, and in base a lion, couchant, arg. Crest—In front of a castle, arg., a lion, couchant, or. Motto—Marte et arte. Seat—Crammer Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk.

JONES, BART., see TYRWHITT, BART.

K A Y.



KAY, SIR BROOK, of East Sheen, co. Surrey, late brigade-major in the East India Company's army; *b.* in 1820; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 16 May, 1866; *m.* 29 June, 1853, Eliza, eldest dau. of John-Perceval Willmott, Esq. of Westbury, near Sherborne.

Lineage.

I. BROOK WATSON, Esq., who had in early life adopted the naval profession, but was obliged to abandon it in consequence of accidentally losing his right leg by the bite of a shark while bathing at the Havannah, in 1749, settled in London, as a merchant, in 1759, having previously served as a commissary abroad. He was appointed commissary-general to the army in North America in 1782; and upon his return, in 1784, was elected one of the representatives of the city of London, chosen

alderman, nominated sheriff in 1785 (which office he served), and placed in the civic chair in 1796. In 1798, he received a commission as commissary-general of England, and was created a Baronet 5 Dec. 1803, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his grand-nephews, successively, William and Brook Kay, the sons of his niece, Anne Webber (dau. of Richard Webber, Esq., and Elizabeth Watson, Sir Brook's sister), by her husband, William Kay, Esq. of Montreal. Sir Brook *d.* 2 Oct. 1807, when the title devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon,

II. SIR WILLIAM KAY, who *d. unm.* 16 May, 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR BROOK, who was *b.* 10 July, 1780, and *m.* 1st, 1818, Margaret, eldest dau. of J. Barclay, M.D., of Conduit Street, Bond Street, and by her (who *d.* in 1829) had a son,

BROOK, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1836, Anne, dau. of William Howes, Esq. of Winson, near Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and by her had,

I. WILLIAM-ALGERNON, *b.* May, 1837, lieut. 68th regt.

II. Henry-Monckton, *b.* May, 1839, lieut. royal marines.

III. Charles-Edward, *b.* Nov. 1846.

1. Ellen.

II. Laura-Frances.

Sir Brook *d.* 16 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR BROOK KAY, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—5 Dec. 1803.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, az., between two griffins' heads, erased, gu., an annulet, between two crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erm., collared, az., charged with three crescents, and holding in the beak a key, or.

Motto—Fidem parit integritas.

Seat—Ripley Park, Yorkshire.

K A Y E.



LISTER - KAYE, SIR JOHN-LISTER, of Denby Grange, co. York, *b.* 18 Aug. 1801; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 28 Feb. 1827; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Matilda, only dau. and heir of George Arbuthnot, Esq., and niece of the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot,

and of the Bishop of Killaloe, by whom (who *d.* 4 April, 1867) he has had issue,

I. Lister, *b.* 3 Sept. 1827; *m.* 25 May, 1852, Lady Caroline Peypys, 3rd dau. of the 1st Earl of Cottingham, and *d.* 12 April, 1855, leaving two sons, JOHN-PEYPS, *b.* Feb. 1853; and Cecil-Edmund, *b.* Jan. 1854.

II. Aleck, *b.* 2 Jan. 1833; late R.N.; *m.* 1856, Sarah, granddaughter of W. Grange, Esq. of Meeway, Pennsylvania, U. S.

III. Arthur, late capt. royal art., *b.* 12 May, 1834; served in the Crimea: *m.* 8 Oct. 1867, Eugenia, youngest dau. of the Rev. John-William Bower, M.A., rector of Barnslow, and has a dau., *b.* 26 June, 1868.

1. Emma.

II. Laura, *m.* 14 Jan. 1851, to Sir Aubrey-John-Dean Paul, Bart.

III. Amelia, *m.* 19 April, 1860, to Falkiner-Chute Sandes, Esq., and *d.* April, 1861.

IV. Marcia, *m.* 25 Aug. 1859, to Robert-Harvey Dower, Esq. of Welham, near Malton, Yorkshire.

V. Rosa, *m.* Feb. 1860, to James Crosby, Esq. of Ballyheighe Castle, co. Kerry.

VI. Ada, *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, to Capt. Horrace Durrant, eldest son of Bosville Durrant, Esq. of Wolford Lodge, Devon.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN KAYE, Knt. of Woodstone, lineally descended from Sir John Kaye, Knt., who lived *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, obtained the baronetcy 4 Feb. 1741. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*.) The 5th bart., Sir John Lister-Kaye, *d.* in 1761, having bequeathed his estates to

I. JOHN LISTER-KAYE, Esq., who was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1812. Sir John *m.* 18 Oct. 1800, Lady Amelia Grey, 5th dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1849) he left surviving issue,

1. JOHN-LISTER, present baronet.

II. George-Lister, *b.* 14 Nov. 1803; lieut.-col. 5th West York militia; *m.* 24 Aug. 1847, Louisa-Jessie, 2nd dau. of Capt. Dowker, capt. 5th West York militia, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1862) has issue.

III. Arthur-Lister, *b.* 14 Jan. 1805; in holy orders; *d.* Feb. 1834.

IV. Henry-Lister, *b.* 14 June, 1814; in the 47th regiment; *d.* 27 June, 1837.

1. Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* in October, 1831, to the Rev. Henry-Spencer Markham, residentiary of York, and rector of Clifton, Notts (who *d.* in 1844), and has issue.

- ii. Louisa, *m.* May, 1850, to Richard Ashton, Esq. of Garstage Hall, co. Chester.
- iii. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1836, to John Ward, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1840) she had issue; and 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1852, to Vice-Adm. Russell Elliott, R.N., son of the late Sir William Elliott, Bart. of Stobs Castle, co. Roxburgh.
- iv. Maria.
- v. Georgiana, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, to William-Ford Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster.

Sir John, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1806, the additional surname of **KAYE**, *d.* 28 Feb. 1827.

Creation—28 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bendlets, sa., for **KAYE**; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or, for **LISTER**; the whole within a bordure, wavy, az.

Crests—Of **KAYE**: a goldfinch, ppr., charged on the breast with a rose, gu. Of **LISTER**: a buck's head, ppr., erased, wavy, or, attired, sa., in the mouth a bird-bolt, bendways, of the third, flighted, arg.

Motto—Kynd kynn knawne kepe.

Seat—Denby Grange, Wakefield, Yorkshire.

Town House—17, Cromwell Road, South Kensington.

K E A N E.



KEANE, BARON (Edward - Arthur - Wellington Keane), of Ghuznee, in Afghanistan, and of Cappoquin, co. Waterford; major in the army, and late captain 37th foot; *b.* 4 May, 1815; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 26 Aug. 1844; *m.* 13 April, 1847, Louisa, 2nd dau. of S.-Y. Benyon, Esq. of Denston Hall, Cambridge, and has a dau.,

Emily-Julia-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, to Henry-Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, co. Kerry (*see* **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**).

Lineage.

SIR JOHN KEANE, G.C.B., G.C.H., *b.* in 1781 (2nd son of **SIR JOHN KEANE, 1st Bart.** of Belmont), lieutenant-general in the army, and col. of the 43rd regt., having gallantly distinguished himself, while commander-in-chief in India, by the brilliant expedition to Afghanistan, in 1839, was raised to the peerage under the title of **BARON KEANE, of Ghuznee, in Afghanistan, and of Cappoquin, co. Waterford**. He *m.* 1st, in 1806, Grace, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Smith, royal artillery, and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1838) had issue,

- EDWARD-ARTHUR-WELLINGTON**, present peer.
- JOHN-MANLY-ARETHNOT**, *b.* 1 Sept. 1816; late capt. rifle-brigade; *m.* 11 May, 1848, Mary-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir Hugh Palliser-Palliser, Bart.
- George-Disney**, *b.* 26 Sept. 1817; capt. R.N.
- Hussey-Fane**, *b.* 14 June, 1822, lieutenant-col. and dep.-adj.-gen. royal engineers, and A.D.C. to the Queen.
- Charlotte-Amelia**, *d.* 22 June, 1859.
- Georgiana-Isabella**, *m.* 16 July, 1840, to W.-H. Penrose, Esq. of Lahene, co. Cork; and *d.* 14 April, 1854.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Colonel Boland. Lord Keane *d.* 26 Aug. 1844. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1847, William Pigott, Esq. of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Pigott, Bart.

Creation—1839. *Arms*—Gu., three salmon, naiant, in pale, arg.; on a chief of honourable augmentation a representation of the fortress of Ghuznee, all ppr. *Crests*—1st, a representation of the Cabool gate of the fortress of Ghuznee, all ppr., and on an escroll above, the word "Ghuznee"; 2nd, a cat, sejant, ppr., supporting in his dexter paw a flag-staff, thereon a union-jack, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a mounted Beloochee soldier; and sinister, a mounted Afghan soldier, both ppr. *Motto*—Deus mihi prodebit.

Seat—Stetchworth Park, near Newmarket.

Town House—18, Albemarle Street, Piccadilly.

K E A N E.



KEANE, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Belmont, co. Waterford, *b.* 12 Jan. 1816; *m.* 10 July, 1844, Laura, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Keatinge, judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and has issue,

- i. **RICHARD-FRANCIS**, *b.* 13 June, 1845.
- ii. **George-Wilfred**, *b.* 14 May, 1859.
- i. Harriet-Edith. ii. Frances-Annie. iii. Laura.

Lineage.

I. JOHN KEANE, Esq. of Belmont, co. Waterford, *b.* 1757, son of Richard Keane, Esq., was created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1801. He *m.* 1st, 1778, Sarah, dau. of John Keiley, Esq. of Belgrove, and had,

- i. **RICHARD**, late baronet.
- ii. **JOHN**, created **BARON KEANE** in 1839.
- iii. **Henry-Edward**, colonel in the army; *m.* in 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir William Fraser, Bart. of Leadclun, and has had issue, Edward-Vivian, deceased; Fanny.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Dorothy, widow of Philip-Champion Crespiigny, Esq. of Aldborough, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he had one son,

- i. **George-Michael**, capt. h. p., 17th lancers; *m.* 1839, Helen-Augusta, youngest dau. of Major James-Nesbit Jackson, C.B., H.E.I.C.S., and has a dau., Anne-Crespiigny-Scott.

He *d.* 19 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

- ii. **SIR RICHARD**, lieutenant-col. Waterford militia, *b.* March, 1780; *m.* in 1814, Eliza, relict of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Waterford, and dau. of Richard Sparrow, Esq. of Oaklands, by whom (who *d.* in 1842) he had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present baronet.

Leopold-George-Frederick, late an officer in the army, now capt. Waterford artillery, *b.* July, 1818; *m.* March, 1844, Charlotte-French, dau. of the Very Rev. Henry Cotton, dean of Lismore, and has **Frederick-Henry**, *b.* 1857, and **Eliza**.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1855.

Creation—1 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., three salmon, naiant, in pale, arg.

Crest—A cat, sejant, ppr., supporting in his dexter paw a flag-staff, thereon a union-jack, ppr.

Motto—Felis demulcta mitis.

Seat—Cappoquin House, co. Waterford.

KEITH, BARONY OF (see post, PEERAGES EXTINCT).

KELBURNE, VISCOUNT, see GLASGOW, EARL.



K E L L E T T.

KELLETT, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Lota, co. Cork; *b.* 10 Oct. 1794; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet in 1853.

Lineage.

Of this family, which had been settled in the co. Norfolk for three or four centuries, and which obtained a grant of arms in the reign of **EDWARD IV.**, a branch went over to Ireland with **WILLIAM III.**, and purchased estates in the co. Tipperary. **CAPTAIN RICHARD KELLETT**, of the 27th foot, *m.* Deborah, dau. and heir of Thurston Haddock, Esq. of Kinsale, and falling at the battle of Falkirk, left issue,

RICHARD KELLETT, Esq., an alderman of the city of Cork, who *m.* Jane-Susannah, dau. of Jacob Laulhe, Esq., and niece of Abraham de Castres, envoy to the court of Portugal, by whom he had issue,

- i. **RICHARD**, created a Baronet.
- ii. **William-Augustus**, *b.* Jan. 1765, *m.* 1790, Jane-McDowell, only dau. of Colonel Napier, of Culcreuch and Milliken, co. Renfrew; and dying 6 Nov. 1822, left,

- 1 **RICHARD, M.D.**, in the East Indies, deceased.
- 2 **Augustus-Henry**, capt. R.N., *d.* in 1828.
- 3 **Robert-John-Napier**, capt. royal Highlanders, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, Jemima, only dau. and heir of James Hunter, Esq., co. Ayr; and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, **William-Augustus-Hunter**, *b.* Feb. 1826, *d.* 8 May, 1853; **Jane-Sarah**; **Jemima-Hunter**, *m.* 1 Feb. 1855, to Capt. E.-H. Melhado, royal Renfrew militia, and has issue; **Augusta-Henrietta**.

4 George-Houston, H.E.I.C.S., deceased.
James-Fitter, H.E.I.C.S., deceased.

1 Jane-Napier, *m.* 1827, to Capt. Charles Hunter, 53rd regt., of the Hunters of Hunterston, the chief male representative of which family is now their son, Major C.-F. Hunter, 72nd highlanders.

III. Henry-De Castres, *b.* in 1776; *m.* Emilia, dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Cork, and has issue.
1. Susannah, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Fitter.
1. Anne, *m.* to Major Chudleigh.

Alderman Kellett *d.* aged ninety-five, 25 Jan 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 16 May, 1761, who was created a Baronet, with remainder, after his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father, 6 Aug. 1801; *m.* 9 Feb. 1788, Jane, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 1853, having had two sons,

Richard, *b.* 16 May, 1790; *m.* in 1817, Mary, dau. of James Blakeney, Esq. of Carlow; and is deceased.
WILLIAM, present baronet.

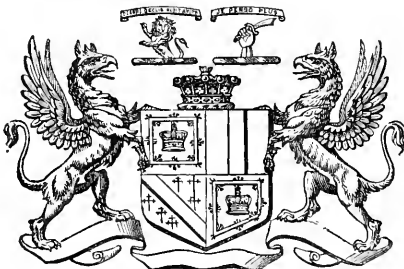
Creation—6 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a mount, vert, a boar, passant, *sa.*; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, *gu.*; in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis, of the last.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, garnished, or, holding in the hand a baton, of the last.

Motto—Ferret ad astra virtus.

KELLIE.



KELLIE, EARL OF (Walter-Coningsby Erskine, C.B.), Viscount Fentoun, Baron Erskine, Alloa, and Dirleton, all in the peerage of Scotland, colonel in the Indian Army, formerly commissioner and agent to the Government of India in the Saugor and Nerbudda territories, and as commissioner of Jubbulpore much distinguished in the suppression of the Indian Mutiny, D.L. for Clackmannan; *b.* 12 July, 1810; *s.* his first cousin, 19 June, 1866, as 12th Earl of Kellie; *m.* 11 Sept. 1834, Eliza, dau. of the late Col. Youngson, of Bowscar, Cumberland, and has had issue to survive only,

I. WALTER-HENRY, *Lord Erskine*, *b.* 17 Dec. 1839; *m.* 14 Oct. 1863, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Medwyn, co. Peebles, and has WALTER-JOHN-FRANCIS, *Master of Erskine*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1865; and Mary-Elyne.

II. Augustus-William, late lieut. 17th lancers, *b.* 18 June, 1841.

III. Charles-Horbert-Stuart, *b.* 11 Sept. 1853.

Lineage.

JOHN-FRANCIS ERSKINE, 12th Earl of Mar (*see that title post*), had by his wife Frances, dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq. of Madras, with other issue, a third son,

THE HON. HENRY-DAVID ERSKINE, *b.* 10 May, 1776, who *m.* 22 Oct. 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Cooksey, Esq. of Ledbury, Herefordshire, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, having had,

I. Henry-David, *d.* an infant.

II. John-Francis, an officer in the Indian army, *b.* in 1808; *d.* *ann.* 29 Sept. 1845.

III. WALTER-CONINGSBY, 12th and present Earl of Kellie.

IV. * James-Augustus, assist.-comm.-gen. of the Forces, knight of St. Ferdinand of Spain, *b.* 27 March, 1812; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1837, Fanny, eldest dau. of Gen. Henry Ivatt Delacombe, R.M., and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1851), has had, 1 Augustus, lieut. 103th regt., *b.* 15 May, 1843; 1 Fanny-Eliza; 2 Caroline, *m.* 1 Nov. 1864, to Capt. G.-F. Pearson, Madras staff corps, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1865, leaving a dau.; 3 Mary-Anne-Craig, *m.* 10 Nov. 1868, to John-Henry Gordon, Esq., eldest son of Mr. John, and Lady Isabella Gordon, of Aikenshead. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1852, Elizabeth-Bogue, dau. of George Brodie, Esq., advocate, historiographer royal for Scotland, and by her has issue, 2 William-Alexander-

Ernest, *b.* March, 1857; 3 Charles-Henry-Stuart, *b.* 4 Sept. 1858; 4 Rachel-Georgina; 5 Elizabeth-May; 6 Ida.

V. Henry-David, capt. R.M.; *b.* 15 June, 1814; *m.* 27 June, 1846, Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Ingle, Esq., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1852, having had issue, Henry-David, *b.* 27 April, 1847; and Coningsby-James, *b.* 27 April, 1849.

VI. Charles-Thomas, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of St. Michael's, Wakefield, *b.* 6 Jan. 1821; *d.* 5 Nov. 1861.

1. * Anne-Caroline, *m.* 18 June, 1856, to the Rev. Joseph Haskoll, M.A., rector of East Barkwith, Lincolnshire, and has issue, Thomas-James-Forbes, *b.* 1 July, 1853; Mary-Harriet-Erskine; Margaret-Anne; Agnes-Caroline; Frances-Helena; and Edith-Monica.

The 3rd son,

WALTER-CONINGSBY ERSKINE, on the death of his first cousin, John-Thomas, 14th Earl of Mar and 11th Earl of Kellie, 19 June, 1866, *s.* to that nobleman's Earldom of Kellie, Viscountcy of Fentoun, Baronies of Erskine, Alloa, and Dirleton, which were limited to heirs male, and is the 12th and present Earl of Kellie.

Creations—Baron Erskine, 1407; Baron Dirleton, 1603; Viscount Fentoun, 18 March, 1606; Earl of Kellie, 12 March, 1619. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *gu.*, the imperial crown of Scotland, *ppr.*, within a double tressure, flowered, counter-flowered of heurs-de-lis, or, being a coat of augmentation of the Earldom of Kellie; 2nd, arg., a pale, *sa.*, for ERSKINE; 3rd, *az.*, a bend between six cross crosslets, *btch.*, or, for MAR. *Crests*—1 KELLIE, a demi lion guardant, *gu.*, with motto over, "Decorii pennis addit avito;" 2 ERSKINE, a dexter hand holding a skene in pale, arg., hilted and pommel, or, over it, "Je pense plus."

Supporters—On either side a griffon, *gu.*, armed, beaked, and winged, or.

Seats—Alloa Park, Clackmannanshire; Kellie Castle, Fife. *Town House*—28, Eaton Place.

K E M P.



KEMP, SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Gissing, co. Norfolk; in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* in Nov. 1791; *s.* his father, as 10th baronet, 11 Oct. 1804; *m.* 10 March, 1859, Mary, 5th dau. of late Charles Saunders, Esq. of Camberwell, Surrey. Sir William Kemp is rector of Gissing, in Norfolk.

Lineage.

This family, deriving its name from the Saxon word *Kemp*, or *Combat*, has been of long standing in the cos. of Kent, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; and we meet with two very eminent ennoblements of the name—John Kemp, LL.D., archbishop of Canterbury; and Thomas Kemp, his grace's nephew, who was consecrated Bishop of London in 1440.

I. SIR ROBERT KEMPE, Knt. (son of Robert Kemp, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Hennis, Esq. of Crixeth, co. Essex), was created a Baronet 14 March, 1641. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Matthew Browne, of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Jane, *m.* to Thomas Waldegrave, Esq. of Smallbridge. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1647, having suffered much by the sequestration of those times, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Norfolk in 1668, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Keridge, Esq. of Shelly Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he left no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Sone, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had three sons and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Blois, Bart.; and Jane, *m.* to John Dade, M.D.; dying 26 Sept. 1710, he was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* four times; 1st, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thurlow, by whom he left an only dau., Mary, wife of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Brand, Esq. of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, by whom he had five sons and two daus.; 3rdly, Martha, dau. of William Blackwell, Esq. of Mortlake, co. Surrey, by whom he had three children; and 4thly, Amy, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq., and relief of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 18 Dec. 1784, having several times represented the borough of Dunwich, and twice the co. of Suffolk, in parliament, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Oxford, who *d.* *ann.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Isaac-

* The brother and sister marked * of the present Earl of Kellie have been given, by royal licence, dated 8 Dec. 1866, the prececeden of a younger son and daughter of an earl.

Brand Colt, Esq. of Brightlingsea, co. Essex, but dying *s. p.*, 25 Nov. 1761, the title reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in minority and *unn.*, 16 Jan. 1771, when the title devolved upon his uncle,

VII. SIR BENJAMIN, 3rd surviving son of the 3rd baronet, *b.* 29 Dec. 1708. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mann, Esq., and relict of John Colt, Esq. of Tooting; but dying *s. p.* in 1777, was *s.* by his kinsman,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM (son of William Kemp, Esq. of Antingham, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alderman Shardelow, which William was 2nd son of Sir Robert, the 2nd bart.) This gentleman *m.* Mary Ives, and had three sons, WILLIAM-ROBERT, his heir; Thomas-Benjamin, of Swafield, Norfolk; and John. Sir William *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* in 1744; who *m.* in 1788, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Aldcock, Esq. of Carleton, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, present baronet.
Thomas-John, *b.* in 1793.

Sir William *d.* 11 Oct. 1804.

Creation—14 March, 1641.

Arms—Gu., three garbs, within a bordure, engrailed, or.

Crest—A pelican, vulning herself, ppr., upon a garb, or.

Motto—Luceam spero.

Seat—Gissing Hall, co. Norfolk.

KENLIS, BARON, *see* HEADFORT, MARQUESS.

K E N M A R E.



KENMARE, EARL OF (Sir Thomas Browne), Viscount Castlerosse and Kenmare, and Baron of Castlerosse, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Kenmare, of Killarney, co. Kerry, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 15 Jan. 1789; *s.* as 3rd earl, upon the decease of his brother, 31 Oct. 1853; *m.* in 1822, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the late Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1854) has issue,

- i. VALENTINE-AUGUSTUS, Viscount Castlerosse, P.C., lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. Kerry, and M.P. for that co., late vice-chamberlain of Her Majesty's household, *b.* 16 May, 1825; *m.* 28 April, 1858, Gertrude-Harriet, only dau. of Lord Charles Thynne, and has issue, VALENTINE-CHARLES, *b.* 1 Dec. 1860; Cecil-Augustine, *b.* 3 July, 1864; and Margaret-Theodora-Mary-Catherine.
- i. Ellen-Maria.
- ii. Mary-Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1851, to Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl is a captain in the army; and served with the 40th regt. in the Peninsula: he has received the war medal with eight clasps.

Lincage.

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, Knt. of Crofts, co. Lincoln, treasurer of Berwick in the reigns of EDWARD VI and of MARY, and auditor-general of Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, *d.* in 1567, leaving

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, his heir, who, in 1583, received instructions, jointly with Sir Henry Wollop, for the surveying several escheated lands in Ireland. He was subsequently sworn of the privy council, and represented the co. of Sligo in parliament in 1585. On the 28th June, in the same year, Sir Valentine purchased from Donald, Earl of Glencare (MacCarthy

More) certain lands, manors, &c., in the cos. Kerry and Cork, and obtained a grant by patent from Queen ELIZABETH in remainder of all the estates of the said Donald, Earl of Glencare, commonly called the Mac Carthy More, expectant on the death of the said Donald without issue male, which event occurred. Sir Valentine *m.* Thomazine, sister of the Lord-Keeper (Sir Nicholas) Bacon, and had two sons, Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. of Hospital, co. Limerick, and his successor and 2nd son,

SIR NICHOLAS BROWNE, Knt. of Rosse, co. Kerry, who *m.* Julia, dau. of O-Sullivan Bear, co. Cork, and dying in 1616, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VALENTINE BROWNE, Esq., who was created a Baronet of Ireland 16 Feb. 1622, and in the 13th and 18th of JAMES I. he received a confirmation by patent of all his lands, the grant from the Crown including "the Lakes of Killarney, with all the islands of or in the same, and the fisheries of the said lakes, and the soil and bottom thereof." Sir Valentine *m.* Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR VALENTINE, *b.* in 1638, who was sworn of the privy council of JAMES II., and created by that monarch, subsequently to his abdication, 20 May, 1689, *Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare*. His lordship, who was colonel in the army of King JAMES, forfeited his estates through his inviolable fidelity to that unfortunate monarch. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Plunket, and had five sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount, an officer of rank in the service of King JAMES, and attainted in consequence. His lordship *m.* in 1664, Helen, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Hospital, by whom he acquired considerable estates, but which, with his patrimonial lands in the cos. of Kerry and Cork, became forfeited for his life. His lordship *d.* in 1720, leaving four daus., and his son and successor,

VALENTINE, 3rd viscount, who recovered possession of the family estates forfeited for the life of his father. His lordship *m.* in 1720, Honoria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq., and grandniece of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, THOMAS, his successor, and two daus., one of whom, Helen, *m.* John Wogan, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1735, Mary, Countess-Dowager of Fingal, only dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Ishen, by whom he left a posthumous dau., Mary-Frances. He *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1750, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Painstown, co. Carlow, by whom he had a son and a dau., Catharine, *m.* to Count Durfort Severac. His lordship *d.* in Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

VALENTINE, 5th viscount, *b.* Jan. 1754, who was created (the creations of JAMES II. never having been acknowledged in law) 12 Feb. 1798, *Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare*, and advanced to the *Viscounty of Castlerosse and EARLDOM of KENMARE* 29 Dec. 1800. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, who *m.* in 1802, Sir George Goold, Bart, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1852. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of Michael Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, by whom he had,

- i. VALENTINE, 2nd earl.
- ii. THOMAS, present earl.
- iii. William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* 20 April, 1826, Anne-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Segrave, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1838.
- iv. Michael, *b.* 18 May, 1793, wounded at Waterloo; and *d.* in 1825.
- i. Mary-Ann, *m.* 1st, in 1809, to the late Sir Thomas Gage, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1835, to William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth. She *d.* 13 June, 1840.
- ii. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1817.

His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VALENTINE, 2nd earl, *b.* 15 Jan. 1788; *m.* 1 July, 1816, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston, co. Derby. His lordship was a privy-councillor in Ireland, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kerry, and col. of the Kerry militia. He *d.* *s. p.* 31 Oct. 1853.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Feb. 1622. Viscount and Baron, 12 Feb. 1798. Earl, 29 Dec. 1800. Baron of the United Kingdom, 12 March, 1856.

Arms—Arg., three martlets, in pale, between two flourishes, sa., each charged with a lion, passant-guardant, of the first, armed and langued, gu.

Crest—A demi-dragon, coupé, arg., wings expanded, sa., guttée of the first.

Supporters—Two lynxes, arg., guttée-de-poix, plain collared and chained, or.

Motto—Loyal en tout.

Seat—Kenmare House, Killarney, co. Kerry.

Town House—54, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.

KENNAWAY.



KENNAWAY, SIR JOHN, of Escot, co. Devon; high sheriff of Devonshire in 1866; *b.* 15 Dec. 1797; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 1 Jan. 1836; *m.* 28 April, 1831, Emily-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1858) has had issue,

- I. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 6 June, 1837; *m.* 27 Nov. 1866, Fanny, elder dau. of Archibald-F. Arbuthnot, Esq. (see *ante*, ARBUTHNOT, BART.) and granddau. of F. M. Viscount Gough.
- II. Charles-William, *b.* 6 April, 1843.
- III. Gerard-Aeland, *b.* 13 June, 1845; *d.* 29 Nov. 1859.
- IV. Richard-Arthur, *b.* 28 Feb. 1847.
- I. Emily-Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. JOHN KENNAWAY, Esq. (descended from William Kennaway, Esq., a merchant, by Joyce, dau. of Sir William Bastard, of Garston, co. Devon), having entered early into the service of the Hon. East India Company, received his commission as captain in 1780, and served in the Bengal part of the grand army, commanded by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., in the Carnatic, during the invasion of Hyder Ali, until the battle and siege of Cuddalore. A general peace soon after taking place, Captain Kennaway returned to Bengal; was appointed, in 1786, aide-de-camp to Marquess Cornwallis, and sent by his lordship, in 1788, as envoy to the court of Hyderabad, to demand from the Nizam the cession of the maritime province of Guntoor, which, contrary to treaty, had for many years remained in his highness's possession. Captain Kennaway was in this embassy eminently successful, and soon after concluded with the Nizam a treaty of alliance against Tippoo Sultan, for which services his majesty was pleased to create him a Baronet, 25 Feb. 1791, and the Court of Directors of the East India Company to take out his patent at the public expense. In 1792, he was appointed, by the Marquess Cornwallis, commissioner to adjust, in concert with agents of the Nizam and the Maharrats, a preliminary and definitive treaty of peace with the commissioners of Tippoo Sultan, by which the latter prince ceded half his dominions, and agreed to the payment of three millions three hundred thousand pounds to the three allied powers, for the expenses of the war, and to deliver up two of his sons as hostages for the due performance of the treaty. He *m.* in 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Amyatt, Esq., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1845) he had,

John, present baronet.

Charles-Edward, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Campden, Gloucestershire, and canon of Gloucester; *b.* 3 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1830, Emma, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerard-F. Noel; and 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1845, Olivia 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Lewis Way, of Stansted Park, Sussex; by his 2nd marriage he has issue,

Charles-Lewis, *b.* 3 July, 1847.
Arthur-Gerard-Noel, *b.* 6 April, 1851.
Agnes-Olivia.
Marion.

Lawrence, E.I.C.C.S.; *d.* at Allahabad, 8 April, 1822.

William-Richard, also in the Bengal civil service, judge of Futehpore; *b.* 15 June, 1804; *m.* 17 May, 1831, Eliza, dau. of the late George-Poyntz Ricketts, Esq.; and *d.* in Oct. 1842, having had issue three daus., Maria; Emily-Frances, *m.* 31 July, 1867, to Eugene-F. Cronin, Esq., M.D.; and Blanche. Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* in 1855, to George Temple, Esq. of Sandford Orleigh, Devon, and has issue, two daus.

Maria, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, to Francis-William Newman, Esq.
Frances, *m.* 24 May, 1838, to Edward Cronin, Esq., M.D., and has issue, three sons and three daus.
Augusta.

Susan, *m.* 15 May, 1841, to the late Hon. and Rev. Gerard-T. Noel, brother to Charles-Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough.

Crest—25 Feb. 1791.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, az., between two eagles, displayed, in chief, and in base, through an amulet, gu., a slip of olive, and another of palm, in saltire, ppr.

Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.; from the beak an escutcheon, pendent, az., charged with the sun in splendour, also ppr.

Motto—Ascendam.

Seat—Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire.

KENNEDY.



KENNEDY, SIR CHARLES-EDWARD-BAYLY, of Johnstown Kennedy, co. Dublin, *b.* 13 Feb. 1820; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 15 Oct. 1848; *m.* 19 Oct. 1855, Lady Augusta Pery, sister of William, 2nd Earl of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1865) has issue,

- I. JOHN-CHARLES, *b.* 23 March, 1856.
- II. George-Edward, *b.* 2 Aug. 1857.

Lineage.

DARBY O'KENNEDY, Esq. of Ballikierogue Castle, co. Waterford, who *m.* a dau. of Stephen Baron, Esq. of Knochdrumla, was father of

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Johnstown, in the co. of Dublin, who *d.* in 1758; he left, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Eaton Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, a son and successor,

EDWARD KENNEDY, Esq. of Johnstown, *b.* in 1746; who *m.* in 1781, Sarah, dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Gowran; and dying in 1811, left two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Charles-Edward, of Pea Mount.

The elder son,

I. SIR JOHN KENNEDY, *b.* in 1785, created a Baronet 1836; *m.* 1st, 1849, Maria, dau. of William Beauman, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD-BAYLY, present baronet.

William-Beauman, *b.* 6 April, 1821; *m.* 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Ross, co. Galway, and has a son, William-Horace, *b.* 1861, and two daus.

John, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823; *d.* in 1843.

Francis, *b.* 21 Nov. 1826; *m.* 26 Feb. 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Christopher Sanders, Esq. of Deer Park, Cork, and *d.* in 1862, leaving a son, John-Arthur, *b.* Jan. 1858.

Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1828; *m.* in 1855, Alice, dau. of the Rev.

Henry and Lady Emily Gray, sister of William, 2nd Earl of Limerick.

Maria, *m.* Aug. 1847, to John-Tottenham Langrishe, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1841, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Beauman, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1848.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, arg., between three helmets, close, a fox, courant, ppr.

Crest—A demi-arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding a branch of oak.

Motto—Adhaereo virtuti.

Seats—Johnstown Kennedy, co. Dublin; and Curriheen, co. Waterford.

KENSINGTON.



KENSINGTON, BARON (William Edwardes), in the peerage of Ireland, capt. R.N.; lord-lieut. of the co. of Pembroke; *b.* 3 Feb. 1801; *m.* 12 Oct. 1833, Laura-Jane, 4th dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Heppburn, co. Durham, and has had,

- I. WILLIAM, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 11 May, 1835, *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Robert-Johnston Douglas, Esq. of Lockerbie, and has a son, *b.* 25 July, 1868.

II. Cuthbert-Ellison, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 15 Jan. 1838.

III. Henry-George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1844.

I. Laura-Jane.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Caroline.

II. Louisa-Jane.

IV. Isabella-Caroline, *d.* 29 Dec. 1859.

His lordship s. as 3rd baron, on the decease of his father, 10 Aug. 1852.

Lineage.

YNFR AP CADFORCH, Lord of both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington in Powys, one of the Barons of that kingdom, *m.* Rhiengar, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, and was by her father of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor), Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maelors, and founder of the Tribe of the Marches—an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the marches of England and Wales, descended from him. Tudor Trevor's chief seat was Whittington Castle, of which he is said to have been the founder, and the Welsh heralds assign to him as ensigns, "Party per bend sinister, ermine and erminois. over all a lion rampant, or," which, as chief arms, or quartered, have been borne by all his descendants. The Lord of Hereford and Whittington *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated lawgiver of Cambria, and had issue,

i. Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, in Denbighland, and was father of a dau. and heirless.

Gwen, who *m.* Cyhelyn ap Ivor, Lord of Bwlth, and was mother of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys (the country between the Wye and the Severn), founder of the fourth royal tribe of Wales, whose banner displayed "Gu., a lion, rampant-regardant, sa."

ii. Llydych ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, whose grandson,

Rhys Sais ap Ednyfed, Lord of Oswestry and Whittington, ancestor of the MOSTYNS; the PENNANTS of *Downing, co. Flint*; the DYMCKES of *Penley Hall*; the EYTONS of *Eyton*, and EYTONS of *Rhuabon, co. Denbigh*; the EDWARDES'S of *Kilheudre*, and EDWARDES'S of *Shrewsbury (Barts.)*; and the VAUGHANS of *Burlton*.

iii. DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, of whose line we have to treat.

The 3rd son,

DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was father of

RHYWALLON AP DYNGAD, whose wife was Lettice, dau. of Cadwaladr ap Peredir Goch. Their son,

CYNRIC AP RHYWALLON, Lord of Whittington, Christionydol, Cynric, and Maelor Cynraeg, in Powys, who was slain A.D. 1073, *m.* Judy, dau. of Ivor Hên, Lord of Rhos, and had issue. The 3rd son,

NINNIU AP CYNRIC, was father of

IEUAF AP NINNIU, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Einion ap Howel ap Ievan, Lord of Arwystli, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had issue,

i. IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IEUAF, continuer of the line.

ii. Einion ap Ieuaf, whose descendant, Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, of Sonlley, was father of two sons,

- 1 David Eyton, of Eyton, constable of Holt, progenitor of the Eytons of Eyton.
- 2 Morgan Sonlley, of Sonlley, from whom derived the Sonlleys of Sonlley.

The eldest son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IEUAF, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, 5th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnin, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, and 3rd dau. of Ievan, living 6th HENRY VI., son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cos-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. By this lady, Iorwerth Vychan had with other issue, a third son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN, from whom, seventh in descent, was

EDWARD AP JOHN, of Churkland, in North Wales, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ievan ap William, of Mold, co. Flint, and was father of a 3rd son, THOMAS EDWARDES, who, by Sage, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Tucker, had a son, OWEN EDWARDES, living in 1613; and then *m.* to Elliw, dau. of Morgan Voel, of Haverfordwest, by whom he had a son, JOHN EDWARDES, father, by Anne his wife, of

OWEN EDWARDES, Esq. of Trefgarne, co. Pembroke, who *m.* Damaris, dau. of James Perrott, Esq., and had two sons,

JOHN, ancestor of WILLIAM TUCKER-EDWARDES, Esq. of Sealyham.

FRANCIS.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS EDWARDES, Esq., *m.* Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Holland, 5th Earl of Warwick, and Baron Kensington, and had issue,

Edward, *d. unm.*

WILLIAM.

Lucy, *m.* to Essex Meyrick, Esq. of Bush.

The only surviving son,

WILLIAM EDWARDES, Esq., having inherited at the demise of his first cousin, Edward-Henry, 7th Earl of Warwick, *s. p.* in 1721, the estates of the Rich family, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 20 July, 1776, by the title of BARON KENSINGTON. (The Barony of Kensington, enjoyed by the Earls of Holland and Warwick, expired in 1759.) His lordship *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Warren, Esq. of Longridge, co. Pembroke, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM. He *d.* in 1801, at the advanced age of ninety, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, *b.* 24 April, 1777, who *m.* 2 Dec. 1797, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Thomas, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1843), had issue,

Henry-Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1788; *d.* 16 Aug. 1829.

WILLIAM, present peer.

George-Warren, *b.* 28 May, 1802; governor of Labnan.

Richard, H.M. chargé d'affaires, and consul-general to the republic of Venezuela, and subsequently minister plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, *b.* 25 Oct. 1807, *m.* 1st, in 1846, Emma, dau. of G. Roope, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1847) he had a dau. Katherine; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1864, Rosa, widow of the late Hugh William Burgess, Esq. of Bathwick Hill, Somerset, and *d.* 23 March, 1866.

Charles, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813.

Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Belshford, co. Lincoln, *b.* 24 Oct. 1819; *m.* 30 Nov. 1863, Alicia-Eleonora, eldest dau. of William Brougham, Esq., and has a dau., *b.* 7 Nov. 1867.

Caroline, *m.* in 1825, to Henry Handley, Esq., M.P., of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, who *d.* in June, 1846; she *d.* 19 Jan. 1860.

Elizabeth-Georgiana, *d.* 1854.

Jane, *m.* 10 April, 1832, to Sir Edward-Cholmeley Dering, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1852.

Creation—20 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion, rampant, sa.; for EDWARDES, 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, between three crosses-botony, or.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a wyvern, wings expanded, arg.

Supporters—Two reindeer, ppr., attired, and unguled, or.

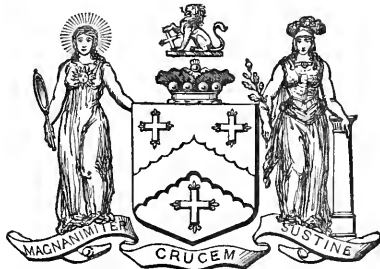
Motto—Garde la foi.

Seats—Johnston and Westmead, both in the co. of Pembroke.

Town House—69, Grosvenor Street.

KENT, EARL OF, *see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY, and EDINBURGH, DUKE OF.

KENYON.



KENYON, LORD (Sir Lloyd Kenyon), Baron of Gredington, co. Flint, in the peerage of Great Britain, and a Baronet, *b.* 1 April, 1805; *m.* 29 June, 1833, the Hon. Georgina de Grey, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham, and has had,

i. Lloyd, *b.* 13 April, 1835; *m.* 21 July, 1863, Fanny-Mary-Katherine, only child of John-Ralph-Ormsby Gore, Esq., M.P. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 17 April, 1865, leaving, LLOYD, *b.* 5 July, 1864.

ii. George-Thomas, *b.* 28 Dec. 1840.

iii. Edward-Frederick, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Aug. 1842.

iv. William-Frederic, *b.* 22 Oct. 1847.

i. Georgina.

ii. Margaret-Emma, *m.* 11 Oct. 1855, to William-Townley Mitford, Esq., M.P., of Pitshill, Sussex.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Jan. 1860, to the Rev. Geo. Arkwright, rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire.

iv. Henrietta. v. Charlotte-Jane.

He s. as 3rd baron, on the decease of his father, 25 Feb. 1855.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of the family of Kenyon which can be traced is

JORDAN KENYON, lord of Kenyon, in the parish of Winwick,

co. Lancaster, temp. HENRY III., which property was carried away by

ALMARICA KENYON, an heiress, who *m.* Thurston Holland, Esq. of Denton. On the occurrence of this event, the family of Kenyon removed to Park-head, near Blackburn; and thence to Peel Hall, on the marriage of

ROGER KENYON, Esq., with Alice, dau. and heir of George Rigby, Esq.; which mansion of Peel Hall is still in the possession of the Kenyons. Roger Kenyon's son, by Alice Rigby,

THOMAS KENYON, Esq., *b.* in 1668; *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. of Luke Lloyd, Esq. of Bryn, Hammer parish, co. Flint, by whom he had LLOYD, his heir; another son, who *d.* in minority; and two daus., Katharine, *m.* William Middleton, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; and Dorothy, *m.* 1716, to William Perceval, Esq. of Royton Hall. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, widow of Richard Perceval, Esq. of Royton Hall, and dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

LLOYD KENYON, Esq., *b.* 1696, who *s.* as heir to The Bryn, &c. He *m.* in 1730, Jane, eldest dau. of Robert Edlowes, Esq. of Eagle Hall, co. Chester, and of Gredington, Flintshire, where the family of Kenyon settled. The issue of this marriage were,

- i. Thomas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1731; who *d. unm.* 20 May, 1750.
- ii. H. LLOYD, 1st Lord Kenyon, of whom presently.
- iii. Richard, *d. unm.*
- iv. Roger, *b.* 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Penyllan, co. Denbigh, and left issue,
 - 1 Edward-Lloyd, of Penyllan.
 - 2 George, who *m.* Frances, dau. of F. Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-rmys, Flintshire, and left issue.
 - 3 Thomas, *d. unm.*
 - 1 Jane, *m.* in 1793, to Henry-Ellis Boates, Esq.
 - 2 Anna-Maria.

LLOYD KENYON, Esq., the 2nd son, *b.* at Gredington, in Flintshire, 5 Oct. 1732, having received the elementary part of his education at Ruthin, in Denbighshire, was articled, at an early age, to Mr. W.-J. Tomkinson, an eminent attorney at Nantwich, in Cheshire. At the expiration of his articles, Mr. Kenyon determined to pursue the higher walk of the profession, and became, accordingly, in Trinity Term, 1754, a member of the society of Lincoln's Inn, by which he was called to the bar in Hilary Term, 1761. His subsequent success was slow, but not the less certain; and about the year 1773, we find him enjoying very considerable practice in the court of Chancery; his reputation was, however, firmly established in 1780, by his able defence, in conjunction with Mr. (afterwards Lord) Erskine, of Lord George Gordon. In 1782, soon after the accession of the Rockingham administration, Mr. Kenyon was appointed attorney-general, without serving the intermediate office of solicitor-general, and was constituted, at the same time, chief-justice of Chester. In March, 1784, he was appointed Master of the Rolls, and created a Baronet. Upon the Rolls' bench Sir Lloyd continued until the end of May, 1788, when he succeeded Lord Mansfield as lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, and was elevated to the peerage (9 June, 1788) in the dignity of *Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington, co. Flint.* His lordship *m.* 16 Oct. 1773, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, and had,

1. Lloyd, *b.* in 1775; *d.* 15 Sept. 1801, *unm.*
- ii. GEORGE, late peer.
- iii. Thomas, of Pradoc, co. Salop, clerk of the outlawries in the court of King's Bench; *b.* 27 Sept. 1780; *m.* 21 April, 1803, Louisa-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John-Robert Lloyd, of Aston Hall, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1851, having had issue,
 - 1 Lloyd, capt. royal horse-guards; *b.* 15 June, 1804; *d.* 1 Jan. 1836.
 - 2 Thomas, major 8th foot; *b.* 3 Aug. 1805; *d.* 19 Sept. 1850.
 - 3 John-Robert, D.C.L., Q.C., of Pradoc, Shropshire, recorder of Oswestry, venetian professor at the University of Oxford, *b.* 13 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, Mary-Eliza, dau. of Edward Hawkins, Esq., F.R.S., and has had, Robert-Lloyd, *b.* 18 Jan. 1848; Thomas-Gilbert, *b.* 23 Aug. 1853, *d.* 26 June, 1854; Edward-Ranulph, *b.* 3 Nov. 1854; Alan-Herbert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1856, *d.* 28 Dec. 1861; Alwyn-Charles-Leslie, *b.* 14 Jan. 1855, *d.* 20 Dec. 1861; Eustace-Alban, *b.* 21 Sept. 1850; Frederick-George, *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; Gerald and Cecil, twins, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864, the latter of whom *d.* 11 Jan. 1865; Evelyn-Oswald, *b.* 5 Oct. 1865; a son, *b.* 26 July, 1867; Mary, *b.* 17 June, 1849; Eliza-Charlotte, *b.* 8 Aug. 1850; Emma, *b.* 18 Jan. 1852; and Amy-Bertha, *b.* 20 April, 1861, *d.* 16 Aug. 1864.
 - 4 George, capt. R.N.; *b.* 10 March, 1811; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Mary, dau. of the late Robert Usherwood, Esq. of Whitchy, Yorkshire, and *d.* 18 March, 1866, having had issue, Alfred-Ernest-Lloyd, *b.* 30 Jan. 1859; Edgar-Thomas, *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; and Georgina-Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1867.
 - 5 William, of Hutton Grange, Shropshire, capt. Indian army, *b.* 20 Feb. 1815; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Fanny-Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Robert-Aglinby Slaney, Esq. of Walford Manor and Hutton Grange, Shropshire, M.P. for Shrewsbury, and has, William-Slaney, *b.* 24 Aug. 1847; Harry-Conrad, *b.* 3 July, 1850; Walter-Rupert, *b.* 24 Sept. 1851;

Reginald-Aglinby, *b.* 15 April, 1857, *d.* 2 Feb. 1864; Francis-Gerald, *b.* 7 Nov. 1858; Percy-Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1861; Frances-Edith, *b.* 26 Feb. 1849; Agnes-Charlotte, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852; Helen-Marie-Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Nov. 1854, *d.* 24 Feb. 1855; Katherine-Mauze, *b.* 18 Jan. 1856; and Violet-Mabel, *b.* 3 March, 1860; he assumed by royal licence, 23 July, 1862, the additional surname and arms of SLANEY.

- 6 Charles-Orlando, in holy orders, vicar of Great Ness, Salop, *b.* 28 Sept. 1816; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Matilda-Eloisa, only dau. of the Rev. H.-C. Cotton, and cousin of late Viscount Combermere, and has, Charles-Robert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1845; Henry-Thomas, *b.* 18 April, 1852; and Alice-Matilda, *b.* 18 April, 1852.
- 7 Arthur-Richard, *b.* 18 June, 1818; *m.* 18 Jan. 1859, Augusta-Mary-Johnstone, 3rd dau. of S. Clogstoun, Esq., and widow of Capt. George Wilder, R.H. Art., and has had, a son, *b.* 23 Nov. 1863; Louisa-Charlotte, *b.* 2 Dec. 1859, *d.* 8 March, 1863; Caroline-Walcott, *b.* 17 April, 1861; Peregrina-Dora, *b.* 14 Oct. 1862; and Leonora-Constance, *b.* 6 July, 1864.
- 8 Henry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1822, *d.* 25 Jan. 1827.
- 9 Rowland-Whitehall, *b.* 24 May, 1824.
- 1 Mary, *b.* 21 July, 1809, *d.* 6 Jan. 1825.
- 2 Charlotte, *b.* 4 May, 1813, *m.* 17 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. John Hill (*see* HILL, V.).
- 3 Emma Jane, *b.* 31 May, 1820; *d.* 30 May, 1868.

Lord Kenyon *d.* 4 April, 1802 (his widow *d.* 8 Aug. 1805), and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, a bencher of the Middle Temple, *b.* 22 July, 1776; *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, Margaret-Emma, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hamner, Bart. of Hamner, co. Flint, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1815) he had,

- i. LLOYD, present peer.
- ii. Edward, of Macefen, Shropshire, *b.* 11 June, 1810; *m.* 19 Sept. 1840, Caroline-Susan-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Lord George Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1866) has issue,
 - 1 John-George, *b.* 11 Oct. 1843.
 - 1 Emma.
- i. Margaret-Emma, *m.* 19 June, 1828, to Sir James-Hay Langham, Bart.; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1829.
- ii. Marianne, *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, to the Hon. Vice-Admiral Thomas Best, R.N., 2nd son of William, 1st Lord Wynford, and *d.* his widow, 18 Sept. 1866.
- iii. Peregrina, *d.* 12 April, 1830.

Creations—Baronet, 1784. Baron, 9 June, 1788. *Arms*—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, or, between three crosses-flory, arg. *Crest*—A lion, sejant, ppr., resting the dexter paw on a cross-flory, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a female figure, representing Truth, vested, arg., her head irradiated, on her breast a sun, and in her dexter hand a mirror, all ppr.; sinister, Fortitude, represented by a female figure, vested in a corset of mail, robe or, sash gu., on her head a casque, plumed; in the dexter hand a branch of oak, and her sinister arm resting on a pillar, ppr. *Motto*—Magnanimiter cruceum sustine. *Seats*—Gredington, Flintshire; and Peel Hall, Lancashire. *Town House*—12, Portman Square.

KERRISON.



KERRISON, SIR EDWARD-CLARENCE, of Hoxne and Brome, co. Suffolk, late M.P. for East Suffolk, steward of H.M.'s manor of Northstead, Yorkshire; *b.* 2 Jan. 1821; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 9 March, 1853; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Lady Caroline-Margaret Fox-Strangeways, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Ilchester.

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD KERRISON, G.C.H., K.C.B., *b.* in 1774, only son of Matthias Kerrison, Esq. of Hoxne Hall, co. Suffolk, and Breccles, Norfolk, having distinguished himself in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, was created a Baronet 8 Aug. 1821.* He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Elice, Esq. of Pittencraf, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1860), had issue,

- EDWARD-CLARENCE, present baronet.
 Anna, *m.* in 1836, to John, Lord Henniker.
 Emily-Harriet, *m.* in 1834, to Earl Stanhope.
 Agnes-Burrell, *m.* 13 May, 1854, to Lord Bateman.

* Sir Edward's sister, Mary, *m.* Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

Sir Edward, who attained the rank of general, and was colonel of the 14th dragoons, *d.* 9 March, 1853.

Creation—1821.

Arms—Or, a pile, az., charged with three galtraps, of the field; the augmentation following: on a chief, embattled, erm., a wreath of laurel, encircling a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, between on the dexter, pendent from a ribbon, gu., fimbriated, az., a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Edward for his services at the battle of Orthes, beneath it the word "Orthes," in letters, sa.; and on the sinister, pendent from the like ribbon, a representation of the silver medal presented to him in commemoration of his services at the battle of Waterloo, beneath it the word "Waterloo," in letters, sa.

Crests—1st, of augmentation, on the dexter side, out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, entwined by a branch of laurel, holding in the hand a flag-staff, ppr., therefrom flowing a banner, forked, gu., fringed, or, inscribed "Peninsula," in letters, gold; 2nd, upon a mount, vert, a tiger, passant, ppr., collared and lined, or, the dexter fore-paw resting upon a galtrap, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, sa., caparisoned, thereon mounted a hussar of the 7th regt.; sinister, a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a dragon of the 14th regt., both habited and armed, their swords drawn, all ppr.

Motto—Rien sans Dieu.

Seats—Brome Hall, and Oakley Park, Scole, Suffolk; Breccles Hall, Norfolk.

Town House—140, Piccadilly.

KERRY, E. OF, *see* LANSDOWNE, M. OF.

KESTEVEN.



KESTEVEN, BARON (Sir John Trollope, P.C.) of Casewick, co. Lincoln, and a baronet; *b.* 5 May, 1800; *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Julia-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has issue,

- I. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 22 Sept. 1851.
- II. Robert-Crammer, *b.* 7 Nov. 1852.
- III. Charles-William, *b.* 24 Sept. 1855.
- I. Julia. II. Sophia.

His lordship, who was M.P. for the southern division of Lincoln, *s.* his father as 7th bart., 28 April, 1820, and was raised to the peerage as Baron Kesteven, 15 April, 1868.

Lineage.

The first of this family of whom we find mention is Trollope of Bourne, in Lincolnshire, whose son, WILLIAM TROLLOPE, Esq. of Thorleby, in the same county, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Sharpe, Esq. of Bourne, and had a son,

I. THOMAS TROLLOPE, Esq. of Casewick, who was created a Baronet, 5 Feb. 1641. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Street, Esq. of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, and a dau. Bridget, wife of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clitheroe, Knt. of London, by whom he had four sons; of whom Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Collins, Esq. of Whifton, in Middlesex, and had a son, THOMAS, who *s.* as 3rd baronet. Sir Thomas dying in 1651, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Thorold, Esq., and dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of King CHAS. II., by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth-Carr, who was *m.* to Charles Fox, Esq., eldest son of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt. Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1678, the title reverted to his nephew,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Clobbery, Knt. of Bradstone, Devonshire, and niece and co-heir of Sir William Crammer, Knt., and by her had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his successor. II. John.
- III. Henry, a merchant in London; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Barne, Esq. of London, merchant, and had issue,
 - 1 Thomas. 2 Henry.
 - 3 William-Arthur, captain in the army, killed in action in 1800; he *m.* and left issue.
 - 4 John, in holy orders, of Bucklebury, Berks, father of Thomas, a colonel in the army; of Admiral Sir Henry Trollope, K.C.B., a gallant and highly distinguished officer, who *d.* in 1839; and of Rear-Admiral George Barne Trollope, C.B., who *d.* 31 May, 1850.
 - 1 Sarah. 2 Mary. 3 Diana.
- IV. William, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, *d. unm.*
 - 1 Mary, *d. unm.*
 - II. Anne, *m.* to Samuel Clarke, Esq. of West Bromwich, in Staffordshire.
 - III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Noel, justice of the court of Common Pleas.
 - IV. Frances. V. Catherine. VI. Crammer.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son, IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stanstead, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

- I. Thomas-Middleton, who *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart.; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,
 - 1 THOMAS-WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.
 - 2 JOHN, who *s.* as 6th baronet.
 - 3 Charles. 4 Henry. 1 Diana.
 - 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne. 4 Isabella.
- II. Arthur. III. William.
- IV. Anthony, in holy orders; *m.* Penelope, 2nd dau. of Adolphus Meekirk, Esq., and had issue; of which Thomas-Anthony, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1809, Frances (the celebrated novelist and writer), youngest dau. of the Rev. William Milton, vicar of Heckfield, Hants, and *d.* in 1835, leaving by her (who *d.* at Florence, 6 Oct. 1863) two sons, both highly distinguished in the literary world, viz., 1 Thomas-Adolphus Trollope, Esq. of Florence, who was *b.* 29 April, 1810, and *m.* 1st, Theodosia, dau. of Joseph Garrow, Esq., an Irish Judge, and has by her (who *d.* at Florence, 14 April, 1865) a dau., Beatrice; he *m.* 2ndly, at Paris, 29 Oct. 1866, Frances-Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Ternan, Esq.; 2 Anthony Trollope, Esq. of Waltham House, Waltham Cross, who was *b.* 24 April, 1815, and *m.* 11 June, 1844, Rose, dau. of Edward Heselstine, Esq., and has Henry-Merivale, *b.* 13 March, 1846, and Frederick-Anthony, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847.
- I. Isabella. II. Susanna.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his grandson, V. SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM; who *d. unm.* 13 May, 1789, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 13 May, 1798, Anne, dau. of Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwold, co. Lincoln, and left,

- I. JOHN, his successor, created BARON KESTEVEN.
 - II. Thomas, *d.* 29 Oct. 1822.
 - III. Charles, C.B., major-gen., lately commanding at Halifax, New Brunswick; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1840, Frances, only child of John Lord, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1862) has had three sons, Francis-Charles; William-Henry, and Thomas-Ernest, twins; and a dau., Matilda-Maria, *d.* 1863. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1864, Cordelia-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Maj.-Gen. James-Patrick Murray, C.B., and has a dau., Elizabeth-William-Mina (*see ante*, ELISBANK, B.).
 - IV. Arthur, *m.* in 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Lucas, of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, and has three sons and five daus.
 - V. Frederick, *d. unm.*
 - VI. Edward, in holy orders, M.A., archdeacon of Stow, and rector of Leasingham, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1846, Grace, dau. of Sir J.-H. Palmer, Bart., and has two daus., of whom the elder, Grace, was *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, to Richard Lewis, eldest son of Sir W. De Capell Brooke, Bart.
 - I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Tryon, Esq. of Bulwick Park, Northamptonshire.
 - II. Caroline, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1823.
 - III. Matilda, *m.* in 1838, to C.-Wykeham Martin, Esq. M.P. of Leeds Castle, Kent.
 - IV. Laura, *m.* 11 Nov. 1852, to Joseph-Sidney Tharp, Esq. of Chippenharn Park, Cambridgeshire.
 - V. Julia, *m.* 30 April, 1846, to the Rev. George-Birch Reynardson, M.A. (second son of Lieut.-Gen. B. Reynardson), and *d.* 16 Feb. 1855.

Sir John *d.* 28 April, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir John Trollope, the 7th Bart., now Lord Kesteven.

Creation—Baronet, 5 Feb. 1841; Baron, 15 April, 1868.

Arms—Vert, three stags courant, arg., attired, or, within a bordure of the second.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a stag courant, arg., attired, or, holding in the mouth an oak-leaf, prr.

Supporters—On either side a stag, arg., ducally gorged, and attired, or, holding in the mouth an oak-leaf, prr.

Motto—Audio sed taceo.

Seats—Casewick, Lincoln; Uford Hall, Northampton.

Town House—6, Cavendish Square.



KEY.

KEY, SIR KINGSMILL-GROVE, Bart., of Thornbury, co. Gloucester; *b.* 7 May, 1815; *s.* his father 15 July, 1858; *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1842, Mary-Sophia, 2nd dau. of G.-H. Halm, Esq. of The Orchard, Wandsworth, co. Surrey, by whom (*who d.* 9 Jan. 1855) he has had issue,

- I. JOHN-KINGSMILL, *b.* 22 Aug. 1853.
- II. Louisa-Marian. III. Charlotte-Mary. IIII. Laura-Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1859, Louisa, 4th dau. of the late Joseph Armstrong, Esq. of Manchester, which lady *d.* 28 May, 1859; and 3rdly, 23 Sept. 1862, Mary-Anne, widow of the Rev. Arthur Tidman, M.A., and 2nd dau. of the late James Kershaw, Esq., M.P.; and by her (*who d.* 23 June, 1867) has,

- I. James-Kingsmill, *b.* 11 Oct. 1864.
- II. A dau., *b.* 23 June, 1867.

Lincagr.

JONATHAN KEY, of the city of London, 3rd son of Jonathan Key, surgeon, of Newport, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Rev. W. Millard, vicar of Great Ness, Shropshire, *bapt.* 3 Aug. 1701; *d.* 1736, leaving, by Sarah his wife, a son.

JONATHAN KEY, of the city of London, and of Mount Grove, Hampstead, Middlesex, *who m.* 31 Jan. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Garrett, Esq. of Weston, by Elizabeth Tamer his wife, descended maternally from the ancient family of Hartshorne (which John Garrett was son of the Ven. Samuel Garrett, archdeacon of Salop), and had a son,

JOHN KEY, Esq. of Denmark Hill, co. Surrey, *who m.* Marian, dau. of Bluet Jones, Esq. of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, great-grandson of Sir Garret Smith, Bart. of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, and left, with other issue, a son and heir,

I. SIR JOHN KEY, Bart., *b.* 16 Aug. 1794; lord-mayor of the city of London in 1830 and 1831; created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1831. He was elected chamberlain of the city of London in 1853. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Francis Green, Esq. of Dorking and Denmark Hill, Surrey, and by her (*who d.* 15 Dec. 1866) had issue,

- I. KINGSMILL-GROVE, present Bart.
- II. Thomas-Kelly, *b.* 10 June, 1819; *d.* in 1843.
- III. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* 18 June, 1839, to Edward Hilton, Esq. of Darwen Lodge, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 6 Nov. 1857.
- IIII. Lucy-Wilson, *m.* 22 March, 1849, to George Parbury, Esq. of Caterham Manor, Surrey.
- IIIIII. Charlotte-Marian, *m.* 27 June, 1863, Rev. George-M. Gay, M.A.

Sir John *d.* 15 July, 1858.

Creation—2 Aug. 1831. *Arms*—Per chevron, dovetail, erm. and gu., three keys, erect, the wards upwards, and to the sinister, or. *Crest*—A mount, vert, thereon a hart, lodged, full-faced, prr., charged on the body with three mullets, fessways, sa. *Motto*—In Domino confido.

Seats—Thornbury, Gloucester; and Manor House, Streatham.

KILCOURSIE, VISCOUNT, *see* CAVAN, EARL.

KILDARE, MARQUESS, *see* LEINSTER, DUKE.

KILKENNY-WEST, LORD, *see* ROSCOMMON, EARL.

KILLEEN, LORD, *see* FINGALL, EARL.

KILMAINE.



KILMAINE, BARON (Sir John Cavendish Browne), of The Neale, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer, and a baronet of Nova Scotia, *b.* 11 June, 1794; *s.* his father as 3rd baron, 23 May, 1825; *m.* 1st, 4 Jan. 1822, Eliza, dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq., and by her (*who d.* 1 Dec. 1834) has had issue,

- I. James-Lyon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1822; lieutenant-col. in the army, *d.* 5 Sept. 1860.
- II. John-Howe-Montague, *b.* 14 March, 1828; capt. 80th foot; *d.* 5 June, 1860.
- IIII. Cavendish, capt. 7th R. W. Fusiliers; killed at Sebastopol, 22 March, 1855.
- I. Isabella-Anne, *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, to Miles-Thomas, Lord Beaumont, *who d.* 1854.
- II. Agnes-Georgina, *m.* 12 June, 1849, to Sir George-Samuel Abercromby, Bart.
- IIII. Louisa-Katherine, *m.* 9 June, 1859, to Major Robert-Higginson Borrowes, cousin of Sir E.-D. Borrowes, Bart.
- IIIIII. Emily-Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1853, to Lord Lurgan.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1839, Mary, dau. of the late Hon. Charles-Ewan Law, M.P., recorder of London (by the late Elizabeth-Sophia his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge), and granddau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and by this lady has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, *b.* 24 March, 1843.
- II. Edward-Miles-David, lieutenant. R.N., *b.* 22 Oct. 1844.
- IIII. Arthur-Henry, *b.* in 1850.
- I. Mary-Eleanor-Frances, *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1861, to Major George Bagot (*see ante* BAGOT, B.), *who d.* 9 May, 1867; and 2ndly, at Paris, 30 April, 1868, to Thomas-Astell St. Quintin, Esq., 10th hussars, eldest son of Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Hatley Park, Cambridgeshire.
- II. Julia-Sophia. III. Gertrude-Eleanor-Wilhelmina.
- IIII. Evelynne, *m.* 20 Nov. 1867, to Major Owen-Tudor Burne.
- V. Clementina, *d.* 6 Dec. 1864.

Lincagr.

This family claims to be a branch of the noble house of Browne, VISCOUNTS MONTAGU.

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of The Neale, co. Mayo, whose will is upon record in Dublin, was father of

RICHARD BROWNE, Esq., captain of an independent company (*temp.* ELIZABETH, and first high-sheriff of the co. of Mayo. This gentleman, who was killed while quelling an insurrection in his official capacity, was *s.* by his son,

JOSIAS BROWNE, Esq. of The Neale, whose son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of The Neale, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 21 June, 1636. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt. of Castle Macgarrett, co. Galway, and had (with seven daus.) three sons, viz. GEORGE, his successor; JOHN, ancestor of the Marquesses of Sligo; and DOMINICK, of Breafield, now represented by Dominick-Andrew Browne, Esq. of Breafield. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, *who m.* the only dau. of Sir Henry Bingham, Bart.; and dying 1695, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, *who s.* by his son (by his 2nd wife, Juliana, 3rd dau. of Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart. of Barmeath),

SIR GEORGE. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1737, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, *who m.* 1st, in 1722, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Athlone, and had several sons, and a dau., Julia, *m.* to Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, co. Mayo. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart., and widow of Denis Daly, Esq. of Carownekelly, but by that lady had no issue. Sir John *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE. This gentleman *m.* Anastasia, eldest dau. of Denis

Daly, Esq. of Rafford, and grandda. (maternally) of Michael, 10th Earl of Clancarrige, by whom he had five daus., namely, Margaret, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to Captain Power; Anastasia, *m.* to Samuel Poer, Esq. of Belville Park; Letitia, *d. young*; and Georgiana, *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, to Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park. He *d.* thus without male issue, and was *s.* by his brother, **SIR JOHN**, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 Nov. 1789, as **BARON KILMAINE**. His lordship *m.* 23 April, 1764, Alice, 2nd dau. of James (Caulfield) Viscount Charlemont, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, and had issue,

I. JAMES CAULFIELD, his successor.

ii. John, Lieut.-col.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1770; *m.* 20 Sept. 1797, Anne, dau. of John White, Esq. of Jamaica and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1851) had issue,
 1 George, *d.* in 1832.
 2 William-Henry, *b.* June, 1809; *m.* 1st, in 1843, Mary-Matilda dau. of J. Noad, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* 15 Oct. 1858; he *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1861, Margaretta-Louisa, youngest dau. of John MacConliffe, Esq. of Elton House, co. Limerick.
 1 Anne-Margaret, *m.* in 1826, Neston-Joseph Fuller, Esq.
 2 Alicia, *m.* 16 July, 1822, to the Rev. J.-B. Brownlow.
 3 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. R.-H. Browne.
 Col. John Browne *d.* 8 Feb. 1855.

iii. George, *b.* 2 March, 1774; *m.* 12 Oct. 1801, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Alexander Colston, of Filkins Hill, co. Oxford, by whom he left at his decease a son, James Caulfield, D.C.L., in holy orders, vicar of Dudley, *b.* 6 June, 1804; *m.* 24 Nov. 1822, Isabella, only dau. of John Mello, Esq. of Finch Lane and Denmark Hill, banker, and has had issue,

1 William-James-Caulfield, in holy orders, rector of Kitchensford, co. Somerset, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825; *m.* 29 Dec. 1853, Jane-Catherine-Meade, youngest dau. of Thomas-Aubrey Gapper, Esq. of Touthill House, Wincanton, Somerset.
 2 John-George-Cotton, *b.* 1 April, 1834.
 3 Magens-James-Caulfield, capt. 15th regt., *b.* 1 Dec. 1837, *d.* at Gibraltar, 28 Dec. 1866.
 1 Isabella-Eliza-Catherine, *m.* 1852, to John-H. Houghton, Esq. of Dudley.
 2 Ellen, *m.* 4 July, 1850, to the Rev. George-Y. Osborne, M.A., vicar of Fleetwood.
 3 Emily-Jane, *m.* in 1851, to the Rev. Frank-Sands Bradshaw, D.C.L.
 4 Harriet, *m.* 7 Jan. 1859, to Frank West, Esq.
 5 Fanny-Georgiana-Charlotta, *m.* 11 Sept. 1856, to Rev. John Askew.
 6 Mary-Anne, *m.* 1860, to Rev. William Stanley de Courcy Ireland, M.A., incumbent of Chalford, co. Gloucester.
 7 Ada-Charlotta.
 8 Theresa-Caroline. 9 Alice-Louisa-Nona.

i. Alicia-Margaret, *m.* 9 Nov. 1787, to John Longworth, Esq. of Cregan Castle, co. Westmeath; and *d.* in 1826.
ii. Maria-Sarah, *m.* 3 Jan. 1795, to the late Francis Longworth, Esq.
iii. Emily-Juliana, *m.* 3 Sept. 1795, to the late Rev. John Cromie, brother of Sir Michael Cromie, Bart.
iv. Letitia, *m.* 30 April, 1798, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1809.

This nobleman purchased Gaulton Park from the Earl of Belvidere, and dying in 1794, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CAULFIELD, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1765. His lordship *m.* 25 July, 1793, Anne, dau.-of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1863) had issue,

i. JOHN CAVENDISH, present peer.

ii. Henry-Montague, in holy orders, M.A., dean of Lismore; *b.* 3 Oct. 1799; *m.* April, 1822, Catherine-Penelope, eldest dau. of Lodge-Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1858) has had issue,

1 James-Manners-Frankfort, col. in the army, and Lt.-col. royal engineers, C.B., knight of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 April, 1823; *m.* in 1850, Mary, dau. of the late James Hunt, Esq., and has issue.

2 Henry-Grove-Cavendish, vicar of Dunganvan, co. Waterford, *m.* Jan. 1856, Amelia, dau. of the late James Hunt, Esq.
 1 Emilia-Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Charles-Hugh Lindsay, M.P.
 2 Augusta-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 June, 1862, to Col. Arthur Cavendish Bentinck, 2nd son of Lord W.-C.-A.-C. Bentinck (see PORTLAND, D. OF)

iii. George-Augustus, major in the army, *b.* 18 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1845, Anne-Hammond, relict of the late St. John Blacker, Esq.; and 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1853, Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles-Prideaux Brune, Esq. of Prideaux Place, co. Cornwall, and has, George-Caulfield-Prideaux, *b.* 16 Dec. 1855; Charles-Cavendish, *b.* 25 Sept. 1858; and Cecil-Augustus-Seymour, *b.* 12 Jan. 1864

iv. Augustus-Caulfield-James, capt. in the army, *b.* 15 Nov. 1803; accidentally drowned, 9 Aug. 1831.

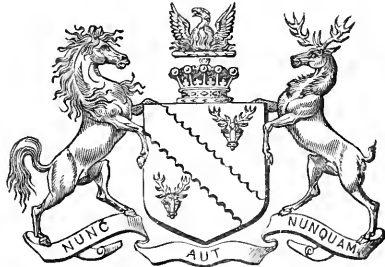
v. Richard-Howe, an officer in the hussars; *b.* 1 Oct. 1811; *m.* 9 May, 1823, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. John Browne, and has had issue, George-Richard, *b.* in 1834, major late 88th Connaught rangers, knight of the Legion of Honour; *m.* 13 June, 1857, Louisa, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir George Tyler, K.H., of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan; and Emily-Anna, *d.* 13 July, 1857.

vi. Frederick-Longworth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1811; *d.* at Pau, 6 Jan. 1864.
i. Sarah-Louisa, *m.* April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Disbrowe. His lordship *d.* 23 May, 1825.

Creations—Baronet, 21 June, 1636. Baron, 16 Nov. 1789.
Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double coises, arg., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—An eagle, displayed, vert. *Supporters*—Two lions, regardant, arg., ducally crowned, plain collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Suivez raison.
Seats—Galston House, Westmeath; and The Neale, Mayo.

KILMARNOCK, LORD, see ERROLI, EARL.

K I L M O R E Y.



KILMOREY, EARL AND VISCOUNT OF (Francis-Jack Needham), and Viscount of Newry and Mome, in peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Dec. 1787; *m.* 7 March, 1814, Jane, dau. of George Gun-Cuninghame, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1867) has had issue,

i. Francis-Jack, *Viscount Newry and Mome*, M.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1815; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Anne-Amelia, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B., and had,

1 FRANCIS-CHARLES, *Viscount Newry and Mome*, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842.
 2 Henry-Colville, capt. Coldstream-gds., *b.* in Feb. 1844.
 3 Edward-Thomas, *b.* 6 Jan. 1847.
 1 Lucy. 2 Margaret. 3 Frances-Aline-Catherine-Mary.
 His lordship *d.* 6 May, 1851.

ii. Robert, late major in the army, *b.* 10 May, 1816.

iii. Francis-Henry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1819; *m.* Aug. 1840, Fanny-Amelia, youngest dau. of the late Charles Hubbard, Esq. of Breusdale, and has had issue,

1 Francis-Jack, *b.* 14 Dec. 1842.
 2 Robert, *b.* 10 Aug. 1845, killed by a fall on board 'ship, 15 Aug. 1864.
 3 Frank, *b.* 15 March, 1857.
 4 Charles-Albert, *b.* 24 Feb. 1850.
 5 George-Arthur, *b.* 10 April, 1853.
 6 Edward, *b.* and *d.* 10 May, 1856.
 7 Alfred, *b.* 1 Jan. 1858. 8 Albert, *b.* 11 March, 1861.
 1 Selina. 2 Frances. 3 Rose-Helen.
 4 Ada-Louisa. 5 Florence-Maude.

i. Jane-Selina-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE NEDHAM, Lord of Staunton, co. Chester, living in 1102, was ancestor of

THOMAS NEDHAM, of Nedeman, co. Derby, living in 1330, whose youngest son,

WILLIAM NEDHAM, justice of Chester, living in 1375, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Cravach of Cravach, and was *s.* by his elder son, **ROBERT NEDHAM**, Esq. of Cravach, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Savage, K.G., of Clifton, co. Chester, and had, with other children,

THOMAS, his successor.

John (Sir), common-serjeant of London in 1449, M.P. for that city in the following year, and, in 1461, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NEDHAM, Esq. of Cravach, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir William Breton, of Breton, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM NEDHAM, of Cravach and Shavington, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bromley, and was *s.* by his son, **SIR ROBERT NEDHAM**, Knt., who purchased, in 1506, the estate of Shenton, and served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in the 20th, 27th, and 32nd years of HENRY VIII. He *d.* in 1556, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS NEDHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NEDHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in the 6th, 25th, and 37th years of Queen ELIZABETH; and, in the same reign, had important commands

during the war in Ireland. Mr. Needham, who was subsequently appointed vice-president of the council in the Marches of Wales, *m.* Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Thomas, of Pool Park, Denbighshire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Baginall, Knt. Marshal, and had with other issue, a son and heir, Sir Robert Needham, Knt. of Pool Park, whose second son, **GEORGE NEDHAM**, Esq. of Jamaica, left by his first wife, Mary, dau. of William Byam, Esq. of Antigua, several children; the eldest son, Robert, was grandfather of William Needham, Esq., of Morne Park, co. Down, M.P., who *d. s. p.* in 1806, having bequeathed his estates to Robert, 11th Viscount Kilmorey; the third son, **WILLIAM NEDHAM**, was Speaker of the House of Assembly, and chief justice of Jamaica; his great-grandson, **MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM NEDHAM**, M.P., *b.* 1770, *d.* 1844, leaving by Marianne, his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. Aaron-A. Baker, P.C.L., five sons and two daus., viz., 1. William-Robert, major-*g.* R. Art., *b.* 1811, *m.* 1st, 1833, Emma, 2nd dau. of Thos.-H. Longden, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1858, has had issue to survive youth, William-Francis-Longden, in holy orders, *b.* 9 June, 1838, *d.* 7 June, 1864; Henry-Watson, *b.* 1 Oct. 1843; Charles-Sewell, R.N., *b.* 23 Sept. 1849; Edward-Mark-Scudamore, *b.* 29 April, 1854; Eleanor-Emma; Emma-Bagenall; Lucy-Ellen; Blanche-Louisa-Maud; Alice-Marion; and Edith-Octavia. Major-Gen. William-Robert Needham *m.* 2ndly, 1859, his cousin, Mary-Woodcock, dau. of John-Popham Baker, Esq., com. R.N., and has by her William-Robert de Nedham, *b.* 8 Sept. 1865, and two daus., Maud and Mary; 2. Henry, *b.* 1814, *m.* 1853, Alexandrina-Annie-Harriette, 3rd dau. of Capt. F.-N. Skinner, and has issue; 3. George-Frederic, *b.* 1821, *m.* Augusta, youngest dau. of John Deacon, Esq.; the *m.* *d. s. p.* 29 July, 1866; 4. Alfred-Gyllett, major in the Indian army, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Col. Earle, and 2ndly, Jessie-Rebecca, dau. of Major Kenneth Campbell, and has issue; 5. Charles, capt. in the army, *m.* 1853, Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. F.-N. Skinner, and widow of Helenus Young, Esq., and has issue: 1. Lucinda-Marianne, *m.* to Henry Sewell, Esq., and *d.* 28 Aug. 1844; and 2. Eleanor-Pryor, *d. unm.*

Robert Needham, of Shenton, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT NEDHAM, of Shenton, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 April, 1625, as *Viscount of Kilmorey, co. Clare*. His lordship *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Alderman Sir Henry Anderson, of London, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, by whom he had several children. His lordship *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd viscount, who *d.* without issue in 1657, when the title devolved upon his half-brother,

CHARLES, 4th viscount, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir William Drury, of Besthorpe, in Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 5th viscount, who *d.* 1668, and was *s.* by his brother, **THOMAS**, 6th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Frances,* dau. and heir of Francis-Leveson Fowler, Esq. of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, by whom he had an only son,

ROBERT, 7th viscount, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Crewe, co. Chester, by whom he had four sons (three of whom, **ROBERT**, **THOMAS**, and **JOHN**, became successive viscounts) and four daus. His lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 8th viscount, who *d.* in boyhood in 1716, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 9th viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1730, Lady Mary Shirley, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Washington, 2nd Earl Ferrers, but had no issue. His lordship *d.* 3 Feb. 1768, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 10th viscount, *b.* Jan. 1710; a col. in the army; who *m.* in 1738, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, co. Chester, and relict of Peter Shakerley, Esq., by whom he had three sons, viz.,

Thomas, who *d. unm.* 19 April, 1773.

Robert, his successor.

Francis, successor to his brother Robert.

He *d.* 27 May, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

ROBERT, 11th viscount. This nobleman, who was *b.* 14 Nov. 1746, *m.* 10 Jan. 1792, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Robert-Salusbury Cotton, Bart., and sister of Lord Combermere, but having no issue, the viscounty, at his lordship's decease, in 1818, devolved upon his only brother,

FRANCIS-JACK, 12th viscount, *b.* 5 April, 1743, who was created, 12 Jan. 1822, *Viscount of Newry and Morne, co. Down*, and **EARL OF KILMOREY**. His lordship *m.* 20 Feb. 1787, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and by that lady, who *d.* Oct. 1816, had issue,

* She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Mary, 1690. Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and 3rdly, the Chevalier Michael de Ligondes, of the House of Auvergne, a colonel in the French service; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1728.

FRANCIS-JACK, his successor.

Francis-Henry-William, lieutenant-col. gren.-guards; *b.* 1739; *d.* 24 March, 1868.

Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 June, 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Cockayne Cust, and *d.* his widow, 29 May, 1866. Amelia, *d.* 25 Dec. 1860.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1825, to Gen. George-Powell Higginson, col. 94th regt., who *d.* at Cannes, 19 April, 1866. Selina, *m.* 5 July, 1817, to the Hon. Orlando Bridgeman (who *d.* 1827), son of Orlando, 1st Earl of Bradford. Georgiana.

Alicia-Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1836, to Samuel-Ellis Bristowe, Esq. of Beesthorpe, Notts.

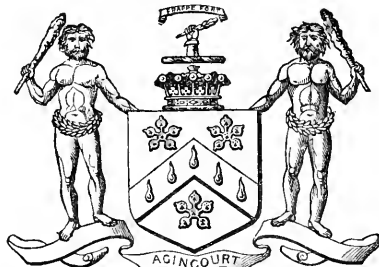
Mabella-Josephine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1822, to the Hon. John-Henry Knox, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ranfurly.

The earl, who attained the rank of general in the army, and was colonel of the 86th foot, *d.* 21 Nov. 1832. He was *s.* by his elder son, **FRANCIS-JACK**, now Earl of Kilmorey.

Creations—Viscount, 18 April, 1625. Earl, &c., 12 Jan. 1822. *Arms*—Arg., a bend, engrailed, az., between two bucks' heads, caboshed, sa. *Crest*—A demi-phoenix, in flames, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse, arg.; sinister, a stag, ppr. *Motto*—Nunc aut nunquam. *Seats*—Shavington Hall, Salop; Morne Park, Downshire.

KILWORTH, LORD, see MOUNTCASHELL, EARL.

KIMBERLEY.



KIMBERLEY, EARL OF (Sir John Wodehouse, P.C.), of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, Baron Wodehouse, also of Kimberley, and a baronet; high steward of Norwich cathedral; governor of the Hudson Bay Company; *b.* 7 Jan. 1826; *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd baron, 29 May, 1846; *m.* 16 Aug. 1847, Lady Florence Fitzgibbon, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard, 3rd and last Earl of Clare, and has had issue,

I. JOHN, Lord Wodehouse, *b.* 10 Dec. 1848.

II. Alfred, *b.* 9 Nov. 1856; *d.* 9 Feb. 1858.

III. Armine, *b.* 24 Sept. 1860.

I. Alice.

II. Constance.

His lordship has been Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg, which latter post he held till 29 May, 1858; he was again Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from 19 June, 1859, to 14 Aug. 1861. He was appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland in 1864, and retired from the vicerealty, 19 July, 1866. His lordship, whose administration of the government of Ireland was most able and efficient during a very critical period, was raised to the **EARLDOM OF KIMBERLEY**, by letters patent dated 1 June, 1866.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent to a very remote period in English history, one of its ancestors having received the honour of knighthood from **HENRY I.**; and another, John Wodehouse, said to have distinguished himself in 1415, at the celebrated battle of Agincourt, obtained as a reward for his valour, from **HENRY V.**, the crest, as well as the arms, motto, and supporters, now borne by his descendants. This **JOHN DE WODEHOUSE**, who was eldest son and heir of Sir John Wodehouse, Knt., by Margaret, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Fastolf, Knt., of **KIMBERLEY**, co. Norfolk, was gentleman of the privy chamber to King **HENRY IV.**, and esquire of the body to King **HENRY V.** In 1414, he was admitted one of the chamberlains of the exchequer for life, and was four times elected M.P. for Norfolk. By Alice Furneaux, his wife, he left at his decease, in 1430, a son,

HENRY DE WODEHOUSE, of Bocking Ash, co. Suffolk, and of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, to whom King **HENRY V.** stood sponsor. He *d.* the year after his father, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WODEHOUSE, Esq. of Kimberley, who was fined for refusing the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Geddinge, Esq. of Icklingham, co. Norfolk, and relict 1st, of Henry Pooley, Esq., and 2ndly, of John Aleyn, a baron of the exchequer; and *d.* in 1465, leaving a son and heir,

SIR EDWARD WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, knighted at Grafton Field, near Tewkesbury, father, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Edmund Swathing, of a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS WODEHOUSE, created a knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur. He *m.* 1st, a lady of Picardy, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, Knt. of Raynham; and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, knighted by EDWARD VI. in 1548. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Ratcliff, Knt.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Drury, Esq. of Besthorpe. By the latter he had one dau. Ursula, *m.* to the eldest son of Sir Thomas Cotton; and by the former four sons and four daus.: the sons were,

- i. THOMAS, M.P., killed at the battle of Musselburgh, 1547: he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Shelton, Knt., by Anne Boleyn, his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Boleyn, father of Queen Anne Boleyn, and by her (who as widow was given the dignity of a knight's wife for her husband's service) left with other issue a son, ROGER, successor to his grandfather.
- ii. William (Sir), the valiant Vice-Admiral of England.
- iii. George.
- iv. John.

Sir Roger *d.* in 1560, and was *s.* by his grandson,
SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, M.P. for Aldborough, who received knighthood from Queen ELIZABETH, at Sir Edward Clere's house, at Blieking, in Norfolk, in 1578, and was himself honoured with a royal visit from Her Majesty at Kimberley in the same year. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Sprowston, in Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Kemp, Esq.) left a son and successor,

SIR PHILIP WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, M.P., knighted by the Earl of Essex for his valour at the capture of Cadiz, and created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir Philip *m.* in 1582, Grizell, dau. of William Yelverton, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk, and widow of Hamon L'Estrange, Esq. of Hunstanton, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, member, in 1639 and 1640, in the Long Parliament, who *m.* Blanch, dau. of John, Baron of Hunsdon, sister of Henry, Earl of Dover, and great granddau. of William Carey, Esquire of the body to HENRY VIII. by Lady Mary Boleyn, his wife, sister of Queen ANNE BOLEYN. Sir Thomas Wodehouse had, by Blanch, two sons and four daus., viz.,

- i. PHILIP, his heir.
- ii. John, *d.* young.
1. Mercy, *d.* young.
- ii. Mary, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bart. of Wotton.
- iii. Jane, *m.* to Sir Hugh Windham, Knt., serjeant-at-law.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Denner Strutt, Bart. of Little Warley.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for Thetford in the Restoration Parliament, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Conington, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, and had,

- i. THOMAS (Sir), his heir, knighted by CHARLES II. in 1666; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Armine, Bart. of Osgodby; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Lord Crewe, and 3rdly, Arthur Herbert, Earl of Torrington) left at his decease, *v. p.* in 1671, a son and dau., viz.,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton.

ii. Edmond, of East Lexham, in Norfolk, who *m.* 1st, Mercy, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, and relict of William Guybon, Esq. by whom he had, with two sons, who *d.* issueless, two daus.,

1. Lucy, *m.* to Lewis Monnoux, Esq. of Sandy.
2. Mercy, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Anguish, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1727.

iii. John, of Felthwell, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Denner Strutt, Bart. of Little Warley, and relict of William Sanwell, Esq., by whom he had one dau. Elizabeth.

i. Blanch, *m.* to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. of Melton.

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle.

Sir Philip *d.* at Kimberley in 1681, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P. co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1669. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of John, Lord Bingley, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Lempestre; and dying in 1754, left issue to survive him, a dau. Sophia, *m.* to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart. and a son,

V. SIR ARMINE, M.P. for Norfolk, *b.* in 1714; who *m.* in 1738, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Garboldisham, 6th baronet of that ancient family, by whom (who *d.* 1759) he left issue,

i. JOHN, created BARON WODEHOUSE.

ii. Philip, A.M., in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich; *b.* in 1745; *m.* in 1775, Apollonia, dau. and co-heiress of John Nourse, Esq. of Woodaton, co. Oxford; and *d.* in 1811, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1817) issue,

1 Philip, *b.* 6 Aug. 1788, col. in the army; *m.* 13 June, 1832, Lydia, dau. of Joseph Lea, Esq.; *d.* 15 Dec. 1846, leaving issue,

Philip-John, *b.* 6 Oct. 1836, in holy orders, rector of Lynn Regis.

Charles, *b.* 8 May, 1838, Bombay staff corps, *m.* Dec. 1864, Jemima, dau. of George Forbes, Esq., and by her has a son, *b.* 7 April, 1867, and a dau., Amabel-Lucy.

Frederick-Armine, *b.* 1 July, 1843, in holy orders.

William-George, *b.* 26 Oct. 1844.

Henry-Ernest, *b.* 14 July, 1845.

Albert-Philip, *b.* 9 Nov. 1846, in the army.

Lydia-Josephine.

Lucy-Apollonia, *m.* 18 June, 1867, to the Rev. E.-Whitmore Isaacs.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1861, Rev. Henry Bromley-Cocks, eldest son of the late Rev. Somers Cocks, of Leigh rectory, Worcester.

2 Charles-Nourse, in holy orders, archdeacon of Norwich; *b.* 8 Sept. 1790; *m.* 19 Dec. 1821, Dulcibella-Jane Hay, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Erroll, and has had,

Charles, *b.* 31 Dec., 1822; *m.* 8 Nov. 1856, Maria, dau. of Matthew Potts, Esq. of Carhill, Northumberland, and has issue, two sons, Armine, *b.* 7 May, 1860, Charles-Hay, *b.* 21 Feb. 1865, and four daus., Jane, Alice-Mary, Isabel, and Lucy.

James-Hay, *b.* 23 April, 1824; British consul-general at the Sandwich Islands; *m.* 19 Jan. 1861, Annetta-Fanny, youngest dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Wotton, Norfolk, and by her has James-Hay, *b.* 20 Dec. 1861; Guy-Armine, *b.* 8 June, 1863; and Annetta-Maud.

Herbert, *b.* 29 July, 1827; *m.* 1856, Mary, dau. of George Wood, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1861) has issue.

William-Hay, *b.* 1 April, 1830.

Isabella-Jane, *m.* Oct. 1845, the Rev. Arthur Wilson Upecher, son of Abbot Upecher, Esq. of Sheringham, co. Norfolk, by Charlotte his wife, eldest dau. of the late Lord Berners.

Elizabeth-Margaret, *d.* 1 Aug. 1866.

Emily-Jane, *m.* 29 May, 1856, William-John Leigh, Esq., of Lyme Park, late M.P. for South Lancashire. Alice-Maria, *m.* 20 April, 1854, to the Rev. Robert-Wilson Pearse.

1 Letitia, *m.* to George-Doulton Mainwaring, Esq., *d.* 1864.

2 Elizabeth, *d.* 10 June, 1861.

3 Lucy, *m.* 1809, Edmond Wodehouse, Esq.; and *d.* 1829.

4 Apollonia, *d.* 10 April, 1856.

iii. Thomas, *b.* in 1747; barrister-at-law; *m.* 1782, Sarah, dau. of the late Pryce Campbell, Esq. of Staekpole Court, co. Pembroke, and sister of John, 1st Lord Cawdor, and had issue,

1 Edmond, of Sennow Lodge, Norfolk, M.P., *b.* 26 June, 1784, *m.* in 1809, Lucy, dau. of his uncle, the late Rev. Philip Wodehouse, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1855, having by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1829) had issue,

Philip-Edmond (Sir), K.C.B., late Governor of British Guiana, appointed 28 Oct. 1861, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, and her Majesty's commissioner for settling the affairs of the eastern frontier of that colony; *b.* 26 Feb. 1811; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Katherine-Armine, eldest dau. of F.-J. Templer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Cape Town, 6 Oct. 1866) has an only child, Edmond-Robert, *b.* 3 June, 1835.

Edmond, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818, col. 24th regiment; *m.* Louisa-Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. R.-D. Halifax, 75th regt.

Armine, *b.* 10 Jan. 1823; *d.* 19 Nov. 1859.

Charles-John, *b.* 1 March 1821, *d.* 29 April, 1840.

Campbell, *b.* in 1826; in holy orders, rector of Alderford, Norfolk, *m.* 3 June, 1851, Marianne Lloyd, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Charles Lloyd, D.D., bishop of Oxford, and *d.* 8 March, 1868.

Sarah, *d.* 1826.

Apollonia-Mary, *m.* 2 July, 1833, to Hastings Elwin, Esq. Lucy, *m.* 8 July, 1852, to Lieut.-Col. Hervey Hopwood, grenadier-guards, son of Robert-Gregge Hopwood, Esq., by his wife the Hon. Cecilia Byng, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington.

2 Thomas, in holy orders, canon of Wells, and rector of Norton, Kent; *b.* 13 Oct. 1788; *m.* Anne, dau. of Walker King, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and *d.* 22 March, 1810, having had issue, Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 1818; Walker, in holy orders, *b.* 1819; James, in holy orders, *b.* 1829, *d.* 1866; Francis-Arthur, *b.* 1831; Armine, *b.* 1832, *d.* 1833; George-Carleton, *b.* 1834, *d.* an infant; Edmond-Henry, *b.* 1837, *m.* 1864, Louisa-Clara, 4th dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Wodehouse; Octavius, *b.* 1838, *d.* an infant; Sarah-Frances, *m.* 1850, William-S. Dawson, Esq.; Anne, *m.* 1852, the Rev. James-Carleton King; Mary-Dulcibella, *d. unm.*; Blanch, *d.* 1850; Agnes, *m.* 1865, G.-S. Williams, Esq., Ceylon civil service; Elizabeth-Grace, *d.* an infant.

- Nicholas, lieut.-gen., col. of the 3rd foot; *b.* in 1790; *d.* 11 Dec. 1857.
- 4 Nathaniel, in holy orders, vicar of Dulverton and Worle, *b.* 2 Nov. 1802; *m.* in 1829, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Capel, and has had issue, Francis-William, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1849; Capel, lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Jan. 1841; Georgina-Sarah, *m.* 26 Aug. 1863, to the Rev. Charles-William Fox of The Grange, Frampton Cotterell, Gloucestershire; Alice-Jane, *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, to Bevil, eldest son of Bernard Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); Ellen; Louisa-Clara, *m.* 26 May, 1864, to Edmond-Henry Weddhouse, Esq.; and Fanny.
- 5 Francis, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1835. 1 Mary, *d. uxor.* 1798.
- 2 Sarah, *d. uxor.* 1802. 3 Blanche, *d. uxor.*
- 4 Rachel, *d. young.* 1793.
- 5 Susan, *m.* in 1822, to Thomas-John Da-hwood, Esq., and *d.* 1834.
- 6 Isabel, *d. uxor.* 1854. 7 Letitia, *d. young.* 1802. ☞
- 8 Ellen, *d. uxor.* 1839. 9 Hester, *d. uxor.* 1820.

Sir Armine, who represented the county of Norfolk in five parliaments, and was colonel of the East Norfolk militia, *d.* in May, 1777: his eldest son and successor.

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1741, was elevated to the peerage as **BARON WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, in the co. of Norfolk,** 26 Oct. 1797. He *m.* in 1769, Sophia, only child of the Hon. Charles Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset, and niece of John, last Lord Berkeley, of Stratton (a barony which expired in 1779), and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. Philip, vice-admiral of the White; *b.* 16 July, 1773; *m.* 7 May, 1814, Mary-Hay, dau. of Charles Cameron, Esq., late governor of the Bahama Isles, by Lady Margaret Hay, his wife, dau. of William, 18th Earl of Erroll; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1838, having had issue,
- 1 Edwin, *b.* 17 April, 1817; col. in the army, C.B., lieut.-col. R.A.; Knt. of the Legion of Honour; *m.* 16 Oct. 1845, Catherine, only dau. of the late Capt. John Street, and has. Edwin-Frederick; Catherine-Mary-Philippa; and Alice-Katharine.
- 2 Constantine-Griffith, *b.* 21 March, 1827; in holy orders, rector of Larling, Norfolk; *m.* 7 April, 1858, Fanny-Isabella, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward-H. Sawbridge, rector of Theltham, Suffolk.
- 3 Philip-Cameron, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Jan. 1837, *m.* 12 April, 1866, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. E. H. Sawbridge, rector of Theltham, Suffolk.
- 1 Margaret. 2 Agnes, *d.* in 1838.
- 3 Jane, *d.* in 1840. 4 Eleanor-Mary.

III. Armine, in holy orders; *b.* in 1776; *m.* 23 Dec. 1815, Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Sir T.-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 9 April, 1853.

IV. William, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1782; *m.* 11 Feb. 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtwin, co. Meath, by Lady Mary Walpole, his wife, dau. of Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1865) has issue,

- 1 William-Thomas, *b.* 4 May, 1809; an officer in the army, *d.* at Boulogne, 27 Nov. 1859.
- 2 George, capt. R.N.; *b.* 8 July, 1810; *m.* 20 June, 1848, Eleanor-Charlotte, dau. of Andrew-Mortimer Drummond, Esq., by the Lady Emily Percy, his wife, dau. of Algernon, Earl of Beverley, and has Josceline-Henrietta, *b.* 17 July, 1852; Mortimer-Keppel; and Evelyn-Georgiana-Susan.
- 3 Frederick, capt. R.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1811; *d.* in 1853.
- 4 Arthur, *b.* 17 Jan. 1813.
- 5 Algernon, *b.* 13 May, 1814; in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* in 1844, Lady Eleanor Ashburnham, 6th dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, K.G., by Lady Charlotte Percy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Algernon, Earl of Beverley, and has. William-Wentworth, *b.* 13 March, 1846; Hugh, *b.* 15 Dec. 1847; Algernon-Percy, *b.* 27 March, 1850; Francis-John and Thomas-Frederick (twins), *b.* 1855; and Mary-Elizabeth.
- 1 Isabella-Mary-Katherine. 3 Rachel-Horatia.
- 2 Elizabeth-Louisa.
- I. Sophia, *d. uxor.* 22 June, 1852.
- II. Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas-Maynard Hesilrige, Bart.; and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1812, to F. Fielding, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 3 March, 1864.

His lordship *d.* 29 May, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd baron; *b.* 11 Jan. 1771; who *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, Charlotte-Laura, only dau. and heiress of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Norfolk, by Charlotte, his wife, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Townshend, dean of Norwich, and niece of the 3rd Viscount Townshend, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1845) had issue,

- 1 HENRY, *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1825, Anne, only dau. of Theophilus-Thornhaugh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk; and *d.* 29 April, 1834, having had issue,
- 1 JOHN, present baron, created an Earl.
- 2 Henry (posthumous), *b.* 27 May, 1834; raised to the precedence of a baron's son, 1847; appointed, July, 1866, second sec. to H. M. embassy at Vienna.
- 1 Laura, *d.* 8 Feb. 1835. 2 Aunette, *d.* 20 Dec. 1833.

II. Edward, R.-Ad. R.N.; *b.* 5 June, 1802; *m.* in 1838, Diana, only dau. of the late Col. Thornton, of Falconer's Hall, Yorkshire, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of THORNTON. He has, Albert, lieut. R.A. *b.* in 1840; Cecilia; Anne-Elizabeth-Laura; and Mary-Diana.

III. Berkeley, major in the army, and colonel of the East Norfolk militia, H.M. Consul at Zante, *b.* 14 May, 1806; *m.* 5 June, 1837, Fanny, only dau. of Alex. Holmes, Esq. of Curragh, co. Kildare, and has issue, Armine, R.N. *b.* in 1840; Killegrew, *b.* in 1843; and Laura, who *d.* July, 1855.

IV. Bertram, a military officer; *b.* 30 April, 1813; *d.* 11 Oct. 1856.

V. Alfred, *b.* 10 June, 1814; in holy orders; *m.* 21 April, 1840, Emma-Hamilla, 2nd dau. of Reginald Maedonald, Esq., chief of Clanranald, by Lady Caroline-Anne Edgcombe, his wife, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Mount-Edgumbe, and *d.* Sept. 1848, having by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1852) had issue, Hobart; Reginald, *d.* 25 Aug. 1861; Charles; Henry; Hæmilla; Ernestine-Emma, *m.* 17 May, 1866, to John Marshall, Esq., 2nd son of H.-C. Marshall, Esq. of Westwood Hall, Leeds; and Laura-Sophia.

I. Sophia-Laura, *m.* in 1825, to Raikes Currie, Esq., M.P.

II. Charlotte-Laura, *m.* 5 Jan. 1847, to the Rev. Richard-Phayre, rector of Raynham and Raikham, near Norwich.

III. Harriet-Laura, *m.* 7 Aug. 1834, to John-David Chambers, Esq., barrister-at-law.

IV. Caroline-Laura, *m.* 30 April, 1836, to J. Thwaites, Esq., and *d.* 1 July, 1856.

His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of the county, and vice-admiral of the coast of Norfolk, colonel of the East Norfolk militia, high-steward of Norwich Cathedral, *d.* 29 May, 1846, and was *s.* by his grandson, JOHN, 3rd BARON WODEHOUSE, now EARL OF KIMBERLEY.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 Oct. 1797, Earl, 1 June, 1869.

Arms—Sable, a chevron, or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils, erm., quartering FEAULT of Kimberley; ARMINE of Osogoby; BACON of Garboldisham; BERKELEY of Stratton; &c. &c.

Crest—A dexter arm, couped and erect, vested, arg., and grasping a club, in bend sinister, or, over the crest the motto "Frappe fort."

Supporters—Two wild men, ppr., wreathed about the loins, ppr., each holding in his exterior hand a club raised in the attitude of striking, sa.

Mottos—Agincourt.

Crest of the crest—Frappe fort.

Seat—Kimberley House, Norfolk.

Town House—48, Bryanston Square.

K I N G.

KING, SIR RICHARD-DUCKWORTH, of Bellevue, co. Kent; capt. in the army; *b.* 12 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 4 Aug. 1834; *m.* in 1836, Marianne, dau. of James Barnett, Esq., by which lady (who *d.* 20 March, 1837) he had a dau., who *d.* 26 March, 1837.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD KING, son of Curtis King, Esq. of the royal navy, having embraced the profession of his father, attained, by a series of gallant achievements, particularly in the Indian seas, under Sir Edward Inghes, during the memorable conflicts between that officer and the French admiral, De Suffrein, the rank of rear-admiral, and received the honour of knighthood.

In 1791, Sir Richard was made rear-admiral of the Red, created a baronet 18 July, 1792, and having passed through the different gradations of promotion, attained, in 1799, the rank of admiral of the White. Sir Richard *m.* Susannah-Margaretta, dau. of William Coker, Esq. of Maypowder, co. Dorset, by whom he had,

RICHARD, his heir. Henrietta, *m.* to Lt.-Gen. Burnett, Louisa, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hammond, G.C.H. Elizabeth, *m.* to Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD, G.C.B., vice-admiral of the Red; *b.* 28 Nov. 1774; *m.* in 1803, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of Admiral Sir John-Thomas Duckworth, G.C.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had,

I. RICHARD-DUCKWORTH, present baronet.

II. GEORGE-ST. VINCENT, vice-adm. R.N., C.B., officer of the Legion of Honour, and 3rd class Medjidie; *b.* 15 July, 1809; *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, Lady Caroline-Mary Dawson-Damer, sister of the Earl of Portarlington, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1851) has had, Arthur, *b.* 18 June, 1849, *d.* 9 Aug.

1849; Dudley-Gordon-Alan, *b.* 28 Nov. 1851; and Anne-Louisa-Caroline.

iii. Henry-Robert-Cornwallis, lieut. -col. Madras Cavalry, *b.* in 1812, *m.* Evilena-Maria-Angusta, dau. of Charles Searle, Esq., M.D., and has Richard-Henry, lieut. R.N., Maria-Evilena-Sarah, and other issue.

iv. John-Thomas-Duncan, R.N., *b.* in 1815; *d.* Jan. 1850.

v. Anne-Maria, *m.* in 1833, to the late Sir James-S. Lake, Bart.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, Maria-Susanna, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Cotton, Bart., by whom he has,

i. Charles-Cotton, *b.* 1824; *d.* 4 March. 1846.

ii. John-Hynde, col., major gen. -gds., *b.* in 1826.

iii. Rowley-Fludyer, *b.* 1828, *d.* 14 Sept. 1866.

iv. William-Affleck, capt. 17th foot.

v. Maria-Philadelphia, *m.* 4 Jan. 1865, to the Right Rev. Dr. Hills, bishop of Columbia.

ii. Fanny-Rowley, *m.* 16 Feb. 1860, to William-Charles Smith, Esq. of Shortgrove.

iii. Elizabeth-Anne.

Sir Richard *d.* 4 Aug. 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—18 July, 1792. *Arms*—Sa., a lion rampant, ermine, between three crosses-patee-fitchée, or. *Crest*—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, sa., grasping a cross-pate, as in the arms. *Motto*—Jamais sans esperance. *Town House*—2, Chesterfield Street, Mayfair.

KING, BART., *see* DASHWOOD, BART.

K I N G.

KING, SIR GILBERT, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1812; *s.* his father, the late Sir Robert King, as 3rd baronet, in 1825; *m.* 1833, Mary, dau. of Charles Vigogne, Esq. of Wicklow, by Mary, sister of the late Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., &c., and has issue,

1. GILBERT, *b.* 1846.
- ii. Josias-Rowley, *b.* 1848.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Oct. 1865, to Guy Lloyd, Esq., D.L. of Croghan, co. Roscommon.
- iii. Rosamond-Anne.

Lineage.

This family was founded in Ireland by an eminent prelate of whom WARE, in his *History of Ireland*, speaks in the highest terms.

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD KING, a native of Huntingdonshire, and D.D. in the university of Dublin, was consecrated Bishop of Elphin in 1611. He had a family of fifteen children, and yet, having found his bishopric the poorest, he left it the richest in all Ireland. He recovered its ancient possessions, which had been alienated by his predecessor; and that income which he found reduced to 200 marks, he left worth 1500*l.* a-year. Having thus reclaimed the possessions of his bishopric, and permanently augmented its revenues, his lordship voluntarily resigned the "quarta pars episcopalis" which his predecessors had enjoyed. For these and other praiseworthy actions, the lord-lieutenant (Strafford) mentions him with great honour in a letter to Archbishop Laud, and alluding to his patronymic, calls him "a truly royal bishop." His lordship was twice married. His 1st wife was Anne, dau. of — Coxsed, Esq., by whom he had a large family. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Nathaniel Sampson, Esq. of Leicestershire, whose father, Thomas Sampson, was a distinguished preacher, prebendary of St. Paul's, &c., and whose mother was niece of Bishop Latimer. By his 2nd wife, who survived him, his lordship had issue. His lordship adorned the bishopric of Elphin for twenty-seven years and three months, and dying 8 March, 1638, aged 63, was buried in his own cathedral, where his monument still remains. His will was nuncupative, was attested by the chancellor of his diocese, and proved on the 16th of March, 1639. His eldest son,

JAMES KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, *b.* 6 Feb. 1610, and was probably, therefore, a native of England, like his father, for the latter did not receive the bishopric of Elphin till 1611. He held the rank of captain in the army, and filled the office of high-sheriff of Roscommon in 1673. He *m.* before the year 1634, Judith, dau. of — Rawson, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue, Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1640, disinherited by his father; four sons who *d. s. p.*; and GILBERT, of whom hereafter, as heir of his father. Of the daus., Anne, *m.* Jasper Maguire, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* in March, 1662, to Captain Charles Dod, of Cnockbawn, co. Sligo, the 2nd son of Charles Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, Salop, ancestor of the present J.-Whitell Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, and Charles-Roger Dod, of London

(*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and Martha, *m.* in 1677, to the Rev. Coote Ormsby, chaplain to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland. Captain James King *d.* in 1686-7. The family estates devolved upon his son,

GILBERT KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, *b.* 15 June, 1658, M.P. for the borough of Jamestown. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick French, Esq. of Dungar, co. Roscommon, who *m.* the dau. of John King, Esq. of Boyle. Mr. King had issue,

JOHN, of whom hereafter.

Oliver, in holy orders, appointed rector and vicar of Annaduffe, in the diocese of Kilmoure and Ardagh, 1 Feb. 1714. Gilbert.

Judith, *m.* in 1730, to John French, Esq. of High Lake, co. Roscommon, and having outlived him, she remarried the Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitechurch, Salop.

Mr. King *d.* about 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, M.P. for Jamestown. He *m.* 1st, in 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Shaw, Esq. of Newford, co. Galway; 2ndly, in 1721, Rebecca, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Simon Digby, lord bishop of Elphin.

d. before October, 1737, having had (*inter alios*),

GILBERT KING, his eldest son, of whom hereafter.

John.

Jane, only dau.; *m.* 1st, Arthur Acheson, whom she survived; and 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1762, Abraham Creighton, 1st BARON ERNE.

Mr. King was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, M.P. for the borough of Jamestown. He was appointed captain of the 5th or royal Irish regiment of dragoons, 16 May, 1766, and filled the office of sheriff of Leitrim in 1767. He *m.* Elizabeth Parke, of Dunally. They had issue,

i. GILBERT, created a Baronet, of whom hereafter.

ii. John, in holy orders, archdeacon of Killaia; living in 1815; *d. unm.* before 1818.

iii. Robert, who *d.* before 1815, having *m.* Grace, dau. of Richard Rose, Esq. whose father was a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland. They had issue,

1 ROBERT, 2nd baronet, of whom hereafter.

1 Annabella, *m.* to Edward Piers, Esq., a descendant of Tricesternagh family, by whom she had Robert King-Piers, who *m.* the dau. of the Right Hon. John Richards, baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

2 Caroline, *m.* G. Rowe, Esq. of Farnley, Queen's Co.

3 Maria, *m.* Edward Benson, Esq.

4 Margaret, *m.* Rev. Charles Mulloy, youngest son of Tobias Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

iv. James, *m.* 20 May, 1783, Lady Elizabeth Creighton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Erne. Lady Elizabeth King *d.* 28 Jan. 1794, leaving issue, by Mr. James King (who *d.* 23 March, 1833), two sons and one dau. *viz.*,

1 Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Longfield, co. Tyrone; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Madden, of Maddenton, now Hilton, co. Monaghan; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of — Audonin, Esq. of Wicklow. By his 1st wife he had issue, two sons, James and John; and five daus. of whom Charlotte *m.* 3 Dec. 1838, the Hon. and Rev. Francis-Nathaniel Clements, 3rd son of the Earl of Leitrim, and rector of Tartaraghan.

2 John, a capt. of dragoons; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Ponsoby Tottenham, Esq., and had, James, Arabella, Emma, and Matilda.

1 Catherine.

i. Isabella, *m.* Robert Tighe, of Southill, co. Westmeath, who *d.* 1799. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Mr. King, at his decease, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR GILBERT KING, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon. This gentleman was raised to the dignity of a Baronet, by letters-patent, 21 July, 1815, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, in the order of primogeniture, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten. Sir Gilbert *m.* Jane, the dau. of his uncle, John King, Esq. of Ballylin, King's Co. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1818, and having had no issue, the baronetcy passed, under the special limitation in the patent of creation, to the eldest son of his deceased brother, Robert, *viz.*,

II. SIR ROBERT KING, 2nd Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Rowe, Esq. of Ballycross, co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

i. GILBERT, the present baronet.

ii. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Kilmore, Drumsna; *m.* in 1833, Jane, dau. of Matthew Nesbitt, Esq. of Derryearn, co. Leitrim, and widow of Edward Simpson, Esq.

iii. Ebenezer, in holy orders; *d.* in 1851

iv. William, *d.* 11 Sept. 1856. v. George. vi. James.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William-Killook Tatum, B.D., and has issue, William; George; Anna-Maria-Jane; and Catharine-King.

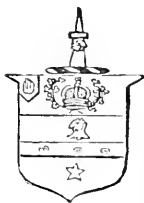
ii. Jane.

iii. Grace.

Sir Robert *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—21 July, 1815. *Arms*—Sa., a lion rampant, doubled-queued, or. *Crest*—A scallop-shell, gn. *Motto*—Spes tutissima quecis. *Seat*—Charlestown, co. Roscommon.

K I N G.



KING, SIR JAMES-WALKER, of Corrard, Fermanagh, and Bloomsbury, co. Dublin, M.A., in holy orders; chaplain to the Marquess of Anglesey when lord-lieut. of Ireland; late rector of Rathmore, co. Kildare; *s.* as 2nd baronet, 27 Feb. 1838; *b.* 12 May, 1796; *m.* 11 June, 1834, his first-cousin, Anne-Sophia Smyth, eldest dau. of Hulton Smyth King, Esq., a commissioner of the Customs, and has (with two other sons and another dau., who all *d.* in infancy) had,

- i. James-Walker, lieut. 60th rifles, *b.* 25 March, 1836; *d.* at Fort William, Calcutta, 1 March, 1860.
- ii. Abraham-Hulton, in holy orders, *b.* 7 Jan 1838; *d.* 23 Dec. 1862.
- iii. CHARLES-SIMEON, *b.* 8 Dec. 1840.
- iv. William-Frederick, *b.* 13 Sept. 1843.
- i. Anna-Sarah-Sophia.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this family of great antiquity in Scotland, is believed to have settled in Ireland *temp.* CHARLES I.

JAMES KING, Esq. of Corrard, co. Fermanagh (whose near relative, the Most Rev. William King, D.D., an eminent divine and politician, was archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 8 May, 1729), *m.* and had issue, i. James; ii. Robert, an eminent solicitor; iii. JOHN, of Gola; iv. William; v. Charles, whose son and heir was Lieut. Robert King; vi. Thomas, in holy orders, D.D.; vii. Cromwell; viii. David, an eminent citizen, and in 1716, high sheriff of Dublin. The third son, JOHN, of Gola, had, with other issue, a second son,

CHARLES KING, Esq. of Dublin and Corrard, co. Fermanagh, who *m.* 1731, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Cottingham, of Annagh, co. Cavan, and *d.* Sept. 1788, leaving a son.

JAMES KING, Esq. of Dublin and Corrard, who *m.* 21 July, 1763, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heir of Abraham Bradley, Esq. of Dublin, King's stationer in Ireland, and had issue,

- i. JAMES, *b.* in 1772; who *m.* Sept. 1793, Letitia, dau. of Gerard Irvine, Esq. of Fermanagh, and *d.* 1837, having had,
 - 1 James, *b.* in 1794; a captain in the army, *m.* Miss Maria Rawson, and *d.* having had issue.
 - 2 Arthur-Henry, *b.* 1802; deceased; he *m.* Miss Baldwin.
 - 1 Nancy, *d. unm.*
 - 2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1824, to John Hazen, Esq. of co. Sunbury, New Brunswick, and had issue.
 - 3 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Gayer, rector of Dingle, co. Kerry, and had issue.

ii. ABRAHAM-BRADLEY, of whom presently.

iii. Hulton Smyth-King, Esq. of Borris Castle, Queen's Co., a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, subsequently of Hornsey, Middlesex, one of the commissioners of the customs, London, *b.* 31 Dec. 1775; assumed the surname of Smyth before his patronymic, King, on his marriage in 1805, with Anne Sarah, only child of William Talbot, Esq. and co-heir of her maternal grandfather, William Smyth, Esq. of Borris Castle, Queen's co., and *d.* 30 Mar. 1826, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1829) issue: 1 William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Mountlath, Queen's co., *m.* 9 Nov. 1841, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. H.-P. Erlington, D.D., rector of Templeshands (second son of the late Rt. Rev. Thomas Lord Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin), and has issue four daus.; 2 James, of Dublin, barrister-at-law, *m.* 10 May, 1864, Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of the late Geo.-Marshal Knipe, Esq. of Ernehill, co. Cavan, and relict of E. Moore, Esq., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1867; 3 Hulton, in holy orders, *m.* Fanny, dau. of R. Uther, Esq., and has issue; 4 George-Augustus, M.D., in the army; 5 Abraham, B.A., in holy orders; 1 Anne-Sophia, *m.* 11 June, 1834, her first cousin, Sir James Walker King, the present baronet; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Matilda-Sarah.

iv. Joseph, capt. 64th regt., left issue by Caroline-Murdoch, his wife, (who *m.* Lewis Morgan, Esq. high sheriff and alderman of Dublin), 1 George, *d. unm.* 1820; 1 Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-S. Courtemay, rector of Culfieghtrin, co. Down, who *d.* March, 1865, leaving issue. i. Anne, *m.* to Henry Pelligrew, Esq. of Tipperstown, co. Kildare. ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to George O'vrend, Esq. of Dublin.

ii. Sarah, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM-BRADLEY KING, Esq. of Corrard, co. Fermanagh, and Bloomsbury, co. Dublin, *b.* 31 March, 1773, inherited from

his maternal grandfather the patent office of King's Stationer in Ireland, which, on receiving a pension of £2,500 per annum for life, he resigned to the Crown, and the office was abolished. He was high sheriff of Dublin in 1802. He was elected alderman of the city of Dublin, 30 Jan. 1805, and chosen lord-mayor in 1813, in the Feb. of which year he established the right of the city of Dublin in common with London, to present petitions, through its chief magistrate in person, at the bar of the House of Commons. He was elected lord-mayor a second time in 1821, and on the 17th Aug. of that year he had the high honour of receiving in his official capacity, KING GEORGE IV., on his public entry into the capital of Ireland, and immediately afterwards he presented the city address of congratulation to his Majesty, at the Castle; he on the 23rd of August following entertained His Majesty at a splendid banquet given by the Corporation in the mayoralty house. In commemoration of this visit he was created a Baronet, 18 Sept. 1821, and the King granted him an augmentation of the family arms (see below); and Sir Abraham further assumed the date of His Majesty's entry as an additional motto. He *m.* in 1793, Anne, dau. of Plato Oulton, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1836) he had,

i. JAMES-WALKER, his heir.

ii. Abraham-Bradley, *b.* Oct. 1810; accidentally drowned while travelling in America, 1836; *d. unm.*

i. Anne, *m.* 1816, to Simeon Boyleau, Esq. of Lakelands, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1849, leaving no issue by her, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1865.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Mar. 1819, to Col. Charles Fratt, of Stoneville, co. Dublin (who *d.* 1865), and has issue.

iii. Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. George-Thomas Colomb, of Dalkey, co. Dublin, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1866, leaving issue.

iv. Jane, *m.* to the late Capt. Henry Jellicoe, R.N.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1863, leaving issue; their only dau., Anne-Boileau, was *m.* 11 Jan. 1864, to John Conolly, Esq.

v. Sarah, *m.* to the late Goddard Blennerhasset, Esq., and has issue.

vi. Harriet.

Sir Abraham *d.* 27 Feb. 1838.

Creation—18 Sept. 1821. *Arms*—Az., on a fesse, arg., between a lion's head, erased, in chief, and a mullet, in base, or, three buckles, erect, gu.; and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief, erm., an imperial crown within a chaplet of trefails, both ppr. *Crest*—A dexter erubit arm, erect, holding a dagger in pale. *all ppr.* *Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat. *Seat*—Corrard, co. Fermanagh. *Residence*—8, St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith.

K I N G S A L E.



KINGSALE, LORD (Michael-Conrad de Courcy), Baron Courcy of Courcy, and Baron of Ringrone, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *s.* his brother as 30th and premier baron, 15 June, 1865. Lord Kingsale enjoys the hereditary privilege (granted by King JOHN to De Courcy, Earl of Ulster) of wearing his hat in the royal presence.

Lineage.

The family of Courcy claims alliance with most of the royal houses of Europe, paternally through the Dukes of Lorraine, and maternally through the ducal house of Normandy.

LOUIS IV., King of France, *b.* in 920; *m.* in 939, Gerberga, dau. of HENRY I., Emperor of Germany, by whom he had two sons, Lotharius, who *s.* to the French throne (and with whose son, LOUIS V. the race of monarchs descended from Charlemagne ceased); and

CHARLES, Duke of Lorraine, whose immediate descendant, ROBERT DE COURCY, was Lord of Courcy, in Normandy, in 1006, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD DE COURCY, who accompanied his sovereign,

WILLIAM, into England, and distinguishing himself at the battle of Hastings, participated largely in the Conqueror's spoil, having been allotted numerous lordships; amongst which was that of Stoke, co. Somerset, and thence denominated Stoke Courcy. His lordship *d.* in 1098, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, as Lord de Courcy, in Normandy, and Baron of Stoke Courcy, in England. This nobleman was steward of the household to HENRY I. and to his dau. Maude, the empress; by the former of whom he was made one of the greater Barons of Westminster. His lordship *m.* Rohesia, dau. of Hugh de Grantmesnil, Lord of Hinckley, co. Leicester, and lord-high-steward of England, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoko Courcy, and dapifer to HENRY I. This nobleman having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, Baron of Stoke Courcy, who *temp.* King STEPHEN, had a principal command at the battle of Northampton, against the Scotch. This feudal lord *m.* Avicia, dau. and co-heir of William de Meschines, Earl of Cambridge, and was *s.* by an only son,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and dapifer to HENRY II. This nobleman *d.* in 1171, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COURCY, who having distinguished himself *temp.* HENRY II. in that monarch's wars in England and Gascony, was sent into Ireland, in the year 1177, as an assistant to William Fitz-Adelm, in the government of that kingdom. Sir John having prevailed upon some of the veteran soldiery to accompany him, invaded the province of Ulster with twenty-two knights, fifty esquires, and about three hundred foot-soldiers, and after many hard fought battles, succeeded in attaching that quarter of the kingdom to the English monarchy, for which important service he was created, in 1181 (being the first Englishman dignified with an Irish title of honour), EARL OF ULSTER. His lordship continued in high favour during the remainder of the reign of his royal master, and performed prodigies of valour in Ireland; but upon the accession of King JOHN, his splendour and rank having excited the envy of Hugh de Lacie, appointed governor of Ireland by that monarch, the Earl of Ulster was treacherously seized while performing penance, unarmed and barefooted, in the churchyard of Downpatrick, on Good Friday, *anno* 1203, and sent over to England, where the king condemned him to perpetual imprisonment in the Tower, and granted to Lacie, all the earl's possessions in Ireland. After his lordship had been in confinement about a year, a dispute happening to arise between King JOHN and PHILIP-AUGUSTUS of France concerning the Duchy of Normandy, the decision of which being referred to single combat, King JOHN, more hasty than advised, appointed the day, against which the King of France provided his champion; but the King of England, less fortunate, could find no one of his subjects willing to take up the gauntlet, until his captive in the Tower, the gallant Earl of Ulster, was prevailed upon to accept the challenge. But when everything was prepared for the contest, and the champions had entered the lists, in presence of the monarchs of England, France, and Spain, the opponent of the earl seized with a sudden panic, put spurs to his horse, and fled the arena; whereupon the victory was adjudged by acclamation to the champion of England. The French king being informed, however, of the earl's powerful strength, and wishing to witness some exhibition of it, his lordship, at the desire of King JOHN, cleft a massive helmet in twain at a single blow. The king was so well satisfied with this signal performance, that he not only restored the earl to his estates and effects, but desired him to ask anything within his gift, and it should be granted. To which the earl replied, that having estates and titles enough, he desired that his successors might have the privilege (their first obeisance being paid) to remain covered in the presence of his majesty, and all future kings of England; which request was immediately conceded. This heroic warrior and able statesman *d.* in France, about the year 1210, and was *s.* by his only son,

MILES, upon whom HENRY III. conferred, in 1181, the Barony of Kingsale, in Ireland, as a compensation for the Earl-dom of Ulster, which was retained by Hugo de Lacie. For five centuries afterwards, the honours descended regularly. The 18th lord,

JOHN DE COURCY, *d.* 25 July, 1625, leaving four sons, 1 GERALD, his successor; 2 Edmund, *d. s. p.*; 3 PATRICK; 4 David, whose son, Anthony of Bandon, co. Cork, *d.* in 1727, leaving three sons, Anthony, *d.* without male issue; Miles, lost at sea, in 1724; JOHN of Kilnaclowna, who inherited as 25th baron. The eldest son,

GERALD, 19th lord, *d.* without male issue, about the year 1642, leaving a dau. Mary, his heir-at-law *m.* 1st, to John Galway, of Kinsale; and 2ndly, to Donogh O'Driscall. His lordship was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK, 20th lord; who *d.* about the year 1663, leaving four sons and three daus. JOHN, his successor; Edmund, *d. s. p.*; Miles, whose son, GERALD, *s.* as 24th lord; Gerald, *d. s. p.*; Alice, *m.* to Dermot MacCarthy, Esq. of English; Elizabeth, *m.* to David, Viscount Kilmallock; Margaret, *m.* to Philip-Barry Oge. The eldest son,

JOHN, 21st lord, *d.* about 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PATRICK, 22nd lord; who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

ALMERICUS, 23rd lord; outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II.; but the outlawry was very soon removed and his lordship took his seat in the parliament of Ireland in 1692. This nobleman, in observance of the ancient privilege of his house, appeared in the presence of King WILLIAM covered, and explained to that monarch, when his majesty expressed surprise at the circumstance, the reason, thus:—"Sire, my name is Courcy; I am Lord of Kingsale, in your majesty's kingdom of Ireland; and the reason of my appearing covered in your majesty's presence, is to assert the ancient privilege of my family, granted to Sir John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and his heirs, by JOHN, King of England." The king acknowledged the privilege, and giving the baron his hand to kiss, his lordship paid his obeisance, and continued covered. He *d.* in 1719, without issue, leaving MARGARET, wife of William Ireland, Esq. his sole surviving sister and heiress. That lady's descendants are the IRELANDS of *Low Park*, co. Roscommon, and Robertstown House, co. Kildare. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The peerage reverted to his first-cousin,

GERALD, 24th baron, grandson of Patrick, the 20th baron (being son of the Hon. Miles de Courcy, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. and eventually sole heir of Anthony Sadleir, Esq. of Arley Hall, co. Warwick). This nobleman, upon being presented to GEORGE I. in 1720, had the honour of kissing his majesty's hand, and asserting his ancient privilege. His lordship *m.* Margaretta, only dau. and heir of John Essington, Esq. of Ashlyns, co. Hertford, by whom he had,

MARY, *m.* in 1751, John O'Grady, of Killyballyowen, co. Limerick, and was ancestress of the present O'Grady of Killyballyowen.

ELIZABETH-GERALDINA, *m.* in 1751, Daniel M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork; and their descendant is the present Justin M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar. Eleanor-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1759, without male issue, when the barony devolved upon his second-cousin (the eldest son of Anthony, only son of David, 4th son of John, 18th lord).

JOHN, 25th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1746, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Heron, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor. ii. William, *d.* in 1823.

iii. Michael, admiral of the Blue, K.T.S.; *m.* in 1786, Anne, dau. of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. of Killorglin, co. Kerry, and dying in 1824, left issue,

1 Michael, in holy orders, D.D. rector of Drumcree, co. Westmeath *b.* 6 Oct. 1787; *m.* 1st. 20 Nov. 1818, Emily, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, and had issue, Michael-William, *b.* 29 Sept. 1822; *m.* 26 May, 1852, Esther-Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Dublin, and has had, Michael-Constantine, *b.* 1855; John *b.* 1856, *d.* 1860; and Mary-Alicia-Geraldine. William-Sinclair, *b.* 14 Oct. 1824, E.I.C.M.S.; *d.* 11 Feb. 1858.

Nevinson, *b.* 7 Oct. 1825.

Frances-Anne.

Emily-Lettitia, *m.* in 1848, to John Williams, Esq., M.D. Anne-Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Craig-Stuart, of the Church Mission College, Agra.

Dr. De Courcy *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1833, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Baigrie, Esq. of Midgarty, co. Sutherland, and *d.* 15 May, 1860.

2 Nevinson, K.T.S., capt. R.N.; *m.* 10 Aug. 1810, Mary, dau. of William Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyscedy, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1845, having had issue,

Michael, rear-adm. R.N., C.B.; *b.* 8 May, 1811; *m.* 12 Feb. 1845, Sybella, 3rd dau. of the late Comm. John-Row Morris, R.N., brother of Admiral George Morris, and has issue, Nevinson-John-William, *b.* 29 Nov. 1845, *d.* 1865; Maria-Frances-Catherine; and Mary-Theodosia. Nevinson-Willoughby, major R.M.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1823; *m.* 18 Sept. 1866, Maria, youngest dau. of the late William Cooke, Esq.

William-Blennerhassett, *b.* 2 July, 1825; *d.* midshipman H.M.S. "Volage," in the West Indies, in 1842. John-Sinclair-Bremer, *m.* 7 June, 1855, Emily-Sonhia, youngest dau. of the late Geo.-Edmund Bower, Esq.,

and has issue, Rupert-John-Nevinson, *b.* 1859; Michael, *b.* 1860; William, *b.* 1865; Emily; Beatrice; and Pertha.

Anne. Mary-Meade. Frances-Catherine.

- 1 Anne, *m.* to Sir John-Gordon Sinclair, Bart., *d.* 23 Sept. 1857.
- 2 Elizabeth, *d.* in 1797.
- 3 Avica, *d.* in 1805.

- iv. James, lieut.-gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort; *d.* 1824.
- v. Gerald, in holy orders; *d.* in 1792.
- i. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Meade.
- ii. Martha, deceased. iii. Elizabeth.
- iv. Anne, *d.* in 1813.

He *d.* in March, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 26th baron; who *m.* in 1763, Susan, dau. of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

- i. John, lieut.-col. in the army; who *d.* in 1813, from excessive fatigue during the campaign in Spain.
- ii. Thomas, a clergyman of the established church, 27th baron.
- iii. Michael, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1813, leaving issue, by Catherine, *d.* dau. of William de Lisle, Esq.,

1 JOHN-STAPLETON, 28th baron.

2 William Almericus, R.N.; *m.* 14 Nov. 1839, Charlotte, only dau. of Jacob Weymouth, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 5 July, 1867, having had,

JOHN-ALMERICUS, *b.* in Jan. 1843.

1 Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1827, to Francis-Bernard Beamish, Esq., late M.P., and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BEAMISH of *Wills Grove*.)

- iv. Gerald, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth-Carlyn, dau. of John Bishop, Esq.; and *d.* in Oct. 1848, (his widow *d.* 1855), having issue,

1 John-Fitzroy, *b.* 30 March, 1821.

1 Susannah, *m.* 25 Jan. 1831, to Thomas Page, Esq.

2 Geraldine, *m.* 12 April, 1830, to William Perry, Esq.

3 Frederick-Maitland, *m.* 4 April, 1840, to the Baron Paul-W. De Hoggviev.

4 Henrietta-Jane-Paulet, *m.* in 1851, to Major the Chevalier de Knechtel, of the Emperor of Austria's service.

- i. Martha, *m.* in 1792, to Andrew Agnew, Esq.; both *dec.*

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, to Sir Charles Dashwood, vice-admiral R.N., K.C.B., K.G.T.S., and *d.* his widow 12 June, 1865. Their son, Capt. Francis Dashwood, roy. horse art., *m.* 12 Jan. 1836, Jane, dau. of the late Col. Skyring, R.A., and was killed at the battle of Moodke in 1846.

- iii. Anne-Geraldine, *m.* in 1821, to John-James Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymael, co. Meath; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1855. Her son, Gerald de Courcy Hamilton, Esq., chief constable of the co. Devon, *m.* 26 April, 1859, Henrietta-Anna, widow of Wallis-O'B.-H. Buchanan, lieut. 92nd Highlanders, and youngest dau. of the late Albany-B. Savile, Esq., of Oaklands, Devon.

- iv. Mary, *m.* to William Beamish, Esq. of Beaumont (*See* BEAMISH of *Wills Grove*, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1825.

His lordship *d.* 24 May, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 27th baron; at whose decease *unm.* in 1832, the title devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-STAPLETON, 28th baron; *b.* 17 Sept. 1805, who *m.* 2 Oct. 1825, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Joseph Chadder, Esq., and had,

JOHN-CONSTANTINE, 29th baron.

MICHAEL-CONRAD, present peer.

Florence-Helena.

Catherine-Adela, *m.* 24 Oct. 1851, to Lieut.-Col. Stretton, late 40th regt., of Lenton Priory, Notts.

His lordship *d.* 7 Jan. 1847, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-CONSTANTINE, 29th baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1827; who *m.* 1 March, 1855, Adelaide, only dau. of Joshua-Proctor-Brown Westhead, Esq., of Lea Castle, co. Worcester, and had an only child, Adelaide-Constance Robesia. He *d.* 15 June, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, MICHAEL-CONRAD, the 36th and present Lord Kingsale.

Creation—1181. *Arms*—Arg., three eagles displayed, gu., ducally crowned, or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, displayed, arg. *Supporters*—Two unicorns, az., each gorged with coronets, composed of crosses-patee and fleurs-de-lis, and chained, armed, crined, and unguled, or. *Motto*—Vincit omnia veritas. *Seat*—Ringrone, Devon.

KINGSBOROUGH, VISCOUNT (*See* KINGSTON, EARL OF).

KINGSDOWN, B. (EXTINCT—*See post*, PEERAGES EXTINCT in 1867).

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, E.-S. Simms, Esq., lieut. R.N.; and 3rdly, W.-W. Ball, Esq.

KINGSTON.



KINGSTON, EARL OF (Sir James King), Viscount Kingsborough, and Baron Kingston, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Kingston, of Mitchelstown, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 8 April, 1800; *s.* his brother as 5th earl 21 Jan. 1867; *m.* 25 Aug. 1860, Anna, 4th dau. of Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, younger son of the Right Rev. John Brinkley, D.D., bishop of Cloyne.

Lineage.

This family of KING was originally of Feathercock Hall, co. York; and the first of its members we find upon record in Ireland is,

SIR JOHN KING, Knt., who obtained from Queen ELIZABETH, in requital of his military services, a lease of the Abbey of Boyle, co. Roscommon; and from King JAMES I., numerous valuable territorial grants, and several of the highest and most lucrative political employments. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Drury, Esq., and grand-niece of the lord-deputy Sir William Drury, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

SIR ROBERT KING, Knt., muster-master-general of Ireland; who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Follitt, 1st Lord Follitt, of Ballyshannon, and had, with other children,

i. JOHN, who received the honour of knighthood; and, although an active Cromwellian, was elevated to the peerage by CHARLES II., for his zeal in restoring the monarchy, by patent, dated 4 Sept. 1660, in the dignity of BARON KINGSTON, His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. (by his wife, Margaret, sister and heir of the White Knight) of Sir William Fenton, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, principal secretary of state. By this lady Lord Kingston's family acquired the estate of Mitchelstown. He *d.* in 1676, leaving two sons, ROBERT, 2nd lord; and JOHN 3rd lord, whose son, JAMES, 4th lord, *d.* in 1761, leaving an only dau. and heir, MARGARET, wife of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Ophalee, co. Kildare.

ii. Henry.

iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Sir Edward Zouche, Knt. of Woking, Surrey, and widow of the celebrated general, Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon (*See* EXETER, MARQUESS), by whom he left an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Barnardiston, 2nd Bart., of Ketton, Suffolk. Sir Robert's youngest son,

ROBERT KING, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, LL.B., M.P. for that shire, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, was created a Baronet 27 Sept. 1682. Sir Robert *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Colonel Henry Gore; and dying in 1708, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, who *d.* *s.* *p.*

1720, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for co. Roscommon, and privy-councillor. This gentleman *m.* 1722, Isabella, sister of Richard, Viscount Powterscourt; and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 13 June, 1748, as *Baron Kingsborough*; but *d.* *unm.* in 1755, when that dignity expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his lordship's brother,

SIR EDWARD, who was created *Baron Kingston of Rockingham*, 13 July, 1764; *Viscount Kingsborough*, 15 Nov. 1766; and *EARL OF KINGSTON*, 25 Aug. 1768. His lordship *m.* in 1752, Jane, dau. of Thomas Caulfield, Esq. of Donamon, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

HENRY, *d.* *s.* *p.*

William, *d.* *s.* *p.*

Jane, *m.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rosse; and *d.* in 1838.

Eleanor-Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.* in 1822.

Isabella-Letitia.

Frances, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Castle Tenison, co. Roscommon; and *d.* in May, 1812.

He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1769, Caroline, only dau. (by Margaret, dau. and heir of James, 4th Lord Kingston, *see supra*) of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, 3rd earl.

ii. ROBERT-EDWARD, created *Viscount Lorton*, whose son, ROBERT, 2nd and present Viscount Lorton, is heir presumptive to the earldom of Kingston, and the other Irish honours.

iii. Edward, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

iv. Henry, (Sir) K.C.B., a lieutenant-gener. in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dean Hewitt, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

1 Henry, *b.* in 1808; *d.* in Aug. 1842.

2 John-Wingfield, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1808; *m.* 1st, 1831, Alicia, dau. of the late Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1855) has had issue,

Henry-Edward, *b.* 9 June, 1832; *m.* 1858, Miss Armstrong.

John-Robert, capt. R.A., *b.* 13 Nov. 1837.

Edward-Hewitt, *b.* 28 July, 1840.

William-Webber, *b.* 4 April, 1845; *d.* 21 Aug. 1862.

St. George-Coote, *b.* 4 Oct. 1848.

Mary-Anne-Alicia, *m.* July, 1859, to the Rev. Mr. Kerr. Caroline, Ann. Marian. Isabella. Louisa-Augusta. Captain King *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1857, Avarina-Jane, dau. of Captain Lawson, and has issue, Charles, *b.* 1858; St. George, *b.* 1863; Gerald, *b.* 1864; Avarina; Margaret; and Beatrice.

3 Edward-Robert, col. in the army, *m.* and has issue, Albert-William; John; Robert; Louisa-Harriet, *m.* 13 Sept. 1865, to R.-W.-F. Holt, Esq., Royal Marine Light Infantry; and Sidney-Jane.

1 Caroline, *m.* in 1827, to John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, who *d.* in 1847.

2 Louisa-Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1837, to the Rev. Charles Leslie, eldest son of the late Bishop of Kilmore.

3 Sydney-Jane, *m.* in 1835, to Henry-Coc Coape, Esq.: the marriage has since been dissolved.

4 Alicia-Isabella, *m.* in June, 1841, to Henry-Intinchinson-Hamilton O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim.

Sir Henry King *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Phillips, and widow of J. Richardson, Esq.; and *d.* 1839. His widow *d.* 1847.

v. Richard-Fitzgerald, in holy orders; *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1800, Williamina, eldest dau. of the late William Ross, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1837) had issue,

1 Robert-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Little Glenhall, and Bromeswell, Suffolk, *b.* in 1804; *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., and has issue a son and three daus.

2 Richard-Fitzgerald, lieutenant. R.N., *b.* 1808; *d. unm.* 1840.

3 George, major-gener. in the army; *b.* 28 March, 1812; *m.* in 1836, Catherine, dau. of Mark Sheridan, Esq., and *d.* 11 March, 1868, leaving issue, Richard-Fitzgerald, lieutenant. 13th foot; Edward-Sheridan; Catherine and Williamina.

4 Edward, 13th foot, killed in Afghanistan, 29 Oct. 1841.

5 James, *b.* in 1819.

6 Gerald-Fitzgerald, capt. 13th light infantry; *b.* 1824, *d.* at Aden, 23 Sept. 1862.

1 Caroline, *d.* in 1852.

2 Isabella, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Arthur-Hugh Pearson, M.A., who *d.* 1847.

3 Williamina-Alexandrina-Jane, *m.* 19 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Alfred-Nicholas Bull, rector of Woolavington with Puritan, Somersetshire.

4 Eleanor, *d.* 17 May, 1854. 5 Letitia-Mary.

Hon. and Rev. R.-F. King, *d.* 22 Sept. 1856.

vi. John, secretary of embassy at Wirtenberg, *d. unm.*

vii. James-William, rear-ad. R.N.; *m.* 28 Nov. 1815, Caroline, dau. of the late Most Rev. Euseby Cleaver, archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1848, having by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1862), had issue,

1 James-Euseby, *b.* 12 Jan. 1818; *d.* 5 April, 1863.

2 Robert-William.

1 Catherine, *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, to the Rev. William Pennefather, son of Mr. Baron Pennefather.

2 Caroline-Mary.

3 Marianne-Augusta, *d.* 14 Feb. 1868.

i. Margaret, widow of the late Earl of Mountcashel; *d.* in 1835

ii. Caroline, *m.* in 1800, to General Morrison; and *d.* his widow in 1845.

iii. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1805, to George-G. Meares, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue,

1 Robert-King-Meares, ensign, E.I.C.S.; *d.* in India, in 1825

2 William-Piers Meares, capt. E.I.C.M.S.

3 George-Richard-James Meares, E.I.C.M.S.

1 Caroline Meares, *d.* at Pau, in France, in 1836.

2 Eleanor-Louisa Meares. 3 Mary-Elizabeth Meares.

iv. Jane-Diana, *m.* 1st, to Count de Winzingerode; and 2ndly, to Monsieur Ricci, having by both had issue.

v. Louisa-Eleanor, widow of Count de Spaen.

His lordship *d.* 17 April, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* 28 April, 1771; *m.* 7 May, 1794, Helene, only dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Mountcashel, by whom (who *d.* in 1848) he had issue,

Edward, *Viscount Kingsborough*, *b.* in 1795; *d.* in Dublin, 27 Feb. 1837, *unm.*

ROBERT-HENRY, 4th earl. JAMES, present peer.

Helena-Caroline, *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, to Philip-Davies Cooke, Esq. of Gwysaney, in Flintshire, and Owston Hall, co. York, who *d.* in 1853.

Adelaide-Charlotte, *m.* in 1834, to Charles-Tankerville Webber, Esq., barrister-at-law; *d.* Aug. 1851.

His lordship obtained the peerage of the United Kingdom, by patent of creation, dated 17 July, 1821. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

ROBERT-HENRY, 4th earl, who was *b.* 4 Oct. 1797, and *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1867, when he was *s.* by his brother, JAMES, 5th and present EARL OF KINGSTON.

Creations—Baronet, 27 Sept. 1682. Baron, 13 July, 1761. Viscount, 15 Nov. 1766. Earl, 25 Aug. 1768. Baron (United Kingdom), 17 July, 1821. *Arms*—Gu., two lions, rampant-combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, arg. *Crest*—Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet, or, a dexter hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, pp. *Supporters*—Two lions, per fesse, arg. and gu., ducally crowned, of the last. *Motto*—Spes tutissima colis. *Seat*—Castle of Mitchelstown, co. Cork.

K I N L O C H.



KINLOCH, SIR DAVID, of Gilmerton, co. Edinburgh; *b.* 1 Sept. 1805; *s.* as 9th baronet, on the decease of his father, in Feb. 1813; *m.* 5 June, 1829, Eleanor-Hyndford, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas-Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and has by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1849),

i. ALEXANDER, lieutenant. rifle brigade; *b.* 1 Feb. 1830; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Lucy-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph-A. Anstruther, Bart. of Balenskie, and by her has issue, 1 David-Alexander, *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; 2 A son, *b.* Oct. 1863; 1 Eleanor-Anne.

i. Isabella-Anne, *m.* 2 July, 1863, to Harington Balfour, Esq.

ii. Eleanor-Janet.

iii. Harriet.

M A R I A G E.

The name of Kinloch is derived from a territory in Fifeshire; and the family had possessions in that county as far back as the 13th and 14th centuries. Its chief was raised to the baronetage by JAMES II. of England, as *Kinloch of Kinloch*; but the title expired upon the failure of male descendants.

From the parent stock branched (at what period is not ascertained) the KINLOCHS of Gilmerton, the first of whom upon record is,

FRANCIS KINLOCH, Esq. of Gilmerton, who *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. ALEXANDER KINLOCH, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 16 Sept. 1686. He *m.* Magdalen M'Math, and had a numerous family. Sir Alexander, who was lord-provost of the city of Edinburgh, *d.* about the year 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of General David Leslie, 1st Lord Newark (so celebrated as a commander in the 17th century; first, by his surprise and defeat of the great Marquess of Montrose, at Philiphaugh, and subsequently by his exertions against and for the royal cause during the civil wars), by whom he had a son and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease by the former,

III. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Rothead, Bart. of Inverleith, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. DAVID, 5th baronet.

iii. Alexander, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal grandfather, and took the name and arms of ROHEAD.

i. Mary, *m.* to J. Hamilton, Esq. of Bell.

ii. Magdalen, *m.* to J. Wilkie, Esq. of Foulden.

iii. Janet, *m.* to Charles Brown, of Coulston, one of the senators of the College of Justice.

Sir Francis dying 2 March, 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, 24 March, 1778, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* 16 Jan. 1746, Harriet, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, and granddau., maternally, of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, by whom he had five sons and three daus.,

FRANCIS, his heir. ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.

David, capt. 80th regiment; *d. unm.* 1790.
ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 8th baronet. John, who *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* in 1775, to Sir Thomas Ashe, *Knt.*, M.P. of Ashfield,
in Meath, and had a son, Joseph, and two daus.
Janet.

Harriet, *m.* in 1781, to Sir Foster Cunliffe, *Bart.* of Acton
Park, and has issue.

Sir David *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR FRANCIS, who survived his father but a few
weeks, having been slain by his brother, Archibald, at the
time a maniac, who was tried for the act and declared by
the jury to be insane; as Sir Francis *d. unm.* the title
devolved upon the unfortunate brother.

VII. SIR ARCHIBALD GORDON; who *d. unm.* in 1800, and
was *s.* by his brother.

VIII. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* in 1801,
Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Stowe, *Esq.* of Newton,
co. Lincoln, by which lady (who *d.* at Nice, 10 March, 1861,
aged 88) he had, DAVID, the present baronet, and a dau.,
Harriet, *m.* in 1833, to Lord Thomas Hay, youngest son
of the late Marquess of Tweeddale. He *d.* in Feb. 1813.

Creation—16 Sept. 1686. Arms—Az., a boar's head, erased,
between three mascles, or. Crest—An eagle, rising, *ppr.*
Motto—Altius tendo. Seat—Gilmerton, near Haddington.

K I N N A I R D.



KINNAIRD, BARON (Sir George-William-Fox Kin-
naird, K.T., P.C.), of Inchtute, co. Perth, in the peerage
of Scotland; and Baron Rossie, of Rossie, and Baron
Kinnaird, of Rossie, co. Perth, in that of the United
Kingdom; lord-lieut. of Perthshire; *b.* 14 April,
1807; inherited the Scottish peerage, as 9th baron,
at the decease of his father, 11 Dec. 1826, and
obtained by creation the Barony of Rossie, in the
peerage of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831,
and he was further, in 1860, created Baron Kin-
naird, of Rossie, in the co. Perth, in the
peerage of the United Kingdom, with remainder,
in default of heirs male, to his brother, the Hon.
Arthur Kinnaird, and the heirs of his body; *m.* 14
Dec. 1837, Frances-Anna-Georgiana, dau. of William-
Francis-Spencer, 1st Baron de Mauley, and granddau.
of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough, and has had issue,

- i. Victor-Alexander, *Master of Kinnaird*, *b.* 13 May, 1840;
d. 18 Oct. 1851.
- ii. Charles-Fox, *Master of Kinnaird*, *b.* 5 June, 1841; *d.*
at Naples, 30 March, 1860.
- i. Olivia-Barbara, *m.* 27 July, 1859, to Reginald-Howard-
Alexander, eldest son of Sir John Ogilvy, *Bart.*

Lineage.

The feudal barony of Kinnaird, in Perthshire, was conferred
(by charter) upon RADULPHUS RUFUS, or the Red, by WILLIAM
the Lion, King of Scotland, when the family assumed the
name of KINNAIRD. From this personage directly descended,

SIR GEORGE-PATRICK KINNAIRD, of Inchtute (an estate
which came into the family by the marriage of Reginald
Kinnaird with Marjory, dau. and heir of Sir John Kirkaldy,
of Inchtute, about the close of the 14th century), who, for
his loyalty to the house of Stuart, was knighted by CHARLES
II., in 1661; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 28 Dec.
1682, as BARON KINNAIRD of Inchtute, with limitation to the
heirs male of his body. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of
James Crichton, *Esq.* of Ruthven, and had six sons, of
whom the eldest and youngest alone left issue; the former,
PATRICK, master of Kinnaird, *s.* to the barony; and the
latter, George, was father of George, who *m.* Helen, eldest
dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, and had a son,

CHARLES, who *s.* as 6th Lord Kinnaird. The baron *d.* in
1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd baron; who *m.* the Hon. Anne Fraser, dau.
of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and left at his decease, in 1701,
Charles, who *s.* as 5th baron, and an elder son, his successor.

PATRICK, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Henrietta,
dau. of Charles, Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had no
issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strath-
more, and widow of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, by whom
he had an only son, his successor (in 1713),

CHARLES, 4th baron; at whose decease *unm.* in 1728, the
barony devolved upon his uncle,

CHARLES, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* about the year
1729, Magdalene, dau. of William Brown, merchant, of
Edinburgh; and in eighteen years afterwards, without
having had issue in the interim, Lady Kinnaird left Drim-
mie House, 21 Sept. 1747; and his lordship announced to
his friends that she had been delivered of twins, Patrick
and Charles, 23rd of the same month. Mr. Kinnaird, the
next heir, however, brought an action in the Commissary
Court for the purpose of establishing the surreptitiousness
of these children; and Lord and Lady Kinnaird, refusing to
answer the interrogatories directed to be put by the commis-
saries, it was decreed that his lordship should pay to
Mr. Kinnaird £600 for not appearing personally in court.
The affair terminated by Lord Kinnaird's declaring that
both the children were dead. His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1758,
when the barony devolved upon his kinsman,

CHARLES KINNAIRD, *Esq.*, as 6th baron (revert to issue of
youngest son of 1st lord). His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. of
Sir James Johnstone, *Bart.* of Westerhall, by whom he had
issue, two sons and three daus., viz., GEORGE, his heir;
Patrick, unfortunately killed by a tiger, on the coast of
Coromandel; Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Dana, Vicar of
Wrexeter, Shropshire; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1799, and Mar-
garet, *m.* in 1779, to Thomas Wiggins, *Esq.*, and *d.* in 1800.
His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,
GEORGE, 7th baron, and one of the representative peers in
1787. His lordship *m.* in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Griffin
Ransom, *Esq.* of New Palace Yard, Westminster, banker,
by whom he had issue,

George-William-Ransom, *d.* in 1779.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

Henry, *d.* in 1781. Edward-Griffin, *d.* in 1803.

Douglas-James-William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1788; a banker in West-
minster; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1830.

Frederick-John-Hay, *d.* in 1814.

Eliza, *m.* to Edward, 14th Lord Dunsany, and *d.* his widow,
30 April, 1864.

Georgiana-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Admiral Sir George-John-
stone Hope, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1818. She *d.* 16 Dec. 1848.

Laura-Margaretta, *d.* in 1810. Amelia-Barbara, *d.* in 1795.

His lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 8th baron; *b.* 8 April, 1780. His lordship *m.*
8 May, 1806, Lady Olivia-Letitia-Catherine Fitzgerald,
youngest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by
whom (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1858), he had issue,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FOX, present peer.
- ii. Graham-Hay-St. Vincent-De-Ros, *lieut. R.N.*, *b.* 27 Oct.
1811; drowned off Bona, 14 April, 1838.
- iii. ARTHUR-FITZGERALD, M.P. for Perth, *b.* 8 July, 1814;
m. 28 June, 1843, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late William-
Henry Hoare, *Esq.* of The Grove, Mitcham, Surrey, and
has had,
1 Arthur-Fitzgerald, *b.* 16 Feb. 1847.
1 Mary-Louisa-Olivia, *d.* 14 May, 1846.
2 Frederica-Georgiana. 3 Louisa-Elizabeth.
4 Agneta-Olivia. 5 Gertrude-Mary. 6 Emily-Cecilia.
i. Olivia-Cecilia-Laura.
- ii. Frederica-Eliza, *m.* in 1898, to Vice-Adm. Sir James
Hope, R.N., G.C.B., and *d.* 1856.

Lord Kinnaird represented Leominster in the House of Com-
mons prior to inheriting the peerage, and afterwards was
elected one of the representative peers of Scotland (in 1806).
He *d.* deeply lamented, in the prime of life, 11 Dec. 1826.

Creations—Scottish Barony, 28 Dec. 1682; 1st Barony of
United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831; 2nd Barony of ditto, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, for KIRKCALDY, or, a fesse,
wavy, between three mullets, gu., as a coat of augmenta-
tion; 2nd and 3rd, for KINNAIRD, gu., a saltier, between four
crests, or.

Crest—A mullet between the horns of a crescent, or, issuing
out of a cloud, within two branches of palm, in orle, *ppr.*;
over the crest, the motto, "Phoebus lux."

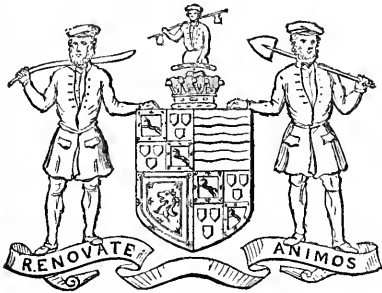
Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and
middle with oak-leaves, their bands, which support the
shield, in chains hanging down to their feet, in their other
hands a garland of laurel, all *ppr.*

Mottos—"Qui patitur vincit;" "Certa cruce salus," and
"Errantia lumina fallunt."

Seats—Kinnaird House, and Rossie Priory, Perthshire.

KINNAIRD, Viscount, *see* NEWBURGH, EARL.

K I N N O U L L.



KINNOULL, EARL OF (George Drummond-Hay), Viscount Dupplin, and Baron Hay of Kinfauns, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hay, of Pedwardine, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* 16 July, 1827; formerly lieut. 1st life-guards; *s.* his father as 11th earl, 18 Feb. 1866; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Lady Emily-Blanche-Charlotte Somerset, 3rd dau. of Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort, and has had issue,

- i. GEORGE-ROBERT, *Viscount Dupplin*, lieut. 1st life guards, *b.* 27 May, 1849.
 - ii. Francis-George, *b.* 29 May, 1853.
 - iii. Archibald-Fitzroy-George, *b.* 20 June, 1855.
 - iv. Alistair-George, *b.* 18 April, 1861.
 - v. Claude-George, *b.* 24 June, 1862.
- i. Constance-Blanche-Louisa.
 - ii. Clélia-Evangeline-Constance, *d.* 18 May, 1863.
 - iii. Muriel-Henrietta-Constance.
 - iv. Magdalen-Constance-Mary, *d.* an infant, 6 April, 1868.

Lineage.

PETER HAY, Esq. of Melginche, derived from a common ancestor with the Earls of Erroll, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Crichton of Ruthven, and had issue,

- i. PETER, of whom presently.
- ii. JAMES (Sir), of Kingask, whose son, SIR JAMES HAY, of Pitcoithie, co. Fife, the celebrated favourite of King JAMES VI., was created a Baron of England, in 1615, as *Lord Hay, of Sauley, co. York*; advanced in 1618, to the *Viscounty of Doncaster*; and finally created *Earl of Carlisle*. His only son, JAMES, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, *d. s. p.* in 1660, when the honours expired (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*), and the island of Barbadoes devolved upon the Earl of Kinnoull.

PETER HAY, the elder son, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, and had three sons, viz.,

- i. PATRICK, of Melginche, ancestor of the HAYS of *Pitfour*.
- ii. Peter, of Kirkland, who had issue,
 - 1 George, of Kirkland, his heir.
 - 2 Patrick, M.D., of Rattray, whose line failed with his sons.
- 3 FRANCIS, of Balhousie, co. Perth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE, of Balhousie, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, King's advocate and was *s.* in 1675, by his elder son, THOMAS, M.P. for the co. of Perth, created *Viscount Dupplin*, 31 Dec. 1697, of whom hereafter, as 6th Earl of Kinnoull.

- iii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The 3rd son, GEORGE HAY, Esq. of Kinfauns, being a highly accomplished person, was introduced at court by his cousin, Lord Carlisle, and acquired immediately the full confidence and favour of King JAMES. He was appointed a gentleman of the bedchamber, honoured with the dignity of knighthood, and granted (18 Feb. 1598) the dissolved Carthusian priory of Perth. He was subsequently nominated clerk-register of Scotland; and, in 1622, appointed to the high dignity of LORD CHANCELLOR of that kingdom. Sir George was advanced to the peerage by CHARLES I., 4 May, 1627, by the titles of *Baron Hay, of Kinfauns, and Viscount Dupplin*, with reversion to his heirs-general whatsoever; and created, 25 May, 1633, EARL OF KINNOULL, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Haliburton, of Pitcur, by whom he had issue two sons and a dau. The earl *d.* 16 Dec. 1634 (up to which period he continued chancellor, with the approbation of the

whole kingdom), and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; captain of the yeomen of the guard to CHARLES I., and one of his majesty's privy council. His lordship was distinguished, during the civil wars, by unshaken fidelity to his unfortunate sovereign, and gallant and active services as a soldier in his cause. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William (Douglas), Earl of Morton, lord-treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had issue with two daus. (KATHERINE, *m.* to James Baird, Esq. of Auchmedden, *see infra*, and MARY, *m.* to Earl Marischall), and his successor, at his demise in 1644,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who became, upon the decease of his cousin, James, Earl of Carlisle, without issue, in 1660, proprietor of the island of Barbadoes, granted by King CHARLES I. to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, which his lordship disposed of to CHARLES II. in 1661. This nobleman, during the civil wars, was taken by the republicans, and committed prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape, 28 May, 1654, over the wall, by tying sheets and blankets together. Joining the Earl of Middleton in the north, he was made prisoner again by the English, in the Braes of Angus, in the November of the same year. The earl *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, and granddau. of William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had two sons, successive earls. His lordship *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *d. s. p.* in 1687, when the honours devolved upon his brother.

WILLIAM, 5th earl; at whose decease *vac.* in 1709, the representation, as heir general and of line, of the family of Hay, Earl of Kinnoull, devolved on William Baird of Auchmedden, son of James Laird, and the Lady Katherine Hay, his wife, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Kinnoull; and now vests in Francis Garden Fraser, Esq. of Findrack, co. Aberdeen; while the peerage of Kinnoull, according to the clause of the patent in favour of heirs-general, devolved upon his kinsman and heir-at-law (refer to Peter, of Kirkland, youngest son of Peter Hay, father of the 1st lord).

THOMAS, *Viscount Dupplin*, as 6th earl. His lordship was a commissioner for the treaty of union between England and Scotland, and sat in the first parliament of Great Britain as one of the sixteen representative peers. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William (Drummond), 1st Viscount Strathallan, by whom he had issue three sons and two daus. His youngest son, Col. John Hay, took an active part in the rising of 1715, and was subsequently made secretary of state, and created, by the Chevalier de St. George, Earl of Inverness, but *d.* issueless in 1740. The earl *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE-HENRY, 7th earl; who had been previously (31 Dec. 1711) created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Baron Hay, of Pedwardine, co. Hereford*. His lordship *m.* in 1709, Abigail, youngest dau. of Robert (Harley), Earl of Oxford, lord-high-treasurer of Great Britain, by whom he had four sons and six daus.; of whom,

- i. THOMAS, *s.* as 8th earl.
- ii. ROBERT, entered into holy orders, and became successively, a prebendary of Westminster (1743), bishop of St. Asaph (1748), bishop of Salisbury (1761), and, in the same year, archbishop of York. His grace assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND, according to the deed of entail of his great-grandfather, William, Viscount Strathallan. He *m.* in 1748, Henrietta, dau. of Peter Anriol, Esq., an eminent merchant of London, and had issue,
 - 1 ROBERT, who *s.* as 9th earl.
 - 2 Peter-Anriol, lieut.-col. in the West Yorkshire militia; *m.* in 1775, Mary-Bridget, only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq., and *d.* in 1799, *s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Robert, 4th Viscount Galway.
 - 3 John-Anriol, comm. R.N.; *d. s. p.* in 1780.
 - 4 Edward-Anriol, D.D., dean of Beoking, prebendary of York and Southwell, rector of Hadleigh, and one of the chaplains in ordinary to their late majesties GEORGE III. and IV.; *m.* 1st, in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of William Count de Vismes, by whom (who *d.* in 1790), he had,

Edward-William-Anriol Drummond-Hay, B.A., F.S.S.A. of London, Scotland, and Perth; served in the Peninsular, in France, and the Low Countries, under the Duke of Wellington, Lord Lyndoch, and in the 61st and 73rd regiments on the staff; was subsequently principal clerk in the Lyon office of Scotland, and consular-general for Morocco; *b.* 4 April, 1785; *m.* in 1812, Louisa-Margaret, dau. of the late John Thomson, Esq., deputy com.-gen.; and *d.* in 1845, having by her had issue

- i. Edward-Hay (Sir), formerly governor of St. Helena, *b.* in 1815; *m.* in 1838, Laura-Sarah, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Livingstone, E. I. Company's service, and

- has had issue, Frederick, in holy orders, vicar of Rolleston, Notts, *b.* 1839; *m.* 27 June, 1865, Elizabeth-Ann, youngest dau. of Robert Matthews, Esq. of the Elms, Taplow, Bucks, and has issue; and Edward, *b.* 1841, lieut. H. M. St. Helena Regt., *d.* 31 Dec. 1862.
- 2 John-Hay (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 1816; R.M. chargé d'affaires at Morocco; *m.* 1845, Annette, 2nd dau. of M. Carstensen, his Danish Majesty's consul-general, for the same empire, and has, Robert, *m.* 1 June, 1868, Euphemia-Catherine, dau. of Thomas-Willis Fleming, Esq.; Louisa; Alice; and another dau.
- 3 Thomas-Robert, lieut.-colonel 75th Highlanders, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1st, 1853, Louisa, dau. of J. Ringles-Thomson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1857) has had a dau.; *b.* *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1861, Theresa-Anne-Augusta, elder dau. of the late Francis-Harold Duncombe, Esq., 7th regt., and granddau. of Lieut.-Col. Woodroffe, of Poyle Park, Surrey, and Nash Court, Kent, and has had Frank, *b.* 10 Oct. 1862, *d.* 10 Feb. 1863, and a son, *b.* 1863.
- 4 George-William, *b.* in 1827.
- 5 Francis-Rinzler, *b.* in 1820, late consul at Constantinople, now consul-general at Tripoli.
- 6 James de Vismes, C.B., *b.* 6 Nov. 1834, vice-consul at Paris.
- 1 Louisa, *m.* 26 Nov. 1838, to G.-C.-A. Norderling, Esq., an officer in the Swedish life-guards.
- 2 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 1 May, 1840, to W.-Greenwood Chapman, Esq., of Foot's Cray Hill, Kent.
- 3 Theodosia, *m.* in Jan. 1844, to M. Pierre-Victor Mauboussin, élève-consul attached to the French consulate-general in Morocco; only son of M. Pierre Diendonné Louis Mauboussin, of Mans, in the kingdom of France.
- 4 Henrietta-Auriol, *m.* in 1851, to Henry Chandos-Pole, Esq.
- Henrietta-Auriol, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Morgan Watkins; and *d.* in 1832.
- Dean Drummond, *m.* 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of James Anriol, Esq., and left at his decease, 30 Dec. 1829.
- Amelia-Auriol, *m.* 3 Sept. 1812, to the Rev. George Wilkins, D.D., prebendary of Southwell, and archdeacon of Nottingham, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1865.
- Charlotte-Auriol, *m.* 1st, in 1835, to the late Rev. Edward Lewis, rector of Lambder, co. Brecon; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1864, to the Rev. Thomas Jones, rector of Llanbeder, co. Brecon.
- 5 George-William-Auriol, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, in 1785, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Capt. Sir Samuel Marshall, R.N., and by whom (who *d.* in 1790) he left surviving issue at his decease, in 1807.
- Robert-William, *b.* in 1786; under-secretary of state for the Colonial department, *d.* 9 May, 1801.
- Caroline-Edith, *d.* 27 Dec. 1865.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1800, Maria, dau. of John Birkbank, Esq., and had by her a dau., Margaret, *m.* 6 Nov. 1821, to the Rev. Francis-Bazett Grant.

III. Edward, minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Lisbon; *m.* twice, but left issue only by his first wife (Mary, dau. of Peter Flower, Esq.),

- 1 Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wagstaffe, Esq. of Manchester; but *d.* *s. p.* in 1798.
- 2 Thomas, D.D., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Bragge, Esq. of Clevedale; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1830.
- 3 William-Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *m.* in 1793, Mary, dau. of William Wagstaffe, Esq. of Manchester, and relict of John Astley, Esq., by whom he had issue,
- Edward, in holy orders; *b.* in 1800.
- Mary-Anne, *m.* 24 July, 1828, to the Rev. F.-T.-P. Hankins.
- 1 Henrietta, *m.* to Isaac-Hawkins Browne, Esq. of Badger, co. Salop.
- 2 Mary, *m.* to Lewis Bagot, bishop of St. Asaph; and *d.* in 1786.
- 3 Margaret.
- He *d.* 30 Dec. 1829.

The Earl of Kinnoul *d.* at an advanced period of life, 28 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th earl; who *m.* Constantia, dau. and heir of John Kyrle-Erde, Esq. of Whitcham, Wilts (see *BIRKE'S Landed Gentry*), but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1787, when the honours devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, the Archbishop of York) his nephew,

ROBERT HAY-DRUMMOND, as 9th earl; *b.* 18 March, 1751 (revert to descendants of the 2nd son of the 7th earl). His lordship *m.* 1st, Julia, only dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Hurley, and granddau. of the Earl of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1837) he had,

- THOMAS-ROBERT, 10th earl.
- Henrietta, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Drummond, Esq. of Albury Park, Guilford, M.P. for West Surrey, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1860. She *d.* 1854. (See STRATHALLAN, V.)
- Sarah-Maria, *m.* in 1811, to the Right Rev. George Murray, bishop of Rochester, eldest son of the late Right Rev. 650

Lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's, and nephew of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1860.

His lordship was appointed Lord-Lyon king-of-arms of Scotland. He *d.* 12 April, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-ROBERT, 10th earl, Lord-Lyon king-of-arms, lord-lieut. of Perthshire, and col. royal Perthshire militia, who was *b.* 5 April, 1785, and *m.* 17 Aug. 1824, Louisa-Barton, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., G.C.B., and had,

GEORGE, present peer.

Robert, capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 25 July, 1831; *d.* 1 Oct. 1855, from wounds received in the trenches before Sebastopol. Arthur, capt. R.N., who has taken the surname and arms of Drummond of Cromlix and Tumpoffray, co. Perth, on succeeding (at the death of his brother, Robert) in 1855, to these estates the appanage of the 2nd son of the Earls of Kinnoul; he was *b.* 30 March, 1833; and *m.* 10 July, 1855, Katherine-Louisa, eldest dau. of C. Derby, Esq. of Horron, Bucks.

Charles-Rowley, col. Scots fus.-gds., *b.* 10 Oct. 1836; *m.* 4 Feb. 1858, Arabella-Augusta, youngest dau. of Col. William-Henry Meyrick, by his wife, Laura, 4th dau. of William-Henry, 1st Duke of Cleveland, and has issue, Arthur-William Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1862; Henry-Claude-Frederick, *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; Evelyn-Elizabeth-Vane, Ida-Agnes-Vane, Amy-Violet-Poulett, and another dau.

Louisa, *m.* 2 May, 1843, to Sir Thomas Moneriefre, Bart. Sarah, *m.* 1848, to Hugh, Lord Delamere, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1859.

Frances, *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, to Capt. Richard-Thomas Lloyd, late gren.-gds., of Aston Hall, co. Salop, and Chigwell, Essex. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 April, 1856, to Sir Frederick-Leopold Arthur, Bart.

Augusta-Sophia, *m.* 24 April, 1858, to the Hon. John-Fiennes Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, eldest son of Lord Saye and Sele.

The earl *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 11th and present EARL OF KINNOUL.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 4 May, 1627; Earl, 25 May, 1633 (of Scotland). Baron, 31 Dec. 1711 (of Great Britain).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters: 1st and 4th, az., an unicorn, salient, arg., armed, maned, and unguled, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight half-thistles, vert, impaled with as many half-roses, gu., for augmentation: 2nd and 3rd, arg., three escutcheons, gu., for HAY; 2nd grand quarter, or, three bars wavy, gu., for DRUMMOND; 3rd grand quarter, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double-tressure, flory-counterflory; gu., a coat of augmentation likewise, for DRUMMOND.

Crest—A countryman, couped at the knees, vested in grey, waistcoat, gu., bonnet, az., bearing on his shoulder an ox-yoke, both *ppr.*

Supporters—Two countrymen, habited as the crest; the dexter holding over his shoulder the coulter of a plough; the sinister, a paddle, both *ppr.*

Motto—Renovate animos.

Seat—Dupplin Castle, Perthshire.

Town House—14, Belgrave Square.

K I N T O R E.



KINTORE, EARL OF (Francis-Alexander Keith-Falconer), Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, and Lord Keith, of Inverury, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Kintore, in that of the United Kingdom; Lieutenant and Sheriff Principal of Aberdeenshire; *b.* 7 June, 1825; *s.* his father 11 July, 1844; *m.* 24 June, 1851, Louisa-Madeline, 2nd dau. of Francis Hawkins, Esq., brother of the late Countess of Kintore, and has issue,

- I. ALGERNON HAWKINS-THOMOND, Lord Inverury, *b.* 12 Aug. 1852.
- II. Dudley-Metcalf-Courtenay, *b.* 13 Jan. 1854.
- III. Ion-Grant-Neville, *b.* 5 July, 1856.
- IV. Arthur, *b.* 27 Aug. 1863.
- I. Madalcine-Dora. II. Blanche-Catherine.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM KEITH, Knt., was created Earl-Marischal of Scotland, by JAMES II., in 1453, which dignity passed in regular succession to

GEORGE,* the 10th earl, whose honours and estates fell under an act of attainder, in 1716, resulting from his lordship's adhesion to the Stuarts, in 1715. His lordship was for many years subsequently in the service of the King of Prussia; and his only brother, the Hon. George Keith, following his fortunes, distinguished himself first in the Russian service, where he attained the rank of field-marshal, and had the command of the Russian army in the war of 1740. He was afterwards in the service of the King of Prussia. He fell at Hockrichon, 14 Oct. 1758; and a superb monument to his memory, at Berlin, records his achievements as the celebrated Marshal Keith.

THE HON. SIR JOHN KEITH, Knt., 3rd son of William, 6th earl-marischal, by Lady Mary Erskine, was elevated to the peerage, 26 June, 1677, by the titles of *Baron Keith, of Inverary, and Keith Hall, and EARL OF KINTORE*, having been appointed, in 1660, knight-marischal of Scotland, and that office settled hereditarily in his family, in consideration of the loyalty he had evinced in preserving the regalia of Scotland from falling into the hands of CROMWELL. Sir John Keith had those ensigns of royalty safely conveyed from Dumore Castle and deposited under-ground in the church of Kinneff; sailing immediately for France, it was supposed that he had carried them away; in consequence of which all further search by the Cromwellians was abandoned.† His lordship obtained a new grant of his honours in 1694, extending the reversion to his own female heirs, and to the male issue of his brother George. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Haddington, and was s. in 1714, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman, joining the insurgents of 1715, was at the battle of Sheriffmuir, and never afterwards shaved his beard; he does not appear, however, to have suffered in consequence of his participation in the Rebellion, further than being deprived of the office of marischal. His lordship m. Catherine, eldest dau. of David, 4th Viscount Stormont, and had issue,

I. JOHN, } successive earls.
II. WILLIAM, }

i. Catherine, m. to David, 5th Lord Falconer of Halkertoun, and had, with other issue,

1 ALEXANDER, 6th Lord Falconer; who was s. in 1762, by his brother,

2 WILLIAM, 7th Lord Falconer; who d. in Dec. 1776, leaving a son and successor,

ANTHONY-ADRIAN, 8th Lord Falconer; of whom hereafter as 5th EARL OF KINTORE.

3 George, capt. R.N., father of GEORGE FALCONER, Esq. of Plesho.

His lordship was s. in 1718, by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who d. s. p. in 1758, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1761, the estates devolved upon George, the 10th and attained earl-marischal, while the peerage remained suspended until that nobleman's decease, in 1778, when it passed to

ANTHONY-ADRIAN FALCONER, 8th Lord Falconer, of Halkertoun, (revert to Catherine, dau. of William, 4th earl,

* George, 10th earl-marischal. This nobleman, who, as mentioned, was attained in consequence of his participation in the rising of 1715, had the good fortune to effect his escape into Spain, and thence removing into Prussia, obtained the confidence and friendship of FREDERICK III., who appointed him, in 1750, ambassador to France, invested him with the order of the Black Eagle, and constituted him governor of Neufchatel. In 1759, his lordship, being ambassador from Prussia to the court of Madrid, discovered the secret of the family compact, by which the different branches of the house of Bourbon had bound themselves to assist each other; and communicating the same to Mr. Pitt, that minister represented his case so favourably to GEORGE III., that his majesty granted his lordship's pardon in 1759; and an act of parliament passed in the following year to enable him to inherit estates, but he rejected the insertion of a clause overpowering his succession to honours. His lordship was further favoured by the crown, under the sanction of parliament, with a grant of public money in 1761. He died in 1778, at Potsdam, at the advanced age of eighty-eight, enjoying his Majesty of Prussia's confidence to the last, in so great a degree as to be called "the king's friend." An "Eloge de my Lord Marischal," by D'Alembert, was published at Berlin in 1779.

† For another version of the preservation of the regalia of Scotland, see SIR WILLIAM-MUSGRAVE OGLIVIE, Bart., whose ancestor had been appointed, by Sir John Keith, deputy-lieutenant of Dunottar.

and her descendants), who inherited with it the estate of Kintore, the old castle of Hall Forest, given to the family by ROBERT I., and Keith Hall. The noble family of Falconer deduce their descent from Ramulphus (son of Walter de Luakyir), appointed king's falconer by WILLIAM the Lion, whence it assumed the surname of FALCONER. The descendant of Ramulphus, Alexander, son of Sir Alexander Falconer, was created *Lord Falconer, of Halkertoun*, 20 Dec. 1647; which dignity descended regularly to David, 5th Lord Falconer, son-in-law of John, 1st Lord Kintore. Anthony, 5th Earl of Kintore and 8th Lord Falconer, m. Miss Sigher-man, of Groningen, by whom (who d. 26 March, 1809) he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Maria-Rembertina-Catherine-Margaret.

Frances-Constantia.

Christina-Elizabeth, d. in Dec. 1826

His lordship d. 30 Aug. 1804, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 6th earl; b. 1766; m. 1793, Maria, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., and had,

ANTHONY-ADRIAN, 7th earl.

William, b. 16 Dec. 1799: capt. R.N.; m. 24 June, 1830, Louisa, dau. of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton; and d. 5 Jan. 1816, having by her (who d. at Boulogne, 12 February, 1862), had issue a son, Adrian-William, b. 12 Feb. 1837; and a dau., Dorothea, m. 20 Nov. 1855, to Henry-John-Arthur, only son of Robert-Manners Lockwood, Esq., by Lady Julia his wife. Mary, d. 5 July, 1864.

His lordship d. 6 Oct. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-ADRIAN, 7th earl, b. 20 April, 1794, who was created a Baron of the Empire, 23 June, 1838. His lordship m. 14 June, 1817, Juliet, 5th dau. of the late Robert Remy, Esq. of Borrowfield, N.B. Her ladyship d. 9 July, 1819, s. p. The earl m. 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1821, Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Hawkins, Esq., and by her (who obtained a divorce from his lordship, m. 2 April, 1840, B.-North Arnold, Esq., son of the Rev. C. Arnold, of Mellor and Langho, Lancashire, and d. 1 Nov. 1841) he had,

WILLIAM-ADRIAN, *Lord Inverary*, b. 2 Sept. 1822; Lieut.

17th light dragoons; killed hunting, 17 Dec. 1843, c. p.

FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, present earl.

Charles-James, maj. late 4th Lt. dragoons, b. 1 July, 1832; m. 24 Jan. 1857, Caroline-Diana, 3rd dau. of Robert Abbridge, Esq. of St. Leonardi's Forest, Sussex, and has Cecil-Edward, b. 11 Oct. 1860; Charles-Adrian, b. 12 Dec. 1861; Diana-Mary; Florence; and another dau., b. 2 March, 1868.

Isabella-Catherine, m. 4 Aug. 1847, to Henry Grant, Esq.

His lordship d. 11 July, 1844.

Crestions—Baron Falconer, 20 Dec. 1647. Baron Keith, and Earl of Kintore, 26 June, 1677. Baron Kintore, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a sword in bend sinister, surmounted by a sceptre in bend dexter; in chief an imperial crown, the whole within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, or, as a coat of augmentation, for preserving the regalia of Scotland; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, paly of six, or and gu., for KEITH. *Crest*—An aged lady from the waist, richly attired, holding in her right hand a garland of laurel, pp. *Supporters*—Two men in complete armour, each holding a pike or spear, in a sentinel's posture, pp. *Motto*—Que amissa salva.

Seats—Keith Hall, Aberdeenshire; and Ingliston, co. Kincardine.

K I R K P A T R I C K.

KIRKPATRICK, SIR CHARLES-SHARPE, Bart. of Closeburne, co. Dumfries; b. in 1808; s. his father, as 6th baronet, in 1844. He is stated to have d. at Libertad, Central Africa, 9 Oct. 1867, but all accounts of him are very obscure; he is said to have m. and to have had a son, Thomas, and other issue, of whom the 2nd dau., Charlotte-Barbara, is announced to have m. 2 Nov. 1868, Lieut. George-Edward Martin, staff corps.

Lineage.

Tradition states that an ancestor of this *principal* family, as Nisbet calls it, possessed lands in Nithsdale in the beginning of the 9th century; but the first of its members upon record is,

IVONE KIRKPATRICK, who lived *temp.* DAVID I., and is witness to a charter, *sans date*, of Robert Brus, the elder, or first Lord of Annandale, and of his wife Eufemia, granting the fishing of Torduff to the monks of Abbeycholm. The grandson of this Ivone,

IVONE KIRKPATRICK, obtained a confirmatory charter of the lands of Closeburne from ALEXANDER II., dated 15 Aug. 1232; and from him directly descended, through a long line of martial Lords of Closeburne,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Knt., gentleman of the privy-

chamber to JAMES VI., who obtained a patent of free denizen within the Kingdom of England, in 1603, from that monarch. He *d.* about the year 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq., whose grandson,

1. THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq. of Cloosburne, for his unshaken fidelity to CHARLES I., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 26 March, 1685. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, in 1666, Isabel, dau. of John, Lord Torpichen, by whom he had one son, Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1672, Sarah, dau. of Robert Fergusson, Esq. of Craigharrow, by whom he had a son, Roger; and 3rdly, Grizzel, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, Esq. of Raploch, and widow of — Inglis, Esq. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1702, Isabel, eldest dau. of Sir William Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, by whom he had four sons and a dau., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of James Grierson, Esq. of Capenoch, by whom he had eight children. The mansion of Cloosburne, built by the first baronet, partly with the materials of the old residence, of which he left nothing standing save the tower, was burnt to the ground through the carelessness of drunken servants, on the night of the 29th Aug. 1748, and all the family papers, portraits, plate, &c., therein consumed. Sir Thomas *d.* in Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Miss Jardine, and was *s.* at his decease, 7 June, 1804, by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam, and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue,

James, *d. s. p.*; midshipman R.N.

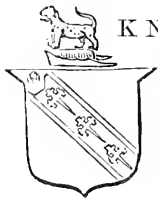
CHARLES-SHARPE, 6th baronet.

Eleanor, *m.* to Admiral Sir William-J. Hope-Johnstone, K.C.B.

Other daus.

Creation—26 March, 1685. *Arms*—Arg., a saltier and chief, az., the last charged with three cushions, or. *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger, in pale, distilling drops of blood. *Motto*—I make sure.

KIRKWALL, VISCOUNT, *see* ORKNEY, EARL.



KNATCHBULL.

KNATCHBULL, SIR EDWARD,

Bart. of Mersham Hatch, Kent

barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 April, 1838;

s. his father as 11th bart., 2 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.

This family lived at Leinne, in Kent, for centuries: they were there *temp.* HENRY II., and there they remained until they purchased the estate of Mersham Hatch,* in the same *c.*, in the reign of HENRY VII., which has been in their possession ever since. From JOHN KNATCHBULL, living *temp.* EDWARD III., descended

RICHARD KNATCHBULL, Esq., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Brent, and *d.* 1523; his great-grandson,

SIR NORTON KNATCHBULL, Knt., who served the office of sheriff of the co. Kent, in the 5th year of JAMES I., and represented the port of Hythe in parliament. He *m.* thrice; but dying without issue, in 1636, was *s.* by his nephew,

I. NORTON KNATCHBULL, Esq. (son of Thomas Knatchbull, Esq. by Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Astley, Esq. of Midstone), who was created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Westrow, Esq. citizen and sheriff of London, by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Honeywood, Knt. and relict of Sir Edward Steward, Knt. Sir Norton, represented the co. of Kent in parliament, *temp.* CHARLES I., and was esteemed a person of great erudition. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of

* The present mansion at Mersham Hatch, was begun by Sir Wyndham, the 6th Bart. and finished by his uncle, Sir Edward the 7th Bart. Three million bricks were used in the erection of it, and yet it cost only 20,000*l.*

† Thomas Knatchbull left, besides his eldest son, Norton, several other children. The eldest dau. Bridget, *m.* George Curtis, Esq. of Totterden; and the 2nd, Margaret Nicholas Toke, Esq. of Godinton.

Sir Edward Monins, Bart. of Waldershare, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons (all of whom *d.* without issue, before himself) and nine daus.; of whom Eleanor, *m.* Roger West, Esq.; Elizabeth, Mr. Lely; and Jane, became the wife, 1st, of Sir George Herbert, and 2ndly of Richard Whitshed, Esq. Sir John *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. and left (with a dau. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Rooke, vice-admiral of England; and 2ndly, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Moore) a son and successor,

IV. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. of Kent. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Nonington, co. Wilts, son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

I. WYNDHAM, his successor.

II. EDWARD, who *s.* his nephew as 7th baronet.

III. Wadham, chancellor and prebendary of Durham; who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1760, leaving issue,

1 Wyndham, *m.* 12 June, 1790, his cousin, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart. and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1807) left at his decease, 29 June, 1833 two sons.

Wadham, in holy orders, of Cholderton Lodge, Hants, prebendary of Wells; *m.* in 1825, Louisa-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and has had issue; his 2nd son, Wadham, *m.* Aug. 1862, Maria-Helena, dau. of the Rev. Bryan Fausset, of Hippington, Kent, and has a son, *b.* 8 July, 1863; his 5th son, Edward, lieutenant, 11th Bengal N.I., *d.* at Putlakawa Bhoontan, 25 July, 1865; and his 3rd dau., Eleanor, *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Capt. Francis I. Slade Gully, major of brigade at Sangur, Central India, 2nd son of the late Rev. S. T. Slade Gully, of Trevannon, Cornwall.

William-Francis, of Babington, in Somersetshire, *m.* in 1829, Emma-Louisa, dau. of the late Charles-Gordon Grey, Esq. of Stratton.

2 Charles, R.N., *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Major Norton Knatchbull.

1 Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham.

IV. Norton, major in the army; whose only dau. and heir, Frances, *m.* her cousin, Charles Knatchbull, Esq. R.N.

1. Alice, *m.* to Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury.

II. Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq.

He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WYNDHAM, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury; and dying 1749, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WYNDHAM, who *d. unm.* in 1763, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. SIR EDWARD (3rd son of Sir Edward, 4th baronet). This gentleman *m.* Grace, 2nd dau. of William Legge, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had several children; of whom the eldest dau. Anne-Eliza, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Newton, of Southover. He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* in 1780, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Dorothea, wife of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.) of William-Weston Hugessen, Esq. of Provenders, co. Kent, by Thomazine his wife, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. and had an only surviving son,

EDWARD, the late baronet.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Frances, dau. of Governor Graham, by whom (who *d.* in 1799) he had,

Wyndham, D.D., rector of Aldington, Smceth, and West-beat, all in Kent; *m.* in 1826, Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Sandgate, and *d.* 5 April, 1868, having had a dau. Augusta, *m.* to G. P.-L. Carter, Esq. of Kennington Hall.

Charles, capt. in the army; *d.* 13 Aug. 1855, aged 46.

John, *d. unm.*

Thomas, capt. of the royal artillery; *m.* in 1824, Jane, eldest daughter of Sir John Connell, Knt., judge of the Admiralty at Edinburgh.

Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Hughes Hallett, of Higham.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. W. Dickens, rector of Adisham, Kent; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1846.

Harriet, *m.* to G.-H. D'Aeth, Esq. of Knowlton Court.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins,

Esq. of Nash Court, by whom (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1850) he had,

Henry-Edward, in holy orders; rector of Elmham, Norfolk; *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Pleasance, dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk, which lady *d.* 31 Dec. 1865

Reginald-Edward, of La Folie, Jersey, col. R.A., *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1845, Lucy-Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Bowen, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1846) he had a son, Reginald-Edward, *b.* and *d.* 20 Sept. 1846. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1852, Sarah-Emma, eldest dau. of Capt. Owen Lornier, of the Bengal N. Infantry, and by her has had, Reginald-Edward, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856, *d.* 18 Feb. 1858; Reginald-Edward, *b.* 19 June, 1858, *d.* 20 Jan. 1859; George-Windham-Chichester, *b.* 3 March, 1862; Henry-

Dalrymple, *b.* 11 June, 1863; Louisa-Bertha; and Eliza-
Ima.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry-Revel Reynolds, Esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to Lord Sondes.

Anne-Frances, *m.* 4 April, 1836, to the Rev. W.-H. Hanson,
rector of Hockwold-cum-Wilton, Norfolk; and *d.* 16 April,
1837.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Charles-Morton Dyer, Esq.
Grace-Mary, *m.* to John Hopton-Russel Chichester, Esq.
Eliza.

Sir Edward Knatchbull, M.P. for Kent for several years,
d. 21 Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD, b. 20 Dec. 1781;
m. 1st, 25 Aug. 1806, Annabella-Christiana, dau. of Sir
J. Honeywood, Bart. and by her (who *d.* in 1814) had,

i. NORRON-JOSEPH, 10th baronet. *ii.* Edward, *dec.*

iii. Charles-Henry, *b.* 1811; *d.* 17 Feb. 1837.

iv. Wyndham, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1839.

v. John, *b.* 1814; *d.* Aug. 1862, at Cheltenham.

i. Mary-Dorothea, *m.* in 1826, E. Knight, jun. Esq. of
Godmersham Park; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1838, leaving issue,
Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Fanny-Catherine, eldest dau.
of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and
by her had issue (who have all taken the additional sur-
name of HUGESSEN),

i. Edward-Hugesen, M.P. for Sandwich, *b.* 29 April, 1829;
m. 19 Oct. 1852, Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, younger dau. of
the Rev. Marcus Southwell, and has issue.

ii. Reginald-Brydges, in holy orders, *b.* 1831; *m.* 23 Aug.
1866, Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Tatton Brockman,
M.A. of Beachborough, near Hythe, rector of Otham, Kent,
and has a son, *b.* 20 May, 1867.

iii. Richard-Astley, *b.* 1832.

iv. Herbert-Thomas, *b.* 1835.

v. William-Western, *b.* 1837; *d.* 6 Sept. 1864.

i. Fanny-Elizabeth, *d.* Feb. 1845.

ii. Matilda-Catherine, *d.* 4 May, 1860.

iii. Alicia-Sophia, *d.* 12 April, 1849. *rv.* Louisa-Susanna.

Sir Edward *d.* 24 May, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
X. SIR NORTON-JOSEPH, who was b. 10 July, 1803; he *m.*
31 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Jesse Watts-Russell,
Esq. of Ham Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, present baronet.

ii. WYNDHAM, *b.* 9 Aug. 1844.

i. Mary-Louisa, *m.* 29 March, 1856, to Major Charles Stirling-
Dundas, *B. Art.*, son of Mr. and Lady Mary Dundas, of
Dundas Castle.

ii. Eleanor-Grace, *m.* 29 Aug. 1857, to Robert-John O'Reilly,
Esq. of Mill Castle, co. Westmeath, son of the late James
O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath.

iii. Fanny-Dorothea.

iv. Amy-Josephine, *d.* 28 Jan. 1853. *v.* Beatrice-Joanna.

Sir Norton *d.* 2 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir
EDWARD KNATCHBULL, 11th and present baronet.

Creation—4 Aug. 1641. *Arms*—Az., three cross-crosslets
fitché, between two bendlets, or. *Crest*—On a chapeau, az.
turned up, erm., a leopard, statant, arg., spotted, sa.
Motto—In crucifixa gloria mea. *Seats*—Mersham Hatch-
near Ashford; and Provenders, co. Kent. *Town House*—3,
Chesham Place.

K NIGHTLEY.



K NIGHTLEY, SIR RAINALD, Bart. of Fawsley Park,
co. Northampton, M.P. for S. Northamptonshire; *b.*
22 Oct. 1819; *s.* his father as 3rd bart. 30 Aug. 1864.

Lineagr.

This ancient family is lineally descended from SIR RAI-
NALD DE KNIGHTLEY, who came over with WILLIAM the
Conqueror, and is mentioned in Domesday Book (vol. i.
fol. 248), as mesne lord of Knightley, co. Stafford. He
was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM DE KNIGHTLEY (*temp.*
HENRY I. and STEPHEN), from whom the estates devolved
in turn upon SIR NICHOLAS, SIR ROBERT, SIR JORDAN,

and SIR ROBERT DE KNIGHTLEY, which last, marrying
(39 HENRY III.) Aliva, dau. and heir of Sir Ivo de Panton,
of Roderwe, co. Stafford, was grandfather of SIR
ROBERT DE KNIGHTLEY. He *m.* Alice, sister and heir of
Sir Roger Lewknor; and his lineal descendant, RICHARD
KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, Upton, and Hellidon, co.
Northampton and Gnowshall, co. Stafford, M.P. for North-
amptonshire, *m.* (3 HENRY V.) Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas
Purefoy, Esq. of Drayton, and was grandfather of SIR
RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, of Fawsley, a gentleman of very
large landed property, possessing thirty-three manors and
lands in Northamptonshire, one in Buckinghamshire, four in
Warwickshire, and three in Staffordshire. He *m.* Joan,
dau. and heir of H. Skeward, Esq. of Skinnerton, and left

RICHARD (Sir), who left no male issue, by his wife Jane,
dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp.

EDWARD (Sir), *m.* Ursula, sister and co-heir of John, 14th
Earl of Oxford, but leaving in like manner, no male issue.
Fawsley devolved on his brother.

VALENTINE (Sir).

The 3rd son,

SIR VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward
Ferreers, of Badlesley Clinton; his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard
Fermor, of Easton Neston, ancestor of the Earls of Pomfret,
by whom he had (with two other sons, Edward and Jerome),
Sir Valentine Knightley (who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Edward
Unton, K.B., by Anne, eldest dau. of Edward, Duke of
Somerset, and widow of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick),
and also two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Barnardiston,
of Suffolk, Knt. (from whom descended the two lines of
baronets and the still existing male line of Barnardiston),
and Dorothy, *m.* to Edward, son of Sir Edward Unton. Sir
Richard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward, Duke
of Somerset, K.G., Lord Protector of England during the
minority of his nephew, EDWARD VI. Sir Richard's male
line becoming extinct at the death of his grandson in 1639,
Fawsley descended to his nephew.

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, Esq., M.P., who *m.* Jane, dau. of
Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton. He was an active
adherent of the Parliament during their struggle with
CHAS. I. His eldest son *m.* a dau. of the celebrated patriot
John Hampden, and thus became allied to the protectorate
house of CROMWELL, and produced one of the most for-
midable private combinations of that eventful period. At
Fawsley originated the plan for retrenching the royal pre-
rogative of making peace and war. Mr. Knightley did
not, however, sanction the execution of the king. His
son and successor,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, M.P., being one of the council
who promoted the recall of CHARLES II., was received
into that monarch's favour, and created K.B., previous to
his coronation. His son, Essex Knightley, Esq., leaving no
male issue, the estates were inherited by his first-cousin,

LUCY KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, who *m.* Jane-Grey
Benson, one of the co-heirs to the ancient baronies of
Badlesmere, Fitzwarine, and Latimer, being dau. and
heir of Henry Benson, Esq., by Elizabeth, co-heir to her
brother, Thomas, 2nd Earl of Stamford, and dau. of Thomas,
Lord Grey de Groby (who *d.* before his father), by Do-
rothy, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Fitzwarine, and
4th Earl of Bath. His eldest son,

VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, Esq., M.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau.
of Edward Dummer, Esq. of Swathling, and left issue,

i. Lucy, M.P., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Dashwood,
Bart., and *d. s. p.*

ii. Valentine, *d. s. p.*

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iv. Charles, in holy orders; *b.* in 1753; *m.* Elizabeth, only
dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Moulton, in Lincolnshire
(see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and left issue,

1 CHARLES, 2nd baronet.

2 Valentine, *b.* in 1782; deceased.

3 Henry, in holy orders; *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1810, Jane,
dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue,

VALENTINE, in holy orders, rector of Charwelton and
Preston Capes, Northamptonshire.

Henry-Charles, in holy orders; *m.* 22 April, 1851,
Mary-Maria, eldest dau. of Sylvester Richmond, Esq.
of Worms, on the Rhine.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1838, to Edward Hask, Esq. of
Newcastle.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lee, Esq.

2 Sophia, *m.* to John Story, Esq. of Lockington, co. Cavan.

v. James, *m.* Mary Davies, but had no issue.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stone-
ham Park, Hants.

ii. Jane, *m.* to John Kingston, Esq. of Belmont.

The 3rd son,

1. THE REV. JOHN KNIGHTLEY, was created a Baronet, Feb. 1798, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased brother, the Rev. Charles Knightley. Sir John *d. s. p.* in 1812, when the title devolved on his nephew.

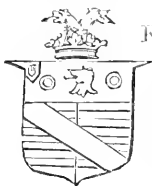
II. SIR CHARLES, who was *b.* 30 June, 1781, and *m.* 21 Aug. 1813, Selina-Mary, eldest dau. of Felton-Lionel Hervey, 1sq. of Englefield Green, grandson of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1856) he had issue,

RAINALD, present baronet.

Sophia-Selina, *m.* 31 Aug. 1840, to the Hon. II. - E. - II. Gage, eldest son of Viscount Gage.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 Aug. 1861, and was *s.* by his only son, Sir RAINALD KNIGHTLEY, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—2 Feb. 1798. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm; 2nd and 3rd, pale of six, or and gu. *Crest*—A buck's head, couped, arg., attired, or. *Supporters*—Two falcons, pp. *Motto*—Invita fortuna. *Seat*—Rawsley, co. Northampton. *Town House*—29, South Street, Park Lane.



KNIGHTON.

KNIGHTON, SIR WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Bart.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1811; *m.* 19 June, 1838, Clementina, dau. of Major John Jameson, by Philadelphia his wife, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Loughnan, Esq.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM KNIGHTON, M.D., G.C.H., auditor and keeper of the privy and council seals of the Duchy of Cornwall, *temp.* GEORGE IV., and keeper of that King's privy-purse, was created a Baronet 1 Jan. 1813. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Capt. James Hawker, R.N., and had,

WILLIAM WELLESLEY, present baronet.

Dorothea, *m.* in 1829, to Adm. Sir Michael Seymour, G.C.B., R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir Michael Seymour, Bart. Mary-Frances, *m.* 6 Feb. 1838, to Francis-Jervoise Ellis-Jervoise, Esq.; and *d.* 26 June, 1829.

Sir William *d.* 10 Oct. 1836.

Creation—1 Jan. 1813.

Arms—Barry of eight, per pale, az. and or, counter-changed, a bend, ermine; on a chief, gu., a dragon's head, erased, between two annulets, of the second. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two dragons' heads in saltire, couped at the shoulder, the dexter, gu., sinister, or, wreathed about the neck with a chain of the last. *Seat*—Hendon Lodge, Hendon, Hants. *Town House*—1, Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square.



KNOWLES.

KNOWLES, SIR FRANCIS CHARLES, Bart. of Lovel Hill, co. Berks; *b.* 10 June, 1802; *m.* 26 May, 1831, Emma, 4th dau. of Sir George Pocock, Bart., and has had issue,

I. CHARLES-GEORGE-FREDERICK, commander R.N., *b.* 14 March 1832; *m.* 19 July, 1861, Elizabeth, only child of John Chapman, Esq. of Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, and had issue,

1 JOHN-ST. JOHN, *b.* 9 June, 1862.

2 Charles-Alfred-Fitzgerald, *b.* 5 Feb. 1861.

1 Mary-Boleyn. 2 Alice-Charlotte-Laura.

I. Geraldino-Sophia-Elizabeth, *d.* in Feb. 1825.

II. Augusta-Charlotte, *d.* an infant, 13 Sept. 1839.

III. Katherine, *d.* 12 July, 1838.

Lineage.

The family name has at various times been spelled differently, KNOLLS, KNOLLIS, KNOLLIS, KNOLLYS, and KNOWLES. The baronet's family claims a descent from the Knollys, who were Earls of Banbury.

I. CHARLES KNOWLES, Esq. *b.* about 1701 or 1702, a distinguished naval officer, who having risen to the rank of rear-admiral of Great Britain, was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1761. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Alleyne, Esq. of Barbours, and sister of Sir John-Gay Alleyne, Bart. (so created 6 April, 1763), and had an only son, Capt. Knowles, R.N., *b.* 1742, who was lost in command of H. M. ship "Peregrine" in a storm at sea, about 1763, dying *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1750, Maria-Magdalena-Theresa, dau. (by his wife, a descendant, maternally, from the famous Chevalier de Bayard's father) of Ferdinand, Comte de Bouget, general in the Austrian service, who, the scion of an ancient Lorraine

family, went to Austria with the Prince of Lorraine. By this lady, Sir Charles had CHARLES, his successor; and Anna-Charlotte-Christina, demoiselle d'honneur to the Empress-CATHARINE II. of Russia, *m.* in 1781, John Winder, Esq. of Vayner Park, Montgomeryshire; and *d.* 15 May, 1839. Sir Charles was appointed by the Empress of Russia, in 1770, chief president of her Imperial Majesty's Admiralty, with a seat in the Russian council, a post which he filled for some years. He *d.* after his return to England, 9 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, admiral of the Red and G.C.B.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1754; *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, brother of the late Sir Richard-V-B. Johnstone, Bart., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1831, having had issue by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1867), FRANCIS-CHARLES, present baronet; Henry-Cosby-Roddam, *b.* 1803; *d.* 1808; Edward-Richard-Johnstone, *b.* 20 March, 1818, *d.* 30 May, 1864; Charlotte-Laura; Georgiana-Henrietta, *d.* 4 April, 1854; Agnes, *d.* an infant; and Maria-Louisa-Theresa.

Creation—31 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., erusily or crosslets, a cross-molme, voided, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, arg., charged with three (red) roses, of the same.

Crest—An elephant, statant, arg.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seats—Lovel Hill, Berks; and Llwynmadoc, Montgomery.



LACON.

LACON, SIR EDMUND-HENRY-KNOWLES, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; *b.* 14 Aug. 1807; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 3 July, 1839; *m.* in 1840, Eliza-Georgina, eldest dau. of James - Esdaile Hammet, Esq. of Battersde, and has issue,

I. EDMUND-BROUGHTON-KNOWLES, *b.* in 1842; *m.* 9 May, 1868, Henrietta-Julia, eldest dau. of Sir R.-I.-H. Harvey, Bart.

II. Thomas-Beecroft-Ussher, *b.* 24 Feb. 1845.

III. Henry-Stirling, *b.* in Dec. 1847.

IV. Ernest-De Montesquieu, *b.* 1 May, 1850

I. Georgina, *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, to Col. Charles-H. Gordon, C.B. II. Eliza-Walpole.

Sir Edmund was elected M.P. for Great Yarmouth in 1852, in 1859, and again in 1865, which borough is now disfranchised.

Lineage.

EDMUND LACON, of Otley, co. York, *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Bevor, rector of South Walsham, and had,

I. THOMAS, of Otley, who assumed the surname of BARKER, and had two daus., one of whom, Catherine, *m.* Capt. Charles Wood, R.N., and was mother of Sir Francis-Lindley Wood, Bart.

II. JOHN. III. William, in holy orders.

The 2nd son,

JOHN LACON, Esq., settling in Norfolk, in 1740, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Ward, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and was father of several daus. and of two sons. John, the younger, *d. unm.* in 1811; the elder,

I. EDMUND LACON, Esq., was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818. He *m.* 1st, in 1779, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Knowles, D.D., prebendary of Ely, by whom (who *d.* in 1785) he had an only son, EDMUND, his heir. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, in 1783, Sarah, dau. of John Mortlock, Esq. of Cambridge, and had,

I. John-Mortlock, capt. in the army, *m.* Jane, sister and co-heir of William Stirling-Graham, Esq. of Duntrane, representing the family of Viscount Dundee, and *d.* having by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1868), had issue,

1 John-Edmund, comptroller of Customs; *m.* 1844, Louisa-Matilda, dau. of Edward Shewell, Esq., and has, Frederick-Graham.

2 Henry, R.N., *d. unm.* 3 William-Stirling.

4 Mortlock. 5 Graham, M.D., E.I.C.S.

6 Charles. 7 Francis, lieut. R.N., dec.

1 Emilia-Graham, *m.* 11 Feb. 1810, to Charles-John Palmer, Esq.

2 Jane.

3 Clementina-Louisa, *m.* 19 May, 1846, Captain Spankie, E.I.C.S., son of Sergeant Spankie, M.P.

4 Harriot, *m.* 1852, to Capt. Francis Ommoney, R. Art.

II. Henry, in the E.I. Co.'s civil service; *m.* 1st, Miss Dampier, dau. of the Rev. W. Dampier, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1890; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of J. Roberts, Esq.

- i. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to E.-S. Ommancy, Esq.
- ii. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. G.-V. Willes, R.N.
- iii. Louisa-Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Fisher Watson, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1865.
- iv. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Fuller Farr, Esq.; and *d.* in 1851.

Sir Edmund *d.* in Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

- II. SIR EDMUND-KNOWLES, *b.* 28 Feb. 1780; *m.* 30 Aug. 1804, Eliza-Dixon, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Becroft, Esq. of Saxthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1865) he had,

EDMUND-HENRY-KNOWLES, present baronet.

- John-Edward, *b.* 5 April, 1809; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1843.
 Henry-James, capt. R.N., *b.* 27 Nov. 1810; *m.* 9 July, 1844, Louisa-Barillet, 2nd dau. of the late J. Roberts, Esq. of Buckingham, and *d.* 15 May, 1867, having had issue.
 Eliza-Becroft, *m.* 1826, to Kerrison Harvey, Esq., son of Col. Harvey, of Thorpe, and has a dau., Adelaide, *m.* in 1850, to Comte Magzloff de Montebell.
 Anna-Maria, *m.* to Herbert J. Lewis, Esq.
 Emma-Hannet, *d.* 15 March, 1837.

Sir Edmund *d.* 3 July, 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, erm. and az.; in the second quarter a wolf's head, erased, or.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a falcon, ppr., beaked and belled, or, charged on the breast with a cross-flory, and gorged with a collar, gu.

Motto—Probitas verus honos.

Seats—Hopton, Suffolk; and Ormesby House, near Great Farnmouth, Norfolk.

L A F O N T A I N E.

LA FOUNTAINE, SIR LOUIS-HIPPOLYTE, Bart., *b.* at Montreal, 10 July, 1862; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 26 Feb. 1864, *d.* 12 May, 1867.

Lineage.

This family was among the earliest settlers of Canada. ANTOINE-MENARD LA FOUNTAINE, M.P., in the Provincial Parliament from 1796 to 1804, was *b.* at Boucherville, in Canada, in 1744, and *d.* April, 1825; *m.* in 1768, at Boucherville,

Marie Loisean Chalon, and had issue,

ANTOINE-MENARD LA FOUNTAINE, *b.* in 1772, at Boucherville, and *d.* Jan. 1813. He *m.* in 1800, at Varennes, in Lower Canada, Marie-J.-Fontaine Bienvenu, and had issue several children, of whom the 3rd son,

I. SIR LOUIS-HIPPOLYTE LA FOUNTAINE, an eminent lawyer and judge, was attorney-general, and one of the members of the executive council of the province of Canada from Sept. 1842, until Nov. 1843. In March, 1848, he was re-appointed to the same offices, which he held until 1851. In August, 1853, he was appointed chief-justice of the Queen's Bench, in the province of Lower Canada. He was the first Canadian of French origin who has held the offices of attorney-general or chief-justice in Lower Canada since that country became part of the British empire. He was created a baronet 28 Aug. 1854. Sir L.-H. La Fontaine was *b.* at Boucherville, in Canada, Oct. 1807; *he m.* 1st, at Quebec, 9 July, 1831, Adèle, the only dau. of Amable Berthelot, Esq., advocate, which lady *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1861, Jane Morrison, widow of Thomas Kinton, Esq., and had,

LOUIS-HIPPOLYTE, 2nd baronet.

Charles-Francois-Hippolyte, *b.* at Montreal, posthumous, 13 April, 1864, but the fact of his existence is uncertain.

Sir Louis *d.* at Montreal, 26 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir Louis-Hippolyte La Fontaine, the 2nd bart.

Creation—28 Aug. 1854. *Arms*—Az., on a fesse, arg., an open book surmounting a sword, bendwise, ppr., between two maple-leaves, vert; in chief, a cubit arm, fesswise, ppr., vested, cuffed, and holding a pair of scales, arg.; in base, on a mount, vert, a beaver, also ppr. *Crest*—Upon a rock, a stone fountain, ppr. *Motto*—Fons et origo. *Residence*—At Montreal.

L A K E.

LAKE, SIR ATWELL-KING, Bart. of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, *b.* 9 April, 1834; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 9 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.

EDWARD LAKE, Esq., LL.D., chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, was a devoted adherent of CHARLES I., for whom he

fought at the battle of Naseby, and received there no less than sixteen wounds. He was by CHARLES I., in consideration of his zeal and loyalty, given a coat of augmentation and an additional coat, and was named a Baronet, with the privilege of nominating his successor to the title, but no patent was taken out at the time. Sir Edward dying without issue, in 1674, was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

I. SIR BIBBY LAKE, sub-governor of the African Company, who (on laying the circumstance of his great uncle's peculiar grant of a baronetcy before Queen Anne) was created a Baronet, 17 Oct. 1711. Sir Bibby *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Atwell, Esq. of London, and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ATWELL, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of James Winter, Esq. of Mile End, and had seven children; of whom Mary, the eldest dau., *m.* Major William Webb; and Anne, the 2nd, *d. unm.* in 1834. He was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR JAMES-WINTER, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of John Crowther, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1834) had issue,

I. JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Willoughby-Thomas (Sir), K.C.B., adm. of the White; *m.* in 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Macbride; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1847, leaving issue,

1 Willoughby captain, R.N.

2 Edward, major in the army, *m.* and left issue, a son Edward, lieutenant-col. royal engineers; and a dau. Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to Gordon-Sullivan Forbes, Esq.

3 Noel-Thomas, maj.-gen. R.A., C.B., officer of the Legion of Honour, and the Meljidie, *b.* 22 Oct. 1799; *m.* 6 Dec. 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Appesley, of Stoke Lacey, co. Hereford, and *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1864.

1 Charlotte, *m.* in 1818, to John-Olley Crewe-Read, Esq., and *d.* his widow 27 Oct. 1865.

2 Emily, *m.* in 1827, to Capt. (now Admiral) Webb, R.N., and is deceased.

III. Atwell.

IV. Andrew.

V. Henry.

I. Mary, *m.* to J. Wigston, Esq. of Trent Park, near Barnet.

II. Jesse.

III. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Hare Townshend, Esq.

IV. Susanna.

V. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. P. Curteis; and *d.* in 1810.

He *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Samuel Turner, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1866) had issue.

I. JAMES-SAMUEL, his heir.

II. Edward, capt. R.N., *m.* Clara, 2nd dau. of Sir William Johnstone, of Hiltown, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1864, at Tonny-Charente, France, having by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1862) had issue, Edward-William, dec., Arthur, Maria-Sophia, Emily-Maria, and Clara-Elizabeth.

III. Henry - Atwell, C.B., an officer of the Legion of Honour, 2nd class of the Meljidie, col. in the army, A.D.C. to the Queen, and commissioner of the Dublin metropolitan police, highly distinguished at the memorable siege of Kars, *m.* 1st, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Peregrine Curteis, of The Loughlins, co. Lincoln, and has had issue, Atwell-Peregrine-MacLeod, lieutenant R.N.; Edward, lieutenant R.A.; Emily-Mary; and Clara-Montague, *d.* in 1847. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1848, Anne-Augusta, dau. of the late Sir William Curtis, Bart., and has had issue, Noel-Montagu; Henry-Seymour; Spencer-Fenwick; a son, *b.* 17 May, 1867; Kathleen-Augusta; Lucy-Katherine, *d.* in 1864; and Beatrice-Ida, *d.* in 1863.

IV. Willoughby-John, capt. R.N., J.P.; *m.* 14 July, 1852, Almeria, eldest dau. of William Phillimore, Esq. of Deacon's Hill, Hertford, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1867, having had a son, Lancelot.

V. Andrew-Winter, capt. Madras army, *m.*, and *d.* 9 July, 1865, having had issue.

I. Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles-Frederick-Rogers Baylay, M.A., rural dean, rector of Kirkby-upon-Lain, Lincolnshire.

II. Maria.

III. Elizabeth-Mary.

Sir James *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES-SAMUEL, who *m.* 1 May, 1833, Anne-Maria, dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir Richard King, Bart., and had,

ATWELL-KING, present baronet.

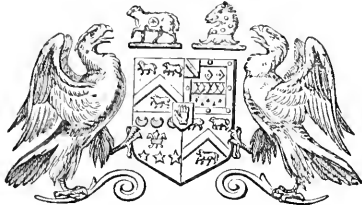
St. Vincent-David, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 2 May, 1835; *d.* 28 May, 1865. Sir James *d.* 10 Dec. 1846. His widow *m.* 20 Sept. 1851, Dr. George-Frederick Mitchelson, of Brighton.

Creation—17 Oct. 1711. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, for a coat of augmentation to be borne in the first quarter, gu., a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, issuing from the sinister side of the shield, holding in the hand a sword, erect, all ppr., thereto affixed a banner, arg., bearing on a cross, between sixteen escutcheons (the number of Dr. Lake's wounds at Naseby), of the first, a lion, passant-guardant, or; 2nd, sa, on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, arg., a mallet for difference; 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sa.; 4th, quarterly, arg. and sa., on a bend, of the last, three fleurs-de-lis, of the first. *Crest*—1st, a cavalier, in complete armour, on a horse, courant, arg., bridle and



trappings, all ppr., in his dexter hand a sword, embued, holding the bridle in his mouth, the sinister arm hanging down useless, round his body ascari, in bend gu.; 2nd, a scur-horse's head, arg., finned, or, gorged with three bars, gu. *Motto*—Un Dieu, un roy, un cour. *Seats*—Priskney, co. Lincoln; Burston, Norfolk.

L A M B.



LAMB, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Burville, co. Berks, lieutenant, 2nd life guards; *b.* 5 Nov. 1815, *s.* his grandfather as 3rd baronet, 21 March, 1860.

Lineage.

This family, deriving its surname from Bruges, in Flanders, is said to have fixed its abode near Reading, in the reign of HENRY VII.

COL. ROGER BURGESS, a gentleman of considerable fortune in the co. Berks, and a staunch cavalier, successfully opposed CROMWELL himself, by holding out for the king the town of Farington; of this affair an account is given in RUSHWORTH'S *Historical Collections* (1645). He was afterwards taken prisoner at the battle of Naseby. Eventually he succeeded to the command of Castle Cornet, and defence of the Island of Guernsey, in which he showed the greatest gallantry, and protracted it after the submission of every royalist garrison in the British dominions. This, however, and the fatal results of the battle of Worcester (1651), rendering further resistance useless, he finally surrendered to Colonel Bingham, but received the most honourable terms. His successor,

JOHN BURGESS, also a distinguished cavalier left, by Ann his wife,

JAMES BURGESS, of Greyslee, his successor, *b.* 1681. He *d.* in 1755, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Jones, of Gulsfield, co. Montgomery, among other issue, JAMES—whose descendants are extinct, and,

GEORGE BURGESS, Esq., *b.* in 1723, who as aide-de-camp and military secretary to General Bland, was present at the battle of Culloden, and captured there the standard of Prince Charles's body-guard, borne by the Duke of Atholl. He afterwards accompanied General Bland, when he was appointed governor of Gibraltar, as military secretary, and filled subsequently, several offices of great trust. Later, he was appointed receiver-general of the salt duties and comptroller of the customs of Scotland. He *m.* 1748, Anne Wichenour, dau. of James, Lord Somerville, and had issue,

JAMES-BLAND. Maria, *d. unm.*

Frances, *m.* to James-Roper Head, Esq. of Hermitage.

He *d.* in 1786. His only son,

I. JAMES-BLAND BURGESS, Esq., M.P. for Helstone, under-secretary of state for foreign affairs in 1789, was made knight-marshal in 1795, with remainder to his son, and created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1795. It is believed that the situation of knight-marshal gives precedence over all other baronets, as that of earl-marshal does over all of his degree. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1777, Elizabeth Noel, 2nd dau. of Edward, Viscount Wentworth, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 1780, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Montolieu, Baron of St. Hypolite, and had

CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, 2nd baronet.

Wentworth-Noel, *b.* 30 Dec. 1792, an ensign in the Coldstream-guards; killed at the siege of Burgos, 19 Oct. 1812. Somerville-Waldemar, *b.* 9 March, 1794, capt. in the gren.-guards, wounded at Waterloo; *m.* 1821, Mademoiselle Melanie-Marianne Méray, dau. of Capt. Méray, of the French army.

Clara-Maria, *d.* 4 Feb. 1821.

Emilia-Charlotte, *m.* 25 May, 1810, Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Halket.

Caroline-Eliza-Anne, *d.* 20 Nov. 1863.

Sophia-Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1821, to Warburton Davies, Esq., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1853.

Julia-Octavia, *d.* 28 Oct. 1826.

Sir James *m.* 3rdly, in 1812, Lady Margaret Fordyce, relict of Alexander Fordyce, Esq., and dau. of James, 5th Earl

of Balcarres, which lady *d.* issueless. Sir James assumed by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname of LAMB only, and the arms of LAMB, quarterly with those of BURGESS. Sir James-Bland Burgess was known in the literary world. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1824 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES MONTOLIEU, who was *b.* 8 July, 1785, and who *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1815, Mary, Dowager Lady Montgomerie, dau. and co-heir of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1848) he had a son,

I. CHARLES-JAMES-SAVILE-MONTGOMERIE, *b.* 7 Oct. 1816; *m.* in 1841, Anna-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Arthur Grey, of Bersted, Sussex, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1856, leaving issue,

1 ARCHIBALD, present baronet.

2 CHARLES-ANTHONY (posthumous), *b.* in 1857.

1 Mary-Montgomerie, *m.* 27 Feb. 1864, to Henry-Sydenham Singleton, Esq. of Mell, co. Louth, and Hazely, Hants. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

2 Flora-Caroline.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1853, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Margesson, of Van and Oakhurst, Surrey, rector of Watlington, and vicar of Mountfield, Sussex, by Mary-Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, co. York, and Gwysaney, co. Flint. He was appointed knight-marshal of the King's household, 30 Jan. 1825. He *d.* 21 March, 1860, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR ARCHIBALD LAMB the present baronet.

Creation—31 Oct. 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, wavy, arg. and erminois, a chevron, between three lambs, passant, sa. for LAMB; 2nd, per fesse, ar. and erm., a fesse, lozengey, or and az.; in chief, three mascles, of the last; a bordure of the fourth, bezantée; in a dexter canton, gu., a bend of the first, charged with the baton of knight-marshal, for BURGESS; 3rd, az., a fleur-de-lis or, between three crescents, in chief, and three mullets, in base, arg., for MONTOLIEU. *Crests*—1. A lamb, passant, sa., charged on the body with a bezant, thereon a trefoil, slipped, vert, for LAMB; 2. A camel's head, ppr., bezantée, erased, gu., for BURGESS. *Supporters*—Two eagles, ppr. *Motto*—Levius fit patientiâ. *Seat*—Beaufort, Battle, Sussex.

L A M B E R T.



LAMBERT, SIR HENRY-EDWARD-FRANCIS, of London, *b.* 7 June, 1822; *s.* as 6th bart. on the decease of his father, 17 Dec. 1858; *m.* 11 April, 1860, Eliza-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Lionel-Charles Hervey, Esq., and has,

I. HENRY FOLEY, *b.* 21 Jan. 1861.

II. Felton-Edward Foley, *b.* 20 June, 1862.

III. Cecil-Foley, *b.* 28 May, 1864.

IV. A son, *b.* 28 Jan. 1867.

I. Evelyn-Frances.

II. Edith-Charlotte.

III. A dau. *b.* 1 March, 1868.

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN LAMBERT, Knt., an opulent London merchant, son of John Lambert, of the Isle of Rhé, in France, was created a Baronet, 16 Feb. 1710-11, as a reward for his exertions to uphold the public credit in that year, by supplying the Treasury with large sums of money. He *m.* Madeline, dau. of M. Benjamin Beuzelin, a merchant of Rouen, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1722-23, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Tempest Holmes, Esq., and had (with four daus., of whom Anne, widow of James White, Esq., *d.* 26 Oct. 1826, aged 96),

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, capt. R.N., father of Vice-Admiral Robert Lambert, General Sir John Lambert, G.C.B., and of Admiral Sir G. R. Lambert, K.C.B.

Alexander, a commissioner of the navy.

Benjamin-Liddell, maj. 19th dragoons.

Berkley-Fitzwilliam-George, *d.* an infant.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Miss Le Nicps; *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Miss Whyte, by whom he had issue,

1 HENRY-JOHN, 5th baronet.

II. Frederick-John, R.N., *d.* in India, 9 April, 1813.

III. Francis-John, *m.* in 1826, Catherine, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. Wheatley, of Lesney, in Kent, and has,

1 Frank-Henry, lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 3 July, 1827; *d.* 1853.

2 Ernest-John, *b.* 29 Dec. 1829.

- 3 Lionel, comm. R.N.; b. 3 May, 1832; killed 1860.
 4 Brooke, b. 13 Sept. 1834.
 5 Alan, b. 18 Jan. 1837.
 6 Montagu, b. 1 Sept. 1838.
 1 Sophia, d. 19 Dec. 1850.

Sir Henry d. in 1802, (his widow m. 2ndly, in 1805, Hfeury-Francis Greville, Esq., and d. 21 March, 1839) and was s. by his eldest son,

V. HENRY-JOHN, b. 5 Aug. 1792, who m. 7 May, 1821, Anna-Maria, younger dau. of the Hon. Edward Foley, and granddau. of Thomas, Lord Foley, by whom (who d. 5 March, 1857) he had issue,

- 1 HENRY-EDWARD-FRANCIS, present baronet.
 2 John-Foley, b. 29 Jan. 1824.
 3 Edward-Henry-Gage, capt. R.N., b. 27 May, 1825; m. 7 Sept. 1865, Renira-Anna, younger dau. of the Rev. Richard-Fortescue Purvis, LL.B., vicar of Whitsbury, Hants, and has issue.
 4 Frederick-Whyte, b. 13 Nov. 1826; d. 15 March, 1828.
 5 Charles-Henry, late capt. 19th foot, b. 4 March, 1830.
 6 William-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Stoke-Edith, co. Hereford, b. 26 Aug. 1833, m. Miss Biddulph and has issue.
 7 Alfred Henry, b. 21 July, 1840; d. 1 Oct. 1858.
 8 Greville-Henry, b. 27 April, 1843.
 1 Anna-Maria, d. unm. 22 Aug. 1856. 2 Elizabeth-Mary.
 3 Emily-Sophia. 4 Charlotte-Jane.

Sir Henry d. 17 Dec. 1858.

Creation—16 Feb. 1710-11.
Arms—Arg., on a mount, an oak-tree, vert, and a greyhound, courant, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, three ostrich feathers, gu., arg. and az.
Motto—Sequitando si giunge.
Seat—The Lodge, Great Malvern.

LAMBTON, VISCOUNT, *see* DURHAM, EARL.



L A M P S O N .

LAMPSON, SIR CURTIS-MIRANDA, Bart., of Rowfant, in the parish of Worth, in the co. of Sussex; b. 21 Sept. 1806; m. in New York, 30 Nov. 1827, Jane-Walter, dau. of Gibbs Sibley, Esq. of Sutton, Massachusetts, and has,

1. GEORGE-CURTIS, b. 12 June, 1833.
 II. Henry, b. 15 Nov. 1835; m. 7 April, 1863, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Joseph Murphy, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple.
 III. Norman-George, b. 23 May, 1850.
 I. Hannah-Jane.

Sir Curtis-Miranda Lampson, a native of Vermont, in the United States, became a naturalized British subject in 1848. As a Director of the Atlantic Telegraph Company, he displayed the greatest energy and perseverance in the great work of laying the Atlantic Cable, and on that being successfully achieved, he was created a baronet, 16 Nov. 1866.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LAMPSON, of New Haven, Vermont, United States of America, m. Rachel, dau. of ——— Powell, of Lainsborough, Massachusetts, and had (with seven daus.) four sons,

- William, of Quebec, merchant, b. at New Haven; m. and has issue.
 Miles-Powell, of Le Roy, New York, merchant; m. and has issue.
 Riley, of Wadsworth, Ohio; m. and left issue.
 CURTIS-MIRANDA, created a baronet as above.

Creation—16 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Per saltire, arg. and gu., two gryphons' heads, erased, in fesse, and as many escarbuncles in pale, counterchanged.

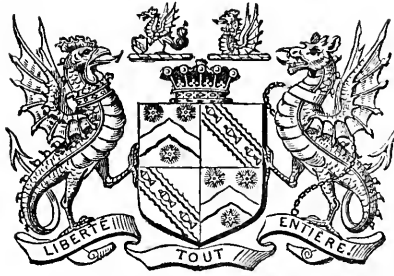
Crest—A gryphon's head, erased, gu., charged with an escarbuncle, arg., between two wings, paly of four, arg. and gu.

Motto—Persevera et vince.

Seat—Rowfant, East Grinstead.

Town House—80, Eaton Square.

L A N E S B O R O U G H .



LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF (John - Vansittart-Danvers Butler-Danvers), Viscount Lanborough, and Baron of Newtown-Butler, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland, comm. R.N.; b. 18 April, 1839; s. his uncle as 6th earl, 7 July, 1866; m. 21 June, 1864, Anne-Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. John-Dixon Clark, of Belford Hall, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has had,

1. CHARLES-JOHN-BRINSLEY, Lord Newtown-Butler, b. 12 Dec. 1865.
 II. A son, b. 2 June, 1868.
 I. A dau., d. an infant 10 June, 1867.

Lineage.

SIR STEPHEN BUTLER, Knt. (descended from John Butler, of Waresly, co. Huntingdon, living in 1376), settled in Ireland, in the reign of JAMES I., m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Brindsley, of Brindsley, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1639, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Belturbet, whose brother, STEPHEN BUTLER, Esq., M.P. for Belturbet, m. Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Santry, and was s. in 1662, by his eldest son, FRANCIS BUTLER, Esq., M.P. for Belturbet. This gentleman bore arms in the royal cause during the civil wars. He m. Judith, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, of Osberstown, co. Meath; and was s. at his decease, in 1692, by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BUTLER, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21 Oct. 1715, as *Baron of Newtown-Butler*, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the male descendants of his father, having previously represented the co. of Cavan in parliament, and being called to the privy council. His lordship m. Emilia, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stopford, Esq. of Tara, co. Meath; but leaving no issue at his decease, 11 March, 1723, the title devolved upon his brother,

BRINSLEY BUTLER, Esq., as 2nd baron, gentleman-usher of the Black Rod, and col. of the battle-axe guards in Ireland; who was created *Viscount Lanborough*, 12 Aug. 1728. He m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Neville Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and had no less than twenty-three children, five only of whom, however, survived infancy, viz.,

- I. HUMPHREY, 2nd viscount.
 II. Thomas, governor of Limerick, and adjutant-general; who d. in 1753, leaving an only dau., MARY, m. in 1754, to John St. Leger, Esq. of Grangemellan, co. Kildare.
 III. Robert, M.P., captain of the battle-axe guards; who m. Mary, dau. of Robert Howard, bishop of Elphin, and widow of John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, in Westmeath.
 IV. John, joint-clerk of the pipe, and M.P. for Newcastle, who left one son and three daus., viz.,

- 1 Humphrey, who m. Alicia, dau. of Michael White governor of Montserrat, and had issue, Theophilus, late major 4th dgn.-gds.; d. 17 May, 1847.
 Robert, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of St. John's, Kilkenny; m. Miss Hamilton; and d. 14 May, 1847, leaving an only dau., Mary.
 II Humphrey, comm. R.N.; m. 27 April, 1852, Eliza-Margaret, eldest dau. of William Tewart, Esq. of Glantou and Swinhoe, Northumberland.
 Maria-Frances.

Sophia-Mary, m. Frederick Montgomerie, Esq. of Gardblisham, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

- 1 Catharine, m. to Thomas Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.
 2 Harriet, m. to Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh; who was created a Baronet in 1822; and d. in 1834.
 3 Mary, who d. unm.

I. Judith, m. to B.-J. Cramer, Esq.

The viscount *d.* 6 March, 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUMPHEV, 2nd viscount; who *m.* in 1726, Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Berry, Esq. of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, by whom he had an only son. His lordship was created EARL OF LANESBOROUGH, 20 July, 1756, and was *s.* by his son, BRINSLEY, 2nd earl, *b.* 4 March, 1728. This nobleman *m.* 22 June, 1754, Jane, only dau. of Robert (Roehfort), 1st Earl of Belvedere, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-HERBERT, his successor.
II. Augustus-Richard, *b.* 10 July, 1776, *m.* 1st, in 1792, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Danvers, Bart., on which occasion he assumed the additional surname and arms of DANVERS, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1802) had issue,

1 GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS, 5th earl.
2 George-Augustus, *b.* in 1798; *d.* young.
Mr. Butler-Danvers *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Start, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorset, and had by her (who *d.* in 1811),

1 William-Augustus, *b.* 1805; *d. unm.* in India, 9 Dec. 1838.
2 Augustus-Richard, *b.* in 1807; *d.* young.
3 Charles-Augustus-Ashley, *b.* in 1808; *d.* young.

4 Charles-Augustus, capt. H.E.I.C.S., raised, in 1848, to the precedence of an earl's younger son; *b.* 25 Sept. 1809; *m.* 21 July, 1838, Letitia-Rudyard-Ross, youngest dau. of the late Col. Freese, and dying in 1849, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1853, the Rev. George Napleton Treweeke, rector of Switthland, Leicestershire).

JOHN-VANSITTART-DANVERS, present peer.
Charles-Henry-Danvers,* an officer 9th foot, *b.* 22 Nov. 1844.

Frances-Georgina-Danvers, *m.* 3 July, 1866, to Loftus, youngest son of Sir Robert Fitz-Wygram, Bart.
Emily-Rosa-Danvers. Eliza-Harriet-Danvers.

5 Henry-Cavendish, who was, in 1848, given the precedence of an earl's younger son, *b.* 18 April, 1811; *m.* 30 June, 1842, Cecelia-Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Taylor, of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, K.C.B.
I Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* in 1828, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Dumaresque, who *d.* in 1838. This lady was given, by royal licence, 24 Oct. 1866, the precedence of an earl's dau.
2 Emily-Jane, raised, in 1848, to the precedence of an earl's dau., *m.* in 1836, to Capt. George-Somerville Digby, gren.-gds., who *d.* 16 Nov. 1864. (See DIGBY, B.)

He *d.* 25 April, 1820.

I. Mary, *m.* to Rt. Hon. George Ponsonby; and *d.* 1826.
II. Catherine, *m.* to George Marley, Esq., who *d.* in 1829.
III. Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to George Debbieg, Esq.; and *d.* in 1808.
IV. Caroline.
V. Sophia, *m.* in 1787, to Marquis Lewis Marescotti; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1840.

His lordship *d.* 24 Jan. 1779 (the countess *m.* subsequently John King, Esq. and *d.* in 1828), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-HERBERT, 3rd earl, *b.* 1 Aug. 1759; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. David Latouche, and by her (who *d.* in 1818), had two sons, BRINSLEY, the 4th peer, and David, deceased. His lordship *d.* in 1806. His elder son, BRINSLEY, 4th earl, *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *d. unm.* 15 June, 1847; and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS, 5th earl, who was *b.* 6 Dec. 1794, and was a representative peer of Ireland, *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1815, Frances-Arabella, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Stephen-Francis-William Fremantle, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1850; and 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1851, Frederica-Emma, relict of Sir Richard Hunter, of Dulany House, Sussex, and youngest dau. of the late Charles Bishop, Esq., procurator-general to His Majesty George III. His lordship *d. s. p.* 7 July, 1866, and was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN-VANSITTART-DANVERS, 6th and present EARL OF LANESBOROUGH.

Creations—Baron, 21 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 12 Aug. 1728. Earl, 20 July, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron wavy, between three mullets of six points, radiant, or, pierced, az., for DANVERS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three covered cups, in bend, between two bandlets, engrailed, sa., for BUTLER. There are the further quarters of arg., three gudgeons, haurient, within a bordure, engrailed, sa., for GOBION; and per chevron, or, and sa., a chevron, between three escallops, counterchanged, for BRINSLEY.

Crests—1st, a wyvern, wings elevated and tail bowed, or, the dexter paw supporting a shield, arg., thereon a bend, gu., charged with three martlets, or, for DANVERS; 2nd, a demi-cockatrice, couped, vert, wings elevated, arg., comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or, for BUTLER.

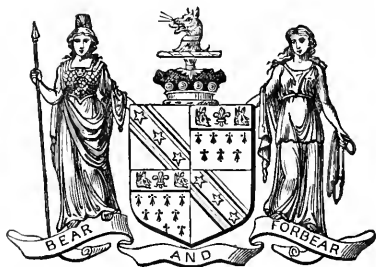
Supporters—Dexter, a cockatrice, vert, wings elevated, arg., comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or; sinister, a wyvern, vert, gorged with a plain collar and chained, or.

Motto—Liberté toute entière.

Seats—Switthland Hall, Mount Sorrel, co. Leicesters; Lanesborough Lodge, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

* This gentleman and his sisters have, by royal licence dated 24 Oct. 1866, been given the precedence of the younger son and daughters of an earl.

L A N G F O R D .



LANGFORD, BARON (Hercules-Edward Rowley), of Summerhill, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; lieutenant-gren. guards; *b.* 1 June, 1848; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 19 July, 1854.

Lineage.

The family of Rowley, which this nobleman maternally represents, settled in Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I.

WILLIAM ROWLEY, Esq. of Lawton, in Cheshire (lineal descendant of Randolph Rowley, of Carmichen, in the same co., living *temp.* EDWARD II.) *m.* Ellen, dau. of Hugh Brereton, of Wimersley, and had issue,

I. John, whose only son, William, *d.* young.
II. Robert, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Yardley, Esq. of Park, co. Stafford.

III. William, of Lawton, living in 1663, ancestor of the ROWLEYS of Lawton, represented by

ROBERT ROWLEY, M.D. of London, *b.* 15 April, 1795; who *m.* 20 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, niece of John Harris, Esq. of Southwark, and has had issue, Robert, Elizabeth, and Ellen.

IV. HUOH.

The 4th son,

HUGH ROWLEY, Esq. was father of JOHN ROWLEY, Esq. of Castle Roe, who settled, with his two brothers, Nathaniel and William, in the north of Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I. His son and heir,

EDWARD ROWLEY, Esq. of Castle Roe, M.P. for the co. Londonderry in 1634 and 1635; *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt. and was father of

SIR JOHN ROWLEY, M.P. *b.* in 1635; *m.* in 1671, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Hercules Langford, of Somerhill, co. Meath, and left, with a dau. Lettice, wife of Arthur, Viscount Loftus of Ely, an only son,

HERCULES ROWLEY, Esq. M.P. for the co. Londonderry, who was *s.* in 1742, by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. HERCULES-LANGFORD ROWLEY, M.P. for the co. Londonderry; *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, only dau. of Clotworthy Upton, Esq. of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, and had,

HERCULES, Clotworthy, *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Crosby, Esq. and granddau. maternally, of Garrett (Wellesley), Earl of Mornington, and left an only dau. FRANCES, of whom in the sequel.

Arthur, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Bective.
Catherine, *m.* to Edward, Lord Longford.

ELIZABETH, the wife of this gentleman, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Somerhill*, and *Viscountess Langford*, with remainder to her male issue, in 1776; and was *s.* at her decease by her eldest son,

HERCULES, 1st viscount; at whose decease *s. p.* the peerage expired, while the estates devolved upon his niece,

FRANCES ROWLEY, (revert to Clotworthy, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Hercules Rowley,) who had *m.* in 1794, her first-cousin.

THE HON. CLOTWORTHY TAYLOR, *b.* 31 Oct. 1763, 4th son of THOMAS TAYLOR, 1st Earl of Bective, who assumed the surname and arms of ROWLEY, and was created, 30 July, 1800, BARON LANGFORD, of Somerhill. The issue were,

I. HERCULES-LANGFORD, 2nd baron.

II. Richard-Thomas, late M.P. formerly of the 3rd foot-guards; *m.* 24 June, 1835, Charlotte, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Shipley, and niece of Sir W.-W. Wynne, Bart. and has issue, Conway, capt. 2nd life-guards, *b.* in 1845; Gwenydd-Frances, *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1864, to Capt. H.-S. Pakenham, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1864; and 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1866, to Hugh-Henry, 3rd son of Sir D. Erskine, 1st bart. of Cambo; and Eva.

I. Elizabeth-Jane, of Pitfour, *m.* in 1825, to Admiral George Ferguson, R.N., M.P., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1864.

II. Harriet, *m.* 11 April, 1839, to the Chevalier Antoine de Satgé, youngest son of the 12th Baron de Thoren.

His lordship d. 13 Sept. 1825, and his widow d. 30 April, 1860, aged 85. He was s. by his son,
HERCULES-LANFORD, 2nd baron, b. in 1795; who m. in 1818, **Louisa-Augusta**, dau. of Mr. Rhodes, and had issue,

CLOTWORTHY-WELLINGTON-WILLIAM-ROBERT, 3rd baron. **Hercules-Langford-Boyle**, major Meath militia, b. 19 June, 1828; m. 3 Nov. 1857, **Louisa-Jane**, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Blythwood, Renfrewshire, and has, **Hercules-Douglas-Edward**, b. 1 Aug. 1859; **Arimine-Charlotte**; **Gladys-Helen-Louisa**; and a dau., b. 28 March, 1868. **Hugh**, late 16th lancers, b. 18 June, 1833; m. 10 Jan. 1852, **Sunbury-Caroline**, 2nd dau. of the late John Bishop, Esq. of Thersay House, Middlesex, and Ascot Lodge, Berks. from whom he was divorced, on her petition, 21 Nov. 1859.

His lordship d. 3 June, 1839, and was s. by his son,
CLOTWORTHY-WELLINGTON-WILLIAM-ROBERT, 3rd baron, b. 24 July, 1825; m. 28 July, 1846, **Louisa-Augusta**, dau. of E.-M. Conolly, Esq. M.P. of Castletown, and d. 19 July, 1854, having by her (who was accidentally drowned, 5 Nov. 1853) had issue,

HERCULES-EDWARD, present baron.
WILLIAM-CHAMBERE, b. 30 Aug. 1849.
Randolfe-Thomas, b. Dec. 1852. **Catharine-Frances**.

Creation—30 July, 1800.
Arms—Arg., 1st and 4th, arg. on a bend, cotised, gu., three mullets, or, for Rowley; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis, between two boars' heads, coupéd and erect, or, for TAYLOR.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., collared and langued, gu.
Supporters—Two emblematical figures; the dexter representing Pallas, with a spear in her right hand, the sinister, Temperance, holding a bridle in her left hand, all ppr.

Motto—Bear and forbear.
Seat—Summerhill, Meath.

L A N G H A M.



LANGHAM, SIR JAMES-HAY, of Cottesbrooke Park, in the co. of Northampton; b. 13 Nov. 1802; s. his father, as 11th baronet, 14 April, 1833; m. 8 June, 1828, **Margaret-Emma**, eldest dau. of **George**, 2nd Lord Kenyon, which lady d. s. p., 3 Feb. 1829.

Lineage.

This family is descended from **William**, son of **Henry de Langham**, who held three carucates of land in **Langham**, Rutlandshire, temp. EDWARD I.

I. ALDERMAN SIR JOHN LANGHAM, Knt. sheriff of London, in 1642, was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660, as a recompense for his sufferings in the royal cause (having been twice committed to the Tower, with the Lord-mayor and other aldermen, for refusing to publish an act for the abolition of royalty). **Sir John**, who acquired a very large fortune as a Turkey merchant, represented the city of London in parliament in 1654, and the borough of Southwark in 1660. He m. **Mary**, dau. of **James Bunce**, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. thrice, but left one dau. only, by his first wife, **Mary**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir Edward Alston**, Knt., viz., **Mary**, m. to **Henry**, Earl of Warrington. He d. in 1699, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM, of Walgrave, sheriff of the county of Northampton in 1672, and M.P. for Northampton. This gentleman m. thrice, but had issue by his third marriage only (with **Martha**, dau. of **Herbert Hay**, Esq.), a son, his successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, **Elizabeth**, eldest dau. of **Sir Thomas Samwell**, Bart. of Upton, co. Northampton, and had, with other children,

I. JAMES, }
II. JOHN, } successive baronets.
III. William, m. **Mary**, dau. of **Anthony Drought**, Esq., and had,
 1 **JAMES**, who s. as 7th baronet.
 2 **William**, m. in Aug. 1767, **Elizabeth*** dau. and co-heir of **William Jones**, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts; and assuming the surname and arms of **JONES**, was created a Baronet in 1774. He d. s. p. in 1791, when the title expired.

Sir John m. 2ndly, **Maria**, eldest dau. of **Sir Richard Temple**, K.B., and widow of the Rev. Dr. West, and had

* Her sister, **ELEANOR**, the co-heir, m. **Francis Burdett**, Esq. and was mother of **Sir Francis Burdett**, Bart., who thus acquired Ramsbury Manor.

several children. He d. in 1747, and was s. by his eldest son,
V. SIR JAMES, who d. s. p. 1749, and was s. by his brother,
VI. SIR JOHN, who transmitted his memory to posterity by placing £6000 in the hands of the corporation of London, for the purpose of founding a society for the relief of distressed soldiers and sailors, and their families. **Sir John** d. without issue, in 1766, and was s. by (the son of his deceased brother **William**) his nephew,

VII. SIR JAMES, sheriff of Northampton in 1767. This gentleman m. 1767, **Juliana**, sister and sole heir of **Thomas Musgrave**, Esq. of Old Cleve, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
H. JAMES.
I. Marianne, d. unm. in 1809.
H. Charlotte, m. to Capt. P.-R. Minster, R.N.

Sir James d. 7 Feb. 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,
VIII. SIR WILLIAM, sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1797, who m. 1st, in 1795, **Henrietta-Elizabeth-Frederica**, only dau. and heir of the Hon. **Charles Vane**, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, and niece of the 1st Earl of Darlington, by whom he had (to survive) a son, **WILLIAM-HENRY**, and a dau., **Henrietta**, m. in 1817, to **Edward-Aylshford Sandford**, Esq. of Nynehead. He m. 2ndly, in 1810, **Augusta-Priscilla**, only dau. of the Hon. **William-Henry Irby**, and niece of Lord Boston, but had no other issue. **Sir William** d. 8 March, 1812, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY. This gentleman dying unm. in two months after his father (12 May, 1812), the title reverted to his uncle,

X. SIR JAMES, who m. 26 May, 1800, **Elizabeth**, youngest dau. of the late **Francis Burdett**, Esq., and sister of the late **Sir Francis Burdett**, Bart. of Foremark, co. Derby, by whom (who d. 30 Nov. 1855) he had issue,

JAMES-HAY, present baronet.
HERBERT, b. 12 June, 1804; m. 25 June, 1839, **Laura-Charlotte**, 3rd dan. of Mr. and Lady **Charlotte Micklethwait**, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk; and has issue, **Herbert-Hay**, b. 28 April, 1840; m. 25 Aug. 1868, **Anna-Maria-Frances**, 2nd dau. of **Arthur-Marcus-Cecil**, Lord Sandys; **Francis Nathaniel**, b. 9 June, 1841; **Henry-Algernon**, b. 11 Jan. 1850; **Emily-Georgina**; **Augusta-Frederica**.
Frederick-Musgrave, b. 2 March, 1807; d. 1828.
Henry-Burdett, b. 1 July, 1808.
William-Samuel, b. 3 Sept. 1810. **Eliza-Juliana**.
Marianne, d. unm. 18 May, 1832.
Henrietta, m. 16 Sept. 1851, to **Arthur-John Otway**, Esq., M.P.

Creation—7 June, 1660. **Arms**—Arg., three bears' heads, erased, sa., muzzled, or. **Crest**—A bear's head, erased, as in the arms. **Motto**—Nec sinit esse ferus. **Seat**—Cottesbrooke Park, Northamptonshire.

L A N G R I S H E.



LANGRISHE, SIR JAMES, of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, major in the Kilkenny militia; a. 24 May, 1823; s. his father, as 4th bart., 13 Jan. 1862; m. 2 July, 1857, **Adela de Blois-Eccles**, only dau. of the late **Thomas Blois-Eccles**, Esq. of Charlemont, Staffordshire, and has issue,

I. HERCULES-ROBERT, b. 27 June, 1859.
I. Adela-Constance. **II. Maria-Cecilia**.
III. Mary-Isabella.

Lineage.

JOHN LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, (son of **Hercules Langrishe**, Esq., the 1st member of the family who settled in Ireland), m. 1st, **Alicia**, 2nd dau. of **Harry**, 2nd Lord Blayney, and widow of **Thomas Sandford**, Esq. of Sandford Court; he m. 2ndly, **Miss Sandford**, dau. of Col. Sandford; but had issue by neither of those ladies. He m. 3rdly, **Mary**, dau. of **Robert Grace**, Esq., baron of Courtstown, M.P. for Thomastown, and by her had an only son, his successor,

ROBERT LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, who m. **Miss Whitley**, of Kileruggan, co. Kilkenny, and dying in 1770, left (with two daus., **Mary**, m. to **William Nicholson**, Esq.; and **Olympia**, m. 1st, to **George Birch**, Esq., and 2ndly to **John Greene**, Esq. of Greenville) an only son,

I. HERCULES LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 24 Jan. 1777. **Sir Hercules**, who was a member of the privy council, represented the borough of Knocktopher in the Irish parliament for forty years, during which period he ranked amongst the most distinguished of its members, and was the first who advocated and obtained a partial relaxation of the harsh

code of laws which oppressed the Roman catholics of Ireland. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Kilkarny, co. Kilkenny, and sister of Jane, wife of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ely, by whom he had,

- I. ROBERT, his successor.
- II. James, in holy orders, an archdeacon, *m.* and had issue.
1. Mary-Jane, *m.* to J. Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Robinson.
- III. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas St. George, Esq.

He *d.* in Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* in 1782, Anne, dau. and heiress of Bellingham Doyle, Esq., of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, and grand-dau. of his Grace Dr. John Hoadley, archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had.

- I. HERCULES-RICHARD, 3rd bart.
- II. Robert-Hercules, *b.* 1797; *d.* May, 1858.
1. Isabella.
- II. Jane, *m.* to George Hill, Esq.
- III. Anne, *m.* to Henry-M. Mason, Esq., LL.D.
- IV. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Richard St. George.
- V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Henry, Esq. VI. Charlotte.

He *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR HERCULES-RICHARD, in holy orders, prebendary and rector of Locken, who was *b.* 28 Dec. 1782, and *m.* 15 Nov. 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of the late James Cottingham, Esq. of Somerville, co. Cavan, by whom he had issue,

- I. JAMES, present baronet.
- II. Richard, *b.* 6 Nov. 1834, *m.* 14 Oct. 1863, Fannie, eldest dau. of Stafford Chaune, Esq., Spring Farm, co. Antrim, which lady *d.* 22 May, 1867.
- I. Frances-Jane.
- II. Anne-Maria, *m.* 1844, to Peter Comellan, Esq. of Coolmore, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.
- III. Rose-Isabella, *m.* 12 Sept. 1862, to Wm. Williams, Esq. of Park Side, Wimbledon, Surrey.
- IV. Charlotte.

Sir Hercules *d.* 13 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JAMES LANGRISHE, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—24 Jan. 1777. *Arms*—Quarterly: *sa.* and *or.* four covered cups, counter-changed. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg. *Motto*—Medio tutissimus ibis. *Seat*—Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny.

L A N S D O W N E.



LANSDOWNE, MARQUESS OF (Henry-Charles-Keith Petty-FitzMaurice), in the co. of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, co. Bucks, Viscount Caln and Calstone, co. Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, co. Bucks, in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 14 Jan. 1845; *s.* his father as 5th marquess, 5 July, 1866.

Lincage.

The Earls of Kerry trace their origin to a common ancestor in the direct line with the houses of Fitzgerald, Windsor, Carew, McKenzie, &c., namely, Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellon of Windsor in the eleventh century; whose eldest son,

GERALD FITZ-WALTER, obtained a grant from HENRY I. of Moleford, co. Berks. This Gerald *m.* Nesta, dau. of Rees Gruffydd, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, ancestor of the house of Leinster. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

David, consecrated 1147, bishop of St. David's, and *d.* 1176. he 2nd son.

WILLIAM, called by Giraldus Cambrensis the eldest son; but the pedigree of the family of Leinster setting forth the

contrary, and his being possessed of the castle of Karriu, co. Carmarthen, in South Wales, his mother's inheritance, and assuming that surname, bespeak him a younger son, which is confirmed by the unerring testimony of the addition of a chief, ermine, to his coat-armour (a certain sign of cadency, to distinguish him and his posterity from the elder branch of the family). This William was sent, in 1171, by Earl Strongbow, into Ireland, with his son, Raymond, where, for a time, he assisted in the reduction of that kingdom; but returning to his native country, died in the year 1173, leaving, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Adam de Kingsley, of Cheshire, seven sons and a dau. The eldest son,

REYMOND, surnamed, from his corpulency, *Le Grosse*, having, as stated above, accompanied his father into Ireland, was a principal in the reduction of that kingdom. He *m.* Baselia, sister of Earl Strongbow, and had, as a marriage portion with her, a large territorial grant and the constablership of Leinster. After this we find him aiding MacCarthy, King of Cork, against his rebellious son, Cormac O'Lehanagh, and acquiring for his services a large tract of land in the co. of Kerry, where he settled his eldest son,

MAURICE FITZ-REYMOND, who *m.* for his 1st wife, Johanna, dau. of Miles Fitz-Henry, founder of Conall Abbey, co. Kildare, and chief governor of Ireland, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS, who assumed the surname of Fitzmaurice, and became Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw. This Thomas founded the Grey Franciscan Priory and Ardferit, in 1253. He *m.* Grace, dau. of MacMurrough Cavenagh, son of DERMOID, King of Leinster; and dying in 1280, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE, 2nd Lord of Kerry; who sat in the parliament held at Dublin in 1295, and attended a writ of summons of EDWARD I., in 1297, with horse and arms, in an expedition against Scotland. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John M'Leod, of Galway; and dying in 1303, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd Lord of Kerry; whose son, MAURICE, 4th Lord of Kerry, having a dispute with Dermoid Oge MacCarthy, killed that chief on the bench before the judge of assize, at Tralee, in 1325, for which he was tried and attainted by the parliament of Dublin, but was not put to death. His lands were, however, forfeited, but restored, after his decease, to his brother and successor,

JOHN, 5th Lord of Kerry, from whose time we are obliged, by our limits, to pass over nearly four centuries, and to come to

THOMAS, 21st Lord of Kerry, who was created, 17 Jan. 1722, *Viscount Clanmaurice* and EARL OF KERRY. His lordship *m.* in 1692, Anne, only dau. of Sir William Petty, physician-general to the army in Ireland, in 1652, so celebrated for his extraordinary talents and surprising fortune. In Dec. 1664, Sir William undertook the survey of Ireland; and in March, 1666, (aided by his friend Thomas Tylour, Esq., ancestor of the Marquess of Headfort), he had completed the measurement of two millions and eight thousand acres of forfeited lands; for which, by contract, he was to receive one penny per acre. This eminent person died of a gangrene in his foot, 16 Dec. 1687. He *m.* Elizabeth, Baroness Shelburne, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt., and left issue, Charles, created 1688, Baron Shelburne, *d. s. p.* 1696; Henry, created 1699, Baron Shelburne, and 1719, Viscount Dunkerron and Earl of Shelburne, *d. s. p.* 17 April, 1751; and Anne, wife, as stated, of the Earl of Kerry. By her the Earl of Kerry had,

- I. WILLIAM, who *s.* at his decease, 16 March, 1741, as 2nd Earl of Kerry. His lordship, who was a col. in the Coldstream foot-guards, left at his decease, in 1747, by his 2nd wife, Gertrude, only dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, Anna-Maria, *m.* to Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry.

And an only son, his successor,

- FRANCIS-THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Kerry; who *m.* Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, Esq. of Quansbury, co. Galway; but dying *s. p.* 4 July, 1818, his lordship's honours devolved upon his cousin, Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne.

- II. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Sir Maurice Crosbie, of Ardferit, created Baron Brandon.
- II. Arabella, *m.* to Arthur Denny, Esq. of Tralee.
- III. Charlotte, *m.* to John Conway, son and heir of John Colthurst, Esq. of Ardrum.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry's 2nd son,

THE HON. JOHN FITZMAURICE, having inherited the Petty estates on the demise of his maternal uncle, Henry Petty, Earl of Shelburne, in April, 1751 (when that earldom expired), assumed the surname and arms of PETTY, and was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 7 Oct. 1751, as *Baron Dunkerron* and *Viscount Fitzmaurice*. His lordship was further promoted, 26 June, 1753, to the *Earldom of Shel-*

burne. He *m.* in 1734, his first cousin, Mary, dau. of the Hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; and Thomas, who *m.* Mary, Countess of Orkney, a peeress in her own right. The Earl of Shelburne was created a peer of Great Britain, 17 May, 1760, as *Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe*; and dying 10 May, 1791, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, a general-officer in the army, and a distinguished statesman in the reign of GEORGE III. In 1782, his lordship, after the decease of the Marquess of Rockingham (under whom he filled the office of secretary for foreign affairs), was appointed prime minister; and 6 Dec. 1784, advanced to the dignities of *Earl of Wycombe, co. Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calstone, and MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, co. Somerset*. The marquess *m.* 1st, in 1765, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl Granville, by whom he left one son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1779, Louisa, dau. of John (Fitzpatrick), Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had another son, HENRY, 3rd marquess, and a dau., Louisa, who *d.* young. His lordship *d.* in May, 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess; who *m.* 27 May, 1805, Lady Gifford, relict of Sir Duke Gifford, of Castle Jordan, in Ireland, but *d.* without issue, 15 Nov. 1809, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

LORD HENRY PETTY, as 3rd marquess, who had already distinguished himself as an eloquent public speaker, and had attained considerable popularity by his enlightened views as a statesman. His lordship *s.* also, 4 July, 1818, to the honours of the house of Kerry, on the demise of his cousin (revert to descendants of William, eldest son and successor of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry). He was *b.* 2 July, 1780; and *m.* 30 March, 1808, Louisa-Emma, 5th dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, by whom (who *d.* 3 April 1851) he had issue,

- i. William-Thomas, *Earl of Kerry*, M.P.; *b.* 30 March, 1811; *m.* 18 March, 1834, Lady Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla Ponsonby, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1836, leaving by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1845, the Hon. C. Gore) a dau., Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, to Col. the Right Hon. Percy-Egerton Herbert, C.B., M.P., brother of the Earl of Powis.
- ii. HENRY, 4th marquess.

i. Louisa, *m.* 10 Feb. 1845, the Hon. James-K. Howard.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Wilts, was Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1806 to 1807, and was Lord President of the Council from 1830, with a short interval, to 1841, and from 1846 to 1852. He, after that, held a seat in the cabinet without office, till 1858. He was a K.G. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 4th marquess, who was *b.* 5 Jan. 1816, and who, from 1847 to 1856, was M.P. for Calne, and was appointed a lord of the Treasury in 1847. He was summoned to the House of Lords, 11 July, 1856, as *Baron Wycombe*. He was under secretary of state for foreign affairs from 1856 to 1858. He was made a K.G., 1864. He *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1840, Lady Georgiana Herbert, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, which lady *d.* 23 Feb. 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1843, Emily, eldest dau. of the Comte de Flahault and the Baroness Nairne and Keith, and had by her (who claims the *BARONY OF NAIRNE, see ante, KEITH, B.*),

- i. HENRY-CHARLES-KEITH, present marquess.
- ii. EDMOND-GEORGE, *b.* 19 June, 1846.
- iii. Emily-Louisa-Ann.

The marquess *d.* 5 July, 1866, and was *s.* by his elder son, HENRY-CHARLES-KEITH, 5th and present Marquess of Lansdowne.

Creations—Baron, originally by tenure; by patent, *temp.* RICHARD II.: Viscount and Earl, 17 Jan. 1722 (honours of the house of Kerry); Baron and Viscount, 7 Oct. 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 26 June, 1753—all in the peerage of Ireland. Baron, 17 May, 1760; Marquess, &c., 6 Dec. 1784—in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a bend, az., a magnetic needle pointing at a polar star, or, for PETTY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltier, gu., a chief, erm., for FITZMAURICE.

Crests—1st, a bee-hive beset with bees, diversely volant, ppr.; 2nd, a centaur drawing a bow and arrow, ppr., the part from the waist arg.

Supporters—Two pegasi, erm.; bridled, crined, winged, and unguled, or, each charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, az.

Motto—Virtute non verbis.

Seats—Dowood Park, Wiltshire; Richmond Hill, Surrey.

Town House—Lansdowne House, 54, Berkeley Square.

L A R C O M.

LARCOM, THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS-AISKEW, Bart., K.C.B., a maj.-gen. in the army, P.C., LL.D., F.R.S., *b.* 22 April, 1801; *m.* 18 March, 1840, Georgina, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir George D'Aguiar, K.C.B., and has issue,

- i. GEORGE, officer in the civil service, India, *b.* 10 Dec. 1840.
- ii. Thomas-Henry, an officer R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1842.
- iii. Charles, an officer roy. horse art., *b.* 2 Dec. 1843.
- iv. Arthur, of Oriel coll., Oxford, *b.* 10 Nov. 1847.
- i. Georgina-Frances.

Sir Thomas Larcom was created a *BARONET* in Dec. 1868, on his retirement from the office of under secretary of state for Ireland, which he had filled for many years with great ability and great public advantage. He had previously, in 1828, been given the charge of the ordnance survey office, Dublin, and had been appointed, in 1846, a commissioner of public works in Ireland. He entered the army, as 2nd lieut. roy. engineers, in 1820, and attained the rank of maj.-gen. in 1858. In 1860, he was created a knight commander of the Order of the Bath, and, in 1863, sworn of her Majesty's privy council in Ireland.

Lineage.

This family was formerly settled at Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight.

THOMAS LARCOM, "the first who left the island," was born at Whippingham in 1708, and settled in the parish of Alverstoke, Hants. He *m.* in 1731; *d.* 1784, and left an only son,

THOMAS LARCOM, *b.* 15 Dec. 1732. He *m.* Charity Bantor, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1768, leaving two sons, Thomas and Joseph, and a dau., Anne, who *d.* *unm.* Both the sons entered the royal navy; Thomas served as first lieutenant to Lord Howe in the action of the 1st June, 1798, and received his commission as commander, on the quarter-deck of the "Queen Charlotte," on the morning of the victory. He was afterwards flag captain to Admiral Sir Thomas Graves, in Newfoundland, and commanded a line-of-battle ship (the "Russell," of 74 guns) in Lord Bridport's action in the West Indies. He *d.* *unm.* in 1804.

JOSEPH LARCOM (the second son), also in the royal navy, was likewise promoted after the action of the 1st June, 1798. He was distinguished in the suppression of the mutiny at the Nore; and, becoming post-captain, was appointed to the "Hind," 32 guns, in which he served in the West Indies, in Bermuda, and Nova Scotia; and afterwards in command of a squadron which remained on the coast of Egypt till the withdrawal of the army from that country. Subsequently, he became resident naval commissioner at Malta. He *m.* 13 March, 1792, Ann, dau. of William Hollis, Esq. of Alverstoke, and dying in 1818, was buried at Gibraltar. Captain Joseph Larcom left (with three daus., viz., Mary-Anne, *m.* 1814, to Lieut-Gen. Montagu Burrows, and had issue; Elizabeth; and Harriet, *unm.*), two sons,

- i. JOSEPH-PAFFARD-DICKSON, capt. R.N., *b.* 14 Sept. 1795; *m.* 17 Sept. 1841, Westmoreland-Jane, dau. of Admiral George McKinley, and *d.* in 1850, without issue.
- ii. THOMAS-AISKEW, the present Right Hon. SIR THOMAS-AISKEW LARCOM, Bart., K.C.B.

Creation—Dec. 1863. *Arms*—Arg., on a mount, a hawthorn bush, ppr., and in chief an eagle displayed, gu. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, az., turned up, erm., a martlet, sa., with a fleur-de-lis in its beak, or. *Motto*—Le roy la loy.

LARPENT OF ROEHAMPTON.



LARPENT, SIR GEORGE-ALBERT DE HOCEFIED, Bart. of Roehampton, co. Surrey, an officer 88th

foot, *b.* 14 July, 1846; *s.* his father as 3rd bart., 12 June, 1861.

Lineage.

JOHN DE LARPENT, of Caen, in Normandy, who came to England on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, *m.* Mille. Le Vasseur, of Normandy, and was father of

JOHN DE LARPENT, Esq. of the Foreign Office, *b.* in 1709-10; who *m.* Miss Pezant; and *d.* 1797, aged 87, leaving,

JOHN LARPENT, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, *b.* in 1742; was secretary to the Duke of Bedford at the Peace of Paris, in 1763, and subsequently secretary to the 1st Marquess of Hertford, when lord-lieutenant of Ireland. Mr. Larpent, who for many years was actively employed in the secretary of state's office for Foreign Affairs, held the offices of secretary to the lord-privy-seal, and examiner and licenser of plays. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cockerup Park, Oxfordshire, and had by her one son,

FRANCIS-SEYMOUR, of Holmwood, Dorking, *b.* in 1776; judge-advocate-general in Spain under the Duke of Wellington; afterwards judge at Gibraltar, and chairman of the Board of Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of F. Reeves, Esq. of East Sheen, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1822; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of George-Arnold Arnold, Esq. of Halsted, Kent.

Mr. Larpent *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Sir James Porter, Knt., British ambassador at the Porte, by Clarissa-Catherine de Hochepeid his wife, dau. of the Baron de Hochepeid, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1832) left at his decease, in Jan. 1824, two sons, viz.,

1. John-James, Baron de Hochepeid Larpent, as confirmed by royal licence, 27 Sept. 1819; *b.* 13 May, 1783; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Reeves, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, and *d.* 8 June, 1860, having had issue,

1 **ARTHUR-JOHN, BARON DE HOICHEPID LARPENT**, (*see post*, FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY).

2 **Lionel-Henry-Planta**, capt. 1st Bengal army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.

3 **George-Porter, M.A.**, in holy orders, *m.* 17 June, 1862, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. T. J. Harrison, rector of Thorpe Morieux, Suffolk, and has a son, Lionel-Gerard-Harrison, *b.* 12 July, 1864, and a dau., Helen-Louisa-Mary.

4 **Edmont**, *b.* 12 Oct. 1841.

5 **Frederick**, *b.* 27 July, 1843.

1 **Clarissa-Catherine**.

2 **Louisa**, *m.* 3 Dec. 1856, William-Alexander-Ellerman, Esq., Hanoverian consul-general at Antwerp, and has had a son, Arthur-Ernest, *d.* an infant, 23 Nov. 1857.

3 **Geraldine**.

- II. **GEORGE-GERARD**, afterwards **SIR GEORGE-GERARD DE HOICHEPID LARPENT**.

The youngest son,

I. **SIR GEORGE-GERARD DE HOICHEPID LARPENT, M.P.** for Nottingham, *b.* 16 Feb. 1786, was created a Baronet in Aug. 1841. He *m.* 13 Oct. 1813, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of William Cracroft, Esq. of the Exchequer (of the Cracrofts of *Lincolnshire*), and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1851) had issue,

- ALBERT-JOHN**, 2nd baronet.

Frederick-Seymour, *b.* 9 Sept. 1822; *d.* in May, 1846.

Anna-Catherine, *m.* 15 July, 1841, to the Rev. Edward-Aislabie Ommaney, prebendary of Wells and vicar of Chew Magna, Somerset, eldest surviving son of the late Sir F.-M. Ommaney, and nephew of Admiral Sir John Ommaney, K.C.B.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 1852, Louisa, dau. of G. Bailey, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and had by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1856),

- SEYMOUR-GEORGE**, *b.* 14 Nov. 1852.

He *d.* 8 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ALBERT-JOHN**, who was *b.* 18 March, 1816; and *m.* in Calcutta, in 1838, Catherine-Lydia, dau. of Capt. L.-M. Shaw, of the Bengal army, and had issue,

- GEORGE-ALBERT**, present baronet.

Caroline-Anna, *m.* at Calcutta, 12 Nov. 1862, John Skinner, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 5 Sept. 1863.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* 22 Feb. 1862, at Burdwan, to Capt. Edmund Fortescue, rifle brigade, son of W.-E. Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, Devon, and has a dau.

Sir Albert *d.* 12 June, 1861, on his passage from Calcutta to England.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a saltire, or, between four plates, each charged with a hant, on a chief, erm., a fleur-de-lis, az., for LARPENT; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, arg. and az., on the dexter a chevron, gu., between three crescents, sa., and on the sinister a dexter hand expanded, issuant from the sinister in bend, and beneath a pair of manacles, the chains broken, ppr., for DE HOICHEPID.

Crests—1st, a unicorn's head, arg., crined, or, the neck charged with a fleur-de-lis, and beneath four annulets, con-

joined, az., for LARPENT; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a crescent, sa.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter hand issuant, ppr.; both for DE HOICHEPID.

Supporters—

Motto—Optivo cognomine crescit.

LASCELLES, VISCOUNT, *see* HAREWOOD, EARL.

LAUDER.



LAUDER, SIR THOMAS-NORTH, Bart. of Fountain Hall, co. Haddington, lieut. 60th rifles, *b.* 28 April, 1846; *s.* his father as 9th baronet, 23 Mar. 1867.

Lineage.

The surname of LAUDER, anciently DE LAVEDRE, is of Norman origin, and the Scottish historians mention the first De Lavedre as one of those Anglo-Norman barons who accompanied MALCOLM CANMORE into Scotland in 1056, to assist that prince in recovering his kingdom from the usurper Macbeth; for this important service De Lavedre obtained from the king grants of lands, particularly in Berwickshire, to which he gave his own name, as other knights, similarly recompensed, did, in obedience, according to Boethius, of a direct royal command to that effect. De Lavedre was also invested with the hereditary bailiwick of Lauderdale. The next of the family of whom there is particular notice is

SIR ROBERT DE LAVEDRE of the Bass, the brave associate of Sir William Wallace, who had a charter from William de Lamberton, bishop of St. Andrew's, of that fragment of the island of Bass over which the abbey of St. Andrew's had until then retained a right, the Lauders having already possessed the larger part of it for some generations. This Sir Robert was ambassador to England from ROBERT I. upon various occasions. In 1223, he was one of the proxies in the oath of peace with EDWARD II., on which occasion he swore "on the soul of the Bruce" for its due maintenance by the Scottish king. He was justiciary of the Lothians and that part of Scotland to the south of the Forth, in 1328; and in 1333 he was present at the battle of Halidon, though he was then too old to dismount and take a part in the fight, which took place on foot. His son,

SIR ROBERT DE LAVEDRE, fought at Halidon in 1333. His descendant,

RICHARD LAUDER, of Lauder, was a senator of the College of Justice by the title of Lord Lauder; and as his successor was appointed in 1575, he must have died before that year. He *m.* Mary, dau. of MacDowall of Mackairston, by whom he had his eldest son, Robert Lauder, of Lauder, who flourished in 1575, whose line terminating by the death of his son and grandson, the direct line was carried on by Richard's 2nd son,

WILLIAM LAUDER, (erroneously called Robert, by Nisbet), who flourished about 1575 and 1600, and who *m.* Jean, dau. of Bellenden of Lasswade. By her he had three sons, Robert, who *d.* without issue; William, called "Will of the West Port," who, when doing justice in the Court House of Lauder as hereditary baillie, was broken in upon by the Earl of Hume and a party of the clans of Hume and Craunston, who fired the Tolbooth, and diked William Lauder on the bench; and as he died without issue, the succession was carried on by the younger brother,

ANDREW LAUDER, who, having gone to his mother's relations at Lasswade, had his residence at Melvin Mill about 1595. By his 1st wife, Janet, dau. of Ramsay, of Hillhead or Polton, a cadet of the Dalhousie family, he had his eldest son,

I. JOHN LAUDER, Esq. of Newington, Edrington, and Fountainhall, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*

in 1688, and who, as has been shown by the extinction of the elder branches, became the representative of the family. Sir John *m.* Isabel Elleis, of Morton Hall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN LAUDER, 2nd bart., who was nominated a senator of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Fountainhall, in 1689. He was the well-known author of the *Law Decisions*, and many curious historical manuscripts. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ramsay, of Abbot's Hall, Bart., also a senator of the College of Justice by the title of Lord Abbotshall, by whom he had several children; and he was *s.* at his death, 1722, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN LAUDER, 3rd baronet; who, in 1696, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, Bart., a senator of the College of Justice by the title of Lord Pitmedden. By her he had his eldest son and successor,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER LAUDER, 4th baronet; who dying *unm.* in 1730, the title and estate devolved on his brother,

V. SIR ANDREW LAUDER, 5th bart.; who *m.* his cousin, Isobel, only child and heiress of William Dick, Esq. of Grange, by whom (who was in a direct descent from the Royal House of Plantagenet) he had three sons; and at his death he was *s.* by the 3rd and only surviving son,

VI. SIR ANDREW LAUDER, 6th bart. of Fountainhall, and the 1st Dick of Grange. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Breun, Esq. of Johnstonburn; and dying in 1820, was *s.* by his only son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-DICK LAUDER, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1808, Charles-Anne, only child and heiress of George Cummin, Esq. of Relugas, and his wife, Susanna-Judith-Craigie Halkett, eldest dau. of Col. Craigie Halkett, of Hall Hill, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1864) he had (besides three daus., who *d.* young),

I. JOHN-DICK, 8th baronet.

II. George, of Huntley Wood, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 28 Jan. 1850, Amelia-Barclay, dau. of — Macpherson, Esq., and *d.* 23 Feb. following: his widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1851, Gilbert Innes, Esq.

I. Susanna.

II. Cornelia.

III. Charlotte-Gordon, *m.* 23 Sept. 1840, to Alexander Mitchell-Innes, Esq. of Aytoun Castle, eldest son of William Mitchell-Innes, Esq., and *d.* 17 July, 1848.

IV. Isabella, *d.* 20 Feb. 1846.

V. Julia-Jane, *m.* 20 Jan. 1841, to Thomas-Shairp Mitchell-Innes, Esq. of Phantassie, 2nd son of William Mitchell-Innes, Esq. of Aytoun Castle.

VI. Maddalena, *m.* 31 Aug. 1848, to Col. W.-J. Wilson, Police Magistrate, Madras.

VII. Beatrice-Ambrosia.

Sir Thomas, who was the lineal male representative of the families of LAUDER TOWER, and BASS, and through a female, of DICK of *Braid and Grange*, *d.* 29 May, 1848, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN-DICK, who was *b.* in 1813, and *m.* 22 May, 1845, Lady Anne Dalrymple, 2nd dau. of North, 9th Earl of Stair, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-NORTH, present baronet.

II. JOHN-EDWARD-ARTHUR, *b.* 28 July, 1848.

III. George-William-Dalrymple, *b.* 4 Sept. 1852.

IV. Stair, *b.* 4 Nov. 1853.

I. Margaret-Louisa.

II. Charlotte-Anne.

III. Catherine-Seton.

Sir John, who served for twelve years in the E. I. Company's Bengal army, and who was a deputy-lieut. of Mid-Lothian, *d.* 23 March, 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS-NORTH LAUDER, the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—1688.

Arms—Quarterly for LAUDER, 1st and 4th, within a double tressure, arg., gu., a griffin, rampant, arg.; and for DICK, 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, wavy, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A tower, with portullis down, and the head and shoulders of a sentinel appearing above the battlements, in a watching posture, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, arg.

Motto of the Arms—"Ut migratura habita."

Motto of Crest—"Turris prudentia custos." The motto for DICK is, "Virtuti;" and the crest is a stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or.

Seats—The Grange House, near Edinburgh; and Fountain Hall, co. Haddington.

LAUDERDALE.



LAUDERDALE, EARL OF (Sir Thomas Maitland). Viscount of Lauderdale and Maitland, and Baron of Thirlestane, Boltoun, and Lauderdale of Thirlestane, in the peerage of Scotland; a Knight Bachelor; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; admiral R.N.; principal naval A.D.C. to the Queen; K.C.B.; and Knight of K. CHARLES III.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1803; *s.* his cousin, in his Scotch honors, as 11th earl, 22 March, 1863; *m.* 1828, Amelia, 3rd dau. of William Young, Esq. of Rio de Janeiro, and has had issue,

I. Thomas-Mordaunt, *b.* 1838; *d.* 7 Aug. 1844.

I. Isabel-Anne, *d.* 3 May, 1854.

II. Mary-Jane, *m.* 7 Jan. 1868, to Lord Brabazon, only son of William, 11th and present Earl of Meath.

III. Alice-Charlotte, *d.* 30 Jan. 1833.

The Earl of Lauderdale is heritable standard-bearer and a representative peer for Scotland.

Lineage.

This very ancient and distinguished family of North Britain has been seated at Thirlestane, in Berwickshire, for nearly six centuries. Its earliest ancestor was Sir Richard de Mautland (as the name was formerly written), who gave divers lands to the abbey of Dryburgh, in the reign of ALEXANDER III.

SIR RICHARD MAITLAND, 12th feudal lord of Thirlestane, was a person of considerable importance in the era in which he lived. In 1552 and 1560, we find him one of the commissioners appointed to adjust the differences with England about the debatable lands on the borders. In 1554, he was constituted one of the extraordinary lords of Session; in 1561, appointed one of the ordinary lords, and in the following year, keeper of the privy seal, which latter office he resigned in 1567 in favour of his 2nd son. His lordship retired from the bench in 1584; on which occasion JAMES VI. acknowledged by letter Sir Richard's faithful services "to his grandsire, goodsire, goëddame, mother, and himself;" by which it would seem that this eminent person was employed seventy years at least in the public service. In the literary world he was known by his history of the family of Seton, and poems on several subjects. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cranston, and had (with a second son, JOHN, of whom presently, and other issue) an eldest son,

WILLIAM, of Leighington, a man of great integrity and loyalty, and the devoted friend and adherent of Queen MARY STUART. In 1558, William Maitland was constituted principal secretary of state to MARY; and in 1561 he was nominated one of her privy council. He many times afterwards came as Her Majesty's ambassador to the court of England, where he had the management of affairs of the utmost importance; and though his negotiations were sometimes not attended with the desired success, yet he always acquitted himself with fidelity and wise conduct. In 1561 his embassy to England was to desire Queen ELIZABETH's friendship, and to assure Her Majesty of Queen MARY's sincere intention of cultivating a good understanding with her *dearest sister of England*. In 1562, MARY sent him to solicit an interview for her with Queen ELIZABETH, and though he used all the arguments that could be devised by an able statesman, he could not bring it about. Again did he come in 1563, to endeavour to have Queen MARY declared heir to the crown of England; and certainly none had a better title: but ELIZABETH never would yield that point. In 1564 he came to treat about a match for his sovereign, MARY, and was most graciously received by Queen ELIZABETH: but that negotiation took no effect. In 1565 he arrived to desire Queen ELIZABETH's concurrence and approbation of Queen MARY's marriage with Henry, Lord Darnly; but the jealous Queen of England would not hear of marriage, and so opposed this as she had done

most of MARY's other overtures. The civil war broke out in Scotland in 1567, and Maitland's reputation for wisdom and integrity made him greatly courted by both parties; but his heart and his honour were in the safety of the Queen; with him her interest was identified with the interest and weal of Scotland. He strenuously opposed every measure taken against Her Majesty, both at home and at the court of England. He, it is said, was the person who projected the alliance of his imprisoned and unfortunate mistress with the Duke of Norfolk,—a scheme that cost Norfolk his head. Maitland assisted Sir William Kirkcaldy in holding out the castle of Edinburgh against the young King JAMES and the REGENT; this act proved his ruin. He was, in 1571, on account of it, deprived of the secretaryship, proclaimed a traitor, and attainted in the parliament held in the Canongate; and being in the castle of Edinburgh when it surrendered, in 1573, he terminated his life, according to the old Roman fashion (says Melvil), by a voluntary death, 9 June, 1573, to avoid the ignominy of a public execution. Secretary Maitland left issue only by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Malcolm, Lord Fleming, viz., a dau., *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and an only son,

JAMES, who, being a Catholic, withdrew to the Continent; he *m.* Agnes Maxwell, *et d. s. p.*: he sold his estate of Leighton to his uncle,

SIR JOHN MAITLAND, Knt. (2nd son of Sir Richard), who, having filled the high offices of lord-privy-seal, judge of the court of Session, secretary of state, and lord-chancellor of Scotland, was elevated to the peerage 18 May, 1590, by the title of *Lord Maitland, of Thirstane*. His lordship *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of James, 4th Lord Fleming, and grand-dau., maternally, of James Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault; and dying in 1595, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, who was created, 2 April, 1616, *Viscount Lauderdale*; and 24 March, 1624, *Lord Thirstane and Bolton, Viscount Maitland*, and EARL OF LAUDERDALE, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Maitland. His lordship was president of the council, and one of the ordinary lords of session. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, by whom he had issue, two sons and a dau. The earl *d.* in Jan. 1645, while president of the parliament, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, a man of great abilities and singular accomplishments, and one of the historic personages of his age. According to Lord Clarendon, he was deeply engaged with the Covenanters in the beginning of the civil war, and, when a young man, was one of the commissioners appointed by the Church of Scotland to meet with the assembly of divines at Westminster, in 1643, in order to new model the government of the Church. In 1644, he was one of the commissioners from the estate of Scotland to treat with the king at Uxbridge; but that treaty taking no effect, he was again commissioned by the Scottish parliament to treat with his majesty at Hampton Court, in 1647, the result of which was the raising an army to rescue the king. When the Scots were ready to march into England the earl was sent over to Holland to endeavour to prevail with the Prince of Wales to repair to the Scotch army; but it could not possibly be accomplished at that time, and before the earl reached the Scottish shore, the murder of CHARLES I. had been perpetrated. Lauderdale went again to Holland, to offer himself heart and deed to his new liege lord, CHARLES II.: he was most graciously received, and well and truly did he ever afterwards serve the king. In 1650, CHARLES came to Scotland, and the earl accompanied him, but Duke Hamilton and Lauderdale were obliged to conceal themselves amongst their friends for some time after his majesty landed, they being both disagreeable to the Earl of Argyll and the Covenanters, who then ruled with power supreme. After the meeting of the parliament at Stirling in 1651, all parties were (in appearance) heartily united in the service of his majesty. Duke Hamilton and Lauderdale seemed to have most of the king's confidence. Lauderdale continued a close companion of his majesty till the fatal battle of Worcester, where he was taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London. He underwent a severe confinement of nine years. The Restoration in 1660 released him. The king felt for the sufferings of Lauderdale, and had the highest sense of his great learning, and of his wisdom and knowledge in affairs of state; he loved him both for his fidelity and his ability, and Lauderdale became first favourite, and prime minister. He was made secretary of state, president of the council, heritable high sheriff of the co. Edinburgh, one of the extraordinary lords of session, first commissioner of the treasury, one of the lords of his majesty's bedchamber, lord high commissioner to the parliament, and governor of Edinburgh Castle. About the same time he took his seat in that famous cabinet council

known as the Cabal administration, his initial L. giving the final letter to the word Cabal, formed from the initials of the five who composed the council. In May, 1672, he was created MARQUESS OF MARCIU, and DUKE OF LAUDERDALE, by patent, to him and the heirs male of his body; and on the 3 June following, he was installed at Windsor, a knight of the garter. On the 25 June, 1674, he was created a peer of England, by the titles of Baron Peter-sham and Earl of Gulford, both in the co. Surrey, by patent, also to the heirs male of his body; and he was made one of the privy council for Scotland, England, and Ireland. The Duke of Lauderdale's public character has been the subject of much severe comment on the part of some historians, whilst others have been quite as warm in his praise. North, an English historian, noted for his freedom from prejudice, speaks thus of Lauderdale in his *Examination of the Reign of Charles II.* "It is well known, that by the prudent conduct of the Duke of Lauderdale, Scotland was in a posture not only of safety, but of giving assistance to the king if needed. He was an inextinguishable loyalist, and kept the door of Scotland close shut, that no harm could get in or out there while he was commissioner, which, in the sense of the Earl of Shaftesbury and his party, was the worst of offences. In the meantime, all the party foul mouths vented against him the utmost obloquy that could possibly be imagined, as if he had been the basest of men, and the modern time-serving historians chime in with it, though most injurious to the character and honour of the best and wisest of statesmen that ever England had." The Duke of Lauderdale *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, co-heir, with her sister, Margaret, Countess of Moray, of her brother, James, 2nd Earl of Home, by whom he had an only child, ANNE, *m.* in 1666, to John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The duke *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1671-2, Eliza, Countess of Dysart, relict of Sir Lionel Talmash, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* 1682, when all the honors granted to himself expired, while his family honors devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale. His lordship *m.* in 1652, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Lauder, Esq. of Hatton, co. Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, JOHN, and CHARLES, besides three other sons and two daus. The earl, who was general of the Mint, deputy-treasurer, and one of the judges of the court of Session in Scotland, and a baronet of Nova Scotia (created 12 May, 1672), *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl. This nobleman, who was a privy-councillor, general of the Mint, and lord-justice-general from 1681 to 1684, was outlawed in 1694, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II.; and dying in Paris, without issue, in 1695, (he *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll), the peerage devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl, one of the lords of Session, under the title of Lord Ravelrig. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, only child of Alexander, 16th Earl of Glencairn, and heir of line of that ancient family, and had,

I. JAMES, *Viscount Maitland*, whose only child, JANE, *m.* Sir Jas. Ferguson, Bt. of Kilkerran. His lordship *d. v. p.* II. CHARLES, who *s.* as 6th earl.

III. JOHN, in the guards.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* James Carmichael, 2nd Earl of Hyndford.

He *d.* 30 Aug. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, CHARLES, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, lord-chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Charles, who *m.* thrice, and who, upon his marriage with his 1st wife, Isabel Barclay, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Barclay, of Towie, assumed the surname and arms of BARCLAY. He had by this lady (who *d.* in 1761) two sons and three daus., viz.,

1 Charles-Maitland, of Tillycountry, who *m.* Miss Hall, of Exmouth, and had a son, Charles, in holy orders, rector of Little Longford, Wilts, who *m.* 6 Sept. 1810, Anne, dau. of Thomas Knott, Esq. of Stockland, and *d.* Dec. 1844, having had issue a son, CHARLES BARCLAY MAITLAND, Esq., *heir presumptive to the Earldom*, *b.* 29 Sept. 1822, and a dau., Maria-Anne, who *m.* the Rev. J. Hardwick Dyer, vicar of Great Waltham, and *d.* 1845.

2 Alexander, father of Charles, lieut. R.N., deceased and Isabella, *m.* to — Coleman, Esq.

1 Jane, *m.* 1766, Archibald Ogilvy, Esq. of Inchmartine.

2 Mary-Turner, *m.* in 1783, to James Christie, Esq. of Durie, in Fifeshire.

3 Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1778, to Charles Ogilvy, Esq.; 2ndly, to Major Archibald Erskine; and 3rdly, to Charles Dundas, Esq., created Lord Amessbury in 1832.

Mr. Barclay-Maitland *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Patrick Haldane, Esq. of Glenegles; and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, Bart. He *d.* in 1795.

- iii. George, in holy orders.
- iv. Richard, a col. in the army, who *m.* an American lady; and dying in 1772, left issue.
- 1 John, rear-admiral of the Red, *m.* 1st, in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Ogilvie, Esq.; and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Colthurst Bateman, Esq.; *d. s. p.* in 1836.
- 2 Patrick, of Calcutta, and of Kilmaron Castle, Fifeshire; *m.* 1807, Anne, dau. of Colthurst Bateman, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1821, two sons and a dau., *viz.*,
 Frederick-Colthurst, col. H. M. Indian army; *b.* at Calcutta, *m.* 1808; *m.* in 1837, Anna-Dering, eldest dau. of Stephen Williams, Esq., and has had issue,
 1 Frederick-Henry, 8th Hussars, *b.* 16 Dec. 1840, *m.* 1864, Charlotte-Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sleigh, late 7th regt.; 2 George-Thomas, 42nd regt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1841; 1 Ellen, *d.* 1852.
- Patrick-John, *b.* in 1816.
- Eliza, *m.* in 1827, to William-Morris Reade, Esq.
- 3 James, lt.-col. 75th foot, killed at Bhurtpore, in 1805.
- v. Alexander, a distinguished military officer, created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1818. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Col. Madan, and left, with other issue,
- SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES GIBSON-MAITLAND, Bart. (*See that title.*)
- vi. Frederick-Lewis, capt. R.N., of Rankellour; *m.* in 1767, Margaret, dau. of James Dick, and heir of the family of Makgill, and left issue,
- 1 Charles, *b.* in 1769, who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the surname and arms of MAKGILL; *m.* in 1794, Mary, dau. of David Johnston, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1820, six sons and four daus., *viz.*,
 Frederick, *d.* in 1821.
 David Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, Esq. of Rankellour, heir of line to James Crichton, Viscount Frendraught, *b.* 4 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1827, Eleanor-Julian, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) he had, Charles-Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, Esq. of Rankellour, *b.* 15 May, 1828; *m.* 24 Dec. 1851, Anna-Campbell, eldest dau. of the late James-N. Jarvis, Esq., lieut. R.N., colonial secretary, and member of the Supreme Council for the island of Tobago; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1858, having had issue, David, *b.* 24 March, 1854; James-Bertie, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856; William-Jobston, *b.* 16 Nov. 1856; and a dau., Anna-Charles.
 Thomas-Hog, *b.* 16 June, 1830, *d.* in 1863.
 Mary-Stuart, *m.* 1 May, 1849, to Capt. Philip-Horatio-Townsend Somerville, R.N.
 Eleanor-Julian-Hog, *d.* 11 July, 1844.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1834, Esther, dau. of the late Dr. A. Coventry, of Chanwell, and by her had,
 David, 92nd highlanders, *b.* 20 Aug. 1841.
 Andrew-Coventry, *b.* 20 June, 1845.
 Martha-Cuninghame.
 Esther-Frederica, *m.* 25 Mar. 1865, to Capt. Augustus-C. Strode, R.N.
 Janet-Cuninghame, *m.* 1864, to William Olivant, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- Mr. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton *d.* 11 July, 1851.
- James, of Weston, co. Fife, *b.* in 1806, captain R.N., *m.* 1st, Emma, youngest dau. of Major Willing; and 2ndly, in Aug. 1840, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Richard-Samuel Short, Esq.
- Charles, *b.* in 1807.
- Lewis, *b.* in 1811, post capt. R.N.; *m.* 12 Dec. 1841, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir John Newbolt, chief-justice of Madras, and has had issue,
 Henry, *b.* in 1813; *m.* 15 Feb. 1838, Anna, 2nd dau. of John Stirling, Esq.
- Mary, *m.* to the late Dr. George Govan, E.I.C.S.
- Margaret-Louisa, *m.* to Frederick-L. Roy, Esq. of Newburn, co. Roxburgh.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Alex. Meldrum, Esq. of Kincauld,
 Georgiana.
- 2 James, of Ramornie, co. Fife, *b.* 11 Sept. 1774; who assumed the surname and arms of HERIOT; *m.* 31 Dec. 1813, Margaret, dau. of William Dalgleish, Esq. of Scotsraig; and *d.* 26 April, 1848, leaving issue,
- Frederick-Lewis Maitland-Heriot, Esq. of Ramornie, *b.* 6 Feb. 1813; *m.* 3 Oct. 1848, Martha, 2nd dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., and has had issue,
 1 James, *b.* 23 Sept. 1849; *d.* 12 June, 1850.
 2 Andrew-Agnew, *b.* 3 April, 1851.
 3 Frederick, *b.* 14 Sept. 1852.
 4 John de Courey, *b.* 1 July, 1854; *d.* 16 June, 1855.
 5 William, *b.* 26 April, 1856.
 6 Francis-Douglas, *b.* 26 Jan. 1860.
- 1 Madeline. 2 Gertrude-Margaret.
 3 Elizabeth-Carnegie. 4 Mary-Victoria.
- William, post-captain R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1819; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth-Kinnear, eldest dau. of the late William Stark-Dougall, Esq. of Scotsraig, co. Fife, and has assumed the name of DOUGALL. He has, William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1852; and Frederick, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854.
- Robert-William, *b.* in 1822; *d.* 6 Aug. 1849.

- James-Makgill, capt. R.E., *b.* 14 June, 1837.
- Jane-Isabella.
- Margaret-Louisa, *m.* to Dr. John Moir, of Edinburgh.
- Eliza-Ogilvie, *m.* to James Balfour, Esq.
- Catherine, *m.* to James Brewar, Esq., II. E.I.C.C.S.
- Mary-Turner, *m.* to the Rev. A.-J. Campbell.
- Isabella-Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Henry King, R.N., and *d.* 15 April, 1853.
- Jejima-Mary, *d.* 5 Sept. 1831.
- Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 27 April, 1854, Frederick King, Esq.
- Janetta-Henrietta.
- 3 Frederick-Lewis (Sir), of Lindores House, Fifeshire, K.C.B., rear-admiral, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1804, Catherine, dau. of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballbricken, co. Cork; and *d.* 30 Dec. 1839, *s. p.*; and his widow *d.* 6 March, 1865.
- 1 Mary-Turner, *m.* to Henry-Seymour Wedderburn, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, who *d.* in 1842, and *d.* in 1851.
- 2 Elizabeth.
- 3 Isabella, *m.* to William Roy, Esq.; who *d.* in 1825.
- vii. Patrick, of Freugh, *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1774, Jane-Maitland, Countess of Rothes; and *d.* in 1797, leaving, with a dau., Mary-Turner, (who *d.* aged 81, 23 Jan. 1861) a son, John, of Balgreggan, *m.* in 1803, Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith; and *d.* 20 May, 1811, leaving issue,
 1 Patrick, of Freugh, and of Balgreggan, Wigtonshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Matilda-Frances-Harriet, 5th dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigen Castle, co. Stirling, and *d.* 8 April, 1859, having had, John *b.* 10 Dec. 1845; William, *b.* 7 May, 1854; Patrick, *b.* 17 July, 1856; and Janet-Evelyn-Sinclair.
 2 William, comm. R.N., *d.* in 1846.
 3 John, col. R.A., *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1849, Arabella-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Wright, and has four sons and three daus.
 1 Catherine.
 2 Jane-Rothes, *m.* in 1846, to Stair-Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Phycgill.
 3 Anne, *d. unm.* 1831.
- viii. John, lieut.-col. of marines, M.P. for Haddington; *d. unm.* in 1779.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1739, to Jas. Ogilvy, Esq. of Rothiemay; and 2ndly, to Gen. Robert Anstruther; *d.* in 1804.
- ii. Margaret, *d. unm.*
- iii. Janet, *m.* to T. Dundas, Esq. of Fingask; *d.* in 1805.
- The earl, who was one of the representative peers in 1741, *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 JAMES, 7th earl, a lieut.-col. in the army, and one of the representative peers, who *m.* in 1749, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Lombe, alderman of the city of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1789) he had issue,
 i. JAMES, 8th earl.
 ii. Thomas (Sir), G.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, governor of Malta and the Ionian Islands; *d.* in 1824.
 iii. William-Mordaunt, gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of John Travers, Esq. of Fir Grove, co. Cork, and dau. of the Rev. Richard Orpen, of Killowen (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom he had one surviving son,
 SIR THOMAS MAITLAND, vice-admiral, K.C.B., 11th and present EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
- Gen. Maitland *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1819, Jane, widow of Dalhousie Watherston, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker. He *d.* in June, 1841, and Jane his widow, *d.* 5 Sept. 1854.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to David Gavin, Esq.; and *d.* 1826.
- ii. Mary-Julian, *m.* to Thomas Hogg, Esq.; and *d.* in 1795.
- iii. Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* to the Marquess of Tweeddale; and *d.* in 1804.
- iv. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Long, Esq., brother of the late Lord Farnborough; and after his decease (in 1808), to Sir William Houston, Bart., G.C.B. Her ladyship *d.* in 1833.
- v. Isabel-Anne, *m.* 1 July, 1793, to Francis Dashiwood, Esq. of Hall Place, Bexley, Kent, and *d.* his widow, 4 Sept. 1858.
- His lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1789, and was *s.* by his son,
 JAMES, 8th earl, *b.* 26 Jan. 1759, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 22 Feb. 1806, as BARON LAUDERDALE of Thilstane, co. Berwick. He *m.* 15 Aug. 1782, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of Anthony Todd, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1856) he had issue,
 JAMES, 9th earl.
 ANTHONY, 10th earl.
 John, col. in the army, *b.* 5 March, 1789; *d. unm.* in 1839.
 Charles-Fox, *d. unm.* in 1817.
 Anne, *m.* in 1807, to Robert Fraser, Esq. of Torbreck, co. Inverness; and *d.* in 1829.
 Mary, *m.* in 1819, to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, Lancashire; their second dau. Augusta, was *m.* 1841, to the Earl of Dartrey.
 Eleanor, *m.* in 1815, to the late James Balfour, Esq. of Whittinghame, Berwickshire, N.B. Their dau., Mary was *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Henry-Arthur Herbert, of Muckruss, co. Kerry, M.P., who *d.* 26 Feb. 1866, leaving issue.

Julian-Jane, *m.* in 1823, to Sir John Warrender, Bart., and *d.* 19 May, 1827.
Charlotte, *d.* 13 March, 1813.

The earl *d.* 15 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son, James, 9th earl, *b.* 12 May, 1784, and *d. unm.* 22 August, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY, 10th earl, G.C.B. and K.C.M.G., an admiral of the red, who was *b.* 10 June, 1785, and *d. unm.* 22 March, 1863, when his English barony became extinct, and his Scottish honours devolved on his cousin, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS MAITLAND (*see supra*), now 11th EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1590. Viscount, 2 April, 1616. Viscount and Earl, 24 March, 1624. Baronet, 12 May, 1672—Scottish honours. Barony, United Kingdom, 22 Feb. 1806, extinct 22 March, 1863. *Arms*—Or, alion rampant, déchaussé, within a double-tressure, flory-counterflory, of fleurs-de-lis, gu. *Crest*—A lion, sejant, affronté, gu., ducally crowned, ppr., holding in the dexter paw a sword, of the last, pommeled and hilt, or, in the sinister, a fleur-de-lis, az. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings expanded, ppr. *Motto*—Consilio et animis. *Seat*—Dunbar House, East Lothian; and Thirlestane, co. Berwick. *Town House*—83, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park

LAWLEY, BART.—*See* WENLOCK, BART.

LAWRENCE.

LAWRENCE, SIR HENRY-HAYES, Bart., *b.* at Lahore, 26 Feb. 1864; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 27 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER LAWRENCE, lieutenant-colonel in the army and governor of Upnor Castle, son of William Lawrence, of Portrush, co. Antrim, by his wife Amelia Fleming, of Portrush, *b.* 7 Nov. 1764, *d.* 7 May, 1835, having *m.* 5 May, 1797, Letitia, dau. of the Rev. George Knox, Rector of Strabane, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1846), he had issue,

- i. George-Tomkins, *d.* 6 Jan. 1801.
- ii. Alexander-William, major-gen., colonel of the 2nd regiment of Madras light cavalry; *b.* 1 July, 1803; *m.* 31 March, 1828, Rosanna, dau. of — Lyster, Esq., and *d.* at Biarritz, 21 Feb. 1868, having had an only child, Alexander-William-Stuart-Knox, *b.* 24 June, 1829, *d.* 14 July, 1848.
- iii. George-St. Patrick Lawrence, C.B., major-gen., lieutenant-col. Bengal staff corps; *b.* 17 March, 1804; *m.* 3 April, 1830, Charlotte-Isabella, dau. of Benjamin Browne, M.D., Bengal Madras Board, and has had issue,
 - 1 George-Henry, in the Bengal Indian civil service; *b.* 31 May, 1832.
 - 2 Alexander-John, of the Bengal civil service; *b.* 15 July, 1837.
 - 3 James-Knox-Bernard, *b.* 22 Aug. 1848.
- 1 Charlotte-Catherine, *d.* an infant, June, 1831.
- 2 Letitia-Angelina, *m.* 12 April, 1855, to Captain Henry-Erskine Forbes, Bombay Light Cavalry. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1857.
- 3 Isabella-Catherine
- 4 Charlotte-Barton.
- 5 Annie-Macnaghton.
- 6 Helen-Mackenzie.

iv. HENRY-MONTGOMERY LAWRENCE, K.C.B., of whom presently.

v. James-Knox Lawrence, *b.* 24 Oct. 1809, *d.* 1825.

vi. JOHN-LAIRD-MAIR, (Sir), G.C.B., created a Bart. (*see infra*)

vii. Richard-Charles Lawrence, C.B., col. Bengal staff corps, dep. commissioner in Simla, *b.* 26 Oct. 1817; *m.* 30 March, 1839, Ellen, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Youngson, E.I.C. Madras establishment, and has had issue,

- 1 William-Alexander, *b.* 5 July, 1843.
- 2 Henry-John, *b.* 16 Sept. 1845.
- 3 Evelyn-Erskine-Locke, *b.* 8 May, 1847.
- 4 Horace-Hayes-Montgomery, *b.* 23 Aug. 1855.
- 5 Richard-Charles-Bernard, *b.* 23 July, 1857.
- 1 Letitia-Eliza.
- 2 Ellen-Catherine.

i. Letitia-Catherine, *m.* 16 Feb. 1837, to the Rev. Henry-Horace Hayles, vicar of North Stoko and of Swainswick, co. Somerset; he *d.* 30 July, 1853.

ii. Honoria-Angelina, *m.* Oct. 1831, to C. J. Nathaniel Dunbar Barton, Bengal army.

iii. Marianne-Amelia, *m.* 6 July, 1835, to James-Fogo Bernard, of Oakfield, Keswick, co. Cumberland, M.D.

iv. Charlotte-Frances.

v. Marcia-Eliza, *m.* 6 May, 1837, to Abraham Goodall, Esq., F.R.C.S., inspector-gen. of H.M.'s hospitals, Indian army.

The fourth son,

SIR HENRY-MONTGOMERY LAWRENCE, was *b.* at Mattura, in

Ceylon, 28 June 1806, and entered the military service of the East India Company, in the Bengal artillery, 1821, and became a lieutenant-col. in 1846. He was in the Cabul and Sutlej campaigns in 1843, and was British resident at Nepal in 1843, after which he was made lieutenant-colonel and military C.B. He was appointed, in 1846, resident at Lahore and governor-general's agent on the north-west frontier. He became a general, and was, for his eminent services, made a civil K.C.B. in 1848. He was named chief commissioner for the government of the Punjab on its annexation in 1849, and, in the spring of 1857, he went to Lucknow, as chief commissioner of Oude, after that territory had been some time united to British India. Here he was when the hideous mutiny broke out, and here, within the fortified residency of Lucknow, he was intrenched with all the Europeans and the others who remained faithful, and he thus began that renowned defence, which for skill, endurance, and heroic bravery, has little to rival it in the annals of war. He did not, however, live to share in the glorious result. He was, on the 2nd July, 1857, mortally wounded by a shell, and *d.* in the residency two days afterwards. Sir Henry Lawrence was known in the literary world as author of *The Adventures of an Officer in Runjeet Singh's service*. Sir Henry *m.* 21 Aug. 1837, Honoria, dau. of the Rev. George Marshall, of Fahan, co. Derry, Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1854) had issue,

- i. ALEXANDER, created a Baronet.
- ii. HENRY-WALDEMAR, *b.* 24 Jan. 1845.
1. Letitia, *d.* an infant, Aug. 1842.
- ii. Honoria-Letitia.

The elder son,

i. SIR ALEXANDER-HUTCHINSON LAWRENCE, was, in consideration of his father's services, created a Baronet, 10 Aug. 1858, with limitation to his heirs male, and with remainder to his brother, HENRY-WALDEMAR LAWRENCE, and his heirs male. Sir Alexander was *b.* at Allahabad, 1838; and *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, Alice-Lacy, dau. of Evory Kennedy, Esq., M.D., of 1, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, and Belgard Castle, co. Dublin, and left a son, HENRY-HAYES, present baronet. Sir Alexander was accidentally killed, 27 Aug. 1864, by the falling of a bridge on the Thibet Road in India, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR HENRY-HAYES LAWRENCE, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—30 Aug. 1858.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, raguly, gu., an eastern crown, or, on a chief, az.; two swords in saltire, ppr. pomels and hilts, gold, between as many leopards' heads, arg.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, or, a cubit arm entwined by a wreath of laurel, and holding a dagger, all ppr.

Motto—Never give in.

LAWRENCE.



LAWRENCE, THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN-LAIRD-MAIR, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., P.C., late chief-commissioner and agent to the Governor-General of India for the affairs of the Punjab; late member of the Indian Council, and late VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA; *b.* 4 March, 1811; *m.* 26 Aug. 1841, Harriette-Katherine, dau. of the Rev. Richard Hamilton, rector and vicar of the parish of Culdoff and Cloncha, co. Donegal, and has had issue,

- i. JOHN-HAMILTON, *b.* 1 Oct. 1846.
- ii. Henry-Arnold, *b.* 17 March, 1848.
- iii. Charles-Napier, *b.* 27 May, 1855.
- iv. Herbert-Alexander, *b.* 16 April, 1861.
- i. Katherine-Letitia, *m.* 28 Jan. 1863, at Calcutta, to Capt. William-Lowndes Randall, H.M. Indian army, 4th son of Archdeacon Randall.
- ii. Harriette-Emily.
- iii. Alice-Margaret.
- iv. Mary-Emma.
- v. Edith, *d.* 24 Feb. 1861.
- vi. Agnes-Maude.
- vii. Another dau.

This very eminent civil servant of the East Indian government was the younger brother of the late Sir Henry-Montgomery Lawrence (*see supra*, lineage Sir H. H. LAWRENCE, Bart.), and was educated at Haileybury College where he obtained many prizes. He went to India in 1829, and his career there has been of the greatest public utility. After filling various minor offices, he was appointed commissioner of the Sutlej in 1846, and commissioner of the Punjab in 1849. He was made a K.C.B. in 1856. The energy and activity he displayed at Lahore on the outbreak of the Sepoy mutiny has tended not a little to the victorious suppression of the terrible insurrection. In reward, Sir John Lawrence was made a G.C.B. (civil) in 1857, and was created a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1858, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body. He was a member of the Indian Council. The court of Directors of the East India Company granted him a life pension of £2,000 a year, which, by an act specially passed 27 Vic., cap. 2, he was empowered to hold with his full salary as VICEROY OF INDIA, to which high office he was appointed in 1864, and from which he retired in 1868.

Creation—16 Aug. 1858. *Arms and Crest*—Same as those of Sir H. H. Lawrence. *Supporters*—Dexter, an officer of the Guide cavalry (irregulars), of the Pathan tribe, in the province of Peshawar, habited and accoutred, ppr.; sinister, an officer of the Sikh irregular cavalry, also habited and accoutred, ppr. *Motto*—Be ready. *Seat*—Southgate, Herts.



LAWRENCE.

LAWRENCE, SIR JAMES-JOHN-TREVOR, Bart. of Ealing-park, and of Whitehall-place, in the co. of Middlesex, *b.* 30 Dec. 1831; *s.* his father, as 2nd Bart., 5 July, 1867.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE, Esq. of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, son of William Lawrence, Esq. of Burford, co. Oxford, was *b.* 11 Sept. 1753, *m.* 9 April, 1773, Judith, 2nd dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1837, having by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1839), had issue.

I. WILLIAM, created a Baronet.

- i. Edward, *d.* an infant, 25 Jan. 1790.
- ii. Charles, of The Querns, Cirencester, *b.* 21 Mar. 1794; *m.* 26 May, 1818, Lydia, youngest dau. of Devereux Bowly, Esq. of Chesterton House, Cirencester, and has issue, 1 Charles-William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1832; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1849, Louisa-Katherine, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Ramsden Agnew, Esq. of Tipner, near Portsmouth; and 2ndly, 25 July, 1855, Rosetta-Elizabeth, only dau. of James Bowly, Esq. of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, by whom he has issue, Charles-Arthur, *b.* Jan. 1858; Rosetta-Mary, and Alice-Helen; 1 Julia, *m.* 25 Mar. 1845, to her cousin, Henry-William Cripps, Esq., Q.C., recorder of Lichfield, and has issue; 2 Mary, *m.* 20 May, 1851, to the Rev. William-Henry Stanton, rector of Hasleton-cum-Tanworth, co. Gloucester, and has issue; 3 Helen.
- iv. John, a solicitor, *b.* 4 Dec. 1795.
- i. Judith, *d.* an infant, 21 Mar. 1783.
- ii. Susanna, *m.* 6 Dec. 1814, to George Beyir, Esq., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1849; he *d.* 21 Mar. 1846, leaving issue.
- iii. Mary, *m.* 24 Sept. 1814, to Stephen Wilkins, Esq., and *d.* 30 April, 1815; he *d.* 17 Jan. 1828.
- iv. Judith, *m.* 12 July, 1812, to the Rev. Henry Cripps, vicar of Stonehouse and Preston All Saints, and by him (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1861) has issue.

The eldest son.

I. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, one of the most distinguished surgeons of his time, was *b.* at Cirencester, 16 July, 1783, and was educated at Elmore Court school, near Gloucester. He studied in London, under the great surgeon Abernethy, whose success he afterwards rivalled. He rose rapidly in his profession, and throughout his subsequent life had a very extensive practice. He was Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Lecturer on Surgery, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and was twice President of the College of Surgeons. He was in 1857, appointed Serjeant-Surgeon to the Queen, having long been Her Majesty's Surgeon Extraordinary. He was a F.R.S., and a member of the Institute of France, as well as of many of

the principal scientific societies in Europe and America. He was created a Baronet 30 April, 1867. Sir William *m.* 14 Aug. 1828, Louisa, youngest dau. of James Senior, Esq. of Broughton House, Aylesbury, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1855) had issue,

- i. William-James, *b.* 10 Oct. 1829; *d.* in 1839.
- ii. JAMES-JOHN-TREVOR, present Baronet.
- i. Mary-Louisa, *d.* in 1835.
- ii. Louisa-Elizabeth.
- iii. Mary-Wilhelmina.

Sir William Lawrence *d.* 5 July, 1867, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, SIR JAMES-JOHN-TREVOR LAWRENCE, the 2nd and present Baronet.

Creation—30 April, 1867. *Arms*—Erm. a cross raguly, gu.; in the 1st and 4th quarters a serpent nowed, ppr. *Crest*—A gryphon's head coupé, arg., in front thereof a serpent nowed, ppr. *Motto*—Mente et labore. *Seat*—Ealing Park, Middlesex.



LAWSON.

LAWSON, SIR WILFRID, of Brayton, co. Cumberland; M.P. for Carlisle, *b.* 4 Sept. 1829; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 12 June, 1867; *m.* 12 Nov. 1860, Mary, 3rd dau. of Joseph Pocklington-Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Cumberland (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has,

- i. WILFRID, *b.* 21 Oct. 1862.
- ii. Arthur, *b.* 9 June, 1866.
- iii. A son, *b.* 14 April, 1868.
- i. Ellen.

Lineage.

In the 1st year of HENRY III.,

JOHN LAWSON was Lord of Fawlisgrave, in Yorkshire; and from him, through a long line of eminent ancestors, descended

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, Knt., who *m.* the widow of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Isell, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. Sir Wilfrid *d. s. p.*, and bequeathed his property to his nephew,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq., whose son and successor, WILFRID LAWSON, Esq. of Isell, was created a Baronet by JAMES II. Sir Wilfrid *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart. of Hayton Castle, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, who *m.* Milcha, dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire; and dying before his father, left (with two daus.),
- WILFRID, successor to the baronetcy.
- ii. Wilfrid, of Brayton, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of — James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, and left,
- 1 GILFRID, } 6th and 7th baronets.
- 2 ALFRED, }

The baronet represented co. Cumberland in the Restoration parliament. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 2nd baronet, M.P. for Cocker-mouth. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, in Lancashire; and dying in 1704, was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 3rd baronet, M.P. for Cocker-mouth, one of the grooms of the bed-chamber to GEORGE I. He *m.* Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough; and dying in 1737, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 4th baronet, who *d.* in infancy, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR MORDAUNT LAWSON, 5th baronet, at whose decease, in minority (1743), the title and estates devolved upon his cousin (refer to issue of WILFRID, 2nd son of 1st baronet),

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 6th baronet, who was *s.* in 1749 by his brother,

SIR ALFRED LAWSON, 7th baronet. This gentleman *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 8th baronet; who was sheriff of Cumberland in 1756, and M.P. for the same county in 1761. He *d. s. p.* the next year, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 9th baronet. This gentleman *m.* Emilia, dau. of John Lovett, Esq.; and dying about the year 1794, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 10th baronet; who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, but having no issue, the Baronetcy *ruined* at his decease in 1806, when the

Lawson estates passed, by Sir Wilfrid's will, to the nephew of his wife,*

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmorland, by Isabella, dau. of John Hartley, Esq., and sister of Laly Lawson). Mr. Wybergh, upon inheriting these estates, assumed the surname and arms of LAWSON. He *d. s. p.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILFRID WYBERGH, Esq., who thereupon likewise assumed the name and arms of LAWSON, and was created a baronet 15 Sept. 1831, as SIR WILFRID LAWSON. He was *b.* 5 Oct. 1795, and *m.* 20 June, 1821, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir James Graham, 1st Bart. of Netherby, and had issue,

1. WILFRID, present bart.
- ii. Alfred, *d.* 1854.
- iii. Gilfrid, *b.* 26 Dec. 1833.
- iv. William, *b.* 24 Aug. 1836.
- i. Caroline.
- ii. Maria, *m.* 30 Aug. 1864, to William Hill, Esq.
- iii. Elizabeth.
- iv. Catherine, *m.* 23 July, 1868, to John-Hampden Fordham, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Wilfrid *d.* 12 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILFRID LAWSON, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—15 Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, counterchanged; a canton, sa., charged with two bars, or. *Crest*—Out of clouds, ppr. two arms embowed, vested, ermine, cuffs, sa., holding a sun, also ppr. *Motto*—Quod honestum utile. *Seats*—Brayton, and Isell, Cumberland.

LAWSON OF BROUGH HALL.



LAWSON, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, *b.* 17 Dec. 1829; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 22 June, 1865; *m.* 15 Oct. 1856, Mary-Anne, dau. of Frederick Gerard, Esq. of Aspull House, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1865) has issue,

- i. Mary.
- ii. Alice.
- iii. Agnes.

Mincagr.

The Lawsons, from whom this family sprung, were for several generations seated at Burwell, and afterwards at Alindell, in Northumberland.

WILLIAM LAWSON, of Cramlington, 3 HENRY VI., *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of William Cramlington, and had a 2nd son,

THOMAS LAWSON, of Cramlington, who *d.* in 1489, leaving, by his wife Isabella, dau. of Killinghall of Middleton-St.-George, a son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Cramlington, living 1518, who *m.* Mize Horsley, and was father of

JAMES LAWSON, Esq. of Cramlington, who, in the time of HENRY VIII. was an eminent merchant at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Mr. Bertram, of Bentley, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND LAWSON, Esq., who *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Ralph Swinnov, Esq. of Rock Castle, in Northumberland, and left a son and heir,

SIR RALPH LAWSON, who received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Roger Brough, Esq. of Brough Hall, near Catterick, in the county of York, and living to a great age, left (with two daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Rokeby, of Mortham; and Alice, of Thomas Ingleby, Esq. of Lawkland) three sons, of whom the eldest,

ROGER LAWSON, Esq., was seated at Heaton, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne (which place was afterwards sold), and died in London in the lifetime of his father. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Constable, Knt. of Burton Constable, in the county of York, and had a numerous issue. His wife *d.* 1632, at St. Anthony's, near Newcastle, which then belonged to the family, and was subsequently sold or lost by sequestration. His eldest surviving son,

HENRY LAWSON, Esq. of Brough Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Hodgson, Esq. of Heburne, in the county of Durham, and had, with other issue,

Roger, who *d.* young.

Henry, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, in Northumberland; and falling at the battle of Melton Mowbray, in 1604, fighting for the king, left an only dau.,

Isabella, *m.* to Sir John Swinburn, Bart. of Capheaton.

His widow *m.* Sir Francis Ratcliffe, afterwards Earl of Derwentwater.

* For an account of the Wybergh family, see *Burke's Landed Gentry*.

The 3rd son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq., captain of horse in the service of the King (CHARLES I.), inherited Brough Hall, but did not long enjoy the possession, until the estate fell under sequestration, and afterwards, in the year 1653, was, pursuant to two acts of parliament relating to the sale of forfeited estates, sold, and Captain Lawson himself condemned to banishment. In consideration of these his great sufferings, he was created a Baronet by King CHARLES II., 6 July, 1665, Sir John *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, sister of Charles, 1st Earl of Carlisle; and at his decease was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, of Brough Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Knightley, Esq. of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, in Yorkshire. Elizabeth, *m.* to Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Boughton, in the same county.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LAWSON, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Michelgrove, by whom he left issue,

i. HENRY, his heir.

ii. Thomas, a priest; *d.* in 1807.

iii. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, and had issue,

1. Thomas, a priest.

2. John, of York, M.D.; *m.* Charinda, eldest dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Cloona, co. Roscommon, and widow of William Bermingham, Esq.

3. Henry, a priest.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Webbe Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey; and *d.* in 1791, leaving a large family.

Mr. John Lawson *d.* in London, in 1791, aged 69.

i. Mary, } nuns at Bruges, where they died; the former

ii. Bridget, } in 1783, the latter in 1787.

Sir John *d.* 19 Oct. 1739, aged 50, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR HENRY LAWSON. This gentleman *m.* Anastasia, youngest dau. of Thomas Maire, Esq. of Lartington Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Hardwick, near the sea, in Durham, and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1764) had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1750. This gentleman inherited, under the will of his uncle, John Maire, Esq., the estates of that family, to enjoy the same so long as the title and property of his own family remained to his elder brother; but should he succeed to those, the estates of the Maire family were then to devolve upon his sister Catherine. In consequence of this bequest, he assumed, in 1771, by sign-manual, the surname of MAIRE.

i. Mary, *b.* 26 July, 1742; a nun at Bruges.

ii. Catherine, *b.* 9 Aug. 1747; *m.* in 1772, to John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, in Northumberland, and had

1. George Silvertop, of Minster Acres; *d.* *s. p.* in 1849.

2. Henry-Thomas-Maire Silvertop, who inherited eventually the Maire estates.

3. Charles Silvertop, a col. in the Spanish army, *d.* *s. p.*

Sir Henry *d.* in Oct. 1781, aged 60, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LAWSON, who *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1768, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Scarisbrick, Esq. in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1801) had issue,

Anastasia, *m.* in 1789, to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergb, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

Elizabeth, *m.* 5 June, 1789, to John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, and had issue, 1. John Wright, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1815, Mary-Catherine Cholmeley of Brandsby, co. York; and *d.* 1829, leaving five sons, John; Henry; *d. unm.*; Edward, *m.* Barbara Bowdon, and *d.* leaving Edward; and two daus.; Thomas; and William; 2. WILLIAM, the late SIR WILLIAM LAWSON, Bart.; 3. Henry, a priest, *d.* 1835; 4. Francis, *d.* young, 1825; 5. Charles, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1856; Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, to Charles Porter, Esq. of the Mythe, near Tewkesbury, and has three daus.; 2. Catharine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Monica, dau. of Miles Stapleton, Esq. of Drax, in the co. York, and *d.* 27 June, 1811, aged 67. As he thus left no male issue, the title and estate devolved upon his brother, HENRY MAIRE, Esq., who, according to the stipulations of his uncle, John Maire's will, was obliged to transfer the Maire estate to his sister, Mrs. Silvertop. He therefore resumed his own name, and inherited his paternal title and estates as

SIR HENRY LAWSON, of Brough Hall. He *m.* in 1773, Monica, youngest dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and became a widower, without issue, 8 Jan. 1800. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Henry Ferner, Esq. of Worcester; but *d. s. p.* in 1824, when the estates of the family devolved on his nephew, William Wright, Esq., who assumed the surname of LAWSON, and was created a Baronet in August 1841, as

I. SIR WILLIAM LAWSON. He was *b.* 8 May, 1798; and *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, Clarinda-Catharine, only dau. and heir of John Lawson, Esq. M.D., of York, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1861) has had,

JOHN, present baronet.

Henry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1833; drowned in New Zealand, 3 Jan. 1857, while attempting to save the life of his shepherd.

WILLIAM, *b.* 22 Dec. 1834; in holy orders of the church of Rome.

Thomas-Paulinus, *b.* 11 Sept. 1837.

Clarinda-Mary, a nun. Elizabeth, a nun. Grace, a nun.

Sir William *d.* 22 June, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN LAWSON, the 2nd and present baronet.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three martlets, *sa.*

Crest—Two flexed arms, *arg.*, supporting the rising sun, *ppr.* There was, *temp.* ELIZABETH, a grant (now in possession of the present baronet) of a crest to Lawson, of Brough Hall, *viz.*, a martlet, *cat.*, on a cap of maintenance. *Seat*—Brough Hall, near Catterick, Yorkshire.

LECHMERE.

LECHMERE, SIR EDMUND-ANTHONY - HARLEY, Bart. of The Rhyd, co. Worcester, high-sheriff of Worcestershire, in 1862, late M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 8 Dec. 1826; *s.* his father, 2 April, 1856;

m. 30 Sept. 1858, Louisa-Rosamond, only surviving child of the late John Haigh, Esq. of Whitwell Hall, North Riding, Yorkshire, and has had Reginald Hungerford, *b.* 14 Jan. 1864, *d.* 1 March, 1864; EDMOND-ARTHUR, *b.* 21 Sept. 1865; a son, *b.* 15 July, 1868; and a dau., Alice-Mary, *d.* an infant, Dec. 1862.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Lechmere, originally from the Low Countries, derives from JOSCELYNE DE LECHMERE, who acquired from WILLIAM the Conqueror a grant of lands in Hanley, co. Worcester, and a message called, in old deeds, Lechmere's Field, Lechmere's Place, and Red Court. (*For detailed pedigree, see NASH'S Worcestershire.*) The Lechmeres have intermarried, and are connected, with the Ruyhales, Whitmores, Hungerfords, Sandys, Dynelcys, Foleys, Freres, Overburys, Berkeleys, De Rupes, Howards, &c., &c.

SIR NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Knt., M.P. for Bewdley (representative of this distinguished line, and son of Edmund Lechmere, Esq., by Margaret his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Overbury, who was poisoned in the Tower), was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer at the Revolution. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne, in Kent; and dying in 1701, left issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir.

II. Sandys, of Fownhope, in Herefordshire, grandfather of SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, and had issue,

1 JOHN-SCUDAMORE, of Fownhope, who *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of The Haywood; and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue.

2 Edmund, of Allensmore, who assumed the surname of PATESHALL. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

3 Edwyn-Sandys, of Hereford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jones, of Foy, in Herefordshire, and had issue. His eldest dau. was *m.* to Col. Buck, 8th regt., and *d.* his widow 28 Sept. 1861.

4 Nicholas, *d.* at sea.

5 Thomas-Allen, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of The Haywood, and left issue.

1 Martha-Maria, *m.* Robert Hathway, Esq. of Much Cowarne, co. Hereford, and had sixteen children, of whom the eldest, the Rev. Robert Hathway, rector of Ballingham and Stretton Sugwas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas, of Hereford, and had two sons and two daus.; the eldest son, the Rev. Robert-Callow Hathway, vicar of Kewstoke, co. Somerset, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. R. Hodges, of Woolhope, and has four surviving children, *viz.*: 1 Henry-Richard, B.A., *b.* 1824; 2 William-Joseph, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 1830; *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. J. F. Benwell; 3 John-Nicholas, *b.* 1832; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* Stewart Fellows, Esq., Bombay army, and has a son, Howard-Stewart-Sandys-Lechmere, *b.* 12 Oct. 1857.

Sir Nicholas was *s.* by his elder son,

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq. of Hanley Castle, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Farley Castle, in Somersetshire; and *d.* in 1703, having had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

669

NICHOLAS, an eminent lawyer, who, having filled the office of solicitor and attorney-general, was elevated to the peerage by King GEORGE I., in the dignity of BARON LECHMERE, of Evesham, in the co. of Worcester, by letters patent, dated 4 Sept. 1721. His lordship was likewise chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, but dying issueless, in 1727, the Barony of Lechmere became EXTINCT.

Edmund, a gallant naval officer, killed at sea, 16 Jan. 1703. Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Swift, Esq., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1773, leaving a son, William, vice-adm. R.N., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart., of West Wycombe Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* in 1827), left issue, 1 Charles, capt. R.N., *d.* 1822; 2 John, *m.* the dau. of the Hon. A. Foley; 3 Richard, *m.* and has issue; 1 Lucy; 2 Mary, *m.* to Lord de Saumarez, and *d.* in 1849; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to C. Monro, Esq.; 4 Caroline-Amelia, *m.* to Major Arthur Ogle, and has issue; 5 Augusta, *m.* to J.-M. Melville, Esq., and *d.* in 1836, leaving two daus.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY LECHMERE, Esq., M.P. of Hanley Castle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith, in the co. of Hereford, and dying 1720, aged 46, left a son,

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq. of Severn End, M.P. co. Worcester 1734; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, and had by her a son,

I. NICHOLAS, *b.* in 1733, who inherited the Charlton estates, upon the demise of his uncle, SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON, in 1784, and assumed that additional surname. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Mr. Lechmere *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Whitmore, of Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, and by her left at his decease, in 1805, a son,

I. ANTHONY, *b.* 2 Nov. 1766; created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1787, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Hallow Park, Worcestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had issue,

1. EDMUND-HUNGERFORD, 2nd baronet.

II. Anthony-Berwick, *b.* 28 May, 1802, in holy orders; *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Harry V. Darell, Bart.

I. Sarah, *d.* 13 Feb. 1864.

II. Eliza-Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1837, to S. Wall, Esq. of Worthy Park, Hants.

III. Frances, *d.* 29 Jan. 1847.

IV. Jemima-Isabella.

V. Georgiana-Felicia.

VI. Emma-Catherine, *m.* 9 Aug. 1852, to William Candler, Esq., R.N., of Malvern Link, co. Worcester.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1823, Eleanor, dau. of the late Bayley Villiers, Esq. of Gloucester; and *d.* 25 March, 1849 (his widow *d.* 20 Aug. 1857), and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDMUND-HUNGERFORD, *b.* 25 May, 1792; *m.* in 1819, Maria-Clara, formerly Maid of Honour to the Queen, dau. of the late Hon. David Murray, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1865) had issue,

EDMUND-ANTHONY-HARLEY, present bart.

Mary-Clara-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, to Evelyn-Philip Shirley, Esq. of Exington Park, co. Warwick, late M.P. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 17 July, 1858, to Lambert Louis, Count d'Arras, of St. Valerie, Picardy.

Sir Edmund *d.* 2 April, 1856.

Creation—1818. *Arms*—Gu. a fesse, or n chief, two pelicans, vulning themselves, of the last. *Crest*—A pelican, *az.*, vulning herself, *ppr.* *Motto*—Christus pelicano. *Seats*—Rhyd Court, and Severn End, Worcestershire, and Whitwell Hall, Yorkshire.

LECONFIELD.



LECONFIELD, BARON (George Wyndham) of Leconfield, in the East Riding of the co. of York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, having been so created 14 April, 1859; a col. in the army: *b.* 5 June,

1787; *m.* 25 April, 1815, Mary-Fanny, only dau. of the Rev. William Blunt, of Crabbett, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* suddenly, 23 May, 1863) has had issue,

- i. George-William, *b.* 27 Feb. 1817; *d.* 2 July, 1837
- ii. HENRY, M.P. for West Sussex, late capt. 1st life-guards, *b.* 1 July, 1830; *m.* 15 July, 1867, Constance-Evelyn, 2nd dau. of Archibald, Lord Dalmeny, and grand-dau. of Archibald-John, 4th Earl of Rosebery, K.T.
- iii. Percy-Scawen, M.P. for West Cumberland, *b.* 30 June, 1835; *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, Madeline-Caroline-Frances-Eden, 6th dau. of the late Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., and has George, *b.* 29 Aug. 1863; Guy-Percy, *b.* 19 Jan. 1865; and Mary-Constance.
- i. Mary, *d.* 19 May, 1823.
- ii. Fanny-Charlotte, *m.* 13 Oct. 1842, Alfred Montgomery, Esq., youngest son of Sir Henry-Conyngnam Montgomery, Bart., and has had, Wilfred-Henry, *b.* 7 April, 1849, *d.* 23 Aug. 1855, and two daus., Edith, and Sibel, *m.* 26 Feb. 1866, to John, present Marquess of Queensberry.
- iii. Helen-Caroline-Elizabeth.
- iv. Blanche-Julia, *m.* 31 Oct. 1848, to Richard-Southwell, 6th and present Earl of Mayo, and has issue.
- v. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 13 March, 1851, to Col. R.-Nigel Fitzharding Kingscote, C.B., M.P. for West Gloucestershire, and *d.* 19 March, 1852. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1856, Emily, dau. of the Earl of Howe.
- vi. Constance-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 April, 1859, to Lieut.-Col. William Mure, late Scots fusilier guards, of Caldwell, Ayrshire (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

His lordship is the eldest of the offspring and adopted heirs of George O'Brien Wyndham, 3rd Earl of Egremont (a title now extinct). Lord Leonfield has had the following brothers and sisters, 1 Sir Henry Wyndham, K.C.B., M.P., a general in the army, *b.* 12 May, 1790, *m.* 1812, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Lord Charles Somerset, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1860; 2 Charles Wyndham, col. in the army, *m.* 3 Oct. 1835, Elizabeth-Anne, third dau. of Hugh, Lord Polwarth, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1866; 1 Frances, *m.* 20 Jan. 1796, to Sir Charles Merrik Burrell, Bart., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1848; 2 Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1819, to George, 1st Earl of Munster, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1842; 3 Charlotte, *m.* to John King, Esq.

Creation—14 April, 1859. *Arms*—Az., a chevron, between three lions' heads, erased, or, within a bordure, wavy, of the last. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock, the lock gold, and the bow counter-compony, or, and az.; the head charged with a saltire, wavy, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, az., winged invertedly, and plain collared, or; sinister, a gryphon, arg., gutté de sang, plain collared, gu. *Motto*—Au bon droit. *Seats*—Petworth and Droev House, Chichester, and East Lodge, Brighton, Sussex.

LE DESPENCER.



LE DESPENCER, BARONESS (Mary-Frances-Elizabeth Boscawen) in the peerage of England; *L.* 24 March, 1822; *s.* her grandfather, 3 Oct. 1831; *m.* 29 July, 1845, Evelyn Boscawen, now Viscount Falmouth, and has issue,

- i. EVELYN-EDWARD-THOMAS, lieut. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 24 July, 1847.
- ii. Hugh-Le Despencer, *b.* 28 Feb. 1849.
- iii. John-Richard-De Clare, *b.* 19 Dec. 1860.
- i. Mary-Elizabeth-Frances-Catherine.
- ii. Edith-Maria.
- iii. Mabel-Emma.

Lineage.

HUGH DE SPENCER, s n of Thomas de Spencer (who was the sixth in descent from Robert Despencer, or Stewart, to

WILLIAM the Conqueror, and one of his barons), was summoned to parliament 14 Dec. 1264, when he was constituted by patent, justiciary of England. This personage, one of the most powerful barons of his time, fell at the battle of Evesham, 5 Aug. 1265, and was *s.* by his son (by Olivia, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord Basset, of Wycombe, co. Bucks).

HUGH, known in history as Hugh de Spencer, *senior*, 2nd baron, who was summoned to parliament, 23 June, 1295, and appointed governor of Marlborough Castle, 2nd EDWARD II. He was further promoted to the dignity of Earl of Winchester, 10 May, 1322. This nobleman was banished the realm, through the influence of the barons, in 1320; but returning the ensuing year, and adhering stanchly to the cause of his oppressed sovereign, was beheaded after the landing of Queen ISABEL and the Prince of Wales, in Oct. 1326, without the formality of a trial. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and widow of Sir Patrick Chaworth, by whom he had, with five daus., an only son,

SIR HUGH DE SPENCER (KNOWN AS Hugh de Spencer, *junior*), who having *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and niece of EDWARD II. was summoned to parliament as a Baron, from 1314 to 1325, and was commonly called EARL OF GLOUCESTER. In the 13th EDWARD II. he was nominated lord-chamberlain. His lordship was soon after, however, obliged with his father to leave the kingdom; but being recalled with him, was constituted governor of the castle and demesne lands of Gloucester, and warden of the forest of Dean. He was eventually, however, beheaded at Hereford, in Nov. 1326; and having been declared a traitor by parliament, his honours became forfeited. This eminent nobleman left issue,

- i. HUGH.
- ii. Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby; and dying in 1342, left,
 - 1 EDWARD, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle.
 - 2 Thomas.
 - 3 Henry, the warlike bishop of Norwich, who *d.* in 1406.

The eldest son,

HUGH, commonly called Lord Glamorgan, having entered into the military service of EDWARD III. and distinguished himself in France and Scotland, was summoned to parliament from 1338 to 1349, when he *d.* without issue; and his nephew and heir,

SIR EDWARD DE SPENCER, being summoned from 1357 to 1372, was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Bartholomew Burghersh Knt.; and dying in 1375, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, commonly called De Spencer of Glamorgan, who was summoned in 1396, and created Earl of Gloucester in 1397; but being beheaded and declared a traitor in 1406, for conspiring to restore RICHARD II. his honours were extinguished. This nobleman left a son and heir, who died during minority, when his lordship's sister,

ISABEL DE SPENCER, became his heir, and *m.* Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester and Baron Abergavenny, by whom she had an only dau.

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who *m.* Edward Neville 4th son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland (an earldom forfeited in 1570); and the attainer of her grandfather, Thomas, 7th Baron de Spencer, having been reversed, her ladyship carried the Baronies of Boregavenny, Birghersh, and De Spencer, into the family of her husband, where they remained until 1589, when

HENRY, the 4th Baron Abergavenny, *d.* without male issue. His lordship's only dau.,

THE HON. MARY NEVILLE, *m.* in 1574, Sir Thomas Fane, Knt. by whom she had issue, four sons and two daus. Lady Fane, after the demise of Sir Thomas, 25 May, 1604, was restored, by letters patent, to the dignity of *Baroness le de Spencer*, in remainder to the heirs of her body, with the ancient seat, place, and precedence of her ancestors (her ladyship was likewise entitled to the Barony of Burghersh, but that has never been claimed); the Barony of Abergavenny was confirmed at the same time to the heir male. Lady le de Spencer *d.* 23 June, 1626, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, who was created *Baron Burghersh* and EARL OF WESTMORLAND 29 Dec. 1624, and the Barony of De Spencer merged in the earldom, until the demise of

JOHN, the 7th earl, in 1762 (who succeeded his two brothers), without issue, when it fell into abeyance between the heirs of his lordship's sisters, Mury, wife of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. and Catherine, lady of William Paul, Esq.; but the crown terminated the abeyance in 1763, in favour of

LEEDS.



LEEDS, DUKE OF (Sir George-Godolphin Osborne,) Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, of Danby, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, co. York, in the peerage of England, and Baron Godolphin, of Farnham Royal, in the co. of Buckingham, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Viscount Dunblane, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of England; a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 16 July, 1802; *s.* his cousin as 8th duke, 4 May, 1859; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Miss Harriette-Arundel Stewart, and by her (who *d.* in 1852) has had,

- i. GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, *Marquess of Carmarthen*, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828; *m.* 16 Jan. 1861, Fanny-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Baron Rivers, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, and has had, George-Frederick, *b.* 4 and *d.* 6 Nov. 1861; GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, *Earl of Danby*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1862; Francis-Granville-Godolphin, *b.* 11 March, 1864; a son, *b.* 10 April, 1866, and a dau., *b.* 28 July, 1867.
- ii. Francis-George-Godolphin, *b.* 6 April, 1830; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Matilda-Catherine, dau. of John-S. Rich, Esq., and has a dau., Harriet-Emma-Arundel-Godolphin.
- iii. D'Arcy-Godolphin, major late 8th foot, *b.* 14 June, 1834.
- iv. William-Godolphin, *b.* 28 Aug. 1835; *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Mary-Catherine, only dau. of John Headley, Esq. of Whittlesford, Cambridgeshire, and has William-Henry, *b.* 27 Dec. 1860, and Mary-Charlotte.
- i. Susan-Georgiana-Godolphin, *m.* 22 June, 1864, to Henry-John-Newsham Milbank, Esq., 3rd son of Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorp-Perrow, and Barningham Park, Yorkshire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has a son, *b.* 20 Feb. 1867.
- ii. Emma-Godolphin.
- iii. Charlotte-Godolphin.
- iv. Blanche-Godolphin.

His grace inherits the Principedom of the Empire as a descendant of John Churchill, the 1st and great DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, on whom "omnesque suos liberos, heredes, posteros, ac descendentes legitimos masculos et feminas, utriusque sexus," the dignity was conferred by patent, 14 Nov. 1705. Of these descendants, the Duke of Leeds springs from Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough, the eldest daughter of the 1st Duke of Marlborough, while the present Duke of Marlborough is representative of the second daughter, Anne, Countess of Sunderland.

Lineage.

The family of OSBORNE is one of considerable antiquity in Kent, and was early seated at Ashford, in that county. So far back as the 12th of HENRY VI. John Osborne, of Canterbury, occurs on the list of Kentish gentry. Ancient, however, as is the paternal ancestry of the noble family of Osborne, the illustrious houses of Conyers, D'Arcy, and Godolphin, which the present Duke of Leeds represents, and his descent through various lines from the royal house of Plantagenet, (see BURKE'S *Royal Families*.) add a lustre to his grace's coronet of which few other families can boast.

RICHARD OSBORNE, son of Richard Osborne, by his wife Elizabeth Fyldene, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Broughton, Esq. of Broughton, and had with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt. who filled the office of Lord-mayor of London in 1582. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir William

SIR FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Bart. son and heir of the above-named Sir Francis. This nobleman dying, however, in 1781, without issue, the barony again fell into abeyance between his sister Rachel, relic of Sir Robert Austen, Bart. and the heir of his aunt, Lady Catherine Paul; namely, the descendant of

CATHERINE PAUL (only dau. of Lady Catherine), who *m.* Sir William Stapleton, Bart. and left (with a daughter) an only son,

SIR THOMAS STAPLETON, Bart of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford. This gentleman *m.* in 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, brother of Thomas, 5th Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, in whose favour the abeyance was terminated in 1788.
- ii. William, lieut. gen.; *m.* in 1790, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter (deceased); and *d.* in 1826, leaving by her, who *d.* in 1836) an only surviving son, John-Horace-Thomas, lieut.-colonel; *b.* in 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, 8 July, 1831, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsoby. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1836.
- iii. James-Henry, *b.* in 1777; *d.* in 1842.
- i. Maria, *d.* 20 March, 1858.
- ii. Catherine.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS, who *s.* to the Barony of Le Despencer upon the termination of the abeyance at the decease of Lady Austen, 16 May, 1788. His lordship *b.* 10 Nov. 1766, *m.* 1 July, 1791, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1848) had issue,

- i. THOMAS, *b.* in April, 1792; *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he left issue at his decease, 1 June, 1829, MARY-FRANCES-ELIZABETH, Baroness Le Despencer.
- ii. William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1797; an officer in the army; *d.* at Barrackpore, in Bengal, 26 Sept. 1826.
- iii. Miles-John, in holy orders, rector of Mereworth, co. Kent; *b.* in 1801; *m.* 29 Dec. 1820, Anne-Byam, only child of Thomas-Norbury Kerby, Esq. of Antigua; and *d.* 11 June, 1830, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1842),
 1. Adelaide, *m.* 28 Oct. 1851, to Catesby Paget, Esq., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1860, leaving issue.
 2. Anne-Byam, *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, to Capt. Hotham, son of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham.
 3. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 April, 1862, to Archibald Godley, Esq., 4th son of John Godley, Esq. of Killigarr House, co. Leitrim, and has issue a dau. Anna-Charlotte-Adelaide.
 4. Maria-Catherine.

iv. FRANCIS-JARVIS, successor to the baronetcy. (See STAPLETON, BART.)

- i. Elizabeth-Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1823.
- ii. Maria-Frances-Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1813, to Robert, present Earl of Roden, K.P.; she *d.* 25 Feb. 1861.
- iii. Emma, *m.* 5 May, 1825, George, 6th Viscount Middleton, and has two surviving daus., Mary-Emma, Countess of Enniskillen, and Albina-Frances, *m.* to Alexander-S. Leslie-Melville, Esq.
- iv. Emily, *m.* in 1817, to the late Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Hercules-Robert Pakcnham, K.C.B., of Langford Lodge, co. Antrim, brother to Thomas, Earl of Longford.
- v. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1835.
- vi. Anna-Frances-Esther, *m.* in Dec. 1828, to Lord Farnham, K.P., and was killed 20 Aug. 1868.

His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1831, when the Barony of Le Despencer devolved upon MARY-FRANCES, his granddau. the present baroness, and the baronetcy was inherited by his lordship's only surviving son, the Hon. Sir Francis-Jarvis Stapleton. (See that title.)

Creations—Baron, original writ of summons, 14 Dec. 1264; confirmation, 25 May, 1604.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., for STAPLETON; 2nd, az., three right-hand gauntlets, with their backs forward, or, for FANE; 3rd, gu., on a saltier, arg., a rose of the field, barbed and seeded, pp., for NEVILLE; 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or; over all, a bend, sa., for SPENCER.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, wings elevated, or, collared, and line reflexed over the back, sa., the collar charged with three escallops, arg.; sinister, a bull, arg., pied, sa., armed, hooped, collared, and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or.

Seat—Mereworth Castle, near Hadlow, Kent.

Town House—2, St. James's Square.

Hewit, one of the most considerable merchants in London, and by her he had issue,

1. HEWIT, his successor.
- ii. Edward, *d. unm.*
- i. Anne, *m.* to Robert Offley, Esq. of London.
- ii. Alice, *m.* to Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1501, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir HEWIT OSBORNE, Knt. who *m.* Joice, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of The Vache, Bucks, master of the Mint, and had (with a dau. Alice, *m.* to Christopher Wandesford, Esq. of Kirklington, in Yorkshire) an only son, his successor in 1614,

Sir EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt. of Kiveton, co. York, a cavalier commander, who was created a baronet 13 July, 1620. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had a son, Edward, who was killed in youth by the fall of some chimneys at his father's residence. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, Yorkshire, and dau. of Thomas Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhulgh, co. Lancaster, (by his wife Elizabeth Danvers, granddau. of John Nevill, LORD LATIMER, — see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*); by this lady he had an only son, his successor,

Sir THOMAS, who became lord-high-treasurer of England, and was elevated to the peerage, 15 Aug. 1673, as *Baron Osborne of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer, of Danby*. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of an earl, 27 June, in the next year, as *Earl of Danby*; created *Marquess of Carmarthen*, 20 April, 1689, and DUKE OF LEEDS, 4 May, 1694.

His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, 19 June, 1675. The Duke *m.* Bridget, daughter of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsay, lord-great-chamberlain of England, and was *s.* at his demise, 26 July, 1712, by his only surviving son,

PERCIBINE, 2nd duke; who had been summoned to the house of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton; and was created Viscount Dumblane, in the peerage of Scotland, 19 July, 1675. His grace *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart. by whom he had two sons and two daus.: Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. — Williams; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, and 2ndly to John, 4th Earl of Dundonald. He *d.* 25 June, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

PERCIBINE-HYDE, 3rd duke; who had been previously summoned to parliament as Lord Osborne. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1725, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Roger Hele, Esq. of Holwell, in Devonshire. He *d.* 9 March, 1731, (his widow *m.* in 1732, Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1718, who *m.* in 1740, Mary, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heir of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and granddau. of John Churchill, 1st and great Duke of Marlborough, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, 5th duke; *b.* 29 Jan. 1751; who had been summoned to parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne. His grace *m.*, when Marquess of Carmarthen, in 1773, Amelia, only dau. and heir of Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness, and Baroness Conyers, at the demise of her father, (the Barony of Conyers was conferred by writ, 17 Oct. 1509, on William Conyers, son and heir of Sir John Conyers, by Margery, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, Lord Darcy,) by which marriage he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, his successor.

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 18 Oct. 1777, 2nd son of Francis, 5th Duke of Leeds, who was created, 14 May, 1832, BARON GODOLPHIN, of Farnham Royal, Bucks. He *m.* 31 March, 1800, the Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Eden, dau. of William 1st Lord Auckland, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1847) had issue,

1. GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, 2nd baron, and present Duke of Leeds.
2. William-Godolphin, who was given, with his brother Sydney, in 1859, the precedence of the younger son of a duke, *b.* in March, 1804; *m.* 1st, in 1832, Miss E. Smith; and 2ndly, 7 June, 1843, the Hon. Caroline Montague, dau. of Matthew, 4th Lord Rokeby, which lady *d.* 10 Nov. 1867.
3. Sydney-Godolphin, B.A., rector of Durweston, co. Dorset; *b.* 5 Feb. 1808; *m.* 29 May, 1834, Emily, dau. of Pascoe Greuffell, Esq. of Taplow House, and has issue, Sidney-Francis-Godolphin, *b.* 29 March, 1835. Riversdale-Brinsley-Godolphin, *b.* in 1847. Emily-Caroline-Godolphin. Georgiana-Godolphin.
4. D'Arcy-Godolphin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1814; *m.* 7 April, 1845, Anne-Katharine, dau. of the Rev. W. Douglas, prebendary of Westminster, and *d.* 12 May, 1846.
- 1 Charlotte-Godolphin, *m.* to Sir Theodore H.-L. Broadhead (now Brinkman), Bart.; and *d.* in 1838.

His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son as 2nd Baron Godolphin, new Duke of Leeds.

Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, *m.* in 1801, to Thomas, 2nd and late Earl of Chichester; she *d.* 21 Oct. 1862.

This marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in May, 1779, (her ladyship *m.* subsequently, John Byron, Esq., father of Lord Byron, the poet, by his 2nd wife) the duke *m.* 2ndly, 1788, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Anguish, Esq., accountant-general of the court of Chancery, by whom (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1837) he had, Sidney-Godolphin, *b.* 16 Dec. 1789, *d.* 15 April, 1861; and Catherine-Anne-Sarah, *m.* in 1819, to John-White Melville, Esq. of Bennoch and Strathkinness, his grace *d.* 31 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, 6th duke, K.G.; *b.* 21 July, 1775; Baron Conyers at the death of his mother in 1784; *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Charlotte, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1856) he had issue,

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, 7th duke.

Conyers-George-Thomas-William, *b.* 6 May, 1812; killed accidentally at Oxford, while wrestling, 19 Feb. 1831.

Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana, *m.* 22 May, 1826, to Sackville Lane-Fox, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, having had SACKVILLE-GEORGE-LANE-FOX, LORD CONYERS, and other issue (see ante CONYERS, BARON).

His grace was lord-lieutenant of the North Riding of the co. of York, governor of the Scilly Isles, constable of Middleton castle, and ranger of Richmond forest, in the same co. He was appointed master of the horse, 4 May, 1827, sworn of the privy-council on the 10th of the same month, and on the same day elected a knight of the Garter. His grace *d.* 10 July, 1838, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, 7th duke, *b.* 21 May, 1798; *m.* 24 April, 1828, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, and widow of Sir Felton Bathurst-Hervey, Bart. His grace was summoned to the House of Lords, in the Barony of Osborne, 23 June, 1838, the month before the 6th duke's decease. He *d.* 4 May, 1859, and was *s.* by his kinsman, Lord Godolphin, in all his honours, except the barony of CONYERS, which devolved on his nephew, S.-G. LANE FOX, now LORD CONYERS (see that title).

Creations—Baronet, 13 July, 1620; Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug. 1673; Earl, 27 June, 1674; Marquess, 20 April, 1689; Duke, 4 May, 1694; Baron Godolphin, 14 May, 1832—in England. Viscount, 19 July, 1675—in Scotland.

Arms—Over the Imperial Eagle, 1st and 4th, quarterly: erm. and az., over all, a cross, or, for OSBORNE; 2nd and 3rd, az., senae of crosses-crosslet and three cinquefoils, ar. for D'ARCY.

Crests—1st, a heraldic tiger, passant, or, tufted and maned, sa., for OSBORNE; 2nd, a dolphin, embowed, sa., for GODOLPHIN; 3rd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, a bull, sa., armed, or, for D'ARCY.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, arg., each gorged with a ducal coronet, az.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seats—Hornby Castle, Catterick, York; Gog Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire; Baylis, Bucks; and Godolphin, Cornwall. *Town House*—15, Portman Square.



LEEDS.

LEEDS, SIR EDWARD, of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, major in the Indian army; *b.* 26 May, 1825; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 13 May, 1862; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1848, Emily-Anne, only dau. of Major Boulton, H.E.I.C.S., by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1849) he has issue,

i. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 2 Aug. 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1854, Fanny, only dau. of Col. Templer, E.I.C.S., and has issue,

ii. Edward, *b.* in 1859.

i. Ada.

ii. Emily.

Lineage.

GEORGE-WILLIAM LEEDS, Esq. of Croxton Park, in the co. of Cambridge, *b.* 11 Nov. 1773 (the descendant of John, brother of Dr. Leeds, master of Clare Hall, in the university of Cambridge, who purchased the manor of Croxton about the middle of the 16th century), was created a Baronet 31 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, in 1797, Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Sanderson, son of Morpeth, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1817) had,

i. JOSEPH-EDWARD, 2nd baronet.

ii. Edward-William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1804; *d.* in 1820.

iii. George, *b.* 20 Feb. 1807; *m.* 1st, Henrietta-Elizabeth,

- dau. of Henry Heyward, Esq., which lady *d.* 1838; and 2ndly, 9 May, 1850, Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Dumayne Place, Esq. of Ffrwd Vale, co. Glamorgan. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1864.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to the late Rev. Robert-Elliott Graham, of Hendon, co. Middlesex, rector of Ludlivan Cornwall; she *d.* in April, 1844.
 - ii. Maria, *m.* Herbert-George Jones, serjeant-at-law, 2nd son of C.-R. Jones, Esq. of Heathfield, Glamorgan, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1865; the serjeant *d.* 17 Feb. 1866.
 - iii. Anne, *m.* in 1823, to Sir William-Angustus Montagu, vice-admiral R.N., C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* his widow, 30 Sept. 1864.
 - iv. Georgiana.
 - v. Emily, *m.* to Charles Smith, Esq. of Gurrallywith.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1819, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq. of The Priory, St. Neots, by whom he likewise had issue,

- i. Augustus-Frederick, *m.* 17 June, 1851, Anna-Maria-Frances, dau. of the Rev. J.-Anthony Savage, of Sussex-square, Brighton, and niece of Sir James Brooke.
- ii. Edward-Montagu, *m.* 21 Jan. 1854, to Jessie, dau. of the late Thomas Speirs, Esq. of Kirkaldy.
- iii. Rowley-Ward, capt. I.S.F. service, *d.* at Kurrachee, 25 Jan. 1862.

i. Louisa, *m.* 27 Nov. 1845, to Sir Henry Oglander, Bart. Sir George, who was esquirey to the Duke of Sussex, *d.* 19 July, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR JOSEPH-EDWARD, who was *b.* 31 Oct. 1798, and *m.* 9 Sept. 1822, Marian, only dau. of the late William-Thomas Stretton, Esq., and had,

- i. EDWARD, present baronet.
- ii. Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1854, Anna-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-E.-H. Simpson, M.A. of Drumsnatt Rectory, Monaghan, and by her (who is dec.) has issue; 2ndly, Adela, dau. of the Rev. G. Davis.
- iii. William-Montagu, late an officer in the 60th regt.; *b.* 20 July, 1832; *m.* 24 Dec. 1854, Emma, eldest dau. of Henry Hildyard, Esq.
- iv. Joseph-Robert, lieut. R.M. Art., *b.* 19 April, 1838.
- v. George-Lewis, lieut. 37th foot, *b.* Nov. 1845.

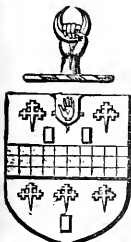
- i. Marian-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1848, to Edmund Adderley, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. C.-B. Adderley, of Hams Hall, Warwickshire, M.P.
- ii. Eleanor-Charlotte-Berkeley, *m.* 29 Apr. 1854, to the late Charles-Stansfeld Rawson, Esq. of Glanhancoey.
- iii. Frederica.
- iv. Georgina.
- v. Emily-Catherine, *m.* 21 Aug. 1866, to William-Frederick, eldest son of the Rev. T.-March Philipps, rector of Hathern, Leicestershire.

Sir Joseph *d.* 13 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR EDWARD LEEDS, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—31 Dec. 1812. *Arms*—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three eagles, displayed, sa., a bordure, vert, of the second. *Crest*—A staff, raguly, fesseways, vert, thereon a cock, gu., wings expanded. *Motto*—Vigilate.

L E E S.

LEES, SIR JOHN, of Black Rock, co. Dublin, *b.* 31 Dec. 1816; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 7 March, 1852; *m.* 29 May, 1839, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of the late Edward Sullivan, Esq., of the Madras civil service, granddau. of the late Sir Richard Sullivan, Bart., and has had,



- i. HARCOURT-JAMES, *b.* in 1840, late lieut. 60th rifles; *m.* at Ootacamund, E.I., 1 Nov. 1860, Charlotte, dau. of the late W. McTaggart, Esq., and has issue,
 - 1 JOHN-CALDWELL, *b.* in 1861.
 - 2 Arthur-Henry, *b.* in 1863.
 - 3 Herbert-James, *b.* in 1864.
 - 1 Maria-Louise.
- ii. Arthur-Richard, capt 84th foot, *b.* in 1842; *m.* 19 Dec. 1866, Amy, 2nd dau. of Henry-Morgan Godwin, Esq.
- iii. James-Lillyman-Martel, *b.* 1845.
- i. Bellina-Alicia-Maria, *d.* 26 Jan. 1858.
- ii. Nora-Frances-Sophia.
- iii. Mary-Charlotte-Cooke.
- iv. Hester-Elizabeth-Ida.

Lincage.

I. JOHN LEES, Esq. (son of Adam Lees, of Camnock, co. Ayr), early distinguished himself with the British troops in Germany under the Marquess of Granby, and afterwards went to Ireland as private secretary to the Marquess Townshend, when lord-lieut. of that kingdom, and subse-

quently filling the offices of usher of the black rod, secretary-at-war, and secretary to the post-office there, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1804. Sir John *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Cathcart, Esq. of Glanusk, co. Ayr, by whom he had,

- i. HARCOURT, 2nd baronet.
- ii. John-Cathcart, barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Oct. 1777; *m.* in 1800, Mary, eldest sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and has had John, in holy orders, rector of Annaghdown, co. Galway; *m.* 1845, Louisa, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, which lady *d.* 7 Feb. 1868; and other issue.
- iii. Townshend, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779, *d.* *unm.*
- iv. Edward-Smith (Sir), *b.* 30 March, 1783; received the honour of knighthood from GEORGE IV., on his majesty's visit to Ireland, in 1821; was secretary to the post-office in Ireland, and subsequently to that of Scotland, which office he resigned in 1845. Sir Edward *m.* in 1821, the youngest dau. of the late Capt. Clarke, of the 40th regt.; and *d.* *s.* *p.* 24 Sept. 1846. His widow *d.* 17 May, 1853.
- v. William-Eden, *b.* 5 Aug. 1784; *m.* Sophia, dau. and co-hellress of Major-Gen. Cornelius Helden, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1856, leaving issue.
- vi. Thomas-Orde, *b.* 30 June, 1788; *m.* Charity, dau. of the late John Armit, Esq., and left issue: 1 John, in holy orders, rector of Claremorris, co. Mayo, *m.* 1845, Lady Louisa Hastings, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and has by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1868) a son, Thomas-Orde, and a dau., Ellen, *m.* 13 March, 1866, to Major Thomas-Scovell Bigge, 5th fusiliers; 2 Henry, a captain in the army, *m.* Eliza-Maria, dau. of the late Daniel M'Kay, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has issue; 3 William-Armit, *m.* 1st, in 1846, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John Rowley, LL.D., prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had a son and six daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1861, Mary-Louisa, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. of the Grove, and grand dau. of Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacoll, co. Meath; 1 Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. George Sydney Smith, D.D.; 2 Georgina, *m.* 1st, to James Graves, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Thomas Williams, Esq.; 3 Diana.
- i. Charlotte.

Sir John *d.* in Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, II. THE REV. SIR HARCOURT, rector of Kilany, *b.* 29 Nov. 1776; who *m.* in 1812, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Lyster of Grange, co. Rosecommon; and *d.* 7 March, 1852, leaving,

- i. JOHN, present baronet.
- ii. George-Cathcart, late 61st regt.; *m.* 1st, 1840, Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Major Colclough, 33rd regt., by whom he has a dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1866, Antoinette, youngest dau. of B. Du Gue, Esq.
- iii. Bridgeman, capt. in the Indian army; *m.* 10 March, 1857, Janet, dau. of Capt. Balfour, R.N., of Trenaby, and widow of Capt. Edward Stanley, 57th regt.; and *d.* 1865.
- iv. William-Nassau, LL.D., major in H.M. Indian army, and principal of the Madras College, Calcutta.
- i. Mary, *m.* to John Meiklam, Esq. of Gladswood, Warwickshire, and has a dau. Julia.
- ii. Julia.
- iii. Sophia.
- iv. Helen.

Creation—30 June, 1804. *Arms*—Az., a fesse, chequy, arg. and sa., between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, three in the chief and three in the noubriil points, or, three billets, two in the honor and one in the base points of the second. *Crest*—A dexter hand, coupéd above the wrist, and erect, ppr., grasping a crescent, or. *Motto*—Ezégi.

L E G A R D.

LEGARD, SIR CHARLES, of Ganton, co. York; *b.* 2 April, 1846; *s.* his brother, as 11th baronet, 12 April, 1866.

Lincage.



I. JOHN LEGARD, Esq. of Ganton, descended from an ancient Norman family, and only son of John Legard, Esq., by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dawney, Esq. of Potter, Brompton, was created a Baronet, 29 Dec. 1660. Sir John represented Scarborough in parliament, and was among the first of those gentlemen who, upon General Lambert's republican intentions being openly avowed, embodied themselves under the command of Lord Fairfax, and surprised York, in order to facilitate the march of General Monk out of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Grace, one of the daus. of Lord Conyers, by whom he had a dau., Grace, *m.* to John Hill, Esq. of Thornton; and 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. and one of the co-heirs of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had four sons, and two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth; and Frances, *m.* to George Bowes, Esq. Sir John dying in 1678, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Wastell, Esq. of Bolton, by whom he had several children. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, and had other issue. He *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage.

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1719, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1726-7, Frances, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Philadelphia, wife of Sir George Cayley, Bart.) of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, M.P. for East Retford, the lineal descendant of Thomas, 2nd son of Sir Simon Digby, Knt. of Colleshill, and had four children, of whom Jane *m.* John Grimston, Esq. He *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR DIGBY. He *m.* in 1755, Jane, 3rd dau. and eventually co-heir of George Cartwright, Esq., by whom he had,

I. JOHN, 6th bart.

II. THOMAS, 7th bart.

III. George, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, but *d. s. p.*

IV. William, vicar of Ganton; *m.* in 1803, Cecilia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D., of Stamford; and *d.* in 1818 (his widow *d.* 31 Dec. 1854), leaving issue.

1 James-Anshy, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1846, Catherine, widow of Henry-R. Beaumont, Esq., and dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart., and has issue,

James-Digby.

Another son.

2 William-B., captain Bengal army; *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert-Onofoye Walker, Esq. of Bedford Square.

3 Frederick, in holy orders.

1 Isabella, *m.* to William Chester, Esq.

2 Harriet.

3 Mary-Anne.

v. Digby, *m.* in 1797, Frances, dau. of Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, co. York, and had issue.

VI. Richard, collector of the customs in Jamaica; *d. s. p.*

1. Jane, *m.* to — Smith, Esq. of Sunderlandwick, Yorkshire.

II. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

III. Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* to — Smith, Esq. of Yorkshire.

Sir Digby *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Aston, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester; but *d. s. p.* in 1808, when the title devolved upon his next brother.

VII. SIR THOMAS, commander R.N.; *m.* in 1802, Miss Sarah Bishop, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had issue,

I. THOMAS-DIGBY, 8th baronet.

II. Henry-Willoughby, in the 9th lancers; *m.* 26 Oct. 1839;

Charlotte Henrietta, eldest dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birsall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1844) left, at his decease, 21 Nov. 1845, two sons,

1 Algernon-Willoughby, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842.

2 Cecil-Henry, *b.* 28 Nov. 1843.

1. Matilda, *m.* in 1829, to Robert Alexander, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Queen's Counsel, F.R.S., F.A.S.

II. Harriet, *m.* to E.-N. Alexander, Esq., F.A.S., of Heathfield, Halifax.

III. Catherine.

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS-DIGBY, who was *b.* 30 May, 1803, and *m.* 31 May, 1832, the Hon. Frances Duncombe, dau. of Charles, Lord Peversham, and had surviving issue,

I. FRANCIS DIGBY, 9th baronet.

II. D'ARCY WIDDINGTON, 10th baronet.

III. CHARLES, present baronet.

1. Caroline Jane, *m.* 18 April, 1865, to W.-H. Fife, Esq., son of Sir John Fife, Knt.

Sir Thomas Digby *d.* 10 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

IX. SIR FRANCIS DIGBY, who was *b.* 8 May, 1833, and dying at Madeira *unm.*, 5 Jan. 1865, was *s.* by his brother,

X. SIR D'ARCY-WIDDINGTON, who was *b.* 10 Dec. 1843, and *d.* at Rome *unm.* 12 April, 1866, when he was *s.* by his brother, SIR CHARLES LEONARD, the 11th and present baronet.

Creation—29 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between six mullets, pierced, gu., a cross-patee, or.

Crest—A greyhound, or, collared, sa., studded, arg.

Motto—Per cruceum ad stellam.

Seat—Ganton, Yorkshire.

LEICESTER.



LEICESTER, EARL OF (Thomas-William Coke), of Holkham, co. Norfolk, and Viscount Coke, *b.* 26 Dec. 1822; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 30 June, 1842; *m.* 20 April, 1843, Juliana, eldest dau. of Samuel-Charles Whitbread, Esq. of Cardington, co. Bedford, and has had,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, Viscount Coke, lieutenant. Scots fusiliers-guards, *b.* 20 July, 1848.

II. Wenman, *b.* 20 Nov. 1855.

III. Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1858; *d.* an infant.

IV. John, *b.* 30 June, 1859; *d.* 30 June, 1860.

1. Julia, *m.* 26 April, 1864, to Mervyn, 7th and present Viscount Powerscourt.

II. Anne.

III. Gertrude, *m.* 5 April, 1866, to Charles-Adolphus, 7th and present Earl of Dunmore.

IV. Mary.

V. Winifred.

VI. Margaret.

VII. Mildred.

His lordship is lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Norfolk.

Miscrag.

The family of COKE, from which the Earl of Leicester derives through female descent, and which he now represents, is deduced by CAMDEN, from

WILLIAM COKE, of Diddington, in the co. of Norfolk, mentioned in a deed, anno 1206, who was father, by his wife Felice, of

GEOFFREY COKE, of Diddington, from whom descended

SIR EDWARD COKE, the celebrated lawyer. This eminent person the son of Robert Coke, Esq. of Mileham, in the co. of Norfolk, and Winifred, his wife, dau., and one of the heirs of William Knightley, of Morgrave-Knightley, in the same shire, was born at the seat of his father, in 1549, and was, at ten years of age, sent to the grammar-school at Norwich, whence he removed to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he studied for four years, and where, in after time, he was chosen high-steward of that university. From Cambridge he removed to Clifford's-Inn, and, the year after, 1572, he was entered a student in the Inner-Temple, whence he was called to the bar, in 1578, and being chosen reader in Lyon's-Inn, acquired so much celebrity, that he very soon attained considerable practice. About this period he *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of John Paston, Esq. of Huntingfield Hall, in the co. of Suffolk, 3rd son of Sir William Paston, of Paston, her ancestor, Judge Paston, had sat on the bench of the Common Pleas with Judge Littleton, whose renowned commentator Coke was to become. With this lady, Coke acquired a fortune of 30,000*l.* His 2nd wife was the Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cecil, first Earl of Exeter and widow of Sir William Hatton, Knt. Coke's first alliance brought him honours and preferments as well as wealth. The cities of Coventry and Norwich soon after elected him their recorder. The county of Norfolk returned him to parliament, and the House of Commons placed him in the speaker's chair. In the 35th of ELIZABETH (16 June, 1592), Mr. Coke was appointed Solicitor, and, 10 April, the next year Attorney-General, and in that capacity, acted as state prosecutor with an asperity and a roughness of manner that did little credit to himself or his office. In 1603, he received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES I. at Greenwich, and in three years afterwards was elevated. 30 June, 1606, to the bench, as chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, from which he was advanced, 25 Oct. 1613, to be chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench. His lordship incurred subsequently, however, the displeasure of his sovereign; but made up the breach by marrying his youngest dau. to the

brother of the royal favorite, Villiers. A story is told that, while in disgrace, Coke, hearing that a noble lord had solicited from the crown a portion of the lands belonging to the church at Norwich, which he had recovered, and settled thereon, he cautioned the peer to desist, or that he would resume his gown and cap, and come into Westminster Hall once again, to plead the cause of the church. Sir Edward's place of Chief-Justice was given to John Ley, 29 Jan. 1620. Sir Edward, afterwards, supporting energetically the privileges of the Commons, was committed to the tower in 1621, and dismissed the privy council. On the accession of CHARLES I., he was made sheriff of Bucks, to prevent his representing that co. in parliament; but he was elected its M.P. in 1628, and he then was distinguished for his strong and eloquent adhesion to the side of the Commons. His last public act was his proposing and framing the famous Petition of Right. Between his paternal property, the great marriage portion he had with his wife, and his valuable offices and lucrative practice at the bar, Sir Edward Coke realised an estate so ample, that each of his sons possessed a fortune equal to that of an elder brother. Camden in his *Britannia*, says, "that he was a person of admirable parts, than whom, as none ever applied himself closer to the study of the law, so never did any one understand it better. Of which, he fully convinced England, by his excellent administration for many years together, whilst attorney-general, and by executing the office of lord chief-justice of the Common Pleas with the greatest wisdom and prudence; nor did he give less proof of his abilities in his excellent reports, and commentaries upon our laws (especially his *Commentary on the Tenures of Littleton*), whereby he has highly obliged both his own age and posterity." Sir Edward Coke *d.* at his house at Stoke-Pegis, Bucks, 3 Sept. 1633, at the advanced age of eighty-three, and a lofty pillar near commemorates his residence there. A noble monument, with inscriptions, was also erected to his memory at his burial place, Tittleshall church, Norfolk, with his effigies habited in judge's robes, lying at full length, under a canopy supported by two marble pillars. Sir Edward Coke's daus. by his last wife, were,

Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

Frances, *m.* to John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck, son and heir of Sir George Villiers, by Mary, Duchess of Buckingham, and eldest brother of George, Duke of Buckingham, *d. s. p.*

By his first wife he had (with two other sons and two daus.),

John, of Holkham, in the county of Norfolk, who *m.* Meriel, dau. and heiress of Anthony Wheatley, Esq. (son of William Wheatley, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas), by whom he had seven sons and seven daus., but his inheritance devolved, eventually, upon his youngest son, JOHN, who dying *unm.*, the estate of HOLKHAM, came to the heirs of HENRY COKE, of Thorington, fifth son of Sir Edward Coke (next mentioned).

Henry, of Thorington, in the county of Suffolk, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Richard Lovelace, Esq. of Kingsdown, in the county of Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Rous, Bart. of Henham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, and left an only son, ROBERT, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the principal part of Sir Edward Coke's fortune, and grandfather of the first peer.

Clement, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Alexander Reddish, Esq. of Reddish, co. Lancaster, (by a dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Langley, of Agecroft, in the same shire), by whom he acquired the estate of Longford, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* in May, 1619, by his elder son, EDWARD COKE, who was created a baronet, 30 Dec. 1641, which baronetcy became extinct with Sir Edward's younger son Sir Edward Coke, the 3rd bart., in 1727.

We now return to the grandson of the chief-justice's son HENRY,

ROBERT COKE, Esq. of Thorington, in Suffolk, who, upon the decease of his cousin (the son of his great-uncle, John), John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, *unm.*, inherited that estate, and thus became possessed of the chief part of the property of his great-grandfather, Sir Edward Coke. He *m.* Lady Anne Osborne, dau. of Thomas, first Duke of Leeds, lord treasurer of England, and was *s.* at his decease, 16 Jan. 1679, by his only son,

EDWARD COKE, Esq. of Holkham, who *m.* Carey, dau. of Sir John Newton, Bart. of Barr's Court, in Gloucestershire, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Anne, who *m.* Philip Roberts, Esq. a major in the 2nd troop of horse-guards, and had, with five younger sons and one dau.,

WENMAN ROBERTS, of whom presently, as eventual inheritor of the estates of the Cokes.

Mr. Coko *d.* 13 April, 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS COKE, K.B. of Holkham, who was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1728, as *Baron Lovel, of Minst. r Lovel, co. Oxford.* In 1733, his lordship was constituted joint postmaster-general; and created, 9 May, 1744, *Viscount Coke, of Holkham,* and EARL OF LEICESTER. He *m.* in 1718, Lady Mary Tufton,* 4th dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

EDWARD *Viscount Coke,* who *m.* in 1747, Lady Mary Campbell, dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich; but *d. v. p.* in 1753.

His lordship *d.* 20 April, 1759, when the Earldom of Leicester and minor honours became extinct; while the entire of his extensive estates devolved on (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

WENMAN ROBERTS, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of COKE. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Chamberlayne (afterwards Deuton), Esq. of Hillesdon, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* in 1810) he had issue,

i. THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Edward of Longford, co. Derby, *m.* in 1792, Grace, dau. of William Colhoun, Esq. of Wrotham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

1 Thomas-Wenman, *b.* in 1793.

2 Edward-Ralph, *d.* 27 Dec. 1852.

1 Eliza-Grace, *m.* 29 Aug. 1822, to the Hon. Henry Venables Vernon, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1845.

i. Margaret, *m.* in 1769, to Sir H. Hunloke, Bart.; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1821.

ii. Mary, *m.* to James Dutton, 1st Lord Sherborne, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1824.

Mr. Coko *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS-WILLIAM COKE, Esq., *b.* 1752, many years M.P. for co. Norfolk, the well known and popular "Mr. Coke, of Holkham," who was created EARL OF LEICESTER, of *Holkham,* and *Viscount Coke,* 12 Aug. 1837; he *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1775, Jane, dau. of James Dutton, Esq. (father of the 1st Lord Sherborne), and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1800) had issue,

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1795, to Charles-Nevison, Viscount Andover, who was killed by the accidental bursting of his fowling-piece, in 1800. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1806, Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1842. She *d.* 29 April, 1863.

Anne-Margaret, *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, to Thomas, Viscount Anson; and *d.* 23 May, 1843.

Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, *m.* 5 Dec. 1822, to John Spencer-Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1822, Lady Anne-Amelia Keppel, dau. of William-Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1843, the Right Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P., and *d.* 22 July, 1844),

THOMAS-WILLIAM, present earl.

Edward-Keppel, *b.* 20 Aug. 1824; late capt. Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 5 Aug. 1851, Hon. Diana Agar-Ellis, sister of Henry, 2nd Viscount Clifden, bedchamber woman to the Princesses of Wales.

Henry-John, R.N., *b.* 3 Jan. 1827; *m.* 22 July, 1861, Lady Katharine-Grey Egerton, 2nd dau. of Earl of Wilton, and has a son, *b.* 10 July, 1864, and a dau.

Wenman - Clarence - Walpole, Lieut.-col. in the army, and late capt. Scots fusilier-guards, late M.P., *b.* 13 July, 1828.

Margaret-Sophia, *m.* 7 May, 1849, to Sir Archibald-Keppel Macdonald, Bart., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1868.

His lordship *d.* 30 June, 1842.

Creation—12 Aug. 1837.

Arms—Party per pale, gu. and az., three eagles, displayed, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., an ostrich, arg., holding in its mouth a horseshoe, or.

Supporters—On either side an ostrich, arg.; the dexter gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, gu. and az., line reflexed over the back, of the first; the sinister gorged with a like coronet, per pale, az. and gu., and line reflexed over the back, az.

Motto—Prudens qui patiens.

Seat—Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

* The abeyance of the barony of De Clifford was terminated by the crown in this lady's favour in 1734, and she became BARONESS DE CLIFFORD, but outliving her only child, Edward, Viscount Coke, the dignity fell again into abeyance at her ladyship's demise in 1775. The abeyance is now terminated in favour of Sophia Russell, who is the present BARONESS DE CLIFFORD (*see that title, ante*).



LEIGH, BARON (William-Henry Leigh), of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of that county, high-steward of Sutton-Coldfield, col. in Warwickshire militia, *b.* 17 Jan. 1824; *m.* 22 Aug. 1848, Caroline-Amelia, 5th dau. of the Marquess of Westminster, and has had issue,

- I. GILBERT-HENRY-CHANDOS, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851.
- II. Francis-Dudley, *b.* 30 July, 1855.
- III. Rupert, *b.* 10 Dec. 1856.
- IV. Rowland-Charles-Frederick, *b.* 23 May, 1859.
- V. Henry-Richard, *b.* 13 Jan. 1861; *d.* 7 March, 1862.
- I. Margaret-Elizabeth. II. Agnes-Eleanor.
- III. Mary-Cordelia-Emily.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family assume their surname from the township of High Leigh, co. Chester, where they were seated before the Conquest.

HAMON DE LEIGH, lord of the moiety of High Leigh, temp. HENRY II., was great-grandfather of

RICHARD DE LEIGH, of High Leigh, whose dau.,

AGNES LEIGH, *m.* 1st, Richard de Lymn, and had a son, THOMAS, who assumed the surname of LEIGH, and was ancestor of the LEIGHS of West Hall, High Leigh. She *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn; and 3rdly, William Venables, by whom she had a son, who took his mother's name of Leigh, and was,

JOHN LEIGH, of Booths, co. Chester, who, by his 1st wife, Ellen, dau. of Richard Dent, of Cheshire, had a son, JOHN, ancestor of the LEIGHS of Booths, now represented by PETER LEIGH, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Corona, of Adlington, and had a son,

ROBERT LEIGH, of Adlington, who *m.* 1st, Sibil, dau. of — Hanford, of Hanford, in Cheshire; and 2ndly, Maud, dau. and heir of Adam de Norley, of Norley. By his first wife he had a son, ROBERT, ancestor of the LEIGHS of Adlington; and by his second wife, another son,

SIR PIERS LEIGH, who had Lyme granted to him, and who in his early youth served in the wars of France, and bore the standard of Edward the Black Prince at the battle of Crecy, and there took prisoner the Count de Tankerville. Sir Piers was a devoted adherent of the Black Prince's son, RICHARD II., and lost his life in the cause of that monarch. He was beheaded at Chester, in 1399, by command of the Duke of Lancaster, afterwards HENRY IV., who ordered his head to be set on one of the highest turrets of that fortified city. Sir Piers *m.* 1388, Margaret, widow of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, Kent, and dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Dammery, of Bradley, one of the most distinguished warriors at the battle of Crecy, and had two sons, viz., I. PETER (Sir), created a Knight-Banneret by HENRY V., and slain at the battle of Agincourt, 24 Oct. 1415; ancestor of the LEIGHS of Lyme; and II. JOHN, of Ridge. The 2nd son,

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Ridge, which estate he acquired by his wife Alice, dau. and heir of John Alcock, had two sons, I. ROGER, ancestor of the LEIGHS of Ridge; and II. RICHARD. The younger son,

RICHARD LEIGH, was seated at Rushall. His son,

ROGER LEIGH, of Rushall, had issue, WILLIAM, ancestor of the LEIGHS of Rushall; and a younger son,

SIR THOMAS LEIGH, Knt., a merchant of London, and lord-mayor in 1558, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Barker, otherwise Coverall, of Wolverton, and niece of the opulent citizen, Alderman Sir Rowland Hill, of whose wealth she inherited the greater part. Thomas Leigh served the office of sheriff of London, and was lord mayor at the death of Queen MARY TUDOR. He was knighted during his mayoralty, and dying 17 Nov. 1571, was buried in Mercer's Chapel, London, with this epitaph on his tomb:—

Sir Thomas Leigh bi civil life
All offices did beare,
Which in this city worshipfull,
Or honourable were.
Whom as God blessed with great wealth,
So losses did he feele;
Yet never changed he constant minde,
'Tho' fortune turn'd her wheele.
Learning he lov'd and helpt the poore;
To them that knew him deere;
For whom this lady and loving wife
This tomb hath builded here.

Sir Thomas's widow lived at Stoneleigh to a very advanced age, having seen her children's children to the fourth generation. She *d.* in 1603, and was buried at Stoneleigh, where she had founded an hospital for five poor men and five poor women, all of them to be unmarried persons, and to be nominated after her decease by Sir Thomas Leigh, her son, and his heirs for ever. Sir Thomas Leigh, the elder, left issue by this lady,

- I. ROWLAND, his heir.
- II. THOMAS (Sir, Knt.), of Stoneleigh, created a Baronet in 1611, whose grandson and successor, SIR THOMAS LEIGH, the 2nd baronet, a staunch cavalier, and M.P. for the co. of Warwick, temp. CHARLES I., was, for his zeal in the royal cause, elevated to the peerage, by letters patent dated at Oxford, 1 July, 1643, as BARON LEIGH, of Stoneleigh, in the co. of Warwick. He had pleased the king particularly in one matter, which was this. CHARLES, on his way to set up his standard at Nottingham, marched to Coventry; but finding the gates shut against him, and that no summons could prevail with the mayor and magistrates to open them, he went the same night to Sir Thomas Leigh's house at Stoneleigh, and there his majesty met with a warm and loyal welcome, and right plentiful and hospitable entertainment from his devoted subject, Sir Thomas. Sir Thomas becoming Lord Leigh, persevered in his ardent attachment to royalty, and at one time paid no less than £4,895 as a compensation for his estate. He had the gratification, however, of seeing the monarchy restored. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Egerton, eldest son of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, and dying 22 Feb. 1671, was *s.* by his grandson, THOMAS LEIGH, 2nd baron, whose great-grandson and last male heir,

EDWARD, 5th Lord Leigh, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1786, when the peerage expired, and the estates devolved on his sister, the Hon. Mary Leigh, at whose decease issueless, 2 July, 1806, the property passed to the LEIGHS of Adlestrop.

III. William (Sir, Knt.), of Newnham Regis, in Warwickshire, ancestor of the LEIGHS, *Earls of Chichester*.*

- I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Robert Andrews, of London; and 2ndly, to — Cobb.
- II. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Connyce, of Lincolnshire.
- III. Katherine, *m.* to Edward Barber, of Somersetshire, serjeant-at-law.
- IV. Winifred, *m.* to Sir George Bond, lord mayor of London.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, in the co. of Gloucester, living in 1596, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Thomas Lowe, of London, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth *m.* 1st, to — Hammer, and 2ndly, to — Broughton. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt. of Stoke Giffard, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had, besides two daus., an only son to survive, viz.,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Whorwood, Knt. of Sandwell Castle, co. Stafford; and *d.* in 1632, leaving a son and successor,

* SIR WILLIAM LEIGH, Knt. of Newnham Regis, in the co. of Warwick, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir James Harrington, of Exton, in the co. of Rutland; and was *s.* by his son.

SIR FRANCIS LEIGH, K.B., who *m.* the Hon. Mary, dau. of Thomas Egerton, Baron Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley, Lord Chancellor of England, and left a son and heir,

FRANCIS LEIGH, Esq. of Newnham, who was created a Baronet, 24 Dec. 1618, and was raised to the peerage ten years after, as BARON DUNSMORE. His lordship having subsequently distinguished himself on the side of royalty during the civil war, was created EARL OF CHICHESTER, 3 June, 1644, with remainder to Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, and the heirs male of that earl by his wife, Elizabeth. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. and heir of Richard Northan, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Audrey, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Butler, Baron Butler of Braunfield, and widow of Sir Francis Anderson, and by that lady had two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Wriothsley, 4th Earl of Southampton.
Mary, *m.* to George Villiers, Viscount Grandison, in the peerage of Ireland.

His lordship *d.* 21 Dec. 1653, when the barony of Dunsmore, with the baronetcy, became extinct; and the earldom of Chichester devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his son-in-law, Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, who *d.* without male issue in 1667, when the earldom of Chichester became also extinct.

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, co. Gloucester; who *d.* 17 June, 1690, leaving by Joanna his wife, dau. of Thomas Pury, Esq., a son,

THEOPHILUS LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Craven, Knt. of Lenchwick, in Worcestershire, by whom he had, with several children who *d.* in infancy, a dau., Typhena, living *unm.* in 1722. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1689, the Hon. Mary Brydges, dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos of Sudeley, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1703) had, with six daus. (of whom the eldest, Emma, *m.* Peter Waldo, D.D.; Cassandra, the 2nd, Thomas Wright, Esq.; Maria, the 4th, Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart.; and Anne, the youngest, the Rev. John Hoskyns), six sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, *b.* 3 Nov. 1691, *s.* his father, 10 Feb. 1724-5. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Lord, Esq. of York-buildings, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1756) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

William, rector of Little Ilford, Essex; *d.* *unm.* in 1764.

Thomas, LL.B., rector of Broadwell and Adlestrop, *d.* *s. p.* Cassandra, *m.* in 1739, to Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambruden.

Mary, and Elizabeth, both *d.* *unm.*

Mr. Leigh *d.* 9 Dec. 1757, aged 66, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, baptized at Longborough, 7 July, 1724; who *m.* 10 March, 1755, Lady Caroline Brydges, eldest dau. of Henry, Duke of Chandos, by Mary, his first wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Ailesbury, and 8th in a direct descent from the Princess Mary, sister and co-heir of King HENRY VIII. (See BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*), and left at his decease, 31 March, 1774, an only child,

JAMES-HENRY LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, and afterwards of Stoneleigh, *b.* 8 Feb. 1765; who *m.* 8 Dec. 1785, Julia-Judith, eldest dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1843) had issue,

CHANDOS, his heir.

Julia, *m.* in 1836, to Colonel Colville, of the guards. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Caroline-Eliza, *m.* to Sir James-Duller East, Bart, M.P.

Mary, *m.* to Frederick-Charles-Acton Colville, Esq.

Augusta, *m.* C. Lennox-Grenville Berkeley, Esq. son of the Hon. Sir G. Berkeley, by the Lady Emily Lennox.

Mr. Leigh *d.* at Stoneleigh Abbey, 27 Oct. 1823, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHANDOS LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop, Longborough, and Stoneleigh, *b.* 27 June, 1791, who was created **BARON LEIGH**, of Stoneleigh, in 1839. He *m.* 8 June, 1819, Marguerite, dau. of the Rev. William-Shippen Willes,* of Astrop House, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1860) had issue,

I. **WILLIAM-HENRY**, present peer.

II. Edward-Chandos, barrister-at-law, recorder of Stamford, *b.* 22 Dec. 1832.

III. James-Wentworth, in holy orders, vicar of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, *b.* 21 Jan. 1838.

I. Julia-Anna-Eliza, *m.* 23 July, 1842, the Rt. Hon. Charles Bowyer Adley, of Ilam Hall, co. Warwick, M.P., and has had issue, Charles-Leigh; Henry-Arden; George-Arthur-Bowyer; Reginald; Anna-Maria-Margaretta; Caroline-Jane; Julia-Mary, *d.* 1848; Frances-Georgina-Mary; Evelyn-Augusta; and Isabel.

II. Emma-Margaretta.

III. Caroline, *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, to Lord Saye and Sele.

IV. Augusta, twin with Caroline.

V. Mary, *m.* 4 May, 1848, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Pitt Cholmondeley, brother of Lord Delamere.

VI. Louisa-Georgina.

VII. Sophia, *m.* 21 May, 1861, to Granville-W.-G. Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Park, Surrey (see SUTHERLAND).

Lord Leigh, who gained considerable reputation as a poet, *d.* deeply lamented, at Bonn, on the Rhine, 27 Sept. 1850.

Creation—May, 1839

Arms—Gu., a cross, engrailed, arg., in the first quarter a lozenge, of the second.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and crined, or.

Supporters—On either side, an unicorn, armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.; pendant therefrom an escutcheon charged with the arms of BRYDGES, viz., arg., a cross, sa., thereon a leopard's face, or.

Motto—Tout vient de Dieu.

Seats—Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, co. Warwick; and Adlestrop House, co. Gloucester.

Town House—37, Portman Square.

* Son of Judge Willes, and grandson of the Chief Justice Willes.

LEIGH.

LEIGH, SIR SAMUEL-EGERTON, of South Carolina; *b.* 16 Nov. 1796; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his uncle, 27 April, 1818. It is doubtful whether Sir Samuel be still living, and whether this baronetcy be not extinct.

Lineage.

PETER LEIGH, Esq., *b.* in 1710, youngest brother of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the West Hall, in High Leigh, Cheshire, and son of the Rev. Peter Leigh, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), a barrister, became high-bailiff of Westminster, and was subsequently appointed chief-justice of South Carolina, where he died in 1759, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Latus, Esq. of Manchester, an only surviving son,

I. **EGERTON LEIGH**, Esq., who having been appointed his majesty's attorney-general, surveyor-general, and member of council in South Carolina, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1772. Sir Egerton *m.* in 1756, Martha, dau. of Francis Bremar, Esq. also of South Carolina, by whom he had, with other issue that *d.* young, issue,

I. EGERTON, his heir.

II. Samuel-Egerton (Sir, Knt.), *b.* 1 March, 1770; who *m.* in 1793, Miss Greig, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1796, leaving a son,

SAMUEL, successor to his uncle.

III. Thomas-Egerton, *b.* 1775.

I. Martha, *m.* 1st, to Nathan Garrick, Esq.; and 2ndly, to — Grazebrooke, Esq.

II. Elizabeth-Harry, *m.* 1781, to the Baron de Malsburgh, of Hesse Cassel, a lieutenant-colonel in the Hessian service.

III. Mary, *m.* 1783, to John Smith, Esq. of Madeira.

IV. Harriett-Anne, *m.* to a younger brother of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart.

V. Charlotte-Lucy, *d.* *unm.*, 1801.

Sir Egerton was *s.* at his demise by his eldest surviving son,

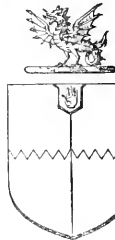
II. **SIR EGERTON**, who *m.* Theodosia (relict of the unfortunate Captain John Donellan), dau. of Sir Edward, and sister of Sir Theodosius-Edward Boughton, Bart. (for the murder of which Sir Theodosius, by poison, her first husband, Captain Donellan was tried, and, on an unsatisfactory conviction, executed at Warwick, 1 April, 1781), by whom he had issue, a son, who *d.* before himself, *unm.*, and an only dau., to survive him, viz.,

THEODOSIA DE MALSBURGH, *m.* in 1811, John Ward, Esq., (son of William-Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq., of Guilsborough); and her husband assumed, in consequence, the additional surnames of Boughton and Leigh, and became John Ward-Boughton-Leigh, Esq. J.P., D.L., of Brownson Hall, co. Warwick. By this marriage with Miss Leigh, he has had issue; their youngest son, the Rev. Egerton-Boughton-Leigh, M.A., *m.* 13 July, 1864, Alice, only child of the late Thomas Andrew, Esq., of Comptall, Cheshire, and has two daus. (See *WARD OF GUILSBOROUGH, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Egerton *d.* 27 April, 1818, and leaving no male issue, the title reverted to his nephew, Sir SAMUEL-EGERTON LEIGH, 3rd bart. Lady Leigh, the widow of Sir Egerton, *m.* 3rdly, 10 Feb. 1823, Barry O'Meara, Esq., who, with herself, is now deceased. Mr. Barry E. O'Meara, a surgeon, R.N., was with Napoleon during his captivity, and was the author of the celebrated narrative, *Napoleon in exile, or a voice from St. Helena*.

Creation—19 Sept. 1772. *Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, gu. *Crest*—A cubit-arm, erect, habited, grasping a tilting-spear, in fesse, all ppr.

LEIGHTON.



LEIGHTON, SIR BALDWIN, of Wat-
esborough, co. Salop, late M.P.; *b.*
14 May, 1805; *s.* as 7th baronet, on
the decease of his father, in Nov.
1828; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Mary,
daughter of Thomas-Netherton
Parker, Esq. of Sweeney Hall,
Salop, and by her (who *d.* 5 March,
1864), had issue,

I. **BALDWIN**, D.L. of co. Salop, *b.* 27 Oct. 1836; *m.* 30 Jan. 1864, Eleanor-Leicester, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd and present Lord de Tabley, and has a son, *b.* 29 Nov. 1868.

II. Stanley, *b.* 13 Oct. 1837.

- i. Frances-Christina, m. 23 April, 1862, to the Rev. Edward-George Childe, vicar of Kinetel, 4th son of William-Laon Childe, Esq. of Kinetel Hall, Salop.
 - ii. Isabella, m. 1st, 21 Oct. 1858, to Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P. of Norton Hall, Northamptonshire, and Hopton Court, Salop, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1863 (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1866, to Alfred Seymour, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, Devon. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- iii. Charlotte. iv. Margaret.

Lineage.

TOTILDS DE LETON, whose name appears in Domesday-Book as a landed proprietor in the co. Salop, was grandfather of SIR TITUS DE LEIGHTON, knight of the Sepulchre, who on his return from the Holy Land, was a joint founder of the abbey of Buildwas, in Salop. His s. n.

SIR RICHARD DE LEIGHTON, Knt., had a reconveyance from William Fitz Allan, soon after the Conquest, of the manor of Leighton; and from him descended

JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq. of Stretton, who was thrice high-sheriff of Shropshire in the reign of EDWARD IV., and obtained the manors of Watlesborough and Cardleston (still in the possession of the family), by marriage with Anchoret, dau. and co-heir (by Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton), of Sir John de Burgh, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, son of Sir Hugh de Burgh (derived from the celebrated justiciary, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, *temp.* King JOHN), by Elizabeth, sister and heir of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy, grandson of William, living 17th EDWARD I., 4th son of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn (see *HERONS of Gwent*; BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). By this lady (derived from the regal line of Powys) he had a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS LEIGHTON, who was knight of the body to HENRY VII. and was one of the chief commanders in the army sent over to France, in the beginning of that reign, in aid of the Duke of Bretagne against the French monarch; he was also engaged in the wars of HENRY VIII., when he had the honour of being made knight-banneret under the king's own banner displayed in the royal army, his majesty being present, for his valour and conduct at the battle of Spurs. This Sir Thomas represented the co. of Salop in parliament in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. He m. the dau. of Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and widow of Sir Richard Corbet, Knt., and dying in 1519, was s. by his son,

JOHN LEIGHTON, esquire of the body to HENRY VIII., and towards the close of that reign, member for Salop in the parliament then held at Blackfriars. He was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD LEIGHTON, M.P. *temp.* ELIZABETH, and one of her Majesty's privy council, who was s. by his son,

THOMAS LEIGHTON, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Knt., lord-chancellor of Ireland; and dying in the 42nd ELIZABETH, was s. by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, in Warwickshire, and dying in 1625, was s. by his son,

EDWARD LEIGHTON, who m. Abigail, dau. and heir of William Stephens, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and dying in 1632, was s. by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON, Esq. M.P. for Shrewsbury at the restoration of CHARLES II., who m. Gertrude, dau. of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Diddlebury, co. Salop; and dying in 1689, was s. by his son,

I. EDWARD LEIGHTON, Esq. of Watlesborough, M.P. for Shropshire, who was created a Baronet 2 March, 1692. Sir Edward m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Knt. and Bart. of Ludford, co. Hereford, by whom (who *d.* in 1688) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor. Job, b. in 1682; *d.* in 1704.
Lettice, *d. unm.* in 1758.

He m. 2ndly, in 1693, Jane, dau. of Daniel Nicholl, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

i. Daniel, *d.* in 1694; lieutenant-col. of Gen. Evans's regiment of horse. He m. Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, Esq. of the city of Lincoln; and dying in 1765, left, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

HERBERT, captain in the army, and gentleman-usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales (father of GEORGE III.). He m. Harriet, dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Aswellthorpe, in Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Knvvet, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCS, in holy orders; who m. Miss Clare, sister and co-heir of John-Baynton Adams, of Comblesworth, co. York, and had an only child,

FRANCIS-KNYVET LEIGHTON, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of militia; who m. Louisa-Anne, dau. of Viscount Done-

raile; and *d.* in 1834, leaving, with two daus. one son, FRANCIS-KNYVET LEIGHTON, D.D., formerly fellow, now warden, of All-Souls College, Oxford, of Ballasley, co. Montgomery, *b.* 2 July, 1806; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843; Catherine, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. James St. Leger, 3rd son of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and has had issue,

- 1 Francis-St. Leger-Knyvet, *b.* 27 Aug. 1850; *d.* 2 Aug. 1856.
- 2 Charles-Arthur-Baldwin-Knyvet, *b.* 9 Nov. 1854.
- 1 Louisa-Catherine-Chara.
- 2 Caroline-Alice-Jane.

ii. Francis, *b.* in 1696; lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 32nd regiment of foot; m. Renea, dau. of Charles Pinfold, Esq.; and *d.* in 1773, having had,

- 1 Charlotte, who *d. unm.*
- 2 FRANCES, *m.* to Sir Hugh-Whiteford Dalrymple, Bart.

iii. Gerald, capt. in the army.

1 Jane, m. 1st, to Thomas Jones, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lloyd, Bart.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1711, and was s. by his only surviving son by his first lady,

II. SIR EDWARD, *b.* in 1681. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Sir W. Forester, of Watling Street, Salop, and grandson, maternally, of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had, with other issue,

i. CHARLTON, his successor.

ii. Baldwin, *b.* 1717; *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Smith, and had,

- 1 Edward, *b.* in 1745; *d. s. p.* in 1804.
- 2 BALDWIN, who s. as 6th baronet.

3 Thomas, *b.* in 1751; major-general in the E. I. Co.'s service; *m.* Mary-Louisa, dau. of Captain Everett, E. I. Co.'s service; *d.* 22 May, 1808, leaving a son, Francis, *b.* 5 Dec. 1801; in holy orders, rector of Cardiston, Salop; who m. 12 Feb. 1829, Catherine, dau. of Samuel-Ally Severne, Esq. of Thienford, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, Salop, and has had issue,

- Francis-de-Burgh, *b.* 4 Sept. 1833.
- Charlton-Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1836; a lieutenant 59th regt; *d.* 28 March, 1863.
- Charles-Severne, *b.* 22 Nov. 1837; *d.* 22 July, 1838.

Edward-William-Forester, *b.* 20 Dec. 1839, an officer 9th regiment.

- Louisa-Ann. Emma-Victoria.

4 Francis, *b.* in 1757; *d.* in 1809.

5 Burgh, *b.* in 1760; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Holme, of Winstanley, Lancashire; and *d.* in 1836.

6 Forester, *b.* in 1763; in holy orders; *m.* Honoria, dau. of Gen. Barclay; and *d.* 12 May, 1807, leaving two sons, Forester-Owen, major in the army; *m.* 9 June, 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Whateley, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Stafford, and has an only child, Honoria-Mary; Baldwin-Francis, M.A. in holy orders; *m.* 8 March, 1849, Sarah-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir B. Hughes, Bart., which lady *d.* 21 June, 1864.

- 1 Mary, *d.* in 1771.
- 2 Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Holme; and *d. s. p.* 1820.
- 3 Rachel, *d.* in 1757. 4 Emma, *d.* in 1832.
- 5 Victoria, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Leighton; but *d. s. p.* in 1832.

6 Belinda, *d.* in 1834.

1. Rachel, *m.* to Thomas Jenkins, Esq.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Judith, dau. of John Elwick, Esq. of Mills End, director of the Hon. East India Company from 1713 to 1729, and relict of Captain Thwaites, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1756, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, Shropshire (by his wife, Letitia Owen, sister and sole heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Conover), and had issue,

i. CHARLTON, his successor.

ii. Anna-Maria, heiress of Conover; *m.* to Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, and was grandmother of EDWARD-WILLIAM SMYTHE-OWEN, Esq. of Conover. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

iii. Honor, *d. unm.*

iii. Annabella, *m.* to William Childe, Esq. of Kinetel.

Sir Charlton *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1751, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Mande, Bart., by whom he had, ROBERT, who succeeded as 5th baronet, and other children; of whom Emma *m.* John Corbet, Esq. Sir Charlton, who was major of marines, *d.* in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, who dying *unm.* in 1784, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, *b.* in 1752; high-sheriff of the co. Salop in 1780; who *d.* without issue in 1819, when the baronetcy reverted to his kinsman (refer to descendants of Baldwin, 2nd baronet's 2nd son),

VI. SIR BALDWIN, *b.* 15 Jan. 1747; *m.* 1st, in May, 1780, Anna, dau. of the Rev. William Piggott, rector of Edmondton in Salop, but that lady *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, in Nov. 1802, Margaretta-Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Alderley Park, Cheshire, by whom he had an only son, BALDWIN, present baronet.

Sir Baldwin, who was a general officer in the army, and governor of Carrickfergus, *d.* in Nov. 1828. His widow *d.* 8 Jan. 1842.

Creation—2 March, 1692. *Arms*—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, or and gu. *Crest*—A wyvern, expanded, sa. *Motto*—Dreadslams. *Seat*—Loton Park, near Shrewsbury, Salop.

LEINSTER.



LEINSTER, DUKE OF (Augustus-Frederick Fitz-Gerald, P.C.), Marquess of Kildare, and Earl of Kildare, co. Kildare, Earl and Baron of Offaly, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Leinster, of Taplow, co. Buckingham, in the peerage of Great Britain; lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. Kildare; *b.* 21 Aug. 1791; *s.* as 3rd duke at the decease of his father, 20 Oct. 1804; *m.* 16 June, 1818, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1859) he has had issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, Marquess of Kildare, colonel of the Kildare militia, *b.* 30 March, 1819; *m.* 13 Oct. 1847, Lady Caroline, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, and has had issue,

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 GERALD, Earl of Offaly, <i>b.</i> 16 Aug. 1851. | |
| 2 Maurice, <i>b.</i> 16 Dec. 1852. | 3 Frederick, <i>b.</i> 18 Jan. 1857. |
| 4 Walter, <i>b.</i> 20 Aug. 1859. | 5 Charles, <i>b.</i> 20 Aug. 1860. |
| 6 George, <i>b.</i> 16 Feb. 1862. | 7 Henry, <i>b.</i> 9 Aug. 1863. |
| 1 Geraldine, <i>d.</i> 15 Nov. 1867. | 2 Nesta. |
| 3 Eva. | 4 Mabel. |
| 5 Alice. | 6 Margaret, <i>d.</i> 26 Oct. 1867. |

II. Gerald, lieut.-col. Queen's Westminster volunteers, late capt. Scots fus.-gds., *b.* 6 Jan. 1821; *m.* 9 June, 1862, Anne-Agnes, dau. of J. Burker, Esq., and has a son, Edward-Gerald, *b.* 2 Sept. 1863.

III. Otho-Augustus, P.C., M.P. forco. Kildare, late an officer royal horse-guards, and late gentleman of the bed-chamber to H.E. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, Treasurer of Her Majesty's Household from May to July, 1866; *b.* 10 Oct. 1827; *m.* 14 Dec. 1861, Ursula-Lucy-Grace, Lady Londesborough, and has a son, Gerald-Otho, *b.* 25 Sept. 1862, and a dau., Ina-Blanche-Georgie.

I. Jane-Seymour, *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, G.-W.-J. Repton, Esq., M.P., only son of G.-T. Repton, Esq., and Lady Elizabeth Repton.

His grace is the sole duke and the premier marquess and earl of Ireland.

Lineage.

The FitzGerald's are descended from "Dominus OTHO," who is supposed to have been of the family of Gherardini of Florence; and this notion is confirmed by the Latin form of name, Geraldini, assumed by his descendants. This noble passed over into Normandy, and thence, in 1057, into England, where he became so great a favourite with Edward the Confessor, that he excited the jealousy of the Saxon Thanes. However derived, his English possessions were enormous, which, at his death, devolved on his son WALTER, who, it is somewhat remarkable, was treated after the Conquest as a fellow-countryman of the Normans. This fortunate heir put the cope-stone to his prosperity by a marriage with Gladys, the daughter of Rhiwallon ap Cynfyn, Prince of North Wales; and his son, GERALD FITZWALTER, *m.* Nesta, the daughter of Rhys ap Gruffydd, Prince of South Wales, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

- I. MAURICE, his heir.
- II. William, ancestor of the families of Carew, Grace, Fitzmaurice, and Gerard.
- III. David, bishop of St. David's, *d.* 1176.

The eldest son.

MAURICE FITZGERALD, was the patriarch of the Irish

Geraldines. In 1168, Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster, driven from his territory by Roderick O'Connor, King of Ireland, sought assistance from the English, and succeeded in enlisting in his cause the renowned Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke. Having reached St. David's, on his way back to Ireland, Dermot was hospitably received by David FitzGerald, bishop of the diocese; and at the prelate's persuasion, his younger brother, Maurice, and his half-brother, Robert Fitzstephen, engaged to assist Mac Murrough with their forces. Soon after, Maurice embarked for Ireland, with two ships containing a small body of soldiers, and after having been invested with the lordship of Wexford, marched forward and took Dublin. But the Irish king was no idle or unconcerned spectator of this achievement. In 1171, he had gathered such an increase of strength that though Maurice was by this time joined by Strongbow, Roderick was able to invest Dublin with 30,000 men, while at sea he blockaded it with a fleet of thirty Manx vessels. The case of the English, with only 600 troops, seemed well nigh desperate. In this emergency, by Maurice's advice and earnest and inspiring exhortations, the beleaguered garrison determined to trust to their superior warlike prowess and daring, and regardless of the disparity of numbers, to encounter the foe. The bold exploit was crowned with success; the Irish were completely defeated, and the king, Roderick, with difficulty escaped. Maurice died at Wexford in 1177, and was buried in the Abbey, outside the walls of that town. "His death," says the old chronicler, "was not without much sorrow of all his friends, and much harm and loss to the English interest in Ireland. He was a man witty and manful; a truer man, not steadfast, for constancy, fidelity, and love, left he none in Ireland." "In truth," continues Giraldus Cambrensis, "Maurice was an honourable and modest man; with a face sun-burnt and well-looking, of middle height; a man well modelled in mind and body; a man of innate goodness; desiring rather to be than to seem good; a man of few words, but full of weight, having more of the heart than of the mouth, more of reason than of volubility, more wisdom than eloquence; and yet when it was required, earnest to the purpose. In military affairs valiant; and second to few in activity, neither impetuous nor rash, but circumspect in attack and deliberate in defence; a sober, modest, and chaste man; constant, trusty, and faithful; a man not altogether without fault, yet not spotted with any notorious or greater crime." By his wife, Alice de Montgomery, he left a son and heir,

GERALD FITZMAURICE, who received summons to Parliament, as BARON OFFALY, in 1205, and died the same year; his son and heir, by Katharine his wife, daughter of Hamo de Valois, lord chief justice of Ireland in 1197, was

MAURICE FITZGERALD, the second baron, who bore the name of his grandfather, the gallant companion of Strongbow, was not unworthy of it. Piety, it is evident, formed a strong ingredient in his character: for, in 1216, he introduced into Ireland the order of the Franciscans; in 1229, that of the Dominicans; and, in two years after, he built the Franciscan Abbey of Youghal. As a statesman, the second Lord Offaly exhibited considerable ability in the office of lord justice of Ireland, and as a soldier he seems to have fallen little short of his gallant predecessor, Maurice Fitzgerald. He *d.* eventually in 1257, in the monastery of Youghal. He *m.* Juliana, dau. of John de Cogan, lord justice 1247, and had three sons, MAURICE, his heir; Gerald, father of MAURICE, 5th baron; and Thomas, father of JOHN, 1st EARL OF KILDARE. The eldest son,

MAURICE FITZMAURICE, 3rd Baron Offaly. This nobleman, who was afterwards chief governor of Ireland, *m.* Emelina de Longepes, heiress of the territory of O'Murthy, which included Killea and Castledermot, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1277, by his son,

GERALD, 4th Lord Offaly, who was *s.* by his cousin,

MAURICE, 5th Baron, who *d.* *s. p.* and was *s.* by his cousin, JOHN FITZTHOMAS FITZGERALD, Lord Offaly. This nobleman, when an infant, was in the Castle of Woodstock, when there was an alarm of fire; in the confusion that ensued the child was forgotten, and on the servants returning to search for him, the room in which he lay was found in ruins. Soon after a strange voice was heard in one of the towers, and upon looking up, they saw an ape, which was usually kept chained, carefully holding the child in his arms. The Earl afterwards, in gratitude for his preservation, adopted a monkey for his crest; and some of his descendants in memory of it, took the additional motto "non immemor beneficii." The life of JOHN FITZ-THOMAS FITZGERALD, 1st earl of Kildare, the child

thus miraculously preserved, abounds in adventures that would form a fitting subject for romance. He was at variance with William de Vesci, Lord of Kildare, a baron much esteemed by the reigning monarch, EDWARD I.; their disputes arising from the contiguity of their estates. De Vesci, who was Lord Justice of Ireland, openly declared that John FitzThomas was the cause of the existing disturbances, and that he was "in private quarrels as fierce as a lion, but in publick injuries as meeke as a lambe." This having been reported to Fitzgerald, he, in the presence of the lords of the council replied:—"You would gladly charge me with treason, that, by shedding my blood, and by catching my land into your clouches, that but so neere upon your lands of Kylhare, you might make your sennce a proper gentleman." "A gentleman!" quoth the Lord Justice. "Thou bold baron, I tell thee the Vesceis were gentlemen before the Geraldines were barons of Offaly; yea, and before that Welsh bankrupt, thynce ancestor, fettered his nest in Leinster;" and then accused him of being "a supporter of thieves, and upholder of traytours." "As for my ancestor," replied the baron, "whom you terme a bankrupt, how riche or how poore he was upon his repyrtre to Ireland, I purpose not at this time to debate; yet this much I may boldly say, that he came hither as a byer, not a beggar. He bought his enemies' land by spending his blood: but you lurking like a spider in his cobweb to entrappe flies, endeavour to beg subjects' livings wrongfully, by despoying them of their lives. I, John Fitz-Thomas, Baron of Offaly, doe tell thee, William Vescei, that I am noe traytoure, noe felon; but that thou art the only battress by which the king's enemies are supported." Both parties being summoned to the royal presence, Fitzgerald maintained the same bold language, accusing the justiciary of corruption, and saying that, while the nobility were excluded from his presence, "an Irish cow could at all times have access to him. But," continued Offaly, "so much as our mutual complaints stand upon, the one his yea, and the other his nay, and that you would be taken for a champion, and I am known to be no coward, let us, in God's name, leave lying for varlets, bearding for ruffians, facing for crackers, chatting for twattlers, scolding for callets, booking for scriveners, pleading for lawyers; and let us try, with the dint of swords, as becomes martial men to do, our mutual quarrels. Therefore, to justify that I am a true subject, and that thou, Vescei, art an arch traitor to God and to my king, here, in the presence of his highness, and in the hearing of this honourable assembly, I challenge the combat." De Vescei accepted the challenge, amidst the applauses of the assembly; but either he doubted the goodness of his cause, or feared to contend with so formidable an adversary. Before the appointed day he fled to France, whereupon the king declared Offaly innocent; adding, "albeit De Vescei conveyed his person into France, yet he left his lands behind him in Ireland," and he granted them to the Baron of Offaly, who subsequently, in many a hard-fought day, showed himself no less true than valiant. For his good services the English monarch (EDWARD II.) created him EARL OF KILDARE, and assigned to him the town and castle of that name. Again we pass over many illustrious chiefs of this house, to come to

THOMAS, the 7th earl. This nobleman was appointed, in 1454 and 1455, lord-deputy of Ireland; and was continued in the government of Ireland until 1459. In 1468, he was appointed lord-chancellor of Ireland, but being involved with the Earl of Desmond, he was attainted with that nobleman, (who suffered death,) but subsequently pardoned, set at liberty, and restored in blood, by act of parliament. His lordship was afterwards lord-justice; and, in 1471, deputy to George, Duke of Clarence. He* d. 25 Murch, 1477, and was s. by his eldest son (by Johan, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Desmond),

GERALD, 8th earl, called the great, who was constituted, upon his accession to the peerage, lord-deputy to Richard, Duke of York, and held a parliament at Naas, on Friday, after the feast of St. Petronelle the Virgin. In 1480, he was re-appointed lord-deputy; and again, upon the accession of HENRY VII., deputy to Jasper, Duke of Bedford, the lord-lieutenant. Upon the arrival, however, of Lambert Simnel,

and his tutor, Richard Simon, an Oxford priest, in Ireland, the lord-deputy, the chancellor (Thomas Fitzgerald, the deputy's brother), treasurer, and other nobles in the York interest, immediately acknowledged the impostor, and had him proclaimed in Dublin, by the style of EDWARD VI.; and the lord-deputy assisted with the others at his coronation in Christ's Church, 2 May, 1487, where the ceremony was performed with great solemnity, the chancellor, the arch-bishop of Dublin, the Earl of Lincoln, Lord Lovel, Jenico Marks, mayor of Dublin, and several other persons of rank, attending. The crown was borrowed from the image of the Virgin Mary; John Pain, bishop of Meath, preached the coronation sermon; and the pretender was subsequently conveyed upon the shoulders of Darcy of Platen, a person of extraordinary height, to the castle of Dublin, amidst the shouts of the populace. In the engagement which afterwards decided the fate of Simnel, near Stoke, the chancellor, Fitzgerald, fell; but the lord-deputy had the good fortune to make his peace with the king. And well, both by his fidelity and his talents as a statesman and a soldier, did the great earl repay the king's confidence. Perkin Warbeck, on his landing at Cork in 1497, was successfully opposed by the Earls of Kildare and Desmond, and narrowly escaped being taken prisoner. For this good service, King Henry conferred on Kildare several manors in the counties of Warwick and Gloucester. With a strong hand, too, the Earl controlled the unruly native chieftains, and, if he could not entirely extinguish the spirit of revolt, yet he so well managed his affairs, that rebellion never dared to show its head, but it was instantly put down, and forced to save itself by submission. So pleasing were his efforts to Henry, that he was received by him with the highest favour upon his again visiting England to give an account of his government, and returned *magno cum honore et novis instructionibus*, taking with him his son Gerald, who shortly afterwards, was made high treasurer of Ireland. That unquiet spirit, to which we have just alluded, again broke out and showed itself in a formidable array against the king's authority, amongst many of the most powerful native chiefs under the Lord of Clanricarde, who had married Kildare's daughter, but had so neglected her as to excite much ill blood between the lady's husband and her father. Never had Gerald's pre-eminent skill and courage been more severely tasked. When he came in sight of the rebels they were drawn up in full force upon *Knock Tuagh*, or the *hill of axes*, now called Knockdoe, about seven miles from Galway. Many of the lords of the pale began to be alarmed for the result, on seeing the overwhelming strength of the enemy, who had collected the largest army ever seen in the country since the invasion of 1169. They would have persuaded the earl to offer terms of peace, but the stout old soldier refused to listen for a moment to such timid counsels. Having drawn up his men in battle array, he bluntly told them that their own safety, as well as the king's honour, rested on their unflinching valour in that day's service. The onset was made by the rebels, and in a gallant style, but they were received with such a volley of arrows from the Leinster men that they fell back in confusion. The earl then commanded his vanguard to advance, when his son Gerald, in the impatience of youthful courage, charged without orders at the head of his men in such a brave and resolute manner as no one could do better. "Far away from the troops," says the Irish chronicler, "were heard the violent onset of the martial chiefs, the vehement efforts of the champions, the charge of the royal heroes, the noise of the swords, the clamour of the troops when endangered, the shouts and exultations of the youths, the sound made by the falling of brave men, and the triumph of nobles over plebeians." It was a fierce battle, such as had not been known in latter times. Of Clanricarde's nine divisions which were in solid array, there survived only one broken battalion. The rebels were completely routed, their slain being computed at nearly nine thousand men, and, though this may be exaggeration, there can be no doubt that the battle of Knock Tuagh, broke the strength of the western and southern sept. For this good service Kildare was created by HENRY a knight of the garter in 1504. The days of this great man were now drawing fast to a conclusion. In 1513, he marched against Lemyvannon, or O'Carroll's Castle, now called "Leap Castle," in the King's County; but as he was watering his horse in the river Greese, at Killea, he was shot by one of the O'Mores, of Leix, and after lingering for a few days, he died of his wound, and was buried in his own chapel, at Christ Church, before the high altar. Holinshed describes him as a "mightie man of stature, full of honour and courage, who had bin lord deputy and lord

* THOMAS, 7th Earl of Kildare, is stated, on good authority, to have married, for his 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony O'More, Prince of Leix; and to have ousted his son by her, viz., SIR JOHN FITZGERALD, ancestor of the FITZGERALDS of *Tieroghan* and *Rathrone*, now represented by JAMES-CHRISTOPHER-FITZGERALD KENNEY, Esq., J.P., of Killegher, co. Galway.

justice of Ireland three and thirtie yeares. Kildare was in government milde, to his enemies sterne. He was open and playne, hardly able to rule himself when he was moved; in anger not so sharp as short, being easily displeasid and sooner appeasid." The great earl, *m. 1st*, Allison, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Eustace, Baron of Portlester, and had by her six daus, and one son, GERALD; he *m. 2ndly*, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, and had by her seven sons.

GEROIT OGE, *i.e.* GERALD, the younger, the 9th Earl of Kildare, entered upon his office of lord-deputy under less favourable auspices than his predecessor had done, for HENRY VIII. if not more suspicious than his father, was much inferior to him in his knowledge of men, and in the way of ruling them by the show of a magnanimous confidence. Still, it must be allowed, that Gerald, as governor of Ireland, seemed to consider himself as representing the king's interests only in the pale, which at that time, included the counties of Dublin, Louth, Meath, and Kildare; ruling the rest of his possessions as independently as any native chief, and these were tolerably extensive, for he and his kinsmen occupied the counties of Kildare and Carlow as far as the bridge of Leighlin, exacting coin and livery within those bounds. In fact, while he was English to the Irish, he was, to a certain degree, Irish to the English who were placed in this unfortunate dilemma; they must of necessity support the lord deputy from his influence over the pale, which was their instrument for curbing the rest of Ireland, then divided amongst about thirty great Anglo-Irish lords, and sixty Irish chieftains. On the other hand there was always a danger of the lord deputy's growing over-powerful, and turning round upon his masters. The only thing, as it seems, that prevented such a casualty, was the rooted hatred borne by the Irish chieftains towards the pale, which they justly considered as the great obstacle to their regaining that absolute independence which was the constant object of all their struggles when not engaged in feud amongst themselves. Thus it happened to Gerald Oge, as it had happened to his predecessors, to more than once incur the jealousy of the English government, and to be deprived of his office of lord deputy. What was yet worse, he unluckily drew down upon himself the hatred of the stern and lynx-eyed Wolsey, and nearly lost his head in consequence, but the stout earl weathered the storm which had well nigh foundered him, and even again attained to his former dignity; but it was only to relapse into suspicion and disgrace. He was once more called over to England and recommitted to the tower. Before his departure from Ireland, he constituted his son Thomas, Lord Offaly, vice-deputy; and strictly enjoined him to be "wise and prudent," and to submit in all things to "the sounde and sage advice of the council." Nevertheless, "the hot and active temper" of the young lord could not be restrained. The murder of Archbishop Alen, perpetrated by his followers, led to the severe sentence of excommunication pronounced against him; which being shown to the old Earl in the Tower, had such an effect on him, that he died shortly after, of a broken heart. His remains received sepulture within the tower walls, in St. Peter's Church,—a sorry recompense for all his services. The excess of jealous suspicion which made the English government so uncertain in their treatment of the Fitzgeralds—one day creating them lord deputies, and the next imprisoning them in the Tower, provoked the very evils they were so anxious to avoid. Some time before the 9th earl died, a report reached Ireland that he was to be beheaded. A strange story is told by Holinshed, how this report was further confirmed in secret letters, written by certain servants of Sir William Skeffington. "One of these letters fell into the hands of a priest, who threw it among other papers, meaning to read it at leisure. That night a gentleman, a retainer of Lord Thomas, lodged with the priest, and sought in the morning when he rose for some paper to darn on his strayed stockings; and, as the devil would, he hit upon the letter, and bore it away in the heele of his stocke." At night he found the paper, and seeing that it announced the earl's death, he carried it to his son, LORD THOMAS who immediately resolved to throw off his allegiance to the English crown. From this moment the adventures of THOMAS, 10th EARL OF KILDARE,* known (from the fringes on the helmets of his retainers) as

"Silken Thomas," would form no uninteresting chapter of a romance; and, after all, his determination was not so hopeless of success as many at the time imagined it to be, so extensive was the influence of the Geraldines. In disclaiming the English rule, the young earl proceeded with all the chivalric honour of a knight of old. He called a meeting of the council at St. Mary's Abbey, and when he had seated himself at the head of the table, a party of his followers rushed in, to the sore amazement of those who had not been previously warned of his intentions. The words in which he then addressed them were worthy of his great ancestors, and show of what metal the Geraldines were made. He then tendered his sword of state to the chancellor (Cromer). The gentle prelate, who was a well-wisher of the Geraldines, besought him, with tears in his eyes, to abandon his purpose; and might, perhaps, have succeeded, but that Nelan, an Irish bard, then present, burst out on the sudden into a heroic strain, in his native tongue, eulogistic of "Silken Thomas," and concluded by warning him, that he had "lingered there over long." The earl was roused by the fervour of this appeal. Addressing the chancellor somewhat abruptly, he renounced all allegiance to the English monarch, saying, that he chose rather "to die with valiantness and liberty." Never was there a finer scene for poet or painter than this at St. Mary's Abbey; and never has ancient history left us a happier theme for either of them than "Silken Thomas." His subsequent career fully corresponded with this commencement. For a length of time he resisted, successfully, the famous lord deputy, Skeffington, with all the support that England could afford him, or that he derived from such of the native Irish septs as had been previously hostile to the earl, or were bought over by the hope of present advantage. When, finally, deserted by the last of his allies, Kildare found himself obliged to surrender, it was upon a promise, sealed upon the holy sacrament, that he should receive a full pardon on his arrival in England. But this pledge was shamefully violated by HENRY VIII. For sixteen months the earl was incarcerated in the Tower of London, and then, together with his five uncles, two of whom had always been staunch adherents of the king, was hanged, drawn, and quartered at Tyburn, on the 8 of February, 1537, being then but twenty-four years of age. The rebellion of "Silken Thomas" is one of the most interesting episodes of history, and perhaps the whole range of romance produces no more affecting a story. It is melancholy to contrast the early condition of the gay, glittering noble, "the Silken Lord," Vice Deputy of Ireland, and head of one of the most illustrious families in the world, with that bitter suffering which he described in a letter to an adherent, while a prisoner in the Tower:—"I never had eny money syns I cam unto prison but a nobull, nor I have had nethyr hosyn, dublet, nor shoyes, nor shyrtyt, but on . . . I have gone barefote dyverse tymes (when yt hath not been very warme) and so I should have don styll, and now, but that pore prysoners, of their gentylnes, hath sometyme gevyn me old hosyn and shoyes and old shyrttes. This I wryte unto you, not as complayning on my frydes, but for to shew you the trewth of my gret nede." The generous, self-sacrificing spirit of the youth still shines through all his sufferings; and the reader will scarcely fail to be struck with the marked resemblance between "Silken Thomas" and another equally ill-fated Geraldine, of a much later period—the amiable and high-minded Lord Edward Fitz-Gerald. Both were led away by the enthusiasm of their nature; both were chivalrously honourable; both displayed, throughout the contest, an unflinching spirit; and each, in the bloom of manhood, paid the penalty of his error in a violent death. Though attainder followed, the House of Kildare was not destined to perish. Thomas's half-brother, GERALD, the 11th Earl of Kildare, then a minor, only twelve years old, became the male representative of the Geraldines. So great was the sympathy in his favour, from one end of Ireland to the other, that the English Government became, beyond measure, anxious to get him into their power; but all their efforts were in vain to corrupt the fidelity of those to whose charge he had been entrusted. By them he was safely conveyed to the Continent, where he found a welcome reception; and, though the English monarch was successful in having him dismissed from one place of refuge after the other, yet he could not persuade any one of his friendly allies to give the boy up. At length, he obtained a safe retreat in Rome, with his kinsman, Cardinal Pole, who caused him to be educated, and subsequently sent him, at his own desire, upon his travels. He afterwards entered the service of

* The Lady Elizabeth FitzGerald, the "Fair Geraldine" of Surrey's poetry, was half-sister of Silken Thomas, and dau. of Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, by the Lady Elizabeth Grey, his 2nd countess, whose grandmother, Elizabeth Woodville, became Queen of EDWARD IV.

Cosmo de Medici, Duke of Florence, who appointed him Master of his Horse. Returning to England, after the death of King HENRY, in company with some foreign ambassadors, he was present at a masque given by EDWARD VI., where he met, wooed, and won his future wife, Mabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, K.G. Through Sir Anthony's influence, the young king gave Gerald back his Irish estates and conferred on him knighthood; and, at a later period, Queen MARY restored to him his hereditary honours. After a brilliant career, Earl Gerald *d.* in London, in 1655, but his body was taken back to Ireland, and buried in Kildare. His lordship's eldest son, GERALD, Lord Offaly, dying in the lifetime of the earl in 1586, left an only dau., Lettice, who *m.* Sir Robert Digby and for a long time claimed the Barony of Offaly, as heir of her father; the claim, after having been referred by JAMES I. to the judges of England, was decided by his majesty himself, who confirmed the Barony of Offaly to the Earls of Kildare and their heirs male, and created Lady Digby, BARONESS OF OFFALY, *for life*; whereupon that ancient title devolved on the deceased lord's 2nd son and successor, HENRY, 12th Earl of Kildare, *b.* 1622. This nobleman *m.* Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, and had surviving issue,

i. Bridget, who *m.* 1st, Rory O'Donnell, created Earl of Tyrconnell and Baron Donegal; and by him, who was attainted and *d.* 1617, had issue. His widow *d.* 25 Jan. 1806.

1 Hugh O'Donnell, Earl of Tyrconnell.

1 Elizabeth O'Donnell *m.* to Luke Plunkett, 1st Earl of Fingal.

2 Mary.

The Countess of Tyrconnell *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas Barnwell, 1st Viscount Kingsland, and had by him a son, the 2nd viscount.

ii Lettice, *d. unm.*

His lordship dying thus without male issue, was *s.* by his brother.

WILLIAM, 13th earl, who was lost at sea, in 1598; as he *d. unm.* the honours devolved upon (the son of Edward Fitzgerald, brother of the 11th earl, by his wife Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Leigh, and widow of Sir Thomas Paston, of Norfolk) his kinsman,

GERALD, 14th earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Nugent, Lord Delvin, and dying 1612, was *s.* by his only son,

GERALD, 15th earl, who *d.* young, 1620, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE, 16th earl, son of Thomas Fitzgerald, son of Edward, 3rd son of the 8th earl. His lordship, *b.* 1612, *m.* Lady Jane Boyle, dau. of the 1st Earl of Cork, and had, with other issue,

WENTWORTH, his successor.

This gentleman having taken an active part in effecting the Restoration, was appointed by CHARLES II. comptroller of the musters and chevques of the army, in 1661, with the *fee* of 20s. a day, and was sworn, at the same time, of the privy council. He was subsequently appointed governor and custos rotulorum of the co. of Kildare, in which shire he resided, at Grangemellan. Upon the accession of King JAMES, however, he was stripped of all his employments and estate, to the value of 3,300*l.* per annum, and imprisoned in Newgate for twenty-one weeks; but afterwards, in consequence of the state of his health, removed to his own house, where he remained guarded for five months. On the landing of WILLIAM in Ireland, Capt. FitzGerald was placed in close durance within the college of Dublin, and so restrained until the defeat of JAMES at the Boyne, when he broke from his prison, and, by his courage and prudence, preserved Dublin from being sacked. When WILLIAM entered the metropolis, Capt. FitzGerald had the honour of presenting to his majesty the keys of the city. He was afterwards sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of James Clotworthy, Esq. of Monimore, co. Londonderry, and had, with several thurs.,

ROBERT, who *s.* as 19th Earl of Kildare.

George, 16th Earl of Kildare, was *s.* by his elder surviving son, WENTWORTH, 17th earl, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Holmes, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Clare, and dying 5 March, 1664, left issue a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Hugh Boscaven, of Tregothman; and 2ndly, to Hon. Frances Robartes, M.P., and a son and heir.

JOHN, 18th earl, *b.* in 1681; and *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1707, when the honours reverted to his cousin (refer to Captain Robert FitzGerald, 2nd son of the 16th earl).

ROBERT, 19th earl; an eminent statesman in the reigns of Queen ANNE, and of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. His lordship *m.* 7 March, 1708-9, Mary, eldest dau. of William (O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had four sons and eight daus., who all died before him, except a dau., Margaret.

Countess of Hillsborough, and a son JAMES. His lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 20th earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title *Viscount Leinster*, of *Tiplour*, 21 Feb. 1746; on the 3rd March, 1761, his lordship was advanced to the *Marquessate of Kildare, in Ireland*; and created 26 Nov. 1766, DUKE OF LEINSTER. His grace, *m.* 7 Feb. 1746, Emilia-Mary, *d.* of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had seventeen children, of whom were,

i. WILLIAM-ROBERT, his successor.

ii. Charles-James, *b.* 30 June, 1756; created *Lord Leale*, in 1800; *m.* Julia, widow of Thomas Carton, Esq.; and *d.* 1810, when the dignity expired. His widow *d.* 6 May, 1844.

iii. Henry, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1791, Charlotte, late Baroness de Ros; and *d.* 8 July, 1829, having had by that lady, with other issue,

WILLIAM, present Lord de Ros.

iv. Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1763. This ill-fated gentleman died of wounds received in resisting an arrest, upon a charge of high treason, 4 June, 1798. His lordship left issue by his wife, PAMELA,*

1 Edward-Pox, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1827, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1863, having had a dau., Pamela-Frances-Lucy-Augusta-Charlotte, *m.* 7 Dec. 1850, to James Turner, Esq. of Llywnderil.

1 Pamela, *m.* in 1820, to Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., who *d.* 27 Jan. 1849.

2 Lucy-Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to Capt. G-F. Lyon, R.N.; and *d.* in 1826. He *d.* 1832.

The attainder of Lord Edward FitzGerald has been repealed. v. Robert-Stephen, *b.* 1765; *m.* in 1792, to Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Fielding, R.N.; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1833, having had by her who *d.* in 1834 issue,

1 George, *b.* 24 Dec. 1809; *m.* 8 Sept. 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 29 Jan. 1853; she *d.* 25 Jan. 1866.

1 Matilda, *m.* 24 Dec. 1817, Chevalier Victor de Marion-Gaja, of Languedoc; and *d.* 11 March, 1850.

2 Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Henry Dalton.

3 Geraldine-Augusta, *d.* 4 Aug. 1846.

i. Emilia-Maria-Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Bellamont;

and *d.* in 1818.

ii. Charlotte-Mary-Georgina, created BARONESS RAYLEIGH, in

1821; and *d.* in 1826.

iii. Sophia-Sarah-Mary.

iv. Lucy-Anne, *m.* 31 July, 1802, to Admiral Sir Thomas

Foley, G.C.B., who *d.* in 1833. Her ladyship *d.* in 1851.

The duke *d.* 19 Nov. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, 2nd duke, K.P.; *b.* 13 March, 1749;

m. 4 Nov. 1775, Emilia-Olivia, only dau. and heir of St.

George Usher, Lord St. George, by whom he had surviving,

AGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present and 3rd duke; 27th Lord

Offaly by creation, but 24th by tenure; 22nd Earl of Kildare,

and 2nd Viscount Leinster of Tiplour.

William Charles-O'Brien, *b.* 4 Jan. 1793; *d.* 8 Dec. 1864.

Mary-Rebecca, *m.* in 1799, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross,

Bart., who *d.* in 1814; she *d.* 28 Sept. 1842.

Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1801, to John-Joseph Henry, Esq. of

Straffan, co. Kildare; and *d.* 8 Feb. 1856, leaving issue.

Elizabeth-Mary, widow of Sir Edward-Baker Baker, Bart. She

d. 28 Feb. 1857.

Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* in 1809, to Major-Gen. Louis-William,

Viscount de Chabot, K.C.H., and *d.* 1868.

Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, *m.* 18 Aug. 1806, Thomas, 3rd Lord

Foley, and *d.* his widow, 27 July, 1863.

Olivia-Lettitia-Catherine, *m.* 8 May, 1806, to Charles, 8th Lord

Kinnaird, and *d.* his widow 28 Feb. 1858.

His grace *d.* 20 Oct. 1804.

Creations—Baron of Offaly, by tenure, Earl, 14 May, 1316; Marquess, 3 March, 1761; Duke, 26 Nov. 1766—Irish honours. Viscount, 21 Feb. 1746-7—in Great Britain. *Arms*—Arg., a salient ear. Crest—A monkey, statant, *patr.*, environed about the middle with a plain collar, and chained, or. *Supporters*—Two monkeys, environed and chained, as the crest. *Motto*—"Crom a lion." *Seat*—Carton, co. Kildare. *Town House*—6, Carton House Terrace.

L E I T H.



LEITH, SIR GEORGE-HECTOR, of Burgh St. Peter's, co. Norfolk; late capt. 17th Lt. dragoons; *b.* 10 Aug. 1833; *s.* his father as 4th bart. 3 April, 1842; *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1856, Ella-Maria, eldest dau. of David Barclay Chapman, Esq., of Roehampton, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1857) had issue, a dau.

* This lady is asserted to have been daughter of Madame de Genlis, but that lady states, that she was the dau. of English parents, named Sims, from whom she obtained her as companion to the Duke of Orleans's dau., Madame Adelaide. Lady Edward FitzGerald *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Fitzcarrin; and *d.* in 1831.

who *d.* 11 Feb. 1857. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1861, Eliza-Caroline, only child of Thomas Tod, Esq. of Drygrange, N.B., and by her has a dau.

Lineage.

From WILLIAM LEITH, lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1350, the direct descendant, in the senior line,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, left, with other children, JAMES, of Leith Hall, ancestor of the LEITHS of *Leith Hall*, now represented by Sir Andrew Leith-Hay, and of the LEITHS of *Glenkindy and Fresfield*.
ALEXANDER.

The younger son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq. of Bucharne, grandfather of ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Halket, Esq. of Cairnstown, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., provost of Aberdeen. This gentleman was slain while commanding the artillery at the battle of Havannah, in 1763. He *m.* Anne, widow of John Milet, Esq., by whom he left a dau., Anne, *m.* to Lucius-Ferdinando Cary, eldest son of Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland, and a son,

I. ALEXANDER-CHARLES-GEORGE LEITH, Esq., lieutenant-col. of the 88th foot, who was created a Baronet 21 Nov. 1775. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Hay, Esq. of Huntington, a senator of the college of justice in Scotland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, 2nd baronet. Thomas, who *d.* young.

Sir Alexander *d.* in Jamaica, 3 Oct. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1798, Albinia, youngest dau. of Thomas-Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Moulsey, in Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1842) had, with two *aus.*, who both *d.* *unn.*,

ALEXANDER-WELLESLEY-WILLIAM, 3rd baronet. George-Gordon-Browne, *b.* 26 Jan. 1812. William, *d.* leaving by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, Esq., a son, Gordon, and three daus.

Sir George *d.* 25 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER-WELLESLEY-WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Oct. 1806, who *m.* in Oct. 1830, Jemima, 2nd dau. of Hector-Macdonald Buchanan, Esq. of Ross, co. Dumbarton; and *d.* 3 April, 1842, leaving issue, GEORGE-HECTOR, the present baronet; James, lieutenant. 92nd regt., *d.* at Gibraltar, 1857; and John, capt. 92nd regt.

Creation—21 Nov. 1775. *Arms*—Or, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, *sa.*, between three crescents in chief, and as many lozenges in base, *gu.* *Crest*—On a wreath, a lion, passant, *gu.*, charged on the body with three mullets, in fesse, or. *Seat*—Burch St. Peter's, Norfolk.

L E I T R I M.



LEITRIM, EARL OF (William-Sydney Clements), Viscount Leitrim, and Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clements, of Kilmacrenan, co. Donegal, in that of the United Kingdom; lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1806; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 31 Dec. 1854.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland some time in the reign of JAMES I.

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland, *m.* Miss Sandford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, M.P. for the borough of Cavan, and teller of the Exchequer in Ireland; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Burton, Esq. of

Buncraggy, co. Clare; but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. NATHANIEL CLEMENTS, M.P., also one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and, upon the decease of the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland. This gentleman *m.* 31 Jan. 1729, Hannah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Gore, dean of Down, and had, ROBERT, his heir.

Henry-Theophilus, lieutenant-col. of the 69th regt., M.P. *m.* 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of Gen. Webb, by whom he had, Harriett, *m.* to Wm.-Moore Hodder, Esq.; and Maria, *m.* to Very Rev. Dean Keatinge. He *m.* 2ndly, 1773, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Bessford; and *d.* 1795, leaving issue by her a dau., Selina, *m.* to Sir Wm. Milner, Bart.; and two sons, of whom the elder, Col. HENRY-JOHN CLEMENTS, M.P., *b.* 1781, *m.* 1811, Louisa, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., of Killymoon, and *d.* 1843, leaving, with three surviving daus., one son, the present Lieut.-Col. HENRY-THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan, J.P. and high-sheriff 1849. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis, 2nd Lord Conyngham. Hannah, *m.* to Sir George Montgomery, Bart. Catherine, *m.* to Eyre, 1st Lord Clarina. Alicia, *m.* to Ralph Gore, Earl of Ross.

Mr. Clements was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 11 Oct. 1783, as *Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton*. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Leitrim*, 20 Dec. 1793, and created EARL OF LEITRIM, 6 Oct. 1795. He *m.* 31 May, 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Earl of Massareene, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1817) had,

NATHANIEL, late earl. Robert-Clotworthy, lieutenant-col. in the guards, *d.* July, 1828. Elizabeth, *d.* at Long Ditton, 29 Dec. 1857. Louisa, *d.* *unn.* 2 May, 1836. Caroline, *m.* 27 May, 1802, to John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney; *d.* 9 Aug. 1805.

The earl *d.* 27 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, 2nd earl, K.P., *b.* 9 May, 1768, created *Baron Clements, of Kilmacrenan, co. Donegal*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, in 1831. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1840) he had issue,

Robert-Bermingham, *Lord Clements*, M.P., *b.* in 1805; *d.* *unn.* 24 Jan. 1839.

WILLIAM-SYDNEY, present earl CHARLES-SKEFFINGTON, *b.* in 1807; late a capt. in the army. George-Robert-Anson, R.N., *d.* *unn.* 5 Dec. 1837.

Francis-Nathaniel, in holy orders, vicar of Norton, Durham; *m.* in 1838, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert King, of Longfield, co. Tyrone, and has by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1868), Robert-Bermingham, *b.* 5 March, 1847; Anne; Caroline, *m.* 6 Oct. 1804, to John Madden, Esq. of Hiltro Park, co. Monaghan; Elizabeth-Emily, Louisa-Frances; Selina-Charlotte; and Mary-Florence-Edith. Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1828, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward-Southwell Keppel. Elizabeth-Victoria. Caroline, *m.* 21 March, 1833, to John Ynyr Burges, Esq. of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, and Eastham, Essex.

The Earl of Leitrim, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Leitrim, custos-rotulorum of Donegal, colonel of its militia, a trustee of the linen-manufacture, and port-seasher at Dublin, *d.* 31 Dec. 1854.

Creations—Baron, 11 Oct. 1783. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earl, 6 Oct. 1795. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *ar.*, two bends, wavy, *sa.*; on a chief, *gn.*, three bezants, for CLEMENTS; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, indented, or and *gu.*, for BERMINGHAM. *Crest*—A per pale, indented, or and *gu.*, for BERMINGHAM. *Crest*—A hawk, *ppr.* *Supporters*—Dexter, a buck, *ppr.*, in its mouth a trefoil; sinister, a buck, *ppr.*, plain colored, or. *Motto*—"Patriis virtutibus." *Seats*—Lough Rynn, co. Leitrim; and Killadoon, Kildare.

L E M A R C H A N T.



LE MARCHANT, SIR DENIS, Bart. of Chobham Place, co. Surrey, so created in Aug. 1841; *b.* 3 July, 1795; *m.* 9 Jan. 1835, Sarah-Eliza, 4th dau. of the late Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, co. Essex, formerly M.P. for Westbury, and father of the late Sir Charles Smith, Bart., and has,

- i. HENRY-DENIS, *b.* 15 Feb. 1839.
- ii. Francis-Charles, *b.* in 1843.
- i. Helen-Augusta.
- ii. Emma-Mary, *d.* 5 Feb. 1851.

Sir Denis is Chief Clerk to the House of Commons.

Mincagr.

The family of Le Marchant has, from a very remote period, held large possessions in the island of Guernsey. So far back as the year 1304, PETER LE MARCHANT was bailiff of the estates of Guernsey, and lieut.-governor of the island. His descendant

JOHN-GASPARD LE MARCHANT, Esq. (eldest son of John Le Marchant, of Le Marchant Manor, Guernsey), was a major-general in the army, and the first lieut.-governor of the Royal Military College. He fell at the battle of Salamanca, leaving, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of John Carey, Esq., with daus., (of whom Maria, wife of Daniel Tupper, Esq., of Guernsey, *d.* 21 Jan. 1858) four sons,

Carey, capt. in the 1st foot-guards, mortally wounded at the battle of the Nive; *d.* at St. Jean de Luz, 12 March, 1814, in his 23rd year.

DENIS, created a baronet in 1841.

John-Gaspard (Sir), Kut., late lieut.-gov. of Newfoundland, now commander-in-chief at Madras, lieut.-gen. in the army, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., knight of the 1st and 3rd classes of St. Ferdinand, and knight-commander of St. Carlos of Spain, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1839, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Taylor, and has had issue.

Thomas, col. in the army, *m.* in 1846, Frances-Isabella, only dau. of the late James Smith, Esq. of Ashlyns Hall, co. Stafford.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Az., a chevron, or, between three owls, arg., legged, of the second.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, an owl's leg, erect, or.

Seat—Chobham Place, Surrey.

L E M O N (EXTINCT).

LEMON, SIR CHARLES, of Carelew, co. Cornwall, F.R.S., &c.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1784; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 11 Dec. 1824; *m.* 5 Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1826) he had no surviving issue, his last remaining child, Charles-William, having been unfortunately drowned while bathing, at Harrow, 18 April, 1826, in his thirteenth year. Sir Charles was the only son, to survive youth (there were eight daus.), of Sir William Lemon, of Carelew, the 1st bart. (whose creation dates 24 May, 1774), by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall. Sir Charles *d.* 12 Feb. 1868, when the baronetcy became extinct.

Creation—24 May, 1774.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three mullets, gu., an eagle, displayed, or.

Crest—A lion, passant, gu., charged with three mullets, in fesse, or.

Seat—Carelew, Penryn, Cornwall.

L E N N A R D.

BARRETT-LENNARD, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Belhus, co. Essex, High Sheriff of Essex in 1865, *b.* 29 Dec. 1826; *s.* his grandfather, 25 June, 1857; *m.* 18 Jan. 1853, Emma, dau. of the Rev. Sir John-Page Wood, Bart., and has had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 25 Oct. 1853.

II. Charles-Dacre, *d.* an infant, 31 Jan. 1860.

III. Richard-Fiennes, *b.* in 1861.

I. Evelyn-Laura-Mary.

II. Emma-Isolda.

III. Dorothy-Ada, *d.* 28 July, 1864.

Mincagr.

I. SIR THOMAS BARRETT-LENNARD, of Belhus, F.S.A., *b.* 6 Jan. 1761, the illegitimate son and testamentary heir of Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Lord Dacre (son and heir of Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq., by Anne, Baroness Dacre, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, — see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of BARRETT-LENNARD, and was created

a Baronet, 30 June, 1801. He *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1787, Dorothy, dau. of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1830) he had issue,

I. THOMAS-BARRETT, M.P. for Maldon, *b.* 4 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York; and 2ndly, 30 June, 1825, Mary, only dau. and heir of the late Bartlet-Bridger Shelden, Esq. of Aldham Hall, co. Suffolk; and dying 9 June, 1856, left issue by the latter (who *d.* 1844),

1 THOMAS, present bart.

2 Dacre, *b.* 1829.

3 St. Aubyn, M.A., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, and of the colony of Victoria, formerly an ensign in the 17th regt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1862, Jane, dau. of F. Sparks, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. Aubrey; *d.* at Armadale, N.S.W., 1 April, 1866.

4 Charles-Edward, lieut. 5th dragoon guards; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Rev. D. Darnell, rector of Welton, co. Northampton, and *d.* in 1837, leaving a dau. Emma-Frances-Mary, who *d.* young, 20 Feb. 1860.

5 John, late lieut. R.E., now in holy orders, vicar of Fauls, Salop; *m.* 9 April, 1861, Isabella-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John-L. Loraine, Bart., and has one son and two daus.

II. John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1789; *m.* 23 July, 1814, Dorothy-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart., and had,

1 Thomas, *d.* in April, 1845.

2 George, *m.* in 1840, Jessie, dau. and co-heir of J.-M. Drummond-Nairne, Esq. of Duninane Castle, Perth.

3 Henry, who *m.*, and whose son, Francis, had inherited through the will of his grandfather, Edward Pridcaux, Esq., the ancient property of Hexworthy, near Launceston, Cornwall.

III. George, *b.* 6 June, 1796; *m.* 7 Nov. 1820, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Pridcaux, Esq. of Hexworthy, co. Cornwall, and has,

1 Edmund.

2 Hebe-Dorothy.

3 Elizabeth.

4 Julia-Georgina, *m.* 12 Dec. 1867, to Francis-Henry, 2nd son of the late Captain Rivers Freeling.

IV. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 18 Jan. 1798; *m.* 26 April, 1821, Hebe-Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Pridcaux, Esq. of Hexworthy, co. Cornwall.

V. Edward-Pomerey, of St. Leonard's, Middle Swan, West Australia, *b.* 19 June, 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1837, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq., and has issue: of whom, the youngest son, William-Dacre, *d.* 3 Nov. 1867; the eldest son, Edmund-Graham, *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, at Guildford, Swan River, W. Australia, Mary-Ann, eldest dau. of the Hon. J.-W. Hardey, M.L.C. of Grove House, Pitt, W. Australia; and the youngest dau., Rosina-Georgina, *m.* 23 June, 1868, the Rev. Benjamin-Newman Chery.

VI. Dacre, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Jan. 1801; *m.* 4 Oct. 1825, Rachel, eldest dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St. Katherine's, co. Norfolk.

VII. Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1802; *m.* 12 June, 1838, Elizabeth-Annela, eldest dau. of Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham.

1 Dorothy-Anne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1822, to William-John, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.

II. Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st in 1822, to the late Charles-Dalston Nevinsou, M.D.; and 2ndly, 21 July, 1865, to Capt. J.-D. Macdonald.

III. Charlotte-Maria.

IV. Frances, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. T-R Keppel, who *d.* 20 April, 1863. (See ALBEMARLE, EARL OF.)

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1833, Georgina-Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart. of Faskine, and relict of H.-D. Milligan, Esq., and by her had a son,

Walter-James, *b.* April, 1835; *m.* April, 1853; Miss Caroline-Dorner, and has, William *b.* 1856; Hardinge, *b.* 1860; and Mary-Jane-Matilda.

Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard *d.* 28 June, 1857.

Creation—30 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the first, for LENNARD; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, arg. and gu., bary of four, counterchanged, for BARRETT, all within a bordure, wavy, sa.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, or, an Irish wolf-dog's head, per fesse, arg. and eruz., charged with an escallop, barways, nebule, gu. and sa. Motto—La loi le veut, et moi ni mot;

Another motto—Pour bien désirer.

Seat—Belhus, Aveley, Essex.

Town House—7, Lewis Crescent, Brighton.

LENNOX, DUKE, *see* RICHMOND, DUKE.

LESLIE, LORD, *see* ROTHES, EARL.



LESLIE.

LESLIE, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Wardis and Findrassie, co. Moray; lieutenant 107th foot; *b.* in Bengal 1848; *s.* his father as 7th baronet 12 June, 1857.

Lineage.

From ROBERT LESLIE, of Findrassie, son of George, 3rd Earl of Rothes, by his 1st wife, lineally derived.

JOHN LESLIE, Esq., son and heir of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Wardis, receiver-general to JAMES IV.; who *m.* 1st, Miss Stewart, great-granddaughter of JAMES II. of Scotland; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Crichton, Esq. of Frendraught; 3rdly, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Robert Stewart, Esq. of Dryland, and dau. of Forbes of Echt; 4thly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, Esq. of Haddo; and 5thly, Annabella Chalmer, dau. of the laird of Ballhithan; and dying 1 April, 1546, was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife),

ALEXANDER LESLIE, Esq., who was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., who was appointed king's falconer, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LESLIE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Miss Crichton, dau. of Sir James Crichton, and had (with three daus.),

JOHN, his heir. William. Norman.

Mr. Leslie *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN LESLIE, Esq. of Wardes, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept. 1625, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN; at whose decease *unm.* the title reverted to his uncle,

III. (SIR) WILLIAM; but the estate not accompanying the title, Mr. Leslie declined assuming it. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Gordon of Newton, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; but the former dying without issue, the baronetcy, after the decease of Mr. Leslie, was claimed and assumed by his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN LESLIE (great-great-grandson of Norman Leslie, Esq., youngest brother of the 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* Caroline-Jemima, only dau. and heir of Abraham Leslie, Esq. of Findrassie, by whom he had,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, his heir.

JOHN, capt. 42nd Highlanders, *m.* and left an only child, Caroline, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Jenkins, Madras Army, son of Sir R. Jenkins, G.C.B.

Thomas, *b.* in 1806; *m.* in 1839, to Pennel, eldest dau. of John Grant, Esq., late of the 78th regt., and has issue, John, *b.* in 1840, and another son.

Caroline-Jemima, *m.* to John Murray, Esq. Rothes-Beatrix, *m.* 16 July, 1831, to the late Hugh Inglis Esq.; their youngest dau., Robina-Ann-Russell, was *m.* 15 June, 1863, to J.-C. Webb, Esq.

Cecilia-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to James Grant, Esq.; and 2ndly, after his decease, to Claude Russell, Esq. (see RUSSELL, BART.), by whom (who is deceased) she had a dau., Jane Leslie.

He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES-ABRAHAM, *b.* 4 July, 1796; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Adam Walker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1845) left issue at his decease, I. NORMAN-ROBERT, his heir;

II. John-Lloyd, *d.* 18 June, 1845; I. Georgina-Elizabeth-Gordon, *m.* 9 July, 1847, to Rev. George Turnbull, and II. Adela, *m.* 1 Sept. 1857, to James-Robertson Turnbull, Esq.; 2nd son of Mark Turnbull, Esq. The eldest son,

VI. SIR NORMAN-ROBERT, lieutenant 19th Bengal N. Infantry; *b.* 10 Dec. 1822; who was killed at Rohnee, in India, during the Sepoy Mutiny, 12 June, 1857. He *m.* 17 Dec. 1846, Jessie-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Major Robert-Wood Smith, 6th Bengal light cavalry, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1868) had issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, present baronet.

II. Annie-Josephine.

III. Ada-Mary-Susan, *m.* 22 April, 1868, to Henry Grantley, Esq.

IV. Catherine-Louisa.

V. Emily-Helen.

Creation—1 Sept. 1625.

Arms—(See drawing of the ROTHEs, E., arms, these being the same, the bordure excepted.) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., surmounted of a baton, sa., for ABERNETHEY, all within a bordure, chequy, gu. and or.

Crest—A demi-griffin, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, arg. and gu.

Motto—Grip fast.

Seat—Findrassie Lodge, Ross-shire.

LETHBRIDGE.



LETHBRIDGE, SIR JOHN-HEskETH, Bart. of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset; deputy-lieutenant; *m.* 1st, 27 March, 1817, Harriett-Rebecca, only dau. of John Mytton, Esq., of Halston, co. Salop, and of Dinas Mowddy, co. Merioneth, by whom (who *d.* 13 March, 1826) he has had,

I. Thomas-Christopher-Mytton, lieutenant 85th regiment; *d.* 31 March, 1844, of yellow fever, at Brimstone Hill Barracks, St. Kitts, where a handsome monument has been erected by his brother officers.

II. John-Periam, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824; *d.* at Boulogne, 13 Mar. 1867.

I. Harriet-Agatha-Mytton, *m.* in 1840, to Henry Pratt, Esq., M.D.

II. Jessie-Catherine-Hesketh, *m.* to Capt. Frederick-Dampier Rich, R.N., son of the late Sir Charles Rich, Bart.

III. Annette, *m.* 22 Feb. 1840, to Christopher-G. R. Collins, Esq. of Helena House, Sidmouth.

IV. Caroline-Gifford, *m.* at Paris, to John-Tharp-Burton Phillipson, Esq., eldest son of the late Rev. Burton-Phillipson Phillipson, of Herringswell House, Suffolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1827, Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Hugh Hoare, bart., and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1855) he has issue,

I. Wroth-Acland, *b.* 28 Jan. 1831, late rifle brigade, *m.* 29 Oct. 1861, Ann Williams, 2nd dau. of Thomas Benyon, Esq. of Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, and has issue: one son was *b.* 19 Dec. 1863, and another, 26 Dec. 1864.

II. Ernest-Acland, R.N., H.M.S. "Trafalgar;" *d.* at Malta, 1 May, 1848.

III. Albert-Arthur-Erin, *b.* in Ireland, 24 May, 1840, late 13th light dragoons; *m.* 11 Oct. 1862, at Hamilton, Canada, W., Jane, only child of Robert-A. Hill, Esq. of Hamilton, Canada, W.

IV. Walter-Buckler, *b.* 9 March, 1845; *m.* 19 Dec. 1864, Eleanor-Marie, dau. of M. M.-A. Boyer, of Paris.

I. Ada-Cicely-Georgina, *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1845, to George Stone, Esq. of Blisworth, co. Northampton; and divorced (on his petition) in 1862; *m.* 2ndly, 1862, to Henry-Moore Brownrigg, Esq. (See BROWNRIgg, Bart.)

II. Adora-Julia, *m.* 10 Jan. 1848, to Peter Wells, Esq. of Forest Farm, Windsor Forest; and *d.* in 1850.

III. Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Sept. 1854, to Edmund Peel, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, and Downham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1860.

IV. Grace-Catherine.

V. Alda-Gertrude, *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, William-Henry-Purcell Weston, Esq. of Kilmorney, co. Cork, and Weymouth, co. Dorset.

VI. Agnes-Maria, *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1855, to Peter-Valentine Purcell, Esq., capt. 13th light-drags., of Halverston House, co. Kildare, who *d.* 1864; she was *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1866, to Lieut. St. John Le Marchant, R.H.A., eldest son of Le Marchant-Thomas Le Marchant, Esq. of La Hays-du-Piuts, Guernsey, and Sea View, Isle of Wight.

VII. Julia-Decima, *m.* 15 March, 1860, to Major Hercules Walker, of the rifle brigade.

VIII. Susanna-Octavia, *m.* 1 July, 1861, to Edward-Raleigh King, Esq. late captain 13th light dragoons, eldest son of Bolton King, Esq., of Chadshunt, Warwickshire.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 11 Sept. 1855, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Robert Wright, M.D., First Physician of Greenwich Hospital; Physician, also, to their Royal Highnesses the Dukes of Kent and Sussex; and Surgeon to WILLIAM IV., when Duke of Clarence,

Sir John s. to the title, as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Oct. 1849. His is 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

Lineage.

The family of LETHBRIDGE is one of great antiquity, claiming descent from Lothbrock, or Lothbrooke, the Dane.

THOMAS LETHBRIDGE, Esq., son of Christopher Lethbridge, of Westaway, Devon, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Philip Boucher, Esq. of Tawstock, Devon, m. Sarah, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Milverton, co. Somerset (which John Periam was descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, temp. Queen ELIZABETH), by whom he had an only son,

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Westaway House, who m. Grace, dau. of Amos Carter, Esq. of Westdown, and had,

I. JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq., created a Baronet, 15 June, 1804, who m. in 1777, Dorothea, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Francis-Dugdale Astley, Esq. of Everley) of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, co. Wilts, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had issue,

THOMAS-BUCKLER, late baronet.

Dorothea, m. to Henry-Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, Somersetshire; and their only dau. m. in 1822, Wm.-Gore Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, Somerset.

Frances-Maria, m. to Sir C.-H. Rich, Bt., and d. Feb. 1852.

Sir John d. in 1815, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS-BUCKLER, of Sandhill Park, b. 21 Feb. 1778, who m. 1st, 14 May, 1796, Jessy-Catherine, sister of Sir Thomas-Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who d. 31 Aug. 1801, aged 25) had issue, JOHN-HESKETH, present baronet.

Jessy-Catherine, m. 1 Aug. 1818, Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, M.P.; and d. 6 March, 1843, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 14 May, 1803, Anne, 2nd dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, M.P. for Wilts, by whom (who d. 25 Jan. 1857) he has,

Ambrose-Goddard, of Eastbrooke House, near Taunton, late fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; m. May, 1856, Fanny, dau. of the late Rev. R. Follett, sometime of Taunton, and niece of the late Sir William Follett, M.P. Thomas-Provise, in holy orders, rector of Combe Flory, Somersetshire; m. 10 April, 1834, Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Sweet Escott, of Hartrow, co. Somerset; and d. 27 June, 1851, leaving issue; of which the eldest son, Charles, m. 25 Jan. 1845, Susan, youngest dau. of G.-J. Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington Hall, Yorkshire, and has a dau.; a dau. Mary was m. 29 April, 1855, to Vincent Stuckey, Esq. of Hill House, Longport; and the youngest dau. Jessie, was m. 27 Sept. 1859, to Vincent-John Reynolds, Esq. of Canon Grove, Somersetshire.

Anna-Maria, m. 7 June, 1848, to Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard-Goddard Clarg's, K.C.B., who d. in 1857.

Lucy-Sarah, m. 9 Aug. 1831, to Lieut.-Col. Hugh Fitzroy, 2nd son of Lord Henry Fitzroy, and d. in 1855.

Emma-Dorothea, m. 18 Nov. 1826, to Sir F.-T. Astley, Bart.

Frances Margaret, m. to the Rev. C.-A. Thurlow, rector of Malpas, Cheshire, cousin to Lord Thurlow, and d. in 1861.

Sir Thomas, who was colonel of the 2nd Somersetshire militia, represented the co. of Somerset for more than twenty years in Parliament. He d. 17 Oct. 1849, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR JOHN-HESKETH, the present baronet.

Creation—15 June, 1804. *Arms*—Arg., over water, ppr., a bridge of five arches, turreted, gu.; in chief, an eagle, displayed, sa., quartering PERIAM, BUCKLER, and GIFFARD. *Crests*—1st, out of a mural crown, or a demi-eagle, displayed, ppr.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, two arms in armour, holding a leopard's face. *Supporters*—Two ravens. *Mottos*—Sper mea in Deo; and above the crests, "Truth." *Seat*—Sandhill Park, Somersetshire. *Residence*—6, Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.

L E V E N.



LEVEN, EARL OF, and EARL OF MELVILLE, (John-Thornton Leslie-Melville), Viscount Balmorie, Vis- 685

count Kirkaldy; Baron Melville, and Baron Raith, Monimail, and Balwearie, in the peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; b. 18 Dec. 1786; s. as 9th Earl of Leven and 8th Earl of Melville, &c. on the demise of his brother, 8 Oct. 1860; m. 1st, 15 Sept. 1812, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, and Albury Park, M.P. for Surrey, by whom (who d. 26 July, 1832) he has had issue (to survive infancy),

- i. ALEXANDER, Viscount Kirkaldy, b. 11 Jan. 1817.
- ii. Alfred-John, II. E. I. C. S., b. 5 June, 1826; d. at Penang, 25 May, 1851.
- iii. Emily-Maria, m. 18 Nov. 1858, to Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, co. Dorset.
- iv. Anna-Maria, d. 25 Sept. 1846.
- v. Harriet-Rosa, d. 20 April, 1850.
- vi. Julia-Louisa.
- vii. Adelaide-Harriet.

He m. 2ndly, 23 April, 1834, Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Henry Thornton, Esq., and by her has had issue,

- i. Ronald-Ruthven, b. 19 Dec. 1835.
- ii. Norman, late capt. gren.-gds, b. 5 Feb. 1839; m. 4 Dec. 1861, Georgina, dau. of William Shirley Ball, Esq. of Abbeylara, co. Longford, late capt. 5th hussars, and has had Galfrid-John, b. 11 Nov. 1863, and a dau., Florence-Evelyn, d. at Malta, 31 May, 1864.
- iii. Ernest, b. 20 Jan. 1843, d. 1 Sept. 1862.
- iv. Clara-Sophia.
- v. Florence-Lucy.

Lineage.

This noble house is chief of the very ancient Scottish family of MELVILLE, which derived, it is stated, from a person of Anglo-Norman lineage, called MALB, who settled, under DAVID I., upon some lands in the co. Edinburgh, which he called MAL-VILLE, and thence his descendants assumed that designation as a surname.

GALFRID DE MALEVILLE, the first of the family, lived in the reigns of DAVID I., MALCOLM IV., and WILLIAM the Lion. He was "Vicecomes de Castella Puellarum" for MALCOLM IV., and had the honour of being the first justiciary of Scotland on record. He left three sons, viz.,

- i. Gregory, whose line terminated in an heir female,
- AGNES-MELVILLE, who m. Sir John Ross, of Halkhead, temp. ROBERT II., and conveyed to him the islands of Melville.
- ii. PHILIP, ancestor of the MELVILLES of Glenberrie. This branch ended in the male line in 1468, when ALEXANDER MELVILLE of Glenberrie left a dau. and sole heir, ELIZABETH, m. to Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck; and her grand-dau., ELIZABETH Auchinleck, carried the barony to her husband, SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.
- iii. WALTER.

The 3rd son,

WALTER DE MELVILLE, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN DE MELVILLE, one of the principal men of Scotland who agreed to the marriage of Queen MARGARET with Prince Edward of England, in 1290; and who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296. From him we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, who had charters, jointly with his wife, Helen Napier, of the king's lands of Murdo-carny, in Fife, dated 23 May, 1536, and 23 Oct. 1542. He enjoyed the confidence of JAMES V., who appointed him master-general of the ordnance, and captain-general of the castle of Dunbar, having previously knighted him. Sir John, in the minority of Queen MARY, was, however, convicted of treason, and executed towards the end of 1549. He m. Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Napier, of Merchistoun, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, who was restored to his father's forfeited estates by the Queen Regent of Scotland, about 1558, and then became of Raith. He was s. by his son,
- JOHN, of Raith, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Balwearie, and was s. by his elder son,
- JOHN, of Raith, who s. his cousin, as 3rd Lord Melville.
- ii. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- iii. James (Sir), of Hall-hill, in Fife, ambassador from MARY to ELIZABETH, and of the privy-council to JAMES VI.; d. in 1617, leaving issue.
- iv. William, who was appointed a lord of session in 1587, and sat on the bench till 1614.
- v. Andrew (Sir), of Garvoek, master of the household to Queen MARY and to JAMES VI.
- vi. David, of Newmill.
- vii. Janet, m. to Sir James Kirkaldy, of Grange, high-treasurer of Scotland, by whom she was mother of Sir William and Sir James Kirkaldy, who were executed, in 1573, for their fidelity to Queen MARY.
- viii. Margaret, m. to Sir James Johnstone, of Elphinstone.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT MELVILLE, of Murdocarmey, on his return from France, where he held some official employments, was sworn of the privy council of Scotland, and accredited ambassador to England in 1562. In 1567, he had a charter of the hereditary office of keeper of the palace of Linlithgow, and was sent a second time ambassador to England, in 1587, to endeavour to prevent the execution of **MARY** Queen of Scots; which duty he discharged with so much boldness before the council, that **ELIZABETH** menaced his life, and would have imprisoned him, but for the influence of his colleague, the master of Gray. In 1589, when lord Thirstane, the chancellor, went to Denmark on the affair of the king's marriage, Sir Robert was appointed vice-chancellor and treasurer-depute; and, in 1594, he was constituted an extraordinary lord of Session, under the title of Lord Murdocarmey; from this judicial office he retired in favour of his son, in 1601, and was elevated to the peerage, 30 April, 1616, as *Baron Melville, of Monymaill*, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, **JOHN**, &c. His lordship *d.* in 1621, at the age of 94, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Lord Melville, who had been constituted an extraordinary lord of Session, in 1601, under the designation of Lord Burntisland. This nobleman obtained a charter from **CHARLES I.**, dated Dagshot, 19 Aug. 1627, of the barony of Monymaill, and the dignity of *Lord Monymaill*, with reversion to his heirs general bearing the surname and arms of **MELVILLE**. His lordship *d.* *s. p.* 9 March, 1635, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, as 3rd lord (refer to **JOHN**, eldest son of Sir John Melville, of Raith, father of the first lord), who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Innetter, a lord of Session; and dying in 1643, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th Lord Melville. This nobleman was involved in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, but had the good fortune to effect his escape into Holland. His estates were consequently forfeited by act of attainder in 1685; but returning to England with King **WILLIAM**, his lordship was fully reinstated in fortune and dignity on the success of that prince, with the additional honours (3 April, 1690) of *Lord Raith, Monymaill, and Balcarrie, Viscount of Kirkcaldie*, and **EARL OF MELVILLE**. Lord Melville, *m.* in 1635, Lady Catherine Leslie, dau. of Lord Balgonie, and granddau. of the renowned General Alexander Leslie, created 11 Oct. 1641, *Baron Balgonie* and **EARL OF LEVEN** (*see infra*, **LEVEN**); by this lady he had,

ALEXANDER, *Lord Raith*, treasurer-depute of Scotland; *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

DAVID, of whom presently. **James**, of Balgarvie Margaret, *m.* Lord Balfour of Burleigh, and was mother of an only dau. and heir, Mary, wife of Major Alexander Bruce, of Kennet.

The earl *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, **DAVID**, as 2nd Earl of Melville, who eventually inherited as 3rd Earl of Leven. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of James Wemyss, Lord Burntisland, by Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and was *s.* by his grandson,

DAVID, 4th Earl of Leven and 3rd Earl of Melville, who *d.* a youth, in 1729, when the honours reverted to his uncle.

ALEXANDER, 5th and 4th earl. This nobleman was one of the ordinary lords of Session, one of the representative peers in 1747, and high commissioner to the church of Scotland from 1741 to 1753. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Erskine, of Carnock, by whom he had an only son, **DAVID**. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Monypenny, Esq., and had by her,

Alexander, a general officer, whose only child, Mary-Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1787, John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgarstown.

Anne, Countess of Northesk.
Betty, Countess of Hopetoun.
Mary, *m.* to James Walker, Esq.

The earl *d.* 2 Sept. 1745, and was *s.* by his elder son, **DAVID**, 6th and 5th earl. *b.* 4 May, 1722; who *m.* in 1747, Wilhelmina, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirlton, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor, William, an officer in the army, killed in the American war, in 1777.

David, a gen. in the army; *m.* 16 Jan. 1787, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Gillies, D.D.; and *d.* *s. p.* 21 Oct. 1838.
John, a lieut.-gen. in the army, *b.* 20 Nov. 1759, who, upon his marriage, 13 Sept. 1816, with Jane, eldest dau. and heir of T. Cumine, Esq., assumed the surname of **CUMINE**; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1844.
George, *b.* 21 April, 1769; *m.* 27 Nov. 1802, Jacomina-Ger-

trude, only dau. of William-Jacob Van der Graaf, and left at his decease, 8th March, 1812, an only dau., **MARY** Christiana Jane, *m.* 9 Nov. 1775, to the late Sir John-Welhart Stuart, Bart.; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1829.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to James, 5th Lord Ruthven, and *d.* in 1820.
Charlotte, *d.* *unm.* in 1830.

His lordship, high-commissioner to the General Assembly from 1733 to 1801, *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **ALEXANDER**, 7th and 6th earl. *b.* 7 Nov. 1749; *m.* in 1754, Jane, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1818) had issue,

- i. **DAVID**, 8th and 7th earl.
- ii. **JOHN-THORNTON**, present earl.
- iii. **WILLIAM-HENRY**, *b.* 19 May, 1788; director Hon. E.I.C., *d.* 9 April, 1856.
- iv. **Robert-Samuel**, in holy orders; *d.* 24 Oct. 1826.
- v. **Alexander**, of Bransford Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 18 June, 1800; *m.* 19 Oct. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of the late Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and niece of the late Lord Carrington, by whom he has had issue,

- 1 Alexander-Samuel, *b.* 28 July, 1829; *m.* 30 Sept. 1858, Albina-Frances, youngest dau. of Charles, 6th Viscount Middleton, and his, Emma-Charlotte; Albina-Harriet; Lucy-Victoria; and Elth-Mary.
- 2 William-David, *b.* 9 Jan. 1841; and *d.* in 1839.
- 3 Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833; and *d.* in 1840.
- 4 Charles, *b.* 21 Feb. 1835.
- 5 Frederick-Abel, *b.* in Sept. 1838.
- 6 Arthur-Henry, *b.* 12 March, 1842.
- 1 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 May, 1866, to William-Elphinstone Malcolm, Esq. of Burnfoot, Dumfriesshire.
- 2 Marianne, *m.* 27 Jan. 1862, to Francis-Brown Douglas, Esq., advocate of Edinburgh.
- 3 Caroline.
- 4 Lucy-Sophia, *m.* 28 Oct. 1857, to the Rev. Henry Wright.
- 5 Emily. 6 Louisa.

i. **LEVEY**, *m.* 14 July, 1824, to Henry Smith, Esq., son of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and nephew of the late Lord Carrington, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1865.

ii. **Jane-Elizabeth**, *m.* 13 Oct. 1816, to the late Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hazels, Bedfordshire, and *d.* 25 April, 1848.

iii. **Mary-Anne**, *m.* in 1822, to Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., nephew of the late Lord Carrington; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, 8th and 7th earl, who was a representative peer, retired rear-admiral R.N.; he was *b.* 22 June, 1785; and *m.* 21 June, 1824, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1863) had issue,

- i. **Alexander**, *Viscount Balgonie*, major in the army, Knt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 19 Nov. 1831; *d.* 29 Aug. 1857.
- ii. **David-Archibald**, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833; *d.* 20 Oct. 1854.
- i. **Elizabeth-Jane**, *m.* 2 Nov. 1858, to Thomas-R. Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, Esq., son of the late Sir T. Cartwright, G.C.H., and has had Alexander-William, *d.* an infant 24 Sept. 1863, and a dau.
- ii. **Susan-Lucy**, lady of the bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Christian.
- iii. **Anno-Maria**, *m.* at Paris, 26 April, 1865, to Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Bart.
- iv. **Emily-Eleanor**, *m.* 28 March, 1864, to John-G-C. Hamilton, Esq. of Dalzell, Lanarkshire, late capt. 2nd life guards, and has a son, *b.* 24 May, 1868; and two daus.

His lordship *d.* 8 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, **JOHN THORNTON**, as 8th and present **EARL OF MELVILLE**, and also as 9th **EARL OF LEVEN**.

Lineage of Lesley, Earls of Leven.

This family is a branch of the very ancient and historic house of Lesly or Leslie, Earls of Rothes.

WILLIAM LESLEY, who flourished in the reign of King **JAMES II.** and **III.**, got charters under the Great Seal of the lands and barony of Balquhain, &c., and left (with several other sons), **ALEXANDER**, who succeeded him, and carried on the line of the family of Balquhain, and **WILLIAM**, from whom was lineally descended,

ALEXANDER LESLEY of Kininvie, who left issue two sons, **ALEXANDER**, who succeeded him in the lands of Kininvie, and **GEORGE LESLY** of Drumbruir, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Stewart of Kiltowie, by whom he had a son,

GEORGE LESLY, a brave soldier, who had the command of the garrison in the castle of Blair in the reign of King **JAMES VI.**; he *m.* Anne, dau. of — Stewart of Ballechin, by whom he had a son,

SIR ALEXANDER LESLEY, one of the most noted soldiers of his time, remarkable for his coolness and courage, and his great knowledge in the military art. Lesley first acted as a volunteer in Lord Vere's regiment in Holland, where he soon rose to the degree of a captain. He then went to Sweden, and entered into the service of **GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS**, and behaved so gallantly, that that warlike monarch raised him to the rank

of a lieutenant-general, and then to that of field-marshal of his armies. In 1628, when the town of Stralsund was besieged by a victorious army, under the command of Count Walsten, and reduced almost to the last extremity, the King of Sweden sent General Lesly to take upon him the command of the garrison, and he there acted with such singular resolution and conduct, that he obliged the count to raise the siege. The burghers were so sensible of the great service Lesly had done them, that they struck several medals in his honour, some of which have been preserved in the family. In 1630, Lesly drove the Imperialists entirely out of Rugen, and continued in the Swedish service with high distinction until the troubles in Scotland brought him home. He was in 1638, invited by the Covenanters to take upon him the command of their army, which he accepted, and was made governor of the castle of Edinburgh in March, 1639. In 1640 he invaded England at the head of the Scotch army, and defeated a party of the king's troops under the command of Lord Conway, at Newburn, and took possession of Newcastle. At the treaty with the king at Ripon, General Lesley was one of the parliament's commissioners, and the king was so well pleased with the general's behaviour, that he created him LORD BALGONY, and EARL OF LEVEN, by patent dated 1641. After going in 1642 to Ireland to suppress the insurrection there, Lesly, Earl of Leven, had again in 1643 the command of the Scotch army that was sent to the assistance of the parliament's forces against the king; and the victory at Marston Moor in 1644 was chiefly ascribed to him. He was appointed in 1647 lord-general of Scotland. Notwithstanding his support of the parliamentarians, Lesly showed himself afterwards more loyal than otherwise, owing to his disapproval of the king's murder. After that event, none appeared more forward than the Earl of Leven in raising an army, and restoring King CHARLES II. He served as a volunteer against OLIVER CROMWELL at the battle of Dunbar, and heartily joined and concurred with the royalists in every measure for the restoration; but when he, with others of the royal party had a meeting in Angus, to concert matters for their future conduct, General Monk, who then besieged Dundee, having got intelligence of their meeting, sent a strong party in the night, surprised and took them prisoners at Alyth in Angus, and transferred the veteran Earl of Leven, with several others, prisoners to London, where they were confined in the Tower. The earl remained incarcerated there, and suffered sequestration and many other hardships, till by the mediation of the Queen of SWEDEN he obtained his liberty, and was so sensible of the service her majesty had done him, that he went over to Sweden in person to make his acknowledgments, and was there received and entertained with great respect, in honour of his former services. He at last returned to his own country, retired to his seat, Balgony, in Fife, and *d.* there at a very advanced age in 1662. The Earl *m.* Agnes, dau. of Renton of Billy, by whom he had two sons and five daus.,

- I. Gustavus, who *d.* before his father, without issue.
- II. JAMES, Lord Balgony, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Rothes, and *d. v. p.* 1642, leaving a son, Alexander, 2nd Earl of Leven; and a dau., CATHERINE, who *m.* George, 1st Earl of Melville, and whose son, DAVID, *s.* to the Earldom of Leven.
- I. Anne, *m.* 1st to Hugh, master of Lovat, and heir of Hugh, Lord Lovat; and 2ndly, to Ralph de la Vall, and had issue.
- II. Margaret, *m.* to James Crichton, Viscount Frendraught.
- III. Mary, *m.* to William, Lord Cranston.
- IV. Barbara, *m.* to Sir John Ruthven of Dungalass.
- V. Christian, *m.* to Walter Dundas, junior, of that ilk.

The Earl of Leven was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Leven, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Howard, sister of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daus., MARGARET and CATHERINE. This Earl caused the following alteration to be made in the descent of his title and lands. He by bond of tailzie of 13th February, 1663, obliged himself to make a resignation of his estates and honours in favour of *himself and the heirs male of his body*, which failing, to the eldest heir female procreated, or to be procreated, of the body of the said Earl, or of the bodies of his heirs male, without division, the said heir female marrying a gentleman of the surname of Leslie, or who shall assume that name, which failing, to the second son of John, Earl of Rothes, and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to the second son procreated or to be procreated betwixt the Lord Melville and Catharine Leslie his spouse, and the *heirs male of the said second son's body*, which failing, to the second son procreated or to be procreated betwixt the Earl of Wemyss and Margaret Leslie his wife, and the heirs male of the said second son's body, which failing, to the heirs male, whatever, of the said Earl of Leven; which all failing, to his heirs and assignees whatsoever. The King by his signature of 13th February, 1664, ordered a charter to that effect to be explicated under the great seal, and the same was accordingly done, 7th September,

1665. Mag. Sig. L. Ixi., No. 23. See Morison's Decisions, 14380. It should be remarked that the following events in respect to this bond and charter have happened; 1. The heirs male of the body of this 2nd Earl of Leven are extinct. 2. The 2nd Earl's daughters *d. s. p.* 3. The second son of John, Earl of Rothes, *d. s. p.* 4. The second son of Lord Melville and Catharine Leslie, was David, 2nd Earl of Melville and 3rd Earl of Leven, and "the heir male of the said 2nd son's body" is John Thornton, present Earl of Melville. Alexander, 2nd Earl of Leven, dying without male issue in 1663, was *s.* by his elder dau.,

MARGARET, Countess of Leven, who *m.* Francis, second son of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton; but dying without issue in 1674, was *s.* by her sister,

KATHERINE, Countess of Leven, who dying *unm.* the honours devolved upon her cousin-german DAVID, 2nd Earl of Melville (*see supra* that title), son of her aunt Catherine, niece of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Leven, as stated above. For the subsequent descent, *see supra*, MELVILLE, EARL.

Creations—Baron Melville, 30 April, 1616; extended limitation, 10 Aug. 1627. Lord Balgonic and Earl of Leven, 11 Oct. 1641. Earl of Melville, &c., 8 April, 1690.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, az., a thistle, slipped, ppr., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, a coat of augmentation to the arms of LESLIE; 2nd, arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 3rd, arg., a fesse, gu.; 4th, gu., three crescents within a bordure, arg., charged with eight roses of the first, both for MELVILLE.

OF MELVILLE.

Crest—The head of a ratch-hound, erased, ppr., collared, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a ratch-hound, ppr., collared, gu.; sinister, an eagle, ppr. *Motto*—Denique eolum.

OF LESLIE.

Crest—A demi-chevalier in complete armour, holding in his right hand a dagger, erect, ppr., the pommel and hilt, or. *Supporters*—Two chevaliers in armour, each holding in his exterior hand the banner of Scotland. *Motto*—Pro rege et patriâ. *Seat*—Rochampton House, Surrey.

LEVESON, LORD, *see* GRANVILLE, EARL.

LE VINGE.

LEVINGE, SIR RICHARD-GEORGE-

AUGUSTUS, of High Park (now Knockdrin Castle), co. Westmeath, formerly M.P. for that co.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1811; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 12 Sept. 1848; *m.* 20 March, 1849, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of Col. Rolleston, M.P., of Watnall Hall, Nottingham, which lady *d.* 5 May, 1858. Sir Richard, who was a captain in the army, and is lieutenant-col. of the Westmeath militia, has written an interesting work, "Historical Records of the Forty-third Regiment," published in 1868.

Lineage.

THOMAS LEVINGE, Esq. of Baddesley Ensore, co. Warwick, living in 1434, was great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS LEVINGE, Esq., who purchased the manor of Parwick, co. Derby, in 1561. The grandson of this gentleman, RICHARD LEVINGE, Esq. of Parwick, *m.* in 1653, Anne, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Stafford, aunt of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, lord-chancellor of England, and was father of

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD LEVINGE, Knt. of Parwick, recorder of, and member for, Chester; who, being appointed, in 1690, solicitor-general in Ireland, and speaker of the House of Commons, was created a BARONET of that kingdom 26 Oct. 1704. In 1711, Sir Richard was appointed attorney-general; and in 1720, lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas. He *m.* 1st, in 1680, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gawen Corbyn, Knt. of London, by whom he had three sons, and three daus.: the eldest of the latter, Mary, *m.* Washington, 2nd Earl Ferrers; the 2nd, Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Sir John Rawdon, of Moira, and 2ndly, Charles Cobbe, archbishop of Dublin; the 3rd, Grace, *m.* Edward Kennedy, Esq. of Mallow, co. Longford. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Robert Johnson, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and by her had one son,

Richard, of Calverstown, co. Kildare, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Chief-Justice Marlay, and had an only dau. and heir,

MARY, *m.* to James Cuffe, Lord Tyrwally, and *d. s. p.* in 1817. Sir Richard *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, of Parwick, co. Derby, and High Park, co. Westmeath, M.P. This gentleman *m.* in 1718, Isabella, dau. of Sir Arthur Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, co. Down; but dying without issue, in 1748, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1693; who *m.* in 1722, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Major Samuel Greene, of Killaghy Castle, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel; and was *s.* by his only child,

IV. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1724. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1748, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of William Kennedy, Esq., M.P., of Mullow, co. Longford, by whom he had,

i. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Richard, of Largo, co. Tipperary, and of Belview, co. Kilkenny, *b.* in 1760: *m.* 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. of Godfrey Taylor, Esq. of Noon, co. Tipperary, by Lydia his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Bacon, Esq., and by her had,

1 Charles, lieutenant. 27th regt. killed at Badajoz.
2 Godfrey, of Lurgo and Cullcan, co. Westmeath, J.P. deceased.

1 Lydia, *m.* to Henry Langley, Esq. of Archerstown, co. Tipperary.
2 Susan, *d. unm.* 3 Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Eleanor O'Keefe; and *d.* 25 May, 1828, having had issue by her also, viz.,

1 Richard-Hastings, *b.* 1812, who inherited Belview, co. Kilkenny; *m.* in 1840, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Thomas-Chippen Faulconer, Esq. of Newhaven, and Henfield, Sussex; and *d.* in Jan. 1847, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1864), a son, Richard-Reginald-Augustus, *b.* 3 Jan. 1843; Charles, deceased.

1 Ellen-Augusta-Helena, *m.* to J. Ledwith, Esq., M.D.
2 Fanny-Maria-Louisa.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1773, to the Rev. Meade Swift, of Lynn, co. Westmeath.

II. Dorothea, *m.* in 1776, to John Kenny, Esq. of Mullow.

III. Frances, *m.* to Capt. Francis Knox.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, and his eldest dau. by his second marriage, Charlotte, *d.* aged 95, at Levington Park, Westmeath, 9 Nov. 1856, Sir Richard *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1752; *m.* 26 June, 1779, Elizabeth-Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1828) he had

RICHARD.

Charles, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 20 March, 1796; *m.* 2 June, 1825, Barbara, dau. of Hugh Johnston, Esq. of St. John's, New Brunswick, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1838), has had issue, Charles-Hugh, lieutenant. 26th regt.; George, Godfrey, *d.* in July, 1837; Anne; Barbara; and Elizabeth-Caroline, *d.* in July, 1837.

Selina, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Henry-Lambert Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 26 July, 1827.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1840.

Anne, *m.* in 1817, to the Rev. William Gregory, 2nd son the late Right Hon. William Gregory, secretary of the civil department in Ireland, by Lady Anne his wife, dau. of William 1st Earl of Clancarty.

Frances, *m.* in 1814, to Lieutenant-Col. William Miller.

Sir Charles *d.* 10 Jan. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 29 Oct. 1765; *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Thomas-Boothby, 1st Lord Rancliffe, by whom (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1853) he had issue,

I. RICHARD-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present baronet.

II. GEORGE-CHARLES-RAWDON, *b.* 25 Sept. 1812; major, royal horse artillery, *d.* at Varna, in the expedition to Turkey, 2 Aug. 1854.

III. REGINALD-THOMAS-JOHN, *b.* 30 Oct. 1813; comm. R.N.; *d.* in 1848.

IV. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814; lieutenant. 71st light infantry; *d.* 8 May, 1838.

V. CHARLES-VERE, *b.* 11 Jan. 1818; ensign in the 71st light infantry; *d.* 14 June, 1837.

VI. VERE-HENRY, *b.* 28 Nov. 1819; Madras civil ser.

VII. WILLIAM-JAMES, *b.* 22 Jan. 1821; *m.* 15 Aug. 1848, Anna-Maria, only dau. of John-Michael-Henry, Baron de Roleck, and granddau. of Valentine, Lord Cloncurry, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1867, having by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1868) had issue,

1 William-Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1849.
2 Richard, *b.* 23 Jan. 1852. 1 Emily-Caroline.

VIII. EDWARD-PARKYN, *b.* 30 Nov. 1825; a judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, *d.* at Penang, 2 March, 1865.

IX. HARRY-CORBYN, *b.* 1 Dec. 1828; *m.* 6 April, 1857, Ellen dau. of R. Barnes, Esq. of Purneah.

1 Elizabeth-Anne. II. Georgiana-Frances-Caroline.

Sir Richard *d.* 12 Sept. 1848.

Creation—26 Oct. 1704.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a chevron, or, three escallops, arg., in chief, for LEVINGE; 2nd, az., on a chief, or, three ravens, ppr., for CORBYN; 3rd, vert, three buccs, passant, crowned, or, for GREENE; 4th, sa., an escallop-shell, or, between three helmets, close, arg., armished of the second, for KENNEDY.

Crest—An escallop, arg., within a garland, ppr

Motto—Vestigia nulla retrorsum.

Seat—Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland. Parwick Hall, near Ashburn, co. Derby, was in the possession of the family nearly three centuries.

L E W I S.



LEWIS, THE REV. SIR GILBERT-FRANKLAND, Bart. of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, M.A., prebendary of Worcester, and late rector of Monnington-on-Wye, Herefordshire, *b.* 21 July, 1808; *s.* his brother as 3rd baronet, 13 April, 1863; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart., and has had issue,

I. EDWARD-FRANKLAND, *b.* 8 July, 1844; *d.* 21 June, 1848.

II. HERBERT-EDMUND-FRANKLAND, *b.* 31 March, 1846.

III. LINDSAY-FRANKLAND, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1856.

I. MARY-ANNA.

II. ELINOR.

Lineage.

THOMAS LEWIS, of Harpton, served the office of sheriff for Radnorshire in 1552. Towards the close of the ensuing century his descendant,

THOMAS LEWIS, was colonel of the train-bands of Radnor and Brecon. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Howes, Esq. of Greenham, in Berkshire, and dying in Sept. 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Harpton Court, *b.* in 1690, who, upon the accession of the house of Brunswick, was returned to Parliament for the borough of Radnor, which place he continued to represent for nearly half a century. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nathan Wright, Bart. of Cranham Hall, in Essex, but dying *s.* p. 1777, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, *b.* 4 Oct. 1738 (son of Henry Lewis, by Henrietta-Maria (Gustafn, his wife) who *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1761, Mary, dau. of Charles Colby, Esq. capt. R.N. and commissioner of the Navy, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1774) had issue,

Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Jan. 1788, to James-Lloyd Harris, Esq. of The Moor, co. Hereford.

Sarah, *m.* in 1799, to Charles Whalley, Esq. of Stow, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 24 March, 1840.

Marianne, *m.* 18 April, 1804, to James Davies, Esq. of Moor Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 30 April, 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1778, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. of Thirkleby Park, co. York; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, the Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, and *d.* 12 March, 1842) had issue,

THOMAS-FRANKLAND, created a Baronet.

Anne, *d.* 19 Dec. 1793.

Louisa, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1810.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 6 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS-FRANKLAND LEWIS, of Harpton Court, *b.* 14 May, 1780; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1805, Harriet, 4th dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas, co. Hereford; and 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1839, Mary-Anne (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1868), dau. of John Ashton, Esq., capt. royal horse-guards; by the former lady (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1839) he had issue,

I. GEORGE-CORNEWALL, 2nd baronet.

II. GILBERT-FRANKLAND, present baronet.

He represented Deunmaris in parliament from 1812 to 1826, Ennis from 1826 to 1828, Radnorshire from 1828 to 1835, and the borough of Radnor, since 1847, and filled successively the offices of secretary of the Treasury, vice-president of the Board of Trade, treasurer of the Navy, and commissioner of the Poor Law. Sir Frankland Lewis was created a Baronet 27 June, 1846, and dying 22 Jan. 1855, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE CORNEWALL LEWIS, M.P., P.C., one of the most distinguished and deservedly popular politicians and statesmen of his time, and also eminent as an historian, essayist, and philosophical writer; *b.* in London, 21 Oct. 1806; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar in 1831. After filling various minor public appointments, he was Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1855 to 1858, and was appointed Home Secretary in June, 1859, and Secretary of State for War in 1861, which office he retained till his demise. Sir George *m.* 26 Oct. 1844, Lady Maria-Theresa Villiers, sister of George-William, 4th Earl of Clarendon, and widow of Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq. (a lady of high attainment in literature, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1865), by whom he had no issue.

He *d.* 13 April, 1863, *and was *s.* by his brother, THE REV. SIR GILBERT-FRANKLAND LEWIS, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—27 June, 1846. *Arms*—Arg., a cross double parted and fretty, sa.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, an eagle, displayed, gu.; and in the 2nd and 3rd, a lion, rampant, of the second, ducally crowned, or. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, an heraldic tiger, statant, or. *Motto*—Expertus fidelium. *Seats*—Harpton Court, Radnorshire; Grove Mill House, Watford, Herts.

LEWISHAM, Viscount. *see* DARTMOUTH, EARL.

L I C H F I E L D.



LICHFIELD, EARL OF (Thomas-George Anson, D.C.L.), Viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orgrave, co. Stafford; and Baron Soberton, of Soberton, co. Hants; lord-lieutenant of Staffordshire; *b.* 15 Aug. 1825; *s.* his father, as 2nd earl, 18 March, 1854; *m.* 10 April, 1855, Harriet-Georgiana-Louisa, eldest dau. of James, Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and has,

- I. THOMAS-FRANCIS, Viscount Anson, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856.
1. George-Augustus, *b.* 22 Dec. 1857.
- II. Henry-James, *b.* 29 Dec. 1858.
- IV. Frederick-William, *b.* 4 Feb. 1862.
- V. Claud, *b.* 11 Jan. 1864.
- VI. A son, *b.* 7 March, 1867.
1. Florence-Beatrice.
- II. Beatrice.

H i n g r a g e.

The family of Anson has resided in the co. of Stafford for several generations; first, at Dunston; but since the time of JAMES I. at Shugborough, which manor was then purchased by

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq., who had been an eminent lawyer in the previous reign. This William Anson *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Mitchell, of Oldbury, in Warwickshire; and dying at an advanced age, about the year 1644, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. of Shugborough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stafford, Esq. of Botham Hall, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirkworth, and had (with younger daus.),

- I. THOMAS, his successor.
- II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
1. Janet, *m.* to Sambrooke Adams, Esq. of Sambrooke, co. Salop, and left a son,

GEORGE-ADAMS, who inherited the estates of his two maternal uncles, and assumed the name of ANSON.

MR. ANSON *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, who represented Lichfield in parliament; and at his decease. *s. p.* bequeathed his property to his nephew, George Adams. The younger son,

GEORGE ANSON, so celebrated for his voyage round the world, was soon after his return appointed rear-admiral of the Blue, and one of the lords of the Admiralty. In April, 1745, he was made rear-admiral of the White, and in July, 1746, vice-admiral of the Blue. In 1747 (13 June), he was elevated to the peerage by the title of LORD ANSON, Baron of Soberton, co. Hants, and the same year appointed vice-admiral of the Red. In 1751, his lordship was constituted first Lord of the Admiralty; and he continued in that high office, with a very brief interval, until his death. This gallant and enterprising seaman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Yorke, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke; but *d. s. p.* in 1762, when the barony of Anson became EXTINCT, while his fortune devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE ADAMS, Esq., who subsequently inherited the estates of his elder uncle, THOMAS, and assumed, by sign-manual, 30 April, 1773, the surname and arms of ANSON

He likewise succeeded (in 1773) to the representation of Lichfield. He *m.* in 1763, Mary, dau. of George-Venables Vernon, 1st Lord Vernon, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. GEORGE (Sir), G.C.B., K.T.S., M.P., a general in the army, and col. of the 4th dragoon-guards, quarry to the Duchess of Kent, groom of the bedchamber to Prince Albert, and governor of Chelsea Hospital. Sir George established a high military reputation in the Peninsular War. He was *b.* 1769; and *m.* in 1800, Frances, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he had issue,

1. George-Augustus, of the 11th dragoons, *b.* 13 Aug. 1801; *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, Miss Barbara Park, niece of Mungo Park, the traveller; and *d.* in 1829. His widow *m.* in 1839, Robert-Richard Torrens, Esq.
2. Francis-Harcourt, lieutenant R.N.; *d.* 20 July, 1831.
3. Frederick-Walpole, major E.I.C.S., *b.* 21 May, 1806; *m.* Miss Catherine Hanson; and *d.* 12 Nov. 1848, leaving issue.
4. Theodosius-Vernon, *d.* in 1825.
5. Talavera-Vernon, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1809; *m.* 1st, 13 June, 1843, Sarah-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Potter, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1846) has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1847, Octavia-Emma, dau. of Major-Gen. William Staveland, C.B., and has issue also by her.
6. Octavius-Henry, *b.* 28 Sept. 1817, major, 9th lancers; *m.* 1st, 20 Feb. 1845, Katherine-Harriette, dau. of James Wemyss, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1849) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1850, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Manson, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1859, at Deyrah Dhoon, of fatigue, after having gallantly served throughout the Sepoy mutiny, and having been actively engaged from the siege of Delhi to the fall of Lucknow.
7. Thomas-Anchitel, *b.* 14 Oct. 1818, in holy orders, rector of Longford, Derbyshire; *m.* 5 Aug. 1846, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Colonel Paque, late gren.-gds., of Twyford Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Walter-Hamilton, Henry-Vernon, Frederick-Anchitel, Charles-George-Archibald, Henrietta-Maria, Emily-Mary, Constance-Louisa, Charlotte-Isabella, Mary-Octavia, Madeline, and Ethel.
8. Edward-Hamilton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1821, late Bengal C.S.; appointed Sept. 1860, gentleman usher to Her Majesty; *m.* 4 Jan. 1843, Louisa, 2nd dau. of George-Bunter Clapcott, Esq. of Keystone, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1868) has had, I. George-Hamilton, *b.* 9 May, 1844; 2. Edward-Rosebery, *b.* 25 Aug. 1855, 3. Frank-Charles-Montresor, *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; 4. Stuart-Henry, *b.* 29 Jan. 1859; 5. Gerard-Walpole, *b.* 14 March, 1862; 6. Ernest-Edw., *b.* 13 May, 1863; 1. Grace-Etta, *d.* 27 Aug. 1867.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1823, to the Rev. C.-G. Okeover, of Okeover, who *d.* in 1831; and 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1833, to Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts.

2. Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* 29 March, 1828, to Edward-Richard Northey, Esq. of Woodcote, near Epsom.

3. Constantia, *m.* 7 Oct. 1831, to Sir Robert-N.-C. Hamilton,

Bart. of Silverton Hill; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1842.

4. Sophia, *m.* 11 June, 1836, to James J. Kinloch, Esq. of Kair, Kincardineshire, and *d.* 18 April, 1864.

5. Julia-Henrietta, *m.* 15 Dec. 1841, to the late Sir Arthur-Brimley Brooke, Bart.

Sir George *d.* 4 Nov. 1849.

III. Charles, in holy orders, archdeacon of Carlisle; *d.* 20 June, 1827.

IV. WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet in 1831.

V. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 19 Dec. 1773; *d.* 1854.

VI. Edward, *b.* in 1775; *m.* in 1808, Harriett, dau. of J. Ramsbottom, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837, having had, Charles, *b.* in 1813;

Henry-George, *d.* in 1834; and Harriet.

VII. Sambrooke, *b.* 18 Feb. 1778, late lieutenant-col. 1st foot-

guards. He *m.* Elizabeth Hawkins, of Staffordshire, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1846, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1866,) one dau., Elizabeth-Grace, *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1831, to Thomas King, Esq. of Alvediston House, Wilts, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1863;

and 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1867, to Thomas-Jarvis Bennett, Esq., M.D., of Wilton, Wilts.

VIII. Frederick, D.D., dean of Chester, *b.* 23 March, 1779; *m.* 1807, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. Richard Levett,

of Milford, Staffordshire, and *d.* 8 May, 1867, having had,

1. Frederick, *b.* 28 March, 1811, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, rector of Sudbury; *m.* 7 May, 1845, the Hon. Caroline-Marie, dau. of George-John, 5th Lord Vernon,

and has had Wilfred, *b.* 25 July, 1861; *d.* 29 Sept. 1868;

Gertrud, *b.* 31 March, 1866; *d.* 25 Sept. 1868; a son *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; and a dau., Isabella, *d.* 2 May, 1864.

2. George-Edward, C.B., keeper of the privy paper to her Majesty, treasurer of the household, and confessor to H.R.H. Prince Albert, *b.* 14 May, 1812; *m.* 2 Oct. 1837, Georgiana-

Mary, eldest dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1849, leaving issue.

3. Arthur-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 10 Aug. 1817; *m.* in 1851, Augusta-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Tunfell, M.P., and had issue; one son was *b.* 29 Jan. 1860. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1869.

4. Thomas, *b.* 24 May, 1820, lieutenant R.N.; *d.* 1845.

1. Ellen-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to the Rev. Temple Hillyard,

canon of Chester, and rector of Southam, co. Warwick.

2. Mary, *m.* 17 Jan. 1848, to the Rev. George-B.-Bloomfield

Canon of Chester, and rector of Stevenage, Herts.

3. Catherine-Louisa.

4. Lucy-Frederica.

5 Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 9 Oct. 1866, to the Rev. Adam-Charles Gordon, M.A.

- i. Mary, *m.* in 1755, to Sir F. Ford, Bart.; and *d.* in 1837.
- ii. Anne, *m.* in 1792, to Bell Lloyd, Esq.
- iii. Catherine-Juliana, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Stuart, Esq.; and *d.* 5 July, 1843.

Mr. Anson (Adams) *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS ANSON, Esq. of Shugborough, *b.* 14 Feb. 1767; who *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Thomas-W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, afterwards Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS-WILLIAM, 1st earl.
- ii. George, major-gen. in the army, commander-in-chief in India, *b.* 13 Oct. 1797; *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Isabella-Elizabeth-Anabella, 3rd dau. of Cecil-Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and *d.* in India, 27 May, 1857, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1858) 1 Isabella-Maria-Katherine, *m.* 8 Feb. 1858, to Col. the Hon. Richard Curzon (see HOWE, E.); 2 Alice Louisa, *m.* 18 Mar. 1865, to the Hon. George-Wentworth Fitzwilliam (see FITZWILLIAM, E.); 3 Geraldine, *m.* 4 March, 1862, to the Marquess of Bristol. General Anson's remains were re-interred in Kensal Green cemetery, 5 Feb. 1860.
- iii. Charles-Littleton, a midship-man in the R.N., killed in 1812, off Lissa, by the accidental explosion of a gun on board the "Bacchante" frigate.
- iv. William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1801, capt. R.N., C.B.; *d.* 19 Oct. 1830. *v.* Henry, *b.* in 1804; *d.* in 1827.
- vi. Edward-Harcourt, *b.* in 1808; *d.* in 1817.
- vii. Anna-Margaret, *m.* to Archibald-John, Earl of Rosebery.
- ii. Georgiana, *d.* 10 Feb. 1821.
- iii. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1835, to the Hon. Charles-John Murray (son of William, Earl of Mansfield), who *d.* 1 Aug. 1851; and 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1853, to Ambrose Ist, Esq. of Eton, co. Northampton.
- iv. Frederica-Sophia, *m.* 21 April, 1838, to the Hon. Bouverie-Francis Primrose, 2nd son of Archibald, 4th Earl of Rosebery, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1867.
- v. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* in 1837, to Henry, Lord Waterpark, who *d.* 31 March, 1863.

Mr. Anson was created VISCOUNT ANSON and *Baron Soberton*, 17 Feb. 1806; and dying in 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son (the viscountess *d.* in May, 1843),

THOMAS-WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, *b.* 20 Oct. 1795, who was created EARL OF LICHFORD, 15 Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* 11 Feb. 1819, Louisa-Catherine, dau. of the late Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Slebech Hall, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS-GEORGE, present earl.
- ii. William-Victor-Leopold-Horatio, R.N., *b.* 1 Aug. 1833; *d.* 1856.
- iii. Augustus-Henry-Archibald, major in the army, late 8th hussars, V.C., M.P. for Lichfield, *b.* 5 March, 1835; *m.* 1 Dec. 1863, Anclia-Maria, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. Thomas Legh Cloughton, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and niece of William, present Earl of Dudley.
- iv. Adelbert-John-Robert, *b.* 20 Dec. 1840.
- i. Louisa-Mary-Anne, *m.* 26 Nov. 1838, to Edward-King Tenison, Esq. of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon, lord-lieutenant of that co. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- ii. Anne-Frederica, *m.* 29 Aug. 1843, to Lord Elcho, M.P., son of the Earl of Wemyss and March.
- iii. Harriet-Frances-Maria, *m.* 7 June, 1851, to Augustus-Henry, 6th Lord Vernon.
- iv. Gwendoline-Isabella-Anna-Maria, *m.* 19 April, 1865, to Nicholas-Power O'Shee, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The earl *d.* 18 March, 1854.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 17 Feb. 1806; Earl, 15 Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Arg., three bends, engrailed, gu., a crescent for difference, in the sinister chief. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear-head, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a sea-horse; sinister, a lion; both ppr.; and each gorged with a collar, double gemel, or. *Motto*—Nil desperandum. *Seats*—Shugborough, and Ranton Abbey, Staffordshire.

LIFFORD.



LIFFORD, VISCOUNT (James Hewitt), and Baron Lifford, of Lifford, co. Donegal, in the peerage of Ire-
691

land, a representative peer; *s.* his father, as 4th viscount, 22 April, 1855; *b.* 31 March, 1811; *m.* 1st, 9 July, 1835, Lady Mary Acheson, eldest dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Gosford, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1850) had had,

- i. JAMES-WILFRED, *b.* 12 Oct. 1837; *m.* 4 July, 1867, Annie-Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Hodgson, Esq. of Eton Vale, Darling Down, Queenslund.
- ii. Evelyn-John, lieut. R.A., *b.* 19 July, 1842; *d.* 4 July, 1867.
- iii. Archibald-Robert, R.N., *b.* 14 Jan. 1844.
- iv. Cornwallis-Charles, *b.* 3 March, 1847.
- v. Edward, *b.* 31 March, 1848.
- i. Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 Sept. 1866, to John-Gathorne Wood, Esq., eldest son of John Wood, Esq. of Thedden Grange, Hants.
- ii. Isabella.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1851, Lydia-Lucy, dau. of the Rev. John-Digby Wingfield-Digby, nephew of the late Earl Digby, and has,

- i. William-James, *b.* 6 April, 1856.
- i. George-Wyldmore, *b.* 16 Nov. 1858.
- i. Lettice-Lucy.
- ii. Alice-Anne.
- iii. Georgiana-Rosamund.
- iv. Anne Eliza.

Lineage.

JAMES HEWITT, Esq., *b.* 1709, having attained eminence at the English bar, was appointed judge of the Court of King's Bench and in 1767, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. His lordship was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 9 Jan. 1768, as BARON LIFFORD and advanced to a viscounty, 4 Jan. 1781. He *m.* 1st, Miss Williams, dau. of the Rev. Rice Williams, D.D., prebendary of Worcester, and had,

- i. JAMES, 2nd viscount.
- ii. William-Williams, *m.* 16 Dec. 1774, Anne, dau. of Thomas Stretell, Esq. of Cork; and *d.* in April, 1798, leaving, 1 William-Williams, *d. unm.* in 1824; 2 Thomas, *d. unm.* 1807; 1 Mary, *d.* 9 Sept. 1803; 2 Anne, *m.* in July, 1797, to Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1842; 3 Elizabeth-Alicia-Hannah, *m.* 5 Aug. 1808, to John-Hoopier Holder, Esq. of Stanton-Lacy House, co. Salop; and *d.* is deceased.
- iii. Joseph, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland; *d.* 1 April, 1794.
- iv. John, in holy orders, dean of Cloyne; *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Moore; and left at his decease, 14 May, 1804 (his widow survived until 22 May, 1848),
 - 1 Mary, *m.* in 1802, to the Hon. Major-Gen. Henry King; and *d.* 26 May, 1821.
 - 2 Jane, *m.* in 1824, to Acheson St. George, Esq. of Woodpark, co. Armagh.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Ambrosia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bayley, of Navestock, in Essex, and by that lady (who *d.* in March, 1807) had, George, Ambrosia, and Elizabeth, who all *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* 28 April, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

- JAMES, 2nd viscount; *b.* 27 Oct. 1750; in holy orders, and dean of Armagh. He *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1776, Henrietta-Judith, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Viscount Harborton, but by that lady (who *d.* in 1778) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1781, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Oliver, D.D., archdeacon of Ardagh, son of R. Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1845) left,

- i. JAMES, late peer.
 - ii. John-Pratt, in holy orders; *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1819, Juliana, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., and grand-dan. of Hugh, bishop of Ossory, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had surviving issue,
 - 1 James, *b.* 19 Sept. 1822; *m.* in 1846, Frances, only dau. of the late F. Synge-Hutchinson, Esq., and *d.* 21 May, 1851, leaving issue. His widow *m.* 1 Aug. 1853, David-Philip Brown, Esq., lieut. 7th hussars.
 - 1 Elizabeth-Isabella, *d.* in 1836.
 - 2 Juliana, *d.* young.
 - 3 Alicia-Anne.
- He *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Gervais, and has by her,
- 1 James-John, *b.* 22 April, 1830.
 - 2 James-Francis, *b.* 1835.
 - 3 James-Charles-Archibald, *b.* 1837.
 - 4 James-Dudley-Ryder, *b.* 1840.
 - 5 James-Robert, *b.* 1844.
 - 1 Julia, *m.* 8 July, 1856, to John Watson, Wakefield, lieut. R.N., and has had issue,
 - 2 Frances-Jane.
 - 3 Henrietta-Elizabeth.
 - 4 Mary-Anne.
 - 5 Emily-Susanna-Catherine.

His lordship *d.* 15 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES, 3rd viscount, *b.* 29 Aug. 1783; *m.* 15 April, 1809, Mary-Anne, 8th dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and had,

- i. JAMES, present peer.
- ii. John-James, *b.* 17 April, 1819.

- i. Alicia-Anne, m. 15 April, 1841, to Sir Edwin Pearson, F.R.S., and has issue.
 ii. Susan.
 iii. Anne-Georgiana.

His lordship *d.* 22 April, 1855.

Creations—Baron, 9 Jan. 1768. Viscount, 4 Jan. 1781. *Arms*—Gn., a chevron, engrailed, between three owls, arg. *Crest*—On a stump of a tree, with one branch growing thereon, an owl, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a vulture, or, wings inverted, arg.; surmounted with a plain collar, az.; thereon three bezants; sinister, a griffin, or, wings elevated, arg.; surmounted with a plain collar, az.; thereon three bezants. *Motto*—Be just and fear not. *Seat*—Meanglas, co. Donegal.

L I G H T O N .



LIGHTON, SIR CHRISTOPHER-ROBERT, of Merville, co. Dublin; in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Ellastone, Staffordshire; *b.* 28 May, 1819; *s.* as 6th baronet, on the decease of his brother, 29 April, 1844; *m.* 2 June, 1843, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rev. Digby-Joseph-Stopford Ram, of Brookeville, co. Cork, by Penelope Stopford his wife, dau. of Christmas-Paul Wallis, Esq. of Renny, and granddau. of Colonel Ram,* of Clonatin, co.

Wexford, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Joseph Stopford, Esq., brother of the 1st Earl of Courtown, and has had issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHER-ROBERT, *b.* 4 July, 1848.
- ii. Andrew-Hamilton-Digby, *b.* 28 April, 1850.
- iii. Henry-Alfred-Hamilton, *b.* 3 Feb. 1852.
- iv. John-Hamilton-Plumptre, *b.* 26 June, 1855.
- v. Claud-Hamilton-Dallas, *b.* 19 Oct. 1860.
- i. Mary-Hamilton-Stopford.
- ii. Eleanor-Anne-Pemberton.
- iii. Fanny-Blanche-Hamilton.
- iv. Florence-D'Arcy-Hamilton.
- v. Maude-Edith-Hamilton,
- vi. Kathleen-Dallas-Hamilton, } *d.* infants.
- vii. Emily-Stuart-Hamilton
- viii. Isabel Penelope-Hamilton.

L i n e a g e .

I. THOMAS LIGHTON, Esq., M.P. of Merville, co. Dublin, and high-sheriff of Dublin, in 1790, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 March, 1791. Sir Thomas m. 11 Dec. 1777, Anne, dau. of William Pollock, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| i. THOMAS, his heir. | ii. James. |
| iii. John. | iv. Henry-Chester. |
| i. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart. | |
| ii. Anne, m. to Charles Rea, Esq. of Fort Royal, co. Donegal. | |
| iii. Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Sweeny. | |

He *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his son,
 III. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease in infancy, in 1817, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. THE REV. SIR JOHN, rector of Donoughmore, co. Donegal, *b.* in 1792; *m.* 23 Jan. 1817, Mary-Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Christopher-Robert Pemberton, Esq., M.D., of Newton, Cambridgeshire, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Woodbrooke, Strabane, who m. Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle-Stuart. This Dr. Hamilton was a lineal descendant of the Hon. Sir Claud Hamilton, son of the 1st Lord Paisley (ancestor of the Marquess of Abercorn). The Rev. Sir John Lighton had issue,

- JOHN-HAMILTON, his heir.
 CHRISTOPHER-ROBERT, present baronet.
 Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1820; *d. unm.* 3 May, 1852.
 Andrew, *b.* 26 Dec. 1822; *m.* 25 May, 1860, Eliza-Amelia, youngest dau. of Henry Sumner Joyce, Esq. of Freshford, Wilts.
 Mary, *d.* young in 1827.

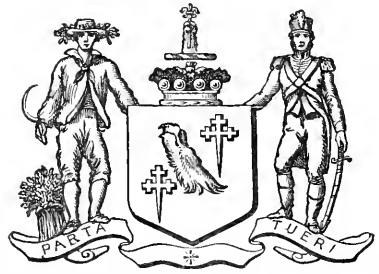
The Rev. Sir John *d.* 5 April, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,
 V. SIR JOHN-HAMILTON, *b.* 26 May, 1818, who *d. unm.* 29 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—1 March, 1791. *Arms*—Barry of eight, arg. and vert, over all a lion rampant, crowned with an Eastern crown, or, armed and langued, az.; a canton of Ireland. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, crowned with an Eastern crown, or, langued,

* Col. Ram was lineally descended from Thomas Ram, D.D., Bishop of Ferns, *unap.* Queen ELIZABETH.

az. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia. *Residence*—Ellastone, Staffordshire, near Ashbourne, in Derbyshire.

L I L F O R D .



LILFORD, BARON (Thomas-Littleton Powys), of Lilford, co. Northampton; *b.* 18 March, 1833; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 15 March, 1861; *m.* 14 June, 1859, Emma-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Robert-William Brandling, of Low Gosforth, Northumberland, and has,

- i. THOMAS-ATHERTON, *b.* 5 April, 1861.
- ii. John, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863.

L i n e a g e .

The House of Powys deduces lineage through the BARONS OF MAIN-YN-MEIFOD, in Powysland, from IORWERTH GOCH, Lord of Mochant, in Powysland, youngest son of MEREDITH, Prince of Powys, representative of MERVYN, King of Powys, 3rd son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales. The descendant, by Iorwerth Vychan, the younger son of this Iorwerth Goch,

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Main-yn-Meifod, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Ievan ap Eimion ap Iorwerth, of Meechain, and had issue,
 I. OWAIN AP MADOC, from whom descended the family of GRIFFITHS (formerly) of Glover, in Llansilin.
 II. DAVID GOCH AP MADOC, of Meifod, Trefnanney, and Deuddwr.
 III. JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN POWYS, of Myfod, was father of JAMES POWYS, whose son,
 WILLIAM POWYS, of Ludlow, *b.* in 1494; *m.* for his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Richard Rowbury, and had, with other issue,
 THOMAS, of whom presently.
 John, of Bryndring, ancestor of the POWYS's of *Berwick House*, and of *Westwood*. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

The eldest son of the second marriage,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq., of Snynton, co. Salop, *b.* 1558; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Credenhill, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1639, having had nine children, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS POWYS, serjeant-at-law, and one of the benchers of Lincoln's-Inn, was seated at Henley Hall, in the parish of Bitterley. He married, 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Adam Littleton, Knt. and Bart., of Stoke Milborne, chief justice of North Wales, a descendant of the celebrated author of the *Treatise on Tenures*, by whom he had six children, namely,

- i. SIR LITTLETON POWYS, Knt., of Henley Hall, *b.* 1647; a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn, received the honour of knighthood from King WILLIAM III. on his appointment to the chief-justiceship of North Wales in 1692. In 1695 he was made one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and in 1702 a judge of the King's Bench, which he resigned in 1726, after a service of thirty-one years as one of the twelve judges. By his wife, Agnes, dau. of — Carter, Esq., and who *d.* before him, he had no issue, and dying 13 March, 1731, was buried at Bitterley.
- ii. SIR THOMAS POWYS, of whom presently.
- iii. Edward, of Trinity College, Oxford, where he held a bachelor, in 1668, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford.
- iv. John, in holy orders, *d.* on his passage to the West Indies.
- v. Anne, who died in infancy; and another,
- vi. Anne, who m. 1697, Andrew Hill, Esq., of Court de Hill, of the eldest branch of the Hills of Hawkestone.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Cotes, of Woodcote, Shropshire, and by that lady had five sons and a dau. The 2nd son of the first marriage,

THOMAS POWYS, being also bred to the bar, was appointed solicitor-general in 1686, when he received the honour of knighthood; attorney-general the next year; and constituted one of the judges of the Queen's Bench in 1713, whence he was removed in 1714. Sir Thomas purchased, in 1711, the manor of Lilford, in Northamptonshire. He m. 1st, Sarah,

dau. of Ambrose Holbech, Esq., of Mollington, co. Warwick, by whom he had, THOMAS, his successor, with two other sons and three daus.; of whom Anne m. Andrew Hill, of Court of Hill, Salop. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Medows, Knt., and by that lady had a son,

PHILIP, m. Isabella, only child and heir of Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, and by her had three sons, PHILIP-LYBBE, his heir; Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Canterbury, *d. unm.*; and Richard, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

PHILIP-LYBBE POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick, s. his father in 1778; he m. 1762, Caroline, only child and heiress of John Girle, Esq. of Beenharn, Berks, and left (with a dau., Caroline-Isabella, m. to the Rev. Edward Cooper, rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford) two sons, PHILIP-LYBBE, of whom presently, and Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Fawley (who m. Elizabeth Palgrave, by whom he had Thomas-Arthur, m. Anne Young; Bransby-William, m. Ellen Hoare; James-Morell-Coventry, m. Fanny-Maria Belden; Philip-Annesley, m. 1st, Mary Morphett, and 2ndly, Caroline Brockman; George-Henry-Norman; Louisa-Mary, m. to J. Shrimpton, Esq.; Catherine-Jane, m. to S. Lane, Esq.; Augusta-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Dr. A. E. Sketcheley; Frances-Charlotte, m. to R. Smith, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. W.-G. James, Esq.; Caroline, m. to Edward-J. Murray, Esq.) The elder son,

PHILIP-LYBBE POWYS, Esq., of Hardwick, m. in 1790, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq., of Culham Court, co. Berks, and left,

1 HENRY-PHILIP, his heir, of Hardwick, co. Oxford, b. 1791; m. 1st, in 1817, Julia, dau. of Sir Fitz-William Barrington, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1823, Philippa-Emma, dau. of William Cunliffe Shawe, Esq., by both of whom he has issue. The only son of the first marriage, Philip-Lybbe, bar.-at-law, m. 1844, Anna-Philis, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, Esq., and has issue,

2 Richard-Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Hullavington, Wilts; m. 1829, Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward-Scott Waring, Esq., and has issue: his only son, Philip-Edward, lieut. 57th regt., *d. 19 Oct. 1867, aged 26.*
1 Caroline-Louisa, m. to the Rev. Edward-Philip Cooper, and has issue.

2 Sophia-Charlotte, m. to Edward Simeon, 2nd son of Sir John Simeon, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
3 Amelia-Frances, m. to the Rev. Philip-Arden Cooper.

Sir Thomas d. 4 April, 1719, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq., of Lilford, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Broadlane, co. Flint; and dying in 1720, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq., of Lilford, b. 24 Sept. 1719. This gentleman s. on the death of his great uncle Sir Littleton Powys in 1731, to the family estates in Shropshire; he m. 1740, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Spence, Esq., of Saville Row, serjeant of the House of Commons, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Littleton, in holy orders, rector of Titchmarsh and Thorpe, in Northamptonshire, m. 1779, Maria-Priscilla, dau. of the Rev. George Shaw, and aunt of Viscount Eversley, and by her (who d. 1833) had,

1 Littleton-Charles, rector of Stabridge, Dorset, b. 1790; m. 1838, Amelia, dau. of J.-L. Molliet, Esq., and relict of S. Knight, Esq., and has two sons, Littleton-Albert, capt., 83rd regt., and Charles-Francis.

1 Maria, *d. 1839.* 2 Frances-Dorothea, *d. 1851.*

3 Eleanor, 4 Harriet.

5 Mary-Anne, *d. 1859.* 6 Lucy, *d. 1833.*

7 Helena-Jane, *d. 1836.*

1. Anne, m. to Robert Lee Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, Norfolk.

II. Henrietta, *d. young.*

Mr. Powys d. 2 April, 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq., b. 4 March, 1743; M.P. for the co. of Northampton in 1774; who was elevated to the Peerage 26 Oct. 1794, as BARON LILFORD, of Lilford, in that co. He m. 31 March, 1772, Mary, dau. of Galfridus Mann, Esq., of Boughton-Malherbe, Kent, niece of Sir Horatio Mann, Bart., and aunt of James, Earl Cornwallis, by whom (who d. in Jan. 1823) he had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Littleton, b. 23 Jan. 1781, in holy orders, rector of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire; m. 24 July, 1809, Penelope, dau. of James Hatsell, Esq., of Morden Park; and *d. 22 Jan. 1842*, leaving by her (who *d. 22 Nov. 1864*) had issue, viz., 1 Littleton, who assumed the additional name of HATSELL, before his patronymic Powys, by royal license, 18 Mar. 1853; 1 Caroline; 2 Eleanor; 3 Frances, m. 3 July, 1838, to the Rev. W.-H.-G. Mann, vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire; 4 Emily, m. 8 Feb. 1843, to the Rev. James Vaughan; 5 Lucy-Helen.

III. Frederick, b. 13 March, 1782, in holy orders; m. 15 Oct. 1807, Mary, only dau. of Edward-Thornton Gould, Esq., sister of Henry, 19th Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and aunt of Lady Grey de Ruthyn (Marchioness of Hastings) by whom (who *d. in 1837*) he left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1850,

1 Frederick-Henry-Yelverton, M.A., in holy orders, b. 22 July, 1808; *d. 14 Jan. 1863.*

2 Charles-Edward, comm. R.N., m. 4 March, 1852, Caroline-Emily, dau. of the late T. Ray, Esq.

3 Spencer-Perceval, b. in 1814, in holy orders, rector of Achurch, Northants; m. 21 June, 1852, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Hole, Esq., of London, which lady *d. 7 Jan. 1856*; he *d. 17 Aug. 1868.*

1 Barbara-Yelverton, m. 17 Sept. 1844, to Roger Dawson, Esq. of Tyddynroo, near St. Asaph, and has issue, Roger-Yelverton Dawson-Yelverton, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

2 Mary, m. in 1836, to Frederick-Brooksbank Bicknell, Esq., who *d. 17 April, 1851.*

IV. Charles, R.N., b. 22 June, 1784; *d. 13 Aug. 1804.*

V. Henry, capt. 83rd regt., *d. of his wounds in the attack on the Picurina, before Badajoz, in April, 1812.*

I. Eleanor, m. in 1806, to the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, 4th son of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown, and *d. his widow 10 Dec. 1854.*

II. Lucy, *d. 4 May, 1847.* III. Emily, *d. 10 Sept. 1844.*

IV. Anne, *d. unm. } twins.*

V. Sophia, *d. unm. }*

VI. Louisa-Horatia, m. 3 March, 1848, to the late Rev. William Marsh, D.D., hon. canon of Worcester.

He *d. 26 Jan. 1800*, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. 8 April, 1775; who m. 5 Dec. 1797, Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert-Vernon Atherton, Esq., of Atherton Hall, co. Lancaster, by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, and cousin of George-Anthony Legh-Keck, Esq., who *d. 4 Sept. 1860*, and whose estate of Bank Hall, Lancashire, is inherited by the present Lord Lilford (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by that lady (who *d. 11 Aug. 1820*) he had issue,

I. THOMAS-ATHERTON, 3rd baron.

II. Robert-Vernon, of the E.I. Co.'s military service, b. 3 Dec. 1802; m. 14 April, 1825, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late William Beckett, Esq. of Unfield, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d. 10 Nov. 1842*) left at his decease, 26 May, 1854,

1 Robert-Horace, b. 26 March, 1828; m. 4 Dec. 1856, Ellen-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. W.-H. Budd, Indian army, and has a dau.; 2 John, lieut. 61st Bengal N.I., who, with his wife, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. W.-A. Holmes, D.D., and their only child, Caroline-Jane, an infant, were murdered in India by the mutineers, 8 June, 1857; 3 Edward-Atherton, *d. unm. 9 Oct. 1857.*

III. Horatio, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, m. 21 Feb. 1833, Percy-Gore, eldest dau. of William Currie, Esq. of East Horsley Park, Surrey, and has had, Horace, R.N., b. 1835, *d. 24 July, 1857*; Percy-William, b. 25 April, 1838; Henry-Lyttleton, capt. 52nd foot, b. 14 May, 1839; Mary-Gerogina; Sophia-Vernon; Percy-Maria; Anne Gertrude, accidentally drowned while bathing at Bishops-court, Isle of Man, 26 Aug. 1861; and Laura-Harriet.

IV. Atherton-Legh, b. 23 Sept. 1809, in holy orders; m. 23 Sept. 1841, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., and has issue, Arthur-Lyttleton, b. 17 Oct. 1842; Richard Atherton-Norman, b. 19 Sept. 1844; Walter-Norman, b. 28 July, 1849; Evelyn-Mary; and Alice-Elizabeth-Juliana.

V. Henry-Littleton (who took the surname of Keck after that of Powys, as heir male of his uncle, by marriage, George-Anthony-Legh Keck, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester), b. 29 March, 1812; late major 60th foot; m. 1st, 20 Nov. 1840, Margarette-Matilda, 2nd dau. of J.-J. Banco, Esq. of Parsonstown, Ireland, by whom (who *d. 21 June, 1845*) he had, Henry-Lycester, b. 16 Oct. 1841; Charles-Horatio-Gardiner, lieut. 60th regt., b. 7 May, 1843; and Thomas-Banco, lieut. 60th regt., b. 28 May, 1845. He m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1862, Maria, youngest surviving dau. of late Admiral Sir John Gore, G.C.B., G.C.H., and *d. 10 July, 1863.*

VI. Charles, lt.-col. late 9th lancers, a distinguished officer in the late Russian and Indian wars; he was in ten different engagements against the Sepoy mutineers, and commanded the 9th regt. at the fall of Lucknow; he has a medal with two clasps; he m. 1st, 29 March, 1836, Mary, only surviving child of the late William Scott Kennedy, Esq., which lady *d. 12 Feb. 1854*; and 2ndly, August, 1854, Agnes-Anne, only dau. of the late John Richards, Esq., by whom he has Charles-Warwick, b. 14 May, 1855, Henry-Vernon, b. 30 June, 1863, and two daus.

I. Henrietta-Maria, m. 10 Sept. 1827, to John-Campbell Colquhoun, Esq., of Killermont, N.B.

II. Eleanor, m. 8 July, 1839, Sir John-Murray-Nasmyth, Bart.

III. Mary, m. 11 May, 1830, to the Rev. James Drummond, rector of Galsby, co. Leicester.

IV. Elizabeth-Atherton, m. 1828, Rev. R.-Leonard Adams, rector of Shere, Surrey.

V. Frances-Hester, m. 5 April, 1831, to the late Rev. Thomas-Henry Causton; and *d. 17 June, 1849.*

VI. Jane-Lucy, m. 18 May, 1836, to the Rev. John-Pierce Maurice, rector of Michel-Marsh, Hants.

His lordship *d. 4 July, 1825*, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS-ATHERTON, 3rd baron, who was b. 2 Dec. 1801, and m. 24 May, 1830, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Fox, dau. of Henry-Richard, Lord Holland, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-LITTLETON, present peer.

II. Leopold-William-Henry, of Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, late 30th regt., b. 17 Sept. 1837; m. 27 Feb. 1862, Mary, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford,

and has, Edith-Galfrida, Emily-Marion-Emma, and another dau.

- III. Edward-Victor-Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Feb. 1839; *m.* 8 June, 1865, Elizabeth-Gwenllian, only child of the late William-Watkin Wayne, Esq. of Plas Newydd, Abergare, South Wales, and has had Mervyn-Owen-Wayne, *b.* 5 March, 1866; a son, *b.* 10 Nov. 1868; and a dau., Helen-Constance, *d.* an infant, 26 Sept. 1867.
- IV. Charles-James-Fox, capt. 60th regt., *b.* 25 April, 1840.
- I. Adelaide-Mary.
- II. Edith Galfrida, *m.* 20 April, 1858, to Thomas-Henry Burroughes, Esq.; *d.* 10 Feb. 1863.
- III. Georg-ann-Caroline, *m.* 28 April, 1859, to John-Nicholas Fazakerly, *y.* Esq.
- IV. Mary-Elizabeth-Frances.
- V. Constance-Emma-Augusta, *m.* 7 May, 1867, to Arthur-William Creighton, Esq. of Broadwood Hall, Salop.
- VI. Caroline-Mary.

His lordship *d.* 15 March, 1861.

Creation—26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased, in bend dexter, between two cross-crosslets, fitchy, in bend sinister, gu. These arms have been substituted for the former ensigns of the family, viz. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, sa., within a bordure, indented, gu.; for LLEWELLYN VOLFRGRW, 7th Baron of Maimyr-Meifod; 2nd, arg., a lion, rampant, sable, armed and langued, gu.; for MEREDITH AB BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys; 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, of the first, for BLEDDYN AB CRYNYN, King of Powys.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, and erect, gu., holding a scapetre, erect, heated with a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a reaper, with ears of corn round his hat, a reap-hook in his exterior hand, and a garb erect lying at his feet, all pro.; sinister, a soldier of the Northamptonshire yeomanry cavalry, habited, vert., turned up, buff, booted, his exterior hand resting upon his sword, the point on the ground, all pro.

Motto—Parla tucri.

Seats—Lilford Park, Northamptonshire; and Bewsey Hall, and Bank Hall, co. Lancaster.

L I M E R I C K.



LIMERICK, EARL OF (William-Hale-John-Charles Pery), Viscount Limerick, and Baron Glentworth, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, J.P. and D.L., late an officer rifle brigade; capt. co. Limerick militia; *b.* 17 Jan. 1840; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 5 Jan. 1866; *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, his cousin, Caroline-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Gray (*see infra*), and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HENRY-EDMOND-DEVERE-SHEAFFE, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 16 Sept. 1863.
- I. Caroline-Emilie-Susannah-Beatrice.

Lineage.

EDMUND PERY, Esq., who *d.* in 1655, left, by Susannah, his wife, only dau. of Edmund Sexton, Esq., and heir to her nephew, Edmond Sexton, Esq. of St. Mary's Abbey, who *d.* 1671, a son.

COLONEL EDMUND PERY, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, who *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SEXTON PERY, Esq. of Stackpole Court, who *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his brother.

THE REV. STACKPOLE PERY. This gentleman *m.* in 1716, Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Twigg, of Limerick, and had, with other issue,

- I. EDMUND-SEXTON, *b.* in 1719; speaker in Ireland from 1771, to 1785, who received upon retirement the unanimous thanks of the Commons, at whose express solicitation he was elevated to the peerage, 30 Dec. 1785, as *Viscount Pery, of Newtown Pery, co. Limerick*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1756, Patty, youngest dau. of John Martin, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1762 (his 1st lady having *d.* issueless in 1757), Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Knapton, and widow of Robert Hancock, Esq., and had issue,

1 Diana, *m.* in 1784, to Thomas, Viscount Northland, now Earl of Ranfurly; and *d.* 24 Nov. 1839.

2 Frances, *m.* in 1789, to Nicholson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, Herts, M.P.; who *d.* in 1841.

His lordship *d.* in 1806, when, as he left no male issue, his honours expired.

II. WILLIAM-CECIL, of whom presently.

I. Diana, *m.* 1733, to the Rev. Henry Smyth, son of Thomas Smyth, D.D., bishop of Limerick.

II. Dymphna, *m.* in 1751, to William Monsell, Esq. of Tervee, co. Limerick.

III. Lucy, *m.* in 1751, to Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart.

IV. Jane, *m.* 1774, to Launcelet Hill, Esq.; and *d.* *s.* *p.*

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM-CECIL PERY, *b.* 26 July, 1721, having been consecrated Lord Bishop of Killaloe in 1781, and Bishop of Limerick in 1784, was created *Baron Glentworth, of Malloy*, 21 May, 1790. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1755, Jane, eldest dau. of John-Minchen Walcot, Esq. of Croagh, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1792) he had issue,

EDMUND-HENRY, 1st Earl of Limerick.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1784, to the late Sir Vere Hunt, Bart.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothea, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and relict of General Crump, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD-HENRY, 2nd baron, *b.* 8 Jan. 1758; who was created *Viscount and Earl of Limerick*, 11 Feb. 1803, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom as *Baron Foxford*, 11 Aug. 1815. His lordship *m.* 29 Jan. 1783, Mary-Alice, only dau. and heir of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Cloughan, co. Mayo, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1850) had issue,

- I. HENRY-HARTSTONGE, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 26 May, 1789; *m.* 11 May, 1808, Annabella, 2nd dau. of T. Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow; and dying 7 Aug. 1834, left by her (who *d.* 18 Sep. 1868),

1 EDMOND-HENRY, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 3 March, 1809, *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Eve-Maria (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1847, Col. Hugh-S. Baillie, royal horse-guards), 2nd dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham House, co. Norfolk; and *d.* *s.* *p.* 16 Feb. 1844.

2 WILLIAM-HENRY-TENNISON, 2nd earl.

3 John Hartstonge, *b.* in 1813; a capt. in the army;

d. 8 Oct. 1842, in Canada.

4 Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1820; E.I.C.S.; *m.* 12 June, 1841, Amelia-Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. Rowland Money, R.N., C.B.; and *d.* in the East Indies, 16 Aug. 1843.

1 Annabella-Erina, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, to Robert Gunninghame, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow; and *d.* 25 April, 1841.

2 Mary-Georgiana.

3 Emily-Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1835, to the late Rev. Henry Gray, vicar of Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, son of the late Right Rev. Dr. Robert Gray, Bishop of Bristol. Their son, Edmond-Robert-Henry, *m.* 27 May, 1868, Cecile-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir P.-D. Astley, Bart.; and their dau. Alice, was *m.* in 1855, to Robert Kennedy, Esq., and another of their daus., Caroline-Maria, was *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, to the present Earl of Limerick.

4 Cecilia-Annabella, *m.* 10 Jan. 1843, to the Rev. George-Herbert Repton, who *d.* 8 April, 1862.

5 Augusta-Maria, *m.* 19 Oct. 1854, to Sir Edward Kennedy, Bart., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1865.

II. William-Cecil, *b.* 16 Feb. 1791; killed at St. Sebastian, 21 Aug. 1818.

III. Edmund-Sexton, of Cottingham House, Northamptonshire, *b.* 7 Feb. 1797; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of the late Hon. William Cockayne, and niece of Charles, 4th Viscount Cullen (at whose decease, in 1810, the dignity expired), and *d.* at Wiesbaden, 31 Dec. 1860, having had, 1 Edmund-Henry-Cockayne, *b.* 9 April, 1826, *m.* 19 Dec. 1860, Sarah-Jane, 2nd dau. of Col. A. Knox-Gore; 2 William-Cecil-George, capt. 89th foot, *b.* 4 Oct. 1827; 3 Charles-Hill, *b.* 16 April, 1829, *d.* in India, 12 Dec. 1852; 4 Cecil-Ormsby, *b.* 4 Dec. 1830; 1 Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, to the Rev. Henry-J. Bigge, rector of Rockingham, Northamptonshire; 2 Alice-Mary-Theodosia; 3 Eleanor-Albina, *d.* 28 March, 1860.

I. Mary, *d.* 26 Jan. 1817.

II. Theodosia, *m.* 11 July, 1811, to Thomas-Spring, 1st Lord Montagle; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1839.

III. Lucy, *m.* 16 Mar. 1816, to Rowland Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, who took the surname of STAN-DISH, in 1834; and *d.* 26 April, 1843. She *d.* 23 Dec. 1845.

IV. Frances-Selina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1819, Sir Henry-Roddam Calder, 5th Bart. of Muirtonme; and *d.* 11 June, 1855.

V. Louisa, *m.* 28 July, 1825, to Sir Peter-Van Notten Pole, Bart.; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1852.

VI. Cecil-Jane, *m.* 18 March, 1828, to Count John-Leopold-Ferdinand Casimir De la Feld, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1866.

VII. Caroline-Alicia, *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, to George Russell, Esq., son of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 7 Dec. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving grandson,

WILLIAM-HENRY-TENNISON, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 9 Oct. 1812, and *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1838, Susannah, dau. of William Sheaffe, Esq. of Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1841) had a son,

WILLIAM-HALE-JOHN-CHARLES, present peer.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1842, Margaret-Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Horsley, Esq., co. Durham, and had,

- i. Henry-Hartstonge, *b.* in Oct. 1843.
- ii. Edmond-Aubrey-Templar, *b.* 6 Jan. 1845.
- iii. Cecil-Standish-Stackpole, *b.* 23 Nov. 1847.
- iv. John-Sexton, *b.* 15 June, 1849.
- v. Henry-De Vere, *b.* 2 June, 1851.
- vi. Neville-Calder, *b.* 12 Dec. 1852.
- i. Alice-Louisa, *m.* 5 Aug. 1868, to Capt. Percy-H. Hewitt, 6th dragoon-gds.

His lordship *d.* 5 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **WILLIAM-HALE-JOHN-CHARLES**, 3rd and present EARL OF LIMERICK.

Creations—Baron, 21 May, 1790; Viscount and Earl, 11 Feb. 1803—Irish honours. Baron, 11 Aug. 1815—United Kingdom. **Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, on a bend, arg., three lions, passant, sa. for PERY; 2nd and 3rd, party per chevron, engrailed, or and sa., charged with three pellets, in chief, and in base, a stag, passant, of the first, for SEXTON.

Crests—1 A hind's head, erased, ppr., for PERY; 2 a demisarcen, supporting on the dexter shoulder a sword, the point resting on the palm of the hand; the sinister arm extended, holding a battle axe, for SEXTON.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, erm.; sinister, a fawn, ppr., ducally collared and chained, or.

Motto—Virtute, non astutiâ.

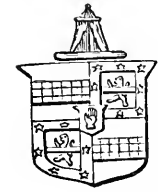
Seats—Limerick House, Ireland; Ditcham Park, Hants. Dromore Castle, Limerick.

LINCOLN, EARL, *see* NEWCASTLE, DUKE.

LINDSAY, LORD, *see* CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, EARL OF.

L I N D S A Y.

LINDSAY, SIR COURTS, of Westville, in Lincolnshire; *b.* 2 Feb. 1824, lieutenant-col. late grenadier-guards; late major commanding the 1st regt. of the Italian Legion; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the decease of his grandfather, Sir Courts Trotter, in 1837; *m.* 30 June, 1864, Caroline-Blanche-Elizabeth, only surviving child of the Right



Hon. Henry Fitzroy (*see post*, SOUTHAMPTON, E.), and has Catherine; and another dau., *b.* 18 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

For the paternal descent of this family, refer to that of the EARL OF BALCARRES.

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq., second son of Alexander Trotter, of Castleshields, co. Berwick (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq. of The Bush and Castletaw (grandson of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny), and had issue, i. ROBERT, who succeeded at Castletaw; ii. Alexander, of Dreghorn Castle, co. Edinburgh; iii. John, of Dyrham Park, Herts; iv. COURTS, of whom presently; and i. Katharine. The youngest son, COURTS TROTTER, Esq. of Westville, Lincolnshire, *b.* 15 Sept. 1767, was created a Baronet 27 July, 1821; *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, Margaret Gordon, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville (a lord of Session), 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, by Anne, Countess of Dumfries and Stair, and had issue,

- i. ANNE, who *m.* 2 April, 1823, Lieut.-Gen. James Lindsay, of the grenadier-guards, son of the Hon. Robert Lindsay (2nd son of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres), by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and has issue,

1 COURTS, successor to his grandfather.

- 2 Robert-James, M.P. for Berkshire, who has taken the name of LLOYD before that of Lindsay, lieutenant-col. Hon. Artillery Company, London, late Scots fusilier-guards, Victoria cross and knight of the Legion of Honour, 695

late equerry to the Prince of Wales, distinguished at the battles of Alma and Inkermann. *b.* 16 April, 1832; *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, Harriet-Sarah, only surviving child of Lord Overstone.

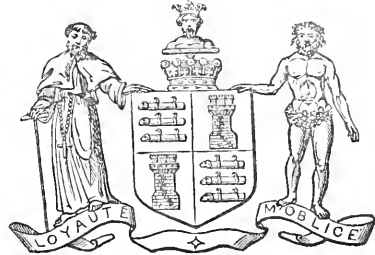
- 1 Margaret, *m.* 23 July, 1846, to Lord Lindsay, son of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
- 2 Mary-Anne, *m.* 5 Aug. 1854, to Robert-Stagner Holford, Esq., M.P. for East Gloucestershire, of Weston Birt, co. Gloucester.

Sir Courts *d.* 1837, and was *s.* (according to the limitation of the patent) by his grandson, the present SIR COURTS LINDSAY.

- i. Jane, *m.* 25 June, 1827, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, M.P.; and *d.* in 1829.
- ii. Susan, *m.* in 1831, to George-Thomas, Earl of Almarle.
- iv. Margaret.

Creation—27 July, 1821. **Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debriused by a riband, sa.; the whole within a bordure, semée of mullets, arg. **Crest**—A tent, ppr. **Motto**—Astra castra, numen lumen. **Seat**—Balcarres House, Fife. **Town House**—1, Cromwell Place, South Kensington.

L I N D S E Y.



LINDSEY, EARL OF (George-Augustus-Frederick-Albemarle Bertie), co. Lincoln; *b.* 4 Nov. 1814; *s.* as 10th earl, upon the decease of his father, 17 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

This noble family, which eventually obtained the highest degree of rank in the British peerage, springs maternally from the WILLOUGHBYS, original Barons Willoughby de Eresby, and paternally from the Berties of Bersted in Kent.

The Berties were a very ancient house, deriving descent from a family of free Barons of Bertieland in Prussia. Their name, in olden deeds, is spelt Berteghe, Berteye, and Bertewe, in later, Bertye, and Bertie. They first landed in England, in company with the Saxons, and their descendant, Leopold Bertie, was constable of Dover Castle in the reign of King ETHELRED, and was also the proprietor of a castle and town named Bertested, now Bersted, near Maidstone, in Kent. Leopold having fallen into a violent dispute with the Augustine Monks of Canterbury about tithes, and the monks endeavouring to enforce their demands by force of arms, a fray ensued, in which Leopold's son was slain. The king giving Leopold no satisfaction, he solicited Sweyn, King of the Danes, and induced him to invade England. The Danes joining Leopold's forces in Kent, laid siege to Canterbury, and took the archbishop prisoner, and slew the monks by nines, sparing every tenth. On the death of Sweyn, however, Ethelred returned to England, and Burbaeh Bertie, only surviving son of Leopold, conscious of his father's actions, fled to Robert, the French king, who received him honourably, and taking to wife a Frenchwoman, he settled in France, where his posterity continued till 1154, when his descendant, Philip Bertie "de eadem familia," accompanied HENRY II. to England, and "propter bellandi peritiam," recovered from that monarch his patrimony of Bersted. (*See Hasted's History of Kent*, vol. ii. p. 488.) This Philip's lineal descendant, Hieronimus Bertie (*temp.* HENRY V.) was excommunicated, and had to make a pilgrimage to Rome for the following offence. Hearing a monk in a sermon utter assertions injurious to his ancestor Leopold, he rushed violently upon the preacher, and, but for the interference of the bystanders, would have slain him. Hieronimus appeased the anger of the Church by a severe personal penance, and by the payment of two thousand crowns of gold to the monastery of the monk whom he had assaulted. He further, in proof of his repentance, rebuilt, at his own expense, the north part of the temple belonging to the same

monastery, and his armorial bearings, three battering rams and a shattered castle, were placed there on one of the pillows. (Lansdowne MSS. 205 f. 72; Harleian MSS. 245 f. 95 B.; Glovers' Coll. Colleg. arms A. p. 25; ditto 2 H. 5. p. 67; ditto A. f. 41; Vincent's Baronagium, 20 f. 22.) From him descended

ROBERT BERTIE, Lord of Bersted (see Rawlinson's MS. Boileian, B. 73), who had a son, Robert, who lived at Bersted, and *m.* Marion, dau. of — (see his Will at Canterbury, dated 17th year of King HENRY VII.), and had a son, WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pep. and was father of THOMAS BERTIE, who having "a long tyme used himself in feates of arms," was appointed by HENRY VIII. "Capitainus Castris de Hurst, in co. Southampton." He *d.* in 1555, leaving by his wife, Alicia, dau. of — Say, of Salop, two sons, RICHARD, his heir, who, with his brother Thomas, in 1546, suffered a recovery of lands in Bersted and Mailstone (see fines, Chapter House, Westminster). This Richard Bertie, *b.* in 1518, was a fellow of Corp. Christ. Coll., Oxford, bred to the bar, and finished his education under Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, and being singularly accomplished, well-versed in the French, Italian, and Latin tongues (see Churchyard's translation of *M. Teramus*), he gained the affections, and *m.* in 1553, one of the most distinguished ladies of the day, Katherine, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, in her own right, as dau. and sole heir of William Willoughby, the last Lord Willoughby de Eresby of that family, and Duchess Dowager of Suffolk, as widow of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. The escape of this lady and her husband, Mr. Bertie, from England into Germany and Poland, in the reign of Queen MARY, was a remarkable event of the period, and forms an interesting narrative in Part I. of an able account of the Berties, entitled, *Five Generations of a Loyal House*. Mr. Bertie and his wife returned to England at Queen MARY's death, and she *d.* in 1580; and he *d.* in 1582: their only son,

PEREGRINE BERTIE, upon the demise of his mother, was summoned to parliament (10 Nov. 1580) as 11th Baron Willoughby de Eresby. He was *b.* 12 Oct. 1555, at Wesel, in Germany, and was one of the most distinguished military characters of his day. Sir Robert Naunton, in his *Pragmatica Regalia*, speaks of him as "one of the Queen's first swordsmen, and a great master of the art military." He commanded the second of the five armies sent into France by Queen ELIZABETH in aid of HENRY IV. of Navarre, and in *Historia Belgica* many of his exploits in the Low Countries are enumerated,* where he made ten knights (Harleian MSS. 6063, f. 45, p. 26). Sir Francis Vere one, who acknowledged that to him he owed his military

* The following graphic description of the part Lord Willoughby took at the battle of Zutphen is from Part I. of *The Five Generations of a Loyal House*.—

"On the 22nd of September, 1586, an interesting affray took place, in which Lord Willoughby pre-eminently distinguished himself by valour and conduct; and many others with him upheld the glory of the English name. Sir John Norreis and Sir William Stanley were that day reconciled: the former coming forward to say, 'Let us die together in her Majesty's cause.' The enemy were desirous of throwing supplies into Zutphen, a place of which they entertained some doubt; and a convoy accordingly, by the orders of the Prince of Parma, brought in a store, though an insufficient one, of provisions. A second, commanded by George Cressiae, an Albanian, was despatched for the same purpose, the morning being foggy. Lord Willoughby, Lord Audley, Sir John Norreis, and Sir Philip Sidney, encountering the convoy in the fog, an engagement began. The Spaniards had the advantage of position, and had it in their power to discharge two or three volleys of shot upon the English, who nevertheless stood their ground. Lord Willoughby himself, with his lance in rest, met with the leader, George Cressiae, engaged with, and after a sharp combat unhorsed him. He fell into a ditch crying aloud to his victor, 'I yielded myself to you, for that you be a seemly knight,' who satisfied by the submission, and having other matters in hand, threw himself into the thickest of the combat, while the captive was conducted to the tent of the general, Lord Leicester. The engagement was hot, and cost the enemy many lives, but few of the English were missing. Willoughby was extremely forward in the combat: at one moment his basses (or mantle) was torn from him but recaptured. When all was over, Captain Cressiae being still in his Excellency's tent, refused to acknowledge himself prisoner to any but the knight to whom he had submitted on the field. There is something in this, and the like incidents of the period which read us very agreeably to recollections of earlier days of chivalry and romance. Cressiae added, that if he were to see again the knight to whom he had surrendered himself, in the armour he then wore, he should immediately recognize him, and that to him and him only would he yield. Accordingly Lord Willoughby presenting himself before him in complete armour, he immediately exclaimed, 'I yield to you,' and was adjudged to him as his

skill. (Johnstone Ree; Brit. Hist., p. 142.)^a He *d.* governor of Berwick, 1601.† His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and aunt and heir of the whole blood of Henry, 18th Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue, ROBERT, his successor, with four other sons (of whom Peregrine was ancestor of the Berties, of Low Layton, Essex; and Henry, ancestor of the Berties, of Louth, Lincolnshire); and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, afterwards Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BERTIE, 12th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, K.G. This nobleman, like his father, was brought up to the profession of arms, and in the month of June, 1596, accompanied (his godfather) Robert, Earl of Essex, to Cadiz, where, being under a heavy fire, a council was held whether they should attack the city; the majority determined upon entering the bay, when Essex and his youthful companion simultaneously tossed up their caps with delight. A furious onset was then made to gain the city, and while storming the gate, the old women throwing down large stones on the besiegers, gave rise to the following remark, expressed by Robert Bertie, on being knighted, that "an old woman with a stone knocked down the esquire, and the general commanded him to rise a knight." He afterwards laid claim, in right of his mother, to the Earldom of Oxford, the feudal Barony of Bolebec, the Barony of Badlesmere, and the office of lord-great-chamberlain of England, but was only able to establish his pretensions to the last. His lordship was, however, created EARL OF LANSEY, 22 Nov. 1626, and elected in four years afterwards a knight of the Garter. In the 11th of CHARLES I., he was constituted lord-high-admiral of England; and in 1629, was appointed governor of Berwick.‡ His lordship fell at the battle of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, at the head of a division of the royal army, and was *s.* by his eldest son

prisoner. It was in this skirmish that the gallant and lamented Sir Philip Sidney, the boast of his age, and the hope of many admiring friends, received the fatal wound which cut short the thread of a brief but brilliant existence. During the whole day he had been one of the foremost in action, and once rushed to the assistance of his friend Lord Willoughby, on observing him 'nearly surrounded by the enemy' and in imminent peril: after seeing him in safety he continued the combat with great spirit, until he received a shot in the thigh as he was remounting a second horse, the first having been killed under him."

* The Harleian MSS. 6063, fol. 45, p. 26, gives the "Knights made by the Lord Willoughby in the Low Countries, viz.:— Sir Thom. Willford, Sir Francis Vere, Sir John Polley, Sir John Pore, Sir Nicholas Parker, Sir Tho. Knowles, Sir John Scott, Sir Ed. Vnedall, Sir Charles Danvers, Sir Christopher Blount." a A mirror to all that love to follow the wars, 4to. London. Printed by John Wolfe, 1589. Celebrating the exploits of Peregrine Lord Willoughby. The initials on his banner at Bergen-op-zoom M.C.B.L., being the initials on the standard of Judas Maccabeus, which were supposed to form the artificial word Maceabi. b Camden's Elizabeth, p. 420.

† In a letter (MSS. Bibb. Imp. Dupuy, 279, 80, 81, p. 23, translated by Miss Freer in her History of Henry the 4th of France and Navarre. Vol. 1, pp. 70 and 71.) Queen ELIZABETH thus writes to Henry the Great respecting Lord Willoughby:—

"My very dear Brother.—Could I have divined that your own reinforcements would have made so tardy a junction with your army, I would have shown myself more diligent for the transport of those which I now send you. These troops, truly, might already have done you service, had it been possible to effect their victualing more promptly. Nevertheless, my brother, I doubt not, now that you have them, that these my good soldiers, will prove eager to do you service, as if they were contending for my own life and honour. As for the valiant baron (Peregrine, 11th Lord Willoughby), my lieutenant; I dare assert that you will find him, a true servant of God, loyal to his Queen; and noble of heart. I have given this worthy baron strict charge to act as if always in my presence when the opportunity arrives to render you service; and to believe that I personally witness his valour and conduct. Therefore, you may trust this noble gentleman—one discreet as he is valiant. I have, moreover, intimated to him my will that he renders you perfect obedience: also, that neither he, nor the soldiers of his battalion, molest any servant of yours under the pretext of religion; for, my brother, I send them to fight for you, and not to preach.

"I pray you, count upon me as one who deems herself happy to serve you in your need: for God is witness, that daily I supplicate Him to grant you victory over your foes. From your very trusty, Sister and Cousin, ELIZABETH."

‡ The following are curious notes touching this earl and his successor:—

"Upon Sunday, at the going to chapel, the king took the lord chamberlain's wand from him, and gave him in lieu thereof a silver mace, and made him lord high constable for the trial of the difference betwixt Donald Mackay, Lord Rae, and Sir David Hamess." From letter of Sir George Gresley to Sir Thomas Pickering, dated Essex House, Nov. 19th, 1631:—

(by Elizabeth, his wife, only child of Edward, 1st Lord Montague of Boughton),

MONTAGU, 2nd earl, K.G. This nobleman being with his gallant father at Edgehill, when his lordship received his death-wound, voluntarily surrendered himself a prisoner, in order to be near and to attend him. He was subsequently an active commander during the civil wars, on the same side. "He was," says Archdeacon Echard, "one of the Quadrumvrate that had been so eminently distinguished for their unparalleled loyalty to the late king, by offering their lives as his counsellors; a brave experienced soldier; a great patron of useful learning and ingenuity; and a true patriot, and imitator of ancient nobility. After having received wounds at Naseby, and waded through an ocean of difficulties, he died in quiet, peace, and honour, at Campden House, Kensington, the 25th of July, 1666, aged 58, and was buried at Edenharn, in the vault with his noble father." (*Hist. of England*, p. 827.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Cockain, of Rushton, co. Northampton, and widow of John Raussey, Earl of Holderness, and by her (who *d.* 1641) had issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor.

ii. Peregrine, *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Moinis, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, and had two daus.,

1 Bridget, *m.* to John, Earl Poulett.

2 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Henley, Esq. of The Grange, co. Southampton; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Bertie, 3rd son of James, Earl of Abingdon.

iii. Richard, capt. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1685.

iv. Vere, appointed a judge of the court of Common Pleas, 15 June, 1678, and *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1680.

v. Charles, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, widow of Sir Samuel Jones, Knt. and dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq. of Harringworth, in Northamptonshire; and dying in 1716, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter) an only son,

Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Narbonne, Esq. of Great Stewkeley; and dying in 1730, left (with Charles, his successor, at Uffington, and another son (and dau.) a second son.

Peregrine, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Payne, Esq. of Tottenham Wick; and dying in 1777, left an only surviving son and two daus.,

ALBEMARLE, who inherited the earldom of Lindsey at the decease of Brownlow, 5th and last Duke of Ancaster.

Louisa, *m.* to Fletcher Richardson, Esq. of Cartmel.

Henrietta, *m.* to George Edmonds, Esq. of Peterborough.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Baptist Noel, 3rd Viscount Campden.

ii. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds.

iii. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Dormer, Esq. of Dorton, Bucks.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth Norris, his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis, Earl of Berkshire, and Baron Norris of Rycote, by whom he had,

i. JAMES, who became *Lord Norris* in right of his mother, and was created *Earl of Abingdon*.

ii. Edward, *d.* young.

iii. Henry, capt. in the army, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Edward Norris, of Weston, Oxfordshire, and *d. s. p.* 1734.

i. Mary, *m.* to Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon.

Lord Lindsey *d.* 25 July, 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, Esq. an eminent merchant of London, by whom he had an only dau., Arabella, who

Robert, Earl of Lindsey, signed a petition to the king in favour of the Earl of Norfolk's restoration, with fifteen others.

Robert, Earl of Lindsey, engaged himself, with his son Montagu, Lord W. of Eresby, and others, not to obey any orders or commands not warranted by the laws of the land. June, 1642.

Montagu, Earl of Lindsey, was ordered to be imprisoned, and sent to Windsor Castle, May the 9th, 1646, at 12 o'clock at night.

Montagu, Earl of Lindsey, cut the king's initials upon his coffin with his penknife, thus—"CHARLES THE 1ST, 1648," old style.

A true copy of a paper delivered to his excellency upon the heath near Newbury, by a trumpeter sent by Prince Rupert, on the 21st of Sept., 1643, being the next morning after the fight:—"We desire to know from the Earl of Essex whether he have the Viscount Falkland, Captain Bertue, and Sergeant-Major Wilshire, prisoners, or whether he have their dead bodies, and if he have, that liberty may be granted to their servants to fetch them away. Given under my hand at Newbury, this 21st day of September, 1643.—RUPERT."

"CHARLES R.

"These are to remember mee of the promise I now make to the Earl of Lindsey, to change his life in that pension he hath of mee for the life of the Ladie Bridget Norris, which I shall passe over to her in form of law, when it may be done." Newport, Sept. 18th, 1648.

became the second wife of Thomas Savage, third Earl Rivers. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, by whom he had five sons, the eldest of whom, ROBERT, inherited the honours. The earl *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and widow of Sir Francis-Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th earl; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Willoughby de Eresby*, and who was advanced to the *Marquessate of Lindsey*, 21 Dec. 1706; and created, 26 July, 1715, DUKE of ANCASTER and KESTEVEN. His grace *m.* 1st, 30 July, 1678, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Wynne, Bart. of Gwydir, by whom he had one surviving son,

i. PEREGRINE, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Albinia, dau. of Major-Gen. William Farrington, of Chisclhurst, in Kent, and had,

i. Vere, M.P. for Boston, who left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Albinia, *m.* to George Hobart, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire

2 Louisa, *m.* to Gen. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B., son of John, Earl of Bute.

ii. Montague, capt. R.N., left two daus.,

1 Augusta, *m.* to John, Lord Burghersh. 2 Frances.

iii. Robert, a general in the army. In 1756, this Lord Robert Bertie, a distinguished military officer, happened to be on board H.M.S. *Ramillies*, proceeding to join his regiment in Minorca, and was with Admiral Byng in the engagement with the French fleet off that island, and gave very clear and candid evidence in behalf of that unfortunate admiral at his trial in the December and January following. Lord Robertsat in Parliament successively for Whitechurch, Haits, and Boston, in Lincolnshire. He *m.* Chetwynd, dau. and heir of Montagu, Viscount Blundell, in Ireland, and *d. s. p.*

iv. Thomas, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1749.

i. Louisa, *m.* 1736, to Thomas Bludworth, Esq., gentleman of the horse to the Prince of Wales, and a groom of the bed-chamber.

The duke *d.* 26 July, 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

PEREGRINE, 2nd duke, *b.* 29 April, 1686, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Browlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

i. PEREGRINE, his successor. ii. Albemarle, who *d. unm.*

iii. BROWNLOW, who *s.* as 5th duke.

i. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Gretchead, Esq. of Guy's Cliff, in Warwickshire and *d.* in 1774, leaving a son,

Bertie Gretchead.

ii. Albinia, *m.* to Francis Beckford, Esq. son of Peter Beckford, Esq. Speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica; and *d.* in 1754.

iii. Jane, *m.* to Gen. Edward Mathew, of the guards, equerry to the King, and *d.* in 1793, leaving a son and four daus.

iv. Caroline, *m.* to George Dewar, Esq.; and *d.* in 1774.

His grace *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PEREGRINE, 3rd duke. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Blundell, Esq. of Basingstoke, and relict of Sir Charles Gunter Nicholl, K.B., which lady *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, in 1750, Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and by her had,

ROBERT, *Marquess of Lindsey*.
Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth, who eventually inherited the Barony of Eresby. (*See that dignity*.)
Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to George-James, Marquess of Cholmondeley.

His grace *d.* 12 Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th duke; at whose decease *unm.* 8 July, 1779, the Baron of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his lordship's sisters (*see WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY*), while the other honours devolved upon his uncle,

BROWNLOW, 5th duke. His grace *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. and sole heir of George Morton Pitt, Esq. of Twickenham, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly (the 1st duchess dying 1763) Mary-Anne, dau. of Major Layard, and had an only dau.,

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* to Viscount Milsington, eldest son of William-Charles, Earl of Portmore.

Dying thus without male issue, 8 Feb. 1809, the Dukedom of Ancaster and the Marquessate of Lindsey ceased; but the Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his kinsman.

GEN. ALBEMARLE BERTIE, as 9th earl (refer to descendants of the 2nd earl's youngest son). His lordship *b.* 17 Sept. 1744, *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1794, Eliza-Maria, dau. of William Clay, Esq., and widow of Thomas Scope, Esq. of Coleby, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1809, Charlotte-Susannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles-Peter Layard, D.D., dean of Bristol; and dying 17 Sept. 1818, left

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK ALBEMARLE, present earl.
MONTAGU-PEREGRINE, of Uffington House, Stamford, D.L. for Berkshire, late captain grenadier-guards; *b.* 25 Dec.

1815; *m.* 30 May, 1854, Felicia-Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the Rev. John Earle Welby, of Hareston, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Montague-Peregrine, *b.* 3 Sept. 1861, and two daus., Elizabeth, and Mary.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1833, to Sir Josiah John Gueser, Bart., M.P., who *d.* in 1852; and 2ndly, 10 April, 1855, to Charles Schreiber, Esq., M.P. for Cheltenham, eldest surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. James-Alfred Schreiber, of Melton, Suffolk.

The countess *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1821, the Rev. William Pegus, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1858; her dau., by her second marriage, Maria-Antoinetta, is Marchioness Dowager of Huntly.

Creation—Earl, 22 Nov. 1626.

Arms—1st and 4th, ar., three battering-rams, barways, in pale, ppr., headed and garnished, az.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a shattered castle, triple towered, ar.

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped at the breast, ppr., ducally crowned, or, being the crest of the Barons Willoughby. The crest of Bertie is a pine-tree, ppr.



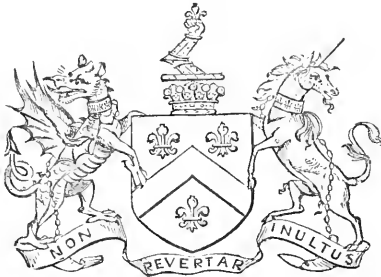
Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his eruch and rosary, or; sinister, a savage man, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy.

Motto—Loyauté m'oblige.

Seat—Uffington House, Stamford, co. Lincoln.

LINTON, LORD, *see* TRAQUAIR, EARL.

L I S B U R N E.



LISBURNE, EARL OF (Ernest-Augustus Vaughan), Viscount Lisburne, and Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 30 Oct. 1800; was 4th earl, 18 May, 1831; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, his cousin Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Laurence Palk, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1851) has had issue,

- i. ERNEST-AUGUSTUS-MALET, *Lord Vaughan*, *b.* 26 June, 1836; *m.* 24 June, 1858, Gertrude-Laura, 3rd dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1865) has had, ARTHUR-HENRY-GEORGE, *b.* 30 July, 1862; Ida-Constance; Annette, and Lucy.
- ii. Wilmot-Shafto, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1853.
- iii. Edward-Courtenay, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 23 Oct. 1841.
- iv. Elizabeth-Malet, *m.* 6 Aug. 1830, to John-Inghis Jones, Esq. late royal horse guards, of Derry-Ormond, Cardiganshire, and has issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1853, the Hon. Elizabeth-Augusta-Harriet (formerly maid of honour to Queen ADELAIDE), dau. of the late Col. Hugh-Henry Mitchell, by his wife, the Lady Harriet-Isabella-Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and has by that lady,

- i. Gertrude-Dorothy-Harriet-Adelaide.

Lineage.

The name of VAUGHAN is of great note and antiquity in the principality of Wales; and this branch of the family has been long seated at Trawescoed, in the co. of Cardigan; whereof Edward Vaughan, Esq., *m.* Lettie, dau. of John Steadman, Esq., and was father of SIR JOHN VAUGHAN, Knt., a most learned lawyer, who was educated at the King's school of Worcester, whence, after five years' stay, he was removed to Christ Church, Oxford, in the 15th year of his age, and thence at 18 to the Inner Temple, where for some time he preferred his academical studies

of poetry and the mathematics to the municipal laws of England, till at length, falling into the acquaintance of the learned Selden and others, he was instructed by them in the value of civil learning, and applied closely to the course of that study, particularly of the law, which he made his profession. In the parliament which began 3 Nov. 1640, he was M.P. for the town of Cardigan, and was noted and admired for his learned speeches; but the civil war breaking out gave a stop to his studies, and obliged him to retire to his own country, where he chiefly lived till the Restoration. After that event he was elected to represent the co. of Cardigan, in the parliament of 1661, and the king took notice of his great worth and experience, and knighted him in 1668, and a few days after he was sworn sergeant-at-law, and the next day chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas. He wrote and collected the reports and arguments of that court, during the period he presided there, being all *Special Cases*, which he published in a folio volume; *he d.* in 1674, and was buried in the Temple church, near the grave of his friend Selden, under a marble monument. Sir John Vaughan *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Stedman, Esq. of Cileonin; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Trawescoed, M.P. for the co. of Cardigan, and for a short time one of the Lords of the Admiralty, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir William Hooker, Knt., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1688, by his eldest son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 26 June, 1695, as *Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, and Viscount Lisburne*. *He m.* Mallet, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Rochester; and dying 1720, was *s.* by his eldest* son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount. His lordship *d.* in 1741, and having no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILMOT, 3rd viscount, who *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq., by whom he had issue, WILMOT, his successor.

John, K.B. a major-gen. in the army, col. of the 4th regt., and governor of Berwick; *d.* 30 June, 1795.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertrinant.

His lordship *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILMOT, 4th viscount, who was created EARL OF LISBURNE, 18 July, 1776. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1754, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph-Gascoyne Nightingale, Esq. of Manhead, co. Devon (and eventually her to her brother, Washington Nightingale, Esq.), by whom he had an only son, WILMOT, his successor. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1763, Dorothy, eldest dau. of John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, co. Durham, by whom he had,

- i. JOHN, a col. in the army, who *s.* his brother as 3rd earl.
- ii. Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1792, to Sir Laurence Palk, Bart. (his 2nd wife), who *d.* 20 June, 1813. Her ladyship *d.* in 1849.
- iii. Malet, *d.* Jan. 1858.

His lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILMOT, 2nd earl, who *d.* *unm.* 6 May, 1820, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl, *b.* 3 March, 1769; *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Lucy, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1821) he had issue,

i. ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, present earl.

ii. George-Lawrence, late capt. in the army, *b.* 8 Feb. 1802 *m.* in Oct. 1830, Mary Josephine-Roche, dau. of Henry O'Shea, Esq. of Madrid, and niece and co-heir of the late Gen. Sir Philip-K. Roche, Knt., and has issue,

- 1 Ernest-Courtenay, capt. R.A.
- 2 George-Augustus, *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Laura, 3rd dau. of Charles Moore, Esq., M.P. of Mooresfeot, co. Tipperary.
- 1 Christine-Harriet, *m.* 22 Sept. 1859, to Don Domingo Arosas.
- 2 Mary-Celeste.

iii. John-Shafto, *b.* 13 Oct. 1803, is *m.*, and has issue.

iv. William-Malet, formerly lieut. 4th drag.-gds., *b.* 18 May, 1807; *m.* 21 June, 1838, Louisa, only dau. of Edmund Wigan, Esq. of Layley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1842) has a son, Edmund-Malet, *b.* 12 Feb. 1840; *he d.* 13 Dec. 1867.

1. Lucy-Harriet, *d.* 29 March, 1867.

The earl *d.* 18 May, 1831.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 26 June, 1695. Earl, 18 July, 1776.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg., the ensigns of Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efnoydd.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon, regardant, wings endorsed, vert, gorged with a collar, sa., edged, arg., and charged with three fleurs-de-lis, of the last, thereto a chain, or; sinister, an unicorn, regardant, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled or, collared and chained as the dexter.

Motto—Non revertar inultus.

Seat—Crosswood, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

* His lordship's eldest dau., Anne, *m.* Sir John Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.

LISLE.



LISLE, BARON (John-Arthur Lysaght), of Mountnorth, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 12 Oct. 1811; *s.* his father as 5th baron, 7 July, 1858; *m.* 6 March, 1837, Henrietta, dau. of the late John Church Esq., and has issue,

- i. JOHN-ARTHUR, *b.* 19 Nov. 1838.
 - ii. George-William-James, *b.* 29 Jan. 1840, *m.* 31 Oct. 1868, Amy-Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the late Ayliff Langford, Esq. of St. Heliers, Jersey.
 - iii. Frederick, *b.* 27 May, 1841.
 - iv. Henry, *b.* 10 March, 1847.
- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| i. Henrietta-Elizabeth. | ii. Elizabeth-Octavia. |
| iii. Philippa-Charlotte. | iv. Mary-Anne-Clara. |

Lineage.

JOHN LYSAGHT, Esq., who was subsequently seated at Mountnorth, was in early life a cornet in the army, under the command of Lord Inchiquin, and distinguished himself against the rebels in 1641. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LYSAGHT, Esq., who commanded a troop of horse in King WILLIAM'S own regiment at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. Holmes, of Kilmallock, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LYSAGHT, Esq., M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 Sept. 1758, as BARON LISLE, of Mountnorth. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1725, Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Lord-Chief-Baron Deane, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and granddau. of Henry, Earl of Shannon, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Joseph, *m.* in 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and widow of John Godsell, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in 1799.

James, *d. uxor.*

Margaret, *m.* to William Hodder, Esq. of Hoddersfield.

Mary, *m.* to Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, eldest son and heir of R. Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, by whom he had, Edward, deceased.

Elizabeth, *d.* 29 June, 1787.

Grace, *m.* in 1791, to John Travers, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1778, Marianne, dau. of George Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1815) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813.

Catharine, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas-Delany Hall, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; who *m.* 14 Sept. 1809, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Gibb, Esq. of Inverness, but dying without issue, 26 Nov. 1834 (his widow survived until 20 Sept. 1857), was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 4th baron, who was *b.* 6 June, 1783, and *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1815), had issue,

i. JOHN-ARTHUR, present peer.

ii. Elizabeth.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John-Davy Foulkes, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1825) had issue,

iii. George, *b.* 15 July, 1817; *d.* 26 Dec. 1837.

iv. James, *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *d.* 1830.

v. Arthur, *b.* 22 Feb. 1820.

vi. Samuel-Knight, *b.* 6 April, 1821.

vi. Peter-Foulkes, *b.* in 1823, in the army; *d.* 11 Sept. 1845.

vii. Henry, in the army, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1 Nov. 1851.

ii. Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* 1844, Rev. John-Eyre Yonge.

Lord Lisle *m.* 3rdly, 16 Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late John Church, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1855) a son,

George-Octavius, *b.* 25 Feb. 1839; who *d.* 20 Oct. 1839.

Lord Lisle *d.* 7 July, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-ARTHUR, 5th and present LORD LISLE.

Creation—18 Sept. 1758. *Arms*—Arg., three spears, erect, gu.; on a chief, az., a lion of England, passant, guardant, or *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand holding a sword, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, or. *Motto*—Bella! horrida bella! *Seat*—Mountnorth, co. Cork.

L I S M O R E.



LISMORE, VISCOUNT (George-Ponsonby O'Callaghan), and Baron Lismore, of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Lismore, of Shanbally Castle, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. Tipperary, and col. North Tipperary militia; *b.* 1815; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late John George Norbury, Esq., and has issue,

i. GEORGE-CORNELIUS-GERALD, *b.* 3 Nov. 1846.

ii. William-Frederick-Ormonde, *b.* 14 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few native families which has been dignified by the peerage of Ireland. The O'Callaghans were formerly princes of the province of Munster; and were seated at the castle of Drumanen. Their chief, CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, enjoyed very extensive territorial possessions in 1594, according to an inquisition taken by Sir Thomas Norris, vice-president of Munster, in the October of that year. From a junior branch of this great Milesian house descended

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., an eminent lawyer, and M.P. for Fethard, *temp.* Queen ANNE (son of Timothy O'Callaghan, Esq. of Bantyre, co. Cork); who *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Jolley, Esq., and had three sons; the youngest of whom (the two elder *d. s. p.*),

THOMAS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, in 1740, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Carrickfergus, by whom he had a son CORNELIUS. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Chief Justice Rogerson, and widow of Anthony Jephson, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Longfield, Esq. of Castle Mary, and 2ndly, to William Colthurst, Esq. The only son,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., *b.* 7 Jan. 1742; who was created, 27 June, 1785, BARON LISMORE, of Shanbally, co. Tipperary. His lordship *m.* in 1774, Frances, 2nd dau. of Mr. Speaker Ponsonby, niece, paternally, of William, Earl of Bessborough; and maternally, of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire; by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

CORNELIUS, 1st Viscount Lismore.

Robert-William (Sir), a lieutenant-gen. in the army, K.C.B. col. of the 39th foot; *b.* in Oct. 1777; *d.* 9 June, 1840.

George, *b.* 9 Sept. 1787; *d.* 13 March, 1856.

Louisa, *m.* 18 July, 1807, William Cavendish, Esq., who *d.* 14 Jan. 1812, leaving by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1863),

WILLIAM, present Duke of Devonshire. (See that title.)

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, in Ireland; and *d.* in 1824.

Mary, *v.* 27 Dec. 1849, to the Rev. Thomas Scott, A.M., of Barmeen, co. Dublin, and Carrickdarragh, co. Londonderry.

His lordship *d.* in July, 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

CORNELIUS, 2nd baron, lord-lieut. of the co. of Tipperary, *b.* 2 Oct. 1775; who acquired the viscounty, by letters

patent, 30 May, 1806; and was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, 23 June, 1838. His lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1808, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, and by her (who *d.* at Sorrento, near Naples, Oct. 1859) had,

- i. Cornelius, *b.* in 1809; an officer in the 12th lancers; *d.* 16 Aug. 1849.
- ii. William-Frederick, lieutenant in the army; *d.* in 1836.
- iii. GEORGE-PONSONBY, present peer.

1. Anne-Maria-Louisa, *m.* 10 May, 1841, to Henry, Lord Dunally.

His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1857.

Creations—Baron, 27 June, 1785. Viscount, 30 May, 1806. *Arms*—Arg., in base, a mount, vert, on the sinister side a hurst of oak-trees, therefrom issuant a wolf, passant, towards the dexter ppr. *Crest*—A bar dexter arm, embowed, holding bendwise a sword, entwined with a snake, all ppr. *Sapporters*—Two stags, ppr. *Motto*—Fidus et audax. *Seat*—Shanbally Castle, co. Tipperary. *Town House*—34, Grosvenor Street.

L I S T O W E L .



LISTOWEL, EARL OF (William Hare), Viscount Ennismore and Listowel, and Baron Ennismore, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 29 May, 1833; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 4 Feb. 1856; *m.* 31 Aug. 1865, Ernestine-Mary, younger dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Ernest-A.-C. Bruce, M.P. (*see ante*, AILSBURY, M. OF), and has issue,

- i. RICHARD-GRANVILLE, *Viscount Ennismore*, *b.* 12 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.

RICHARD HARE, the immediate founder of this family, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Samuel Maylor, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, *d. unm.* in 1774.

Mary, *m.* 1774, John Bagwell, Esq. of Marfield, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that shire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) Margaret-Anne, *m.* to Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinagarde, co. Limerick.

The elder son and successor,

WILLIAM HARE, Esq., *b.* in Sept. 1751, who represented Cork and Athly in the parliament of Ireland, from 1796 until the final dissolution of that assembly, was elevated to the peerage, 30 July, 1800, as *Baron Ennismore, co. Kerry*; and further created *Viscount Ennismore and Listowel*, 22 Jan. 1816; and *EARL OF LISTOWEL*, 12 Jan. 1822. His lordship *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1772, Mary, only dau. of Henry Wrixon, Esq. of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1810) he had,

- i. RICHARD, *Viscount Ennismore*, M.P. for Cork; *b.* 20 Mar. 1773; *m.* 10 June, 1797, Catherine-Bridget, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbruck, by whom (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1828) he left, 24 Sept. 1827,

1 WILLIAM, his heir.

2 Richard, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1804; *m.* 20 Oct. 1835, Mary-Christina, 4th dau. of Admiral W. Windham, of Felbridge, Norfolk, and has had, Richard-Charles, *b.* 8 Aug. 1844; William-Aldworth-Home, *b.* in 1846; Francis Augustus, *b.* in 1849; Sydney-Henry-Robert, *b.* 1854; Catherine-Anne, *m.* 27 March, 1860, to Hamilton-Sabine, 5th son of Rear-Admiral Sir T. S. Pasley, Bart.; Mary-Letitia; Cecilia-Maria; Beatrice-Christine; Alice-Caroline; and Evelyn-Sophia.

3 Robert, *b.* 18 Jan. 1808; *m.* in 1840, Louisa, dau. of Thomas-G. French, Esq. of Marino, co. Cork, and *d.* 8 July, 1865, having by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1853) had issue, Robert-Dillon, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842; Charles-Pascoe, *b.* 23 Jan. 1849; Thomas-George, *b.* 1 Sept. 1850; Letitia-Louisa, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, to Capt. Henry Dumaresq. R.E.; and Louise-Augusta-Anne.

4 Henry, in the army; *d.* in 1848, leaving issue, by Louisa-Maria, his wife, dau. of D. Santiero, one son, Richard-Henry, and two daus. Henrietta, *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, to J. T. Bowers, Esq., 6th regt. and Kathleen.

5 Charles-Luke, capt. 7th royal fusiliers, *d.* 22 Sept. 1851, of wounds received at the battle of the Alma.

- 1 Letitia, *m.* in 1824, to Richard-Oliver-Aldworth, Esq.
- 2 Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to Major-Gen. Charles-William-Morley Balders, C.B., of West Basham, Norfolk.
- ii. William-Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1782; *m.* 17 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of Isaac Baugh, Esq., and has one son, William, *b.* 18 June, 1808.
- i. Margaret-Anne, *m.* in 1799, to Richard, Earl of Bantry; and *d.* in 1835.
- ii. Mary, *m.* in 1803, to Charles-Morley Balders, Esq. of Barsham, Norfolk; and 2ndly, in 1824, to Thomas-Royse Murgell, Esq., capt. of hussars. She *d.* 1841.
- iii. Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to John Bushe, Esq., eldest son of the late Chief-Justice Bushe, and *d.* 18 April, 1855.
- iv. Catharine, *m.* in 1808, to Richard Mannsell, Esq.; who *d.* 17 March, 1819; she *d.* 30 June, 1864.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Latham, Esq. of Meldrum, co. Tipperary, which lady *d.* 2 Oct. 1859. The earl *d.* 13 July, 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson.

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.P., *b.* in 1801; *m.* 23 July, 1831, Maria-Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral William Windham, of Felbridge Hall, and widow of George-Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present earl.

Richard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1836, lieut. R.N.

Ralph, *b.* 19 Feb. 1838, capt. R.A.

Hugh-Henry, late lieut. Bengal staff corps, *b.* 1 April, 1839; *m.* 18 June, 1860, Georgiana-Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Birnie Browne, Bengal art., and has had Hugh-Henry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1862; *d.* 8 April, 1863; a son, *b.* 12 June, 1868; Eleanor-Georgiana; and Lina-Augusta, *d.* an infant 30 July, 1867.

Edward-Charles, *b.* 8 Jan. 1842; *d.* in 1844.

Augusta-Maria, *m.* 19 July, 1853, to Granville-Leveson, present Earl of Carysfort.

Emily-Catherine, *m.* 1857, to John Wrixon-Becher, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir W. Wrixon-Becher, Bart.

Sophia-Eliza, *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, to A. Macnamara, Esq. of Cheverells and Caddington Hall, Herts.

Victoria-Alexandrina, to whom her Majesty stood sponsor, and who was *m.* 3 Aug. 1858, to the Earl of Yarborough.

Adela, *m.* 2 June, 1864, to Cuthbert Larking, Esq., late 15th hussars, eldest son of John Wingfield Larking, Esq. of the Firs, Lee, Kent.

Eleanor (twin with her sister Adela), *m.* 9 June, 1864, to Edward Heneage, Esq., M.P., late 1st life guards, of Hainton Hall, Lincolnshire. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

His lordship was appointed vice-admiral of the province of Munster in Aug. 1838. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1856.

Creations—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816. Earl, 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Gu., two bars, or; a chief, indented, of the last.

Crest—A demi-lion, couped, arg., dually gorged, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, erm., armed and langued, gu., wings elevated and endorsed.

Motto—Odi profanum.

Seat—Convamore, Mallow, co. Cork.

Town House—Kingston House, Knightsbridge.

L L A N O V E R , B A R O N .

See post, PEERAGES EXTINCT in 1867.

L L O Y D .



LLOYD, SIR THOMAS-DAVIES, Bart. of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, M.P. for co. Cardigan, J.P., D.L., and in 1850, high sheriff of that county; formerly an officer 13th light dragoons; *b.* 19 May, 1820; created a Baronet, 21 Jan. 1863; *m.* Dec. 1846, Henrietta-Mary, dau. of the late George Reid, Esq. of Watlington, by his wife, Louisa, dau. of Sir Charles Oakely, Bart., and has a son,

MARTEINE-OWEN-MOWBRAY, *b.* 8 Feb. 1851.

Sir Thomas-Davies Lloyd is, by right of tenure, 23rd Lord of the Barony of Kemes, co. Pembroke, in hereditary descent from MARTIN DE TOURS, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The Barony of Kemes is the only "Lordship Marcher" now in existence in the kingdom; and the lords thereof still exercise a portion of their rights, and annually appoint, under their hands and seals, the mayors of Newport, co. Pembroke.

Lineage.

MARTIN DE TOURS, a Norman, who accompanied the Conqueror to England having as one of the Lord-Marchers, acquired, by conquest, a large district in Pembrokehire, called CEMARS or KEMES, became PALATINE BARON thereof. He made Newport the head of his Palatinate, and there erected his castle (the ruins of which still exist). He was s. by his son, ROBERT MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who m. Maud Peveler, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, 16 HENRY II. He m. the dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who d. 17th King JOHN, leaving his son and heir,

NICHOLAS MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who m. Maud, dau. of Guy de Brien, by Eve, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry de Tracy, and in her right, became possessed of the lordship of Berstaple, Devon. In 29 HENRY III, Nicholas received command to assist the Earl of Gloucester, and other the Barons-Marcher, against the Welsh. He was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes (son of Nicholas, who d. v. p.). He was summoned to Parliament from 23 EDWARD I to 18 EDWARD II, and dying in the latter year, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, at whose decease the barony of Martin fell into abeyance between his heirs, Eleanor, his sister, wife of William de Columbers, and James de Audley, his nephew, son of Joane, his sister, by Nicholas de Audley, Lord Audley.

In the family of Audley, the barony of Kemes continued vested for several successive generations, until it passed, by right of inheritance, to the OWENS of Henllys, descended from the Martins, ancient Lords-Marcher of Kemes.

With the OWENS of Henllys the lordship of Kemes remained, until conveyed by the daughter and heiress of WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Penpedwast, Lord of Kemes, who was heir-general of the OWENS, in marriage to THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan. This gentleman was son of THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd (living in 1700), by Ann his wife, dau. of Lewis Morgan, Esq. of Wiston, co. Pembroke, grandson of THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Col. John Robinson, of Gwersyllt, co. Denbigh, and great-grandson, by his wife, a dau. of John Parry, of Blaenpant, of RHYS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, who was son of the REV. THOMAS LLOYD, Rector of Llangunllo, by a dau. of Brywn, of Pant David, which REV. THOMAS LLOYD was 2nd son (by Margaret, his wife, heiress of Bronwydd, dau. of Thomas ap Owain), of DAVID AP RHYS, of Crynfryn, a descendant of the ancient Lords of Dyfed. By his wife, the heiress of Kemes, Mr. Lloyd had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently,
Owen, colonel in the army, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertrinant, co. Cardigan, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister to the Earl of Lisburne.
Anne-Louisa.
Bridget.

Joan, m. to William Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewidd, co. Caermarthen, and had issue.
Beatrice.

The elder son and heir,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, capt. in the 10th foot, and subsequently colonel commanding the Fishguard and Newport regiment, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Jones, Esq., M.D., of Haverfordwest, and by her (who d. 1830) left at his decease, 13 July, 1807, a son and heir,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, b. Jan. 1788, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Cardiganshire 1814, who m. 23 July, 1819, Ann-Davies, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Llywdeoc and Lletty Mawr, co. Caermarthen, and d. 1845, leaving issue,

THOMAS-DAVIES, created a Baronet.

James-John, late 1st regt. of foot, m a dau. of David-Arthur-Saunders Davies, Esq. of Pentre, co. Pembroke, late M.P., and has issue, Owen-George-James, and Alice.
Rhys-Jones, in holy orders, m. Anna, dau. of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Nantgwilt, co. Radnor, and has issue, George-Evan, and Edith-Anna.

Owen-William, m. 1863, Elizabeth-Caroline-Ann, only child of the late Commander T. Mitchell, R.N., and granddaughter of Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Clarence House, Dover George-Martin.

Creation—21 Jan. 1863.

Arms—A z., a wolf, rampant, arg.; a bordure ermine.

Crest—In front of a holly-tree, ppr., a boar passant, arg., semé of estoiles, az. collared, and chained to the tree, or.

Motto—Iddow Bwr Ioloh—in English, To God be thanks.

Seat—Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, near Caermarthen.

LOCKHART.



LOCKHART, SIR NORMAN MACDONALD, of Lee and Carnwath, co. Lanark, D.L. for that co., b. in 1845; s. his father, as 4th baronet, 1849.

Lineage.

This family has an undoubted right to rank as one of the oldest in Scotland, the surname of Lockhart being of great antiquity and distinction. There is to be found evidence of this in the reigns of DAVID I. and MALCOLM IV.; the latter of whom succeeded to the crown in the year 1153: during whose time appears,

STEPHANUS LOCKARD, a "man of rank and distinction," who was s. by

SIMON LOCKARD, who had afterwards the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by King WILLIAM (who ascended the throne in 1165). But for a particular account of the descent of the family, reference should be made to DOUGLAS'S *Baronage of Scotland*, p. 323. Following the descent, we come to

SIR SIMON LOCARD, of Lee, who accompanied Lord James Douglas to the Holy Land, with the heart of the deceased monarch, for interment. From this circumstance, the Douglasses bear in their arms a crowned heart; and Sir Simon changed his name to Lockheart (as it was until lately spelt), and for part of his arms got a heart within a lock, and the motto, "Corda serrata pando." In the possession of this family is that singular piece of antiquity called *The Lee Penny*, upon which is founded Sir Walter Scott's romance of *The Talisman*. The account given of it is that Simon Locard, during his stay in the Holy Land, took prisoner a Saracen chief, whose wife came to ransom him, and on the counting out of the money or jewels, this (which is a stone or composition of a dark red colour and triangular shape, set on a silver coin) fell; she hastily snatched it up, which Simon observing, insisted upon having it, and procured it before giving up his prisoner. More of this singular relic, and its alleged properties and virtues, may be found in Sir Walter Scott's preface to *The Talisman*.

Continuing to follow the descent, we come to

SIR JAMES LOCKHART, b. in 1596, a lord of the court of Session in Scotland, and afterwards lord-justice-clerk, as Lord Lee, in the time of CHARLES I. He m. twice; by his 1st wife, Helen, dau. of Alexander Fairly, of Braid, he had no issue; by his 2nd, Martha, dau. of Sir George Douglas, of Mordington (brother of James, Lord Torborough), and maid of honour to CHARLES I.'s queen, he had, with two daus., four sons, namely, I. WILLIAM (Sir); II. GEORGE (Sir), of whom hereafter; III. JOHN (Sir), of Castlehill, appointed by CHARLES II. one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Justiciary; and IV. ROBERT, killed in the civil wars. Sir James was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LOCKHART, b. in 1621, an eminent statesman, and one of the greatest politicians of his age, well known as Ambassador Lockhart, having been many years accredited to the court of France. He afterwards s. his father as lord-justice-clerk. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, Bart. of Orbieston, by whom he had one son, James, d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Dame Robina Shouster, niece, by her mother, of Oliver Cromwell, and had,

CROMWELL, his heir.

Julius, called after Cardinal Mazarin; killed at the siege of Tangier.

RICHARD.

JOHN.

JAMES.

Martha, maid of honour to King WILLIAM'S queen, MARY. Robina, m. to Archibald, Earl of Forfar, whose only son was killed at Sheriffmuir, in 1715.

Sir William d. in 1675, and was s. by his son,

CROMWELL LOCKHART, who m. 1st, a dau. of Sir David Harvey, ambassador to Constantinople; and 2ndly, Martha, sole dau. and heiress of Sir John Lockhart, of Castlehill. He d. without issue, and his widow m. Sir John Sinclair, of

Stevenson, by whom she had issue, and the estate of Castlehill descended to a younger branch of the Sinclair family, taking the name of LOCKHART. Cromwell's brother,

JAMES LOCKHART, M.P. for Lanarkshire, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Luchan, of William Abbey, and had a son,

JOHN LOCKHART, who *d.* without issue.

The direct male line having thus become extinct, the succession to Lee devolved on the descendants of

SIR GEORGE LOCKHART, 2nd son of Sir James, Lord Lee (*ut supra*), the founder of the Carnwath branch of the family. Sir George was an eminent lawyer, lord-advocate of Scotland under CROMWELL, and afterwards lord-president of the court of Session. He purchased the extensive estates of the Earls of Carnwath, in Lanarkshire. He *m.* Philadelphia, 4th dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and had,

GEORGE.

Philip, shot as a rebel at Preston in 1715.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to James Lockhart, younger, of Castlehill; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Daniel Carmichael.

Sir George Lockhart was shot in the High Street of Edinburgh, on 31 March, 1669, being Easter Sunday, on his way from church, by Chiesly of Dalry, who assigned for reason that the lord-president had adjudicated a cause against him. Sir George was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE LOCKHART, who unfortunately took part in the rising of 1715, and was author of the memoirs bearing the name of *The Lockhart Papers*. He *m.* Lady Euphemia Montgomerie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, and had,

I. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.

II. Alexander, of Craighouse, afterwards a lord of session, as Lord Covington; *m.* and had,

1 Thomas, *d.* without issue.

2 William, rear-admiral in the navy, *m.* and had,

Alexander, a clergyman in England, *m.* and has, William; Betsy.

William.

Isabella, *m.* to Count Riarra Sforza, in Italy, and has issue.

3 Robert, *d. s. p.*

4 Rebecca, *m.* James, 13th Earl of Erroll, and had a dau., Lady Mary Hay, *m.* to General John Scott, of Balcomie.

5 Flaminia.

6 Susan.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Boyd.

III. Thomas. IV. James. V. William.

VI. Philip, } twins.

I. A daughter, }

II. Margaret.

III. Euphemia, *m.* 1st, to the 6th Earl of Wigton; and 2ndly, to Peter MacElligot, major-gen. in the service of Maria-Teresa.

IV. Grace, *m.* 1st, to John, 3rd Earl of Aboyne; and 2ndly, to James, 7th Earl of Moray.

V. Kate, a twin sister to Grace.

VI. Susan.

VII. Joan.

VIII. Mary, *m.* Dr. John Rattray, of the Craighall family, and had a dau., Mary.

George Lockhart *d.* 17 Dec. 1731, and was *s.* in the Carnwath estates by his eldest son.

GEORGE LOCKHART, *b.* in 1700; who *m.* 15 March, 1727, Fergusia Wishart, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Wishart, of Cliftonhall, in the co. of Edinburgh, and had,

I. George, *b.* 1726, who *d.* abroad before his father.

II. JAMES, of whom hereafter.

III. Charles, *m.* 16 Aug. 1762, Elizabeth, only child of John Macdonald, Esq. of Largie, co. Argyll, by Elizabeth his wife, only child of John M'Leod, Esq. of Muiravonside, co. Linlithgow. On the death of his father-in-law, Mr. Lockhart assumed the name and arms of MACDONALD of Largie. He had ALEXANDER, created a baronet, and other issue, viz.,

1 John, deceased.

2 James, deceased.

3 Norman, of Tebrax, co. Lanark, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of John M'Murdo, Esq. of Dumfries, and by her (who is deceased) has issue.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* — M'Cube, Esq.

5 Clementina, deceased.

6 Matilda, *m.* John Campbell, Esq. of Glensaddel, in Argyll, and has, John, of Glensaddel.

7 Charles-Sarah.

8 Euphemia, deceased.

9 Anabella, deceased.

I. Clementina, *b.* in 1730 *m.* her cousin-german, the Hon. John Gordon, lieut.-col. II E.I.C.S.

The eldest surviving son,

JAMES LOCKHART, in right of his mother, assumed, in addition to LOCKHART, the name of WISHART. He was one

of the lords of the bedchamber to the Emperor of Hungary, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, knight of the order of Maria-Teresa, and general of the imperial forces. On the death of John Lockhart, last of Lee, in 1777, the succession to the Lee estates became united with Carnwath in the person of General James, Count Lockhart-Wishart. He *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1770, Marianne, only child of Adam Murray, Esq. of Belrething, and had a dau.,

Maria-Teresa, *m.* Sir Charles Ross, Bart. of Balnagowan, and had issue. (*See that baronetcy.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella Crawford, dau. of Mr. Crawford, merchant in Glasgow, and had,

CHARLES, Count Lockhart-Wishart.

Matilda, *m.* Anthony Aufrere, Esq. of Hoveton, co. York, and *d.* a widow, in 1850, having a son and dau., viz.,

George, *m.*, but has no issue.

Matilda, *m.* Capt. Barclay, and has a dau. married.

The son and heir,

CHARLES, Count Lockhart-Wishart, dying in 1802, without issue, the foreign honours became extinct, the Cliftonhall property descended to his half-sister, Maria-Teresa, while the Lee and Carnwath estates devolved on his cousin,

I. ALEXANDER-MACDONALD, eldest surviving son of Charles Lockhart, and Elizabeth Macdonald of Largie. On inheriting the representation of the family, Alexander resumed the name of LOCKHART, and was created a Baronet, 24 May, 1806. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Daniel M'Neill, Esq. of Gallichoilly, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1857) has had,

CHARLES (Sir), his successor.

NORMAN (Sir), 3rd baronet.

Alexander, late M.P. for the co. of Lanark, *d.* 27 Oct. 1861.

Mary, *d. s. p.*

Esther-Charlotte-Sarah.

The eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES MACDONALD-LOCKHART, *m.* in 1819, Emilia-Olivia, dau. of Sir Charles Ross, 6th Bart. of Balnagowan, by Lady Mary his wife, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had,

Mary, *m.* 1837, the Hon. A.-H. Moreton, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Ducie, and has issue.

Emilia-Olivia, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1850.

On the death of Sir Charles without male issue, 8 Dec. 1832, the title and estates devolved on his brother,

III. SIR NORMAN MACDONALD-LOCKHART, *b.* 10 Dec. 1802; who *m.* 23 Feb. 1836, Margaret, eldest dau. of John M'Lean, Esq. of Campbelltown, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* June, 1860) had issue,

NORMAN-MACDONALD, present baronet.

SIMON, *b.* 1849.

Jane-Margaret-Matilda, *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, to Gerald-Seymour FitzGerald, Esq., eldest son of His Excellency, Sir William-Seymour FitzGerald, of Holbrook, Horsham, late M.P., now governor of Bombay.

Maria-Teresa.

Cordelia-Euphemia, *m.* 8 June, 1867, to John-Stanley Mott, Esq., only son of J.-T. Mott, Esq. of Birmingham Hall, Norfolk (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Esther-Charlotte.

Clementina.

Sir Norman *d.* 1849.

Creation—24 May, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a man's heart, gu., within a fetterlock, sa; on a chief, az., three boars' heads, erased, of the first, for LOCKHART; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, quarterly, 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a naked arm, issuing from the sinister side, in fesse, ppr., holding a cross-rosslet, fitché, gu.; 3rd, arg., a galley, her oars in action, in saltire, sa., ensigned, gu.; 4th, vert, a salmon, in fesse, arg., for MACDONALD.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, arg

Supporters—Dexter, a chevallier armed at all points, his visor up, holding a spear in his hand, a sword by his side, and a gold chain about his neck, thereat a man's heart, pendent, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, and on his helmet a plume of feathers, the centre, gu., the other, arg.; sinister, a buck, ppr.

Mottos—For LOCKHART: Corda serrata pando. For MACDONALD: Semper paratus pugnare pro patriâ.

Seats—Lee, and Carnwath, Lanarkshire.



LOCKOCK.

LOCKOCK, SIR CHARLES, Bart. of Speldhurst, Kent, and Hertford Street, Mayfair, so created 14 April, 1857, M.D., First Physician Accoucheur to the Queen; *b.* 21 April, 1799; *m.* 5 Aug. 1826, Amelia, youngest dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Southampton Place, Euston Square, and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1867) has issue,

- i. CHARLES-BRODIE, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 July, 1827; *m.* 27 Dec. 1859, Fanny-Bird, second dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pitman, prebendary of Chichester, and vicar of Eastbourne, and has two daus.
- ii. Alfred-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Lensford, Herefordshire, *b.* 19 July, 1829; *m.* 27 Oct. 1859, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Archdeacon Deatry, of Surrey, and has a son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1832; *a* dau., *b.* 26 April, 1864; and two daus.
- iii. Frederick, *b.* 28 Aug. 1831.
- iv. Sidney, attaché to the British Embassy at Constantinople, since 2nd diplomatic sec. at St. Petersburg, 2nd sec. at The Hague; sec. of legation at Athens; sec. of legation in Japan; and now sec. of legation at The Hague; *b.* 14 May, 1834; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Abbie, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Jonas King, D.D., and has a son, *b.* 20 April, 1864; a son, *b.* at Yokohama, Japan, 1867; and two daus.
- v. Herbert, capt. royal engineers, *b.* 28 March, 1837; *m.* 4 March, 1863, Agnes-Edith-Fanny, dau. of P.T. Corpoothy, Esq., and has three daus.

Lineage.

THE family came originally from Knaresborough, Yorkshire, where there are records of its births, deaths, and marriages, as far back as 1651, successively carried on to the Rev. AARON LOCKOCK, who was made vicar of Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, 1719, and of All Saints, Northampton, 1731. His son, HENRY LOCKOCK, surgeon, was mayor of Northampton, 1749; and his grandson, HENRY LOCKOCK, also a surgeon at the same place, who *d.* 1738, was father of

HENRY LOCKOCK, M.D., of Northampton, who *m.* 22 April, 1788, Susannah, dau. of Rev. Edmund Smyth, of Great Linford, Bucks; and *d.* 14 Feb. 1843, leaving issue,

- i. Henry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1790; *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, Susannah, dau. of Rev. Wm. Smyth, of Great Linford; and *d.* 28 June, 1844, leaving issue,

1 Henry-Smyth.	2 William.
3 Edmund.	4 Arthur.
1 Susannah.	2 Frances.
- ii. William, *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 1815.
- iii. CHARLES, M.D., created a BARONET, as above.
- iv. Christopher, *b.* 1801; *d.* an infant.
- i. Mary-Ann, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1840.
- ii. Frances, *m.* to Daniel Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 1 May, 1854.
- iii. Emma, accidentally killed, 11 Oct. 1818.

Creation—14 April, 1857. *Arms*—Az., a gauntlet, or; in chief, three mullets, arg. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a cock, arg., gutté de sang, the dexter foot resting on a gauntlet, gold. *Motto*—Victoria. *Seat*—Holmewood, Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells. *Town House*—26, Hertford Street, Mayfair.

LOFTUS, VISCOUNT, *see* ELY, MARQUESS.

LONDESBOROUGH.



LONDESBOROUGH, BARON (William-Henry-Forester Denison), of Londesborough, in the East Riding of

the co. of York, vice-admiral of the Yorkshire coast, formerly M.P. for Scarborough; *b.* 19 June, 1834; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 15 Jan. 1860; *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, Lady Edith - Frances - Wilhelmina Somerset, youngest dau. of Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY, *b.* 30 Dec. 1864.
- i. Edith-Henrietta-Sibyl.
- ii. A dau., *b.* 11 Aug. 1867.

Lineage.

LORD ALBERT CONYNNGHAM, 2nd surviving son of Henry, 1st Marquess of Conyngham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Joseph Denison, Esq. of Denbies, co. Surrey, having succeeded to the great property of his uncle, the late William-Joseph Denison, Esq. of Denbies, M.P. for Surrey, assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of Denison, and was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Londesborough*, 4 March, 1850. His lordship who was a K.C.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., and vice adm. of Yorkshire; was *b.* 21 Oct. 1805; and *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1833, Henrietta Maria, 4th dau. of Cecil-Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1841) had,

- i. WILLIAM-HENRY-FORESTER, present peer.
- ii. Albert-Denison-Somerville, *b.* 4 Oct. 1835, lieut. R.N.
- i. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 18 July, 1861, to Philip le Belward, eldest son of Sir P. de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.
- ii. Selina-Camerina-Charlotte, *d.* 11 Sept. 1852.
- iii. Isabella-Maria *d.* 5 April, 1856.
- iv. Augusta-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1861, to Lord Wrottesley.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1847, Ursula-Lucy-Grace, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Bridgeman, rear-adm. R.N., and had issue by her (who was *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1861, to Lord Otto-Augustus Fitzgerald, *see* LEINSTER, D.),

- i. Henry-Charles, *b.* 28 Oct. 1849.
- ii. Conyngham Albert, *b.* 5 March, 1851.
- iii. Harold-Albert, *b.* 9 March, 1856.
- iv. Evelyn-Albert, *b.* 4 Sept. 1859.
- i. Ursula-Elizabeth.
- ii. Albertina-Agnes-Mary.

Lord Londesborough *d.* 15 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baron.

Creation—4 March, 1850.
Arms—Quarterly: DENISON and CONYNNGHAM.
Crest—1st, DENISON; 2nd, CONYNNGHAM.
Supporters—Same as those of the Marquess Conyngham, with a crescent for difference.
Motto—Adversa virtute rodat.
Seats—Grimston Park, Tadcaster; and Londesborough, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.
Town House—3, Grosvenor Square.

LONDONDERRY.



LONDONDERRY, MARQUESS OF (Sir Frederick-Wilham-Robert Stewart), Earl of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh, and Baron Stewart in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.P., P.C.; *b.* 7 July, 1805; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, relict of Richard, 6th Viscount Powerscourt, and dau. of Robert, 3rd Earl of Roden. His lordship, who was Lord-Lieutenant of the co. of Down, Col. of the North Down Militia, and formerly M.P. for that county, *s.* his father as 4th marquess, 6 March, 1854.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble Scottish house of Galloway, in SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of

Garlies and Dalswinton, living A.D. 1479, through his 3rd son, Sir Thomas Stewart, of Minto.

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Baillylawn Castle (the first of the family that settled in Ireland), received a grant of land from JAMES I., in the co. Donegal, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, Esq., whose great-grandson.

ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. of Mount Stewart, co. Down, M.P. for Londonderry, *b.* 1699; *m.* 30 June, 1757. Mary, only surviving dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry (by his aunt, Anne Stewart), and sister and heir of Sir Robert Cowan, *Knt.*, governor of Bombay, and had, with other issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Alexander, *b.* in 1746; *m.* in 1791, Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda; and *d.* in Aug. 1831, having had by her (who *d.* in 1842, issue,

- 1 Alexander-Robert, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1825, Lady Caroline-Anne Pratt, 3rd dau. of the 1st Marquess Camden, and by her (who *d.* in 1827) left at his decease, 24 March, 1850, one son, Alexander-John-Robert Stewart, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Ards, co. Donegal, and Lawrencestown House, co. Down, *b.* 5 July, 1827, *m.* 17 May, 1851, Isabella-Rebecca-Graham, 6th dau. of Hector-John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and his issue, Alexander-George-John, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852; Charles Hector, *b.* 23 May, 1853; a son, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861; a son, *b.* 14 June, 1868; and a dau.
- 2 Charles-Moore, in holy orders, *b.* 5 March, 1799; *m.* in 1830, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. John-Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, in Clare; *d.* *s. p.* in 1831.
- 3 John-Vandeleur, of Rock Hill, co. Donegal, *b.* in 1804; *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, Lady Helen Toler, dau. of Hector-John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue, Alexander-Charles-Hector, 2nd life-guards, *b.* in 1838; Hector-Brabazon, *b.* in 1841; Robert-Seymour, *b.* in May, 1849; Charles-John, *b.* in 1851; Elizabeth Georgiana.

- 1 Maria-Frances, *m.* to Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convooy House, co. Donegal.
- 2 Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1808.
- 3 Gertrude-Isabella.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1781, by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. ROBERT STEWART, of Baillylawn Castle, co. Donegal, and of Mount Stewart, co. Down, M.P. for the latter co., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 Nov. 1789, as *Baron Stewart*. His lordship was created *Viscount Castlereagh*, 6 Oct. 1795; *Earl of Londonderry*, 10 Aug. 1796; and *MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY*, 22 Jan. 1816. He *m.* 1st, in 1766, Sarah-Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis, Marquess of Hertford, by whom he had, ROBERT, Viscount Castlereagh, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1775, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Camden, by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1833) he had (with other issue, deceased),

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 3rd marquess.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 1799, Lord Charles Fitzroy; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1810.

Caroline, *m.* 23 Dec. 1801, to Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, Middlesex, and of Gwernevet, co. Brecon, M.P., and col. of the East Middlesex militia, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1860; she *d.* 10 Aug. 1865.

Georgiana, *m.* to George Canning, Esq., afterwards Lord Garvagh; and *d.* in 1804.

Selina, *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, to David Kerr, Esq. of Portavo, co. Down, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1844.

Matilda, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, to Edward-Michael Ward, Esq., who is deceased. She *d.* 3 Oct. 1842.

Emily-Jane, *m.* 1st, 29 June, 1814, to John James, Esq., who *d.* 4 June, 1818; and 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1821, to Field Marshal, Henry, 1st Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., commander-in-chief; she *d.* Oct. 1865.

Octavia, *m.* in 1813, to Edward, 2nd Lord Ellenborough; and *d.* 5 March, 1819.

The marquess *d.* 8 April, 1821, and was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

ROBERT, 2nd marquess, *b.* in Ireland, 18 July, 1769, an eminent statesman, who had already been distinguished as Viscount Castlereagh, having as such filled several high ministerial offices with consummate ability, and especially so when Secretary for Foreign Affairs during the latter years of the French war, and at the congress of Vienna. For his public services he received the thanks of Parliament and was made a K.G. His lordship *m.* in 1794, Emily-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John (Hobart) 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, but had no issue. The marquess *d.* at his seat at North Cray, 12 Aug. 1822 (at which period he was still secretary of state for foreign affairs), and was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, K.G., 3rd marquess, *b.* 13 May, 1778, who had been elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Stewart*, 1 July, 1814. His lordship *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1804, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Daruley, and by her ladyship (who was a descendant of the illustrious Scottish house of Stewart, of Darnley and Lennox, and who *d.* 1812) had a son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ROBERT, present marquess.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1819, Frances-Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Harry Vane-Tempest, by Anne-Catherino, late Countess of Antrim (upon which occasion his lordship assumed the surname and arms of VANE), by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1865) he had,

I. GEORGE-HENRY-ROBERT-CHARLES, *Viscount Seaham*, M.P., now 2nd Earl Vane (*see thot title*).

II. Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-William Vane-Tempest, *b.* 2 July, 1825, lieutenant-colonel Scots fusilier-guards, M.P.; *m.* 23 April, 1860, Susan-Charlotte-Catherine, only dau. of the late Duke of Newcastle, and *d.* 11 June, 1864, having had Francis-Adolphus, *b.* 4 Jan. 1863.

III. Ernest-M Donnell Vane-Tempest, *b.* 29 Feb. 1836.

I. Frances-Anne-Emily, *m.* 12 July, 1843, to the Duke of Marlborough.

II. Alexandrina-Octavia-Maria, *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, to the Earl of Portarlington.

III. Adelaide-Emelina-Caroline, *m.* 11 Feb. 1852, to the Rev. Frederick-Henry Law, rector of Croft, co. York.

The marquess, a distinguished soldier and diplomatist, was one of the ablest companions in arms of the Duke of Wellington during the Peninsular war, and was no less efficient when attached to the armies of the allies in 1813 and 1814, and as ambassador at Vienna. He was a general officer in the army, col. of the 2nd life-guards, a knight of the Garter (obtaining the garter vacant by the death of the Duke of Wellington), a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and a knight of several foreign orders, was lord-lieut. of the co. of Down, and custos rotulorum of the cos. of Londonderry and Down. On the 8th July, 1823, he was created EARL VANE, with remainder to the male issue of his 2nd marriage. His lordship *d.* 6 March, 1854, and was *s.* in the Irish honours and the Barony of Stewart by his eldest son, now 4th marquess. The earldom of Vane and Viscounty of Seaham passed to his 2nd son, now 2nd Earl Vane.

Creations—Baron, 18 Nov. 1789. Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795. Earl, 10 Aug. 1796. Marquess, 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Baron, 1 July, 1814. Earl Vane and Viscount Seaham, 8 July, 1823—of the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, compony, arg. and az., between two lions, rampant, gu., for STEWART; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltire, arg.

Crest—A dragon, statant, wings elevated, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a Moor, wreathed about the temples, arg. and az., holding in his exterior hand a shield, of the last, garnished, or, charged with the sun in splendour, gold; sinister, a lion, or, collared, arg., on the collar, three mullets, sa.

Motto—Metuenda corolla draconis.

Seat—Mount Stewart, Downshire.

Town House—87, Grosvenor Square.

LONGFORD.



LONGFORD, EARL OF (Sir William-Lygon Pakenham, K.C.B.), and Baron Longford, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Silchester, of Silchester, co. Southampton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1819; *s.* at the decease of his brother, 27 March, 1860; *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Selina, 4th dau. of George, Rice, 4th and present Lord Dynevor, and has,

I. WILLIAM, *Lord Pakenham*, *b.* 19 Oct. 1864.

II. Thomas, twin with his brother William.

III. Edward-Michael, *b.* 20 Feb. 1866.

1. Georgiana-Frances-Henrietta.

II. A dau., *b.* 10 April, 1868.

The earl is under-secretary for the war department, a colonel in the army, and a knight of the Legion of Honour.

Lineage.

The first of the **PAKENHAMS** (a family of antiquity in the co. Suffolk, where William de Pakenham, one of the judges, resided in the reign of EDWARD I.) that settled in Ireland was

SIR EDWARD PAKENHAM, Knt., who accompanied his cousin, Sir Henry Sidney, the lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1576. The grandson of this gentleman,

HENRY PAKENHAM, Esq., was seated at Pakenham Hall, Westmeath, in the reign of CHARLES I., having obtained a grant of the lands of Tullynally, in that co., which he so designated. He was M.P. for Navan, after the Restoration, and *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Lill, Esq. of Trim, co. Meath, by whom he had four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pigot, by whom he had one son. Mr. Pakenham *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR THOMAS PAKENHAM, Knt., M.P., prime-*serjeant-at-law* in Ireland in 1695, who, dying in 1706, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD PAKENHAM, Esq., M.P. for the co. Westmeath; who *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PAKENHAM, Esq., who *m.* in 1730, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Michael Cuff, Esq., and niece of Ambrose Aungier, 2nd and last Earl of Longford, of the 1st creation, and had,

i. EDWARD-MICHAEL, his successor.

ii. Thomas (Sir), an admiral of the Red, and G.C.B.; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, by Henrietta, dau. of William Conolly, Esq., and dying 2 Feb. 1836, left issue,

1 Edward-Michael Conolly, Esq., M.P., co. Donegal, *b.* 23 Aug. 1786; *m.* 1819, Catherine-Jane, dau. of Chambrebrazon Ponsouby-Barker, Esq., and *d.* in 1848, leaving,

Thomas, of Castletown, co. Kildare, and Cliff, co. Donegal, M.P. for Donegal, *b.* 1823.

Chambre, *d.* in 1835.

Frederick-William-Edward, *b.* in 1826.

Arthur-Wellesley, capt. 30th foot, *b.* in 1828; killed at Inkermann, 1855.

John Augustus, major in the army, *b.* 1833.

Richard, attaché at Berne.

Louisa, *m.* Lord Langford, and was accidentally drowned in 1853.

Henrietta.

Mary Margaret, *m.* 6 June, 1854, to Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow.

Fanny.

2 Thomas, East India Company's civil service, *b.* in 1787; *m.* 1st, in 1813, Isabella-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederic-Angustus Wetherhall, G.C.H., and by her (who *d.* in 1827) had a son, George-Dent, *b.* in 1824. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Sarah-Jane, relict of W. Johnson, Esq., and *d.* 1846.

3 William, *b.* 3 Feb. 1789, capt. royal horse-art.; *d.* 1855.

4 John, admiral R.N., *b.* 18 Oct. 1790; *m.* 1st, in 1817, Caroline-Emily, dau. of Sir Home Popham, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1844) has issue,

Thomas-Conolly, an officer in 15th hussars, *b.* 21 March, 1825, appointed H.M. Consul in the Island of Madagascar, 5 April, 1862.

Wellington-Montagu, *b.* 28 Aug. 1840; *m.* 4 June, 1863, Emma-Sophia-Julia, youngest dau. of George Rust, Esq. of Cromwell House, Huntingdon, and has had issue,

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1841. Catherine.

Louisa-Barbara, *m.* in 1848, Gerard-Lake Brooks, Esq., son of Maj.-Gen. and the Hon. Amabell Brooks, and grandson maternally of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Adm. Pakenham *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Julia, widow of the Hon. Felix-Thomas Tollemache, and dau. of the late Henry Peters, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, Surrey.

5 Richard (the Right Hon. Sir), K.C.B., *b.* in 1797; for many years a leading diplomatist, having been British minister in Mexico, at Washington, and finally at the court of Lisbon; he was made a P.C. in 1843 and a K.C.B. in 1848; he *d.* *unm.* 30 Oct. 1868.

6 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Kildrought, *b.* 4 June, 1799; *m.* 30 June, 1829, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Browne, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1865) has had issue,

Thomas-Samuel, *b.* in 1830; *m.* 4 Jan. 1859, Josephine-Maria, eldest dau. of Peter Bancroft, Esq. of Beechley, Allerton, near Liverpool, Lancashire, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1863, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1866, R.-C.-D. Ellis, Esq.) had issue, Thomas-Hercules, *b.* 28 Sept. 1859;

Evelyn-Georgina-Harriet; and Elizabeth-Josephine.

Robert-Edward, *b.* in 1831; *m.* April, 1856, Mary, 2nd dau. of — Goddall, Esq., and has had, Arthur-Edward, *b.* 22 Aug. 1859; Hugh Charles, *d.* young; Edward-Robert, *b.* Aug. 1863; and Helen-Anna-Louisa.

William, *b.* in 1833. Richard, *b.* in 1834, *d.* 1852.

John, *b.* in 1835, *d.* 1846.

Hugh-Arthur, *b.* in 1838; *m.* at Calcutta, Jan. 1863, Clara, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hutton, senior presidency chaplain, and has Robert Dent, *b.* at Lucknow, 8 Jan. 1864.

Annie-Louisa.

Charlotte-Emily, *m.* 10 May, 1866, to the Rev. Thomas Tomlinson.

Harriette-Maria, *d.* 1857. Elizabeth-Sophia.

7 Henry, R.N., *b.* 17 June, 1805, *d.* 1838.

8 Arthur, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810, *d.* 1847.

1 Louisa-Anne, *m.* in 1814, to William-Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath.

2 Elizabeth.

3 Henrietta, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. John Haro.

4 Catherine, *d.* *unm.* in 1821.

5 Sarah, *m.* in 1831, to Samuel Law, Esq.

6 Helen, *d.* *unm.* 1855. 7 Emily, *d.* *unm.* in 1821

i. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1818, *unm.*

ii. Mary, *m.* T. Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin, and *d.* 1775.

iii. Francis, *m.* to John-Ormsby Vandeleur, Esq.

iv. Helena, *m.* to William Sherlock, Esq. of Sherlockstown.

In consequence of the alliance with the heiress of the old Earls of Longford (which earldom held by the Aungier family expired 23 Jan. 1704), Mr. Pakenham was created, in 1756, *Baron of Longford*, and the heiress herself, 5 July, 1785, *COUNTESS OF LONGFORD*. His lordship *d.* 30 April, 1766, and was *s.* in the barony by his elder son,

EDWARD-MICHAEL, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1743; who *m.* in 1768, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, and Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) he had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Edward-Michael (Sir), *b.* 19 March, 1778; major-gen. in the army, G.C.B., who distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament. He fell in action, 8 Jan. 1815, near New Orleans.

iii. Hercules-Robert (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 29 Sept. 1781; lieut.-gen. in the army, received an honorary distinction for his gallant services during the Peninsular war; *m.* in Nov. 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of Thomas (Stapleton), Lord Le Despencer, and *d.* 7 March, 1850, having had issue,

1 Edward-William, M.P., of Langford Lodge, co. Antrim, *b.* 1819; lieut.-col. gren.-guards; killed at Inkermann.

2 Arthur-Hercules, in holy orders, now of Langford Lodge, *b.* in 1824.

3 Thomas-Henry, *b.* in 1826; col., lieut.-col. 30th regt., late M.P. co. Antrim; *m.* 25 Feb. 1862, Elizabeth-Staples, eldest dau. of William Clarke, Esq., New York.

4 Robert-Maxwell, *b.* in 1824, capt. 84th regt., killed at the relief of Lucknow, 25 Sept. 1857.

5 Edmund Powerscourt, *b.* in Dec. 1837; *d.* at Gwalior Fort, India, 28 Sept. 1861.

6 Charles-Wellesley, capt. gren. guards, *b.* in 1839.

1 Emily, *m.* 3 July, 1857, to the late Sir Edmund-S. Hayes, Bart.

2 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, to Thomas-Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants.

3 Mary-Frances-Hester, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, to William Verner, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Verner, Bart.

iv. William, capt. R.N., drowned in 1811.

v. Henry, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Registrar of the Order of St. Patrick; *b.* 24 Aug. 1787; *m.* 15 Jan. 1822, Eliza-Catherine Sandford, sister and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Lord Mountsandford, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1867) had,

1 Henry-Sandford Pakenham-Mahon, *b.* 6 Feb. 1823; *m.* 11 March, 1847, Grace Mahon, cousin and heiress of the last Lord Hartland, and dau. of Major Mahon, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1851; Henrietta; Jane; and Florence.

2 George-Sandford, *d.* in 1837.

3 William-Sandford, *b.* 10 Jan. 1826; *m.* 15 Jan. 1857, Constantia-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Sir William Verner, Bart., and has William, *b.* 1857; Frederick, *b.* 15 April, 1859; Henry, *b.* 15 July, 1861, *d.* 14 May, 1862; a son, *b.* 21 Jan. 1865; a son, *b.* 1 May, 1866; another son, *b.* 25 Nov. 1867; and Constance.

4 Edward-Sandford, *d.* in 1832.

5 Hamilton-Sandford, capt. 2nd life-gds., *b.* 14 Feb. 1840; *m.* 15 Sept. 1864, Gwenwydd-Frances, eldest dau. of the Hon. R.-T. Rowley, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1864. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1866, Hugh-Henry, youngest son of Sir D. Erskine, 1st Bart. of Cambo.

1 Caroline-Eliza-Catherine.

2 Emily, *m.* 6 June, 1867, to Capt. Charles-James Coote, 18th regt.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1793, to Henry Stewart, Esq., who *d.* in Sept. 1840. The Hon. Mrs. Stewart *d.* 10 Aug. 1851.

ii. Catherine, *m.* 10 April, 1806, to Arthur, the 1st and great Duke of Wellington; and *d.* 24 April, 1831.

iii. Helen, *m.* in 1799, Jas. Hamilton, Esq., eldest son of John Hamilton, Esq. of Brown Hall, co. Donegal; and *d.* in 1807, having survived her husband two years.

iv. Caroline-Penelope, *m.* in 1808, to Henry Hamilton, Esq. (eldest son of the Right Hon. Sackville Hamilton) who *d.* in 1850. The Hon. Mrs. Hamilton *d.* Aug. 1854.

His lordship *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd baron, who inherited the **EARLDOM OF LONGFORD** from his grandmother, Elizabeth, Countess of Long-

ford, 27 Jan. 1794. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1817, Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and had,

EDWARD-MICHAEL, 1st earl.

WILLIAM-LYONS, present earl.

Thomas-Alexander, capt. R.N., *b.* 3 March, 1820; *m.* 21 Sept. 1856, Sophia Frances, dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., and has Edward-Tatton, *b.* 12 Sept. 1859; William, *b.* 30 July 1861; Thomas-Cecil, *b.* 18 Sept. 1864; Georgiana-Mary; Selina; and Katharine-Louisa.

Charles-Reinhold, *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *d.* 1 March, 1857.

Henry-Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 26 Sept. 1822; *d.* Apr. 1856.

Fredrick-Beuchamp, major 10th hussars, *b.* 25 Sept. 1823.

Francis-John, secretary lately to H.M. Legation at Buenos

Ayres, and to the Legat on at Rio de Janeiro, and now

to the legation at Stockholm; *b.* 29 Feb. 1822.

Katherine-Felicity, *m.* 14 Oct. 1851, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon.

Fenton-John Evans-Freke.

Georgiana-Sophia, *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, to William-Alleyne, 3rd

Marquess of Exeter.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *d.* 7 June, 1863.

The earl *d.* 24 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD MICHAEL, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 30 Oct. 1817, and was a major and capt. in the 2nd Life Guards; he *d.* *anno.* 27 March, 1860, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM LYONS, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 7 May, 1756. Earl, 5 July, 1785—in Ireland. Baron, 17 July, 1821—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, quarterly, or and gu., in the first quarter, an eagle, displayed, vert, for PAKENHAM; 2nd, arg. on a bend, indented, sa., cotised, az., three fleurs-de-lis, of the field, each cotise charged with three bezants, for CUFF; 3rd, erm., a griffin, segreant, az., for AUNGIER; 4th, per bend crenellé, arg. and gu., for BOYLE.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, with two heads, quarterly, arg. and az.

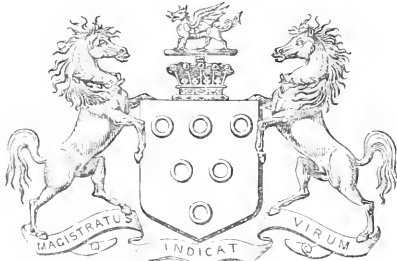
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle, or; sinister, a griffin, az., beak, forelegs, and wings, or.

Motto—Gloria virtutis umbra.

Seat—Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath.

Town House—24, Bruton Street, Berkeley Square.

L O N S D A L E.



LONSDALE, EARL OF (Sir William Lowther, F.R.S.), co. Westmorland; Viscount Lowther and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland; and a Baronet; *b.* 21 July, 1757; *s.* as 2nd earl, on the death of his father, 19 March, 1844. His lordship had been summoned to the House of Peers, in his father's barony, 6 Sept. 1841. He has filled various high official appointments; he was lord president of the Privy Council in 1852. He has been chairman of the Metropolis Roads Commission since its formation in 1826.

Lineage.

The family of Lowther is of great antiquity in the cos. of Westmorland and Cumberland, having been seated at Lowther Hall, in the former, from a period too remote to be specified.

SIR RICHARD LOWTHER, Knt. was high-sheriff of Cumberland in the 8th and 30th of Queen ELIZABETH. He *s.* his cousin, Henry, Lord Scrop, as lord-warden of the west marches, and was thrice commissioner in the great affairs between England and Scotland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH; and in the same reign, when MARY Queen of Scots fled into England, and arrived at Workington in Cumberland, in May, 1568, ELIZABETH sent orders to Sir Richard, during his sheriffalty, that he should convey the Scottish queen to Carlisle Castle; but while the princess was in custody, the sheriff incurred the displeasure of his queen by admitting

the Duke of Norfolk to visit the fair prisoner. Sir Richard *d.* 27 Jan. 1607, leaving, with other children,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of whom presently.

Gerard (Sir), of St. Michar's, Dublin, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland; and subsequently, in 1654, lord-high-chancellor of that kingdom. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne Welbury, widow, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Buhner; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, to whose grandson, Lowther Parsons, he bequeathed his manor of Saint John's, co. Westford; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John King; but *d.* without issue.

Launcelot (Sir), co. Kildare, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and a privy councillor in Ireland.

William, of Ingleton, co. York, whose dau. and sole heir, Anne, *m.* T. Hober, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York.

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, the eldest surviving son, was father of several children. The 5th son, WILLIAM LOWTHER, was ancestor of the LOWTHERS of Ingleton, *Loetherstowen*, and *Kilrae*, now represented in the male line by GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq. of Hampton Hall, co. Somerset, son and heir of the late George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrae, co. Meath. He *m.* Julia Huntingford, niece-of the Bishop of Hereford, and has issue, Pousonby; St. George; Beresford; Brabazon; Marcus; and four surviving daus. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, Sir Christopher's eldest son, was M.P. for the co. of Westmorland in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He, at his death, 1637, left issue SIR JOHN his heir; Sir Christopher, created a baronet in 1641, whose line is extinct; and SIR WILLIAM, Knt., of Swillington, ancestor of the present Earl of Lonsdale. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, of Lowther, M.P. for the county of Westmorland, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1640. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, co. Norfolk, and relict of Walter Leigh, Esq., son of Sir Francis Leigh of Addington, by which lady (who *d.* 1 July, 1703) Sir John had three sons and one dau. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1675, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, who was the 31st knight of the family in almost direct succession. Upon the accession of King WILLIAM, Sir John was sworn of the privy council. In 1689, he was nominated lord-lieut. of Westmorland and Cumberland; and in 1699, appointed first commissioner of the Treasury; and elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1696, by the titles of *Viscount Lonsdale* and *Baron Lowther*. His lordship *d.* 10 July, 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount; who *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 3rd viscount; at whose decease without issue, 12 March, 1750, the viscounty ceased; but the baronetcy and estates devolved upon his grand-nephew,

SIR JAMES LOWTHER, eldest son of Robert Lowther, Esq., governor of Barbadoes, and Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart. (which Catherine Pennington's mother was the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lonsdale.) This gentleman represented the cos. of Cumberland and Westmorland for several years in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage, 24 May, 1784, by the titles of *Baron Lowther*, of *Loether*, *Baron Kendall*, *Baron Burgh*, *Viscount Lonsdale*, *Viscount Lowther*, and EARL OF LONSDALE. He *m.* 7 Sept. 1761, Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Bute; but having no issue, he obtained a new patent, 10 Oct. 1797, creating him *Baron* and *Viscount Lowther*, with remainder to the heirs male of his cousin, the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington; and dying 24 May, 1802, all his honours expired, except those of the latter creation, which devolved, according to the limitation, with the deceased earl's estates in Westmorland and Cumberland, upon

SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, Bart.,* as Baron and Viscount Lowther. His lordship, *b.* 29 Dec. 1757, was created *Earl of Lonsdale*, 7 April, 1807. He *m.* 19 July, 1781, Augusta, dau. of John, 9th and late Earl of Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 10 March, 1838) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Viscount Lowther*, present earl.

* SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, Bart., who then succeeded to the peerage, was eldest son of (Sir William Lowther's, Knt., of Swillington, great grandson) the Rev. William Lowther, of Little Preston, prebendary of York and rector of Swillington, who, at the decease of his cousin, Sir William Lowther, 2nd Bart. of Swillington (when that Baronetcy ceased), succeeded to the estate of Swillington; and being created a Baronet 22 Aug. 1764, became the Rev. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington (as designated in the renewed patent). He *m.* 31 Aug. 1753, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Zouch, vicar of Sandal, co. York, by whom he had, besides the late Earl of Lonsdale, John, created a Baronet in 1824.

ii. Henry-Cecil, b. 27 July, 1790; M.P. for Westmorland, and colonel of the Cumberland Militia; D.L. for Cumberland; m. 19 May, 1817. Lucy-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and d. 6 Dec. 1867, having by her (who d. 8 June, 1848) had issue,

1. HENRY, b. 27 March, 1818, late capt. 1st life-gls., M.P. for West Cumberland; m. 31 July, 1852. Emily-Susan, eldest dau. of St. George-Francis Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon (See CHARLEMONT, E.), and has issue, St. George-Henry, b. 4 Oct. 1855; Hugh Cecil, b. 25 Jan. 1857; Charles-Erwin, b. 11 July, 1859; a son, b. 25 June, 1867; and two daus., Sibyl-Emily, and Teresa-Maud.

2. Arthur, b. 12 July, 1820; captain; d. 15 Feb. 1855.
3. William, sec. of legation at Berlin, since min. plen. to the Argentine Republic, and M.P. for Westmorland, b. 14 Dec. 1821; m. 17 Dec. 1853. Charlotte-Alice, dau. of the late Lord Wensleydale (see post, PEERAGES EXTINCT), and has, James-William, b. 1 April, 1855; Gerard-Augustus, b. 16 Feb. 1858; Harold-Arthur, b. 23 July, 1864; Mary-Eleanor-Rose; Mildred-Alice; and another dau.

1. Eleanor-Cecily, m. 22 April, 1844, to J. Talbot Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster.
2. Augusta-Mary, m. 30 June, 1863, to Hon. Gerard Noel, M.P. for Rutlandshire, 2nd son of Charles Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough.
3. Constantia, m. 1850, to Major-Gen. Robert-Blucher Wood, C.B., and d. 1 May, 1864.

i. Elizabeth.
ii. Mary, m. 16 Sept. 1820, to Major-Gen. Lord Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, youngest son of William-Henry, 3rd Duke of Portland, and d. his widow, 21 Oct. 1862.
iii. Anne, m. 20 Jan. 1817, to the Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., who d. 31 May, 1847.
iv. Caroline, m. 3 July, 1815, to William-John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Cleveland.

His lordship, K.G., lieutenant-col. in the army, lord-lieut. of Cumberland and Westmorland, and recorder of Carlisle, d. 19 March, 1844.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Aug. 1764. Baron and Viscount, 10 Oct. 1797. Earl, 7 April, 1807.
Arms—Or, six annulets, sa.
Crest—A dragon, passant, arg.
Supporters—Two horses, arg., each gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.
Motto—Magistratus indicat virum.
Seats—Lowther Castle, Westmorland; Whitehaven Castle, Cumberland; and St. Ann's, Barnes, Surrey.
Town House—14, Carlton House Terrace.

LOPES.



LOPES, SIR MASSEY, Bart. of Maristow, co. Devon, M.P. for Westbury, J.P. and deputy-lt. for Wilts and Devon; b. 14 June, 1818; m. 11 May, 1854. Bertha, only dau. of Lord Churston, and has had issue,

i. HENRY-YARDE-BULLER, b. 24 March, 1859.
i. Bertha-Susan, d. 14 July, 1862.
ii. Adela-Elizabeth.
iii. Louisa-Elinor.

Lineage.

I. MANASSEH-MASSEH LOPES, Esq. of Maristow, Devon (descended from an ancient and opulent Jamaica family), was created a Baronet, 1 Nov. 1805, with remainder to (the son of his sister, Esther, wife of A. Franco, Esq.*) his nephew, RALPH FRANCO, Esq. Sir Masseh, who for many years represented Evesham, Barnstaple, and Westbury in parliament, m. Charlotte, dau. of John Yeates, Esq. of Monmouthshire, by whom he had no issue. He d. 26 March, 1831, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, on his nephew,

II. SIR RALPH, b. 10 Sept. 1788. Sir Ralph assumed by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his uncle, the preceding baronet, the surname of LOPES only, and the arms of that family quarterly with those of FRANCO. Sir Ralph, who represented for several years Westbury and St. Devon in Parliament, and who was a

* The issue of Abraham Franco, by Esther Lopes, were,
I. RALPH FRANCO, afterwards LOPES, 2nd baronet.
1. Lydia.
ii. Rebecca, m. to Capt. Barton, R.N., son of Adm. Barton.
iii. Abby-Emma, m. to the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, Devon. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)
iv. Esther, d. in 1819.

magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Wilts and Devon, m. 8 May, 1817, Susan-Gibb, eldest dau. of the late A. Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood House, Wiltshire, and had,

i. MASSEY, present baronet.
ii. Ralph-Ludlow, barrister-at-law, b. 9 Sept. 1820; m. 4 Sept. 1851. Elizabeth, dau. of S. Trehaunke Kekewich, Esq., M.P. of Pezomore, Devon, and has, Ralph-Kekewich, b. 1 Dec. 1852; Henry; George; and Julia-Elizabeth.
iii. Henry-Charles, barrister-at-law, M.P., b. 3 Oct. 1827; m. 1854. Cordelia-Lucy, eldest dau. of Erving Clarke, Esq. of Efford Manor, near Plymouth, and has issue, Reginald, and two daus.
iv. Edmund-Francis, b. 19 Oct. 1832; d. 28 Feb. 1867.
v. George-Ludlow, b. 31 July, 1836.

Sir Ralph, d. 23 Jan. 1854, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR MASSEY LOPES, the present bart.

Creation—1 Nov. 1805.

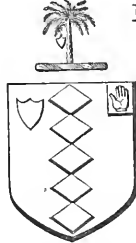
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron, between three eagles, rising, or, as many bars gemelle, gu.; on a chief, of the second, five lozenges, of the first, for LOPES; 2nd and 3rd, FRANCO, in a landscape field, a mountain thereout issuing a palm-tree, all ppr.

Crests—1st, a lion, sejant, ermineois, gorged with a bar gemelle, as in the arms, reposing the dexter paw on a lozenge, az. for LOPES; 2nd, FRANCO, a dexter arm, couped and embowed, habited purp. purfled and dapered, or, the cuff, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a palm branch, vert.

Motto—LOPES, Quod tibi, id alii; FRANCO, Sub pace copis.

Seats—Maristow, near Plymouth, Devonshire; Manor House, Westbury, Wilts.

LORRAINE.



LORRAINE, SIR LAMBTON, of Kirke-Harle, in Northumberland; b. 17 Nov. 1838; s. to the title, as 11th baronet, at the decease of his father, 11 July, 1852. Sir Lambton is a comm. in the royal navy.

Lineage.

ROBERT LORRAINE, Esq. of Kirke-Harle (descended from Robert, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, which Robert obtained considerable grants of lands in the co. Durham, from the victorious prince), became so formidable to the marauders upon the borders, that a party of these waylaid him returning from church in 1483, and having barbarously murdered him, cut his body into small pieces, to fulfil their menace of "cutting him into pieces as small as flesh for the pot." From him lineally descended,

I. THOMAS LORRAINE, Esq., b. 1638, who was created a Baronet, 26 Sept. 1664. He was the son of Thomas Loraine, Esq., by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bewick Esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and dau. and eventual co-heiress of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, in Durham. Sir Thomas m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Fenwick, Bart. of Wallington, and sister of Sir John Fenwick, executed for treason in the reign of WILLIAM III., by whom he had fourteen sons and five daus. He d. 10 Jan. 1718; and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, barrister-at-law; b. 1659, who d. 22 Jan. 1743, and was s. by his only surviving son (by his 2nd wife Anne, only dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Preston).

III. SIR CHARLES, b. 1700. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, co. Durham, but by her (who d. 27 June, 1746) had no surviving issue; he m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Mylott, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham, and had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, b. 1 April, 1751, who assumed the name of SMYTH, and represented the borough of Leicester in parliament. He m. 2 May, 1781, Elizabeth-Ann Wilson, of Britwell, in Berkshire, and d. 23 Aug. 1835, having had two sons, Charles-Crayle, who d. young; and Lorraine, in holy orders, M.A., d. 20 May, 1857, having had issue. Lambton, in holy orders, b. 21 May, 1752; who m. Isabella, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir Launcelet Allgood, and d. 3 July, 1821, having had one son and four daus.
James-Thomas, b. 1 Dec. 1753; m. Margaret, dau. of John Haigh, Esq., and d. 18 Feb. 1808, having had three daus.

Sir Charles d. 29 April, 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,
IV. SIR WILLIAM, b. 17 June, 1749; who m. 1st, 19 Oct. 1776, Hannah, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Launcelet All-

good, **Knt.** of Nunwick, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1797) left issue,

- I. CHARLES, his heir.
- II. WILLIAM, 9th baronet.
- III. JOHN-LAMETON, 10th baronet.
- I. Isabella, *m.* 29 Nov. 1811, to T. E. Headlam, M.D., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 14 May, 1858.
- II. Anne-Eliza, *d.* 5 Nov. 1868.
- III. Henrietta.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1799, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Francis Campart, Esq. of Kensington, by whom he left issue,

- I. Henry-James, an officer 4th regt., *b.* in 1801; and *d.* in 1821.
- II. Edward, *b.* in 1803.
- I. Frances-Vere, *m.* 1st, in 1829, to William-Henry Ord, Esq., only son of William Ord, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland; and 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1851, to Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.
- II. Caroline.
- III. Emily, *m.* to Charles-Bacon Grey, Esq. of Styford, Northumberland, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1855.

Sir William *d.* 19 Dec. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, V. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 19 April, 1779; who *m.* 26 June, 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. of Vincent Campart, of Tumham Green, Middlesex, and had issue,

- WILLIAM, 6th baronet. CHARLES-VINCENT, 7th baronet. HENRY-CLAUDE, 8th baronet.
Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Nov. 1828, to the Rev. John Bell, vicar of Rothwell, W.R. of Yorkshire, brother of Matthew Bell, Esq., M.P. for Northumberland, and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 18 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 9 April, 1801, at whose decease, *unn.* at Elsinore, in Denmark, 29 May, 1849, the title devolved on his brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES-VINCENT, *b.* 20 July, 1807, who *d.* *unn.* 19 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR HENRY-CLAUDE, *b.* 4 April, 1812; who *d.* *unn.* 4 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his uncle,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Oct. 1780; who *d.* *unn.* 1 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

X. SIR JOHN-LAMETON, *b.* 30 July, 1784; who *m.* 24 Feb. 1835, Caroline-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Ekins, rector of Morpeth, and left issue,

- I. LAMETON, present baronet.
- II. WILLIAM-CHARLES, late an officer in the Indian navy, *b.* 23 March, 1841.
- III. Frederick-Ekins-Blakeney, lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 3 Aug. 1842.
- I. Janet-Hannah, *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, to Richard-Bridgman Barrow, Esq. of Synnove Hall, Derbyshire.
- II. Isabella-Jane, *m.* 9 April, 1861, to the Rev. John-Barratt Lennard, vicar of Pauls, Salop. (*See* LENNARD, Bart.)
- III. Clara-Frederica, *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, to Sir Andrew Fairbairn, Esq. of Woodley House, Leeds, son of the late Sir Peter Fairbairn.

Sir John-Lambton Loraine *d.* 11 July, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR LAMETON-LORATNE, the 11th and present baronet.

Creation—26 Sept. 1664.

Arms—Arg., five lozenges conjoined in pale, az., in the dexter chief point, an escutcheon of the last.

Crest—A palm tree, ppr., hanging to the dexter side thereof, by a belt, gu., an escutcheon, az.

Motto—Lauro scutoque resurgo.

LORN, MARQUESS, *see* ARGYLL, DUKE.

LORTON.



LORTON, VISCOUNT (Robert King), and Baron Erris, of Boyle, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland. *b.* 17 July, 1804; *m.* 7 Dec. 1829, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert-Newcomen Gore-Booth, Bart., and has,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831; *m.* 18 July, 1854, Augusta, dau. of the late Lord Templemore, and has a dau.

II. Frances, *m.* 30 July, 1862, to J.-W. Warburton, Esq., son of the Very Rev. William Warburton, dean of Elphin.

His lordship is heir presumptive to the Earldom of Kingston.

Lineage.

See that of the EARL OF KINGSTON.

THE HON. ROBERT-EDWARD KING (2nd son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston), *b.* 12 Aug. 1773, was created a Peer of Ireland as *Baron Erris*, in 1800, and was made VISCOUNT LORTON, 30 May, 1806. His lordship *m.* 9 Dec. 1799, his cousin, Lady Frances Parsons, dau. and heir of Laurence, 1st Earl of Rosse, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1841) had issue,

I. ROBERT, present peer.

II. Laurence-Harman, who took the additional surname of HARMAN in 1838, on inheriting the great Newcastle estate, in the county of Longford, from his grandmother, the Countess of Rosse. He was *b.* in 1816; and *m.* 17 May, 1837, Mary-Cecilia, 7th dau. of the late James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, co. Clackmannan, and has had,

1 Edward-Robert, late lieut. 60th rifles, *b.* 3 April, 1838; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Emma-Frances, youngest dau. of Sir William Worsley, Bart., and has had, Lawrence-William, *b.* 23 Nov. 1863; Frances-Agnes; and Violet-Philadelphia, *d.* 28 May, 1867.

2 Wentworth, lieut. R.A., *b.* 27 March, 1840, *m.* and has issue.

3 Montagu-Jocelyn, *b.* 2 March, 1843.

4 George-Douglas, an officer 2nd regt., *b.* in Sept. 1845.

5 Charles-Anthony, *b.* 26 April, 1851.

6 Gerald-Lycidas, *b.* 21 June, 1853.

1 Frances. 2 Emily, *d.* 25 Oct. 1848.

III. Jane, *m.* 19 July, 1824, to Anthony Lefroy, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford, M.P., LL.D., eldest son of the Right Hon. T.-L. Lefroy, late Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1868.

IV. Caroline, *m.* 23 March, 1827, to Sir Robert Gore-Booth, Bart.; and *d.* 13 Jan. 1828.

V. Frances, *m.* 8 April, 1834, to the Rev. Charles Leslie, vicar-gen. of Ardsagh, son of the Bishop of Kilmore; and *d.* 28 July, 1835.

VI. Louisa, *d.* *unn.* 1831.

Lord Lorton, who was a general officer, and also lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. of Roscommon, and colonel of the Roscommon militia, *d.* 20 Nov. 1854.

Creations—Baron, 1800. VISCOUNT, 30 May, 1806.

Arms—Gu., two lions rampant-combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect, arg.; a crescent for difference.

First Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, arg., charged with a crescent, gu., for difference.

Second Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, er, an arm, erect, holding a bunch of roses, ppr., for PARSONS.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr. fesse, arg. and gu., ducally crowned, or, charged on the chest with a crescent, for difference.

Motto—Spes tutissima cellis.

Seat—Rockingham House, co. Roscommon.

LOTHIAN.



LOTHIAN, MARQUESS OF (William-Schomberg-Robert Kerr), Earl of Ancrum and Earl of Lothian, Viscount of Briene, Baron Newbottle, and Baron Jedburgh, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Kerr, of Kerraheugh, co. Roxburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 12 Aug. 1832; *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, Lady Constance Talbot, dau. of the 18th Earl of Shrewsbury; *s.* as 8th marquess, at the decease of his father, 14 Nov. 1841.

Lineage.

Two families of Kerr, of Anglo-Norman lineage, descended, it is said, from two brothers, settled in Scotland in the 13th century, and neither yielding superiority to the other,

formed two separate races of warlike borderers. Of the family of KERR of Cessford, the Duke of Roxburgh is the chief; and of the KERRS of Fernihirst, the noble house of which we are now about to treat is the representative.

MARK KERR, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Kerr, of Cessford, entering into holy orders, was promoted, in 1546, to the dignity of Abbot of Newbottle, in which station the Reformation found him in 1560, when he adopted the new doctrines, and held his benefice in commendam. He had the vicarage of Lintoun, co. Peebles, for life, in 1564; and was appointed one of the extraordinary lords of Session in 1569. He *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

- I. MARK, his successor.
- II. Andrew, of Fentoun.
- III. George, who is mentioned by Robertson as an emissary from the Catholic noblemen to the court of Spain in 1592.
- IV. William.

1. Catherine, *m.* to William, Lord Herries.

He *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARK KERR, an extraordinary lord of Session, and master of requests, who had the abbacy of Newbottle erected into a temporal barony, with the title of *Baron*, 28 July, 1587; and obtained a charter of the Baronies of Prestongrange and Newbottle, united into the lordship of Newbottle, with the title of a lord of parliament, 15 Oct. 1591. He was appointed one of the commissioners for holding the parliament in 1597, and created *Earl of Lothian*, 10 Feb. 1606. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and had, with daus.,

- I. ROBERT, his successor.
- II. William (Sir), of Blackhope, who, on the death of his brother, assumed the title of Earl of Lothian, but was interdicted from using it by the lords of council, 8 March, 1632.
- III. Mark (Sir).
- IV. James.

The earl was *s.* at his decease, in 1609, by his eldest son, ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Lothian. This nobleman *m.* Lady Annabel a Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two daus., Anne and Johanna; but having no son, his lordship obtained permission from the crown to transfer his titles and estates to his elder dau. at his decease; which event taking place in 1624, that lady became

ANNE, Countess of Lothian, and married

SIR WILLIAM KERR, Knt., who, in consequence, was elevated to the peerage, 24 June, 1631, by the title of *Earl of Lothian*. His lordship was only son (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony) of

ROBERT KERR (descended from Thomas Kerr, of Kerraheugh, who built a house in the middle of Jedburgh Forest, and naming it Fernihirst, was designated by that title in the records of parliament, 1476), who was created *Earl of Ancrum*, *Lord Kerr, of Nisbit, Longnorton, and Dolphington*, 24 June, 1629, with remainder to the male descendants of his 2nd marriage; and in default of those, to his issue male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only surviving dau. of William (Stanley), Earl of Derby, and widow of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, by whom he had a son, Charles, and several daus. Lord Ancrum was the confidential friend of King CHARLES I., who, when Prince of Wales, was the means of bringing about his marriage with the Lady Anne Stanley. In 1620, he had the misfortune to kill in a duel Charles Maxwell, whose brother was a member of the king's family, and was obliged, in consequence, to fly to Holland, but was received into royal favour in the next year. He *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* according to the limitation, by the son of his second marriage,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Ancrum; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his elder and only brother, the Earl of Lothian.

His lordship, by his marriage with Anne, Countess of Lothian, had five sons and nine daus.; and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Lothian and 3rd Earl of Ancrum. This nobleman was one of the privy council to King WILLIAM, justice-general of Scotland, and high commissioner to the General Assembly. His lordship was created MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN, *Viscount of Briene, Lord Ker of Newbottle, &c.*, 23 June, 1701. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, by whom he had (with five daus.),

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who was appointed director of the Chancery in 1703. He *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, and dying in 1735, left issue.

John, an officer of rank in the army.

Mark, general in the army, *d. unm.*

James, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd marquess, who had previously succeeded, in 1692, at the demise of his kinsman, Robert Kerr, 3rd Baron Jedburgh (a peerage conferred upon Sir Andrew Kerr, 2 Feb. 1622), to that barony, by virtue of special limitation in the patent of creation. His lordship, who was knight of the Thistle, one of the representative peers, and a major-general in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of the unfortunate Earl of Argyll, who was beheaded in 1685; and dying in 1722; was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd marquess, K.T., one of the representative peers, high-commissioner of the General Assembly, and lord-register in the court of Session. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Kempnay, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.

Robert, a gallant officer, who fell at Culloden.

Jane, *d. young.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean Janet, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Kerr, of Craumon, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th marquess. This nobleman *m.* in 1735, Lady Caroline D'Arcy, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holderness, and great granddaun. of the celebrated Duke of Schomberg, who fell at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690; by whom he had issue a son, William-John, and two daus.; Louisa, *m.* in 1759, to Lord George Lennox; and Wilhelmina-Frances, *m.* in 1783, to Major-General John Macleod. His lordship was a distinguished military officer, and attained, through the various gradations, from that of cornet, which he held in 1735 the rank of a general officer in 1770. He fought, and received a wound, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745; commanded the cavalry on the left wing of the royal army at Culloden; and subsequently accompanied the Duke of Cumberland to the Continent. He was one of the representative peers, and a knight of the Thistle. His lordship *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 5th marquess. This nobleman, who was a general officer in the army, colonel of the 11th regiment of dragoons, and knight of the Thistle, *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, only dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin, co. Louth, and granddaun. of Richard (Wellesley), 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, 6th marquess.

II. Charles-Beauchamp, *b.* 19 July, 1775; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Crump, Esq. of Farnham, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 1830) he left at his decease, 20 March, 1816,

1 Charles-William-John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1801.

2 Mark-Henry-James, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Nov. 1802; *d.* 3 Sept. 1855

3 Beauchamp, *b.* in 1806, late captain 55th foot; *m.* 15 Aug. 1832, Caroline-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Irwin, Esq., E.I.C.S., and has issue.

4 William-Henry, *b.* in 1811; *m.* 17 Nov. 1811, Maria, youngest dau. of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Cork and *d.* 28 Sept. 1865, leaving a dau. Frances.

1 Caroline, *m.* 4 April, 1826, to Thomas Pearse, Esq. of Highway House, Froyle, Hants.

2 Charlotte.

3 Frances, *m.* in 1834, to the late R.-G. Hubback, Esq., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1859.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Capt. Edgar Bayly.

III. Mark-Robert, vice-admiral, R.N.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1776; *m.* 18 July, 1799, Charlotte, late Countess of Antrim, by whom (who *d.* in 1835), he left at his decease, 9 Sept. 1840, surviving issue,

1 HUGH-SEYMOUR, late Earl of Antrim.

2 MARK, present Earl of Antrim.

3 Arthur-Schomberg, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 16 March, 1846, Agnes-Stewart, youngest dau. of J.-H. Frankland, Esq.; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1856, having had issue.

1 Letitia-Louisa.

2 Georgiana, *m.* in 1825, to Hon. and Rev. F. Bertie.

3 Caroline, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Horace-Robert Pechell, chancellor of Brecon.

4 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Sir G.-R. Osborn, Bart., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1866.

5 Fanny-Frederica-Augusta, *m.* 11 March, 1841, to Montagu, Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* his widow 26 Nov. 1864.

6 Emily-Frances, *m.* 1st, 1839, to Henry Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Derry; 2ndly, 7 July, 1861, Steuart, youngest son of the late Sir Francis -Workman Mac-Naughten, Bart.

IV. Robert, a major-gen. in the army, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1806 Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Windsor House, Cornwall, and *d.* 23 June, 1843, having had by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1861) issue,

1 William-Walter-Raleigh, *b.* in 1800, auditor-general at and subsequently treasurer of the Manritims; *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Mary-Rouet, dau. of James Wilson, Esq., chief-judge at the Mauritius, by whom he has issue, Henry-Treviott, *b.* 1857; Mark, *b.* 1858; Mary-Louisa; and Sophia.

- 2 Charles-Hope, *b.* in 1818, in the army; *d.* in 1841.
- 3 Henry-Ashburton, *b.* in 1821, comm. R.N., *d.* in 1856.
- 4 Robert-Dundas, capt. R.E., *b.* 1824; *d.* in 1852, Harriett-Marianne, dan. of John Arnold, Esq., and has issue.
- 1 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to Field-Marshal Sir William-Mary and Gomm, G.C.B., col. Coldstream guards.
- 2 Louisa-Grace, *m.* 4 May, 1841, Major-Gen. Wm.-Henry Cornwall, who *d.* 21 July, 1855, she *d.* 5 Sept. 1856.
- 3 Mary-Frances, *m.* 3 Jan. 1846, to E. Hammond, Esq.
- 4 Emily-Caroline-Fortescue, *m.* 17 July, 1841, to Morton Carr, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d.* 18 Sept. 1852.
- 5 Lucy-Mary (Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, late Lord Dormer; and *d.* 1822.
- ii. Mary, *m.* Gen. the Hon. Fred. St. John; and *d.* 1791.
- iii. Louisa, *m.* to Arthur Athley, Esq.; and *d.* 1819.

His lordship *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th marquess, K.T., lord-lieutenant of Mid-Lothian and Roxburghshire, and colonel of the Edinburgh militia; who was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, as *Baron Kerr, of Kyrleugh, co. Roxburgh*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1793, Henrietta, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1805) had issue,

- i. JOHN-WILLIAM-ROBERT, 7th marquess.
- ii. Henry-Francis Charles, in holy orders, formerly rector of Dittisham, Devon, *b.* 17 Aug. 1800; *m.* 10 Sept. 1852, Louisa-Dorothea, only dau. of the Hon. Gen. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., and has surviving issue,
 - 1 William-Hobart, *b.* 25 July, 1836.
 - 2 Henry-Schomberg, lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 Aug. 1838.
 - 3 Francis-Ernest, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840.
 - 1 Henrietta-Mary-Emma.
 - 2 Mary-D'Arcy.
 - 3 Alice-Dorothea.
- 1. Isabella-Emily-Caroline, *d.* 19 Dec. 1858.

The marchess *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1806, Harriet, dan. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1833) had issue,

- 1. Charles-Lennox, *b.* in 1814, late an officer in the 42nd regt., and aide-de-camp to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* in Oct. 1837, Charlotte-Emma, sister of Sir John Hamner, Bart., and has issue,
 - 1 Charles-Wyndham-Rodolph, *b.* 9 Nov. 1849
 - 2 John-Hamner, *b.* 7 May, 1851.
 - 3 Walter-Montagu, *b.* 1852.
- 1 Harriet-Georgiana-Edith, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, to W.-W.-P. Consett, Esq. of Brawith, Hull, Yorkshire.
- 2 Florence-Elizabeth.
- 3 Amy-Frances.

ii. Mark-Ralph-George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1816; major-general in the army, col. 13th foot, C.B.

iii. Frederick-Herbert, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818, rear-adm. R.N.; *m.* 13 Jan. 1846, Emily-Sophia, dan. of the late Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, governor of the Cape of Good Hope, and has, Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 10 Feb. 1862; another son, *b.* 26 Sept. 1864; Emily-Georgina, *m.* 6 Aug. 1866, to the Hon. and Rev. F.-E.-C. Byng, 3rd son of George-Stevens, 2nd Earl of Strarford; Sidney-Catherine; Edith-Harriet; Mary-Frances; and Constance-Honorina.

- i. Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, to Charles, 17th Lord Clinton.
- ii. Harriet-Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1834, to the late Sir John Stuart-Forbes, Bart.
- iii. Frances, *m.* 11 June, 1848, to George Wade, Esq., and *d.* 25 March, 1863.

iv. Anne-Catherine, *d.* 6 Dec. 1829.

v. Georgiana-Augusta, to whom GEORGE IV. stood sponsor; *m.* 25 July, 1849, the Rev. Granville-Hamilton Forbes, rector of Broughton, Northamptonshire, and had two sons, Henry-Francis-Gordon, *b.* 2 June, 1850, and Frederic-Montagu Gordon, *b.* 30 June, 1852. Her ladyship *d.* at Brighton, 12 Feb. 1859.

The marquess *d.* 27 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-WILLIAM-ROBERT, 7th marquess, lord-lieutenant of the co. of Roxburgh, and colonel of the Edinburgh militia; *b.* 1 Feb. 1794; *m.* 19 July, 1831, Lady Cecil-Chetwynd Talbot, only dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Talbot, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-SCHOMBERG-ROBERT, present marquess.
- ii. SCHOMBERG-HENRY, major Edinburgh militia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1833; *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Victoria-Alexandrina, eldest dau. of Walter-Francis, 5th and present Duke of Buccleuch, and has a son, *b.* 29 March, 1867; a dau., Cecil-Victoria-Constance; and another dau., *b.* 12 June, 1868.
- iii. Ralph-Drury, capt. 10th hussars, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837.
- iv. Walter-Talbot, comm. R.N., *b.* 28 Sept. 1829.
- v. John-Montagu-Hobart, *b.* 21 April, 1841; *d.* 24 Jan. 1855.
- i. Cecil-Elizabeth, *d.* at Tours, 13 Feb. 1866.
- ii. Alice-Mary.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1841.

Creations—Baron Newbottle, 15 Oct. 1591. Earl of Lothian, 10 Feb. 1606. Baron of Jedburgh, 2 Feb. 1622. Earl of Ancrum, 24 June, 1633. Marquess, &c., 23 June, 1701—in Scotland. Baron, 17 July, 1821—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., the sun in splendour, ppr., a coat of augmentation, for the title of **LOTHIAN**; 2nd

and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, arg., three mullets of the field, for the lordship of **JEDBURGH**.

Crest—The sun, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, an angel, ppr., vested, az., surcoat, vert, winged and ermined, or; sinister, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, and unguled, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three mullets, arg.

Motto—Sicro sed serio.

Seats—Newbottle, Mid-Lothian; Mount Teviot Lodge, Roxburghshire; and Bickling Hall, Norfolk.

LOU DOU N.

LOU DOUX, COUNTESS OF (Edith-Maud Abney-Hastings), Baroness Loudoun, Baroness Farrinyean and Mauchline, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 10 Dec. 1833; *m.* 30 April, 1853, Charles-Frederick Clifton, Esq. of Willesley Hall, co. Leicester, 3rd son of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham and Clifton, co. Lancaster (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*). Mr. Charles-Frederick Clifton and his wife assumed, by Act of Parliament in 1859, the surname and arms of **ABNEY-HASTINGS** only, in compliance with the conditions of a settlement of his estate on Lady Edith effected by Sir Charles Abney-Hastings, Bart., in 1844. By this marriage the Countess of Loudoun has issue,

- i. CHARLES EDWARD, *Lord Mauchline*, *b.* 5 Jan. 1855.
- ii. Pauly-Francis-Cuthbert, *b.* 21 Oct. 1856.
- iii. Gilbert-Theophilus-Clifton, *b.* 29 May, 1859.
- iv. Henry-Cecil-Plantagenet, *b.* 19 June, 1860.
- i. Flora-Paulyna-Hetty-Barbara.

The Countess of Loudoun *s.* in his Scotch honours her brother, the last Marquess of Hastings (*see ante that title*), 10 Nov. 1868.

Descent of the Earldom of Loudoun.

The Earls of Loudoun descend from a common ancestor with the Duke of Argyll (*see ante that title*). HUGH CAMPBELL was created *Baron Loudoun* in 1601. His granddaughter, MARGARET, Baroness Loudoun, *m.* 1620, Sir JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawers, who was created, in 1641, *Baron Farrinyean and Mauchline*, and EARL OF LOU DOU N. with remainder to *his heirs male*. Their grandson, HUGH, 3rd Earl of Loudoun, K.T., obtained, in 1707, a renewed charter of his titles, extending the remainder to *the heirs whatsoever*. His kinsman, JAMES, 5th Earl of Loudoun, had an only child, FLORA, who was *m.* 12 July, 1804, to Francis, 1st Marquess of Hastings, and was grandmother of the present COUNTESS OF LOU DOU N. (*For further lineage, &c., see ante title, MARQUESS OF HASTINGS.*)

Creations—Earl of Loudoun, and Baron Farrinyean and Mauchline, 1641; Baron Loudoun, 1601.

Seat—Willesley Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

LOUGHBOROUGH, LORD, *see* ROSSLYN, EARL.

LOUIS.



LOUIS, SIR JOHN, of Chelston, co. Devon; capt. late Bombay army; *b.* 28 Aug. 1832; *s.* his grandfather, as 3rd baronet, 31 March, 1863; *m.* 16 Feb. 1854, Fanny-Anne, 2nd dau. of J. Bland, Esq. of Balmah Hall, Norfolk, and Elm House, Hampton Court, and has had issue,

- i. Fanny-Katharine, *d.* 1 Aug. 1856.
- ii. Georgina-Aurora-Fanny.

I. THOMAS LOUIS, Esq., rear-admiral of the White, K.M.T. and K.S.F., was created a Baronet, for his gallant professional services, 7 April, 1806, in Duckworth's squadron. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1784, Jaquetta, dau. of Samuel Belfield Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, 2nd baronet.

Thomas, of Culloden, *m.* 21 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Forster Clarke, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue; his eldest dau., Anne-Woolcombe, *m.* 8 May, 1857, Major-General Sir Josias Cloete, C.B., K.H.

Matthew, Lieut.-col. R.A., *m.* 6 Sept. 1843, Helen-Talavera, dau. of Sir J.-M. Brackenbury, K.H., late H.B.M. consul at Cadiz.

Belfield, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Roger Mallock, of Cockington Court, and is deceased.

Anne-Eleanor, *m.* 18 April, 1812, to Samuel-Morth Woolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon.

Jane-Frances, *m.* 18 April, 1812, to the Rev. Henry Woolcombe. Jaquetta.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Egypt, on board the "Canopus," 17 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, an admiral, R.N., and at one time naval aide-de-camp to WILLIAM IV., and superintendent of Plymouth Dockyard, a distinguished seaman, *b.* 1785, who *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Clementina, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel William Kirkpatrick, by whom (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1861) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, Bengal civil service, *b.* 20 Nov. 1808; *m.* 10 Oct. 1831, Anne-Katharine-Hood, only dau. of the late Capt. John English, 66th regiment; and *d.* in the East Indies, 23 Sept. 1836, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, present baronet.

2 WILLIAM-LUMLEY, late capt. 101st foot, *b.* 9 Nov. 1834.

3 Katherine-Clementina, *m.* 26 March, 1857, to the Baron de Gutenberg-Steinhausen.

II. William, rear-adm. R.N.; *m.* 11 July, 1843, Mary, 3rd dau. of John Daniel, Esq. of Parson's Green.

I. Clementina, *m.* in May, 1841, to Vice-Admiral R.-S. Robinson, controller of the R.N., son of the late Sir John Robinson, Bart.

II. Charlotte-Katherine, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1855.

Admiral Sir John Louis *d.* 31 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR JOHN LOUIS, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—7 April, 1806.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, arg., charged on the shoulder with an eagle, displayed, sa.; on a chief, wavy, crm., an anchor; erect, of the third, the shank surrounded with a naval crown, the rim, az., stem and sails, pp.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, az., between two wings, elevated, or; in the beak a fleur-de-lis, and on the breast a trident, erect, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a British sailor, habited, pp., his exterior hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a flag, arg., charged with a cross, gu., surmounted by a pair of wings, or, and inscribed with the words *ST. DOMINGO*, in base, sa.; sinister, an allegorical figure, representing the Nile, the head and upper part of the face concealed by a veil, arg., the mantle, vert, inscribed with hieroglyphics; wreathed about the waist with bulrushes, pp., and in the exterior hand the ancient rudder, or.

Motto—In Canopo ut ad Canopum.

Seat—Cadwell, Devon.

L O U T H.



LOUTH, BARON OF (Randal-Percy-Otway Plunkett), co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 28 Aug. 1832; *s.* as 13th baron on the decease of his father, 26 June, 1849; *m.* 4 Oct. 1867, Anne-Maria-Mac Geough, 2nd dau. of the late Walter-Mac Geough Bond, Esq. of Drumsill, and The Arگوی, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* at Dieppe, 27 Oct. 1868) has a son, *b.* 24 Sept. 1868.

This family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Fingal and the Barons Dunsany; namely, John Plunkett, Esq., who was seated, about the close of the 11th century, at Bewley, co. Louth. From this gentleman descended two brothers, JOHN and RICHARD PLUNKETT; the younger of whom was the progenitor of the Lords Fingal and Dunsany; and the elder, the ancestor of

SIR PATRICK PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfaran, Bewley, and Talanston, who was appointed, in 1497, sheriff of Louth, during pleasure. He *m.* Catherine, d. ul. of Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan; and dying in 1508, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR OLIVER PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfaran, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 June, 1541, as BARON OF LOUTH. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rochfort, Esq. of Carrick, co. Kildare, by whom he had six sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Maud, dau. and co-heir of Walter Bath, Esq. of Rathfigh, by whom he had two sons and two daus. The baron was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas Burnewell, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1571, by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 3rd lord; who *m.* Maud, dau. of Lord Killeen; but dying in 1575, without issue (having been slain by McMahon, in the recovery of a prey of cattle, at Essexford, co. Monaghan), the title devolved upon his brother,

OLIVER, 4th lord. This nobleman having, with the Plunketts of Arlee, brought six archers on horseback to the general hosting, at the hill of Tara, in 1593, was appointed to have the leading of the co. of Louth. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, Knt., marshal of Ireland, by whom he had three sons and five daus.; and 2ndly, Genet, dau. of Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Termonfeighan, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1607, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW, 5th lord; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, and had four sons. His lordship *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 6th lord. This nobleman joining the royalists in 1639, was at the siege of Drogheda, and at a general meeting of the principal Roman Catholic gentry of the co. of Louth, held at the hill of Tallaghosker, the Lord Louth was appointed col.-gen. of all the forces to be raised in that county; and in the event of his lordship's declining the same, then Sir Christopher Bellew; and upon his refusal, then Sir Christopher Burnewell, of Rathaskir; which latter gentleman accepted the said post of col.-gen., for which he was imprisoned, in 1642 in the castle of Dublin, and persecuted by the usurper CHOMWELL's parliament. Lord Louth *m.* Mary, Viscountess-Dowager Dillon, 2nd dau. of Randall, 1st Earl of Antrim, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1679, by his only son,

MATTHEW, 7th lord. This nobleman, like his father, suffered by his adhesion to royalty, having attached himself to the fortunes of JAMES II. His lordship *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 8th lord. This nobleman, upon taking his seat in parliament, was informed by the chancellor that his grandfather Oliver, 6th lord, had been outlawed in 1641; and not being able to establish the reversal of the same, the dignity remained, for the two subsequent generations, unacknowledged in law. His lordship *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his only son (by Mabella, dau. of Lord Kingsland),

MATTHEW, 9th lord; who was *s.* in 1754, by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 10th lord. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Luke Netterville, Esq., by whom he had

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. Matthew, who *m.* Sydney, dau. of Col. Shawe, of Killough Castle, co. Tipperary, and left at his decease, in 1825,

1 Oliver, of Killough Castle, *m.* in April, 1838, Bessie-Jane, dau. of William Drought, Esq. of Parsonstown, and *d.* 1860.

2 Thomas, of Killough Castle. 3 Matthew.

4 Charles. 5 Henry.

6 Merrick, *m.* 21 April, 1860, Caroline-Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Penson, of Crewgill Hall, Denbighshire, and has a dau.

7 Anthony-Sydney-Shaw, late lieut. 8th foot, *d.* 3 Jan. 1856.

1 Anna-Shaw, *m.* 21 Jan. 1822, to Thomas Lecke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1836.

1. Susanuah.

2. Anne, *m.* Anthony Tisdall, Esq. of Charleville, co. Louth; and *d.* 5 March, 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-OLIVER, 11th lord; who had the outlawry of his great-grandfather annulled, and was restored to his rank in the peerage in 1798. His lordship *m.* in 1808, Margaret,

eldest dau. of Randal, 13th Lord Dunsany, and sister of the present lord, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Tisdall, of Charleville, co. Louth, and *d.* 28 July, 1831) he had surviving issue,

- THOMAS-OLIVER, his successor.
- Randall-Matthew, *b.* 31 Oct. 1810; *d.* 5 Nov. 1833.
- Charles-Dawson, *b.* in 1811; col. in the army and lieutenant-col. 1st foot, Kent, of the Medjidie.
- Henry-Luke, *b.* 6 Aug. 1815.
- Edward-Sidney, *b.* in 1817, major in the army; *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1843, Caroline, dau. of the late George Temple, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1861, at Fort Beaufort, British Caffraria) has had a son, *b.* 1848. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1865, Sophia-Augusta, eldest dau. of Edward Litton, Esq., of Allmore, co. Tyrone, for some time M.P. for Coleraine, and now master-in-chancery in Ireland.

His lordship *d.* 25 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,
 THOMAS-OLIVER, 12th lord; *b.* 5 Aug. 1809; *m.* 29 Nov. 1830, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Philip Roche, Esq., of Donore, co. Kildare, by Anna-Maria his wife, youngest dau. of Randal, Lord Dunsany, and had issue,

- i. RANDAL-PERCY-OTWAY, present peer,
- ii. THOMAS-OLIVER-WESTENRA, *b.* 8 April, 1838; *m.* 24 July, 1862, Clara-Anne, only dau. of John Kirkby, Esq., of Sheffield, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1867) had a son, *b.* 15 July, 1867.
- iii. Algernon-Richard-Hartland, late an officer 73rd foot, *b.* 14 Jan. 1843.
- i. Augusta-Anna-Margaret.
- ii. Adelaide-Constance, *d.* 19 July, 1866.
- iii. Randalina-Anna-Maria-Louisa.

His lordship *d.* 26 June, 1840.

Creation—15 June, 1541. *Arms*—Sa., a bend, arg.; in the sinister chief point a castle, of the second. *Crest*—A horse, passant, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and arg. sinister, an heralric antelope, arg. *Motto*—Festina lente. *Seat*—Louth Hall, co. Louth.

LOVAINE, LORD, *see* NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF.

LOVAT.



LOVAT, BARON (Sir Thomas-Alexander Fraser, K.T.), of Lovat, co. Inverness, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Lovat in the peerage of Scotland, lieutenant and sheriff-principal of Inverness-shire; *b.* 1802, *m.* 6 Aug. 1823, Charlotte-Georgina, eldest dau. of George-William, Lord Stafford, and has had issue,

- i. SIMON, Master of Lovat, lieutenant-col. com. Inverness-shire militia, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 14 Nov. 1866, Alice-Mary, dau. of Thomas Weld-Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, Lancashire, and has had a son, Simon-Thomas-Joseph, *b.* 17 Aug. 1867, *d.* 28 Sept. 1868.
- ii. Alexander-Edward, lieutenant-col. late Scots fusilier guards, *b.* 13 Jan. 1831; *m.* 13 Jan. 1858, Georgina-Mary, only dau. of the late George-F. Heneage, Esq., of Hainton Hall, Lincolnshire.
- iii. George-Edward-Stafford, *b.* 17 Feb. 1834; *d.* 4 May, 1854.
- iv. Henry-Thomas, capt. Scots fusilier gds., *b.* 2 Dec. 1838.
- i. Amelia-Charlotte, *m.* 17 Sept. 1846, to Charles-Robert Scott-Murray, Esq., of Dunsfield, Bucks.
- ii. Frances-Georgiana, *m.* 9 May, 1844, to Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart., of Talacre.
- iii. Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* 27 Nov. 1866, to Sir Matthew Sausse, late chief justice of Bombay, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1867.

His lordship acquired the barony of the United Kingdom by patent, 28 Jan. 1837, and established his right to the ancient Scottish peerage of Lovat in the House of Lords, 11 Aug. 1857.

Lineage.

The clan FRASER, of which Lord Lovat is the chief, are of Norman descent. The name of FRISELL, their original

designation, occurs in the roll of Battle Abbey, and establishes their advent under the standard of the CONQUEROR. From East Lothian, their earliest resting-place in Scotland, the Frasers diverged into Tweeddale in the 12th and 13th centuries, and subsequently into the shires of Inverness and Aberdeen. Oliver Fraser, the chief of the clan, built and gave his name to Oliver Castle, which continued in after times their principal feudal hold.

HUGH FRASER, 1st Lord Lovat, *d.* in 1440, leaving, by Janet his wife, sister and co-heir of William Fenton of that ilk, a son and successor,

HUGH FRASER, 2nd Lord Lovat, who *m.* a sister of David Wemyss of that ilk, and was *s.* in 1450, by his son,

HUGH FRASER, 3rd Lord Lovat, who *m.* Lady Margaret Lyon, dau. of the Earl of Glamis, and had four sons and three daus. Of the former, the eldest,

THOMAS FRASER, 4th Lord Lovat, was served heir to his father, 22 May, 1501. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Midmor, and had by her three sons, viz.,

- HUGH, his heir.
- William, who *d.* leaving male issue.
- James, who *d. s. p. m.*

Lord Lovat *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, and relict of Alexander Blair, of Balthayock, and by her had three sons and two daus. His eldest son,

HUGH FRASER, 5th Lord Lovat, is proved to have sat in the parliament of Scotland, 14 March, 1540. He was slain at the battle of Lochlochy in 1514, leaving by his 2nd wife, Janet Ross of Balnagowan, two sons,

- i. ALEXANDER.
- ii. WILLIAM of Struy, ancestor of the FRASERS of Struy, represented by HUGH FRASER, Esq.

The elder,

ALEXANDER FRASER, 6th Lord Lovat, *m.* Janet, dau. of Campbell of Calder, and had three sons,

- HUGH, his heir.
- THOMAS, of Knockie and Strichen, whose great-great-grandson, Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, *m.* Amelia, only surviving child of James, Lord Donn, eldest son of Alexander, Earl of Moray, and was great-grandfather of Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Strichen (whose widow *d.*, aged 83, 27 Aug. 1860), which Alexander Fraser was father of THOMAS-ALEXANDER FRASER, present Lord Lovat.
- JAMES, ancestor of the FRASERS of Ardochy, represented by LIEUT.-GEN. JAMES-STUART FRASER.

His lordship *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH FRASER, 7th Lord Lovat, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Atholl, and was father of

SIMON FRASER, 8th Lord Lovat, who *d.* 1633, having *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Mc Kenzie of Kinultail, by whom he had a son, HUGH, his heir; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James, Lord Donn, by whom he had issue,

Simon (Sir), of Inverallochy, who *d.* in 1635. The male line of the Frasers of Inverallochy became extinct with Sir Simon's great-great-grandson, William Fraser, of Inverallochy, who *d. s. p.* before 1793, and whose sisters and co-heirs, Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1814, and Martha was *m.* to Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kileoy, and *d.* in 1803. James (Sir), of Inver, whose male line became extinct with his grandson, Simon Fraser, who *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

HUGH FRASER, 9th Lord Lovat, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, and had issue,

- i. SIMON, Master of Lovat; *d. s. p.* 1640.
- ii. HUGH, *m.* Lady Anne Leslie; and *d.* 1643, leaving a son, HUGH, 10th Lord Lovat.
- iii. THOMAS, of Beaufort, 12th Lord Lovat.

Lord Lovat *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH FRASER, 10th Lord Lovat, who *m.* in 1659, Anne, dau. of Sir John Mackenzie of Tarbat, and dying in 1672, was *s.* by his son,

HUGH FRASER, 11th Lord Lovat, who *m.* Lady Amelia Murray, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and left four daus. his co-heirs. At his death, 4th Sept. 1696, the title passed to his great-uncle,

THOMAS FRASER, 12th Lord Lovat, who *m.* a dau. of McLeod of McLeod, and whose eldest surviving son was the ill-fated

SIMON FRASER, 13th Lord Lovat, who was convicted of high treason before the House of Lords, and was beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1747, for his participation in the rising of 1745. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Ludovick Grant, of Grant, by whom he had (with two daus.), SIMON, his successor, and Alexander, who *d. unm.*, 1762. Lord Lovat *m.* 2ndly, Primrose, dau. of John Campbell, Esq., and sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, by whom he had a son ARCHIBALD. His eldest son and successor was

GENERAL SIMON FRASER, a gallant though unwilling adherent of CHARLES-EDWARD; who subsequently, having

obtained a full and free pardon, became a distinguished soldier in the British army, with which he served at Louisbourg and Quebec, and in the defence of Portugal in 1762. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Bristow, Esq., M.P., but *d. s. p.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his only surviving half-brother,

COL. ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL FRASER, of Lovat, who *m.* Jane, sister of Sir William Fraser, Bart., of Leadclune; but *d.* without surviving issue in 1815, when the male representation of the family, as well as the right to its extensive entailed estates, devolved upon (the descendant of the Hon. Thomas Fraser, 2nd son of the 6th lord) the present

THOMAS-ALEXANDER FRASER, of Lovat and Strichen (created Lord Lovat 28 Jan. 1837), the twenty-first chief in succession from SIMON FRASER, of Inverness-shire; the rights of both houses of Lovat and Strichen having centred in his person exactly 227 years from the time when the 2nd son of the 6th Lord Lovat acquired the estate of Strichen. On the 3 Nov. 1823, he was served nearest and lawful heir male of the body, 1st, of Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat, grandfather of Thomas Fraser, of Knockie and Stricken; 2nd of Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat, grandnephew of Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, otherwise Thomas, Lord Fraser of Lovat; 3rd, of Thomas, Lord Fraser of Lovat; 4th, of Thomas Fraser of Beaufort, otherwise styled Thomas, Lord Fraser of Lovat, father of Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat, and grandfather of the Hon. Archibald Fraser of Lovat; and having presented a petition to the king, in 1825, praying a recognition of his claim to the dignity of Baron Lovat, the same was remitted to the House of Lords, but was not finally proceeded with until after an Act of Parliament was passed in the present reign, which established the right to hold and enjoy the dignity of Lord Lovat, notwithstanding the attainder of Simon, the 13th lord. The House of Lords, then, on the report of the Committee for Privileges, declared, Aug. 1857, that the claim of the present Lord Lovat to the Barony of Lovat in the peerage of Scotland was made out and established

Crests—Scotch Baron, about the beginning of the 15th century. English Baron, 28 Jan. 1837. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *az.*, three cinquefoils, *arg.*; 2nd and 3rd, *arg.*, three antique crowns, *gu.* *Crest*—A buck's head, erased, *ppr.* *Supporters*—Two bucks, *ppr.* *Motto*—*Je suis prêt.* *Seats*—Beaufort Castle, Inverness-shire; and Strichen, Aberdeenshire.

LOVEL, BARON, *see* EGMONT, EARL.

LOVELACE.



LOVELACE, EARL OF (William King-Noel), F.R.S., Viscount Ockham, of Ockham, co. Surrey, and Baron King, and Baron Ockham, also of Ockham; *b.* 20 Feb. 1805; inherited the barony, as 8th baron, at the decease of his father, 4 June, 1833; and acquired the other honours by letters patent, dated 30 June, 1838; *m.* 1st, 8 July, 1835, the Hon. Augusta-Ada Byron, only child of George Gordon, late Lord Byron,* and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1852) has had,

- i. BYRON NOEL, R.N., a peer in his own right as BARON WENTWORTH, and by courtesy *Viscount Ockham*. *b.* 12 May, 1836; *s.* to the Barony of Wentworth at the demise of his maternal grandmother 16 May, 1860, and *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1862.
- ii. RALPH-GORDON-NOEL, in his own right BARON WENTWORTH (*see* that title *infra*), and by courtesy *Viscount*

* By Anne-Isabella Noel his wife (who succeeded to the Barony of Wentworth and *d.* 16 May, 1860), dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., and representative of the extinct LORDS LOVELACE of Hurlley.

Ockham, *b.* 2 July, 1839; *s.* his brother as LORD WENTWORTH, 1 Sept. 1862.

i. Anne-Isabella-Noel.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1865, Jane, widow of Edward Jenkins, Esq., Bengal C.S., and has Lionel-Fortescue, *b.* 16 Nov. 1865. His lordship is lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of Surrey. His lordship was by royal licence, 29 Sept. 1860, allowed, as well as his issue by his deceased countess, to take the surname of NOEL in addition to, and after that of KING, and to bear the arms of Noel quarterly, in the first quarter with those of King.

Lineage.

PETER KING, son and heir of Jerome King, of the city of Exeter, and nephew (maternally) of the famous John Locke, was *b.* at Exeter in 1669, and placed early in the commercial business of his father; but his acquirements in learning became so great, that his uncle Locke, after expressing astonishment, advised him to complete his studies at Leyden, and to adopt the higher branch of the legal profession. Mr. King accordingly entered himself of the Inner Temple, was called to the bar, and became as eminent as his friends had predicted. He obtained a seat in parliament in 1691; was chosen recorder of London in 1708, upon which occasion he received the honour of knighthood from Queen ANNE; was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in 1714; elevated to the peerage, 29 May, 1725, by the title of LORD KING, *Baron Ockham, co. Surrey*; and made the following June, LORD CHANCELLOR, in which high office he continued until 1733. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Seys, Esq., of Boverton, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had four sons, (all of whom succeeded to the title,) and two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both *d. unm.* He *d.* July, 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who had been appointed, in 1726, out-ranger of his Majesty's forest of Windsor. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fry, Esq., of Yearly, co. Devon; but *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1740, and was *s.* by his brother,

PETER, 3rd baron; who *d. unm.* 22 March, 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman also *d. unm.* 16 April, 1767, when the peerage descended to his brother,

THOMAS, 5th baron; *b.* 19 March, 1712; who *m.* 17 Aug. 1734, Catherine, dau. of John Troye, one of the sovereign council of Brabant, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1784) he had,

PETER, his successor.

Thomas, *b.* 11 April, 1740; *d.* 27 June, 1779.

Anne, *d.* in Oct. 1797.

Wilhelmina, *m.* in 1784, to Admiral George Murray, R.N.; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1795.

His lordship *d.* 24 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PETER, 6th baron, *b.* 6 Oct. 1736. This nobleman *m.* 24 Nov. 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Tredcroft, Esq., of Horsham, by whom (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1829) he had,

i. PETER, his successor.

ii. William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1780; *d.* 3 Dec. 1798.

iii. George, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* in 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq., of Horsham, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1853) had issue,

1 Frederick, late capt. 27th foot, *b.* in 1815; *m.* 27 April, 1854, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of the late James Heriot, Esq., of Ramornie, and has a son, William-Frederick, *b.* 31 March, 1855.

2 Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1819; *m.* 1st, 20 Nov. 1850, Isabella Louisa, dau. of the late James Heriot, Esq., of Ramornie, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* in 1853) has a son, George-Henry-Maitland, *b.* 9 April, 1853. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1856, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. George Palmer.

1 Caroline.

2 Georgiana, *d.* 10 July 1839.

He *d.* 21 Dec. 1855.

His lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PETER, 7th baron, *b.* 31 Aug. 1776; *m.* 26 May, 1804, Lady Hester Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and had,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Peter-John-Locke, M.P. for East Surrey, *b.* 1811; *m.* in 1836, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of William-Henry Hoare, Esq., of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, and has had,

1 Peter-John-Locke, *b.* 5 Oct. 1840.

2 Hugh-Fortescue-Locke, *b.* 7 Oct. 1848.

3 Robert-Henry-Locke, *b.* 1 Sept. 1852; *d.* 5 July, 1855.

1 Hester-Fortescue.

2 Louisa-Elizabeth-Noel.

3 Anne-Clementina.

4 Eleanor-Charlotte.

5 Blanche-Edith, *d.* 18 Aug. 1863.

I. Hester, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. Sir George-Cregan Craufurd, Bart.; and *d.* 18 March, 1848.

II. Anne-Emily.

III. Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* 7 Sept. 1841, to the Rev. Demetrius Calliphronas, rector of Walpole, St. Andrew, Norfolk; she *d.* 13 Aug. 1863.

His lordship *d.* 4 June, 1833.

Creations—Baron, 29 May, 1725; Earl, 30 June, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, NOEL, or, fretty, gu., a canton erm.; 2nd and 3rd, KING, sa., three spears' heads, erect, arg., the points sanguine; on a chief, or, three pole axes, az., their edges to the sinister.

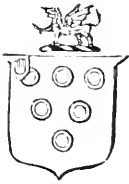
Crests—1 NOEL, a buck at gaze arg., attired, or; 2 KING, a dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested, az., adorned with three ermine spots, in fesse, or, the cuff turned up, grasping a truncheon of a spear; the head silver.

Supporters—On either side a mastiff dog, regardant, ppr., collared gu.

Motto—Pensez à bien.

Sits—East Horsley Park, Ripley, Surrey; and Ashley-Combe, Porlock, Somersetshire.

LOWTHER, VISCOUNT, *see* LONSDALE, EARL.



LOWTHER.

LOWTHER, SIR CHARLES-HUGH, of Swillington, co. York, *b.* 23 Sept. 1803; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., 23 June, 1868; *m.* 10 May, 1834, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Morehead, D.D., rector of Easington, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 28 March, 1837.

II. James, M.P. for York, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 Dec. 1840.

III. A son, *b.* in 1844, *d.* an infant.

I. Frances.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LOWTHER, M.P., *b.* in April, 1759, 2nd son of the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, and brother of Sir William Lowther, Bart., 1st Earl of Lonsdale, was himself created a Baronet 3 Nov. 1824. He *m.* 4 Sept. 1790, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland, by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1844), he had issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, 2nd baronet.

II. George-William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1795; *d.* in 1805.

III. CHARLES-HUGH, present baronet.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1863.

Sir John *d.* 11 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN-HENRY, who was *b.* 23 March, 1793, and was M.P. for Wigton, and for York; he *d. unm.* 23 June, 1868, and was *s.* by his brother SIR CHARLES-HUGH-LOWTHER, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—3 Nov. 1824.

Arms—Or, six annulets, sa., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A dragon, passant, arg.

Motto—Magistratus indicat virum.

Sits—Swillington House, Leeds; and Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorkshire.

Town House—9, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.



LUBBOCK.

LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN, of Lamas, co. Norfolk; *b.* 30 April, 1834; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 21 June, 1865; *m.* 10 April, 1856, Ellen-Frances, dau. of the late Rev. Peter Hordern, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-BIRKBECK, *b.* 4 Oct. 1853.

II. Norman, *b.* 16 Dec. 1861.

III. Rolfe-Arthur, *b.* 19 Sept. 1865.

I. Amy-Harriet. II. Constance-Mary.

III. Gertrude.

IV. Florence, *d.* an infant, 30 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LUBBOCK, son of the Rev. William Lubbock, rector of Lamas, Norfolk, settled in the city of London, and becoming an opulent merchant there, was created a Baronet 9 April, 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to

his nephew, JOHN-WILLIAM LUBBOCK. He *m.* Elizabeth-Christiana, dau. of Frederick Commerell, Esq. of Hanwell; and *d. s. p.* in 1816 (his widow survived until 1846), when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his aforesaid nephew.

II. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM*, a merchant and banker of London; *b.* in 1774; *m.* 1 Aug. 1799, Mary, dau. of James Entwisle, Esq. of Rusholme, Manchester, and by her (who is deceased) left at his death, in 1840, an only child, his successor.

III. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM, who was *b.* 26 March, 1803, and *m.* 29 June, 1833, Harriet, dau. of Lieutenant-Col. George Hotham, of York, and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Henry-James, *b.* 7 Feb. 1838; *m.* 8 May, 1866, Frances-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Turton, incumbent of Betley, Staffordshire, and has a son, *b.* 27 June, 1868, and a dau.

Neville, *b.* 31 March, 1839; *m.* 18 June, 1861, Harriet-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Western Wood, Esq. of North Cray Place, Kent, and has a son, *b.* 5 June, 1862; a son, *b.* 6 Dec. 1865, and a dau.

Beaumont-William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1840.

Montagu, *b.* 24 May, 1842.

Frederic, *b.* 1 May, 1844.

Alfred, *b.* 31 Oct. 1845.

Edgar, *b.* 22 Feb. 1847.

Mary-Harriet, *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, to Robert Birkbeck, Esq.

Diana-Hotham, *m.* 11 Sept. 1856, to William-P. Rodney, Esq., cousin of Lord Rodney; and *d.* 19 June, 1868.

Henrietta-Harriet.

Sir John, who was Vice-President of the Royal Society, and a distinguished scientific author, *d.* 21 June, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, the 4th and present bart.

Creation—9 April, 1806. *Arms*—Arg. on a mount, vert. a stork, close, erm., a chief, gu., charged with three estoiles, of the field. *Crest*—A stork, wings elevated, erm., resting the dexter claw on an antique shield, az., bordured, or, charged with a lion, rampant guardant, arg. *Motto*—Auctor pretiosa facit. *Sat*—High Elms, Farborough, Kent.

LUCAN.



LUCAN, EARL OF (Sir George-Charles Bingham), and Baron Lucan, of Castlebar, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, general in the army, col. of the 1st life-guards, K.C.B., commander of the Legion of Honour, and knight 1st class of the Medjidie, a Knight of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; *b.* 16 April, 1800; *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 30 June, 1839; *m.* 29 June, 1829, Anne, 7th dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has had,

I. GEORGE, Lord Bingham, M.P. for co. Mayo, late capt. and lieutenant-col. Coldstream guards, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjidie, 5th class; *b.* 8 May, 1830; *m.* 17 Nov. 1859, Cecilia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Charles, 5th Duke of Richmond, K.G., and has George-Charles, *b.* 13 Dec. 1860; Cecil-Edward, *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; Francis-Richard, *b.* 5 July, 1863; Alexander-Frederic, *b.* 3 Aug. 1864; Albert-Edward (for whom the Prince of Wales stood sponsor), *b.* 30 June, 1866.

II. Richard, R.N., *b.* 8 Jan. 1847.

I. Augusta, *m.* 10 Sept. 1853, to Henry-G. Sturt, Esq., M.P.

II. Elizabeth, *d.* 1857.

III. Lavinia, *m.* 10 April, 1850, to Charles-Stewart, 2nd Viscount Hardinge, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1864.

IV. Anne-Sarah, *d.* 26 Aug. 1855.

* This gentleman had two surviving sisters; Anne-Elizabeth, who *m.* Hugh-William Brown, Esq., and *d.* 4 March, 1855; and Maria, *m.* to the Rev. W.-J. Blake.

The earl is a representative peer of Ireland, and lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of Mayo.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD BINGHAM, Knt., 3rd son of Robert Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe, co. Dorset, and the descendant of the ancient Saxon family of Bingham, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), became the most eminent person of his family, and one of the most celebrated captains of the age in which he lived. At the time of the armada, Sir Richard was one of Queen ELIZABETH's military council. He was instrumental in reducing insurrections in Ireland, in 1586, 1590, and 1593, and was eventually constituted marshal of that kingdom, and general of Leinster. Sir Richard *d.* at Dublin soon after attaining these honours, leaving an only dau., when the representation of the family in Ireland devolved upon his nephew,

I. HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Castlebar, co. Mayo (son of George Bingham, Esq., governor of Sligo, who was killed by Ensign Ulick Burgh, about the year 1596), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1632. He *m.* Miss Byrne, of Cabinteely, near Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. SIR HENRY, who was *s.* by his half-brother,
IV. SIR GEORGE, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was governor and representative in parliament of the co. Mayo, *m.* Anne, dau. of Agmondesham Vesey, Esq., grand-niece of the celebrated general (in the Irish army of JAMES II.) Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, who fell at the battle of Landen, in Flanders, and great-granddaun. of CHARLES II., through his illegitimate dau., the sister of the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth. Sir John Bingham was an officer of rank on the side of JAMES at the decisive conflict of Aughrim, and contributed to the success of WILLIAM, by deserting his colours in the very brunt of the battle. He *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his oldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who represented the co. Mayo in parliament; but dying *unn.* in 1752, was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the co. Mayo, who was created, 24 July, 1776, *Baron Lucan, of Castlebar*; and advanced to the *Earldom of LUCAN*, 6 Oct. 1795. His lordship *m.* in 1760, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smith, Esq., M.P., of Cannons Leigh, co. Devon, of St. Audries, co. Somerset, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
 Lavinia, *m.* 6 March, 1781, to George-John, Earl Spencer, K.G.; and *d.* 8 June, 1831.
 Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo; and *d.* his widow, 27 May, 1839.
 Anne, *d.* 6 March, 1840.

His lordship *d.* 29 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,
RICHARD, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers for Ireland, *b.* in 1764; *m.* 26 May, 1794, Lady Elizabeth Belasyse, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, (which lady had been previously the wife of Bernard-Edward Howard, Esq., afterwards Duke of Norfolk, but divorced from that gentleman by act of parliament in 1794,) by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES present peer.
 Richard-Camden, *b.* 2 May, 1801; who, after being secretary of legation at Munich, Turin, Lisbon, and Naples, was chargé d'affaires at Venezuela, from 1852 to 1858.
 Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1815, to the late George-Granville Harcourt, Esq., M.P. for Oxfordshire, eldest son of his Grace the Archbishop of York (*see* VERNON, B.); and *d.* 9 Sept. 1838.
 Anne, *m.* in 1816, to Alexander Murray, Esq. of Broughton, M.P., who *d.* in 1845. Her ladyship *d.* 28 Oct. 1850.
 Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to Francis, Earl of Wemyss.
 Georgiana, *m.* 15 June, 1821, to Charles Nevill, Esq. of Nevil Holt, co. Leicesters, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1848. She *d.* 1 July, 1849.

His lordship *d.* 30 June, 1839.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1632. Baron, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 6 Oct. 1785.

Arms—Az., a bend, cotised, between six crosses-paté, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, wings expanded, ppr., armed, membered, and belled, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, az., plain collared and chained, or.

Motto—Spes mea Christus.

Seats—Castlebar, co. Mayo; and Laleham, near Chertsey, Surrey.

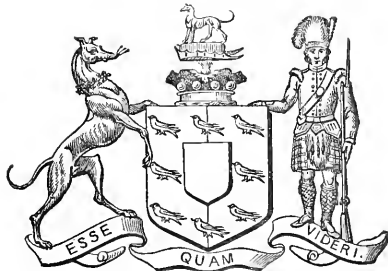
Town House—36, South Street, Park Lane.

LUCAS, BARONESS (Anne-Florence Cowper), of Crudwell, Wilts; Dowager Countess Cowper; *s.* her father, Earl de Grey, in his Barony of LUCAS, 14 Nov. 1859. For lineage, parentage, and issue, *see* COWPER, EARL, and DE GREY, EARL.

Creation—7 May, 1663.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, DE GREY, Barry of six, arg. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, ROBINSON, Vert, a chevron, between three stags at gaze, or.
Supporters—On either side a wyvern, with wings erect, or.

LUMLEY, VISCOUNT, see SCARBROUGH, EARL.

LURGAN.



LURGAN, BARON (Sir Charles Brownlow), of Lurgan, co. Armagh, K.P.; lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Armagh, *b.* 10 April, 1831; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 30 April, 1847; *m.* 20 June, 1853, the Hon. Emily-Anne Browne, 4th dau. of Lord Kilmaine, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858.
- ii. John-Richard, *b.* 26 Nov. 1865.
- i. Mary-Emily-Jane.
- ii. Clara-Agnes.
- iii. Louisa-Helene.
- iv. Isabella-Anna.
- v. A dau., *b.* 13 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Knt., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was born at Epworth, in Derbyshire, 8 Oct. 1591, and in 1629 received a patent and grant of the lands in the co. Armagh. He *d.* in 1660, leaving his property to his grandson (the son of his daughter, Mrs. Chamberlain),

ARTHUR CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., who assumed the surname of BROWNLOW. He *m.* about the year 1677, Jane, dau. of Sir Standish Hartstonge, Bart.; and dying in 1710, left, with two daus. (Anne, *m.* in 1698, to Matthew Forde, Esq.; and Lettice, wife of Robert Cope, Esq.), three sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Esq., baptised 31 Dec. 1683, M.P. or the co. Armagh, *m.* in 1712, Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Martin, Count de Kearnie) had issue. Mr. Brownlow *d.* 27 Aug. 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, baptised 25 April, 1726; M.P. for the co. Armagh; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1754, Judith-Lettitia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Meredyth, of Newtown, co. Meath, dean of Ardferit, and by her had two sons, WILLIAM and CHARLES. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Mount Hall, Downshire, and had by that marriage,

James, *b.* 6 Feb. 1772; *d.* in 1832.
 Francis, in holy orders; *b.* 12 June, 1779; *m.* Catherine, 6th dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath, and left issue.
 Catherine, *m.* in 1783, to Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaford.
 Isabella, *m.* 1796, Richard, 4th Viscount Powerscourt; and *d.* 1848.
 Elizabeth, *m.* 1791, John, 4th Earl of Daruley, and is dec.
 Mary-Anne, *d. unn.* in 1791.
 Frances-Lettitia, *m.* John, 2nd Viscount de Vesci.

Mr. Brownlow *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Esq., who *d. s. p.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his brother,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHARLES BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, *b.* 30 April, 1757; *m.* 5 March, 1785, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1838) had issue,

William, a military officer; killed in Spain, in 1813.

CHARLES, late Lord Lurgan.

John, incumbent of Sandgate, Kent, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1822.

Alicia, dau. of the Hon. Col. Browne, and has issue.

Frederick, major in the army, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1st, 1823, Jane,

dau. of Matthew American, Esq. of Jersey; and 2ndly, in

1831, Mrs. Essington, of Malvern; having by his 1st wife

four daus., of whom the eldest, Isabella, *m.* 1856, Alfred-

Benson, eldest son of T. Rogers Griffiths, Esq. of Pilton,

North Devon; and the 3rd, Roseannic-Elizabeth, *m.* the

Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, precentor and prebendary

of Chichester Cathedral, only son of the late Admiral

Walcott, M.P. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

George, E.I.C. military service, *b.* in 1805; *m.* in 1828,

Cornelia, dau. of Thomas Sandby, Esq., and has issue.

Henry, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1829,

Amelia, dau. of G. Chester, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1828, Louisa-

Margaret, dau. of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg.

Isabella, *m.* in 1818, to Roderick Macneil, Esq. of Barra, a

gen. in the army and col. of the 78th highlanders, who

d. 18 Oct. 1863.

Anna, *m.* in 1821, to Colonel Maxwell Close, of Drumban-

agher, co. Armagh.

Mary (deceased), *m.* 1822, Rev. John-Forges Close.

Colonel Brownlow *d.* in 1822. His eldest surviving son,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES BROWNLOW, *b.* 17 April, 1795,

represented the co. of Armagh from 1818 to 1833, and was

created BARON LURGAN, of Lurgan, in 1839. He *m.* 1st, in

June, 1822, Lady Mary Bligh, dau. of John, 4th Earl of

Darnley; and by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1823) had a dau.,

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1848, to Robert Peel-Dawson,

Esq., M.P., late capt. grenadier-guards, eldest son of the Right

Hon. George-Robert Dawson. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1828,

Jane, 4th dau. of Roderick Macneil, Esq. of Barra, Inver-

nesshire, and had, CHARLES, present baron; Edward, late

capt. scots fusilier guards, *b.* 14 Dec. 1836; *m.* 15 Oct. 1861,

Helène-Clementina, 2nd dau. of the late John Hardy,

Esq., formerly H. M. Consul at St. Iago de Cuba; and

Clara-Anna-Jane, *m.* 26 June, 1849, to William-Macdonald

Macdonald, Esq. of St. Martin's, Perthshire. His lordship *d.*

30 April, 1847.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., an escutcheon within an orle

of martlets, sa.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a greyhound

statant, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, arg., gorged with a

wreath of shamrocks, vert; sinister, a Highland soldier,

in his uniform with his firelock, all ppr.

Motto—Esso quam videri.

Seat—Brownlow House, Lurgan, co. Armagh.

LUSHINGTON.



LUSHINGTON, SIR HENRY, Bart.,

of South Hill Park, co. Berks;

late East Indian civil service; *b.*

10 Oct. 1802; *s.* his father, as 3rd

bart., 25 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1st, 26

March, 1825, Eliza-Louisa, dau.

of William Trower, Esq., and by

her (who *d.* 1862) has,

I. HENRY, *b.* 21 Jan. 1826; *m.* 29 Dec. 1849, Elizabeth, dau.

of Anstruther Cheape, Esq. of Rossie, co. Fife, and has

had issue, Henry-Cornwallis-Cartwright, *d.* 11 Feb. 1866,

and ARCHIBALD-PATRICK DOUGLAS, *b.* 23 Jan. 1861.

II. Louisa-Fanny-Maria, *m.* to Reginald Thornton, Esq.,

Bengal Civil Service, 4th son of John Thornton, Esq.

of Clapham.

III. Laura, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Henry Ramsay, C.B., son of

Lieut.-Gen. Ramsay, younger brother of George, 9th

Earl of Dalhousie.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1863, Eliza-Hannah,

dau. of John Shelley, Esq., and has by her a dau.,

Geraldine, *b.* 20 March, 1865.

Lineage.

I. STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, Esq. of South Hill Park, co.

Berks, a scion of the family of LUSHINGTON, of Rodmers-

ham and Park House, Kent (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*),

(3rd son of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, by Mary, dau. of

the Rev. Dr. Altham, archdeacon of Middleburn, having

filled the chair of the East India direction in 1790, was

created a Baronet, 26 April, 1791. He *m.* 1771, Hester, dau.

of John Boldero, Esq. of Aspenden Hall, co. Herts, and left,

I. HENRY, 2nd baronet.

II. Stephen (RT. Hon.), M.P. successively for Ichester,

Tregouy, and late for the Tower Hamlets, *b.* 14 Jan. 1782;

D.C.L., the eminent civilian, judge of the Admiralty,

chancellor of the dioceses of Rochester and London, who

retired in July, 1867; *m.* 1821, Sarah, dau. of T. Carr,

Esq., and has issue; of his sons, Vernon, barrister-at-

law, *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Jane, 3rd dau. of Francis Mowatt,

Esq., and has a dau., *b.* 28 July, 1867; and Godfrey, bar-

riester-at-law, *m.* 3 June, 1865, Beatrice-Anne-Shore, 3rd

dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Combe Hurst, Surrey.

III. Charles, at one time M.P. for Westminster, *b.* 1785;

m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Gen. Gascogne (which lady *d.* in

1839); and 2ndly, in Oct. 1844, Julia, relict of Thomas

Teed, Esq. of Stammer (which lady *d.* 17 Feb. 1866).

Mr. Charles Lushington *d.* 1868.

I. Hester, *m.* Thomas Butler, Esq. of Berry Lodge, co.

Hants, and had issue.

II. Sophia, *m.* to Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Staughton House,

Huntingdonshire, who *d.* in 1838, and had issue. She *d.*

17 March, 1860.

III. Mary, deceased.

IV. Amelia, *d.* 5 Aug. 1853.

V. Catherine, *d.* 29 Sept. 1837, *unm.*

Sir Stephen, who represented Helston, *d.* 12 Jan. 1807, and

was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, who was *b.* 27 Oct. 1775, and *m.* 8 April,

1799, Fanny-Maria, eldest dau. of Matthew Lewis, Esq.,

under-secretary at war, and sister and co-heir (with her

sister Sophia, wife of Colonel Sheddin) of Matthew-Gregory

Lewis, Esq., M.P., the poet and romance writer, and by

her (who *d.* 26 May, 1862) had issue,

I. HENRY, present baronet.

II. Stephen (Sir), admiral, G.C.B., for some time superin-

tendent of the Indian navy, and commanding on the S.

American station, now lieut.-governor of Greenwich Hospital.

He commanded the naval brigade on shore at the siege and

capture of Sebastopol. He is a Knight of St. Louis, of the

Redeemer, and a Knight Commander of the Legion of

Honour; *b.* 12 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1831, Henrietta, dau. of Admi-

ral Sir Henry Prescott, K.C.B., and has issue, Henrietta

and Agnes, who was *m.* 19 May, 1864, to Henry Kirk, Esq. of

The Eaves, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

III. Charles, M.A., vicar of Walton-on-Thames; *b.* 1805,

m. 1855, Rose, dau. of Captain J. Tweedale, East Indian

service.

IV. Matthew, *b.* 5 Oct. 1808; *d.* in Jamaica, 16 May, 1839.

V. Franklin, lieutenant-colonel (late Scots fusilier guards),

C.B., *b.* 20 April, 1811; *m.* June, 1853, Anne-Dobree, dau. of

General Sir Philip Bainbrigge, K.C.B.

VI. Frederick-Astell, of Rosiere, Lyndhurst, Hants, *b.* 1 Nov.

1815; late Bengal civil service; *m.* 24 Sept. 1846, Lady Mar-

garet-Julia Hay, youngest dau. of William, 16th Earl of

Erroll, and has 1 Algernon-Hay; 2 Herbert-Gurney; 3

Frederick-Seton-Karr; 4 Somerville-Henry; 1 Beatrice-

Harriet; 2 Constance-Fanny; 3 Violet-Margaret.

I. Maria, *d.* *unm.* 18 Feb. 1855.

II. Louisa, *m.* 1826, to Admiral Sir C. Burrell, Bart.

III. Sophia.

Sir Henry was consul-general at Naples from 1815 to 1832;

he *d.* 25 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR HENRY

LUSHINGTON, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—26 April, 1791.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, wavy, between three lions' heads,

erased, vert, langued, gu., as many ermine-spots, of the

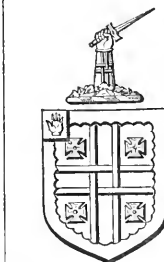
field.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, vert, charged on the crasure

with three ermine-spots, or, ducally gorged, arg.

Seat—Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts.

L Y E L L.



LYELL, SIR CHARLES, Bart.

of Kinnordy, in the co. of For-

far, dep.-lieut. of Forfarshire,

D.C.L., F.R.S., F.G.S., *b.* 14

Nov. 1797, knighted 1848;

created a baronet by patent

dated 22 August, 1864; *m.*

at Bonn, in Prussia, 12 July,

1852, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest

dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq.,

F.R.S., of Montagu Square. Sir

Charles was President of the

Geological Society in 1836-37.

He is author of "Principles of Geology," and of many

other learned works and essays.

Lineage.

CHARLES LYELL, Esq. of Kinnordy, Forfarshire, *m.* Mary Beale, of Westlooe, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1796, aged 62, having by her (who *d.* 16 May 1813) had issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Mary *d. unm.* 30 April, 1843.

Anne, *m.* 1809, to Captain Gilbert Heathcote, R.N., youngest son of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., and had issue. He *d.* 22 April, 1832. She *d.* May, 1854.

The only son,

CHARLES LYELL, Esq. of Kinnordy, J.P., vice-lieut. for Forfarshire, *b.* 7 March, 1769; *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Maker Hall, Swaledale, co. York, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1849, having by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1850) had issue,

CHARLES, created a baronet.

Thomas, lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1799.

Henry, lieut.-col. 43rd Bengal Inf. infantry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1804; *m.* 25 Jan. 1848, Katherine Murray, 4th dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq. of Montagu Square, and has Leonard, *b.* 21 Oct. 1850; Francis-Horner, *b.* 11 Feb. 1852; Arthur-Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1853; and Rosamond-Frances-Anne.

Frances, *m.* Marianne. Caroline. Eleanor.
Maria, *m.* 15 Jan. 1840, to the Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, of North Tamerton, co. Cornwall, vicar of Colerne, Wilts, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1843.

Sophia-Georgiana.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1835.

The eldest son,

CHARLES, was raised to the baronetcy as above, and is the present SIR CHARLES LYELL, BART.

Creation—22 Aug. 1864.

Arms—Or, a cross parted and fretty, az., between four crosses pattee, gu.; a bordure engrailed of the last.

Crest—Upon a rock, a dexter cubit arm erect in armour, ppr., charged with a cross parted and fretty, gu., the hand grasping a sword, also ppr.

Motto—Forti non ignavo.

Seat—Kinnordy, Forfarshire.

Town House—73, Harley Street, Cavendish Square.

LYMINGTON, VISCOUNT, *see* PORTSMOUTH, EARL.

LYONS.

LYONS, BARON (Sir Richard-Bickerton-Pemell Lyons, G.C.B., P.C.), of Christchurch, Hants, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; *b.* 26 April, 1817; formerly Envoy-Extraordinary at Washington; subsequently British Ambassador at Constantinople; appointed British Ambassador to the Emperor of the French 6 July, 1867; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 23 Nov. 1858.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LYONS purchased, in 1622, the estate of Cloncarton (now called River Lyons), and the lands of Mulla-lough, Cavenwrunn, Killeen, and Killgreen (3000 acres), in the King's Connty, from Lord Dunsany, and *d.* 1633, having *m.* Margaret Moore, of Croghan, great aunt to the 1st Earl of Charleville, and cousin to the Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,

CHARLES LYONS, *temp.* CHARLES II., who was father of Henry Lyons, of River Lyons, who *m.* Anne, sister of Robert, Earl of Belvedere, and of John Lyons, a major in the army in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. He obtained, with his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Williams, Deputy-Governor of Antigua, considerable property in that island. Their 3rd son,

SAMUEL LYONS, settled at Antigua, and was father of HENRY LYONS, Esq. of Antigua, sometime of Philadelphia, who *m.* 24 Aug. 1690, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Winthrop, (grandson of John Winthrop, 1st Governor of New England) and was grandfather of

JOHN LYONS, Esq. of Lyons, in Antigua, and Sturtlow House, Huntingdonshire, *b.* 31 Aug. 1731; *m.* 1 Feb. 1753, Jane, dau. of Col. S. Harman, of Hammas, Antigua; and *d.* 30 Jan. 1775, leaving issue. The 3rd son,

JOHN LYONS, Esq. of Lyons, Antigua, and St. Austins, Hants, *m.* 1st, 1784, Catharine, dau. of Main-Swete Walrod, Esq. of Monrath, Devon, by Sarah his wife, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq., and had issue,

i. JOHN, vice-adm. R.N., *b.* 1 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of Major Bowen; and 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1805, Anna-Maria, widow of Col. John Lealand Mowatt, R.A.

ii. Theodore, *d. unm.* 1825.

iii. Henry, lieut. R.A., killed at Copenhagen, 18 Aug. 1807.

iv. EDMUND, created LORD LYONS.

v. George-Rose, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1828.

vi. William-Mills, *b.* 1797; *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Adams, Esq.

vii. Maine-Walrod, mortally wounded at Navarino, 1827.

viii. Humphrey, major-gen. Indian army, *b.* 8 July, 1802; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry and Matilda Bennett, of Fir Grove, Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 17 March, 1859) he has issue,

1 Edmund-Willoughby, *b.* 23 Feb. 1830; *m.* 6 Dec. 1855, Emily, youngest dau. of H. Thomas, Esq., surgeon, E.I.C.S., and has issue, Emma-Frances and Edmund-Humphrey; 2 Algernon-McLennan Lyons, *b.* 26 Aug. 1833, capt. R.N.; 3 George-Maughan Lyons, *b.* 27 Aug. 1835, lieut. Indian forces; 4 Charlotte-Salter, *b.* 16 Feb. 1839

m. 2 April, 1859, to Lieut.-Col. Alexander Learmouth, late 17th lancers; 5 Minna-Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1858, to Jameson-Alers Hankey, Esq. Major-Gen. Humphrey Lyons *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1860, Adelaide-Matilda, 3rd dau. of Bary-John, present Viscount Avonmore.

ix. Charles-Bethel, *m.* Henrietta, widow of Capt. Sockett.

i. Anne, *d. unm.*

ii. Catharine, *d.* 30 Dec. 1857.

iii. Caroline, *m.* Henry-Shepherd Pearson, Esq.

Mr. Lyons *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of W. Robbins, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1821) had,

Samuel-Athill, col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Sophia, dau. of Colonel Logie, and has issue, Samuel.

Edward-Robbins, capt. H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1849.

Frances-Walrod.

The fourth son,
EDMUND, *b.* 21 Nov. 1790, entered the royal navy in June, 1801, and after an early and distinguished career during the French war, having been in several actions, and having escorted LOUIS XVIII. to France, as commander of the "Rinaldo," he became a captain in 1814, since which he continued to do able public service, both as a naval officer and a diplomatist, and was created a Baronet 20 May, 1840. He was appointed to the chief command of the Mediterranean Fleet, in 1855, and achieved the highest renown by the brilliant and effective assistance he gave to the Crimean expedition, and to the allied forces in the late Russian war. For these services he was created, 23 June, 1856, BARON LYONS. His lordship was also a G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.H., vice-admiral of the White, knight grand cross of the Legion of Honour, and a knight 1st class of various other foreign orders. He *m.* 18 July, 1814, Augusta-Louisa, dau. and co-heir of the late Captain Josias Rogers, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1852), had issue,

i. RICHARD-BICKERTON-PEMELL, present peer.

ii. Edmund-Mowbray, capt. R.N.; *b.* 27 June, 1819; highly distinguished in the Crimea; killed in action, 1855; *unm.*

i. Anne-Theresa-Bickerton, *m.* at Athens, 24 Dec. 1839, to Philip-Hartman-Weit Baron von Würzburg in Bavaria.

ii. Augusta-Mary-Minna-Catherine, *m.* 19 June, 1839, to Henry-Granville, late Duke of Norfolk.

His lordship *d.* at Arundel Castle, Sussex, 23 Nov. 1858.

Creation—Baron, 23 June, 1856. Baronet, 20 May, 1840.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron; between three lions, sejant-guardant, arg., as many castles, triple towered, of the field.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., doubled, ermine, a sea-lion's head, erased, arg., gorged with a naval crown, az., holding in the mouth a flag-staff, in bend, sinister, ppr., therefrom flowing a banner, az., having inscribed thereon "Marack," in letters of gold.

Supporters—On either side a lion, guardant, sa., charged on the shoulder with a castle, triple towered, arg.

Motto—Noli irritare leones.

L Y T T E L T O N .



LYTTELTON, LORD (Sir George-William Lyttelton, F.R.S.). Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Worcestershire, and High Steward of Bewdley; *b.* 31 March, 1817; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Stephen Glyme, Bart., by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Braybrooke, and by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1857) has issue,

- I. CHARLES-GEORGE, M.P. for East Worcestershire, *b.* 27 Oct. 1842.
- II. ALBERT-VICTOR, *b.* in 1844.
- III. NEVILLE-GERALD, officer in rifle brigade, *b.* 28 Oct. 1845.
- IV. GEORGE-WILLIAM-SPENCER, *b.* 12 June, 1847.
- V. ARTHUR-TEMPLE, *b.* 7 Jan. 1852.
- VI. ROBERT, *b.* 18 Jan. 1854.
- VII. EDWARD, *b.* 23 July, 1855.
- VIII. ALFRED, *b.* 7 Feb. 1857.
- I. MERIOL-SARAH, *m.* 19 July, 1860, to John-Gilbert Talbot, Esq. (*See post* SHREWSBURY, E.)
- II. LUCY-CAROLINE, late maid of honour to the Queen; *m.* 7 June, 1864, to Frederick-Charles, 2nd son of William, 7th and present Duke of Devonshire.
- III. LIVIANA.
- IV. MARY-CATHERINE.

Lineage.

The family of Lyttelton has been of long standing in the co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the Vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lyttelton (whence the name has probably been assumed) in the beginning of the 13th century.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, about the nineteenth year of HENRY III., *m.* Emma, only dau. and heir of Sir Simon de Frankley, Knt., by whom he had an only dau. Emma, who *m.* Augustus de Tatlynton. Thomas de Luttelton *m.* 2ndly, Anselm, dau. and heir of William Fitzwarren, of Upton, co. Worcester, one of the justices-itinerant and judge of the Common Pleas, 12th HENRY III., and sheriff of Worcestershire the following year, by whom he left three sons. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

EDMUND DE LUTTELTON, who resided at Coulesdon, and had lands at Naunton, in Worcestershire. His youngest and only surviving brother,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, represented the co. of Worcester in parliament from 9th EDWARD II. to the 34th Edw. III., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who recovered the manor of Frankley, by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tatlynton. This Thomas de Luttelton was esquire of the body to three successive kings, namely, RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V. He *d.* 1st HENRY VI., and left an only dau. and heiress.

ELIZABETH DE LUTTELTON, who *m.* Thomas Westcote, Esq., the King's servant in court, a gentleman of Devonshire, anciently descended; but she being fair, and of noble spirit, (to use the phraseology of Lord Coke), and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, De Luttelton, and from her mother, the dau. and co-heir of Quintermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honour of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's assent, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of LUTTELTON. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of escheator of Worcester, 29th HENRY VI., 1450; soon after which he died, leaving four sons and as many daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LUTTELTON, or Lyttelton (as he began to write it), who, having been brought up to the bar, was called, in 1454, to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and in the following year was nominated king's serjeant, when he rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. In 1464 (the 4th year of EDWARD IV.), Mr. Serjeant Lyttelton was appointed one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; and in the 15th year of the same monarch, was created a Knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated *Treatise on Tenures* after he had ascended the bench, a book which Lord Coke has characterized as "the ornament of the common law, and the most perfect and absolute work that ever was wrote in any human science." Sir Thomas Lyttelton *m.* Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chetwind, of Ingestrie, co. Stafford, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Burley, Knt. of Bromscroft Castle, in Shropshire, by whom he had (with two daus., who *d. unm.*) three sons, WILLIAM, his successor; Richard, ancestor of the LITTLETONS of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, now represented by EDWARD-RICHARD LITTLETON, 2nd Baron Hatherton, and Thomas, of Spetchley, near Worcester, ancestor of Lord-Keeper Lyttelton, Baron of Mounslow, *temp.* CHARLES I., and of Sir William Lyttelton, speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* WILLIAM III. His lordship *d.* at Frankley, 23 Aug. 1481, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LUTTELTON, of Frankley, who *m.* 1st, Ellyn, widow of Thomas Fielding, Esq., and dau. and heir of William Walsh, Esq. of Wanlip, in Leicestershire, by whom he had an only dau., Joan, who *m.* Sir John Aston, of Heywood, co. Stafford. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Whittington, Esq. of Pauntley, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1507, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LUTTELTON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and great-great-granddau. (maternally) of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of King EDWARD III.; in right of whom the family of Lyttelton quarters the arms of France and England, within a bordure gobony. (*See BURKE'S History of the Royal Families of England*.) Of this marriage, there were seven sons and two daus. John Lyttelton *d.* 17 May, 1532, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LUTTELTON, Knight. This gentleman was granted by Queen MARY, in 1553, the office of constable of Dudley Castle, co. Stafford, with the rangership of the old and new parks there; and though adhering to the catholic religion, he enjoyed the confidence of Queen ELIZABETH, being, during her majesty's reign, one of the council of the marches of Wales, deputy-lieutenant, and custos rotulorum of the co. Worcester, and in the commission of the peace for that and the co. Stafford. He received, too, the honour of knighthood from Queen ELIZABETH in 1553, at Kenilworth Castle, when her majesty honoured Dudley, Earl of Leicester, with a visit there. Sir John *d.* 15 Feb. 1589-90, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT LUTTELTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, 13th and 14th Queen ELIZABETH, and high sheriff in the 25th of the same reign. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Coingsby, Esq. of Nyend-Sclers, in Shropshire, and of Hampton Court, co. Hereford; and dying 1 June, 1599, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LUTTELTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, *temp.* ELIZABETH. This gentleman (to use the words of Sir Francis Bacon) being much respected for his wit and valour, and a Roman catholic, was courted by Lord Essex and his friends; and in some measure drawn in by Sir Charles Danvers to that conspiracy which cost Essex his head, and Lyttelton his estate: for he was tried and convicted of high treason at the Queen's Bench bar, 20 Feb. 1600-1, and died in prison in the July following (the execution of the penalty regarding life being averted through the interest of Sir Walter Raleigh). Mr. Lyttelton *m.* Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., and left issue, three sons and five daus. Mrs. Lyttelton obtained, upon the accession of JAMES I., a reversal of the attainder of her husband, and a grant, by letters patent, of the whole of his estate. She was a person of great prudence, and discharged debts contracted by her husband and his father, to the amount of £9000, although she was remarkable for benevolence and hospitality. This lady survived Mr. Lyttelton twenty-eight years, and brought up her children in the reformed religion. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LUTTELTON, Knt., represented the co. Worcester in parliament, and served the office of sheriff of that shire in 1613. He was created a Baronet 25 July, 1618. This gentleman was an active adherent of royalty during the civil wars, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower in

consequence. Sir Thomas *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Driffeld, co. York, and had,
 I. HENRY.
 II. CHARLES.
 III. Edward, killed in a duel, *unm.*
 IV. William, *d. unm.* v. Ferdinando, *d. unm.*
 VI. George, *d. s. p.* in 1712. I. Catherine.

He *d.* 22 Feb. 1649-50, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY, who also suffered for his attachment to royalty, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London for seventeen months. He *m.* 1st, Philadelphia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carey, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth; and 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth Newport, dau. of Francis, Viscount Newport, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1703, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was likewise an active partizan of royalty, and was within the walls of Colechester when that town underwent the severe siege by CROMWELL'S forces. He *d.* 2 May, 1716, in the 87th year of his age, and was *s.* by his only surviving son* (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, in Warwickshire),

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Worcester, and lord of the Admiralty in 1727; who *m.* 8 May, 1708, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1729.

Charles, bishop of Carlisle, *d. unm.* in 1768.

Richard (Sir), K. B., *m.* 14 Dec. 1745, Rachel, eldest dau. of Wrothesley, Duke of Bedford, and widow of Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, but *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1770.

WILLIAM-HENRY, created *Lord Westcote*, inherited as 7th baronet.

Christian, *m.* to Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Bocoanoc, father of the 1st Lord Camelford.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D.

Hester, *m.* to John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, co. Limerick.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Sept. 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, *b.* 17 Jan. 1709. This gentleman, who represented the borough of Oakhampton in parliament, was appointed secretary to the Prince of Wales in 1737; one of the commissioners to the Treasury in 1744; cofferer to the household, and a privy-councillor, in 1754; and in 1755, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer. Sir George Lyttelton was elevated to the peerage, 19 Nov. 1757, by the title of LORD LYTTELTON, *Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester*. His lordship *m.* Lucy, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1747) he had issue, THOMAS; and Lucy, *m.* to Arthur, Viscount Valentia. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Rich, Bart. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who *m.* Apphia, 2nd dau. of Broome Witts, Esq. of Chipping Norton, and relict of Joseph Peach, governor of Calcutta, but had no issue. His lordship *d.* 27 Nov. 1779, when the peerage expired; but the baronetcy reverted to his uncle, (the baroness *d.* 9 April, 1840.)

WILLIAM-HENRY (refer to children of 4th baronet), who had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1776, by the title of *Baron Westcote, of Bullymore, co. Longford*. His lordship was governor of South Carolina, in 1755; of Jamaica, in 1760; and envoy-extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal, in 1766. He was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, by the same title which had expired with his nephew and predecessor.

Lord Lyttelton *m.* 2 June, 1761, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Macartney, Esq. of Longford, in Ireland, nephew and co-heir of Ambrose Aungier, Earl of Longford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FULKE, his successor.

Charles-Adam, an officer in the navy, who fell in action, in 1781.

Hester, *m.* in 1783, to Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart.; and *d.* in 1785.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1774, Caroline, dau. of John Bristow, Esq. of Quiddenham, in Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd lord.

Caroline-Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1808, to the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of Antony House, co. Cornwall.

The baron *d.* 14 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* His daus. were,

Cary, *m.* to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to William Plowden, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Joseph Amphlett, Esq. of Clent, co. Stafford.

GEORGE-FULKE, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Oct. 1763; at whose decease *unm.* 12 Nov. 1825, the honours devolved upon his half-brother.

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd baron, *b.* 3 April, 1782; who *m.* 4 March, 1813, Lady Sarah Spencer, eldest dau. of George-John, 2nd Earl Spencer, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, present peer.

II. Spencer, *b.* 19 June, 1818, marshal in the royal household; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Frederick-Hamilton Cornwall, Esq. of Delbury, Shropshire, and granddau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Cornwall, bishop of Worcester, and has a son, William-Henry-Cornwall, *b.* 9 June, 1849.

III. William-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, canon of Worcester and rector of Hagley *b.* 3 April, 1820; *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, Emily Pepps, youngest dau. of the late Rt. Rev. Henry Pepps, D.D., bishop of Worcester.

I. Caroline-Lavinia.

II. Lavinia, *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, to the Rev. Henry Glynn, M.A., rector of Hlawarden, brother of Sir S. Glynn, Bart.; *d.* 3 Oct. 1850.

His lordship *d.* 30 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-WILLIAM, present baron.

Crestions—Baronet, 25 July, 1618. Baron, 31 July, 1776—in Ireland. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794—in Great Britain.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three escallops, sa. This family also bears the following quarterings: 1. arg., a bend, cotised, sa., within a bordure, engrailed, gu., bezantée, for WESTCOTE; 2. gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, or, for BURLEY; 3. France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, goubony, arg. and az., for PLANTAGENET.

Crest—A Moor's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.

Supporters—On either side a merman, ppr.; in his exterior hand, a trident, or.

Motto—Ung Dieu, ung roy.

Seat—Hagley Park, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

Town House—12, Stratton Street, Piccadilly.

LYTTON.

LYTTON, BARON (Sir Edward-George-Earle-Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, P.C.) of Knebworth, in the co. of Hertford, and a Baronet; *b.* May, 1806; *m.* 29 Aug. 1827, Rosina, only surviving dau. of Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Lizzard Connel, co. Limerick, and has had,

I. EDWARD-ROBERT, sec. to Her Majesty's legation at

Vienna, *b.* 8 Nov. 1831; *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, Edith, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Edward Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E. OF), and has a son, *b.* 19 Sept. 1865, and a dau.

1. Emily-Elizabeth, *d.* 29 April, 1848.

Lord Lytton, the distinguished writer, novelist, and politician, was elected M.P. for Herts in 1852, and was constituted, in 1858, H. M. Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, which office he resigned in June, 1859. He was created a baronet, 18 July, 1838, and was raised to the peerage as Baron Lytton, 14 July, 1866.

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD BULWER-LYTTON, the 3rd son of WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER, * of Heydon Hall and Wood-Dalling, Norfolk, Esq. (brigadier-gen.), by Elizabeth-Barbara his wife, dau. and sole heiress of RICHARD-WARBURTON LYTTON, Esq. of Knebworth Park, Herts, succeeding to the Knebworth estates by the will of his mother, 19 Dec. 1843, and taking the surname of LYTTON by sign-manual, became the representative of his mother's family, and the head of the two ancient houses of LYTTON of Knebworth, and ROBINSON or NORREYS, of *Gwersyllt and Monachly*. The LYTTONS came originally from Lytton, in Derbyshire. Sir Gilbert de Lytton fought at Asklund, under RICHARD *Cœur de Lion*, and Sir Alexander de Lytton held, *temp.* EDWARD I., considerable estates in the Peak. In the reign of HENRY IV., ROBERT DE LYTTON was governor of Bolsover Castle, comptroller of the king's household, and Agister of the forests in the Peak, to Queen JOAN. His grandson, SIR ROBERT DE LYTTON, knight of the Bath, privy-councillor, keeper of the grand wardrobe, and under-treasurer of England, purchased Knebworth (*temp.* HENRY VII.), which had previously belonged to his maternal family, the Hotots. In the reign of ELIZABETH, SIR ROWLAND LYTTON was lieutenant of the

* Descended from Turold, surnamed *Bolwer*, one of the war titles of Odin. The lands of Dalling, conferred upon this Norman by WILLIAM the Conqueror, are still in the possession of his descendant.

counties of Essex and Hertis, commander of the forces of those counties at Tilbury camp, and captain of the band of pensioners. From the marriage of the said Sir Rowland with Anne, dau. of Oliver, 1st Lord St. John of Bletshoe (4th in descent from Margaret Beauchamp, grandmother of HENRY VII.; *m.* 1st, to Sir Oliver St. John; 2ndly, to the Duke of Somerset), descended LYTTON-STRODE LYTTON, and WILLIAM ROBINSON, *temp.* ANNE. LYTTON-STRODE LYTTON succeeded his maternal uncle, Sir William Lytton in the estates of Knebworth; and dying without issue, bequeathed them to his first cousin, the said WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Gwersylt, who took the name and arms of LYTTON.

Through this ancient family of Robinson, or more properly NORREYS, with its principal intermarriages, we subject the descent of the present baronet from the House of Tudor and the ancient royal lines of Britain.

RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales, slain in battle, A.D. 873, left, by Angharad, his wife, dau. and heir of Meuric ap Dyfwal, Lord of Cardigan, three sons, viz.,

I. ANARAWD, King of North Wales, from whom derived, 5th in descent, GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales, Founder of the 1st Royal Tribe of Wales. Of his children, the eldest son, OWEN GWYNEDD ap Griffith, King of North Wales, the chivalrous asserter of the independence of his country against the English, *d.* leaving several children. His grandson was the renowned LLEWELYN, the 1st Sovereign Prince of Wales. The 2nd son of Griffith ap Cynan, CADWALLADER, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford, was father of Richard ap Cadwallader, whose dau. Alice, *m.* Sir Tudor, son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffengl.

II. CADZEL, of whom presently.

III. MERVYN, King of Powys, who *d.* in 900, ancestor of the Sovereigns of Powys.

The 2nd son,

CADELL AP RHODRI MAWR, *d.* in 907, leaving a son, HOWELL DDA, or *The Good*, King of all Wales, the celebrated lawgiver of Cambria, who *d.* in 948, and was *s.* by his son, OWEN, King of South Wales, whose son, EINION, slain in his father's lifetime by the rebels of Gwentland, left (with a dau., Gwenllian, who *m.* ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, the famous Prince of Ferlyrs, and by him was ancestor of Edward Price, Esq. of Newtown, whose dau. Jane, *m.* WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Gwersylt, as in the sequel), a son, TUDOR MAWR, or *The Great*, King of South Wales, who was slain in 993; his son, RHYS AP TUDOR MAWR, was father of GRIFFITH AP RHYS, Prince of South Wales, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of South Wales, and was father of the Lord Rhys, Prince of South Wales, who *d.* 4 May, 1196, leaving by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, a dau., GWENLLIAN, who *m.* the above-named EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynffengl, and by him was mother of several sons, of whom the eldest, SIR TUDOR AP EDNYFED, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard ap Cadwallader, and from this marriage lineally derived Sir William Griffith, Chamberlain of North Wales, whose dau., Mary, wife of Sir Randal Brereton, Knt. of Shocklach and Malpas, was mother of Jane Brereton, wife of Nicholas Robinson, bishop of Bangor, of whom presently. Ednyfed Vychan had *m.* for his 1st wife, Tangwystl, dau. of Llowarch Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, and by her was father of GRONO AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Tref Gastell, A.D. 1269, whose great-grandson, SIR TUDOR AP GRONO, Knt. of Penrynedd, living in 1437, *m.* the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, and had a son and heir,

MEREDITH AP TUDOR, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Vychan ap David Llwyd, and had issue,

SIR OWEN TUDOR, Knt., who was beheaded in 1460. By his wife, Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of CHARLES VI., King of France, and widow of HENRY V., King of England, Sir Owen was grandfather of HENRY VII., King of England.

ANNE, of whose descendants we treat.

This Lady,

ANNE TUDOR, dau. of Meredith ap Tudor, and sister of Sir Owen Tudor, *m.* SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, Knt., and had a son, ROBERT NORREYS, Esq., who *m.* the dau. of Sir Peter Dutton, Knt., and was father of HENRY NORREYS, Esq., who assumed the surname of ROBINSON. He *m.* Ellen, dau., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harrington, Knt., of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, son of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, by Agnes his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Grosvenor, of Hulme, and had a son, JOHN ROBINSON, Esq. of Conway, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. William Brickdale, and left a son,

NICHOLAS ROBINSON, bishop of Bangor, *b.* at Conway, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Randal Brereton, of Malpas, by Mary, dau. of Sir William Griffith, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1584, leaving a son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Gwersylt, co. Denbigh, and of Monachdy, in Anglesey, whose will bears date 30 Dec. 1642, and was proved in 1652. He *m.* Jane, sister of Sir John Price, Bart. of Newtown, co. Montgomery and dau. of Edward Price, Esq. of Newtown, lineally descended from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlyrs, and had a son and successor.

JOHN ROBINSON, Esq. of Gwersylt, *b.* in 1616, colonel in the army of King CHARLES I., and knight-elect of the Royal Oak, who *d.* in 1680, leaving, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, a son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Monachdy, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Timothy Myddelton, Esq. of Pantyocyn, co. Denbigh, 7th son of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, and by her (who, on the mother's side, was fourth in descent from Sir Rowland Lytton, and Anne his wife, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletshoe) was father of

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., to whom his cousin, LYTTON-STRODE LYTTON, Esq. devised the Knebworth Estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Giles Heysham, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1737) left a dau.,

BARBARA LYTTON, of Knebworth, bapt. there, 3 April, 1710, who *m.* WILLIAM WARBURTON, Esq. of Yarrow, in the Queen's County, a descendant of the WARBURTONS of Arley, and had a son,

RICHARD-WARBURTON LYTTON, Esq. of Knebworth, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, and *d.* in 1810, leaving an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH-BARBARA LYTTON, of Knebworth, *b.* in 1773, who *m.* in 1798, WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling and Heydon, brigadier-general, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1844, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON BULWER, of Wood Dalling and Heydon. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

II. HENRY-LYTTON-EARLE BULWER (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., formerly British Minister, at Madrid, and in the United States, afterwards on a special mission in Tuscany, and commissioner at Bucharest in 1856, and subsequently ambassador at the Ottoman Porte; *m.* 9 Dec. 1848, the Hon. Georgiana-Charlotte Wellesley, youngest dau. of the late Lord Cowley, and niece of the late Duke of Wellington.

III. EDWARD-GEORGE-EARLE-LYTTON BULWER, who assumed the surname and arms of LYTTON, and is the present Baron LYTTON.

Creation—Baronet, 18 July, 1838. Baron, 14 July, 1866.

Arms—LYTTON and BULWER, quarterly.

Crests—1st, LYTTON; 2nd, BULWER.

Supporters—Not yet registered.

Seat—Knebworth Park, Stevenage, Hertis.

L Y V E D E N.



LYVEDEN, BARON (Robert-Vernon Vernon, P.C.), of Lyveden, co. Northampton, *b.* February, 1800; *m.* 15 July, 1823, Emma-Mary, dau. of John, Earl of Upper Ossory (*see that title BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), and has issue,

I. FITZPATRICK-HENRY, *b.* 27 April, 1824; *m.* 21 June, 1853, Albrede-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam.

II. GOWAN-CHARLES, barrister-at-law and recorder of Lincoln, *b.* 9 Nov. 1825; *m.* 4 Aug. 1857, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late John-Nicholas Fazakerly, Esq., M.P. for Peterboro', and has issue,

- 1 A son, *b.* 26 Aug. 1866.
 1 Eleanor-Emma-Albreda.
 3 Gertrude.
- III. Courtenay-John, *b.* 27 July, 1828; *m.* 25 March, 1856, Alice Gertrude, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Maurice-Fitzgerald-Stephens Townsend, M.A., and has issue,
 Courtenay-Robert-Percy, *b.* 29 Dec. 1857.
 Another son, *b.* 14 July, 1862.
 Evelyn-Mary,
- IV. Greville-Richard, *b.* 6 March, 1835; *m.* 13 April, 1858, Susan-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Richard-Howe Cockerell, Esq., commander R.N., and has had,
 Howe-William-Leveson, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859.
 Cecil-Sydney-Archibald, *b.* 18 Feb. 1862.
 Another son, *b.* 25 Jan. 1866.
 Mabel-Evelyn.
 Ethel-Eglia, *d.* an infant, 10 Oct. 1863.
 Another dau., *b.* 2 Dec. 1867.
1. Evelyn-Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Sept. 1829; *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, to George-Wodehouse Currie, Esq.

His lordship was a lord of the Treasury from Nov. 1830 to 1834; secretary of the Board of Control from 1835 to 1839; under-secretary of State for the Colonial Department from 1839 to 1841; was secretary-at-war from Feb. to March, 1852; and president of the India Board from March, 1855, to Feb. 1858. He has been authorized to assume the surname of VERNON, in lieu of that of SMITH.

Lineage.

Robert-Percy Smith, of Cheam, co. Surrey, Esq., judge-advocate-general in India, and M.P. for the city of Lincoln (his brother was the late Rev. Sydney Smith, canon of St. Paul's), was *b.* 7 May, 1770; and *d.* 10 March, 1845; he *m.* in 1798, Caroline-Maria, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Vernon (descended from the family of Vernon of Hilton Hall, co. Stafford), Esq., successively M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, Okehampton, and Bedford, by Lady Evelyn, his wife (the widow of John Fitzpatrick, Earl of Upper Ossory), dau. of John, Earl Gower, and sister of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue, ROBERT-VERNON, created LORD LYVEDEN.

Creation—28 June, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, VERNON, arg., a fret, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, SMITH, gu., three bars, gemelles, arg., a chevron, erm., on a chief of the second, three blackamoors' heads, ppr., a canton of the field charged with a battle-axe, or, all within a bordure, counter-compony, of the second, and az.

Crests—Dexter, VERNON, a boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or; sinister, SMITH, a cubit arm, erect, in armour, ppr., charged with a battle-axe, sa., the hand grasping two wreaths of laurel pendent on either side, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a boar, sa., ducally gorged, and suspended therefrom by a chain, an escocheon, or, charged with a rose, gu., slipped, ppr.; sinister, a wyvern, vert, plain collared, and suspended therefrom by a chain, an escocheon, or, charged with a rose, gu., slipped, ppr.

Motto—Vernon semper vivet.

Seat—Farming Woods, Thrapstone, Northamptonshire.

Town House—20, Savile Row.

M A C A R T N E Y.

MACARTNEY, SIR JOHN, Bart.

of Lish, co. Armagh, *b.* 1832; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 31 July, 1867.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MACARTNEY (2nd son of Isaac Macartney, Esq., by Anne, his wife, sister and co-heiress of John Haltridge, Esq., M.P.—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), M.P. for Belfast for forty years, *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Elizabeth Montgomery his wife) of Thomas Bankes, Esq., of the family of BANKES, of *Corfe Castle*, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR-CHICHESTER, of Murlough, co. Down, *m.* Anna, dau. of Samuel Lindsay, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo; and left, with five daus. (of whom the eldest, Frances, *m.* W. Huband, Esq.; and the 2nd, Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Ellison), one son, the REV. WILLIAM-GEORGE MACARTNEY, M.A. of Murlough, co. Down.
- II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

I. JOHN MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lish, M.P., having received the honour of knighthood for his exertions in promoting the inland navigation of Ireland, was created a Baronet of that kingdom, 22 Jan. 1799. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Edward Scriven, Esq., descended from the BARCLAYS, of *Urie*, in Scotland, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-ISAAC, 2nd baronet.

Edward, lost at sea.

John, E.I.C.S.; *d.* in 1814.

Arthur, lieut. 14th dragoons; *d.* in 1815.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Kerruisa, of the Isle of Man.

Maria, *m.* to Joseph Macartney, Esq.

Anna, *m.* to the Rev. John Browne, and *d.* in 1839.

And 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Hussey Burgh, lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom (who survived him, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1840) he left a son and dau.,

Hussey-Burgh, in holy orders; vicar of Kilcock; *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Hardman, Esq., and has issue.
 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Brougham.

Sir John *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-ISAAC, rector of Desertegny, in the diocese of Derry, who was *b.* 25 Oct. 1780, and *m.* 28 May, 1818, Ellen, dau. of Sir John Barrington, Bart., and had issue,

i. JOHN, present baronet.

II. WILLIAM-GEORGE.

1. Sophia.

II. Anna-Maria.

III. Eliza-Georgiana.

IV. Frances-Catherine.

v. Maria-Louisa.

The Rev. Sir William *d.* 31 July, 1867, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR JOHN MACARTNEY, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—22 Jan. 1799.

Arms—Or, a stag, trippant, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—A hand, holding a slip of a rose-tree, with three roses thereon, all ppr.

Motto—Mens conscia recti.

M A C C L E S F I E L D.



MACCLESFIELD, EARL OF (Thomas-Augustus-Wolstenholme Parker), co. Chester; Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford; and Baron Parker, of MacClesfield; *b.* 17 March, 1811; *s.* as 6th earl, on the death of his father, 31 March, 1850; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1839, Henrietta, dau. of the late Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, Lincoln, which lady *d.* 19 Nov. in the same year. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1842, Lady Mary-Frances, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Westminster, lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, and has had issue,

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Viscount Parker, late lieut. 1st life guards, *b.* 19 Oct. 1843.
1. Cecil-Thomas, lieut. rifle-brigade, *b.* 27 March, 1845.
- III. Algernon-Robert, *b.* 17 Nov. 1849.
- IV. Francis, *b.* 15 Aug. 1851.
- v. Sidney, *b.* 3 Oct. 1852.
- VI. Reginald, *b.* 14 July, 1854.
- VII. Hugh-Lupus, *b.* 2 Oct. 1855; *d.* 11 March, 1859.
- VIII. Edmund-William, *b.* 2 March, 1857.
- IX. Archibald, *b.* 4 April, 1859.
- x. Henry, *b.* 14 Dec. 1860.
- xi. Alexander-Edward, *b.* 1 July, 1864.
1. Elizabeth-Amelia.
- II. Adelaide-Helen.
- III. Mary-Alice.
- IV. A dau., *b.* 3 Nov. 1867.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of Leke, in Staffordshire. 2nd son of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), was father of

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., an eminent lawyer in the reign of Queen ANNE, who was nominated one of her majesty's counsel, and being called to the degree of Serjeant-at-law, was appointed queen's serjeant, and received the honour of knighthood, 8 June, 1705. Sir Thomas was elevated to the chief-justiceship of the court of Queen's Bench in 1710, and to the peerage by GEORGE I., 10 March, 1715-16, as *Lord Parker, Baron of Macclesfield, co. Chester*. His lordship was constituted LORD-CHIEF-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 12 May, 1718; and *Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford*, and EARL OF MACCLESFIELD, 5 Nov. 1721, with remainder (in default of male issue), of the dignities of baroness, viscountess, and countess, to his dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, Esq.; and the dignities of baron, viscount, and earl, to her issue male. The earl *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirkworth, in Derbyshire, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Elizabeth (mentioned above as in remainder to the title), *m.* William Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, afterwards a baronet, by whom she was mother of SIR THOMAS HEATHCOTE, the 2nd baronet, great grandfather of the present SIR WILLIAM HEATHCOTE.

The Earl of Macclesfield was impeached on charges of corruption, in June, 1725, and being convicted at the bar of the House of Lords, was removed from the chancellorship, and fined £30,000. His lordship *d.* 28 April, 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, LL.D., and president of the Royal Society, in 1752; who *m.* 1st, in 1722, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lane, Esq., an eminent Turkey merchant, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

George-Lane, lieutenant-general in the army, and M.P. for Trezona; *m.* 1b 1782, Jane, relict of Sir Charles Cottrell Dormer, knight, of Rousham, and dau. and co-heir with her sister Harriet, wife of Robert Chester, Esq. of Charles-Adelmore, Caesar, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Gen. Parker *d.* *s. p.* in 1791.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1757, Miss Nisbett, by whom he had no issue. The earl, who took an active part in carrying the act of parliament for altering the style, *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, LL.D. This nobleman *m.* in 1749, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he had issue,

GEORGE, 4th earl.

THOMAS, 5th earl.

Elizabeth, widow of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford; *d.* 10 June, 1829.

His lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, D.C.L. and F.R.S., lord-lieut. and custos rotularum of the co. of Oxford, *b.* 24 Feb. 1755; *m.* 25 May, 1780, Mary-Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., rector of Amersham, Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1823), he had an only surviving dau.,

Maria, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas, Earl of Haddington; she *d.* 31 Feb. 1861.

His lordship *d.* 29 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 5th earl, D.C.L., High Steward of Henley, *b.* 9 June, 1763; who *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1796, Miss Edwards, eldest dau. of Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had four daus.,

Amelia, *m.* in 1817, to William Montgomery, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, who *d.* in 1831.

Matilda-Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Arthur-Hill Montgomery, Esq. of Tyrella, co. Down.

Ellen-Katherine, *m.* in 1829, to John-William Fane, Esq., M.P. of Wormsley, and *d.* in Sept. 1844.

Louisa.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1807, Eliza, youngest dau. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, Esq. of Holly Hill, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1862) had

THOMAS-AUGUSTUS-WOLSTENHOLME, present earl.

Laura-Cecilia, *m.* 3 May, 1836, to Hugh-Seymour, late Earl of Antrim.

Lavinia-Agnes, *m.* 19 July, 1836, to the Hon. John-Thomas Dutton, 2nd son of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne.

The earl *d.* 31 March, 1850.

Crest in—Baron, 10 March, 1715-16. Viscount and Earl 5 Nov. 1721.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A leopard's head, guardant, erased at the neck, or, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Sapere aude.

Seats—Sherborne Castle, Tetsworth, and Ensham Hall, Witney, Oxfordshire.

Town House—94, Eaton Square.

M A C D O N A L D.

MACDONALD, BARON (Sir Somerled-James-Brudenell Bosville-Macdonald), of Slate, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 2 Oct. 1849; *s.* his father, as 5th baron, 25 July, 1863.

Lineage.

ANGUS, Lord of the Isles, descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll, after King ROBERT BRUCE was defeated by the English in 1306, afforded him an asylum in his castle of Dunavarty. The descendant of this Angus,

DONALD, Lord of the Isles, entered into a treaty with RICHARD II., in 1388, on the footing of a sovereign prince. He *m.* Lady Margaret Lesly, only dau. of Euphemia, Countess of Ross, by Sir Walter Lesly, in her right Earl of Ross, and he subsequently took up arms to establish his right to that earldom. He was defeated, however, or, more correctly speaking, weakened, by the Earl of Marr, who engaged him at Harlaw, near Aberdeen, 24 July, 1411. The battle was bloody and obstinate, but indecisive. On the side of Donald, the chiefs of Macintosh and Maclean fell, with about nine hundred, while Marr lost about five hundred, amongst whom were some persons of rank. The Lord of the Isles was forced to retire; and the Regent Duke of Albany marched to, and took the castle of Dingwall. Eventually Donald was compelled to abandon his pretensions to the earldom, to make personal submission, and to give oaths and hostages for indemnification and future observance of peace. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, Lord of the Isles. This chief was defeated by JAMES I., at Lochaber, 23 June, 1429, and reduced to the most abject submission. In absolute despair, the Lord of the Isles sent an embassy to sue for peace, which being refused, he resolved to throw himself upon the king's mercy. For that purpose he came privately to Edinburgh, and on the 27 Aug. 1429, attired only in his shirt and drawers, presented his sword to the king upon his knees, before the high altar of Holyrood church, in presence of the queen and nobles. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 11th Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles. This nobleman having entered into a treaty with EDWARD IV. of England, in 1462, was deemed a traitor to his liege sovereign of Scotland, and was forced to surrender the EARLDOM OF ROSS, which was inalienably annexed to the crown by act of parliament, 10 July, 1476. He *d.* in 1498, without legitimate issue, when the line was continued by his brother,

HUGH, OF THE ISLES, whose great-grandson,

DONALD, styling himself Lord of the Isles, but being refused the dignity by JAMES V., took up arms to support his pretensions, and laid siege to the castle of Elendoman, from the battlements of which he was shot dead with an arrow in 1537, leaving a son,

DONALD, OF THE ISLES, commonly called "Donald Gorme Macdonald, of Slate." This personage was restored by Queen MARY of Scotland to the lands of Slate, forfeited by his father, and took her majesty's part in the civil war of 1567. He *d.* in 1585, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who *d. s. p.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his nephew,

I. DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who was created by CHARLES I. a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 14 July, 1625, with a special clause of precedence, placing him second of that order in the kingdom of Scotland. Sir Donald *d.* in 1643. He *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mackenzie of Kintail, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, of Slate, who joined the Marquess of Montrose in 1645, and sent some of his men to the assistance of CHARLES II., when he marched into England, in 1651. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbat, and had four sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod, and had another son, John, of Blackney. Sir James *d.* 8 Dec. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who *m.* Lady Mary Douglas,

2nd dau. (and only child to leave issue) of Robert, 8th Earl of Morton; and dying in 1695, was s. by his son,

IV. SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who joining in the rebellion of 1715, was attainted. He m. Mary, dau. of Donald Mc Donald, of Castletown; and d. in 1718, leaving a son, DONALD, his heir, and four daus., viz., i. Mary, who d. *unm.*; ii. Margaret, m. Capt. John Mc Queen, by whom she had issue two daus., Margaret, m. — Vernon, Esq., and d. s. p.; and Hannah, m. to George Inglis, of Redhall, and d. s. p.; iii. Isabella, m. to Alexander Monro, of Auchinbowie, and had, besides a dau. and two younger sons, an elder son, John Monro, of Auchinbowie, who m. Sophia, dau. of A. Inglis, Esq. of Auchindinny, and left two daus. and co-heirs. 1 Jane; and 2 Isabella: the former (Jane) m. George Home, of Argyat, and had an only child, Sophia, who m. D. Monro Binning, of Softlaw, and had two sons, George-Monro Binning-Home, of Argyat, and Alexander; iv. Janet, m. Norman McLeod, of that ilk. Sir Donald was s. by his son,

V. SIR DONALD MAC DONALD; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1720, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

VI. SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, designated of Oransay, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Grisherinish, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, author of the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Isabel, d. *unm.*

Janet, m. to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Coull.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, of Castle-town; and dying in 1723, was s. by his son,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, of Slate. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of David Erskine, of Dun, but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had,

JAMES, his successor.

ALEXANDER, 9th baronet, and 1st lord.

Archibald, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in England, created a Baronet in 1813. (See MAC DONALD, Baronet.)

He d. in Nov. 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, of Mac Donald; at whose decease, *unm.*, on his travels, at Rome, 26 July, 1766, the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 17 July, 1776, by the title of BARON MAC DONALD, of Slate, co. Antrim. His lordship m. in 1768, Elizabeth-Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq. of Gunthwaite, co. York, and granddau., maternally, of Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, by whom (who d. in 1789) he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-WENTWORTH, his successor.

II. GODFREY, heir to his brother.

III. Archibald, b. 21 May, 1777; m. 29 Oct. 1802, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Ardenave, Argyllshire, and d. 5 Feb. 1861, having by her (who d. Oct. 18th), had issue,

1 Archibald, b. 17 Aug. 1803.

2 Campbell, b. 26 June, 1808.

3 James-William, b. 27 Jan. 1811.

4 Nixon-Alexander, b. 5 Feb. 1813.

5 Arthur, b. in 1816.

1 Mary.

2 Elizabeth-Diana.

iv. James, lieutenant-col., b. 29 Jan. 1783; killed at Bergen-op-Zoom, 9 March, 1814.

v. Dudley-Stewart-Erskine, b. 14 Feb. 1786; d. 26 Aug. 1840.

vi. John-Sinclair, b. 11 March, 1788.

vii. William, b. in 1789.

i. Diana, m. 5 March, 1788, to the late Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.; and d. 22 April, 1845.

ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Annabella.

He d. 12 Sept. 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER-WENTWORTH, 2nd baron, who d. *unm.* 9 June, 1824, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GODFREY, 3rd baron, b. 14 Oct. 1775, major-general; who assumed the additional surname of BOSVILLE after that of Macdonald, but dropped it on his accession to the title. He m. 15 Dec. 1803, Louisa-Maria, dau. of Farley Edsirs, Esq., and by her (who d. 10 Feb. 1835) left issue,

I. GODFREY-WILLIAM-WENTWORTH, 4th baron.

II. James-William, b. 31 Oct. 1810; col., C.B., knight of the Legion of Honour, A.D.C., and equerry and private secretary to H.R.H. the commander of the forces; m. 26 Sept. 1859, Elizabeth-Nina, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Henry, 3rd Lord Walscourt, and has George-Godfrey, b. 17 May, 1861, and two daus.

III. William, b. 27 Sept. 1817; in the army; d. 11 May, 1847.

1 Elizabeth-Diana, m. 20 June, 1825, to Duncan Davidson,

Esq. of Tulloch, Dean of Faculty, of Marischal College, Aberdeen, and d. 9 June, 1839.

II. Julia, m. 11 Oct. 1835, to the Rev. Charles-Walter Hudson, rector of Trowell, Notts., grandson maternally of George, 1st Marquess Townshend.

III. Susan-Ilussey, m. 9 Feb. 1832, to Richard Beaumont, Esq., capt. R.N.

IV. Diana, m. 25 April, 1837, to Col. John-George Smyth, of Heath Hall, Yorkshire, late M.P., grandson maternally of George-Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

v. Jane.

VI. Marianne, m. 28 July, 1840, to Henry-Martin Turner, Esq., capt. in the army.

VII. Octavia-Sophia, m. 7 Dec. 1841, William-James Hope-Johnstone, Esq. of Annadale, who d. 17 March, 1850.

His lordship d. 13 Oct. 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, GODFREY-WILLIAM-WENTWORTH, 4th baron, who was b. 16 March, 1809, and m. 21 Oct. 1845, Maria-Anne, dau. of the late George-Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and had (with two other daus. who d. infants) issue,

I. SOMERLED-JAMES-BRUDENELL, present peer.

II. RONALD-ARCHIBALD, b. 9 June, 1853.

III. Godfrey-Alan, d. an infant, 7 July, 1858.

I. Eva-Maria-Louisa.

II. Flora-Matilda, d. 12 March, 1851.

III. Lillian-Jane.

IV. Alexandrina-Victoria.

His lordship d. 25 July, 1863, and was s. by his eldest son, SOMERLED-JAMES-BRUDENELL, the 5th and present baron.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1625, with precedence next to Sir John Gordon, of Gordonstown. Baron, 17 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st, arg., a lion rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, vert, a salmon, naiant, in fesse, ppr.; 4th, arg., a row-galley, or lymphad, sails furled, sa., for MACDONALD; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, arms of BOSVILLE.

Crest—A hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, ppr., plain collared, or.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Seats—Gunthwaite, Yorkshire; and Armidale, Isle of Skye.

MAC DONALD.

MACDONALD, SIR ARCHIBALD-KEPPEL, of East Sheen, co. Surrey; high sheriff of Hants in 1865; b. 15 Oct. 1820; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, in June, 1832; m. 1 May, 1849, Lady Margaret-Sophia Coke, dau. of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Leicester, which lady d. 4 Nov. 1868. Sir Archibald was formerly an officer in the Scots fusilier-guards, and was equerry to the late Duke of Sussex.

Lineage.

I. ARCHIBALD MACDONALD, Esq. (2nd surviving son of Sir Alexander Macdonald, 7th Baronet of Nova Scotia, and brother of Alexander, 1st Lord Macdonald), being bred to the bar, and having attained eminence in his profession, was appointed solicitor-general in 1784, attorney-general in 1788, and chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in 1793. His lordship was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1813. He m. in 1777, Louisa, eldest dau. of Granville-Liveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G., by whom he left issue, JAMES, his successor; Louisa, d. 15 April, 1862; Caroline-Diana, m. to the Rev. Thomas Randolph, M.A., prebendary of St. Paul's, chaplain to the Queen, and rector of Hadham, Herts, son of the Right Rev. Dr. John Randolph, Bishop of London, and d. 13 Dec. 1867. Sir Archibald d. 18 May, 1826, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Hampshire, and one of the clerks of the privy-seal; b. 14 Feb. 1784; m. 1st, 5 Sept. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, which lady died without issue; he m. 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1819, Sophia, eldest dau. of William-Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, by whom (who d. 1824) he had issue; ARCHIBALD-KEPPEL, present baronet; and Granville-Southwell, b. 1821, and d. 1831. Sir James m. 3rdly, 29 April, 1826, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, co. Northumberland. Sir James d. in 1822.

Creation—27 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 2nd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 3rd, a row-galley, the sails furled, sa.; 4th, arg., a salmon, naiant, in fesse, ppr.

Crest—A hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitché, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, ppr.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Seat—Woolmer Lodge, Liphook, Hants.

MACDUFF, VISCOUNT, *see* FIFE, EARL.

M A C G R E G O R.



MACGREGOR, SIR MALCOLM, of MacGregor, co. Perth, capt. R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1834; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 11 May, 1851; *m.* 26 Oct. 1864, Helen, only dau. of Hugh Seymour, 7th Earl of Antrim, and has issue,

- I. Malvina-Charlotte.
- II. Margaret-Helen.

Lineage.

The clan Gregor or MacGregor is said to have sprung from Gregor, or Gregorius, 3rd son of ALPIN one of the Scottish kings of the eighth century. From this descent of their founder, the sept derived their original name o. MacAlpine, and they still occasionally receive the appellation of *The clan Alpine*. From a very ancient period, they appear to have possessed a wide tract of land on the boundary lines of Argyle and Perth shires, around Loch Katrine and the northern end of Loch Lomond. While the strong arm constituted the sole title to property in Scotland, the MacGregors managed matters as well as their neighbours, being sufficiently able and willing to make their hands keep their lands; but when territorial possessions were legally secured by written tenures, the clan imprudently continued to trust o the right of the sword, and thus paved the way for the long train of misfortunes which fell upon them. While they pursued their simple and retired mode of life, the great barons in their vicinity used their court influence to obtain charters over the old MacGregor possessions, and followed up the acquisition of such documentary rights by driving out the true proprietors. The MacGregors habitually and obstinately resisted such encroachments, and their bravery often gained them advantages over their adversaries. But the latter parties had always possession of the royal ear, and what was simply self-defence on the part of the devoted sept, was uniformly misrepresented at court as a headstrong defiance of all proper rule and authority. The natural result of the whole was, that the MacGregors became a wild, a lawless, and a broken sept. Up to the very close of the eighteenth century, the MacGregors were legally a nameless clan, in as far as the penal acts against them still held a place in the statute-book, though, practically, the law recognised the name, and none of the penal statutes were ever enforced. The British parliament finally abolished all these traces of ancient barbarity. As soon as this boon was conferred on them, the MacGregors showed remaining tokens of a strong feeling of clanship, by acknowledging a head and chief. Eight hundred and twenty-six persons, of the name of MacGregor, subscribed a deed, admitting John Murray, Esq. of Laurick, afterwards Sir John MacGregor, Bart., as lawfully descended of the house of Glenstrae, and the proper and true chieftain of Clan Alpine.

PATRICK MAC GREGOR joined the great Duke of Montrose in support of the royal cause, in 1644, with a thousand fighting men of his own clan, and was held in the highest estimation by that illustrious personage. He *m.* Marian, dau. of Mac Donald of Auchtrichatan, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, his heir.

James, a major in the army, settled in America.

Duncan, who *d. unm.*

* Of this clan, and of its tribe of Ciar Mohr, was the famous Rob-Roy MacGregor, immortalized by Sir Walter Scott.

The eldest,

JOHN MAC GREGOR, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mac Gregor of Roro, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MAC GREGOR, alias MURRAY, who amassed a very considerable fortune. This gentleman is said to have privately favoured the rebellion of 1715; but he was cautious of appearing publicly, and therefore none of the clan took up arms, excepting Dugal Cier's tribe, under the famous Rob Roy. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq. of Lix, by whom he had five sons; the 4th of whom,

EVAN MURRAY, Esq., served as a military officer, with great distinction, in Germany. He *m.* Janet, youngest dau. of John Mac Donald, Esq. of Balgony, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Alexander, col. of the royal Clan Alpine fencibles, who *m.* Ist. Frances, dau. of Major Pascal; and, 2ndly, Miss Hay. By his 1st wife he left a son,

MAJOR-GEN. ALEXANDER MACGREGOR, who *m.* Lady Charlotte Sinclair, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Cathness; and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue.

III. Peter, col. in the E. I. Co.'s service, and adjutant-gen. of the Bengal army; killed on board the "Lord Nelson" East Indiaman, *s. p.*

IV. Robert, late lieut.-col. royal Clan Alpine fencibles; *m.* Barbara, sister of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Fairburn, and had issue,

- 1 Jeannetta-Catherine, wife of Robert Sutherland, Esq.
- 2 Barbara, *m.* in 1826, to Lieut.-Col. Hort, deputy-adjutant-general in the Windward and Leeward command; and *d.* in 1841.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN MURRAY, Esq., attained the rank of lieut.-col. in the East India Company's service, and was auditor-general in Bengal. General Murray was created a Baronet 23 July, 1795. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Roderick Macleod, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had an only son, EVAN-JOHN, his successor. Sir John Murray resumed the original surname of the family, MAC GREGOR, by royal licence, in 1822. He *d.* in the same year. His only son,

II. SIR EVAN-JOHN, *b.* in Jan. 1785, major-gen. in the army, K.C.B. and G.C.H.; *m.* 20 May, 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1846) had,

JOHN-ATHOLL-BANNATYNE, late baronet.

EVAN-WILLIAM-JOHN, an officer in the service of Austria; *b.* in 1819; *d.* 28 June, 1850.

James Strathallan, *b.* in 1821; *d.* at Dominica, in the West Indies, 12 Jan. 1843.

Francis-Alexander-Robert, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1823; killed by the mutineers of his regiment, near Jubbulpoor, 25 Sept. 1857.

Ernest-Augustus, 9th lt. cavalry, Hon. E. I. C. S., *b.* 1825.

Jane-Anna-Maria, *m.* 22 Aug. 1833, to John-James-Hamilton Burgoyne, Esq., 93rd Highlanders, 2nd son of Sir J. J. Burgoyne, Kat.

Louisa-Isabella, *d.* in 1830.

Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1837, Jos. Blake, Esq.; and *d.* 29 March, 1857.

Amelia-Georgiana.

Sir Evan, who was governor-general of the Windward Isles, *d.* at his seat of government, 14 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN-ATHOLL-BANNATYNE, *b.* 20 Jan. 1810; who *m.* 14 Nov. 1833, Mary-Charlotte, youngest dau. and co-heir of Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas-Masternan Hardy, Bart., G.C.B., governor of Greenwich Hospital, and had issue,

MALCOLM, present baronet.

ATHOLL, Madras civil service, *b.* 22 July, 1836.

EVAN, *b.* 31 March, 1842.

Alpin, *b.* 20 June, 1846.

Emily-Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, to William-David, Viscount Stormont.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Sir John, who was lieut.-governor of the Virgin Islands, *d.* at Tortola, his seat of government, 11 May, 1851.

Creation—23 July, 1795.

Arms—Arg., a sword, in bend, az., hilted and pomelled, or, and an oak-tree, eradicated, in bend sinister, ppr.; in dexter canton, an antique crown, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, crowned with an antique crown, with points.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., crowned, horned, or; sinister, a deer, ppr., tyned, az.

Mottoes—"Ard choille." "E'en do, bait spair nocht."

"Sriagal mo dream."

Seat—Edinchip House, Balquhider, Perthshire.

MACGREGOR.

MACGREGOR, SIR CHARLES, Bart., in holy orders, M.A., rector of Swallow, Lincolnshire; *b.* 8 Nov. 1819; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 29 March, 1846; *m.* 2 Oct. 1845, Eliza-Catherine, dau. of the late John Jeffreys, Esq. of Fynone, near Swansea, and has,

- I. WILLIAM-GORDON, *b.* 11 Sept. 1846.
- II. Charles-Reginald, officer 96th foot, *b.* 22 Oct. 1847.
- III. Patrick-Eugene, *b.* 1856.
- IV. A son, *b.* 1867.
- I. Annie-Frances.
- II. Helen-Grant.
- III. Alma-Anna-Margaret-Gwyn.

Sir Charles is vicar and rural dean of the diocese of Lincoln.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK MACGREGOR, Esq. (son of James Macgregor, Esq. of Ballimore, co. Inverness, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Grant, Esq. of Tullochgorum, in the same shire), having filled the situation of serjeant-surgeon to the King, and personal surgeon to H.R.H. the late Duke of York, was created a Baronet 17 March, 1828. Sir Patrick *m.* in Nov. 1806, Bridget, dau. and heir of James Glenny, Esq. of Quebec, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1863) had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.
- II. CHARLES, present baronet.
- I. Anne-Grant, *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, to Robert Walters, Esq.; and *d.* in Feb. 1843.
- II. Georgina, *d.* 14 Jan. 1865.
- III. Bridget-Margaret, *m.* in 1833, to Rev. J. Sortain, B.A., who *d.* 1860.
- IV. Frances-Stuart, *d.* 11 Feb. 1842.
- V. Clara-Jane, *d.* 2 May, 1864.
- VI. Helen-Sophia.

He *d.* in July, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1817, capt. 93rd Highlanders; who *d.* *unn.* 29 March, 1846, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—17 March, 1828.

Arms—Arg., from a mount, in base, an oak-tree, surmounted by a sword, in bend, ppr.; and in chief, two Eastern crowns, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.

Crest—A human hand, coupé at the wrist, and holding a dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Motto—Over the crest, "Ein do, and spare not."

M'GRIGOR.



M'GRIGOR, SIR CHARLES-RHODERICK, Bart. of Camden Hill, Middlesex; *b.* 2 May, 1811; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 2 April, 1858; *m.* 17 Nov. 1850, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Robert Nickle, K.H., and has,

- I. JAMES-RHODERICK-DUFF, *b.* 27 April, 1857.
- II. Charles-Rhoderick-Robert, *b.* 5 Sept. 1860.
- III. William-Colquhoun, *b.* 25 Nov. 1861.
- I. Mary-Jane-Dallas.
- II. Elizabeth-Anne.
- III. Dona-Edith.

Lineage.

COLQUHOUN M'GRIGOR, Esq., merchant in Aberdeen, *m.* Ann, dau. of Lewis Grant, Esq. of Lathendry, and left issue, at his decease, in 1800, three sons,

- JAMES, created a Baronet.
Robert, merchant of Aberdeen; *d.* in 1803.
Charles, lieut.-col. in the army; *d.* in 1841.

JAMES, the eldest son, *b.* 9 April, 1771, entered the medical department of the army in 1793, as surgeon of the 88th or Connaught rangers, and served the Holland and Flanders

campaigns of the two following years. In 1796, he was chief of the medical staff in the expedition against the island of Grenada. In 1798, he proceeded to India; and in 1800, we find him placed at the head of the medical staff of the Anglo-Indian army in Egypt, first under the command of Sir Arthur Wellesley, and subsequently in the expedition under Sir David Baird from Bombay, through the deserts of Thebes and Suez to Alexandria. After his return from India, he was appointed chief of the medical department on the expedition to Walcheren; and his services upon that unfortunate occasion are honourably noticed in many of the official despatches. He was also chief of the medical department of the army under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war; and he won the approbation of his great commander, being frequently and favourably mentioned in his grace's despatches, particularly in those detailing the surrender of Badajoz and the victory of Vittoria. On the 26th July, 1814, the duke wrote thus of Mr. M'Grigor: "I consider him one of the most able, industrious, and successful public servants I have ever met with." For all these eminent services, Mr. M'Grigor, at the conclusion of the war, was knighted, and obtained permission to wear the decorations of the Portuguese order of a knight-commander of the Tower and Sword, conferred upon him by the King of Portugal. In 1815, he was placed at the head of the medical department of the army, which office he continued to hold for 30 years; he was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831, and a K.C.B. in 1851. Sir James, who was physician extraordinary to her Majesty, and fellow of the Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, *m.* 23 June, 1810, Mary, youngest dau. of Duncan Grant, Esq. of Lingeistone, co. Moray, and had,

CHARLES-RHODERIC, present bart.

Walter-James, M.A. of Cambridge, barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 March, 1817; *m.* 29 Aug. 1849, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Digby, R.N., and granddau. of the late Hon. and Very Rev. W. Digby, D.D., dean of Durham, and has by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1851) a son,
James-Digby-Walter, *b.* 12 Sept. 1851.

Jane-Grant, *m.* in April, 1845, to the Rev. Frederick-Parr Phillips, rector of Stoke d'Alborne, Surrey.

Sir James *d.* 2 April, 1858. Since his demise, a bust of him has been placed by desire of the governors in the Wellington College, and a statue of him has been erected by public subscription in front of the new barracks at Chelsea.

Creation—1831.

Arms—Arg., a sword, in bend, az., and a fir-tree, eradicated in bend sinister, ppr.; in chief, an antique crown, gu.

Crests—A lion's head, ppr., crowned with an antique crown with points, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., crowned and horned, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., tined, az.

Motto—Sriogal mo dhream.

Town Residence—6, Hyde Park Street.

MACKENZIE.

MACKENZIE, SIR KENNETH-SMITH, of Gairloch, co. Ross; *b.* 25 May, 1832; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 2 June, 1843; *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Eila-Fredrica, 2nd dau. of the late Walter-Frederick Campbell, of Islay, and has issue,

- I. KENNETH-JOHN, *b.* 6 Oct. 1861.
- II. Francis-Granville, *b.* 31 Aug. 1865.
- I. Muriel-Katherine.

Lineage.

There is a tradition, not borne out, however, by any evidence or confirmation, that this very ancient family deduced its descent from a member of the house of Gerald, in Ireland (whence sprang the noble families of Leinster, Desmond, &c.), who, with a considerable number of his followers, settled in Scotland about the year 1261, and having powerfully aided ALEXANDER III., a few years afterwards, in repelling the invasion of Haco, King of Norway, was rewarded by a grant of the lands of Kintail, in the co. Ross, which were erected into a free barony by charter, dated 9 Jan. 1266.

COLIN, 1st feudal Baron of Kintail, is said to have *m.* a dau. of Walter, lord high-steward of Scotland; and dying in 1278, was *s.* by his son,

KENNETH, 2nd Baron of Kintail, who was *s.* in 1304, by his son,

KENNETH, 3rd Baron of Kintail, who, in the Gaelic, was called Kenneth Mac Kenneth, which became corrupted in

English into Mackemy, or Mackenzie, and hence arose all the families of Mackenzie in Scotland. From this Kenneth, 2nd baron, we pass to his great-great-grandson,

ALEXANDER, 7th Baron of Kintail, who *m.* 1st. Lady Agnes Campbell, and had one son,

KENNETH (Sir), 8th Baron of Kintail, ancestor of the Chiefs of Kintail; his great-great-grandson.

KENNETH, Lord Mackenzie of Kintail, *m.* 1st. Anne, dau. of George Ross, of Balnagowan, and had by her a son, George, Earl of Seaforth, whose direct male representative.

FRANCIS HUMBERSTON-MACKENZIE,* was created a peer of Great Britain, as LORD SEAFORTH, *Baron Mackenzie of Kintail*, in 1796. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., dean of Lichfield; and *d.* in 1815, having had (with four sons, who *d.* before him, *unn.*) six daus., viz.,

- 1 MARY-ELIZABETH-FREDERICA, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., who *d.* s. p.; and 2ndly, to the Rt. Hon. James-Alexander Stewart, who assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE, and *d.* in 1843, leaving Keith Stewart-Mackenzie, Esq. of Seaforth, and other issue. (*See* GALLOWAY, E. OF).
- 2 Frances-Catherine, *d.* in 1840.
- 3 Caroline, *d.* in 1823.
- 4 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- 5 Augusta-Anne.
- 6 Helen-Anne, *m.* 2 Jan. 1821, to Joshua-H. Mackenzie, Esq., Lord Mackenzie, of the court of Sessions, who is deceased.

Kenneth, Lord Mackenzie, *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Gilbert Ogilvy, of Pourie, ancestor of the Earl of Airlie, and had by her a son,

THOMAS (Sir), of Pluscarty, who *m.* Jean Grant, of the family of Grant of Grant, and was father of

SIBILLA, wife of William Robertson, Esq. of Inshes. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The Baron of Kintail *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, Lord of Lorn, by whom he had,

HECTOR MACKENZIE, denominated by the highlanders *Euchin Roy*, from the colour of his hair; a person of extraordinary abilities and undaunted courage. This Hector obtained a grant of the Barony of Gairloch, in 1494, from JAMES IV.; he *m.* Ann, dau. of the Laird of Grant, and had a son, HECTOR, who *m.* a dau. of Ronald Macdonald, of Moilart; and was s. by his son, JOHN, who *m.* Agnes Fraser, dau. of Phoinish, and was s. by his son, HECTOR, who was s. by his brother, JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Macdonell of Glengarry; and was s. by his son ALEXANDER, who *m.* a dau. of Mackenzie of Redcastle, and was s. by his son, KENNETH, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Grant, of Grant, and was s. by his son, ALEXANDER, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir John Mackenzie, of Turbat, and was s. by his son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, 8th feudal baron of Gairloch, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1629. Sir Kenneth *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, and was s. in 1704, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Seatwell, and was s. at his decease, in 1766, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Mackenzie, of Redcastle, by whom he had an only son, HECTOR, his successor; and 2ndly, Janette, only dau. of J. Gorrey, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus.,

I. John, a general, and, at the time of his death, the oldest officer in the British army. He served with high distinction, and without cessation from 1779 to 1814; he became a general in 1807. So marked was his daring and personal valour that he was known among his companions in arms as "Fighting Jack." General Mackenzie, *m.* Lillias, youngest dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, and *d.* 14 June, 1860, aged 96, having had a son,

Albistair, an officer 90th light infantry, and treasurer of the colony of Victoria; *m.* in 1839, Waile-Ellen, dau. of George Huyler, Esq., consul-general of the United States, and French consul in the Bahamas, and *d.* in 1852, having had issue, George-William-Russell, and Lillias-Mary-Chisholme.

II. Kenneth, an officer in India. He *m.* Flora, dau. of Farquhar MacRae, Esq., and has, Alexander and Farquhar; and four daus., Jane, Mary, Christian, and Jessie.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Roderick Mackenzie, Esq.

II. Janet, *m.* to John Mackenzie, Esq.

Sir Alexander *d.* 13 April, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HECTOR. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1777, his

cousin, Miss Cochrane Chambers, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1796, Christian, only child of William Henderson, Esq., by whom he had,

I. FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. William.

III. John, *m.* Miss Mary Inglis, and has Hector; John; Harry-Maxwell; Mary; Christina, *m.* to C.-A. Hanbury, Esq.; Kythe; Lisette; and Georgiana-Elizabeth.

IV. Roderick, *m.* Miss Day, of Ireland.

Sir Hector, who was Lord-lieutenant of Ross-shire, *d.* in April, 1826, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1798; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1829, Kythe-Caroline, eldest dau. of J. Smith-Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, and has by that lady (who is deceased) two sons,

KENNETH SMITH, present baronet.

Francis-Harford, *b.* 5 May, 1833.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Mary, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, in Essex, and had by her one son,

Osgood-Hanbury, *b.* 13 May, 1842.

Sir Francis *d.* 2 June, 1843, when he was s. by his eldest son.

Crest—1629.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a buck's head, cabossed, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frasers, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a garland of laurel, ppr. *Motto*—Over crest, "Virtute et valore;" under, "Non sine periculo."

Seats—Conan House, and Gairloch, Dingwall, Ross-shire.

MACKENZIE.

MACKENZIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Coul, co. Ross, *b.* 20 May, 1806; s. as 9th bart., at the decease of his brother, 3 Jan. 1856; *m.* 16 Aug. 1858, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Ross-Thompson Smyth, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Londonderry.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq., the founder of the family of Coul, co. Ross (brother of Kenneth Mackenzie, Baron of Kintail), was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Coul, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Oct. 1673. He *m.* 1st, the eldest dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Comar, by whom he had ALEXANDER, his successor; Simon, ancestor of the Mackenzies of Terriden and Lentrone; John, ancestor of the Mackenzies of Delvine; and seven daus. Sir Kenneth *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Mackenzie of Invertail, by whom he had sons, who left no issue, and four daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Alexander obtained a charter, in 1681, under the great seal, whereby the lands of Coul, &c., were, upon his resignation, erected into one free barony, in favour of himself and his heirs male, &c., holding of the crown, &c. He *d.* in 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman participating in the proceedings of the Earl of Mar, was included in the act of attainder passed against that nobleman and his adherents; but dying without male issue, and the attainder not extending to collateral branches of the family, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR COLIN, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston; *d.* in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman obtained a charter under the great seal, dated 1742, of the whole estate of Coul, as heir of his grandfather. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir James Mac Donald, Bart. of Sleat, and was s. at his decease, in 1792, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, a major-gen. in the Bengal army, and provincial commander-in-chief in Bengal, 1790-1792; who *m.* in 1778, Katherine, dau. of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Canno, by whom he had an only surviving child, GEORGE-STUART, the late baronet. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1796, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-STUART, F.R.S., vice-president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, &c., &c., *b.* 22 June, 1780; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1802, Mary, 5th dau. of Donald MacLeod, Esq. of Geanies, sheriff of Ross-shire, by whom (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1855) he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, late bart.

II. WILLIAM, present bart.

III. George, *b.* 21 July, 1807; *d.* at Madeira, June, 1839.

IV. ROBERT-RAMSAY, late colonial treasurer, Queensland,

* He was younger brother and heir of the gallant Col. Thomas-Frederick Mackenzie-Humberston, who was killed in India in 1783, and son of Major William Mackenzie, by Mary, only dau. of Matthew Humberston, Esq. of Humberston, in Lincolnshire.

b. 21 July, 1811; *m.* in 1846, Louisa-Alexandrina, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., M. C. Sydney, New South Wales, and has four daus.

v. John, in holy orders, b. 13 Feb. 1813; *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Chalmers.

vi. Donald-Macloed, capt. R.N., b. 18 Sept. 1815; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, G.C.B.

vii. James, in holy orders, b. 23 Dec. 1819; *m.* 11 May, 1847, Philadelphia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Percival Hart Dyke, Bt. of Lullingstone Castle, Kent; *d.* 20 Aug. 1857. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1858, W. Knapp, Esq.

i. Margaret, *d.* in 1845. ii. Katharine, *d.* Sept. 1827.

iii. Mary, *d.* in 1819.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1836, Katharine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Jardine, of Harwood, and widow of Captain John Street, R.A., and left by her, at his decease, in Oct. 1848 (his widow *d.* 2 Aug. 1857) a son,

i. Henry-Augustin-Ornano, b. 24 April, 1839.

Sir George was a general-officer in the Royal Scottish archers, the Queen's body-guard in Scotland, and a deputy-lieut. of Ross-shire. His son and heir,

VIII. SIR ALEXANDER, b. 10 Jan. 1805; retired from the Bengal army 1 Aug. 1851, after an uninterrupted service of more than twenty-six years. Besides minor campaigns for which medals were not given, Sir Alexander was present at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore, 1825-26, and received the medal. He served as deputy judge-advocate-general with the army of Gwalior, and had a horse killed under him at the battle of Maharajpore, 29 Dec. 1843. He took part, also, in the first campaign on the Sutlej, 1845-46, but was not engaged in any of the battles. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1856

Creation—16 Oct. 1673.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a boar's head, coupéd, arg., for CHISHOLM.

Crest—A boar's head, erect, or, between the attires of a stag, fixed to the scalp, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, an armed highlander, in full costume, ppr.; sinister, a roebuck, ppr.

Motto—Pulchrior ex arduis.

Seat—Coul, Ross-shire.

MACKENZIE.

MACKENZIE, SIR JAMES-JOHN-RANDOLL, of Scatwell, co. Ross; b. 20 June, 1814. *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, Lady Anne Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 4th dau. of Charles-William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam. Sir James s. as 6th baronet, on the death of his father, 5 March, 1843.

Lineage.

This family is a junior branch of the very ancient house of MACKENZIE of Kintail, springing from

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, Knt. of Tarbat and Cogeach, 2nd son of Colin, 11th feudal Baron of Kintail, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Torquil Macloed, of Lewes, and had, with several other children, Sir John, his successor, ancestor of the Earls of Cromarty; and

KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Scatwell, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Munro, of Foulis, commonly called *The Black Baron*; and 2ndly, Janet, eldest dau. of Walter Ross, Esq. of Invercharron, and had issue by both marriages. He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 22 Feb. 1703. Sir Kenneth *m.* 1st, Lillias, dau. and heir of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon (by which union the Findon branch of the Mackenzie family merged in that of Scatwell), and had issue,

RODERICK, his heir.

Alexander.

Simon, of Scotsburn, who *d.* in 1761, leaving issue.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Æneas Macloed, Esq. of Cadboll; and 2ndly, to Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross.

Isabel, *m.* to Kenneth Baine, of Tulloch; and 2ndly, to Roderick Chisholm, of Comar.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy.

Sir Kenneth *m.* 2ndly, Christian, eldest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Avoch, who *d.* without issue; and 3rdly, Abigail, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of New Hall, by whom he had one son, Kenneth, captain E.I.Co.'s service; and two daus., Jean, *m.* to Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonell; and Anne, *m.* to Thomas Mackenzie, of Ord. Sir Kenneth was s. by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

II. SIR RODERICK. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of Ludovick Grant, of Grant, and by her (who *d.* at Rosehaugh, 10 Feb. 1761) had issue,

LEWIS, his heir.

Alexander, a captain in the army, who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Scotsburn

Janet, *m.* to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald.

Margaret, *m.* to James Outhbert, Esq. of Farnese.

Sir Roderick was s. at his decease, 24 April, 1756, by his eldest son,

III. SIR LEWIS, b. in 1715; who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Roderick, Colin, Lewis, George, and Lillias; and dying at Findon, 13 Sept. 1756, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RODERICK, who *m.* 7 April, 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Lass, by Helen his wife, sister of William, 19th Earl of Sutherland, and had two sons, Lewis, col. of the Ross and Cromarty Rangers (who *m.* 22 Feb. 1794, Grace, dau. of the late Thomas Lockhart, Esq., and predeceased his father in 1810), and JAMES-WEMYSS, heir to the title; besides two daus., Katharine-Morison, and Helen, both deceased. Sir Roderick *d.* 11 June, 1811, and was s. by his 2nd, but only surviving son,

V. SIR JAMES-WEMYSS, lord lieut. and sometime M.P. for the co. Ross, b. 10 Aug. 1770; who *m.* 26 March, 1810, Henrietta-Wharton, only surviving dau. of the late William Mackenzie, Esq. of Suddy, and sister and sole heir of Major-Gen. John-Randoll Mackenzie, of Suddy* (who fell at the battle of Talavera, in Aug. 1809), by whom (who *d.* at Rosehaugh, 14 Nov. 1840) he had an only son,

JAMES-JOHN-RANDOLL, present baronet.

Sir James *d.* in 1843, and was s. by his son.

Creation—22 Feb. 1703.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd, a rock in flames, ppr.; 3rd, three legs of a man, armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in triangle, garnished and spurred, or, for MACLEOD of Lewes.

Crests—The sun in splendour, ppr., for SCATWELL; a dexter hand grasping a sword, in bend, ppr., for SUDDY.

Supporters—Two stags.

Mottos—Above crest, "Sine macula." Under the arms, "Sic itur ad astra."

Seats—Rosehaugh, near Munloch, and Loch Linchart Lodge, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE.



MUIR-MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, of Delvine, co. Perth, capt. 78th foot, b. 6 July, 1840; s. his father, as 3rd baronet, 1 Feb. 1855.

Lineage.

I. SIR ALEXANDER MUIR, b. in 1764, the eldest son of the late George Muir, † Esq. of Cassenarie, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, and granddau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, assumed the surname of MACKENZIE upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, John Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, and was created a Baronet 9 Nov. 1805. He *m.* in Sept. 1787, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Clermont, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM-PITT, late baronet.

II. Susan, *m.* to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Methven. (*Sc Burke's Landed Gentry.*)

III. Georgiana-Margaret.

IV. Laura-Jemima.

V. Cecilia-Mary, *d.* 28 Jan. 1847.

VI. Elizabeth-Jane.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1835, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-PITT, b. 1806; who *m.* 28 Aug. 1832, Sophia-Matilda, 5th dau. of James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, co. Clackmannan; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1855, leaving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, present baronet.

II. Robert-Smyth, b. 1842.

III. Cecil-Cholmeley, lieut. R.F., b. 1843; *d.* 2 Nov. 1863.

IV. Kenneth-Augustus, b. 1845.

V. Montague-Johnstone, b. 1847.

VI. John-William-Pitt, b. 1854.

I. Georgiana-Mary.

* The family of MACKENZIE of Suddy derived from Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th son of Kenneth, 5th Baron of Kintail, by a dau. of Lord Lovat.

† George Muir was son of William Muir, Esq. of Cassenarie, by Agnes his 2nd wife, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam.

11. Lucy-Jane-Eleanora, *m.* at Brussels, 29 Oct. 1859, to Bentley Murray, Esq., youngest son of the late William Murray, Esq. of Monkland.
12. Susan-Anne-Eliza.

Creation—9 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, az., three estoiles, or; for MUR of CASSESCARIE; 2nd and 3rd, a buck's head, cabossed, or, within a bordure nebule, quarterly, gu. and arg. for MACKENZIE of DELVINE.

Crests—MUR: 1st, a palm branch, in bend dexter, surmounted of a sword, in bend sinister, all ppr.; 2nd, MACKENZIE: a dexter hand grasping a dart, ppr.

Supporters—A highlandman, attire, ppr., holding in his exterior hand a sword pointing to the ground, and in his hubbunman resting his exterior hand on a spate, all ppr.

Mottoes—"In utrumque paratus," and "Re te ad ardua."

Seats—Delvine, Perthshire; and Cassenarie, in Galloway.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR EVAN, Bart. of Kilcoy, co. Ross; *b.* 15 Aug. 1816; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in Jan. 1845; *m.* 2 Nov. 1844, Sarah-Anna-Philomena, dau. of J. Parkes, Esq., co. Londonderry, and has,

1. COLIN-CHARLES, officer 79th foot, *b.* 7 Feb. 1848.
2. Isabella-Jane.
3. Edith-Millicent.
4. Eva-Mary-Margery-Erskine.
5. Sarah-Anna-Philomena.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER, 4th son of Colin, 11th Baron of Kintail, *m.* Jane, dau. of Fraser of Strichen, and had issue three sons and five daus.,

1. COLIN, his heir.
2. Alexander, of Muirton.
3. Roderick, of Findon.
4. A dau., *m.* to Mackenzie, of Relcastle.
5. A dau., *m.* to Sir D. Baine, of Tulloch.
6. A dau., *m.* to Ross of Pitcalume.
7. A dau., *m.* to MacLean of Boreird.
8. A dau., *m.* to Mackenzie of Fairburn.

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, the eldest son, *m.* Lillias Sutherland, sister to Alexander, Lord Duffus, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. Roderick, of Dalvenan.
3. Charles, of Cullen.
4. Thomas, of Cleanwaters.
5. John.

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, *m.* Mary Mackenzie, dau. of Mackenzie of Gairloch, and had issue,

RODERICK MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, who *m.* Annabella Bane, dau. of the Laird of Tulloch, and had issue,

1. DONALD, his heir.
2. John, *d. unm.*
3. Lillias, *m.* Donald Dingwall, provost of Dingwall.

DONALD MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Highfield, by whom he had issue,

1. COLIN, his heir.
2. William, *d. s. p.*
3. Alexander, *d. s. p.*, in the service of the States of Holland.
4. Kenneth, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenbervie, and had four sons and four daus. (the eldest son was Lieut.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Mackenzie-Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie).

5. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Mackenzie, Esq. of Highfield, afterwards of Applecross.

The eldest son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, heir of line to his grandmother, the Lady Marjory Erskine, * 2nd dau. of

* The said Lady Marjory Erskine *m.* Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, whose son Simon was father of Charles Fraser, of Inverallochy, father of Martha, who *m.* Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy; and on the death of her brothers, Charles Fraser, jun., and William, without issue, thus became a direct descendant of the first Sir James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, whose titles and dignities reverted to David, eldest son of Henry, Lord Cardross.

James, 7th Earl of Buchan, and sister to William, only son of James Erskine, eldest son of John, 7th Earl of Mar, by his 2nd marriage with Esme Stewart, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, his heir.
2. Colin, killed in the army, in America, *unm.*
3. Alexander, lieut.-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 75th highland regt., who derived from his mother the estate of Inverallochy, with that of Castle Fraser, from her younger sister, Elizabeth, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of FRASER; he *m.* Helen, sister of the late Francis, Lord Seaforth, and had two daus., and two sons, viz., Charles Mackenzie-Fraser, of Inverallochy, and Castle Fraser, late captain of the Colstream-guards, and colonel of the Ross-shire militia; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Smithfield and Haystone, and has issue; Frederick, lieut.-col. in the army, and quarter-master-general in Canada; *m.* 1st, Miss Macleod, of Harri (and has issue); and 2ndly, Georgina, dau. of the late Sir Charles Bagot, governor-gen. of Canada.
4. Ann, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore, and had issue,

1. Colin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitligo, and had issue,

William-Forbes, late M.P., his heir, now of Portmore; *m.* Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir James Montgomery, of Stanhope, Peeblesshire.

2. William, of Muirton: *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, by whom he had,

Alexander, his heir. William. Marion.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, eldest dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddry Marichal, co. Edinburgh.

3. Sutherland.

4. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Pearson, Esq.

11. Jane, *m.* Alexander Elphinstone, Esq. of Glack, Aberdeen-shire, late sheriff-depute of that co., and had issue,

John, member of council in India, *m.* Miss Robertson, and has issue, Alexander, his heir. *m.* Miss Hunter.

11. Jane, *m.* John Mackenzie, of Applecross.

11. Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. R. Swinton.

CHARLES MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, *m.* 10 May, 1781, James-Gordon Grant, 3rd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of James Grant, Esq. of Rothiemureus; and dying in Feb. 1813, left an only child.

SIR COLIN MACKENZIE, of Kilcoy, *b.* 22 April, 1782, lieut.-col. commandant of the 1st regiment of the Ross-shire local militia, and vice-lieut. and convener of the county, who was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom 15 March, 1836, with remainder to his 2nd and 3rd sons. Sir Colin *m.* 30 March, 1805, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Ewan Cameron, Esq. of Glenelvis, co. Inverness, by Helen his wife, dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, and had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 25 Dec. 1811.
2. EVAN, present baronet.
3. Colin-John *b.* 3 Aug. 1821; *d.* 21 April, 1868.
4. Jane, *m.* 27 Jan. 1853, to Major James Wardlaw, son of Lieut.-Gen. and the Hon. Mrs. Wardlaw, by whom (who *d.* 1867) she has issue three sons and three daus.

Sir Colin *d.* in Jan. 1845.

Creation—15 Mar. 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: first grand quarter, az., a stag's head, cabossed, surmounted of a mullet between the horns, or, for MACKENZIE; second grand quarter, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., two and one; 2nd and 3rd, or, three antique crowns, two and one, gu.; third grand quarter, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three garbs, two and one, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a pale, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend between six crosses-croslet, two and one, and one and two, or, for BUCHAN; fourth grand quarter, as first.

Supporters—Two highlanders, ppr., in full costume, green-shaded tartan, with broadsword and targe.

Crests—1st, a dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, in chain mail, holding a broadsword, in bend, all ppr.; 2nd, a stag's head, cabossed, or, pierced with an arrow, ppr.

Mottoes—Above the crests, "Fide parva fide acta;" below the arms, "Dha's-Mo-Dhuthaich," equivalent to "Pro Deo et patria."

Seat—Belmaduthy House, near Munloch, Ross-shire.

2nd brother to the said James, Earl of Buchan, under the surrender of, and charter to, Mary, Countess of Buchan, while the lineal descent flowed uninterrupted from the Lady Marjory Erskine, who *m.* Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, to the present Sir Evan Mackenzie. The Lady Marjory, on the death of her husband, Sir Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, *m.* Lord Fraser, who *d. s. p.*, and left the estate of Castle Fraser to Lady Marjory's children by Sir Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy. In like manner, on the decease of the late Hon. Archibald Fraser, son of Simon, last Lord Lovat, without issue, the succession, by blood, as well as by destination, reverted to Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, 2nd son of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, as nearest collateral male branch, represented lineally by the said Martha Fraser, of Inverallochy, now represented, as in the text, by Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart.

MACKWORTH.



MACKWORTH, SIR ARTHUR-WILLIAM-JAMES, of Glen Uske, Monmouthshire, lieutenant R.E., *b.* 5 Oct. 1842; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 8 Sept. 1857; *m.* at Paris, 18 Oct. 1865, Alice-Kate, younger dau. of Joseph Cubitt, Esq., C.E., of Great George-street, Westminster, and has,

- i. A son, *b.* 20 May, 1868.
- i. A dau., Gyneth.

Lineage.

The family of Mackworth is of great antiquity in the county of Derby. The name is local, from the parish of Mackworth, which comprises the township of Markeaton, situated about two miles north-west from the town of Derby. The manor of Mackworth, formerly the property of the Touchets, Lords Audley, has always been held with that of Markeaton. A considerable freehold estate at Mackworth was held under the lord of the manor by the ancient family of De Mackworth, who had a castellated mansion there, the gateway of which still remains. At the battle of Poitiers (1356), EDWARD the Black Prince was attended by James, Lord Audley, K.G., who had four esquires, or aides-de-camp, in immediate attendance, a member of this family being one of the four; and in the late French war, the representatives of these four esquires all served together as aides-de-camp to General Lord Hill. John Touchet, Lord Audley, son-in-law, and eventually heir, to the said James, Lord Audley, K.G., granted, in consideration that John and Thomas Mackworth were valiant men, and for the services rendered by them and their ancestors to the Audley family, a coat-of-arms, made from the arms of Audley and Touchet. From Derbyshire the chief of the line settled in Rutlandshire, by the marriage with the heiress of Empingham, in that county, in which parish Normanton Hall was the residence of the Mackworths for many years. The manor of Ash (Eisse), in Derbyshire, appears to have been held by the Mackworth family, 8th RICHARD II., A.D. 1385.

MACKWORTH DE MACKWORTH, co. Derby, left issue by his wife, two sons,

John Mackworth, LL.D., prebendary of Empingham, A.D. 1404, being presented by HENRY IV., and dean of Lincoln, 1422; he *d.* in 1451. And

THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Mackworth, living 12th HENRY VI.; but dead, 24th HENRY VI. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John de Basinges, lord of the manor, or lordship, and parish of Empingham, co. Rutland, and sister and heir of Sir John de Basinges, Kent.; he left issue a son,

HENRY MACKWORTH, of Mackworth and Empingham, living 12th HENRY VI. and 21st EDWARD IV.; who left two sons, JOHN, of Mackworth and Empingham, dead 4th HENRY VII., ancestor of the family of MACKWORTH of Normanton; and THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq., groom of the privy-chamber to HENRY VII., possessed Meole Brace, co. of Salop, 22nd HENRY VII. He left, by Agnes his wife, four sons,

i. ARTHUR, of Meole Brace, who left by his wife, dau. of — Barker, three sons and three daus.,

- 1 THOMAS, disinherited by his father, ancestor of John Mackworth, of Shrewsbury.
- 2 William, mortgaged his father's land, Meole Brace, and left issue.
- 3 Richard, *m.* and left issue.
- 1 Johanna, *m.* to William Prowde.
- 2 Dorothy, *m.* to R. Powell.
- 3 Winifred, *m.* to R. Gardner.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. William, citizen and clothworker, of London, whose will, dated 5 June, was proved 25 July, 1534, at Doctors' Commons. He left by his wife, Agnes, sister of Robert Meredith, a dau., Elizabeth.

iv. Robert.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MACKWORTH, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hosier, of Shrewsbury, and left one son and two daus. The son and heir,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, in the parish of Meole Brace, living 10 Jan., 27th ELIZABETH, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Langley, co. Salop (marriage settlement dated 25 July, 8th ELIZ.), and left issue two sons and four daus. The son and successor,

RICHARD MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, *m.* Dorothy,

dau. of Lawrence Cramage, Gent. of Keele, co. of Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Otley, and 3rdly, John Gorton) he had issue. Mr. Mackworth was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, a colonel in the service of parliament, who was, at the taking of Ludlow Castle, appointed governor of Shrewsbury, and one of the council to the Protector CROMWELL, in whose second parliament he sat as one of the M.P.'s for the co. Salop. In the Commons' journals, 27 Aug. 1651, "Resolved, that notice be taken by the parliament of the great fidelity and courage of Colonel Mackworth, and that a chain of gold, with the medal of the parliament, to the value of £100, be sent to Colonel Mackworth, governor of Shrewsbury, as a mark of the parliament's favour." He was buried with great pomp in Westminster Abbey, 26 Dec. 1654; but CHARLES II. had his remains removed, on 12 Sept. 1660, from HENRY VII.'s chapel, and thrown into a pit in the churchyard of St. Margaret's adjoining. He *m.* twice: 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Waller, Esq. of Beaconsfield, Bucks (settlement after marriage dated 28 May, 22nd JAMES I.); and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester (marriage-articles dated 12 July, 14th CHARLES I.), by whom he had Peter, *d.* an infant, and Mary, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1663; by his first wife he left two sons and two daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Humphrey, town-clerk of Shrewsbury, and M.P. for that borough, colonel in CROMWELL'S army, and governor in Shrewsbury after the death of his father.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Baldwin, son and heir of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Diddlebury, co. Salop.

Anne, *m.* to Sir T. Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton.

Col. Mackworth was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, aged 35, 24 Aug. 1663, M.P. for the co. Salop; *m.* in 1652, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Bulkeley, Esq. of Buntingdale, co. Salop, and had, with a dau., two sons, Bulkeley, of Buntingdale, *b.* in 1653, who *d.* *unm.* 18 Feb. 1730-1; and

SIR HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, an eminent lawyer, *b.* Jan. 1657, knighted at Whitehall, 15 Jan. 1682; who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Herbert Evans, of Neath, Glamorganshire, by his wife, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Morgan, Esq. of Pencrig House, in the parish of Llan-benog, co. of Monmouth; by this marriage he became possessed of large estates in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire (in the latter county on the Pencrig estate, is situated Glen Uske, the residence of the present Sir Digby Mackworth). He had issue,

i. HERBERT, his heir.

ii. Kingsmill-Evans, *b.* 2 Oct. 1688, at Neath; *m.* and left issue.

iii. William, *b.* 3 Nov. 1694, who took the surname of PRAED. He *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of John Praed, Esq. of Tre-vathow, co. Cornwall, and left (with a dau., Arabella, who *d.* *unm.*), three sons, *viz.*,

1 HUMPHREY MACKWORTH-PRAED, of Treveshow, M.P. for St. Ives, who *m.* in 1746, the widow of Sir Brian-Bronghton Delves, Bart., and dau. of William Forrester, Esq. of Watling Street, co. Salop, and left, with other issue,

William Praed, Esq. of Ttringham, in Bucks, a banker in London, and M.P. for St. Ives up to 1806; *m.* and had issue.

2 Bulkeley Mackworth-Praed, Esq., *d.* *s.* *p.*

3 William Mackworth-Praed, Esq., *m.* Susan Stokes, and left issue, one son and three daus.,

William Mackworth-Praed, serjeant-at-law; *m.* and had issue.

Juliana, *m.* T.-W. Shore, Esq.

Susan, *m.* T. Smith, Esq.

Arabel, *m.* John, Earl of Mayo.

Sir Humphrey *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT MACKWORTH, Esq. of Neath, *b.* 7 Sept. 1687, M.P. for Cardiff, 1739; who *m.* 29 April, 1730, Juliana, dau. of William, 5th Lord Digby, by Jane his wife, dau. of Edward Noel, Earl of Gainsborough; and *d.* 20 Aug. 1765, leaving one son and six daus.,

HERBERT, his heir.

Frances, *b.* 28 Aug. 1731; *m.* 1st, Alexander Falconer, Lord Halkerton, *s.* *p.*; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1765, to Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, and had issue.

Juliana, *b.* 11 Feb. 1733; *d.* *unm.*

Jane, *b.* 17 July, 1734; *d.* *unm.*

Catherine, *b.* 24 Oct. 1735; *m.* to the Rev. — Stillingfleet, prebendary of Worcester, and left issue.

Susanna, *b.* 25 July, 1738; *m.* to Sir John Hotham, Bart., bishop of Clogher, and had issue.

Mary, *b.* in Jan. 1745; *d.* *unm.*

The son and heir,

I. SIR HERBERT MACKWORTH, of Gnoll Castle, Glamorganshire, M.P. for Cardiff, and colonel of the Glamorgan

militia, *b.* at Colleshill, Warwickshire, 1 Jan. 1736-7; was created a Baronet, 14 Aug. 1776. He *d.* at Knoll, from a thorn breaking in his finger, 25 Oct. 1791, leaving by Eliza his wife, dau. of Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, co. of Cornwall, great-aunt to the late and present Lord Clinton, several children, of whom the youngest, Eliza-Anne, *b.* 3 July, 1774; *m.* 1795, to Francis Drake, Esq., late ambassador at the court of Munich. Sir Herbert was *s.* by his son.

II. SIR ROBERT-HUMPHREY, of Gnoil Castle, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764; who *m.* in Nov. 1792, Mary-Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Miers, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, and of Richmond, in Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in Sept. 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother Digby; but Gnoil Castle, and all his estates, he bequeathed to his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1797, the late Capel-Hanbury Leigh, Esq. of Pontypool Park, lord-lieutenant of the co. Monmouth, elder brother of Lord Sudeley. Sir Robert's brother.

III. SIR DIGBY, *b.* 14 May, 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1788, Jane, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Mathew Deere, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Maddocks, Esq. of Cefnydon, in the co. of Glamorgan. Sir Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Philippa, sister of Gen. Sir James Aflleck, Bart. of Dalham Hall, near Newmarket, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1851) he had no issue. By his 1st wife, Sir Digby had (with other issue),

I. DIGBY, 4th baronet.

II. Herbert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1791; a lieut. in the navy, and late high-sheriff of the island of Trinidad; *m.* Jessie Anderson, and *d.* 1848, having had issue, Herbert, William, and five daus., of whom, Jessie-Philippa, the eldest dau., *m.* 15 July, 1851, the Rev. G.-W. Paul, vicar of Finedon; Jane-Deere, the 2nd dau., *m.* 24 Feb. 1862, George-Sinclair Brodie, Esq. of Hyde Park Square; Fanny, the 4th dau., *m.* 5 May, 1859, Thomas Bagnell, 3rd son of Thomas Bagnell, Esq. of Great Barr, Staffordshire; and Mary, the 5th dau., *m.* 8 Sept. 1864, Capt. Edmund-Lewin Taverner, Bombay staff corps.

III. Henry, *d.* in 1800.

IV. Arthur-Francis-John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1804; late a captain in the army; *m.* Augusta-Mary-Gilbert; and *d.* in 1835, leaving one dau.

V. William Harcourt-Isham, *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late William-Somerset Dolben, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir John-Emlish Dolben, Bart. of Finedon, co. Northampton, and has two daus. By sign-manual, dated 14 July, 1835, he took the surname of DOBLEN, in addition to, and after that of Mackworth.

I. Frances-Juliana, *d.* 26 June, 1861.

II. Mary, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. William Cleaver, eldest son of the late Archbishop of Dublin.

III. Augusta.

Sir Digby *d.* 2 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his son.

IV. SIR DIGBY, *b.* 13 June, 1789; *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1816, Marie-Alexandrine-Ignatie-Julie de Richepance, only dau. of General and the Baroness de Richepance, niece to the Duc de Damas Cruz. By her (who *d.* 1818) he had one son, DIGBY-FRANCIS, 5th baronet. Sir Digby *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1823, Sophia-Noel, dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Linton, and granddau. of Sir Horace and Lady Lucy Mann, and had,

Horace-Eugene, *b.* 8 May, 1829.

Sophia-Jane, *d.* 1826.

Julia-Henrietta, *m.* 6 Oct. 1853, to Herbert-Francis Mack, worth, Esq.

Emily-Louisa, *d.* 7 June, 1828.

Sir Digby was a col. in the army, and knight of the Guelphic order. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1852, and was *s.* by his son.

V. SIR DIGBY-FRANCIS, *b.* 7 July, 1817, who *m.* 1840, Mathilde-Eleanor-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel Peddie, K.H., of the 90th light infantry, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-WILLIAM-JAMES, present baronet.

II. WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Jan. 1847.

III. Rowland, *b.* 20 March, 1848.

I. Louisa-Juliana.

II. Sophia-Julia.

Sir Digby *d.* 8 Sept. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—14 Aug. 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, indented, sa. and ermine, on a chevron, gu., five crosses-patee, or, for MACKWORTH; 2nd, gu., three chevrons, arg., for EVANS of Gnoil Castle (being the arms of JUSTIN AP GWRGAN, Prince of Glamorgan); 3rd, arg., a wyvern's head, crased, vert, holding in his mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu., for MORGAN of Pencrieg.

Crest—A cock, ppr.

Motto—Gwell angau na cywilydd.

Seat—Glen Uske, near Carleton, Monmouthshire.

MACLEAN.



MACLEAN, SIR CHARLES-FITZROY-GRAFTON, of Morvaren, co. Argyll, colonel in the army; *b.* 1798; *s.* his father, as 9th baronet, 5 July, 1847; *m.* 10 May, 1831, Emily-Eleanor, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Jacob Marsham, D.D., canon of Windsor, uncle of the Earl of Romney, and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1838) has,

I. FITZROY-DONALD, major 13th light-dragoons, *b.* 1835.

II. Emily-Frances.

III. Louisa-Mariame, *m.* 12 July, 1860, to the Hon. R.-P. Nevill, 2nd son of the Earl of Abergavenny.

IV. Fanny-Henrietta, *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, to Capt. A.-W.-A. Hood, R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir Alex. Hood, Bart.

IV. Georgina-Marcia, *m.* 20 Oct. 1868, to John-Allan Rolls, Esq., only son of J.-E.-W. Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Lineage.

Gaelic antiquaries assert that the surname of MACLEAN was originally MACGILLIAN, and that it was derived from the celebrated highland warrior (the progenitor of the family) Gillian, who was denominated Gillian-*ni-Tuoidh*, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe (in Gaelic, *tuoidh*), which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and cypress branch.

HECTOR-MORE MACLEAN, Lord of Dowart and Morvaren, eldest son of Lachlan-Cattanach Maclean, who was slain by Campbell of Achallader, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, of Isla, and dying about the latter end of the reign of Queen MARY, left, with seven daus., two sons,

HECTOR-OIG, his heir.

John-Dubb, ancestor of the MACLEANS of *Kinlochline, Drimnis, and Penygrosc*.

The elder son,

HECTOR-OIG MACLEAN, *m.* Lady Jemette, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and dying *temp.* JAMES VI., left,

SIR LACHLAN-MORE MACLEAN, a gallant and distinguished chieftain, who was killed at the battle of Tra-Gruimart, in Isla, 5 Aug. 1598. By the Lady Margaret Cunningham his wife, dau. of the Earl of Glencairn, he was father of

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Dowart, *m.* 1st, Jemette, 2nd dau. of Colin, 11th Lord Kintail, by whom he had a son, LACHLAN, the 1st baronet; and 2ndly, Isabelle, dau. of Acheson, of Gosford, by whom he had two sons,

I. Donald, of Broloss, who *m.* Florence, dau. of John, 7th Laird of Coll, and was father of two sons,

1. LACHLAN, of Broloss, M.P. for Argyllshire; who *m.* Isabelle, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Torloisk, and had a son, DONALD, of Broloss, who *d.* in 1750, leaving by Isabelle his wife, dau. of Allen Maclean, of Ardour, a son, ALLAN, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

2. Hector-Oig, who *m.* Jemette, dau. of Maceuil of Barra, and was father of JOHN, whose son (by Florence his wife, dau. of Maclean of Gannony) DONALD, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Glasgow, and had by her a son, HECTOR, 7th baronet. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Wall, Esq. of Clonca Castle, co. Waterford, and had by her a son, FITZROY-JEFFERIES-GRAFTON, 8th baronet.

II. John, ancestor of the Counts Maclean, of Sweden.

Hector of Dowart *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. LAUCHLAN MACLEAN, Esq. of Morvaren, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 13 Feb. 1632. Sir Lauchlan, who was zealously attached to CHARLES I., participated in all the triumphs of the great Marquess of Montrose. He *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HECTOR, who fell fighting under the royal banner, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651; and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ALLAN. This gentleman *m.* Julian, dau. of John

Macleod, of Macleod; and dying in 1674, was s. by his only surviving child.

IV. SIR JOHN, who, attached to the house of Stuart, was with his clan, at Killiecrankie, and Sheriffmuir. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir Æneas Macpherson, of Essiech, and was s. by his eldest son.

V. SIR HECTOR, who was apprehended, with his servant, in 1745, at Edinburgh, on suspicion of being in the French service, and of enlisting men there for the French army. He suffered two years imprisonment in London, until liberated in pursuance of the act of grace. He *d. unm.* at Paris, in 1750, when the title devolved upon his third-cousin.

VI. SIR ALLAN (great-grandson of Donald Maclean, of Broiloss, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, the 1st baronet's father). This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Hector Maclean, Esq. of Coll. by whom he had three daus., Maria, m. to Charles Maclean, of Kinlochaline; Sibella, m. to John Maclean, of Inverscadell; and Ann. Dying thus without male issue, in 1783, Sir Allan was s. by his kinsman.

VII. SIR HECTOR, who was s. at his decease, 2 Nov. 1818, by his brother.

VIII. SIR FITZROY-JEFFERIES-GRAFTON, lieutenant-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 45th regiment; who m. 1st, Mrs. Bishop, widow of John Bishop, Esq. of Barbaodes, and only child of Charles Kidd, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had two sons,

CHARLES-FITZROY-GRAFTON, the present baronet.

Donald, of the Chancery bar, formerly M.P. *b.* 1800; *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, Harriet, dau. of the late Gen. Frederick Maitland, which lady *d.* 20 Sept. 1857.

He m. 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1838 Frances, widow of Henry Campion, Esq. of Malling Deanery, co. Sussex, which lady *d.* 12 June, 1843. Sir Fitzroy *d.* 5 July, 1847.

Creation—13 Feb. 1632.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a rook, gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand, fessewise, coupé, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in pale, az.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa.; 4th, arg., a salmon, naiant, ppr.; in chief, two eagles' heads, erased, affrontée, gu.

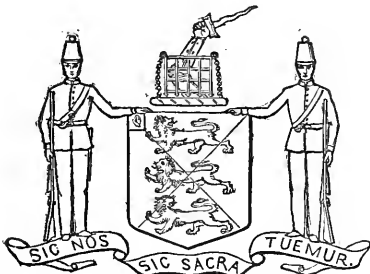
Crest—A tower, embattled, arg.

Supporters—Two ostriches, ppr.

Motto—Virtue mine honor.

MACLEOD, B., *see* CHROMARTIE, COUNTESS OF.

MAC MAHON.



MAC MAHON, SIR THOMAS-WESTROPP, Bart., C.B., *b.* 14 Feb. 1813; colonel late 5th dragoon guards; s. his father as 3rd baronet, 10 April, 1860; *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1851, Dora-Paulina, youngest dau. of Evan-Hamilton Baillie, Esq., which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1852. He m. 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1859, Frances-Mary, dau. of the late John Halford, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1867) has, AUBREY, *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; a son, *b.* 28 Oct. 1863; a son, *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; a son, *b.* 24 Jan. 1866; and a dau.

Lincage.

I. THE RIGHT HON. JOHN MAC MAHON, eldest son of John Mac Mahon, Esq., patentee-comptroller of the port of Limerick, having been private secretary and keeper of the privy purse to King GEORGE IV. when regent, was sworn of the privy council, and created a bart. 7 Aug. 1817, with remainder,

in default of male issue, to his brother, THOMAS MAC MAHON, Esq. Sir John *d.* 12 Sept. 1817; and leaving no children, the title devolved according to the special limitation on his brother.

II. SIR THOMAS, a distinguished military officer, who was a general in the army, a G.C.B., and col. of the 10th foot. He was *b.* 27 Dec. 1779, and *m.* 27 Aug. 1808, Emily-Anne, 3rd dau. of Michael-Roberts Westropp, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1866) had issue,

I. THOMAS-WESTROPP, present baronet.

II. Frederick Hislop, *b.* 27 Aug. 1817; *d.* 30 April, 1827.

III. Adolphus, *b.* 14 Aug. 1821; *d.* 14 Sept. 1829.

IV. William, major, late 14th light dragoons, *b.* 3 Dec. 1825; *m.* 9 March, 1854, Julia, widow of Joseph Davies, Esq. of Stonecot, Surrey, and dau. of James Costor, Esq. of Streatham, and has issue, 1 Vivian Massey, *b.* 2 Nov. 1856; 2 A son, *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; 1 Emily-Anne; 2 Maude-Geraldine.

I. Jane, *d.* 31 Dec. 1835.

II. Emily, *m.* 27 April, 1839, to the late Sir Wm. Miller, Bart.

III. Charlotte, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, to John-Kellerman Wedderburne, captain in the army.

IV. Frederica, *m.* 8 July, 1852, to the Hon. and Rev.

Augustus Byron, 3rd son of Lord Byron.

V. Georgiana-Mary, *d.* 14 July, 1847.

Gen. Sir Thomas MacMahon *d.* 10 April, 1860.

Creation—7 Aug. 1817.

Arms—Per saltier, or and erm., a lion, passant, az., between two others, passant-regardant, paleways, gu.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, blade ravy, all ppr., surmounted of a portucullis, gu., chained, or.

Supporters—On either side a private of the 10th foot, habited and accoutred, and holding in the exterior hand a musket, ppr.

Motto—Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur.

Town House—41, Grosvenor Place.

MAC MAHON.

MAC MAHON, SIR BERESFORD-BURSTON, of the city of Dublin; *b.* 14 Feb. 1808; served formerly in the Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Bateson, bart. of Belvoir Park, co. Down, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SAMUEL, *b.* 9 Nov. 1839; late Attaché to the

British legation at Munich, now a lieutenant. 2nd life-gds.

II. Robert-Bateson, *b.* 5 Nov. 1840.

III. Beresford-Burston, *b.* 26 July, 1849.

IV. Gerald-Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1851.

V. Lionel, *b.* 30 June, 1856.

I. Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* at Paris, 27 July, 1867, to Sir Edward Grogan, Bart.

II. Frances-Thomasine, *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, to Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick.

III. Maria-Constance Georgiana, *d.* 2 Sept. 1847.

IV. Nina-Gertrude.

Lincage.

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM MAC MAHON, *b.* 12 July, 1776, son of the late John Mac Mahon, Esq., patentee-comptroller of the port of Limerick, by his 2nd wife Mary, dau. of James Stackpole, Esq. of Cork, having been bred to the bar, was appointed Master of the Rolls in Ireland, sworn of the privy council, and created a Bart. 6 May, 1815. He m. 1st, 16 May, 1807, Frances, dau. of Beresford Burston, Esq., K.C. of the Irish bar, by whom he had issue,

BERESFORD-BURSTON, his heir.

William-John, *b.* 3 July, 1811; *d.* 26 Oct. 1861.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1814, Charlotte, sister of the present Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., by whom he had,

Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1815.

Augustus, *b.* 15 Aug. 1819; *d.* 25 May, 1853.

Charles, *b.* 10 July, 1824.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 29 April, 1852, to Edward McGwire,

Esq., son of the late William McGwire, Esq., R.N.

Louisa, *m.* in 1841, Major Francis Ellis.

Wilhelmina, *m.* in 1844, Capt. Henry Shaw.

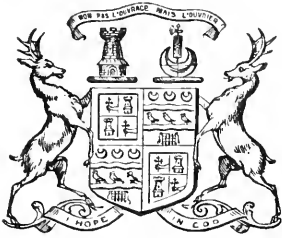
Sir William *d.* 1837, and was s. by his son, the present bart.

Creation—6 May, 1815.

Arms, crest, and motto, same as Sir T. Mac Mahon, ante, without the supporters.

Seat—Facarry House, co. Tyrone.

MACNAGHTEN.



MACNAGHTEN, SIR EDMUND-CHARLES-WORKMAN, of Dundarave, Bushmills, co. Antrim, late M.P. for that county, *b.* 1 April, 1790; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 22 Nov. 1843; *m.* 17 May, 1827, Mary, only child of Edward Gwatkin, Esq., and has had issue,

- i. FRANCIS-EDMUND, lieutenant-col. 8th hussars, *b.* 1828; *m.* 7 June, 1836, Alice-Mary, eldest dau. of William-Howard Russell, Esq., 1.L.D.
- ii. Edward, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1830; *m.* 18 Dec. 1858, Frances-Arabella, only dau. of the Hon. Sir Samuel Martin, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and has a son, *b.* 18 May, 1863; a son, *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; a son, *b.* 16 May, 1867; and a dau.
- iii. William-Henry, *b.* 1833, late capt. 1st Bengal light cav.
- iv. Fergus, *b.* 1836; Bombay civil service; *d.* at Mussoorie, India, 27 April, 1867.
- v. Edmund-Charles, R.A., killed 17 Mar. 1861, at Waitara, New Zealand, in an engagement with the enemy.
- i. Mary, *d. wim.* 18 May, 1857.
- ii. Octavia-Helen.

Lineage.

The genealogy contained in the manuscript discovered by Skene in the collection of the faculty of advocates confirms the ancient origin of this family, and puts it beyond doubt that they were one of the three clans descended from the old Maormors of Moray, sovereigns of the Pictish race, which from the earliest time occupied the district of Moray.

In the 12th century a large grant of lands in Strath Tay was made to the MACNAGHTENS, who were styled Thanes of Loch Tay. In the 13th century, in consequence of their joining the king as crown vassals in his expedition into Argyshire against Somerbath, ALEXANDER III. granted them lands extending between the south of Loch Awe and Loch Fine, including the glens Ara, Slica, and Glen Fine. This king also issued a patent from his court at Scone, on 12th February, 1267, granting to Gilchrist Macnaghtane and his heirs the custody of Fraoch Elan, on condition that he would rebuild and keep the castle in repair, and preserve it in a fit state for the reception and entertainment of his majesty, whenever it should please him to go there. Fraoch Elan was long one of the principal residences of the Macnaghten family, who were hereditary grand rangers of the forest of Benbery, by reason of which the chief of the clan is entitled to carry two roebucks for supporters. They had possessions also in Upper Cowal, and one of them is spoken of as Baron Cowal. Other clans were generally dependent on some greater sept. The Macnaghtens continued to exist without any perceptible increase or diminution of strength from the time of their removal from Moray until the beginning of the 17th century, when their fortunes declined with the ill-fated house of Stuart. GILCHRIST MACNAGHTANE, constable of Fraoch Elan, was grandfather of Donald of that ilk, who joined with his relative, MacDougal of Lorn, against King Robert Bruce; but struck with the bravery of that prince, went over to his interests, and continued faithful in allegiance to him for the remainder of his life. There is a detailed account of this transaction in Barbour's curious poem entitled "The Acts and Life of Robert Bruce." The son of this Baron Macnaghtane was DUNCAN, a loyal subject of King David Bruce. The sons and daughters of the house were connected by marriage with the best families in the west of Scotland. One of the sons, Donald, was elected Bishop of Dunkeld in 1436; another accompanied Lord James Douglas when he went with the intention of depositing the heart of Robert Bruce in Jerusalem. The party headed by Douglas was attacked on their way, and many of them killed. Lord James was amongst the number. The survivors, one of whom was Duncan, brought back the heart of their late King to Scotland. In 1510, SIR ALEXANDER MACNAGHTANE followed JAMES IV. to the fatal field of Flodden.

He was there slain with his sovereign and the flower of the Scottish nobility. It was then that each member of the family might have exclaimed—

"Occidit, occidit,
Spes omnis et fortuna nostri
Nominis."

The son and heir of this Sir Alexander married Anne, daughter of Murdoch Maclean, Laird of Lough Bay, in Mull, by his wife, the sister of Randal MacSorley, 1st Earl of Antrim, and daughter of Sorley Bay, who was in the habit of making predatory incursions into the north of Ireland. By this lady he had three sons. The eldest died without issue. From the second, Malcolm, called Gleashian, proceeded the Scottish line; but this, from devoted attachment to the Stuarts fell into decay, and became ultimately lost. The third son, designated "SHANE DUN," or Black Isha, went to Ireland as secretary to his grand-uncle, Randal MacSorley MacDonnell, 1st Earl of Antrim, and settled in the county of Antrim in 1580. The last place of residence the Macnaghtens had in Scotland was Dundarave, a castle on Lough Fine, in Argyshire. DAVID MACNAUGHTON, son and heir of "Shane Dhu," married Catherine, niece of the Primate George yowdall, and his son, JOHN of BENWARDEN, in the county of ANTRIM, married Helen, daughter of Francis Stafford, of Portglangone. EDMUND, their son, was born on the 10th of August, 1679, and when about ten years of age was taken by his mother, then a widow, to the city of Londonderry, where he remained with his uncle, the Right Hon. Edward Francis Stafford, during the whole of the memorable siege. In the meantime the Scottish branch of the family adhered zealously to the house of Stuart. On the 10th of July, 1689, John Macnaghtan, with a large body of his clan, joined Graham of Claverhouse, the gallant Dundee, and contributed much to the success gained over William's army at Killcrankie. But victory was as disastrous as defeat to the Macnaghtens. An entire forfeiture of their property in Scotland was the immediate consequence of the part they took. The Irish branch was represented by the above-named EDMUND, who resided at Beardville, in the county of Antrim. A large deputation from the Macnaghtens of Perthshire and Argyshire came over from Scotland, soliciting him to assume the chieftainship of the clan. He did not, however, see fit to comply with their request. He had married, 1st, Leonora Vesey, of the De Vesey family, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, Hannah, daughter of John Johnstone, Esq., by whom he had two sons, EDMUND ALEXANDER, for many years M.P. for the county of Antrim, and one of the lords of the treasury. He was born the 2nd of August, 1762. It is believed the clan was without a recognized chief until 1818, when, on the attestation and at the desire of upwards of 400 of the Macnaghtens in Scotland, a patent was issued by Thomas, Earl of Kinnoull, Lord Lyon King of Arms, acknowledging Edmund Alexander to be chief of the ancient name and clan, and the same was registered accordingly. Edmund-Alexander died *s. p.*, in March, 1832, when the patrimonial estate and the chieftainship were inherited by

SIR FRANCIS WORKMAN-MACNAGHTEN, of Dundarave, co. Antrim, who, *b.* 2 Aug. 1763, *m.* 6 Dec. 1787, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir William Dunkin, of Clogher, sometime a judge of the supreme court of judicature at Calcutta, and had,

EDMUND-CHARLES-WORKMAN, present baronet.

William-Hay, of the Bengal civil service, created a baronet in 1839; and assassinated at Cabul, 25 Dec. 1841.

Francis, *b.* at Calcutta, 21 Feb. 1798; in the Bengal civil service; *m.* in 1831, Miss Ellen Conolly, and has issue

Elliott, *b.* 1 April, 1807, late of the supreme court, Calcutta, now a member of the Indian Council; *m.* 4 Feb. 1833, Miss Isabella Law.

John-Dunkin, *b.* 12 May, 1810, cavalry officer E.I. service Stuart, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 20 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1848, Agnes, widow of Captain Lewis Shelden, and only surviving child of the late James Eastmont, Esq.; and 2ndly, 7 July, 1864, Lady Emily-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Lord M.-Robert Kerr and Charlotte, Countess of Antrim, and widow of Henry Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Derry.

Anne, *m.* in 1809, to the Rev. Richard Olpherts; and *d.* 19 June, 1828.

Eliza-Serena, *m.* 15 May, 1813, to Major Gen. Sewell; and *d.* his widow 3 May, 1862.

Letitia, *m.* 12 May, 1814, to David Hill, Esq., of the E.I.C.C.S. Matilda, *m.* 6 Dec. 1817, to John Trotter, Esq. of Bush, and *d.* in March, 1857.

Jane-Russell, *m.* 17 Nov. 1821, to Thomas-Gowan Vibart, Esq. of the Bengal civil service.

Maria, *m.* 17 Aug. 1822, to Thos.-Roberts Thellusson, Esq. Caroline, *m.* 1 June, 1826, to Alfred Chapman, Esq.

Alicia, *m.* 1 June, 1826, to Capt. George Probyn, who *d.* 1826; she *d.* at Homburg, Sept. 1864.

Elen, deceased.
Hannah, *d. wim.* in May, 1852.

Sir Francis Macnaghten received the honour of knighthood on being appointed a judge of the supreme court of judicature at Madras, in 1809, from which he was transferred to that of Bengal in 1815. He retired from the bench in 1825, and was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1836. He assumed, in 1823, the additional surname and arms of **WORKMAN**; and in 1832, succeeded to the chieftainship of the clan Macnaghten, and the patrimonial estate of Beardville, at the decease of his brother, Edmund-Alexander Macnaghten, Esq. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1843.

Creation—16 July, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., an arm, issuant from the sinister, ppr., the hand grasping a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a tower, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three martlets, sa., between two bars, wavy, gu.; in chief, three crescents, and in base a portcullis, of the second.

Crests—1st, a tower, gu.; 2nd, out of a crescent, quarterly, arg. and sa., a licitor's fascès, rods or axe, ppr.

Supporters—Two roebucks, ppr.

Mottos—Under the arms, "I hope in God;" over the crests "Non pas l'ouvrage, mais l'ouvrier."

Seat—Dundarave, Bushmills, co. Antrim.

Town House—18, Eaton Square.

M'TAGGART (EXTINCT).



M'TAGGART, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Ardwell, co. Wigton; *b.* 15 March, 1789; *m.* 6 April, 1811, Susannah, 3rd dau. of the late John Kymer, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1864), had,

- i. John-Bell, *d.* 6 Oct. 1849.
- i. Susanna, *m.* in 1839, to John-Orde (who *d.* Feb. 1846), son of the late Sir Francis Osmanney.
- ii. Sarah, *m.* 7 Dec. 1853, to James Church, Esq. of Calcutta.

Sir John (who, until recently, represented the Wigton District of Burghs since 1831) was created a Baronet in Aug. 1841. He was the eldest son of John M'Taggart, Esq. of Ardwell, who *d.* in 1810, leaving issue, i. JOHN, the late baronet; ii. Charles; and i. Susanna, *m.* to the late Thomas Flower-Ellis, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of Leeds, &c. Sir John *d.* 13 Aug. 1867, and as he left no male issue, the title became extinct.

Creation—1841. *Motto*—Ratione, non vi. *Seat*—Ardwell, Stranraer, Wigtonshire.

M A G N A Y.



MAGNAY, SIR WILLIAM, of Postford House, co. Surrey, *b.* 4 Mar. 1797; elected alderman of Vintry Ward in 1837, sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1837, and lord-mayor in 1843; created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1844; *m.* 14 May, 1854, Amelia, 2nd dau. of T. Clarke, Esq. of St. John's Wood, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1863) has had,

- i. WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Nov. 1855.
- i. Amelia.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER MAGNAY, Esq. of the Manor House, Wandsworth, son of John Magnay, of Williamswick Tower, Northumberland, was elected alderman of Vintry Ward, 26 Feb. 1813, served as sheriff of London in 1813, filled the civic chair in 1821, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1826, aged 59. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Smith, rector of Bellingham, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1800) had issue,

- i. Christopher-James, of Crouch Hall, Hornsey, Middlesex, who *m.* 16 Oct. 1824, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Flower, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Postle, of Botesdale) he left at his decease in Aug. 1828, two sons, Christopher-James, and Charles; and one dau., Caroline.
- ii. WILLIAM, the present SIR WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart.
- iii. James, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Bedlow, Bucks; and *d.* in 1842, leaving issue, 1 James-Dreprey, E.I.Co.'s military service; 2 Christopher; 3 William; 4 John; 1 Jane; and 2 Mary.

iv. John. v. George, of College-hill, London; *d.* 13 Aug. 1863.
i. Jane, *m.* to William Boyd, merchant of Belfast.

Mr. Magnay *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of John Burdon, Esq. of Winchester, and had by her,

- i. Charles.
- ii. Edward, E.I.Co.'s military service.
- iii. Frederick-Arthur, of Rickmansworth, Herts, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Fred-Augustus Delaue, of Beacknell, Berks, and has an only child, Fred-William.
- iv. Alexander, lieu. 69th regt., *m.* Marian, 2nd dau. of Henry Debruy, and had an only child, Henry, who *d.* in 1822.
- v. Alfred, lieu. 40th foot; *d.* in India, in 1838.
- vi. Claudius-Stephen, in holy orders.
- i. Harriet.
- ii. Anne, *d. unm.*
- iii. Ellen, *m.* to Edward Padden, Esq. of Fareham, Hants.
- iv. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. E. James, A.M., rector of Holt.

Creation—8 Nov. 1844.

Arms—Erm., fretty, gu., on a chief, per pale, of the second and az., a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, surmounting a key, saltierwise, the ward upwards, gold, interlaced with the collar of the lord-mayor of the city of London, between two leopards' faces, ermineis.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sable, billyet ermineis, murally crowned, gorged with a chain, reflexed over the back, and holding between the fore paws, a leopard's face, or.

Motto—Magna ut veritas.
Seat—Postford House, near Guildford.

MAHON, VISCOUNT, see STANHOPE, EARL.

M A H O N.



MAHON, SIR WILLIAM-VESEY-ROSS, Bart. of Castlegar, co. Galway, in holy orders, rector of Rawmarsh, Yorkshire; *b.* 14 July, 1813; *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry King, of Ballylinn House, King's County, and has issue, i. Ross, *b.* 10 Jan. 1856; ii. William-Henry, *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; iii. John-Fitzgerald, *b.* 20 Jan. 1858; iv. James-Vesey, *b.* Feb. 1860; v. Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1862; i. Mary-Geraldine; ii. Alice-Jane. He *s.* as 4th bart., at the decease of his brother, 11 Mar. 1852.

Lineage.

ROSS MAHON, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway, son of Ross Mahon, Esq. of the same place, by Jane his wife, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq., *m.* in 1762, Anne, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Altamont, and had, with other issue,

- i. Ross, his heir.
- ii. John, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Peter, 2nd Earl of Altamont, and *d.* leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Gen. the Hon. Arthur Annesley.
- iii. Henry, in holy orders, Rector of Tissanran, Kings Co., *m.* Anne, dau. of Abraham Symes, Esq., and has had issue,
 - 1 Ross-Mahon, Esq. of Ladywell, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart.; and 2ndly, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry King, and by her has issue, Henry-Lewis, Ross, Harriet, and Anne.
 - 2 Henry-Lewis, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
 - 3 George-Charles, *m.* and has issue.
 - 1 Anne, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward.
 - 2 Sophia, *m.* to Thomas Mulock, Esq.
 - 3 Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. W. Filgate.
 - 4 Harriet, *m.* to J. S. Baillie, Esq.
- iv. James, Dean of Dromore, *m.* Frances Ker, of Portavo, and left one son and two daus.
- v. George, *m.* Sophia Ker, and left issue.
- i. Anne, *m.* in 1790, to the Right Hon. Denis Browne.
- ii. Harriett, *m.* in 1793, to Annesley-Gore Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo.
- iii. Jane.
- iv. Emily, *m.* to Thos.-Wm. Filgate, Esq. of the co. Louth.

Mr. Mahon *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his son, Sir Ross MAHON, who was created a Baronet, 7 Dec. 1818. He *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Peter (Browne), 2nd Earl of Altamont, and sister of John Denis, late Marquess of Sligo; by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1795) he had four daus., viz.,

- Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* to John Cator, Esq. of Beekenhall Place, co. Kent.
- Anne-Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Rawdon-Griffith Gream, rector of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, and of Portarlinton, in the Queen's Co.
- Charlotte, *m.* to John-Henry Blakeney, Esq. of Abbott, co. Galway; and *d.* his widow, 9 Aug. 1865.
- Maria-Elizabeth.

Sir Ross *m.* 2ndly, in Sept. 1805, Diana, dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Park-street, Grosvenor-square, who *d.* without surviving issue in 1807; and 3rdly, 1 Oct. 1809, Maria-Geraldine, dau. of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, of Incheronan, co. Clare, formerly his majesty's prime-serjeant-at-law in Ireland, by Catherine, Baroness Fitzgerald, by whom he had issue,

- I. Ross, 2nd baronet.
- II. James-Fitzgerald, 3rd baronet.
- III. WILLIAM-VESEY-ROSS, present baronet
- IV. John-Denis, *b.* 9 May, 1814.
- V. Henry, *b.* 3 Jan. 1819.
- I. Geraldine, *m.* in June, 1842, to the Rev. W.-J. Purdon, rector of Carlow.
- II. Letitia-Anne, *m.* in Sept. 1843, to John Adair, Esq. barrister-at-law, of Dublin.
- III. Emily-Jane.
- IV. Henrietta-Louisa, *m.* 4 Dec. 1845, to J.-Leslie Foster, Esq. v. Georgiana.
- VI. Jane-Alicia, *m.* 17 July, 1855, to the Rev. P.-William Browne, only son of the late John Browne, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
- VII. Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Hunt, Esq.

Sir Ross *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

- II. Sir Ross, *b.* 18 July, 1811; who *d.* *unm.* 5 April, 1842, and was *s.* by his brother,
- III. Sir James-Fitzgerald, *b.* 13 June, 1812; who *d.* *unm.* 11 March, 1852, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present Sir WILLIAM-VESEY-ROSS MAHON, 4th baronet.

Creation—7 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and arg., an ostrich, counterchanged.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, pp., garnished, or, holding in the hand a dagger, also pp., pommel and hilt, gold.
Motto—Muniti meliora sequamur.
Seat—Castlegar, co. Galway.
Residence—Rawmarsh Rectory, Rotherham.

MAIDSTONE, VISCOUNT, *see* WINCHILSEA, EARL OF.

MAINWARING.



MAINWARING, SIR HARRY, Bart. of Over Peover, co. Chester, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *s.* his father as 2nd bart. 11 Jan. 1860; *m.* 24 Jan. 1832, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, Cheshire, and has,

- I. STAPLETON-THOMAS, *b.* 6 Jan. 1837.
- II. Philip-Tatton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1838.
- III. Randle-Cotton, *b.* 27 Aug. 1840.
- IV. Rowland-Lycester, *b.* 3 June, 1845.
- I. Emma-Sophia.
- II. Henrietta-Elizabeth.
- III. Susanna-Maudie.
- IV. Ellinor-Caroline-Louisa.

Mitacge.

The family of Mainwaring was founded in Cheshire by RANULPHUS, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, who obtained fifteen lordships in that county, including Peure (now Over Peover), as his division of the spoil. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MAINWARING of *Whitmore*.)

RANDLE MAINWARING, of Over Peover, direct descendant of Ranulphus, *m.* Margery, widow of Richard Buckley, and dau. of Hugh Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. William, who *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Geoffrey Warren, of Lightfield, and was ancestor of the MAINWARINGS of Lightfield, in Shropshire.
- III. Randle, of Kirmincham, in Cheshire, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Macclesfield, and had, with an elder son, Randle, of Carringham, ancestor of the Mainwarings of that place, a younger son,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, of Nantwich, father of

HUMPHREY MAINWARING, of Nantwich, whose son, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Sadler,

LAURENCE MAINWARING, *m.* Johan, dau. of John Griffith, of Brotherton, and their son, HUMPHREY MAINWARING, was father of a dau. and heir, ALANORE, who *m.* Randle Dod, of Snythe's Pentrey, represented by WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq., of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, of Over Peover, knighted in France in 1513. He *m.* Catherine, sister of William Honford, Esq. of Honford, in Cheshire, and had with other issue,

RANDLE, his heir, *d.* without male issue.

PHILIP, successor to his brother.

Edward, from whom the MAINWARINGS of *Whitmore*, Staffordshire; of *Bromborough*, in Cheshire; and of *Okeley Park*, in Shropshire, descend. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Robert, ancestor of the MAINWARINGS of *Merton Sands*.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Lyecester, of Toft, and was father of

SIR RANDLE MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Pitton, of Gawsorth, in Cheshire, treasurer of Ireland, *Temp.* ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RANDLE MAINWARING, father of

PHILIP MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward Minshall, Esq. of Stoke, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1657, and represented the same county in parliament at the time of the Restoration; soon after which event he was created a Baronet. Sir Thomas *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, Bart. of Dodington; and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, 2nd baronet, M.P. for the co. of Chester, who *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS MAINWARING, 3rd baronet. This gentleman *d.* *s. p.* in 1726, when the baronetcy became dormant, and so remained until the birth of the deceased baronet's nephew,

SIR HENRY, 7 Nov. 1726. This gentleman was posthumous son of Henry Mainwaring, Esq. (who had purchased Over Peover from his brother Sir Thomas), by Diana, only dau. of William Blackett, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby, in Yorkshire. Mrs. Mainwaring (his mother) *m.* 2dly, the Rev. — Wetenhall, rector of Walthamstow, in Essex, and had a son,

THOMAS WETENHALL, of whom presently.

Sir Henry *d.* *unm.* 6 April, 1797, when the baronetcy became extinct, but his estates passed by will to his uterine brother,

THOMAS WETENHALL, Esq., who, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of MAINWARING. He *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of Nantwich, and had surviving issue,

I. HENRY-MAINWARING, created a baronet.

II. William, *b.* 28 March, 1755; *m.* 9 June, 1817, Charlotte Murray, dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Penrose; and *d.* *s. p.* 1821.

III. Edward, in holy orders, M.A., of Calverhall Parsonage, Shropshire, *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1820, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Fenton, Esq. of Loversall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1844) had issue,

1 Edward-Francis, *b.* in 1821; *d.* in 1855.

2 William-George, *b.* 24 April, 1823.

3 Frederick Henry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1831.

The Rev. Edward-Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1846, Frances-Ann, dau. of Fountain-John Woodyear, Esq. of Crookhill, co. York.

I. Diana, *d.* 5 Oct. 1861.

The eldest son of Mr. Thomas Mainwaring,

I. HENRY-MAINWARING, was created a baronet 26 May, 1804. He was *b.* 25 April, 1782; *m.* 28 Dec. 1803, Sophia, youngest dau. of Sir Robert-Salsbury Cotton, Bart. of Conbermere Abbey, Cheshire, and sister of Stapleton, Viscount Conbermere, by whom (who *d.* 24 May, 1838) he had,

I. HARRY, present baronet.

II. Thomas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1808; and *d.* *unm.* in 1829.

III. Philip, *b.* 9 May, 1810; *d.* *unm.* 1825.

IV. Arthur, *b.* 15 July, 1815, late capt. 66th regt.; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Emma-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Pelham Warren, M.D.

I. Sophia-Frances, *d.* *unm.* 9 July, 1835.

II. Hester-Salsbury-Maria.

III. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 21 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. George Pitt, M.A., vicar of Audlem, Cheshire, youngest son of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Wimpole-street, and has issue.

IV. Katharine, *m.* 12 Aug. 1846, to Thomas-Wynne Eyton, Esq. of Leewood, co. Flint, and has issue.

V. Mary, *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, to Henry-E.-A. Dalbiac, Esq., son of Sir George-John Dalbiac, and has issue.

VI. Caroline, *m.* 11 Sept. 1850, to the Rev. J. Yorke, M.A., of Marlbury, and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 11 Jan. 1860.

Creation—26 May, 1804. *Arms*—Arg., two bars, gu., quartering the arms of HUGH KYVELLOC, Earl of Chester, being; az., six garbs, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head, or. *Motto*—Devant si je puis. *Seat*—Peover Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire.

MAITLAND, VISCOUNT, *see* LAUDERDALE, EARL OF.

MAITLAND.

RAMSAY-GIBSON-MAITLAND, SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES, of Clifton Hall, co. Mid-Lothian; *b.* 7 Jan. 1820; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 7 Feb. 1848; *m.* 3 Feb. 1841, Thomasina-Agnes, elder dau. of James Hunt, Esq. of Pittencrief, co. Fife, and has had issue,

- I. JAMES, officer 4th dragoon guards, *b.* 29 March, 1848.
- II. William-Forbes, *b.* 16 April, 1852, *d.* in 1863
- III. Keith, *b.* 5 July, 1855.
- I. Susan-Jean. II. Margaret.
- III. Agnes-Maud.

This baronet, on the death, in 1866, of Mr. Ramsay of Barnton, co. Edinburgh, and Sauchie, co. Stirling, inherited his large estates, and thereupon assumed the surname of RAMSAY before that of GIBSON.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. GENERAL ALEXANDER MAITLAND, 5th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale (*see that title*), was created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1815. He *m.* in 1754, Penelope, dau. of Colonel Martin Madan, of the foot-guards, M.P., and groom of the bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, by Judith, dau. of Mr. Justice Spencer Cowper, brother of Earl Cowper, lord-chancellor, and had,

- I. ALEXANDER, late baronet.
- II. William, *b.* 1787, drowned in the Bay of Bengal, 1781.
- III. Augustus, an officer of rank in the army, mortally wounded at Egmont-op-Zee, 6 Oct. 1797.
- IV. Frederick, *b.* in 1763, a gen. in the army, member of the board of general officers, and colonel 58th regiment; *m.* in 1790, Catherine, dau. of John Prettyjohn, Esq. of Barbadoes; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1848, having had issue,

1 John-Madan, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793; *m.* 24 Oct. 1822, to Ellinor, only dau. of the late Gilbert Aunesley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he had an only child, Ellinor-Jane-Susan. Mr. Maitland *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.

2 Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807; lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* 18 July, 1842, Emily-Augusta-Mary, youngest dau. of Major Richard-Bingham Newlands, of Drayton, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1855) has issue, Frederick; Reginald-Paynter; Catherine-Penelope; and Frederica-Charlotte-Mary.

- 1 Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks, and *d.* his widow, 2 Aug. 1868.
- 2 Harriet, *m.* in 1827, Donald Maclean, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Fitzroy-Grafton Maclean, Bart., and *d.* in 1850.

- I. Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Marsham, and *d.* in 1846.
- II. Charlotte, *d.* 28 May, 1853.

Sir Alexander *d.* 14 Feb. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES, *b.* 21 November, 1755; *m.* 30 April, 1786, Helen, dau. and heir of Alexander Gibson-Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall and Kersea, a scion of the Gibsons of Durie, in Fifeshire, and cousin of Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., by whom he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER (advocate at the Scottish bar), *b.* 14 Sept. 1787; *m.* in 1819, Susan, eldest dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, N.B., by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1831) he left at his decease, in Sept. 1828,

- 1 ALEXANDER-CHARLES, present baronet.
- 2 George-Ramsay, writer to the signet, Edinburgh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821; *m.* 19 Sept. 1848, Alice-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Josiah Nisbet, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., and has issue, John-Nisbet, *b.* 1850; George-Keith, *b.* 1854; and Alice-Rachel.

3 William-Ramsay, *b.* in 1825; *d.* in 1831.

4 Keith-Ramsay, major and capt. 79th foot, *b.* in 1827.

1 Jean-Hamilton, *m.* 16 July, 1856, Archibald-Redford Bulwer, Esq. of Tanard, co. Kildare, and has a dau.

2 Helen, *m.* in 1851, to James-Alexander, 3rd son of James Hunt, Esq. of Pittencrief, co. Fife, and has issue.

- III. James, *b.* in 1789; *d.* in 1826.
- III. Charles, *b.* in 1792, midshipman R.N.; *d.* in 1808.



IV. Augustus, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1843, Eliza-Jane, dau. of Rev. Dr. Richards, and granddau. of Sir J. Strachan, Bart., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1855, leaving issue, Augustus-Alexander-William; Alexander-Charles; William-James; and Frederick-Henry.

V. John, *b.* in 1803, accountant-general to the court of Session; *m.* in 1852, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late John-Philip Wood, Esq.

VI. Frederick-Charles, *b.* in 1812, a merchant in London.

I. Margaret, *m.* in 1819, to William-Logan White, Esq. of Kellerstain, Mid-Lothian, and left issue.

II. Anne-Charlotte, *m.* in 1822, to Carl. William Stirling, of the 1st dragoon guards, only son, by the 2nd marriage, of James Stirling, Esq. of Kcir, and heir, by his mother, to the estates of Milton and Castlemilk, co. Lanark, who *d.* in Dec. 1826, leaving issue.

III. Helen, *m.* in 1827, to James Maitland Hogg, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.

IV. Penelope-Madan. V. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 14 Feb. 1820, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1848, when the baronetcy devolved on his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—30 Nov. 1818. *Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, déchaussé, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, gu. for MAITLAND; quartering 1 quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three keys, fesseways, in pale, wards downwards, or, for GIBSON; 2nd and 3rd az., a chevron between three battle-axes, arg., within a bordure of the last, for WRIGHT; 2 arg., an eagle displayed, sa., within a bordure of the last, bezanty; on a chief, gu., two cinquefoils, erm., for RAMSAY. *Crest*—On a crown, a lion, sejant-guardant, gu., ducally crowned, and holding in his dexter paw a drawn sword, pommel and hilted, or, and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis, az. *Motto*—Consilio et animis. *Seats*—Clifton Hall, Ratho, and Barnton, Midlothian; Kersie and Sauchie, co. Stirling.

M A L C O L M.

MALCOLM, SIR JAMES, Bart. of Balbeadie, and Grange, co. Fife, *b.* 11 April, 1823; *s.* upon the decease of his cousin, Sir John Malcolm, 24 Dec. 1865, and his succession has just been registered in the Lyon Office, but the details of his lineage are not yet completed.

Creation—1665.

Seat—Balbeadie, Fifeshire.

Residence—57, South John Street, Liverpool.

MALDEN, VISCOUNT, *see* ESSEX, EARL OF.

M A L E T.

MALET, SIR ALEXANDER, of Wilbury House, co. Wilts, K.C.B.; *b.* in 1800; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 24 Jan. 1815; *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, Mary-Anne-Dora, dau. of John Spalding, Esq. of The Holme,* and has issue two sons,

- I. HENRY-CHARLES-EDEN, lieutenant-col. gren.-guards, *b.* 25 Sept. 1835.
- II. Edward-Baldwin, 2nd diplomatic secretary at Constantinople, *b.* 10 Oct. 1837.

Sir Alexander, a distinguished diplomatist, has been envoy at Stuttgart, and was appointed 12 Feb. 1852, H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Germanic Confederation, at Frankfurt, and also Minister Plenipotentiary in Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, and Nassau. This mission was withdrawn in Nov. 1866. Sir Alexander was made a K.C.B. in June, 1866.

Lineage.

This family is of Norman origin, and connected by marriage with ROLLO, called by the French, *Robert le Diable*.

WILLIAM MALET DE GRAVILLE was one of the favoured companions of THE CONQUEROR, and is styled *Princeps* in the Battle Abbey Roll.† He was charged with the interment of King HAROLD's remains, probably from his connection

* By Mary-Ann his wife, who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux.

† Mention is made of this William in the *Roman de Rou.*

with the fallen monarch, as Alfgar, Earl of Mercia, whose dau., Githa, or Edith, was the wife of Harold, had married William Mallet's sister or aunt. In 1069 he was governor of York, when taken by the Danes; and his own life, and those of his family, were spared at the intercession of the earls Edwin and Morcar, his near relations, who were in the Danish camp.

ROBERT, LORD MALLET, his eldest son, succeeded, and inherited vast possessions, amounting to 293 lordships. His baronial residence appears to have been at Eye, in Suffolk, where he founded a monastery. He was *Deuifer*, or high-steward, to HENRY I., but on his taking the part of Robert Courthose, his estates were confiscated, and given to Stephen, Earl of Blois. He retired to Normandy, and from him descend the MALETS of *Graville*, and other branches in France, one of whom, taken prisoner at Crecy, was deemed of sufficient rank to sit at the same table with his captive sovereign, when waited upon by the Black Prince.

The family of De Graville are repeatedly mentioned by the French historians, from ancient dates down to modern times, and exists to this day in its last male representative, the present Marquess Malet de Graville, residing near Caen. There is also an ancient branch in Jersey (which derives its descent from Robert Malet, seigneur de la Malletière, in the parish of Grouville, in that island, which formed a portion of the duchy of Normandy,) living in 1180, whose ancestors were settled there from the latter part of the reign of the Conqueror, and is so still represented by the family of the late Rev. John Mallet, rector of Grouville, which has reverted to the earlier surname of Malet.

Robert Lord Malet's brothers temporarily assumed the name of FITCHETT, after his and their attainer, but we find the third in order of descent having resumed the name, and as WILLIAM LORD MALET, of *Carry and Skipton Malet*, signing Magna Charta with the other barons confederated against JOHN.

From this period the names of several notable members of the family occur in our old historians; many of them were Crusaders, two of whose monuments still exist in the church of Shepton Mallet; and one was a knight of the Garter shortly after the institution of the order.

The elder branches, however, twice came to an end by heiresses: William, Lord Malet, who signed Magna Charta, left by his wife, a dau. of Thomas, Lord Basset, co heiresses, *m.* to Robert Mucegròs, and Hugh de Vivonia; and at a later period, the heiress of Enmore (mentioned by De Grammont as "La triste héritière," but of whose sterling character a better notion is formed from the pages of Burnett), *m.* the well-known Earl of Rochester. From these heiresses descend the families of PEYTON, VIVIAN, VAUGHAN, GREVILLE, &c.

SIR THOMAS MALET, Knt. of St. Andrew's, co. Somerset, and Pointington, Dorset, was great-grandson of Sir Baldwin, who had been solicitor-general to HENRY VIII. Sir Thomas was one of the judges of the King's Bench, in the 17th year of CHARLES I., and mention is made in CLARENDON'S *History of the Rebellion*, of his steadfast loyalty, and the sufferings in which it involved him. He was arrested and imprisoned by the parliamentary party, his property sequestered, and one of his sons slain in the battle of Roundway Down. At the restoration he resumed his office, and was one of the judges who tried the regicides. Like many other loyalists, his services were inadequately rewarded by a pension of £1000 per annum and a patent of Baronetage (the fiat bears date 1662); but dying before the warrant had passed the great seal, the patent became void.

BALDWIN MALET, great-grandson of Sir Thomas, was seized of St. Audrics, co. Somerset; he *m.* Florentia, dau. of Sir William Wyndham, ancestor of the Earls of Egremont. He was receiver-general for the co. of Somerset; and one of his collectors, named Veal, having absconded with a large sum of money to America, the only remaining patrimonial estate of the family was sold under a government extent. He had issue,

THE REV. ALEXANDER MALET, rector of Comb Flory, in Somersetshire, of Maiden Newton, in Dorsetshire, a prebendary of Gloucester and Wells, *b.* in 1704; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Laurence St. Lo, rector of Pulham, of an ancient family of the co. of Dorset, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir
Alexander, *b.* in 1756; *m.* in 1788, Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Lucas, Esq. of Bridgetown; and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* to William Dansey, Esq. of Brinsep Court, Herefordshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Charter, Esq. o Bishop Lideard.
Anne, *d. unm.* 7 May, 1836.

The elder son,

I. CHARLES-WARRE MALET, Esq., F.R.S. and F.S.A., having filled several high official and diplomatic employments under the East India Company, was created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1791. Sir Charles *m.* 17 Sept. 1799, Susanna, eldest dau. of James Wales, Esq. by whom he had,

I. ALEXANDER, present baronet.

II. Charles-St. Lo, retired lieutenant-col., *m.* 22 Feb. 1837, his cousin, Jane-St. Lo, only child of the late J. Clarke, Esq. of Burbage, Leicestershire, and heiress of the family of St. Lo; and has issue, three sons and four daus.

III. William-Wyndham, late in the E. I. Co.'s service, now in holy orders, vicar of Ardeley, Buntingford, Herts; *m.* 9 March, 1837, Eliza-Drake, dau. of E.-J. Esdaile, Esq. of Cothelstone House, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1862) has had four sons.

IV. George-Grenville, lieutenant-col. commanding 3rd light cav. H. E. I. C. S., *m.* 31 March, 1851, Mary-Fleming, dau. of Col. John Taylor, and left issue, Allan-Arthur-Graville, *b.* 22 Feb. 1856; Agnes-Susanna; Margaret-Julia; and Elizabeth-Jessie. Col. Malet was killed in action at Bushire, 9 Dec. 1856.

V. Arthur, late member of council Bombay, *m.* 1st, 3 Sept. 1846, Mary Sophia, 3rd dau. of Sir J.-P. Willoughby, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1853) he has one son and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1854, Annie-Louisa, dau. of G. Thompson, Esq., E. I. C. S.

VI. Hugh-Poyntz, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *m.* Rosa, dau. of Charles Lucas, Esq.

VII. Octavius-Warre, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Hawkes, Esq. of Hunley House, Staffordshire, for many years M.P. for Dudley, and has Francis-Blundell-Warre, *b.* 26 March, 1855; John-Warre, *b.* 6 May, 1856; Herbert-Warre, *b.* 8 April, 1859; Mabel-Warre; and Ethel-Warre.

VIII. Alfred-Augustus, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Herr von Papou, of a Prussian family, and has issue a son.

He *d.* in 1815.

Creation—12 Feb. 1791. *Arms*—Az., three escallops, two and one, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an heraldic tiger's head, erm. *Motto*—Ma force d'en haut. *Seat*—Wilbury House, Wilts.

MALMESBURY.



MALMESBURY, EARL OF (Sir James-Howard Harris), Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Heron Court, co. Southampton, and Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L.; *b.* 25 March, 1807; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 10 Sept. 1841; *m.* 13 April, 1830, Emma, only dau. of Charles-Augustus, 5th Earl of Tankerville. His lordship held the office of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from March to Dec. 1852, and was re-appointed in March, 1858, and resigned in April, 1859; and was appointed Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal in 1866; he again retired in 1868.

Lineage.

JAMES HARRIS, Esq. (eldest son of James Harris, Esq.,* secretary and comptroller to Queen CHARLOTTE, consort of GEORGE III., by Elizabeth, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Sandford, co. Somerset, M.P., and heiress of her brother), having been employed as a diplomatist of the first rank, was invested with the order of the Bath in 1779; and created a peer of the realm, 19 Sept. 1788, by the title of *Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts*. His lordship was advanced, 29 Dec. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Fitz-Harris* and EARL OF MALMESBURY. He *m.* in 1777, Harriett-Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Anyand, Bart., and

* James Harris, secretary and comptroller to Queen CHARLOTTE, was eldest son of James Harris, Esq. of The Close, Salisbury, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Anthony, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, the celebrated author of the *Characteristics*.

aunt of the present Sir George Cornwall, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had issue,

- i. JAMES-EDWARD, 2nd earl.
- ii. Thomas-Alfred, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and rector of Hartley, Hants, b. 24 March, 1782; *m.* in 1812, Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. George Markham, D.D., dean of York; and *d.* in 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1851) issue,

1 George, *b.* in 1816, consul-gen. in the Lombardo-Venetian States; *m.* 4 June, 1857, Ellen, dau. of Daniel Maynic, and *d.* at Venice, 13 Nov. 1857.

1 Louisa-Cecilia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1844, to Monsieur Alfred-Urbain Jameron, of Chateney, near Tours; and *d.* 1 April, 1852.

- i. Catherine, *m.* 1821, Gen. Sir John Bell, G.C.B., ool. 4th foot, and *d.* Dec. 1855.
- i. Frances, *m.* in 1815, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Galbraith-Lowry Cole, G.C.B., who *d.* in 1842.

His lordship, who derived a direct descent from the Royal House of Plantagenet (see BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*), *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES-EDWARD, 2nd earl, b. 19 Aug. 1778; *m.* 17 June, 1806, Harriet-Susan, dau. of Francis-Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 1815) he had,

- i. JAMES-HOWARD, present earl.
- ii. EDWARD-ALFRED JOHN, C.B., rear-adm. R.N., formerly M.P. for Christchurch, and late chargé d'affaires and consul-general in Peru, and then in Chili and Venke; afterwards British minister at Berns; now British minister at the Hague; *b.* 20 May, 1808; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Emma-Wyly, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Samuel Chambers, R.N., and has issue,

1 Edward-James, lieut. 86th foot, *b.* 12 April, 1842.

2 Alfred-Charles, *b.* 16 Nov. 1843.

3 John-William, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849.

1 Constance-Catherine. 2 Blanche-Harriet.

3 Rose-Matilda. 4 Florence-Lucia. 5 Alice.

- iii. Charles-Amvnd (the Rt. Rev.), D.D., late archdeacon of Wilts and rector of Bremhill cum Highway, Wiltshire; now bishop of Gibraltar; *b.* 4 Aug. 1813; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Hon. Katharine-Lucia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland (see INCHQUIN, B.), and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1865), has had a son, James-Edward, *b.* in 1838; who *d.* 23 July, 1845.

His lordship, who was governor of the Isle of Wight, *d.* 10 Sept. 1841.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1788. Earl, 26 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Az., a chevron ermine, between three hedgehogs, or; on a chief, arg., the eagle of Prussia, displayed, sa., beaked, legged, and langued, gu., on the breast the cipher F. R., and over it the electoral cap, in the dexter claw a sceptre, and in the sinister a mound, all or, and on each wing a trefoil, arg.

Crest—A hedgehog, or, charged on the side with three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, arg., and across them barways, a key, az.

Supporters—Dexter, the Prussian eagle, wings elevated, sa., crowned, and charged on the breast and wings as that on the chief of the arms; sinister, a reindeer, ppr.

Mottos—Over the crest, on an orange-coloured label, "Je maintiendrai," the motto of the House of Nassau. Under the shield, "Ubique patriam reminisci."

Seats—Heron Court, near Christchurch, Hants; and Manor House, Great Durnford, Wilts.

Town House—19, Stratford Place.

MANCHESTER.



MANCHESTER, DUKE OF (William-Drogo Montagu), Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton; *b.* 15 Oct. 1823; late capt. in the grenadier-guards; *m.* 22 July, 1852, the Countess Louise-Fredericke-Auguste, dau. of the Comte d'Alten, and has,

i. GEORGE-VICTOR-DROGO, Viscount Mandeville, *b.* 17 June, 1853.

ii. Charles-William-Augustus, *b.* 23 Nov. 1860.

1. Mary-Louisa-Elizabeth

ii. Louisa-Augusta-Beatrice.

iii. Alice-Maude-Beatrice.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was anciently written in Latin, *De Monte Acuto*, and in English, Montacute; but the original was, nevertheless, Montagu, from the town of that name in Normandy. The first of the Montagus in England was

DROGO DE MONTE ACUTO, a warrior in the immediate train of Robert, Earl of Moreton, at the Conquest. From this personage descended, nearly five centuries afterwards,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., a distinguished lawyer, who was appointed lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in 1539, which office he resigned in 1545, and was constituted in the same year, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas: "a descent," says Fuller, "in honour, but an ascent in profit." Sir Edward was also of the privy council, and in such high favour and esteem with his sovereign,

HENRY VIII., that the king appointed him one of those sixteen executors of his last will and testament who should be regents of the kingdom, and governors to his son, EDWARD VI. He *m.* thrice; and the eldest son of his third marriage (the sons of his first marriage all *d.* in infancy),

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton, in Rutlandshire, by whom he had six sons. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, MONTAGU, Dukes of Montagu.) The 3rd son,

SIR HENRY MONTAGU, was one of the representatives of the city of London in the parliament called by JAMES I., upon his accession (19 March, 1604), and acquired great distinction as a parliamentary orator. In 1616, he was appointed lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench; in 1620, constituted lord-treasurer of England; and elevated, 19 Dec. in the same year, to the peerage, as *Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, and Viscount Mandeville*. Upon the accession of CHARLES I., his lordship was advanced (5 Feb. 1626) to an earldom, as *Earl of Manchester*; and subsequently appointed lord-privy-seal. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Yarnton, in Oxfordshire, 3rd son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. Walter, who, having embraced the catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France; and attracting the notice of the queen-mother, Mary de Medici, was received into the especial favour of that princess, and eventually appointed, by her, abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Pontoise, in the diocese of Rouen. He was also of her cabinet council, and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarin to her majesty. In 1643, he was apprehended at Rochester, coming to England with letters of importance, and he remained in confinement here until 1647, when he was banished the kingdom by a vote of parliament. He *d.* in 1670, and was buried in the church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.

iii. James, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Baynard, of Lackham, co. Wilts, by whom he acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, of Lackham, who was *s.* in 1701, by his brother,

JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* in 1747, leaving three surviving sons,

1 JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* *unn.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

George, of Knowle, in Devonshire. Lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Courtenay, Esq.; and *d.* 19 June, 1815, leaving issue,

George-Conway-Courtenay, of Lackham, late representative of this branch of the MONTAGUS, *b.* 24 June, 1776; who *m.* in 1803, Margaret, dau. of Richard-Green Wilson, Esq., and *d.* 1847, leaving by that lady, now deceased, issue,

Frederick-Conway, *b.* in 1805.

James-Augustus, *b.* in 1810; in holy orders, rector of Hawkwell, Essex.

Eleanora-Louisa, the author of *Edith of Greystock, The Feast of Camelot*, and other poems, and *Snoozed Jessaline*, a novel, all of considerable merit, *m.* 17 Oct. 1843, to T.-K. Hurley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1859) she left

an only child, Frederick.

Louisa-Matilda, *m.* to the late Matthew Crawford, Esq., and *d.* 1857.

Eleanora.

2 Edward, one of the masters in chancery; *i.* 1798, leaving a son,

3 B

Gerard, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of George Doughty, Esq. of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. George Lucas) left at his decease,

Edward-Proudfoot, comm. R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1791; who *m.* in 1817, Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. Everard, and *d.* 1862, having by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue, Gerard, *b.* in 1820, an officer in the R.M.; James-Van Hart-hals, lieutenant-col. 10th foot, *b.* in 1821; John, *b.* in 1823; Frederick, *b.* in 1825; Herbert, *b.* in 1827; Arthur, *b.* in 1828; Octavius, *b.* in 1832; Everard, in the army, *b.* in 1836; Decimus, late 30th foot, *b.* in 1837; Henry, *b.* in 1839; Julia-Elizabeth; Eleanor; Caroline-Edwina.

George, in holy orders, rector of South Picken-ham, Norfolk; *m.* 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of the Rev. W. Yonge, chancellor of the diocese of Norwich, and *d.* 6 July, 1865, having had, 1. Edgar-William, in holy orders, rector of Kettlestone, Norfolk; *b.* 1819; 2. George, in holy orders, *b.* 1820; 3. Horace-William, col. R.E., knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 1823; *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Poole-V England, R.A. and has a son, *b.* 20 April, 1860, and a dau.; 4. Charles, R.N., *b.* 1822, killed in action in Finland, 7 June, 1854; 5. Mary-Anne-Fanny, *m.* 3 March, 1843, to Comm. Benjamin Sharpe, of Hanwell Park, Middlesex; R.N.; 6. Louisa; 3. Agnes; 4. Charlotte; 5. Emily, *m.* 27 April, 1852, to the Rev. J. W. Dolignon; 6. Grace; and 7. Elizabeth. Edgar, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1817, Marianne-Henrietta, dau. of Major George Mackenzie, and *d.* 21 May, 1851, leaving issue, Ernest-Edgar, and Cecil-Edgar.

Magdalena, *m.* 1821, to the late Capt. R. Hoockings, R.N., and *d.* 1848.

Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 16 April, 1838, to the late Vice-Adm. Sir David Dunn, R.N., K.C.H.; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1849.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to the Rev. Frederick Ensor.

3 John, admiral R.N.; *d.* in 1795, leaving issue,

John, in holy orders, D.D., *d. unm.*

George (Sir), an admiral of the line, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath, *m.* in 1783, Charlotte-dau. and co-heir of George Wroughton, Esq.; and dying in 1829, left issue,

George-Wroughton, *b.* in 1788; who has assumed the surname of WROUGHTON, and is the present LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE-WROUGHTON WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, Wilts.

John-William, admiral R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1790; *m.* 12 March, 1840, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-George Beaucher, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1864) has had issue, George-Edward, lieutenant 8th foot, *b.* in 1814; John, *b.* in 1813; Anne-Diana; and Emily-Stuart. James, admiral R.N., *b.* 10 April, 1791.

Georgiana, bedchamber-woman to Queen ADELAIDE, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1836.

Sophia.

James, capt. R.N., killed in action, 1 June, 1794. Edward, lieutenant-col. of artillery, in the E.I. Co.'s service; fell at Seringapatam, in 1799. *m.* 1792, Barbara, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq., and left issue,

Edward, barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1830.

John, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in Aug. 1823, to Jessy, dau. of

Lieut.-Gen. Edward-Vaughan Worsley, R.A.

George, major in the army, *b.* in 1798.

Sophia, *m.* to Sir George Thomas, Bart.; who *d.* in 1815.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of William Wincot, Esq. of Lougham, co. Stafford, and widow of Sir Leonard Fallguy, Knt., lord-mayor of London, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1620, Margaret, dau. of John Crouch, Esq. of Corisbury, in Hertfordshire, and widow of John Hare, Esq., by whom he had,

GEORGE, ancestor of the extinct EARLS OF HALLIFAX.

Susannah, *m.* to George Drydges, 6th Lord Chandos.

His lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Kimbolton*. This nobleman was an active and successful general of the parliamentary army during the civil wars, and particularly distinguished by his celebrated victory over Prince Rupert at Marston Moor, in which engagement CROMWELL acted as his lieutenant. His lordship, however, refused to sanction the murder of the king, and retired from parliament until 1650, when he assisted at the meeting of peers who voted for the restoration of CHARLES II.; and was deputed by the lords, as their speaker, to congratulate the king upon his

return to his capital; a duty which the earl eloquently fulfilled at Whitehall, 29 May, 1660.

His lordship *m.* five times, but had issue only by his 2nd wife (Lady Anne Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick) and his 3rd (Essex, dau. of Sir Thomas Cheek, Knt., and widow of Sir Robert Bevil, K.B., of Cheltenham); by the former, a son, ROBERT, his successor, and two daus., Frances, the wife of Henry Saunderson, Esq., and Anne, the wife of Robert Rich, Earl of Holland; and by the latter six sons and two daus.* His lordship *d.* 5 May, 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Bart. of Easton Mauduit, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Robert, *d.* in 1693.

III. Henage, *d.* in 1698.

IV. Anne, *m.* to James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Montagu, chief-baron of the Exchequer.

VI. Eleanor, *d. unm.*

VII. Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Edwin, Esq. of Llanvihangel, co. Glamorgan.

His lordship *d.* 14 March, 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 4th earl. This nobleman opposing the measures of JAMES II., was one of the first who espoused the cause of the Prince of Orange, and he took an active part in the campaign in Ireland, being present at the battle of the Boyne, and the subsequently unsuccessful siege of Limerick. In 1696, his lordship was appointed ambassador-extraordinary to the republic of Venice; and in 1699, accredited ambassador-extraordinary to the court of France; and in 1701, he was constituted principal secretary of state; and in 1707, deputed ambassador-extraordinary to the court of Vienna. Upon the accession of GEORGE I., his lordship was continued in the lord-lieutenancy of the co. Huntingdon, sworn of the privy council, appointed one of the lords of his majesty's bedchamber, and finally, created DUKE OF MANCHESTER, 30 April, 1719. His grace *m.* Dodington, dau. and co-heir of Robert Greville, 4th Lord Brooke, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1720) had two sons and four daus.; † the 2nd eldest of the latter, Lady Dodington Montagu, was unfortunately burnt to death at the advanced age of eighty, at her house in Lower Grosvenor-street, 8 Jan. 1774. The duke *d.* 20 Jan. 1721-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.B., who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John, Duke of Montagu, but had no issue. (This lady *m.* after his grace's decease, Edward Hussey, Esq. of Ireland, who assumed the name of MONTAGU, and was created *Earl of Baudieu*. He *d.* *s. p.* in 1802). The duke *d.* 21 Oct. 1739, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 3rd duke. This nobleman *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* in 1755) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, *Viscount Mandeville*.

II. Charles-Greville, *b.* in 1741; *m.* 20 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bulmer, Esq., and had, *inter alios*, George-Charles.

III. Caroline, *m.* in 1775, to Charles Herbert, Esq., brother of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon; and *d.* in 1818.

IV. Louisa, *d. unm.*

His grace *d.* 10 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th duke, master of the horse in 1780, who *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrook and Kirtlington, by whom (who *d.* 26 June, 1832) he had issue,

WILLIAM, 5th duke.

Frederick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1774; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1827.

Caroline-Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1790, to James, 3rd Duke of Montrose.

Anna-Maria, *d.* 12 April, 1796.

Emily, housekeeper at Hampton Court palace; *d.* 21 April, 1838.

His grace *d.* 2 Sept. 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 5th duke, *b.* in 1768; who *m.* 7 Oct. 1793, Lady Susan Gordon, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1828) had issue,

GEORGE, 6th duke.

William-Francis, *b.* 5 Aug. 1800; *m.* in April, 1830, Emily, dau. of Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks; and *d.* 30 March, 1842, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1844, Richard-Tonson Evanson, Esq. M.P., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1848), Francis-Dupré, *b.* 7 Feb. 1834, lieutenant 8th foot, killed at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854; Emily, *m.* 23 Nov. 1845, to John Cromie, Esq. of Cromare, co. Londonderry; and Louisa-Katherine, *m.* 19 July, 1859, to the Rev. Owen-

* The elder of these ladies, Essex, *m.* Henry Ingram, Viscount Irwin; the younger, Lucy, *d. unm.*

† The eldest dau., Lady Charlotte Montagu, *m.* Pattee, 2nd Viscount Torrington.

Luttrell Mansel, rector of Church Knowle, co. Dorset, 4th son of Lieut.-Col. Mansel, C.B.
 Jane, *d.* in 1815.
 Elizabeth, *m.* 1819, Major-Gen. Steele, who *d.* 8 May, 1815. She *d.* 9 Jan. 1857.
 Susan, *m.* in 1816, to George, Marquess of Tweeddale.
 Georgiana-Frederica, *m.* in 1823, to Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour.
 Caroline-Catherine, *m.* 13 Feb. 1828, to John-Hales Calcraft, Esq. of Hempston Hall, co. Dorset.
 Emily, *d.* 1827.

His grace, who filled the offices of governor of Jamaica and collector of the Customs for the port of London, was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Huntingdon, and *d.* 18 March, 1813. His son and successor,
 GEORGE, 6th duke, comm. R.N., *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1822, Millicent, only dau. and heir of the late Brigadier-Gen. Robert Bernard-Sparrow, of Brampton Park, Huntingdonshire (descended paternally from Thomas Sparrowe, of Somersam, co. Suffolk, A.D. 1419, and maternally from the celebrated Sir Oliver St. John, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas), by his wife, the Lady Olivia Acheson, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1848) his grace had issue,

WILLIAM-DROGO, present duke.
 Robert, P.C., M.P. for Hunts, vice-president of the Education Committee; *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; *m.* 1st, 12 Feb. 1850, Ellen-Mary, only child and heiress of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1857) has had issue, John-Cromie, *b.* 1 July, 1852, *d.* April, 1854; Robert-Acheson-Cromie, *b.* 29 Aug. 1854; and two daus., Olivia-Millicent and Ellen-Mary-Elizabeth. Lord Robert *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1862, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of William Wade, Esq., and by her has, a son, *b.* 5 April, 1868; Elizabeth-Catherine-Mary; Millicent; and another dau.
 Frederick, late of the 12th foot, *b.* 5 Oct. 1828; *d.* 29 Oct. 1854, at Sydney, N. S. W.
 Olivia, *m.* in Jan. 1850, to Charles-Augustus, Earl of Tankerville.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1850, Harriet-Sydney, dau. of Conway-R. Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had by her,
 George-Francis, *b.* 18 Jan. 1855. Sydney-Charlotte.
 His grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1855. His widow was *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1858, to Stevenson-Arthur Blackwood, Esq.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 19 Dec. 1620. Earl, 5 Feb. 1626. Duke, 30 April, 1719.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for MONTAGI; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for MONTHERMER.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped, wings expanded, or, gorged with a collar, arg., charged with three lozenges, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, or, armed, tufted, and hooped, arg.; sinister, a griffin, or, gorged with a collar, as the crest.
Motto—Disponendo me, non mutando me.
Seat—Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire.
Town House—1, Great Stanhope-street, Mayfair.

MANDEVILLE, VISCOUNT, *see* MANCHESTER, DUKE OF.

MANNERS.



MANNERS, BARON (John-Thomas Manners-Sutton) of Foston, co. Lincoln; *b.* 15 May, 1852; *s.* his father as 3rd baron, 14 Nov. 1864.

Lineage.

See that of the Duke of Rutland, to LORD GEORGE MANNERS-SUTTON, son of the 3rd duke. (The latter surname was assumed by his lordship upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Robert

Sutton, Baron Lexington, at the decease of his elder brother, Lord Robert Manners-Sutton, in 1762.) His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1749, Diana, only dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1767) he left issue,

- i. George, M.P. for Grantham; *d. unm.* in 1804.
- ii. John, capt. in the guards, *b.* 12 July, 1752; *m.* Anne, natural dau. of John, Marquess of Granby; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue,
 - 1 John, *d. unm.*
 - 2 Robert, *d.* in 1815.
 - 3 Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* in 1784; *m.* 2 Sept. 1821, Lady Henrietta-Barbara, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough; and *d.* 30 Aug. 1826, leaving, 1 John-Henry, of Kelham, Notts, late M.P. for Newark, high sheriff of Notts in 1863, *b.* 1822, *m.* 21 April, 1853, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Gustavus Burnaby, rector of St. Peter's, Bedford, and canon of Middleham, and has issue, John-Henry-Evelyn, *b.* 28 March, 1854, and Editia-Mary; 2 William, in holy orders, *b.* 1824, *m.* and has issue; 1 Harriet-Georgiana-Maria, *m.* 6 July, 1852, to the Rev. John-Crazer Murray-Aynsley, formerly rector of Walton-in-Gordano, Somerset. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1857, John-Lodge Ellerton, Esq., and *d.* 27 July, 1864.
 - 4 Thomas, in holy orders, canon-residentiary and sub-dean of Lincoln, rector of Kelham; *b.* 6 Aug. 1795; *m.* 23 Nov. 1826, Lucy-Sarah, only child of the Rev. Hans S. Mortimer; and *d.* s. p. 27 Oct. 1844.
 - 5 George, R.N., *d.* 13 Jan. 1836.
- 1 Mary-Georgiana, *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, to Robert-Nassau Sutton, Esq., who *d.* 7 Oct. 1833, uncle of the late Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. She *d.* 8 Nov. 1846.

iii. ROBERT, *b.* 20 Jan. 1754, blown up in his majesty's ship "Ardent"; *d. unm.*

iv. Charles, D.D., archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* 17 Feb. 1755; *m.* 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thoroton, Esq. of Scriveton, co. Nottingham, by whom he left at his decease, 21 July, 1828,

- 1 CHARLES, late Viscount Canterbury.
 - 2 Francis, a col. in the army, *b.* 5 July, 1783; *m.* in 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, Bucks; and *d.* in 1825, s. p. His widow *d.* 7 May, 1843.
 - 1 Mary, *m.* to Hugh Percy, bishop of Carlisle; and *d.* in 1831.
 - 2 Diana, *d.* in 1839.
 - 3 Louisa, *d.* Feb. 1856.
 - 4 Charlotte, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury; and *d.* in 1825.
 - 5 Frances.
 - 6 Anna-Maria.
 - 7 Isabella, *m.* in 1830, to Henry-William Chichester, Esq. *d.* Nov. 1855.
 - 8 Katherine, *d.* Aug. 1857.
 - 9 Caroline, *m.* in 1830, to the late Rev. Charles Chichester.
- v. THOMAS, Lord Manners.
- vi. Francis, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1781
- i. Diana, *m.* to Francis Dickins, Esq. of Branches Park, in Suffolk.
- ii. Louisa-Bridget, *m.* to Edward Lockwood-Perceval, Esq.; and *d.* in 1800.
- iii. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Lockwood, Esq.; and *d.* 1827.

Lord George Manners *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, Esq., and by her had an only dau.,

- i. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Lockwood; and *d.* in 1829.

The 5th son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS MANNERS-SUTTON, *b.* 24 Feb. 1756, barrister-at-law, solicitor-general of England, in 1805, and one of the barons of the Exchequer, was appointed lord-chancellor of Ireland in 1807; upon which occasion he was elevated to the peerage as BARON MANNERS OF FOSTON, 20 April, 1807. He *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1803, Anne, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1814) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Jane, dau. of James Butler, of Fethard, and sister of the 1st Earl of Glengall, and *d.* 31 May, 1842, having by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1846) had an only son, his successor,

II. JOHN THOMAS, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 17 Aug., 1818, and *m.* 28 Sept. 1848, Lydia-Sophia, 3rd dau. of Capt. William-Bateman Dashwood, R.N., and had issue,

JOHN THOMAS, present peer.
 ARTHUR, *b.* 19 July, 1855. Claud-Henry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1856.
 Charles-William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1859.
 Mildred-Jane. Mary-Theresa. Etheldreda-Mary.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN THOMAS, the 3rd and present LORD MANNERS.

Creation—20 April, 1807.
Arms—Or, two bars, az.; a chief, quarterly, of the second, and gu.; the 1st and 4th quarters, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or; the 2nd and 3rd, each with a lion passant guardant, gold.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm, a peacock in pride, pp.
Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, flory, az.; sinister, a like unicorn, charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, sa.
Motto—Pour y parvenir.

Seat—Fornham, near Bury St. Edmunds.

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, BART., *see* BULLER, BART.

M A N S E L.



MANSEL, SIR JOHN-BELL-WILLIAM, of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen; *b.* 5 Oct. 1806; *m.* 21 July, 1832, Mary-Georgiana, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. John Dymoke, of Serivelsby, the Hon. the Queen's Champion of England, and has

1. Maria.
 [11. Elizabeth)
 [111 Emma-Jane) twins.

Sir John s. as 9th baronet, on the demise of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, PHILIP MANSEL, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

SIR JOHN MANSEL, Knt., chancellor of London, and provost of Beverley, in the reign of HENRY III., and afterwards lord-chancellor to that monarch. He *m.* (according to the pedigrees in the family) Joan, dau. of Simon Beauchamp, Lord of Eclford, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, Knt., Bameret, who, as Hollinshed writes, was made prisoner in the barons' wars, 48th HENRY III., at Northampton. This Sir Thomas had

HENRY MANSEL, who, *temp.* EDWARD I., settled in Glamorganshire, and was father of

SIR WALTER MANSEL, Knt., whose great-grandson.

RICHARD MANSEL, Esq., *m.* Lucy, dau. and sole heir of Philip Scurlage, Lord of Scurlage Castle, co. Glamorgan, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH MANSEL, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Penrys, Knt.; and his descendant,

SIR RICE MANSEL, in the 27th HENRY VIII., was sent to Ireland at the head of a body of troops, to assist the lord-deputy in suppressing a rebellion raised by the Earl of Kildare, and he had subsequently a grant for life of the office of chamberlain of the co. palatine of Chester. He had also a grant of the site of the monastery of Margam, in Gloucestershire, and the royalty of Avon Water. He *d.* about the year 1589, and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD MANSEL, Knt., chamberlain of Chester, and a distinguished soldier, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, by whom he had, Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the LORDS MANSEL of *Margam*; FRANCIS, of whom presently; Robert (Sir), vice-admiral of the fleet in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I.; Philip, who had a son, Thomas; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Rice, Knt. of Newton; Cecil, *m.* to Rowland Williams, Esq. of Llanguy; Mary, *m.* to Christopher Turberville, Esq. of Penlinc; and Anne, *m.* to Edward Carne, Esq. of Nash. The 2nd son,

I. FRANCIS MANSEL, Esq., was created a Baronet, 11 Jan. 1621-2. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Muddlescombe, and had,

Walter, who left no issue.

ANTHONY (Sir), who fell at the battle of Newbury under the royal banner, leaving a son, EDWARD, who s. to the title. Francis, who was elected principal of Jesus College, Oxford, from which he was removed in 1648, but restored in 1660. He *d.* in 1665.

Richard, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Rees Morgan, Esq. of Isehoed, and left a son, RICHARD, who s. as 3rd bart.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Alban Stepney, Esq. of Prendergast, and by that lady had,

- John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Bart.
 Edward, Rawleigh.
 Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Stepney, Bart.
 Cicely, *m.* to George Jones, Esq.

He was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD, who *d.* without male issue, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

III. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Miss David, dau. and heir of Rees David, Esq. of Pentry Estill, in Glamorganshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD; who *d.* *unm.*, and was s. by his brother.

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox, lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. by the elder son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of William

Ware, Esq. of the co. of Cork, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Carmarthenshire, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Phillips, Esq., of Coedgaing, and had (with four daus., Mary, *m.* to J.-D. Davies, Esq., R.N.; Eliza, *d.* *unm.*; Harriette, *m.* to W.-O. Brigstock, Esq.; and Frances-Henrietta, *d.* 18 July, 1866),

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Richard, M.P., of Coedgaing, who took the surname of PHILLIPS, by sign-manual, 24 Jan. 1793. Mr. Mansel-Phillips *m.* in 1797, Caroline, only dau. and heir of B.-Bond Hopkins, Esq., M.P.; and dying in Aug. 1844, left issue, 1 COURTENAY, late major 15th hussars, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Sidney, and has issue; 2 Edward-Berkeley, late capt. 53rd regt., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. — Seeker; and 1 Harriette, who *m.* Capt. Carpenter, late 15th hussars, and *d.* leaving issue.

III. Francis, *d.* s. p. in 1800.

IV. John, C.B., of Smedmore, co. Dorset, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* twice, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1863. His 1st wife *d.* s. p.; by his 2nd (who *d.* 6 May, 1863), Louisa, dau. of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, he had, 1 John-Clavel, *b.* in 1817, *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Capt. A. Bingham, R.N., which lady *d.* s. p. in 1845; and 2ndly, in 1849, Isabel, dau. of Frederick-Charles-Aetou Colville, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh, and has, 1 Edmund-Morton; 2 John-Colville; 3 George-Pleydell, late Capt. 60th Rifles, *m.* 7 March 1848, Jemima-Henrietta dau. of Wm. Gambier, Esq., and of the late Countess of Athlone; 3 Morton-Grove, late 10th Foot, *m.* 30 May, 1848, Elizabeth-Arundell, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. G.-C. Frere, of Punccknoll, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1859; 4 Owen-Tuttrell, in holy orders, rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, *m.* 19 July, 1859, Louisa-Katherine, youngest dau. of Lord William Montagu, and granddaughter of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has issue; 6 Arthur-Edmund, 3rd light dragoons, *m.* 6 Dec. 1860, Clara-Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Hon. Arthur Lascelles, of Norley, Cheshire (*see* HARWOOD E. of); 1 Emma-Georgina, *m.* 14 April, 1852, to Charles-Richard Hoare, Esq., barrister-at-law, eldest son of the Ven. Archdeacon of Surrey.

V. George, *d.* s. p.

VI. Thomas, adm. R.N.; *m.* Selina-Fleming, dau. of Capt. Leigh, R.N., and had an only dau., Selina-Elizabeth-Courtenay, who was *m.* 16 July, 1850, to Alfred Young, Esq. son of Capt. Matthew Young, R.N. and grandson of the Rt. Rev. Matthew Young, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert.

VII. Robert-Christopher, lieutenant-gen., K.H., col. 68th regt., *m.* Amelia, dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., and *d.* 8 April, 1864, having had two daus., of whom the younger, Georgiana, *m.* 23 Dec. 1848, John-Davy Brett, Esq., late major 17th lancers, eldest son of the late Rev. John Brett, of Dersingham, Norfolk.

Sir William *d.* in 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bell, Esq. of Harefield, and had.

William-John, in holy orders; *m.* in 1814, Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Laver-Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, co. Bucks; and *d.* in 1823, leaving four daus., his heirs; Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* in 1842, to Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart., of Middle Hill; Caroline-Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1847, to the Rev. Frederick-Leigh Colville, vicar of Leek Wootton, co. Warwick; Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 3 Feb. 1853, to the Rev. Cuthbert J. Carr; and Augusta, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. Heller Tontzell.

JOHN-BELL-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

He *d.* in 1829; his widow in 1843.

Creation—14 Jan. 1621-2. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, between three maunches, sa. *Crest*—A cap of maintenance, enflamed on the top, *ppr.* *Motto*—Quod vult valde vult. *Supports*—Maestello, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; The Heath, Wrotham, Kent.

M A N S F I E L D.



MANFIELD, EARL OF (Sir William-David Murray, K.T.), co. Notts, and Earl of Mansfield, co. Middle-

sex, in the peerage of England; Viscount Stormont, and Baron Scone and Balvaird, in the peerage of Scotland; hereditary keeper of the palace of Scone; lord-lieutenant co. Clackmannan; *b.* 21 Feb. 1806; *m.* 8 April, 1829, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1837) has,

- I. WILLIAM-DAVID, *Viscount Stormont*, late lieut. gren.-gds. *b.* 22 July, 1835; *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Emily-Louisa, eldest dau. of late Sir John Atholl MacGregor, bart. of MacGregor, and has WILLIAM-DAVID, *b.* 20 July, 1860; Andrew-David, *b.* 28 Sept. 1863; Alan-David, *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; Marjory Louisa; and another dau.
- I. Louisa-Nina, *m.* 21 July, 1851, to the Hon. George-Edwin Lascelles, 3rd son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood.

His lordship *s.* his father, 18 Feb. 1840, and inherited his grandmother's peerage at her death, 11 July, 1843. He was appointed, 2 May, 1859, Her Majesty's High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *d.* about the year 1511, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl; and

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of James Barclay, of Balvaird, by whom he acquired the estates of Arngosk, Balvaird, Kippo, &c., and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Balvaird, Arngosk, &c., who *m.* Janet, sister of John, 5th Lord Lindsey, and had issue,

- I. ANDREW, his successor.
- II. William, of Letter Banathy, who was *s.* by his eldest son, David, of Balgony, &c., who was *s.* by his eldest son, The Rev. ANDREW MURRAY, minister of Aboy, in 1618, who *s.* at the decease of the 1st Lord Stormont, to the Baronies Arngosk and Kippo, and was elevated to the peerage 17 Nov. 1641, as Lord BALVAIRD. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, 5th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David, 2nd Lord Balvaird, of whom hereafter, as 4th Viscount Stormont.

Sir David Murray *d.* in 1550, and was *s.* by his elder son.

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, of Balvaird, who left by his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Graham, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, four sons,

- I. ANDREW (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Crichton, of Strathurd, and had,
 - 1 Andrew (Sir), of Balvaird, who *d. s. p.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his uncle.
 - 2 Anne, *m.* to Mungo, 2nd Viscount Stormont.
 - 3 Margaret, *m.* to the Laird of Cambu.
- II. David (Sir), of Gospertie, of whom hereafter as heir to his nephew.
- III. Robert, Archdeacon of Dunkeld.
- IV. Patrick (Sir), of Byn and Drumcairn, an officer in the guards, much employed by JAMES VI. in settling the church. Sir Patrick *d. s. p.*

Upon the decease of his nephew, Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird without issue,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Gospertie (the 2nd son), was served heir of the family. This gentleman who was cup-bearer to JAMES VI., becoming a great favourite with that monarch (having been instrumental in saving his life from the attempt of the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Mr. Rathven, in the town of Perth, 5 Aug. 1600), accompanied the king to England, and was created *Lord Scone*, 7 April, 1605, having previously received a grant of the whole abbey of Scone, of which the Earl of Gowrie had been commendator. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Stormont*, 16 Aug. 1621; and having no issue, he obtained a reversionary clause in the patent, conferring the honours upon Sir Mungo Murray, of Drumcairn, and several of his kinsmen. His lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1631, and was buried at Scone, where a magnificent monument was erected to his memory. His honours devolved, according to the extended limitation, upon

SIR MUNGO MURRAY, of Drumcairn, as 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, and niece of his predecessor; but dying without issue, in 1642, the honours of Stormont, by virtue also of the entail, descended to

JAMES MURRAY, 2nd Earl of Annandale, as 3rd Viscount Stormont; at whose decease without issue, however, in 1658, the Viscounty of Stormont and Barony of Scone devolved upon

DAVID MURRAY, 2nd Lord Balvaird (refer to children of Sir

David Murray, of Balvaird, 3rd person in the lineage), as 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Southesk, and widow of the aforesaid James, Earl of Annandale, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1668, by his son,

DAVID, 5th Viscount Stormont and 3rd Lord Balvaird. This nobleman *m.* Margery, only dau. of David Scott, Esq., of Scot-tarvet, in the co. of Fife, by whom he had issue,

I. DAVID, his successor.

II. James, M.P., *d.* in 1770

III. WILLIAM, *b.* at Scone, 2 March, 1705; who, being called to the English bar in 1750, attained, with unprecedented rapidity, the highest reputation and honour of that arduous profession. In 1753, he was associated with the attorney-general, Talbot, and the solicitor-general, Yorke, in an appeal case in the House of Lords; and was soon afterwards engaged in so many similar causes, that his friend Pope addressed to him his imitation of the Sixth Epistle of the First Book of Horace, congratulatory of the circumstance. In 1742, this eloquent advocate, "the silver-tongued Murray," was appointed solicitor-general; in 1754 attorney-general; and in two years subsequently, 8 November, 1756, he became lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, when (on the same day) he was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Mansfield, of Mansfield, in the co. of Nottingham*. His lordship was created, 19 Oct. 1776, EARL OF MANSFIELD, with remainder of the dignity of Countess of Mansfield, to Louisa, Viscountess Stormont, wife of his nephew, David, Viscount Stormont, under the impression, at that period, that no English peerage could be limited to a Scottish peer, even in remainder; when the converse was, however, established in law, his lordship obtained another patent, dated 1 Aug. 1792, creating him EARL OF MANSFIELD, of *Caen Wood, co. Middlesex*, with remainder to his nephew Viscount Stormont. His lordship *m.* in 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham; but dying *s. p.* 20 March, 1793, in the 59th year of his age, the original Barony of Mansfield expired, while the two earldoms devolved according to the specific limitation.*

I. Marjory, *m.* to Col. John Hay, of Cromlix, co. Perth.

II. Amelia, *m.* to Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evieck.

David, 5th Viscount Stormont, *d.* 9 Nov. 1731, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 6th Viscount Stormont; who *m.* in 1723, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Inneryntie, by whom he had,

I. DAVID, his successor. II. James, *d. unm.*

I. Anne, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1818.

II. Margery, *d.* 19 April, 1799. To this lady and her sister, Anne, the king granted, 30 April, 1793, the place and precedence of the daus. of an earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 7th Viscount Stormont, K.T., *b.* 9 Oct. 1727; who *m.* 1st, in 1759, Henrietta-Frederica, dau. of Henry, Count Bunau, privy-councillor to the Elector of Saxony, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1766) he had one surviving dau.

ELIZABETH-MARY, *m.* in 1785, to George Finch-Hatton, of Eastwell Park, M.P.; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1823, leaving, with other issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FINCH-HATTON, 9th Earl of Winchelsea.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart (which lady *s.* as Countess of Mansfield, and *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1797, the Hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, son of the 1st Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and by him, who *d.* in 1824, left a son and two daus.—*See under title of BROOKE AND WARWICK*). By Louisa, his 2nd wife (who *d.* 11 July, 1843), the earl had issue,

I. WILLIAM, late earl.

II. George, lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 1780; *d.* in 1843.

III. Charles, major in the army; *b.* 22 Aug. 1781; *m.* 21 Sept. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Law, D.D., and *d.* in Paris, 17 Sept. 1859, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Robert, an officer in the army.

2 William, *m.* 12 Oct. 1854, Josephine, dau. of the late M.-J. Drapicq, of Mons and Brussels.

1 Louisa.

IV. Henry (Sir), a general in the army, K.C.B.; col. of the 14th dragons, a distinguished Peninsular and Waterloo officer; *b.* 6 Aug. 1784; *m.* 28 June, 1810, Emily, dau. of Gerard de Visme, Esq.; and *d.* 29 July, 1860, having had,

1 Henry-Stormont, *b.* in 1812; *d.* 12 Aug. 1863.

2 Frederick-Stormont, R.N.; *b.* 23 March, 1813.

3 Arthur-Stormont, *b.* in 1820; capt. in the army; *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Capt. Polkinghorne, R.N., and *d.* in 1848.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1851, J.-C. Hawker, Esq., which marriage was dissolved in 1856.

1 Susan-Emily.

2 Gertrude-Louisa.

I. Caroline, *d.* 21 Jan. 1867.

* In 1751, a charge was made against Mr. Murray, for being a Jacobite, and drinking the Pretender's health at Mr. Vernon's, to which he gave a denial upon oath, and the lords of the council were unanimous in reporting to the king that the charge was groundless. Mr. Vernon was a mercer on Ludgate-hill, who having lost his only son, Mr. Murray's friend and companion at Westminster School, devised to that gentleman estates in the cos. of Chester and Derby.

His lordship, who inherited the Earldom of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, upon the decease of his uncle in 1793 (revert to 3rd son of 5th viscount), *d.* 1 Sept. 1796, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and 5th Viscount Stormont; *b.* 7 March, 1777; *m.* 16 Sept. 1797, Frederica, dau. of Dr. William Markham, archbishop of York, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1860, aged 86) had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-DAVID, present peer.
- ii. Charles-John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1810; *m.* Sept. 1835, the Hon. Frances-Elizabeth Anson, 2nd surviving dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson; and *d.* 1 Aug. 1851, leaving by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1853, Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton,
 - 1 Charles-Archibald, *b.* 10 October, 1836, *m.* 27 April, 1865, Adelaide-Emily, 3rd dau. of William Basil-Percy, 7th Earl of Denbigh, and has a son, *b.* 10 May, 1866, and a son, *b.* 16 July, 1867; and a dau., *b.* 26 Sept. 1868.
 - 2 Frederick-John-George, *b.* 18 May, 1839.

iii. David-Henry, major in the army; *b.* 9 Feb. 1811; *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, Margaret, only child of John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, co. Perth, by his 1st wife, the Hon. Margaret Gray, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1862.

i. Frederica-Louisa, *m.* in July, 1820, to the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. James-Hamilton Stanhope; and *d.* in 1823.

ii. Elizabeth-Anne. iii. Caroline.

iv. Georgiana Catherine.

v. Cecilia-Sarah, *d.* 17 Aug. 1830.

vi. Emily, *m.* 9 May, 1839, to Major-Gen. F.-H.-George Seymour, Equerry to the Queen, and eldest son of Adm. Sir George Seymour, R.N.

The earl, who was lord-licutenant of the co. of Clackmannan, *d.* 18 Feb. 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 7 April, 1605. Viscount, 16 Aug. 1621. Lord Balvaire, 1641—in Scotland. Earl, 19 Oct. 1776, and again, 1 Aug. 1792—Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three stars within a double tressure, flory and counterflory, with fleurs-de-lis, or, for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three crosses-patee, or, two and one, for BARCLAY of Balvaire.

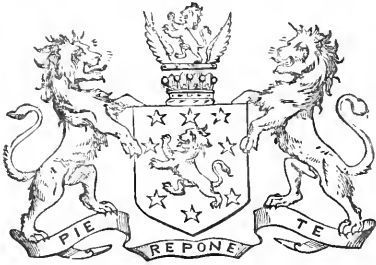
Crest—A buck's head couped, pr., with a cross-patee between his antlers, arg.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., armed, or.

Mottoes—"Uni equus virtuti;" and, "Spero meliora."

Seats—Cunningham Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scone Palace, Perthshire; Caen Wood, Hampstead, Middlesex.

MANVERS.



MANVERS, EARL (Charles-Sidney-William-Herbert Pierrepont), Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont; *b.* 12 March, 1825; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 30 Oct. 1860; *m.* 15 June, 1852, Georgiana-Jane-Elizabeth-Fanny, 2nd dau. of the late Duc de Coigny, by his wife, Henrietta, dau. of Sir H.-Dalrymple Hamilton, and has,

- i. CHARLES-WILLIAM-SYDNEY, *Viscount Newark*, *b.* Aug. 1854.
- ii. Evelyn-Henry, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856.
- iii. Henry Sydney, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863.
- i. Emily-Annora-Charlotte. ii. Mary-Augusta.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MEADOWS, of Winesham, who *d.* at Rushmere, in 1588, left by Agnes, his wife, two sons, viz.,

1. William, *b.* in 1599; who *m.* Miss Mynter, of Winesham Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* in 1639, leaving issue,
 - 1 THOMAS, of Coddendam, *m.*, and had issue.
 - 2 DANIEL, of Winesham, ancestor of the late Rev. PHILIP MEADOWS, B.A. of Burgersh House, Winesham, rector of Bealing Magna; who *m.* in 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Graves, and had DANIEL-CHARLES, now of Winesham Hall, co. Suffolk, and other issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
 - 3 RALPH, of Henley Hall, ancestor of JOHN MEADOWS-THEOBALD, Esq. of Otford.
- ii. DANIEL.

The 2nd son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, of Chattisham, *b.* in 1577, purchased, in 1630, the lordship of Winesham from Sir Robert Hitcham, and was father of

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, knight-marshal of the king's palace, ambassador to the courts of Denmark and Sweden; *b.* in 1625; who *m.* in 1661, Constance, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, Esq. of Westminster, and was *s.* at his decease, 16 Sept. 1718, by his son,

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, knight-marshal of the king's palace; who *m.* Dorothy, sister of Hugh Boscawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1767, leaving issue,

SYDNEY, who *s.* his father as marshal of the palace; *m.* Jenima, dau. of the Hon. Charles Montague, younger son of the 1st Earl of Sandwich; and *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1792. Edward, an officer of dragoons.

PHILIP, of whom presently.

Mary, maid of honour to QUEEN CAROLINE, consort of

GEORGE II.; *d.* *anno.*

Constance, *m.* to James Pulse, Esq. of Standen, in Wiltshire.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Ramsden, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Bulstrode, Esq. of Hounslow.

Frances, *m.* to Robert Weston, Esq.

The 3rd son,

PHILIP MEADOWS, Esq., deputy-ranger of Richmond Park, *m.* in 1734, Frances, dau. of William Pierrepont, Earl of Kingston, eldest son of Evelyn, Marquess of Dorchester (afterwards created Duke of Kingston, *see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), and had,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, K.B., gen. in the army, sometime governor of Madras; *b.* 31 Jan. 1739; *m.* Frances-Augusta, dau. of Robert Hamerton, Esq. of Hamerton, co. Tipperary; but *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1813.

Edward, capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brodie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813.

Frances, *m.* to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Stackpole, co. Pembroke; and *d.* in 1770.

The eldest son,

CHARLES, *b.* 14 Nov. 1737, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1788, the surname and arms of PIERREPONT, in consequence of succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the 2nd Duke of Kingston (who *d.* in 1773, when the Dukedom of Kingston and other inferior honours expired—*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.) Mr. Pierrepont represented Nottinghamshire in Parliament from 1778 until elevated to the peerage, 23 July, 1796, by the titles of *Baron Pierrepont and Viscount Newark*. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL MANVERS, 1 April, 1806. He *m.* in 1774, Anne Orton, youngest dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Richmond, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1832) he had issue,

Evelyn-Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1775; *d.* in 1801.

CHARLES-HERBERT, 2nd earl.

Henry-Manvers, of Colnith Park, Hants, P.C., late envoy to the court of Denmark; *b.* 18 March, 1780; *m.* in 1818, Sophia, dau. of Henry, 1st Marquess of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had an only child, Augusta-Sophia-Anne, *m.* 9 July, 1844, to Lord Charles Wellesley, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1858. The Right Hon. Henry-Manvers Pierrepont *d.* 10 Nov. 1851.

Philip-Sydney, of Evenley Hall, co. Northampton; *b.* 13 June, 1786; *m.* 19 Aug. 1810, Georgiana, widow of Pryce Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth, and dau. and heir of Herbert-Gwynne Browne, Esq. of Inley Park, Merionethshire; *d.* 15 Feb. 1864.

Frances-Augusta, *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1802, to Adm. William Bentinck, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1813; and 2ndly, 30 July, 1821, to Henry-William Stephens, Esq., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1847.

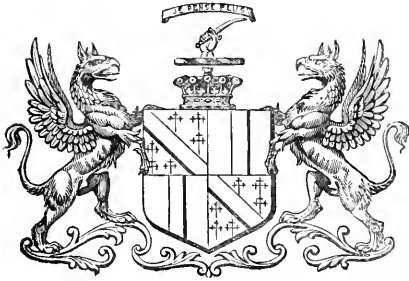
His lordship *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES-HERBERT, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 11 Aug. 1778; and *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Mary-Lætitia, eldest dau. of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1860) had issue,

- i. Charles-Evelyn, *Viscount Newark*, *b.* 2 Sept. 1805; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Emily, 2nd dau. of Lord Hatherton, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 23 Aug. 1850. His widow *d.* in 1851.
- ii. SYDNEY-WILLIAM-HERBERT, present earl.
- i. Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1843, to Edward-C. Egerton, Esq., M.P. for Macclesfield, 4th son of W. Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and brother of Lord Egerton.
- ii. Annora-Charlotte, *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, to Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P. for Montgomeryshire, son and heir of the late Right Hon. Charles-W.-Williams Wynn.

The earl *d.* 30 Oct. 1860.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 23 July, 1796. Earl, 1 April, 1806. *Arms*—Arg., semée of mullets, gu., a lion, rampant, sa. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, sa., between two wings, erect, arg. *Supporters*—Two lions, sa., armed and langued, gu. *Motto*—Pie repone te. *Seats*—Thoresby Park, Ollerton; and Holme Pierrepont, both in Nottinghamshire. *Town House*—6, Tilty Street, Park Lane.



MAR, EARL OF (John-Francis-Erskine Goodeve-Erskine, M.A.), and Baron Garioch in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 29 March, 1836; *s.* his maternal uncle, 19 June, 1866; *m.* 12 Sept. 1866, Alice-Mary-Sinclair, elder dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Hilston Park, Monmouthshire, and has,

JOHN-FRANCIS-HAMILTON-SINCLAIR-CUNLIFFE-BROOKS-FORBES,
Baron Garioch, b. 27 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.

Of the title of Mar, Lord Hailes says: "This is one of the earldoms whose origin is lost in its antiquity. It existed before our records, and before the era of genuine history."

MARTACUS, Earl of Mar, is witness to a charter of donation by **MALCOLM CANNORE**, to the Culdees of Lochleven, of the manor of Kilgad-Earnoch, in 1065. From this nobleman, we pass to his descendant,

GRATNEY, 11th Earl of Mar, who *s.* his father in 1294, and *d.* before 1300. He *m.* Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of Robert, Earl of Carrick, and sister of **ROBERT I.**, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Christopher Seton, of Seton; and 3rdly, Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell) had issue,

1. **DONALD**, his successor.

1. **Elyne**, who *m.* Sir John Menteth, and had a dau.,

1 **CHRISTIAN**, *m.* to Sir Edward Keith, and had a dau.,

JANET KEITH, *m.* to Sir Thomas Erskine, and was mother of **SIR ROBERT ERSKINE**, who claimed the Earldom of Mar in 1435.

The earl was *s.* by his son,

DONALD, 12th Earl of Mar. This nobleman, upon the death of Randolph, Earl of Moray, regent of Scotland, was unanimously appointed to fill his place by the parliament assembled at Perth, 2 Aug. 1332. His lordship immediately assumed the command of the Scottish army, which, by his ignorance of military discipline, was totally defeated by an inferior force under Edward Balliol, 12th of the same month, and the Earl of Mar paid for his inexperience with his life, being smothered in the rout. He had *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Bonkill, and had a dau.,

MARGARET, of whom presently, with an only son, his successor.

THOMAS, 13th Earl of Mar, a person of much political importance in the reign of **DAVID II.** His lordship was great-chamberlain of Scotland in 1358, ambassador to England in 1362, and one of the guarantees of a truce with the English in 1369. The earl obtained from King **DAVID** a charter of confirmation of the lordship of Garioch. He *d. s. p.* in 1377, and with him terminated the direct male line of the old Earls of Mar. His lordship was *s.* by his sister,

MARGARET, Countess of Mar; who *m.* 1st, William, Earl of Douglas (who in her right became 14th Earl of Mar, and was designed Earl of Douglas and Mar), and had issue,

John, Earl of Douglas and Mar, killed at Otterburn, in 1388, and *d. s. p.*
Isabel.

Her ladyship being divorced from Lord Douglas, *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, who fell at Homildon, in 1402. Her ladyship *d.* in 1385, and was *s.* by her son, mentioned above, who was *s.* in the Earldom of Mar by his only sister,

ISABEL, Countess of Mar. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, Sir Malcolm Drummond, of Drummond, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Alexander Stewart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, 4th son of **ROBERT II.** The first appearance in life of this person, called "the wife of Badenoch," was at the head of a formidable band of robbers, in the highlands of Scotland, when, storming the Countess of Mar's castle of Kildrummie, he obtained her ladyship in marriage, either by violence or per-

suasion. The countess subsequently made a free grant of all her honours and inheritance to her said husband; and dying *s. p.* 1419, he,

ALEXANDER STEWART, designed, in right of the deceased countess, Earl of Mar and Lord of Garioch, resigned those honours to the crown, when they were regranted to him, 28 May, 1426, in remainder to his natural son, Sir Thomas Stewart, to revert, in case of failure of male issue of the latter, to the crown. His lordship was ambassador to England in 1406, and again in 1407, when he engaged in a tournament with the Earl of Kent. The following year he went to France and Flanders, with a noble company, and eminently distinguished himself in the service of the Duke of Burgundy, who employed him to assist in quelling a rebellion of the people of Liege against their bishop, John of Bavaria. The earl commanded the royal army at the battle of Harlaw, against the Lord of the Isles, in 1411; and was appointed ambassador-extraordinary to England in 1416; and soon afterwards warden of the Marches. He *d.* in 1435, and his natural son, mentioned above, having predeceased him, the Earldom of Mar, according to the charter, reverted to the crown, when it was claimed, in 1435, by Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, as lineal descendant of Lady Elyne Mar (refer to Gratney, 11th earl); but though the descent was indisputably established, the earldom was not conferred upon the Erskines until it had been enjoyed by four earls of different families, the last of whom was the celebrated Regent **MORAY**, a period of 130 years having elapsed, when at last it was restored, per modum justitie, in 1565, by Queen **MARY**, to

JOHN, 5th Lord Erskine, who should of right be 6th Earl of Mar of the Erskine race. Precedence was granted from 1457, but against this the Earls of Mar have always protested. This nobleman was appointed by charter, in 1566, heritable sheriff of the co. Stirling, and keeper of Stirling Castle; and chosen regent of Scotland by parliament, in 1571, during the minority of **JAMES VI.** His brother, Sir Alexander Erskine, of Gogar was father of Thomas, 1st Earl of KELLIE; and his sister Mar, garet was mother, by King **JAMES V.**, of an illegitimate son—the famous Regent Murray (she afterwards *m.* Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and was by him mother of the 7th Earl of Morton). Lord Erskine *m.* Annabella, dan. of Sir William Murray, of Tulibardine, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl; and dying in 1572, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 7th earl. This nobleman, who took a leading part in Scotch affairs in the reign of **JAMES VI.**, and who had been ambassador to Queen **ELIZABETH**, in 1601, accompanied King **JAMES** into England in 1603, and was sworn of the privy council, and invested with the Garter, 27 July, 1603. In 1604, he was created **LORD CARDBROSS**, with the privilege of assigning that title to any of his male heirs. His lordship had a charter, on his own resignation, of the Earldom of Mar, Lordship of Strathdon, Strathdee, Garioch, Alloa, &c., the heritable offices of captain of the castle of Stirling, and sheriff of the shire thereof, &c., to him and his heirs, and erecting the whole into the **EARLDOM OF MAR**, 3 Feb. 1620. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had an only son,

JOHN, his successor.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, created Earl of Buchan.

Henry, to whom his father assigned the peerage of Cardross, ancestor of the modern Earls of Buchan.

Alexander (Sir), a senator of the College of Justice, who was blown up at Dunglass, with his brother-in-law, the Earl of Haddington, in 1640.

Charles (Sir), of Alva, ancestor of the Earl of Rosslyn. (*See that dignity.*)

His lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th earl. This nobleman sold to the crown the heritable-sheriffship of Stirlingshire, and the bailiary of the water of Forth, for £8000, and he accordingly resigned those offices, 4 Nov. 1641. His lordship *m.* Lady Christian Hay, 2nd dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Erroll, and had issue a son, **JOHN**, and a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Archibald, Lord Napier, and ancestress of the noble and distinguished family of Napier. The earl *d.* in Sept. 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 9th earl, who fought under Montrose, on the king's side, at Philiphaugh, and, consequently, had his estates confiscated, and was fined 24,000 marks. He became blind, and lived with his family in a small cottage at the gates of Alloa House till the Restoration of **CHARLES II.**, when his estates were restored to him. He *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Scott, eldest dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buchan, but had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Jane Mackenzie, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth; and dying in Sept. 1668, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 10th earl, who was obliged, in order to satisfy the

pecuniary engagements of the last lord, to dispose of a great part of his landed property, particularly the Barony of Erskine, the original possession of the family. He, in 1679, raised the 21st regiment of foot or royal Scots fusiliers, of which he was appointed colonel. He was a member of the Scotch privy council. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Panmure, and had (with other issue),

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. James, of Grange, a lord of Session, and justice-clerk, in the reign of Queen ANNE, subsequently M.P. for the co. of Stirling, *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son (by Rachel, dau. of Major Chiesly, of Dalry),

James, knt.-marischal of Scotland; who *m.* Frances, only dau. of John, 11th Earl of Mar; and dying in 1784, left two sons,

1 JOHN-FRANCIS, of whom hereafter, as restored Earl of Mar.

2 James-Francis, who *d.* in 1806, leaving issue, who all *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th earl, K.T., and secretary of state for Scotland in 1706. His lordship took an active and an historic part in the rising of 1715. He, in September of that year, proclaimed the Chevalier as JAMES VIII. of Scotland, and he commanded for him at Sheriffmuir, after which engagement he retired to Perth, and escaped to France: he was attainted, by act of parliament, in 1715. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kinnoul, by whom he left an only son, Thomas, commonly called Lord Erskine, who *d. s. p.* in 1766. The Earl of Mar *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, and sister of the celebrated Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, and by this marriage left a dau., Frances, who *m.* James Erskine, knt.-marischal (see *supra*). The Earl of Mar *d.* at Aix la-Chapelle, in 1732. From the period of passing the bill of attainder, the earldom remained under its influence until its reversal, through the recommendation of GEORGE IV., by parliament, 17 June, 1824, in favour of Lady Frances's son.

JOHN-FRANCIS ERSKINE, Esq. (revert to children of the 10th earl), who, *b.* 1741, *m.* 1770, Frances, only dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., governor of Madras, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, his successor.

II. James-Floyer, an officer in the army; *m.* 12 Nov. 1796, Susan, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam; and *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1798. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Captain William Walker; and 3rdly, S.-F. Perkins, Esq., and *d.* in 1827.

III. Henry-David, whose eldest son, WALTER-COINGSBY, is the 12th and present EARL OF KELLIE (see *ante*, that *titl.*).

IV. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Beighton, Derbyshire; *m.* in 1817, Charlotte, dau. of the late Major Watson, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1859, having had issue,

1 John-Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1818; *d.* 1846.

2 Thomas-Floyer, *b.* 1819; *m.* 28 Aug. 1856, Emma, dau. of B. Hepworth, Esq. of York Place, and has issue.

3 Charles-Henry, *b.* 1820; *d.* deceased.

4 Henry-Breynton, an officer royal marine artillery; *b.* 1 Nov. 1831.

1 Frances.

2 Charlotte-Mary.

3 Mary-Margaret-Ann, *m.* 27 Dec. 1864, to Rodolph Zwilchenbart, Esq.

I. Charlotte-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1837.

II. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1844.

III. Charlotte, *d. unm.*, 27 Feb. 1852.

IV. Jane, *d. unm.*, Oct. 1857.

V. Augusta, *d. young.*

His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS, 14th earl, *b.* in 1772; who *m.* in 1795, Janet, dau. of Patrick Miller, Esq., of Dalswinton, and by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1826) had issue,

I. JOHN-FRANCIS, 15th earl.

I. Frances-Jemima, *m.* 12 Oct. 1830, William-James Goodeve, Esq. of Clifton; and *d.* 19 June, 1842, leaving (besides four daus., Frances-Jemima, *m.* 1854, to Lieut.-Col James-Nowel Young; Charlotte, *m.* 1857, to Charles Bell, Esq.; and *d.* his widow, 9 Sept. 1859; Eliza-Philadelphia, *m.* 1852, to the Rev. Edward Maule Cole, M.A., vicar of Wetwang, Yorkshire; and Madelina) an only son,

JOHN-FRANCIS ERSKINE GOODEVE-ERSKINE, M.A., present Earl of Mar.

II. Jean-Janet, *m.* 29 April, 1830, to Edward Wilmot-Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's Co., and *d.* 16 May, 1861, having had a son, KNIGHTLEY, *b.* 1831, and other issue.

His lordship *d.* 20 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-FRANCIS-MILLER, 15th earl, who *b.* 28 Dec. 1795, and *m.* 24 April, 1827, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Charles-Granville Stuart-Monteat, Bart. of Closeburn Hall, Dumfrireshire; she *d.* 15 Dec. 1853. His lordship claimed, at the

decease of the 10th Earl of Kellie in 1829, the Earldom of Kellie, with the minor honours of Fentoun and Dirleton, as heir male general, and his right was allowed by the House of Lords. His lordship *d. s. p.* 19 June, 1866, and was *s.* in the Earldom of Mar and Barony of Garioch (which go to heirs general) by his elder sister's only son, JOHN-FRANCIS-ERSKINE GOODEVE, present and 16th Earl of Mar, and Baron Garioch. The late Earl of Mar was *s.* in his Earldom of Kellie, Viscounty of Fentoun, and Baronies of Erskine, Alloa and Dirleton by his first cousin, WALTER-COINGSBY ERSKINE, present and 12th EARL OF KELLIE (see that *titl.*).

Creations—Earl of Mar and Baron Garioch, not defined; date of precedence, 1457, confirmed to the family of Erskine, 1565.

Family of Erskine.

HENRICUS DE ERSKINE was proprietor of the Barony of Erskine in the reign of ALEXANDER II. His grandson,

JOHN DE ERSKINE, of Erskine, submitted to EDWARD I. of England in 1296, and left a son,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE, of Erskine, whose son,

WILLIAM DE ERSKINE, was a faithful adherent of King ROBERT BRUCE, and was for his bravery knighted by that monarch under the royal banner on the field of battle. His son,

SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, of Erskine, was appointed Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1350. Sir Robert *d.* in 1385, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, of Erskine, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Janet Keith, only child of Sir Edward Keith, marischal of Scotland, and great granddau. of Gratney Mar, 11th Earl of Mar, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, of Erskine, who claimed unsuccessfully the Earldom of Mar, in 1435, but nevertheless assumed the title. He *d.* in 1453, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ERSKINE, who was dispossessed of the Earldom of Mar by the assize of error, in 1457, and had a charter to Thomas, LORD ERSKINE, of the lands of Dalnotter, in Lennox, 5 Jan. 1458-9. His lordship was *s.*, about 1490, by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Erskine; who being in great favour with JAMES IV., was sworn of the privy council to that monarch, and constituted governor of Dumbarton Castle. He *d.* in 1510, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 3rd Lord Erskine, who fell at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th Lord Erskine. This nobleman *m.* Lady Margaret Campbell, eldest dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll; and dying in 1562, left, with other issue, two sons, viz.,

JOHN, 5th Lord Erskine; who at length obtained the Earldom of Mar, as stated above; and

ALEXANDER (Sir), of Gogar, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lord Home, and dying 1555, left an only son,

THOMAS (Sir), gentleman of the bedchamber to King JAMES VI., and in great favour with that monarch, having, in the Gowrie affair, killed the Earl of Gowrie with his own hand. He was created, in 1603, LORD DIRLETON; in 1606, VISCOUNT FENTOUN; and in 1619, EARL OF KELLIE; all the titles with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. These titles remained with his own descendants until METHVEN, 10th EARL OF KELLIE, upon whose death, without issue, in 1829, the Earldom of Kellie and the minor dignities of Fentoun and Dirleton were claimed by JOHN-FRANCIS-MILLER, 15th EARL OF MAR, and his claim, as above stated, was allowed by the House of Lords.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a bend, between six cross crosslets, fitché, or, for MAR; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a pale, sa., for ERSKINE.

Crest—A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, *p.p.*, holding a cutlass, arg., the pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, arg., beaked, winged, and armed, or.

Motto (over the crest)—Je pense plus.

Note.—The estates of the attainted earl were purchased from government at the period by James Erskine, of Grange, and David Erskine, of Dun, Esqrs., for his son and successor, and thus preserved to the family.

MARCH, EARL OF, see RICHMOND, DUKE OF.

MARJORIBANKS.



MARJORIBANKS, SIR JOHN, of Lees, co. Berwick; *b.* in 1830; *s.* his father, as 8rd bart., 22 Sept. 1834; *m.* 27 July, 1858, Charlotte-Atholl-Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Trotter, Esq. of Morton Hall, near Edinburgh.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family was JOHNSTON, and at what period the alteration took place cannot now be determined; it continues, however, to bear the Johnston arms. The assumed surname, which is local, is said to have been thus derived:—When Walker, high-steward of Scotland, and ancestor of the royal house of Stuart, *m.* Marjorie, only dau. of Robert Bruce, and eventually heir to his crown, the Barony of Ratho was granted by the king as a marriage portion to his dau., by charter, which is still extant; and those lands being subsequently denominated "Terre de Matho-Marjoriebankis," gave rise to the name of Marjoribanks.

As in the case with many other private families, no records remain of the early history and intermarriages of the house of Marjoribanks; but several of its members are mentioned in the history of Scotland as representatives in the Scottish parliament. In 1540, Thomas Marjoribanks, of Matho, sat for Edinburgh, and was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1554.

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Hallyards, *m.* Miss Lock, and was father of

JOHN MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Campbell, of Kames and Balerno, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who inherited the estate of Lees, co. Berwick, which had previously descended to a younger branch of the family, and been possessed, in right of his mother, by James Pringle, the last survivor of the very ancient family of PRINGLE of Torsonce. This Edward *m.* Grizel, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq., (who was lord provost and representative of Edinburgh in 1745, when he was committed to the Tower, and tried for high treason, and acquitted,) and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

JOHN.

Campbell, a director of the East India Company, and twice chairman, *d.* 1 Sept. 1840.

Stewart, of Bushey Grove, Herts, M.P. for Hythe from 1820 to 1847; *d.* Sept. 1863, having *m.* 2 Feb. 1841, Lucy, relict of William, Lord Rendlesham, and dau. of the late E. R. Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, co. Norfolk, (who *d.* 12 May, 1834.)

EDWARD, of Greenlands and Ewden, banker, of the firm of Coutts and Co., whose 3rd son was created a baronet, and is the present SIR DUDLEY-COUTTS MARJORIBANKS. (See next article.)

James, in the Bengal civil service, *d.* 29 Jan. 1853. Matilda.

Mr. Marjoribanks *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, I. SIR JOHN. *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1791, Alison, eldest dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had issue,

Edward, *b.* Jan. 1792; *d.* Jan. 1833.

WILLIAM.

Charles, in the civil service of the E. I. C., and afterwards M.P. for Berwickshire; *d.* in 1833.

David, of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, M.P. for that co., merchant in London, lord-lieut. of Berwickshire; *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1834, Marianne-Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Haggston, Bart., and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, only child and heir of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, which Margaret *d.* in 1823. Mr. David Marjoribanks assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of ROBERTSON.

Janet, *m.* 1st, in 1816, to Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster; who *d.*, leaving an only dau., Janet Shuttleworth, heir to his fortune, *m.* to Sir I. Kay Shuttleworth; the widow, Mrs. Janet Shuttleworth, *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Frederick North, Esq., of Rougham, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1855.

Rachel, *m.* 1823, to Josiah Nesbit, Esq. of the Madras C. S. Agnes, *m.* in 1818, to Sir Edward Poore, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 13 Oct. 1868.

Mary, *m.* in 1826, to John-Murray Nasmyth, Esq., only son of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso, co. Peebles.

Susan, *m.* in 1824, to Charles-Craigie Halket, Esq. of that ilk, and of Halthill, co. Fife.

Sir John represented the co. of Bute in parliament in 1811, and the co. of Berwick in 1818. He served the office of lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1814 (when he was created a Baronet), and again in 1825. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 15 Dec. 1792; who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Stone, Esq. of London, banker, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. George-Henry Egerton, younger brother of Sir P. De Grey-Egerton, Bart.) left issue at his decease, 22 Sept. 1834,

I. JOHN, present baronet.

II. WILLIAM, *b.* 1832; *m.* 14 Aug. 1860, Frances-Anne, dau. of the late Baldwin Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hellingbourne House, Kent.

I. Mary, *m.* 15 July, 1857, to Philip-Henry Egerton, Esq., East Indian Service.

Creation—27 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, gu., a cushion, between two spurrows, of the field.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect and erased, grasping a tilting lance, in bend, ppr.

Motto—Advance with courage.

Seats—Lees, Berwickshire; and Hallyards, Mid-Lothian.

MARJORIBANKS.

MARJORIBANKS, SIR DUDLEY-COUTTS, Baronet of Guisachan, co. Inverness, M.P. for Berwick-upon-Tweed, J.P. for Westminster and Middlesex, D.L. for co. Inverness, *b.* 29 Dec. 1820; *m.* 19 Oct. 1848, Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir James-Weir Hogg, Bart., and has had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 8 July, 1849.

II. Stewart, *b.* 23 July, 1852; *d.* 22 Jan. 1864.

III. Coutts, *b.* 6 Dec. 1860.

IV. Archibald, *b.* 25 Nov. 1861.

I. Mary-Georgiana.

II. Annie-Grizel, *d.* 20 Aug. 1856.

III. Isabel-Maria.

Sir Dudley Coutts Marjoribanks, was created a Baronet 25 July, 1866.

Lineage.

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Lees, co. Berwick, and of Hallyard, co. Midlothian (see preceding article), *m.* Grizel, dau. of Archibald Stewart, formerly Lord Provost of Edinburgh, M.P. for that city, and *d.* in 1815, having by her (who *d.* in 1817) had, with other issue, a fourth son,

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Greenlands, and Ewden, Hambledon, co. Buckingham, banker, *b.* 31 May, 1776, *m.* 8 Oct. 1808, Georgiana, third dau. of Joseph-Francis-Louis Latour, Esq. of Madras, and by her (who *d.* April, 1849) had issue,

Coutts, *b.* Nov. 1809; *d.* *unn.* April, 1829.

Edward, of Bushey Grove, Watford, co. Hertford, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1814; *m.* 3 May, 1843, Marion-Fenella, only dau. of John Loch, Esq. of East Sheen Lodge, Richmond, co. Surrey, and has had issue, Edward-Coutts, *b.* 4 Feb. 1844; George-John, *b.* 27 March, 1856; Dudley-Sinclair, *b.* 12 Feb. 1858; Francis-Stewart, *b.* 21 Aug. 1860, *d.* 31 Aug. 1866; Maria-Georgiana, *d.* 25 April, 1849; Georgiana-Emma, Marion-Annie, Clementina-Burdett, *d.* 20 April, 1854; and Mabel.

DUDLEY-COUTTS, created a baronet as above.

Annie-Caroline, *m.* 7 Aug. 1841, to James Puleine, Esq. of Clifton Castle, and Crake Hall, co. York, and has issue.

Georgiana, *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, to Elliot Grasett, Esq. of Sundridge, co. Kent.

Amelia, *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, to the Hon. John Fox Strangways, and by him (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1859) has issue.

Maria.

Harriot, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, to Edward-John-Stracey Clitherow, Esq. of Sprowston, co. Norfolk.

Emma.

Julia, *m.* 7 June, 1848, to Edward-Malet Dansey, Esq. of Milton, Oxon, and has issue.

Laura.

The third son was created a Baronet as above, and is the present SIR DUDLEY COUTTS MARJORIBANKS.

Crest.—25 July, 1866.

Arms.—Arg. on a chief, gu., a cushion, between two spurrows of the field.

Crest.—A lion's gamb. erant and crazed, grasping a lance in bend, both ppr.

Motto.—Advance with courage.

Seat.—Guiseluan, Beauty, co. Inverness.

Town House.—3, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

MARLBOROUGH.



MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF (Sir John-Winston Spencer-Churchill, K.G., P.C.), Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, and Baron Churchill, of Sandridge; was appointed lord president of the council in 1867; late lord steward of Her Majesty's household; lord-lieut. of Oxfordshire, high-steward of Woodstock; *b.* 2 June, 1822; *s.* his father as 6th duke, 1 July, 1857; *m.* 12 July, 1843, Frances-Anne-Emily, dau. of Charles-William, 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, and has had issue,

- I. GEORGE-CHARLES, *Marquess of Blandford*, lieut. royal horse-guards; lieut. Queen's Own Oxfordshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 13 May, 1844.
- II. FREDERICK-JOHN-WINSTON, *b.* 2 Feb. 1846; *d.* 5 Aug. 1850.
- III. RANDOLPH-HENRY, *b.* 13 Feb. 1849.
- IV. CHARLES-ASHLEY, *b.* 1856, *d.* 11 March, 1858.
- V. AUGUSTUS-ROBERT, *b.* 4 July, 1858; *d.* 12 May, 1859.
- I. CORNELIA-HENRIETTA-MARIA, *m.* 25 May, 1868, to Sir Ivor-Bertie Guest, Bart.
- II. ROSAMOND-JANE-FRANCES.
- III. FAUNY-OLIVIA-LOUISA.
- IV. ANNE-EMILY.
- V. GEORGIANA-ELIZABETH.
- VI. SARAH-ISABELLA-AUGUSTA.

His grace is a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, by the title of Prince of Mindelheim, in Suabia, by patent dated 1708. He was made a K.G. in 1868.

Lineage.

The patriarch of the CHURCHILLS was GILTO DE LEON, of a noble family in Normandy, who lived in the year 1055, and whose 2nd son,

WANDRIL DE LEON, was Lord of Courcil. This Wandril *m.* Isabella de Tuya, and his eldest son,

ROGER DE COURCIL, coming into England with the Conqueror, was rewarded for his services, as appears by Domesday-Book, with divers grants of land in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. The grandson of this Roger,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW DE CHURCHIL, a great warrior, and celebrated in old ballads, held the castle of Bristol for King STEPHEN, and *d.* fighting in his cause. From Sir Bartholomew we pass to

CHARLES CHURCHILL, who was engaged by Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon, in the cause of EDWARD IV.; and adhering to that monarch, when the earl deserted his party, obtained in marriage, by the king's interest, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Widdville, a lady nearly allied to the queen. Charles Churchill's great-great-grandson and representative.

MATHEW CHURCHILL, of Bradford, *m.* Alice, dau. of James Gould, Esq., of Dorchester, and had issue.

JASPER CHURCHILL, of Bradford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplet, Esq., of Haddington, in Dorsetshire, and *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CHURCHILL, Esq. of Mintern, in Devonshire, an eminent lawyer, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winstan, of Standiston, in Lincolnshire; and by that alliance, as well as his practice at the bar, considerably augmented his estate. He was father of

SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL, *b.* in 1620; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, Knt., of Ashe, in Devonshire, and sister of Sir John Drake, of the same place, Bart., and (with three other sons, Winston, Mountjoy, and Jasper, who *d.* young), had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. GEORGE, *b.* in 1653; a naval officer of eminence in the reign of King WILLIAM, Admiral of the Blue, M.P. for St. Albans, and one of the council in naval affairs to the Lord-High-Admiral, Prince GEORGE of Denmark, temp. Queen ANNE. He *d.* *unn.* 8 May, 1710, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

III. CHARLES, *b.* 2 Feb. 1656; a military officer, who served with distinction at the battles of Steinkirk and Landen, where he took the Duke of Berwick prisoner; he was made a lieut.-general, and Governor of Kingsale, in Ireland, by King WILLIAM. He was subsequently, under Queen Anne, governor of the Tower, and participated in the glory of Blenheim; after which he was Governor of Brussels, col. of the Coldstream Guards, and Governor of Guernsey. He *m.* 1702, Mary, dau. and sole heir of James Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, but *d.* *s. p.* 1714. His widow was *m.* 13 Feb. 1717, to Montagu, 2nd Earl of Abingdon.

I. ARABELLA, who was mistress to JAMES II., when Duke of York, and had issue by the king,

1 James Fitz-James, the celebrated DUKE OF BERWICK. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

2 Henry Fitz-James, commonly called The Grand Prior, created by his father DUKE OF ALBEMARLE.

1 Henrietta, *m.* to Henry, Lord Waldgrave.

2 A dau., a nun.

ARABELLA CHURCHILL *m.* afterwards Col. Charles Godfrey, master of the Jewel-office; and *d.* 1714, leaving by him,

1 Charlotte-Godfrey, *m.* to Hugh Boscawen, Viscount Falmouth.

2 Elizabeth-Godfrey, *m.* to Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Wittenham, in Berkshire, master of the household to Queen ANNE.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN CHURCHILL, the most celebrated captain of the period in which he lived, was *b.* at Ashe, in Devonshire, 24 May, 1650, and in his youth was page of honour to James, Duke of York, through whose favour he obtained an ensigncy in the guards. In 1671, he served at Tangier against the Moors; and being in the army sent next year under the Duke of Monmouth, to the assistance of Louis XIV., against the Dutch, signalized himself at the siege of Maastricht. In 1679, he attended the Duke of York into Flanders, and the following year into Scotland. He was also with the duke in 1682, when the "Gloicester" frigate, in her voyage to Scotland, struck on the Lemon and Our sand, and was one of those persons for whose preservation his royal highness was particularly solicitous. In the December following, by the influence of the duke, he was dignified with the title of *Lord Churchill, of Eyemouth, co. Berwick*, in the peerage of Scotland; and the next year, being then a general officer, he got the command of the 1st regiment of dragoons, at that time newly raised. The Duke of York ascending the throne, as JAMES II., Lord Churchill was accredited ambassador to the court of France; and was created a peer of England, 14 May, 1685, as *Baron Churchill, of Sandridge, co. Hertford*. Notwithstanding, however, these sterling marks of royal favour, Lord Churchill, who had assisted in defeating the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth at Sedgemoor, was amongst the first to attach himself to the fortunes of the Prince of Orange, in 1685, and to vote in the Convention Parliament for the vacancy of the throne, and for filling it with the Prince and Princess of Orange. For these good services he was sworn of the privy council to the new sovereign, and created, 9 April, 1689, *Earl of Marlborough*; in which year he was sent to command the English forces in the Netherlands, under Prince Waldeck, general of the Dutch troops. He subsequently fell under the displeasure of King WILLIAM, and was confined for a short time in the Tower. Upon the accession of Queen ANNE, her majesty appointed the Earl of Marlborough captain-general of all her forces in England, and of those employed in conjunction with her allies; and then began that military career which is one of the most brilliant in English history. His first great campaign was in 1702, when he accomplished the reduction of Venloo, Stevenswaert, Rurcomonde, and Liege, and, in reward, he was created, 14 Dec. 1702, *Marquess of Blandford*, and DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. Within two years afterwards, 13 (2nd, O.S.) Aug. 1704, his grace won the great victory of Blenheim, which has immortalized his name, and for which he obtained a grant from the crown, at the desire of parliament, to himself and his heirs, of the royal manor of Woodstock and hundred of Wootton, in Oxfordshire. Here a splendid palace, bearing the proud name of *BLENHHEIM*, was created at the national

expense, and a monumental pillar raised to hand down to posterity the achievements of the great and victorious soldier. Marlborough's other principal victories were those of Ramillies, in 1706; Oudenard, in 1708; and Malplaquet in 1709. His grace m. 1678, Sarah, d. u. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Sandridge, co. Hertford, by whom (who was the celebrated Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, the imperious favourite of Queen ANNE) he had issue,

i. JOHN, who d. in infancy of the small-pox, 20 Feb. 1702-3.
 t. HENRIETTA, m. Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and s. under a special act of parliament as Duchess of Marlborough. Her grace had,

1 WILLIAM, *Marquess of Blandford*; who d. s. p. in 1731.
 1 Henrietta, who m. Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle, but d. s. p.

2 MARY, m. Thomas, 4th Duke of Leeds, and was great-grandmother of George-Godolphin, present Duke of Leeds.

The duchess d. 24 Feb. 1763.

ii. ANNE, m. to Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland (*see family of SPENCER*), and had issue,

Charles, Earl of Sunderland, w. s. his aunt Henrietta, in the Dukedom of Marlborough.

Her ladyship d. 15 April, 1716.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater; and d. 22 March, 1713-14, without surviving issue.

iv. MARY, m. to John, Duke of Montague.

The duke having no prospect of heirs male after the death of his only son, and being desirous of having his honours and dignities, together with the manor of Woodstock and house of Bleinheim, settled on his posterity, an act for that purpose obtained the royal assent, 21 Dec. 1706; and on 28 Jan. ensuing, the like sanction was given to another act for settling on him and his posterity a pension of £5000 per annum. The Emperor LEOPOLD, in consideration of the eminent services performed by the Duke of Marlborough, created him a Prince of the Empire in 1704; and his majesty's son and successor, the Emperor JOSEPH, bestowed upon his grace the principality of Mindelheim, in Swabia. The duke lost the royal favour and his command at the end of the reign of Queen ANNE, but regained both on the accession of GEORGE I. He d. 16 June, 1722, having survived some years his mental faculties, and was s., under the act of parliament, by his dau.,

HENRIETTA, as Duchess of Marlborough; at whose decease, 24 Oct. 1733, the honours and estates of this great branch of the CHURCHILLS devolved upon her nephew,

CHARLES SPENCER, 5th Earl of Sunderland, as Duke of Marlborough, &c.

Family of Spencer.

SIR ROBERT SPENCER, Knt. of Wormleighton, co. Northumberland, descended from Geoffrey Le Despencer, younger brother of Hugh, justiciary of England, (from whom the Barons Le Despencer derive.) was elevated to the peerage, 21 July, 1603, by the title of *Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton*. This nobleman appears to have been a very spirited member of parliament, as his reply to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, in a debate upon the royal prerogative, in 1621, evinces:—"My lord," said Howard, "when these things were doing, your ancestors were keeping sheep."—"When my ancestors were keeping sheep," replied Spencer, "your lordship's ancestors were plotting treason." This excited such irritation, at the moment, that Arundel, as the aggressor, was committed to the Tower; but soon after, acknowledging his fault, was discharged. His lordship d. 25 Oct. 1627, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who m. Penelope, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, by whom he had (with other issue),

HENRY, his successor.

Robert, created Viscount Teviot, in the peerage of Scotland, in 1635, a dignity that expired with himself.

His lordship d. in 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd baron; who was created, 8 June, 1643, *Earl of Sunderland*. His lordship m. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester; and by her (who was celebrated in Waller's *Sachariss*, and who m. 2ndly, Robert Smythe, Esq. of Bounds, Kent), had an only son. The earl fell at the battle of Newbury, in 1643, in the royal cause, of which he was an ardent supporter, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, K.G., 2nd earl; m. Anne, dau. of George Digby, Earl of Bristol, and was s. 1702, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, K.G., 3rd earl. This nobleman was a distinguished statesman, and one of the principal secretaries in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. His lordship m.

1st, Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had an only dau.,

FRANCES, m. to Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 1st and celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had (with two daus.),

ROBERT, his successor.

CHARLES, 5th earl, who s. to the Dukedom of Marlborough. John, ancestor of the Earls Spencer.

His lordship m. 3rdly, Judith, d. u. and co-heir of Benjamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he left a son, William, who d. in infancy. He d. 19 April, 1722, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT, 4th earl; who d. *unm.*, 27 Nov. 1729, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th earl. This nobleman, upon the demise of his aunt, Henrietta, Countess of Godolphin and Duchess of Marlborough, 24 Oct. 1733, s. to the honours of his illustrious grandfather, John Churchill, and became 2nd Duke of Marlborough. (*See family of CHURCHILL*). His grace m. 23 May, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Trevor, by whom he had, with other issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. Charles, b. in 1740; m. in 1762, Mary, dau. of Vere, Lord Vere, and sister of Aubrey, Duke of St. Albans, by whom (who d. in 1812) he left issue at his decease in 1820,

1 John, b. 1767; m. in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough; and d. 17 Dec. 1831, having had,

Frederick-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Wheatfield, Oxon; b. in 1796; m. in 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Scrope Bernard Morland, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 1835, the Rev. Edward-Pan-shawe Glanville) left issue,

CHARLES VERE, in holy orders; rector of Wheatfield, Oxon; b. in 1827; m. 22 June, 1852, Emma-Frederica, only dau. of John R.-A. Gray, Esq., and has Aubrey-Charles, b. in 1853; George-Trevor, b. 6 Jan. 1855; Mildred-Frances; and Frederica-Maria.

George-Bernard, b. in 1829; d. 2 Nov. 1853.

Harriet-Frances.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, d. 13 April, 1863.

Caroline-Susannah, m. 14 Jan. 1830, the Viscount Charles de Montague; and d. 5 May, 1840.

Elizabeth, m. 22 April, 1823, to Lacy Rumsey, Esq., clerk of the bills in H. M. Treasury, and had issue,

1 Lucy Henry, in holy orders, M.A., who m. Anne Nowell, dau. of the Rev. William-James Bussell;

2 Almaric, B.A., barrister at-law; 3 James, deceased; and 4 Caroline, m. 1856, to the Rev. James-Chesterton Bradley, and left at her decease, 1857, a dau., Caroline Spencer.

2 William-Robert, b. in 1769; m. 1791, Susan, widow of Count Spretti, and dau. of Ralph, Count Jenison-Walworth, and d. in 1834, leaving issue,

Aubrey-George, Rt. Rev., D.D., Bishop of Jamaica, b. in 1795; m. in 1822, Eliza, dau. of John Musson, Esq., and has had,

Ella-Louisa, m. 5 Sept. 1842, to Henry John Harvey, Esq., lieut., R.N.; 2nd son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Harvey, K.C.B.

Emily-Jane-Pembroke, m. Sept. 1856, to Rev. Durcan Houston Campbell.

Mary-Shaftesbury, m. 1 Feb. 1849, to Archdeacon Charles-John Smith, of Jamaica, M.A., vicar of Erith, Kent, and d. 20 May, 1854.

William, b. in 1796; m. in 1820, Frances, dau. of John Garland, Esq., and has had issue,

William-Robert-Churchill, b. 9 Nov. 1823, capt. in the army, d. 16 Dec. 1862.

Augusta-Sydney, deceased.

George-John-Trevor, Rt. Rev., D.D., bishop of Madras, and afterwards chancellor of St. Paul's, b. in 1799; m. in 1823, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir E. Hobhouse, Bart., and d. 16 July, 1866, having had issue,

William-Cavendish, Bengal C.S., b. 19 Jan. 1829; m. July, 1848, Patience-Caroline, dau. of Col. Ifan-nynton, H.M. Indian army, by whom (who d. Nov. 1859) he left at his death, 23 Jan. 1860, a son, John-Trevor, b. Nov. 1859.

Almeric-John-Churchill, in holy orders, incumbent of Earl Sterdale, Derbyshire, b. 23 Jan. 1834; m. 18 June, 1857, Isabella-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick-Adrian-Scrope Fane, and d. 3 May, 1864.

Theodora-Amelia-Mary, m. 22 Sept. 1840, to Hatley Frere, Esq., Madras C.S.; and d. 28 May, 1848.

Susan-Ann-Sophia-Churchill, m. 7 Jan. 1845, to the Rev. Robert-Kerr Hamilton, M.A., chaplain at Madras, and d. his widow, 13 Nov. 1866, having had issue, Robert-Walter-Churchill, b. 20 Nov. 1845; Walter-Spencer-Alexander, b. 21 March, 1851.

Emily-Joanna-Elphinstone.

Frederick-William, b. in 1807.

Louisa-Georgiana, m. G. Canning, Esq.; d. 22 Oct. 1854.

Harriet-Caroline, m. to Count Gas. Westerholt.

iii. Robert, m. Henrietta, dau. of Sir E. Fawkener, K.B., and relict of the Hon. E. Bouverie; d. s. p. in 1831.

- i. Diana, *m.* 1st, in 1757, to Frederick, 2nd Viscount Bellingbrooke; and 2ndly, in 1768, to the Hon. Topham Beauclerk, and *d.* in 1808.
 ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1750, to Henry, 10th Earl of Pembroke; and *d.* in 1831.

The duke, who was a brigadier-general in the army, commanded a brigade of foot-guards at the battle of Dettingen, in 1743, with considerable éelat. He was appointed lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the counties of Oxford and Buckingham in 1738-9, and installed a knight of the Garter, 21 April, 1741-2. His grace was nominated, in 1758, commander of the land forces in an expedition against the French colonies; and in the same year, was appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces intended to serve in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick. His grace *d.* of a fever, 28 Oct. 1758, at Munster, in Westphalia, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, K.G., 3rd duke, *b.* 26 Jan. 1739; who *m.* in 1762, Caroline, only dau. of John, 4th duke of Bedford, by whom (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1811) he had, George, 4th duke; Francis-Almeric, created *Baron Churchill*; Caroline, *m.* in 1792, to the late Viscount Clifden, and *d.* in 1813; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Spencer, Esq., and *d.* in 1812; Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1797, to the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., regius professor of modern history and languages in the university of Oxford, and *d.* in 1802; Anne, *m.* in 1796, to Cropley, Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1805; Amelia-Sophia, *m.* in 1812, to Henry-Pythes Boyce, Esq., and *d.* 30 Jan. 1829. The duke *d.* 30 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th duke, *b.* 6 March, 1766; who *m.* 15 Sept. 1791, Susan, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1841) had issue,

- i. GEORGE, his heir.
 ii. Charles, an officer of rank in the army; *b.* 3 Dec. 1794; *m.* 24 Aug. 1827, Etheldred-Catherine (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1830), 2nd dau. of the late John Benett, Esq. of Pyt House, M.P. for co. Wilts; and *d.* 28 April, 1840, leaving,
 1 Charles-Henry, lieut.-col. 60th rifles, *b.* 27 May, 1828; *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Rosalie, youngest dau. of the Rev. Georges-Paulin Lowther, prebendary of Salisbury, and rector of Orcheston St. George, Wilts.
 2 John-Kemys-George-Thomas, *b.* 27 Dec. 1835.
 1 Susan, *m.* 27 Aug. 1857, to the Hon. and Rev. John Horatio Nelson.
 2 Lucy-Caroline. 3 Etheldreda.

iii. George-Henry, in holy orders; *b.* 18 May, 1796; *m.* 13 July, 1824, his cousin, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., son of the late Mr. Justice Nares, of the court of Common Pleas; and *d.* in 1828. His widow *m.* 18 Aug. 1834, William Whateley, Esq., Q.C., who *d.* 15 Nov. 1862; she *d.* 14 Feb. 1868.

iv. Henry-John, capt. R.N.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1797; *d.* at Macao, 2 June, 1840.

i. Caroline-Susan, *m.* 21 June, 1822, to the late David Pennant, jun., Esq. of Downing; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

His grace *s.* as 4th duke, but 5th in succession, of Marlborough, and 7th Earl of Sunderland, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan. 1817. He had previously, in 1807, obtained a royal licence to assume and bear the additional surname and arms of his distinguished predecessor, John (Churchill), 1st Duke of Marlborough. He *d.* 5 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th duke, lord-lieut. of Oxfordshire, high steward of Oxford and Woodstock, &c., *b.* 27 Dec. 1793, who *m.* 1st, 13 Jan. 1819, his cousin Jane, eldest dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1844), had

- i. JOHN-WINSTON, present duke.
 ii. Alfred, late M.P., *b.* 24 April, 1824; *m.* 5 Feb. 1857, Harriet, third dau. of Lord Calthorpe, and has issue, Jane, Olivia, Adeline, and Violet.

iii. Alan, *b.* 25 July, 1825; lately an officer 8th Hussars; *m.* 28 July, 1846, Rosamond, dau. of Thomas Dwyer, Esq. of Huntingdon Hall, co. York.

i. Louisa, *m.* 4 July, 1845, to the Hon. Robert-H. Spencer.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1846, Charlotte-Augusta, dau. of Viscount Ashbrooke, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1850), had,

- i. Almeric-Athelstan, *b.* 1847; *d.* 12 Dec. 1856.
 i. Clementina-Augusta, 12 July, 1866, to John-Charles, present Marquess Camden.

He *m.* 3rdly, 11 Oct. 1851, Jane-Frances-Clinton, dau. of the Hon. Edward-Richard Stewart, and by her had a son,

- i. Edward, *b.* 28 March, 1853.

His grace *d.* 1 July, 1857.

Creations—Baron Spencer, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Sunderland, 8 June, 1643. Baron Churchill, 14 May, 1685. Earl of Marlborough, 9 April, 1689. Duke, 14 Dec. 1702.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *sa.*, a lion, rampant, arg.; and on a canton, of the last, a cross, *gu.*, for CHURCHILL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, arg. and *gu.*, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters,

a fret, or; over all, on a bend, *sa.*, three escallops of the first, for SPENCER; and, as an honourable augmentation, in chief, an escutcheon, arg., charged with the cross of St. George, *gu.*, and thereon an escutcheon of the arms of France: *viz.*, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; the whole arms borne upon an imperial eagle, as a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire: above the arms a princely coronet.

Crest of CHURCHILL—A lion, couchant-guardant, arg., supporting with the dexter paw a banner, *gu.*, charged with a dexter hand, armé, of the first, staff, or.

Crest of SPENCER—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, arg., gorged with a bar gemelle, and armed, *gu.*

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, arg. and or; sinister, wyvern, arg., wings expanded, both collared and chained, *sa.*, each collar charged with three escallops, also arg.

Supporters borne by the present duke—Two wyverns, *gu.*

Motto—Fiel pero desdichado.

Seat—Blenheim, Oxfordshire.

Town House—10, St. James's Square.

MARRIOTT, BART.—*See SMITH, BART.*

M A R S H (EXTINCT).

MARSH, SIR HENRY, Bart. of the city of Dublin, major late 3rd dragoon guards, *b.* 1821; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 1 Dec. 1860; he *d.* *unm.* 27 May, 1868, when the baronetcy became extinct.

* * THE REV. ROBERT MARSH, rector of Killinua, co. Galway, the scion of an old Gloucestershire family; and the grandson of the Most Rev. Francis Marsh, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. William Wolsley, son of Sir Richard Wolsley, Bart. of Mount Wolsley, co. Carlow, by Alice his wife, dau. of the famous Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart. of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, physician-general to the army in Ireland; and had an only surviving son,

I. HENRY MARSH, M.D., Trinity College, Dublin, M.R.I.A., physician-in-ordinary to the Queen in Ireland; was created a Baronet in 1839; he *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Emnis, co. Clare, and relict of William Arthur, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1846) had an only son,

HENRY, 2nd and last baronet.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1856, Mary, relict of the late Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shaen House, Queen's County, and dau. of the late Rev. Robert Jelly, of Portarlington. Sir Henry, who was a physician in very eminent practice in Dublin, *d.* 1 Dec. 1860.

Creation—1839.

Arms—*Gu.*, a horse's head, couped, or, between two trefoils, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis in base, arg., quarterly with TAYLOR; *erm.*, a mitre, az., on a chief, dancetté, *gu.*, three escallops, arg.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, or; in his beak, a rose, arg., seeded, or, slipped, backed, and leaved, vert.

Motto—Nolo servile capistrum.

Seat—Kerrahill, co. Kilkenny.

MARSHAM, VISCOUNT, *see ROMNEY, EARL OF.*

M A R T I N .



MARTIN, SIR WILLIAM-FANSHAW, of Lockyng, co. Berks, K.C.B., an admiral R.N.; *b.* 1801; *s.* his cousin as 4th baronet, 4 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1st, in 1826, the Hon. Anne, dau. of William Draper, 1st Lord Wynford, and by her (who *d.* in 1836) had,

i. Thomas-Byam, *b.* 1828; *d.* in 1847.

ii. WILLIAM-BEST, *b.* 1830.

i. Catherine, *d.* in 1845.

ii. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of R. Hurt, Esq., and has further issue,

i. Richard-Byam.

ii. Sophia.

iv. Harriet.

ii. Caroline.

v. Georgiana.

iii. Grace.

Mincage.

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Green Castle (descended from Josiah Martin, co. Dublin), *m.* Lydia, dau. of Col. George Thomas, of Antigua, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Byam, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands) had,

I. SAMUEL.

ii. Josiah, of Long Island, in the United States of America; who *m.* Mary Yeamans, of Antigua, and had,

1 Samuel.

2 Charles-Yeamans, *m.* but *d.* issueless.

3 William.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to her kinsman, Josiah Martin, governor of North Carolina.

2 Alice.

3 Rachael, *m.* to Mr. Bannister, of Long Island.

iii. William, of London, M.D., left a son, another William.

The elder son,

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Antigua, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Yeamans, attorney-general for Antigua, and had,

Samuel, M.P., for several years joint secretary to the Treasury, and treasurer to the Princess-Dowager of Wales; *d.* *unm.* 20 Nov. 1788.

Henrietta, *m.* to Col. John-Austen Fitzgerald, of the Dutch service; and *d.* 15 April, 1787.

Mr. Martin *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Edward Wyke, lieutenant-governor of Montserrat, and relict of William Irish, Esq. of the same island, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1748) had,

i. George, *d.* in 1748, aged 19.

II. HENRY.

iii. Josiah, col. in the army, and governor of North Carolina, in 1770; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Josiah Martin, Esq. of Long Island; and *d.* in 1786, leaving Josiah-Henry, who *d.* *unm.* in 1799, Mary-Elizabeth, Sarah, and Alice.

iv. William-Byam, of White Knights, co. Berks, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Col. Yorke, and had issue,

1 Samuel, col. 1st guards, killed near St. Sebastian, 1813.

2 William-Byam, sometime governor of Amboyna, and afterwards of Delhi.

3 Henry-Yorke, *d.* in the East Indies, in 1803.

Mr. Martin *d.* in Nov. 1776, aged 83. The eldest son of his 2nd marriage,

i. HENRY MARTIN, Esq., *b.* 29 Aug. 1733, comptroller of the Navy, was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1761, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Harding Parker, Esq., co. Cork, and relict of Hayward Gillman, Esq. of Gillmanville, in the same county, by whom (who *d.* 6 March, 1808) he had,

1. Samuel-Henry, midshipman R.N., *d.* in 1782.

ii. HENRY-WILLIAM, 2nd baronet.

iii. Josiah, collector of Customs at Antigua, *d.* 5 Dec. 1849.

iv. Thomas-Byam (Sir) a gallant naval officer, admiral of the fleet, and vice-admiral of the United Kingdom, G.C.B. and K.S., late comptroller of the navy; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Capt. R. Fanshawe, R.N.; and dying 21 Oct. 1854, left,

1 WILLIAM-FANSHAW, present baronet.

2 Henry-Byam (Sir) vice-admiral R.N., K.C.B., a naval officer of high note; *d.* at Genoa, 9 Feb. 1865.

3 Robert-Fanshawe, lieutenant-col. and deputy-adj. quartermaster-general of H. M. forces at Bombay; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Reynold Alleyne, Bart., and *d.* at Poonah, 13 July, 1846, *s. p.*

1 Catherine, *m.* 1825, to her cousin Sir Henry Martin, Bt.

2 Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* to Col. F.-J. Davies, grenadier-gds.

3 Williamina-Mary.

i. Eliza-Anne, *d.* in 1823.

ii. Sarah-Catherine, *d.* in 1826.

iii. Judith-Anne, *m.* 2 July, 1809, John-Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1848.

iv. Lydia-Maria, *d.* in 1843.

Sir Henry *d.* 1 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 20 Dec. 1768, who *m.* 23 June, 1792, Catherine, dau. of Thos. Powell, Esq. of The Chesnuts, Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* in 1847) had,

HENRY, 3rd baronet.

Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, to Rev. George May, eldest son of G. May, Esq. of Strode House, Herne, Kent.

Sir Henry-William *d.* 3 Feb. 1842, and was succeeded by his only son,

iii. SIR HENRY, who was *b.* 3 Oct. 1801, and *m.* 8 March, 1825, Catherine, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Byam Martin, G.C.B., and *d.* *s. p.* 4 Dec., 1863, and was *s.* by his cousin, Admiral Sir William Fanshawe Martin, K.C.B., the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three crescents arg., an anchor, erect, with a piece of cable, ppr.

Crest—A dexter hand brandishing a sabre, trenchant, ppr., pommeled and hilt, or.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

MASSEREENE.



MASSEREENE, VISCOUNT (Clotworthy-John-Eyre Foster-Skeffington), Baron of Loughneagh, Viscount Ferrard and Baron Oriel, of Collon, co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Oriel, of Ferrard, co. Louth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 Oct. 1842; *s.* his father, 28 April, 1863.

Mincage.

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Knt., who was appointed by HENRY VIII., in 1529, his majesty's commissioner to Ireland, arrived there in the August of that year, empowered to restrain the exactions of the soldiers, to call a parliament, and to provide that the possessions of the clergy might be subject to bear their part of the public expense. Sir William was subsequently a very distinguished political personage in Ireland, and *d.* in the government of that kingdom, as lord-deputy, in Dec. 1535. His great-grandson, JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Esq. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, *m.* Alice, 7th dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stamford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Knt. of Fisherwick, who was created a Baronet by CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dering, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, 2nd baronet, whose son,

WILLIAM, the 3rd baronet, *d. s. p.*

RICHARD, 4th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Biddulph, Esq.

Cicely, *m.* to Edward Mytton, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Pyott, Esq.

Hesther, *m.* to Sir W. Bowyer, Bart.

Lettice, *m.* to John Bayly, Esq.

Alice, *m.* to Alexander Walthall, Esq., and had a son,

Richard, ancestor of the late JAMES WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq., and several daus.: of whom, the 2nd, Mary, *m.* Robert Weaver, Esq. of Poole, and was mother of Mary Weaver, the wife of John Minshull, Esq., sheriff of Chester in 1702.

The 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD SKEFFINGTON, was father of

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, the 5th baronet; who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of

SIR JOHN CLOTWORTHY, who, for his activity and zeal in promoting the restoration of CHARLES II., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 21 Nov. 1660, as *Baron of Loughneagh*, and VISCOUNT MASSEREENE, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, the said Sir John Skeffington, and his issue male by Mary, his said wife; in default of which, to the heirs general of his lordship. The viscount *d.* in 1665, and the honours devolved, according to the reversionary proviso, upon the said

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Bart., as 2nd viscount, who *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his only son,

CLOTWORTHY, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* in March, 1684, Rachael, dau. of Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B. of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, and had issue,

CLOTWORTHY, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart.

Rachael, *m.* 1st, to Randall, 4th Earl of Antrim; and 2ndly,

to Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq., and *d.* in 1739.

Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

His lordship *d.* in March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

CLOTWORTHY, 4th viscount, who *m.* 9 Sept. 1713, Lady Catherine Chichester, eldest dau. of Arthur, 4th Earl of Donegal, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 1 July, 1749) had issue,

CLOTWORTHY, his heir.

Arthur, M.P. for the co. of Antrim, *d.* 8 April, 1747.

John, in holy orders, *m.* a dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Muffe, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1753.

Hungerford, *d.* in 1768.

Hugh.

* The last male descendant of the MINSHULLS, John Minshull, Esq., died at Highgate in 1822, leaving two daus., Ann, *m.* to Lynde Walter, Esq. of Boston, North America; and Mary, who *d.* in 1857, the widow of Dominick-Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother of Count Mazzinghi.

Catherine, *m.* 3 Jan. 1739, to Arthur, Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* 3 April, 1751.
 Rachael, *d. unm.*

The viscount *d.* 11 Feb. 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 CLOTWORTHY, 5th viscount; who was created in July, 1756,
 EARL OF MASSARENE. His lordship *m.* 1st, 10 March, 1738,
 Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Daniel, dean of Downe, but by that
 lady (who *d.* 27 March, 1740) had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov.
 1741, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Eyre, Esq. of Rowter, co.
 Derby, by whom he had,

CLOTWORTHY, his successor.
 HENRY, successor to his brother.
 William, constable of the castle of Dublin, *d. unm.*
 John, *d. s. p.*
 CINCHESTER, who inherited as 4th earl.
 Alexander, *d. s. p.*
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim.
 Catherine, *m.* 7 June, 1784, to Francis, 1st Earl of Landaff,
 and *d.* 9 Feb. 1796.

The earl *d.* 11 Sept. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 CLOTWORTHY, 2nd earl, *b.* 28 Jan. 1742. This nobleman *m.*
 1st, in France, and, 19 Aug. 1780, at St. Peter's, Cornhill,
 Mademoiselle Mary-Anne Boreier, dau. of M. Boreier, governor
 of the Chatelet, Paris, which lady, known as "the beautiful
 Countess of Massarene," *d. s. p.* Oct. 1800. He *m.* 2ndly,
 Elizabeth Lane, * but had no issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1803, and was
s. by his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl, who *d. unm.* 12 June, 1811, when the peerage
 devolved upon his next surviving brother,
 CINCHESTER, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1780, Lady
 Harriet Jocelyn, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, by
 whom he had an only dau., HARRIET. The earl *d.* in 1816,
 when the earldom and baronetcy expired, while the *Viscounty*
of Massarene and the *Barony of Loughcagh* devolved upon
 his only dau.

HARRIET, as *Viscountess Massarene*. Her ladyship *m.* 29
 Nov. 1810, Thomas-Henry Foster, VISCOUNT FERRARD, only son
 of the Right Hon. John Foster, last Speaker of the Irish House
 of Commons, created BARON ORIEL, in 1821, and Margaret-
 Amelia his wife. VISCOUNTESS FERRARD, dau. of Thomas Burgh,
 Esq., M.P. of Bert, co. Kildare. By this nobleman (who assumed
 the surname of SKEFFINGTON) Lady Massarene had issue,

JOHN, late viscount.
 CINCHESTER-Thomas, late an officer in the 27th regt., *b.* 29 Oct.
 1813; *m.* 20 Dec. 1845, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the late Arthur
 Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseddy, co. Kerry, and has issue,
 1. CINCHESTER-Arthur, *b.* 1850; 2. A son, *b.* 1850; 3. A son, *b.*
 1866; 4. Frances-Amelia; 5. Anna-Louisa; 6. Flor-
 Georgina; 7. Ada-Blennerhasset; 8. Kathleen, *d.* 1850.
 William-Anthony, capt. 80th foot, *b.* in 1815; *d.* in 1842.
 Thomas-Clotworthy, in holy orders, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1841, Hen-
 rietta-Catherine, dau. of the late Lord Dufferin, and had,
 Henry-Thomas-Foster, *b.* 1842; Hans-Blackwood-Clements,
b. 1848; Hungerford-Clotworthy, *b.* 1850; Henrietta-Eliza-
 beth, Alice-Victoire, *m.* at Piermontzburgh, 29 March,
 1865, to Capt. Samuel-Henry Harford, Cape mounted rifles,
 3rd son of Henry-Charles Harford, Esq. of Frenchay Lodge,
 co. Gloucester; and Harriet-Anna, *d.* 19 Nov. 1855.
 Henry-Robert, *d.* in 1846.
 Harriet-Margaretta, *m.* 9 Dec. 1843, to David Ross-of-
 Bladensburgh, Esq. of Rosstrevor, co. Down, who *d.* 5 Nov.
 1866, leaving issue.
 Anna, *m.* in 1836, to Robert-Foster Dunlop, Esq. of Monaster-
 hoiche, co. Louth.
 Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 14 June, 1854, William-Thomas Poë, Esq.,
 M.A., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Rev. Jas. Hill Poë, M.A.,
 of co. Tipperary.

The Viscountess *d.* 2 Jan. 1831; her husband, Viscount Ferrard,
d. in 1843, and their honors were inherited, at those
 respective periods, by their eldest son,

JOHN-SKEFFINGTON, K.P., as Viscount Massarene, Viscount
 Ferrard, Baron Oriel, &c., who was *b.* 30 Nov. 1812, and *m.*
 1 Aug. 1835, Olivia-Deane, 4th dau. (by his wife, Dorcas Spread)
 of Henry Deane O'Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and of
 Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and had issue,

- I. CLOTWORTHY-JOHN, present peer.
- II. HUNGERFORD-HENRY, *b.* 25 July, 1845.
- III. Sydney-William, *b.* 30 May, 1849.
- IV. Reginald-George, *b.* 5 Oct. 1850.
- I. Dorcas-Louisa.
- II. Olivia-Mary.
- III. Florence-Cecilia.
- IV. Blanche-Amelia.

Viscount Massarene, a nobleman much and deservedly loved
 and respected, met with a melancholy accident, a fall in his own
 grounds, and *d.* in consequence, 28 April, 1863, when he was
s. by his eldest son, CLOTWORTHY-JOHN, the present viscount.

Creations—Viscount Massarene and Baron of Loughcagh
 17 Nov. 1660; Viscount Ferrard, 1797; Baron Oriel, Irish,
 1790; Baron Oriel, English, 17 July, 1821.

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, George Doran, Esq.; and 3rdly, the
 Hon. George Massy.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bulls' heads erased,
sa., armed, or, for SKEFFINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron,
erm., between three
Supporters—Two stags, *sa.*, attired and unguled, or, each
 chaplets, or, for CLOTWORTHY.
Crest—A mermaid, *ppr.*
 gorged with a chaplet of white roses, barbed and seeded, *ppr.*
Motto—Per angusta ad augusta.
Seats—Antrim Castle, Antrim; and Oriel Temple, Louth.

M A S S Y.



MASSY, BARON (Hugh-Hamou-Ingoldsby Massy) of
 Duntrileague, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland,
b. 14 April, 1827; *s.* as 5th baron, on the decease of
 his father, 27 Sept. 1836; *m.* 4 Jan. 1855, Isabella,
 eldest dau. of the late George-More Nisbett, Esq. of
 Cairnhill, co. Lanark.

Lineage.

GENERAL HUGH MASSY, who had a military command to
 repress the rebellion of 1641, was descended from Hamon, one
 of the companions in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror, who
 obtained large grants in the cos. of Durham and Chester, and
 was created *Baron of Durham Massy*. The General *m.*
 Margaret Percy, and had a son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq. of Duntrileague, who *m.* Amy, dau. of
 John Benson, Esq., and had issue,
 HUGH, his heir.
 John, of Knockanevan, co. Limerick.
 William, of Stoneville, co. Limerick.
 CHARLES, dean of Limerick, ancestor of the Massys, Barts.
 Margaret, *m.* to William Baker, Esq.
 Amy, *m.* to George Denison, Esq.

The eldest son,
 COLONEL HUGH MASSY, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, *b.* in
 1655, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and
 had issue,

HUGH, his successor.
 George, Archdeacon of Ardferit, *m.* Jane, dau. of Simon Pur-
 don, Esq., but *d.* in 1782, *s. p.*
 John, killed in a duel. Godfrey.*

* This 4th son, Godfrey (in holy orders, and a dignitary of the
 church), *m.* his cousin Margaret, dau. of William Baker, Esq. of
 Lismacne, and had issue, with younger children, William (in
 holy orders, rector of Cloung, and prebendary of Dysert (who *m.*
 four times, leaving by his 1st wife two sons, now represented by
 William-Hamou Massy, of Glenwilliam Castle, and Hugh-Deane
 Massy, of Stagdale. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry
 Bevan, Esq. of Canass, Mr. Massy had issue, 1 William, the
 younger, in holy orders, who succeeded his father in the pre-
 bend of Dysert; 2 Henry, whose eldest son, George, represent
 the Massys of Woodfort, in the co. of Cork; 3 Eyre, an officer of
 the army, *d. unm.*; 4 Charles, father of the present John
 Massy, Esq. of Kingswell House, co. of Tipperary. By his two
 last wives, Mr. Massy had no issue, and *d.* in 1824, at a very
 advanced age. His eldest son, by his 2nd wife, the Rev.
 William Massy, the younger, inheriting his father's chief estates
 in Limerick and Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Captain
 Joseph Evans, who (by the tradition of the family for centuries)
 was lineally descended from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of
 Fferyllys, and founder of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales, by whom
 Mr. Massy, dying in 1833, left issue, 1 Henry-William, of
 Rosanna and Grantstown, in the co. of Tipperary, senior major
 of the artillery militia of that county, *m.* and has had issue, four
 sons and four daus., of whom the eldest son, Major W.-G.-D.
 Massy, 5th launcer, Knt. of the Legion of Honor, was distin-
 guished in the Russian War, and one of the daus., Elizabeth-
 Frances, *m.* 21 Sept. 1867, William-James Massy, Esq.; 2 God-
 frey-William Hugh, LL.D., major in the army, and knight of
 the Legion of Honor, *m.* Louisa, widow of Francis William,
 6th Earl of Seafield, and *d.* 4 June, 1862, having had issue;
 3 Charles-William, captain of militia artillery; 4 Hugh-
 Frances, *m.* 3 Dec. 1864, Beatrice-Louisa, 4th dau. of Thomas-J.
 Barten, Esq.; 1 Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to George-Latham Bar-
 nett, Esq. of Glenely, in the co. of Limerick, and has issue;
 2 Frances, *m.* to Thomas-Jobbs Williams, Esq. of Sowden, in
 the co. of Devon, late an officer in the 74th Highlanders, and
 has issue.

William, who m. Mary, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Portrane, and *d. s. p.* 1777.
EYRE, raised to the peerage as **LORD CLARINA**.
 Mary, m. to John Stackpoole, Esq. of Edenvale, co. Clare.
 Amy, m. to William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick.
 Elizabeth, m. to Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Ballyvery, co. Tipperary.
 Catherine, m. to Richard Bolton, Esq.

The eldest son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq., b. in 1700, having represented the co. Limerick in several parliaments, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Aug. 1776, as **BARON MASSY**. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of James Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

i. **HUGH**, his successor.

ii. James, b. 10 Oct. 1736, assumed the additional surname of Dawson, after that of Massy; m. Mary, dau. of John Leonard, Esq., and left a son and two daus., namely,

1 James-Hewitt Massy-Dawson, of Ballynacourte, b. in 1782; m. 11 March, 1800, Eliza-Jane, dau. of the late Francis-Dennis, Esq.; and dying in 1834, left issue,

James Massy-Dawson, of Ballynacourte, b. in 1802, an officer of dragoons; *d. unm.* in 1857.

Francis-Dennis, b. 23 Sept. 1803; m. 1st, 6 Aug. 1829, Susan, dau. of Lord Sinclair, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1856) had issue, Francis-Staunton, b. 27 Nov. 1840; and three daus., viz., Mary-Agnes, *d.* 18 Oct. 1859; Jane-Isabella, m. 1856, the Chevalier D. Pantaleone; and Susan-St. Clair, m. at Naples, 1 Jan. 1857, Joseph-Lewis Franklin, Esq., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1857. Mr. Massy-Dawson m. 2ndly, 20 March, 1861, at Leghorn, Harriet, only dau. of the late Rev. Thomas-Spurke Griffinhoof, of Arkesden, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1867) has a dau.

John, in holy orders, b. 30 Oct. 1804, *d.* 8 Oct. 1850.

Charles-Nicholas-Pallmer, capt. 9th lancers, b. 1813. George-Staunton-King, of Ballynacourte, late captain 14th light drags., b. 1816; m. 1854, Grace-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir William Leeson (*see* MULLOWN, E. OF), and by her (who *d.* at Geneva, 9 Nov. 1865), has James, b. 26 Jan. 1857; a son b. at Geneva, 8 Oct. 1864; Louisa-Elizabeth; Grace; and another dau.

Mary-Jane, m. to George, Evelyn, Esq., who *d.* in 1829. Anna-Maria, m. 1st, 16 May 1833, to Robert-Montagu Poore, Esq.; and 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1839, to the late Mark-Anthony Saurin, Esq., and *d.* 15 May, 1865.

Elizabeth-Rosetta, m. 1st, 13 April, 1828, Eyre Coote, Esq. of West Park, Hants, who *d.* in 1834; and 2ndly, in Sept. 1842, Rear-Adm. Armar-Lowry Curry, R.N., and *d.* his widow 7 Jan. 1853.

Isabella-Pallmer, m. 2 Aug. 1838, to Capt. R. D. Dunn, of the 2nd dragoon-guards.

Louisa-Susan, m. 15 Aug. 1839, to Edward O'Brien, Esq., who *d.* 19 May, 1840, 3rd son of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. (*see* ISCHINGUIN, B.)

Adelaide, m. in Sept. 1839, to Archibald-James Lamont, Esq.; and *d.* 24 June, 1841.

Helena-Frances.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Robert-Compton Bolton, Esq.
 2 Maria, m. to Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahenstown, co. Meath, who is deceased.

iii. John, m. to Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq. of Lismaconn, co. Limerick; and *d. s. p.*

i. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, co. Wick; and 2ndly, to Sir Michael Cox, Bart. of Dunmanwa, co. Cork.

Lord Massy m. 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Francis Dunlap, Esq. of Antigua, and by that lady had three other sons and four other daus., viz.,

1. Francis-Hugh, b. 13 Jan. 1755; m. 7 July, 1777, Jane, only dau. of William Cullum, Esq. of Dublin, and became a widower in 1813. He had one son, Francis, and two daus.

ii. Eyre, b. 13 Feb. 1757. By his 1st wife Elizabeth Leighton, he left a dau., Frances-Matilda, who m. 1st, Francis Sadler, Esq. of Sadler's Wells, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, in 1836, the Rev. Dawson Massy, rector of Killeshim, co. Limerick. Mr. Eyre Massy m. 2ndly, Phoebe, dau. of Gen. John Head; and *d.* in 1828, leaving by her a dau., Phoebe, m. in 1836, to John Massy, Esq. of Stagdale, co. Limerick.

iii. George, b. 19 Aug. 1765; m. 1st, in Jul^y, 1787, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Abel Gage, Esq. of Haystown, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Miss Cromie, who *d.* in 1810; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, widow of Clotworthy, 2nd Earl of Massareene, which lady *d.* in 1838. By his 1st wife (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

1 Robert-George, of Avondale, co. Dublin, M. B. M. Sutton, and has issue, of which, Rebecca, m. in June, 1842, Alexander Wood, Esq.; and Constance, m. 1854, William Studdert, Esq.

2 Hugh, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Beresford Gahan, Esq., and has issue a son, b. in 1842, and a dau.

1 Constance, m. 1812, Charles Putland, Esq.; and *d.* 1842.
 2 Rebecca, m. to Robert Buller, Esq.; and *d.* in 1810.
 3 Frances, m. to Richard Studdert, of Mount Rivers, co. Clare.

i. Margaret, m. to the late Captain Hugh Wheeler, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1838.
 ii. Rebecca-Frances, m. to George Robbins, Esq. of Hy-menstown, co. Tipperary.
 iii. Caroline, m. to William Butler, Esq. of Drom, co. Tipperary; and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue.
 iv. Amy.

His lordship *d.* in 1788, and was s. by his eldest son, **HUGH**, 2nd baron. His lordship m. 1760, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Sarah, Countess of Carrick) of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Limerick, and had,

i. **HUGH**, his successor.

ii. Edward, b. 1766; m. Jan. 1795, Catherine, dau. of John-Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of St. John's Island, co. Limerick; and *d.* 1835, having had issue by her (who *d.* in 1830),

1 Edward-Taylor, of Ballynort, co. Limerick, b. in 1807; m. in 1835, Helen, only dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke, and has, Edward-Hugh-Hamond, b. 6 Sept. 1836; Haworth-Peel; Villiers-Tuthill; Xavier-Peel; Arthur-Wellington; George-Eyre; Ellen-Catherine, m. 11 Feb. 1863, the Rev. Charles-Henry Barham, of Treun, co. Pembroke; Catherine-Elizabeth; Annette-Jane, m. 2 April, 1867, to William-Griffin Lely, Esq. of Earls Framlingham, Norfolk; Mary-Georgina; Gertrude; and Constance-Grace.

1 Elizabeth, m. 1822, Lieut.-Gen. T.-Gerald Ball; and *d.* 1852.

2 Catherine, m. 7 May, 1838, to John Green, Esq. of Cove, co. Cork.

3 Anna, m. in 1828, to Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq. of Burlington Hall, Shropshire.

4 Jane, m. in 1827, to Thomas Dicken, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop.

iii. George-Eyre, b. in 1772; m. in 1791, Elizabeth dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballynahana; and *d.* in 1842, having had by her (who *d.* in 1844),

1 Hugh, of Riversdale, co. Limerick, m. in 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Cherry Grove, co. Limerick, and has; 1 George-Eyre, capt. 5th foot, *b.* 23 Nov. 1822, m. 24 Nov. 1864, Rose Gertrude, eldest dau. of Thomas De Mokyns, Esq., Q.C. (*see* VESTRY, B.); 2 Robert-Harding, b. 12 Nov. 1826; 3 Hugh, b. 20 June, 1831; 1 Eliza-Mary, m. 19 April, 1860, to Lieut.-Col. John H. Lowndes, late 47th regt.; 2 Anne-Catherine; 3 Isabella-Margaret; 4 Mary-Anne; 5 Emily.

2 George, in holy orders, Rector of Knockany, Rural Dean; m. 6 June, 1837, Elizabeth dau. of Matthew O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1863.

3 Edward, E.I.Co.'s service, *d.* in 1835.

4 John, major 5th fusiliers, m. 17 Oct. 1844, Henrietta-Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. J. Bell, C.B., late 48th regt., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1862, having had 1 George-Thomas-Charles-Eyre, b. 15 Oct. 1856; 2 John-Francis-Hugh-Bell, b. 12 Nov. 1848; 1 Mary-Selina-Constance-Evelyn.

1 Elizabeth, m. in 1812, to her cousin, the late N.-E. Robbins, Esq. of Hy-menstown; and *d.* in 1826.

2 Catherine, m. 1825, to the late Rev. W. Hartford, incumbent of Polynac, co. Waterford.

3 Mary-Anne, m. in 1829, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Kearney, of the 2nd dragoon-guards.

iv. John, m. 16 June, 1817, Maria, dau. of Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and has had issue,

1 Hugh, late major 85th light infantry; m. 18 Sept. 1860, Augusta, only child of Major Richardson Brady (late 1st life guards) of Oaklands, co. Tyrone; and *d.* at Bordeaux, Jan. 1862; his widow m. 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1866, Viscount Stuart, only son of Charles-Knox, 4th and present Earl of Castle-Stuart.

2 Robert-Maunsell, drowned in 1836.

3 John-Maunsell, A.M., in holy orders, incumbent of Killoughter, Redhills, b. 26 Sept., 1823; m. 6 May 1851, Emily-Sarah, dau. of the late Rev. John-Isaac Beresford, and has John-George Beresford, b. 7 Feb. 1856; Hugh-Hamond, b. 28 Nov. 1857; Allan-Frederick, b. 10 March, 1864; Anna-Sophia; Emily-Louisa-Maria; and Selina-Harriette-Perotine.

4 George-Edward, b. 21 June, 1828.

5 Frederick-Maunsell, *d.* in 1834.

1 Anna-Stone.

i. Catherine, m. to John Green, Esq. of Greenstown, co. Limerick, who *d.* 1847. She *d.* 1826.

ii. Mary-Anne, m. in 1789, to Christopher Tuthill, Esq. of Faha; both deceased.

iii. Jane, m. in 1789, to Major William Greene, of Jane Ville, co. Waterford, who *d.* in 1829. She *d.* 1843.

iv. Sarah, m. to H.-C. Gumbleton, Esq. of Carraglass House, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1834. She *d.* 1815.

He *d.* in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son, **HUGH**, 3rd baron, b. 24 Oct. 1761. This nobleman m. 12 March, 1792, Margaret, youngest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1820) he had issue,

i. **HUGH-HAMOND**, his heir.

ii. George-William, of Belmont, co. Limerick, b. 12 Jan.

1794; *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1821, Narcissa, 2nd dau. of James-Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 Hugh-Hamou-John, *b.* 14 Aug. 1822; late capt. in the 44th regt.; *m.* 25 May, 1850, Annie-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Morgan-John Evans, Esq. of Llwynddarried, and *d.* 29 July, 1867, having had issue, 1 Hugh-Hammon-George-William-Carruthers, *b.* 10 Mar. 1851; 2 Rollo-Dillon-Dunham, *b.* 16 June, 1856.
- 2 George-William, *b.* 2 July, 1823; *m.* in 1845, Anne, youngest dau. of John Massy, Esq. of Glunville, co. Limerick; and by her, who is deceased, has had two sons, Caroline and Narcissa.
- 3 Dunbar-James, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829.

The Hon. George Massy *m.* 2ndly (his 1st wife having been killed by the upsetting of a boat, 9 Jan. 1831), 1 Oct. 1834, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel Crosbie, of Busheen. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1835. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1838, the Rev. Morris Yescombe.

- iii. John, *b.* 4 June, 1795, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* 12 April, 1828, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Home-wood, Esq.; and *d.* 7 March, 1848, having had by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1857) issue,
 - 1 Richard-Hugh-Stephen, *b.* 28 Aug. 1822; *d.* in 1851.
 - 2 William-Augustus, *b.* 26 July, 1836.
 - 3 Dawson-Dunbar, *b.* 28 Sept. 1837.
 - 1 Grace-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Sept. 1866, to Capt. Robert-Thomas Thompson, 56th regiment.

- iv. Dawson, in holy orders. *d. unm.* in 1825.
1. Grace-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1823, to the Hon. Waller O'Grady, 2nd son of Vice-unt Guillaume; and *d.* in 1841; he *d.* 1849.
- ii. Catherine, *d.* 28 Jan. 1847.
- iii. Susan-Maria, *m.* 27 March, 1826, to John Fetherst in-haugh, Esq. of Rockview, co. Westmeath.
- iv. Margaret-Everina, *m.* 17 July, 1833, to Francis Drew, Esq. of Drevsborough, co. Clare.
- v. Elizabeth-Jane Sarah-Anne, *m.* 1 July, 1835, to Thomas Lofroy, Esq., 2nd son of the Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy.

His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1812, and was *s.* by his son, HUGH-HAMON, 4th baron, *b.* 13 Feb. 1793; who *m.* 22 June, 1826, Matilda, youngest dau. of Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and sister of Lord Annull, and had issue,

HUGH-HAMON-INGOLDSBY, present peer.
 JOHN-THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Aug. 1835; *m.* 10 March, 1863, Lucy-Maria, dau. of Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and has Hugh-Somerset-John, *b.* 15 Feb. 1864, Lucy-Matilda-Anne, and another dau., *b.* 16 Aug. 1867.

His lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1836.

Creation—4 Aug. 1776.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a leopard, regardant, both ppr., and collared and chained, or.

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seats—Duntrileague, and Hermitage, co. Limerick.

M A S S Y.



MASSY, SIR HUGH-DILLON, of Doonass, co. Clare; *b.* 6 Jan. 1797; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his uncle, 28 March, 1842; *m.* 27 Jan. 1818, Mary-Johnson, eldest dau. of the late John Westropp, Esq. of Attyfillin, co. Limerick. Sir Hugh is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Clare; and served as high sheriff for co. Clare, in 1833.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of Massy, namely,

HUGH MASSY, Esq. of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, *m.* Amy, dau. of John Benson, Esq. (*see ante* MASSY, B.), and had several children, of whom the eldest son, Hugh, was father of HUGH, 1st Lord Massy, and the youngest,

CHARLES MASSY, having taken holy orders, became dean of Limerick. He settled at Doonass, co. Clure, and having *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, Knt. of Lisnullen, co. Meath, had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, his heir.

Grace, *m.* to William Barton, Esq. of Fethard, co. Tipperary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Baker, Esq. of Lisnacue, co. Tipperary.

The dean was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. HUGH-DILLON MASSY, Esq. of Doonass, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 Oct. 1781. Sir Hugh *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Stackpoole, Esq. of Cragbrien, co. Clare, and had issue,

1. HUGH-DILLON, 2nd baronet.

ii. Charles, in holy orders, rector and vicar of Doonass and Killokenny, prebendary of Laken; *m.* 1st, in March, 1796, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late John Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Portfergus, in Clare, and by her had an only son,

1. HUGH-DILLON, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1813, Susan, 2nd dau. of the late John Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick; and *d.* 14 June, 1817, leaving by her a dau.,

1. Susanna, *m.* in 1842, to Samuel Binzon, Esq., barrister-at-law.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. James-Wilmot Ormsby.

Sir Hugh represented the co. Clare in parliament in 1783, and *d.* in 1807. His elder son,

ii. SIR HUGH-DILLON, *m.* 14 May, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1857) he had an only dau.,

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* in May, 1830, to Felix-Vaughan Smith, Esq.

Sir Hugh *d.* in 1842, when the baronetcy devolved on his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Oct. 1781.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, sa.

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seat—Doonass House, Clonlara, co. Clare.

M A T H E S O N.



MATHESON, SIR JAMES, Bart. of the Lews, co. Ross, and Achany, co. Sutherland, lord-lieutenant of Ross-shire, lord, jointly with Lord Clinton, of the borough and manor of Ashburton, a member of the Board of Trustees for Manufactures and of the Fishery Board in Scotland, and a vice president of the Caledonian Asylum of London, F.R.S., M.P., *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1843, Mary-Jane, 4th dau.

of the late Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq., and Anne-Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir Charles Flower, Bart. Sir James sits in Parliament as knight of the shire for the combined cos. of Ross and Cromarty. He is a descendant of the ancient tribe or clan of Matheson, which at an early period had extensive possessions in the western part of Ross-shire and in Sutherlandshire, and was divided into the two great branches of MATHESON of Lochalsh, in Ross-shire (from which descended the family of Attadale, now represented by Alexander Matheson, Esq. of Ardross and Lochalsh, M.P. for Inverness, who *m.* 19 July, 1853, Lavinia-Mary, sister of Lord Beaumont), and MATHESON of Shinness, Sutherlandshire, from which family Sir James Matheson, Bart., descends. The baronetcy was conferred in 1850, as a mark of royal approval of Sir James's noble benevolence and untiring efforts in alleviating the sufferings of the inhabitants of the Isle of Lewes at the period of the famine.

Arms—Gyronny of eight pieces, sa. and gu., a lion, rampant, or, armed and langued, az., all within a bordure, of the third, charged with three bears' heads, two in chief and one in base, coupé, az., muzzled, arg., and two hands fessways in fesse, holding daggers, erect, gu.

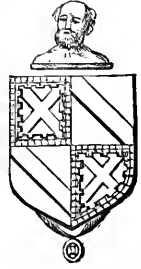
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, erect, the hand holding a scimitar, in fesse, ppr.

Motto—Heart and hand.

Seats—Achany and Rosehall, co. Sutherland; and Island of Lews, N.B.

Town House—Stornoway House, 13, Cleveland Row.

M A X W E L L.



MAXWELL, SIR HUGH-BATES, of Calderwood, co. Lanark, D.L. for that co., *b.* 14 Feb. 1797; *s.* his brother as 9th baronet, 4 April, 1865; *m.* 1 May, 1827, Mary-Anne-Barbara, only dau. of John Hunter, Esq. of Lisburne, and has,

WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828.

Lineage.

The family of MACCUS-VILLE, by corruption MACCUSWELL or MAXWELL, may be regarded as one of the most ancient and distinguished in North Britain. It is generally believed to have been founded by

MACCUS, son of Uthwyn (evidently of Saxon origin), who is a witness, in 1116, to the inquisition of David, Earl of Cumberland (subsequently DAVID I.), into the possessions of the church of Glasgow. The grandson of this Maccus,

HERBERT DE MACCUSVILLE, living *temp.* MALCOLM IV., was the first who assumed the abbreviated surname of MAXWELL. He *d.* in 1180, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE MAXWELL, great-chamberlain and sheriff of Roxburgh in the beginning of the reign of ALEXANDER II.; who *d.* in 1241, and was *s.* by his son,

EUMERUS DE MAXWELL, Lord of Caerlaverock, who, *temp.* ALEXANDER II., was justiciar of Galloway. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Roland de Mearnis, with whom he obtained extensive possessions in the west of Scotland, viz., the lands and baronies of Mearnis, Nether Pollok, Dryps, and Calderwood. This Eumerus left two sons, Sir Herbert, from whom sprang the Lords Maxwell, Earls of Nithsdale (an earldom forfeited in 1715); and

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Knt., who got from his father the lands and baronies of Nether-Pollok, co. Renfrew, and the lands of Dryps and Calderwood, in the shire of Lanark; and, dying in the beginning of the reign of DAVID BRUCE, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, Knt. of Calderwood, who *d.* in 1363, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok and Calderwood. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, and had two sons, JOHN, to whom he gave the lands of Nether-Pollok; and

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, who got the barony of Calderwood and other lands. This distribution of the estates of Sir John Maxwell is proved by a mutual indenture and entail entered into by the two brothers, in which all their lands are enumerated; and in which it is provided that failing heirs male of either of their bodies, the whole estate shall devolve upon the surviving heir male of the other. This deed is dated at Dumbarton, 18 Dec. 1400. Sir Robert *m.* in 1402, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Denniston, of Denniston, by whom he obtained a considerable augmentation of landed property. From this marriage lineally descended

SIR JAMES MAXWELL, Knt. of Calderwood, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, by whom he had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, by whom, with six daus., he had two sons; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, relict of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and sister of Ann, Marchioness of Hamilton, by whom he had four daus. and two sons,

JOHN, lineal ancestor of the present baronet, Alexander.

Sir James *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES MAXWELL, of Calderwood, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 28 March, 1627. Upon the demise of Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, without surviving issue, in 1647, the estates of that gentleman ought to devolve, it was presumed, upon Sir James, according to the deed mentioned as having been executed in 1400, by their ancestors, the brothers, Sir John and Sir Robert Maxwell; but Sir John, of Pollok, displeas'd with the expensive habits of Sir James, made a disposition, some time before his death, in favour of George Maxwell, of Auldhouse, who *s.* accordingly. Sir James attempted to set aside this disposition, but unsuccessfully. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who re-agitated his claim to the Pollok

estates in 1665, but as unsuccessfully as his predecessor. This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, of Soughton Hall, but leaving no male issue at his decease, having outlived his two sons, the title reverted to his 1st cousin,

III. SIR JOHN (only son of Col. John Maxwell, half-brother of the 1st baronet, who fell fighting under the banner of royalty, at the battle of Dunbar, in 1650). This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wood, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Torrance, and had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, a col. in the army.

Alexander, a merchant in Leith, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Clerk, Esq., and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

Sir William *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Grizel, dau. of James Peadie, Esq. of Rough Hill, and dying 2 Jan. 1789, left an only surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1807, Hannah-Leonora, dau. of Robert Pasley, Esq. of Mount Annan, but dying *s. p.* 12 Aug. 1829 (his widow *d.* 19 July, 1857), was *s.* by his cousin,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, a distinguished general officer, *b.* 4 Dec. 1754, who *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Newbottle, in the co. of Durham, and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1829) had issue,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, 8th baronet.

Robert-Wilson, in the civil service of the E.I.C., *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1851.

Henry, merchant at Leith, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1853.

HUGH-BATES, present baronet.

Sir William *d.* 16 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, a col. in the army, who was *b.* 30 April, 1793, and *m.* 15 June, 1817, Catherine-Cameron, 5th dau. of the late Walter Logan, Esq. of Fingalton, co. Lanark, and relict of Capt. H.-P. Gill, of the 50th regiment, which lady *d.* 13 Oct. 1866. Sir William *d. s. p.* 4 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR HUGH-BATES MAXWELL, the 9th and present bart.

Creation—28 March, 1627.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, sa., within a bordure, embattled, counter-compony, of the second and first, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, az., for DENNISTON.

Crest—A man's head, looking upright, ppr.

Supporters—Two apes.

Motto—Think on.

Seat—Calderwood Castle, Lanarkshire.

M A X W E L L.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, of Monreith, co. Wigton, *b.* 2 Oct. 1805; *m.* 10 June, 1833, Helenora, youngest dau. of Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Greenock and Blackhall, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and has had issue,

I. HERBERT-EUSTACE, *b.* 8 Jan. 1845.

II. Edward-Adolphus-Seymour, *b.* 20 Oct. 1849; *d.* 21 Aug. 1866.

1. Catherine-Shaw-Stewart.

II. Anne-Murray, *m.* 24 April, 1856, to Robert Hathorn-Johnston Stewart, Esq. of Physgill.

III. Alan-Eglantine.

IV. Eleanora-Louisa.

Sir William, capt. in the army, and lieutenant-col. of militia, *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 22 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

This family is descended from Herbert of Caerlaverock, 1st Lord Maxwell (ancestor of the Earls of Nithsdale), who *m.* a dau. of Sir Herbert Herries, of Terregles. His 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD MAXWELL, obtained a charter of the Barony of Mureith (now Monreith), 15 Jan. 1481. He *m.* Margaret Douglas (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 1st Lord Carile, of Torthorwald), and was lineal ancestor of

WILLIAM MAXWELL, of Monreith, who *m.* Agnes dau. and

heir of Sir Godfrey McCulloch, of Myrton, of which barony he thereby became seised. He was grandfather of

WILLIAM MAXWELL, who *d. unm.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his uncle.

I. WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Monreith, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 Jan. 1681. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, Bart. of Park, and had issue,

I. William, drowned in the Nith, in 1707. He was *unm.*

II. ALEXANDER, his heir.

III. Patrick. IV. John.

I. Isabel, *m.* to William Stewart, of Castle Stewart.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Heron of Bargaloy.

III. Jean, *d. unm.* IV. Agnes, *d. unm.*

V. Mary, *m.* to Thomas (afterwards Sir Thomas) Hay, of Park.

Sir William *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 29 Dec. 1711, Lady Jean, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Alexander, *b.* 7 March, 1718.

III. James, *b.* 31 July, 1724, capt. 42nd highlanders, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Maxwell, of Ardwell, and had,

1 James, *d. unm.*

2 Keith, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

3 Murray (Sir), K.C.B., capt. R.N., *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. Waugh, 57th regt., and by whom (who *d.* his widow 23 June, 1857), left, John-Balfour, adm. R.N., and Mary, *m.* 1st, to the late Capt. Hallowell Carew, R.N., of Beddington, Surrey, son of Admiral Sir Benjamin-Hallowell Carew, by whom she has issue; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1850, to Col. Petrie Waugh, son of the late Gen. Waugh.

4 John, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

5 Eglington, E.I.C.'s service, *d. unm.*

6 Stuart, C.B., major R.A., *d. unm.*

7 Montgomerye, K.H.L., col. 36th regt., *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of John Falconer Atlee, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey, and *d.* 21 May, 1845, leaving one dau., Mary-Madelina.

1 Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. W. Rose, of Kirkeolm, and *d. s. p.*

2 Eliza, *d. unm.* 3 Catherine, *d. unm.* 4 Susan.

I. Margaret.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Crawford Balfour, of Bawmill.

III. Catharine, *m.* to — Booth.

IV. Susan, *m.* to Capt. Alex. Hay, brother of Sir T. Hay, of Park.

The eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM *s.* to the title. This gentleman *m.* Magdalene, dau. of William Blair, Esq. of Blair, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Hamilton, lieutenant-col. 74th regt., who commanded, with great reputation, the grenadiers of the army under Lord Cornwallis, in the war against Tippoo Sultan. He *d.* in India, *unm.* in 1800.

Dunbar, R.N., *d.* young in 1775.

Catharine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1767, John Fordyce, Esq. of Ayton, co. Berwick, receiver-gen. of the land-tax in Scotland, and had issue.

June, *m.* 23 Oct. 1767, to Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon. Eglington, *m.* 4 Sept. 1772, to Sir Thomas Wallace, Bart. of Craigue.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* his cousin, Katharine, dau. and heir of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, in Ayrshire, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1798) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alexander, major 23rd light-dragoons, *d. unm.*

Hamilton, capt. 42nd regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Lag, and has three sons and four daus. Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1799, to William Murray, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling.

Madeline, *m.* to James Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and *d.* leaving issue.

June, *m.* in 1862, John Maitland, Esq. of Freugh, and has issue.

Mary, *d.* in Feb. 1812.

Susan, *d.* 17 June, 1853.

Charlotte, *d.* young.

Sir William *d.* in Feb. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 5 March, 1779, who served as lieutenant-col. of the 26th foot, under Sir John Moore, in Spain, and lost an arm at the battle of Corunna. He *m.* 23 April, 1803, Catharine, youngest dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Ayton, Berwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1857) had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Eustace, R.N.

Edward-Herbert, col. in the army, lieutenant-col. 88th regt.; *m.* 20 Nov. 1865, at Calcutta, Agnes-Morgan, 3rd dau. of the late Rear-Adm. James Hay, of Belton, E. Lothian, Scotland.

Catherine-Helen, *m.* to H. Hathorn, Esq. of Castlewigg.

Jane-Elizabeth-Norah, *d.* 15 March, 1846.

Eglantine-Amabel, *d.* in 1830.

Louisa-Cornwallis, *m.* to Caledon-George Du Pre, Esq. of Wilton Park, M.P. for Bucks.

Charlotte-Queensberry, *m.* to Signor Filippo Calandra di Roccolino.

Georgiana Gordon, *d.* 26 March, 1858.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1838.

Creation—8 Jan. 1631.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, with two heads, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu.; on the breast an escutcheon, of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, surcharged in the centre with a hureleon (hedgehog), or, all within a bordure, gu.

Crest—An eagle, rising, sa., beaked and membered, gu.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr.

Motto—Reviresco.

Seat—Monreith, Wigtownshire.

M A X W E L L.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM STIRLING, of Pollok, co. Renfrew, vice-lieut. and late M.P. for Perthshire, LL.D., *b.* 1818; *m.* at Paris, 26 April, 1865, Anne-Maria, 3rd dau. of David, 8th Earl of Leven, and has issue,

I. JOHN-MAXWELL, *b.* 6 June, 1866.

Sir William, on the death of his maternal uncle the 8th baronet, and on inheriting his estates, assumed the baronetcy as 9th baronet, pursuant to the limitation in the patent of 1707. He has also adopted the surname of MAXWELL after his patronymic, STIRLING Sir William is an author of note, having written *Annals of the Artists of Spain, The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.*, and other works. For an account of the very ancient and eminent family of STIRLING OF KEIR which he represents, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

Lineage.

This family, with certain others, is historically stated to have accompanied EDGAR ATHELING to Scotland at the CONQUEST; and "Maccus filius Undewyn," or "Unwyn," a Norwegian, whose posterity, like the Somervilles, &c., took the surname of *Maccus-vile*, by corruption *Maxwell*, from the residence, or barony of this principal ancestor, is witness to the *Inquisitio Principis Davidis* in 1116, perhaps the oldest authentic Scotch document. For full details, however, of the rise and history of this great and ancient house, reference must be made to the *Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok*, by William Fraser, Esq., the distinguished writer on Scottish Genealogy, a work which is replete with learning, historical research, and family anecdote, and well worthy to be placed beside the same author's *Memoirs of the Stirlings of Keir, and the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton*. Suffice it for our purpose to state that there is a charter (in possession of the Pollok family) from King WILLIAM the Lion, who began his reign in 1165, to "ROBERT, SON OF MACCUS," of part of Lassuden, in Roxburghshire, that comprised in the barony of Maccusville, and which it avers had belonged to "HERBERTUS MACCUSVILLE *Viccomes*" (i. e., of Roxburgh), who figured in the previous reign of King MALCOLM.

SIR JOHN DE MACCUSWELL, also *Viccomes* of Roxburgh, and chamberlain of Scotland, the son of Herbert, was ambassador to England from 1215 to 1220, and guarantee to the treaty of marriage between Johanna of England and ALEXANDER II. Sir John *d. s. p.* 1241, and was buried in Melrose Abbey. His brother and successor.

SIR AYMER DE MAXWELL, of Cuelraverock, acquired lands in Renfrewshire and Dumfriesshire, of which he likewise was *Viccomes*, besides chamberlain of Scotland; with other barons, he engaged that the Scotch should not make peace without consent of the Welsh. He left issue, by Mary his wife, four sons,

I. HERBERT (Sir), ancestor of the noble house of Caerlaverock, in Dumfriesshire, Earls of Nithsdale, the Lords Maxwell, and the Lords Herries. (See HERRIES.)

II. Edward, *d. s. p.*

III. JOHN (Sir), founder of the family before us. They were generally styled "Domini de Pollok," or "Nether Pollok," and became allied to the royal family.

IV. Alexander, living *circa* 1300.

SIR JOHN (above), of Pollok, in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE (who *s.* in 1306), got a royal grant of the lands of Lyoncroce, in Renfrewshire, from that King, and was governor of Dumbarton Castle towards the close of his reign, when he resided much at Cardross Castle, in the vicinity of that fortress. His son and heir was

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, of Pollok, and *his* son and successor, SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, who *d. circa* 1360, and was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok. He *m.* 1st, Isabel de Lindsay, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, by Lady Egidia Stewart, his wife, half-sister of ROBERT II., King of Scotland, and dau. of Walter, the High Steward, by Isabel, sister of Sir John Graham, of Abercorn (which Egidia re-married Sir Hugh Eglinton, of Eglinton, with issue, Elizabeth, their sole heiress, ancestress by John Montgomery, of Eglesham, or the "Sieur de Montgomery," of the Earls of Eglinton, Lords Montgomery, &c.): by the above Isabel, Sir John Maxwell had,

I. JOHN (Sir), his successor.

II. ROBERT (Sir), ancestor of the MAXWELLS of Calderwood, the MAXWELLS, LORDS FARNHAM, &c.

III. William, of Arkehead.

IV. Janet, *m.* to Thomas Murray, of Culbryne.

V. Agnes, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Kennedy.

SIR JOHN *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth de Saint Michel, heiress of Witcheaten, Roxburghshire (afterwards held by the noble house of Buccleuch), but apparently without issue. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL,* early distinguished himself in arms and chivalry, especially at the celebrated battle of Otterburn, or Chevy Chase (in 1388), with James, 2nd Earl of Douglas, husband of Princess Margaret, his mother's 1st cousin; her brother, Sir James Lindsay, Earl of Buchan and Crawford (predecessor of the Earls of Crawford, &c.); John Montgomery, of Eglesham, husband of Elizabeth Eglinton, her half-sister, through the lady Egidia, their joint parent, "Messire Jehan Montgomery," their son, Sir Alexander Lindsey; the Dunbars, and other exalted kinsmen. He there, according to his cotemporary Froissart, captured Sir Ralph Percy, son of the Earl of Northumberland, and brother to the noted Hoopspur, an exploit that drew from John Dunbar, Earl of Murray (husband of Princess Marjory, dau. of ROBERT II., thus his relative also, and under whom he served and graduated in chivalry), the characteristic encomium, "Well, Maxwell, hast thou earned thy spurs to-day!"† Froissart explicitly styles the young hero John Maxwell, clearly refuting the error that substitutes for him the "Lord Maxwell" (unconnected with the Stewarts, Lindseys, Douglasses, &c.), and as the only Maxwell who fought at Otterburn. That lord did not bear the christian name of John, and from his age and condition could not have so figured, independently of the utter silence of Froissart in his regard, and absence of credible proof, an authority to the contrary. As little is any other John Maxwell then discoverable; while it is strikingly proved, in corroboration, by legal documents in the Pollok charter-chest, that the John in question *first* "earned his spurs," or occurs as a knight, immediately

* It has been erroneously asserted, that Sir John and his brother, Robert, by a mutual indenture and entail, dated at Dumbarton, 18 Dec 1400, expressly provided that, falling heirs male of either of their bodies, the whole estate should devolve upon the surviving heir male of the other. The original deed still exists in the Pollok charter-chest; and so far from this (under authority, also, of their father, the principal party), merely allocates or partitions certain lands to the sons and their respective heirs-at-law, containing no entail as pretended, much less to heirs male, who are not even mentioned.

† See FROISSART'S *Chronicles*, tom. iii., p. 63, edit. Paris, 1506. That valuable writer commemorates likewise the capture, at Otterburn, of Hoopspur, by the Lord, or Sieur de Montgomery, the near maternal relative of Sir John Maxwell, as explained, and whose estate, Eglesham, was adjacent to Pollok. In fact, the Lindseys, Montgomeries, Earl of Moray, and the latter, &c., formed a kindred band of heroes, royally connected and enamoured of glory, who naturally joined in the same military enterprise, under their gallant and renowned leader, James, Earl of Douglas, husband of Princess Margaret.

after the battle of Otterburn, leaving, upon the whole, no doubt of his identity with the hero. This gallant Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, his father's heir, *m.* a dau. of the Montgomerie (with whom he fought at Otterburn), and was *s.* by THOMAS MAXWELL, of Pollok, alive in 1440, who had two sons, 1 JOHN, his heir, and 2, THOMAS, father of THOMAS MAXWELL, of Auldhouse, A. D. 1540, whose descendant, SIR GEORGE MAXWELL, of Auldhouse, succeeded to POLLOK in 1647. The elder son, JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, living in 1452, who had three sons and one dau. The eldest son, JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, *s.* his father *circa* 1490. He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stewart,* dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, Lord Darnley, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, having issue by her,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

II. Robert, Bishop of Orkney, a distinguished prelate.

III. George, of Cowglen.

IV. William, of Carnwaderick.

The eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Blair, of that ilk, and dying 1517, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, and had an only child, Elizabeth, sole heiress of Pollok, who brought the estate to her husband, Sir John (knighted by Queen MARY, and who fought at Langsyde), son of the above George Maxwell, of Cowglen, the collateral heir male. They were *s.* by their eldest son, SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, who fell at the battle of Lockerby, in 1593. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Cunningham, of Caprington, by Agnes, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar; and 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath (of royal descent through Princess Mary, his ancestress, dau. of ROBERT III.), widow of Mungo Graham, of Urchill, a Montrose cadet; and by the former, besides a dau., Agnes, *m.* to John Boyle, of Kelburne (of which marriage, the present Earl of Glasgow, &c.), he had SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, who figured after 1593, and in the reign of CHARLES I. He was also twice *m.*; 1st, to Isabel Campbell, dau. of Hugh, Lord Loudon, ancestor of the Earls of Loudon, &c., by whom he had no male issue, but a dau., Isabel, only, who survived him, and *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, to Grizel, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, without any offspring. Sir John, to fix and secure the inheritance in the male line, to the exclusion of the female (as in 1536), settled his whole estates, heritable and moveable, upon his cousin, GEORGE, afterwards SIR GEORGE MAXWELL, of Auldhouse, descended of Thomas, already mentioned (younger son of Sir John Maxwell, his great-great-grandfather, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox), who appears first to have held Auldhouse † He *s.* in 1647, on Sir John's death; and his descendants, accordingly, succeeded, notwithstanding groundless and futile attempts of the then influential Calderwood branch to disturb the succession, that were quite abortive. It is proved by deeds of the crown, the highest authority, that the former took, and were preferred, as next heirs male; and Stewart of Pardovan, who lived in the reign of JAMES II., and after, congratulates their existing representative in a noted work (*Collections, &c., on Scotch Church Government*), that "ye still enjoy the ancient heritage of your honourable family (that of Pollok) in despite of all the illegal attempts," &c., to their prejudice alluded to. ‡

SIR GEORGE MAXWELL, of Auldhouse, latterly of Pollok, *m.* in 1646, Annabella, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, descended from King ROBERT III. by whom, dying in 1677, he left

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Marian, *m.* 1st, to James Stewart, of Rosythe; and afterwards to Sir Charles Murray, Bart. of Dreghton.

Annabella, *m.* 1st, to John Cathcart, of Carleton; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Pollok, of Pollok (Upper Pollok).

Margaret, wife of Alexander Maxwell, son and heir-apparent of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood.

* She was sister of Mathew, 2nd Earl of Lennox (direct male ancestor of Henry, Lord Darnley, and JAMES VI.), and Robert Stewart, Lord of Cardonald, &c.

† Of which stock also sprang the knightly family of Maxwell of Springkell, in the next article.

‡ Not to accumulate authorities, it may be only here added, that that distinguished antiquary, Sir James Dalrymple, gives this account of the matter in his *Collections on Scotch History*, published in 1705 (p. 407):—"John Maxwell, of Nether Pollok, was brother of Herbert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, in the reign of King ALEXANDER III.; his successor is Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, Bart., one of the Lords of Session (son of Sir George, in the text, as will be seen). Maxwell of Calderwood is a considerable branch of this family."

The son and heir,

I. SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 25 May, 1682, with extension of that dignity, in virtue of another patent, 27 March, 1707, to his heirs of entail whatsoever in his lands and estates. This gentleman was nominated one of the Privy Council for Scotland, by King WILLIAM, one of the lords commissioners of the Exchequer and Treasury, besides representing the county of Renfrew at the convention of the estates in 1689, and in parliaments in 1694, 5, 6, and 1698; he was also appointed a senator of the College of Justice in 1699, and lord justice clerk in 1702. Sir John *m.* in 1677, Marian, dau. of Sir James Stewart, of Galtoun and Kirkfield, but dying in 1732, without issue, was *s.* by his cousin and male heir,

II. SIR JOHN MAXWELL of Pollok, before of Blawerthill (son and heir of Zacharias Maxwell, of Blawerthill, younger brother of Sir George Maxwell, of Auldhouse and Pollok, by Jean, only dau. of John Maxwell, of Southbar, a cadet of the Earl of Northdale). He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Carmichael, dau. of John, Earl of Hyndford, by Beatrix, dau. of David, Lord Maderty, by whom he had JOHN (SIR), his heir, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Walter Stewart, of Blairhall (son of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall), by whom he had, George, of Blawerthill, who *d. unm.*; WALTER, afterwards SIR WALTER; JAMES, afterwards SIR JAMES; and two daus., Annabella, and Jean, *m.* to James Montgomery, of Lainslaw. Sir John (the father) *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Caldwell, of the family of CALDWELL of Caldwell, without issue, and, dying about 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son of the 1st marriage.

III. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1758, the title and estates devolved upon his half brother,

IV. SIR WALTER, who *m.* 1760, D'Arcy, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, of Brisbane, and dying 29 April, 1762, was *s.* by his only child,

V. SIR JOHN, at whose decease in infancy, nine weeks after his father, the title and estates reverted to his father's youngest brother, before-mentioned,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, of St. Christopher's, of the family of Kennure, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Ardgowan) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, capt. in the army, *d.* without issue, 1796.

Frances, *m.* to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craighands.

Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Greville Ewing.

Sir James *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN, *b.* 31 Oct. 1768, who was M.P. for Paisley. He *m.* 1788, Hannah-Anne, dau. of Richard Gardiner, Esq. of Aldborough, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 21 July, 1841) he had issue,

JOHN, 5th baronet.

Harriet-Anne, *d. unm.* 1841.

ELIZABETH, *m.* 1 June, 1815, Archibald Stirling, Esq. of Keir, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1822, leaving (with two daus., who both *d. unm.*) a son, WILLIAM STIRLING, Esq. of Keir, M.P., now SIR WILLIAM STIRLING-MAXWELL the 9th baronet.

Sir John *d.* 30 July, 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN who was *b.* 12 May, 1791, and *m.* 14 Oct. 1839, Lady Matilda-Harriet Bruce, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, which lady *d.* 31 Aug. 1857. Sir John sat in Parliament successively for the cos. of Lanark and Renfrew. He *d.* without issue, 6 June, 1865.

Creations—25 May, 1682; 27 March, 1707.

Arms—(As by the Lord Lyon's diploma in 1696, in terms of the strict act in 1672, in regard to armorial bearings) Arg., on a saltire, sa., * an annulet, or, stoned, ppr.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Old Crest—A Turk's head, in profile.

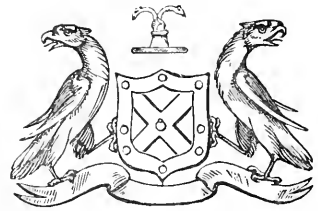
Supporters—Two lions, sejant.

Motto—I am ready.

Seats—Pollok, Renfrewshire; Keir, Perthshire; Cawdor, Lanarkshire.

Town House—7, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

* Taken (as the old Maxwell memorials state) as commemorative of exploits of an early chief in Palestine during a crusade. To this also may allude the old Maxwell of Pollok crest, of a Turk's head in profile, borne by the family when the Pollok and Calderwood estate were separated: the deed is dated 1400. Sir John Maxwell, the governor of Dunbarton, father of Pollok and Calderwood, seals the deed with a Turk's head, as crest, and two lions, supporters. This deed and seal-impression still exists at Pollok.



HERON-MAXWELL, SIR JOHN, of Springkell, co. Dumfriesshire, capt. R.N.; *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Hon. Montgomery-J.C. Stewart, and niece of the late Earl of Galloway, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ROBERT-HERON, late capt. 15th hussars, *b.* 4 June, 1836; *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, Caroline-Harriett, 3rd dau. of Richard Howard-Brooke, Esq. of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, and has a dau.

II. Robert-Charles-Heron, *b.* 7 Aug. 1848.

III. Arthur-Wellington-Heron, *b.* 14 Sept. 1852.

IV. Spencer-Horatio-Walpole-Heron, *b.* 7 Dec. 1855.

I. Caroline-Mary-Heron.

II. Mary-Katherine-Dundonald-Heron.

III. Louisa-Susan-Marlborough-Heron, *m.* 23 June, 1863, to James-Robert Walker, Esq., late M.P., eldest son of James Walker, Esq. of Sand Hutton, Yorkshire.

IV. Edith-Elphinstone-Heron.

V. Beatrice-Ethel-Heron.

Sir John *s.* as 6th baronet, on the decease of his brother, *unm.*, 27 Aug. 1844.

Lineage.

This is now the head, in the male line, of the family of MAXWELL, of Pollok.

GEORGE MAXWELL, Esq. of Auldhouse, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of John Miller, Esq. of Newton, and had one son, JOHN, his heir, whose son, GEORGE, succeeded to the Pollok estates. Mr. Maxwell *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Muir, Esq. of Glandersstone, and had, WILLIAM, of whom presently; he *m.* 3rdly, Janet Douglas, dau. of the Laird of Waterside, and had a 3rd son, Hugh,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq., the 2nd son, acquired in 1609, the Barony of Kirkeconnel and Springkell, in Amandale; and marrying Jane, dau. of Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Roseland, in the island of Bute, was *s.* by his son,

I. PATRICK MAXWELL, Esq. of Springkell, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1683. Sir Patrick *m.* 1st, a dau. of Daerc, of Kirkinton, co. Cumberland, but that lady *d.* without issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Viscount Kenmore and his viscountess, Grace, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Galloway, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Grace, *m.* to John Henderson, Esq., and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to James Douglas, Esq., son of Sir William Douglas, Bart., and had issue.

Charlotte, *m.* to — Lyon, Esq.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Patrick *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Aug. 1703; *m.* 11 Oct. 1725, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kilhead, and was *s.* at his decease, 14 July, 1760, by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 31 Dec. 1739; *m.* 26 March, 1764, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Blackwall, by whom he had,

William, a lieutenant in the 36th regt.; *d. unm.* in 1784.

Michael-Stewart, col. of the Dumfriesshire light-dragoons; *d. unm.* in 1830.

Patrick, an officer in the army; drowned by the upsetting of a boat in a river in Nova Scotia, in 1790.

JOHN, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, successor to his father.

Eleanor, *m.* 28 Jan. 1788, to Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle.

Catherine, *m.* 24 Sept. 1787, to her first-cousin, Michael-Stewart Nicholson, Esq. of Carnock.

Sir William *d.* 4 March, 1804, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* 29 June, 1772. This gentleman *m.* 4 Jan. 1802, Mary, only surviving child and heir of Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron, in the stewardry of Galloway, M.P., and Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of the 8th Earl of Dundonald, by whom he had issue,

William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1803; and *d.* in 1810.

PATRICK, 5th baronet.

JOHN, present baronet.

Michael, in holy orders, vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne; who, on succeeding his mother, as named the surname, after that of Maxwell, and the arms of HERON, of Heron, co. Kirkcubright; *b.* 8 Nov. 1809; *m.* in Feb. 1834, Charlotte-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Burgoyne, R.N., and granddaughter of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Burgoyne, 7th bart. of Sutton Park, Beds, and has issue, 1 John-Heron, capt. 1st royals, *b.* 1836, *m.* 12 Nov. 1868, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Stacombe, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, co. Somerset; 2 Frederick-William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1838; 1 Harriet; 2 Stuart-Mary.

Charles-Douglas, *b.* 10 Oct. 1813; and *d.* in 1824.

Robert-Heron, *b.* 24 Nov. 1815; and *d.* in Feb. 1828.

Edward, of Teviot Bank, Roxburghshire, *b.* 2 March, 1821; *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth-Ellen, only dau. of Col. Stopford Blair, of Penninghame, co. Wigton, and has issue; 1 John-Shaw, *b.* 31 March 1850; 2 William-Henry Stopford, *b.* 14 June, 1852; Patrick, *b.* 26 March, 1856; a son, *b.* 8 March, 1866; 1 Mira; 2 Stuart-Mary; 3 Jane-Elizabeth; 4 Helenora-Catherine; 5 Elizabeth-Alice.

Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Sept. 1819, Sir James Dalrymple-Hay, of Park Place, who *d.* 19 March, 1861; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1821, leaving one son.

Margaret.

Jane-Stuart, *m.* in Aug. 1827, to her cousin, John-Shaw Stewart, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart., and by him (who *d.* in 1840) had issue.—See article STEWART of Bluchall.

Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Sir James Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bart.

Eleanor-Catherine, *m.* in 1838, to D.-Hew Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Esq.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Maxwell, who assumed, on the demise of his father-in-law, the additional surname and arms of HERON, *d.* 29 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR PATRICK, *b.* 1 Jan. 1805; who *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—1683.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire, sa., an annulet, or, stoned, az.; all within a bordure, gu., charged with eight bezants.

Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding up an eagle's neck with two heads, erased, sa.

Supporters—Two eagles, close, regardant, sa.

Motto—Revirescat.

Seat—Springkell, Dumfriesshire.

M A X W E L L.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, of Cardoness, co. Kirkcubright; *b.* 13 Feb. 1809; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart. 13 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1841, Mary, dau. of the late John Sprot, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1846) he had issue,

i. DAVID, *b.* 25 March, 1842.

ii. William-Francis, *b.* 19 June, 1844.

iii. Mary-Grace, *m.* 23 Aug. 1866, to Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Earlston.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1851, Louisa-Maria, eldest dau. of Geoffrey-J. Shakerley, Esq. (see post, SHAKERLEY, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1856), has had,

i. Louisa-Maria.

ii. Georgina-Eleanor.

iii. Letitia-May.

iv. Alice-Maude.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of MAXWELL of Calderwood, springing from

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Newlands, younger son of Gavin Maxwell, Esq. (whose eldest son, Sir Robert Maxwell, Knt., was grandfather of the 1st Baronet of Calderwood). His lineal descendant,

I. DAVID MAXWELL, of Cardoness (son of Major John Maxwell, by Miss Irving, of Bonshaw, his wife, and grandson of Col. William Maxwell, by Nicholas his wife, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Stewart, of Castle Stewart), was created a Baronet 9 June, 1804. He *m.* in 1770, Henrietta, dau. of his uncle, David Maxwell, of Cairnsmore, in the co. of Kirkcubright, and had issue,

William, drowned in his passage to Minorca, 17 Feb. 1801.

DAVID, 2nd baronet.

757

John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1774; *d.* 30 March, 1792.

Christopher, late Lieut.-col. 30th regt.; *b.* in 1779; *m.* Miss Douglas, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Orchardton, and *d.* 1853.

Nicholas (a dau.), *d. unm.* 1853.

Agnes, *m.* to Alexander Blair, Esq.; and *d.* in 1809.

Harriet, *m.* to Andrew Watson, Esq.; *d.* 1851.

Grace, *m.* to William Cunningham, Esq.; and *d.* in 1826.

Sir David *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR DAVID, who was *b.* 18 June, 1773; and *m.* 9 Dec. 1806, Georgina, dau. of Samuel Martin, Esq. of the island of Antigua, by whom (*d.* 9 June, 1847) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present baronet.

ii. John, *b.* 26 May, 1812; *d.* 29 April, 1832.

iii. Grace-Savage, *d.* 23 June, 1837.

iv. Harriet, *d.* 29 March, 1827.

III. Georgina-Isabella, *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, to John Rutherford Russell, Esq., M.D.

Sir David who was vice-lieutenant of Kirkcubrightshire, and Hon. Col. of the Galloway Rifles, *d.* 13 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, the present baronet.

Creation—9 June, 1804.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads, sa., for MAXWELL of NITTSDALE; 2nd, az., a gable end of a Gothic church, with a cross at the top, and a Gothic leaded window, arg., as patron of AKNORTH; 3rd, arg., a saltire, sa., within a bordure counter compony of the second and first; 4th, arg., a bend, az.; the whole within a bordure, embattled, gu.

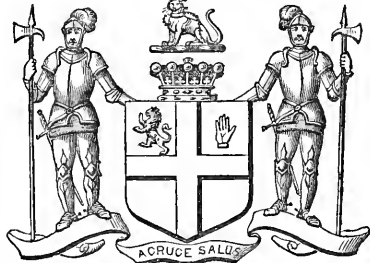
Supporters—A lion and a stag, ppr.

Crest—A man's head, affronté, within two laurel-branches in orle, ppr.

Motto—Above the crest, "Think on."

Seat—Cardoness, near Gatehouse, Kirkcubright.

M A Y O.



MAYO, EARL OF (Sir Richard-Southwell Bourke, K.P.), Viscount Mayo, and Baron of Naas, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; M.A., P.C., LL.D., VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, *b.* 21 Feb. 1822; *s.* his father, as 6th earl, 12 Aug. 1867; *m.* 31 Oct. 1848, Blanche-Julia, 3rd dau. of George, Lord Leonfield, and has issue,

i. DERMOT-ROBERT-WYNDHAM, Lord Naas, *b.* 2 July, 1851.

ii. Maurice-Archibald, *b.* 22 Dec. 1853.

iii. Algernon-Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1854.

iv. Terence-Theobald, *b.* 2 April, 1865.

i. Norah-Mary, *d.* 23 May, 1851.

ii. Eva-Constance-Alline.

iii. Florence-Blanche-Madeline.

The Earl of Mayo, a distinguished statesman, has been M.P. for Coleraine and for Cockermonth, and Chief Secretary for Ireland in 1852, and again in 1858-9, and a third time from 1866 to 1868, when he was appointed GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA. He was made a K.P. in 1868.

Lineage.

This family, MACWILLIAM BOURKE, and that of CLANRICARDE derive from a common ancestor, viz., WILLIAM FITZADELM DE BURGO, who *s.* STRONGBOW as chief governor of Ireland in 1177. SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, of Ardnahee, the last MacWilliam Bourke in Ireland, escaped to Spain, and was created by Philip II. MARQUIS OF MAYO.

JOHN BOURKE, Esq. (3rd son of Theobald Bourke, Esq. of Monycrower, in Kilmaine, co. Mayo, a descendant of the Bourkes of Ballinrobe and Shnel of the house of "MacWilliam Bourke") was a captain of horse under the Marquess of Ormonde during the troubles in Ireland, anno 1641; at the termination of which, he took up his abode at Kill, co. Kildare, and marrying Catherine, dau. of Meyler Fey, Esq., and niece of Sir Paul Davys, had (with three daus.),

- i. Miles, cursor of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *d. s. p.*
- ii. Walter, who inherited Moneycower and Kill; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Annesley, Esq. of Ballysnonan, *co.* Kildare, and left, with two daus. the elder, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. T. Murray, and the younger, to Mr. Stafford, a son Theobald, of Kill and Moneycower, who *d. s. p.* 1751.
- iii. Theobald, of Palmerston, M.P. for Naas; *d. s. p.* 1726.
- iv. RICKARD, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

RICKARD BOURKE, Esq., LL.D., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Minchin, Esq. of Ballinakill, *co.* Tipperary, and was father of

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN BOURKE, of Kill and Moneycower, M.P. for Naas, who *m.* in 1725, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Joseph Deane, lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 21 July, 1774) he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. JOSEPH-DEANE, archbishop of Tuam, who *s.* as 3rd earl.
- iii. Richard. iv. Elizabeth, *d.* 19 March, 1774.
- i. Catherine, *d.* in 1841. ii. Thomas.
- iii. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart.
- iv. Eleanor.

Mr. Bourke, who was of the privy-council of Ireland, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom 1 Aug. 1776, as *Baron of Naas, co. Kildare*; on 13 Jan. 1781, he was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Mayo, of Moneycower*; and created, 24 Jan. 1785, *EARL OF MAYO*. His lordship *d.* 2 Dec. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, who *m.* in Feb. 1764, Lady Mary Leeson, dau. of Joseph, Earl of Milltown, but *d.* without issue, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOSEPH DEANE, Archbishop of Tuam, as 3rd earl. His grace *m.* in 1760, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., and sister of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom (who *d.* 13 March, 1807) he had issue,

- i. JOHN, 4th earl.
- ii. Richard, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, *b.* 22 April, 1767; *m.* 20 March, 1795, Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1832,
- 1 ROBERT, 5th earl.
- 1 Mildred,* *m.* in Aug. 1821, to Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Wodehouse, *co.* Waterford, who *d.* in 1851.
- 2 Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1846, to the late Wm. Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, *co.* Kildare, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1858.
- 3 Catherine, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Henry-Prittie Perry, rector of Newcastle, *co.* Limerick.
- iii. Joseph, in holy orders, dean of Ossory, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sackville Gardiner, Esq., and *d.* 3 May, 1843, having had issue,
- 1 Sackville-Gardiner, rector of Hatherop, Gloucester, *m.* 1839, Georgiana-Sarah, eldest dau. of John-William, 4th Earl of Beesborough, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1860, having had by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1861), Cecil-Frederick-Joseph, *b.* 1841; Henry-Gardiner-John, *b.* 20 June, 1843, *d.* 13 Jan. 1860; a son, *b.* 1851; Lucy; and Frances.
- 2 John-William, in holy orders, rector of Officrelane.
- 1 Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* 1858.
- 2 Henrietta-Margaret, *d.* 1845.

iv. George-Theobald, in holy orders, *b.* 15 April, 1770; *m.* in 1808, Augusta-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Webster, Esq., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1847, having had issue,

- 1 Richard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1811, barrister-at-law; *m.* 26 June, 1849, Gertrude, dau. of Robert Burrows, Esq. of Gilltown, *co.* Kildare, and *d.* 21 May, 1856, having (by her, who *m.* 2ndly, North Peck, Esq.) had issue, a dau., Augusta-Georgiana-Clara; and two sons, Southwell-George-Theobald, R.N., *b.* in July, 1851; and Hubert-Edward-Madden, *b.* Dec. 1853.
- 2 John, *b.* 15 Aug. 1812, vicar of Kilmacdon, *co.* Waterford; *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, Louisa-Maria, youngest dau. of James-David Potts, Esq., and has issue, John-Frederick, *b.* in 1843; William, *b.* 1851; Arthur, *b.* 1852; Harry, *b.* 1855; Elizabeth; Louisa; and Alice.
- 3 Thomas-Joseph-Deane, *b.* 7 March, 1815; capt. 34th regt., *m.* in 1848, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Robert Wallis, of Nova Scotia.
- 1 Margaret-Louisa-Eliza.

- i. Catherine, *d.* in 1841.
- ii. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1789, to Edward, Lord de Clifford, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1832, without issue; she *d.* 28 May, 1845.
- iii. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1846.
- iv. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1806, to the late Admiral Sotleyby, and *d.* 24 March, 1830
- v. Charlotte, *m.* in 1794, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, *co.* Carlow, and *d.* in 1806.
- vi. Harriet, *d.* 5 Oct. 1781. vii. Louisa, *d.* 14 Jan. 1855.
- viii. Theodosia-Eleanor, *m.* in 1807, to Robert Hale, Esq. of Alderley, *co.* Gloucester, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1845.

His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, G.C.H., D.C.L., and P.C., as 4th earl, *b.* 18 June, 1766; *m.* 24 May, 1792, Arabella, lady-in-waiting to Queen Adelaide, 4th dau. of William-Mackworth Praed, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1843) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 23 May, 1849, when the title devolved on his nephew,

ROBERT, 5th earl, a representative lord, who was *b.* 12 Jan. 1797, and *m.* 3 Aug. 1820, Anne-Charlotte, only child of the Hon. John Jocelyn, of Fair Hill, *co.* Louth (see RODEN, E. OF), and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1867) had issue,

- i. RICHARD SOUTHWELL, present peer.
- ii. John-Jocelyn, col. in the army, D.L., *b.* 1823.
- iii. Robert, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1827; *m.* 21 Nov. 1863, Lady Susan-Georgiana Broun-Ramsay, of Colstoun, *co.* Haddington, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Marquess of Dalhousie.
- iv. George-Wingfield, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Coulsdon, Surrey, *b.* 1829; *m.* 9 Dec. 1858, Mary-Benrietta, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Dr. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and has had Walter-Longley, *b.* 28 Nov. 1859, and a dau., Kathleen-Mary, *d.* an infant, 2 Feb. 1864.
- v. Charles-Fowler, *b.* 1832.
- vi. Edward-Roden, major 6th dragons, *b.* 1835.
- vii. Henry-Lorton, *b.* 1840.
- i. Margaret-Harriett.

His lordship *d.* 12 Aug. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son RICHARD-SOUTHWELL, 6th and present EARL OF MAYO.

Creations—Baron, 1 Aug. 1776. Viscount, 13 Jan. 1781. Earl, 24 June, 1785.

Arms—Per fesse, or and erm., a cross, gu.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant; and in the 2nd, a hand, erect, couped at the wrist, both sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Two chevaliers, in complete armour, each holding in the exterior hand a pole-axe, ppr.

Motto—A cruor salus.

Seats—Palmerston House, near Naas, *co.* Kildare; and Hayes, near Navan, *co.* Meath.

M E A T H.



MEATH, EARL OF (William Brabazon), and Baron Brabazon, of Ardee, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, *co.* Hereford, in that of the United Kingdom; col. of the *co.* Dublin militia, and lord-lieutenant of the *co.* Wicklow; *b.* 25 Oct. 1803; *s.* his father, as 11th earl, 15 March, 1851; *m.* 23 Nov. 1837, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bart. of Norton Priory, *co.* Chester, and has surviving issue,

- i. REGINALD, *Lord Brabazon*, a 3rd sec. diplomatic service, *b.* 31 July, 1841; *m.* 7 Jan. 1868, Mary-Jane, only surviving dau. of Thomas, 11th and present EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
- i. Kathleen-Harriot.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this family, which assumed its surname from the castle of Brabazon, or Brabançon, in Normandy, JACQUES LE BRABANÇON, called *The Great Warrior*, appears on the roll of Battle Abbey. He was father of

JOHN LE BRABANÇON, who resided at Betchworth, in Surrey, *temp.* HENRY I. and HENRY II.; and from him we pass to his descendant,

JOHN LE BRABANÇON, who was a great commander in the martial times of EDWARD III., and a general under the BLACK PRINCE. He resided at Moseley and Eastwell, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

JOHN BRABANÇON, of Eastwell, fell at Bosworth Field, 23 Aug. 1485, leaving by his wife, Matilda, dau. and heir of Nicholas Jervis, of Hardby, in Leicestershire, five sons, of whom the 3rd son,

JOHN BRABANÇON, carried on the line of the family. He *m.* a lady named Chaworth, and was *s.* by his only son,

* This lady and her sisters obtained a patent of precedence as earl's daughters, 19 Oct. 1849.

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, Knt., who was appointed, in 1534, vice-treasurer and general-receiver of Ireland, and remained in office until his decease, in 1552. Sir William was placed thrice at the head of the Irish government, as lord-justice, in 1543, when, upon the alteration of the king's style, from *Lord to King* of Ireland, new seals were transmitted to him for the use of the Chancery, &c., in 1546 and in 1550. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq., and had, with EDWARD (Sir), his heir,

Anthony (Sir), of Ballinasloe Castle, ancestor of the BRABAZONS of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, whose last male representative, Sir WILLIAM JOHN BRABAZON, Bart., *d.* in 1840, leaving his nephew, WILLIAM JOHN SHARPE, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Sussex (afterwards BRABAZON), his heir (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Andrew Wise, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, to William Thwaites, Esq. of Kent.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Giffard, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan.

Sir William Brabazon was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRABAZON, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow in 1585, and high sheriff of Staffordshire in 1606, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 19 July, 1616, as *Baron Brabazon of Ardee*. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Mitcham, Surrey, and had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Wallop, of Eaton, in Herefordshire, sheriff of that co. in 1630, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Blount, Esq. of Grindon, and had issue.

III. Anthony (Sir, Knt.), of Tallaghtstown, or Callistown, in Louth, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Christopher Howdon, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son, CAPT. JAMES BRABAZON, killed in 1676; he *m.* Alice Bates, of North Wales, and had, *inter alios*, WILLIAM, ancestor of the BRABAZONS of Rath House, co. Louth, and JAMES, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq., and aunt to the first Lord Mornington, and was ancestor of the BRABAZONS of Mornington, co. Meath, now represented by JAMES BRABAZON, Esq. of Mornington House, who *m.* 1832, Amelia, dau. of Sir H.-E. Austen, of Shalford House, co. Surrey, and has issue.

The late representative of the Brabazons, of Rath House, WALLOP BRABAZON, Esq. of Rath House, *m.* 1st, in 1796, Jane, dau. of Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, and by her had issue,

1 WILLIAM, in holy orders, incumbent of Syddan, co. Meath; *b.* 6 May, 1798; and *m.* in 1827, Georgiana, dau. of the late William Crane, Esq., and has had issue, Dupré-Alexander, *d.* in 1851; William-Henry; Elizabeth-Jane; and Ada-Georgina.

2 Du Pré, *d.* in the East Indies in 1822.

1 Rebecca, *m.* to G.-H. Pentland, Esq. of Black Hall, co. Louth.
2 Catherine, *m.* to Thomas-Knox Armstrong, Esq. of Fellowes Hall, co. Armagh, who *d.* in 1840.

Mr. Brabazon *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Margaret Crane, grand-dau. of the late George Rooke, Esq. of Follerton, Devon (of a very ancient family in that county, allied to that of Lord Rolle), and by her had issue,

1 Arthur-Wellesley, *b.* 10 Sept. 1811; an officer in the 54th regt.; *d.* in India, in 1832.

2 Wallop, *b.* 2 Feb. 1813; and *m.* in 1835, Victoria, dau. of George Cash, Esq., and has had issue, Wallop, R.N., *d.* 26 Sept. 1858; Kemeys-Tynte, *d.* in 1865; Arthur; and Alexandrine.

3 Edward, *b.* 18 Aug. 1814; an officer in the 16th regt.; *d.* in India, in 1835.

4 James-Du Pré, *b.* 24 Jan. 1819; major late 17th regt.; *m.* 2 Aug. 1855, Sophia-Catherine, only child of the late Rev. John Courtney, of Beverley, co. York, rector of Sanderstead, Surrey, and Goxhill, Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1862) he has had issue, James-George Courtney, *b.* 17 Jan. 1857; Madelina, *d.* an infant; and Beatrice-Elizabeth-Mary.

1 Vincentia, *m.* in 1841, to Charles-John Kemeys-Tynte, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., of Cefn-Mabley, co. Glamorgan (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

2 Madelina, *m.* 3 Gertrude. 4 Adelaide.

5 Georgina-Maria, *m.* to James-Cranbourne Strode, Esq. (great-grandson of William Strode, Esq., M.P., by Lady Anne-Cecil, his wife, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury), who *d.* *s. p.* in 1852.

6 Harriette.

7 Emily.

Mr. Brabazon *d.* 28 Oct. 1831.

His lordship dying in 1625, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was created, 16 April, 1627, EARL OF MEATH, with remainder, in default of direct male issue, to his brother, Sir Anthony Brabazon, and his male heirs. His lordship *m.* in 1607, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Bingley, Knt., and was *s.* in 1651, by his only son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1632, Mary, younger dau. of Calcot Chamber, Esq. of Denbigh, in Wales, and of Carnowe, co. Wicklow, by whom he had four sons, three of

whom inherited the peerage, and the fourth *d.* young; and two daus.; Jane, *m.* to Randal Moore, and Mary, wife of Robert Needham. His lordship being unfortunately drowned in his passage between Holyhead and Beaumaris, 25 May, 1675, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Lennard, Lord Dacre, and had issue,

Edward, who *d.* young.

ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, to Sir Philips Coote; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Bertie.

CATHARINE, *m.* to Alonzo Vere, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 4th earl, ranger of the Phoenix Park, near Dublin. This nobleman had the command of a regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was wounded in the subsequent attack upon Limerick. His lordship *m.* twice*; but dying *s. p.* in 1707, was *s.* by his brother,

CHAMBERE, 5th earl, who *m.* Juliana, only dau. and heir of Viscount Chaworth, and had issue,

CHAWORTH, his heir.

EDWARD, *s.* his brother.

Juliana.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Catharine, *m.* T. Hallowes, Esq. of Glapwell, co. Derby.

Frances, *m.* to Brigadier-General Henry Ponsosby.

He was *s.* in 1715, by his elder son,

CHAWORTH, 6th earl, *b.* in 1686; *m.* in 1731, Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart.; but *d.* issueless, in 1758, when he was *s.* by his only brother,

EDWARD, 7th earl, who *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Collins, of Warwick, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, *Lord Brabazon*.

II. William, of Tara House, co. Meath, *b.* in Aug. 1723; *m.* 10 May, 1764, Catharine, dau. and sole heir of Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Atherne, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1833) had,

1 Edward, who *m.* Miss Tuke, and *d. s. p.*

2 Arthur-Gifford, *b.* 15 June, 1768; *m.* 20 Jan. 1788, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Haig, M.D.; and *d. s. p.* 1817.

1 Martha, *d.* young.

2 Barbara, *m.* 24 May, 1788, John Moore, Esq. of Tara House, co. Meath. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

The earl *d.* 24 Nov. 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY, 8th earl, *b.* in 1721; who *m.* in 1758, Grace, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Rose-Garland, co. Wexford, and by that lady (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1812) had issue,

WILLIAM, 9th earl.

JOHN-CHAMBERE, successor to his brother.

Mary, *m.* 23 June, 1781, to Arthur Knox, Esq. of Castle Rea, co. Mayo, and *d.* in 1851.

Martha, *m.* to Maurice-St. Leger Keating, Esq., who *d.* 1835.

Juliana, *d.* 1848.

Cecilia, *d.* 1849.

Catherine, *m.* 6 Aug. 1799, the Rev. Francis Brownlow, and

d. 24 Dec. 1847.

Arabella-Barbara, *m.* 21 March, 1803, to the Rev. John-M.

Scott, of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow.

His lordship *d.* 4 Jan. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 9th earl, *b.* 9 July, 1769; who fell in a duel, 26 May, 1797; and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CHAMBERE, 10th earl, K.P., lord-lieutenant of the county of Dublin and custos rotulorum of the co. of Wicklow; *b.* 9 April, 1772; *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, Melosina-Adelaide, 4th dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1866) had issue,

I. Anthony, *b.* 10 Nov. 1802; *d.* 9 Feb. 1826.

II. WILLIAM, present earl.

III. John, *b.* 29 May, 1805.

IV. Richard, *b.* in 1806.

V. Henry, *b.* in 1807.

I. Theodosia, *m.* 22 June, 1832, to Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford, who *d.* 1864.

His lordship was created *Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, co. Hereford*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, in Sept. 1831. He *d.* 15 March, 1851.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1616. Earl, 16 April, 1627. Baron of the United Kingdom, Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled, gold. *Supporters*—Two wyverns, or, winged and membered, gu., collared and chained, gold. *Motto*—Vota vita mea. *Seat*—Kilruddery House, near Bray, co. Wicklow.

* His second wife was Dorothea, dau. and co-heiress of Col. James Stopford, of Tara, co. Meath; she was sister to Emilia, Lady Butler, and aunt to the 1st Earl of Courtown. She was the "Countess Doll" of Dean Swift, and after the earl's, her first husband's death, she was *m.* to General Richard Gorges, of Kilbrue, co. Meath, by whom she left issue. Swift's humorous epitaph on her and the general, "Doll and Dickey" is well known.



MEDLYCOTT.

MEDLYCOTT, SIR WILLIAM-COLES, of Ven House, co. Somerset; *b.* 31 July, 1806; *m.* 16 March, 1830, Sarah-Jeffrey, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Bradford, rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-COLES-PAGET, *b.* 6 June, 1831.
- ii. Edward-Bradford, *b.* 29 Sept. 1832.
- iii. Mervin-Bradford, lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 Sept. 1837.
- iv. Hubert-James, *b.* 9 Dec. 1841.
- i. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 May, 1863, Captain Joshua-Frederick Betty, R.A.
- ii. Mary-Hutchings, *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, to George-Sydney Strode, Esq. of Newenhall Park, Devon.
- iii. Jane-Mervin, *m.* 27 Nov. 1869, to the Rev. Edward Duke, of Lake House, Wilts.
- iv. Florence-Caroline, *m.* 3 May, 1867, to John-Thomas Medlycott, Esq., only son of the Rev. J.-T. Medlycott, of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Sir William *s.* his father, 25 May, 1835.

Hincage.

JOHN HUTCHINGS, Esq., of Sherborne, co. Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Medlycott,* Esq. of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Milborne Port, and one of the masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue, four sons, and *s.* at his decease, in 1774, by the eldest,

THOMAS HUTCHINGS, Esq., M.P. for Milborne Port, who assumed, in 1765, conformably to the will of his maternal uncle, the surname and arms of MEDLYCOTT. He *m.* Jane, only dau. of William Coles, Esq. of Salisbury, and had,

WILLIAM-COLES, his successor, M.P. for Milborne Port in 1791. Thomas-Mervin, officer of dragoons; *b.* 1774; *d.* 4 July, 1793. Jane-Paget, *m.* 22 May, 1794, to Philip Ainslie, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *d. s. p.* 30 March, 1839.

The son and heir,

J. WILLIAM-COLES MEDLYCOTT, Esq., of Ven House, Somersetshire, M.P. for Milborne Port; *b.* 22 Oct. 1767, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* 28 Jan. 1796, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Tugwell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and had issue,

WILLIAM-COLES, present baronet.

Mary-Hutchings, *d.* 19 June, 1815, aged 10.

Sir William *d.* 25 May, 1835, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808. *Arms*—Quarterly: per fesse indented, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or. *Motto*—Dat cura quietem. *Seat*—Ven House, Milborne Port, Somersetshire.

MELDRUM, BARON, *see* HUNTLY, MARQUEES OF.

MELFORT, VISCOUNT AND EARL OF, *see* PERTH, EARL OF.

MELGUND, VISCOUNT, *see* MINTO, EARL OF.

MELVILLE, EARL OF, *see* LEVEN, EARL OF.

MELVILLE.



MELVILLE, VISCOUNT (Sir Henry Dundas, G.C.B.) of Melville, co. Edinburgh, and Baron Duneira, co.

* The younger brother of this James Medlycott, THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, Esq., M.P. for Westminster, was great-grandfather of the present Rev. JOHN-THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford.

Perth; general in the army, governor of Edinburgh Castle, and col. of the 60th foot; *b.* 25 Feb. 1801; *s.* his father 10 June, 1851.

Hincage.

This is a branch of the family of DUNDAS, of Arniston, itself a scion of the great and ancient house of Dundas, of that ilk. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

HENRY DUNDAS, Esq., *b.* 28 April, 1742, youngest son of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the Court of Session; was appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1775; and having subsequently filled some high official situations in the government of England, during the administration of the Right Hon. William Pitt, was elevated to the peerage 24 Dec. 1802, as *Baron Duneira*, and VISCOUNT MELVILLE. His lordship *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of David Rennie, Esq., of Melville Castle, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, late viscount.

Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1787, to the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, lord-chief-baron of Scotland, who *d.* in 1819. She *d.* 18 March, 1852. Their grandson, Robert Dundas, is now of Arniston, and their 2nd son, Henry Dundas, a vice-admiral, R.N., *d.* 11 Sept. 1863.

Anne, *m.* 1st. in 1786, to Henry Drummond, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1798, to James Strange, Esq.; who *d.* 6 Oct. 1840. She *d.* in January, 1852.

Montagu, *m.* in 1799, to George, the late Lord Abercromby; and *d.* in 1837.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. Lord Melville was impeached by the House of Commons, 1805, for alleged malversation in his office as treasurer of the navy; and after a trial by his peers in Westminster Hall, adjudged Not Guilty He *d.* 29 May, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount, general of the Royal Archers of Scotland, F.R.S., K.T.; *b.* 14 March, 1771; *m.* in Aug. 1796, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard-Huck Saunders, Esq., M.D., and grand-niece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, K.B. by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1841) he has issue,

i. HENRY, present viscount.

ii. Richard-Saunders (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 11 April, 1802; vice-adm. R.N., a lord of the Admiralty, and a distinguished seaman; *d.* 3 June, 1861.

iii. ROBERT, storekeeper-general of the navy; *b.* 14 Sept. 1803.

iv. Charles, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Epworth, co. Lincoln; *b.* 11 Sept., 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Louisa-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir William Boothby, Bart, and has issue,

1 Henry, *b.* 8 March, 1835.

2 Charles-Saunders, *b.* 27 June, 1843.

3 William-Walter, *b.* 20 May, 1847.

1 Edith-Anne, *m.* 5 Feb. 1863, to Lieut.-Colonel Reeve, late gren.-guards, eldest son of the late General Reeve, of Leadenhall House, Lincolnshire.

2 Fanny-Emma, *m.* 20 July, 1864, to Capt. Ellis-P.-F. Reeve, Coldstream guards, eldest son of Ellis Reeve, Esq.

3 Gertrude-Susan.

4 Laura-Mary.

5 Alice-Caroline, twin with William-Walter.

i. Jane, *d.* 13 Nov. 1862.

ii. Anne, *d. una.* 13 April, 1852.

Lord Melville, who was lord-privy-seal in Scotland, governor of the Bank of Scotland, and chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, *d.* 10 June, 1851.

Creation—24 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure, az., charged with three boars' heads, coupé, or, two in chief and one in base.

Crest—A lion's head, affronté, gu., strutting through an oak-bush, all ppr., and over the crest, the motto "Essayez."

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, regardant; sinister, a stag, both ppr.

Motto—Quod potui, perfecti.

Seat—Melville Castle, Edinburgh.

M ENTETH.



STUART-MENTETH, SIR JAMES, of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1792; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., Dec. 1847; *m.* 17 Dec. 1846, Jane, dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart., M.P., of Glanusk Park. He claims to be chief of the ancient house of Menteth, and heir-male of that of Stuart; but these claims are disputed by the family of Dalzell of Binns.

Lineage.

The name of Menteth is local, a considerable district in Scotland, through which the river Teith runs, being called the Stewartry of Menteth (compounded of "mene," *valle* or *district*, and "Teith or Teth.")

WALTER (3rd son of WALTER, 3rd High-Steward of Scotland), *m.* in 1258, the COUNTESS OF MENTETH, and thus acquired that earldom. His name occurs frequently in the transactions of the 13th century; and we find him gallantly distinguished at the battle of Largs, in 1263, when his brother, the high-steward, had the chief command. He calls himself on his seal "Walterus, Senescallus et Comes de Meneteth." The earl left two sons (who both assumed the surname of MENTETH), viz.,

ALEXANDER.

John (Sir), governor of Dumbarton Castle, who took an active part in the political convulsions of his time. To him tradition ascribes, whether truly or not is still a matter of historical dispute, the surrender of Sir William Wallace. Sir John's representative is the present Earl of Mar.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER MENTETH, 6th Earl of Menteth, one of the boldest defenders of Scottish independence against King EDWARD I., had two sons,

I. ALAN, 7th Earl of Menteth, living in 1296, whose dau. and heir,

MARY, Countess of Menteth, *m.* Sir John Graham, (executed in 1346) and had a dau.

MARGARET, who *m.* Robert Stewart, Duke of Albany, and was mother of

MURDOCK, Duke of Albany, who was attainted in 1405.

II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, Knt. of Ruskey, *d.* before 1333, leaving three sons, viz.,

WALTER, his heir.

John (Sir Knt.), of Strathgartney.

Alexander (Sir Knt.).

The eldest son,

SIR WALTER MENTETH, of Ruskey, was slain by the Drummonds in one of those family feuds so frequent in Scottish history. He had two sons,

ALEXANDER, of Ruskey, whose son, Sir Robert Menteth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and had one son, Murdock, father of a son, Patrick, who *d. s. p.*, and of two daus, the seniority of whom has long been a matter of dispute; Agnes, *m.* to Sir John Haldane, of Glenagles; and Margaret, to John Napier, of Merchiston. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, living in the reign of DAVID II., from whom he obtained a grant of the sheriffship of Clackmannan, *m.* Marian, dau. and heir of Sir John Stirling, of Calder by whom he acquired the Barony of West Kerse, and Alva, and had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, living in 1426, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Graham, afterwards Marquess of Montrose, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Lord Livingstone, viceroy of Scotland during the minority of JAMES II., and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Fleming of Cumbernauld, and had a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Alexander, Lord Erskine, ancestor of the Earls of Mar, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, in Stirlingshire, and of Alva, in Clackmannanshire, of which co. he was hereditary sheriff. He *m.* Helen Bruce, dau. of the Laird of Airth, and had two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir, Knt.), of West Kerse, who continued the senior line, of which the last male heir, SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, sold Kerse, in 1631, to Sir William Livingstone, Lord Kilsyth. JAMES.

The 2nd son,

JAMES MENTETH, Esq. of Randifoord, Stirlingshire (in whose descendant the representation of the Menteths eventually centered), *m.* in 1501, Janet Simpson, dau. of the Laird of Aichinlire, and left, at his decease, being slain at

Flodden, with other issue, PATRICK, of Randifoord, whose line became EXTINCT in Charles Menteth; and

ANDREW MENTETH, Esq. of Coalheughburn, co. Stirling, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Kinkaid of Warriston, Mid-Lothian, and was father of

ROBERT MENTETH, Esq. of Coalheughburn, who *m.* Janet, dau. of David Kinkaid of that ilk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Livingston, of Mangerston, and was father of

ALEXANDER MENTETH, Esq. of Salmonet, who left by Rachael Sandilands his wife, three sons, viz.,

Andrew, of Salmonet, who *d.* abroad, *s. p.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Patrick (Sir), lieutenant-col. in Dumbarton's regiment, then in the service of France, where he was killed. Sir Patrick, as well as his brother, the canon, enjoyed the friendship of Cardinal de Retz, and are mentioned in the prelate's memoirs, under the name of MONTET.

Robert, canon of Notre Dame, Paris.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MENTETH, Esq. of Carubber, Linlithgow, which he acquired from James Gibb, in 1640, *m.* Christian-Boyd, of Kippis, niece of the Earl of Kilmarnock, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Carubber, on whom Charles Menteth, the last of Randifoord, settled that estate, as his next heir. He left three sons and a dau., viz.,

1 Charles, killed in Queen ANNE'S wars. He squandered the greatest part of his inheritance, and *d. unm.*

2 Archibald, *d.* young, and *unm.*

3 Robert, killed at Dettingen. He never married.

1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Alexander, whose only child *d. s. p.*

III. JAMES.

The 3rd son,

JAMES MENTETH, Esq. of Burrowine, Perthshire, *m.* (contract dated 10 Dec. 1684) Gyles, dau. of James Durie, of Craighulcar, Fifeshire; and dying between the years 1712 and 1715, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM MENTETH, Esq. of Burrowine, who *m.* 1st, Anna Morrison, by whom he had an only child, Anna, heiress to Robert Morrison; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of James Murray, of East Grange, co. Perth, by whom he left at his decease, about 1747, a son and successor,

THE REV. JAMES STUART-MENTETH, of Closeburn, Darnfriesshire, rector of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, who *m.* 15 April, 1765, Catherine-Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. Granville Wheler,* of Otterden Place, Kent, by the Lady Catherine-Maria his wife, dau. of Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and dying 15 July, 1802, left a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES-GRANVILLE STUART-MENTETH, of Closeburn, *b.* 15 May, 1769, created a Baronet in 1838: this gentleman, having succeeded to a large fortune left to him by a near relation of the name of STUART, assumed the additional surname of STUART, by sign manual, dated 12 March, 1770, for himself and posterity: he *m.* Ludivina, dau. of Thomas Loughnan, Esq., by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of Robert Fergusson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1852) had issue,

JAMES STUART, present baronet.

Thomas-Loughnan Stuart, capt. in the 16th Lancers, *m.* Miss Tobin, of the state of New York, and *d.* 1854, leaving a son, JAMES-STUART, and a daughter.

Charles-Granville Stuart, barrister-at-law, of Entry Hill House, Bath; *m.* 19 Sept. 1826, Cecilia-Louisa, dau. of Walter Cecil, Esq. of Moreton Jeffries, co. Hereford, niece of the late Sir William Drummond, of Logie Almond, and granddau. of Lady Catherine Drummond, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Dunmore, and has a son, Charles-Granville Stuart, *b.* 8 Sept. 1828; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Cecil, youngest dau. of the late Hughes Trower, Esq. of Unsted Wood, Surrey.

William Stuart, col. in the Bengal army, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. Hamilton, and *d.* in India, July, 1857, having had issue, three sons and six daus.: of these the eldest son is Charles-Granville Stuart, *b.* Oct. 1834, an officer 70th regt.; and another son, James-Frederick, *m.* 12 Aug. 1868, Frances-Octavia-Moore, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir James-Wallace Sleigh, K.C.B.

Francis-Hastings Stuart, in holy orders, vicar of Thorp-arch, Yorkshire; *m.* in 1834, Cora, dau. of Rupert Chawner, M.D., and has issue, four daus., of whom, the 2nd, Ludwin-Sophia, was *m.* 5 May, 1857, to the Rev. W.-H. Jackson, incumbent of Chesterton, Stafford; and the 3rd, Catherine-Maria, was *m.* 15 July, 1862, to the Rev. T.-H. Vines.

Alexander Stuart, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the late General Agnew, E.I.C.S., and has two sons. Granville-Wheler Stuart, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* 29 Aug. 1857, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Edward Thorold,

* He was son of Sir George Wheler, Knt., by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, and granddau. of Sir Beville Granville.

M.A., rector of Hougham-cum-Marston, and granddau. of Sir John Thorold, 3th bart. of Marston, co. Lincoln, and has a son, Granville-Thorold Stuart, in holy orders. *b.* 6 June, 1838, *m.* 13 July, 1865, Susan-Ogilvy, only dau. of late Thomas Oliver, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 26 Nov. 1868, and a dau., Evelyn-Ogilvy. *b.* 11 April, 1866.
 Philadelphia Stuart, *m.* in 1827, to John, Earl of Mar and Kellie, who *d.* 19 June, 1866; she *d.* 15 Dec. 1853.
 Ludivina-Grace Stuart, *d.* 14 March, 1843.
 Selina-Stuart.

Creation—In 1838.

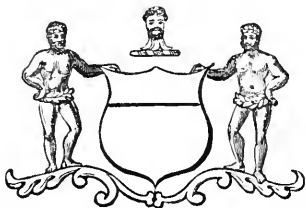
Arms—(Being those confirmed in 1672 by the Lyon King of Arms to WILLIAM MENTETH, of *Corrybarr*, of whom the present bart. is heir male). Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or a bend, chequy, sa. and arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three buckles, or.

Crest—A lymphad, ppr., the flag, gu., with a canton, arg., charged with a cross of St. Andrew, az.

*Motto*s—*Dum vivo spero*, and, *Sub solo nihilo*.

Seat—Mansfield, Ayrshire.

MENZIES.



MENZIES, SIR ROBERT, of that ilk, co. Perth; *b.* 26 Sept. 1817; *s.* his father, as 7th bart., 16 Aug. 1844; *m.* 10 June, 1846, Annie-Balcarres, 6th dau. of the late Major James Stewart-Alston, of Urrard, and has issue,

I. NEIL-JAMES, *b.* 5 March, 1855.

II. Robert-Fletcher, *b.* 3 Nov. 1863.

I. Caroline-Marie-Stuart.

II. Egilia-Charlotte.

Lineage.

MENZIES, or MENGUES (as it was originally written), was among the first surnames adopted in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CANMORE, when those designations were introduced into that kingdom.

SIR ROBERT DE MENGUES, Kut., who inherited the estates of his father, John de Mengues, in 1487, obtained from the crown, in consequence of the destruction of his mansion-house by fire, a grant of the whole lands and estate erected into a free barony, under the title of the Barony of Menzies. From this Sir Robert lineally descended,

I. ALEXANDER MENZIES, Esq. of Castle Menzies (eldest son of Duncan Menzies, Esq., by Jean Leslie, only dau. of James, Master of Rothes), who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Sept. 1665. Sir Alexander *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Walter, Lord Torphichen, and predeceasing his father, left with a dau., Katharine, *m.* to John Menzies, M.D., of Catterlagers, a son,

1 ROBERT, successor to the baronetcy.

II. James, of Comrie, a capt. in the army; *m.* Ann, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, 2nd son of the Duke of Argyll, and had (with seven daus., Vere, *m.* to James Stewart, of Killchassy; Anne, *m.* to Patrick Campbell, of Edinchip; Susan, *m.* to Robert Fleming, of Moness; Christian, *m.* to John Mckenzie, of Kinerraig; Henriette, *m.* to the Rev. Fergus Fergusson; Emilia, *m.* to the Rev. Adam Fergusson; and Mary, *m.* to John Gorry, Commissary of Ross) three sons, viz.

1 JONAS, of Fernton, co. Perth: capt. in the army; *m.* Ann, dau. of Patrick Campbell, of Monzie, lord of Session, and had two daus., Catherine, wife of Patrick Preston, Esq., younger, of Valleyfield; and Mary-Ann, Baroness Abercromby, so created at the decease of her husband, the gallant Sir Ralph Abercromby.

2 James, father of SIR JOHN MENZIES, the 4th baronet.

3 Niel, *m.* Mary Bothwell, dau. of Henry, Lord Holyrood House, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT, 5th baronet.

I. Susan, *m.* 1st, to Lord Niel Campbell; and 2ndly, to Col. Campbell, of Finab.

II. Jean, *m.* to Mungo Campbell, Esq. of Nether Place, in Ayrshire.

III. Emilia, *m.* to Thomas Fleming, of Moness.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Christian, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, and had (with a dau., Christian, wife of Mackintosh of Mackintosh) an only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Bute; but *d.* without issue, in 1786, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN (Grandson of Capt. James Menzies, the 2nd son of the 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl; but *d.* issueless, in 1800, when the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT (grandson of Captain James Menzies, through his 3rd son, Neil Menzies, Esq.), who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Duncan Ochiltree, Esq., of Linsaug, Argyllshire, by whom he had issue, NIEL, 6th baronet, and a dau., Vere, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Butter, of Faskally, and had a son, Archibald Butter, Esq. of Faskally, captain in the Perthshire militia, who *m.* in 1835, Jenima, youngest sister of Sir John-Stewart Richardson, Bart. of Pitfour Castle. Sir Robert *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR NIEL, Lieutenant-colonel royal highland Perthshire local militia; *b.* 16 Aug., 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1808, Emilia, dau. of Francis Balfour, Esq. of Farnie, Fifeshire, and by that lady had two daus, viz.,

Catherine, *m.* to J.-Henry Murray, Esq. capt. R.N., nephew of George, 5th Earl of Dummore.

Amelia-Francis-Balfour-Balbirnie, *m.* to Patrick Keir, Esq., advocate, of Kindrogan, Perthshire.

Sir Niel *m.* 2ndly, 3rd Dec. 1816, the Hon. Grace-Charlotte Conyers-Norton, eldest dau. of the Hon. Fletcher Norton, English baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland, and had,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Fletcher-Norton, *b.* 8 March, 1819; *m.* 8 July, 1852, Maria-Steuart, eldest dau. of the late Steuart Menzies, Esq. of Culdare.

Caroline-Elizabeth-Wynford, *d.* 17 Feb. 1845.

Grace-Ellen-Augusta-Valentine, *m.* 12 March, 1856, to Eneas-William Mackintosh, of Raigmore.

Sir Niel who was a member of the Faculty of Advocates, and Hon. Secretary of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, *d.* 20 Aug. 1844.

Creation—2 Sept. 1665

Arms—*Arg.*, a chief, *gn.*

Crest—A savage's head, erased, *ppr.*

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, all *ppr.*

Motto—*Vil God I zal*.

Seats—Castle Menzies, Rannock Lodge, and Foss House, Perthshire.

MEREDYTH, BARON, *see* ATHLUNNEY, BARON.

M E R E D Y T H.



MEREDYTH, SIR EDWARD HENRY-JOHN, Bart. of Greenhills, co. Kildare, late capt. 87th regiment, *b.* 29 May, 1828; *s.* his father, as 10th baronet, March, 1865; *m.* 15 Aug. 1861, Agnes-Margaret Naylor, dau. of the Rev. Pierce-William Drew, of Brook Lodge, rector of Youghal, and has issue,

I. Edward-Paul, *b.* 10 Jan. 1865; deceased.

II. A son, *b.* 24 May, 1867.

I. Agnes-Christina.

II. Alice-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

THE REV. DR. RICHARD MEREDYTH (descended from a very ancient Welsh family), went over to Ireland in 1584, as chaplain to the lord-deputy (Sir John Perrott; and was appointed, in 1586, dean of St. Patrick's, in Dublin. In 1589, he was consecrated Bishop of Leighlin, and he held the deanery of St. Patrick's as a compensation from Queen ELIZABETH for a long and rigorous confinement of ten years in the Tower, it appearing that he was innocent of the charges made against him. He *m.* Sarah Bathot, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adam, 1st Viscount Lishburne), had five children; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1597, by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT MEREDYTH, Knt. of Greenhills and Shrewdland, co. Kildare, a privy-councillor, and chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; and in 1647, one of the commissioners appointed to administer the executive government, in the room of the Marquess of Ormonde. Sir Robert *m.* in 1618, Anne, 6th dau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1668, by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM MEREDYTH, who had been created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 Nov. 1660, under the designation of Sir William Meredyth, of Greenhills, co. Kildare. He *m.* in 1655, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King (father of John Lord Kingston), and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, William, Earl of Desmond and Denbigh) left at his decease, in 1669, a son and successor,

II. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1657; *m.* in 1717, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Jeffery Paul, of Bough, co. Carlow, by whom he had (with two daus.),

- I. ROBERT, his heir. II. PAUL, 5th bart.
III. MOORE, 6th bart. IV. Joshua-Paul, of Clonegown.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* in 1738, Sarah, dau. of Dudley Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, in the Queen's Co. (aunt of Dudley Cosby, Baron Sydney, in the peerage of Ireland), and was *s.* in 1748 by his only son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR PAUL, who was *s.* by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR MOORE. This gentleman was vicar-master and senior fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and dying *unm.* about 1790, was *s.* by his nephew,

VII. SIR BARRY COLLES, eldest son of Joshua-Paul Meredyth, Esq.* of Clonegown, in the King's Co. (by Susannah, only dau. of Barry Colles, Esq. of Kilkollen, in the co. of Kilkenny, and first-cousin of the celebrated Matthew Prior). Sir Barry *m.* 14 July, 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Eastwood, Esq. of Castleton, co. Louth, by whom he had issue,

JOSHUA-COLLES, 8th baronet.

John, *m.* Miss Swan, of Lincoln, but *d. s. p.* 1810.

EDWARD-NEWENHAM, 9th baronet.

Charles, a major in the army, *m.* Miss Jervis, and has had two sons, Charles, *d. unm.*; and Edward

Barry, *m.* Bridget Dollard, of Kilkenny, and was lost at sea in 1800, leaving a son, John-Barry, *b.* in 1798.

Isabella, *m.* to John-H. Taylor, Esq. of Timmon Castle, co. Dublin, and *d. s. p.*

Susanna, *m.* to Col. Godfrey, Esq. of Sir John Godfrey, Bart., and had one dau.

Eliza, *m.* to Townley Richardson, Esq.

Sarah, *m.* to W.-H. Boys, Esq. of Elford, Kent, and left issue, a son, and two daus., viz.; 1 William Boys, Esq., Consul for Hamburgh, at Hobart Town; *m.* 1855, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Roper, Esq., and has two sons, William, and Frederick; 1 Corinna, *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1839, to Ambrose Crawley, Esq., E.I.C.S., who *d.* 1849, and 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1861, to the Cavaliere Vignani, a senator of the kingdom of Italy, late attorney-general at Turin, afterwards Prefect of Naples, and chief judge of the Court of Cassation in Florence; and 2 Lydia, *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1851, to M. de Letterstedt, Knt. Grand Cross of the order of Vasa, and Consul General of H.M. the King of Sweden and Norway at the Cape of Good Hope, and by him (who *d.* at Paris, 18 March, 1862) has had a dau., Corinna; she was *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1864, at Paris, to M. Paul de Jouvencel.

Sir Barry *d.* 14 Oct. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR JOSHUA-COLLES, *b.* 1 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1795, Maria, only dau. and heir of Lawrence-Coyne Nugent, Esq. of the co. of Westmeath (by Barbara his wife, dau. of Christopher Cheevers, Esq. of Damas, co. Kilkenny, descended from Cheevers, Viscount Mount Leinster), and by that lady had issue,

Frances, *m.* to Philip O'Reilly, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 1859) has issue.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, 1822, to Eyre, 3rd and last Lord Castlecoote; 2ndly, July 1828, to Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown, and has issue.

Maria, *m.* to William Butler, Esq., and has had issue, Piers, *d.* 9 Feb. 1857, and Maria, *m.* August, 1867, to John Kilkelly, Esq.

Theresa, *m.* James MacEvoy, Esq. of Toberntinan, co. Meath, who *d.* 1834, and has issue, 1 Edward-Francis MacEvoy, Esq. of Toberntinan, co. Meath, M.P. for that co., *m.* 1850, Eliza, only child of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and has a dau., Pauline; 2 Joshua-James Netterville, Esq., late an officer in Dublin artillery; *m.* 22 Nov. 1860,

*Mr. Meredyth, of Clonegown, had another son, Joshua-Paul, who *m.* Elizabeth Bonham, and left a son, Joshua-Paul, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Susanna, *m.* to Sir Charles Burton, Bart.

Mary, younger dau. and co-heiress of James, 7th and late Viscount Netterville, and has four daus.; he took by royal licence, 1865, the surname and arms of Netterville: 1 Maria-Theresa, *m.* to Richd. Gradwell, Esq. of Douth Hall, co. Meath, and has issue; and 2 Barbara-Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1856, to Sir Bernard Burke, LL.D., Ulster king-of-arms, and has Henry-Farnham, *b.* 12 June, 1859; Bernard-Louis, *b.* 17 May, 1861; Harlowen-Joseph, *b.* 3 Mar. 1863; Peter-Ashworth, *b.* 8 Sept. 1864; Edward-Punkett, *b.* 1 July, 1866; John-Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1868; and Constance.

Sir Joshua *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, at Etehingham, in Sussex, Doligny, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Col. Edwards, of London, by Sarah his wife, heiress of the late Admiral George Robinson, but by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1864) he had no issue. Sir Joshua, formerly a military officer, was knighted in 1793, and received from Louis XVIII. the order of Military Merit, and from the Grand Duke of Hesse that of Louis of Hesse. Sir Joshua was one of the earliest supporters of the lifeboat system (*see* "Naufrages et Sauvetages," par M. G. De La Landelle, p. 214). He *d.* 27 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR EDWARD-NEWENHAM, who was *b.* 1 May, 1776; he *m.* 1st, in 1819, Lucretia, dau. of Samuel Holmes, Esq., grandson of Admiral Holmes, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

EDWARD-HENRY-JOHN, present baronet.

Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 25 June, 1851, to Lieut.-Col. Frederick-Percy Lea, and has issue, Frederic-Meredyth-Modard-Percy, *b.* 10 Feb. 1853; William-Percy, *b.* 30 Sept. 1856; Samuel-Henry-de Redcliffe-Percy, *b.* 4 May, 1863; and Mary-Lucretia-Letterstedt

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Creed, Esq., of Ureagar, co. Limerick, but by her had no issue; he *d.* March, 1865, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR EDWARD-HENRY-JOHN MEREDYTH, the 10th and present baronet.

Crest—12 Nov. 1660.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., collared and chained, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, collared and chained, as in the arms.

Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Duw a digon. Without God there is nothing, with God enough.

Seat—Madelein, co. Kilkenny.

M E R E D Y T H.

MEREDYTH, SIR HENRY, Bart., of Carlandstown, co. Meath; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 2 May, 1859; *m.* in 1828, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William-E.-M. Bayley, Esq. of Norelands, and by her (who is deceased) has a son,

HENRY-EDWARD, *b.* in 1829; *m.* 12 April, 1862, Harriet-Anne, elder dau. of the Rev. William Le Poer Trench (*see* CLANCARTY, EARL OF), and has issue, a son, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.

THOMAS MEREDYTH, Esq. of Newtown (great-grandson of the Right Rev. Richard Meredyth, Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, through his lordship's 2nd son, Sir Thomas Meredyth, Knt. of Dollardstown, co. Meath), *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, attorney-general of Ireland, and had one dau., and an only son,

I. JOHN MEREDYTH, Esq. of Carlandstown, co. Meath, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 26 July, 1795. Sir John *m.* July, 1769, Helen, dau. of William English, Esq. of Springfield, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. HENRY, who succeeded his brother.

III. Arthur, a col. in the E. I. army, who *d. s. p.* in India.

I. Catherine, *m.* John Herliet, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

II. Frances, *m.* Thomas-Jervis White, Esq., brother of Sir John-Jervis White, of Bally Ellis, Bart.

III. Olivia.

IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, John-Fitz-Gerald Anster, Esq., and 2ndly, Col. John Canning, 3rd son of Francis Canning, of Foxcote, Esq., and *d.* in 1824, leaving, by her 2nd husband, two daus., Eliza-Minta, of Foxcote, *m.* to Philip-Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, and Julia-Matilda, *m.* to J. Fleming, Esq., Q.C.

V. Helena, *m.* to William Cruice, Esq. of Rahood, co. Meath.

VI. Margaret, *m.* to John Fortescue, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, in 1814, the title devolved upon his brother.

III. SIR HENRY, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1800, Editha, dau. of George Le Hinne, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 1853) had an only child,

HENRY, present baronet.

Sir Henry, who was called to the Irish bar in 1797, and was a Q.C., LL.D., and one of the paid ecclesiastical commissioners for Ireland, *d.* 2 May, 1859.

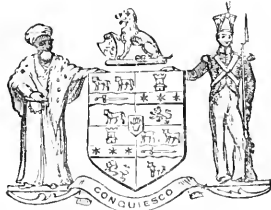
Creation—26 July, 1795.

Arms—Same as MEREYTH of Greenhills, with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Fiat Dei voluntas.

Seat—Carlandstown, co. Meath.

M E T C A L F E.



METCALFE, SIR THEOPHILUS-JOHN, Bart. of Fern Hill, Berks, C.B., Bengal Civil Service; *b.* 28 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1851, Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Low, K.C.B., late Member of Council Madras Establishment, and by her (who *d.* at Simla, 1855) he has,

CHARLES-HERBERT-THEOPHILUS, *b.* in 1853.

L i n e a g e.

I. THOMAS METCALFE, Esq. (son of Thomas Metcalfe, Esq., an officer in the army, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Williams, and grandson of Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq., who settled in Ireland about the year 1690), having served in a military capacity in the East Indies, became a director of the Hon. East India Company, and was created a Baronet, 21 Dec. 1802. He *m.* in 1782, Susannah-Sophia, relict of Major Smith, and dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1815) he had issue,

THEOPHILUS-JOHN, his heir.

CHARLES-THEOPHILUS, successor to his brother.

THOMAS-THEOPHILUS, late baronet.

Henry-Theophilus, *b.* 12 Feb. 1796; *d.* in Aug. 1802.

Emily-Theophila, *m.* 22 June, 1812, to Henry-Flower, Viscount Ashbrook.

Georgiana Theophila, *m.* 19 Nov. 1822, to the Rev. Thomas Scott Smyth, of St. Austell, in Cornwall, and *d.* his widow 5 Feb. 1864.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THEOPHILUS-JOHN, *b.* 19 Sept. 1783; *m.* in 1802, Selina-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., and niece of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and by that lady had an only dau.,

Eliza-Debonnaire, who *m.* 8 June, 1826, Peter Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall, Lancashire (the late Sir Peter Hesketh-Fleetwood, Bart.); and is deceased.

Sir Theophilus, who was president of the select committee at Canton, *d.* 15 Aug. 1822; and as he left no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES-THEOPHILUS, G.C.B.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; for some time member of the Supreme Council of Bengal, governor of Agra, and resident at Hyderabad; was subsequently governor-general of Canada, and was created a peer, as *Baron Metcalfe*, in Jan. 1845, but dying *s. p.* in Sept. 1846, the peerage expired, while the baronetcy devolved on his next brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS-THEOPHILUS, E.I.Co.'s service, agent to the governor-general of India at the Court of Delhi; *b.* 2 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1st, in 1815, Grace, eldest dau. of Alexander Clarke, Esq. of Ruthven, N.B., and by her (who *d.* in April, 1824) had issue,

i. Theophilus-Macpherson, *b.* Nov. 1817; *d.* July, 1821.

ii. Charles-Theophilus-Ridout, *b.* Jan. and *d.* Dec. 1820.

He *m.* 2ndly, Felicité-Anne, eldest dau. of J. Browne, Esq. of the Bengal Medical Board, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1842) had issue,

i. THEOPHILUS-JOHN, present Bart.

ii. Charles-Theophilus, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1857, Ellen-Georgiana-Babington, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Peile, of Hatfield, Herts.

1. Emily-Anne-Theophila, *m.* 6 March, 1850, to Edward-Clive Bayley, Esq. of the Bengal civil service.

ii. Georgiana-Charlotte-Theophila, *m.* 1855, Sir Edward-Fitzgerald Campbell, Bart.

iii. Eliza-Theophila-Debonnaire, *m.* 26 June, 1860, to Captain Daniel Peploe Webb, 4th dragoon guards.

iv. Sophia-Selena-Theophila, *d.* in Oct. 1841.

Sir Thomas-Theophilus *d.* in 1853.

Creation—21 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. on a fesse, wavy, gu., between three calves, statant, sa., a sword, fesseways, the point to the sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, for METCALFE; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, gu. and az. on a fesse between a castle in chief and a lion rampant in base, or, three mullets of six points, of the first, for DEBONNAIRE.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, sa., the dexter paw supporting an escutcheon, or, charged with a hand issuant from clouds on the sinister, and holding a pen, all ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter, a moonshee of Bengal, habited ppr., and on the sinister, a soldier of the Bengal native infantry, equipped and armed, ppr.

Motto—Conquiesco.

Seat—Fern Hill, Windsor.

M E T H U E N.



METHUEN, BARON (Frederick-Henry-Paul Methuen), of Corsham, co. Wilts, late lord-in-waiting and A.D.C. to the Queen, and lieutenant-col. Wiltshire militia; *b.* 23 Feb. 1818; *m.* 14 Oct. 1844, Anna-Horatia-Caroline, only child of the Rev. John Sanford, of Nyuehead, co. Somerset, and has had issue,

I. PAUL-SANFORD, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 1 Sept. 1845.

II. Frederick-Talbot-Paul *b.* in Nov. 1851.

III. Charles-Lucas-Watkins-St.John-Paul, *b.* 30 April, 1854; *d.* 1861.

i. Georgiana-Horatia-Sanford.

ii. Jane-Charlotte.

iii. Frederica-Anne-Maria, *d.* Sept. 1850.

iv. Florence-Geraldine-Marion.

v. Marie-Coely, *d.* 7 March, 1860.

vi. Emma-Constance-Mabel, *d.* 25 Nov. 1859.

L i n e a g e.

The ancient family of METHUEN, or METHVEN, takes its name from the Barony of Methven, in Perthshire, which was bestowed by MALCOLM CANMORE, King of Scotland, on a German of distinction, who accompanied Queen MARGARET from Hungary, about 1070. From JOHN METHVEN, secretary of state in Scotland, A.D. 1440, descended

JOHN METHVEN, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, who was, in the reigns of WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, successively chancellor of Ireland, and ambassador to Portugal; and was the framer of that treaty for the mutual interchange of port wine and woollen manufactures which has subsisted till within a few years. His son,

SIR PAUL METHUEN, was a much-esteemed minister of Queen ANNE and of GEORGE I., one of the secretaries of state, a knight of the Bath, envoy to various states, ambassador to Madrid, and comptroller of the household; and was trusted and regarded as a man of the highest honour and uncompromising integrity. He possessed distinguished taste in the fine arts, and formed a very extensive collection of pictures during his residence in Italy and other courts, which he bequeathed to his cousin, Paul Methuen, of Corsham House. He *d.* in 1757, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He was *s.* by his cousin,

PAUL METHUEN,* Esq. of Corsham, M.P. for Warwick;

* This Paul Methuen was the son of THOMAS METHUEN, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Isaac Selte, of Benacre, by Penelope his wife, dau. and co-heir of Charles, Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, which nobleman *d.* in 1688, and was succeeded in the dignity by his brother, Thomas, upon whose death, in 1705, it became extinct. The representation, however, of Charles, Lord Lucas, eventually vested in Paul Methuen, of Corsham, and has

who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Cobb, Bart. of Adderbury (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* in 1779) had issue,

- i. PAUL, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, who *d.* in 1774.
1. Christian, *m.* to Frederick, 2nd Lord Boston.

Mr. Methuen *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,
PAUL-COBB METHUEN, Esq. of Corsham, sometime M.P. for Great Bedwin; who *m.* in 1776, Matilda, dau. of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Bonaere, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1826) had issue,

PAUL, his heir.
Thomas-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of All Cannings, Wilts; *m.* in 1810, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Plumtre, and has issue by her (who *d.* in 1835) three sons.

Charles-Lucas, *d. unm.* in 1826.
John-Andrew, in holy orders, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, and has one dau. Matilda, *m.* to George, Lord Walsingham, and with his lordship was burnt to death in their house in Harley Street, in 1831.

Gertrude, *m.* to Lord Edward O'Bryen, and *d.* in 1817.
Catherine, *m.* to John Plumtre, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, M.P.

Cecilia-Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Francis-J. Noel.

Mr. Methuen *d.* in Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
PAUL METHUEN, Esq. of Corsham, who represented the co. Wilts in several parliaments, and was raised to the peerage, 13 July, 1838, as BARON METHUEN, of Corsham in the co. Wilts; *b.* 21 June, 1779; *m.* 31 July, 1810, Jane-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet-St. John Mildmay, Bart. of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1846) had issue,

Paul-Mildmay, *b.* 31 Jan. 1814; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1837.
FREDERICK-HENRY-PAUL, present peer.
St. John-George-Paul, *b.* 23 Nov. 1819; *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, Anne, dau. of the Rev. W. Sergison, rector of Slaugham, and has had, St. John-Frederick-Charles, *b.* 27 July, 1862; Janette-Catherine-Kemeys; Annie-Mildmay; Mary-Georgiana; and Lucy-Charlotte, *d.* 2 Oct. 1863.
Jane-Matilda, *m.* 1 Dec. 1849, to David Lewis, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 11 Sept. 1849.

Arms—Arg, three wolves' heads, erased, ppr., borne on the breast of an imperial eagle.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters—Two fiery lynxes, regardant, ppr, collared and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus invidiæ seopis.

Seats—Corsham Court, and Hartham Park, both in Wilts.

M E U X.



MEUX, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Theobald's Park, co. Hertford, *b.* 28 Dec. 1817; *m.* 19 Jan. 1856, Louisa-Caroline, dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Ernest Bruce, M.P., and has a son,

HENRY-BRUCE, *b.* 21 Nov. 1856.

Miscrag.

WILLIAM MEUX, Esq., descended from Sir Walter Meux, of Meaux, in France, *m.* Eleonor, dau. of Sir Henry Strangways, by Margaret, dau. of George Manners, Lord Ros, by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas St. Leger, and Ann his wife, sister of King EDWARD IV., and was father of

SIR JOHN MEUX, Knt., who entered his pedigree at the visitation of Hants, in 1622. He had two sons, viz.,

- i. WILLIAM (Sir), heir to his father, whose son,
JOHN MEUX, Esq. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, was created a baronet in 1641. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)
- ii. BARTHOLOMEW.

The younger son,
BARTHOLOMEW MEUX, Esq. of Buxton, in the Isle of Wight, *d.* in Dec. 1650, leaving, with other issue,

now devolved upon his grandson and heir, the present Lord Methuen.

Charles, Lord Lucas, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Francis Leke, 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron Deincourt, whose male line failing in 1736, the representation of the noble family of Leke vested in the descendants of his dau.; and Lord Methuen, as representative of Penelope, is one of the co-heirs of Francis, Earl of Scarsdale and Baron Deincourt.

HENRY MEUX, Esq. of Nortonbury, Herts, and afterwards of Clerkenwell, in Middlesex, where he *d.* in Dec. 1692, leaving a son,

THOMAS MEUX, of London, merchant, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Sir William Massingberd, Bart. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1737-8) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Gunby, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of MASSINGBERD. He had several children, of whom the eldest son, Thomas, was father of Henry, whose grandson is the present ALGERNON-LANOTON MASSINGBERD, of Gunby; and of Capt. Thomas Massingberd, R.N., of Candlesby House, Lincolnshire.

RICHARD, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Fritwell, co. Oxford, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Aune, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,
THE REV. RICHARD MEUX, rector of Weddington, in Essex, *m.* in 1732, Hannah Bradshaw; and *d.* in 1754, leaving issue,

RICHARD,
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Swafeld, in Norfolk; *d. s. p.* in 1806.

Edmund, *d. unm.*
Aune, *m.* to William West, of Brentwood.

The eldest son,
RICHARD MEUX, *b.* 4 Oct. 1734; *m.* 31 July, 1767, Mary, dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, and aunt of Lord Brougham, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1812) left at his decease, 2 July, 1813,

i. RICHARD, *b.* in 1768; *m.* 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of Henry Roxby, Esq. of Clapham Rise; and *d.* in 1824, leaving an only surviving dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Staring Benson, Esq. of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Surrey.

- ii. HENRY.
- iii. Thomas, *b.* in 1772.
- i. Mary, *m.* to the late William-St. Julien Arabin, serjeant-at-law, of Highbeech, Essex.
- ii. Fanny, *m.* to Vicesimus Knox, Esq.

The 2nd son,
I. HENRY MEUX, Esq. of Theobald's Park, Herts, an eminent brewer of London, *b.* 8 May, 1770, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* in Nov. 1814, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castlebar House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1851) had issue,

HENRY, present baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, to Richard Arabin, Esq., who *d.* 6 Sept. 1865, only son of the late Serjeant Arabin, of Highbeech, co. Essex.
Marianna-Frances, *m.* 2 April, 1839, to Sir William Bowyer-Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex.
Emma-Martha, *m.* in 1853, to Viscount Malden.

He *d.* 7 April, 1841.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831
Arms—Paly of six, or and az.; on a chief, gu., three crosses-patee, or.
Crest—Two wings, inverted and endorsed, arg., conjoined by a cord, with tassels, or.
Seat—Theobald's Park, Herts.

MEXBOROUGH.



MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF (John-Charles-George Savile), Viscount Pollington, and Baron Pollington, of Longford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 June, 1810; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 25 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1842, Rachel-Katherine, eldest dau. of Horatio, 3rd Earl of Orford, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1854) has issue,

- i. JOHN-HORACE, *Viscount Pollington*, b. 17 June, 1843, *m.* 24 April, 1867, Venetia, 3rd dau. of Sir Rowland Errington, Bart.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1861, Agnes-Louisa-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Raphael, Esq., and by her has,

- ii. A son, b. 27 Sept. 1868.
- i. Marie-Louise.
- ii. Anne.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN SAVILE, Knt. of Bradley Hall, co. York, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY SAVILE, Esq. of Methley, in the same co., who was created a Baronet in 1611; but *d.* without issue, in 1631, when the title became extinct, and the estates devolved upon (the son of Sir John Savile, by that gentleman's 2nd wife, Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of North Elmsall) his half-brother,

JOHN SAVILE, Esq., who thus became "of Methley." He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Garraway, Knt., lord-mayor of London. By the latter he had issue,

- JOHN, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Ingleby, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Leonard Wastell, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Cholmeley, Bart. of Whitby; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Strode, of Chipstead House, Kent (of the ancient family of Strode, of Farnham, co. Dorset), and *d.* 1710.
Dorothy, *m.* to John Clavering, Esq.

He *d.* in 1651, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN SAVILE, Esq. of Methley and Thriberg, *b.* in 1644; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq., and had issue,

- i. John, who predeceased his father, dying in 1711, and left,
 - 1 John, drowned in 1713.
 - 2 Henry, of Methley, *d. unm.*
 - 1 Elizabeth, who inherited Thriberg, and *m.* the Hon. John Finch.

- ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.
- iii. James, of Wakefield, left an only dau. and heir, Sarah, who *m.* the Rev. Joseph Leech.
- iv. Samuel, of Darrington, co. York, left an only dau. and heir, Sarah, who *m.* William Sotheron, Esq., and was mother of the late FRANK SOTHERON, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, admiral of the Blue.

1. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES SAVILE, Esq., *m.* Aletheia, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Mellington, Esq. of Felley Abbey, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* in 1741, by his only son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, K.B., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 Nov. 1753, as *Baron Pollington, of Longford*; and created *Viscount Pollington, and Earl of MEXBOROUGH*, 11 Feb. 1766. His lordship *m.* 30 Jan. 1760, Sarah, dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq., and sister of John, Lord Delaval (a dignity which expired in 1808), by whom he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Henry, who *d.* in 1828.
- iii. Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1807; *m.* 27 Aug. 1803, Miss Wilson, and *d. s. p.* 18 Feb. 1807.

The earl *d.* 27 Feb. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* in April, 1761; who *m.* 25 Sept. 1782, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Stephenson, Esq. of East Burnham, Bucks, and of Cox Lodge, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* 7 June, 1821) he had issue,

JOHN, 3rd earl.
Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1807, to John-George, 4th Lord Monson; and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1816, to Henry-Richard, present Earl of Warwick. Her ladyship *d.* 30 Jan. 1851.

The earl *d.* 3 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,
JOHN, 3rd earl, who was *b.* 3 July, 1783, and *m.* 29 Aug. 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Harwicke, and had issue,

- i. JOHN-CHARLES-GEORGE, present peer.
- ii. Henry-Alexander, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811; a military officer; *m.* 17 Aug. 1840, Catharine, 3rd dau. of the late Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1 March, 1850, having by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1843) had a son, William, lieutenant 9th lancers, *b.* 8 Oct. 1841; *m.* 12 June, 1865, Emily, dau. of Capt. Deln-G-S ymour Davies, of High-mead, Cardiganshire, and has issue.
- iii. Philip-Yorke, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Methley, Yorkshire, *b.* 23 Aug. 1814; *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, Emily-Mary-Brand, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and has had issue,

- 1 George, *b.* 26 April, 1847.
- 2 Henry-William, *b.* 9 March, 1850.
- 3 Frederick-James, *b.* 27 May, 1851; *d.* 13 Jan. 1865.
- 4 William-Hale, *b.* 31 Dec. 1859.
- 1 Alice-Mary.

iv. Charles-Stuart, formerly attaché to the British legation at the court of Prussia, author of *Karah-Kaplang*, an oriental romance, and several other works of fiction, *b.* 24 Feb. 1816; *m.* 11 June, 1864, Paulina-Mary-Ann, only dau. of Major William-John King, late 21st regt. fusiliers, and has issue, Anne-Marie-Alice-Paulina.

v. Frederick, lieutenant R.A.; *b.* 17 March, 1817; *m.* 27 May, 1839, Antonia, dau. of the Rev. William Archdall, rector of Tintern; and *d.* 3 April, 1851, leaving issue,

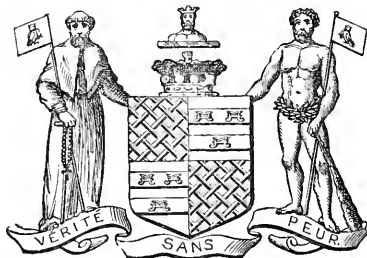
- 1 Philip-Alexander, *b.* 1 April, 1843.
- 1 Louisa.
- 2 Agnes-Yorke.
- 3 Sarah-Elizabeth.

vi. Arthur, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Foulmire, near Royston, Cambridgeshire, *b.* 20 Dec. 1819; *m.* 13 July, 1852, Hon. Lucy-Georgina Neville, 3rd dau. of Richard, 3rd Lord Braybrooke, and has had issue, Grey-Henry, *d.* an infant, 16 April, 1858; a son, *b.* 6 Oct. 1865; a son, *b.* 9 Sept. 1868; Elizabeth-Jane; Mirabel-Anne; Althea-Maud; Georgina-Lucy; Vere-Philippa-Blanche-Audley; Florence-Augusta; and Octavia-Louisa.

i. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 1845, to Hon. James Lindsay, late M.P. His lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1860.

- Creations*—Baron, 8 Nov. 1753. Earl, &c., 11 Feb. 1766.
Arms—Arg., on a bend, *ss.*, three owls, of the field.
Crest—An owl, as in the arms.
Supporters—Two lions, *ppr.*, collared and chained, *or.*
Motto—Be fast.
Seat—Methley Park, Wakefield, Yorkshire
Town House—33, Dover Street.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON, BARON (Sir Henry Willoughby), of Middleton, co. Warwick, and a baronet; *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Julia-Louisa, only dau. of the late Alexander-William Bosville, Esq. of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York, and Annadale Castle, Isle of Skye; and has issue,

- i. DIGBY-WENTWORTH-BAYARD, capt. Scots fusilierguards, *b.* 24 Aug. 1844.
- ii. Godfrey-Ernest-Perceival, officer 9th lancers, *b.* 13 June, 1847.
- iii. Francis-Henry-Stirling, *b.* 13 Aug. 1848.
- iv. Rothwell-James-Bosville, R.N., *b.* 26 May, 1850, *d.* at Rio de Janeiro, 17 July, 1867, a midshipman aboard H.M.S. Galatea.
- v. Leopold-Vincent-Harold, *b.* 19 Nov. 1851.
- vi. Tutton-Lane-Fox, *b.* 29 Dec. 1860.
- vii. Claud-Henry-Comaracha, *b.* 7 July, 1862.
- viii. Alexander Hugh, *b.* 18 Sept. 1863.
- i. Alexandrina-Henrietta-Matilda.
- ii. Leila-Louisa-Millicent.
- iii. Hylka-Maria-Madeline.
- iv. Lettice-Hermione-Violet.
- v. Mairi-Myrtle.

His lordship *s.* his cousin as 8th baron, 5 Nov. 1856.

Lineage.

This family descends from a common ancestor with the extinct Lords Willoughby of Parham; namely, Sir Christopher Willoughby, K.B., whose youngest son,

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., was lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in the reign of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Read, of Bore Place, Kent, one of the judges of the Common Pleas; and dying in 1545, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Bore Place, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Percival Hart, of Lullington Court, Kent, and had seven sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PERCIVAL WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, and acquired thereby that noble seat and the greater part of Sir Francis's large estates. By this lady Sir Percival had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Theodosia, *m.* Rowland Mynors, Esq. of Treago, direct ancestor of present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Treago.

Sir Percival represented the co. of Notts in the first parliament of JAMES I. He *d.* about the beginning of the civil war, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who *m.* Lady Cassandra Ridgway, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry; and dying in 1665, was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., a literary man of eminence, who *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt.; and dying 3 July, 1672, was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who was created a Baronet 7 April, 1677, with remainder to his brother Thomas; and dying *unm.* in 1688, the said,

SIR THOMAS succeeded. This gentleman having served in six several parliaments, during the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, was elevated to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as BARON MIDDLETON, of Middleton. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart., or Stapleford, co. Leicester, by whom he had (with other issue),

1. FRANCIS, his successor.

11. Thomas, *b.* 11 June, 1694; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Southby, Esq. of Birdsall, co. York; and *d.* 2 Dec. 1742, leaving issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* as 5th lord.

2 Francis, of Huseley, Notts, *b.* in 1727; *m.* 25 May, 1762, Octavia, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fisher, Esq. of the Grange, Grantham, Lincolnshire, by whom he left,

DIGBY, 7th baron.

Francis, *b.* in 1771; *d. unm.*

Jane, *d. unm.*

3 James, in holy orders, rector of Guiseley, in Yorkshire; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hobson, Esq. of Kirkby, Moreside, by whom he left at his decease, in 1816, aged 86,

Henry, of Birdsall, and Settrington, co. York; *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1815, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon John Eyre, of Babworth, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1845) left at his decease, 18 Nov. 1849,

HENRY, present and 8th lord.

Francis-Digby, *b.* 17 Jan. 1819; captain, 9th lancers; *d.* at Meerut, 27 April, 1846.

Charles-James,* rector of Wollaton-with-Cossall, Notts; *b.* 5 Feb. 1822; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Charlotte Payne, eldest dau. of Henry-John-Hyde Seymour, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset, and Tyvree, Glamorgan, and has had, Adolphus-Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1846, *d.* 4 Aug. 1859; Hugh-St. Maur, *b.* 13 June, 1847; Charles-Stuart-Perceival, lieut. 96th foot, *b.* 13 Aug. 1848; Cecil-Edward, *b.* 2 Feb. 1851; Gerard-Francis, *b.* 28 June, 1853; Henry-Somerset, *b.* 1 July, 1854; James-Frederick-Digby, *b.* 18 May, 1856; Leonard-Broke, *b.* 24 Nov. 1860; Evelyn, *b.* 16 March, 1864; Julia-Mary; and Mildred-Cassandra.

Perceival-George, in holy orders, rector of Saundby, Notts; appointed vicar of Painswick, co. Gloucester, in 1867; *b.* 1 March, 1827; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Sophia, eldest dau. of E. - B. Beaumont, Esq. of Woodhall, and has, Herbert-Perceival, *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; Nesbit-Edward, *b.* 1854; Aubrey-Frederick, *b.* 1857; Sydney-Beaumont, *b.* 1859; Edith-Louisa; Mabel-Eleanor; Ethel-Mary; and Alice.

Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* in 1839, to the late H. Willoughby Legard, Esq.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1844.

Emma, *m.* 11 April, 1850, to the Rev. Richard-Beverley Machell, vicar of Barrow-upon-Humber.

Harriet-Cassandra, *m.* 5 July, 1864, to Godfrey-Wentworth Bosville, Esq., of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Savile Foljambe, Esq., and survives, his widow.

Emma.

1 Cassandra, *d. unm.*

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Garforth.

3 Emma, *m.* to the Rev. N. Hodgson; and *d.* in 1781.

4 Antonia, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Hewgill.

The baron *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1723, Mary, 2nd dau. and

co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Filkins, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons and a dau. His lordship *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS, 3rd baron; who *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq. of West Leake, Notts; but dying without issue, in 1781, the honours reverted to his cousin,

HENRY, 5th baron (refer to 2nd son of 1st lord). His lordship *m.* 25 Dec. 1756, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cartwright, Esq. of Osington, Notts, by whom (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1808) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Dorothy, *m.* 24 Nov. 1784, to the late Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey; and *d.* 13 April, 1824.

Henrietta, *m.* 1787, Richard, 6th Earl of Scarborough; *d.* 1846.

His lordship *d.* 14 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 6th baron, *b.* 24 April, 1761; *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Lawley, bart.; but *d.* without issue, 19 June, 1835, when the honours devolved on his cousin (refer to 2nd son of 1st lord).

DIGBY, 7th baron, capt. R.N.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1769, who *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1856, and was *s.* by his cousin HENRY, the present peer.

Creation—31 Dec. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, fretty, az., for WILLOUGHBY of Parham; 2nd and 3rd, or, on two bars, gu., three water-bougets, arg., two and one, for WILLOUGHBY of Middleton.

Crest—The bust of a man, couped at the shoulders, and affronté, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

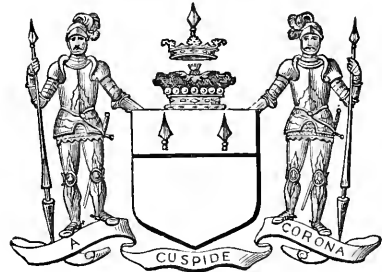
Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or grey-friar, in his habit, ppr., with his beads, cross, &c., and staff in his right hand, arg.; sinister, a savage, with a club in his exterior hand, wreathed about his temples and middle with laurel, all ppr., each supporter holding a banner, gu., fringed, or, ensigned with an owl, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, collared and chained, gold, the owl being the crest of WILLOUGHBY of Middleton.

Motto—Verité sans peur.

Seats—Wollaton House, Notts; Birdsall Hall, and Settrington House, Yorkshire; Middleton Hall, Warwickshire; and Applecross House, Ross-shire.

MIDDLETON, BART., *see ante*, BROKE, BART.

MIDLETON.



MIDDLETON, VISCOUNT (William-John Brodrick) and Baron Brodrick, of Middleton, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Brodrick, of Peper Harrow, co. Surrey, in the peerage of Great Britain; late Dean of Exeter, and chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty; *b.* 8 July, 1798; *s.* his brother as 7th viscount, 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1824, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and widow of the Hon. John Perceval, but by that lady (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1824) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1829, Harriet, dau. of his uncle, George, 4th Viscount Middleton, and has had issue by her,

1. WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, and D.L. for Surrey, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Augusta-Mary, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart., and has had, William-St. John Fremantle, *b.* 14 Dec. 1856; Laurence-Alan, *b.* 24 Jan. 1864; a son, *b.* 2 June, 1868; Augusta-Louisa; Evelyn-Harriet, *d.* 30 Jan. 1856; Helen-Anna; Edith-Mary; and Albina-Lucy.

11. George-Charles, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 May, 1831.

111. Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1832; *d.* Aug. 1848.

* This gentleman, his brother, Percival-George, and his two surviving sisters, have obtained a patent of precedence as the children of a baron.

- iv. Henry, late an officer 60th rifles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1838; *m.* 10 Sept. 1862, Kathleen-Henrietta-Frances, 3rd dau. of late Richard Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset, which lady *d.* 31 July, 1867.
- v. Alan, in holy orders, vicar of Stagden, Beds, *b.* 1 Jan. 1840; *m.* 18 June, 1867, Emily-Hesther, eldest dau. of the late Philip Melvill, Esq., and granddaughter of the late Sir James-Cosmo Melvill, K.C.B., and has a sor, *b.* 30 April, 1868.
- i. Harriet.

Lineage.

SIR ALAM BRODRICK, Knt. (eldest son of Sir Thomas Brodrick of Wandsworth, co. Surrey), was appointed, by letters-patent dated 2 Aug. 1660, successor to Sir Adam Loftus, as surveyor, estimator, and extensor-general of Ireland, and obtained considerable grants of land in that kingdom. He *d.* in 1680, and his brother,

SIR ST. JOHN BRODRICK, having also settled in Ireland during the troubles of 1641, obtained, for his services, large tracts of land in the co. of Cork, where he seated himself at Middleton He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Randal Clayton, Knt. of Thelwell, co. Chester; and dying 1731, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS BRODRICK, M.P. for the co. of Cork in 1703, and member in the English parliament for Stockbridge in 1713; joint-comptroller of army accounts, &c. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Pigott, Esq. of Inishannon, co. Cork; and with other issue, had a 2nd son,*

ALAN BRODRICK, an eminent lawyer, who having filled the chair of the House of Commons in Ireland, and the offices of solicitor and attorney-gen., was appointed LORD-HIGH CHANCELLOR, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 13 April, 1715, as *Baron Brodrick, of Midleton*. His lordship was created VISCOUNT MIDLETON, 15 Aug. 1717. Lord Midleton was five times placed in the commission as one of the lords-justices of Ireland. He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his only surviving son (by his 2nd wife, Alice, † dau. of Sir Peter Courthorpe, of Little Island, co. Cork),

ALAN, 2nd viscount, one of the commissioners of the Customs in England, and M.P. for Midhurst. His lordship *m.* 1729, Mary, youngest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Essex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1747, an only son, his successor,

GEORGE, 3rd viscount; *m.* 1 May, 1752, Albionia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Townshend, and sister of the 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1808) he had,

- i. GEORGE, 4th viscount.
- ii. THOMAS, *b.* in 1756; *d.* in 1795.
- iii. HENRY, col. in the army; *d.* in 1785, at Lisbon.
- iv. CHARLES, D.D., archbishop of Cashel; *b.* 3 May, 1761; and *d.* 6 May, 1822, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Woodward, D.D., bishop of Cloyne,
 - 1 CHARLES, 6th viscount.
 - 2 GEORGE, in holy orders, rector of Titsey, *b.* 23 April, 1797; *d.* 29 May, 1861.
 - 3 WILLIAM-JOHN, present peer.
 - 1 Mary-Susan, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Bandon.
 - 2 Albionia, *m.* in 1817, to the Hon. Sir James-Ashley Maude, capt. R.N., C.B., who *d.* in 1841. She *d.* 20 April, 1863.
 - 3 Louisa, *m.* 1827, to James Scott, Esq., Q.C., who *d.* July, 1854; she *d.* 10 June, 1864.
 - 4 Frances, *m.* in 1827, to General Henry-Dunbar Tolly, C.B., who *d.* in 1837. She *d.* in Dec. 1853.
- v. WILLIAM, F.A.S., *b.* 11 Feb. 1763; *m.* in 1794, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq.; and *d.* in April, 1819.

* The 5th son, Laurence-Brodrick, D.D., *m.* — dau. of Humphries, and had a son, Laurence, in holy orders, who *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. St. John Brodrick (see note *infra*), and whose 2nd son, John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Boyd, Esq., and had a son, Henry, capt. in the army, who *m.* 17 April, 1823, Susan, dau. of the Rev. T. Morgan, Chancellor of Down, and whose son, the Rev. Alan Brodrick, vicar of Bramshaw, near Lymhurst, Hants, *b.* 23 Jan. 1827, *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, Miss Ellen Byron May, of the family of Mays, formerly of Hale House, near Salisbury, and has issue: 1 Alan-Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1853; 2 Ernest, *b.* 29 April, 1856; 3 Eustice, *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; 4 Herbert-Schomberg, *b.* 3 May, 1863; 1 Annie; 2 Mary-Florence.

† His lordship's 1st wife was Catherine, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathernack, and by that lady he had an only son,

THE RIGHT HON. ST. JOHN BRODRICK, M.P., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Marcus Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, and sister of Lord Hillsborough; and dying the year before his father, left four daus., viz.,

ANNE, *m.* to John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork. CATHERINE, *m.* to Chas. O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim. MARY, *m.* to Sir John-Redmond Freke, Bart.

JANE, *m.* to the Rev. Laurence Brodrick; their great grandson is the Rev. Alan Brodrick, vicar of Bramshaw.

THE 1st Lord Midleton had an only dau. by Alice his 2nd wife, namely, Alice, the wife of the Rev. John Castleman.

vi. John, general in the army; *b.* 3 Nov. 1765; *m.* 6 Sept. 1809, Anne, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry, North Britain, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1842, having had by her (who survived till 3 May, 1852) issue,

- 1 John, *b.* 11 Nov. 1815; *d.* 18 Feb. 1848.
- 1 Anne, *m.* 28 May, 1846, to the Rev. W. Pennefather, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Edward Pennefather.
- 2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Jan. 1858, to the Right Rev. Edmund Hobhouse, D.D., late bishop of Nelson, in New Zealand, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Henry Hobhouse, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1864 (see BROUGHTON, B.).
- 3 Mary-Albionia, *m.* 10 June, 1851, to William-James-Dundas Cloete, Esq.

i. Mary, *d.* 4 Aug. 1842.

His lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount, *b.* 1 Nov. 1754; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON BRODRICK, of *Peper Harrow* 28 May, 1796. His lordship *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1776, Frances, dau. of Thomas (Pelham), 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1783) he had one dau., Frances-Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1803, to Inigo Freeman-Thomas, Esq. of Rotton, co. Sussex, and *d.* his widow, 19 Feb. 1858. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1797, Maria, dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1852) had,

- i. GEORGE-ALAN, his heir.
- i. Maria.
- ii. Charlotte, *d.* 12 April, 1863.
- iii. Harriet, *m.* 31 March, 1829, to William-John, 7th and present Viscount Midleton.
- iv. Emma. v. Luey.

He *d.* 12 Aug. 1856, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-ALAN, 5th viscount; *b.* 10 June, 1806; *m.* 4 May, 1833, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Griffiths, and *d.* without issue, 1 Nov. 1848. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1859, Richard Quain, Esq., F.R.S., of Cavendish Square. The 5th viscount was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES, 6th viscount, who was *b.* 14 Sept. 1791; *m.* 5 May, 1825, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 22nd Lord Le Despencer, and had issue,

- i. Mary-Emma, *m.* 5 Sept. 1865, to William Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Enniskillen.
- ii. Emma-Albionia-Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.* 8 Jan. 1848.
- iii. Harriet-Anna, *d.* *unn.* 15 Oct. 1852.
- iv. Albionia-Frances, *m.* 30 Sept. 1858, to Alexander-S. Leslie-Melville, Esq., son of the Hon. A. Leslie-Melville, brother of the Earl of Leven and Melville.

His lordship *d.* 2 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, WILLIAM-JOHN, 7th and present viscount.

Creations—Baron, 13 April, 1715. Viscount, 15 Aug. 1717—peerage of Ireland. Baron, 28 May, 1796—peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, vert, two spears' heads, erect, of the field, the points embued, gu.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, or, a spear, arg., embued, gu.

Supporters—Two men in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a spear, embued as the crest, all ppr.

Motto—A cuspid corona.

Seats—Peper-Harrow, Godalming, Surrey; Cahirmone, co. Cork.

MILBANKE - HUSKISSON.



MILBANKE-HUSKISSON, SIR JOHN-

RALPH, of Halmaby, co. York;

British minister in Holland, *b.* 5

Nov. 1800; *m.* 13 July, 1843,

Emily, 3rd dau. of the late John

Mansfield, Esq. of Digswell House,

Herts, and has,

- i. PENISTON, *b.* 1847.
- ii. Ralph, *b.* 1858.
- i. Mary-Emily, *m.* 19 April, 1866, at the Hague, to M. William Borel, son of M. Robert Borel, of the Hague.
- ii. Isabella.

Sir John and his issue were, by royal license dated 5 Jan. 1866, authorised to take the surname of HUSKISSON after that of MILBANKE, and to bear the arms of Huskisson and Milbanke quarterly.

Lineage.

This family is directly descended from

RALPH MILBANKE, cup-bearer to Queen MARY of Scotland who sought an asylum in England in consequence of a duel in

which he had been engaged in his native country. The grandson of this gentleman.

MARK MILBANKE, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, alderman, and twice mayor of that corporation, and high-sheriff of the co. Northumberland, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Ralph Cock, of Newcastle, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. MARK MILBANKE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 7 Aug. 1661. Sir Mark *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Acclom, Esq. of Mooreby, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons and a dau., viz.,

- i. MARK, his heir.
- ii. Acclom, of Barningham.
- iii. Ralph, *d. s. p.*
- iv. John, of Thorp Perrow, in Yorkshire, great-great-grandfather of the present

MARK MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, and Barningham Park, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1837, and formerly M.P. for Camelford. He *m.* 1817, Lady Augusta-Henrietta Vane, 2nd dau. of Harry-William, Duke of Cleveland, and has issue.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Cole, Esq.

Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Acclome, Esq. of Bonwicke, in the same co., by whom he had no issue. Sir Mark *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR MARK, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham; and dying in 1698, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR MARK. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1705, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR RALPH, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth D'Arcy, eldest sister of Robert, Earl of Holderness, by whom he had one dau., Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Sir Butler Cavendish-Wentworth, Bart. of Howsham, co. York; and 2ndly, to John Murray, Esq. Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Delaval, Esq. of South Dissington, co. Northumberland, by whom he had,

- i. RALPH, his successor.
- ii. Edward, collector of the customs at the port of Sunderland; *m.* Miss Mary Terry, and had issue,

- 1 Edward, *d. s. p.*
- 2 Ralph, capt. R.N.; *d.* 28 Nov. 1823.
- 1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Nelson.
- 2 Anne, *m.* to William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham.
- 3 Judith, *m.* to John Nelson, Esq., R.N.

III. Mark, admiral R.N. in 1779; ambassador to Morocco in 1760; *m.* Miss Mary Webber, who *d.* in 1812, leaving issue,

- 1 Harriet, *m.* to Mr. Tilman, of Philadelphia.
- 2 Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* to the late Right Hon. William Huskisson, M.P.

iv. John, *m.* in 1764, Lady Mary Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Rockingham, and had an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John Gage, Esq.*

v. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Croft, Yorkshire; *d. unm.*

vi. Acclom, a field officer in the army; *d. unm.*

i. Judith, *m.* to Cutbiter Routh, Esq.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* to John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.

Sir Ralph *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR RALPH, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq., M.P., of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, by whom he had,

RALPH, his successor.

John, who *m.* in 1775, Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Chambers, Knt., comptroller of the Board of Works *temp.* Geo. III. and left at his decease, 12 March, 1800,

JOHN PENISTON, late bart.

Henry-Ralph, *d. unm.* 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1769, to Peniston, late Viscount Melbourne; and *d.* 6 April, 1818.

Sir Ralph *d.* 8 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR RALPH. This gentleman *m.* 1777, the Hon. Judith Noel, dau. of Sir Edward Noel, Bart., Viscount Wentworth (which Sir Edward succeeded to the ancient barony of Wentworth, upon the decease of his cousin, Martha Lovelace, Baroness Wentworth, wife of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., in 1745, and was created Viscount Wentworth, 4 May, 1762—refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article WENTWORTH, BARONS WENTWORTH, and see WENTWORTH, BARON, *post*), by whom he had an only dau., ANNA-ISABELLA, who was *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, to George, the celebrated Lord Byron, by whom she had one dau., ADA, late Countess of Lovelace.

Upon the demise of Lady Milbanke's brother, Thomas, last Viscount Wentworth, in 1815, Sir Ralph and her ladyship obtained permission, under the sign-manual, to use the surname and bear the arms of NOEL only, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of the deceased lord. The Viscounty of Wentworth expired, but the ancient Barony of Wentworth fell into abey-

ance between his sister Judith, Lady Milbanke, and his lordship's nephew (the son of his second sister, Sophia), the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, afterwards Lord Scarsdale, and so continued until the death *s. p.* of the latter, 12 Nov. 1856, when it devolved on Lady Byron, late Baroness Wentworth, who *d.* 16 May, 1860 (*see post*, WESTWORTH BARONS). Lady Noel *d.* in 1822, and Sir Ralph Noel in 1825, when the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

VII. SIR JOHN PENISTON, *b.* 20 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1799, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Julines Hering, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had,

JOHN RALPH, present baronet.

Eleanor-Judith, *m.* 22 May, 1828, to Burman Langa, Esq., son of Thomas Langa, Esq. of Bath.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 2 May, 1825, to the Rev. Arthur Moore, youngest son of Mr. Justice Moore, of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.

Emily-Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1826, to Edward-Thomas Copley, Esq. of Nether Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1 June, 1844.

Louisa-Dorothy.

Harriet-Laura, *m.* 1st, to Robert Crewe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to R.-S. Boland, Esq., late capt. 59th regt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Fenwick, and widow of Thomas Grey, M.D. He *d.* 27 July, 1850.

Creation—7 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron, nebuly, between three elephants' heads, erased, arg., as many torteaux for HUSKISSON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a bend. erm., on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the first, for MILBANKE.

Crests—1, Huskisson: an elephant's head, erased, arg., gutté de sang, and pierced in the neck with an arrow, ppr.; 2, MILBANKE: a lion's head, coupé, gu., charged with a bend, erm.

Motto—Resolute and firm.

M I L D M A Y.



ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, SIR HENRY-BOUVERIE-PAULET, Bart. of Moulsham Hall, co. Essex, high-sheriff of Hampshire in 1862, *b.* 31 July, 1810; *m.* 26 Feb. 1851, Helena, 2nd dau. of Charles, Viscount Eversley, and has had issue,

- i. HENRY-PAULET, *b.* 28 April, 1853.
 - ii. Gerald-Antony, *b.* 1861.
 - iii. Carew-Hervey, *b.* 30 March, 1863.
- i. Jane-Emma.
 - ii. Helena-Charlotte, *d.* 4 April, 1867.
 - iii. Laura-Catherine, *d.* 28 April, 1866.
 - iv. Constance-Mary.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, one of the auditors of the court of Augmentations in the time of HENRY VIII., descended from Hugo Mildme, living A.D. 1147, purchased the manor of Moulsham, in Essex. He *m.* Agnes Reade, and had,

THOMAS, his heir, ancestor of the MILDMAYS, created Baronets in 1611, and of Benjamin Mildmay, Earl of Fitzwalter. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

WILLIAM, of Springfield Barnes.

John, of Cretingham, in Suffolk, from whom descended Robert Mildmay, of Terling, in Essex, whose line is now extinct.

WALTER, of Apelthorpe, in Northamptonshire, K.G., principal councillor, chancellor, and treasurer to Queen ELIZABETH; *d.* 11 May, 1589, leaving two sons.

Johanna, *m.* to Christopher Peyton, Esq.

Thomazine, *m.* to Anthony Bencher, Esq.

WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Mildme, auditor of the court of Augmentations, *temp.* HENRY VIII., received a grant of Coggleshall Abbey, in Springfield Barnes, from EDWARD VI., in 1548. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Paschall, Esq. of Great Baddow; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1570-1, leaving a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, Knt. of Springfield Barnes, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Adam Winthrop, of Groton, Suffolk (ancestor of the 1st governor of Massachusetts, and of the distinguished family of Winthrop, now at Boston, U.S.), and had,

* Mr. Gage was brother of the 3rd Viscount Gage, and son of the Hon. General Thomas Gage.

- i. WILLIAM, his heir, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hervey, of Marks, near Rumford, and sister of Sir Gwenn Hervey, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving,
 1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
 2 CAREW-HERVEY, of Marks.*
- ii. HENRY (Sir), of Graces, *d.* in 1639.
 iii. Walter, of Portlands, in Great Baddow.
 Sir Thomas *d.* 15 Dec. 1612, and was *s.* by his grandson.
 SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, Knt. of Barnes, who *m.* a dau. of John Ernie, Esq. of Whetham, and left a son,
 WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq. of Barnes, who *m.* Sibilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, and left,
 WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq., chief of Surat, in the E.I.Co.'s civil service; who *m.* Sarah Wilcox. This gentleman became heir and representative of the elder branch of the family at the decease, *s. p.*, in 1725, of Sir Thomas Mildmay, Bart. of Moulsham. He was *s.* by his son,
 I. WILLIAM MILDMAY, Esq. of Moulsham Hall, in the co. of Essex, who was created a Baronet, 5 Feb. 1765. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Mildmay, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1771, when the Baronetcy expired; while the estates and representation devolved upon

CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq. of Hazle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks Hall, Essex; who bequeathed his entire fortune to his grandniece, JANE MILDMAY, the wife of Sir HENRY PAULET ST. JOHN, Bart.

Family of St. John.

The family of St. John deduces its descent from William de St. John, supervisor of the wagon train in the victorious army of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

ELLIS MEWE, Esq., upon marrying his cousin, Frances, only dau. and heir of his uncle, Oliver St. John, assumed the name of ST. JOHN, by act of parliament, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. PAULET ST. JOHN, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Hants in 1734, who was created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1772. Sir Paulet *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his 2nd wife, Maria, widow of Sir Haswell Tynte,

II. SIR HENRY-PAULET, M.P. for the co. Hants, who *m.* Dorothea-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Tucker, Esq. of Betelworth Castle, Surrey, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1784,

III. SIR HENRY-PAULET. This gentleman *m.* 1786, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq. of Shawford House, co. Hants, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1857) had,

i. HENRY-CAREW, late baronet.

ii. Paulet, *m.* 12 March, 1813, Anna-Maria-Wyndham, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie; and *d.* 19 May, 1845, having by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1864) had issue, 1 Paulet-Henry, *b.* 26 October, 1814, *m.* 13 Nov. 1849, Caroline-Adela-Catherine-Valencia, dau. of Rowland and Lady Lucy Standish, and *d.* 16 April, 1858; 2 Hervey-George, of Hazlegrove House, Somersetshire, capt. R.N., *b.* 19 April, 1817, *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Charles, Viscount Eversley, and has by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1867) a dau., Florence-Wyndham; 3 Charles-

* CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq. of Marks, co. Essex, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq. of Marks, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Honeywood, Esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had, with other issue, CAREW, his heir, and George, of Corbettstye, Essex, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bonham, Esq., and is now represented by his descendant, Robert-Westley Hall Dare, Esq. of Newtownbary, co. Wexford. The elder son,

CAREW MILDMAY, Esq., sheriff of Essex in 1713; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq. of Bellhouse, in that county, and had issue,

CAREW-HERVEY, his heir.

Humphrey, *m.* Letitia, dau. and heir of Halliday Milmay, grandson of Sir Henry Mildmay, master of the jewel-office, and had a dau., Anne, wife of Sir William Mildmay, Bart., and a son, CAREW.

ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Saville, Esq.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, Esq. of Hazle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks Hall, Essex; who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, at the advanced age of 96, in 1780, bequeathing his whole fortune to his grandniece, Jane, Lady St. John, eldest dau. and co-heir of his nephew,

CAREW MILDMAY, Esq. of Shawford House. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of William Pescoed, Esq., and left three daus., his *e. o.*-heirs, *viz.*,

JANE-MILDMAY, who *m.* Sir Henry-Paulet St. John, and inherited the estates of her great uncle, on which occasion her husband assumed, in 1790, the surname and arms of MILDMAY. Her son and heir was the late SIR HENRY-CAREW ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bart.

ANNE MILDMAY, *m.* to John Clerk, Esq. of Worthey.

LETITIA MILDMAY, *m.* to George-William Ricketts, Esq.

Arundel, rector of Marston, Yorkshire, *b.* 21 June, 1820, *m.* 17 Jan. 1854, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. (by his wife Charlotte, dau. of George 3rd, Earl of Dartmouth) of the Hon. and Very Rev. G.-Neville Grenville, late dean of Windsor, and has Wyndham-Paulet, *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; George, *b.* 24 Feb. 1856; Arundell-Glastonbury, *b.* 25 Feb. 1859; Walter-Hervey, *b.* 19 April, 1860; Paulet-Bertram, *b.* 27 June, 1862; a son, *b.* 14 Feb. 1865; a son, *b.* 28 July, 1868; Charlotte-Agnes; Isabel-Emily; and another dau.; 4 Everard; 1 Anna-Maria-Jane, *m.* 18 June, 1852, to the Hon. and Rev. Aubrey Spring-Rice, 4th son of Lord Montagu; 2 Charlotte; and 3 Emily-Jane, *d.* 7 April, 1867.

iii. George-William, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1792; *m.* 1832, Mary, widow of John Morrilt, Esq. of Rokely Park, and dau. of P. Bailhe, Esq. of Dochford, N.B., by whom he left at his decease, 14 Feb. 1851, Herbert-Alexander, *b.* 27 July, 1836, capt. rifle-brigade; and Geraldine-Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1858, to Alfred Buckley, Esq., eldest son of Major-General Buckley, M.P.

iv. Charles-William, in holy orders; *d.* 16 Jan. 1830.

v. Humphrey, *b.* 28 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, Lord Ashburton, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had, 1 Humphrey-Francis, M.P., *b.* 1825, *m.* June, 1861, Sybella-Harriet, dau. of George Clive, Esq. M.P.; 2 Henry-Bingham, *m.* 24 July, 1860, Georgiana-Frances Bultheel, and has a son, *b.* 21 April, 1868. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1843, Marianne-Frances, eldest dau. of Granville-II. Vernon, Esq., M.P., and has by her three daus.

vi. Edward, *m.* 1st, Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq., and had issue, 1 Edward-Wheatley, *d.* in July, 1840; 2 Arthur-George, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1848, Louisa-Latham, dau. of the late Capt. Henry Gough Ord, of the royal art., and 2ndly, Charlotte, widow of Major Halkin, killed at Balaklava, and dau. of Charles Beague, Esq. of Hollam House, Somersetshire, by whom he has, Charles Beague, two other sons, and three daus., the last *b.* 30 Dec. 18 7; 1 Marianne-Jane, *m.* 22 April, 1847, to Charles-George Barnett, Esq.; 2 Jane-Catherine, *m.* 17 April, 1849, to the Rev. Evelyn-Hardolph Vernon. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1835, Frances-Lucy-Penelope, dau. of Edward-Lockwood Perceval, Esq. of Dewes Hall, Essex, and *d.* 16 May, 1868, having by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1862) had issue, Fanny, *d.* in 1845.

vii. Carew, M.A., archdeacon of Essex, rector of Shorwell, Isle of Wight, and of Chelmsford, Essex; *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Caroline, dau. of William, 1st Lord Radstock, and has issue, four daus., of whom, Augusta-Jane was *m.* 1st, to William-Coesvelt Kortright, Esq., who *d.* July, 1863, and 2ndly, to Edmond-St. John Mildmay, Esq.; and Horatia-Louisa was *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, to Pascoe-Charles Glyn, Esq., son of George-Carr Glyn, Esq., M.P.

viii. Walter.

ix. Ingo, *b.* 13 May, 1807; *d.* 28 Jan. 1849.

i. Jane-Dorothea, *m.* 31 July, 1810, to Paul, 1st Lord Methuen, and *d.* 15 March, 1846.

ii. Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1812, to Henry-St. John, 4th Viscount Boleingbroke, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1836.

iii. Judith-Anne, *m.* 24 May, 1814, to William, present Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 27 April, 1851.

iv. Letitia, *d.* 18 Aug. 1844.

Sir Henry assumed, by royal permission, the surname and arms of MILDMAY, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Carew-Hervey Mildmay, Esq. of Hazle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks, Essex; by whose will the whole of the estates devolved upon Sir Henry's lady. Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay *d.* 11 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR HENRY-CAREW, knight of the order of St. Joachim; *b.* in 1787; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, by whom (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1810) he had an only son,

HENRY-BOUVERIE-PAULET, present baronet.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, at Stuttgart, by special permission of the King of Wirtemberg, 1815, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the Hon. B. Bouverie, by Mary, sister of Everard, Lord Arundell of Wardour. By her (who *d.* 6 May, 1857), Sir Henry had issue,

Edmond-Henry, late an officer in the army, and formerly in the Austrian service (Radetzky's hussars). He is equerry to the Duke of Cambridge, and was employed during the war of 1859, between France and Austria, as British commissioner at head-quarters of the Austrian army. He *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1851, Louisa-Josephine, widow of the late Clarence Wigney, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1865) has issue, Edmond-Clement-Fitz-Walter, *b.* 21 May, 1854; Edmond-Cecil-Henry-Arundell, *b.* 14 April, 1858; Henrietta-Louisa-Horatia; and Alice-Grace-Josephine. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1867, Augusta-Jane, eldest dau. of Archdeacon Mildmay and widow of W.-C. Kortright, Esq., and has had a son, Carew-Walgrave-Horace, *b.* 17 April, 1868, *d.* 26 July, 1868. Horace-Osborne, at one time an officer in the 5th regiment of hussars in the Imperial Austrian service, was married, and *d.* at Milan, 6 May, 1866, having had issue four sons. Augustus-Fitzwalter, an officer in the 7th regiment of Imperial hussars, *d.* 8 March, 1859.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 Jan. 1848.

Creation—9 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lions, rampant, az., armed and langued, gu.; for MILDMAY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chief, gu., two mullets, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant-guardant, az., armed and langued, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, arg., ducally gorged and chained, or; sinister, a falcon, salient, wings expanded, or, ducally gorged and belled, gu.

Motto—Alla ta Hara.

Seat—Dogmersfield Park, Hants.



M I L E S.

MILES, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset; *b.* 18 May, 1797; *m.* 9 Sept. 1823, Catherine, dau. of John Gordon, Esq., and has had issue,

- I. PHILIP-JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 2 Sept. 1825; *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Roche, Bart., and has had Philip, *d.* 1859, and three daus.
- II. William-Henry, *b.* 5 Sept. 1830, *m.* 24 April, 1862, Mary-Frances, only dau. of the Rev. John-Kynaston Charleton, vicar of Elberton.
- III. Charles-John-William, capt. 5th fusiliers, *b.* Jan. 1832; *m.* 26 Jan. 1866, Elizabeth-Maria, only dau. of the late Rev. Henry Lloyd of Selattyn, Shropshire.
- IV. Arthur-John-William-Wetham, *d.* 1853.
- V. Robert-Henry-William, *b.* Jan. 1843.
1. Maria-Catherine, *m.* 1846, to Robert-Charles Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells, who *d.* 1855.
- II. Agatha, *m.* 1849, to Edward-Arthur, eldest son of Lord Robert-Edward Somerset.
- III. Emma-Clara, *m.* 31 July, 1856, to the Hon. and Rev. James-Walter Lascelles.
- IV. Catherine, *m.* 1856, to Lt.-Col. Robert Bright, 19th regt.
- V. Frances-Harriett, *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, to William-Angustus Ferguson-Davie, Esq., 3rd son of Sir H. Ferguson-Davie, Bart.
- VI. Harriett-Ellen, *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, to Robert-Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq., eldest son of Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1864.
- VII. Florence-Louisa, *m.* 8 June, 1859, to the Hon. and Rev. Francis Byng, 3rd son of the Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1862.

Sir William Miles, who was M.P. for East Somersetshire, and has also represented Chippenham and Romney in parliament, was created a Baronet 19 April, 1859.

Lineage.

This family was originally settled at Ledbury, co. Hereford, whence

WILLIAM MILES proceeded early in life to Jamaica, where in a short time he acquired sufficient opulence to enable him to return to England, and settled as a merchant at Bristol. By Ann Barrow, his wife, he was father of

PHILIP-JOHN MILES, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and King's Weston, co. Gloucester, who continued the commercial business, and sat in Parliament for Bristol. He *m.* 1st, 1795, Maria, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Whetham, dean of Lismore, and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1811) he had,

WILLIAM, created a baronet.

Sarah-Agatha, *m.* 1823, to John Ogle, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. John-Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, and is deceased.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Lloyd.

Millicent, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Mirehouse.

Mr. Miles *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1812, Clarissa, dau. of S. Peach, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1868) had issue,

- I. Philip-William-Skynner, of Kingsweston, co. Gloucester, formerly M.P. for Bristol, *m.* Pamela, dau. of Gen. Sir Wm Napier.
- II. John-William, of Underdown, co. Hereford, *b.* 1817.
- III. Robert-Henry-William, of the Priory, Cardigan, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. J. Cleaver, who has lately taken the name of Peach.
- IV. George-Frederick-William, of Ford Abbey, Dorset, *b.* 1820
- V. Charles-William, *b.* 1823.
- VI. Edward-Peach-William, *b.* 1832.
- VII. Henry-Cruger-William, *b.* 1832.
- I. Clarissa-Philippa.
- II. Ellen-Octavia.
- III. Sybilla-Mary.
- IV. Marianne-Adelaide.

Mr. Miles *d.* 24 March, 1845, aged 72 years,

Creation—19 April, 1859.

Arms—Az., a chev. erm., between three mascles, arg., each charged with a fleur-de-lis, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, supporting with the hand an anchor, also ppr.

Seat—Leigh Court, near Bristol.



M I L L E R.

MILLER, SIR CHARLES-JOHN-HERBERT, of Chichester, in Sussex; *b.* in 1858; *s.* his father as 8th bart., 12 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., M.P. for Chichester in 1688 and 1690, was created a Baronet, 29 Oct. 1705; and *d.* in the same year, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Chichester. This gentleman *m.* Ist, Margaret, dau. of John Peachy, Esq. of Chichester; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Ellison, Esq. of Groves, co. Sussex; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Meux, 3rd Bart. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

JOHN, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Challen, of Oving, in Sussex; and *d.* in 1735, leaving issue, Charles, of Shopwick, and John, of Gravellingwell, both in Sussex. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Jan. 1737, to Sir Edward Worsley, Kut. of Gatecombe; and *d.* in March, 1774.

Anne, *d. uxor.*

Jane, *m.* to Capt. Beckland.

Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Gooch, D.D., bishop of Norwich.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Buckshell, LL.D.; and *d.* 2 May, 1738.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Yates, Esq.

He *d.* 29 Nov. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Chichester, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gother, of that borough; and dying in 1733, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Susan, dau. of Matthew Combe, M.D., of Winchester, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

George, *d. uxor.* in 1755.

Combe, in holy orders, dean of Chichester; *m.* Joan, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. — Green, of Eccles, in Norfolk; and *d. s. p.* in 1814.

Charles, *m.* and left a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* John Heberden, M.D.

Jane, *m.* to Henry-William Wilson, Esq. of the co. Norfolk.

Margaret, *m.* to George Garnier, Esq. of Wickham-Corner, Hants.

Anne, *m.* to George, 3rd Earl of Albemarle, K.G.

He *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Portsmouth. This gentleman *m.* Ist, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Black, of Norwich, by whom he had two daus.,

Susannah, *m.* to Nathaniel Lee Acton, Esq. of Livermore Park, co. Suffolk.

Hannah, *m.* to Sir John St. Leger Gilman, Bart. of Curraheen, co. Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Edwards, an heiress, by whom he had,

John, *d. uxor.* 22 April, 1804.

THOMAS, 6th baronet.

Frances.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VI. THE REV. SIR THOMAS-COMBE, vicar of Froyle, Hants, *b.* 1781; *m.* 5 May, 1824, Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Holmes, of Bungay, Suffolk, and had issue,

CHARLES-HAYES, 7th baronet.

Henry-John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1830; *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, at Otago, New Zealand, Jessie, youngest dau. of John Orbell, Esq. of Hawkesbury, Waikona, New Zealand.

Thomas-Edmund, maj. in the army, capt. 12th regt.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1832.

George, *b.* 7 July, 1833; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Peter Aubertin, rector of Chipstead, Surrey.

William-Uvedale, capt., 38th regt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1835, *d.* 15 Oct. 1868.

Richard-Combe, *b.* 19 April, 1841.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Capt. W.-S. Nicholson, late 26th foot.

Marianne.

Frances-Margaret.

Georgina-Emily, *m.* 3 May, 1866, to Henry-Thomas Lambert, Esq. of Bleehing, Surrey.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CHARLES-HAYES, who was *b.* 6 Feb., 1829, and *m.*

9 April, 1856, Katherine-Maria, 2nd dau. of James-Winter Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, Hants, and had,

1. CHARLES-JOHN-HUBERT, present baronet.
- II. CECIL-WALTER, *b.* in 1860.
1. Margaret-Katherine.
- II. Gertrude-Teresa.

III. A dau.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir CHARLES-JOHN-HUBERT MILLER, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—29 Oct. 1765. *Arms*—Arg., a fesse, wavy, az., between three wolves' heads, erased, gu. *Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, wavy, az. *Residence*—Froyte, near Alton, Hants.

M I L L E R.



MILLER, SIR THOMAS-MACDONALD, of Glenlee, Kirkcudbright; *b.* 1 Jan. 1846; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 30 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1863, Isabella-Freeman Seton, dau. of the late William Anderson, Esq., and has issue,

1. William-Frederic, *b.* 1863; accidentally burnt to death, 31 Aug. 1868.
- II. A son, *b.* 7 April, 1868.
- I. A dau.
- II. A dau.

Lineage.

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, in the stewardry of Kirkcudbright, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, minister of Fenwick, and his grandson,

1. THOMAS MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, became eventually lord-president of the Court of Session, and was created a Baronet, 9 Feb. 1788. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Murdoch, Esq. of Rose Bank, provost of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, *Lord Glenlee*.
Jessy, *m.* to John Dunlop, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Aug. 1755; a lord of session, by the title of Lord Glenlee. He *m.* 5 Nov. 1778, his cousin, Grizel, dau. of George Chalmers, Esq. of Fifeshire, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, *m.* 1814, Edwina, dau. of Sir Alexander-Penrose Gordon-Cuming, Bart., and *d.* 1827, leaving by her (who *d.* 18 Mar. 1857) five sons,

- 1 WILLIAM, 3rd baronet.
- 2 Alexander-Penrose, late capt. 92nd regt.; *m.* Julia-Monica, dau. of the late S. Shiel, Esq. of Ballyshannon, and has issue, three daus.
- 3 George-Cuming, major late 54th regt.; *m.* May 1850, Lucy, dau. of John Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1868.
- 4 Thomas, capt. R.N.; *m.* Anne-Julia, dau. of Dr. Miller, of Exeter.
- 5 Matthew.

II. William, lieutenant-col. 1st foot-guards, mortally wounded at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815; *d.* the next day, at Brussels.

III. John (W.S.), of Stewartfield, co. of Roxburgh, to which estate he *s.* as *heir of line* to his brother, Col. William Miller; he was *b.* 28 Dec. 1789, and *m.* 15 March, 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Sutherland, Esq., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1863, leaving issue: 1 William, late lieutenant, 92nd regt.; 2 James, capt. H.M. Indian Army; 3 Arthur-Wellesley; 1 Mary, *m.* 17 Aug. 1864, to Robert Berry, Esq., advocate and barrister-at-law.

IV. George, deceased.

V. Matthew, capt. 51st regt.; deceased.

VI. James, an advocate; *d.* in 1840.

I. Grizel, *m.* in 1808, to William MacDonald, jun., Esq. of St. Martin's, advocate, who *d.* in 1841.

II. Margaret-Lockhart, *d.* Nov. 1864.

III. Martha, *m.* to Capt. Houston Stewart, R.N.

Sir William resigned his office as lord of session, in 1840, and *d.* 9 May, 1846, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 12 Sept. 1813, and *m.* 27

April, 1839, Emily, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., K.C.B., and left issue,

1. THOMAS-MACDONALD, present baronet.
- II. William-Stewart, *b.* Jan. 1853.
1. Edwina-Constance.
- II. Emily-Alice.

Sir William was an officer 12th lancers; he *d.* 30 Oct. 1861.

Creation—19 Feb. 1788. *Arms*—Arg., a cross-moline, az.; in chief, a lozenge, between two mullets, of the last; in base a bar, wavy, vert. *Crest*—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, the two first fingers pointing upwards, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a roebuck, ppr. *Motto*—Manent optima cælo. *Seat*—Barskimming, co. Ayr.



M I L L S.

MILLS, SIR CHARLES, Bart. of Hillingdon Court, and of Camelford House, Park Lane, both in the co. of Middlesex; *b.* 23 Jan. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Emily, dau. of the late Richard-Henry Cox, Esq. of Hillingdon, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-HENRY, of Wildermesse, co. Kent, and of Great Stanhope Street, co. Middlesex; *b.* 26 April, 1830; *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Lady Louisa-Isabella Lascelles, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood, and has had issue,

1 CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Jan. 1855.

2 Alcegon-Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1856.

3 Egremont-John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1866.

4 Kenelm-James, *b.* 7 Oct. 1868.

1 Susan-Emily, *d.* 3 Sept. 1860.

2 Isabel-Mary.

3 Mabel-Blanche.

I. Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 May, 1849, to the Rev. John-Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham Hall, co. Norfolk.

II. Charlotte, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827, *m.* 27 May, 1850, to Harcourt Johnstone, Esq., eldest son of Sir J. Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, Bart., and has issue.

III. Selina.

IV. Agnes, *m.* 13 April, 1858, to the Rev. George Gaisford, M.A., rector of Tangmere, Sussex, son of the Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and has issue.

V. Eleanor, *m.* 26 Oct. 1859, to the Hon. Cecil Duncombe, 2nd son of William, 2nd Lord Feversham, and has issue.

Sir Charles, who is a J.P. and D.L. for the county of Middlesex, was formerly a member of the Council of India. He was created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Bisterne, co. Southampton, grandson of John Mills, Esq., one of the clerks in Chancery, and son of the Rev. John Mills, rector of Barford and Oxhill, co. Warwick, was *b.* 10 Nov. 1750, and *m.* 7 April, 1786, Elizabeth (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1828), 3rd dau. of the Hon. Wriothsley Digby (*see ante* DIGBY, B.), and *d.* 20 March, 1820, having had issue,

1. John, of Bisterne, *b.* 11 Aug. 1789; *m.* 28 July, 1835, Sarah-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq., late of Taverham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has had issue; 1 John, *b.* 3 June, 1836, *m.* 30 June, 1868, Louisa-Frances, eldest dau. of John Entwistle, of Walhays, co. Hants; 2 Cecil, in holy orders, rector of Barford; 3 Francis-Nathaniel, *d.* an infant, April, 1848.

II. CHARLES, created a Baronet, as above.

III. William, *m.* and *d.* in 1849, leaving issue.

IV. Francis, *d. s. p.* July, 1854.

V. Edward-Wheler, *m.* Frances-Eliza, dau. of William Wingfield (afterwards Baker), Esq., and *d.* Oct. 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1835) an only child, Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Col. E.-H. Cooper, grenadier guards.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 16 Jan. 1800, to Henry-Combe Compton, Esq. of the Manor House, Minstead, Hants, and *d.* 23 March, 1854; he *d.* 27 Nov. 1866.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1813, to William Wingfield (afterwards Baker), Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, who *d.* 21 March, 1858.

III. Selina, *m.* 24 March, 1824, to C.-H. Braclridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick.

The second son is the present SIR CHARLES MILLS, Bart.

Creation—1863.

Arms—Gyronny of six, arg. and az., a mill-rind, sa.

Crest—A demi-lion regardant, or, gorged with a collar gemel, az., between the paws a mill-rind, sa.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

Seat—Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Town House—Camelford House, Park Lane.



MILLTOWN, EARL OF (Joseph-Henry Leeson), in the co. of Dublin, Viscount Russborough, of Russelstown, in the co. of Wicklow, and Baron Russborough, of Russborough, in the same co., in the peerage of Ireland, late an officer in the army, and formerly A.D.C. to H. E. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 10 May, 1829; *s.* his father as 5th earl, 31 Jan. 1866.

Lineage.

HUGH LEESON, Esq., son of William Lesone, of Cullworth, in Northamptonshire, of the LEESONS of *Whitfield*, in the same co., having been engaged as a military officer in Ireland, settled there, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Richard Tighe, Esq., M.P., Mayor of the city of Dublin, (ancestor of the TIGHEs of *Woodstock and Rossana*), and had issue, of which the Rev. Hugh Leeson was Prebendary of Yago, and JOSEPH *s.* to his father's commercial pursuits. This JOSEPH LEESON, Esq. of Dublin, whose will, dated 19 Feb. 1738, was proved 16 June, 1741; *m.* 1695, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Bruce, Esq., sheriff of Dublin, and left at his decease,

I. JOSEPH, his successor.

1. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1742.

II. Anne, *m.* to Hugh Henry, Esq., and was mother of Joseph Henry, Esq., of Straffan, co. Kildare.

III. Martha, *m.* to Richard Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath.

IV. Mary.

v. Joyce, *m.* to Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart. of Ballyleidy, co. Down.

The only son,

JOSEPH LEESON, Esq., having had a seat in parliament for several years, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 5 May, 1756, by the title of *Baron Russborough*. His lordship was created, 8 Sept. 1760, *Viscount Russborough*; and advanced, 10 May, 1763, to the EARLDOM OF MILLTOWN. He *m.* 1st, in 1729, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rathangan, and sister of John Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1737) he had two sons, JOSEPH and BRUCE, successive earls; and a dau. Mary, who *m.* John, 2nd Earl of Mayo. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1738, Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swains-town, co. Meath, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park; and 3rdly, in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of the Very Rev. William French, of Oak Port, co. Roscommon, dean of Armagh, and grandson of John French, Esq., M.P. of French Park, by whom he had,

1. William, *b.* 1770, *m.* in 1796, Mary, dau. of Robert Buchanan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1849) he left at his decease, in 1819, an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to William Hale, Esq. (*see* MEXBOROUGH) of King's Walden, Herts; and *d.* in 1822.

II. Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1773; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1795, Grace, dau. of the late Michael Head, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1834, Harriet, sister of the late Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. (which lady *d.* his widow, in Jan. 1853). By the former (who *d.* in Nov. 1833) he had issue,

1. Robert, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1820, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heir of the late Ralph Marshall, Esq. of Ballymacadam Castle, co. Kerry, and has had issue,

Robert-Cecil, *b.* 1 July, 1822, *d.* 2 Aug. 1866.

Richard-John, who has taken the additional name of MARSHALL, *b.* 11 April, 1828; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Zeena, dau. of the Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore.

Ralph, capt. 31st Foot; *b.* 24 Sept. 1833; *m.* 5 Sept. 1860, Elizabeth-Flora, only dau. of the Rev. G. R. Harding, vicar of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, which lady *d.* 4 Nov. 1868.

William, *b.* 21 June, 1835.

Emily-Elizabeth-Grace.

Caroline.

Jane, *m.* 19 June, 1854, Horatio-De Courey Martolli, Esq.

2 Richard, accidentally drowned in 1818.

3 William-Edward (Sir), Genealogist of the Order of St. Patrick, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1st, 1826, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas-Henry-Bermingham-Daly Sewell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1851) has, Richard, capt. 34th foot, *b.* 1829; Augustus, late capt. 12th foot, *b.* 1832, is married, Charles, lieut. 34th foot, *b.* 1840; Louisa-Harriet, *m.* 1853, to Charles Roberts, Esq.; Grace, *m.* 1854, to George Massy-Dawson, Esq. of Ballinacourte, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1865 (*see* MASSY, B.); and Mary, *m.* at Caen, 19 March, 1863, to Thomas-Augustus Borrowes, Esq. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Julia, dau. of Edwin Richards, Esq., comm. R.N., and has by her, William, *b.* 1855; Frederick, *b.* 1857; and a dau., Rosa,

I. Cecilia, *m.* in 1789, to David La Touche, Esq.
II. Frances-Arabella, *m.* 25 July, 1790, to Marcus Boresford, Esq. (*see* WATERFORD), and survived him; *d.* 9 May, 1840. His lordship *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOSEPH, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1730; who *d. unm.* in 1801, when the honours devolved upon his brother,
BRUCE, 3rd earl, *b.* 20 Dec. 1735; who *m.* 25 Oct. 1765, Maria, dau. of John Graydon, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1807) he had issue,

1. Joseph, *b.* 17 July, 1765; *m.* 21 April, 1798, Emily, 3rd dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Valentine, 2nd Lord Clonoury, and *d.* 15 June, 1841) he left at his decease, in 1800,

1 JOSEPH, 4th earl.

2 Henry-Talbot, *b.* 20 Feb. 1800; cornet in the life-guards; unfortunately drowned in May, 1829.

1 Cecilia-Charlotte (to whom the Prince Regent granted the rank and precedence of an earl's dau.); *d.* 23 Aug. 1819.

II. John, *b.* in 1767; *m.* 12 Jan. 1793, Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Ryley, and had issue,

1 Joseph, *m.* 26 Nov. 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baitrasna; and *d.* 1847, having had issue,

Joseph-Lowther, *b.* 1820; *m.* —, dau. of the Rev. H. Beddy.
Maria-Ann, *m.* to W. Gould, Esq., lieut. 42nd Bengal N.I.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Major R.-W.-H. Fanshawe, major 1st European B. fus. (now H.M. 101st regt.).

2 John-Sackville, col. Bombay R.A., *d. s. p.* in 1863.

1 Maria.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1817, to David-Nixon Donellan, Esq. of Castle Bellingham; and 2ndly, to M. Giordano; *d.* 1866.

3 Cecilia, *m.* to George Hornidge, Esq. of Russellstown, co. Wicklow, and is deceased.

III. Robert, *b.* in March, 1772; *m.* 28 Oct. 1810, Philippa-Juliana, dau. of the late Rev. Timothy Neave, D.D.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1842, having had by her (who *d.* in 1846),

1 Joseph, in holy orders, *m.* 10 Feb. 1838, Jane, dau. of Wm. Lloyd, Esq.; and *d.* 25 Oct. 1851, leaving a dau., Cecilia, who was *m.*, in 1861, to Edward-William Howley, Esq.

2 William-Frederick, Bombay army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1st, in 1844, Laura, dau. of John-Charles Bristow, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1847, Eliza-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel John Westlake, of Westbrooke House, co. Wicklow, which lady *d.* July, 1856. He *d.* in June, 1856.

1 Alicia-Anne, *m.* in 1849, to P. Vickers, Esq.
2 Cecilia-Frances-Lucy, *m.* 27 July, 1847, to Richard-Burton Porter, Esq.

The earl *d.* 10 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his grandson, JOSEPH, 4th earl, K.P., who was *b.* 11 Feb. 1799, and *m.* July, 1828, Barbara, second dau. of Sir Joshua-Colles Meredyth, Bart., and relict of Eyre, 3rd Baron Castlecote (at whose decease, in 1827, that dignity expired), by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, present peer.
EDWARD-NUGENT, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 Oct. 1835.

Henry, of the Irish bar, late Chamberlain to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 22 Jan. 1837.

Barbara-Maria (twin with her sister), *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, to Col. Chetwynd Staplton (*see* CHETWYND, V.), and has a dau., Barbara-Margaret.

Cecilia-Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1856, to Edmund-Henry Turton, Esq., only son of the late Edmund Turton, Esq. of Kildale, and Larpool, co. York, sometime M.P. for Hedon, and has issue, Edmund-Russborough, *b.* 1 Nov. 1857; Robert-Bell, *b.* 9 Dec. 1859; Ralph-Douglas, *b.* Aug. 1862; and two daus.

The earl *d.* 31 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOSEPH-HENRY, 5th and present EARL OF MILLTOWN.

Creations—Baron, 5 May, 1756. Viscount, 8 Sept. 1760. Earl, 10 May, 1763.

Arms—Gu., a chief, arg., on the lower part a cloud, the rays of the sun issuing therefrom, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws the sun, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse; sinister, a talbot dog, arg.
Motto—Clarior e tenebris.
Seat—Russborough House, Blesington, co. Wicklow.

MILTON, VISCOUNT, *see* FITZWILLIAM, EARL.

MINSTER, BARON, *see* CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS.

M I L M A N .



MILMAN, SIR WILLIAM, of Levaton in Woodland, co. Devon, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Nov. 1813; *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Matilda-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Pretzman, Rector of Sherington, Bucks, and has had,

- I. FRANCIS-JOHN, *b.* 1842. II. Hugh-Miles, R.N., *b.* 1845.
 III. Walter-Charles, *b.* 1853.
 IV. William-Edward, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1855.
 V. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 1855; *d.* 11 April, 1858.
 VI. Henry-Augustus, *b.* 28 Aug. 1860; *d.* 22 Oct. 1861.
 I. Katherine. II. Isabella-France.
 III. Edith-Mary, *d.* 1855. IV. Helen-Rosa-Anne.
 V. Constance-Angelena.

He *s.* his father as 3rd bart. 21 Aug. 1857.

L i n e a g e .

I. FRANCIS MILMAN, Esq., son of the Rev. Francis Milman,* having attained high eminence in the medical profession, was appointed physician to King GEORGE III., and created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1800. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Hart, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, 2nd baronet.
 II. Francis-Miles, lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 82nd foot; *b.* 22 Aug. 1783; *m.* 8 March, 1817, Maria-Margaretta, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and sister of Lord Tredegar, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1856, having had issue,
 1. Egerton-Charles-William-Miles, major-gen., commanding the forces at the Mauritius, *m.* 8 May, 1866, Isabella-Anne, only dau. of Mr. and the Hon. Mrs. Lee-Mainwaring, and has a son, *b.* 20 Feb. 1867.
 2. Henry-Salusbury, *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Matilda-Jane, younger dau. of the late Edward Grove, Esq. of Shentone Park, co. Stafford, and widow of Eliot Warburton, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1861) has had, Margaret-Anne, Bertha-Mary, and Matilda-Julia.
 3. George-Bryan, lieutenant-col. 5th fusiliers, *m.* 15 May, 1861, Mary-Rose, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William-Lovelace Wilton, and has a dau., Angelena-Frances.
 4. Gustavus-Hamilton-Lockwood, lieutenant-col. R.A.
 5. Hubert-Patrick, lieutenant. R.N., *d.* 28 March, 1853.
 6. Everard-Stepney, capt. R.A., *m.* 25 May, 1865, Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq., Madras C.S., and has issue, Ethel-Frances; Helen-Margaret; and Leonora-Maria.
 7. Wibracham-Digby, capt. royal artillery, *d.* at Calcutta, 20 Dec. 1860.
 1. Angelena-Emily-Maria. 2. Jemima-Anna-Maria.
 III. Henry-Hart, D.D., rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and afterwards dean of St. Paul's; an eminent writer and divine, the author of a "History of the Jews," and of a tragedy entitled "Fazio," and other works, historical, dramatic, and critical; *b.* 1790; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Cockell, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1868, having had issue,

1. William-Henry, in holy orders, student of Christ Church, Oxford.
 2. Arthur, student of Christ Church, Oxford.
 3. Archibald-John-Scott.
 4. Charles-Lewes-Hart, *d.* 19 Feb. 1849.

IV. Frances-Emily, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1855.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 19 April, 1781; *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, Elizabeth-Hurry, only dau. of Robert Alderson, Esq., recorder of Ipswich, by which lady (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1853) he had issue,

- I. Francis, *b.* 21 July, 1811, deceased.
 II. WILLIAM, present baronet.
 III. ROBERT (the Right Rev.), D.D., bishop of Calcutta, *b.* 25 Jan. 1816.
 IV. Edward-Augustus, *b.* 19 Aug. 1817; *d.* 21 Dec. 1850.
 V. George-Alderson, major, royal artillery, *m.* 6 May, 1858, Frances-Edith, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. James Chapman,

D.D., late Bishop of Colombo, and has Charles-William, and a son, *b.* 21 April, 1864.

I. Isabella, *d. unm.*

II. Emily-Matilda, *m.* 3 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. Charles-Augustus Fowler, M.A., incumbent of Sarisbury, Titchfield, Hants, son of Capt. R. Fowler, R.N.

III. Elizabeth-Hurry, *d.* 4 Nov. 1839. IV. Frances-Maria, Sir William *d.* 21 Aug. 1857.

Creation—28 Nov. 1800. *Arms*—Az., a snake, bowed, or, between three dexter gauntlets, open, arg. *Crest*—A hart, lodged, per pale, erm. and ermine, attired and unguled, or, charged on the body with two hurts, fesseways. *Motto*—Dens nobiscum, quis contra? *Seat*—Levaton, Woodland, Devonshire. *Town House*—53, Rutland Gate.

M I L N E R .



MILNER, SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, of Nun-Appleton Hall, co. York; *b.* 10 May, 1848; *s.* his father as 6th baronet, 12 Feb. 1867.

L i n e a g e .

I. WILLIAM MILNER, Esq. (son of William Milner, Esq., who was mayor of Leeds in 1697) was created a Baronet 26 Feb. 1716-17. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of His Grace Sir William Dawes, Bart., D.D., archbishop of York, and subsequently of Canterbury, by whom he had a son and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Lindsay, Bart. Sir William, who represented the city of York in parliament, *d.* 23 Nov. 1745, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1719. This gentleman *m.* in 1747, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, his successor. George, *b.* in 1760; a general officer in the army; *m.* in 1786, Charlotte Colombier, widow of Robert Evans Fitzgerald, Esq., but had no issue. He *d.* in 1836.

Henry-Stephen, *b.* in 1764; in holy orders, D.C.L. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Anastasin-Maria, *d. unm.*
 Louisa-Sarah, *m.* in 1789, to the Rev. Edward Townshend; and *d.* 7 March, 1853.

Henrietta Maria, *d.* in 1772.

Sir William, who was many years receiver-general of the Excise, *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, *b.* in 1754; who *m.* in 1774, Diana, eldest dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had issue,

WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, 4th baronet.

Charles-William, of Mickleham, Surrey, col. in the army; *b.* 21 May, 1788; *m.* 10 Oct. 1843, Mary Jane, dau. of R. Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace; *d.* 31 May, 1847. George-William-Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 27 June, 1793; *m.* 4 Sept. 1816, Sarah-Georgina, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1824.

Diana-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1804, to Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1828.

Mary-Emilia, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1855.

Sir William *d.* 9 Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, *b.* 20 Oct. 1779; who *m.* 1st, in 1803, Selina, only dau. of the Right Hon. Theophilus Clements, and niece of the 1st Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1804) he had two daus.,

I. Selina-Catherine-Diana, *d. unm.* in 1834.

II. Catherine-Frances-Nannette, *m.* 30 Aug. 1827, the Rev. David Markham, canon of Windsor and vicar of Stillingfleet, grandson of Dr. Markham, archbishop of York, and has issue.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1809, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Edward-Charles Cavendish-Bentinck, and by that lady (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1862) had,

I. WILLIAM MORDAUNT EDWARD, 5th baronet.

II. Henry-Billy-William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1823; *m.* 16 Aug. 1853, Charlotte, dau. of the Most Rev. Marcus Beresford, archbishop of Armagh.

I. Harriet-Emily-Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1828, G.-S. Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton, Notts; and *d.* 28 Dec. 1830, leaving a son.

II. Charlotte-Catherine, *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Middle, Salop, brother of Lord Egerton of Tatton, Cheshire; and by him (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1847) has had issue.

III. Caroline-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart.; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1850

IV. Fanny-Federica-Sophia.

* By his wife, Sarah Dyer, of the old family of DYER, of Levaton, in Devonshire.

v. Georgina-Selina-Septima, *m.* 19 Feb. 1850, to Charles-William Strickland, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Cholmley, Bart., and *d.* in 1864.

vi. Louisa-Diana.

vii. Laura-Emma, *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, to Egerton-Vernon Harcourt, Esq.

Sir William, *d.* 24 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his elder son,
V. SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-EDWARD, who was *b.* 20 June, 1820, and *m.* 16 April, 1844, Lady Georgiana-Anne, sister of Richard-George, 9th and present Earl of Scarborough, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, present baronet.

II. FREDERICK-GEORGE, *b.* 7 Nov. 1849.

III. GRANVILLE-HENRY, *b.* 28 Dec. 1851.

I. Edith-Harriet.

II. Eveline-Selina.

Sir William, who was M.P. for York from 1848 to 1857, *d.* 12 Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT MILNER, the 6th and present bart.

Creation—26 Feb. 1716-17.

Arms—Per pale, or and sa., a chevron between three horses' bits, counterchanged.

Crest—A horse's head, coupé, arg., bridled and maned, or, charged on the neck with a bezant, between two wings, gold.

Motto—Addit frena feris.

Seats—Num-Appleton Hall, and Bolton Lodge, both near Tadcaster, Yorkshire.

M I N T O.



MINTO, EARL OF (Sir William-Hugh Elliott-Murray-Kynynmound), co. Roxburgh; Viscount Melgund, of Melgund, co. Forfar; Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh, and a baronet of Nova Scotia, *b.* 19 March, 1814; *s.* as 3rd earl, 31 July, 1859; *m.* 20 May, 1844, Emma-Eleanor-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue,

I. GILBERT-JOHN, Viscount Melgund, lieutenant. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 9 July, 1845.

II. Arthur-Ralph-Douglas, *b.* 17 Dec. 1846.

III. Hugh-Frederick-Hislop, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848.

IV. William-Fitzwilliam, an officer, 93rd highlanders, *b.* 14 Sept. 1849.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELLIOT, Esq., grandson of Gilbert Elliot, Esq. of Stobs (who was ancestor of the celebrated General Eliot, created Baron Heathfield for his gallant and successful defence of Gibraltar), was constituted one of the lords of Session in Scotland, when he assumed the honorary designation of Lord Minto. He was subsequently appointed lord-justice-clerk, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1700. Sir Gilbert *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Andrew Carre, Knt. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GILBERT, 2nd baronet; who, being also bred to the bar, was appointed lord-justice-clerk, and assumed the title formerly borne by his father, that of Minto. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, Bart., of Allanbank, and had issue, GILBERT, his successor; Robert, an officer in the army; Andrew, lieutenant-governor of New York; John, admiral R.N.; Archibald, admiral R.N.; Eleanor, *m.* to John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerston; and Anne, *m.* to Charles Congleton, Esq. Sir Gilbert *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 3rd baronet. This gentleman filled several high official situations, and was at one time a candidate for the speaker's chair. He *m.* Agnes-Murray Kynynmound, heiress of Melgund, co. Forfar, and of Kynynmound, Fifeshire, by whom he had issue,

GILBERT, his heir.

Hugh, Rt. Hon., governor of Madras, and a privy-councillor, *m.* Louisa de Kroutz, a Russian lady, and had

with other issue, a son, Admiral Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.B., governor of St. Helena, *b.* 1801, *m.* 1828, (bara, dau. of R. H. Windsor, Esq., and has issue. The Right Hon. Hugh Elliott's dau., Emma, *m.* 1822, to Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart., G.C.B., who *d.* 1833; she *d.* 10 Aug. 1866; their dau., Emma-Eleanor-Elizabeth is the present Lady Minto.

Alexander-Kynynmound, in the E.I. Co.'s service, *d.* 1777. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Whaledale, co. York, *m.* in 1783, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Garforth, of Ashkam, co. York; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue.

David, *d.* young.

Isabella.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1776, to William, 1st Lord Auckland.

He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 4th baronet, *b.* 23 April, 1751; who, having been viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica, was created, upon his return, 10 Oct. 1797, *Baron Minto*, of *Minto*, co. Roxburgh. His lordship was envoy-extraordinary to Vienna in 1779; president of the Board of Control in 1806; and being eventually constituted governor-general of Bengal, was created, after his return from India, 24 Feb. 1813, *Viscount Melgund* and EARL OF MINTO. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1777, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1829) he had,

I. GILBERT, 2nd earl.

II. George (Sir), admiral R.N., K.C.B., general of the Mint in Scotland, and late one of the lords of the Admiralty, *b.* 1 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1810, Eliza-Cecilia, youngest dau. of James Ness, Esq. of Osgodvie, co. York, and *d.* 24 June, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1848) had issue,

1 George-Augustus, vice-adm. R.N., superintendent of Portsmouth dockyard, *m.* 1 Aug. 1842, Hersey-Susan-Sydney, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Wauchope, of Niddrie-Marischall, in Mid-Lothian, and has issue, George-Edmund-Lyons, *b.* 5 April, 1849; Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, to her cousin, Lord Rosehill, eldest son of William-Hopetoun, 8th and present Earl of Northesk; Nina; Hersey; and Anna-Maria-Olivia.

2 Gilbert-John, an officer in the 47th regiment, *b.* 25 July, 1818; *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Rev. T. Gore, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1852, leaving an only dau., Mary.

3 Horatio-Foley, lieutenant. R.N., *d.* in 1845.

4 Alexander-Hardy, major late 5th dragoon-guards, *m.* 5 June, 1855, Gertrude Mary, 2nd dau. of the late James Willmot-Williams, Esq. of Herringstone, co. Dorset.

5 Frederick-Boileau, E.I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* in 1826.

1 Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to William-Hopetoun, 8th and present Earl of Northesk.

2 Eliza, *m.* 21 Aug. 1844, to Capt. Lord William Compton, R.N., 2nd son of Spencer, 2nd Marquess of Northampton.

3 Catherine, *m.* 1856, to Rear-Adm. the Hon. James-Robert Drummond, R.N., C.B.

4 Cecilia Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, to the Hon. W. - N. Jocelyn, 3rd son of the Earl of Roden.

III. John-Edmond, M.P., *b.* 30 March, 1788; *m.* 3 Oct. 1809, Amelia, 3rd dau. of James-Henry Cassamajor, Esq. of Madras, and *d.* 4 April, 1862, having had issue,

1 Edmund-James, lieutenant-colonel 79th foot, *b.* in 1813; *m.* 5 Oct. 1853, Matilda, eldest surviving dau. of Charles-Halkett Inglis, Esq. of Crumond; and *d.* at Varna, 12 Aug. 1854, and had issue a posthumous son, Edmund-Halbert, *b.* 5 Nov. 1854.

2 William-Brownrigg, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820, *m.* 2 Jan. 1858, Mary-Geraldine, third dau. of Justin McCarthy, Esq. of Carrignavar, and widow of T. C. Morton, Esq., and has issue, William-Gerard, *b.* 9 Nov. 1858, and Cyril-Herbert, *b.* 6 Oct. 1861.

3 Amyand-Powney-Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1823, late capt. Bengal army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1842, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1857) has had issue, Amyand, *b.* 1849; William-Alexander, *b.* 1851; Charles-Sinclair, *b.* 1853; Amy; Grace; and Augusta-Helen, *d.* 6 March, 1862.

4 Augustus-John, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 19 Jan. 1855, Helen, 3rd dau. of John Lewis, Esq., and by her has issue, Guy, *b.* 5 Nov. 1855; Edmund, *b.* May, 1857; and Helen.

1 Amelia-Jane, *m.* in 1830, to the late Thomas-Campbell Robertson, Esq., and *d.* in 1837.

2 Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 May, 1865, to Pierce-Gilbert-Edward-Taylor, Esq. of Ogwell House, Devonshire.

1 Anna-Maria, *m.* 5 May, 1832, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane-Shaw Donkin, K.C.B. and G.C.H., who *d.* in 1841. Lady Anna *d.* 18 Oct. 1855.

II. Harriet-Mary-Frances, *d.* in July, 1825.

III. Catherine-Sarah, *m.* in 1825, Sir John-Peter Boileau, Bart. of Tacolthstone, and *d.* 25 June, 1862.

The earl *d.* 21 June, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT, 2nd earl, P.C., G.C.B., *b.* 16 Nov. 1782; *m.* in 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Patrick Brydson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1853), had issue,

- 1 WILLIAM-HUGH, present peer.
- 2 Henry-George (the Right Hon.), P. C., secret. of legation in Holland, appointed to a special mission to the King of Greece, 24 April, 1862, British minister at Florence, Aug. 1863, and Brit.-h. Ambassador at Constantinople, 6 July, 1867, *b.* 30 June, 1817; *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart., and has issue, Francis, *b.* 24 March, 1851; and a dau.
- 3 Charles-Gilbert-John-Brydoun, C.B., vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 12 Dec. 1818; *m.* 8 Dec. 1863, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 2 Feb. 1865; and a son, *b.* 3 Dec. 1867.
- 4 George-Francis Stewart, *b.* 9 Oct. 1822.
- 5 Gilbert, *b.* 23 May, 1826, licent.-col. in the army, *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, Katherine-Anne, sixth dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Gilbert, Bishop of Chichester, and *d.* 25 May, 1865.
- 1 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1838, to Ralph, last Lord Dufferline, K.C.B., who *d.* 12 July, 1868. (*See* ABERCROMBY, B.)
- 2 Frances-Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1841, to Earl Russell.
- 3 Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 9 Oct. 1855, to Melville Portal, Esq. of Laverstoke, Hants, late M.P. for North Hampshire.
- 4 Elizabeth-Amelia-Jane, *m.* 29 Nov. 1848, Col. Romilly. (*See* ROMILLY, R.)
- 5 Harriet-Anne-Gratruide, *d.* 9 Feb. 1855.

His lordship assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of MURRAY and KYNMOUNT; he *d.* 31 July, 1859.

Creations—Baronet, 1700. Baron, 10 Oct. 1797. Viscount and Earl, 24 Feb. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a bugle-horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu.; on a chief, az., three mallets, of the first, for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for KYNMOUNT; and 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, gu., on a bend, engrailed, or, a baton, az., within a bordure, vair, for ELLIOT; over all, a chief of augmentation, arg., charged with a Moor's head, couped in profile, ppr., being the arms of Corsica. *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, issuant from clouds, throwing a dart, all ppr.

Motto—(Over) Non eget arcu.

Supporters—Dexter, an Indian sheep; sinister, a fawn; both ppr.

Motto—Suaviter et fortiter.

Seats—Minto Castle, co. Roxburgh; and Melgund, co. Forfar.

Town House—48, Eaton Square.

MOIRA, EARL OF, *see* HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, VISCOUNT (Richard-Pigott Molesworth), of Swords, co. Dublin, and Baron Philipstown, of Philipstown, in the King's County, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 23 July, 1786; *s.* as 7th viscount, on the decease of his cousin, 30 May, 1815.

Lineage.

The family descends from

SIR WALTER MOLESWORTH, an eminent soldier, *temp.* EDWARD I., who accompanied that monarch to the Holy Land, and was constituted, in the 26th of the same reign, sheriff of the cos. of Bedford and Bucks, for ten years. From Sir Walter we pass to his descendant,

SIR ROGER MOLESWORTH, of Huntingdonshire, whose son, JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq. of Heston, in Northamptonshire, was escheator of the co. Rutland. He *d.* in 1542, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Westcott, Esq. of Hansacre, in Staffordshire, and had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

John, of Pitcarrow, ancestor of the Baronets Molesworth. The elder of these,

ANTHONY MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* Cicely, dau. and heir of Thomas Hurland, Esq. of Fotheringay, co. Northampton, and fixed his residence there; but from liberal habits, and

the expenses incurred by entertaining Queen ELIZABETH at his seat, Mr. Molesworth became so much involved in debt, that he disposed of the greater part of his landed possessions to discharge the incumbrances. His elder son,

WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Palmes, of Ashwell, co. Rutland, and left three sons,

Guy, col. of horse in the royal army during the civil wars Edward, capt. of foot in 1642, and subsequently major gen., *m.* Miss Hatbean. He *d.* leaving three daus., Mary, Jane, and Frances.

ROBERT.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, Esq., was also a military officer during the civil wars in Ireland; and after that kingdom was delivered up by the Marquess of Ormonde to the Parliament of England, he became an adventurer for continuing hostilities, in order to reduce it to obedience, by making three several subscriptions, two of £600 each, and one of £300, for which he obtained two thousand five hundred acres of land in the baronies of Moghergallin and Lune, co. Meath. He was subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Byssie, Esq., who was afterwards Lord-chief-Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; and dying 3 Sept. 1696, was *s.* by his only child,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, who, having been ambassador at the court of Denmark for several years, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1714, as *Baron of Philipstown* and VISCOUNT MOLESWORTH. His lordship *m.* Letitia, 3rd dau. of Richard Coote, Lord Colomey, by whom he had,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. RICHARD, 3rd viscount.

III. William, captain in the wars with Spain, M.P. for Philipstown, and a commissioner of trade and plantations; *m.* in 1736, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Holybrock, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, who *s.* as 5th viscount.

2 John.

3 Richard, *b.* in 1737; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Cobb, Esq. of Twickenham, and at his decease, 29 Sept. 1799, left issue,

RICHARD-PIGOTT, present viscount.

John, captain R.N., *m.* 6 Feb. 1828, Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Tomkins, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1858, having had (with two daus., Margaret-Letitia, *m.* 4 April, 1866, to Rev. R.-C. de Havilland, M.A.; and Mary-Louisa) a son, SAMUEL in holy orders (*who is presumed heir to the title*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1829; *m.* at Paris, 6 May, 1863, Georgina-Charlotte-Cecil, youngest dau. of the late Capt. George Bagot Gossett, 4th dragoon-guards, by his wife, the Marquise De Vinchiaturo, and has issue, 2 son, *b.* at Paris, 6 June, 1867, and two daus., Andalusia - Charlotte - Louisa - Georgina, and Josephine-Mary.

Anthony-Oliver, capt. royal artillery, *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1827, Jane, dau. of John Porter, Esq.; and 2ndly, 7 July, 1835, Grace-Jane, dau. of the late Morgan Crofton, Esq., barrister-at-law, and by the latter had issue, 1 Richard, late capt. royal dragoons, *b.* 3 May, 1836, *m.* 24 July, 1861, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of Charles-Augustus Stewart, Esq. of Whally Range, near Manchester, and has Agnes, Mary, and Juliet; 2 Morgan-Crofton, capt. R.E., *b.* in 1837, *m.* 30 April, 1862, Georgina, only child of A. Duke, Esq. of Rugby, and *d.* 10 July, 1867, leaving issue, Herbert, *b.* 1 Feb. 1863, Lilian, and Georgina; 3 Anthony-Oliver, lieut. R.A., *b.* in 1839, *m.* 23 Mar. 1865, Anne, youngest dau. of Major Hope Smith, of Cruickfield, co. Berwick; 4 William-Robert, R.A., *b.* in 1841, *d.* in Bermuda, 15 Sept. 1864; 1 Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, to the Rev. W. Sykes, Chaplain to the Forces; 2 Kate-Charlotte-Eleanor; 3 Grace-Jane-Sarah; 4 Amelia-Frances. Capt. A.-O. Molesworth *d.* 9 July, 1848.

James-Thomas.

Wilhelmina, *m.* 5 May, 1804, to Bartholomew Jeffery, Esq., who *d.* 1842; she *d.* 7 May, 1866.

St. George-Catherine, *d.* in France, 4 May, 1858.

Salome-Letitia, relict of Rev. John Boucher, *d.* 1829.

- 1 Letitia, *m.* to Capt. George Johnstone, and *d.* in 1761.
- 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Holmes, Esq.
- 3 Juliana, *d.* 4 June.
- 5 Amelia-Charlotte, *m.* 20 Aug. 1770, to Knight Mitchell, Esq., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1819.
- 6 Isabella, *m.* J. Clootwyk, Esq., and *d.* 1786.

iv. Edward (Major), who left issue,

1 John, who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Matthew Hill, Esq.; and *d.* 24 April, 1791, leaving,

John-Edward-Nassau, D.D., vicar of Rochdale, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1815, Harriet, dau. of the late Wm. Mackinnon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1850) has issue, 1 William-Nassau, in holy orders, vicar of St. Clements, Spotland, Rochdale, *b.* 8 Nov. 1816, *m.* in 1844, Margaret, dau. of George Murray, Esq. of Ancoats Hall, Manchester, and has surviving issue, James-Murray, *b.* 1849; Alexander, *b.* 1851; William-Nassau, *b.* 1853; and Murray Crompton, *b.* 1856; 2 John, *b.* 1818, *m.* 5 Oct. 1847, Mary, dau. of the late

Laurence Newall, Esq., and has issue, Edward-Newall, *b.* 1848; Frederick, *b.* 1850; Mary, Sarah, and Harriet; 3 Daniel, *b.* 1821; 4 George-Mill-Frederick, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1825, *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, Sarah, dau. of the late Lawrence Newall, Esq. of Town House, and has issue, Reginald, *b.* 1852; George, *b.* 1856; and another son, *b.* 1857, and a dau., 5 Reynell-Francis-Wynn, in holy orders, *b.* in 1827, *m.* 1st, in 1851, Eleanor-Jane, only dau. of the Rev. John Hilton, and by her has Francis, *b.* 1854; John, *b.* 1856; and Mary; he *m.* 2ndly, 27 July 1864, Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd and only surviving dau. of Adm. George Henderson; 6 Guilford-Lindsey, *b.* in 1828, *m.* 22 Aug. 1854, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late F.-T. Bridges, Esq. of Walmer, and granddau. of the late Sir Robert Affleck, Bart., and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1855; and Amy; 1 Harriet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, to Samuel Crompton, Esq.; 2 Emma-Frances, *m.* 1850, to George Poulden, Esq., bar-at-law; and 3 Louisa, *m.* 1846, to the Rev. J. Edwards. The Rev. Dr. Molesworth *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Harriet, widow of F.-T. Bridges, Esq., and dau. of Sir R. Affleck, Bart.

2 Robert, *m.* 17 Nov. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of John Tuk, Esq., and had issue,

Edward (Major), *b.* 7 July, 1775; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. of the late Redmond de Montcrency, brother of 1st Viscount Frankfort, and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1812) had,

John-Charles Villiers, lieut. in the army, *b.* 18 Oct. 1800; *m.* 17 June, 1827, Maria-Catherine, only child of the late Rev. Roger Ford, *d.* 1832, leaving, Maria, *m.* 1852, to William Willan, Esq. Elizabeth-Dorothea, *m.* Theophilus Boileau, Esq. Margaret-Letitia, *m.* to the late Col. John Hope, R.E., and *d.* 22 July, 1854.

Major Edward Molesworth *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the late — Crane, Esq., and relict of the late Joseph Truman, Esq., and *d.* 14 June, 1842, having had by her, Edward Nassau, major, capt. 2nd West India regt., *m.* in 1852, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Hunt, Esq., and has issue, Edward, *b.* 1854; William, *b.* 1856; and Amy.

Emma.
Arthur, capt. royal marines, *b.* 24 March, 1786; *m.* 21 Aug. 1839, Eleanor, only dau. of the late Lazarus-Steele Roberts, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 30 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

Arthur-John, lieut. royal marines, *b.* 16 July, 1810; *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of John Parks, Esq., and had Sarah-Mary, and other issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1857. Thomas-Hooper, R.N., *b.* 5 Aug. 1823; *m.* Harriet-Morphytt, dau. of J. Parks, Esq.
Robert-Sackville, *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; *m.*, and *d.* in 1864, leaving issue.

Erasmus-William-Gray, *b.* 12 Feb. 1830; *d.* 1863.
Ellen-Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1837, Peter-Lund Simmonds, Esq.

Caroline-Julia.
Clara, *m.* 1854, to Robert-Bruce Walker, Esq.

Richard-Carr, major-gen. royal artillery, *b.* 23 April, 1789; *m.* 24 May, 1810, Marianne, dau. of the late Thomas Tuke, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1859, having by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1858) had

Thomas-Edward, M.D., surgeon R.N., *b.* 5 July, 1813; *m.* 3 Dec. 1850, Marianne, dau. of Dover Farrant, Esq., R.M.A., and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1867), has had issue, Richard-Farrant, *b.* 3 Dec. 1851; *d.* 9 May, 1856; Charles-Edward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1853; Dover-Nassau-O'Dwyer, *b.* 29 Sept. 1850.
Henry-Orlebar, *b.* 10 June, 1817.
Robert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1819.

Mary-Eliza.
Elizabeth.
Letitia, *m.* to Sackville-Hamilton Eaton, Esq., late 62nd regiment.

v. Walter, *d.* in 1773, leaving issue.

vi. Coote, M.D., *d.* *unn.* in 1782.

vii. Byssie, who *m.* 7 Dec. 1731, Elizabeth, sister of John, 1st Lord Mount-Florence, and widow of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* in 1779, leaving issue,

1 Arthur (Major), of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, who *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter-Fletcher Vane, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Henrietta-H. Blackett (widow), who *d.* *s. p.*; and 3rdly, Miss Elizabeth Ledingham. Major Molesworth *d.* 20 Aug. 1803, leaving by his 3rd wife (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1816) two sons,

Arthur-Nepean, *b.* 27 Aug. 1799; *m.* 18 Jan. 1820, Harriette, 2nd dau. of Captain Hawkins, and has, 1 Arthur, *b.* in 1821, *m.* in 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Dr. King, and has issue, a son and a dau.; 2 Thomas-Nepean, *b.* in 1824 *m.* in 1846, Sarah-Georgia, dau. of the late W. Kertland, Esq., and has issue; 1 Jane; 2 Caroline; and 3 Harriette, *m.* in 1850, to the Rev. Richard Wrightson.

Thomas-William-Ponsonby, *b.* 10 Dec. 1800; *m.* 16 April, 1827, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fawcett, rector of Greens-Norton, co. Northampton, and has issue, Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Dec. 1829, *m.* 1854, Caroline-Mary, dau. of W. Bowles, Esq.; Walter, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Bishops-worth, *b.* in 1831; Anne-Sophia; Julia; Lucy; and Mary. Robert, who *m.* in 1770, Miss Rose, and had issue,
Arthur, major-gen. E.I.C.M.S., *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Kearney, Esq.; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1843, having by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1860) had issue,

Hickman-Thomas, capt. Madras artillery, *b.* 7 Aug. 1820; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Marianne, dau. of Robert Lindsay, Esq. (*see ante* CRAWFORD, E. OF); and has Hickman-Crawford, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858, and Frances-Mary.

Robert-Francis, in holy orders, rector of Coston, Leicestershire, *b.* 30 June, 1826; *m.* 7 Feb. 1852, Gertrude Le Normand, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late George-Bagot Gossett, Esq., by his wife Charlotte-St. Clair, dau. of the late James Douglas, Esq., now Marchioness de Vinchatura, and has issue,
George-Bagot-Francis-Richard-Pigot, *b.* 23 Jan. 1853 and Henry-Lemprière, *b.* 26 Sept. 1862.

Jane, *d. unm.*
Gertrude, *m.* to Francis Lascelles, Esq., Madras C.S. Mary, *m.* to N.-W. Kindersley, Esq., who *d.* 3 Dec. 1844.

Emma, *m.* to G.-M. Ogilvie, Esq., Madras C.S.; and *d.* 22 May, 1858.
Selina, *m.* 9 March, 1844, to H. Kearney, Esq.
Agnes, *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, to the Rev. Charles-Richard De Haviland.

Hickman-Blayney, *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina-Dorothea, dau. of Brimsley Hone, Esq.; 2ndly, Maria, dau. of George Studdert, Esq.; and *d.* 3 May, 1844, leaving by his 1st wife a son,

Robert, a judge of the supreme court of Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1806; *m.* 2 Jan. 1840, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. J.-E. Johnson, and has, Hickman, *b.* 23 Feb. 1842; Robert-Arthur, *b.* 15 April, 1843; and another son, *b.* in 1851; and Elizabeth-Josephine.

Theophilus, *d.* 1851.
Byssie-Cole, a major in the army, *m.* Jane, only dau. of William Smyth, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1819, leaving William-Robert, in holy orders.
Herbert-Philips, also in holy orders, *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 1847.

Bourchier, capt. R.N., *b.* 1778; *d. unm.* 1855.
Caroline, widow of Col. Gurnell, E.I.C.S.

- 3 St. George, *m.* and has issue a son, William-St. George.
4 Richard.
5 Ponsonby, an officer in the army, *m.* Susannah, sister of Sir R.-H. Sheaffe, Bart.
6 William.
7 John-Cole.
1 Caroline, *m.* to Charles Walker, Esq.
2 Florence, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Colelough.
3 Alice.
4 Caroline-Amelia.

- i. Juliana, *d. unm.* in 1759.
ii. Mary, *m.* to George Monck, Esq. of Dublin.
iii. Charlotte-Amelia, *m.* to Capt. William Titchburne.
iv. Letitia, *m.* Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazzel, co. Dublin.

The viscount, who was highly distinguished by his talents, literary and political, *d.* in May, 1725, and was *s. b.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, ambassador at the court of Tuscany and Sardinia in 1710 and 1720. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stansted Montfichet, co. Essex, by whom he left a posthumous dau., Mary, *m.* in 1751, to Frederick Gore, Esq., M.P. The viscount *d.* 18 Feb. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount. This nobleman, who was aide-de-camp to the Duke of Marlborough at the battle of Ramilies, and had the honour of saving his grace's life in the engagement, attained the rank of field-marshal in the army, and filled the offices of master-general of the ordnance, and commander-in-chief of his majesty's forces in Ireland. His lordship *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Lucas, by whom (who *d.* 1 April, 1742) he had three daus., viz.,

Mary, *m.* to Robert Rochford, Earl of Belvedere.
Letitia, *m.* 2 Oct. 1753, to Lieut.-Col. James Molesworth; and *d.* in 1787.
Amelia, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1758.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Usher, archdeacon of Clonfert, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1763) had issue,

RICHARD-NASSAU, his successor.
Henrietta, *m.* 10 Oct. 1774, to the Right Hon. John Staples.
Melosina, { who were burnt to death with their mother,
Mary, { the viscountess, at their house in London,
 { 6 May, 1763.
Louisa, *m.* 1st, to William, 1st Lord Ponsonby; and 2ndly, to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam; and *d.* 1 Sept. 1824.

Elizbeth, *m.* to James Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 30 April, 1835.
Charlotte.

The viscount *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son.

RICHARD-NASSAU, 4th viscount; who *d.* *v.m.* 23 June, 1793, when the honours reverted to his cons'n.

ROBERT, 5th viscount (refer to William, 3rd son of 1st viscount). His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. of Israel Alleyne, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1819) left issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, his successor.

II. Walter, *d.* in 1783.

III. Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1768; *m.* 27 Sept. 1793, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh, by whom (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1814) he left at his decease, in April, 1814,

1 Henrietta-Sarah, *d.* 9 Feb. 1834

2 Mary-Annette, *d.* 27 Feb. 1831.

IV. Richard, *d.* 19 Sept. 1793.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1792, to John-Foster Hill, Esq.;

and 2ndly, in 1807, to the Baron de Mallet; and is dec.

II. Jane, *m.* to John Stephenson, Esq., and is deceased.

He *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 6th viscount. This nobleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. with the lieut.-colonelcy of the 9th regt. of foot. His lordship and the viscountess were unfortunately lost on board the "Amistun" transport, near the Cape of Good Hope, on their passage from Ceylon, 30 May, 1815, when the honours reverted to his cousin, RICHARD-PRIGOTT MOLESWORTH, Esq., the present peer (refer to descendants of the Hon. W. Molesworth, 3rd son of the 1st viscount).

Creation—16 July, 1716.

Arms—Vair, a bordure, gu., charged with eight cross-crosslets, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, arg., wings elevated, or; sinister, a pegasus, wings elevated, gu., the sinister pegasus semé of cross-crosslets, gold.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

Town House—43, Grand Parade, Brighton.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, SIR PAUL WILLIAM, Bart. of Pencarrow, Cornwall, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 1820; *s.* his brother, as 10th baronet, 6 Jan. 1862; and *m.* 1849, Jane-Frances, eldest dau. of G.-W.-F. Gregor, Esq. of Trevarthenick, co. Cornwall, and has had,

I. LEWIS-WILLIAM, *b.* 1854.

II. Paul-Frances, *b.* 1855; *d.* 11 Dec. 1863.

III. Loveday-Barbara.

IV. Margaret-Dorothea.

V. Mary-Leticia.

VI. Katharine-Mande.

Lineage.

The earliest known ancestor of this ancient family was SIR WALTER DE MOLESWORTH, who accompanied Prince Edward, afterwards EDWARD I., to the Holy Land, A.D. 1270 (*see ante* MOLESWORTH, B.), and whose descendant

JOHN MOLESWORTH, *b.* 1516, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Westcott, Esq. of Hansacre, co. Stafford, by whom he had five sons; the eldest, Anthony, was the ancestor of the Viscounts Molesworth, of Swords, in the kingdom of Ireland The 4th son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., was appointed by Queen ELIZABETH, auditor of the co. Cornwall. He settled at Pencarrow, and entered his pedigree at the time of the Herald's visitation of the county of Cornwall, A.D. 1620. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Hender, Esq. of Botreux Castle, co. Cornwall, and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Henry Rolle, Esq. of Heanton, co. Devon. By his 1st wife he had two sons; the younger, John, *b.* 1601, was killed in the expedition to the Isle of Rhé in 1627. The elder,

HENRY MOLESWORTH, Esq., *b.* 1597; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Spark, of Plymouth, by whom he had three sons. The 2nd son,

I. HENDER MOLESWORTH, Esq., was sometime settled at St. Katherine's, in Jamaica, and became president of the council, and, in 1634, lieutenant-governor of that island. Having favoured the revolution of 1688, he was created a baronet, 19

July, 1689, being the first upon whom that title was conferred by WILLIAM III. Sir Hender was twice married, but dying without issue, he was, according to the limitation of his patent of baronetcy, *s.* in his title by his elder brother,

II. SIR JOHN, who was knighted by CHARLES II., and appointed by that monarch vice-admiral of the northern parts of Cornwall, in which office he was continued by JAMES II., WILLIAM III., and QUEEN ANNE. Sir John represented Bossiney in parliament, 13th WILLIAM III., and Lostwithiel, 1st ANNE. He *m.* Margery, eldest dau. of Thomas Vice, of Sidenham, in the co. of Devon, by whom he had, with other issue,

III. SIR JOHN MOLESWORTH, the 3rd bart., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Arscott, of Tetcott, in the co. of Devon. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

IV. SIR JOHN, who was elected M.P. for Newport, co. Cornwall, 1734; and afterwards sat for the co. Cornwall, in three successive parliaments, from 1744 to 1761. He *m.* 1728, Barbara, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Morrice, Bart. of Werrington, co. Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, co. Somerset, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1762, leaving a dau., Frances, *m.* 34 Dec. 1755, to John Jeffreys, Marquess Camden.

Sir John *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 1730. Sir John was colonel of the militia of the co. Cornwall, and represented that county in three successive parliaments, from 1765 to the period of his death, 1775. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, in the co. Somerset, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir; and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, in the co. Cornwall, by whom he had,

1. John, in holy orders, who *m.* Catherine, sister of Sir John St. Aubyn, and had issue.

II. Hender.

III. Barbara.

The eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 1758, represented the co. Cornwall in two parliaments, from 1784 to 1790. He *m.* in 1786, Catherine-Treby Ourry, dau. of Paul-Henry Ourry, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1842) had issue,

I. ARSCOTT-OURRY, his successor.

II. William, in holy orders, incumbent of St. Breoke, Cornwall, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1817, Katherine, eldest dau. of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq. of Plympton, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1823) had,

1. HUGH-HENRY, 9th baronet.

2. Montague-Treby, lieut. R.N., killed by the natives off the coast of Madagascar, in March, 1844.

3. PAUL-WILLIAM, present baronet.

4. Walter-Hele, *m.* 10 March, 1849, Frances-Mary, only dau. of Henry-Duncan Twysden, Esq., capt. R.N., and has issue, Katherine; Blanche-Mary; and Cordelia-Twysden.

The Rev. William Molesworth, *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1829, Frances-Susanna, dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, and *d.* 28 March, 1851, having by her had issue, 1. James, lieut. royal fusiliers, *d.* 5 Oct. 1854, at Malta, of the Yarna fever; 1. Frances, *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, to Edward-H.-J. Craufurd, Esq., younger, of Auchinames, N.B., M.P. for the Ayr burghs.

I. Frances.

II. Caroline.

Sir William *d.* 22 Feb. 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR ARSCOTT-OURRY, *b.* in 1789; who *m.* 7 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of Patrick Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, the 8th baronet, and five other children, of whom Francis-Alexander, *d.* 4 Aug. 1846, and Mary survives. This lady *m.* 12 June, 1851 (she was his 3rd wife), Richard Ford, Esq. of Heavitree, Devon, the eminent critic, writer, and patron of the fine arts, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1858. Sir Arscott *d.* 30 Dec. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 23 May, 1810; *m.* 9 July, 1844, Andalusia-Grant, only dau. of Bruce Carstairs, Esq., and widow of Temple West, Esq. of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester. Sir William represented the Eastern Division of the co. of Cornwall in two parliaments, from 1832 to 1837. He then sat for the borough of Leeds, from 1837 to 1841, and for Southwark, from 1845 to 1855. In 1852, he was appointed First Commissioner of Works; and in 1855 (21 July), Secretary of State for the Colonies. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1855, when Pencarrow, Cornwall, and Tetcott, Devon, passed under his will to his widow. He was *s.* in the baronetcy by his cousin,

IX. THE REV. SIR HUGH-HENRY, rector of St. Petroc-Minor Cornwall, who was *b.* 13 Oct. 1818, and *m.* 15 July, 1856, Beatrice-Anne, youngest dau. of Charles Prideaux-Brune, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and had issue,

I. Hugh-Prideaux, *b.* 17 June, 1857, *d.* an infant

Sir Hugh-Henry *d.* 6 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother THE REV. SIR PAUL-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Creation—12 June, 1688.
Arms—Gu., an escutcheon, vair, between eight cross-crosslets, in orle, or.
Crest—An armed arm, embowed, *ppr.*, holding in the gauntlet a cross-crosslet, or.
Motto—*Sic fideo teneo.*
Seat—Park Hill, Clapham.

MOLYNEUX, VISCOUNT, *see* SEFTON, EARL OF.

MOLYNEUX.



Julia-Elizabeth-Mary.

MOLYNEUX, SIR CAPEL, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh; *b.* 1841, *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father 25 Jan. 1848; *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, Mary-Emily-Frances, eldest dau. of Peter Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and has a dau.,

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton, springing immediately, it is supposed, from Sir Thomas Molyneux, 2nd son of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, a celebrated warrior under the Black Prince, who added to his arms, as a distinction, the fleur-de-lis in the dexter chief, still borne by the family.

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, who was *b.* at Calais, in 1581, falling into the hands of the enemy on the capture of that place, was ransomed for 500 crowns. He came to England in 1568, and was sent to Ireland in 1576, by Queen ELIZABETH, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, when he obtained, with extensive grants of land from her majesty, a lease for twenty-one years of the exports and imports of the city of Dublin (wines excepted) for the annual rent of £183. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ludovico Staboot, governor of Bruges, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1596, by his eldest surviving son,

DANIEL MOLYNEUX, Esq., M.P., appointed, in 1586, Ulster king-of-arms; his celebrated collection of Irish family history, now among the MSS. of Trinity College, Dublin, proves him to have been an accurate and very learned antiquary. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the privy council, and had, with three daus. five sons, *viz.*

THOMAS, governor of Wicklow, killed by the rebels in 1642.
William, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p. m.*
SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Arthur, *d. unm.*
Adam, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, M.P. for that county in 1690: ancestor of the SAUNDHAMS, of *Ballymulvey*, or Moig House.

He was *s.* in 1632, by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son, SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, Esq., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, chief engineer of Ireland; who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dowdall, Esq. of Mount Town, co. Meath and had,

I. Daniel, *d. unm.*
II. Samuel, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, heir to his father.
IV. Adam, *d. unm.*
V. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
I. Jane, *m.* to the Most Rev. Anthony Dopping, D. D., bishop of Meath.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Madden, Esq. of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh.

He was *s.* in 1692, by his eldest son, WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, Esq., *b.* in 1656; M.P. for the city of Dublin in 1691, and for the university of the same place from 1594 until his decease, and author of the celebrated *Case of Ireland*. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir William Donville, Bart., attorney-general of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, a lord of the Admiralty, and secretary to GEORGE II, when Prince of Wales. He *m.* in 1717, Lady Elizabeth-Diana Capel, eldest dau. of Algernon, 2nd Earl of Essex; but dying without issue, in 1727, the estates (at the decease of his widow, in 1759) reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Esq., *b.* in 1661; physician-general to the army in Ireland, created a baronet of that kingdom,

4 July, 1730. He *m.* Catherine, dan. of Ralph Howard, Esq. of Shelton (grandfather of the first Lord Wicklow) and had (with four daus., the eldest *m.* Sir Richard Wolsey, Bart., and their granddau., Sophia Wolsey, *m.* the Rev. Robert Marsh; the 2nd to Dean St. George; the 3rd to John Gay, Esq. of Gaybrook; and the 4th to John Garnet, Bishop of Clogher), two sons, *viz.*, DANIEL and CAPEL. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1733, by his eldest son,

II. SIR DANIEL; at whose decease *unm.*, in 1738, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

III. THE RIGHT HON. SIR CAPEL, M.P. for the university of Dublin. This gentleman *m.* Ist, Elizabeth, dau. of William East, Esq. of Hall Place, co. Berks, and sister of Sir Edward East, Bart., by whom he left,

I. CAPEL, his heir.
II. George, M.P. for Granard; who *m.* Catherine, dan. of Richard Gore, Esq.; and left two daus.,
1 Anne, *m.* Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart., and had issue, William (Sir), *d. s. p.*
Anne-Mary, *m.* to Hercules Sharpe, Esq., brother of Sir Cuthbert Sharpe.
Sarah, *m.* to Lord Teynham.
2 Harriet, *m.* to Gen. Sir William Arabin.

Sir Capel *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Adlercron, sometime commander-in-chief in the East Indies, by whom he left two sons,

I. THOMAS, 5th baronet.
II. John, *m.* Miss Ella Young, and left issue, four sons and seven daus.,
1 CAPEL, in holy orders, B.A., incumbent of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, *b.* 2 Dec. 1804; *m.* June, 1831, Maria, 2nd dau. of Admiral Carpenter, and has issue, 1 Maria-Jane, *m.* 17 Nov. 1863, to Lord William Lennox (*see* RICHMOND D.); 2 Eliza, *m.* 21 April, 1857, to Sir Charles Goring, Bart.; 3 Ella, *m.* 21 June, 1859, to Albert Leland, 3rd son of the Hon. and Rev. Baptist Noel; 4 Julia, *m.* 18 July, 1861, to the Rev. Julius-H. Rowley, 4th son of Capt. Richard-F. Rowley, R.N. (*see post* ROWLEY, BART.)
5 Caroline, *m.* 9 June, 1864, to Hugh-Gough Arbuthnot, Esq. (*see ante*, ARBUTHNOT, BART.)
2 John-William, in holy orders, vicar of Sudbury, Suffolk, *m.* Louisa-Dorothy, dau. of John Christian, Esq., dempster of the Isle of Man.

3 Thomas-Henry-Howard, licent. R.N., *d.* Sept. 1847, at Beyrout.
4 William, in holy orders, rector of Twineham, Sussex, *m.* 25 Oct. 1859, Jessie, youngest dau. of J. Hogarth, Esq. and has issue,
1 Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Charles Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Shropshire.
2 Annie, *m.* to the Rev. J.-B. Webb, of Hereford.
3 Eliza, *m.* to Col. H. Stace, R.A.
4 Marianne, *m.* to Lt.-Col. Brunker, 15th foot.
5 Ella, *m.* to Col. Benn, R.A.
6 Georgiana.
7 Harriet-Jane, *m.* 1855, to the Rev. J. Cuthbert Flood.

Sir Capel erected a fine obelisk near his park, at Castle Dillon, to commemorate the revival of the constitution of Ireland in 1782. He *d.* in Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR CAPEL, who *m.* in 1755, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir Neil O'Donnell, Bart. of Newport, co. Mayo, but *d. s. p.* in 1832, when the title devolved on his brother, V. SIR THOMAS, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Perrin, Esq. and dying 26 Nov. 1841, left issue,

GEORGE KING-ADLERCRON, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, to William-Nelson Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, Berks, (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1855), and had issue, Maria, *m.* in 1827, to the late John-Samuel Graves, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of the late Admiral Graves, and has issue, Thomas-Molyneux; George-Sawle; William; John; Somerset; Mary-Elizabeth; Catherine-Anna; Louisa; Emma, *m.* 16 Sept. 1867, at Frankfort-on-the-Maine, to the Rev. T.-W. Wetherell, only surviving son of the late John Wetherell, Esq. of Parsonstown, Ireland; Frances-Alice; and Isabel.
Emily *d.* in 1832.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son, VI. SIR GEORGE-KING-ADLERCRON, *b.* 17 Oct. 1813; *m.* 6 July, 1837, Miss Emma Green, and left at his decease 25 Jan. 1848,

I. CAPEL, present baronet.
I. Elizabeth, *dec.*
II. Emily-Catherine, *m.* 4 Nov. 1862, James-Vance Cleland, Esq.

Creation—4 July, 1730.
Arms—Az., a cross-moline, pierced, or; in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lis, of the last.
Crest—An heraldic tiger, passant, arg., holding in his dexter fore-paw a cross-moline, or.
Motto—Stat fortuna domus virtute.
Seat—Castle Dillon, co. Armagh.

MONCK.



MONCK, VISCOUNT (Charles-Stanley Monck), and Baron Monck, of Ballyrammon, Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland, and Baron Monck of the same place in the peerage of the United Kingdom, governor-gen. of the Dominion of Canada; *b.* 10 Oct. 1819; *s.* his father, 20 April, 1849, as 4th Viscount Monck; created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Monck, 12 July, 1866; *m.* 22 July, 1844, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Louise-Mary Monck, 4th dau. of Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne, and has had to survive infancy,

1. HENRY-POWER-CHARLES-STANLEY, *b.* 8 Jan. 1849.

ii. Richard-Mountjoy-Stanley, *b.* 2 Aug. 1858.

1. Frances-Mary.

ii. Elizabeth-Louise-Mary.

Viscount Monck was appointed, 28 Oct. 1861, captain-general and Governor-in-Chief of Canada, &c., and governor-general of British America; and, on the 4 June, 1867, his appointment was renewed under the 30th Vic., cap. 3, and his title declared to be governor-general of the Dominion of Canada.

Hincage.

The founder of this family was,

WILLIAM LE MOYNE, lord of the manor of Potheridge, co. Devon, A.D. 1066, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Tilly, and was ancestor of

PETER LE MOYNE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Coffin, Lord of Beauchamp; and from him the fifth in descent was, THOMAS LE MOYNE, who *m.* the dau. of Boniface, of Pyworthy. His son,

HUGH LE MOYNE, living in the 3rd EDWARD I., *m.* the dau. of Aulambe, of Rowborough, and was grandfather of HUGH LE MOYNE, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Robert Cruces, lord of Torrington; 5th in descent from him was,

WILLIAM LE MOYNE, living temp. HENRY VI., who *m.* Christina, dau. and co-heir of John Crukerne Esq. of Chelday, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

John, of Potheridge, ancestor of GEORGE MONCK, the restorer of monarchy, who was created by King CHARLES II., DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, and was rewarded also with large grants of land in England and Ireland

ROBERT.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MONCKE, Esq. of Hatterby, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Eure, Esq.; and was grandfather of RICHARD MONCK, Esq., of Iver, Bucks, and Lever, Devon, whose grandson,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq., being appointed, in 1627, joint-surveyor-general of the Customs in Ireland, purchased estates in the co. Westmeath, and represented Coleraine in parliament in 1639. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Blennerhassett, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq., who was attained by JAMES II., but restored to his estates by WILLIAM III. He *m.* in 1763, Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Grange Gorman, near Dublin, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor, who *m.* the Hon. Mary Molesworth, by whom he had,

1. Henry-Stanley, surveyor-gen. of the Customs, who *m.* Miss Jane Percy, and had issue.

2. George-Paul, M.P. for Coleraine, who *m.* the Lady Araminta Beresford, by whom he had, Henry Monck, Esq. of Fovre, Westmeath, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Arran, had two daus.,

Catherine, *m.* to Lord Oranmore.

Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Paget.

1. Sarah, author of some poems published by Lord Molesworth, *m.* to Robert Mason, Esq.

2. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Buller, Esq.

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Old Leighlin, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason Brook, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES-STANLEY, created Viscount Monck.

2. Thomas-Stanley, in holy orders, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. A. Staples, and *d.* 4 March, 1842.

3. William-Domville, M.P. for Coleraine in 1797.

1. Anne-Isabella, *m.* 3 June, 1777, to Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden.

iv. William, *d.* in 1841, having *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, Earl of Darby, and was great-grandfather of the present JOHN-BLIGH MONCK, Esq. of Coley Park, Berkshire.

i. R. Becca, *m.* to John Foster, Esq., chief justice of the Common Pleas, and had a dau., *m.* to the celebrated George Berkeley, D.D., bishop of Cloyne.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq., barrister-at-law, inherited the property of his maternal ancestors at Grange Gorman, and marrying, 23 Oct. 1705, Agneta Hitchcock, an heiress (by whom he obtained the estate of Charleville), left at his decease, in 1752, a son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq. of Charleville and Grange Gorman. This gentleman *m.* in 1730, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Portland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth (*m.* to George, 1st Marquess of Waterford), and *d.* in 1787, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES-STANLEY MONCK, Esq. (refer to issue of HENRY MONCK, Esq.), who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 7 Nov. 1797, by the title of *Baron Monck, of Ballyrammon*, and created 21 Dec. 1800, VISCOUNT MONCK. His lordship *m.* in 1784, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Henry Quin, Esq., M.D., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., and *d.* in 1825) he had issue,

HENRY-STANLEY, his successor.

CHARLES-JOSEPH KELLY, late peer.

Anne-Wilhelmina, *m.* 1812, Daniel-James Webb, Esq.

Isabella, *m.* 6 Sept. 1815, to Thomas-Maunsell Wilson, Esq., and *d.* in 1830.

His lordship *d.* 9 June, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-STANLEY, 2nd viscount, *b.* 26 July, 1785, who was created EARL OF RATHDOWNE, 12 Jan. 1822. His lordship *m.* 28 July, 1806, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1849) he had issue,

i. Anne-Florida.

ii. Frances-Isabella, *m.* 25 Aug. 1834, to Owen-Blayney Cole, Esq., deputy-lieut. of the co. Monaghan, high sheriff of that co. in 1835.

iii. Elizabeth-Louise-Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1844, to Charles-Stanley, Viscount Monck.

iv. Emily, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, to William-B. Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla House, co. Westmeath; *d.* Nov. following.

v. Louise-Dorothea.

vi. Georgiana-Ellen, *m.* 17 May, 1841, to Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick.

vii. Caroline-Letitia.

viii. Henrietta-Margaret. ix. Mary.

His lordship *d.* 20 Sept. 1848, when the Earldom of Rathdowne became extinct, and the Viscounty of Monck devolved on his brother, the late peer,

CHARLES-JOSEPH-KELLY, 3rd viscount. *b.* 12 July, 1791; *m.* 29 Nov. 1817, Bridget, dau. of the late John Willington, Esq. of Killoshane, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* in 1843) had issue,

CHARLES-STANLEY, present peer.

John-Willington, *b.* 1820, 84th regt.; *d.* 12 July, 1850.

William, *b.* 28 Feb. 1823, capt. 7th fusiliers, killed at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.

Richard, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 23 Oct. 1829; *m.* Aug. 1861, Frances-Elizabeth-Owen, eldest dau. of Owen-Blayney Cole, Esq., and Lady Fanny Cole, and has had, William-Frederick, *d.* an infant, 23 Aug. 1862; a son, *b.* 24 July, 1863; and a dau., *b.* at Ottawa, Canada, 24 Jan. 1868.

Anne, *m.* in May, 1841, to her cousin, James-Napier Webb, Esq., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1853.

Isabella-Bridget, *d.* at Paris, 16 Sept. 1866.

Henrietta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1848, to Francis-Richard Brooke, Esq. of Somerton, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1867.

Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* 20 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his only son, the present viscount.

Creations—Baron, Irish, 7 Nov. 1797. Viscount, 21 Dec. 1800. Baron of United Kingdom, 12 July, 1806.

Arms—Gu., a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—A wyvern, passant.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon; sinister, a lion, both arg., gorged with an oak branch, ppr.

Motto—Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter.

Seat—Charleville, co. Wicklow.

MONCK.

MONCK, SIR ARTHUR-EDWARD, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland; *b.* 1838; *s.* his grandfather as 7th baronet, 20 July, 1867.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DE MIDDLETON and HANO DE ALWARTHORP having been returned to parliament, in the 2nd year of EDWARD III., as knights for Yorkshire, had £10 8s. allowed them for their expenses in attending twenty-six days.

SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knt. of Belsay Castle, acquired a large estate by intermarriage with Christian, eventual co-heir of Sir John de Strayveln, Knt., an eminent commander under EDWARD III., who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm in the 16th of that monarch (refer to BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*). The son of this Sir John Middleton,

SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knt., represented the co. Northumberland in parliament in the 5th year of HENRY V., and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MIDDLETON, Esq. of Belsay Castle, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Mabel, dau. of John Ogle, Esq. of Ogle Castle, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

William, who *d. unm.*

John, who *d. unm.*

Thomas, who *d.* in 1651.

RALPH, of whom we treat.

RALPH MIDDLETON, Esq. of Trewick, in Northumberland, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Constable, Esq. of Dromonby, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Anbrose Fenwick, Esq. of West Matfen, by whom he had,

WILLIAM.

Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Lumsden, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Fenwick, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to John Middleton, Esq. of Middleton.

The son and heir,

I. WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Belsay Castle, was created a bart., 24 Oct. 1682. Sir William served the office of sheriff of the co. Northumberland in 1666. He *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt. of Elmsall, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1667) he had four children, who all *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, in Derbyshire, and by that lady had,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Clavering, Bart.

Mary.

William.

Martha.

He *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1678. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of John Lambert, Esq. of Calton, Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons and four daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, } became 3rd and 4th barts.
JOHN-LAMBERT, }

Thomas, who was of Malden, in Yorkshire, *m.* Miss Barbara Guy, and had a dau.,

Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Nanny.

He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Ettrick, Esq. of Silkworth, co. Durham, but dying *s. p.* in 1707, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-LAMBERT. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Hodges, Knt., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, *d.* in 1772, *unm.*

John, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Amos Thorne, Esq., and *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Reison, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

Frances-Jory, *m.* in 1770, to Sir George Cooke, Bart.

Sir John dying 22 March, 1768, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 6 June, 1738; *m.* Jane, only surviving dau. and heir of Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caenby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, 6th bart.

Jane-Maria, *d.* 15 April, 1866.

Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, *m.* 8 April, 1832, to Sir W.-Bryan Cooke, Bart.

Sir William Middleton (who represented the co. of North-

umberland for several years in parliament) *d.* 7 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his only son.

VI. SIR CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, who was *b.* 7 April, 1779, and who changed, in 1799, his paternal surname of MIDDLETON for that of MONCK, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caenby, co. Lincoln; he *m.* 1st, 11 Sept. 1804, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1824) he had issue,

i. Charles-Atticus, *b.* at Athens 17 July, 1805; *m.* 1835, Laura, dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and *d.* 1856, leaving, ARTHUR-EDWARD, present baronet; HARRY; and Alice, *m.* 17 July, 1862, to John-William-Powlett, only son of Sir J.-P. Orde, Bart.

ii. William, in holy orders, *b.* 13 July, 1809; *d.* 19 May, 1845.

i. Julia, *m.* 1 May, 1830, to Sir Edward Blacket, Bart., and *d.* in June, 1846.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1831, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, which lady *d.* 27 Feb. 1861. He *d.* 20 July, 1867, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR ARTHUR-EDWARD MONCK, the 7th and present baronet.

Creation—24 Oct. 1662.

Arms—Arg., a chev., chequy, or and sa., between three leopards' heads, erased, az., collared and lined, gold.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a demi-griffin, couchant, coupéd, arg.

Seat—Belsay Castle, Northumberland.

MONCREIFF.



MONCREIFF, SIR HENRY-WELLWOOD, of Tullibole, co. Kinross, D.D., in holy orders, *b.* 21 May, 1809; *m.* 8 March, 1838, Alexina-Mary, dau. of George Bell, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from RAMERUS DE MONCREIFF, keeper of the wardrobe to ALEXANDER I., living in the beginning of the 12th century. From him sprang,

SIR JOHN MONCREIFF, who got a charter of the Barony of Moncreiff in 1495, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCREIFF, whose grandson, one

JOHN MONCREIFF, of Moncreiff, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 22 April, 1626. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of David Bethune, Esq. of Crieich, by whom he had two surviving daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, and had five sons and one dau. He *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman's affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the extensive property which had been so long in the possession of his family. The estate of Moncreiff he sold, in 1663, to Thomas Moncreiff, Esq., one of the clerks of the Exchequer, who was created a bart. in 1685. He *d. unm.* in 1675, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his younger brother,

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease *unm.*, the direct line of the 1st bart. expired; but the baronetcy reverted to his heir-at-law,

V. SIR JOHN MONCREIFF, of Tippermalach, an eminent physician (descended directly from Hugh Moncreiff, the 1st baronet's brother), who *m.* Nicholas, dau. of Moncreiff of Easter Moncreiff, by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John *d.* about the year 1710, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR HUGH. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1744, bequeathed the estate of Tippermalach to his nephew (his

sister's son), Mr. George Moncreiff, while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM MONCREIFF, minister of Blackford (descended from Archibald Moncreiff, uncle of the 1st bart.). Sir William was eldest son of the Rev. Archibald Moncreiff, by Catherine, eldest dau. of John Halliday, Esq. of Tullibole. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvoek (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he had six sons and one dau.,

HENRY, his heir.

Archibald, merchant in Baltimore, *d. unm.* in 1803.

Robert, who *d.* in early life, leaving one son, a col. in the E. I. C.'s service, who *d. unm.*

John, who *d.* in 1829, leaving one son, who *d. unm.*

William, E. I. C.'s service, *d.* leaving an only dau., *m.* to James Corbet Porterfield, Esq. of Renfrewshire.

George, *d. unm.*

Susan, *m.* to the Rev. W. Paul, of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, who left four sons and two daus., viz., William, Robert, Henry, John, Susan, and Isabella, who all, except Isabella, *m.* and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 9 Dec. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY WELLWOOD, D.D., a very eminent divine of the church of Scotland, *b.* 7 Feb. 1750; *m.* 16 Nov. 1772, Susan Robertson, eldest dau. of James Robertson-Barclay, Esq. of Kcavil, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had issue,

I. William, LL.D., king's advocate in the Admiralty Court of Malta; *d. unm.* in 1813.

II. JAMES, late bart.

III. Henry, *d. s. p.*

IV. George, *m.* Miss Mary-Fitchett Johnson, of Wroxall Cottage, in the Isle of Wight, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus.

I Susan.

2 Georgiana.

V. Archibald.

I. Isabella, *m.* to Sir John Stoddart, Knt., chief justice and judge of the Admiralty Court in the island of Malta, and *d.* in Feb. 1846, having had, with a dau., *m.* to Capt. George Whitmore, R.E., three sons, viz.,

1 John-Frederick Stoddart, one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Ceylon.

2 William Stoddart, in holy orders.

3 Thomas Stoddart.

II. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Sir Henry *d.* in Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

IX SIR JAMES WELLWOOD, a lord of Session, and justice of Scotland, *b.* 13 Sept. 1776; *m.* 19 June, 1808, Ann, dau. of George Robertson, R.N., eldest son of Dr. William Robertson, co. Surrey, of an ancient Scotch family, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1845) had issue,

I. HENRY, present bart.

II. JAMES, dean of the faculty of advocates, and lord-advocate of Scotland, M.P. for Edinburgh *b.* 29 Nov. 1811; *m.* 13 Sept. 1834, Isabella, only dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue five sons, Henry, *m.* 3 April, 1856, Susan Wilhelmina, 3rd dau. of Sir W. - H. Dick-Cunyngham, Bart.; Robert James, Frederick, and Francis; and two daus., Eleanor and Marianne.

III. William, *b.* 28 Sept. 1813; *m.* 26 April, 1860, Susan-Ballantine, youngest dau. of the late J. Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland.

IV. George-Robertson, in holy orders, H.M. inspector of schools, *b.* 29 Jan. 1817; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Martha, 2nd surviving dau. of William Holmes, Esq. of Tattenhall, Cheshire.

V. Thomas, of Shanghai, *b.* 5 Oct. 1821; *d.* at Singapore, 22 Dec. 1863.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Louisa-Anne.

III. Catherine-Mary.

Sir James was elevated to the Scottish bench in 1829. He *d.* 4 April, 1851.

Creation—22 April, 1626.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, az.; a chief, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an oak, issuing out of a well, in base, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two men, armed cap-à-pie, bearing pikes upon their shoulders, ppr.

Motto—Sur espérance.

Seat—Tullibole Castle, Kinrosshire.

MONCREIFFE.

MONCREIFFE, SIR THOMAS, of Moncreiffe, co. Perth, *b.* 9 Jan. 1822; *s.* as 7th bart., on the decease of his father, 20 Nov. 1830; *m.* 2 May, 1843, Lady Louisa Hay, eldest dau. of Thomas-Robert, 16th Earl of Kinnoull, and has had,

I. David-Maule, *b.* 12 Dec. 1854; *d.* 25 April, 1857.

II. ROBERT-DRUMMOND, *b.* 3 Nov. 1855.

782

III. Thomas-George-Harry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1860.

IV. William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1863.

V. Ronald, *b.* 3 May, 1865.

VI. A son, *b.* 29 October, 1866.

I. Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, to the Duke of Athole.

II. Helen, *m.* 5 April, 1864, to Charles-John, eldest son of Sir Charles Forbes, Bart.

III. Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Nov. 1865, to William, Earl of Dudley.

IV. Harriet Sarah, *m.* 7 Dec. 1866, to Sir Charles Mordeunt, Bart., M.P.

V. Blanche.

VI. Frances-Rose.

VII. Selina.

VIII. Mary-Katherine.

IX. A dau.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS MONCREIFFE, Esq. (son of David Moncreiffe, Esq. of Rapness, clerk of the Exchequer and Treasury), having acquired considerable wealth, purchased, in 1663, the lands and barony of Moncreiffe, co. Perth, the ancient inheritance of his ancestors, from his cousin, Sir John Moncreiffe, Bart., and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 30 Nov. 1685. Sir Thomas *d.* without issue, when the title and fortune devolved upon his nephew,

II. SIR THOMAS (eldest son of Henry Moncreiffe, Esq., by Barbara, dau. of Harry Herbert, Esq. of Cardiff). This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

David, of Moredon, one of the barons of Exchequer.

Jean, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Gordon, of Auchintoul.

Janet, *m.* to Hon. Capt. Charles Barclay-Maitland.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Auchtertyre, and was *s.* in 1739 by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Clara Guthrie, of the family of Craigo, co. Angus, and left a dau. Jane, *m.* to Cunningham of Bonnington, and an only son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ransay, dau. of George, 9th Earl of Dalhousie, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1848), he left issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Georgina, *m.* 5 March, 1818, George-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1842.

Sir Thomas *d.* 26 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR DAVID, *b.* 31 Dec. 1788; *m.* 12 Jan. 1819, Helen, 2nd dau. of Æneas Mackay, Esq. of Scotstown, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1849, George-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Bradford) he had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

William-Æneas, *b.* 17 Jan. 1825.

Helen, *m.* 22 March, 1844, to Edmund Wright, Esq. of Hals-ton Hall, Shropshire.

Elizabeth.

Creation—30 Nov. 1685.

Arms—Same, except the mullets and the quartering, as Sir H.-W. Moncreiff.

Seat—Moncreiffe House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire.

MONRO—See MUNRO.

MONSON.



MONSON, BARON (Sir William-John Monson), of Burton, co. Lincoln; and a baronet; J.P. and D.L., lieutenant-col. commandant Royal N. Lincoln militia,

lieut. col. 3rd bat. Surrey, R.V.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1829; late M.P. for Reigate; *s.* his father, as 7th baron, 17 Dec. 1862.

Lineage.

This noble family is descended from JOHN MONSON, MOUNSON, or MUNSON, as the name was variously written, living in 1378, and denominated of East or Market-Rasen, co. Lincoln; from him lineally sprang,

WILLIAM MONSON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, of Ketilby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

ROBERT, an eminent lawyer, and one of the judges of the Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Dysen, Esq., *nd. d.* without issue, 23 Sept. 1583.

George, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Robert Formery, Esq. of Northrop, co. Lincoln, and left a son, ROBERT.

Mr. Monson *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN MONSON, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and co-heir of her mother, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Say, Knt., and had, with other children,

SIR JOHN MONSON, who *s.* to the inheritance at Carlton, in Lincolnshire. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Dighton, Esq. of Little Sturton, co. Lincoln, and had, with daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

William (Sir), of Kinnerley, Surrey, a distinguished naval officer in the reigns of ELIZABETH, JAMES I., and CHARLES I., *m.* and left issue.

Robert (Sir), M.P. for the city of Lincoln, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* and left five daus., his co-heirs.

Anthony, of Northrop, in Lincolnshire, *m.* twice and left issue by his first wife.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1593, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MONSON, Knt., master of the armoury, and master-falconer to JAMES I., who represented Great Grimsby for several years in parliament, and was created a baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and *d.* 29 May, 1641, having had issue (besides three daus.),

JOHN, his successor.

William, created by King CHARLES, 1st Viscount Castle-maine, of the kingdom of Ireland; but being afterwards instrumental in his royal master's death, he was degraded, 12 July, 1661, of his honours, and sentenced, with Sir Henry Mildmay and Mr. Robert Wallop, to be drawn in sledges, with ropes about their necks, from the Tower to Tyburn, and back again, and to remain prisoners in the Tower during their lives.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, K.B., and M.P. for the co. Lincoln, 2nd baronet who *m.* Ursula, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Knt. of Broxburn, Herts, and had one son,

JOHN (Sir), member for the city of Lincoln in the Restoration parliament. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., and *d. vid. patris* 1674, having had (with seven other sons and a dau.),

HENRY, 3rd baronet.

WILLIAM, 4th baronet.

George, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Wren, Esq. of the Isle of Ely, and left (with four other sons), a son,

JOHN, 5th baronet, created BARON MONSON.

Sir John *d.* in 1683, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the city of Lincoln, 3rd baronet, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, Viscount Nowhaven, but *d.* without issue, 6 April, 1718, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th baronet; he *m.* Letitia, sister of Earl Poulet, but *d.* issueless, 7 March, 1727, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN MONSON, K.B., 5th baronet; who having represented the city of Lincoln in several parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1728, as BARON MONSON, of Burton, co. Lincoln. His lordship *m.* in 1725, Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Lewis, created BARON SONDES.

George, a brigadier general; *m.* Lady Anne Vane, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington; and *d. s. p.* in 1777.

The baron, who was a P.C. and first commissioner of trade and plantations, *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who *m.* Theodosia, dau. of John Madison, Esq. of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1821) had issue.

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. George-Henry, *b.* 17 Oct. 1755; *m.* 15 March, 1784, Susanna, dau. of George Johnson, Esq., and widow of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Hawkesworth; and dying 17 June, 1823, left an only dau. Georgiana-Theodosia, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1858.

III. Charles, *b.* 11 March, 1758; major-gen. in the army; *d.* 11 Jan. 1800.

IV. William, col. in the army; M.P. for Lincoln, in two parliaments; *b.* 15 Dec. 1760; *m.* 10 Jan. 1786, Anne, youngest dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq.; and dying 26 Dec. 1807, left by her (who *d.* in 1841) an only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, who *s.* his cousin, and was the 6th baron.

V. Thomas, 1st holy orders; *b.* 10 May, 1764; rector of Bedale; *m.* in 1790, Anne-Shipley, dau. of Joseph Greene, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1818) he had issue,

John-Joseph-Thomas, in holy orders, chaplain to the Queen; *b.* 7 July, 1791; *m.* 26 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Bedale, in Yorkshire, and *d.* 31 July, 1861, having by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1859) had no issue.

The Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1824, Sarah, dau. of the above mentioned Rev. Christopher Wyvill, by whom (who *d.* 25 June, 1865) he left at his decease, 3 April, 1843,

I. Thomas-John, in holy orders, rector of Kirby-under-Dale, Yorkshire, *b.* 28 April, 1825; *m.* 25 March, 1856, Caroline-Isabella, younger dau. of William-George, 5th Viscount Galway, and has issue, 1 George-John, *b.* 28 Jan. 1857; 2 Charles-John, *b.* 9 May, 1858; 3 Alfred-John, *b.* 30 May, 1860; 4 Henry-John, *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; Elizabeth-Theodosia; Charlotte-Henrietta; Beatrice-Grace; Caroline-Alexandrina; and another dau.

1 Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia, *m.* 2 March, 1848, Henry-W. de la Poer-Beresford, Esq., who *d.* 24 July, 1859, 2nd son of Sir J.-P. Beresford, Bart.

1. Catharine, deceased.

II. Charlotte-Grace, *m.* to Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale; and *d.* in 1793.

III. Theodosia-Margaret, *m.* 9 March, 1782, Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart., who *d.* 28 Oct. 1831; she *d.* in 1847.

His lordship *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, *b.* 20 May, 1753, who *m.* 13 July, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1834) he had issue, JOHN-GEORGE, his successor; Elizabeth, *d.* 1 March, 1838, *unn.*; and Charlotte. His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1806, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, 4th baron, *b.* 1 Feb. 1785, who *m.* 30 Oct. 1807, Sarah, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Mexborough, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1816, Henry-Richard, Earl of Warwick) he left at his decease, 14 Nov. 1809, an only son,

FREDERICK-JOHN, 5th baron, *b.* 3 Feb. 1809; *m.* 21 June, 1832, Theodosia, youngest dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq. of Newent, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 7 Oct. 1841, when he was *s.* by his cousin (*see ant.*),

WILLIAM-JOHN, 6th baron, who was *b.* 14 May, 1796, and *m.* 8 May, 1828, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Edmund Larken, Esq. of Bedford-square, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1863) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, present peer.

II. DEBONNAIRE-JOHN, *b.* 7 March, 1830; *m.* 25 Dec. 1861, Augusta-Louisa-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Augustus-Frederick Ellis, and has had William-John, *b.* 20 June, 1864, *d.* 7 Aug. 1864; a son, *b.* 22 Sept. 1868; Edome-Eliza-Theodosia; and Mary-Evelyn.

III. Edmund-John, late H.M. 3rd diplomatic secretary at Hanover, *b.* 6 Oct. 1834.

IV. Charles John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1838; *d.* 30 March, 1846.

V. Evelyn-John, in holy orders, vicar of Croft, Lincolnshire, *b.* May, 1838.

I. Eliza-Edome, *d.* 25 Aug. 1849.

II. Theodosia-Anne, *d.* an infant, 6 July, 1841.

III. Florence-Grace.

Lord Monson *d.* 17 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM-JOHN, the 7th and present baron.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1728.

Arms—Or, two chevronells, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ppr., supporting a column, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, gorged with a collar, and having a line reflexed over the back, az., the collar charged with three crescents, of the first; sinister, a griffin, wings elevated, arg., beaked and memb. red, az., collared and lined, as the dexter.

Motto—Prest pour mon pays.

Seats—Burton Hall, near Lincoln; and Gatton Park, near Reigate.

MONTEAGLE.



MONTEAGLE, BARON (Thomas-Spring Rice), of Brandon, co. Kerry, *b.* 31 May, 1849; *s.* his grandfather, 6 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

STEPHEN-EDWARD RICE, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, son of Thomas Rice, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of Robert Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, *m.* 10 Aug. 1785, Catherine, only child and heir of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Castlemain, co. Kerry; and *d.* in 1831, having had two daus. Catherine-Ann, *d. unm.* 1829, and Mary, *m.* to Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart., and a son, THOMAS-SPRING, P.C., F.R.S., 1st LORD MONTEAGLE, who was *b.* 8 Feb. 1790, and *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1811, Lady Theodosia Pery, 2nd dau. of Edward-Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1839) had issue,

1. Stephen-Edmund, *b.* 31 Aug. 1814; deputy-chairman of the Board of Customs; *m.* 11 March, 1839, Ellen-Mary, eldest dau. of William Frere, serjeant-at-law, master of Downing College, Cambridge, and *d.* 9 May, 1865, on his way from the Mediterranean, on board the steam vessel "Tripoli," having had issue,

1 THOMAS-SPRING, present peer.

2 FRANK-SPRING, *b.* 1 Oct. 1862.

1 Theodosia-Spring.

2 Mary-Spring, *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, to Edward O'Brien, Esq., nephew of Lord Inchiquin, and *d.* at Mentone, 25 April, 1868.

3 Aileen-Spring, *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, to John-Raynor Arthur, Esq., Bombay C.S., 6th son of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur, Bart.

4 Lucy-Spring, *m.* 23 Aug. 1866, to Octavius-Newry Knox, Esq., grandson of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ranfurley.

5 Alice-Spring.

6 Frederica-Spring.

7 Catherine-Ellen.

8 Amy-Spring.

ii. Charles-William-Thomas, *b.* 10 Jan. 1819; *m.* 26 April, 1855, Elizabeth-Margaret, eldest dau. of William Marshall, Esq., M.P., of Halsteads and Patterdale Hall, co. Cumberland, and has issue, 1 Stephen-Edward, *b.* 28 March, 1856; 2 Cecil-Arthur, *b.* 27 Feb. 1859; 3 Gerald, *b.* 13 Sept. 1864; 1 Agnes; 2 Margaret; 3 Evelyn-Mary; 4 another dau.

iii. Edmund-Henry, *b.* 31 Mar. 1821.

iv. Aubrey-Richard, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Netherbury, Dorset; *b.* 15 Aug. 1822; *m.* 15 June, 1852, Anne-Maria-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Paudet-St. John Mildmay, Esq. of Hazlegrave, co. Somerset.

v. William-Cecil, barrister-at-law, Registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy, late secretary of the Lunacy Commission, *b.* 1 Nov. 1823.

1. Mary-Pery (late maid of honour to the Queen) *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, to John-Garth Marshall, Esq. of Headingley House, co. York, and Monk Coniston, co. Lancaster.

ii. Catherine-Alicia-Lucy, *m.* in 1837, to Henry-C. Marshall, Esq. of Westwood, co. York; and *d.* 23 July, 1853.

iii. Theodosia-Alicia-Frances-Ellen-Charlotte, *m.* in 1839, to Henry Taylor, Esq. of The Uplands, East Sheen, Surrey.

He m. 2ndly, 13 April, 1841, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Halsteads, co. Cumberland. His lordship, an able politician, who represented Limerick in Parliament from 1820 to 1832, and the borough of Cambridge from 1832 to 1839, was under-secretary of state for the Home Department in 1827; secretary of the Treasury from Nov. 1830 to June 1834; secretary of state for the Colonies from July to Nov. 1834; and 1 Chancellor of the Exchequer from April, 1835 to Sept. 1839; when he was appointed comptroller-general of the Exchequer. He was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom, as BARON MONTEAGLE of Brandon, co. Kerry, by patent dated 5 Sept. 1839, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1866, when he was *s.* by his grandson, THOMAS-SPRING, 2nd and present LORD MONTEAGLE.

Creation—5 Sept. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, indented, gu. and or; 2nd grand quarter, or, on a chevron, sa., between three mascles, three mullets; 3rd, grand quarter, paly of six, or and az., a bend, sa.

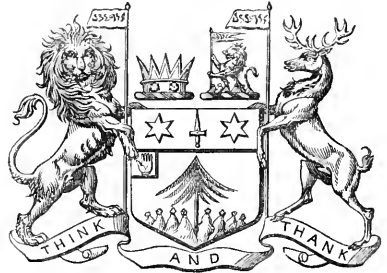
Crests—1st, a lion's head, affronté, ducally crowned; 2nd, a demi-stag, saliant.

Supporters—Two eagles, having each a portcullis suspended around the neck.

Motto—Alte fert agulla.

Seat—Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick.

MONTEFIORE.



MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES, Bart. of East Cliffe Lodge, Isle of Thanet, Kent; *b.* 24 Oct. 1784; *m.* 10 June, 1812, Judith, dau. of Levi Barent Cohen, Esq., which lady *d.* 24 Sept. 1862. Sir Moses, who served as sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1837, was knighted at Guildhall, 9 Nov. in that year, on the occasion of the Queen's visit to the city, and obtained his patent of baronetcy in 1846.

Lineage.

MOSES VITA MONTEFIORE, of the city of London, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1739, and was buried at Mile-end, left, by Esther his wife, dau. of Moissaad Raach, four sons and two daus., viz.,

DAVID, of London; *b.* 21 Sept. 1755; *d. s. p.*

Samuel, *b.* 9 Feb. 1757; *m.* Grace, dau. of Abraham Moetta;

but *d. s. p.*

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Elaezer, *b.* 4 April, 1761; *m.* 5 July, 1797, Judith, dau. of Jacob-Joseph Levi, and had issue, Moses-Elaezer, *b.* in 1798; Jacob; Joseph-Barrow; Esther-Hannah, *m.* in 1818, to Isaac Levi; and Eve.

Judith.

Sarah.

The 3rd son,

JOSEPH MONTEFIORE, of London *b.* 15 Oct. 1759; *m.* Rachael, dau. of Abraham Moetta, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1841, aged 81) left at his decease, 11 Jan. 1804, the present SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE, Bart., and another son,

Abraham, of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of George Hall, and by her had one dau., Mary. *He m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Meyer-A. Rothschild, of Frankfort, banker, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1866) left a son, Joseph-Meyer; and a dau., Charlotte.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Arg., a cedar-tree, between two mounts of flowers, *ppr.* on a chief, az., a dagger, erect, *ppr.* pommel and hilt, or, between two mullets of six points, gold.

Crests—1st, an Eastern crown, or; the rim charged with two roses, gu.; 2nd, two mounts, as in the arms, therefrom issuant a demi-lion, or, supporting a flag-staff, *ppr.* thereon hoisted a forked pendant, flying towards the sinister, az., inscribed Jerusalem, in Hebrew characters, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or; sinister, a stag, *ppr.* each supporting a flag-staff, therefrom flowing a banner to the dexter, az., inscribed Jerusalem, in Hebrew characters, gold.

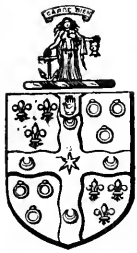
Motto—Think and thank.

Seat—East Cliffe Lodge, Ramsgate.

Town House—7, Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane.

MONTGOMERIE, LORD, *see* EGLINTON, EARL OF.

MONTGOMERY.



GRAHAM-MONTGOMERY, SIR GRAHAM, of Stanhope, co. Peebles, M.P., D.L., Lord Commissioner of Her Majesty's Treasury; *b.* 9 July, 1823; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 27 May 1839; *m.* 10 April, 1845, Alice, youngest dau. of John-James Hope-Johnstone, Esq. of Annandale, M.P., and has issue,

- I. JAMES-GORDON-HENRY, *b.* 6 Feb. 1850.
- II. Basil-Templer, *b.* 1 March, 1852.
- III. Charles-Perey, *b.* 6 Sept. 1855.
- IV. Arthur-Cecil, *b.* 3 Jan. 1858.
- I. Alice-Anne.
- II. Helen-Mabel.
- III. Lucy-Aline-Campbell.
- IV. Evelyn-Henrietta.

Sir Graham represents Peeblesshire in parliament, and is a lord of the treasury, and lord-lieutenant of Kinross-shire.

Lineage.

I. JAMES MONTGOMERY, Esq., second son of William Montgomery, Esq. of Maghie Hill, and brother of Sir William Montgomery, Bart.* (which baronetcy became extinct at the decease of Sir George Montgomery, son of Sir William, 9 July, 1831), chief baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, in 1775, M.P. for Peebles, was created a Baronet 16 July, 1801. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq. of Killearn, co. Stirling, by whom he had issue,

William, lieut.-col. of the 43rd foot; *d.* in Oct. 1800.

JAMES, late baronet.

Archibald, of Whim, Peeblesshire; *m.* Miss Maria Ransh, and had issue. His dau., Emily-Maria, *m.* in 1838, Alexander, present Lord Elibank.

Robert, bar.-at-law, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Mason, and has issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Campbell, Esq. of Kailze.

Barbara, *m.* to Brigadier-Gen. Alexander Walker.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries.

Sir James, who filled the high offices, successively, of solicitor-gen. of Scotland, lord-advocate, and lord-chief-baron, *d.* 2 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, *b.* 9 Oct. 1766, who was bred to the bar, and appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1804, which office he resigned in 1806. He *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, by whom he had issue,

James, *b.* 28 April, 1811; *d.* 16 July, 1832.

Helen-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to William-Forbes Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore, M.P., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1862.

Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Jan. 1834, to Capt. James-Ker Williamson, Esq. of Cardrona; who *d.* in 1847.

And 2ndly, in 1816, Helen, younger dau. of the late Thomas Graham, Esq. of Kinross, by whom (who is deceased), he had,

GRAHAM, present baronet.

John-Basil-Hamilton, of Newton, co. Lanark, *b.* 11 Sept. 1824.

Thomas-Henry, late capt. 42nd highlanders; *b.* 21 Aug. 1828;

m. 4 March, 1857, the Hon. Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Buller Elphinstone, of Carberry, co. Midlothian, and sister of the present Lord Elphinstone, and has had issue.

Anne, *d.* unm. 30 June, 1835.

Margaret-Fleming, *d.* unm. 23 Feb. 1840.

Creation—16 July, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three annulets, gold, gemmed, az.; over all, dividing the quarters, a cross waved of the second, charged with a star, betwixt four crescents of the first.

Crest—A female figure, representing Hope, hair dishevelled, richly vested, az., trained, arg., her dexter hand resting on an anchor; and in the sinister, a man's head, erased, all ppr.

Motto (in an scroll above the crest)—Garde bien.

Seats—Stobo Castle, and Whim, co. Peebles; and Kinross House, Kinross-shire.

Town House—54, Grosvenor Place.

* Sir William left six daus., (who became co-heirs to their brother, the last baronet,) viz., by his first wife,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Luke, Viscount Mountjoy.

BARBARA, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Beresford.

ANNE, *m.* to George, 1st Marquess Townshend.

And by his 2nd wife,

JANE, *m.* to William Reynell, Esq. of Castle Reynell.

HARRIET, *m.* to George Byng, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex.

AMELIA, *m.* to Charles-Cobbe Beresford, Esq.

MONTGOMERY.



MONTGOMERY, SIR HENRY-CONYNGHAM, of The Hall, co. Donegal; *b.* 10 June, 1803; *m.* 3 March, 1827, Leonora, eldest dau. of General Pigot, col. 4th dragoon-guards; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 21 Jan. 1830. Sir Henry, late member of Council at Madras, is now a member of Council of India.

Lineage.

The MONTGOMERYS, who claim descent from the noble house of Eglinton, have long been settled in the north of Ireland. They were amongst the soldiers of fortune who, by sustaining the English interest there, obtained large grants of land in the cos. of Down, Donegal, Fermanagh, Monaghan, and Cavan. The branch of which we are now about to treat, has been resident in Donegal for upwards of two centuries.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, of Boneyglen, *m.* Miss Conyngham, and had several sons. To the eldest, JAMES, he left the family estate, which is now in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Alexander Montgomery. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, was a captain in the 62nd regiment, and sold his commission at the termination of the war in 1776, when he settled at The Hall, co. Donegal. He *m.* Mary-Dalway, dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. HENRY-CONYNGHAM, his heir.

II. James, of Sea View, co. Donegal, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1806, Jemima, dau. of James Glasgow, Esq. of Aughadenvarn, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

1 Conyngham, *b.* in 1809.

1 Jemima.

1. Martha, *m.* to Anthony Coare, Esq. of Higginstown, near Ballyshannon.

11. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawkins, eldest son of the late Bishop of Raphoe.

He *d.* 11 May, 1841; his elder son,

HENRY-CONYNGHAM MONTGOMERY, entered the East India Company's military service in 1783, and served as a cavalry officer for twenty years. At the breaking out of the war with TIPPOO SULTAN, he raised a corps of 300 horse, and served with the grand combined army under General Sir John Floyd, when he was placed at the head of three battalions of infantry, 5,000 cavalry, and 17 pieces of artillery. Upon his subsequent departure for England, general orders were published to the army, both by the governor-general in council and by the government of Madras, highly complimentary of his services. Captain Montgomery was appointed, in 1803, inspecting-field-officer of yeomanry and volunteers in the co. Donegal, with the rank of lieut.-col. in the army. He served in parliament for the borough of St. Michael and the borough of Yarmouth, and was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. Sir Henry *m.* Sarah-Mercer, dau. of Leslie Grove, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1854) had issue,

HENRY-CONYNGHAM, present baronet.

ALEXANDER-LESLIE, *b.* 14 March, 1807; rear-adm. R.N.; *m.* 30 June, 1840, Caroline-Rose, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Hampton Court, Middlesex, and has had issue, 1 Hugh-Conyngham, officer 6th dragoon guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1847; 2 Alexander-Cecil, *b.* 2 Aug. 1859; 1 Evelyn-Rose; 2 Florence-Sophia; 3 Mabel; 4 Rachel-Mary; 5 Ethel-Hamilton; 6 Beatrice-Isabella, *d.* 21 Oct. 1857.

Hugh, *b.* 13 March, 1809; major in the Madras army; and *d.* 1852.

Alfred, commissioner of Inland Revenue; *m.* 13 Oct. 1842, Fanny, eldest dau. of Lord Leconfield, and has had issue, Wilfred-Henry-Wellesley, *b.* 7 April, 1849; *d.* 23 Aug. 1855; and two daus., Edith, and Sibyl, *m.* 26 Feb. 1866, to John, present Marquess of Queensberry.

Marian-Emily, *m.* 10 March, 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Grantham-Munter Yorke, youngest son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Yorke, K.C.B., and brother to the Earl of Hardwicke.

Matilda, *m.* in Jan. 1846, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-T. Law Isabella-Eliza, *m.* 25 March, 1856, Sir Thomas Whichcote, Et.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three annulets, or, gemmed, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, the hand holding a broken spear, all ppr.

MONTROSE.



MONTROSE, DUKE OF (Sir James Graham, K.T., P.C., D.C.L.), Marquess of Montrose, Marquess of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Montrose, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Lord Graham, Aberruthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl and Baron Graham of Belford, co. Northumberland, in the peerage of Great Britain; hereditary sheriff of Dumbartonshire, and general of the royal archers of Scotland; postmaster-general; lord-lieutenant of the co. of Stirling; *b.* 16 July, 1799; *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, Caroline-Agnes, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, and has had issue,

- I. James, *Marquess of Graham*, *b.* 7 Feb. 1845; *d.* 31 Jan. 1846.
- II. JAMES, *Marquess of Graham*, lieutenant 1st life-guards, *b.* 22 June, 1847.
- III. Douglas-Beresford-Malise-Ronald, *b.* 7 Nov. 1852.
 - I. Agnes-Caroline, *m.* 15 Sept. 1859, to Lieut.-Col. John Murray, late gren.-guards.
 - II. Beatrice-Violet, *m.* 15 Dec. 1863, to Algernon-W.F. Greville-Nugent, Esq., M.P. (see WARWICK, EARL OF).
 - III. Alma-Imogene-Leonore-Carlotta.

His grace *s.* his father, as 4th duke, 30 Dec. 1836.

Lineage.

According to the Scottish historians, this dual family is as ancient as the restoration of the monarchy of Scotland by FERGUS II.; and by the same authority, it derives its origin from the renowned GRÆME, who governed that kingdom during the minority of FERGUS's grandson, EUGENE II., which monarch's reign commenced in the early part of the fifth century. It is certain, however, that no family of North Britain can boast of greater antiquity.

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, Knt. of Old Montrose, co. Forfar (lands obtained by his father, Sir David Graham, of Kincardine, in exchange for the estate of Cardross, from ROBERT I.), a personage remarkable for patriotism and valour, was one of the Scottish barons employed to negotiate the ransom of DAVID II., made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346; and Sir David's son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff* and Kincardine knight-banneret, became one of the hostages by which the release of the king was eventually accomplished. Sir Patrick *m.* 1st, Matilda, and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; Matilda, *m.* to Sir John Drummond, of Conraig. He *m.* 2ndly, Egidia, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Ralston, brother of ROBERT II., by whom he had four sons; of which Sir Patrick Graham, the eldest, *m.* Euphame, Countess Palatine of Strathorne and Countess of Caithness, and in her right became EARL OF STRATHERNE. Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who *m.* 1st, Mariota, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, of Aberdalgy, by whom he had two sons,

Alexander, who *d.* before Sir William, leaving two sons,

PATRICK, successor to his grandfather.

Alexander.

John.

He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of King ROBERT III., and widow of George, Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy, of Dumure, by whom (who *m.* 4thly,

Sir William Edmonstone, of Dumtreath) he had five sons; of which,

Robert was ancestor of the GRAHAMS of *Fintry* (now represented by ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq.), and of the GRAHAMS of *Claverhouse*, a family to which the heroic defender of the House of Stuart, the "Bonnie Dundee," JOHN GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, created in 1688, *Viscount Dundee*, who fell victoriously at the battle of Killierankie, 26 May, 1689, has given a great, and a historic reputation.

Patrick, bishop of St. Andrew's, and Papal Nuncio; *d.* a prisoner in Lochleven Castle, in 1478.

William was progenitor of the GRÆMES of *Garvock*, now represented by JAMES GRÆME, Esq. of Garvock (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and of the gallant SIR THOMAS GRAHAM, the hero of Barossa, who was created 17 May, 1814, LORD LENEXDOCH, and who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom (who *d.* 1792) he had no issue. Lord Lynedoch *d.* aged 92, 18 Dec. 1843, when his peerage became extinct.

Harry.

Walter, of Wallacetown, ancestor of the GRAHAMS of *Knock-dolian*.

Sir William was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who having been appointed one of the lords of the regency during the minority of JAMES II., was made a lord of parliament about the year 1445, by the title of LORD GRAHAM. His lordship *d.* in 1465, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Graham; who had a safe-conduct to go into England, or to pass through it into foreign parts, 23 Nov. 1466. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Callandar, who fell at Flodden, leaving by Elizabeth Oliphant his wife, a son, William, of Callandar, whose son, JOHN GRAHAM, who *d.* before 1597, was father of LAURENCE GRAHAM, whose dau. and eventual heir, AGNES GRAHAM, *m.* JOHN BONAR, of Kilgraston.

Lord Graham was *s.* at his decease, in 1472, by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Graham, who was raised to the dignity of *Earl of Montrose*, 3 March, 1504-5, in consideration of the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchyburn, in 1488, wherein his royal master, JAMES III., lost his life. His lordship fell, with JAMES IV. at Floddenfield, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his only son by his first wife, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Drummond,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* Jane, dau. of William Keith, 3rd earl-marshal, and had four sons, the youngest of whom, Mungo, was ancestor of the GRAHAMS of *Orchill* and *Killern*. The earl was *s.* at his decease, 24 May, 1571, by his grandson,

JOHN, 3rd earl (posthumous son of Robert, Lord Graham, who was slain at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, great-chamberlain of Scotland). This nobleman was appointed chancellor in 1598-9, and held the seals until 1604, when it was required that the chancellor should be a lawyer. His lordship was then constituted viceroy of Scotland. He *m.* in 1569, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and was *s.* at decease, in 1608, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl; who was appointed president of the council in Scotland in 1626; and dying 24 Nov. in the same year, was *s.* by his only son by his wife Lady Margaret Ruthven, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie,

JAMES, 5th earl, *b.* in 1612, the illustrious Royalist commander, created *Marquess of Montrose*, 16 May, 1644, and constituted capt.-gen. and commander-in-chief of all the forces to be raised in Scotland for the king's service. While holding this command he beat the rebels successively at Tippermuir, Alford, and Aberdeen, and he followed up the success by the two famous battles of Inverlochie and Kilsyth, gained against the Earl of Argyle and the army of the Covenant. After these brilliant victories, he was surprised and defeated in 1646, at Philiphaugh, by General Lesly and the Parliament forces. He then left Scotland, but after the murder of the king, he attempted an armed descent upon Orkney with a few gallant followers, but was made prisoner, and executed with every circumstance of indignity, at Edinburgh, 21 May, 1650. His quartered remains, after being exposed, were interred under the gallows, but at the Restoration, CHARLES II had them dug up, and buried in state in the aisle of the Cathedral Church of St. Giles, 14 May, 1661. The Marquess *m.* Lady Magdalen Carnegie, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess, called *The Good*, who was instantly restored to his estates and honours at the return of CHARLES II., and made a privy councillor. This nobleman

* A branch of the GRAHAMS of *Dundaff* are the GRAHAMS of *Tamraver*, co. Stirling, now represented by WILLIAM GRAHAM, Esq. of Burntsheils, co. Renfrew. James 2nd son of James Graham, Esq. of Tamraver, who *d.* in 1795, *m.* Janet Maxwell, heiress of the families of Williamwood and Merksworth, and was father of the present JAMES GRAHAM-MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood and Merksworth.

m. Isabel, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, and widow of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and by her had,
JAMES, Marquess of Graham.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Calendar.

Jane, *m.* to Sir John Urquhart, of Cromarty.

Grisel, *m.* to William, 2nd son of William, Lord Cochrane.

He *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd marquess; who *m.* Christian, dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1684, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 4th marquess; who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1705; and created, 24 April, 1707, **DUKE OF MONTROSE.** His grace *m.* Christian, dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Northesk, by whom (who *d.* in 1774) he had issue,

DAVID, created a peer of Great Britain, with remainder to his brother, 23 May, 1722, as **EARL AND BARON GRAHAM, of Belford, co. Northumberland.** His lordship *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 2 Oct. 1731.

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 2nd duke.
GEORGE, capt. R.N., and M.P. for the co. Stirling; *d. unm.* in 1747.

The duke, who previously to the Union filled the office of lord-president of the council in Scotland, was appointed, upon the accession of **GEORGE I.**, one of his Majesty's principal secretaries of state. His grace *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke; who had previously, at the demise of his brother, David, Earl Graham, in 1731, inherited the English honours. His grace *m.* in 1742, Lucy, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had issue, **JAMES,** the late duke, and Lucy, who was *m.* to Archibald, Lord Douglas, of Castle Douglas, and *d.* in 1779. The duke *d.* 23 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd duke, b. 8 Feb. 1755; who *m.* 22 Feb. 1783, **Jemima-Elizabeth,** dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, by whom, (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1786) he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. His grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1790, **Caroline-Maria,** dau. of George, 4th Duke of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1847) had issue,

JAMES, present duke.

Montagu-William, lately a capt. in the Coldstream-guards and late M.P. for Grantham, and subsequently for the co. of Hereford; *b.* 2 Feb. 1807, *m.* 14 Feb. 1867, **Harriet-Anne,** eldest dau. of William, 1st Lord Bateman, and widow of G.-A. Dashwood, 2nd son of Sir G. Dashwood, Bart.

Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to George-William, Earl of Winchelsea; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1835.

Caroline, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1857.

Lucy, *m.* in 1818, to Edward, 2nd Earl Powis.

Emily, *m.* in 1832, to Edward-Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith Park, co. Hereford, who *d.* 30 March, 1846.

The duke, who was a knight of the Garter, lord-justice-general of Scotland, lord-lieut. of the counties of Stirling and Dumbarton, and chancellor of the university of Glasgow, *d.* 30 Dec. 1836.

Creations—Lord Graham, before 1451; Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1504-5; Marquess, 16 May, 1644; Duke Marquess, &c., 24 April, 1707—in Scotland. Earl and Baron, 23 May, 1722—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, sa. three escallops, of the first: **GRAHAM;** 2nd and 3rd, arg., three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr. f.r. the title of **MONTROSE.**

Crest—An eagle, wings hovering, or, preying on a stork on its back, ppr.

Supporters—Two storks, arg., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—N'oubliez.

Seat—Buchanan House, Stirlingshire.

Town House—45, Belgrave Square.



M O O N.

MOON, SIR FRANCIS-GRAHAM, of Portman Square, Bart., so created 28 April, 1855; *b.* 28 Oct. 1796; *m.* 28 Oct. 1818, **Anne,** dau. of Thomas Chancellor, Esq. of Kensington, and has had issue,

- EDWARD-GRAHAM, M.A.,** Rector of Fetcham, Leatherhead, Surrey, *b.* 25 March, 1825; *m.* 3 July, 1851, **Ellen,** only child of Thomas Sidney, Esq. of Leyton House, Essex, Alderman of London, late M.P. for Stafford, and has had issue,

1 **Edward-Sidney-Moon,** *d.* in infancy.

2 **FRANCIS-SIDNEY-GRAHAM,** *b.* 4 May, 1855.

3 **Arthur-Graham,** *b.* 16 Jan. 1857.

4 **Wilfrid-Graham,** *b.* 17 Sept. 1864.

5 **Cecil-Graham,** *b.* 7 June, 1867.

1 **Ada-Sidney-Moon,** *d.* in infancy.

2 **Evelyn-Sarah,** 3 **Ellen-Gertrude.**

4 **Beatrice-Graham.**

ii. **John-Francis,** *b.* 31 Dec. 1826; merchant.

iii. **Horace,** *b.* 14 Feb. 1828; *d.* 23 Jan. 1847.

iv. **Frederick-Graves,** *b.* 15 Nov. 1829, B.A., merchant.

i. **Mary-Ann,** *m.* to W.-Butler Langmore, Esq.

ii. **Ellen,** *m.* to W.-Bosville James, Esq.

iii. **Louisa,** *m.* to J.-A. Clarke, Esq.

iv. **Emily,** *d.* 12 March, 1843.

Sir F.-G. Moon, who was Lord Mayor of London in 1854-5, and is an alderman of that city, is son of **Christopher Moon,** merchant, of London, by **Ann,** his wife, dau. of **T. Withry,** Esq.

Creation—28 April, 1855.

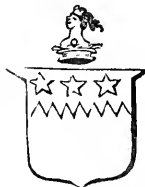
Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, gu., charged on the breast with two swords in saltire, ppr.; on a chief, nebuly, az., a fasces, erect, or, between two crescents, arg.

Crest—A crescent, arg., in front of a fasces, in bend, or, surmounting a sword, in bend, sinister, ppr.

Motto—Æquum servare mentem.

Town Houses—Western House, Brighton; 35, Portman Square, London.

MOORE, VISCOUNT, see DROGHEDA, MARQUESS OF.



M O O R E.

MOORE, SIR RICHARD-EMANUEL,

Bart. of Ross Carbery, co. Cork;

b. 1810; *m.* 1st, 1839, **Mary-Anne,**

dau. of **A.-R. O'Connor,** Esq., by

her has had,

Richard-Perceval, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1857.

THOMAS O'CONNOR, *b.* 1843.

Stephen O'Connor, *b.* 1847.

Sir Richard M. 2ndly, 1851, **Margaret-Matilda,** dau. of **Roger O'Connor,** Esq., and by her has a son,

Emanuel-Adolphus, *b.* 1853.

Lineage.

I. EMANUEL MOORE, Esq., *b.* in 1620, was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND,** 1 June, 1681. **Sir Emanuel m.** Martha, sister of **Sir William Hull, Knt.,** of Learncorn, co. Cork, and had issue, **WILLIAM,** his heir; **Emanuel,** ancestor of the 7th baronet; **Mary,** *m.* to **Richard Hungerford, Esq.;** **Jane,** *m.* to **Thomas Pigott, Esq.;** **Frances,** **Sir Emanuel d.** in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Bandon, *d.* in 1662; *m.* in 1683, **Catherine,** eldest dau. of **Sir John Perceval, Bart.,** by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, **John Montgomery, Esq.,** and 3rdly, **Brigadier-Gen. George Frank, M.P.**) he had two sons, **EMANUEL** and **ROBERT.** He *d.* 1693, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. SIR EMANUEL, M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* in 1707, **Catherine,** dau. and heir of **Charles Alcock, Esq. of Powers-town,** co. Tipperary; and dying in 1733, left (with four daus., **Catherine,** *m.* to **John Putland, Esq.,** of Dublin; **Elizabeth;** **Anne,** *m.* to **Lieut.-Gen. John Gore;** and **Helena**) a son and successor,

IV. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, *unm.,* 6 Oct. 1754, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, a col. in the army. This gentleman, who was seated at **Holyston,** co. Northumberland, *m.* **Anne,** dau. of the **Rev. Mr. Draper,** by whom he had a son and a dau., viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, who *m.* **Robert Loane, Esq.,** and had two daus., co-heirs, **Anne** and **Catherine;** of whom the elder *m.* **1st. Capt. John Bettesworth;** and 2ndly, **Percy Gethin Payne, Esq.,** barrister-at-law.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1758, by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* in 1784, by his cousin,

VII. SIR EMANUEL, descended from the 2nd son of the 1st baronet. This gentleman *m.* in 1742, **Anne,** dau. and heir of **Allen Brown, Esq. of Surmount,** near **Cork,** by whom he had several children; of whom

RICHARD, was his heir.

James (the 5th son), *m.* **Miss Mary French,** of Madeira, and *d.* leaving two sons, **Adolphus d.** 26 Nov. 1861; **Charles;** and three daus.

William, (the 7th son.) *m.* Miss Hamilton; but *d. s. p.*
Edward, (the 8th son.) *m.* but *d. s. p.* in the East Indies.
Anne, (the 2nd dau.,) *m.* William Ashe, Esq., and *d. 1* March,
1844.
Martha, (the 3rd dau.,) *m.* Capt. Martin Saers.
Mary, (the 4th dau.,) *m.* Abraham Cross, Esq. of Shandy
Hall, co. Cork.

He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* 6 July, 1770, Jane, eldest
dau. of Alderman Boyle Travers, of the city of Cork, by
whom he had, with four daus., Catherine, Jane, Anne, and
Martha, two sons,

- I. EMANUEL, late baronet.
- II. Walter-Boyle.

The elder son,

IX. SIR EMANUEL, *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1809, Miss Gilman;
and *d.* in 1849, leaving, with other issue, a son and suc-
cessor, the present baronet.

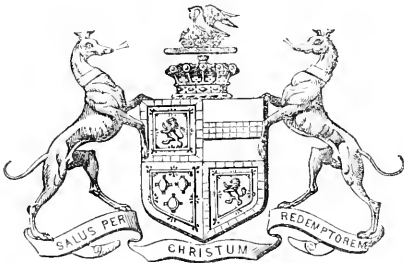
Creation—1 June, 1681.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, gu.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, a Moor's head, in profile, all
pr.

Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.

M O R A Y.



MORAY, EARL OF (Archibald-George Stuart), and
Baron Doune, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron
Stuart, of Castle Stuart, co. Inverness, in the peerage
of Great Britain; a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 3
March, 1810; *s.* as 12th earl, at the decease of his
half-brother, 8 Nov. 1867.

Lineage.

The Earldom of Moray became vested in the crown of
Scotland by the forfeiture of ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Earl of
Moray, in 1455, and it remained dormant until the reign
of JAMES IV., who, by letters patent, dated 20 June, 1501,
conferred it upon

JAMES STUART, his natural son, by the Hon. Janet
Kennedy, the Lord Kennedy's daughter; but this nobleman
dying without male issue, in 1544 (his only child, Mary,
m. John, master of Buchan), the earldom again reverted to
the crown, and was presented by Queen MARY, in 1548, to
George, Earl of Huntly, high-chancellor of Scotland; her
majesty recalling, however, that grant, was graciously
pleased to bestow the earldom, 30 Jan. 1561, upon

JAMES STUART, prior of St. Andrews, illegitimate son of
JAMES V., by Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Erskine, and
natural brother to her majesty. This nobleman played
subsequently a conspicuous part as Regent of Scotland,
when the unhappy queen was compelled to surrender her
crown to her infant son, JAMES VI. His lordship *m.* in
1561, Anne, dau. of William Keith, Earl-Marischal, and by
that lady had two daus.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir James Stewart, son of James, Lord
Doune.

MARGARET, *m.* to Francis, 9th Earl of Erroll.

The Earl of Moray eventually fell a victim to one of his
foes, Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh, a man distinguished for
a vindictive disposition. Having taken singularly active
measures for effecting his purpose and his escape, Hamilton
lurked in an empty lodging in a street in Linlithgow,
mortally wounded the Earl of Moray by a shot from a
carabine as he rode through the town, and, though closely
pursued, got in safety to France. Moray fell, 23 Jan. 1570,
in the 37th year of his age. He was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH, Countess of Moray, who *m.* in 1580,

SIR JAMES STUART (son and heir of Sir James Stuart,
of Doune, created Lord Doune, 24 Nov. 1581), who assumed
thereupon the title of EARL OF MORAY. This nobleman is

known in history by the appellation of *The Bonny Earl of
Moray*. His lordship had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Francis (Sir), K.B., a member of Sir Walter Raleigh's Club,
and one of the learned men of his time.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Earl of Nottingham, lord-high-
admiral of England; and 2ndly, to William, Viscount
Monson; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1639.

Mary, *m.* to John, 8th Lord Abernethy.

Grizel, *m.* to Sir Robert Innes, of Innes.

The earl was murdered, 7 Feb. 1602, by his hereditary
enemy, the Earl of Huntly, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who, through the king's mediation,
was reconciled to his father's murderer, and was *m.* in
1601, to that nobleman's daughter, the Lady Anne Gordon,
by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor, and a dau.,
Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Grant, of Grant. His lordship
accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and got a new
investiture of the whole Earldom of Moray to himself and
his heirs male, 17 April, 1611. He *d.* in 1638, and was
s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Alex-
ander, 1st Earl of Home, and co-heir with her sister, Anne,
Duchess of Lauderdale, of her brother, the 2nd Earl of
Home; by that lady he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.

II. Francis, of Culady, *d. s. p.*

III. Archibald, of Dunearn, co. Fife, great-grandfather of
Charles Stuart, Esq. of Dunearn, who *m.* 1773, Mary, dau. of
John Erskine, Esq. of Carnock, and had issue,

1 James, of Dunearn, *b.* 1776; who *m.* 29 April, 1802,
Elenora-Maria-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert
Mouray, of Cockairny, co. Fife, and *d. s. p.* 3 Nov. 1849.

2 John-Alexander, of Carnock, *b.* 1787; *m.* 13 May, 1834,
Margaret, dau. of J. Murray, Esq., and has issue,
Charles, *m.* 1851, Georgina, dau. of Rev. J. Edgar.

Francis-Douglas.

Mary.

Margaret.

Christian-Erskine, *m.* 1857, Theodore Biberauer, Esq.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Alice.

1 Christian, *d. unm.* 1808.

2 Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.* 1836.

3 Mary, *m.* 1814, John Burnett, Esq. of Kennay, co. Aber-
deen.

4 Alison, *m.* Capt. John-Wilson Carmichael.

I. Mary, *m.* to Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander, 1st Lord Duffus.

III. Henrietta, *m.* to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Ca.fer.

IV. Anne, *m.* to David Ross, of Balnagowan.

The earl *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl. This nobleman was secretary of
state for Scotland in 1680; and an extraordinary lord of
Session, a knight of the Thistle, and commissioner to the
parliament of Scotland in 1686. He *m.* Emilia, dau. of Sir
William Balfour, of Pitoullie, lieutenant of the Tower of London
in the reign of CHARLES I.; and dying in 1700, was *s.* by
his 2nd son (his lordship's eldest son, James, Lord Doune,
died previously, leaving two daus., ELIZABETH, *m.* to Alex-
ander Grant, of Grant; and EMILIA, *m.* 1st, to Thomas
Fraser, of Striechen, and 2ndly to John, 16th Earl of
Crawford),

CHARLES, 5th earl, K.T. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of
Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll; but *d.* without issue, in
1735, when the honours devolved upon his only surviving
brother,

FRANCIS, 6th earl; who by his 2nd wife, Jean, 2nd dau.
of John, 4th Lord Balmerino, had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. John, general in the army; *d. unm.* in 1796.

III. Francis, of Pittendriech; who *m.* 1st, 4 Jan. 1745, Helen
Montgomery, 6th dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton,
and by her (who *d.* in 1747) had a son, Francis, *d.* in 1766.
He *m.* 2ndly, and left at his decease, a dau., *m.* to Thomas
Lewis O'Beirne, D.D., bishop of Meath.

IV. Archibald, capt. R.N.; *d.* in Feb. 1795.

V. Henry, a major in the army; *d.* in Germany.

I. Anne, *m.* to John Stewart, Esq. of Blair Hall; and *d.* in
1783.

II. Amelia, *m.* to Sir Peter Halket, Bart., who was slain at
Fort du Quesne, in July, 1755.

The earl *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.T., *b.* in 1708. His lordship *m.* 1st, in
Dec. 1734, Grace, Countess-Dowager (widow of John, 3rd
Earl) of Aboyne, and dau. of George Lockhart, Esq., by
whom he had a son, FRANCIS, his successor; and a dau.,
Euphemia, who *d. unm.* in 1770. His lordship *m.* 2ndly,
Margaret, dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he
had two sons,

James, a lieutenant-col. in the army, major 5th lancers, and deputy-governor of Fort St. George; *d.* 4 May, 1808.
David, lieutenant-R.N.; *d.* in 1784, leaving issue.

He *d.* 5 July, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
FRANCIS, 8th earl, *b.* 11 Jan. 1737, one of the representative peers in 1784 and 1790; who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 4 June, 1796, as *Baron Stuart of Castle Stuart*. His lordship *m.* 28 June, 1763, Jane, eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Gray, by whom (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1786) he left issue,

1. FRANCIS, 9th peer.
- II. Archibald, twin with his elder brother; *m.* 17 March, 1793, Cornelia, youngest dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Milbourn St. Andrews, Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1830) he left at his decease, 30 Oct. 1832,
 - 1 Francis-Archibald, *b.* 5 Dec. 1793.
 - 2 John-Morton, *d.* in 1840.
 - 3 James-William, *d.* in 1850.
- 4 Edmund-Luttrell, in holy orders, formerly rector of Winterborne Houghton, co. Dorset; *b.* in Feb. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-L. Jackson, rector of Swanage, Dorset, and has issue, Edmund-Archibald, *b.* 1840; Francis-James, *b.* 1842; Morton-Grey, *b.* 1855; and Cornelia.
- 5 Douglas-Wynne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1842, Marcia, youngest dau. of the late Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and has had a son, Douglas-Moray, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843; *d.* 36 Nov. 1863.
- 6 George-Gray, in holy orders; *d.* 11 June, 1835.

- III. Charles, *d. unm.*
- I. Grace, *m.* in 1789, to George Douglas, Esq. of Cavers, in Roxburghshire; and *d.* in March, 1846.
- II. Anne, *d.* 18 April, 1837.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
FRANCIS, 9th earl, K.T., *b.* 2 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1795, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1798) he had issue,

- I. FRANCIS, 10th earl.
 - II. JOHN, 11th earl.
- His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1801, his first-cousin, Margaret-Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Knt. of Pilton, co. Edinburgh, by whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1837) he had,
- I. James, *b.* 17 Jan. 1804; capt. 85th light infantry; *d.* 1840.
 - II. ARCHIBALD-GEORGE, present peer.
 - III. Charles, *b.* 4 Aug. 1814; an officer in the 72nd highlanders; *d.* in March, 1847.
 - IV. GEORGE, *b.* in 1816.
- I. Jane, *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1832, to Sir John-Archibald Stewart, Bart., who *d.* in 1838; and 2ndly, in 1839, to Capt. Lonsdale Pounden, D.L., of Rossgrove, co. Wexford.
II. Margaret-Jane, *d.* 16 Sept. 1863.
III. Anne-Grace.
IV. Louisa, *d.* 14 Feb. 1864.

His lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
FRANCIS, 10th earl, *b.* 7 Nov. 1795; who *d. unm.* 6 May, 1859, and was *s.* by his brother,
JOHN, 11th earl, a capt. in the army, *b.* 25 Jan. 1797, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his half-brother, ARCHIBALD-GEORGE, 12th and present EARL OF MORAY.

Creations—Earl, 30 Jan. 1561-2. New charter, 17 April, 1611. Lord Doune, 24 Nov. 1581—in Scotland. Baron, 4 June, 1796—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, flory-counterflory, gu., surrounded with a bordure, goby, arg. and az. (as a descendant of the royal House of Stuart); 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART of Doune; 3rd, or, three cushions, two and one, of a lozenge form, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for RANDOLPH, Earl of Moray.

Crest—A pelican in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.
Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg. collared, gu.
Motto—Salus per Christum redemptorem.
Seats—Donibristle Castle, Fifeshire; Castle Stuart, Invernesshire; Darnaway, Elginshire; and Doune Castle, Perthshire.



M O R D A U N T.

MORDAUNT, SIR CHARLES, of Massingham, co. Norfolk, M.P. for S. Warwickshire; *b.* 28 April, 1836; *s.* his father, as 10th bart., 27 Sept. 1845; *m.* 7 Dec. 1866, Harriet-Sarah, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of Mordaunt was originally of the co. Bedford, and it ranked amongst the most eminent houses in that shire; it is the only one now remaining of those enumerated

by Fuller, from an old record, or catalogue, of the principal gentry taken in the reign of HENRY VI.

SIR OSBERT LE MORDAUNT, a Norman knight, of Radwell, co. Bedford (an estate granted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to his brother), was *s.* by his son,

OSMOND LE MORDAUNT, whose son,
EUSTACHE LE MORDAUNT, obtained with Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Alneto, the lordship of Turvey, co. Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Lord of Turvey, Radwell, and Asthull, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., who obtained permission from the crown, in 1297, to inclose a park at Turvey, which afterwards became the chief seat of the Peterborough branch of his descendants. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Sir Ralph Wake, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, M.P. for the co. Bedford in the 15th EDWARD III., who was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, who *m.* Helen, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Broek, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John le Strange, of Ampton Tynmouth, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq., M.P. for co. Bedford, 9th HENRY V. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Holdenby, of Holdenby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, living in the 11th of EDWARD IV., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Peeke, Esq. of Cople, co. Bedford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN (eldest son) ancestor of the EARLS OF PETERBOROUGH, (*see* DURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

The 2nd son (of William Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey),
WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas, *m.* in 1495, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntingdon, Esq. of Hempsted, in Essex, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Hempsted. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Massingham Parva, co. Norfolk, and acquired thereby the estates of Massingham, and of Walton D'Evile, in Warwickshire. He was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN MORDAUNT, Esq., who was *s.* by his brother,
JAMES MORDAUNT, Esq., who was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq., who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY MORDAUNT, Esq., who was *s.* by his son,
L'ESTRANGE MORDAUNT, Esq. This gentleman having

signaled himself during the reign of ELIZABETH as a military commander in the wars in the Low Countries, and subsequently in Ireland, was amongst the first raised to a Baronetcy, being so created, 29 June, 1611, soon after the institution of the order. Sir L'Estrange *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter de Charles, of Antwerp, and had,

ROBERT, his successor.
Henry, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., and had a son, L'Estrange Mordaunt, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, sister of Sir Nevil Catlin, Knt., and had issue, Henry; and Barbara, *m.* to Captain John Brown.

Sir L'Estrange dying in 1627, was *s.* by his elder son,
II. SIR ROBERT, who had received the honour of knight-hood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Austin Southerton, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Rouse of Utrecht, in Holland, and had issue,

1 John-Lewis, who *m.* Lady Thorold, widow of Sir William Thorold, Bart.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Throckmorton, Esq.

I. Amy, Mrs. Eastcourt. II. Anne, Mrs. Pickering.
III. William, who *m.* Miss Butler, an heiress, and left issue.

Sir Robert dying in 1635, was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had four sons and three daus., all of whom, except the two eldest sons, *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Johnson, Esq., and niece to Sir William Turner, Knt., lord-mayor of London; but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, of Walton D'Evile, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Risley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1692) he had an only dau., Penelope, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., and by her had issue,

CHARLES, his successor. John.
Penelope, *m.* to Joseph Herne, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Dr. Dobson, warden of Winchester.

John-Lewis, who *m.* Lady Thorold, widow of Sir William Thorold, Bart.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Throckmorton, Esq.

I. Amy, Mrs. Eastcourt. II. Anne, Mrs. Pickering.
III. William, who *m.* Miss Butler, an heiress, and left issue.

Sir Robert dying in 1635, was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had four sons and three daus., all of whom, except the two eldest sons, *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Johnson, Esq., and niece to Sir William Turner, Knt., lord-mayor of London; but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, of Walton D'Evile, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Risley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1692) he had an only dau., Penelope, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., and by her had issue,

CHARLES, his successor. John.
Penelope, *m.* to Joseph Herne, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Dr. Dobson, warden of Winchester.

Sir John dying in 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, who represented the co. Warwick in parliament for nearly fifty years. He *m.* 1st, in 1720, a dau. of Sir John Conyers, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1730, Sophia, only dau. of Sir John Wodehouse, Bart., and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Massingham, Norfolk; *m.* in 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of Kempton Park, by whom he had,

1 CHARLES.

1 Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1820.

The Rev. Charles Mordaunt *d.* 22 Jan. 1820.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN, one of the grooms of the bedchamber, M.P. for the co. Warwick, and LL.D. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Prowse, Esq. of Axbridge, co. Somerset, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his successor.

II. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Wicken, Bucks; *d.* in 1806.

Elizabeth.

Sophia.

Mary, *m.* in 1802, to John Erskine, Esq., brother to Lord Rosslyn; and *d.* in 1821.

Catherine, *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, to the Rev. Francis Mills, of Barford, Warwickshire.

Charlotte, *m.* 15 April, 1800, Richard-Hippisley Tuckfield, Esq. of Fulford, Devon, and *d.* a widow in May, 1848.

Susan, *m.* 30 Aug. 1814, to William, Earl of St. Germans, and *d.* in 1830.

He *d.* 18 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

VIII. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the co. Warwick, who *m.* in 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 1842) he left,

JOHN, the 9th baronet.

Mary, *m.* 14 March, 1841, to Thomas-Dyke Acland, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir J.-D. Acland, Bart.; and *d.* 11 June, 1851.

Emma.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* 24 Aug. 1808; *m.* 7 Aug. 1834, Caroline-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. George Murray, D.D., bi-shop of Rochester, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, present baronet.

II. JOHN-MURRAY, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837; *m.* 15 May, 1866, Elizabeth-Evelyn, 3rd dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote Hall, Salop, and his wife, Lady Louisa Cotes.

III. Osbert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1842.

IV. Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1845, and *d.* in 1853.

I. Mary-Augusta.

II. Alice, *m.* 5 Oct. 1864, to the Hon. and Rev. Walter Perkeley Portman.

Sir John *d.* in 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1853, Gustavus-T. Smith, Esq. of Goldcote, co. Worcester.

Crest—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three estoiles, sa. Crest—A blackmoor's head, affronted, couped at the shoulders proper, banded with a wreath round the temples, or and gu., and ribands of the same.

Motto—Ferro comite.

Seat—Walton Hall, near Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.

Town House—16, Chesham Street, Belgrave Square.

MORETON, LORD, *see* DUCIE, EARL OF.



MORLAND.

BERNARD-MORLAND, SIR FRANCIS, of Nettleham, co. Lincoln; *b.* 7 June, 1790; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 18 April, 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Bernard is descended from Godfrey Bernard, of Wansford, co. York, living *temp.* HENRY III., one of whose descendants Robert Bernard, lord of Isleham, was high sheriff of the co. of Northampton, A.D. 1384. For many generations the Bernards were lords of Abington in that co. In 1662, Sir Robert Bernard, Knt. of Abington, was created a baronet. He was *s.* by Sir John Bernard, Knt., and M.P. for Huntingdon in the Long Parliament, who *m.* the dau. of Oliver St. John, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. His son, Sir Robert, was M.P. for

Huntingdon in 1688. The male descendants of this elder branch of the Bernard family became extinct upon the death of Sir Robert Bernard, M.P. for Westminster in 1789, who then died a bachelor, but leaving as his heir a niece, who *m.*, and whose son, Brigadier-Gen. Robert-Bernard Sparrow, *m.* Olivia, the dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford, and their only dau. and heir, *m.* George, 6th Duke of Manchester. The present bart. is descended from a younger branch of the same family.

I. FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq. (great grandson of Thomas Bernard of Reading, Berks, 3rd son of Francis Bernard, lord of Abington), was appointed, in 1758, governor of New Jersey, and in 1760, of Massachusetts' Bay, in which office he continued for 10 years, until the American revolution, and for his services in that trying period was created a baronet, 5 April, 1769.* Upon the death, in 1770, of his first cousin, Jane, the wife of William Beresford, Esq. of Long Leadenham, co. Lincoln, leaving Sir Francis his heir and devisee, he became the representative of the Tyringhams of Nether Winchendon, a younger branch of the Tyringhams of Tyringham, co. Bucks, the first of whom *m.* the heiress of John Goodwyn, Esq., whose niece, Jane, dau. of Arthur Goodwyn, of Over Winchendon, *m.* Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, the grandfather of the famous Marquess of Wharton who was attainted for high treason. Sir Francis Bernard *m.* in 1741, Amelia, dau. of Stephen Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, sister of John, Viscount Barrington, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS who *s.* his brother.

SCROPE, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

William, lieutenant in the 29th regt., lost in the expedition to Canada, in 1766. He *d. unm.*

Jane, *m.* to Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln; and *d.* his widow, 2 Feb. 1823.

Amelia, *m.* in 1783, to Capt. Benjamin Baker; and *d.* in Feb. 1795.

Francis-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard King, rector of Worthen; and *d.* his widow, 28 Dec. 1821.

Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Smith, prebendary of Salisbury, and *d.* his widow, 10 Dec. 1834.

Sir Francis *d.* 16 June, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN; who *d. unm.* in 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. SIR THOMAS, LL.D., chancellor of the diocese of Durham; the author of several works, and a great benefactor of the Foundling Hospital. He *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1782, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Adair, Esq.; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart.; but left no male issue at his decease, 1 July, 1818, when the title descended to his only surviving brother.

IV. SIR SCROPE, D.C.L., and M.P. for Aylesbury and St. Maves. This gentleman *m.* 26 July, 1785, Harriett, only child of William Morland, Esq.† of Lee, co. Kent, M.P., and had issue,

1. William, *b.* 7 July 1786; sheriff of Bucks in 1811; *d. unm.* at Caen, 21 Nov. 1820.

II. Thomas, *b.* 15 Oct. 1787, *d.* an infant.

III. FRANCIS, present baronet.

IV. THOMAS-TYRINGHAM, of Nether Winchendon, Bucks, Sheriff of Bucks in 1816, and for some time M.P. for Aylesbury; lieutenant-col. of the Bucks yeomanry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1791; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1819, Sophia-Charlotte, only child of the late Sir David Williams, Bart. of Rose Hall,

* His addresses to the House of Representatives of Massachusetts' Bay, which are contained in the 2nd vol. of Belsham's memoirs of Geo. III, naturally exposed him to considerable hostility, not only in the American colonies, but amongst the partisans of the colonists in this country. His conduct, however, obtained for him the marked approval of his sovereign, who sent him out the patent, creating him a Baronet, while still holding the office of governor.

† This William Morland was an eminent surgeon and had retired from the medical profession with a large fortune, prior to his dau. marrying Sir Scrope. He was the grandson of William Morland, master shipwright (then an important appointment in the Navy) at Sheerness.

‡ This family was of very distinguished Welsh descent. The first who assumed the English surname was Sir David Williams, of Guemevet, Brecon, a Judge of the Court of King's Bench, in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. He *d.* in 1612, having by his will devised the whole profits of the titles of Gwenther, one of his estates in Brecon, to charitable purposes, a devise which afterwards came under the consideration of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke (see Amherst's Rep., 189). Sir David was in direct descent from Blethyn ap Maenrych, the last British lord of Brecknock, and, as is shown by the Welsh pedigrees, from Caradoc Fraich Fras, or of the Strong Arm, one of the Knights of King Arthur's Round Table. Sir Henry, the son of Sir David, having received the honor of knighthood, obtained the baronetcy from Charles I. in 1644. The last Sir David Williams, the father of Mrs. Bernard, *m.* the dau. and co-heir

Herts, and Clifford Court, Herefordshire, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1837) has had,

- 1 David-Williams, *b.* 5 Dec. 1830; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1853.
- 2 Edward-Stanley, *b.* 3 May, 1835; *d.* 21 April, 1845.
- 1 Letitia-Charlotte, *m.* 5 Sept. 1820, to her cousin, Francis-Bernard Pigott, Esq. (*see* PIGOTT of EAGLE HILL, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* at Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 17 Dec. 1865.
- 2 Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 June, 1861, to Joseph-Napier Higgins, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has had, Francis-Tyringham, *b.* 22 July, 1864, and Edward-Stanley, *b.* 9 Jan. 1866, *d.* 13 April, 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1840, Martha-Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William Minshull, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1855; and 3rdly, 28 July, 1864, Ellen, widow of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Mareham Park, Bucks.

v. Richard-Scope, *b.* 13 Aug. 1793; capt. Bengal horse artillery; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1833.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Captain Henry Pigott, of Eagle Hill, co. Galway, and *d.* 7 June, 1859.

ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1823, to the Rev. Frederick-Charles Spicer, rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and nephew of George, 4th Duke of Marlborough, and 2ndly, 25 July, 1825, to the Rev. Edward-Fanshawe Glanville, 3rd son of Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, Cornwall. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Scope, who was M.P. for Aylesbury and for St. Mawes, many years under-secretary of State for the Home Department, in 1792, by royal licence assumed the additional surname of MORLAND, 15 Feb. 1811. He *d.* 13 April, 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., semée of leopards' faces, jessant de lis, a griffin, segreant, or, for MORLAND; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bear, rampant, sa., muzzled and collared, or, for BERNARD.

Crests—MORLAND: a griffin's head, wings endorsed, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis and cross-crosslets alternately, or. BERNARD: a demi-bear, sa., muzzled and collared, or.

Motto—Bear and forbear.

MORLEY.



MORLEY, EARL OF (Albert-Edmund Parker), Viscount Boringdon, of North Molton, and Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon, D.L.; *b.* 11 June, 1843; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 28 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, co. Devon, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, in Essex, chief baron of the Exchequer, and had an only son and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Jeronemy Mayhew, Esq. of Boringdon, in Devonshire; and dying before his father, left, EDMUND, and two other sons.

Frances, *m.* to John Norleigh, of Norleigh, Devon. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Harlewin, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to George Drake, Esq. of Whitcombe.

Mr. Parker, the elder, was *s.* by his grandson, EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, who *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Herry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, and had a large family; of whom

EDMUND was his heir. William, of Hoberton, co. Devon, was grandfather of Alderman HUGH PARKER, of London, who was created a Baronet in 1681, with remainder to his nephew, Henry Parker, from whom descended the gallant Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. (*See* PARKER, Bart. of *Melyord Hall*.)

Mr. Parker was *s.* by his eldest son, EDMUND PARKER, Esq., who first resided at Boringdon,

of John Fleming Stanley, of Barlands, Radnorshire, and David Williams, the grandson of the judge and direct ancestor of the last Sir David, *m.* Elizabeth, the dau. of Sir Matthew Carew, of Lytton, Worcestershire

but removed afterwards to North Molton. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Boringdon, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fowell, Bart. of Fowellscombe, Devon, but had no issue to survive him; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had, JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Blagdon, co. Devon, who left three daus., of whom Anne, *m.* John Baring, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Thomas Baring, Esq.; and 2ndly, William Spicer, Esq. of Wear; and the 3rd, John Fryer, Esq. of Exeter.

George Parker was *s.* in 1743, by his elder son, JOHN PARKER, Esq. of North Molton. This gentleman *m.* in 1725, Catharine, dau. of John, Earl Powlett, and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Montagu-Edmund, of Whiteway, co. Devon. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1808.

Catharine, *m.* to Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hopc End, Herefordshire.

Bridget, *m.* to Redmond Kelly, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the army.

Mr. Parker *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN PARKER, M.P. for the co. Devon, who was created *Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon*, 18 May, 1784. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1763, Frances, dau. of Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1769, Theresa, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Grant-ham, by whom he had, JOHN, his successor; Theresa, *m.* 17 April, 1798, to the Hon. George Villiers (brother of the Earl of Clarendon), who *d.* 21 March, 1827. His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, *b.* 3 May, 1772, who obtained the *Viscounty of Boringdon, and EARLDOM of MORLEY*, by creation, 29 Nov. 1815. His lordship *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1804, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Westmorland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the late Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget) he had no surviving issue. This marriage of the earl being dissolved by act of Parliament, 14 Feb. 1809, the earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. in the same year, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Gonville, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1857) he left at his decease, 14 March, 1840, a son and heir,

EDMUND, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 10 June, 1810, and *m.* 1 March, 1842, Harriet-Sophia, only dau. of Montagu-Edmund Parker, Esq. of Whiteway Devon, and relict of William Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and had,

ALBERT-EDMUND, present peer. Emily-Katherine.

The earl *d.* 28 Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his only son, ALBERT-EDMUND, the 3rd and present EARL OF MORLEY.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 29 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head, caboshed, between two flaunches, arg.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, couped below the elbow, the sleeve, az., cuffed and slashed, arg., in the hand a stag's attire, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, arg., collared, or, therefrom suspended an escocheon, vert, charged with a horse's head, couped, arg., bridled, or; sinister, a greyhound, sa., collared, or, therefrom suspended an escocheon, gu., charged with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Fideli certa merces.

Seats—Saltram, and North Molton, Devonshire.

MORNINGTON, EARL OF, *see* WELLINGTON, DUKE OF.

MORPETH, VISCOUNT, *see* CARLISLE, EARL OF.

MORRIS.

MORRIS, SIR JOHN - ARMINF,
Bart. of Clasemont, co. Glamorgan; *b.* 13 July, 1813; *m.* 1847, Catherine, dau. of Ranald Mac Donald, Esq., and has issue,



i. ROBERT-ARMINF, lieutenant royal Glamorgan militia, *b.* 27 July, 1848.

ii. John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1850.

iii. George-Cecil, *b.* 10 April, 1852.

iv. Arthur-Ronald, *b.* 18 Nov. 1855.

v. Herbert, *b.* 17 June, 1858.

i. Henrietta-Ellen.

Lineage.

ROBERT MORRIS, of Bishop's Castle, and of Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Tristram, Esq. of More Hall, co. Worcester, and had a son,

ROBERT MORRIS, Esq. of Tredegar, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of David Jenkins, Esq. of Machynlleth, co. Merionethshire; and *d.* 1768, leaving issue, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* but *d. s. p.* in 1797; JOHN; Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Lockwood, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* to Noel Desenfans, Esq., consul-general for Poland; and Jane, *m.* to Edward King, Esq. of Marino, co. Glamorgan. The second son,

I. JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of Clasmont, *b.* 12 July, 1745, was created a Baronet 12 May, 1806. Sir John *m.* 26 May, 1774, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, co. Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1812) he left,

1. JOHN, his successor. II. Thomas, M.A.
1. Henrietta, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel-Levitt Peacock, Bart. and *d.* 4 June, 1825.
- II. Frances, *d.* 13 Feb. 1859.
- III. Matilda, *m.* 13 Nov. 1807, to Edward Jesse, Esq. of West Bromwich, co. Stafford; and *d.* 5 July, 1850.
- IV. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1827.
- V. Caroline, *m.* 6 Sept. 1824, to the Rev. G.-W. Fauquier.

Sir John *d.* 25 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 14 July, 1775; *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, Lucy-Juliana, youngest dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and had issue,

- I. ARMINE-JOHN, present baronet.
- II. George Byng, *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 23 Oct. 1852, Emily-Matilda, dau. of C.-H. Smith, Esq. of Derwen Fawr, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, Robert-Townsend, *b.* 9 July, 1853; and Charles-Smith, *b.* 12 Dec. 1854.
- III. Frederick, *b.* 25 Jan. 1819; commander R.N.; *m.* 28 Jan. 1854, Agnes, only dau. and heir of the late Charles-Bradford Lane, Esq. of Castle Grant and Clasmont, Barbadoes, and has issue, Frederick, *b.* 20 Dec. 1854; and Charles-Lane, *b.* 29 March, 1857.
- IV. Augustus-Thomas, *b.* 8 May, 1820; *d.* 7 Jan. 1831.
- V. Charles-Henry, C.B., colonel in the army, and an officer of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 27 Feb. 1824.

- I. Henrietta-Juliana, *m.* 2 March, 1838, to Albert-Lascelles Jenner, Esq., son of the late Robert Jenner, Esq. of Wenwoc Castle, Glamorgan.
- II. Cecilia-Lucy-Elizabeth.
- III. Beatrice-Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Charles Hyde Leaver, M.A.
- IV. Georgiana-Augusta.
- V. Matilda-Anne-Cecilia, *m.* 26 May, 1851, to Jasper Livingstone, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.

Creation—12 May, 1806.

Arms—*Sa.*, on a saltier, engrailed, erm., a bezant, charged with a cross, coupé, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, coupé, gu., with a chain in the form of an arch, gold.

Motto—Scuto fidei.

Seat—Sketty Park, co. Glamorgan.

M O R S H E A D.

MORSHEAD, SIR WARWICK-CHARLES, of Trenant Park, co. Cornwall; late Captain 6th dragoons; *b.* 26 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, in July, 1828; *m.* 8 June, 1854, Selina, 3rd dau. of the Rev. W.-Vernon Harcourt, M.A., rector of Bolton-Percy, and canon of York, 3rd son of the late Archbishop of York.

Lineage.

I. JOHN MORSHEAD, Esq. of Trenant Park (eldest son of William Morshead, Esq., by Olympia, dau. of John Treise, Esq., and sole heir of her brother, Sir Christopher Treise, Knt.) was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784; and was appointed, in 1796, surveyor-general to the Prince of Wales; and in 1798, lord-warden of the Stannaries. Sir John *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and by her (who survived him till 17 Jan. 1845) had,

- I. FREDERICK-TREISE, his successor.
- II. John, *d. s. p.*
1. Selina, *m.* 1st. to Sir Charles Mill, Bart. and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1839, to W.-H. Ashurst, Esq. of Waterstock, Oxon.
- II. Eliza-Caroline.

* By Bridget his wife, sister of Stephen Parry, Esq., M.P. of Noyadd, co. Cardigan, and dau. of John Parry, Esq., lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

Sir John *d.* in April, 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-TREISE, *b.* 1 Jan. 1783, who *m.* 15 Nov. 1821, Jane, dau. of Robert Warwick, Esq. of Warwick Hall, in Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1832) he left at his decease, in 1828, an only child, WARWICK-CHARLES, the present baronet.

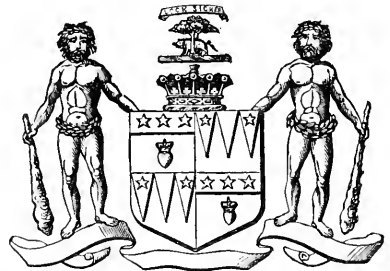
Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—*Az.*, a cross-crosslet, arg., between four martlets, or; on a chief, of the second, three escallops, gu.

Crest—A demi-wyvern, rampant-regardant, vert, collared, cr, supporting an escutcheon, az., charged with a bezant.

Seat—Forest Lodge, Berks.

M O R T O N.



MORTON, EARL OF (Sholto-John Douglas), Lord Dalkeith, Aberdour, and Douglas of Lochleven, in the peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; *b.* 13 April, 1818; formerly a lieutenant in the 11th hussars; *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1844, Helen, dau. of the late James Watson, Esq. of Saughton, Midlothian, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1850) had,

SHOLTO-GEORGE-WATSON-DOUGLAS, Lord Aberdour, *b.* 5 Nov. 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1853, Alice-Aline-Caroline, 3rd dau. of John-George, 1st Earl of Durham, lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales. He *s.* his father as 19th Earl, 31 March, 1858.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES DE DOUGLAS, of Loudon, left two sons, WILLIAM (Sir), Lord of Liddesdale, designated "The Flower of Chivalrie;" who *d.* without male issue, in 1353;

And

SIR JOHN DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith (the second son) who so bravely defended the castle of Lochleven against the English in the minority of DAVID II. He *m.* Agnes Monfode, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

HENRY (Sir), of Lugton and Lochleven, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Ralstown, and niece of ROBERT II., and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR WILLIAM, of Lochleven, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Crawford, and granddau. of ROBERT II., and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR HENRY, of Lochleven, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT, of Lochleven, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, and was *s.* by his only son (by Elizabeth, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto), SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Balfour, of Burleigh, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, 4th Lord Erskine, mother, by JAMES V., of the RECENT MORAY, and had issue, 1 WILLIAM, of Lochleven, of whom hereafter, as 7th Earl of Morton; 2 ROBERT, Earl of Buchan; 3 GEORGE (Sir), so celebrated as the deliverer of MARY Queen of Scots from the Castle of Lochleven, 1567.

Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith, was assassinated by order of Sir David Barclay, of Brechin, in 1350, and Barclay himself was slain on the Shrove Tuesday following, by order of William de Douglas, in revenge of the foul deed. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, who *s.* his uncle, the Lord of Liddesdale, in the baronies of Dalkeith and Aberdour, and the remainder of his large possessions, whereby he was placed among the first rank of the greater barons. Sir James was present at the coronation of ROBERT II., at Scone, 26 March, 1371, and his seal is appended to the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland. In 1373, he made a pilgrimage to Canterbury, for which a safe conduct was granted to him as "James de Douglas de Daweth, Chivaler," dated 8 Dec.



in that year. Sir James *m.* Agnes Dunbar, dau. of the Earl of March, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who *m.* the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of ROBERT III., and had a son and successor,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, Lord of Dalkeith, who was created a peer of Parliament, 14 March, 1457-8, by the titles of *Lord Aberdour* and *EARL OF MORTON*. His lordship *m.* Johanna, dau. of JAMES I., and relict of James, 3rd Earl of Angus, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Morton, who was *s.* by his elder son, JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Catherine, natural dau. of JAMES IV., and had three daus.,

I. MARGARET, *m.* to James, Earl of Arras Duke of Chatelherault, Regent of Scotland.

II. BEATRIX, *m.* to Robert, Lord Maxwell, and had a son, JOHN, Lord Maxwell, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Morton, according to the grant of the crown.

III. ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Douglas (son of Sir George Douglas, of Pittendrie, and brother of the Earl of Angus), who *s.* under special settlement, to the earldom of Morton.

His lordship having thus no male issue, made an entail of his estates and honours in favour of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven; but afterwards changed the destination in favour of his son-in-law, James Douglas, and Elizabeth his wife. In consequence of which, at his lordship's decease, in 1553, the honours devolved upon the said

JAMES DOUGLAS, of Pittendrie, as 4th Earl of Morton. This nobleman was raised to the chancellorship by Queen MARY, and held the seals until March, 1565, when he was forced to fly into England for alleged acquiescence in the murder of David Rizzio. His lordship obtaining soon afterwards a pardon, returned, and was again chancellor under the regency of the Earl of Moray; he was subsequently high-admiral of Scotland; and in 1572, regent of the kingdom. This tide of prosperity ebbing, however, the earl was accused of being accessory to the murder of Lord Darnley, and being arraigned upon that charge, was found guilty, and publicly executed at the Market-Cross of Edinburgh, 2 June, 1581, by the machine called the Maiden, which he had himself introduced into Scotland. His lordship having no issue, made an entail of the earldom in favour of his nephew, the Earl of Angus; and in case of failure of issue of that nobleman, then in favour of William Douglas, of Lochleven. After his lordship's execution and forfeiture, however, the crown immediately conferred the earldom of Morton, upon JOHN, Lord Maxwell, grandson of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, who became thus 5th Earl of Morton; but a general act of indemnity passing in 1585, that nobleman was obliged to surrender the earldom to the heir of the entail, in recompense for which the crown created the earldom of Nithsdale, with precedence from Lord Maxwell's receiving the earldom of Morton in 1581. On this surrender, the earldom of Morton accordingly devolved upon

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, 8th Earl of Angus, as 6th Earl of Morton (Lord Maxwell being regarded as 5th earl); at whose demise without issue, in 1588, it descended to

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Lochleven, as 7th earl of Morton (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lugton and Lochleven. 3rd son of Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith). This nobleman *m.* Lady Agnes Lesley, eldest dau. of George, 4th earl of Rothes; and dying in 1606, was *s.* by the son of his deceased son, Robert, by Jean, only dau. of John, 10th Lord Glamis) his grandson,

WILLIAM, 8th earl, K.G., and lord-high-treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman, before the civil wars broke out, was one of the richest and greatest subjects in the kingdom. Espousing the royal cause zealously, he advanced considerable sums for its support, disposing for that purpose of the noble property of Dalkeith, with other estates, to the value of no less than £100,000 Scots of yearly rent. On that account, the islands of Orkney and Zetland, with the whole jurisdiction and royalties appertaining thereto, were granted to his lordship, 15 June, 1643, by royal charter, redeemable by the crown on payment of £30,000 sterling. He *m.* Lady Anne Keith, eldest dau. of George, 5th earl-marischal; and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 9th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt.; and dying in 1649, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 10th earl. This nobleman procured a new grant of the islands of Orkney and Zetland; but that and the original grant being contested by the king's advocate, and being reduced, these islands were annexed, by act of parliament, to the crown, 27 Dec. 1669. His lordship *m.* Lady Grizel Middleton; eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of

Middleton; but dying without surviving issue, in 1681, the honours reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, of Smithfield, as 11th earl. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir James Hay, of Smithfield; and dying in 1686, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 12th earl. This nobleman was of the privy-council of Queen ANNE, and one of the commissioners for the Union, which he strenuously supported in parliament. He *d. unm.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, 13th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 14th earl, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for Orkney, prior to inheriting the peerage. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Muirhead of Linhouse, co. Edinburgh; but by that lady had no surviving issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Adderly, of Halstow, in Kent; and dying in 1738, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 15th earl, K.T., *b.* in 1703; *m.* 1st, Agatha, dau. and heir of James Halliburton, Esq. of Pitcur, co. Forfar, by whom (*d.* 12 Dec. 1748) he had two surviving children,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, his successor.

Mary, *m.* Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne; *d.* 25 Dec. 1816. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1755, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Ieathcote, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland, by whom (*who d.* 2 March, 1805) he had another son and dau., viz.,

1. John, *b.* 1 July, 1756; *m.* 4 Oct. 1784, Lady Frances Lascelles, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood; and dying 1 May, 1818, left by her (*who d.* 31 March, 1817),

1 GEORGE-SHOLTO, 18th earl.

2 Charles, 7 of Earisgrif, co. Tyrone, in holy orders, *b.* 10 March, 1791; *m.* 1st, 2 March, 1816, Isabella, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, and by her (*who d.* 30 Nov. 1838) had, William-Grant, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1824, *m.* 16 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of the late W. Inglis, Esq., and has three daus., 1 Bessie, 2 Ada, 3 Mary; Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1825, *d.* in 1842; Gordon-James, *b.* 27 Aug. 1835, *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, to Louisa, fourth dau. of James Turbett, Esq. of Owenstown, co. Dublin; Anne-Jane, *m.* 3 Jan. 1843, to Frederick-R. Surtees, Esq., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1868; Augusta-Friderica, *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, to Henry-Poore Cox, Esq.; Julia-Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1848, to Major George-James Montgomery, E.I.C.S.; Caroline, *m.* 17 Dec. 1844, to Edward Prothero, Esq., of the 14th regt., son of Thomas Prothero, Esq. of Malpas Court, Monmouth; Georgiana-Frances, *d.* 20 June, 1844; Adelaide-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Jan. 1851, to William Ogilby, Esq.; Louisa-Emma, *m.* 29 Sept. 1857, to Charles Fox, Esq. The Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1852, Agnes, 4th dau. of Capt. Rich. of Woodlands, Limerick, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1857.

3 EDWARD-GORDON-DOUGLAS-PENNANT, of Penrhyn Castle, co. Caernarvon, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of PENNANT, and was created BARON PENRYN (*see post, that title*).

4 Arthur-James, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Jan. 1802; *d.* 14 Aug. 1864.

1 Frances, *m.* 21 April, 1804, Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir William Stewart, G.C.B., who *d.* in 1827. Her ladyship *d.* in Aug. 1833.

2 Harriet, *m.* 1st, in 1809, Viscount Hamilton; and 2ndly, in 1815, George, Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1833.

3 Charlotte, *d.* 13 July, 1840.

4 Emily, twin with Charlotte, *d.* in 1815.

5 Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* 10 July, 1827, to William-Hamilton Ash, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry; and *d.* 2 Feb. 1857.

6 Caroline, *m.* 31 Dec. 1817, to William-Augustus Fox-Lane, Esq., who *d.* 11 Feb. 1832.

1. Bridget, *m.* to the Hon. W.-H. Bouverie, who *d.* in 1806. She *d.* in 1842.

His lordship obtained an act of parliament, in 1742, "for dissolving and disannexing from the crown and the patrimony thereof, the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, and vesting the same irredeemably in James, Earl of Morton, and his heirs, discharged of any power or right of redemption in his majesty, his heirs or successors." The earl, who had been confined for three months in the Bastille, in 1746, *d.* 12 Oct. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, 16th earl, *b.* in 1732; who *m.* Katherine, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, granddau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, and had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Hamilton, who assumed the surname of HALYBURTON, was a lieutenant in the R.N.; and was lost at sea in 1783.

His lordship was *s.* in 1774, by his elder son,

GEORGE, 17th earl, K.T., V.P.R.S., who was enrolled

* To this gentleman, and his younger brothers and sisters the precedence of the children of an earl was granted 23 Aug. 1835.

amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Douglas, of Lochleven*, 11 Aug. 1791. His lordship *m.* in 1814, Susan-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Buller, Bart. of Lupton. (which lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk;) but dying *s. p.* in July, 1827, the British barony expired, while the Scottish honours devolved upon his cousin (refer to children of the Hon. John Douglas, son of the 10th earl, by his 2nd marriage).

GEORGE-SHOLTO DOUGLAS, 18th earl, *b.* 23 Dec. 1789, who was a representative lord, and *m.* 3 July, 1817, Frances-Theodora, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir George-Henry Rose, G.C.H. and M.P. (see STRATHNAIRN, B.), and had issue,

I. SHOLTO-JOHN, present earl.

II. George-Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Oct. 1821; *m.* 15 July, 1850, Charlotte-Martha, dau. of the late Admiral Sir W. Parker, Bart., G.C.B., and has George-Sholto, *b.* 27 April, 1858, and Blanche.

III. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Hanbury, co. Worcester, *b.* 17 Dec. 1822; *m.* 7 June, 1855, Mary, eldest dau. of George, present Earl of Haddington, and has issue, Mary.

IV. Edward-William, lieut. late E.I.C., *b.* 19 Oct. 1825; *m.* 16 July, 1857, Augusta-Anne, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. George Banks.

V. Arthur-Gascoigne, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Scaldwell, Northamptonshire, *b.* 5 Jan. 1827; *m.* 17 May, 1855, Anna-Maria-Harriet, youngest dau. of Richard Richards, Esq. of Caerwynn, co. Merioneth, and has, Cecil, *b.* 30 Oct. 1867; Sholto-James, *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; a son, *b.* 14 Sept. 1867; Helen, Margaret, Elia, and Annie-Lilla.

I. Frances-Harriet, *m.* in 1838, to Earl Fitzwilliam.

II. Ellen-Susan-Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1851, to the Hon. and Rev. Douglas Gordon.

III. Harriett-Bridget-Emily, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1832.

IV. Alice-Louisa, *m.* 26 June, 1862, to the Right Rev. Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., bishop of Argyll and the Isles.

V. Gertrude-Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1860, to the Hon. Mark-George-Kerr Rolle, 2nd son of Charles, 18th Lord Clinton.

VI. Agnes-Charlotte.

The earl *d.* 31 March, 1858.

Creation—14 March, 1457-8.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a man's heart, gu., encircled with an imperial crown, ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, of the first, for DOUGLAS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three piles, issuing from the chief, gu., the exteriors charged with a mullet, of the first, for DOUGLAS of *Dolboth* and *Lochleven*.

Crest—A wild boar, ppr., sticking between two cliffs of an oak-tree, fructed vert. a chain and lock, az., holding the cliffs together.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with laurel, each holding a club in his exterior hand, the great end on the ground, all ppr.

Motto (over the Crest)—Lock sickle.

Seats—Dalnahoo, Mid-Lothian; and Aberdour, co. Fife.

Town House—47, Brook Street.

MOSLEY.

MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD, of Ancoats, co. Lancaster; D.C.L., F.G.S., and L.S., M.R.I., late M.P. for the northern division of Staffordshire; *b.* 27 March, 1785; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd baronet, 29 Sept. 1798; *m.* 31 Jan. 1804, Sophia-Anne, second dau. of the late Sir Edward Every, Bart. of Egginton, by whom (*who d.* 8 June, 1859) he has had issue,

I. Oswald, *b.* 2 Dec. 1804; *m.* 11 Aug. 1835, Maria-Deborah, eldest dau. of General Lawrence Bradshaw, *who d.* 21 Nov. 1855. Mr. Mosley *d.* 25 Sept. 1856, *s. p.*

II. TOMMAN, *b.* 9 July, 1813; late an officer of the Inniskillen dragoons; *m.* 4 Feb. 1847, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Wood, of Swanwick, co. Derby, and has,
1 Oswald. 2 Tomman. 3 Ernald.

III. Ernald, *b.* 13 Aug. 1821; *d.* 11 Jan. 1857.

I. Sophia-Anne.

II. Emily.

III. Frances, *m.* Oct. 1827, to James-Heath Leigh, Esq. of Belmont, co. Chester.

IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1843, to Major William Fawcener Chetwynd, of Brocton Hall, co. Stafford.

V. Caroline, *m.* 1843, to Henry-Master Feilden, eldest son of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, Lancashire, and *d.* 6 May, 1862.

VI. Octavia, *m.* 9 June, 1857, the Rev. Edward Spooner, M.A., vicar of Heston, Middlesex, son of Archdeacon Spooner.

VII. Lætitia, *m.* 18 May, 1864, to John F. Wright, Esq., youngest son of the late Rev. Godfrey Wright, of Belham House, Doncaster.

Lineage.

EDWARD MOSLEY, Esq. of Houghend, co. Lancaster, (descended from Oswald, 2nd son of Ernald de Moseley, Lord of Moseley, co. Stafford, *temp.* King JOHN, left by his wife Margaret, dau. of Alexander Elcock, of Hilgate, in Cheshire, three sons,

I. OSWALD, of Gattet Hall.

II. NICHOLAS (Sir), lord mayor of London in 1599; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Whitbroke, of Bridgenorth, and dying, aged 88, in 1612, left two sons,

I ROWLAND, *who m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Houghend, Esq. of Manchester, and had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to William Whitmore, Esq. of Ajpley, co. Salop. He (Rowland) *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rich Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and had, with a dau., Anne, an only son,

EDWARD, who was created a Baronet in 1640; and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir Jervase Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall, co. York, left with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Joseph Maynard, Esq.,* and Anne, *who d. unm.*, a son and successor,

EDWARD, 2nd baronet; *who m.* Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke; but dying *s. p.* in 1656, the baronetcy expired. His widow, who became possessed of the Rolleston estate in jointure, *m.* Charles, son and heir of Dudley, Lord North, which Charles was summoned to parliament, 25th CHARLES II., as Lord North and Grey of Rolleston. She *m.* 3rdly, Colonel Russell.

2 Edward (Sir), attorney-general for the Duchy of Lancaster; *d. s. p.* at Rolleston, co. Stafford.

III. Anthony, of Ancoats.

The 3rd son,

ANTHONY MOSLEY, Esq. of Ancoats, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Webster, of Manchester, and had a son,

OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowe, Esq. of Mile End, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lever, Esq. of Alkington, and left two sons,

I. OSWALD, *who m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Yates, Esq. of Stanley House, in Lancashire, and left a son and heir,

OSWALD, of Rolleston and Ancoats, who was created a Baronet, in 1720; and dying in 1751, was *s.* by his son,

I SIR OSWALD, 2nd baronet, *who d. unm.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

2 SIR JOHN, 3rd baronet; in holy orders; at whose decease, in 1799, the baronetcy expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and the estates devolved upon his cousin, John-Parker Mosley.

II. NICHOLAS.

The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., left a son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Derby, cousin to the 1st Earl of Macclesfield; and dying in 1734, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

I. JOHN-PARKER MOSLEY, Esq., who inherited the estates of his cousin, the Rev. Sir John Mosley, and was created a Baronet 24 March, 1781. Sir John *m.* 7 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Withington, Lancashire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Samuel Peplow, D.D., bishop of Chester, and had issue,

I. OSWALD, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester; *b.* 17 March, 1761; *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Tomnan, rector of Little Budworth, co. Chester, of a family originally settled in the co. Radnor; and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 27 July, 1789, leaving issue,

1 OSWALD, present baronet.

2 John, *b.* 7 April, 1786; *d.* 31 Aug. 1804.

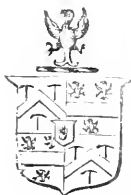
1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1806, to William-Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, Oxfordshire; and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue.

2 Frances, *m.* 1807, Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, Bart., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1855.

II. John-Peplow, in holy orders, rector of Rolleston; *b.* 1766; *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1790, Sarah-Maria, dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, Frances, relict of the Rev. Edward Pole; by the former of whom he left at his decease, 3 Feb. 1833,

1 Peplow-Paget, in holy orders, rector of Rolleston Staffordshire, *b.* 22 Dec. 1793; *m.* 5 July, 1836, Elizabeth dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton-Blount, co. Derby; and and *d.* 7 April, 1868, having had issue, Paget-Peplow,

* Mary Mosley, who *m.* Joseph Maynard, Esq., left two daus. and co-heirs; from one of whom descends the Earl of Stamford, and from the other the Earl of Euckinghamshire.



lieut. 11th hussars, who *m.* 16 May, 1861, Caroline-Veronica, eldest dau. of William-Gerard Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood House, Wigan, Lancashire.

2 John-Edward, *b.* 31 May, 1795; *m.* Sophia-Anne, dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Newberry House, co. Somerset, and *d.* 2 June, 1862, having had issue.

3 William-Bailey, *b.* 7 Oct. 1806; in the E. I. Co.'s service; *m.* Miss Maria-Sarah Lowe, and *d.* in India, in 1842, leaving issue.

1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Law, of Horsted, Sussex, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough, and has issue.

2 Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Oswald Feilden, of Didsbury, Lancashire, and has issue.

3 Frances, *m.* 26 April, 1832, to Francis Wedgwood, Esq. of Etruria and Barlaston, co. Stafford, and has five children.

III. Ashton-Nicholas, of Park Hill, co. Derby; *b.* 31 March, 1768; *m.* 10 March, 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq., relict 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby; 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, Esq. of Loughborough; and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1826) left issue at his decease, 2 April, 1830,

1 Ashton-Nicholas-Every, of Burnaston House, co. Derby; *m.* and has issue.

1 Emma-Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Francis-Ward Spilbury, and has issue.

i. Anne, *m.* to Robert Feilden, Esq.; and *d.* in 1810.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Streynsham Master, D.D., for sixty-six years rector of Croston, Lancashire, and *d.* 6 March, 1853; their son, the Ven. Robert-Mosley Master, archdeacon of Manchester, and also rector of Croston, *d.* 1 July, 1867; he *m.* and left issue.

iii. Frances-Mary, *m.* 12 May, 1792, to George Smith, Esq., brother of the late Lord Carrington; *d.* in 1844.

iv. Penelope, *m.* to Sir Henry Every, Bart.; and *d.* in 1808.

Mr. John-Parker Mosley *d.* 29 Sept. 1798.

Creation—24 March, 1781.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three battle-axes, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, between three eagles, displayed, sa.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, erm.

Motto—Mos legem regit.

Seat—Rolleston Hall, near Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

MOSS.

MOSS, SIR THOMAS EDWARDS-, of Roby Hall, in the parish of Huyton, co. Lancaster, and of Liverpool; *b.* 17 July, 1811; *m.* 18 May, 1847, Amy-Charlotte, only child and heir of Richard Edwards, of Roby Hall, and has issue,

i. JOHN-EDWARDS, *b.* 25 Oct. 1850.

ii. Tom-Cottingham, *b.* 7 April, 1855.

i. Minna-Amy. ii. Mary-Ethel.

Sir Thomas and his wife and issue, by royal licence, dated 26 March, 1851, were authorised to take the surname of EDWARDS before that of Moss, and the arms of Edwards quarterly with those of Moss. He was created a Baronet December, 1868.

Murage.

JOHN MOSS, Esq. of Otterspool, in Childwall, co. Lancaster, son of Thomas Moss, Esq. of Whiston, co. Lancaster, and grandson of John Moss, Esq. of Hurst House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 Feb. 1782; *m.* 3 Sept. 1805, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Blakeley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1858, having by her had issue,

i. THOMAS, *b.* 6 Jan. 1810; *d.* an infant.

ii. THOMAS, created a Baronet as above.

iii. John-James, *b.* 15 July, 1822.

iv. William-Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1824; *d.* 20 Dec. 1859.

v. Gilbert-Went, *b.* 31 March, 1823; *m.* Eliza-Scilliere, dau. of Emmannel Twichenbart, Esq. of Roselands.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Walker Ferrand, Esq. of Harden Grange, co. York, and *d.* s. p. 5 April, 1846.

ii. Hannah, *d.* 11 July, 1855.

iii. Anne-Jane, *d.* *m.*

iv. Harriet-Eliza, *m.* 15 April, 1857, to the Rev. G.-D. Bourne, rector of Weston-sub-Edge.

The second son is the present SIR THOMAS EDWARDS-MOSS, BART.

Creation—December, 1868.

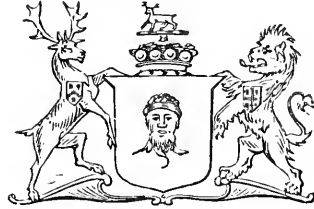
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly, erm. and ermineois, a cross pattée, az.; between six billets, three in chief and three in base, gu., for Moss; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant guardant, sa., on a chief of the last two eagles displayed of the first, for EDWARDS.

Crests—1st, issuant from the battlements of a tower, or, charged with a rose, gu., slipped, ppr., a gryphon's head, erm., on the neck a cross pattée, az., for Moss; 2nd, a rock, ppr., threerefrom rising a dove, arg., holding in its beak an olive branch, and surmounted of a rainbow, ppr., for EDWARDS.

Motto—En la rose je fleurie.

Seat—Roby Hall, Huyton, Lancashire.

MOSTYN.



MOSTYN, BARON (Sir Edward Lloyd-Mostyn), of Mostyn, co. Flint, and a baronet, *b.* 18 Jan. 1795. His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in May, 1831, the surname of MOSTYN,* in addition to that of LLOYD, and the arms of Mostyn quarterly with those of LLOYD, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the late Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. He *m.* 20 June, 1829, Lady Harriet-Margaret Scott, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmell, and has had issue,

i. Thomas Edward, late M.P., *b.* 23 Jan. 1830; *m.* 19 July, 1855, Lady Henrietta-Augusta Nevill, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Abengavenny, and *d.* 8 May, 1861, leaving

* Through his mother, 3rd dau. of SIR ROGER MOSTYN, BART. of Mostyn, co. Flint, Lord Mostyn has lineal descent from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, who was son of Ynysparr Cadvarech, Earl of Hereford, and his wife Rheingar, dau. and heir of Llodona ap Caradoc Vreichfras. Tudor *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howel Dda, Prince of Wales; and their descendant, IEVAN VYCHAN, (16th in descent from Owen Tudor) about the reign of RICHARD II., *m.* Angharad, heiress of Mostyn, descended from Edwin Tegengl. His son *m.* Margaret, descended from Madoc Gloddeth, heiress of Gloddeth, and also of her great-grandfather Sir Griffith Llywd, of Tregarned, co. of Anglesey, one of the Welsh chieftains who did homage to EDWARD I. at Carnarvon Castle. Their descendant, RICHARD AP HOWEL, Lord of Mostyn, entertained and concealed his kinsman, HENRY VII., when Earl of Richmond, during the reign of RICHARD III., and afterwards followed him to the battle of Bosworth. From this Richard ap Howel, of Mostyn, descended in direct line,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, Knt., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, and distinguished himself much during the civil wars as an active and zealous royalist. His grandson,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, was created a Baronet in 1660; he *m.* Mary Bulkeley, dau. of Thomas, Lord Bulkeley, and was father of Sir THOMAS MOSTYN, 2nd baronet, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of D'Arcy Savage, of Beeston, co. Chester.

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, 3rd baronet, *m.* Lady Essex Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Nottingham.

SIR THOMAS, 4th baronet, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Western, Esq., and had issue,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, 5th baronet, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir (by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol) of the Rev. Hugh Wynne, of Bodysgallen and Berthdhu, co. Carnarvon (and heir also of her maternal uncles, William and Evan Vaughan, Esqrs. of Corsygedol, Plas Hên, and Bolidris) and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Essex, deceased.

i. Charlotte, *m.* to Sir T.-S. Champneys, Bart.; *d.* 14 Dec. 1845, without issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir E.-P. Lloyd, Bart., created Lord Mostyn; *d.* 25 Nov. 1842, leaving issue, as above.

iii. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir R.-W. Vaughan, Bart., and *d.*

leaving an only child, Sir R. William Vaughan, who *d.* s. p. 29 April, 1859.

iv. Catherine.

v. Mary-Bridget.

Sir Roger Mostyn, 5th bart., *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, 6th baronet, who *d.* 17 April, 1831, without issue, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his nephew,

THE HON. EDWARD-MOSTYN LLOYD-MOSTYN, upon becoming his heir, assumed his name and arms.

The MOSTYNS of Talwerc are a younger branch of the MOSTYNS of Mostyn, having branched off from Mostyn in the time of HENRY VII.

There is at Mostyn a beautifully illuminated ancient pedigree of the Mostyn family, showing their lineal descent from the Princes of Wales.

- i. sue, I LLEWELYN-NEVILL-VAUGHAN, *b.* 7 April, 1856; 2 Henry-Richard, *b.* 6 April, 1857.
11. Roger, lieutenant-col. late Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* 1 May, 1831.
111. Savage, major 23rd fusiliers; *b.* in March, 1835.
- 1v. Ievan-Lloyd-Vaughan, lieutenant. R N, *b.* in July, 1836.
- v. Hugh-Wynne, in holy orders, rector of Buckworth, Hunts, *b.* 25 Jan. 1838; *m.* 19 June, 1866, Ellen-Grey, elder dau. of the late James Duberly, Esq. of Gaynes Hall, Huntingdonshire (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had a dau.
1. Harriet-Margaret.
11. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Nov. 1868, Nathaniel Weekes, Esq. of Guillards Oak, Sussex.
111. Essex.
- 1v. Charlotte, *d.* 19 Nov. 1851.
- v. Katherine.

His lordship, who is lord-lieutenant of Merionethshire, *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 3 April, 1854.

Lineage.

This family, which derives paternally with the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR; the Williams-Bulkeley, Barts.; Morgans of Golden Grove, and other eminent Welsh families from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergelen, co. Carnarvon, contemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales in the middle of the 9th century. The chief seat of Marchudd was Brynffengl, and the Welsh heralds assign to him for arms—Gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or and arg., as still borne by his descendant, LORD MOSTYN. From Marchudd descended,

RHYNS AP EDRYD, who had three sons,

- I. DAVID AP RHYNS, ancestor of Griffith Goch, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog.
11. Kyndelw ap Rhys, ancestor of William Hughes, consecrated bishop of St. Asaph in 1573, who *d.* in 1600, leaving a dau. and heiress.
- Anne, who *m.* Thomas Mostyn, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Mostyn, knight, of Mostyn, co. Flint, and hence the MOSTYNS of *Rhyd.* co. Flint.

111. GWILLIM.

The 3rd son,

GWILLIM AP RHYNS, was father, with junior issue, of DWYNOF AP GWILLIM, who was great-grandfather of

GRIFFITH GETHIN, who *m.* Alswen, or Alice, dau. and heir of Jenkin Pigot, son of Howel Pigot, descended from one of the English families that had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom EDWARD I. had conferred the lordship and castle of Denbigh. The Earl of Lincoln bestowed Forest, and several other possessions, in the parish of Llansannan, upon Griffith Gethin. By the heiress of Jenkin Pigot, Griffith had a son,

GRONO AP GRIFFITH GETHIN, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Einion, descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-aled, founder of the 11th Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of

MEREDITH AP GRONO, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Ychwan ap Tudor, also descended from Marchweithian, and had (with other issue) a 3rd son,

DAVID LLHUVD, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wynn ap John Wynn ap William, and was father of

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Forest, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, son of John Dryhurst, of Denbigh, and had, with six other children,

JOHN LLOYD (son and heir), of Forest, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Gethin, of Cernioege, and was ancestor of the LLOYDS of Forest;

And a 3rd son,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq., father of

WILLIAM LLOYD, who *m.* a dau. of Lloyd of Dol-y-glessin-y-Edernion, co. Merioneth, and had a son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Pontriffith, co. Flint, which place he acquired by purchase in 1686. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir (by Dorothy, dau. and heir of William Wynn, of Plas Issa yn Edernion) of William Owen, Esq., a younger son of the BRANARES of *Branas-yn-Edernion*. By her John Lloyd had several children, of whom,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* in 1726, Frances, dau. and heir of Bell Jones, Esq. of Plasauwr, in Flintshire, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1730 (with a dau., Lunley, who *d.* *unm.* in 1804),

BELL-LLOYD, of Pontriffith, who *m.* 13 Dec. 1758, Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Pryce, Esq. of Bodfach, in Montgomeryshire, and Boltibrook, co. Radnor, representative of Adam Pryce, Esq. of Glan Mihill, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William Kyffin, Esq. of Bodfach, descended from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger

son of Madoc, Prince of Powys. He *d.* 6 May, 1793, having had issue (with two daus.).

- 1 EDWARD-PRYCE, of whom hereafter, as successor to the baronetcy.
- 2 Bell, *m.* in 1792, Anne, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1822) he had a numerous family.
- 3 Griffith, in holy orders, rector of Christleton, Cheshire, *d.* 25 Jan. 1843.
- 4 Cynric, *m.* in 1809, Martha, sister of Lord Dinorben; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1822.
- 5 Llewelyn, *m.* 14 Nov. 1806, Jane, dau. of Edward Falkner, Esq. of Fairfield Hall, co. Lancaster, and has had,

Llewelyn-Falkner Lloyd, Esq. of Cileen Hall, and Plas-y-Llan, *b.* 8 July, 1809; *m.* 28 July, 1841, Mary-Susan, only dau. of the Rev. William-Wickham Drake, rector of Malpas, co. Chester, and has issue, a dau., Mary-Frances.

Cynric, barrister-at-law.

Thomas-Henry (Rev.), fellow of All Souls, Oxford.

Banastre-Pryce, lieutenant. E.I.C.'s service.

Griffith-Clayton, R.N. George-Charles.

Anne-Bridget.

Elizabeth-Lunley-Frances. Jane.

11. EDWARD.

1. Margaret, *m.* to J. Morrall, Esq. of Plas Yolyn.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1729. His younger son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq., becoming secretary of war, was created a baronet, 22 Aug. 1778, with remainder to his nephew, BELL LLOYD, Esq., who *d.* in the lifetime of his uncle, in Dec. 1788. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Pengwern, co. Flint; and 2dly, Amelia, dau. of Sir William Yonge, Bart., of Escot, co. Devonshire; but dying without issue, 26 May, 1795, was *s.* in his title and estates by his grandnephew.

SIR EDWARD-PRYCE LLOYD, *b.* 17 Sept. 1768, who was raised to the peerage as BARON MOSTYN, of *Mostyn*, co. Flint, 8 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, by whom (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1842) he had issue, EDWARD, present peer; Thomas-Pryce, *b.* 4 Aug. 1800; Elizabeth; and Essex, who *d.* 26 April, 1857. His lordship *d.* 3 April, 1854.

Crestions—Baronet, 22 Aug. 1778. Baron, 8 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, sa., and arg.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired, or, charged on the shoulder with an escocheon, gu., thereon a chev., arg., between three men's heads, couped in profile, ppr.; sinister, a lion, or, charged on the shoulder with an escocheon, arg., thereon a cross, engr., and fleurettée, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Motto—Iheb Dduw heb dym, a Dduw a dygon.

Seats—Mostyn and Pengwern, St. Asaph, Flintshire; and Bodfach, co. Montgomery.

Town House—9, Lower Seymour Street, Portman Square.

MOSTYN.

MOSTYN, SIR PYERS, of Talacre, co. Flint; *b.* 27 Sept. 1811; *s.* as 8th baronet, on the death of his father, 18 July, 1841; *m.* 9 May, 1844, the Hon. Frances-Georgiana Fraser, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Alexander, Lord Lovat, and has issue,



- I. PYERS-WILLIAM, 7th highland militia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1846.
11. George Trevor-Basil, *b.* 13 June, 1857.
111. Thomas-Alexander-Joseph, *b.* 7 March, 1859.
- 1v. Francis-Joseph, *b.* 6 Aug. 1860.
- v. Nicholas-Joseph, *b.* 17 June, 1865.
- I. Charlotte-Mary-Barbara. 11. Margaret-Elizabeth.
111. Mary-Louisa. 1v. Clementina-Frances.
- v. Gertrude-Winifred.

Lineage.

YNWR AP CADFORCH, Lord of Both Maclors, Oswestry, and Whittington, in Powys, one of the barons of that kingdom, was father, by Rhiengar his wife, dau. and sole heir of Lluddeca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor), Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and Both Maclors, and *Founder of the tribe of the Marches*, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Ithwell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the cele-

brated lawyer of Cambria, and from him, through a distinguished Welsh line, descended

ADDA AP IORWETH EDU, of Pengwern, who *m.* Isabel, sister of OWEN GLENDOWER, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynrdwry, co. Merioneth, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys. Of this alliance there was a son,

IEVAN AP ADDA, or Pengwern, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Ednyfed ap Tudor, paternal uncle of Owen Tudor, and younger son of Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt. (derived from Grono, Lord of Tref Castell, 3rd son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynfenig), by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, mother, by her husband, Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynrdwry, of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caeridigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales. By this marriage, Ievan ap Adda acquired the seat and estate of Treacstell, and other lands, in Anglesea, and had issue,

IEVAN VYCHAN, his heir.

Iorweth ap Ievan, who adopted the surname of EDWARDS, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Ieva, and widow of David Trevor, and was ancestor by her of the family of EDWARDS of *Chirk*.

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, the elder son, who was living in the reign of RICHARD II., *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Howel ap Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Mostyn, co. Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and was father of—

HOWEL AP IEVAN VYCHAN, of Mostyn, who *m.* in 1460, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Rhys, of Gloddaeth, in Caernarvonshire, and had a son,

RICHARD AP HOWELL, who was of Mostyn. During the time that Henry, Earl of Richmond, was secretly laying the foundation of the overthrow of the House of York, he passed concealed from place to place, in order to form an interest among the Welsh, who favoured his cause on account of their respect to his grandfather, Owen Tudor, their countryman. While he was at Mostyn, a party attached to RICHARD III. arrived there to apprehend him. He was then about to dine, but had just time to leap out of a back window, and make his escape through a hole, which to this day is called "The King's Hole." Richard ap Howell joined HENRY at the battle of Bosworth, and, after the victory, received from the king, in token of gratitude for his preservation, the belt and sword he wore on that day; he also pressed Richard greatly to follow him to court, but he nobly answered, like the Shumamitish woman, "I dwell among my own people." The sword and belt were preserved at Mostyn until within these few years. (PENNANT'S *Whiteford and Holyswell*, 4to., 1796.) He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, Knt. of Llewellyn, co. Denbigh, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS, from whom derived, 4th in descent, Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, so created 3 Aug. 1660, whose male line is extinct. (See MOSTYN, *Baron*.)

II. PYERS.

The younger son,

PYERS MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, or Trelacre, in Flintshire *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of Pant-y-Llong-du, by whom he had,

I. PYERS, his successor.
II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester.

Pyers Mostyn was *s.* by his elder son,

PYERS MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, who *m.* Lowry, dau. of John Conwy, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, who *m.* about 1540, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Henry ap Harry, of Basingwarke, otherwise Greenfield, co. Flint, with whom he acquired the houses and lands in the neighbourhood of Basingwarke Abbey, and by whom he had, with younger issue, a son and successor,

EDWARD MOSTYN, Esq. of Basingwarke. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Their son,

JOHN MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Fox, Esq. of Lehurst, co. Salop, and was father, with other issue, of an elder son and successor,

I. EDWARD MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre, created a baronet 23 April, 1670. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Downs, Esq. of Bodney, co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except

PYERS, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Fettiplace.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of — Draycot, Esq., and widow of Thomas Pool, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mary, sister of Richard, Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Sir George Selby, but had issue by neither. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PYERS, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, of Wentington, co. Durham, by Mary his wife, sister of Lord Molyneux, and had issue,

I. Edward, *d. unm.*
II. PYERS, his successor.
III. George, 4th baronet.
IV. Thomas.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Hornoyld, Esq. of Blackmore Parl, Worcestershire.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, Lancashire.
III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Culcheth, Esq. of Culcheth, Lancashire.
IV. Winifred, } *d. unm.*
V. Juliana, }

Sir Pyers *d.* 15 Nov. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR PYERS. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1735, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Latham, co. Lancaster, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Theresa, dau. of Charles Townley, Esq. of Townley, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* 27 March, 1766) he had,

I. EDWARD, his successor.
II. Pyers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1727.
III. Charles, *d. young.*
IV. Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1732; *m.* in 1773, Mary-Catharine, eldest dau. of Henry, 10th Lord Teynham.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1752, to Charles, 2nd son of George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Blundell, Esq., and *d.* in 1767.

Sir George *d.* 30 Sept. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 27 April, 1725. This gentleman *m.* in June, 1748, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Sir George Browne, last Bart. of Kiddington, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Gore, Esq., grandfather of the present Col. William Gore-Langton, M.P.) he had

I. PYERS, his successor.
II. Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1753, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of Sir Charles Browne, the surname and arms of BROWNE; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Miss Tucker; and *d.* 19 Sept. 1844, having had issue,
1 CHARLES, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyraggett, co. Kilkenny, and had an only son, CHARLES, LORD VAUX. (See *that title*.)
2 Henry, of Uske, in Monmouthshire, *m.* and has a son, Charles, and an only dau., Caroline.
3 Francis, in holy orders, a bishop of the Church of Rome.
1 A dau., Mrs. O'Connor.
2 Louisa.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR PYERS, *b.* 23 Dec. 1749; who *m.* in 1780, Miss Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatstone, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1815) he had an only son EDWARD. Sir Pyers *d.* 29 Oct. 1823. His only son and heir,

VII. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 10 April, 1785; *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1808, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1825) he had,

I. PYERS, present baronet.
II. Edward-Henry, *b.* 14 Jan. 1813; late capt. 8th hussars, *m.* 16 May, 1848, Anastasia-Elizabeth, widow of Edward-Joseph Smythe, Esq. and dau. of the late Sir J.-F.-F. Boughey, Bart.
III. Charles, *b.* 22 Dec. 1813.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 23 March, 1815; *d.* 25 May, 1846.
V. Llewelyn, *b.* 22 June, 1816; *m.* 7 Sept. 1847, Caroline, only dau. of the late Henry Mostyn, Esq. of Usk.
VI. Walter, *b.* 22 June, 1818.
VII. William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1823; *m.* 6 June, 1861, Clementina, 4th dau. of the late Edmund Jerningham, Esq. (see *post*, STAFFORD, B.).
I. Barbara, *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, to Charles Stanley, Esq., brother of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.
II. Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1844, to Edward Slaughter, Esq., and *d.* 26 March, 1859.
III. Clementina, a nun.
IV. Mary, *d.* 15 Feb. 1846.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1836, his cousin, Constantia, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Furze Hall, co. Essex,* and by her had,

* By Mary-Frances his wife, widow of Mark-Anthony Browne last Viscount Montague

- i. Rogers-Joseph, *b.* in 1840.
 - i. Constantia, a nun.
 - ii. Winifred, *m.* 10 July, 1851, to William Simpson, Esq.
 - iii. Teresa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1853, to Francis Whitgreave, Esq.
 - iv. Mary-Luey.
 - v. Essex, *d.* 26 April, 1857.
 - vi. Mary-Pauline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1862, to Richard Lerins de Bary, Esq. of Weston Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
 - vii. Agnes.
 - viii. Catherine, a nun.
- Sir Edward *d.* 18 July, 1841.

Creation—28 April, 1670.

Arms—Per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Motto—Auxilium meum a Domino.

Seat—Talaere, co. Flint.

MOUNTCASHELL.



MOUNTCASHELL, EARL OF (Stephen Moore, A.M., F.R.S.), Viscount Mount Cashell, co. Tipperary, and Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 20 Aug. 1792; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 27 Oct. 1822; *m.* 31 May, 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Samuel Wyss, Esq. of the Canton of Berne, Switzerland, and has issue,

- i. STEPHEN, *Lord Kilworth*, *b.* 11 March, 1825.
- ii. Charles-William Moore-Smyth, of Ballynatray, Young-hall, co. Waterford, *b.* 17 Oct. 1826; *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Charlotte-Mary, only child of the late R. Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford (by his wife the Hon. Harriet St. Leger), and niece to the Princess of Capua and Lady Dinorben, and has,
 - 1 Richard-Charles-Moore, *b.* 27 Sept. 1859.
 - 2 Harriet-Gertrude-Isabella.
 - 3 Helena-Anna-Maria.
 - 4 Charlotte-Adelaide-Louisa-Riversdale.

The Hon. C.-W. Moore assumed, by royal licence, 1858, the additional surname and arms of SMYTH.
- iii. George-Francis, *b.* 19 April, 1832; *m.* 15 Aug. 1865, Jane, dau. of the late George-Mainwaring Dance, Esq. of Hill Castle, co. Wexford.
 1. Jane.
- ii. Anna-Maria-Isabella, *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1848, Richard-Paul-Hase Jodrell, Esq., who *d.* 12 Nov. 1855 (see JODRELL, BARE); and 2ndly, 30 April, 1856, James-Herbert Freny, Esq. of Wrentnall House, Shropshire.
- iii. Helena-Adelaide, *m.* 15 Nov. 1849, to the Rev. Edward-Henry Newenham, of Coolmore, co. Cork.
- iv. Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, to Richard-Spread Morgan, Esq. of Bridestown, co. Cork.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the MORES of Shropshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, article MORE of Linley.)

RICHARD MOORE, Esq. of Clonmel, was high sheriff for the co. Waterford, in 1666, and of Tipperary in 1675; will dated 17 April, 1690, proved 10 Sept. 1690. He left issue, by his wife, Margaret, who survived him, two sons, viz.,

STEPHEN, ancestor of the EARLS OF MOUNT CASHELL.

Thomas, of Chancelorstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Covert, of the city of Cork, alderman, by Christian his wife, dau. of Nicholas King. His will is dated 21 April, 1702, and proved 2 March, 1702-3. By his said wife, who survived him (and remarried with James Harrison, Esq. of Cloghiford, co. Tipperary), he had issue five sons, viz.:

1. STEPHEN, ancestor of MOORE of Barn, co. Tipperary.

- ii. Guy, of Abbey, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1691, high sheriff co. Tipperary, 1722; *m.* 1717, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Chidley Cote, Esq., and had, Guy-Chidley Moore-Coote, and other issue. (See WATERPARK.)
- iii. Robert, of Ardinoyle and Mooremont, *m.* Elinor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Chidley Cote, Esq., and had a son, Thomas-Bob Moore.
- iv. Thomas, of Moore Hall, co. Cork, and of Marfield, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1721, Mary, dau. of George King, Esq. of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and had issue,
 - 1 Stephen, high sheriff for co. Tipperary, 1757; *m.* 12 Feb. 1751, Alicia, younger dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart.
 - 2 Richard, *b.* 1725.
 - 1 Anne, *m.* to Sir James May, Bart.
 - 2 Mary.
 - 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Arthur Newcomen, Bart.

v. Covert.

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. (the elder son), purchased Kilworth, co. Cork, and settled there. Mr. Moore had the honour of being personally known to King WILLIAM, to whom, upon that prince's arrival in England, he lent £3000, which sum was never refunded; he was, however, constituted by his majesty, governor of co. Tipperary, and colonel of its militia. He *m.* Miss Croke, dau. or granddaughter of Sir George Croke, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench in England, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD MOORE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Ponsoby, Viscount Duncannon; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only son,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. of Kilworth, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 July, 1764, as *Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, co. Cork*; and created *Viscount Mount Cashell, of the city of Cashell*, 22 Jan. 1766. His lordship *m.* Alicia, dau. of Hugh Colville, Esq., and heir of her brother, Robert Colville, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* in 1725; *d.* in 1761, *unm.*
- ii. STEPHEN, his successor.
- iii. William, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of D. Fowkes, Esq.; and dying 21 Nov. 1810, left issue,
 - 1 Stephen, of Saperton, *d.* 11 Sept. 1838.
 - 2 William, of Moore Hill and Saperton, *m.* in 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Moore, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1834) left at his decease, 4 March, 1849,
 - William, of Moore Hill, co. Waterford, *b.* 14 Jan. 1816; *m.* in Aug. 1845, Jane, dau. of Charles Goodden, Esq., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1856.
 - Helena, *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, to Robert-Perceval Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down.
 - 1 Elizabeth.

iv. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Richard Odell, Esq. of Odell Lodge, co. Waterford; and *d.* in 1817; having had, with other issue deceased, three daus.,

- 1 Mary, *m.* to her cousin, William Moore, Esq.; and *d.* 13 March, 1834.
- 2 Harriet.
- 3 Louisa, *d.* 13 Nov. 1853.

i. Sarah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1750, to Henry Sandford, Esq. of Castlereagh; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1764, leaving issue, Henry-Moore Sandford, created Baron Sandford.

ii. Mary, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Inchiquin.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1768, to the Hon. Ponsoby Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda.

iv. Catharine, *m.* to Maurice, 1st Lord Hartland; and *d.* in 1834.

Lord Mountcashell dying in 1766, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

STEPHEN, 2nd viscount; who was advanced, 5 Jan. 1781, to an earldom, as EARL OF MOUNTCASHELL. His lordship *m.* in 1769, Helena, dau. (by his wife Helena, dau. of John, Earl of Egmont) of John, 2nd Earl of Moira, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1792) he had issue,

1. STEPHEN, 2nd earl.
- ii. William, *b.* 7 April, 1773.
1. Helena, *m.* 6 May, 1794, to George, 3rd Earl of Kingston.

The earl *d.* 14 May, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son, STEPHEN, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 March, 1770; who *m.* 12 Sept. 1791, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1835) he had issue,

- i. STEPHEN, present peer.
- ii. Robert, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 11 July, 1793; *d.* 4 Nov. 1856.
- iii. Edward-George, in holy orders, canon of Windsor; and rector of West Isley, Berks, *b.* 18 Aug. 1798; *m.* 27 March, 1827, Anne-Matilda, eldest dau. of Robert-George, 16th Lord Clinton, and has had issue,
 - 1 Edward-George-Augustus-Harcourt, *b.* 27 Nov. 1829.
 - 2 Charles-Robert, *b.* 11 Aug. 1831; and *d.* 2 Feb. 1832.
 - 1 Louisa-Fanny-Matilda.
 - 2 Mary-Angusta-Georgiana, *m.* 24 Nov. 1854, Algernon Gilliot, Esq. of Fern Hill, Berks.

iv. Richard-Francis, in the E. I. Co.'s service; *b.* 26 July, 1802.

- i. Helena-Eleanor, *m.* 9 Feb. 1813, to Sir Richard Robinson, Bart. of Rokeby Hall, and *d.* his widow, 23 Sept. 1859.
- ii. Jane-Eliza, *m.* 17 June, 1819, to the Right Hon. William-Yates Peel, 2nd son of the 1st Sir Robert Peel, Bart.; and *d.* 5 Sept. 1847.
- iii. Elizabeth-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1822.

Creations—Baron, 14 July, 1764. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1766. Earl, 5 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Sa., a swan, arg., membered and beaked, or, within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.

Crest—A goshawk, wings addorsed, preying on a coney, all ppr.

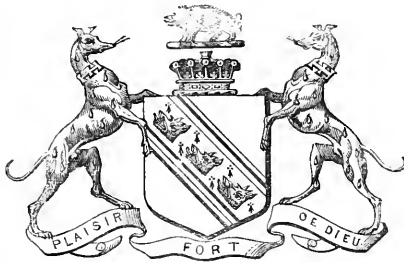
Supporters—Dexter, a leopard; sinister, a rhinoceros, both ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vis unita fortior.

Seat—Moore Park, Rostrevor, co. Cork.

MOUNT CHARLES, EARL OF, *see* CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS.

MOUNT-EDGUMBE.



MOUNT-EDGUMBE, EARL OF (William-Henry Edgumbe), Viscount Mount-Edgumbe and Vallerfort, and Baron Edgumbe, of Mount-Edgumbe, co. Devon, extra lord of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales; *b.* 5 Nov. 1832; late M.P. for Plymouth; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 3 Sept. 1861; *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, Katherine-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and has,

1. PIERS-ALEXANDER-HAMILTON, *Viscount Vallerfort*, *b.* 2 July, 1865.
1. Victoria-Frederica Caroline.
- ii. Albertha-Louisa Florence.
- iii. Edith-Hilaria.

Lineage.

This family, which derives its surname from Eggecomb, Edgcomb, or Edgumbe (as it has been variously written in old records), in the parish of Cheriton-Fitz-Pain, near Crediton, was of great antiquity in the co. of Devon, when in the reign of EDWARD III.,

WILLIAM DE EGCOMBE, marrying Hilaria, dau. and heir of William de Cotehele, of Cotehele, co. Cornwall, removed to that place, and chiefly resided there. He *d.* in 1380, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM EDGCOMBE, Esq., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Denset. He had a grant, in the 6th HENRY V., with Robert Hethe, of the custody of the lead-mines, with the silver ore therein, which were in Devonshire. He left issue,

PETER EDGCOMBE, Esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Holland, Esq. and was father of

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMBE, Knt., a person of great eminence in the times of EDWARD IV., RICHARD III., and HENRY VII. In the 7th of the first-mentioned monarch, he served in parliament for Tavistock; and in the same year was escheator of the co. Cornwall, an office then of great trust. He subsequently joined Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, against RICHARD III., and had a narrow escape for his life after the defeat and execution of that nobleman. But making his way into Brittany, he enrolled himself under the banner of the Earl of Richmond, and returning to England, participated in the victory of Bosworth, and received the honour of knighthood from his victorious chief on the field of battle. He was afterwards sworn of the privy council, and appointed comptroller of his household by the new monarch. He obtained, likewise, grants of the castle, honour, &c. of Totness, and the manor of Cornworthy, with various other lands in the co. Devon,

of which shire he served the office of sheriff in 1487. Sir Richard was subsequently sent into Ireland, "being a person (observes Sir James Ware) of singular prudence," to administer the oaths of allegiance and obedience as well to the nobility, gentry, and prime officers, as to the commonalty of the realm; and brought over with him 500 armed men. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Tremayn, Esq. of Collacomb, and had issue,

PIERS, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham.

Agnes, *m.* to William Trevanion, Esq. of the Cornwall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Weymond Raleigh, Esq. of Coleigh.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PIERS EDGCOMBE, K.B., who was sheriff of Devonshire in the 10th and 13th of HENRY VII. In the 5th of HENRY VIII., he was in the expedition against France, and was made a knight-banneret for his valiant conduct at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, and at the battle of the Spurs. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Stephen Durnford, Esq. of East Stonehouse, Devon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMBE, Knt., who served the office of sheriff of Devonshire in 35th of HENRY VIII. and 1st of MARY. He erected the stately mansion at East Stonehouse, called from him Mount Edgumbe, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Winifred, dau. of William Essex, Esq. of Berkshire),

PETER EDGCOMBE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Cornwall, and sheriff of Devon, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1607, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMBE, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cottle, of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERS EDGCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Edgumbe. This gentleman sat in parliament for Newport and Chelmsford in the reign of CHARLES I.; and in the words of the inscription on his monument, was "a master of languages and sciences; a lover of the king and church, which he endeavoured to support, in the time of the civil wars, to the utmost of his power and fortune." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Glanvil, of Broad Hinton, in Wilts; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMBE, who was made one of the knights of the Bath previously to the coronation of King CHARLES II., in order to attend that ceremony. He *m.* Lady Anne Montag, 2nd surviving dau. of Edward, Earl of Sandwich, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1688, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD EDGCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Edgumbe. This gentleman was member for Cornwall in the time of King WILLIAM, and he sat for other places during the remainder of that reign and in the beginning of Queen ANNE'S. He was constituted one of the lords of the Treasury in 1716; and was elevated to the peerage, 20 April, 1742, as *Baron Edgumbe*. His lordship was appointed, in the following year, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Henry Furness, Bart. of Waldershare, co. Kent; and dying in 1758, was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd baron, who *d. unm.* in 1761, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd Baron; who was created *Viscount Mount-Edgumbe and Vallerfort* 17 Feb. 1781; and EARL OF MOUNT-EDGUMBE 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* in 1761, Emma, only dau. and heir of his grace, John Gilbert, D.D., Archbishop of York, by whom he had an only son, RICHARD, his successor. The earl, who was bred to the naval service, and attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, *d.* 4 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Cornwall, *b.* 13 Sept. 1764; *m.* 21 Feb. 1789, Sophia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1806,) he had issue,

1. ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl.
- ii. George, *b.* 23 June, 1800; late chargé d'affaires at Hanover; *m.* 19 May, 1834, Fanny-Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart., and has had issue,
 - 1 Richard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1843.
 - 2 Edward, *b.* in 1847.
 - 1 Emma-Frances, *d.* 13 May, 1854.
 - 2 Caroline, *m.* 19 May, 1866, to the Hon. A.-C. Liddell, 5th son of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Lord Ravensworth.
 - 3 Elizabeth.
 - 4 Emily.
1. Emma-Sophia, *m.* in 1828, to John, 1st Earl Brownlow.
- ii. Caroline, *m.* in 1812, to Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq. of Clanronald; and *d.* 10 April, 1824.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A., aid-de-camp to the Queen, and col. of the Cornwall militia, who was *b.* 23 March, 1797; and *m.* 6 Dec. 1821, Caroline-

Augusta, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral and Lady Emily Feilding, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-HENRY, present peer.
- ii. Charles-Ernest, capt. grenadier-guards, A.D.C. to the lord lieutenant of Ireland, b. 23 Oct. 1838.
1. Ernestine-Emma-Hortatia.

The earl *d.* 3 Sept. 1861

Creations—Baron, 20 April, 1742. Viscount, 17 Feb. 1781. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Gul., on a bend, ermines, cotised, or, three boars' heads, couped, arg.

Crest—A boar, statant, arg., gorged with a wreath of oak-leaves, fructed, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg., guttée-de-poix, gorged with a collar dovetailed, gu.

Motto—Au plaisir fort de Dieu.

Seats—Mount Edgecumbe, Devonport, Devon; and Cotele, Cornwall.

MOUNTGARRET.



MOUNTGARRET, VISCOUNT (Henry-Edmund Butler) and Baron of Kells, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; *m.* 11 Feb. 1844, Frances-Penelope, only child of Thomas Rawson, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, and has issue,

1. HENRY-EDMUND, officer 1st life-guards, *b.* 18 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1 Oct. 1868, Mary-Eleanor, youngest dau. of St. John-E. Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
1. Frances-Sarah.

His lordship *s.* his uncle, as 13th viscount, 16 July, 1846.

Lineage.

THE HON. RICHARD BUTLER (2nd son of Pierce, 1st Earl of Ossory and 8th Earl of Ormonde), was created *Viscount Mountgarret, of the Kingdom of Ireland*, 23 Oct. 1550. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1571, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 2nd viscount; who *m.* Grissel, dau. of Barnaby, 1st Lord of Upper Ossory; and dying in 1602, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount, general of the Irish forces in 1642. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, by whom alone he had issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 4th viscount; who espoused the cause in which his father had so actively engaged, and was eventually restored to his estates and honours by CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Dorothy Touchet, 2nd dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, before 20 Jan. 1637, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Simeon, of Brightwell, by his wife, the Hon. Mary Vaux, one of the sisters and co-heirs of HENRY VAUX, 5th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, and by that lady had an only son, EDWARD BUTLER, *b.* about 1640, upon whom he settled Ballyragget and other extensive estates in the co. of Kilkenny. From this gentleman descended Mary Butler, who was *m.* to Charles Mostyn, Esq. of Kidlington, in the co. of Oxford, and was mother of George Mostyn, Lord Vaux. The viscount dying in 1679, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount; who *m.* 1st, Emilia, dau. of William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Margaret, only dau. of Richard Shee, Esq. of Shee's Court. By the former, he left at his decease, in 1706, a son,

EDMUND, 6th viscount; who *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th viscount; who *d. s. p.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 8th viscount; and at whose decease *s. p.* in 1743, the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 9th viscount; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Toby Purcell, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* in 1750, by his only son,

EDMUND, 10th viscount; who *m.* in 1744, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart., and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders; *d.* in 1795.

Simon, barrister-at-law; *m.* 18 Jan. 1795, Eliza, dau. of Edward Lynch, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1797, Edward Lynch, *b.* in 1796.

Elinor, *d. unm.* in 1762.

Anne-Amelia.

His lordship *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 11th viscount, *b.* 27 July, 1745; who *m.* 7 Oct. 1763, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, and by her (who *d.* in 1785) had issue,

i. EDMUND, his heir.

ii. Somerset-Richard, *b.* in 1771; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and widow of Daniel Kelly, Esq.; and *d.* in 1826, *s. p.*

iii. Henry, *b.* 16 Feb. 1773; *m.* 3 Sept. 1811, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Newton House, co. York; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1857) a son and three daus., viz.,

1 HENRY-EDMUND, present viscount.

1 Anne-Henrietta, * *m.* 26 Aug. 1863, to Capt. Little, J.P. of Cliff Castle, co. Wicklow, and Bovennet House, co. Down, and *d.* 15 May, 1866.

2 Juliana-Jemima, *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, to Thomas-Clifton Wilkinson, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. York.

3 Charlotte, *m.* 20 June, 1865, to John-Stedman Christie, Esq. of Newton House, Lanarkshire.

iv. Pierce, colonel of the Kilkenny militia, M.P.; *b.* 6 May, 1784; *m.* in 1800, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas March, Esq. of Lisburne; and *d.* 13 June, 1846, having had issue,

1 Pierce-Somerset, *b.* 26 Jan. 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1835, Jessy-Anne, relict of Poole-Abel Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 23 July, 1865, having had two daus., who both *d. unm.* and *r. p.*

2 Edmund-John, *b.* 8 July, 1804; *m.* 11 Aug. 1832, Eliza, dau. of John-Wilson Kettlewell, Esq., major R.A., and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1836) had three daus.

3 Henry, *b.* 21 June, 1805; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Clara, eldest dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of The Newarke, and has issue,

Pierce-Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1847; *d.* 12 Aug. 1847.

Somerset-James, *b.* 2 Feb. 1849, an officer 14th regt.

Henry, *b.* 11 Oct. 1850, an officer 31st regt.

Walter-Theobald, *b.* 11 Feb. 1853.

Isabel-Harriet. Mildred-Anne.

4 Somerset, *b.* 1808.

5 Thomas, *b.* 1810.

6 William, *b.* 8 Aug. 1814; *m.* 15 April, 1841, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Walsh, Esq.; and *d.* in 1847, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1844) a son Walter, *b.* 1842.

7 Walter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1821.

1 Charlotte.

2 Anne.

3 Harriet, *d.* 14 Sept. 1836.

1. Charlotte-Juliana, *m.* 7 Aug. 1799, to Col. John-Carrington Smith; and *d.* 26 Oct. 1830.

His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 12th viscount; *b.* 16 Jan. 1771, who was advanced to the *Earldom of Kilkenny* by patent, 20 Dec. 1793. He *m.* 8 June, 1793, Mildred, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Robert Fowler, archbishop of Dublin; but by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1830) he had no issue. The earl *d.* 16 July, 1846 (when the superior honour became extinct), and was *s.* by his nephew, HENRY-EDMUND, present viscount.

Creation—Viscount, 23 Oct. 1550.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., therefrom a falcon rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, arg., beaked, and membered, or; sinister, a griffin, arg., armed, beaked, fore-legged, and rayed, or, collared and chained, of the last.

Motto—Depressus extollor.

Seat—Ballyconra, Kilkenny.

Town Residence—77, South Audley Street.

* This lady and her sisters obtained precedence as the daughters of a viscount, by patent, dated 20 Nov. 1855.

MOUNTMORRES.



MOUNTMORRES, VISCOUNT (Sir Hervey de Montmorency), and **Baron Mountmorres**, of Castlemorres, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; in holy orders, dean of Achonry; *b.* 20 Aug. 1796; *s.* his father, 23 March, 1833; *m.* 5 July, 1831, Sarah, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Temple Hill, and has surviving issue,

- I. **WILLIAM-BROWNE**, *b.* 21 April, 1832; *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late George Broadrick, Esq. of Hamp-hall Stubbs, and granddau. of Sir R. Fletcher, Bart., and has had Hervey-Raymond, *b.* 26 March, and *d.* 2 June, 1865, and Victoria-De Montmorency.
- II. **Francis-Raymond**, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 May, 1835; *m.* 1 June, 1865, Elizabeth-Hester, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. J.-Echlin Mathews, of White Abbey, co. Antrim.
- III. **Albert-Bouchard**, capt. R.H.A., *b.* 18 March, 1840.
- IV. **Arthur-Hill-Trevar**, *b.* 19 Feb. 1846.
 - I. Victoria.
 - II. **Sarah-Anna**, *m.* 7 Oct. 1868, to Richard D. Pennefather, Esq.

Lineage.

This family claims to deduce its descent from a common ancestor with the great house of Montmorency, in France; a branch of which is said to have come into England with **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**, and to have obtained a grant in the principality of Wales: in support of which presumed descent (which appears in **ARCHDALL'S Peerage of Ireland**, A.D. 1789) the late Col. Hervey Morres, otherwise Montmorency, wrote a genealogical memoir.

HERVEY MORRES, Esq., settled at Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, and having served under four governments, had the good fortune to obtain grants from each. He was a captain of horse in **CROMWELL'S** regiment, and served in Ireland with the usurper. In the reign of **CHARLES II.**, he represented the borough of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, in parliament; and dying at upwards of 90, was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 3rd wife, Frances, 3rd dau. of Pierce Butler, of Barrowmount, and sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galway),

FRANCIS MORRES, Esq. of Castlemorres, who *m.* Catharine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, Bart. of Kilkreen, co. Kilkenny, by his wife, Jane, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. R. Coote, son of Charles, 1st Earl of Mountrath, and had issue,

- I. **HERVEY**, his successor.
 - II. **William-Evans, M.P.** for Kilkenny, created a Baronet, 24 April, 1758, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Josiah Haydock, Esq. of Beaulick, and had issue,
 - 1 **Heydock-Evans**, who *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, *m.* Frances-Gorges, dau. of William Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount; but *d. s. p.* in 1776.
 - 1 **Mary**, *m.* to Clayton Bayley, Esq. of Gowran.
- Sir William-Evans Morres *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Juliana, dau. and co-heir of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood (and co-heir also with her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of the Rev. William Candler, D.D., of Castlemore, co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer), by whom he had,
- William-Evans-Ryves de Montmorency**, 3rd and last baronet.

- III. **Redmond**, king's counsel, father of Lodge-Evans Morres, created *Lord Francfort de Montmorency*, in 1800.

Mr. Morres was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HERVEY MORRES, Esq. of Castlemorres, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1756, as *Baron Mountmorres, of Castlemorres*; and advanced, 29 June, 1763, to the dignity of **VISCOUNT MOUNTMORRES**. His lordship *m.* 1st, Letitia, 4th dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had,

- HERVEY-REDMOND**, his successor.
Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Arthur-Hill Trevar, only son of Arthur,

Viscount Dungannon; and 2ndly, to the Marquess of Antrim; and *d.* in 1801.

Sarah, *m.* in 1770, to the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamucky Castle, co. Waterford, and relict of John Baldwin, Esq. of Curralanty, King's Co., by whom he had,

FRANCIS-HERVEY, successor to his brother.
William-Mary, *m.* Miss Anne Clarke, and was drowned in 1809, leaving a dau.

His lordship *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HERVEY-REDMOND, 2nd viscount, who inherited the ancient baronetcy of the family at the decease of Sir Nicholas Morres, the 5th baronet, in 1795. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

FRANCIS-HERVEY, *b.* 1 Sept. 1756, as 3rd viscount, who *m.* 24 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Joseph Reade, Esq. of Castle Hoyle, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1823) had issue,

HERVEY, present viscount.

Anne, *d.* in 1807.

Maria-Louisa, *m.* in Jan. 1826, to William Mahon, Esq., and is dec.

Juliana, *m.* in 1830, to Humphrey Michell, Esq.

His lordship, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname of the family of **MONTMORENCY**, *d.* in 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 28 March, 1631; Baron, 4 May, 1756; Viscount, 29 June, 1763.

Arms—Arg., a cross, gu., between four eagles, displayed, sa.

Crest—A peacock, in its pride, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., hair and wings, or, vested, arg.

Motto—Dieu ayde.

MOUNTSTUART, BARON, *see* BUTE, MARQUESS OF.

MULGRAVE, EARL OF, *see* NORMANBY, MARQUESS OF.

MUNCASTER.



MUNCASTER BARON (Sir Josslyn Pennington), in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Great Britain, late capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 25 Dec. 1834; *s.* his brother as 5th baron, and 9th baronet, 13th June, 1862; *m.* 9 April, 1863, Constance, 2nd dau. of Edmund L'Estrange, Esq., and niece of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to **JAMEL DE PENITONE**, a person of note and affluence long antecedent to the Conquest, who resided upon the estates and manor of Penitone, co. Lancaster, which property continues to the present day in possession of his noble descendants.

WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Esq. of Muncester (lineally descended from Sir John de Pennington, Knt., an attached servant of **HENRY VI.**, to whom that unfortunate monarch presented a curiously-wrought glass cup. (which is said still to be preserved), with a prayer that the family should ever prosper, and never want a male heir as long as they should retain the cup unbroken), was created a Baronet 21 June, 1676. Sir William *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. of John Stapleton, Esq. and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme; and 2ndly, to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh.

Margaret.

Sir William dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOSEPH, M.P. for the co. of Cumberland, who *m.* the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale; and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
 JOSEPH, successor to his brother.
 Catherine, *m.* in 1731, to Robert Lowther, Esq., governor of Barbadoes.
 Sir Joseph *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cumberland, lord lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Westmorland; who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother.

SIR JOSEPH. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. and sole heir of John Moore, Esq. of Somersetshire, by whom he left,

- I. JOHN-HENRY, his successor.
- II. LOWTHER, 2nd lord.
1. Jane.
- II. Margaret.
- III. Catharine, *m.* to H.-B. Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hunmanby.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 SIR JOHN, who was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Oct. 1783, as BARON MUNCASTER, with remainder to his brother, Lowther Pennington, Esq. His lordship *m.* Penelope, dau. and heir of James Compton, Esq., by whom he had,

Maria-Frances-Margaret, who *m.* in 1811, James, present Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; she *d.* 16 Nov. 1850.

He *d.* in 1813, leaving no male issue, when the peerage devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

LOWTHER, 6th baronet, as 2nd baron, a general officer in the army, and colonel of one of the royal veteran battalions. His lordship *m.* in 1802, Esther, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barry, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, and widow of James Morrison, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1827) he left at his decease, in 1818, an only son,

LOWTHER-AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3rd baron; *b.* 14 Dec. 1802; *m.* 15 Dec. 1828, Frances-Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Rainsden, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1853) had issue,

- I. GAMEL-AUGUSTUS, 4th baron.
- II. Josslyn, *b.* 24 Aug. 1833, *d.* an infant.
- III. JOSSLYN, present peer.
- IV. ALAN-JOSEPH, late lieutenant, rifle-brigade, *b.* 5 April, 1837.
1. Fanny-Caroline, *d.* at Vevey, 12 July, 1864.
- II. Rachel-Matilda, *d.* an infant.
- III. Louisa-Theodosia, *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, to Edgar-Atheling Drummond, Esq., cousin of Viscount Strathallan.

His lordship *d.* 30 April, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GAMEL-AUGUSTUS, 4th baron, who was *b.* 3 Dec. 1831, and *m.* 2 Aug. 1855, Lady-Jane Grosvenor, dau. of the Marquess of Westminster (which lady was *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1863, to Hugh Barlow-Lindsay, Esq. Bombay C.S., nephew of the Earl of Crawford), and had a dau. Margaret-Susan-Elizabeth. He *d.* at Castellamare, near Naples, 13 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, JOSSLYN, 5th and present LORD MUNCASTER.

Crests—Baronet, 21 June, 1676. Baron, 21 Oct. 1783.
Arms—Or, five fusils, in fesse, az.
Crest—A mountain-cat, passant, guardant, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr., charged on the breast, with an oak-branch, vert; sinister, a horse, regardant, ppr., bridled, or.

Motto—Vincit amor patrie. Over the crest, Firm, vigilant, active.

Seats—Muncaster Castle, Ravenglass, Cumberland; and Warter Hall, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

M U N R O .



MUNRO, SIR CHARLES, of Foulis, co. Ross, D. L. for that co., *b.* 20 May, 1795; *s.* as 9th baronet, 2 May, 1848; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1817, Amelia, dau. of Frederick Browne, Esq. late of 14th dragoons, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1849) has issue,

1. CHARLES, *b.* 1824, *m.* 19 March, 1847, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Camberwell, Surrey, and has, Hector, *b.* 1848; Charles-Frederick, *b.* 1850; George-Montgomery, *b.* 1853; Amelia; and Maud-Mary.

II. Harry, *b.* 1830.

III. Frederick, *b.* 1832.

IV. Gustavus-Francis, *b.* 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Edith-Thomazine, only dau. of J.-W. Hampton, Esq.

V. Arthur, *b.* 1837.

1. Mary-Anne-Ross, *m.* 8 July, 1846, to J.-Theodore Trekelle, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight.

II. Amelia-Agnese, *m.* 28 Sept. 1860, to the Rev. Wollaston Goode, rector of St. Giles, Colchester.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1853, Harriette, dau. of the late Robert Midgley, Esq. of Essington, co. York. Sir Charles served with high credit in the army, under the Duke of Wellington from 1811 to the end of the war in Portugal, Spain, and France: he was wounded at the storming of Badajos; he has received a medal and six clasps for Rodrigo, Badajos, Salamanca, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse. He also served with distinction in the war of independence in South America, and commanded a division of the Columbian army under Bolivar, at the battle of Agnotmar, when the Spanish army surrendered to the Columbian general.

Lincage.

HUGH MONRO, the first of the family designated of Foulis, *d.* in 1126; and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MONRO, 16th baron of Foulis; who *d.* without issue, in July, 1587, and was *s.* by his brother,

HECTOR MONRO, 17th baron of Foulis; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, 6th Lord Fraser of Lovat, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Andrew Monro, Esq. of Miltoyn, but had no other issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1603, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MONRO, 18th baron of Foulis, called *The Black Baron*. This gentleman, who was a military officer, *d.* at Uhm, in 1633, and leaving no male issue (his dau., Margaret, *m.* Kenneth Mackenzie, of Seatwell), was *s.* by his brother,

I. HECTOR-MONRO, 19th baron of Foulis, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 7 June, 1634. Sir Hector *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Mackay, Esq. of Farre; and dying in 1635, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR HECTOR; who *d. unm.* in 1651, at the age of 17, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of Sir Hector Monro, the 1st baronet, and had, with seven sons, one dau.,

Rebecca, *m.* to Colin Robertson, Esq. of Kindeace.

Sir Robert was *s.* in 1668, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coull, and had two sons and four daus. Sir John dying in 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman was appointed by GEORGE I., high-sheriff of Ross, by commission under the great seal, dated 9 June, 1725. He *m.* Jean, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Culloiden, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, Esq.

He *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROBERT, a gallant military officer, who fell at the battle of Falkirk, fighting against the CHEVALIER, 17 Jan. 1746. Sir Robert *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dorset, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR HARRY, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock, by whom he had,

HUGH, late baronet. George, who *d.* in India.

Sir Harry was distinguished by his great classical attainments, and enjoyed the reputation of a profound scholar. He *d.* at Edinburgh in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR HUGH, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Law, Esq. of London, and by her (who was drowned while bathing in 1803), had one dau.,

Mary-Seymour, who was sole heiress of her father; and *d.* 12 Jan. 1849.

Sir Hugh *d.* 2 May, 1848, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his kinsman, the present baronet, who is eldest son of the late George Munro, Esq. of Culrain, Ross-shire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Montgomery, Esq. of Milton, co. Ross. The lineal representative and heir-general of the Munros of Foulis, is the present Lieut.-Col. GEORGE-WILLIAM-HOLMES ROSS, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Cromarty, Scotland, who, through his mother, Catherine Munro, of Cal-

cairn, is great-great-grandson of Sir Robert Munro, 5th Bart. and 24th Baron of Foulis.

Munro of Culrain.

LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR GEORGE MUNRO, of *Culrain*, K.B., was second son of Colonel John Munro, of Obsdale, and brother of Sir Robert Munro, 22nd Baron of Foulis. He *m.* the Hon. Christian Hamilton, eldest daughter to the first Viscount Boyle, by whom he had one son, GEORGE. He entered the Swedish service, and commanded a division of Gustavus Adolphus's army at the battle of Lutzen. On the breaking out of the civil war, he returned to England, and served in the royal army, as major-general, or second in command of the royal forces in Ireland, under the Marquis of Ormonde; and Sir George's commission, signed by the Marquis, as his majesty's lieutenant at the city of Limerick in 1649, is in the possession of the present baronet of Foulis, Sir Charles Munro. He commanded a division of the Scottish army under General Leslie, and after the battle of Worcester he joined CHARLES II. in Holland. Upon the Restoration he was made Commander-in-chief in Scotland, in consideration of his eminent services to the royal cause, and died at his seat of Culrain, in Ross-shire, about 1686-7.

GEORGE MUNRO, the son of the general, possessed extensive landed estates in the counties of Ross and Sutherland; he *m.* Miss Ann Cunninghame, of Ellerkirk, in the co. of Ayr, and had three sons—George (died young), GUSTAVUS, and James. He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

GUSTAVUS MUNRO, who *m.* the heiress of Newmore, but left no issue, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother James) his nephew,

CHARLES MUNRO, who *m.* Mary-Ann, the youngest dau. of David Ross, Esq., of Inmarchally, sister to Lord Anker-ville, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and to General Charles Ross, colonel of the Manchester regiment of foot. Charles Munro *d.* at St. Thomas's Mount, Madras, in 1782, and left a son, George, and two daus., Christian and Ann. The son,

GEORGE MUNRO, *s.* his father, and in 1792, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Montgomery, Esq., of Milnton, co. Ross, by whom he had three children—Mary, *b.* in 1793; CHARLES, present baronet; and John, *b.* in 1796. George Munro *d.* at Edinburgh, 19 Dec. 1845, and his son, John Munro, *d.* also at Edinburgh, in 1847. The sole members of the *old* stock of Foulis and Culrain now surviving are, SIR CHARLES MUNRO, present baronet of Foulis, and his issue, and the issue of his sister Mary Munro, wife of Alexander Simson, Esq., of Littlewood and Dingwall, and relict of Owen Lindsey, Esq., of Saint Andries, in the co. of Mayo, by both of which marriages she (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1863) has had issue.

Creation—7 June, 1634.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu.

Crest—An eagle, perching, ppr.

Supporters—Two eagles, ppr., wings expanded.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Foulis Castle, Evanton, Ross-shire.

MUNRO.

MUNRO, SIR THOMAS, *b.* 30 May, 1819; inherited, as 2nd baronet, after the decease of his father, 6 July, 1827. He was lately a captain in the 10th hussars.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MUNRO, merchant of Glasgow, son of Daniel Munro, of the same place, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stark, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,

DANIEL, who *d.* in 1800, leaving a son,

JOHN, a writer at Madras.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Alexander, of Edinburgh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt.

Patrick Brown, of the same *i.*, and has two sons and

two daus., Alexander, Patrick, Elizabeth and Margaret.

William, *d. unm.*

James, a surgeon at Madras; *d. unm.*

Erskine, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Turnbull, of Edinburgh; and

2ndly, to the Hon Henry Erskine

Margaret, *m.* to George-Harley Drummond, Esq.

The 3rd son,

I. SIR THOMAS MUNRO, K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army, and governor of Madras, was created a Bart. 6 Aug. 1825. Sir Thomas, *m.* 30 March, 1814, Jane, dau. of Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, co. Ayr, by whom (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1850) he had,

THOMAS, present baronet.

CAMPBELL, *b.* 7 Sept. 1823; late capt. grenadier guards; *m.* in 1853, Henrietta, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. and has issue, Hugh-Thomas, *b.* in 1856; Edward-Lionel, *b.* in 1862; Annie-Katherine; Ethel-Dora; and Georgina-Evelyn.

Sir Thomas Munro *d.* at Madras, 6 July, 1827.

Creation—5 Aug. 1823.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., encircled by a branch of laurel on the dexter, and of oak on the sinister side; on a chief, arg., the representation of an Indian hill-fort, and beneath, in letters of gold, the word BADAMY, on a canton, gu. a representation of a silver medal presented by the East India Company to the first baronet, for his services in Seringapatam in 1790.

Crest—An eagle, close, ppr., having a representation of the medal above-mentioned pendent from its neck by a ribbon, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon, gu. charged with a representation, of the first, of BADAMY, as in the arms, and in the beak a sprig of laurel.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Lindertis, Kerriemuir, Forfarshire.

Town House—9, Upper Grosvenor Street.

MUNSTER.

MUNSTER, EARL OF (William-George FitzClarence), Viscount FitzClarence, and Baron Tewkesbury, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *b.* 19 May, 1824; late captain in the 1st life-guards; *m.* 17 May, 1855, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of the late Hon. John-Kennedy Erskine, uncle of the Marquess of Ailsa, and has had,

I. EDWARD, Viscount FitzClarence, *b.* 29 March, 1856.

II. LIONEL-FREDERICK-ARCHIBALD, *b.* 24 July, 1857; *d.* 24 March, 1863.

III. GEOFFRY-GEORGE-GORDON, *b.* 18 July, 1859.

IV. ARTHUR, *b.* 11 Oct. 1860; *d.* 20 April, 1861.

V. AUBREY, *b.* 7 June, 1862.

VI. WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 17 Sept. 1864.

Lineage.

COLONEL GEORGE FITZ-CLARENCE, eldest illegitimate son of KING WILLIAM IV., was elevated to the peerage in the above dignities by letters patent, dated 4 June, 1831, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, Lords Frederick, Adolphus, and Augustus Fitz-Clarence, primogenitively and their male descendants. The Earl of Munster, a major-general in the army, aide-de-camp to the Queen, lieut. of the Tower, and governor of Windsor Castle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; *m.* 18 Oct. 1819, Mary Wyndham, dau. of George, Earl of Egremont, by whom (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1842) he had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, Viscount FitzClarence.

Frederick-Charles-George, *b.* 1 Feb. 1826, D.L. for Derby, capt. late 10th hussars, *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, Adelaide-Augusta-Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Philip-Charles, 1st Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, and granddau. of Sir Henry Muncke, 4th bart. of Wingeworth Hall, Derbyshire (a baronetcy now extinct), and assumed the surname of MUNKELAKE in 1865.

George, comm. R.N., Knight of the Medjidie, *b.* 15 April, 1836; *m.* 5 July, 1864, Maria-Henrietta, eldest dau. of John Henry, 3rd Earl of Clonmell, and has two sons, twins, *b.* 8 May, 1865, and a son, *b.* 17 Feb. 1868.

Edward, lieut. 7th fusiliers, *b.* 8 July, 1837; *d.* at Constantinople, 23 July, 1855, of wounds received in the attack on the Redan.

Adelaide-Georgiana.

Augusta-Margaret, *m.* in April, 1844, to Philip, Baron Knut de Bondé and *d.* 5 Sept. 1846, leaving issue: their dau., Augusta, was *m.* 3 May, 1865, at Stockholm, to Count Gustave d'Otrante, lieut. in the King of Sweden's life-guards.

Mary-Gertrude, *d.* an infant in 1841.

The earl *d.* 20 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

The late Earl of Munster had the following brothers and sisters:—

- I. Frederick-Fitzclarence, *b.* 9 Dec. 1799, a lieut.-general in the army commanding the forces at Bombay, colonel of the 36th foot, G.C.H.: *m.* 19 May, 1821, Lady-Augusta Boyle, dau. of George, Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1854, having had one dau., Augusta-Georgiana-Frederica, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1855.
- II. Adolphus-Fitz-Clarence, G.C.H., rear-admiral R.N., naval aide-de-camp to the Queen, ranger of Windsor Home Park, *b.* 18 Feb. 1802; *d.* 17 May, 1856.

- iii. Augustus-FitzClarence, in holy orders, rector of Maple-Durham, Oxfordshire, and chaplain to the Queen, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, Sarah-Elizabeth-Catherine, eldest dau. of Lord Henry Gordon, and *d.* 14 June, 1854, having had, Augustus, *b.* 13 Feb. 1849, *d.* at Dresden, 16 Oct. 1861; Henry, *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; Dorothea, *m.* 17 March, 1863, to Capt. Thomas-William Goff, of Oakport, co. Roscommon; Eva; Beatrice; and Mary, *d.* an infant, 14 March, 1858.
- i. Sophia Fitz-Clarence, *m.* to Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, eldest son of Sir John-Shelley Sidney, Bart. of Fenshurst, Kent; and *d.* 10 April, 1837.
- ii. Mary Fitz-Clarence, *m.* 19 June, 1821, to Gen. Charles-Richard Fox, col. 57th foot, receiver-general of the Duchy of Lancaster, and *d.* 13 July, 1864.
- iii. Elizabeth Fitz-Clarence, *m.* to William-George, 16th Earl of Erroll, hereditary lord-high-constable of Scotland, and *d.* his widow, 16 Jan. 1856, having had issue.
- iv. Augusta Fitz-Clarence, *m.* 1st. 5 July, 1827, to the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, 2nd son of Archibald, 1st Marquess of Ailsa, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1831) her ladyship had issue; and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1836, to Lord John-Frederick Gordon, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1865.
- v. Amelia Fitz-Clarence, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, to Lucius, Viscount Falkland, and had issue; she *d.* 2 July, 1858.

The King was pleased to grant, 24 May, 1831, to all those ladies and gentlemen, with exception of the Countess of Erroll and Viscountess Falkland (who through their marriages had already attained higher rank), the title and precedence of the younger issue of a marquess.

Creation—4 June, 1831.

Arms and Crest—The royal ensigns, over which a sinister atom, &c.

Supporters—Dexter, the lion of England; sinister, the horse of Hanover.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

MURCHISON.



MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK-IMPEY, Baronet, of Belgrave Square, in the co. of Middlesex, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., knight of the first class of the Imperial Russian order of St. Stanislaus, F.R.S., director-general of the geological survey of the United Kingdom, and of the Royal School of Mines, &c., president of the Royal Geographical Society, and a trustee of the British Museum; *b.* 19 Feb. 1792; *m.*

15 Sept. 1815, Charlotte, only dau. of Gen. Francis Hugonin, col. of the 4th dragoon guards. Sir Roderick, one of the most eminent men of science of his day, a great geologist and writer on geology, was knighted in 1846, made a K.C.B. in 1863, and created a baronet 22 Jan. 1866.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MURCHISON, Esq. of Lochalsh, co. Ross, left a son,

KENNETH MURCHISON, Esq. of Taradale, co. Ross, and sometime of Charles Street, St. James's, Westminster, who was *b.* in 1751; and *m.* 1791, Barbara, eldest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Fairburn, co. Ross, and sister of Gen. Sir Alexander Mackenzie, of Fairburn, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1836) had

RODERICK-IMPEY, created a baronet as above.

Alexander, *d.* young.

Kenneth, formerly governor of Singapore, *m.* 1st, in 1815, Charlotte Pryce, and by her (who *d.* in 1816) had an only dau. Charlotte, *m.* 21 Aug. 1854, to Lieut.-Col. W. Cox, R.A., and has a son Kenneth. Mr. Kenneth Murchison *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1826, Anne, dau. of John-Douthwaite Nesham, Esq. of Houghton le Spring, co. Durham, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1854, having by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1843) had two sons, Kenneth-Robert, who *m.* Isabel ———; and Roderick.

Mr. Murchison *d.* in 1796.

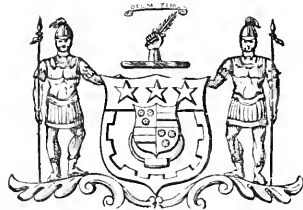
Creation—22 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, sa., between two pines, slipped in chief, vert, and a clam-shell in base, ppr.

Crest—A dexter hand couped above the wrist, ppr., grasping a ducal coronet, or, inclosed between two laurel branches, vert.

Motto—Impavido pectore.

Town House—16, Belgrave Square.



MURRAY, SIR ROBERT, of Clermont, co. Fife; *b.* 1 Feb. 1815; *s.* his brother, as 11th baronet, 22 Feb. 1843; *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1839, Susan-Catherine-Sanders, widow of Adolphus-Cotton Murray, Esq., and second dau. and co-heir of the late John Murray, Esq. of Ardeleybury, Herts,* lineally descended from Sir William Murray, (father of the 1st Earl of Tuillibardine), by the Lady Margaret Stewart, his wife, and by her, (who *d.* 21 April, 1860), has had,

i. WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 19 Oct. 1840.

i. Emily-Mary.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1868, Laura, widow of the Rev. W.-H. Crawford, of Haughley Park, Suffolk, and youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Taylor, rector of Biddesham, co. Somerset.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of MURRAY of Blackbarony, springing from

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, 4th and youngest son of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony (who lived in the reign of Queen Mary of Scotland). This gentleman received the honour of knighthood from JAMES VI, and having acquired the lands of Clermont, co. Fife, thence assumed his designation. He *m.* a dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Clermont, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1 July, 1626. Sir William *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM, of Newton, who *m.* a dau. of the 1st Lord Elibank, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR JAMES (grandson of the 1st baronet, through his youngest son, James Murray, Esq., and his wife Magdalene, dau. and heir of Johnston of Polton). This gentleman, who was general-receiver of the customs of Scotland, *m.* Marian, dau. of James Nairn, Esq.; but dying without issue, in Feb. 1769, the title devolved upon his nephew,

VI. SIR ROBERT (son of Col. William Murray, by Anne, dau. of Hosea Kewman, Esq.). This gentleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, by whom he had one son, James, and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Renton, Esq. of Lamerton, by Lady Susan Montgomerie his wife, dau. of the 9th Earl of Eglinton, and by that lady had, with five daus., two sons,

JOHN,

WILLIAM, in holy orders, } 8th and 9th baronets.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1771; and of his daus., Madeline survived all her brothers and sisters, and *d.* aged 90, 6 May, 1860. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JAMES, a distinguished military officer during the first American war, and adjutant-general of the forces serving upon the Continent in 1798. He *m.* in 1794, the Right Hon. Henrietta, Countess of Bath in her own right, and in consequence assumed the surname and arms of PULTENEY. Sir James subsequently held the office of secretary-at-war, was colonel of the 18th foot, and a general-officer in the army. He *d.* 26 April, 1811 (his lady having died before him), and leaving no issue, the title and family estates devolved upon his half-brother,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 56th regiment of foot; *m.* in Aug. 1807, Anne-Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, only dau. and heir of Constantine-John, 2nd Lord Mulgrave; but dying *s. p.* in 1827, (his widow survived until 10 April, 1843,) the title devolved upon his only brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1809, Esther-Jane Gayton, and had issue,

i. JAMES-PULTENEY, 10th baronet.

ii. ROBERT, present baronet.

* Mr. Murray of Ardeleybury's elder dau. and co-heir, Eliza-Mary, was *m.* to Major Robert Bidwell Edwards, K.H., 3rd dragoon.

- iii. Arthur, a capt. in the army, *b.* May, 1816, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Dr. Wardrop.
 iv. John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1817; *m.* 14 Aug. 1843, Caroline-Atkinson, 2nd dau. of Joseph-James Swaby, Esq. of Jamaica, and has had issue, John; Jesse; Charles; William; Arthur-de Monte; Laura; and Annie, deceased.
 v. William, a col. in the army.
 vi. Horace, lieut. Madras army; *d.* 6 May, 1852.
 vii. Charles.

i. Susan.
 ii. Sophia, *m.* 19 May, 1846, to James-Edward Jerningham, Esq. (nephew of Lord Stafford), who *d.* in Aug. 1848.
 iii. Madeline, *m.* 28 March, 1846, to C.-R. Mackenzie, Esq.
 iv. Esther-Jane, *m.* 29 Jan. 1853, to De Monte, 3rd son of the late George Arbutnot, Esq. of Elderslie, Surrey.
 Sir William *d.* 14 May, 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son, X. SIR JAMES FULTENEY, who *d.* *unm.* 22 Feb. 1843, when the honours devolved on his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 July, 1626.
Arms—Or, a fetherlock, *az.*, within a bordure, embattled, *gu.*; on a chief, of the second, three mullets, *arg.*; on an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of MURRAY, of Ardeley.
Crest—A dexter hand, brandishing a flaming sword, *ppr.*
Supporters—Two Roman knights, armed, *ppr.*
Motto over Crest—Deum time.
Seats—Ardeleybury, Heris; and Mill Head, N.B.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR JOHN DIGBY, Bart., of Blackbarony, co. Peebles; *b.* 1798; *s.* his brother, 22 May, 1860; *m.* 1st, 1823, Miss Susannah Cuthbert, and by her had one son,

John-Cuthbert, *d.* at Sandhurst, Australia, 11 May, 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of the late Peter Patten Bold, Esq., M.P., of Bold Hall, Lancashire, and has by her three sons and four daus.

- i. Digby, late R.N., *b.* in 1831.
- ii. John-Kenelm, lieut. 27th regt., *b.* in 1839.
- iii. Alan, lieut. Bengal N.I., *b.* in 1840.
- i. Frances.
- ii. Mary-Agnes.
- iii. Constance.
- iv. Marion, *m.* at Florence, 12 Nov. 1867, Spencer, eldest son of the Right Hon. S.-H. Walpole, M.P. (*see post*, ORFORD, E. OF).

Lineage.

This is the head of the ancient house of MURRAY of Blackbarony, descended from Sir John Murray, eldest son of Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, whose ancestors had been seated at Blackbarony for five generations prior to 1552. Sir John Murray was brother to Sir Gideon Murray, lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and a lord of Session (father of Patrick, 1st lord Elibank), and of Sir William Murray, ancestor of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Clermont, co. Fife. Sir John Murray's son and heir, ARCHIBALD MURRAY, Esq. of Blackbarony, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 May, 1628, and from him was lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, Bart. of Blackbarony, whose dau., Margaret, *m.* Alexander Nicholson, Esq., and by him was mother of the late Lieutenant-General Nicholson. From the above Sir William Murray descended

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Bart. of Blackbarony, who *m.* Anne Digby, of the noble family of Digby, and had issue,

- i. ARCHIBALD, late baronet.
- ii. JOHN-DIGBY, present baronet.
- i. Anne-Maria, *m.* 22 Feb. 1851, to the Duke Filippo Lauti Montafeltrio.

SIR JOHN *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his elder son
 SIR ARCHIBALD-JOHN, who was a lieut.-col. in the army, and served in the Scots fusilier-guards; he was *b.* 1792, and *m.* in 1856, Eliza Hope, dau. of the late Samuel Unwin, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1860.

Creation—15 May, 1628.
Arms—Arg., a fetherlock, *az.*; on a chief, of the last, three stars, of the first.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a scroll, *ppr.*
Supporters—Two savages, cinctured, and bearing clubs over their exterior shoulders, all *ppr.*
Motto—Deum time.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR PATRICK-KEITH, of Ochertyre, co. Perth, *b.* 27 Jan. 1835; late capt. gren.-guards; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 16 Oct. 1861; *s.* to the estates of Dunottar, co. Kincardine, and Ravensloun, Midlothian, and to the office of Knight Marischal of Scotland on the death of his mother, in Aug. 1852.

Lineage.

The surname of Murray, which ranks amongst the most ancient in North Britain, was originally written Moray by all the various branches; and in this particular one, of Ochertyre, that orthography was preserved from the first founder until the year 1739, when Murray was adopted by Sir William, the 3rd baronet.

PATRICK MORAY, 1st of Ochertyre, was a son of Sir David Moray, of Tullibardine. He *d.* in 1476, leaving

DAVID, 2nd of Ochertyre, who left (1st)
 PATRICK, 3rd of Ochertyre, killed at Flodden, 1513; and (2nd) Anthony, 1st of Raith and Dolerie. Patrick left,
 DAVID, 4th of Ochertyre, who *m.* Agnes Hay, of Megginch, and was father of,

PATRICK, 5th of Ochertyre, who *m.* Nicholas Graham, of Inchbrabie, and left a son,

WILLIAM, 6th of Ochertyre, who *m.* Bethia, dau. of Murray of Letterbannoch, and was father of

PATRICK, 7th of Ochertyre, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir William Moray of Abercainry, Knt. The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Ochertyre, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 7 June, 1673. Sir William *m.* 7 June, 1649, Isabel, dau. of John Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PATRICK, who having raised a considerable fortune, acquired very extensive territorial possessions by purchase. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Mungo Halden, Esq. of Gleneagles, by whom he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Patrick, of Aytou, Fifeshire, *b.* in 1685; *m.* 16 Sept. 1709, Anne, 4th dau. of Duncan of Lundie; and *d.* in 1773, leaving his grandson,

ALEXANDER (son of Alexander Murray, Esq. by Martha his wife, dau. of Joseph Williamson, Esq.), his heir. He *m.* in 1780, Mary, dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff; and *d.* 1789, leaving a son,

JOSEPH, *b.* at Aytou, 25 Aug. 1786.

III. George, M.D. of Invergowrie, *m.* Mary Clayhills, heiress of Invergowrie, and *d.* 1777, having had issue, Marian, who *m.* James Menzies, Esq. of Woodend near Crief, and had issue, James Menzies Clayhills, Esq. of Invergowrie.

iv. John, sheriff-depute of Perthshire; appointed in 1723 one of the principal clerks of Session; *d.* in 1755, leaving issue.

- i. Isabel, *m.* in 1702, to Alexander Duncan, Esq.* of Lundie.
- ii. Mary, *m.* 1703, to Sir John Murray, Bart. of Glendoick.

Sir Patrick was *s.* in 1735, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Catharine Fraser, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 11th Lord Lovat, and had (with other children, who *d.* young),

PATRICK, his heir.
 Amelia, *m.* in 1731 to her cousin, John Murray, Esq. of Lintrose, son of Mungo Murray, brother of Sir Patrick, 2nd baronet.

Catharine, *m.* in 1730, to Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart.
 Anne, *d. unm.* in 1781.
 Margaret, *m.* in 1735, to Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry.

Sir William *d.* 20 Oct. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PATRICK, *b.* 21 Aug. 1707; *m.* in 1741, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., † and had issue,

* The grandson of this marriage was Adam, Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown.

† Second son of William Hamilton, Esq. of Wishaw, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Helen, *m.* in 1765, to Anthony Murray, Esq. of Crieffe, a direct descendant of David, 2nd of Ochtertyre, and *d.* at Dolerrie, in 1733, leaving issue.

Joan, *m.* in 1769, to Col. Charles Churchill, and had issue.

Sir Patrick dying 9 Sept. 1764, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 6 March, 1770, Augusta, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cromartie, by whom he had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.

George (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., a general in the army, colonel of the 1st Royals, governor of Fort George, &c., *b.* 6 Feb. 1772; *m.* in 1826, Lady Louisa Erskine, sister to the Marquess of Anglesy, and widow of Lieut.-General Sir J. Erskine, Bart., and *d.* in 1846, leaving an only dau., who *m.* H.-G. Boyce, Esq., of the 2nd life-guards, and *d.* in 1849, *s. p.*

William, *b.* in 1792, E.H.'s service; *d. s. p.*

Isabella, *m.* in 1808, to her cousin, James Glassford, Esq., and *d.* in 1809.

Augusta, *m.* in 1808, to Gen. Campbell, of Lochnell, and *d.* 12 March, 1846.

Sir William *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR PATRICK, *b.* 3 Feb. 1771. This gentleman passed as an advocate in 1793, and was appointed baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland in 1820. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1794, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hope- town, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-KEITH, 7th baronet.

II. John, of Gartshore, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1804, who has assumed the surname of GARTSHORE; he *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1836, Mary, 4th dau. of General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1851) he had one son, John, who *d.* July, 1857, and one dau., Mary. Mr. Gartshore *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1852, Augusta-Louisa, the widow of the Rev. William-Casaulon Purdon, of Timmeranna, co. Clare, vicar of Loxley, Warwickshire, and the only child of the late Rev. George-Frederick Tavel (by Lady Augusta Fitzroy his wife, dau. of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton).

III. Peter, bred an advocate.

IV. George, a capt. in the army, chief of the constabulary force at Corfu, *d.* 24 Feb. 1866.

V. Henry-Dundas, stipendiary magistrate at Gwalter, South Australia, *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, Jane, dau. of William Lewis, Esq.

I. Mary, *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, to James Bonar, Esq. of Kimmerrig-hame, Berwickshire.

II. Isabella-Augusta.

III. Georgiana, *m.* 19 Oct. 1829, to Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dolerrie, N.B., and has issue.

IV. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Oct. 1840, to the Rev. Arthur Isham, rector of Weston Turville, Bucks. 2nd son of the late Rev. Henry-Charles Isham, rector of Shington, Leicestershire, and has a son, Arthur-Charles, *b.* 1847, and a dau., Anna.

Sir Patrick *d.* 1 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-KEITH, who was *b.* 19 July, 1801; *s.* his father, as 7th bart. 1 June, 1837; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1833, Helen-Margaret-Oliphant, only child and heiress of the late Sir Alexander Keith, of Dummettar, knight-marshal of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1852) has had,

I. PATRICK-KEITH, present baronet.

II. Alexander, *d.* an infant, Feb. 1837.

III. William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1837, an officer 60th rifles; *d.* 1864.

IV. George, *b.* 19 Feb. 1842; *d.* April, 1847.

V. ALEXANDER, *b.* 28 Oct. 1843.

VI. John, *b.* 4 Jan. 1845; *d.* 1862.

VII. Henry-Arthur, *b.* 7 July, 1846.

VIII. David, *b.* 30 March, 1849.

IX. Charles-Hope, *b.* 24 May, 1850; *d.* 16 March, 1866.

X. Archibald-Lanont, *b.* 6 Aug. 1852.

I. Georgiana-Mary.

II. Helen-Amelia-Adelaide.

III. Mary-Anne-Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1854, Lady Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia Hastings, 4th dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hastings, which lady *d. s. p.* Dec. 1860. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1861.

Creation—7 June, 1673.

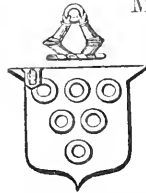
Arms—Az., three stars, arg., in the centre a cross of the second, surmounted of a saltire, gu., both coupéd.

Crest—An olive-branch, ppr.

Motto—In bello quies.

Seats—Ochtertyre, near Crieff, Perthshire; Ravelston, co. Edinburgh; and Dummettar, co. Kincardine.

MUSGRAVE.



MUSGRAVE, SIR GEORGE, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland; *b.* 14 June, 1799; *s.* his brother, as 10th baronet, 11 May, 1834; *m.* 26 June, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart., of Netherby, and has had,

I. Philip, *b.* in 1833; *d.* 16 May, 1859.

II. RICHARD-COURTENAY, D.L. for Cumberland, *b.* in 1838; *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, Adora Frances-Olga, only dau. of Peter Wells, Esq. of Forest Farm, Windsor.

1. Caroline, *m.* 8 March, 1859, to William Stanley, Esq., eldest son of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsouby Hall, Cumberland. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

II. Agnes, *m.* 19 June, 1862, to the Rev. M.-B. Graham, 2nd son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Jas.-R.-G. Graham, Bart.

III. Sophia.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who obtained a grant of Sealby Castle, co. Cumberland. Camden in his *Britannia*, speaking of the two villages called Musgrave, in Westmoreland, describes them as the places "which gave name to the warlike family of the MUSGRAVES."

THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE was returned to parliament by the co. of Westmoreland in the reign of EDWARD III., and was one of the commanders in the van of the army which gave DAVID BRUCE battle near Durham, and made him prisoner. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE, Knt., M.P. for the co. York in the 37th and 43rd of EDWARD III., sheriff of Cumberland in the 16th RICHARD II., and member for Westmoreland in the 1st of HENRY IV. He *d.* in 1409, when Hartley Castle and Musgrave devolved upon his son and heir,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., whose great-grandson, SIR THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Knt., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Stapleton, Knt. of Edenhall, in Cumberland (his brother, John Musgrave, *m.* Mary, the other dau. and co-heir). Sir Thomas left (besides daus.),

RICHARD, his successor.

John (Sir), ancestor of the MUSGRAVES of *Musgrave Hall*, or Fairbank.

Nicholas, ancestor of the MUSGRAVES of *Hayton Castle*.

William, progenitor of the MUSGRAVES of *Crookdale*, in Cumberland.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford; and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

I. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I., and was advanced to the Baronetcy 29 June, 1611. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman, who acquired great renown under the royal banner during the civil wars (at Marston Moor,—as governor of Carlisle,—at Worcester,—and under the heroic Countess of Derby, in the Isle of Man), had a warrant, after the Restoration, raising him to the peerage, as *Baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle*, but the patent was never taken out. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. of Goldsborough, in Yorkshire, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and dying at Edenhall, in 1678, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt. of Allerthorp, in Yorkshire, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Davyson, Esq. of Blackiston, in Durham. He was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER. This gentleman was appointed one of the tellers of the Exchequer, in the 1st year of Queen ANNE. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Andrew Cogan, Bart., by whom he had,

I. Philip, clerk of the court to JAMES II., *m.* in 1685, Mary, dau. of George, Lord Dartmouth, and left at his decease, in 1689,

1. CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the title.

1. Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.

II. Christopher, who *s.* his brother as clerk of the council, *d. unm.* in 1718.

I. Mary.

Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John

Franklin, Knt. of Willesdon, and had several children, from one of whom descended the Rev. George Musgrave, M.A., *b.* 1798, late vicar of Borden, Kent, now vicar of Shillington Manor, Beds, once the estate of Sir John Franklyn. The Rev. Mr. Musgrave is of high note in the literary world, as the translator of *Hoer's Odyssey*, and the author of *Travels in France*, and other excellent works. Sir Christopher *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR CHRISTOPHER, M.P. for Carlisle, who *s.* his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, Esq., as clerk of the council, in 1710. He *m.* in 1711, Julia, dau. and heir of Sir John Chardin, Knt. of Kenpton Park, co. Middlesex, by whom he had eleven children,

PHILIP, his heir.

Christopher, a fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and rector of Barking, in Essex, *m.* in 1757, Mrs. Perfect, of Hatton Garden.

Hans, lieutenant-colonel in the army.

Chardin, provost of Oriol College, Oxford.

Mary, *m.* to Hugh Lumley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Pigot, Esq.

Julia, *m.* to Edward Hasel, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to John Hogg, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Chief Baron Idle.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Aglionby, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Sprague, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Johnstone, Esq.

Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. William Wroughton.

Sir Christopher *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for the co. of Westmoreland in 1741, who *m.* in 1742, Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave, co. Stafford, by whom he had,

I. JOHN-CHARDIN, his successor.

II. Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and co-heir of the late Lord Archer, and had issue, two daus. and two sons,

1 Christopher. 2 William.

I. Jane, *m.* to Joseph Musgrave, Esq. of Kypier.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Heneage Legge, Esq. of Illicote.

III. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Mordaunt, of Massingham.

IV. Henrietta, *m.* to Sir John Morris, Bart., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1812.

V. Dorothy, who *d. unm.*

The baronet's uncle, Sir John Chardin, presented him with Kempton Park, Middlesex, in 1746. He *d.* 5 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN-CHARDIN. This gentleman *m.* in 1791, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton Place, Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he had,

I. PHILIP-CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

II. CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, 9th bart.

III. GEORGE, present bart.

IV. THOMAS, *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1822.

V. JULIA, *d.* in 1815.

Sir John *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for Carlisle, *b.* in 1794; *m.* 21st Oct. 1824, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Ayston, by the Lady Mary Fludyer, his wife, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, and left by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1861) an only dau.,

Elizabeth-Mary, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1844.

He *d.* July, 1827, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, who *m.* in Sept. 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Hasell, Esq. of Dalmain, and had five daus., Georgiana, *m.* 29 July, 1847, to the Hon. Frederick Petre, and *d.* 11 April, 1868; Augusta, *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1850, Col. H.-F. Bonham, 10th hussars; and 2ndly, 26 May, 1857, to the Earl of Stradbroke; Edith *d.* 23 March, 1849; Harriet, *m.* 28 April, 1851, to Lt.-Col. Barttelot, M.P., and *d.* 29 July, 1863; and Fanny, who *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1853. Sir Christopher, dying without male issue, 11 May, 1834, was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Az., six annulets, or, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms in armour, ppr., gauntlets, and grasping an annulet, or.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Edenhall, Cumberland.

MUSGRAVE.

MUSGRAVE, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, Bart. of Hayton, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Chinnor and Emmington, Oxfordshire, *b.* 1792; *s.* as 10th baronet upon the decease of his brother, 6 Dec. 1853.

Mincage.

This is a branch of the MUSGRAVES of *Edenhall*, springing from

NICHOLAS MUSGRAVE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt., and his wife Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Stapleton, of Edenhall; which Nicholas *m.* in or about the time of HENRY VI., Margaret, dau. and heir of William Covel, Esq. of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland, and thereby acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1438, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, of Hayton Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Daerc of Gillesland; and dying in 1506, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Martindale, Esq. of Newton, in Cumberland, in whose right the manor of Newton came into the family. He *d.* in 1532, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Penruddock, of Exeter, and had a son, WILLIAM. Sir Edward was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Cumberland. He was also justice of oyer and terminer, and sat as judge at Carlisle. He *d.* in 1597, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who *m.* Catharine Sherburne, a co-heir of the family of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1638. Sir Edward *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, Bart. of Netherby, by whom he had three sons and four daus. The baronet was a distinguished supporter of the royal cause, and was made colonel, by CHARLES I., of a regiment which he had raised and maintained at his own expense. To sustain, however, the heavy charge, he was necessitated to alienate estates of more than £2000 a-year. Sir Edward attended CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, and when the prince's horse was shot under him, dismounted, and supplied him with his own. After the defeat he fled into Scotland, and was protected by the Duke of Gordon, until CROMWELL, finding him out, despatched a message to the duke, "That if he did not forthwith deliver up Ned Musgrave, that arch rebel, he would send a troop of horse, and storm the castle." Sir Edward was then forced to fly to the Isle of Man, where he soon after died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, through whom the manor of Washington came into the family, and by whom he had (with daus.),

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. William, a Hamburg merchant in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *d. s. p.*

III. JAMES, in holy orders, rector of Gransden, in Cambridgeshire; *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Perrott, of Barnsley, and had a son,

THE REV. JAMES MUSGRAVE, of Chinnor, co. Oxford, who *m.* Miss Huggins, and was father of

JAMES, who inherited as 8th baronet, at the death of his kinsman, Sir Thomas, in 1812.

Sir Richard rebuilt from the ground Hayton Castle, which had suffered so much during the civil wars. He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. of Cumberland, *temp.* King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. He *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* Anne, sister of John Hylton, Esq. of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, and dying in 1739, left three sons, successive baronets. He was *s.* by the eldest,

V. SIR RICHARD, who assumed the surname of HYLTON (his only dau. Eleanor, *m.* William Jolliffe, Esq. M.P.), and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his next brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Isabel, Countess-Dowager of Carlisle, and dau. of William, Lord Byron, but had no issue. The title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *d.* without issue, 31 Dec. 1812, when the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JAMES (refer to Rev. James Musgrave, son of the 2nd baronet). This gentleman *m.* in 1781, Chrissa, dau. of — Blackall, Esq., and dying 27 April, 1814, left issue, JAMES, the 9th baronet; WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present baronet, in holy orders; Thomas-Henry, deceased; Richard-Adolphus, canon of Windsor, *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of Col. James Lowther, and died, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1867) three daus., viz., 1 Eliza-Georgiana, *m.* 3 July, 1866, to the Rev. Thomas Cooke, incumbent of St. Peter's,

Brighton; 2 Caroline-Annie, *m.* 29 Jan. 1859, to Count Theobald-Raol-William de Vismes; and 3 Augusta-Adeleide, *m.* 1858, to Count Angelbert Vallery de Vismes; John-Knightley, deceased; and Georgiana, *m.* in June, 1836, to Aubrey-Wenman Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop House, Oxon. and has two sons, Wenman-Aubrey, and Philip-James-Higby. Sir James *d.* 27 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR JAMES, who was *b.* 24 May, 1795; and *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1838, when he was *s.* by his next brother, the Rev. SIR WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, the present baronet.

Creation—1638.

Arms—Az., six annulets, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms in armour, embowed, sustaining the sun, PPR.

Seat—Barnsley Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

M U S G R A V E.

MUSGRAVE, SIR RICHARD, of Tourin, co. Waterford; *b.* 24 Aug. 1820; *m.* 30 April, 1845, Frances-Mary, dau. of John-Ashton Yates, Esq.; and has issue,

I. RICHARD-JOHN, *b.* in 1850.

II. Maria.

III. Anna-Frances.

IV. Florence-Sophia.

V. Edith-Mellicam.

Sir Richard *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 7 July, 1851.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient family of MUSGRAVE of *Musgrave*, co. Westmoreland, springing immediately from

RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Wortley, co. York, who settled in Ireland, and *m.* Jane Proctor, by whom he had two sons,

RICHARD, who left two daus., one *m.* to Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of Springfield; and the other to Richard English, Esq. of Littlebridge.

CHRISTOPHER.

This

CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, Esq., settled at Tourin, co. Waterford, and marrying Susannah, dau. of James Usher, Esq. of Ballyntaylor, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Dec. 1782, with remainder to the issue male of his father. Sir Richard *m.* 10 Nov. in the same year, Deborah, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Dove-ridge, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Richard, who was a member of the Irish parliament, was known as a political writer, particularly by his *History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798*. He *d.* 6 April, 1818, when the title, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER-FREDERICK, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1781, Jane, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Bally-boy, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1795) he had issue,

RICHARD, late baronet.

John, *b.* 26 Nov. 1792; *d.* in Nov. 1837.

Anne, *m.* 27 April, 1801, to John Garde, Esq. of Ballinacurra, in the co. Cork, and *d.* in June, 1843.

Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Wilmer, co. Tipperary, who *d.* issueless, 28 July, 1798; and 3rdly, 10 May, 1801, Catherine, dau. of Pierce Power, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 14 July, 1832) he had a son,

Christopher-Frederick, *b.* 2 March, 1802; *d. unm.* in March, 1840.

Sir Christopher *d.* in Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who was *b.* 6 Jan. 1790; *m.* 29 July, 1815, Frances, dau. of His Grace William Newcome, Archbishop of Armagh, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, present baronet.

II. Christopher, *b.* 23 April, 1823.

III. Robert, *b.* 14 June, 1830.

IV. Edward, *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.

V. John, *b.* 10 Sept. 1840.

Sir Richard represented for some time the co. of Waterford in parliament: he *d.* 7 July, 1859.

Creation—2 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Az., six annulets, or, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms, in armour, ppr., gauntlets, and supporting a sun, or.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seats—Mount Rivers, and Grange, co. Waterford.

808

M U S G R O V E.



MUSGROVE, SIR JOHN, of Speldhurst, co. Kent, and Russell Square, co. Middlesex; *b.* 21 Jan. 1793; *m.* 2 Feb. 1814, Emma, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Bremridge, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London, which lady *d.* 20 Sept. 1868. Sir John, an alderman of the city of London, served the office of sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1843-4, and lord-mayor 1850-1, and was created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1851. He is president of the Royal Hospital of St. Thomas, a magistrate for Middlesex, Kent, and Sussex, a deputy-lieut. of Middlesex, and in the lieutenantcy of London.

Lineage.

JOHN MUSGROVE, of Woodford, co. Essex, had, by Sarah, his wife, a son,

JOHN MUSGROVE, of Hill Farm, Woodford, *b.* 27 April, 1735; who *d.* 14 Dec. 1764, leaving, by Anne his wife, a son,

JOHN MUSGROVE, of Hackney, and of the city of London, *b.* in Feb. 1763; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1782, Rebecca Raworth, of Hackney, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1793; (he *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1793, Susanna Frances, and by her he also left issue;) he *d.* 22 April, 1820, and his only son and heir, JOHN, was created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—2 Aug. 1851.

Arms—Arg., two bendlets, engrailed, az., between three lozenges, one and two, of the last, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, or.

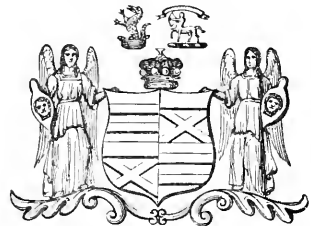
Crest—A demi-lion, ppr., gorged with a double collar, gemelle, sa., and holding between the paws a lozenge, az., charged with a cross-crosslet, or.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Rusthall House, Speldhurst, Kent.

Town House—32, Russell Square.

M U S K E R R Y.



MUSKERRY, BARON (Sir Matthew-Fitzmaurice Deane-Morgan), of Muskerry, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet of Ireland; *b.* 18 May, 1854; *s.* his grandfather, as 4th baron, 19 May, 1868.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family are stated to have been seated at Deane's Fort, co. Somerset, *temp.* HENRY III.

MATTHEW DEANE, *b.* 1626, the 3rd son of Moses Deane, Esq. of Deane's Fort, Somersetshire, settled in Ireland at Dromore, co. Cork, where he purchased considerable estates, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 March, 1709. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Somersetshire; 2ndly, Martha, dan. of Richard Boyle, archbishop of Tuam; and 3rdly, Dorothy, relict of Richard, 2nd Earl of Barrymore. By the first lady he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1710, a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Anne, dan. and co-heir of William Bolbridge, Esq., one of CROMWELL's officers; and dying 14 Sept. 1714, was *s.* by his son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the co. Cork, who *m.* Jane, only

dau. of the Rev. William Sharpe, son of the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, the ill-fated primate of Scotland, and had,

MATTHEW, his successor.

ROBERT, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Mellana, *m.* to John Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, co. Cork.

Jane, *m.* to William Freeman, Esq. of Castlecree, co. Cork.

Sir Matthew *d.* 11 March, 1746-7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the city of Cork, who *m.* Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of Robert Davis, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Chester, by whom (*who d.* 14 Nov. 1755) he had three daus., viz.,

i. Salisbury.

ii. Mary.

iii. Charlotte.

Sir Matthew dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT, barrister-at-law, a privy-councillor in Ireland, and member of Parliament. This gentleman *m.* 24 Aug. 1738, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and by her left issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Jocelyn, *b.* in 1749; M.P. for Helston, co. Cornwall, and for Baltimore, in Ireland; *d.* in Nov. 1780.

Charlotte

Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Hawtree, of Devonshire.

Eliza-Salisbury, *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1772, to the Rev. James Pitman, of Alphington, Devon; and 2ndly, to William Clarke, M.D.

Jane.

Alicia.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Col. John Hodges, only son of Sir James Hodges, Knt.; and 2ndly, in Jan. 1819, to the Rev. Thomas Leman, of Bath.

Sir Robert *d.* in Feb. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT-TILSON, *b.* 19 Oct. 1747, M.P. for the co. Cork, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as **BARON MUSKERRY**, 5 Jan. 1781. He *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of John Fitzmaurice, Esq., and sole heir of her grandfather, John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, co. Limerick (nephew of Thomas Fitzmaurice, 1st Earl of Kerry), and had,

Robert-Fitzmaurice, *b.* in 1776; *d.* in 1796.

John-Thomas-Fitzmaurice, his successor.
William, *lieut.* 35th regt., *b.* in 1792; killed in Portugal in 1811.

MATTHEW, 3rd baron.

The baron *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-THOMAS-FITZMAURICE, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Sept. 1777, a major-general in the army, and companion of the Bath; who *m.* 17 Jan. 1815, Sarah, 2nd dau. of M. Haynes, Esq. of Bishop's Castle, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Dawson, Esq.) he had no issue. He *d.* *s.* *p.* 25 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his only brother,

MATTHEW FITZMAURICE, 3rd baron, who was *b.* 29 March, 1795, and *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1825, Louisa-Dorcas, 2nd dau. (by his wife Dorcas Spread) of Henry-Deane O'Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in 1846) had issue,

i. Robert-Tilson-Fitzmaurice, *b.* 30 June, 1826; *m.* 11 Dec. 1847, Elizabeth-Geraldine, dau. of H.-K. Grogan-Morgan, Esq. of Johnston Castle, M.P., and assumed, 1855, the additional surname and arms of MORGAN. He *d.* 1857, leaving issue an only son, HAMILTON-MATTHEW-FITZMAURICE, present peer.

ii. HENRY-SPANDISH-FITZMAURICE, R.N.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1829.

iii. Matthew James-Fitzmaurice, late an officer 4th dragoon guards, *b.* 16 Sept. 1831.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1864, Lucy, widow of Col. Aldrich, R.E., which lady *d.* 16 Jan. 1867. Lord Muskerry *d.* 19 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his grandson, **MATTHEW-FITZMAURICE**, 4th and present **BARON MUSKERRY**.

Creations—Baronet, 10 March, 1709. Baron, 5 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars, gu., for DEANE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltier, gu., and a chief, erm., for FITZMAURICE.

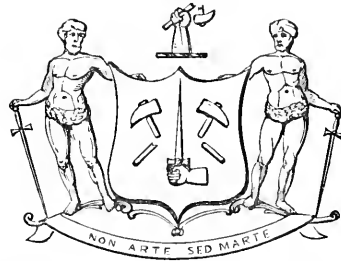
Crests—On a ducal coronet, or, a crocodile, stantant, ppr.; and a centaur.

Supporters—Two angels, habited and winged, az., holding in their exterior hands medallions, ppr.

Motto—Forti et fideli nihil difficile.

Seats—Springfield Castle, co. Limerick.

Town House—14, Cranley Place, Qnslow Square.



NAESMYTH, SIR JOHN-MURRAY, of Posso, co. Peebles; *b.* 30 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1826, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and by her (*who d.* 20 Dec. 1836) has had issue,

i. **JAMES**, of the Bengal civil service; *b.* 9 Feb. 1827; *m.* 19 Nov. 1850, Eliza-Gordon-Brodie, eldest dau. of F.-Whitworth Russell, Esq., B.C.S. 2nd son of Sir H. Russell, Bart. of Swallowfield, chief justice of India.

ii. John-Stuart, *d.* in infancy.

iii. Stuart, *b.* in April, 1829; *d.* in Dec. 1836.

iv. John-Majoribanks, *b.* in 1832; *d.* 18 Nov. 1836.

v. Robert, *b.* in 1834; *d.* 19 Nov. 1836.

i. Alice-Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1851, to Francis-W. Russell, Esq., 5th Bengal cavalry, son of Francis-Whitworth Russell, Esq., judge at Chinsurah, in India.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1839, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lilford, and had by her,

i. A son, who *d.* in infancy.

i. Ada-Eleanor.

He *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 4 Dec. 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Naesmyth is one of remote antiquity in Tweeddale, and has possessed lands there since the 13th century.

SIR MICHAEL NAESMYTH, chamberlain of the archbishopric of St. Andrews, (descended from Sir Michael Naesmyth, who fought in the wars between Bruce and Baliol), obtained the estates of Posso, in the year 1544, as a dowry with Elizabeth, dau. of John Baird, of Posso. During the intestine troubles in Scotland, in the reign of Queen Mary, Sir Michael espoused the cause of the unfortunate princess, and fought under her banner at Langside, in 1568. He was subsequently banished, and his property seized upon by the regent MORAY. He *d.* at an advanced age, about the year 1609. Sir Michael's second son, John, was chief chirurgon to his Most Serene Majesty, and to the King of France: he *d.* at London, A.D. 1613, and in his testament, he leaves "his hert to his young maister the Prince's grace," (Prince Henry of Wales.) Sir Michael's eldest son and successor was

JAMES NAESMYTH, of Posso, who was appointed falconer to King JAMES VI. The royal eyrie of Posso Crag is in the family estate; and the lure worn by Queen MARY and JAMES, presented to him by the latter, is preserved as an heirloom.

JAMES NAESMYTH, Esq., son of the Falconer, was member of the Scottish parliament in 1627, and sheriff of the co. Peebles. This gentleman *m.* in 1610, Agnes, dau. of William Burnet, Esq. of Barns, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NAESMYTH, an eminent lawyer, who was known by the soubriquet of "the Deilo'Dawyk." He *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his son,

i. **SIR JAMES NAESMYTH**, who had created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 31 July, 1706, with limitation to his heirs male. Sir James *m.* 1st, Jane, widow of Sir Ludovick Gordon, of Gordonstown. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope; and 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of Andrew Pringle, Esq. of Clifton; and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. **SIR JAMES**, M.P., who *m.* Jean, dau. of Thomas Keith, Esq., by whom he had, JAMES, his successor, and John, an officer of rank in the army. Sir James *d.* 4 Feb. 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

iii. **SIR JAMES**, who *m.* in 1785, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Pnillphaugh (the lineal descendant of Archibald de Moravia, one of the powerful Scottish barons, whom EDWARD I. of England obliged to swear fealty in 1296), by whom (*who d.* in 1807) he had issue,

JOHN-MURRAY, present baronet.

Eleanor, *m.* to George-William Villiers, Esq., and has issue.

Jane, *m.* to John Macqueen, Esq., and has issue.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to the late Capt. James Dalrymple; and 2ndly,

to Fitzherbert Macqueen, Esq., and has issue.

Joanna.

NAAS, LORD, *see* MAYO, EARL OF.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks. Charlotte, *m.* 15 April, 1828, to David Anderson, Esq. of St. Germain's, and *d.* at St. Germain's 30 Jan. 1868, having had issue.

Sir James *d.* in 1829.

Creation—31 July, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a dexter hand, coupéd, *ppr.*, holding a sword, paleways, arg., between two broken hammers, or, for NAESMYTH; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, arg., between three mallets, in chief, and a sauglier, passant, in base, of the second, a boar's head, coupéd, gu., for BAIRD of Posso.

Crest—A hand holding a hammer, as in the arms.

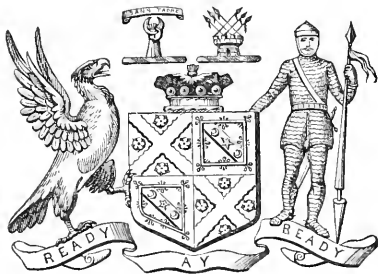
Motto—Non arte sed Marte. An old rendering of the motto runs thus: "Not by knavery but by bravery."

Seat—Dalwick, co. Peebles.

N A I R N E.

NAIRNE, BARON OF, of Nairne, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland. This barony (William, the last Lord Nairne, having *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1837) is claimed by EMILY-JANE, DOWAGER MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE, eldest dau. of the late BARONESS KEITH (*see ante* ATHOLE, D. OF, and *post* PEERAGES EXTINCT).

N A P I E R.



NAPIER, BARON (Sir Francis Napier, P.C.), of Merchistoun, in the peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 15 Sept. 1819; *s.* his father, as 9th baron, 11 Oct. 1834; *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, Anne-Jane-Charlotte, only dau. of R. Manners Lockwood, Esq., and has,

i. WILLIAM-JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 22 Sept. 1846.

ii. John-Scott, officer in 92nd foot, *b.* 13 Nov. 1848.

iii. Basil, R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1850.

iv. Mark-Francis, *b.* 21 Jan. 1852.

His lordship having previously, from 1840, filled various diplomatic offices, was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States of America from 21 Jan. 1857 till 13 Dec. 1858, when he was transferred to the Hague. He was appointed British ambassador at St. Petersburg 11 Dec. 1860, and at Berlin, 15 Sept. 1864, and was appointed governor of Madras 31 Jan. 1866.

L i n e a g e.

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER (9th in lineal descent from John de Napier, who held considerable estates in the county of Dumbarton, and was fined in three years' rent of his estate by EDWARD III., in 1305), *m.* Janet, dau. of Edmund Chisholm, of Cromlix, and falling at Flodden, 1 Sept. 1513, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER NAPIER, of Merchistoun, who *m.* Annabella, youngest dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and, dying in 1545, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER NAPIER, of Merchistoun, master of the Mint in Scotland, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Sir Francis Bothwell, lord of Session, and dying in 1608, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NAPIER, of Merchistoun, the renowned inventor of Logarithms. This eminent man was *b.* in 1550, "and it is to be remarked," says Douglas, "that at the time of his birth his father could not have been above 16 years of age." He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stirling, of Keir, and had by her,

ARCHIBALD, his heir. Joan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and had,

John, of Easter Torric.
Robert, from whom the NAPIERS, Barts., of Cultercuch.

Alexander, of Gillets.

William, from whom the NAPIERS of Croisganel.

Adam, ancestor of the NAPIERS of Blackstown.

Margaret, *m.* James Stewart, of Rosyth.

Jane, *m.* James Hamilton, of Kilsbrachmont.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Cunningham, of Craighands.

Anne, *m.* George Drummond, of Balloch.

Helen, *m.* the Rev. Matthew Brisbane.

Sir John *d.* in 1617, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, Knt., who having accompanied JAMES VI. into England, was sworn of the privy council, appointed treasurer-depute of Scotland, in 1622; appointed clerk and a judge of Session, in 1623; created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1627; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 May, in the same year, as BARON NAPIER, of Merchistoun. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and dying in 1645, left, with two daus. (Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Stirling, of Keir; and Lillias, who *d. unm.*), an only son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars, and *d.* in retirement in Holland, in 1600. He *m.* in 1641, Lady Elizabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of John, 8th Earl of Marr, and had (with other issue),

i. ARCHIBALD, his successor.

i. Jean, *m.* to Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and left a son, THOMAS NICOLSON, of whom presently, as 4th baron.

ii. Margaret, of whom hereafter, as BARONESS NAPIER.

The baron was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd baron, who obtained, 7 Feb. 1677, a new patent extending the remaindership to his heirs female, and their heirs male and female; and to his sisters, and their heirs general whatsoever. His lordship dying *unm.* in 1683, the barony devolved upon (the only child of his eldest sister) his nephew,

SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Bart. of Carnock, as 4th baron, who *d. unm.* and under age, in 1686, when his aunt,

THE HONOURABLE MARGARET NAPIER, became Baroness Napier. Her ladyship was widow of John Brisbane, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty *temp.* CHARLES II., by whom she had a son, John, a naval officer, who *d.* in 1704; and a dau. Elizabeth, Mistress of Napier, who *m.* in 1699, William Scott, Esq., son and successor to Sir Francis Scott,* Bart. of Thirlestane, by whom she had an only son,

FRANCIS SCOTT, who inherited the barony at the demise of his grandmother, Lady Napier, in 1706, (his mother having died in 1705), and assumed the surname of NAPIER; and *s.* to the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, in 1725. He *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hope-toun, and had five sons, viz.,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Charles, of Merchistoun Hall, co. Stirling, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, Grizel, dau. of Sir John Warrender, Bart. of Lochend; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, Esq. of Westburn, co. Lanark, and dying 19 Dec. 1807, left issue by the latter,

1 Charles (Sir), of Merchistoun House, Hants; K.C.B., admiral of the Blue, Grand Cross of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; Knight of Maria-Theresa of Austria, of the Red Eagle of Prussia; and of St. George of Russia; Count of Cape Vincent, and grandee of the 1st class in Portugal, M.P., a distinguished British seaman; *b.* at Merchistoun Hall, Stirling, 6 March, 1786; *m.* Eliza, dau. of George Younghusband, Esq., and widow of Edward Flers, Esq., Lieut. R.N.; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1860, having had by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1857) an only child,

Eloise-Fanny, Countess of Cape St. Vincent, *m.* 19 Oct. 1843, the Rev. Henry Jodrell, nephew of the late Sir R. Paul Jodrell, Bart.

2 Thomas-Erskine (Sir), general in the army, K.C.B., colonel 71st foot, and governor of Edinburgh Castle; *b.* 10 May, 1790; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of — Falconer, Esq. of Woodcot, and *d.* 5 July, 1863, having had a dau., Matilda, who *d.* 1849.

1 Henrietta-Hope, *m.* 25 Feb. 1807, to George Gordon, Esq. of Halledale, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* his widow, 24 March, 1867.

* SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stowpaisley, *m.* a daughter of Douglas of Cavers, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID SCOTT, of Stowpaisley, who got the lands of Thirlestane, in Selkirkshire, from the abbey of Melrose. He *m.* a dau. of Scott of Robertson, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SCOTT, who assumed the designation of Thirlestane, and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR FRANCIS SCOTT, of Thirlestane, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 22 Aug. 1666. He *m.* in 1673, Lady Henrietta Kerr, 6th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian; and dying in 1712, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 2nd baronet; who *m.* 1st, as in the text, Elizabeth, Mistress of Nairne; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dirleton, and widow of Sir William Scott, of Harden, but by the latter had no issue.

- 2 Agnes-Dundas.
- 3 Christian-Graham, *m.* 27 Feb. 1809, Charles Campbell, Esq. of Combe, and is deceased.
- III. Francis, lieut.-col. of Marines; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Greenaway, of Portsmouth, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1779.
- IV. John, *d. unm.* in 1759.
- V. Mark, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 1st. Anne, dau. of John Nelson, Esq. of Craiggaffie; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Simpson, Esq. of Coucraig; and *d.* 10 June, 1809, leaving issue by the latter,
- 1 Francis, *b.* 20 Aug. 1770; *m.* 30 March, 1796, Mary-Elizabeth-Jane-Douglas, eldest dau. of Col. Archibald Hamilton, and had surviving issue,
Mark, sheriff of Dumfriesshire; *b.* 24 July, 1798; *m.* his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy, Esq., and widow of — Macfarlane, Esq., and has, Francis-John-Hamilton, *b.* 1850, and Frances-Anne, Alicia-Colden.
- 2 Mark, lt.-gen. in the army; *b.* 14 Feb. 1779; *d.* in 1849.
- 1 Isabella, *m.* 28 April, 1797, to the late Charles Maitland, Esq., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1805.
- 2 Katherine-Douglas, *d. unm.* 1858.
- 3 Marcia-Anne-Sympson, *m.* 2 Jan. 1804, Alexander Ogilvy, Esq., and *d.* his widow, 1 April, 1861.
- 4 Maria, *m.* in June, 1829, the Rev. Thomas Henry Yorke, vicar of Bishop-Middleham, Durham, brother of the late John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1868.
- His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1750, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of George Johnston Esq. of Dublin, and had by that lady,
- I. George, a col. in the army, comptroller of army accounts in Ireland; *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Robert Pollock, and by her let an only surviving dau., Louisa-Mary, who *d.* 26 Aug. 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1781, Sarah, 7th dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1804, leaving issue by her,
- 1 Charles-James (Sir), G.C.B.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1782; a lieutenant in the army, and col. of the 22nd regt.; late commander-in-chief and general in India; *m.* 1st. in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Oakeley Esq., and widow of Francis-John Kelly, Esq., which lady *d.* 31 July, 1833; and 2ndly, in 1835, Frances, dau. of William Phillips, Esq. of Court Henry, co. Carmarthen, and relict of Richard Alcock, Esq., R.N. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1853.
- 2 George-Thomas (Sir), K.C.B.; *b.* 30 June, 1784; a gen. in the army, and col. 1st West India regt.; *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1812, Margaret, dau. of John Craig, Esq. of Glasgow, which lady *d.* 1819; and 2ndly, 1839, Frances-Dorothea, eldest dau. of R.-W. Blewcoe, Esq., and widow of William-Peere Williams-Fleencan, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford; he *d.* 3 Sept. 1855. By his 1st wife he had,
- George-Thomas-Conolly, C.B., major-gen. in the army on the staff in Canada; *b.* 1816; *m.* and has issue: his dau. Maria-Aletta, *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, to John-Frederick Bell, Esq., A.D.C. 47th regiment, eldest son of Frederick - Brown Bell, Esq. of Downham Market, Norfolk.
- John-Moore, capt. 62nd foot; *b.* 1817; *m.* in 1843, Maria, dau. of the late Capt. Richard Alcock, R.N., and *d.* in Scinde, 7 July, 1849, leaving a posthumous dau., Sarah.
- William-Craig-Emilius, major-gen. in the army; *b.* March, 1818; *m.* April, 1845, Emily, dau. of Gen. Sir Charles Napier, G.C.B., and has had,
- Charles-James, *b.* 1850; *d.* young.
Charles-James, *b.* 2 Aug. 1858.
Cecilia-Margaret. Susan-Frances.
Georgiana-Anne-Emily. Hester-Johnston.
Emily-Caroline. Margaret. Another dau.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Clarke, Esq.; and *b.* 29 Ap. 1850.
Cecilia, *m.* 30 Nov. 1852, to Colonel H.-W.-St. P. Bunbury, C.B., 3rd son of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart.
- 3 William-Francis-Patrick (Sir), K.C.B., gen. in the army, col. 22nd foot, author of the *History of the Peninsular War*; *b.* 17 Dec. 1785; *m.* 14 March, 1812, Caroline-Amelia, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, 3rd son of Henry, Lord Holland, and youngest brother of Charles-James Fox, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1860, having had issue,
- John-Moore, *b.* 4 Nov. 1816; *m.* 22 June, 1847, Elizabeth-Amelia-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Col. Charles Alexander, R.E., and *d.* 24 April, 1867, having had a son, *b.* 1854; a son, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; Louisa-Blanche; Rose-Leslie; and another dau.
Emily-Anne.
Elizabeth-Marianne, *m.* 1838, Philip, Earl of Arran
Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 15 July, 1844, to Col. Patrick-Leonard McDougall, son of the late Sir Duncan McDougall, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1856.
Caroline-Jane.
Pamela-Adelaide, *m.* 21 Dec. 1846, to Philip-William-Skynner Miles, Esq., late M.P. for Bristol.
Nora-Creina-Blanche, *m.* 18 Aug. 1854, the Rt. Hon. Henry-A. Bruce, Esq., M.P., P.C., of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan.
- 4 Richard, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1787; *d.* 13 Jan. 1868, having *m.* 1817, Anna-Louisa, dau. of Sir J. Stewart,

Bart., and widow of Capt. Staples, R.N., which lady *d.* 30 March, 1867.

- 5 Henry-Edward, capt. R.N.; *b.* 5 March, 1789; *m.* Miss Caroline Bennett, offspring of Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond, and by her (who *d.* in 1836) left at his decease, 13 Oct. 1853, Charles-George, C.E., *m.* 13 Dec. 1860, Susanna, dau. of G.-J. Carolina, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 21 Sept. 1861; Richard-Henry, lieut. R.N.; and Augusta-Sarah, *m.* 6 Oct. 1853, to F.-P. Williams-Freeman, Esq.
- 1 Emily-Louisa-Augusta, *m.* Sir H.-E. Bunbury, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 18 March, 1863.
2 Caroline, *d.* in 1810. 3 Cecilia, *d.* in 1808.
- II. James, *d.* 1760.
III. Patrick, capt. R.N.; *d.* June, 1801.
IV. James-John, a lieut. of marines; killed on board the "Fox" frigate, in 1776.
V. Stewart, lieut. of marines; *d.* in 1778.
I. Hester, *m.* Alexander Johnston, Esq. of Carnsalloch, co. Dumfriess; and *d.* his widow in 1819, leaving issue,
II. Mary, *d.* 1765.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, a lieut.-col. in the army, and deputy-adjutant-general of the forces in Scotland. He *m.* 16 Dec. 1754, Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Cathcart; and dying in 1775, was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, 7th baron, D.C.L., *b.* 23 Feb. 1758. He *m.* 13 April, 1784, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1821) left,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir.

Charles, major in the army; *b.* 24 Oct. 1794; *m.* 1st, in 1824, Alice-Emma, dau. of Roger Barnston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1834) had issue, 1 Francis-Roger-Barnston, Bombay army, *b.* 1828, who *d.* in 1849; 2 John-Warren, in holy orders, incumbent of Stretton, Salop, *b.* 1832, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, Anna-Maria-Margaret-Helen, dau. of Colonel Francis Hunter, and has Charles-Warren, *b.* 1858; 1 Anne; 2 Alice-Emma. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1840, Annabella-Jane, only dau. of Col. Gatacre, of Gatacre, and has by her, 3 Edward, capt. 6th dragoons, *b.* 12 June, 1841; 1st, 12 June, 1866, Martha-Louisa, eldest dau. of W.-B. Buddicom, Esq. of Penbedw Hall, Flintshire, and has a son, *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; 4 William-Archibald, *b.* 25 March, 1845; 5 Lennox, *b.* 17 Sept. 1846; 6 Alfred, *b.* 13 May, 1848; 3 Annabella-Jane; 4 Leilas; and 5 Louisa-Augusta.

Henry-Alfred, in holy orders, rector of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, and master of Ewelme Hospital, author of *Historical Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme*; *b.* 20 June, 1797, Maria-Margaret, *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, to the Rev. Orfeur-William Kilvington, of Hatfield, vicar of Brignall, co. York, and *d.* his widow, 19 July, 1861.

Anne, *m.* in 1816, Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, 10th Bart., and *d.* his widow, Dec. 1862.

Sophia, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1829.

Caroline, *m.* 9 April, 1825, Neville Reid, Esq.; and *d.* his widow, 9 Nov. 1844.

His lordship *d.* 1 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 8th baron, *b.* 13 Oct. 1786, capt. R.N.; *m.* 28 March, 1816, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Hon. Andrew-James-Cochrane-Johnstone, and granddau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Hopetoun, and had,

I. FRANCIS, present baron.

II. William, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk, clerk of the works at Hong Kong, director of the Lands Improvement Committee, *b.* 27 July, 1821; *m.* 3 May, 1854, Louisa-Mary, dau. of J.-H. Lloyd, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue, Francis-Horatio, *b.* 7 Feb. 1861; Charles-Frederick, *b.* 24 Feb. 1862; William-John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1863; a son, *b.* 9 June, 1865; Mary-Eliza; Beatrice; and Lillias.

I. Maria-Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1837, J.-G. Hubbard, Esq. of Stratford Grove, Essex, M.P. for Bucks, and has issue.

II. Georgiana-Louisa.

III. Eliza, *m.* 1847, to Rear-Adm. Sir John-Charles-Dalrymple Hay, Bart., R.N.

IV. Anne, *m.* 29 April, 1847, the Hon. George Hope, capt. R.N., 5th son of John, Earl of Hopetoun; he *d.* 14 Nov. 1854.

V. Ellinor-Alice, *m.* 10 Nov. 1853, to the Hon. George-Grey Dalrymple.

VI. Lucy-Matilda, *d.* 10 Jan. 1842.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1627. Baronet, 22 Aug. 1666.

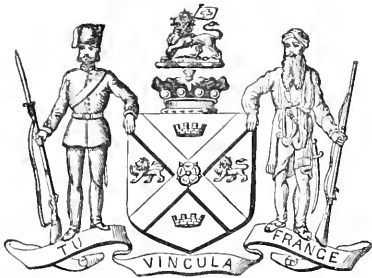
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, engrailed, between four roses, gu., the roses barbed vert, for NAPIER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet, pierced, between two crescents, of the field, within a double-tressure, flory-counterflory, of the second, for SCOTT of Thirlestane.

Crests—1st, a dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, ppr., grasping a crescent, arg., over it the motto "Sais tache;" 2nd, the top of an embattled tower, arg., masoned, sa., issuing therefrom six lances disposed saltireways, three and three, with pennons, az., for SCOTT.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr., sinister, a chevalier in a coat of mail, with a steel cap, all ppr., holding in the exterior hand a spear with a pennon, az.

Motto—"Ready, eye ready."

Seats—Merchistoun Castle, Mid-Lothian; and Thirlestane Castle, co. Selkirk.



NAPIER, BARON (Sir Robert-Cornelis Napier) of Magdala, in Abyssinia, and of Carington, co. palatine of Chester, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., lieut.-gen. R. E., and commander-in-chief of the army of Bombay; *b.* at Ceylon 6 Dec. 1810; *m.* 1st, 3 Sept. 1840, Anne-Sarah, eldest dau. of George Pearse, M.D., E.I.C.S., by whom (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1849) he has had issue,

- i. ROBERT-WILLIAM, lieut. Bengal army, *b.* 11 Feb. 1845.
- ii. George-Campbell, lieut. Bengal army, twin with his brother Robert.
- iii. James-Pearse, *b.* 30 Dec. 1849.
- i. Catherine-Anne-Carington, *b.* 12 Oct. 1841; *m.* 12 March, 1863, to Henry Dundas, Esq.
- ii. Anne-Amelia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1842; *m.* 15 March, 1864, to Henry-Roberts Madocks, Esq., B.C.S.
- iii. Clara-Frances, *b.* 19 Dec. 1843; *d.* June, 1846.

Lord Napier *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1861, Mary, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward-Smyth Scott, R.A., and by her has issue,

- iv. Edward-Herbert-Scott, *b.* 16 Dec. 1861.
- v. Henry-Dundas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1864.
- iv. Mary-Grant, *b.* 15 Dec. 1862.

Lord Napier, an eminent military commander, is the son of the late Major Charles-Frederick Napier, R.A. (who *d.* March, 1812), and Catherine his wife (whom he *m.* in 1804), dau. of Codrington Carington, Esq. of The Chapel and Carrington, Barbadoes. His lordship, having entered the Bengal engineers in 1826, was highly distinguished in the Sutlej campaigns, at the siege of Moultan, at Goojerat, and at the capture of Lucknow, in 1858. He, the same year, defeated the Sepoy rebels, at the battle of Powree, and was made a K.C.B., and received the thanks of parliament. He again received the thanks of parliament in 1861, for his conduct in the operations which led to the capture of Peking. He was a member of the Council of India from 1861 to 1865, when he was appointed commander-in-chief of the Bombay army, with the rank of general. He was appointed in May, 1867, to command the expedition to Abyssinia, and his admirable management of that whole affair, which ended with the storming of Magdala and the death of King THEODORE, resulted in complete success, and is a brilliant matter of history. He was, in reward, made a G.C.B., and was raised to the peerage, as LORD NAPIER OF MAGDALA, 17 July, 1868. An Act of Parliament, viz., the 31 and 32 Vic., cap. 91, was passed 31 July, 1868, granting an annuity of £2,000 to his lordship and his next surviving heir male, for the term of their natural lives.

Creation—17 July, 1868.

Arms—Gu., on a saltire, between two mural crowns in pale, and as many lions passant in fess, or, a rose of the field.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a lion passant, or, gorged with a collar, gu., and a broken chain reflexed over the back, gold, supporting with the dexter fore paw a flagstaff in bend sinister, ppr., therefrom flowing a banner, arg., charged with a cross, coupé, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a soldier of the royal engineers; sinister, a Sikh sirdar; both habited, and each holding in his exterior hand a musket, all ppr.

Motto—Tu vincula France.



NAPIER, SIR ROBERT-JOHN MILLIKEN, of Napier, *b.* 7 Nov. 1818; *s.* his father, 4 Feb. 1852; *m.* 4 April, 1850, Anne-Salisbury-Meliora, only surviving dau. of the late John Ladeveze Adlceron, Esq. of Moyglare, co. Meath, and by her has,

- i. ARCHIBALD-LENNOX, *b.* 2 Nov. 1855.
- ii. Robert-Francis-Ledeveze, *b.* 3 Dec. 1856.
- iii. William-Edward-Stirling, *b.* 2 May, 1858.
- i. Anne-Salisbury-Meliora.
- ii. Aymée-Elizabeth-Georgina.
- iii. Theodora-Evelyn.

Sir Robert is lineal descendant and heir-male of John Napier, of Merchistoun, the celebrated inventor of Logarithms, and is therefore head or chief of the ancient family of Napier.

Lineage.

The first Napier of Napier, who flourished *temp.* ALEXANDER III. of Scotland, was a cadet of the family of the Earls of Levenax or Lennox (now extinct), and changed his name of Lennox to Napier, or Napier, from the saying of the king after battle, as tradition states, that "Lennox has *na pier*" (no equal.)

For lineage previous to John Napier of Merchistoun, the inventor of Logarithms, (*b.* 1550, *d.* 1617), refer to article NAPIER, BARON.

ARCHIBALD NAPIER, eldest son of the said John Napier, of Merchistoun, was created a Baronet, 2 March 1627, and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 May of the same year. On the death of his grandson Archibald, 3rd baron, his male line terminated, when the barony passed as stated in the lineage of Lord Napier, and the baronetage descended to his heir male general, whose ancestry we will now detail:

ROBERT NAPIER, of Culcreuch, Stirlingshire, 2nd son of the said John Napier, of Merchistoun, was *b.* in 1580, and *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife, Lady Anna Drummond (the issue of his 1st wife is extinct), he left one son,

ALEXANDER NAPIER, of Culcreuch, *b.* 1621; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John Lennox, of Woodhead, or Lennox Castle, Stirlingshire, and *d.* 1692, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NAPIER, of Culcreuch, *b.* 1665, who *m.* his cousin-german, Jean Lennox, of Woodhead; and *d.* 1734, leaving one son,

WILLIAM NAPIER, of Culcreuch, a general in the army; *b.* 1712, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, Renfrewshire, and of his wife Joan, dau. of Alex. McDowall, Esq. of Garthland, and *d.* 1780, leaving one son,

ROBERT-JOHN-MILLIKEN NAPIER, who took the name of MILLIKEN, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather. He was senior col. in the army, and commanded at the siege of Mangalore, in the East Indies. He was *b.* 1765, *m.* 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of A. Campbell, Esq. of Downie, co. Argyll; *d.* from wounds received in action, at the early age of forty-three, in 1808 and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM-JOHN, of Napier, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1816, Eliza-Christian, 5th and youngest dau. of the late John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, Perthshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1860) left issue,

- i. ROBERT-JOHN-MILLIKEN, the present baronet.
- ii. John-Stirling, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1845, Janet, only child of Andrew Brown, Esq. of Auchintorlie, Renfrewshire, and has, William, *b.* 20 July, 1850; John, *b.* 1856; and Mary.
- i. Mary, *m.* 1836, to the late Robert Speir, Esq. of Culdees Castle, Perthshire, and has issue, Robert-Thomas-Napier, and Eliza-Christian.

Sir William-Milliken Napier, was served heir male general of Archibald, 3rd Baron Napier, 17 March, 1817, and consequently succeeded to the baronetcy enjoyed by that peer; one of the oldest in Scotland.

Creation—2 March, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, engrailed, between four roses, gu., the roses barbed vert, for NAPIER of Merchistown; 2nd, az., a lion, rampant, arg., crowned, or, for MACDOWALL of Garthland; 3rd, arg., a fesse, az., voided, of the field, between three demi-lions, crowned, gu., for MILLIKEN.

Crests—1st, an arm, grasping an eagle's leg, ppr., for NAPIER; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in his dexter fore paw a dagger, or, for MILLIKEN.

Supporters—Two eagles, with their wings closed, ppr.

Mottoes—"Sans tache;" "Regarde bien."

Seat—Milliken, Renfrewshire, N.B.

N A P I E R.

NAPIER, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH, Bart. of Merrion Square, in the city of Dublin, P.C. (in England and Ireland), *b.* 26 Dec. 1804; *m.* 20 Aug. 1831, Charity, 2nd dau. of John Grace, Esq. of Dublin (of the ancient family of Grace), and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM JOHN, barrister-at-law, *b.* 30 Oct. 1837.
- ii. Joseph, capt. 23rd royal Welch fusiliers, *b.* 23 May, 1841, *m.* Nov. 1864, Maria, 2nd dau. of Joseph Mortimer, Esq. of Weymouth, co. Dorset.
- i. Cherry, *m.* Mar. 1860, to the Rev. Paulus-Emilius Singer, M.A., rural dean, rector of Ballymoney, co. Cork, son of the late Most Rev. J.-H. Singer, D.D., bishop of Meath.
- ii. Rosetta, *m.* in Aug. 1863, to Lieut. Henry-Grey MacGregor, 17th foot, 3rd son of Gen. Sir Duncan MacGregor, K.C.B.
- iii. Grace-Anne-Marie-Louise, *m.* 4 Nov. 1868, to John-William Gardiner, Esq., B.C.S., son of the Rev. G.-G. Gardiner, M.A., of Paris.

Sir Joseph Napier, a very eminent lawyer, orator, and judge, was first educated at the Belfast Academical Institution, where he was a distinguished pupil of James Sheridan Knowles and Dr. James Thompson; he entered Trinity College, Dublin, Nov. 1820, and obtained premiums and honours in classics and science; he graduated B.A. in 1825, and M.A. in 1828; he had subsequently the honorary degree of LL.D. of Dublin University, and the honorary degree of D.C.L. of Oxford University, conferred upon him; he was president of the Dublin College Historical Society in 1856; he was called to the Irish bar in Easter term 1831, and having obtained considerable practice and a high position in his profession, was made a Q.C. in Nov. 1844. His subsequent promotion was rapid.* He was M.P. for Dublin University in 1848, Attorney-General for Ireland and P.C. in 1852, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland in 1858. He was, in 1866, offered the office of Lord Justice of Appeal, but declined it. He was created a Baronet 9 April, 1867, and was appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin (Trinity College) in the Oct. of the same year.

Lineage.

In 1845, the late WILLIAM NAPIER, eldest brother of the Right Honourable Sir Joseph Napier, Bart., claimed the old English Baronety of Napier of Luton Hoo; and was served by an Edinburgh jury, on the 9th June in that year, heir male of the body of Sir Robert Napier of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford, whom King JAMES I. created a BARONET, 25 Nov. 1612. The pedigree, submitted in evidence by William Napier, sets forth that his great grandfather, William Napier, of Templecon in Ireland, was son of Charles Napier, and that this Charles Napier was 2nd son of Lewis Napier, Esq. of Hensington, co. Oxford, whose father Alexander Napier was third son of Sir Robert Napier, the said first Baronet of Luton Hoo.

* Sir Joseph Napier (when not in office) had the honour of being employed as counsel on behalf of the House of Lords: this, an unprecedented circumstance, occurred in Lord Fernoy's case.

JOSEPH NAPIER, Esq. of St. Andrews, co. Down (son of William Napier, of Templecon, above-mentioned, by Mary Moore, his wife), *m.* Mary Macpherson, and *d. circa* 1812, having by her (who *d.* in 1805) had, with two other sons, Joseph and John, who both *d. s. p.*, an eldest son,

WILLIAM NAPIER, Esq. of St. Andrews, a merchant of Belfast, who *m.* in 1798, Rosetta MacNaghten, of Ballyreagh House, co. Antrim, and *d.* 25 May, 1830, having by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1836) had issue, four sons and five daus., all of whom are dead, except the Right Honourable JOSEPH NAPIER, created a BARONET in 1867; and Rosetta, wife of the Right Honourable James Whiteside, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

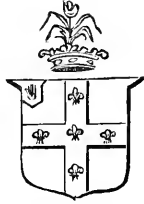
Creation—9 April, 1867.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire engrailed between four roses, gu., five escallops, or.

Crest—A dexter embowed arm erect, ppr., the hand grasping a crescent, arg., the arm charged with a rose as in the arms.

Motto—Sans tache.

Town house—4, Merrion Square south, Dublin.



N E A V E.

NEAVE, SIR ARUNDELL, of Dagnam Park, co. Essex, late capt. 3rd dragoon guards, *b.* 5 June, 1829; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 10 March, 1868.

Lineage.

The name of this family was formerly written LE NEVE, and it is presumed to be of Norman extraction. Its first recorded ancestors, however, are

ADAM LE NEVE, of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, living in the reign of EDWARD I.; and

JORDAN LE NEVE, living *temp.* EDWARD II.; from whom lineally descended, through a line of most respectable progenitors,

i. RICHARD NEAVE, Esq. (son of James Neave, Esq. of London, by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Trueman, Esq.) who was created a Baronet, 13 May, 1795. Sir Richard *m.* Frances, 4th dau. of John Bristow, Esq., by whom he left

i. THOMAS.

ii. John, *b.* 2 Jan. 1763; late a judge of Tirhoot, and subsequently chief at Benares; *m.* 9 Sept. 1738, Catherine, dau. of Col. Smith, of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 3 May, 1822) he left issue at his decease, 18 May, 1855.

1 John, *b.* at Benares, 11 July, 1799; *d.* in 1840.

2 Robert, *b.* 11 March, 1805, E.I.C.C.S., sessions judge of Azingurh, in Bengal; *m.* in 1834; Sabrina-Marianna, 2nd dau. of Major G. Bristow, brigade-major to H.M. forces in Fort William, and has issue.

3 Edgar, *b.* 30 Dec. 1810.

1 Anna-Frances, *m.* 30 March, 1843, to Ludovick-James Grant, Esq., brother of Sir Alexander-Cray Grant, Bart. of Dalvey.

2 Caroline-Mary, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. William Cookson, vicar of Hungerford.

3 Eliza, *m.* 16 Dec. 1817, to J. Milford, Esq. of Exeter.

iii. Richard, barrister-at-law; *b.* 18 Dec. 1773; appointed deputy-paymaster to the forces, 1 Dec. 1812, and secretary and registrar of the royal hospital at Chelsea, 28 July, 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq., and granddau. of George Peters, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1826), he left at his decease, 13 Jan. 1858,

1 Richard, *b.* 31 May, 1808; *m.* 6 Oct. 1833, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Eyton, rector of Eyton, Salop.

2 George-Peters, *b.* 18 Nov. 1809.

1 Frances. 2 Elizabeth.

i. Frances-Louisa, *m.* 10 July, 1786, to Beeston Long, Esq., director and sometime governor of the Bank of England. She *d.* in 1841.

ii. Catherine-Mary, *m.* Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, *d.* 16 Jan. 1849.

iii. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. George Trevelyan, archdeacon of Bath.

Sir Richard was a commercial character of great eminence, and filled the office of governor of the Bank of England in 1780. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

ii. SIR THOMAS, F.R. and A.S., *b.* in 1761; *m.* 13 June, 1791, Frances-Caroline, dau. of the Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1835) he had,

i. RICHARD-DIGBY, 3rd baronet.

ii. Henry-Littleton, in holy orders, vicar of Epping, Essex; *b.* 21 March, 1793; *m.* 31 Aug. 1824, Agnes-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Normanby Hall, co. Lincoln.

iii. Sheffield, a director of the Bank of England; *b.* 11 April,

1799; *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, Mary-Henrica, dau. of David-Richard Morier, Esq., late H.M. plenipotentiary in Switzerland.
 iv. William-Augustus, *b.* 5 Feb. 1802, Madras civil service; *m.* 18 Aug. 1838, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alexander Black, Esq., of Gilead Hall, Essex; and *d.* on his passage from India, 3 Oct. 1844; their son, William-Alexander, *m.* 29 July, 1808, Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Saunders, Esq., of Carr Hall, Whitby, co. York.
 i. Frances-Caroline, *d.* 10 Aug. 1860.
 ii. Charlotte-Maria, *d.* 17 Jan. 1854.

Sir Thomas *d.* 11 April, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 III. SIR RICHARD DUBBY, who was *b.* 9 Dec. 1793, and *m.* 7 Aug. 1828 Hon. Mary Arundell, youngest dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundel of Wardour, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1849) had issue,

- i. ARUNDELL, present baronet.
- ii. Edward-Digby, Bombay C.S., *b.* 11 Aug. 1830; *d.* 1 July, 1858, at Mulligawne.
- iii. Kenneth, Bombay army, accidentally killed, 9 Jan. 1861, at Ghooma, Central India, while out shooting.
- iv. Wyndham, lieut. 71st highlanders, *b.* 21 Nov. 1834; killed, 16 June, 1858, while leading his men into action at Gwalior.

v. REGINALD, *b.* 1842.

vi. Augustus, *d.* an infant.

i. Blanche, *m.* 21 Aug. 1860, to John-Richard-Westgarth Hildyard, Esq., of Horsley, co. Durham, and Hilton Bonville Hall, co. York.

ii. Eleanor.

iii. Venetia, *m.* 5 Jan. 1860, to the Rev. John-Whittaker Maitland, rector of Loughton, Essex.

iv. Cecily, *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, to Wyndham Slade, Esq., son of Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.

v. Mariquita.

Sir Richard, who was author of a work entitled "Four Days in Connemara," *d.* 10 March, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR ARUNDELL NEAVE, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—13 May, 1795.

Arms—Arg., on a cross, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a lily, stalked and leaved, vert, flowered and seeded, or.

Motto—Sola proba quæ honesta.

Seat—Dagman Park, Essex.

Town House—78, Eccleston Square.



NEELD.

NEELD, SIR JOHN, Bart., of Grittleton House, co. Wilts, M.A., M.P. for Chippenham; *b.* 20 July, 1805; *m.* 25 Aug. 1845, Harriet-Eliza, second dau. of Major-General William Dickson, C.B., of Beenham House, Berks, by his wife, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B., and has had issue,

- i. ALGERNON-WILLIAM, *b.* 11 June, 1846.
- ii. Edward-John, *b.* 16 Aug. 1847; *d.* 24 June, 1862.
- iii. Audley-Dallas, *b.* 23 Jan. 1849.
- iv. Reginald-Rundell, *b.* 10 Oct. 1850.
- v. Mortimer-Graham, *b.* 14 Sept. 1851.
- vi. Eliot-Arthur, *b.* 23 Feb. 1853.
- i. Ada-Mary.
- ii. Evelyn-Mary.

This gentleman, who for four and twenty years, until 1859, represented the borough of Cricklade in Parliament, and who has been a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and is a J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, was created a Baronet 20 April, 1859.

Lineage.

JOSEPH NEELD, Esq., of Fulham, Middlesex, *b.* 1754; *m.* 29 March, 1788, Mary, eldest dau. of John Bond, Esq., of Hendon, Middlesex; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1828, having had issue by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1857),

- Joseph, of Grittleton, Wilts, M.P., *b.* 13 Jan. 1789; *m.* 1 Jan. 1811, Lady Caroline-Mary, eldest dau. of Cropley, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury; and *d.* *s.* *p.* 24 March, 1856.
 Philip-Robert, *b.* 25 June, 1793, *d.* 25 Feb. 1795.
 Philip-Robert, *b.* 5 Oct. 1795, *d.* in Feb. 1796.
 Charles, *b.* 21 Aug. 1801, *d.* in Jan. 1802.
 Edward (twin with John), *b.* 20 July, 1805, *d.* 20 Feb. 1808.
 Johns.

The youngest son, JOHN, was created a baronet as above, and is the present SIR JOHN NEELD.

Creation—20 April, 1859.

Arms—Per pale, arg., and az., a lion passant, between three greyhounds' heads, erased, counterchanged.

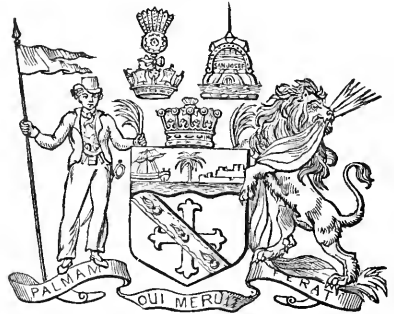
Crest—On a mount, vert., a wolf's head, erased, sa., between two branches of palm, pp.

Motto—Nomen extenderet factis.

Seats—Grittleton, near Chippenham; and Red Lodge, Wilts.

Town House—92, Eaton Square.

NELSON.



NELSON, EARL (Horatio Nelson), of Trafalgar and Merton, Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, of Merton, co. Surrey; and Baron Nelson, of the Nile, and of Hillborough, co. Norfolk, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 7 Aug. 1823; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the decease of his father, 1 Nov. 1835. He *m.* 28 July, 1845, Mary-Jane-Diana, only dau. of Welbore, Earl of Normanton, and has had,

- i. HERBERT-HORATIO, *Viscount Trafalgar*, *b.* 19 July, 1854.
- ii. Charles-Horatio, *b.* 28 June, 1856.
- iii. Thomas-Horatio, *b.* 21 Dec. 1857.
- iv. Edward-Agar-Horatio, *b.* 10 Aug. 1860.
- v. Albert-Horatio, *b.* 12 Sept. 1862; *d.* 3 Jan. 1868.
- i. Alice-Mary-Diana.
- ii. Constance-Jane.
- iii. Edith.
- iv. Mary-Catherine.

Lineage.

"One of the greatest names," says Sir Egerton Brydges, "which will hereafter occur in the annals of British history, or perhaps in the annals of the world,—at least as far as the operations of war are concerned,—will be NELSON." That name, indeed, stands alone beyond the power of rank or title to ornament it; for, the fact is remarkable, that while every other great man in our past records, who belonged to or attained nobility, is usually designated, and in some measure elevated, by his title,—while even Wellington has his appellation of "the great Duke,"—Nelson, like Cæsar, retains almost invariably his patronymic only. His knighthood and his admiral's rank, his Sicilian dukedom, his English barony and viscountcy, cling but feebly to the mention of Nelson. In these pages too, where these honours are necessarily registered, it is felt right to accompany them with a somewhat lengthened summary of those services, which, while their brilliancy throws the lustre of nobility into the shade, form of themselves a roll of glory, to be learnt by all and to be forgotten by none.

The family of NELSON (filiius Nigelli, according to Camden's derivation), appears to have been of very ancient existence in the co. of Lancaster. Their seat at Maudesley, where they held lands by military service, is now in possession of the Riddells of Northumberland, to whom it came by female descent, some notice of them will be found in the pedigree of Earl Nelson, in Sir Richard Hoare's History of South Wilts, under the head of Parish of Downton, p. 50. There is little doubt that the immediate ancestry of William Nelson, living *temp.* ELIZABETH and EDWARD VI., came out of Lancashire in the suite of Dr. James Stanley, warden of Manchester, youngest son of Thomas Stanley, 1st Earl of Derby, which Dr. James Stanley was elected Bishop of Ely, 22nd HENRY VII., and settled in Norfolk, where the See of Ely had considerable property. The arms of Nelson of Maudesley were borne by the Norfolk Nelsons, as may be seen in old books and papers formerly belonging to the Rev. Edmund Nelson, of Burnham Thorpe.

The above-mentioned William Nelson, living *temp.* ELIZABETH and EDWARD VI., was father of THOMAS NELSON OF

Scarning, Norfolk, *b.* there about 1590, whose son EDMUND, also *b.* at Scarning, 1625, was father of

WILLIAM NELSON, of Dunham Parva, Norfolk, *b.* at Scarning, 1654, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Shenck, of Dunham Parva, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1751) left at his death, 27 Jan. 1713, three sons,

- i. Thomas, of Sporle, *b.* 19 July, 1683; *d.* 22 April, 1762: his son, the Rev. Edmund Nelson, M.A., rector of Conyham, Norfolk, was father of the Rev. James Nelson, also rector of Conyham, and of Charles Nelson, post captain, R.N., both deceased.
- ii. William, of Dunham Parva and Curds Hall, Fransham Norfolk, *b.* 18 Feb. 1688, *d.* 29 Jan. 1773; his son, the Rev. William Nelson, of Curds Hall, rector of Hillington and Hilgay, Norfolk, left three daus., the eldest of whom inherited his estates.
- iii. EDMUND.

This third son was

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, M.A., vicar of Sporle, and rector and patron of Hilborough, Norfolk, *b.* 1693, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bland, of Cambridge, gentleman, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1789, aged 91), had issue,

- EDMUND. John, *d. unm.* Mary, *d.* 1800.
 Alice, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Rolfe, rector of Hilborough: her grandson is the present Lord Cranworth.
 Thomasine, *m.* to John Goulty, of Norwich, gentleman.

The Rev. Edmund Nelson was *s.* at his decease, 23 Oct. 1747, by his elder son,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, M.A., rector of Hilborough and of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk, *b.* 1722. This gentleman *m.* 11 May, 1749, Catherine, only dau. of the Rev. Maurice Suckling, * D.D., prebendary of Westminster, whose wife was Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Turner, of Warham, co. Norfolk, Bart., by his wife Mary, dau. of Robert Walpole of Houghton, Norfolk, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, and of Horatio, Lord Walpole, of Wollerton. Mrs. Nelson *d.* 1767, and by her the Rev. Edmund Nelson, who *d.* 26 April, 1802, had issue, eight sons and three daus.

- i. Edmund, *b.* 5 April, 1750, *d.* Aug. 1752.
- ii. Horatio, *b.* 28 July, 1751, *d.* 15 Nov. same year.
- iii. Maurice, a clerk in the Navy-office, *b.* 24 May, 1753, *m.* 1 Jan. 1787, Sophia, only dau. of Theodore Smith, Esq., and *d.* *p.* 24 April, 1801.
- iv. WILLIAM, 1st EARL NELSON.
- v. HORATIO, of whom presently.
- vi. Edmund, *b.* 4 June, 1762; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1790.
- vii. Suckling, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Jan. 1764; *d. unm.* 1799.
- viii. George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1765, *d.* 21 March, 1766.
- i. Susannah, *m.* in 1780, to Thomas Bolton, † Esq. of Wells, in Norfolk, and dying in 1813, left issue,

- 1 THOMAS-BOLTON, who *s.* as 2nd earl.
- 2 George, *b.* 10 Nov. 1787; *d.* at sea in 1799.
- 1 Jemima-Susannah, *d.* 10 Aug. 1864.
- 2 Catharine (twin with her sister Jemima), *m.* 18 May, 1803, to Capt. Sir William Bolton, R.N., who *d.* 16 Dec. 1830; she *d.* 22 April, 1857.
- 3 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Girdlestone, rector of Landford, co. Wilts, and of Colton St. Andrew, co. Norfolk.
- 4 Anne, *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1830.

ii. Anne, *d.* 15 April, 1783, *unm.*

iii. Catherine, *m.* 26 Feb. 1787, to George Matcham, Esq., † of Ashfold Lodge, Slaugham, Sussex (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1833); she *d.* 28 March, 1842. They had issue, (with four other sons, who *d.* under age),

- 1 George, D.C.L., *b.* 7 Nov. 1789; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Harriet, eldest dau. and heir of Wm. Eyre, Esq. of Newhouse, Wilts, and has had,

Horatio-Nelson-Eyre, *b.* 16 April, 1819; *d.* in 1845.
 George-Simon-Eyre, *b.* 3 Jan. 1822; *d.* 5 Nov. 1833.
 William-Eyre, *b.* 10 April, 1823; *m.* 3 Jan. 1861, Mary-

* The sons of this Dr. Suckling were

- 1 Maurice, capt. R.N., comptroller of the navy, who *m.* and *d. s. p.* July, 1778.
- 2 William, a commissioner of the customs, who *m.* Miss Rumsey, &c. (See family of Suckling, of Woodton, in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

† Thomas Bolton, Esq., was the grandson of the Rev. Thomas Bolton, rector of Hollesley, co. Suffolk, descended from Thomas Bolton, of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, Esq., to whom arms were granted by W. Camden, Clarencieux, by patent, dated 23 Aug. 1615.

‡ Mr. Matcham was sixth in descent from Thomas Macham, gentleman, purchaser of the manor of Up Wimborne, co. Dorset, in 1647, and was son of Simon Matcham, Esq., superintendent of the marine and senior member in council, Bombay, who, *b.* 7 April, 1711, *m.* 1751, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Bidwell, Esq., a senior merchant of the E. I. Co. formerly of Bidwell, Newton, St. Cyres, Devonshire, by his wife Hannah, dau. of William Pierce, D.D., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1776.

Elizabeth, 4th dau. of H.-L. Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, and has issue, three sons and a dau.

- Catherine-Eyre, *m.* 4 May, 1843, the Rev. Henry-Blackstone-Williams, rector of Bradford, Peverel, Dorsetshire.
 Louisa-Harriet-Eyre, *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, to the Rev. Fortescue-Richard Purvis, eldest son of the Rev. Richard-Fortescue Purvis, vicar of Whitbury, Hants, and has issue,
 2 Charles-Horatio-Nelson, *b.* in 1806; *d.* in Australia in 1844.
 3 Nelson, LL.D., barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 Feb. 1811.

- 1 Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to John Bendyshe, Esq., lieutenant, of Barrington, Cambridgeshire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and *d.* in Nov. 1831, having had four sons and five daus. Mr. Bendyshe *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1833, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Watson, bart.
- 2 Elizabeth, *m.* 6 May, 1824, to Arthur Davies, Esq., post-captain, R.N., and *d.* in Nov. 1851.
- 3 Harriet, *m.* in 1819, to Edward Blanckley, Esq., capt. R.N., and is deceased.
- 4 Horatia, *m.* in 1826, to Henry William Mason, Esq. of Beel House, Bucks, lieutenant, R.N.
- 5 Susannah, *m.* 24 April, 1832, to Alexander-Montgomery Moore, Esq. of Garvy, co. Tyrone.

The 5th son of the Rev. Edmund Nelson,

HORATIO NELSON, was born at the Parsonage house, Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1758, and received the name of Horatio, after his godfather and relative, Horatio, 2nd Lord Walpole, of Wollerton, and 1st Earl of Orford, of the second creation. Nelson was educated at the high school of Norwich, and at a school at North Walsham. He in 1771, through the interest of his kind uncle and patron, Captain Maurice Suckling, joined that captain's ship, the "Raisonnéable," 64 guns. Captain Suckling being soon after appointed to the "Triumph" guardship in the Medway, Nelson was also received on board that vessel, but, for more active employment, went a voyage to the West Indies in a merchant ship, and in 1773 he accompanied the expedition under Commodore Phipps to Greenland and towards the North Pole. On his return from Greenland, Nelson was rated a midshipman on board the "Seahorse." His uncle, Captain Maurice Suckling, became, in 1775, comptroller of the navy, and Nelson was soon afterwards nominated to act as 4th lieutenant of the "Worcester," commanded by Capt. Mark Robinson. On the 8th April, 1777, he passed his examination as lieutenant, and the next day received his commission as 2nd lieutenant of the "Lowestoffe" frigate, from which, at the end of a year's active service, he was appointed 3rd lieutenant of the "Bristol," the flagship of Admiral Sir Peter Parker. In 1778, at the close of the year, he was commander in the "Badger" brig; and in Jan. 1779, post-captain. Thus much for his early promotions. What ensued, requires volumes to fully relate. An outline is given in the following

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY:—1779, June 11, Nelson was appointed to the "Hinchinbroke," 20 guns. In 1780, in the expedition against the Spanish settlements situate in the river St. John, in the gulf of Mexico, Captain Nelson commanded the naval part of the expedition, and materially contributed to the capture of Fort St. Juan. At the close of this year he returned to England, on account of ill health. 1781, Aug., he was appointed to the "Albemarle," of 28 guns, and went to Newfoundland, and was then ordered to cruise off Brest; he proceeded afterwards to Quebec in 1782, and continued actively and efficiently employed during the remainder of the American war. On the conclusion of peace, he attended Prince William Henry (afterwards WILLIAM IV.) on his visit to the Governor of the Havannah. 1784, March, he was appointed to the "Boreas," frigate, 28 guns, a cruiser for the Leeward Islands, on the peace establishment. In this service, Nelson acted with memorable spirit and energy, in foiling the scheme of the Americans to trade with our islands, under pretext that their ships were British registered, though such registration merely applied to them prior to their separation from the mother country. Nelson's determined and rightful conduct on this occasion subjected him to attempted legal proceedings; and to much vexation, but he eventually, aided by government, triumphed completely over his opponents. 1787, March 11, he married Mrs. Nisbet, and it was Prince William-Henry, then captain of the "Pegasus," that gave away the bride. From this period till the war with France, Nelson lived chiefly in retirement at his father's parsonage of Burnham Thorpe until 1793, when on Jan. 30, just as war was declared, he was appointed to the "Agamemnon," of 64 guns, and sailed for the Mediterranean, and joined the fleet under Lord Hood. He served at Toulon, and bore the despatches to Naples to the British envoy, Sir William Hamilton,

and then first made acquaintance with the beautiful and accomplished Emma, Lady Hamilton, who exercised such influence over his subsequent fortunes, and who may be well said to have been the Agnes Sorel of his glorious career. In 1794, he commanded the detachment of seamen on shore in Corsica, and mainly contributed to the capture of Bastia and Calvi; he lost an eye at the siege of Calvi. In 1795, March 13, a gallant encounter took place between the "Agamemnon," commanded by Nelson, and the "Ca Ira," 84 guns, a French republican ship, in which the "Ca Ira" escaped for the moment with difficulty; but the following morning, in a renewed contest, had, as well as the "Censeur," to strike to Nelson. In July, 1795, Nelson sailed with a small squadron of five ships of war, and performed numerous exploits, scouring the coast of Italy, and destroying nine French ships of war in the neighbourhood of Vado; and in December he hoisted his broad pendant on board "La Minerve," 32 guns; Dec. 19, he captured "La Sabine," of 40 guns. 1797, Feb. 13, he shifted his pendant on board the "Captain," and the next day occurred the BATTLE OF ST. VINCENT, won, under the command of the illustrious Sir John Jervis. Nelson performed prodigies of valour. The "St. Nicholas" and "San Josef" were successively taken, Nelson personally heading the assailants, and exclaiming, as he rushed into the latter vessel, "Westminster Abbey or victory!" The battle of St. Vincent may be said to have opened the era of naval conquest that followed. Jervis received an earldom, and Nelson was rewarded with the order of the Bath, and a gold medal from the King; he was presented by the City of London with its freedom in a gold box. Feb. 20, 1797, Nelson was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral of the Blue; and was despatched, in the April following, to bring off the garrison of Porto Ferrajo; and May 27th, he commanded a detachment of the fleet employed in the blockade of Cadiz; July 3rd, he, in his barge, with ten men, engaged and captured Don Miguel Tregoyen, the Spanish commander at Cadiz, in his galley, with a crew of twenty-six men; July 27, in company with the "Theseus," "Culloden," and the "Zealous," the "Leander," and other vessels, he makes a daring attack on the town of Santa Cruz, but in the midst of the conflict he loses his right arm by a cannon-shot. His life is saved by his son-in-law, Captain Josiah Nisbet, after which the English take possession of the town, but are eventually obliged to retire. Nelson returns to England for the recovery of his health; October, a pension of 1,000*l.* a-year granted him, he having by this time been engaged against the enemy one hundred and twenty times; Dec. 19, hoists his flag on board the "Vanguard," and is detached with three ships of the line, two frigates, and a sloop, to watch the motions of a formidable French armament, and follows them to Egypt. 1798, June 5, joined at sea by Captain Troubridge, with ten sail of the line and a 50 gun-ship; Aug. 1, BATTLE OF THE NILE, and utter destruction of the French armament in the Bay of Aboukir. The French fleet consisted of 17 ships; 13 were taken or burnt, and 4 only—two ships of the line and two frigates—escaped. Nelson was severely wounded in the forehead, but when his wound was dressed, he came back upon deck to see the battle concluded, and to save as many as he could of the enemy from the ships that were on fire. The stupendous victory of the Nile turned the feeling of Europe in favour of Britain and against France. Nelson was created 6 Nov. 1798, BARON NELSON, of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, in the co. of Norfolk. Parliament decreed Nelson a vote of thanks, and 2,000*l.* a-year for his own life, and the lives of his two immediate successors. He received from the parliament of Ireland 1,000*l.* a-year. The East India Company also voted him 10,000*l.* A service of plate from the Turkey merchants; a sword from the city of London; a magnificent diamond aigrette, with a plume of triumph and a robe of honour from the Sultan, and other valuable presents from the Emperor of Russia, the King of Naples, and the King of Sardinia were bestowed on Nelson; Aug. 18, 1798, Nelson sailed from Egypt; and Sept. 22 arrived at Naples, where he was received with every demonstration of joy and affection by the king, queen, and people. In October, he blockaded Malta; and Dec. 21, rescued the Neapolitan royal family from the palace at Naples, and conveyed them safely to Palermo: he became at this time still more attached to the society of Lady Hamilton. In 1799 occurred the transactions in the Bay of Naples; and, in June 28 of that year, the execution for treason of Admiral Caraccioli, in which affair Nelson's conduct has been so severely commented on. The French were driven

from Naples, and the king reconducted to his capital. Nelson was created *Duke of Bronté*, in Sicily (the word *Bronté* is from the Greek, meaning thunder), and the estate of the town and territory of Bronté there of 3,000*l.* a-year were given him by FERDINAND, king of Naples. 1800, Feb. 10, on his passage to Malta, Nelson captured a French squadron, and among it the "Généreux," which, with the "Guillaume Tell," that he captured in the following March, were the only ships of the line that had escaped from Aboukir; Nov. 6, landed at Yarmouth, and proceeded to London, where every mark of public honour awaited him. 1801, made vice-admiral of the Blue, and as second in command of the fleet, under Sir Hyde Parker, was sent to the Baltic; March 30, passed the Sound, and offered his services against Copenhagen; April 2, ATTACK ON COPENHAGEN, and destruction of the Danish ships and defences, by which Nelson completely broke up the Northern Confederacy. April 16, received the thanks of the Houses of Lords and Commons for the attack on Copenhagen. Nelson was created 22 May, 1801, *Viscount Nelson, of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk*; June 19, resigned the command of the squadron to Sir Charles Morrice Pole; July 1, arrived in England; July 30, hoisted his flag on board the "Leyden," of 68 guns; and shortly afterwards made the two unsuccessful attacks on the gunboats off Boulogne. Nelson was created 18 Aug. 1801, *Baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Hillborough, co. Norfolk*, with remainder, failing his heirs male, to his father and his heirs male, and failing them to the heirs male of his sister, Mrs. Bolton, and failing them to the heirs male of his other sister, Mrs. Matcham. In Sept. 12, of the same year, he also received the British royal licence to accept for himself and his heirs the title of Duke of Bronté, with the fief of the duchy annexed. 1802, peace of Amiens, when Nelson retired for a time into private life. 1803, his friend, Sir William Hamilton, died, "expiring," says Southey, "in his wife's arms, and holding Nelson by the hand, to whose protection almost in his last words he left her, requesting him that he would see justice done her by the government, as he knew what she had done for the country." May 12, 1803, Nelson hoists his flag on board the "Victory," 100 guns, and proceeds to Gibraltar. 1804, August 18, arrives at Portsmouth, after having traversed the space of ocean stretched between Europe and America, within a period incredibly short, in search of the allied fleets of France and Spain. 1805, Sept. 15, left England for the last time, and put to sea at Portsmouth on board the "Victory," with the "Ajax" and the "Thunderer," to join Admiral Collingwood, who was watching the combined fleets then in Cadiz harbour; Oct. 21, discovers the combined fleets off Trafalgar Bay; Oct. 21, BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR, when Nelson gained the object of his own prayer—a great and glorious victory—the greatest and most glorious, indeed, that England ever won. Nelson himself gave the memorable signal, "England expects every man will do his duty," and his flag-ship led the weather column. The action began at twelve o'clock, and by three o'clock the British fleet had captured nineteen sail of the line out of thirty-three from the enemy, to whom it was not defeat alone, but annihilation. England lost her hero. At fifteen minutes after one o'clock, Nelson, while with Captain (afterwards Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas-Masterman) Hardy on the quarter-deck of the "Victory," was mortally wounded in the left shoulder by a musket ball fired from the mizen-top of the French ship, the "Redoubtable." He was carried to the cockpit by Sergeant Secker, and laid on a mattress, and was attended by Mr. (afterwards Sir William) Beatty, the surgeon, the Rev. Mr. Scott, and the purser, Mr. Burke, and he was constantly visited by Captain Hardy, who cheered him in his agony, with the certainty of his triumph. His last audible words were, "Thank God, I have done my duty." He died at thirty minutes past four o'clock. The "Victory" carried Nelson's body, preserved in spirits of wine, to England, and after stopping at Gibraltar on the way, arrived at the Nore. The remains were enclosed in the coffin that had been made from the mainmast of Admiral Bruenys', the French commander's ship, the "Orient," and presented to Nelson by his friend Captain Hollowell, after the battle of the Nile. The body lay in state for three days in December, in the Painted Hall of Greenwich Hospital; and again at the Admiralty; and on the 9 Jan. 1806, it was honoured by a public funeral, and deposited in the Cathedral of St. Paul's, adjacent to where repose the remains of Nelson's two gallant companions in arms at Trafalgar, Collingwood, and Northesk, and also the remains of the great Duke of Wellington. "The most triumphant death," writes

Southey, in his life of Nelson, "is that of the martyr; the most awful that of the martyred patriot; the most splendid that of the hero in the hour of victory; and if the chariot and the horses of fire had been vouchsafed to Nelson's translation, he could scarcely have departed in a brighter blaze of glory. He has left us not, indeed, his mantle of inspiration, but a name and an example which are at this hour inspiring thousands of the youth of England—a name which is our pride, and an example which will continue to be our shield and our strength."

His lordship *m.* 22 March, 1787, Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., and relict of Josiah Nisbet, M.D., of the Isle of Nevis (a scion of the family of Nisbet, of Carfine, Lanarkshire), but by her (who had 2,000*l.* a-year settled on her by the 46 Geo. III., cap. 3, and who *d.* 4 May, 1831) he had no issue, and consequently all his British honours, save the last barony, became *extinct*; but that, in accordance with the limitation, devolved, as well as the Dukedom of Bronté, upon his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM (the Rev. D.D.), 2nd Baron Nelson, who was created 20 Nov. 1805, VISCOUNT MERTON, of *Trafalgar and of Merton*, in the co. of Surrey, and EARL NELSON of *Trafalgar and Merton*, with remainder failing his heirs male to the heirs male of his sister Mrs. Bolton, and failing them to the heirs male of his other sister Mrs. Matcham. The earl, who was *b.* 20 April, 1757, was a prebendary of Canterbury; he *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1786, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Yonge, by whom (who *d.* 13 April 1828) he had a son, HORATIO, Viscount *Trafalgar*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1788; who *d.* *unm.* 17 Jan. 1808, and an only surviving dau., CHARLOTTE-MARY, widow of Samuel, 2nd Lord Bridport, and his successor as Duchess of Bronté according to the law of Sicily: see the case of Earl Nelson *v.* Lord Bridport, reported in 8 *Beavan's Chancery Reports*, p. 547). Earl Nelson *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1829, Hilare, 3rd dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B., sister of the Viscountess Torrington, and widow of her cousin, Capt. George-Ulric Barlow, who *d.* 1824, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, 7 Feb. 1837, Geo.-Thos. Knight, Esq., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1857), he had no issue. His lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* in his British honours by (the only son of his sister, Mrs. Bolton) his nephew,

THOMAS BOLTON, 2nd earl, who, on inheriting the title, assumed, in lieu of his own surname and arms, the surname and arms of NELSON, pursuant to the 46 GEORGE III.,* cap. 146, an act passed for securing the Nelson annuity: he was *b.* 7 July, 1786; and *m.* 21 Feb. 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the late John-Maurice Eyre, Esq. of Landford, co. Wilts, Buckworth, and had issue,

HORATIO, the present peer.

John-Horatio, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Belangh-cum-Scottow, Norfolk; *b.* 15 Jan. 1825; *m.* 27 Aug. 1857, Susan, eldest-dau. of the late Lord Charles-Spencer Churchill; and has John-Eyre, *b.* 1 Oct. 1858; and Horatio-Spencer, *b.* 6 June, 1860.

Maurice-Horatio, capt. R.N., *b.* 2 Jan. 1832; *m.* 21 April, 1863, Emily, 4th dau. of Sir Chas. Burrell, Bart., and has Maurice-Horatio, *b.* 17 Nov. 1864; a son, *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; and a dau.

Edward-Foyle, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 11 Nov. 1833, *d.* 8 Sept. 1859.

Henry, *b.* 28 July, 1835, killed by a fall from his horse 28 Nov. 1863; *d.* *unm.*

Frances-Catherine, *m.* 25 Jan. 1855, to Robert-John Petteward, Esq. of Great Finborough, Suffolk. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Susanah, *m.* 27 June, 1865, to the Rev. Alexander Colvin Blunt, rector of Millbrook, near Southampton.

His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1835.

Creations—Baron, 18 Aug. 1801. Earl and Visct., 20 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Or, a cross, firy, sa., a bend, gu., surmounted by another, engrailed, of the field, charged with three bombs, fired, ppr.; on a chief (of honourable augmentation), undulated, arg., waves of the sea, from which a palm tree issuant between a disabled ship on the dexter, and a battery in ruins on the sinister, all ppr.

Crests—On the dexter (as a crest of honourable augmentation), on a naval crown, or the chenglk, or plume of triumph, presented to Horatio, Viscount Nelson, by the Grand Signior, or Sultan, Selim III.; and on the sinister the family crest, viz., on a wreath of the colours, upon waves of the sea, the stern of a Spanish man-of-war, all ppr., thereon inscribed "San Josef."

* This statute secured 5000*l.* a-year to Earl Nelson and his heirs; and granted, out of the Consolidated Fund, 90,000*l.* for certain uses, viz., to give 10,000*l.* to Mrs. Bolton, 10,000*l.* to Mrs. Matcham, a portion of 10,000*l.* to Lady Charlotte, now Lady Bridport, a fund for jointures, and a sum of money to purchase an estate to accompany the title of Earl Nelson. By the act, the name of Nelson is to be taken by the family on whom the title descends.

Supporters—Dexter, a sailor, armed with a cutlass and a pair of pistols in his belt, ppr., the right hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a commodore's flag, gu., and in his left, a palm branch, ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, regardant, in his mouth two broken flag-staffs, ppr., flowing from one a Spanish flag, or, and gu., and from the other, a tri-coloured flag; in his dexter paw, a palm branch, ppr.

Motto—Palman qui meruit ferat.

Seat—Trafalgar House, near Salisbury, Wilts.



NEPEAN.

NEPEAN, SIR MOLYNEUX-HYDE, of Bothenhampton, co. Dorset, *b.* 2 July, 1814; *s.* his father, 4 June, 1856; *m.* 30 April, 1841, Isabel, only dau. of Col. Geils, of Dumbuck House, co. Dumbarton.

Lineage.

The family of NEPEAN, originally NANSPERIAN, and in 1620, Nanspean, came from St. Just, near the Land's End, in Cornwall.

NICHOLAS NEPEAN, Esq. of Saltash (eldest son of Nicholas Nepean, Esq.), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Jones, Esq. of Allagado, in Glamorganshire, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, lieut.-gen. royal engineers; *d.* *unm.* in 1816.

ii. EVAN, of whom presently.

iii. Nicholas, lieut.-gen.; *m.* in April, 1783, Francina, only dau. of Major Wedikind, of the 11th Hanoverian regt.; and *d.* in 1823, leaving issue.

i. Evan, rear-adm. R.N., formerly in command of the "Comus"; *b.* 15 Aug. 1785, *m.*, and *d.* 20 April, 1864, having had issue; his 2nd dau. Elizabeth, was *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, to the Rev. W.-R.-Astley Cooper, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Astley-Paston Cooper, Bart.; and *d.* 27 March, 1864.

2 John, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1789.

3 Charles-Wedikind, capt. 7th Madras N. I.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1799; *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Alexander Beecher, R.N.

1 Caroline, *m.* in 1812, to Francis-Moss Smith, Esq.

The 2nd son,

I. EVAN NEPEAN, Esq., was created a Baronet, 10 June, 1802.

Sir Evan represented Bridport and Queenborough in parliament, was sworn of the privy council, and filled the offices of secretary to the Admiralty, and secretary of state for Ireland. He was subsequently one of the lords of the Admiralty, and governor of Bombay. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Captain William Skinner, and niece of General Skinner, royal engineers, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1833) had issue,

i. MOLYNEUX-HYDE, late baronet.

ii. Frederick, commercial resident at Patna; *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* Miss Beecher, eldest dau. of Capt. Beecher; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1833, leaving two surviving daus., Harriet-Louisa, and Caroline.

iii. William, major-general in the army; *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1820, Emilia, dau. of Col. Yorke, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1861), had a son and a dau., viz., I. EVAN-YORKE, in holy orders, rector of Bucknall, Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1825; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of the Rev. F. Morgan-Payler, rector of Willey, and has a son, *b.* 24 March, 1867; I. Anne-Maria, *b.* 8 June, 1865, to Col. William Parke, C.B., 2nd son of the late Charles Parke, Esq. of Hanbury House, Dorset.

iv. Evan, formerly rector of Heydon, Norfolk, now canon of Westminster, minister of Grosvenor chapel, South Audley-street, and chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty, *b.* 20 April, 1800; *m.* 5 Sept. 1832, Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Herbert-Jenner Fust, Knt. of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, dean of the Arches, &c., and has had issue, I. William-Frederick, *b.* 1 Oct. 1834; 2. Evan-Colville, *b.* 7 Dec. 1836, *m.*, and had issue; 3. Herbert-Augustus-Tierney, capt. H.-M. Indian army, *b.* 27 April, 1839, *m.* and has issue; 4. St. Vincent, R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1844; 5. Molyneux-Henry-Dickinson, and 6. Montagu-Bryner, *b.* 19 April, 1846, twins; 7. Augustus-Adolphus-St. John-Marriott, *b.* 24 June, 1849; 8. Charles-Edward-Burroughs, *b.* 5 Feb. 1851; I. Emily-Huskisson, *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, to the Rev. Freeman-Ileathote Bishop, vicar of Basingbourne, Cambridgeshire; 2. Annie-Elizabeth; 3. Augusta-Harriet; 4. Margaret-Emma, *m.* 18 June, 1862, to Albert Peareth, Esq., son of the late W. Peareth, Esq. of Ilowarth House, Northumberland; 5. Mary-Isabella; 6. Frederica-Sophia; 7. Ellen-Georgiana, *d.* 20 April, 1853.

i. Harriet.

Sir Evan *d.* 2 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MOLYNEUX-HYDE, clerk of the Crown at Jamaica; *b.* 20 Sept. 1783; *m.* 1st, 30 Aug. 1813, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Philip Tilghman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1838) had,

MOLYNEUX-HYDE, present baronet.

Thomas, *b.* 11 Dec. 1816; *d.* in the West Indies.

Evan-Philip-Tilghman, capt. 38th Bengal N. I., *b.* 17 Feb. 1818; served in the Sikh war, and received the medal and two clasps, and *d.* in the East Indies.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1838.
 Eliza-Emily, *d. young* in 1826.
 Eleanor-Anne, *d.* in 1842.
 Frances-Augusta, *m.* 28 Jan. 1857, to the late Comm. James-Blair Grove, R.N.

Sir Molyneux *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1852, Lydia, dau. of William Wright, Esq. of Wallscot, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1863, Dr. Montague Kirkman) had a dau.,

Lilian-Constance, who *d.* in infancy, 24 Aug. 1853.

He *d.* 4 June, 1856.

Creation—10 June, 1802. *Arms*—Gu., a fesse wavy, ermineois, between three mullets, arg. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a goat, passant, sa., charged on the side with two ermine-spots in fesse, or, collared and horned, gold. *Motto*—Respicere. *Seats*—Loder's Court, and Bothenhampton, Dorset.

NETTERVILLE.



NETTERVILLE, VISCOUNT (Arthur-James Netterville), of Douth, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland, *s.* as 8th viscount, 13 Feb. 1854, but did not assume the title till his right to it was admitted by the House of Lords, 26 July, 1867: *m.* 27 Oct. 1841, Constantia-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir E.-J. Smythe, 6th Bart. of Eshe Hall, co. Durham, and has an only child, Frances-Constantia, *m.* to M. Charles Viditz.

Lineage.

The family of Netterville is of Norman descent and of considerable antiquity; it took from an early period an important and historic position in Ireland, and made high connections and alliances there. It was settled at Douth, co. Meath, in the reign of HENRY II.

SIR LUKE NETTERVILLE, of Douth, was appointed one of the justices of the court of Queen's Bench in Ireland, 15 Oct. 1559. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Luttrell, of Luttrellstown, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Richard, of Corballis, co. Meath, who acquired considerable estates in Meath and Tipperary, *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir John Plunket, of Dunsoghly, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and *d. s. p.* 5 Sept. 1607. By his will he devised his Meath estates to Lucas, 2nd son of his nephew Nicholas, Viscount Netterville, in tail male, with remainder to Patrick, 3rd son of Viscount Netterville, in tail male; and his Tipperary estates to Patrick Netterville, in tail male, with a shifting clause directing the Tipperary estates to go to the 4th son of Viscount Netterville, in case Patrick, the 3rd son, should *s.* to the Meath estates.

The elder son,

JOHN NETTERVILLE, *s.* his father at Douth, and was M.P. for co. Meath, in 1555. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Gernon, of Kilmacool, co. Louth, and dying 20 Sept. 1601, left by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1620) an only son,

NICHOLAS NETTERVILLE, of Douth, co. Meath, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 3 April, 1622, as VISCOUNT NETTERVILLE. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Bathe, of Athcarne and Drumconrath, co. Meath, which lady *d.* 27 Oct. 1634; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Alderman Brice, of Drogheda, widow, 1st, of John Hoey, Esq., serjeant-at-arms, and 2ndly, of Sir Thomas Hibbotts, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; which lady *d. s. p.* By his 1st wife, Lord Netterville left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Lucas, who, under the will of his great uncle, Richard Netterville, *s.* to the estate of Corballis: he *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart., and *d.* before 1652, having had by her (with another son, Richard, who *d.* an infant) a son, Francis, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Thomas Preston,

and *d.* before 1660, having had issue, Thomas and Mary, who *d. young.*

III. PATRICK, of Lecarrow, co. Galway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Burke, Esq. of Drogheda; and dying in 1676, left (with three younger sons, Luke, who *m.* and *d. s. p.*; Richard, who *m.* Honestas, dau. of Christopher Netterville, Esq. of Fethard, and *d. s. p.*; and John, who *d. s. p.*) a son and successor,

NICHOLAS, of Lecarrow, who *m.* 1st, Cislew, dau. of Sir Edmund Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and had by her two sons,

1 Patrick Netterville, of Longford, co. Galway, who *m.* Margaret, sister of James Ferrall, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and dying in 1736, left (with three daus., Cislew, *m.* to Sir Henry Burke, Bart. of Glinsk; Margaret, *m.* to John Fallon, Esq. of Runnemead, co. Roscommon; and Bridget, *m.* to Dr. James Tully, of Dublin) an only son, Edmund Netterville, Esq. of Longford, co. Galway, and Glasnevin, co. Dublin, who settled his estates by will dated 15 Nov. 1765: he *m.* Margery, dau. (with a dau. Trench, Esq., M.P., and dying in 1777, left (with a dau. Margery, *m.* to Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Woodfield, co. Galway) an only son, Frederick Netterville, Esq. of Longford and Glasnevin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Keogh, and *d.* in 1785, leaving (with two younger sons, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., of whom the two younger *d. unm.*, and the eldest, Marcella, *m.* John Gerrard, Esq. of Gibbstown, co. Meath, and *d. s. p.* 1865*) a son, Edmund Netterville, Esq. of Longford and Glasnevin, who *d. unm.* in 1844.

2 Edward Netterville, of Sligo, who *m.* Dorothea Douglas, and *d.* in 1744, leaving an only son, Patrick, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Cislew, wife of George Abbott, Esq. of Castle-gar, co. Galway.

Nicholas Netterville, of Lecarrow, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Christopher Betagh, Esq., and dying in 1719, left by her, Christopher, *d. unm.*, JAMES, Nicholas, Peter, and Francis, which last three *d. s. p.* The 2nd son of the second marriage, JAMES, *m.* Reddis, dau. of D'Arcy Hamilton, Esq. of Fahy, co. Galway, and *d.* in 1782, leaving four sons, NICHOLAS, Hamilton, Mark, and Robert. The three younger *d. s. p.*, and the eldest, NICHOLAS, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew French, Esq. of Ballyknean, and *d.* in 1788, leaving a son, JAMES, 7th Viscount Netterville.

IV. ROBERT, of Cruicrath, co. Meath, who eventually inherited the Tipperary estates of his great uncle, Richard Netterville; and who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Rigdon, and had a son, NICHOLAS, of Cruicrath, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William, Viscount Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 1716, leaving a son, WILLIAM, of Cruicrath, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Preston, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Dublin, and *d.* in 1757, leaving issue,

1 Robert, of Cruicrath, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Aylmer, and widow of H. Luttrell, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 1791.

2 WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

3 Thomas, in holy orders, of the church of Rome.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM, inherited Cruicrath at the death *s. p.* of his eldest brother, and *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Madan, Esq., and *d.* 1801, having had a son, William, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Ulrick Burke, Bart., and *d. v. p.* 1788, leaving a son, ROBERT WILLIAM, of Cruicrath, his grandfather's successor, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bernard, Esq. of Ballynegar, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1834, having had issue, I. ARTHUR-JAMES, 8th and present viscount: II. ROBERT, *m.* 1838, Annette, 2nd dau. of Hatton-Ronayne Comon, Esq. of Grange House, co. Cork, which lady died *s. p.* 1849; III. John; IV. Thomas, *m.* 1853, Eleanor-Maria-Theresa, dau. of Edmund Balfe, Esq. of Rockfield, and *d.* 7 March, 1855, leaving a dau., Mary-Thomasia: V. Pierce, *m.* 1846, Julia, dau. of Henry Robinson, Esq. of Hyde-park House, London; I. Maria; II. Susan.

V. Richard, *d. s. p.*

VI. Christopher, in holy orders of the church of Rome.

VII. Thomas.

VIII. Nicholas, in holy orders of the church of Rome.

Lord Netterville *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount; who *m.* in 1623, Elizabeth, elder dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, K.G., lord high treasurer of England, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, 3rd viscount.

II. Nepome, *d. s. p.* in 1705.

III. Robert, *d.* an infant.

IV. James, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, and widow of Sir Henry O'Neile, and *d. s. p.*

The viscount *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd viscount; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thady O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Nicholas, *d. s. p.* in 1696; and Luke, of Staleen, co.

* In 1865, by the death intestate of Mrs. Gerrard, of Gibbstown, co. Meath, representative of the NETTERVILLES of Lecarrow, her extensive estates in the co. of Galway devolved on her next heirs, the present Viscount Netterville, John Fallon, Esq., and Sir John Bradstreet, Bart., who are now the heirs general of Patrick Netterville, of Lecarrow.

Meath, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Stanley, of Drogheda, and whose only dau. and eventually heiress, Margaret, *m.* Oliver, Lord Louth. The eldest son.

JOHN, 4th viscount, *s.* his father in 1689. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard, Viscount Rosse, and was *s.* at his decease, at Liege, in Flanders, 12 Dec. 1727, by his only son.

NICHOLAS, 5th viscount, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and had issue, **I. JOHN**, 6th viscount; **I.** Frances, *m.* to Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Galway, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue; **II.** Anne, *d. unm.* in 1756. The viscount *d.* 19 March, 1750, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN, 6th viscount, *b.* 1744; at whose decease, *unm.*, 15 Mar. 1826, the title remained dormant until adjudged by the House of Lords, 14 Aug. 1834, to

JAMES, 7th viscount (*see ante*, issue of Patrick Netterville, of Lecarrow): his lordship *m.* 7 April, 1834, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Kirwan, Esq. of Hillsbrook, co. Galway, and had issue two daus., his co-heiresses,

- I.** Elizabeth-Gwendoline-Theodora.
- II.** Mary-Reddis, *m.* 22 Nov. 1860, to Joshua-James (who has taken, 1865, by royal licence, the surname of Netterville only, in lieu of his patronymic), second son of the late James McEvoy, Esq. of Toberinan, co. Meath, and grandson of the late Sir Joshua Meredyth, Bart., and has four daus., Mary-Netterville; Theresa; Elizabeth; and Rose.

Lord Netterville *d.* 13 Feb. 1854, since which period the title lay dormant, until adjudged by the House of Lords, in 1867, to **ARTHUR-JAMES**, 8th and present VISCOUNT NETTERVILLE (*see ante*, issue of Robert Netterville, of Cruicerrath).

Creation—3 April, 1622.

Arms—Arg., a cross, gu., fretty, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., bezant³.

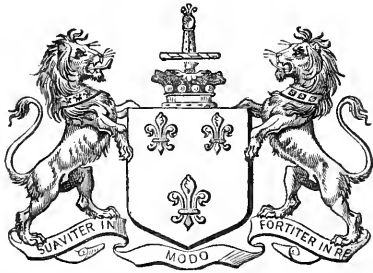
Supporters—Dexter, a sea-horse, pur fesse, gu. and ppr., mane, legs, fins, and tip of the tail, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, gu., bezant³.

Motto—Cruci dum spiro spero.

NEVILL, VISCOUNT, *see* ABERGAVENNY, EARL OF.

NEWARK, VISCOUNT, *see* MANVERS, EARL.

NEWBOROUGH.



NEWBOROUGH, BARON (Sir Spencer Bulkeley Wynn), in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 23 May, 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1834, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter de Winton, of Hay Castle, Breconshire (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1857) has had issue,

- I.** THOMAS-JOHN, *b.* 31 Dec. 1840.
- II.** William-Perceval, *b.* 19 Aug. 1845; *d.* 2 Aug. 1851.
- III.** Charles-Henry, *b.* 22 April, 1847, of Rng., co. Merioneth, to which he *s.* pursuant to the will of Sir R. Williams Vaughan, Bart.
- IV.** Frederick-George, *b.* 17 Jan. 1853.
 - I.** Frances-Maria.
 - II.** Emily-Anina.
 - III.** Ellen-Glyn.
 - IV.** Catherine.
 - V.** Isabella-Elizabeth.
 - VI.** Mary-Georgiana, *d.* 1851.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, upon the decease of his brother, 15 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

In common with Vaughans, Earls of Lisburne, and several other eminent families, the WYNNS, Lords Newborough.

deduce lineage from COLLWYN AP TANGNO, Lord of Efonydd, and Ardudwy, part of Llyn, of which country a considerable portion is still possessed by his descendants. This chief was seated at Bronwin's Tower, in Harlech, and called the tower Caer Collwyn. Collwyn ap Tangno, to whom the Cambrian heralds assign, as ensigns, "Sa, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.," *m.* Madlan Benlydan, dau. of Cynan, a Lord of Tegaingl, son of Gwaethvoed Vawr, a noble of the kingdom of Powys, and sister of Ednowain Bednew, a Lord of Tegaingl, and had issue,

I. Ednowain ap Collwyn.

II. MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, of whom presently.

III. Eignion ap Collwyn, who had issue,

1 Griffith ap Eignion, father of Llewelyn Vychan, whose son, Adda, *m.* Tudo, dau. and heir of Ievan Goch, of Trawscoed, derived from Seissyll, Lord of Merioneth (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,—PRICE of *Gundey*), and was father of Meredith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, from whom derive, paternally, the VAUGHANS of *Trawscoed*, Earls of Lisburne.

2 Gwyn ap Eignion, father of a son, Barweld ap Gwyn, who *m.* and had issue; and a dau., Agnes, who *m.* Richard ap Cadwalader ap Griffith ap Coman, King of North Wales. (*See* WYNN of *Gwyler*, under WILLIAMS-WYNN, BART. of *Wynnystun*.)

3 Richard ap Eignion, progenitor of Sir Matthew Caradock, Knt., whose dau. and heiress,

Margaret, *m.* Richard Herbert, son of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

IV. Ednyfed ap Collwyn.

V. Cadifor ap Collwyn.

The 2nd son,

MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, was father of two elder sons, Asser and Mivron, and of a younger son,

GWGAN AP MEREDITH GOCH, who had issue,

I. EIGNION.

II. Iorweth, ancestor of the EVANS'S of *Ton-y-bwlch*, and ELLIS'S of *Breubell*.

The elder son,

EIGNION AP GWGAN, was father of MEREDITH AP EIGNION, whose son,

HOWELL AP MEREDITH, of Efonydd, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith, younger son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffingl, by Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, and had two sons, of whom the elder,

GRIFFITH AP IEVAN, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Tegwared-y-Daiswen, son of Llewelyn ap Iorweth, Prince of North Wales, and had issue,

- I.** Sir Howel-y-Fwyall, who distinguished himself at Poitiers, and is said to have been the person who took the French king prisoner. On this occasion he received the honour of knighthood, and still further to commemorate his services, his sovereign conferred on him a mess of meat, to be served before his pole-axe for ever. This mess, upon his death, was carried down to be distributed among the poor for his soul's sake, till the reign of ELIZABETH, when the custom was abolished. (*History of Gwydyr Family*.)
- II.** EIGNION AP GRIFFITH.
- III.** Rhys ap Griffith, of Madryn, Llanereh Carnguwh, and Plas-ddu.

The 2nd son,

EIGNION AP GRIFFITH, *m.* Nest, dau. of Griffith ap Adda ap Griffith ap Madock ap Cadwin, and was father of,

IEVAN AP EIGNION, who *m.* Gwenhwyfyr, dau. of Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nanney, co. Merioneth, and had issue,

I. Grono ap Ievan, of Gwynfryn, ancestor of the WYNN'S of *Gwynfryn*.

II. MADOCK AP IEVAN.

The younger son,

MADOCK AP IEVAN, of Berein, who *m.* Gwerfyl, dau. and heir of Rhys ap Tudor, of Erdrauniog, was father of

HOWEL AP MADOCK, who *m.* Eryddylad, dau. of Howe, Coetmore, of Nant Conway, and had with other issue, a 2nd son,

MADOCK AP HOWEL, of Peniarth, *m.* Elliw, dau. of Morgan ap Evan, of Penllech, in Llyn, derived from Rhys, King of South Wales, and was father of.

JOHN AP MADOCK whose wife was Janet, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Chwaen, in Anglesey. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. HUGH AP JOHN.

II. Richard ap John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bodwrda, and was father of

HUGH AP RICHARD from whose marriage with Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, derived the BODWRDAS of *Bodwrda*.

The eldest son,

HUGH AP JOHN, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Salisbury, Esq., of Llanrhaidr, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodville, standard-bearer at the battle

of Norwich, in 1549, and sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1551 and 1560, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had three sons,

I. Hugh, who inherited **BODVILLE**, and assumed his surname from that place: his grandson,

SIR JOHN BODVILLE, of Bodvëan, left a son, **JOHN**, who *d. vob.*; and a dau., **SARAH**, sole heir to her brother, who *m.* John Robartes, Viscount Bodmy, son of John, Earl of Radnor.

II. Rhys, who left no issue.

III. **THOMAS**.

The youngest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Griffith Morris, of Pläs-ddu, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Rowlands, Esq. of Mellety, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, dau. of Sir Francis Dayrell, and was *s.* by his son,

GRIFFITH WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol, in Merionethshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, who was created a Baronet 25 Oct. 1742. Sir Thomas represented the town of Carnarvon for several years in parliament, and was equerry to **GEORGE II.** He *m.* Frances, dau. and eventually heir of John Glynn, Esq. of Gynllyon, and had issue,

I. **JOHN**, his successor.

II. Catherine.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Dorothy, *m.* to William Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelen.

V. Frances.

He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Wynne, Esq. of Melai, co. Denbigh, and Maenan, co. Carnarvon (*see WYNN of Garthwin, Landed Gentry*), by whom he had issue,

I. **THOMAS**, his successor.

II. Glynn, lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Carnarvon; *m.* 11 Jan. 1766, Bridget, eldest dau. of Edward-Philip Pugh, Esq. of Penrhyn and Coytner, and had issue,

1 John-Glynn, *b.* in Oct. 1766.

2 William, *b.* in 1767; in holy orders, D.D. This gentleman, in accordance with the will of his grandmother, assumed the name of **COYTMORE**. He *m.* Eliza, granddau. and heir of Thomas Tenison, chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and widow of Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

3 Thomas-Edward, of Newburgh Hall, co. York, who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, and assumed the name and arms of **BELASTSE** in addition to that of Wynn.

4 Glynn, *b.* in 1766; who *m.* Elizabeth, 6th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hamilton.

I. Bridget, *m.* 16 March, 1792, to John, 4th Earl Egmont; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1826.

II. Frances, *m.* to Henry Soame, Esq.

III. Dorothea.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Carnarvon, and colonel of the Carnarvon militia, who was created a peer of Ireland, by the title of **BARON NEWBOROUGH**, 23 July, 1776. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1766, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had an only son,

John, who *m.* Lena, dau. of Heer Tillas Vancerdlaaky, but *d. s. p.* in 1800. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Wernneck, and *d.* 27 April, 1834.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, Maria-Stella-Patrouilly, dau. of Lorenzo Chiappini, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, the Baron Steinberg, and *d.* in 1843) had issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, his successor.

SPENCER-BULKELEY, present peer.

His lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

THOMAS-JOHN, 2nd baron, *b.* 3 April, 1802. His lordship, who represented the co. Carnarvon in parliament, *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1832.

Creations—Baronet, 25 Oct. 1742. Baron, 23 July, 1776.

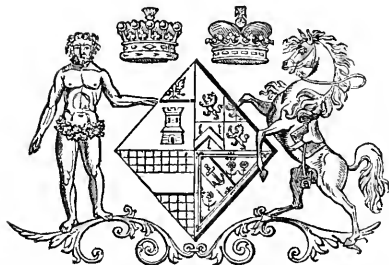
Arms—Sa., three fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Crest—A dexter erbit arm erect, in armour, holding in the hand, ppr., a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., the dexter gorged with a collar, or, charged with three fleurs-de-lis, sa.; the sinister, with a collar, arg., charged with three crosses-formée, gu.

Motto—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seats—Gynllyfen Park, the Abbey, and Redvëan Hall, Carnarvonshire.



NEWBURGH, COUNTESS OF (Maria-Cecilia-Agatha-Anna-Josepha-Laurentia-Donata-Melchiora-Balthasara-Gaspara, Princess Giustiniani, and Marchioness Dowager Bandini, in the Roman States), Viscountess Kynnaid, and Baroness Levingstone, of Flaeraig, in the peerage of Scotland. Her ladyship was naturalized in 1857, by Act of Parliament (the 20 and 21 Vic. chap. 7); she *m.* 21 Sept. 1815, Charles, 4th Marquess Bandini, of Lanciano and Rustano, in the Roman States,* by whom (who *d.* in 1850) she has had,

I. **SIGISMUND-NICHOLAS-VENANTIUS-GAIETANO-FRANCIS, VISCOUNT KYNNNAID**, *b.* 30 June, 1818, who *s.* his father, in 1850, as 5th Marquess Bandini, and assumed the name of Giustiniani as the adopted heir of his uncle, the Cardinal Prince Giustiniani. He was naturalized in 1857, by the 20 and 21 Vic. chap. 7. He received from His Holiness, Pope Pius IX. a diploma, † dated 27 Jan. 1863, granting to him and his children and descendants in the eldest and male line only, the title of **PRINCE**. He *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Maria-Sophia-Angelica, dau. and co-heir of the Cavaliere Signor Giuseppe-Maria Massani, and has had issue,

1 Charles-Maria-Joseph-Livy-Anthony-James-Joachin-Levingstone, *b.* at Rome, 29 April, 1860; naturalized by private Act of Parliament, in 1860; † *d.* 2 Sept. 1861.

2 **CHARLES**, *b.* 1 Jan. 1862.

1 Nicoletta-Maria, *d.* 5 May, 1855.

2 Carolina-Maria-Elena-Gioacchina.

3 Elina-Maria-Concetta-Isabella.

4 Nicoletta, *b.* 23 Oct. 1863.

5 Maria-Cristina, *b.* 20 Feb. 1866.

6 Isabella, *b.* May, 1867.

* The family of Bandini was originally seated in Tuscany, and was one of the most ancient and noble houses of that duchy. Bernard Bandini, in 1478, took a prominent part in the conspiracy against the Medicei, called the Conjuraton of Pazzi, and in consequence the family quitted Tuscany, and established themselves in the Roman States. In 1512, Leonardo Bandini was master of the horse to Pope Julius II., and commanded the Papal army at the siege of Pesaro, a fortress which had been seized by Galeazzo Sforza, and upon its reduction was appointed castellan or governor of the castle. Cornelius Bandini highly distinguished himself at the battle of Montemario, in 1537. On the 29th of October, 1721, the Castle of Verano, and the adjoining territory, were erected into a lordship, in favour of the Bandini family; and Alexander Bandini, Lord of Verano, and several other lordships, and chamberlain to the Emperor, was, on the 30th of May, 1753, created Marquess Bandini of Lanciano and Rustano, in the Roman States. Charles, the 4th and late Marquess Bandini, was the great-grandson of Alexander, and the head of the Camerino branch of the Bandini family.

† In the recent diploma, mentioned in the text, giving the title of **PRINCE** to Lord Kynnaid, Pope Pius IX. thus records the ancestral fame of the family:—"The Race of the Bandini were men conspicuous in war and in peace, and flourishing from the oldest times. For it appears that in the Fifteenth Century, Melchior Bandini, one of the Knights of Jerusalem, having been appointed to the Highest Offices in that Order, discharged them with the greatest glory. Again in the Sixteenth Century, Cornelius Bandini, having been made a General of the French Troops in the Army of King Francis the First, gave illustrious proofs of military valour; nor have Piene and Pololph, most distinguished Chiefs sprung from the same stock, less excelled in the science of warfare or greatness of mind. Nor do we deem it right to pass over that experienced Councillor at the Court of Our Predecessor of happy memory Julius the Second, Leonard Bandini, on whose ability and trustworthiness Our said Predecessor is said so much to have relied, that he sent him against Galeatus Sfortia and the Aragonese to regain the Fortress of Pesaro, and appointed him Commander of the same Fortress. Philip Bandini also was Gentleman of the Bed Chamber of Our Predecessor, ISSUENT the

- i. Nicoletta, *m.* in 1835, to Charles, Marquess Santa-Croce of Villahermosa; and *d.* in 1836.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1841, to the Marquess Augustine Trionfi of Ancona.
- iii. Cristina, *m.* in 1845, the Count Marcello-Marcelli Flori, and *d.* 4 July, 1865.
- iv. Maria, *m.* in 1851, to the Cavaliere Federico Pucci Boncambi of Perugia.

By a Rescript of the Pope, dated on the 17th of January, 1866, the Prince, as Prince Giustiniani Bandini, and his successors, are granted all honours, places, precedencies, and rank, which appertained to or were held by his ancestors, the Princes Giustiniani.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN LEVINGSTON, of Kinnaird, descended from Robert, 2nd son of the Sir John Levingston, of Calendar, who was killed at the battle of Homildon, 14 Sept. 1402, and who was ancestor by his eldest son, of the Earls of Linlithgow and Calendar, had charters of the Barony of Kynnaird, in the co. of Fife, in 1618; and was created a Baronet in 1627. Sir John *d.* in the following year, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES, a staunch cavalier, and one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to King CHARLES II.; he was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as VISCOUNT NEWBURGH, 13 Sept. 1647. His lordship retired to the Hague during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and returned with his royal master at the Restoration, when he was appointed captain of His Majesty's body-guard. He was also created Earl of Newburgh, Viscount of Kynnaird, and Lord Levingstone, of Flaerraig, to hold to him and his heirs whatsoever, by letters patent, dated on the 31st of Dec. 1660. James, Earl of Newburgh, was twice *m.*; by his 1st wife, Catherine, dau. of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, he had no male issue; by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Poole, Bart., he had an only son, Charles, Lord Kynnaird, his successor. He *d.* on the 26th of Dec. 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, the 2nd Earl of Newburgh, who was served heir to his father on the 25th of Jan. 1684. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, son and heir-apparent of George, Earl of Cardigan, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Richard, Lord Bellew, he had an only dau., Lady Charlotte-Maria Levingston. He *d.* in 1694, when the first viscounty and the baronetcy expired, and the other honours were inherited by his dau.,

CHARLOTTE-MARIA, COUNTESS OF NEWBURGH, who was *b.* shortly before her father's death. She *m.* 1st, in 1713, Thomas Clifford, the son and heir-apparent of Hugh, the 3rd Lord Clifford of Chudleigh and by him, who *d.* in 1718, had issue,

ANNE, the ancestor of the present Countess of Newburgh. FRANCES, who *d.* *unn.* in 1771.

She *m.* 2ndly, in 1734, the unfortunate Charles Radcliffe, who was the 3rd but eldest surviving son of Francis, 2nd Earl of Derwentwater, and was the brother of James, the 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, who was beheaded for treason, 24 Feb. 1716.* Charles Radcliffe, on the death of his

Thirteenth, and to him and his descendants the same Pontiff granted, with a fixed revenue to be paid every year from the Pontifical Treasury, the possession of the Fortress of Varana, in the Province of Camertino, with the property attached thereto. Benedict the Fourteenth moreover, also Our Predecessor, in order to exalt the Family of Bandini, erected the estates of Alexander Bandini called Lanciano and Rustano, with the properties annexed, into a Marquisate, and with the Title of Marquess dignified as well the same Alexander as his Descendants. But if you, Beloved Son, are illustrious from your Paternal Ancestors and Forefathers, not the less have you derived the excellency of your blood from your Mother's Race; for indeed you are the Son of Cecilia Giustiniani, the last female of that Noble Stock who well merited the Title of Prince from Our Predecessor INNOCENT the Tenth. We hold it needless to recall or follow up the grandeur and illustration of the Race of Giustiniani, for all know how they for many ages held both the Island of Chios in the Archipelago and many other adjacent Islands with the chief rule, and all know how many men celebrated as well in arts of peace as of war at home and abroad this Race has brought forth, how many Sacred Priests it has produced and Illustrious Cardinals who have laboured in the excellent Service of Religion and the State. And further, Beloved Son, you are Heir of James of happy memory Cardinal Prince Giustiniani, whose name you have therefore added to your own. Wherefore we, &c."

* The Radcliffes, of Derwentwater, were one of the oldest families in Cumberland. In that co., through the mountains, called Derwent Fells, the River Derwent spreads itself into a spacious lake, wherein are three islands; one was the seat of the family of Radcliffe, Knt., *temp.* HENRY V., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John de Derwentwater, Knt.; another island was

brother's son, John Radcliffe, called Earl of Derwentwater, assumed, in 1731, the title of Earl of Derwentwater: he had himself been convicted and attainted of treason in 1716, but succeeded in escaping; he was, however, during the rising of 1745, taken at sea, brought to England, and executed (under his former conviction for high treason) the 8th of Dec. 1746.* By him the Countess had issue,

i. JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW, her successor.

ii. James-Clement, who was *b.* in Rome in 1727. He *m.*, but *d.* without issue in 1788.

i. Charlotte, who *d.* *unn.* in 1800.

ii. Barbara, who *d.* *unn.* in 1769.

iii. Anne-Thomasina, who *d.* an infant in 1734.

iv. Mary, who was *b.* in Rome in 1732. She *m.* in 1755, Francis Eyre, Esq. of Warkworth, who *s.* to the Hassoop estates on the death of his nephew, in 1792; she *d.* in 1798, leaving issue by him,

i Francis Eyre, Esq. of Hassoop. After the death of Anthony James, Earl of Newburgh, this gentleman assumed the title of Earl of Newburgh on the ground that the present Countess's father was incapable of succeeding to it; but he did not take any proceedings to establish his alleged title. He *m.* Dorothy daughter of John Gladwin, Esq. of Mansfield, and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue,

Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Hassoop, who also assumed the title of Earl of Newburgh. In 1831 he presented a petition to the King claiming the peerage of Newburgh, which petition was referred to the House of Lords, but no proceedings were taken on the claim; he *m.* in 1817, Lady Margaret Kennedy, daughter of Archibald, Earl of Cassilis, subsequently created Marquess of Ailsa, and *d.* without issue in 1833.

Francis Eyre, Esq. of Hassoop. On the death of his brother he assumed the title of Earl of Newburgh, but neither

inhabited by miners; and the third was supposed to be that wherein Bede mentions St. Herbert to have led a hermit's life. James, the Earl of Derwentwater, who *d.* the victim of his steadfast, though misguided, loyalty in 1716, was greatly and generally lamented. He was a perfect cavalier, and a fine specimen of an English nobleman; he was amiable, brave, open, generous, hospitable, and humane. He gave bread to multitudes of people whom he employed on his estate; the poor, the widow, the orphan, rejoiced in his bounty. He was only twenty-eight years of age when he was brought to the scaffold, and he left a young and beautiful widow, Anne-Maria, the dau. of Sir John Webb, Bart., and two infant children, a son and dau., to lament his death and suffer by his attainer. That exquisitely touching ballad, "Farewell to Lochaber," is said to have been written by the Earl, and addressed to his wife, on the eve of his departure for the miserable venture wherein he forfeited life, lands, and nobility. John, only son of the unfortunate Earl of Derwentwater, *d.* *unn.* in 1731. His demise, under age, in 1731, *unn.*, is recorded in the Act 22 Geo. II., c. 52, which gave the Derwentwater estates to Greenwich Hospital.

* The end of the ill-starred Charles Radcliffe, titular Earl of Derwentwater, was somewhat summary and peculiar. After his conviction, in 1716, he received several reprieves from time to time, and probably on account of his youth, and the government wishing to shed no more of the blood of his house, he would have been pardoned, but he and thirteen others made their escape from Newgate 11 Dec. 1716, and thus placed themselves beyond the benefit even of the general act of grace which was passed about that time. Radcliffe, on reaching the continent, went to Rome, and obtained a small pension from the Chevalier; he then settled in Paris, and there married Lady Newburgh: he twice, during his exile, came to London, and, though his presence was known to government, his visits passed unmolested. The rising of 1745 brought him again into action. He sailed from Calais in the November of that year on board a French man-of-war, with his son, and with some other officers, and a quantity of ammunition of war. The vessel, no doubt bound for Scotland in aid of the insurgents (though there was no legal proof given of the fact), was seized in open sea by the Sheerness man-of-war, and brought to Deal. Radcliffe and his son were committed to the Tower. The son being deemed a foreigner, was exchanged on the first cartel; but Radcliffe himself was confined till the rebellion was over, when in Michaelmas term 1746, he was brought to the bar of the Court of King's Bench, to have execution awarded against him on his former sentence: he pleaded that he was not the same person as the party convicted, and prayed time to bring witnesses; but, as he would not deny, in his affidavit relative to the absence of witnesses, that he was the attainted Charles Radcliffe, the court proceeded and decided against his plea: he then wished to plead the general pardon of 1716, but the court (one judge, Sir Michael Foster, dissenting) would hear no further plea, and the prisoner was ordered for execution. Though then legally no nobleman, regard was so far paid to the rank and station of his family that he did not undergo the, in those days, ordinary and horrible punishment for treason, but, like his brother, the Earl of Derwentwater, he was decapitated on Tower Hill. He died as he had lived, one of the most unbending and devoted adherents of the House of Stuart, and behaved at his execution with dignified calmness and courage. Charles Radcliffe was the mainspring of the support his house gave to the Chevalier: he and his brother, beside their lives, lost in the cause, 300,000 *l.* in real value.

claimed the dignity, nor took any steps to establish his title to it; he *d. unm.* in 1852.

Dorothea Eyre, of Hlassop. She assumed the title of Countess of Newburgh on her brother's death, but she did not take any proceedings in support of her alleged title; she *m.* in 1836, Colonel Charles Leslie, of Balquhain, and *d.* 22 November 1853, without issue; on her death, the issue of Lady Mary Eyre, her grandmother, became extinct.

Barbara Eyre, a professed nun; she *d.* in 1840.
Radelvye Eyre (a daughter), who *d. unm.* in 1840.

2 James Eyre, of Metz in France; he *m.* Mademoiselle Theresa-Josephine de Chenecourt, and *d.* in 1816, leaving an only child,

Caroline Eyre, who *d. unm.* in 1838.

3 Charles Eyre, who *d. unm.* in 1819.

1 Mary Eyre, she *m.* Arthur Onslow, serjeant-at-law, and *d.* without issue in 1800.

Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Newburgh, *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by her eldest son.

JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW RADCLIFFE, who thereupon became Earl of Newburgh. He was *b.* in France in 1725. He claimed the Derwentwater estates under settlements, whereby his father had been made tenant for life of them, with remainder to his first and other sons in tail male; but his claims were compromised under the provisions of the act of parliament which vested those estates in trustees for the benefit of Greenwich Hospital. James Bartholomew, Earl of Newburgh, *m.* in 1749, Barbara, dau. and eventually sole heir of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, in the co. of Sussex, and in her right succeeded to the Slindon estates. He had issue by her,

1. ANTHONY-JAMES, his successor.

1. Anne, who was *b.* in 1758, and *d. unm.* in 1785.

James Bartholomew, Earl of Newburgh, *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his only son.

ANTHONY-JAMES, 4th Earl of Newburgh. In 1788 an act of parliament was passed settling a rent-charge of £2,500 a year, payable out of the Derwentwater estates upon the earl and the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 30 June, 1789, Anne, dau. of Joseph Webb, Esq. of Odstock, sister of Sir Thomas Webb, Bart., but by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1861, aged 99.) had no issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1814, and on his death the title of Earl of Newburgh, and the other dignities granted by the letters patent 31 Dec. 1660, devolved of right upon the father of the present Countess, as the heir of the Lady Anne Clifford (*see* above), the dau. of Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Newburgh, by her first husband.

LADY ANNE CLIFFORD, *m.* at Paris 22 Dec. 1739, John-Joseph Mahony, Count Mahony, and a lieutenant-gen. in Naples, who was the eldest son of the famous General Count Daniel Mahony,* by Cecilia, dau. of George Weld, Esq., the brother of Humphrey Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, Dorsetshire (*See* families of Mahony and Weld, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and who was *b.* at St. Germain in 1699, and by him had issue,

CECILIA COUNTESS MAHONY, her only child, who was *b.* in Naples, 27 Dec. 1740; she *m.* in 1757, Benedict, 5th Prince Giustiniani, who *d.* in 1793; and *d.* in 1789, in the lifetime of her mother, leaving issue by him,

1 VINCENT PRINCE GIUSTINIANI, her eldest surviving son.

2 The Chevalier Lorenzo Giustiniani, who renounced his right of succession to the dignity of Prince, and to the Giustiniani estates, and *d. unm.* in 1843.

* General Count Daniel Mahony, was brother of Colonel Dermot O'Mahony of Rosbrin, who fought and fell for King James II, at Aughrim. Daniel, then a captain in the guards, followed James into France, and joined his court at St. Germain. Daniel Mahony proved himself one of the best soldiers of his time. James II. knighted him for his gallant conduct at Cremona. He obtained, for the good service he did in France, Spain and Italy, the title of Count from Louis XIV. Mahony won further distinction at the battle of Almanza; he was a general in the Spanish service, and was commander of the Spanish troops in Sicily. His son, James-Joseph Count Mahony, was a lieutenant-gen. and commander of the cavalry in the kingdom of Naples, and knight of all the Neapolitan Orders. He *d.* in 1757. He and his dau. Cecilia, as the son and the grand-dau. of a natural born subject, were natural born subjects of the crown of Great Britain.

† The House of Giustiniani is ancient and illustrious; it is said to descend and take its name from Theodora, sister to the Emperor Justinian. Her descendants, driven from Constantinople, founded the town and lordship of Giustinopol, by Attila, and were amongst the original founders of Venice. Peter Giustiniani, a son of the house of Giustiniani of Venice, established himself as the Sovereign Lord of Chioggia, a sovereignty held for several generations by his family. Mark Giustiniani, a direct descendant of Peter, became a member of the Republic of Genoa; and his representative, in 1362, received from the Emperor the investiture of the Island of Chio. The

3 James, Cardinal Bishop of Albano, who in consequence of his brother's renunciation, succeeded to the dignity of Prince Giustiniani, on the death of Prince Vincent, and was the last Prince Giustiniani. He *d.* in January, 1843.

1 Maria-Isabella, *m.* in 1781, Francis Prince Ruspoli, and *d.* in 1783.

2 Catherine, *m.* 1777, Balthazar Prince Odescalchi, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue.

She *m.* 2ndly, in 1773, Charles, Count Sanseverino, and *d.* in the Island of Ischia in 1793. She was *s.* by her grandson,

VINCENT, *s.* his father, as 6TH PRINCE GIUSTINIANI. On the death of Anthony-James, Earl of Newburgh, in 1814, he became the senior co-heir of his great-grandmother, Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Newburgh, and the honour of Earl of Newburgh, and the other dignities conferred by the letters patent 31 Dec. 1660, descended upon him under the limitation contained in the grant; but in consequence of his residence abroad he was unacquainted with the actual position of the Newburgh family, and the particulars of the rights which he had inherited, and he therefore did not take proceedings to establish his succession to the peerage of his ancestors. He *m.* in 1789, Nicoletta-Grillo, dau. of the Duke of Mondragone, in the kingdom of Naples, and *d.* in 1826, leaving an only dau. and heir,

CECILIA, PRINCESS GIUSTINIANI, whose claim to the Earldom of Newburgh, Viscounty of Kynnaid, and Barony of Levingstone, was allowed by the House of Lords on the 30 July, 1853.

Creation—31 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st grand quarter, gu., a tower, pp., on a chief, or, an eagle displayed, sa., for GIUSTINIANI; 2nd grand quarter, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant sa., 2nd, per pale, ar. and gu., a lion rampant, sa.; 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between three snakes, erect, pp., for MAHONY; 3rd grand quarter, chequy, or, and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD; 4th grand quarter, arg., on a bend, gu., between three gillflowers, slipped, pp., two and one, an anchor, of the field, all within a tressure flory-counterflory, vert., for LEVINGSTONE.

Supporters—Dexter, a wild man, wreathed about the temples and loins with oak, pp.; sinister, a dapple grey horse, bridled and saddled, gu.

Town House—35, Wilton Crescent.

NEWCASTLE.



NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, DUKE OF (Henry-Pelham-Alexander Pelham-Clinton), co. Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln; Rider and Master Forester of Dartmoor; Keeper of St. Briaval's Castle; *b.* 25 Jan. 1834, *s.* his father as 6th Duke, 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* 11 Feb. 1861, Henrietta-Adela, dau. of the late Henry-Thomas Hope, Esq., of the Deepdene, Surrey, and has,

I. HENRY-PELHAM-ARCHBALD-DOUGLAS, *Earl of Lincoln*, *b.* 28 Sept. 1864.

II. HENRY-FRANCIS-HOPE, *b.* 3 Feb. 1866.

1. Beatrice-Adeline.

II. Emily-Augusta-Mary.

III. A dau., *b.* 18 Sept. 1868.

family, being driven from Chio by the Turks, settled in Rome. In the 22 Nov. 1603, Pope PAUL V., by diploma of that date, created Vincent Giustiniani a Roman Marquess, reciting in the diploma his descent from the Princess Theodora, and the great victories achieved by his family, as well on land as on the sea. On 22 Nov. 1644, Andrew, Marquess Giustiniani, the grandson of Vincent, was elevated to the rank of a Roman Prince by INNOCENT X. His son, Charles-Ernest, the second Prince Giustiniani, married the Princess Maria-Catherine-Gonzaga, daughter of the Duke of Mantua; and, Benedict, the 5th Prince Giustiniani the husband of Cecilia Mahony, was their great-grandson.

Lineage.

This family is supposed by some to derive its surname of Clinton from a lordship in a valley three miles north of Woodstock, in the co. of Oxford, at present denominated Glimpton, and to deduce its descent from William de Villa Tancredi, chamberlain of Normandy, and Maud his wife, dau. of William de Arches, descended from Wevia, sister to Gunora, Duchess of Normandy. By others, however, it is said to be of Anglo-Saxon origin.

JOHN DE CLINTON, of Amington, co. Warwick, was summoned to Parliament as *Baron Clinton, of Maxtock*, in the 27th EDWARD I., 6 Feb. 1299; and in a summons to meet the king, with horse and arms, in 1300, he is denominated of Maxtock, co. Warwick. He m. Ida, dau. of Sir William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxtock Castle, and other possessions in Warwickshire,* and had two sons; the younger of whom,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLINTON, m. Julian, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Leyburne, Knt., and widow of John, Lord Hastings of Bergavenny, by which alliance it is presumed that his subsequent advancement in life was considerably promoted; he was, however, himself a very eminent person, and fully entitled by his own deeds to the high honours he attained. In the year ensuing his marriage, Sir William was made justice of Chester, and within less than two months afterwards constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports. Shortly after this, being one of those who surprised the great MORTIMER, at Nottingham Castle, he had summons to parliament as *Baron Clinton*, on the 6th Sept. 1330, and from that period to the 14th Jan. 1337.

In three years subsequently, 7th EDWARD III., his lordship was constituted Lord Admiral of the seas, from the Thames westward, and in that year he was engaged in the Scottish wars, as he was in the 9th and 10th of the same reign. In the 11th EDWARD III., then enjoying the highest favour of the king, his lordship was created, by letters-patent dated 16th March, 1337, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, having, at the same time, not only £20 per annum given him out of the issues of the county, to be paid by the sheriff, but one thousand marks per annum in land, to hold to himself and his male heirs for ever. He subsequently participated in his gallant sovereign's wars, both in Scotland and France, and was frequently employed in foreign embassies of the first importance. He was a second time constituted lord admiral, and a second time appointed constable of Dover Castle, and lord warden of the Cinque Ports. His lordship *d.* in 1354, leaving, according to Banks, an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who m. Sir John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, ancestor of the present Earl Fitzwilliam.

The earl having no male issue, the dignity of EARL OF HUNTINGDON became *extinct*, but the BARONY OF CLINTON, created by writ, should have devolved upon his daughter, if legitimate, and if so, it is still extant in her descendants, the Earls Fitzwilliam. Of this, however, there must be strong doubt. Dugdale mentions no daughter, but says that the earl left all his extensive possessions to his nephew, Sir John de Clinton, Knt. Nicolas, in his synopsis, confirms Dugdale, by stating that the Earl of Huntingdon *d. s. p.*, "when his honours became extinct;" while Banks gives the particulars of the daughter as above. Collins and Jacob call the lady "Elizabeth, daughter of William, Lord Clinton." Had she been legitimate, she would doubtless have been his lordship's heiress and BARONESS CLINTON.

The elder son of John de Clinton,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, *s.* his father, and had summons to parliament as a baron in the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of EDWARD III.: in the last year, or very soon after, he died, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, a participator in the military glories of EDWARD III. and the Black Prince; in the 41st of which monarch's reign he was summoned to parliament as a baron. His lordship m. Idonea, eldest dau. of Jeffery, Lord Saye, grandaun., maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, co-heir of her brother, William Lord Saye, and cousin and heir of William de Saye, Baron of Sele; which Idonea Saye, upon the decease of her niece, Elizabeth, dau. of her brother William, Lord Saye, became eldest co-heir of that noble family (see BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*). By this lady, Lord Clinton had three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

* By Ela, dau. of Walter Fitz-Robert, son of the famous Robert Fitz-Walter, "the marshal of the army of God," who headed the confederated barons against King JOHN, by Ida, his wife, 4th dau. of Ela, Countess of Salisbury, and her husband, William Longespée, natural son of HENRY II., by Fair Rosamond.

WILLIAM, 4th Lord Clinton, summoned to parliament from the 23rd of RICHARD II. to the 9th of HENRY VI. inclusive. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Botreux, and widow of Sir Fouke Fitzwaryn, Knt.; and dying 30 July, 1432, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 5th lord, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Daere, of Hurstonceaux, in Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, 24 Sept. 1464, by his son,

JOHN, 6th lord. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford; and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 7th lord, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and was *s.* at his decease, 4 June, 1515, by his son,

THOMAS, 8th lord, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Poyning, knight-banneret and knight of the Garter, by whom he left at his decease, 7 Aug. 1517, an only son,

EDWARD, 9th Lord Clinton, a personage of the highest eminence as a naval officer during the reigns of HENRY VIII. and his three immediate successors. His lordship was sworn, in 1550, of the privy council, and constituted lord-high-admiral. In June, 1551, he was installed a knight of the Garter. In 1557, he was a second time appointed lord-high-admiral, and confirmed in that office by Queen ELIZABETH, upon her accession, who created his lordship, 4 May, 1572, *Earl of Lincoln*. The earl m. thrice; and dying 16 Jan. 1584-5, was *s.* by his eldest son (by Ursula his 2nd wife, dau. of William, Lord Stourton),

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, K.B.; who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Edward (Sir), m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dighton, Esq. of Stourton, co. Lincoln, and had, with two elder sons, who left no issue,

FRANCIS CLINTON, Esq. of Stourton Parva, co. Lincoln, who m. Priscilla, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and had an only son,

SIR FRANCIS CLINTON, Knt., of whom hereafter, as 6th Earl of Lincoln.

The earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and widow of William, eldest son of Henry, 1st Lord Norreys of Rycote and had issue,

I. Henry (Sir), of Kirksted, Lincolnshire; m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Harrington; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Hickman. By the first lady he left, with other issue,

1 Henry, *d. s. p. m.* His youngest dau. and co-heir, Catherine, m. in 1674, Daniel Disney, Esq. of Swinderby (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

2 Harrington, *d. unm.*

3 Norreys, whose grandson, Norreys, m. Miss Martha Thompson, and had issue,

Charles, in holy orders, who assumed, by royal licence, in 1821, the surname of FYNES-CLINTON; he m. Emma, dau. of Job Brough, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1827, three sons and four daus., viz.,

1 Henry, of Welwyn, Herts, *b.* 14 Jan. 1781; m. 1st, 22 June, 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Wyld, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1810) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1812, Katherine, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Majendie, bishop of Bangor, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1852, having by her had issue,

Charles-Francis, *b.* 6 March, 1815; *d.* 5 June, 1844.

Anna-Emma-Katherine, m. 4 Oct. 1839, to William-R. Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts.

Anna-Maria-Isabella, m. 3 Aug. 1839, to Thomas-Gambier Parry, Esq.; she *d.* 11 March, 1848.

Louisa-Emma-Mary, m. 23 Aug. 1853, to the Rev. T.-W. Wear, eldest son of the late Col. Wear, K.H., aide-de-camp to the Queen, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1865.

Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Emma.

Margaret, m. 14 April, 1852, to the Rev. James-Richard-Philip Hostie, rector of Stanhoe and vicar of Barwick, Norfolk.

Agnes, m. 26 Nov. 1846, to the Hon. and Rev. Rich-Godolphin-Henry Hastings, who *d.* 10 March, 1865.

Katherine-Octavia.

Ida, m. 21 June, 1855, to Henry-Negus Burroughes, Esq., R.N., who *d.* 9 Jan. 1856, and who was the eldest surviving son of H.-N. Burroughes, Esq., M.P. She m. 2ndly, 8 July, 1858, James Holloway, Esq. of Stanhoe Grange, Norfolk, and by him has issue, James-Clinton, *b.* 5 May, 1859; Godfrey-Fynes, *b.* 18 Nov. 1861.

2 Clinton-James, M.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1792; m. 8 May, 1825, Penelope, dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1834) he left issue at his decease, 11 April, 1833,

Henry, in holy orders, B.A., incumbent of Bothamsall, Notts; *b.* in 1826; m. 9 July, 1860, Sarah-Catharine, youngest dau. of the Rev. J.-B. Smith,

D.D., incumbent of Bamburg, co. Lincoln, and head master of Horncastle grammar school.
 Anna-Maria-Penelope. Caroline.
 Mary-Katherine, *m.* 12 Dec. 1855, to Col. Thomas Knox, R.A.
 Emma-Wilhelmina.

3. Joseph-John, in holy orders, rector of Cromwell, Notts; *b.* 16 April, 1799; *m.* 1st. Caroline, dau. of Joseph Clay, Esq.; and *ndly.* 20 May, 1829, Rosabella, dau. of John Matthews, Esq., and has issue by the latter,

Dorner, in holy orders, chaplain at Agra, *b.* 21 Feb. 1830; *m.* 16 Dec. 1862, Mary, dau. of Major J.-M. Hewson, 35th foot.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 5 June, 1835, *m.* 24 Feb. 1863, Ellen-Graeme, dau. of P.-R. Falkner, Esq. of Upton Hall, Notts, and has had issue.

Osbert, in holy orders, incumbent of St. James, Leyland, Lancashire, *b.* 18 July, 1839; *m.* 24 Jan. 1867, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 14 Aug. 1868.

John, *b.* 11 April, 1841.

Eustace, *b.* 4 July, 1845.

Geoffrey, *b.* 17 March, 1847.

Arthur-Norrey, *b.* 18 June, 1850.

Caroline, *m.* 15 Sept. 1859, to J.-Wilson Holme, Esq.

Anna-Rosa, *d.* 29 Nov. 1855. Emma.

Bertha, *m.* 14 June, 1865, to the Rev. T.-Tully Falkner, eldest son of P.-R. Falkner, Esq. of Upton Hall, Notts.

Rosabella-Paulina.

1 Emma-Mary, *d.* in 1834.

2 Elizabeth, *d.* 14 July, 1862.

3 Caroline-Frances, *m.* to the Very Rev. James Webber, D.D., dean of Ripon, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1847.

4 Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1832, to the late Thomas Grimston, M.D., and *d.* 11 Aug. 1835, leaving an only child, Jane-Anna-Maria, *m.* to L. Dundas, Esq. of Cloburn Hall, co. Wexford.

Kendal.

His lordship *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of H. Knevitt, of Charlton, co. Wilts, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. His lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1618-19, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

THEOPHILUS, 4th earl, K.B., who *m.* Bridget, dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom he had,

I. EDWARD, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hollis, Earl of Clare, and predeceasing his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who inherited the honours.

II. Catharine, *m.* to George, Lord Delamere.

III. Arabella, *m.* to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Hainton-Satchville, co. Devon.

III. Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Deseawen, Esq. of Tregothman.

His lordship, who was a staunch supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, lived to see the restoration of the monarchy, and performed the office of carver at the coronation of CHARLES II. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, the 5th earl, at whose demise, without issue, in 1692, the barony fell into abeyance between his lordship's aunts and co-heirs, and eventually passed into another family, while the Earldom of Lincoln reverted to his cousin,

SIR FRANCIS-FIENNES CLINTON, Knt., as 6th earl (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Clinton, 2nd son of the 2nd earl). His lordship *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Killgrew, Knt., and had a son, Francis, *d.* in infancy. He *m.* *ndly.* Susan, dau. of Anthony Penniston, Esq., by whom he had,

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. George, an eminent naval officer, senior admiral of the White, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Gen. Peter Carle, and left,

I. Henry (Sir), K.B., commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in America, *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carter, Esq., and dying 13 Dec. 1795, left issue,

William-Henry (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., a general in the army, and colonel of the 55th foot, lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital, &c., *b.* in 1769; *m.* 14 March, 1797, Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of John-Baker, 1st Earl of Sheffield, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1846, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1854),

Henry, of Coekenhatch, Royston, Herts, colonel in the army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1802.

Frederick, colonel gren.-gds, *b.* 9 July, 1840, Mary-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Lord Montagu, and has had,

Henry-Renebald, capt. gen. guards, *b.* in 1841;

Walter-Francis, R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1845; *d.* 50 Dec. 1859; William-Osbert, *b.* 11 Sept. 1850; and Lucy-Dorothea.

Louisa-Lucy, *d.* 1854. Maria-Augusta.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 28 April, 1855, to Robert Pigot, Esq. Harriet.

Henry (Sir), G.C.B., K.M.T., K.S.G., lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* 23 Dec. 1799, Susan, 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, eldest son of the 6th Earl of Wemyss, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1816) he had no issue. Sir Henry *d.* 11 Dec. 1829.

Augusta, *m.* to Henry Dawkins, Esq., who *d.* 1852.

Harriet, *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, to the late Major-Gen. Harry Chester.

1 Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Willes, Knt., of Hampstead.

2 Lucy-Mary, *m.* to Adm. Robert Roddam, and *d.* in 1750.

I. Susan, *m.* to Robert Booth, Esq.

The earl *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 7th earl, K.G., one of the gentlemen of the bed-chamber to Prince George of Denmark. This nobleman, taking a decided part against the measure of government during the last four years of the reign of Queen ANNE, so ingratiated himself thereby with Arthur, Earl of Torrington, that his lordship bequeathed, at his decease, to the Earl of Lincoln the greater part of his extensive estates. Lord Lincoln, who filled successively the important offices of paymaster-general, constable of the Tower, and cofferer of the household, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1728, by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl, who *d.* at the age of thirteen, in 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 9th earl, K.G. This nobleman held several of the highest offices about the court; and having *m.* in 1744, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, inherited, in 1768, the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Lyme, at the demise of the countess's uncle, Thomas-Pelham Holles, who had been created DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, 13 Nov. 1756, with special remainder to the Earl of Lincoln. His grace assumed, by royal licence, the surname of PELHAM; and dying in 1794, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, and 10th Earl of Lincoln, *b.* 1 July, 1752; *m.* in 1782, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom he left at his demise, 17 May, 1795,

HENRY-PELHAM, 4th duke.

Anna-Maria, who *m.* in 1801, Lieut.-General Sir Stapleton Cotton, Bart. (afterwards a field-marshal and created Viscount Combermere), and *d.* in 1807.

His grace had beside,

Thomas, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1804.

Charlotte, who *d.* 23 May, 1811.

The Duchess of Newcastle *m.* after the duke's death, in 1800, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Crauford, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1834. His grace's son and successor,

HENRY-PELHAM, 4th duke, K.G., D.C.L., custos-rotulorum of Newark, steward and keeper of Sherwood Forest, and high steward of Retford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; *m.* 18 July, 1807, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, by Georgiana, Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, Jas. Chadwick, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1822) he had,

I. HENRY-PELHAM, 5th duke.

II. Charles-Pelham, late capt. 1st life-gds. and formerly M.P. for Sandwich; *b.* 2 Dec. 1813; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton, and has had, 1 Charles-Stapleton, *b.* 23 July, 1857; 2 Henry-William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1860; 3 Hubert-Edward, *b.* 30 March, 1862; 1 Emily-Dora; 2 Adela-Harriet; 3 Edith, *d.* 11 May, 1859; and 4 Edith-Elizabeth.

III. Thomas-Charles, twin with Charles, *b.* 3 Dec. 1813; *m.* 31 July, 1843, Marianne, dau. of Francis Britton, Esq., which marriage was dissolved in 1863.

IV. William, *b.* 13 Jan. 1815; *d.* 4 Sept. 1850.

V. Edward, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1816; *d.* in China, 1842.

VI. Robert-Renebald, formerly M.P. for North Notts; *b.* 15 Oct. 1820, *d.* 25 July, 1867.

I. Georgiana, II. Charlotte.

III. Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 29 Jan. 1852, to Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, Bart. of Beaumont Leys, co. Leicester.

IV. Henrietta, *m.* 1 March, 1859, Edwin-Clayton D'Enycourt, capt. R.N., 2nd son of the Right Hon. Charles-Tennyson D'Enycourt.

His grace *d.* 12 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-PELHAM, 5th duke, K.G., who was *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 27 Nov. 1832, Lady Susan-Harriet-Catherine Hamilton-Douglas, only dau. of Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton, and by her (from whom he was divorced in 1850) had issue,

HENRY-PELHAM-ALEXANDER, present peer.

Edward-William, M.P. for North Notts, capt. in the rifle brigade, *b.* 11 Aug. 1836; *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Matilda-Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir W.-E. Cradock-Hartopp, Bart.

Arthur, lieut. R.N., M.P. for Newark, *b.* 23 June, 1840.

Albert-Sidney, *b.* 22 Dec. 1845.

Susan-Charlotte-Catherine, *m.* 23 April, 1860, to the late

Lieut.-Col. Lord Adolphus Vane Tempest, brother of Earl Vane.

His grace, who was M.P. for South Notts, and for the Falkirk burghs, prior to his father's death, had filled various high

official stations; he was chief secretary of Ireland in 1846, secretary of state for the Colonies from 1852 to 1854, and secretary of state for war from 1854 to 1855. He was re-appointed secretary of state for the Colonies in 1859, and retired in 1864. He was appointed lord warden of the Stannaries, 6 Feb. 1862. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1864, deeply lamented, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY-FELHAM-ALEXANDER, 6th and present DUKE OF NEWCASTLE.

Creations—Earl, 4 May, 1572. Duke, 13 Nov. 1756.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., six cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., three, two, and one; on a chief, az., two mullets, or, pierced, gu., for CLINTON; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans, arg., vulned, ppr., for PELHAM; 2nd and 3rd, two demi-belts, with buckles, arg., erect, the buckles in chief as an honorary augmentation, in memory of Sir John Pelham taking JONS, King of France, prisoner.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a plume of five ostrichs' feathers, arg., banded with a line laid chevronways, az., for CLINTON; 2nd, a peacock, in pride, ppr., for PELHAM.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg., each collared and lined, gu.

Motto—Loyaulté n'a honte.

Seat—Clumber, Tuxford, Nottinghamshire.

Town House—18, Carlton House Terrace.

NEWMAN.

NEWMAN, SIR LYDSTON, of Mamhead, co. Devon; *b.* 14 Nov. 1823; late capt. 7th hussars; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., 5 Nov. 1854; *m.* and has a dau., *b.* 15 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

The family of Newman has been established at Dartmouth, in Devon, for several centuries: so early as the reign of HENRY VI. and HENRY VII., Thomas and William Newman appear, from the public records of that town, to have been settled there. Over the remains of John Newman of Dartmouth, who was buried at St. Petros, 6 April, 1640, are to be seen the arms now borne by the family.

THOMAS NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, was father of RICHARD NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, *bapt.* at St. Saviour's, in Dec. 1607; *m.* in 1666, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had, with other issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* R. Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* 1733, to R. Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Richard Newman *d.* 20 Jan. 1679, and was s. by his son, ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 11 June, 1674;

m. 1st, Joyce, dau. of J. Lydstone, of Townstall, and had, RICHARD, *bapt.* 11 Nov. 1701; *m.* Miss Mason, of the co. Gloucester; and *d.* in 1741.

ROBERT.

Joyce, *m.* to — Weston, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel Terry, Esq.

Robert Newman *m.* 2ndly, in 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, but by her had no child. He *d.* in 1739, and his 2nd son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 31 March, 1704, *m.* at Townstall, in 1733, his cousin Mary, only child of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, of Dartmouth and Stoke Fleming, in Devonshire, in the commission of the peace for that county; *bapt.* 9 Dec. 1735; *m.* in 1766, Anne, sister of Arthur Holdsworth, governor of Dartmouth; but *d.* without issue.

ii. Richard, *d.* young.

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iv. John, *d. unm.* in 1779.

v. Holdsworth, of Little Dartmouth, a J.P. for Devon; *b.* 1744;

m. Joyce, dau. of Nathaniel Terry, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

vi. Lydston, a J.P. for Devon; *b.* in 1747; *d. unm.* in 1829.

vii. Richard, *d. unm.* in 1810.

The third son, THOMAS NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *b.* in 1740, *m.* at Oporto, in 1774, Sarah, dau. of John Page, Esq. of London, and had issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 10 May, 1785; *d.* 26 May, 1866.

Harriet, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas-Holdsworth Hunt, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Mary-Ann, *d. unm.* in 1802.

Caroline, *d. unm.* in 1802.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1808.

Louisa, deceased.

Maria, deceased.

Mr. Newman *d.* at Bath, 3 Dec. 1802, and was s. by his son, I. SIR ROBERT-WILLIAM NEWMAN, Bart. of Mamhead, *b.* at Oporto, 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* 21 Sept. 1813, Mary-Jane, 3rd dau.

of Richard Denne, Esq. of Winchelsea, in Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1834) had issue,

ROBERT-LYDSTON, 2nd baronet.

LYDSTON, present baronet.

THOMAS-HOLDSWORTH, *b.* 6 Feb. 1825; *m.* 21 April, 1864, Elizabeth-Laura, eldest dau. of Martin-Tucker Smith, Esq., late M.P.

Alured, *b.* 19 Feb. 1831.

Mary-Ann, *m.* 21 March, 1844, to William-Erving-Smith Clark, Esq., son of William Clark, Esq. of Buckland Toussaints.

Charlotte, *d.* 21 Dec. 1839.

Caroline, *m.* 16 April, 1861, to Lord Churston, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1866.

Louisa.

Harriet, *m.* 19 May, 1863, to Charles-Langton Massingberd, Esq. of Gunby Park, co. of Lincoln.

Sir Robert, who was sometime M.P. for Exeter, and high-sheriff of the county of Devon in 1827, was created a Baronet, 17 March, 1836. He *d.* in 1848, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT-LYDSTON, *b.* 19 Feb. 1822, capt. grenadier guards, who fell at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854, and was s. by his brother, the present and 3rd baronet.

Creation—17 March, 1836. *Arms*—Sa., three demi-lions rampant, arg., langued, gu. *Crest*—A lion rampant, arg. *Motto*—Ubi amor, ibi fides. *Seat*—Mamhead Park, Devonshire.

NEWPORT, VISCOUNT, *see* BRADFORD, EARL OF.

NEWRY, VISCOUNT, *see* KILMOREY, EARL OF.

NEWTON-BUTLER, LORD, *see* LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF.

NICHOLSON.

NICHOLSON, SIR CHARLES, of Sydney and Luddenham, in the colony of New South Wales, Bart., *b.* 23 Nov. 1808. This gentleman who is a D.C.L. of Oxford, an LL.D. of Cambridge, and an M.D., went to Australia in 1834, and his career there has been highly distinguished. He has been three times speaker of the legislative council of New South Wales, having been elected a member of the first legislative council there, as far back as 1834.

He is also provost of the University of Sydney. He was knighted, 1st March, 1852, and created a baronet, 8 April, 1859. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Archibald Keightley, Esq., and has a son,

CHARLES-ARCHIBALD, *b.* 27 April, 1867.

Lineage.

CHARLES NICHOLSON, Esq. of London, who *d.* 1824, son of Charles Nicholson, Esq. of Cokermonth, Cumberland, *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. of John Asough, Esq. of Bedale, co. of York, and by her (who *d.* 1811), had an only surviving child, CHARLES, the present baronet.

Creation—8 April, 1859.

Arms—Az., two bars, nebuly, arg.; in chief, a sun in splendour, ppr., between two stars of eight points, or.

Crest—On a rock, ppr., a lion's head, az., charged with a star, as in the arms.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Town House—26, Devonshire Place.

NICOLSON.

NICOLSON, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ERSKINE, C.B., rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* 22 April, 1815; *s.* his father, 5 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1847, Mary-Clementina-Marion, only dau. of James Loch, Esq., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1851) has,

i. FREDERICK, *b.* 16 June, 1848.

ii. ERIC, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849. i. Clementina-Ann-Eleanor.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1853, Augusta-Sarah, only dau. of

the late Robert Cullington, Esq. of Old Lakenham, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1861), has issue,

- i. Frances. ii. Amy.

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 August, 1867, Anne, only child of the late R. Crosse, Esq.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NICOLSON, Esq. of Carnock, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Jan. 1637, with remainder to heirs male generally. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1646, and was *s.* by his son.

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Linlithgow; and left at his decease, 24 July, 1661, a son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* the Hon. Jean Napier, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Lord Napier, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Eleanor, *m.* to John Shaw, younger, of Greenock.

Isabella, *m.* to James Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Margaret, *m.* to James Hamilton, of Barcraeff.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Jan. 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who inherited, in 1685, the Barony of NAPIER, as 4th lord, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Archibald, 3rd lord, who had obtained an extension of the limitation of the patent to his sisters and their male descendants. His lordship dying, however, *unn.* in June, 1686, the Barony of Napier reverted to his maternal aunt, the estate of Carnock vested in his sisters, and the baronetcy devolved on his cousin and heir male,

V. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON,* of Tillyculogy, who sold that estate in 1693, and retired to Holland to the relatives of his mother, who was dau. of Walter-C. Robinson, col. of a regiment in the service of the states of Holland. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE; who *d.* at the Hague, 9 Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR WALTER; who *d. a. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR DAVID, at whose decease issueless, at Breda, 19 Oct. 1808, the baronetcy devolved on his kinsman,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in Scotland, in 1759; a major-gen. in the army. He *m.* 5 July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Dr. Robertson, the historian; and dying at Brussels, 5 Aug. 1820, was *s.* by his son, the present baronet. His widow *d.* in Feb. 1853.

Creation—16 Jan. 1637. *Arms* (not registered in the Lyon office)—Or, a lion's head between three falcons' heads, erased, gu.; a bordure, of the last. *Town House*—15, William Street, Lowndes Square.



NIGHTINGALE.

NIGHTINGALE, SIR CHARLES, of Kneesworth Hall, co. Cambridge; 30 April, 1809; *s.* as 8th bart.; upon the decease of his father, in July, 1843; *m.* Feb. 1829, Harriet-Marie, dau. of Edward-Broughton Foster, Esq. of Ayleston, co. Leicester, and has issue,

- i. HENRY-DICKINSON, captain R.M., *b.* 15 Nov. 1830; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Spark, R.N., and has a son, Edward-Henry, *b.* 1856.
 i. Rosalind-Agnes, *m.* 22 Sept. 1857, to Major Edward Smyth Mercer, capt. 94th regt.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NIGHTINGALE, Esq. of Kneesworth (descended from William Nightingale, Esq. of Burntwood, co. Essex, who *d.* in the 15th year of EDWARD IV.), was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1628. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Millicent, dau. of Sir Robert Clerk, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

- i. Robert, who predeceased his father, leaving, by his wife, Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt.,
 1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

* SIR JOHN NICOLSON, brother of SIR THOMAS, the 5th baronet, had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM NICOLSON, colonel in the service of the States General; who *m.* a Dutch lady, and was father of GEORGE NICOLSON, born at Ypres, in 1715, who returned to Scotland and purchased the estate of Jerviston. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Edmonstone of Cambus-Wallace, and left dau., one son,

MAJOR-GEN. SIR WILLIAM NICOLSON, who *s.* as 9th bart.

2 Geoffrey, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bridges, Esq. of London, and had,

BRIDGES, and ROBERT, successive baronets.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt., and had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*),

Geoffrey, of Kneesworth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Luckin, Knt.; and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Singsby, by whom he had several children. This gentleman, at the decease of the 5th baronet, should have succeeded to the title, but he never claimed it. He *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his son, Edward, who, like his father, sought not the baronetcy. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Chas. Ethelston; and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his son, Gamaliel, capt. R.N., who *m.* Maria, dau. of Peter Clossen, of Hamburg, merchant, and had, EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as 6th baronet.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 15 Oct. 1629; who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Shives, Esq. of Slyfield Hall, co. Surrey, and eventually heir of his nephew, Sir George Shives, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1697, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR BRIDGES; who dying *unn.*, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, one of the directors of the East India Company, who *d. unm.* in 1722, when his estates devolved upon his cousin, Robert Gascoyne, Esq., second son of the Rev. Joseph Gascoyne, of Enfield, and the baronetcy became dormant, in which state it continued for three quarters of a century, until claimed by and confirmed, in 1797, to Lieutenant-Col. Edward Nightingale (refer to descendants of Geoffrey Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, son of the 1st baronet, by his 2nd wife), who then became,

VI. SIR EDWARD, and marrying his cousin, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Robert Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, left,

CHARLES-ETHELSTON, 7th baronet.

Gamaliel, *b.* 13 Feb. 1786; *d.* in 1818.

Alexander-Malcolm, *b.* 30 Nov. 1792; *m.* in 1818, Mary-Anne, dau. of Major Herbert Beaver, 19th regt., and *d.*

11 Jan. 1826, having by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1847) had issue, 1 Edward-Herbert, captain 23rd regt. Madras Lt. inf., *m.* Sophia, dau. of the late Lt.-Gen. Blackall, Bengal army,

2 Charles-William, *b.* 5 May, 1856, leaving a dau., Emily-Grace;

2 Manners-Randolph, lieutenant-col. H.M. Bengal staff corps,

m. 15 May, 1851, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Bryan-William Stevens, Esq. of Weston, Northamptonshire, and has had issue, Charles-Alexander-Malcolm, *b.*

12 May, 1853, and Mary-Amy-e-Lillie, *d.* 6 Nov. 1856;

3 Charles-William, capt. II M. Bengal staff corps, *m.* 4 Feb. 1858, Martha, 2nd dau. of the late Major T. Winfield, Bengal army, and has a dau., Marianne-Florence.

Ernest, *b.* 12 Aug. 1796.

Geoffry, *m.* 29 June, 1822, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Knowlys, Esq. of Stockwell, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1864; their son Geoffry, major in Madras army, *m.* 25 Feb. 1858,

Annie, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas John Knowlys, Esq. of Heysham Tower, Lancashire, and has two daus.: and their son, Frederick-Charles, *m.* 10 Sept. 1868, Katherine-Jane, only dau. of Francis Hamilton, Esq. of Friar's Place, Middlesex.

Leonora, *m.* in 1808, to James Markland, Esq.

Julia, *d.* in 1815.

Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 8 March, 1811, to the Hon. Charles-Ewan Law, recorder of London, son of the 1st Lord Ellenborough, and *d.* his widow, 25 Jan. 1864.

Isabella, *d.* in 1842.

Sir Edward was *b.* 16 Oct. 1760, and *d.* in 1824.

VII. SIR CHARLES-ETHELSTON, *b.* 1 Nov. 1784; *m.* in 1805, Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Lacy Dickenson, Esq. of West Retford, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1846) he had issue,

i. CHARLES, present baronet.

ii. Thomas-Henry, port captain at Simon's Bay, Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 18 April, 1810; *m.* 22 Nov. 1830, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of T.-H. Parry, Esq., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1865, having had, with other issue, a second son, Percy, who

m. 3 July, 1860, Frances-Emma, eldest dau. of the late Peter Brophy, Esq., and niece of John-Humffreys Parry, serjeant-at-law, with a patent of precedence, and has a dau. Capt. T.-H. Nightingale's 2nd dau., Mary-Julia, was *m.*

1866, to John-Tucker Ross, Esq., M.R.C.S., R.N.

iii. Edward, *b.* 3 May, 1811; *m.* 3 June, 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Price, of Ramsbury, Wilts; and *d.* in 1847. His widow *d.* 6 May, 1848.

iv. Munby, *b.* 1 April, 1813; *m.* 4 May, 1844, Frederica-Helen, only dau. of George-P. Hurst, Esq., who after the death of Mr. Nightingale, *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Shower, 14th Bengal N.I.

v. George-Lacy, *b.* 8 May, 1815.

vi. Frederick-Dickenson, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816.

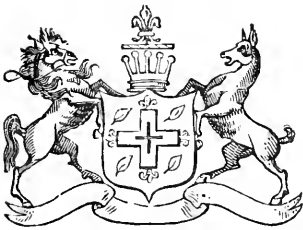
vii. Gamaliel. viii. Alfred. ix. Ernest. i. Eleanor.

Sir Charles *d.* in July, 1843.

Creation—1 Sept. 1623.

Arms—Per pale, erm. and gu., a rose, counterchanged.

Crest—An ibex, sejant, arg., tufted, armed, and maned, or.



NORBURY, EARL OF (Hector-John-Graham Toler), Viscount Glandine, of Glandine, King's County; Baron Norbury, of Ballyorenode, co. Tipperary; and Baron Norwood, of Knockalton, all in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 17 Sept. 1810. His lordship *s.* his father, 3 Jan. 1839; *m.* 7 Nov. 1848, Stewart-Lindsay, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir H. Bethune, Bart., and has had,

- I. WILLIAM-BRABAZON-LINDESAY, *Viscount Glandine*, *b.* 2 July, 1862; his twin brother lived only a few hours.
- I. Mary-Catherine. II. Elizabeth.
- III. Margaret-Albina-Grace. IV. Charlotte-Emily.

Lineage.

The family of TOLER, originally of Norfolk, was established in Ireland by one of the successful soldiers in CROMWELL'S army, who acquired grants in the co. of Tipperary, and settled at Beechwood.

DANIEL TOLER, Esq. of Beechwood, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in same co., and had,

- I. DANIEL, who succeeded at Beechwood, and represented his native county for several years in parliament. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Paul Minchen, Esq., and had issue,
 - 1 DANIEL, who *d. unm.*
 - 2 Harriet, *m.* to Sir Henry Osborne, Bart. (*See OSBORNE, BART.*)
 - 1 Sarah, *m.* to Robert Curtis, Esq.
 - 2 Eliza, *m.* to Thomas-Taylor Rowley, Esq. of Maperath, co. Meath.
- II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. Henry.
- IV. Otway, *d.* in May, 1807.
- I. Helen-Maria, *m.* to Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick.
- II. Catherine, *m.* to John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1797.
- III. Phæbe, *m.* to John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1803.

The 2nd son,

JOHN TOLER, *b.* in July, 1740, was called to the Irish bar, in 1770, and returned to parliament by the borough of Tralee, in 1776. In 1781 he obtained a silk gown. In 1789, he was appointed solicitor-general, and he succeeded Mr. Wolfe (afterwards Lord Kilwarden), in the attorney-generalship. In 1800 he was elevated to the bench and the peerage; to the former, as chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas; to the latter (by letters-patent, dated 29 Dec. in that year), in the dignity of *Baron Norbury*; he had previously obtained a peerage (7 Nov. 1797) for his lady, as *Baroness Norwood*. His lordship retired from the bench in 1827, when he was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Glandine* and *EARL OF NORBURY*, with remainder in his 2nd son, Hector-John. Lord Norbury *m.* 2 June, 1778, Grace, dau. of Hector Graham, Esq., secondary of the Irish court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

- I. DANIEL, who *s.* his mother in the barony of Norwood, and his father in that of Norbury; but *d. unm.* in 1832, when those honours passed to his brother,
- II. HECTOR-JOHN. I. Isabella.
- III. Letitia, *m.* 8 March, 1813, to William Browne, Esq. of Brown's Hill, co. Carlow (his 2nd wife).

His lordship *d.* 27 July, 1831 (Lady Norwood predeceased him some years, her ladyship having *d.* 21 July, 1822), and was *s.* in the Barony of Norbury by his eldest son, DANIEL, who *d. unm.* in 1832; and in the Earldom of Norbury and Viscounty of Glandine, by his 2nd son,

HECTOR-JOHN-GRAHAM, 2nd earl, *b.* 27 June, 1781; who *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Elizabeth, only child of William Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1859) had issue,

- I. John, *b.* 31 Oct. 1808; *d.* 1821.
- II. HECTOR, present earl.
- III. Otway-Fortescue, *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 28 July, 1846, Henrietta-Eliza, dau. of Lord Abinger, and has, Hector-Robert, *b.* 17 June, 1847; James-Otway, *b.* 1849; George-

- John-Scarlett, *b.* 1850; Francis-Peter-Lawrence, *b.* 1852; Rosamond-Henrietta; and two daus.
 IV. John-Brabazon, *b.* 26 Nov. 1832; *d.* 23 Dec. 1834.
 I. Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1836, to the Hon. L. Parsons, 2nd son of the late Earl of Rosse, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1844.
 II. Grace, *m.* 23 April, 1832, to Col. Crofton-Moore Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, co. Clare, M.P.
 III. Helen, *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, John-Vandeleur Stewart, Esq. (*See LONDONDERRY, M. OF.*)
 IV. Jane.
 V. Georgina, *m.* 2 Dec. 1845, to John-Gardon Rebow, Esq. of Wivenhoe Park, Essex, M.P.
 VI. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1852, to Richard Coruwallis, 4th Lord Braybrooke; and 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1862, to Frederic Hetley, Esq., M.D. of Upper Norwood, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1867.
 VII. Isabella, *m.* 17 May, 1851, to Alexander-John-Robert Stewart, Esq. (*See LONDONDERRY, M. OF.*)

The earl was murdered in the demesne of his seat, Durrow Abbey, 3 Jan. 1839, when the honours devolved upon the eldest surviving son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Norwood, 7 Nov. 1797. Baron Norbury, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, &c., June, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a cross-fleury, gu., charged with a plain cross, couped of the field, between four leaves, vert; a crescent for caducy, for TOLER: 2nd and 3rd, arg., a trefoil, slipped, vert; on a chief, sa., three escallop, shells, or, for GRAHAM.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a horse, arg., bridled, gu.; sinister, a fawn, ppr. *Motto*—Regi et patriæ fidelis. *Seats*—Durrow Abbey, King's Co.; Cabra House, co. Dublin; Valence, Kent.

NORFOLK.



NORFOLK, DUKE OF (Henry Fitzalan-Howard), Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, Baron Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestrie, and Maltravers; EARL-MARSHAL and HEREDITARY MARSHAL OF ENGLAND; PREMIER DUKE, immediately after the princes of the blood-royal, and premier earl, *b.* 27 Dec. 1847, *s.* his father as 15th duke, 25 Nov. 1860.

Lineage.

This ducal house stands, next to the blood-royal, at the head of the peerage of England, and is the chief of the family of Howard, of whose origin Dugdale thus speaks:—"There are those, perhaps, who will expect that I should ascend much higher in manifesting the greatness of this honourable and large-spreading family of Howard, in regard I do not make any mention thereof above the time of EDWARD I., some supposing that their common ancestor, in the Saxon time, took his original appellation from an eminent office or command; others, afterwards, from the name of a place. And some have not stuck to derive him from the famous Hereward, the chief conductor of those forces which so stoutly defended the Isle of Ely, for a time, against WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and his army. But to this last I cannot well assent, by reason that Ingulph, then abbot of Crowland, who was his contemporary, affirms that Hereward left no other issue than an heir female, named Turfrida, wife to Hugh de Evermae, Lord of Deping, co. Lincoln. I shall, therefore, after much fruitless search to satisfy myself, as well as others, on this point, begin with William Howard, a learned and reverend judge of the Court of Common Pleas, for a great part of the reign of EDWARD I. and beginning of that of EDWARD II." Despite, however, of Dugdale's inability to discover the parentage of the judge, it appears clearly proved from various charters, that that learned personage was son of John Howard and grandson of Robert Howard, or Herward, "filius Howardi" and that the name was originally Herward (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*, Ed. 1866).

This WILLIAM HOWARD, the judge of whom we have just spoken, was chief justic of the Common Pleas,

from 1297 to 1303, and had large possessions in Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk. He *m.* twice: 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt., by whom he had two sons,

1. John, his successor.
2. William.

and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Ufford, Knt., but there was no issue of that marriage. Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir JOHN HOWARD, Knt. of Wiggenhall, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to EDWARD I. He *m.* Joan, sister of Richard de Cornwall, and dying in 1331, was *s.* by his son,

Sir JOHN HOWARD, Knt., who was constituted, in the 9th of EDWARD III., admiral and capt. of the king's navy in the north; and in the following year had an assignation of £173 7s. 6d. for the wages of himself, with his men-at-arms, &c., in that service. And the same year, having affairs to transact beyond the seas, the king granted him his protection, dated 24 April, 1337, to be in force till the 1st of Aug. following. Sir John was sheriff of Norfolk in 1345. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert de Boys, and sister and heir of Sir Robert de Boys, of Furseld, in Norfolk, by which alliance the whole inheritance of the Doyses came into the Howard family. Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir JOHN HOWARD (only surviving son of Sir Robert Howard), by Margery, dau. of Robert, Lord Seales, who was sheriff of the cos. of Essex and Hertford in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Plaiz, of Tofte, in Norfolk, and of Stansted Mountfichet, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

1. John (Sir), who *d.* in the Holy Land during his father's lifetime (1409), leaving, by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Walton, Knt., and sister and heir of John Walton, Esq. of Wyenhoie, in Essex, an only dau. and heir,
 - 1 Elizabeth, who *m.* John Vere, Earl of Oxford; and through this lady the Veres acquired the Barony of Plaiz, and became co-heirs to that of Seales (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

1. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Constantine Clifton, of Buckenham Castle, Norfolk; and 2ndly, to Sir George Talbot.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, and had two other sons,

ROBERT (Sir), his successor.

Henry, who had, by gift of his father, the manors of Teringhampton, East Walton, Boekenham, Wiggenhall, and other lands in Norfolk. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Ilussey, and left a dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex.

Sir John *d.* in 1436, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

Sir ROBERT HOWARD, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, elder dau. of Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. By this marriage the inheritance of those great families became, eventually, in part vested in the house of Howard; and by Isabel, the other co-heir, partly in the house of Berkeley. (The above-mentioned Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, was son and heir of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Seagrave, and of Margaret Plantagenet his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed De Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, the eldest son of EDWARD I., by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP le Hardy, King of France. This Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, was invested with the office of earl-marshal, 12 Feb. 1355-6, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been simply styled marshals). Sir Robert Howard had by this illustrious alliance, two daus.,

Margaret, *m.* to Wm. Daniel, Baron of Rathwire, in Ireland.

Catherine, *m.* (2nd wife) to Edward Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.

and an only son,

Sir JOHN HOWARD, an eminent Yorkist, not only on account of his princely birth (maternally) and magnificent fortune, but from the stations of high trust which at different periods had devolved upon him. After distinguishing himself very early in life in the French wars of HENRY VI., Sir John was constituted by EDWARD IV., in 1461, constable of the castle of Norwich, appointed sheriff of the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, and granted some of the forfeited manors of James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire, in England, and of Ormonde, in Ireland. In 1468, being treasurer of the king's household, Sir John Howard obtained a grant of the whole benefit that should accrue to the king by coinage of money in the city and Tower of London, or elsewhere in the realm of England, so long as he should continue in that office. In 1470, when he was summoned to parliament under the title of *Lord Howard*, he was made captain-general of all the king's forces at sea for resisting the

attempts of the Lancastrians, then rallying under Nevil, Earl of Warwick, the Duke of Clarence, and others. In 1471, his lordship was constituted deputy-governor of Calais and the marches adjacent; and his summons to parliament as a baron continued until he was created *Earl Marshal of England*, and DUKE OF NORFOLK, 28 June, 1483, when his son and heir, Thomas Howard, was created *Earl of Surrey*. The duke had been previously invested with the insignia of the Garter. As earl-marshal, his grace was empowered (in the king's presence or absence) to bear a golden staff, tipped at each end with black, the upper part thereof to be adorned with the royal arms, and the lower with those of his own family; and for the better support of the dignity of the said office, he obtained a grant to himself, and his heirs for ever, of £20 annually, payable half-yearly, out of the fee-farm rent of Ipswich, in Suffolk. His grace was subsequently constituted lord-archbishop of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, for life, and obtained grants of divers manors and lordships in the cos. of Suffolk, Kent, Cambridge, Cornwall, Somerset, and Wilts. But he did not long enjoy these great possessions; for the next year, being with RICHARD, at Bosworth Field, he fell in leading the van of that prince's army. His grace was warned by some of his friends to refrain from attending his sovereign to the field; and the night previous to the battle the following distich was set upon his gate:—

“Jockey of Norfolk, be not too bold,
For Dickon thy master is bought and sold.”

Yet he would not desert his royal master; but as he had faithfully lived under him, so he manfully died by his side. His grace *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, Lord Surrey.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Gorges, of Wraxhall, Somersetshire, K.B.

Isabel, *m.* to Sir Robert Mortimer.
Jane, *m.* to John Timperley, Esq. of Hintlesham, in Suffolk.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Windham, of Crownthorpe and Felbrigg, in Norfolk.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Chedworth, Knt., by whom he had one dau.,

Catherine, *m.* to John Bourchier, Lord Berners.

The duke was attained by parliament, 7 Nov. 1485, when all his honours became forfeited; while his only son,

THOMAS, Earl of Surrey, being also attained, lost his earldom. His lordship was, however, after suffering an imprisonment of three years in the Tower, restored in 1489, and created Duke of Norfolk and earl-marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, installed a Knight of the Garter, and nominated lord-treasurer. This nobleman was a distinguished military commander, and celebrated, as Lord Surrey, for the victory he had achieved over the Scottish monarch at Flodden, in which that prince (JAMES IV.) fell, 9 Sept. 1513. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln, Knt., and widow of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, K.B., son of John, Lord Berners, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, created EARL OF SURREY in the duke's lifetime.
2. Edward, K.G., who acquired great eminence in arms, *(temp.* HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII.), and was made king's standard-bearer for life, and admiral of his fleets by the latter monarch: in which capacity he lost his life on boarding a French vessel off Brest, in action, 25 April, 1513.
3. Edmund, marshal of the horse in the battle of Flodden Field, 5 HENRY VIII.; *m.* 1st, Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Culpepper, and had issue,
- 1 HENRY, whose wife, Anne Howard, was attained with Queen CATHERINE HOWARD.
- 2 George (Sir), *d. s. p.* 3 Charles (Sir), *d. s. p.*
- 1 Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Arundell, of Wardour.
- 2 CATHERINE, Queen Consort of HENRY VIII.
- 3 Mary, *m.* to Edward Trafford, Esq. of Trafford.
- 4 Joyce, *m.* to John Stanney, Esq.
- 5 Isabel, *m.* to Henry Baynton, of Bromham, Wilts.
- 6 Lord Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Troyes, Esq., but had no other issue.

4. John (Sir), *d. s. p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, Viscount Rochford, by whom she was mother of ANNE BOLEYN.

11. Muriel, *m.* 1st, to John Grey, Viscount Lisle, and afterwards to Sir Thomas Knevet, Knt. of Bokenham Castle.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Hugh Tilney, Esq., and sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt. of Boston, and had by her,

1. William, ancestor of the Earls of Effingham.
2. Thomas, who, aspiring to the hand of Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of MARGARET, Queen of Scotland, and niece of HENRY VIII., was attained of treason, and *d.* a prisoner in the Tower of London, in 1536.

1. Anne, *m.* to John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.
 iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex.
 iv. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G., of Dynevor; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Daubency, Earl of Bridgewater.
 The duke *d.* 21 May, 1524, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 THOMAS, 3rd duke, who was attainted in 1546, when his honours became forfeited; but he was restored in 1553, and installed a knight of the Garter. His grace *m.* 1st, the Princess Anne, 3rd dan. of EDWARD IV., but had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, by whom he had,

i. HENRY, K.G., Earl of Surrey, *b.* in 1517, one of the brightest ornaments of the house of Howard, whose iniquitous execution was the last tyrannical act of HENRY VIII. This distinguished statesman, poet, and warrior, Sir Egerton Brydges thus characterizes:—"Excellent in arts and in arms; a man of learning, a genius, and a hero; of a generous temper and a refined heart; he united all the gallantry and unbroken spirit of a rude age with all the elegance and grace of a polished era. With a splendour of descent, in possession of the highest honours and abundant wealth, he relaxed not his efforts to deserve distinction by his personal worth. Conspicuous in the rough exercises of tilts and tournaments, and commanding armies with skill and bravery in expeditions against the Scots under his father, he found time, at a period when our literature was rude and barbarous, to cultivate his mind with all the exquisite spirit of the models of Greece and Rome, to catch the excellencies of the revived muses of Italy, and to produce in his own language, compositions, which, in simplicity, perspicuity, graceful ornament, and just and natural thought, exhibited a shining contrast with the works of his predecessors, and an example which his successors long attempted in vain to follow." The Earl of Surrey underwent the penalty of his unjust sentence during the lifetime of his father (whom the death of the king preserved from the same fate), 21 Jan. 1547, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of John Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford,
 1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
 2 HENRY, K.G., created, in 1603, Earl of Northampton, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1614.
 1 Jane, *m.* to Charles Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
 2 Catherine, *m.* to Henry, Lord Berkeley.
 3 Margaret, *m.* to Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, K.G.

His grace *d.* 18 July, 1554, and was *s.* by his grandson,
 THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G., *b.* 10 March, 1536, who *m.* 1st, in 1556, Mary, dau. and eventually heir of Henry Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had an only son, PHILIP; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, by whom he left a dau., Margaret, wife of Robert, 2nd Earl of Dorset, and two sons,

i. Thomas, who *s.* to the barony of Walden, in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Suffolk.
 ii. William, restored in blood, by act of parliament, in 1603; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Daere, of Gillesland, and became, in her right, proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of the Daere family. His lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderskelle, the site of Castle Howard. He had, *inter alios*,

1 PHILIP (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of Hastings, in Sussex, and dying before his father, left, with other issue,
 WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather, and was ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle.
 2 Francis (Sir), of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, col. in the service of CHARLES I.; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of The Manor, co. Lancaster, by whom he had a son, Thomas, col. in the royal army, slain at Atherton Moor, 1643. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington, and left a son,
 WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq., who *s.* to Corby Castle at the decease, without male issue, of his elder brother, Philip, 1702. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dalston, Esq. of Acornbank, and was *s.* by his son.

THOMAS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave, and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his son,
 PHILIP HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and dying in 1790, was *s.* by his son,
 HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who *m.* 1st, 22 Nov. 1781, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, which lady *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1789; he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1849) had issue,

Philip-Henry, his heir.
 Henry-Francis (Sir), K.C.B., H.B.M. envoy extraordinary and minister plen. at Munich, *b.* 3 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1830, the Hon. Sevilla Erskine, 4th dau. of David Montagu, 2nd Lord Erskine, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1835) had, Isabella and Adela. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1841, Maria-Ernestine, Baroness Von der Schulenburg, 4th dau. of the late Baron Wilhelm Leopold Von der Schulenburg, of

Priemern, in the kingdom of Prussia, and has by her, Henry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1843; *m.* 1867, Cecilia, dau. of Geo. W. Higgins, Esq., U.S. of America; Francis, *b.* 26 March, 1845; Catherine; and Mary-Louisa.
 Catherine, *m.* in 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stourton.
 Emma-Agnes, *m.* in 1823, to William-Henry-Francis, late Lord Petre.
 Adaliza, *m.* Henry-W. Petre, Esq., and *d.* 1833.
 Mr. Howard, of Corby, *d.* deeply lamented, 1 Mar. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present
 PHILIP-HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, sometime M.P. for Carlisle; *b.* in 1801; *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, Eliza-Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning, of the Bengal native infantry, by Marianne-Matilda his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredith, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1865) had a son, Philip-John-Canning, *b.* at Corby Castle, 14 March, 1853, and three daus., Mary-Frances, *d.* from fever at Home, 24 June, 1867; Margaret-Jane; and Agnes-Julia.

Thomas, 4th duke shared the fate of his distinguished father; for, being attainted of high treason for his communication with MARY, Queen of Scots, he was beheaded in 1572; when all his honours became forfeited. His eldest son,

PHILIP, however, inherited, in right of his mother, the feudal Earldom of Arundel, as owner of Arundel Castle, in Sussex, with the baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestrie, and Maltravers, and was summoned to parliament as Earl of Arundel; but being attainted in 1500, he died a prisoner in the Tower in 1595, leaving, by his wife, Anne, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Daere, of Gillesland, an only son,

THOMAS, *b.* 7 July, 1592, who, being deprived by his father's attainder of the honours and the greatest part of the estates of his family, had only the title of Lord Maltravers by courtesy during Queen ELIZABETH'S reign; but was restored, by act of parliament, in the 1st year of JAMES I. (1603), to all such titles of honour and precedence as Philip, Earl of Arundel, lost by his attainder, as also to the honour, state, and dignity of Earl of Surrey; and to such dignity of baronies as Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, lost by his attainder; * created earl-marshal in 1621, and Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. His lordship *m.* in 1606, Lady Altheia Talbot, dau. and eventually sole heir of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

James, Lord Mowbray and Maltravers, K.B.; *d. unm.* in 1624.

HENRY-FREDERICK, his successor.

William, K.B., *m.* to Mary, sister to Henry, 12th Lord Stafford (*see* BARN STAFFORD).

The earl *d.* 4 Oct. 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, as Earl of Arundel, &c., *b.* in 1603, who had been summoned to parliament previously, as Baron Mowbray. His lordship *m.* in 1626, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Esme Stuart, Earl of March, afterwards Duke of Lennox, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.
 ii. HENRY, who *s.* his brother.
 iii. Philip, a cardinal, lord-almoner to CATHERINE, queen-consort of CHARLES II., *b.* in 1629; *d.* in 1694.
 iv. Charles, of Greystoke, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* in 1695) had (with a younger son, Henry, who *d.* in youth) his heir, Charles, of Greystoke, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Aylward, Esq., and had, with three daus., who all *d. unm.*, three sons, viz., Henry, *d. unm.*; CHARLES, who inherited as 10th Duke of Norfolk; and Thomas, *d. unm.*
 v. Talbot, } these sons *d. unm.*
 vi. Edward, }
 vii. Francis, }
 viii. Bernard, *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, co. Berks, and widow of Sir Richard Lichford, and was *s.* in 1717, by his only son, BERNARD HOWARD, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, and was father of HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Glossop, who *m.* 30 Oct. 1764, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Bart. of Wellow, Notts, and dying 11 Nov. 1787, left three sons and two daus., viz.,
 1 BERNARD-EDWARD, *s.* as 12th Duke of Norfolk.
 2 Henry-Thomas, *b.* 7 Oct. 1766, who assumed, in 1812, the additional surname of MOLYNEUX, and in 1817 that

* Though he was restored by the said act to all the honours dependent on the title of Earl of Arundel, yet he was not to all possessions; the baronies of Clun and Oswaldestrie, in Shropshire, the ancient inheritance of the Fitz-Alans, Earls of Arundel, having been given to his great-uncle, the Earl of Northampton, and by him transferred to his nephew, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and his posterity.

of HOWARD, in addition to HOWARD-MOLYNEUX, in which year he was granted the rank and precedence of a duke's younger son. His lordship *m.* 12 Sept. 1801. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, Esq., chief justice of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica, and *d.* 17 June, 1824. left issue by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1834).

Henry, of Greystoke Castle, *b.* 25 July, 1802; *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Charlotte-Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Henry-Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, by Lady Catherine his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford, and has,

- Henry-Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1850.
- Edward-Stafford, *b.* 28 Nov. 1851.
- Robert-Mowbray, *b.* 23 May, 1854.
- Esme-William, *b.* 15 Sept. 1863.

Elizabeth-Catherine. *Maud-Isabel.*
Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to Henry-John-George, 3rd Earl of Carnarvon, who *d.* in 1849.
Isabella-Catherine, *m.* 1829, to the Earl of Suffolk.
Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, *m.* in 1831, to James-Wentworth Buller, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1855.
Juliana-Barbara, *m.* in 1831, to Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833.

3 Edward-Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1774; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Maycock, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1811) he left issue, at his decease, 27 Sept. 1816,

Edward-Giles, a capt. in the army, *m.* 11 Nov. 1826, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of George-Robert Heneage, of Hainston Hall, co. Lincoln, and dying 17 June, 1840, left, Edward-Henry, late 2nd life-guard, now in holy orders, *b.* 13 Feb. 1829; Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Sir J.-W.-C. Harcourt, Bart.; Mary-Isabella; Catherine-Arabella, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, to Richard, eldest son of Col. Myddleton-Biddulph, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh; and Adelaide-Laura, *m.* 1861, to Lt.-Col. Frederic Marshall, 2nd life guards.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, Hon. Charles Petre, and *d.* 1835.
Julia, *m.* in 1829, to Lord Stafford, and *d.* 1856.

- 1 Mary, *m.* to the 10th Lord Petre, and *d.* 1843.
- 2 Juliana-Barbara, *m.* to Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre; *d.* 16 April, 1833.

His lordship *d.* 7 April, 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who was restored to the dukedom of Norfolk, by act of parliament, in 1664, with the original precedence of his ancestor, John, the 1st duke; and his grace obtained, in the following year, another act of parliament, confirming the same, with reversionary clauses, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, and to several other branches of the family. The duke *d. unm.* in Dec. 1677, and was *s.* by his next brother,

HENRY, 6th duke, who had been created, 27 March, 1699, *Baron Howard, of Castle Rising*; and 19 Oct. 1672, *Earl of Norwich*. His grace was also created earl-marshal of England, with remaindership to numerous branches of his family. The duke *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* in 1662) had issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.

ii. Thomas, of Worksop, co. Nottingham, in right of which manor he claimed and was allowed, at the coronation of JAMES II., to find his majesty a right-hand glove, and to support the king's arm while he held the sceptre. He *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Savile, Bart. of Copley, co. York, and had, with other issue, 1 THOMAS, 5th duke; 2 Henry, *d. unm.*; 3 EDWARD, 9th duke; 4 Richard; 5 Philip, who *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1724-5, Winifrede, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford, and had issue, Thomas, who *d.* in 1763, Winifrede, *m.* in 1749, to the Hon. William Stourton, who afterwards *s.* as Lord Stourton. Mr. Philip Howard *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Blount, Esq. of Blagdon, in Devon, and widow of Petre Proll, Esq. of Antwerp, by whom he had, Edward, *b.* in 1743-4, and *d.* in 1767, and Anne, *m.* to Robert-Edward, Lord Petre; he *d.* in 1750; 6 Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Walter Aston.

i. Anne-Alethia, *d.* in infancy.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 1st Duke of Gordon.

iii. Frances, *m.* to the Marquess Valparosa, a Spanish nobleman.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Robert Bickerton, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1693) had four other sons and three daus., viz.,

- 1. George, *m.* Arabella, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Allen, Bart. of Hatfield-Peverel, in Essex, widow of Francis Thompson, Esq. of Humbleton, in the co. of York.
- ii. James, drowned in attempting to ride over Sutton-Wash, in Lincolnshire, 12 Aug. 1702.
- iii. John, *d.* an infant.
- iv. Frederick-Henry, *b.* in Sept. 1684; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Francis Blake, Knt., and widow of Sir Richard Kennedy, Bart. of Mount Kennedy, in Ireland, and had a dau.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir William Dudley, Bart. of Clopton, in Northamptonshire.

- i. Catherine, } nuns.
- ii. Anne, }

iii. Philippa, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

He *d.* 11 Jan. 1683-4, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th duke, K.G. His grace *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough, from whom* he was divorced in 1700. He *d.* in the following year, *s. p.*, and the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 8th duke, *b.* 11 Dec. 1683; who *m.* in 1709, Mary, 2nd dau. and sole heir of Sir Nicholas Shirburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster; but dying 23 Dec. 1732, *s. p.* (his widow *m.* Peregrine Widdrington, Esq., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1754), was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th duke. This nobleman *m.* 6 Nov. 1727, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagdon, co. Devon; but *d.* 20 Sept. 1777, without issue, when the baronies of Mowbray, Howard, &c., fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of Philip Howard, Esq., his grace's brother (refer to Thomas, son of the 6th duke), in which state those honours still continue with their descendants. The Earldom of Norwich and Barony of Howard of Castle Rising expired, but the dukedom and other honours descended to

CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., as 10th duke (refer to Charles, 4th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.). His grace *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of John Brockholes, Esq. of Cloughton, co. Lancaster, and dying 31 Aug. 1786, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 11th duke, *b.* 15 March, 1746, who *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1767, Marian, only dau. and heir of John Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, which lady *d.* without issue in 1768; and 2ndly, in 1771, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Charles-Fitzroy Scudamore, Esq. of Holme-Lacy, co. Hereford, but had no issue. His grace *d.* 16 Dec. 1815, and was *s.* by his cousin,

BERNARD-EDWARD HOWARD, Esq., as 12th Duke of Norfolk (refer to descendants of Bernard, 5th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.). His grace *b.* 21 Nov. 1765; *m.* 23 April, 1789, the Lady Elizabeth Belasyse, 3rd dau. of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, and by her (from whom he was divorced in 1794, and who *m.* 2ndly, Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan) he had an only child, HENRY-CHARLES, his heir. The duke, who was a knight of the Garter, *d.* 16 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CHARLES, 13th duke, K.G., *b.* 12 Aug. 1791; *m.* 26 Dec. 1814, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of George-Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, and had issue,

HENRY-GRANVILLE-FITZALAN, 14th duke.

Edward-George, M.P. for Arundel, P.C., deputy earl-marshal, and late vice-chamberlain to the Queen, *b.* 20 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1851, Augusta, only dau. of the late Hon. George-Henry Talbot, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1862) has had issue, Charles-Bernard Talbot, *b.* 3 June, 1852, *d.* 8 July, 1861; Francis-Edward, *b.* 9 May, 1859; Gwendaline-Mary-Anne; Angela-Mary-Charlotte; Alice-Mary-Elizabeth; Constance-Mary-Germana; and Winifred-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1863, Winifred-Mary, 3rd dau. of A.-L.-M. Phillipps de Lisle, Esq. of Garendon Park, and Gracedieu Manor, Leicestershire. Bernard-Thomas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1825; *d.* 21 Dec. 1846. Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 16 July, 1849, to Lord Foley. Adaliza-Matilda, *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, to Lord George-John Manners.

His grace *d.* 18 Feb. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-GRANVILLE, 14th duke, who by royal licence, 26 April, 1842, took the surname of FITZALAN before that of HOWARD. His grace was *b.* 7 Nov. 1815; and *m.* 19 June, 1839, Augusta-Mary-Minna-Catherine, youngest dau. of Edmund Lord Lyons, G.C.B., K.C.H., late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the Black Sea, and had issue,

i. HENRY, present duke.

ii. Philip-Thomas, *b.* 16 Nov. 1853; *d.* 24 July, 1855.

iii. Edmund-Bernard, *b.* 1 June, 1855.

i. Victoria-Alexandrina, *m.* 7 Jan. 1861, to J.-R. Hope-Scott, Esq., Q.C. of Abbotford, grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Hopctoun.

ii. Minna-Charlotte, a nun.

iii. Mary-Adeliza. iv. Ethelreda.

v. Philippa. vi. Anne.

vii. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* an infant, 21 March, 1859.

viii. Margaret.

The 14th duke, an amiable, excellent, and highly respected nobleman, *d.* 25 Nov. 1860.

Creations—Earl-Marshal, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Surrey, 28 June, 1483. Earl of Arundel (a feudal honour, as adjudged in parliament, 8 July, 1433, 11th HENRY VI.), by possession of Arundel Castle only, without any creation; and also by summons to parliament, 16 June, 1580. Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. Duke of Norfolk, restored by act of parliament, 29 Dec. 1660. Hereditary-Marshal, 19 Oct. 1672.

* Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Germain, Bart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., on a bend, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg., an escutcheon, or, charged with a demilion, rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double-tressure, flossy-counterparty, of the first, for HOWARD; 2nd, gu., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, or, in chief, a label of three points, arg., for BROTHERTON; 3rd, chequy, or and az., for WARREN; 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, or, for FITZALAN; behind the shield two gold batons, in saltier, enamelled at the ends, sa. (the insignia of Earl-Marshall).

Crests—1st, issuant from a ducal coronet, or, a pair of wings, gu., each charged with a bend between six cross crosslets, fitchée, arg.; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, with tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, arg.; 3rd, on a mount, vert, a horse passant, arg., holding in the mouth a slip of oak, fructed, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a horse, both arg., the latter holding in his mouth a slip of oak, vert, fructed, ppr.

Motto—Sola virtus invicta.

Seat—Arundel Castle, Sussex.

Town House—Norfolk House, 21, St. James's Square.

NORMANBY.



NORMANBY, MARQUESS OF (George-Augustus-Constantine Phipps), Earl of Mulgrave, Viscount Normanby, and Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, all in co. of York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, in the co. of Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; high-steward of Hull; P. C.; late of the Scots fusilier-guards, and late M.P. for Scarborough; comptroller in 1851-2, and treasurer, from 1853 to 1857, of the Queen's household; appointed lieut.-governor of Nova Scotia in 1853, resigned 1863; late a lord-in-waiting to Her Majesty; b. 23 July, 1819; s. his father as 2nd Marquess, 28 July, 1863; m. 17 Aug. 1844, Laura, dau. of the late Capt. Robert Russell, R.N., and niece of Elizabeth, Dowager Duchess of Cleveland, and has,

- I. CONSTANTINE-CHARLES-HENRY, *Earl of Mulgrave*, b. 29 Aug. 1846, D.L. for York.
- II. William-Brook, R.N., b. 13 Aug. 1847.
- III. Henry-George Russell, b. 26 Jan. 1851.
- IV. Hervey-Lepel, b. 6 May, 1854.
- I. Laura-Elizabeth, m. 2 June, 1868, to John-Vivian Hampton, Esq., 2nd son of John-Lewis Hampton-Lewis, Esq. of Henllys and Bodwr, co. Anglesey (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- II. Katherine-Louisa.
- III. Constance-Mary.

Lineage.

The Phipps family was, during the 16th and early part of the 17th century, resident upon landed property in the co. of Lincoln, on which Col. William Phipps raised a regiment of horse for the service of King CHARLES during the civil wars. His grandson,

SIR CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, an eminent lawyer, constituted Lord Chancellor of Ireland in 1710, was cousin of Sir WILLIAM PHIPPS, Knt. inventor of the diving-bell. Sir Constantine held the seals until 1714, when he resigned, and retiring to the Middle Temple, there died in a private station, 9 Oct. 1723, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS, Esq., who m. in 1718, Lady Catherine Annesley, only dau. and heir of James, 3rd Earl of Anglesey, by his countess, Lady Catherine Darnley,* natural dau. of

JAMES II.,* and had an only son, Constantine. Mr. Phipps d. in 1730, and was s. by his son,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Esq., raised to the peerage of Ireland, 3 Sept. 1767, as *Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford*. His lordship m. 26 Feb. 1743, Lepell, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, by whom (who d. in 1789) he left issue,

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, his successor.

HENRY, 1st earl.

Edmund, a gen.-officer in the army, and col.-commandant of the 60th foot; b. 7 April, 1760; d. *unn.* 14 Sept. 1837.

Augustus, F.R.S.; b. in 1762; m. Maria, eldest dau. of the late Peter Thellusson, Esq.; and d. in 1826.

Henrietta-Maria, m. Charles, 11th Viscount Dillon, who d. 1782.

The baron d. 13 Sept. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, 2nd baron, capt. R.N., in which capacity he made an effort to discover a north-east passage. His lordship held several high official situations, and was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York*, 16 June, 1790. He m. in 1787, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq., M.P., of Howsham and Whitby, by whom he had an only dau.,

ANNE-ELIZABETH-CHOLMLEY, m. to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Murray, Bart.; and d. at Turin, 10 April, 1848.

The baron d. in 1792, when the English Barony of Mulgrave became extinct, but the Irish barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd baron, G.C.B.; who m. 20 Oct. 1795, Sophia, dau. of Christopher-Thompson Maling, Esq. of West Herrington, Durham, and by her (who d. 17 March, 1849) had,

I. CONSTANTINE-HENRY, 2nd earl and 1st marquess.

II. Charles-Beaumont (Sir), K.C.B., col. in the army, keeper of her Majesty's private purse, and treasurer of the household to H.R.H. the Prince Consort; b. 27 Dec. 1801; m. 25 June, 1835, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Venerable Henry Bathurst, archdeacon of Norwich, and d. 24 Feb. 1866, having had issue, Charles-Edmund, capt. 29th regt., late page of honour to the Queen, b. 11 June, 1844; m. 2 June, 1868, at Toronto, Canada, Susan-Stewart, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-Gamble Geddes, M.A., rector of Hamilton, and rural dean; Albert-Augustus, an officer 60th rifles, b. 1 July, 1847, for whom the Prince Consort stood sponsor; and two dms., Maria-Henrietta-Sophia (keeper of state apartments, Kensington Palace), m. Jan. 1856, Captain Frederick Sayer, 23rd royal Welsh fusiliers; and the Hon. Harriet-Lepel, maid of honour to the Queen.

III. Edmund, recorder of Scarborough; b. 7 Dec. 1808; m. in 1838, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and widow of the Hon. Charles-Francis Norton, by whom he left at his death, 28 Oct. 1857, a son,

Edmund-Constantine-Henry, b. 15 March, 1840, H.M. 2nd Diplomatic Secretary late at Stuttgart, subsequently at Munich, and now at Athens, m. 7 Oct. 1863, Maria-Jane, eldest dau. of Alfred Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, Derbyshire.

IV. Augustus-Frederick, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Enstoncum-Barnham, Suffolk, chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty; b. 18 Oct. 1809; m. 7 Nov. 1837, Lady Mary-Elizabeth-Emily FitzRoy, eldest dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Grafton, and has had,

I. Henry-Augustus FitzRoy, b. 9 March, 1840; d. 13 March, 1854.

1. Constance-Mary-Katherine.
2. Mary-Louisa-Sophia, m. 8 May, 1866, to the Rev. Henry-Thornton Pearse, rector of Litchfield, Hants.
3. Sophia-Maria-Laura.

I. Katherine-Frederica, d. 10 Oct. 1843.

II. Sophia.

III. Lepel-Charlotte, m. 18 May, 1858, to John-Wallis Alexander, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Robert Alexander, Bart.

Lord Mulgrave was created a peer of England, 18 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York*; and raised to the dignity of *Viscount Normanby* and *EARL of MULGRAVE*, 7 Sept. 1812. His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, colonel of the 31st regiment of foot, governor of Scarborough, and lord-lieut. and custos rotularum of the East Riding in the co. York, d. 7 April, 1831, and was s. by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE-HENRY, 2nd earl, K.G., F.S.A., G.C.B., G.C.H., a distinguished statesman, diplomatist, and politician, who was b. 15 May, 1797, and was created Marquess of Normanby, by letters-patent, dated 25 June, 1858; he m. 12 Aug. 1818, the Hon. Maria-Liddell, eldest dau. of Thomas Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and had an only child,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-CONSTANTINE, present peer.

The marquess was governor-general of Jamaica from 182 to 1834, lord privy seal in 1834, lord-lieutenant of Ireland

* By Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.

from 1835 to 1839, secretary of state for the Colonies in 1839, and for the Home Department from that year to 1841. On the 12 Aug. 1846, he was accredited as ambassador to the court of France, and retained that high diplomatic post till 2 Feb. 1852. He was made a G.C.B. 10 Dec. 1847, and a K.G., in April, 1851. He was envoy to the court of Tuscany, from 16 Dec. 1854, till 31 March, 1858. His lordship *d.* 28 July, 1863, and was *s.* by his only child, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-CONSTANTINE, 3rd and present marquis.

Creations—Baron, 3 Sept. 1767—Ireland. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794—Great Britain. Earl and Viscount, 7 Sept. 1812; Marquess, 25 June, 1838—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *sa.*, a trefoil, slipped, between eight mullets, *arg.*; for PIPPS; 2nd, (by grant from JAMES II. to Lady Catherine Darnley) the royal arms of England, *temp.* JAMES II., within a bordure, company, *arg.* and *az.*; 3rd, pale of six, *arg.* and *az.*; over all, a bend, *gu.*, for ANNESLEY.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, *sa.*, holding a trefoil, slipped, *arg.*
Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, *erm.*; sinister, a goat, *erm.*, each armed and unguled, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, *ppr.*
Motto—Virtute quies.

Seat—Mulgrave Castle, near Whitby, Yorkshire.
Town House—9, Lower Kensington Gore; occupied by the Dow Marchioness.

NORMANTON.



NORMANTON, EARL OF (James-Charles-Herbert-Welbore-Ellis Agar), co. Kilkenny; Viscount Somerton, and Baron Somerton, of Somerton, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 17 Sept. 1818; *s.* his father as 3rd earl, 26 Aug. 1868; *m.* 9 April, 1856, Caroline-Susan-Augusta, dau. of William Keppel, 6th Viscount Barrington, and by her has issue,

- I. CHARLES-GEORGE-WELBORE-ELLIS, *Viscount Somerton*, *b.* 27 April, 1858.
 - II. Sydney-James, *b.* 9 April, 1865.
1. Caroline-Elizabeth.
II. Mary-Beatrice.
III. Margaret-Elizabeth-Diana.

Lineage.

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P. for that shire in 1731, *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P., of Gowran Castle, who *m.* 29 May, 1733, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, bishop of Meath, by his wife Diana, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, Bart. of Amberley Castle, co. Sussex, and had issue, James, elevated to the peerage, as *Baron and Viscount Clifden*; Welbore; CHARLES, of whom presently; Henry; and Diana.

CHARLES AGAR, the 3rd son, having taken orders, was appointed chaplain to his grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., whilst lord-lieutenant of Ireland, in 1763; from which station he was promoted to the deanery of Kilmore, and thence to the see of Cloyne, 20 March, 1768; and from that translated to the archiepiscopal see of Cashel, in Aug. 1779; and thence to the archbishopric of Dublin, and primacy of Ireland, 7 Dec. 1801. His grace was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Somerton*, 12 June, 1795; created *Viscount Somerton*, 21 Dec. 1800; and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF NORMANTON, 7 Feb. 1806. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Penson, Esq. of the co. of Down, by whom (who *d.* in 1829) he had issue,

WELBORE-ELLIS, 2nd earl.
George-Charles, F.R.S., *b.* 1 Aug. 1780; *d.* *unm.* 24 Jan. 1856. James, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kilmore, and rector of Carrigallen; *b.* 10 July, 1781; *m.* 7 July, 1829, Louisa, youngest dau. of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Greenmount, co. Antrim; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1866.
Frances-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Ralph, 2nd Viscount Hawarden; and *d.* in 1839.

His grace *d.* 14 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WELBORE-ELLIS, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 12 Nov. 1773, and *m.* 17 May, 1816, Diana, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1841) he had issue,

- I. JAMES-CHARLES-HERBERT-WELBORE-ELLIS, present peer.
- II. Herbert-Welbore-Ellis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1823.
- III. Charles-Welbore-Herbert, capt. 44th foot; *b.* 12 Nov. 1824; killed before Sebastopol, June, 1855.

1. Mary Jane-Diana, *m.* 1845, to Horatio, 3rd Earl Nelson.

His lordship *d.* 26 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES-CHARLES-HERBERT-WELBORE-ELLIS, 3rd and present EARL OF NORMANTON.

Creations—Baron, 12 June, 1795. Viscount, 21 Dec. 1800. Earl, 7 Feb. 1806. *Arms*—*Az.*, a lion rampant, or; a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or. *Supporters*

—Two lions, the dexter per bend, and the sinister per bend-sinister, or and *az.*, collared and chained, *gu.*, each charged on the shoulder with a crescent. *Motto*—Via trita, via tuta. *Seat*—Somerley, Ringwood, Hants. *Town House*—3, Seamore Place, Curzon Street.

NORREYS, BARON, *see* ABINGDON, EARL OF.

NORREYS.



JEPHSON-NORREYS, SIR CHARLES-DENHAM-ORLANDO, of Mallow, co. Cork, *b.* 1799; created a Baronet, 6 Aug. 1838; *m.* in 1821, Catherine-Cecilia-Jane, dau. of William Frauks, Esq. of Carrig, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1853), has had issue,

- I. DENHAM-WILLIAM, *b.* in I 21.
 - II. John-Aubrey, *d.* 22 Sept. 1856.
1. Catharine-Louisa.
II. Philippa-Maria, *m.* 28 Dec. 1857, to Major James-Harwood Roocke, 18th foot, youngest son of the late Rev. Richard Roocke, Rector of Staverton.

Sir Denham has represented the borough of Mallow in parliament. He assumed, by sign-manual, 18 July, 1838, the additional surname and arms of NORREYS.

Lineage.

HENRY VIII., by patent dated 1534, granted the manor of Froyle, in Hants, to

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., and Mary, his wife. This gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Goringe, Esq. of Burton, in Sussex, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Gifford, of the co. of Herts, by whom he had three daus., Christiana, *m.* to Richard White-hede, Esq. of Thetherley; Eleanor, *m.* to G. Burley, Esq. of Pottersene, Wilts; and Editha, *m.* to Walter Hickman, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Plymouth. The son and heir,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, of Froyle, was high-sheriff of Hants in 1571. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Dammitt, of Dammitt's Hall, Leicestershire, and had two sons, William and John, and three daus. The elder of the former,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., succeeded, and was knighted by JAMES I., in 1603, in which year he was M.P. for Hants. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Jarway, of Sarway; but dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN JEPHSON, of Froyle, also knighted in 1603. He was major-general and privy-counsellor in Ireland; and elected knight of the shire for Hants in 1620, and for Petersfield in 1623 and 1625. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of SIR THOMAS NORREYS,* lord-president of Munster (son

* The Norreys family for many centuries were settled at Lutton, in Lancashire. In 1311, Sir Henry Norreys, by marriage with Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, acquired the manor of Speke, in Lancashire; his great-grandson, John, *m.* the Lady Jane De Vere, dau. of the Earl of Oxford; his son, Sir Edward Norreys, of Yattenden, Berks, *m.* Frideswide, dau. and co-heiress of Francis, Lord Lovel and Holland. This lady was descended from two princesses of the house of Plantagenet, *viz.*, 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and wife of John, Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, JOAN, dau. of EDWARD I., wife of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Clare. Sir Edward's son, Sir Henry Norreys, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Daer of the South, was beheaded in 1536; but his son, Sir Henry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Lord Williams of Thame, was restored, and created Lord Norreys. His eldest son, William, had a son, Francis, created Earl of Derbyshire; who left an only dau. and

of Henry, Lord Norreys of Ricote). By this marriage the Mallow estate, which had been granted by Queen ELIZABETH to Sir Thomas Norreys, came into the Jephson family, and has descended to the present baronet. Sir John Jephson had, with four daus., four sons,

WILLIAM.

Norreys, a col. in the army of the parliament; who *m.* a dau. of Sir Henry Colley, ancestor to the Duke of Wellington. John, also a colonel; he *m.* Bridget Boyle, dau. of the Archbishop of Tuam.

Thomas.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, who succeeded him, was a major-general, and envoy to Sweden in 1657. While M.P. for Stockport, he moved in the House—"that the Protector should take the title of King." He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Sir John Denham, and had four sons,

I. JOHN.

William, private secretary to King WILLIAM III. He *m.* the heiress to the Boarstall estate, Bucks; but dying without issue, his widow *m.* Sir John Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire, whose descendant, Sir Thomas Aubrey, is the present possessor of Boarstall.

II. DENHAM.

III. ANTHONY.

General Jephson, who sold the Froyle estate, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JEPHSON, Esq. of Mallow, M.P. for Mallow, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Viscount Shannon, and left one son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, who *m.* the Lady Anne Howard, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Suffolk, but left no issue at his decease, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq. (son of Anthony, 4th son of William Jephson and Alicia Denham), who also represented Mallow; but dying *unm.* in 1715, he was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Agmondisham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan, but had no children by her; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Rogerson, chief-justice of the King's Bench in Ireland (by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq.), by whom he had five sons and one dau.; Anthony, *d. s. p.*; DENHAM; WILLIAM, grandfather of the present baronet; Robert; Norreys; Mary, who *m.* Philip Smyth, Viscount Strangford. The 2nd son,

DENHAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Aubrey, of Boarstall, Bucks, by whom he left with two younger sons, who *d. s. p.* a son,

DENHAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the army, son of William, M.P. for Mallow (son of Anthony), by Eleanor Walsh, dau. of J. Walsh, of Dullardstown, co. Meath. He *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of J. Appy, of New York, and by her had a son, the present W. Jephson, of New York. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Anne-Emma Butler, by whom (who *d.* in 1786) he had one son, Orlando-Hunt, who *d.* an infant; and 3rdly, Louisa, dau. of C. Kensington, Esq. of Blackheath, by whom, who *d.* 17 May, 1854, he had a son, the present SIR DENHAM JEPHSON-NORREYS, Bart.

Creation—6 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or; over all, a fesse, az., for NORREYS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron, sa., a sun in glory, or, between three lions' heads, bezanté, gu., for JEPHSON.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a raven, rising, ppr.

Motto—Loyalement je sers.

Seat—The Castle, Mallow, co. Cork.

heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to William Wray; and their dau. and heiress *m.* Montague Bertie, Earl of Lindsay, ancestor of Lord Abingdon, in whom the Barony of Norreys now vests. The 2nd, 3rd, and 4th sons of Lord Norreys by the co-heiress of Lord Williams of Thame, *d. unm.*, or without issue; but his 5th son, Sir Thomas Norreys, left an only dau., who *m.* Sir John Jephson. Through their descent from the Norreys, the Jephsons may claim to partake of the most illustrious blood in England—Plantagenet, De Clare, Marshall, Strongbow, Holland, Salisbury, Zouch, Quincy, Beaumont, Galloway, Longespée, D'Ein-court, De Vere, Grey of Rotherfield, Odingsells, Fitz-Alan of Badell, St. Quintin, Beaumont, Comyn, Williams of Thame, Deacre, Riddlesford, Devereux, Molyneux, Gurney, and many others.



NORTH, BARONESS (Susan-North) of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, in the peerage of England; *b.* 6 Feb. 1797; *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, Colonel John-Sidney Doyle (who assumed the surname of NORTH in 1838 and was elected M.P. for Oxfordshire in 1852, 1857, and 1865), and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY JOHN, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, late lieutenant. 1st life-guards, capt. in Queen's Own Oxfordshire yeomanry cavalry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1836; *m.* 12 Jan. 1858, Frederica, dau. of the late Richard-Howe Cockerell, Esq., comm. R.N., by his wife Theresa (afterwards Countess of Eglinton and Winton), and has had WILLIAM-FREDERICK-JOHN, *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; Roger-Archibald Percy, *b.* 2 March, 1863; and two daus., Mina-Susan-Georgina, *b.* 28 Nov. 1865; Beata-Theresa-Frederica, *b.* 18 May, 1867, *d.* 10 March, 1868.

Her ladyship, who is only surviving child of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guildford, and 9th Baron North, of Kirtling, became *Baroness North*, at the death of her half-sister, Maria, *Marchioness of Bute*, in 1841, which terminated the abeyance in which the barony was declared to be by the House of Lords, in 1837.

Lineage.

EDWARD NORTH was born about the year 1496, and brought up to the profession of the law; in which he made so fair a progress, that he was elected one of the council for the city of London. In the 22nd HENRY VIII., Mr. North was appointed joint clerk of the parliament, and in six years afterwards (1536) he became one of the king's serjeants-at-law. On the surrender of the former post, he was made treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, an office newly erected upon the dissolution of the monasteries; and he became afterwards chancellor of the court. He was soon after knighted, and returned to parliament as representative of the co. Cambridge. We next find Sir Edward a privy-councillor, and in such favour with the king, as to obtain various grants of lands from the crown, and at his Highness's death, to be appointed one of his executors, with a legacy of £300. After the accession of EDWARD VI., he was re-sworn of the privy council, and re-elected for Cambridgeshire. But upon the decease of that monarch, Sir Edward seems to have espoused the cause of Lady Jane Grey. He made his peace, however, very soon with Queen MARY, for on her accession he was again sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage in the first year of her reign, 17 Feb. 1553-4, being then summoned to parliament as *Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge* (a manor which he purchased about the time he was appointed clerk of the parliament). In the reign of ELIZABETH, Lord North was constituted lord-lieutenant of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. His lordship *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Oliver Squyer, Esq. of Southby, co. Southampton, and widow of Edward Myrfin, Esq., and of John Brigadine, Esq. of Southampton. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

ROGER (Sir), his successor.

Thomas (Sir), a learned man, who translated into English

Guevara's Horologium Principum, and Plutarch's Lives.

Christian, *m.* to William, Earl of Worcester.

Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Scroope, of Bolton.

Lord North *d.* 31 Dec. 1564, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ROGER NORTH, knight-banneret, as 2nd baron. This nobleman, who was ambassador-extraordinary from Queen ELIZABETH to CHARLES IX., king of France, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted treasurer of the household in the 29th year of her majesty's reign. He *m.* Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich, (chancellor of Eng-

land.) and relict of Sir Henry Dudley, by whom he had two sons,

John (Sir), who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, LL.D., master of the requests; and dying before his father, left, with other issue, DUDLEY, successor to the title. Henry (Sir), of Milden Hall, co. Suffolk; whose grandson, SIR HENRY NORTH, of Milden Hall, was created a baronet in 1660. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronage*.)

His lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1600; and he is thus briefly characterized by Camden—"He was a person of great business and vivacity, with a head and heart fit for the service." He was *s.* by his grandson,

DUDLEY, 3rd baron; who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of King JAMES's court, or rather his son's (Prince Henry), retired and lived more honourably in the country upon what was left than ever he had done before." His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford; and dying 16 Jan. 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, 4th baron, K.B. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daus., viz.,

1. CHARLES, his successor.

II. FRANCIS, who applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671, he was appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Ileneage Finch in the attorney-generalship; and in the next year was appointed lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Sir Francis North was appointed lord-keeper of the Great Seal; and created, 27 Sept. 1683. BARON GUILFORD, of Guilford, co. Surrey. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, ROGER NORTH, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His lordship *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronage*); and dying in Sept. 1685, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Baron Guilford; his lordship *m.* 1st, in 1694-5, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Brooke, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, by the co-heir of George Prydges, Lord Chandos; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, who inherited the Barony of NORTH, at the decease of William, the 6th baron; but of that presently.

III. Dudley, a Turkey merchant; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cann, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Gunning, of Cold Ashton; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1591, leaving a son,

Dudley, of Glemham, in Suffolk; who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Elihu Yale, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, and had issue, Dudley, Anne, Mary, and Elihu; of whom the survivor, Anne (co-heir with her sister Mary), *m.* the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, and had several sons and daus., of whom the only survivor *m.* the Hon. Edward Stratford, afterwards 2nd Earl of Aldborough, but *d.* *s.* *p.*

IV. John, D.D., clerk of the closet to CHARLES II., and prebendary of Westminster. He *d. unm.* in 1682, being at the time master of Trinity College, Cambridge.

V. Montagu, who *d.* in 1710

VI. Roger, of Rougham, in Norfolk; *b.* 3 Sept. 1651; author of the interesting memoir of his three elder brothers, so well known as *The Lives of the Norths*. He was father of

ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Hitcham, two daus., Jane, *m.* to Josiah Boydell, and Armina, to Nathaniel Kent; and two sons, FOUNTAIN, his heir; and Edward-Roger, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder,

FOUNTAIN NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings, *b.* 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, and had two sons and one dau., viz., FRANCIS-FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-Edward, rector of Childe Okeford, Dorsetshire; and Arabella, *m.* to Sir John Meade. The eldest son,

FRANCIS-FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. W. Whitear, vicar of Hastings; and had issue, FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-William, in holy orders; Dudley; Roger-Montague; Edward; Francis; and Arabella. Mr. North *d.* 8 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings, *b.* 2 July, 1800; who *m.* 1825, Janet, widow of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, and dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and has, Charles, *b.* 1828; Marianne; and Janet-Catherine.

1. Mary, *m.* to Sir William Spring, Bart.

II. Anne, *m.* to Robert Foley, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Wiseman, D.C.L.; and 2ndly, to William, Earl of Yarmouth.

IV. Christian, *m.* to Sir George Wenyeve, Knt.

Dudley, Lord North, *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 5th baron; who having *m.* Catharine, dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke, and relict of Sir Edward Moseley, Bart. of The Hough, co. Lancaster, had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II., by the title of *Lord Grey, of Rolleston, co. Stafford*. His lordship *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey; a military officer, who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand shot off at the battle of Blenheim. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1734, when the barony of Grey ceased; but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North). His lordship was *b.* in 1704, and *m.* 1st, in 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom he had one son, FREDERICK, his successor; and a dau., Lucy, *b.* in 1734. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Elizabeth, Viscountess-Dowager of Lewisham, dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, by whom he had two surviving children, BROWNLOW, Bishop of Winchester (father of FRANCIS, present EARL OF GUILFORD, see *that title*), and LOUISA, *m.* to John-Peyto, 6th Lord Willoughby de Broke. The baron *m.* 3rdly, Anne, Countess-Dowager of Roekingham, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart. of Waldershare Park, Kent, by whom he had no issue. His lordship was created EARL OF GUILFORD, 8 April, 1752; and dying 4 Aug. 1790, was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Earl of Guilford and 8th Lord North. This nobleman, who was *b.* 12 April, 1732, was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations between the years 1759 and 1783, under the well-known designation of LORD NORTH, being prime-minister of Great Britain within that period, from 1770 to 1781. His lordship *m.* 20 May, 1756, Anne, dau. and heir of George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, co. Somerset (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *Lord North*.

FRANCIS, } 4th and 5th earls.

FREDERICK, }

Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1789, to Sylvester Douglas, Lord

Glenberrie; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1817.

Anne, *m.* in 1798, to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield; and *d.* in

1832.

Charlotte, *m.* 2 April, 1800, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Lindsay, who *d.* 6 March, 1826. Lady Charlotte Lindsay

d. 25 Oct. 1849.

The earl *d.* 5 Aug. 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by Edmund Burke:—"He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business; of infinite wit and pleasantry; of a delightful temper, and with a mind most disinterested." His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl, *b.* 11 Sept. 1757; who *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1785, Maria-Frances-Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1794) he had a dau.,

Maria, *m.* to John, 2nd Marquess of Bute; and *d.* in Sept. 1841.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1796, Susan, dau. of Thomas Coutts, Esq., the late opulent banker, by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he had two more daus.,

Susan, BARONESS NORTH, *b.* 18 Nov. 1835, to Col. John-Sydney Doyle (now North), 2nd son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Doyle, G.C.H. (see DOYLE, BART.) Georgiana, *d.* 25 Aug. 1855.

Between these three ladies the ancient barony of *North, of Kirtling*, fell into abeyance upon his lordship's demise, 20 April, 1802, and so continued until the decease of the Marchioness of Bute in 1841, when it vested in her sister, LADY SUSAN NORTH, the present BARONESS NORTH.

Creation—17 Feb. 1553-4.

Arms—Az., a lion, passant, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, wings elevated, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Seats—Kirtling Tower, co. Cambridge; Wroxton Abbey, near Banbury; and Putney Hill, Surrey.

Town House—16, Arlington Street.

- III. Charles, *m.* 14 Aug. 1727, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart. of Broxbourn, Herts, and had,
 1 CHARLES, } 7th and 8th earls.
 2 SPENCER, }
 1 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Haddock, Esq., R.N.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Scott, Esq., R.N.
 2 Jane, *m.* to George, 1st Lord Rodney.
 3 Catherine, *m.* to John, Earl of Egmont, (*see that dignity*). She was created, in 1770, *Baroness Arden*.
 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Drummond, son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan; and *d.* in 1819.
 I. Mary, *m.* to William Gore, Esq. of Tring Park, Herts.
 II. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Rushout, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, 5th earl; who had been summoned as Baron Compton, in Dec. 1711. His lordship *m.* in 1713-16, Elizabeth, Baroness Ferrers of Chartley, sister and heir of Robert Shirley, Viscount Tamworth, by whom he left an only dau., Charlotte, who *s.* her mother in the baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, Lovaine, and Basset of Drayton, and his lordship in the Barony of Compton. Her ladyship *m.* George, Marquess Townshend, and carried those dignities into the Townshend family; she *d.* 3 Sept. 1770. The earl *d.* 3 Oct. 1754, when the Earldom of Northampton only devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Payne; but *d.* without issue, in 1753, when the earldom descended to his nephew,

CHARLES, 7th earl (refer to the Hon. Charles Compton, youngest son of 4th earl). This nobleman *m.* in 1759, Anne, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1782, Lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Burlington. The earl *d.* 18 Oct. 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

SPENCER, 8th earl, *b.* 5 Aug. 1738. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Lawton, Esq., by whom he had issue, CHARLES, his successor, and a dau., Frances, who *d.* *unm.* in 1832. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Miss Hougham, but had no other issue. The earl *d.* 7 April, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 9th earl, *b.* 24 March, 1760; who was created *Baron Wilmington, of Wilmington, co. Sussex*, (a title borne by the Hon. Spencer Compton, refer to the 3rd earl), *Earl Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick*, and MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON, 7 Sept. 1812. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1787, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Erle Stoke Park, co. Wilts, and had issue,

SPENCER-JOSHUA-ALWYNE, 2nd marquess.
 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Feb. 1829, to C.-S. Dickens, Esq.

The marquess, who was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Northampton, *d.* 24 May, 1828. The marchioness *d.* 24 March, 1843. Their only son,

SPENCER-JOSHUA-ALWYNE, 2nd marquess, *b.* 2 Jan. 1790, *m.* 24 July, 1815, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major-General Douglas Maclean Clephane, of Torloisk, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1830) had issue,

- I. CHARLES, present marquess.
- II. WILLIAM, capt. R.N., *b.* 20 Aug. 1818; *m.* 21 Aug. 1844, Eliza, 3rd dau. of the late Adm. Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., and has had issue, Charles-John-Spencer, *b.* 13 July, 1849; William-George-Spencer-Scott, *b.* 22 April, 1851; Alwyne-Frederick, *b.* 5 June, 1855; a son, *b.* 13 Nov. 1865; Katrine-Cecilia; Margaret-Georgiana; Alice-Elizabeth, *d.* at Boulogne, 17 June, 1862; and Mabel-Violet-Isabel.
- III. Spencer-Scott, capt. 15th light drags, *b.* 6 March, 1821; *d.* 21 May, 1855.
- IV. Alwyne, in holy orders, rector of Castle Ashby, Northants, *b.* 18 July, 1825; *m.* 28 Aug. 1850, Florence-Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Anderson.
- I. Marianne-Margaret, *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, John, Viscount Alford, eldest son of John, 1st Earl Brownlow; he *d.* 1851.
- II. Margaret-Mary-Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 June, 1853, to the Hon. Frederick Leveson-Gower, and *d.* 22 May, 1858.

The marquess, who filled with high honour and credit the office of president of the Royal Society, *d.* 17 Jan. 1851.

Crestions—Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess, &c., 7 Sept. 1812.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a lion passant-guardant, or, between three esquires' helmets, arg.; for COMPTON; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., and on a chief, az., three stars of the 1st; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three piles issuing from a chief, gu., on the last, two stars of the first, all within a bordure, az., charged with eight buckles, or, for DORGLAS.

Crests—I COMPTON, on a mount, a beacon, fired, ppr., behind it, a riband, inscribed with the words *Nisi Dominus*; 2 DORGLAS, a sangler, sticking betwixt two clefts of an oak tree, with a chain and lock holding them all, ppr., and in an escroll above, this motto, "Lock sicker."

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon, ermine, dually gorged and chained, or; sinister, an unicorn, arg., horned, maned, hooped and tufted, sa.

Motto—Je ne cherche qu'un.
Seats—Castle Ashby, near Northampton; Compton Wynnyates, near Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire.
Town House—145, Piccadilly.

NORTHBROOK.



NORTHBROOK, BARON (Sir Thomas-George Baring), of Stratton, in the co. of Southampton, and a Baronet; *b.* 1826; late a lord of the Admiralty, and M.P. for Penryn; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 6 Sept. 1866, and *m.* 6 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth-Harriet, 3rd dau. of Henry-Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchill, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1867) has had issue,

- I. FRANCIS-GEORGE, *b.* 6 Dec. 1850.
- II. Arthur-Napier-Thomas, *b.* 3 June, 1854.
- I. Jane-Emma.

Lineage.

JOHN BARING, Esq. of Larkbeer, Devonshire (son of Franz Baring, minister of the Lutheran church at Bremen), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fowler, of Bellair, and had issue,

- I. John of Mount Radford, co. Devon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Parker, Esq., and had two sons, John and Francis, and four daus., Anne, Elizabeth, Charlotte, and Margaret, who *d.* 1851.
- II. Thomas, *m.* in 1757, Elizabeth, another dau. of Francis Parker, and *d.* *s.* p.
- III. FRANCIS.
- IV. Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William-Drake Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, and left, at his decease, in 1829,

1 William, *b.* in 1769, who assumed the name of GOULD. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)
 2 Charles, *b.* in 1775, *m.* 1st, Susan, widow of J. Hayward, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1847, Constance, dau. of the late Commodore Dent, R.N., and has by her a son, Alexander, *b.* 25 June, 1845.

- 1 Jaquetta, *m.* in 1791, to Sir S.-H. Northcote, Bart.
- 2 Frances, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq. of Cowley.
- 3 Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Redhead, Esq.
- 4 Lucy, *m.* to Lewis Malet, Esq.
- 5 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Hugh Man, Esq.; and 2ndly, to J. Pellatt, Esq.
- 6 Emily, *m.* to Sir Samuel Young, Bart.
- 7 Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. William Cony.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the celebrated lawyer, John Dunning, who was created, in 1782, BARON ASHBURTON, of *Ashburton*, and by him had an only son, Richard-Barré, 2nd lord, who *d.* *s.* p. in 1823.

The 3rd son, who founded the London branch of the family, FRANCIS BARING, Esq., an eminent London merchant, *b.* 18 April, 1740, was created a Baronet 29 May, 1793, as SIR FRANCIS BARING, of Larkbeer, co. Devon. He *m.* in 1766, Harriet, dau. of William Herring, Esq. of Croydon, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1804) had issue,

- I. THOMAS, 2nd baronet.
- II. Alexander, created, in 1835, BARON ASHBURTON (*refer to that dignity*).
- III. Henry, *b.* in 1777; *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1802, Maria-Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Bingham, Esq., from whom he was divorced. He by this marriage had issue, three sons and two daus., viz., 1 Henry-Bingham, M.P. for Marlborough, *b.* 4 March, 1804; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1827, Augusta, 5th dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1853) has issue; his eldest son, Charles, lieutenant. Coldstream guards, *m.* 25 Aug. 1860, Helen, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart., and has had issue. Mr. H. B. Baring's eldest dau. *m.* 18 May, 1857, Richard-M.-L. Williams-Dulkeley, eldest son of Sir R. B. Williams-Dulkeley, Bart.; his dau., Mary-Emily, *m.* 27 July, 1867, J. Oakley Mann, R.M. artillery, son of Herbert Mann, Esq. of Ludgershall, Wilts; and his youngest dau., Augusta, *d.* at Cannes, 2 April, 1867.

Mr. H. B. Baring, M.P., *m.* 2ndly, in 1854, Mdlle. Marie de Martinoff; 2 James-Drummond; 3 William-Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1822; *m.* 12 Nov. 1845, Emily, eldest dau. of Sir R. Jenkins, G.C.B., and has issue; 1 Anna-Maria, *m.* to William-Gordon Coesvelt, Esq.; 2 Frances-Emily, *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, to Henry-Bridgeman Simpson, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1825, Cecilia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Vice-Admiral William Windham, and *d.* 13 April, 1848, having by her had: 1 W.-Windham, *b.* 19 April, 1826, *m.* Selina-Barbara, youngest dau. of the Hon. Sir F.-C. Ponsonby, K.C.B.; 2 Edward-Charles, of Coombe Cottage, Kingston, *b.* 13 April, 1828, *m.* 30 April, 1861, Louisa-Emily-Charlotte Bulteel, and has had, Arthur, *b.* 26 April, 1862, *d.* 29 June, 1863; another son, *b.* 7 Sept. 1863, and a dau.; 3 4 Robert and Richard, twins; 5 Thomas; 6 Evelyn-R.-A.; 7 Walter; 1 Cecilia-Annette, *m.* 4 April, 1854, to Charles Lord Suffield.

v. William, M.P., *b.* in 1779; *m.* 1810, Frances, 4th dau. of J.-Paulett Thompson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, and sister of the late Lord Sydenham; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Arthur Eden, Esq.) he left at his decease, 9 July, 1820,

- 1 William-Henry, capt. Coldstream-gds., *b.* in 1819; *m.* in 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Hammersley, Esq.
- 1 Fanny, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Francis-Charles Masingberd, rector of South Ormsby, co. Lincoln. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
- 2 Georgiana.
- 3 Charlotte-Rosa, *m.* in 1838, to Robert-Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham.

v. George, *b.* 1781; *m.* 6 March, 1806, Harriet-Rochfort, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John D'Oyly, Bart., and has had,

- 1 John-D'Oyly.
- 2 Henry.
- 3 Edward-Arthur.
- 4 Maynard.
- 1 Diana-Maynard, *d.* at Florence, 22 April, 1862.
- 2 Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas Kerrieh, Esq., 2nd son of John Kerrieh, Esq. of Harleston.
- 3 Mary, *m.* in 1829, to Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.
- 4 Marion.
- 5 Emily, *m.* Rear-Adm. Sir G. Eliot, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1856.
- 6 Augusta-Florence.
- 7 Sophia.

1. Harriet, *m.* in 1790, to Charles Wall, Esq.; *d.* in Sept. 1838.

11. Maria, *m.* in 1790, to Richard Stainforth, Esq.

111. Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1796, to P.-C. Labouchere, Esq., who *d.* in 1839.

1v. Frances, *m.* in 1806, to Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Dale Park, Sussex.

v. Lydia, *m.* the Rev. Philip-Laycock Story, who *d.* 1843.

Sir Francis *d.* 12 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

II, SIR THOMAS, *b.* 12 June, 1772; who *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Mary-Ursula, eldest dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq. of Calcutta, barrister-at-law, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1846) had issue,

I. FRANCIS-THORNHILL, 3rd baronet, created Lord Northbrook.

II. Thomas, M.P. for Huntingdon, *b.* 7 Sept. 1800.

III. John, of Oakwood, co. Sussex, *b.* 14 Sept. 1802; *m.* in 1842, Charlotte-Amelia, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Porcher, of Maiden Erlidge, Berks, which lady *d.* 1846.

IV. Charles (The Right Rev.), D.D. formerly Bishop of Bristol and Gloucester (so consecrated 10 Aug. 1856), now Bishop of Durham, having been translated to that see in 1861, *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1830, Mary-Ursula, only dau. of Col. Charles Sealy, II. E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1840) has had,

1 Thomas-Charles, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1859, Susan-Carter, dau. of Robert-Downe Minturn, Esq. of New York, and has issue, Charles-Cuthbert, *b.* 1860; Robert-Downe-Minturn, *b.* 1863; and Constance-Mary.

2 Cuthbert, *d.* an infant.

1 Mary-Ursula, *d.* 28 Aug. 1868.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1846, Caroline, dau. of the late Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Dale Park, Sussex, and by her has issue,

3 Francis-Henry, *b.* 1848.

2 Frances-Dorothy.

3 Caroline-Emily.

I. Charlotte, *m.* in March, 1833, to the Rev. H.-G. Wells.

II. Emily, *m.* in June, 1837, to the Rev. William-Maxwell Dupré, vicar of Woburn, Bucks, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1855.

III. Frances, *m.* 10 April, 1840, the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, now Lord Taunton, and *d.* 25 May, 1850.

Sir Thomas *d.* 3 April, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FRANCIS-THORNHILL, who was *b.* 20 April, 1796, and *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Grey, Bart., G.C.B., and niece of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1838), had issue,

I. THOMAS-GEORGE, present peer.

1. Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1864, to John-Bonham Carter, Esq., M.P.

II. Hannat.

III. Alice.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1841, Lady Arabella Howard, 2nd dau. of Kenneth-Alexander, 1st Earl of Effingham, and had issue, Francis-Henry, *b.* 22 July, 1850.

Sir Francis, who was M.P. for Portsmouth from 1826 to 1865, and was chancellor of the Exchequer and first lord of the Admiralty, *s.* his father as 3rd bart. 3 April, 1848, and was

created BARON NORTHBROOK, 4 Jan. 1866. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS-GEORGE, 2nd and present LORD NORTHBROOK.

Creation—Bart. 29 May, 1793; Baron, 4 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Azure, a fesse, or; in chief, a bear's head, ppr., muzzled and ringed, gold.

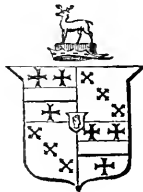
Crest—A mullet, ermineo, between two wings, arg.

Supporters—On either side a bear, ppr., muzzled and charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or.

Motto—Probitate et labore.

Seat—Stratton Park, Winchester, Hampshire.

N O R T H C O T E .



NORTHCOTE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR STAFFORD-HENRY, of Hayne, co. Devon, P.C., C.B., D.C.L., M.P. for North Devon, Secretary of State for India; late President of the Board of Trade; *b.* 27 Oct. 1818; *m.* 5 Aug. 1843, Cecilia-Frances, dau. of Thomas Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has had,

I. WALTER STAFFORD, *b.* 7 Aug. 1845, *m.* 23 Sept. 1868, Elizabeth-Lucy, eldest dau. of Harry-Stephen Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. Henry-Stafford, *b.* 18 Nov. 1846.

III. John-Stafford, *b.* 3 Jan. 1850.

IV. Arthur-Francis, *b.* 2 Nov. 1852.

V. Hugh-Oliver, *b.* 13 Nov. 1854.

VI. Edward-Louis, *b.* 25 Aug. 1857.

VII. Amyas-Stafford, *b.* 25 Oct. 1864.

I. Agnes-Mary-Cecilia.

II. Mabel, *d.* 1851.

III. Margaret-Stafford.

He *s.* as 8th bart., 17 March, 1851.

L i n e a g e .

The great antiquity and high respectability of this family is clearly proved by an ancient and copious pedigree, preserved in the College of Arms, accompanied by a great number of family deeds, fines, wills, &c., to several of which are affixed their seals of arms; which pedigree is continued down to the visitation of 1620, in the reign of King JAMES I. There is no doubt whatever that the name is of local derivation, being originally written Al, or De Northcote, a hamlet or manor in the parish of Inwardleigh, in Devonshire, which, as Sir William Pole says, "gave name unto his dwellers, of whom John Northcot, in King, HENRY the IVth's time, left Jane, his daughter, married unto John Loterell, and by this means the land became Loterell's." And in another place he observes, "Joell de Northcote held four parts of a knight's fee of the Bishop of Exon, in King HENRY the IInd's time. The name remaines; the land in others." The first ancestor we find on record is in the year 1103, being the third year of the reign of King HENRY I., when Galfridus Miles had his seat at Northcote, in the parish of East Down, in the co. of Devon. He was *s.* by John, his son, styled "Johannes, filius Johannis Galfride Miles, habitantis in Northcote, in parochia de East Down, in Devon; mutavit nomen cum loco." Thus, says an ancient record, late in the possession of Thomas Wesocote, gent. This John was *s.* by Galfridus de Northcote, in 1118, of whom it is observed, "Galfridus de Northcote tenet in Northcote unum feodium de Abbate de Tavistock in manerio de Burlington et hundred de North Tawnton." He held lands also in Colston, in Witheridge Hundred, and had two sons, viz., WILLIAM and Walter. William de Northcote, eldest son, *m.* Marguerite de Afeton, dau. of Robert de Afeton, in 1190, the issue of which marriage were three sons, viz., Walter, ANDREW, and Edmund. Andrew de Northcote, the 2nd son, *m.* Matilda Faber, eldest dau. of Peter Faber, of Bovytracy, in Devon, in the 17th year of the reign of King EDWARD I., and had issue three sons, viz., WILLIAM, Robert, and Edmund.* WILLIAM

* In an old manuscript, written by Mr. Westcote, an eminent antiquary of Devonshire, describing the church of Crediton, in that co., he says, that "near the monument of Sir William Peryam, upon plain stone, under which lyt two of the Northcotes, uncle and cousin, are these verses:—
'Edmond and Edward Northcot I intomb
'Uncle and cousin in my sacred womb;
'One April intomb'd both; this did decay,
'In his years April: that in's second May.'"
These were relatives to the aforesaid Andrew de Northcote.

DE NORTHCOTE, the eldest son, *m.* Matilda Hillion, dau. and heiress of Robert Hillion*, in the 19th year of the reign of King EDWARD II. (1325), and had issue two sons, viz., JOHN and Andrew. He was *s.* by the eldest son, JOHN DE NORTHCOTE, who, in 1343, being the 10th year of the reign of King EDWARD III., *m.* Johanna Meoles, the 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Roger Meoles,† by his wife Avis, sole heiress to Sir William le Prouse. The family of Northcote gained great possessions by this marriage, and her two sisters being also married, the eldest to John Hamerel, the youngest to Wibery, a great inheritance was divided amongst them, as may be seen by a writ of partition, dated in the 14th year of King EDWARD III.; the issue of this marriage were two sons, viz., JOHN and Robert. From the elder, JOHN, descended.

I. JOHN NORTHCOTE, Esq. of Hayne (eldest son and heir of John Northcote, Esq. of Upton, co. Devon, by his 2nd wife Susan, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, of King's Nympton), was created a baronet, 16 July, 1641. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Devon 2d CHARLES I., and was M.P. for that co. 12th CHARLES II. He *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Hugh Halswell, Esq. of Wells, Somersetshire, and had,

ARTHUR, his successor.

John, who *m.* Miss Catherine Foljambe, and left issue.

Lewis, who *m.* Miss Jane Copelstone, and left issue.

Haswell, who *m.* Miss Mary Crook, and left issue.

William, who *m.* Miss Alice Leigh, and left issue.

Grace, *d.* young.

Susannah, *m.* to Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleggh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pointington, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir John *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Welsh, Esq. of Alvardiscott, by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him, leaving no issue; and one dau., who *d.* *unn.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Godolphin, and sister of the Lord-High-Treasurer Godolphin, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

HENRY, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

Charles, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of his uncle, John Northcote, Esq., and *d.* in 1721, leaving two sons, Arthur and Charles. Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.*

Dorothy, *m.* in 1685, to Andrew Quick, Esq.

Penelope, *m.* to John Heskett, Esq., Lancaster herald.

Sir Arthur *d.* 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Chichester Wray, Bart.; but dying in 1703, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR HENRY, M.D., *b.* in 1655, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Bucks, and of Corfe, co. Devon, by whom he left one son and two daus., of whom the younger *d.* *unn.*, and the elder, Elizabeth, was *m.* 1st, in 1734, to John Incedon, Esq. of Braunton, co. Devon; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Wright. Sir Henry *d.* in Feb. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the city of Exeter. This gentleman *m.* Bridget-Maria, only dau. and heir of Hugh Stafford, Esq. of Pynce, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. STAFFORD, his successor.

ii. Henry, who *m.* 1st, Phillippa, dau. of Edward Searle, Esq. of Plympton, and had a dau., Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. David Perkins, D.D., vicar of Manhead. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Tooke, by whom he also had issue.

iii. Hugh, rector of Upton, in Devonshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford, and *d.* 1787, leaving issue,

1 Hugh, in holy orders. 2 Charles, *d.* *unn.*

* This family of Hillion is of high antiquity in Devonshire, though now believed to be extinct. At the Norman accession, Hery de Hillion held Ashton, then called Asseriscion, and the genealogy came down to the time of EDWARD III., through Robert, his son, who was father of Hery, father of Gelenus, father of Alan, father of Robert, father of Robert, father of Robert de Hillion, whose dau., Matilda, *m.* Northcote. Such was their consequence in the co. that each of these were knights, and the name was either taken for, or given to, the manors of Upton, Hillion, and Creden Hillion, which were long in their possession.

† This family of Meoles or Mueles, were ancient barons of Devonshire. John, Lord Mueles *m.* Margaret, sister of Hugh Courtenay, 1st Earl of Devon, by whom he had a son, Nicholas de Mueles, who was the King's seneschal in Gascony and having there defeated the King of Navarre, was rewarded with extensive grants in Devon, by HENRY III. He *m.* Hawis, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of James de Newmarch, Lord of North Caubery, and had issue Sir John de Mueles, father of Sir Roger, father of John, Lord Mueles, whose 2nd son, Roger, was father of Johanna, wife of Northcote. Sir William Prouse, mentioned in the text, was Lord of Gilleggh Castell, and *m.* Alice, dau. of Fulk de Ferras.

1 Catherine-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Pitman.

2 Bridget-Elizabeth.

3 Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Tally.

4 Charlotte.

I. Bridget-Maria, *m.* to William Paynter, Esq.

Sir Henry dying in 1743, was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR STAFFORD, *b.* in May, 1736; *m.* in 1766, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford, rector of Talaton, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1802) he had,

STAFFORD-HENRY, late baronet.

Catherine-Jane, *m.* in 1782, to John-Thomas Wright, Esq. of Lympton, and *d.* in 1844.

Maria-Anne, *m.* to Major George Bradford.

Sir Stafford *d.* 11 March, 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR STAFFORD-HENRY, *b.* 6 Oct. 1762, who *m.* 6 May, 1791, Jaquetta, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq. of Larkbeer, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1841) had,

I. Henry-Stafford, *b.* 18 March, 1792; *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1815, Agnes-Mary (who *d.* 9 April, 1840), only dau. of Thomas Cockburn, Esq., E.I.C.'s service, and had issue,

1 STAFFORD-HENRY, present baronet.

2 Thomas-Stafford, *b.* 8 Nov. 1822; *d.* young.

3 Henry-Moubray, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Monk's Okehampton, Devon, *b.* 10 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1851, Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard Ford, Esq., and by her has had, Gordon-Stafford, Charles, *d.* young, William, Richard, and Alice; he *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1867, Elinor, dau. of the late H. Malet, Esq. of Ash House, Devon, and widow of the Rev. F. Pitman.

1 Henrietta, *m.* 5 May, 1846, Charles-Manners Lushington, Esq., who *d.* in 1864.

2 Cecilia-Agnes, *m.* 11 Oct. 1851, to Thomas Bishop, Esq., M.D.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1846, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Robbins, Esq., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1850.

ii. Hugh-Stafford, *b.* 22 Dec. 1793, a major in the army; *m.* 31 March, 1826, Harriette, 3rd dau. of William Ceciley-Trevillian, Esq. of Midney, co. Somerset, and has,

1 Arthur-Hugh, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827. 2 Maurice.

1 Emily. 2 Agnes-Maria.

3 Helen-Harriette, *m.* at Colombo, Ceylon, 7 Nov. 1862, to Major Fienes-Middleton Colville, 43rd regt., youngest son of Frederick-Aeton Colville, Esq. of Barton House, Warwickshire.

4 Katherine-Jane.

iii. Stafford-Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1796, in holy orders, rector of Upton-Pyne; *m.* 22 April, 1830, Elizabeth Helena, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Robbins, Esq., and has issue, Lewis, and Selma-Helena.

Sir Stafford-Henry *d.* 17 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—16 July, 1641.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crosses-moline, *s.*; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three crosslets, in bend, sable.

Crest—Upon a chapeau, a stag, trippant, arg.

Motto—Christi erux est mea lux.

Seat—Pynce, near Exeter, Devonshire.

Town House—86, Harley Street, Cavendish Square.

N O R T H E S K.



NORTHESK, EARL OF (William-Hopetoun Carnegie), and Baron Rosehill and Inglismaldie, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 16 Oct. 1794; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1831; *m.* 14 Feb. 1843, Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Adm. the Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. GEORGE-JOHN, Lord Rosehill, capt. Scots fusilier guards, *b.* 1 Dec. 1843; *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, his cousin, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral George-Augustus Elliot (*see ante*, MINTO, EARL OF), and has DAVID, *b.* 1 Dec. 1865, and a dau.

I. Margaret-Mary-Adeliza.

Lincaigr.

In the reign of King DAVID II., Walter Maule granted to John Balinhard, a charter of the lands of Carnegie, in the Barony of Panmure, co. Forfar, and thence the said John assumed the surname of CARNEGIE. From him descended

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who obtained very considerable territorial grants between the years 1535 and 1563. Sir Robert was one of the senators of the College of Justice, and ambassador to France in 1551. He *d.* Jan. 1565, leaving a large family; the 2nd son of which

DAVID CARNEGIE, of Panbride, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ramsay, of Coluthie, by whom he acquired that and other estates. He was, according to Archbishop Spottiswood, "a wise, peaceable, and sober man, in good credit and estimation with the king, and taken into the Privy Council for his skill and knowledge in civil affairs." In 1595, he was constituted one of the eight commissioners of the Treasury, called OCTAVIANS, and dying in 1598, left by his 1st wife, mentioned above, two daus.; and by a 2nd, Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, four sons and three daus., of the two elder of whom we have more immediately to treat :

DAVID (the elder), his successor, was created *Lord Carnegie, of Kinnaird*, 14 April, 1616, in which year he was constituted one of the extraordinary lords of Session, and elevated to the *Barony of Southesk*, 22 June, 1633; honours which expired under the attainder of James, 5th earl, who was involved in the insurrection of 1715; at whose decease, in 1729, the representation of his branch of the family devolved upon Sir James Carnegie, Bart. of Pitarrow, great-grandson of the Hon. Sir Alexander Carnegie, Bart., 4th son of the 1st Earl of Southesk. (*See title SOUTHESK.*)

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE (2nd son of David, of Panbride), obtained from his father the lands of Aithie, Cuckiestoun, &c., in the co. of Forfar, of which he had a charter, 1 March, 1595-6, and was elevated to the peerage 20 April, 1639, as *Lord Lour*; and advanced, 1 Nov. 1647, to the dignity of *Earl of Ethie*, which titles his lordship exchanged, after the Restoration, for those of *Baron Roschill, of Roschill*, and *EARL OF NORTHESK*. The earl *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcur, and widow of Erskine of Dunn; and dying in Jan. 1667, was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 2nd earl. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

- i. DAVID, his successor.
- ii. James, of Finhaven.
- iii. Patrick, of Lour, whose grandson, Patrick, left an only son,

Patrick, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bower, Esq., and left issue, at his decease, in 1819,

1 Patrick, of Lour, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1832, Rachel-Anne, eldest dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Echt, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1838, leaving by her (who *d.* 1852),

Patrick-Alexander Watson-Carnegie, Esq. of Lower, co. Forfar, and Turin, capt. 15th hussars; *b.* in 1836.

James Forbes, *b.* in 1838, and *d.* 1855.

2 Alexander, major-gen. H.M. Indian Army; *m.* in 1823, Isabella, dau. of William Dan, Esq., and has issue, 1 Patrick, *m.* 1854, Isabella, dau. of Donald Rutter, and has Patrick and Arthur; 2 Alexander, major Bombay staff corps, *m.* 1st, 1853, Frances-Jane, dau. of John Whitehead, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1856) has Alexander-Edward; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1859, Augusta, dau. of Robert-D. Ker, Esq., by whom he has, Charles, Frederick, Harry, Augusta, Emily, and Isabella; 1 Marianne, *m.* 1860, to John Auldjo, Esq.; 2 Georgina; and 3 Isabella, *m.* 1855, to James Wilkie, Esq.

3 James, *b.* 1794; *m.* Maria, dau. of Adrian Rock, Esq.; *d.* 1821, leaving a son, Patrick-Adrian, *b.* 1818, *m.* 1856, Catherine, dau. of M. Chitty, Esq.

4 Robert, M.D., *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1821, Miss Amelia Nimmo, by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he has no issue; and 2ndly, in 1841, Jane, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq.

5 John, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1821.

6 Alison, *b.* 23 Dec. 1799.

7 Fox-Maule, *b.* 24 April, 1801; *d.* 1835.

8 William, capt. Hon. E. I. Co.'s service; *b.* 31 Aug. 1803; *m.* 16 Sept. 1830, Isabella, dau. of Edward Newton, Esq.

9 Charles, in the Hon. East India Co.'s naval service; *b.* 8 Jan. 1808; *m.* Miss Bell.

1 Margaret.

2 Ann, *m.* to J. Sauter, Esq. 3 Helen, *d.* 1844.

iii. Alexander, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Blair, of Kinfauns, and thereupon assumed the surname of BLAIR. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Nairn, and left issue by both wives.

iv. Robert.

i. Jean, *m.* to Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarres.

ii. Magdalen, *m.* to John Mudie, of Ardbirkie.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, 1677, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, high-treasurer of Scotland; and was *s.* in 1668, by his elder son (he had four daus., of whom Christian *m.* James, 1st Duke of Montrose),

DAVID, 4th earl, sheriff of the co. Forfar, and one of the representative peers. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Margaret, countess of Wemyss,* and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Margaret, *m.* to George, Lord Balgonie, son of David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 5th Lord Balmerino.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, co. Stirling.

Christian) *d.* *unm.*

Mary,

His lordship was *s.* in 1729, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 5th earl; at whose decease, *unm.*, 24 June, 1741, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th earl, a naval officer of distinction, who attained the rank of admiral of the White. He *m.* 30 April, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven, and had issue,

DAVID, *Lord Roschill*, *b.* 5 April, 1749; *m.* in 1768, Catherine Cameron; and *d.* *s.* *p.* 19 Feb. 1788.

WILLIAM, 7th earl.

George, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 21 Aug. 1773; *m.* in 1796, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Berwick, a lord of Session; and *d.* in 1839, leaving an only son, George-James, *b.* 13 May, 1806; *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, Jacobina-Frances, only dau. of Alexander Nicholson, Esq.; and *d.* 20 Dec. following.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1792.

Margaret, *m.* to the late Charles Watson, Esq. of Saughton, Edinburgh; and *d.* 15 March, 1793.

Mary-Anne, *m.* the Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; and *d.* 2 June, 1798.

His lordship *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th earl, G.C.B., *b.* 10 April, 1756. His lordship *m.* 9 Dec. 1788, Mary, only dau. of the late William-Henry Ricketts, Esq. of Longwood, co. Hants, and niece of the 1st Earl and Viscount St. Vincent (to which Viscountcy her ladyship and her male descendants are in remainder, after her brothers and their heirs male), by whom (who *d.* in 1836) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, *Lord Roschill*, who was lost, in his 16th year, on board his majesty's ship, the "Blenheim," 2 Feb. 1807.

ii. WILLIAM-HOPETOUN, present earl.

iii. John-Jervis, of Fair Oak, Sussex, high-sheriff of Sussex in 1862, *b.* 8 July, 1807; *m.* 13 Feb. 1836, Charlotte, only dau. of David Stevenson, Esq. of Dollan, Caermarthenshire, and had a dau., Mary-Georgina, *d.* 31 March, 1854.

iv. Swynfen-Thomas, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., K.S.F., and of the Medjidie of Turkey; *b.* 8 March, 1813; *m.* 29 Sept. 1858, Louisa-Albertina, eldest dau. of Adrian-J. Hope, Esq.

v. Mary, *m.* 12 Feb. 1810, to Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Hants.

vi. Anne-Letitia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1821, to James Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Angus, who *d.* 4 May, 1842.

vii. Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 21 Nov. 1825, to Gen. Thackeray, C.B., royal engineers, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1860.

viii. Jane-Christian, *m.* 27 Dec. 1820, to the late William-Fullerton-Lyndsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, co. Angus; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1840.

Lord Northesk, who was an admiral of the Red, rear-admiral of Great Britain, and commander-in-chief at Plymouth, distinguished himself, as third in command, at the glorious battle of Trafalgar. He *d.* 28 May, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 20 April, 1639. Earl, 1 Nov. 1647.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, az., armed and membered, sa.; and as an honourable augmentation, by his majesty's authority, charged on the breast with a naval crown, gold, and over the eagle, the word TRAFALGAR.

First Crest—The stern of a line-of-battle ship on fire, ppr.

Second Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a demi-leopard, ppr.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each holding a banner, arg., charged with the cross of St. George, and thereon inscribed "Britannia victrix," staff, ppr., chains round the necks, from which is suspended, on the breast, the medal of merit, presented by his majesty to the Earl of Northesk to commemorate the victory of Trafalgar.

Motto—Tache sans tache.

Seats—Ethie, Angus; Longwood, Hants.

NORTHLAND, VISCOUNT, see RANFURLY, EARL OF.

* And her husband, Sir James Wemyss, of Caskierry, who was created Lord Burntisland, for life only, in 1672.

NORTHUMBERLAND.



NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF (Sir Algernon-George Percy, P.C., LL.D.), Earl of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Earl of Beverley, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, and Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, in the co. of Northumberland, and a Baronet; lieutenant-col. of the Northumberland militia, and honorary col. 1st artillery volunteers of Northumberland, President of the Lifeboat Institution, *b.* 2 May, 1810; *m.* 26 May, 1845, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of the late Henry Drummond, Esq., M.P. (see STRATHALLAN, V.), and has,

1. HENRY-GEORGE, *Earl Percy*, *b.* 29 May, 1846.
- II. Algernon-Malcolm-Arthur, *b.* 2 Oct. 1851.

The Duke, prior to his accession to the peerage, sat in Parliament for Bernalston, 1831-2, and for North Northumberland, 1852-65; he was a lord of the admiralty, 1858, and has been vice-president of the Board of Trade; he *s.* his father as 6th Duke of Northumberland, 21 Aug. 1867.

Lineage.

We cannot more appropriately introduce the lineage of the Percys, than by the following extract from a periodical work of great ability and influence—the Percys, whose nobility dates as remotely as the sovereignty of Normandy, and whose renown, coeval with its nobility, has flourished in every age, and co-existed with every generation since: “Not more famous in arms than distinguished for its alliances,” says the writer to whom we refer, “the house of Percy stands pre-eminent for the number and rank of the families which are represented by the present DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND; whose banner, consequently, exhibits an assemblage of nearly nine hundred armorial ensigns; among which are those of King HENRY VII., of several younger branches of the Blood Royal, of the Sovereign Houses of France, Castile, Leon, and Scotland, and of the Ducal Houses of Normandy and Brittany, forming a galaxy of heraldic honours altogether unparalleled.”

The house of Percy was founded in England by one of the Norman chieftains (William de Percy), who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror in 1066, and it derives its name from the village of Percy, near Villedieu. The family of Percy, of Normandy, deduced its pedigree from Geoffrey (son of Mainfred, a Danish chieftain,) who assisted Rollo, in 912, in subjugating that principality, and acquired considerable possessions there.

WILLIAM DE PERCY being in high favour with the victorious duke, obtained, according to Madox, in his *Baronia Anglica*, a barony of thirty knights' fees from that monarch in his new dominions, and thus became a feudal lord of the realm from the Conquest. This lord, William de Percy, who was distinguished among his contemporaries by the addition of *als Gernons* (William with the Whiskers), whence his posterity have constantly borne the name of Algernon, restored, or rather re-founded, the famous abbey of St. Hilda, in Yorkshire, of which his brother, Serlo de Percy, became first prior. Accompanying, however, Duke Robert in the first crusade, 1096, he died at Mountjoy, near Jerusalem, the celebrated eminence whence the pilgrims of the cross first viewed the holy city, leaving four sons and two daus., by his wife, Emma de Port, a lady of Saxon descent, whose lands were amongst those bestowed upon him by the CONQUEROR; and, according to an ancient writer, “he wedded hyr that was very heire to them, in discharging of his conscience.” His lordship was *s.* in his feudal rights and possessions by his eldest son.

ALAN DE PERCY, 2nd baron, surnamed *The Great Alan*; who *m.* Emma, dau. of Gilbert de Gaunt (which Gilbert was son of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, and nephew of Queen

MAUD, wife of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, 2nd baron, at whose decease the eldest branch of the first race of Percys, from Normandy, became extinct in the male line, and their great inheritance devolved upon his lordship's two daus. (by Alice de Tunbridge, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clare, who was usually styled De Tunbridge, from his castle of that name) the Ladies MAUDE and AGNES DE PERCY, successively,

MAUDE DE PERCY, the elder, was 1st wife of William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, by whom *d.* in the Holy Land, A.D. 1184 she had no issue. Her ladyship *d.* in 1204-5, and then the whole possessions of the Percys descended to the family of her sister,

AGNES DE PERCY, who *m.* Josecline, of Lovain, brother of Queen ADELIZA, 2nd wife of HENRY I., and son of Godfrey Barbatous, Duke of Lower Brabant, and Count of Brabant, who was descended from the Emperor CHARLEMAGNE. Her ladyship, it is stated, would only consent, however, to this great alliance upon condition that Josecline should adopt either the surname or arms of PERCY; the former of which, says the old family tradition, he accordingly assumed, and retained his own paternal coat, in order to perpetuate his claim to the principality of his father, should the elder line of the reigning duke, at any period, become extinct. The matter is thus stated in the great old pedigree at Sion House: “The ancient arms of Hainault this Lord Joseclyn retained, and gave his children the surname of PERCY.” Of this illustrious alliance there were several children, of whom,

1. HENRY DE PERCY, the eldest son, who appears to have died before his mother, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Adam de Brus, Lord of Skelton, with whom he had the manor of Levington, for which he and his heirs were to repair to Skelton Castle every Christmas-day, and to lead the lady of the castle from her chamber to the chapel to mass, and thence to her chamber again, and after dining with her to depart. This Henry left two sons,

- 1 WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- 2 Henry, ancestor of the Percys of Hessel, Sussex.

II. RICHARD DE PERCY, the youngest son of Agnes and Josecline, got possession of the entire property of his aunt, Maud, Countess of Warwick, and even of a great proportion of that of his mother, and retained the same during the principal part of his life; at length, subsequently to infinite litigation, it was settled between him and his nephew, William de Percy, to whom the inheritance belonged, after a solemn hearing before the king in person, 6 July, 1234 (18th HENRY III.), that the estates should be divided into equal portions between the parties during Richard's life; and that, after his death, all the ancient patrimony of the Percy family should devolve upon his nephew aforesaid, a small reservation having been made for Richard's son and heir, Henry de Percy. This Richard de Percy continued for the whole of his life at the head of the family, and enjoyed all its baronial rights. He was one of those powerful feudal lords who took up arms, in 1215, against King JOHN, and having a principal hand in extorting the Great Charter of English freedom, was chosen one of the twenty-five guardians to see the Magna Charta duly observed. He *d.* about 1244, and then his nephew,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, came into full possession of all those rights and properties which had been usurped at the decease of his mother, but did not live long to enjoy them. He *d.* in 1245, and was *s.* by his son (by his 2nd wife, Elena, dau. of Ingelram de Balloi, by whom he acquired, in dower, Dalton, afterwards called Dalton Percy, in the Bishopric of Durham),

HENRY DE PERCY, who *m.* Alianore, dau. of John Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey; and dying in 1272, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 9th feudal lord, who was summoned to parliament from 6 Feb. 1299 (27th EDWARD I) to 29 July, 1315 (8th EDWARD II.). This nobleman obtained, 19 Nov. 1309, from Anthony Beek, Bishop of Durham, by purchase, a grant of the Barony of Alnwick, co. Northumberland. His lordship was one of the great barons who subscribed, in 1391, the celebrated letter to Pope BONIFACE VIII. upon the attempt of his holiness to interpose in the affairs of the kingdom, intimating “That their king was not to answer in judgment, for any rights of the crown of England, before any tribunal under Heaven, &c., and that, by the help of God, they would resolutely, and with all their force, maintain against all men.” He *d.* in 1315, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 2nd Lord Percy of Alnwick. This nobleman had a grant from the crown, in the 2nd of EDWARD III., of the reversion of the Barony and Castle of Warkworth, &c. He had summons to parliament from 1322 to the time of his death, 26 Feb. 1351-2, when he was *s.* by his oldest son (by Idouia, dau. of Robert, Lord Clifford),

HENRY DE PERCY, 3rd Lord Percy of Alnwick, who, in the lifetime of his father, had participated in the glories of Crecy (26 Aug. 1346). His lordship *m.* 1st, in her ladyship's 14th year, the Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, which Henry was son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c., 2nd son of HENRY III. By this marriage his lordship had two sons,

HENRY, his successor.

Thomas, created in 1397, *Earl of Worcester*, K.G., a very eminent warrior and statesman in the reigns of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of John de Orby, of Lincolnshire, one of the barons in the reign of EDWARD III., by whom he left one dau., Mary, who *m.* John Lord Ros, of Hamlake, but *d. s. p.* in 1395. He *d.* 17 June, 1368, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 4th Lord Percy of Alnwick, a distinguished military commander in the reign of EDWARD III., who, assisting as marshal of England at the coronation of RICHARD II., was advanced on the same day, 16 July, 1377, to the *Earldom of Northumberland*, with remainder to his heirs general; and, like a barony in fee, transmissible, it would appear, to female as well as male heirs. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill of Raby, and had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), the renowned *Holsput*, so celebrated by all our historians. He fought the famous battle of Otterbourn, near the Cheviot Hills, in Northumberland (Chevy Chace), where James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and himself and his brother, Sir Ralph Percy, made prisoners. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and falling at the battle of Shrewsbury, in 1403, left issue,

1. HENRY, who inherited as 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Clifford; and 2ndly, to Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.

II. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Athole, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Scroppe) he had issue,

Henry, of Athole, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Robert, Lord Scales, and dying 1433, left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Lord Burgh; and 2ndly, to Sir William Lucey.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Lord Grey, of Condon; and 2ndly, to Richard, Earl of Oxford.

III. Ralph (Sir), *m.* Philippa, the other dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Athole, but *d. s. p.*

IV. Alan. 1. Margaret.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, MAUD, sister and heir of Anthony, Lord Lucey, which Anthony settled upon his lordship and his heirs the Honour and Castle of Cokermonth, with other great estates, on condition that the arms of his sister should be for ever quartered with those of the Percys. In the 7th year of the same monarch, the earl having been elected one of the knights of the Garter, the king bestowed upon him the robes of the order out of the royal wardrobe. In some years afterwards, however, being proclaimed a traitor, and his lands declared forfeited by King RICHARD, his lordship, in conjunction with his son, Sir Henry Percy, and Henry, Duke of Lancaster, effected the dethronement of that monarch, and placed the crown upon the head of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, under the title of HENRY IV. Again dissatisfied with the government, the Duke is charged with concerting the rebellion, in which his son HOTSPEER, and his brother, the Earl of Worcester, engaged, in 1403, for transferring the sceptre to Mortimer, Earl of March, then a boy. Of these two eminent persons Sir Henry Percy fell, performing prodigies of valour, at Battle Field, near Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403; and Thomas Percy, Earl of Worcester, was beheaded after the battle at Shrewsbury. The Earl of Northumberland fell subsequently (29 Feb. 1407-8), in arms against the king, at Bramham Moor, near Halsewood, when his honours became forfeited under an attainer, but were restored, in 1414, to his grandson,

HENRY PERCY, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, who *m.* Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beanfort, dau. of John de Gaunt, and aunt of HENRY V. Of this nobleman and his countess and their issue, the following account is given in a very curious MS. preserved in the British Museum, and there said to be extracted "ex Registro Monasterij de Whitbye;" "Henry Percy, the son of Sir Henry Percy that was slayne at Shrewsbury, and of Elizabeth, the dau. of the Eric of Marche, after the death of his father and graunt-syre was exiled into Scotland in the time of HENRY V.; by the labour of Johanne, the Countess of Westmoreland (whose dau., Alianor, he wedded on coming into England), he recovered the king's grace and the co. of Northumberland, so was the 2nd Earl of Northumberland. And of this

Alianor his wife, he begat IX somes and III daus., whose names be, Johanne, that is buried at Whitbye; Thomas (created), Lord Egremont; Katherine Gray, of Ruthyn (wife of Edmund, Lord Grey, afterwards Earl of Kent); Sir Raffe Percy; William Percy, a byshopp; Richard Percy; John, that *d.* without issue; another John (called by Vincent, in his MS. *Baronage*, at the Heralds'-office, John Percy, senior, of Warkworth); George Percy, clerk; Henry, that dyed without issue; besides the eldest some and successor, Henry, 3rd Erie of Northumberland." His lordship, who was lord-high-constable, fell at the battle of St. Albans, 23 May, 1455, under the banner of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd earl, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Lord Poynings; by which marriage the baronies of Poynings, Fitzpayne, and Bryan, came into the family of Percy; and Sir Henry Percy was summoned to parliament, while his father, the Earl of Northumberland, yet lived (29th HENRY VI.), as Baron Poynings. His lordship fell, leading the van of the Lancastrians, sword in hand, at the battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461, and his honours became subsequently forfeited by an act of attainder, but were restored to his only son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G., who was confined in the Tower of London from the death of his father until 27 Oct. 1469; when, being brought before Edward IV., at his palace of Westminster, he subscribed an oath of allegiance, and was restored to his freedom and dignity, although the reversal of his father's attainder does not appear upon the rolls of parliament. The king had previously created John, Lord Montague, Earl of Northumberland, but upon the re-establishment of the rightful earl, Lord Montague was created Marquess of Montague. This Henry, 4th earl, fell a victim, in 1489, to the avarice of HENRY VII. In that year, parliament having granted the king a subsidy for carrying on the war in Bretagne, the Earl of Northumberland, as lord-lieut. of the co., was empowered to enforce the same; but the tax causing a general commotion, his lordship wrote to inform the king of the discontent, and praying an abatement; to which HENRY peremptorily replied, "that not a penny should be abated;" which message being delivered incautiously by the earl to the populace, who had assembled to complain of their grievances, they broke into his house (supposing him to be the promoter of their sufferings), Cockledge, in Yorkshire, and murdered his lordship and some of his attendants, 23 April, 1489. The earl *m.* Maud, dau. of William-Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 5th earl, K.G., who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt. of Spencer-Combe, Devon (by Eleanor his wife, dau., and at length co-heir, of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset), and had,

HENRY-ALGERNON, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), executed for Aske's conspiracy, 29 HENRY VIII., leaving two sons,

THOMAS, } successively Earls of Northumberland.

HENRY, }

Ingelram (Sir),*

Margaret, *m.* to Henry Clifford, 1st Earl of Cumberland.

Maud, *m.* to Lord Coniers.

His lordship *d.* in 1527, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman entertained a strong and early passion for the beautiful ANNE BOLEYS, but urged by the irresistible influence of HENRY VIII., his father compelled him to renounce all intention of making that lady his wife, and to espouse the Lady Mary Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1537, and his brother, Sir Thomas Percy, having been previously attainted and executed, all the honours of the family became forfeited, and the title of Duke of Northumberland was conferred, by EDWARD VI., upon John Dudley, Earl of Warwick; but that nobleman having forfeited his life and honours by treason against Queen MARY, in 1553, her majesty was pleased to advance, by letters patent, dated 30 April, 1557,

THOMAS PERCY, son of the attainted Sir Thomas Percy to the degree of a baron, by the title of *Baron Percy of Cokermonth*; and on the day following, his lordship was created *Earl of Northumberland*, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, &c. His lordship *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Henry Somerset, 2nd Earl of Worcester, and had,

* From Sir Ingelram Percy, 3rd son of Henry-Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland, James Percy, the trunkmaker, who claimed, unsuccessfully, the honours of Northumberland, alleged that he was descended. (See BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*.)

1. Thomas, who *d.* young, in 1560.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Woodroffe, of Wolley, co. York.

11. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tong Castle, and had two daus., co-h.irs. of whom, the elder, Frances, *m.* Sir John Fortescue, Knight and Baronet of Salden, and is now represented by VISCOUNT GAGE, as her heir-general; and the younger, Venetia, who was a renowned beauty *m.* Sir Kenelm Digby, Knight of Gotherst, and is represented by Sir Stephen-Richard Glymne, Bart., as her heir general.

111. Jane, to Lord Henry Seymour, and *d. s. p.*

1V. Mary, prioress of the English nunnery at Brussels.

This nobleman having conspired against Queen ELIZABETH, was beheaded at York, 22 Aug. 1572 (avowing the pope's supremacy, and affirming the realm to be in a state of schism, and those obedient to ELIZABETH no better than heretics), when his honours would have fallen under his attainder, but for the reversionary clause in favour of his brother,

HENRY PERCY, who *s.* as 8th earl. His lordship *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had eight sons and three daus.,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1648.

111. William, who *d. unm.*

1V. Charles (Sir. Knt.), a military commander, *d. s. p.* in 1628.

v. Richard (Sir. Knt.), also a soldier of reputation, *d.* at Angers, in 1648.

VI. Alan (Sir), K.B., *m.* in 1608, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, Devon, but *d. s. p.* in 1613. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Thomas Darcy; 3rdly, Sir Charles Howard; and 4thly, Gen. Sir Richard Granville.

VII. Jocelyne (Sir, Knt.), *d. unm.* in 1631.

VIII. George, *d. unm.* I. Ann.

11. Lucy, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Wotton; and 2ndly, to Sir Hugh Owen, Knt.

111. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir William Herbert, K.B., 1st Lord Powis.

The earl having been committed to the Tower for participating in a supposed plot in favour of MARY, Queen of Scots, was found dead in his bed there, slain by three bullets from a pistol, 21 June, 1585, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

HENRY, 9th earl, K.G. This nobleman, after every effort to involve him in the Gunpowder Plot proved in vain was "cast (says Osborne) into the Star Chamber," by which he was sentenced to a fine of £30,000, with imprisonment in the Tower during his majesty's pleasure, and actually suffered several years' incarceration. His lordship *m.* Dorothy, sister of Queen ELIZABETH's favourite, Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt., and had (with two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom she was mother of Algernon Sidney, the patriot; and Lucy, *m.* to James Hay, Earl of Carlisle) two sons, ALGERNON, and HENRY. His lordship dying 5 Nov. 1632, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALGERNON, 10th earl, K.G., who had been summoned to parliament, in the lifetime of his father, 1626, as *Baron Percy*. This nobleman took an active part, during the civil wars, against CHARLES I., but was entirely free of any participation in his murder. He subsequently promoted the Restoration. His lordship *d.* 13 Oct. 1668, and was *s.* by his only son (by Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk),

JOCELINE, 11th earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, lord high-treasurer of England, by whom he left at his decease, 21 May, 1670, an only dau., ELIZABETH, of whom presently, but no male issue, when the honours created by Queen MARY ceased. CHARLES II. created, in 1674, his 12th natural son, by the Duchess of Cleveland, George-Fitzroy, *Earl*, and afterwards *Duke of Northumberland*; but that nobleman dying without issue, in 1716, those dignities expired. In the meantime, one James Percy, a trunk-maker, claimed the honours of the Percy family, and so annoyed the House of Lords that their lordships at last sentenced him to wear a paper in Westminster Hall, co. claring him "A false and impudent pretender to the earl dom of Northumberland."

LADY ELIZABETH PERCY, only surviving child and heir of Joceline, 11th and last earl, was, in her own right, BARONESS PERCY. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, when only 14 years of age (1679), Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle (son and heir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle), who assumed the name of PERCY; but his lordship *d.* without issue, 1 Nov. 1680, and her ladyship *m.* in 1682 (3rdly, it is stated, but she appears to have been only contracted to Thomas Thynne, Esq. of Longleat, who was assassinated, 12 Feb. 1681-2), Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset, who also assumed, by preliminary engagement, the surname and arms of PERCY, but from that stipulation he was released when her grace attained majority. By this mar-

riage the duchess had thirteen children; the eldest surviving of whom,

ALGERNON SEYMOUR, was summoned to parliament, in 1722, on the death of his mother, as *BARON PERCY*. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Henry Thynne, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir George Strode, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and had an only child, ELIZABETH. His lordship inherited the Dukedom of Somerset in 1741; and was created *Baron Workworth, of Workworth Castle, co. Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland*, 2 Oct. 1749, with remainder to

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, Bart. (see family of SMITHSON, at foot), who *m.* in 1740 his grace's only surviving child, the Lady Elizabeth Seymour, and had,

HUGH, his successor.

ALGERNON, 2nd Lord Lovaine, and 1st Earl of Beverley, father of GEORGE, 5th DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Sir Hugh, upon the demise of his father-in-law, the Duke, in 1750, *s.* to the honours limited to him, obtaining, in the same year, an act of parliament to allow himself and his countess to assume the surname and arms of PERCY. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in 1757, and created *Earl Percy* and *Duke of Northumberland*, 22 Oct. 1766. His grace obtained the Barony of Lovaine of Aluwick, with remainder to his 2nd son, LORD ALGERNON PERCY, by patent dated 28 Jan. 1784. He *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd duke, K.G., b. 14 Aug. 1742, who *s.* to the baronies in fee upon the decease of his mother. He *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1764, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, which marriage produced no issue, and was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1779; and 2ndly, 23 May, in the same year, Frances-Julia, 3rd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, co. Kent, and sister of Peter, late Lord Gwydir, by whom (who *d.* 28 April, 1820) he left,

HUGH, 3rd duke.

ALGERNON, 4th duke. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1820.

Julia, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1812.

Agnes, *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, Major-Gen. Frederick-Thomas Fuller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, and *d. s. p.* 1856; he *d.* June, 1860.

Emily, *m.* 19 May, 1810, James, late Lord Glenlyon, and *d.* 20 June, 1844, leaving (with other issue) GEORGE-ALGERNON-FREDERICK-JOHN, 6th Duke of ATHOLE, whose eldest son, JOHN-JAMES-HUGH-HENRY, 7th and present Duke of Athole, inherited on the demise, 12 Feb. 1865, of his uncle, Algernon, 4th Duke of Northumberland, the BARONY OF PERCY and the eldest co-heirship of the Barony of Latimer, and one of the co-heirships of the Baronies of Seales, Playz, Badlesmere, and L'Isle.

His grace *d.* 10 July, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son, HUGH, 3rd duke, K.G., b. 20 April, 1785; *m.* 29 April, 1817, Lady Charlotte-Florentia Clive (who *d.* 27 July, 1860), 2nd dau. of Edward, 1st Earl Powis. His grace was accredited ambassador extraordinary, in 1823, from his Britannic Majesty, to assist at the coronation of CHARLES X., King of France, and was subsequently lord-lieut. of Ireland. The duke was also lord-lieut., custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of the co. Northumberland, and of the town and co. of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; her majesty's trustee of the British Museum; chancellor of the University of Cambridge; constable of Launceston Castle, and high steward of Launceston. His grace *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1847, and was *s.* by his only brother,

ALGERNON, 4th duke, K.G., P.C., F.R.S., b. 15 Dec. 1792, a distinguished naval officer and man of learning and science. He was an admiral R.N., and constable of Launceston Castle. He was created *BARON PRUDHOE, of Prudhoe Castle, co. Northumberland*, 27 Nov. 1816. He was President of the Royal Institution, President of the Royal National Life Boat Institution, and president and vice-president of many other charitable institutions. His grace was first lord of the admiralty from March to Dec. 1852.

He *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd and present Marquess of Westminster, K.G. His grace an excellent nobleman, whose demise was the cause of much public regret, *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1865, when the Barony of Prudhoe became extinct, and the Barony of Percy—a barony in fee—devolved on the duke's grand-nephew and heir-general, John-James-Hugh-Henry, 7th and present Duke of Athole; the Duke of Athole also inherits from his grace the eldest co-heirship of the Barony of Latimer, and one of the co-heirships of the Baronies of Seales, Playz, Badlesmere, and L'Isle. The other honors of the 4th Duke of Northumberland passed to his cousin, GEORGE PERCY, 2ND EARL OF BEVERLEY, and 5TH DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, whose immediate lineage may be given as follows:—

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who, as above stated, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Seymour, the heiress of the Percys, and was created *DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND* in 1776, obtained the *BARONY OF*

LOVAINE OF ALNWICK, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1784; and dying in two years afterwards, was s. accordingly, in that dignity, by his said 2nd son,

ALGERNON, 2nd Baron Lovaine, of Alnwick, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750. This nobleman *m.* 8 June, 1775, Isabella-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and sister of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydir, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1812) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Beverley and 5th Duke of Northumberland.

ii. Algernon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; minister-plenipotentiary to the Swiss cantons; *d.* 10 Aug. 1833.

iii. Hugh, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, in 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manners-Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1831) had issue,

1 Algernon-Charles Heber-Percy, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 27 June, 1812; *m.* in July, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta, and has assumed the additional surname of HEBER. He has issue, Algernon, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1845; Reginald-Josephine, *b.* in 1849; Hugh-Louis, *b.* in 1853; Harry-Vernon, *b.* 1858; Blanche-Emily; Ethel-Cecilia; and Agnes-Katherine.

2 Henry, *b.* 5 June, 1813; in holy orders, canon of Carlisle, and rector of Greystoke, Cumberland; *m.* 1 Feb. 1841, Emma-Barbara, only surviving dau. of the late Capt. Benjamin-B. Galbraith, of Derring, Queen's County, and has had issue, Harry, *b.* in 1843, *d.* 1856; Hugh-William, *b.* 1844; Algernon, *b.* 1847; Allayne-Josephine; Alfred; Edward; Josceline-Hugh; Elizabeth-Mary; Charlotte-Florentia; and Emma-Annie.

3 Hugh-Josephine, *b.* in 1817; late of the 7th hussars.

1 Mary-Isabella, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Frederick-Vernon Lockwood, prebendary of Canterbury, who *d.* 1 July, 1851.

2 Agnes, *d.* 11 July, 1864.

3 Lucy, *m.* in 1832, to Henry-William Askew, Esq. of Glenridding, Cumberland.

4 Gertrude, *m.* 12 July, 1834, to Earl Amherst.

5 Ellen, *m.* 1836, to the Rev. Edward Thomson, who *d.* 1838.

6 Louisa-Julia, *m.* 19 Aug. 1865, to Harry-Barrington Tuttle, Esq., of Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

The Bishop of Carlisle *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1840, Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir William-Hope Johnstone, G.C.B., which lady *d.* 1851. His lordship *d.* Feb. 1856.

iv. Josceline (twin with his brother Hugh), *b.* 29 Jan. 1784, vice-admiral R.N., C.B.; *m.* 9 Dec. 1820, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1856, having had issue, 1 Alan, *b.* 1825, *d.* 1845; 2 Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 7 July, 1846, to Col. Charles Bagot, of the grenadier-guards, eldest son of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.; 3 Emily, *m.* 17 July, 1852, to Col. Charles-Lawrence D'Agular, R.A., C.B., youngest son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George D'Agular, K.C.B.; and 4 Charlotte-Alice, *m.* 13 April, 1858, to Edward-Percy Thompson, Esq., 7th hussars.

v. Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, C.B., and aide-de-camp to Sir John Moore at Corunna, and to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo, *b.* 14 Sept. 1785; *d.* in 1825.

vi. William-Henry, *b.* 24 March, 1788, rear-admiral R.N., commissioner of excise; *d.* 5 Oct. 1855.

vii. Francis-John, *b.* in 1790, capt. 23rd regt.; *d.* 23 Aug. 1812.

viii. Charles, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* 20 March, 1822, Anne-Caroline Greathed, granddau. and heir of the late Bertie-Bertie Greathed, Esq., of Guyscliff, co. Warwick, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the surnames and arms of GREATHED-BERTIE, in addition to and before PERCY. He was, by royal licence, dated 16 March, 1865, given the precedence of the younger son of a duke. He has a dau., Anne-Barbara-Isabel.

i. Charlotte, *m.* to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham; she *d.* 26 Nov. 1862.

ii. Susannah-Elizabeth, *d.* 7 April, 1847.

iii. Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 25 July, 1805, to Andrew-Mortimer Drummond, Esq. of Charing Cross, and Denham, Middlesex, who *d.* 1 June, 1864, having by her had issue. This lady, by royal licence dated 16 March, 1865, was given the precedence of a duke's dau.

Lord Lovaine was advanced to the EARLDOM OF BEVERLEY, 2 Nov. 1790. His lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1830, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, P.C., LL.D., 2nd Earl of Beverley, and, on the demise of his cousin, 12 Feb. 1865, s. as 5th Duke of Northumberland, &c.; he was *b.* 22 June, 1778; he was M.P. for Beerston 1808-30, a lord of the treasury 1804-6, captain of the yeomen of the guard, 1842-6; he *m.* 22 June, 1801, Louisa-Harcourt, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, and sister of James-Archibald, Lord Wharnclyffe, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1848) had issue,

i. ALGERNON-GEORGE, present Duke.

ii. Josceline-William, *b.* 17 July, 1811; *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, Margaret, only dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Cantray, Nairnshire, and widow of Sir Robert Grant, and has a son, George-Algernon, *b.* 17 May, 1849.

iii. Henry-Hugh-Maivers, M.P. for North Northumberland, *b.* 22 Aug. 1813 major-general in the army, late lieut.-col.

gren. gds., and A.D.C. to the Queen, late a brig.-gen. in Turkey, in command of the British Italian legion, Kut. of the legion of honour, and of the Mejidie: he has the Victoria cross.

i. Louisa.

ii. Margaret, *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, to Edward-Richard, 2nd Lord Batherton.

His grace *d.* 22 Aug. 1867, and was s. by his eldest son, ALGERNON-GEORGE, 6th and present DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Creations—Duke of Northumberland and Earl Percy, 22 Oct. 1766. Earl of Northumberland and Baron Warkworth, 2 Oct. 1749. Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, 28 Jan. 1784. Earl of Beverley, 2 Nov. 1790. Baronet, 2 Aug. 1660. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, az. (being the ancient arms of the DUKE OF BRABANT AND LOVAINE); 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies, or pikes, haurient, arg., for LUCY; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, az., five fusils, conjoined in fesse, or, for PERCY. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion statant, az., the tail extended. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion rampant, az.; sinister, a lion rampant-guardant, or, ducally crowned, of the last, gorged with a collar, gonyon, arg., and az. *Motto*—Espérance en Dieu. *Seats*—Alnwick Castle, Warkworth Castle, Kielder Castle, and Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland; Syon House, Isleworth, Middlesex; and Ditton, near Torquay, Devon. *Town Houses*—Northumberland House, Charing Cross, s.w.; 11, Portman Square, w.

Family of Smithson.

The family of Smithson derives its surname from an ancient town in the North Riding of Yorkshire, called *Smithton* or *Smethton*, in which district the Smithsons have possessed considerable estates since the CONQUEST.

In Domesday-Book the name is written Smethton, and MALGRUM DE SMETHTON held a manor there.

ROBERT DE SMYTHTON and THOMAS DE SMYTHTON, brothers, or 1st cousins, were both summoned to appear on a jury in an inquisition taken on Thursday, the Feast of St. Catherine, anno 1333; and it appears that the family, about this period, removed from Smithton to Yafford, which latter estate

JOHN SMYTHSON exchanged, in 1441, with Robert Danby, for the lands of Newsome, &c. From this John, we pass to his lineal descendant,

ANTHONY SMYTHSON, Esq. of Newsome, *b.* in 1565; who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Catherick, Esq. (the representative of a family which ranked amongst the most ancient gentry of Yorkshire), and had several children, of which the 2nd son,

HUGH SMYTHSON, Esq. of Stanwick, in the co. York, *b.* in 1598, becoming eventually the chief, and eminently distinguishing himself during the civil wars upon the side of royalty, was created a baronet 2 Aug. 1660. Sir Hugh *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Jerome Rausthorne, Esq. of the co. Essex, and had three sons,

i. JEROME, his successor.

ii. Anthony, who inherited his father's estates at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and at Armine, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, of Southacre, co. Norfolk, and left an only son,

HUGH SMYTHSON, Esq. of Tottenham and Armine, M.P. for the co. of Middlesex. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Michael Goffrey; and 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Lord Coleraine, but surviving all his children, he bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Sir Hugh Smithson, 4th baronet, who s. to the Earldom of Northumberland.

iii. Hugh, who left an only dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Johnson, of Bradenham, co. Bucks.

Sir Hugh Smithson *d.* in 1670, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JEROME, of Stanwick, *b.* in 1632; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockley's Hall, co. Hertford, M.P., and dying in 1684, was s. by his only son,

SIR HUGH, of Stanwick, *b.* in 1657; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale. (This lady herself derived descent from the ancient Percys, thus:—John, Lord Neville, *m.* Maud de Percy; his eldest son by whom, Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, left a dau., Cecilia, who *m.* Richard, Duke of York, whose dau. by the said Cecilia, Anne, had by her 2nd husband, Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., a dau., Anne, who *m.* George Manners, Lord Ross; and her dau., Lady Elizabeth Manners, having *m.* Sir John Savage, Knt., was great-grandmother of Elizabeth Savage, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Savage, of Beeston Castle, Cheshire; which Elizabeth *m.* Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, and was mother of Lady Smithson.) Sir Hugh Smithson had issue,

Hugh, who *d.* *unm.* in his father's lifetime.

Langdale, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of William Revely, Esq. of Newby Wisk, co. York, and predeceasing his father, left an only son.

Hugh, successor to the baronetcy.

Dorothy, Mary, Catherine, Bridget; all of whom took the veil in Flanders, and of course *d. unm.*

Sir Hugh, whose family had remained previously Roman-catholic, conformed to the doctrines of the church of England. He *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who inherited, as in the text, the Earldom of Northumberland.

N O R T H W I C K .



NORTHWICK, BARON (Sir George Rushout-Bowles, F.S.A.), of Northwick Park, co. Worcester, and a Baronet; *b.* 30 Aug. 1811. His lordship, who has been M.P. for East Worcestershire, and a captain in the 1st life guards, *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his uncle, 20 Jan. 1859.

L i n e a g e .

JOHN RUSHOUT, Esq., a native of France (lineally descended from Mareschal de Gamaeces, grand master of the horse to *LOUIS XI.*), settled in England in the reign of *CHARLES I.*, and established himself, as a merchant, in London. He *m.* Anne, dau. of *JOHN GODSCHALCH*, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

JAMES RUSHOUT, Esq. of Mihst-Maylards, co. Essex, who was created a Baronet, 17 July, 1661. Sir James *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Edward Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, relict of Edward Palmer, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt. of London; and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JAMES; at whose decease without issue, in 1711, the title reverted to his uncle,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN, treasurer of the navy; who *m.* Lady Anne Compton, dau. of George, Earl of Northampton; and dying in 1775, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, an only son,

SIR JOHN, *b.* 12 July, 1738; who was elevated to the peerage, 26 Oct. 1797, by the title of **BARON NORTHWICK**. His lordship *m.* 8 June, 1766, Rebecca, dau. of Humphrey Bowles, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex, by whom he left issue,

1. **JOHN**, 2nd baron.

2. **George**, in holy orders. *b.* 30 July, 1772; assumed the surname of **Bowles** in addition to, and after **Rushout**, by sign-manual, 20 June, 1817; *m.* in 1803, Caroline, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom, who *d.* 22 May, 1818, he left at his decease, in Oct. 1842,

1. **George**, present peer.

2. **Caroline**, *d.* 1822. 3. **Georgiana**. 3. **Harriet**, *d.* 1852.

1. **Anne**, *d.* 4 April, 1849.

2. **Harriet**, *m.* 13 Feb. 1808, to Sir Charles Cockerell (now **Rushout**), Bart., M.P., and *d.* 30 Oct. 1851.

3. **Elizabeth**, *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1797, to Sydney Bowles, Esq.; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1819, to John-Wallis Grieve, Esq., and *d.* his widow 15 Jan. 1862.

The baron *d.* 20 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, *b.* 16 Feb. 1770. This nobleman, well known for his liberal patronage of the fine arts, and for his formation of the late celebrated picture gallery at his mansion, Thirstean House, Cheltenham, *d.* *ann.* 20 Jan. 1859.

Creations—Baronet, 17 July, 1661. Baron, 26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sul., two lions, passant-guardant, within a bordure, engrailed, or.

Crest—A lion, passant-guardant, or.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, habited, arg., some of fleurs-de-lis and mullets gold, round the waist, sashes, az., holding in their exterior hands palm-branches, vert.

Motto—Par ternis suppar.

Seat—Northwick Park, near Morton-in-the-Marsh, Gloucestershire.

Town House—22, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

NUGENT, EARL, *see* **BUCKINGHAM, DUKE OF**.

N U G E N T .

NUGENT, SIR CHARLES, of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, lieutenant 17th lancers; *b.* 7 Feb. 1847; *s.* his brother as 5th Bart., 29 Oct. 1863.



L i n e a g e .

This family paternally derives from the ancient Milesian sept of O'Reilly, princes of Lower Brefney (*see* **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**). Of the O'Reillys, Gough, in his additions to Camden, makes the following observations:—"Whence Mr. Camden received his information that the O'Reillys derive from the Ridleys does not concern us to inquire. Spencer falls into a similar error; he derives the Mac Mahons from the Veres of England, because the one in Latin, and the other in Irish, have some affinity in sound to the name of *boar pig* in those languages; but both are equally the impositions of etymology. Before the English got footing in Ireland, the O'Reillys of Cavan, the Mac Mahons of Monaghan, the Mac Guires of Fernanagh, the O'Donells of Donegal, with other chieftains in their own septs, were tributaries to O'Nial of Ter Oen. Such of the descendants of those chieftains as I have conversed with seem rather to glory in their Milesian extraction. When Hugh O'Nial threw off his allegiance to Queen ELIZABETH, he also threw off the title of Earl of Tyrone, saying, that 'he would rather be O'Nial of Ulster, than King of Spain.'" *See* **THE O'REILLYS**.

JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, in the same co., and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

HUGH, his heir.

Andrew, who both obtained permission under the great seal, James, to enter into the military service of Austria.

Margaret, created by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1831, **BARONESS TALBOT OF MALAHIDE**. (*See that dignity*.)

Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, and had issue.

Mr. O'Reilly was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. HUGH O'REILLY, Esq., who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 22 July, 1795. Sir Hugh *m.* Catharine-Marianne, only dau. and heir of Charles Mathew, Esq. of Thurles, co. Tipperary, uncle of Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff, and had issue,

JAMES, 2nd baronet.

JOHN, 3rd baronet.

Lavalin, R.N.; *d.* young, in the West Indies.

Eliza, *m.* to the (late) William Conolly, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Dublin.

Barbara, *m.* to the (late) John Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, a col. in the army.

Isabella, *m.* to the (late) Walter Blackney, Esq. of Bally Ellen, co. Carlow, M.P. for that shire.

Sir Hugh O'Reilly, on the death of his uncle, John Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, assumed his maternal surname of **NUGENT** solely, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, James. Sir Hugh was lieutenant-col. of the Westmeath militia.

2. **SIR JAMES**, *m.* 8 Jan. 1811, Susan-Victoria-Regina-Mary, only dau. of C.-P. D'Arabs, a baron of the Holy Roman Empire, by whom (who *d.* at Paris 19 April, 1862) he left no issue; he *d.* 26 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his next brother,

3. **JOHN**, a count of the Holy Roman Empire, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and a major in the Austrian service. He was *b.* in April, 1800; and *m.* 18 Oct. 1842, Letitia-Maria, eldest dau. of Charles-Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick, descended from the noble House of Fermoy, and had issue,

1. **HUGH-JOSEPH**, 4th baronet.

2. **CHARLES**, present baronet.

3. **JOHN-NICHOLAS**, *b.* 6 March, 1843.

4. **JAMES**, *b.* 26 June, 1849.

5. **Andrew-Creville**, *b.* 18 June, 1852.

1. **Letitia-Mary**, *m.* in 1865, to Captain Conolly, of Green Park, co. Westmeath.

2. **Catherine Mary-Georgiana**.

3. **Helena-Mary**.

Sir John *d.* 16 Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

4. **SIR HUGH-JOSEPH**, *b.* 29 Dec. 1845, who was accidentally killed, 23 Oct. 1863, while out shooting near Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, where he was at school; he was *s.* by his brother **SIR CHARLES NUGENT**, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—22 July, 1795.

Arms—Erm., two bars, gu.

Crest—A cockatrice, ppr.

Motto—Ducervi.

Seat—Ballinlough Castle, Castletown Delvin, co. Westmeath

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR GEORGE-EDMUND, Bart. of Waddesdon, co. Berks, b. 12 Oct. 1802; late capt. and lieutenant of the grenadier-guards; m. 13 July, 1830, Hon. Maria-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Colborne, and has had issue,

- i. George-Grenville, b. 19 June, 1837, d. 16 March, 1838.
- ii. EDMUND-CHARLES, late grenadier-gds., b. 12 March, 1839; m. 30 April, 1863, Evelyn-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lt.-Gen. E.-F. Gascoigne, and has GEORGE-COLBORNE, b. 1864.
- i. Lucy-Harriet, m. 2 Aug. 1860, to F.-G.-M. Boileau, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Boileau, Bart.
- ii. Mary-Wilhelmina. iii. Emily-Julia.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE NUGENT, G.C.B., D.C.L., of Waddesdon, co. Berks, b. 10 June, 1757; m. 16 Nov. 1797, Maria, 7th dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq., attorney-general of New Jersey, North America, and by her (who d. 24 Oct. 1834) he had issue, GEORGE-EDMUND, present baronet. Charles-Edmund, b. 15 June, 1811; m. 28 Nov. 1837, Louisa-Douglas, dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 24 Nov. 1824, to the Right Hon. Sir Thomas-Francis Fremantle, Bart. Maria-Amelia, m. 31 July, 1832, to Rice-Richard, 4th son of Sir William Clayton, Bart.

This gentleman, the son of the Hon. Colonel Nugent, of the foot guards (son of Robert, Viscount Clare), was created a baronet for military services, 28 Nov. 1806. Sir George was a field-marshal in the army, col. of the 6th regiment of foot, and governor of St. Mawes. He d. in 1848, and was s. by his son, SIR GEORGE-EDMUND, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Erm., two bars, within a bordure, engrailed, gu.; on a canton of the last, a dagger, erect, ppr., pomel and hilt, or.

Crest—A cockatrice, vert, gorged with a plain collar, or, pendant therefrom an escutcheon, gu., charged with a dagger, erect, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, vert, wings endorsed, collared, or, pendant therefrom a shield, gu., charged with a dagger, as in the arms.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seats—Westhorpe House, Marlow, Bucks, and West Harling Hall, Norfolk.

Town House—32, Curzon Street, Mayfair.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR PERCY, of Donore, co. Westmeath, b. 29 Sept. 1797; m. 1 May, 1823, Elizabeth-Maria-Eleanor, only dau. of Walter Sweetman, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and by her (who d. 1856) had issue,

- i. Thomas, b. 29 March, 1824, d. 1 Aug. 1838.
- ii. WALTER-GEORGE, late captain 33rd foot; served through the Crimean campaign, at Alma, and Inkerman; b. 1827; m. 19 July, 1860, Maria More, only dau. of the Right Hon. R.-More O'Ferrall, and his wife, the Hon. Matilda O'Ferrall, youngest dau. of the late Viscount Southwell, and has issue,

- 1 Percy-Thomas, b. 11 June, 1861.
- 2 Laval-Arthur, b. 13 Sept. 1863.
- 3 Walter-Richard, b. 12 Dec. 1865.
- 4 George-Edward, b. 11 Jan. 1867.
- 1 Matilda-Mary-Elizabeth, b. 26 July, 1862.
- 2 Ellen, b. 4 Feb. 1868.
- iii. Percy, b. 26 May, 1828. iv. James, b. 3 Jan. 1833.
- i. Margaret.
- ii. Anna-Maria, m. in 1865, Philip O'Reilly, Esq. of Colamber, co. Longford.

Sir Percy assumed the surname of NUGENT, and the arms of that family, by sign-manual, and was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

ANDREW NUGENT, youngest son of the Hon. James Nugent, (eldest son of Richard, 10th Baron of Delvin), by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaine, obtained Donore, a portion of his mother's inheritance, and settled there. He m. Mary, dau. of James O'Dowd, Esq., and had three sons,

- i. WALTER, his heir.
- ii. Andrew, of Clonlost, ancestor of the NUGENTS of Clonlost (see WESTMEATH).
- iii. THEOBALD.

The eldest son,

WALTER NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, m. Mary, dau. of Sir James Dillon, of Drumrany, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who d. 21 Feb., 1550, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Hon. Christopher Nugent, a son, RICHARD NUGENT, Esq. of Donore; m. in 1530, Maud, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown; and dying 31 Oct. 1616, was s. by his elder son,

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who had special livery of his estate, 3 April, 1629. In 1641, he was appointed a captain in the Irish army, and commanded one hundred men at the rendezvous at Kilsloghin, to defend that place against the English, for which he was indicted, as was Walter, his son. He m. Elinor, dau. of Christopher, 9th Earl of Killeen, and was s. by his son,

WALTER NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, of Moyrath, and had,

- i. ROBERT, his heir, of Donore: who m. Alice Dongan, sister to the Earl of Limerick, and had two sons, John, of Donore, who d. s. p., and Andrew, whose son, James, d. s. p. in 1690.
- ii. THOMAS.

i. Frances, m. to Wm. Birmingham, Esq. of Corballies, in the co. of Meath. Her dau. Mary Birmingham, m. Peter Delamar, Esq. of Balnefeld, and was mother of Peter Delmar, an officer of horse in the French service.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq., eventually of Donore, m. Catherine Ash, of Mogvally, and d. 1699, having had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

John, of Corballies, of which place, and other lands and chiefries, in the cos. of Dublin and Westmeath, he had a grant, 10 April, 1688, and the next year was M.P. for the borough of Fore.

Andrew, of Dublin, M.D., m. Mary Purcell, of Cromlin, and left, with other issue, Thomas, an officer in the French service.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD NUGENT, Esq., of Donore; m. 1st, in 1703, Mary, dau. of Edward Nugent, Esq. of Carlandstown, and by her (who d. in 1721) had,

THOMAS, his heir.

Clare, m. in 1731, to John Bryan, Esq. Mary, m. in Aug. 1733, to George Browne, M.D., and d. in 1736, leaving Joseph Browne, and Mary Browne. Catharine, m. in 1738, to the Rev. Henry Dunkin.

He m. 2ndly, in 1724, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Dowde, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Oliver Nugent) left at his decease, in 1733, four sons, Edward of Ballindena, Robert, Walter, and Anselmus. He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Donore. This gentleman obtained a patent in 1743, for fairs and markets to be held at Multifer-nam, co. Westmeath. He m. in 1724, Mary, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly (now Dunsandle), co. Galway, and had,

- i. JAMES, his successor. ii. Peter. iii. John, d. s. p.
- iv. Christina, m. to Pierce Fitzgerald, Esq., of Balthinoran, and had (with two other sons, Richard, who d. s. p., and Lattin, of Soho, co. Westmeath), a son,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, of whom hereafter as inheritor of Donore.

He was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 18 July, 1768, with remainder to his brother, Sir James m. 1st, in Feb. 1761, Catharine, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq., of Drewstown, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly,

Miss Nugent, sister of Lawrence-Coyne Nugent, Esq.: but *d.* without issue, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother.

SIR PETER NUGENT, of Donore, as 2nd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Mrs. Mary Rogers, but *d.* without issue, *anno* 1797, when the baronetcy expired. Lady Nugent *d.* in March, 1831. On the decease of Sir Peter, Donore passed to his nephew.

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq., commander in the royal navy, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Parris, Esq. of Giggenstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue.

Percy, his heir, created a Baronet in 1831.

Peter, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1802; of Ballynoran; who inherits the family estate of his grandfather, Pierce Fitzgerald, which surname he bears.

Thomas, drowned 12 Oct. 1838, by the upsetting of a pleasure-boat. He was *nam.*

Ellen, *d.* aged 15.

Mary, *d.* infancy.

Mr. Fitzgerald, who bore the surname of **NUGENT**, but without obtaining the royal license for so doing, was drowned in the "Monkey" gun-brig, cruising off the coast of France, in 1810.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Erm., two bars, within a bordure engrailed, gu.; on a canton, of the last, a dagger, erect, *ppr.* pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings endorsed, collared, arg., pendent from each collar an escutcheon, gu., charged with a dagger, as in arms. **Crest**—A cockatrice, vert, charged on the breast with a martlet for difference. **Motto**—Decevi. **Seat**—Donore, co. Westmeath.



O A K E L E Y.

OAKELEY, **SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM-ATHOLL**, Bart. of Shrewsbury, *b.* 25 Oct. 1828; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 1845; *m.* 16 May, 1860, **Ellen**, only child of **John-Meeson Parsons**, Esq. of Angle Park, near Cranbrook, and has issue, **CHARLES-JOHN**, *b.* 6 May, 1862.

Lineage.

The family of Oakeley, resided at an early period at Oakeley, co. Salop. The first of its members of whom there is authentic record was,

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq. *b.* about the year 1550, who *m.* Mary, dau. of **William Crowther**, Esq. of the co. of Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the royal cause. This gentleman, by his 1st wife, **Miss Mary Coombs**, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle from 1660 until 1681, and sheriff of Salop, in 1660; who *m.* 1st, **Mary**, 2nd dau. of **Walter Waring**, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, **Barbara**, eldest dau. of **Charles Waleot**, Esq. of Waleot, co. Salop, by **Anne** his wife, 4th dau. of **James**, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister of **James**, 1st Duke of Chandos, and had,

RICHARD, of Oakeley, co. Salop, ancestor of the **OAKELEYS** of Oakeley. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

John, of the Middle Temple; *d.* *nam.*

WILLIAM.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. *b.* 22 Aug. 1684, *m.* **Catherine**, dau. of **Walter Moseley**, Esq. of the Mere, co. Stafford, and left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM OAKELEY, rector of Forton, in Staffordshire, and vicar of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, who *m.* **Christian**, dau. and heir of **Sir Patrick Strahan**, Knt., and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1750; *m.* **Margaret**, dau. and heir of **Evan Gryffydd**, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, co. Merioneth; and *d.* in 1811, leaving an only son, **William-Gryffydd**, of Plas Tan-y-bwlch.

CHARLES.

Catherine.

The younger son,

I. CHARLES OAKELEY, Esq. was created a baronet, 5 June, 1790, in consequence of his services in India. After filling various important offices, he was appointed governor of Madras in 1790. His exertions, which enabled Lord Cornwallis to reft his army at a moment of great distress, in 1791, were publicly acknowledged by that distinguished commander, and the success of his government was also marked by the brilliant capture of Pondicherry, in 1793. Sir Charles effected a vast improvement in the Company's finances, and received the unanimous thanks of the court of directors, on his return to England, in 1794. He *m.* in 1777, **Helena**, only dau. of **Robert Beatson**, Esq. of Killerie, co. Fife, and left issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1787; judg. of the district of Moorshead, Bengal; *m.* **Laura**, dau. of **Col. Ravier**, governor of Chandernagore; but *d. s. p.* 3 May, 1826.

III. HERBERT, late baronet. **IV. Edward**, *b.* 9 Nov. 1796.

V. William, of **Glanwilliam**, Merionethshire, *b.* 12 May, 1798; *m.* 25 Oct. 1827, **Maria-Mary**, only dau. of **Col. Sir Edward Miles**, Knt., C.B.; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1834, leaving issue,

William-Edward, of **Maple-Hayes**, Staffordshire, *b.* 1 Aug. 1828, *m.* 10 April, 1860, **Mary**, younger dau. of the **Baroness de Clifford**, and has had a son, *b.* 11 Dec. 1861, who survived his birth but a short time: a son, *b.* 21 Nov. 1864; a son, **Francis-Charles**, *b.* 2 Nov., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1866; and a dau.

VI. Frederick, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; formerly fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and now, of **St. George's**, Westminster, a canon in holy orders of the Church of Rome.

II. Helena, *d.* 26 Dec. 1859, at Lichfield, aged 79.

II. Henrietta, *m.* 1814, to **J. Mott**, Esq. of **The Close**, Lichfield, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1868.

III. Georgiana, *m.* in 1804, to **Roger Kynaston**, Esq. of **Witham Grove**, Essex, and **Sandford Park**, and had issue six sons, and, later, two daus., which daughters are both living, and married. Of the sons, two only survive, *viz.* **Roger Kynaston**, Esq. (the eldest), *m.* to a dau. of **General Browne**; and the **Rev. Herbert Kynaston**, D.D., canon of **St. Paul's**, and high master of **St. Paul's** school. The youngest son, **Captain Augustus-Frederick Kynaston**, R.N., C.B., (named after the late Duke of Gloucester), *d.* March, 1860. He was distinguished while commanding a frigate during the Crimean war, being present at the bombardment of **Sebastopol**, and being there severely wounded, from the effects of which he never recovered. He, for his gallant conduct, received the Crimean medal, and was made a C.B. and a knight of the Legion of Honour, and also of the Turkish order of **Medjidie**.

IV. Louisa, *m.* in 1805, to **George Reid**, Esq. of **Watlington Hall**, Norfolk; who *d.* leaving several children, of whom, **Charles**, a major in the army, is the officer so distinguished at **Delli**, in 1857; **Louisa**, *m.* **Thomas Petit**, Esq.; **Georgina**, *m.* **Sir William-Nigel Gresley**, Bart.; and **Henrietta**, *m.* **Sir Thomas-Davies Lloyd**, Bart.

V. Amelia, *m.* in 1812, to **Chappel**, only son of the **Very Rev. Dr. Woodhouse**, dean of **Lichfield**, and had an only surviving son, the present **William-Herbert Wodehouse**, Esq. of **Eastville**, and **Woolmers Park**.

Sir Charles *d.* 7 Sept. 1826 (his widow survived until 2 Oct. 1850), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 25 Sept. 1778; who *m.* 20 March, 1820, **Charlotte-Francoise-Augusta-Gisberte Ramadier**, Baroness de **Lormet**, of the **Chateau de Meysembrock**, only child of the **Baron Ramadier de Lormet**, colonel du 32^eme regiment de chasseurs, and niece of the **Marquis de la Tour Maubourg**, French ambassador in England, 1819, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1850) had,

I. Helena-Sarah-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, her first cousin **W.-H. Wodehouse**, Esq. of **Eastville**, **Lineolnshire**, and **Woolmers Park**, Herts; and has issue, **Chappel-Oakeley**, *b.* 8 Oct. 1842; **Herbert-Walter-Kodolph**, *b.* 15 Dec. 1850; **Charlotte-Amelia**, **Adelaide-Helena**, and **Constance-Mary**.

II. Augusta, *m.* 1st, 19 March, 1846, to **Henry-Hugh O'Donel Clayton**, Esq., who *d.* 17 March, 1857, 2nd son of **Sir W.-R. Clayton**, Bart.; and 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1863, to **Major Manley**, 6th dragoon guards.

III. Georgina-Helena, *b.* posthumous, *m.* 10 Nov. 1852, to **Alexander Demistoun**, Esq., 2nd son of **Alexander Demistoun**, Esq. of **Golf Hill**, Glasgow, and **Lagarie**, co. **Dumbar-ton**, and has one son and six daus.

Sir Charles was in the diplomatic service, and successively secretary of legation in **Bavaria**, **Sweden**, and the **United States**. He *d.* without male issue, 30 June, 1829, when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. SIR HERBERT, dean of **Bocking** and prebendary of **St. Paul's**, *b.* 10 Feb. 1791; *m.* 5 June, 1828, **Atholl-Keturah Murray-Aynsley**, 2nd dau. of the late **Right Hon.** and **Rev. Lord Charles Aynsley** (who was youngest son of **John**, 3rd Duke of **Atholl**), and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1844) had,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-ATHOLL, present baronet.

Herbert-Stanley, *b.* 22 July, 1830; Professor of Music in the University of **Edinburgh**.

Henry-Evelyn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1833; Fellow and Lecturer of **Jesus College**, Cambridge; appointed 9 July, 1864, an inspector of schools; *m.* 6 Sept. 1862, **Caroline-Howley-Turner**, dau. of **W. H. Belli**, Esq., late **Bengal C.S.**, and niece of the **Most Rev. Dr. Howley**, archbishop of **Canterbury**, and has **Herbert**, *b.* 7 April, 1866; **Alice-Keturah**; and a dau., *b.* 12 Oct. 1867. **Edward-Murray**, *b.* 16 May, 1840.

Charlotte-Mary-Atholl, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, to the **Hon. Francis-Charles Drummond**, 4th son of **James**, 6th Viscount **Strathallan**.

Adelaide-Helena, *d.* 17 Jan. 1845.

Alice-Elizabeth, *d.* 30 Aug. 1845.

Creation—5 June, 1730. **Arms**—Arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or, for **OAKELEY**. The family quarters, az., a stag trippant, or, for **STRAHAN**, and the present baronet adds, on an escutcheon of pretence, arg., a boar's head, gu. **Crest**—A dexter arm, embowed in armour,

ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or, each in a crescent, gu. in the hand a scimitar, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold. The present baronet and those preceding him have taken a 2nd crest, viz., a stag's head, erased, or, for STRAHAN. *Motto*—Non timeo, sed caveo. *Seat*—Angley Park, Cranbrook, Kent.



OAKES.

OAKES, SIR REGINALD-LEWIS, *b.* 29 Sept. 1847;

s. his grandfather, as 4th baronet, 30 Sept. 1850.

Lineage.

THE REV. ABRAHAM OAKES, LL.D., vicar of Shudy Camps, in the co. Cambridge, and rector of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, was lineally descended from EDWARD III., King of England, through Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Jacob, Bart. of West Wrattling, co. Cambridge by his wife lady Dorothea, dau. of Richard, second Earl of Barrymore; by this marriage the Oakes's have since become nearest of kin remaining of Henry Barry, 8th and last Earl of Barrymore, and Viscount Buttevant, by patent, and Baron Barry by writ, who *d.* in 1823, leaving no issue, and only one sister, who *d.* subsequently without issue also. The Rev. Dr. Abraham Oakes died 22 June, 1756, leaving issue, (with two daus., Catherine, who *d.* *unm.* 16 Nov. 1786; and Barry, wife of James Hebert, Esq. of London, which lady *d.* in 1769), two sons,

i. John-Jacob, in holy orders, rector of Long Melford, and afterwards of Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon; who *m.* Miss Dorothy Wrangle, and *d.* 1796, leaving three daus., viz.,

- 1 Dorothy, *d.* *unm.*
- 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to J. Garnham, Esq., and left no issue.
- 3 Catherine, *m.* to John Wilson, Esq. of Somersham, in Huntingdonshire, and left a son, John-Oakes Wilson, Esq.

ii. HILDEBRAND.

The 2nd son,

HILDEBRAND OAKES, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Cornelison, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, in Essex, and by her (who *d.* March, 1775) had two sons, HILDEBRAND and HENRY; he *d.* 21 Feb. 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR HILDEBRAND OAKES, G.C.B., his Majesty's civil commissioner and commander-in-chief of the Island of Malta, lieutenant-gen. of the Ordnance, and col. of the 52nd regt.; *b.* at Exeter, 19 Jan. 1754, who was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813; and obtained a new patent, dated 1 June, 1815, extending the limitation to his brother, Henry Oakes, Esq., and his issue male. Sir Hildebrand dying *unm.* 9 Sept. 1822, the title devolved accordingly upon his brother,

II. SIR HENRY, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 11 July, 1756; *m.* 9 Sept. 1792, Dorothea, dau. of George Bowles, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 24 May, 1837) he had issue,

- i. HENRY-THOMAS, 3rd baronet.
- ii. Hildebrand-Gordon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1797; in the civil service of the East India Company; *m.* 20 Jan. 1829, Miss Isabella Aston; and *d.* in India, *s. p.* 30 Oct. 1832. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Capt. T.-R. Morse, of the 1st Bombay European regt.
- iii. George-William, *b.* 6 July, 1803; captain in the military service of the East India Company; *m.* 10 March, 1836, Elizabeth-Staples, only surviving dau. of Robert Fisher, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1851.
- iv. Charles-Henry, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Nov. 1810; *d.* *unm.* 16 May, 1864.
- i. Sarah-Lydia, *m.* 12 March, 1829, to Sir William Seymour, one of the judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1829) she had a son, Col. William-Henry Seymour, lieutenant-col. 2nd dragoon-guards, and C.B., *b.* 14 Dec. 1829
- ii. Dorothea-Maria, *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1831, to Lieut. R.-P. Lloyd, of the 47th regt., who *d.* 1836, leaving a dau. Dorothea-Eliza; and 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1841, to John-Fleming Beale, Esq. of Kilcondy, co. Cork, who *d.* 1854, leaving a son, John-William-Oakes, and a dau. Georgiana-Martha.
- iii. Sophia-Harriet, *m.* 4 Jan. 1831, to the Rev. Thomas-Langden Ramsden, M.A., and has, Thomas-Oakes Ramsden, *b.* 24 Oct. 1831; Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1833; Hildebrand, *b.* 13 Sept. 1836; Frederick-Wollaston, *b.* 26 June, 1839; and William-Charles, *b.* 19 Feb. 1844.

Sir Henry, who attained the rank of lieutenant-gen. in the King's service and army, was col. of infantry in the Hon.

East India Company's service, *d.* 1 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY-THOMAS, who was *b.* 4 July, 1795; was a lieutenant in the 52nd regt. at Waterloo; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Frances-Jane, 5th dau. of William Douglas, Esq. of Teddington, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1850, leaving issue,

HENRY-FREDERICK, *b.* 8 March, 1818; *m.* 28 July, 1846, Mary-Donety, dau. of John Ward, Esq. of Huntingdonshire, and *d.* 30 March, 1849, leaving by her an only son, REGINALD-LEWIS, present baronet.

HILDEBRAND-HENRY, *b.* 26 Jan. 1829; *m.* 1 May, 1852, Sophia, widow of John Bond, Esq. of Londonderry, and 4th dau. of J.-G. Crump, Esq. of Allan Bank, Westmoreland; *m.* 20 June, 1860, Mary-Stuart-Winisor, *b.* 18 March, 1831; *m.* 20 June, 1860, Mary-Josephine, only dau. of John-B. Cornelison, Esq. of Antwerp, Belgium.

Francis-Alfred-Alphonse, *b.* 29 April, 1836; *d.* 2 April, 1841. Frances-Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 April, 1839, Edmond-Joseph de Lossy, Baron De Ville, of Tournay, Belgium, and has had, Henry-Alexander, *b.* 29 Jan. 1843; Frederick-Paul, *b.* 23 Jan. 1853; Raoul-François, *b.* 26 Jan. 1855, *d.* 29 April, 1866; and a dau. Bertha-Henrietta-Alexandrina.

Henrietta-Matilda, *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, to Col. John-Davies Leckie, 22nd regt. Bombay N.I., and has had Henry-Outram, *b.* 29 April, 1848, *d.* 19 Oct. 1850; John-Warrington, *b.* 21 Dec. 1862; George-Vials, *b.* 15 May, 1865; Emma, *d.* 1849; Fanny-Helen; Matilda-Mary; and Lila-Edith. Georgiana, *m.* 12 Jan. 1866, to Capt. Mervin Vavasour, R.E., only son of Col. Vavasour, R.E.

Dorothea-Maria, *m.* 1 June, 1852, to Tristram Cary, Esq., M.D., 3rd son of the Rev. A. Cary, of Glendennott, Londonderry.

Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 8 June, 1850, to Lieut.-Col. George-Courtnay Vials, 95th regt., youngest son of the Rev. Charles Vials, of Twickenham, and has a dau. Louisa-Frances-Marshall.

Creation—1 June, 1815.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, sa., between three sprigs of oak, fructed, ppr., a cross of eight points, of the field.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a buck's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a collar, embattled-counterembattled, or.

Motto—Persevere.

Residence—At Louvain, Belgium.

O'BRIEN.



O'BRIEN, SIR PATRICK, Bart., of Borris in Ossory, Queen's County, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the King's County; *b.* 1823; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 3 Dec. 1862; *m.* 29 Aug. 1866, Ida-Sophia, widow of Lieut.-Gen. James Perry, and dau. of Comm. Parlbry, R.N.

Lineage.

I. TIMOTHY O'BRIEN, Esq., son of Timothy O'Brien, of the co. of Tipperary, by his wife, a dau. of Timothy Madden, of the co. of Galway, having filled the office of lord-mayor of Dublin in 1844, and again in 1849, was created a baronet in the latter year, on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Ireland. He *m.* in Aug. 1821, Catherine, 4th dau. of Edward Murphy, Esq. of Flemingstown, co. Dublin, and by her (who is deceased) left issue,

- i. PATRICK, present baronet.
- ii. Timothy, *m.* 1860, Mary, dau. of Carew O'Dwyer, Esq.
- iii. John, late capt. 30th regt.
1. Kate, *m.* Alexander Morphy, Esq. of Sunday's Well, co. Kerry.
- ii. Mary.
- iii. Ellen, *m.* 19 Jan. 1864, to John V. Cassidy, Esq. of Killyon, Parsonstown.

Sir Timothy, who had been M.P. for Cashel, *d.* 3 Dec. 1862.

Creation—25 Aug. 1849.

Arms—Arg., three lions, passant-guardant, gu. within a bordure, vert.

Crest—Out of a castle, an arm, embowed, holding a sword.

Motto—Lamh laidir an nachtar.

Town Houses—21, Bryanston Square, London; 14, Merrion Square East, Dublin.

OCHTERLONY.



OCHTERLONY, SIR CHARLES-METCALFE, Bart. *b.* 21 Dec. 1817; inherited as 2nd baronet, on the decease of Sir David Ochterlony, 15 July, 1825. He *m.* 31 Dec. 1844, Sarah, elder dau. of William-P. Tribe, Esq. of Liverpool, and has had issue,

- i. Charles-Walcot-Gordon, *d.* 30 April, 1855, aged 7.
- ii. DAVID-FERGUSON, *b.* 27 Oct. 1818.
- iii. Ross-Wilkie, *b.* 10 June, 1853.
- iv. A son, *b.* May, 1867.
- i. Sarah-Helen.
- ii. Charlotte-Amy.
- iii. Annie-Georgina.
- iv. A dau., *b.* 10 Sept. 1863.

Lineage.

I. DAVID OCHTERLONY, Esq., son of David Ochterlony,* Esq. (of the family of Ochterlony, heirs of Pitforthly), was born at Boston, in New England, 12 Feb. 1758, and having entered into the military service, attained the rank of major-gen. in the East Indies, with the colonelcy of the 28th regiment of native infantry, in which capacity distinguishing himself as a commanding officer in the late war with Nepal, he received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, was nominated a G.C.B., and was created a Baronet in 1816. Sir David obtained a second patent, 8 Dec. 1823, re-creating him, with remainder to CHARLES-METCALFE OCHTERLONY, Esq. of Delhi, (son of Roderick-Peregrine Ochterlony, Esq., by his marriage in 1808 with Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Nelley, Bengal engineers, E.L.C.S.); and dying *unm.* 15 July, 1825, the title so devolved.

Creation—8 Dec. 1823.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, arg., holding in his paws a trident, erect, gold, and charged on the shoulder with a key, the wards upwards, of the field; all within a bordure wavy, of the second, charged with four buckles, gu.

Crest—A swan, wings elevated, arg., ducally collared and chained, or, the breast charged with a buckle, gu., and the wings and body deburred by a bendlet sinister, wavy, az.

Motto—Spes labor levis.

Seat—Ochterlony House, co. Forfar.

OCKHAM, VISCOUNT, *see* LOVELACE, EARL OF.



O'DONNELL.

O'DONNELL, SIR RICHARD-ANNESLEY, of Newport House, co. Mayo; *b.* 28 May, 1808; *s.* his brother, as 4th bart., 29 July, 1828; *m.* 16 April, 1831, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Clendining, Esq., of Westport, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-CLENDINING (Sir), Knt., late an officer in the army, *b.* 15 June, 1832; *m.* 29 June, 1865, Mary-Stratford, only surviving dau. of the late Euseby-Stratford Kirwan, Esq. of Bawn House, co. Longford. Sir G.-C. O'Donnell was knighted in 1865, as the eldest son of a baronet.
- ii. Richard-Alexander, *b.* 15 Feb. 1834; *m.* 18 April, 1860, Penelope-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward-Maynard Denny, A.M., vicar of Listowel, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1867.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a royal Milesian descent, and deduces its lineage from the common ancestor of the O'Neills, Earls of Tyrone (originally Kings of Ulster), and the O'Melaghams, Kings of Meath. Passing, however, over the remote era of royalty, we commence with

HUGH OGE, alias Hugh Duffe, chief of Tyrconnel, who *d.* 5 July, 1537, leaving a son,

MANUS O'DONELL, who *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife he had issue, CALVAGH and HUGH. Manus O'Donnell *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Shane O'Neill, Lord of Einniskillen, and had a son, Manus-Oge. He *m.* 3rdly, Joan, sister of Con Baccagh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had,

- 1 Hugh (Sir), who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and had (with two other sons).
- 1 Hugh-Roe O'Donnell, the celebrated Prince of Tyrconnel.
- 2 ROBY, upon whom, 29 Sept. 1603, the English monarch conferred the *Barony of Donagall* and *Earldom of TYRCONNEL*. The Earl of Tyrconnel's male line terminated with his great-grandson, Manus O'Donnell, who left two daus. only at his decease.

The eldest son of Manus O'Donnell,

CALVAGH O'DONELL, dying *s. p.* in 1556, was *s.* by his brother,

* David was son of Alexander Ochterlony, laird of Pitforthly, who left four other sons, who all died without male issue, and two daus., of whom Jane *m.* John Lyon, Esq. of Forgandenny and Castle Lyon, N.B.

HUGH O'DONELL, whose only son, CON O'DONELL, *m.* the dau. of Tirlough Launeagh O'Neill, and had three sons and a dau.,

Calvagh, slain by Hugh Roe O'Donnell.
Caffrey, slain by O'Neill and his rebels.
NEIL GARBH.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh O'Reilly, of Camets, co. Cavan.

The youngest, but only surviving son, SIR NEIL GARBH O'DONELL, received the honour of knighthood from Lord Mountjoy, in 1602, and was inaugurated as *The O'Donnell*; but was subsequently compelled to surrender that dignity to Roy, Earl of Tyrconnel. He *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Sir Hugh O'Donnell, and had three sons,

1. Neaghtan, *d. s. p.*
- ii. MANUS.
- iii. Hugh-Boy, ancestor of the O'DONNELLS of *Larkfield*, co. Leitrim.

Sir Neil O'Donnell was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, MANUS O'DONELL, a colonel in the army; who was *s.* by his son,

ROGER O'DONELL, who settled in the co. Mayo, and was father of

COL. MANUS O'DONNELL, of Newport, co. Mayo, who had three sons,

1. CHARLES, of Newport, who *d.* in 1770, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

- 1 Manus, a general in the Austrian service, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq., younger son of the Castle Maegarrett family, and had an only dau. and heir, Eliza, *m.* to Robert Gage-Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall.
- 2 Con, *d. unm.*
- 3 Lewis, of Newcastle, co. Mayo, who had four sons and three daus.

- 1 Elizabeth (Mrs. Corraeck).
- 2 Mary (Mrs. Darcy).

- ii. Manus, who left, by Mary his wife, seven daus.
- iii. HUGH.

The 3rd son, HUGH O'DONNELL, Esq., was of Newport, co. Mayo. This gentleman *m.* Maude, dau. of Browne, of Brownstown, co. Mayo, and left issue,

- i. NEALE, of whom presently.
- ii. John, M.D.
1. Mary, wife of Con O'Donell, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Leitrim.
- ii. Henrietta, wife of Eneas M'Donnell, Esq. of Westport, co. Mayo.
- iii. Anne, wife of John O'Donell, Esq. of Erris.

Mr. O'Donnell was *s.* by his son, I. NEALE O'DONNELL, Esq. of Newport, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Dec. 1780. Sir Neale *m.* Mary, dau. of William Coane, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, by whom he had issue,

1. Hugh, Lieut.-col. of the South Mayo militia, and colonel of the 110th regiment of the line; *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Massey Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massey, co. Cork, and left an only dau. and heir, Alice-Massey, *m.* to Sir William Clayton, Bart.
- ii. James Moore, M.P., killed in a duel by Mr. Bingham, and *d.* without issue.
- iii. NEALE, successor to the title.
- iv. Cornel, *d.* without issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart.
- ii. Maria, *m.* to Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Castlebar.

Sir Neale *d.* in Jan. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, ii. SIR NEALE, who *m.* in 1802, Catherine, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl Annesley, by whom he had issue,

- HUGH-JAMES-MOORE, his successor.
- RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present baronet.
- Neale-Connell. Mary.
- Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to Martin Connolly, Esq.
- Margaret, *d.* in Jan. 1839.
- Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Young.

Sir Neale *d.* 1 March, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son, iii. SIR HUGH-JAMES-MOORE, *m.* 7 Dec. 1827, Arabella, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle; and dying 29 July, 1828, left a posthumous dau., Arabella, at whose birth the title devolved upon his only brother, RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present baronet. Sir Hugh's widow *m.* 2ndly, John O'Hara, Esq. of Rabean.

Creation—2 Dec. 1780. *Arms*—Gu., issuing from the side of a shield, a cubit sinister arm, vested, az., cuffed, or, the hand, ppr., grasping a cross-fitchée, of the third. *Crest*—Two armed arms, embowed, ppr., crossing each other in saltire, the hand on the dexter side holding a heart, that on the sinister a semitar, all ppr. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces. *Seat*—Newport House, co. Mayo.

Ogilvy, Lord, *see* AIRLIE, EARL OF.



Ogilvy, Sir John, of Innerquharity, co. Forfar, M.P. for Dundee; b. 17 March, 1803; inherited as 9th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1823; m. 1st, 7 July, 1831, Juliana-Barbara, youngest dau. of the late Lord Henry Howard, and by her (who d. 27 Dec. 1833) he had issue,

- i. REGINALD-HOWARD-ALEXANDER, b. 29 May, 1832; m. 27 July, 1859, Olivia-Barbara, only dau. of George, present Lord Kinnaird, and has REGINALD-HOWARD-ANGUS, b. 12 Aug. 1860; Herbert-Kinnaird, b. 29 June, 1865; a son, b. 9 Aug. 1866; and Violet-Olivia-Juliana.
1. Juliana, m. 27 July, 1858, to Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bart.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 5 April, 1836, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Howard, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk, and by her (who d. 28 July, 1861) has had issue,

- i. Henry-Thomas, b. 3 May, 1837.
- ii. Charles-William-Norman, b. 6 Oct. 1839.
- i. Fanny-Henrietta.
- ii. Mary-Margaret, d. 17 Oct. 1856.
- iii. Edith-Isabel.
- iv. Eveline-Constance-Maud.

Lineage.

The ancient and far-spreading family of Ogilvy of Scotland, deduces its pedigree from

GILCHRIST, who was created Earl of Angus by King MALCOLM CANMORE, and was s. by his son,

GILBREDE, 2nd Earl of Angus; whose 3rd son,

GILBERT, assumed the name of OGILVY, from lands of that denomination in his possession. From this Gilbert Ogilvy descended

SIR PATRICK OGILVY, a man of great merit and fortitude. He adhered always firmly to the interest of King ROBERT BRUCE, and, for his loyalty and faithful services, obtained from that great monarch a grant of the lands of Ketins. He left issue, two sons: 1 Alexander, his heir; and 2 Patrick de Ogilvy, of Wester-Powrie. The next in this descent was,

PATRICK DE OGILVY, of Wester-Powrie, 2nd son of Sir Patrick, who obtained from his nephew, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Ogilvy, son of his brother Alexander, to him and Margery his wife, the lands of Wester-Powrie. By marriage with the above Margery, only dau., and at length sole heiress of Robert Ramsay, of Auchterhouse, he had one son, by whom he was succeeded,

WALTER OGILVY, of Wester-Powrie, afterwards of Auchterhouse, hereditary sheriff of Forfar, who came to the possession of that great estate and dignity upon the death of his uncle, Sir Malcolm Ramsay, of Auchterhouse, about the year 1365. He left two sons: 1 SIR WALTER, his heir; 2 Patrick. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER OGILVY, of Auchterhouse, high-sheriff of Forfar, who was a man of great worth and merit, and lost his life in the following manner:—Duncan Stuart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, having entered the shire of Angus, at the head of a lawless gang of robbers, in order to plunder the country, the sheriff, accompanied by his uterine brother, Walter Lighton, ancestor of that family, and a numerous posse of country people, overtook the robbers at a place called Glenbreith, in Angus, where, after a smart skirmish, Sir Walter with his brother, and about sixty of his followers, were killed on the spot, in 1391. He left three sons: 1 Sir Alexander, ancestor to Lord Finlater; 2 Sir Walter, of Sintrethan; and, 3 SIR JOHN, of Innerquharity, who carried on the line of this family, which

SIR JOHN OGILVY obtained from his brother, Sir Walter the Treasurer, the lands and barony of Innerquharity, in Forfarshire, in 1420. He afterwards got a charter from William, Earl of Angus, of the lands of Crief, in the barony of Kirriemuir, dated the 21st of March, 1422. He had a son, by whom he was succeeded,

ALEXANDER OGILVY, 2nd baron of Innerquharity, who got a charter from Alexander Sutor, 1 ord of Gordon, of the lands of

Newton, Herdhill, Kinnordie, Balbredie, &c., in the barony of Kirriemuir, dated the 15th of June, 1434; also a charter from Nichol Borthwick, of the lands of Ladinch, &c., dated the 15th of March, 1433; and a charter from William Gifford, of Balnagarroch, of the lands of Little Migry, &c., dated the 1st of April, 1439; all which are confirmed by a charter under the great seal. By his wife, Janet, dau. and heiress of William Towers, of Barnton, he had a son,

JOHN OGILVY, the 3rd Baron of Innerquharity, who succeeded him. He got a charter from King JAMES III., of the lands of Middleton, of Ogilvy, Handurch, &c., to him and Margaret Rattray, his wife, dated the 23rd of August, 1457. By the said Margaret, dau. of John Rattray, of Rattray, he had two sons: 1 David his heir; and, 2 Thomas, who acquired the lands of Clova, Water-Esk, Cortoquhie, &c., and of him the Ogilvies of Inchewen, Balnaboth, Kinalty, Balnagarrow (now Barras), Torphcey, Bresside, Queich, &c., are descended. The House of Cortoquhie was built by one of the Lairds of Clova, but (with the rest of the estate) was afterwards acquired by Lord Airl, and Cortoquhie became one of the chief seats of that family: but the estate was given to one of their younger sons. John, of Innerquharity, was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID OGILVY, 4th Baron of Innerquharity. There appear to have been disputes and family feuds between the House of Innerquharity and that of Clova, though brothers; but these were all at last accommodated by the interposition of friends, who were mutually chosen as arbitrators by both parties, and who having adjusted all their differences, the brothers entered into a mutual bond of friendship, whereby they bound themselves and their posterity, to live in peace and amity with one another, dated the 24th of May, 1524. He m. — Norie, descended of an ancient family of that name, in Dumbartonshire, by whom he had a son,

JOHN, his apparent heir, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Guthrie (who was killed at the battle of Flodden, in 1513), by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Innerquharity, who s. his grandfather and m. Elizabeth Fotheringham, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, of Powrie, by whom he had a son, SIR JOHN, his heir; and a dau. Marian, m. to James Maule, of Melgum, son of Henry Maule, of Innerpeffer, son of Robert Maule, of Panmure. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Innerquharity, who m. Helen Ogilvie, dau. of James, 4th Lord Ogilvie, of Airl, and by her had two sons: 1 JOHN, his heir; and, 2 James, whose son, JOHN, carried on the line of this family, of whom afterwards; and a dau. Janet, m. Donald, progenitor of the Farquarsons of Finzean, by whom she had seven sons, all founders of respectable families, He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Innerquharity, who, in 1580, m. Elizabeth, Ogilvie, by whom he had no children. He d. in —, and was s. by his nephew,

JOHN, son of his brother James, before mentioned, which John was knighted by King JAMES VI. the 28th of June, 1600. He m. his cousin, Matilda, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, of Powrie, in 1586, by whom he had a son, SIR JOHN, his heir, and four daus. He d. in the end of the reign of King JAMES VI., and was s. by his son,

I. SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Innerquharity, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male generally, 26 Sept. 1625. Sir John m. Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Irvine, and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. in 1662, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Dum, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by the eldest,

III. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1720, Helen, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had four sons; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Carnegie, Esq. of Finhaven, by whom he had one son and two daus., of whom the elder, Anne, m. the Rev. Charles Roberts. He was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1754, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Dr. Walter Tulliedeph, of Tulliedeph, co. Forfar, by whom he had, with two daus., Mary and Charlotte, d. 22 Feb. 1844, nine sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

WALTER, successor to his brother.

David, lieutenant-col. in the army, killed in Egypt in 1801.

WILLIAM, who succeeded as 8th baronet.

James, d. in the East Indies.

Alexander, surgeon in the E.I.Co.'s service, m., and d. 2

Nov. 1846, leaving issue.

Thomas, d. in India.

Ramsay, a military officer, who fell at the capture of Marti-

nico.

Adam, also an officer in the army, who d. in the West Indies.

Sir John d. in 1802, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WALTER, who *d. unm.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, rear-admiral, R.N., who *m.* 1802, Sarah, dau. of James Morley, Esq., Bombay civil service, and dying 1823, left issue by her, who *d.* 26 May, 1854,

JONS, present baronet.

Walter, late major, 69th regiment, *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Caroline, eldest surviving dau. of the late Rev. G.-T. Petyman, Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and Canon of Winchester.

William, Bengal civil service, *d.* in 1837.

James Balfour, Bengal civil service, *m.* 1833, Anne, only dau. of the late Thomas Kinloch, Esq. of Kilrie, co. Forfar, and dying 14 July, 1848, left issue, 1 Arthur-James, *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Mary-Camilla-Letitia, eldest dau. of William Needham, Esq. of Lenton House, Notts; 2 William-Lewis-Kinloch, Lieut. 60th royal rifles; and 1 Anne.

David, late in the Bengal army, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Col Carter, of the 16th regiment.

George-Keith, comm. R.N., *d.* 20 Sept. 1846.

Thomas, late Bombay civil service, *m.* 16 April, 1840, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of the late Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth.

Alexander-Charles,

Charlotte.

Crest—26 Sept. 1626.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant-guardant, gu., gorged with an open crown, and crowned with a close imperial one, or, for OGLIVY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu., for RAMSAY of Auchinclosh.

Crest—A demi lion, rampant, gu., armed, az.

Supporters—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, and holding branches in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Forward;" under the shield, "Terrena pericula sperno."

Seat—Baldovan, near Dundee, N.B.

OGLANDER.

OGLANDER, SIR HENRY, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, D.L.; *b.* 24 June, 1811; *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, 17 Jan. 1852; *m.* 27 Nov. 1845, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Sir George-William Leeds, Bart.

Lineage.

This family of Oglander, or Orglandes (according to the modern French spelling of the name), is of Scandinavian origin, and has flourished since a very early period both in France and England. "The family of Orglandes (formerly written Oglandres) has," says M. de Gerville in his *Mémoires of the Society of Antiquaries of Normandy*, vol. 1, p. 300, "the rare advantage of being preserved both in France and England since the memorable and distant era of the Conquest, and to have enjoyed in either country a consideration which has never abated." The English branch, which springs from the Norman line,* was introduced into England and established by

* The Norman line was also one of much and frequent distinction. One of its early celebrities was Foulques d'Orglandes, a hero of the Crusades. The arms of the family are placed in the Crusaders Hall in the palace of Versailles. This Norman line is now represented by ARMAND-GUSTAVUS-CAMILLE, COUNT D'ORGLANDES, and is seated at the Château de Lonné, near Bellême, Department of the Orne, Normandy. The Count's father,

NICHOLAS-FRANCIS-CAMILLE-DOMINIQUE, COUNT D'ORGLANDES (son of M. d'Orglandes, Count de Briouze, by his wife the Baroness de Cuy), *b.* 19 Feb. 1767, attained a very high public reputation during the stormy periods of the French Revolution, Empire, and Restoration. He was a staunch royalist, and showed his devotion to the King's cause, by remaining in France during all the horrors of the Reign of Terror, and by taking part in a plot which was formed to rescue Louis XVI. on his way to the scaffold. The Count had his château de Briouze burnt by the insurrectionists. He, on the return of the Bourbons, represented the Department of the Orne, in the Chamber of Deputies, and he was made a Peer of France, 23 Jan. 1823; he was also gentleman of the chamber to LOUIS XVIII and CHARLES X.; he *d.* at Paris, 14 Ap. 1857. An interesting biography of M. d'Orglandes, from the pen of the Count de Beaurepaire, formerly French minister plenipotentiary at Madrid, was recently given in

RICHARD DE ORELANDER, a native of Caen, who came over with the CONQUEROR, and having the command of an expedition against the Isle of Wight, fixed, after reducing the island, his residence there, at a place called Nunwell, where his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, up to the present period, chiefly resided. From this Richard directly descended,

SIR JOHN OGLANDER, Knt., who was appointed deputy-governor of Portsmouth, by William, Earl of Pembroke, and was subsequently governor of the Isle of Wight. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Moore, Knt. of Loosley, co. Surrey, chancellor of the most noble order of the Garter, and had four sons and three daus. His eldest dau., Anne, was the wife of Sir Stephea Lennard, Bart.; and his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

I. SIR WILLIAM OGLANDER, Knt. of Nunwell, a staunch cavalier having represented Newport in parliament, and being appointed deputy-governor of the Isle of Wight, was, by CHARLES II., in consideration of the devoted attachment shown, and of services rendered by his father and himself to the Royal Cause, created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1665. He was, at the Restoration, elected M.P. for Newport. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Clerke, Knt. of Hitcham, co. Buckingham, and was *s.* by his eldest son (his other issue *d. unm.*, except Dorothy, wife of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart. of Hackney),

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Alderman Webb, of London, and had (with six daus., two of whom were married, Margaret, to Christopher Mynns; and Hannah, to Matthew Combe, M.P.) an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1699, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Strode, Knt. of Parnham, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Holmes, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Robert Haldaue, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to Henry Harris, Esq. of Silkstead, Hants.

Sir William *d.* in Aug. 1734, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who, in right of his mother, *s.* in 1764, to the estates of the elder branch of the ancient family of Strode. He *m.* in 1729, Margaret, dau. of John Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John, warden of New College, Oxford; *m.* in 1776, Jane-Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rayne, of Netherburgh, Dorsetshire; and *d.* 13 Jan. 1794.

III. Henry, a fellow of Winchester College; *d.* 16 March, 1814.

I. Margaret, *d. unm.*

II. Anne, *d. young.*

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1762, to Sir Gerrard Napier, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to James Webb, Esq.; and *d.* 16 Oct. 1814.

IV. Frances, *d. unm.*

V. Susannah, *m.* in 1763, to John Glynn, of Glynn, co. Cornwall, serjeant-at-law, recorder of London, and M.P. for Middlesex.

Sir John *d.* 11 May, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1733; *m.* in Dec. 1763, Sukey, only dau. of Peter Serle, of Testwood, co. Hants, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1804) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, 6th baronet.

II. John, fellow of Merton College, Oxford; *d.* 30 Oct. 1825.

III. Peter, in holy orders, rector of East-Stoke, Dorsetshire; *d.* in 1807.

IV. Richard, of Fairlie, in the Isle of Wight, sometime consul at Tunis; *m.* 27 Jan. 1810, Caroline, dau. of Charles

the "Annuaire Normand" of 1862. M. d'Orglandes *m.* Jan. 1791, Mlle. Anne-Catherine d'Andlau, by whom he left issue (with three daus., viz., 1 Henriette-Félicité-Zélie, *m.* to Louis, Count de Chateaubriand, nephew of the illustrious writer and statesman, the Viscount de Chateaubriand, and present head and representative of the time-honoured house of Chateaubriand; 2 Clementine-Adelaide, *m.* to the Count de Champagne; and 3 Adrienne-Adelaide-Mathilda, *m.* to the Marquis de Ballery) an only son,

ARMAND-GUSTAVUS-CAMILLE, present COUNT D'ORGLANDES, who was *b.* 29 May, 1797, and *m.* 4 Nov. 1822, Mlle. Albertine Michau de Montblin, by whom he has issue,

CAMILLE-ARTHUR, VISCOUNT D'ORGLANDES, *b.* 13 June, 1827; *m.* 12 Aug. 1856, Mlle. Anne-Marthe Savary de Lancosse, and has issue, JOHN-CAMILLE-LOUIS, *b.* 16 Aug. 1858; and Margaret-Camilla-Cecilia.

Sophia-Aline Laurence, *m.* to the Count Richard d'Andlau.

Arms—Erm., six lozenges, gu., three, two, and one.

Crest—A greyhound's head.

Motto—Candore et amore.

Seat—Château de Lonné, Bellême, Normandy.

Tulin, Swedish consul at Tunis, by whom (who *d.* 29 June, 1826) he has had issue,

- 1 John-William, *b.* 21 June, 1826; *d.* in Aug. 1841.
 - 2 Caroline.
 - 3 Susan-Margaret, *m.* 21 September, 1854, to the Rev. Alfred C. Richings, B.A.
 - 4 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Veale Hennah.
 - 5 Matilda.
 - 6 Elizabeth-Laura.
- v. Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *d.* on his passage to China, 20 June, 1840.
- i. Sukey-Margaret, *m.* in 1800, to her cousin, the Rev. Anthony-William Glynn, rector of Kingstone, in the Isle of Wight, and of Lesnewth, co. Cornwall; *d.* 5 April, 1840.
- ii. Frances-Dorothea, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1852.

Sir William *d.* 5 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 13 Sept. 1769; *m.* 24 May, 1810, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of George-Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton, K.G., by whom (*d.* 12 May, 1855) he had issue,

HENRY, present baronet.

William, Scots Fusilier guards; *b.* 27 July, 1813 *d. unm.* 7 May, 1855.

Charlotte-Maria.

Sir William, who was M.P. for Bodmin in 1812, *d.* 17 Jan. 1852.

Creation—12 Dec. 1665.

Arms—Az., a stork, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest—A bear's head, fesswise, or, couped, and the mouth embued, gu.

Motto—Servare inunia vitæ.

Seats—Nunwells, Isle of Wight; and Parnham, Dorsetshire.



OGLE.

OGLE, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Worthy, co. Hants, *b.* 5 May, 1823; *s.* his nephew as 5th baronet, 29 Nov. 1861.

Murage.

This is a family of very great antiquity in the co. Northumberland.

SIR ROBERT OGLE, Knt. of Ogle (the 5th in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle at the Conquest), *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROBERT OGLE; who *d.* 1410, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT OGLE, who was summoned to parliament, as Lord Ogle from 26 July, 1461, to 7 Sept. 1469 (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), in which latter year his lordship died, and the barony passed in regular succession, from father to son, to

CUTBERT, the 11th baron; who *s.* his half-brother, Robert 6th Lord Ogle, in 1562; but *d.* without male issue, in 1597, when the barony fell into abeyance between his two daus. until the demise of one of those ladies, Joane, wife of Edward, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, without issue, in 1627; when the other,

CATHERINE, relict of Sir Charles Cavendish, became Baroness Ogle, and obtained a ratification of the dignity by patent, dated 4 Dec. 1623, to herself and her heirs for ever. Her ladyship *d.* in 1629, and the barony devolved upon her son, William Cavendish, who was eventually created DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, when it merged in that dukedom, and so continued until the demise of his grace's son and successor, Henry, 2nd duke, in 1691, without male issue, when all the Duke of Newcastle's honours, except the Barony of Ogle, expired, and that title fell into abeyance between his five daus.; two of them dying without issue, it now remains between the representatives of Lady Margaret Ogle, who *m.* John Holles, Duke of Newcastle; Lady Catherine, who *m.* Thomas, Earl of Thanet; and Lady Arabella, who *m.* Charles, Earl of Sunderland. From

JOHN OGLE, of Ogle Castle (3rd son of Ralph, 3rd Lord Ogle), who *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

MARK OGLE, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the 17th century; and from him descended

NATHANIEL OGLE, M.D., of Kirkley, sometime physician to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan

Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

- i. Nathaniel, his successor at Kirkley; who *d. unm.* in 1762.
- ii. Newton, D.D., dean of Winchester, inherited Kirkley at the decease of his elder brother; and *d.* in 1804, leaving, (by Susanna, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Thomas, bishop of Winchester),

1 Nathaniel, who *d. unm.* in 1813.

2 John-Savile, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham; inherited Kirkley at the death of his brother; *m.* 1794, Catherine-Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin, (of the Sneyds of Staffordshire), and has issue,

3 Henry-Bertram, *m.* in 1802, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq.

1 Susanna, *d. unm.*

2 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to Henry Streatfield, Esq.

3 Isabella, *d. unm.*

4 Anne, *m.* to Harry Scott, Esq.

5 Esther-Jane, *m.* to the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan, and *d.* 1817, in the year after his death.

III. CHALONER, of whom presently.

i. Isabella, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., admiral of the fleet; who *d.* without issue, in 1751; and 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Gen. Sir Charles Grey, 1st Earl Grey, and was mother of the late Earl Grey.

iii. Martha, *m.* to Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1736, and his third son,

I. CHALONER OGLE, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, received the honour of knighthood for his gallant services, and was further rewarded with a Baronetcy, 12 March, 1816. Sir Chaloner *m.* Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, by whom he left issue,

i. CHARLES, 2nd baronet.

ii. James, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Bishop's Waltham, and vicar of Crondall; *b.* in 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Poulter, prebendary of Winchester; and *d.* 19 May, 1833, leaving issue,

1 James-Sayer, in holy orders; *b.* 30 Nov. 1808; deceased.

2 GRAHAM, capt. R.N.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1814.

3 Edmund, col. in the army, lieutenant-col. royal engineers, *m.* and has issue.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Jane.

3 Maria-Frances, *m.* in Nov. 1842, the Marquis Gentili, of Naples.

III. Thomas, major 85th regt. shot in the boats at the landing in Egypt, 1801.

i. Arabella, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Richard Talbot, who *d.* 1843. Mrs. Talbot, *d.* 29 Oct. 1855.

ii. Jane-Hester, *m.* to Richard Streatfield, Esq. of The Rocks, in Sussex; and *d. s. p.* in 1796.

iii. Barbarina, *m.* 1st, to Valentine-Henry Wilmot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas, 20th Lord Daere.

iv. Sophia-Jemima, *m.* to Sir Charles Asgill, Bart.

Sir Chaloner, who attained the rank of senior admiral of the Red when H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence was appointed admiral of the fleet, *d.* 27 Aug. 1816. His son and heir,

II. SIR CHARLES, admiral of the fleet, *b.* 24 May, 1775, *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1802, Charlotte-Margaret, sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, and dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Thos. Gage, com.-in-chief of H.M. forces in North America, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

i. CHALONER, 3rd baronet.

i. Charlotte-Arabella, *m.* in 1835, to M. de Breidenbaen, and *d.* 22 July, 1840.

ii. Sophia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. Edward-Chaloner Ogle, eldest son of the Rev. J. S. Ogle, of Kirkley (see *supra*).

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Letitia, dau. of Sir William Burroughs, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1832) had another son,

i. WILLIAM, present baronet.

Sir Charles *m.* 3rdly, 10 April, 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, jun., Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Sir John-Hayford Thornea, Bart. Sir Charles *d.* 16 June, 1858, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR CHALONER, a capt. in the army, who was *b.* 18 July, 1803; and *m.* 5 April, 1842, Eliza-Sophia-Frances, dau. and sole heir of William-Thomas Roe, Esq. of Withdean, Sussex, by his wife, dau. of Byam Mathew, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent, and had issue,

1. CHALONER-ROE-MAJENDIE, 4th baronet.

ii. Charles-James-Dering, *b.* 23 April, 1844; *d.* young.

i. Hebe-Emily, *m.* 19 July, 1865, to Eldred-V.-M. Curwen, Esq., 3rd son of Edward Curwen, of Workington Hall, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Sir Chaloner d. at Brussels, 3 Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR CHALONER-ROE-MAJENDIE, who was *b.* 2 June, 1843, and *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1861, when the baronetcy devolved on his uncle SIR WILLIAM OGLE, the present baronet.

Creation—12 March, 1816.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three crescents, gu., on the fesse a mullet for difference.

Crest—An heraldic antelope's head, erased, arg., tufted, maned, and horned, gu.

Motto—Prenez en gré.

O'LOGHLEN.



O'LOGHLEN, SIR COLMAN-MICHAEL, Q.C., second serjeant in Ireland, M.P. for the co. of Clare; *b.* 20 Sept. 1819; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the death of his father, the late Sir Michael O'Loghlen, master of the rolls in Ireland, in 1842.

Lineage.

This is an ancient Irish family.

COLMAN O'LOGHLEN, Esq., J. P. of Port, in the co. of Clare, *m.* 1st, the sister of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Kilgory, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in Aug. 1783, Susannah, dau. of Michael Finucane, M.D., of Ennis, by whom he left at his decease, in May, 1810, five sons and one dau.; viz.;

I. HUGH, of Port, *b.* 1 Oct. 1784; *m.* 2 Feb. 1815, Barbara, dau. of John Flanagan, Esq. of Clogher, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 9 May, 1849, having had issue,

- 1 COLMAN, *b.* 28 April, 1817; *d. unm.* Nov. 1848.
- 2 Hugh, *b.* in 1818.
- 1 Winifred.
- 2 Barbara.

II. Colman, *d. unm.* in 1826.

III. MICHAEL, created a Baronet, in 1838.

IV. Terence, *d. unm.* in 1828.

V. BRYAN, of Rockview, co. Clare, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue.

I. Lucinda, *m.* to Hewitt Bridgeman, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in Aug. 1839.

The 3rd son,

MICHAEL O'LOGHLEN, Esq., M.P., *b.* in Oct. 1789; a distinguished lawyer, who was called to the Irish bar in 1811, and having filled successively the offices of solicitor-general in 1834, and attorney-general in 1835, was elevated to the Bench as a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, in 1836, which he relinquished on being made Master of the Rolls in Ireland the following year, and in 1838 was created a Baronet. Sir Michael was the first Roman-catholic since the revolution of 1688 that was raised to a judicial office either in England or Ireland. He *m.* 3 Sept. 1817, Bidelia, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

- I. COLMAN, present baronet.
- II. Hugh-Ross, *b.* 10 May, 1827; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1850.
- III. BRYAN, *b.* 27 June, 1823; *m.* in 1863, Ella, dau. of M. Steward, Esq.
- IV. Michael, *b.* 27 Nov. 1829.
- I. Maria, *d. unm.* in 1839.
- II. SUSAN, *m.* to John Wolfe Flanagan, Esq. D.L., of Drumdoe, Boyle, co. Roscommon.
- III. Bidelia.
- IV. Lucy.

Sir Michael *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., a man in armour, shooting an arrow from a cross-bow, ppr.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or an anchor, erect, entwined with a cable, ppr.

Motto—Anchora salutis.

Seat—Drumconora, Ennis, co. Clare.

Town House—20, Merrion Square S., Dublin.

O'MALLEY.



The Grove, Witham, Essex, and has issue.

Lineage.

This family derives from BRYAN M'CORMICK O'MALLEY, who held the castle of Morske and the manor of Strode, granted to his father, Cormacides O'Malley, by the crown; and who *d.* abroad, in the service of Queen ELIZABETH, in 1589. His lineal descendant,

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, co. Mayo, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Browne, Bart., and left issue,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1719, Mary Magdalen, sister of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway, and left issue, Patrick, who was killed in the Austrian service; and an elder son,

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Melcombe House and Burrishowle, who *m.* 1st, 1763, Anne, sister of John Chambers, Esq. of Kilboyne, co. Mayo, and widow of John Mills, Esq. of Galway, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1777, Anne, dau. of Samuel McGeough, Esq. of Newry, son of J. McGeough, Esq., by Anne, only dau. of Brigadier-General the Rt. Hon. Sir William Graham, by whom he left an only surviving son,

I. SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, who was *b.* 26 Dec. 1779; and

m. 9 Mar. 1802, Jane, dau. of John Reilly, Esq., and had,

Samuel, *b.* 17 July, 1805; accidentally shot, May, 1833.

WILLIAM (Sir), Knt., present baronet.

Henry, barrister-at-law, *m.* 22 Feb. 1858, Blanche-Alice, youngest dau. of the late Daniel Robertson, Esq. of Kiver-nels, Lants, and *d.* 31 July, 1867, having had George-Hugh-Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1864, *d.* an infant; Clementine-Blanche, *d.* an infant; and Rose-May.

Frederick, *d.* 1854. Elizabeth, deceased. Maria, deceased.

Sir Samuel was created a baronet 2 July, 1804, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1864, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR WILLIAM O'MALLEY, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—2 July, 1804.

Arms—Arg., a boar, passant, gu., crined, or, between three long-bows, charged with arrows and bent, pointing in centre, one in chief, and a skiff with oars, sa., between the two in base.

Crest—A horse in full speed, arg.

Motto—Terra marique potens.

Seat—Roschill, co. Mayo.

O'NEILL.



O'NEILL, BARON (William O'Neill), of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, in holy orders, *b.* 4 March, 1813; *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1839, Henrietta, only child of the late Hon. Robert Torrens, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1857) has issue,

I. EDWARD, M.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 31 Dec. 1830.

II. Arthur, *b.* 13 Sept. 1843.

III. Robert-Torrens, *b.* 10 Jan. 1845.

I. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1858, Elizabeth-Grace, dau. of the Ven. John Torrens, D.D., archdeacon of Dublin. His lordship (son of the late Rev. Edward Chichester, rector of Kilmore, diocese of Armagh,

by Catherine, his wife, dau. of the late Robert Young, Esq. of Culfadd House, co. Donegal) s. 14 Feb. 1855, to the estates of his kinsman, Earl O'Neill, assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of O'NEILL, and was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON O'NEILL, of Shanes Castle, 18 April, 1868.

Lineage.

HUGH DUFF O'NEILL, king of Ulster (descended from NIALL THE GREAT, monarch of Ireland), d. 1230; he was ancestor of the house of O'NEILL of *Clanaboy*, as his brother, Prince NEILL ROE, was of O'NEILL of *Tyrrone*. Aodh-Buidhe, i.e. Hugh-boy or Yellow Hugh O'Neill, king of Ulster, 1260, grandson of Hugh Duff, recovered from the English the territories in the cos. Antrim and Down, called after him Clan-Hugh-boy, *Anglicè* Clanaboy, and had for his chief castle Edenduffcarrig, now Shanes Castle. The last of this royal house who bore the title of King of Ulster was DONALD O'NEILL, who d. in 1325. In the celebrated appeal made by him, and the princes, nobles, and Irish people in general, to Pope JOHN XXII, against the English, in 1315, as recorded by John Fordun, he is styled "Donald O'Neil, King of Ulster, and rightful successor to the throne of all Ireland."

SIR SHANE O'NEILL, Knt. of Edenduffcarrig, *alias* Shanes Castle, m. 1st, Rose, dau. of Sir Arthur Magennis, Viscount Iveagh, and had by her a son, HENRY; he m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Bryan Currah O'Neill, lord of the barony of Loughinsholin, and d. 23 April, 1617, having had two sons,

- I. ARTHUR, who m. Grace, dau. of Cahal O'Hara, of Crebilly, co. Antrim, and was father of CAPT. JOHN O'NEILL, whose son, COL. CHARLES O'NEILL, was successor to the estates at Lady Antrim's death.
- II. PHELIM DUFF, who m. Shela, 2nd dau. of Cahal O'Hara, Esq., and had a son, BRIAN, who m. Elinor, dau. of Edmund Magennis, Esq. of Kilwarlin, and was father of JOHN, known as "French John," who s. his cousin Charles.

The eldest son of Sir Shane,

SIR HENRY O'NEILL, Knt. of Edenduffcarrig, or Shanes Castle, m. Martha, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, governor of Ulster, and d. 13 Sept. 1637, leaving an only child, Rosa, who m. Randall, 1st marquess of Antrim, and d. s. p. in 1707, when the estates passed to his cousin,

COL. CHARLES O'NEILL, who m. Mary, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, and d. s. p. in 1716. His kinsman and heir, JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Edenduffcarrig, or Shanes Castle, known as "French John," m. Charity, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon. His will, which bears date 16 Sept. 1737, was proved 1 May, 1739. He had issue,

- I. HENRY (disinherited), m. Mary, widow of Captain John Bickerstaffe, of Rosciff, in the Largy, and d. 1721, *c. p.*, leaving an only child and heirress,
- MARY, who m. the REV. ARTHUR CHICHESTER (of the noble house of Chichester), and was great-grandmother of the present LORD O'NEILL.
- II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
- III. Clotworthy, d. *unm.* His will, which bears date 1 May, 1749, was proved 2 Aug. 1750.

- I. Catherine, m. to Richard Butler, Lord Viscount Mountgarrett.
- II. Anne, m. to Captain William Sharman.
- III. Mary, m. to Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Ballybrittas, co. Kildare.
- IV. Jane, m. to the Hon. Arthur Dawson, baron of the Exchequer.
- V. Rachel.
- VI. Elinor.
- VII. Rose.

French John O'Neill d. 1739, and was s. by his 2nd son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, Esq. of Shanes Castle, who m. (licence dated 20 Jan. 1736), Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, of Middleton, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, of whom presently.
- II. St. John, b. 6 May, 1741; m. Frances, dau. of Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Ballybrittas, and d. 1790, leaving an only child, Mary, who d. *unm.*
- III. Anne, m. to the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, and had issue, SIR GEORGE JACKSON, who was created a Baronet 3 Nov. 1812, d. s. p.; Major Robert Jackson, d. s. p.; Anne Jackson, wife of Nathaniel Alexander, bishop of Meath; Mary, m. John Hamilton O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, and d. s. p.; and Harriet, d. *unm.*

Charles O'Neill, whose will bears date 10 July, 1769, and was proved 4 Nov. following, d. in Aug. 1769, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Shanes Castle, M.P., b. 16 Jan. 1740, elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Oct. 1793, as *Baron O'Neill, of Shanes Castle*, and advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT O'NEILL, 3 Oct. 1795. His lordship m. 18 Oct. 1777, Henrietta, only child of Charles Boyle, Lord Dungarvan, and

by her (who d. 3 Sept. 1793), had issue, CHARLES-HENRY-ST. JOHN, his heir; and JOHN-BRUCE-RICHARD, last viscount; Lord O'Neill d. of wounds received in action with the insurgents of Ireland, 17 June, 1798, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES-HENRY-ST. JOHN, 2nd viscount O'Neill, K.P., lieutenant of the co. Antrim, and colonel of his militia, b. 22 Jan. 1779, and was created *Viscount Raymond* and EARL O'NEILL in August, 1800. His lordship d. *unm.* 25 March, 1841, when the higher honours became extinct, and the viscounty of O'Neill devolved on his brother,

JOHN-BRUCE-RICHARD O'NEILL, 3rd viscount O'Neill, one of the representative lords, b. 20 Dec. 1780. His lordship, a general in the army, d. 12 Feb. 1855, when the peerage became extinct, and the estates devolved on the heir-general, the Rev. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, who assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of O'NEILL, and is the present LORD O'NEILL of *Shanes Castle*.

Family of Chichester.

THE HON. JOHN CHICHESTER, 2nd son of Edward, Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester (whose eldest son was ancestor to the Marquess of Donegal), m. 1680, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and had,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Mary, who d. *unm.*

Elizabeth, who m. the Hon. and Rev. Edward Chichester.

Anne, who m. the Rev. Mr. Walkington.

The only son,

THE REV. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, m. Lydia, dau. of Henry Arves, Esq. of Drogheda, and had,

ARTHUR. John. Henrietta.
Anne. Mary. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

THE REV. ARTHUR CHICHESTER, by his marriage with Mary, only child and heiress of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shanes Castle, had issue,

Arthur, who d. *unm.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Catherine, m. to Samuel Bull, Esq. of Grouse Hall, co. Donegal.

Charity, m. to Henry O'Hara, Esq. of Cleggan.

Anne, d. *unm.*

The 2nd son,

THE REV. DR. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, an erudite and accomplished scholar, held the livings of Broughshane, co. Antrim, and Clonmaun, co. Donegal; he m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, and had a son,

Arthur (Sir), of Greencastle, M.P.; created a Baronet 13 Sept. 1821; d. *unm.* 25 May, 1847, when his baronetcy became extinct.

He m. 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hart, of Kilderry, and had issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Mary, who d. *unm.*

The Rev. Dr. William Chichester d. 31 Aug. 1815. His 2nd son,

THE REV. EDWARD CHICHESTER, rector of Kilmore, diocese of Armagh, m. 23 April, 1812, Catherine, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Culfadd House, co. Donegal, and d. in June, 1840, having had,

WILLIAM, created a peer.

Robert, in holy orders, who m. Frances-Alicia-Anne, dau. of Gen. George-Vaughan Hart, of Kilderry.

Arthur, who d. young in 1830.

George-Vaughan, in holy orders, who m. Harriett, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Knocknara, co. Antrim, and has issue, Edward, Henry, William, Frances, Ada, and Helen.

The eldest son, who was raised to the peerage, is the present LORD O'NEILL.

Creation—18 April, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess wavy, the chief arg., and the base representing waves of the sea, in chief a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu., in base, a salmon, nainit, ppr., for O'NEILL; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or. and gules, a chief void, for CHICHESTER.

Crest—1st, an arm, embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr., O'NEILL; 2nd, a stork rising with a snake in its beak, all ppr., CHICHESTER.

Supporters—On either side a lion, gu., gorged with an eastern crown, arg., pendent therefrom by a gold chain, an esccheon, that on the dexter charged with the arms of O'NEILL, and that on the sinister with those of CHICHESTER.

Mottos—"Lamh Dearg Eirin," under the arms; "Invitum sequitur honos," over the crest.

Seat—Shanes Castle, Randalstown, co. Antrim.

Town House—19, Belgrave Square.



ONGLEY, BARON (Robert Henley-Ongley), of Old Warden, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 May, 1803; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the decease of his father, 20 Aug. 1814.

Lineage.

ROBERT HENLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Bedford, assumed the surname and arms of ONGLEY, upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Ongley, Knt., and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, as BARON ONGLEY, of Old Warden. His lordship *m.* in 1763, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gosfright, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Samuel-Henry, *b.* 16 June, 1774; *m.* 3 Oct. 1809, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Philip Monoux, Bart. (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), and *d.* in 1822.

Frances.

Catherine, *m.* 27 March, 1790, to Col J.-E. Fremantle, C.B., aide-de-camp to the Queen.

Sarah, *m.* 27 June, 1791, to W.-R. Phillimore, Esq. of Kendall's Hall, Herts, who *d.* 20 Nov. 1846.

He *d.* 23 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron, who *m.* 11 July, 1801, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Burgoyne, 7th Bart., of Sutton, by whom (who *d.* in Dec. 1841) he left issue,

ROBERT, present peer.

Samuel, capt. grenadier-guards, *d.* 1826, aged 20.

Montagu, *b.* 22 Feb. 1808, late capt. Coldstream-guards; *d.* 13 Feb. 1856.

GEORGE, *b.* 11 April, 1809, late capt. Coldstream guards.

Frederick, lieut. royal horse-guards, *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *d.* 26 Aug. 1846.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 May, 1848, to B. Tucker, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* 26 July, 1837, to Capt. Magra, late of the 75th regt., and *d.* in 1854, having had issue.

His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1814.

Creation—20 July, 1776. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., in chief three piles, gu.; in base, a mount, vert.; on a canton, az., a sun, or. *Crest*—A phoenix, in flames, holding in the beak a fire-ball, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two griffins, arg., collared, or, chained, or. *Motto*—Mili cura fatum. *Seat*—Old Warden, Biggleswade, Bedford.

ONSLOW.



ONSLOW, EARL OF (Sir Arthur-George Onslow), co. Salop; Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, co. Surrey; Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop, and of West Clandon, co. Surrey; Baron Cranley, of Imbercourt, and a Baronet; *b.* 25 Oct. 1777; *m.* 21 July, 1818, Mary, eldest dau. of George Pludyer, Esq. of Ayston, co. Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1830) he had issue,

Arthur-George, Viscount Cranley, *b.* 16 June, 1820; *m.* 1 Aug. 1850, Lady Katherine-Anne Cust, youngest dau. of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1856; leaving issue, Mary-Katherine, Katherine-Elizabeth, and Emily-Marian.

Mary-Augusta.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 22 Feb. 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Onslow was anciently seated in Shropshire, where it enjoyed extensive possessions; and in the reign of HENRY III. it assumed its surname from the lordship of Onslow (styled, in Domesday-Book, Ondeslow, but now written Onslow), situated within the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury.

EDWARD ONSLOW, Esq. of Onslow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Houghton, Esq. of Houghton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

ROGER ONSLOW, Esq. of Shrewsbury, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Payne, Esq., by whom he had two sons, Fulk, clerk of the parliament in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; and

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was successively recorder of the city of London, attorney-general of the Duchy of Lancaster, solicitor-general and speaker of the House of Commons. This eminent person had a grant of the convent of Blackfriars, in the city of London, where he resided. He *m.* Catharine, dau. and heir of Richard Harding, Esq. of Knoll, co. Surrey, and dying in 1571, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT ONSLOW, Esq., at whose decease *van.*, the estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ONSLOW, Knt. of Knoll, co. Surrey, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. of Preston Place, in the same co., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who *d.* in minority, when the 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, Knt., succeeded. This gentleman served in three parliaments for the co. Surrey, and espousing the party opposed to the measures of CHARLES I., was one of the select committee appointed, in 1657, to attend upon CROMWELL, and to receive his doubts and scruples touching the assumption of the regal office. Upon this occasion, Sir Richard, in a very remarkable speech, urged the Usurper to assume the regal designation with the supreme authority. He contributed, however, to the restoration of the exiled monarch, and served for the town of Guildford in the Convention which recalled that prince. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Arthur Strangeways, Esq. of the co. Durham, and had, *inter alios*,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. Denzil, of Pyrford, *d.* *s.* p.

III. Henry (Sir, Knt.), of Drungewick, in Sussex, ancestor of GEN. DENZIL ONSLOW, of Great Stoughton House, Huntingdonshire, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1838, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR ONSLOW, Bart., M.P. for Bramber, in the reign of CHARLES I.; during the Usurpation, for the co. Surrey; and after the Restoration, for the same shire. He *m.* Ist, Rose, only surviving dau. and heir of Nicholas Stoughton, Esq. of Stoughton, co. Surrey, but by that lady had no issue; 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Foot, Knt. of the city of London, who served the office of sheriff in 1646, and that of lord mayor in 1649; which Sir Thomas Foot was created a bart. 21 Nov. 1660, with special remainder to his son-in-law, Mr. Onslow; and dying in 1687, the dignity so descended. Sir Arthur Onslow had by this marriage,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Foot Onslow, first commissioner of Excise, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of Thomas Anlaby, Esq. of Elton, Yorkshire, and widow of Arnold Colwell, Esq., and *d.* 10 May, 1710, having by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1715) had (with five daus.) two sons,

1 ARTHUR ONSLOW, who was elected speaker of the House of Commons in Jan. 1726-7, and continued until March, 1761, when he received, upon his retirement, the unanimous thanks of the House over which he had so long and honourably presided, and a pension of £3000 a-year from the Crown, at the Commons' especial desire. Mr. Speaker Onslow *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bridges, Esq. of Imber Court, co. Surrey, by whom he left a son, GEORGE (of whom presently, as 4th Baron Onslow), and a dau. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1768.

2 Richard, lieut.-gen., and governor of Plymouth (*see* SIR HENRY ONSLOW, Bart.).

III. Arthur, } both *d.* *van.*

IV. Henry, }

Sir Arthur was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, member in the Convention Parliament for the co. Surrey, and chosen speaker of the House of Com-

mions, 16 Nov. 1738. Upon the accession of GEORGE I., Sir Richard was constituted one of the lords of the Treasury, and chancellor of the Exchequer; and elevated to the peerage, 25 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop. and of Clandon, co. Surrey*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Denzil Onslow, Esq. of Pyrford, and his issue; and afterwards, to the heirs male of his deceased father. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tulse, *Knt.*, lord-mayor of London, and dying 5 Dec. 1717, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Mr. Knight, of Jamaica, and niece and heir of Col. Charles Knight, of the same island, with whom he had a considerable fortune. His lordship *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his only child,

RICHARD, 3rd baron; at whose demise without issue, in Oct. 1776 (Denzil Onslow's line having failed), the honours reverted to his cousin,

GEORGE, 4th baron (only son of the Right Hon. Arthur Onslow, the distinguished speaker of the House of Commons), who had been elevated to the peerage himself, 14th of the preceding May, by the title of *Baron Cranley, of Imber Court*. His lordship *m.* in 1753, Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Shelley, *Bart.* Lord Onslow was created, 19 June, 1801, *Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, and EARL OF ONSLOW*. He *d.* 17 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 15 March, 1754; who, while a commoner, represented Guildford (from 1784 to 1807) in parliament, and was colonel of the 2nd Surrey militia. His lordship *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1776, Arabella, 3rd dau., and co-heir of Eton-Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had issue,

1. ARTHUR-GEORGE, present earl.

ii. Thomas-Cranley, of Upton House, Abresford, Hants, col. of the 2nd Surrey militia, lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier guards; *b.* 7 Oct. 1778; *m.* 28 May, 1812, Eliza-Susannah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, and *d.* 7 July, 1861, having by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1852) had issue, 1 George-Augustus-Cranley, *b.* 14 May, 1813; *m.* 11 July, 1848, Mary-Harriet-Ann, eldest dau. of the late Lieutenant-W.-F.-B. Loftus, of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 13 April, 1855, leaving an only son, WILLIAM-HILLIER, now of Stoke Park, Surrey, who was *b.* 7 Mar. 1853, and inherited the estates of the Hillier family.

2 Guildford-James-Hillier, M.P. for Guildford, late of the gds. *b.* 29 March, 1814; assumed in 1861, by royal licence, the additional surnames of MAINWARING-ELLERKER, on succeeding his uncle in those estates; *m.* 8 April, 1838, Rosa-Anna, dau. of Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, co. Huntingdon, and had a dau., Rosina-Augusta, *b.* June, 1839, *d.* July, 1840.

3 Arthur-Edward, lieutenant-col. late Scots fusilier guards; *b.* 13 Nov. 1815; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, by Lady Harriet Ferrers his wife, and has had issue, Charles-Vere-Townshend, *b.* 31 May, 1848; Ferrers-Mainwaring, *b.* in April, 1851, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1853; Denzil, *b.* 25 Jan. 1856; Arthur-Edward, *b.* 1 Sept. 1862; Ferrers-Mainwaring, *b.* 18 Oct. 1863; and Constance-Henrietta.

4 Thomas-Frederick, *b.* 15 Jan. 1821.

1 Susannah-Augusta-Arabella.

2 Harriet-Charlotte-Matilda.

iii. Edward-Mainwaring, col. Coldstream-guards; *b.* 2 Oct. 1779; who took, before Onslow, the additional surnames of MAINWARING-ELLERKER, upon inheriting the estates of that family, and *d.* 30 July, 1861.

1. Elizabeth-Harriet, *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1837.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and relict of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, and had another dau., Georgiana-Charlotte, who *d.* 15 May, 1829.

Creations—Baron, 25 June, 1716. Baron Cranley, 14 May 1716. Earl, *ec.* 19 June, 1801.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between six Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, close, ppr., belled, or.

Mottoes—"Festina lente;" and "Semper fidelis."

Seat—Clandon Park, Guildford, Surrey.

O N S L O W.

ONSLow, SIR HENRY, *Bart.* of Hengar House, Cornwall, and Chiltern AllSaints, Wilts; deputy-lieut. of Cornwall; *b.* 5 June, 1809; formerly capt. 10th foot; *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, Ellen, dau. of the late Samuel Peter, Esq., of Portcothan, Cornwall, and niece of Deeble Peter-Hoblyn, Esq. of Colquite, Cornwall, and has had issue,

i. Henry-Cranley, *b.* Sept. 1854, *d.* 1861.

1. Ellen-Mary. ii. Ada-Ruth. iii. Mabel-Maude.

Sir Henry *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 13 Sept. 1853.

Lineage.

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of Foot Onslow, Esq., adopting a military life, attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, and was appointed governor of Plymouth, in 1759. He *m.* 1st, Rose, dau. and co-heir of John Bridges, *Genl.*, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Pooley, dau. of Charles Walton, Esq. of Little Burstard, co. Essex, and niece and heiress of Admiral Sir George Walton, and had,

1. GEORGE, M.P. for Guildford, *b.* 28 Ap 1781, lieutenant-col. in the guards; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thorpe, and left,

1 George-Walton, in holy orders, of Dunsborough, co. Surrey; *b.* 25 June, 1768; *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq.; and dying 13 Feb. 1844, left by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1846),

George-Walton, Major Madras artillery, *b.* 18 Aug. 1804; *m.* Mary-Murray, dau. of A.-R. Hughes, Esq., capt. E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1849, having by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue, George-Walton, *b.* in 1851, *d.* 8 March, 1854; Adolphus-Byam, *b.* 1832, *d.* 1858; Alexander-Lee, in holy orders, *b.* 1835, *m.* 1864, Helen-Elmhira, 3rd dau. of John Warden, Esq.; Marianna-Elizabeth; and Rosalie-Jane, *m.* 1st, 1859, to H.-L. Pennell, Esq. (who *d.* 1860), and 2ndly, 1861, to Capt. T. Hughes, Bengal artillery.

Robert-Thorpe, *b.* 25 May, 1810.

Denzil, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812; *d.* 1855.

Pitcairn, major Royal Marines, *b.* 29 May, 1813; *m.* 16 Aug. 1843, Adelaide, only dau. of Captain Saltren Willett, and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 1846; William, *b.* 1848; Frances; Edith; and two other daus.

Edmund, *b.* 12 March, 1815; *m.* 28 July, 1851, Louisa-Margaret, dau. of C.-G. Strettel, Esq., and has a dau., Annette-Campbell.

Arthur-Foot, *b.* 5 Feb. 1821. Elizabeth.

Jane, *m.* 28 May, 1843, John-James Willan, Esq., and has a son Frank, *b.* 8 Feb. 1846. Anne-Pooley-Rose, Charlotte, *m.* 23 Oct. 1838, to the Rev. H. Parson, of Pirbright, Surrey.

Mary-Douglas, *m.* 9 March, 1852, to Charles-Hamilton Onslow, Esq., comm. R.M.S.P. Company's service.

2 Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Crayford, Kent, *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1803, Marianna, 2nd dau. of W. Campbell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in March, 1810) he had issue,

Arthur-Pooley, of Sand Grove, Ripley, Surrey; *b.* 24 May, 1804; Madras civil service; *m.* 17 July, 1832, Rosa-Roberta, dau. of the late Alexander MacLeay, Esq. F.R.S. F.L.S. by whom (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1854) he has had, 1 Arthur-Alexander-Walton, *b.* 2 Aug. 1833; capt. R.N., *m.* 31 Jan. 1867, at Camden, N.S. Wales, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. James MacArthur, M.L.C. of Camden Park, and has a son, *b.* at Camden, 7 Nov. 1867; 2 Reginald, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1836; 3 Guildford-MacLeay, *b.* 8 June, 1836, lieutenant. 3rd regt.; 4 Alexander-Campbell, *b.* 17 July, 1842; 5 Francis-Montgomery, *b.* 9 Nov. 1845; 1 Georgina-Isabella; 2 Mary-Emily, *d.* 8 Sept. 1861; 3 Rosa-Keneticence, *d.* Dec. 1856; 4 Elizabeth-Harriet; 5 Susan-Henrietta.

William-Campbell, lieutenant-col. Madras army, *m.* in 1834, Anne-Moriarty, eldest dau. of the late Vice-Adm. P. Douglas, R.N., and has had issue 1 Douglas-Arthur, *b.* 10 Nov. 1835, *m.* 10 Nov. 1863, Caroline-Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert-Loftus Tottenham (see *ELV. M.*), and has a dau.; 2 Harrington-Campbell, capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Aug. 1837, *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, Helen, eldest dau. of W.-P. Allardice, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 30 Sept. 1865, and a dau.; 3 George-Moriarty, lieutenant. Madras cavalry, *b.* 7 Dec. 1843; 1 Eudea; 2 Lydia, *d.* 8 May, 1854.

Richard, *m.* 26 Nov. 1831, Harriet, only dau. of Vincent Eyre, Esq., and has issue.

Augustus, *b.* 26 Feb. 1810.

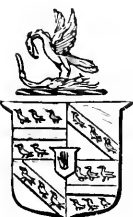
The Rev. Arthur Onslow *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1815, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late James Mangles, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1851, leaving issue by this lady, (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1853, T. J. Burton, Esq. M.A.) two sons, 1 Henry-John Hughes-Onslow, Esq. of Alton-Abray, Ayrshire, *b.* 31 March, 1816, *m.* 8 Jan. 1861, Judith, dau. of the late W. Barras, Esq. of Laleham, Middlesex, and has issue; and 2 Charles-Hamilton, *m.* as above stated, his cousin, Mary-Douglas, youngest dau. of the Rev. G.-W. Onslow, and has had, Harry-Hamilton, Minnie-Hamilton, Mabel-Edgell, *d.* an infant; Eva-Joan-Wiblin, and Elise-Anita-Mary.

1 Pooley, *m.* 1st, to Sir Francis Drake, *Bart.*; and 2ndly, to Arthur Onslow, sergeant-at-law; and *d.* 1810.

ii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

iii. Arthur, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Worcester, *b.* 31 Aug. 1746; *m.* Frances, dau. of Constantine Phipps, Esq., and had,

1 Richard-Francis, archdeacon of Worcester; *m.* 7 July, 1801, Harriet-Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Andrew Foley, of Newport, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1849, having by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1800) had issue,



Richard-Foley, of Stardene, Gloucestershire, *b.* 13 Sept. 1802; *m.* 5 July, 1826, Catherine, dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq. of Newent, Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1865) has issue, Andrew-George, capt. 13th regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1830; *m.* 13 June, 1861, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Owen, Bart.; Richard, *b.* in 1836; William-Arthur, *b.* in 1837; George, *b.* in 1839; Mary-Charlotte; Anne-Theodosia, *m.* to Capt. W. Hull; and Caroline, *m.* 20 Oct. 1865, to the Rev. Robert Burroughes, rector of Beighton, Norfolk.

Arthur-Andrew, *b.* 27 April, 1815; M.A., vicar of Newent, Gloucestershire; *m.* in 1843, Harriet-Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Simon Marshall, Esq., and *b.* 20 Dec. 1864, having had issue, 1 Richard-Francis, *b.* 6 Aug. 1847; 2 William-Dyson, *b.* 6 July, 1849; 3 Walter-John, *b.* 10 Jan. 1851; 4 Augustus-Paul-Lumsden, *b.* 25 Aug. 1853; 5 Andrew-Bainbridge, *b.* 23 March, 1855, *d.* 14 March, 1866; 1 Cecelia-Louisa.

Thomas-Phipps, capt. 67th foot; *b.* 1818; *d.* 1850. Harriet-Frances, *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, to the Rev. Thomas Commeline, who *d.* in 1842.

Constantia, *m.* 16 May, 1826, to John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford.

Anne-Cecilia, *m.* 13 July, 1836, to the Rev. T.-J. Cartwright, and *d.* 1856.

Elizabeth. Frances.
2 Arthur-Cyril, in holy orders, rector of Newington, Surrey; *m.* in 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, Bart. and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1863) has had,

Cyril-Winnington, *b.* 17 Dec. 1815; *d.* 24 July, 1866. Constantine-Phipps, *b.* 30 Jan. 1817. Henry, *b.* 5 May, 1818.

Thomas-George, in holy orders, rector of Catmore, Berks, *b.* 13 Oct. 1826; *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1853, Maria-Augusta, 2nd dau. of John Hawkins, Esq. of Byelands, Herts, and by her (who *d.* in 1857) he had a dau., Edith-Fanny. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1862, Mary-Frances, 2nd dau. of William-Fitzwilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her has a son, Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1862.

Elizabeth.

3 Phipps-Vansittart, *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1820, Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1827) he had an only son, Phipps, in holy orders, rector of Upper Sapey, Herefordshire, *b.* 9 March, 1823, *m.* 23 June, 1868, Jane-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the C.-W. Martin, Esq. Mr. P. V. Onslow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1834, Lucy, youngest dau. of the late W.-M. Moseley, Esq. of The Mere, and *d.* 10 May, 1867, having by her (who *d.* in 1839) had issue, Francis Phipps, *b.* in 1835, *m.* 28 April, 1868, Emily-Gertrude, only surviving child of W.-Digby Seymour, Esq.; Lucy, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, to G.-T. Archer, Esq.; Charlotte; and Jane.

1 Charlotte.
2 Jane, *m.* in 1810, to the Rev. Edward-Winnington Ingram, and *d.* 1850; he *d.* 1851.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, 4th son of 7th Earl of Abercorn.

General Onslow *d.* in 1760. His 2nd son,
1. SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, K.B., *b.* 23 June, 1741, having adopted the naval profession, became a vice-admiral: he was created a Baronet 30 Oct. 1797, in consideration of his gallant participation, as second in command, in the victory obtained by Lord Duncan off Camperdown, in the same month and year. He was *b.* 23 June, 1741, and *m.* June, 1773, Anne, dau. of Matthew Mitchell, Esq. of Chilturn, co. Wilts (a commodore in the royal navy), and had issue,

1. Matthew-Richard, *m.* 30 Nov. 1805, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Hugh Seton, Esq., lieutenant-governor of Surat, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, S. Saunders, Esq., and 3rdly, Capt. Thos. Carew, R.N.) he left at his decease, 10 Aug. 1808, two daus., of whom the elder, Amelia-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1828, Robert-John Marshall, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk; and 2ndly, in 1842, William-H. Duff, Esq., and the younger, Mathewana-Sarah, *m.* 5 June, 1828, Bernard Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1829.

II. HENRY, late baronet.

III. John-James, capt. R.N.; commanding H.M. corvette "Daphne"; *m.* in 1818, Lavinia, 2nd dau. of Charles Dining, Esq., M.D., and had issue, William-Lake, F.R.A.S., rector of Sandringham, late chaplain R.N., and naval instructor, and late especial instructor to H.R.H. Prince Alfred, *b.* 1 May, 1820; John-James, mate R.N., *d.* on board H.M.S. "St. Vincent," at Lisbon, 6 Sept. 1847, aged 19; Charles-Thomas-Forrest, lieutenant R.M., *d.* at Hong Kong, 12 Aug. 1852, while serving on board H.M.S. "Cleopatra," aged 26; Richard-Henry, mate R.N., *d.* at Plymouth in 1853, while serving on board H.M.S. "Queen," aged 25; Anne, Theresa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1847, to the Rev. John-William Clapcott, B.A.; and Agnes-Mary. Capt. Onslow *d.* 24 Aug. 1856.

I. Frances, *m.* to Adm. Sir Hyde Parker; and *d.* in 1844.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1833, to Francis, 2nd Viscount Lake; and 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1837, to Henry Gritton, Esq.; she *d.* 4 April, 1853.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Lewis, Esq., R.N., who *d.* 1840; he was the 5th son of Michael Lewis, Esq. of Dublin, and Spring Hill, co. Dublin, and Kilcullen, co. Kildare; she *d.* 21 Nov. 1861.

IV. Harriet, *m.* to (the late) Capt. J.-N. Creighton, and *d.* 31 March, 1860.

Sir Richard *d.* 27 Dec. 1817, and was *s.* by his son,
II. SIR HENRY, capt. royal artillery, *b.* 23 April, 1784; *m.* 7 Feb. 1807, Caroline, dau. of the late John Bond, Esq. of Mitcham, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1867) had issue,

I. HENRY, present baronet.

II. MATTHEW-RICHARD, major Indian army; *b.* 12 Sept. 1810; *m.* 1st, in 1837, Eliza-Antonia, dau. of Gen. Wallace, 53rd Bengal native infantry, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has (with three daus.) William-Wallace, Cranley, Denzil, and Arthur. He *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Mary, dau. of J. Salter, Esq.

III. Thomas, late Madras C.S., *b.* 15 March, 1812; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Roberts, Esq. of the Madras C.S., and has issue three sons and five daus., of whom, the eldest son, H.-Cranley, Madras staff corps, *m.* 30 April, 1867, Henrietta-Fanny, youngest dau. of Maj.-Gen. J.-Forbes Musgrave, H.M. Indian army; and the eldest dau., Emma-Caroline, was *m.* 25 Nov. 1857, to Charles-G. Master, Esq., Madras C.S.

IV. Arthur-Walton, lieutenant-col. Bengal army; *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; *m.* 19 Oct. 1847, Isabella, 3rd dau. of John Penrice, Esq. of Witten House, Norfolk, and has two sons and three daus.

V. Richard-Cranley, capt. 91st foot, *d.* *unn.*

I. Caroline.
II. Anne-Eliza, *m.* 25 May, 1839, to Major-Gen. Henry-E. Doherty, C.B., 14th dragoons.

III. Frances-Anne, *m.* 5 July, 1838, the late J. Dennis town, Esq., M.P.

Sir Henry *d.* 13 Sept. 1853.

Creation—30 Oct. 1707. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, gu. between six Cornish choughs, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, az., three martlets, or, with a double crescent for difference. *Crest*—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or. *Motto*—Festina lente. *Seats*—Hengar House, Bodmin; and Chilturn All Saints, Wilts.

ORANMORE.



ORANMORE AND BROWNE, BARON (Geoffrey-Dominick-Angustus-Frederick Guthrie), of Carra Browne Castle, in the co. of the town of Galway, and of Castle Macgarrett, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 1819; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 30 Jan. 1860; *m.* 31 Dec. 1859, Christina, only surviving child of the late Alexander Guthrie, Esq. of The Mount, Ayrshire, and has a son, GEOFFREY-HENRY BROWNE, *b.* 6 Jan. 1861, Mary-Christina and Kathleen, Harriet-Browne. His lordship, as the husband of Mr. Alexander Guthrie's only child and heir of tailzee, now in possession of the entailed estates of Mount and Bountreehill and others, is obliged by a provision in the entail to use, bear, and constantly retain the surname, arms, and designation of GUTHRIE, of The Mount, as his proper and only surname, arms, and designation.

Lineage.

SIR DAVID LE BRUN or BROWNE (who is stated, by family tradition, to have been of the same stock as the family of Valence, Earls of Pembroke) had large possessions in Leinster and Connaught granted to him after the battles of Atheryn, in 1316, and Dundalk in 1318, in which he was engaged, under Richard, 4th Lord Atheryn, and his brother, Sir John Birmingham, 1st Earl of Louth. He and his son, Aymer, built the castle of Carra Browne, in Oranmore, near Galway; but the

family settled at Bally David, near Athenry, and did not finally remove to Carra Browne till about 1442.

DOMINICK BROWNE, 7th in descent from Aymer, *m.* about 1565, Mary, only dau. and heir of Maurice Prendergast, of Castle Macgarrett, co. Mayo, and thus the Mayo estates came into the Browne family.

SIR DOMINICK BROWNE, 9th in descent from Aymer, was knighted by Lord Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Stafford, in 1620. His son, **GEOFFREY**, was one of the envoys from the Confederates to Queen **HENRIETTA**, in 1647, and afterwards to the Duke of Lorraine, in 1650. He was pillaged of a considerable part of his estates under Cromwell, and forced to remove to Mayo, where the family have since resided at Castle Macgarrett. His sons, **DOMINICK** and **STEPHEN**, each held a regiment in King James's service at Aughrim. Colonel Browne's son, **Geoffrey**, planted most extensively at Castle Macgarrett, in 1694. He *m.* a dau. of Lord Walscourt's ancestor. His son, **DOMINICK BROWNE**, Esq. of Castle Macgarrett, *m.* in 1754, **Henrietta**, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart., and had,

DOMINICK-GEOFFREY BROWNE, Esq., a governor of Mayo, *b.* 1755. He *m.* 1785, **Margaret**, dau. and heir of the Hon. George Browne, 4th son of the 1st Earl of Altamont, and had issue,

I. DOMINICK, his heir.

II. George-Peter, *b.* in 1794; *d.* in 1829.

III. John-Geoffrey, in holy orders, rector of Kiddington, Oxon; *b.* in 1797; *m.* 1st, in 1822, **Anne**, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Holymount, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

I. Dominick.

2. George-Peter.

I. Eleanor-Margaret.

2. Harriet-Georgina, dec.

3. Charlotte-Emily, deceased.

The Rev. **J.-G. Browne** *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Mrs. Emma Spring.

- I. Henrietta**, *m.* to the late Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 8 Mar. 1862.
- II. Georgiana-Dorcas**, *d.* 15 Aug. 1862.
- III. Mary-Anne**, *d.* 5 Nov. 1862.
- IV. Louisa-Margaret**, *m.* in 1811, **Patrick Kirwan**, Esq. of Cregg; and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue.
- V. Charlotte-Philippa**, *m.* in 1818, to the late Sir **W.-J.-H.-B. Ffolkes**, Bart.

Mr. Browne *d.* in May, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **DOMINICK BROWNE**, Esq., who was *b.* 28 May, 1787, and *m.* in 1811, **Catherine-Anne-Isabella**, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late **Henry Monck**, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1865) had issue,

I. GEOFFREY-DOMINICK-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present peer.

II. Henry-George-Monck, *b.* in 1824; *d.* 21 Nov. 1843.

I. Henrietta-Araminta-Monck, *m.* 17 April, 1845, to the late Major-General **Charles-William Ridley**, C.B., 2nd son of the late Sir **Matthew White-Ridley**, Bart.

II. Margaret-Elizabeth-Catharine-Augusta, *d.* 29 July, 1842.

Mr. Dominick Browne represented the co. Mayo, in seven parliaments, was made a privy-councillor in 1834, and created a peer of Ireland in 1836. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1860.

Creation—1836. **Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., surmounted of a fess, arg., charged with a mount, between two eadock leaves, vert; 2nd and 3rd, az., three garbs, or. **Crest**—A dexter hand, erect, holding a sword, in bend, all ppr., and over the crest an escroll, with the motto "Sto pro veritate." **Supporters**—Dexter, a knight in chain armour, ppr., holding in the exterior hand a battle-axe, and on the other arm a shield, gu., charged with two lions passant guardant, or; sinister, a like knight, the armour covered by a surcoat, arg., and hanging from the sinister arm, a shield, arg., thereon the arms of **BROWNE**, viz., Barry, of eight, or and az., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., surrounded by an orle of martlets, gu. **Motto**—Fortiter et fideliter. **Crest of Browne** (formerly used)—A griffin's head, erased, ppr. **Seats**—Castle Macgarrett, Ballindine, co. Mayo; The Mount, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

O R D E.



ORDE, SIR JOHN-POWLETT, captain, late 42nd Highlanders *b.* at Geneva, 23 Feb. 1827; *m.* 17 July, 1862, **Alice-Louisa**, only sister of Sir **A.-E. Monck**, Bart., and has two daus.

I. Jane-Ellen, *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, to the Rev. **Frederick-Paget**

Wilkinson, rector of Ruyton-in-the-Eleven-Towns, Salop.

II. Eliza-Margaret.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1832, **Beatrice**, youngest dau. of **James Edwards**, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and by her has had two sons and a dau.,

I. Lionel-Saunarez, *b.* 11 March, 1838; *d.* 3 July, 1849.

II. Arthur-Bromhead, *b.* 3 June, 1839; *d.* 12 July, 1849.

I. Beatrice-Catherine.

Lineage.

For the early history of this ancient family see **BURKE'S Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.**

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of East Orde and Morpeth, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Northumberland; great-grandson of **William Orde**, Esq. of East Orde, by his wife, a dau. of **Sir William Selby**; *m.* 1st, **Anne**, dau. of **Edward Ward**, Esq. of Morpeth, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM, who inherited the family estates. He *m.* **Anne**, dau. and eventually heir of **William Ward**, Esq. of Nuny Kirk, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, **Charles-Ward**, father of the present **CHARLES-WILLIAM-ORDE**, Esq. of Nuny Kirk.

Mr. Orde *m.* 2ndly, **Anne**, dau. of **R. Marr**, Esq. of Morpeth, and widow of the Rev. **William Pye**, by whom he had,

THOMAS, created **LORD BOLTON.**

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anne.

Mary, *m.* to **Robert Lisle**, Esq. of Acton House, in Northumberland; and *d.* in 1790.

He *d.* in 1787. The youngest son,

I. JOHN ORDE, Esq., post-captain R.N., and governor of Dominica (1783), was created a Baronet 27 July, 1790. He *m.* 1st, in 1790, **Margaret**, dau. and co-heir of **Richard Stephens**, Esq., of St. Helena, South Carolina, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1790) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1793, **Jane**, eldest dau. of **John Frere**, Esq. of Roydon, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1829) he had,

JOHN-POWLETT, present baronet. **Anna-Maria-Fenn.**

Sir John, who became subsequently admiral of the Red, *d.* in 1824.

Creation—27 July, 1790.

Arms—Sa., three salmon, haurient, arg.

Crest—An elk's head, or, charged with a collar, invecked, sa.

Seat—Kilmory House, near Loch-Gilp-Head, co. Argyll.

O R F O R D.



ORFORD, EARL OF (Horatio-William Walpole), co. Suffolk; Baron Walpole, of Walpole, and Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, co. Norfolk; *b.* 18 April, 1813; *s.* his father as 4th earl, 29 Dec. 1858; *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, **Harriett-Bettina-Frances**, only child of the Hon. **Sir F.-B.-R. Pellevé**, and has,

I. Dorothy-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 25 Feb. 1863, at Florence, to the **Duca del Balzo**, only son of the **Marquis della Sonora del Balzo**, grandee of Spain of the first class.

II. Maude-Mary.

Lineage.

This family is said to have been established in England before the Conquest, and to have possessed considerable estates at Walpole, co. Norfolk; hence the surname.

SIR JOHN DE WALPOL, living temp. **HENRY III.**, left three sons, **HENRY**, his successor; **William**; and **Ralph**, in holy orders, elected Bishop of Norwich in 1288, and translated to the see of Ely by the Pope, in 1299. **Sir John** was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOL, in the manors of Walpol and Houton (as it was anciently written); which **Sir Henry** was

amongst those of greatest note in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk who were summoned in the 25th EDWARD I., to be at London on the Sunday after the octave of St. John the Baptist, apparelled with horse and arms, according to their degree, to pass with the king beyond seas, "for their own honour, and the safety of their king and kingdom," as the words of the writ import. This expedition was for the relief of Guy, Earl of Flanders, at that time oppressed by the French king, who had taken several towns from him. From Sir Henry descended

EDWARD WALPOLE, Esq., of Houghton, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Terry Robsart, and heir of her grandfather, Sir John Robsart, K.B. and K.G. (in consequence of the decease of her brother, Sir John Robsart, and his dau., Amy Robsart, wife of Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester). The great-grand-son of this marriage,

SIR EDWARD WALPOLE, K.B., a distinguished and eloquent member of the parliament which restored CHARLES II.; *m.* in 1649, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., who was returned to parliament for Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, in the first year of WILLIAM and MARY, and continued to represent the same borough until his decease in 1700. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Jeffrey Burwell, Kut. of Rougham, in Suffolk, by whom he left three sons and three daus.,

I. ROBERT, his successor, the celebrated prime-minister.

II. Horatio, *b.* in 1678; a diplomatist of the first class during the administration of his brother; created, 4 June, 1756, *Baron Walpole, of Wolterton*. His lordship *m.* in 1720, Mary-Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of Peter Loubart, Esq., and dying in 1757, left issue,

1 Horatio, 2nd Baron, of whom hereafter, as successor to Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, in the Barony of Walpole of Walpole.

2 Thomas, *m.* 14 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803, two sons and a dau., viz.,

Thomas, of Stagbury Park, Surrey, many years envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Munich; *b.* 23 May, 1755; *m.* 1 Dec. 1803, Margaret, 8th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, by Catherine Compton, Baroness Arden, his 2nd wife. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1854; and he, dying 3 Nov. 1840, left issue

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Alverstoke, Hants; *b.* 20 Sept. 1805; *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Margaret-Harriet-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Colonel Henry-Hugh Mitchell, and granddau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and has, Henry-Spencer, *b.* 1837; Horatio-John-Thomas, *b.* 1842, lieut. rifle brigade; Ralph-Charles, *b.* 1844; Percival-Thomas, *b.* 1848, *d.* C. 1854; Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 1856, Capt. J.-C. Irby (*see* BOSTON, B.); Gertrude; and Frances-Margaret, *d.* 1861.

Spencer-Horatio (Rt. Hon.), M.P. for Cambridge University, Q.C., late secretary of state for the Home Department, and subsequently a cabinet minister, without office, *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; *m.* 6 Oct. 1835, Isabella, dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Percival, and has, Spencer, *m.* at Florence, 12 Nov. 1867, Marion, youngest dau. of Sir John-D. Murray, Bart.; Horatio-George; Jane-Margaret; and Isabella-Margaretta-Elizabeth.

Robert (Sir), K.C.B., col. in the army, and a distinguished Indian officer, *b.* 1 Dec. 1808; *m.* 29 Jan. 1846, Gertrude, dau. of the late General Ford, and has had issue, Robert-Edward, *b.* 11 Jan. 1847, *d.* at Mentone, 28 April, 1867; George, *b.* 16 Feb. 1848; Spencer, *b.* 10 Feb. 1852; William, *b.* at Gibraltar, 27 April, 1862; Geraldine; Mary; Emma; Lucy-Catherine; and another dau.

John, assistant-secretary to the Government Emigration Board; *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* 17 May, 1841, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry-Browne Smith, Esq., and has a son, Thomas-Arthur, *b.* in June, 1845, *d.* 19 May, 1858.

Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1813; *m.* 13 May, 1846, Annette, dau. of Rear-Adm. James Prevost, R.N., by his 2nd wife, Mary D'Yranda, sister of James, Baron De Teissier, and has a son, Charles-George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1848. Catherine-Margaret, *m.* 8 April, 1861, to the Baron de Teissier.

Sophia-Frances, *m.* 21 Aug. 1849, to the Rev. Edward-Liou Berens, rector of Dowham and Wickford, Essex.

Lambert-Theodore, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 23 Dec. 1757; *m.* in 1788, Margaret, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clive, by whom he left at his decease, in 1798, Frances-Margaretta, and Charlotte-Louisa. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1816. Elizabeth.

3 Richard, M.P. for Yarmouth; *m.* 22 Nov. 1757, Margaret, dau. of Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bart., and sister of Joshua, 1st Lord Huntingfield; and dying 18 Aug. 1798, left issue by her (who *d.* in 1818),

Richard, *b.* 16 June, 1762; *m.* 23 Jan. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Benjamin Hammet, Kut., but *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1811.

Robert, *b.* in 1768; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1834.

Edward, *b.* in 1776; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1844.

Mary-Rachel, *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, the Rev. Ashton Vade, and *d.* his widow, 16 Sept. 1827, leaving issue,

Richard-Henry Vade-Walpole, Esq. of Freeethorpe, Norfolk, *b.* 6 Dec. 1800; *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., and niece of Charles, Lord Feversham.

Caroline, *m.* 1787, Hon. G.-H. Nevill; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1841.

4 Robert, a clerk of the privy council, and late envoy-extra. and min. plenipo. to Portugal; *m.* 1st, in 1780, Diana, dau. of Walter Grosset, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1784) had issue,

Robert, rector of Christ Church, Marylebone; *b.* 8 Aug. 1781; *m.* 6 Feb. 1811, Caroline-Frances, dau. of John Hyde, Esq., and granddau. of Lord Francis Seymour, and *d.* 16 April, 1856, having by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1840) had issue,

Reginald-Robert, *b.* 8 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1849, Anne-Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had Emily-Jessie-Horatia, and Mary-Beatrice *d.* an infant; he *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1856, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Frederick Apthorp, and widow of William Watts, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks, and by her has, Liana-Caroline, Caroline-Regina, and another dau.

Robert-Seymour, vicar of Balderton, Notts; *b.* 20 Sept. 1820; *m.* 11 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rev. F. Apthorp, of Gumley Rectory, and has, Horatio-Frederick-William-Seymour, *b.* 4 Dec. 1850; Herbert-Reginald, *b.* 6 Dec. 1853; George-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1854; Richard Herbert, *b.* 13 Jan. 1858; and Caroline-Frances-Emily-Jessie.

Emily-Jane. Horatia Mary-Maynard, deceased.

The Hon. Robert Walpole *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Sophia, dau. of Richard Sturt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1829) had,

Richard, *b.* in 1786; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1834.
Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1787; col. E. I. Co.'s C. S.; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. C. F. Smith, E.I.C.S., and dying 29 Jan. 1854, left issue, Henry, and Eliza. William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1789.

Edward, *b.* 2 June, 1791; *m.* in 1815, Ana-Theresa, dau. of Daniel Gildermeester, Esq., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1857, having had,

Horatio-Edward, capt. Madras army, *b.* in 1820.

Frederick-Goulburn, *b.* in 1829; *m.* at Rome, 15 Jan. 1864, Amalie-Haughton-Trafford Binns, dau. of the Duchess de Saldanha, and has issue, Horace-Henry-Maximilian, *b.* 18 Sept. 1867; Gwendolen-Anne-Maud-Josephine-Charlotte; and Adeline-Mary.

Anna-Sophia.

Josephine-Maria, *m.* 1860, to Henry-Maximilian,

Baron de Tuyl de Serooskerken.

Adeline-Bezera.

Arthur, capt. royal engineers; *b.* 31 Oct. 1793; *d.* at Galway, *unm.* Feb. 1842.

Francis, *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of T.-A. Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1861, having by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1860) had issue,

Horatio-Andrew, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829; *d.* 20 Jan. 1855.
Laura-Sophia-Frances, *m.* 12 Feb. 1852, to her cousin, the Hon. Frederick Walpole, 3rd son of Horatio, 3rd Earl of Orford.

John, maj.-gen. royal engineers, *b.* 14 July, 1797; *d.* 4 Jan. 1864.

Horatio, col. in the army, *b.* 27 Aug. 1799; *m.* 22 July, 1835, Fanny-Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Colonel Thomas-H. Somerset Conway, C.B., and has had, Horatio, capt. 6th foot, *b.* in 1837; Conway, *d.* 22 Jan. 1857; a son, *b.* 1846; and Isabella, *d.* 1853.

1 Mary, *m.* to Maurice Suckling, Esq., capt. R.N., the early patron of Nelson.

2 Henrietta-Louisa, *d. unm.* in June, 1824, aged 93.

3 Anne, *d.* 25 Nov. 1797.

III. Galfridus, R.N.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Turner, of Warham, in Norfolk.

II. Dorothy, *m.* to Charles, Viscount Towishend (his lordship's 2nd wife).

III. Susan, *m.* to A. Hamond, Esq. of Wotton, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Walpole was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT WALPOLE, subsequently so celebrated as the prime-minister of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. Sir Robert was first honoured with the order of the Bath, and while yet a commoner, installed a knight of the Garter. He was elevated to the peerage, 9 Feb. 1742, as *Baron of Houghton, Viscount Walpole, and EARL OF ORFORD*. He *m.* 1st, in 1700, Catherine, dau. of John Shorter, Esq., son of Sir John Shorter, lord-mayor of London, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Edward* (Sir), chief secretary of Ireland, *d. unm.*

Horace, who s. as 4th earl.

Katherine, *d. unm.*

Mary, m. to George, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The earl m. 2ndly, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Skerret, Esq.; and dying in 1745, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl of Orford; who had been created, 10 June, 1723, *Baron Walpole, of Walpole, co. Norfolk*, with remainder, in default of the issue male of himself and his father, to the male descendants of his grandfather. His lordship, who was a knight of the Bath, and held several high and lucrative official employments, m. in 1724, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Haynton, co. Devon (his lady succeeded eventually to the Barony of Clinton, and m. 2ndly, the Hon. Sewallis Shirley); and dying 1 April, 1751, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, a lord of the bedchamber, and ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks; at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Dec. 1791, † the honours reverted to his uncle,

HORACE, 4th earl, b. in 1717, for whom his father (the minister, Walpole) procured the places of usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, comptroller of the Great Roll, and keeper of the foreign receipts. His lordship had a seat in the House of Commons for several years, but was more distinguished in the literary than the political world. Soon after his return from his travels, he purchased a villa at Twickenham, which he transformed into a Gothic mansion (the celebrated *Strawberry Hill*), and made it ever afterwards his chief place of abode. Here he established a private press, at which he not only printed his own works, but many other curious pieces. From this press first issued, *A Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors*, 1758, 2 vols. 12mo; *Anecdotes of Painting*, 1762; *Historic Doubts*, 1768; *Castle of Otranto*; *Mysterious Mother*, 1768; *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 1772, 4to. He *d. unm.* 2 March, 1797, when all the honours of the family expired, except the Barony of Walpole, co. Norfolk, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon his first-cousin,

HORATIO, 2nd Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, b. 12 June, 1723 (revert to 2nd son of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Castle-Rising, father of Sir Robert Walpole, the minister); who was created EARL OF ORFORD, 10 April, 1806. His lordship m. 12 May, 1748, Rachel, 3rd dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, and by that lady (who *d.* 8 May, 1805, had issue, HORATIO, his successor; George, b. 20 June, 1758, *d.* in May, 1835; Robert, *d.* young; Katherine, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1831; Mary, m. 4 Aug. 1777, to Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath. The earl was s. at his decease, 24 Feb. 1809, by his eldest son,

HORATIO, 2nd earl, b. 24 June, 1752; m. 1st, 27 July, 1781, Sophia, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., and grand-dau. (maternally) of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

i. HORATIO, 3rd earl.

ii. William, b. 10 Sept. 1784; capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in June, 1814.

iii. Frederick, *d.* April, 1799.

iv. John, a lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 17 Nov. 1787; late chargé d'affaires in Chili; *d.* 10 Dec. 1859.

i. Sophia, *d.* 8 Feb. 1795.

ii. Charlotte, *d.* 29 Nov. 1843.

iii. Maria, m. 9 Aug. 1817, to Martin-John West, Esq., barrister-at-law, Commissioner of Bankrupts for the Leeds district, and Recorder of Lynn.

iv. Harriet, m. 17 April, 1817, to Sir William Hoste, Bart., who *d.* 6 Dec. 1828.

v. Anne, *d.* an infant, 13 June, 1796.

vi. Georgiana-Mary, m. 6 Feb. 1827, to the Rev. Joseph Wolf, DD., LL.D., vicar of Isle Brewers, Somersetshire, late missionary to Palestine. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1859; he *d.* 2 May, 1862. Their son is Sir Henry Drummond Wolff, K.C.M.G.

vii. Catharine, m. 25 July, 1822, to Henry-Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, and *d.* suddenly from alarm in a thunderstorm, 20 Aug. 1867.

* Sir Edward Walpole left three illegitimate daus., viz., i. Laura, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Keppel, son of William-Anne, 2nd Earl of Albemarle.

ii. Maria, m. 1st James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, and had, 1 Elizabeth-Laura, m. to her cousin, George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave; 2 Charlotte-Maria; 3 Anne-Horatia, The Countess of Waldegrave m. 2ndly, his Royal Highness WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, and was mother of their late Royal Highnesses WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Duke of Gloucester, and the Princess SOPHIA-MATILDA of Gloucester.

iii. Charlotte, m. to Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart.

† This nobleman disposed of the splendid collection of pictures made by his grandfather to the Empress of Russia.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 28 July, 1806, Mrs. Chamberlayne, widow of the Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, but by her (who *d.* in 1807) had no issue. The earl *d.* 15 June, 1822, and was s. by his eldest son,

HORATIO, 3rd earl, b. 14 June, 1783; m. 23 July, 1812, Mary, dau. of the late William-Augustus Fawkener, Esq., clerk of the privy council, and had issue,

i. HORATIO-WILLIAM, present earl.

ii. HENRY, b. 1 May, 1818; m. in 1845, Cecilia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Macalister, Esq. of Strathaird.

iii. Frederick, comm. R.N., b. 18 Sept. 1822; m. 12 Feb. 1852, Laura-Sophia-Frances, only dau. of Francis Walpole, Esq. and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Robert Walpole, and has issue, Robert-Horace, b. 10 July, 1854; Clara-Horatio, b. 21 Nov. 1858; and Amy-Rachel.

i. Rachel-Katherine, m. to the Earl of Mexborough; and *d.* 21 June, 1854.

ii. Dorothy-Fanny, m. 2 Dec. 1847, to Reginald-Henry Nevill, Esq., grandson of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny (*see that title*), and has issue.

His lordship, who was high steward of the borough of Lynn, and colonel of the West Norfolk militia, *d.* 29 Dec. 1858. His widow *d.* 4 Feb. 1860.

Creations—Baron Walpole of Walpole, 10 June, 1723. Baron Walpole of Wolterton, 4 June, 1756. Earl, 10 April, 1806.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, between two chevrons, sa., three cross crosslets, of the first.

Crest—The bust of a man, in profile, couped, ppr., ducally crowned, or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled, gold, charged with a Catherine-wheel, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope; sinister, a stag, arg., attired, ppr., each gorged with a collar, chacquey, or and az., chained, gold.

Motto—Fari que sentiat.

Seat—Wolterton Park, Aylsham, Norfolk.

ORIEL, BARON, *see* MASSEREENE, VISCOUNT.

O R K N E Y.



ORKNEY, EARL OF (Thomas-John-Hamilton Fitzmaurice), Viscount Kirkwall, and Baron Dechmont, co. Linlithgow, in the peerage of Scotland, a representative lord, b. 8 Aug. 1803; m. 14 March, 1826, Charlotte-Isabella, dau. of George, 3rd Lord Boston, and has,

i. GEORGE-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, *Viscount Kirkwall*, b. 6 May, 1827, K.C.M.G.; late capt. Scots fusilier-guards.

ii. Henry-Warrender, of Tregof, b. 7 July, 1828, late capt. 72nd regt.; D.L. and high sheriff of Anglesey in 1866; m. 5 Sept. 1861, Sarah-Jane, only child of William Reese, Esq. of Bryntirion, North Wales, and has a son, b. 6 Sept. 1863; a son, b. 24 May, 1867; and a dau.

iii. Frederick-O'Bryen, comm. R.N., b. 23 April, 1830; m. 19 April, 1853, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Robert-Taylor-S. Abraham, Esq., *d.* 26 Oct. 1867, having had issue, Frederick-John-Mangles, b. 21 July, 1855; Charles-Nevill, b. 17 Aug. 1857, *d.* 15 Oct. same year; Douglas-Commerell-Menzies, b. 7 Dec. 1861; a son, b. 13 Sep. 1867; and a dau., Amicie-Mary-Hamilton.

iv. Alexander-Temple, groom of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, late lieutenant 72nd regt., b. 23 Jan. 1834.

v. James-Terence, comm. R.N., b. 26 Feb. 1836; m. 21 March, 1861, Frances-Rhoda, dau. of the late Sir William-Gore Ouseley, K.C.B., LL.D., and has James-Ouseley, b. 13 Sept. 1866; Harriett-Maria-Jane; Isabella-Annie; and Aimée-Edith-Emily.

i. Isabella-Emma-Elizabeth, m. 11 Oct. 1858, to Samuel-Leo Schuster, Esq. of The Grange, Leatherhead, Surrey, son of Leo Schuster, Esq. of Rochampton, Surrey,

O R M A T H W A I T E.

and has William-Somers-Leo, *b.* 22 Sept. 1859; Isabella-Augusta; Lilly-Geraldine-Angela; and Flora-Alexandra-Lucy.

ii. Emily-Charlotte.

iii. Maria-Louisa, *m.* 16 Aug. 1859, to Edmund-Robert Spearman, Esq., J.P., of the Manor House, Hayes, Middlesex, second son of Sir Alexander-Young Spearman, Bart.

Lineage.

LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, 5th son of Lord William Douglas (created Duke of Hamilton for life), by Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 3 Jan. 1696, by the titles of *Baron Dechmont, Viscount Kirkwall,* and *EARL OF ORKNEY*, to him and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the heirs whatsoever of his body. His lordship *m.* 25 Nov. 1695, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, knight-marshal of England, and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, by whom he left at his demise, in 1737, three daus. The eldest, Anne, according to the limitation of the patent, succeeded to the honours. The 2nd, Frances, *m.* Thomas, 3rd Earl of Scarborough; and the youngest, Harriet, *m.* John, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery.* The EARL OF ORKNEY was a celebrated military commander, and distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland; and subsequently participated in the brilliant triumphs of the reign of Queen ANNE. His lordship, who was one of the representative peers of Scotland, *d.* 29 Jan. 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest dau., ANNE, as Countess of Orkney. Her ladyship *m.* 28 March, 1720, William O'Bryen, 4th Earl of Inehiquin, in Ireland (*see* INCHQUIN, B.), and had issue,

WILLIAM, *Lord O'Bryen, b.* in 1725; *d.* 4 April, 1727.

GEORGE, *Lord O'Bryen, d.* 26 April, 1828.

Augustus, *d.* an infant.

MURROUGH, *Viscount Kirkwall*, to whom the Earl of Thomond bequeathed his estates; *d.* 20 Sept. 1741.

MARY, who *s.* to the peerage, in consequence of the decease of all her brothers.

Anne, *d.* 18 May, 1808, aged 87.

Frances, *d.* 21 Aug. 1740.

Elizabeth, *d.* 5 May, 1741.

The countess *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by her eldest dau.,

MARY, as 2nd Countess of Orkney; who *m.* in 1753, her first-cousin, Murrough, 1st Marquess of Thomond, by whom she left at her decease, in 1790, an only dau., her successor,

MARY O'BRYEN, 3rd Countess of Orkney; who *m.* 21 Dec. 1777, the Hon. Thomas Fitz-Maurice, of Llewenny Hall, co. Denbigh, 2nd son of John, Earl of Shelburne, brother of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) she had an only son,

JOHN, *Viscount Kirkwall, b.* in Oct. 1778; *m.* 11 Aug. 1802, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord De Blaquiere, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1820, leaving by this lady (who survived till 1843) two sons,

THOMAS-JOHN-HAMILTON, present earl.

William-Edward, of Portluc Tower, Conway, late M.P., maj. 2nd life-guards; *b.* 21 March, 1805; *m.* 3 Aug. 1837, Hester, dau. of Henry Hartford, Esq. of Down Place, Berkshire, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1859) has had issue,

1 Arthur-William, late lieutenant 24th regiment, *b.* 15 July, 1838.

2 Hamilton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1839, *d.* 17 Jan. 1867.

3 Cecil-Henry, R.N., *b.* 25 Aug. 1844.

1 Agnes-Isabella, *m.* 27 Nov. 1860, William-Reginald Hesketh, Esq. of Gwyrch Castle, Denbighshire; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1863.

2 Flora.

The countess *d.* 30 Dec. 1831.

Creation—3 Jan. 1696.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship at anchor, oars crossed, in saltire, within a double-tressure, flory-counterparty, or, for ORKNEY; 2nd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a ship, sails furled, sa., for ARRAN; 4th, arg., a human heart, imperially crowned, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets, of the field, for DOUGLAS.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, arg., armed, ducally gorged, chained, and unguled, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, unguled, plain collared, and chained, or.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, or, an oak-tree, fruited and penetrated transversely by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame gold.

Motto—Through.

Seat—Glen App, Ayrshire.

Town House—3, Ennismore Place, Kensington Gore.



ORMATHWAITE, BARON (Sir John Benn-Walsh), of Ormathwaite, co. Cumberland, and a Baronet, *b.* 9 Dec. 1798; *m.* 9 Nov. 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of George Henry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and has,

i. ARTHUR, late M.P. for Leominster, now M.P. for Radnorshire, formerly capt. 1st life-guards, *b.* 14 April, 1827, *m.* 20 July, 1858, Lady Katherine-Emily-Anne, dau. of Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort, and has ARTHUR-HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 10 April, 1859; Charles-Edward, *b.* 3 July, 1862; William-George, *b.* 5 Dec. 1863; a son, *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; a son, *b.* 24 Dec. 1865; a son, *b.* 2 April, 1867; a son, *b.* 16 July, 1868; Margaret-Blanche; and Edith-Katherine.

ii. Digby, M.A., incumbent of Trinity Church, Trowbridge, *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Fanny-Matilda, dau. of Henry Stroud, Esq.

i. Maria-Katherine, *m.* May, 1859, to Horace Trelawny, Esq. late capt. royal horse guards.

ii. Augusta-Rosa.

His lordship who is lord-lieut. of the co. of Radnor, was (after representing Sudbury) elected M.P. for Radnorshire in 1840, and retired in 1865. He *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 7 July, 1825, and was raised to the peerage as Baron Ormathwaite, 16 April, 1868.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENN, Esq. of Moor Row, Cumberland, son of John Benn, Esq. of Whitehaven, *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Nicolson, Esq., and *d.* in 1759, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Clement Watts, M.A. (grandfather of JOHN-JAMES WATTS, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall), and a son,

I. JOHN BENN, Esq. of Ormathwaite, *b.* 10 Feb. 1759, created a Bart., 14 June, 1804; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. Fowke, Esq. of Bexley, and granddau. of J. Walsh, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1836) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor, created BARON ORMATHWAITE. Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, Charles-George Digby, capt. R.N., 2nd son of the Very Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1855.

Sir John Benn and his lady assumed the additional surname and arms of WALSH by royal permission, 4 April, 1794, in compliance with the will of John Walsh, Esq. of Warfield, co. Berks. Sir John *d.* 7 June, 1825, and was *s.* by his only son, Sir John Benn-Walsh, the 2nd Bart., now Lord Ormathwaite.

Creation—Baronet 14 June, 1804; Baron 16 April, 1868.

Arms—Arg., a fess, sa., cotised, wavy, gu., between six martlets of the second.

Crest—A griffyon's head, erased, per fess, wavy, arg. and ermine, beak and ears, or.

Supporters—On either side a griffyon, ermine, gorged, with a collar vair, and pendent therefrom, an escocheon, sa., charged with a martlet, arg.

Motto—Veritas et virtus vincunt.

Seats—Ormathwaite, Cumberland; and Warnfield, Berks.

Town House—28, Berkeley Square.

* The male issue of the Earl of Cork and Orrery, by Harriet, his 1st wife, dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, has become extinct.



ORMONDE, MARQUESS OF (James-Edward-William-Theobald Butler), Earl of Ormonde and Ossory; Viscount Thurles, of Thurles, co. Tipperary; and Baron Arklow, of Arklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, co. Monmouth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; a lieut. 1st life guards; *b.* 5 Oct. 1844; *s.* as 3rd marquess, 26 Sept. 1854.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is indisputable, although its origin is not clearly established. The surname, BUTLER, is not, however, dubious, being derived from the chief-butlerage of Ireland, conferred by HENRY II. upon

THEOBALD WALTER, in 1177, who had accompanied him into that kingdom in 1171. This Theobald was eldest son of Herveus Walter (one of the companions of the CONQUEROR), by Maud de Valois, and brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1193 (translated from the see of Salisbury while a prisoner in the Holy Land), and subsequently chancellor, chief-justice, and treasurer of England. Theobald Walter having returned to England, afterwards accompanied Prince JOHN into Ireland, *anno* 1185. He was possessed of the baronies of Upper Ormond, Lower Ormond, and numerous other territories; and dying in 1206, was *s.* by his only son (by his wife, Maud, dau. of Robert Vavasour, a great baron of Yorkshire),

THEOBALD, who first assumed the name of LE BOTILER or BUTLER, in 1221, and was appointed lord-justice of Ireland in 1247. He *m.* Joan, eldest sister and co-heir of John de Marisco, a considerable baron in Ireland, to whose estates in that kingdom and in England his posterity succeeded, and dying in 1248, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD LE BOTILER, who *m.* Margery, eldest dau. of Richard de Burgo (ancestor of the Lords Clanricarde), by whom he acquired a considerable accession of landed property, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOBALD, 4th butler, who sat as a baron in the parliament of Ireland, and assisted EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland. He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of John Fitz-Geoffry, Lord of Kirtling and Baron of Berkhamstead, lord-justice of Ireland, and youngest son of the famous Geoffrey Fitzpiers, Earl of Essex and lord-justiciary of England, by whom he had with other issue, 1 THEOBALD, his heir; 2 EDMOND, Earl of Carrick, ancestor of THE EARLS and MARQUESSSES OF ORMONDE; and 3 THOMAS, Lord of Dunboyno, ancestor of THE LORDS DUNBOYNE. This Lord Theobald, who obtained a grant from EDWARD I. of the prize of wines in Ireland,* *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 5th butler, who sat in parliament as a baron, his name appearing 5th upon the roll. He *d. unm.* in 1299, and was *s.* in his barony and estates by his brother,

EDMOND. This feudal lord received the honour of knighthood in London, in 1309. In 1312 he was appointed lord-deputy of Ireland; in 1314, chief-governor, under the title of lord-justice; and on the 1st Sept. 1315, created *Earl of Carrick-Mac-Griffin*. His lordship *m.* in 1302, Joan, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Kildare, by whom, with two daus., he left three sons,

JAMES, his successor.

John, from whom the present Earl of Carrick derives. Lawrence.

The Earl going on a pilgrimage into Spain, to the shrine of

* This grant was purchased, in 1810, from Walter, Marquess of Ormonde, for £216,000; and the contract received the sanction of parliament by an Act passed 31 May, 1811.

St. James of Compostella, *d.* after his return to London, 13 Sept. 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Carrick and 7th butler. This nobleman was a minor at the decease of his father, but obtained licence in four years after, for the sum of 2000 marks, to marry whomsoever he pleased; he accordingly *m.* Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of Hereford and Essex, high constable of England, by Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I., and was created, in consequence of this alliance, by EDWARD III., 2 Nov. 1328, *Earl of Ormonde*. His lordship had a renewed grant of the prize of wines (which had been resumed by the crown), and a grant of the regalities, liberties, &c., of the co. Tipperary, with the rights of a palatine in that co. for life. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1337-8, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, called *The Noble Earl*, on account of being great-grandson of EDWARD I. In 1359 and 1360, his lordship was appointed lord justice of Ireland; and dying in 1382, was *s.* by his son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, lord-justice of Ireland),

JAMES, 3rd earl, who, by building and making the castle of Gowran his usual residence, was commonly called Earl of Gowran. His lordship purchased, in 1391, the castle of Kilkenny, from the heirs of Sir Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester (an edifice erected in the beginning of the 13th century, by William, earl-marshal, which he made his chief place of abode, and which has ever since been so considered by the head of the family). In 1392, 1401, and 1404, his lordship was lord-justice of Ireland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard (Sir), of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, lord of the co. of Cavan, and was *s.* by his son, Edmund (Sir), who was *s.* by his son, James (Sir), *m.* Sabina, dau. of Donald Rogh Mac Murrugh Cavenagh, prince of his sept; and dying in 1487, left, with other issue, PIERCE, of whom hereafter, as 8th Earl of Ormonde.

His lordship *d.* in 1405, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th earl, who was called *The White Earl*, and esteemed for his learning. His lordship prevailed upon HENRY V. to create a king-of-arms in Ireland, by the title of Ireland king-of-arms (altered by HENRY VIII. to Ulster king-of-arms), and he gave lands for ever to the Heralds' College. He was lord-justice of Ireland in 1407, and again in 1440, in which latter year he had a grant of the temporalities of the see of Cashel for ten years after the death of the archbishop, Richard O'Hedian. His lordship *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had three sons, successive earls, and two daus.; and 2ndly, in 1432, Elizabeth, dau. of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, and widow of John, Lord Grey of Wilton. He *d.* in 1452, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th earl, who was created by HENRY VI., 8 July, 1449, for his fidelity to the Lancastrian interest, *Earl of Wiltshire*, in the peerage of England. In 1451 he was made lord-deputy of Ireland; and the next year, succeeding his father in the title of ORMONDE, was appointed lord-lieut. for ten years. In 1455, he was constituted LORD-HIGH-TREASURER OF ENGLAND, and afterwards made a knight of the Garter. Falling into the hands of the Yorkists, after the battle of Towton, his lordship was beheaded at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, when the earldom of Wiltshire expired, as would that of Ormonde, the earl's brother and heir being also at the battle of Towton, and in consequence attainted, had not EDWARD IV. restored him in blood, and so enabled him to succeed as

JOHN, 6th Earl of Ormonde. This nobleman was considered one of the first gentlemen of the age in which he lived; and EDWARD IV. is reported to have said, "that if good breeding and liberal qualities were lost in the world, they might be all found in the Earl of Ormonde." He was complete master of the languages of Europe, and was sent ambassador to its principal courts. He *d.* in 1478, in the Holy Land, having, in a fit of devotion, made a visit to Jerusalem, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 7th earl, who was also attainted, but restored by HENRY VII.'s first parliament, in Nov. 1485, and the statutes made at Westminster, 1 EDWARD IV., which declared him and his brothers traitors, were utterly abrogated. He was afterwards sworn of the privy council of England, and had summons to parliament, 14 Nov. 1495, as *Lord Rockford*. He *d.* in 1515, leaving two daus. (by his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford), who inherited the English estates, *viz.*,

1. ANNE, *m.* to Sir James St. Leger.

II. MARGARET, *m.* to Sir William Boleyn, K.B., by whom she had, THOMAS (Sir), who was created, 13 June, 1525,

Baron and Viscount Rochford, ant. 29 Nov. 1527, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, all in the peerage of England. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had,

- 1 GEORGE BOLEYNE, Lord Rochford, beheaded 17 May, 1536.
- 1 ANNE BOLEYNE, *m.* 25 Jan. 1532, to HENRY VIII., by whom she had an only dau., ELIZABETH, who ascended the British throne.
- 2 Mary Boleyn, *m.* to William Cary, and had, WILLIAM, Lord Hunsden.

At the decease of Earl Thomas, in 1515, the peerage passed to his kinsman,

SIR PIERCE BUTLER, as 5th Earl of Ormonde (refer to 2nd son of 3rd earl), but this nobleman was obliged to relinquish it to Thomas, Viscount Rochford (see descendants of 7th earl). In consideration of this abandonment, however, Sir Pierce was created by HENRY VIII., 23 Feb. 1527-8, *Earl of Ossory*. Soon after this he returned to Ireland, where he was chosen lord deputy by the council, and proceeding through the city on horseback to St. Mary's Abbey, was there sworn into office. Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormonde, dying *s. p. m.* in 1517, the King restored the Earl of Ossory to his original title of Ormonde. He *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, and had, with other issue, JAMES, his successor; Richard, created *Viscount Mountgarret*; and Thomas, who left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Rory O'More, of Leix; and 2ndly, to Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lackagh. His lordship *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Ossory, who had been created, in 1535, *Viscount Thurles*; and was subsequently restored by act of parliament, 6 Nov. 1541, to the earldom of Ormonde, as 9th earl. His lordship *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of James, 11th Earl of Desmond, and had seven sons, viz., I. THOMAS, *Viscount Thurles*; II. Edmund (Sir), of Roscrea and Clougrenan; III. John, of Kileash, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cormac M'Carthy Reagh, and left, in 1570 (with two daus., of whom the eldest, Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Newcastle Prendergast, ancestor of the Viscounts Gort, and the younger, Joan, *m.* Sir Oliver Shortall, Knt.), WALTER, who *s.* as 11th Earl of Ormonde; IV. Walter, of Moyliffe; V. James; VI. Edward, of Cloghinche, co. Tipperary; VII. Pierce, of Gruntstown, in Tipperary, and of Leix Abbey. His lordship *d.* 17 Oct. 1546 (by poison, administered at a supper at Ely House, Holborn), and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 10th Earl of Ormonde and 3rd Earl of Ossory, called from the darkness of his complexion, *The Black Earl*. This nobleman was the first of his family who conformed to the Church of England. He was educated at the court of England, and stood high in the estimation of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom, in 1559, he was constituted lord-treasurer of Ireland. His lordship *d.* in 1614; and leaving (by his 2nd countess, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sheffield) one surviving child only, Elizabeth, who, through the influence of King JAMES, was *m.* to Sir Richard Preston, Baron Dingwall in Scotland, and Earl of Desmond in Ireland, the honours devolved upon

SIR WALTER BUTLER, of Kileash, grandson of James, 9th earl, as should the estates,* but the influence of the deceased lord's son-in-law, Lord Dingwall, retained them. The earl *m.* Helena, eldest dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and had (with daus.) one son that left issue, namely,

- 1 THOMAS, *Viscount Thurles*, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Pointz, Knt. of Acton, co. Gloucester,† and being unfortunately drowned in his passage from England, 15 Dec. 1619, left (besides four daus.) three sons,

- 1 JAMES, successor to his grandfather.
- 2 John, who *d. unm.*
- 3 Richard, of Kileash, who had a confirmation, 24 June, 1639, of that place, Garryricken, and other lands in the coos. of Tipperary and Kilkenny, with a limitation thereof to his heirs male. This gentleman joining the Irish in 1641, was made governor of the co. Wexford, and had the rank of lieutenant in the Irish army. He *m.* Lady Frances Touchet, youngest dau. of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, and had issue,

WALTER, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher, 2nd Earl of Fingal, and had three sons, 1 Thomas, heir to his grandfather; 2 JOHN, of Garryricken, ancestor of the

present MARQUESS OF ORMONDE; 3 Christopher, R. C. archbishop of Cashel.

John, of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, col. in the army, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Aylmer, Esq. of Craghryen, co. Clare, and widow of Sir Nicholas Plunket, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1714,

Richard, of Westcourt, who *m.* Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Kileash.

Mary, *m.* to William Galway, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork.

Thomas.

Lucia, *m.* to Sir Lawrence Esmonde, Bart.

Mary, *n.* to Christopher, Lord Delvin.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart.

A dau., *m.* to Sir Redmond Everard, Bart.

Richard Butler *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son, Walter, who had *d.* in his lifetime) his grandson,

THOMAS, of Kileash, who *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who was really 15th Earl of Ormonde, but was not aware of the fact. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his first-cousin,

WALTER (son of John Butler, of Garryricken), really 16th Earl of Ormonde. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as restored 17th Earl of Ormonde.

Earl Walter *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 12th earl, who was installed a knight of the Garter, and created, in 1642, MARQUESS OF ORMONDE. This nobleman, for his fidelity to the house of Stuart, and his eminent services in the royal cause, was elevated at the restoration of the monarchy, 23 March, 1661, to the DUKEDOM OF ORMONDE, in Ireland; and enrolled amongst the peers of England, in 1673, as *Baron Butler, of Wadhurst, and Earl of Brecknock*; and created, in 1682, *Duke of Ormonde*, also in England. His grace was appointed lord-lieut. of Ireland, in 1661, and continued in that high office until 1668. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Preston, Baroness Dingwall,* and had surviving issue,

- 1 THOMAS, the *gallant* EARL OF OSSORY, who was summoned by writ to the parliament of England, 1665, as *Lord Butler of Moor Park*. His lordship *d.* before his father (1680), leaving by his wife, Lady Amelia Nassau, eldest dau. of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque (see Chomondeley), natural son of Maurice, Prince of Orange,

1 JAMES, who *s.* his grandfather as Duke of Ormonde, and grandmother in the barony of Dingwall.

- 2 Charles, b. 4 Sept. 1671, was made by King WILLIAM a lord of his bedchamber, col. of a regt. of horse, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland (after the extinction of the same honours by the decease of his uncle), 8 March, 1693, as *Baron of Cloughgreagh, Viscount of Tullogh, and EARL OF ARRAN*, and to the peerage of England, as *Lord Butler, of Weston*.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Richard, 9th Earl of Derby.

2 Emilia, *d. unm.*

3 Henrietta, *m.* to Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham.

- II. RICHARD, who was created, 13 May, 1662, *Baron Butler, Viscount of Tullogh, and EARL OF ARRAN*, with limitation of the honours to his brother, JOHN, and was made *Lord Butler, of Weston*, in the peerage of England, in 1663. His lordship left at his decease, in 1685 (when his honours expired), an only dau.,

Charlotte, who *m.* in 1669, Charles, Lord Cornwallis.

- III. JOHN, created EARL OF GOWRAN in 1776, but *d. s. p.*, when the dignity expired.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl of Devonshire.

II. Mary, *m.* to William Cavendish, 4th Earl of Devonshire.

The duke *d.* 21 July, 1688, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd duke, who inherited the Scottish barony of Dingwall from his grandmother. This nobleman was appointed lord of the bedchamber in 1685, and, serving in the army, participated in the victory over the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor. He was afterwards, however, one of the first to join the standard of the Prince of Orange, and when that prince ascended the throne, his grace obtained the Garter, and was constituted HIGH-CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for the coronation. He attended WILLIAM into Ireland, was at the Boyne, and subsequently entertained his majesty most sumptuously at his castle in Kilkenny. In 1693 he was at the battle of Lunden, where he received several wounds, and had a horse shot under him. In 1702, his grace was constituted, by Queen ANNE, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of the land forces sent against France

* King JAMES, to support a favourite, constituted himself arbitrator in the case; but Lord Ormonde refusing to submit his estates were seized by order of his Majesty, and himself committed prisoner to the Fleet, where he remained eight years in most shameful want of the necessaries of life.

† Lady Thurles *m.* 2ndly, George Mathew, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Mathew, of Radyr, co. Glamorgan, and was ancestress of the families of Mathew, of Thomastown and Thurles, Earls of Llandaff.

* SIR RICHARD PRESTON was created a peer of Scotland, 8 June, 1609, under the title of BARON DINGWALL, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever, and was further advanced to the Earldom of Desmond, in Ireland, in 1619. He *m.* LADY ELIZABETH BUTLER, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, and left by her an only child, ELIZABETH PRESTON, Baroness of Dingwall, the lady mentioned above as wife of her cousin, John, Duke of Ormonde.

and Spain, when he destroyed the French fleet, sunk the Spanish galleons in the harbour of Vigo, and took the fort of Redondella; for which important services he received the thanks of both houses of parliament. In 1711 he was declared CAPTAIN-GENERAL and COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of the land forces in Great Britain, or which were or should be employed abroad in conjunction with the troops of the allies, which post he held till the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713, in which year he was made warden of the Cinque Ports, and constable of Dover Castle. But in two years afterwards (GEORGE I. having in the interim succeeded to the throne), his grace was impeached (21 June, 1715) of high treason and having retired into France, was *attainted*, when his estates became forfeited, his (English) honours extinguished, and parliament passed an act which annulled the regalities and liberties of the county palatine of Tipperary, vested his lands in the crown, and proclaimed a reward of £10,000 for his apprehension should he attempt to land in Ireland. But the same parliament passed also an act (24 June, 1721) to enable the duke's brother, the Earl of Arran, to purchase the estate, which his lordship did accordingly. This great but unfortunate nobleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, but that lady *d.* issueless. His grace *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and left one surviving child,

MARY, *m.* 1710, to John, Lord Ashburnham, and *d. s. p.* 1712.

The duke resided in his exile chiefly at Avignon. He had a pension from the court of Spain of 2,000 pistoles, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1745, when his remains were brought into England, 22 May, 1746, and deposited in the family vault, in HENRY VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey. At this period it was supposed that the duke's honours were all forfeited under the act of attainder passed by the English parliament, but it was subsequently decided that no proceeding of the English legislature could affect Irish dignities. According to that decision, his grace's brother,

CHARLES, Earl of Arran, was really 14th Earl of Ormonde and 3rd duke and marquess; but his lordship never enjoyed, assumed, or was aware of possessing those dignities. He *m.* Elizabeth, 4th and youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Stene, but had no issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1758, when his own honours became extinct, with the marquessate and dukedom of Ormonde. The Scottish barony of Dingwall expired under the attainder, or, as it has been argued, passed from the Butler family to the heir of the Prestons, and the Irish earldom of Ormonde and the viscounty of Thurles, supposed to have fallen under the English attainder, became dormant, in which state those honours remained, until restored in 1791, by the decision of the House of Lords in Ireland to

JOHN BUTLER, Esq. of Garryricken (revert to the descendants of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilsash, 2nd son of Walter, Lord Thurles, son of Walter, 11th earl), as 17th Earl of Ormonde. His lordship *m.* 26 Feb. 1769, Lady Anne Wandesford, dau. and sole heir of John, last Earl of Wandesford (who *d.* in 1784), and by that lady had issue,

I. WALTER, his successor.

II. John-Wandesford, *b.* in 1772; and *d.* in 1796.

III. JAMES-WANDESFORD, 1st marquess.

IV. Charles-Harward Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesford, of Kirklington, co. York, and Castle Comer, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1st, 1812, Lady Sarah Butler, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1838) had,

1 John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1813; *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, Emily-Selina-Frances, dau. of the late John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, and *d. s. p.* 26 June, 1856.

2 Walter, *b.* 3 Oct. 1815.

3 Walter, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1853, having married, and left a son.

1 Sarah, *m.* 19 Sept. 1836, to the Rev. John Prior, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, son of Dr. Prior, of Dublin.

2 Anne, *d.* in 1836.

The Hon. Charles-Harward Butler obtained permission for himself and his heirs, by sign-manual, in 1820, to assume the additional surname of CLARKE after BUTLER; and in June, 1830, by a similar licence, those of WANDESFORD and SOUTHWELL. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1842, Lucy, Countess Dowager of Carrick; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1860.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1823; he *d.* 20 Jan. 1837.

II. Eleanor, *m.* in 1808, to Viscount Lismore, from whom her ladyship was divorced in 1826. She *d.* at Sorrento, near Naples, Oct. 1859.

The earl *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 18th earl, *b.* in 1770, created MARQUESS OF ORMONDE in Ireland, and *Baron Butler, of Llanthony*, in England; *m.* in 1805, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph-Hart Price-Clarke, Esq., but had no issue. The marquess *d.* 10 Aug. 1820, when the marquessate and English barony expired, and the other honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 19th earl, *b.* 15 July, 1777, who was created, at the coronation of GEORGE IV., a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, in the co. of Monmouth*, by patent, dated 17 July, 1821; and on the 5th Oct. 1825, advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF ORMONDE, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship was installed a knight of St. Patrick in 1821. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1807, Grace-Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples,* and by that lady (who *d.* 3 May, 1860) had issue,†

JOHN, *Earl of Ossory*, late marquess.

Walter-Wandesford, *b.* 14 Jan. 1814; in the army; *d.* 18 July, 1861.

James-Wandesford, *b.* in May, 1815, late in the army, now state steward to the lord lieut. of Ireland; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Lady Rachel Russell, dau. of James, 6th Duke of Bedford, and has had, James-Francis, page to the Prince of Wales at H.R. Highness's installation as a knight of St. Patrick, *b.* 13 Sept. 1857; Julian-George, *b.* 14 Aug. 1864; and two daus., Grace-Louisa, and Georgina-Maud-Sita, *d.* 13 April, 1863.

Richard-Molesworth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1818; *d.* 3 Feb. 1838.

Charles-Wandesford, lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1857.

Harriet-Eleanor, *m.* 16 May, 1831, to Robert Fowler, Esq.† Anne, *m.* 7 April, 1838, to the Right Hon. John Wynne, of Hazelwood, co. Sligo, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1849; he *d.* 19 June, 1865.

Louisa-Grace, *m.* 26 Sept. 1840, to Thomas, Lord Clermont.

Elizabeth.

Mary-Charlotte, *d.* 10 Oct. 1840.

The marquess was hereditary chief butler of Ireland, a knight of St. Patrick, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Kilkenny, and colonel of the Kilkenny militia. He *d.* 18 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess, K.P., *b.* 24 Aug. 1808; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Frances-Jane, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1854, having had,

JAMES-EDWARD-WILLIAM-THEOBALD, present marquess.

James-Hubert-Henry-Thomas, officer 9th lancers, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847, *d.* 17 April, 1867.

JAMES-ARTHUR-WELLINGTON-FOLEY, *b.* 23 Sept. 1849.

James-Theobald-Bagot-John, *b.* 6 Aug. 1852.

Mary-Grace-Louisa.

Blanche-Henrietta-Maria.

Creations—Earl of Ormonde, 2 Nov. 1328. Earl of Ossory, 23 Feb. 1327-8. Marquess, 5 Oct. 1825. Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, or, a chief, indented, az.; 2nd, gu., three covered cups, or; 3rd, arg., a lion, sa., on a chief, gu., a swan, wings expanded, of the first, between two annulets, or; 4th, ermine, a salter, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., therefrom issuant a falcon, rising, of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, arg., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, arg., beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or. *Motto*—Commeje trouve. *Seat*—Kilkenny Castle, Ireland.

OSBORN.



OSBORN, SIR GEORGE-ROBERT, of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford; *b.* 29 Oct. 1813; *s.* as 6th baronet, on the decease of his father, 28 Aug. 1848; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Kerr, sister of the Earl of Artrim, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1866), has had issue,

I. HENRY-JOHN-ROBERT, late lieut. 1st life guards, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839; *m.* 28 April, 1866, Emily, 3rd dau. of Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Hadley Park, Cambridgeshire.

II. Francis-Mark-Seymour, *b.* 12 Sept. 1841.

III. George-Montagu, *b.* 5 May, 1843.

IV. Mark-Charles-Dauvers, *b.* 22 March, 1845.

V. Arthur-Edward-Dauvers, R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1849.

VI. Charlotte-Frederica-Caroline.

1. Laura-Elizabeth, *d.* 30 July, 1858.

II. Mary-Louisa.

IV. Emily-Fanny-Dorothy.

V. Harriet-Jane.

Lineage.

PETER OSBORN, Esq., son of Richard Osborn, of Tyld Hall, had a grant of the office of treasurer's remembrancer

* By his wife, the Hon. Harriet Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth.

† The surname of all but the Earl of Ossory, late Marquess of Ormonde, is Wandesford-Butler.

‡ Eldest son of the Bishop of Ossory, by the Hon. Louisa Gardiner, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Blessington.

to himself and his heirs, in the reign of EDWARD VI., and was likewise privy-purse to that monarch. In the reign of ELIZABETH, he was one of the high-commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs, and purchased, in 1576, Chicksand Abbey. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. John Blythe,* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OSBORNE, Knt., treasurer's-remembrancer in the reign of JAMES I., *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Barlee, Esq. of Ebingham Hall, in Essex, by whom he had five sons and a dau. This gentleman was the first of the family who resided at Chicksand. He *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER OSBORN, Knt., lord-treasurer's-remembrancer, and twenty-eight years governor of the island and castle of Guernsey, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, of Dantsey, co. Wilts (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Nevil, Lord Latimer); and dying in 1653, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN OSBORN, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 11 Feb. 1661-2. Sir John *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Charles Danvers, Esq. of Dantsey, and by that lady (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1673) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Leonard Diggs, Esq. of Chilham Castle, in Kent.

He *d.* in 1695, aged 83, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1659; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, and by her (who *d.* in 1658) had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d.* in 1719, his father being then alive, *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. of George Byng, 1st Viscount Torrington, and left one child only to survive, namely,

DANVERS, who inherited as 3rd baronet.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1713) he had,

I. Charles, *b.* in 1688; *d. unm.* in 1708.

II. Peter, *b.* in 1690, capt. royal hospital at Greenwich; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and widow of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, by whom he had,

1 Charles, *b.* in 1723, an officer in the 90th foot.

1 Francis-Maria.

III. Robert, one of the commissioners of the navy, *m.* Miss Anne Morely, and had,

1 George, *b.* in 1726.

1 Lydia-Maria, *m.* to William Lowndes, Esq., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1773.

2 Anne. 3 Margaret.

IV. Henry, admiral of the White, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hughes, Esq., commissioner of the navy, and had,

1 Henry, page to GEORGE II.; *d. unm.*

2 William, *d. s. p.*

1 Louisa, *m.* to Gen. Sir Henry Calder, Bart.

2 Charlotte, *m.* in 1784, to Sir Benjamin Caldwell, G.C.B., and *d.* in 1819.

3 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. T.-W. Weston, of Bivenhall.

V. Thomas, D.C.L., rector of Campton and Clifton, in Bedfordshire, prebendary of Salisbury and Lincoln; *m.* Ist, Mary, dau. of Sir John Willys, Bart., and relict of Edward Snags, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Green, bishop of Ely. He *d.* in 1790.

I. Philippa, *d.* in 1769.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir John Hewett, Bart.; and *d.* in 1728.

III. Elizabeth-Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1734.

Sir John *d.* 28 April, 1720, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR DANVERS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1715, M.P. for the co. of Bedford. This gentleman *m.* in 1740, Lady Mary Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, and had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, *b.* 16 July, 1743, M.P. for the co. Bedford.

He *d.* in 1753, when governor of New York, and was by his elder son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, in 1771, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq., by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the late baronet; and 2ndly, in 1788, Heneage, dau. of Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea, which lady *d.* in 1820, without issue. Sir George was a general officer in the army, and groom of the bedchamber to GEORGE III. He *d.* 29 June, 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 3 Dec. 1772; *m.* 14 Sept. 1809, Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the late Sir Charles Davers, Bart., and had issue,

I. GEORGE-ROBERT, present baronet.

II. Charles-Davers, *b.* 17 April, 1819; *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. Atherly, M.A., vicar of Heavitree; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1846.

III. John-Brownlow, *b.* 5 April, 1822; *d.* in 1854.

IV. Montagu-Francis-Finch, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Kil-wort Beachamp, Leicestershire, *b.* 20 May, 1824; *m.* in 1861, Catherine, dau. of W. Marriot, Esq., and has issue.

V. Dauvers-Henry, lieutenant-col. Indian army, *b.* 25 Aug. 1827; *m.* in 1862, Miss Wilson, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth-Heneage.

II. Frederica-Lucey.

III. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 7 Jan. 1843, the Rev. B.-E. Bridges, vicar of Hawnes, Beds.

Sir John was colonel of the Bedfordshire militia. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1848.

Creation—1662.

Arms—Arg., a bend, between two lions, rampant, sa.

Crest—A lion's head, prr., dually crowned, or.

Motto—Quantum in rebus inane.

Seat—Chicksands Priory, Bedfordshire.

OSBORNE.



OSBORNE, SIR WILLIAM, of Newtown, co. Tipperary; *b.* 16 Oct. 1805; *s.* his father, as 12th bart., 25 March, 1853; *m.* 22 July, 1842, Mary, only dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford.

Lineage.

I. SIR RICHARD OSBORNE, of Ballyntaylor, and of Bally-lemon, co. Waterford, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 15 Oct. 1629. He *m.* and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; NICHOLAS, father of SIR THOMAS, the 4th bart.; Roger, governor of Mountserratt, *d. s. p.*; Sir John, *d. s. p.*; and three daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Pomeroy, dean of Cork (*see* HARBERTON, V.) Sir Richard and his son, Richard, were both elected to the parliament of 1639; he *d.* immediately afterwards and was *s.* by his son, I.

II. SIR RICHARD, who siding with the Usurper, during the civil wars, was attacked in his castle of Knockmoane, by the Earl of Castlehaven, in 1645, and compelled to surrender at discretion. He was M.P. for the co. Waterford, and *d.* 2 March, 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1699, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Walsingham, Esq., and granddau., maternally, of Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, but dying *s. p.*, in 1718, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

IV. SIR THOMAS (grandson of the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Nicholas Osborne, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* twice, by his 1st wife he had issue,

Nicholas, who predeceased him, leaving, with several other children, by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, Bart. of Birr Castle, NICHOLAS, who inherited the title.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1704, Anne, youngest dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR NICHOLAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Thomas Smyth, bishop of Limerick, by whom he had two daus., co-heirs, Anne, *m.* to Henry Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough; and Dorothy, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq. of Moyallow. Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1718, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the co. of Waterford, This gentleman *m.* Editha, only dau. of William Proby, Esq., sometime governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom he had six sons and four daus.: of the latter, Editha, *m.* 1st, Robert Wallis, Esq., and 2ndly, Henry L'Estrange, Esq.; Arabella became wife of Stearne Tighe, Esq., M.P. for Athy; and Emma, of Dr. Henry Coghlan. Sir John *d.* 11 April, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM, P.C. in Ireland, and M.P., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Charles, the Rt. Hon. one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Christmas, and had issue; his only dau. who *d.* 1833, was *m.* to the gallant Major-Gen. Sir Michael Craigh, K.I.I., who *d.* 14 Sept. 1860.

III. William, in holy orders, *d. unm.*

IV. John-Proby, *d. unm.*

V. HENRY, late baronet.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and *d.* 1783, leaving, JOHN, Lord Proby, and other children.

Sir William *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* By Alice, sister of Sir John Cheeke.

VIII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Miss Smith, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, his heir; and a dau., Catherine-Isabella, *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, to Ralph Bernal, Esq., M.P., who assumed the surname of OSBORNE, by sign-manual, 19 Aug. 1844. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his only son.

IX. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in infancy, when the estates passed to his sister, and the baronetcy went to his uncle.

X. SIR HENRY, who *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, and niece of the 1st Earl of Norbury, by whom he had,

i. DANIEL-TOLER, 11th baronet.

ii. William, deceased.

iii. Henry, deceased.

i. Eliza, married and deceased.

ii. Catherine, deceased.

iii. Fanny, deceased.

iv. Harriett, *m.* to M. Costy, of Luc, and *d.* there, near Caen, France, 10 Dec. 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1864) had one son, Charles, who *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Ann, youngest dau. of Stephen Geary, Esq. of Euston Place, and has issue. Sir Henry *d.* 27 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

XI. SIR DANIEL-TOLER, *b.* 10 Dec. 1783; *m.* in Jan. 1805, Lady Harriette Le Poer Trench, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1856) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, present baronet.

ii. Henry, deceased.

iii. Thomas-Frederic, capt. Madras army, *m.* 25 July, 1842, Anne-Letitia, only dau. of the late Hon. and Ven. Charles Le Poer Trench, archdeacon of Ardagh, and both *d.* on the same day of Asiatic cholera, 18 Feb. 1846, leaving one son, Charles, an officer 87th regt., *b.* in 1843; *d.* 16 Oct. 1863.

iv. John-Proby, deceased.

v. CHARLES, *m.* 13 July, 1846, Emilie Geanty.

i. Anne, *m.* 16 Dec. 1834, to Col. George Wynne, R.E.

ii. Harriette, *m.* 27 Dec. 1836, to John-Scott Russell, Esq.

iii. Frances, *m.* 5 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. J. Leathly, and *d.* in Feb. 1840.

iv. Louisa, deceased.

v. Emily, *m.* June, 1851, to Philip-Jocelyn Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow.

Sir Daniel *d.* 25 March, 1853.

Creation—15 Oct. 1629.

Arms—Gul., on a fesse, cotised, or, two fountains; over all a bend, arg.

Crest—A sea-lion, holding a trident.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seat—Beechwood Park, Nenagh, co. Tipperary; the old family residence, Newtown-Anner, co. Tipperary, is the property of Mrs. Bernal-Osborne.

OSSORY, EARL OF, *see* ORMONDE, MARQUESS OF.

OSSULSTON, LORD, *see* TANKERVILLE, EARL OF.

O T W A Y .



OTWAY, SIR GEORGE-GRAHAM, of Brightelmstone, co. Sussex, rear-admiral R.N., *b.* 15 July, 1816; *s.* his father, as 2nd Baronet, 13 May, 1846; *m.* 28 March, 1848, Eliza-Price-Noble, dau. and co-heir of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Burnham Grove, Buckinghamshire.

Lineage.

The family of OTWAY, of which the OTWAYS of Castle Otway are a branch, is of great antiquity, and was for 865

several centuries seated at Middleton, and Ingmire Hall, in Westmoreland.

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Clobonan Castle (now Castle Otway), *m.* 1650, Phoebe, dau. of Sir A. Loftus, Bart., ancestor of the Marquess of Ely, and was grandfather of

HENRY OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, who *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS OTWAY, Esq., who *m.* 23 March, 1757, Martha, 4th dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunally Castle, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally, but by her having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, in 1786, by his brother,

COOKE OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Lisbrian, co. Tipperary, and sister of Sir Robert Waller, Bart.; *d.* in 1800, he left by that lady, who *d.* in 1807.

i. HENRY, of Castle Otway. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, late BARONESS BRAYE, only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Cave, by whom (whose right to the barony of Eraye was established) he left a son, who having assumed the additional surname of CAVE, was the Hon. ROBERT OTWAY CAVE, of Castle Otway, in Tipperary, M.P. for that co.; *m.* in 1833, Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., but *d. s. p.* His widow *d.* in 1849.

ii. ROBERT-WALLER (Admiral), created a Baronet.

iii. Samuel-Jocelyn, in holy orders, deceased. *He m.* 1800, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Hart, H.E.L.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1863) had, with two daus., two sons, COOKE, in holy orders, who *m.* and had issue; and ROBERT-JOCELYN, capt. R.N., now of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary. J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 1836, Anne-Digby, dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart., and has a dau., Frances-Margaret, *m.* to W.-C. B. Ruthven, Esq.

iv. Loftus-William (Sir), a lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. of the 84th regt., C.B., a knight-commander of CHARLES III. in Spain; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Blicke, of Caroon Park, Surrey, and *d.* 7 June, 1854, leaving issue (with a dau., Georgina-Frances, wife of Capt. W.-I. Hughes, late 4th light dragoons), a son Loftus-Charles, H.M. minister-penitentiary in Mexico, and afterwards Consul-General at Milan, a dep.-lieut. for Radnorshire, made a C.B. 21 Sept. 1854, for his services as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Spain; *m.* Gertrude-Marcelliana, the dau. of His Excellency the late Don Francisco de Paula Enriquez, Intendente de Manila, grand cross of "Isabel la Católica," and knt. of various orders, and the sister of the Count de la Puebla de Portugal; *d.* at Madrid, 26 Sept. 1861.

v. George, major in the 85th foot; *d.* in Jamaica in 1804.

i. Martha, *m.* to the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie (*see* DUNALEY, B.); and *d.* in March, 1802.

The 2nd son,

I. ROBERT-WALLER OTWAY, adm. R.N., G.C.B., and a dignitary of the Imperial Brazilian order of the Cross; *b.* April, 1772; *m.* 15 Aug. 1801, Clementina, dau. and co-heir of Adm. Holloway, of Wells, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1851) had

i. Robert-Waller, *b.* 22 July, 1813; commander R.N.; killed by a fall from his horse in Hyde Park, May, 1841.

ii. Charles-Cooke, *b.* in June, 1815; lost in H.M.S. "Victor" (which he commanded), in a hurricane in the West Indies, Sept. 1842.

iii. GEORGE-GRAHAM, present baronet.

iv. ARTHUR-JOHN, M.P. for Chatham, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir James Langham, Bart.

v. Edward-John, late capt. Scots fus.-gds.; *b.* in April, 1824; *m.* 12 July, 1860, Adelaide, dau. of Robert-Hassall Swalfield, Esq. of West Down Lodge, co. Dorset.

i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1828.

ii. Clementina-Matilda.

iii. Augusta. iv. Emily. v. Lætitia.

vi. Adelaide-Louisa, for whom Queen ADELAIDE stood sponsor, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1837.

vii. Martha-Stuart, *m.* 17 April, 1852, to the Right Hon. Vice-Admiral Lord Clarence Paget, C.B., P.C., son of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesea.

Admiral Otway, a distinguished naval officer was, for his eminent services, created a Baronet on the occasion of the coronation of WILLIAM IV., and was granted supporters by royal licence 16 June, 1845, to descend with the baronetcy. He was a G.C.B., and groom of the bedchamber to WILLIAM IV. and Queen Victoria; and *d.* 13 May, 1846.

Creation—15 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg., a pile, sa., a chevron, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two wings, erect, sa.

Supporters—On either side a triton, blowing his shell, pp. navally crowned, or, across the shoulder a wreath of red coral, and holding in the exterior hand a trident, points downwards, sa.

Motto—Si Dens nobiscum, quis contra nos?

O U S E L E Y.



OUSELEY, SIR FREDERICK-ARTHUR-GORE, of Claremont, co. Herts; M.A. and Mus. Doc. Oxon; in holy orders; precentor of Hereford, professor of music in the University of Oxford, and incumbent of St. Michael's, Tenbury; *b.* 12 Aug. 1825; for whom his royal highness the late Duke of York stood sponsor, with the late Duke of Wellington, the Marchioness of Salisbury, and Miss Ouseley; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1844.

Lineage.

RICHARD OSELEY, OSRELEY, or OSLEY, Esq., descended from an ancient Shropshire family, became proprietor, in the 14th year of Queen Elizabeth, by grant from the crown, of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, and was *s.* in 1598 by his son,

SIR JOHN OSLEY, or OUSELEY, Knt. of Courteen Hall, a military officer. This gentleman, in obedience to the orders of the Earl of Essex, then commanding in Portugal, went ambassador to the Emperor of Morocco. He fell at the siege of Breida, in 1624, leaving by his wife, Martha, dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapre Abbey, Northamptonshire, a son and successor,

RICHARD OSLEY, or OUSELEY, Esq., a major in the service of Charles I. This gentleman, from expenses incurred in the royal cause, was compelled, in 1650, to dispose of his manor of Courteen Hall, to Sir Samuel Jones. Major Ouseley *m.* Mary, dau. of Mark Parker, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD OSLEY, or OUSELEY, rector of Cottingham, co. Nottingham, who was *s.* by his brother,

JASPER OUSELEY, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Chambers, Esq. of Ireland, and left an only son,

JASPER OUSELEY, Esq. who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. James Johnstone, and was father of

WILLIAM OUSELEY, Esq. of Dummore Castle, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Morley, by whom he had an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, b. in 1727; who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of William Gray, Esq., and left Elizabeth, wife of Robert Willis, Esq.

Mr. Ouseley m. 2ndly, in 1739-40, Margaret, dau. of George Lee, Esq. of Yorkshire, by whom he left another son,

RALPH OUSELEY, who m. 1st, in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and three daus. viz.,

1. **WILLIAM (Sir), LL.D., b.** 1771, author of several learned Oriental works, who received the honour of knighthood in 1800, and accompanied his brother, as his private secretary, to Persia. He *m.* 6 March, 1796, Julia-Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Irving, and had,

1 **William-Gore (Sir), K.C.B., D.C.L.**, an eminent diplomatist, and British minister at various places in South America, sent on a special mission to Central America, 30 Oct. 1857; *b.* 26 July, 1797; *m.* in 1829, Maria, dau. of M. Vann Ness, governor of Vermont, U.S., and American envoy at Madrid, and had (with a dau. Frances, *m.* 21 March, 1861, to the Hon. James-T.-Fitzmaurice, R.N., 5th son of Thomas-John-Hamilton, Earl of Orkney), two sons, William-Charles, *b.* in 1832, attaché to Sir Charles Hotham's special mission to the River Plate, in 1852, and *d.* 1858; and — lieut. R.N. *d.* in the Baltic campaign, 1858. Sir W.-Gore Ouseley *d.* 6 March, 1866.

2 **John-Ralph, major-gen.** Bengal army, *b.* 12 May, 1801; *m.* and *d.* (his widow Elizabeth-Sophia *d.* 9 March, 1868) leaving issue; of whom his dau., Emily, was *m.* 29 July, 1862, at Simla, to Henry Sherlock, Esq., 8th Hussars; and his youngest dau., Marcia-Cordelia, was *m.* 20 Aug 1861, at Boolindshuhur, India, to F.-E. Elliot, Esq., C.S., son of Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Elliot, K.C.B.

3 **Richard, major Bengal army, b.** 20 June, 1809; *m.* 29 June, 1836, Frances-Sarah-Place, only surviving dau. of William-Walter Jones, Esq.; and *d.* 9 Aug. 1868.

4 **Frederick, 5 Henry-Chambers, b.** 6 Reginald.

1 **Julia-Frances, m.** to John-Augustus Scott, Esq. E.I.C.S.

2 **Eliza-Martha-Maria, m.** to John Bradford, Esq. E.I.C.S.

3 **Cordelia-Magdalena.**

11 **Gore, created a Baronet.**

1. **Elizabeth, m.** to the Rev. Robert Warren.

11. **Alice.**

111. **Priscilla, m.** to the Rev. William Leicester; and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Ouseley m. 2ndly, Miss Collins, by whom he had issue,

1. **Ralph, lieut.** 45th regt., killed at the battle of Busacco, 27 Sept. 1810.

11. **Joseph-Walker-Jasper, col.** H.M. Indian army, for many years superintendent of the Mysore Princes (Tipoo Saib's family); oriental professor and examiner in the college of Fort William, Bengal, and at Haileybury college; a director of the East India Company, and now examiner in Arabic and Persian to the Civil Service Commission.

1. **Jane-Priscilla.**

11. **Maria, d.** young.

Mr. Ouseley's 2nd son,

1. **THE RIGHT HON. SIR GORE OUSELEY, G.C.H., F.R.S.** and F.A.S. *b.* 24 June, 1770, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* 12 April, 1806, Harriott-Georgiana, dau. of John Whitelocke, Esq. and had issue,

1. **FREDERICK-ARTHUR-GORE, present baronet.**

11. **Mary-Jane, deceased.**

11. **Alexandrina-Perceival, d.** Dec. 1862.

Sir Gore, an eminent Orientalist, was, in 1810, appointed ambassador-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Persia, and subsequently at St. Petersburg. In 1812 and 1814, Sir Gore was honoured with the insignia of the royal Persian order of the Lion and the Sun, and the grand-cross of the imperial Russian order of St. Alexander Newski. He *d.* in the autumn of 1844, at his seat Hall Barn, Beaconsfield,* which had belonged to the poet Waller, and which Sir Gore had purchased from his descendant Mr. Waller of Farmington, in 1832.

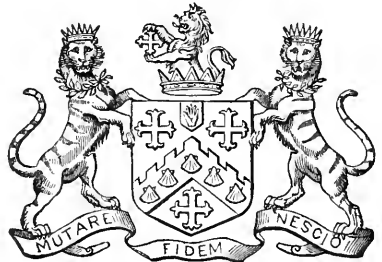
Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Or, a chevron, sa., between three holly-leaves, vert, a chief, of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, erased, sa., holding in the mouth a bleeding hand, gu., couped at the wrist.

Motto—Mors lupi agnis vita.

O U T R A M.



OUTRAM, SIR FRANCIS-BOYD, late of the Bengal civil service, *b.* 23 Sept. 1836; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet 11 March, 1863; *m.* 20 Oct. 1860, Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of Patrick Davidson, Esq. of Inchmarlo, Kincardineshire, by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of William Leslie, Esq. of Warthill, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

1. **JAMES, b.** 13 Oct. 1864.

11. **A son, b.** 4 Aug. 1867.

1. **Mary-Frances.**

11. **Margaret-Caroline.**

Lineage.

This family has been long resident in Derbyshire.

EDMUND OUTRAM, of Alfreton, in that county, who *d.* in Dec. 1774, had issue,

JOSEPH OUTRAM, of Alfreton, bapt. 5 March, 1732. He *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1757, Jane Armfield, of Alfreton; 2ndly, 25 May, 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Hodgkinson, Esq. of Ashover, co. Derby (who *d.* in Jan. 1774); and 3rdly, 4 Jan. 1776, Ann Micklethwaite, of Alfreton. He *d.* July, 1810, leaving by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Hodgkinson,

1. **Benjamin, of Butterley Hall, co. Derby, Esq.**, an eminent civil engineer, *b.* 1 April, 1764; *m.* 4 June, 1800, Margaret, dau. of James Anderson, of Motnie, co. Aberdeen, and of the city of Edinburgh, LL.B. and M.A. He *d.* 22 May, 1805, having by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1863) had,

1 **Francis, lieut.** Bombay engineers, *b.* 7 March, 1801; *d.* univ. 18 Sept. 1839.

* He built a wing to the house, erected the lodge, laid out the present approach, and made various improvements on the estate.

- 2 Sir James, G.C.B., K.S.I., created a Baronet.
 1 Anna Seton, m. 4 June, 1822, to George Sligo, Esq. of Seaciff House, co. Haddington. He *d.* in Feb. 1845, leaving an only dau., Margaret, m. 1st, to the late Major Sir William Cornwallis Harris, who *d.* 1848; and 2ndly, 1859, to Archibald-Vincent-Smith Sligo, Esq. of Inzievar.
 2 Margaret, m. 24 Dec. 1829, to Lieut.-General Francis Farquharson, of the Bombay army. She *d.* 3 March, 1831, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. Baron Hugel, Austrian ambassador at Florence.
 3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1824.

The Rev. Edmund, D.D., archdeacon of Derby, and public orator of the University of Cambridge, *b.* 15 Sept. 1765; *m.* 14 May, 1801, Beatrix, eldest dau. of Richard Postlethwaite, Esq. of Lancaster, and niece of Thos. Postlethwaite, D.D., late master of Trinity College, Cambridge. She *d.* 6 Aug. 1810. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1821, leaving issue.

- 1 The Rev. Thomas Powys, M.A., rector of Redmile, co. Leicester, *b.* 27 April, 1803; *m.* 31 July, 1827, Ann, dau. of Samuel Hodgkinson, of Kilton, near Worksop. He *d.* 17 May, 1853. She *d.* 27 May, 1857. They left issue, Edmund, of Sydney, *b.* 14 June, 1828; *m.* 7 April, 1858, Victoria Clarke, of Sydney.
 George-Sanford, in holy orders, incumbent of the chapelry of Beceley, co. Derby, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829; *m.* 29 Sept. 1858, Diana-Calvert, dau. of the Rev. John Healy, rector of Redmile.
 William, *b.* 26 Nov. 1839.
 Adelaide, *b.* 20 April, 1858, to the Rev. John Cartmell, rector of Asfordby, co. Leicester.
 Beatrice-Elizabeth.

2 Rev. Edmund-Henry, *b.* in 1807; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1832.

III. Joseph, of Clyde, near Glasgow, civil engineer, *b.* 4 Dec. 1771; *m.* 13 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of George Knox, Esq. of Drum Easter Road, near Edinburgh. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1830, leaving issue.

- 1 Joseph, *b.* 6 Oct. 1803; *m.* 20 Dec. 1831, Catherine, dau. of Henry Darden, Esq. of Baltimore, and has issue.
 2 George, of Glasgow, *b.* 25 March, 1805; *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Frances, dau. of William McRobbie, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1856, leaving issue.
 3 David-Edmund, of Glasgow, *b.* 3 July, 1818; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Ann-Arthur, dau. of John Semple, of Rothesay, co. Bute, and has issue.
 1 Christina, *m.* 14 June, 1831, Alexander-Grant Gilkison, Esq. She *d.* 17 July, 1832.
 2 Sally, *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1855, to Sir Benjamin-Fonseca Outram, C.B., M.D., who *d.* 16 Feb. 1856; and 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1857, to the Hon. Sir George Deas, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and sometime solicitor-general for Scotland.

- I. Sarah, *d.* an infant, Feb. 1769.
 II. Sally, *m.* 2 June, 1807, David Hinckley, of Alfreton, and afterwards of Boston, America. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1812.

The 2nd son of Mr. Benjamin Outram, of Butterley Hall, Derbyshire,

JAMES OUTRAM, whose active and glorious co-operation in crushing the Indian mutiny won him lasting fame, was *b.* at Butterley Hall, 29 Jan. 1803, and went to India as a cadet 1819, and rose to be a lieut.-general there, through a series of deeds, civil and military, of infinite good to the public weal. He was, while resident and commissioner at Lucknow, sent, in Nov. 1856, to command the British forces in Persia, where he was invariably fortunate. He was present at Bushire, gained the battle of Kooshab, 8 Feb., and took part in the victory of Mohammerah, 28 March, 1857. From Persia he returned to India, to aid in the suppression of the insurrection, then at the very height of its guilt and cruelty. He marched to relieve Havelock, and formed an effective junction with him, when they together stormed Lucknow, and saved the garrison of the Residency. Outram shared also in the heroism of the holding out until Lord Clyde arrived, and in all that fierce and armed struggle—never to be forgotten—which ensued, and resulted in final success. Sir James was appointed a Knight Grand Cross of the Military Division of the Order of the Bath, 29 July, 1857, for his services in Persia, having previously been nominated a Knight Commander (civil), and was created a Baronet by patent, dated 10 Nov. 1853, for his conduct in India. Sir James Outram, who was a lieut.-gen. and member of the council of the governor-general of India, *m.* 18 Dec. 1835, Margaret-Clementina, dau. of James Anderson, of Bridgend, Brechin, co. Forfar, Esq., J.P. for that county, and *d.* at Pau, 11 March, 1863, and was interred in Westminster Abbey. He had an only child, his successor, SIR FRANCIS-BOYD OUTRAM, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—10 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, embattled, between three crosses firy, gu., five escallops of the first.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, a demi-lion, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, ppr., holding between the paws a cross firy, gules.

Supporters—On either side a royal Bengal tiger, guardant, ppr., gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, and on the head an eastern crown, or.

Motto—Mutare fidem nescio.

O V E R S T O N E.



OVERSTONE, BARON (Samuel-Jones Loyd), of Overstone and Fotheringhay, both in the co. of Northampton, so created by patent, 5 March, 1850; *b.* 25 Sept. 1796; *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1864) has had issue,

I. Henry-Jones, *b.* 20 Dec. 1832; *d.* 31 March, 1833.

I. HARRIET-SARAH, *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, to Lt.-Col. Robert-J. Loyd-Lindsay, M.P. (See LINDSAY, BART.)

Lineage.

This family of Loyd is of Welsh descent, long resident in Carmarthenshire.

Lewis Loyd, Esq. of Overstone Park, co. Northampton, formerly a very eminent banker of the city of London; *b.* 1 Jan. 1768; the eldest son of William Loyd, of Court Henry, co. Carmarthen; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1793, Sarah, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Manchester; 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Champion; by the former of whom he left, at his decease, 13 May, 1858, an only son and heir, SAMUEL-JONES, now Lord Overstone.

Creation—5 March, 1850.

Arms—Per bend sinister, erm. and arg., an eagle with two heads, displayed, sa., all within a bordure, of the last, bezantée.
Crest—A buck's head, ppr., attired, or, erased, sa., charged on the neck with a fesse, engrailed, of the third, thereon three bezants.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, and charged on the shoulder with a cross cleché, or; sinister, an eagle, with wings elevated, sa., beaked and membered, or, ducally gorged, with chain reflexed over the back, and charged on the breast with a cross cleché, voided, also, or.

Motto—Non mihi, sed patrie.

Seat—Overstone Park, co. Northampton.

Town House—2, Carlton Gardens.

O W E N.



OWEN, SIR HUGH, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, M.P. for that co., *b.* 1803; lieut.-colonel of the Pembrokehire militia; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 6 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1825, Angelina-Cecilia, dau. of Sir Charles Gould-Morgan, Bart., and sister of Lord Tredegar, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1844) has had,

I. HUGH-CHARLES, *b.* 1826.

II. John, *b.* 1828.

III. Arthur, *b.* 1829.

IV. William, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1861, Miss Bessie Reynolds.

V. Augustus, *b.* 1843; *d.* 10 July, 1868.

I. Charlotte-Angelina.

II. Georgina, *d.* 1838.

III. Fanny, *d.* 1835.

IV. Maria-Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1845, Henrietta-Fraser, dau. of the late Capt. the Hon. Edward Rodney, R.N., and has issue by her,

I. George-Rodney, *b.* 1850.

I. Alice-Rodney.

II. Edith-Rodney.

III. Ellen-Rodney.

Hucage.

The OWENS of Orielton descend from HWFA AF CYNDELW, Lord of Llys Lifon, in Anglesey, contemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, to whom, he was steward, Sir Hugh Owen, Knt., of Orielton, the representative of the family in the reign of CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Pieton Castle, co. Pembroke, by whom he had, a son, who *d. vid. patris*, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Yale, co. Denbigh, and relict of John Lewis, Esq. of Prescoed, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he had (with another son and dau.) SIR HUGH, the 2nd Bart., whose eldest son and successor,

SIR ARTHUR, M. P., the 3rd Bart., and lord-lieutenant for the co. Pembroke, *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Glascoed, speaker of the House of Commons temp. CHARLES II., and a-lieut. general at the trial of the seven bishops in the reign of JAMES II., and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. John, lieut.-gen. in the army, and M. P. for West Looe, in Cornwall; *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Owen, Esq. of Nash; *d.* in Jan. 1776, leaving,

- 1 ARTHUR, who *s.* as 7th bart.; and *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1817.
- 2 William, brigadier-general in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Tripp, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left,

WILLIAM, last baronet of the old creation; attorney-general for the Carmarthen circuit, and a bencher of the Middle Temple; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1851, when the title conferred on his ancestor, Sir Hugh Owen, in 1641, became extinct, and the representation of the family devolved on his sisters and co-heirs.

EMMA-ANNE, *m.* 3 Feb. 1821, Thomas Jones, Esq. of Esgrid Evan, but has no issue.

FRANCES, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Tripp, and has issue,

HENRY, in holy orders, fellow of Worcester College, Oxford.

John, in holy orders.

Charles-George, of Lincoln's Inn.

William-Owen, in holy orders; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856,

Mary-Georgiana Anne Ilewellyn.

Arthur-Sumpford. Howard.

Frances-Anna. Eliza.

- 1 Emma, *m.* to Hugh Owen, Esq. of Lawrenny, who assumed the surname of BARLOW.
- 2 CORBETTA, *m.* to Joseph Lord, Esq., whose son, JOHN, having inherited the estates by will of Sir Hugh, the 6th baronet, assumed the surname of OWEN, and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan. 1813.

- iii. Arthur. i. Margaret, *d. unm.*
- ii. Emma, *m.* W. Bowen, Esq. Williamstown, co. Pembroke.
- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Owen, Esq. of Penrose; and 2ndly, to Hugh Barlow, Esq. of Lawrenny.

Sir Arthur was *s.* at his decease, 6 June, 1753, by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM, M. P., the 4th Bart., whose son and successor, SIR HUGH, M. P., the 5th Bart., was *s.* at his decease, 16 Jan. 1786, by his only child, SIR HUGH, M. P., the 6th Bart., *b.* 12 Sept. 1782; who *d. unm.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his cousin, SIR ARTHUR, the 7th Bart., at whose decease the title devolved on his nephew, SIR WILLIAM OWEN-BARLOW, the 8th Bart., at whose death it became extinct as mentioned above. Sir Hugh, however, bequeathed his estates to

I. JOHN LORD, Esq., who was the eldest son of the late Joseph Lord, Esq. of co. Pembroke, by Corbetta, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Owen, and granddau. of Sir Arthur Owen, 3rd inheritor of the baronetcy conferred in 1641, and lately enjoyed by Sir William-Owen Barlow, at whose death it became extinct. Mr. John Lord assumed the surname and arms of OWEN upon succeeding, by the bequest of Sir Hugh Owen, the 6th baronet, to the large possessions of that gentleman; and was created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1813. Sir John was lord lieutenant of Pembrokeshire, and governor of Milford Haven, and M. P. for the Pembroke district. He was *b.* 1776; and *m.* 1st, in 1800, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John-L. Phillips, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1829) he had issue,

- i. HUGH, present baronet.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 2 Aug. 1819, to John Meares, Esq. of Eastington, co. Pembroke; and *d.* 20 July, 1852.
- ii. Maria, *m.* 20 May, 1839, to Edward-Marcus Whyte, Esq. of Hotham, co. York.
- iii. Ellen, *m.* in Aug. 1831, to G. E. J. Joplan, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, and Ashble, co. Pembroke.
- iv. Eliza, *m.* 29 Oct. 1831, to the late Charles-Purcell Lang, Esq. of Sand Rock, Surrey, and *d.* 16 July, 1862, having had issue; their youngest dau., Ellen-Jordan, was *m.* 4 Sept. 1860, to the Rev. A. Seaton, rector of Cotton, Staffordshire.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1830, Mary-Frances, 3rd dau. of Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and had,

- i. John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1831.

ii. William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1834, lieut. 23rd R.W. fusiliers; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 29 June, 1855.

iii. Arthur, *b.* 4 March, 1836

i. Mary, *m.* 13 June, 1861, to Capt. A.-G. Onslow, 13th regt., eldest son of Richard-Poley Onslow, Esq. of Oxen-hall, Gloucestershire.

Sir John Owen *d.* 6 Feb. 1861.

Creation—12 Jan. 1813.

Arms—Gul., a chevron, between three lions rampant, or.

Crest—A lion rampant, or.

Motto—Honestas optima politia.

Seats—Orielton House, Pembrokeshire; Taynton House, Gloucestershire.

O X E N D E N.



OXENDEN, SIR HENRY-CHUD-LEIGH, of Dene, co. Kent; *b.* 24 June, 1795; *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1st, in 1830, Charlotte, dau. of Captain Browne, R.N., who *d. s. p.* in March, 1843; he *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1848, Elizabeth-Phoebe, 3rd dau. of James King, Esq. of Brighton.

Hucage.

This very ancient Kentish family has resided at Dene from the time of EDWARD III.

I. SIR HENRY OXENDEN, Knt. of Dene, created a Baronet, 8 May, 1678, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of R. Baker, Esq., but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Meredith, Knt. of Leeds Abbey, Kent, and (with another son and two other daus. who *d. unm.*) had,

- i. JAMES, } successive baronets.
- ii. JOHN, }

iii. GEORGE, LL. D., master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir B. Dixwell, Bart., and dying 21 Feb. 1702, left, HENRY and GEORGE, 4th and 5th baronets.

iv. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Oxenden, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Streysham Master, R.N.

v. Susan, *m.* Sir R. Booth, Knt., chief justice of Ireland.

vi. Jane, *m.* to William Penrice, Esq.

vii. Anne, *m.* T. Belke, D. D., prebendary of Canterbury.

viii. Mary, *m.* J. Battley, D. D., archdeacon of Canterbury.

Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Read, Esq., and sister and heir of William Read, Esq., of Folkestone, and widow of Mark Dixwell, Esq., but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JAMES, M. P. for Canterbury, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Edward Chute, Esq. of Bethesda, in Kent; and 2ndly, Arabella, sister of the Right Hon. Lewis Watson, Earl of Rockingham; but *d. s. p.* in 1708, when the title devolved upon his brother,

iii. SIR HENRY, deputy-governor of Bombay, who *d.* within a few months afterwards, and was *s.* by his nephew,

iv. SIR HENRY, (revert to 3rd son of 1st baronet,) who *m.* Anne,* dau. of John Holloway, and granddau. of Judge Holloway; and *d. s. p.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

v. SIR GEORGE, M. P. for Sandwich, *b.* 26 Oct. 1694; *m.* in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, by whom he had,

HENRY, his successor.

George, who assumed the surname of DIXWELL on inheriting the estate of Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart.; *d.* 20 Oct. 1753.

Sir George, who was a lord of the Admiralty and a lord of the Treasury, *d.* 20 Feb. 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

vi. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* in 1755, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Halden, co. Devon, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and dying 15 June, 1803, was *s.* by his only son,

vii. SIR HENRY, *b.* 14 May, 1756; who *m.* 20 June, 1793, Mary, dau. of Col. Graham, of St. Lawrence, Kent, and had,

HENRY-CHUDLEIGH, present baronet.

GEORGE-CRICHESTER, *b.* 21 March, 1797.

Montagu, M. A. in holy orders, rector of Eastwell and Ludenhall, Kent, *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wilson, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Montagu; Percy-Nowell-Dixwell, *m.* 26 Nov. 1863, Isabella, only surviving dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Daniel-Finch Hatton (see *ps. st.* WINCHILSEA, E. OF); Hannah-Mary; Agnes-Graham, *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, William-Robert, 2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Daniel and Lady Louisa-Finch Hatton; and Flora-Elizabeth.

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, to Richard Coote, Earl of Bellamont.

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Barham, Kent, *b.* 23 May, 1800; *m.* in 1823, Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Holcombe, prebendary of Westminster, and has, Charles, lieut.-col. rifle-brigade, and Charlotte-Georgiana. *Graham, d. unm.* in 1826.

Ashton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1808, in holy orders, rector of Pluckley, Kent, hon. canon of Canterbury, and a proctor of the clergy in convocation; author of the "Pathway of Safety," and many other popular religious works, *m.* June, 1864, Sarah, dau. of the late Joseph Bradshaw, Esq. of Hornsey, Middlesex, and has issue.

William-Dixwell, *b.* 9 April, 1813; *m.* 8 Nov. 1847, Anna-Maria, only child of the late Wm. Edwardes, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 25 May, 1859.

Mary-Graham, *m.* 15 July, 1815, to William-Osmund Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue.

Frances, *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, to Thos. Papillon, Esq. of Crowhurst Park, Sussex, and has issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Anne-Charlotte, *m.* 3 Oct. 1828, to the Rev. G. Alston, of Nayland, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1840, leaving four sons. *Eliza. Emily-Mary.*

Sir Henry *d.* 22 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his oldest son.

Creation—8 May, 1678.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three oxen, sa.
Crest—Ont of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, affronté, or.
Seat—Broomo House, Canterbury, Kent.

OXMANTOWN, LORD, *see* ROSSE, EARL OF.

PAKINGTON.

PAKINGTON, THE RIGHT HON.
SIR JOHN-SOMERSET, Bart. of Westwood Park, co. Worcester, so created in July, 1846; G.C.B., M.P.; Secretary of State for War; *b.* 20 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1822, Mary, only child of Moreton Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Shifnal, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1843) has issue,



i. JOHN-SLANEY, *b.* 13 July, 1826; *m.* 4 July, 1849, Lady Diana Boyle, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Glasgow.

He m. 2ndly, 4 June, 1844, Augusta, dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Murray, D.D., bishop of Rochester, by Lady Sarah Murray his wife, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1848) has had issue,

i. Herbert-Perrott-Murray, *b.* 12 Feb. 1848.

i. Edith, *b.* and *d.* 7 April, 1845.

He m. 3rdly, 5 June, 1851, Augusta, dau. of the late T.-C. De Crespigny, Esq., and widow of Colonel Davies, M.P., of Elmley Park. Sir John, who is son of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Herbert-Perrott Pakington, Bart., assumed his present surname as heir to his uncle, the late Sir John Pakington, Bart. In 1837, he was chosen, at the general election, M.P. for Droitwich, which he has continued to represent up to the present time; and in March, 1852, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies, which office he resigned in the December following. In March, 1858, he became First Lord of the Admiralty, and resigned in June, 1859; he was reappointed in 1866, and was appointed Secretary for War in 1867; he was made a G.C.B., 30 June, 1859; he retired from office in 1868.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is beyond dispute: it is manifest from the foundation of the monastery at Kenilworth that it flourished in the reign of HENRY I., and it appears to have assumed the surname from one of the Pakingtons, in Staffordshire, Warwickshire, or Leicestershire, for in each of those counties we meet with lordships so designated, the proprietors of which wrote themselves anciently De Pakington.*

* Pakington, afterwards Pakington, Staffordshire, within two miles of Tame, was held of the bishop, by Vetchel, in the 20th year of WILLIAM the Conqueror; in HENRY III.'s

ROBERT PAKINGTON, living in the reign of HENRY IV. was father of

JOHN PAKINGTON, recited in an office found before Robert Russel, escheator of the county of Warwick, 14 HENRY VI. He left a son of his own name,

JOHN PAKINGTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Washbourne, Esq. of Stanford, in the county of Worcester, and had three sons, namely,

i. JOHN, of the Inner Temple, constituted chirographer of the Common Pleas in the 24th of HENRY VII., during life, and being learned in the law was elected, 11 HENRY VIII., Lent reader; and in the 20th of the same reign, treasurer of the society of the Inner Temple, in which year he had a grant from the king, "that he, the said John Pakington, for the time to come, shall have full liberty during his life, to wear his hat in his presence, and his successors, or of any other persons whatsoever, against his will and good liking; also that he shall not be appointed, called, or compelled to take the order of knighthood, or degree, state, or order of a baron of the Exchequer, sergeant-at-law, or any office or incumbance thereto relating." In 1532, he was called to be sergeant-at-law, for which the king gave him a special discharge for taking the said degree, and having been appointed a justice of North Wales, was, in 1535, commissioned to conclude and compound all forfeitures, offences, fines, and sums of money due to the king or his father, HENRY VII. In 1542, he had a patent for justice of Brecknock, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in South Wales, during life, having a grant of all the manors belonging to the monastery of Westwood, in the county of Worcester, and soon after received the honour of knighthood. The many other honours conferred upon him are too numerous to be recorded here. At the time of his death, 1560, he was seised of thirty-one manors, and of other lands that he had purchased of seventy different persons, as appears by a large book concerning his estate, which was preserved amongst the family testimonials. Sir John Pakington's wife was Anne, widow of Tychbourne, and of the family of Rolle.* She *d.* 22 Aug. 1563. His fortune was divided between his daughters,

URSULA, *m.* to Sir John Sendamore, Knt.

BRIDGET, *m.* to Sir John Lyttleton, Knt. of Frankley, and his two younger brothers, Robert and Humphrey.

ii. ROBERT.

iii. HUMPHREY, a merchant of London, who had the manor of Chaddesley Corbet settled upon him by his brother, Sir John, and left an only son,

John, of Harvington, in Worcestershire, who *m.* Elizabeth Newport, and had a son and heir,

Humphrey Pakington, Esq. of Chaddesley Corbet, who *m.* Abigail Sachevrell, and left two sons, his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Mary, *m.* to Sir John Yate, Bart.

2 Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Audley, Knt.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT PAKINGTON, Esq., was one of the members of parliament for the city of London, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and was barbarously murdered in the street, in 1537. He *m.* Catherine, one of the co-heirs of Sir John Baldwin, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and his wife, daughter of William Dormer, Esq. of Wycombe, Bucks (by this alliance the manor of Ailesbury, with other considerable lands, came into the family), and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lane, Esq., and afterwards Alderman Sir Richard Mallory, Knt. of London.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Cupper, Esq. of Glympton, in the co. of Oxford.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Benedict Lee, Esq. of Burston, co. Bucks; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Scot, of Yorkshire.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS PAKINGTON, was in ward to the lord privy seal, in the 37th HENRY VIII., when Catharine, his mother,

time, by Robert de Pakington; and in the 24th of EDWARD I., David de Pakington held it of the bishop by the fourth part of a knight's fee. Richard de Pakington *m.* one of the sisters and co-heirs of Robert de Kally, Lord of Presley, in Warwickshire, who lived *temp.* HENRY II., and the late baronets had in their possession two ancient deeds, without date, judged to be at least two centuries and a half old: one of Robert Wittington, clerk, signed and sealed in the presence of Peter Wyke, Hugh Pakington, and Alexander Abbot, knights; the other, attested by Richard Spechell and Hugh Pakington, knights.

* Another authority states, that Sir John Pakington, Knt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Daeres, late sheriff of London, and widow of Robert Fairthwayte, of London, merchant-taylor, and that she was buried at St. Buttolph's, 22nd August, 1563, but does not mention her as widow of Tychbourne; by her will, however, she bequeaths to her son, Nicholas Tychbourne, and his children, the greater part of her estate, plate, jewels, &c.

than twenty-three years of age, was found one of the co-heirs of Sir John Baldwin (who *d.* 22 Dec. in the same year). He received the honour of knighthood from Queen MARY, and on the death of his uncle, the said Sir John Baldwin, succeeded to a great estate. He was sheriff of Worcestershire, in the 3rd of ELIZABETH, and dying 2 June, 1571, at Bath-place, Holborn, was conveyed in great pomp to Ailesbury, the officers of the College of Arms attending, and buried in the parish church there. His wife, who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Tashmarsh, Esq., was the dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt. of Hengrave, in Suffolk, and by her he had surviving issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Walter Long, Knt. of Wraxall and Draycot, in Wiltshire, M.P. for that county.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Davis, Esq., of the same co.; 2ndly, to Sir Jasper Moore; and 3rdly, to Sir — Mompesson, of Teddington.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Litchfield, Esq.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, K.B., one of the privy council, and an especial favourite of Queen ELIZABETH. The queen first took notice of Sir John in her progress to Worcester, when she invited him to attend her court, where he lived at his own expense, in great splendour and reputation, with an equipage not inferior to some of the highest officers, although he had no greater honour than Knight of the Bath, which was conferred upon him in the lifetime of his father. He was remarkable for his stature and comely person, and had distinguished himself so much by his manly exercises, that he was called "Lusty Pakington." Sir John Pakington *m.* the daughter of Humphry Smith, of Cheapside, Queen ELIZABETH's silkman, of an ancient family in Leicestershire. The lady was the widow of Benedict Barnham, Esq., an alderman of London, "who left her very rich, and that consideration, together with her youth and beauty, made it impossible for her to escape the addresses even of the greatest persons about the court; but Sir John was the only happy man who knew how to gain her, being recommended by his worthy friend, Mr. William Seabright, town-clerk of London, who had purchased the manor of Besford, in Worcestershire. This lady had by her first husband four daughters, who were very young when they lost their father, and therefore needed a faithful friend to manage and improve their fortunes, in which capacity Sir John acquitted himself so honourably, that they had ten thousand pounds each for portion, an immense sum in those days."* Sir John Pakington had issue, one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth; and 2ndly, to Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Brooke, of Nacton, in Suffolk, master of the ceremonies to King JAMES I.

This great man, who lived to see his children's children, departed this life at his house at Westwood, in the seventy-seventh year of his age, in January, 1625. His widow *m.* 3rdly, Lord Kilmorey, and 4thly, Thomas, Earl of Kelly. His son and heir,

I. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, Bart. of Ailesbury, in the co. Bucks, created 22 June, 1620, *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth, and by that lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Lesley, Earl of Leven, had (with a dau. who *m.* 1st, Colonel Washington, and 2ndly, Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Ombersley, in the county of Worcester) an only son, JOHN. Sir John resided at Ailesbury, and was elected to parliament by that borough, in the 21st of JAMES I., but *d.* at the early age of twenty-four, in Oct. 1624, previously to his father, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, who at the decease of his grandfather inherited the estates of the family, and resided subsequently at Westwood. He was then in his fifth year, and under the guardianship of Lord Coventry, the then lord keeper, "by whose vigilant care of his education, both by travel and other advantages, he became a most accomplished gentleman." He was elected one of the knights for Worcestershire, in the 15th CHARLES I.; and when the rebellion broke out, was member for Ailesbury; and having on all occasions given proofs both of his fidelity to the crown and the rights of the subject, was entrusted by the king, in 1642, with a commission for arraying men for his service in Worcestershire, on account of which he was taken

prisoner, committed to the Tower, and fined £5000; had his estate sequestered, his house in Buckinghamshire (one of the best in that county) levelled with the ground, and such great wastes committed in his woods, that an estimate of the loss, still remaining in the hand-writing of his lady amounts to £20,348. His zeal in the loyal cause never swerved, for notwithstanding he had suffered so much for his loyalty, he had the courage to join King CHARLES II. with a troop of horse, at the battle of Worcester, and was taken prisoner there, yet was so popular, that when afterwards tried for his life, not one witness could be procured to swear against him: he was consequently acquitted and set at liberty, but was afterwards fined £7670, and compelled for the said fine, to convey the market-house, the tolls, the court-leet, and certain grounds called Heydon Hill, parcel of the estate at Ailesbury, to Thomas Scot (who was one of the king's judges), and other trustees, for the use of the town, which they kept until after the Restoration, when, by a special act of parliament, the said conveyances were made void. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, one of the daus. of his guardian, Thomas, Lord Coventry, and by her, who was the reputed author of *The Whole Duty of Man*, and other excellent works, had, with two daus. (the eldest *m.* to Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, Notts; the younger, to William Godfrey, Esq. of Lincolnshire), an only son, his successor, at his decease, 13 Jan. 1680,

III. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, M.P. for Worcestershire, *temp.* King CHARLES II. and King JAMES II., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, in Gloucestershire, and *d.* in March, 1688, when he was *s.* by his only child,

IV. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON. This gentleman was a strenuous assertor of the rights and liberties of the country, and in the year 1702, preferred that remarkable complaint to the House of Commons, against William, Lord Bishop of Worcester, and Mr. Lloyd, his son, for interfering in the election of the county of Worcester, by sending threatening letters to the clergy and freeholders, and aspersing his conduct in parliament. Sir John was constantly elected one of the knights for Worcestershire in every parliament, from his first being chosen, at nineteen years of age (except one, when he voluntarily declined it), to his death, notwithstanding the powerful opposition generally made against him. He *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Parker, Bart. of Honington, co. Warwick, by whom he had two sons, John and Thomas, who both *d.* young and unmarried, and two daus., viz.,

Margaret.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas-Charles, Viscount Tracey, of Ireland.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Hester, daughter and sole heir of Sir Herbert Perrott, Knt. of Haroldstone, in the county of Pembroke, and by that lady had a son, HERBERT-PERROTT, his successor. This gentleman, who was the original of Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley, *d.* 13 Aug. 1727, was interred with his ancestors, at Hampton-Lovet, and *s.* by his son,

V. SIR HERBERT-PERROTT PAKINGTON, M.P. for the county of Worcester, who *m.* in 1721, Elizabeth, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, } 6th and 7th baronets.
HERBERT-PERROTT, }
Hester. } Cecilia.

He *d.* 24 Sept. 1748, at Leydon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, who *m.* in 1761, Mary, dau. of Henry Bray, Esq. of Bromyard, in Herefordshire, but *d.* *s. p.* 30 November, 1762, when he was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR HERBERT-PERROTT PAKINGTON, who *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Caesar Hawkins, Esq., and relict of Herbert Wylde, Esq. of Ludlow, in the county of Salop, and by that lady (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1812), had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

I. ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Russell, Esq. of Powick, in the county of Worcester, and dying in May, 1813, left a son,

JOHN-SOMERSET RUSSELL, who assumed the surname of PAKINGTON, on the death of the 8th baronet, and was himself created a baronet in 1846.

II. Dorothy, deceased.

III. ANNE.

IV. Louisa, deceased.

Sir Herbert *d.* at Bath, in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, D.C.L., *b.* in 1760, who *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1830, when the title became extinct. The estates descended to JOHN-SOMERSET RUSSELL, Esq. (son of Elizabeth, Sir John Pakington's eldest sister), and to Anne

* These ladies were *m.* the eldest, to Lord Audley; the 2nd, ALICE, to Sir Francis Bacon, the celebrated chancellor, created Viscount St. Albans; the 3rd, to Sir William Soames; and the youngest, to Sir William Constable.

Pakington, Sir John's younger sister, as joint heirs-at-law. Mr. Russell assumed the surname of PAKINGTON, and being created a baronet in 1846, is the present SIR JOHN-SOMERSET PAKINGTON, BART.

Creation—1846.

Arms—Per chevron, sa. and arg.; in chief three mullets, or, pierced of the 1st; in base, as many garbs, one and two, gu., banded of the 3rd.

Crest—A demi-hare, az., charged on the shoulder with four bezants, one, two, and one.

Mottos—For PAKINGTON, Par viribus virtus; for RUSSELL, Fidelis et audax.

Seats—Westwood Park, Droitwich; and Powick Court, co. Worcester.

Town House—41, Eaton Square.



P A L K.

PALK, SIR LAWRENCE, of Haldon House, co. Devon; M.P. for South Devon, *b.* 1818; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 16 May, 1860; *m.* 15 Nov. 1845, Maria-Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir T.-H. Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford, by whom he has had,

- I. LAWRENCE-HESKETH, lieutenant Scots fus.-guards, *b.* 6 Sept. 1846.
II. Robert, *b.* in 1848. I. A dau. II. A dau.

Lineage.

The family of PALK is descended from Henry Palk, who was possessed of Ambrooke, *temp.* HENRY VII.

WALTER, 7th in descent, *m.* — Abraham, by whom he had Robert; Walter, member for Ashburton; and Grace. The eldest son.

I. ROBERT PALK, Esq., who had been appointed governor of Madras in 1763, was created a Baronet, 19 June, 1772. Sir Robert *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Vansittart, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- I. LAWRENCE, his successor.
I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart.; and *d.* in 1791.
II. Catherine, *d.* *unn.* III. Amelia, *d.* young.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1791, by his son,
II. SIR LAWRENCE, M.P. for the co. of Devon. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Darnley, but by her ladyship (who *d.* in 1791) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Wilmot (Vaughan), 1st Earl of Lisburne, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1849) he had issue,

LAWRENCE-VAUGHAN, 3rd baronet.
Robert-John-Malet, *b.* 15 May, 1794, barrister-at-law; *m.* 5 Aug. 1828, Harriett, youngest dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Portland-place, and has issue.
Wilmot-Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1796.

John, major in the army, *b.* 25 April, 1801; *d.* 4 Oct. 1838. Edward, *b.* in 1804; *d.* 22 Jan. 1821.

Arthur-George, in holy orders, *b.* 10 July, 1806; *d.* 27 Nov. 1835.

Elizabeth-Malet, *m.* 16 May, 1818, to Sir Horace Seymour, M.P. for Lisburne, 3rd son of Lord Hugh Seymour, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1827, leaving issue.

Mary, *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, to Ernest-Augustus, Earl of Lisburne, and *d.* 23 July, 1851.

Sir Lawrence *d.* 20 June, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR LAWRENCE-VAUGHAN, who was *b.* 24 April, 1793, and *m.* 9 Dec. 1815, Anna-Eleanora, relict of Edward Harropp, Esq. of Dalby House, Leicestershire, and eldest dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1846) he had issue,

- I. LAWRENCE, present baronet.
II. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Bridford and of Dunch-deock, co. Devon, *b.* 25 Feb. 1819; *m.* 17 Nov. 1846, Isabelle-Mary, dau. of James Pitman, Esq. of Dunch-deock House, co. Devon.
III. Augustus, *b.* in 1824.
IV. Elizabeth-Anna, *m.* 16 May, 1848, Albany-Bouchier Savile, Esq. of Holne Park, near Ashburton.

II. Isabelle, *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, Samuel-Weare Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon.

Sir Lawrence-Vaughan *d.* 16 May, 1860.

Creation—19 June, 1772. **Arms**—Sa., an eagle displayed, arg., beaked and legged, or, within a bordure, engrailed, of the second. **Crest**—On a semi terrestrial globe of the northern hemisphere, ppr., an eagle, rising, arg., beaked and membered, or. **Seat**—Haldon House, Exeter; and Manor House, Torquay, Devonshire.

PALLISER (EXTINCT).

PALLISER, SIR HUGH-PALLISER, of Castletown House, co. Wexford; *b.* 8 May, 1796; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Nov. 1813, and *d.* *unn.* 3 Aug. 1868, when the baronetcy became extinct.

I. SIR HUGH-PALLISER PALLISER (son of Capt. Hugh Palliser, of Kirke Dighton, co. York), attained the rank of admiral of the White, was first lord of the Admiralty, and was governor of Greenwich Hospital. Sir Hugh was created a Baronet, 6 Aug. 1773, with remainder to George-Robinson Walters, Esq., the son of his sister Rebecca. He *d.* *unn.* 19 March, 1796, when The Vache, in Buckinghamshire, descended, by his bequest, to his illegitimate son, George Thomas, Esq., who assumed the surname of PALLISER; but the baronetcy, with the Irish estates, devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew (the eldest son of the said George-Robinson Walters, capt. R.N., by Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Orfeur, Esq., co. Wexford), viz.,

II. SIR HUGH WALTERS, of Castletown, co. Wexford, *b.* 27 Oct. 1776, who assumed, by royal licence, 18 Jan. 1798, the surname and arms of PALLISER only. Sir Hugh *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Yates, Esq. of Dedham, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1823) he had issue,

HUGH-PALLISER, 3rd baronet.

Mary-Anne-Rachel, *d.* *unn.* 10 Dec. 1826.

Mary-Jane, *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1822, to William Lockhart, Esq. of Germiston, in Lanarkshire; and 2ndly, 11 May, 1848, to Capt. the Hon. John-M.-A. Keane, 2nd son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Lord Keane.

He *d.* 17 Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR HUGH-PALLISER PALLISER, the 3rd and last baronet.

Creation—6 Aug. 1773. **Arms**—Per pale, sa. and arg., three lions, rampant, countercharged. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or. **Seats**—Castletown House, and Portobello, co. Wexford.

P A L M E R.

PALMER, SIR GEOFFREY, of Carlton, co. Northampton; barrister-at-law; *b.* 9 June, 1809; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 26 Aug. 1865.



Lineage.

I. GEOFFREY PALMER, Esq. (lineally descended from William Palmer, Esq. an eminent lawyer, who lived in the beginning of the 15th century, and obtained by marriage, with Amy, dau. and heir of Nicholas Ward, Esq., one moiety of Carlton, in Northamptonshire, and the other moiety by purchase), was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, serjeant-at-law, of Fawley, in Berks by whom he had issue,

- I. Thomas, *d.* young.
II. LEWIS, 2nd bart.
III. Geoffrey, *d.* *unn.*
IV. Edward, *d.* *s.* p.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Palmer, Esq.
II. Frances *m.* to John de la Fontaine, Esq.

Sir Geoffrey was attorney-general and chief-justice of Chester in the reign of CHARLES II. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1670, by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

II. SIR LEWIS, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Carlton Scoop, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

- I. GEOFFREY, his successor.
II. Robert, who *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, Bart., and *d.* in 1724, leaving issue,

- 1 THOMAS, who *s.* as 4th baronet
2 Lewis, rector of Carlton.
3 Richard, one of the six clerks in Chancery.
I Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.*

- I. Margaret, *m.* to Talmash Duke, Esq.
II. Eleanor. III. Elizabeth. IV. Jane.

Sir Lewis was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR GEOFFREY, M.P. for the co. of Leicester This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Grantham, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* in 1732, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. of Leicester. This gentleman *m.* Jemima, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Calko Abbey, and had two sons and two daus. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Leicester, who *m.* 25 June, 1768, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgewaston, co. Warwick, by whom he had three sons,

1. Thomas, who *d.* 4 June, 1810, leaving issue by Sophia, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport,

1 Thomas, 6th baronet.

1 Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 21 July, 1827, to Major Robert Close, next brother to the present Maxwell Close, Esq. of Drum-banagher, and has issue.

II. JOHN-HENRY, 7th baronet.

11. Henry, in holy orders, of Witthote Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* 4 Jan. 1780; *m.* 27 June, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heyrick, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1856, having by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue (with two other sons, who *d.* infants),

1 Edward-John, *b.* 14 Aug. 1817.

2 Henry-William, captain 89th regt.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1820; *d.* 1 May, 1849.

3 Frederick, of Witthote Hall, Oakham, late captain 27th regt.; *b.* 15 July, 1825; *m.* 14 Nov. 1850, Mary, only dau. of the late W.-H. Harrison, Esq. of Conyngham Hall, co. York, and has a son, Edward-Geoffry-Broadley, *b.* 14 June, 1864, and three daus., Mary-Sophia, Hester-Alice, and Emily-Heyrick.

4 Robert-Heyrick, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1857, Margaret-Caroline, dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey, which lady *d.* 17 Sept. 1853; he *m.* 2ndly, Susan-Georgiana, dau. of E.-M. Green, Esq.

5 Charles-Samuel, *b.* 29 May, 1830, in holy orders, vicar of Eardisley, Herefordshire; *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Henry Douglas, canon of Durham, and has had, Henry-William, *b.* Oct. 1856; *d.* 21 July, 1858; Mabel-Jane; and Margaret-Eleanor.

6 Thomas, capt. late 47th regt. *b.* 8 Dec. 1832. He served throughout the whole of the Crimean campaign, and was present at all the battles, except Balaclava. He *m.* Harri-rieth-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dawson, Esq. of Launde Abbey.

7 Herrick-Augustus, *b.* 23 Sept. 1835; capt. late 62nd regt., taken prisoner at the storming of the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855. He *m.* 21 Nov. 1861, Dorothy-Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur-G. Hazlerigg, Bart., and has Heyrick-Arthur, *b.* 23 May, 1864; Frederick-Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; Elizabeth; and Ethel.

1 Barbara-Catherine, *m.* to J.-W. Pease, Esq. of Hesselwood, co. York.

2 Elizabeth-Sophia.

3 Mary-Jemima, *m.* to Francis-Leslie Pym, Esq., eldest son of F. Pym, Esq. of The Hassells.

4 Hester-Anne, *d.* in 1840.

Sir John *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *d.* *unn.* a few months afterwards, and was *s.* by his uncle,

VII. SIR JOHN-HENRY, who was *b.* 11 April, 1775, and *m.* 3 May, 1808, Mary-Grace, eldest dau. of Lewis-Thomas, 2nd Lord Sondes, by whom (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1853) he had,

GEOFFREY, present baronet.

LEWIS-HENRY, M.A., in holy orders, rector of East Carlton, *b.* 16 Aug. 1818.

George-John, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Sept. 1823.

Arthur-Watson, captain 5th fusiliers, *b.* 23 Aug. 1825; *d.* 15 June, 1863.

Richard-Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 15 April, 1827; *d.* 19 Sept. 1861.

Francis, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 15 July, 1828.

Grace, *m.* 30 Sept. 1846, to the Rev. Edward Trollope, prebendary of Lincoln and rector of Leasingham, brother of the Right Hon. Sir John Trollope, Bart.

Charlotte, *b.* 19 July, 1868.

Theodosia-Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. George-Edmund Maunsell, rector of Thorpe Malsor, 2nd son of Thomas-P. Maunsell, Esq., late M.P.

Sir John *d.* 26 Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR GEOFFREY PALMER, the 8th and present baronet.

Creation—7 June, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, or, between three crescents, arg.

Crest—A wyvern, or, armed and langued, gu.

Motto—Par sit fortuna labori.

Seats—Carlton Park, Northamptonshire; and Carlton Curlicy, Leicestershire.

P A L M E R.



PALMER, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-ROGER, of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo, and Kenure Park, co. Dublin, D.L.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; *m.* 14 March, 1828, Elenora, daughter and co-heiress of John Matthews, Esq. of Eyarth and Plas Bostock, in Denbighshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1852) has had issue,

I. ROGER-WILLIAM-HENRY, of Cefin Park, co. Denbigh, late M.P., late lieutenant 11th Prince Albert's Own Hussars; served in the Crimea, and took part in the famous cavalry charge at Balaclava; now Lieut.-col. 2nd life-guards.

1. Mary-Ellon, *m.* 25 May, 1857, to Archibald Peel, Esq., son of the Right Hon. Gen. and Lady Alice Peel, and *d.* Sept. 1863.

II. Alice-Emily, *d.* 23 April, 1838.

Sir Roger *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 29 May, 1840.

Lineage.

At the period of the Crusades, the members of religious houses, who had served against the infidels, were commonly called *palmer*s, from the palm-branches they carried in their hands to mark their return from Palestine. But the founder of the ancient and noble family of PALMER, for centuries of the first consideration in the southern counties of England, was a Norman soldier, who having repeatedly distinguished himself in single combat against the Saracens, received knighthood from the king on the field of battle by that surname, which has ever since been retained by his descendants.

ROGER PALMER (alleged to have been third son of an Edward Palmer, Esq. of Nayton and Casterton, Norfolk) went to Ireland, and had a grant of the Castle Lackin, and many other lands in the co. Mayo, by patent, dated 1 Nov. 1684. His signature appears to the address from the nobility and gentry of the co. Mayo, to CHARLES II., in 1682. He left, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Francis Bressu, Esq. of Dromore, co. Donegal, five sons,

I. Francis, *d.* *s. p.*

II. ROGER.

III. Thomas, ancestor of the PALMERS of *Summer Hill*, co. Mayo.

IV. William, *d.* *s. p.*

v. Edmond, *d.* *s. p.*

The 2nd son,

ROGER PALMER, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, *m.* Frances Ellis, and had two sons,

I. Roger, his heir, of Palmerstown, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Browne, Bart. of The Neale, co. Mayo, and by her had one son, Francis, some time of Palmerstown, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Echlin, Bart. of Kenure Park, co. Dublin (grandson of Sir Henry Echlin, baron of the Exchequer in Ireland), and had issue, since extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Ravilla, co. Tyrone, by Sidney his wife, dau. of Edward, Viscount Powerscourt, but by her had no surviving issue.

II. THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Castleton, co. Louth, and had, with other issue,

I. SIR ROGER PALMER, Bart. of Castle Lackin, so created by patent, dated 3 May, 1777, M.P. for Portarlington, &c. He *m.* in 1752, Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Michael, 2nd son of William Ambrose, Esq. of Ambrose Hall, co. Dublin, and had issue,

Francis, *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

JOHN-ROGER, 2nd baronet.

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd baronet

Sir Roger was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN-ROGER PALMER, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Altham, LL.D., by Jane his wife, dau. of the

Rev. Henry Lushington, D.D., vicar of Eastbourne, Sussex, but dying *s. p.*, 6 Feb. 1819, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY PALMER, of Palmerstown and Kenure Park. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and eventually co-heiress (with her sisters, Jane, 4th wife of John-Greatrakes Hill, Esq., of Streamstown, co. Westmeath; Elizabeth, 3rd wife of Walter Nangle, Esq., of Kildalky, co. Meath, and Anne, 1st wife of Charles Dunlop, Esq. of Edenderry, co. Down), of William Toole, Esq. of Kileock, co. Kildare, and Jane Byrne, his wife, and by her (who *d.* a year after the marriage), had a child, which *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Franklin, and left issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ROGER, present baronet.
Francis-Roger, C.B., col. 2nd battalion 60th rifles; *b.* 21 Oct. 1811; *m.* 24 Sept. 1846, Frances, only dau. of Dr. Joseph Thomas, inspector-general of hospitals.
John-Roger, capt. 17th lancers, and lieutenant-col. South Mayo rifles, *b.* 17 Jan. 1813; *m.* 13 March, 1845, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Frederick Webb, Esq. of Westbrook, Durham, and *d.* at Boulogne, 28 Nov. 1859; his widow *m.* 2ndly, at Frankfurt, 30 April, 1864, Adm. Sir George Lambart, K.C.H.

Charlotte-Alice, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Col. William Perceval, C.B.
Augusta-Sophia, *m.* 19 Oct. 1833, Hyppolyte Desiré Phillippe O'Sullivan De Terdeck, a Belgian officer, and knight of the order of Leopold.
Ellen-Ambrosia, *m.* Hugh-Brabazon Higgins, Esq.

Sir William *d.* 29 May, 1840.

Creation—3 May, 1777.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, vert, between three palmer's staves and scrips, two and one, sa., garnished, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, arg. and az., on a chief, gu., three annulets, or.

Crests—1st, an arm, embowed, vested, az., cuffed, or, grasping a tilting-spear, ppr.; 2nd, a griffin, sejant, arg., wings addorsed, gu., charged with three annulets, of the second, beaked and membered, or.

Supporters—Two panthers, regardant, ppr., fire issuant from the mouth, plain gorged, chained, and from the collar pendant an inescutcheon, or, thereon a cross calvary, gu., between two palm-branches, in saltier, vert.

Motto—*Sic bene merenti palma.*

Seats—Palmerstown, co. Mayo; Kenure Park, co. Dublin; and Eyarth, Denbighshire.

Town House—Portland House, 56, Portland Place.

P A L M E R.



PALMER, SIR ARCHDALE-ROBERT, of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester, lieutenant and adj. rifle brigade; *b.* 1 Nov. 1838; *s.* his father as 4th baronet 22 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

JOSEPH HUDSON, Esq. of Bouterbeck, near Keswick, in Cumberland, Dutch consul at Tunis, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Plowman, of Leghorn, merchant, and had issue,

CHARLES-GRAVE, *b.* at Tunis, 3 April, 1730.
Jane-Catharine, *m.* to George Feate, Esq. of London.

He *d.* at Port Mahon, in 1754, aged eighty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

I. CHARLES-GRAVE HUDSON, a director of the South Sea Company, and high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1784, who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1766, Catherine-Susan, eldest dau. and heiress of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip Hall (for descent of the PALMERS of Wanlip, see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, under PALMER of NAZING), by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1805) he had issue (to survive youth),

- I. CHARLES-THOMAS, his successor.
- II. John-Samuel, *m.* in 1822, Maria, dau. of Ralph Allen, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1832.
- III. Catherine-Charlotte, *d.* 8 April, 1805.
- IV. Harriett, *m.* in 1804, to Sir John Richardson, Knt.; and *d.* in 1840.
- V. Louisa, *d.* in 1802.
- VI. Mary-Anne, *d.* *unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1806, Sarah, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1811, without issue. Sir Charles *d.* 24 Oct. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES-THOMAS, *b.* 20 May, 1771, who assumed, by sign-manual in 1813, the surname and arms of PALMER only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip. He *m.* 14 July, 1802, Harriott, third dau. of Sir William Pepperell, Bart., and had issue,

- I. GEORGE-JOSEPH, 3rd baronet.
- II. Charles-Archdale, in holy orders; *b.* 1813; *m.* 25 Feb. 1838, Elizabeth-Julia, dau. of the late John Simpson, Esq. of Launde Abbey, Leicestershire, and *d.* 1860, having had issue, Charles-Thomas, *b.* 23 May, 1842; William-Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1844; John-Ducarel, *b.* 7 May, 1852; Frederick-Archdale, *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; and Mary-Elizabeth.

- I. Louisa-Catherine, *d.* 5 Nov. 1868.
- II. Mary-Anno.
- III. Caroline-Harriet, *m.* 17 Jan. 1850, to the Right Rev. Charles-John Abraham, D.D., bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.

Sir Charles-Thomas *d.* 30 April, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE-JOSEPH, who was *b.* 20 Dec. 1811, and *m.* 26 Feb. 1836, Emily-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George-Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

- I. ARCHDALE-ROBERT, present bart.
- II. GEORGE-HUDSON, *b.* 9 Aug. 1841.
- III. Emily-Frances.

Sir George *d.* 22 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ARCHDALE-ROBERT PALMER, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on two bars, sa., three trefoils, slipped, of the first; in chief, a greyhound, courant, of the second, collared, or; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron, embattled, erm. and az., three martlets, counterchanged.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, sa., gorged with a collar, or, rimmed, gu., and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, arg.

Seat—Wanlip Hall, Leicestershire.

PALMERSTON, *see post*, PIERAGES RECENTLY EXTINCT.

PANMURE, BARON, *see DALHOUSIE*, EARL OF.

PARKER, VISCOUNT, *see MACCLESFIELD*, EARL OF.

P A R K E R.



PARKER, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Melford Hall, co. Suffolk, late capt. in the army; *b.* 2 Sept. 1826; *s.* his cousin, Sir Hyde, as 9th bart., 21 March, 1856; *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, Sophia-Mary, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel-Clarke Barnardiston, Esq. of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk, and has,

- I. HYDE, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861.
- II. William-Hyde, *b.* 8 April, 1863.
- III. A son, *b.* 30 Jan. 1868.
- IV. Margaret-Hyde.
- V. Anne-Hyde.
- VI. Sophia-Hyde.
- VII. Amy-Hyde.
- VIII. Mary-Hyde.

Lineage.

The lineage of this family is the same as that of the Earl of Morley, being derived from Edmund Parker, Esq. of North Molton, co. Devon, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Smith, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had an only son, John, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Jeremy Mayhew, Esq. of Boringdon, and *d. v. p.* leaving Edmund and two other sons; Edmund, *m.* 1593, Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, and had, with other issue, EDMUND, his heir, and William, of Hoberton, Devon, father of HUGH PARKER, Esq. of Shore-ditch, co. Somerset, whose son,

I. ALDERMAN HUGH PARKER, of the city of London, was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1681, with remainder to the son of his brother, Henry Parker, Esq. Dying in 1696-7, he was *s.* accordingly by his nephew,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. (and at the death of her brother, heiress) of the Right Rev. Alexander Hyde, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, son of Sir Lawrence Hyde, of Dinton, co. Wilts, (uncle of Edward Hyde, the 1st and great Earl of Clarendon) and had issue,

- I. Hugh, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. John Smith, speaker of the House of Commons, by whom (who, after his decease, was *m.* to Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde) he left at his decease, in 1712, four

sons and three daus., the elder of whom, 1 HENRY JOHN, s. his grandfather; 2 Hugh; 3 John-Smith; 4 Hyde; 1 Margaret, m. to Thomas Nugent, Count de Valdesoto, in Spain; 2 Anne, m. to Austin-Park Goddard, Esq.; 3 Sophia, m. to Edward Cole, Esq. of Euston, co. Oxford.

II. Harry, who m. a dau. of Dr. Harrison, master of St. Cross, Winchester.

III. Hyde, in holy orders, rector of Tredington, co. Worcester; m. Mary, dau. of John Reeves, Esq.; and *d.* 24 May, 1726, leaving issue,

- 1 HENRY, who s. as 4th baronet.
- 2 HYDE, who s. as 5th baronet.
- 1 Anne.

1. Frances, m. to Sir John Pakington, Bart.
- II. Margaret, m. to John Banks, Esq.
- III. Beata, m. to Sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, Bart.

Sir Henry *d.* 25 Oct. 1713, and was s. by his grandson, III. SIR HENRY JOHN, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Simon Barwell, Esq. of Leicester, by whom (who *d.* in 1733) he had two daus., Margaret, m. to Col. John Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, and *d.* s. p. 25 Aug. 1805; and Anne. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Page, Esq. of Putney, and had a son, John, who predeceased him, and two daus., Catherine, m. to Chichester-Fortescue Garstin, Esq.; and Margaret-Sophia, m. to John Strode, Esq. of South Hill, Somersetshire. Sir Henry-John *d.* in 1771, when the title reverted to his nephew,

IV. THE REV. SIR HENRY, D.D.; who *d.* *unm.* in 1781, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR HYDE, a naval officer of great celebrity, who attained the rank of vice-adm. of the Blue, and was com.-in-chief* in the memorable action with the Dutch at the Doggerbank, Aug. 1781. He m. 1734, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Smithson, Esq. of Northumberland, by whom he had two sons,

1. HARRY, his successor.

II. Hyde (Admiral Sir), C.B., *b.* 1739; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John-Palmer Boteler, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 Hyde, vice-adm., senior naval lord of the Admiralty; m. 16 July, 1821, Caroline, dau. of Sir F.-M. Eden, Bart., and *d.* 26 May, 1854, leaving Hyde, capt. R.N., killed at Sulina, on the Danube, 8 July, 1854, *unm.*; WILLIAM, (Sir), present baronet; Louisa-Ann, m. 23 May, 1857, to F.-M. Eden, Esq., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, eldest son of the bishop of Moray and Ross, and *d.* 9 March, 1868; Caroline-Maria, m. 1849, to the late Col. John-Home Purves, esquire to the Duchess of Cambridge; Fanny-Letitia.

2 John-Boteler, major-gen., C.B., m. Mary, dau. of Sir Home Popham, and *d.* 1851, having had issue, 1 Hyde, *d.* 1842; 2 John-Home, m. 18 Sept. 1862, Anna-Jane, only dau. of the late William Fraser, Esq., the younger, of Culbokie; 3 Harry-Richard, Bombay army, m. Louisa, dau. of Adm. Markland, R.N., and has a son; 4 Arthur-Charles, lieutenant-col. 71st highlanders, *d.* 20 Oct. 1865; 1 Mary; 2 Caroline; 3 Matilda-Anne, m. Rev. W. Herriam.

3 Harry, lieutenant in the guards; killed at Talavera.

Sir Hyde m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* in March, 1844),

- 1 Richard, colonel 1st life-guards.
 - 1 Fanny-Sophia, m. 23 Feb. 1825, to Gen. Thomas Robbins, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1864.
 - 2 Anne-Catherine, m. 27 Oct. 1830, to Bernard-Court Granville, Esq. of Calwich Abbey, Staffordshire.
- Sir Hyde *d.* admiral of the White, 16 March, 1807.

Admiral Sir Hyde Parker being nominated to the chief command of the British fleet in the East Indies sailed from England to assume that important station, in the "Cato;" and having watered, a few months after, at Rio Janeiro, was never subsequently heard of. He was s. about the year 1783, by his elder son,

VI. SIR HARRY, *b.* in 1735; who m. in 1766, Bridget, dau. of William Cresswell, Esq. of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
HYDE, 8th baronet.
Louisa-Grace, m. to George-Robert Eyres, Esq. of Lyndford Hall, Norfolk, and had issue. She *d.* his widow 6 Sept. 1858.
Sophia, *d.* *unm.* in 1820.

Sir Harry *d.* 15 Jan. 1812, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease *unm.* 21 April, 1830, the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR HYDE, C.B. M.P. for West Suffolk, *b.* 1785, who *d.* 21 March, 1856, and was s. by his cousin, SIR WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Creation—1 July, 1681.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., a buck's head, caboshed, between two flanches, arg.; for PARKER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a

* Sir Hyde Parker was also commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships in the action off St. Lucia, in 1780.

chevron, between three lozenges, or, for HYDE. To these, the coat is generally borne, further below the quarterings of ar., a chevron, sa., between three bulls' heads, caboshed, gu., for NORBURY; and ar., a tiger looking down in a glass, regardant, gu., for SYBELL.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, vested, az., slashed and cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., an attire of a stag (or piece of coral), gu.

Seats—Melford Hall, Suffolk; Talton House, Worcestershire.

P A R K E R.

PARKER, SIR CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, of Basingbourn, co. Essex, admiral R.N.; *b.* 16 June, 1792; m. 19 Sept. 1815, Miss Georgiana-Ellis Pallmer; s. his brother, as 5th baronet, 18 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

This family is one of considerable antiquity, descended from Archbishop Parker, and members of it have uninterruptedly, for full a century and a half, been highly distinguished in our naval annals.

I. PETER PARKER, Esq., admiral of the fleet (son of Rear-Admiral Christopher Parker,* who was a captain commanding the "Speedwell," in Jan. 1712, and who *d.* at a very advanced age), was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1782, in token of distinguished services, particularly when in command of a squadron, in an attack on Charlestown, in South Carolina. The action was one of the most sanguinary fought during the American war. The quarter-deck of the "Bristol" (his, the commodore's ship) was cleared of every man but himself. The expedition failed, in consequence of the troops under Earl Cornwallis being unable to effect a landing; but Sir Peter did his part, by silencing the batteries. He m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1802) he had issue,

1. Christopher, who distinguished himself in the command of the "Lowestoff" frigate, at the taking of Fort Omsa. He led the attack, which was planned by Sir Peter, the commander-in-chief in the West Indies, and was wounded in the thigh. He attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue; and *d.* 26 May, 1804, leaving issue by Augusta-Barbara-Charlotte, dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, granddau. of the 4th Lord Byron, and aunt of the poet,

- 1 PETER, successor to the title.
- 2 JOHN-EDMOND-GEORGE, 4th baronet.
- 3 CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, present baronet.
- 1 Margaret-Antonetta, *d.* in 1803.
- 2 Juliana-Maria, m. to Colonel Charles-Parker Ellis, grenadier-guards, and *d.* his widow 23 July, 1854.
- 3 Augusta-Georgiana, *d.* in 1802.

II. Walter, *d.* young.

- i. Antonetta, *b.* 6 Jan. 1755, to John Ellis, Esq., brother to the 1st Lord Seaforth; and *d.* in Sept. 1829.
- ii. Anne, m. 10 Sept. 1800, to George Ellis, Esq. of Sunning Hill, cousin-in of the 1st Lord Seaforth, and the well-known editor of "Specimens of Early English Poets and Romances." She *d.* his widow, 26 Aug. 1862, in her 90th year.

Sir Peter *d.* 21 Dec. 1811, aged upwards of ninety, having been eighty years in the navy, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR PETER, a captain in the royal navy, who m. in 1809, Marianne, dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart. of Petsall, co. Stafford, by his wife, the Hon. Catherine Blackwood, dau. of Dorcas, Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye, by whom he left a son, PETER. This gallant officer fell, 30 Aug. 1814, in his twenty-ninth year, whilst commanding on shore a party belonging to his ship (the "Menelaus"), and animating them in storming the American camp at Bellaire, near Baltimore. He was s. by his son,

III. SIR PETER, a comm. R.N., *b.* 2 Nov. 1809, who *d.* *unm.* 17 March, 1835, when the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR JOHN-EDMUND-GEORGE, capt. royal artillery; *b.* 18 Dec. 1788, at whose decease, issueless, 18 Nov. 1835, the baronetcy passed to his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782. *Arms*—Gu., on a chevron, between three keys, erect, arg., as many fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

* Rear-Admiral Christopher Parker left three sons and a dau., viz., Christopher, George, m. Miss Gore, and was father of Adm. Sir George Parker, K.C.B., *b.* in 1767; who m. Miss Butt, dau. of the late Peter Butt, Esq., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1847. PETER, 1st baronet. Eleanor (Mrs. Nevile, of Furnace).

Crest—An elephant's head, couped, arg., collared, gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, or. *Motto*—Try. *Seat*—Abbeville House, near Exeter.



P A R K E R.

PARKER, SIR WILLIAM-BIDDULPH, Bart., *b.* in 1825; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet 12 Nov. 1866; *m.* 6 June, 1855, Jane-Constance, only dau. of the late Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM PARKER, G.C.B., a very distinguished naval officer, son of George Parker, Esq. and grandson of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, was *b.* in 1781, and served as midshipman of the "Orion" in Howe's action; he commanded the "Amazon" at the capture of the "Marengo" and "Belle Poule" in 1806, was one of the Lords of the Admiralty from July to Dec. 1834, and again from April, 1835, to May, 1841, when he resigned, and was nominated commander-in-chief on the East India station. His subsequent gallant services in China obtained for him the grand cross of the Bath in 1842, and, in 1844, a patent of Baronetcy. Sir William was first aide-de-camp to the Queen and senior admiral of the fleet. He *m.* in 1810, Frances-Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 5th Bart. of Westcombe, Kent, and had,

- I. WILLIAM-BIDDULPH, present bart.
- II. GEORGE, capt. R.N., *m.* 25 April, 1857, Anne Elizabeth, only child of Wm. Mackworth Praed, Esq. of Delamore.
1. Frances-Jane, *m.* 10 Dec. 1861, to Francis Abbott, Esq., secretary to the General Post Office in Scotland.
- II. Elizabeth-Anne.
- III. Charlotte-Martha, *m.* to Captain the Hon. George-Henry Douglas, R.N., 2nd son of Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton.
- IV. Rose-Augusta, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel Edward-Vesey Browne.
- V. Julia-Caroline.
- VI. Emily-Georgina.

Creation—1844. *Arms*—Gu., a chevron, between three leopards' faces, or. *Crest*—A leopard's head, affrontée, erased, or, ducally gorged, gu. *Seat*—Shenstone Lodge, near Lichfield, Staffordshire.



P A R K E R.

PARKER, SIR HENRY, of Harburn, co. Warwick, *b.* 16 June, 1822; *s.* his nephew, as 6th baronet, 15 March, 1866; *m.* Miss Hector, of Toronto, Canada.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM PARKER, Esq., vice-admiral R.N., son of Augustus Parker, Esq. of Queenborough, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Beal, Esq. of Shorles, was created a Baronet, 24 June, 1797. He *m.* 28 Dec. 1766, Jane, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq., by whom he had,

- WILLIAM-GEORGE, late baronet.
 Jane, *m.* 1st, to Archibald Robertson, Esq., captain R.A., and 2ndly, to Capt. John Cocks, R.N.
 Sarah, *m.* to Admiral Joseph Bingham, R.N.; and *d.* March, 1856.
 Susannah, *m.* to the late Captain William Bowen, R.N.; their son is Comm. A.-J. Bowen, R.N.; and their only dau., Susan, was *m.* to George Pitt Smith, Esq., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1858.
 Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1836.
 Anne, *m.* Andrew Hutchinson, M.D.; and *d.* 5 Mar. 1855.
 Mary, *m.* 24 April, 1810, to Colonel Peter Robertson.
 Eliza, *m.* Thomas Stares, Esq.; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1853.

Sir William *d.* 31 Oct. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, vice-admiral of the White; *b.* 10 Aug. 1787; *m.* in Aug. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of James-Charles Still, Esq. of East Knoyle, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1863), had issue,

- WILLIAM-JAMES, 3rd baronet.
 GEORGE, 4th baronet.
 Wako, *b.* 17 Aug. 1820; *d.* in 1938.
 HENRY, present baronet.
 Melville, *b.* 14 Feb. 1824; *m.* —, a dau. of — Hector, Esq. of Toronto, Canada.
 Albert, of Cocksfield, near Toronto *b.* 19 Jan. 1826; *m.*

8 April, 1851, Henrietta-Lucy, only dau. of the late William-Robert Jennings, Esq. of the Bengal civil service. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1836, to Lionel Olive, Esq. Louisa-Jane, *m.* 1837, to Dr. Charles Kingston. Fanny-Catherine, *m.* — Bligh, Esq. Rose-Augusta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1848, to Captain-Edward-John-Vesey Brown, of Mount Brown, co. Limerick. Susan, *m.* in May, 1843, Sir W. Smith, Bart. of Eardiston. Magdalene-Clara, *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, to the Rev. Henry Worsley, rector of Easton, co. Suffolk.

He *d.* 24 March, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM-JAMES, who *m.* Phoebe, dau. of Dr. Marshall, of Agra, and *d. s. p.* His next brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, a major of the 74th Bengal Native Infantry, and cantonment magistrate at Cawnpore, entered the military service of the E.I. Company in 1831; and after a very distinguished career, died of a sunstroke at Cawnpore, in 1857, during the siege, and just before the massacre. He *m.* 1st, —, dau. of Dr. Marshall, of Agra, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-LAW-MARSHALL, the 5th baronet, and two daus., Eliza-Emma-Marshall, *m.* 4 July, 1867, to Col. John-James Bull, Esq. of Marlborough House, Plymouth; and Gertrude, *m.* 27 Sept. 1866, to Glinn, eldest son of George Pridham, Esq. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, in 1847, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Elderton, by whom he had daus. only. He was *s.* in 1857 by his son,

V. SIR GEORGE-LAW-MARSHALL, who was *b.* 1838, and was a lieut. in H.M. Ghoorka regiment: he *d.* at Madeira, *vnm.* 15 March, 1866, and was *s.* by his uncle, SIR HENRY PARKER, the 6th and present baronet.

Creation—24 June, 1797.

Arms—Ermine an anchor erect, az., between three escallops, gu.; on a chief, wavy, of the second, a naval crown, or, sterna and sails, arg.

Crest—On a naval crown, az., the sterns and sails, ppr., a hart at gaze, arg., in front of a slip of oak, erect and issuant, vert.



P A R K Y N S.

PARKYNS, SIR THOMAS-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Bart. of Ruddington Manor, Notts; *b.* 26 June, 1820; *m.* in 1843, Annie, dau. of W. Jennings, Esq., and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-MANSFIELD-FORBES, *b.* 30 April, 1853.
- II. George-Augustus, *b.* 29 Nov. 1859.
1. Annie, *m.* 6 Sept. 1864, to George-Walter Tysen, Esq., eldest son of George-Dorman Tysen, Esq. of Upton Manor, Essex.
- II. Emily.
- III. Charlotte-Ada.
- V. Edith.
- V. Katherine Beatrice.
- VI. A dau.

Sir Thomas *s.* to the title, as 6th bart., at the decease of his cousin, the late Lord Rancliffe, 1 Nov. 1850.

Lineage.

RICHARD PARKYNS, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of Nottingham and Leicester, purchased the manor of Bunny, co. Nottingham. He *d.* in 1603, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE PARKYNS, Knt., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Isham, Esq. of Walmer Castle, co. Kent; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISHAM PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunny. This gentleman held the rank of colonel in the royal army during the civil wars, and being a governor of a garrison called The Place, in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, resisted to the last the power of the Usurper. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Cave, Esq. of Barrow, co. Leicester, and was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

I. THOMAS PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunny, who was created a Baronet, 18 May, 1681. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Cressy, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 15 July, 1684, by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Breason, co. Derby, and granddau. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Hewby, co. York, an alderman of London, by whom he had a son,

Sampson, who *d. v. p.*, leaving issue, Thomas, of East Leake, Notts, whose only child, Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Parkyns, 3rd bart.; and Harriott, *m.* in 1734, to Richard Farrer.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1727, Jane, dau. of Mr. Alderman Barnat, of the city of York, by whom he had two sons. Sir Thomas Parkyns was distinguished by his benevolence and philanthropy. He *d.* in March, 1740-1, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in Dec. 1728; who *m.* 7 April, 1747, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Parkyns, Esq. (son of Sampson Parkyns, Esq. eldest son, by his first marriage, of Sir Thomas, the 2nd baronet), by whom he had one son and two daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

1. Jane, *m.* to Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston Hall.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Stephen Charlesworth, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Smith, Esq., by whom he had,

I. Frederic.

II. Richard.

I. Charlotte.

II. Sarah.

He *m.* 3rdly, Miss Boulbee, and had one son,

1. Thomas-Boulbee, who *m.* in 1819, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of George Smith, Esq. of Edwalton, near Nottingham, and Foellat, co. Cardigan; and dying in Italy in 1833, had, with seven daus., two sons,

1. SIR THOMAS-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS PARKYNS, present baronet.

2. Mansfield, of Woodborough Hall, Notts. *b.* in 1824; *m.* in Sept. 1854, the Hon. Emma-Louisa, dau. of Lord Westbury.

Sir Thomas's eldest son,

IV. THOMAS-BOOTHBY PARKYNS, *b.* 24 July, 1755, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1795, by the title of BARON RANCLIFFE. His lordship *m.* in Dec. 1783, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir W. James, Bart. of Eltham Park, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1797), he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY-ANNE, last peer.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. of Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1853.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1809, to Sir William Rumbold, Bart.; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1833.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1817, to the Marquess de Choiseul, who *d.* in 1823; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1824, to Prince Auguste-Jules-Armand de Polignac, the unfortunate minister of CHARLES X., King of France.

His lordship *d.* 17 Nov. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY-ANNE, 2nd baron, *b.* 10 June, 1785; who *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Forbes, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Granard, but by her (who *d.* in 1852) he had no issue. At his lordship's death, 1 Nov. 1850, the peerage became extinct, but the baronetcy devolved on his cousin, the present Sir Thomas-George-Augustus Parkyns.

Creation—18 May, 1681. *Arms*—Arg., an eagle, displayed, *sa.*; on a canton, or, a fesse dancette, between seven billets, ermines. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a fir cone (apple of the pine tree), ppr. *Motto*—Honeste audeat. A second crest and supporters were granted to Lord Rancliffe and his descendants, viz.: *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, *az.*, billety, erm. *Supporters*—Two pegasi, arg., billety, erm., wings endorsed, ducally gorged and chained, or. It would appear, however, that these supporters were used by the Parkyns family long prior to the creation of the Barony of Rancliffe.

Seat—Ruddington Manor, Nottinghamshire
Town House—0, Gloucester Square, Hyde Park.

P A S L E Y.

PASLEY, SIR THOMAS-SABINE, of Craig, co. Dumfries, *b.* 26 Dec. 1804; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd bart., 29 Nov. 1808; and assumed by royal permission, in 1809, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of PASLEY, instead of those of his paternal family, SABINE. Sir Thomas *m.* 10 June, 1826, Jane-Matilda-Lilly, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Montagu-John Wynyard, rector of Wesh Rounton, and of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, and has had issue,

1. THOMAS-MALCOLM-SABINE, captain R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1829; *m.* at Port O'Spain, Trinidad, 13 Feb. 1860, Emma-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late John Losh, Esq., Trinidad, and has had,

1. A son.

1. Matilda-Sabine.

2. Georgiana-Sabine.

II. Rodney-Stewart-Lyons-Sabine, *b.* 27 April, 1832.

III. Maitland-Warren-Bouverie-Sabine, capt. R.A., *b.* 17 July, 1834; *m.* 20 Oct. 1859, at Belgaum, India, Kate-Henson, youngest dau. of Major Graham, late 78th highlanders, and has had a son, *b.* 14 Aug. 1861;

another son, *b.* 30 June, 1863; a son, *b.* 2 Aug. and *d.* 6 Aug. 1866; and three daus.

IV. Montagu-John-Henry-Sabine, *b.* 10 Dec. 1835; *d.* 31 May, 1845.

V. Hamilton-Sabine, Lieutenant in the Cape mounted rifles, *b.* 28 Jan. 1837; *m.* 27 March, 1860, Catherine-Anne, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Richard Hare, and has two sons,

VI. Russell-Graves-Sabine, comm. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1838.

VII. Clinton-Heywood-Sabine, *b.* 30 April, 1841.

I. Jane-Matilda, *m.* 16 June, 1851, to Walter-Samuel Stace, Esq., captain royal engineers.

II. Georgina-Sophy.

III. Louisa-Maria-Sabine. IV. Madalene-Sabine.

Sir Thomas is an admiral R.N., and late superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, and now naval commander-in-chief at Portsmouth.

Lunrage.

JAMES PASLEY, of Craig, near Langholm, co. Dumfries, who *d.* at the age of 78, 13 April, 1773, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Robert Elliot, Esq. of Middleleim, co. Roxburgh, grandson of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Stobs, and left issue,

1. Robert, *b.* 30 Jan. 1727; *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, and had issue,

1. Magdalene, *m.* to Gen. Dirom, of Mount Annan.

2. Hannah-Leonora, *m.* to Sir William Maxwell, Bart.

II. James, *d.* *s.* p.

III. John, of Colney Hatch, Middlesex, *d. unm.* in 1804, aged 75.

IV. Gilbert, surg.-gen. at Madras, *m.* Miss Dashwood, and *d.* there, in 1781.

V. THOMAS, of whom presently.

VI. Charles, of London, merchant, *b.* 25 Feb. 1740; *m.* 21 Feb. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Carlyle, Esq., and had,

1. Charles, *b.* 1 Jan. 1781; *m.* Mary, dau. of—M Tavish, Esq., and *d.* in June, 1821.

2. James Thomas, *b.* 26 Feb. 1738; *d.* 9 July, 1819; commander of H.M.S. "Redpole."

3. John, *b.* 3 May, 1795; *m.* Margaret Durham, and *d.* 15 April, 1858.

1. Magdalene, *m.* to Sir Charles Malcolm, and is deceased.

2. Jean, *m.* to Gilbert Briggs, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811.

3. Jemima, *d.* 1 Jan. 1818.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1790.

II. Helen, *m.* in 1759, to Matthew Little, Esq. of Langholm, and had issue.

III. Margaret, *m.* in 1761, to George Malcolm, Esq. of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, and had,

1. Robert Malcolm, *b.* in 1764; *d.* in 1813.

2. James Malcolm (Sir), *b.* in 1767; colonel of marines, K.C.B.; *d.* in 1849.

3. Pulteney Malcolm (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1768; *d.* 20 July, 1838.

4. John Malcolm (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer, *b.* 2 May, 1769; *d.* in 1833.

5. Thomas Malcolm, *b.* 27 April, 1770; *d.* in 1809.

6. Gilbert Malcolm, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Dec. 1775, dec.

7. George Malcolm, bent. R.N.; *d.* at Cape Nichola Mole, St. Domingo, in 1794.

8. David Malcolm, *b.* 1 June, 1778; *d.* at Bombay in 1826.

9. William-Ogilvie Malcolm, *d.* in 1804.

10. Charles Malcolm (Sir), Knt., C.B., rear admiral R.N., *b.* 5 Sept. 1782; *d.* 1851.

1. Magdalene Malcolm, *d.* in 1709.

2. Agnes Malcolm, *d.* in 1836.

3. Wilhelmina Malcolm, *d.* in 1832.

4. Helen-Elphinstone Malcolm.

5. Margaret Malcolm, *m.* to her cousin, John Briggs, Esq.; and *d.* in 1838.

6. Stephana Malcolm.

IV. Magdalene, *m.* in 1772, to Stephen Briggs, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.

The 5th son,

I. THOMAS PASLEY, Esq., *b.* 2 March, 1734, admiral of the White, and distinguished in his profession, was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1794 (with remainder to the heirs male of his daughters successively), for his gallant conduct on the 1st of June, when he commanded a division of the fleet. Sir Thomas *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq. of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, and one of his Majesty's Deputies for that island, and had two daus.,

1. MARIA, *m.* 21 Aug. 1800, to John Sabine, Esq.* of the grenadier-guards, and had an only son,

* The Sabines are an ancient Hertfordshire family. The late JOSEPH SABINE, Esq. of Tewin, in that county, *m.* Miss Hunt, of Boreatton, Salop, and had, with three daus. (Mrs. Baring-Gould, Mrs. Browne, and Mrs. Irton), three sons, viz.,

Joseph, who *d. unm.* in 1806.

John, major of the gds., father of SIR THOMAS PASLEY, Bart. Edward, colonel of the royal artillery, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Leves, Esq. of Tortington, Sussex.

THOMAS SABINE, who inherited as 2nd baronet.

II. MAGDALEN, *m.* in 1798, to Thomas Dowdswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, but had no issue. *She d.* 1841.

Sir Thomas Pasley had a command in the fleet of Lord Howe on the 1st of June, 1794. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1808, and was *s.*, according to the limitation, by his grandson.

Creation—1 Sept. 1794.

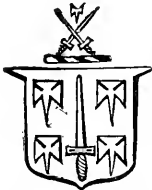
Arms—Az., on a chevron, arg., between three roses in chief, of the last, and in base an anchor, or, three thistles, slipped, *ppr.*

Crest—Out of a naval coronet, gold, a sinister arm in armour, *ppr.*, grasping in the hand a staff, thereon a flag, arg., charged with a cross, gu.; and on a canton, az., a human leg, erect, couped above the knee, or.

Motto—Pro rege et patria pugnamus.

Seat—The Craig, Bowness, Lake of Windermere, Westmorland.

P A U L.



PAUL, SIR ROBERT-JOSHUA, of Paulville, co. Carlow; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his uncle in 1842; *b.* 3 April, 1820; *m.* Nov. 1848, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Wm. Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, by Anne his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Carew, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-JOSHUA, *b.* 20 June, 1851.
- II. Robert-Gun, *b.* 10 Sept. 1856.
- I. Anne-Isabel. II. Susan-Marianna.
- III. Ellen-Elizabeth, twin with Susan.

Lineage.

JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulsworth, co. Durham, an officer in Ireton's dragoons, went over to Ireland under the banner of CROMWELL. He had three sons,

Jeffrey, whose male line terminated with his sons, and his estates devolved upon his granddaus.

William, whose male line terminated with his son, who fell in a duel, and his property devolved upon his dau., who *m.* Henry Percy, Esq. of Seskin.

JOSHUA.

JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. (the youngest son), of Rathmore, co. Carlow, *m.* in 1678, Mehetable, dau. of Robert Saunders, Esq. of Saunders' Court, co. Wexford; and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his only surviving son, (he had one dau., Hannah, wife of James Mayhill, Esq. of Killarney),

JEFFREY PAUL, Esq. This gentleman was returned to parliament by the co. of Carlow from 1725 until his decease. He *m.* in 1708, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Christmas, Esq. of Whitefield, co. Waterford, M.P. for the city of Waterford, by whom he had issue,

Joshua, predeceased his father, *unn.*

CHRISTMAS, who *s.* his father.

William, *m.* to Mary, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq., and had one dau.

Jeffrey, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Waterford, and had a son, Jeffrey.

Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Cashel. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., Ulster king-of-arms; 2ndly, Miss Lyster, but had no issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Browne, Esq.

Susannah, *m.* to Albert Gledstanes, Esq.

Mehetable, *m.* to James Percy, Esq.

Mr. Paul *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, CHRISTMAS PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, co. Carlow, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P., of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and Castleboro', in the co. of Wexford, by whom he had four sons and three daus., viz.,

JOSHUA, his heir.

Robert, barrister-at-law, M.P.; *m.* Urith, dau. of Darius Drake, Esq. of Complin.

Jeffrey, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

Christmas, capt. R.N.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Wallis, Esq. of Westwood, co. Cork.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Connor, of Williamstown, co. Waterford.

Susanna, *m.* to James Anderson, Esq. of Graeciedin.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 29 Jan. 1794. Sir Joshua *m.* in 1771, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Gun, Esq. of Kilmoney, co. Kerry, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA-CHRISTMAS, 2nd baronet.

II. William-Gun, barrister-at-law, *m.* Marianna, dau. of the

late Edward Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary; and *d.* in May, 1833, leaving,

- 1 ROBERT-JOSHUA, present baronet.
- 1 Elizabeth. 2 Ellen-Jane.

III. Robert, an officer in the army, deceased.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Richards, son of Goddard

Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and has issue.

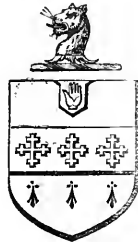
II. Ellen. III. Sarah. IV. Dorothea, deceased.

He *d.* 15 April, 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOSHUA-CHRISTMAS, *b.* 4 Dec. 1773; *m.* 16 April, 1811, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, but by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1836) had no issue. Sir Joshua *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—20 Jan. 1794. *Arms*—Az., a sword, erect, arg., pommeled and hilt, or, between four crosses pattée-fitchée, of the second. *Crest*—A cross pattée-fitchée, or, between two swords, erect, in saltier, arg., pommeled and hilts, gold. *Motto*—Vana spes vitæ. *Seats*—Paulville, co. Carlow; Ballyglan, co. Waterford; and Timoran, Wicklow.

P A U L.



PAUL, SIR AUBREY-JOHN-DEAN, of Rodburgh, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1827; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 7 Sept. 1868; *m.* 14 Jan. 1851, Laura, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Lister Lister-Kaye, Bart.

Lineage.

THE REV. NICHOLAS PAUL, of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, vicar of Frampton-on-Severn, *m.* Mary, 4th dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Lutton, co. Dorset, and sister of Denis Bond, Esq., M.P., one of CROMWELL'S council of state, and had issue, i. John; II. ONESIPHORUS; III. Jonathan; IV. Obadiah; V. Samuel. The Rev. Nicholas Paul *d.* 1680, and his 2nd son,

THE REV. ONESIPHORUS PAUL, M.A. Magdalen College, Oxford, vicar of Warborough, co. Wilts, was *b.* 8 March, 1639; *m.* and left a son and heir,

NICHOLAS PAUL, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dean, Esq. of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. DEAN, his successor.

II. Onesiphorus, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet, 3 Sept. 1762. Sir Onesiphorus *m.* thrice, but had surviving issue only by his first wife, Jane, sole dau. of Francis Blackburne, Esq. of St. Nicholas, Yorkshire, viz.,

1 Jane, *m.* to Thomas Pettar, Esq. of Stanley Park, Gloucester; *d. s. p.* in 1810.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to George Snow, Esq. of Langton, Dorsetshire; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1772.

And his successor,

SIR GEORGE ONESIPHORUS, at whose decease, 16 Dec. 1820, the baronetcy expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Mr. Paul was *s.* by his elder son,

DEAN PAUL, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Andrews, Esq. of Stone House, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1741) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne-Gastrell, dau. of John Self, Esq. of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, by whom (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1746) he had an only son, JOHN. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Philip Hampton, Esq. of Westbury, Gloucestershire, without issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PAUL, M.D. of Salisbury, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Snow, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, of the firm of Snow, Paul, and Co., bankers in London, and had issue.

JOHN-DEAN, created a Baronet.

Robert, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1776; *d. unm.* in 1804.

Dr. Paul *d.* 15 June, 1815. His elder son,

I. SIR JOHN-DEAN PAUL, D.C.L., *b.* in Dec. 1775, was created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1821. He *m.* 2 April, 1799, Frances-Eleanor, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley Hall, co. Durham, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, by whom (who *d.* 15 April, 1833) he had issue,

I. JOHN-DEAN, 2nd baronet.

II. GEORGE-ROBERT, *b.* 27 July, 1803; *m.* 15 March, 1823, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq., and has two sons,

1 Edward-John-Dean, *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1864, Mary-Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. Henry-Vaughan Brooke, C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, and granddau. of Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1865) has had a dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1867, Eliza-Monckton, 2nd dau. of Maj.-Gen. James Ramsay.

2 Francis-John-Dean.

iii. William-Wentworth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; *d.* 3 Sept. 1852.

i. Anne-Francis, *m.* 29 April, 1828, to Francis-George Harc, Esq.

n. Eleanor-Maria, *d. unm.*

iii. Maria-Horatia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1825, to Charles Bankhead, Esq., secretary of legation at Constantinople.

iv. Jane, *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, to the late Edward-Fox Fitzgerald, Esq., only son of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and first-cousin to the present Duke of Leinster.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1835, Mary, widow of Berkeley Napier, Esq. of Pennard House, Somersetshire (which lady *d.* 6 Feb. 1842); and 3rdly, 9 April, 1844, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Dr. Halifax, bishop of St. Asaph. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-DEAN, who was *b.* 27 Oct. 1802, and *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847) had issue,

1. AUBREY-JOHN-DEAN, present baronet.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1849, Susan, dau. of the late John Ewens, Esq. of Brighton, which lady *d.* in 1854. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1861, Jane-Constance, dau. of the late Thomas Engden, Esq. of Holmesdale House, Surrey. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1868, and was *s.* by his son, SIR AUBREY-JOHN-DEAN PAUL, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—3 Sept. 1821. *Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, az., three cross-crosslets, or, in base as many crumie-spots, sa. *Crest*—An ounce's head, ppr., crased, gu. *Motto*—Pro rege et re publica.



P A U L E T.

PAULET, SIR HENRY-CHARLES, of West Hill Lodge, co. Hants, *b.* 1 August, 1814; created a Baronet, 18 March, 1836. Sir Henry was lately captain in the 2nd dragoon guards.

Lineage.

LORD HENRY PAULET, vice-admiral of the White, K.C.B. (2nd son of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester, by Martha Ingoldsbey, his wife). *m.* 26 Oct. 1813, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., and left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1832,

HENRY-CHARLES, created a Baronet as above.

Edward-William, *b.* 28 July, 1825; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1845, to the Rev. Wellesley-Pole Pigott, rector of Bemerton and Fovant, Wilts, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1851.

Urania-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1844, to the late Hon. Sir Edward Butler, son of James, 13th Lord Donbuoyne.

Creation—18 March, 1836. *Arms*—Sa., three swords in pile, points downwards, ppr., pomells and hilts, or. *Crest*—A falcon, wings displayed, or, belted of the same, and ducally collared, gu. *Motto*—Aimez loyauté. *Seat*—West Hill Lodge, Hants.

P A Y N E.

This Baronetcy, created 31 Oct. 1737, in favour of SIR CHARLES PAYNE, Knt., of St. Christophers, major-general of the Leeward Islands, the 1st bart., is now in dispute between two claimants, viz., CHARLES-GILLIES PAYNE, of Blunham House, St. Neots, Bedfordshire, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L., who has publicly borne the title for the last twenty-five years; and COVENTRY PAYNE, who maintains that he is the descendant of an elder branch, and is the 6th baronet. Both claimants have recently published pamphlets on the subject; but in consequence of their contradictory and unsatisfactory statements, and in the absence of any registration on the part of either of them at the Herald's College, it is thought better to omit here any further account of the baronetcy.

P E A C O C K E.



PEACOCKE, SIR JOSEPH-FRANCIS, of Bartic, co. Clare; *b.* 1 July, 1805; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Nov. 1847.

Lineage.

MARMADUKE PEACOCKE, of the co. of York, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Goodricke, and had issue, of which the 3rd son, GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq., *m.* Miss Ponsouby, of Crotto, and *d.* at Killpeaken, co. Limerick, leaving, with other issue,

1. Marmaduke, *b.* 3 Jan. 1700; *d.* at Hackney, Middlesex, in 1773, leaving issue, *inter alios*, a dau., Nanny, wife of George Keating, Esq. of Moulton Park, co. Northampton, and a son,

Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq. of London, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of George Peacocke, Esq. of Bartic, co. Clare, and co. heiress of her mother, Mary Sandford, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

1 Marmaduke-Warren (Sir), K.C.H., K.T.S., a gen. officer; *d. s. p.*

2 George, who *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Sir John Dal-ling, Bart., which lady *d.* in 1808; and 2ndly, Jemima, dau. of lieut.-col. J.-Montagu Durnford, by whom he had a son, the present

George-Montagu-Warren Sandford, Esq. of Reeves Hall, Essex, M.P. for Maldon, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 1821, barrister-at-law, who assumed by royal licence, 1866, the surname and arms of SANDFORD; he *m.* 1858, Augusta-Mary, dau. of Algernon Greville, Esq. (see WARWICK), and has issue.

3 Sandford, *m.* Amelia, only dau. of Sir T. Apreece, Bart.

4 Richard, vice-admiral R.N., *m.* Martha-Louisa, dau. of the late George Baere, Esq. of Marwell Hall, Hants; and *d.* in 1846, having had issue, 1 Warren-Richard, *b.* 1822, *m.* Cornelia-Frederica-de-Roll, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Frederick-Shallett Lomax, of Netley Park, and has, with other issue, Warren-Thomas, *b.* 1852; 2 George, col. 16th foot.

5 Stephen, lieut.-col. in the army.

6 Thomas, col. in the army, K.T.S.

7 John, an officer in the army; deceased.

II. GEORGE, of whose line we treat.

This

GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq. of Grange, co. Limerick, and Bartic, co. Clare *b.* 5 Feb. 1701; *m.* 1st, 7 July, 1729, Mary, dau. of Joseph Lavit, Esq. of the city of Cork, and by her (who *d.* in 1744) had issue,

George, *d.* under age.

JOSEPH, heir to his father.

Marmaduke, of Cork, capt. in the army; *d. s. p.* in 1795.

William, of Lianfair, Anglesey, colonel of the Anglesey militia; *m.* in 1770, Emma, dau. of Col. William Jones, of Twyny, co. Carnarvon; and *d. s. p.*

Nathaniel, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in the East Indies.

Mary, *d.* young.

Mr. Peacocke *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* in 1778) had issue,

George, capt. 7th foot, killed in America.

Mary, *b.* in 1748; *m.* to Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq., her cousin.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gardiner, M.D. of Armagh.

Mr. Peacocke *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

I. JOSEPH PEACOCKE, Esq. of Grange and Bartic, who was created a Baronet, 24 Dec. 1802. Sir Joseph *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq., M.P., of Grange, co. Kilkenny, and had,

NATHANIEL-LEVETT, the late baronet.

William, in holy orders.

Grace.

Eliza, *m.* in 1800, to Capt. J. O'Beirne, brother of Dr. O'Beirne, late bishop of Meath; and *d.* 19 July, 1851, aged 80.

Philippa, *d.* in 1842.

Christiana-Emma, *m.* in 1797, to Francis Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare, and *d.* 14 July, 1855.

Mary, *m.* to Major-Gen. Daniel O'Meara.

Alicia-Anne, *m.* in 1815, to T. Lawrence, Esq. of Bristol. Georgiana, killed by a fall from her horse; *d. unm.* 16 May, 1811.

Sir Joseph *d.* 17 June, 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR NATHANIEL-LEVETT, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 3 Oct. 1769; *m.* 20 June, 1803, Henrietta, eldest dau. of

Sir John Morris, Bart. of Clasemont, co. Glamorgan, by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1825) he had,

JOSEPH-FRANCIS, present baronet.
Elizabeth-Henrietta. Frances-Emma, *d.* 14 May, 1812.

Creation—24 Dec. 1802. *Arms*—Quarterly: or and az., over all, four lozenges, conjoined, in cross, between as many annulets, all counter-changed. *Crest*—A cockatrice, vert. *Motto*—Vincit veritas. *Seat*—Grange, co. Limerick.

P E C H E L L.



BROOKE-PECHELL, SIR GEORGE-SAMUEL, of Pagglesham, Essex; *b.* 10 March, 1819; *s.* his cousin as 5th baronet, 29 June, 1860; *m.* at Dharwar, in India, 11 Oct. 1842, Mary-Colbertson, eldest dau. of the late Col. Bremner, of the 47th Madras N.I., and niece of the late Scotch judge, Lord Robertson, and has had issue,

- I. SAMUEL-GEORGE, R.N., *b.* 16 Aug. 1852.
 - II. William-Paul-Jacob, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856; *d.* 6 July, 1856.
 - III. Augustus-Alexander, *b.* 31 July, 1857.
 - IV. Horace-James, *b.* in 1862.
 - V. Charles-William, *b.* in 1864.
- I. Georgina-Bremner.
 - II. Caroline-Jane-Louisa, *d.* at Madras, 24 Dec. 1845.
 - III. May-Sarah-Florence.
 - IV. Mary-Anne-Henrietta-Cecil.
 - V. Jane, *d.* 11 Feb. 1861.

Lineage.

This family was established for a long series of generations at Montauban, in Languedoc, France. By documents that escaped the persecution to which the Protestants were exposed towards the end of the sixteenth century (that have been deposited, and are now extant, in the Herald's Office), we are enabled to go back as far as PIERRE DE PECELS, Baron of La Boissonade and St. Cran Barré, who, to exonerate himself from the national burdens (from which only the noblesse were exempt), produced a certificate, bearing date June 18, 1547, to prove his descent, and to secure himself and family from those requisitions to which every subject of inferior rank was exposed. This Pierre *m.* Louise, dau. of De Funnel. Their eldest son,

JEAN HORACE DE PECELS, *m.* 16 July, 1575, Isabeau, dau. of de Provost. Their eldest son,

SAMUEL DE PECELS, *m.* 9 Dec. 1614, Rachel de Valette, of a noble family in Guicenne, and was father of

JEAN HORACE DE PECELS, *m.* 27 Jan. 1643, Jeanne de la Lauze, of the province of Quercy. Their only son,

SAMUEL DE PECELS, *b.* 1644, *m.* to the Marquise Thierry de Sabonnières, was forced to fly on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, leaving behind him two daus., who had been placed in a convent, and educated in the Roman-catholic faith, and who received from LOUIS XIV. a grant of their father's lands. These ladies *m.* the one to M. de Cahuzac, and the other, M. de St. Sardos, of Castle Serrasin; and their estates are still in the possession of their descendants. M. de Pechels settled in Ireland, where he lived many years, supported by a pension granted by King WILLIAM III., and by considerable remittances from his daughters. His only son,

JACOB PECELL, Esq., *b.* in 1679, embraced the military profession, and served in Spain and Flanders. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., and had issue, to arrive at maturity, viz.,

Samuel, a master in chancery, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of François Gautier, Esq.; and 2ndly, Margaretta, dau. of Sir Thomas-Fyn Hales, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in April, 1752. George, killed at Carthagen. PAUL, of whom presently. Mary, *m.* to Brigadier-Gen. Caillaud, of Aston Rowant.

The 3rd son,

I. LIEUT.-COL. PAUL PECELL, a distinguished officer in the British service, was created a Baronet, 1 May, 1797. He *m.* in 1759, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Pagglesham, in Essex, by Frances his wife, dau. and heir of Daniel Wilmot, Esq., and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his successor.
- II. Augustus, of Berkhamstead, appointed receiver-gen. of the Post-office in 1785, and of the Customs in 1790; *m.* in Sept. 1781, Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., rector of Amersham, and had issue,

1 Samuel-George, of Beerley, Hants, capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 July, 1786; *m.* 15 Jan. 1817, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William Thoys, Esq. of Sulhamstead House, Herts; and *d.* 30 Dec. 1840, leaving issue,

GEORGE-SAMUEL, present baronet.

Charles, comm. R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1820; *m.* 25 Aug. 1852, Anne-Catharine, eldest dau. of Edmund-Hennings Owen, Esq. of Stoke St. Milbro' Lodge, co. Salop, and has issue,

Charles-M-Gregor-Samuel. Edmund-Donald.
Emma-Rosalind. Anne-Catharine.

William-Mortimer, lieut. late paymaster 85th regt.; *b.* 28 March, 1822; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of John Harrop, Esq.; and *d.* at Graham's Town, S. Africa, 18 Feb. 1859, having had issue, William-Mortimer and Charles. Edward-Rodney-Cecil, capt. royal military train, *b.* 24 July, 1837; *m.* Alicia-Alleyne, dau. of the Rev. John Rothwell.
Caroline-Sarah.

2 Augustus, *b.* in 1791; M.A., formerly chancellor of St. David's.

3 Horace-Robert, in holy orders, chancellor of Brecon and rector of Bix, near Henley-on-Thames; *b.* in May, 1792; *m.* 29 July, 1826, Lady Caroline-Mary, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral Lord Mark Ker, by his wife, the Countess of Antrim, and has issue,

Augustus.

Mark-Robert, capt. R.N.; *m.* 6 June, 1861, Ellen-Maria, youngest dau. of C. Derby, Esq., and niece to Sir Samuel Fludyer, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 21 July, 1862 Horace-Seymour.

Hervey-Charles, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841

Horatia-Charlotte, *m.* 30 May, 1866, to Col. Henry Skipwith, son of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart.

Caroline-Anne.

1 Mary, *m.* to J. Smith, Esq. of Ashlyns Hall, Herts.

2 Frances-Augusta, *m.* 8 April, 1813, to the Right Rev. John-Bankes Jenkinson, bishop of St. David's.

3 Catherine-Anne, *m.* 5 March, 1811, to the Rev. Henry Townsend, of Honington Hall, Warwickshire.

4 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Horace Mauro.

5 Caroline, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Robert Pemberton, of Millicope Hall, co. Salop.

Sir Paul was *s.* at his decease, in 1803, by his elder son,

II. SIR THOMAS, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* in 1783, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., commander-in-chief in India, by his wife Lady Diana West, youngest dau. of John, 1st Earl De la Warr, and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1841) he had issue,

Thomas-Brooke, *b.* July, 1784; *d.* Aug. 1799.

SAMUEL-JOHN, 3rd baronet.

GEORGE-RICHARD, 4th baronet.

Charlotte-Diana, *d.* Oct. 1802.

Frances-Katherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1824, to the Rev. Robert Tredcroft, M.A., prebendary of Chichester and rural dean, rector of Tangmere and West Ichener, and vicar of Fittleworth, Sussex, youngest brother of Henry Tredcroft, Esq. of Warnham Court, Horsham (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*). The Rev. Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 19 Dec. 1846, having had issue by this marriage, Charles-Lennox, capt. R. H. A. *b.* 24 Oct. 1832, *m.* 19 Nov. 1863, Harriette-Sophia-Louisa, eldest dau. of J.-H. Woodward, Esq.; Frances, *m.* 24 Jan. 1865, to Sir H. Dryden, Bart.; Caroline, *m.* 6 April, 1854, to Richard, Christopher Naylor, Esq. of Hooton Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* Feb. 1855; Georgina, *m.* at Genoa, 12 May, 1854, to Sir Charles Watson, Bart.; and Emily-Susan, *m.* Feb. 1861, to William-Fermor Ramsay, Esq.

Sir Thomas assumed, in 1801, the surname of BROOKE. He *d.* 18 June, 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR SAMUEL-JOHN, F.R.S., rear-admiral R.N., C.B., K.C.H.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1785; who *m.* 15 April, 1833, Julia-Maria, dau. of Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre, but by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1844) he had no issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE-RICHARD, a naval officer of distinction, who was *b.* 30 June, 1789, and having entered the Royal Navy in 1803, became a vice-admiral in 1858. He was gentleman-usher of the privy chamber, and equerry to the late Queen ADELAIDE; he was also M.P. for Brighton; he *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, the Hon. Katherine-Annabella-Bisshopp, dau. and co-heir of Cecil, late Baron de la Zouche, and sister of the present baroness, and had issue,

1. William-Henry Cecil-George, captain 77th regiment; *b.* 26 May, 1830; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 3 Sept. 1855.

1. Henrietta-Katherine, *m.* 26 Aug. 1850, Sir Percy Burrell, Bart.

II. Adelaide-Harriet, *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Alfred-Plantagenet-Frederick-Charles Somerset, Esq. of Enfield Court, Middlesex, D.L., only son of the late Lord John Somerset.

Vice-Admiral Sir George-Richard Brooke-Pechell, *d.* 29 June, 1860, when he was *s.* by his relative (*see ante*, issue of 1st baronet), SIR GEORGE-SAMUEL BROOKE-PECHELL, the present baronet.

Creation—1 May, 1797. *Arms*—Gu., a lion rampant, or, out of a chief of the second, three laurel siss issuant, ppr.: quarterly with BROOKE; or, a cross engrailed, per pale, sa. and gu. *Crest*—A lark, ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or. *Crest of PECHELL*—A brook or badger, passant, ppr. *Motto*—Vix ca nostra voco. *Seat*—Pagglesham, Essex.

P E E L.



PEEL, THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT, of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford, Bart., G.C.B., P.C., M.P. for the borough of Tamworth, late secretary of legation and chargé d'affaires at Berne, a Lord of the Admiralty from Mareh, 1855, to May, 1857, and attaché in 1856, to Lord Granville's special embassy to Russia; late Chief Secretary for Ireland, b. 4 May, 1822; s. his father as 3rd bart., 2 July, 1850; m. 17 Jan. 1856, Lady Emily Hay, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale and has,

- I. ROBERT, b. 12 April, 1867.
- I. Victoria-Alexandria-Julia, for whom H.M. Queen Victoria was sponsor.
- II. A dau., b. 21 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

The family of Peel, Peele, or De Pele, as the name was originally written, though long settled in Craven, co. York, was, as early as the beginning of the fifteenth century, seised of lands in Salesbury and Wilpshire, districts in the lower division of the hundred of Blackburn, co. Lancaster. About the end of the sixteenth century,

ROBERT PEELE left the parish of East Marton-in-Craven, and settled at Hole House, in the hundred of Blackburn, with which his descendants have ever since been connected. He d. in 1608, leaving, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, father of WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, who m. in 1619, Margaret Livesey, and d. 9 March, 1651, leaving a son, ROBERT PEELE, of Hole House, who had two sons: the younger, the Rev. Nicholas Peele, was curate of Blackburn; the elder,

ROBERT PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, near Blackburn, m. in 1681, Anne Warde, and d. in 1733, leaving, with four dau., one son,

WILLIAM PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, co. Lancaster, m. 9 Aug. 1712, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Walmsley, of Upper Darwent, in the same co., and had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT PEELE, of Peele Fold, Lancashire, m. 28 Aug. 1744, Mary, dau. of Edmund Haworth, of Blackburne, and had issue,

William, of Church Bank and Peele Fold, co. Lancaster; b. in 1745; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D. of Blackburne, and had a large family. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Edmund, m. Miss Wright, and had issue.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Jonathan, of Accrington, in Lancashire; d. in 1834, leaving issue. His eldest son, by his 1st wife, Robert, of Accrington, was father of the present JONATHAN PEEL, Esq. of Accrington, co. Lancaster, and Knowlmore, co. York; and his eldest son, by his 2nd wife, was Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Cullham, co. Oxford. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Laurence, m. and had issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Joseph, d. leaving issue, in 1820.

John, of Burton-upon-Trent.

Anne, m. 1st, to the Rev. Borlase Wilcock, of Horwood, in Lancashire; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Park, of Hawkstead; and d. in 1826.

The 3rd son,

I. SIR ROBERT PEELE, b. 25 April, 1750, was created a Baronet, 23 Nov. 1800. He m. 1st, 8 July, 1783, Ellen, dau. of William Yates, Esq. of Spring Side, near Bury, and had issue,

ROBERT, late baronet.

William-Yates, a privy-councillor; b. 3 Aug. 1789; m. 17 June, 1819, Jane-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashell, and by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1847) had issue; he d. 1 June, 1858; his eldest son, Capt. Robert-Moore Peel, m. 14 Sept. 1865, Ann-Augusta, youngest dau. of the late J. Welch, Esq. of Martin's Grove, Carmarthenshire, and has a dau. b. 25 Sept. 1867; and his third son, the Rev. Frederick Peel, of Barassie House, Malvern Link, b. 16 Aug. 1823, m. 17 May, 1859, Adelaide-Frances-Isabella, third dau. of Thomas-Charles, 2nd Lord Sudley, and has Arthur-Robert, b. 15 Aug. 1861; William-

Charles, b. at Pau, 27 Feb. 1862; Alfred-Henry, b. 31 Mar. 1864; a son, b. 12 Jan. 1867; Gertrude-Emma, and Leila. The Rt. Hon. William-Yates Peel's dau. Emily, was m. 2 Nov. 1865, to Capt. Henry-Charles Mansergh, 4th W. Ind. regt., of Rooksavage, co. Tipperary; and his youngest dau. Flora-Jane, was m. 5 Jan. 1860, to Capt. Francis Sidebottom, II. M. Indian Army, who on succeeding to the representation of the family of Venner, assumed the surname of Venner after that of Sidebottom, and has issue, Robert-Francis, b. 14 Sept. 1861, and Florence-Edith.

Edmund, some time M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme; b. 8 Aug. 1791; m. in 1812, Emily, 2nd dau. of J. Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford; and d. 1 Nov. 1850.

John, b. 22 Aug. 1798; in holy orders, D.D., dean of Worcester; m. 6 May, 1824, Augusta, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, and by her (who d. 11 Sept. 1861) has had issue: his only dau., Julia-Emily-Augusta, m. 30 July, 1846, Anthony-Henley, Lord Henley, and d. 15 Feb. 1862.

Jonathan, the Right Hon., lieutenant-general in the army, M.P. for Huntington, late secretary of state for war; b. 12 Oct. 1799; m. 19 March, 1824, Lady Alicia-Jane Kennedy, youngest dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Ailesa, K.T., and by her (who d. 9 Sept. 1863) has had issue: his son, Robert-Kennedy, d. at Ardennes, Belgium, 17 April, 1863; and his 3rd son, Archibald, m. 1st, 25 May, 1857, Mary-Ellen, only dau. of Sir W.-H.-Roger Palmer, Bart., and by her (who d. Sept. 1863) has had a son, Archibald-Roger, b. 25 June, 1858, d. 1 Feb. 1860, and two daus.; he m. 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1867, Georgiana-Adelaide, eldest dau. of Earl Russell, K.G.; and has a dau., b. 12 June, 1868. General and Lady Alicia Peel's youngest dau., Adelaide-Georgiana, was m. 9 Aug. 1864, to Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, Herefordshire.

Laurence, P.C., m. 20 July, 1822, Jane, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and by her (who d. 27 March, 1861) has had issue,

Laurence-Charles-Lennox, of Woolcroft, Cuckfield, Sussex, b. 19 June, 1828; m. 27 April, 1848, Caroline-Georgiana, elder dau. of Arthur, 1st Lord Templemore, and has had Charles-Augustus, b. 6 Oct. 1849; d. 7 May, 1867; George-Arthur, b. 31 Dec. 1852; Horace, b. 8 Sept. 1857; Edward-Laurence, b. 19 Jan. 1860; Algeron-Robert, b. 20 Jan. 1862; Alfred-Lennox, b. 8 Nov. 1863, d. 17 Feb. 1864; Florence-Caroline; Augusta-Jane; and Cecilia-Georgiana.

Arthur-Lennox, lt.-col. 52nd foot, b. 30 May, 1825.

Alfred-Lennox, M.A., in holy orders, b. 4 June, 1827; d. 4 Nov. 1863.

Cecil-Lennox, lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier-guards, b. 18 Apr. 1830; m. 3 Jan. 1867, Susan-Caroline-Mary, elder dau. of Wellington-Henry, 2nd and present Viscount Camberme, and has a dau., b. 9 Nov. 1867.

Olivia-Jane-Lennox, d. 24 Nov. 1848.

Constance-Augusta-Lennox, m. 8 Aug. 1863, to Lieutenant-Col. George-Grant Gordon, Scots fusilier-guards, eldest son of the late Lord Francis Gordon.

ary, m. 9 Jan. 1816, the late Right Hon. George-Robert Dawson, of Castle Dawson, co. Derry; and d. in Jan. 1848. Elizabeth, m. 30 Dec. 1805, to the Very Rev. William Cockburn, dean of York (who d. 30 April, 1858); and d. 16 June, 1828.

Harriet-Eleonora, m. 11 March, 1824, to Robert, 2nd Lord Henley.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in October, 1805, Susanna, daughter of Francis Clerke, Esq., and aunt of Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart. of Hitcham, co. Bucks, but by that lady (who d. 10 Sept. 1824) had no issue. Sir Robert Peel was a governor of Christ's Hospital, vice-president of the Literary Fund, and representative of Tamworth in several parliaments (from 1790 to 1818). He d. 3 May, 1850, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT, b. 5 Feb. 1788, the distinguished statesman. This eminent and excellent personage, who was for many years M.P. for the University of Oxford, and subsequently for the borough of Tamworth, was appointed under secretary of state in the colonial department in 1810, chief secretary for Ireland in 1812, secretary of state for the home department in 1822, and again in 1828, and first lord of the treasury in 1834, and again in 1841. He finally retired from office in June, 1846. His lamented death, which occurred 2 July, 1850, was occasioned by a fall from his horse. Sir Robert m. 8 June, 1820, Julia, youngest dau. of General Sir John Floyd, Bart., and by her (who d. 27 Oct. 1850) had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Frederick, (The Right Hon.), late M.P. for Bury, b. 26 Oct. 1823, m. 12 Aug. 1857, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late J. Shelley, Esq. of Avington, which lady d. s. p. 30 July, 1865.

William (Sir), b. 2 Nov. 1824; K.C.B., capt. R.N., commander of the naval brigade in the Crimea and in India; an officer of high merit and distinction; d. 27 April, 1858. John-Floyd, b. 24 May, 1827; late in the Scots fus.-guards. Arthur-Wellesley, M.P. and D.L. for Warwick, b. 3 Aug.

1829; *m.* 14 Aug. 1862, to Adelaide (for whom Queen Adelaide stood sponsor) elder surviving dau. of William Stratford Dugdale, Esq. of Me-cvale Hall, and Blyth Hall, Warwickshire, and has a son, *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; a son, *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; and a dau.
 Julia, *m.* 1st in July, 1841, to the late Earl of Jersey; and 2ndly, 12 S pt. 1865, to Charles Branding, Esq., of Middleton.
 Eliza, *m.* 1855, to the Hon. Francis Stonor.

Creation—29 Nov. 1800. *Arms*—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., two and one, banded, gu.; on a chief, az., a bee, volant, or. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding in the paws a shuttle, or. *Motto*—Industria. *Seat*—Drayton Manor, near Tamworth. *Town House*—4, Whitehall Gardens.

PELHAM, LORD, *see* CHICHESTER, EARL OF.



PELLY.

PELLY, SIR HENRY-CARSTAIRS, Bart. of Upton, co. Essex, and of Warnham Court, co. Sussex; lieutenant. 2nd life guards, aide-de-camp to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 23 April, 1814; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 20 Dec. 1864.

Lineage.

HENRY-HINDE PELLY, Esq. (son of John Pelly, Esq., *b.* in 1711, by Elizabeth Hinde, his wife, and grandson of John Pelly, who was born in 1684), *m.* 13 July, 1776, Sally-Hitchen, dau. of John Blake, Esq. of Parliament-street, Westminster, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, created a Baronet in 1840. Charles, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1804, Mary, dau. of J. Bullock, Esq. of Speon Hill, Berks, and had four children, all dec. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Siston, co. Gloucester; *m.* twice, and left several children: his dau. Caroline, *d.* 20 Aug. 1865.

Raymond, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* and had several children: his son, Capt. Henry Raymond Pelly, R.E., *m.* 20 Nov. 1866, Frances, dau. of the late George Ferguson, Esq. of Houghton Hall, Cumberland, and has a dau., *b.* 21 July, 1868.

Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Harrison, Esq., of Guy's Hospital, and had issue.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN-HENRY PELLY, Esq. of Upton, Essex, *b.* 31 March, 1777, was created a Baronet, 6 July, 1840. He *m.* 13 July, 1807, Emma, 6th dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Thorncroft, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1856) had,

1. JOHN-HENRY, 2nd baronet.
- ii. Raymond, of Plashet House, Essex, *b.* 28 April, 1810; *m.* 10 June, 1835, Louisa, youngest dau. of J. Fry, Esq. of Upton, Essex, and has,
 - 1 Charles-Raymond, *b.* 19 Feb. 1837; *m.* 26 July, 1864, Louisa-Catherine-Emma, youngest dau. of Sir R. N. C. Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B., and has a son *b.* 27 April, 1867, and two daus., the youngest *b.* 17 Nov. 1862.
 - 2 Raymond-Pery, in holy orders, *b.* 17 March, 1841; *m.* 4 Jan. 1864, Alice-Shaffalitzki, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. George Larkins, Bengal artillery, and has two daus.

iii. Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1812; *m.* 18 April, 1839, Julia-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Richard-Stewart Dobbs, of Bay Lodge, and sister of the Rev. Francis Dobbs, and has,

- 1 Charles-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 7 July, 1844, *m.* 12 Sept. 1867, Katherine, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey, Madras army.
 - 2 Richard-Stewart, *b.* 13 June, 1846.
 - 1 Harriet-Emma, *m.* 14 April, 1859, to Capt. Charles-J. Pearce, Madras N.I.
 - 2 Mary, *m.* to William Horseley, Esq. Madras C.S.
 - 3 Julia, *m.* to Thomas-Frederick-Andrew Agnew, Esq.
 - 4 Louisa-Jane, *m.* to David Munro, Esq., Madras N.I.
- iv. Albert, *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; *m.* 4 Oct. 1844, Barbara-Ellen, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Thomas Streetfield, of Chart's Edge, Kent, and has issue,
- 1 Albert-Champion *b.* 8 Aug. 1845.
 - 2 William-Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1847.
- And other children.

v. Richard-Wilson, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814; capt. R.N.; *m.* 20 April, 1851, Katharine-Jane, youngest dau. of John-Gurney Fry, Esq., and has had issue; John-Gurney-Richard; Richard-Arnold; a son, *b.* 7 Sept. 1862; Alexander, *b.* 20 Dec. 1863, *d.* 30 April, 1864; a son *b.* 9 Sept. 1867; Emma-Maria, and another dau.

vi. Edmund, *b.* 18 July, 1816; *m.* in March, 1846, Anna-Rebecca, eldest dau. of Jonathan Chapman, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex, and *d.* 19 May, 1865.

vii. Octavius, *b.* 7 May, 1823, E.I.C.S.; *m.* Miss Justina Fisher.

viii. Percy-Leonard, *b.* 21 March, 1826; *m.* 2 June, 1852, Eliza-Anne, only dau. of John-Sanderson Rigge, Esq. of Belmont Castle, and has had issue; Percy-John; Arthur-Leonard, *a.* 15 Nov. 1863; and other children.

i. Juliana-Sally, *m.* 3 Oct. 1832, to W. Stores Fry, Esq. of Manor House, East Ham, Essex; who *d.* 26 Aug. 1844.

ii. Emma-Eugenia, *m.* 1 May, 1833, to R.-Foster Reynolds, Esq.; who *d.* 6 April, 1845.

Sir John Pelly, who was governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, deputy-master of the Trinity House, and for some time governor of the Bank of England, *d.* 13 Aug. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-HENRY, who was *b.* 30 March, 1809, and *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1840, Johanna-Jane, youngest dau. of the late John Carstairs, Esq. of Stratford Green, Essex, and Woodhurst, Hunts, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1856) had,

HENRY-CARSTAIRS, present baronet. Charles-Raymond, R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1845; *d.* 23 July, 1866, Emma-Cecil, *m.* 5 April, 1866, Walter-Douglas Dumbleton, Esq.

Ielen, *d.* 3 Oct. 1856. Evelyn-Juliana, *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, to James Henry, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1860, Blanche-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Frederick Vincent, prebendary of Chichester, and rector of Slinfold, Sussex, and had, ALWYNE-VINCENT, *b.* 19 Oct. 1861; Harold, *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; and Arthur-Norris, *b.* 15 May, 1864. Sir John-Henry *d.* 20 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR HENRY-CARSTAIRS PELLY, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—6 July, 1840. *Arms*—Or, on a bend, engrailed, az., between two trefoils, three martlets. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown, an elephant's head. *Motto*—Deo ducente nil nocet. *Seats*—Warnham Court, Horsham; and Upton, Essex.

PEMBROKE.



PEMBROKE, EARL OF (George-Robert-Charles Herbert), EARL OF MONTGOMERY, in Wales, Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan; Baron Herbert of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppy, in Kent; Baron Herbert, of Lea; *b.* 6 July, 1850; *s.* his father as 2nd Lord Herbert of Lea, 2 Aug. 1861, and his uncle as 13th Earl of Pembroke and 10th Earl of Montgomery, &c., 25 April, 1862. The earl is hereditary visitor of Jesus College, Oxford, and high-steward of Wilton.

Lineage.

FROM HERBERT-FITZ-HERBERT, chamberlain to HENRY I., descended,

SIR WILLIAM HERBERT AP THOMAS,* who resided at Ragland Castle, co. Monmouth, in the reign of HENRY V., and was knighted for his valour in the French wars of that monarch. He *m.* Gladys, dau. of Sir David Gam, and widow of Sir Roger Vaughan, by whom he had three sons,

- I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- II. THOMAS, of Troy House, Monmouth, *d. s. p.*
- III. Richard (Sir) of Coldbrook, in Monmouthshire, ancestor of the Lords Herberts of Cherbury; of the Herberts, Earls of Powis, now represented by the heiress of the last Earl of Powis of that family, HENRIETTA-ANTONIA, Countess of Edward Clive, Earl of Powis, and of the Herberts of the co. Kerry, now represented by HENRY-ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq. of Muckcruss Abbey, Killarney, M.P. for the co. of Kerry.

WILLIAM HERBERT, the eldest son, a staunch adherent of the house of York, falling into the hands of the Lancastrians after the battle of Danes-Moore, 26 July, 1469, was

* From Howell ap Gwillim (elder brother of Thomas, the father of Sir William ap Thomas) descends the family of HERBERT of Llancarfan. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

beheaded the next day at Banbury. He had been advanced to the *Earldom of Pembroke*, 27 May, in the 8th EDWARD IV., and constituted chief forester of Snowdon, and constable of Conway Castle. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Walter D'Evereux, Knt., and sister of Walter D'Evereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and was *s.* in the earldom by his eldest son.*

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who exchanged the dignity for that of HUNTINGDON, in 1479. King EDWARD being desirous to confer the Earldom of Pembroke upon his son, Prince EDWARD. This William left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Charles Somerset, 1st Earl of Worcester, but having no male issue, his honours expired. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

William, 1st Earl of Pembroke, left, beside his legitimate offspring, two natural sons, by Maud, dau. and sole heir of Adam ap Howell Gwyn; the eldest of whom

SIR RICHARD HERBERT, Knt. of Ewyas, and of Grove Radnor, co. Hereford, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Matthew Crabock, of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, and had,

WILLIAM.

George (Sir), of Swansea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Berkeley, and had a large family.
Thomas (Sir).

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq., who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1548, and elevated to the peerage as *Baron Herbert of Cardiff*, 19 Oct. 1551, and on the morrow, created EARL OF PEMBROKE. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Parr of Kendal, sister of King HENRY VIII.'s last wife, Catherine Parr, and sister and co-heir of William, Marquess of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Edward (Sir), of Powis Castle.

Anne, *m.* to Francis, Lord Talbot, son and heir of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Peter Compton, Esq., but had no other issue. His lordship was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time in which he lived, and took an active part in public affairs both as a statesman and a soldier. It is recorded that "he rode, on the 17 Feb. 1552-3, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 500 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He *d.* 17 March, 1569-70, and was buried in the cathedral of St. Paul's on the 18th April following, with such magnificence, that the mourning given at his funeral, according to Stowe, cost the very large sum, at that period, of £2000. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, K.G.; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced; 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, but by that lady had no issue; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Sydney, K.G., by whom he had two sons and a dau. To the last countess, who was esteemed a lady of the most cultivated mind, Sir Philip Sydney dedicated his celebrated romance, the *Arcadia*. Her ladyship *d.* at a very advanced period of life, at her house in Aldersgate-street, London, 25 Sept. 1621. The lines to her memory, by Ben Jonson, have been much admired,

"Underneath this marble here
Lies the subject of all verse—
Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother,
Death, ere thou hast slain another,
Wise, and fair, and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee."

The earl *d.* 19 January, 1600-1, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.G., chancellor of the University of Oxford, and lord-chamberlain of the household; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, and co-heir to the Baronies of Talbot, Strange, Blackmere, and Furnival; but *d.* without surviving issue, 10 April, 1630, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PHILIP, 4th earl; who had been elevated to the peerage himself, 4 May, 1605, as *Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent*, and EARL OF MONTGOMERY. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in 1608, at which time he was one of the gentlemen of the chamber

to the king. He was also lord-chamberlain of the household to CHARLES I. and chancellor of the University of Oxford. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. and eventually co-heir, of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Charles, K.B., *m.* in 1634, Lady Mary Villiers, only dau. o George, Duke of Buckingham; but died in a few weeks afterwards, without cohabitation. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Esme Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lennox; and 3rdly, Thomas Howard, brother of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. (*See BURKE'S Dormant and Extinct Peerage.*)

PHILIP, successor to his father.

William, *d. unm.*

James, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Spiller, Knt. of Letcham in Middlesex.

John, *d. s. p.*

Anne-Sophia, *m.* to Robert Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. and heir of George, Earl of Cumberland, Duchess-Dowager of Dorset, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PHILIP, 5th Earl of Pembroke, and 2nd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Penelope, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Naunton, Knt., and widow of Paul, Viscount Banning, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP and THOMAS (successively earls), and five daus., of whom three were married, *viz.*,

Susan, to John, 3rd Lord Poulett.

Mary, to Sir John Sydenham, of Brympton, in Somersetshire.

Catherine, to Sir John Williams, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Pembroke and 3rd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1674, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

PHILIP, 7th Earl of Pembroke and 4th of Montgomery. This nobleman *m.* Henrietta de Querouaille, youngest sister of the Duchess of Portsmouth, by whom he had an only dau., CHARLOTTE, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Jeffries, son of the Lord-Chancellor Jeffries; and 2ndly, to Thomas, Viscount Windsor, of Ireland. The earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honours devolved upon his only brother,

THOMAS, 8th Earl of Pembroke and 5th of Montgomery, K.G.; who *m.* 1st, in 1684, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sawyer, Knt. of High Cleer, co. Southampton, attorney-general, *temp.* CHARLES II., and had issue,

i. HENRY, his successor.

ii. Robert-Sawyer, of High Cleer, who *m.* in 1705, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons, *d. s. p.* in April, 1769.

iii. Charles, *d. unm.*

iv. Thomas, col. 1st foot-guards; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1739.

v. WILLIAM, father of the 1st Earl of Caernarvon.

vi. John, *d. unm.*

vii. Nicholas, *m.* 19 July, 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1775, leaving an only dau.,

Barbara, *m.* to Edward, 2nd Earl of Aldborough.

i. Catharine, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Morice, and *d.* in 1716.

ii. Margaret,

iii. Elizabeth, } *d. unm.*

iv. Anne,

v. Rebecca, *m.* to William, 14th Lord Abergavenny.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, co. York, and widow, successively, of Sir Richard Mauleverer, Bart., and of John, Lord Anndel of Terise, by whom he had a dau., Barbara, *m.* to Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, Suffolk. The earl *m.* 3rdly, Mary Howe, sister of Scroop, Viscount Howe, but had no other issue. His lordship filled some of the highest offices of the state in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. In 1708, he was constituted lord-high-admiral of Great Britain and Ireland, which he resigned in 1709, on a new commission appointing lords-commissioners of the Admiralty. Upon the demise of Queen ANNE, he was constituted one of the lords-justices until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover, at whose subsequent coronation he carried the sword, called *Curtana*. His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th Earl of Pembroke and 6th of Montgomery, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; who *m.* in 1733, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland; and dying suddenly, 9 Jan. 1750-1 (his widow *m.* North Ludlow Bernard, Esq.), was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 10th Earl of Pembroke and 7th of Montgomery, *b.* 3 July, 1734; *m.* in 1756, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Spencer, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he left an only son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS. His lordship was a military officer, and attained the rank of lieutenant-gen.,

* From his lordship's 3rd son, Sir George Herbert, Knt. of St. Julians-upon-Ucke, in Monmouthshire, descended the HERBERTS of *St. Julians and Magar*, both in the same county. The latter are represented by the present Mrs. JANE HAWKINS, of Trehuinock. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

† The 2nd natural son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke was Sir WILLIAM HERBERT, Knt. of Troy House.

with the colonelcy of the 1st regiment of dragoons. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 11th Earl of Pembroke and 8th of Montgomery, K.G., *b.* 11 Sept. 1759; *m.* 1st, in 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Topham Beauclerk, Esq., and granddau., maternally, of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* in 1793), he had issue,

ROBERT-HENRY, 12th earl.

Diana, *m.* in 1816, to Welbore, 2nd Earl of Normanton, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1841.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1808, Catherine, only dau. of Simon, Count Woronzow, a Russian nobleman, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1856) had,

SIDSEY, an eminent politician and statesman, and Secretary for War, created LORD HERBERT OF LEA, P.C., 15 Jan. 1861, *b.* 16 Sept. 1810; *m.* 12 Aug. 1846, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Ashe A'Court, and niece of Lord Heytesbury, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1861, having had issue, GEORGE-ROBERT-CHARLES, 2nd LORD HERBERT OF LEA, present Earl of Pembroke, &c.; Sidney, *b.* 20 Feb. 1853; William-Reginald, *b.* 21 May, 1854; Michel-Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1857; Mary-Catherine; Elizabeth-Maude; and Constance-Gladys. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to Richard, Earl of Clavilliam, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1858.

Mary-Caroline, *m.* George-William, Marquess of Ailesbury. Catherine, *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, to Alexander-Edward, Earl of Dunmore, who *d.* in 1845.

Georgiana, *m.* in Aug. 1840, to Henry, 4th Marquess of Lansdowne; and *d.* 1 March, 1841.

Emma, *m.* 16 Sept. 1839, to Thomas, Viscount De Vesci.

His lordship *d.* 26 Oct. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT-HENRY, 12th Earl of Pembroke, and 9th Earl of Montgomery who was *b.* 19 Sept. 1791, and *m.* 17 Aug. 1814, Princess Octavia-Spinelli, dau. of the Duke of Laurino, and widow of the Sicilian Prince Buttera de Rubari, but by her (who *d.* 1857) had no issue. He *d.* at Paris, 25 April, 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew, GEORGE-ROBERT-CHARLES, 2nd LORD HERBERT OF LEA, now 13th EARL OF PEMBROKE, and 10th EARL OF MONTGOMERY.

Creations—Baron Herbert of Cardiff, 10 Oct. 1551. Earl of Pembroke, 11 Oct. 1551. Baron Herbert of Shurland and Earl of Montgomery, 4 May, 1605. Baron Ross of Kendall, Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin, all baronies in fee, inherited through intermarriages. Baron Herbert of Lea, 15 Jan. 1861.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg.

Crest—A wyvern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, rampant-guardant, arg., spotted of various colours, fire issuing out of the mouth and ears, ducally gorged, az.; sinister, a lion, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Ung je serviray.

Seat—Wilton House, Wiltshire.

P E N R H Y N.



PENRHYN, BARON (Edward-Gordon Douglas-Pennant), of Llandegai, in the co. of Caernarvon, lord-lieut. of that co., col. in the army, *b.* 20 June, 1809; *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1833, Juliana-Isabella-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq., by his wife, the Hon. Sophia Mary-Maude, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1842) had issue,

i. GEORGE-SHOLTO-GORDON, late M.P. for Carnarvonshire, *b.* 30 Sept. 1836; *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, Pamela-Blanche, dau. of Sir Charles-Rushout Rushout, Bart., and has had issue, EDWARD-SHOLTO, *b.* 10 June, 1864; Kathleen, *b.* 2 June, 1861; Alice, *b.* 21 June, 1862; Pamela-Georgiana, *b.* 28 May, 1863; a dau., *b.* 24 Dec. 1865; and a dau., *b.* 5 Dec. 1867.

ii. Archibald-Charles-Henry, lieut.-col. grenadier guards, *b.* 22 Nov. 1837; *m.* 5 Jan. 1865, Harriet-Ella, second dau.

of Robert-Francis, 2nd and present Lord Gifford, and has issue, Frank, *b.* 21 Nov. 1865; another son, *b.* 12 Nov. 1867.

i. Caroline-Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* 31 Aug. 1857, Lieut.-Col. James-Macnaghten Hogg, eldest son of Sir James-Weir Hogg, Bart.

ii. Emma-Julia-Sophia.

iii. Eleanor-Frances-Susan. iv. Harriet, *d.* 1840.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1846, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Grafton, and by her has issue,

v. Louisa-Mary.

vi. Mary-Georgiana.

vii. Eva-Anna-Caroline.

viii. Gertrude-Emma.

ix. Adela

His lordship, who is the brother of George-Sholto, Earl of Morton (*see ante, that title*), and who was M.P. for Carnarvonshire, assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of PENNANT, and was raised to the peerage 3 Aug. 1866.

Lineage of Pennant.

The family of Pennant derives its descent from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, founder of the tribe of the Marches.

JOHN PENNANT, Esq., the immediate ancestor of the Pennants, of Penrhyn Castle, was second son of Edward Pennant, Esq. of Clarendon, in Jamaica, chief justice of that island, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Col. John Moore, and grandson of Gifford Pennant, Esq., a military officer, who went to Jamaica, and who was second son of Henry Pennant, Esq. of Holywell and Bagillt, whose grandfather, Thomas Pennant, the famous Abbot of Basingwerk, was second son of David ap Tudur Pennant, and half-brother of Rees Pennant, of Bychton, from whom descended the PENNANTS of Downing and Bychton, co. Flint, whose male representative in the 18th century was THOMAS PENNANT, of Downing, the naturalist and traveller; his great-grand dau. and heiress, LOUISA PENNANT, of Downing and Bychton, *m.* 1846, Rodolph-William-Basil, Viscount Feilding, and *d.* *s. p.* 1 May, 1853. John Pennant, Esq., above-mentioned (the second son of Edward Pennant, of Clarendon), *m.* Bonella Hodges, and had two sons, John, the elder, *d. s. p.*; and RICHARD PENNANT, Esq. of Winnington and Penrhyn Castle, who was created BARON PENRHYN of the kingdom of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Anne-Susannah, dau. and heir of Gen. Hugh Warburton, but *d. s. p.* in 1808, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE-HAY DAWKINS, Esq., son of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlyne, Wilts, by the Lady Julia, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Portmore, and grandson of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Jamaica, by Elizabeth his wife, third dau. of Edward Pennant, Esq. of Clarendon, already mentioned. Mr. Dawkins, who thus became of Penrhyn Castle, assumed the surname and arms of PENNANT. He *m.* first, 25 June, 1807, the Hon. Sophia-Mary-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, which lady *d.* 23 Jan. 1812; and secondly, 4 May, 1814, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the late Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, uncle to the Earl of Radnor, which lady *d.* his widow, 7 July, 1859. Mr. Dawkins-Pennant *d.* 17 Dec. 1840, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz., first, JULIANA-ISABELLA-MARY, wife of the Hon. Edward-Gordon Douglas (brother of George Sholto, present Earl of Morton), who has assumed the surname of PENNANT, and is the present BARON PENRHYN, of Llandegie, in the co. of Caernarvon; and second, EMMA-ELIZABETH-ALICIA, *m.* 1831, to the Hon. Thomas-Charles-Hanbury Tracy.

Creation—3 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per bend sinister erm. and ermine, a lion, rampant, or, for PENNANT; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, 1 and 4 arg., a human heart gu., ensigned with a crown, or, on a chief, az., three mullets of the field; 2 and 3 arg., three piles gu. and in chief two mullets of the field for DOUGLAS.

Crests—1, PENNANT. Out of a ducal coronet an antelope's head, arg., maned and tufted, or. 2, DOUGLAS. A sangler sticking between the cleft of an oak tree frused, with a lock holding the clefts together, all prr.

Supporters—On either side an antelope, prr., collared and chained, or, the dexter having suspended from the collar an escocheon, gu., charged with a man's head couped and affrontée, prr.

Motto—Equo animo.

Seat—Penrhyn Castle.

Town House—Mortimer House, Halkin Street, Belgrave Square.

PENSHURST, BARON, *see* STRANGFORD, VISCOUNT.

PERCEVAL, Viscount, *see* EGMONT, EARL OF.

PERCY, EARL. *see* NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF.



PERRING.

PERRING, SIR PHILIP, of Membland, co. Devon, in holy orders; *b.* 15 July, 1828; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 25 April, 1866.

Lineage.

The family of Perring has been seated for several generations at Modbury, co. Devon.

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of that place, *d.* 23 April, 1716, leaving a son and heir.

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Modbury, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Pascoe Legassick, Esq., and *d.* 3 June, 1771, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1796),

RICHARD, *d.* 24 Feb. *unn.*

PHILIP, of whom presently.

Thomas, of London, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Pawling, of Lombard-street, and *d.* in 1791, leaving a dau., ELIZABETH, who *m.* John Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet, in Devonshire.

Peter, of Membland, co. Devon, senior merchant, and a member of the council at Madras; *m.* Lucia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Manning, rector of Stockentighhead, Devonshire, and *d. s. p.* 8 Dec. 1799.

John, of Combe-Flory, co. Somerset, a judge in Bengal; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Manning, vicar of Kensington, and left issue a son, John-Peter, of Combe-Flory, and four daus.

Alice, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Sleeman, vicar of Tavistock. Sarah, *d. unm.* 27 June, 1764.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Membland, heir of his brother Peter, *m.* his first cousin, Susannah, dau. of Richard Legassick, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1825) left at his decease, 7 July, 1797,

I. JOHN, created a Baronet.

ii. Richard, of Modbury, *d.* 30 Aug. 1839, aged 72.

iii. Charles, *d.* 26 April, 1825.

iv. Philip, who *m.* 13 May, 1799, Sarah, only child of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell, and has issue,

1. Jackson, master in equity, and 2nd fiscal of Ceylon; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Mary-Anne-Frederica, 2nd dau. of Archdeacon Glennie, of Ceylon, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1837, his widow *d.* 1 May, 1853, leaving issue, Abert-Glenie; Charles; Adeka-Louisa.

2. Charles, in holy orders.

3. Claude, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

1. Emma, *d.* 21 June, 1829, *unn.*

2. Ellen, *m.* 4 Sept. 1832, to the Rev. Thomas Goodchild.

3. Blanche.

v. Peter, in holy orders, rector of North Huish, in Devonshire; *d.* aged 79, 11 June, 1851.

i. Sarah, *m.* to Richard Swift, Esq., and *d.* in 1813.

ii. Susannah, *d. unm.* in 1834.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN PERRING, Esq., an alderman of the city and lord mayor of London, was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cowell, Esq. of Stratford, by whom (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1811) he had issue,

I. JOHN, 2nd baronet.

ii. PHILIP, 3rd baronet.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. John George Storie, vicar of Camberwell.

ii. Jane, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1835.

iii. Laura.

Sir John *d.* 30 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

ii. Sir JOHN, *b.* 25 Sept. 1794, who *d. unm.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his brother.

iii. THE REV. SIR PHILIP, who was *b.* 15 Jan. 1797; and *m.* 31 March, 1825, Frances-Mary, only dau. of the late Henry Roe, Esq. of Gnaton, co. Devon, and had issue,

1. John-William-Cowell, *b.* 12 Dec. 1826, lieut. Madras native infantry, who was at the taking of Rangoon, and *d.* at Moulmein, 13 July, 1852.

ii. PHILIP, present baronet.

i. Frances-Mary.

ii. Susan-Legassicke, *d.* 1 March, 1853.

Sir Philip *d.* 25 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the REV. SIR PHILIP PERRING, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron, sa., between three fir-cones slipped, reversed, vert, as many leopards' faces, of the first.

Crest—On a mount, a fir-cone, leaved, ppr.

Motto—Impavidum feriant ruinae.

Seat—Membland House, Devon.

P E R R O T T.

PERROTT, SIR EDWARD-GEORGE-LAMBERT, Bart., K.J.J., capt. late East Kent militia, and a vice-president of the Royal National Life-Boat Institution; *b.* 10 May, 1811; *s.* his father as 4th bart., 24 March, 1859; *m.* 13 Oct. 1847, Emma-Maria, only dau. of the late Charles-Evelyn Houghton, Esq., commander R.N. descended, in the female line, from John Evelyn, the accomplished author of *Sylva*, and grand-niece of Sir Hugh Evelyn, 5th and last bart. of Wotton, and has issue,

i. HERBERT-CHARLES, *b.* 26 Oct. 1849.

ii. Evelyn-Edward, *b.* 8 Oct. 1851.

l. Fanny-Augusta.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES PERROTT, a scion of the ancient Perrott family to which belonged the celebrated Sir John Perrott, lord deputy of Ireland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, was, in reward for eminent diplomatic services, created a Baronet, 1 July, 1716, with limitation (it is stated, but the patent is not registered in the College of Arms), to his nephew,

SIR RICHARD PERROTT, who *s.* as 2nd bart. in 1731.

This gallant officer, who was eldest son of R. Perrott, Esq. of Broseley, Salop, by Rebecca, dau. of J. Wyke, Esq. of Wacton Court, Herefordshire, was present at the battle of Culloden, in personal attendance on the Duke of Cumberland; he subsequently entered the service of Frederick the Great of Prussia, and serving in the Seven Years' War, obtained the order of the Red Eagle; that monarch appointed Sir Richard his lord-high-admiral, with authority to raise a fleet, with power to commission both naval and marine officers and forces. His acceptance of this command having been forbidden by the English government, Sir Richard was employed in several confidential negotiations, for which he received the order of the Black Eagle; and was, by Louis XV. of France, created a Baron. A royal warrant, dated 3 Jan. 1767, under the sign-manual (but not under the great seal), countersigned by the Secretary of State, the Hon. II. S. Conway (which warrant is entered in the Earl Marshal's Book, College of Arms, I. 32, fol. 58.), declared "to avoid all doubt and dispute about the rank and precedence of our trusty and well beloved Sir Richard Perrott, Baronet,—that he the said Sir Richard Perrott, and the heirs male of his body, lawfully begotten, should have and enjoy, in all places, assemblies, and meetings, the place, rank and preeminence, precedence, privileges, and immunities, of or belonging to a Baronet of this our realm, and to take precedence from 1 July, 1716."

Sir Richard *m.* 3 March, 1782, Margaret-Jemima, dau. of Capt. William Fordyce, gentleman of the bedchamber to GEORGE III., and by her, who was great-grand-niece of John, Duke of Argyll, had a son and successor,

iii. SIR EDWARD-BLINDLOSS, *b.* 1 Sept. 1784; *m.* 10 May, 1810, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Col. N. Bayly, M.P., of the foot-guards, brother of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and uncle of the late Marquess of Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* aged 81, 15 June, 1860) had issue,

EDWARD-GEORGE-LAMBERT, present baronet.

Henry-Dive, *b.* 1813.

Richard-Elrington, *b.* in 1814.

Sir Edward *d.* 24 March, 1859.

Arms—Gu., three pears, or, on a chief arg., a demi-lion, issuant, sa., armed of the field.

Crest—The ancient royal chapeau, thereon a lion of Britain, imperially capped.

Supporters—Dexter, an ancient Briton, armed and blazoned, ppr.; sinister, a dragon, gu. in the transparent display of its wings the ancient British arms, Quarterly: gu. and or, four lions passant-guardant, counterchanged.

Motto—Amo ut invenio.

Seat—The Mount, near Woolwich.

PERTH AND MELFORT.



PERTH AND MELFORT, EARL OF (George Drummond), Lord Drummond of Cargill, Lord Drummond of Stobhall and Montifex, Viscount Melfort and Forth, and Lord Drummond of Rickertoun, Castlemaine, and Galstoun, in the peerage of Scotland; hereditary Thane of Lennox, and hereditary Steward of Strathearn; restored by the special command and recommendation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, by an Act of Parliament, which was unanimously passed by both Houses, and received the royal assent the 28th June, 1853; Duke de Melfort, Comte de Lussan, and Baron de Valrose in France; *b.* in London, 6 May, 1807; and baptised at St. Marylebone Church; formerly a captain in the 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1st., at St. George's, Hanover Square, 19 May, 1831, the Baroness Albertine de Rotberg, widow of General Comte Rapp, peer of France, and has had issue,

- i. Willoughby, *b.* in Aug. 1832; *d.* Feb. 1833.
- ii. Malcolm, Viscount Forth, *b.* at Naples, 13 May, 1834, *m.* 1855, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Adolphus Capel, and niece of the Earl of Essex, and *d.* 1861, having by her (who *d.* at Linn, 30 April, 1868) had issue,
 - GEORGE-ESSEX-MONTIFEX, Lord Drummond, *b.* 2 Sept. 1856.
 - i. Annabella, *d.* in 1838.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1847, Susan-Henrietta, widow of Colonel Burrows, of Dangan Castle, co. Meath, and dau. of Thomas Bermingham Sewell, Esq. of Athenry, by Harriett his wife, dau. of the Most Rev. William Beresford, D.D., Lord Decies, archbishop of Tuam, and has by her,

- i. Marie-Augusta-Gabrielle-Berengère-Blanche.
- ii. Marie-Louise-Susan-Edyth-Grace.

Lineage.

Traditionally, the Drummonds derive their descent from an Hungarian in the suite of ENCAR ATHELINO, but the importance of the family was based on the royal alliance of the Lady Annabella Drummond, dau. of Drummond of Stobhall, with King ROBERT III. From that period the Drummonds held a high position in North Britain, and were raised to the peerage in 1457, by the title of Lord Drummond, and eventually obtained the Earldom of Perth, in 1605. Their loyalty to the throne shone at all times conspicuous, but the moment that called forth their who'e energies and devotion was the great contest which preceded the final overthrow of the ancient dynasty of Scotland. So long as the conflict was waged on the battle-field, the Drummonds fought manfully in the cause they had espoused, and at length, when the last ruin of the hapless race of Stuart was consummate at Culloden, they left their native land, to die banished and broken-hearted in a foreign clime. They had fearlessly set their all upon the east, and they chivalrously submitted to the hazard of the die.

MAURICE, son of George, son of ANDREW, King of Hungary, commander of the vessel in which SAINT MARGARET, afterwards Queen of MALCOLM III., embarked for Hungary, but was driven into the Frith of Forth, was made Steward of Lennox, and received from King MALCOLM the lands of Drymen or Drummond, which gave name to the family. In memory of his safe pilotage of Queen MARGARET, his descendants bear; or, three bars wavy, gules. His great-grandson,

MALCOLM BEG DRUMMOND (*temp.* ALEXANDER II.), *m.* Ada,

dau. of the Earl of Lennox, and grand-dau. of the Steward of Scotland, and was grandfather of

SIR JOHN DRUMMOND, of that ilk, thane of Lennox, a brave defender of the liberties of Scotland, at the beginning of King EDWARD I.'s usurpation. He was summoned to Parliament as one of the Barones Majores Regni. His son,

SIR MALCOLM DRUMMOND, obtained from King ROBERT I., immediately after the battle of Bannockburn, lands in Perthshire, for his services in that battle, in which, by his advice, catrops were used as a defence against the English horse, in memory whereof his descendants bear catrops upon a compartment with their arms, and the motto "Gang warily." His grandson,

SIR JOHN DRUMMOND, *m.* in 1360, Mary, dau. of Sir William de Montifex, heiress of Stobhall, and of large possessions in Perthshire. His eldest dau. ANNABELLA, a lady of great beauty and merit, *m.* King ROBERT III., was crowned with him at Scone, in September, 1390, and is ancestress of Queen VICTORIA, and of most of the crowned heads of Europe. Her brother,

SIR MALCOLM DRUMMOND, of that ilk, *m.* Isabel Douglas, Countess of Marr, sister and heiress of Thomas, Earl of Douglas and Marr, the hero of Otterburn. He dying without issue A.D. 1403, was *s.* by his next brother,

SIR JOHN DRUMMOND, Justiciar of Scotland. His son, SIR WALTER DRUMMOND, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ruthven of that ilk; and was father of

SIR MALCOLM DRUMMOND, of Cargill and Stobhall, who *m.* in 1445, Mariot, dau. of Sir David Murray, of Tullibardine, by his wife Isabel, dau. of Sir John Stewart, Lord Innermeath and Lorn. His son,

SIR JOHN DRUMMOND, of Cargill and Stobhall, ambassador extraordinary to England, and a distinguished statesman, was, from the success of his embassy, created, January 29, 1487, *Lord Drummond*; he *m.* a dau. of the Earl of Crawford. His eldest son, Malcolm, died before him *unm.*; his 2nd son, William, Master of Drummond, also *d.* before him, leaving issue a son Walter, Master of Drummond who *q.* before his grandfather, leaving issue a son DAVID, who, *s.* as 2nd Lord Drummond. The first Lord Drummond's third son, Sir John Drummond, of Innerpefferry, was capt. of the Scotch guards of King Henry II. of France, and was ancestor of several considerable families; his second dau. *m.* the Master of Angus, whose son the Earl of Angus *m.* Queen MARGARET, whose dau. by him was mother of King HENRY, Lord Darnley. The 1st Lord Drummond *d.* in 1519, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

DAVID, 2nd Lord Drummond, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Albany, and grand-dau. of King JAMES II.; 2ndly, Lillias, dau. of the Lord Ruthven. His 2nd son, James, Lord Maderty, was ancestor of the Viscounts Strathallan, (*see* STRATHALLAN). His elder son,

PATRICK, 3rd Lord Drummond, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Crawford, and left two sons; the eldest,

JAMES, 4th Lord Drummond, Ambassador from King JAMES VI., in Spain, was created, on the 11th of February, 1605, EARL OF PERTH, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever. He left an only dau. Jean, *m.* to the Earl of Sutherland, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Perth, an officer of Montrose. He *m.* Lady Jane Ker, and left three sons, James, his successor; John, of Logie Almond; and William, afterwards Earl of Roxburgh, ancestor of John, Duke of Roxburgh (*see* ROXBURGH). The eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Perth, *m.* Lady Anne Gordon, dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had two sons, James and John (of whom hereafter as Earl or Duke of Melfort), and Anne, Countess of Erroll.

JAMES, the eldest son, succeeded as 4th Earl of Perth, in 1675; he was married three times; 1st, to Lady Jane Douglas, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Douglas, who was mother of James, Lord Drummond, his heir (attainted in 1715); 2ndly, to Lillias Drummond, dau. of James Drummond, of Machany, and widow of the Earl of Tullibardine, by whom he had JOHN; and 3rdly, to Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of Lewis, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had two sons, Edward Drummond, in whom the Perth branch ended in 1760. The Earl of Perth was chancellor of Scotland, and was created DUKE OF PERTH by JAMES II., at St. Germain's, in 1695, with the same limitation as the earldom; that title was confirmed in France by LOUIS XIV., in 1701, on the death of King JAMES, at the same time as the titles of the Dukes of Berwick, Fitzjames, Albemarle, and Melfort. His lordship *d.* at St. Germain's, 11 May, 1716, and was *s.* by his son, James, Lord Drummond, who was styled 2nd Duke of Perth and who, on account of his attainder, as

Lord Drummond, in 1715, could not succeed to the Earldom of Perth, which became then legally dormant. This

JAMES, Lord Drummond, attainted in 1715, 2nd Duke of Perth, *m.* Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of the 1st Duke of Gordon, by whom he had two sons, JAMES, and JOHN. He *d.* at Paris in 1720, and was *s.* by the elder,

JAMES, 3rd Duke of Perth, who was wounded at the battle of Culloden, and *d. unm.* during his passage over to France, on board the French frigate "La Bellone," 13 May, 1746. He was attainted in that year, but the attainder did not take effect upon him on account of his death, but it did upon his brother, Lord John Drummond, who had been included in the same act of attainder, as "the person taking upon himself the rank and style of Duke of Perth, and the person taking upon himself the rank and style of Lord John Drummond." This

Lord JOHN DRUMMOND, in whom the Drummond estates became forfeited in 1746, *d.* without issue in 1747. It was for him that the regiment of Royal Scotch, in the French service, was raised. He was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN DRUMMOND, 5th Duke of Perth, who *d.* without issue in 1757; his last brother,

EDWARD, succeeded, but *d.* without issue in 1760, and in him ended all the male descendants of James, 4th Earl of Perth, at whose demise, in 1716, the earldom became dormant, on account of the previous attainder of his son, Lord Drummond. The representation of the Earldom of Perth thereupon reverted to his second cousin,

JAMES DRUMMOND, of Lundin, grandson (by his 1st wife, Sophia, heiress of Lundin) of John Drummond, afterwards Earl and Duke of Melfort, who was 2nd son of James, 3rd Earl of Perth. This James Lundin assumed the name of DRUMMOND, and became chief of that house; he was served heir to the last earl in Edinburgh in 1766, and thereupon assumed the title of Earl of Perth. He *m.* Lady Rachel Bruce, and had a son,

JAMES DRUMMOND, 11th Earl of Perth, to whom the Drummond estates were restored in 1785, by the court of session and parliament, he being the nearest male heir of Lord John Drummond, in whom the estates became forfeited in 1746; and was created a British peer, as *Lord Perth*, in 1797; he *d.* in May, 1800, leaving an only dau., Sarah-Clementina Drummond, Lady Willoughby de Eresby, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1865. At his lordship's decease, the representation of the Earldom of Perth, which is limited to *heirs male whatsoever*, reverted to

JAMES LEWIS*, 4th Earl and Duke of Melfort, great-grand-

* FAMILY OF DRUMMOND OF MELFORT AND PERTH.

The HON. JOHN DRUMMOND, 2nd son of James, 3rd Earl of Perth, by Lady Anne Gordon, his wife, was general of the ordnance, and principal secretary of state for Scotland. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1780, Euphemia Wallace, dau. of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, lord-justice-clerk of Scotland. He was raised to the peerage on the 20th of April, 1685, by the title of *Viscount Melfort*, and the following year was further dignified by the titles of *Earl of Melfort* and *Viscount Perth*, by patent of the 12th of August, 1686, with limitation to the heirs male of his 2nd marriage. The king made him also a grant of the barony of Melfort, and the estate of Duchal, which were dissolved from the crown by act of parliament, and limited by a charter under the great seal of Scotland, to Euphemia Wallace, Countess of Melfort, his 2nd wife, for life, and to revert to their eldest son, John, Viscount Perth. The Earl of Melfort followed his unfortunate master and benefactor, KING JAMES II., and retired with him to St. Germain, where his majesty conferred on him, 17 April, 1692, the Dukedom of Melfort, which title was confirmed in France by Louis XIV., on the death of JAMES in 1701, with several others which had been granted by that monarch. The Earl of Melfort was attainted by the parliament of Scotland, in 1695, "for having been seen at St. Germain." He *d.* in Paris in 1714, in the parish of St. Sulpice, leaving by his 2nd wife,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1715.

III. William, Abbe' prieur of Liege, *d.* in Spain, 1742.

IV. Andrew, a lieutenant-general in the French service, and Grand Cross of St. Louis, whose son,

LOUIS, Comte de Melfort, lieutenant-general in the French service, inspector general of cavalry, and Grand Cross of St. Louis, *d.* leaving a son,

LOUIS-MALCOLM, a major-general in the French service, who *d.* in 1833, leaving two sons and one dau., viz.,

LOUIS, Comte de Melfort, colonel of the French staff corps, who is *m.* and has three daus.

Edward, who *d.* in 1842, leaving daughters only.

Harriet, who *m.* C. Derby, Esq., and *d.* in 1826.

The eldest son,

JOHN, Lord Perth, 2nd Duke of Melfort, who was born in Scotland in 1682, and to whom the Melfort estates were

son of John Drummond, Earl and Duke of Melfort, by his 2nd wife, Euphemia Wallace, as 12th Earl of Perth, who *d.* Sept. 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES-EDWARD DRUMMOND, 5th Earl and Duke of Melfort and 13th Earl of Perth. He was served heir to the Earls of Perth in Edinburgh, in 1802, but being a Roman Catholic prelate, could not bring his case before the House of Lords. He *d.* at Rome in 1840, and was *s.* by his nephew (the only son of his deceased younger brother, Leon Maurice, by Luce Elizabeth de Longemare his wife),

GEORGE DRUMMOND, 6th Duke of Melfort and 14th Earl of Perth, Comte de Lussan, in France, now EARL OF PERTH and MELFORT.

His lordship, in 1841, established before the Conseil d'Etat of France, and the Tribunal de la Seine, his pedigree from the Earls Dukes of Perth and Melfort, and his right of succession to the French honours of Duke de Melfort and Perth, Comte de Lussan and Baron de Valrose, &c.

His lordship has one sister, Lady Lucy-Clementina Davies, to whom the precedence of an earl's daughter was granted by royal licence in 1853. Her ladyship *m.* 8 Sept. 1823, Francis-Henry Davies, Esq., registrar of the Court of Chancery, and has issue,

Francis-Maurice-Drummond Davies.

Frances-Clementina-Drummond Davies, *m.* 4 Feb. 1857, B.

Remington Williams, Esq., eldest son of B. B. Williams, Esq.

Lucy-Elizabeth-Drummond Davies, *m.* 25 Aug., 1858, to the late Lieut. Col. James Villiers; she *m.* 2ndly, 10

Aug. 1865, John-Sale Barker, Esq. of Cadogan Place.

Crests—Lord Drummond of Cargill, 1487; Earl of Perth, Lord Drummond of Stobhall and Montifex, 1605; Viscount Melfort and Lord Drummond of Gilstoun, 1685; Earl of Melfort, Viscount Perth, Lord Drummond of Rieckertoun, Castlemaine, and Gilstoun, 1686.

Arms—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.; under the shield a compartment with caltrops thereon, for the Battle of Bannockburn.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a sleuth-hound, ppr., collared and leashed, gu.

Supporters—Two savages, ppr., wreathed about the head and middle with oak-leaves, holding batons over their shoulders, and standing upon a compartment semée of caltrops.

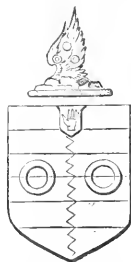
Motto—Gang warily, for PERTH; other mottoes for MELFORT, *Dei dono sum quod sum; Ab uno ad omnes.*

PETERSHAM, VISCOUNT, *see* HARRINGTON, E. OF.

PETO.

PETO, SIR SAMUEL-MORTON,

Bart. of Somerleyton Hall, co. Suffolk, who created 22 Feb. 1855; *b.* 4 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1831, Mary, dau. of Thomas-De la Garde Grissell, Esq. of Stockwell Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 20 May 1842) had issue,



I. HENRY, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840.

II. Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1852, to Penruddocke Wyndham, Esq. of Blandford Square.

limited by the charter, *m.* in 1707, at St. Eustache, in Paris, Marie-Gabrielle d'Audibert, Countess and heiress of Lussan, widow of Henry Fitzjames, Duke of Albemarle. The duke *d.* in 1754, in Paris, and was buried at St. Nicholas des Champs, having had two sons, JAMES, his successor, and Louis (styled Lord Louis Drummond) who was second in command of the Royal Scots at Culloden, and became a lieutenant-general in the French service, Grand Cross of St. Louis, and governor of Normandy; he, and all the other members of the family, left the service in 1792. The Duke of Melfort was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, who was *b.* at St. Germain, 1708, and *s.* as 3rd Duke of Melfort, and Comte de Lussan. He *m.* at Lussan, in 1755, Marie de Berenger, and was father of a dau., Emily, who *d.* *unm.* 1846; and of four sons, James-Lewis; Charles-Edward; Henry-Benedict (who *d.* *unm.* 1778); and Leon-Maurice; and was *s.* at his decease, 1766, by his eldest son,

JAMES-Lewis, a general in the French service, and 4th Duke of Melfort, Comte de Lussan in France, who became chief of the house of Drummond, and Earl of Perth, in Scotland, that title being limited to *heirs male whatsoever*. He *d.* without issue, at Lepus Island, in Spain, Sept. 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES-EDWARD, who became 5th Duke of Melfort (Earl) and Comte de Lussan in France, and Earl of Perth.

ii. Ann, m. 25 April, 1854, to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Glasgow.

iii. Sophia, d. 20 June, 1856.

Sir Samuel m. 2ndly, 12 July, 1843, Sarah Ainsworth, eldest dau. of Henry Kelsall, Esq. of Rochdale, and by her has issue,

i. Morton-Kelsall, b. 5 Dec. 1845.

ii. William-Herbert, b. 15 Jan. 1849.

iii. Samuel-Arthur, b. 9 Aug. 1852.

iv. Harold-Ainsworth, b. 11 July, 1854.

v. Frank-Kelsall, b. 14 Feb. 1858.

vi. Basil-Edward, b. 13 Aug. 1862.

i. Sarah-Maude.

ii. Emily-Lydia.

iii. Ellen-Edith.

iv. Helen-Agnes.

Sir Samuel lately represented Norwich in parliament, he was since M.P. for Finsbury and Bristol.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PETO, of Cookham, Berks, son of James Peto, by Mary Bennet, his wife, was b. 19 July, 1768. He m. 29 Oct. 1808, Sophia, dau. of Ralph Alloway, of Dorling, and d. 12 Jan. 1849, leaving issue,

i. SAMUEL-MORTON, created a Baronet as above.

ii. William, of Cookham, b. 25 Sept. 1811; m. 3 March, 1840, Emma, dau. of Joseph Hobbs, Esq. of Brockmer, and has issue,

1 Samuel, b. 1842.

2 William, b. 1850.

1 Mary.

iii. James, of Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, J.P., b. 5 Dec. 1815; m. 30 Jan. 1847, Mary, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq. of Bisham, Berks, and has issue,

1 Lawrence-James, b. 1849.

2 Alfred-Henry, b. 1851.

3 Ernest-William, b. 1852.

4 Edward, b. 1854.

1 Mary.

i. Sophia, m. 24 Oct. 1839, to William French, Esq. of London.

ii. Ann, m. 6 July, 1843, to Edward-Ladd Betts, Esq. of Preston Hall, Kent, J.P.

Creation—22 Feb. 1855. Arms—Per pale, indented, or and gu., Barry of six, two annulets in fesse, all counterchanged. Crest—On a rock, ppr., a sinister wing, or, thereon three annulets, gu. Motto—Ad finem fidelis. Seat—Somerclyton Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

P E T R E.



PETRE, BARON (William-Bernard Petre), of Writtle, co. Essex, and co-heir to the baronies of Howard, Greystoke, &c., in right of his great-grandmother, Anne, one of the nieces of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk; b. 20 Dec. 1817; s. as 12th baron, at the decease of his father, 3 July, 1850; m. 26 Sept. 1843, Mary-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles-Thomas Clifford, of Irnham, co. Lincoln, son of Charles, 6th Lord Clifford, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-JOSEPH, b. 26 Feb. 1847.

ii. Bernard-Henry-Philip, b. 31 May, 1858.

iii. Philip-Benedict-Joseph, b. 21 Aug. 1864.

iv. Joseph-Lucius-Henry, b. 22 April, 1866.

i. Frances-Mary.

ii. Isabella-Mary.

iii. Margaret-Mary.

iv. Catherine-Mary.

v. Theresa-Mary-Louisa.

vi. Mary-Winifrede.

vii. Eleanor-Mary.

viii. Monica-Mary.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM PETRE, Knt., LL.D., a person of great learning, and one of the principal secretaries of state in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrell, of Warley, co. Essex,

by whom he had an only dau., Dorothy, m. to Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, co. Somerset. Sir William m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, lord mayor of London (in which office he died) in 1514, and widow of Sir John Tirrell, Knt. of Heron Place, Essex; by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to John Gostwick, Esq. of Willington, in Bedfordshire.

Caroline, m. to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Thomasine, m. to Ledowick-Grevil, Esq. of Mileot, in Warwickshire.

Sir William accumulated a considerable fortune from the spoilage of the monasteries. He was s. by his only son,

STR JOHN PETRE, Knt., M.P. for the co. Essex, who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON PETRE, of Writtle, in that co., 21 July, 1603. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt. of Barclay, in Essex, by whom he left at his decease, 5 May, 1637, three sons, viz.,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. John, of West Hamnyngfeld, d. in the 20th of JAMES I., leaving by Dorothy his wife, dau. of William, Lord Morley and Montague,

JOHN, his heir, then five years and a half old, seised of Waltham Hall, in Fellbridge, and other manors, all in the co. of Essex.

iii. Thomas, of Cranham, in Essex, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Baskerville, Esq. of Wanborough, Wilts, and had,

1 Francis (Sir), of Cranham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firle.

2 William.

3 John, of Filders, co. Essex.

He was s. 5 May, 1637, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who had previously represented the co. of Essex in parliament. His lordship m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. in 1620, Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. His lordship having been committed to the Tower, in 1678, with the Lords Stafford, Arundel of Wardour, Powis, and Belasyse, died in confinement, 5 Jan. 1683, leaving an only dau., Mary, who m. George Henage, Esq. of Hainton, when the honours passed to his brother,

JOHN, 5th baron; who d. unm. in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 6th baron, lord-lieutenant of the co. Essex. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart. of Lytham, in Lancashire; and dying 4 June, 1707, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 7th baron; who m. 1 March, 1711-12, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancashire, eventually heir of her brother Francis Walmesley, Esq., and dying of the small pox in the March following, was s. in the subsequent June by his posthumous son,

ROBERT-JAMES, 8th baron, b. 3 June, 1713. This nobleman m. in May, 1732, Lady Anne Radcliffe, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, and had issue,

ROBERT-EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine, m. to George-Fieschi Henage, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire.

Barbara, m. to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Julia, m. to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, in Dorsetshire.

His lordship d. in 1742, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT-EDWARD, 9th baron; who m. 1st, in 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and niece of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk (at whose decease without issue, in 1777, her ladyship became with her sister Winifred, Lady Steurton, co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange of Blackmere, and Talbot, and co-heir also to a moiety of the Baronies of Braose of Gower, Segrave, Daere of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Gifford of Brimsfield and Verdon, which continue still in abeyance between the heirs of these ladies), by whom he had issue,

i. ROBERT-EDWARD, his successor.

ii. George-William, b. 10 Jan. 1766; m. 6 Aug. 1786, Maria, dau. of Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby; and d. 22 Oct. 1797, leaving by her, (who m. 2ndly, in 1802, Henry-William Espinasse, Esq., and d. 11 June, 1837),

1 George, d. in March, 1829.

2 Henry-William, of Dunkenhalgh, b. 23 April, 1791; m. 1st, 17 July, 1818, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Edmund-John Glynn, Esq., by whom (who d. 13 Sept. 1828) he had issue,

Henry, of Dunkenhagh, *b.* 17 Aug. 1821; *m.* 13 Aug. 1846, Mary, dau. of the late E. Power, Esq.
 George-Glynn, late secretary to the British legation and chargé d'affaires at Hanover and Copenhagen, and sec. of British legation at Brussels, now sec. of British embassy at Berlin, *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; *m.* 10 April, 1848, Emma Katharine-Julia, youngest dau. of the late Major Ralph-Henry Sneyd, and has George-Ernest-Augustus-Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1860, to whom the King of Hanover stood sponsor; Henry-Cecil *b.* 27 Oct. 1861; Algernon-Henry-Edward, *b.* 4 June, 1863; a son, *b.* 13 June, 1866; a son, *b.* 17 March, 1868; and Florence-Katharine.

Mr. Petre *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1839, Adeliza-Maria, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, by whom (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1833) he had two sons.

Edward Henry, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831, *m.* 29 Oct. 1857, Lady Gwendoline Talbot, younger sister of Bertram, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, and has a son, *b.* 27 May, 1862, and two daughters.
 Oswald, lieut. 6th dragoon-guards, *b.* 15 Aug. 1832, *d.* 1855.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Nov. 1834, Martha-Agatha, 3rd dau. of John Robell, Esq., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1852; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1859, Arthur Houlton, Esq.

3 Philip-William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1833, at Bruges, in Belgium, Mrs. Maria Annoot, and *d.* at Alost, Belgium, 22 Aug. 1846, leaving a son, Louis-William-Henry, who *m.* at Brussels, 1 March, 1862, Mathilde-Philomène Claude, and has a son, Louis-Sabine, *b.* 19 April, 1863.

4 William-Thomas, *b.* 5 Oct. 1796; Paid Attaché at Florence, from 1844 till 1853; *d.* 9 Jan. 1858.
 1 Emily-Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1819, to Robert Espinasse, Esq.; and *d.* in 1829; he *d.* in 1840.

i. Anne-Catherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1798, to Gen. Denzel Onslow, of Staughton House, co. Hunts, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1798.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1788, Juliana, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, by whom (who *d.* 16 April, 1833) he had,

i. Robert-Edward, *m.* 21 July, 1829, Laura-Maria, dau. of Lord Stafford, and had a dau. He *d.* 8 June, 1848, aged 53.

ii. Julia-Maria, *m.* 15 April, 1833, to the late Sir Samuel-John Brooke-Pechell, Bart.; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1844.

iii. Catherine-Anne, *d.* 13 March, 1850.
 He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT-EDWARD, 10th baron; *b.* 3 Sept. 1763; who *m.* in 1786, Mary-Bridget, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, sister of his step-mother, and of Bernard, 12th Duke of Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* May, 1813) he left issue,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY, late baron.
 Charles-Berney, of Shenfield House, Essex, *b.* 17 Dec. 1794; *m.* 31 May, 1822, Eliza, dau. of Edward-Charles Howard, Esq., and *d.* 18 June, 1854, having by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1835) had issue, 1 Charles-Edward, *b.* 16 July, 1823, *m.* 23 May, 1849, Charlotte-Eliza, dau. of the late Lord Petre, and has issue, Augustus, *b.* 9 Nov. 1850, and a dau., Blanche-Eliza; 1 Eliza, a nun; 2 Louisa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1857, to Robert Eyston, Esq., 3rd son of the late Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Henderd, Berks.
 Robert-Thomas, *b.* 6 June, 1802; *d.* 13 Feb. 1864.
 Francis, *b.* 28 Oct. 1805.

Maria-Juliana, *m.* 30 April, 1805, to Stephen Phillips, Esq.; and *d.* 27 J n 1824.

Juliana-Anne, *m.* 5 July, 1812, to James Weld, Esq. of Cowsfield, co. Wilts, and *d.* his widow, 5 June, 1862.

Henrietta-Maria, *d.* 23 Jan. 1830.

Elizabeth-Anne Mary, *m.* 15 May, 1817, Michael-Henry Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and *d.* 4 Mar. 1848.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, to Arthur Hughes, Esq., who *d.* a few months after; she *d.* 14 Oct. 1864.

Arabella.

His lordship *d.* 29 March, 1809, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM-HENRY-FRANCIS, 11th baron, *b.* 22 Jan. 1793; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1815, Frances-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1822), had issue,

WILLIAM-BERNARD, present peer.

Henry-William, of Bedford, Essex, *b.* 23 Jan. 1820; *m.* 6 June, 1842, Mary-Ann-Eleanor, only dau. of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Middleton Hall, Essex, and has had issue, Edward-Henry, *b.* 10 March, 1845, *d.* 11 Sept. 1864; Francis-William; Oswald-Arthur; Sebastian-Henry; Gerald, *b.* 24 March, 1859; Robert-George, *b.* 17 June, 1861; a son, *b.* 11 Oct. 1866; Lucy-Agnes; Mary Julia; Emma-Mary; Alice-Mary; Dorothy-Mary; Mabel-Mary; Sybil-Mary; a dau., *b.* 21 April, 1865; and a dau., *b.* 25 Jan. 1868.

Mary-Agnes, *m.* 29 Oct. 1838, to the late James-Alexander Douglas, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and of Ealing, Middlesex.
 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 May, 1849, to her cousin Charles-Edward Petre, Esq., only son of the Hon. Charles-B. Petre.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1823, Emma-Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and by that lady (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1861) had,

Frederick-Charles-Edmund, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824; *m.* 29 July, 1847, Georgiana, eldest dau. of the late Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1868) has had issue, Reginald-William, *b.* 23 April, 1851; Douglas, *b.* 1852; Alfred, *b.* 1854; Wilfred Francis, *d.* an infant, 19 Jan. 1859; Hubert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; Cutbert, *b.* 15 March, 1864; Augusta, Constance, Gertrude, Austen, Edith, and Agnes.

Arthur Charles-Augustus, *b.* 29 March, 1827; *m.* 4 July, 1855, Lady Catherine-Howard, youngest dau. of the Earl of Wicklow, and has issue, Ralph-William, *b.* 3 Aug. 1856; Cecil Francis, *b.* 29 March, 1859; Laurence-Joseph, *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; Vincent, *b.* 19 May, 1866; Beatrice-Mary; Adela-Jane; Emma Agnes; and Maude.

Edmund-George, *b.* 23 June, 1829; *m.* 3 June, 1851, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Loraine-M. Kerr, Esq., and has issue, Francis-Lorraine, *b.* 22 Feb. 1852, and Rosamonde. Albert-Henry, *b.* 15 March, 1832.

Agnes-Louis-Catherine, *m.* 30 Sept. 1845, to Charles-Hugh, Lord Cliford.

His lordship *d.* 3 July, 1850.

Creation—21 July, 1603.

Arms—Gu., a bend, or, between two escallops, arg.

Crest—Two lions' heads, erased and adorsed, the dexter, or, collared, az., the sinister, az., collared, or.

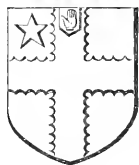
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or, collared, az. sinister, a lion, regardant, az.; collared, or.

Motto—Sans Dieu rien.

Seat—Thorndon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.

Town House—57, Portland Place.

PEVENSEY, VISCOUNT, *see* SHEFFIELD, EARL OF.



PEYTON.

PEYTON, SIR ALGERNON-WILLIAM, of Doddington, co. Cambridge; capt. 1st life guards, *b.* 13 April, 1833; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 18 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

This, in the male line, is a branch of the Oxfordshire family of DASHWOOD, now represented by the Baronets of Northbrooke, in that co.; in the female, it represents the old Barouets PEYTON.*

SIR SEWSTER PEYTON, 2nd baronet of the 4th creation, master of the buckhounds to Queen ANNE; *m.* ANNE, 2nd dau. of George Dashwood, Esq. of London, and sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Henry, *d. unm.* in 1741.
- i. ANNE, *m.* to Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Cockley Cley.
- ii. MARGARET, *m.* to her cousin, George Dashwood, Esq., and by him (who *d.* in 1762) had issue,
 - 1 HENRY DASHWOOD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.
 - 2 James Dashwood, in holy orders rector of Doddington; *m.* 1st, Lady Martha Knollys, dau. of Charles, Earl of Banbury, which lady *d. s.p.* in 1799; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. David Lloyd, LL.D., by whom he left at his decease, 6 Oct. 1815, aged 76, an only surviving son.
- GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* in 1801; who *m.* Marianne, dau. of W.-H. Turner, Esq.
- 1 Margaret Dashwood, *d. unm.*
- 2 Penelope Dashwood, *m.* to Pell Heigham, Esq. of Hunston, in Suffolk.

Sir Sewster *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS PEYTON, who *m.* Miss Skevington, an heiress, but *d.* without issue, in 1771, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved under his will up on his nephew,

* There is a doubt as to the extinction of the first baronetcy of the ancient male line of Peyton, which had no less than four baronetcies conferred upon it. The original baronetcy was that of Peyton of Isleham, created in favour of Sir John Peyton, in 1611, on the foundation of the order. His son and successor, Sir Edward the 2nd bart., had, with other issue, Thomas, whose 2nd son, Robert Peyton, settled in Virginia, in America, and his descendant and representative, Colonel John-Lewis Peyton, now claims the Baronetcy of Isleham. See in reference to the subject a remarkably interesting book published by him, entitled "The Adventures of my Grandfather." (See also BAKER'S Extinct Baronetage.)

I. HENRY DASHWOOD, Esq., who became heir of Dodding-ton, and, in accordance with the injunction of his deceased uncle, assumed the surname and arms of PEYTON. He was created a Baronet, 18 Sept. 1776. Sir Henry *m.* in 1771, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir John Rous, Bart. of Henham Hall, co. Suffolk, and sister of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke, and by that lady (who *d.* 27 May, 1808) he left issue,

I. HENRY, 2nd baronet.

II. Algernon, in holy orders, rector of Dodding-ton, co. Cambridge; *b.* 19 Aug. 1786; *m.* 22 June, 1811, Isabella-Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, in Ireland, by Lady Mary Walpole, his wife, dau. of Horatio, Earl of Orford; and *d.* 1 Nov. 1868, having had issue,

1 Algernon, *b.* 27 September, 1814; in holy orders; *d.* at Florence, 19 Jan. 1853.

2 Thomas, *b.* in 1817.

3 John, *b.* in 1819; *d.* 24 April, 1825.

4 Francis, colonel in the army, lieutenant-col. 98th foot; *b.* in 1823.

1 Mary, *d.* an infant in 1817.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1844, to Lord Francis-John Russell, capt. R.N., brother of the 7th Duke of Bedford

I. Frances, *m.* in Nov. 1810, to the Rev. John Haggitt, of Ditton, co. Cambridge; *d.* 10 May, 1854.

II. Louisa, *m.* to David Pennant, Esq. of Downing, co. Flint, and left a widow in 1841. She *d.* in 1843.

III. Harriet, *m.* in Oct. 1794, to Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Randalls, co. Surrey.

Sir Henry represented the co. of Cambridge in parliament in 1782 and in 1784. He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* July, 1779; *m.* in 1803, Harriet, relict of James Bradshaw, Esq. (mother of the late James Bradshaw, Esq., late M.P. for Canterbury, who *m.* the celebrated actress, the late Miss M. Tree), and dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1857) he had issue,

HENRY, 3rd baronet.

Sir Henry was elected M.P. for the county of Cambridge in 1802. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1854, and was *s.* by his only son.

III. SIR HENRY, who was *b.* 30 June, 1804, and *m.* 18 April, 1828, Miss Georgiana Codrington, of Dodding-ton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1866) had issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1830; *d.* 1842.

II. ALGERNON-WILLIAM, present baronet.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, SIR ALGERNON-WILLIAM PEYTON, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—18 Sept. 1776. *Arms*—Sa., a cross, engrailed, or; in the 1st quarter, a mullet, arg. *Crest*—A griffin, sejant, or. *Motto*—Patior, potior. *Seats*—Dodding-ton, Cambridgeshire; Peyton Hall, Suffolk; Swift's House, Leicester, Oxfordshire.

PHILIPPS.



PHILIPPS, REV. SIR JAMES-EVANS, Bart. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, M.A., vicar of Osmington, Dorsetshire, *s.* as 11th bart., at the death of his kinsman, the late Sir Godwin Philipps-Laugharne, 12 Feb. 1857; *m.* 4 July, 1822, Mary-Anne, dau. of Benjamin Bickley, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1833) has had issue,

I. JAMES-ERASMUS, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Warminster, *b.* 23 Oct. 1824; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Mary-Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Samuel Best, rector of Abbots Anne, Hants, and has, John-Wynford, *b.* 30 May, 1860; Ivor, *b.* 9 Sept. 1861; Owen-Cosby, *b.* 25 March, 1863; and Alfred-Perrott, *b.* 10 Nov. 1864.

II. Emily-Fonblanque, *m.* 4 Jan. 1848, to the Rev. H. Jones, of Bartonmore, Suffolk, M.A., incumbent of St. Luke's, Berwick Street, St. James.

III. Anna-Latty, *d.* 1832.

IV. Mary-Anne-Bickley.

V. Harriet-Fonblanque, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, to the Rev. W. Francis Tregarthen, H.M. inspector of schools.

Miscage.

This family is of great antiquity in South Wales.

From CADIFOR AP COLHWYN, of Blenkyeh, Lord of Dyfed, in Pembrokehire, who, from his extensive possessions, was called Cadifor-Vawr, or *The Great*, lineally descended,

I. SIR JOHN PHILIPPS, Knt. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, who was created a Baronet, 9 Nov. 1621. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, Knt. of Harolston, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Walter, *d. unm.*

III. Hugh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Lorte, Esq. of Steckpoole Court, co. Pembroke, and left a son, Richard, who *m.* Miss Frances Noel, and had two sons, 1 CHARLES, 2 RICHARD, Lieut.-Gen., governor of Nova Scotia, ancestor of the present Bart.: the elder son, Charles, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Philipps, Esq. of Hethogg, and his issue male by that lady expired with his great-grand-son, William, in 1798. He *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's, by whom he left a son, Rowland, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1768, with other issue, a son, ROWLAND PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, Esq., who *m.* in 1750, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Laugharne, and assumed the name of LAUGHARNE on his marriage; he had (with two daus., Catherine and Martha, *d. unm.*) a son,

JOHN PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, Esq. of Orlandon, co. Pembroke, who *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, Esq., and had issue,

1 ROWLAND-HENRY, who *s.* as 8th baronet.

2 WILLIAM, 9th baronet.

1 Anna-Maria-Louisa, who *m.* James James, Esq. of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke, and was mother of Anna-Maria-Cordelia, *m.* to John-Entwistle Peel, Esq., 2nd son of the late Robert Peel, Esq. of Bath, first-cousin of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart.

2 Eliza-Philipp, who *m.* John Greene, Esq., son of Major Joseph Greene, of Newtown House, co. Waterford, and has surviving issue, William Crawford; and Louisa-Frances-Anne.

Lieut.-Gen. RICHARD PHILIPPS, governor of Nova Scotia, 2nd son of Richard Philipps, by Frances Noel, his wife, had been employed, when a young man, to disperse the manifestos of the Prince of Orange among the king's troops encamped at Hounslow, for which service he received no other recompense than a captain's commission. He was present at the battle of the Boyne in 1690. In 1717 he obtained the command of the 40th regt. of foot, which had been almost entirely raised by him. In 1729, he was appointed governor of Nova Scotia, which situation he held for ten years. His commission as lieutenant is dated 18 March, 1743; and he *d.* in the year 1851, at the advanced age of 90 years. Gen. Philipps *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Cosby, Esq. of Stradhall, Queen's Co., Ireland; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Statham, of Wigwell, co. Derby, and relict of Benjamin Bagshaw, of Ridge Hall, co. Derby. By his first wife, he had two daus., the elder of whom, Catherine, *d. unm.*, and the younger, Althea, was *m.* to Sir Peter Soame, Bart. of Heydon, co. Essex, and one son, viz.:

COSBY PHILIPPS, a capt. in the army, and sometime secretary to the government of Nova Scotia. He *m.* a lady, who was a native of Minorca, and *d.* at Port Mahon, in 1736, leaving one son, viz.:

WILLIAM PHILIPPS, a capt. in the Royal Navy, who *d.* while in command of H. M.'s ship "Trial," at Pensacola, in West Florida, leaving a dau., who *d. unm.*, and a son,

WILLIAM HOLLINGWORTH PHILIPPS, *b.* 1757, sometime capt. and adjutant of the Nottinghamshire militia, and afterwards, for some years, paymaster of the British recruiting district. He *m.* in 1786, Harriet, eldest dau. of Anthony Fonblanque, Esq., of London, merchant, and *d.* at Weymouth, 9 May, 1839, leaving three sons,

I. William-Thomas, *b.* 8 Aug. 1787, formerly fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and afterwards rector of Fittleton, Wilts, where he *d.* 28 Sept. 1854.

II. JAMES-EVANS, present baronet.

III. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, *b.* 19 Dec. 1796, and *m.* 30 March, 1842, Margaret-Eleanor, dau. of the late Major Christopher Vowel, 8th regt.

John was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart., by whom he had issue, ERASMUS, his successor; and Frances, *m.* to James Philipps, Esq. of Tregibbie, co. Cardigan. He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ERASMUS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young, and a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Trelloyne, at whose decease, without issue, that estate came to the family of Philipps; and 2ndly, to Thomas Heyward, Esq. of Rudbaxton. Sir Erasmus *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Edward Darcy, and had issue,

Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Canon, Esq. of Kilgilly; but *d. s. p. vita patris.*

JOHN, successor to his father.

Erasmus, slain in an engagement at Bantry Bay.

* Anne, sister of this William Philipps, *m.* to Joseph Allen, Esq. of Gilleswick, in Pembrokehire, and had a son, CHARLES-ALLEN, who took the surname of PHILIPS, by sign-manual, in 1799.

William, *d. young.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Shorter, Esq.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 18 Jan. 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 12 Dec. 1697, Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq., an East India merchant, by whom he had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*

I. ERASMUS, } successive baronets.

II. JOHN, }

III. Bulkeley, of Aberover, co. Carmarthen, who left an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, *m.* to James Child, Esq. of Biggely House, co. Pembroke, and had an only dau. and heir, MARY-PHILIPPA-ARTEMISIA, who *m.* 1st. John Grant, Esq. of Nolton, and by him was mother of

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS (GRANT) PHILIPPS, Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1828, and a peer of Great Britain, as LORD MILFORD, in 1847, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1857, when that title became extinct.

Maria-Philippa-Artemisia, *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, the Rev. Henry Gwyther, M.A., and *d.* 1852, leaving by her second husband, a son, the present REV. JAMES ALEXANDER PHILIPPS, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, M.A.; and a dau., Maria-Philippa-Artemisia, *m.* to the Rev. W.-H. Hill.

Sir John *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ERASMUS, at whose decease, *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *s.* in 1764 by his only son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron Milford*; but dying *s. p.* 28 Nov. 1823, that dignity expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his grandson,

VIII. SIR ROWLAND-HENRY LAUGHARNE-PHILIPPS (revert to descendants of the younger son of the 1st baronet), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Frampton, of Frome, co. Somerset, by whom (*who d.* 26 Aug. 1834) he had no issue, and *d.* 23 April 1832, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR WILLIAM PHILIPPS, *b.* 2 Oct. 1794, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of George White, Esq., and had,

Godwin, 10th baronet.

Sarah-Elizabeth. Lilla. Lavinia. Charlotte.

The son and heir,

X. SIR GODWIN, *b.* 10 Jan. 1840; *d.* under age, 12 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his kinsman, the present REV. SIR JAMES-EVANS PHILIPPS, 11th bart.

Creation—9 Nov. 1621. *Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally g-arged and chained, or. *Crest*—A lion, as in the arms. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.



PHILIPS.

PHILIPS, SIR GEORGE-RICHARD, of Weston, co. Warwick; late M.P. for Steyning, Kidderminster, and Poole; *b.* 23 Dec. 1789; *m.* 18 Nov. 1819, Sarah-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has,

1. Juliana-Cavendish, *m.* 23 March, 1839, Adam, 2nd Earl of Camperdown.
- II. Emily-Anne, *m.* 16 July, 1844, to Lord Carew.
- III. Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 17 July, 1847, to the Earl of Caithness.

Lineage.

The family of Philips has been, for many centuries, resident in the co. Stafford.

FRANCIS PHYLIPPE, of Nether Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, *d.* 6th EDWARD VI. His descendant,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, lord of the manors of Upper Teyne, Nether Teyne, and Checkley; bapt. 31 March, 1605; *m.* 16 Dec. 1722, Susanna, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Nathaniel, of Stand-in-Prestwich, Lancashire, *m.* 5 Dec. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, and by her (*who d.* 16 May, 1797) left at his decease, 29 Sept. 1808, three sons, viz.,

1 JOHN, of Heath House, grandfather of the present JOHN-CAPEL PHILIPS, Esq. of the Heath House, co. Stafford, and of his cousin, JOHN-WILLIAM PHILIPS, Esq. of Heybridge. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

2 Robert, of The Park, Prestwich, Lancashire, and of Sutterfield Park, co. Warwick; *b.* 3 April, 1760; *m.*

2 Aug. 1798, Anne, dau. of Matthew Needham, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,

Mark, of Sutterfield Park, co. Warwick, late M.P. for Manchester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1800.

Robert-Needham, M.P. for Bury, *b.* 20 June, 1815.

Mary, *m.* to Robert-Hyde Greg, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester.

Sarah-Jane, *m.* to J.-W. Mylne, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Anna-Priscilla.

Hesther-Emily, *m.* to William Duckworth, Esq. of Pendleton, Manchester; *d.* in 1834.

Isabella.

Jessy, *d. unm.*

Caroline.

Elizabeth-Lucy, *d. unm.*

Clara-Octavia.

3 Samuel, of Heybridge, co. Stafford; *b.* 4 July, 1762 *d. unm.* in 1824.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

IV. Richard, *d. young.*

The 3rd son,

THOMAS PHILIPS, Esq. of Sedgley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 24 March, 1728, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John Rider, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

GEORGE, created a baronet.

Susanna, *m.* to John Mather, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, Cheshire.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Benjamin Charlewold, of Oakhill, Staffordshire.

Catherine.

Sophia, *m.* to Edmund-Henry Lushington, Esq. of Park House, near Maidstone.

The only son,

I. GEORGE PHILIPS, Esq. of Weston and Sedgley, *b.* 24 March, 1766, was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1823. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1788, Sarah-Ann, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Hollinghurst, in the latter co., and by her (*who d.* 2 Sept. 1844) left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1847, an only son, the present SIR GEORGE-RICHARD PHILIPS, Bart.

Creation—21 Feb. 1823.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, arg., a lion, rampant, ermineois, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a masle, or; a canton, ermine.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ermineois, collared, sa., ducally crowned, or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis, az. within a masle, gold.

Motto—Nil nisi honestum.

Seat—Weston House, Warwickshire.

Town House—12, Hill Street, Berkeley Square



PHILLIPPS.

PHILLIPPS, SIR THOMAS, of Middle Hill, co. Worcester; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; created a Baronet, 27 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1819, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and by her (*who d.* 25 March, 1832) has had issue,

- I. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Molyneux, *m.* to J.-O. Halliwell, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.
- II. Maria-Sophia-Bamfylde-Foster, *m.* 1 Aug. 1844, to the Rev. John Walcot, rector of Ribbesford, Worcester-shire, eldest son of the Rev. C. Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop, and had five children; she *d.* 26 Feb. 1858.
- III. Katharine-Somerset-Wytenbach, *b.* at Berne, in Switzerland; *m.* in 1848, to the Rev. John-Edward-Addison Fenwick, incumbent of Christchurch, Needwood, Staffordshire, eldest son of the Rev. John-T. Fenwick, of Northfield, co. Worcester, and has two children.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Elizabeth-Harriet-Anna, eldest dau. (by Harriet-Charlotte his wife, 3rd dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House) of the late Rev. W.-J. Mansel, eldest son of Sir William Mansel, Bart., of Isoעד.

Creation—27 July, 1821. *Arms*—Sa., semé of fleurs-de-lis, or, a lion, rampant, holding a sword within a bordure, wavy. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, holding a sword. *Motto*—Deus, Patria, Rex. *Seat*—Middle Hill, Worcester-shire.

PIERS.

PIERS, SIR EUSTACE-FITZMAURICE, Bart. of Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath; *b.* 1840; *s.* to the title at the death of his father, 15 April, 1850.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIERS, Esq., son of Richard Piers, Esq. of Piers Hall, co. York. Was sent over to Ireland, in 1566, by Queen ELIZABETH (whom he is said to have saved, at one time, from the fury of her sister, by conveying her privately away), in a considerable post in the army, and was rewarded by grants of land of great value, particularly of the abbey of Tristernagh, in the co. of Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted governor of Carrickfergus; and seneschal of the county of Antrim, and he obtained, in 1569, a reward of 1000 marks for bringing in the head of the rebel Shane O'Neill. He *d.* in 1602, was interred at Carrickfergus, and *s.* by his only son,

HENRY PIERS, Esq. of Tristernagh, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and six daus.* Mr. Piers, who was an eminent traveller, left behind him an account of his travels in Germany, Italy, &c., a copy of which was placed among the MSS. of Sir James Ware, in the Chandos library. This gentleman conformed to the church of Rome, and prevailed upon some of his children to embrace the same faith; of whom

Thomas, his 3rd son, became a Franciscan friar; and Henry, his 4th son, left a son, John, who took orders in the Catholic Church.

Mr. Piers *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PIERS, Knt., who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir James Ware, the elder, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1638, by his eldest and only surviving son,

I. HENRY PIERS, Esq. of Tristernagh, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 18 Feb. 1660. Sir Henry *m.* Mary dau. of Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had eight sons† and six daus.; and dying in 1691, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Honora, eldest dau. of William, 20th Lord Kerry, and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his heir.

William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, co. Limerick, and had issue.

He *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, *b.* in 1618; who *m.* 1st. Jane, dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Killybeg, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, of Rotterdam, merchant.

Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Robins, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny.

Mary, *m.* to Eliah, son of the Rev. Eliah Hancock, of Annaghduff, co. Leitrim.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Wye.

Susannah, *m.* to Mr. Cottingham, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1760.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Santry, and widow of Laurence, 3rd Earl of Barrymore. He *d.* from the effects of a dose of opium, 14 March, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1739, his first-cousin, Cornelia-Gertrude, dau. of Southwell Pigott, Esq. of Capard, Queen's Co., and was *s.* in 1747, by his only surviving son,

V. SIR PIGOTT-WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1771, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Smythe, Esq. of Dublin, and had,

* The daughters were,

Anne, *m.* 1st. to Alderman Patrick Gough; and 2ndly, to Alderman Nicholas Dowdall.

Cecily, *m.* to Sir Dudley Loftus, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Dowdall, of Mountstown, co. Meath.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Jones, Esq. of Newtown, co. Dublin.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. to John, son of Sir James Ware; and 2ndly, to William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Gortine.

Frances, *m.* to George Lowther, Esq. of Skrine.

† Of those,

Thomas (4th son), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Scott, and had several children.

Theophilus (5th son), *m.* Christian Bedford, a widow (he is said to have been her 7th husband), but had no issue.

Lewis (5th son), *m.* Cecilia Lynch, of Galway, but had no issue

I. JOHN-BENNETT, his heir.

II. Edward.

III. Henry.

IV. Frederick, *m.* Florbe, dau. of Samuel Hartney, of Pallace, co. Limerick, and had issue, Pigot, *d.* young; HENRY-SAMUEL, who *s.* as 7th baronet; Richard; Frederick; William; and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Young, Esq.

V. Octavius, in holy orders, vicar of Preston, near Weymouth, *b.* in 1781; *d.* 23 Feb. 1848. His youngest dau., Helen-Clara, *m.* 25 June, 1850, Hastings Snow, Esq. of Blandford.

He *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN-BENNETT, who *m.* 1st. in 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, Cavan, which lady *d.* in 1798; and 2ndly, in 1815, Miss Elizabeth King, by whom (who *d.* at Luca, 17 Feb. 1882) he had,

I. Louisa-Adelaide, chanoinesse of the royal order of St. Anne of Bavaria.

II. Florence-Anna-Maria-Stapleton-Frederica, *m.* in July, 1842, Count Louis Le Coat de Kervéguen, and has,

1 Ferdinand-John-Gabriel-Louis-Amedée-Marie.

2 Gaston-Charles-Louis-Marie.

3 René-Claudia-Ludovic-Xavier-Marie.

He *d.* 20 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew,

VII. SIR HENRY-SAMUEL, who *m.* in 1838, Alice, youngest dau. of J.-T. Glendon, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

I. EUSTACE-FITZMAURICE, present baronet.

II. Pigott-Samuel, *d.* 21 June, 1858, aged eight years.

1. Alice-Hester-Susanna.

II. Maude-Mary-Florence.

III. Elizabeth-Catherine.

Sir Henry-Samuel *d.* 15 April, 1850.

Crestion—18 Feb. 1660.

Arms—Az., three lions, passant-guardant, in fesse, between two double cotises, arg.

Crest—An arm, embowed, vested, az., cuffed, arg., the hand holding a flag, erect, per fesse, of the last, and of the first; in chief, two torteaux, and in base a plate.

Motto—Nobilis est ira Leonis.

Seat—Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath.

P I G O T.



PIGOT, SIR ROBERT, of Patshull, co. Stafford, *b.* 1801; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 1841; *m.* 1st. 5 Oct. 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 5 Sep. 1847. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1850, Emily-Georgiana-Elise, eldest dau. of S.-Y. Benyon, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Salop, and Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, and has,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 1851.

II. Arthur-John, *b.* 23 Feb. 1852.

I. Ellinor.

Lineage.

HUGH PIGOT, Esq. of Peplow, co. Salop, *m.* Elizabeth Dieken, and *d.* 1697, leaving several children. His 7th son,

RICHARD PIGOT, Esq. of Westminster, *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Goode, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

III. Hugh, vice-admiral R.N., who *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter le Neve, Esq., and had a son, Henry (Sir), G. C. M. G., a general officer, to whom Malta was surrendered by the French: he *d.* *s. p.* in 1840; and a dau., Isabella. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had by that lady (who *d.* 1811),

I Fanny.

2 Caroline, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, to the Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy, and *d.* his widow, 1 Jan. 1835, leaving issue.

I. Margaret, *m.* in 1755, to Thomas Fisher, Esq.

Mr. Pigot, who *d.* in 1729, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE PIGOT, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who was created a baronet, 5 Dec. 1764, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother Robert; and on failure of his issue, to his other brother Hugh, and his heirs male. Sir George was subsequently, in 1765, elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of BARON PIGOT, of Patshull; but dying (in illegal confinement in India, supposed by violence) without legitimate* issue, the barony expired, while the baronetcy devolved according to limitation, upon his brother,

II. BRIGADIER-GEN. SIR ROBERT PIGOT, an officer of high reputation during the great American war; and so distin-

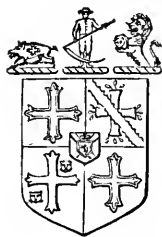
* Sir Hugh Pigot, K.C.B., adm. of the White, who *d.* 30 July, 1857, aged 82, was his lordship's illegitimate son.

Arms—Erm., three lozenges, or pikeheads, in fesse, sa.; a crescent for difference.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., collared, or.

Seat—Knapton, Queen's Co.

PILKINGTON.



PILKINGTON MILBORNE-SWINNERTON. SIR LIONEL, Bart. of Chevet Hall, co. York, b. 1835; s. his brother as 11th bart., 12 Nov. 1855; took, by royal licence, 15 Feb. 1856, the surnames of MILBORNE-SWINNERTON; m. 3 Feb. 1857, Isabella-Elizabeth-Georgiana, only child of the late Rev. Charles Kenleside, rector of Polling, Sussex, and has,

- I. THOMAS-EDWARD, b. Dec. 1857.
- II. Ernest-Milborne, b. 30 Dec. 1858.
- III. Claude-William-Egerton, b. 11 May, 1863.
- I. Renée-Elizabeth.
- II. Ida-Mary.
- III. Aimée.
- IV. A dau.

Étincage.

Fuller says, that the Pilkingtons were originally of Rivington, co. Lancaster, and a right ancient family; that they were gentlemen of repute in the shire before the Conquest, at which time, the chief of the house being sought after by the Norman soldiery, was fain to disguise himself as a thrasher in a barn; from which circumstance, partly alluding to the head of the flail falling sometimes on the one, and sometimes on the other side, and occasionally on himself, he took for the motto of his arms "Now thus! now thus!" The first of the family we find upon record is LEONARD PILKINGTON, of Pilkington Tower, co. Lancaster, living in the reign of HENRY I.; from him descended

THE RIGHT REV. JAMES PILKINGTON,* one of the six divines appointed to revise the Book of Common Prayer, who was consecrated Bishop of Durham in 1560. In 1569, the northern rebels coming to Durham, tore the Bible and English Liturgy into pieces, and the bishop would most probably have shared a similar fate could they have found him. His lordship subsequently instituted a suit-at-law against Queen ELIZABETH, for the lands and goods of the rebels attainted in the bishopric, and would have succeeded had not parliament interfered, and adjudged these forfeitures, *pro hac vice*, to the crown.

The representative of a distinguished branch of the family,

THOMAS PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley, co. York, (the 12th in lineal descent from the 1st Leonard), m. Barbara, dau. of Lionel Reresby, Esq. of Thriberg, near Rotherham, and was s. by his son,

FREDERICK PILKINGTON, Esq., of Nether Bradley. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Rhodes, one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

- I. ARTHUR, his heir.
- II. Richard.
- I. MARY, m. to Sir Ferdinando Lee, Knt. of Middleton, in Yorkshire.

He was s. by his elder son,

- I. SIR ARTHUR PILKINGTON, Knt., who was created a

* Dr. Pilkington, styled by Strype "the good old bishop of Durham," was 3rd son of Richard Pilkington, Esq. of Rivington, by Alice his wife, sister of Roger Ashawe, of the Hall in Heath, Charnock. The bishop's brothers were,

- I. Charles, who d. young.
- II. George, of Rivington, co. Lancaster, which estate, after the death of his son, Robert, was sold to Robert Lever, of Darcy Lever, whose only dau. m. John Andrews, Esq., ancestor of Robert Andrews, Esq., lord of the manor of Rivington.
- III. Francis, d. in 1597.

IV. Leonard, D.D., master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and prebendary in the 7th stall of Durham Cathedral, ancestor of the PILKINGTONS of *Tore*, co. Westmeath, now represented by

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of *Tore*, b. 3 Nov. 1782; who m. 24 April, 1806, Barbara, 5th dau. of the Rev. John Lagg, rector of Randalstown, co. Antrim, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of the late Lieut.-Gen. Carmichael, governor of Demerara, and has issue,

HENRY-MULOCK, barrister-at-law, counsel to the remembrancer's office of the court of Exchequer in Ireland. Elizabeth. Emily-Frances. John, archdeacon of Durham, m. and had issue.

Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1635. He m. Ellen, dau. of Henry Lyon, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1648, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR LYON, who was s. in 1684, by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Phebe, dau. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, in Kent),

III. SIR LYON. This gentleman m. Amy, dau. and heir of Thomas Eggleton, Esq. of Grove, co. Buckingham, by whom he had LYON, his successor, and other issue. He m. 2ndly, Lennox, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Harrison, Esq. of Acaster Selby, co. York, and granddau., maternally, of Lord Langdale of Holme, but by that lady left no child. He d. in 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR LYON, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wooley, co. York, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR LYON. This gentleman served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of York in 1741, but dying without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, who m. Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rawstorne, of Baworth, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

WILLIAM, late baronet.

Catherine-Dorothea, m. to John-Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, co. Essex, and d. 13 Jan. 1850.

A dau., m. to the Rev. Richard Hawkesworth.

Sir Michael d. about the year 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1 Aug. 1797, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of W. Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, by whom (who d. in 1841) he left at his decease, in 1811, four daus., his co-heirs, Elizabeth-Anne, m. to Sir John Tyrrell, Bart., and is divorced. Anne, m. in 1822, to Philip Bennet, Esq., of Kougham, formerly M.P. for Suffolk, who d. 17 Aug. 1866.

Louisa, m. 1st, 11 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. G.-A. Dawson, who d. in 1848; and 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, to Sir Henry-Charles Blake, Bart.

Catherine, m. to James Blake, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Blake, Bart.

The title devolved upon his only brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1823, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS-EDWARD, 9th baronet.
- II. WILLIAM-MILBORNE-SWINNERTON, 10th baronet.
- III. LIONEL, present baronet.

I. MARY.

II. Sophia-Portia, m. 20 July, 1858, to the Rev. C.-W. Burton, rector of Cliburn, Westmoreland, and d. 19 Sept. 1861.

III. Elizabeth, d. 8 June, 1853.

Sir William d. 30 Sept. 1850, in his 75th year, and was s. by his eldest son,

IX. SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, b. 19 March, 1829; who d. unm. 7 Feb. 1854, and was s. by his brother,

X. SIR WILLIAM-MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON, of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, b. 1831; who d. 12 Nov. 1855, and was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1635.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., 1st, PILKINGTON, a cross flory, voided, gu.; 2nd SWINNERTON, arg., a cross formé, fleureté, sa., surmounted by a bend, engrailed, gu.; 3rd, MILBORNE, per pale, arg., and gu., a cross patee, between in the sinister chief and dexter base, two leopards' faces, counterchanged

Crests—1 PILKINGTON, a mower with his scythe, ppr., habited, per pale, arg., and sa.; 2 SWINNERTON, on a mount, vert, a boar passant, arg., charged with a cross formé, fleureté, sa.; 3 MILBORNE, a demi-hon, per fesse, arg., and gu., holding between the paws a leopard's face of the first.

Motto—Honestat gloria fax mentis.

Seats—Chevet Park, near Wakefield, Yorkshire; Butterton Hall, Staffordshire; and Wonastow Court, Monmouthshire.

P L U N K E T.



PLUNKET, BARON (John Plunket), of Newton, co. Cork, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Q.C.,

s. his brother as 3rd baron, 19 Oct. 1866; *m.* 5 April, 1824, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles-Kendall Bushe, lord chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-COYNGHAM, in holy orders, chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, *b.* 26 Aug. 1828; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Anne-Lee, only dau. of the late Sir Benjamin-Lee Guinness, Bart. of Ashford, M.P. for the city of Dublin, and has WILLIAM LEE, *b.* 19 Dec. 1864.
- II. Charles-Bushe, J.P., Assistant Res. Councillor, Penang, *b.* in June, 1830; *m.* 18 Oct. 1860, Emmeline, dau. of J. Morrell, Esq., and has issue.
- III. David-Robert, *b.* in 1838.
- IV. Arthur-Cecil-Crampton, an officer 8th foot; } *b.* 11 May,
- V. Patrick-Henry-Coghill, twin with Arthur; } 1845.
- I. Anna, *m.* in 1851, to Rev. John-R. Darley, rector of Drumgoon, Coothill.
- II. Catherine-Frances, *m.* in 1851, to Sir John-Jocelyn Coghill, Bart.
- III. Charlotte, *m.* in 1853, Thomas-Henry Barton, Esq.
- IV. Louisa-Lillis, *m.* 27 July, 1852, to Richard-J. Greene, Esq., 2nd son of the late Right Hon. Baron Greene.
- V. Emily-Mary.
- VI. Selina-Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1861, Philip-Crampton Smyly, Esq., M.D.
- VII. Josephine-Alice. VIII. Isabella-Catherine.

Lineage.

This branch of the family of PLUNKET is stated by tradition to be descended from

SIR PATRICK PLUNKET, who *m.* in the time of HENRY VIII. a granddaun. of Sir William Welles, lord-chancellor of Ireland.

THE REV. THOMAS PLUNKET, a minister of the church of Scotland, officiating in Dublin, who *m.* Mary, sister of Redmond Conyngham, Esq., and left at his decease, two sons,

- I. Patrick (deceased), an eminent physician of the city of Dublin.
- II. WILLIAM-COYNGHAM, created *Lord Plunket*.

The second son,

WILLIAM-COYNGHAM PLUNKET, *b.* in July, 1765, having attained the highest eminence at the bar, and filled successively the offices of solicitor and attorney-general in Ireland, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 1 June, 1827, upon his advancement to the chief-justiceship of the Court of Common Pleas. His lordship was constituted, in 1830, lord-chancellor of Ireland, which high office he held, with the exception of the short interval of Sir R. Peel's government from 1834 to 1835, uninterruptedly till 1841. He *m.* in 1791, Catherine, only dau. of John McCausland, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for the co. Donegal (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1821) had,

- I. THOMAS-SPAN, 2nd baron.
- II. JOHN, present peer.
- III. David, barrister-at-law, prothonotary to the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland; *m.* 27 Dec. 1837, Louisa, eldest dau. of Robert Aldridge, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1868.
- IV. William-Coyngnam, rector of Bray, Wicklow; *d.* 1857.
- V. Patrick, a judge of the Court of Bankruptcy in Ireland, *m.* 24 May, 1838, Maria, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Ely Place, Dublin, and *d.* July, 1859, leaving issue, 1 William-Coyngnam, late lieutenant 22nd regt., *b.* 18 Feb. 1839; 2 Charles-John-Cedric, *b.* 31 March, 1854; 1 Constance-Gertrude-Maria, *m.* 9 Feb. 1866, to Richard-Mayne Tabuteau, Esq., son of B.-Mollere Tabuteau, Esq. of Simmons Court, Dublin.
- VI. Robert, in holy orders, dean of Tuam and rector of Headfoot; *m.* 1830, Mary, dau. of the late Sir R. Lynch-Blosse, Bart., and *d.* 14 May, 1867, having had Catherine, *m.* 1853, to the Rev. Weldon Ashe, prebendary of Tuam, and incumbent of Annaghdown; Isabella, *m.* 1856, to George St. George Tyler, Esq., M.P.; Elizabeth-Louisa; Frances-Mary, *m.* March, 1857, to the Rev. George-Oliver Brownrigg, rector of Ballinrobe, Tuam; and Mary-Lynch-Blosse.
- I. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 April, 1824, the Rev. Sir Francis Lynch-Blosse, Bart., of Castle Carra, co. Galway, who *d.* in 1840.
- II. Catherine, *d.* 17 Oct. 1868.
- III. Isabella, *m.* in 1846, Henry Quin, Esq. of Wingfield, co. Wicklow; and *d.* 3 Aug. 1857
- IV. Louisa.

Lord Plunket *d.* 5 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-SPAN, 2nd baron, P.C., D.D., lord bishop of Tuam, Killada, and Achonry, being so consecrated in 1839. He was *b.* 1792, and *m.* 26 Oct. 1819, Louisa-Jane, dau. of the late John-William Foster, Esq. of Fanevalley, co. Louth, and had issue,

- Katherine.
- Emily-Anna, *d.* in 1843.

Mary-Elizabeth-Alice, *m.* 1862, Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Oriel Forster (late capt. 77th foot), eldest son of Sir George Forster, Bart.
 Frederica-Louisa-Edith.
 Gertrude-Victoria.

His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1866, and was *s.* by his next brother, JOHN, 3rd and present BARON PLUNKET.

Creation—1 June, 1827. *Arms*—Sa., a bend, between a castle in chief, and a portcullis in base, arg. *Crest*—A horse, passant, arg., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope, pur.; sinister, a horse, arg., both charged on the shoulders with a portcullis, sa. *Motto*—Festina lente. *Seat*—Old Connaught, near Dublin.

P O C O C K.



POCOCK, SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS-COVENTRY, Bart. of Hart, co. Durham, lieutenant-col. in the army, late 30th foot, *b.* 1831; *s.* his father as 3rd bart. 3 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1856, Honora-Harriet-Alicia, dau. of Rev. G.-H. Ravenhill, and has issue.

- I. Beatrice-Honora.
- II. Ida-Maud.
- III. Evelyn-Augusta-Sophia.

Sir George served with his regiment, the 30th, in Bulgaria in 1854, and at Sebastopol in 1855. He was twice severely wounded (losing his right arm) at the storming of the Redan. He has a medal and clasps for Sebastopol, and the Turkish medal, and is a knight of the Medjidie, 5th class.

Lineage.

The family of Pocock is one of antiquity in the co. Berks. John Pocock was possessed of the manor of Hampstead Norris, in that co., and there interred in 1493.

EDWARD POCOCC, rector of Childrey, in Berkshire, the learned Orientalist, was the son of the Rev. Edward Pocock, vicar of Chicheley, and brother of the

REV. LAWRENCE POCOCC, D.D., rector of Bright Walton, *b.* in 1587. This gentleman *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Robert Callis, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS POCOCC, father of

THE REV. THOMAS POCOCC, D.D., chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and rector of Dambury and Long Ditton, *m.* Joyce, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, co. Kent (by Joyce his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, one of the barons of the Exchequer, *temp.* CHARLES II.), and sister of Margaret, wife of George, 1st Viscount Torrington, by whom, at his decease, in 1745, he left issue, GEORGE, his successor; Richard, lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.* in 1738; Sarah, *m.* to Capt. Philip Vincent, R.N.; Beatrice, *m.* to the Rev. David Campbell, LL.D., chaplain to Greenwich Hospital; and Joyce. The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE POCOCC, K.B., *b.* 21 Feb. 1706, having adopted the naval profession under the auspices of his uncle, Lord Torrington, was present, on board the admiral's ship, the "Barfleur," in the memorable victory gained by that nobleman over the Spanish fleet in 1718; and being subsequently engaged in active and distinguished services, succeeded Admiral Watson in the chief command of the English fleet in the East Indies, where, with an inferior force, he gained three signal victories over the French, under Count D'Ache. For these services he obtained a vote of thanks from the two houses of parliament, and from the East India Company, and was invested with the order of the Bath. Admiral Pocock subsequently commanded the naval part of the expedition against the Havannah, which surrendered to the British forces, 12 Aug. 1762. Sir George, who eventually attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, represented

Plymouth in two parliaments, and was for some time master of the Trinity House. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1763, Sophia-Pitt, widow of Commodore Digby Dent, and youngest dau. of George Drake, 2nd son of Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, co. Devon (*see* DRAKE, Bart.), by whom he had,

GEORGE, created a Baronet.
Sophia, *m.* to John, 4th Earl Poulett, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1811.

Sir George *d.* 3 April, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR GEORGE COCK, F.R.S., M.P. for several years for Bridgewater, *b.* 15 Oct. 1765, who was created a baronet 18 Aug. 1821. He *m.* 6 June, 1791, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Edward Long, Esq., late judge-advocate of the Court of Admiralty in the island of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1846) had issue,

- I. GEORGE-EDWARD, 2nd baronet.
- II. Edward-Osborne, R.N., drowned at sea, 1813.
- III. Augustus, *b.* 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1825, Julia-Catherine, dau. of the Hon. T.-W. Coventry, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1826) he has had a son, George, who *d.* at Calais, 4 July, 1867.
- IV. Robert-Temple, lieut. Madras cavalry, *d.* in 1827.
- V. Charles-Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Rouslench, co. Worcester, *m.* 30 Sept. 1851, Lydia-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Dannett, incumbent of St. John's, Worcester.
- VI. Henry-Charles, late of the 74th regt., *d.* at Boulogne, 13 June, 1844.
- I. Mary-Anne-Sophia.
- II. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Catherine.
- III. Sophia-Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 22 June, 1833, to the late John Lloyd-Vaughan Watkins, Esq. of Pennoyre, in Brecknockshire, lord-lieut. of that co., and *d.* 27 May, 1851.
- IV. Emma, *m.* 26 May, 1831, to Sir Francis-Charles Knowles, Bart.

Sir George *d.* in 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE EDWARD, who was *b.* 1792, and *m.* 1 March, 1830, Augusta-Elinor, eldest dau. of the Hon. T.-W. Coventry, of North Cray Place, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1868) had issue,

- I. GEORGE-FRANCIS-COVENTRY, present baronet.
- II. Edward-Poulett, R.N., *b.* in 1832; *d.* 17 Sept. 1862.
- III. Alfred-George-Drake, late capt. 22nd regiment, *b.* in 1838; *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1863, Mary, dau. of Charles Culyerhouse, Esq., and was divorced from her, on his petition, in 1866: he *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1868, Caroline-Wentworth, youngest dau. of Thomas Wickham, Esq. of Iiam, co. Somerset.
- I. Alice-Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Oct. 1859, to Robert-Ashworth-Godolphin Cosby, Esq. of Straubbally Hall, Queen's Co., late Inniskillen dragoons.

Sir George *d.* 3 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his son, SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS-COVENTRY COCK, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—18 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Chequy, arg. and gu., a lion, rampant-guardant, or; and for honourable augmentation, a chief, wavy, az., thereon a sea-horse, ppr., between two Eastern crowns, or, and above, the word "Havannah," in letters of gold

Crest—An antelope's head, ppr., attired, or, issuing out of a naval crown, gold.

Supporters (Granted pursuant to royal warrant, dated 15 Dec. 1821)—Two sea-horses, each resting his exterior paw on an anchor, all ppr.

Motto—Regi regnoque fidels.

Seat (of Dowager Lady Pocock)—The Priory, Christchurch, Hants.

Town House—1, York Street, Portman Square.

P O L E.

REEVE DE LA POLE, SIR JOHN-GEORGE, of Shute House, co. Devon, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808; *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1829, Margaretta, 2nd dau. of Henry Barton, Esq. of Saueothorpe Hall, Lincolnshire, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1842) has issue a dau.,

- I. Margaretta-Luchesa-Jane-Maria, *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1849, to the late Lieut.-Col. John-Temple West, of the grenadier-guards, eldest son of the late Admiral Sir John West, K.C.B., admiral of the fleet; 2ndly, in 1860, to H.-V. Pennefather, Esq., late capt. 41st foot.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1843, Josephine-Catherine-Denise Carré, of Anse Rhone, in France. Sir John assumed, by royal licence, in 1838, the additional surname of REEVE. He *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 1 April, 1847.

Lineage.

"On inquiry," says Prince, in his *Worthies of Devon*, relative to this family, "I find it was both ancient and honourable; and that Pole, in the parish of Tiverton, was

the seat and possession thereof from the time of the Norman Conquest for several generations down."

ARTHUR POLE, Esq., grandson of Sir John Pole, Knt. of Pole, co. Chester, and son of Sir John Pole, vice-admiral of the west of England, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Pole, Esq. of Devonshire, and settled in that co. From this Arthur lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM POLE, Knt. of Colcomb, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Roger How, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN WILLIAM POLE, M.P. for the co. of Devon, who had been created a baronet 12 Sept. 1628. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger How, Esq., by his father's 2nd wife, and had, with other issue,

1. William (Sir), who *m.* twice, and dying before his father, left, by his 2nd wife, Catharine, only dau. of Henry St Barbe, Esq. of Ashington and Broadlands, four daus., namely,
 1. Catherine, *d.* *unm.*
 2. Jane, *m.* to Humphry Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset.
 3. Amy, *m.* to William Floyer, Esq. of Berne, in Dorsetshire.
 4. Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*
- II. COURTENAY, his successor.
- III. John, *d.* young.
- I. Martha, *m.* to Mr. Ivory.
- II. Jane, *m.* to Mr. Croker.
- III. Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*

Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1658, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR COURTENAY, M.P. for Honiton, and high sheriff of Devon in 1668. This gentleman *m.* Ureth, dau. of Shapcote of Shapcote, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. Courtenay, *d.* young.
1. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Coplestone Bamfylde, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Edward Gibbons, Esq.
- II. Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Robartes, 2nd son of John, Earl of Radnor.
- III. Mary, *d.* young.

Sir Courtenay dying in 1695, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Devon in 1688, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sir William Morrice, one of the principal secretaries of State to CHARLES II., and had,

- I. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. John, who *d.* *unm.* in June, 1710.
- III. Carolus, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menability, in Cornwall, by Sarah, elder dau. by his 1st wife, of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, and left a son, REGINALD, of Stoke Damarel, co. Devon, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue, 1 REGINALD, who assumed the additional surname of CAREW, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Sir Coventry Carew, of Antony, in Cornwall; he *m.* twice, and left issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); his son and heir by his second wife, Caroline-Anne, dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, is the present WILLIAM-HENRY POLE-CAREW, Esq. of Antony, co. Cornwall; 2 CHARLES-MORICE, K.C.B., and admiral in the royal navy, created a baronet, in 1801, for his distinguished professional services: he *m.* 10 June, 1792, Henrietta, dau. of John Goddard, Esq. of Woodford Hall, Essex, and *d.* in 1830 (when his baronetcy expired), leaving two daus., Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to William Stuart, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, Bedfordshire (she *d.* in July, 1853), and Anna-Maria; 3 Edward; 1 Anne, *m.* to Charles, 1st Lord Somers; 2 Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, Somersetshire.
- IV. Ureth, *m.* to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset.

Sir John *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, of Shute, M.P. for Devonshire in 1712, and master of the household to Queen ANNE. This gentleman *m.* Miss Warry, and was *s.* in 1741, by his only son (his only dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to John Anstis, Esq., son of John Anstis, Esq., Garter king-at-arms).

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1758) he had issue an only son, JOHN-WILLIAM, his successor. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Palmer, which lady *m.* 2ndly, George Clavering, Esq.; and dying 19 Feb. 1766, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 9 Jan. 1781, Anne, only dau. of James Templar, Esq. of Stover House, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1832) he left issue,

- WILLIAM-TEMPLER, the late baronet.
- Marianne, *m.* to J.-M. West, Esq. of New House, co. Glamorgan.

Sir John, who had assumed, by sign-manual, in 1790, the name of DE LA POLE (but which was not continued by his successor), *d.* 30 Nov. 1799. His son and heir,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-TEMPLER, D.C.L., *b.* 2 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1st 24 Aug. 1804, Sophia-Anne, only dau. of George Templer, Esq. of Shapwick House, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 17 March, 1808) he had one surviving son,

JOHN-GEORGE, present baronet.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, only dau. of John Fraser, Esq., and niece of the late John Farquhar, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM-EDMUND, barrister-at-law, *b.* 3 July, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1841, Margaret-Victoriosa, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B. (by his wife Julia, dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour), and has had issue,

- 1 Edmund-Reginald-Talbot, *b.* 22 Feb. 1844.
- 2 Frederick-Arundell, *b.* 25 Dec. 1850.
- 3 Arthur-Lionel, *b.* 10 Jan. 1854.
- 4 Julia-Margaret.
- 5 Jane-Charlotte.
- 6 Emily-Charlotte-Augusta.
- 7 Georgina, (twin with her brother, Arthur-Lionel,) *d.* 12 Feb. 1854.
- 8 Edrice-Blanche.
- 9 Geraldine-Eleanor.

II. Reginald-Frederick, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818; *d.* 6 Oct. 1848.

1. Charlotte.

II. Jane-Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1833, to E.-Wynndham-Harrington Schenley, Esq., 11 B.M.'s acting judge at the Havannah; and *d.* 23 April, 1837, leaving, Fanny-Ingdis Schenley, *m.* 7 Dec. 1859, to C.-Cramond Diek, Esq., late 43rd infantry.

Sir William *d.* 1 April, 1847.

Creation—12 Sept. 1628.

Arms—Az. semé of fleurs-de-lis, and a lion, rampant, arg.

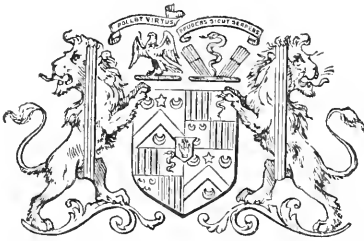
Crest—A lion's gamb, gu., armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, gu., attired and unguled, or; sinister, a griffin, az., gorged with a dual coronet, ppr., armed and beaked, or.

Motto—Pollet virtus.

Seat—Shute House, near Axminster, Devonshire.

VAN NOTTEN-POLE.



POLE, SIR PETER VAN NOTTEN, of Todenham House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 11 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1825, Louisa, dau. of Edmund-Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1852) has,

I. CECIL-CHARLES, *b.* in Dec. 1829; *m.* 23 April, 1861, Frances-Emma, eldest dau. of the Rev. H. Rice, rector of Great Rissington, Gloucestershire (*see ante*, DYNEVOR, B.), and has a son, *b.* 30 March, 1863; a son, *b.* 28 July, 1866; and two daus.

I. Alice-Louisa-Chandos, *m.* 21 Oct. 1862, to the Rev. Charles-T. Weather'ey, A. K.C.

II. Margaret-Caroline-Chandos, *m.* 28 April, 1864, to Thomas Baker, Esq. of Brunswick Gardens, Kensington.

Sir Peter *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1863, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Samuel Lands, Esq., E.I.C.'s service, Bombay. Sir Peter *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 30 Aug. 1850; and by royal licence, bearing date 11 June, 1853, he and his issue were authorised to re-assume their paternal surname of VAN NOTTEN, in addition to and before that of POLE, and to bear the arms of VAN NOTTEN and POLE quarterly.

Lineage.

This family is a younger branch of the ancient house of Chandos-Pole, of Radborne-Pole, co. Derby, and traces its pedigree from the time of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

SAMUEL POLE, Esq., who *s.* to the Radborne property, on the death of his cousin, German Pole, in 1683, was *b.* 22 Sept. 1651; he *m.* Anna, dau. of William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and had, with other issue, by her (who *d.* in 1732), GERMAN, ancestor of the present HEAD OF THE FAMILY, E.-S. CHANDOS-POLE,

Esq. of Radborne; Edward, a gen. in the army, who served in the Marlborough campaigns, and whose dau., Millicent, *m.* in 1774, Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford; CHARLES, of Holtercroft; William, ancestor of the POLES of *Liverpool*; and Millicent, *m.* F. Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1730.

CHARLES POLE, Esq. of Holtercroft, 4th son of Samuel Pole, of Radborne, was baptised 6 Sept. 1695, and was M.P. for Liverpool. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Johnston, of the co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1790) had,

I. Samuel, *d. unm.*

II. MILICENT.

III. Frances, M. Admiral Manley, of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, and Braziers, co. Berks.

IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

V. Philippa, *m.* to Cunliffe Shaw, of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and Kesgrave Hall, Suffolk.

Charles Pole *d.* in Oct. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

MILICENT, *b.* 17 Feb. 1746, who *m.* 9 Sept. 1769, Charles Van Notten, Esq. of Wolverton, Hants; *b.* 14 Jan. 1735, who took the name and arms of POLE, by royal sign-manual, 7 March, 1787; and was created a baronet 23 July, 1791. Sir Charles Pole, Bart., *d.* 18 June, 1813, leaving, by his wife, Millicent, who survived him, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1818,

I. PETER, his heir.

II. Charles, of Wyck Hill House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 Nov. 1772, who was authorised by royal licence, dated 19 July, 1853, to re-assume his paternal surname of VAN NOTTEN, in addition to and before that of POLE; *m.* 2 Nov. 1795, Felizarda-Matilda, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1864, having had issue,

1 Charles-Richard, *b.* 27 Jan. 1797; *m.* 22 Sept. 1824, Anne-Eliza, only dau. of the late Edward Rudge, Esq. of Abbey Manor, co. Worcester, and has issue,

Charles Van Notten, major in the army, late grenadier-guards, now Cape mounted rifles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1828.

Edward-Clitherow, *b.* 15 Aug. 1830.

Anna-Matilda. Millicent-Felizarda.

2 William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 July, 1798; *m.* 17 Nov. 1852, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Hieronimus Burnester, Esq.

3 Watson-Buller, rector of Swell and Condicote, co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 July, 1803; *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, Matilda, eldest dau. of Sir Peter Pole, Bart.

4 Mundy, late major in the army, *b.* 8 Nov. 1804; *m.* 13 July, 1841, Anne-Frances Pole, only dau. of the late Admiral Manley, of Manley Hall, co. Stafford.

5 Arthur-Cunliffe, lieutenant-gener., col. of the 63rd foot, *b.* 3 July, 1806; *m.* 13 May, 1845, Philippa-Maria, eldest dau. of Major Carew, descended from the Earl of Totness and the CAREWS of *Carw*, and has issue.

6 Lambert, *b.* 9 April, 1808; *m.* 8 May, 1839, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Pole, of Waltham Place, co. Berks, youngest son of Sir Charles Pole, Bart., and has issue. Their eldest dau., Anna-Felizarda, was *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, to Thomas-William Wedlake, Esq.

7 Millicent, *m.* in 1825, to Lieut.-Gen. Clitherow, K.C. of Boston House (67th foot), formerly of the Scots fusilier-guards; he *d.* 14 Oct. 1852.

8 Felizarda, *m.* in 1825, Edward-John Rudge, Esq. of Abbey Manor, co. Worcester.

III. Abraham, of Todenham, Gloucester, *d. unm.* in 1841.

IV. Henry, in holy orders, of Waltham Place, Berks; *b.* 29 Oct. 1781; *m.* 14 July, 1814, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Blagrave, Esq. of Caleot Park, co. Berks, and *d.* 23 May, 1865, having by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1864) had issue,

1 Susannah, *m.* 7 Aug. 1802, to Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwyns, co. Kent.

The eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, *b.* 20 Oct. 1770; *m.* 24 Dec. 1798, Anna-Guierhermina, eldest dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Cumberland Street, and had issue,

PETER, present baronet.

Richard, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Wolverton and Ewhurst, Hants, *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; *m.* 26 Nov. 1836, Elizabeth-Anna, dau. of Richard Elmhrst, Esq. of West Ashby, co. Lincoln.

Samuel, major-general in the army, *b.* 28 Dec. 1802; *d.* 6 Feb. 1863

Edward, lieutenant-gener. in the army, K.M., late col. commanding 12th lancers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1805; *m.* 30 Oct. 1841, Fanny, dau. of Col. George Grogan, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1857) has had, Edward-Albert, capt. 12th lancers, *b.* 9 Nov. 1843; Reginald-Edward, *b.* 18 May, 1855; and Louisa-Elizabeth.

Anna, *d. unm.* 1822. Amelia, *d. unm.* 1818.

Matilda, *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, the Rev. Watson-Buller Van Notten-Pole, 3rd son of Charles Van Notten-Pole, Esq. of Wyck Hill House, co. Gloucester.

Wilhelmina, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, to T. Swettenham, Esq., only son of Rev. T.-E. Swettenham, rector of Swettenham, Maria, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, to Edward, Earl of Winterton.

Family of Van Patric.

This family, though not indigenous in England, boasts of a very ancient foreign ancestry, deriving its origin from

HENRY VAN NOTTEN, who was enobled by the Emperor **MAXIMILIAN**, in 1499, and created a knight of the Holy Roman Empire and the Germanic Body, with remainder to his issue male and female. By his wife, Dame Isabella Van Polts, he had issue a son,

CHARLES VAN NOTTEN, Lord of Aseh and Vander Noothern, who was Chatelaine of Alost, &c., and received, 17 June, 1548, from the Emperor **CHARLES V.**, a confirmation of the former patent, with the addition of a helmet and crest to the family arms, as appears by the official copy of the said patent from the Herald's Office of the Dukes of Burgundy, and a record in the Herald's Office, London.

From him descended **EMANUEL VAN NOTTEN**, Knight of the corps of the Noble Body Guard; Philip Van Notten, knight of the corps of Body Guard of Archers; and

ABRAHAM VAN NOTTEN, who during the wars and revolutions under King **PHILIP II.**, forfeited his estates near Ghent, and retired to Nimeguen, in Guelderland. From him descended,

PETER VAN NOTTEN, living in 1637, who *m.* Jannette Vander Steen, and had a son,

LAMEERT VAN NOTTEN, who lived and died at the Hague, having *m.* Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Arnouts, by whom he had,

ABRAHAM VAN NOTTEN, *b.* at the Hague, who resided and *d.* at Amsterdam, leaving issue, by Sarah-Susannah Braine, originally of Braine-le-Comte, in Flanders, several children, one of whom was

CHARLES VAN NOTTEN, *b.* in Amsterdam, 1 Nov. 1702, who settled in London in 1730, *d.* there 1 March, 1750, and was buried in the Dutch church, Austin Friars. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of David Bosanquet, Esq. of London, by whom, who *d.* 2 April, 1774, and was also buried in the Dutch church, in Austin Friars, he had several children, of whom only one son survived him,

CHARLES VAN NOTTEN, afterwards **SIR CHARLES POLE**, Bart., above mentioned.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev. between three crescents, gu., a mullet for difference, for **POLE**. 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., four pallets, az.; 2nd, or, a snake in pale, wavy, the upper half az., the lower sa.; 3rd, or, three crescents, gu., for **VAN NOTTEN**.

Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr., charged with a mullet for difference, for **POLE**. A snake in pale, wavy, the upper half az., the lower sa., between two wings, per fesse, az. and arg., countercharged, for **VAN NOTTEN**.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, ppr., being the supporters of His Serene Highness William, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, each differenced by a pale of three colours, which were confirmed to the 1st bart., and the heirs male of his body, by royal warrant dated 18 Jan. 1794, the same having been conferred on him by His Serene Highness, as a mark of his acknowledgment of the great service rendered by Sir Charles Pole's family to His Serene Highness's ancestors, and also as a proof of His Serene Highness's own esteem for him.

Mottoes—Over the crest of **POLE**, "Pollet virtus." Over the crest of **VAN NOTTEN**, "Prudens sicut serpens."

Seats—Todenham, co. Gloucester; and Wolverton, co. Hants.

Town House—70, Kensington Gardens Square, Bayswater.

POLLEN.



POLLEN, **SIR RICHARD-HUNGERFORD**, of Redenham, co. Hants, *b.* 19 Oct. 1815; *s.* his uncle as 3rd baronet, 2 May, 1863; *m.* 5 June, 1845, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of John Godley, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1860) has issue,

- I. **RICHARD-HUNGERFORD**, *b.* 6 Oct. 1846.
- II. **CHARLES-JOHN-HUNGERFORD**, *b.* in 1858.
- I. **MARY-CAROLINE**.
- II. **KATHERINE-ANNE**.
- III. **LAURA-SUSAN**.
- IV. **CONSTANCE**.
- V. **ANNE-LOUISA**.
- VI. **HELEN-CHARLOTTE**.

Muncage.

EDWARD POLLEN, of London, merchant, descended out of Lincolnshire, *d. circa* 1636, leaving issue, Edward and Thomas, who *d. unm.*; and

JOHN POLLEN, merchant, of London, and M.P. for Andover, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Bernard, Esq., and relict of Nicholas Venables, Esq., and had a son and heir,

JOHN POLLEN, Esq., M.P. for Andover, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, of London, and had a son,

I. **EDWARD**, whose son,

EDWARD, of New Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Welsh, and dying in 1775, left, *inter alios*, a dau., Mary, *m.* to George Parbury, Esq.; and a son, the **REV. GEORGE POLLEN**, rector of Little Bookham, ancestor of the **REV. GEORGE-POLLEN BOILEAU-POLLEN**, of Little Bookham, in Surrey; and of **SIR JOHN-PETER BOILEAU**, Bart.

I. **ANNE**, who *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Exton, Esq., by whom he had a son, John, who *d.* young; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Edward Sherwood, Esq., by whom he had, *inter alios*, Elizabeth, *m.* to Ellis St. John, Esq. of West Court, Berks, and a son,

JOHN POLLEN, Esq., barrister-at-law, one of the judges of Wales, and M.P. for Andover. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Paullet St. John, Esq. of Dogmersfield Park, and had, **JOHN**, created a bart.; Elizabeth, *m.* George Hungerford, Esq. of Studley, co. Wilts, and *d. s. p.* in 1816; and other issue, of whom there is no descendant. Mr. Pollen was *s.* by his elder son,

I. **JOHN POLLEN**, Esq. of Andover and Redenham, co. Hants, who was created a bart. 11 April, 1795. He *m.* 1st, in 1778, Louisa, only dau. of Walter Holt, Esq. of Redenham, by whom (who *d.* 78 July, 1798) he left issue,

I. **JOHN-WALTER**, 2nd bart.

II. **RICHARD**, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Rodbourne, Wiltshire, *b.* 17 April, 1786; *m.* 14 Jan. 1815, Anne, dau. of Samuel-Pepys Cockerell, Esq. of Westbourne, co. Middlesex, and dying 7 Feb. 1838, left issue,

1 **RICHARD-HUNGERFORD**, present bart.

2 **JOHN-HUNGERFORD**, formerly in holy orders of the Church of England, now a Roman Catholic, *b.* 19 Nov. 1820; *m.* in 1858, Maria-Margaret, dau. of Charles-John Laprandays, Esq., and has issue,

3 **CHARLES-HUNGERFORD**, capt. rifle brigade, *b.* 23 March, 1822; *d.* 6 Aug. 1847.

1 **LOUISA-JANE**.

2 **LAURA-SUSAN**, *m.* in June, 1840, C.-G. Wynne, Esq., and *d.* 6 March, 1851.

3 **JESSICA-ELIZABETH**.

SIR JOHN *m.* 2ndly, Charity-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Southby, Esq. of Bulford, Wilts, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN-WALTER**, who was *b.* 6 April, 1784, and *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Charlotte-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rev. John Craven, of Chilton House, co. Wilts (*see ante* **Craven**, E.), by whom he had no issue. **SIR JOHN**, who was col. of the South Hants militia, *d.* 2 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew, **SIR RICHARD-HUNGERFORD POLLEN**, the 2nd and present bart.

Creation—11 April, 1795.

Arms—Az., on a bend, cotised, or, between six lozenges, arg., each charged with an escallop, sa., five escallops, of the field.

Crest—A pelican, wings expanded, in her nest, per pale, or and az., vulning herself and feeding her young, ppr., charged on the wing with a lozenge, arg., thereon an escallop, sa.

No Motto.

Seat—Redenham, near Andover, Hants.

POLLINGTON, VISCOUNT, *see* MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF.

P O L L O C K.



POLLOCK, **THE RIGHT HON. SIR FREDERICK**, Baronet of Hatton, in the co. of Middlesex, P.C., *b.* 23 Sept. 1783; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1813, Frances, dau. of F. Rivers, Esq. of Spring Gardens, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1827) had issue,

- I. **WILLIAM-FREDERICK**, barrister-at-law, a master of the Court of Exchequer, *b.* 3 April, 1815; *m.* 30 March,

1844, Juliet, dau. of the Rev. Henry Creed, of Gloucestershire, and has issue, **FREDERICK**, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845; Walter-Herries, *b.* 21 Feb. 1850; and Maurice-Emilius, *b.* 28 March, 1877.

- ii. Robert-John, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* Ist, 1 Jan. 1841, Ellen dau. of Admiral Peter Douglas, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1846) had issue, Ellen-Douglas and Mary-Douglas, *He m.* 2ndly 2 May, 1848, Julia, dau. of Jacob Clements, Esq. of Lon-ton, and *d.* March, 1853, having had Robert-Erskine, *b.* 2 June, 1849; Archibald; Eva; and Florence-Julia.
- iii. George-Frederick, barrister at-law, a Master of the Court of Exchequer, *b.* 1 June 1821; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Frances-Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Herbert, rector of Rathdowney, Queen's co., and has issue, Henry-Frederick, *b.* 9 Feb. 1853; Charles-Edward, *b.* 5 May, 1857; William Rivers, *b.* 2 Feb. 1859; Ernest-Murray, *b.* 25 Nov. 1861; Bertram, *b.* 6 Dec. 1863; Harriet-Sophia, and Nicola-Sophia.
- iv. Charles-Edward, Q.C., *b.* 21 Oct. 1823; *m.* Ist, 1 Sept. 1848, Nicola-Sophia, second dau. of the Rev. Henry Herbert, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1855), has issue, Herbert-Charles, *b.* 1 May, 1852, and Fanny; *he m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1858, Georgina, second dau. of George-William Archibald, Esq., Master of the Rolls in Nova Scotia, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has Charles-Stewart, *b.* 5 April, 1864, and Joanna. *He m.* 3rdly, in 1865, Miss A.-M. Dodgson, and has two other daus.
- v. Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1826; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Amelia, third dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq. of Lynton, co. Devon, and has issue.
- vi. Frederick-Richard, major in the army, and a commissioner in the Punjab, E.I., *b.* 12 Jan. 1827; *m.* 26 Nov. 1856, Adriana, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas-Harris Nicholas, G.C.M.G., and has Dighton-Nicholas, *b.* 5 Mar. 1864; Grace, and Mabel.
- i. Frances-Homera, *m.* 28 Aug. 1838, to the Hon. Sir Samuel Martin, a baron of the Court of Exchequer.
- ii. Louisa-Dorothea.
- iii. Mary-Rivers.
- iv. Emma.
- v. Grace-Anne.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1834, Sarah, second dau. of Capt. Richard Langslow, of Hatton, Middlesex, and by her has,

- vii. Arthur-Julius, M.D., *m.* 21 Feb. 1861, Ellen, fourth dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., and has issue, Arthur-Julius, Henry-Edward, and Charles-Frederick.
- viii. Edward-James, *b.* 1 Feb. 1841.
- vi. Jessie, *m.* to J. W. Chitty, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- vii. Anna.
- viii. Helena.
- ix. Frederica-Julia, *m.* 20 March, 1866, to Lieut. Charles Edward Macaulay, Bengal army, 2nd son of the Rev. John Macaulay, rector of Aldingham.
- x. Emily-Charlotte.
- xi. Laura-Frances, *m.* 20 March, 1866, to Charles-Henry Tyson Marshall, Esq., Assistant-Commissioner in the Punjab, eldest son of the Rev. W.-K. Marshall, vicar of Wragby, Lincolnshire.
- xii. Edith-Caroline.
- xiii. Ada-Theodora.

Sir Frederick Pollock, a very eminent advocate, lawyer, and judge, was educated at St. Paul's School and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. as senior wrangler and Smith's prizeman in 1806. He became M.A. in 1809, having been elected a Fellow of Trinity in 1807, in which year he was called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, and went the Northern Circuit. Having attained great success and a wide reputation, he was made a K.C. in 1827, and was Attorney-General from 1834 to 1835, and again from 1841 to 1844. He was knighted in 1834. He was nominated Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in 1844 and sworn of the Privy Council. He held, with the highest ability and credit, his judicial office for two and twenty years, when, on his retirement, he was created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1866.

Lineage.

DAVID POLLOCK, Esq., *m.* 12 Dec. 1779, Sarah, dau. of Richard Parsons, Esq., comptroller of a department in the Excise, and had issue,

David (Sir), chief justice of Bombay, who *m.* Elizabeth-Goose, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Islington, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.

FREDERICK, created a Baronet as above.

George (Sir), G.C.B., K.S.I., a general in the army, and a distinguished commander in India, *b.* 1786; who *m.* Ist, 1810, Frances, dau. of Mr. Sheriff Barclay, of Tain, and by her (who *d.* 1849) has issue; *he m.* 2ndly, 1852, Henrietta, dau. of George Hyde Wallston, Esq. John-Henry, of Dounand, near Bristol.

Creation—2 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure, engrailed, or; a canton, erm., thereon a portcullis of the second.

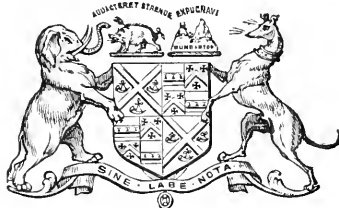
Crest—A bear passant, quartered, or and vert, pierced through the sinister shoulder with an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—On either side a talbot, sa., gorged with a collar, and therefrom pendant a portcullis, or.

Motto (over the crest)—"Audacter et strenue."

Seat—Hatton, Middlesex.

POLLOK.



CRAWFURD-POLLOK, SIR HEW, of Pollok, Bart. of Kilbirnie; capt. Renfrew militia; *b.* 1843; *s.* as 5th bart., on the decease of his father, 5 March, 1867.

Lineage.

The present bart. combines the representation of the families of POLLOK of Pollok, CRAWFURD of Kilbirnie, and CRAWFURD of Jordanhill.

PETER, son of Fulbert, *s.* his father, and assumed as a surname (which at that time only came to be used instead of a patronymic) the name of his hereditary lands of POLLOK, in Renfrewshire. He lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV., and was a man of great eminence in his time, and a benefactor of the monastery of Paisley. This donation was confirmed by Joceline, Bishop of Glasgow, who *d.* in 1199. Besides his estates in Renfrewshire, he held the barony of Rothes, in the co. of Aberdeen, which he gave to his dau., Maurice de Pollok, who *m.* Sir Norman Lesly, and was ancestress of the Earls of Rothes. On the death of Peter de Pollok, his ancient paternal estate of Pollok, being settled on heirs male, passed to his brother,

ROBERT DE POLLOK, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE POLLOK, *temp.* ALEXANDER II., who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE POLLOK, witness to sundry charters of donation to the abbey of Paisley, *temp.* ALEXANDER II and III. His descendant,

JOHN DE POLLOK, was designed in a charter by JAMES II., of date 12 Dec. 1439, as "nobilis vir Johannes de Pollok filius et heres Bricii de Pollok." From him sprung the distinguished line of Pollok, of that ilk, of which

ROBERT POLLOK, of that ilk, who *s.* on his father's death in 1657, and *m.* Ist, a dau. of Sir Michael Arnot, of that ilk, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Cornelius Crawford, of Jordanhill, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, and a dau., who *m.* Semple of Beltrees. He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT, who for his distinguished services in the reign of King WILLIAM III. and Queen ANNE, was by the latter created a BART. on 13 Nov. 1703. He was a commissioner for the shire of Renfrew, to the Scottish parliament, and after the Union represented that co. in the British parliament. *He m.* Ist, Annabella, dau. of Sir George Maxwell, of Nether Pollock, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Annabella, dau. of Walter Stewart, of Pardovan, by whom he had four sons and three daus.,

1. ROBERT, an officer in the army, who *d.* *anno.* in 1720.

ii. Walter, who *d.* in 1732, leaving, by his marriage with a dau. of Bogle of Daldowie, three sons and two daus., *viz.*

1. ROBERT (Sir), of whom afterwards.

2. Walter, who *d.* in early life, *anno.*

3. John, a major in the army, who was killed in action at Campden, in 1760. *He d.* *anno.*

1. Elizabeth, who *d.* *anno.*

2. JEAN, of whom afterwards.

III. John, of Balgray, a capt. in the army, who *m. Ann*, dau. of John Lockhart, of Lee, by whom he hadan only child, **ROBINA**, of whom afterwards. He was killed at the battle of Fontenoy in 1745.

IV. William, who *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, who *m. Alexander Hamilton*, of Grange, in Ayrshire.

II. Jean, who *m. James Pollok*, of Arthurlie.

III. Annabella, who *m. James Hamilton*, of Newton.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ROBERT POLLOK, son of Walter aforesaid. He *m. Ann*, dau. of the Rev. Cornelius Crawford, of the family of Jordanhill, by whom he had an only dau.,

CORNELIA, who *s.* to the estates on her father's death, in 1733, and dying in infancy in 1785, was *s.* by her aunt,

JEAN, dau. of Walter Pollok, who *d. unm.* in 1807, and was *s.* by

ROBINA, only child of Capt. John Pollok, of Balgray, 3rd son of the 1st bart. She *m. Sir Hew Crawford*, Bart. of Jordanhill, and had issue, of whom afterwards.

Lineage of Crawford.

The ancestor of the family of Crawford Kilbirnie was

GUALTERUS DE CRAWFORD, who lived in the reign of King WILLIAM the Lion, and was a contemporary of Galfridus, andcestor of the Crawfords, Lords of Crawford. He was witness to a charter by Roger, bishop of St. Andrews, confirming a donation to the monastery of Coldingham, between 1189 and 1202, in which last year the bishop died. Gualterus was *s.* by his son,

SIR REGINALD DE CRAWFORD, who was distinguished in the reign of ALEXANDER II. He was appointed heritable sheriff of the shire of Ayr, which office was long held by his posterity. He is a witness in charters of donation, by Walter, son of Allan, Lord High Steward of Scotland. He *m. Margaret*, dau. and heiress of James Loudon, of that ilk, by whom he acquired the lands and barony of London, in Ayrshire, which became the chief title of the family. By her he left two sons, 1. Sir Hugh, his successor, whose male line became extinct; and II. SIR JOHN CRAWFORD, from whom descended

MALCOLM CRAWFORD, of Greenock, who *m. Marjory*, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Barclay, of Crawford-John, and a lineal descendant of Margaret, dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Crawford-John, who *m. Sir Walter Barclay*. Malcolm Crawford, in consequence of his marriage, quartered the arms of Barclay and Kilbirnie with his own. In 1499, he got a charter from JAMES IV. of the lands of Kilbirnie, and half of the Barony of Crawford-John. By his wife, Marjory, he had issue, four sons and one dau.,

ROBERT, his heir.

James, ancestor of the CRAWFORDS of *Minnock*, in Ayrshire.

Thomas. John.

Isobel, *m.* to Sir Adam Cuninghame, of Caprington.

Malcolm was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CRAWFORD, who, in 1506, obtained a charter from the crown, of the lands of Easter Greenock, &c., in favour of himself and Margaret Semple his spouse, dau. of Sir Thomas Semple, of Elliotstone. He was *s.* by his son,

LAURENCE CRAWFORD, of Kilbirnie, who, in 1528, exchanged the lands of Crawford-John for the lands of Drumry, with Sir James Hamilton, of Fynart. He founded a chapel at Drumry, and made several donations to the church. He *m. Helen*, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudon, ancestor of the Earl of Loudon, by whom he had six sons and two daus.,

HUGH, his heir.

William, who *d. s. p.*

Robert, whose issue failed.

John, of Easter Greenock, } of whom there are no male
David, of Campbell, } descendants.

THOMAS (Capt.), of Jordanhill, of whom hereafter.

Catherine, *m.* to David Fairly, of that ilk.

Isobel, *m.* to Gavin Blair, of Hally.

He *d.* in 1547, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH CRAWFORD, of Kilbirnie, who was a stanch friend of Queen MARY, and fought in her cause at the battle of Langside, in 1568, for which he was obliged to take a remission from the Regent. He *d.* in 1576, and his descendant,

JOHN CRAWFORD, of Kilbirnie, who *m. Lady Mary Cuninghame*, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, and by her had two sons and two daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

II. James, who *d. unm.*

1. Ann, *m.* to Alexander Cuninghame, of Corselhill.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Col. William Crawford.

He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR JOHN CRAWFORD, of Kilbirnie, who was created a Baronet by King CHARLES I. in 1638. He commanded a regt. of foot in the civil war, but lived in retirement during the Commonwealth. He represented the shire of Ayr, in the parliament of 1662. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert, Lord Burleigh, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of David, Lord Carnegie, and by her had two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall.

Margaret, who *m. Patrick*, 2nd son of John, 14th Earl of Crawford, and of whom were descended the Viscounts of Garmock, whose title in 1749 merged in the Earldom of Crawford and Lindsay, to which George, 3rd Viscount Garmock, then succeeded.

Sir John Crawford dying without male issue, the baronetcy is maintained to have remained dormant in the line that sprung from his collateral ancestor, CAPTAIN THOMAS CRAWFORD, of Jordanhill, the youngest son of Laurence Crawford, mentioned above, celebrated in Scottish history, for his gallant achievements in the civil commotions of the time of MARY, Queen of Scots. He *d.* in 1603, and the baronetcy was not assumed until more than one hundred and fifty years afterwards, when his descendant and representative,

II. SIR HEW CRAWFORD, of Jordanhill, on the 19 July, 1765, was, by the sheriff of Edinburgh, and a special jury, served heir male of Sir John Crawford, of Kilbirnie, the 1st baronet; and as a mark of the royal favour, on 11 Sept. 1765, received a grant, by warrant, under the sign-manual, of supporters, in addition to the coat of arms given out to Sir John as a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by the Lord Lyon, and matriculated in his register in accordance with the provisions of the 21st act of the 3rd session of the 2nd parliament of CHARLES II., 1672. He *m. Robina*, dau. of Capt. John Pollok, of Balgray, and grand-dau. of Sir Robert Pollok, of Pollok (of whom above); and the families of POLLOK of Pollok, and CRAWFORD of Kilbirnie and Jordanhill, thus became united in the persons of their several representatives. By his marriage with Lady Robina, Sir Hew had two sons and three daus.,

I. ROBERT.

II. Hew, a capt. in the army, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1831, having *m.* Jane, dau. of William Johnstone, Esq. of Headfort, in the co. of Leitrim, by whom he had issue,

1. HEW, 4th baronet.

2. Robert, who *d.* in 1849.

1. Jane. 2. Mary. 3. Anne.

I. Mary, who *m. Colonel John Hamilton*, of Bardowie, and *d.* in 1842, without issue.

II. Robina-Lockhart, who *d. unm.* in 1837.

III. Lucretia, who *m. General John Gordon*, of Pitlurg, and *d.* in 1850, leaving issue.

Sir Hew *d.* 1 July, 1794, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy of Kilbirnie by his son,

III. SIR ROBERT CRAWFORD, who, on succeeding to the estate of Pollok, on the death of Lady Robina Pollok, in 1820, assumed the name of POLLOK, in terms of the settlements of that estate. He *d.* without issue, 7 Aug. 1845, and was *s.* in his title and estates by his nephew,

IV. SIR HEW CRAWFORD-POLLOK, who was *b.* 1794, and *m.* 1839, Elizabeth-Oswald, dau. of Matthew Dunlop, Esq., and had a son HEW, and a dau., Jane, *m.* 30 April, 1867, to William Ferguson, Esq. Sir Hew *d.* 5 March, 1867, and was *s.* by his son, SIR HEW CRAWFORD-POLLOK, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—1638.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st grand quarter; vert, a saltire, or, betwixt three bugles, in fesse and base, arg., garnished, gu., for POLLOK of Pollok. Second grand quarter; quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, erm., for CRAWFORD. 2nd and 3rd; az., a chevron betwixt three crosses-patee, or, for BARCLAY. 3rd grand quarter, as the 2nd; 4th, as the 1st.

Crests—On the dexter side: Upon a wreath, or, and vert, a boar, passant, transfixured with a dart, both ppr., for POLLOK of that ilk. On the sinister side: On a wreath, arg. and gu., the castle of Dunbarton, ppr., with the word "Dunbarton" thereon, for CRAWFORD.

Mottos—Over the dexter crest: "Audacter et strenue." Over the sinister: "Expugnavi." Under the arms: "Sine labe nota."

Supporters—Dexter, an elephant; sinister, a greyhound, collared, erm., both ppr. The distinction of supporters is confined to the said Sir Hew Crawford-Pollok, and the heirs male succeeding to him in the baronetcy.

Seat—Pollok Castle, Renfrewshire.

POLTIMORE.



POLTIMORE, BARON (Sir Augustus-Frederick-George-Warwick Bampfylde), of Poltimore, co. Devon, and a Baronet; *b.* 12 April, 1837; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 19 Dec. 1858; *m.* 27 July, 1858, Florence-Sara-Wilhelmine, 2nd dau. of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Esq., M.P., and has had,

1. COPLESTONE-RICHARD-GEORGE-WARWICK, *b.* 29 Nov. 1859.
2. A son, *b.* 22 Dec. 1867.
1. Marcia-Georgina-Warwick.
2. Augusta-Seymourina-Warwick, *d.* an infant, 27 Jan. 1864.

Lineage.

The family of Bampfylde is of high antiquity in the co. of Devon. It possessed the lordship of the manor of Poltimore, in the reign of EDWARD I.; and previously (*temp.* King JOHN, 1199), John Bampfylde, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Beauchamp, was lord of manor of Weston Bampfylde, in Somersetshire.*

JOHN BAMPFYLDE, Esq. of Poltimore, eldest surviving son of Sir Amias Bampfylde, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt. of Barrington, co. Somerset, and 11th in regular descent from the above-mentioned John Bampfylde and Eleanor Beauchamp, represented the co. Devon in parliament in 1628-9. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Buckland, and had a large family of sons and daus. His 3rd but eldest surviving son and successor,

JOHN BAMPFYLDE, Esq. of Poltimore, M.P. for Penryn, was created a Baronet 14 July, 1641. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Amias Coplestone, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, John Coplestone, Esq. of Coplestone and Warleigh, in Devonshire, and had issue,

COPLESTONE, his successor.

Amias, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Knt., and left two daus., Gertrude and Mary.

Lewis, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hull, and left,

- | | |
|--------------|-----------|
| 1 John. | 2 Edward. |
| 1 Elizabeth. | 2 Anne. |

John, } *d. unm.*

Richard, } *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Moore, Esq.

Gertrude, *m.* to Sir William Morrice, Bart. of Worrington.

Susanna, *m.* to John Gifford, Esq.

Grace, *m.* to Sir William Bastard.

Frances, *m.* to Sir John Elwell, of Exeter.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Francis Drake, Bart.

Crsula, } *d. unm.*

Mary, } *d. unm.*

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

11. SIR COPLESTONE. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of P. Bulkeley, Esq. of Burgate, co. Hants, and had an only son to leave issue, namely,

1. HUGH, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Clifford, Esq. (ancestor of the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh); and dying in the lifetime of his father (he was killed by a fall from his horse) left two sons.

1 COPLESTONE-WARWICK, who *s.* his grandfather.

- 2 John, M.P. for the co. of Devon; *b.* in 1691; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Basset, of Heanton Court, in Devonshire, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Warre, Bart. of Hestercombe, by whom he left at his decease, in 1750 (with other daus.), Coplestone-Warre, *d. s. p.* in 1791; and Margareta, *m.* to George Tynedale, Esq. of Bathford, co. Somerset, and had, with other issue, a son, JOHN TYNDALE, who inherited Hestercombe, and assumed the surname of WARRE. He *d.*

* In the time of EDWARD IV., one of the family, WILLIAM BAMPFYLDE, *m.* MARGARET, youngest dau. of JOHN ST. MAUR, of Rolle, in Lancashire (great-great-grandson of Richard, 5th Baron St. Maur.), and left a son, SIR EDWARD BAMPFYLDE, whose only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH BAMPFYLDE, *m.* George Percival, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

in 1810, leaving an only dau., ELIZABETH-MARIA, now of Hestercombe.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart. of Sluete, co. Devon. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his grandson,

111. SIR COPLESTONE-WARWICK, M.P. for the city of Exeter, 9th of Queen ANNE, and for the co. of Devon from the 12th year of the same reign until his decease. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, co. Cornwall, and relict of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., by whom he had a son, RICHARD-WARWICK, and a dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Coventry Carew, Bart. of Anthony, and 2ndly to William Buller, Esq., M.P. for West Looe. Sir Coplestone *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

1V. SIR RICHARD-WARWICK, M.P. for the co. Devon, who *m.* 1 Aug. 1742, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Colonel John Codrington, of Wraxhall, Somersetshire, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1789) had issue,

CHARLES-WARWICK, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

John-Codrington-Warwick, *d. unm.*

Amias-Warwick, *b.* 24 Nov. 1757; *d.* 22 Jan. 1834.

Richard-Warwick, *b.* 5 Feb. 1759; in holy orders, rector of Poltimore-cum-Haxham, and Black Torrington, Devon; *d.* 15 Sept. 1834.

Gertrude, *m.* in 1768, to Oldfield Powles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxfordshire; and *d.* in 1769, leaving no issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1780, to Col. Gordon.

Jenny-Codrington.

Charlotte, *m.* to Abel Moysey, Esq., M.P. for Bath, and had issue.

Harriet, *m.* to Dr. Daniel, of Exeter, and had issue.

Mary-Frances, *d. unm.*

Georgina-Sophia, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1814.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR CHARLES-WARWICK, D.C.L., M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; *m.* in 1776, Catherine, eldest dau. (by his wife, Penelope, dau. of General William Mathew, captain-general of the Leeward Islands) of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., grandson of Charles, 4th Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WARWICK, created Lord Poltimore.

Sir Charles was assassinated in April, 1823, by one Morland, who immediately after the deed committed suicide. He was *s.* by his son,

VI. GEORGE WARWICK, who was *b.* 23 March, 1786, and who was created LORD POLTIMORE, 10 Sept. 1831; he *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1807, Emma-Penelope, only dau. of the Rev. Ralph Sneyd, precentor of St. Asaph, and chaplain to King GEORGE IV., by Penelope, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B. (grandson of the Right Hon. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda, by Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur, Viscount Ely), by whom (*d.* 24 Dec. 1835) he had one dau.,

Emma-Catherine, *b.* 22 June, 1810, and *d.* 25 March, 1835.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1836, Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, co. Cornwall, and by that lady (who *d.* 29 May, 1863) had a son and heir,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-GEORGE-WARWICK, present baron.

Lord Poltimore, who was col. of the North Devon militia, *d.* 19 Dec. 1858.

Crest—Ons—Baronet, 14 July, 1641. Baron, 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu., three mullets, arg.

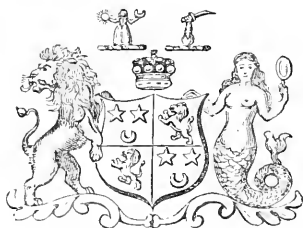
Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, sa., ducally crowned, and gorged with a collar, gemelle, or, therefrom pendant, an escutcheon of the arms.

Motto—Delectare in Domino.

Seats—Poltimore, near Exeter; Court Hall, North Molton, Devonshire; and Hardington Park, Frome, Somersetshire.

POLWARTH.



POLWARTH, BARON (Walter-Hugh Hepburne-Scott), in the peerage of Scotland, *b.* 30 Nov. 1838;

s. his father 16 Aug. 1867; *m.* Feb. 1863, Mary, eldest dau. of George, 5th Earl of Aberdeen, and has, A son, *the Master of Polwarth*, *b.* 9 April, 1866.

Mitragc.

The first of the Scotts of *Harden* was, WILLIAM SCOTT, 2nd son of George Scott, of Synton, by a Scott of Robertson. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Laird of Clishohn, by whom he had Walter, of Harden; and 2ndly, a dau. of Kerr of Fairmile, widow of Riddell of Riddell, by whom he had two sons, Robert, of Burnfoot, and George, of Todrieh. The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, 2nd of Harden, *m.* A. Riddell, of Riddell, and had a son,

WALTER, 3rd of Harden, who *m.* a daughter of Kerr of Fairmile, and was father of

WALTER SCOTT, 4th of Harden, celebrated in the predatory border warfare as *Avul Watt*. He *m.* Mary, *The flower of Yarrow*, dau. of Phillip Scott, of Dryhope, and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 5th of Harden, *temp.* JAMES VI., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank, and had, with three daus., five sons, *viz.*,

I. WILLIAM, 6th of Harden, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and had two sons, who both became of Harden, and *d. s. p.*; and two daus., Christian, *m.* to William Kerr, of Chatto; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. of Anurum.

II. GIDEON, of whom presently.

III. WALTER, of Raeburn (named "Watt Wadspurs, or Hot spurs"), ancestor of the Scotts of *Raeburn and Abbotsford*.

IV. James, ancestor of the Scotts of *Thirlestane*.

V. John, ancestor of the Scotts of *Woll*.

The 2nd son,

SIR GIDEON SCOTT, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Preston, and dying in 1672, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, who *m.* in his 14th year, 9 Feb. 1659, Mary, Countess of Buccleuch, then 11 years of age, and one of the greatest heiresses in Scotland. The countess died, however, in two years after, *s. p.*, and Mr. Scott (who had been created, in consequence of the marriage, EARL OF TARRAS for life) *m.* 2ndly, in 1677, Helen, eldest dau. of Thomas Hepburne, of Humble, co. Haddington, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

GIDEON SCOTT, of Highchester, *b.* in 1678; who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Drummond, dau. of John, Earl of Melfort, two sons, the elder of whom,

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, *s.* his kinsman as Laird of Harden, in 1710. He *d. s. p.* in that year, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SCOTT, of Harden, who *m.* Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Sharp, of Houstoun; and Mary. As Mr. Scott *d.* without male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

THE HON. WALTER SCOTT (2nd son of the Earl of Tarras), who *m.* four wives, and had by Anne, his 3rd wife, dau. of John Scott, Esq., two sons and two daus., *viz.*,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. Francis, of Beechwood, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, co. Roxburgh, and had issue,

1 Alexander, rector of Bootle, co. Cumberland, father of two sons,

Francis, lieut. R.N.

Robert, rector of Duloe, Cornwall, *m.* 1 Dec. 1840, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Baugh, R.N.

2 Hugh, who *m.* Miss Emma Harris, and left one son, and one dau., *viz.*,

Francis, *m.* in 1839, Miss Poingdestre, of Jersey.

Mary

1 Mary, *m.* to Capt. Baugh, R.N., who *d.* 19 Aug. 1857, and has had Henry, lieut. R.N., *d.* 31 Jan. 1846; Charles; and Harriet, wife of her cousin, the Rev. Robert Scott.

x. Helen, *m.* to George Brown, Esq.

II. Anne.

Walter Scott, of Harden, *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, 10th Baron of Harden, M.P. for the co. of Roxburgh, *b.* in 1724, who became chief of the name of Scott on the extinction of the male line of the elder branch. He *m.* in 1754, Lady Diana-Hume Campbell, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont and BARON POLWARTH, and left at his decease, in 1793, a dau., Anne, who *d.* at an advanced age *unm.*, and an only son,

HUGH SCOTT, 11th Baron of Harden, who claimed and was allowed the Barony of Polwarth by parliament in 1835.

His lordship was *b.* 10 Sept. 1758; *m.* 29 Sept. 1795, Harriet Bruhl (maid-of-honour to the Princess of Wales at her royal highness's marriage), dau. of Hans Maurice, Count Bruhl, of Martinskirch, minister-plenipotentiary from Saxony, by Alice-Maria his wife, Countess Dowager of Egremont, sister of the Earl of Tyrconnel, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1833) had issue,

I. HENRY-FRANCIS, his successor.

II. William-Hugh, rector of Maiden-Newton, Dorset, and prebendary of Sarum, *b.* 11 May, 1801; *m.* 1833, Eleanor-Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Charles-Baillie Hamilton, uncle of the Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 17 April, 1868, having by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1853) had issue,

1 William-George, lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1840.

1 Diana-Alicia, *m.* 13 June, 1861, Lieut.-Col. John-A. Digby.

2 Charlotte-Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 8 Dec. 1863, to George-

Hugh Wyndham, Esq., 2nd secretary of legation at Berlin.

3 Eleanor-Blanche-Wilhelmina, *m.* 8 Dec. 1863, to G.-H.

Wyndham, Esq., II. M. 2nd sec. of legation at Berlin.

4 Harriet-Diana, twin with her brother.

5 Alicia-Maria.

III. George-William, rector of Kentisbeare, co. Devon, *b.*

11 Aug. 1804; *d.* 9 June, 1830.

IV. Francis, *b.* 31 Jan. 1806, barrister-at-law and late M.P.; *m.* 22 July, 1825, Julia-Frances-Laura, only surviving child of the late Rev. Charles Boulbée, by Laura his wife, also deceased, sister and coheir of George, 4th and last Earl of Egremont, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1868) has had issue,

1 Georgina-Laura, *d.* 1856.

2 Frances-Margaret-Julia.

I. Harriet-Diana, *d. unm.*

II. Maria-Amabel, *m.* in May, 1834, to Major George-C.-D.

Lewis, royal engineers; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1844.

III. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 3 Oct. 1835, to Col. Charles Wyndham, of Rogate, Sussex, M.P., and by him (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1866) has issue, George-Hugh, and Francis-Merrick.

IV. Anne, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, to the Hon. Charles Baillie, Lord Jarviswood, 2nd son of George Baillie, Esq. of Jarviswood, and has issue. (*See HADDINGTON, E. of.*)

His lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-FRANCIS, Baron Polwarth, a representative lord; lord-lieut. and sheriff-principal of Selkirkshire; a lord in waiting to the Queen; who was *b.* 1 Jan. 1800; *s.* his father 28 Dec. 1841; and *m.* 11 Nov. 1835, Georgina, dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jarviswood and Meller-stain, and sister of the Earl of Haddington, and by her (who *d.* at Nice, 2 April, 1850), had issue,

1. WALTER-HUGH, present peer.

II. Henry-Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1847.

1. Helen-Georgina, *d.* 21 March, 1868.

II. Katherine.

III. Harriet-Frances.

His lordship assumed the additional surname of HEPBURN, in consequence of the estates of the HEPBURNES of *Humble* having descended to him through Helen Hepburne, Countess of Tarras, his great-great-grandmother. Lord Polwarth was 12th Baron of Harden, representative of the family of Synton, and 22nd in lineal male descent from Uchtreid Fitz-Scott, who flourished in the reign of DAVID I. of Scotland, and was witness to two charters granted by him to the abbays of Holyrood and Selkirk, in the years 1128 and 1130. By failure of the *male* heirs of Sir Robert Scott, of Murthockstone (from whom derives the noble house of Buccleuch), the chieftainship of all the Scotts in Scotland devolved on Lord Polwarth, both families being descended from sons of Sir Michael Scott, who was killed in 1346. Lord Polwarth *d.* 16 Aug. 1867, and was *s.* by his elder son, WALTER-HUGH, present BARON POLWARTH.

Barony of Polwarth.

SIR PATRICK HUME, 8th Baron of Polwarth, having been very instrumental in settling the crown upon King WILLIAM and Queen MARY, was by them named one of the privy council, and raised to the dignity of the peerage by the title of LORD POLWARTH of *Polwarth*, co. *Perwick*, 26 Dec. 1690; and by the patent the king added to his armorial bearings, in a surtout, an orange, surmounted by an imperial crown, as a lasting mark of his majesty's esteem and regard for the family of Polwarth. He was constituted sheriff-principal of Berwickshire, in 1692; one of the extraordinary lords of Session in 1693; lord-high-chancellor of Scotland in 1696; and was further dignified by the titles of EARL OF MARCHMONT, VISCOUNT BLASONBERRY, LORD POLWARTH of *Polwarth*, *Redbraes*, and *Greenlaw*, 23 April, 1697. He was appointed his majesty's lord-high-commissioner to represent him in the Scottish parliament in 1698, and 1st lord of the Treasury and Admiralty. Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. further added to his high offices; all which he discharged with sufficiency, candour, and fidelity. He *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Kerr, of Cavers, and left,

ALEXANDER, afterwards 2nd Earl of Marchmont. Andrew (Sir), of Kimmergham, senator of the College of Justice.
 Grisel, *m.* George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood.
 Anne, *m.* to Sir John Hall, of Dunglass, Bart.
 Julian, *m.* Charles Billingham, Esq.
 Jane, *m.* James, Lord Torjichen.

He *d.* in the 8th year of his age, *anno* 1724, and was *s.* by his son.

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Marchmont, K.T., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir George Campbell, of Cesnock, and besides HUGH, his heir, had a dau., Lady Anne, *m.* to Sir William Purves (from whom the present Sir Hugh-Purves-Hume-Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont, is descended.) The earl was one of the senators of the College of Justice, a lord of the privy council and Exchequer. In 1715, envoy-extraordinary to the courts of Denmark and Prussia; in 1721 was first ambassador to the Congress at Cambrai; in 1725 was invested with the most noble order of the Thistle. He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his son.

HUGH, 3rd Earl of Marchmont, *b.* in 1708, first lord of the police in Scotland, and one of the sixteen peers. His lordship *m.* 1st. Ann Western, (of the present Lord Western's family), and had issue,

Anne, *m.* in 1755, to Sir John Paterson, Bart.; and *d.* in 1790, leaving an only dau., Anne, wife of Sir Philip Anstruther, Bart., *d. s. p.*

MARGARET, *m.* in 1763, to Major-Gen. James Stuart; but *d. s. p.* in 1765.

DIANA, *m.* in 1754, to WALTER SCOTT, 10th Baron of Harden, and was mother of Hugh Scott, Lord POLWARTH.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, Elizabeth Crompton, and had by her an only son.

ALEXANDER, Lord Polwarth, *b.* in 1750, who was created Baron Hume, of Berwick, in the peerage of England, in 1776. He *m.* Amabel, Baroness Lucas in her own right, and Countess de Grey by creation, in 1816, dau. of Philip, Earl of Harwicke, lord-chancellor; but *d.* without issue in the lifetime of his father, 9 March, 1781.

Lord Marchmont *d.* in 1793.

Creation—1690.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, or, two mullets, in chief, and a crescent, in base, *az.*, for SCOTT of Harden. 2nd grand quarter: quarterly; 1st, vert, a lion rampant, *arg.*, by the name of HUME; 2nd, *arg.*, three papin-goes, two and one, vert, by the name of PEPPIE; 3rd, *gu.*, three piles, engrailed, *arg.*, by the name of POLWARTH; 4th, *arg.*, a cross, engrailed, *az.*, by the name of ST. CLAIR of Hornistoun; and over all as a surtout, an escutcheon, *az.*, charged with an orange, ensigned with an imperial crown, all *ppr.*, as a coat of augmentation given by King WILLIAM III. 3rd grand quarter: quarterly; 1st, *gu.*, on a chevron, *arg.*, a rose betwixt two lionscel, combatant, of the first, by the name of HEPBERNE; 2nd, *arg.*, three bay leaves, vert, by the name of FOLLS; 3rd, as the 2nd; 4th, as the 1st.

Supporters—Dexter a lion, regardant, *arg.*, armed and langued, *gu.*, for POLWARTH; sinister, a mermaid, *ppr.*, holding in her sinister hand a mirror, for SCOTT of Harden.

Crests—For SCOTT of Harden; a lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, in her left a half moon. For Lord POLWARTH: on a wreath, a man's heart, out of which issues a dexter arm, erect, grasping a scimitar, all *ppr.* For HEPBERNE of Humber; a horse saddled and bridled, beneath a tree, passant.

Mottos—For HARDEN; "Reparabit cornua Phœbe." For POLWARTH; "True to the end," and "Fides probata coronat." And for HUMBIE; "Keep Trust."

Seats Merton House, Berwickshire; Harden, Roxburghshire; and Humber, Haddingtonshire.

POMFRET (EXTINCT; *see post*, PEERAGES EXTINCT IN 1867).

PONSONBY, BARON, *see* BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF.

PONSONBY, OF IMOKILLY, *see post*, PEERAGES RECENTLY EXTINCT.

P O O R E.

POORE, SIR EDWARD, of Rushall, co. Wilts; *b.* 6 March, 1826; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 13 Oct. 1838; late an officer in the army; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Riddell Moody, rector of Chartham, Kent, and hon. canon of Canterbury, and has,



I. RICHARD, *b.* 7 July, 1853.

II. Herbert, *b.* 26 Jan. 1863.

I. Elsie.

II. Catherine.

Lineage.

In 1120, ROGER LE POER, or PAUPER, Bishop of Salisbury, called *Roger the Great*, was Lord Chancellor and Chief Justiciar in the reign of HENRY I., and Lord Treasurer in the reign of STEPHEN. He erected at Devizes one of the largest and strongest castles in England. His cathedral of Salisbury he dignified to the utmost with matchless buildings and ornaments. His nephew, Alexander, called *The Magnificent*, held the office of Chancellor, and was Bishop of Lincoln. His successor as Chancellor was the natural son of his uncle, "Roger the Great," Bishop of Salisbury.

From PHILIP POER, of Ambresbury (elder brother of Richard Poore, Bishop of Durham, who laid the foundation of Salisbury Cathedral, and *d.* in 1237), descended

EDWARD POORE, Esq. of Durrington, who was called to the bar by the society of the Inner Temple. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Abraham Conham, canon of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir, of Durrington, who *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his only son, PHILIP, of Durrington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Codrington, Esq. of Didmorton, in Gloucestershire, and had several children, all of whom *d.* young and *unn.*, except two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

FRANCES, *m.* to William Moss, Esq. of Salisbury; and JANE, *m.* to Barnaby Coles, Esq. of Collingbourn, Wilts.

II. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM POORE, Esq., espousing the cause of CHAS. I., lost a great portion of his property by confiscation. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1647, Alice, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Durrington; and dying 10 May, 1698, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD POORE, Esq., who purchased the manor of Figheldean, in Wiltshire, and marrying, 18 May, 1675, Anne, dau. of William Smart, Gent. of Alton, had issue, EDWARD, of Andover; SMART, who *s.* his father at Figheldean; ABRAHAM; and ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Lydiard, Esq. of Rookley, in Wilts. The youngest son,

ABRAHAM POORE, Esq. of Enford, purchased the manor of Combe, in Wiltshire, and having *m.* 17 May, 1711, Anne, only dau. of John Herne, Esq. of Netheravon, in the same county, had issue, EDWARD, his heir; JOHN who *s.* his father at Enford; *d. unm.* in 1797; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Hester, *m.* to her cousin, Smart Poore, Esq. of Alton. The eldest son,

EDWARD POORE, Esq., having purchased the manors of Rushall and Charlton, Wilts, became seated at the former place, and was sheriff of the county in 1773. He *m.* 15 May, 1737, Barbara, dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Bradford, in the same co., by whom (who *d.* in 1745) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, who *m.* in 1771, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Montagu, Esq. of Lackham, in Wiltshire; and dying in 1795, was *s.* by his elder son,*

EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Martha-Anne, 2nd dau. of George Wolff, Esq., consul-general from Denmark, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had issue,

1 Edward, late baronet.

1 Mitty-Wolff, *m.* in 1823, to George Chilton, Esq. of the Inner Temple; and *d.* 11 May, 1828.

Mr. Edward Poore *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Gibson, son of Edmund Gibson, bishop of London, and had by that lady,

1 Richard-Francis-Gibson, capt. 15th hussars; *m.* in 1828, Margaret-Henrietta-C. Maclean, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel L. Maclean, resident governor of the Tower of London, and has issue. His only dau., Annette-Henriette, *m.* 18 June, 1850, the Rev. George-R. Bigze.

1 Annette-Gibson, *m.* 8 Aug. 1822, to the Rev. Joseph Haythorne, vicar of Congressbury, co. Somerset.

2 Eleanor-Charlotte-Montagu, *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, to William Long, Esq., nephew of the late Lord Farnborough.

II. JOHN-METHUEN.

The 2nd son,

I. JOHN-METHUEN POORE, Esq. was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1795, with remainder to the male issue of his brother, Edward Poore, Esq. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Wiltshire in 1797; and *d. unm.* 1 June, 1820, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew,

* He had a younger son, John-Montagu, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Chaucy; and dying in 1809, left two sons, viz.,

Robert-Montagu, *b.* in 1804; *m.* Anna-Maria Dawson.

John-Charles, *b.* in 1809.

II. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 4 Dec. 1795; *m.* 6 Jan. 1818, Agnes, 3rd dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1868), had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Alicia-Charlotte, *m.* 16 Nov. 1843; to the Rev. F.-M. Cunningham, rector of East Tisted, Hants, and son of the Rev. J.-W. Cunningham, vicar of Harrow; Eleanor, *m.* to William-Baillie Money, Esq.; Agnes-Georgina, *m.* 17 Aug. 1847, to Henry-John Standly, Esq.; she *d.* 23 Jan. 1867; Anna-Maria-Barbara, *m.* 30 Nov. 1848, to Stuart-E. Mackechnie, Esq., who *d.* in May, 1853; and Grace-Steuart, *m.* 15 May, 1855, to Walter Williams, Esq. of Grascoigne's, Lyndhurst. Sir Edward *d.* 13 Oct. 1858.

Creation—8 July, 1795.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, sa., slashed, arg., cuff, ermine, charged with two mullets, in fesse, or, grasping in the hand an arrow, ppr.

Motto—Pauper non in spe.

Seat—Knighth, Amesbury, Wilts.

PORCHESTER, LORD, *see* CARNARVON, EARL OF.

PORTARLINGTON.



PORTARLINGTON, EARL OF (Henry-John-Reuben Dawson-Damer), Viscount Carlow of Carlow, and Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's County, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1822; *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his uncle, 28 Dec. 1845; *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, Lady Alexandrina-Octavia Vane, dau. of Charles-William, 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq., the first member of the family whom we find in Ireland, claimed descent from Richard Dawson, Esq., said to be (but this is questionable) of Spaldington, co. York, and Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Lowther, Knt. of Lowther. This gentleman was collector of the revenue for the cos. of Down and Antrim, and the port of Carrickfergus, *temp.* CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Jardine, Esq., of the ancient family of Applegirth, in Scotland, by whom he left,

EPHRAIM DAWSON, Esq., M.P. for the Queen's Co., who purchased Portarlington and other estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Preston, Esq., and granddau. of John Preston, Esq. of Ardallagh, co. Meath, by whom he left an only surviving son,

WILLIAM-HENRY DAWSON, Esq., M.P. for Portarlington, and after the decease of his father, member for the Queen's County. This gentleman *m.* 8 Dec. 1737, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Damer, Esq. of Came, co. Dorset, by whom he had five sons and three daus. Mr. Dawson was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co.*, 29 May, 1770; and created, 24 July, 1776, *Viscount Carlow, of Carlow*. His lordship *d.* 22 Aug. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, *b.* in Aug. 1744; who was advanced to an earldom, as EARL OF PORTARLINGTON, *Queen's Co.*, 21 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* 1 Jan. 1778, Lady Caroline Stuart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, and had issue,

I. JOHN, second earl.

II. Henry, *b.* 19 July, 1786; capt. R.N.; who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of DAMER; *m.* 20 May, 1813, Eliza, dau. of Edmund-Joshua Moriarty,

Esq., capt. R.N., by the Lady Lucy his wife, dau. of Simon Luttrell, 1st Earl of Carhampton, and *d.* 27 May, 1841 (his widow survived until 12 June, 1857) having had,

1 HENRY-JOHN-REUBEN, present peer.

1 Jane, * *d.* 26 Aug. 1853.

2 Caroline-Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, to Vice-Adm. George St. Vincent King, R.N., C.B., officer of the Legion of Honour, brother of Sir R. King, Bart., *d.* 5 Dec. 1851.

3 Elizabeth-Williams-Anne, *m.* 20 Dec. 1847, Harbress-De Luttrell Sanderson, Esq., eldest son of the late Col. H.-R. and Lady M.-A. Sanderson, of Northbrook House, Hants.

4 Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 3 March, 1853, to John Chichester Knox, Esq., late capt. Queen's Bays, son of the late Right Hon. George Knox, and cousin of the Earl of Ranfurly.

II. George-Lionel, *b.* 28 Oct. 1788; col. in the army, C.B., P.C., who assumed the surname of DAMER; *m.* in 1825, Mary-Georgiana-Emma, dau. of Lord Hugh Seymour, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1848) had issue,

1 LIONEL-SEYMOUR-WILLIAM, of Came House, Dorchester, co. Dorset, formerly in the Scots fusilier-gds.; *b.* 7 April, 1832; *m.* 19 April, 1855, the Hon. Harriet-Lydia Montagu, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Lord Rokeby, and has, Lionel-George-Henry-Seymour, *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; a son, *b.* 1 Oct. 1864; and Mary-Frances Seymour.

1 Georgiana-Augusta-Charlotte Caroline, *m.* 11 March, 1847, to Earl Fortescue, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1866.

2 Cecilia-Blanche-Horatia-Seymour, *m.* 26 April, 1859, to Lieut.-Col. Francis Haygarth, Scots fusilier-guards.

3 Alice-Henrietta, *d.* young.

4 Evelyn-Mary-Stuart, *m.* 19 April, 1855, to Capt. Francis Sutton, royal horse-guards, 3rd son of the late Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.

5 Constance-Whittemina-Frances, *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, to John Leslie, Esq., son of the late Col. Charles Powell-Leslie, of Glasslough Castle, co. Monaghan.

The Right Hon. George-Lionel Dawson-Damer *d.* 14 April, 1856.

IV. Lionel-Charles, *b.* 7 May, 1790; *m.* 15 Sept. 1820, Elizabeth-Emily, 2nd dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath; and dying 25 Feb. 1842, left issue by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1863),

1 Henry-William, *b.* 11 May, 1825; *d.* 22 Dec. 1849.

2 George-Frederick, capt. R.E., *b.* 1 June, 1827; *m.* 31 Aug. 1854, Lilla, youngest dau. of John-James King, Esq. of Coates House, his issue by whom is a posthumous dau., Georgina-Frederica. He was killed before Sebastopol, 1855.

1 Caroline-Margaret (Hon.) late maid of honour to the Queen, *m.* 10 Mar. 1851, to Hon. Henry-William Parnell.

2 Elizabeth-Jane, *d.* 1 April, 1859.

3 Frances-Catherine, *m.* 4 Jan. 1858, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Torrens d'Aguilar, late grenadier-guards, eldest son of the late Sir George d'Aguilar, K.C.B.

4 Emily-Mary, *m.* 8 Dec. 1852, to John-Henry-Wyndham King, Esq., only son of John King, Esq. of Coates House, Sussex.

V. William-Mackenzie, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Patience, who *d.* 1821, youngest dau. of Gen. Scott; and 2ndly, in 1827, Louisa-Frances, who *d.* 24 June, 1847, dau. of S.-T. Wright, Esq.; he *m.* 3rdly, Mary, 1850, Julia, youngest dau. of Capt. Hopkinson, R.N., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1859, having by his 2nd wife had issue, 1 George-Henry-William, *b.* 26 Nov. 1827, *d.* in 1829; 2 Lionel-Digby-William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Cheddington, Bucks, *b.* 9 Nov. 1832; 3 John-William-George, lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Oct. 1834; 4 Henry-James-Stuart, *b.* 2 Sept. 1840; *d.* in 1841; 1 Louisa-Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1854, to Richard Cane, Esq., *d.* May, 1855.

I. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1801, to Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., M.P., afterwards 1st Lord Congleton, and *d.* his widow, 16 Feb. 1861.

II. Louisa-Mary, *m.* 2 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. Walter Davenport Bromley, of Baginton; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1845.

III. Harriet, *m.* 4 May, 1813, to the late Hon. and Very Rev. David Erskine; and *d.* 16 Dec. 1827.

IV. Anna-Maria, *d.* 12 Dec. 1866.

The earl *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* 26 Feb. 1781; colonel in the army; who *d.* *unn.* 28 Dec. 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baron, 29 May, 1770. Viscount, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 21 June, 1785.

Arms—Az., a chevron, ermine, between three arrows, pale ways, points downwards, arg.; on a chief of the last, three martlets, sa.; a canton, gu., charged with a mullet, gold.

Crest—A cat's head, full faced, erased near the shoulders, of a tabby colour, holding in the mouth a rat, sa.

Supporters—Two heraldic tigers, ppr.

Motto—Vitæ via virtus.

Seat—Emo Park, Monastereven, Ireland.

* This lady and her sisters were raised to the rank of the daus. of an earl, by royal warrant, 13 Feb. 1846.

PORTLAND.



PORTLAND, DUKE OF (William-John-Cavendish Scott-Bentinck), Marquess of Titchfield, co. Southampton; Earl of Portland, co. Dorset; Viscount Woodstock, of Woodstock, co. Oxford; and Baron Cirencester, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester; *b.* 18 Sept. 1800. The Duke of Portland is a family trustee of the British Museum, and one of the co-heirs to the barony of Ogle. He *s.* his father, as 5th duke, 27 March, 1854.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENTINCK (son of Henry Bentinck, Heer Van Dipenham, in Overysse), first, page of honour, and subsequently confidential adviser of WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, accompanied his royal master into England, and, after the accession of that prince to the British throne was sworn of the privy council, appointed groom of the stole, and first gentleman of the bedchamber, and created a peer of England, 9 April, 1689, by the titles of *Baron Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock and Earl of Portland*. His lordship had the command of the Dutch regiment of horse-guards, and took a distinguished part as lieutenant-general at the battle of the Boyne. In 1697, the earl was installed a knight of the Garter. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dan. of Sir Edward Villiers, and sister of Edward, Earl of Jersey, and had,

i. HENRY, his successor.

ii. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Alcorn, Earl of Essex; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Conyers D'Arcy.

iii. Anne-Margareta, *m.* to Mons. Duvenverde.

iiii. Frances-Wilhelmina, *m.* to William, 4th Lord Byron; and *d.* in 1712.

v. Eleanora, *d. unm.*

vi. Isabella, *m.* in 1714, to Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston; and *d.* in 1728.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Jane, Lady-Dowager Berkeley, 6th dau. of Sir John Temple, Bart. of East Sheen, and had by that lady,

i. William, one of the nobles of Holland; *m.* Charlotte-Sophia, Countess of Aldenburgh, only dau. and heir of Anthony, Count of Aldenburgh; and dying in 1774, left with other issue,

1 Christian-Frederick-Antoine, Count Bentinck-Rhoon, *m.* Mitje, eldest dau. of Baron Tuyl and had issue,

William-Gustavus-Frederic, Count Bentinck-Rhoon, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1st, 1791, the Baroness Ottoline-Frederica, dau. of Baron Arende de Reede Lynden; and 2ndly, 1816, Sarah-Margaret Gerdes. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1799) he left issue, at his decease, 22 Oct. 1835,

Maria-Antoinetta-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1814, Baron Nieuvenhoyn, who *d.* in 1820; and 2ndly, in 1822, the late Count de Rechterm, and *d.* in 1832.
Ottoline-Frederica-Louisa, *m.* in 1815, to Charles, Baron Nagel, of Neder Henet.

John-Charles, a Count of the Empire, *b.* July, 1763; *m.* in 1785, Jemima-Helena, dau. of the Earl of Athlone; and dying in 1833, left by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1839) three sons and a dau.,

William-Christian-Frederick, *Count Bentinck*, chamberlain to the King of Holland; *b.* 15 Nov. 1787; *m.* 16 April, 1841, the Countess Pauline-Albertine, 2nd dau. of Count Munnich, a count of the Empire; and died at the Hague, 8 June, 1855.

Charles-Anthony-Ferdinand, *Count Bentinck*, lieutenant-general in the army, col. 12th foot; *b.* 4 March, 1792; *m.* in 1846, Caroline, eldest dau. of CHARLES, reigning Count of Waldeck and Pyrmont, and *d.* at Berghelm Waldeck, 28 Oct. 1864, having had, Henry-Charles-Adolphus-Frederick-William, *Count Bentinck*, capt. Col. stream-guards, *b.* 30 Oct. 1846; William-Charles-Philip-Otto, *b.* 28 Nov. 1848; Charles-Renaud-Adelbert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1853; Godard-John-George-Charles, *b.* 3 Aug. 1857; and a dau., Victoria-Mary-Frederica-Moethild.

Henry-John-William (Sir), gen. in the army, K. C. B., distinguished in the Crimea; comm. of Legion of Honour, and col. 25th regt., late groom-in-waiting to the Queen; *b.* 8 Sept. 1796; *m.* 10 March, 1829, Renira-Antoinetta, dau. of Adm. Sir James Hawkins-Whithead, Bart., G. C. B.
Antoinetta-Wilhelmina-Jane.

2 John-Albert, capt. R. N., count of the empire; who *m.* Renira, Baroness de Tuyl de Serooskerken, and had
William, vice-admiral, R. N.; *b.* in 1764; *m.* 20 Sept. 1802, Lady Frances-Augusta-Eliza Pierrepont, only dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry-William Stephens, Esq., and *d.* 1847) had issue,

George-William-Pierrepont, of Terrington St. Clement, late M. P. for West Norfolk; *b.* 17 July, 1803.
Henry-Paget-Aldenburgh, *b.* 9 Nov. 1805.

Charles-Aldenburgh, *b.* 22 March, 1810; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1849, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 15 Mar. 1853) has had two sons, William-Fulford, *b.* in 1850, *d.* 9 March, 1862; and Henry, *b.* in 1852. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1858, Frances, 2nd dau. of Martin Williams, Esq. of Bryn Gwyn, Montgomeryshire.
Reniera-Henrietta-Aldenburgh, *m.* in 1842, to the late Rev. George Martin, canon residentiary of Exeter.
Admiral Bentinck, *d.* 21 Feb. 1813.

John, in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1804.

Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* in 1791, Admiral Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G. C. B.; who *d.* 29 Oct. 1849. Her ladyship *d.* 20 Jan. 1852.

Charlotte-Frances, *m.* in 1785, to Sir Robert-Shore Milnes, Bart.; who *d.* in 1837. Her ladyship *d.* in 1850.
Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, to Admiral Sir George Martin, G. C. B.; and *d.* in 1806.

ii. Charles-John, *Count Bentinck*, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Cadogan; and *d.* in 1779.

i. Sophia, *m.* in 1728, to Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1720, to Henry Egerton, bishop of Hereford; and *d.* in 1765.

iii. Harriet, *m.* in 1728, to James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick.

iv. Barbara, *m.* Francis, 3rd Lord Godolphin; and *d.* 1736.

The earl *d.* 23 Nov. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, who was created *Marquess of Titchfield and DUKE OF PORTLAND*, 6 July, 1716. His grace *m.* in 1704, Lady Elizabeth Noel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Wriothsley, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, a col. of foot; *b.* in Dec. 1715; and *d.* in 1759.

Anne, *m.* to Col. Paul; and *d.* in 1749.

Isabella, *m.* 8 Nov. 1739, to Henry Monk, Esq.; and *d.* 1763.

Amelia, *m.* to Jacob-Aaron Van Wassenar, a noble of Holland; and *d.* in 1756.

The duke *d.* in Jamaica, of which he was captain-general and governor, 4 July, 1726, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K. G. His grace *m.* in 1734, Lady Margaret-Cavendish Harley, only dau. and heir of Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford (the lady celebrated by Prior as "My noble, lovely little Peggy,") and had issue,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, *Marquess of Titchfield*.

ii. Edward-Charles, *b.* in 1744; *m.* 28 Dec. 1782, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq.; the celebrated dramatist, essayist, and writer, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) had issue,

1 William-Harry-Edward, in holy orders; rural dean, rector of Sigglesthorpe, Hull, and for a time canon and archdeacon of Westminster, *b.* 2 Feb. 1784; *m.* 19 July, 1814, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Constable; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1802), had no issue.

2 Cavendish-Charles, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1809.

3 Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to Sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt Milner, Bart., who *d.* 24 March, 1855. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1862.

2 Charlotte, *m.* in 1814, to Lieut.-Col. (now Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert) Garrett, K. C. B., of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet, and *d.* in 1819.

Lord Edward Bentinck *d.* 8 Oct. 1819.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath.

ii. Henrietta, *m.* to George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

iii. Margaret, *d. unm.*, 28 April, 1756.

iv. Frances, *d. unm.* in March, 1743.

The duke *d.* 1 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, 3rd duke, K. G.; *b.* 14 April, 1738, a distinguished statesman during the eventful reign of King George III. His grace was constituted viceroy of Ireland in 1782. He filled subsequently some of the highest political offices, and was twice prime minister. The duke *m.* in Nov. 1766, Dorothy, only dau. of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1794) he had,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, late peer.

ii. William-Henry-Cavendish, formerly governor-general of

India; *b.* 14 Sept. 1774; *m.* 19 Feb. 1803, Mary, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford, which lady *d.* 1 May, 1843 His lordship, a general officer in the army, col. of the 11th dragoons, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and M.P. for Glasgow, *d. s. p.* 17 June, 1839.

III. William-Charles-Augustus-Cavendish, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1780; *m.* 1st. 21 Sept. 1808, Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica Seymour, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1813, leaving an only dau., Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1816, Anne,* dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, by whom he left issue at his decease, 28 April, 1826.

1 Charles-William-Frederick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1817; in holy orders; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1839, Sinetta, dau. of James Lambourne, Esq., which lady *d.* without surviving issue, 19 Feb. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1859, Caroline-Louisa, eldest dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, Esq., of Bagrove Hall, Leicestershire (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 17 Aug. 1865, having had a dau.

2 Arthur-Cavendish, col. late 7th dragoon-guards; *b.* 9 May, 1819; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1857, Elizabeth-Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir St. Vincent Whitshed, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1858) has a son, John-William-Arthur-Charles-James-Cavendish, *b.* 28 Dec. 1857. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1862, Augusta-Mary-Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. H.-M. Browne, dean of Lismore (see KILMAINE, B.), and has a son, *b.* 28 May, 1863; a son, *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; and a son, *b.* 7 Oct. 1868.

1 Anne.

2 Emily, *m.* 8 Nov. 1845, the late Rev. Henry Hopwood, M.A., rector of Bothal, Northumberland; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1850, leaving issue, John-Bentinck, *b.* 23 Sept. 1846; Henry-Arthur, *b.* 3 Sept. 1848; and Emily-Mary-Cavendish, who *d.* young, 30 Jan. 1852.

IV. Frederick-Cavendish, major-gen., C.B.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1781, *m.* 16 Sept. 1820, Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale; and *d.* 11 Feb. 1828, leaving by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1862) an only son,

George-Augustus-Cavendish, M.P. for Whitehaven, *b.* 9 July, 1821; *m.* 14 Aug. 1850, Prudence-Penelope, dau. of the late Col. Charles-Powell Leslie, of Glasglough, Monaghan, and has, William-George, *b.* 1854; William-George-Frederick, *b.* 1856; Christina-Anne-Jessie, and Mary-Venetia.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 31 March, 1793, to Charles Groveil, Esq., son of Fulke Groveil, Esq. of Wilbergh, Wilts, and *d.* his widow 28 July, 1862.

II. Mary, *d.* 6 Nov. 1843.

The duke *d.* 30 Oct. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, 4th duke, F.R.S., F.S.A., lord-lieut. of Middlesex, *b.* 24 June, 1768; who *m.* 4 Aug. 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of General John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1844) had issue,

William-Henry, *Marquess of Titchfield*, *d.* in the 28th year of his age, 4 March, 1821.

WILLIAM-JOHN-CAVENDISH, present duke. George-Frederick-Cavendish, M.P., *b.* in Feb. 1802; a major in the army, and a distinguished politician; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1848.

Henry-William, *b.* 9 June, 1804; a family trustee of the British Museum, and formerly M.P. for North Notts. Henrietta.

Caroline, *d.* 23 Jan. 1828.

Charlotte, *m.* 14 July, 1827, Rt. Hon. John-Evelyn Denison, of Ossington, Notts, Speaker of the House of Commons.

Lucy, *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, to Lord Howard de Walden.

Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1854, to Lieut.-Col. Sir Wm. Topham, lieutenant of H. M. gentlemen at arms.

Creations—Earl, &c., 9 April, 1689. Duke, &c., 6 July, 1716.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand-quarters; quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a cross-moline, arg., for BENTINCK; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three stags' heads, cabossed, arg., attired, or, for CAVENDISH; 2nd and 3rd grand-quarters, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points, between two crescents, gold, within a bordure, engrailed, gu., for SCOTT.

First Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, two arms, counter-embowed, vested, gu., on the hands gloves, or, each holding an ostrich feather, arg., for BENTINCK.

Second Crest—A snake, nowed, ppr., for CAVENDISH.

Supporters—Two lions, double queued, the dexter or, the sinister sa.

Motto—Craignez honte.

Seats—Welbeck Abbey, Notts; Bothal Castle, Northumberland, the ancient seats of the Lords Ogile; Bolsover Castle, co. Derby; and Fullerton House, co. Ayr.

Town House—19, Cavendish Square.

* This lady's marriage with Sir William Abdy, Bart., had been previously dissolved by act of parliament.

PORTMAN.



PORTMAN, BARON (Edward-Berkeley Portman), of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 16 June, 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1865) has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-BERKELEY, M.P. for Dorset, and col. West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 12 July, 1828; *m.* 20 June, 1855, Mary-Selma-Charlotte, posthumous dau. of William-Charles, Viscount Milton, and has EDWARD-WILLIAM-BERKELEY, *b.* 30 July, 1856; Walter-George-Berkeley, *b.* 2 June, 1858; *d.* 13 Dec. 1865; Henry-Berkeley, *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; Claude-Berkeley, *b.* 1 Nov. 1864; a son, *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; Emma-Selma; and Susan-Alice.

II. Edwin-Berkeley, *b.* 3 Aug. 1830.

III. Maurice-Berkeley, *b.* 18 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1856, Helen-Vidal, dau. of Capt. Harris, of London, Canada West, and by her (who *d.* at London, Canada West, 30 March, 1860) has had, Berkeley, *b.* 8 April, 1857; Maurice-William, *b.* 10 Oct. 1858; and Maurice-Vidal, *b.* 21 March, 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1867, Evelyn, eldest dau. of Major Portman, of Dean's Court, Dorsetshire.

IV. Walter-Berkeley, in holy orders, rector of Corton Denham, Somerset, *b.* 1 Dec. 1836; *m.* 5 Oct. 1864, Alice, younger dau. of the late Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., and has a dau.

I. Lucy-Ella.

II. Louisa-Mary.

This nobleman, who represented the co. of Dorset for ten years in parliament, and was the first member elected under the Reform Act for the borough of Marylebone, acquired the Barony of Portman, by patent, 27 Jan. 1837. His lordship is lord warden of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon, and was lord-lieut. of the co. of Somerset.

Lineage.

The Portmans appear to have been of distinction in the co. Somerset so early as the reign of EDWARD I.; at that period flourished

THOMAS PORTMAN, whose grandfather had borne the arms which the family still bear. The lineal descendant of this Thomas,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., lord-chief-justice of England, *d.* in 1555, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY PORTMAN, Knt., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Michel, Esq.; and dying in 1590, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1612. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Gifford, Knt., and had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), 2nd baronet; *m.* Lady Anne Stanley; but *d. s. p.* in 1621.

II. JOHN (Sir), 3rd baronet, *d. unm.*

III. HUGH (Sir), 4th baronet, also *d. unm.*

IV. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th baronet, of whom presently.

I. Joan, *m.* to George Speke, Esq. of Whitelackington, and had a dau.,

PHILIPPA, *m.* to Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle (for the descent of the *Berkeleys* refer to *Earldom of Berkeley*); the grandson of this marriage,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. of Pylle, eventually inherited the estates, and assumed the surname of PORTMAN only.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD (eldest son), ancestor of the present DUKE OF SOMERSET.

HENRY (5th son), of whom hereafter as heir of the Portmans.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe.

III. Grace, *d. unm.*

The baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved on Sir John's 4th son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Colles, Esq. of Barton, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Wiveliscombe, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., made a Knight of the Bath by CHARLES II. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Cutler, Bart.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Southcote; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Holman, but had no issue. By a release, he devised Orchard Portman, together with other estates, to his cousin.

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of PORTMAN. He *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Hastelewood, of Maidwell; and 2ndly, Meliora, dau. of William Fitch, Esq. of High Hall, Dorsetshire; but dying *s. p.*, the property devolved, by further limitation, upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq., of Pylle, great-grandson (through his mother) of Sir John Portman, the 5th baronet, and through his father, great-grandson of Sir Edward Berkeley, Knt., youngest son of Sir Henry Berkeley, Knt. of Bruton. Mr. Berkeley assumed the name of PORTMAN only. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, and left a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM-BERKELEY PORTMAN, Esq., of Orchard Portman and Brynston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fitch, Esq.; and dying in 1761, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-WILLIAM PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Brynston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and had issue,

HENRY-BERKELEY, *m.* in 1793, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Dormer; and *d.* in 1804, leaving a dau., Charlotte-Lucy, *m.* to John, 5th Earl Polettt.

EDWARD-BERKELEY, successor to his father.

Anne-Mary.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1800, to L.-G.-D. Tregonwell, Esq. of Cranborne, who *d.* in 1822.

Wyndham.

The 2nd son and successor,

EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, Esq. of Bryanston and of Orchard Portman, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1798, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) had issue,

EDWARD-BERKELEY, his heir.

Henry-William-Berkeley, *b.* 8 May, 1801; *m.* in 1832, Harriet Emily, 2nd dau. of T.-L.-Napier Stuart, Esq., and has issue. Wyndham-Berkeley, capt. R.N., *b.* 4 June, 1804; *m.* in 1828, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth, in Norfolk, and has issue.

Fitzhardinge-Berkeley, in holy orders, canon of Wells; *b.* 23 Jan. 1811; *m.* 24 Aug. 1840, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. W.-N. Darnell, rector of Staunhope, co. Durham, and has issue. His son, Philip-Newville, *d.* 7 April, 1866.

Lucy-Mabella, *m.* 26 May, 1824, to G.-Digby Wingfield, Esq., Maryanne, *m.* 14 April, 1831, to the late George Drummond, Esq. (*see* STRATHALAN, V.); and *d.* 1 Dec. 1842.

Harriet-Ella, *m.* in 1827, to W.-Strafford Dugdale, Esq. of Blyth Hall, and Merevale, co. Warwick.

Mr. Portman *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, Wilts. He *d.* at Rome, 19 Jan. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, now LORD PORTMAN.

Creation—27 Jan. 1837. *Arms*—Or, a fleur-de-lis, az. *Crest*—A talbot sejant, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with ivy, in his dexter hand a club, resting on the shoulder, prr.; sinister, a talbot, or. *Motto*—A clean heart and a cheerful spirit. *Seats*—Bryanston House, near Blandford; and Orchard Portman, near Taunton. *Town House*—5, Prince's Gate.

PORTSMOUTH.

PORTSMOUTH, EARL OF (Isaac-Newton Wallop), Viscount Lynton, and Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, co. Southampton; *b.* 11 Jan. 1825; *s.* as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Jan. 1854; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Lady Eveline Herbert, sister of the Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue,

I. NEWTON, Viscount Lynton, *b.* 19 Jan. 1856.

II. John-Fellows, *b.* 27 Dec. 1859.

III. Oliver-Henry, *b.* 13 Jan. 1861.

IV. Robert-Garrard-Valognes, *b.* 6 July, 1864.

V. Another son, *b.* 12 Oct. 1867.

I. Catherine-Henrietta.

II. Eveline-Camilla.

III. Rosamond-Alicia.

IV. Dorothea-Hester-Eluett.

V. Goswolden-Margaret.

Lineage.

This family was settled at Wallop, co. Hants, at a period antecedent to the Conquest; and it is thus noticed by Camden: "The Test having taken into it a little river from Wallop, or

more truly Well-hop; that is, by interpretation out of our forefathers' language, a pretty well in the side of a hill, wherof that right worshipful family of the Wallops, of knight's degree, dwelling hard by, took name."

ALICE WALLOP, only dau. and heir of Sir Richard Wallop, grandson of Matthew de Wallop, living *temp.* King JOHN, *m.* Peter de Barton, lord of West Barton, co. Southampton; and her grandson and heir having assumed the name of WALLOP, inherited as

RICHARD DE WALLOP; and was returned to parliament for the co. Southampton in the 2nd year of EDWARD III. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Husee, Knt. of Betchworth Castle, co. Surrey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALLOP, who *m.* in the 16th of EDWARD III., Margaret Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALLOP, M.P. for Salisbury, *temp.* HENRY IV. He *m.* Avice, dau. of John Buck, and had a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of NICHOLAS VALOYNES, Lord of Farley and Clydesden, co. Southampton; and left, with three younger sons, at his decease, in the lifetime of his father,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Wallop *d.* in the 16th of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN WALLOP, who inherited the estates of the VALOYNES through his mother, and made the manor-house of Farley his chief residence, as it was of his descendants, until destroyed by fire in the year 1667. It was rebuilt in 1733, by John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth. This John Wallop was sheriff of the co. Southampton in the 33rd of HENRY VI. and in the 1st of EDWARD IV., in the 12th year of which latter monarch he represented the co. of Southampton in parliament. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WALLOP, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hampton, of Old Stoke, co. of Southampton; but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT WALLOP, Knt.; at whose decease *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his brother Stephen, by a dau. of Hugh Ashley, Esq. of Wimborne, St. Giles) his nephew,

SIR JOHN WALLOP, Knt., an eminent military and diplomatic personage in the reign of HENRY VIII., who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1544. Sir John *m.* twice, but having no issue, his estates passed at his decease, in the 5th year of EDWARD VI., to his brother,

SIR OLIVER WALLOP, Knt., so created for his gallant conduct at the great battle of Musselborough, in 1547. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Pigot of Beechampton, Bucks, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Rose, who *m.* Walter Lambert, Esq. Sir Oliver *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Martin, Esq. of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire, and widow of Thomas Tregonwell, Esq., and had two other sons and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., vice-treasurer and treasurer-of-war in Ireland in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. This gentleman was constituted by her majesty, in 1582 (in conjunction with Lord Grey, of Wilton, and Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and lord-chancellor), lord-justice of Ireland. Upon Sir Henry's return to England, he had the honour of entertaining Queen ELIZABETH, *anno* 1591, for some days, with her court, at Farley Wallop. This gentleman obtained considerable estates in Ireland, and, amongst others, the castle, manor, and abbey of Ennisceorthy. He *d.* 14 April, 1599, and the inscription to his memory in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, records that, during his government in Ireland, the wars of Desmond terminated, and that the head of that nobleman was sent into England. Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son (by Catherine, dau. of Richard Gifford, Esq.),

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Corbet, Esq. of Morton Corbet, by whom he acquired the manor and noble seat of Red Castle, and divers other lordships and manors in Salop, and had one son and five daus. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Southampton, and subsequently for Andover. This gentleman taking an active part against CHARLES I., was named one of the unhappy monarch's judges, and he sat as such in the Painted Chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the king's execution. At the RESTORATION, the parliament excepted him from receiving any benefit from his estate, &c.; and being brought to the bar of the House, he was sentenced to be degraded of his gentility, drawn upon a sledge to, and under the gallows of, Tyburn, with a halter round his neck, and to be imprisoned for life, which sentence was put in force, 30 Jan. 1662. He *d.* in the Tower of London, 16 Nov. 1667, and was *s.* in his estates by his son (by Anne, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton),

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for Whitechurch in the first parliament of CHARLES II., who *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. and

co-heir of John Bluet, Esq. (which John was lineally descended from Sir William Bluet, living in the time of THE CONQUEROR); and dying 25 Jan. 1678-9, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., who was s. by his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, Esq. This gentleman m. Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Marlow, co. Buckingham; and dying in 1694, was s. by his eldest son,

BLUET WALLOP, Esq.; at whose decease, *unn.*, in 1707, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, Esq., b. 15 April, 1690; who was created *Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, co. Southampton, and Viscount Lymington*, 11 June, 1720; and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF PORTSMOUTH, 11 April, 1743. His lordship m. 1st, in 1716, Bridget, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Tankerville; by whom (who d. in 1738) he had six sons and three daus., who all d. in infancy, except the eldest son,

1. JOHN, *Viscount Lymington*, b. 3 Aug. 1718; m. in 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Conduit, Esq.,* and by her (who d. in 1750) left at his decease, in 1749,

1 JOHN, 2nd earl.

2 Henry, groom of the bedchamber to King GEORGE III.; d. in 1794.

3 Barton, b. in 1774, master of Magdalen College, Cambridge; m. in 1771, Miss Camilla-Powlett Smith, of Crux Easton, Hants; and d. in 1781, leaving (with a dau., Urania, the wife of the Rev. Henry Wake) a posthumous son, William-Barton, capt. in the army, who m. Miss Ward; and d. 1824, leaving,

Barton-Powlett, b. 6 Sept. 1808.

Newton-Ward, b. in 1810; m. 25 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. McBride, and d. in 1850, leaving an only child, Ellinor-Gourdin.

Henrietta, m. in 1851, to Alexander-Atherton Park, Esq.

4 Bennet, b. in 1745; d. in 1815, leaving a son.

1 Catherine, m. in 1770, to the Hon. Lockhart Gordon.

The earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Lord Griffin, relict of Henry Grey, Esq. of Billingbeer, co. Berks, but had no other issue. He d. 23 Nov. 1762, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl, b. in 1742; who m. in 1763, Urania, dau. of Cousin Fellowes, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex; by whom (who d. 29 Jan. 1812) he left issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl.

NEWTON, 4th earl.

Coulson, m. 2 April, 1802, Catherine-Townley, only dau. of Maurice Keatinge, Esq., and d. 31 Aug. 1807.

Urania-Annabella, d. 17 Dec. 1844.

Henrietta-Dorothea, m. 19 Jan. 1816, to the Rev. John-Comyns Churchill, and d. 10 June, 1862.

His lordship d. 16 May, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl, b. 18 Dec. 1767; m. 1st, 19 Nov. 1799, Grace, dau. of Fletcher (Norton), 1st Lord Granley, but by that lady (who d. 15 Nov. 1813) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 7 March, 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hanson, Esq. of Bloomsbury Place, London, which marriage was annulled by a decree of the lord-chancellor, in 1828. The earl was declared, by the verdict of an inquisition, to be in a state of mental derangement, and dying s. p. 14 July, 1853, was s. by his brother,

NEWTON, 4th earl, b. 26 June, 1772. Upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry-Arthur Fellowes, Esq. of Eggesford, he, by licence dated 7 Aug. 1794, as Newton-Wallop, 2nd son of John, Earl of Portsmouth, and his issue, were authorised to take the surname and to bear the arms of FELLOWES only, whereupon the arms of FELLOWES only were exemplified to him, and to be borne by his issue. His lordship m. 1st, 30 Jan. 1795, Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Castel Sherrard, and by her (who d. 15 March, 1819) he had issue,

I. Henry-Arthur-Wallop, b. in 1799; d. *unn.* 17 Feb. 1847.

II. Henrietta-Caroline, m. 14 Dec. 1826, to Joseph-Chichester Nagle, Esq. of Calverleigh, Devon.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and by her (who d. 17 April, 1854) had,

I. ISAAC-NEWTON, present earl.

1. Catherine, m. 29 July, 1843, to the late Seymour-Phillips Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, grandson of the late Lord Robert Seymour.

II. Hester-Urania, m. 26 Oct. 1847, to Ralph-Merrik Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop.

III. Camilla-Eleanor, m. 8 June, 1852, to the Hon. Dudley Fortescue.

The earl d. 9 Jan. 1854, and was s. by his only surviving son, ISAAC-NEWTON, 5th and present EARL OF PORTSMOUTH, who, on inheriting the title, adopted the surname and arms of WALLOP.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 11 June, 1720. Earl, 11 April, 1743.

* By his wife, a niece and one of the co-heirs of the celebrated SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

Arms of FELLOWES—Az., a fesse indented, erm., between three lions' heads, erased, or, murally crowned, arg.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, murally crowned, arg., and gorged with a collar, indented, erm.

Arms of WALLOP (which the present earl bears)—Arg., a bend, wavy, sa.

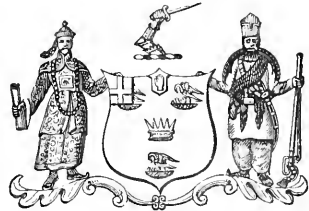
Crest—A mermaid, holding in her sinister hand a mirror, in the other a comb, all ppr.

Supporters—Two chamois or wild goats, sa.

Motto—En suivant la vérité.

Seats—Hurstbourne Park, near Andover, Hants; and Eggesford House, co. Devon.

POTTINGER.



POTTINGER, SIR HENRY, Bart., barrister-at-law, b. 10 June, 1834; s. his brother, as 3rd bart., 9 April, 1865; m. 10 Dec. 1863, Mary-Adelaide, dau. of the Rev. E.-H. Shipperdson, M.A., of Hermitage, co. Durham, and by her (who d. at Rome, 2 June, 1866) has a dau.

Lineage.

The high antiquity of this family is proved by the fact, as shown in the Herald's Office, that the late Sir Henry Pottinger was the thirty-first in lineal descent from EGBERT, the first Saxon king of all England, grandfather of ALFRED THE GREAT. It is descended from a common ancestor with the POTTINGERS of *Berkshire*, seated in that co. since the CONQUEST, and members of which frequently sat in parliament for Reading in the 17th century. The elder branch settled in Ireland at a very early period.

THOMAS POTTINGER, of Mount Pottinger, was the first sovereign of Belfast elected on the grant of a corporation to that town in 1613. Of his sons,

EDWARD POTTINGER, capt. R.N., had the honour to convey King WILLIAM III. to Ireland; but sailing the day after landing His Majesty, to intercept ships coming from France with supplies for JAMES, he was lost, with all his ship's crew, in the "Dartmouth" man-of-war, on the night of the 8th Oct. 1690, leaving, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, co. York, three daus., his co-heirs, the eldest of whom m. Sir Walter-Dixon Borrowes, Bart.; the 2nd, Vesey of Lucan, ancestor of the noble family of De Vescei; and the 3rd, Leslie of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, ancestor of the M.P. for that co.

Another son of Thomas Pottinger,

THOMAS POTTINGER, was likewise sovereign of Belfast, and high sheriff of the co. when King WILLIAM landed in that part of Ireland. This sovereign sold part of his estates, and raised money and supplies to assist the cause of that monarch. He m. in 1685, Miss Eccles, of Feintonah, and had a dau.; a son, Edward; and an elder son,

JOSEPH POTTINGER, Esq., R.N., who m. Mary, dau. of Lady Mary Dunlop, sister of Thomas, 6th Earl of Dumdonald, who was son of William Cochrane, of Kilmarnock, by his wife, the Lady Grizel Graham, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Montrose, and was father of

THOMAS POTTINGER, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down, who m. 29 Oct. 1752, Frances, 3rd dau. of Eldred Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, long M.P. for that co., and had issue, ELDRÉD-CURWEN, his heir, of whom presently; Henry, capt. in the army, m. Miss Birkett, of co. Cumberland, and d. s. p.; and Frances, m. to William Chambers, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, lieutenant-col. in the army. The elder son,

ELDRÉD-CURWEN POTTINGER, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down, m. in 1779, Anne, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Florida House, co. Down, and d. in Aug. 1814, having had issue by this lady, who d. in Nov. 1819,

1. Thomas, m. 1st, Charlotte-Jane, dau. of James Moore, of Castle Lesby, co. Down, and by her (who d. in 1813) had, Eldred, b. in Aug. 1811, major in the army and C.B., celebrated for his heroic defence of Herat from Nov. 1836 to Sept. 1837; d. in 1843. Thomas Pottinger m. 2ndly, in 1814, Eliza, dau. of John-Williamson Fulton, Esq., and

d. in Oct. 1815, having had issue, 1 John, major-gen., C.B., high sheriff of co. Leitrim, 1867; *m.* Mary, dau. of C. Newcomen, Esq., and has issue, Brabazon, capt. Beng. army, *m.* 1866, Rose, dau. of Col. Southey, and has a son, *b.* 28 May, 1868; Eldred, capt. R.A.; John Curwen, R.E., and Isabella; 2 Thomas, killed in action in the retreat from Caboul in 1842; 3 Henry, in the army, *d.* 1843; 4 Fanny, *m.* to Sir Lionel-E. Smith, Bart.

ii. Robert, lieut. E.I.C.S., Bombay army, *d.* 15 Nov. 1807.

iii. Edward-Curwen, E.I.C.S., *d.* 6 Dec. 1807.

iv. Edward, *d.* an infant.

v. HENRY, created a Bart., as above.

vi. John, a midshipman R.N., *d.* in 1807.

vii. Charles-James-Fox, lieut. Bombay N.I., killed in action, in 1834.

viii. William, lieut.-col. unattached.

i. Alicia.

ii. Francis.

iii. Isabella-Curwen, *m.* 26 Nov. 1819, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H., governor and commander-in-chief at the Mauritius.

The 5th son,

I. THE RT. HON. SIR HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., so created in 1839, G.C.B., P.C., went to India, as a cadet, in 1804, and became a lieut.-gen. in the service of the East India Company. In 1820, he *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. of Richard Cooke, Esq. of Dublin, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Joseph Gilpin, a descendant of the Gilpins of Westmoreland, and had issue,

i. Eldred-Elphinstone, *b.* in 1822; *d.* an infant.

ii. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 2nd Bart.

iii. HENRY, present baronet.

i. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, to Richard Stephens, Esq. of Eastington House, Bournemouth, eldest son of the Rev. R. Stephens, of Belgrave, Leicestershire, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue, 1 Henry-Pottinger-Lygon, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851; 2 Edward-Richard-Boyle, *b.* 25 Sept. 1852; 3 Percy-Somers-Tyringham, *b.* 5 July, 1860; and 1 Emily-Henrietta.

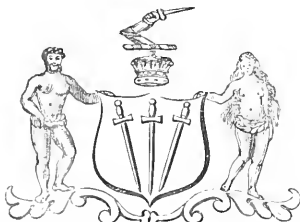
During his long sojourn in India, Sir Henry Pottinger was employed in every branch of the public service. He was above seven years judge and collector at Ahmednuggar, in the Deccan; fifteen years political resident in Cutch and Scinde, a part of which he was president of the regency in the former kingdom, and was raised to the Baronetage in 1839, for the manner in which he discharged his duties at those courts. He returned to England in 1840, and early in 1841 was selected by Her Majesty's Government to proceed to China, as plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary for the adjustment of the differences then existing between the two empires. In 1842, he received the honour of a civil grand cross of the Bath, for effecting the object of his mission; and on his return to England, in Oct. 1844, he was, by Her Majesty's command, sworn as a member of the Privy Council. In June, 1845, a pension of £1500 per annum was voted to him, *non. con.*, by the House of Commons, "in consideration of his eminent services." Sir Henry was governor of the presidency of Madras. He *d.* March, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, who was *b.* 27 April, 1831, and was an officer in the grenadier-guards. He *d.* at Sydney, N. S. W., 9 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR HENRY POTTINGER, the 3rd and present baronet.

CREATION—1839.

Arms—Vert, an eastern crown, or, between three pelicans, feeding their young, ppr.; a canton, arg., charged with a cross, gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, the hand gantleted, and grasping a sword, also ppr., hilted and pommel'd, of the 2nd, the arm encircled by an eastern crown, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Chinese mandarin, habited, ppr., holding a scroll; sinister, a Scinde soldier, habited and equipped, ppr., in his exterior hand a Scinde firelock, ppr. *Motto*—Virtus in ardua.

POULETT.



POULETT, EARL (William-Henry Poulett), Viscount Hinton, and Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George,

co. Somerset, col. of the Hampshire volunteers; *b.* 22 Sept. 1827; *s.* his uncle as 6th earl, 20 June, 1864; *m.* and has had issue.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Paulett, Marquesses of Winchester (to which refer for the early descent).

SIR THOMAS PAULETT, Knt. (eldest son of Sir John Paulett, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Creedy, Knt. of Creedy, co. Devon), *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Boniton, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PAULETT, who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by HENRY VI. for his distinguished conduct in that monarch's French wars. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Deneband, Esq. of Henton, or Hinton St. George, co. Somerset; by which marriage he became possessed of that lordship, and had, with four daus., an only son, his successor,

SIR AMIAS PAULETT, who was knighted for his valour at the battle of Newark-on-Trent, 16 June, 1487, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated. Of this gentleman, it is memorable that he committed Cardinal Wolsey to the stocks, when that (afterwards eminent) person was only a schoolmaster at Limington, in Somersetsshire. The grandson of Sir Amias, another

SIR AMIAS POULETT, Knt. (son of Sir Paulett, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, Devon), was ambassador to the French king in 1576, and in the 27th year of Queen ELIZABETH, principal keeper of the unhappy MARY of Scotland. Sir Amias *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Anthony Harvey, Esq. of Columb-John, co. Devon, and dying in 1588 was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY POULETT, Knt., governor of the island of Jersey (as were his father and grandfather), and capt. of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* in 1583, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Lord Norreys, Baron of Ryeot, by whom he had two sons and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN POULETT, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage, 23 June, 1627, by the title of *Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George*; and was knighted with his eldest son, JOHN, by the Earl of Lindsey, on board his majesty's ship, the "Mary-Honor," 27 Sept. 1635. This nobleman took up arms in the royal cause, and was an active commander during the civil war. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken Court, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, 20 March, 1649, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, who was also a commanding-officer in the royal army during the civil war. This nobleman *m.* Ist, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of General Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and widow of Oliver St. John, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Brown, Bart. of Waleote, co. Northampton, by whom he had two other sons and four daus. His lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, lord-lieutenant of the co. Dorset. His lordship *m.* Ist, Essex, eldest dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts, by whom he had two daus., Catherine, *m.* to William, Lord Lempster; and Letitia, *m.* to Sir William Monson, Bart. of Broxburn, co. Hertford. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and by that lady had an only son, his successor in 1680.

JOHN, 4th baron, K.G.; who, soon after the accession of Queen ANNE, was sworn of her majesty's privy council, and having been one of the commissioners for the treaty of union with Scotland in 1706, was created, 29 Dec. in that year, *V. scout* Hinton of Hinton St. George, and EARL POULETT. His lordship *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peregrine Bertie, Esq. of Walderskre, co. Kent, and cousin of Robert, Duke of Ancester, by whom he had,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Peregrine, M.P. for Bridgewater; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1752.

iii. VERE, 3rd earl.

iv. Anne (so named by Queen ANNE, his sponsor), M.P. for Bridgewater; *d.* in 1755.

i. Bridget, *m.* to Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, Devon.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to John Parker, Esq., by whom she had,

JOHN-PARKER, created LORD BERINGDON.

iii. Sarahannah, *d. unm.* 1788.

iv. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1765.

He *d.* 28 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, who had been previously called up, by writ to the House of Lords, as Lord Poulett, Baron of Hinton St. George. His lordship *d. unm.* in 1764, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

VERE, 3rd earl, *b.* 18 May, 1710; *m.* in 1754, Mary, *da.* of Richard Butt, Esq. of Arlinghamton, co. Gloucester, and had,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Vere, *b.* in 1761; lieutenant-general in the army, and sometime M.P. for Bridgewater; *m.* Miss Beecher, and left,
 - 1 John, *b.* in 1789.
 - 1 Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1829.
 - 2 Anne-Luce, *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, to George, Lord Nugent; and *d.* in 1848.
 - 3 Vera-Bridget, *m.* at Corfu, 17 Aug. 1834, J.-N. Cuneil, M.D. of the rifle-brigade.
 - 4 Harriet-Jane, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1811.
 - 5 Charlotte-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 14 April, 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, 4th earl, *b.* 7 April, 1756; *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1782, Sophia, *da.* and heir of Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B., and by that lady (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1811) had issue,

- i. JOHN, 5th earl.
- ii. George, *b.* 10 May, 1786; vice-admiral R.N.; *m.* 9 Dec. 1811, Catherine-Sophia, eldest *da.* of Sir George Dallas, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1831) left at his decease, 10 Feb. 1854,
 - 1 George, *b.* 12 June, 1821; capt. 54th regiment; *d.* 1850.
 - 2 Henry-Vane-Ashton, *b.* in 1824; E.I.C.S.; *d.* 1846.
 - 3 WILLIAM HENRY, present peer.
- iii. William, *b.* in 1789; *d. unm.* in 1805.
- iv. Vere, *b.* 7 Dec. 1781; ensign 4th foot; *d.* in 1812.
- v. Sophia, *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, to Henry, 2nd Duke of Cleveland; and *d.* 9 Jan. 1859.
- vi. Mary, *m.* in 1821, to Lord Charles-Henry Somerset, and *d.* his widow, 11 June, 1860.
- vii. Augusta.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Margaret, *da.* and sole heir of Ynyr Burges, Esq. of East Ham, and relict of Sir John-Smith Burges, Bart., but by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1838) had no other issue. His lordship, who was knight of the Thistle, lord-lieut. of the co. Somerset, and recorder of Bridgewater, *d.* 14 Jan. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 5th earl, who was *b.* 5 July, 1783, and *m.* 28 Aug. 1820, Charlotte-Fanny, only *da.* of the late Henry-Berkeley Portman, Esq., and had issue,

- John-Rolle, Viscount Hinton, *b.* 8 June, 1821; *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1843; an officer in the grenadier guards.
 Vere, Viscount Hinton, col. 1st Somersetshire militia, *b.* 23 Aug. 1822; *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1857.
 Amias, *b.* 6 Feb. 1835, an officer in the grenadier guards, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.
 Margaret-Charlotte, *d.* 1834.

The earl *d.* 20 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM-HENRY, 6th and present Earl Poulett.

- Creations*—Baron, 23 June, 1627. Earl, &c., 29 Dec. 1706.
Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, their points in base, arg., pommels and hilts, or.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a savage man; sinister, a woman, both ppr., wreathed about their temples and loins with leaves, vert.
Motto—Gardez la foi.
Seat—Hinton St. George, Somersetshire.
Town House—3, Buckingham Gate.

P O W E R.

POWER, SIR JOHN, of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, *b.* May, 1798; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in Feb. 1844; *m.* 30 March, 1835, Frances-Elizabeth, only *da.* of William-Blaney Wade, Esq. of Clonabraney, co. Meath, by Frances, his wife, *da.* of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart., and has had issue,

- i. John, *b.* 1838; *d.* Oct. 1854.
- ii. RICHARD-CRAMPTON, *b.* 1843.
- iii. Adam-Clayton, *b.* 1844.
- iv. George, *b.* 1846.
- v. William-Le Poer, *b.* 1857.
- i. Augusta-Frances.

Lineage.

JOHN POWER, Esq. of Kilfane, son and heir of John Power, Esq. of Tullmaine Castle, co. Tipperary, who served as A. D. C. to Clive at the battle of Plassey, by Jane his wife, *da.* of Adam Newman, Esq. of Newberry, co. Cork, and grandson of John Power, Esq. of Barretstown, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth his wife, *da.* of Ambrose Congreve, Esq., co. Waterford, was created a Baronet, 15 July, 1836. He *m.* Harriett, 3rd *da.* of Gervase-Parker Bushe,

Esq. of Kilfane, M.P. for Kilkenny, and niece of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, and had by her (who *d.* 1853),

- i. JOHN, present baronet.
- ii. Richard, capt. 62nd regiment; *d.* in India.
- iii. Gervase, lieut.-colonel 10th regiment; *m.* in 1837, Frances, *da.* of the late Admiral Ross, by whom (who *d.* in 1841), he left issue at his decease in India, in Feb. 1843, Gervase-Parker, and Frances, *m.* Oct. 1865, to Robert O'Hara, Esq.
- iv. Ambrose, archdeacon of Lismore, *m.* 1st, Susan, *da.* of Barker Thacker, Esq., Queen's Co., and by her (who *d.* July, 1854), had issue, William; Gervase; George; Robert-Bushe; Zeena, *m.* 1860, to Richard Leeson-Marshall, Esq.; Mary; *m.* in 1865, to the Rev. Henry Villiers-Stuart; and Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1857, Catherine, 2nd *da.* of Thomas Forde, Esq. of Dublin, and niece of Mathew Forde, Esq. of Seafort.
- v. Henry, lieut. lieutenant-colonel Madras army, *m.* 1832, Frances-Anne, *da.* of Capt. Prendergast, and niece of Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, and has had issue, Henry-Prendergast, lieut. Madras army; William-Mackenzie; and Hailee-Harriett-Frances-Gordon, *m.* 30 April, 1863, to Capt. John-William Fry, 91st highlanders.
- vi. George, member of Her Majesty's Council, Island of St. Vincent, W.I.; *m.* 1st, March, 1830, Adelaide, *da.* of Sir William Struth, Knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had a son, William, capt. 32nd foot, who *d.* 10 Aug. 1857, from wounds received at the Residency, Lucknow. Mr. George Power *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1843, Margery, only *da.* of John Prendergast, Esq., and has issue, Katherine, and Georgina-Alice-Mary.
- i. Mary, *m.* to William-Fitzwilliam Burton, Esq., of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue.
- ii. Frances, *m.* in April, 1840, to the late John Power, Esq., formerly M.P. of Gurteen, co. Waterford.

Sir John *d.* Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir JOHN POWER, the present baronet.

- Creation*—15 Jul., 1836.
Arms—Arg., a bend, engrailed, gu., between two foxes' heads, erased, ppr.; on a chief, of the second, three escallops, of the field.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Pro patria semper.
Seat—Kilfane, Thomas-town, co. Kilkenny.

P O W E R.

POWER, SIR JAMES, Bart. of Edermine, co. Wexford; deputy-lieutenant, and M.P. for the county; *b.* 6 Dec. 1800; *m.* 26 Jan. 1843, Jane-Anna-Eliza, *da.* and co-heir of the late John-Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., and has had issue,

- i. JOHN-TALBOT, *b.* 2 May, 1845.
- ii. James-Talbot, *b.* 23 June, 1851.
- i. Mary-Jane.
- ii. Gwendaline-Auna-Eliza.
- iii. Matilda-Josephine, dec.
- iv. Frances-Mary-Ursula.
- v. A *da.*, *b.* 15 May, 1867.

Lineage.

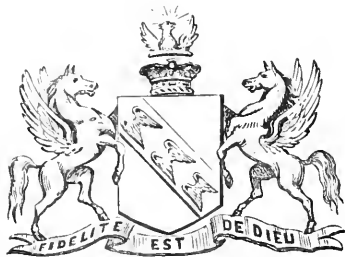
SIR JOHN POWER, Bart. of Roebuck House, co. Dublin, and of Sampson, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., so created Aug. 1841, was *b.* 1771; and *m.* 26 Sept. 1799, Mary, eldest *da.* of Thomas Brennan, Esq., co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he had issue,

- JAMES, present baronet.
 Mary, *d. unm.*
 Catherine, *m.* to the late Sir Nicholas Fitz-Simon, M.P. for the King's County, and inspector-general of prisons, Margaret, *m.* Francis-Augustus Codd, Esq., and has issue, Annette, *m.* to Thomas-S. Coppinger, Esq. of Middleton, co. Cork, and has issue.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to the late John-Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, and has a son, John-Hyacinth, and a *da.* Emily.
 Emily.
 Ellen, *m.* to Joseph Barry, Esq. of Middleton, co. Cork.
 Sir John *d.* 25 June, 1855.

- Creation*—Aug. 1841.
Arms—Per saltier, or and arg., three lions, rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu., in the centre chief section an open helmet, affrontee, unbarbed, ppr.; on a chief, gu., three escallops.
Crest—A buck's head, catosed, quarterly, gu. and or, between the horns, counterchanged, a cross calvary, erect, gu.
Motto—Per erucem ad coronam.
Seat—Edermine, near Ennisicorthy, co. Wexford.



POWERSCOURT.



POWERSCOURT, VISCOUNT (Mervyn Wingfield), of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, and Baron Wingfield of Wingfield, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; late an officer 1st life-guards; *b.* 13 Oct. 1836; *s.* as 7th viscount, on the decease of his father, 11 Aug. 1844; *m.* 26 April, 1864, Julia, eldest dau. of Thomas-William, 2nd and present Earl of Leicester.

Hincage.

The family of Wingfield, "famous," says Camden, "for their knighthood and ancient nobility," is stated to have been seated at Wingfield, co. Suffolk, before the Conquest. The senior male line, that of Lotheringham (of which was Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G.), is EXISTENT, and VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT is now Chief of this ancient house.

Sir RICHARD WINGFIELD, nephew of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., of Kinbolton Castle, and of Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of the Holy Sepulchre, and cousin-german of Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G., of Letheringham, commenced his distinguished military career, under his uncle, the Lord-Deputy Sir William Fitzwilliam, in the civil wars in Ireland. He was afterwards engaged upon the Continent; and returning to Ireland, was appointed by Queen ELIZABETH, in 1600, marshal of that kingdom, which office was confirmed to him by JAMES I., and he was at the same time called to his majesty's privy council. In 1613, Sir William was joined in the government of Ireland, and again in 1662, having in the interim been elevated to the peerage of that kingdom (19 Feb. 1618) by the title of VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT; but *d.* without issue, in 1634, when the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his cousin,

Sir EDWARD WINGFIELD, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Essex, and a person of great influence and power in Ireland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Cromwell; and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, who *m.* in 1640, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Folliot, Lord Folliot; and *d.* dying in 1644 or 45, was *s.* by his only son,

FOLIOTT WINGFIELD, Esq., in whose favour the VISCOUNTY OF POWERSCOURT was revived by patent, dated 22 Feb. 1665. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of his guardian, the Earl of Orrery; but dying without issue, in 1717, the peerage again expired, while the estates passed to his cousin,

EDWARD WINGFIELD, Esq., barrister-at-law (son of Lewis Wingfield, Esq., by Sidney, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, of Manor Gore). This gentleman *m.* 1st, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newton Gore, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of William, lord bishop of Killala; by the former of whom he had one son and two daus. The only son,

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Feb. 1743, by the titles of *Baron Wingfield* and VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1721, Anne, dau. of Christopher Usher Esq. of Usher's Quay Dublin, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, d. of Hercules Rowley, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Meath; and dying in 1751, left (with two daus., Frances, *m.* in 1747, to John Gore, Lord Annullly, and Isabella, *m.* in 1750, to Sir Charles Style, Bart.) two sons, of whom the elder,

EDWARD, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1729; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his only brother,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Emilia, d. of John, Earl of Abilborough, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. John, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 2 Aug. 1772; who assumed, in 1802, the additional surname of STRATFORD. He *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1797, Frances, only child of Leonard

Bartholomew, Esq. of Addington Place, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 13 July, 1827) he had issue,

1 John, *b.* 10 Dec. 1810; *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, Jane, dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Guise, Bart., and has seven sons and five daus.

1 Frances-Amelia, *m.* 21 July, 1832, to the Ven. John-Cecil Hall, archdeacon of Man, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1844.*

2 Isabella-Harriet, *m.* 21 July, 1833, John Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, in Argyllshire, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1858.

Colonel Stratford *m.* 2ndly, 1st Aug. 1833, Harriette, dau. of Henry Grant, Esq. of The Gnoil, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1850. His widow *d.* 28 March 1863.

III. Edward, colonel in the army; of Cork Abbey, co. Dublin, and Scurmore, co. Sligo; *b.* 2 Aug. 1772, twin with John; *m.* 17 April, 1797, Harriet, sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Rossmore, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1859, having had by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1858), Harriet, *m.* in 1819, to Sir Wm. Verrier, Bart., M.P.

I. Martha, *d.* 13 Sept. 1844.

II. Emilia, *m.* in 1817, to Robert-Deane Spread, Esq., capt 15th foot, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1840. She *d.* 6 June following.

III. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1800.

His lordship *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, *b.* 29 Oct. 1762; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom (who *d.* 1793) he had three sons,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1791; *d.* at Coimbra, in Portugal, 18 May, 1811.

III. Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Nov. 1792; *m.* 12 April, 1819, Louisa-Jean, 3rd dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn; and dying 6 Sept. 1825, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1833, Robert-Richard Tighe, Esq.),

1 Richard-Robert, *b.* 20 Aug. 1820; *m.* 21 June, 1845, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late M. Hinton Castle, Esq. of Stapleton Grove, co. Gloucester, and has had, Edward-John, *b.* 23 Aug. 1846; Richard-William, *b.* 18 Dec. 1849; Fanny-Catherine; and Louisa-Mary-Isabella, *d.* 4 April, 1858.

2 George-John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1822; *m.* 13 March, 1851, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late P.-D. Pannecott Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill Manor, and sister of the present Sir P.-D. Pannecott-Duncombe, Bart., and *d.* 8 April 1860 leaving issue, Anthony-Emily, *b.* 7 Sept. 1857; Granville-Foules, *b.* 18 April, 1859; Honora-Emily; and Mary-Isabella.

3 Edward-Folliot, of Maids Moreton Lodge, Bucks, capt 2nd Regt-ds.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1 May, 1848, Frances-Emily, eldest dau. of George, present Lord Dynevor, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1855, having by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1863) had Edward-Rhys, *b.* 9 March, 1849; Charles-George-Lewis, *b.* 2 May, 1850; Francis-John-Trevor, *b.* 17 Nov. 1851; George-Talbot, *b.* 26 March, 1853; William-Folliot, *b.* 10 April, 1861, *d.* 8 Dec. 1861; Henry-Jocelyn, *b.* 26 Nov. 1863; Selina-Emily; Frances-Louisa; and Maud-Isabella.

1 Emily.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Isabella, dau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1848) had,

I. William, in holy orders, vicar of Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.; *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kelly, of Kellyville, and by her (who *d.* 1856) has issue,

1 Richard-Thomas, *b.* 19 Oct. 1835; *m.* 13 April, 1864, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Edward Guille, of Jersey.

2 Edward-Bligh, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849; *d.* in 1847.

1 Elizabeth-Isabella, *m.* 12 Aug. 1855, to Henry Fitz-George, eldest son of the Hon. Geo.-Francis Colley.

2 Isabella-Frances. 3 Emily-Caroline.

4 Frances-Catherine.

I. Catherine, *m.* 8 July, 1833, to the late Rev. Arthur Newcombe, of Abbeyleix, Queen's Co., and *d.* 1835, leaving issue.

II. Emily, *m.* 4 June, 1837, to the Rev. Frederick Twisleton (now Lord Saye and Sele), and *d.* 20 June, 1837.

The viscount *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount, *b.* 11 Sept. 1790; *m.* 6 Feb. 1813, Francis-Theodosia, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had issue,

RICHARD, 6th viscount.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1835, the Hon. and Rev. A.-G. Stuart, 4th son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Castle Stuart; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1845.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, Theodosia, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Howard, and niece of the Earl of Wicklow, but had no other issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 6th viscount, *b.* 18 Jan. 1815, who *m.* 25 Jan. 1836, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte Jocelyn, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Roden, and had issue,

* This gentleman was the son of the late Dean of Durham, by the Hon. Anne-Maria-Bridget Byng.

MERVYN, present viscount.

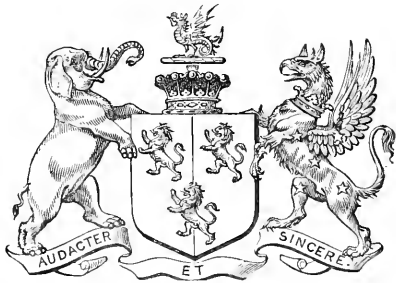
Maurice-Richard, an officer 1st life-guards, *b.* 15 Jan. 1839; *m.* 11 July, 1865, Mary-Agnes, youngest dau. of James Block, Esq. of Charlton, Wilts, and sister of Lady Sherborne, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1866.

LEWIS-RICHARD, *b.* 25 Feb. 1842; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Cecilia-Emily-Emma, dau. of the Rt. Hon. J.-W. FitzPatrick, M.P.

His lordship, sometime M.P. for Bath, *d.* 11 Aug. 1844. The viscountess *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1846, Frederick-William-Robert, present Marquess of Londonderry, K.P.

Creation—4 Feb. 1743. *Arms*—Arg., on a bend, gu., three pair of wings, conjoined in lure, of the field. *Crest*—A demi-eagle, rising, wings expanded, arg., looking at the sun in its glory. *Supporters*—Two pegasi, arg., winged, maned, and hooped, or. *Motto*—Fidélité est de Dieu. *Seat*—Powerscourt, near Enniskerry, co. Wicklow.

P O W I S.



POWIS, EARL OF (Edward-James Herbert), in the co. of Montgomery, Viscount Clive, of Ludlow, Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, in the co. of Salop; and Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, in the co. of Montgomery, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Clive, of Walcot, in the co. of Salop, in the peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Clive, of Plassey, in that of Ireland; high steward of the University of Cambridge; *b.* 5 Nov. 1818; *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 17 Jan. 1848.

Lineage.

Powys Castle—at an earlier period called Red Castle and Poole Castle, from which the Herberts, Earls Powis, and the present family, derive their title—was purchased by the Herberts in the reign of ELIZABETH. It had been the seat of inheritance of the Greys, Lords Powys, and Cherltons, Lords Powys, descended from the marriage of John de Cherlton with Hawys Gadarn, dau. and heiress of Owen ap Griffith, 1st Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn.

The family of Clive, which assumed its name from the manor of Clive or Clyve, has been settled in Shropshire since the reign of HENRY II.

RICHARD CLIVE, of Huxley, Cheshire, and of Styche, in co. Salop, 12th in descent from Henry de Clive, of Clive, *m.* Margaret, † dau. of Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., created Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and had, with three daus., one of whom *m.* Richard Lea, of Lea, three sons, **RICHARD**, his heir; James, of London; and Ralph, of Walford. The eldest son,

RICHARD CLIVE, Esq. of Huxley and Styche, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Jane, † sister of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton, co. Chester; and *d.* in 1573, leaving, with five daus., one son,

SIR GEORGE CLIVE, Knt. of Huxley and Styche, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Henry Copinger, Esq. of Buxhall, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. **JOSHUA**, of Huxley, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, and left at his decease an only surviving dau. and heir,

RACHAEL, *m.* in 1619, to Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich; and from this marriage derive the **WILBRAHAMS of Delamere** (lately represented by **GEORGE WILBRAHAM**, Esq., M.P.): the **WILBRAHAMS of Rodic**; and Edward Bootle Wilbraham, Lord Skelmersdale.

II. **AMBROSE.**

* She derived, through the family of Ferrers, from the Saxon Earls of Mercia.

† She was descended, through the Fitzalans and De Bohuns, from the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD I.

This **AMBROSE CLIVE**, Esq. of Styche, *m.* Alice, dau. of T. Townshend, Esq. of Bracknack, co. Norfolk, and had, **ROBERT CLIVE**, Esq. of Styche, M.P. in the Long Parliament; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir E. Abyng, Knt., and had,

1. **GEORGE**, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Martin Husbands, Esq. of Wormbridge, Hert; and *d. v. p.* leaving,

- 1 **ROBERT**, successor to his grandfather
 - 2 **George**, cursitor baron of the Exchequer; *d. unm.*
 - 3 **Edward**, of Wormbridge, who left a numerous issue.
- His eldest son, Sir Edward Clive, Knt. of Wormbridge, became a judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Robert Clive was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Amphlett, Esq. of the Four Ashes, Worcestershire, and had, **RICHARD CLIVE**, Esq. of Styche, who represented Montgomeryshire in several successive parliaments. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Lady Sempill) of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

William, *b.* 29 Aug. 1745, *m.* 25 Aug. 1790, his 2nd cousin, Elizabeth-Clive, dau. of John Rotton, Esq., and *d.* 23 June, 1825, leaving issue seven sons and one dau., viz., 1 **Richard**, *d.* in India, *unm.*; 2 **William**, in holy orders, vicar of Welchpool, and sometime Archdeacon of Montgomery, *b.* 14 March, 1795; *m.* 23 Oct. 1829, Marianne, 4th dau. of George Tollet, Esq., of Betley Hall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1841); he has an only surviving dau., Marianne-Caroline, *m.* 5 June, 1862, to the Hon. and Rev. John R.-O. Bridgeman (see BRADFORD, E. of); 3 **Robert-Herbert**, *b.* June, 1796, *d.* 11 Aug. 1867; 4 **Edward**; 5 **Henry Bayley**, *b.* 1800; 6 **George**, in holy orders, rector of Montford, Salop; 7 **Benjamin**, *d. young*; 1 **Charlotte**.

Rebecca, *m.* 26 Nov. 1759, to her first-cousin, the Rev. Robert Clive, rector of Moreton, and prebendary of Westminster, son of the Rev. Benjamin Clive, of Duffield; and *d.* in 1825.

Sarah, *m.* in 1755, Sir John Markham, Bart.; and *d.* in 1828. **Judith**, *m.* in 1757, to Thomas Wolley, Esq. of Shrewsbury. **Frances**, *m.* in 1758, to Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, Yorkshire. Their only child, Margaret Clive, was *m.* twice, 1st to the Rev. H. Richardson-Currer, and 2ndly, to her cousin, Matthew Wilson, Esq. Her only dau. and heiress by her first marriage was the late Miss Frances-Mary Richardson-Currer, of Eshton Hall, who *d. unm.* 28 April, 1861.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. George Sempill, son of Hugh, 11th Lord Sempill.

The eldest son,

ROBERT, was the illustrious **ROBERT CLIVE**, to whose boldness in counsel and daring in war, England, in a great measure, owes the establishment of her dominion in India. He was born at the family seat of Styche, Shropshire, 24 Feb. 1726, and after making himself remarkable at the various schools he went to, more for his fiery and undaunted spirit than his application, he in 1744 entered the Civil Service of the East India Company; but nature had fitted him for a soldier, and in 1747 he quitted the civil for the military service of the Company. His first distinction was at the siege of Pondicherry, and at the attack of Devi Cotah, where as a lieutenant he commanded the forlorn hope that stormed the breach. In 1751 he took the city of Arcot, and after a long defence of it, he signally defeated, before its walls, the enemy who came to retake it. His health then required him to return to England, but his repose there was short. On his return to India he found the whole nation aroused by the atrocity of the Black Hole of Calcutta. Clive terribly avenged the deed on its perpetrator, the Surajah Dowlah, Subah of Bengal. He stormed Calcutta, and once master of it, brought the Surajah to immediate terms. He then entered into a plot to dethrone him, and with reckless energy carried out the conspiracy, the success of which was achieved by the famous battle of Plassey, fought the 23rd June, 1757. Clive there, with 3,000 men, utterly routed the Surajah Dowlah, at the head of troops amounting to 70,000. The result was the execution of the Surajah, the installation of his minister Meer Jaffer in his place, and the rapid ascendancy of the British power. Clive became Governor of Calcutta, and then turning his arms against the Dutch defeated them by sea and land, and compelled them to a treaty of infinite benefit to the East India Company. In 1761 Clive again came to England, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1762, by the title of *Baron Clive of Plassey, co. Clare*; his knighthood of the Bath dates in 1764. In 1765 some disturbances in India brought him once more there as President of Bengal; these he settled to the Company's advantage, and finally returned to England in 1767. He was M.P. for Shrewsbury from 1760 to the end

of his life, but seldom spoke, though on one memorable occasion he successfully vindicated his character and conduct, with indignant and impressive eloquence. His untimely and lamented death was the work of his own hand, while in a fit of temporary insanity. Lord Clive *m.* 18 Feb. 1753, at Madras, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Maskelyne, Esq. of Purton, co. Wilts, and left,

Edward, his heir.

Robert, lieutenant-col. ; *b.* 30 Aug. 1760 ; *d.* 28 July, 1833.

Rebecca, *m.* 14 March, 1790, to the late Lieut.-General Robinson ; and *d.* in 1795.

Margaret, *m.* 11 April, 1788, to the late Lieut.-Colonel Lambert-Theodore Walpole, and *d.* in 1814.

Lord Clive *d.* 22 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd lord, *b.* 7 March, 1754, who was created *Baron Clive, of Walcot, in the co. of Salop, in the peerage of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, and he was further created, 14 May, 1804, Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery ; Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, co. Salop ; Viscount Clive, of Ludlow, co. Salop ; and EARL OF POWIS, co. Montgomery, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom. His lordship *m.* 7 May, 1784, Henrietta-Antonia, dau. of Henry-Arthur Herbert, Earl Powis, and sister and heir of George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last Earl Powis of the family of Herbert, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1830) he had issue,*

1. EDWARD, 2nd earl.

ii. Robert-Henry, of Oakley Park, co. Salop, colonel in the army, M.P. for South Shropshire ; *b.* 15 Jan. 1789 ; *m.* 19 June, 1819, Harriet, Baroness Windsor, and dying 20 Jan. 1854, left issue. (*See infra*, WINDSOR, BARONESS.)

1. Henrietta-Antonia, *m.* to Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., M.P. ; and *d.* 22 Dec. 1835.

ii. Charlotte-Florentia, governess to the Queen, when Princess Victoria, *m.* 29 April, 1817, Hugh, 3rd Duke of Northumberland, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1847 ; she *d.* 27 July, 1866.

The earl, who was lord-lieut. of co. Salop, *d.* 16 May, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl, K.G., lord-lieut. of Montgomeryshire, *b.* 22 March, 1785 ; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1818, Lucy, 3rd dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, and had issue,

EDWARD-JAMES, present earl.

PERCY-EGERTON, P.C., M.P. for Salop, col. in the army, C.B. ; officer of the Legion of Honour, kt. of the Medjidie, and commander of the order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus ; treasurer to her Majesty's household ; A. D. C. to the Queen, and late M.P. for Ludlow ; *b.* 15 April, 1822 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, Mary, only child of the late Earl of Kerry, and granddaughter of Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne, and has had, Henry-Edward, *b.* 28 June, 1861, *d.* 8 Aug. 1865 ; George, *b.* 24 June, 1862 ; Magdalene ; and another dau., *b.* 6 Dec. 1868.

George, in holy orders, M.A., dean of Hereford, and vicar of Clan, Salop, *b.* 25 Nov. 1825 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, Elizabeth-Beatrice, 4th dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bart. of Sledmere, co. York, and has a dau.

Robert-Charles, barrister-at-law, *b.* 24 June, 1827 ; *m.* 22 June, 1854, Anna-Maria, only dau. and heir of the late Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, co. Salop, and has had issue, 1 Edward-William, *b.* 22 March, 1855 ; 2 Graham-Cludde, *b.* 19 Nov. 1856 ; Percy-Windsor, *b.* 1 Nov. 1859, *d.* 19 April, 1860 ; another son, *b.* 10 Dec. 1866 ; Florentia-Caroline ; Beatrice-Mary ; and Annie-Katherine-Louisa. William-Henry, major 4th foot, lieutenant-col. 4th West India regt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1834.

Luce-Caroline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, to Frederick Calvert, Esq., Q.C., 2nd son of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert, G.C.B., G.C.H. (*See* VERNEY, BART.)

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Oct. 1846, to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, and has issue.

Harriet-Jane.

His lordship *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.

Family of Herbert.

The Marquesses of Powis and the Lords Herbert of Cherbury (both now represented by the Earl of Powis) spring, with the extinct Earls of Pembroke, Huntingdon, and Torrington, and the extant Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, from Sir William Herbert ap Thomas, of Raglan Castle, who had three sons,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Earl of Pembroke ; whose grandson, William, 1st earl of the extant creation, was father of

Henry, 2nd Earl (*see* that title), and of

Sir EDWARD, of Powis Castle, father of WILLIAM, 1st BARON POWIS.

ii. Thomas, *d.* *s.* *p.*

iii. Sir Richard, of Montgomery, whose eldest son, Sir William, was ancestor of the Coldbrooke family, whilst Sir Richard, his second son was the father of Edward Herbert, Esq., who left three sons,

1 Richard, father of Edward, 1st Lord Herbert of Cherbury, so created 7 May, 1629, a celebrated personage, whose eldest son, Richard, 2nd Baron, had two sons, who *s.* as 3rd and 4th barons, but *d.* *s.* *p.*, and a dau., and eventual heir, FLORENCE, who *m.* her cousin Richard Herbert, of

Oakley Park (*see supra*). Sir Henry, youngest son of the first baron, was father of Henry, who had the title revived in his favour in 1694, but it became again extinct with his son Henry, 6th baron, *d.* *s.* *p.* 1738.

2 Matthew, M.P. for Monmouth in 1564, father of Sir Matthew, created a baronet in 1660, *d.* *s.* *p.*, and of Francis, of Oakley Park, whose son, RICHARD, *m.* Florence, sole heir to the Lords Herbert of Cherbury, and that dignity was revived in 1743 for his son, HENRY-ARTHUR-HERBERT, who thus became 7th Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and of whom hereafter as EARL OF POWIS.

3 Charles, whose grandson, Sir Arthur, a famous admiral, was created Earl of Torrington, in 1689, but *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1716.

The son of Sir Edward Herbert, of Powis Castle,

WILLIAM, was created Lord Powis 2 April, 1629. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry, 8th Earl of Northumberland, and *d.* 1655, leaving issue,

PERCY, 2nd Baron, who had been created a baronet, 6 Nov. 1622, and *d.* 1666, leaving an only son (by Elizabeth, sister of William, 1st Earl Craven),

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, created Earl of Powis, 4 April, 1674, and advanced to the Marquissate of Powis, 24 March, 1687. This nobleman accompanied JAMES II. to France after the Revolution, and was created Duke of Powis and Marquess of Montgomery by that monarch after his abdication. He *d.* at St. Germain's, 2 June, 1696, being then outlawed ; and leaving issue, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester (with five daus., viz. 1 Mary, wife, 1st, of Carril, Viscount Molinieux, in Ireland, and 2ndly, of Francis, Viscount Montague ; 2 Frances, wife of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth ; 3 Anne, wife of Francis, Lord Carrington ; 4 Lucy, abbess of the Augustinian nuns at Pruges ; and 5 Winifred, wife of William, Earl of Nithsdale, and famous for effecting his escape from the Tower), an only son

WILLIAM, 2nd Marquess, whose outlawry was reversed in 1722. He *m.* Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., of Furness, and *d.* 1745, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Waldegrave, and *d.* 1734, leaving a posthumous dau. and heir, Barbara, who *m.* her kinsman, Henry Arthur, 7th Lord Herbert of Cherbury (*see supra*, issue of Sir Richard of Montgomery), created EARL OF POWIS.

Mary, *m.* Joseph, Count Gage.

Anne, *m.* Henry, 6th Lord Arundel of Wardour.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Edward Morris, Esq. ; and 2ndly, Edward Williams, Esq.

Theresa, *m.* Sir R. Throckmorton, Bart.

The only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd marquess, *s.* in 1745, but *d.* *unm.* 8 March, 1748, when his titles became extinct ; but the earldom of Powis was conferred, on 27 May of the same year, on his nearest male heir, and the husband of his niece,

HENRY-ARTHUR, 7th Lord Herbert of Cherbury, as 1st earl of the new creation. He *d.* in 1772, and his only son, GEORGE, 2nd earl, dying *unm.*, 16 Jan. 1801, the titles again became extinct, whilst the representation of the Herberts of Powis and Cherbury devolved on HENRIETTA, only sister of the last earl, and wife of Edward, 2nd Lord Clive, who was soon after created Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Earl of Powis.

Creations—Baron (Irish), 15 March, 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1804. *Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg. *Crest*—A wyvern, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, comped at the wrist, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, an elephant ; sinister, a griffin, wings expanded, both arg., the latter gorged with a ducal coronet, gu., and charged with five mallets, in saltire, sa. *Motto*—Audacter sincerè. *Seats*—Powis Castle, county of Montgomery ; Walcot, near Bishop's Castle, Shropshire. *Town House*—45, Berkeley Square.



PRESCOTT.

PRESCOTT, SIR GEORGE-RENDELSHAM, of Theobalds Park, co. Herts ; an officer 2nd life-gds. ; *b.* 27 Sept. 1846 ; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 27 April, 1850.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM PRESCOTT, Esq. of Hardslow Hall, co. Chester (eldest son and heir of George Prescott, Esq. of Theobalds Park, M.P.), by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Jacob Elton, Bart., and a descendant of William Prescott, Esq. of Copthall and Eccleston, co. Lancaster, who *d.* in

1605), was created a Baronet, 9 Dec. 1794. He *m.* 28 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq. of Carshalton, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Long, afterwards Lord Farnborough, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1817) he left issue,

I. GEORGE-BEESTON, late baronet.

II. William-Willoughby, banker, of the city of London, *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; *m.* 11 June, 1798, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggish Park, co. Herts, and of Westwell House, Kent, by whom he left at his decease, 24 Oct. 1836,

1 William-George, banker, of London, *b.* 16 Dec. 1800; *m.* in Oct. 1838, Arabella, only dau. of Edward Wolstenholme, Esq. of Newberry Hall, co. Kildare, by Arabella-Catherine, his wife, sister of the 3rd Viscount Bangor, and left issue,

William-Wolstenholme, *d.* 21 Nov. 1865. Arabella.

2 Henry-James, of London, merchant, governor of the Bank of England, *b.* 5 July, 1802.

3 Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1803; *d.* in India, Oct. 1839.

4 George-Edward, in holy orders, rector of Digswell, Herts, *b.* 29 Nov. 1804; *m.* 6 Nov. 1861, Caroline-Mary, dau. of Nicholas Westby, Esq. of co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by his wife the Hon. Emily-Susanna-Laura, eldest dau. of William, 1st Lord Radstock.

5 Richard, *b.* 6 Oct. 1807; *d.* in India.

6 Arthur, Lt.-col. Bombay cavalry; *b.* 11 July, 1810; *m.* 15 March, 1855, Isabella-Maria-Christiana, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Joseph-George Brett, incumbent of Hanover church, Regent-street, and *d.* 23 May, 1866.

7 Francis, *b.* 2 Sept. 1812; *d.* 5 Feb. 1837.

1 Harriette-Maria, *m.* 13 July, 1841, to the Rev. G. Phillimore.

2 Caroline, *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, to Thomas-Edward Preston, Esq., brother of Sir Jacob Preston, Bart.

3 Amelia, *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, to Sir Jacob Preston, Bart.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* in 1810, to Col. W.-H. Spicer; and *d.* 18 Sept. 1855.

Sir George *d.* 22 July, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE-BEESTON, *b.* 11 Feb. 1775; who *m.* 20 Aug. 1799, Catherine-Creighton, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Mills, Knt., governor of Quebec, by whom (who *d.* 6 April, 1832) he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, late baronet.

Alfred-George, *b.* 11 Feb. 1817; *d.* 19 April, 1855.

Eliza-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 22 Dec. 1827, to James Duff, Esq., only son of General Sir James Duff; and 2ndly, 5 June, 1838, to Frederick, 4th Lord Rendlesham; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1840.

Louisa-Anne-Maria, *m.* in 1828, to Sir Edward-Sherlock Gooch, Bart.; *d.* 24 Feb. 1838.

Catherine-Hale, *m.* in July, 1831, to Henry Decie, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork; *d.* 4 Oct. 1849.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mademoiselle Flora-Theodore-Virginie Moucheron, dau. of the late Baron Moucheron, which lady *d.* in 1841. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 14 November, 1800; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1827, Emily, dau. of Colonel Symes, and became a widower, without issue, 8 Jan. 1829. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1845, Eliza, youngest dau. of Henry Hilliar, Esq., and had by her two sons, GEORGE-RENDESHAM, the present bart., and CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Jan. 1848.

Creation—9 Dec. 1794.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three owls, arg.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested gu., cuff, ermine, holding in the hand, ppr., a hand-beacon, sa., fired, ppr.

Motto—Lux mihi Deus.

Seat—Theobalds Park, Cheshunt, Herts.

PRESTON.

PRESTON, SIR HENRY-LINDSAY, of Valleyfield, co. Perth; capt. R.N.; *s.* his brother, as 9th baronet, 23 Oct. 1858.

Miscrag.

The name of Preston, which is of great antiquity in North Britain, was assumed by the ancestors of the present family, from their territorial possessions in Mid-Lothian, in the time of MALCOLM CEAN-MOHR. The first of the family upon record is,

LEOPHUS DE PRESTON, living *temp.* WILLIAM THE LION, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM DE PRESTON, Knt., was one of the Scottish nobles summoned to Berwick by EDWARD I., in the competition for the crown of Scotland, between Bruce and Baliol, after the death of King ALEXANDER III. in 1291. This Sir William was *s.* by his son,

NICHOL DE PRESTON, one of the Scottish barons who swore fealty to King EDWARD. He *d.* in the beginning of the reign of DAVID II., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR LAWRENCE PRESTON, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE PRESTON, a gallant soldier, high in the favour and confidence of King DAVID BRUCE, who accompanied that monarch in his unfortunate expedition into England, and falling into the enemy's hands at the battle of Durham, in 1346, suffered several years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, and was released only by ransom. He acquired the estate of Gorton in 1342, as appears from the charter still in existence. His son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON witnessed a charter of donation to the monastery of Newbottle in 1360. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON, who left issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir), his successor.

II. HENRY (Sir).

III. ANDREW, whose son,

GEORGE, of Whitehill, was great-grandfather of

SIR RICHARD PRESTON, who was created a peer of Scotland, in the dignity of BARON DINGWALL, 8th June, 1609, to himself and his heirs whatsoever, and obtained subsequently the Earldom of DESMOND, in the peerage of Ireland, with remainder to George Feilding (*see ante*, DENBIGH, E. of.). His lordship, through the favour of his royal master, JAMES I., obtained the hand of Lady Elizabeth Butler, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory. By this lady he left an only child,

Elizabeth, Baroness Dingwall, who *m.* James, 12th Earl (afterwards Duke) of Ormonde, and was *s.* by her grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, who was impeached in 1715, and attainted, when all his English honours expired; but a question has been raised, though a very doubtful one, whether the attainder could affect the BARONY OF DINGWALL, the dignity reverting to the heir general of the 1st Lord Dingwall.

Sir Simon was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE PRESTON, whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Craigmiller, had issue,

I. Simon (Sir), who succeeded to Craigmiller, and his line failed with

ROBERT PRESTON, of Craigmiller, in 1639.

II. HENRY.

The 2nd son,

HENRY PRESTON, *m.* Mary, dau. of Napier of Mercheston, and was father of

JAMES PRESTON, Esq., who acquired by charter, dated 1544, the lands and barony of Valleyfield, from William, commendator of Culross, upon the resignation of Patrick Bruce; and his descendants have ever since been designated from that estate. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Home of Prendergust, co. Berwick, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD PRESTON, Esq., 2nd Baron of Valleyfield, who *m.* Giles, dau. of Robert, Lord Sempill, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir W. Hamilton, of Sanquhar. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES PRESTON, the 3rd baron, who *m.* 1567, Jean, dau. of James Erskine, of Little Sauchie, and granddau. of Robert, third Lord Erskine, and fourth Earl of Mar, by Annabella his wife, dau. of Sir W. Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Duke of Atholl, and had issue, of which a dau., Barbara, *m.* Lord Sempill, and the eldest son,

SIR JOHN PRESTON, *s.* as 4th Baron of Valleyfield. He *m.* Grizel Colville, dau. of Alexander Colville, commendator of Culross (father of Lord Colville, of Culross), by whom, with Mary, *m.* to Sir George Bruce, of Carnock (her sons were the first and second Earls of Kincardine), and two other daus., he had three sons,

James, who *d.* without issue.

GEORGE, his successor.

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

I. GEORGE PRESTON, Esq. of Valleyfield, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 31 March, 1637, by a grant in favour of him, "et hæredes suos masculos quoscunque de tempore in tempus pro perpetuo in omni tempore affuturo." Sir George *m.* in 1634, Marian, only child of Hugh, 5th Lord Sempill, and granddau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1679, having had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. George, a general in the army, governor of Edinburgh Castle (*see* SIR WALTER SCOTT'S *Waverley*), and commander-in-chief, subsequently, in Scotland, when eighty years old. The rebels sent a flag of truce to the Castle of Edinburgh, and threatened to burn Valleyfield if the castle was not instantly surrendered. The gallant veteran replied, that in that case he should direct his majesty's cruisers to burn down Wemyss Castle, on the coast of Fife, then the property of the Earl of Wemyss, whose son, Lord Elcho, was a general officer in the service of Prince Charles-Edward. General Preston, by his protracted defence of

Edinburgh Castle, and President Forbes, of Culloden, by his influence saved the highland clans that took no part in the rebellion, saved the crown for the House of Hanover. General Preston paid off encumbrances on the estate of Valley-field, and thus acquire the right to entail the property (which he duly executed) in favour of the heirs male and female, of his brother, Sir William, and his nephew, Sir George.

- I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Oliphant, of Gask; and 2ndly, to James Hay, of Pittfour, and had issue by both marriages.
- II. Mary, *m.* 6 Nov. 1683, to John, 5th Baron Colville, ancestor of the present Lord Colville, of Culross.

The eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Ingerelly, and dying 1702-5, had an only son, GEORGE, and an only dau, Marian, who was the 3rd wife of Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balkaskie, ancestor of the present Sir Ralph Anstruther, Bart. Sir William *d.* between 1702 and 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1701, Agnes (a celebrated beauty), dau. of Patrick Muirhead, Esq. of Rashyhill; and dying in 1741, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and granddau. (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, by his wife, Veronica Van Arson Van Sommelsdyek, dau. of Corneille, Lord of Sommelsdyek and Spyske, in Holland. By Anne his wife, Sir George had issue,

I. Patrick, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Menzies, of Fern-ton, two daus.,

1 ANN, Lady Baird Preston, of Valleyfield and Fern-ton, widow of the late Gen. Sir David Baird; *d.* without issue 23 May, 1847.

2 Catherine Campbell, *s.* at her sister's death to Valley-field and Culross, and *d.* *unm.* 6 April, 1855.

II. Alexander, also *d.* before his father, leaving no issue.

III. CHARLES, successor to his father.

IV. George, left at his death, 1797, a dau., Anne, who was *m.* to Sir John Hay, Bart., and inherited Preston and Valleyfield.

V. ROBERT.

I. MARY, *m.* 16 Aug. 1744, to Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvoch, advocate, and had (with another son, ANDREW, and a dau, Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Allan Macdonald, of Meadowbank, Lord of Session),

ROBERT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvoch, *b.* 1747, who had two daus., of whom the younger, Mary, *m.* Laurence John-son, Esq. of Sands, and had a son, John Johnston, Esq. of Sands. Mr. Robert Wellwood's elder dau.,

Isabella, *m.* Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, and had a son,

ANDREW-CLARKE WELLWOOD, Esq. of Comrie Castle, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir J. Wardlaw, Bt.

II. Agnes.

Sir George was *a.* 1779, by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a military officer, obtained great renown by his gallant defence of Fort St. John against the American general, Montgomery, and which he only surrendered at the last extremity. Sir Charles was a commissioner of the Customs, and M.P. for Kirkcaldy. He *d.* 23 March, 1809, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 21 April, 1740, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Brown, Esq. of Stockton, but had no issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1834.

On the death of the 6th baronet, the whole male descendants of Sir George, the patentee, having become extinct, the title devolved in terms of the original diploma on his nearest collateral heir male general, being the descendant, in the male line, of his younger brother, Robert, already mentioned. This

ROBERT, son of Sir John, Lord Preston, of the court of Session, *m.* Isabella Dundas, of the Armliston family; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bothwell, of Glenross and had six sons, John, Robert, Alexander, Charles, WILLIAM, and George, all of whom *d.* without issue, except Robert (whose sons all *d.* young and *unm.*) and William, Lord Preston *d.* in October, 1674. His son,

WILLIAM, of Gorton, was a major in the army. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Ramsay, of Whitehill, and had two sons, John and GEORGE. John, the eldest, having succeeded to the estate of Gorton, left it, in consequence of the predecease of his own eldest son, William, to his 2nd and only younger son John, who *d.* *unm.* Major William Preston *d.* in the year 1733. His son,

GEORGE, entered the army, and was greatly distinguished for the courage and skill he displayed in the wars in Germany. He rose to the rank of general, and became col-in-chief of the Scots Greys. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of James

Johnstone, Esq. of the Annandale family, one of the secretaries of state in the time of GEORGE II. His only child,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 3 Jan. 1757, *s.* to the title as nearest heir male general of the 6th baronet, a character which was legally est. blished by service before the sheriff of Edinburgh, 9 Nov. 1835. He *m.* his cousin, Euphemia, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of Gorton, and had issue,

ROBERT, 8th baronet.

HENRY-LINDSAY, present baronet.

LUCY-ANN, who was *m.* to Thomas Boswell, Esq. of Blackadder, co. Berwick, and *d.* his widow, 13 Sept. 1858.

Sir Robert *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, a col. in the army, who *m.* in 1826, Mrs. Williams, widow of Major Williams, E.I.C.S., and dau. of the late Charles Deane, Esq. of London, which lady *d.* 15 Dec. 1867. Sir Robert *d.* *s. p.* 23 Oct. 1858.

Creation—31 March, 1637.

Arms (not registered in the Lyon office)—Arg., three unicorns' heads, erased, sa., within a bordure, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an unicorn's head.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant.

Motto—Præsto ut præstem.

Seat—Lutton, Lincolnshire.

PRESTON.

PRESTON, SIR JACOB-HENRY, of Beeston St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk; *b.* 25 Jan. 1812; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 21 April, 1823; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Amelia, youngest dau. of the late William-Willoughby Prescott, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, and has issue,



I. HENRY-JACOB, *b.* 15 Sept. 1851.

II. William-Thomas, *b.* 1858.

III. George-Edward, *b.* 14 June, 1861.

I. Emily-Caroline.

II. Harriette.

III. Frances-Amelia.

IV. Eleanor-Jane.

V. Elizabeth-Sophia.

Lineage.

This family was early settled at Beeston St. Lawrence, in the hundred of Tunstead, co. Norfolk. It came originally from the village of Preston, in the hundred of Babergh, Suffolk,—where its ancestors held rank as gentlemen in the reign of EDWARD III. Jacob Preston, of Old Buckenham, was the 4th son of Wm. Preston, of Preston, and his wife, Rose, dau. of Mr. Whipple, of Dickleburgh. Jacob Preston *d.* in 1630, and is interred at Old Buckenham. In 1640, Sir Henry Hobart conveyed the manor of Beeston, with the advowson, to Thomasine, the widow of Jacob Preston; and their son, Jacob Preston, came into possession in 1658. He was an ardent loyalist being an attached and favourite servant of CHARLES I.; and one of the four gentlemen appointed to wait upon that unfortunate monarch during his imprisonment. CHARLES, as a last tribute of affection, presented him, when on the scaffold, with an emerald ring, which is still preserved at Beeston Hall. He *m.* Frances dau. of Sir Isaac Appleton, of Walsingham, in Suffolk, and Bokenham House, in Norfolk. Their son, Isaac, was knighted at Whitehall, by WILLIAM III., in 1695; and his descendants have ever since continued to reside at Beeston Hall. Sir JACOB PRESTON, who now possesses the Beeston property, is a descendant of a female branch of the family.

HENRY HULTON, Esq. of Andover, Hants, first commissioner of the customs at Boston, North America, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Isaac Preston, Esq., of Beeston St. Lawrence; and dying in 1805, left issue,

I. THOMAS, 1st baronet.

II. Henry, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Lynn; *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1797, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Whiteley Heald, and had issue.

III. Edward, D.D., rector of Gaywood; *b.* 1771; *m.* Pleasance, dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, and had issue.

IV. Preston, *d. s. p.*

V. George, capt. dragoons, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS HULTON, Esq., assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of PRESTON, and was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1815. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George

Adams, Esq. of Lichfield; and 2ndly, 21st March, 1799, Jane, youngest dau. of T. Bagge, Esq., of Stradsett Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1846) he left,

- i. JACOB-HENRY, present baronet.
- ii. Thomas-Edward, *b.* 17 Nov. 1816; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late William-W. Prescott, Esq., of Hendon, and by her (who *d.* 1857) has issue five sons and two daus.
1. Jane-Mary, *d.* 9 Jan. 1868.
- ii. Eliza, *m.* 9 Dec. 1834, to William Webber, Esq., son of the late Joseph Webber, Esq., of Freston, Suffolk.
- iii. Pleasance, *m.* 31 July, 1828, to the Rev. J. Burroughes, of Lingwood Lodge, Norfolk.
- iv. Frances, *m.* 11 July, 1833, to Sir William Bagge, Bart., M.P. *v. Anne, d.* 4 Nov. 1867.
- vi. Emilia, *m.* 13 Feb. 1848, to the Rev. Vincent-Edward Eyre, rector of Cranwich, Norfolk, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1855.
- vii. Sophia.
- viii. Octavia-Thomazine, *m.* 29 Nov. 1838, to the Rev. Edward Eyre, late rector of Larling, Norfolk.
- ix. Louisa.
- x. Ellen.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

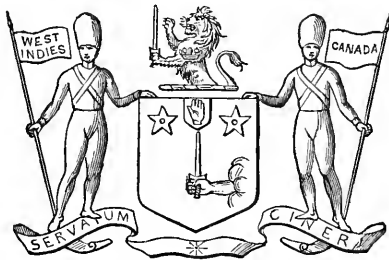
Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—A crescent, or.

Motto—Pristinum spero lumen.

Seat—Beeston St. Lawrence, Norfolk.

PREVOST.



PREVOST, THE VEN. SIR GEORGE, of Belmont, co. Hants, M.A., archdeacon of Gloucester, perpetual curate of Stinchcombe, and proctor in convocation from the clergy; *b.* 20 Aug. 1804; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 5 Jan. 1816; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Jane, only dau. of Isaac-Lloyd Williams, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and of Cwmeyn-felin, co. Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1853) has had issue,

- i. GEORGE-PHIPPS, major 23rd fusiliers, *b.* 10 Nov. 1830; *m.* 1862, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest dau. of Sir C.-H.-J. Anderson, Bart.
- ii. Charles, *b.* 15 Dec. 1831, lieut.-col. 2nd West India reg., *m.* 22 Jan. 1856, Sarah-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Keble, B.D., vicar of Bisley, Gloucestershire, and has issue, Elizabeth-Jane, Constance-Margaret, and Mary-Eleanor.
1. Harriet, *d.* 21 May, 1868.

Lineage.

AUGUSTINE PREVOST, Esq., a native of Geneva, settled in England, and attained in the British army the rank of major-general; he *m.* Anne, dau. of the Chevalier George Grand, of Amsterdam, and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1809) left issue at his decease, in 1786,

GEORGE, created a Baronet.

James, capt. R.N., who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hautayne, of Weybridge, in Surrey, by whom he had a son, JAMES, lieut. R.N., *m.* 18 Oct. 1842, Ellen-Mary, dau. of Capt. Fairfax Moresby, R.N., and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-D'Yranda, dau. of Lewis de Teissier, Esq. of Woodcote, in Surrey, by whom he has two sons, Lewis de Teissier and Thomas-William, and three daus., of whom Annette *m.* May, 1846, Charles, younger son of the late Thomas and Lady Margaret Walpole; Henrietta, *m.* 1840, Robert Tryon, Esq. William-Augustus, a major-general, C.B.; who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath; and *d.* *s.* p. 9 Aug. 1824.

Anne, *m.* to E. Clarke, Esq. of Swanswick.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. GEORGE PREVOST (eldest son), colonel of the 16th regt., and governor-gen. and commander of the forces in British North America, *b.* 19 May, 1767, was created a Baronet, 6 Dec. 1805. Sir George *m.* 19 May, 1789, Catherine-Anne, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Phipps, royal engineers, by Jane Macleod, his wife, sister of Lieut.-Gen.

915

Sir John Macleod, G.C.H., and had, GEORGE, present baronet, Anne-Eleanor, and Harriet, *d. unm.* Feb. 1824. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1816.

Creation—6 Dec. 1805.

Arms—Az., a dexter arm, in fesse, issuing from a cloud in the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword, erect, ppr., pommeled and hilt, or; in chief, two mullets, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., charged on the shoulder with a mural crown, or, the sinister paw grasping a sword erect, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two grenadiers of the 16th (or Bedfordshire) regt. of infantry, each supporting with the exterior hand a flag, gu., that on the dexter flowing towards the sinister, inscribed WEST INDIES, and that on the sinister flowing towards the dexter, inscribed CANADA.

Motto—Servatum cineri.

The Supporters, and the Motto, "Servatum cineri," were granted in 1817, by royal warrants, under sign manual. The old motto was "J'ai bien servi."

Residence—Stinchcombe, Gloucestershire.

PRICE.

PRICE, SIR FREDERICK-POTT, Bart., of Spring Grove, Surrey; *b.* 5 Sept. 1806; *s.* his brother, as 4th bart., 3 July, 1866; *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, Rosine-Mary, dau. of the late Richard Price, of The Lawn, South Lambeth.

Lineage.

This family is descended from MARCHWEITHIAN, one of the Princes of North Wales, who lived at Lleweni Hall, co. Denbigh, about the year 720; his great-grandson,

TYFFIDE VORSAGE, who lived at Yngharwent Vyny-deth, and whose descendant, KENDRICK AP LOWARCH, had three sons,

Einion ap Kendrick.

Kendrick Vychan ap Kendrick.

Helyn ap Kendrick.

The 2nd son,

KENDRICK VYCHAN AP KENDRICK, *m.* Morud, dau. of Madock Goch ap Jenaf ap Gurgunan, and had two sons, Heilyn Frych, eldest son; and Howell ap Kendrick Vychan ap Kendrick, whose descendant, RHYNS AP MEREDITH, standard-bearer to King HENRY VII., *m.* Lowry, dau. and heir of Howell ap Griffith Goch, by whom he had, Morris ap Rhys ap Meredith Gethin, who *m.* Anne, dau. of David Middleton, Esq. of the co. of Denbigh, by whom he had, Cadwallader ap Morris Gethin, of Voylas (or Voelas), in the co. of Denbigh, Gent., eldest son, who obtained a grant from the crown to himself and his brother, Robert Gethin ap Morris, Gent., of lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the parish of Llanwath, in the co. of Denbigh, being parcel of the hamlet of Hierathog, then lately belonging to the monastery of Conway, dissolved by act of parliament, and amongst the rest of the tenements, &c., that of Tythien y Voylas, late in the tenure or occupation of Morris ap Rhys ap Meredith, to hold to them for the consideration of £98 4s., by patent, dated 16 March, 36th HENRY VIII., A.D. 1545 (*vide* enrolment of patent in the Rolls Chapel). He *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of John Lloyd ap William ap Rhys ap Gruff ap Guillion, descended from Elnevet Vychan, by whom he had two sons,

1. Robert Win, of Voelas aforesaid, obtained a grant from the crown, dated 27th June, 1590, by the description of Robert Win ap Cadwallader, Esq., of lands, &c., situate in the hamlet of Hierathog, co. of Denbigh, formerly belonging to the dissolved monastery of Conway, part thereof lately in the tenure and occupation of Morris Gethin, and other parts now or late in the occupation of Cadwallader ap Morris Gethin ap Rhys ap Meredith, to hold to the said Robert Win ap Cadwallader, his heirs, &c., in free and common socage, as of the manor of East Greenwich, and not in *capite*. (*Vide* enrolment of the patent in the Rolls Chapel.)
- ii. Rhys Wynn ap Cadwallader.

The 2nd son,

RHYNS WYNN AP CADWALLADER (called ROBERT, in Vincent's MS. in the College of Arms, No. 35), purchased, 20 May, 25th ELIZABETH (1583), lands in Hierathog and other places in the co. of Denbigh, which had been granted to Robert, Earl of Leicester, and John Morley, Esq., and by them sold to Sir John Huband, Knt. of Ipeley, in the co. of Warwick, and John Unthank, of Cattenhall, in the co. of Chester, Esq.—living 1596. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Elizian ap William ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Ryn-goch, and had four sons,

1. William Price, of Geeler, co. Denbigh, and Bath, Somersetshire, of whom presently.

- ii. Thomas Price, or Thomas ap Rhys Wynn, of Geeler, in the co. of Denbigh, high-sheriff of said county in 1623, a party to his son's marriage settlement, 10 April, 3rd of CHARLES I. (1627). His great-grandson, Robert Price, of Geeler, Esq., one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reign of Queen ANNE, *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Robert Rodd, of Foxley, in the co. of Hereford, Esq., from whom descend the family of PRICE, Barts. of Foxley, in the co. of Hereford.
- iii. Cadwallader Price, clerk, 1596.
- iv. Robert Price, 1596.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PRICE, of Geeler, co. Denbigh, and of Bath, co. Somerset, Esq., *b.* in North Wales, purchased from his uncle Robert, lands called Athac Als Kair Hlathie, and lands called Bryna, in Hierathog aforesaid, by deed 29 June, 1590. By deed 22 July, 33rd ELIZABETH (1591), his father settled upon him Geeler, &c., co. Denbigh; will dated, 2 Oct. 1596; proved, 2 Nov. 1604. By his wife (on whose marriage lands in West Hannan in Bitton, co. Gloucester, were conveyed to her husband) he had three sons and one dau.,

- i. JOHN, of whom presently.
- ii. William (1596), to whom his father bequeathed purchased lands in the co. of Denbigh, and houses in Bath.
- iii. Thomas (1596), to whom his father bequeathed purchased copyholds in Newton or Kennisham.
- i. Mary, *unm.* 1596.

THE REV. JOHN PRICE, eldest son, rector and patron of Farnborough, co. Berks, instituted thereto, 24 March, 1606, some time of Edmund Hall, in the university of Oxford, M.A., was a minor in 1596, when his father bequeathed him the lands settled upon his mother's marriage; his will, dated 9 July, 1646, was proved the 8th of February following. By Jane, his wife (executrix to her husband, 1646), he had four sons and one dau.,

- i. John, who had his portion before 1646, of East Lockinge, in the co. of Berks.
- ii. William, baptized at Farnborough, 13 Sept. 1620; in 1646, his father bequeathed him house and lands at West Hannan, after his mother's decease.
- iii. Edmond (1646).
- iv. Bartholomew, of whom presently.
- i. Mary, baptized at Farnborough, 1607-8; not named in her father's will, 1646.

THE REV. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, 4th son, rector of Farnborough, co. Berks, to whom his father bequeathed that advowson, baptized at Farnborough, 13 July, 1623, *d.* 17, and was buried there, 21 April, 1677, *at. 54*; his will was dated 6 May, 1676, and proved in the bishop's registry at Sarum. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Garnham, of Farnborough aforesaid, serjeant of the counting-house of CHARLES II., and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1686, *at. 52*, and was buried at Farnborough) he had issue, nine sons and one dau.,

- i. Bartholomew, who *d.* 1st and buried at Farnborough 4 Sept. 1668, aged eleven years.
- ii. Ralph, rector of Iffersfield Greys, co. Oxford, to whom his father bequeathed the advowson and patronage of Farnborough, 6 May, 1676. Presented his brother Bartholomew to the living of Farnborough in the year 1701-2.
- iii. John, of Henley-upon-Thames, co. Oxford, buried at Farnborough, 13 Nov. 1732. Will dated 7 Sept., and proved 21 Nov. 1732.
- iv. William, a minor, 1676.
- v. Charles, of Blount's Court, co. Oxford, citizen of London, prime warden of the Haberdashers' Company, 1733. Will dated 24th May, 1744. From him descend the PRICES of Blount's Court.
- vi. Petly, of whom presently.
- vii. Edward, baptized at Farnborough, 14 Feb. 1670, living *A.D.* 1676.
- viii. Robert, baptized at Farnborough, 29 April, 1673.
- ix. Bartholomew, rector of Farnborough, baptized there 26 Jan. 1674-5, M.A. of Magdalen College in 1700, instituted to the rectory of Farnborough on his brother's presentation, 5 Jan. 1701-2; buried at Farnborough, 13 Nov. 1732.
- i. Mary, 1676.

The 6th son,

PETLEY PRICE, Esq. of The Ham, Wantage, Berks, bapt. at Farnborough, 27 Oct. 1668, and was buried there 10 Nov. 1723; his will, dated 9 July, 1722, was proved in the court of the dean and chapter of Windsor, at Sarum. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1706, Joan Smith, of Wroughton, co. Wilts, and had six sons and three daus.,

- i. Petly, or Pety-Garnam, of The Ham, in the parish of Wantage, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Richardson, Esq. of Smalley, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* in 1737.
- ii. Bartholomew, of East Challow Park, in Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, baptized at Wantage, 31 March, 1712; will dated 15 April, and proved 10 Dec. 1771; he *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. Servington Savery, A.M., rector of Marlborough, co. Wilts, and by her (who was living a widow at Bath, 1797) he had two children,

- i. Bartholomew, of East Challow Park, high-sheriff of co. Berks, 1775; *d. unm.* and was buried at St. Sepulchre's,

Snow Hill, 1 Feb. 1799, aged 66. Will dated 21 Aug. 1797, and proved 18 March, 1799.

- i. Sarah, heir to her brother, *b.* 1758, buried at St. Sepulchre's, London, 25 Oct. 1810, having *m.* Lieut.-Colonel Thomas-Carteret Hardy, col.-comm. of the York fusiliers, who *d.* at St. Lucia, in the West Indies, 1796, aged 37, buried at Fort Morue, in that island, leaving issue.

iii. John, of The Ham, in the parish of Wantage, baptized at Wantage, 13 Feb. 1709, high-sheriff of the co. of Berks 1752; *d.* 28 Nov. 1787, aged 82, buried at Farnborough; *m.* Anne Robins, who *d.* 12 Oct. 1773, buried at Farnborough, and had issue.

iv. Charles, baptized at Wantage, 12 April, 1711, living *A.D.* 1735.

v. RALPH, of whom presently.

vi. William, of Charlton House, near Wantage, Berks, baptized at Wantage, 21 Dec. 1720; buried at Farnborough, 14 Jan. 1792, aged 70; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Collins, Esq. of Richmond, co. Surrey, who *d.* Aug. 1789, aged 60, and was buried at Farnborough. From this marriage descend the PRICES of *Cola St. Dennis*, co. Gloucester.

- i. Mary.
- ii. Catharine, *m. ante* 1735, to — Robins, Esq.
- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Scoles, Esq. of London.

The 5th son,

THE REV. RALPH PRICE, M.A., rector, patron, and vicar of Lyminge, co. Kent, patron of Farnborough, co. Berks, and sometime rector of that place, bapt. at Wantage, 1 Nov. 1715; *d.* 20 Nov., and was buried at Farnborough, 26 Nov. 1779. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1739, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Richardson, Esq. of Derby, and of Smalley, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, and had issue,

- i. RALPH, of Lyminge aforesaid, M.A., rector, vicar, and patron of that parish; *b.* 18 May, 1745, *d.* the 7th, and was buried the 11th July, 1811, at Lyminge; *m.* 2 Nov. 1775, Albina, dau. of the Rev. George Woodward, B.D., rector of East Hendred, co. Berks, by Albina, dau. of George Courthope, of Whiligh, co. Sussex, Esq.; *d.* at Willesborough, near Ashford, co. Kent, 17 Aug., and was buried at Lyminge, 23 Aug. 1827, aged 75, having had a numerous family. From this marriage descend the PRICES of *Lyminge*, co. Kent.
- ii. Petly, *d.* in infancy.
- iii. CHARLES (Sir), Bart., of whom presently.

- i. Mary, *d. unm.* 1764.
- ii. Catharine, *m.* 28 June, 1775, to Thomas Goodlake, of Benham, in Setcombe Regis, co. Berks, Esq., and had issue.
- iii. Sarah, *m.* George Evans, Esq. of Balham, co. Surrey, but *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

I. SIR CHARLES PRICE, of Spring Grove, Richmond, Surrey, Baronet, so created 2 Feb. 1804, representative in parliament for the city of London, one of the aldermen, and in 1803, lord mayor of that city; was *b.* at Farnborough, 25 Jan. 1747-8, and there baptized. He *d.* 19 July, 1818, and was buried at Richmond, having *m.* 16 Dec. 1773, Mary, dau. and at length co-heir of William Rugee, Esq., of Conduit Street, Hanover Square. By her (who *d.* at Spring Grove, 22, and was buried at Richmond 28 Feb. 1838) he had issue,

- i. CHARLES, of whom presently.
- ii. George-Fugee, *b.* 3 Feb. 1779; *d.* 7 April, 1786, buried at Rugby, co. Warwick.
- iii. Ralph, of Sydenham, co. Kent, *b.* 8 Feb. 1780; *m.* 3 Sept. 1805, Charlotte-Savery, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Carteret Hardy, colonel-commandant of the York fusiliers, by Sarah Price his wife; and *d.* 3 April, 1860, having by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1850, and was buried at Sydenham) had,

i. Ralph-Charles, of Hill House, Carshalton, co. Surrey, patron of Farnborough, *b.* 25 July, 1808; *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, his cousin, Eliza-Albina, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Price, Bart., and has issue,

- Edmund, *b.* 11 Aug. 1836.
- Ralph-George, *b.* 18 June, 1838.
- Alfred-Adams, *b.* 9 Jan. 1840.
- Alexander-Smirke, *b.* 30 Oct. 1841.
- Roland, *b.* 13 March, 1844.
- Herbert-Still, *b.* 1 Dec. 1845.

Louisa-Mary.
Marian-Frances.
Eva.

- 2 George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1811; *d.* Oct. 1811.
- 3 Robert, capt. 67th regt. Bengal N.I.; *b.* 13 July, 1813; *m.* 1st, in India, Ellen, dau. of — Robinson, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* in Arakan; and 2ndly, Sophia-Catharine, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert-Leslie Anstruther, 6th Bengal light cavalry, which lady *d.* in India, leaving one son, Ralph-Anstruther Price, Captain Price *m.* 3rdly, 16 May, 1850, his first-cousin, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Price, of Spring Grove; and *d.* 5 Feb. 1853, having been killed in action at Donabie, near Rangoon.
- 4 Francis-Lysons, of Surbiton Hill, Kingston, Surrey; *b.* 27 Dec. 1819; *m.* 28 Dec. 1854, Louisa-Georgina, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Burlton, Esq., 41st regt., and has a dau., Louisa-Charlotte-Mary.

- 1 Charlotte-Mary.
- 2 Sarah-Anne, *m.* 1829, to Simon-Adams Beck, Esq.

3 Laura-Frances, *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, to Robert Still, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, and of Sutton Hill, co. Surrey, eldest surviving son of the Rev. John Still, of Barwick House, co. Wilts.

iv. Richard, of The Lawn, South Lambeth, co. Surrey; *b.* 1 June, 1781; *m.* 12 Oct. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Heyman, Esq., of Queen Square House, co. Middlesex, consul-general for the Hans Towns, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1847), had, with other children who *d.* young,

1 Augustus, capt. in the 4th Bombay rifles, *b.* 14 June, 1813; *m.* 27 April, 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of the late General Hodgson.

2 Edward-Ralph, *b.* 9 Nov. 1818; *d.* at Port Natal, 1852.

3 Richard, *b.* 5 March, 1820.

4 George-Uvedale, *b.* 3 April, 1821; lieutenant-col. 3rd European Bombay staff; *m.* 30 July, 1851, Elizabeth-Palmer, relict of Arthur Frere, lieutenant in H.M. 24th regt.

1 Mary, *m.* 21 July, 1836, her cousin, Arthur-James Price, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Price, Bart. and has issue.

2 Elizabeth-Kay, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1831.

3 Rosina-Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1868, her cousin, Sir Frederick-Pott Price, Bart.

4 Charlotte Augusta.

5 Frances-Henrietta.

6 Anna-Maria.

7 Catherine-Harriette, *m.* 24 Jan. 1850, to Henry Marriott, Esq., son of Major-Gen. Marriott, of Bath.

v. Thomas, of Clementhorpe, co. York, some time an officer in the 4th dragoon guards; *b.* 4 Aug. 1783; *m.* 16 May, 1814, Eliza, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Isaac Plumer, Esq. of Stockton Hall, co. York, and niece of Sir Thos. Plumer, Master of the Tolls, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Charles, M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, rector of St. Augustine's, Bristol, and domestic chaplain to Lord Howden; *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* in 1847, Ellen, 5th dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Everton Terrace, Liverpool, and has issue, Thomas-Rokeby, *b.* Nov. 1849; and Alice-Ellen.

2 Edwin-Plumer, B.A. of Lincoln College, Oxford, barrister-at-law; *b.* 13 March, 1818; *m.* 15 June, 1841, his cousin, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq., and has issue, John-Harrison; Dora-Lucy; Georgiana-Charlotte-Elizabeth; Edith.

3 Spencer-Cosby, an officer in the army; *b.* 19 Aug. 1819; *m.* 19 Dec. 1843, Sarah, dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and widow of W.-Cook-Collis, Esq. of Castle Cook, and has issue, Annie-Eliza; Louisa-Mary; and Caroline-Frances.

4 Hall-Rokeby, *b.* 11 July, 1821.

5 Clement-Uvedale, *b.* 19 April, 1825.

1 Eliza-Caroline.

2 Araminta-Mary, *m.* to Hearn-Birkkeart-Henrique Von Scheneling, lieut. 1st Garde regiment in the Prussian service.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1803, William Moore, Esq. of Doctors' Commons; she *d.* in 1848, and left issue.

ii. Lucy-Henrietta, *m.* 12 Nov. 1807, to John Harrison, Esq., only son of John Harrison, Esq. of Benningholme Hall, and Ruisthorpe, co. York, and Ripley Court, co. Surrey; she *d.* at Ripley Court, in 1809, leaving issue.

iii. Anne, *m.* to David Holmes, Esq., an officer in the army, son of Robert Holmes, Esq., of Ballyadam, in co. Limerick.

iv. Catherine.

v. Elizabeth-Caroline.

Sir Charles Price was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR CHARLES, of Spring Grove, *b.* 3 Sept. 1776; *m.* 3 May, 1798, Mary-Ann, dau. of William King, Esq., of King Street, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1847, and was buried at Richmond, Surrey) had issue,

i. CHARLES-RUGGE, 3rd baronet.

ii. FREDERICK-POTT, present baronet.

iii. ARTHUR-JAMES, *b.* 22 Sept. 1808; *m.* 21 July, 1836, his first-cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Price, Esq. of The Lawn, South Lambeth, co. Surrey, and has issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1841.

1 Mary-Rugge.

2 Catherine-Sarah.

3 Augusta-Rosina. 4 Alice.

iv. Thomas, *d.* young, 24 April, 1815.

i. Mary, *m.* 4 Nov. 1823, to William Pott, Esq. of Southwark, co. Surrey, and has issue.

ii. Caroline-Lucy, *d.* 23 Oct. 1807.

iii. Harriette, *m.* 16 May, 1850, to her first-cousin, the late Capt. Robert Price, 2nd son of Ralph Price, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent.

iv. Louisa-Anne, *d.* 5 Dec. 1810.

v. Eliza-Albina, *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, to her first-cousin, Ralph-Charles Price, Esq. of Hill House, Carshalton, co. Surrey.

vi. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 28 March, 1837.

vii. Emily-Harriette, *m.* 2 April, 1845, to Henry Currey, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent, son of Benjamin Currey, Esq. of the House of Lords, and Eltham Park, co. Kent.

Sir Charles *d.* at Spring Grove, 26 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. SIR CHARLES-RUGGE, who was *b.* 25 Sept. 1801, and *d. unm.* 3 July, 1866, when he was *s.* by his brother, SIR FREDERICK-POTT PRICE, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—2 Feb. 1804.

Arms—Guz, a lion, rampant, arg.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg.; in the dexter paw a rose, slipped, ppr.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Spring Grove, Richmond, Surrey.

PRICE.

PRICE, SIR CHARLES-DUTTON, of Trengwainton, co. Cornwall; *b.* 7 Dec. 1800; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 29 Sept. 1834; *m.* 8 Jan. 1868, Rosina-Mary, dau. of the late Richard Price, Esq. of The Lawn, South Lambeth.

Lineage.

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq. of Wales, descended from Caradoc Vreichfras, Prince between the Wye and the Severn, having gone out to Jamaica as a captain in the army, under Penn and Venables, in 1655, settled there after the reduction of the island. He *m.* Sarah Booth, and left at his decease a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Francis Rose, Esq. of Rose Hall, Jamaica, and three sons, of whom

CHARLES PRICE, Esq. of Worthy Park, being the adopted heir of his maternal half-brother, Thomas Rose, Esq. (son of the above-mentioned Colonel William Rose), became possessed, by will, of Rose Hall, in St. Thomas's-in-the-Vale, and other considerable estates in Jamaica. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Philip Edmunds, Esq. of Jamaica, and dying 20 May, 1730, left issue,

i. CHARLES, who was surnamed *The Patriot* from the numerous acts of public munificence he performed for a series of years in Jamaica, his native country. He filled the chair of the House of Assembly for several years, which he resigned in 1763, and was created a baronet, 7 Oct. 1768. Sir Charles, who possessed abilities of the first order united to great kindness of disposition, and who will be long remembered by his countrymen as a public benefactor, *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES, 2nd baronet, who had also *s.* his father as Speaker of the House of Assembly; but dying *s. p.* in 1788, the baronetcy expired.

ii. Thomas, who *m.* Miss Anne Moor; but *d. s. p.*

iii. JOHN, of whom we have to treat.

JOHN PRICE, Esq., youngest son of Charles Price, *m.* in 1736, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Badcock, Esq., by Parthenia his wife, dau. of John Keigwin, Esq. of Penzance, and left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1734, an only son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Worthy Park, *b.* 25 June, 1738; who *m.* in 1764, Elizabeth-Williams, dau. of John Brammer, Esq. of St. John's, Jamaica, and dying in Jan. 1797, left an only surviving son,

i. ROSE PRICE, Esq., *b.* 21 Nov. 1768. This gentleman was created a baronet, 30 May, 1815. He *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq. of Beau Fare, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1826) had issue,

i. Rose-Lambart, who *m.* Catherine, Countess-Dowager of Desart; *d.* in 1826, leaving a dau., Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1843, to John Latouche, Esq. of Harriestown, co. Kildare.

ii. CHARLES-DUTTON, present baronet.

iii. Francis, *b.* 11 March, 1804; a captain of the 19th foot; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1835, Catherine-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Hewitt, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1839) had two sons,

1 ROSE-LAMBART, *b.* in July, 1837.

2 Henry-Talbot, *b.* 20 March, 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1859, Mary, widow of John Cozens, Esq., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1863.

iv. John, inspector general of the penal department; *b.* 20 Oct. 1808; *m.* 12 June, 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of Major Franklin, of the 1st royal cavalry; murdered by convicts at Williamstown, Victoria, 27 March, 1857: he left issue, and his dau. Anna-Clara, was *m.* 1866, to the Rev. Rowland Hayward, of Kew, Victoria, Australia.

v. George, *b.* 10 April, 1812; *m.* 17 Oct. 1839, the Hon. Emily-Valentine Plunket, dau. of Edward-Wadding, 14th Lord Dunsany, which lady *d.* in Jamaica, 30 Sept. 1864.

vi. Thomas, *b.* 3 Nov. 1817; late of the 60th rifles; *m.* 26 May, 1845, Anne, dau. of P.-H. Macnamara, Esq. of the 62nd regiment.

i. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1830, to John Basset, Esq., M.P., cousin of the late Baroness Lasset.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* in July, 1838, to Thomas-Charles Higgins, Esq. of Turvey House, Beds, and *d.* his widow, 25 Oct. 1863.

iii. Emily, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1864.

iv. Anne.

v. Agnes.

vi. Julia.

vii. Louisa-Douglas, *m.* 1837, to Charles Edmund Nugent, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Nugent, Bart., G.C.B.
viii. Jane-Frances, *m.* 28 April, 1846, to the Hon. Percy Moreton, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ducie.
Sir Rose *d.* 29 Sept. 1834.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, ermineois, between three spears' heads, arg., embued at the points, ppr.

Crest—A dragon's head, vert, erased, gu., holding in the mouth, a sinister hand, erect, couped at the wrist, dropping blood, all ppr.

Seat—Tregwainton, Cornwall, Surrey.

PRIDEAUX.



PRIDEAUX, SIR EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, of Nether-ton, co. Devon; late a major in the army; *b.* 17 Jan. 1793; inherited as 9th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 13 May, 1833; *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Frances-Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William-Edward FitzThomas, of Awliscombe, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1836) he has had issue,

1. John-Rolle, *b.* 13 June, 1835; lieutenant 23rd R. W. fusiliers; *d.* 14 May, 1855, on his passage from India to the Crimea.
2. Frances-Mary-Anne, *d.* 28 Jan. 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1841, Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. James Bernard, rector of Comb Floy, who *d.* the August following; 3rdly, 6 Oct. 1842, Frances, dau. of the late Edmund Irton, Esq. of Irton Castle, Cumberland; and 4thly, 7 Aug. 1855, Louisa, widow of the late George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecote House, Aldenham, Herts, and youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Robert Bodle, Esq. of Woolston Hall, Essex.

Lineage.

PEGANUS DE PRIDEAUX was possessed of Prideaux Castle, co. Cornwall (where he resided), previously to the Conquest.

HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Thewborough and Adeston, lineally descended from the marriage of Sir John Prideaux, knight-banneret (2nd son of Sir Piery Prideaux, of Orchardton), with Joan, dau. and heir of Gilbert Adeston, Esq. of Adeston, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Richard Fowell, Esq. of Fowelscombe, co. Devon, and widow of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughton, Devon, by whom he had three sons and four daus.: he *m.* 2ndly, Editha, dau. of William Hatch, Esq. of North Aller, in South Wales, and by her had a son and four daus. The youngest son, by the first marriage,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Soldon, high-sheriff of the co. Devon in 1578, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Roger Yorke, serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Soldon, ancestor of the present CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BURNE, Esq. of Prideaux Place, in Cornwall. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

EDMUND.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Periam, of Exeter.
Wilmot, *m.* to Antony Mapowden.

The younger son,

1. EDMUND PRIDEAUX, *b.* 1554, having obtained wealth and reputation as a lawyer (he was autumn reader, treasurer, and double reader of the Inner Temple), was created a Baronet, 17 July, 1622. Sir Edmund *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had three daus., Tabitha, *m.* to Thomas Aylworth, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to John Fortescue, Esq.; and Admoniton, *m.* to John Moyle, Esq. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Piers Edgecumbe, Esq. of Mount Edgecumbe, by whom he had two sons, PETER and EDMUND; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Richard Reynell, and relict of Arthur Fowell, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1628, and was *s.* by his elder son,

11. SIR PETER, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Sir Anthony Poulet, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Lord Poulet, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1652, by his only surviving son,

918

III. SIR PETER. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Granville, dau. of Sir Bevil Granville, Knt. of Stow, in Cornwall, and sister of John, Earl of Bath, and had issue, (with several daus., of whom one was *m.* to Sir William Drake, Bart., and another to the Rev. Mr. Harwood), four sons: the eldest,

IV. SIR EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Susannah Austin, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and one dau., wife of Phineas Cheek, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Sanderson, Esq. of Thorsby, co. Lincoln, by whom he had one son, John. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Spencer Vincent, Esq., alderman of London, and relict of Sir John Rogers, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* in Feb. 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Samuel Reynardson, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to James Winstanley, Esq. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Philip Ilawkins, Esq., and had,

Anne, *m.* to John-Pendarves Basset, Esq., and left a son, John-Prideaux Basset, Esq., at whose decease, his estates reverted to his uncle, Francis Basset, father of the late Lord De Dunstanville.

Sir Edmund dying thus without male issue, 26 Feb. 1728-9, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John, Viscount Lisburne, by Mallet his wife, dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and had issue,

1. Saunderson, killed at Carthage, in 1741.

II. John, brigadier-general. This gallant officer, the friend and companion in arms of Wolfe and Amherst, was one of the three young generals selected by the Earl of Chatham to restore the credit of the British arms, which had suffered by a series of reverses in North America. He led the forces under his command with uninterrupted success to Niagara, where he lost his life through the awkwardness of an artilleryman while besieging that fortress in 1759. He left issue, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Colonel Rolt, and sister of Sir Edward-Bayntun Rolt, Bart. of Spye Park, two sons and a dau., viz.,

1 JOHN-WILMOT, 7th baronet.

2 Edward-Bayntun-Edmund.

1 Elizabeth.

III. Peter.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Chichester, Esq. of Northover, Somersetshire.

II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William-Windsor Fitz-Thomas, rector of Arrow and Beaudesert, in Warwickshire, and had issue.

Sir John *d.* in Aug. 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson.

VII. SIR JOHN WILMOT, who *m.* thrice, and had issue by his wife Phebe-Ann Priddle, two sons, viz.,

JOHN-WILMOT, his successor.

EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, the present baronet.

Sir John *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN WILMOT, *b.* 29 Sept. 1792. This gentleman, who was a captain in the 116th East India Company's service, and served with distinction for many years, *d.* at Calcutta, 13 May, 1833, when the title devolved on his brother, SIR EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, the present baronet.

Creation—17 July, 1622.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa.; in chief, a label of three points, gu.

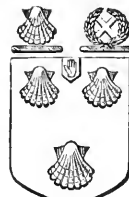
Crest—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau, az., turned up, arg.

Supporters—Two knights templars, in complete armour, holding in their exterior hand a staff, with the cross of St. John of Jerusalem.

Motto—Deus providebit.

Seat—Netherton Hall, Devonshire.

* * * The branch of the family of Prideaux which was settled at Luson, in the parish of Ermington, Devon, is now represented by WALTER PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Kingsbridge. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)



PRINGLE.

PRINGLE, SIR JOHN, of Stichill, Bart., vice-lieut. of the co. of Roxburgh; *s.* his father, Sir James Pringle, in 1809; and in the same year *m.* Emilia-Anne, 2nd dau. of General Norman Macleod, of that ilk, by whom he has had issue,

1. James, younger of Stichill, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1865.

II. Norman, who, when a cadet in the royal engineers, at Woolwich, was unfortunately drowned in the river Thames.

III. John-Robert, in the Madras civil service, *m.* Miss M'Niel, dau. of Col. M'Niel, of the Madras army, brother of Alexander M'Niel, of Colonsay, grandfather of Lord Colonsay, and *d.* in 1847, leaving issue, a son, John, deceased; and a dau., Emily, *m.* 19 Dec. 1865, to John Gordon, Esq. of Cluny.

i. Eliza, *d. s. p.*

ii. Emily.

iii. Katherine, *m.* Archibald Swinton, advocate, and *d.* in 1846, leaving one dau.

iv. Anne-Crawford, *m.* to the late Hon. Charles St. Clair, comm. R.N., 2nd son of Charles, late Lord Sinclair.

v. Mary.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1831, Lady-Elizabeth-Maitland Campbell, eldest dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, by whom he has two daus.,

i. Mary-Gavin, *m.* 18 July, 1861, to Robert, 2nd son of George. 10th and present Earl of Haddington.

ii. Magdalen-Breadalbane, *m.* 9 July, 1863, to Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Newstead, Australia.

Lineage.

The Pringles of Stichill are the heirs male and representatives of the Pringles or Hop-Pringles of Craighatch and Newhall, in the co. Selkirk. They are believed to have been very old cadets of the house of Smalholm, though the exact period at which they came off has not been ascertained; but the circumstance may not only be inferred from the close vicinity of their land to the Selkirkshire properties of that family, but appears to have been a matter of local notoriety, and is stated as a fact in several public and family documents. It is most probable that the first of the family was either one of the five sons of Robert Pringle, of Smalholm, who *m.* Elizabeth Dishington, or a younger son of David Pringle, the next laird of Smalholm. In the crown rentals of Etrick Forest for 1485 and 1490, we find the lands of Craighatch in the possession of William Hop-Pringle, and Alexander his son, their cautioner being James Pringle, of Smalholm. For four generations we can only trace their names through their titles of succession, though nothing can be more accurate. The first was

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Craighatch, also designed of Whitfoun, in Roxburghshire, who had a charter of the lands of Hut, in that county, in 1492, and crown tacks of Craighatch, in 1485 and 1490. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Craighatch, (crown tack 1490), who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Craighatch (seisin 1512), *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Craighatch, (retour 1539), *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Craighatch, in whose behalf the tenure of his Etrick Forest lands was changed to a feudal holding by charter, 1587. In these times of violence and insecurity, the names of the Scottish lairds of small properties in the border counties are rarely to be met with in the public records of national transactions, except when they had the good fortune to distinguish themselves in some of the greater battles with their English foes, in which they were so frequently required to bear their part; for, by the tenure of their lands, they were required to hold themselves always ready to obey the summons of their sovereign to attend his host, with their sons and retainers. But if we turn to the pages of the criminal records, we shall find their names constantly occurring, sometimes on the lists of assize, but more frequently as aggressors or sufferers. The arm of the law was generally weak, so they were tempted by the chance of impunity to acts of violence; or, when they had themselves suffered injury they were too apt to seek redress by acts of retaliation, which knew no bounds except the extent of their immediate power or opportunity. If, therefore, we look into those interesting records of Scottish manners during the reign of the Stewart monarchs, PRICAIN'S *Criminal Trials*, for the names of the Pringles of Craighatch, we shall not look in vain. In 1555, we find Alexander Hop-Pringle, of Craighatch, and George, his son, convicted of a bloody assault upon David Hop-Pringle, son of Alexander Hop-Pringle, of Trynliknows, their nearest neighbour. Again, in 1563, William Cranston, of that ilk, and James, his brother, were cited to appear at Selkirk, for invading the lands of Williamhope, belonging to Alexander Pringle, of Craighatch, with the purpose of taking his life, and, on not finding him, taking revenge by hamstringing and slaying three of his cattle. It is probable that the arm of the law failed to reach them, for afterwards we find Alexander of Craighatch, with his brother George, and his son George, cited to answer for a deed of tenfold retaliation, by entering the adjoining lands of Hawthorne, belonging to Cranston, and slaying forty of his cows. The crime of march-treason, or holding communication with English foes, and countenancing them in their depredations, was, in those days, not unfrequent on the borders; and George Pringle, of Craighatch, with his eldest son George, had the misfortune, on

account of it, to incur the penalties of the law, which involved the forfeiture of their lands of Craighatch. Of this forfeiture, Sir James Pringle, of Smalholm had interest to obtain a gift, with the view of restoring them to the family, which he did in 1601, but in consequence of the burdens incurred by these misfortunes, one half, called The Knows, was alienated in 1617 to James Pringle, of Whytbank, and the remaining half, called Newhall, became from that time the designation of the family. George Pringle had two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.

ROBERT, ancestor of the Stichill family, of whom hereafter

The elder son was

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Newhall, to whom the property was restored. His name occurs in various deeds and family writs. By his wife, Margaret Ker, he had two sons and two daus.,

JAMES, his heir.

ROBERT, who afterwards succeeded.

Margaret, *d. s. p.*

Christian, *d. s. p.*

George Pringle was *s.* about 1650, by his eldest son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Newhall, and he by his son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Newhall, who, in 1667, executed a deed, settling his estate on his own heirs male; failing whom, on the heirs male of his uncle, Robert Pringle, in Carberton; and on failing them, on the heirs male of Robert Pringle, of Stichill. He *d. s. p.* soon afterwards, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ROBERT PRINGLE, first designed "in Carberton," and afterwards of Newhall. He *d. s. p.* in 1672, when his estate of Newhall went, in terms of his nephew's destination, to the next heir male, his cousin, Robert Pringle, of Stichill, the first baronet of that family. We therefore return to the second son of the first George of Newhall,

ROBERT PRINGLE, whom we find designed of Baringbush. He was bred a writer to the signet, rose to eminence in his profession, and became agent for most of the principal families in his own district of the country. His worth and frugality enabled him to realize a good fortune, with which he first acquired the lands of Templehall, in Berwickshire, and afterwards, in 1628, he purchased from Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar (afterwards the first Viscount Kenmore), the fine estate of Stichill, in Roxburghshire; and to these he afterwards added other lands. He *m.* Katherine Hamilton, of the family of Silvertonhill, by whom he had two sons and four daus.,

1. JOHN, who predeceased his father. He *m.* Margaret Scott, natural dau. of Walter, Lord Scott of Buccleugh, and sister of John Scott, 1st Laird of Gorbunberry. By her he had,

1 ROBERT, heir to his grandfather.

2 Walter, of Graycrook, who *m.* Jean, dau. of James Deans, merchant in Edinburgh. He was an eminent advocate, and is mentioned in Woodrow's history, as having ably pleaded for the Covenanters, when tried as rebels, in 1679.

3 Francis, of Rowiston. 4 John.

5 James. 6 William.

1 Katherine, *m.* to George Pringle, of Torsoune.

2 Elizabeth.

ii. Walter, to whom his father left the lands of Greenknowe, in Berwickshire. He *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, from which union the Greenknowe family sprung. Having taken part with the Covenanters, he suffered many hardships and persecutions, as related in his interesting memoirs, which throw much light on the family history.

Robert Pringle's eldest dau. *d. s. p.*; the 2nd *m.* Ker of Graden, and had issue; the 3rd, Sir James Home, of Eccles, and had issue; and the 4th, a gentleman of the name of Craigie. Robert Pringle, of Stichill, *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Stichill, who, in 1667, on the death of Robert Pringle, of Newhall, came into possession of the property of the elder branch of his family. He was created a Knight Baronet in 1683. He *m.* in 1660, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, the eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, the celebrated lord-advocate. They had six sons and seven daus., who grew up (besides six children who *d.* in infancy, nineteen in all), viz.,

JOHN, 2nd baronet of Stichill.

Walter (Sir), of Lochton, an advocate, afterwards raised to the bench by the title of Lord Newhall, and a most eminent judge. He *m.* a dau. of Johnston of Hilton, and had issue; but on the failure of his male descendants, in the third generation, his estate of Lochton came to the present SIR JOHN PRINGLE, then a 2nd son of Stichill.

ROBERT, (the Right Hon.), a distinguished statesman, who for some time held the office of secretary-at-war. He *m.* a lady of the name of Law, by whom he had a son, Robert, of the Middle Temple, counsellor-at-law, who *d. unm.* 1771. Thomas, a writer to the signet, from whom were descended the PRINGLES of *Edgryeld*, and the PRINGLES of *Wecens*.

Francis, a doctor of medicine, whose only son, George, *d. unm.* 1769.

Archibald, an officer in the army, who *d. unm.*

Katherine, *m.* to Sir John Home, of Blackadder, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to Capt. Borthwick, of Pilmuir, whose son Henry, became 10th Lord Borthwick.

Bethia, *m.* 1st. Deans of Woodhouselee; 2ndly, Stewart of Stewartfield; and 3rdly, Kerr of Littleleand; and had issue by the first.

Margaret, who *m.* a gentleman of the name of Blair.

—, *m.* William Drummond, of Blair-Drummond, by whom she had one dau.

Anne, } both *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, }

Sir Robert Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN PRINGLE, of Stichill, the 2nd baronet, who, in 1688, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliott, of Stobs, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

ROBERT, 3rd baronet.

Gilbert, an officer of dragoons, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Pringle, of Torsonce. They had an issue, and he, being the survivor, left Torsonce to his next brother, Walter; and failing him, to his nephew, Sir James, to whom it ultimately came.

Walter, an advocate, and sheriff of Roxburghshire, who succeeded to Torsonce on his brother's death, and *d. unm.*

Sir John, professor of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Having studied medicine at Leyden, he went, in the year 1742, as physician to the Earl of Stair when he commanded, under George II., the allied army in Germany.

During that war he was made physician-general to the forces, physician to His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, and upon the accession of GEORGE III., king's physician. At his majesty's marriage he was created a baronet, and appointed a physician to the Queen, and afterwards to the Prince of Wales. He was chosen president of the Royal Society for several years successively; but on the decline of his health he retired from that high and honourable situation. He *m.* a dau. of Dr. Oliver, of Bath, but had no issue.

After an active and distinguished life, he died, in his 75th year, leaving the bulk of his ample fortune to his nephew, Sir James Pringle, of Stichill, who also succeeded to his British baronetcy, in terms of the patent.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Hall, of Dunglass, and had issue.

Katherine, *m.* to William Hamilton, of Bangour, and had issue.

Sir John Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR ROBERT PRINGLE, of Stichill, the 3rd baronet, who *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

John, who *d.* while at Edinburgh Castle, in the 18th year of his age.

JAMES, afterwards the 4th baronet.

Francis, writer to the signet, who *d. unm.*

Isabella, *d. unm.*

Magdalen, *m.* to Sir John Hall, of Dunglass, and had issue.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Sir Robert Pringle *d.* at the advanced age of 88, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES PRINGLE, of Stichill, the 4th baronet, who served many years in the army, first in the fusiliers, and afterwards in the 59th regt., which he commanded. After retiring from the regular army, he was Lieut.-col. of the Southern fencibles, commanded by Henry, Duke of Buccleuch; and lastly, he commanded the Roxburghshire yeomanry cavalry for a short time after they were raised in 1797. He held the office of his Majesty's Master of Works for Scotland, and represented Berwickshire in four parliaments. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Norman Macleod, of Macleod, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

Robert, younger of Stichill, who, in 1807, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Norman Macleod, of Macleod, who *d.* shortly after their marriage, and he did not long survive her.

JOHN, now the 5th baronet.

NORMAN, who was major of the 21st regiment of North British fusiliers, and afterwards Her Majesty's consul at Stockholm. His father left him the estate of Torsonce, in Mid-Lothian, which he sold. He *m.* a dau. of Robert Stewart, of Alderston, and has issue.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Eliza, *m.* to Archibald Todd, of Drygrange, and *d.* his widow Oct. 1867.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to the late George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood, and has issue (*see* HADDINGTON, E. of).

Sir James Pringle *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his son, Sir JOHN PRINGLE, now 5th baronet of Stichill.

Creation—5 July, 1683. *Arms*—Az., three escallops, or. *Crest*—1. An escallop, or; 2. A saltier, within a garland of bay-leaves, ppur. *Motto*—Coronat fides. *Seats*—Stichill House, Roxburghshire; Undermount, Burchure, Isle of Wight.

Town House—57, Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.

PROBY, LORD, *see* CARYSFORT, EARL OF.

PROCTOR.—(*now* PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP.)



PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM-BROGRAVE, of Langley Park, Norfolk, D.L. for that co., formerly in the guards, *b.* 2 July, 1815, obtained leave in 1852, by royal licence, to bear the arms and surname of PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, in that sequence, instead of BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 14 March, 1861; *m.* 15 June, 1852, the Hon. Catherine-Esther Waldegrave, youngest

dau. of Granville-George, 2nd Lord Radstock, and has issue.

I. REGINALD-WILLIAM, *b.* 1853. II. Granville-Pelham.

III. Horace-George.

V. A son, *b.* 2 April, 1867.

I. Ida-Caroline.

IV. Maude.

II. Hilda, } twins.

III. Constance, }

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, Esq., *b.* 1722, only son of Thomas Beauchamp, Esq., by Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, co. Surrey, and grandson and heir of Ephraim Beauchamp, Esq. of Borcham, co. Herts (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1728, son of Edward Beauchamp, Esq.), assumed the surname and arms of PROCTOR, in addition to those of his paternal family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, George Proctor, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, and was created a baronet, 23 Feb. 1744. He *m.* 1st. Jane, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntmore, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

George, of Thetford, *m.* 20 Oct. 1789, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berkshire, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* 28 Jan. 1778, to Sir Edmund Bacon, premier baronet

Frances, *m.* to John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 10 April, 1836.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Great Berkhamstead, co. Herts, and by that lady had (with three other sons and two daus., all *d. unm.*),

I. William-Henry, of Forthampton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 9 April, 1769; *m.* in June, 1790, Frances-Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Davie, prebendary of Exeter, and vicar of Exminster, and niece of Sir John Davie, Bart., and great-grand-dau. of the Hon. James Bertie (*see* ABINGDON, E. of); and *d.* 9 May, 1806, leaving issue,

1 Henry-William-Johnson, in holy orders, rector of Monks Hishorough, Bucks; *b.* 28 July, 1793; *m.* Catharine, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Vernon, of Himbleton, Worcester-shire, rector of Heythrop, Oxon, and has had issue, 1 William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1824, *d.* 1858; 2 George-Christopher, in holy orders, twin with his brother William, *m.* and has issue; 3 Charles-Davie, *b.* 16 Oct. 1826; 4 Willoughby-James, *b.* 25 Feb. 1828, *m.* 1862, Elizabeth-Maria, elder dau. of the Rev. Isaac King, M.A., rector of Bradenham, Bucks, and has issue; 1 Letitia-Mary; 2 Katherine-Agnetta-Penelope, *m.* to Major T.-C. Bird, E. I. S.; 3 Frances-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. George-Sketchley Finden; 4 Sophia-Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Nov. 1861, to the Rev. Edward-Duncan Hall, rector of Coln St. Denis, Gloucestershire, and the Rev. G.-W. Hall, D.D., canon of Gloucester, and master of Pembroke College, Oxford; 5 Julia-Isabella; and 6 Georgiana-Mary.

2 George-Christopher, *b.* 6 May, 1796; *d.* in India, *unm.*

3 Joseph-Sidney, of Hnrst, co. Berks, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797; *m.* his cousin, Louisa, dau. of G.-E. Beauchamp, Esq. of Beech Hill, and has issue, Sydney-Charles; Robert-Halhed; Edward-Bernard; Louisa-Mary; Ellen-Frances; Georgina-Geraldine; and Agnetta-Harriet.

4 Charles-Eustace, R.A., *b.* 30 Dec. 1798; *m.* Miss Charlotte Tomlinson, and *d.* 1861, leaving issue, Arthur-James, Mary-Charlotte, and Letitia.

5 Willoughby, *b.* 1800; *d. unm.*

6 Maurice, of the Indian army, *b.* 27 July, 1801; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Pitcher, and has a son, Fitzmaurice, capt. 7th fusiliers, who *m.* 10 Oct. 1866, Lisa, youngest dau. of E.-C. Kingsford, Esq.

7 James, in holy orders, rector of Crowell and vicar of Sherburn, Oxon; *m.* his cousin, Margaret-Sophia, sister of Sir George Beaumont, Bart., and has issue, Frances-Bridget, Mary-Letitia, and Margaret-Agnetta.

- 1 Letitia-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Dunne, rector of Earl's Croome, Worcestershire.
 2 Mary-Frances, *d. unm.*
 3 Agneta, *m.* to Col. Gould, and *d. s. p.*

Sir William, who represented the co. of Middlesex from 1747 to 1768, was col. in the East Middlesex militia, and knight companion of the Bath, *d.* 16 Sept. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 29 Sept. 1756, high sheriff of Norfolk; *m.* 5 March, 1778, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Pabner, Esq. of Sunning, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847) he had,

1. WILLIAM, 3rd baronet.

II. George-Edward, of Tetford, *b.* 23 July, 1785; *m.* 23 July, 1808, Ellen-Louisa, dau. of Robert Halhed, Esq. and has issue; 1 George-Edward Halhed, late E.I.C. service (Judge), *m.* and has issue; 2 Robert-William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Waltherton, Norfolk; 3 Edward, capt. R.N., *m.* and has issue; 4 E. Champion, *m.* and has issue; 1 Georgiana, *m.* to Lloyd Edwards, Esq., and has issue; 2 Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Sir John-Warren Hayes, Bart., rector of Arborfield, Berks, and has issue; 3 Louisa, *m.* her cousin Joseph S. Beauchamp, Esq., and has issue; 4 Laura, *m.* the Rev. James-Waller Bird, M.A., rector of Foulsham, Norfolk, and has issue.

III. Robert, capt. Madras artillery; *b.* 1 April, 1787; *d.* 23 May, 1813.

IV. Thomas-William-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Buckenham and Hasingham, Norfolk; *b.* 11 June, 1790; *d.* 9 May, 1863.

V. Richard, Lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 30 Jan. 1793; *m.* 4 Oct. 1828, Sophia, youngest dau. of Benjamin Ball, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and had Richard and other issue; *he d.* 1850.

I. Mary, *m.* 5 May, 1800, to the Rev. Henry Hobart (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1844), only son of the late Hon. Henry Hobart, of Richmond, Surrey.

II. Harriet, *m.* in 1803, to the late Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has had issue.

III. Amelia, *m.* 23 Dec. 1815, to the Hon. and Rev. Armine Wodehouse, who *d.* 9 April, 1853.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was a distinguished officer, and an admiral in the royal navy; he was *b.* 11 Oct. 1781; and *m.* 20 May, 1812, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gregory, Esq., and niece and heir of Thomas Brograve, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1859), he had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM-BROGRAVE PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, present baronet.

II. William-Henry, *b.* 16 March, 1818; in holy orders, rector of Chedgrave, and incumbent of Langley, Norfolk; *m.* 31 Dec. 1845, Augusta, dau. of Dr. Arnold, of Stamford; and *d.* 19 March, 1853, having had two sons and a dau.

III. Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819; R.N., *m.* and has issue.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, to John Jocelyn froulkes, Esq. of Erievatt, co. Denbigh, major in the royal Denbigh rifle regiment of militia.

II. Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, to P. Selby, Esq. of Paston, co. Northumberland.

III. Caroline, *m.* 18 March, 1852, to Harry-Spencer Waddington, Esq. of Cavemham Hall, co. Suffolk, eldest son of the late H.-S. Waddington, Esq., M.P.

IV. Jane-Frances, *m.* 31 May, 1854, to the Rev. Henry Alfred Barrett, rector of Chedgrave, Norfolk.

Sir William *d.* 14 March, 1861.

Crest—23 Feb. 1744. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three martlets, gu. for PROCTOR; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between six billets, three and three, barways, or; a canton, erm., for BEAUCHAMP. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a pied greyhound, sejant, ppr., collared, or. *Motto*—Toujours fidèle. *Seat*—Langley Park, Norfolk.

P R Y S E.

PRYSE, SIR PRYSE, Baronet, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, D.L., and in 1861 high sheriff of Cardiganshire, *b.* 15 Jan. 1838; *m.* 23 Feb. 1859, Louisa-Joan, youngest dau. of Capt. John Lewes, of Llanlear, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

I. PRYSE-PRYSE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1859.

II. Edward-John, *b.* 10 July, 1862.

III. Lewes-Thomas-Loveden, *b.* 6 Feb. 1864.

IV. A son, *b.* 30 April, 1867.

I. Margaret-Louisa-Joan.

Sir Pryse and his issue were authorized by royal licence, dated 23 July, 1863, to use the surname of

PRYSE in lieu and instead of that of LOVEDEN, and to bear the arms of Pryse. He was created a Baronet 28 July, 1866.

Lincage.

The celebrated RHYDDERCHAP LEVAN LLOYD, a poet of the first rank, who lived in the next age after Dafydd ap Gwilym, was fifth in descent from CADIVOR AP GWAETHVOED, Lord of Cardigan, and was owner of the estate of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan. His great-great-grandson,

JOHN PRYSE, of Gogerthan, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Perrot, of Haroldstone, in Pembrokeshire, and had two sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD (SIR), his heir.

II. Thomas, of Glanvraed, *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of John Gruffydd, Esq., and had two sons,

1 Thomas, of Glanvraed, whose male line is extinct.

2 Walter, of Tunahir, in Montgomeryshire, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of John Pugh, Esq. of Glemmeryn, and had two sons, viz.,

Thomas, of Tunahir, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Evans Mont-

gomery, and was father of John, of Glemmeryn, *m.*

Mary, dau. of David Lewis, of Dôlhaidd, and had a son,

THOMAS, of whom presently, as inheritor of Gogerthan.

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edwardes, of

Chirehes, in Denbighshire, and was father of

Walter, of Painswick, in Gloucestershire, living in

1743, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John

Sewell, of Heany, in Essex; and 2ndly, Elizabeth,

granddau. and heiress of Sir William Lewis, of

Borden. By the former he left, with two daus., Mary

and Elizabeth, a son, LEWIS, of whom in the sequel,

as inheritor of Gogerthan.

John Pryse *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of James Pryse, of Mynaehdy, and had by her a son,

III. James (SIR), who *d.* in 1642, leaving by Elizabeth, his

wife, dau. of Humphrey Wynn, Esq., an only dau. and

heiress,

Bridget Pryse, of Ynysmaengwyn, who *m.* 1st, Robert

Corbet, Esq., second son of Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart. of

Moreton Corbet; and 2ndly, Sir Walter Lloyd, M.P. of

Llanfair Clewedogan.

John Pryse's eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, Knt. of Gogerthan, *m.* Gwenllian, dau.

and sole heir of Thomas Pryse ap Morris ap Owain ap Evan

Blaney, of Aberbychan, in Montgomeryshire, and had two

sons and five daus. Sir Richard Pryse *d.* 6 Feb. 1622, and was

s. by his son,

SIR JOHN PRYSE, Knt. of Gogerthan and Aberbychan, who

m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bronley, of Shradon Castle,

Shropshire, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, of Gogerthan, created a Baronet 9 Aug.

1641, *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart.; and

2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lord Ruthin, relict of Sir Anthony

Vandycke. Sir Richard was *s.* about 1651 by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, 2nd baronet of Gogerthan, to whom *s.*

his brother,

SIR THOMAS PRYSE, 3rd baronet of Gogerthan, at whose

decease, without issue, in May, 1682, the title and estates

devolved on his nephew,

SIR CAREWY PRYSE, 4th baronet of Gogerthan, who *d.* without

issue, about the year 1695, when the baronetcy expired,

while the estates eventually passed to his kinsman,

THOMAS PRYSE, Esq. (*see supra*) of Gogerman, M.P. for

Cardigan in 1743, who *m.* Maria-Charlotte, dau. and heir of

Rowland Pugh, Esq. of Mathavarn, in Montgomeryshire, and

had an only son, John Pugh, who dying issueless, the

Gogerthan estates ultimately devolved on his relative,

LEWIS PRYSE, Esq. (*see supra*), who *m.* Margaret, dau. and

co-heir of Edward Ryves, Esq. of Woodstock, and had by her

(who *d.* 23 Jan. 1798, aged 74), one son and one dau., viz.,

Lewis, who *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1776, and Margaret, on whose

son the estates eventually devolved. Mr. Pryse *d.* 12 Mar.

1798, aged 62. His only child to leave issue,

MARGARET PRYSE, *m.* 15 July, 1773, Edward-Loveden Love-

den, of Buseot, co. Berks, and dying 30 Jan. 1784, left issue,

PRYSE LOVEDEN, heir.

Margaret Loveden, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Warneford, D.D.,

rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, brother of

Colonel Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts, and *d.* 4

April, 1840. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1855.

Jane Loveden, *dec.*

Mr. Loveden, surviving his wife, *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1785,

Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of John Parker, Esq. of

Gayton Park, in Northamptonshire; and 3rdly, a dau. of

Thomas Lintalh, Esq., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1822. Mr. Loveden's

eldest son having inherited the estates of his maternal an-

cestors, and having assumed their surname, became

PRYSE PRYSE, Esq., M.P. of Gogerddan and Buseot; he *m.*



1st, 20 July, 1798, Harriett, dau. of William, second Viscount Ashbrook, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. John Ellis-Agar, which lady *d. s. p.* 22 Jan. 1813. Mr. Pryse *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1815, Jane, dau. of Peter Cavallier, Esq. of Gisborough, Cleveland, co York, by whom (who *d.* 23 Mar. 1846) he had issue,

I. PRYSE, his heir.

II. Edward-Lewis, of Peithyll, near Averystwith, M.P. for Cardigan, lord-lieutenant of co. Cardigan, and late capt. 6th drag. guards, *b.* 27 June, 1817.

III. John-Pugh, *b.* 10 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1844, Mary-Ann, dau. of John-Walter Phillips, Esq. of Aberglassney, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1851) had a dau., Mary-Ann-Emily-Jane; and 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1853, Decima, dau. of Major Walter Rice, of Llwynybraun, and has John-Carbery-Pugh and Alice-Maule.

Mr. Pryse Pryse, who represented the borough of Cardigan in parliament for several years, and served the office of high sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1798, *d.* 1 Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

PRYSE LOVEDEN, Esq. of Gogerddan, M.P. for Cardigan, who was *b.* 1 June, 1815; *m.* 14 Sept. 1836, Margaretta-Jane, 2nd dau. of Major Walter Rice, of Llwynybraun, Carmarthenshire, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1855, having, with two daus., Margaret and Caroline-Agnes, a son, who is the present **SIR PRYSE PRYSE**, Baronet of Gogerddan. Mrs. Loveden *m.* 2ndly, Henry-Charles Fryer, Esq. of Lytchett House, co. Dorset.

Creation—28 July, 1866.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant regardant, sa.

Crest—A lion, rampant regardant, sa., arising between the paws a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Dux au bendithio.

Seat—Gogerddan, Cardiganshire.

P U L E S T O N .



PULESTON, **SIR RICHARD-PRICE**, of Emral, co. Flint; *b.* 27 Dec. 1813; late in the 14th regt.; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 19 Dec. 1860; *m.* 7 June, 1853, Catherine-Judith, youngest dau. of the late Richard-Fountayne Wilson, Esq. of Melton Park, co. York, and has Annette, Mary, and another dau.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, from which the present baronet derives maternally, was originally written De Pyvelsdon, and its settlement in England, may be referred to the period of the Norman Conquest. Sir Richard Pyvelsdon, of Pyvelsdon, co. Salop, Knt, was father of Roger Pyvelsdon de Pyvelsdon, living *temp.* HENRY III., 1220. His son **SIR ROGER DE PYVELSDON**, whose ensigns were: Sa., three mullets, arg., was seated at Emral, co. Flint, in the reign of EDWARD I., and was appointed by that monarch, after the subjugation of Wales, collector of the taxes levied in the northern principality; he was also sheriff of Anglesey, 33 EDWARD I., 1304, and keeper of that county; but the Welsh, averse to foreign rule and taxation, seized upon Sir Roger, and caused him to be hung. By his wife, Agnes, dau. of David le Clerk, Baron of Malpas, Sir Roger was father of

SIR RICHARD DE PYVELSDON, Knt. of Emral, living 9 EDWARD II., sheriff of Caernarvonshire, and representative in parliament of the borough of Caernarvon. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir William (or Sir Griffith) Warren, of Warrenhall, co. Salop, and was father (with a son, Sir William Pyvelsdon, Knt. of Emral, living in June, 15 EDWARD II.) of

SIR ROGER DE PYVELSDON, Knt. of Emral, who *d.* about 13 EDWARD III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Nyffr, Lord of Gelligyan in Yale, in Denbighland (see LLOYD of Gloster, BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and was *s.* by his 2nd son, but eventual heir,

RICHARD DE PYVELSDON, Esq. of Emral, who *d.* about 12 RICHARD II., and was father, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Madoc Veel, of Eglwyscgle, of

ROBERT PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, who *m.* Lowry, sister of Owen Glendower, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glynrdwryd, paternal representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, by the Lady Eleanor, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas ap Llewelyn, last Lord of South Wales, representative of the Princes of South Wales, by

the Lady Eleanor, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caerdligan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Griffith, last native Prince of North Wales. Robert Puleston, whose estates were forfeited in consequence of his support of the claims of his memorable brother-in-law to the Cambrian crown, but subsequently restored, had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, whose will is dated in 1443, he *m.* Angharad, dau. of Griffith Hammer, of Hammer, co. Flint, and had issue (with Margaret, living in 1443, wife of David ap Ievan ap Einion, Constable of the castle of Harlech, in Merionethshire), a son,

ROGER PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, living *temp.* HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV., who was deputy in 1460, of Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke, Captain of Denbigh Castle; and who *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, son and heir of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, and granddau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K. G., and had issue,

I. Sir Roger Puleston, Knt. of Emral, who *m.* about 1484, Joan, sister and heir of Sir Edward Hammer, Knt., and by her left at his decease, 18 January, 36 HENRY VIII., a son and two daus., viz. **I. EDWARD** (Sir); **I. Margaret**, who *m.* Robert Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, and Abbenbury, co. Salop; **II. Matilda**, who *m.* John Roydon, of Isceod, co. Flint. The son,

SIR EDWARD PULESTON, Knt. of Emral, *m.* Ermine, dau. of Richard Hammer, Esq. of Haignon, and *d.* 9 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, whose wife was Anne, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester. Of this marriage there was, with other issue, an elder and younger son, viz.,

I. ROGER PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, father, by Maudlyn, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Hammer, Knt. of Hammer, of two sons,

SIR ROGER PULESTON, Knt. of Emral, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir George Brmicy, of Riston, co. Salop; and *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1618.

GEORGE PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Cadwalladr Price, Esq. of Rhylvas, co. Merioneth; and *d. s. p.* in 1534.

2. RICHARD PULESTON, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of David Lewis, of Bulcot, co. Oxford, and was father of

SIR JOHN PULESTON, Knt. of Emral, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. This learned judge who *d.* in Aug. 1653, was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Woolrich, Knt. of co. Salop, of a successor,

ROGER PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, aged 22 in 1658, who *m.* 12 Feb. 1658, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., co. Flint; and *d.* 13 July, 1667. By this lady, who *m.* subsequently Sir John Trevor, Master of the Rolls and Speaker of the House of Commons, Roger Puleston had issue, **I. ROGER** (Sir); **II. George**, living 15 April, 1667; **III. Thomas**; **I. Susan**, wife of Eubule Thelwall, living 15 April, 1667. The eldest son,

SIR ROGER PULESTON, Knt. of Emral, *b.* in 1663; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of William Edwards, of Chirk, and had a son, John, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir William Ryder, Knt., and left at his decease in 1697, an only child,

THOMAS PULESTON, Esq. of Emral, who *m.* 1st, his cousin Mary, dau. and heir of Eubule Thelwall, Esq. of Nantelwyl, co. Denbigh; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester; but *d. s. p.* in 1734; and by his will, dated 8 Nov. 1734, devised Emral to the 2nd husband of his 2nd wife, viz., **JOHN PULESTON** (younger son of John Puleston, of Pickhill), of whom hereafter.

II. Thomas, living 22 HENRY VII.

III. PHILIP.

The 3rd son,

PHILIP PULESTON, Esq., living 22 HENRY VII., *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of David ap Rees ap David, of Brandenheath, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Brandenheath, whose wife was Ermin, dau. and heir of Robert ap Madock, of Pickhill. Their son,

THOMAS PULESTON, Esq. of Pickhill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone, co. Salop.) of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Erbistock, son of George Salusbury, Esq. of Erbistock, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, and was *s.* by his eldest* son,

* The daughters of Thomas Puleston were, Ermyne, wife of David Madock; Margaret, wife of John Pryse, of Sweeny; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hughes, of Tilly; and Ellen, wife of John Dymock, of Acton.

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Pickhill, *b.* in 1653, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, co. Chester; and dying 14 Jan. 1721, left, with three daus. (of whom Elizabeth, *m.* John Massie, Esq. of Codrington, Cheshire), an only son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Pickhill. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Wistaston, co. Chester, and had thirteen children; of whom

- I. JOHN, *s.* to the estate of the elder branch of the family.
- II. Philip, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Worthenbury, and vicar of Rhunoh, inherited his father's estate; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Annabella, sister and co-heir of Watkin Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, and eldest dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, co. Denbigh, brother of the 1st Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., by which lady (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1824), he had,
 - 1 Annabella, *m.* to Edward-Lloyd Lloyd, Esq., (formerly Kenyon) of Penylan, who assumed in compliance with the will of Watkin Williams, Esq., his wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of WILLIAMS. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Thomas Molyneux, K.H., who assumed the additional surname and arms of WILLIAMS.
 - 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth; and dying 16 Jan. 1822, left issue; her eldest son is the present William Watkin Edward Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, late M.P. for Merionethshire.
- I. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, Salop.

Mr. Puleston's eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq., who inherited, in 1734, the estate of Emral, through the bequest of Thomas Puleston, the last male descendant of that branch of the family, *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Puleston, of Emral, sister and co-heir of Bowyer Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester, and eldest dau. of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. of Kyppersley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

- Thomas, of Emral, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Leche, Esq. of Carden; but *d. s. p.*
 John, of Emral, *d. s. p.*
 Anne, *m.* to Richard-Parry Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint (grandfather, by his 1st wife, of FRANCIS-RICHARD PRICE, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys), by whom she had an only son,

I. SIR RICHARD PRICE, *b.* 3 Sept. 1765, who inherited the estates of his maternal family, assumed, in 1812, the surname of PULESTON, and was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of William Boats, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- RICHARD, 2nd baronet.
 Charlotte-Anne, *m.* John-George Norbury, Esq. of Fulmer, co. Bucks, and has three daus.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne, co. Salop; he *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his only son,

- II. SIR RICHARD, who was *b.* 20 June, 1789; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. England, by whom he had a son,
 I. RICHARD-PRICE, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Shaw, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1847), had issue,

- I. John-Philip-Bowyer, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1821, *m.* Miss Jane Schram, and *d.* in 1859, having had RICHARD, *b.* 1848.
- II. Theophilus - Gresley - Henry, rector of Worthenbury, Flintshire.
- I. Anne-Annabella.
- II. Ellen-Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Fielder Croome, Esq. of Cerney House, co. Gloucester.
- III. Mary-Louisa, *m.* 25 May, 1848, to Henry Bailey, Esq. of Nant-y-glo, youngest son of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart. of Glanusk, M.P.

Sir Richard, who was col. of the Royal Flintshire Militia, *d.* 19 Dec. 1860.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Sa., three mullets, arg.

Crests—1st, an oak tree, ppr., pendent therefrom, by a band, az., an escutcheon, gu., charged with three ostrich feathers, in commemoration of Sir Richard Puleston's having had the honour of introducing the Prince of Wales, 9 Sept. 1806, into the principality; 2nd, on a chapeau, turned up, erm., a buck, statant, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—Clariore e tenebris.

Seat—Emral, Flintshire.

QUEENSBERRY.



QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS OF (Sir John Sholto Douglas), Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, in the peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, D.L. for Dumfries; *b.* 20 July, 1844; *s.* his father, as 8th Marquess, 6 Aug. 1858; *m.* 26 Feb. 1866, Sibyl, younger dau. of Alfred Montgomery, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir H.-C. Montgomery, Bart., and has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-ARCHIBALD, Viscount Drumlanrig, *b.* 3 Feb. 1867.
- II. A son, *b.* 13 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

MARGARET (MAR), Countess of Mar, *s.* her brother Thomas, 13th of the old Earls of Mar, in 1377, and marrying William, Earl of Douglas, that nobleman assumed the designation of Earl of Douglas and Mar. Of this marriage there were two children,

- JAMES, who *s.* to the honours.
 Isabel, who became eventually Countess of Mar.

The countess was divorced from Lord Douglas, and *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton; and dying in 1385, her son,

JAMES, became Earl of Douglas and Mar. This distinguished chieftain making an incursion into England, in 1388, penetrated to the gates of York; whence returning spoilt, his lordship had many skirmishes with the English at Newcastle, in one of which, at Otterburn, 19 Aug. in that year, a furious conflict ensued, wherein Lord Douglas fell; but the Percys eventually sustained a signal defeat. The earl married, but, as he left no legitimate issue, his only sister, Isabel, succeeded as Countess of Mar, while the Earldom of Douglas passed to the male heir of that family. Lord Douglas and Mar left an illegitimate son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, upon whom he had conferred the Barony of Drumlanrig, co. Dumfries, by charter, sans date. This Sir William, who was a very eminent commander in the wars with England, was deputed ambassador to that kingdom, in 1412, to solicit the release of JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter, dated 30 Nov. 1412, from that monarch, all written in the king's own hand, upon vellum, confirming to himself and his heirs the several baronies of Drumlanrig, Hawick, and Selkirk. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Durisdeer, and falling in battle in France in 1427, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd feudal Baron of Drumlanrig, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Herbert Maxwell, Lord of Carluarock, and dying 1458, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 3rd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself at the siege of Roxburgh, in 1460, and subsequently at the battle of Alnwick, in 1462. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carlyle, of Torthorwald; and dying in 1464, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 4th Baron of Drumlanrig, who was killed at Kirkcubright, near Saquhar, 22 July, 1484, fighting under the royal banner in the engagement with the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when those noblemen invaded Scotland; he was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, 5th Baron of Drumlanrig; from whom (who *d.* 1498) we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 8th Baron of Drumlanrig; who *s.* his grandfather in 1578, and marrying Mary, eldest dau. of John, 5th Lord Fleming, was *s.* in 1615, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 9th Baron of Drumlanrig. This feudal chief had the honour of entertaining JAMES VI., upon his majesty's return to England, in 1617, at his mansion of Drumlanrig; and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1628, by the titles of Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, and Viscount Drumlanrig; and created, 13 June,

1698, *Earl of Queensberry*, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Douglas. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, by whom he had (with two d. us.) four sons, the two elder of whom alone left issue; namely,

- I. JAMES, who *s.* to the peerage.
- II. William (Sir), of Kilkeil, an officer in the army, and governor of Carlisle in 1647; created a bart. of Nova Scotia, 20 Feb. 1668; *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Fawside of Fawside, by whom alone he had issue; and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 2nd baronet of Kilkeil; who *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, and was *s.* 1705, by his only son, SIR WILLIAM, 3rd baronet; who *m.* 1705, Helen, dau. of Col. John Erskine, and had, with others issue,
 - 1 JOHN, his successor.
 - 2 Charles, of Breconwhat, *m.* Mrs. Young, but *d. s. p.*
 - 3 James, M.D., *m.* a dau. of Sir Patrick Maxwell, Bart., and had, with two sons, who *d. unm.*, five daus., viz., Helen, *m.* to — Maxwell, Esq. of London; Mary, *m.* to — Middlemore, Esq. of Lincolnshire; Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander Maxwell, Esq. of Terraghty; Joanna, *m.* to John Forbes, Esq. of London; and Elizabeth.
 - 4 Stewart, a distinguished military officer, *d. unm.*
 - 5 Erskine, M.D., *m.* Mrs. Witters, and had four daus.,

Frances Catherine, *m.* 11 Oct. 1790, to the Right Rev. Dr. Daniel Sandford, Titular Bishop of Edinburgh, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1830. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1837.
 Wilhelmina, widow of Col. W. Douglas; she *d.* 1842.
 Clementina, widow of D. Mackmurdo, Esq.
 Helen, *m.* Capt. H. W. Hardy; both are deceased.

- 6 David, *m.* to Miss Thompson, and had fifteen children, of whom,

William, a col. in the army; *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1795, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Johnstone, Esq. of Lockerby, and had, David-William-Archibald, who *m.* 1833, Mlle. Suzan, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue, three daus., Catherine; Jane; and Christian; and a dau., Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1821, to Lieut. Gen. Sir Charles-William Maxwell, C.B., K.C.H., who *d.* in 1848; she *d.* 9 Jan. 1823. Col. William Douglas *m.* 2ndly, Wilhelmina, dau. of Dr. Erskine Douglas; and *d.* May, 1831. John-Erskine, admiral R.N., *m.* in 1818, Mrs. White, *née* Gwyneth, and *d.* 25 July, 1847, leaving,
 Helen-Catherine, *m.* 21 Nov. 1843, to Major Colin Mackenzie, Madras service.
 Louisa.

Dunbar-Hamilton, *d. unm.*
 Helen, *m.* Robert Halliday, Esq., and is deceased
 Catherine, *d.* in 1835. Margaret, *d. unm.*
 Jane, *d.* 1853. Fanny.

- 1 Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell; and *d.* in 1761.
- 2 Jean, *m.* to Hugh Maxwell, Esq. of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries.
- 3 Helen, *m.* to Capt. John Erskine.

Sir William *d.* in 1733; and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN, 4th bart.; M.P. for the co. Dumfries in 1741, who was committed to the Tower, in 1746, on a charge of aiding the Stuarts, but released on bail in 1748. Sir John *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, and had four sons and four daus., of whom

WILLIAM, *s.* as 5th baronet.
 Charles-James-Sholto, collector of the Customs in Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Basilia, dau. of James Dawes, Esq. of Roekspring, in that island, by whom he had,
 James-Sholto, a major in the army, *b.* 3 July, 1757; *m.* 23 March, 1784, Sarah, dau. of James Dawes, Esq. of Roekspring, Jamaica, and had, with other issue,
 James-Dawes (Sir), G.C.B., gen. in the army, and col. 42nd regt.; at one time lieutenant-gov. of Guernsey; distinguished as col. of the 8th Portuguese, and in command of a brigade at Busaco, Salamanca, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Niv. Orthes, and Toulouse, *b.* 14 Jan. 1785; *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Marianne, youngest dau. of William Bullock, Esq., and *d.* 6 March, 1862, having had James, major, 60th rifles, *b.* 1817, *m.* 15 Nov. 1853, Georgina-Agnes, only surviving child of the late Col. W. Beresford, of Stapleford Hall, Notts, and *d.* 23 April, 1858; Sholto-James, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1820, *m.* 17 May, 1853, Ann-Harriet, dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, three sons and a dau.; Stair, C.S., Mauritius, *b.* 1827, *m.* 6 May, 1858, Janet-Mary, dau. of the late John Marshall, Esq. of Headingley, Yorkshire, and *d.* 12 July, 1861, having had a dau.; Edward, *b.* 10 April, 1831; William, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 22 Sept. 1833; Charles, lieutenant 15 regt. B.N.I., *m.* 21 Jan. 1862, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Capt. J. H. Armstrong; John; Marianne; Caroline; Elizabeth; and Sarah.
 Sholto, late major 63rd regt.; *m.* 25 Mar. 1830, Henrietta-Patricia, dau. of J. Burnett, Esq.; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1833, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1844,

the late Lt.-Col. Ferdinand White, C.B., 40th regt. and *d.* in 1860) a son, Edward-Sholto, R.N., *d.* 20 Feb. 1853.
 Basilia-Mary, *d. unm.* Anne, deceased.
 Sarah, *m.* 16 July, 1817, to her cousin, John, 6th Marquess of Queensberry, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1864.
 John-Graham, *d. s. p.* in 1807.
 Stair, rear-admiral of the Blue; *b.* 27 Oct. 1764; *m.* 24 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of John Payne, Esq., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1826, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1865) issue,
 Stair, M.A., perpetual curate of Funtington, Sussex, and canon of Chichester; *b.* 22 Sept. 1802; *m.* in 1831, Maria-Edith, dau. of Woodbine Parish, Esq.
 Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 5 May, 1830, to the Rev. Henry J. Legge; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1840.
 Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* Harriet, *d. unm.*
 Lucy. Helen-Frances.

Mr. James-Charles Sholto Douglas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. R. Bullock, and had by her,
 Charles, *d. s. p.* in 1806.
 Edward-Bullock, *b.* 28 June, 1774; *m.* 14 Feb. 1811, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullock, D.D.; and *d.* 7 July, 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1850), one son, Edward, *b.* 1 Dec. 1819.
 Lucy-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. T. Newton; and *d.* 1811.

Sir John was *s.* in 1778, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 5th baronet, M.P.; who *m.* 21 Mar. 1772, Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Johnstone, Esq. of Lockerby, co. Dumfries, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1836) had issue,*
 CHARLES, his successor.
 JOHN, 6th marquess.
 Henry-Alexander, *b.* 7 Oct. 1781; *m.* 31 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Dalzell, Esq. (see CARNWATH, EARL OF); and *d.* 15 March, 1837, having had issue,
 William-Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1813; *d.* 10 Dec. 1836.
 Robert Johnstone, of Lockerby, *b.* 6 Oct. 1814; *m.* 27 Jan. 1841, Jane, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1866, leaving,
 Arthur-Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1816; Cecil-Francis, *b.* 19 Oct. 1847; Grace-Elizabeth; Alice-Louisa; and Caroline-Lucy.

John-Dalzell, *b.* 2 May, 1816; *d.* 11 Dec. 1819.
 Charles, E.I.C.S.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1820; *d.* 10 Aug. 1845.
 Henry-Alexander, in holy orders; dean of Cape Town; *b.* 22 Feb. 1821; *m.* 20 Nov. 1849, Eliza, eldest dau. of James Hoskins, Esq., and has,
 Henry-Dalzell, *b.* 26 Oct. 1854; Archibald-Charles *b.* 2 Jan. 1861; Edith-Elizabeth; Margaret; Catherine-Mary-Grey; and Grace-Emily.
 Hugh-Maxwell, *b.* 3 June, 1824; *d.* 23 July, 1862.
 John, *b.* 6 March, 1828; *m.* Jan. 1861, Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. Simpson, and widow of William H-we, Esq. of Glenleek, N. S. Wales.
 Edward-Octavius, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830; *m.* 3 Nov. 1859, Hannah-Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Sir J.-J. Scott Douglas, Bart.
 Eliza *m.* 23 June, 1855, John-Campbell Shairp, Esq.
 William-Robert-Keith, *m.* 24 Nov. 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Irvine, Esq., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1859, having by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1864) had issue,
 William Douglas-Irvine, Esq., sec. of legation at Vienna, and subsequently Secretary of Legation at Washington, *b.* in 1824.
 Walter, *b.* 7 July, 1825.
 Charles, *b.* in 1837, *m.* at Toronto, Canada, 4 March, 1860, Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Holmsted, Esq. of Toronto.
 Catherine-Grace. Elizabeth-Christian. Mary.

Edward Octavius, of Kelliechassie, co. Perth.
 Mary, *m.* 20 March, 1817, to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas-Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B., who *d.* 15 Jan. 1831. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1841.
 Christian, *d.* 27 Jan. 1847.
 Catherine-Heron, *d.* 26 Jan. 1810.

Sir William *d.* 16 May, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR CHARLES DOUGLAS, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.

William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman was zealously attached to, and a great sufferer by, the royal cause. He *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Traquair, by whom he had four sons and five daus.: his 3rd son, John, was killed in 1673, at the siege of Treves, and his 4th son, Robert, was killed in 1676, at the siege of Maestricht. The earl *d.* 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who was sworn of the privy council of

* Of this issue those that survived, the 5th Marquess had, by patent dated 16 May, 1837, the titles and precedence of a marquess's children.

Scotland in 1677, and constituted justice-general of that kingdom in 1680. His lordship was advanced in the peerage, 11 Feb. 1681, by the titles of *Lord Douglas, of Kilmount, Middlebie, and Dornack; Viscount Nith, Torthorwald, and Ross; Earl of Drumlanrig and Stangulair, and Marquess of Queensberry*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever; and he obtained, in 1682, an addition to his coat-armorial of the double tressure, as it is in the royal achievement. In May, 1682, he was constituted lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and appointed, in the September ensuing, governor of Edinburgh Castle, and one of the extraordinary lords of Session. On the 3rd Feb. 1683, his lordship was further elevated, as *Marquess of Dumfries and Duke of Queensberry*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His grace *m.* in 1657, Isabel, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had (with a younger son, George, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to David, Lord Elcho),

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. WILLIAM, who got from his father the castle of Neidpath, and a considerable estate in the co. of Peebles, purchased from the Tweeddale family. His lordship was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 20 April, 1697, as *Baron Douglas, of Neidpath, Lyne, and Mannerhead, Viscount Peebles, and Earl of March*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; failure of which, to the other heirs male and of entail contained in his entailments of the lands and Barony of Neidpath. He *m.* Lady Jane Hay, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale; and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of March; who *m.* Lady Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Selkirk and Ruglen, who on her father's decease, became Countess of Ruglen, and was *s.* in 1731, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of March; who, upon the decease of his mother, in 1748, inherited the Earldom of Ruglen, and was 4th Duke of Queensberry.

The duke *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd duke, *b.* 18 Dec. 1672; *K.G.*, lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and lord-high-commissioner in the reign of King WILLIAM; and secretary of state and lord-high-commissioner in the reign of Queen ANNE; and subsequently first commissioner, on the part of Scotland, to discuss the measure of Union. For these important services, his grace obtained a pension of £3000 a year, and was, 26 May, 1708, created an English peer, as *Baron Rippon, Marquess of Boverley, and Duke of Dover*. His grace had surrendered to the crown in 1706 the dignities conferred upon his father, and obtained a new grant of these honours, dated 17 June, 1706, extending the remaindership to the heirs male or female descended from William, 1st Earl of Queensberry; leaving the Marquisate and Earldom of Queensberry, with the Viscounty of Drumlanrig, and Barony of Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, untouched, and to descend according to the original patents of creation. His grace *m.* Dec. 1685, Mary, 4th dau. of Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford, and granddau. of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke; who had been created during the lifetime of the late duke, 17 June, 1706, *Viscount Tibbers and Earl of Solway*, with remainder to the heirs of his father not successors to the Dukedom of Queensberry. His grace *m.* 10 March, 1720, Catherine, dau. of Henry, Earl of Charendon and Rochester, by whom he had two sons,

Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, *b.* 30 Oct. 1722, who was killed by the accidental discharge of his own pistol, in 1754, a few months only after his lordship's marriage with Lady Elizabeth Hope.

Charles, Earl of Drumlanrig, and *M.P.* for the co. Dumfries, *b.* 17 July, 1726; he narrowly escaped from the earthquake at Lisbon in 1755, and *d. unm.* in 1756.

The duke *d.* aged 80, 22 Oct. 1778, when the English honours expired, but the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman (refer to Lord William Douglas, 2nd son of 1st duke).

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of March, as 4th duke. His grace was created an English peer, 21 Aug. 1786, by the title of *Baron Douglas, of Amesbury*, and installed a knight of the Thistle. He *d. unm.* in 1810, aged 85, when the English Barony conferred upon himself and the Scottish Earldom of Ruglen expired. The Earldom of March and inferior dignities of that creation passed to the Earl of Wemyss. The dukedom and the inferior titles, provided for by the renewed patent granted to James, the 2nd duke, devolved, according to the extended limitation therein specified, upon the Duke of Buccleuch; while the original peerage descended to his grace's kinsman,

SIR CHARLES DOUGLAS, 6th Baronet of Kilhead, as 5th Marquess of Queensberry, &c., (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Kilhead, 2nd son of the 1st earl.) His lordship, a *K.T.*, was *b.* in 1777, *m.* 13 Aug. 1803,

Caroline, 3rd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, *K.G.*, and had issue,

Caroline-Elizabeth, *d.* young in 1811.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to Thomas-Charlton Whitmore, Esq., *M.P.*, of Apley Park, co. Salop, who *d.* 13 March, 1865.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, to the Rev. Thomas Wentworth Gage, vicar of Higham Ferrers, who *d.* in 1837. Harriet-Christian, *m.* 13 May, 1841, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Augustus Duncombe, dean of York, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Lord Feversham.

Jane-Margaret-Mary, *m.* 27 Jan. 1811, to her kinsman, Robert Johnstone Douglas, Esq. of Lockerby, who *d.* 1866. Frances-Caroline, *d.* 25 Oct. 1827.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Nov. 1861, to Henry-St. George Foote, Esq. Anne-Georgina, *m.* in Dec. 1845, Charles-Horne Drummond, Esq., and has issue a son, *b.* in Sept. 1846.

The marquess was created a Peer of the empire, as *Baron Solway, of Kilmount, co. Dumfries*, 3 June, 1833. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1837, when that title became extinct, but the Scottish honours devolved on his brother,

JOHN, 6th marquess, *b.* 1779, who *m.* 16 July, 1817, Sarah, dau. of James-Sholto Douglas, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1856, leaving by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1864) issue, a dau., Georgina, and an only son, his successor,

ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM, 7th Marquess, *b.* 18 April, 1818; *m.* 2 June, 1840, Caroline-Margaret, younger dau. of Gen. Sir Wm.-Robert Clayton, Bart., and had issue

I. JOHN-SHOLTO, present marquess.

II. Francis-William-Bouverie, *b.* 8 Feb. 1847; killed 14 July, 1865, by an accidental fall over a precipice, in descending Mount Cervin, or Matterhorn, Switzerland.

III. Archibald-Edward, *b.* 17 June, 1850.

IV. James-Edward, *b.* 25 May, 1855.

I. Gertrude-Georgiana.

II. Florence-Caroline.

His lordship, who was a *P.C.*, and lieutenant and sheriff principal of Dumfriesshire, and had been an officer in the 2nd life guards, was killed at Kilmount by the accidental explosion of his gun, 6 Aug. 1858.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 1 April, 1698. Earl, 13 June, 1698. Marquess, 11 Feb. 1681. Baronet, 20 Feb. 1668.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitché, or, for MARCH; all within a bordure, of the last, charged with the double tressure of Scotland, which tressure was added by CHARLES II., when he honoured the family with the Marquessate of Queensberry.

Crest—A human heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, between two wings, or.

Supporters—On each side a pegasus, arg., winged, maned and hooped, or.

Motto—Forward.

Seat—Kilmount, co. Dumfries.



RADCLIFFE.

RADCLIFFE, SIR JOSEPH, of Milnsbridge House, co. York; *b.* 5 June, 1799; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his grandfather, 19 Feb. 1819; *m.* 29 Oct. of the same year, Jacobina-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Capt. John Macdonnell, of Leagh, co. Inverness, a branch of the ancient family of Glangary, by whom (who *d.* 10 May, 1868) he had,

I. JOSEPH-PERCIVAL PICKFORD, *b.* 4 Oct. 1824; *m.* 20 Oct. 1854, Katherine, only surviving child of the late Sir Edward Doughty, Bart., and has issue, JOSEPH-EDWARD, *b.* 1858; Henry-Joseph-Francis, *b.* 1862; Philip-John-Joseph, *b.* 1863; Mary-Agnes-Catherine, Mary-Filumena, and another dau.

II. Charles-John, *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* August, 1860, Clementina-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Anthony-Wright Biddulph, Esq., and sister of A.-J.-Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex. (See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.)

III. Arthur-Reginald-Sinclair, *b.* 9 Nov. 1830; *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, Georgina, 3rd dau. of the Rev. F. Pickford, rector of Hagworthingham, Lincolnshire.

IV. Godfrey-Edward-Alistair, *b.* 27 June, 1832; *m.* 14 April, 1863, Geraldine-Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Anthony-Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex.

I. Jacobina-Maria-Sophia, *m.* 1 June, 1841, to Samuel-James Browne, Esq. of Chapel Allerton, co. York.

II. Eliza-Matilda-Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1841, to Sir George Armitage, Bart. of Kirkcubright, co. York.

III. Amelia-Frances, *b.* 5 Nov. 1846, to David-Arthur

- Leahy, Esq., eldest son of David Leahy, Esq. of Shanakli House, co. Cork.
- iv. Flora Macdonnell, *m.* 21 Nov. 1845, Joseph Weld, Esq., 3rd son of the late Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle.
 - v. Alpin-Isabella.
 - vi. Harrietta-Louisa-Alexandrina-Constable.
 - vii. Georgiana.
 - viii. Laura-Adelaide Georgiana, *d.* 10 April, 1862.

Ilustrage.

The family of Radcliffe, one of decidedly Saxon origin, took its name from the village of Radcliffe, in Lancashire.

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE was seated at Radcliffe Tower, and was sheriff of Lancashire in 1194. He *m.* Cecilia Montebegon, Lady of Kirkland, and was great-grandfather of

RICHARD DE RADCLIFFE, of Radcliffe Tower, co. Lancaster, Seneschal and Minister of the forests of Blackburnshire, who accompanied King EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland, and received from that prince, in the 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chase, in all his demesne lands of Radcliffe, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Boteler of Bewsey, Baron of Warrington, and had issue,

- I. ROBERT, of Radcliffe Tower, who *m.* 1st, Mary de Bury, by whom he had a son, Ralph, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, Lady of the Booths, and had by her two sons, *viz.*,

1 William, of Smithills, in Lancashire, living 4th EDWARD III., ancestor of the RADCLIFFES of Smithills, *Tin-grass*, &c.

2 John, in holy orders, rector of Bury, living 16th EDWARD III. His illegitimate son, John Radcliffe, marrying Mary, dau. of William Catherton, of Catherton, in Lancashire, acquired that estate, and was ancestor of the RADCLIFFES of Broad Clist, in Devonshire.

- II. WILLIAM, of Culceuth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radcliffe Tower, usually styled the Great William. He *m.* Margaret de Culceuth, and was ancestor of the extinct EARLS OF SUSSEX, the EARLS OF DERWENTWATER, &c., and of the RADCLIFFES of Langley of whom we have to treat.

- III. JOHN (Sir), of Ordshall, Lancashire, represented that co. in parliament, 14th EDWARD III., and served under the same monarch in his French wars, participating in the sieges of Caen, Cressie, and Calais. He *m.* Joan, sister of Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and relict of Sir Hugh Dutton, Knt. of Dutton, in Cheshire, and by her, who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Edmund Talbot, Knt. of Beshall, was ancestor of the RADCLIFFES of Ordshall and Foxdenton.

- I. Anabel, wife of Jordan Tetlaw, of Tetlaw, in Lancashire.
- II. Magota, mother of Alice, wife of Sir Roger Pilkington; of Magota, wife of James Lever; and of another dau.
- III. A dau., wife of — Hesketh.

Fifth in descent from the above William of Culceuth, was JAMES RADCLIFFE, of Radcliffe Tower, whose 2nd son,

JAMES RADCLIFFE, Esq., purchased the manor of Langley, co. Lancaster, *temp.* EDWARD IV., and there his descendants became seated.

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, Esq., 7th in descent from James, 1st of Langley, settled himself at Milnsbridge, co. York, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, relict of John Dawson, Esq. of that place: by her he left, at his decease, 20 May, 1748,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. Charles, of the city of York, who *m.* Francis, dau. and co-heir of Richard Town, M.D., and left three daus.
- I. MARY, who *m.* Joseph Pickford, Esq. of Alt Hill, co. Lancaster, descended from an old Macclesfield family, and was mother of

JOSEPH PICKFORD, who assumed the surname of RADCLIFFE, and was created a BARONET in 1813.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, lieutenant of the West York Militia, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1795, aged 85, having devised his estates to his nephew,

I. JOSEPH PICKFORD, Esq., *b.* 8 May, 1744, who assumed the surname and arms of RADCLIFFE only, by royal permission, 19 Dec. 1795, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, and was created a baronet 2 Nov. 1813 (with the singular favour of a gratuitous patent), in requital of his prompt and judicious exertions as a magistrate during a period of insubordination, danger, and alarm, in the year 1812. Sir Joseph *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1763, Katherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Perceval, Esq. of Royton Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 15 May, 1765) he had, William, who *d. s. p.* in 1816. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of High Sunderland, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 26 March, 1766) he had issue,

1. Joseph Pickford, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Aug. 1766; *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir John-Archibald Grant, Bart. of

Monymusk, by whom (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1834) he left, at his decease, 17 May, 1804, an only son,

JOSEPH, the present baronet.

- II. Charles, commander R.N., *b.* 21 July, 1769; *m.* Miss Mackinnon, and left at his decease, a son, in holy orders.
- I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
- II. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Joseph Starkie, Esq. of Rodvales; and 2ndly, to J.-D. Macbride,* D.C.L., F.S.A., principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and had issue, a dau.
- III. Catherine, *d. unm.*
- IV. Harriet, *m.* to Dr. William Alexander, who *d.* in 1808.
- V. Hannah, *m.* to William Wilcock, Esq. of Halifax.
- VI. Frances, *d.* 4 Dec. 1861.

He *m.* 3rdly, 8 April, 1807, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Richard Creswick, Esq. of Sheffield, but by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1855) had no issue. Sir Joseph *d.* 19 Feb. 1819.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

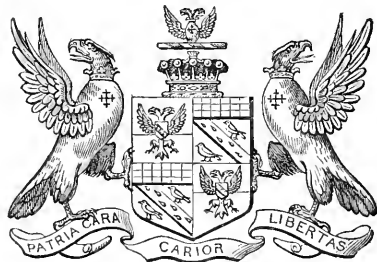
Arms—Arg., a bend, engr., sa., charged with a crescent, of the field, for difference.

Crest—A bull's head, erased, sa., horns, arg., tipped, or, gorged with a dual coronet, of the second.

Motto—Virtus Proter se.

Sits—Rudding Park, and Milnsbridge House, Yorkshire; Reyton Hall, co. Lancaster.

RADNOR.



RADNOR, EARL OF (Sir William Pleydell-Bouverie, M.A.), Viscount Folkestone, of Folkestone, co. Kent; Baron Longford, of Longford, co. Wilts; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Coleshill, co. Berks; and a Baronet; *b.* 11 May, 1779; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1801, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and granddau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 17 May, 1804) he has an only surviving daughter,

1. Catherine, *m.* 13 May, 1828, to Gen. Edward-Pery Buckley, col. of the 83rd foot.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1814, Anne-Judith, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Henry Paulet St. John-Mildmay, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1851) has,

1. JACOB, Viscount Folkestone, *b.* 18 Sept. 1815; *m.* 3 Oct. 1840, Mary-Augusta-Frederica, 3rd dau. of James-Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam, and has issue,

- 1 William, *b.* 19 June, 1841; *m.* 19 June, 1866, Helen-Matilda, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. H. Chaplin, of Ryhall, Rutlandshire, and has two daus.
- 2 Duncombe, *b.* 10 Oct. 1842.
- 3 Bertrand, *b.* 23 April, 1845.
- 4 John, officer 17th lancers, *b.* 18 July, 1846.
- 5 Mark, *b.* 27 Sept. 1851.
- 6 Kenelm, *b.* 29 Nov. 1852.
- 7 Christopher, *b.* 30 Dec. 1856.
- 8 Frank, *b.* 19 April, 1858.
- 1 Anne, *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, to Archibald-Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, Renfrewshire, M.P. for that co. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
- 2 Margaret, 3 Edith. 4 Gertrudo.

1. Edward, M.P. for Kilmarnock, P.C., late president of the Poor Law Board, appointed 17 Aug. 1859, second Church Estates Commissioner, *b.* 26 April, 1818; *m.* 1 Nov. 1842, Elizabeth-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Balfour, of Balbirnie, and has,

- 1 Walter, *b.* 5 July, 1848.
- 2 Edward-Oliver, *b.* 20 Dec. 1856.
- 1 Anne.
- 2 Eglantine, *m.* 5 Dec. 1864, to Augustus-Keppel Stephenson, Esq., grandson maternally of William-Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle.
- 3 Ruth.

1. Jane-Harriet, *m.* 28 July, 1847, to William Ellice, Esq.

* Dr. Macbride is son of the late gallant Admiral Macbride.

ii. Mary, m. 20 Feb. 1860, to the Rt. Hon. Sir James-Plaisted Wilde, S.L., P.C., late one of the Barons of the Exchequer, now Judge of the Probate and Divorce Courts. (See *post*, TRURO.)

His lordship s. his father, as 3rd earl, 27 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname has been written DE BOUVERIE, DE LA BOUVERIE, DES BOUVERIES, DES BOUVERIF, but finally established by act of parliament, BOUVERIE, is of ancient and honourable extraction in the Low Countries, in the annals of which it frequently occurs. The first of its members, however, who settled in England was,

LAURENCE DES BOUVERIES, b. 1542, a native of Flanders, who, with his wife, Barbara Van den Hove, niece of an opulent silk manufacturer at Frankfort-on-the-Maine, took up his abode at Canterbury in 1568. His great-grandson,

WILLIAM DES BOUVERIES, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Edward Des Bouveries, Knt., an eminent and opulent Turkey merchant of the city of London, who d. in 1694), was created a baronet 19 Feb. 1713-14. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James Edwards, Esq. of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and sole heir of David Urry, Esq. of the same city, by whom he left three sons and two daus. Sir William, who, like his father, was a Turkey merchant, d. 19 May, 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DE BOUVERIE, who m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq. of London, but dying without issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR JACOB, who was elevated to the peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the titles of *Lord Longford*, *Baron of Longford* and *Viscount Folkestone*. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Harlington, co. Northampton, by whom he had a large family;* and 2ndly, in May, 1741, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had one surviving son.

1. Philip, b. 8 Oct. 1746, who assumed the name of PUSEY, and m. 1798, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., by whom (who d. 27 March, 1858), he left at his decease, 14 April, 1828,

1 Philip, of Pusey, co. Berks, b. 25 June, 1799, m. 4 Oct. 1822, Emily-Frances-Theresa, dau. of Henry-George, 2nd Earl of Caernarvon, and by her (who d. 16 Nov. 1864) left at his decease in 1855, Sidney-Edward-Bouverie, b. 15 Sept. 1839; Edith-Lucy; and Clara, m. 30 Oct. 1862, Capt. Francis-Charteris Fletcher, 60th rifles.

2 Edward, D.D., canon of Christ Church, and regius professor of Hebrew, Oxford; b. in 1800; m. 12 June, 1828, Maria-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John-Raymond Barker, Esq., and by her (who d. 26 May, 1839) has issue, Philip; Lucy; and Mary-Amelia, m. 13 July 1854, to the Rev. James-G. Brine.

3 William, b. 14 May, 1810, in holy orders, M.A.; m. 7 J. n.c. 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., and has issue,

Henry, b. 12 June, 1838. Edward, William.

1 Elizabeth, m. in 1827, to the Rev. James-H. Montagu Luxmore, son of the Bishop of St. Asaph.

2 Charlotte-Bouverie, m. 27 June, 1839, the Rev. R.-L. Cotton, D.D., provost of Worcester College, Oxford.

His lordship d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, b. in 1725; created, 29 Oct. 1765, *Baron Pleydell-Bouverie*, of *Coleshill*, co. Berks, and EARL OF RADNOR, with remainder of the earldom, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his deceased father, Jacob, Viscount Folkestone. His lordship m. 1st, 14 Jan. 1747-8, Harriet, only dau. of Sir Mark-Stuart Pleydell, Bart., of Coleshill, co. Berks (who devised his estates at his decease, in 1768, to his grandson, Jacob, late Earl Radnor, and to other members of the family in remainder, directing that each person who inherited the same, should adopt the surname of PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE), by whom he had an only son, JACOB, *Viscount Folkestone*. Lord Radnor, m. 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1751, Rebecca, dau. of John Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, had,

1. William-Henry, b. 30 Oct. 1752; m. 16 Aug. 1777, Lady Bridget Douglas, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton; and d. in 1806, leaving issue by her (who d. 26 Feb. 1842),

1 Charles-Henry, b. in 1782; d. 27 May, 1836.

2 Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle, who d. 17 Dec. 1840: she d. 7 July, 1859.

* The 2nd son, the Hon. Edward Bouverie, M.P., m. Harriet, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkner, and was father of EDWARD BOUVERIE, Esq. of Dalapre Abbey. (See BURKE'S *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry*.)

3 Maria-Rebecca, m. to William, 1st Lord Heytesbury, G.C.B.; and d. in 1814.

ii. Bartholomew, b. 29 Oct. 1753; m. 9 March, 1779, Mary-Wyndham, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James-Everard Arundell, and d. 31 May, 1835, having had by her (who d. 22 Feb. 1832) issue,

1 Henry-James, commissioner of Customs; b. in 1781; and d. in 1839.

2 Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Salisbury, vicar of Coleshill, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen; b. 15 Aug. 1783; m. 20 Nov. 1811, Lady Frances Charlotte Courtenay, dau. of the Right Rev. H.-R. Courtenay, bishop of Exeter, and sister of William, 11th Earl of Devon, and by her (who d. 29 March, 1854) had a dau., Fanny.

3 William-Arundell, in holy orders, archdeacon of Norfolk, and rector of Denton, Norfolk; b. 6 Feb. 1797; m. 8 Feb. 1831, the Hon. Fanny Sneyd, (late maid of honour to Queen ADELAIDE), dau. of Walter Sneyd, Esq., and granddau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot.

1 Charlotte, m. in 1809, to Sir Henry Carew St. John-Mildmay, Bart.; and d. in 1810.

2 Harriett, m. 1st, to the Earl of Rosebery; a marriage dissolved in 1815; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Carew St. John-Mildmay, Bart.; she d. 9 Dec. 1834.

3 Anna-Maria-Wyndham, m. 12 March, 1813, Paulet St. John-Mildmay, Esq., M.P., who d. in 1845; she d. 11 Dec. 1864.

iii. Edward, b. in 1760; m. 1st, 24 May, 1782, Lady-Catherine Murray, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, who d. without issue, in 1783; and 2ndly, Arabella, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., by whom he had a son, who d. before himself. Mr. Bouverie d. in 1824.

His lordship m. 3rdly, 22 July, 1765, Anne, Lady-Dowager Feversham, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both d. in infancy. He d. 28 Jan. 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

JACOB, 2nd earl, b. 4 March, 1750; m. 24 Jan. 1777, the Hon. Anne Duncombe, dau. and co-heir of Anthony, Lord Feversham (a dignity conferred upon his lordship in 1747, which expired with himself in 1783), by whom (who d. 14 Oct. 1829) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, present peer.

ii. Duncombe-Pleydell, col. of marines, and vice-admiral of the Blue; b. 28 June, 1780; m. 27 Dec. 1809, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph May, Esq. of Hill House, and d. 5 Nov. 1850, leaving by her (who d. 6 June, 1852) an only dau., Louisa, m. 2 April, 1832, to the late Hon. S. Hay.

iii. Frederick-Pleydell, canon of Salisbury; b. 16 Nov. 1785; d. 6 June, 1857. He m. 1 Feb. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Richard-J. Sullivan, Bart., and by her (who d. 2 July, 1846) had,

1 Frederick-William-Pleydell, b. 18 April, 1816; capt. R.N.; m. 2 Sept. 1845, Madeline, dau. of the late Josias-Du Pré Alexander, Esq., and has issue, Samuel-Hay, b. 5 March, 1855; Wilfred, b. 16 Oct. 1856; Josias, b. 28 Sept. 1858; Madelina-Eliza, and Charlotte-Agnes.

2 Laurence, b. 5 Aug. 1817; lieut.-col. late 78th regt.; m. 20 Oct. 1847, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Sir H. Rivers, Bart., and has, Laurence-Henry, b. 14 Sept. 1848; Frederick, b. 17 Oct. 1849; Charles, b. 29 Dec. 1850; Henry, b. 15 Sept. 1854; Cecil, b. 20 March, 1856; and Harriet.

3 Henry, b. 8 Sept. 1818, m. 1858, Jane, widow of Capt. W.-Hobart Seymour, and d. 18 Feb. 1861, having by her (who d. 17 Feb. 1859) had no issue.

4 Philip-Arthur, lieut.-col. B.L., b. 8 Aug. 1821; m. 7 Aug. 1861, Caroline-Mary, only child of Richard Hetley, Esq. of The Close, Salisbury, and has Richard-Arthur, b. 6 July, 1862; a son, b. 17 June, 1866; and a dau., b. 24 March, 1868.

5 Charles, b. 26 Nov. 1826; d. 26 Jan. 1860.

6 Duncombe, capt. 55th Foot, b. 27 March, 1828; d. 10 June, 1857.

1 Elizabeth, m. 30 June, 1850, to the Rev. William Wyld, rector of Woodborough, Wilts.

2 Mary-Anne, d. 11 May, 1843.

3 Charlotte-Lydia, m. 2 Sept. 1847, to Sir Henry Roper, who d. 20 March, 1863.

4 Harriet, m. 5 Barbara-Emma.

6 Susan-Louisa, m. 29 Jan. 1850, to the Rev. B.-B.-G. Astley.

7 Catherine-Sophia.

iv. Philip-Pleydell, a banker in Westminster, formerly M.P., b. 21 Oct. 1788; m. 7 Nov. 1811, Maria, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William-Pierce-Ashe A'Court, Bart., and by her (who d. 27 Nov. 1862) has had issue,

1 Philip, b. 21 April, 1821; m. 21 Aug. 1847, Jane, only dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, Wilts, and has Henry-Hales, b. 1848; Seymour, b. 1856; George, b. 1857; Ellen; Janet; Mary; Constance; and Alice.

2 Letitia-Anne, m. 29 Nov. 1843, to the Rev. Charles Deedes, rector of Bengeo, Herts.

3 Caroline, m. 23 Oct. 1849, to the Rev. H.-W. Beadon, vicar of Latton, Wilts.

4 Maria, m. 1 June, 1852, to the Rev. W.-P. Trevelyan, rector of Calverton, and vicar of Wolverton, Bucks.
5 Barbara.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Feb. 1713-14. Viscount, &c., 29 June, 1747. Earl, &c., 29 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse, or and arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., on the breast an escutcheon, gu., charged with a bend, vair (being the ancient arms of BOUTVERIE, confirmed and allowed to be thus borne, by royal sign-manna in 1798); 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, gu., gutté d'eau, between two ravens, sa.; a chief chequy, or, and of the last, for PLEYDELL.

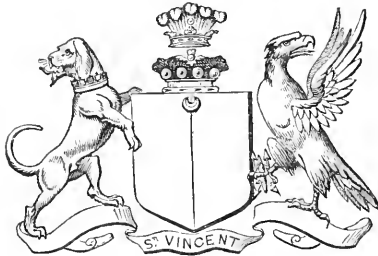
Crest—A demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, sa., ducally gorged, or; on the breast a cross-crosslet, arg.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, regardant, wings elevated l, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet, arg.

Motto—Patria cara, carior libertas.

Seats—Longford Castle, Wilts; Coleshill, Berks.

RADSTOCK.



RADSTOCK, BARON (Granville-Augustus-William Waldegrave), of Castle Town, Queen's County, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 10 April, 1833; s. his father, as 3rd baron, 11 May, 1857; m. 16 July, 1858, Susan-Charlotte, youngest dau. of John Hales Calcraft, Esq., of Rempstone, Dorsetshire, by his wife, Caroline, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has,

- I. GRANVILLE-GEORGE, b. 1 Sept. 1859.
- II. A son, b. 21 June, 1866.
- III. A son, b. 15 July, 1867.
- I. Katherine. II. Edith-Caroline. III. Mabel.
- IV. Constance.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, G.C.B., b. 9 July, 1753 (2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Waldegrave), was advanced for his distinguished naval services, particularly in participating as vice-admiral of the Blue, in the victory obtained over the Spanish fleet off Cape Lagos, 14 Feb. 1797, to the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, by the title of BARON RADSTOCK, of Castle Town, Queen's County. His lordship m. 28 Dec. 1785, Cornelia, 2nd dau. of David Van Lennep, Esq., chief of the Dutch factory at Smyrna, by whom (who d. in 1830) he left issue,

- I. GRANVILLE-GEORGE, 2nd baron.
- II. William, capt. in the royal navy, C.B.; b. 7 June, 1796; m. 25 Sept. 1820, Amelia, dau. of Humphrey Allport, Esq.; and d. 20 Dec. 1838. She d. 1846.
- I. Emily-Susanna-Laura, m. 25 Aug. 1815, to the late Nicholas Westby, Esq., of Thornhill, co Dublin. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)
- II. Isabella-Elizabeth, d. 21 Oct. 1866.
- III. Harriet-Anne-Frances.
- IV. Caroline, m. 16 Dec. 1830, to the Ven. Carew St. John-Mildmay, M.A., archdeacon of Essex, rector of Shorwell, Isle of Wight, and rector of Chelmsford, Essex, brother to Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay, Bart.

The baron, who had attained the rank of admiral of the Red, d. 20 Aug. 1825, and was s. by his son,

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, 2nd baron, vice-admiral of the Red, C.B., b. 24 Sept. 1786; m. 7 Aug. 1823, Esther-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late James Puget, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, by whom he had issue,

- GRANVILLE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, present baron. Elizabeth-Cornelia.
- Caroline-Esther, m. 15 June, 1852, to Sir Thomas-William Brograve Proctor-Beauchamp, Bart. of Langley Park.

His lordship d. 11 May, 1857.

Creation—29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., a crescent, sa., for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, per pale, arg. and gu., a crescent, sa., for difference.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, regardant, sa., eared and navally gorged, or; sinister, an eagle, regardant, wings expanded and elevated, holding in the dexter claw a thunderbolt, all ppr.

Motto—St. Vincent.

Town House—30, Bryanston Square.

R A G L A N.



RAGLAN, BARON (Richard-William-Fitzroy Somerset), of Raglan, co. Monmouth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, a lord-in-waiting to the Queen, D.L. co. Monmouth; b. 24 May, 1817; s. his father, as 2nd baron, 28 June, 1855; m. 24 Sept. 1856, Lady Georgiana Lygon, only surviving dau. of Henry-Beauchamp, 4th Earl Beauchamp, and by her (who d. 30 Sept. 1865) has had,

- I. GEORGE-FITZROY-HENRY (for whom the King of Hanover was sponsor), b. 18 Sept. 1857.
- II. Arthur-Charles, b. 11 Dec. 1859.
- III. Granville-William-Richard, b. 9 Sept. 1862.
- IV. Wellesley-Henry, b. 5 April, 1864; d. 15 Aug. 1864.
- V. Richard-Fitzroy, b. 9 Aug. 1865.

Lineage.

LORD FITZROY-JAMES-HENRY SOMERSET, Field-Marshal in the army, G.C.B., Commander-in-chief of the army in Turkey, colonel of the Royal horse-guards, and master-general of the Ordnance, was b. 30 Sept. 1788; the youngest son of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Edward Boscawen; he was raised to the peerage, as BARON RAGLAN, 20 Oct. 1852, having previously acted as military secretary to the Commander-in-chief for several years. He wore a cross and five clasps for his services as aide-de-camp and military secretary to Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington at Fuentes d'Onore, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse. He was also present and lost an arm at Waterloo. Lord Raglan m. 6 Aug. 1814, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of William, Earl of Mornington, and had,

- Arthur-William-Fitzroy, major in the army; b. 6 May, 1816; m. in Aug. 1845, Emilie-Louise, dau. of the Baron de Haumbach, of Hesse. He was killed at the battle of the Suttlej, 21 Dec. 1845. His widow m. 2ndly, 19 March, 1850, Henry, eldest son of the late Sir Henry Webster.
- RICHARD-WILLIAM-FITZROY, present peer.
- Charlotte-Caroline-Elizabeth.
- Katherine-Anne-Emily-Cecilia.

Lord Raglan became a Field-Marshal in 1854, and assumed, in the Feb. of that year, at the commencement of the late war with Russia, the command of the British army, which under his lead shared in the victories of Alma and Inkermann. He d. 28 June, 1855, in the Crimea, during the siege of Sebastopol.

Creation—20 Oct. 1852. *Arms*—Quarterly: France and England, within a bordure, compony, arg. and az.

Crest—A portucullis, or, nailed, az., with chains pendent therefrom, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, arg., spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or; sinister, a wyvern, wings endorsed, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto—Mutare vel timere sperno.

RAMSAY, LORD, *see* DALHOUSIE, EARL OF.

RAMSAY.

RAMSAY, SIR ALEXANDER, of Balmain, co. Kincardine, formerly M.P., b. 26 May, 1813; m. 29 Dec. 1835, Ellen-Matilda, eldest daughter of John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

- I. ALEXANDER-ENTWISLE, D.L. for Kincardine, b. 14 Jan. 1837; m. 22 Jan. 1863, Octavia, youngest dau. of Thomas Haugh, Esq. of Elm Hall, near Liverpool.
- II. Hugh-Francis, b. 23 Sept. 1838; m. 24 Feb. 1868, Jane-Maria, dau. of Gen. F.-H. Sandys, Bengal army, of Douglas Villa, Cheltenham.
- III. John, lieut. R.E., b. 30 June, 1843.
- IV. Bertin, b. 13 Oct. 1850.
 1. Ellen-Augusta.

Sir Alexander s. as 3rd baronet, 26 April, 1852.

Lineage.

This family is maternally descended from

SIR JOHN RAMSAY, Knt. of Balmain and Fasque, co. Kincardine, who was created by JAMES III, a lord of parliament in 1433, and sat under the title of LORD BOTHWELL. Adhering, however, to his unfortunate sovereign, against whom the nobles of Scotland rebelled, his lordship was outlawed, and his estates subjected to confiscation, in 1488, by the 1st parliament of JAMES IV., while that monarch conferred the dignity of Earl of Bothwell upon Hepburn, Lord Hailes, whose descendant became the third husband of MARY, Queen of Scots, and was the last of his family that enjoyed the peerage. In 1498, the disgraced lord received, however, a royal pardon, but under the simple designation of John Ramsay; and he obtained, at the same time, some lands in the eos. of Forfar and Wigtoun; which favours were followed by a charter, in 1510, of the Barony of Balmain. The grandson of this personage,

GILBERT RAMSAY, Esq., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Sept. 1625, and the title passed, in regular succession, to

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, the 6th bart., at whose death, 11 Feb. 1806, it passed to his kinsman and heir-at-law, SIR THOMAS RAMSAY, colonel E.I.C.S., 7th bart., who m. 1819, Elizabeth, relict of The Chisholm, and 2nd son of Duncan Macdonnell, of Glangarry, and Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Dalry. Sir Thomas d. s. p. 1830, when the baronetcy became extinct. His widow d. 7 Oct. 1859, aged 82. Sir Thomas's estates had devolved, by bequest of Sir Alexander, 6th baronet, on his nephew,

I. ALEXANDER BURNET, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart., of Leys, by Catharine Ramsay, sister of the said 6th baronet, who assumed, in consequence, by sign-manual, in the same year, the surname and arms of RAMSAY; and was created a Baronet in May, 1806, by the designation of "Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmain." He m. in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., by whom (who d. 11 Dec. 1844) he had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, 2nd baronet.
- II. Thomas, late capt. in the 47th regt. of foot; m. 1st, 9 Nov. 1816, Jane, 2nd dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1823) had issue,
 - 1 William-Burnet, of Bauchory Lodge, lieut.-col. Forfar and Kincardine Militia, b. in 1820; d. 6 Nov. 1865.
 - 1 Elizabeth-Margerie, m. May, 1858, to the Rev. Alexander-J. Murray, Scotch church, Jersey, and has a son, Alexander-Thomas-Ramsay.
 - 2 Catherine-Forbes, killed by an accident in 1843.
 - 3 Jane.

He m. 2ndly, 28 April, 1826, his first-cousin, Margaret, dau. of Sir R. Burnet, Bart., and has a son, Thomas.

- III. Robert, late capt. 14th regt. of foot; m. May, 1817, Margaret, 3rd dau. of P. Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracraith, and has,
 - 1 Robert, b. in 1818.
 - 2 Alexander-Marmaduke.
 - 1 Ellen.
 - 2 Elizabeth.

- IV. Edward-Bannerman, LL.D., in holy orders, dean of Edinburgh; m. Miss Isabella Cochrane, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, which lady is deceased.
- V. Marmaduke, fellow and tutor Jesus Col., Camb., dec.
- VI. William, rear-admiral, C.B.
- VII. Edwin-Hewgill, deceased.

- I. Elizabeth, m. 7 April, 1808, to Alexander Renny-Tailour, Esq. of Barrowfield: both are deceased.
- II. Catharine, deceased.
- III. Helen, deceased.
- IV. Mary, deceased.
- V. Isabella, deceased.
- VI. Frances, deceased.
- VII. Lauderdale, m. 1st, to the late David Duncan, Esq. of Rosemount, Forfarshire; and 2ndly, to Sir James-H. Burnett, Bart. of Leys.

Sir Alexander d. 17 May, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son, II. SIR ALEXANDER, b. 14 Feb. 1785; who m. 1st, 1 Aug. 1811, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of J. Russell, Esq. of Blackhall, by whom (who d. in 1819) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet. William, b. in 1814; d. in 1840. Francis, b. in 1815; m. in 1848, Georgina Hay, 3rd dau. of William-Foreman Home, Esq. of Wedderburn, and has issue, William-Alexander; Francis-Farquharson; and Fanny-Fane.

Mary, m. 1st, in Aug. 1837, to the Rev. Bruges Lambert, of Misterton, co. Somerset, who d. in May, 1843. She m. 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1845, John Sparkes, Esq. of Crewkerne, co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, 6 June, 1843, to the late John Carr, Esq., 2nd son of the late J. Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill; 2nd, in 1860, to Charles-Murray Barstow, Esq.

Sir Alexander m. 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Panmure, by whom he had,

Fox-Maule, capt. 56th regt., b. 18 March, 1824; d. 15 March, 1860.

Edward-Bannerman, major Madras staff corps, b. 16 Feb. 1830.

George-Dalhouse, of the War Office; m. 23 April 1864, Eleanor, dau. of John Crawford, Esq. Marmaduke, lieut. Bengal staff corps.

Patricia. Christina, m. 14 Feb. 1859, to Major Charles Elliot, C.B., Madras staff corps, youngest son of the late James Elliot, Esq. of Wolflee.

Georgina-Harvey, m. 20 April, 1861, to Major R.-J. Hay, R.A., 2nd son of the late Adm. Hay, of Belton, East Lothian.

Sir Alexander d. 26 April, 1852; his widow, 12 Sept. following.

Creation—1806.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, sa., and charged on the breast with a rose, of the field.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed, sa.

Motto—Aspiro.

Seat—Balmain, Kincardineshire.

RAMSAY.

RAMSAY, SIR GEORGE, of Bamff House, co. Perth, b. 19 March, 1800; s. as 9th baronet, on the demise of his brother, 1 Jan. 1859; m. 9 Oct. 1830, Emily-Eugenie, dau. of the late Capt. Henry Lennon, of the 49th regt., and has issue,

- I. JAMES-HENRY, b. 1832; m. 24 July, 1861, Elizabeth-Mary-Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Scott-Kerr, Esq., of Chatto and Sunlaws, co. Roxburgh (half sister of Mrs. E.-O. Douglas, of Kelliechasse), and by her (who d. 28 Aug. 1868) has a dau., Emily-Mary.
- II. William, Bombay C.S., b. 1834; m. 20 June, 1867, at Seonee, India, Harriett Wollerton, only dau. of Col. Denny, Bengal staff corps.
- III. George-Gilbert, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow, b. 1839; m. 8 Aug. 1865, Gertrude-Schuyler, only dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Brooksby, Largs, Ayrshire.

Lineage.

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bamff (descended from Adam de Ramsay, of Bamff, one of the Scottish barons who submitted to EDWARD I., of England), m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mercer of Aldie, by whom he had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Alexander, physician to CHARLES I. and King JAMES.

Mr. Ramsay was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE RAMSAY, who was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR GILBERT RAMSAY, Knt., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, in 1666. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Blair, of Balthoek, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Ogilvie, and was s. in 1730, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Lillias, eldest dau. of Thomas Graeme, Esq. of Balgywan; and dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. George Rait, of Anniston, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, a Scotch advocate, and sheriff of the co. of Kincardine, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who fell in a duel with Captain Macrae; and leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1796, Agnata-Frances, dau. of John-Hilton Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood Surrey, and had issue,

JAMES, 8th baronet.

GEORGE, present baronet.

William, M.A., professor of Humanity in the university of Glasgow for 30 years, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Davidson, LL.B., professor of Civil Law in the same university, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1805, at S. Remo, Italy, having had one dau. Catherine-Lillias-Harriet.

Sir William *d.* in Feb. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JAMES, M.A., *b.* 26 Sept. 1797; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1828, Jane, only child and heiress of the late John-Hope Oliphant, Esq., first in council of the Prince of Wales's Island, by the late Jean, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindean, which Jane, Lady Ramsay, *d.* 2 June, 1842. Sir James *d.* *s.* p. 1 Jan. 1859.

Creation—1666.

Arms—(See engraving *ante* of arms of Sir A. RAMSAY)—ARG., an eagle, displayed, sa., and charged on the breast with a rose, of the field.

Crest—An unicorn's head.

Supporters—Two griffins.

Motto—Spernit pericula virtus.

Seat—Bamf House, Perthshire.

R A M S D E N.



RAMSDEN, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM, of BYROM, co. York, high sheriff of that co. in 1868, formerly M.P., lately under-secretary for war, *b.* 1831; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 15 July, 1839; *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, Lady Helen-Gwendolin, youngest dau. of Edward-Adolphus, 12th Duke of Somerset, K.G., and has had,

1. Gwendolin-Isabella-Jane, *d.* an infant, 12 Aug. 1866.

II. A dau.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, co. York, whose son,

JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq., living in 1612, who *m.* Rosamund, dau. of Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, Knt. of Byrom and Longley Hall, a distinguished officer under the royal banner during the civil wars, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Frescheville, Knt. of Staveley, co. Derby, and sister of John, Lord Frescheville (a dignity conferred in 1664, and extinguished in 1682; see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*),—by whom he had two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Lawrence Overton, of London, and relict of George Chamberlayne, and of Alderman Poole, but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, co. York, and had issue,

JONAS, his successor. Frescheville, *d. unm.* Peter, *d. unm.* Browne, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Dalston, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Edward Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Sir Richard Fisher, Bart.; and *d.* 15 March, 1740.

FRANCES, *m.* to Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Kirkeaton, Yorkshire.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Anderson, Esq.

Mr. Ramsden was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Byrom, who was created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1689. Sir John *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coates, co. Lincoln, by whom he had seven sons, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had (with five other daus. who *d. unm.*),

1. JONAS, his heir.

II. William, *d. unm.* in 1770.

III. James, a commissioner of the Wine-licence Office; *d. unm.* in 1770.

IV. Thomas, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, but had no issue.

V. Robert, an officer in the army, who fought at Dettingen and Fontenoy. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, Hull, co. York, and *d.* in 1769, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), VI. Frescheville, who was likewise present at Fontenoy and

Dettingen, and who subsequently served under Prince Ferdinand in Germany. He attained also high rank in the British service, and was Lieutenant-governor of Carlisle. He *m.* Isabella, sister of Charles, Viscount Irvine, and *d.* in 1804, leaving one son,

1. Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Lowther, Bart.

Sir William *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P., who *m.* Margaret, relict of Thomas-Liddell Bright, Esq. of Badsworth, co. York, and dau. of William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, by whom he had,

JOHN, late baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1771, to William Weddell, Esq. of Newby.

Margaret, *m.* in 1774, to Thomas, 3rd Lord Ducie, uncle of the present lord.

Sir John *d.* 10 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 7 July, 1787, the Hon. Louisa-Susan-Ingram, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine (a peerage of Scotland, which expired with his lordship in 1778, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*)—by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1857, aged 91) he had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, M.P. for Malton, *b.* 30 April, 1788; *m.* 5 May, 1814, Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1836, having had by her, JOHN-WILLIAM, present bart.; and Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, to the Right Hon. Edward Horsman, M.P. for Stroud.

William, rear-admiral R.N., *m.* 6 Aug. 1827, Annabella, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Winchester, and *d.* in 1853. His widow *d.* in 1855.

Henry-James, capt. in the army, *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, Frederica-Selina, 4th dau. of the late Lord Ellenborough, and has had, Frederick-Henry, *b.* 9 June, 1830, capt. Coldstream-guards, killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854; John-Charles-Francis, *b.* 13 Dec. 1836; *m.* 14 April, 1863, Emma, dau. of the Rev. Edward Puncobne (see FEVERSHAM, B.), and widow of Ellis Gosling, Esq. of Busbridge Hall, Godalming; Henry-James, *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; William John-Frescheville, Lieut. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 22 Nov. 1845; Louisa-Elizabeth; Isabella-Anne, *m.* 26 Oct. 1855, to Richard-Silver Oliver, Esq.; Selina-Frances; and Florence-Mary-Annabella.

Charles, capt. in the army, *m.* 14 June, 1828, Harriet Frances, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stratford.

Louisa-Mary-Isabella, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, to Lord George Quin.

Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, to Edward-William, Lord Hawke, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1824, without issue.

Caroline, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, to Lord Charles Paulet, 2nd son of the Marquess of Winchester, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1847.

Frances-Catherine, *m.* to Lowther-Augustus-John, 3rd Lord Muncaster, and *d.* 29 July, 1853,

Sir John *d.* 15 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—30 Nov. 1689.

Arms—ARG., on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, sa., as many rams' heads, couped at the neck, of the first.

Crest—A cubit arm in armour, ppr., the gauntlet holding a fleur-de-lis, sa.

Seat—Byrom Hall, Ferrybridge; Longley Hall, Huddersfield, and Buckden, near Skipton, Yorkshire.

Town House—6, Upper Brook Street.

R A N E L A G H.



RANELAGH, VISCOUNT (Thomas-Heron Jones), of Ranelagh, co. Wicklow, and Baron Jones, of Navan, in the peerage of Ireland; high sheriff of Norfolk in 1808; *b.* 9 Jan. 1812; *s.* as 7th viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1820.

Lineage.

This family, from which the chivalrous house of Herbert sprung, derived originally in England from HERBERT, Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest with WILLIAM the Conqueror.

HERBERT FITZHERBERT, who *m.* Lucia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, Lord of Alcester, co. Warwick (which lady was mother, by HENRY I., of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall), and from that marriage lineally descended

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, *alias* HERBERT, Lord of Gwariudec, who *m.* Gwenllion, dau. of Howell Ichon, Esq., and had four sons, i. JOHN, of Werndu, whose son and heir was ancestor of the family of PROGER of *Werndu*; ii. DAVID, ancestor of the MORGANS of *Arcton*; iii. HOWEL, of whom we treat; and iv. THOMAS, from whom descended the HERBERTS, Earls of Pembroke, &c. The 3rd son,

HOWEL AP GUILLIM, of Treowen, Monmouthshire (now the property of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court), *m.* Maud, dau. of Howel ap Rice, and his great-great-grandson,

JOHN AP THOMAS, of Treowen, *m.* in 1481, Anne, dau. of David ap Guillim Morgan, of Arkston, and had issue (all of whom bore the surname of JONES),

i. WILLIAM, who *s.* at Treowen, and left issue; his great-grandson,

SIR PHILIP JONES, Knt. of Treowen, lieutenant-colonel of the troops raised for CHARLES I. in the co. of Monmouth, and M.P. for that shire in 1653, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam Abbey, and had issue, three sons and nine daus. Sir Philip Jones was in Raglan Castle when it was taken and destroyed by Sir Thomas Fairfax. His direct descendant is the present JOHN-ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq. of Llanarth, co. Monmouth, who has been authorized, by royal licence, to resume the ancient name of his ancestors. He *m.* in 1846, Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, only surviving child of Lord Llanover.

ii. DAVID, of whom presently

iii. Morgan, of Crossland, left issue.

iv. Richard, of Pembrokeshire, left issue.

v. Walter, of Moulsewood.

The 2nd son,

DAVID JONES, of Chepstow, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Wartle Wyrwood, of Beston, in Gloucestershire, and had two sons, viz., HENRY, and Richard, of Claypit, Monmouthshire, *m.* and left issue. With this branch of the JONESSES the family of Burdett is, through female alliance, connected. David Jones was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY JONES, of Middleton, Lancashire, who *m.* a dau. of Daniel, of Acton, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Roger (Sir), an alderman and sheriff of London, knighted at Whitehall, 8 July, 1604. Sir Roger *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hacket, of London, and sister of Sir Christopher Hacket, lord-mayor of that city.

Thomas.

The younger son,

THOMAS JONES, in holy orders, a doctor in divinity, was consecrated Bishop of Meath, 12 May, 1584, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of Dublin in 1605, in which year he was constituted likewise Lord Chancellor of Ireland. His grace *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and relict of John Douglas, Esq., by whom he had issue,

ROGER (Sir), his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Daville, Esq., clerk of the Hanaper. Jane, *m.* to Henry Piers, Esq. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath.

The archbishop *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* in his estates by his son,

SIR ROGER JONES, Knt. of Durham's Town, co. Westmeath, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Aug. 1628, by the titles of *Baron Jones, of Navan*, and VISCOUNT RANELAGH. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of Garret Moore, 1st Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Winchester, and had issue, Roger, M.P. for Winchester, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Joseph Gulston, D.D., and sister of William Gulston, bishop of Bristol, and left, Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Haddington, a descendant of the great Scottish House of Douglas, and had, CHARLES, who inherited as 4th Viscount Ranelagh, and three daus., Martha; Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Gardner, Esq.; and Wilhelmina, widow of John Hill, Esq.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Robert Sandys. His lordship *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was *s.* 17 Jan. 1669, by his only son,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount, created *Earl of Ranelagh*, 11 Dec. 1674. His lordship who was vice-treasurer of Ireland, and governor of the castle of Athlone, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had two sons, who both *d.* young, and three surviving daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 10th Earl of Kildare.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Coningsby, Earl Coningsby.

Katherine, *d.* *unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, relict of John, Lord

Stawel, and dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had no child. The earl *d.* without male issue in 1711; when the earldom expired, and the viscounty and barony remained dormant for nearly half a century, until claimed by, and allowed to, the deceased lord's cousin,

CHARLES JONES, Esq., in 1759, as 4th viscount (revert to descendants of the Hon. Thomas Jones, 2nd son of the 1st viscount). His lordship *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Montgomery, Esq. (a descendant of the Montgomcrs of France), by whom he had (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*),

i. CHARLES,)

ii. THOMAS,) successive viscounts.

iii. Richard, a major in the army, *b.* 24 March, 1764; *m.* 14 Sept. 1785, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Gildard, Esq. of Blackley Hurst, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 27 Nov. 1803. Major Jones *d. s. p.*

iv. Benjamin a lieutenant-col. in the army, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1770.

v. John, a major in the 13th hussars, *m.* Eliza Cane, dau. of Major Cane, of Dublin. Major Jones and his wife are both deceased *s. p.* Mrs. Jones *d.* in childbed.

vi. Alexander-Montgomery, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* in 1778; *m.* Caroline Palmer, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Hambleton, Hants, and niece of Gen. Sir William Myers, Bart., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1862, having by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1858) had issue,

1 ALEXANDER-MONTGOMERY, *b.* in 1812.

2 Robert-Molesworth, *b.* in 1814; *d.* 1856.

3 Henry-Herbert-Montgomery, *b.* in 1831; *d.* 11 Dec. 1851.

1 Caroline-Sarah, *m.* 15 May, 1834, to Viscount Henry de Vismes, 2nd son of Elisée William, Count de Vismes (*see post*, FOREIGN TITLES).

2 Mary, *m.* 19 May, 1860, to the Rev. J. Williams, late rector of Gringley, Notts.

The viscount who had been chairman of committees in the House of Lords of Ireland, *d.* 20 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th viscount, capt. R.N.; who *d. unm.* in 1800, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th viscount, *b.* 2 Feb. 1763; *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1804, Elizabeth-Caroline, illegitimate dau. and heir of Sir Philip Stevens, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in Sept. 1811, Miss Louisa Thomson, by whom he left,

THOMAS-HERON, present viscount.

Barbara, *m.* in 1834, to Count John-Bernard Von Rechberg, of the Austrian empire.

Mary, *dec.*

Henrietta.

His lordship *d.* 3 July, 1820.

Creation—25 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Az., a cross, between four pheons, points downwards, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, *ppr.*, grasping a dart, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, ermineis.

Motto—Cælitus mihi vires.

Seat—Ranelagh House, Finsham, Middlesex.

Town House—7, New Burlington Street.

R A N F U R L Y.



RANFURLY, EARL OF (Thomas-Granville-Henry-Stuart Knox), Viscount Northland, and Baron Welles, all of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ranfurly, of Ramphorlie, co. Renfrew, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 28 July, 1849; *s.* as 4th earl, at the death of his father, 20 May, 1858.

Lineage.

The first of this family, of whom there is any record, is UCHTRED, whose son, ADAM, early in the 13th century, obtained the lands of Knox, and Ranfurly, in the shire of Renfrew, from Walter High Steward of Scotland, and took the surname of Knox; he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN KNOX, of that ilk, and Ranfurly, whose name, and that of his successors, are frequently to be found in the Charters of

of the Abbey of Paisley, as witnesses to various deeds concerning the Abbey.

UCHTRED KNOX, of that ilk, and of Ranfurly, in 1474, resigned the lands of Knox, Ranfurly, and Griff Castle to the Crown, and received a new grant of the same (the charter being still extant in the Registry Office of the Great Seal in Edinburgh). He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Lord Lyle, and was *s.* by his son.

UCHTRED KNOX, of that ilk, and of Ranfurly, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Lord Semple, and had issue two sons.

I. UCHTRED KNOX, who *s.* to the lands of Knox and Ranfurly, in whose family they remained till 1665, when his male line became extinct.

II. WILLIAM KNOX.

The 2nd son.

WILLIAM KNOX, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Silvyland of Silvyland, co. Renfrew, and had issue.

WILLIAM KNOX, of Silvyland, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Fleming, of Barrochan, co. Renfrew, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM KNOX, of Silvyland. He *m.* about 1601, Margaret, widow of his cousin, Uchtred Knox, of that ilk, and dau. and heir of George Maxwell, of Newark. Besides other issue they had a son.

MARK KNOX, who settled at Glasgow, and *m.* Isobel, dau. of Archibald Lyon, younger son of Lord Glamis, by whom he had, THOMAS KNOX, *m.* to Elizabeth Spang, dau. of a Danish gentleman, who came over to Scotland in the suite of Queen ANNE, of Denmark; he had by her,

I. The Right Hon. THOMAS KNOX, who settled at Dungannon, co. Tyrone, Ireland, in 1692. He was one of His Majesty's Most Hon. Privy Council, and for many years represented the borough of Dungannon in Parliament. His heirs having failed, his estates in Ireland devolved on his nephew, *s.* of his brother.

II. JOHN KNOX, of whom presently.

III. William, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son.

JOHN KNOX, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Keith, Esq., a cadet of the Earl Marischal's family; dying in 1722, he was *s.* by his only son.

THOMAS KNOX, of Dungannon, sometime M.P. for Dungannon, and Deputy Governor of the co. Tyrone. He *m.* Hester, dau. of John Echlin, of Arlquin, co. Down, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS KNOX, his heir.

II. John, who *m.* in 1766, the only dau. of Henry Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and left issue,

I. Henry.

2 Thomas, lieutenant-col. in the foot-guards, *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas-Williams, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K.C.B.) had Henry-Thomas, and Brownlow, M.P., who *m.* Miss Sutton.

I. Hester, *m.* to James Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, M.P.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* M. Forde, Esq. of Seaford, co. Down.

The eldest son.

THOMAS KNOX, of Dungannon, for many years M.P. for that borough, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 Jan. 1781, as Baron Welles, and created, 5 July, 1791, Viscount Northland. He was *b.* 29 April, 1729; *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Knapton, and sister of John, 1st Viscount de Vesey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1803) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, major-gen. in the army, and governor of Jamaica, lost on his passage to that island in 1800.

III. Vesey, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1792, Catherine, dau. of Gen. Gisborne, *d.* 1830, leaving issue,

1 Thomas-Gisborne, *b.* 6 May, 1799; *d.* Feb. 1853

2 Edmund-Francis, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1831, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. B. Ward; *d.* 1850, leaving issue, Vesey-Thomas-Edmund, late 52nd foot, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1 Oct. 1862, Margaret-Charissa, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James-P. Garrett, rector of Kellstown, co. Carlow; Bernard-Henry, *b.* 1846; Thomas-Fortescue, *b.* 1850; Catherine, *m.* 1857, to Richard Ross, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 1864; Christina; Fanny, *d.* 1861; and Caroline.

1 Marian-Diana, *m.* Rev. Richard Nugent Horner.

IV. William, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1785, Anne, dau. of James Spencer, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 1834) he left issue, at his decease in 1831,

1 James-Spencer, D.D., *b.* 1789; *m.* 1813, Clara, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and *d.* 1862, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1862),

Thomas-George, *b.* 1824.

Charles-John-Beresford, *b.* 1825; in holy orders; *m.* 1857, Christina, dau. of the Rev. Edward Leslie, and has two sons.

George-Beresford, *b.* 1830.

Barbara-Anne, *m.* 1845, John Stevenson, Esq.

Clara-Elizabeth, *m.* 1847, John Madden, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Fermanagh; she *d.* 1861.

Isabella-Frances, Frances-Harriett.

2 William, in holy orders, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, 1811, Sarah, dau. of Sir A. Ferguson, Bart., by whom he had,

William, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, 1853, Gertrude, dau. of T. Dobine, Esq., R.N.; she *d.* 1860, leaving issue, William, *b.* 1858; Frances-Emma; Emily-Annie. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1862, Mary-Isabella, dau. of B. Frend, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and niece of Field-Marshal Viscount Gough.

Andrew-Ferguson, *b.* 1816; *m.* Katherine, dau. of L. Blacker, Esq., and has issue, William-Ferguson, *b.* 1861. Thomas-John, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1849, Emma-Augusta, dau. of James Carey, Esq.

The Rev. William Knox *m.* 2ndly, 1821, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Sir J. Robinson, Bart., and *d.* 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

Mary-Louisa, *m.* John Boyd, Esq.

Anne-Ellen, *m.* Rev. J. Carey.

Charlotte-Esther.

Frances-Lindly, *m.* Robert-Vesey Truell, Esq.

3 George, *b.* 1799; lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards.

4 Charles-Henry, *b.* 1808; lieutenant-col. in the army; *d.* 1864.

1 Jane, *d.* 1861.

2 Anne-Elizabeth.

3 Isabella, *m.* 1824, Octavius Wigram, Esq.

4 Selma-Elizabeth, *m.* 1816, William-Ponsonby-Barker, Esq.

5 Frances-Leticia, *m.* 1837, Hon. and Rev. Adolph Pomeroy.

6 Henrietta-Mary-Octavia, *m.* 1845, Mons. Adolphe-Auguste de Stuler.

7 Emily-Lavinia, *m.* 1842, Colonel J.-W. Ormsby, R.A.

8 Helen-Adelaide, *m.* 1850, Rev. W.-A. Ormsby.

v. George (Right Hon.) D.C.L., *m.* 1st, 1805, Aune, 2nd dau.

of Sir Robert Staples, Bart. (who *d.* 1811), he had issue,

1 Thomas-Pery, *b.* 1805; *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Capt.

George Burdett, R.N., and has issue, George Uchter, capt.

R.A., *b.* 1837, and Catherine-Isabella-Florence.

2 Henry-Barry, in holy orders, *b.* 1808; co-dean of Bocking,

rector of Haulleigh, co. Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 1841, Jane, dau. of

the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Vesey, and by her (who *d.* 1846)

had issue, Anne-Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Elizabeth-Jane,

dau. of the Hon. Admiral E.-S.-P. Knox, and by her (who

d. 1855) had issue, Emily-Jane.

3 George-James, *b.* 1810.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq., by

whom (who *d.* 1816) he left issue at his decease, 1827,

1 John-Chichester, captain of dragoons, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1853,

Lady Louisa-Dawson-Damer, sister of the Earl of Portar-

lington.

1 Isabella, *m.* 1837, J. Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.

vi. Charles, archdeacon of Armagh, *d.* 1825, leaving issue,

by Hannah (who *d.* 1852), dau. of Robert Bent, Esq., M.P.,

and widow of James Fletcher, Esq.,

1 Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 1807; *m.* 1st, 1840, Eliza-

Winckworth, dau. of Ellis Bent, Esq., and by her (who *d.*

1856) has issue, 1 Charles-Jeffery, Madras civil service,

b. 7 July, 1841; *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Elizabeth-Georgina,

3rd dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Dawson Logan, rector of

Charlestown, co. Louth, Ireland, and has issue, Thomas-

Vesey-Melville, *b.* 17 Aug. 1865; Charles-Arthur-North-

land, *b.* 15 Jan. 1867; 2 Ellis-Henry, *b.* 1842; 3 Robert-

Uchtred, *b.* 1844; 4 Dawson-Thomas, *b.* 1845; 5 Vesey, *b.*

1847; 6 Cheney-John-Maunsell, *b.* 1848. He *m.* 2ndly,

1861, Emily-Jane, dau. of the Rev. T.-D. Logan.

2 Robert-Bent, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down, Comor, and

Dromore, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1842, Catherine-Delia, dau. of Tho-

mas Gilbon Fitzgibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick,

and has issue, Charles-Edmond, *b.* 1846; Thomas-John, *b.*

1848; Robert-John-Skeffington, *b.* 1851; Edith-Katherine-

Mary; Evelyn-Katherine-Isabel.

3 Charles-George, *m.* 1840, Isabella-Hannah, dau. of Ellis

Bent, Esq., and has issue, Ada-Eliza; Isabel-Maud; Kath-

leen; Mary-Gisborne.

4 George-John, *b.* 1815.

vii. Edmund, D.D., Lord Bishop of Limerick, *m.* 1796, Anna-

Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart., and by her

(who *d.* 1837) left issue at his decease, 1849,

1 Edmund-Darvynple, archdeacon of Killaloe, *b.* 1801; *m.*

Agnes-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hay, and has issue, Char-

lotte, *m.* 1852, Thomas Batt, Esq.; Anne-Georgina, *m.* 1864,

to William Dunville, Esq. of Richmond Lodge, co. Down;

Agnes-Isabella, *m.* 1850, Col. Henry Greer, C.B.

2 Charles, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1838, Mary-Anne, dau. of George

Harlaere, Esq.

1 Jesse-Diana, *m.* 1827, the Rev. J.-T. O'Neill.

2 Harriet-Anne, *m.* 1819, D.-R. Ross, Esq.; *d.* 4 Feb. 1864;

he *d.* 1850.

3 Fanny, *m.* 1832, Rev. Marcus MacCauley.

4 Anne, *m.* 1832, Colonel Henry Smith, who was killed at

Inkerman; she *d.* 1859.

Thomas, 1st viscount, *d.* 5 Nov. 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd viscount, who was created a peer of the United

Kingdom, 6 July, 1826, as BARON RANFURLY, and made an Irish

Earl, as EARL OF RANFURLY, Sept. 1831. He was *b.* 5 Aug. 1754;

m. 2 June, 1785, Diana-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmond,

Viscount Pery, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1839) had issue,

I. THOMAS, 2nd earl.

II. Edmund-Sexton-Pery, admiral R.N.; *b.* 1787; *m.* 3 July

1813, Jane, dau. of William-Hope Vere, Esq., and *d.* 24 March,

1867, having had issue,

1 Thomas-Edmund, C.B., a col. in the army, *b.* 16 March,

1820; *m.* 22 Oct. 1846, Lucy-Diana, dau. of the Ven.

William-W. Maunsell, archdeacon of Limerick, and has issue, Thomas-Francis-Edmund; William-George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847 (twins); Frederick-Charles-Northland, *b.* 8 Nov. 1857; Alice-Elizabeth.

- 1 Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* the Very Rev. Henry-Barry Knox, and *d.* 4 March, 1855.
- 2 Susan-Euphemia. 3 Isabella-Mary Cecil.

III. John-Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1822, Mabella-Josephine, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Kilmorey, and has had issue,

- 1 Thomas-Francis, *b.* 24 Dec. 1822.
- 2 Henry-Needham, comm. R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1831; *m.* 1 Mar. 1859, Alexandria-Henriette-Wilhelmina, dau. of Mons. Lavit, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 23 Sept. 1860; Lucy, *b.* 14 May, 1862; and Alice-Charlotte, *b.* 12 June, 1863.
- 3 Octavius-Newry, *b.* 8 April, 1836; *m.* 23 Aug. 1866, Lucy, 4th dau. of the late Hon. S.-E.-Spring Rice (*see* MONT-EGALE, B.), and has a dau., *b.* 19 July, 1867.
- 4 Arthur-Edward-Ellis, *b.* 12 Aug. 1838.
- 5 Mabella-Frances, *m.* 26 Jan. 1858, Count Wilhelm von Zepchn.
- 2 Georgina, *d.* 1840.
- 3 Selina-Lucy, *d.* 8 Jan. 1866. 4 Harriet.
- 5 Anna-Maria-Georgina. 6 Emily-Josephine.

IV. John-James, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 3 April, 1790; *m.* Mary-Louisa, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, co. Kent, and *d.* 9 July, 1856, leaving a dau.,

Emily-Louisa-Diana, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, Mid-Lothian.

- I. Frances, *d.* at Nice, 26 Dec. 1861.

His lordship *d.* 26 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 April 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1815, Mary-Juliana, dau. of the Hon. and Most Rev. William Stuart, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1866) had issue,

- I. THOMAS, 3rd earl.
- II. William-Stuart, *b.* 11 March, 1826; a colonel in the army, and M.P. for Dungannon; *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Georgina, dau. of John Bonfoy Rooper, Esq., of Abbot's Lijpton, Hunts, and has Violet-Mary, and Florence-May.
- III. Granville-Henry-John, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829; *d.* 18 Aug. 1845.
- I. Mary-Stuart, *m.* 20 Sept. 1854, John-Page Reade, Esq. of Stutton, co. Suffolk.
- II. Louisa-Juliana, *m.* 14 Aug. 1839, Henry Alexander, Esq. of Forkill, co. Armagh (*see* CALEDON).
- III. Elizabeth-Henrietta.
- IV. Juliana-Caroline-Frances, *m.* 15 Oct. 1862, Major-General Edward-Walter-Forestier Walker, C.B., of Bushey, co. Herts, col. 94th foot.
- V. Flora-Sophia-Anne.
- VI. Adelaide-Henrietta-Louisa-Hortense, *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, Hants.

The 2nd earl *d.* 21 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, *b.* 13 Nov. 1813; *m.* 10 Oct. 1848, Harriet, dau. of James Rimington, Esq. of Broomhead Hall, co. York, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS-GRANVILLE-HENRY-STUART, present and 4th earl.
- II. UCHTER-JOHN-MARK, *b.* 14 Aug. 1856.
- I. Agnes-Henrietta-Sarah.

His Lordship *d.* 20 May, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Earl.

Creations—Baron, 16 Jan. 1781. Viscount, 5 July, 1791. Earl, Sept. 1831—Irish honours. Baron, 6 July, 1826—United Kingdom.

Arms—Gu., a falcon, volant, or, within an orle, wavy on the outer, and engrailed on the inner edge, arg.

Crest—A falcon close, standing on a perch, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings inverted, ppr., ducally gorged, lined, beaked, membered and belled, or.

Motto—Moveo et proficior.

Seat—Dungannon Park, co. Tyrone.

R A S H L E I G H.



RASHLEIGH, SIR JOHN-COLMAN, of Prideaux, co. Cornwall, *b.* 4 May, 1819; *m.* 1 May, 1845, Mary-Anne, only daughter of Nicholas Kendall, Esq., M.P., of Pelyn, in Cornwall, and has had,

- I. COLMAN-BATTIE, lieutenant. Cornwall militia, *b.* 11 March, 1846.
- II. John-Kendall, *b.* 12 March, 1847.
- I. Harriett, *d.* 26 Jan. 1862. II. Mary.

Lineage.

This house descends from a younger branch of the ancient family of RASHLEIGH of *Rashleigh*, co. Devon.

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq., who settled as a merchant at

Fowey about the middle of the 16th century, *m.* Rice, dau. of William Lanyon, Esq., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1582, leaving, with six daus., one son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. who erected the mansion at Menabilly, the beautiful seat at which the family have continued ever since to reside. He was M.P. for Fowey, 31st and 39th ELIZABETH, and *d.* in 1624. His descendant,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, *m.* 11 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart.; and dying in 1764, left,

- I. PHILIP, of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Carolus Pole, but *d.* *s.* p.

II. Jonathan, in holy orders; rector of Silverton, Devon; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., of Trebane, and left, with other issue, (one of whom, the Rev. Jonathan Stackhouse Rashleigh, was rector of Wickham, Hants, and *d.* 15 May, 1863) a son,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, sometime M.P. for Fowey; *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. of William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trebane; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Iyechurch, Wilts, by the latter of whom only he has issue. His son and heir,

WILLIAM, sometime M.P. for East Cornwall, *m.* 28 March, 1843, the Hon. Catherine Stuart, eldest dau. of Robert-Walter, 11th Lord Blandyre.

The Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh *m.* 2ndly, Jane-Cunning, sister of Sir Alexander-P. Cumming-Gordon, Bart., and by her was father of George-Cunning.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

- I. Jane, *m.* to Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake House, Wilts.
- II. Mary, *m.* to William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trebane.
- III. Rachael, *m.* to John Gould, M.D. of Truro.

The 3rd son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, first commissioner and receiver for Greenwich Hospital, *b.* 20 June, 1742, *m.* 6 April, 1771, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of William Battie, M.D., of Court Gardens, near Marlow, co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he had issue,

JOHN-COLMAN, created a Baronet.

Jonathan-Hawkins.

Charles-Watson, *b.* 14 July, 1784; *d.* *uxm.* in 1805.

Anne, *m.* 30 Nov. 1797, to William Williams, Esq. of Castle

Hall, Dorsetshire; and *d.* 18 April, 1855.

Louisa, *m.* 22 Dec. 1801, to Thomas-Holt White, Esq. of Chase Lodge, near Enfield.

Mr. Rashleigh *d.* 17 May, 1803. His eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN-COLMAN RASHLEIGH, *b.* 23 Nov. 1772, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1808, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Robert Williams, Esq., M.P., of Bridehead, co. Dorset, and Moor Park, Herts by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1831) he had,

JOHN-COLMAN, present baronet. Jane. Harriet-Anne.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Martha, youngest dau. of the late John Gould, M.D.; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1847.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Sa., a cross, or, between, in the first quarter, a Cornish chough, arg., beaked and legged, gu.; in the 2nd, a text T; in the 3rd and 4th, a crescent, all arg.

Seat—Prideaux House, St. Austell, Cornwall.

RATHDONNELL.



RATHDONNELL, BARON (John McClintock) of Rathdonnell, co. Donegal, in the peerage of Ireland, lord-lieutenant co. Louth, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the county of the town of Drogheda, deputy-lieutenant of co. Fermanagh, col. of the Louth regt. of rifle militia; *b.* 26 Aug. 1798; *m.* 1829, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Henry-George Lefroy, A.M., of Ewsholt House, Hamp-

shire. His lordship was for some time M.P. for the co. of Louth. He was, in Dec. 1868, created Baron Rathdonnell, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, which failing, to the heirs male of the body of his late brother, Capt. William-B. McClintock Bunbury, R.N., M.P.

Lineage.

This is a branch of an old Scottish family, established in Ireland for nearly three centuries.

ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, purchased estates in the co. of Donegal, in the year 1597, which he devised to his eldest son and heir,

ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Trintá, in the co. of Donegal, who *m.* in 1648, Agnes-Stenson, dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq., and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. William, *b.* 1657; *m.* in 1685, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of David Harvey, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

1 John, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert McCausland, of Fruit Hill, co. Derry, and had issue,

Hannah, *m.* 1762, to Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. for Derry. Lydia, *m.* to Robert Bateson, Esq., grandfather of the first Sir Robert Bateson, Bart.

Sarah, *m.* to Robert Ferguson, Esq., M.P.

I Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel Alexander, Esq. of Caledon, and had issue,

JAMES, 1st EARL OF CALEDON.

Mr. McClintock *d.* 6 Sep. 1670. His eldest son,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Trintá; *b.* 1649, *m.* 11 Aug. 1687, Janette, 4th dau. of John Lowry, of Ahenis, in the co. of Tyrone (whose nephew, Galbraith Lowry, Esq., M.P., was father of Armar, 1st EARL OF BELMÖRE), and had issue,

i. JOHN, *b.* 1 Feb. 1689; *d.* young.

ii. ALEXANDER, *b.* 30 Sept. 1692, of whom presently.

iii. John, *b.* 27 March, 1698; *m.* Susannah-Maria, 2nd dau. of William Chambers, of Rock Hill, co. Donegal, and had issue,

1 William, *m.* Francelina, 3rd dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq. of Green Hills, and had a son, John, who *m.* Grace, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Mansfield, of Killygordon, co. Donegal.

2 James, of Trintá, *b.* 17 Aug. 1735; *m.* 1762, Dora-Beresford, only dau. and heiress of Henry McCullagh, of Ballyarten, co. Derry, whose son, Henry, of Rathdonnell, left two daus., viz., Dora, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Alexander, father of the present lord Bishop of Derry, and Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Montgomery, father of Sir Robert Montgomery, K.C.B.

3 JOHN, success- or to his uncle at Drumcar.

4 Alexander, *b.* 30 March, 1746; *m.* 1781, Mary, only child of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Verrymount and Seskinore, co. Tyrone.

1 Francelina, *m.* to William Keys, of Cornacur, co. Donegal.

2 Rebecca, *m.* to Lawrence O'Hara, of Brookfield, co. Donegal.

3 Catherine, *m.* to James Nesbitt, Esq.

4 Anne, *m.* 1761, to the Rev. John Young, grandfather of the Right Hon. Sir John Young, Bart., K.C.B., governor-general of Canada.

Mr. McClintock, *d.* 3 Sep. 1707. The eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, *b.* 30 Sep. 1692; *d.* without issue 25 May, 1775, devising his estates to his nephew (the 3rd son of his brother John),

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq., M.P., of Drumcar, *b.* 1 Jan. 1742; *m.* 11 May, 1766, Patience, dau. of William Foster, Esq., M.P. for Dunleer, uncle of Lord Oriel, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Alexander, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Newtown Barry and Clongal, *b.* 6 Jan. 1775; *d.* 6 Aug. 1836, having *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of M. Pratt, Esq., and had issue,

1 Henry-Fitzalan, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Mac-Joneigh and Kilmichael, co. Cork.

2 Lowry, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Ballinulcha and Kilmalara, co. Mayo.

3 Alexander-Edward, solicitor to her Majesty's Board of Public Works in Ireland; *m.* 17 June, 1862, Mary-Selina, youngest dau. of Major Cottingham, inspector-general of prisons, and has issue one son, William-Maxwell, *b.* 16 July, 1868.

1 Annette. 2 Frances. 3 Louisa.

4 Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, *m.* in 1846, to Edward, son of the Rev. William-D. Beauport, LL.D., by Emma, dau. of the Hon. Thomas St. Lawrence, bishop of Cork.

5 Lucy-Hester.

6 Hester, *m.* 11 Feb. 1810, to Walter-Hussey de Burgh, Esq., D.L. of Donore House, co. Kildare, and Drumkeen House, co. Limerick.

iii. William-Foster, *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *m.* in 1803, Mary, dau. of Major-General Cornelius Helden, and *d.* in 1838, having had issue,

1 Richard. 2 Augustus. 3 Walter.

1 Henrietta, *m.* to C. Garnett, Esq.

2 Sarah-Mary-Catherine.

iv. Henry, *b.* 28 Sept. 1783; *m.* 1809, Elizabeth-Melesina, dau. of the Ven. and Rev. George Fleury, D.D., archdeacon of Waterford, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1843, having had issue,

1 F.-Leopold (Sir), R.N., LL.D., D.C.L., A.D.C. to the Queen.

2 Alfred-Henry, *m.* in 1848, Fanny, dau. of J.-Lofius Cuppaidge, Esq., by Dora, sister of the 1st Viscount Castlemaine.

3 Ernest-Theodore. 4 Charles-Fortescue.

1 Isabella-Marian, *m.* 1st, to T.-Shallcross Battersby, Esq., and 2ndly, to E.-Spencer Dix, Esq.

3 Anne-Louisa, *m.* to F.-Hill Tipping, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Tipping, of Bellurano Park, co. Louth.

3 Emily-Caroline, *m.* in 1840, to Captain Charles-Henry Paget, R.N., eldest son of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., brother of the 1st Marquis of Anglesey.

4 Rosa-Melesina, *m.* to B.-Wills Richardson, Esq.

5 Florence-Gertrude, *m.* to George Alloway, Esq.

6 Emma-Patience, *m.* to H.-T. Dix, Esq.

7 Emily-Anna-Foster, *m.* to G. Crozier, Esq.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1 Jan. 1877, to Mathew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown House, co. Louth.

ii. Elizabeth *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Le Blanc.

iii. Rebecca, *m.* 1799, to Edward Hardman, Esq., eldest son of Edward Hardman, Esq., M.P.

iv. Fanny, *m.* 6 June, 1798, to Theophilus Clive, Esq., nephew of the celebrated Lord Clive, and had issue one son, Theophilus, who *m.* in 1840, Frances-Caroline, dau. of General Lord Robert Somerset, G.C.B.

Mr. McClintock *d.* 23 Feb. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq., M.P., of Drumcar, *b.* 14 Aug. 1769; *m.* 11 July, 1797, Jane, only dau. of William Bunbury, Esq., M.P., of Moyle, co. Carlow, and by that lady (who *d.* 28 April, 1801) had issue,

i. JOHN, created BARON RATHDONNELL.

ii. William-Bunbury McClintock-Bunbury, M.P., capt. R.N., *b.* 1800; *m.* 3 Nov. 1812, Pauline-Caroline-Diana-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir James-Matthew Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and *d.* in 1866, leaving issue.

1 THOMAS-KANE, of Lisnavagh, co. Carlow, *b.* 25 Nov. 1848.

2 John-William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851.

i. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. George Gardiner, D.D., of Bath, and *d.* 1834.

Mr. McClintock *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1805, Lady Elizabeth-le-Poer Trench, 3rd dau. of William Power, Earl of Clanearcy, and had issue,

i. Frederick-William-Pitt, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1834.

ii. Charles-Alexander, capt. 74th regt., *d. unm.* in 1834.

iii. Robert-le-Poer, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, *m.* in 1856, Maria-Susan, only dau. of A.-C. Heyland, Esq.

iv. Henry-Stanley, major in the Antrim artillery, *m.* in 1839, Gertrude, only dau. of Robert-La-Touche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, M.P., by Lady Emily, his wife, and has issue three sons and two daus.

v. George-Augustus-Jocelyn, lieut.-col. Sligo rifles, *m.* April, 1850, Catherine-Brownlow, youngest dau. of Sir James-Matthew Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and has issue, one son and four daus.

i. Anne-Florence, *m.* in 1827, to the Very Rev. Hugh-Usher

Tighe, D.D., dean of Derry.

ii. Harriette-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1822, to Richard Longfield, Esq., M.P., of Longueville, co. Cork.

iii. Emily-Selina-Frances, *m.* 16 Nov. 1811, to I.-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, Esq. of Castle Comer, co. Kilkenny, eldest son of the Hon. C.-H.-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, M.P., brother of the 2nd Marquis of Ormonde.

Mr. McClintock *d.* 5 July, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, who was created BARON RATHDONNELL.

Creation—December, 1868.

Arms—Er pale, gu. and az.; a chev., erm., between three escallop shells, arg.

Crest—A lion passant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, and sinister, a leopard, both ppr., each gorged with a collar, erm., and each charged on the shoulder with an escallop, arg.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Seat—Drumcar, Dunleer, co. Louth.

RAVENSWORTH.



RAVENSWORTH, BARON (Sir Henry-Thomas Liddell), of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham, and a Baronet; b. 10 March, 1797; m. 9 Nov. 1820, Isabella-Horatia, eldest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and by her, who d. 5 Aug. 1856, has had,

- i. HENRY-GEORGE, M.P. for South Northumberland, b. 8 Oct. 1821; m. 8 Dec. 1852, Mary-Diana, only child of the late Orlando Gunning-Sutton, Esq., and has a dau., Mary-Maud-Diana.
- ii. William, b. 22 June, 1824; d. 29 Jan. 1834.
- iii. Hedworth, capt. 15th regt., b. 2 July, 1825; m. 26 Aug. 1856, Florence, 2nd dau. of W.-H. Warrington, Esq., which lady d. 29 Nov. 1858. He d. 4 June, 1863.
- iv. Seymour, b. 12 Feb. 1827.
- v. Atholl-Charles, a capt. in the army, b. 6 Aug. 1833; m. 19 May, 1866, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Hon. George Edgecombe.
- i. Maria, m. 17 April, 1861, Sir David-Edward Wood, K. C. B.
- ii. Florentia, m. 18 April, 1853, to Hugh-Robert Hughes, Esq. of Kimmel and Dinorben, co. Denbigh, nephew and heir of the 1st Lord Dinorben.
- iii. Horatia, d. 5 June, 1846.
- iv. Elizabeth, m. 3 Feb. 1863, to Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart.
- v. Emily. vi. Harriet. vii. Eleanor.
- viii. Victoria-Isabella.

His lordship is the author of a translation into English lyric verse of the Odes of Horace.

Lineage.

THOMAS DE LIDDELL, or LYDDALE, m. Margaret, dau. of John de Layburne, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq., an alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who m. Barbara, dau. and heir of Richard Strangers, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus. This gentleman acquired, by purchase, in 1607, Ravensworth Castle and other estates in the co. of Durham, in which he was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq. of Ravensworth Castle, who was s. in 1619, by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq. of Ravensworth Castle. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1642, for his gallant defence of Newcastle against the Scots. Sir Thomas m. Isabel, dau. of Henry Anderson, Esq., by whom he had six sons and two daus. The eldest son, Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt., m. Bridget, dau. of Edward Woodward, Esq. of Lee, maid of honour to the Queen of Bohemia, and predeceasing his father, left an only son, THOMAS. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS, who m. Anna, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, the elder, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir John Bright, Bart. of Carbrook, co. Derby, by whom he had five sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Robert Ellison, Esq. of Heppburn, co. Durham. The eldest son, Thomas, m. 1707, Jane, eldest dau. of James Clavering, Esq. of Greenroft, co. Durham, and predeceasing his father, left,

- i. HENRY, who immediately inherited the title.
- ii. Thomas, whose son (by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Gibsides), HENRY, s. as 5th baronet.

SIR Henry d. 1 Sept. 1723, and was s. by his grandson, SIR HENRY, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the title of BARON RAVENSWORTH, of

Ravensworth Castle. His lordship m. in 1735, Anne, only dau. of Sir Peter Deimé, Knt., alderman and lord-mayor of London, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. Lord Euston, afterwards Duke of Grafton, from whom she was divorced, and m. subsequently the Earl of Upper Ossory. His lordship d. 30 Jan. 1784, and as he left no male issue, the barony expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

SIR HENRY-GEORGE, b. 25 Nov. 1749; who m. in April, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steele, Esq. of Haapsnet, co. Sussex, and had issue,

- THOMAS-HENRY, created Lord Ravensworth.
- Henry-George, in holy orders, dean of Christ Church, Oxford; m. 11 Nov. 1869, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Thomas-Lyon Bowes, and granddau. of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue.
- Elizabeth, m. to Brook Richmond, Esq., who is deceased.
- Anne, d. unm. in April, 1843.
- Charlotte-Amelia, d. unm. in 1850.

Sir Henry d. 26 Nov. 1791, leaving a high reputation for a warm, generous, but somewhat romantic disposition. His excursion to Lapland, in consequence of a wager, and his return with two native girls and some reindeer, are particularly described in Consett's *Tour through Sweden, &c.* The Lapland girls were restored in safety to their native country, after an absence of seven months, with fifty pounds and numerous trinkets, and the deer bred in England. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS-HENRY LIDDELL, Bart. of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham, b. 8 Feb. 1775; m. 26 March, 1796, Maria-Susannah, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, by whom (who d. 22 Nov. 1845) he had,

- i. HENRY-THOMAS, present peer.
- ii. Thomas, b. in 1809; m. 28 Feb. 1843, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington; and d. s. p. 9 March, 1856.
- iii. John, b. 1 Feb. 1803; d. Aug. 1865.
- iv. George, an officer in the army, m. 23 May, 1842, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.
- v. Robert, M.A., in holy orders, b. in 1808, perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge; m. 26 Jan. 1836, Emily, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D. D., and has issue,
- 1 Arthur-Thomas, b. 28 Oct. 1837; m. 9 Oct. 1866, Sophia-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-W. Waller, Bart., and has a dau.
- 2 Gerald-George, an officer 23rd fusiliers, b. 18 Apr. 1839.
- 3 Charles-John, b. 9 Dec. 1843. 1 Georgiana-Maria.

vi. George-Augustus-Frederick, col. in the army, a groom in waiting to the Queen, b. 28 July, 1812; m. 11 May, 1842, Cecil-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D. D., and has,

- 1 Edward-Thomas, b. 20 April, 1845.
- 2 Francis-Charles, b. 1 Feb. 1847.
- 3 Frederick-Wellesley, b. 25 Feb. 1849; d. p. 51.
- 4 Augustus-Frederick, b. 19 July, 1852.
- 1 Minnie-Georgiana, m. 13 July, 1865, to Charles Balfour, Esq. of Newton Don.
- 2 Geraldine-Maria.

vii. Charles, b. in May, 1815; d. 1 Dec. 1832.

viii. Adolphus-Frederic-Octavius, Q. C., under-secretary of State for the Home Department, b. 15 Jan. 1815; m. 14 Oct. 1845, Frederica-Elizabeth, dau. of George Lane-Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, and by her (who d. 29 Nov. 1867) has had issue,

- 1 Adolphus-George-Charles, b. 29 June, 1846.
- 2 Walter-Bartram, b. 1 May, 1857; d. 21 April, 1864.
- 1 Frederica-Maria. 2 Gertrude-Frances-Elizabeth.
- 3 Mary-Beatrice-Caroline.
- 4 Marcia-Kathleen-Anne.

- i. Maria, m. in 1818, to Constantine-Henry, 1st Marquess of Normandy.
- ii. Frances-Jane, d. unm. 11 Nov. 1823.
- iii. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 18 April, 1826, to the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart.
- iv. Jane-Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to William Keppel, 6th Viscount Barrington.
- v. Elizabeth, m. 1 Aug. 1835, to the Hon. Edward-Ernest Vilhers, who d. 30 Oct. 1843.
- vi. Susan, m. 4 Oct. 1833, to the Earl of Hardwicke.
- vii. Charlotte, m. 29 Oct. 1833, to John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Hertford, late capt. in 2nd life-guards.
- viii. Georgiana, m. 4 Sept. 1845, to Lord Bloomfield.

Sir Henry Liddell was elevated to the peerage, as BARON RAVENSWORTH, 14 July, 1821. He d. 7 March, 1855, and was s. by his son, the present peer.

Crest—Baronet, 2 Nov. 1642. Baron, 14 July, 1821. Arms—Arg., fretty, gu.; on a chief, of the last, three leopards' faces, or. Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., billeted, and crowned with an eastern crown, or.

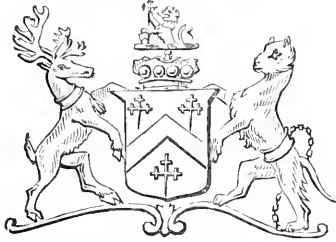
Supporters—Two leopards, or, semée of golfs, and gorged with mural crowns, purp.

Motto—Unus et idem.

Seats—Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead, Durham; Eslington Park, Ahwick, Northumberland.

RAWDON, EARL OF, *see* HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF.

RAYLEIGH.



RAYLEIGH, BARON (John-James Strutt), of Terling Place, co. Essex, *b* 30 Jan. 1796; *s.* to the title, on the demise of his mother, 12 Sept. 1836; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Clara-Elizabeth La Touche, eldest dau. of the late Captain Vicars, royal engineers, and has had,

- I. JOHN WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Nov. 1842.
- II. Joseph Henry, D.L. for Essex, *b.* in 1844; *d.* 8 Aug. 1845.
- III. Richard, *b.* 29 Feb. 1848.
- IV. Charles-Headley, *b.* 18 April, 1819.
- V. Edward-Gerald, *b.* 10 April, 1854.
- I. Clara-Emily-Charlotte.

Lineage.

The maternal descent of Lord Rayleigh having been already detailed under that of the Duke of Leinster, we proceed at once with his paternal family, STRUTT.

In the year 1240, when a charter of freedom was obtained by the Helvetic confederacy,

GODFRIED STRUTZ DE HINKELRED, of Under Walden, chief of the Swiss auxiliaries, received the honour of knighthood, but in subsequent dissensions being upon the less fortunate side, Sir Godfried was obliged to seek an asylum in England, where it appears he took up his permanent abode, and from him descended

SIR DENNER STRUTT, Knt.* of Little Warley Hall, co. Essex, who was created a Baronet in 1640. This gentleman, a staunch adherent of the royal cause, fell fighting under its banner during the civil wars. Sir Denner *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Stasmore, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, in Norfolk; 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London; and 4thly, Elizabeth Cus., by his 2nd wife he left two daus., his co-heirs,

- BLANCH, *m.* to Thomas Bennet, Esq. of Wiltshire.
- ANNE, *m.* to William Samuel, Esq. of Watton.

During the civil war Sir Denner adhered with devotion to the royal cause, and was slain at Colechester, prior to the surrender of that town to the parliamentary forces, 27 Aug. 1648. At his decease the baronetcy expired, while the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. MR. STRUTT, of Terling, co. Essex, the direct ancestor of

JOHN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling Place, M.P. for Malden, and remarkable as such by being the only dissentient voice upon the vote of thanks passed by the House of Commons to Admiral Keppel, for his memorable conduct on the 27th July, 1788. Mr. Strutt *m.* in 1756, Anne, dau. of the Rev. W. Goodday, of Strelly, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

- I. John, *d.* in 1781.
- II. JOSEPH-HOLDEN.
- III. William-Goodday, a major-gen. in the army, who after seeing much service, in which he sustained the loss of a leg, and received numerous wounds, was appointed governor of Quebec, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1848.

Mr. Strutt *d.* within a few months of his 90th year, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOSEPH-HOLDEN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling Place, a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of different regiments of Essex militia from 1796 to 1823, when he was appointed colonel of the West Essex regiment of regular militia. Colonel Strutt *m.* 23

* Sir Denner's sister, Amy, *m.* to William Dawtrey, Esq. of Moorehouse.

Feb. 1789, Lady Charlotte-Mary-Gertrude Fitzgerald, dau. of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, which lady was elevated to the peerage, as BARONESS RAYLEIGH, in consideration of the colonel's eminent public services. Her ladyship *d.* 12 Sept. 1836, leaving, by Colonel Strutt (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1845), one son and two daus., viz.,

- JOHN-JAMES, present peer.
- Emily-Anne, *d.* 14 Dec. 1864.
- Charlotte-Olivia, *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, to the Rev. Robert Drummond, vicar of Feering, son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond.

Creation—18 July, 1821.
Arms—*Su.*, a chevron, arg., between three crosses-crosslet, fitché, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, az., gorged with a mural crown, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitché, and resting the sinister on a shield, sa., charged with a chevron, arg., between three crosses-crosslet, fitché, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a reindeer, or, collared and attired, sa.; sinister, a monkey, purp., banded about the middle, and chained, or.

Seat—Tei ng Place, Wiltam, Essex.

RAYNHAM, VISCOUNT, *see* TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS.

R E A D E.



READE, SIR GEORGE, of Ship-ton Court, co. Oxford, *b.* 1812; *s.* his uncle, as 7th baronet, 14 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.

The surname of READE, which is derived from the Saxon word *Reol*, or *Reod*, denotes the Saxon origin of the family. This ancient name is mentioned in Froissart's *Chronicles*, but chiefly in the Harleian MSS. of the British Museum, where in fol. 104, 1545, the Baronet's house is traced as the 17th in direct descent from King EDWARD III. Of its distinguished members we may mention Sir Reginald Reade, Knt. distinguished in the border warfare; Sir Robert Reade, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* HENRY VIII. (the founder and endower of the Cambridge Institute of "The Rede Lecture," on subjects of science and philosophy); and finally, another of the same name, who held out Barton Court, near Abingdon, against a troop of parliamentarians, until it was burnt over his head.

THOMAS READE, Esq. of Barton Court, co. Berks, living in 1575, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of the Hoo, co. Hertford, and his descendant,

- I. COMPTON READE, Esq. of Shipton Court, co. Oxford, and Barton, co. Berks, was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1660. Sir Compton *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Cornwall, of Burford,* and had issue,

- THOMAS, *d. vita patris, vnm.*
- EDWARD, successor to his father.
- Anne, *m.* to Sir Fairmeadow Penniston, Bart.
- Mary, *m.* to Cornelius Vermuyden, Esq.

Sir Compton *d.* 29 Sept. 1679, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

- II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hardy, Esq. of Adston, co. Northampton, and had issue,

- Winwood, *d.* young.
- THOMAS, successor to his father.
- George, a brigadier-general, M.P. for Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire; *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Nowis, Esq. of Wood Ditton, in Cambridgeshire; and *d.* in 1756, *s. p.*

Sir Edward *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

- III. SIR THOMAS, who was one of the gentlemen of the bed-chamber to GEORGE I., one of the clerks of the household to GEORGE II., and M.P. for Cricklade, co. Wilts. Sir Thomas *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1752, was *s.* by his only son,

- IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1759, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Barker, Esq. of Sunning, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1811) had issue,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. THOMAS, twin with John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hill; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1837, in his 75th year, leaving an only son,
- JOHN EDMUND, a gentleman of standard reputation as a poet; *m.* 1 Oct. 1847, his cousin, Maria-Louisa, elder dau. of George-Compton Reade, Esq. (*see infra*) and has a dau. Agnes-Coralie.

* The Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, lineally descended from Richard, illegitimate son of Richard, King of the Romans, 2nd son of King JOHN.

- i. Susan, *m.* to Captain Irvine, R.N.
- ii. Harriott, deceased.
- iii. Lucy, deceased.

Sir John *d.* 9 Nov. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 8 March, 1762, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1784, Jane, only dau. of Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1847) left,

- i. JOHN-CHANDOS, 6th baronet.
- ii. George-Compton, *b.* 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 6 March, 1809, his cousin, Maria-Jane, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1866, leaving by her (who *d.* 1837),
 - 1 George, present baronet.
 - 1 Maria-Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1847, to her cousin, John-Edmund Reade, Esq.
 - 2 Caroline-Jane.
- i. Julia-Jane, *d.* in April, 1837.
- ii. Harriet, } twins; *d.* young.
- iii. Louisa, }

Sir John *d.* 7 Nov. 1789, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 VI. SIR JOHN-CHANDOS, who was *b.* 18 Jan. 1785, and *m.* 6 Jan. 1814, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late David Murray, Esq., and niece of Alexander, 7th Lord Elibank, by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1821) he had issue,

1. Compton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1814; *d.* 31 July, 1851.
- i. Louisa-Jane, *d. unm.* in 1837.
- ii. Emily.
- iii. Clara-Louisa, *m.* 13 Oct. 1846, John-Talbot Rice, Esq., and *d.* 1853.

Sir John *d.* 14 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR GEORGE READE, the 7th and present baronet.

Creation—4 March, 1660.

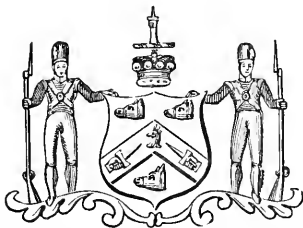
Arms—Gu., a saltire, between four garbs, or.

Crest—On the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon, rising, ppf., belled and jessed, or.

Motto—Cedant arma togæ.

Seat—Shipton Court, Oxfordshire.

REAY.



REAY, LORD (Sir Eric Mackay), of Reay, co. Caithness, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 1813; *s.* his father as 9th baron, 18 Feb. 1863.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, according to the best authorities held possessions in the north of Scotland seven centuries ago; which possessions were originally denominated Strathnaver, but more recently Lord Reay's Country.

ODO MACKY, descended from Angus Dow Macky, (who is styled leader of 4000 Mackys of Strathnaver), obtained extensive territorial grants in the counties of Caithness and Sutherland in 1499 and 1507. He fell at Flodden, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MACKY, who was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD MACKY, characterized by historians as "a great general, and a wise and political gentleman." This personage was at the battle of Solway Moss, and returned to Edinburgh with the king three days after the conflict, when his majesty bestowed upon him the fortified lands of several individuals, by charter, dated 28 Nov. 1542. He *d.* in 1565, and was *s.* by his son,

Y MACKY, who obtained his father's lands from the Earl of Huntly, to whom they had been granted by the crown. He had several conflicts with the Earl of Sutherland, to whom surrendering himself in 1556, he was sent prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh. Being released, he returned to Strathnaver, where he conducted himself turbulently until his death, in 1571. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, a dau. of Hugh Macleod, and by her had a son,

i. DONALD, of Scoury, *b.* about 1550; who *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Hugh Munro, of Assint; and *d.* in 1612-13, leaving,

i HUGH, appointed by the Scots parliament colonel of the Reay Countrymen. By his wife, a dau. of Corbet of Rheims, he was father of

HUGH MACKAY, "the Great General," killed at the battle of Steinkirk; his grandson, HUGH MACKAY, lieutenant-gen.

in the Dutch service, and colonel of the Mackay Dutch regiment, *d.* at Breda, in 1775, leaving a dau., who *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Prevost, who obtained license to bear the name and arms of MACKAY.

2 Donald, of Borley, who *m.* Christian, dau. of the Rev. Robert Monro, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Borley, *b.* in 1629, who *d.* in 1703, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Patrick Corbet, issue, whose male line is extinct. Through the female, the representation devolved on the MATHESONS of *Shiutes*, ancestors of Sir James Matheson, Bart., M.P.

Angus, whose descendants emigrated to Prince Edward's Island in 1810.

3 Jye, major in the army.

4 Donald, father, by Janet his wife, of Donald Mackay, of Clashmeach, *b.* in 1672; who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Sutherland, of Keodale, and had a son,

GEORGE MACKAY, *b.* 1723; member of council at Madras, who *m.* Sarah Stratton, and *d.* 1782, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER-GEORGE, late of Bagthorpe, Norfolk, *b.* 12 May, 1765; who *m.* Lucy-Eliza, only dau. of John Jones, Esq., of Holt, co. Denbigh, by Lucy his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fowler, Bart., of Harnage Grange; and *d.* in 1827, leaving surviving issue,

HENRY-FOWLER, captain 6th dragoons; *b.* 18 Nov. 1802; *m.* in 1838, Caroline-Matilda, dau. of Gen. G.-R. Ainslie, and has issue.

Emma-Florentina.

Eliza-Lucy.

Charlotte.

Y Macky *m.* 2ndly, Christian Sinclair, dau. of the Laird of Dun, and by her had two sons, HUGH, of whom we treat; and William, ancestor of the Bighouse branch. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MACKY, of Far, a personage of a very different disposition to that of his predecessors. He is described as "very liberal, if not rather inclined towards prodigality, and yet preserving the ancient inheritance of his family free from any burden of debt." He *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Sinclair, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, by whom he had an only child, Christian, *m.* to John Macintosh, of Dalzell. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1589, Lady Jean Gordon, eldest dau. of Alexander, 15th Earl of Sutherland, and by her had DONALD, his heir; John, of Dirlet and Strathy; and three daus. Dying, beloved and bewailed, in 1614, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DONALD MACKAY, Knt. of Far, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 18 March, 1627, and elevated to the peerage by the dignity of BARON REAY, with remainder to his heirs male for ever bearing the name and arms of Mackay, 20 June, 1628. The further patent, creating Lord Reay Earl of Strathnaver, never was completed, owing to the civil war, and the parliament refusing to perfect the creation. Lord Reay, who was a distinguished and gallant soldier, took an active part during the civil war in favour of royalty; but being one of those excepted from pardon in the treaty between the Covenanters and King CHARLES, he was obliged to retire to Denmark, where he *d.* in Feb. 1649. He *m.* 1st, in 1610, Barbara, eldest dau. of Kenneth, Lord Kintail, by whom he had (with a dau. Mary, wife of Hector Monro, of Clynes) a son,

JOHN, his successor.

Lord Reay *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Lindsay, dau. of Henry, 12th Earl of Crawford, and had by her a son, Donald of Dysart. He *m.* 3rdly, Rachel Winterfield, or Harrison, by whom he had a son. He *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth Thompson, and by her had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Alexander Macdonald, brother of Sir James Macdonald, of Seat. Lord Reay, *m.* 5thly, Marjory, dau. of Francis Sinclair of Stirroce, and had by her three sons and two daus. Of his marriage with Miss Winterfield, Lord Reay procured a sentence of nullity, and then *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thompson, of Greenwich; but the judges' delegates at London having found that Rachel Winterfield was the wife of his lordship, she went into Scotland, in 1637, to prosecute him for an ailment, and he was ordered to pay her £2000 sterling for by-past maintenance, and £300 yearly during his non-adherence. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who, like his father, took up arms in the royal cause. His lordship *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of George, Earl of Caithness, by whom he had George, who *d. unm. v. p.*, and Jane, who was twice married. Lord Reay *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Hugh Mackay, of Seaury, by whom he had,

i. DONALD, Master of Reay, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir George Munro, of Culrain, and *d. v. p.* leaving a son, GEORGE, 3rd baron.

ii. ENEAS, a brig.-gen. and col.-proprietor of the Mackay Dutch regiment, in the service of the States-General, who *m.* in 1692, the Baroness Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Baron Francis Pückler, by his wife, Jacoba de Bie, and had a son, DONALD, *b.* 1696, who fell, in 1745, at the siege of Tournay, a col. in his father's regiment, and who *m.* his cousin, Baroness Arnolda-Margaret-Van-den-Stein, and had (with two other

sons, Francis and Daniel, and a dau. Margaret, *m.* to Frederik-Ortho-de-Dornberg Heiden an eldest son; **ENEAS**, a colonel in the Dutch service, who *m.* Baroness Ursulina-Philippina-de-Haefen Van Wadenoyen, and had four sons, three of whom *d. s. p.*, and the fourth, **BARTHOLOMÆUS-CHRISTIAN**, a baron, *m.* Ann-Magdalen Baroness de-Renesse-de-Wilp, and had two sons, *viz.*,

I **ENEAS**, Baron Mackay d'Orphenent, minister of state in the kingdom of the Netherlands, and vice-president of the Dutch privy council, *b.* 13 Jan. 1806, who *m.* 27 Oct. 1837, Maria-Catherine-Anna-Jacoba-Fagel, and has had two sons, **DONALD**, gentleman of the chamber to the King of the Netherlands, *b.* 22 Dec. 1839; and John, deceased.

2 John-Francis-Hendrick, *b.* 13 March 1807, who *m.* Margareta-Clara-Francis Van Lynden, and has three sons, Eneas, Theodor, and Willem.

III. Robert, a colonel, *d. unm.* at Tongue, 1696.

John, 2nd Lord Reay, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, F.R.S. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Mackay, of Scaury, colonel of the 21st regiment of foot, (who fell at Steinkirk, in 1692), by whom he had one son, **DONALD**, his successor. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Sinclair, of Ulbster, co. Caithness, and had,

High, of Bighouse, a col. in the army; *m.* twice, and left at his decease in 1770, daughters only.

Anne, *m.* to John Watson, Esq. of Muir House, co. Edinburgh; and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue.

Lord Reay *m.* 3rdly, in 1713, Mary, dau. of John Dowell, Esq., by whom he had two sons,

I. George, of Skibo, who was returned to parliament by the co. Sutherland in 1754, and appointed in two years afterwards, master of the Mint in Scotland. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1766, Anne, 3rd dau. of Eric Sutherland, commonly called Lord Duffus, only son of the attainted Lord Duffus (who was attainted, but whose peerage was restored by Act of Parliament in 1826), by which lady he left at his decease, 25 June, 1782, the following issue, who were raised to the rank of sons and daughters of a baron.

1 George, *d.* in the East Indies, *unm.* in 1790.

2 **ERIC**, who inherited the peerage as 7th Lord Reay.

3 **ALEXANDER**, 8th Lord Reay.

4 Donald-Hugh, vice-admiral R.N.; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1850.

1 Mary, *d. unm.* 1843.

2 Anne, *d.* 11 Sept. 1849.

II. Alexander, lieut.-gen. in the army, appointed commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland in 1780. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal; but *d. s. p.* in 1789.

I. Christian, *m.* to the Rev. John Erskine, D.D., of Carnock.

II. Mary.

III. Harriet.

IV. Marion, *d. unm.*

The baron *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD, 4th baron. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1732, Marianne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castletown, by whom he had **GEORGE**, his successor, and **HUGH**, who *s.* as 6th Baron. Lord Reay *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Christian, dau. of James Sutherland, Esq. of Pronsy, by whom he had, Mary, *m.* to Major Edgar. His lordship *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Marian, dau. of the Hon. Col. Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, but had no issue to survive infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairlie, Esq., by whom he had,

Jean, who *d. unm.* in 1773.

Marianne, *m.* to the late William Fullarton, Esq. of Fullarton, M.P. for the co. Ayr; and *d.* in March, 1838.

Georgiana, *d.* 2 Aug. 1847.

He *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

HUGH, 6th baron, who *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1797, and the honours reverted to his cousin,

ERIC, 7th baron, *b.* Dec. 1773, who *d. unm.* at Goldings, Herts, 7 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron, who was *b.* in 1775, and *m.* 8 April, 1809, Marian, dau. of Col. Gall, military secretary to Warren Hastings, and widow of David Ross, Esq., eldest son of David Ross, Lord Ankerville, of Ankerville, Roxshire, a lord of session in Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1865), had,

I. George-Alexander-Carr, *d.* in 1811.

II. Eric, present peer.

III. Anne-Marian-Erskine, *d.* 8 June, 1852.

IV. Sophia, *m.* 10 Aug. 1853, to Charles-Arthur Aylmer, Esq., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1866.

V. Mary, *d.* 18 Jan. 1862.

VI. Clara, *d.* 17 March, 1862.

VII. Elizabeth-Granville.

VIII. Charlotte, *m.* July, 1852, to John Drever, Esq. of Madras.

His lordship *d.* 18 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Eric, 9th and present baron.

Creations—Baronet, 18 March, 1627; Baron, 20 June, 1628.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, between three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu., a roebuck's head, erased, between

two hands, issuant from the ends of the chevron, each holding a dagger, all ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm from the elbow, erect, holding a dagger, in pale, all ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two soldiers in regimentals, their muskets rested in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Manu forti.

Residence—Windsor Terrace, Plymouth.

REDES DALE.



REDES DALE, BARON (John-Thomas Freeman-Mitford, F.S.A.), of Redesdale, co. Northumberland; chairman of Committees, House of Lords; *b.* 9 Sept. 1805; *s.* as 2nd baron, on the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1830.

Lineage.

JOHN MITFORD, Esq., merchant, of the city of London, 3rd son of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford, in Northumberland, (*see* **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**), *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Powell, Esq. of London, and had issue, I. **WILLIAM**; II. **IANUEL**, *d.* leaving issue; III. **JOHN**, *d. s. p.*; IV. **CHARLES**, *d. s. p.*; I. Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir George Mettins, Knt., and *d.* in 1722; II. Barbara. Mr. Mitford *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, Hants, whose only surviving son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Exbury, co. Hants, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newby, Yorkshire, and sole heir of her brother, and has,

William, of Exbury, Hampshire, lieut.-col. of the South Hants militia, M.P. for Beerlston and New Romney, well known as the historian of Greece; *b.* in 1744. He *m.* in 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, for which *see* **BURKE'S Landed Gentry**.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Frances.

Philadelphia, *d. unm.* in 1836.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq., being bred to the bar, and having filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-general in England, was appointed Lord-High-Chancellor of Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Clare in 1802, and elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, 15 Feb. in the same year, as **BARON REDES DALE**, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland. He *m.* 6 June, 1803, Frances, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1817) he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, present peer.

Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Nov. 1866.

Lord Redesdale, who assumed, in 1809, the surname and arms of **FREEMAN**, *d.* 16 Jan. 1830.

Creation—15 Feb. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three molede-warps, sa., for **MITFORD**; 2nd and 3rd az., three fusils in fesse, or; (for distinction) a canton erm., for **FREEMAN**.

Crests—Ist, **MITFORD**, two human hands couped at the wrist, ppr., grasping a sword erect, arg., the point and hilt, or, the blade enfiled with a boar's head erased, sa.: 2nd, **FREEMAN**, a demi-wolf, arg., supporting between the paws a fusil, or; (for distinction) gorged with a collar dancettée, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, rising, sa., each gorged with a wreath of shamrock, ppr., and each beaked, membered, and charged on the breast with a fusil, or.

Motto—Æquabiliter et diligenter.

Seat—Batsford Park, Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Gloucestershire.

Town House—6, Park Place, St. James's.

R E I D.

REID, SIR ALEXANDER, of Barra, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 12 Nov. 1798; *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of his brother, in 1845; *m.* in 1840, Frances-Amelia de Sampayo.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER REID, Esq. of Barra, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1706. Sir Alexander *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ogilvie, Bart. of Forglan, and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1760: *m.* 2 June, 1785, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Livingston, Esq., M.D., of Dawny Hills, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, 4th baronet.

William, *d. unm.*

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

DAVID, *b.* 18 Sept. 1804.

Mary, *m.* in 1809, to Francis Shand, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue. She *d.* his widow, 10 July, 1862.

Jean, *m.* to John Jeffreys, Esq., and has issue.

Barbara.

Sir John *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, R.N., *b.* 9 May, 1794; who *m.* in July, 1834, Janet, dau. of Hugh Methrie, Esq. of New Hall, Cheshire, and had an only dau., Agnes, *m.* 13 Feb. 1868, to Capt. Stephen-Lowther Crofton, R.N. Sir John *d.* in 1845, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—1706.

Arms—Az., a stag's head, erased, or.

Crest—A pelican in her nest feeding her young, ppr.

Motto—Nihil amanti durum.

Seats—Isle of Whithorn Castle; Barra, Aberdeenshire.

R E I D.

REID, SIR JOHN-RAE, of Ewell Grove, in the co. of Surrey; lieutenant. 16th foot; *b.* 14 Aug. 1841; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 30 July, 1867.

Lineage.

JAMES REID, Esq., a merchant of Dumfries, son of John Reid, Esq. of Kirkmahoe, co. Dumfries; *m.* in 1761, Helen, dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Woodside, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 20 May, 1775, leaving two sons and a dau. The elder son,

I. THOMAS REID, Esq. of Ewell Grove, *b.* 26 Oct. 1762, having attained wealth and eminence as a merchant of London, and being for some time chairman of the hon. court of the East India Directors, was created a Baronet, 10 Nov. 1823. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John-Looker Goodfellow, Esq. of Newbury, by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1829) he had issue,

JOHN-RAE, 2nd baronet.

George, *b.* 17 Oct. 1800.

Helen, *m.* 15 May, 1813, to the Rev. Benjamin Sandford; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1817, leaving issue.

Harriet, *m.* to the late Charles Lempriere, Esq. of the artillery.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN-RAE, *b.* 2 Dec. 1791, who *m.* 9 Sept. 1840, Maria-Louisa, only dau. of Richard Eaton, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, and had issue,

I. JOHN-RAE, present baronet.

II. HENRY, *b.* 13 Feb. 1845.

I. LONISA-ELIZABETH-RAE, *m.* 6 June, 1866, Spencer-Craghton Wilde, Esq. of Cheam House, Surrey.

Sir John, who was a director, and in 1840-1 governor of the Bank of England, *d.* 30 July, 1867, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR JOHN-RAE REID, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—10 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Per, saltier, ermineois and erm., an eagle, displayed, sa. *Crest*—A castle, arg., surmounted by two spears, saltierwise, ppr., points upwards.

Motto—Firm.

Seat—Ewell Grove, Surrey.

REIDHAVEN, VISCOUNT, *see* SEAFIELD, EARL OF. 939

R E N D L E S H A M.



RENDESHAM, BARON (Frederick-William-Brook Thellusson), of Rendlesham, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Feb. 1810; *s.* as 5th baron, at the decease of his father, 6 April, 1852; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Lady Egidia Montgomery, eldest dau. of Archibald-William, 13th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, K.T., and has issue,

i. A son, *b.* 8 June, 1868.

1. Adeline-Egidia.

ii. Miriam-Isabel.

iii. A dau.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent to the ancient noblesse of France. The first of its members, however, that settled in England was,

PETER THELLUSSON, Esq. (son of Isaac de Thellusson, ambassador from Geneva to the court of Louis XV.), who fixed his abode in London about the middle of the 18th century, and accumulated an immense fortune as a merchant there. He subsequently purchased the manor of Broadsworth, co. York. Mr. Thellusson *m.* 6 Jan. 1761, Anne, 2nd dau. of Matthew Woodford, Esq., and sister of Sir Ralph Woodford, Bart. of Carby, M.P. for Evesham, by whom he had issue,

i. PETER-ISAAC, his heir.

ii. George-Woodford, *m.* in 1790, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Fonnereau, Esq.; *d.* in 1811, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1844), two daus., 1 Marianna, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1852; 2 Georgiana, *m.* in 1813, to Henry-Hoyte Oddie, Esq.

iii. Charles, M.P. for Evesham; *m.* in 1795, Sabine, eldest dau. of Abraham Robarts, Esq.; and *d.* in 1815, leaving,

1 Charles, *b.* 31 Jan. 1797; *m.* 19 Oct. 1820, Mary, youngest dau. of George Grant, Esq.; and dying 5 Feb. 1856, left issue,

Charles-Sabine-Augustus, of Broadsworth, *b.* 5 March, 1822; late capt. 12th lancers, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1866; *m.* 23 March, 1850, Georgiana, youngest dau. of W. Theobald, Esq. of Cambridge Square, London.

Alexander-Dalton, *b.* 8 March, 1824, lieutenant-col. 72nd regt. Frederick-George, 29th Bengal native infantry; *b.* in 1825; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Annie, youngest dau. of William Whittier, Esq. of Worthing.

Seymour-Stuart, *b.* in 1827; *d.* 7 May, 1868.

Ernest, *b.* in 1830; *m.* 2 March, 1852, Emily, only dau. of Alfred Robinson, Esq. of Orchard-street, Portman Square.

2 Thomas-Robarts, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1822, Maria, dau. of Sir Francis-Workman Macnaghten, Bart., and has,

Sabine-Matilda, *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, Richard Greville, Esq. of Milford.

Letitia.

1 Adeline.

i. Maria, widow of the Hon. Augustus Phipps.

ii. Anne, *m.* in 1801, to Admiral W. Lukin, of Fellbrig Hall, co. Norfolk, who assumed the surname of WINDHAM, as heir of the Right Hon. William Windham.

iii. Augusta-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1798, to Thomas Crespigny, Esq., who *d.* 1799; and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1827, to Sir Joseph Whitley, K.C.H., who *d.* 1844. She *d.* 24 July, 1853.

Mr. Thellusson, after bequeathing large fortunes to each member of his family, devised the residue of his possessions—namely, landed estates of the annual value of £4500, and personal property to the amount of £600,000—to trustees, for the purpose of accumulation during the lives of his three sons, and of all their sons who should be living at the time of his death, or should be born in due course afterwards, and the lives of the survivors of them; the accumulated fund then to be expended in the purchase of estates, and to be conveyed to the eldest male descendant of his three sons, with the benefit of survivorship. This extraordinary will was mooted before the House of Lords, but finally confirmed by that branch of the legislature, 25 June, 1805; an act of parliament, however, subsequently passed to interdict in future any accumulation of property so devised beyond the term of twenty-one years after the decease

of the testator. He *d.* 21 July, 1757, and was s. at Broadsworth by his eldest son,

PETER-ISAAC THELLYSSON, Esq., *b.* 13 Oct. 1751, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Feb. 1806, as **BARON RENDLESHAM**. His lordship *m.* 14 June, 1783, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, by whom he left issue,

JONAS, his successor.

George, lieut. 11th drag., *b.* 1791; killed at Vittoria in 1813.

WILLIAM, 3rd baron.

FREDERICK, late peer.

Edmund, *b.* 1799; drowned in 1818.

Arthur, *b.* 10 Dec. 1801; *m.* 3 Jan. 1826, Caroline-Anne-Maria, dau. of the late Christopher Bethell-Codrington, Esq., and *d.* 15 June, 1858; he had issue (with two daus., Charlotte-Elizabeth, and Sophia-August.) a son,

Arthur-John-Bethell, of The Clisson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, lieut.-col. Suffolk R.V., late an officer in the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 13 Sept. 1826; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Henriette-Francois-Elizabeth, younger dau. of Frederick-T. Vernon Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, co. York, by his wife Augusta-Frederica-Louisa, second dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, and has had issue: 1 A son, *b.* 1 Jan. 1863; 1 Augusta-Mary-Henrietta, *d.* 9 Feb. 1863; 2 Frederica-Charlotte-Louisa; and two other daus.

Caroline, *m.* to Charles Boulton, Esq., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1862.

The baron *d.* 8 Sept. 1808, and was s. by his eldest son,

JONAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 12 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1809, Mary-Andalusia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel-Trevor Dickens, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1814) he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1816, Ann-Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William Tatnall, Esq. of Leiston Old Abbey, Suffolk, and had by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1856, two daus.,

Emily-Elizabeth-Julia, *m.* 25 Oct. 1847, to Thomas, present Lord Walsingham.

Sophia-Andalusia-Mary, *m.* 15 March, 1856, to Sir William Rose, K.C.B., brother of Lord Strathnairn.

He *d.* 3 July, 1832, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, *b.* 6 Jan. 1798, in holy orders; who *m.* 1826, Lucy, dau. of Edward-Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, Norfolk, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Stewart Marjoribanks, Esq. of Bushy Grove, and *d.* 1854) he had no issue. His lordship *d.* 13 Sept. 1839, and was s. by his brother,

FREDERICK, 4th baron, *b.* 6 Jan. 1798; *m.* 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir George-Beeston Prescott, Bart., and relict of James Duff, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1840) had a son and dau.,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM-BROOK, present peer.

Anne-Blanche.

His lordship *d.* 6 April, 1852.

Creation—1 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly, wavy; 1st and 4th, arg., two wings, sa., each bendways and in pale, points towards the dexter, charged with a trefoil, slipped, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a tree, ppr., charged with a lozenge, gu., thereon three guttes-d'azur.

Crest—A demi-greyhound, coupé, arg., collared, sa., between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoil, slipped, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, regardant, arg., collared, sa.

Motto—Labore et honore.

Seat—Rendlesham, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Town House—12, Grosvenor Square.

RENFREW, B. (*see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY, PRINCE OF WALES).

RIBBLESDALE.



RIBBLESDALE, BARON (Thomas Lister), of Gisburne; Park, West Riding of the co. York, *b.* 28 April, 1828; s. as 3rd baron, 10 Dec. 1832; *m.* 7 May, 1853, Emma, dau. of Colonel Mure, of Caldwell, M.P. His lordship was an officer of the royal horse-guards blue; and has,

i. **THOMAS**, *b.* 29 Oct. 1854.

ii. **Martin**, *b.* 25 July, 1857.

iii. **Reginald**, *b.* in 1864.

i. **Beatrix**.

ii. **Adelaide**.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in the co. of York, having been seated at Gisburne for full five centuries; an estate that came originally to the Listers by the marriage of

JOHN LISTER, son of Thomas Lister, in 1312, with Isabel, dau. and heir of John de Bolton, bow-bearer of Bowland; from which union, the fifteenth in lineal descent,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq. of Gisburne Park, *b.* 8 Oct. 1688, a member of parliament from 1710 until his demise, in 1745; *m.* in 1716, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Whalley Abbey (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*) and had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, Staffordshire, grandfather of

THOMAS-HENRY LISTER, Esq., author of *Grainby*.

The elder son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., M.P., *b.* 19 Jan. 1723; *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Jessop Hulston, Esq. of Hulston Park, co. Lancaster; and dying 28 Nov. 1761, left, with a dau., Beatrix, wife of Thomas Parker, Esq. of Brougholme, co. York, an only son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., D.C.L., *b.* 22 March, 1752; who was elevated to the peerage, 26 Oct. 1797, by the title of **BARON RIBBLESDALE**, of Gisburne Park, co. York. He *m.* in 1789, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Fielding, Esq., and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1810, to James-Skurray Day, Esq.; 2ndly, in Dec. 1817, to the Rev. John-Fleming Parker; and 3rdly, 26 Oct. 1861, to the Rev. W.-J.-E. Rooke.

Rebecca-Adelaide.

The baron *d.* 22 Sept. 1826, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 23 Jan. 1790. This nobleman *m.* 9 Feb. 1826, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, in Staffordshire, and left,

THOMAS, present baron.

Adelaide, *m.* in 1847, to Maurice Drummond, Esq., grandson of the Hon. Robert Drummond.

Isabel-Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1853, to the Rev. William-Parsons Warburton, one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools.

Elizabeth-Theresa, *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, to William-Henry Melville, Esq., youngest son of the late Sir Cosmo Melville, K.C.B.

His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1842. Lady Ribblesdale *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Lord John (now Earl) Russell, and *d.* in 1838.

Creation—29 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Erin, on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr. fesse, ppr., and gu., attired, or, differenced with a crescent.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, regardant, sa., attired and hooped, or, charged on the body with an eagle, displayed, of the last, gorged with a collar of SS. and portucullises, gold; sinister, a bay horse, bridled, saddled, and supporting a staff, ppr., headed, or, with a banner, vert. fringed, and charged with the letters Y. L. D., gold, meaning York light-dragoons.

Motto—Retinens vestigia fidei.

Seats—Gisburne Park, and Malham-Water, Yorkshire.

RIBTON.



RIBTON, SIR JOHN-SHEPPEY, of Woodbrook, co. Dublin; *b.* 7 Feb. 1797; s. his father, as 3rd bart., in 1807; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1818, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Killuragh, co. Limerick, and had,

John-Hayes, *b.* 7 Feb. 1819; *d.* 21 May, 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1841, Emily, only dau. of Thomas Quinan, Esq., and relict of Walter Hussey Hill, Esq., and by her has had,

i. **GEORGE**, *b.* 16 Aug. 1842.

ii. **John**, *b.* 18 Nov. 1845.

iii. **Arthur**, *b.* 25 Jan. 1851.

i. **Emily**, *d.* an infant in 1846.

ii. **Ada**.

Sir John-Sheppey Ribton served for nine years in the rifle-brigade, which, during the greater part of that time, was actively employed in Portugal, Spain, France, and America; he was four times wounded.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE RIBTON, Knt., lord-mayor of Dublin, in 1749, was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 12 April, 1759. He *m.* Anne, dau. of — Fisher, Esq., by whom he had one son and two daus.,

GEORGE, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to George Bambrick, Esq.

Eliza, *m.* to Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.

Sir George *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 25 May, 1749; who *m.* 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford. By this lady he had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sheppey, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN-SHEPPEY, present baronet.

II. George, who *m.* Juliana Drury, niece of Admiral Drury, and by her has issue a son, Herbert-Pamure, *m.* 9 July, 1857, Adelaide, dau. of John Hill Lindé, Esq. of Egrefield.

I. Emilia-Jane.

II. Eliza, deceased.

III. Louisa, *m.* to Robert Reid, Esq., M.D.

IV. Charlotte, deceased.

V. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Cecil Crampton, rector of Kilkuncan, co. Westmeath.

VI. Georgina, *m.* to John Ferguson, Esq., cousin to Sir Robert Ferguson, Bart.

VII. Sophia, *m.* in 1820, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Dean Gore, son of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.

Sir George *d.* in 1807.

Creation—12 April, 1759. *Arms*—Or, across, and bordure, engrailed, gu., in each chief quarter, a lozenge, az. *Crest*—A dove, close, az., holding in its beak a laurel-branch, ppr. *Motto*—J'aime la liberté. *Seat*—Woodbrook, Bray, Dublin.



R I C H.

RICH, SIR CHARLES - HENRY - STUART, of Shirley House, co. Hants, *b.* 7 March, 1859; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 12 Dec. 1866.

Hungrar.

The original surname of this family was Bostock, and it descends from the very ancient house of Bostock of Bostock, co. Chester.

THE REV. JOHN BOSTOCK, D.D., canon of the collegiate church, and vicar of New Windsor, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hopson, Esq. of Beenham, in Berkshire, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to George Wingfield, Esq. of Leopard, co. Worcester; 2ndly, to the Rev. John Morton, rector of Ridmowley, co. Worcester; and 3rdly, to the Rev. Humphrey Sumner, D.D., rector of Dunton in Essex. The 2nd son,

I. THE REV. CHARLES BOSTOCK, LL.D., of Shirley House, *m.* 4 Jan. 1784, Mary-Frances, only dau. and heir of Lieut. General Sir Robert Rich, Bart. of Rose Hall, co. Suffolk, a dignity conferred by CHARLES II, which expired with Sir Robert—(see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), upon which occasion the Rev. Charles Bostock assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of RICH, and was created a Baronet 11 June, 1791. By this lady (who *d.* 20 May, 1833) Sir Charles had issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, 2nd baronet.

II. George (Sir), Knt., chamberlain of the household of the vice-regal court of Ireland during the government of the Marquess Wellesley, *b.* in 1786; *m.* 10 July, 1816, Catherine-Charlotte-Jane, elder dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, co. Meath, by Lady Jane Gore his wife, dau. of Arthur Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran; and *d.* 18 Sept. 1858, having had issue,

1 George-Whitworth-Talbot, col. 71st highlanders, *b.* 30 Apr. 1822; *m.* 10 March, 1864, Adelaide-Rachel, younger dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Gore, K.C.B.

2 Frederick, R.N., *b.* 24 April, 1826, drowned off Hastings, in 1843.

3 Augustus, major N. Durham militia, *b.* 15 Aug. 1830

1 Charlotte-Augusta.

2 Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Edward Randolph, and has issue.

III. William-Osborne, *m.* 15 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of George-William-Frederick-Newcome, Esq., and *d.* in 1847, leaving issue. His dau., Mary-Caroline-Lydia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, the Rev. William-Henry Jones, M.A.

IV. John, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Chippenham, Wilts; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., and has issue.

V. Edwin-Ludlow, rear.-adm. R.N.; *m.* 6 July, 1829, Sophia, youngest dau. of Capt. G.-F. Angelo, of Hill, Southampton, and has issue.

VI. Robert-James-Evelyn, capt. in the army.

I. Louisa, *d.* in March, 1836.

He *d.* 12 Sept. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, who was *b.* 19 April, 1784; *m.* 6 Nov. 1806, Frances-Maria, youngest dau. of Sir John Lethbridge, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1852) had issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, 3rd baronet.

II. Robert-Edwin, capt. 87th regt., *b.* 16 June, 1816; *d.* 4 Sept. 1849.

III. Frederick-Dampier, capt. R.N., *b.* 7 March, 1818; *m.* Jessy-Catherine-Hesketh, 2nd dau. of Sir J.-H. Lethbridge, Bart.

IV. Henry-George-William, *b.* 7 July, 1819; *m.* Mary, dau. of David Ross, Esq. of Madras, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1849, leaving issue.

V. Arthur-Newbolt, major 33rd Madras N.I., *b.* 5 March, 1821; *m.* 8 March, 1849, Jane-Albertina-FredERICA, 4th dau. of Frederick Hill, Esq. of Southampton.

VI. Ambrose-Langton, *b.* 23 July, 1827, *d.* young.

I. Frances-Maria-Dorothea.

II. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 25 March, 1845, Joseph Lawrence, Esq. of Bedington.

III. Caroline Jessinthia, *m.* 2 June, 1831, to Philip-Augustus Browne, Esq.

IV. Emily-Catherine, *m.* Jan. 1845, to George Byam, Esq.

Sir Charles *d.* 22 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, who was *b.* 22 Dec. 1812, and *m.* 1855, Harriet-Theodosia, dau. of J.-S. Sullivan, Esq., and had,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-STUART, present bart.

II. Katharine-Louisa. III. Frances-Zoe.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 Dec. 1866, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR CHARLES-HENRY-STUART RICH, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—11 June, 1791. *Arms*—Gu., a chevron, ermineois, between three crosses-bottoned, or. *Crest*—A wyvern, with wings expanded, arg. *Motto*—Garde ta foy. *Seats*—Rose Hall, Suffolk; and Shirley House, Hants. *Town House*—12, Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road.

R I C H.

RICH, SIR HENRY, of Sonning, co. Berks, Bart.; *b.* 1803; *m.* 1852, Julia, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Tomkinson, of Dorfold Hall, Cheshire. Sir Henry Rich, who for some years served with distinction in the army, and has a medal for the battle of Kirkee, and capture of Poonah, has been a groom in waiting to the Queen, and from 1846 to 1852, a lord of the Treasury. He has represented Knaresborough in Parliament from 1837 to 1841, and Richmond, Yorkshire, from 1846 to 1861. He was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1863.

For a history of the old and historic family of Rich, see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage* and *Extinct Baronetage*. The Riches have been Barons Rich of Leze, Earls of Warwick, Barons of Kensington, Earls of Holland, and two of the Baronetcies which they obtained have become extinct. One of these, the Baronety of Rich of Sonning is, by this new creation, revived in favour of Sir Henry Rich.

Creation—22 Jan. 1863.

Arms—Or, on a saltier raguly, gu., five cross-crosslets fitchée, of the first, a bordure wavy, of the second.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour, with gauntlet, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, gu., debased by a saltier wavy, also gu.

Motto—Garde ta foy.

Town House—16, Curzon Street, Mayfair.

RICHARDSON OF PENCAITLAND.



RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN-STEWART, of Pitfour, co. Perth, Bart., secretary of the Order of the Thistle;

b. 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* 20 Dec. 1826, Mary, dau. of the late James Hay, Esq. of Colliepriest, Devon, and has issue,

- I. JAMES-THOMAS, capt. 75th highlanders, *b.* 24 Dec. 1840.
- II. Henry-Gresham, *b.* 28 Oct. 1844; *m.* at Rosario, Buenos Ayres, 27 Aug. 1868, Gertrude, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Gubbett, Esq. of Woodlawn, co. Clare.
- III. John-Ramsey, *b.* 6 Sept. 1846.
- IV. Edmund-Robert, *b.* 13 July, 1848.
- I. Mary-Louisa, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, to the Rev. G. F. Brown, M.A.
- II. Elizabeth-Charlotte.
- III. Helen-Margaret.

Lineage.

JAMES RICHARDSON, of Smeaton, son of Robert Richardson, commendator of St. Mary's Isle, had two sons, viz.,

JAMES (Sir), of Smeaton, who had two sons,

- I. JAMES, of Smeaton, *d.* in 1634, leaving a son, JAMES, of Smeaton, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.
- II. ROBERT, served tutor to his nephew in 1635. His son, JAMES, of Forgandenny, *m.* Margaret Miller, and had,
 - 1 JAMES, town-clerk of Perth, *m.* Janet Duncan; and *d.* in 1723, leaving a son,

GEORGE, writer to the signet at Edinburgh, *m.* Jean Watson, and had issue,

JAMES, of Belmont, 8th baronet.

GEORGE, 9th baronet.

Duncan, *d. s. p.* in 1769.

John, barrister, *d. s. p.* in 1801.

Charles, M.D., *d. s. p.* in 1779.

Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1809.

2 WILLIAM, of Forgandenny, whose son,

THOMAS, of Perth, *m.* Beatrix Austin, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, *m.* Ann Wilson; and *d.* in 1762, leaving a dau., Jean, *m.* to John Ross, Esq. of Balgersho.

JOHN, of Pitfour, *d.* in 1821, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, a son,

JAMES, of Pitfour, who *d.* 26 July, 1823, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, co. Perth, three sons and six daus., JOHN, of Pitfour, the present baronet; Thomas, of Ballathay, capt. 3rd light dragoons, deceased; Robert-Richardson-Robertson, of Tullielbeton and Kinnaird, col. in the army, lately commanding 7th drag. grds., *m.* 1850, Hon. Martha Rollo; Elizabeth, *m.* to Major-Gen. Campbell, K.H.; Margaret-Susan; Christina, *m.* to R. Clerk-Rattray, Esq. of Craighall, deceased; Charlotte, *d. unm.*; Barbara, *d. unm.*; and Jenima, *m.* to Archibald Butter, Esq. of Faskally.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

The second son,

I. SIR ROBERT RICHARDSON, of Pencaitland, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 13 Nov. 1630. He left with another son, Alexander, who *d. s. p.* in 1639, and two daus., Helen and Jean, his successors,

II. SIR ROBERT, who sold Pencaitland, and *d. s. p.* in 1640, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, of Smeaton, who *d.* 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, of Smeaton, who sold that estate in 1708. He *d.* 1717, leaving issue, JAMES; WILLIAM; George, capt. in Gen. Hanlyside's regt. of foot, *d. s. p.* in 1748; and Helen, *m.* to Robert Dunbar, of Grange Hill. The eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES, captain Scotch foot-guards, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, lieut. in Colonel Kerr's regiment of dragoons; who *d.* in England, leaving a son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, capt. R.A.; at whose decease, issueless, in 1752, the baronetcy passed to his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JAMES, of Belmont; who *d. s. p.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his brother.

IX. SIR GEORGE, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1792, leaving issue, with six daus. (of whom Jane, who is deceased, and Charlotte-Sealey, who *d.* 20 May, 1868, were the last survivors), three sons, GEORGE, JAMES, and JOHN, 10th, 11th, and 12th baronets. After the decease of the youngest, SIR JOHN, 12 April, 1821, the baronetcy remained dormant until 1837, when the present SIR JOHN-STEWART RICHARDSON, Bart. of Pitfour, was served heir.

Creation—1630.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 6th, or, on a fess, az., between a bull's head, couped in chief, sa., and a galley in base, her oars erected, in saltire, of the last, flags displayed, gu., a saltire, couped, arg., for RICHARDSON; 2nd, or, a fess, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, of the second; all within a bordure of the fourth, for STEWART of

Urrard; 3rd, az., three garbs, or, for CUMMING; 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 5th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL.

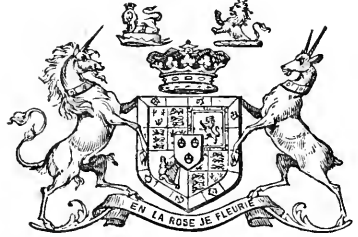
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, grasping a dagger, in pale, all ppr.

Supporters—A wyvern and an eagle, both ppr.

Motto—Virtute acquiritur honos.

Seat—Pitfour Castle, Perthshire.

RICHMOND.



RICHMOND, DUKE OF (Sir Charles Gordon-Lennox), Earl of March, and Baron of Settrington, co. York, in the peerage of England; Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen, of Torbolton, in the peerage of Scotland; Duke d'Aubigny, in France; Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle, K.G., P.C.; President of the Board of Trade; *b.* 27 Feb. 1818; capt. in the army, late M.P. and president of the Poor Law Board; *s.* his father, as 6th duke, 21 Oct. 1860; *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, Frances-Harriett, eldest dau. of Algernon-Frederick Greville, Esq., and has,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, *Earl of March and Darnley*, capt. grenadier guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; *m.* 10 Nov. 1863, Amy-Mary, eldest dau. of Percy Ricardo, Esq.

II. Algernon-Charles, 1st life guards, *b.* 19 Sept. 1847.

III. Francis-Charles, officer grenadier guards, *b.* 30 July, 1849

IV. Walter-Charles, *b.* 29 July, 1865.

I. Caroline-Elizabeth.

II. Florence-Augusta.

Lineage.

CHARLES LENNOX, *b.* 29 July, 1672, illegitimate son of CHARLES II., (by Louise Renée de Perrenecourt, of Querouaille, in France, who was created by his Majesty *Duchess of Portsmouth, Countess of Farnham, and Baroness Petersfield*; and by LOUIS XIV., *Duchess of Aubigny*), was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 9 Aug. 1675, as *Baron of Settrington, Earl of March, and Duke of Richmond, in Yorkshire*; and on the 9th Nov. following, amongst the peers of Scotland, by the titles of *Baron Methuen of Torbolton, Earl of Darnley, and Duke of Lennox*. His grace was installed a Knight of the Garter 20 April, 1681. The duke *m.* in Jan. 1692-3, Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and relict of Henry, Lord Belessey of Wortaby, by whom he had one son, and two daus., Louisa, Countess of Berkeley, and Anne, Countess of Albermarle. He *d.* 27 May, 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G. and K.B., high-constable of England at the coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct. 1727. His grace, at the decease of his grandmother, 14 Nov. 1734, inherited the dukedom of Aubigny, in France; and 8 Jan. 1734-5, was appointed master of the horse and sworn of the privy council. In 1740, the duke was nominated one of the lords justices for the administration of the government during the absence of the king, and again, in 1745, 1748, and 1750. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1719, Sarah, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Earl Cadogan, by whom (who *d.* in 1751) he left issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. George-Henry, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, and a military officer of rank; *m.* in 1758, Louisa, dau. of William, 4th Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who *d.* in 1830), left at his decease, in 1805,

1 CHARLES, who *s.* as 4th duke.

1 Maria-Louisa, *d.* in July, 1843.

2 Emilia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1784, the Hon. Sir G.-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B.; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1832, leaving issue.

3 Georgina, *m.* in 1789, to Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst; and *d.* in Jan. 1841.

I. Georgina-Carolina, *m.* to Henry Fox, Esq., (afterwards Lord Holland). Her ladyship was elevated to the peerage 5 May, 1762, as *BARONESS HOLLAND of Holland*.

- II. Emilia-Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1746, to James, Duke of Leinster; and 2ndly, to William Ogilvie, Esq.
 III. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* in 1758, to the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown.
 IV. Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1762, to Sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, Bart.; and 2ndly, Hon. George Napier.
 V. Cecilia, *d. unm.*

The duke *d.* 8 Aug. 1750, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke, K.G., *b.* 22 Feb. 1734-5. His grace, at the coronation of his Majesty, GEORGE III., carried the sceptre with the dove, and was appointed in 1765, ambassador-extraordinary to the court of France. In 1766, he was constituted principal secretary of state; and in 1782, appointed master-general of the ordnance. The duke *m.* 1 April, 1757, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury; but *d.* without issue, 29 Dec. 1806, when his honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, 4th duke, K.G., *b.* in 1764, only son of Lieut.-Gen. Lord George-Henry Lennox, by Louisa, dau. of William-Henry, 4th Marquess of Lothian. His grace *m.* 9 Sept. 1789, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, by whom (who *d.* in 1842) he had issue,

- I. CHARLES, his successor.
 II. John-George, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 3 Oct. 1793; *m.* 29 June, 1818, Louisa-Fredrica, 4th dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1865) has had, 1 George Charles-Augustus, *b.* 5 Jan. 1821, *d.* 2 May, 1844; 2 Augustus-Fredrick-Francis, lieut.-col. R.A., *b.* 22 Aug. 1823; *m.* 3 Nov. 1857, Amy De Beauvoir, dau. of Joshua Priaud, Esq. of Caudie, Guernsey, and of an ancient Guernsey family, and widow of Thomas Hutcheson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1867) has had a son, *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; Maud-Amy, *d.* Sept. 1859; Mabel-Elizabeth, and Leila-Ethel; 3 Edward-Villiers, *b.* 25 March, 1826, *d.* 8 Feb. 1828; 4 Wilbraham-Oates, colonel, capt. R.E., C.B., V.C., *b.* 4 May, 1830, *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1861, Mary-Harriet, dau. of Robert Harrison, Esq. of Benningholme Hall, Yorkshire, and Plas Clough, Denbighshire, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1865) has had issue, Gerald-Wilbraham-Stuart, *b.* 29 April, 1862, and Lillian-Emily, *d.* an infant, 3 Aug. 1863; *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1867, Susan-Hay, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir John-Gordon Sinclair, 8th bart. of Stevenson, and has a son, *b.* 9 July, 1868; 5 John-Maitland, capt. royal marines, *b.* 1 July, 1833; 1 Louisa-Elizabeth, *d.* 5 March, 1862; 2 Elizabeth-Fredrica (Hon.), late maid of honour to the Queen, *m.* 12 Nov. 1850, to Alexander-Charles Stuart, Esq. of Engleasarnie, Haddingtonshire, eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. the late Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G., uncle of Lord Blyntyre; and 3 Emily-Sarah, *d.* 30 Aug. 1851.
 III. Henry-Adam, R.N., *b.* 6 Sept. 1797, who fell overboard from the "Blake," when sailing from Port Mahon, in 1812, and was drowned.
 IV. William-Pitt, *b.* 20 Sept. 1799; *m.* 1st, Miss Paton, which marriage was dissolved; he *m.* 2dly, 1854, Ellen, dau. of Mr. R. Smith, by whom (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1859) he has William-Robert, *b.* 16 July, 1855. His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 17 Nov. 1863, Maria-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Capel Molyneux, incumbent of St. Paul's, Onslow-square. (*See ante*, MOLYNEUX, Bt.)
 V. Frederick, *b.* 24 Jan. 1801, capt. 7th foot; *d.* 25 Oct. 1829.
 VI. Sussex, *b.* 11 June, 1802; *m.* 3 April, 1828, the Hon. Mary-Margaret, dau. of Valentine-Browne, 2nd Lord Cloncurry, and has had,
 1 Berkeley, in the army, *b.* in Jan. 1831; *d.* 9 June, 1857.
 2 Sussex-William, capt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1834; *m.* 15 Oct. 1867, Eleanor-Jane, 2nd dau. of W.-H. Peters, Esq. of Harefield House, Devon.
 3 Charles, capt. 102nd foot.

VII. Arthur, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in Oct. 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Adelaide-Constance, dau. of the late Col. John and Lady Charlotte Campbell, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1864, having had issue,

- 1 Arthur-Charles-Wriothsley, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842.
 1 Constance-Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* 5 March, 1867, to George, 2nd son of Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
 2 Ada-Fanny-Susan.
 3 Ethel.
 I. Mary, *m.* 11 March, 1820, to Sir Charles-Augustus Fitzroy, K.C.B., son of Lord Charles Fitzroy; and *d.* 7 Dec. 1847.
 II. Sarah, *m.* 9 Oct. 1815, to Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, G.C.B., who *d.* 1854.
 III. Georgiana, *m.* 7 June, 1824, to William, Lord de Ros.
 IV. Jane, *m.* 20 July, 1822, to the Rt. Hon. Lawrence Peel, son of the 1st Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and *d.* 27 March, 1861.
 V. Louisa-Maddelena, *m.* 18 April, 1825, to the Right Hon. William-Fredrick-Fownes Tighe, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, lord-lieut. of the co. and city of Kilkenny.
 VI. Charlotte, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, to Maurice-Fredrick, 1st Lord Fitzhardinge, G.C.B., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1833.
 VII. Sophia-Georgiana, *m.* 7 Aug. 1838, Lord Thomas Cecil.

His grace, who was Governor-General of Canada, *d.* there 28 Aug. 1819, from the effects of a bite from a dog, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th duke, K.G., who was *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; and *m.* 10 April, 1817, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey, by whom he has had,

- I. CHARLES, present peer.
 II. Fitzroy-George-Charles, in the army; *b.* 11 June, 1820; lost in the "President" steamer, in 1841.
 III. Henry-Charles-George, M.P. for Chichester, secretary to the Admiralty, *b.* 2 Nov. 1821.
 IV. Alexander-Francis-Charles, *b.* 14 June, 1825; captain royal horse-guards, late M.P. for Shorham; *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, Emily-Frances, 3rd dau. of Col. C. Towneley, of Towneley, Lancashire, and has a son, *b.* 17 Aug. 1868.
 V. George-Charles, M.P. for Lynnington, *b.* 22 Oct. 1829; was for some time in the horse-guards.
 I. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* 4 Oct. 1849, to the Earl of Bessborough.
 II. Augusta-Katherine, *m.* 27 Nov. 1851, to H.S.H. Prince William-Augustus-Edward, of Saxe-Weimar, and bears the title of Countess of Dornburg.
 III. Lucy-Frances, *d.* 16 April, 1843.
 IV. Amelia-Fredrica, *d.* 20 Oct. 1841.
 V. Cecilia-Catherine, *m.* 17 Nov. 1859, to Lord Bingham, eldest son of the Earl of Lucan.

His grace assumed the additional surname of GORDON, after the decease of his maternal uncle, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, in 1836. The duke was a lieut.-col. in the army, and was engaged in active service during the latter years of the late war. He was at Waterloo. He was also a knight of the garter, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Sussex, col. of the Sussex militia, high-steward of Chichester, aide-de-camp to the Queen, and hereditary constable of Inverness Castle. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—English peerages, 9 Aug. 1675 Scottish peerages, 9 Sept. 1675. French Dukedom, Jan. 1683-4.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland, (being the arms of CHARLES II.); all within a bordure, compony, arg. and gu., charged with eight roses of the 2nd, barbed and seeded, ppr.; over all an escutcheon of pretence, gu., charged with three buckles, or, for the Dukedom of ABERGAVENNY.

Crests—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant-guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, gu., and gorged with a collar, as the bordure in the arms; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, an antelope, arg., armed and hooped, or, each supporter gorged with a collar, compony, as the bordure in the arms.

Motto—En la rose je fleurie.

Seats—Goodwood, Chichester, Sussex; and Gordon Castle, Fochabers, Morayshire.

Town House—49, Belgrave Square.

RICKETTS.



RICKETTS, SIR CORNWALLIS, of The Elms, co. Gloucester, and Beaumont Leys, co. Leicester; *b.* 27 Feb. 1803; rear-adm. R.N.; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 16 Aug. 1842; *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1834, Henrietta, youngest dau. of Col. John Tempest, of Tong Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* at Florence, 13 Nov. 1838) has issue,

- I. ROBERT-TEMPEST, *b.* at Rome, 7 Dec. 1836; *m.* 26 July, 1861, Amelia-Helen, eldest surviving dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Dalguise, Perthshire, and niece of Lord Elibank.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1852, Lady Caroline-Augusta Pelham-Clinton, 3rd dau. of Henry-Pelham, 4th Duke of Newcastle, and has by her,

- I. Frederick-William-Rodney, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857.
 I. Augusta-Henrietta-Mary.
 II. Evelyn-Emily-Anna-Maria.
 III. Constance-Charlotte-Rose.
 IV. Gertrude-Charlotte-Eleanor.
 V. Mildred-May.

Sir Cornwallis was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1851.

Lineage.

ROBERT RICKETTS, Esq., who *m.* in 1769, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Henry Roberts, left issue,

John, *d.* in India.

ROBERT-TRISTRAM, created a Baronet.

Gilbert, *m.* a dau. of Admiral Rodney Bligh, and had issue.

Eliza, *m.* to John Ogilvie, Esq., and has issue.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT-TRISTRAM RICKETTS, vice-admiral of the R.N., *b.* in 1772, was created a Baronet in 1828. He *m.* in May, 1802, Rebecca-Eliza, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford, and co-heiress of her brother Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Glencairn Abbey, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1859) he left issue,

1. CORNWALLIS, his heir, and present baronet.
- ii. St. Vincent-William, colonel, at one time commanding the Scots greys; *m.* in April, 1842, Georgina-Mary Berkeley, granddau. of Frederick-Augustus, 5th Earl of Berkeley, and *d.* 26 March, 1866, having had issue,

- 1 St. Vincent-Fitzhardinge-Lennox.
- 2 Frederick-Augustus-Dashwood.
- 3 Henry-Wyndham.
- 1 Augusta-Georgina.

iv. William-Hamilton, *d.* in India in 1830.
v. Simpson-Hicks, comm. R.N., *m.* 14 June, 1855, Emma-Gratride, youngest dau. of the late W.-G. Pigott, Esq., and *d.* 12 March, 1858.

i. Letitia-Frances-Henry, *m.* 15 Oct. 1828, to Augustus Newton, Esq., and has issue.
ii. Harriet-Dorothea, *m.* 1st, in 1844, to the late Rev. John Charnock, by whom she has issue: she *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1868, to Edmund Ilworth, Esq. of Churchdale, Derbyshire.

iii. Lavinia-Anne.
iv. Mary, *m.* 20 April, 1846, to Thomas Wright, Esq., M.D.

Creation—19 Dec. 1827.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, az., between three roses, gu., barbed and seeled, ppr., two swords in chevron, also ppr., pommels and hilts, or, their points crossing each other in saltier (the dexter surmounted by the sinister), and passing through a wreath of laurel, gold; on a chief, of the second, a naval crown, between two anchors, erect, or.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed habited, az., and charged, on the sleeve with two roses, arg., the hand grasping a scimitar, the arm in front of an anchor, in bend sinister, sa.

Motto—Prenđ moi tel que je suis.

Seats—The Elms, co. Gloucester; Beaumont Leyes, co. Leicester.

Town House—55, Grosvenor Place, London.

R I D D E L L.

RIDDPELL, SIR WALTER-BUCHANAN, of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, Recorder of Maidstone, and Judge of the Whitechapel County Court; *b.* 8 Aug. 1810; *s.* his father, as 10th baronet, April, 1819; *m.* 18 Aug. 1859, Alicia, youngest dau. of the late William Ripley, Esq., H.M. 52nd infantry.

lineage.

The family of Riddell is of Norman extraction. The roll of Battle Abbey includes, as the CONQUEROR'S followers, "Avenell, Ros, et Ridel." Avenels and Rosses thereafter figure in Scottish records; the former, like the Riddells, in Roxburghshire, and with the corresponding name of Gervase; while Thierry, in his *Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands* (vol. ii., pp. 414-417), further specifies "Ridel" and "Revel" among the Norman conquerors.

The first of this family explicitly proved settled in Scotland is GERVASIUS DE RIDEL, the earliest high-sheriff of Roxburghshire. He is witness to one of the oldest Scotch documents, the well-known *Inquisitio Principis Davilis*, in 1116, by the great Norman colonizer of Scotland, and to other legal deeds. From Gervasius descended,

WALTER DE RIDDALE, or RIDDEL, who had a charter from DAVID I. of the lands of Lilselive and Whitunes, co. Roxburgh, to hold "sicut unus baronum meorum." This is admitted to be the oldest charter extant by a Scotch king to a laic, having been granted sometime between 1124 and 1153. It was legally transmuted, owing to its antiquity and frailty, by order of Lord Gray, justice-general of Scotland, in a high jureidical court held at Jedburgh, in 1506. The lands thereby conveyed were subsequently denominated the "Baronies of Riddell and Whitunes," in part from the possessors; and the latter, "Domini de Riddell" and "Whitunes." From the brother and heir of the above Walter,

SIR ANSKETIN DE RIDALE, or RIDDELL, lineally descended, QUINTIN "DE RIDALE, Dominus de eodem," in 1421, *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES "DE RIDALE, de eodem," whose son,
JOHN "DE RIDALE, de eodem," *d.* about 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER RIDDELL, styled "of that ilk," or "of Riddell; and the latter, by his eldest son,

ANDREW RIDDELL, of Riddell and Haining, in Selkirkshire, who succeeded in 1591, and *d.* 1632, aged 82. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Gallowshields, and had issue, JOHN (Sir), his successor; James; and William of Musclie, ancestor of the family of that designation. He *m.* 2ndly, Violet, dau. of William Douglas, of Pomphreston, by whom (with other sons) he had, Andrew, ancestor of the RIDDELLS of Haining, upon whom he settled that property, now represented by the Marchioness Dowager of Ailsa, through the Erskines of Dun; and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Rutherford, of Edzerston.

I. JOHN RIDDELL, of Riddell, who, 14 May, 1628, during his father's lifetime, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with a grant of lands there, to be denominated "the Barony and Regality of New Riddell." He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had issue,

WALTER (Sir), his heir.

John, captain in the Dutch service.

William (Sir), knighted by CHARLES I. in 1641, and governor of Duysburg, near Holland. By a Dutch lady he left a son, Frederick, who *d.* *unm.*, and two daus.

Thomas, also captain in the Dutch service.

By his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Sir James Anstruther, of Anstruther, he had a dau., *m.* to David Barclay, of Culterry. The eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, knighted during his father's lifetime, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Riggs, of Aithernie Fifeshire, by whom he had (with four other sons, and two daus.) an eldest son and successor,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1659, Agnes, dau. of Gideon Scott, of Harden, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, of Preston Grange, by whom he had, WALTER (Sir), his successor; and Christian, *m.* Henry, eldest son of Sir Patrick Nisbet, Bart. of Dean, leaving issue. By his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, Sir John had a son, William, who *d.* *s. p.* in 1700. The eldest son,

IV. SIR WALTER, *m.* 18 April, 1692, Mary, dau. of John Watt, of Rosehill; and left (besides three daus., of whom Eleanor *m.* Robert Carre of Cavers; and Sarah, *m.* John Forrest, Esq., grandfather of Sir James Forrest, Bart.) three surviving sons,

i. WALTER (Sir), his successor.

ii. Thomas, of Camieston, Roxburghshire. He left issue, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Rev. William Hunter, a son, William, of Camieston, who *d.* 1829, having had by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Carre, of Cavers, (with three daus.) three sons.

1 Thomas, *d.* April, 1826, leaving issue by Jane his wife, dau. of Capt. W. Ferrier, (besides four daus.) five sons, William, lieut.-col. E.I.C.S.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wilkie, E.I.C.S., and has issue.

Walter, of Busley, Herts, and of Cavers Carre, who, pursuant to his uncle, Admiral Carre's will, has, on inheriting Cavers Carre, assumed the surname and arms of Carre; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Riddell, dau. of Lt.-Col. Lachlan MacLachlan, 10th regt., and has one son, Thomas-Alexander, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1831.

John Carre, in Australia, *m.* Annie, dau. of Mr. Justice Stephen, and has issue.

Thomas, capt. E.I.C.S., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. Beckett, E.I.C.S.; and *d.* 1854, leaving, William-Henry.

Robert, E.I.C.S. navy, Bombay; *d.* *unm.* 1838.

2 John, E.I.C.C.S., Madras; *d.* *unm.* 1815.

3 Robert Riddell-Carre, of Cavers, vice-admiral, R.N., *d.* 1 March, 1860.

iii. William, settled at Bermuda, line extinct.

iv. Robert, minister of Lilliesleaf, *m.* Esther, dau. of John Riddell, of Granton, but left no issue.

The eldest son,

V. SIR WALTER, *s.* in 1747. He *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Turnbull of Houndwood, and had surviving male issue, besides Jean, *m.* to John Carre, of Cavers,

i. JOHN (Sir), his successor.

ii. James, col. in the Dutch service, *d.* *unm.* 1804.

iii. Andrew, *d.* *unm.*

iv. Thomas, of Besborough, Berwickshire, capt. E.I.C.N.S., *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Lamechan MacLachlan, Esq., and *d.* 1805, leaving issue (besides five daus., of whom the last surviving, Olive, *d.* 22 March, 1862) two sons,

1 Thomas, capt. 14th regt. *d.* *unm.* 1802.

2 Henry-James, K.H., general and colonel 6th regt. and a distinguished Peninsular officer, who *d.* 8 March, 1861.

The eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, *s.* in 1765. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of James Buchanan, Esq. of Sunden, co.

Bedford, by whom he had three sons, successive baronets. Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WALTER, who *d.* (aged 17) 7 Feb. 1784, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR JAMES-BUCHANAN, 1st foot-guards, who was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR JOHN-BUCHANAN, M.P. for the burghs of Selkirk, Lanark, &c.; *m.* in 1805, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Romney, and granddau. of Charles, Earl of Egremont; and *d.* in April, 1819, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1868).

WALTER-BUCHANAN, present baronet.

JOHN-CHARLES, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Harrietsham, in Kent, and honorary canon of Canterbury; *b.* in 1814; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Frances-Sophia, dau. of the late George-James Cholmondeley, Esq., and his wife the Countess-Dowager of Romney, and has issue, 1 John-Walter, *b.* 14 March, 1849; 2 Robert-George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1854; 3 Charles-Sydney, *b.* 30 Aug. 1858; 4 Henry-Edward, *b.* 25 Jan. 1860; 1 Frances-Mary; 2 Mary-Amelia; 3 Sophia-Anne; 4 Margaret-Charlotte.

Charles-James, major-gen. R.A., C.B., *b.* in 1818; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Mary, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B., and has a dau., Mary-Frances.

Henry-Philip-Archibald, *b.* in 1819; E.I.C.S., director of posts in India.

Frances.

Harriet.

Emily, *m.* 21 Dec. 1843, to the late John Adams, Esq., barrister-at-law, eldest son of the late Mr. Serjeant Adams, Jane.

Charlotte-Mary.

Creation—14 May, 1628.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three ears of rye, slipped and bladed, ppr.

Crest—A demi-greyhound, ppr.

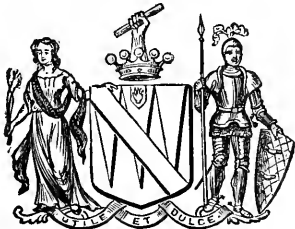
Supporters—Two greyhounds, collared, gu.

Motto—I hope to share.

Seat—Hepple, Northumberland.

Town House—31, Prince's Gardens, Kensington.

RIDDELL.



RIDDELL, SIR THOMAS-MILLES, of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, co. Argyll; *b.* 25 Dec. 1822; *s.* his father as 3rd bart. 28 Sept. 1861; *m.* 16 July, 1851, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to a remote era in English history.

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, Baron of Blaye, in Guienne, assisted the Normans in the conquest of Apulia, and accompanied Duke WILLIAM to England; from whom, after his elevation to the throne, he obtained considerable territorial grants.

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq., the 15th in descent from Galfridus, was father of

JOHN RIDDELL, Esq., who removing into Scotland, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, and was *s.* in 1584, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Alley, Esq., and was *s.* in 1620, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., of Kinglass, in Linlithgowshire. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Foulis, Esq. of Ravelstone, by whom he had six sons and eight daus., and was *s.* in 1671, by his eldest son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who was *s.* in 1688, by his brother, GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Captain John Failgour, and was *s.* in 1706, by his son,

GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq. of Kinglass. This gentleman *m.* Christiana, dau. of Andrew Paterson, Esq. of Kirkton, and had five sons and two daus. Their son,

I. JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., LL.D. of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, was created a Baronet, 2 Sept. 1778. Sir James

m. 1st, 7 Feb. 1754, Mary, dau and heir of Thomas Milles, Esq. of Blockby Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

THOMAS-MILLES, *m.* 11 Dec. 1784, Margaretta, dau. of Col. Dugald Campbell, and sister of Gen. Campbell, of Lochneil, co. Argyll, 9th in descent from Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1838), left at his decease, 17 July, 1796,

1 JAMES-MILLES, 2nd baronet.

2 Campbell-Drummond, late colonial treasurer and acting colonial secretary in New South Wales, and still member of the legislative council there, *b.* 9 Jan. 1796; *m.* in Ceylon, 3 April, 1830, Caroline-Stuart, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, by his wife, Lady Louisa Stratford, and has had issue,

Thomas-Milles-Stratford, *b.* 22 Jan. 1832, deceased.

RODNEY-STUART, *b.* 1838. Herbert-Augustus-Hay-Louisa. Caroline. Frances-Elizabeth.

3 Sarah-Burdon, *m.* 1835, Col. J.-C. Young, 79th regt., who *d.* in 1858, leaving an only child, Mary-Crawford.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1775, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Burden, Esq., and widow of John Swinburne, Esq. Sir James *d.* 2 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JAMES-MILLES, D.C.L., who was *b.* 3 June, 1787, and *m.* 27 March, 1822, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1866) had,

1. THOMAS-MILLES, present baronet.

II. Richard-Brooke, *b.* 26 April, 1825; *d.* in 1822.

1. Mary-Augusta, *m.* 16 Nov. 1853, to the Rev. Henry Cunliffe, 3rd son of Gen. Sir Robert-Henry Cunliffe, Bart., C.B., of Acton Park, co. Denbigh.

Sir James-Milles *d.* 28 Sept. 1861.

Creation—2 Sept. 1778.

Arms—Or, three piles in point, gu., surmounted of a bend, az. Crest—A hand, issuing from the coronet of a French count, holding a baton, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female, in her exterior hand three ears of rye; sinister, a knight in complete armour.

Motto—Utile et dulced.

Seat—Strontian, Argyllshire.

RIDLEY.

RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW-WHITE, of Heaton Hall, co. Northumberland, M.P. for the northern division of that co.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, in July, 1836; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Cecilia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Lord Wensleydale (see post PEERAGES EXTINCT), and by her (who *d.* in 1845) had issue,

1. MATTHEW, *b.* 25 July, 1842.

II. Edward, *b.* 1842.

1. Mary.

Lineage.

I. MATTHEW WHITE, Esq. of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, high-sheriff in that shire in 1756 (only surviving son of Matthew White, Esq. by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle), was created a Baronet, 6 May, 1756, with remainder to the heirs male of his sister Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, co. Northumberland (descended from Nicholas Ridley, of Willymondswyke,* who lived in the beginning of the 15th

* The ancient family of Ridley has been long resident in Northumberland, and possessed of several considerable estates in that county (where they still continue), as appears from divers ancient evidences. The principal family seat was at Willymondswyke, on the banks of the River Tyne, which, with the estate, during the troubles in CHARLES the First's reign were lost, and passed to the possession of Sir Edward Blacket Bart. These Ridleys are supposed to be descended from the Ridleys of Ridley, in Cheshire; the arms, anciently used by both families, are alike. Of the Ridleys of Willymondswyke was Sir Thomas Ridley, Knt., doctor of the civil law, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1628, and was buried in St. Bennet's Church, London. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Beoley, the son of William, who was the son of William, 2nd son of Thomas Beoley, Esq., father of Sir Geoffrey Beoley, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1458, the father of Sir William Beoley, Knt., the father of Thomas Beoley, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, who was the father of Queen Anne Beoley, mother of Queen ELIZABETH. By his wife, Margaret, Sir Thomas Ridley had two daus., 1 Anne, wife of Sir Leonard Bosville, Knt., son and heir of Sir Ralph Bosville, of Bradborne, in the county of Kent, Knt.; and 2 Elizabeth, wife of Mark Cottle, registrar of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

century, and was great-great-grandfather of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, who suffered for his religious opinions at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1555. Sir Matthew White *d.* 21 March, 1763, without issue, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

II. SIR MATTHEW-WHITE RIDLEY, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1745; who *m.* 12 July, 1777, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1806) he had issue,

MATTHEW-WHITE, his successor.

Nicholas-William, M.P., created BARON COLBORNE. (*See that title, post, PEERAGES RECENTLY EXTINGUISHED.*)

Henry Colborne, in holy orders, rector of Hambledon, Bucks; *b.* 14 May, 1780; *m.* 21 April, 1808, Mary, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1832; his widow *d.* 13 June, 1837. They left issue.

Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 28 Aug. 1782; *m.* 8 Nov. 1810, Catherine-Lucy, only dau. of the Rev. Richard-Popplewell Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester.

Charles-John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1792, in holy orders.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1804, to the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, Earl of Eldon, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1805, leaving an only son, John, now Earl of Eldon. Mrs. Scott *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1811, William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York.

Sir Matthew *d.* 9 April, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR MATTHEW-WHITE, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 18 April, 1778; *m.* 13 Aug. 1803, Laura, youngest dau. of George Hawkins, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1864) had issue,

MATTHEW-WHITE, present baronet.

Charles-William, major-gen., C.B., col. 53rd foot; *b.* in 1812; *m.* 17 April, 1845, Henrietta-Araminta-Monck, dau. of Dominick, 1st Lord Oranmore, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1867, having had issue.

Henry-Richard, *b.* in 1815.

William-John (K.C.M.G.), major-gen., *b.* in 1817; *d.* 27 Nov. 1868.

George, barrister-at-law, late M.P., *b.* in 1818.

Sarah, *m.* in 1837, to John Cookson, Esq., of Meldon Park, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 22 July, 1864.

Laura, *m.* in 1835, to the late C.-Atticus Monck, Esq. eldest son of Sir Charles-Miles-Lambert Monck, Bart. of Belsay Castle.

Louisa, *m.* 8 July, 1831, to Martin-Tucker Smith, Esq.

Marianne, *m.* 5 Jan. 1839, to the Rev. Andrew Corbett, rector of South Willingham, Lincolnshire.

Janetta-Maria, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, Isaac-Thomas Cookson, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, and *d.* at Aspinwall, 1867.

Sir William *d.* in July, 1838.

Creation—6 May, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron, between three falcons, arg., as many pellets, for RIDLEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three cocks' heads, erased, sa., for WHITE.

Crest—A bull, passant, the tail turned over the back, gu.

Motto—Constans fidei

Seats—Heaton Hall, and Blagdon House, Northumberland.

Town House—10, Carlton House Terrace.

RIPON, EARL OF, *see* DE GREY, EARL.

RIVERS.



RIVERS, BARON (Horace Pitt-Rivers), of Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester, lieutenant-col. late royal horse guards, *b.* 12 April, 1814; *s.* his nephew, as 6th baron, 15 March, 1867; *m.* 10 April, 1845, Miss Eleanor Suter.

Lineage.

This family, the branches of which extend through the eos. of Dorset, Somerset, Southampton, &c., is descended from NICHOLAS PITT, who lived in the reign of HENRY VI., and whose grandson,

JOHN PITT, clerk of the Exchequer in the reign of Queen

ELIZABETH, marrying Joan, dau. of John Swayne, left, with two daus., three sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

John, who settled in Ireland.

Thomas, of Blandford, co. Dorset, ancestor of the Earls of Londonderry, the Earls of Chatham, and the Lords Camelford (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PITT, Knt., comptroller of the household, and a principal officer in the Exchequer in the reign of JAMES I., *m.* E. lith, youngest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Cadbury, Esq. of Arne, co. Dorset, and was *s.* in 1636, by his eldest son,

EDWARD PITT, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants, who *m.* in 1620, Rachel, dau. of Sir George Morton, Bart. of Milbourne St. Andrew, co. Dorset*, and was *s.* in 1643, by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq., an officer in the royal army during the civil wars. This gentleman *m.* in 1657, Jane, eldest dau. of John Savage, 2nd Earl of Rivers (a dignity which expired with John, 5th earl, in 1728—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and relict of George Brydges, Lord Chandos, by whom he had four sons and four daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, M.P. for the co. Hants, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Pile, Esq. of Beeverstock, co. Wilts, and widow of Laurence Lowe, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Lora, only dau. and heir of Audley Grey, Esq. of Kingston, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.* in 1774.

John, of Encombe, M.P., who *d.* in 1787, leaving by Marcia his wife, dau. of Marcus Morgan, Esq., a dau., Marcia, wife of George-James Cholmondeley, Esq., and a son,

WILLIAM-MORTON PITT, Esq., M.P., of Kingston House, co. Dorset, whose dau.,

SOPHIA, *m.* Charles, Earl of Romney.

He *d.* 22 Feb. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Bernier, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus. The youngest son, Sir William-Augustus Pitt,

K.B., of Heckfield, Hants, attained the rank of general in the army, and *d.* without issue, in Dec. 1809. The eldest dau., Lucy, *m.* to James Ker, Esq. of Morriston and Kersfield, co. Berwick. Mr. Pitt *d.* in Dec. 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Dorset, and a diplomatist of the first grade, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1776, by the title of *Baron Rivers, of Strathfieldsaye*. His lordship obtained a second patent, 1 April, 1802, creating him BARON RIVERS, of *Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., and after him to the male issue of Louisa, Mrs. Beckford, his daughter. His lordship *m.* 5 Jan. 1745-6, Penelope, dau. of Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, co. Surrey, by whom he left issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

1. Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Edward, Lord Ligonier; and 2ndly, in 1784, to Capt. Smith.

II. Louisa, *m.* 22 March, 1773, to Peter Beckford, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Dorset, and *d.* in 1791, leaving issue,

1 HORACE-WILLIAM, who *s.* as 3rd Lord Rivers.

1 Harriet, *m.* in 1807, to Henry Seymour, Esq. of Hanford, co. Dorset, who *d.* in 1834. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

III. Marcia-Lucy, *m.* 23 July, 1789, to (the late) James Fox-Lane, Esq. of Bramham Park, Yorkshire, M.P. for Horsham, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1822.

His lordship *d.* 7 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, *b.* 19 Sept. 1751, one of the lords of the bedchamber. His lordship *d.* 20 July, 1828, *unm.*, when the barony of Rivers of Strathfieldsaye expired, while that of Rivers of Sudeley Castle devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

HORACE-WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq., as 3rd baron, *b.* 2 Dec. 1777; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, Frances, only dau. of Col. Francis Hale Rigby, of Mistle Hall, co. Essex, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., governor of Madras, and by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1860) had,

GEORGE, 4th baron.

HORACE, present peer.

Fanny, *m.* 24 July, 1834, to Frederick-William Cox, Esq., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1836.

Harriet-Elizabeth, late maid of honour to the Queen, *m.* in Sept. 1841, to the late Charles-Dashwood Bruce, Esq., nephew to the Earl of Elgin.

Lord Rivers relinquished entirely his surname of BECKFORD, and took, by royal licence, 26 Nov. 1828, that of PITT-RIVERS. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th baron, who was *b.* 16 July, 1810, and *m.* 2 Feb. 1833, Susan-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Granville, 1st Earl Granville, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1866) had issue,

- i. George-Horace, *b.* 20 March, 1834; *d.* 20 Dec. 1850.
- ii. Granville-Beckford, *b.* 25 July, 1838; *d.* 20 Aug. 1855.
- iii. William-Frederick, *b.* 21 Oct. 1845; *d.* 8 July, 1859.
- iv. HENRY-PETER, 5th baron.
 - i. Susan-Harriet.
 - ii. Fanny-Georgiana, *m.* 16 Jan. 1861, to the Marquess of Carmarthen.
- iii. Blanche-Caroline.
- iv. Alice-Charlotte, *m.* 26 April, 1865, to Capt. William Arbutnot, 14th hussars, nephew of Sir Robert-Kent Arbutnot, Bart., and was accidentally killed, 21 June, 1865, by a stroke of lightning, while ascending Schelt-horne, one of the Bernese Alps.
- v. Mary-Emma.
- vi. Margaret-Grace.
- vii. Gertrude-Emily.
- viii. Constance-Elizabeth.

Lord Rivers *d.* 28 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY-PETER, 5th baron, who was *b.* 7 April, 1849, and *d.* 15 March, 1867, when he was *s.* by his uncle, HORACE, 6th and present LORD RIVERS.

Creation—Baron Rivers of Sudeley Castle, 1 April, 1802.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between three bezants, for PITT; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, gu. and az., on a chevron, arg., between three martlets, or, an eagle displayed, sa., for BECKFORD.

Crests—1st, a stork, pp., for PITT; 2nd, a heron's head, erased, or, holding in the bill a fish, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings inverted and belled, or; sinister, an unicorn, arg.

Motto—Equam servare mentem.

Seats—Rushmore Lodge, Dorsetshire; Eltham, Kent; and Mistley Hall, Essex.

RIVERS.

RIVERS, SIR JAMES-FRANCIS, of Chafford, co. Kent; *b.* 30 Dec. 1822; formerly an officer in the army; *s.* as 10th bart., upon the decease of his father, 7 July, 1851; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1859, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. George Gaubier, of Orange Street, Canterbury, which lady *d.*

1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1867, Catharine, widow of R.-D. Eastcott, Esq.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN RIVERS, Knt. of Chafford, co. Kent, an alderman and lord-mayor of London in the reign of ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Barnes, Knt., lord mayor of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE RIVERS, Knt. of Chafford, M.P., who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Bower, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, of Hadlow, in Kent, *m.* and had issue.

William, of London, *m.* and had issue.

Alice, *m.* to Sir George Courthorpe, Knt. of Wyleigh-in-Titchurst, co. Sussex, and *d.* in May, 1622.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Rowe, Esq. of Muswell Hill, co. Middlesex.

Sir George was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN RIVERS, Esq. of Chafford, who was created a baronet, 19 July, 1621. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Well Street, in Westerham, Kent, and had issue,

i. James, who *m.* Charity, dau. of Sir John Shirley, Knt. of Igfield, Sussex, and *d. vitâ patris*, in 1641, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

2 JOHN, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

ii. John, *d. s. p.*

iii. George, who *m.* Miss Barrington, and *d. s. p.*

iv. Nozell, who *m.* Mrs. Cutpepper, and *d. s. p.*

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Baker, Esq.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* to William Newton, Esq.

iii. Cecilia, *m.* to Sir Robert Goodwyn, Knt.

Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS; who *d. unm.* in 1657, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Bart. of Pishobury, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. John, *d. s. p.*

iii. Thomas, D.C.L., prebendary of Winchester, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Holbrooke, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1731, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 PETER, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

3 James.

1 Anne, *d. young.*

iv. James, a col. in the army, who fell at the siege of Barcelona, and *d. s. p.*

i. Margaret.

ii. Anne.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir William Beversham, Knt. of Holtbrooke Hall, in Suffolk, one of the masters of Chancery, and had issue to obtain maturity,

George, who *d.* Isabella, dau. of Philip Parker, Esq. of Groombridge, but *d.* before his father *s. p.*

Dorothea, *m.* to Thomas Goodall, Esq. of Duke Street, St. James's.

Philadelphia, *m.* to George Baker, Esq. of Mayfield Place, Sussex.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Joseph Webb, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to John Groombridge, Esq. of Tunbridge.

Sir George having thus no surviving male issue, his estates passed at his decease to his daus., and the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN, who dying *unm.* in 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR PETER, prebendary of Winchester, who *m.*

in 1768, Martha, dau. of William Coxe, M.D., and sister of the Rev. William Coxe, rector of Bemerton, co. Wilts. and prebendary of Salisbury, author of several historical works, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

JAMES, successor to his brother.

William, who *d.* 10 April, 1794.

HENRY, late baronet.

Mary, *d.* 11 May, 1807.

Emilia-Henrietta, *m.* 13 Aug. 1806, to Sir Francis Freeling, Bart., secretary to the general post-office, and *d.* leaving issue, 19 Dec. 1812.

Anne-Margaret, *d.* 22 Feb. 1784.

Maria, *m.* in 1805, to the late Gen. Sir Benjamin Stephenson.

Louisa, *m.* in 1812, to Joseph Story, Esq. of Binglefield, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1852.

Sir Peter *d.* 20 July, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1805, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR JAMES, an officer of dragoons, who was accidentally killed by the discharge of his fowling-piece, 27 Sept., in the same year that he inherited the title, and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Eales, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry-William Cobb, Esq. of Salisbury) he had issue,

i. Henry, deceased.

ii. JAMES-FRANCIS, present baronet.

iii. CECIL, late of the 19th foot.

iv. Charles-Robert.

v. Henry-Chandos.

vi. Edward, *d.* 1842.

i. Harriet, *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Lieut.-Col. Laurence Playdell-Bouverie, late 78th highlanders, 2nd son of the Hon. and \dagger Rev. Frederic Playdell-Bouverie, and nephew of the Earl of Radnor.

ii. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1848, Col. Arthur-Henry Freeling, R.E., grandson of Sir F. Freeling, Bart.

iii. Maria-Eleanora.

iv. Louisa-Emilia.

v. Emilia-Louisa, *m.* 6th Sept. 1855, to Major-Gen. Robert Lowth, C.B., late 86th regiment.

vi. Martha-Laetitia, deceased.

vii. Katharine, *m.* 25 Aug. 1852, to George-Alfred-Ellis Wall, Esq. of Worthy Park, Hants.

viii. Jane-Rodney, deceased.

Sir Henry, who was rector of Martyr Worthy, co. Hants, *d.*

7 July, 1851.

Creation—19 July, 1621.

Arms—Az., two bars, dancetté, or; in chief, three bezants; quartering, as an augmentation, az., on a fesse, engr., between three swans, arg., a bar, gu., charged with as many roses, of the second.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a bull, passant, arg., collared, ringed, lined, and armed, or. (*Granted in 1583.*)

Motto—Secus rivos aquarum.

Seat—Chafford, Kent.

ROBERTS.



ROBERTS, SIR RANDAL-HOWLAND, of Brightfieldston, co. Cork, late lieut. 33rd foot; *b.* 28 March, 1836; *s.* his father as 4th bart., 1 March, 1864; *m.* 14 June, 1858, Mary, dau. of the late Col. Turnbull, Bombay artillery, and has had issue,

- i. WALTER-HOWLAND, *b.* 2 March, 1859.
1. Anne-Sandelia, *d.* 25 Feb. 1861.
- ii. Lina-Marian.
- iii. Beatrice-Sidney-Jane-Margaret.
- iv. Amy-Constance.
- v. Amy-Gilbert, *d.* an infant, 18 Feb. 1867.

Lineage.

This family is of English origin, springing from WILLIAM ROSEHURST, of Goudhurst, Kent, living 1103, whose descendent, SIR THOMAS ROBERTS, of Glassbury, was created a baronet 3rd July, 1620, which baronetcy became extinct on the death, *s. p. m.*, of SIR WALTER ROBERTS, the 6th bart. (*see FURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*). A branch of the family had, however, settled in Ireland, of which,

RANDALL ROBERTS, Esq., *b.* 16 May, 1704, son and heir of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Brightfieldston, co. Cork, by Jane his wife, only dau. of William Hodlard, Esq., by Bridgetown, *m.* 2 Feb. 1734, Martha, dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Caherdugan, co. Cork, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. John.
- iii. Hannah, *m.* to Nicholas-Green Evans, Esq. of Carkee.
- iv. Jane, *m.* to Jas. Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork.
- v. Anne, *m.* to W. Anderson, Esq. of Aghe Cross, co. Cork.
- vi. Nanny, *m.* to Arthur Norcott, Esq. of Park, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS ROBERTS, Esq. of Brightfieldston, created a Baronet 20 Sept. 1809, *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1765, Amy, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick, and left issue,

- i. WALTER, his successor.
1. Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Cramer, of Sally Mount, co. Kildare, who assumed the name and arms of ROBERTS.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Wm. Baker, Esq. of Lismacoe, co. Tipperary.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1806, Ann, dau. of Thomas Walton, Esq. of Walton Court, co. Cork, and had by her,

- i. Thomas-Walton, of Glassbury, Kent.
1. Georgina, *m.* John-Drew Atkin, Esq. of Merrion-square, Dublin, and has issue.

1 Walter-Roberts.	2 John-Roberts.
3 Walter-Thomas-Roberts.	
1 Anne-Roberts.	
2 Georgina-Roberts, <i>m.</i> 14 Dec. 1854, to the Rev. B.-W. Adams, A.M., rector of Cloghan.	
3 Kate-Roberts, <i>m.</i> to Michael Roberts, Esq., F.T.C.D.	
4 Tomasina-Roberts.	
5 Mary-Victoria.	6 Susan-Louisa-Florence.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WALTER, *b.* 13 Nov. 1770. This gentleman *m.* 8 Feb. 1800, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Bodmin, by whom (*who d.* 4 Aug. 1853) he had issue,

- THOMAS-HOWLAND, 3rd baronet.
- Edmund-Gilbert, B.D., in holy orders, rector of Paul's Cray, Kent, and afterwards rector of Glanville Wootton, Dorset, *m.* and *d.* March, 1856, leaving issue; his eldest surviving son, Thomas-Langdon, *m.* 21 Feb. 1862, Emily, only dau. of Thomas Moor, Esq. of St. Alpherge, Canterbury.
- Anne-Gilbert, *m.* to the Rev. J.-D. Perkins, D.D., rector of Mamhead.
- Amy. Eliza.
- Catherine, *d.* 1836.

Sir Walter *d.* 9 Dec. 1823, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS-HOWLAND, who was *b.* 4 Nov. 1804, and was high-sheriff of the co. Cork in 1837; he *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1834, Eliza-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Lauderdale Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, which lady *d.* 3 Oct. 1838, leaving a son, RANDALL-HOWLAND, present baronet. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1842, Anne-Elliott, only child of William Langdon, Esq., R.N., of Innwood Lodge, co. Somerset, and by her (*who m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1866, F.-W. Laseelles, Esq.) had, Howland, lieut. R.A., *b.* 1845; Walworth-Howland, *b.* 1855; Florence-Maria; and Mildred-Brodie-Elliott, *d.* 21 Sept. 1868. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR RANDALL-HOWLAND ROBERTS, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—20 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron, arg., cotised, or, three mullets of six points, pierced, of the field.

Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, displayed, azure, wreathed round the neck with ivy, ppr.

Motto—Post funera virtus.

Town House—17, Aldridge Road Villas, Bayswater.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR GEORGE-STAMP, of London, in holy orders, *b.* 29 Aug. 1797; *s.* as 7th bart., at the decease of his uncle, 23 Nov. 1833; *m.* 24 May, 1827, Emma, 6th dau. of Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, in Middlesex, and has had issue,

- i. George-William, *b.* 9 March, 1828; *d.* 17 Oct. 1836.
- ii. JOHN BLENCOWE, *b.* 20 May, 1850; *m.* 5 Dec. 1861, Winifred, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Stuart, and granddau. of the Hon. Edward Stuart.
- iii. Edward-Villiers, *b.* 17 Jan. 1834; *d.* 4 June, 1862, near Rio, on his passage home from South America.
- iv. William, an officer in the army, *b.* 11 March, 1837; *d.* 10 Sept. 1865.
- v. Frederick-Laud, *b.* 28 June, 1843.
1. Emma-Frances, *d.* 27 Jan. 1833.
- ii. Dorothea-Ann-Eliza, *m.* 27 Oct. 1865, to Capt. A. H. Hoskins, R.N.
- iii. Agnes-Lucy, *d.* 17 April, 1841.

Lineage.

I. ALDERMAN SIR JOHN ROBINSON, Knt., lord mayor of the city of London, eldest son of the Rev. William Robinson, archdeacon of Nottingham in 1635, was created a Baronet 22 June, 1660. Sir George, who was nephew of Archbishop Laud, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt. of Barnes, co. Surrey, and dying in 1697, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Dudley, Bart., by whom he left Mary, *m.* to David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss; Anne, *m.* to Richard Fitzpatrick, Lord Gowran. Sir John having thus no male issue, a portion of his estates passed at his decease to his daus. as co-heirs, and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Jesson, Knt. of Newhouse, co. Warwick,* and co-heir of her uncle, Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brookby; by this lady he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- II. George.
- iii. William, who *m.* Miss Ludby, and had two sons, who were both accidentally drowned.
1. Penelope, *m.* to Henry Hatsell, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of Sir Henry Hatsell, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer.

Sir James dying in 1731, was *s.* by eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Kinsthorpe, co. Northampton,† by whom he had one surviving son, and a dau., Anne; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Perkins, Esq. of Marston, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, William, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Northampton, in 1774. This gentleman *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Chester, Esq. of London,‡ and co-heir of the late William Wood, Esq. of Londham Hall, Suffolk, and heiress of William Hewett, Esq. of Stretton, Leicestershire, by whom he left,

- i. GEORGE, his successor.
- ii. William-Villiers, in holy orders, rector of Grafton-Underwood, and of Irchester-cum-Vollaston, in Northamptonshire; who *m.* 10 Dec. 1795, Anne, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Gataker, Esq.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1829, leaving issue,
 - 1 GEORGE-STAMP, present baronet.
 - 2 Henry-William, *b.* 3 Aug. 1805.
 - 1 Caroline-Penelope, *m.* 29 Oct. 1834, to Herman Merivale, Esq., C.B., under-secretary of state for India.
 - 2 Emma, *m.* to the Rev. William Duthy, rector of Sudborough, co. Northampton.
 - 3 Isabella-Anne, *d.* in 1834.

* By Penelope his wife, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brookby, in Leicestershire.

† By Triphena his wife, dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert Sheffield, uncle to John, Duke of Buckingham.

‡ By Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Chester, Bart. of Chicadeley.

17. Napier-Douglas, *b.* at Macao, 3 Dec. 1836; late capt. 7th royal fusiliers, *m.* 14 March, 1865, *Mscousin*, Sophia-Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. W.-S. Robinson.
 1. Louisa, *b.* at Macao; *m.* 1st, 13 August, 1850, to the late C.-R.-G. Douglas, Esq., 32nd Bengal infantry; and 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1863, to the Rev. John Prideaux Lightfoot, D.D., rector of Exeter College, and vice-chancellor of the University of Oxford.

Sir George *d.* 23 Jan. 1855.

Creation—11 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Per fesse, embattled, az. and gu., two chevrons, between three bucks, trippant, arg., attired and hooped, of the third.

Crest—A buck, trippant, in front of park pales, ppr.

Motto—Speo mea in futuro est.



ROBINSON.

ROBINSON, SIR JAMES-LUKIN, of Beverley House, in the city of Toronto, Bart., and of the Middle Temple, London, barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 March, 1818; *s.* his father, as 2nd Bart., 30 Jan. 1863; *m.* 15 May, 1845, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Arnold, Esq., formerly of Halsted, near Seven Oaks, co. Kent, but now of Toronto, and has issue,

- I. HENRY-GRASSET, *b.* 16 April, 1849.
- I. Emma.
- II. Caroline-Longley, *d.* 1852.

Lineage.

JOHN ROBINSON, Esq. of Crosthwaite, in the parish of Romaldkirk, co. York, *m.* Anne Dent, and was great-grandfather of

THE RIGHT REV. JOHN ROBINSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol, and afterwards of London, in the reign of Queen ANNE; and of

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of Cleasby, co. York, Esq., who, settling in Virginia, *temp.* CHARLES II., became secretary of that colony; and *d.* in 1690, aged 45. His 2nd son,

JOHN ROBINSON, Esq., President of the Council of Virginia, was *b.* in Virginia; and *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Beverley, Esq. of that colony, formerly of Beverley, in Yorkshire. He had issue by this marriage, seven sons, one of whom was

COL. BEVERLEY ROBINSON, of the British army, *d.* at Bath, in 1772; who was father of the late COMMISSARY-GEN. SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, and of GEN. SIR FREDERICK-PHILIP ROBINSON, G.C.B., who *d.* 1851; and other sons, who settled in New Brunswick after the peace of 1783, and have left numerous descendants.

From another son of this marriage descended

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of the city of Toronto, in the province of Canada, Esq., barrister-at-law; *b.* 1764; who *m.* in 1784, Esther, dau. of the Rev. John Sayre, of New Brunswick. She *d.* in Aug. 1827, leaving (with several other children) a son,

JOHN-BEVERLEY ROBINSON, who was *b.* 26 July, 1791, and was a distinguished Canadian lawyer. He was appointed acting attorney general of Upper Canada in Nov. 1812; solicitor-general in March, 1815; attorney-general in Feb. 1818; chief justice of Upper Canada, 13 July, 1829; and afterwards president of the Court of Appeal. In Nov. 1850, he was appointed a Companion (civil division) of the Order of the Bath, and created a baronet, by patent, 21 Sept. 1854. He was also chancellor of Trinity College, in Upper Canada; he *m.* 5 June, 1817, Emma, only surviving child of Charles Walker, Esq. of Harlesden, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1865) had issue,

- I. JAMES-LUKIN, of Toronto, present baronet.
- II. John-Beverley, of Toronto, barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 Feb. 1820; *m.* 30 June, 1847, to Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Christopher-Alexander Hagerman, Puisne Judge of the Queen's Bench, Upper Canada, and has issue,
 1. Beverley, *b.* 2 June, 1848.
 2. Strachan-Napier, *b.* 25 Sept. 1849.
 3. Christopher-Conway, *b.* 17 March, 1853.
 1. Minnie-Caroline.
- III. Christopher, of Toronto, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Jan. 1828.
- IV. Charles-Walker, Reut. rifle brigade, *b.* 3 April, 1836.

* His sister Elizabeth *m.* William Merry, Esq., deputy secretary-at-war.

- I. Emily-Merry, *m.* 16 April, 1846, to Brigadier-General John-Henry Lefroy, R.A., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1859, having had issue.
- II. Augusta-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1844, to James McGill Strachan, of Toronto, Esq. (formerly capt. in the 6th foot), eldest son of the late Right Rev. John Strachan, bishop of Toronto.
- III. Louisa-Matilda, *m.* 16 April, 1846, to George-William Allan, Esq. of Moss Park, Toronto. She *d.* *s. p.* 13 May, 1852.
- IV. Mary-Amelia, *m.* 30 April, 1863, at Toronto, to Donald McNines, Esq. of Hamilton, Upper Canada.

Sir John Beverley Robinson *d.* 30 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JAMES-LUKIN-BEVERLEY, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—21 Sept. 1854.

Arms—Per chevron, vert and az., on a chevron, nebulee, between three stags, trippant, or, an unicorn's head, coupé, between two cinquefoils, of the first.

Crest—A stag trippant, or, semée of lozenges, az., and resting the dexter forefoot on a millrind, sa.

Motto—Properè et providè.

Seat—Beverley House, Toronto, Upper Canada.



ROCHE.

ROCHE, SIR DAVID-VANDELEUR, of Carass, co. Limerick, and of Barmic, co. Clare; *b.* 24 June, 1833; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 8 April, 1865; *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, the Hon. Isabella-Susannah-Adelaide Massey, youngest dau. of Eyre, 3rd and present Lord Clarina.

Lineage.

GEORGE ROCHE, Esq., served as mayor of Limerick in 1702 and 1721, and was returned its member to parliament in 1713 and 1715. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of J. Vincent, Esq., by whom he had one son, Arthur; and 2ndly, Mary-Mills, dau. of — Bindon, of Mungrett Castle, and had, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to Major Carlton Whitelocke, a son,

DAVID ROCHE, Esq., mayor of Limerick in 1749, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of G. Tierney, Esq., and had issue, one son, George (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Stephen Winthrop, of Winthrop, by whom he had,

Winthrop, capt. 45th regt.; *d.* in 1891.

DAVID, of whom presently.

Benjamin, capt. in the army *d. unm.*

Frances, *m.* to Edmund Blood, Esq. of Brickhill, co. Clare.

Mary, *m.* to G. Whitelocke, Esq. of Prior Park.

ANNE.

The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage,

DAVID ROCHE, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had,

DAVID, his heir.

Bridget, *m.* to Neptune Blood, Esq. of Brickhill, co. Clare.

Frances, *m.* to Jeffrey Browning, Esq. of Carass Court, co. Limerick.

Mr. Roche *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Captain Long, of Birch Hill, co. Fermagh, and had issue,

- I. William, of Dunkip, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 1848, Emily, dau. of Robert Borrowes, Esq. of Giltown, co. Kildare, and has issue, Cecil-Robert, *b.* 21 May, 1849; Eva-Alice; and Blunche-Charlotte.
- II. Rebecca, *d. unm.*
- III. Mary, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR DAVID ROCHE, who was *b.* 19 Jan. 1791; and *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1825, Frances, 2nd dau. of Colonel John Ormsby-Vandeleur, of Maddinstown, Kildare, and of Bullinamona, co. Limerick; and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1841) had issue,

DAVID-VANDELEUR, present bart.
 Rosetta, *m.* 13 Sept. 1846, to Richard-Steele Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Rockview, Westmeath.
 Alice-Vandeleur, *d.* in Sept. 1849.
 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, to Philip-John-William Miles, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Miles, Bart., M.P., of Leigh Court, Bristol.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1844, Cecilia-Caroline, youngest dau. (by his wife, Dorcas Spread) of Henry Deane O'Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and by her had a son,

STANDISH-DEANE O'GRADY, *b.* 26 July, 1845.

Sir David, who represented the city of Limerick in parliament from 1832 to 1844, was created a baronet in 1838. He *d.* 8 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR DAVID-VANDELEUR ROCHE, the 2nd and present bart.

Creation—1833.

Arms—Guz., three roaches, naiant, within a bordure, engrailed, arg.

Crest—A rock, thereon a stork, close, charged on the breast with a corbeau, and holding in his dexter claw a roach, all ppr.

Motto—Dieu est ma Roche.

Seats—Carass, co. Limerick; and Barntic, co. Clare.

ROCKSAVAGE, EARL OF, *see* CHOLMONDELEY,
MARQUESS OF.

R O D E N.



RODEN, EARL OF (Sir Robert Jocelyn), Viscount Jocelyn, Baron Newport, of Newport, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanbrassil, of Hyde Hall, co. Herts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England, K.P., P.C.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 9 Jan. 1813, Maria-Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1861) has had issue,

- i. ROBERT, *Viscount Jocelyn*, M.P.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; *m.* 29 April, 1841, Lady Frances-Elizabeth Cowper (extra lady of the bedchamber to the Queen), youngest dau. of the 5th Earl Cowper, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1854, having had,

- 1 ROBERT, *Viscount Jocelyn*, 1st life guards, *b.* 22 Nov. 1846.

- 2 Frederick-Spencer, *b.* 11 July, 1852, page of honour to the Queen.

- 1 Alice-Maria, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1867.

- 2 Edith *m.* 21 Feb. 1865, to Viscount Sudley, eldest son of Philip-Yorke, 4th and present Earl of Arran.

- ii. Strange, *b.* 5 June, 1823; lieutenant-col. late Scots fusilier guards, knight of the Legion of Honour, *m.* 31 July, 1851, Hon. Sophia Hobhouse, dau. of Lord Broughton, and has issue a dau., Violet-Charlotte-Julia-Maria.

- iii. William-Nassau, 2nd sec. to H. M. Diplomatic Service at Florence, *b.* 23 Oct. 1832; *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Cecilia-Mary, youngest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir George Elliott, and niece of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto.

- i. Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1836, to Richard, 6th Viscount Powerscourt, who *d.* 1844; and 2ndly, in 1846, to the present Marquess of Londonderry, K.P.

- ii. Frances, *m.* 1833, to Charles-Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough.

- iii. Maria, *m.* 11 July, 1848, to Hon. Charles-Robert Weld Forester, who *d.* 16 Sept. 1852.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1862, Clementina-Janet, widow of Capt. Robert Lushington Reilly, Madras Army, of Scarvagh, Downshire, and dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Green-Knowes, N. B. The earl was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821. He is auditor-general of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *custos rotulorum* of the co. Louth.

Lineage.

SIR RALPH JOCELYN, K.B., (lineally descended, through the marriage of Thomas Jocelyn with Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hyde, from Sir Gilbert de Jocelyn, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR) was sheriff of London in 1458, and lord-mayor in 1464. In 1467, Sir Ralph represented the city of London in parliament, and was again lord-mayor in 1476. His portrait, and also the portraits of his wife, whose second name was Barley, and her second husband, Sir Robert Clifford, Knt., are in Melford church, Suffolk, in perfect glass, of the date about 1490. The lineal descendant of this opulent citizen,

ROBERT JOCELYN, Esq. (grandson of Sir Robert Jocelyn, Bart., of Hyde Hall, so created 8 June, 1665), was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, 7 Sept. 1739. He was elevated to the peerage, 29 Nov. 1743, by the title of *Baron Newport*, and created, 6 Dec. 1755, *Viscount Jocelyn*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Charles Anderson, Esq. of Worcester, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1754, Frances, dau. of Thomas Claxton, Esq., and relict of Richard, 1st Earl of Ross. His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1756. His son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount, *s.* to the baronetcy of the family upon the decease of his kinsman, Sir Conyers Jocelyn, the 4th baronet, in 1770. His lordship, who was auditor-general of Ireland, was created EARL OF RODEN, of High Roding, co. Tipperary, 9 Sept. 1771. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1752, Anne, dau. and heir of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and had,

- i. ROBERT, his successor.

- ii. George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1764; *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowenescourt, co. Cork, and left,

- 1 Harriet, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. Walter Hore (who *d.* in 1843), nephew of the late William Hore, Esq. of Harpstown, co. Wexford.

- 2 Georgiana, *m.* in 1813, to Jas. Boyd, Esq.; *d.* in 1819.

- 3 Louisa-Joan, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, who *d.* in 1825; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1833, to Robert-Richard Tighe, Esq.

- 4 Sophia, *m.* in 1818, to the late Walter Steele, Esq., and *d.* in 1856.

- 5 Anne, *m.* 22 March, 1817, to Walter Newton, Esq. of Dunleckny, co. Carlow, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1853; she *d.* in 1857.

- 6 Thomasine-Emily, *m.* 16 March, 1819, to the Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, Recorder of Dublin, and *d.* in 1859.

- iii. Percy, in holy orders, D.D.; deceased.

- iv. John, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1795, Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Fitzgerald, of Mount Ophaley, and left at his decease, 1828, an only child, Anne-Charlotte, *m.* 3 Aug. 1820, to Robert, 5th Earl of Mayo.

- i. Harriet, *m.* to the Earl of Masserene; and *d.* in 1831.

- ii. Caroline, *d.* 7 Oct. 1829.

- iii. Charlotte, *d.* 4 Jan. 1835.

- iv. Sophia, *m.* to James Arbuckle, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

- v. Louisa, *m.* to Major-General Orde, of Westwood House; and *d.* in 1807.

- vi. Emelia, widow of Gen John Straton; *d.* 30 May, 1845.

He *d.* 22 June, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, K.P., *b.* 26 October, 1756, who *m.* 1st, 5 Feb. 1788, Frances-Theodosia, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Bligh, of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by whom he left issue,

- i. ROBERT, present peer.

- ii. James-Bligh, lieutenant-R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1812.

- iii. Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1816.

- iv. George, *d. unm.* in 1821.

- i. Frances-Theodosia, *m.* to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt; and *d.* 16 May, 1820.

- ii. Anne, *d.* 13 Oct. 1822.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1804, Juliana-Anne, youngest dau. of John Orde, Esq. of Westwood, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had,

- i. John, *b.* in 1805; late capt. 7th hussars; *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1839, Emily, 2nd dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Holgate Lodge, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1845) had,

- 1 William-Henry, *b.* 5 Nov. 1842.

- 2 Robert-Julian-Orde, *b.* 19 April, 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1855, Helen, dau. of Captain Hill.

- ii. Augustus-George-Frederick, major in the army; *b.* in 1811; *m.* 1st, 19 Feb. 1845, Cecilia, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut. Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B., and has by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1847) a dau., Barbara-Juliana-Augusta, *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, John-Allen Allen, Esq. of Errol. The Hon. Major Jocelyn, *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1851, Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir John MacNeill, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1852) has issue, Julian-Robert-John, *b.* 12 Jan. 1852.

The earl *d.* 29 June, 1820, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT, 3rd and present EARL OF RODEN.

Creations—Baronet, 8 June, 1665; Baron 29 Nov. 1743; Viscount 6 Dec. 1755; Earl 9 Sept. 1771; Baron of U. K., 17 July, 1821.

Arms—A α , a circular wreath, arg. and sa., with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle, or.

Crest—A falcon's leg, erased à la cuisse, ppr., belled, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr., wings inverted, belled, or.

Motto—Faire mon devoir.

Seats—Hyde Hall, Herts; Tollymore Park, Castletewlan and Dundalk House, Louth.

RODNEY.



RODNEY, BARON (Sir George-Bridges-Harley-Dennett Rodney), of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset; and a Baronet; *b.* 28 Feb. 1857; *s.* his father, as 7th baron, 19 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.

The family of Rodney is one of very ancient descent. So far back as the time of the Empress MAUD, we find WALTER DE RODENEY receiving a grant of the manor of Backwell and other lands, named after him Rodney Stoke, in the co. of Somerset. Walter's son, SIR HENRY DE RODENEY, steward to Prince Henry, HENRY II.'s son, was father of SIR RICHARD DE RODENEY, slain at Acres, 4th RICHARD I., and from him lineally descended, through intermarriages with Gifford, FitzWarine, Blewet, Cressie, Cheddon, St. John, Hungerford, &c. (as set forth in the family pedigree in the possession of Lord Rodney, written out by Sir Edward Rodney, grand-uncle of the great admiral).

SIR JOHN RODNEY, Knt., who succeeded to Rodney Stoke at the death of his cousin, Sir George Rodney. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Seymour, brother of Edward, Duke of Somerset and of Queen Jane Seymour, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1612, at 61, leaving, with other issue, two sons, *viz.*

1. EDWARD (Sir), of Rodney Stoke, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, of Woodrising, Norfolk, and *d.* 1637, leaving three sons, his co-heirs, *viz.*, 1 Elizabeth; 2 Frances, *m.* to Sir Thos. Brydges of Kainsham; and 3 Penelope, *m.* to Sir Peter Gleane, Bart.

II. ANTHONY.

The 2nd son,

ANTHONY RODNEY, Esq., col. in the army, *m.* Constantia, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Clarke, Esq., and *d.* 1712, leaving an only child,

HENRY RODNEY, Esq., of Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey, a cornet of horse, and afterwards a captain of marines, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Newton, Knt., envoy extraordinary to Genoa, Tuscany, &c., LL.D., judge of the Admiralty; and had issue,

HENRY, who *d.* in 1736.

GEORGE-BRYDGES, of whom presently.

JAMES, of Alton, co. Southampton, *b.* in 1724; *m.* 1st, in 1751, Anne, dau. of Stephen Newcombe, governor of Benevolence; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Russell, Esq. of New Alresford, Hants; but *d. s. p.* Maria-Constantia, *m.* to Charles Nethercot, Esq.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE-BRYDGES RODNEY, one of the most eminent of England's naval commanders, was *b.* 19 Feb. 1718, and was sent to Harrow School, where he only continued till he was twelve years of age, when he went to sea under the last King's letter of service ever granted; he was a Lieut. in 1739, and was a commander under Hawke, at the defeat of Letendfers squadron in 1747; he became rear-admiral in 1759, and commanded at the successful bombardment of Havre, and sailing to the West Indies, reduced Martinique; he was, in consequence, promoted, in 1762, to the rank of vice-admiral, and created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764. In 1780, he completely defeated Langara's fleet off Cape St. Vincent, and he was nominated a K.B. Another triumph, one of the greatest in our naval annals, obtained him his peerage. He was created BARON RODNEY, of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset, 19 June, 1782, for the memorable victory he achieved, 12 April, 1782, over the French fleet commanded by the Comte de Grasse, when were taken from the enemy the *Ville de Paris* 110 guns, three other ships 74 guns, and two ships, 61 guns, and one, 74 guns was sunk, and 3,000 of the French were killed, and double that number wounded. The result of this splendid success was the peace of Versailles, 20 Jan. 1783. Rodney was also granted by parliament a pension of £2000 per annum, to himself and his successors, for his

gallant conduct during the war. His lordship *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1753, Jane, dau. of Charles Compton, Esq., and sister of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, his successor.
- ii. JAMES, capt. R.N., lost at sea in 1776, *unn.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of John Ches, Esq. of Lisbon, and by her (who *d.* in 1829, aged 90), had issue,

- i. John, capt. R.N., chief-secretary to government at Ceylon; *b.* 10 May, 1755; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1784, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1794) he had surviving issue,
 - 1 Catherine-Henrietta, *m.* 20 July, 1810, to the late Hon. Gen. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G.
 - 2 Fanny, *m.* to Robert late Lord Blantyre.
 - 3 Frances, *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, to the late Thomas Eden, Esq. of the Anckland family.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1799, Louisa-Martha, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1814) had,

- 1 John-Stratford, *b.* 14 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, 22 March, 1824, Miss Boyce, of Bombay, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1825; and 2ndly, in 1826, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Joseph Home, Esq., and *d.* 1854, leaving an only son, who *d.* 1858, and an only dau., Catherine-Dora, *m.* 1800, to Henry-Craven St. John, Esq.
- 2 Maitland-Thomas, capt. R.N.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1810; *m.* 10 Jan. 1849, Elizabeth-Frances, 5th dau. of Col. Dickson, and great granddau. of Col. Gardiner (who fell at Preston Pans) by the Lady Frances Erskine, his wife.
- 1 Louisa-Friderica, *m.* to Lord John-George Lennox, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1865.
- 2 Angela, *m.* 8 Jan. 1825, to Col. Alexander Brown, R.F.
- 3 Eliza, *m.* in 1832, James-Sedgewick Wetenhall, Esq.
- 4 Emily Georgiana, *m.* in 1835, to the late William-Marsden Wetenhall, Esq., Lt.-col. 10th regt.; and *d.* in 1842.
- 5 Henrietta.
- 6 Caroline-Stuart, *m.* 3 April, 1830, to Campbell-Drummond Riddell, Esq.

He *m.* 3rdly, 7 June, 1815, Antoinette, only dau. of Anthony-Pierre Reyne, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1865) had issue,

- 1 George-Brydges, *b.* 7 Nov. 1820; Hout-col. R.M., and Knt. of the Legion of Honour; *m.* 21 Jan. 1856, Isabella-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Major-General Marcus Beresford.
- 2 Lennox, capt. royal marines, *b.* 10 Dec. 1837.
- 1 Antoinette-Anna-Louisa, *m.* 21 July, 1832, to Robert-F. Bourchier, Esq.; who *d.* in 1837.
- 2 Anna. 3 Hebecca. 4 Cecilia, *d. unm.* in 1847.
- 5 Augusta.

The Hon. John Rodney *d.* 9 April, 1847.

- ii. Edward, capt. R.N., *b.* June, 1783; *m.* 1807, Miss Rebecca Coer; *d.* 12 Nov. 1828, leaving by her (who *d.* 1840),
 - 1 George-Brydges, *b.* 5 March, 1827; *d.* in 1834.
 - 1 Henrietta-Fraser, *m.* 23 Oct. 1845, to Sir Hugh-Owen Owen, Bart.

i. Jane, *m.* 6 July, 1784, to George Chambers, Esq., and is deceased.

ii. Margaret-Anne, *d.* at Calais, 14 Oct. 1858.

iii. Sarah-Brydges, *m.* 26 Nov. 1801, to Gen. Godfrey-Basil Mundy; who *d.* March, 1848.

The illustrious admiral *d.* in London, 21 May, 1792, and a monument was raised to his memory in St. Paul's Cathedral. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, *b.* 25 Dec. 1753; *m.* 10 April, 1781, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, alderman of London, and granddau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1840) he left issue,

- i. GEORGE, 3rd baron.
- ii. THOMAS-JAMES, who assumed the additional surname of HARLEY, and *s.* as 4th baron.
- iii. SPENCER, 5th baron.
- i. Robert, capt. R.N.; *b.* 14 May, 1786; *m.* in 1819, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dennett, Esq. of Lock Ashurst, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1824) he left issue, at his decease, 20 July, 1826,
 - 1 ROBERT-DENNETT, 6th baron.
 - 1 ANNE (patent of precedence, 31 Dec. 1817); *m.* 13 June, 1844, to Mamonon Papon, Esq.
- v. James-Berkeley, *b.* 8 Sept. 1789; and *d.* 16 Dec. 1831.
- vi. Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 30 Sept. 1790.
- vii. Mortimer, *b.* 13 Dec. 1791; *m.* 27 April, 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Whithy, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1853) at his decease, 30 March, 1856, left issue,

- 1 Mortimer-Harley, *b.* 23 Feb. 1817; capt. R.N., *m.* 3 June, 1857, Mademoiselle Emily Youart, and has issue, Mortimer-Harley Brydges, *b.* 8 April, 1861; Emily-Augusta; and Mary-Louisa.
- 2 Frederick-James, *b.* 16 May, 1821; *m.* 30 June, 1852, Frances-Philippa-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J. Vesey Hamilton, M.A., rector of Little Chart, Kent, and has had, Frederick-James, *b.* 13 Feb. 1860; a son, *b.* 4 May, 1863; Blanche-Philippa; Adela-Jane, *d.* at St. Omer, 29 July, 1861; Evelyn-Augusta; and Nora-Alice.
- 3 Arthur, *b.* 1 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 May, 1858, Alicia, youngest dau. of Col. Salwey, of Runnymede Park, Egham, Surrey, and has issue, Arthur-Mortimer, *b.* 1890; and Gertrude-Alice

1 Sarah-Anne. 2 Augusta-Maria.
 8 Frances-Jane, *m.* 16 Oct. 1861, to Baldwin-John-Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, Devonshire.
 VIII. William-Powell, *b.* 1 July, 1794; *m.* 26 Oct. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Browne, Esq., and has had,
 1 William-Powell, *b.* 20 Sept. 1829; *m.* 11 Sept. 1850, Diana-Hotham, 2nd dau. of Sir J.-W. Lubbock, Bart., and *d.* 19 June, 1868, having had issue, Harley, *b.* 20 Nov. 1858; Jane; Diana Caroline; Anne-Eliza; and Augusta.

1 Anno-Eliza. 2 Caroline-Georgiana.
 IX. John, *b.* 26 March, 1798; *d.* 4 Jan. 1823.
 I. Anne-Jane, *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, to Edmund-Polloxfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, Devon; and *d.* 25 April, 1833.

His lordship *d.* 2 Jan. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 GEORGE, 3rd baron, D.C.L., *b.* 17 June, 1782; *m.* 27 Feb. 1819, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles-Gould Morgan, Bart., of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and *d.* *s. p.* 21 June, 1842, when the honours devolved upon his brother,
 THOMAS-JAMES, 4th baron, *b.* 12 April, 1781. He *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1843, and was *s.* by his next brother,
 THE REV. SPENCER, 5th baron, in holy orders, *b.* 30 May, 1785; who *d. unm.* 15 May, 1846, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT DENNETT, 6th baron, who was *b.* 21 May, 1820, and *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late John Singleton, Esq., and had issue,
 GEORGE-BRIDGES-HARLEY-DENNETT, present peer.
 ROBERT-WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 11 Aug. 1858.
 Patience-Annie.

His lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 GEORGE-BRIDGES-HARLEY-DENNETT, 7th and present BARON RODNEY.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764. Baron, 19 June, 1782.
Arms—Or, three eagles, displayed, with wings inverted, purp.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, wings displayed and inverted, purp.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings inverted, purp., beaked and membered, or, each sustaining with the interior claw a banner of St. George, the staves purp., enfiled each with a naval coronet, gold.
Motto—Non generant aquilæ columbas.
Seat—Berrington, Leominster, Herefordshire.

ROGERS.



ROGERS, SIR FREDERIC, of Wisdome, co. Devon; *b.* 31 Jan. 1811; *m.* 29 Sept. 1847, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of Andrew Colville, Esq., of Ochiltree and Craigflower, N.B. Sir Frederic *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 13 Dec. 1851. He was one of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, and was appointed, May 1860, Under Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Lineage.

This family was originally of the co. of Essex, and is lineally descended from the Rev. Vincent Rogers, minister of Stratford-le-bow, *m.* 1586, who was son of the Rev. John Rogers, prebendary of St. Paul's, who translated the Bible, under the name of Thomas Matthew, and was the first sufferer in the reign of MARY TUDOR. The direct descendant of this Vincent Rogers,

I. JOHN ROGERS, having acquired a considerable fortune as a merchant at Plymouth, and represented that borough in parliament, was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1698. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Devonshire in 1706. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William-Spencer Vincent, Esq., alderman of London, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1710, by his only son,
 II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for, and recorder of Plymouth, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Henley, of The Grange, co. Southampton, and was *s.* in 1743 by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Plymouth, and col. of the South Devon militia; who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, Esq., but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,
 IV. SIR FREDERICK, recorder of Plymouth, and commissioner of the dockyard there; *m.* 1st, Miss Cooper, of Norfolk, by whom he had one son; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq., and widow of Vice-Admiral Durrell. Sir Frederick *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his son,
 V. SIR FREDERICK-LEMAN, M.P. for, and recorder of Plymouth. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lilliecar,

953

Esq., naval officer at Gibraltar, and had (besides two daus. who *d.* children),

JOHN-LEMAN, 6th bart.
 FREDERICK-LEMAN, late bart.
 Robert-Henley, rear-adm. R.N., *b.* Aug. 1783; *d.* 3 Jan. 1857.
 William-Cooper, major-gen. in the army; *m.* 31 March, 1835, Caroline, dau. of the late W. Bridges, Esq. of Laverstock, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1857.

Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Templer; and *d.* in 1851.
 Catherine, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1850. Jane.
 Anne, *d. unm.* in 1825. Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1838.
 Harriet, *m.* 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Richard Strode, of Newnam Park; and 2ndly, in 1830, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Phillips, of Lyndhurst. She *d.* 6 April, 1847.

Sir Frederick *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 VI. SIR JOHN-LEMAN, *b.* 18 April, 1780, who *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,
 VII. SIR FREDERICK-LEMAN, *b.* 11 Feb. 1782; *m.* 12 April, 1810, Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles-Russell Deare, of the Bengal artillery, (who was killed in action in 1791), and had,

FREDERIC, present bart.
 JOHN-CHARLES, *b.* 10 April, 1818.
 Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Sept. 1819.
 Henry, lieut.-col. R.A., *b.* 2 Jan. 1821.

Katherine. Emily, *d.* 22 Sept. 1837.
 Marian, *m.* 1842, to the Hon. and Rev. H. Legge, vicar of Lewisham, Kent.

Sir Frederick-Leman *d.* 13 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FREDERIC, the present bart.

Creation—21 Feb. 1693. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three roebucks, courant, sa., attired and gorged with ducal coronets, or. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, courant, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert. *Motto*—Nos nostraque Deo. *Seat*—Blackford, Ivy-Bridge, Devonshire. *Town House*—18, Radnor Place, Hyde Park.

ROKEBY.



ROKEBY, BARON (Sir Henry Montagu, K.C.B.), of Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of England; lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 77th foot, commanded a division of the British army in the Crimea; *b.* 2 Feb. 1798; *m.* 18 Dec. 1826, Magdalen, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Huxley, and widow of Frederick Croft, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Nice, 7 Dec. 1863) has had,

1. Edmund, *b.* 4 May, 1835; *d.* 3 April, 1852.
1. Mary, *m.* 29 Nov. 1855, John, Marquess of Winchester, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1863.
- II. Harriet, *m.* 19 April, 1855, Lionel-Seymour-William Dawson-Damer, Esq.
- III. Magdalen, *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Gerald Wellesley, dean of Windsor.
- IV. Elizabeth.

His lordship *s.* his brother, as 6th baron, 7 April, 1847.

Lineage.

The estate of Rokeby, in the North Riding of the co. of York, was purchased in 1610, by

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., a merchant of London, from Sir Thomas Rokeby, whose progenitors had resided there from the Conquest. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hull, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, by whom he had,

Thomas, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, who exchanged the long robe for the broad sword at the breaking out of the civil war, and was slain near Leeds, when a colonel in the service of the parliament. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Kirkby Fleetham, and left,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
 Leonard (Sir), chamberlain of the city of London; *d.* in 1636, leaving by his wife Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt., an only son,
 THOMAS, who *d.* in 1700, leaving an only son,

Matthew, of Edgely, co. York, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Drake, Esq. of Cambridge, by Sarah his wife, granddaun of Thomas Morris, Esq. of Mountmorris, and dying in 1778, left issue,

- 1 MATTHEW, of Edgely, 2nd Lord Rokeyby.
- 2 MORRIS, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Greenland, of Lovelace; and dying in 1777, left,

MORRIS, 3rd baron.

MATTHEW, who assumed the surname and arms of MONTAGUE, in 1776, and *s.* as 4th baron.

- 3 Robert, *d. unm.* in China.
- 4 William, in holy orders, rector of Burfield, in Berkshire, and of Denton, co. Kent; *m.* Mary, dau. of Adam Richardson, Esq. of Kensington, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

Matthew, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Mary-Anne Parsons; *d. s. p.* in 1827.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Truman, Esq.; and *d.* in 1834, leaving a son and dau., viz., Matthew Truman, M.D., and Mary Truman.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Samuel Egerton-Brydges, Bart., and had issue. (*See that title.*) She *d.* his widow 27 Nov. 1844.

- 5 John, fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- 6 Charles, recorder of Canterbury; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of John Greenland, Esq., and widow of R. Dukes, Esq., and had an only dau., Sarah, widow of William Hougham, Esq., co. Kent.

Mr. Robinson (first settler at Rokeyby) *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Rokeyby, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Layton, Esq. of Rawdepe, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, Bart. of Myton, co. York; and dying in 1719, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Walters, Esq. of Cundale, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, in 1719,

THOMAS, created a baronet 10 March, 1730, with remainder to his brothers; and after those, to his kinsman, Matthew Robinson, Esq. of Edgely, co. York. Sir Thomas *m.* twice; but dying *s. p.* 1777, the title devolved upon his next brother, William, as 2nd baronet; who *d. unm.* in 1785, when the title devolved upon his brother, Lord Rokeyby.

Henry, major in the army; killed at Carthage, in 1741.

RICHARD, of whom presently, as LORD ROKEYBY. Septimus (Sir), gentleman usher of the Black Rod; *d. unm.* in 1765.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Robert Knight, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James Cresset, Esq.

Grace, *m.* to the Very Rev. William Freind, D.D., dean of Canterbury. (*See ROBINSON of Rokeyby Hill, Bart.*)

The 4th son,

RICHARD ROBINSON, Archbishop of Armagh, primate of all Ireland, and prelate to the order of St. Patrick, was elevated to the peerage, 26 Feb. 1777, as BARON ROKEYBY, of Armagh, with remainder to Matthew Robinson, the reversionary heir to the baronetcy. This prelate went to Ireland, in 1751, as first-chaplain to the lord-lieutenant, his Grace the Duke of Dorset, and was promoted in that year to the see of Kilkala. When the Duke of Bedford was vicaroy, his lordship was translated to the united sees of Leighlin and Ferns, and in 1761, to that of Kildare. In 1765, during the government of the Duke of Northumberland, he was elevated to the primacy, and nominated lord-almoner. His grace *s.* to the baronetcy upon the decease of his brother, Sir William, 2nd baronet, in 1785; and *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1794, when the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW ROBINSON, Esq. of Edgely, as 2nd baron (refer to descendants of Sir Leonard Robinson, chamberlain of the city of London, 2nd son of Thomas, of Gray's Inn, son of the purchaser of Rokeyby). His lordship *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1800, when the family honours devolved upon his nephew,

MORRIS, 3rd baron. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1829, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

MATTHEW MONTAGUE, Esq., as 4th Lord Rokeyby; *b.* 23 Nov. 1762; *m.* 9 July, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Charlton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 March, 1817) he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, 5th peer.

John, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards; *d.* 12 Dec. 1845.

HENRY, present peer.

SPENCER-DUDLEY, *b.* 11 April, 1807; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1842, Anna-Louisa, only dau. of the late Sir C.-W. Flint, and widow of Joseph Jekyll, Esq. of Wargrave Hill, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1865) has issue, Emily-Jane, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, to the Rev. John Climenson, LL.M., vicar of Shipplake, Oxford. The Hon. S.-D. Montagu *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1808, Henrietta Elizabeth-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Christopher Robert Pemberton, Esq. of Newton, Cambridge.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, who *d.* 1862.

Catherine, *m.* in 1831, to Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, and *d.* 6 April, 1865. The Serjeant *d.* 24 Aug. 1868.

Jane, *m.* 20 Dec. 1811, to the Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.P., and *d.* his widow, 1 Feb. 1857.

Mary, *m.* 24 May, 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Ellison, who *d.* in 1843. Eleanor, *m.* in 1822, to John-Nicholas Fazakerly, Esq., and *d.* in 1847; he *d.* in 1852.

Caroline, *m.* 7 June, 1843, to Lord William-Godolphin Osborne, brother of the Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1867.

Emily, *d.* 24 Nov. 1832.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 5th baron; *b.* 6 July, 1787; who *d. unm.* 7 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his brother, HENRY, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 10 March, 1730. Baron, 26 Feb. 1777.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three lozenges conjoined in fesse, gu., within a tortoise, sa., and, for difference, a mullet on a mullet, for MONTAGU; 2nd and 3rd, an eagle displayed, vert, for MONTHERMER. *Crest*—A griffin's head, couped, or, beaked, and wings elevated, sa., a mullet for difference. *Supporters*—On either side a roebuck, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or, the dexter charged on the shoulder with a mullet, arg.; the sinister charged on the shoulder with a quatrefoil, gu. *Motto*—Solo Deo salus. *Seat*—Hazelwood, King's Langley, Herts. *Town House*—Montagu House, 22, Portman Square.

R O L L O.

ROLLO, BARON (John-Rogerson Rollo), of Duncrub, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; a representative lord; *b.* 24 Oct. 1835; *s.* his father, as 10th baron, 8 Oct. 1852; *m.* Oct. 1857, his cousin, Agnes-Bruce, eldest dau. of Colonel Trotter, and has,

I. WILLIAM-CHARLES-WORDSWORTH, *Master of Rollo, b.* 8 Jan. 1860.

II. Erie-Norman, *b.* 17 Feb. 1861.

III. Herbert-Evelyn, *b.* 6 Oct. 1864.

II. Constance-Agnes.

Lineage.

JOHN DE ROLLO had a grant in the reign of ROBERT III., of the lands of Duncrub and others, co. Perth, from David Stuart, Earl of Strathern: which lands his descendant,

WILLIAM ROLLO, had erected into the barony of Duncrub, by charter, dated 26 Aug. 1511. From this William descended lineally,

JAMES ROLLO, Esq. of Duncrub, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Collice, of Balmamoon; and dying in 1584, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ANDREW ROLLO, Knt. of Duncrub, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1651, by the title of BARON ROLLO, of Duncrub, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Drummond, Lord Maderty, ancestor of the Lords Strathallan, by whom he had five sons (the youngest of whom, the Hon. William Rollo, was beheaded at Glasgow for his fidelity to CHARLES I.) and four daus. The baron was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two sons and a dau. His lordship *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW, 3rd baron; who *m.* in 1670, Margaret, dau. of John Balfour, 3rd Lord Burchley, and had (with four daus.),

- I. JOHN, Master of Rollo, who was killed by Patrick Graham, the younger, of Inchbrae, with the sword of James Edmonston, of Newton, 20 May, 1691. They were visiting at Invermay, where a dispute arose between the Master and Graham, which caused a rencounter upon their return home on horseback after supper. One of the witnesses to the transaction swore that he found the Master lying mortally wounded, supported by Clevedon, who crying out, "Such a horrid murder was never seen," Edmonston said, "I think not so; I think it was fairly done;" and he assisted Graham to make his escape. Edmonston was afterwards tried as an accessory, and sentenced to be banished for life. Graham was outlawed for the murder in 1696.
- II. ROBERT.

His lordship *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

ROBERT, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harry Rollo, of Woodside, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, his successor.

II. Henry, who *m.* Anne, dau. of David, 2nd Lord Ruthven;

and *d. s. p.*

III. JOHN, who *s.* as 6th baron.

IV. Cleunth, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Irvine, Esq., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1762, leaving two sons,

1 Robert, settled in America.

2 John.

I. Mary, *m.* to David Drummond, Esq.

II. Jane, *m.* to Robert Johnstone, Esq.

III. Isabel *m.* to John Aytoun, Esq.

His lordship was implicated in the rising of 1715; but surrendering himself, with the Marquis of Huntly, to Brigadier-Gen. Grant, in 1716, he obtained the full benefit of the act of grace passed in the following year. He *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 5th baron; a brigadier-gen. in the army, and actively engaged in the first American war. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lord James Murray, and granddau. of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, by whom he had an only son,

John, Master of Rollo, capt. in the 77th foot; who died *unm.* in the lifetime of his father.

Lord Rollo *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Murray, of Abercairny, but had no issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1765, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had an only son,

JAMES, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jane Watson, of Aberdeen, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 7th baron; who *m.* 4 Dec. 1765, Mary, eldest dau. of John Aytoun, Esq. of Inchdairnie, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1817) he had issue,

I. JOHN, 8th baron.

II. Roger, *m.* 24 Feb. 1801, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Hunt, by whom (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1826) he had issue,

1 James (major), *d.* in 1844.

2 John-Ballantine, *m.* and has issue. 3 Roger.

1 Mary-Isabella, *m.* 15 July, 1836, to Lieutenant William M'Pherson.

2 Margaret-Bowman, *m.* 1st, 1840, to Joseph Harriman, Esq. of Tivoli; he *d.* in 1847, leaving issue, John Rollo and Ida-Eliza-Jane. She *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Edouard-Napoleon D'Or, grandson of Comtesse de Mont-Louis, deparlement de l'Aisne, Château d'Essômes.

I. Isabella, *d.* in 1842.

II. Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1795, to the late Capt. Patrick Hunter, and *d.* in 1838.

III. Mary, *d.* 3 May, 1840.

IV. Elizabeth-Cecilia, *m.* 14 Nov. 1799, to the late James Carstairs Bruce, Esq. of Balchristie.

V. Barbara, *d.* 10 March, 1824.

His lordship *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 8th baron; *b.* 22 April, 1773; *m.* 12 June, 1806, Agnes, dau. of William Greig, Esq. of Gayfield Place, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1855) he had issue,

WILLIAM, late peer.

John, *m.* 7 March, 1854, Jane-Hay, dau. of the late Robertson-James Paterson, Esq., and has a son and heir, *b.* 1856, and a dau.

Robert, col. in the army, C.B., *m.* 20 March, 1851, Harriet-Ann, eldest dau. of Sir H.-F. Davie, Bart.

Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1833, to Lieut-Col. Robert-Knox Trotter, of Ballindean, co. Perth, and has issue. Their eldest dau. is the present Lady Rollo.

Martha, *m.* 20 Sept. 1850, to Major-Gen. Richardson Robertson, C.B., of Tulliebelton, Ballathie, and Kinnaird, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1857.

His lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 9th baron; *b.* 28 May, 1809; who *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Rogerson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1836) left at his decease, 8 Oct. 1852, an only son, **JOHN ROGERSON**, present and 10th baron.

Creation—10 Jan. 1651. *Arms*—Or, a chevron, between three boars' heads, erased, az. *Crest*—A stag's head, coupéd, ppr. *Supporters*—Two stags, ppr. *Motto*—La fortune passe par tout. *Seat*—Duncrub Castle, Sunning, Perthshire. *Town House*—66, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.

ROMILLY.



ROMILLY, BARON (Sir John Romilly), of Barry, in the co. of Glamorgan, Master of the Rolls; *b.* in 1755

1802; *m.* in Oct. 1833, Caroline, dau. of the Right Rev. William Otter, D.D., bishop of Chichester, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1856) he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, *b.* April 1835; *m.* Feb. 1865,

Emily-Idonea-Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Gaspard Le Marchant, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1866) has a son, **JOHN-GASPARD-LE MARCHANT**, *b.* 1 March, 1866.

II. Edward, *b.* 1838.

III. Henry, *b.* 23 Jan. 1845.

IV. Arthur, *b.* 12 Aug. 1850.

I. Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1861, to Clement Tudway Swanston, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Holly House, Twickenham.

II. Mary, *m.* Nov. 1864, to Col. Lothian Nicholson, C.B., R.E.

III. Sophie.

IV. Lucy-Ilenrietta.

His lordship, an eminent lawyer, was called to the Bar in 1827; was made Solicitor-General in 1848, and was then knighted; he became Attorney-General in 1850, and Master of the Rolls in 1851; he was created Baron Romilly, 3 Jan. 1866.

Linagr.

SIR SAMUEL ROMILLY, a great juriseconsult, advocate, statesman, and philanthropist, was member of a French Protestant family which had taken refuge in England after the revocation of the edict of Nantes; he was born in 1757, and was in 1783 called to the bar. After attaining a large practice as a chancery lawyer, he, in 1800, became King's Counsel; in 1806 he was knighted, appointed solicitor-general, and elected a member of parliament. In the House of Commons he distinguished himself by his impressive eloquence. He strenuously advocated the reform of parliament, the abolition of the slave-trade, the mitigation of the criminal code, and the emancipation of the Roman Catholics. He published one of his speeches, in a pamphlet entitled "Observations on the Criminal Law, as it relates to capital punishment, and on the mode in which it is administered." His perseverance through life in his efforts to effect an amelioration of the then terribly severe laws relative to the administration of criminal justice did him the highest honour. In 1818 he was elected for Westminster. Sir Samuel *m.* in Jan. 1798, Anne, dau. of Francis Garbett, Esq. of Knill Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* in 1818, having had issue,

William, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1855.

John, created Lord Romilly.

Edward, *b.* in 1804; *m.* Miss Sophia Marceat.

Henry, *b.* in 1805; *m.* Miss Rosa Morris.

Charles, barrister-at-law, clerk to the crown in chancery, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 13 Jan. 1842, Georgiana-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1867) has issue six sons.

Frederick, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1810; *m.* 29 Nov. 1848, Elizabeth-Amelia-Jane, 4th dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and has issue three sons and two daus.

Sophie, *m.* in 1820, to the Right Hon. Thomas-Francis Kennedy, of Dunure, Ayrshire, and has issue one son.

Creation—3 Jan. 1866. *Arms* (old French, descriptive of name, *Roc. MIL. Lys*)—Arg., in base a rock, with nine points, issuant from each a lily, all ppr.; on a chief, az., a crescent, between two mullets, of the first. *Crest*—Upon a rock, ppr., a crescent, arg. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound, arg., gorged with a collar fleury counterfleury, az., and charged on the shoulder with a lily slipped, ppr. *Motto*—Persevere. *Seat*—Tanhurst, Dorking, Surrey. *Town House*—14, Hyde Park Terrace.

ROMNEY.



ROMNEY, EARL OF (Sir Charles Marsham), Viscount Marsham, of The Mote; Baron Romney, of Romney, co. Kent, and a Baronet; *b.* 31 July, 1808; *m.* 8 Feb. 1832, Lady Margaret-Harriett Scott, 4th dau. of Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1846) has issue,

I. CHARLES, Viscount Marsham, *b.* 7 March, 1841; *m.* 30 July, 1863, Frances-Augusta-Constance, youngest dau.

of George-Augustus-Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, and has CHARLES, *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; Reginald-Hastings, *b.* 19 Dec. 1865; and a dau., *b.* 9 Feb. 1868.

- ii. John, in holy orders, rector of Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire; *m.* 21 June, 1866, Penelope - Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. W.-Wheler Hume, incumbent of St. Mary Magdalene, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; and has a son, *b.* 30 April, 1868; and a dau.
- iii. Henry, Lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 26 March, 1845.
 - i. Margaret.
 - ii. Harriet, *m.* 24 Sept. 1863, to Major-Gen. Henry-Charles Fletcher, of Konward, Kent.
 - iii. Mary.
 - iv. Anne.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 29 March, 1845.

Mineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, in which county it held a high station so far back as the beginning of the 12th century.

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, *d.* 1515, leaving three sons,

THOMAS, ancestor of the MARSHAMS of *Stratton Strawless*.

JOAN, mayor of Norwich in 1518.

JAMES.

The 3rd son,

JAMES MARSHAM served the office of sheriff of Norwich in 1539. His youngest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq., was an alderman of the city of London, and *d.* in 1624, leaving six sons and four daus.; of whom the 2nd son,

JOHN MARSHAM, Esq. of Whorn's Place, of Caxton, Kent, was one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery, in the reign of CHARLES I. (in whose cause he suffered severely), and again after the Restoration, when he received the honour of Knighthood, and was created a Baronet, 12 Aug. 1663. Sir John distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and published several historical works, for which he obtained from Father Simon, the appellation of "*The great Marsham of England*." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, Kent, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, of Bushy Hall, co. Hertford, from whom the present peer derives.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, a studious and learned person, who engaged himself upon a History of England, in which he made considerable progress. He *m.* 1st, Anne Danvers, who *d.* without issue, 1672; and 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir John Sayer, Knt., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease, *widow*, and in minority, 13 May, 1696, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR ROBERT, Knt. of Bushy Hall, co. Hertford, one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Little Motte, Emsford, co. Kent, and had issue, three sons and four daus. Sir Robert represented Maidstone in several parliaments, and dying 25 July, 1703, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage, 25 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron Romney of Romney*, co. Kent, and constituted governor of Dover Castle. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Knt., and was *s.* in 1724 by his elder surviving son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron, F.R.S. and LL.D., *b.* in Aug. 1712. His lordship *m.* in 1742, Priscilla, dau. and heir of Charles Pym, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, by whom he had (with five daus., of whom Charlotte, *m.* John Coker, Esq.), three sons,

i. Robert-Pym, *d. widow* in 1762.

ii. CHARLES, his successor.

iii. Jacob, D.D., canon of Windsor, prebendary of Rochester and Wells; *b.* 28 Feb. 1759; *m.* 28 June, 1784, Amelia-Frances, only dau. and heir of Joseph Bullock, Esq. of Caversfield, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1836) had issue,

1 Robert Bullock-Marsham, D.C.L. of Caversfield, Warden of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 17 June, 1786; *m.* 27 March, 1828, Jessie, Lady Austruther, dau. of the late Gen. David Dewar, of Gilston House, Fifeshire, and has had issue,

Charles Jacob, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829.

Robert-Henry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1831.

Cloudesley-Dewar, in holy orders, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835.

Mary-Amelia-Frances, *d.* 5 Oct. 1861.

Jessie-Elizabeth.

Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Stoke Lyne and Caversfield; *b.* 2 June, 1787; *d.* 24 Aug. 1867.

956

3 Henry-Shovel, admiral R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1794; *m.* in 1838, Maria, eldest dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent, which lady *d.* 21 Dec. 1861.

4 Jacob-Joseph, M.A., vicar of Shorne, Kent, *b.* 8 Feb. 1804.

5 George-Frederick, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Allington, Kent, *b.* 2 June, 1806; *d.* 4 June, 1833, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1852, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1849),

George, *b.* 10 April, 1849.

Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Jan. 1866, to the Rev. W.-G. Townley, of Beavre Hall, Norfolk.

Marcia-Elizabeth-Maria.

Elizabeth-Isabella-Sophia.

1 Harriet, *d.* 2 Feb. 1849.

2 Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* 1815, to Capt. William Style, R.N.; she *d.* 25 Oct. 1868.

3 Frances-Lucy, *d.* 26 Feb. 1868.

4 Emily-Elinor, *m.* to Col. Sir Charles-Fitzroy-G. Mackan, Bart., and *d.* 12 April, 1838.

5 Marianne.

The Hon. and Rev. Dr. Jacob Marsham *d.* in Jan. 1840.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd baron, *b.* 28 Sept. 1744. This nobleman had the honour of entertaining his majesty GEORGE III, 1 Aug. 1799, at his seat in Kent, when the king reviewed all the Kentish yeomanry, amounting to nearly 6000 men, in his lordship's park. He *m.* 30 Aug. 1776, Lady Frances Wyndham, dau. of Charles, Earl of Egremont, and had (with another dau., who *d.* an infant),

CHARLES, 2nd earl.

Frances *m.* 17 Aug. 1805, to Sir John-Buchanan Riddell, Bart., who *d.* in 1819; she *d.* 30 June, 1868, aged 89.

Harriet, *d. widow* 15 Sept. 1825.

Amelia-Charlotte, *d. widow* 5 Jan. 1863.

Lord Romney was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Marsham* and *EARL OF ROMNEY*, 22 June, 1801, and nominated lord-lieut. of the co. Kent. He *d.* 1 March, 1811.

His son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, *b.* 22 Nov. 1775; *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1806, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of William-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset (*see RIVERS, BARON*), and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1812), had issue,

CHARLES, present peer.

Sophia, *m.* 17 April, 1837, to Peter-Richard Hoare, Esq. of Clayton Hall, Lancashire, and *d.* 4 June, 1863.

Frances, *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, to Major-Gen. Edward-Charles Fletcher, of Kenward, Kent.

Mary, *m.* 9 May, 1836, to Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst Park, Kent, who *d.* 16 April, 1866.

Charlotte, *m.* 20 April, 1853, to the Rev. George-William Coker, incumbent of Fenny Stratford, Bucks.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1832, the Hon. Mrs. Cholmondeley, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847) he had a son,

Robert, *b.* 15 Nov. 1834.

His lordship *d.* 29 March, 1845, and was *s.* by his only son, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 12 Aug. 1663. Baron, 25 June, 1716. Earl, &c., 22 June, 1801. *Arms*—Arg., a lion, passant, in bend, gu., between two bendlets, az. *Crest*—A lion's head, crased, gu. *Supporters*—Two lions, az., some of cross-crosslets, or, each gorged with a naval coronet, of the last. *Motto*—Non sibi, sed patrie. *Seat*—Motte Park, Maidstone. *Kent. Town House*—48, Green Street, Grosvenor Square.

ROSEBERY.



ROSEBERY, EARL OF (Sir Archibald-Philip Primrose), Viscount Rosebery, Viscount Inverkeithing, Baron Primrose and Dalnony, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Rosebery, of Rosebery, co. Edin-

burgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 7 May, 1847; *s.* his grandfather as 5th earl, 4 March, 1868.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands of Primrose, co. Fife.

DUNCAN PRIMROSE, who was seated at Culross, in Perthshire, in the reign of Queen MARY, *m.* Janet, dau. of Main of Arthurhouse, and had two sons.

Gilbert (the elder son) was principal surgeon to JAMES I. and to Queen ANNE. He *d.* in 1615, leaving a son,

Gilbert, D.D. canon of Windsor, *d.* in 1642, having established a high reputation for learning and piety. Dr. Primrose was author of several works, all of a religious tendency.

The 2nd son,

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, was employed by the abbot of Culross in settling the rate of the feu-duty to be paid by the vassals of that abbey, and in managing the revenues thereof. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bleau of Castlehill, and had two sons, the younger of whom,

JAMES PRIMROSE, Esq., a lawyer of eminence, was appointed by JAMES I., in 1602, clerk of the Privy Council, in which post he officiated for nearly forty years. He *m.* 1st, Miss Sibylla Miller, and had seven children, of whom Alison, the eldest dau., *m.* in 1609, George Heriot, the celebrated court jeweller. Mr. Primrose *m.* 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Baghill, by whom he had twelve more children, and dying in 1641, was *s.* by the eldest son of his last marriage (the sons of the first being dead),

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, Esq., who was appointed clerk of the Privy Council by CHARLES I., and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1 Aug. 1651. Sir Archibald remained faithfully attached to his royal master during the civil wars, and was constituted, after the Restoration (1661), a lord of Session and lord-register, when he assumed the honorary title of Lord Carrington. Sir Archibald *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Keith, of Benholm, and granddau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal, by whom he had (with three daus.),

i. James (Sir), who predeceased him, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart., two daus., viz.,

- 1 Catherine, *m.* to Sir David Carnegie, Bart. Pittarrow, of co. Kincardine.
- 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

ii. WILLIAM, his successor.

iii. Gilbert, major-gen. in the British service, and col. of the 24th regt. of foot; *d.* in 1717, *s. p.*

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and widow of Sir James-Dundas Newliston, and had (with two daus.),

iv. ARCHIBALD, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, and M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1695, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1700, as *Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, and Viscount Rosebery*, with remainder to his heirs male and female; in failure of which, to his heirs of entail in the lands of Rosebery; and created *Lord Dalmeny and Primrose, Viscount of Inverkeithing*, and *EARL OF ROSEBURY*, with remainder to his heirs male and female, 10 April, 1703. His lordship was elected one of the representative peers in 1701, 1708, 1710, and 1713. He *m.* in 1690, Dorothea, only child and heiress of Everingham Cressy, Esq. of Birkin, co. York, and dying in 1723, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl, of whom presently, as representative of the family at the decease of Hugh, Viscount Primrose, in 1741.

Sir Archibald had acquired considerable landed property by purchase, particularly the noble barony of Barnbougle and Dalmeny, which he bought, in 1662, from John, 4th Earl of Haddington. He was *s.* at his decease, 1679, by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM PRIMROSE, of Carrington, who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Patrick Scott, Esq. of Thirstane, co. Selkirk, and dying in 1687, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1703, who was elevated to the peerage, 30 Nov. 1703, as *Lord Primrose and Castlefield*, and *Viscount Primrose*, with remainder, in default of his own male heirs, to those of his father, Sir William Primrose. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, and dying 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd viscount, at whose decease *unm.*, in June, 1716, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 3rd viscount, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and engaged for some years in active service upon the Continent. His lordship *m.* in 1739, Miss Drelinecourt, dan. of the Dean of Armagh, but had no issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1741, when the peerage is supposed to have expired, being in remainder to the heirs male of the body of Sir William Primrose, 2nd bart., while the

baronetcy passed to the then representative of the family, his lordship's kinsman,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Rosebery, as 6th bart. (refer to the youngest son of the 1st bart.). His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, and sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, by whom he left a dau., Dorothea, the wife of Sir Adam Inglis, Bart., and his successor (in 1755),

NEIL, 3rd earl, K.T., *b.* in 1723; who *m.* 1st, in 1764, Susan, only sister and heir of Sir Randal Ward, Bart. of Bixley, co. Norfolk, who *d.* in 1771, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1775, Mary, only dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue.

ARCHIBALD-JOHN, 4th earl.

Francis-Ward, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Feb. 1765; *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, Percy, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Ralph Gore, of Barrowmount, Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1864) had issue; he *d.* 25 May, 1860. His son, Francis-Neil, *d.* at Quebec, 24 Nov. 1861, and his eldest surviving dau., Percy, was *m.* 26 April, 1865, to the Rev. George Collyer Harris, M.A., minister of St. Luke's, Torquay, and benefactor of Exeter; and another dau., Belamira-Emma, was *m.* 28 April, 1864, to Arthur-Randolph Mullaugh, Esq., of Eastcourt, Wilts, late capt. 15th hussars.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1800, to Kenneth-Alexander, 1st Earl of Ethingam, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1845; and 2ndly, 30 April, 1858, to Thomas Holmes, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1864.
Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1808, to Henry-John Shepherd, Esq., son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd, lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1847.
Dorothea-Arabella, *m.* in 1801, to William Hervey, Esq., and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *d.* 25 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son, ARCHIBALD-JOHN, 4th earl, K.T., P.C., D.C.L., lord lieutenant of Linlithgowshire, who was *b.* 14 Oct. 1784, and *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1808, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and granddau. of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he had issue,

i. ARCHIBALD, *Lord Dalmeny*, M.P., *b.* 2 Oct. 1809; *m.* 20 Sept. 1843, Catherine-Lucy-Wilhelmina, dau. of Philip-Henry, 4th Earl Stanhope, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Harry-George, Duke of Cleveland), left at his decease, 23 Jan. 1858,

- 1 ARCHIBALD-PHILIP, *Lord Dalmeny*, present peer.
- 2 EVERARD-HENRY, lieut. gen. guards, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848.
- 1 Mary-Catherine-Constance.
- 2 Constance-Evelyn, *m.* 15 July, 1867, to the Hon. Henry Wyndham, M.P., eldest surviving son of Lord Leconfield.

ii. Douverie-Francis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1813; *m.* 21 April, 1838, Frederica-Sophia, sister of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1867) has,

- 1 Francis-Archibald, *b.* 23 Oct. 1843.
- 1 Henry-William, *b.* in 1846.
- 3 Gilbert-Edward, *b.* 27 Feb. 1848.
- 4 George-Anson, *b.* 21 Sept. 1849.
- 5 Arthur-John, *b.* 18 June, 1853.
- 6 Edward-Neil, *b.* 19 Nov. 1854.
- 1 Margaret-Sophia, *d.* 26 Dec. 1858.
- 2 Alice-Jane, *m.* 16 April, 1868, to George-William-Mercer Henderson, Esq. of Fordell.
- 3 Frederica-Mary.
- 4 Charlotte-Henrietta

The earl's marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament in 1815, he *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1819, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom he had,

- i. Anne, *m.* 30 May, 1848, the Rt. Hon. Henry Tufnell, M.P., who *d.* 15 June, 1854; she *d.* Sept. 1862.
- ii. Louisa.

His lordship was created a Baron of the United Kingdom by patent, dated 26 Jan. 1828. He *d.* 4 March, 1868, when he was *s.* by his grandson, ARCHIBALD-PHILIP, 5th and present EARL OF ROSEBURY.

Creations—Baronet, 1 Aug. 1651. Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1700; Earl, &c., 10 April, 1703—in the peerage of Scotland. Baron 26 Jan. 1828—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, vert, three primroses within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, or, for PRIMROSE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, double-queued, sa., for CRESSY.

Crest—A demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a primrose, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, or.

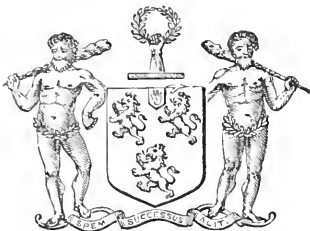
Motto—Fide et fiducia.

Seats—Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire; Roselery, co. Edinburgh; and Postwick, Norfolk.

Town House—139, Piccadilly.

ROSEHILL, LORD, *see* NORTHESK, EARL OF.

ROSS, BARON, *see* GLASGOW, EARL OF.



ROSS, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Balmagowan, co. Ross; *b.* 19 Jan. 1812; *s.* as 7th baronet, 8 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1st, 9 Feb. 1841, Elizabeth-Baillie, eldest dau. of the late Colonel Robert Ross (*see infra*), 4th dragoon-guards, 5th son of Sir John-Lockhart Ross, Bart., which lady *d.* 1848. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1855, Rebecca-Sophia, 3rd surviving dau. of the late Henry Barnes, Esq.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq. (eldest son of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee, — *see that title for early descent*), was grandfather of

I. WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq. of Carstairs, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 28 Feb. 1668. Sir William *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Grizel, 3rd dau. of William, 11th Lord Ross, and had issue,

WILLIAM,
JAMES,
GEORGE, } successive baronets.

JOHN,
Charles, who *d. unm.*

Thomas, *m.* 11 Dec. 1766, Henrietta, dau. of Charles-Hamilton Gordon, of Newhall, and had three sons and one dau.,

George. William. Charles.
Grace, *m.* to Lewis Mackenzie, Esq., younger, of Scatwell.

Sir James dying 31 July, 1755, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1751, Miss Agnew, who *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Porterfield, Esq. of Fullwood, and had two dms., Jean, *m.* to Col. Bertram, of Kersewell; and Mary, who *d. unm.* Sir William *d.* 28 June, 1758, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JAMES ROSS-LOCKHART, of Balmagowan, in which estate he *s.* his cousin William, 14th and last Lord Ross. He *m.* a dau. of Major John Crossbie, and dying *s. p.* 30 Sept. 1760, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR GEORGE, who *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. ADMIRAL SIR JOHN LOCKHART-ROSS, R.N., a gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer, who upon succeeding to the fortune of his maternal uncle, General Ross, assumed the additional surname of Ross, and the estate of Carstairs being sold, in 1762, adopted the designation of Balmagowan. Sir John Lockhart-Ross, *b.* 11 Nov. 1721, *m.* Elizabeth, sole heiress of Lamington, dau. (by his 1st wife, Henrietta, dau. and heiress of Sir James Carmichael, of Bonnington) of Robert Dundas, of Armliston, lord-president of the Court of Session, by whom he had, with other issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

James capt. R.N.; *m.* 16 June, 1799, Catherine, only surviving child and heir of James Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, in Aberdeenshire; and dying in 1809, left, with two dms., Amelia and Elizabeth, one son, JAMES FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who *d.* Nov. 1862, and was father of the present Lieut.-Col. JAMES-ROSS FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, heir presumptive to the baronetcy. (*See BURKE'S Loaded Gravel.*) George, an advocate and judge of the Consistorial Court in Scotland; *b.* 25 Oct. 1773; *m.* 27 June, 1808, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Hunter, D.D., of Barjarg, Dumfriesshire, and *d.* 17 March, 1861, having had issue, John Lockhart, *b.* 21 Aug. 1810; Andrew-Hunter, *b.* 6 Oct. 1811, Lieut.-col. in H.M. Indian army, late 42nd Bengal light infantry, who, 17 July, 1863, obtained the royal licence for him and his issue to take the surname of LOCKHART, in addition to, and before that of Ross; George, *b.* 17 July, 1814; *d.* Nov. 1863; Marion-Napier, deceased; Elizabeth-Baillie; Henrietta-Hope; Mary-Fitzgerald, deceased; Jennina-Catherine Farquharson.

John, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, killed at Talavera, 1809.
Robert, col. 4th dragoon-guards; *m.* 1820, Caroline, only dau. of John Macbean, Esq., and *d.* 1835, having had issue, Robert Lockhart, C.B., col. late 93rd regt.; *b.* Sept. 1823; John, deceased; Elizabeth-Baillie, *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, to Sir C.

W.-A. Ross, the 7th and present baronet; Caroline, deceased and Mary-Fitzgerald, deceased.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 86th regiment of foot; who *m.* 1st, 1788, Matilda-Theresa, a Comtess of the holy Roman Empire, being dau. and heir of General Count James Lockhart, of Carnwath, by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1794) he had a son, John, who *d.* 5 July, 1797, and a dau., Matilda, *m.* 6 Jan. 1812, to Admiral Sir Thomas Cochrane, G.C.B., R.N. She, on the death of her uncle, Charles, Count Lockhart, of Lee, *s.* to the estate of her ancestor, Sir George Wishart, of Old-liston, and took the surname of WISHART. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1842) had two sons, John-Lockhart, *d. unm.*; and CHARLES-WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present bart.; and five dms., viz.: Elizabeth, deceased; Emilia Olivia, *m.* 1819, to Sir C.-M. Lockhart, 2nd bart. of Lee; Mary, *m.* 1824, to Sir William Foulkes, 8th bart. of Ingleby Manor; Louisa; Geraldine. Sir Charles *d.* 8 Feb. 1814, and was *s.* by his surviving son, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Feb. 1668.

Arms—Guz., three lions, rampant, arg.

Crest—A hand, holding a garland of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding clubs in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Spem successus alit.

Seats—Balmagowan, Rosshire; and Bonnington House, co. Lanark.

ROSSE.



ROSSE, EARL OF (Sir Lawrence Parsons), Baron Oxnantown, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 17 Nov. 1840; *s.* his father as 4th earl, 31 Oct. 1867.

Lineage.

This family, of English origin, was brought into Ireland towards the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, by WILLIAM PARSONS, who rose to great wealth and power, and was eventually one of the lords-justices of that kingdom,—his immediate line being, however, extinct, we shall briefly detail it, and then proceed with that of the existing family.

WILLIAM PARSONS settled in Ireland about the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, and being a commissioner of plantations, obtained very considerable territorial grants from the crown. In 1602, he succeeded Sir Geoffrey Fenton as surveyor-general of Ireland; in 1610, he obtained a pension of £30 a-year, English, for life; in 1611, he was joined with his brother, Laurence, in the superintendence of the crown lands, with a fee of £60 a-year for life; in 1620, presenting to the king, in person, surveys of escheated estates, in his capacity of surveyor-general, he received the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet, 10 Nov. in the same year. Sir William Parsons represented the co. of Wicklow in parliament in 1639, and was constituted lord-deputy, with Lord Dillon, in 1640; but that nobleman being soon removed, he was sworn with Sir John Borlace, master of the ordnance. He continued in the government until 1643, when he was removed, charged with treason, and committed to prison, with Sir Adam Loftus and others. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Aklernan John Lary, of Dublin, and niece of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, by whom he had several children. He *d.* at Westminster in Feb. 1650, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM, of Bellamont, co. Dublin, 2nd baronet (only son of Richard Parsons, Esq., by his 1st wife, Lettice, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, and granddau., maternally, of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, in Wales). This gentleman *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh; and dying 1658, was *s.* by his only surviving son, SIR RICHARD, 3rd baronet; who was elevated to the peerage, 2 July, 1681, as *Baron of Oxnantown* and *Viscount Rosse*, with remaindership to the male issue of his great-grandfather. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne Walsingham; 2ndly, Catherine Brydges, dau. of George, Lord Chandos, both of whom *d.* issueless; and 3rdly, in 1685, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir

George Hamilton, and niece of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1702, and was s. by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount; who was advanced to the *Earldom of Rosse*, 16 June, 1718. His lordship *m.* in 1715, Mary, eldest dau. of Lord William Paulet, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and dying in 1741, was s. by his elder son,
RICHARD, 2nd earl; at whose decease, 27 Aug. 1764, *s. p.*, all the honours expired, and the representation of the family devolved upon Sir William Parsons, 4th baronet, of Birr Castle, of whom hereafter.

LAWRENCE PARSONS, Esq., brother of the Lord-Justice Sir William Parsons, was appointed attorney-general for the province of Munster in 1612, when he received the honour of knighthood from the Lord-Deputy St. John. In 1620, Sir Lawrence was joined in the surveyor-generalship with his brother, and appointed, four years afterwards, 2nd baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* Jane, dau. of — Malham, Esq. of the co. of York; and dying 8 Sept. 1628, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, King's Co.; at whose decease, without issue, 23 May, 1634, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, who was made governor, in 1641, of the territory of Elye O'Carroll, and of his castle at Birr, which, having garrisoned with his tenantry, stood a siege of fourteen or fifteen months, but eventually surrendered, 20 Jan. 1642. Mr. Parsons *m.* in June, 1636, a dau. of Sir Thomas Philips, of Newtown Limavady, co. Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1653, and by his will, dated three years previously, directs his son and heir, when the estate shall be to him one thousand pounds a year, to build an almshouse at Birr for four aged persons (protestants) allowing each poor-house a garden and orchard, and to each person 12*d.* every Sunday, the grazing of two cows a-piece among the stock of the house, free liberty to cut turf for firing, and a new red gown, with a badge, once in two years, the presentation to be always in the hands of the heir of the family. Mr. Parsons was s. by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE PARSONS, Esq. of Birr Castle, who was created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1677. Sir Lawrence *m.* Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Savage, Esq. of Rhoeban, co. Kildare; and dying in 1698, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Craigmiller, N.B., by whom (*who d.* in 1701) he had an only son,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, co. Cork; and dying before his father, left issue,

1 LAWRENCE, successor to the baronetcy.

2 William, who *d.* in 1748, leaving

LAWRENCE, who served at Bunker's Hill, and was major in the 10th foot.

3 Pigott, **4 George**, **5 Thomas**.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.

2 Jane, *m.* to William Acton, Esq. of West Acton.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George St. George, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1740, and was s. by his grandson,

11. SIR LAWRENCE. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1730, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Sprigge, Esq. of Clognoeve, King's Co., by whom he had an only son, **WILLIAM**, his successor, *b.* 1731. Sir Lawrence *m.* 2ndly, in 1742, Anne, only dau. of Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Moyle, by Frances, his 2nd wife, sister and heir of Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford, and niece and heir of the Very Rev. Cutts Harman, dean of Waterford, by whom he had, with other issue,

1 Wentworth, *b.* 25 Oct. 1745; a capt. in the army; *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Paul Winter, Esq. of Dublin, and left at his decease an only dau., Anne, *m.* to R.-B. Deyverell, Esq.

11. LAWRENCE, of Newcastle, co. Longford, *b.* 26 July, 1749; M.P. for co. Longford; elevated to the peerage, 25 Sept. 1792, as *Baron Ormantown*, with remainder to the then baronet, his nephew, Sir Lawrence Parsons. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Ormantown*, 6 Oct. 1795, without, however, the reversionary clause in favour of Sir Lawrence, and created **EARL OF ROSSE** in Feb. 1806, with remaindership to his nephew aforesaid. Lord Rosse *m.* 11 June, 1772, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom (*who d.* in 1838) he had,

FRANCES, *m.* in 1799, to Robert, Viscount Lorton; and *d.* 7 Oct. 1841.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, 20 April, 1807, the viscounty expired, while the other honours passed according to the limitation.

Sir Lawrence *d.* in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

1V. SIR WILLIAM, 4th baronet, M.P. for the King's County, who became chief of the family of Parsons at the decease of Richard, 2nd Earl of Rosse (of the 1st creation), 27 Aug. 1764. Sir William *m.* 28 June, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Clere, Esq. of Killybry, descended from the *CLERES of Ormsby* in Norfolk (see *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue,

LAWRENCE, his successor, 2nd *Earl of Rosse*.

John-Clere, *b.* in 1760; a barrister of eminence, chief commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland, deceased.

William, *b.* in 1764; in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1838.

Thomas-Clere, *b.* in 1766; barrister-at-law, and chairman of the quarter-sessions of the King's Co.; *d.* in 1825.

Sir William *d.* in 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR LAWRENCE, who represented, in the lifetime of his father, the University of Dublin, and afterwards the King's County, in the Irish parliament, where he distinguished himself as an eloquent and popular speaker, particularly in his efforts against the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. After the Union, Sir Lawrence continued to represent the King's County in the imperial parliament until his accession to the peerage, 20 April, 1807, at the decease of his father's half-brother, Lawrence, 1st Earl of Rosse (refer to youngest son of 3rd baronet). His lordship, *b.* 21 May, 1758, *m.* 5 April, 1797, Alice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's County, and by her (*who d.* 4 May, 1867) had,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl.

John-Clere, *b.* 17 Aug. 1802; *d.* 10 Aug. 1828.

Lawrence, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hector-John-Gratham, 2nd Earl of Norbury, which lady *d.* 9 Dec. 1844, leaving issue, Lawrence-Hardress-Hector, capt. R.A., *b.* 31 Jan. 1839; William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1840; Hector-Lawrence, *b.* 19 March, 1843; and Elizabeth-Helen, *m.* 18 Nov. 1861, to Fergusson-Floyer Hogg, Esq., B.C.S. (*who d.* 19 Dec. 1862), 3rd son of Sir J.-W. Hogg, Bart. The Hon. Lawrence Parsons *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1849, Jane, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Feversham, by whom he has, Albert-William, *b.* 25 April, 1850; Randolph-Cecil, *b.* 23 July, 1852; Louisa-Alice; and Florence-Helen-Isabella, *b.* 12 Dec. 1855, to Arthur-Edward Knox, Esq. of Castle Rea, co. Mayo, and has issue, two sons, Major Lawrence-Edward Knox, Arthur-Henry Knox, and three daus.

Alicia, *m.* in 1837, to Sir Edward Conroy, Bart., and has a son, John Conroy.

The earl *d.* 24 Feb. 1841, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.P., chancellor of the University of Dublin, a representative peer for Ireland, and at one time president of the Royal Society; *b.* 17 June, 1800; *he m.* 14 April, 1836, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of the late John-Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York, and had issue,

1. LAWRENCE, present peer.

11. William-Wilmer, *b.* 20 March, 1844; *d.* 7 Sept. 1855.

111. John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1846; *d.* 9 April, 1857.

1V. RANDAL, *b.* 26 April, 1848.

v. Richard-Clere, *b.* 21 Feb. 1851.

1V. Charles-Algeron, *b.* 13 June, 1854.

1. Alice, *d.* 1 Aug. 1847.

His lordship had been M.P. for the King's County from 1821 to 1834. He was highly distinguished for his knowledge and practical ability in science, especially in regard to astronomy. The earl's name will for ever be identified with the wonderful telescope he erected on his estate at Parsonstown—a work of great labour, expense, and time—commenced in 1828, and completed in 1845, at the outlay of upwards of £20,000. The earl was a knight of the Legion of Honour, and a member of numerous home and foreign learned societies. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1867, and was s. by his eldest son, **LAWRENCE**, 4th and present **EARL OF ROSSE**.

Creations—Baronet, 15 Dec. 1677. Baron, 25 Sept. 1792. Earl, in Feb. 1806. *Arms*—Gu., three leopards' faces, arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a cubit-arm, holding a sprig of roses, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two leopards, arg., pelleted, each gorged with a collar, gu., charged with four bezants. *Motto*—Pro Deo et rege. *Seats*—Birr Castle, Parsonstown, King's Co.; Heaton Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire.

ROSSIE, BARON, see LORD KINNAIRD.

ROSSLYN.

ROSSLYN, EARL OF (Sir Robert-Francis St. Clair-Erskine), co. Mid-Lothian; Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Surrey; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 2 March, 1833; *s.* his father as 4th earl, 16 June, 1866; *m.* 8 Nov. 1866, Blanche-Adeliza, 2nd dau. of Henry Fitz-Roy, Esq. of Salecy Lawn, Northamptonshire, and widow of the Hon. C.-H. Maynard (see post, MAYNARD V., PEERAGES RECENTLY EXTINCT), and has a dau., *b.* 20 Oct. 1867.

Linacre.

This is a branch of the noble house of Erskine, Earls of Mar, springing from

THE HON. CHARLES ERSKINE, 4th son of John, 7th earl, who *m.* in 1638, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craig Hall, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. CHARLES ERSKINE, Esq. of Alva, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 April, 1666. Sir Charles *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, by whom he had four sons and one dau.,

JAMES, his successor, killed at the battle of Landen, 1693, *d. unm.*

JOHN, successor to his brother.

CHARLES, lord-justice-clerk, under the title of Lord Tinwald, father of James Erskine, also a Scottish judge, by the title of Lord Alva.

Robert, M.D., physician to the Czar of Russia.

Helen, *m.* to John Haldane, of Glen Eagles.

Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Barbara, 2nd dau. of Henry, 7th Lord Sinclair; and dying in consequence of a fall from his horse, in 1739, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, who fell at the battle of Laffeldt, in 1747; and dying *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR HENRY, a lieutenant in the army, and col. of the Royal Scots; who *m.* Janet, dau. of Peter Wedderburn, Esq. of Chesterhall (a lord of Session, as Lord Chesterhall, and descended from Walter de Wedderburn, one of the great barons of Scotland who swore fealty, in 1296, to EDWARD I. of England, for the lands he possessed in the co. of Berwick), by whom (who *d.* in June, 1797) he had issue,

JAMES, *b.* in 1762, his successor, late Earl of Rosslyn.

John, comptroller of army accounts; *d.* 10 Feb. 1817; *m.* in 1802, Mary, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., which lady *d.* 17 July, 1821.

Henrietta-Maria, who obtained, by sign manual, 1801, the rank and precedence of an earl's dau.; and *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1820.

Sir Henry *d.* in Feb. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES, who inherited the peerage at the decease of his maternal uncle,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN (eldest son of the above-mentioned Peter Wedderburn, Lord Chesterhall). This eminent person was *b.* at Edinburgh, 13 Feb. 1733, and was early distinguished by those powers of reason and eloquence which ultimately raised him to the highest dignity of the state. Well adapted to the legal profession by great natural talents and indefatigable perseverance, he was called to the Scottish bar when only nineteen years of age, and was coming rapidly into notice, when an illiberal attack from the bench disgusting him with his own country, determined his seeking a wider sphere for his professional pursuits. He became a member of the Inner Temple in 1753, and under the tuition of Macklin, endeavoured, with more than doubtful success, to lose his national accent. He was called to the English bar in 1757, and by his talents soon won the applause of Lord Camden, and the assistance of Lords Bute and Mansfield, pleading in the Douglas and Hamilton cause, and successfully defended Lord Clive. He was appointed solicitor-general, 26 Jan. 1771; promoted to the attorney-generalship in 1778; and elevated to the bench, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in 1780, when he was created *Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Leicester* (14 June, 1780). In 1793, his lordship was appointed first commissioner for keeping the great seal; and 27 Jan. 1793, constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN. On the 31st of Oct. 1795, the chancellor obtained a new patent, creating him *Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Surrey*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Sir James St. Clair-Erskine; and after him, to John Erskine, Esq., the brother of Sir James; and 21 April, 1801, he was advanced to the dignity of EARL ROSSLYN, *co. Mid-Lothian*, with the same remaindership. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1767, Betty-Anne, dau. and heir of John Dawson, Esq. of Morley, co. York; and 2ndly, in 1782, Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle; but *d.* without issue, 3 Jan. 1805 (his remains were interred in St. Paul's Cathedral), when the original Barony of Loughborough of Leicester expired, while that of Loughborough of Surrey, and the Earldom of Rosslyn, devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew.

SIR JAMES ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, Bart., as 2nd earl. His lordship was a general officer, col. of the 4th regiment of dragoons, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath. He *m.* in 1790, Henrietta-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie,* and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1810) had issue,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, 3rd earl.

Henry-Francis, captain in the guards, *b.* in 1804; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1829.

Janet, *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, to Bethell Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl, who was a councillor of state to the king in Scotland, and lord-lt. of Fifehire, *d.* 18 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES-ALEXANDER, P.C., 3rd earl, a gen. in the army, col. of the 7th hussars; from 1841 to 1846, master of the buck-hounds; and in 1859, under secretary of state for war; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802; who *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. William Wemyss, of Wemyss, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1858) had,

1. James-Alexander, *Lord Loughborough, b.* 10 May, 1830, in the 2nd life-guards, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1851.

II. ROBERT-FRANCIS, present peer.

1. Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, to Count de Munster, hereditary marshal of the late kingdom of Hanover, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1867.

His lordship *d.* 16 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT-FRANCIS, 4th and present EARL OF ROSSLYN.

Creations—Baronet, 30 April, 1666. Baron, 31 Oct. 1795. Earl, 21 April, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a cross, engrailed, sa., for ST. CLAIR; 2nd, arg., a pale, sa., for ERSKINE; 3rd, az., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, or, for MAR; 4th, arg., on a chev., gu., between three roses, of the last, barbed, vert, a fleur-de-lis, arg., for WEDDERBURN.

Crests—1st, a phoenix in flames, ppr., and over it the device, "Rinascio più glorioso." 2nd, for WEDDERBURN, an eagle's head, erased, ppr., with the words, "Illeus lumine solcm."

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr., gorged with a collar, arg., thereon a fleur-de-lis, gu.; sinister a griffin, ppr.

Motto—Fight.

Seat—Dysart House, Fifehire.

ROSSMORE.



ROSSMORE, BARON (Henry-Cairns Westenra), of Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland, Baron Rossmore, of the same county, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *b.* 14 Nov. 1851; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 1 Dec. 1860.

Lineage.

GEN. ROBERT CUNINGHAME was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 19 Oct. 1796, in the dignity of BARON ROSSMORE, of *Rossmore Park*; and having no issue by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and co-heir of her mother, Mary, Dowager Lady Blayney, sole heir of Sir Alexander Cairns, Bart., the patent of creation contained a reversionary clause conferring the barony, at his lordship's decease, upon the heirs male, at the time being, of two of her ladyship's sisters successively; viz., Anne, the wife of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones; and Harriet, the wife of Henry Westenra, Esq. His lordship *d.* in 1801, and the only son of Mrs. Jones, Alexander Jones, having predeceased him, *unm.*, the barony devolved upon Mrs. Westenra's eldest son.

WARNER-WILLIAM WESTENRA, *b.* 14 Oct. 1765, 2nd baron; who was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, as BARON ROSSMORE, 23 June, 1838. His lordship *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1791, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1807) had,

1. HENRY-ROBERT, 3rd baron.

11. Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1796; *m.* 8 June, 1822, Henrietta, only child of Owen Scott, Esq. of Clanmulla, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 9 June, 1838, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, A.-G. Lewis, Esq., and *d.* in 1860), three daus., viz.,

1 Mary, *d.* in 1843. 2 Augusta, *d.* in 1840. 3 Henrietta.

111. John-Craven, *b.* 31 March, 1798; formerly M.P. for the King's Co.; lieutenant-col. in the army, late of the Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 31 March, 1834, Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the late

* The Hon. Edward Bouverie, who represented Northampton in several parliaments, was son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, and brother of William, Earl of Radnor.

William Joliffe, Esq., and widow of Sir Gilbert East, Bart., which lady *d.* 17 Dec. 1838. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1842. Arne, dau. of the late Louis-Charles Daubuz, Esq. by whom he has a dau., Mary-Anne-Wilmot, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, to Lord Hastings, only son of Francis-Theophilus-Henry, 12th and present Earl of Huntingdon.

iv. Charles, *b.* 23 Aug. 1800; lieutenant. 8th hussars; *d.* *unm.*
 i. Marianne, *m.* 17 July, 1824, to Samuel-Gist Gist, Esq. of Womington Grange, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1844.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1819, Augusta, 4th dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and sister of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss, which lady *d.* 23 July, 1840. His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-ROBERT, 3rd baron who was *b.* 24 Aug. 1792; and *m.* 25 Jan. 1820, Anne-Douglas, dau. of Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton (she *d.* *s. p.* 20 Aug. 1844). He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1846, his cousin, Josephine-Julia-Helen, 2nd dau. of Henry-Jesse Lloyd, Esq. of Farrinroy, co. Tipperary (by Harriet-Amelia his wife, dau. of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1863, Major Staepoole, of Eden Vale, Ennis) had issue,

- i. HENRY-CAIRNS, present peer.
- ii. DERRICK-WARNER-WILLIAM, *b.* 7 Feb. 1833.
- iii. Richard-Hamilton, *b.* 2 May, 1854.
- iv. Peter-Craven, *b.* 12 Sept. 1855.
- i. Mary-Augusta-Harriet, *d.* 22 Feb. 1850.
- ii. Anne-Douglas, *d.* 11 Nov. 1851.
- iii. Frances-Kathleen. iv. Norah-Josephine-Harcourt.

His lordship, who was deputy-lieutenant of Buteshire, and lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of co. Monaghan, and formerly M.P. for that county, *d.* 1 Dec. 1860.

Family of Westenra.

The WESTENRAS, descended from the family of VAN WASSENAER of *Wassenburgh*, were of great antiquity in Holland; and they bore the augmentation of the Sea-horse, in reference to the valour of an ancestor who, during the Duke of Alva's campaigns, was actively employed against the enemy, and undertook to swim across an arm of the sea with important intelligence to his besieged countrymen. Of the branch still remaining in Holland, was Jacob Aaron Van Wassenaer, a noble, who *m.* Lady Amelia Bentinck.

WARNER WESTENRA, settled in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES II, and with his brothers, Derrick and Peter Westenra, became a free denizen of that kingdom, by act of parliament, in 1662. By deed, dated 25th, and enrolled the 27th Nov. 1667, Col. Grace sold to this Warner Westenra, of the city of Dublin, the town and lands of Clonleagh, Breckennagh, and Lyagh, in the King's County. He *m.* Elizabeth Wybrantz, and had issue, HENRY, his successor, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Digby, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WESTENRA, Esq., who inherited likewise the estates of his cousin, Peter Westenra, Esq., M.P. for Athboy (son of Derrick.) He *m.* in 1700, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Knight, and sister of John, 1st Viscount Allen, by whom he had surviving issue, WARNER, his successor; Henry, capt. in the army, *d. unm.*; Peter, in holy orders, *m.* Mrs. Bernard, and *d. s. p.* in 1788; Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Weldon, Esq.; Jane, *m.* in 1734, to John Monckton, 1st Viscount Galway, and *d.* in 1788; and Penelope. Mr. Westenra was *s.* by his eldest son,

WARNER WESTENRA, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough in 1728, who *m.* in 1738, Lady Hester Lambert, 2nd dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, *m.* in 1773, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jacob-Peppard Warren, Esq. of Laragh, co. of Carlow, and had issue.

Joshua, lieutenant-col. 9th dragoons, *m.* Amelia, dau. of — Dodd, Esq. of Swallowfield, Berks.

John, R.N. Peter, in the army, Castilina, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Dodd; and 2ndly, to the late Sir Edward Crosbie, Bart.

Eleanor, *m.* to Daniel Lewis, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Westenra was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY WESTENRA, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, and seneschal of the king's manors in Ireland; *m.* 1 Dec. 1754, Harriot, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for the co. Monaghan, by Mary, his wife, widow of Cadwallader 7th Lord Blayney, and dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., and had issue,

WARNER-WILLIAM, 2nd Lord ROSSMORE.

Henry, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 1 June, 1770; *m.* in 1829, Anna, youngest dau. of the late Isaac Corry, Esq., who *d.* 8 Jan. 1831.

Mary-Frances, *m.* 14 Feb. 1788, to Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., and is deceased.

Harriet-Hesther, *m.* 17 April, 1797, to the late Hon. Col. Edward Wingfield, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1858.

Creation—19 Oct. 1796.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, or and arg., in chief a tree, and in base a sea-horse, regardant, in waves, all ppr.; for WESTENRA; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three mullets, within a bordure, arg.; for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd arg., three birds, close, within a bordure, sa., for CAIRNES.

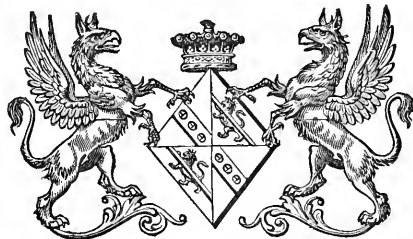
Crest—A lion rampant.

Supporters—Dexter, a soldier, resting his right hand upon a sword, all ppr.; sinister, a horse, bridled and saddled.

Motto—Post proelia premia

Seat—Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan.

ROTHES.



ROTHES, COUNTESS OF (Henrietta-Anderson-Morshead Leslie), and Baroness Leslie and Balleubreich, in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* her brother 2 Jan. 1859; *m.* 22 Jan. 1861, the Hon. George Waldegrave Leslie, 3rd son of William, 8th Earl Waldegrave.

Lineage.

BARTHOLOMEW DE LESLYN, a noble Hungarian, settled with his followers in the district of Garioch, in Aberdeenshire, in the reign of WILLIAM I., and was ancestor of the various families of Leslie, those of Rothes, Balgubain, Wardes, Warthill, &c. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) The 6th in succession from Bartholomew was

SIR ANDREW DE LESLIE, Knt., who *m. temp.* ROBERT I., Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Abernethy, of Abernethy, by whom he obtained the baronies of Rothes and Balleubreich. Sir Andrew was one of the barons who signed the letter to the pope, in 1320, asserting the independence of Scotland. His descendant,

GEORGE LESLIE, of Rothes, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, before the 20th March, 1457, by the title of EARL OF ROTHES, *co. Blyth*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lundin of Lundin, co. Fife, by whom he had one dau., Margaret, *m.* to George Leslie, of Leslie. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir William Halyburton, Lord Dirleton, by whom he had,

i. ANDREW, *Master of Rothes*, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney, and dying *v. p.*, left three sons,

1 John, who predeceased his grandfather.

2 GEORGE, successor to the earldom.

3 William, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, of Montquhanie, and had,

GEORGE, who *s.* as 3rd earl.

i. Christian, *m.* to William, Lord Sinclair.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1485, to William, 3rd Earl of Erroll.

Lord Rothes *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Campbell. He *d.* about the year 1488, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 2nd earl. This nobleman and his brother, William, falling together at Flodden, in 1513, the peerage devolved upon the son of the latter,

GEORGE, 3rd earl; who *d.* in 1558, at Dieppe, in returning to Scotland, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambusnethel),

ANDREW, 4th earl; who *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1548, Grizel, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, by whom he had,

JAMES, *Master of Rothes*, who *d.* before him, leaving an only son (by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond), JOHN, who inherited the peerage.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had two daus.; and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of David Durie, of Durie, co. Fife, and had, with a dau., Isabel, wife of James, Master of Sinclair, a son, SIR JOHN LESLIE, of Newton, ancestor of ALEXANDER LESLIE, Lord Lindores, whose only son, Francis-John, Lord Lindores, *d. s. p.* in 1775; his lordship's aunt, Elizabeth Leslie, *m.* Spital of Leuquhat, co. Fife, and was mother of Captain James Drummond Spital, of Leuquhat, who *m.* Miss Frances

Innes, of the family of Innes of that ilk, and had an only child, ELIZABETH, who *m.* ROBERT BRUCE-DUNDAS, Esq. of Blair Castle, co. Perth, representative of the great house of Bruce of Airthie, and has by him a son and heir, the present MAJOR RICHARD-LESLIE BRUCE-DUNDAS, of Blair Castle. The 4th Earl of Rothes *d.* in 1561, and was *s.* by his grandson

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Mar; and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6th earl; who carried the sword of state when CHARLES II. was crowned at Secon, in 1651. His lordship's estates were subsequently confiscated for his adhesion to that monarch, and he became a prisoner himself at the battle of Worcester. After the Restoration, however, he re-possessed his property, was constituted president of the council, and appointed high-treasurer and high-chancellor of Scotland. His lordship obtained a charter, 1663, conferring the Earldom of Rothes and Baronies of Leslie and Bullenbreich, in default of male issue, upon his eldest dau. and her descendants, male and female; and acquired an accession of honours, 29 May, 1680, being created *Baron Auchmuty and Caskieberry, Viscount of Lugtown, Earl of Leslie, Marquess of Ballenbrück, and Duke of Rothes*. His grace *m.* the Lady Anne Lindsay, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Crawford, by whom he had two daus.; but as he died without male issue in 1681, the dukedom and inferior titles of 1680 expired, while the Earldom of Rothes, according to the limitation of 1663, devolved upon his grace's eldest daughter,

LADY MARGARET LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes; who *m.* in 1674, Charles Hamilton, 5th Earl of Haddington (*see that dignity*), and dying in 1709, was *s.* by her eldest son,

JOHN, who assumed the surname of LESLIE, and became 7th earl of Rothes. His lordship was appointed vice-admiral of Scotland in 1714. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, high-chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th earl. K.T.; a Lieutenant-general in the army, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1741, Hannah, youngest dau. and co-heir of Matthew Howard, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, by whom he had JOHN, his successor, with another son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of Mary, Countess of Haddington, by her 1st husband, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton, and *d.* in 1820) had no issue. He *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 9th earl, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Maitland, Esq., but dying *s. p.* in 1773, was *s.* by his elder sister,

LADY JANE-ELIZABETH LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes. Her ladyship's right of succession was disputed by her uncle, the Hon. Andrew Leslie, esquery to the Princess-Dowager of Wales, but the court of Session decided in her favour. The countess *m.* 1st, in 1766, George-Raymond Evelyn, Esq., youngest son of William-Evelyn Gianville, Esq. of St. Clere, and had an only surviving son, GEORGE-WILLIAM, her successor. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., (*see ante* COTTENHAM, EARL), by whom (who *d.* 1830) she had,

CHARLES, who *s.* his father, and was the late SIR CHARLES LESLIE, Bart., who *d.* in 1832.

HENRY, in holy orders, who *s.* his brother, and became SIR HENRY LESLIE, Bart. He *m.* 1816, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Oakes, but *d. s. p.* 9 Dec. 1849, when his baronetcy became EXTINCT.

Frederick, *b.* 24 Sept. 1783; *d.* an infant.
Harriet, *m.* to the Earl of Devon, and *d.* in 1839.
Mary, *d.* an infant.

The countess *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 10th earl; *b.* 28 March, 1768; who *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1789, Henrietta-Anne Pelham, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Clichester, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had,

HENRIETTA-ANNE, his successor.
Amelia, *d. unm.*, Feb. 1817. Mary, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1798, Charlotte-Julia, dau. of Colonel John Campbell, of Dunoon, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1846) he had
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Major Augustus Wathen, 16th hussars (after, major 13th lt. drigs.), only son of Major Wathen. She became a widow, 3 May 1843, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1861.
Charlotte-Julia, *d.* an infant, Jan. 1802
Georgiana, *d.* 15 Nov. 1814.

His lordship *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

HENRIETTA-ANNE, as 3rd countess, *b.* in 1790; who *m.* in 1806, George Gwyther, who assumed the surname and arms of LESLIE, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-EVELYN, 11th earl.
Thomas-Jenkins, *b.* 29 June, 1813; an officer in the army; *m.* in Aug. 1834, Honora-Seward, only dau. of Major Thos. Burrows, of Stradone House, co. Cavan, and *d.* 13 July, 1849.

Henrietta-Anne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1827, to Charles-Knight Murray, Esq., barrister-at-law; and *d.* 14 April, 1832.

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* 11 Aug. 1833, to Martin-E. Haworth, Esq., of the 60th rifles, of Ballham Wood, Hert, and has issue, Martin-Leslie, *b.* 1839.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, to the Hon. H.-H. Courtenay, Catherine-Caroline, *m.* in 1841, to John Parker, Esq., capt. 66th regt.; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1844.

The countess *d.* 30 Jan. 1819 (her husband 24 March, 1829), and was *s.* by her son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-EVELYN, 11th earl, *b.* 8 Nov. 1809; who *m.* 7 May, 1831, Louis, 3rd dau. of Colonel Anderson Morshead, col. commandant of engineers; and dying 10 March, 1841, left a dau., HENRIETTA-ANDERSON-MORSHEAD, the present countess, and an only son his successor,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-EVELYN-LESLIE, 12th earl, *b.* 4 Feb. 1835, who *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1859, when the family honours devolved upon his sister, the present countess.

Creation—Earl, before 20 March, 1457-58.

Arms (*now in a lozenge*)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu. debursted by a ribbon, sa. for ABERNETHY.

Crest (when used)—A demi-griffin, ppr. beaked, armed, and winged, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, ppr., beaked, armed, and winged, or.

Motto (when used)—Grip fast.

Seat—Leslie House, co. Fife.

Town House—10 Harley Street.

ROTHSAY, D. OF, *see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY, P. OF WALES.

ROTHSCHILD.



ROTHSCHILD, SIR ANTHONY, Bart. of Grosvenor Place, London: a baron of the Austrian Empire; *b.* May, 1810; *m.* in March, 1840, Louisa, dau. of the late Abraham Montefiore, Esq., and has two daus., Constance and Annie. Sir Anthony was created a Baronet in 1846, with limitation, failing his own male issue, to the sons of his brother, Lionel.

(For lineage, &c., *see post*, under BARON ROTHSCHILD, Foreign Noblemen.)

Creation—1846

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, or, an eagle displayed, sa., langued, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., issuing from the dexter and sinister sides of the shield, an arm embowed, ppr., grasping five arrows, points to the base, arg.; 4th, or, a lion rampant, ppr., langued, gu., over all an escoccheon, gu., thereon a target, the point to the dexter, ppr.

Crests—Centre, issuant from a ducal coronet, or, an eagle displayed, sa. Dexter, out of a ducal coronet, or, between open buffalo's horns, per fesse, or, and sa., a mullet of six points, or. Sinister, out of a ducal coronet, or, three ostrich feathers, the centre one arg., and the exterior ones az.

Supporters—On the dexter side a lion rampant, or, and on the sinister a unicorn, arg.

Motto—Concordia, integritas, industria.

By royal licence dated 16 June, 1838, Lionel Rothschild, eldest son and heir of Nathan-Meyer Rothschild, was authorized and the heirs male of the body of his said father (upon whom the dignity of a baron of the Austrian Empire shall descend in virtue of the limitations of the letters patent or diploma granted to the said Nathan-Meyer Rothschild, dated at Vienna, 29 Sept. 1822), being respectively natural born subjects, to accept the dignity of a baron of Austria, and to bear the arms annexed thereto.

Seat—Aston Clinton, Tring, Bucks.

Town House—2, Grosvenor Place Houses.

ROWLEY.



ROWLEY, SIR CHARLES-ROBERT, of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk; formerly a capt. in the army; *b.* 5 May, 1800; *s.* his brother as 4th baronet, 18 March, 1857; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Hon. Maria-Louisa Vanneck, only dau. of Joshua, 2nd Lord Huntingfield, and has had issue,

- i. William-Arcedeckne, *b.* 30 Dec. 1836, *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.
- ii. JOSHUA-TRELLUSON, *b.* 8 Feb. 1838.
- iii. Harland, *b.* 30 Oct. 1840; *d.* 27 Aug. 1854.
- iv. Charles-Robert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1849.
- i. Frances-Charlotte, *d.* 30 Sept. 1833.
- ii. Emma-Jane.
- iii. Lucy-Mary, *d.* 20 Jan. 1857.
- iv. Arethusa-Mariamme, *m.* 11 May, 1859, to William Beeston, eldest son of William Long, Esq. of Hurts Hall, Saxmundham.
- v. Harriet-Georgiana, *d.* 25 April, 1857.
- vi. Blanche-Mary.
- vii. Susan-Henrietta.
- viii. Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* 16 Aug. 1867, to the Hon. E.-G.-P. Littleton, eldest son of Lord Hatherton.
- ix. Edith-Sophia.
- x. Elinor-Caroline, *d.* 8 Aug. 1853.
- xi. Katharine.

Lineage.

The surname of Rowley is formed of the Saxon words, *Row*, sweet, and *Lev*, a field.

SIR WILLIAM ROWLEY, K.B., admiral of the fleet, a very distinguished naval commander from the year 1716 to 1746, *m.* Arabella, dau. and heir of George Dawson, Esq., captain in the army, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, *d. unm.*
- ii. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
- iii. Clotworthy, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Downpatrick; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Bath; and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1776),

- 1 William, Commissioner of the Customs, and recorder of Kinsale, in Ireland; *d. unm.* in 1811.
- 2 JOSIAS (Sir), admiral R.N., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., &c., created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813; but *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1842, when the dignity expired.
- 3 Samuel-Campbell, rear-admiral of the White, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Thompson, Esq. of White Park, co. Fermanagh; and 2ndly, in 1830, Mary, only dau. of Edmund Cronin, Esq. of Newtown, co. Kilkenny.
- 4 John, LL.D., prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of Joseph Clarke, Esq. of Kilburn Priory, Middlesex, and *d.* leaving issue, Josias, lieut. R.N.; William; Sophia *m.* to William Lees, Esq., son of T.-O. Lees, Esq. of Bloomfield-Merrion, Dublin; Kate, *m.* to Charles Henry James, Esq.; and Mary.
- i. Mary, *m.* to Charles Vigogne, Esq. of Wicklow.
- iv. William, major-gen. in the army; *d. unm.*
- i. Arabella, *m.* 1st, to Captain Martin, R.N.; and 2ndly, to Colonel G. Gibbs, of Horkesley Park, Suffolk.

Sir William *d.* in 1768, and his second son, JOSHUA ROWLEY, Esq., rear-admiral of the white, was created for his distinguished services, a Baronet, 10 June, 1786.

Sir Joshua *m.* 18 April, 1759, Sarah, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Burton, Esq., and had issue,

- WILLIAM, his successor.
Bartholomew-Samuel, vice-admiral of the Blue; *m.* Mrs. Wade; and *d.* commander-in-chief at Jamaica, 7 Oct. 1811.
Joshua, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Scorrfield, Esq., and had issue.
CHARLES, created a Baronet in 1836.
Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir Charles Cotton, Bart.
Sarah, *m.* to William Martin, Esq. of Hemmingston Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1841.
Arabella, *m.* to Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk.

Sir Joshua *d.* 26 Feb. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Feb. 1761; *m.* in 1785, Susannah-Edith, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Harland, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1850) had,

William-Barrington-Harland, who *m.* in 1819, Marianne, dau. of J. Hart, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*
JOSHUA-RICKETTS, third baronet.
ROBERT-CHARLES, present baronet.

Sarah-Marianne, *m.* in 1815, to the late Sir George Dashwood, Bart.

Susan-Arabella, *m.* 2 Nov. 1820, to Colonel Mercer, and *d.* in 1862.

Emma-Letitia.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1841, to John Blagrove, Esq. of Calcot.
Charlotte-Philadelphia, *d.* 7 Feb. 1828.
Jane, widow of Chas. Calvert, Esq. of Oakley Court, Surrey.

Sir William *d.* 20 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOSHUA-RICKETTS, vice-adm. R.N., *m.* 10 Aug. 1824, Charlotte, only dau. of John Moseley, Esq. of Great

Glenham House, co. Suffolk, but by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1862) had no issue; he *d.* 18 March, 1857.

Creation—10 June, 1786.

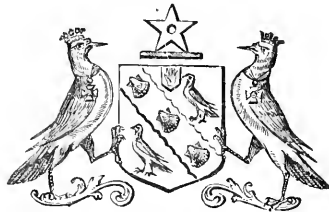
Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, between two Cornish choughs, sa., three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A mullet, pierced, or.

Motto—*Ventis secundis.*

Sat—Tendring Hall, Suffolk.

ROWLEY.



ROWLEY, SIR CHARLES, of Hill House, co. Berks, D.L. for Norfolk, and retired lieut.-col., *b.* 16 Feb. 1801; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 13 Oct. 1845; *m.* 1st, 31 Aug. 1822, Frances, only dau. of John Evelyn, Esq. of Wooton, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) has had,

1. CHARLES-EVELYN, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1824; *m.* 11 May, 1848, Grace-Anna, dau. of J.-W. Boughton-Leigh, Esq. of Brownover Hall, co. Warwick.
- ii. Albert-Evelyn, of the grenadier-guards, killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 16 Oct. 1854.
1. Sophia-Frances-Evelyn, *m.* to E.-N. Harvey, Esq. of Over-Ross.
- ii. Louisa-Philadelphia-Evelyn, *d. unm.*

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1843, Peroline, only child of Monsieur Marcowitz.

Lineage.

I. SIR CHARLES ROWLEY, admiral of the White, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., *b.* 16 Dec. 1770, 4th son of Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. (*see preceding article*), was created a Baronet, 22 Feb. 1836; *m.* 7 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard King, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had,

- i. CHARLES, present baronet.
- ii. Burton, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1822.
- iii. George, major 2nd Bombay cavalry; *m.* Emily-Isabella, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Honner, and *d.* 18 April, 1848, having had,
 - 1 George-Charles-Erskine, lieut. 23rd foot, *b.* 26 Sept. 1844.
 - 1 Emilie-Elizabeth-Burton, *m.* 1863, to Capt. F.-W. Knight, of the Knights of Godmersham. (*See BURKE'S London & Country*)
 - 2 Florence-Grosvenor, *m.* 18 June, 1861, to the Hon. Capt. J.-C.-W. Vivian.
 - 3 Blanche-Caroline-Moseley, deceased.
 - 4 Louisa-Sophia-Isabella.

iv. Richard-Freeman, captain R.N.; *m.* 12 July, 1828, Julia-Elizabeth, dau. of John Angerstein, Esq., M.P., of Weeling Hall, Norfolk, and Woodlands, Norfolk; and *d.* 1854, leaving, 1 Richard-Brook; 2 Charles-John, capt. R.N.; *m.* 9 May 1867, Alice, dau. of the late George-Cary Elwes, Esq.; 3 John-Angerstein, a capt. 11th foot, *b.* 20 Aug. 1834; *m.* 25 April, 1860, Georgiana-Augusta, widow of the late Stewart Strogan, Esq., and has John-Richard-Frederick, *b.* 16 Aug. 1864, Georgia-Mina, and Florence; 4 Julius-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Walsby, Lincolnshire, *m.* 18 July, 1861, Julia, 4th dau. of the Rev. Capel Molyneux (*see ante*, MOLYNEUX, BART.), and has issue; 5 Henry-Frederick, lieut. 79th Highlanders; 1 Amelia-Elizabeth, *m.* and has a son and a dau.

v. Robert-Hibbert-Bartholomew, com. R.N.; *b.* 1817; *m.* 1845, Donna Juanita di Latzona, and *d.* at Montevideo, 2 July, 1860, having had two sons and two daus.

i. Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 1 July, 1818, to Peter-Langford Brooke, of Mere Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* in 1835.

ii. Louisa, *m.* in Aug. 1824, to Thomas-Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull.

Creation—22 Feb. 1836.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engr. between two Cornish choughs sa., three escallops of the field.

Crest—A mullet pierced, or.

Supporters—

Town House—3, Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park.

ROXBURGHE.



ROXBURGHE, DUKE OF (Sir James-Henry-Robert-Innes Ker, K.T.), Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, Earl of Roxburghe, Earl of Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, Baron Ker of Cessford and Cavertoun, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl Innes, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 12 July, 1816; *s.* to the Scottish honours, as 6th duke, at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1823; and was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Earl Innes, in 1838. His grace *m.* 29 Dec. 1836, Susanna-Stephania, only child of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Dalbiac, K.C.H., and has,

1. JAMES-HENRY-ROBERT, *Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1839.
- II. Charles-John, capt. Scots fus. guards, *b.* 31 Dec. 1842; *m.* 15 Jan. 1865, Blanche-Mary, 4th dau. of Col. Thomas-Peers Williams, of Craig-y-Don, and Temple House, Berks, M.P., and has issue, a son, *b.* 1867.
1. Susan-Harriet, *m.* 5 Aug. 1857, to J. Grant Suttie, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Grant Suttie, Bart.
- II. Charlotte-Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1862, to George Russell, Esq.

Mincage.

SIR ROBERT KER, Knt. of Cessford, (elder son of William Ker, of Cessford, warden of the Middle Marches, by Janet, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig,) was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1600, as *Lord Roxburghe*; and created, 18 Sept. 1616, *Baron Ker, of Cessford and Cavertoun, Earl of Roxburghe*. This nobleman accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and was lord-privy-seal in the reign of CHARLES I. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Maitland, of Lethington, co. Haddington, by whom he had,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Ker*, who *d.* on his travels in France, in 1618.
1. Jean, *m.* to John Drummond, 2nd Earl of Perth, and had, 1. JAMES, 2nd Earl of Perth. 2. Robert (Sir), *d. s. p.*
3. John (Sir), of Logiehallmond, ancestor of Sir William Drummond, one of the claimants to the honours at the decease of the 4th Duke of Roxburghe.
4. William, who *s.* as 2nd Earl of Roxburghe.
1. Jean, *m.* to John, 3rd Earl of Wigtoun.
2. Lillias, *m.* to James, Earl of Tullibardine.
- II. Isabel, *m.* to James Scrimgeour, Viscount Dundee, who fell at Marston Moor, 1644, leaving a son, John, Earl of Dundee.
- III. Mary, *m.* 1st, to James Halyburton, of Pitcur; and 2ndly, to James, 2nd Earl of Southesk.

Lord Roxburghe *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, Lord Drummond, by whom he had an only son,

1. Harry, Lord Ker, who *m.* Lady Margaret Hay, only dau. of William, 10th Earl of Erroll; and dying before his father, in Jan. 1643, left,
 1. Jean, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Roxburghe.
 2. Anne, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Wigtoun, and had an only child, Jean, *m.* to George, 3rd Earl of Panmure, who *d. s. p.*
 3. Margaret, *m.* in 1666, to Sir James Innes, Bart. of Innes, co. Elgin, (of which family Duncan Forbes states, in a MS. account of the Innes's, that in all the long course of their succession, "their inheritance never went to a woman; that none of them ever married an ill wife; and that no friends ever suffered for their debts.") Of this marriage there were three sons and four daus.; the eldest of whom,

SIR HARRY, *s.* his father in the baronetcy, and marrying Jean, dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, was *s.* in 1721, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HARRY, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1727, Ann, 2nd dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant; and dying in 1762, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

SIR JAMES INNES, of Innes, of whom hereafter, as 5th Duke of Roxburghe.

Upon the decease of his younger and only surviving son,

the Earl of Roxburghe obtained, in 1646, a new charter, entailing his honours and estates upon his grandson, the Hon. Sir William Drummond; and after him upon the three sons successively of his granddau., Jane, countess of John, 3rd Earl of Wigtoun, upon the express stipulation that whoever should succeed under the new patent, should marry his deceased son Harry's eldest dau. Jean; and accordingly, at his lordship's decease, 18 Jan. 1656, the dignities and estates devolved upon his aforesaid grandson,

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND, as 2nd Earl; who assumed the name of KER, and fulfilled the stipulation by marrying his cousin, the Lady Jean Ker, and had,

- I. ROBERT, his successor.
- II. JOHN, who *s.* to the *Barony of Bellenden of Broughton*, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir William Bellenden, Lord Bellenden, in 1671; which William, Lord Bellenden, nephew of the 1st Lord Roxburghe, obtained his peerage by creation, 10 June, 1671, and had the remaindership subsequently extended in favour of the noblemen of whom we are now treating. His lordship (John) *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, and relict of William, Earl of Dalhousie, by whom he had issue, three sons, JOHN; HENRY (Sir), *d. unm.*; and WILLIAM, and four daus. Margaret, *d. unm.*; — *m.* to E. Miller, Esq., of Hertsingforbury; Mary, *m.* to John, 4th Duke of Argyll, and Diana, *m.* to John Bulteel, Esq., of Fleet, Devonshire. John, 2nd Lord Bellenden *d.* in 1707; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Bellenden; who *m.* and had (with a dau. Caroline, *m.* 1700, to John Gawler, Esq.) two sons, KER and ROBERT; he *d.* 16 March, 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

1. KER, 4th lord, an officer in the royal navy, who was *s.* in 1754, by his only child,

JOHN-KER, 5th lord, who *d. s. p.* 1796, and was *s.* by his uncle.

2. ROBERT, 6th lord; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1797, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 7th lord (son of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. W. Bellenden, 3rd son of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden), of whom hereafter, as 4th Duke of Roxburghe.

The 2nd Earl of Roxburghe *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl, one of the privy council of CHARLES II. Accompanying the Duke of York from London to Scotland, in the ship "Gloucester," he was lost on the coast of Yarmouth, 7 May, 1682, leaving issue, by his wife Mary, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, three sons; of whom the eldest,

ROBERT, *s.* as 4th earl; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1696, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman having filled the office of secretary of state in 1704, was installed a knight of the Garter, and created, 25 April, 1707, *Viscount Broxmouth, Earl of Kelso, Marquess of Cessford and Bowmont*, and DUKE OF ROXBURGHE, with remainder to the heirs who should inherit the Earldom of Roxburghe. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, and widow of William, Marquess of Halifax; and dying in 1741, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd duke; created *v. p.*, 24 May, 1722, a peer of Great Britain, by the titles of *Baron Ker and Earl Ker of Wakfield, co. York*. He *m.* in 1739, Essex, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart.; and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd duke; the celebrated book collector, who was installed a knight of the Garter and a knight of the Thistle; but *d. unm.*, in 1804, when the British honours expired, while the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 7th Lord Bellenden, as 4th duke (refer to John, Lord Bellenden, 2nd son of William, 2nd Duke of Roxburghe.) This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burroughs; and 2ndly, in June, 1789, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Bechenoe, Esq., (who *m.* after his grace's decease, the Hon. John Talmaah, son of the late Countess of Dysart;) but dying without issue, in 1806, the Barony of Bellenden expired, while the other honours and the estates lay dormant for several years; during which period the succession was contested by Major-General Walter Ker, as heir-male of the 1st earl; the Right Hon. William Drummond, as heir-male of the 2nd earl; and

SIR JAMES INNES-NORCLIFFE, Bart. *b.* 10 Jan. 1736, in whose favour the House of Lords decided, 11 May, 1812, and he succeeded accordingly, as 5th Duke. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1769, Mary, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and assumed the additional surname of NORCLIFFE, upon Lady Innes's inheriting the estate of her maternal ancestors, at Langton, co. York, by the will of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. Her ladyship *d.* without issue in 1807, and the (then) baronet *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1807, Harriet, dau. of Benjamin Charleswood, Esq. of Windlesham, by whom he left an only son, JAMES-HENRY, the present duke. The

duchess *d.* 19 Jan. 1855, having *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1827, Lieut.-Colonel Walter-Frederick O'Reilly, O.B., of the 41st foot, who *d.* 4 March, 1844. His grace *d.* 19 July, 1823.

Creations—Baron, 1699, Earl, &c. 18 Sept. 1616. Duke, &c., 25 April, 1707. Earl of the United Kingdom, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, on a chevron, between three unicorns' heads, erased, arg., armed and maned, or, as many mules, sa.; for K&R; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three mascles, or, for WEAPON.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and maned, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, each holding with the exterior hand a club, resting upon the shoulder, all ppr.

Mottos—"Pro Christo et patria;" and "Be traist."

Seats—Floors Castle, Roxburghshire; and Broxmouth, co. Haddington.

ROYSTON, VISCOUNT, *see* HARDWICKE, EARL OF.

R U M B O L D.

RUMBOLD, SIR ARTHUR-CARLOS HENRY, of Farrand, co. York; *b.* 25 Sept. 1820; *s.* his brother, as 5th bart., 27 March, 1853; was major 70th regt.; received the 4th clasp of the order of the Medjidie, and the rank of col. in the Imperial Ottoman army, for his services during the Russian war; he was appointed president and senior member of the Executive Council of the Virgin Islands, 17 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1846, Antoinette (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1867), only child of the late Commandant Antoine de Kerven, and Marie-Louise his wife. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1863, Ellen-Eliza, eldest dau. of E. Hopewell, Esq., of The Grove, Walthamstow.

Lineage.

HENRY RUMBOLD, the ancestor of this family, was brother of William Rumbold, of Parson's Green, Fulham, a distinguished Royalist, comptroller of the Great Wardrobe, and surveyor-general of all the Customs of England, *temp.* CHARLES II.; buried in the chancel of Fulham church, May 1667. Henry Rumbold *m.* and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry, *d.* March, 1690, buried at Fulham, leaving issue, Henry and Charles.

I. Mary, *m.* T.-T. Izard, Esq., their issue being, William, capt. R.W. fusiliers, buried at Woodhall, Watton, 6 Nov. 1734; and Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Hannah, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1771.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUMBOLD, was buried at Fulham, 5 Sept. 1728; he *m.* and left issue,

I. William, of the E.I.C.'s naval service.

II. Henry, secretary of council in Bengal, *m.* 17 Aug. 1731, Sarah Basnet, by whom he left issue; he *d.* in Bengal, 14 Sept. 1743.

III. Thomas, also in E.I.C.'s service.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; buried at Woodhall, Watton, 10 Sept. 1732.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUMBOLD, *m.* in Bengal, 8 Dec. 1726, Dorothy Mann, a widow, whose maiden name was Cheyney, and left,

I. William, a lieutenant in the Madras army, *d. unm.* at Tellichery, 1 Aug. 1757.

II. THOMAS, created a baronet.

I. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Capt. Northall, R.A., and had issue; and *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1762, John Taylor, Esq., of Townhead, co. Lancaster, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

I. THOMAS RUMBOLD, governor of Madras, M.P. for Shoreham, was *b.* at Low Leyton, Tilney Park, 15 June, 1736; he was created a Baronet, 23 March, 1779. He *m.* twice, 1st, 2nd June, 1756, Frances, only dau. of James Berriman, Esq., by Frances Aspinwall his wife, who had a Royal descent from King EDWARD III (*vide* BURKE'S ROYAL DESCENDANTS), by whom he had issue,

I. William-Richard, *b.* 10 March, 1760, aide-de-camp to Sir Hector Munro at the siege of Pondicherry, Oct. 1778, charged by him with despatches and the colours of that fortress to be delivered to the king, lieutenant and capt. 1st foot guards; he was M.P.; *d.* at Woodhall, 14 June, 1786.

II. GEORGE-BERRIMAN, 2nd baronet.

I. Frances, *m.* to Col. Halo Rigby, of Mistley Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Frances, *m.* to Horace Beckford, 3rd Lord Rivers, *d.* 6 Sept. 1860.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Law, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, by whom he left issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1799.

II. Charles-Edmund, of Preston Candover, Hants, M.P. for Yarmouth; *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Gardiner, Esq. of Ashford, Kent, and *d.* 31 May, 1857, leaving three sons; Charles-James-Augustus, *m.* July 1863, Agatha-Ellen, 2nd dau. of George Woodroffe Franklyn, Esq., M.P., of Lovel Hill, Berks, and has had a dau., *d.* an infant, 23 April, 1865, and another dau.; Thomas-Henry; and Henry-Edmund-William.

I. Maria-Augusta-Dorothea, *m.* 1st, to Col. Frederick Manners, 96th foot; and 2ndly, to Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.; she *d.* Feb. 1852.

II. Harriet, *d. unm.*

III. Elizabeth-Anne.

Sir Thomas distinguished himself at the siege of Trichinopoly, and the retaking of Calcutta; he was aide-de-camp to Clive at the memorable battle of Plassey (1757), and was wounded in that engagement. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1791, leaving his property to the children by his 2nd marriage, for whose benefit he directed that his magnificent estate of Woodhall Watton, co. Herts, should be sold. He was *s.* in the baronetcy by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE-BERRIMAN, *b.* at Fort William, Calcutta, Aug. 1764; *m.* Nov. 1783, Caroline, only dau. of James Hearn, Esq., of Waterford, and Mary Taylor his wife, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. George, *d.* in India 1820, *unm.*

I. Caroline, *m.* to Colonel Adolphe de St. Clair, of the royal garde-du-corps, and had issue; she *d.* 1847.

II. Maria, *m.* to Rear Admiral Arabin, R.N., who *d.* 1855.

III. Emily, *m.* to Ferdinand Baron de Delmar, *d.* Jan. 1861.

Sir George was minister resident at Hamburg, and died at Koenigsberg, 15 Dec. 1807; his widow *m.* in 1809, Vice-Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, G.C.B. She *d.* 1826. Sir George was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 20 May, 1788; *m.* 13 July, 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, Lord Ranelagh, and by her, (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1830), he had issue,

I. William-Frederick-Francis, *b.* 8 Jan. 1812; *d.* 16 Nov. 1823.

II. CAVENTISH-STUART, 4th baronet.

III. ARTHUR-CARLOS-HENRY, present baronet.

IV. Charles-Hale, *b.* 12 Oct. 1822.

V. Horace, *b.* July, 1829; secretary to H.M. embassy at St. Petersburg.

VI. William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1830; *m.* 25 Nov. 1853, Nadine, Princesse Labanoff de Rostoff.

I. Flora, *d. unm.* 1827.

II. Emily-Victorine-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Oct. 1848, to George-Henry Cavendish, Esq., late capt. 1st life-guards, son of General the Hon. Henry-Frederick Compton Cavendish, uncle of the 7th Duke of Devonshire, and has issue, William-Henry-Augustus-George Delmar, *b.* 3 Oct. 1849; and Emily-Francis-Ida.

Sir William *d.* in the East Indies, 24 Aug. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR CAVENTISH-STUART, *b.* 26 Aug. 1815, who *m.* in 1836, Mary-Harcourt, eldest dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Manby, of Northwold, co. Norfolk, which lady *d.* *s. p.* 1850. Sir Cavendish *d.* 27 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his next brother SIR ARTHUR-CARLOS-HENRY RUMBOLD, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—23 March, 1779.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, gu., three cinquefoils, of the field, arg.; a canton, of the second, charged with a leopard's face, ermineis.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, ermineis.

Mottoes—Ut sursum desuper. Virtutis laus actio.

Seat—Farrand, Yorkshire.

R U S H O U T.



RUSHOUT, SIR CHARLES-RUSHOUT, of Sezincot, co. Gloucester; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *s.* his father, 6 Jan.

1837; took, by royal licence, the surname of RUSH-OUT, instead of that of COCKERELL, and the arms of Rushout quarterly with those of Cockerell; *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, by his wife, Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1863) had,

- i. Charles-Augustus-Rushout, *b.* 14 July, 1835; *d.* in 1837.
 - ii. CHARLES-FITZGERALD-RUSHOUT, lieut. royal horse guards, *b.* 13 July, 1840.
 - iii. Algernon-St. George-William-Rushout, *b.* 20 Feb. 1843.
- i. Cecilia-Olivia-Anne.
ii. Pamela-Blanche-Rushout, *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, to the Hon. George-Sholto-Douglas Pennant, eldest son of Lord Penryn.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES COCKERELL, Esq., was created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1809. He was youngest son of John Cockerell, Esq. of Bishop's Hull, near Taunton, co. Somerset, by his wife, Frances Jackson, who was descended from the sister of Mr. Samuel Pepys, secretary to the Admiralty, *temp.* CHARLES II., to whose estates, as well as those of Mr. Hewer, of Clapham, she became residuary legatee. Sir Charles Cockerell embarked for Bengal, a civil servant, in 1776, and his services in India, where he remained until 1800, were deemed of great national importance. He was subsequently in parliament for more than thirty years. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1789, Maria-Tryphina, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in the same year) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1808, the Hon. Harriet Rushout, dau. of John, 1st Lord Northwick, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1851.) he had,

CHARLES-RUSHOUT, his heir.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Viscount Deerhurst, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1842, leaving, with a dau., a son, the present Earl of Coventry.

Maria-Eliza, *d.* 14 June, 1832.

Creation—25 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, passant-guardant, within a bordure, enrailed, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a leopard's face, gu., between two game-cocks, in pale, ppr., two flanches, sa.

Crests—1st, alion, passant-guardant, or; 2nd, within a crescent, az., a tiger's face, ppr., crowned with an Eastern crown.

Motto—Par terms suppar.

Supporters—Two angels, their vests semée of fleurs-de-lis; the hand next the shield, supporting a pennon; the dexter charged with a sun in splendour; the sinister semée of estoiles, and charged with a crescent; the exterior hands extended, and supporting a Persian pheasant.

Seat—Sezincot, Gloucestershire.

RUSSBOROUGH, VISCOUNT, *see* MILLTOWN, E. OF.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL, EARL (Sir John Russell, K.G., P.C.), of Kingston-Russell, in the co. of Dorset, and Viscount Amberley, of Amberley, in the co. of Gloucester, and of Ardsalla, in the co. of Meath; *b.* 19 Aug. 1792; *m.* 1st, 11 Apr. 1835, Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Armitage Park, Esq., and widow of Thomas, 2nd Lord Ribblesdale, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1838) has two daus.,

- i. Georgiana-Adelaide, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, to Archibald, 3rd son of the Rt. Hon. Gen. J. Peel, M.P. (*See* PEEL, Br.)
- ii. Victoria, *m.* 16 April, 1861, to the Rev. Henry-Montagu Villiers, elder son of the late Hon. and Rt. Rev. Dr. Villiers, Bishop of Durham. (*See* CLARENDON, E. OF.)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1841, Lady Frances-Anna-Maria Elliot, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and has further issue,

- i. John, *Viscount Amberley*, late M.P. for Nottingham, *b.* 10 Dec. 1842; *m.* 8 Nov. 1864, Katharine-Louisa, 5th dau. of Edward-John, 2nd and present Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has issue, JOHN-FRANCIS-STANLEY, *b.* 12 Aug. 1865; and a dau., *b.* 2 March, 1868.
- ii. George-Gilbert-William, *b.* 15 April, 1848.
- iii. Francis-Albert-Rollo, *b.* 10 July, 1849.
- i. Mary-Agatha.

This distinguished statesman, orator, and writer was educated at Westminster and at the University of Edinburgh; he entered Parliament as M.P. for Tavistock, in 1813; has represented various other places, viz., Hunts, Bandon, Devon, Stroud, and the city of London; and has sat in the Lower House for forty-seven years, during which period his name has been eminently connected with most of the political events of his country. He has filled many of the highest offices; he has been Secretary of State for the Home, Foreign, and Colonial Departments, Lord President of the Council, Commissioner to the Congress at Vienna, &c., and was First Lord of the Treasury from 1846 to 1852. He was appointed Foreign Secretary, 18 June, 1859, and held that office till he again became First Lord of the Treasury, in 1865, and retired in 1866. He was raised to the peerage, as EARL RUSSELL and *Viscount Amberley*, by patent, dated 30 July, 1861, and made a K.G. 21 May, 1862. His lordship is the author of a tragedy entitled *Don Carlos*, and of various historical and biographical works of note.

Lineage.

(*See ante*, BEDFORD, DUKE.)

Creation—30 July, 1861.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., on a chief, sa., three escallops of the field, over the centre escallop a mullet.

Crest—A goat, passant, arg., armed and unguled, or.

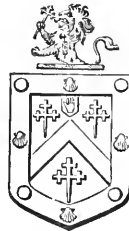
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., sinister, an heralbic antelope, gu., armed, unguled, and tufted, ducally gorged, and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or, each supporter charged on the shoulder with a mullet, arg.

Motto—Che sara sara.

Seat—Endleigh House, Devon.

Residence—Pembroke Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey.

Town House—37, Chesham Place.



RUSSELL.

RUSSELL, SIR CHARLES, of Swallowfield, co. Berks, M.P. for that co., late lieut.-col. in the grenadier-guards, and has the Victoria Cross and the Legion of Honour; *b.* 22 June, 1826; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 19 April, 1852.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Worcestershire, and their arms, until slightly altered on the creation of the 1st baronet, were the same as those of the Russells of Strensham, in that county, of whom the last baronet *d.* in 1705. At the end of the 17th century, MICHAEL RUSSELL, whose father had been an active partizan on the side of the parliament, in the great civil war, settled at Dover, and *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq. of the co. of Kent, by whom he had, Thomas, who *d.* *s. p.*, and MICHAEL RUSSELL, Esq. of Dover, *b.* in 1711, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Henry Henshaw, Esq., also of Dover, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1793, having had issue,

- i. Michael, who *d. unm.*
- ii. Henshaw, who *m.* Hesther, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, Kent, and had issue,
 - 1 Michael, *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heir of William Mainwaring, Esq. of London (*see* BERKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MAINWARING, of *Whitmore*), and had issue.
 - 2 John, *m.* and had issue.
 - 3 Henshaw, *d. unm.*
 - 1 Anne.
 - 2 Hester.
 - 3 Mary.

iii. HENRY, created a Baronet.

iv. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boyton, Esq. of Dover, and had issue,

- 1 Henry, *d. unm.*
- 1 Hannah, *m.* to Sir Theophilus-J. Metcalfe, Bart., and *d.* in 1809, leaving an only child, *mo.* Sir P. Hesketh Fleetwood, Bart.
- 2 Anne, *m.* in 1808, to George Saunders, Esq.
- 3 Susannah.
- 4 Frances, *m.* to David Howell, Esq. of Cornwall.

The 3rd son,

I. HENRY RUSSELL, Esq., having filled the office of chief of the supreme court of justice in Bengal, was created a Baronet upon his return to Europe, 10 Dec. 1812. He was *b.* 19 Aug. 1751; and *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1776, Anne, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1780) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, 23 July, 1782, Anna-Barbara, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, and sister of Earl Whitworth, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had,

- I. HENRY, 2nd baronet.
- II. Charles, *b.* 22 July, 1786.
- III. Francis-Whitworth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1790; a commissioner for investigating the debts of the Nabob of Arcot; *m.* 10 June, 1823, Jane-Anne-Catherine, 2nd dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, N.B., and *d.* 26 March, 1852, leaving issue, 1 Henry; 2 Francis-Whitworth; 3 Whitworth; 1 Eliza, *m.* 19 Nov. 1849, to James, only surviving son of Sir John-Murray Naesmyth, Bart.; 2 Caroline.
- IV. Whitworth, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Sept. 1795; *m.* 6 April, 1824, Frances, dau. of Vice-Admiral Carpenter; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1847, leaving issue, 1 Henry, *b.* 6 Feb. 1827; *d.* 21 Aug. 1852; 2 Charles-Whitworth, *b.* 10 Aug. 1828; and 3 Fanny, *m.* 8 June, 1848, to the Rev. William-B. Hole.
- V. George-Lake, *b.* 19 June, 1802; *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, Caroline-Alicia, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Limerick, and has a son, Cecil, *b.* 15 April, 1833; *m.* 18 Jan. 1859, Katherine, 5th dau. of Henry Porter, Esq. of Winslade, Devon.
- I. Anne, *d. unm.*
- II. Caroline, *m.* 2 Nov. 1824, to Henry, youngest son of the Hon. Matthew Fortescue.
- III. Catherine, *m.* in 1816, Henry Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in Sept. 1845.
- IV. Henrietta, *m.* in 1820, to T. Greene, Esq. of Slyne, co. Lancaster, M.P.
- V. Rose-Aylmer, *m.* to Henry Porter, Esq. of Winslade, Devon, and Chedzoy, co. Somerset.

Sir Henry, who was a privy councillor, *d.* 18 Jan. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 27 May, 1783, who *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1808, Jane-Amelia, 2nd dau. of John Cassamajor, Esq. of Madras, who *d.* 29 Dec. following; and 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1816, Marie-Clotilda, dau. of Monsieur B. Mottet de la Fontaine, of Compeigne, in Picardy, a baron fiefé, by whom he had,

- I. Henry, *b.* 9 June, 1819; *d.* at Cairo, 20 Jan. 1847.
- II. CHARLES, present baronet.
- III. George, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Wokingham, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828; *m.* 5 March, 1867, Constance-Charlotte-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Lord Arthur Lennox. (*See* RICHMOND, D. OF.)
- I. Anne.
- II. Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1856, to Major Dawson Greene, 43rd regt., eldest son of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Whittington Hall, and Slyne, Lancashire, formerly M.P.
- III. Priscilla, *m.* 25 April, 1865, to George Brackenbury, Esq., British consul in the Phillipine Islands, and afterwards at Lisbon.

Sir Henry, who was for many years British representative at the court of Hyderabad, in the East Indies, *d.* 19 April, 1852.

Creation—10 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three crosses-crosslet, fitché, az., within a bordure, engrailed, gu., bearing alternate bezants and escallops, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., erm., charged with a fasces, ppr., and bearing in his dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitché, sa.

Motto—Discite justitiam moniti.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL, SIR WILLIAM, C.B., of Charlton Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 April, 1822; M.P. for Norwich, col. late 14th hussars; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 26 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1 Jan. 1863, Margaret, only child of the late R. Wilson, Esq., and has,

- I. WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Sept. 1865.
- I. A dau., *b.* 31 Aug. 1867.

RUT

Linage.

This is a family of considerable antiquity, formerly seated at Kingsseat.

JOHN RUSSELL, of Braidshaw, N.B., clerk to the Signet; *b.* in 1672, 4th son of James Russell, Esq., of Kingsseat, by his wife, a dau. of Lockhart of Braidshaw, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Andrew Russell, of Rotterdam, by whom he had four children, who all *d. unm.*; 2ndly, in 1736, Ursula, dau. of Claude Alexander, Esq., by whom he had a son, JOHN; and 3rdly, in 1720, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Anderson, by whom he had a son, Claude, of Binfield. The eldest son, JOHN RUSSELL, Esq., of Roseburne, near Edinburgh, *b.* 1710; *m.* in 1751, Bethia, dau. and heir of Daniel Campbell, of Stirling; and *d.* in 1796, having had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1778, Eleanor, dau. of William Robertson, D.D., principal of the university of Edinburgh; and *d.*, leaving John, and two daus., Mary-Bethia and Eleanor. Daniel, in the civil service E.I.Co., who *d.* in 1787, leaving issue, a dau., Eliza.

Alexander, E.I. Co.'s service; *d. unm.* in 1826.

Claude, *b.* in 1769; *m.* 1st, in 1801, Euphemia, dau. of Professor Gillespie, principal of St. Andrew's University; and 2ndly, Cecilia-Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir John Leslie, Bart., and widow of James Grant, Esq., by whom he left at his death, a dau., Jane-Leslie.

Patrick, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1779, Rebecca, dau. of Michael Carmichael, Esq. of Hazlehead, and has issue.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1788, to Andrew Wood, Esq.

Mary, *m.* in 1790, to Sir William Elliott, Bart.

The 6th son,

I. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.D. *b.* in Edinburgh, 29 May, 1773; was created a Baronet, 9 April, 1832. He *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1805, his first-cousin, Sophia, dau. of Claude Russell, Esq. of Binfield Manor House, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1813) he had issue,

Bethia, *m.* 2 Feb. 1830, to Vice-Adm. Russell Elliott, son of Sir W. Elliott, Bart., and *d.* 22 Aug. 1843.

Eleanor, *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Charles-Henry Pigott, Esq., nephew of Sir George Pigott, Bart.; and *d.* in 1848.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1814, Jane-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. James-Doddington Sherwood, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and by her (who assumed in Feb. 1841, the name of PRINN) had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Mary-Anne.

Sophia, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, to the Rev. George-Royds Birch.

Emma, *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1842, to Theodore Monro, Esq., son of Dr. Monro, of Harley Street; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1847, Peter-John Margary, Esq.

Jane, *m.* 5 April, 1842, to Dr. Henry Monro, another son of Dr. Monro.

Adelaide, *m.* 27 Aug. 1853, to the Rev. Charles-Walker Molony, 3rd son of Croasdaile Molony, Esq. of Granahan, co. Clare.

Sir William *d.* 26 Sept. 1839.

Creation—1832.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three gouttes, reversed, sa., the whole within a bordure, gyronny of eight, in eight divisions, or, and of the second.

Crest—A fountain.

Motto—Nitor donec supero.

Seat—Charlton Park, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Town House—10 James' Street, Buckingham Gate.

RUSSELL, *see* FRANKLAND, BART.

RUTHVEN.

RUTHVEN, BARON (Walter-James Ruthven), of Freeland, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; late capt. rifle brigade; *b.* 14 June, 1837; *s.* his grandmother, as 6th baron, 13 Feb. 1864.

Linage.

The ancient family of Ruthven derives from THOR, a person of Saxon or Danish blood, who settled in Scotland under DAVID I., and whose descendant,

THE HON. ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, of Freeland, co. Perth, younger son of William, 2nd Lord Ruthven, ancestor of the Earls of Gowrie, *d.* 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RUTHVEN, of Focland, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Moncrieff, of Moncrieff; and dying (of the plague) in 1608, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS RUTHVEN, of Freeland, who was elevated to the peerage as LORD RUTHVEN, of Freeland, in 1751. His

lordship *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert, Lord Balfour of Burley, by whom he left a son and three daus., viz.,

1. DAVID, his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir W. Cunningham.
1. Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Francis Ruthven, Knt., and had issue,

1 Isabella, who *s.* by a disposition of David, 2nd lord, to his estates, and became Baroness Ruthven.

2 Elizabeth, who *m.* James Pitcairn, and had a son, David, who *m.* Catherine Hamilton, of Wishaw, and had a son, John, killed at Bunker's Hill, who *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, of Dreghorn, and had by her four sons, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Anne, who *m.* William Campbell, commissioner of the navy, and had three sons. Sir John Campbell, K.C.T.S.; Gen. William Campbell, C.B.; and the Rev. Augustus Campbell, rector of Liverpool; and two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. G. W. Onslow; and Marianna, *m.* Rev. A. Onslow.

3 Anna, who *d. s. p.*

III. Jean, *d. s. p.*

Lord Ruthven's only son and heir,

DAVID, 2nd baron, a lord of the Treasury, *d.* without issue in 1701, when the barony devolved upon his niece,

THE HON. ISABELLA RUTHVEN, as 1st baroness, dau. of the Hon. Elizabeth Ruthven above mentioned, by Sir Francis Ruthven. She *m.* James Johnson, Esq., of Gratney, a col. in the army, who assumed the name of RUTHVEN, and dying in 1730, was *s.* by her son,

JAMES, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st. Janet, dau. of William Nisbitt, Esq., of Dirleton, by whom he had, JAMES, his successor, and William, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Bute, by whom he had several children, of whom Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Lawrie, Bart., and Janet, *m.* to Wade-Toby Caulfield, Esq., capt. 3rd dragoon-guards. His lordship *d.* 3 July, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th baron, who *m.* 12 Nov. 1776, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, 6th Earl of Leven, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he left issue,

JAMES, 5th baron.

Wilhelmina, *d.* in 1839.

MARY-ELIZABETH-THORNTON, late baroness.

His lordship *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 5th baron, *b.* 17 Oct. 1777, *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Mary, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield, N.B., and *d. s. p.* 27 July, 1853, when the barony devolved on his only surviving sister,

MARY-ELIZABETH THORNTON, BARONESS RUTHVEN, who was *b.* 1784, and *m.* 13 Oct. 1806, Walter Hore, Esq. of Harpers-town, co. Wexford, and had,

William, *m.* in 1839, Deils-Honoria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Pierce Lowen, K.H., and *d.* in 1847, leaving,

WALTER-JAMES, present peer.

CHARLES-EDWARD-STEWART, an officer in the 51st foot, *b.* 1839.

Maria-Lowen, *m.* 7 June, 1860, to the Rev. W. H. Sutton.

Wilhelmina-Deils-Owena.

Maria-Frederica.

James Ruthven, in holy orders, *d.* in 1839.

Alexander-Leslie-Melville.

James Stopford, *d.* in 1827.

Cavendish-Bradstreet, lieut. R.N., *d.* 1854, of wounds received before Sebastopol.

Walter, major, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* 5 Mar. 1856.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Eleanor-Catherine, *d.* 27 March, 1866.

Anna.

Wilhelmina-Ruthven.

Jane-Stewart, *m.* 1 May, 1858, to George O'Grady, Esq. of Plattenston.

Georgina-Jocelyn.

The baroness *d.* 13 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by her grandson, WALTER-JAMES, 6th and present BARON RUTHVEN.

Creation—1651. The patent containing the precise specification of the honours of the house of Ruthven was unfortunately consumed with the mansion of Frecland, 15 March, 1750: but it is understood, and so acted upon, that the reversion was to the heirs male and female of the patentee's body.

Arms—Pale of six, arg. and gu., within a bordure of the last.

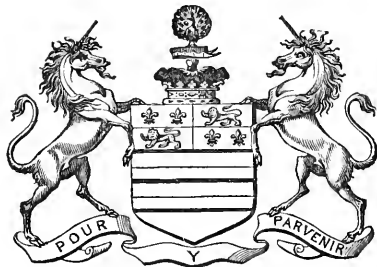
Crest—A ram's head, coupé, arg., horned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a ram; sinister, a goat, both ppr.

Motto—Deeds show.

Seat—Frecland House, Perthshire.

RUTLAND.



RUTLAND, DUKE OF (Sir Charles-Cecil-John Manners), Marquess of Granby, co. Nottingham, Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby, K.G., lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Leicester, *b.* 16 May, 1815; *s.* his father, as 6th duke, 20 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.

From SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., Lord of the manor of Ethale (now Etal), co. Northumberland, descended

SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., who, in the 17th EDWARD II., was returned into chancery among the principal persons in the co. Northumberland certified to bear arms by descent from their ancestors. This Sir Robert signalized himself by the defence of Norham Castle, of which he was governor in the 1st year of EDWARD III. In the 14th year of the same King EDWARD, Sir Robert served in Parliament for the co. Northumberland. In the next year he obtained royal permission to strengthen and embattle his mansion of Ethale with a wall made of stone and lime; and in that year was commissioned, with others, to treat with David Bruce and his adherents about a peace. Sir Robert *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Strother, Knt. of Newton-Glendall; and dying in 1355, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., constituted sheriff of the co. of Northumberland in 1413, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt.; and dying in 1438, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, who, in the 28th year of HENRY VI., was one of the conservators of the truce then made with the Scots. He *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was father of,

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, sheriff of Northumberland in the 33rd of HENRY VI., and M.P. for that co. in five years afterwards. In the 3rd and 4th years of EDWARD IV., he was agn. sheriff of Northumberland, an office of great power and profit prior to the reign of EDWARD IV. This Sir Robert *m.* Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmund, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, Triesbut, and Belvoir, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1508, and dau. of Thomas, Lord Ros, to which barony her ladyship succeeded, and to considerable possessions, which devolved upon her husband, with Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln, built by Robert de Todenci, a noble Norman. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daus. Sir Robert was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who, at the decease of his mother, in 1487, *s.* to the Barony of Ros, and the Baronies of Vaux, Triesbut, and Belvoir. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Ledger, Knt., by Anne Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV., divorced at her own suit from Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, by whom he had five sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 13th Lord Ros; who was installed a knight of the Garter in the 17th year of HENRY VIII., and created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1525. This nobleman, who enjoyed in a high degree the favour of HENRY VIII., filled the most honorable offices in that monarch's reign, and obtained for his good services a grant of the manor of Muston, co. Leicester, part of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Osulveston. His lordship *m.* twice, but had issue by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, only; of which,

1. HENRY, eldest son, inherited the honours.

II. John (Sir), the 2nd son, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of Nether Haddon, co. Derby, (which Sir George *d.* in the 9th ELIZABETH, seized of

thirty lordships and manors; and for his magnificence and hospitality, was called *King of the Peak*. Sir John Manners was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who m. in 1594, Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Pierpont, and had, with other issue,

1 JOHN, his successor, who inherited as 8th Earl of Rutland.

1 Elizabeth, m. in 1616, to Robert Sutton, of Aram, in Nottinghamshire, afterwards LORD LEXINGTON. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

2 Eleanor, m. in 1622, to Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham.

3 Frances, m. to Nicholas Saunderson, Viscount Castleton.

4 Dorothy, m. to Sir Thomas Lake, of Canons.

5 Mary, m. to Sir Sackville Crow.

III. Thomas (Sir), m. Theodocia, dau. of Sir Thomas Newton, Knt., and left issue,

1 Charles.

1 Anne, m. to William Vavasour, Esq. of Haselwood, co. York.

2 Eleanor, m. to Thomas Poutrell, Esq. of West Halham, Derbyshire.

3 Frances, m. Henry Neville, 4th Lord Abergavenny.

The earl d. in 1543, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, K.G., 2nd earl, 14th Baron Ros. This nobleman completed, in 1555, the rebuilding of the family mansion of Belvoir. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, of Oseford, widow of Sir Richard Morrison, but had no other issue. He d. in 1563, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, K.G., 3rd earl, 15th Baron Ros. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Knt. of the Vale Royal Abbey, in Cheshire, by whom he had an only dau., ELIZABETH. He d. in 1587, when the Barony of Ros and the Earldom of Rutland separated, the former descending to his lordship's dau. and heir, Lady Elizabeth Manners, who m. Sir William Cecil, K.G., commonly called Lord Burleigh and afterwards Earl of Exeter; and the latter devolving upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop; and dying the year after he inherited, was s. by his son,

ROGER, 5th earl. This nobleman, who entertained, at Belvoir, JAMES I. upon his journey from Scotland, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the famous Sir Philip Sidney, but dying without issue, in 1612, the earldom devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 6th Earl, K.G.; who s. in 1618, his cousin, William Cecil, Baron de Ros (son of Lady Elizabeth Manners, Baroness Ros, above mentioned, by the Right Hon. William Cecil, Earl of Exeter), in that barony, and thus re-united the earldom of Rutland with the Barony of Ros, which he had previously contested with the said William Cecil, but not succeeding, was created, by patent, LORD ROS, of *Hamlake*. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevet, of Charleton, co. Wilts, and widow of Sir William Bevil, of Kirkhampton, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only dau.,

KATHARINE, who m. 1st, George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham (who was assassinated by Felton); and 2ndly, Randal Macdonell, 2nd Earl of Antrim.

The earl m. 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir James Tufton, of Hothfield, and widow of Sir Edward Hungerford. He d. in 1632, and thus leaving no male issue, the old BARONY OF ROS devolved upon his dau., the BARONY OF ROS of *Hamlake* expired, and the other honors passed to his brother,

GEORGE, 7th earl; who d. without issue, in 1641, when the peerage reverted to his cousin,

JOHN MANNERS, Esq. of Nether Haddon, co. Derby, as 8th earl. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu, of Boughton; and dying 29 Sept. 1679, was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 10th earl; who had been summoned to parliament, 29 April, 1679, as *Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby*. His Lordship was created, 29 March, 1703, *Marquess of Granby*, co. Nottingham, and DUKE OF RUTLAND. He m. in 1658, Lady Anne Pierpoint, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Marquess of Dorchester; but this marriage was dissolved by act of Parliament, in 1668. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1671, Lady Diana Bruce, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, and widow of Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., but had no surviving issue. He m. 3rdly, in Jan. 1673, Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camden and dying 11 Jan. 1711, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd Duke, K.G.; who m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the celebrated patriot, William, Lord Russell, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. William, d. in 1772.

I. Catherine, m. in 1726, to the Right Hon. Henry Pelham; and d. in 1780.

II. Frances, m. to Richard, 2nd son of John, Lord Arundell, of Terrece.

III. Elizabeth, m. to John, 1st Viscount Galway.

He m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Bennet, Baron Sherard, and sister of the 1st Earl of Harborough, by whom he had issue,

I. Sherard, d. in 1742.

II. Robert, a general officer; m. in 1756, Miss Mary Digges, of Roehampton, co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 22 Feb. 1829, at the advanced age of 92) he had issue,

1 Robert, a general, b. 2 Jan. 1758; d. 9 June, 1823.

2 George, of Bloxhome, co. Lincoln, b. Nov. 1763; d. s.p.

1 Mary, m. 31 Jan. 1771, to William-Hamilton Nisbett, Esq., who d. in 1822.

2 Lucy, d. unm. 14 Feb. 1835.

III. Charles, d. in 1761.

IV. James, d. young.

V. George, d. young.

I. Caroline, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Harper, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.; and d. 10 Nov. 1769.

II. Lucy, m. to William, 2nd Duke of Montrose.

The duke d. 22 Feb. 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd duke, K.G. b. in 1696; m. in 1717, Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Robert (Sutton), Lord Lexington of Aram, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, *Marquess of Granby*, a general officer in the army, b. 2 Jan. 1721, who attained high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British forces serving under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in Germany. His lordship m. 3 Sept. 1750, Lady Frances Seymour, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, and dying 1770, left,

1 CHARLES who inherited the dukedom.

2 Robert, capt. R.N.; killed in action, 12 April, 1782.

3 Frances, m. 1st, George, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel; and 2ndly, to Philip, son of Sir Alexander Anstruther, and his wife, the titular Baroness Newark (*see ANSTRUTHER, BART.*).

II. Robert, who assumed the surname of SUTTON upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Lord Lexington, of Aram; but d. s. p. in 1772, when those estates devolved upon his next brother.

III. George, who also assumed, upon inheriting the surname of SUTTON. Lord George Manners-Sutton, m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq., and had (*see this issue more fully described under LORD MANNERS, ante*),

1 George, d. unm. 2 John, d. in 1826, leaving issue.

3 Robert, d. unm.

4 CHARLES, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, b. 14 Feb. 1755; m. 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thoroton, Esq., and had, with other children (*see LORD MANNERS*),

CHARLES, VISCOUNT CANTERBURY. (*See that title.*)

His grace d. 21 July, 1828.

5 THOMAS, created BARON MANNERS; d. in 1842. (*See that dignity.*)

I. Diana, m. 21 April, 1778, to Francis Dickens, Esq., of Branches Park, Suffolk; both deceased.

II. Louisa-Bridget, m. 15 June, 1790, to Edward-Lockwood Percival, Esq., who d. in 1794. She d. 5 Feb. 1800.

3 Charlotte, m. 16 June, 1789, to Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and d. in 1827.

By his 2nd marriage, Lord George Manners-Sutton had a dau. Mary, m. in 1799, the Rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, Essex, prebendary of Peterborough, who d. in 1830. She d. 20 Nov. 1829.

The Duke of Rutland d. in 1779, and the Marquess of Granby having d. previously, the family honours devolved upon his grace's grandson,

CHARLES, 4th duke, K.G., b. 15 March, 1754; m. 26 Dec. 1775, Mary-Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (who d. 2 Sept. 1831) he left,

JOHN-HENRY, 5th duke.

Charles-Henry-Somerset, gen. in the army, K.C.B., M.P., col. 3rd dragoons; b. 24 Oct. 1780; d. unm. 25 May, 1855.

Robert-William, a major-gen. in the army, col. of the 3rd dragoons, C.B.; b. 14 Dec. 1781; d. 15 Nov. 1835.

Elizabeth-Isabella, m. 21 Aug. 1798, to Richard Norman, Esq., and d. 5 Oct. 1853.

Katherine-Mary, m. in 1800, to Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester; and d. 1 May, 1829.

His grace was nominated Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1784, in which important government he d., at the early age of 33, 24 Oct. 1787, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-HENRY, 5th Duke, K.G., lord lieut. of Leicestershire, D.C.L., b. 4 Jan. 1773; m. 22 April, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who d. 29 Nov. 1825) had issue,

I. CHARLES-CECIL-JOHN, present duke.

II. JOHN-JAMES-ROBERT, M.P. for North Leicestershire, P.C., first commissioner of works; b. 13 Dec. 1818; m. 1st, 10 June, 1851, Catherine-Louisa, only dau. of the late Col. Marlay, C.B., and has by her (who d. 7 April,

1854) a son, Henry-John Brinsley, *b.* 16 April, 1852. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1862, Janetta, eldest dau. of Thomas Hughan, Esq. of Airds, Galloway, and the late Lady Louisa Hughan (see ST. ALBANS, DUKE OF), and by her has a son, Edward-William-John, *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; a son, *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; and a dau.

III. George-John, colonel late royal horse-guards, M.P. for Cambridgeshire; *b.* 22 June, 1820; *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, Adeline-Matilda, youngest dau. of Henry-Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and has had Charles-George-Edmund-John, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858; George-Espee-John, *b.* 17 June, 1860; a son, *b.* 27 Feb. 1866; Cecily-Elizabeth-Adeliza; and Frances Geradine, *d.* 6 March, 1865.

I. Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 7 March, 1821, to Andrew-Robert-Drummond, Esq. of Culland, near Southampton, who *d.* 20 June, 1865 (see STRATHALLAN, V.).

II. Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, distinguished as a poet, *m.* 1831, to the Hon. Charles Stuart-Wortley, who *d.* 1854. Her ladyship *d.* Nov. 1855.

III. Katherine-Isabella, *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, to Frederick-William, Earl Jermyn, afterwards 2nd Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 20 April, 1848.

IV. Adeliza-Elizabeth-Gertrude, *m.* 22 Feb. 1848, to her cousin, the Rev. F. J. Norman, rector of Bottesford, Leicester, and has, John-Frederick-Charles, *b.* 10 March, 1850; George-Espee-John, *b.* 17 June, 1860; a son, *b.* 27 Feb. 1866; and Elizabeth-Cecile-Sophia.

The duke was colonel of the Leicestershire militia; recorder of Cambridge, Grantham, and Scarborough; and a trustee of the British Museum. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1857.

Creations.—Earl, 18 June, 1525. Baron, 29 April, 1679, by writ of summons. Marquess and Duke, 29 March, 1703.

Arms.—Or, two bars, az., a chief, quarterly, of the last and gu.; in the 1st and 4th, two fleurs-de-lis, and in the 2nd and 3rd, a lion passant-guardant, all or. This chief was anciently gu., the alteration being an honorary augmentation, shewing a descent from the blood-royal of King EDWARD IV. *Crest*.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in his pride, ppr.

Supporters.—Two unicorns, arg., armed, maned, tufted and unguled, or.

Motto.—Pour y parvenir.

Seats.—Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire; Chevely Park, Cambridgeshire; and Haddon Hall, co. Derby.

Town House.—Bute House, Campden Hill, Kensington.

RYCROFT.

RYCROFT, SIR NELSON, Bart. of Calton, co. York, capt. Hampshire militia; *b.* 11 March, 1831; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 21 Oct. 1864; *m.* 27 July, 1858, Juliana, eldest dau. of Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., of Inverquharity, and has RICHARD-NELSON, *b.* 12 Dec. 1859; William-Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; Edmund-Hugh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1862; and Charles-Michael-Richard, *b.* 29 Sept. 1864.

Lineage.

I. THE REV. DR. RICHARD NELSON, rector of Penshurst, Kent, only surviving son of John Nelson, Esq. of Calton, assumed the name of RYCROFT, by royal permission, 28 Dec. 1758, and was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1783. He *m.* in 1759, Penelope, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Stonehever, LL.D., rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1821), he had (with three other sons, Richard, John, and Richard, who *d.* young),

NELSON, his successor.

Henry (Sir), *b.* 1766; knight-harbinger to the Queen, knighted 1816; *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of Ferdinand Tracy Travell, Esq. of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and relief of William-D. Naper, Esq. of Lougherew, co. Meath; and *d.* s. p. 3 Oct. 1846. Penelope, *m.* 1791, to Nathaniel-Lee Acton, Esq. of Livermere Park, Suffolk.

Margery, *m.* 1793, to James Bouwens, Esq., and *d.* in 1835.

Mary, *m.* 1792, to the Hon. and Right Rev. George Pelham, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1827.

Charlotte, *m.* 1792, to Charles-Edward Pigot, of Shernfold, Sussex; and *d.* in March, 1813.

Esther, *m.* 1806, to H. Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and *d.* his widow, 1853.

Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Oct. 1831, to Adam Askew, Esq. of Renheugh, co. Durham.

Sir Richard *d.* 5 July, 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR NELSON, who *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Read, Esq. of Crowood, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1803) he had

William-John-Nelson, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1800.

RICHARD-HENRY-CHARLES, 3rd baronet.

Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Mumby, co. Lincoln; *b.* 28 Feb. 1797; *d.* *unm.* 6 April, 1840.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1812, to the late General Sir John Hanbury, K.C.B., K.C.H., col. 99th regt., brother to the 1st Lord Bate-man.

Harriet, *m.* 15 Aug. 1833, to the late Rear-Admiral Charles-Hamlyn Williams, R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart.

Sir Nelson *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1808, Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Mandeville, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1837) had no issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR RICHARD-HENRY-CHARLES, who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1793, and *m.* 18 May, 1830, Charlotte-Anne-Josephine, eldest dau. of William Tennant, Esq., of Little Aston Hall, Staffordshire, and niece of Charles, 1st Earl of Yarborough, and had issue,

NELSON, the present baronet,

Charles-Alfred-William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1838.

Henry-Richard, *b.* 7 March, 1840; *d.* 13 Sept. 1854.

Sir Richard *d.* 21 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR NELSON RYCROFT, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation.—28 Dec. 1783.

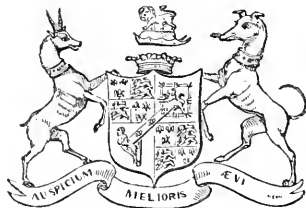
Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, or, and az., three griffins' heads, erased, counterchanged; on a chief, ermine, a fleur-de-lis, between two roses, gu., for RYCROFT; 2nd and 3rd, party per pale, or and sa., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged, for NELSON

Crest.—A griffin's head, erased, per bend, or and az., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged.

Motto.—Faythe lathe no fear.

Seat.—Kemshutt Park, Basingstoke, Hants.

ST. ALBANS.



ST. ALBANS, DUKE OF (William-Amelius-Aubrey-De Vere Beauclerk), Earl of Burford, co. Oxford; Baron of Hedington, in the same county; and Baron Vere, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex; *b.* 15 April, 1840; grand-falconer of England, and hereditary registrar of the Court of Chancery; *s.* his father, as 10th duke, 27 May, 1849; *m.* 20 June, 1867, Sybil-Mary, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Charles Grey, and granddau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G.

Lineage.

CHARLES BEAUCLERK, illegitimate son of CHARLES II., by his majesty's celebrated mistress, Eleanor Gwynn, *b.* 8 May, 1670, was created Baron of Hedington, and Earl of Burford, both in the co. of Oxford, 27 Dec. 1676 (with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brother, James Beauclerk, who *d.* *unm.* in 1680), and elevated to the DUCEDOM of ST. ALBANS 10 Jan. 1683-4; he was constituted registrar of the Court of Chancery, and likewise master-falconer of England, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His grace *m.* 13 April, 1694, Lady Diana de Vere, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of Aubrey, 20th and last Earl of Oxford, of that noble family (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. William, *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Warden, Bart.; and dying in 1733, left (with two daus., Charlotte, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq., and Caroline, *m.* to Sir William Draper, K.B.) one son,

CHARLES, col. in the army; who *m.* Miss Jones; and dying in 1775, left an only surviving child,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 4th Duke of St. Albans.

III. Vere, *b.* in 1699; a naval officer of distinction, elevated to the peerage, 28 March, 1750, as BARON VERE, of Hanworth; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth; and dying in 1781, left a dau., Maria, who *m.* Lord Charles Spencer; and an only son, AUBREY, 2nd Baron Vere, who inherited as 5th Duke of St. Albans.

IV. Henry, col. of 31st foot; *b.* 11 Aug. 1701; *m.* 1738, Martha, sister and heir of Neville, Lord Lovelace; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1761, leaving, with six daus. (of whom Mary *m.* the Rev. Walter Williams, rector of Harrow), an only son,



Henry, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1769, Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and had issue,

John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1772, barrister-at-law; *m.* in 1798, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, Esq.; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1840, leaving one son and two daus., viz.,

Henry-William, *b.* 15 Nov. 1812, who *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1838, Catherine-Frances, sister of the Earl of Ashburnham, and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1840, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir George Wombwell, Bart.; and by the 1st lady (who *d.* 6 April, 1838) has a dau., Katherine-Mary, *m.* 1 Aug. 1864 to the Rev. Frederick Boyd, 2nd son of Sir John Boyd, Bart., and *d.* 3 Aug. 18, 17. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 7 May, 1852. Catherine.

v. Sidney, vice-chamberlain to the King; *b.* in 1703; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire; *d.* in 1744, leaving issue,

Topham, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1768, Lady Diana Spencer, dau. of Charles, Duke of Marlborough, and left issue, one son and three daus., viz.,

Charles-George, *m.* in 1799, Emily-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of William-Ogilvie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had,

Aubrey-William, of St. Leonard's Lodge, Horsham, Sussex, M.P., and major in the army; *b.* 20 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1834, Ida, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Forster Goring, Bart., and by her (who was accidentally drowned, 23 April, 1838) left with three daus., Ida, *d.* 1844, Diana, *d.* 1855, and Augusta, *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, to Thomas-Edward Howe, Esq., barrister-at-law, a son, Aubrey-De Vere, now of Ardglass Castle, co. Down, *b.* 5 Oct. 1837, who *m.* 1 Dec. 1858, Evelyn-Matilda, 3rd dau. of Henry Fitzroy, Esq. of Salecy, grandson of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and has a son, Sidney-De Vere, *b.* 8 May, 1866. Mr. Aubrey-William De Vere Beauclerk *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1840, Rosa, dau. of Joshua Robinson, Esq., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1854, having by her had two daus., Louisa, and Isabella-Julia, *m.* 19 Oct. 1867, to George Palatiano, M.D.

Charles-Robert, in holy orders; *b.* 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* March, 1842, Joaquina Zamora, of the Havannah, and has, Ferdinand, *b.* 1851; Charles, *b.* 1855; Henry, *b.* 1856, and a dau.

George-Robert, *b.* 24 Feb. 1803; *m.* 2 June, 1861, Maria-Sarah, younger dau. of the late R. Lonsdale, Esq., and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Thwaites, and has issue, Georgiana, Caroline-Elizabeth, and Emily-Kathleen, Caroline-Anne, *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, to Robert Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Horsham.

Georgiana, *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, John-Dean Paul, Esq., now Sir John-Dean Paul, Bt., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1847.

Diana-Olivia, *m.* 10 April, 1823, to Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart., who *d.* 15 Feb. 1842.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 July, 1830, to H. Fitzroy, Esq. (See GRAFFON, D. OF.)

Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 March, 1840, to Adm. John-William Montagu, R.N. (see MANCHESTER, D. OF), and *d.* 21 July, 1864.

Katherine, *m.* 5 April, 1845, to George-Ashley Maude, Esq. (See HAWARDEN, V.)

Mr. Charles-George Beauclerk *d.* 25 Dec. 1846.

Mary, *m.* to Francis, Count Jenison Walworth.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, George, Earl of Pembroke, and *d.* in 1798.

Anne.

vi. George, lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 26 Dec. 1704; *m.* Miss Margaret Bainbridge; and *d.* in 1708, *s. p.*

vii. James, Lord Bishop of Hereford; *b.* in 1702; *d.* in 1787, *unm.*

viii. Aubrey, a gallant naval officer; *b.* in 1711; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, Knt; *d.* in 1740, *s. p.*

The duke *d.* 11 May, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G. and K.B., lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Berks. His grace carried the queen's crown at the coronation of GEORGE II. in 1727, and was constituted, in 1730, governor of Windsor Castle, and warden of the forest of Windsor, being appointed at the same time one of the lords of his majesty's bedchamber. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Werden, Bart. of Leyland and Cholmonston (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom he had one dau. Diana, who was *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Shute Barrington; and one son, his grace's successor at his decease, 27 July, 1751,

GEORGE, 3rd duke; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, Bart. of Glassenbury, Kent; but *d.* without issue, 1 Feb. 1786, when the honours reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE BEAUCLERK, Esq., as 1st duke, (refer to descendants of Lord William, 2nd son of 1st duke), *b.* 5 Dec. 1758. His grace *d. unm.* in 1787, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

AUBREY, 2nd Baron Vere of Hanworth, as 5th duke, (revert to Vere, Lord Vere, 3rd son of the 1st duke. His grace *m.* in 1763, Lady Catherine Ponsonby, dau. of William, Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had issue,

i. AUBREY, his successor.

ii. WILLIAM, who inherited as 8th duke.

971

iii. Amelius, G.C.B. and G.C.II., admiral of the White; *b.* in 1771; *d.* 10 Dec. 1846.

iv. Frederick, in holy orders, D.D., vicar of Redbourne; *m.* 3 July, 1813, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 22 April, 1850, having by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1866) had issue

1 Charles-William, *b.* 7 May, 1816; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Penelope, dau. of Edward Hulkes, Esq., and *d.* 23 May, 1863, having had issue, 1 Frederick-Edward, *b.* 1852; 2 Charles-St. John, *b.* 10 Oct. 1854; 1 Caroline; 2 Penelope; 3 Charlotte; 4 Frederica; 5 Henrietta.

2 Aubrey-Frederick-James, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1853.

1 Caroline-Henrietta, *m.* 12 Dec. 1851, to Mons. Charles-Eugène Leloup, fonctionnaire de l'Etat Belge.

2 Henrietta-Mary, *m.* 1842, to Sir Edward Gage, Bart.

i. Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Sept. 1802, to the late Rev. James Burgess; and *d.* 12 June, 1803.

ii. Caroline, *m.* 10 Feb. 1797, to the late Hon. Charles Dundas, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1838.

iii. Georgiana, *d. unm.* in 1791.

The duke *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUBREY, 6th duke, *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1st, 1788, Miss Moses, who *d.* 1800, leaving a dau. Mary, *m.* to the Earl of Coventry. His grace *m.* 2ndly, 1802, Louisa-Grace, dau. of John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, late Countess of Dysart, by whom he left an only son, his successor, in 1815,

AUBREY, 7th duke, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, a few hours after his mother; when the honours reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, 8th duke, *b.* 18 Dec. 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1791, Charlotte, heiress of Redbourne Hall, and dau. of the Rev. Robert-Carter Thielwall, which lady *d.* without issue in 1797, and 2ndly, in 1799, Maria-Janetta, only dau. and heir of John Nelthorpe, Esq. of Little Grimby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1822) he left,

i. WILLIAM AUBREY-DE VÈRE, late duke.

ii. Frederick-Charles-Peter, of Little Grimby Hall, co. Lincoln, capt. R.N. *b.* 28 June, 1808; *m.* 16 Feb. 1848, Jemima-Eleanor, 6th dau. of the late James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, Clackmannanshire; and *d.* Nov. 1865, having had 1 WILLIAM-NELTHORPE, of Little Grimby Hall, *b.* 7 April, 1849; 2 Frederick-Amelius, *b.* 8 Oct. 1851.

iii. Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 23 June, 1812; *d.* 22 Jan. 1856, *unm.*

iv. Charles, of Lower Winchfield House, Hants; *b.* 10 Oct. 1813; *m.* 7 Sept. 1842, Theresa, dau. and heir of Colonel Edward Stopford, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1858) had, 1 William-Arthur-Stopford-De Vere, *b.* 3 Jan. 1844; 2 Thomas-Wentworth-Sydney, *b.* 21 March, 1847; 3 Aubrey-Topham, *b.* 28 Oct. 1850; 4 Herbert-Augustus Corbett, *b.* 3 Jan. 1852; 5 George-Robert-Algenon, *b.* 15 July, 1854; 1 Florence-Emily-Rachel, *m.* 24 April, 1867, to the Rev. J.-Hart Davies, vicar of Gisborne, Yorkshire; 2 Laura-Maria-Theresa, *m.* 10 Aug. 1867, to Viscount Milton, eldest son of Earl Fitzwilliam; 3 Blanche-Evelyn; 4 Valuing. Lord Charles Beauclerk, *d.* 2 Nov. 1861, from injuries received off Scarborough, while generously and nobly endeavouring, during a terrific gale, to rescue the crew of a lifeboat.

v. Amelius-Wentworth, capt. R.N., *b.* 16 Aug. 1815; *m.* 27 July, 1853, Frances-Maria, only dau. of Charles Harrison, Esq., and has had, Charles-William-Wentworth-De Vere, *b.* 8 May, 1854; Amelius-Francis, *b.* 22 March, 1857; William-Abdy, *b.* 29 April, 1859; Frances-Maria-Janetta; Amelia-Francis; Maria-Elizabeth-Harriot-Adelè, *d.* an infant, 31 Jan. 1865; and Lilchen-Agnes-Georgiana, *d.* 23 May, 1867.

vi. George-Augustus, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818; major in the army.

i. Maria-Amelia.

ii. Charlotte, *d.* in 1842.

iii. Caroline-Janetta, *m.* 1825, the Earl of Essex, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1862.

iv. Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* in Jan. 1836, to Thomas Hughan, Esq. of Airds, and *d.* in Feb. 1843.

v. Georgiana, *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, Sir Montagu Cholmeley, Bt.

vi. Mary-Noel, *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, Thomas-George Corbett, Esq. of Eilsham Hall, Lincolnshire; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1850.

His grace *d.* 17 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-AUBREY-DE VÈRE, 9th Duke, *b.* 24 March, 1801, *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1827, Harriet, dau. of Mr. Matthew Mellow, and relict of Thomas Coutts, Esq. Her grace *d. s. p.* 6 Aug. 1837. The duke *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1839, Elizabeth-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late General Joseph Gubbins, of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, and had issue,

WILLIAM-AMELIUS-AUBREY-DE VÈRE, present duke. Diana-De Vere.

His grace *d.* 27 May, 1849. His widow was *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1859, to the present Viscount Falkland.

Creations—Earl, &c., 27 Dec. 1676. Duke, 10 Jan. 1683-4. Baron Vere, 28 March, 1750.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister patron, gu., charged with three roses, arg. seeded and barbed, brn.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stantant, guardant, or, charged with a ducal coronet, per pale, arg.

and of the first, gorged with a collar, of the last, thereon three roses, also arg., barbed and seeded, ppr.

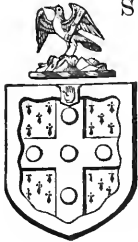
Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, arg., armed and unguled, or; sinister, a greyhound, arg., each gorged with a collar, as the crest.

Motto—Auspiciam mellioris avi.

Seat—Redbourne Hall, Lincolnshire.

ST. ASAPH, VISCOUNT, *see* ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF.

ST. AUBYN.



ST. AUBYN, SIR EDWARD, Bart., of St. Michael's Mount, in the co. of Cornwall, J.P. for the co. Devon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1799; *m.* at the British Embassy, Paris, 26 Jan. 1828, Emma, dau. of Gen. Sir William Knollys, and has had issue,

- I. JOHN, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, M.P. for West Cornwall, major Cornwall militia, *b.* 23 Oct. 1829; *m.* 15 July, 1856, Lady Elizabeth-Clementina, second dau. of John, 4th Marquess Townshend, and has had JOHN-TOWNSHEND, *b.* 23 Sept. 1857; Edward-Stuart, *b.* 30 Oct. 1858; Francis-Michael, *b.* 3 Nov. 1859; a son, *b.* 5 Oct. 1867; Evelyn-Catherine, *d.* an infant, 22 Oct. 1862; Elizabeth-Blanche-Emma; Audrey-Catherine; and Evelyn-Etheldreda.
- II. William, *b.* 18 May, 1831; *d.* 6 Dec. 1832.
- III. William, in holy orders, rector of Stoke Fleming, co. Devon, *b.* 18 Jan. 1834; *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, Edith-Emily, 4th dau. of Edward Johnston, Esq. of Silwood Lodge, Berks.
- IV. Edward, capt. Cornwall militia, *b.* 8 Mar. 1836; *m.* 19 April, 1866, Edith, 2nd dau. of Vice-Adm. the Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B., and has a son, Guy, *b.* 31 Aug., *d.* 16 Sept. 1867.
- V. Edmund, *b.* 9 May, 1841.
- I. Emma, *m.* 19 Feb. 1860, Capt. Charles Wake, R.N., 2nd son of Sir Charles Wake, Bart., and has issue.
- II. Juliana. III. Catherine.

Sir Edward was created a Baronet 31 July, 1866.

Creation—31 July, 1866.

Arms—Erm. on a cross, gu., five bezants, a bordure, wavy, also gu.

Crest—A rock, therefrom a Cornish chough rising, all ppr., the whole debursed by a bendlet, wavy, sinister, erm.

Motto—In se teres.

Seat—St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall.

ST. GEORGE.



ST. GEORGE, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 2 April, 1851; *s.* his half-brother as 5th bart., 1861.

Lineage.

This family deduces its pedigree from

BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, one of the companion in arms of the CONQUEROR, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented the co. Cambridge in Parliament.

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux king-of-arms, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, by whom he had three sons,

1. Henry (Sir), Garter king-of-arms, who *eft* three sons,
 - 1 Sir Thomas St. George, Garter king-of-arms.
 - 2 Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux king-of-arms.
 - 3 Sir Richard St. George, Ulster king-of-arms of Ireland.
- II. George (Sir), of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, whose grandson, SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Bart., elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as LORD ST. GEORGE, in 1715, left at his decease a dau., the Hon. Mary St. George, *m.* to John

Usher, Esq., M.P., by whom she had a dau., Judith, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilruce, co. Meath; and a son, St. George Usher, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1763, as LORD ST. GEORGE, of Hartley St. George, co. Leitrim, which dignity expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1775. His only dau., Emilia-Olivia, *m.* to William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

III. RICHARD.

This

CAPT. RICHARD ST. GEORGE (the 3rd son) went over to Ireland, in the beginning of the 17th century, in the royal army, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Pinnock, Esq. of Turroek, co. Roscommon, and left an only surviving son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Athlone, an officer in the Irish army of CHARLES II., from which monarch he obtained a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, in 1666. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he had four sons,

Richard, lieutenant-general in the army; *d. s. p.*

Arthur, dean of Ross, in Ireland; who *d.* at the advanced age of 92, leaving a numerous family. His son Richard was of Kilrush.

Henry, *d. unm.*

And

GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, M.P. (the 4th son), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, by whom he had three sons and a dau., viz., Henry, M.P., *d. unm.* in 1763; RICHARD; George, capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Bathurst, and had issue, Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 March, 1766. Sir Richard *m.* 27 July, 1764, Sarah, only dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, by whom he had,

I. RICHARD-BLIGH, 2nd baronet.

II. Robert, who *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of Gen. Pringle.

III. George, deceased.

IV. Henry, deceased.

V. Thomas-Bligh, who *m.* in 1804, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart., and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, deceased.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD-BLIGH ST. GEORGE, Bart., *b.* 5 June, 1756; *m.* 10 Feb. 1799, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kelley, of Kellyville, Queen's County, Ireland, and had,

Frances-Elizabeth.

Sarah-Suisbury, *m.* to John Dillon, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Roscommon.

Harriet-Anna, *m.* to Hugh Eccles, Esq. of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1807, Bridget, eldest dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway, and had,

I. Richard-Bligh, *b.* in 1809; deceased.

II. THEOPHILUS-JOHN, 3rd baronet.

III. Robert, *b.* in 1811; *m.* in 1841, Sophia-Madelina-Olivia, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. James Mahon, dean of Dro-more, and has issue, Robert, and three daus.

IV. William-Oliver, *b.* in 1813.

V. James-Cuffe, *b.* in 1814; *m.* 15 May, 1856, Jane-Grey, only dau. of Capt. Arthur Loftus, R.N., and grand-niece of General William Loftus, M.P. (*see ante* ELY, M. OF), and has issue, Loftus, *b.* 28 June, 1858, and Florence-Charlotte-Jane.

VI. John-Henry, deceased.

I. Grace-Anne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1832, to the Rt. Rev. Charles Caulfield, D.D., Bishop of Nassau, Bahamas, who *d.* 1832 (*see* CHARLEMONT, E. OF).

II. Margaret, deceased.

III. Theodosia-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 June, 1850, to the Rev. James Freke, then rector of Killece.

Sir Richard *d.* in Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THEOPHILUS-JOHN, *b.* 5 Oct. 1810; *m.* 1st, 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Joseph de Lautour, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts; and by her (who *d.* 1842) had issue,

RICHARD-DE LAUTOUR, 4th baronet.

William-Edward, *b.* 7 July, 1838; *d.* 12 April, 1847. Caroline, *m.* 20 Feb. 1858, to Horatio Seftonberg Ross, Esq., Bengal service.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1847, Maria, eldest dau. of John Power, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Waterford, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, present baronet.

II. ARTHUR, *b.* 12 April, 1852.

III. Theophilus-John, *b.* at Port Natal, 23 Feb. 1856.

IV. Charles, *b.* (posthumous) at Petermaritzburg, 9 Jan. 1858.

I. Alice.

II. Maria.

III. Eliza.

Sir Theophilus, who was resident magistrate and colonel of the Colonial Carbiniers, at Port Natal, *d.* 23 July, 1857, at Petermaritzburg, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR RICHARD DE LAUTOUR, who was *b.* 2 April, 1837, and was a Capt. Bengal Artillery; he *d. unm.* at Landor

Upper Provinces, India, 1861, when he was s. by his half-brother, SIR JOHN ST. GEORGE, the present baronet.

Creation—12 March, 1766.

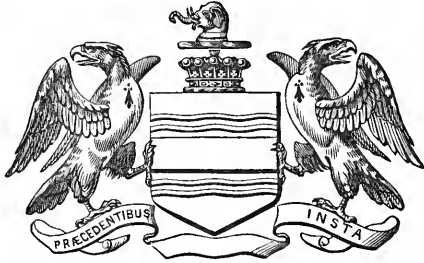
Arms—Arg., a chief, az.; over all, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, of the second; a crescent for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, az.

Motto—Firmitas in celo.

Seat—Woodgrift, co. Kilkenny.

ST. GERMANS.



ST. GERMANS, EARL OF (Sir Edward-Granville Eliot, G.C.B., P.C., LL.D.), co. Cornwall, and Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, in the same county, b. 29 Aug. 1798; m. 2 Sept. 1824, Lady Jemima Cornwallis, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Charles, 2nd and last Marquess Cornwallis, by Lady Louisa Gordon, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, K.T., and by her (who d. 2 July, 1856) has had issue,

- i. Edward-John-Cornwallis, *Lord Eliot*, b. 2 April, 1827, late captain 1st life-guards, d. *unn.* 26 Nov. 1864.
- ii. Granville-Charles-Cornwallis, b. 9 Sept. 1828, captain Coldstream guards; fell in action at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
- iii. WILLIAM-GORDON-CORNWALLIS, *Lord Eliot*, late M.P. for Devonport, b. 14 Dec. 1829; appointed secretary of legation at Rio de Janeiro, 8 Aug. 1859, at Athens, 21 Oct. 1859, reappointed secretary of legation at Rio, 21 Oct. 1861, and appointed secretary of legation at Lisbon, 10 June, 1864.
- iv. Ernest-Cornwallis, b. 28 April, 1831; d. 16 Jan. 1832.
- v. Henry-Cornwallis, of the Foreign Office, b. 11 Feb. 1835.
- vi. Charles-George-Cornwallis, late capt. grenadier guards, b. 16 Oct. 1839; m. 26 Oct. 1865, Constance-Rhiannon, 4th dau. of the late Sir Josiah-John Guest, Bart., by Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Bertie, his wife, only dau. of Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey, and has a son, Granville-John, b. 22 Sept. 1867, and a dau., Blanche-Elizabeth, b. 18 Aug. 1866.
- i. Louisa-Susau-Cornwallis, m. 15 Jan. 1850, to the Hon. and Rev. Walter-W.-B. Ponsonby, vicar of Canford Magna, Dorsetshire, 5th son of John-William, 4th Earl of Bessborough.
- ii. Elizabeth-Harriet, b. 24 Aug. 1833, d. 16 March, 1835.

This distinguished nobleman, who, prior to his accession to the peerage, represented in Parliament Liskeard (from 1824 to 1832) and East Cornwall (from 1837 to 1845) has filled, with eminent ability, several very high and important offices. In 1835, being then Lord Eliot he went as Envoy to Spain and concluded the famous "Eliot Convention." In 1841 he was made Chief Secretary for Ireland, and continued as such until 19 Jan. 1845, when he s. his father as 3rd Earl of St. Germans. In the Nov. following he was appointed Postmaster-General, and in Dec. 1852, was constituted LORD-LIEUTENANT of Ireland, which dignified office his lordship resigned in March, 1855. Subsequently he became Lord Steward of the Household 23 Nov. 1857, resigned in 1858, was re-appointed to the same office 18 June, 1859, and again resigned it in 1866. In 1857, he was given the Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.

Lineage.

This family flourished for several generations in the co. of Devon, before it removed into Cornwall; and in the 15th century, A.D. 1433, we find Walter Eliot returned amongst the gentry of that shire. Both Prince and Fuller refer to the family, and the pedigree entered in the Visitation of Cornwall of 1620 has a shield of twelve quarterings. It commences with

JOHN ELIOT, Esq., who m. Joan, dau. of John Bonville, of Chute, co. Devon. He was father of EDWARD ELIOT, Esq. of Coteland, co. Devon, who m. Alice, dau. of Robert Guye, Esq., and had four sons: i. JOHN, of St. Germans; ii. Walter; iii. THOMAS; iv. Robert, d. 1562; the 3rd son, THOMAS ELIOT, Esq., m. Joan, dau. of John Norbrooke, Esq., and his son,

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq., was seated at Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, which was the site and lands of the Priory of St. Germans, obtained from the Champenownes in exchange for property at Cotelands. Here Richard Eliot was resident "in great hospitality" at the time of Carew's survey of Cornwall. He m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carswell, Esq. of Hatch; and dying in 1609, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN ELIOT, Knt. of Port Eliot, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, one of the greatest Statesmen and Patriots of his time. This distinguished personage was born at Port Eliot, 20 April, 1590; and entered Parliament as M.P. for St. Germans in Cornwall in 1614. A strenuous opponent of the court, he was appointed by the House of Commons one of the managers of the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham; for which, with Sir Dudley Digges, the other manager, he was committed to the Tower, but was soon afterwards released. In 1628, Sir John Eliot, with other members of the House of Commons was again sent to the Tower for refusing to answer before the privy council for parliamentary conduct; and on the 29th of May in that year, an information was exhibited in the Star Chamber against Sir John and his companions for their undutiful speeches; on which charge being afterwards arraigned before the court of King's Bench, they were adjudged to be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, and to give security for their good behaviour, and Sir John was also fined £2000. These gentlemen were subsequently offered their freedom, upon the terms of making submission, but they rejected the proposition; and Sir John Eliot died and was buried in the Tower, 27 Nov. 1632. His "Biography" recently written by John Forster from the original Eliot papers at Port Eliot, is an admirable history of the memorable epoch, in which he acted so prominent and patriotic a part. "Sir John Eliot, the most eloquent leader of the first three parliaments of CHARLES I. deserved, if ever man did" (we are quoting Mr. Forster's words) "that the constitutional historian of England should have singled him out and set him apart, as the most illustrious confessor in the cause of liberty whom the time produced." Sir John m. 1611, Rhadagund, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gedy, Esq. of Treburey, Cornwall, and by her (who d. 1625) had four daus. (the eldest, Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. Col. Nathaniel Fiennes), and five sons, of whom

JOHN, the eldest son, M.P. for St. Germans, s. to the estates, m. Honora, dau. of Sir Daniel Norton, of Southwick, Hants, and dying in 1685, left an only son,

DANIEL, M.P.; who, leaving (at his decease, 28 Oct. 1702) an only child, Katharine, wife of the learned Browne Willis, of Whaddon, Bucks, bequeathed his estates to his cousin,

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq. of Port Eliot (grandson of Nicholas Eliot, 5th son of Sir John Eliot, the Patriot), who m. Susan, dau. of Sir W. Coryton; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and (by the death of her only brother) co-heiress of the Right Hon. James Craggs, postmaster-general; he d. in 1722, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES ELIOT, who d. *unn.* in 1742, when the property reverted to his uncle,

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq. of Port Eliot, M.P., auditor and receiver-general to the Prince of Wales. He m. 4 March, 1726, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, secretary of state in the reign of GEORGE I., by whom (who m. 2ndly, the Hon. John Hamilton, father, by her, of John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn) he had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Richard, R.N., d. young; John, capt. R.N., d. *unn.*; Anne, m. to Capt. Bonfoy, R.N.; Harriet, m. to Pendocke Neale, Esq.; Elizabeth, m. to Sir Charles Cocks, Bart., 1st Lord Somers; and Catherine, d. *unn.* Mr. Eliot was s. at his decease, in 1748, by his eldest son,

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq. of Port Eliot, M.P. for the co. of

Cornwall, who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of CRAGGS, and was elevated to the peerage, 30 Jan. 1784, by the title of *Baron Elliot, of St. Germans, co. Cornwall*. His lordship, *b.* 28 July, 1727, *m.* 25 Sept. 1756, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Edward Elliston, Esq. of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, and cousin, maternally, of Gibbon the historian, by whom he had four sons,

- I. Edward-James, *b.* 9 August, 1757; *d.* 15 Sept. 1757.
- II. Edward-James, *b.* 24 August, 1758; who predeceased his father 20 Sept. 1797, leaving, by Harriet, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, an only dau., Hester-Harriet-Pitt, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Henry Pringle, G.C.B. and M.P.; and *d.* 5 Oct. 1842, her husband having died before her in 1840.
- III. JOHN, who *s.* to the peerage.
- IV. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

His lordship *d.* 17 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; *b.* 28 Sept. 1761; who was created EARL OF ST. GERMANS, 28 Nov. 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His lordship *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1790, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Yorke; and 2ndly, in 1819, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew; but died childless, 17 Nov. 1823, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, *b.* 1 April, 1767; who *m.* 1st, in 1797, Lady Georgiana-Augusta Leveson-Gower, 4th dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1806) he had issue,

- EDWARD-GRANVILLE, present earl.
 Caroline-Georgiana, *d.* 22 April, 1866.
 Susan-Caroline, *m.* 8 July, 1824, to Col. the Hon. Henry Lygon, M.P. (who became afterwards a general, and subsequently 4th Earl Beauchamp), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1835.
 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in July, 1825, to the Rev. George Martin, canon of Exeter, and chancellor of the diocese, and *d.* 8 July, 1839.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1809, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir William-P. A. A'Court, Bart., who *d.* 20 Jan. 1810, without issue; he *m.* 3rdly, 7 March, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., a lieutenant-general in the army, which *ady d.* 3 July, 1813, also issueless; and 4thly, 30 Aug. 1814, Susan, youngest dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1830) he had no child. His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his only son, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 30 Jan. 1784. Earl, 28 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between two bars gemelle, wavy, az.

Crest—An elephant's head, couped, arg., collared, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings expanded, ppr., each charged on the breast with an ermine spot.

Motto—Præcedentibus instans.

Seat—Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall.

Town House—36, Dover Street, Piccadilly.

ST. JOHN.



ST. JOHN OF BLETSHO, BARON (Sir St. Andrew-Beauchamp St. John), and a Baronet; *b.* 8 Nov. 1811; *s.* as 14th baron, at the decease of his father, 15 Oct. 1817; *m.* 12 March, 1838, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Richard-Hussey Hussey, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Wood Walton, and has issue,

- I. ST. ANDREW, *b.* 5 Oct. 1840; *m.* 25 April, 1868, Ellen-Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Edward Senior, Esq., poor law commissioner for Ireland.
- II. Beauchamp-Moubray, late officer 74th regt., *b.* 4 Dec. 1844.
- III. Edmund-Tudor, *b.* 17 Sept. 1848.
- I. Eleanor Louisa.

II. Laura, *m.* 8 June, 1867, to Conolly-Thomas M'Causland, Esq. of Drenah, co. Kerry (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Lineage.

This is the eldest branch of the ancient family of ST. JOHN of *Stavinton St. John*, in Oxfordshire, from which descended the Viscounts Bolingbroke. The immediate founder of the house was

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., eldest son of Sir Oliver St. John, of Penmark, co. Glamorgan, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John, Lord Beauchamp, and sister and heir of John, Lord Beauchamp of Bletshoe with whom the St. Johns obtained that barony (which Margaret, after Sir Oliver St. John's decease, *m.* John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., and had, Margaret, wife of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and afterwards of Lord Stanley, and mother of HENRY VII., King of England). Sir John St. John *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Bradshigh, of Haigh, co. Lancaster, by whom he had three daus., and his successor,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., of Bletshoe, who *m.* Sibyl, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkyns ap Philip, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN ST. JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, K.B. by whom he had four daus., and his successor,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage 13 Jan. 1558-9, by the title of *Lord St. John of Bletshoe*, and possessed the Barony of Beauchamp by inheritance. His lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment, *temp.* ELIZABETH, upon Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, Esq. and granddau. and heir of Sir Michael Fisher, Knt., and had,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. OLIVER, successor to his brother.
- III. THOMAS, whose son Oliver was father of the distinguished lawyer,

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, lord chief-justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* CHARLES I., and afterwards ambassador to Holland under the Commonwealth. By Johanna, his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Altham, Knt., Sir Oliver left a son and successor, FRANCIS ST. JOHN, Esq. of Longthorpe, M.P. for Peterborough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Darnett Foorth, of London, and was father of SIR FRANCIS ST. JOHN, Bart., of Longthorpe, so created in 1715, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Gould, Knt., and left at his decease in 1756, two daus., his co-heirs, of whom, Mary *m.* Sir John Bernard, Bart. of Brampton Park, co. Huntingdon, and had an only dau. and eventual heiress, MARY, wife of Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worthingham Hall, Suffolk; and mother by him of the late Robert-Bernard Sparrow, Esq. brigadier-general in the army, who *m.* in 1797, Lady Olivia Acheson, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1805, leaving a son, Robert-Acheson-Bernard St. John, who *d.* under age in 1818, and one dau., Millicent, who *m.* George, Duke of Manchester; and *d.* in 1848, leaving issue.

Lord St. John *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman was one of the peers who sat on the trial of the ill-fated MARY, Queen of Scots. His lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1596, leaving an only dau. and heir, Anne, who carried the Barony of *Beauchamp of Bletshoe* into the family of her husband, William, Lord Howard, son and heir of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; but the Barony of St. John devolved upon the deceased lord's brother,

OLIVER, 3rd baron; who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Rede, of Odington, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue,

- OLIVER, his successor.
 ROWLAND (Sir), K.B., M.P. for Bedfordshire; *m.* Sybilla, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Hargast, co. Hereford, and left OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Woodford, who was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1660. Sir Oliver *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Gosham, Notts; and dying in 1661, was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR ANDREW, 2nd baronet; who *m.* Jane, only dau. of Sir William Blois, of Cockfield Hall, Voxford, Suffolk, by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Knt., and had, with other children, ST. ANDREW, his successor; WILLIAM; ROWLAND; and JOHN, who became successive Barons St. John. Sir Andrew *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son, SIR ST. ANDREW, 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William James, and was *s.* by a posthumous son, SIR PAULET, 4th baronet, who *s.* as 7th Lord St. John of Bletshoe.

Oliver, 3rd baron, *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son, OLIVER, 4th baron. This nobleman was created *Earl of Bolingbroke*, 28 Dec. 1624. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Paulet, Esq., by whom he had four sons. The earl *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his grandson,

OLIVER, 2nd earl, son and heir of the Hon. Sir Paulet St. John, K.B. His lordship *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of

William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; but dying without issue, in 1688, the peerage devolved upon his brother,

PAULET, 3rd earl; at whose decease, *unn.*, 5 Oct. 1711, the Earldom of Bolingbroke expired, while the Barony of St. John reverted to his kinsman,

SIR PAULET ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Bart., as 7th baron, (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir Rowland St. John, K.B., son of the 3rd baron). His lordship dying in infancy, in 1714, the barony devolved upon his uncle,

WILLIAM, as 8th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1720, and was s. by his brother,

ROWLAND, 9th baron; at whose decease, a bachelor, in 1722, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 10th baron; who *m.* in March, 1724-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, of Greenwich, one of the aldermen of London, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. St. Andrew, D.D., dean of Worcester; *b.* in 1732; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,

1. Ambrose, *b.* 27 Sept. 1760; *m.* 22 Feb. 1790, Arabella, dau. of Sir James Hamlyn, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he left issue at his decease, in 1822,

St. Andrew, *b.* 2 June, 1794; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Philip Moore, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and left issue three daus., Maud, Elizabeth, and Jemima. Beauchamp, *b.* 10 May, 1801.

Sarah-Anne.
Arabella, *m.* 1 July, 1814, to John Mootham, Esq. Maud, *d.* 19 May, 1866.
Elizabeth. Jemima.

2. John-Francis-Seymour, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester; *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1788, Frances, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. and granddau. of Dr. Stukeley, the celebrated antiquary; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1832, leaving issue,

John Fleming, M.A., in holy orders; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1829, Cassandra, dau. of the late Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby; and *d.* 3 Aug. 1848. His widow survived him only four days.

William, lieutenant R.N., deceased.

Henry-St. Andrew, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Hilton; *b.* 30 Nov. 1796; *m.* 12 May, 1835, Emily-Murray, 2nd dau. of Andrew Belcher, Esq. and has,

Richard-Fleming-St. Andrew, late lieutenant 60th rifles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839.

Edward-Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1844.
Henry-Beauchamp, *b.* 8 Aug. 1850.
Emily-Sophia-Mercy. Margaret-Grace-Barbara.

Richard-Fleming, lieutenant R.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1797, *d.* 1855.
George, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Warndon, Worcestershire; *b.* 25 Dec. 1798; *m.* 5 July, 1831, Marianne, 4th dau. of John-Seymour Biscoe, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, grandson of Edward, 8th Duke of Somerset, and has issue, George-Beauchamp-Fleming, *b.* 1845; John-Seymour, *b.* 1849; Georgiana-Stephana; Louisa-Mary, *m.* 31 May, 1866, to the Rev. William Walters, incumbent of Oldham, Lancashire; and Ann-Barbara; Frances-Fleming; and Blanche-Sophia.

Fleming, *b.* 25 March, 1801; *m.* 15 May, 1832, Mary, 4th dau. of the late John Freeman, Esq., and has issue, Harris-Fleming, in holy orders, *b.* in 1833; and Mary-Elizabeth.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to John Baker, Esq. of Waresby House, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, 1 May, 1819, to the late John Balguy, Esq., Q.C., and has issue.

Frances, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. Robert-Thomas St. Aubyn.

Susannah-Louisa, widow of John Scott, Esq.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour, hon. canon of Peterborough, and vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

3. Thomas, *b.* 19 May, 1765; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of G. Lavie, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1810) he had,

Thomas, *b.* 7 June, 1797; *m.* in 1822, Anne, dau. of James Shelton, Esq.; and *d.* in Jan. 1834, *s. p.*

Oliver, capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Madras army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1803; *m.* 5 Nov. 1835, Helen, dau. of John Young, Esq. and relict of Henry-Anson Nutt, Esq. and dying 15 Nov. 1844, left issue,

Oliver-Beauchamp-Coventry, *b.* 21 March, 1827.
St. Andrew, *b.* 25 May, 1841.

Helen-Frances. Anne-Olivia.
Sophia-Margaret-Beauchamp, *m.* 14 Aug. 1868, to
Lieut. McLwaine, R.M.L.T.
Jane-Matilda.

Robert, col. in the H.E.I. Co.'s Bombay army, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1845, Jesse-Eliza, dau. of Col. Whitehall, and relict of Major Teasdale, and has issue, 1 Oliver, an officer 95th foot, *b.* 15 Nov. 1847; 2 Robert, *b.* 1850; 3 St. Andrew, *b.* 19 Sept. 1854; 4 Nugent, *b.* 1856; 1 Frances, 2 Anne.
Frances.

Mr. Thomas St. John *m.* 2ndly, 1816, Miss Sarah

Brookes, and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. John Hill) at his decease, in 1827, a dau., Elizabeth.

4. St. Andrew, LL.D.; *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1799, Anne, dau. of Samuel Hardwicke, Esq.; and dying in 1836, left issue by her, (who *d.* in 1807)

St. Andrew, *b.* 11 Dec. 1801; *m.* 7 Aug. 1830, Dorcas-Serrell, youngest dau. of A. Iremonger, Esq. of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) left at his decease 1843, a son, St. Andrew Beauchamp, late a capt. in the army.

John-Beauchamp, *b.* 15 Jan. 1803; *m.* 19 Sept. 1842, Katherine-Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Steward, of Leamington; and *d.* 15 Feb. 1845, leaving two sons, Edward-Beauchamp, *b.* 1843, and Oliver-Beauchamp, lieutenant 58th foot, *b.* 1844.

Anna-Theodora, *m.* 1 Jan. 1823, to E. Everard, Esq. Charlotte. Matilda.

5. Henry, *b.* 2 Jan. 1768; *m.* in 1797, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wigley; and *d.* 20 Aug. 1833, leaving issue,

Frederick, *b.* 24 Jan. 1809; *m.* 17 July, 1845, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Bramah, Esq., and *d.* in 1853, leaving Frederick, Beauchamp, Harry, Catherine, and Maud.

Ambrose, in holy orders, *b.* 29 June, 1815.
Catherine-Wigley, *m.* 30 Sept. 1824, to Robert-Philip Tyrwhitt, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sarah, *m.* 27 Aug. 1831, to Robert-Burnett Brander; Esq.

I. Sarah, *m.* in 1815, to the Rev. Thomas Barne, rector of Sotterley; who *d.* in 1834.

II. Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* Miss Schuyler, of New York, and *d.* in 1780, leaving a son,

Henry, who *m.* a dau. of the late Lieut. Logie, R.N.; and *d.* in 1834, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, James-Henry, capt. R.A., who *m.* and left issue.

IV. Ambrose, in holy orders; *b.* in 1743; *d.* in 1775, leaving issue.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1754, to Thomas-Erle Drax, Esq. of Charborough, Dorset.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

III. Jane, *m.* to Humphrey Hall, Esq.

IV. Barbara, *m.* to George-William, Earl of Coventry.

V. Anne, *m.* to Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th baron. His lordship *m.* 13 Dec. 1755, Susannah-Louisa, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Lady Trevelyan), of Peter Simond, Esq., of ancient French descent, and had,

I. HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, his successor.

II. ST. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

III. GEORGE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1764; a colonel in the army; *m.* in 1795, Lavinia, dau. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, Esq., and had (with four other children, who were drowned, with their father and mother, on their passage from Bombay, in 1802) two sons, viz.,

1. Edward-Beauchamp, in holy orders, rector of Ideford, Devon; *b.* 26 March, 1795; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Jane, dau. of James Slade, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1831) he had,

Henry-Beauchamp-Trefusis, lieutenant in the Madras army; *b.* in 1822; *d.* in 1845.

St. Andrew, *b.* in 1827; lieutenant R.E.; *d.* 21 Sept. 1854.
Lavinia-Barbara, *m.* 15 Nov. 1843, to John-James Wynne, Esq., R.M.

Laura, *m.* 11 Sept. 1844, to Francis-Adolphus Moschisker, Esq., and had issue, Blanche-St. John, *m.* 1867, to Lieut.-Col. William Bellairs, son of Sir William Bellairs, of Mulbarton, Norfolk; and Matilda-Slade.

Jane, *m.* 28 Oct. 1849, to Samuel-Arthur Walker, Esq. Eliza, *m.* in 1858, to the Rev. Lionel Rich.

Matilda, *m.* 24 May, 1855, to Capt. Edwin-L. Scott, 21st Bombay, N.L., 3rd son of Robert Scott, Esq. of Oaklands, near Plymouth.

The Rev. E.-B. St. John *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, Mary, 4th dau. of Robert-Lovell Gwatkin, Esq. of Killow, Cornwall, and niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and *d.* 4 April, 1856.

2. Henry-Barbut, *d.* in 1830.

I. Matilda, *m.* 1780, Villiers-W. Villiers, Esq.; and *d.* 1820.

II. Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* 1795, Sir H. Halford, Bart.; and *d.* 1833.

III. Charlotte, *m.* 31 March, 1787, to Joseph Yates, Esq. (who *d.* in 1820); and *d.* 24 July, 1803.

His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 12th baron; who *m.* in 1780, Emma-Maria-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq., the elder, of Cardington, co. Bedford, by whom he left,

Emma, *m.* 1806, the Rev. John Foster, rector of Sarraat Herts, and *d.* his widow, 23 July, 1855.

Augusta, *m.* to Sir John Vaughan, serjeant-at-law (formerly one of the barons of the Exchequer who *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, Lady Dowager St. John), and *d.* 30 Jan. 1813.

Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, *m.* 20 April, 1813, to Sir Albert Pell, Knt., one of the judges of the court of Bankruptcy, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1832; she *d.* 5 March, 1868.

Barbara, *m.* 20 July, 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, who *d.* 9 March, 1816; she *d.* 15 May, 1855.

His lordship *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his brother,

ST. ANDREW, 13th baron, *b.* 22 Aug. 1759; *m.* in 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles-William-Rouse Broughton, Bart., by whom he left issue, ST. ANDREW-BEAUCHAMP, the present baron; and a posthumous dau., Louisa-Barbara, *m.* 15 July, 1837, Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod. His lordship *d.* 15 Oct. 1817, and his widow, *m.* 4 Aug. 1823, the Rt. Hon. Sir John Vaughan, formerly a baron of the Court of Exchequer, who *d.* in 1839. She *d.* 9 July, 1860.

Creations—Baron, 13 Jan. 1558-9. Baronet, 28 June, 1660.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, gu., two mullets, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled of the last, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two monkeys, ppr.

Motto—Data fata secutus.

Seat—Melbourne Park, Higham-Ferrers, Bedfordshire.

ST. LAWRANCE, VISCOUNT, *sec* HOWTH, EARL OF.

ST. LEONARDS.



ST. LEONARDS, BARON (Sir Edward-Burtenshaw Sugden), of Slaugham, in the co. of Sussex; P.C. of England and Ireland; high-steward of Kingston-on-Thames; bencher of Lincoln's Inn; D.C.L. of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and deputy-lieutenant of the co. of Sussex; *b.* Feb. 1781; *m.* 23 Dec. 1808, Winifred, only child of Mr. John Knapp, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1861) has had issue seven sons and seven daus., of whom four sons have *d. unm.*, leaving still surviving,

1. Henry, barrister-at-law, a registrar of the Court of Chancery of Ireland; *b.* 13 March, 1811; *m.* 1 Aug. 1844, Marianne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cookeon, of Neasham Hall, co. of Durham (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 20 Dec. 1866, having had issue,

1 EDWARD-BURTENSHAW, *b.* 12 Aug. 1847.

2 Henry-Frank, *b.* 11 May, 1850.

3 Walter-James, *b.* 23 Nov. 1855.

4 Wilfred, *b.* 6 June, 1861.

1 Marianne-Winifred.

2 Emma-Frances-Mary.

3 Henrietta-Mabel.

4 Alice-Maud.

5 A dau., *b.* posthumous.

- ii. Frank, in holy orders, M.A., Cambridge, vicar of Hale Magna, Lincolnshire, *b.* 17 May, 1817; *m.* 4 July, 1850, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Philip Saltmarsh, Esq. of Saltmarsh, Yorkshire (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue, Frank, *b.* in Oct. 1852; Edward-Malcolm, *b.* 16 Oct. 1860; Henry-Richard, *b.* 13 July, 1862; Ethel; Katherine; and Henrietta.

- iii. Arthur, in holy orders, A.B., Trinity College, Dublin; rector of Newdegate, co. Surrey, *b.* 17 Oct. 1822; *m.* 20 Feb. 1854, Annie-Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Elton, and has Arthur-Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1863; he *d.* 26 Oct. 1868.

1. Laura, *m.* 28 Aug. 1829, William Jemmett, Esq., barrister-at-law, commissioner of bankrupts for Manchester, and has issue.

- ii. Juliet, *m.* 1 Feb. 1832, to the late Kennett Dixon, Esq. and has issue.

iii. Charlotte.

- iv. Sophia, *m.* 30 Sept. 1852, to Major-Gen. Frederick-Darby Cleaveland, royal artillery.

- v. Harriet, *m.* in 1845, the Rev. Robert Mann, M.A., rector of Long Whatton, Leicestershire, and has issue.

- vi. Caroline, *m.* 11 Aug. 1852, Col. John Turner, C.B., royal artillery.

- vii Augusta, *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, John Reilly, Esq., barrister-at-law (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*—REILLY of

Scarburgh), clerk of the Writs and Records, Ireland and has issue.

His lordship, an eminent lawyer, and author of several standard legal works, became a member of Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar in 1807; was made King's counsel in 1822; solicitor-general and knighted in 1829, which office he resigned in 1830; Lord Chancellor of Ireland for the first time in 1834, which he resigned in 1835. His lordship became Lord Chancellor of Ireland for the 2nd time in 1841, and again resigned in 1846. He was appointed Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, 27 Feb. 1852, and raised to the peerage 1st March in the same year. His lordship represented in Parliament the boroughs of Weymouth, Melcombe Regis, St. Mawes, and Ripon; he vacated his seat for the latter place in 1841, on his being appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland for the 2nd time, and never sat in the House of Commons again.

Creation—1 March, 1852. *Arms*—Arg., a fesse, or, between three maidens' heads, couped and erined, in chief, ppr., and a leopard's head, erased, in base, or. *Crest*—A leopard's head, erased, or; ducally gorged, az. *Supporters*—Two leopards, or, spotted, lined, and ducally gorged, az. *Motto*—Labore vinces. *Seat*—Boyle Farm, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

ST. PAUL.



ST. PAUL, SIR HORACE, of Ewart Park, co. Northumberland; a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 29 Dec. 1812; formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1840; *m.* 24 April, 1867, Jane-Eliza, dau. of George-Annett Grey, Esq. of Milfield, Northumberland, and has a dau., *b.* 19 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.

SAMUEL PAUL, Esq. of Coventry, grandson of Thomas Paul, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Eliza, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq. of the co. Sussex, and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PAUL, Esq., who obtained an act of parliament, in 1768, to authorize the assumption of the additional surname of SAINT. He *m.* Judith, only dau. of Nathaniel Collins, Esq., and had issue,

i. HORACE.

ii. Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1738.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Petley, Esq. of Riverhead, co. Kent.

ii. Judith, *d. unm.*

iii. Catherine, *d. unm.*

iv. Mary.

The elder son,

HORACE ST. PAUL, Esq., an officer of distinction in the Austrian service during the Seven Years' War, was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 July, 1786. He was *b.* 14 April, 1729, and *m.* Anne, only dau. of Henry Weston, Esq. of West Horsley Place, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1838, aged ninety-one) had issue,

HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL, his heir.

Henry-Heneage, M.P. for Berwick; *d.* in 1820.

Charles-Maximilian, of Ewart Park, Northumberland, major, and a count of the holy Roman empire; *b.* 27 Feb. 1785; *d.* 7 April, 1864.

Charlotte, *d.* an infant.

Anna-Maria, *d.* 13 March, 1866.

Count St. Paul *d.* 16 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

1. HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL ST. PAUL, Esq., Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and col. in the army; *b.* 6 Jan. 1775, who was created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1813. He represented Bridport for several years in parliament. He *m.* in

1803, Anna-Maria, dau. of John, Viscount Dudley and Ward, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

HORACE, present baronet.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, to the Rev. L-Shafto Orde, of Westwood Hall, Northumberland.

Elizabeth-Katherine.

Frances-Agnes, *d.* 13 Jan. 1862.

Jane-Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1833, to Dr. Evans, of Clifden, in Ireland; and 2ndly, 24 April, 1836, to Martin-H. Lynch, M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Anne.

Sir Horace *d.* in 1840.

Creation—17 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, arg., an eagle, displayed, sa.; 2nd, divided into three compartments; on the first, az., three lions, rampant, or; the second, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; the third, gu., on a cross, arg., nine billets, sa.; 3rd quarter, per pale, or and sa., a bend, engrailed, counterchanged; 4th, as the 3rd; 5th, as the 2nd; 6th, as the 1st; on an escutcheon of pretence, arg., a lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., ducally crowned, or, for ST. PAUL.

Crests—1 Out of a coronet, an arrow in pale, point downwards, surmounted by two in saltire, points upwards, conjoined or, tied in the centre with a riband, az.; 2 Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., and gu., alternately: 3 Out of a coronet, a demi-griffin, wings elevated, ducally gorged, all or.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, arg., langued, gu., each supporting between the paws a tilting spear; from the dexter, a flag, arg., with fringe, or, charged with an eagle, displayed, sa.; from the sinister, a flag, also arg., with fringe, or, thereon a lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., and ducally crowned, gold.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Ewart Park, Northumberland.

ST. VINCENT.



ST. VINCENT, VISCOUNT (Carnegie-Robert-John Jervis), of Meaford, co. Stafford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1825; s. his grandfather, as 3rd viscount, 25 Sept. 1859; *m.* 14 March, 1848, Lucy-Charlotte, youngest dau. of John-Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington Hall, co. Chester, and has,

i. JOHN-EDWARD-LEVESON, *b.* 3 April, 1850.

ii. Carnegie-Parker, *b.* 8 April, 1855.

iii. Ronald-Cargels, *b.* 3 Dec. 1859.

iv. Cecil-Leonard, *b.* 30 Dec. 1861.

v. St. Leger, *b.* 7 Sept. 1863.

i. Alice-Mande, *m.* 17 March, 1868, to John-Liell Franklin, Esq. of Gonalston, Notts. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

ii. Lucy-Ada.

iii. Constance-Helena, accidentally killed by a fall on the ice, 14 Jan. 1867.

iv. Emily-Violet.

Lineage.

The JERVISES were for ages resident at Chatkyl, in the parish of Eccleshall, co. Stafford.

JOHN JERVIS, of Darlston, co. Stafford, high sheriff of Staffordshire, *b.* 12 April, 1670, son and heir of John Jervis, Esq. of Chatkyl, co. Stafford, *m.* 14 July, 1692, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Swynfen, Esq. of Swynfen, in the same shire, and granddau. of John Swynfen, Esq., M.P. for Tamworth in the long parliament, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1746, having had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* to James Bayley, Esq.),

John, ancestor of the family of JERVIS of Darlston, co. Stafford, which estate was, by his second cousin, John Jervis, Esq., who *d.* 1802, *s. p.*, devised to Swynfen-Stevens Jervis, Esq., who *d.* 16 Jan. 1867, and whose son is now St. Vincent Jervis, Esq. of Darlston Hall.

William, rector of Stone; who *d.*, leaving an only child, Mary, *m.* to Stade Nash, Esq. of Martley, Worcestershire.

Benjamin, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts; *b.* 9 Dec. 1697; *d.* 1758.

Thomas, who was *b.* 24 Oct. 1699, *m.* Mary Datch, and *d.* in London, leaving issue: his great-grand-son is the present St. Vincent Jervis, Esq. of Darlston Hall, who was *b.* 1824.

SWYNFEN.

Matthew, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, *b.* 28 Aug. 1704; who *m.* 1727, Grace, dau. of John Bythesca, Esq. of Week House, and was father of

Sir Benjamin Jervis, chief of Surat, who *m.* 1767, Rebecca, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Calcutta (father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of George Leslie, of Kincraigie, of Sir George Abercromby Robinson, Bart.), and *d.* 1774, having had, with other issue,

John Jervis, assistant resident, Ceylon, *b.* Jan. 1768; *m.* 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. George Ritso, R.E., and dying in 1797, left (with other issue) George-Ritso, col. of engineers, Bombay army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1794, *m.* July, 1821, Harriet, dau. of George Brett, Esq. of Grove House, Brompton, and had issue, 1 Adolphus, *d.* 1829;

2 George, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1855, Ldonic, dau. of the Baron de Rosen, of Rakamots, Esthonia, Russia, and has issue, Edward, Lionel, Alice, and Beatrice: 3 Ernest; 1 Charlotte, *m.* to P. Lespinasse, capt. 88th regt. French army, and has Henry and Berthe; 2

Maria, *m.* to Capt. A. Lhermonier, 8th dragoons, French army; 3 Isabella; 4 Grace, who *d.* young.

Thomas Jervis, Esq., M.P., queen's counsel, recorder of Lichfield, and formerly chief-justice of Chester; who *d.* 6 Aug. 1838, aged 69, leaving issue. His 2nd son, Sir John Jervis, M.P. for Chester, a distinguished lawyer, became attorney-general, and was knighted in 1846; and in 1850, was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the court of Common Pleas, and held that high office till his death, 1 Nov. 1856. Sir John *m.* Catherine-Jane, 2nd dau. of Alexander Mundell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1862) left issue, 1

John, associate of the court of Common Pleas, *d.* 8 July, 1860; 2 Edward-Lennox, now of Fairhill, Tunbridge, *b.* 1834, late major 6th dragoon guards; 3 Philip-Vincent, *d.* 1863; 1 Annie, *m.* 1849, to J. Scott Bankes, Esq. of Soughton Hall, Flintshire, and has issue; 2

Grace-Catherine, *m.* 12 Dec. 1861, to Edward-John, eldest son of the Hon. E.-S.-P. Jervis (*see post*).

The 5th son,

SWYNFEN JERVIS, Esq. of Meaford, barrister-at-law, was *b.* in Nov. 1700, and *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

i. William, gentleman-usher of the privy-chamber; *m.* youngest dau. of Thomas Hatsell, Esq.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Batwell.

ii. Mary, *m.* 1756, to William-Henry Ricketts, Esq., benchor of Gray's Inn, of Longwood, Hants (for an account of the family of RICKETTS, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, article RICKETTS of Combe), by whom she had issue,

1 WILLIAM-HENRY RICKETTS, capt. R.N., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1801, the surname of JERVIS, and was drowned by the upsetting of his barge, 26 Jan. 1805. He had *m.* Lady Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Cavan, from whom he was divorced in 1799, but had previously two daus.,

Martha-Honoria-Georgiana, who since her marriage assumed the name of JERVIS only, *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1822, to Osborne Markham, Esq. (who *d.* in 1827), youngest son of William Markham, D.D., archbishop of York; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Cockburn, Bart., who *d.* 19 March, 1835; she *d.* 26 Feb. 1865.

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 27 Nov. 1817, to Capt. Edmund Palmer, R.N., who *d.* 19 Sept. 1834.

Lady Elizabeth was *m.* 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Brickenden; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1850.

2 EDWARD-JERVIS-RICKETTS, 2nd Viscount St. Vincent, 1 Mary Ricketts, *m.* in 1788, to William, 7th Earl of Northesk; and *d.* in 1835.

The 2nd son,

JOHN JERVIS, Esq., was *b.* at Meaford, 19 Jan. 1734, and having entered the royal navy at a very early period of life (in his 10th year), attained the highest honours of that gallant profession, and was elevated to the peerage, 23 June, 1797, by the titles of *Baron Jervis, of Meaford, co. Stafford*, and *EARL ST. VINCENT*, in consequence of the splendid victory he had achieved in that year over the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent. He became an admiral in 1799. His lordship was constituted first lord of the Admiralty in 1801; and created 27 April, in the same year, **VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT**, with remainder, in default of male

SALISBURY.

issue, to his nephews, William-Henry Ricketts and Edward-Jervis Ricketts, successively: and afterwards, to those gentlemen's sister, Mary, Countess of Northesk, and her male descendants. The earl m. 5 June, 1783, Martha, dau. of Lord-Chief Baron Parker, by whom (who d. 8 Feb. 1816) he had no issue. His lordship d. 13 March, 1823, when the earldom and barony expired, but the viscountcy devolved upon his only surviving nephew.

EDWARD-JERVIS-RICKETTS, 2nd viscount, b. 1767; m. 1st, 29 Jan. 1790. Mary-Cassandra, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, by whom (who m. 2ndly, her marriage with Lord St. Vincent having been dissolved by act of parliament in 1798, Richard-Charles-Head Graves, Esq.; and d. 20 June, 1843) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JERVIS, b. 11 Oct. 1794; m. 28 July, 1815. Sophia, dau. of George-Narbonne Vincent, Esq., through whom Lord St. Vincent inherited the Clarges property. By this lady (who d. 8 Nov. 1828) he left at his decease, in 1839, surviving issue,

1. CARNEGIE-ROBERT-JOHN, present peer.
 2. William-Monk, * b. 25 Jan. 1827; m. 21 April, 1864. Harriet-Wilmot, dau. of R.-Sacheverell Sitwell, Esq., of Morley House, co. Derby (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
 3. Caroline-Mary-Frances.

II. Maria, m. 25 Oct. 1833, to George Wilkie, M.D.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by whom (who d. 3 Jan. 1855), he had,

III. John-Edward, d. 16 Jan. 1837.
 III. Edward-Swynfen Parker-Jervis, of Aston Hall, Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, and of Park Hall, co. Stafford; m. 12 March, 1838, Miss Mary Barker, and has had issue,

1. Edward-John-Parker, b. 18 Feb. 1839; m. 12 Dec. 1861. Grace-Catherine, younger dau. of the late Chief Justice Sir John Jervis, and d. 31 July, 1868, having had Edward-St. Vincent, b. 29 Sept. 1863; Katherine-Dorothea; and two other daus.

2. John-St. Vincent, b. 25 Sept. 1840.
 3. William-Robert, lieut. 47th regt., b. 11 Dec. 1841.
 4. George-Henry, R.N., b. 4 Nov. 1843.
 5. Augustus-Whitehall, b. 2 Aug. 1845.
 6. Charles-Edward, b. 25 July, 1850.
 7. Thomas-Swynfen, b. 8 Dec. 1852.
 8. Alfred-Octavius, b. 10 Nov. 1854; d. 19 April, 1863.
 9. Arthur-Rickett's, b. 4 Sept. 1857.
 10. Hubert de Gotham, b. 29 Dec. 1858.
 1. Mary-Maude.
 2. Alice-Edith.
 3. Evelyn-Beatrice-Constance.

II. Mary-Anne, m. 1st, 26 Sept. 1840, to David-Ochterlony-Dyce Sombre, Esq. of Sirdhanah, in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan (who inherited the private possessions of Her Highness the Begum of Sombre Sirdhanah, and d. 1 July, 1851); and 2ndly, 1862, to the Rt. Hon. G.-C.-W. Forester (see ante, FORESTER, B.).

His lordship assumed, by royal permission 7 May, 1823, the surname and arms of JERVIS only, instead of those of his cwj. paternal family RICKETTS. He d. 25 Sept. 1859.

Creation—27 April, 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, erm., between three martlets, arg.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, enwrapped by a wreath of laurel, vert, a demi-pegasus, arg., maned and hooped, of the first, winged, az., charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in the sinister claw a thunderbolt, all ppr.; sinister, a pegasus, arg., maned and hooped, or, wings, az., charged with a fleur-de-lis, gold.

Motto—Thus.†

Seats—Meaford Hall, Stone, Staffordshire; Godmersham Park, Canterbury.

* This gentleman and his sister have been granted by royal licence, Feb. 1860, the precedence of the younger children of a viscount.

† This gentleman obtained, 23 April, 1861, the royal licence to take the name of PARKER before that of JERVIS, and to bear the arms of Parker quarterly, in the 2nd quarter, with those of Jervis.

‡ This motto is a graceful and seamanlike allusion implying perfect rectitude. "Thus" is the word of direction given to the steersman by the quartermaster when the ship is going in a perfectly correct course. For instance, if he wish the vessel to proceed to the right, he says "Starboard;" if to the left: "Port;" but if the ship be going quite as it ought to do, he says "Keep thus," or "Thus" simply, corrupted in nautical pronunciation into "Theis."



SALISBURY, MARQUESS OF (Robert-Arthur-Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, P.C.), Earl of Salisbury, co. Wilts; Viscount Cranborne, co. Dorset; and Baron Cecil, of Essendine, co. Rutland; and co-heir to the Barony of Ogle; col. Hertfordshire militia; b. 13 Feb. 1830; m. 11 July, 1857, Georgina, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Sir Edward-Hall Alderson, a baron of the Exchequer, and has had issue,

I. JAMES-EDWARD-HUBERT, *Viscount Cranborne*, b. 23 Oct. 1861.

II. Rupert-William-Ernest, b. 9 March, 1863.

III. Edgar-Algernon-Robert, b. 14 Sept. 1864.

IV. A son, b. 12 July, 1867.

1. Beatrix-Maude.

II. Gwendolen.

III. Fanny-Georgina-Mildred, d. 24 April, 1867.

His lordship, who was M.P. for Stamford, and was secretary of state for India from 1866 to 1867, s. his father as 3rd marquess, 12 April, 1868.

Lineage.

The founder of this branch of the Cecil family, ROBERT CECIL, (youngest son of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, Queen ELIZABETH's celebrated high-treasurer, by his 2nd wife, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke,) who received the honour of knighthood in 1601, was sworn of the privy council, appointed secretary of state, and subsequently master of the Court of Wards in the reign of ELIZABETH, but did not attain the honours of the peerage until after the accession of JAMES I., when he was created 13 May, 1603, *Baron Cecil, of Essendine, co. Rutland*; advanced to the *Viscounty of Cranborne, co. Dorset*, 20 Aug. 1604; and created *Earl of Salisbury*, 4 May, 1605; during which periods he continued secretary of state, but succeeded subsequently, at the decease of the Earl of Dorset, to the lord high treasurership. The Earl of Salisbury m. Elizabeth, sister of the unhappy Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, and d. worn out with business, 24 May, 1612. In his last illness, he was heard to say to Sir Walter Cope, "Ease and pleasure quake to hear of death; but my life, full of cares and miseries, desireth to be dissolved." He had some years previously (1603) addressed a letter to Sir James Ilarington, the poet, in pretty much the same tone. "Good Knight," saith the minister, "rest content, and give heed to one that hath sorrowed in the bright lustre of a court, and gone heavily on even the best-seeming fairground. 'Tis a great task to prove one's honesty and yet not mar one's fortune. You have tasted a little thereof in our blessed queen's time, who was more than a man, and, in truth, sometimes less than a woman. I wish I waited now in your presence-chamber, with ease at my food and rest in my bed. I am pushed from the shore of comfort, and know not where the winds and waves of a court will bear me. I know it bringeth little comfort on earth; and he is, I reckon, no wise man that looketh this way to heaven." His lordship was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.G. This nobleman m. in Dec. 1608, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

JAMES, 3rd earl, K.G. (son of Charles, Viscount Cranborne, by Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirleton), who m. Margaret, dau. of John Manners, Earl of Rutland, and was s. in 1683, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th earl. This nobleman, being a convert to the

Roman catholic faith, was presented by the grand jury of Middlesex, immediately before the Revolution of 1688, as a popish recusant; and on the 26 Oct. 1689, the Commons resolved, that his lordship and the Earl of Peterborough be impeached for high treason, for departing from their allegiance, and being reconciled to the church of Rome, but the prosecution was eventually abandoned. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Simon Bennet, Esq. of Beechampton, co. Bucks, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1694, by his only son,

JAMES, 5th earl; who took his seat in the House of Lords, 19 June, 1712, and carried King EDWARD'S staff at the coronation of GEORGE I., in 1714. His lordship *m.* in 1709, Lady Anne Tufton, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet (through which alliance the Marquess of Salisbury is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle—see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he left (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to William Strode, Esq.; Catherine, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Egmont; and Margaret, who *d. unm.*) his successor at his demise, in 1728,

JAMES, 6th earl; who *m.* in 1743, Elizabeth, sister to the Rev. John Keet, rector of Hatfield, by whom he had an only surviving son, his successor at his demise, in 1780,

JAMES, 7th earl, *b.* 14 Sept. 1748; *m.* in 1773, Mary-Amelia, dau. of Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom (who was burnt to death with the west wing of Hatfield House, 27 Nov. 1835) he had issue,

JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, 2nd marquess.

Georgiana, *m.* to Henry, 1st Lord Cowley, and *d.* his widow, 18 Jan. 1860.

Emily, *m.* to George, Marquess of Westmeath; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1858.

His lordship was created MARQUESS OF SALISBURY 18 Aug. 1789, and made a K.G. in 1793. He *d.* 13 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, 2nd marquess, K.G., who was *b.* 17 April, 1791; *m.* 1st, 2 Feb. 1821, Frances-Mary, dau. and heir of Bamber Gascoyne, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1839) had,

I. James-Emilius-William-Evelyn, *Viscount Cranborne*, *b.* 29 Oct. 1821; *d.* 14 June, 1865.

II. ROBERT-ARTHUR-TALBOT, present peer.

III. Eustace-Brownlow-Henry, lieutenant-col. late Coldstream gds., late M.P. for South Essex; *b.* 24 April, 1834; *m.* 18 Sept. 1860, Gertrude-Louisa, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Eldon; and has a son,

Evelyn, *b.* 30 May, 1865.

I. Mildred-Arabella-Charlotte, *m.* 7 July, 1842, Alexander-James-Beresford Beresford-Hope, Esq., M.P.

II. Blanch-Mary-Harriett, *m.* 15 Aug. 1843, to James-Maitland Balfour, Esq. who *d.* 23 Feb. 1856.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1847, Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Earl Delaware, and had,

I. Sackville-Arthur, *b.* 16 March, 1848.

II. Arthur, *b.* 3 July, 1851.

III. Lionel, *b.* 21 March, 1853.

I. Mary-Arabella-Arthur.

II. Margaret-Elizabeth.

The marquess was lord-lieut. of Middlesex, high-steward of Hertford, and col. of the Hertfordshire militia. He was appointed lord president of the Council in 1858, and resigned in 1859. He *d.* 12 April, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, ROBERT-ARTHUR-TALBOT, 3rd and present MARQUESS OF SALISBURY.

Creations—Baron, 13 May, 1603. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1604. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 24 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and az.; over all, six escutcheons, sa., three, two, and one, each charged with a lion, rampant, of the first; a crescent for difference.

Crest—Six arrows, in saltier, or, barbed and flighted, arg., girt together with a belt, gu., buckled and garnished, gold, over the arrows a morion cap, pp.

Supporters—Two lions, erm.

Motto—Sero sed serio.

Seats—Hatfield House, Herts; and Chidwell Hall, Lancashire.

Town House—20, Arlington Street.

SALTOUN.



SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY, BARON (Alexander Fraser), in the peerage of Scotland, and a representative lord, major late 28th regt.; *b.* 5 May, 1820; *m.* 25 April, 1849, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Browne Evans, Esq. of Dean House, co. Oxford, and has had,

I. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, *Master of Saltoun*; *b.* 8 Aug. 1851.

II. Arthur-Hay-David, *b.* 19 Aug. 1852

III. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Eleanor.

IV. Marjorie-Alexandrina-Louisa.

V. Annie-Mary-Eleanor

VI. Alexandrina-Charlotte-Hannah, *d.* 23 Nov. 1861.

VII. Alexandra-Catherine-Mary.

He *s.* his uncle, as 17th baron, 18 Aug. 1853.

Lineage.

LAURENCE ABERNETHY, of Saltoun and Rothemay, (12th in descent from the founder of the family, ORM, who flourished under MALCOLM IV., and obtained the lands of Abernethy, whence the surname was assumed,) was created a peer of parliament, 28 June, 1445, as LORD SALTOUN, of Abernethy; and from him the title passed regularly to

GEORGE, the 7th lord; who *m.* Lady Margaret Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, high-chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, and left, with two daus.,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, who inherited as 10th Lord Saltoun.

Jean, *m.* to Sir John Lindsay, of Kinfauns, K.B.

His lordship *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 8th lord. This nobleman sold Rothemay to Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, in 1610; and dying about 1617, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 9th lord; who sold the estate of Saltoun, in 1643, to Sir Andrew Fletcher; and dying in 1669, without issue, the peerage devolved upon his heir of line,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, of Philorth, as 10th lord (refer to Margaret, eldest dau. of the 7th lord); and it was confirmed by patent, dated 11th July, 1670, with the ratification of parliament in the same year. His lordship was a zealous partizan of the CHARLESSES, and commanded a regiment at the battle of Worcester, from which, after the defeat, he was obliged to make his way home on foot. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhoun, by whom he had a dau., *m.* to Alexander Fraser, of Technuric. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son. His lordship *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th baron, (son of Alexander, Master of Saltoun, by Lady Anne Ker, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lctian). His lordship *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dr. James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, Primate of Scotland, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.

II. William, of Fraserfield, *b.* in 1691; *m.* in 1724, Lady Katherine Erskine, dau. of David, 4th Earl of Buchan, by whom he left an only son,

William, of Fraserfield, *m.* in 1752, Rachael, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Kennedy, of Rotterdam, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he left issue, at his decease in 1788,

1 William, of Fraserfield, *d. unm.* 1789.

2 Alexander, who *s.* his brother at Fraserfield; *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1795, Mary-Christina, eldest dau. of George Moir, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1813) he left issue at his decease, in 1807, four daus., viz.,

Margaret, of Fraserfield, *m.* to H.-D. Forbes, son of D.-F. Mitchell, Esq., and *d.* 1839.

Rachel.

Katherine-Isabella.

Mar.; *m.* in 1825, to William Urbuhart, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, who *d.* in 1847.

3 Henry-David, a military officer of rank; *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1800, Mary-Christina, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Skellater; marshal-general in the service of Portugal; and dying in 1810, left issue,

William-John, *b.* in 1801; *m.* and has issue.

John-Henry-David, *b.* in 1803.

Sophia-Maria-Jane, *m.* to Count Henri-François Bombelles, who *d.* 1850.

Margaret-Alexia.

Mary-Anne.

4 Hugh, in holy orders; *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1803, Mary, dau. of Richard Lloyd, Esq., and *d.* in 1837, having had issue,

William-Erskine, *b.* 9 Jan. 1806, deceased.

Mary-Wright, deceased.

5 Erskine, of Woodhill, a col. in the army; *b.* 1766; *m.* in 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Forbes, Esq. of Ballogie, and left by her (who *d.* in 1813), a son,

William, of Woodhill, *b.* in 1796.

1 Margaret, Countess of Buchan.

2 Katherine-Anne, *m.* to Duncan Forbes Mitchell, Esq., who *d.* in 1796.

Lord Saltoun was *s.* in 1716 by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 12th baron; who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, high-chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1748, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 13th baron; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1751, the barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 14th baron; who *m.* 5 June, 1756, Helen, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Kinnellar, by whom he left issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, a captain in the army; *d.* *unm.* 1799.

Henrietta, *d.* *unm.* in 1826.

Mary, *d.* *unm.* 1869.

Eleonora, *m.* 1st, 1786, to Sir George Ramsay, Bart., who *d.* 1790; and 2ndly, 1792, to Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell, who *d.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 15th baron, *b.* 20 July, 1757; who *m.* in 1784, Margaret, dau. of Simon Fraser, Esq. of Ness Castle, by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1851) he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-GEORGE, his successor.

II. Simon, *b.* 31 Aug. 1787; *d.* 10 Feb. 1811.

III. William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1791; *m.* 9 April, 1818, Elizabeth-Graham, 2nd dau. of D.-M. Grant, Esq. of Arindilly, and dying in 1845, left issue by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1853),

I. ALEXANDER, present peer.

* 2 David-M-Dowall, col. R.A., Knight of the Order of Melitide, *b.* 1825; *m.* 3 Jan. 1854, Mary-Georgiana, dau. of Edward-Gonne Bell, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Mayo, and has, Alexander-David, *b.* 30 Oct. 1854; David-MacDowall, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855; Edward-Hay, *b.* 13 Oct. 1857; Maria-Elizabeth-Florence; and Catherine-Frances-Graham.

3 Simon, E.I.C.S., *b.* 13 Jan. 1827; *d.* 8 June, 1845.

4 William-Murray, capt. Bengal staff corps, *b.* 6 April, 1831.

5 James-Hay, capt. Bengal staff corps, *b.* 24 March, 1833, *m.* 10 Aug. 1864, Marian Stirling, 5th dau. of John Dundas, Esq. of 25, St. Andrew's-square, Edinburgh, and has *s.* dau.

1 Mary-Eleanor, *d.* 20 March, 1858.

2 Marjorie, *d.* 28 June, 1853.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Oct. 1853, to Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Forbes, Bengal staff corps, and has issue, Hamilton-John, *b.* 1861; Mary-Georgina; and Helen-Frances.

4 Margaret-Eleanor, *m.* 12 March, 1853, to Capt. John-Arthur Evans, of Dean House, Oxon, and Tuddenham, Norfolk.

5 Eleanor-Alexandrina, *m.* 1 Feb. 1858, to Henry-William Forester, Esq., only son of the late Major Francis Forester, and nephew of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester.

6 Catharine-Thurlow, *m.* 28 Nov. 1860, to John-Stewart Menzies, Esq. of Chesthill, Perthshire.

I. Eleanor, *m.* 5 Dec. 1825, William-Macdowall Grant, Esq. of Arindilly, and *d.* his widow, 26 Sept. 1852.

His lordship *d.* 13 Sept. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER-GEORGE, 16th baron; *b.* 22 April, 1785; *m.*

6 March, 1815, Catharine Thurlow, natural dau. of Edward,

Lord Chancellor Thurlow, which lady *d.* *s.* *p.* 9 July, 1826.

Lord Saltoun, who was a lieut.-gen. in the army, colonel of the 2nd foot, military knight of Russia and Austria, and one of the representative peers of Scotland, *d.* 18 Aug. 1853, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—25 June, 1445.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three frasers (or cinquefoils), arg., for FRASER; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant, arg., debriused with a ribbon, sa., for ABERNETHY; 3rd, arg., three piles, gu., for WISHART.

Crest—An ostrich, holding in his beak a horse-shoe, all ppr.

* This gentleman, and his brothers and sisters surviving since Aug. 1853, have been granted the precedence of the younger sons and the daus. of a baron.

Supporters—Two angels, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr., vested in long garments, or.

Motto—In God is all.

Seats—Philorth House, Fraserburgh, and Ness Castle, Aberdeenshire.

SALUSBURY (EXTINCT.)

SALUSBURY, SIR CHARLES-JOHN, of Llanwern, co. Monmouth; in holy orders, rector of Llanwern; *b.* 7 Feb. 1792; *s.* his brother, as 3rd baronet, 14 Feb. 1835. He *d.* *unm.* 30 March, 1868, when the baronetcy became extinct.

* * * The SALUSBURYS of *Llanwern* descend from, and in the male line represent, the SALUSBURYS of *Buchegraig*, co. Denbigh, a younger branch of the ancient and knightly house of SALUSBURY of *Llewenny*, co. Denbigh, Baronets, now extinct, which flourished with historical eminence in the northern principality of Wales for a long series of ages, during which it gave birth to branches seated at Euloe, Denbigh, Bachegraig, Rûg, Llanrwst, and other places in North Wales.

SIR THOMAS SALUSBURY, Knight-banneret, of Llewenny, living 22 June, 1497, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by HENRY VII., at the Bridge Foot, upon that monarch's return, after the battle of Blackheath, for his valour against Lord Audley and the Cornish rebels. His eldest son, Sir Robert Salusbury, continued the historic line of Llewenny, of which Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Bachegraig, colonel in the army, was great-grandfather of Dr. Johnson's celebrated friend, Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piazzi, and was also great-grandfather of

I. ROBERT SALUSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Denbigh, and of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, M.P. for the latter shire, who was created a Baronet 4 May, 1795. Sir Robert *m.* in 1823, Katherine, dau. and eventually heir of Charles Vanne, Esq. of Llanwern, by whom (who *d.* 21 July, 1836) he had issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT, 2nd baronet.

CHARLES-JOHN, 3rd baronet.

Henry-Vanne, D.C.L., *b.* 15 Nov. 1796; *m.* in 1823, Elinor, 2nd dau. of the late John de Mierre, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1830.

Sarah-Katherine, *d.* 22 April, 1866.

Charlotte-Gwendolen, *m.* 11 May, 1811, to Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyral, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* his widow 4 Feb. 1861. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) Elizabeth-Jane.

Sir Robert *d.* 17 Nov. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS-ROBERT, *b.* 18 May, 1783; who *m.* 1 Oct. 1833, his cousin, Elizabeth-Mary, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Lynch Burroughs, of Offley Place, Herts; but *d.* without issue, 14 Feb. 1835, when he was *s.* by his brother, the Rev. SIR CHARLES-JOHN SALUSBURY, the 3rd and last baronet. His widow *d.* 14 Dec. 1867.

Creation—4 May, 1795.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or between three crescents, of the last.

Crest—A lion, rampant, couped, arg., crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent of the last.

Motto—Satis est prostrasse leoni.

Seat—Llanwern House, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

SANDON, VISCOUNT, *see* HARROWBY, EARL OF.

SANDWICH.



SANDWICH, EARL OF (John-William Montagu), co. Kent, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and Baron Montagu, of St. Neots, both in the co. Huntingdon, lord-lieut. of that shire; *b.* 8 Nov. 1811; *s.* his father, as 7th earl, 20 May, 1818; *m.* 6 Sept. 1838, Lady Mary Paget, dau. of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of An-

glesey, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1859) has had issue,

- i. CHARLES-GEORGE-HENRY, *Viscount Hinchinbroke*, capt. gren.-gds., b. 13 July, 1839.
- ii. Victor-Alexander, comm. R.N., b. 20 April, 1841; *m.* 28 Nov. 1867, Agneta-Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles-Philip, present and 4th Earl of Hardwicke.
- iii. Sydney, b. 12 Aug. 1842; *d.* 4 April, 1860.
- iv. Oliver-George-Powlett, lieut. Royal horse-guards, b. 18 Oct. 1844.
- i. Emily-Caroline.
- ii. Anne-Florence-Adelaide.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1865, Blanche, 2nd dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Ellesmere.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ducal house of Manchester, with the extinct Earls of Halifax, and with the late Duke of Montagu. Its immediate progenitor was

SIR SIDNEY MONTAGU, Knt., master of the Court of Requests to CHAS. I.; who represented the co. Huntingdon in parliament in 1640, but was expelled and committed to the Tower, in 1642, for declining to subscribe an oath framed by the House: "That they would live and die with their general, Lord Essex." Sir Sidney *m.* Paulina, 3rd dau. of John Pepys, Esq. of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and dying 25 Sept. 1644, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., M.P. for the co. Huntingdon, a very distinguished military commander under the parliamentary banner during the civil war, and subsequently joint high-admiral of England, in which capacity, having had sufficient influence to induce the whole fleet to acknowledge the restored monarchy, he was elevated to the peerage by CHARLES II., 12 July, 1660, by the titles of *Baron Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbroke*, and EARL of SANDWICH; his majesty conferring also upon his lordship the noble order of the Garter, and appointing him master of the great wardrobe, admiral of the narrow seas, and lieut.-admiral to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, lord-high-admiral of England. At the subsequent coronation of the king, his lordship carried St. Edward's staff. He *m.* Jemima, dau. of John, Lord Crew of Stene, by whom he had six sons and four daus.; of whom,

- i. EDWARD, the eldest, was his successor.
- ii. Sidney, the 2nd, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Wortley, Bart. of Wortley, co. York, and assumed the surname of WORTLEY. This gentleman was a member of parliament, and amongst those who invited over the PRINCE OF ORANGE. He *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WORTLEY-MONTAGU, who *m.* Lady Mary Pierrepont, dau. of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston. This celebrated woman, so well known as LADY MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU,* accompanied her husband in his embassy to the Turkish court, and her letters thence attained the highest degree of popularity. By this lady, Mr. Montagu left a son, EDWARD, who *d. unm.*, and a dau. Mary, *m.* to John, Earl of Bute; and the Countess's grandson, JAMES, Lord Wharncliffe, inherited the WORTLEY estates.

His lordship, who, after the restoration, attained the highest renown as a naval officer, fell in the great sea-fight with the Dutch, off Southwold Bay, 28 May, 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington; and dying in Feb. 1688-9, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Huntingdon. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 3rd earl, and was *s.* at his decease 20 Oct. 1729, by his grandson,

JOHN, 4th earl (son of Edward-Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who *d.* in 1722, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) This nobleman, an eminent diplomatist and statesman, assisted at the celebrated congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. His lordship was subsequently secretary of state and first lord of the Admiralty. He *m.* in March 1740-1, Judith, dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, of the kingdom of Ireland, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1792, by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th earl; who *m.* 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax, by whom he had a son, George, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who *m.* Dorothy-Charlotte, dau. of Stephen Beckingham, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1790, and a dau., Caroline. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1772, Lady Mary Paulet, dau. of Harry, sixth and last Duke of Bolton, by whom

* Lady Mary Wortley-Montagu was *b.* at Thoresby, in Nottinghamshire, the seat of her father, the Duke of Kingston, about 1699; and *d.* 21 Aug. 1762.

he had two sons and two daus. The earl *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 6th earl, b. 5 March, 1773; *m.* 9 July, 1804, Louisa, dau. of Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1862) left issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present peer.

Harriet-Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1823, to William, 2nd Lord Ashburton, and *d.* 4 May, 1857.

Catherine-Caroline, *m.* 1 Dec. 1831, to Count Alexander Walewski, the eminent statesman, diplomatist, and writer; and *d.* 30 April, 1834, leaving issue, two children. The Count *d.* 27 Sept. 1863.

His lordship *d.* 21 May, 1818.

Creation—12 July, 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lozenges, conjoined in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for MONTAGU; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for MONTHERMER.

Crest—A griffin's head, coupé, or, beaked, sa., wings endorsed, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a triton, holding over his right shoulder a trident, all prr., crowned with an Eastern crown, or; sinister, an eagle, wings endorsed, vert.

Motto—Post tota naufragia portus.

Seat—Hinchinbroke House, near Huntingdon.

Town House—46, Grosvenor Square.

SANDYS.



SANDYS, BARON (Augustus-Frederick-Arthur Sandys), of Ombersley, co. Worcester, late lieut. 2nd life guards; b. 2 March, 1840; *s.* his father, 10 April, 1863.

Lineage.

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Ombersley, sixth in descent from Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), was appointed, in 1741, Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer, and elevated to the peerage, in 1743, as BARON SANDYS, of Ombersley. His lordship *m.* Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Tipping,* Bart. of Wheat field, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

- i. EDWIN, his successor.
- ii. MARTIN, a col. in the army, and equerry to the late Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman *m.* in 1760, Mary, only child and heir of William Trumbull, Esq. of Hamstead Park, co. Berks (who was only son and heir of Sir William Trumbull, secretary of state in the reign of KING WILLIAM, by Lady Judith Alexander, dau. of Alexander, 4th Earl of Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland), by whom (who *d.* in 1769) he had two sons, who both *d.* young, and an only dau.,

MARY SANDYS, who *m.* in 1786, Arthur Hill, Marquess of Downshire, and was created BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley.

Colonel Sandys *d.* in 1769.

i. Anne, *m.* to Christopher Bethell, Esq.

Lord Sandys *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, EDWIN SANDYS, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1769, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Southgate, co. Middlesex, and widow of William-Paine King, Esq.† of Fineshade, in Northamptonshire; but *d. s. p.* in 1801, when the BARONY of SANDYS became EXTINCT, and his estates devolved upon his niece,

MARY, Marchioness of Downshire, who was created BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley, 19 June, 1802, with remainder to her four younger sons, by the Marquess of Downshire (see *ante* that

* By Anne his wife, dau. and eventually heir of Thomas Cheek, Esq. of Pirgo, co. Essex, by Letitia his wife, elder dau., and at length sole heir, of the Hon. Edward Russell, 4th son of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.

† This gentleman left his whole estate to his widow, by which means she brought a large fortune to Lord Sandys, her 2nd husband.

Ulle), and their male issue successively; and failure of those, then to her eldest son, the Marquess of Downshire. Her ladyship *d.* 1 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by her 2nd son,

ARTHUR-MOYSES-WILLIAM, Baron Sandys, who was *b.* 10 Jan. 1792. His lordship, who was a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 7th dragoon-guards, and of the Scots greys, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1860, and was *s.* by his next brother,

ARTHUR-MARCUS-CECIL, P.C., Baron Sandys, who was *b.* 28 Jan. 1798, and *m.* 12 April, 1837, Louisa, youngest dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq., descended from Joseph Blake, brother of the renowned Admiral Blake, and had issue,

- i. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-ARTHUR, present peer.
- ii. MARCUS-WINDSOR-GEORGE, *b.* 30 Sept. 1849.
- iii. Michael-Edwin-Marcus, *b.* 30 Dec. 1855.
- iv. Edmund-Arthur-Marcus, *b.* 9 March, 1860.
- v. Mary-Georgiana-Caroline, *m.* 21 Oct. 1858, to Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart.
- vi. Anna-Maria-Frances; *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, to Herbert-Ilay Langham, Esq. (*See ante*, LANGHAM, BART.)
- vii. Cecil-Josephine.
- viii. Charlotte-Blumell, *d.* 24 Aug. 1854.
- ix. Rosa-Louisa-Vernon.
- x. Nina-Violet-America.

His lordship obtained a royal licence, dated 11 Feb. 1861, for enabling himself and issue to take the surname of SANDYS only, and to bear the arms of SANDYS and HILL quarterly. He *d.* 10 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-ARTHUR, the present LORD SANDYS.

Creation—19 June, 1802.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, a fesse, dancettée, between three cross-crosslets, fitché, gu., for SANDYS; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a fesse, ar., between three leopards passant guardant, or, spotted of the field, as many escallois, gu., for HILL.

Crests—1 SANDYS: a griffin, segreant, per fesse, or, and gu.; 2 HILL, a stag's head, coupé, gu., attired and collared, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, or and gu., collared, dancettée, of the last.

Motto—*Probum non penitet.*

Seat—Ombersley Court, Stourport, Worcestershire.

Town House—2, Chesham Street, Belgrave Square.

S A W L E.

GRAVES-SAWLE, SIR CHARLES-BRUNE, Bart. of Penrice, co. Cornwall, and of Barley House, co. Devon, major Royal Cornwall and Devon artillery militia, late M.P. for Bodmin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1816; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 13 Jan. 1865; *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Rose-Caroline, youngest dau. of David-R. Paynter, Esq. of Dale, co. Pembroke, and grand-niece of Charles, Earl Whitworth, and has issue,

- i. FRANCIS-AYLMER, lieutenant, Coldstream guards, *b.* in 1849.
- ii. Charles-John, *b.* in 1851.
- iii. Rose-Dorothea.

Lineage.

SAMUEL GRAVES, (elder brother of Admiral Thomas Graves, father of the 1st Lord Graves) *m.* Miss Moore, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, barrister-at-law.
- ii. James, *d. unm.*
- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- iv. Samuel, an admiral, R.N.
- i. Olivia, *m.* to Charles Knox, Esq. of Londonderry.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. JOHN GRAVES, of Castle Dawson, in Ireland, *m.* Miss Hudson and had issue, with several daus.,

Samuel, rear-admiral, R.N., *m.* Miss Featherstonehaugh, and had an only son,

JOHN-SAMUEL, who *m.* in 1827, Maria, dau. of General Sir T. Molyneux, Bart., and had issue, Thomas-Molyneux, lieutenant royal engineers, killed 1855; George-Sawle, R.N.; and numerous other children.

JOHN, admiral, R.N., of whom presently. Thomas (Sir), K.B., vice-admiral of the Blue, a highly distinguished naval officer, second in command to Lord Nelson at Copenhagen; *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1814. Richard, admiral, R.N.; *m.* Louisa-Caroline, only dau. of Sir John Colleton, Bart., and had issue.

The 2nd son,

ADMIRAL JOHN GRAVES, *m.* 20 April, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Richard Sawle, Esq., by

Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart., of Treloar, and had a son and successor,

1. SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, who, *b.* 10 Dec. 1793, was created a baronet, 1836. He *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1815, Dorothea-Prédeaux, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles-Prédeaux Brune, of Prédelaux Place, Cornwall (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and had,

CHARLES-BRUNE, present baronet.

Thomas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1826; *m.* 10 July, 1849, Juliana, younger dau. of the Rev. Sir Erasmus-Henry-G. Williams, Bart., and has had, Erasmus-Henry, *b.* 27 Nov. 1850; Julia-Eleanor-Dorothea, Marian-Rose, and Amy-Trevanion. Mary-Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis-J. Hext, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Tredithy, co. Cornwall (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), eldest son of the late Admiral Hext, R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1854, Eleanor-Hoskens, dau. of James Kempthorne, Esq. Sir Joseph, whose patronymic was GRAVES, assumed, by sign-manual, 7 April, 1815, the surname of SAWLE only; but by another royal license, dated 13 Nov. 1827, he resumed the name of GRAVES in addition to and before that of SAWLE, and the arms of GRAVES quarterly. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR CHARLES-BRUNE GRAVES-SAWLE, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three falcons' heads, erased, two and one, within a bordure, or, for SAWLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., an eagle displayed; in chief, a naval crown, between two bombs, or, fired, ppr., for GRAVES.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or, supporting in the dexter claw a staff, erect, ppr., thereon hoisted a pendant, forked and flowing to the sinister, gu., with the inscription, "Per sinum codanum," in letters of gold.

Seats—Penrice, St. Austle, Cornwall; and Barley House, in Devon

Town House—20, Chesham Street.

Family of Sawle.

The Sawles are recorded in Carew's *Survey of Cornwall*, as having been settled in that co. from the time of the Norman Conquest.

JOHN SAWLE, who lived in the 15th century, *m.* Joane, dau. and sole heir of Roger Loggeston, and was father of

THOMAS SAWLE, who, by Constance his wife, dau. of John Tremayne, of Collicombe, had a son,

RICHARD SAWLE, Esq., described of Lawarren, who *m.* Rose Sallaman, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER SAWLE, Esq. of the same place, who certified a record of his family pedigree at the Heralds' visitation of Cornwall in 1573. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Nicholas Kendall, Esq. of Pelyn, and had two sons, Richard and Nicholas; the former of whom,

RICHARD SAWLE, Esq., dying *s. p.*, was *s.* in the possession of the estates by his brother,

NICHOLAS SAWLE, Esq., who was described of Penrice, in 1620. He *m.* in 1595, Alice, dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Fowey, and had nine sons and three daus., of whom,

JOHN (the eldest son), sometime M.P. for the borough of Mitchell, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Putt, Esq. of Newton; and *d. s. p.*

OLIVER, of whom presently. Richard, was seated at Tywardreth, co. Cornwall, in or about the year 1671, leaving issue.

Nicholas Sawle *d.* in 1636. His 2nd son,

OLIVER SAWLE, Esq., sheriff of Cornwall in 1663, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Glanville, Knt.,* son of John Glanville, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and was *s.* at his decease in 1669, by his only son,

JOSEPH SAWLE, Esq. of Penrice, who *m.* Amy, dau. of John Trevanion, Esq. of Caerhays, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Arundel, Esq. of Trerise, and dying in 1708, left several sons and daus. of whom,

JOHN, the eldest son, *d.* without surviving issue, 1715. JOSEPH, heir to his brother, of Penrice, sometime M.P. for Tregony, *d.* in 1737, leaving one son and one dau., the survivor of whom, Mary Sawle, of Penrice, *d. unm.* in

* The Glanvilles, after a sojourn of three centuries at Halwell, were removed to their more splendid mansion of Killworthy, by Sir John Glanville, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas, temp. ELIZABETH. This learned personage's second son, Sir John Glanville, serjeant-at-law, and M.P. for Totness, was speaker of the House of Commons in 1640. The sisters and co-heirs of the last male heir of the family, John Glanville, of Killworthy, Esq., who *d.* in 1616, were Alice, wife of Edmund Fowell, of Plymouth, M.P. for Tavistock, *s. p.*; Elizabeth, wife of William Powell, of Black Hall and Diptford, Esq.; Dyonisia, wife of John Doidge, of Harles-ditch, Esq.; and Jane, wife of OLIVER SAWLE, of Penrice, Esq., ancestor of Sir Charles-Brune Graves-Sawle, Bart.

1803, and devised her estates to her kinsman, the late SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bart.
FRANCIS, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The youngest surviving son,

FRANCIS SAWLE, Esq., settled in the city of Westminster, *m.* Grace, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Carew,* Knight of Barley House, co. Devon, and co-heir to her brothers, Thomas and Richard; and dying in 1732, left a son,

RICHARD SAWLE, Esq., seated at Polmangan, in Cornwall, who *m.* in 1735, Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren, and left two daus, his co-heirs, viz., BRIDGET and ELIZABETH; the elder of whom *d. unm.*, and the younger became the wife of Rear-Admiral JOHN GRAVES.

SAYE AND SELE.



SAYE AND SELE, BARON (Frederick Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, D.C.L.), in holy orders, Treasurer and a Canon Residentiary of Hereford; Archdeacon of Hereford and High Steward of Banbury; *b.* 4 July, 1799; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1827, the Hon. Emily Wingfield, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Powerscourt, and granddau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1837) he has issue,

- i. JOHN-FIENNES, a deputy-lieutenant for Oxfordshire, *b.* 23 Feb. 1830; *m.* 24 April, 1856, the Lady Augusta-Sophia-Hay, youngest dau. of Thomas-Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull, and has GEOFFREY-CECIL, *b.* 3 Aug. 1858; Eustace-Edward, *b.* 29 Feb. 1864; Beatrice; Edwina; Edith; Alexandra; and Maud-Mary.
- ii. Cecil-Brownlow, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Ashow, Warwickshire, *b.* 20 Aug. 1831; *m.* at Paris, 17 Dec. 1861, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of the late John Hardy, Esq., British consul at St. Jago de Cuba, and has Henry-Edward, *b.* 3 March, 1866; Cecil-John, *b.* 8 Sept. 1867; and a dau., Emily-Cecilia, *b.* 24 Sept. 1862.
- iii. Ivo-De Vesci-Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1833, major 9th lancers; *m.* 26 July, 1864, Isabella-Mary, only dau. of Charles-Francis Gregg, Esq., and has Bertram-Ralph-Ivo, *b.* 20 June, 1865; and a dau., *b.* 8 July, 1868.
- iv. Wingfield-Stratford, M.A., in holy orders, late fellow of New College, Oxford, now rector of Silchester, Hants, *b.* 1 May, 1834; *m.* 4 Oct. 1863, Alice-Susan, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. G.-M. Yorke, M.A., rector of St. Philips, Birmingham, and has Gerard, *b.* 18 July, 1864; and Alberic-Arthur, *b.* 4 Sept. 1865.
- v. Frederick-Nathaniel-Fiennes, *b.* 8 June, 1836, late capt. 23rd Royal Welsh fusiliers.
 - i. Emily-Wingfield, *m.* 7 Aug. 1849, to Thomas-Guy Gisborne, Esq. of Yoxhall Lodge, co. Stafford.
 - ii. Isabella-Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 11 June, 1857, to Richard-Frederick Webb, Esq., of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford.

Lord Saye and Sele *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1857, Hon. Caroline Leigh, 3rd dau. of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh. His lordship is twentieth in descent from Geoffrey, Lord Saye, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the observance of Magna Charta. He *s.* his cousin, as 13th Baron Saye and Sele, 31st March, 1847, and assumed the additional surnames of WYKHAM-FIENNES, by royal licence, in 1849.

Lineage.

This family derives its honours from females, through the very ancient houses of SAY and FIENNES.

* The descendant of a younger branch of the ancient family designated BARONS CAREW.

WILLIAM DE SAYE, one of the companions of THE CONQUEROR in 1066, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the famous Hugh de Grentesmaisnil, and granddau. (maternally) of Ivo, Count de Ballemonte and was grandfather of

WILLIAM DE SAYE, Baron Saye, whose grandson,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, one of the barons opposed to King JOHN, and one of the twenty-five barons of Magna Charta, *d.* in 1230, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAYE, Lord of Borling, Sele, &c., in Kent, and governor of the castle of Rochester in 1260, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAYE, summoned to parliament in 1294, and dying in the following year, was *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, who was summoned to parliament from 1313 to 1321. He *d.* in 1322, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR GEOFFREY DE SAYE, summoned to parliament from 1342 to 1353. This baron was admiral of the fleet, and knight-banneret. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had issue,

William de Saye, who was summoned to parliament, but whose male line ceased with his son, JOHN, who was also summoned to parliament, and at whose decease the Barony of Saye devolved upon his (John's) sister, ELIZABETH DE SAYE, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1399, it fell into ABERNETHY, as it still continues, between the descendants of her ladyship's aunts, INONEA, *Lady Clinton*, and JOAN, *Lady Fiennes*. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Inonea, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Clinton.

Elizabeth, who *d.* issueless.

Joan, who *m.* Sir William Fiennes, and whose son,

SIR WILLIAM FIENNES, was sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in 1297, and again in 1300. This Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Battsiford, and had two sons,

i. Roger (Sir), whose son,

Richard, marrying Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, was declared Lord Dacre in the 37th year of HENRY IV.

And

SIR JAMES FIENNES, who was summoned to parliament, 3 March, 1447, as *Lord Saye and Sele*, and created, on the 6th of the same month, in open parliament, the lords spiritual and temporal acquiescing, a baron of the realm, by the same title. His lordship had previously obtained a grant of the office of constable of Dover, and warden of the Cinque Ports, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was constituted lord-treasurer of England in 1449. The ultimate fate, however, of this powerful noble marks the instability of greatness at the period in which he lived. Being a prisoner in the Tower when Jack Cade's mob entered the city of London, he was dragged by the riotous multitude from thence to the Standard at Cheapside, and there beheaded, 4 July, 1451. The baron was *s.* by his son (by his wife Emmeline Cromer, of Wilingham, maternally, one of the co-heirs of Trilow),

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Saye and Sele. This nobleman obtained, in 1461, a grant of the office of constable of Porchester Castle, and of Pevensey Castle, for life; and being one of the lords who attended the king into the north, was made vice-admiral to Richard Nevil, the great Earl of Warwick, then high-admiral of England. In the 10th year of EDWARD IV., he was one of the lords who fled with the king into Flanders; and upon his majesty's return, landed with him at Ravenspur, in Holderness, but was soon afterwards slain at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471. His lordship *m.* Margaret-Wykeham, dau. and heir of William Wykeham, son and heir of Sir Thomas Wykeham, Knt., son of William Perot, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Champneys, by Agnes, his wife, sister of WILLIAM OF WYKHAM, bishop of Winchester, and Founder of Winchester College and New College, Oxford. By Margaret Wykeham, Lord Saye and Sele acquired the lordship of Broughton, in Oxfordshire, and has a son and successor.

HENRY FIENNES, who took the title of Lord Saye, but was never summoned to parliament. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt, and dying 1476, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENNES, who likewise bore the title, but had no summons to parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Crofts, Esq. of Chipping Norton, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FIENNES, who refused to take up the title, because his mother, who had *m.* Richard West, Esq., held the capital seat and the greater part of the estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Danvers, K.B. of Dantsay, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENNES, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermour, of Easton Neston, and dying 1579, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD FIENNES, Knt., who obtained a recognition of his claim to the Barony of Saye and Sele, by letters-patent from JAMES I., dated 9 Aug. 1603, wherein the said barony was confirmed to himself and to his heirs general; but as he took his

place in parliament as a junior baron, these letters appear to have been considered a new creation. He *m.* 1st, Constance, dau. of Sir W. Kingsmill, of Sidmanton; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Coddington, Esq. He *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron under the new patent, created **VISCOUNT SAYE AND SELE**, 7 July, 1624, who was one of the Commissioners of the Public Safety, and of the Treaty of Newport, and a distinguished leader in the contest between **CHARLES I.** and the parliament. At his lordship's house, at Broughton, the secret discussions of resistance to the Court took place. Clarendon reports of him that "he had the deepest hand in all the evils that befel the unhappy kingdom;" while Whitelock, a writer on the other side of the parliament, praises him as a statesman "of great parts, wisdom, and integrity." His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Temple, Esq. of Stow, Bucks, by whom he had (with five daus.),

I. **JAMES**, his successor.

II. Nathaniel, col. in the parliament's army, commissioner of the great seal, privy councillor, and speaker of the other (or lords') house, under **CROMWELL**. He left a son, **WILLIAM**, who became 3rd viscount.

III. John, a colonel in the parliament's army, and one of **CROMWELL**'s lords. His son, **LAURENCE**, became 5th viscount.

IV. Richard, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Andrew Burrell, Esq., by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir William Cobb, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, and left,

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Oakley, Bucks, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of George Chamberlain, of Waddington, co. Oxford, and had (with four daus. *),

RICHARD, who *s.* as 6th viscount.

His lordship *d.* 11 April, 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbledon, 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, descended from the Plantagenets (see **BURKE'S History of the Royal Families**), and had three sons (all of whom predeceased him) and two daus.,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, co. York, and left an only child, Cecil, who *m.* George Twisleton, Esq., and had, Fiennes, father of John, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton, co. Oxford, and dying in 1763, left

THOMAS TWISLETON, who claimed and was allowed the barony.

II. Frances, *m.* to Andrew Ellis, Esq., and had an only child, Cicely, who *m.* William Fiennes, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1715.

His lordship *d.* in 1674, when the barony of Saye and Sele fell into abeyance between his two daus., but the viscounty devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM FIENNES, Esq., 3rd viscount, who *m.* his cousin, Mary Fiennes, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his only son,

NATHANIEL, 4th viscount, who *d. unm.* in 1710, when the viscounty reverted to his cousin,

LAURENCE FIENNES, Esq., as 5th viscount, who dying without issue in 1742, was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD FIENNES, Esq., as 6th viscount, at whose demise, in 1781, *s. p.*, the viscounty expired; but the ancient barony, which had remained in abeyance since 1674, was claimed in the same year (1781) by

THOMAS TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, as heir-general of James, 9th baron and 2nd viscount (refer to the Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, elder dau. and co-heir of the 2nd viscount, and her descendants), which claim (the line of the other dau., the Hon. Mrs. Ellis, having failed) being allowed, he was summoned to Parliament, 29 June, 1781, as **BARON SAYE AND SELE**. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, by Cassandra his wife, dau. of William Leigh, son of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Adlestrop and Longborough, and the Hon. Mary Bridges; and had,

I. **GREGORY WILLIAM**, 11th baron.

II. Thomas-James, D.D., archdeacon of Colombo, in Ceylon; *b.* 28 Sept. 1770; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1788, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of John Wattell, Esq., by whom he had,

1 Francis-Henry-Thomas, *b.* 26 June, 1790; *d.* 12 July, 1792.

2 Thomas, *b.* in April, 1791; *d.* 10 May following.

3 Fiennes, *b.* in March, 1792; *d.* in April following.

4 Henry-Charles, *d.* in May, 1798.

1 Julia-Eliza, who *m.* 18 April, 1808, Captain-James Brown, by whom (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1810) she left at her decease, 28 March, 1832, an only son,

Thomas-James Brown, in holy orders, vicar of Sydling, Dorsetshire.

Dr. Twisleton's first marriage being dissolved, he *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ash, Esq.; and dying in 1824, left by her, issue,

1 **FREDERICK**, present peer.

2 Edward-Ashe, *b.* in Feb. 1803; *d.* Nov. following.

3 North-Wemyss, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1806.

4 *Charles-Samuel, M.A., in holy orders, late rector of Ashow, Warwickshire; *b.* 4 July, 1806; *m.* 26 Sept. 1837, Caroline, eldest dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Stanington, Northumberland.

5 *Edward-Turner-Boyd, late chief commissioner of the Peer Laws in Ireland, afterwards commissioner for improvement of Oxford University, and commissioner for public schools, now commissioner for civil service examination; *b.* 24 May, 1809; *m.* 19 May, 1852, Ellen, dau. of the late Hon. Edward Dwight, M.P. for the Province of Massachusetts, which lady *d.* 17 May, 1862.

1 *Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1818, William Gisborne Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1839) she has one son, Frederick-William Gisborne; and 2ndly, Capt. R. Twynham.

2 Anna, *b.* in 1804; lost in 1815, in the wreck of the "Armistion."

3 Caroline, *b.* in 1807; *d.* an infant, in Ceylon.

I. Julia-Judith, *m.* 8 Dec. 1786, to James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Adlestrop House, co. Gloucester; and Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, M.P.; who *d.* 28 Oct. 1823. She *d.* in 1843.

II. Mary-Cassandra, *m.* 1st, to Edward-Jervis Ricketts, Esq., now Viscount St. Vincent, which marriage being dissolved, she *m.* 2ndly, (the late) Richard-Charles Head-Graves, Esq., and *d.* in June, 1843.

His lordship, who was a major-general in the army, and col. of the 9th regt. of foot, *d.* 1 July, 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GREGORY WILLIAM, 11th baron; *b.* 14 April, 1769; *m.* 8 Sept. 1794, Maria-Marow, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1834) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, 12th peer.

Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to George-Ernest, Count de Gersdorf, of Prussia, and *d.* in 1826.

His lordship, to commemorate the descent from the noble and ancient house of FIENNES, assumed, by royal permission, 26 Feb. 1825, that surname and the armorial ensigns of the family, in addition to and after those of Twisleton; and 16 March following, by royal licence also, he assumed, on behalf of himself and his issue, in compliance with a proviso in an indenture of settlement made by his father-in-law, the late Lord Eardley, the surname and arms of **EARDLEY**, in addition to and before those which his lordship then used. His lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM-THOMAS EARDLEY TWISLETON FIENNES, 12th baron, *b.* 21 April, 1798, who *d. unm.* 31 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his cousin, **FREDERICK**, present peer.

Family of Twisleton.

The surname of **TWISLETON** was assumed, probably, from the residence of the family at Twisleton, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Horseman's Place, 5th in descent from Christopher Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, co. York, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Dartford. He *m.* the Hon. **ELIZABETH FIENNES**, elder dau. and co-heir of James, 2nd Viscount and 9th Baron Saye and Sele, by whom he had an only surviving child, **Cecil**. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1682, and was *s.* by his dau.,

Cecil Twisleton, who was likewise heir to her mother. She *m.* George Twisleton, Esq. of Woodhall, and had an only son, **FIENNES**. She *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by her son,

COL. FIENNES TWISLETON, who *m.* Mary Clarke, of Ireland; and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton; and dying in 1763, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS TWISLETON, of Broughton Castle, who recovered the **BARONY OF SAYE AND SELE**, as above.

Creation—Originally by writ of summons, 1447. By patent confirmatory of writ, 9 Aug. 1603.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three lions, rampant,

* One of these daus., **VERE-ALICIA**, *m.* Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe.

* The Rev. Charles-Samuel Twisleton and his younger brother and sister have obtained the precedence of a baron's younger children.

or, for FIENNES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three moles, sa., for TWISLETON.

Crests—1st, FIENNES: a wolf sejant, ppr. 2nd, TWISLETON: an arm, embossed and vested, sa., cuff, arg., hand ppr., holding a mole-spade, or, headed and armed, of the second.

Supporters—Two wolves, arg., gorged and chained, as the crest.

Motto—Fortem poseo animum.

Seat—Bromton Castle, near Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Residential House—Hereford.

SCARBROUGH.



SCARBROUGH, EARL OF (Richard-George Lumley), Viscount Lumley, and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, co. Durham, in the peerage of England; Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; formerly lieutenant-colonel West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; b. 7 May, 1813; s. his cousin, as 9th earl, 29 Oct. 1856; m. 8 Oct. 1846, Frederica-Mary-Adeliza, 2nd dau. of the late Andrew-Robert Drummond, Esq. (see STRATHALLAN, V.), by the Lady Elizabeth Manners his wife, and has issue,

- I. Lyulph-Richard-Granby-William, *Viscount Lumley*, b. 7 June, 1850; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1868.
- II. ALFRED-FREDERICK-GEORGE-BENESFORD, *Viscount Lumley*, b. 16 Nov. 1857.
- III. ALBERT-VICTOR-GEORGE-ATHELING, b. 14 July, 1862.
- I. Alghtha-Frederica-Mary, m. 13 Aug. 1868, to the Hon. W.-T. Orde-Powlett, eldest son of Lord Bolton.
- II. Ida-Frances-Annabella.
- III. Lillian-Selina-Elizabeth.
- IV. Sibell-Mary.

Lumage.

The surname of this family was assumed from Lumley on the Weare, in the bishopric of Durham, and the family deduces its lineage from

LULPH (son of Osbert de Lumley), who m. Algetha, dau. of Ethelred, Earl of Northumberland, by Edgna, dau. of ETHELRED II. This Liulph, who was a nobleman of great popularity in the time of the CONFESSOR, was murdered by means of Leofriso, chaplain to Walcher, bishop of Durham; a crime soon after avenged by the populace of Durham, who sacrificed both the chaplain and the prelate to their just resentment. The eldest son of Liulph, assuming the surname of LUMLEY, succeeded as

UCITED DE LUMLEY, and from him lineally descended ROGER DE LUMLEY, who m. Sybil, one of the dans, and co-heirs of the great Northumberland feudal baron, HUGH DE MOREWIC, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who m. Lucia, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of William, Robert, and Thomas de Thweng, Barons Thweng, and was s. by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE DE LUMLEY, Knt., who first assumed the arms of the ancient house of Thweng, which arms the family have ever since borne. This Sir Marmaduke was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who *d. unm.* 48th EDWARD III., and a minor, was s. by his brother,

SIR RALPH DE LUMLEY, Knt., who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm from 1384 to 1390. This nobleman was a deputy-governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, under Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in the 15th of RICHARD II., and obtained royal permission, in the 16th of the same reign, to convert his manor-house of Lumley into a castle. His lordship joining subsequently, however, in the rebellion of Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, was attainted, and died in the field of battle. He had m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Nevil of Raby, and sister of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, and left,

with three dans, four sons; of whom the youngest, Marmaduke, was successively master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and chancellor of that university, bishop of Carlisle (1430), treasurer of England (1446), and bishop of Lincoln (1451). Thomas, the eldest son, *d.* in 1404, and was s. by his brother,

SIR JOHN DE LUMLEY, Lord Lumley, who, doing homage in the 6th of HENRY IV., had livery of all castles, manors, and lands, whereof Sir Ralph Lumley, his father, was seized at the time of his attainer, and was restored in blood by parliament in 1411. This nobleman was actively engaged in the French wars of HENRY IV., and in those of HENRY V.; in the 10th year of whose reign he lost his life, with Thomas, Duke of Clarence, at the battle of Beaugé, in Anjou, (13 April, 1421), and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS DE LUMLEY, who obtained from parliament, in 1461, a reversal of the attainer of his grandfather, and was summoned as a baron, from 1461 to 1497, in which latter year he is supposed to have died. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and was s. by his only son,

SIR GEORGE, Lord Lumley, who does not appear to have been summoned at any time to parliament. This nobleman was sheriff of Northumberland, a powerful office in those days, in the 2nd year of EDWARD IV. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Roger Thornton, Esq. an opulent merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with whose bastard son, Giles Thornton, he had subsequently protracted litigation, until at length he slew the said Giles at Windsor. His lordship's eldest son, Thomas Lumley, predeceasing him, left four sons and three dans, by his wife Elizabeth Plantagenet, natural dau. of EDWARD IV., by Lady Elizabeth Lucy. Lord Lumley *d.* in the 23rd year of HENRY VII., and was s. by his grandson,

RICHARD, Lord Lumley, who had summons to parliament in 1509. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Hornby Castle, co. York, by whom he left two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Anthony, who m. a dau. of Richard Gray, Esq., co. Northumberland, and left,

Richard, who m. Anne Kurtwich, and had, with other issue, Richard (Sir), of whom hereafter, as 1st VISCOUNT LUMLEY.

His lordship *d.* in 1510, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, Lord Lumley, summoned to parliament in 1514. This nobleman was one of the barons who signed, in the 22nd year of HENRY VIII., the memorable letter to Pope CLEMENT VII., intimating that unless his holiness complied with the king's wishes regarding his divorce from Queen CATHERINE, that the papal supremacy would be much endangered in England. But in the 28th of the same monarch, he was one of the chief of those northern lords who appeared in the insurrection, called the Pilgrimage of Grace; he shared, however, the royal clemency. His lordship m. Joan, dau. of Henry, Lord Scroop of Bolton, by whom he had an only son,

GEORGE, who being implicated in the treason of Lord Darcy, Sir Thomas Percy, and others, was committed to the Tower, and convicted and executed. He m. Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Knightley, by whom he had two dans, and a son,

JOHN, who was created *Lord Lumley* by parliament.

Jane, m. to Geoffrey Markham, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Barbara, m. to Humphrey Lloyd, Esq. of Denbigh, and her descendant, the Rev. DR. LLOYD, claimed, unsuccessfully, the Barony of Lumley in 1723. (See BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*.)

His lordship was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, who was restored in blood by an act of parliament passed in 1547, whereby it was enacted, that the said John and his heirs male should enjoy the dignity of a baron. This nobleman was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon MARY Queen of Scots, and Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. His lordship m. twice; but dying issueless, 11 April, 1609, the ancient barony of Lumley expired (the act of parliament which restored his lordship to the dignity of Lord Lumley not having repealed the attainer of his father), as did the barony of the new creation, it being limited to heirs male only, while the estates devolved by his lordship's will, and by deed of settlement, upon his kinsman,

SIR RICHARD LUMLEY, Knt., (refer to the Hon. Anthony Lumley, 2nd son of Richard, 5th Lord Lumley), who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Lumley*, of *Waterford*, 12 July, 1623. This nobleman, adhering faithfully to the king during the civil wars, made Lumley Castle a garrison, and being a principal commander under Prince Rupert, marched with that general into the west of Eng-

land, and was at the siege of Bristol, where he remained until its surrender, in 1645. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Shelly, Esq. of Worthinghurst Park, in Sussex, and was *s.* on his decease by his grandson,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount (son of the Hon John Lumley, by Mary, dau., and eventually one of the heirs of Sir Henry Compton, K.B., of Brambletye, in Sussex), who was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 31 May, 1681, as *Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother Henry. His lordship was created, 10 April, 1689, *Viscount Lumley*, and 15 April, 1690, *EARL OF SCARBROUGH*. This nobleman was a military officer, and had a chief command at the battle of Sedgemoor, in 1685, wherein the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth was defeated. His lordship *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Jones, of Aston, co. Oxford; and dyin in 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, K.G., at whose decease, *unn.* in 1740, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, K.B., who had assumed the surname of SAUNDERSON, by act of parliament, upon inheriting the estates of James Sanderson, Earl of Castleton, in Ireland, at that nobleman's decease, 1723. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Orkney; and dying in 1752, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl; who *m.* 12 Dec. 1752, Barbara, sister and heir of Sir George Savile, Bart. of Rufford, co. Nottingham, by whom he had issue,

- I. GEORGE AUGUSTA, his successor.
- II. RICHARD, successor to his brother.
- III. Thomas-Charles, capt. R.N.; killed on board the "Isis," 3 Sept. 1782.
- IV. JOHN, who *s.* as 7th earl.
- V. Frederick, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1st, 1786, Harriet, dau. of John Boddington, Esq.; who *d.* 20 July, 1810, leaving a son, Frederick, of Tickhill Castle, co. York, *b.* 14 Jan. 1788; who assumed, in 1834, the surname and arms of SAVILE; *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1837, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1839, Robert-Henry Southwell, Esq.).

I. RICHARD-GEORGE, present earl.

1 Frances-Charlotte-Arabella, of Tickhill Castle, *m.* 8 March, 1836, to Colonel Charles-John Hill, of Cotgrave, Notts, who *d.* 22 May, 1867. This lady and her sisters have been granted the precedence of an earl's daughters.

2 Henrietta-Susan-Beresford, *m.* 5 Nov. 1835, to Edmund L'Estrange, Esq. of Tynte Lodge, co. Leitrim, youngest son of the late Colonel L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Country; their 2nd dau., Constance, was *m.* 9 April, 1863, to Lord Muncaster.

3 Anne-Georgina, *m.* in 1841, to the late Sir William-M-E. Milner, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1819, Jane, 2nd dau. of late Admiral Brady, of Hamble, near Southampton; and *d.* 20 Sept. 1851.

VI. Savile-Henry, *b.* 18 June, 1768; *m.* 13 Dec. 1806, Miss M.-H. Tahourdin, dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1846.

VII. William (Sir), G.C.B., a lieutenant gen. in the army, and col. 1st dragoon guards; a distinguished officer, who commanded the cavalry at Albuera. Sir William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1769; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Mary, dau. of Thomas Sutherland, Esq. of Ulverstone, who *d.* in 1807; and 2ndly, in 1817, Louisa-Margaret, widow of Colonel Lynch Cotton. Sir William *d.* in Dec. 1850. His widow *d.* 11 Sept. 1859.

I. Mary-Arabella, *m.* in 1792, to (the late) F.-F. Foljambe, Esq.; and *d.* in 1817.

II. Louisa, *m.* 26 Feb. 1798, to Winchcombe-Henry Hartley, Esq.; and *d.* 1811.

III. Sophia, *d.* *unn.* 1832.

His lordship, who was appointed deputy earl-marshal of England in 1765, *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTA, 5th earl, *b.* 22 Sept. 1753; at whose decease, *unn.*, 5 Sept. 1807, the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 6th earl, *b.* 16 April, 1757; who *m.* 25 May, 1787, Harriett, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Middleton; but dying without issue, 17 June, 1832, he was *s.* by his next brother (the countess *d.* in March, 1846).

JOHN, 7th earl, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *b.* in 1761. This nobleman, who, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of SAVILE, *m.* in 1785; Anna-Maria, dau. of Julian Herring, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1850) had issue,

George-Augustus, *d.* young.

JOHN, 8th earl.

Richard, *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; *d.* 17 July, 1818.

Anna-Maria, *d.* 5 May, 1840.

Louisa-Frances, *m.* 25 Sept. 1825, to the late Rev. Thos. Cator. Henrietta-Barbara, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1821, to the Rev. Frederick Manners Sutton, great-grandson of John, third Duke of

Rutland, K.G.; and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1837, to John Lodge-Ellerton, Esq. of Bodisli, co. Camarvon, a poet and composer of note, and brother of Adam Lodge, Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law, the distinguished translator in verse of Schiller's *Bride of Messina*, and of other continental poetry. Lady Henrietta-Barbara *d.* 27 July, 1864.

The earl *d.* 21 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 8th earl, lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of Notts; *b.* 18 July, 1788; who *d.* *unn.* 29 Oct. 1856, and was *s.* by his cousin, RICHARD-GEORGE, present EARL OF SCARBROUGH.

Creations—Viscount (Irish), 12 July, 1628, Baron, 31 May 1681. Viscount, 10 April, 1689. Earl, 15 April, 1690 (English). *Arms*.—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three parrots, vert, collared, of the second. *Crest*.—A pelican in piety in her nest, all ppr. *Supporters*.—Two parrots, wings inverted, vert. *Motto*.—Mors aeneus conscientia sana. *Seats*.—Sandbeck Castle, and Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire; Lumley Castle, Durham; and Gwentworth, Lincolnshire. *Town House*.—102, Eaton Square.

SCARSDALE.



SCARSDALE, BARON (Sir Alfred-Nathaniel-Holden Curzon), of Scarsdale, co. Derby, and a Bart., in holy orders, rector of Kedleston, *b.* 12 July, 1831; *m.* 3 July, 1856, Blanche, 2nd dau. of Joseph Pocklington-Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Maryport, Cumberland, and has had,

I. GEORGE-NATHANIEL, *b.* 11 Jan. 1859.

II. Alfred-Nathaniel, *b.* 12 March, 1860.

III. Francis-Nathaniel, *b.* 15 Dec. 1865.

IV. Assheton-Nathaniel, *b.* 10 May, 1867.

I. Sophia-Caroline.

II. Blanche-Felicia.

III. Mary-Eveline, *d.* an infant, 4 May, 1862.

IV. Eveline-Mary.

His lordship *s.* his uncle, as 4th baron, 12 Nov. 1856.

Lineage.

This family came to England with the CONQUEROR, and its earliest ancestor upon record is

GIRALINE DE CURZON, lord of the manor of Locking, Berks, and of Fished, co. Oxford; whose 2nd son,

RICHARD DE CURZON, of Kedleston, co. Derby, continued the line of the family. His grandson had two sons,

I. ROBERT, his successor, whose son,

RICHARD, *m.* Petronel, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Camville, 2nd son of Richard de Camville, founder of Combe Abbey, temp. STEPHEN. The line of this branch of the family terminated with MARY, dau. and sole heir of Sir GEORGE CURZON, Knt. of Croxhall, who *m.* Edward Sackville, Earl of Dorset, K.G.

II. Thomas.

The grandson of the 2nd son,

RICHARD CURZON, was living in the time of HENRY III.; and from him lineally descended

Sir JOHN CURZON, one of the king's council, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Twyford, Knt. The great-grandson of this marriage,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston (commonly called John with the white head), was high-sheriff of the cos. of Nottingham and Derby, 15th HENRY VI., and escheator for the same shires in four years afterwards. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Bagot, of Blithfield, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD CURZON, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Willoughby, of Wollaston, Notts, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq., high-sheriff of Derby, 13th EDWARD IV.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Eyre, Esq. of Hassop, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD CURZON, Esq., *m.* Helena, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq., who dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother, FRANCIS CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Stokesly, and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lufflow, Knt. (through whom Lord Scarsdale possesses a claim to the Barony of Powis). Mr. Curzon was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, living in 1611, who *m.* Millicent, dau. of Sir Ralph Sacheverel, Knt. of Barton, Notts, and relict of Thomas Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and had issue,

i. JOHN (Sir), his heir,

ii. Richard, of Breedon, co. Leicester, *b.* 6 March, 1599, father, by Mary, his wife, of JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Breedon, whose son, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Rowland Lilley, Esq., was the Rev. JOHN CURZON, Rector of Kedleston, who *m.* Ann Toone, and *d.* in 1739, leaving a son, NATHANIEL CURZON, Esq. of Breedon, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Ffarnell, Gent. of Overseal, and *d.* 30 March, 1787, leaving a son and successor, the present JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Breedon, *b.* 8 Aug. 1777, who *m.* Rosamond-Martha, dau. of the Rev. Chas.-Stead Hope, and had issue; 1 John, *d.* under age, 3 July, 1840; 2 Nathaniel-Charles, *m.* Emily-Frances-Anne, dau. of the Rev. German Buckton; 3 Richard; 4 William; 5 Robert; and 1 Anne-Rosamond.

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, M.P. for the co. of Derby, created a Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641, *m.* Patience, sister of Lord Crewe, of Stene; and dying in 1686, was *s.* by his son,

SIR NATHANIEL, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Penn, Esq. of Penn, and dying 4 March, 1718-19, was *s.* by his son, SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the co. Derby, at whose decease, *unn.*, 6 Aug. 1727, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR NATHANIEL, M.P. for the co. Derby, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, and had, NATHANIEL, his heir; and ASSHETON, created *Viscount Curzon*, in 1802. (*See* HOWE.) Sir Nathaniel *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NATHANIEL, elevated to the peerage, 9 June, 1761, as BARON SCARSDALE, of *Scarsdale*, co. Derby. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1750, Caroline, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1812) he had,

NATHANIEL, his heir.

Charles-William, *b.* in 1758; in the army; *d.* in 1804.

John, in the R.N.; *b.* in 1760; deceased.

David-Francis, in holy orders; *b.* 18 July, 1762; *d.* in 1832.

Henry, *b.* 24 May, 1765; admiral, R.N.; *d.* 2 May, 1846.

Caroline, *d.* 17 May, 1841.

Juliana, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1835.

His lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Sept. 1751; who *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1777, the Hon. Sophia-Susannah Noel, 3rd dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wentworth, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1782) he had issue,

NATHANIEL, third peer.

Sophia-Caroline, *m.* 3 Sept. 1800, to Robert, Viscount Tamworth, only son of Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers; who *d.* 6 June, 1824. She *d. s. p.* 3 Feb. 1849.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Felicité-Anne-Josephe de Wattines, a Flemish lady, by whom (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1850) he had,

Alfred, in holy orders, *b.* 17 April, 1801; *m.* 14 July, 1825, Sophia, 2nd dau. of R. Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts; and dying 12 Jan. 1850, left George-Nathaniel, *b.* 5 Oct. 1826,

killed by a fall from his horse, 17 June, 1855; ALFRED-NATHANIEL-HOLDEN, present peer; Sophia-Felicité, *m.* 7 Sept. 1854, W.-Hatfield De Rodes, Esq. of Barborough Hall, co. Derby; and Mary-Catherine, *m.* 15 April, 1858, to Lord Arthur-Edwin Hill-Trevor, M.P. for co. Down. These two ladies, the sisters of the present Lord Scarsdale, have been granted the precedence of a baron's daughters.

Francis-James, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 April, 1803; *d.* 24 May, 1851. His wife Louisa *d.* 6 Nov. 1840.

Felicité-Anne-Josephe.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, to John Beaumont, Esq. of Barrow, Derbyshire, who *d.* in 1834, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1868, having had issue.

Caroline-Esther, *m.* in 1827, to William-Drury Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby.

Lord Scarsdale *d.* 27 Jan. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, 3rd baron, *b.* 3 Jan. 1781, who *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1856, and was *s.* by his nephew, ALFRED-NATHANIEL-HOLDEN 4th and present baron.

Crestions—Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641. Baron, 9 June, 1761.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three popinjays, or, collared, gu.

Crest—A popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Another Crest—A cockatrice, wings elevated, or, tail bowed, with a head at the end thereof.

Supporters—Dexter, the figure of Prudence, represented by a woman habited, arg., mantled, az., holding in her sinister hand a javelin, entwined with a remora (*i. e.*, serpent), ppr.; sinister,

the figure of Liberality, also represented by a woman, habited, arg., mantled, purp., holding a cornucopia, ppr.

Motto—Recte et suaviter.

Seat—Kedleston Hall, near Derbyon.

SCOTT.



SCOTT, SIR WILLIAM, of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh, M.P. for that co., *b.* 26 July, 1803; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father in 1814; *m.* 1828, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Anderson, Esq. of Balgay, co. Forfar, and has had issue,

i. WILLIAM, *b.* 1829; *m.* 17 Jan. 1861, Amelia-Murray, eldest dau. of the late General Sir Thomas Monteth-Douglas, K.C.B., of Douglas Lupton, and Stonehryes, Lanarkshire, and has WILLIAM-MICHAEL-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 19 June, 1865; and Constance-Emily, *b.* 30 Sept. 1861.

ii. John, captain Scots fusilier-guards, *d.* 10 Feb. 1859.

iii. Henry. iv. Arthur.

i. Elizabeth. ii. Harriet. iii. Louisa.

Lineage.

The founder of the ancient and far-spreading family of Scott, in North Britain,

UCHTREDUS FILIUS SCOTI, was witness to the foundation charters of the abbeys of Holyrood House and Selkirk, by DAVID II., in the years 1128 and 1130. It does not appear, however, that this person had assumed the name of Scott as a surname, but that he was designated "filius Scoti," as a son of a Scotsman, to distinguish him from other persons called Uchtred, which was then a common Christian name beyond the Tweed. This Uchtred was father of

RICHARD, who did assume the surname of Scott, and was living in the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. This Richard Scott founded the priory of St. Andrews, and *d.* in 1158, leaving two sons,

Richard, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleuch; and

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, a person of great power in the co. of Fife about the middle of the twelfth century. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Duncan Syras, of that ilk, by whom he had one son, DUNCAN, with whose consent, and that of his lady, Sir Michael made a donation to the monastery of Dunfermline, "pro salute anime sue," &c., &c., of the lands of Gascumeners, in Fifeshire. The great-grandson of this Sir Michael,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, 2nd Baron of Balweary, traditionally named the Wizard, was a person of very extraordinary abilities, and made a remarkable figure at the time in which he lived. After pursuing, with unusual success, the study of languages, belles-lettres, and mathematics, at home, Sir Michael travelled into France, where he remained several years, and thence passed into Germany, where he spent some time at the court of FREDERICK II. The extraordinary discoveries of Sir Michael in the science of chemistry obtained him the character of a magician; and to this day there are marvellous tales told in Scotland of his communings with the Evil One. In the year 1290, Sir Michael Scott and Sir Michael de Wemyss were, by the states of the nation, deputed ambassadors extraordinary to the court of Norway, to bring home Queen MARGARET, then the, undoubted heir to the crown of Scotland, and who was to have espoused Prince Edward of England; but, unfortunately, her majesty died at Orkney, in her way to Scotland, in 1291. Sir Michael, who is honourably mentioned by Dante, in his *Inferno*, *d.* about the year 1294, and from him lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, taken prisoner at Flodden, and

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Balweary, who, in the lifetime of his father, was put in possession of the lands and barony of Innertiel, and was long designated by that title. This gentleman had two sons,

WILLIAM, who succeeded him; and

ANDREW SCOTT, Esq., who obtained from his father the lands and barony of Glendock, co. Perth, with the express provision that, after his death, those lands should return to the family of Balweary. This Andrew lived *temp.* Queen MARY, and obtained the lands of Kirkstyle, co. Perth, which subsequently became the title of his family. The great-grandson of this Andrew,

I. JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Kirkstyle, obtaining a charter under the great seal, in 1670, of the lands and barony of Anerum, assumed that designation, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 27 Oct. 1761, with remainder to his heirs male generally. Sir John *m.* thrice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Scott, Esq. of Mangerton, by whom (with three other sons and five daus.) he had,

PATRICK, his successor.

Charles, who *m.* Margaret Rutherford (sister of John, who voted at Peer's elections as 5th Lord Rutherford), and they left a son, John, of Belford, and several daus., of whom one *m.* Mr. Sinclair, writer to the signet in Edinburgh; another *m.* Mr. Ronalds, a military officer; and a third *m.* the Rev. James Rose, of Utney.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bennet, of Grubbet, by whom he had two daus.; and 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of Ker of Littledeanby, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PATRICK, a lawyer of eminence, who was summoned by the Prince of Orange to the Scottish convention in 1588, for the co. Selkirk. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Wallace, Esq. of Helington, by whom he obtained a considerable fortune, but had no surviving issue. Sir Patrick *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Harden, by whom he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JONN, his heir.

II. William, advocate, *d. s. p.*

III. Christian, *m.* to John Pringle, Esq. of Whitebank.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw.

V. Jean, *m.* 1st, to David Muirhead, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James Garthshore, Esq.

VI. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1768.

Sir Patrick *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Christian, dau. of William Nisbett, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir John *d.* 21 Feb. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* 16 June, 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 10 July, 1792, Harriet, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, and *d.* 1814, having by her had (with four daus., Margaret; Harriet, *m.* to George Oldmixon, Esq., comm. R.N.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. de Fevelas; and Lucy) a son and heir, WILLIAM, present baronet.

Creation—27 Oct. 1671.

Arms—Arg., three lions' heads, erased, gu., langued, az.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., langued, az.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, cr.

Motto—Tace aut face.

Seats—Anerum, Roxburghshire; and Balgay, Forfarshire.

SCOTT OF GREAT BARR.



SCOTT, SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM-DOLMAN, of Hartington, co. Derby, and of Great Barr, co. Stafford; *b.* 23 Dec. 1854; *s.* his father, 21 Nov. 1863.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Scott has been seated at Great Barr, in the co. of Stafford, from the reign of EDWARD I. In 1296, the ancestor of the present baronet, who was in the suite of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland, when that monarch was detained a prisoner in London, and restrained with the rest of his countrymen from passing to the north of the river Trent under pain of losing their heads, fixed himself as near that stream as the thick forest of Cannock (now stripped of its woods) would allow them.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, *b.* in 1685, *m.* Eleanor,

dau. of the Rev. Thomas Jordan, of Whitney, and *d.* 4 Mar. 1755, leaving (with three daus., Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Croxall, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* to Miller Sadler, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Craddock, Esq.) an only son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, who *m.* 27 Dec. 1744, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Whitby, Esq. of Great Haywood, co. Stafford, and *d.* 16 March, 1793, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1795).

JOSEPH (Sir), his heir.

Mary, *m.* 9 Sept. 1768, to Charles Armett, Esq. of Toft, co. Stafford, and had issue three sons and two daus.; the elder dau., Frances, *m.* 1801, John-Folliott Powell, Esq. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*,—POWELL of *Brendlesome Hall*).

Jane, *m.* 1769, to John-Addys Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* 1771.
Frances, *m.* 1st, 1790, to William Blaythwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, to Admiral James Douglas, 2nd son of Sir James Douglas, Bart.; and *d.* in 1840.

The only son,

I. JOSEPH SCOTT, Esq., *b.* in 1752, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1779, and M.P. for Worcester from 1802 to 1806, *m.* 1777, his cousin Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Whitby, Esq. of Slut End, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1822) had issue,

I. EDWARD-DOLMAN, his successor.

II. William, in holy orders, rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford; *m.* 18 July, 1818, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gabell, of Winchester College; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1829, leaving issue,

1 William-Henry.

2 Edward.

1 Frances.

3 Douglas.

2 Lucy.

I. Mary, *d.* 19 Aug. 1807.

Mr. Scott was created a Baronet 30 April, 1806; and dying 17 June, 1828, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR EDWARD-DOLMAN, M.P. for Lichfield; *b.* 22 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1815, Catherine-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1848) had,

SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, Bart., who inherited at his birth a baronetcy conferred upon his maternal grandfather in 1806 (*see infra*), and succeeded to his father's title in Dec. 1851.

Edward-Dolman, *b.* 12 Feb. 1826.

William-Douglas, *b.* 10 April, 1823; *d.* 3 April, 1845.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1848, Lydia, widow of the Rev. Edmund Robinson, of Thorp-green, Yorkshire, and dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxhall Lodge, which lady *d.* 19 June, 1859. Sir Edward *d.* 27 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD, who *b.* 25 Feb. 1824, had inherited as 2nd bart. of Hartington at his birth (according to the limitation in the patent), from his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman, who *d.* 28 Jan. previously. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1854, Mildred-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William-Crackock Hartopp, Bart., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1868, Edward-Pakenham Alderson, Esq., eldest son of the late Baron Alderson) had,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAM-DOLMAN, present bart.

II. ARTHUR-DOUGLAS, *b.* 3 Sept. 1860.

III. Mildred-Henrietta.

IV. Catherine-Matilda-Annie-Georgina.

V. Mabel-Augusta.

Sir Francis *d.* 21 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM-DOLMAN SCOTT, the present bart.

Family of Bateman.

The name of Bateman appears in the reign of EDWARD III., when William Bateman, bishop of Norwich, and founder of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, was sent to Avignon to lay before the Pope, EDWARD's claim to the crown of France; Bartholomew Bateman, M.P. for Norfolk, 1338, was his brother. The paternal ancestors of the family resided for several generations in the parish of Hartington, co. Derby. HUGH BATEMAN was baptized there in 1554: he had issue; his dau. Grace, *b.* at Hartington in 1589, *m.* George Parker, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield. Robert Bateman, *b.* at Hartington, and younger brother of the above Hugh, was chamberlain and some time M.P. for the city of London, and an eminent merchant there. He founded and endowed the divinity lectureship of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and dying 1645, bequeathed lands in the counties of Essex, Dorset, and Denbigh amongst his four sons, viz.: I. Robert, styled of Rotterdam, in Holland; II. Sir William Bateman, Knt.; III. Sir Anthony Bateman, M.P. for the city of London, 1664; and IV. Sir Thomas Bateman, created

a Baronet 1664, and styled of Hew Hall, co. Norfolk, from the lands which he had purchased in that county of Sir Thomas Foote. The last three sons were aldermen of the city of London, and suffered considerable losses from the great fire in 1666, when the Duke of York (amongst other efforts for the assistance of the public) exerted himself much to save Sir Thomas Bateman's house in Coleman-street from the flames. Sir Thomas *d. s. p.* ROBERT BATEMAN, grandson of the above-named Hugh, *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir William Thorold, then of Mareton, co. Lincoln; he was grandfather of HUGH BATEMAN, of Derby and of Hartington Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Morley, co. Derby, and of Barton, co. Nottingham, representative in several parliaments for co. Derby. His brother Robert was first doctor of physic in the university of Cambridge, and afterwards rector of St. Columb, Cornwall, and dying, left two daus.

RICHARD BATEMAN, Esq., son of the last-mentioned Hugh Bateman, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, and had two sons, Hugh, his heir.

Richard, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1812; *m.* in 1792. Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Thomas Keeling, and had several children. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

The elder son,

I. HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington Hall, b. 1 March, 1756; *m.* 4 Feb. 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, Esq. of Yoxhall Lodge, co. Stafford, by whom he left two daus.,

CATHERINE-JULIANA, *m.* 20 Feb. 1815, to Sir Edward-Dolman Scott, Bart. of Great Barr Hall, and had, *inter alios*, a son, FRANCIS-EDWARD-SCOTT.

AMELIA-ANNE, *m.* 24 Dec. 1814, to Sir Alexander Hood, Bart. Mr. Bateman was created a Baronet, 15 Dec. 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his daus., primogenitively. Sir Hugh *d.* 28 Jan. 1824, and was *s.* by his posthumous grandson, the late Sir FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, father of the present baronet.

Creations—30 April and 15 Dec. 1806.
Arms—Arg., on a fesse, gu. ensigned, az., between three catharine wheels, sa., as many lambs, passant, of the field.
Crest—On a mount vert, a beacon fired, ppr., ladder, or.
Motto—Regi et patrie fidelis.
Seat—Great Barr Hall, co. Stafford.
Town House—97, Eaton Square.

SCOTT OF DUNNINALD.



SCOTT, SIR JAMES-SIBBALD-DAVID, Bart. of Dunninald, F.R.S., b. 14 June, 1814; *m.* 28 Nov. 1844, Harriet-Anne, only dau. of Henry Shank, Esq. of Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife, and has issue,

- I. MICHAEL-DAVID-SIBBALD, b. Dec. 1849.
- II. Francis-David-Sibbald, b. March, 1851.
- III. Sibbald-David-Sibbald, b. 17 Sept. 1854.
- IV. Henrietta-Caroline-Sibbald.
- V. Florence-Louisa-Sibbald.
- VI. Maria-Cecilia-Sibbald.
- VII. Lilian-Edith-Sibbald.

Sir James-Sibbald *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir David Scott, Bart., K.H., 18 June, 1851. He graduated at Christ Church, Oxon, and is a deputy-lieutenant, and was formerly a captain in the royal Sussex light infantry.

Lineage.

UCHTREDUS *Filius Scoti* was the father of RICHARD, who first assumed the name of SCOTT (*see ante* SCOTT OF ANGRUM). This Richard's descendant,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, of Balweary, the Wizard, 2nd Baron of Balweary of the name of Scott, author of a commentary on Aristotle, printed at Venice in 1496, and of several

treatises upon natural philosophy, left two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Duncan.

SIR HENRY SCOTT, 3rd Baron of Balweary, left a son, SIR ANDREW SCOTT, 4th Baron of Balweary, who was killed at the battle of Berwick, in 1355, fighting for the liberties of his country. He left an infant son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 5th Baron of Balweary, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who sold the lands to Sir John Wemyss, of that ilk, in 1400. He was one of the hostages for the ransom of King JAMES I., in 1424. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, who was wounded at the battle of Langside, in 1568. He adhered to the cause of Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES SCOTT, of Balweary, who was knighted by JAMES VI., at the coronation of Queen ANNE, his wife, in 1590. He joined the Earls of Angus, Errol, and Huntley, and was with them at the battle of Glenliver, in 1594. He was likewise an accomplice of the Earl of Bothwell, which, in a great measure, ruined his family, but he soon after obtained a remission from King JAMES VI., dated 24 Feb. 1595. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Wardlaw, of Torric. His son,

JAMES SCOTT, left Fifeshire, and purchased the lands of Logie, near Montrose, in Angussshire. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Orick of Orick, by whom he had an only son,

JAMES SCOTT, of Logie, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Leighton, of Montrose, by whom he had,

PATRICK SCOTT, of Craig, b. in 1623, who *m.* a dau. of David Beattie, and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK SCOTT, of Rossie, and after the decease of his brothers, of Dunninald and Usan. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart. of Rankellor (grandson of the famous Sir Thomas Hope, king's advocate for Scotland, in the reign of CHARLES II.), and had two sons, Archibald, who *d.* in 1770; and

ROBERT SCOTT, of Dunninald, M.P. in several parliaments for the co. Angus, b. in 1705. He represented for many years the co. of Angus, and was a staunch adherent of the house of Hanover during the rebellion of 1745-6. He *m.* Anne Middleton, of Seaton, in Aberdeenshire,* and *d.* in Dec. 1780, leaving a son,

DAVID SCOTT, Esq. of Dunninald, M.P. for the co. of Angus, who *m.* Louisa, widow of the late Benjamin Jervis, Esq., and dau. and co-heiress of William De la Garde, Esq., and had issue,

DAVID, late baronet.
Diana, *m.* to Sir Josias-Henry Stracey, Bart.
Louisa, *m.* to Major-Gen. Salmond, of Waterfoot, Cumberland, who *d.* in 1805, leaving an only son.
Amelia-Sibbald, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1829.

Mr. Scott *d.* 4 Oct. 1805.

I. JAMES SIBBALD, Esq. of Sillwood Park, co. Berks (having *m.* Elizabeth, the other dau. and co-heiress of William de Lagard, Esq.), was created a Baronet, 13 Dec. 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the nephew of his wife, and dying issueless, 17 Sept. 1819, the only son and heir of Mr. David Scott, succeeded as

II. SIR DAVID SCOTT, of Dunninald. He was born 25 July, 1782, and *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of the late Benjamin Grindall, Esq., a lineal descendant of Edmund Grindall, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. By her he had issue,

- I. JAMES-SIBBALD-DAVID, present baronet.
- II. Montagu-David, barrister-at-law, b. 1818; *m.* Miss Margaret Briggs, of Outlands, Herts, and has a dau., Mabel-Montagu.
- III. Caroline-Louisa, b. 15 March, 1838, to William-James Maxwell, Esq., son of the late Rev. Patrick Maxwell, by Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Sawbridge, Esq. of Okanting, co. Kent, M.P.
- IV. Charlotte-Agnes-Maria.
- V. Ellen-Annette.

Sir David was a Knight of the Guelphic Hanoverian Order, and represented the borough of Yarmouth in parliament. He *d.* 18 June, 1851.

Creation—13 Dec. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, engrailed, be-

* This lady saved her husband's life in 1746. The rebels came to Dunninald, and were on the point of putting Mr. Scott to death, when Mrs. Scott (usually called Lady Dunninald) entered the hall, and petitioned for her husband's life. Being a woman of fine commanding appearance and manner, near her accouchement (with David Scott, grandfather of the present baronet), her entreaties so far prevailed, that Mr. Scott's life was spared, and he was carried off to the Tolbooth of Montrose, and confined there till the arrival of the Duke of Cumberland, by whom he was liberated.

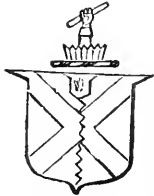
tween three lions' heads, erased, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, arg., three mullets, sa. To this may be added another quartering, viz., erm., a cross patee, gu., for GRINDALL.

Crests—A lion's head, erased, gu., langued, az., and out of a ducal coronet, a garb, between two sickles.

Supporters—(Confirmed and ratified to the present baronet by patent from the Lord-Lyon king-of-arms)—Dexter, an heraldic tiger, gorged with an antique crown; sinister, a stag, ppr., horned, or, collared, gu., and holding in his mouth, a thistle, ppr.

Motto—"Spe viresaugentur" (assumed by Scott of Rossic, on his marriage with Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart.), in addition to the old family motto of "Taceat face."
Town House—30, Hyde Park Square.

SCOTT OF LYTCHET MINSTER.



SCOTT, SIR CLAUDE-EDWARD, of Lytchet Minster, co. Dorset; *b.* 15 April, 1804; *m.* 31 May, 1838, Mary, youngest dau. of Theophilus Russell Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley Clayhall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1844) has issue,

- I. CLAUDE-EDWARD, late 7th drag-gds, *b.* 14 July, 1840; *m.* 20 July, 1861, Maria-Selina, 2nd dau. of H.-C. Burney, Esq., LL.D., of Richmond, and granddau. of the late Admiral Searle, C.B., and has issue, two daus.
- II. Edward-Henry, *b.* 19 Feb. 1842, *m.* 6 June, 1865, Emilie, youngest dau. of late Lieut.-Col. Henry Packe, of Twyford Hall, Norfolk.
- I. Bertie-Charles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1844.
- II. Annie-Ommaney, *m.* 27 July, 1867, to Alfred Torrens, Esq., 2nd son of the late Gen. Torrens, C.B., and has a son, *b.* 31 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

I. CLAUDE SCOTT, Esq. of Lytchet Minster, co. Dorset, an eminent banker of Westminster, *b.* 11 May, 1742, was created a Baronet, 8 Sept. 1821. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1767, Martha, only child of John Eyre, Esq. of Stepey, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1831) he left at his decease, 27 March, 1830, an only son,

II. SIR SAMUEL, *b.* 29 April, 1772, who *m.* 4 Feb. 1796, Anne, only surviving child of John Ommaney, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, and had issue,

CLAUDE-EDWARD, present baronet.
Samuel.

Anna Maria, *m.* 1st, to Charles-Montagu Williams, Esq. of London, banker; and 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1840, to the Rev. W. P. Ward, rector of Compton-Valence, Dorsetshire, son of the late Bishop of Sodor and Man.
Caroline, *m.* 8 Nov. 1831, to Peter Cracroft, Esq., comm. R.N., who *d.* in 1863, second son of Col. Cracroft, of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln.

Sir Samuel *d.* in 1840.

Creation—8 Sept. 1821.

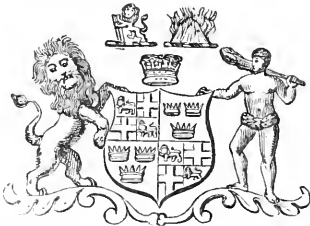
Arms—Fer pale, indented, arg. and pean, a saltier, counter-changed.

Crest—Out of park pales, erm., an arm, erect, vested, pr., pale, indented, arg. and gu., cuffed az., holding in the hand a scroll, ppr.

Seat—Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire.

Town House—29, Bruton Street, Berkeley Square.

SEAFIELD.



SEAFIELD, EARL OF (Sir John-Charles Grant-Ogilvie), Viscount Reidhaven, and Baron Ogilvy, of Deskford and Cullen, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Strathspey, of Strathspey, in the cos. of Inverness

and Moray, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet; *b.* 4 Sept. 1815; *s.* his father, as 7th earl, 30 July, 1853; *m.* 12 Aug. 1850, Caroline Stuart, youngest dau. of Walter-Robert, 11th Lord Blantyre, and has,

JOHN-CHARLES, Viscount Reidhaven, *b.* 7 Oct. 1851.

His lordship, who was elected a representative peer, was created a baron of the United Kingdom 14 Aug. 1858.

Lineage.

This family descends from a younger son of the house of Airlie.

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt. of Auchleven, 2nd son of the High-Treasurer (of Scotland) Ogilvy, by Isabel Durward, heir of Lintrathen, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir John Sinclair, of Deskford and Findlater, and thereby acquired those estates. Sir Walter obtained permission from the crown, in 1455, to fortify his castle of Findlater, and to make it a place of strength. He *d.* in 1473, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Deskford and Findlater, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of Innes and was *s.* in 1510, by his grandson,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE (son of Sir James Ogilvie, who *d.* in 1505-6, by Agnes, natural dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly), who obtained a charter, in 1511, for incorporating the lands of Deskford, Findlater, and Keithmore, into one entire barony, to be designated by the name of Ogilvy. He *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of James Abernethy, 3rd Lord Saltoun, and had a son, JAMES, whom he disinherited, settling his estates upon John Gordon, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntly; but after a feud and some bloodshed between the Gordons and Ogilvys, the baronies of Deskford and Findlater were restored by an arbitration, of which Queen MARY was *overs-woman*, to the rightful heir,

JAMES OGILVIE, of Cardell, who was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt. (son of Alexander Ogilvy, by Barbara, dau. of Walter Ogilvy of the Boyne), who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 Oct. 1616, by the title of *Baron Ogilvie of Deskford*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a dau.,

Christian, *m.* to Sir John Forbes, of Pittsligo.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and had by that lady,

JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to James Douglas, Earl of Buchan; and 2ndly, to Andrew, 8th Lord Gray.
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Grant, of Grant.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his son,
JAMES, 2nd baron; who was created, 20 Feb. 1638, *Earl of Findlater*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, 5th Earl of Rothes, and widow of David Wemyss the younger, of Wemyss, by whom he had two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Inchmartin.

Anne, *m.* to William, 9th Earl of Glencairn, Lord-Chancellor of Scotland.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of William Cunningham, 8th Earl of Glencairn, but by her he had no child. The earl having thus no male issue, procured a renewed patent, dated 18th Oct. 1641, conferring the titles of *Earl and Countess of Findlater* upon his son-in-law, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, Knt. of Inchmartin, and that gentleman's wife, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, his lordship's elder dau.; and at his decease the peerage so devolved upon

SIR PATRICK OGILVIE AND HIS LADY, as Earl and Countess of Findlater. His lordship *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglintoun, by whom he had three sons and two daus.; and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 4th earl; a lawyer of great eminence at the Scottish bar, who filled successively the offices of solicitor-general and secretary-of-state for Scotland, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and high-commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church. His lordship had been elevated to the peerage before the decease of his father, 28 June, 1698, by the title of *Viscount Seafield*; and created, 24 June, 1701, *Viscount Reidhaven* and EARL OF SEAFIELD, with remainder in default of direct heirs male, to heirs general. The earl *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Durn, by whom he had three sons and three daus. This nobleman made a motion in the House of Lords, 1 June, 1713, for leave to bring in a bill to dissolve the Union with Scotland,

which was refused by a majority of four only. The peers present, 108, were equally divided; the proxies, 13, for, and 17 against. In the same year he was appointed keeper of the great seal in Scotland, and presided as chancellor in the Court of Session. His lordship *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th Earl of Findlater, and 2nd Earl of Seafield; who *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Kinnoul, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

I. Margaret, who *m.* Sir Lodovick Grant, Bt. of Grant, and had (with seven daus. of whom Anne-Hope *m.* in 1781, the Very Rev. Robert-Darley Waddilove, B.D., Dean of Ripon, and *d.* in 1797; Penuel, *m.* in 1776, Henry Macenzie, Esq.; and Helen, *m.* in 1773, Sir Alexander-Penrose Cumming-Gordon, Bart., and *d.* in 1842) a son,

SIR JAMES GRANT, b. 19 May, 1738, who *m.* in 1763, Jean, only child of Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1811, leaving issue,

1 SIR LEWIS-ALEXANDER GRANT, who *s.* as 5th Earl of Seafield.

2 FRANCIS-WILLIAM, 6th earl.

3 Robert-Henry, b. 5 Aug. 1783.

1 Anne-Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1827.

2 Margaret, *m.* Major-Gen. Francis Stuart; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1836.

3 Penuel, *d.* 27 Jan. 1844.

** The younger children of Sir James Grant obtained, in 1822, the rank and precedence of an earl's junior issue.

II. Anne, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* July, 1764, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 6th Earl of Findlater, and 3rd Earl of Seafield. This nobleman *m.* Lady Mary Murray, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Atholl; and dying 3 Nov. 1770, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

JAMES, 7th Earl of Findlater, and 4th Earl of Seafield; who *m.* at Brussels, in 1779, Christina-Teresa, dau. of Joseph, Count Murray of Melgum, but had no issue. At his lordship's decease, 5 Oct. 1811, the Earldom of Findlater and the Viscounty of Seafield expired, but the other dignities reverted to his cousin,

SIR LEWIS-ALEXANDER GRANT, Bart., as 5th earl, who assumed the surname of OGLIVIE in addition to that of his paternal family. (Refer to Lady Margaret, eldest dau. of James, 5th Earl of Findlater.) His lordship, b. 22 March, 1767, *d. unm.* in 1840, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, 6th earl; b. 6 March, 1778; *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1811, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John-Charles Dunn, Esq. of Higham House, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1840) had issue,

I. Francis-William, b. 5 Oct. 1814; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1840.

II. JOHN-CHARLES, present earl.

III. James, b. 27 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1841, Caroline-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ashhill Towers, co. Limerick, grandnephew of George, 1st Lord Curbercy, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1850) has issue, 1 Francis-William, b. 9 March, 1847. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1853, Constance-Helena, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Abercrombie, Bart., by whom he has a son, Robert, b. 4 Sept. 1855.

IV. Lewis-Alexander, b. 18 Sept. 1820; late an officer in the royal horse-guards, *m.* 15 Aug. 1849, Georgina, dau. of the late Robert-George Maunsell, Esq., and has, 1 Alexander, b. Aug. 1854; 2 Robert, b. 1856; 1 Mary-Louisa; 2 Maria-Jane.

V. George-Henry-Essex, of Easter Elchies, Craig-Ellachie, N.B., 42nd highlanders, b. 13 Feb. 1825; *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, Eleonora, 4th dau. of the late Sir W.-Gordon Cumming, Bart., and has issue, Henry-Oswin, b. 2 April, 1859; William-Robert, b. 25 March, 1863, and two daus., Alice-Elizabeth, and Muriel-Frances-Charlotte.

VI. Edward-Alexander, b. 17 June, 1833; *d.* in 1844.

I. Jane, *m.* 20 July, 1843, to Major-Gen. Edward-Walter-Forester Walker, C.B., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1843, Louisa-Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Robert-George Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick. His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. Inverness, *d.* 30 July, 1853. Louisa-Emma, Countess of Seafield, *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1856, Major Godfrey-Hugh Massey, of the 19th foot, who *d.* 4 June, 1862; and 3rdly, 5 July 1864, Lord Henry Loftus (see ante, ELY, M. OF).

Creations—Earl, &c., 24 June, 1701. Baron of United Kingdom, 14 Aug. 1858. Baronet, 1704.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th arg., a lion, passant-guardant, gu., imperially crowned, ppr., for OGLIVIE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, engrailed, sa., for SINCLAIR; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, gu., three antique crowns, or, for GRANT

Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws

a plumb-rule, erect, ppr., for OGLIVIE; 2nd, a mountain in flames, ppr.; for GRANT.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or.; sinister, a naked man, ppr., wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and in his exterior hand a club.

Mottos—Over 1st crest: Tout jour; over 2nd crest: Craigellachie.

Seats—Cullen House, Banffshire; and Castle Grant, Inverness.

SEAFORD.

SEAFORD, BARON (Charles-Augustus-Ellis), of Seaford, co. Sussex, BARON HOWARD DE WALDEN—to which latter title refer.

Lineage.

COLONEL JOHN ELLIS settled in the island of Jamaica, at its conquest in 1655. His great-great-grandson, and eventual representative,

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., b. 1730; *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pallmer, Esq. of Jamaica; and dying 1781, left two sons,

I. John, who *m.* 6 Jan. 1785, Antoinetta, dau. of Sir Peter Parker, Bart.; and dying 18 Feb. 1832, left issue,

1 John, b. in 1783; *d.* 7 Dec. 1845.

2 Charles-Parker, a lieutenant in the army; *m.* 5 May, 1817, Julia-Maria, dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Christopher Parker; deceased.

1 Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-John Ridley, and is deceased.

2 Caroline, *m.* in 1810, to Joseph-Pole Carew, Esq. of Anthony House, co. Cornwall, and is deceased,

3 Antoinetta, *m.* to Le Comte Alfred De Chabannes.

II. CHARLES-ROSE, late Lord Seaford, b. 19 Dec. 1771; created a Baron of the United Kingdom in 1826; *m.* 1st, in 1798, Elizabeth Catherine-Caroline, only dau. of Augustus, Lord Hervey; and 2ndly, in 1840, Lady Hardy, widow of Adm. Sir T.-M. Harly, Bart. His lordship *d.* in 1845; his elder son, by his first wife, is Charles-Augustus, present LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN AND SEAFORD.

Creation—18 July, 1826. Arms—Ermineois, on a cross, sa., five crescents, arg. Crest—A goat's head, erased, arg., on a mount, vert. Supporters—Dexter, a goat, arg.; sinister, an eagle, regardant, ppr. Motto—Non quo sed quomodo.

SEAHAM, VISCOUNT, see VANE, EARL.

SEALE.



SEALE, SIR HENRY-PAUL, of Mount Boone, co. Devon; b. 17 Feb. 1806; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 29 Nov. 1844; *m.* 4 Aug. 1840, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Col. L.-R. Hartman, Coldstream-gds., and granddau. and co-heir of Owen Putland Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, in Anglesey, and has,

I. JOHN-HENRY, b. 14 Nov. 1843.

I. Paulina-Emily-Meyrick.

II. Lucy-Clara.

III. Jane-Josephine.

IV. Margaret-Amelie.

V. Elizabeth-Carteret.

Lineage.

The family of SEALE came originally from Northumberland. About the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, Robert Seale, of the Northumbrian line, settled in Jersey, and from his only son, Thomas Seale, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Philip Carteret, chief-justice of the island and governor of Mont-Orgueil Castle, descended John Seale, Esq., for whom was purchased during his minority, about a hundred years ago, the "goodly heritage" of Mount Boone.

JOHN SEALE, Esq. of Mount Boone, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1777, *m.* 1st, Miss Hayne, dau. of Charles Hayne, Esq. of Lupton, Devon; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fowkes, Esq. of Nethway; and 3rdly, Anna-Maria, sister of Sir John Rogers, Bart. The first and last wives *d. s. p.*, but by the 2nd Mr. Seale had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law; *d. unm. vita patris*, in 1779.

John, of whom presently. Henry, *d. unm.* in 1768.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Fanshaw, Esq., recorder of Exeter.

The only surviving son,

JOHN SEALE, Esq. of Mount Boone, *m.* in 1775, Sarah, dau. of Charles Hayne, Esq. of Lupton, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, his heir. II. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1819.

III. Charles-Henry, captain, R.N.; *m.* 23 July, 1827, 1819, dau. of Sir William-J. Twysden, of Roydon Hall, and has,

1 Charles-Twysden, *m.* 1856, Susan, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Carthew.
1 Phoebe.

i. Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to George Kekewich, Esq.
ii. Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armytage Park, co. Stafford.

Mr. Seale *d.* 23 May, 1824, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
I. SIR JOHN-HENRY SEALE, M.P. for Dartmouth, *b.* in Aug. 1783, created a Baronet, in 1838. He *m.* 1804, Paulina-Elizabeth, only child of the late Sir Paul Jodrell, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1862) had,

HENRY-PAUL, present baronet.
Charles-Hayne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1 Dec. 1822, Louisa, dau. of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Portland Place; and *d.* 31 Oct. 1842, leaving issue, Charles-Hayne, *b.* in 1833.
Edward-Taylor, in holy orders, rector of Morleigh, Devon. *b.* 26 Dec. 1811; *m.* 9 Dec. 1841, Amelia-Anne, eldest dau. of George Temple, Esq. of Sanford Orleigh, and has issue.

Robert-Bowick, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815.
Thomas-Fownes, capt. 94th regt.; *b.* 27 May, 1817, *d.* in India.
George-Augustus, R.N.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1819; *d.* 11 Feb. 1844.
Frederick-Southcote, *b.* 22 Feb. 1827; capt. royal artillery; *m.* 21 April, 1851, Harriet, 2nd dau. of J.-A. Harvey, Esq., ordnance store-keeper in Canada; *d.* 30 Sept. 1861, at Nymee Tal, Himalayas.
Elizabeth. Jane, *d.* in 1844.

Sir John-Henry *d.* 29 Nov. 1844.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Or, two barrulets, az., between three wolves' heads, crased, sa., in the fesse point a mural crown, gu.

Creast—Out of a crown vallery, or, a wolf's head, arg., the neck encircled with a wreath of oak, vert.

Saats—Mount Boone, and Norton, Devon.

SEATON.



SEATON, BARON (James Colborne), of Seaton, co. Devon, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, col. in the army, and late military secretary to the commander of the forces in Ireland; *b.* 1815; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 17 April, 1863; *m.* 12 Feb. 1851, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Ulysses, last Lord Downes, and has by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1863),

- i. JOHN-REGINALD-UPTON, *b.* 4 July, 1854.
- ii. Francis-Lionel-Lydston, *b.* 28 July, 1855.
- iii. James-Ulysses-Graham-Rymond, *b.* 20 April, 1863.
- iv. Aetha-Elizabeth-Catherine.
- v. Florence-Cordelia-Henrietta.
- vi. Henrietta-Leslie-Jane.
- vii. Alice-Constantia-Helen.
- viii. Charlotte-Annette-Maria.

Lineage.

CHARLES COLBORNE, Esq. of the Knolman's, Lyndhurst, and Barnes, Surrey, grandson of John Colborne, Esq. of Lymington, descendant of the Colbornes of Wythy Hill, Lydford, Somerset, *d.* in 1747, leaving part of his property to his grand-nephew,

SAMUEL COLBORNE, Esq., who *m.* Cordelia-Anne, dau. of John Garstin, Esq. of Lerragh Castle, and Ballykerren, co. Westmeath, whose ancestor, Captain James Garstin, of Bragganstown, co. Louth was a descendant of Gilbert de Garston, who settled at Walton, in Lancashire, in 1311. Of this marriage there was issue,

- i. JOHN, late peer.
- ii. Cordelia-Anne, who *m.* the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Antony, Cornwall.

The son,

JOHN COLBORNE, a Peninsular and Waterloo hero, was one of the most distinguished soldiers of his time. He was *b.* in 1779, and was educated at Christ's Hospital and Winchester School; he entered the British army in 1799; he was

in Egypt in 1801, and in 1806 at the battle of Maida; he was military secretary to Sir John Moore; commanded a brigade in Portugal, Spain, and France, in 1810, 1811, 1813, and 1814, in the army under the Duke of Wellington, and did essential service throughout the Peninsular war. He originated and led the decisive movement of the 52nd light infantry, which secured the victory at Waterloo. He was created BARON SEATON, by letters-patent, dated 14 Dec. 1839; he was a G.C.B., G.C.H., G.C.M.G.; knight of the Tower and Sword of Portugal, Maria-Theresa of Austria, and St. George of Russia, field-marshal in the army, and colonel of the 2nd life-guards. He was lieutenant-governor of Guernsey, lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada, governor-general of Canada, commander of the forces in Canada, lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles, and was made a P.C. and commander of the forces in Ireland, which command he resigned in 1860, and was promoted, 30 March same year, to be a field-marshal; *m.* 21 June, 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Yonge, of Puslinch, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry* for full details of the family Yonge, of Puslinch) and has had,

- i. JAMES, present peer.
- ii. Francis, colonel in the army, late 6th foot, C.B., knight of the Legion of Honour.
- iii. Edmund, educated at Exeter College, Oxford.
- iv. Graham, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Dittisham, Devon.
- v. John, capt. 11th foot.
- i. Elizabeth.
- ii. Cordelia-Anne-L'Estrange, *d.* 30 May, 1862.
- iii. Jane, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, to Alexander-G. Montgomery-Moore, Esq., capt. 4th light dragoons, of Garvey House, co. Tyrone.

Field-Marshal Lord Seaton *d.* 17 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, 2nd and present Lord Seaton.

Creation—14 Dec. 1839.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three bugle-horns, stringed, sa., as many mullers, of the first; on a chief, embattled, gu., pendant from a ribbon, of the last, fimbriated, az., a representation of the gold cross and clasps presented to him in consideration of services at the battles of Corunna, Albuera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, between two mural crowns, or.

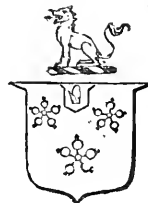
Creast—Out of a mural crown, or, a reindeer's head, arg., attired, gold, between a branch of laurel on the dexter, and a branch of palm on the sinister, both *ppr.*

Supporters—On the dexter side, a soldier of Her Majesty's 52nd (or Oxfordshire) regt. of foot, habited and accoutred, in the exterior hand a musket, all *ppr.*; and on the sinister side a Canadian Red Indian, holding in his dexter hand a tomahawk, and in the exterior a spear, all *ppr.*

Motto—Sperat infestis.

Saats—Lyncham Park, Colyton; and Beechwood House, Yealton, Devon.

SEBRIGHT.



SEBRIGHT, SIR JOHN-GAGE-SAUNDERS, of Besford, co. Worcester, *b.* in Paris, 20 Aug. 1843; *s.* his father as 9th bart., 29 Aug. 1864; *m.* 27 March, 1865, Olivia-Amy-Douglas, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. J.-W. FitzPatrick, and has had a son, *b.* and *d.* 18 April, 1867.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient family commences with WILLIAM SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, co. Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry de Ashe, Knt.; from which marriage, the fourth in direct descent,

PETER SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, living at the close of the 13th century, held his estate by the petit serjeantry "of keeping the king's palfrey, or saddle-horse, forty days, at the king's charge, whenever he visited those parts." From the 2nd son of this Peter,

MABELL SEBRIGHT, of Brooke's Place, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Ralph Cowper, Esq. of Blackshall, Warwickshire, lineally descended

JOHN SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Blackshall, living in the reign of HENRY VI., whose great-great-grandson,

I. EDWARD SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Besford (high-sheriff of the co. of Worcester in the 11th year of King JAMES I.), was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1626. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Theodosia, dau. of Gerard Whorwood, Esq. of Compton, co. Stafford, by whom he had, JOHN, his successor; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Revington. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester,

and relict of Sir Lewis Mansell, Bart., but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley, K.B., of Fawesley, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Beechwood, co. Hertford, and Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, who was murdered in 1723, near Calais, as he was travelling with some English gentlemen. A monument to his memory was erected on the spot where the foul deed was committed.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Buck, Bart.

Ada, *m.* to John Coke, Esq.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR THOMAS SAUNDERS, LL.D., M.P. for the co. of Hertford from the 1st GEORGE I. to his decease. He *m.* Miss Dashwood, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of Wycombe, and dying in 1736, was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR THOMAS SAUNDERS; at whose decease, *unn.*, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1766, Sarah, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, by whom he left issue,

JOHN SAUNDERS, 7th baronet.

Edward-Amherst-Saunders, lieutenant-col. 1st guards; *d.* in 1795.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1794, to Henry, Earl of Herewood.

Mary, *m.* Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, Esq. of Terrington, co. Norfolk, and *d.* his widow, 4 Dec. 1854.

Sir John, who was a lieutenant-gene. in the army, and col. of a regiment of infantry, *d.* in March, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN SAUNDERS, sometime M.P. for co. Herts; *b.* 23 May, 1767; who *m.* 6 Aug. 1793, Harriet, only dau. and heiress of Richard Crofts, Esq. of West Harling, co. Norfolk, by Harriet his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Bennett, of Pythouse) of John Darell, Esq. of York Street, St. James's (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1826) had issue,

THOMAS-GAGE-SAUNDERS, 8th baronet.

Frederica-Anne-Saunders, *m.* in 1822, to Frederick Franks (who *d.* the same year), and *d.* 2 Nov., 1864.

Emily. Caroline. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* Frances. Octavia. Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1829. Gertrude, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 15 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS-GAGE-SAUNDERS, who was *b.* 1802, and *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1842, Sarah-Anne, 2nd dau. of Captain Hoffman, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb., 1846) had one son,

JOHN-GAGE-SAUNDERS, present bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Olivia, youngest dau. of the late John-Joseph-Henry, Esq., by the Lady Emily Fitzgerald his wife, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1859) had issue,

Walter-Charles-Saunders, *b.* 1853; *d.* 25 June, 1859.

EDGAR-REGINALD-SAUNDERS, *b.* 1854.

Guy-Thomas-Saunders, *b.* 19 Aug. 1856.

Arthur-Edward-Saunders, *b.* 30 March, 1859.

He *d.* 29 Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN-GAGE-SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—20 Dec. 1626. *Arms*—Arg., three cinquefoils, sa. Crest—A tiger, sejant, arg., maned and crowned, or. Seats—Besford Court, Worcestershire; and Beechwood, Dunstable, Herts.

SEFTON.



SEFTON, EARL OF (Sir William-Philip Molyneux), Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Sefton, of Croxteth, co. Lancaster, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; lord-lieut. of Lancashire, late capt. gen.

guards; *b.* 14 Oct. 1835; *s.* his father, as 4th earl, Aug. 1855; *m.* 18 July, 1866, Cecil-Emily, 5th dau. of Lord Hylton, and has,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM-HYLTON, Viscount Molyneux, *b.* 25 June, 1867.

I. A dau., *b.* 1 July, 1868.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in England was

WILLIAM DE MOLINEUX, one of the Norman nobles in the train of the CONQUEOR, whose name stands in the eighteenth order upon the roll of Battle Abbey. This William obtained by grant from Roger de Poytiers, Lord of Lancaster, the manor of Septon, or Sefton, where he fixed his residence, with those of Thornton and Kircrdon, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee; and from him descended

ADAM DE MOLYNEUX, who gave a grant of lands in Meeling and Consoough to the church of the Virgin Mary, at Cockersands, sealed with his seal of the *cross-moline*, and bearing the legend "S. Adami de Molineux." He *m.* Amora, dau. and heir of Benedict le Garnett, Lord of Espeake, co. Lancaster, and was father of

ROBERT DE MOLYNEUX, who *m. temp.* King JOHN, Beatrix, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Villiers, of Little Crosby, co. Lancaster, and acquired with her that estate. Their son and heir,

RICHARD MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Espeake, was father of

ADAM MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Sefton, who, in 1228, had a forestship in the co. of Lancaster, and was in commission for the perambulation of forests. The great-grandson of this Adam,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a banneret, in Gascony, in 1286, by Edmund (Crouchback), Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son of King HENRY III.; his son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Speke, *d.* in 1363, leaving, by Agatha, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Kyrtton, of Lardbrook, an eldest son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton and Little Crosby, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and heir of Jordan Ellall, forester of Wyresdale (by Anne his wife, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas de Thwenge); and 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Sir Robert Holland, K.G. By his 1st wife he had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Thomas (Sir), slain in 1388.

John (Sir), of Crosby, who bore the cross-moline, crowned, or. He left three daus. his co-heirs: the eldest, Agnes, *m.* David Blundell, and from her derives the present WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby Hall; and the 3rd, *m.* to Henry Charnock, Esq. of Charnock. The 2nd dau. and co-heir, *m.* Robert Erneys, of Chester, and their dau. and heir, Alice, *m.* Sir Henry Norreys, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and had two sons: the younger, John, was ancestor of the LORDS NORREYS, of *Rycote*; the elder, WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Percyvall, dau. of John Harrington, of Westby, had, with daus., two sons, THOMAS, of Speke (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and Richard, who *m.* a dau. of Winstanley, of Winstanley, and left two daus., his co-heirs, Margaret and Lucy: the younger *m.* Humphrey Ball, of Greenhall, co. Chester; the elder *m.* 16 HENRY VIII., RANDLE DOD, of Snythe's Pentrey, co. Chester.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a knight-banneret, in 1367, after the battle of Navarret, by EDWARD, the Black Prince, under whose standard he continued to serve during that gallant prince's subsequent French and Spanish wars. Sir William *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holland, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was constituted high-sheriff of Lancashire for life, and was M.P. for the shire in the 20th RICHARD II. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Savage, Knt.) he had (with two daus.),

RICHARD, his successor.

Adam, LL.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1445, and appointed keeper of the privy seal to HENRY VI. This prelate was murdered at Portsmouth, 9 June, 1449, by marines procured by Richard, Duke of York.

Robert, who inherited the property of his brother, Adam, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Baldwin L'Estrange, Knt., and left an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Sir William Troutbeck, Knt., whose dau. and heir, Ellen Troutbeck, *m.* Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who signaled himself in the French wars of King HENRY V., and particularly at Agincourt, in consideration of which services HENRY VI. granted to him, and his son Richard, by patent, dated

26 July, 1446, the chief-forestership of the royal forest and parks in the wapentake of West Derbyshire, with the offices of serjeant or steward, of that and the wapentake of Salford, and also the office of constable of Liverpool. Sir Richard *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, Knt., and relict of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt. of Lyme, in Cheshire, by whom he had eight sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Radcliff of the Tower, and relict of Sir William Harrington, and had two other daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was in such high favour at court, that in the act of resumption, passed in the 36th HENRY VI., we find this provisional clause:—"Provided always that this act extend not, nor in any ways be prejudicial unto Richard Molyneux, Esq. of Sefton, one of the ushers of our privy-chamber, in the constableness of our castle of Liverpool," &c., &c. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Stanley. Sir Richard fell, fighting under the Lancastrian banner, at Bloreheath, 23 Sept. 1459, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, knight-banneret, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and was *s.* in 1491, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX. This gentleman distinguished himself at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and took, with his own hand, two standards, which are still preserved in the family; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Rugge, of Rugge; 2ndly, Eliza, only dau. of Outlibert Ellison, Esq. He *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, *m.* 1st, Eleonore, dau. of Alexander Radcliffe, Esq.; and 2ndly, Eleonore, dau. of Robert Maghull, Esq.; who was knighted at the coronation of Queen MARY, and served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1556; dying in two years afterwards he was *s.* by his grandson,

I. SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX. This gentleman, eldest son of William Molyneux, by Brigitta, dau. of John Lasell, Esq., *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of his guardian, Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Sudbury, master of the Rolls, by whom he had six sons and seven daus. Sir Richard, upon the institution of the order of Baronet, was amongst the first elevated to that dignity, 1611; and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 22 Dec. 1628, by the title of *Viscount Molyneux, of Marborough*. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Caryl, Knt. of Bentone, co. Sussex, and was *s.* in 1632, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount. This nobleman actively espoused the cause of King CHARLES I., and was in the battle of Worcester. He *d.* soon afterwards, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CARYLL, 3rd viscount; who was outlawed by parliament for his exertions in the royal cause. His lordship *d.* at an advanced age, 2 Feb. 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son (by Mary, dau. of Alexander Barlow, Esq.),

WILLIAM, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Bridget, dau. and heiress of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charleotte, co. Warwick; and dying in 1717, was *s.* by his eldest son.

RICHARD, 5th viscount; who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and had a son, William, who *d.* in 1706, and two daus., *viz.*,

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham; and 2ndly, to William Anderson, Esq. of Euxton Hall, Lancashire. Dorothy.

His lordship *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,

CARYLL, 6th viscount; who was *s.* in Nov. 1745, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th viscount, a clergyman of the church of Rome, whose brother,

WILLIAM, 8th viscount, *d.* without issue, in 1758, and was *s.* by his nephew.

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 9th viscount, who conformed to the established church in 1768. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF SEFTON, in the peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov. 1771. He *m.* 27 Nov. 1768, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and by that lady (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1819) left at his decease, 31 Jan. 1795, an only child,

WILLIAM-PHILIP, 2nd earl, *b.* 18 Sept. 1772; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Sefton, of Crotchet*, 16 June, 1831. His lordship *m.* 1 Jan. 1792, Maria, dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, 3rd earl.

II. GEORGE-BERKELEY, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 16 July, 1799; *m.* Mrs. Stuart; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1841, leaving a son, Charles-Berkeley, capt. 4th light dragoons, *m.* and has a son *b.* 2 June, 1862. Col. G.-B. Molyneux's widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, M.-G. Laing Meason, Esq. of Lindertis, N.B.

III. Henry-Richard, lieut. col. in the army, *b.* 27 Aug. 1800; *d.* 23 May, 1841.

IV. Francis-George, late secretary of legation to the Germanic Confederation, *b.* 5 March, 1805; *m.* in 1842, Lady Georgiana-Jemima Ashburnham (whose marriage with Henry-R. Mitford, Esq., was dissolved), and has a dau. Constance.

I. Georgiana-Isabella-Frances, *m.* 22 June, 1819, Charles-Pascoe Grenfell, Esq.; and *d.* 27 June, 1826. He *d.* 21 Mar. 1867.

II. Maria. III. Louisa-Anne-Maria, *d.* July, 1855. IV. Frances, v. Caroline-Harriett, *m.* 19 Nov. 1836, to Chas. Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1866.

VI. Katherine, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1855.

His lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 3rd earl, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Lancashire; *b.* 10 July, 1796; and *m.* 19 June, 1834, Mary-Augusta, only dau. of Robert-Gregge Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, and niece of the late Viscount Torrington, and had issue,

WILLIAM-PHILIP, present peer.

Caryl-Craven, capt. 10th hussars, *b.* 4 Oct. 1836.

Henry-Hervey, comm. R.N., *b.* 18 April, 1842.

Rodrig-Donnan, officer 10th hussars, *b.* 4 Jan. 1849.

Cecilia-Maria-Charlotte.

The earl *d.* Aug. 1855.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Viscount, 22 Dec. 1628. Earl, 30 Nov. 1771. Baron of the United Kingdom, 16 June, 1831.

Arms—Az., a cross-moline, or.

Crest—A chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., adorned with a plume of peacock's feathers, ppr.

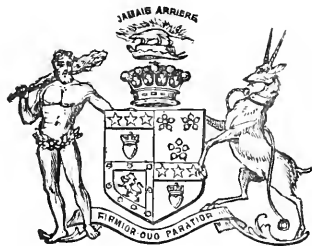
Supporters—Two lions az.

Motto—Vivere sat vincere

Seats—Croxeth Hall, Liverpool; and Stoke Farm, Bucks.

Town House—Sefton House, 37, Belgrave Square.

SELKIRK.



SELKIRK, EARL OF (Dunbar-James Douglas), and Baron Daer and Shortleuch, in the peerage of Scotland, lord-lieutenant of Kircudbright, one of the representative lords, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland; *b.* 22 April, 1809; *s.* his father, as 6th earl, 8 April, 1820.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS (eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly) was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 Aug. 1646, by the titles of *Baron Daer and Shortleuch*, and EARL OF SELKIRK, to him and his heirs male for ever; but marrying afterwards Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, his lordship was created Duke of Hamilton for life, when he resigned the Earldom of Selkirk, &c., into the hands of the king, who conferred those honours, by a new patent, dated 6 Oct. 1688, with the original precedence, upon his grace's 2nd and younger sons, primogenitively; in conformity with which transfer, the 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES DOUGLAS, became 2nd *Baron Daer and Shortleuch* and EARL OF SELKIRK, and dying *vam* in 1739, was *s.* by his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, as 3rd Earl of Selkirk, who had been himself elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 April, 1697, by the titles of *Baron Hilkouse, Viscount Riccarton, and Earl of Ruglen*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1694, Lady Anne Kennedy, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Cassilis, by whom he had, William, who predeceased him *vam.*, and two daus.,

ANNE who *s.* as *Countess of Ruglen*, *m.* William, Earl of March, and was *s.* by her only child,

WILLIAM, Duke of Queensbury and Earl of March and Ruglen at whose decease, in 1810, the Earldom of Ruglen expired.

Susan, *m.* to John, 8th Earl of Cassilis, and *d.* in 1763, without issue.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1701, Elizabeth Hutchinson, relict of

John, Lord Kennedy, but by that lady had no issue. His lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1744, when his own honours devolved, as stated above, upon his elder dau., Anne, as Countess of Ruglen, while those he inherited passed to his grandnephew,

DUNBAR HAMILTON, Esq. of Baldoon (grandson of the deceased earl's brother, Lord Basil Hamilton, and his wife Mary, granddau. and heiress of Sir David Dunbar, of Baldoon) as 4th Earl of Selkirk, who assumed thereupon the additional surname of Douglas. His lordship *m.* in 1758, Helen, 5th dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, and granddau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

- John, Lord Daer, *d. unm.*
- Dunbar, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1796.
- Alexander, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1796.

THOMAS, who *s.* as 5th earl.
Isabella-Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1830.
Helen, *m.* to Sir James Hall, Bart.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1778.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Montgomery, Bart., and *d.* in 1814.
Katherine, *m.* to John Halkett, Esq., and *d.* 31 March, 1848.

The earl was *s.* at his decease, in 1799, by the youngest and only surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th earl, one of the representative lords, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1807, Jean, only surviving dau. of James-Wedderburn Colville, Esq. of Ochiltree, by whom he had,

- DUNBAR-JAMES, present earl.
- Isabella-Ellen, *m.* in Oct. 1841, to the Hon. Chas. Hope, 3rd son of John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun.
- Katherine-Jane, *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, to Loftus Wigram, Esq., Q.C., late M.P., son of the late Sir Robert Wigram, Bart. (now FitzWygram); *shed.* 30 Sept. 1863.

This nobleman visited America in 1803, and formed a settlement in Prince Edward's Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; but the experiment involved his lordship in trouble and expense, and terminated in entire disappointment. He *d.* in 1820.

- Creation*—1 Aug. 1646.
- Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a human heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; 2nd, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., for HAMILTON; 3rd, gu., a lion, rampant, arg., within a bordure of the last, charged with ten roses of the first, for DUNBAR of Baldoon.
- Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a salamander, in flames, ppr.
- Supporters*—The dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, holding with his exterior hand a club over his shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, an antelope, arg., armed, or, ducally gorged and chained, of the last.
- Mottoes*—Firmior quo paratior; over the crest, Jamais arriéré.
- Seat*—St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright.

SELWIN.

SELWIN, SIR JOHN-THOMAS, of Leeds, co. York; *b.* 1789, who acquired the Selwin estates on his brother Charles inheriting the baronetcy in 1825, and assumed, in consequence, in lieu of his patronymic, IBBETSON, the surname of SELWIN. He *s.* his nephew, Sir Charles-Henry Ibbetson, as 6th bart., 6 July, 1861. He *m.* in 1825, Isabella, dau. of Gen. John Leveson-Gower, of Bill Hill, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1858) had had issue,

- I. HENRY-JOHN IBBETSON, Esq., barrister-at-law, late M.P. for South Essex, *b.* 26 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1850, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Lord Lyndhurst, which lady *d. s. p.* 25 June, 1865; he *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1867, Eden, widow of Sir Charles-Henry Ibbetson, the 5th bart. (*See infra.*)
- II. Isabella-Mary, *m.* 1852, to Edmund Calverley, Esq. of Oulton Hall, Leeds, Yorkshire, and has issue, 1 John-Selwin, *b.* 1855; 2 Horace-Walter, *b.* 1862; 3 Edmond-Leveson, *b.* 1864; 1 Gertrude-Mabel.
- III. Gertrude-Louisa-Jane, *m.* 17 June, 1863, to the Rev. Edward Capel Cure, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's-in-the-East, Oxon.

Lineage.

This family has flourished in the co. of York from time almost immemorial.

HENRY IBBETSON, Esq. of Red Hall, *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Rainton, in Durham (her sister, Jane, *m.* Thomas, 5th Earl of Strathmore), and had issue,

- SAMUEL, of Denton Park, co. York, *m.* Miss Cholmondeley, and had two daus., viz., Alice, *m.* to Francis Vernon, 1st Earl of Shipbrooke; and Jane, *m.* Sir Henry Every, Bart.
- HENRY.

The younger son.

I. HENRY IBBETSON, Esq., having raised a corps of a hundred men, at his own expense, during the rebellion of 1745, was, in consideration thereof, created a baronet 12 May, 1748, in which year he served the office of sheriff of the co. York. He *m.* in 1741, Isabella, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, co. Durham, and had issue,

- I. JAMES, his successor.
- II. Henry, *m.* Miss Morton, and had two daus.,
1 Isabella, *m.* to Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn.
- 2 Sarah, *m.* to John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, co. York, son of the Right Hon. John Smyth, and nephew of the Duke of Grafton. She *d.* in 1812.
- III. Carr, capt. of dragoons, *m.* Miss Fletcher, niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.
- IV. Denzill, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 2 Feb. 1776, while on a shooting party.
- 1. Isabella, *m.* in 1764, to Major Thomas-Rea Cole, 2nd son of Stephen Cole, Esq. of Heatham Place, Middlesex.
- II. Harriet. III. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1752.
- IV. Margaret. V. Catharine.
- VI. Thomasine, *m.* to James Fenton, Esq. of Lovesal.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* in 1768, Jane, dau. of John Caygill, Esq. of Shaw, co. York (and his wife, Jane, sister of Charles Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex), and had,

- I. HENRY-CARR, his successor.
- II. CHARLES, who inherited the Selwin estates, but eventually succeeding his elder brother, those passed to his younger brother.
- III. James, killed by a fall from his horse, in 1801.
- IV. JOHN-THOMAS, present baronet.
- 1. Ann-Frances, *d.* in 1836.
- II. Isabella, *d.* in 1829.
- III. Harriet, *d.* in 1843.

Sir James *d.* 4 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. SIR HENRY-CARR, Lieut.-col. of the West York militia, and high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1803; *m.* 14 Nov. in that year, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of William-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Woodhall, which lady *d.* his widow 12 May, 1858. He *d. s. p.* 5 June, 1825, when the title devolved upon his brother,

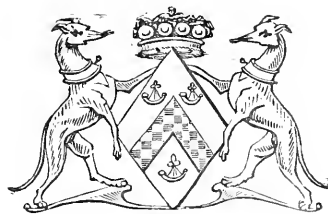
IV. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 26 Sept. 1779, who resumed, in 1825, his paternal surname of IBBETSON, which he had relinquished for that of SELWIN, by sign-manual, in 1817, under the will of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Selwin, Esq. of Down Hall, Essex. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1812, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry (by Jane his wife, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and widow of John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, M.P.), and had issue,

- CHARLES-HENRY, 5th baronet.
- Frederic-James, Lieut. Queen's Bays, *b.* 28 April, 1822; *d.* 31 Jan. 1853.
- Laura, of Denton Park, Otley, Yorkshire, *m.* in 1845, to M. Wyrill, Esq.

Sir Charles *d.* 9 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his elder son,
V. CHARLES-HENRY, a major 5th West York militia, who was *b.* 24 July, 1814; and *m.* 23 Dec. 1847, Eden, dau. of J.-T. Thackrah, Esq., and widow of Percival Perkins, Esq., late of Usworth Place, Durham, and *d.* 6 July, 1861, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 9 July, 1867, Henry-John Ibbetson, Esq., M.P.) had no issue: he was *s.* by his uncle, SIR JOHN-THOMAS SELWIN, the 6th and present baronet.

- Creation*—12 May, 1748.
- Arms* of the IBBETSONS—Gu., on a bend, cotised, arg., between two fescées, or three scallops of the field.
- Crest*—An unicorn's head, erased, per fesse, arg. and gu., charged with three scallops, two and one, counterchanged.
- Motto*—Vixi liber et mortiar.
- Seat*—Down Hall, Harlow, Essex.

SEMPILL.



SEMPILL, BARONESS (Maria-Janet Sempill), in the peerage of Scotland, *m.* in 1836, Edward Candler, Esq. of Dun Edin, co. Edinburgh, and Morton Pinckney, co. Northampton, 4th son of the late

Henry Candler, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Her ladyship s. her brother in May, 1835.

[The Queen was pleased to grant, 26 Aug. 1853, her royal licence, that Baroness Sempill and her husband, Edward Candler, Esq., should take the name and arms of SEMPILL only.]

Lineage.

The first member of this family upon record,

ROBERT DE SEMPILL, was chamberlain of Renfrew, *temp.* ALEXANDER III.; and from him descended,

THOMAS SEMPILL, hereditary sheriff of Renfrew, who sat in parliament, 25 Feb. 1583-4, being designed "Thomas Simple, Vicecomes de Renfrew." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of John, Lord Ross; and falling at Bannockburn, on the side of JAMES III., 11 June, 1488, was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN SEMPILL, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, by the title of LORD SEMPILL, by JAMES IV., in 1489. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Ochiltree, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Gabriel, ancestor of the SEMPILLS of *Cutheart*. He fell at Flodden, in 1513, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord, who *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Montgomery, eldest dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglintoun, and had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Arnot of Arnot; and 3rdly, Marion, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Hazelhead. His lordship *d.* in 1548, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 3rd lord, known in history as "the great Lord Sempill." This nobleman *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanguhar, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Carlyle, a dau. of the house of Torthorwald, and had another son, with three other daus. His lordship was s. by his grandson,

ROBERT, 4th lord, son of Robert, Master of Sempill, by Barbara, dau. of Sir Robert Preston, Knt. of Valleyfield. This nobleman was accredited ambassador from King JAMES VI., in 1596, to the court of Spain. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, by whom he had a son and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Dame Johanna de Evieham, a lady of the Low Countries, and had another son, Sir James Sempill, of Letterkenny, in Ireland, represented by Lord Southwell. He was s. by his elder son,

HUGH, 5th lord, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn, by whom he had a dau., Marion, *m.* in 1634, to Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Erroll, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz., FRANCIS and ROBERT, successive barons; Archibald, of Dykehead; James, who entered a religious order abroad; Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 2nd Lord Montington; and Jean, *m.* William Menzies, of Pitfoddes. His lordship *d.* in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 6th lord; at whose decease, without issue, in 1644, the barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th lord, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James (Douglas), 1st Lord Montington, 2nd son of William, 10th Earl of Angus, by Anne his wife, only child of Lawrence, 5th Lord Oliphant, and had issue,

ROBERT, Master of Sempill, who *d.* before his father, *unn.* FRANCIS, successor to his father.

ANNE, who s. her brother in the barony; Jean, *m.* to Alexander Sinclair, of Roslin.

His lordship *d.* in 1765, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th lord. This nobleman having conformed to the established church, was the first of the family who sat in parliament after the Reformation. He *m.* Grissel, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Carrington; but dying without issue in 1648, the barony devolved upon his sister,

ANNE, as BARONESS SEMPILL. Her ladyship *m.* Francis Abercorn, of Fettermich, who was created in consequence, 5 July, 1655, LORD GLASSFORD for life, and had issue four sons and one dau. Lady Sempill obtained a new charter, dated 16 May, 1688, settling the barony upon her ladyship's issue female in default of male (the eldest female succeeding without division), by her then or any future husband; in default whereof, upon any person nominated by herself and Lord Glassford jointly. Her ladyship *d.* in 1695, and was s. by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, 9th lord. This nobleman renounced the catholic faith, in which he had been educated, and took his seat in parliament, 14 May, 1703. He *d. unn.*, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 10th lord, who *d. unn.* in 1716, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

HUGH, 11th lord; a military officer. His lordship *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Rebecca, wife of Richard Clive, Esq., father of the 1st Lord Clive) of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. George, an officer in the army, *m.* 1st, Miss Gordon, of Warhouse; 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1766, his cousin, Miss Clive, of Styrche; and 3rdly, 15 June, 1775, Mrs. Joddrell, of Yeardsley.

III. Hugh, *d. s. p.*

IV. Ralph, *d. s. p.*

I. Sarah, *m.* in 1750, to Patrick Crawford, Esq. of Drumsoy and Auchinames; and *d.* in 1751, leaving one dau., Sarah, who *d.* in 1796, *unn.*

II. Jean, *d. unn.*

III. Elizabeth, *d. unn.*

IV. Anne, *m.* in 1754, to Adam Austin, M.D., of Edinburgh, and had, with eight daus., one son,

Hugh Austin, judge at Burdwan, drowned in 1784, leaving no issue.

V. Marion, } both *d. unn.*
VI. Rebecca, }

Lord Sempill acted as brigadier-gen. at the battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, and commanded the left wing of the royal army. He *d.* in the November following, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th lord, who *m.* in 1755, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Dunlop, Esq. of Bishopston, co. Renfrew, by whom he left issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.

I. Sarah, *m.* in 1780, to Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar; and *d.* in 1799. Their grandson, SIR WILLIAM FORBES, BART., is heir presumptive to the barony of Sempill.

II. Janet, *d.* aged 90, 6 June, 1858. III. Joanna, *dec.*

His lordship *d.* in 1782, and was s. by his only son,

HUGH, 13th lord, *b.* 1 July, 1758, who *m.* in 1787, Maria, dau. of Charles Mellich, Esq. of Ragnal, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1806) he had issue, SELKIRK, his heir; Francis, *d.* in India, 2 Jan. 1823; MARIA-JANET, present baroness; and Sarah, *d.* 18 Nov. 1866. His lordship *d.* 25 Jan. 1830, and was s. by his son,

SELKIRK, 14th lord, *b.* 12 Feb. 1788; at whose decease, *unn.*, in 1835, the title devolved on his sister, the present baroness.

Creation—1489. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, chequy, gu., and of the field, between three bugle-horns, sa., garnished and stringed, of the second. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, arg., collared, gu.

Sautes—Sempill House, Renfrewshire; and Dum Edin, Mid-Lothian.

SETON.

SETON, SIR CHARLES-HAY, of Abercorn, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 14 Nov. 1797, late captain in the 5th dragoon-guards; s. his brother as 7th baronet, 21 July, 1865; *m.* 19 May, 1829, Caroline, dau. of Walter-Parry Hodges, Esq., formerly receiver-general for the co. of Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1868) has a son,

BRUCE-MAXWELL, *b.* 31 Jan. 1836.

Lineage.

The present SIR CHARLES-HAY SETON, Bart., is remarkably descended, being direct heir-male of Sir Alexander Seton, 1st Lord Gordon, the husband of Elizabeth Gordon, heiress of Gordon and Huntly, to whose ancient barony, created before Oct. 7, 1437, as can be instructed by legal evidence recently recovered, he has a claim. The other and subsequent stock of Gordon and Huntly, elevated so much higher in the peerage, are Setons too in the *male* line (a surname they came to exchange for Gordon), but of a younger branch, the lawful male primogeniture being now incontrovertibly in Sir Charles-Hay Seton. (*See* SETON of PITMEDDIN.) His remote ancestor, Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, and 2nd Lord Gordon, was excluded from the earldom and estates, by an unjustifiable transaction well vouched. The late Duchess and Countess of Sutherland was likewise by male descent a Seton, and a cadet again of the junior-higher-ennobled stock; while the Earl of Eglintoun, as heir-male of the ancient and illustrious house of Seton and Winton, to whose honour he is entitled, owing to their being saved by a specialty from the forfeiture in 1715, is chief of all the preceding.

SIR ALEXANDER SETON (eldest son of Alexander Seton, Earl of Huntly, by his 2nd wife), inherited the lands of Touch, Tillibody, &c. This Sir Alexander, being a person of great influence, was appointed heritable armour-bearer, and squire of the body to King JAMES III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Mar, and was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Touch, from whom sprang,

I. SIR WILLIAM SETON, of Abercorn, co. Linlithgow, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1663, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William *m.* Christian, dau. of G. Dundas, of Dundas, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, an advocate before the court of Session, and

commissary-clerk of Edinburgh; *m.* Eupham, dau. of Sir R. Murray, of Priestfield, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Bart. of Bogie, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Upon the demise of the last James Seton, Esq. of Touch, without issue, Sir Henry became undoubted male heir of Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly. He *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR HENRY, of Culleg, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Hay, of Drumelzier, and was father of

V. SIR ALEXANDER, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 4 May, 1772, who *m.* 20 May, 1795, Lydia, 5th dau. of the late Sir Charles-William Elmt, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1851) had issue,

I. HENRY-JOHN, 6th baronet.

II. CHARLES-HAY, present baronet.

III. Bruce, *b.* 25 June, 1799, colonel H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, Miss Elphinstone; and 2ndly, Miss Emma Orton, and has 1 Alexander-Reginald, lieut. R.E., *b.* 25 May, 1840, *m.* 18 Sept, 1862, Emma-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Augustus-William Loch, Esq., 1st Bombayancers; 2 Bruce-Outram, lieut. R.E., *b.* 7 May, 1841; 3 William-Bowman, in the Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 1 Sept, 1843; 4 Charles-Compton, lieut. R.E., *b.* 24 July, 1846; *m.* 30 July, 1868, Phoebe-Elizabeth, dau. of H.-W. Ripley, Esq. of Lightcliffe, near Halifax; 5 Henry-James, *b.* 27 Aug. 1854; 1 Emma-Alice.

IV. James, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 2 Oct. 1803, *d.* in India in 1834.

V. Alexander, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 14 Dec. 1805; *d.* in India in 1831.

I. Anna-Maria, *d.* an infant.

Sir Alexander *d.* in India in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 4 April, 1796, a groom-in-waiting to her Majesty. He had been a captain in the army, and served in the Peninsular war with the 52nd regiment and the 5th dragoon-guards. He was accidentally killed in London, 21 July, 1868, by being run over in the street: he *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR CHARLES-HAY SETON, the 7th and present baronet,

Creation—1663.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, within a double tressure, counterfory, gu., for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three escutcheons, gu.

Crest—A Cornish chough on the face of a rock, ppr.

Another Crest—A boar's head, couped.

Supporters (not registered in the Lyon Office)—Two grey-hounds.

Motto—Hazard warily.

Another Motto—Forward ours.

SETON.

SETON, SIR WILLIAM-COOTE, of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen; D.L. for that co.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1808; *m.* 26 Nov. 1834, Eliza-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushney, co. Aberdeen, a director of the East India Company, and relict of Captain John Wilson, E.I.C.S., and has had issue,

I. JAMES-LUMSDEN, capt. 102nd foot, *b.* 1835.

II. William-Samuel, late lieut. Bombay E. light infantry, *b.* 1837.

III. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 1839; *d.* 18 June, 1867.

IV. Matthew, *b.* 1844.

V. Charles, *b.* 1847.

I. Eliza. II. Magdalene. III. Frances.

Sir William *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, in 1819, and was admitted a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1831.

Etymology.

From a curious MS. entitled *The Genealogy and Historie of the illustrious House and surname of Seton, collected and sett forth by Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, a sister's son of the said house* (father of the famous secretary so memorable in the days of the unhappy MARY, and ancestor of the noble house of Lauderdale), we extract the following particulars regarding the origin of this family:—"There were few surnames in Scotland (says Sir Richard) before the time of King MALCOLM CANMORE, except that, after the manner yet used in the highlands, they used their father's names subjoined to their own in the form of a patronymic. The said King MALCOLM gave to his nobles and gentlemen particular surnames; some by reason of their offices, and some after the names of the lands which they possessed, and some for other causes. Amongst whom, the predecessor of this family got the name of Seton, as the chronicles testify, by occasion of the possession of the lands of that name, which was given to the lands by reason that the town thereof is situate hard upon the sea.

"I cannot find the proper name of him who first received the surname; the first whose proper name I find is called Dougal Seton; he was son, or else nephew, to him who first received the surname, and lived in the time of King ALEXANDER I."

The son of this Dougal, Secher de Seton, is found a witness to the charters of King DAVID I., and died about the year 1130: his descendant,

SIR CHRISTOPHER, of CHRISTALL, SETON, mentioned by the Maitland MS. already quoted, as having been made a knight in the days of Sir William Wallace, "and styled (for his many valiant deeds against the Englishmen) Good Christall Seton. At the field of Methven, King ROBERT BRUCE being taken captive, his taker crying in derision, 'Who will help the new-made king?' the said Christall rescued the king, and beat down them who had him in hands. He *m.* the sister of the said King ROBERT, who gave him the double-tressure about his coat of arms in like manner as it is borne by the king himself. At length he was taken and carried to London, where he was most cruelly put to death, which, when King ROBERT heard, as he was walking upon a little hill beside the town of Dumfries, after much sorrow and regret for the unworthy death of so noble a knight, in the same place where he was walking founded a chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary; and in remembrance of the said Sir Christall, founded a priest to do service therein perpetually, and to pray for the said Sir Christall, mortifying five pounds yearly out of the barony of Caerlaverock, to pay for the sustentation of the said priest. The chapel was commonly called Christall's Chapel, and was standing undecayed in 1552." Sir Christopher having *m.* as above stated, Christian Bruce, sister of King ROBERT I., and relict of Gratzey, 11th Earl of Mar (she *m.* 3rdly, Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell, regent of Scotland), left an only son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, who was restored by his uncle, King ROBERT BRUCE, to all the lands possessed by his progenitors in Scotland, and obtained several other important grants and privileges from the same monarch. He was made governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and has been justly celebrated for his defence of that place against EDWARD III., and the whole English army, in 1333, when he submitted to having his son, Thomas Seton, a hostage in the hands of the English, put to death before his eyes, rather than deliver up his charge. Sir Alexander *m.* Christian, dau. of Cheyne, of Straloch, by whom he had,

I. Alexander, who headed an army in an attempt to oppose the landing of EDWARD BALIOL, in Fife, near Kinghorn, in 1332, and fell in that conflict.

II. Thomas, hanged before the town of Berwick, as above stated, in 1333.

III. William, drowned in an attack on the English ships at Berwick, in 1333.

I. MARGARET, of whom afterwards.

Berwick subsequently fell, after the battle of Halidon Hill; and Sir Alexander, is supposed to have died in 1347, leaving a dau., who *s.* him,

MARGARET SETON, who *m.* Alan de Wyntoun, who *d.* in the Holy Land, and is supposed to have been a cadet of the Seton family; Winton, or Wyntoun, having belonged, as above stated, to Alexander and Philip Seton. The issue of this marriage was (together with a dau., *m.* to George, 10th Earl of Dunbar and March) one son,

SIR WILLIAM SETON, who was 10th feudal Lord of Seton, and was a distinguished knight in the reign of ROBERT III., and is thought by many to have been created a lord of parliament with the title of Lord Seton. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William St. Clair, of Herdmanson, and had by her,

I. John (Sir), a lord of parliament, with the title of Lord Seton, who *m.* his cousin, Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, 10th Earl of Dunbar and March, and was ancestor of the Setons, Earls of Winton and of Dunfermline, and of the Viscounts Kingstone, all of which titles were confiscated in the cause of the STUARTS.

II. ALEXANDER (Sir), of whom presently.

I. Margaret, said to have *m.* the Lord Kennedy.

II. Marion, *m.* to Sir John Ogilvie, of Lintrathen, father of James, 1st Lord Ogilvie, and ancestor of the Earls of Airlie.

III. Jean, *m.* to John, Lord Lyke.

IV. Catherine, *m.* to Bernard Haldane, of Glenegales.

His 2nd son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, *m.* in 1408, Elizabeth de Gordon, dau. and heiress of Sir Adam de Gordon, Lord of Gordon Huntly, and Strathbogie, &c.; in consequence of which marriage he was styled, Sir Alexander de Seton, Dominus de Gordon. He was engaged in the battle of Harlaw, in 1411, and in the wars in France in 1421. He was also one of the commissioners appointed to treat for the release of King JAMES I., then a prisoner in England, and was one of the hostages for his ransom in 1424, when his annual revenue was stated at 400 marks. His children were,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), who *s.* to the Gordon property, and was created EARL OF HUNTLY by King JAMES II. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert de Keith, son and heir of William, 1st Earl Marischal; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heiress of Sir John Hay, of Touch and Tillibodie, by whom he had a son, who *s.* to his mother's estates, and became ancestor of the SETONS of

Touch, Barts., and of the *SETONS* of *Abercorn*, Barts.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Crichton, high-chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children, George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, who was the ancestor of the Dukes of Gordon, the Marquesses of Huntly, and other distinguished families of the name of Gordon.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Alexander, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SETON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Meldrum, of that ilk, with whom he got the barony of Meldrum and other estates. He was killed, fighting under his brother, the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Drechin, in May 1452. His only son,

ALEXANDER SETON, was served heir to his mother, Elizabeth de Meldrum, in 1456. He *m.* a dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, ancestor of the Lords Duffus, and was father of

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who was put in possession of the estates during the lifetime of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leslie, of Wards, receiver-general to King James IV. He *d.* before his father, and his widow *m.* John Collison, of Aberdeen. His son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, was served heir to his grandfather in 1512. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, of Methlie and Haddo, ancestor of the Earls of Aberdeen; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. and co-heiress of George Leith, of Barmis, who, after his decease, *m.* the Hon. Sir Alexander Gordon, of Midmar, ancestor of the *GORDONS* of *Abergetdie*, and 2nd son, by the 3rd marriage, of Alexander Seton, 1st Earl of Huntly. He was murdered about the year 1526, by the Master of Forbes. His eldest son by the 1st marriage,

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, of Lesmoir, by whom he had,

I. Alexander, of Meldrum, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Drum; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Abernethy of Saltoun.

II. John, of Lumphard, Broomhill, and Mounie, the two former of which lands were confirmed to him by charter under the great seal, in 1575, and that of Mounie, in 1597. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Panton of Pitmedden, and had a son, William Seton, of Mounie.

III. William of Slattie.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Innes, of Leuchars, by whom he had,

I. George, chancellor of the cathedral church of Aberdeen, *d. s. p.*

II. JAMES, of Bourtie, of whom presently.

JAMES SETON, of Bourtie, acquired the lands of Pitmedden, in Aberdeenshire, and *m.* Margaret, granddau. of William Rolland, master of the mint in Aberdeen, in the time of JAMES V., by whom he had an only son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Pitmedden, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy, Kut. of Dunlugas, and sister of George, 1st Lord Danif, by whom he had, with seven daus., a son,

JOHN SETON, of Pitmedden, who *m.* in 1633, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bart. of Elphinstone, which lady afterwards *m.* James, Earl of Hartfell, ancestor of the Marquesses of Annandale. By her he had,

JAMES.

ALEXANDER (Sir), successor to his brother.

He was a devoted royalist, and had the command of a detachment at the battle of the bridge of Dee, in June, 1639, where he was shot through the heart by a cannonball, when carrying the king's standard in his hand, in consequence of which his descendants have ever since borne a heart with drops of blood issuing from it, in the centre of their coat of arms. The elder son,

JAMES SETON, of Pitmedden, was a gallant naval officer, and died of wounds received in the attack of the Dutch on the English fleet at Chatham, in 1667, and was *s.* by his brother,

I. SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Pitmedden, who having obtained great eminence as a lawyer, was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a lord of Justiciary in 1677, with the title of Lord Pitmedden. He was knighted by King CHARLES II. in 1664, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan. 1684, and was elected knight of the shire of Aberdeen, to serve in several parliaments. After the Revolution, he was offered the station of lord of Session by King WILLIAM, but declined the office, deeming it inconsistent with the oaths he had already taken; he retired, therefore, into private life. Sir Alexander *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Lauder, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. George, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, by whom he had a dau., Helen, wife of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Warthill; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Leslie, Esq. of Tochar, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. William, who *s.* his father 1763, but *d. unm.*

1. Margaret, who *s.* her brother.

2. Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., lineal descendant and representative of the Hon. Francis Ogilvy, of Newgrange, co. Forfar, 6th son of James 5th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie, by his wife Jean, dau. of the Lord Forbes.

The elder dau., Margaret Seton, of Mounie, *m.* James Anderson, Esq., LL.D., A.M., of Cobenshaw, co. Edinburgh (who assumed the surname of Seton), and had, with other issue, a son, Alexander Seton, of Mounie, J.P. and D. L., who *m.* his cousin, Janet Skene, dau. of the above-named Skene Ogilvy, D.D., and dying in 1850, was *s.* by his son, Alexander Seton, of Mounie, lieutenant-col. 74th highlanders, who, being in command of the troops on board H. M. S. Birkenhead when that vessel was lost, 26 Feb. 1852, perished in the wreck, but not until, by his self-devoted firmness and promptitude, he had secured the safe removal of all the women and children in the boats. Col. Seton, *d. unm.*, was *s.* by his brother, David Seton, Esq., now of Meunie. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

III. Alexander, M.D., physician to the forces under the Duke of Marlborough.

IV. James, *d. s. p.*

V. Thomas, M.D.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Lauder, Bart. of Fountainhall.

III. Anne, *m.* to William Dick, Esq. of Grange.

IV. Isabel.

V. Jean.

Sir Alexander dying in 1719, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for co. Aberdeen, and one of the commissioners appointed to treat about the union between England and Scotland. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, M.D., who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Paterson, *d. s. p.*

ARCHIBALD, 4th baronet.

Charles, whose son WILLIAM, *s.* as 6th baronet.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Paterson, Bart.

Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Forbes.

Rachel.

Mary.

Sir William *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, an officer in the guards; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM; who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR ARCHIBALD, R.N.; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, Charles Seton, Esq.) his nephew,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of the late James Ligertwood, Esq. of Tillery, and had issue,

I. Charles, *d.* young.

II. James, major 92nd highlanders, killed in the Peninsular war, 1814, leaving by Frances, dau. of the late Captain George Cooté, nephew of Sir Eyre Cooté, one son and two daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM-COOTE, present baronet.

1. Frances-Margaret.

2. Jane.

III. William, *d.* in India.

1. Jane, *m.* to Alexander Leslie, Esq. merchant of Glasgow.

II. Anna-Maria.

Sir William *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—15 Jan. 1684.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, the whole within a double-tressure, flory-counterflory, gu., for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a demi-otter, sa., crowned, gu., issuing out of a bar wavy, of the second, for MELDRUM.

Crest—A demi-man, in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto on an escrol above, "Sustento sanguine signa."

Supporters—Dexter, a deerhound, arg., collared, gu., charged with crescents, or; sinister, an otter, sa.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Sustento sanguine signa." Below the arms, "Merces hæc certa laborum."

Seat—Pitmedden, Aberdeenshire.

SEYMOUR, LORD, see SOMERSET, DUKE OF.



SEYMOUR.

CULME-SEYMOUR, SIR JOHN-HOBART, of Highmount, co. Limerick; in holy orders, M.A.; canon of Gloucester, rector of Berkhamstead St. Mary, or Northchurch, Herts, chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty, and prebendary of Lincoln; *b.* 24 March, 1800; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 9 July, 1834; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1833, Elizabeth, elder of the two daus. and

co-heirs, of the Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1841) has had issue,

- i. MICHAEL-CULME, capt. R.N., *b.* 13 March, 1836; *m.* 16 Oct. 1866, Mary-Georgiana, elder dau. of the late Hon. Richard Watson, of Rockingham Castle (*see post*, SONDES, B.), and has issue a son, *b.* in 1867.
- ii. John-Hobart-Culme, capt. 82nd regt., *b.* 1 Oct. 1837.

i. Elizabeth-Culme.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1844, Maria-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Charles Smith, Esq., and sister of the late Sir Charles-Joshua Smith, Bart. of Suttons, co. Essex, and by her has had issue,

- iii. Henry-Hobart, *b.* 5 April, 1847
- ii. Laura-Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1867, to George-Lewis Watson, Esq. of Rockingham Castle. (*See* SONDES, B.)
- iii. Jane-Eliza.
- iv. Caroline-Mary, *d.* 1857.
- v. Charlotte-Augusta-Mary.

Sir John Seymour assumed, by royal licence, 6 May, 1842, the surname of CULME, before his patronymic, SEYMOUR.

Lineage.

JOHN SEYMOUR, an alderman of Limerick, and mayor of that city in 1720 (derived, according to family tradition, from the SEYMOURS of Marvell), *m.* Jane, dau. of Seymour Wroughton, Esq., and had, with other issue, JOHN, ancestor of the present AARON-CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castle town, Queen's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and

WILLIAM SEYMOUR, who *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman Edward Wight, of Limerick, and left a son,

THE REV. JOHN SEYMOUR, rector of Palace, co. Limerick; who *m.* Grizel, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Hobart,* Esq. of High Mount, and had a son,

i. SIR MICHAEL SEYMOUR, K.C.B., *b.* 8 Nov. 1768; who having distinguished himself in several gallant actions as a naval officer of rank (in which service he had been deprived of an arm), and subsequently attained the rank of Admiral, was created a Bart. 31 May, 1809. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1798, Jane, dau. of the late James Hawker, Esq., capt. R.N., and had,

- i. JOHN-HOBART, present baronet.
- ii. James, capt. 38th regt.; *b.* 17 July, 1801; *d.* in 1827.
- iii. Michael (Sir), G.C.B., adm. R.N., commander-in-chief for Devonport, made a K.C.B. 1855, and a G.C.B. in 1859; now commander-in-chief at Portsmouth, *b.* 3 Dec. 1802; *m.* June, 1829, Dora, dau. of Sir W. Knighton, Bt., G.C.H., and has,
 - 1 Michael-Francis-Knighton, *b.* in 1841; *m.* 7 Nov. 1863, Elizabeth-Georgina-Frederica, only dau. of Capt. W.-H. Kennedy, R.N., and granddau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir Charles Paget.
 - 1 Dora, *m.* 20 April, 1865, to Capt. Donald MacLeod M'Kenzie, R.N., brother of Sir William M'Kenzie, Bart. of Coul.
 - 2 Georgiana-Jane.
 - 3 Blanche, *m.* to Col. Dawson, 93rd Highlanders.
- iv. Edward, capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; *d.* 13 June, 1837.

* Family of Hobart.

WILLIAM HOBART descended from a branch of an English family of that name, was seated at Dromore, co. Waterford, during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and after the restoration of CHARLES II., purchased from the London Adventurers (grantees of the crown under the Act of Settlement and Explanation) the family estates in the counties of Cork and Limerick. He *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HOBART, who in 1717 added the estate of Newtown, co. Waterford, to the family possessions. In 1720, in consequence of a family quarrel, he sold Dromore, and went to reside in Dublin, where he purchased a house in Stephen's Green; and *d.* in 1722, leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM HOBART, Esq. of High Mount, above mentioned, who *d.* in 1767, leaving two daus. and co-heirs, Frances, and GRIZEL; the latter of whom *m.* as stated above, the Rev. John Seymour.

v. Richard, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Kinwarton, co. Warwick, and hon. canon of Worcester, *b.* 2 March, 1806; *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Frances, 3rd dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, Essex, and has had issue,

- 1 Walter-Richard, *b.* 8 Dec. 1838.
- 2 Edward-Hobart, *b.* 30 April, 1840.
- 3 Albert-Eden, *b.* 8 Oct. 1841
- 4 Richard-Arthur, *b.* 28 June, 1843
- 5 John Le Marchant, *b.* 25 Sept. 1845; *d.* in India, 4 Oct. 1866.
- 1 Augusta-Frances. 2 Emma-Jane. 3 Frances-Mary.
- vi. William-Hobart, late of the 99th regt.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1820, *m.* — and *d.* 3 March, 1857, leaving a dau., Jane.
- i. Jane-Ward, *d.* 30 August, 1862.
- ii. Frances-Anne, *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, to Spencer Smith, Esq. of Brooklands, Hants.
- iii. Dora, *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1837, to the Rev. William-H.-Clinton Chester, eldest son of the late Gen. Chester; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1845, to Arthur Currie, Esq. of High Elms, Herts.
- iv. Mary, *m.* 22 June, 1830, to the late Capt. Orlando-G.-Gunning Sutton, R.N., 4th son of the late Sir George Gunning, Bart., and has an only child, Diana-Mary, *m.* in 1852, to the Hon. J.-G. Liddell, M.P., eldest son of Lord Ravensworth.
- v. Caroline, *m.* 15 March, 1841, to Capt. George Carr, only son of the late Bishop of Worcester; and *d.* in 1843.
- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, to Col. Howard Vyse, late 2nd life-guards.
- vii. Ellen, *m.* 15 March, 1841, to the Rev. Henry-Y. Forster, M.A., hon. canon of Gloucester, and rector of Coln Rogers, Gloucester.

Sir Michael Seymour, who was commissioner of Portsmouth dockyard, *d.* 9 July, 1834. Lady Seymour, *d.* 12 Mar. 1852.

Creation—31 May, 1809. Arms—Az., a pair of wings, conjoined in pale, surmounted of a naval crown, or; on a canton, arg., an anchor, sa. Crest—On a naval crown, or, two brands, in saltire, inflamed at the ends, ppr.; thereon an eagle, rising, also ppr., looking at a sun, gold. Motto—Foy pour devoir. Seat—Tothill, near Plymouth.

SHAFTESBURY.



SHAFTESBURY, EARLOF (Sir Anthony Ashley-Cooper, K.G., D.C.L.) Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset; Baron Cooper, of Paulett, co. Somerset; and a Baronet; *b.* 23 April, 1801; *m.* 9 June, 1830; Lady Emily Cowper, daughter of Peter-Leopold, 5th Earl Cowper, and has had issue,

- i. ANTHONY, Lord Ashley, *b.* 27 June, 1831; *m.* 23 Aug. 1857, Harriet, only dau. of the present Marquess of Donegal, and has Margaret-Emily and Evelyn-Harriet.
- ii. Anthony-Francis-Henry, *b.* March, 1833; *d.* 31 May, 1849.
- iii. Anthony-Maurice-William, *b.* 22 July, 1835; *d.* Aug. 1855.
- iv. Anthony-Evelyn-Melbourne, bar.-at law, *b.* 24 July, 1836; *m.* 28 July, 1866, Sybella-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir W.-R. Farquhar, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 15 Sept. 1867.
- v. Anthony-Lionel-George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1838.
- vi. Anthony-Cecil, *b.* 8 Aug. 1849.
- i. Victoria-Elizabeth. ii. Mary-Charlotte, *d.* 3 Sept. 1861.
- iii. Constance-Emily.
- iv. Edith-Florence.

His lordship *s.* as 7th earl, at the death of his father, 2 June, 1851. He was made a K.G. 21 May, 1862, and is lord-lieutenant of Dorsetshire.

Lineage.

RICHARD COOPER, Esq., succeeding his father and brother in large estates in the cos. of Sussex and Southampton, augmented those possessions by the manor of Paulett, which he purchased in the 23rd HENRY VIII., from Sir Amias Paulett, Kut. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Kingsmill, of Sydmonton, co. Southampton; and dying 8 May, 1566, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COOPER, M.P. in 1586, for Whitechurch, Hants; who *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Skutt, Esq. of Stanton Drew, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1610, was *s.* by his only son,

I. JOHN COOPER, Esq. of Rockbourne, co. Southampton, who was created a Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Anthony Ashley, Knt. of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset, secretary-at-war in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Charles Morrison, and dau. and co-heiress of Baptist Hicks, Viscount Campden, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son.

II. SIR ANTHONY-ASHLEY COOPER, *b.* 22 July, 1621, one of the most singular and prominent statesmen of his time. Actively engaged in public affairs during the civil wars, Sir Anthony is to be found at the commencement espousing the cause of royalty; subsequently a parliamentarian; and finally, contributing to the restoration of the monarchy; he was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset* (20 April, 1661), and became a member of the "Cabal" administration. He was advanced to an earldom, by the titles of *Baron Cooper, of Paulet, co. Somerset*, and EARL OF SHAFTESBURY, 23 April, 1672, and made, the Nov. following, lord-high-chancellor of England. To the Earl of Shaftesbury this country owes the HABEAS CORPUS ACT. His lordship succeeded, with much difficulty, in carrying the measure through both Houses. Lord Shaftesbury was also the first that introduced a bill to render the judges independent of the crown. The earl *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, by whom he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of David (Cecil), Earl of Exeter, by which lady he had one surviving son, ANTHONY; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, but had no other issue. His lordship becoming, from his animosity to James, Duke of York, obnoxious to the court, was obliged to retire to Holland, where he *d.* of the gout in his stomach, 22 Jan. 1683. His lordship was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 2nd earl; who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

- I. ANTHONY, his successor.
- II. John, *d. unm.* in 1693.
- III. Maurice, *m.* but *d.* without issue in 1726.
- I. Frances, *m.* to Francis Stonelhouse, Esq.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Harris, Esq.
- III. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Hooper, Esq.
- IV. Gertrude, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1670; a man of letters, who attained at one period considerable reputation in the literary world, and whom Voltaire designated the boldest English philosopher. His lordship *m.* in 1709, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ewer, Esq. of Lea, co. Hertford; and dying in Feb. 1712-13, was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 4th earl, who *m.* 1st, in 1725, Lady Susannah Noel, dau. of Baptist, 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1759, Mary, dau. of Jacob, Viscount Folkstone, by whom (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1804) he had,

- ANTHONY, his successor.
- CROPLEY-ASHLEY, the late earl.
- Mary-Anne, widow of Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchell House, Dorsetshire.

His lordship *d.* 27 May, 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 5th earl, *b.* in 1761, who *m.* in 1786, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Oldstock House, co. Wilts, by Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easingwold, co. York (one of the co-heiresses of the ancient Barony of Mauley, as a descendant, by George Salvaire, Esq., of Elizabeth de Maulay, youngest sister of the last baron, who *d.* in 1415, since which period the barony has remained in abeyance), and left issue an only dau.,

BARBARA, who was *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, to the Hon. William-Francis-Spencer-Ponsosny (3rd son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough), created Lord de Mauley in 1833. Lady de Mauley inherited her mother's right to the ancient Barony of Mauley. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Her ladyship *d.* 5 June, 1844.

The earl *d.* 14 May, 1811, without male issue, when the honours of the family devolved upon his only brother,

CROPLEY-ASHLEY, 6th earl, chairman of committees in the House of Lords, *b.* 27 Dec. 1768; *m.* 10 Dec. 1796, Anne dau. of George, 5rd Duke of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1865, in her 91st year) had issue,

- ANTHONY, present peer.
- Anthony-William, master of St. Catherine's Hospital; *b.* 1900

4 Oct. 1803; *m.* 8 March, 1831, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Col. Hugh-Duncan Baillie, M.P. of Tarradale.

Anthony-Henry, late M.P.; capt. in the army; *b.* 5 May, 1807; *m.* 2 Oct. 1835, Jane-Frances, only dau. of Robert Pattison, Esq. of Wrackleford, in Dorsetshire, and had two daus., Margaret-Jane and Emily-Frances; he *d.* 30 Nov. 1858.

Anthony-John, Q.C., *b.* 21 Dec. 1808; *m.* 17 March, 1840, Julia, eldest dau. of Henry-John Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, Essex, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1867.

Anthony-Francis, *b.* in 1810; *d.* in 1825.

Anthony-Lionel, R.N., *b.* in Jan. 1813; *d.* 14 Jan. 1836.

Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1831, to Joseph Need, Esq. of Grittleton, Wilts, M.P., who *d.* 24 March, 1856.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1830, to the Right Hon.

Henry-Thomas Lowry-Corry, M.P. (see BELMORE, E. OF), and *d.* 25 March, 1868.

Charlotte-Barbara, *m.* in 1824, to Henry Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle, Shropshire, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1863. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl *d.* 2 June, 1851.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Earl, 23 April, 1672.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bulls, passant, sa., armed and unguled, or, for ASHLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a bend, engrailed, between six lions, rampant, or, for COOPER.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a bull, passant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, and armed and unguled, or. Supporters—Dexter, a bull, sa., armed, unguled, and ducally gorged, and line reflexed over the back, or; sinister, a talbot, az., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Love serve.

Seats—St. Giles's House, Cranbourne, co. Dorset; and Rose Dale House, Richmond, Surrey.

Town House—24, Grosvenor Square.

SHAKERLEY.

SHAKERLEY, SIR CHARLES-WATKIN, of Somerfield Park, Cheshire; *b.* 27 March, 1833; high sheriff of Cheshire in 1863; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart. 14 Sept. 1857; *m.* 15 July, 1858, Georgiana Harriott, eldest dau. of George-Holland Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, Cheshire, and has a son, WALTER-GEOFFREY, *b.* 26 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Shakerley derives from ADAM DE SHAKERLEY, living temp. HENRY III. (for ample details refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*). The last male heir,

PETER SHAKERLEY, * Esq. of Holme, left by his 1st wife, Ann, dau. of John Amson, Esq. of Lees, an only dau. and heir, ELIZA SHAKERLEY, who *m.* in 1764, Charles Buckworth, Esq. of Park Place, Berks, and had issue,

Joseph-Francis, of Wootton, Bedfordshire; *b.* in 1765; *m.*

Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Mounox, Bart.

Peter-Everard, of Engfield Green, Surrey; *m.* Julia, dau.

of Sir Thomas Blackhall, Knt., and has issue.

CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN, who took the name of SHAKERLEY.

The youngest son,

CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN BUCKWORTH, Esq. of Somerford Park, Cheshire, *b.* 15 June, 1767, assumed by act of parliament, in 1790, the surname and arms of SHAKERLEY only, and was high-sheriff of the co. of Chester in the following year. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Jacob Moreland, Esq. of Capplethwaite Hall, in Westmorland, and had issue,

CHARLES-PETER, created a Baronet in 1828.

Geoffrey-Joseph, of Watercroft Hall, Cheshire, *b.* 25 March, 1800; *m.* 1827, Eleanor-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. James Webster, of Ashfield, co. Longford, Ireland, and has had (with other issue) Geoffrey-Joseph, capt. R.A., *m.* 3 Oct. 1867, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Sir R.-P. Butler, Bart., and has a dau., *b.* 8 July, 1868; and Louisa-Mary, *m.* to Sir William Maxwell, Bart., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1856.

Frances-Margaretta, *m.* 1st, to Vigers Hervey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, to Thomas Read Kemp, Esq., M.P., and *d.* his widow, 28 Aug. 1860.

He *d.* 20 Sept. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR CHARLES-PETER, of Somerford Park, *b.* 27 Dec. 1792, who was created a Baronet, 1828; *m.* 1st, in 1819, Rosalba D'Avary, dau. of the Duke D'Avary; and 2ndly, in 1821, Jessy, dau. of James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, Hants, by whom he had issue,

* His sister Frances, *m.* in 1740, Sir Watkin-William Wynn, Bart.

CHARLES-WATRIN, present baronet.
Gertrude, *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, to Captain Charles Milligan, 30th regt., eldest son of Major Milligan, of Ashcroft, Gloucestershire.

He *d.* 14 Sept. 1857.

Creation—1838. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, vert, between three hillocks, of the second. *Crest*—A hare, ppr., resting her forefeet on a garb, or. *Motto*—Antiquum obtinens. *Seat*—Somerset Park, Cheshire.

SHANNON.



SHANNON, EARL OF (Henry-Bentinck Boyle), Viscount Boyle of Bandon, and Baron of Castle-Martyr, in the co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; Barton Carleton, of Carleton, co. York, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* 22 Nov. 1833; *s.* his father as 5th earl, 1 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1859, Blanche-Emma, 3rd dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Herewood, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1863) has,

- i. RICHARD-HENRY, *Viscount Boyle*, *b.* 15 May, 1860.
- ii. Henry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1862.
- iii. Robert, *b.* 12 Dec. 1863.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1868, Julia-Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Sir W.-E. Cradock Hartopp, Bart.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Boyle, Earls of Cork and Orrery, springing from

THE HON. HENRY BOYLE, 2nd son of Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery,* whose son, by Lady Mary O'Bryen, dau. of the Earl of Inchiquin,

HENRY BOYLE, Esq. of Castle-Martyr, being sworn of the privy council in Ireland, and having filled some of the highest political offices in that kingdom (speaker of the House of Commons, chancellor of the Exchequer, lord-justice, &c. &c.), was elevated to the peerage, 17 April, 1756, as *Baron Castle-Martyr, Viscount Boyle, and EARL OF SHANNON*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Cork, by whom he had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his successor.
- ii. Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of WAL-SINGHAM, *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Viscount Clifden, and *d.* in 1802), left at his decease, in 1756, one child, HENRY, who *d.* in 1757.
- iii. William, *d.* in 1748.
- iv. Charles, *d.* in 1758.
- v. Robert, who took the surname of WAL-SINGHAM, on the death of his brother, was lost on board the "Thunderer," man-of-war, of which he was commander, in a hurricane in the West Indies, in Oct. 1779. He had *m.* in 1759, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, K.B., by Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Conynghby, and had issue.

Richard, *b.* in 1762; *d.* in 1788.

CHARLOTTE, *Baroness de Ros* in her own right. (*See that title.*)

- i. Juliana, *m.* to Somerset, 1st Earl of Carrick. He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD, 2nd earl, *b.* 30 Jan. 1727. This nobleman

* ROGER, 1st Earl of Orrery, who when Lord Broghill, was the confidential adviser of the Protector, CROMWELL, is said to have proposed to the Usurper, with the concurrence of the exiled monarch, the marriage of that prince (CHARLES II.) with the Lady Frances, CROMWELL'S daughter, and the proposition is stated to have been declined solely under the impression that CHARLES never could or would pardon the execution of his father.

having filled some high political offices, and being sworn of the privy council, was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Carleton*, 21 Aug. 1786. His lordship *m.* 15 Dec. 1763, Catherine, eldest dau. of Mr. Speaker Ponsonby, of the Irish House of Commons, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, 3rd earl.

Catherine-Henrietta, who was *m.* to Francis, Earl of Bandon; and *d.* 8 July, 1815.

The earl *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd earl, *b.* 8 Aug. 1771, who *m.* 9 June, 1798, Sarah, 4th dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1820) he had surviving issue,

- i. RICHARD, 4th earl.
- ii. Henry-Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1815, an officer in the army, *m.* 22 Sept. 1841, Catherine-Sophronia-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late James Ede, Esq. of Ridgway Castle, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1844), left no issue at his decease, 6 April, 1846.
- iii. Robert-Francis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1818; Lieut. R.N., *m.* 12 Oct. 1858, Elizabeth only dau. of Capt. W. Hall, R.N., of Bideford, Devon.
- i. Catharine, *d.* 8 Jan. 1867.
- ii. Sarah.
- iii. Louisa-Grace, *d.* in 1852.
- iv. Jane.
- v. Elizabeth.
- vi. Charlotte-Anne.

His lordship, who was a knight of St. Patrick, custos-rotulorum of the co. Cork, and clerk of the pells in Ireland, *d.* 22 April, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl, *b.* 12 May, 1809; who *m.* 28 May, 1832, Emily-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and had,

- i. HENRY-BENTINCK, present peer.
 - ii. Frederick-James, R.N., *b.* 16 Sept. 1835; *d.* 10 Oct. 1861.
- The earl *d.* 1 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY-BENTINCK, 5th and present EARL OF SHANNON.

Creations—Earl, &c., 17 April, 1756. Baron, 21 Aug. 1786, of Great Britain.

Arms—Per bend, crenellée, arg. and gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, arg. and gu.
Supporters—Two lions, per pale, crenellée; the dexter, gu. and arg.; the sinister, arg. and gu.
Mottos—"Vivit post funera virtus;" and "Spectemur agendo."

Seat—Castle Martyr, co. Cork.

S H A W.



SHAW, SIR JOHN-CHARLES-KENWARD, of Eltham, co. Kent; *b.* 8 June, 1829; *s.* his uncle, as 7th bart., 17 Mar. 1857; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1860, Maria, only child of the late Henry Sparkes, Esq. of Summerberry, near Guildford, which lady *d.* 4 Sept. 1863. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1868, Sophia-Emma-Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. John-William Finch, R.N., of Knight's Place.

Lineage.

I. JOHN SHAW, Esq. (son of John Shaw, Esq. of London, and of Shaw's Court, in Surrey), having rendered most essential services to King CHARLES II. by the advance of money during that prince's exile, became one of the farmers of the customs after the Restoration, and was created a Baronet, 15 April, 1665. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Knt., by whom he had one son, his successor, and a dau., who *d.* *unm.*; and 2ndly, Bridget, relict of Charles, Viscount Kilmorey, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Drury, by whom he had (with another son and dau., who *d.* *unm.*) a son,

Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip Harbord, Esq.; and *d.* 26 April, 1716, leaving issue,

- | | |
|--|----------|
| John. | Charles. |
| Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> to King Gould, Esq. | |

He was *s.* at his decease, 1 March, 1680, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and heiress of Sir John Peake, Knt., lord-mayor of London, by whom he had issue,

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| JOHN, his successor. | William, <i>d.</i> young. |
| Sarah, <i>m.</i> to William Smith, Esq., one of the six clerks in Chancery. | |
| Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> to Stephen, son of Sir Abel Ram, of Dublin. | |

And 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William Paggen, Esq. of London, by whom he had,

William, of Cheshunt House, co. Herts, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Blandy, Esq. of Inglewood, Berkshire.

Paggen, a merchant at Smyrna.

Peter, a merchant at Aleppo.

Judith, m. to Richard Arnold, Esq., deputy-secretary at war.

Catherine, m. 1st, to the Rev. Thomas-Davies Bovey; and 2ndly, to John Spencer, Esq., paymaster in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Mary, Rebecca, m. to George Coldham, Esq.

Jane, Anne, m. to Mr. Samuel Tomkins, of London.

Sir John was s. in 1722, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1716, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart. of Brightwell Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had to survive infancy a son and a dau.,

JOHN.

Anna-Maria, m. to Peter Delme, Esq., son and heir of Sir Peter Delme, Knt., lord-mayor of London; and d. 24 May, 1740.

Sir John d. 4 March, 1739, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. 22 Nov. 1728; who m. 1st, in 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hedges, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wilts, by whom he had one son, who d. in boyhood; and 2ndly, in 1752, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Kenward, Esq. of Kenward, co. Kent, by whom he left,

JOHN-GREGORY, his successor.

John-Kenward, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Eltham and rector of Hurst Pierpoint; b. 22 Dec. 1758, who succeeded in 1796, upon the demise of Mrs. Brooke, to the property of the late Joseph Brooke, Esq. of West Malling, and assumed in consequence the surname of BROOKE. He d. 16 Dec. 1840.

Sir John d. in 1779, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR JOHN-GREGORY, b. 25 July, 1750; who m. 9 March, 1782, Theodosia-Margaret, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Monson, and by her (who d. 24 Oct. 1847) had issue,

JOHN-KENWARD, sixth baronet.

Charles, capt. R.N.; b. 18 Aug. 1785; m. 20 April, 1822, Frances-Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and left issue at his decease. 2 May, 1829 (with four daus., Alicia-Frances, m. in Sept. 1846, to C.-H. Woodgate, Esq., Madras C.S.; Gertrude-Anne, m. 2 Dec. 1847, to Rupert-Henry Warre, Esq.; Harriet Augusta, m. to the Rev. John-Beauvoir Dalison, rector of Minton, Lincolnshire; and Louisa-Margaret, m. 2 Dec. 1847, to the Rev. G.-S. Woodgate, vicar of Pembury, Kent), two sons, twins, b. 8 June, 1829, viz., JOHN-CHARLES-KENWARD, present bart.; and CHARLES-JOHN-KENWARD, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Otham, Kent, who m. 22 Nov. 1859, Julia-Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John-Harvey Boteler, R.N.; and has issue Charles-John-Monson, b. 24 Nov. 1860, Henry Hawley, b. 4 Sept. 1862, and a dau.

Henry-Thomas, b. 21 Feb. 1788; lieut.-col. in the army; d. 20 June, 1832.

Lewis-James, d. young.

Robert-William, in holy orders, rector of Cuxton, Kent, and hon. canon of Rochester; b. 4 Oct. 1804; m. 18 Feb. 1830, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Hon. Mrs. Cornwall, and has issue. His eldest son, the Rev. Robert-John Shaw, incumbent of Danehill, Sussex, m. 17 April, 1860, Ella de Visme, eldest dau. of Richard Thomas, Esq., of Eythorne House, Kent. The Canon Shaw's eldest dau. Sophia-Anne, was m. 27 Nov. 1857, to the Rev. Harris-Lancelot Wingfield, rector of Market Overton, Rutland.

Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 29 Nov. 1806, to Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.

Augusta-Anne, d. unm. 15 June, 1833.

Theodosia, d. young.

Anna-Maria, m. 8 May, 1819, to Maximilian Dallison, Esq., of Hamptons, Kent.

Erama-Margaret.

Horatia, m. 31 Jan. 1825, to Hon. Walter Forbes, now Lord Forbes, and d. 24 Dec. 1862, leaving issue.

Charlotte-Susan, m. 5 Dec. 1820, to Capt. John Cornwall, of Elstead, Sussex, R.N.

Caroline-Alicia, m. to Edward George, Esq., M.D. of Sandgate, Kent.

Harriet-Grace, m. 30 March, 1842, to the Rev. Allen Cooper, M.A., minister of St. Mark's, North Audley street.

Sir John d. in Oct. 1831, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN-KENWARD, b. 15 March, 1783; who m. 1809, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Betchworth, Surrey; but d. s. p. 17 March, 1857, and was s. by his nephew, the present bart.

Creation—15 April, 1665.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three fusils, erm.

Crest—Six arrows, interlaced, saltierwise, or, flighted and headed, tied together by a belt, gu., buckle and pendant, gold.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Seats—Kenward, and Eltham Lodge, Kent.

S H A W. (EXTINCT.)



SHAW, SIR JOHN, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr; b. 21 Dec. 1787; s. as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his uncle, 22 Oct. 1843; d. 19 Nov. 1868, when the title became extinct.

Lineage.

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead co. Ayr, the representative of an ancient family seated at that place for upwards of three hundred years, m. Miss Margaret Woodburn, and left issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

1. James, a magistrate of Irvine, who m. Miss Anne Macmaster, and had issue,

1 Robert, a capt. in the army, killed in Corsica.

2 James, of Irvine and London, merchant; who m. Mary, dau. of — Todd, Esq. of Irvine, banker; and had by her an only son, James.

3 William, a colonel in the army.

1 Eleanor, m. to Hamilton Robinson, Esq. of Irvine.

2 Janet, m. to John Fairie, Esq. of Irvine.

III. David.

The eldest son and successor,

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead, m. Helen, dau. of David Sellers, Esq. of the Mains Craigie, co. Ayr, by whom (who d. 14 June, 1796) he had issue,

1. David, an army agent in London; b. 12 Aug. 1760.

II. JAMES, created a Baronet as above.

1 Margaret, m. to John Macfie, Esq. merchant of Glasgow and of Greenholm, in Ayrshire; by whom she has issue,

1 JOHN MACFIE, who on the 6 Oct. 1807, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of SHAW, in compliance with the request of his maternal uncle. This gentleman is the present baronet.

1 Helen, m. to William Muir, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Gilbert Lang, Esq., a merchant of Glasgow, and has issue.

3 Margaret. 4 Shaw. 5 Mary-Anne.

The 2nd son,

I. JAMES SHAW, Esq., b. 26 Aug. 1764; a merchant of London, having been elected alderman in 1798, and having served the office of sheriff in 1803, was chosen lord-mayor of London in 1805, when he had the honour of entertaining GEORGE IV. then Prince of Wales, attended by his royal brothers and a long train of nobility, at a civic feast in the Mansion House. He subsequently represented the city of London in parliament, and was created a Baronet 21 Sept. 1809. Sir James obtained a second patent, dated 14 Jan. 1813, conferring the title in remainder on his nephew, John Shaw, Esq. of Whitehall Place, in the city of Westminster. Sir James, who was chamberlain of the city of London, d. 22 Oct. 1843, and was s. by his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—21 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Az. three covered cups, two and one, or; in a chief, ar. a merchant's ship under sail, ppr. a canton, gu., charged with the mace of the city of London, surmounted by a sword, in saltire, also ppr. pomel and hilt of the second.

Crest—A demi savage affronté, wreathed about the head and waist, ppr., in the dexter hand a key or, the sinister resting on a club reversed, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, his exterior hand resting on a club, all ppr. (emblematical of fortitude), the sinister hand presenting an escroll, thereon inscribed "The King's warrant of precedence;" sinister, an emblematical figure of the city of London, the dexter arm supporting the shield, the sinister extended to receive the escroll presented by the other supporter.

Motto—I mean well.

Seat—Kilmarnock, North Britain.

Town House—17, Sussex Gardens.



SHAW, SIR ROBERT, of Bushy Park, co. Dublin; deputy-lieut. of Dublin; *b.* 28 Sept. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 10 March, 1849.

Lineage.

This family was originally Scotch, and formed a part of the Clan Chattan. This branch, at an early period, settled in Hampshire, in England.

WILLIAM SHAW, the immediate ancestor of the present Bart. went to Ireland about the year 1689, in the army of WILLIAM III. He was captain in the regiment of Gen. Ponsouby, ancestor of the Earl of Bessborough. Their families were connected by marriage; and when Gen. Ponsouby was wounded at the battle of the Boyne, Capt. Shaw carried him from the field; they lived afterwards on terms of intimate friendship; both received grants of forfeited lands from the Crown, in the counties of Kilkenny and Tipperary; and Gen. Ponsouby also made a lease of a portion of the demesne lands of Bessborough to Capt. Shaw, upon which he built a residence, called The Sand-Pits, where the family resided for three generations. The eldest son of William Shaw left an only dau. who *m.* into the family of the HELYS of *Johnstown*, and by that means a large portion of the family property passed from it. Robert, the second son, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bernard Markham, Esq.; by her he had six sons and two daus. ROBERT SHAW (father of the 1st Bart.) was the fifth son; early in life he left the co. Kilkenny, and became subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin, where he realised a large fortune; he was the most considerable holder of the Government Loan Contracts of that day; he was also Accountant General of the Post Office. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Higgins of Higginsbrook, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

- i. ROBERT, created a Baronet, 17 Aug. 1821.
- ii. Bernard, collector of Cork; *m.* Jane, dau. of Michael Westropp, Esq. and had issue; his youngest dau. Jane, *m.* 1830, Thomas Hackett, Esq. of Moor Park, King's Co.
- iii. Ponsouby, a banker in Dublin; *m.* Alice, dau. of Joseph Eade, Esq. of Stoke Newington.
- iv. Thomas, capt. 25th light dragoons.
- v. John, *m.* Harriott, dau. of J. Eade, Esq. and had issue.
- i. Mary, *m.* John-Cathcart, 2nd son of Sir John Lees, Bart.
- ii. Charlotte, *m.* Right Hon. Sir William M'Mahon, Bart.

Mr. Shaw *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla-Cecilia, dau. of Col. Armitage, of Ross, Herefordshire, and by her (who *re-m.* Hugh Moore, of Eglington, Esq. co. Down), he had issue,

- i. George, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Chipendale, Esq.
- ii. Lees, *m.* Caroline, dau. of William Chipendale, Esq.
- i. Caroline, *m.* Sir James-Caleb Anderson, Bart., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1859, at St. Aubyn-sur-Mer, France.
- ii. Sylvia, *m.* Mons. Viennot, an officer in the French army.

Mr. Shaw *d.* 2 July, 1796. His son and heir,

SIR ROBERT SHAW, 1st Bart. colonel of the Royal Dublin militia, sat in the Irish Parliament for the borough of New Ross, and voted against the Union; he represented Dublin in the Imperial Parliament from 1804 to 1826. He was *b.* 29 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1st, in 1795, Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Abraham Wilkinson, Esq. of Busby Park, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

- i. ROBERT, present baronet.
- ii. FREDERICK (Right Hon.), recorder of Dublin, late M.P. for the city, and afterwards for the university of Dublin; *b.* 11 Dec. 1799; *m.* 16 March, 1819, Thomasine-Emily, youngest dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, and granddau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1859) has issue,
 - 1 Robert, lt.-col. late Dublin militia; *b.* 3 Aug. 1821; *m.* 10 June, 1852, Kate, dau. of W. Barton, Esq., of Grove, co. Tipperary, and has a son, Frederick, *b.* in 1858.
 - 2 George, lieut.-col. R.A.; *b.* in 1822; *m.* in 1846, Marie de Fontaigne, of the Mauritius, and has issue.
 - 3 Frederick, E.I.C.S., under secretary to foreign department of government of India, Bengal; *b.* 1824; *m.* 1852, Sophia, dau. of the late James Johnstone, Esq. of Dromore Lodge, co. Monaghan; and *d. s. p.* 13 Dec. 1856.
 - 4 Edward-Wingfield, comm. R.N.; *b.* in 1827; *m.* 30 June, 1858, Louisa, dau. of Col. Stephen-John Hill, C.B., governor of the Leeward Islands.
 - 5 Wilkinson-Jocelyn, capt. 73rd foot; *b.* in 1834.
 - 1 Thomasine-Harriot, *m.* in 1851, to Capt. Floyd, eldest son of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Floyd, Bart., and *d.* 1855.
 - 2 Maria-Jocelyn. 3 Emily-Thomasine, *d.* in 1846.
- iii. Beresford-Wm., 5th reg., afterwards major Dublin militia, and R.M. co. Tipperary; *b.* 31 Oct. 1806; *d.* 20 Oct. 1847.

- iv. George-Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Dec. 1814; *d.* 4 Sept. 1838.
- v. Charles, barrister-at-law, Q.C.; *b.* 27 July, 1817; *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, and has,
 - 1 Robert. 1 Catherine. 2 Caroline; and other issue.
- i. Lydia-Cecilia, *d.* 1 Nov. 1835.
- ii. Charlotte, *m.* Augustus-Frederick Wynne, Esq., and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.
- iii. Caroline, *m.* Rev. John-Rogerson, 2nd son of Sir James-Laurence Cotter, Bart., she *d.* his widow, 9 Nov. 1864.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Amelia, only dau. of Benjamin Spencer, Esq.; which lady *d.* 11 Jan. 1860. Sir Robert *d.* 10 March, 1849.

Creation—17 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, engrailed, between three eagles, displayed, sa., as many trefoils, slipped of the field.

Crest—A hind's head, conped, az., the neck transpierced by an arrow, in bend, or, flighted.

Motto—Teipsum nosce.

Seat—Busby Park, co. Dublin.

S H E E.

SHEE, SIR GEORGE, of Dunmore, co. Galway; *b.* 14 June, 1784; *m.* 5 Feb. 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of William Young, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts, by whom (who *d.* in 1832) he has no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Henry Barrett, of Denton, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1866) he had issue one dau., who *d.* 1842. Sir George was Under-

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from 1830 to 1834, and was, 31 Oct. 1834, appointed minister-plenipotentiary at Berlin; and was, 24 Nov. 1835, transferred to Stuttgart, which post he held till Sept. 1844.

Lineage.

The progenitors of this ancient Irish family were formerly joint kings (with the O'Falvys) of Iveragh, and Corcaquinny, in Kerry. O'DONEV O'SHEE, chief of his name, Lord of Cramp's Castle, and Sheelsand, in Tipperary, obtained, with his three brothers, letters of denization from Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, dated at Clonmel, 6 Nov. 1381, which were confirmed by King HENRY VI., by letters patent, dated at Naas, 18 Nov., 35 HENRY VI., to his great-great-grandson,

RICHARD SHEE, father (by his wife, Rose Archer) of

ROBERT SHEE, who settled at Kilkenny, where he was a merchant and Burgess, and filled the office of sovereign in 1499. He fell at the battle of Moyallow, 6 Aug. 1500, and left by his wife, Catherine Sherlock, a son, RICHARD SHEE, Burgess of Kilkenny, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Rosse, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT SHEE, Esq., Burgess of Kilkenny, who *m.* Miss Margaret Rothe, by whom he had five sons and three daus. The eldest son receiving the order of knighthood, became Sir Richard Shee,* ancestor of Cloran and Gardemorraes families (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and the 2nd son,

* SIR RICHARD SHEE, of Uppercourt and Cloran, member of Gray's Inn, seneschal of Irishtown in 1568, and, in 1576, deputy to the Earl of Ormond, lord high-treasurer of Ireland. He founded Shee's Hospital in 1582, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1608, leaving by his 1st wife, Margaret Sherlock, two sons, LUCAS, his heir, ancestor of the Cloran family; and Marcus Shee, of Sheestown now represented by his descendant,

NICHOLAS R. POWER O'SHEE, of Gardemorraes and Sheestown, who *m.* 19 April, 1805, Lady Gwendoline Anson, youngest dau. of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Lichfield.

The elder son,

LUCAS SHEE, of Uppercourt, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarrett, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SHEE, of Uppercourt and Cloran, who was secretary to the supreme council of confederate Catholics in 1642, when the greater part of his estates were confiscated. His great-grandson,

RICHARD SHEE, of Cloran, *d.* there in 1743, aged forty-two years; leaving by his wife Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Michael Grace, of Shanaganah, and of Mary, dau. of John Galway, of Lota, five sons, EDMOND, LUCAS, Michael, John, and ROBERT, and two daus., Catherine and Mary. Of these, two only left issue, Catherine, who *m.* John Wright, Esq. of Cloneen, and was mother of John Wright, Esq. of Comsey, who *d.* in 1837 aged seventy, leaving two surviving sons, viz.,

ELIAS SHEE, of Clannorne, co. Kilkenny, (described by Hollingshed as "Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkenny, sometime scholar of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall,") was progenitor of

GEORGE SHEE, Esq. who *m.* Miss Weyman, and left a son, GEORGE SHEE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Kirvan, Esq. of Blindwell, by whom he had three sons; the youngest of whom, Martin, was father of SIR MARTIN-ARCHER SHEE, president of the Royal Academy. Mr. George Shee was s. by his son,

ANTHONY SHEE, Esq. of Castlebar, co Mayo, *b.* in 1701; *m.* in 1748, Margery, dau. of Edmund Burke, Esq., of Curry, co. Mayo, by whom he had two sons and seven daus., † and was s. by his elder son,

I. GEORGE SHEE, Esq. of Castlebar, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 22 Jan. 1794. Sir George filled successively the offices of surveyor-general of the Ordnance, secretary of the Treasury, and receiver-general in Ireland, and under-secretary of state in England. He *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of James Crisp, Esq., (lineally descended from Sir Nicholas Crisp, mentioned by Clarendon as a baronet in the reign of King CHARLES I.), by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1838) he had issue,

GEORGE, the present baronet.

Charles, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; *b.* 6 July, 1789; *d.* 19 July, 1856.

Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1796; *d.* 1856.

Elizabeth, *d.* 25 March, 1861

Lettitia, *m.* 1829, to Robert Dering, Esq. of Lockleys, Herts, and *d.* 1852.

Sir George *d.* 3 Feb. 1825.

Creation—22 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Per bend, az. and or; in chief a fleur-de-lis, and another in base, counterchanged.

Crest—A swan with wings endorsed, sa., beak, gu.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seats—Dunmore House, co. Galway; and Mudford, Hants.

Town House—28, Grosvenor Place.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, EARL OF (George-Augustus-Frederick-Charles Holroyd), Viscount Pevensy, Baron Shef-

field, of Dunamore, co. Meath, and Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 16 March, 1802; inherited as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 30 May, 1821; *m.* 6 June, 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and has had issue,

1. Frederic-Henry-Stuart, Viscount Pevensy, *b.* Oct. 1827; *d.* in March, 1829.

II. HENRY-NORTH, Viscount Pevensy, *b.* 18 Jan. 1832.

III. Douglas-Edward, barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 June, 1834.

1. Susan-Harriet, *m.* 26 June, 1849, to Edward-William-Vernon Harcourt, Esq., grandson of the late Hon. and Most Rev. Dr. Harcourt, Archbishop of York.

Lineage.

The emigration of this family to Ireland took place in the reign of King CHARLES II. It had previously enjoyed, for a long lapse of time, considerable wealth and influence in the co. of York; for we find that one William de Howrode (as the name was originally spelt) had extensive possessions in that co., and derived his surname from the hamlet of Howroyde, as early as the 13th century. From this personage lineally descended,

ISAAC HOLROYD, the first settler in Ireland, who acquired large estates in that kingdom, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN HOLROYD, Esq., *b.* in 1680. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Elwood, Esq., and sister and co-heiress of John Elwood, Esq., vice-provost and representative in parliament for the university of Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

ISAAC HOLROYD, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of Daniel Baker, Esq. of Penn, co. Bucks, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN-BAKER HOLROYD, Esq., *b.* in 1735, who inherited also the estates of his mother's family, the BAKERS of Penn, and assumed, in consequence, that surname before his paternal one. This gentleman was advanced to the peerage of Ireland 9 Jan. 1781, by the title of *Baron Sheffield of Dunamore, co. Meath*; and created, 19 Oct. 1783, *Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon*, with remainder in default of male, to the female issue of his 1st marriage. His lordship *m.* thrice: 1st, in 1767, Abigail, only dau. of Lewis Way, Esq. of Richmond, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had,

John-William, *d.* young.

Maria-Josepha, whose issue are (see STANLEY, B. of Alderley) in remainder to the Barony of Sheffield of Roscommon, *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, to John-Thomas, Lord Stanley of Alderley, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1863.

Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* 14 March, 1797, to Lieut-General Sir William-Henry Clinton, G.C.B., and *d.* his widow, 14 May, 1854.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1794, Lady Lucy Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, which lady *d.* 18 Jan. 1797, without issue; and 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1798, Lady Anne North, 2nd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, K.G. (as Lord North, the distinguished minister of GEORGE III.), by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1832) he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-CHARLES, present peer.

Anne-Frederica, *m.* 14 July, 1827, to the Hon. Arthur Legge, son of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1829.

His lordship was created, 29 July, 1802, *Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and advanced to the *Viscounty of Pevensy* and *EARLDOM of SHEFFIELD*, in the peerage of Ireland, 22 Jan. 1816. The earl was president of the board of agriculture, a lord of trade, and one of his majesty's most honourable privy council. He was known in the literary world as a writer upon political economy. His lordship *d.* at the advanced age of eighty-six, 30 May, 1821.

Creations—Baron, 9 Jan. 1781; Baron, 19 Oct. 1783; Earl, &c., 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Baron, 20 July, 1802—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a fesse, dancettée, arg., between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed, or, as many escallops, gu.; 2nd, az., five cinquefoils, in saltier, arg., for HOLROYD; 3rd, erm., on a chief, gu., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, or, for ELWOOD; 4th, az., on a fesse, or, between three swans' heads, erased, arg., dually gorged of the second, as many cinquefoils, gu., for BAKER.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, wings endorsed, sa., holding between the claws a ducal coronet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr.; sinister, a horse, bridled, ppr.

Motto—Quem te Deus esse jussit.

Seat—Sheffield Park, near Uckfield, Sussex.

Town House—20, Portland Place.

ROBERT, Count Robert de Shee, col. in the French service, and knight of St. Louis, who *m.* 1st, Catherine Bellew, which lady *d.* issueless in 1786, aged thirty-six years; and 2ndly, in 1792, Mademoiselle Rizaucourt; and dying in 1806, aged seventy years, left by her, who survives him, an only child,

COXNET WILLIAM O'SHEE, major in the 8th regiment of French light infantry, who is the male representative of this family. He *m.* Mademoiselle D'Aminois, and has a dau.

† The eldest dau. Mary, *m.* Gore Ray, Esq.; the fifth, Jane, *m.* R. C. Jackson, Esq.; the 6th, Marcella, James Egan, Esq.; and the 7th, Anne, John Evelyn, Esq.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, SIR ROBERT, of Normanby, co. Lincoln, major late Horse Guards Blue; *b.* 8 Dec. 1824; *s.* his father, as 5th bart., Nov. 1862; *m.* 30 Jan. 1867, Priscilla-Isabella-Laura, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Dumaesq. R.E., and has a dau., *b.* 22 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.

At the decease, *unn.*, in 1735, of

EDMUND SHEFFIELD, 1st Duke of Buckingham of that family (*refer to BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and the last of its legitimate line, his natural brother,

I. CHARLES HERBERT, Esq.* *s.* to the estates, and in conformity with his father's will, assumed the surname of SHEFFIELD. This gentleman *m.* in 1741, a dau. of General Sabine, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Anne-Diana, *m.* to Lieut.-General Thomas Cox. Mr. Sheffield was created a Baronet 1 March, 1755-6; and dying 5 Sept. 1774, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 3 April, 1784, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of William Digby, D.D., dean of Durham; but dying issueless, 7 Feb. 1815, the baronetcy devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother, (his widow *d.* in 1835).

III. THE REV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt., and by her left a son, ROBERT, the 4th baronet. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Braekly Kennett, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1858) had issue,

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Flixborough, co. Lincoln, *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Lucy, dau. of Col. Smelt, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1857) he has daus.

Agnes-Anne, *m.* 1824, to the Rev. Henry-Lytelton Neave, vicar of Epping, brother of Sir R.-D. Neave, Bart.

Margaret-Jane, *m.* 24 Nov. 1831, to Rose-Henry Fuller, Esq., commander R.N.; and *d.* in Feb. 1852.

Mary-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1820, to the late Samuel Fortnum Cox, Esq. of Sandford Park, co. Oxford, capt. 1st life-guards; and 2ndly, in 1859, to Adam Schoades, Esq. of Southampton.

Maria-Ursula, *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, to the Rev. R. Fitzherbert Fuller.

Charlotte-Cecilia, *m.* 1st, in 1830, to H.-H. Jackson, Esq. of Hartfield, Sussex; and 2ndly, in Dec. 1845, to Bernard Hale, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 Feb. 1815, in about a month after he *s.* the title, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who was *b.* 25 Feb. 1786, and *m.* 8 Dec 1818, Julia-Brigida, dau. of Sir John Newbolt, Knt., chief justice of Madras, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, present baronet.

II. HENRY-DIGBY, *b.* 30 Jan. 1833.

III. JOHN-CHARLES, late capt. 21st fusiliers, *b.* 9 Sept. 1834; *m.* 24 July, 1861, Mary-Sarah-Butler, eldest dau. of Thomas-Butler Stoney, Esq. of Portland, co. Tipperary.

IV. GEORGE, 3rd sec. of embassy at Constantinople, *b.* 13 Sept. 1836.

V. FRANK, *b.* 3 Dec. 1838.

I. JULIA-MARIA, *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, to Sir John Trollope, Bart., now Lord Kesteven.

II. SOPHIA-PENELOPE, *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1857, to William-Thomas-Horner, 4th Earl of Hereford; who *d.* 10 Jan. 1865; and 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1867, to Lord Hylton.

III. LOUISA, *m.* 30 April, 1848, to Thos.-Wynn Hornby, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* Nov. 1862.

Creation—1 March, 1755-6.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three garbs, gu., all within a bordure, gobony, of the first, and az.

Crest—A boar's head and neck, erased, or.

Motto—Comiter sed fortiter.

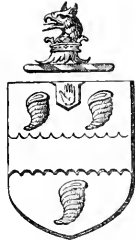
Seat—Normanby Park, Brigg, Lincolnshire.

Town House—35, Portland Place.

SHELBURNE, EARL OF, *see* LANSDOWNE, MARQUESS OF.

* Illegitimate son of John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquess of Normanby, and 1st Duke of Normanby and Buckingham, who *d.* in 1721.

SHELLEY.



SHELLEY, SIR FREDERICK, of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, in holy orders, rector of Beer Ferris, Devon; *b.* 1809; *s.* his brother as 8th baronet, 26 Jan. 1867; *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Charlotte-Martha, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hippisley, of Lamborne Place, Berks, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 31 Aug. 1848.

II. FREDERICK, *b.* 31 Aug. 1849.

I. CHARLOTTE-FRANCES.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its name from the manor of Shelley, of which, with Schottis in Nockholt, and other lands in Kent, Thomas Shelle was lord, *temp.* EDWARD I. Thomas Shelle was seized thereof 39 EDWARD II. In that year he purchased Hall Place, in Kent, and being also possessed of Gaysum, in that co., he divided his estates at his death, in 1375, between his two sons, Gaysum going to the younger, Thomas, while Shelley passed with Hall Place, to John, the elder son, by whose descendant, William Shelley, Esq., it was sold in 1537, to Sir John Champneys, Knt., late lord mayor of London.

JOHN SHELLEY was M.P. for Rye in 1417, and two later parliaments, and was afterwards M.P. for Sandwich. He was father of

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who settled at Michelgrove, in Sussex, having acquired that estate by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Michelgrove, Esq., by whom he had four sons, viz.—

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Edward of Worminghurst Park, ancestor of the SHELLEYS Barts. of *Castle Goring*, and of the Lords de Lisle.

Richard, of Patcham, ancestor of the SHELLEYS of Patcham, and the SHELLEYS of Lees, whose last male heir, Henry Shelley, Esq., *d. unm.* in 1811, leaving his four sisters his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the third, Eleanor, *m.* in 1806, George-John Dalbaird, Esq.

John (Sir), killed at the taking of Rhodes.

Mr. Shelley *d.* in 1526, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SHELLEY, Knt., one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, who obtained large estates in Warwickshire with his wife Alice, *d.* eldest dau. of Sir Hamon Belknap, of Masketbury, co. Essex, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., and had issue, five sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom he was *s.* viz., JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitz-William, Knt., and granddau., maternally, of Sir Richard Sackville, Knt. of Buckhurst; and dying in 1550, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who was also heir to his mother. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. of East Harling, co. Norfolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who was created a Baronet 22 May, 1611. This gentleman, in the 9th of JAMES I., alienated his Warwickshire estates, and transferred their produce to the co. Sussex, where he purchased others. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Weresby, Knt. of Thirberg, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir, Knt.), who *m.* Christina, dau. of Sir James Vantelet, Knt.; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving an only son,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

John, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bailley, Esq., and *d.* *s. p.*

Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Weston, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all, except JOHN, his successor, *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, Countess-Dowager of Abergavenny, and dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq. Sir Charles *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, only dau. of George, 9th Lord Abergavenny, by whom he had an only dau., Frances, *m.* to Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, of Ireland. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firlie, and had by that lady,

John, his successor.

Richard, who *m.* Mrs. Fleetwood, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Lawson, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Sheldon, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to George Mathew, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Llandaff.

Sir John *d.* 25 April, 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau.

of Alderman Sir Thomas Scawen, Knt. of London, by whom he had two daus., Catherine and Mary; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of the 1st Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Henrietta, *m.* 26 June, 1763, to George, 1st Ear of Onslow.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Cannon, Esq.

Tryphena, *m.* to Charles Polhill, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 6 Sept. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina, dau. of John Newnham, Esq. of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, by whom (who *d.* in 1772) he had an only son, JOHN, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Woodcock, Esq., by whom he had three daus., who all *d. unm.* Sir John was keeper of the records in the Tower, and clerk of the pipe. He was also (for some time) treasurer of the household, a member of parliament, and a privy-councillor. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 16 Sept. 1783; who *m.* 4 June, 1807, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Winkley, Esq. of Brockholes, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. JOHN-VILLIERS, 7th baronet.

II. FREDERICK, present baronet.

III. Adolphus-Edward, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1836, Amelia, only dau. of Henry Hinchliffe, Esq.; and *d.* 29 May, 1854, leaving,

1 Arthur, *b.* in Jan. 1837.

2 Harry-Byam, 31st regt. Madras light infantry, *b.* in Nov. 1838; *d.* 14 May, 1845.

3 Montagu-Adolphus, *b.* 11 Feb. 1842.

1 Katharine-Cecilia, *m.* 3 March, 1859, to James Bontein, Esq.

IV. Spencer, *b.* in Dec. 1813; *m.* in 1843, Susanna, dau. of S. Martin Leake, Esq.

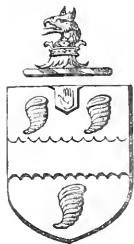
I. Fanny-Lucy, *m.* 19 May, 1834, to the Hon. George Edgumbe, youngest son of Richard, 2nd Earl of Mount-Edgumbe.

II. Cecilia-Victoria, *m.* 11 Aug 1842, to Thomas-Fassett Kent, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir John *d.* 28 March, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN-VILLIERS, who was *b.* 18 March, 1808; and *m.* 13 Aug. 1832, Louisa-Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the Rev. S. Johnes Knight, of Henley Hall, co. Salop, rector of Welwyn, Herts, and had a dau., Blanche. Sir John was elected M. P. for Westminster in July, 1852, but retired in 1865. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, the Rev. SIR FREDERICK SHELLEY, the 8th and present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1611. *Arms*—Sa., a fesse, engrailed, between three whelk-shells, or. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or. *Motto*—Comme je trouve. *Seat*—Maresfield Park, Sussex.



SHELLEY.

SHELLEY, SIR PERCY-FLORENCE, of Castle Goring, co. Sussex, high sheriff of Sussex in 1865; *b.* 12 Nov. 1819; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the death of his grandfather, 24 April, 1844; *m.* 22 June, 1848, Jane, relict of the Hon. Charles-Robert St. John, and dau. of Thomas Gibson, Esq.

Lineage.

EDWARD SHELLEY, Esq., 2nd son of John Shelley, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, Esq. of Michelgrove, was settled at Worminghurst, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Sackville, great-uncle of the 1st Earl of Dorset, and was *s.* by his only son.

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., whose 3rd son,

RICHARD SHELLEY, Esq., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of John Fuste, Esq. of Ichingfield, co. Sussex, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Ichingfield, whose grandson,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. (of Fen Place, in right of his wife, Helen, younger dau. and co-heir of Roger Bysshe, Esq.) was *s.* by his son,

TIMOTHY SHELLEY, Esq. of Fen Place, *b.* in 1700; who *m.* Mrs. Johanna Plum, of New York, and was *s.* by his son.

I. BYSSHE SHELLEY, Esq. of Castle Goring, co. Sussex, *b.* 21 June, 1731, who was created a Baronet, 3 March, 1806. Sir Bysshe *m.* 1st, in 1752, Mary-Catherine, only child of the Rev. Theobald Mitchell, of Horsham, by Mary, dau. of

Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq., and had, TIMOTHY, 2nd baronet; Helen, *m.* to Robert Parker, Esq. of Maidstone. The baronet *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Elizabeth-Jane-Sydney, only dau. and heiress of William Perry, Esq. of Worthington, co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst, Kent (in right of his wife Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Colonel Sidney, and niece of the last Earl of Leicester of that family), by whom he had,

JOHN, who having assumed the additional surname of SIDNEY, and being created a Baronet, became Sir John Shelley-Sidney, of Penshurst. (See DE L'ISLE, B.)

Philip, *b.* in 1778, captain 4th foot, assumed the surname and arms of SIDNEY only, by sign-manual, 10 April, 1799, and *d.* in the August following. *unm.*

Robert, major in the army, *d.* 31 March, 1849.

Ariana, *m.* to Francis Aikin, Esq.

Jane-Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Harris, and has, with other issue.

Henry-Berners-Shelley, in holy orders, *m.* 14 Mar. 1832, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Brook de Capel, Bart.

Sir Bysshe *d.* 6 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR TIMOTHY, *b.* in Sept. 1753; who *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pilford, Esq. of Effingham, Surrey, and had,

I. PERCY-BYSSHE, an eminent poet, *b.* 4 Aug. 1792; *m.* 1st, in 1813, Miss Harriet Westbrook, who *d.* leaving a son, Charles-Bysshe, who *d.* young, in 1826, and a dau., Ianthie-Eliza, *m.* 27 Sept. 1837, to Edward-Jeffries Esdaile, Esq. Mr. Shelley *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1816, Mary Wollstonecraft (who was the celebrated Mrs. Shelley, author of *Frankenstein*, and other novels), dau. of William Godwin, the famed author of *Caleb Williams*, *St. Leon*, &c., by his wife, Mary Wollstonecraft, who was also eminent as a writer. By his second wife (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1851), Mr. Shelley lost a son, PERCY-FLORENCE, the present baronet. Mr. Shelley was unfortunately drowned, 8 July, 1822.

II. John, of Avington House, Hants, *b.* 15 March, 1806; *m.* 24 March, 1827, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Bowen, Esq. of Kilmacourt, in the Queen's Co., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1866, having had EDWARD, late capt. in the army, *b.* in Dec. 1827; *m.* 25 June, 1866, Mary, dau. of the late Henry-Mitchell Smyth, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork; Charles, Lt.-col. Scots fusilier gds., *b.* 1837; George-Earnest, lieut. gren.-gds., *b.* 1839; and a dau., Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, to the Right Hon. Frederick Peel, late M. P. for Bury, and *d.* 30 July, 1865.

1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1831.

II. Mary, *m.* in 1819, D.-F. Haynes, Esq. of Lonsome, co. Surrey, and has, with other issue, a dau., Flora-Brenda, *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, to William-Henry Emerson, Esq., 63rd regt. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln.

III. Helen.

IV. Margaret.

Sir Timothy *d.* 24 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—3 March, 1806. *Arms*—Sa., a fesse, engrailed, between three whelk-shells, or. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or. *Motto*—Fey e fidalgia. *Seats*—Field Place, Sussex; and Boscombe Lodge, Christchurch, Hants.

SHERARD.

SHERARD, BARON (Philip-Castell Sherard), of Leintrim, in the peerage of Ireland, *b.* 7 March, 1804; *s.* 28 July, 1859, as 9th Lord Sherard, on the demise of his kinsman, the 8th lord, who was also Earl of Harborough, which title became extinct, 28 July, 1859; *he m.* 26 June, 1834, Anne, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Weekes, Esq., of Mangrove, Barbadoes, by whom (who *d.* at Dresden, 13 April, 1835) he has had an only child, Marianne-Sarah, *m.* in July, 1854, to Henry-Bourelhier-Toke Wrey, Esq. of Holne Park, S. Devon, eldest son of the Rev. H.-B. Wrey, of Tawstock, Devon.

Lineage.

The Rev. PHILIP-CASTELL SHERARD, the direct descendant of GEORGE, 3rd son of WILLIAM, 1st LORD SHERARD (see SHERARD, EARL OF HARBOROUGH, BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), *m.* Sarah Haughton, dau. of Montague James, Esq., of Jamaica, and had issue,

I. PHILIP-CASTELL, present Lord Sherard.

II. SIMON-HAUGHTON, in holy orders, *m.* 19 Oct. 1843, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon-Haughton Clarke, Bart., and has a son, Castell.

1. Emma, *m.* to Thomas Crosthwait, Esq., of 9, Fitzwilliam Square East, Dublin.

Creation—10 July, 1627. *Arms* (as borne by the Earl of Harborough)—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three torteaux. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock's tail, erect, pp. *Supporters*—Two rams, arg., armed and unguled, or. *Motto*—Illostis honori invidi. *Seat*—Glanton, Stilton, Hants.

SHERBORNE.



SHERBORNE, BARON (James-Henry-Legge Dutton), of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 May, 1804; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 19 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1845) has had,

- i. John-William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828; *d.* 9 Aug. 1850.
 - ii. EDWARD-LENNOX, *b.* 23 April, 1831.
 - iii. James-Robert, *b.* 23 Dec. 1838; *d.* 15 May, 1857.
 - iv. Frederick-George, barrister-at-law, *b.* 28 May, 1840.
 - v. Charles, *b.* 13 Dec. 1842, lieut. 85th foot.
 - vi. Henry-Thomas, *b.* 23 Jan. 1844; *d.* 10 April, 1857.
- i. Julia-Henrietta.
 - ii. Emily-Isabella-Constance, *m.* 2 Sept. 1863, to Edwin Corbett, Esq., H. M. chargé d'affaires, and consul-general to the Republics of Central America.
 - iii. Mary-Laura, *d.* 31 Dec. 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1857, Susan-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Block, Esq. of Charlton, Wilts.

Lincage.

The surname of this family was adopted from the town of Dutton, in Cheshire.

ODARD, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, having seated himself in that county, acquired large possessions, according to Domesday-Book, from Ingh Lupus, Earl of Chester. From this Odard lineally descended

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, of Dutton, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1226, whose great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, was seneschal, governor, and receiver of the castle and honour of Halton, in Cheshire, and sheriff of that county in the 36th and 33rd of EDWARD III. He *d.* in 1381, and from him descended

SIR PIERS DUTTON, who built, in 1539, the New Hall at Dutton, still in part remaining. His great-great-grandson,

THOMAS DUTTON, Esq., purchased the manor of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire; and dying 4 Oct. 1581, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq. of Sherborne, who served the office of sheriff for the co. of Gloucester in 1590, and in 1601. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ambrose Nicholas, Knt., lord-mayor of London, by whom he had seven sons and four daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1618, by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN DUTTON, Esq. of Sherborne, M.P. for, and deputy-lieut. of, the co. of Gloucester. Of this gentleman, Wood, in his *Athenae Oxonienses*, speaks thus:—"He was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest, so one of the meekest men in England. He was active in making the defence and drawing up the articles of Oxon when the garrison was to be surrendered to the parliament; for which, and his steady loyalty, he was afterwards forced to pay a round sum in Goldsmith's Hall, London." He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Baynton, of Wiltshire, and by that lady had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Colt, Esq.

LUCY, *m.* to Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and was mother of

LADY ELIZABETH POPE, sole heir of her father, who *m.* 1st, Sir Francis-Henry Lee, of Ditchley; and 2ndly, Robert, 3rd Earl of Lindsey.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John King, Bishop of London, but by her, who survived him and *m.* Sir Richard Howe, had no issue. He *d.* in 1656, when Sherborne devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq., elder son of Sir Ralph Dutton.*

This gentleman, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Viscount Scudamore, and widow of Thomas Russell, Esq., dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RALPH DUTTON, of Sherborne, M.P. for the co. of Gloucester, who was created a Baronet, 22 June, 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DUTTON, 2nd baronet, M.P. for the co. of Gloucester, at whose decease, without surviving issue, in 1743, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed, by his testamentary disposition, to his nephew,

JAMES-LENOX NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew*, co. Meath, eldest son of James Naper, Esq. of the same place, by Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 1st baronet, who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of DUTTON. This gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of General Ingoldsbys, by whom he had a son, John, who *d. unm.* in 1771. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Pond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and by that lady had,

JAMES, his successor.

William, who inherited the Naper estates, and was father of the present James-Lenox-William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath.

Ralph, *m.* to Honor Gubbins; and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Amney Park, co. Gloucester; and *d.* in 1821.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester; and *d.* 1819.

Frances, *m.* to C. Lambart, Esq. of Bean Parc, co. Meath. Jane, *m.* in 1775, to Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham, created Earl of Leicester; and *d.* 20 July, 1800.

Mr. Dutton (Naper) *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES DUTTON, Esq., M.P. for co. Gloucester, *b.* 22 Oct. 1744, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1784, by the title of BARON SHERBORNE, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester. His lordship *m.* 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Wenman-Roberts-Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, 2nd baron.

Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* in 1808, to Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk.

Anne-Margaret, *d.* 27 April, 1852.

Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1806, to Prince Bariatsky, of the Russian empire; and *d.* in 1807, leaving a son.

His lordship *d.* 22 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 24 June, 1779, and *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, Mary, only dau. and heiress of H.-S. Bilson-Legge, Baron Stawel (with whom that barony expired in 1820), and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1864) had

JAMES-HENRY-LEGGE, present peer.

John-Thomas, of Hinton House, high sheriff of Hants in 1866, *b.* 23 Aug. 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1836, Lavinia-Agnes, youngest dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue,

Henry-John, *b.* 17 Jan. 1847.

Reginald-George, *b.* 20 June, 1857.

Louisa-Eliza-Lavinia.

Ralph-Heneage, M.P. for Cirencester, *b.* 5 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1848, Isabella, dau. of the late John Mansfield, Esq., and has a dau., Isabella-Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* 29 June, 1826, to Henry, 2nd Earl of Ducie, and *d.* his widow, 15 March, 1865.

Ann-Constance, *m.* 1846, to Lord Dunsany, and *d.* 27 June, 1858.

His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES-HENRY-LEGGE, the 3rd and present baron.

Creation—20 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or; a crescent for difference.

Crest—A plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., az., or, vert, and gu.

Supporters—Two wolves, ppr., collared, gu., charged with three garbs, or.

Motto—Servavo fidem.

Seats—Sherborne Park, near Northleach, and Standish House, and Bibury House, Gloucestershire.

Town House—45, Grosvenor Square.

estershire in 1630. His estate was sequestered in the great rebellion, and he was forced to fly beyond sea; but being beaten back by adverse winds, in his passage from Leith to France, he was cast on Burnt Island, and *d.* in 1646.

* For details of the NAPER family, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*. James Naper, of Loughcrew, left by Anne Dutton, beside his successor, James-Lenox Naper, another son, William Naper, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Anne, who *m.* Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath; and Mary.

* Sir Ralph Dutton was gentleman of the privy-chamber extraordinary to King CHARLES I., and was sheriff of Gloucester.

S H I F F N E R.



SHIFFNER, SIR GEORGE CROXTON, of Coombe, co. Sussex, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Hamsey, Sussex, *b.* Aug. 1819; *s.* his father as 4th bart. 14 Dec. 1863; *m.* 26 Oct. 1854, Elizabeth, only child of the late John Greenhall, Esq., of Myddleton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

- i. JOHN, *b.* 1857.
- ii. George-Bridger, *b.* 2 Dec. 1866.
- i. Emily.
- ii. Mary-Louisa.
- iii. Elizabeth.
- iv. A dau., *b.* 30 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE SHIFFNER, Esq., *b.* 17 Nov. 1762, son of the late Henry Shiffner, Esq., M.P. of Pontrylas, co. Hereford, by Mary, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., governor of Bengal in 1748, was created a Baronet, 16 Dec. 1818. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Bridger, Knt. of Coln St. Aldwyns, in the co. of Gloucester, and Coombe, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1844) he had issue,

- John-Bridger, capt. 3rd foot-guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1788, killed at the sortie from Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.
 HENRY, 2nd baronet.
 GEORGE, 3rd baronet.
 Thomas, *b.* 8 Aug. 1796; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, near Leeds, and has two daus., Emily-Charlotte, and Annie.
 Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1865.
 Rebecca-Frances, *m.* 3 April, 1819, to the Rev. Charles-Edmund Luck-Keene, M.A. of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford.
 Henrietta-Louisa, *m.* 15 Jan. 1834, to George Hoper, Esq. of Thornhill, Sussex.
 Isabella-Philadelphia.

Sir George *d.* Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 4 Nov. 1789; *m.* 9 July, 1825, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull, co. Chester. He *d. s. p.* 18 March, 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.A., canon residentiary of Chichester, and vicar of Amport, Hants, who was *b.* 17 May, 1791; and *m.* 10 July, 1817, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Croxton Johnson, of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1861) had,

- i. GEORGE-CROXTON, present baronet.
- ii. John, *b.* 1824, captain in the army, killed in the assault upon Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.
- iii. Edward-Thomas, major 54th foot, *b.* 1829.
- iv. Bertie, capt. 61st foot, *b.* 1830.
- i. Frances-Mary.
- ii. Louisa-Emily, *m.* 1859, to Thomas Best, Esq., only son of the Rev. Thomas Best, of Redrice, Hants.

Sir George *d.* 14 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the REV SIR CROXTON-SHIFFNER, 4th and present baronet.

Creation—16 Dec. 1818. *Arms*—Az, a bend sinister; in chief two estoiles, in like bend, or; in base the end and stock of an anchor, gold, issuing from waves of the sea, ppr. *Crest*—An estoile, or, between the rays six annulets, az. *Seat*—Coombe Place, Sussex.

SHREWSBURY.



SHREWSBURY, EARL OF (Charles-John Talbot), in the peerage of England; Earl of Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; and Earl Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, and Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan, in the peerage of Great Britain; premier earl of 1008

England; hereditary Great Seneschal of Ireland; *b.* 13 April, 1820; *m.* 15 Feb. 1854, Anna-Theresa, eldest dau. of the late R.-Howe Cockerell, Esq., comm. R.N., by Theresa, his wife, afterwards Countess of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue,

- i. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, *Viscount Ingestre*, *b.* 13 Nov. 1860.
- i. Theresa-Jersey-Helen.
- ii. Gwendolen-Theresa.
- iii. Muriel-Frances-Louisa.

His lordship, who had been M.P. for Stafford from 1857 to 1859, and for S. Staffordshire from 1859 to 1865, and M.P. for Stamford 1868, *s.* his father, as 4th Earl Talbot and 19th Earl Shrewsbury, 4 June, 1868.

Lineage.

This eminent family deduces its descent from a period antecedent to the Conquest; the first person of note, however, upon record is,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, mentioned in Domesday-Book as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. This Richard *m.* the dau. of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth, by whom he had two sons,

- i. GEOFFREY, progenitor of the TALBOTS of *Bashall*, in Yorkshire, now extinct in the male line.
- ii. HUOH.

The 2nd son,

HUGH DE TALBOT, ancestor of the house of Shrewsbury, was made governor of the castle of Plessey, in Essex, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, in 1118, (then in rebellion against HENRY I.), after he had caused the king's governor to be put to death. Hugh de Talbot subsequently assumed the habit of a monk, and retired into the monastery of Beaulock, in Normandy, leaving three sons, RICHARD, William, and Hugh, by his wife Beatrix, dau. of William de Mandeville. The eldest son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, obtained from King HENRY II. a grant of the lordship of Eccleswall and Linton, co. Hereford, which grant King RICHARD I. confirmed for two hundred marks. This Richard de Talbot *m.* a dau. of Stephen Bulmer, of Appletreewick, co. York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, who was present at the coronation of King RICHARD I.; in the 5th of whose reign he had lands given to him in Linton, for the custody of the castle of Ludlow. In 1199, this Gilbert paid a fine of forty shillings that he might not go beyond sea, and that he might have the scutage of his own demesnes. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, who *m.* Aliva, dau. of Alan Basset, Baron of Wycombe, co. Bucks, sister of Gilbert Basset, justice of England, and widow of Dru de Montacute, by whom he had issue, Richard, who was elected Bishop of London, 46 HENRY III., but *d.* before consecration; and an elder son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, his successor, who was made governor of the castles of Grosmond, Skenfrith, and Blenheim, by King HENRY III., and constituted justice-italicant for the co. of Hereford, by the same monarch. He *m.* Gwendoline, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, and relinquished, in consequence, his paternal arms, viz.: Bendy of ten pieces, arg. and gu., to assume: A lion, rampant, or, on a field, gu., within a bordure, engrailed, of the first, the armorial ensigns of the Princes of South Wales, which his descendants have ever since borne. He *d.* in 1274, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, feudal baron of Eccleswall, sheriff of Gloucester 28 EDWARD I.; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley and Earl of Warwick; and dying in 1306, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT TALEOT, who being involved with Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in the execution of Piers de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, had his pardon for the same. This Sir Gilbert, who was lord-chamberlain to the king, 2 EDWARD III., had summons to parliament, as a baron, in 1331; and dying in 1346, was *s.* by his son (by Anne his wife, dau. of William, Lord Boteler, of Wem),

SIR RICHARD TALEOT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament from 1331 to 1355. This nobleman was an eminent warrior in the reign of EDWARD III., and was made a knight-banneret. He *d.* in 1356, possessed of immense estates (amongst which was Goderich Castle, co. Hereford, where he chiefly resided), and was *s.* by his only son,

GILBERT, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament from 1362 to 1386. This nobleman *m.* Ist, Petronil, dau. of James

Botiler, Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only son; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Stafford, and was s. at his decease, in 1387, by his son,

SIR RICHARD, 4th baron; who having *m.* Ankaret, sister and eventually sole heiress of John, Baron Strange of Blackmere, was summoned to parliament (A.D. 1387) in the lifetime of his father, as "Ricardo Talbot de Blackmere," and "Ricardo de Godericke Castell." This nobleman *d.* in 1396, leaving five sons and four daus.; of whom,

GILBERT s. his father.

JOHN, the 2nd son, was 1st Earl of Shrewsbury.

Richard, the 3rd son, was archbishop of Dublin, for thirty-two years; during which period he was successively lord-chancellor, lord-justice, and lord-deputy of Ireland.

Lord Talbot was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 5th baron; who *m.* 1st, Joan, 2nd dau. of Thomas (of Woodstock), Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of King EDWARD III., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Beatrice, of the illustrious house of Pinto, in Portugal, by whom he left at his decease, in 1419, a dau. his successor,

ANKARET TALBOT; at whose decease, in minority, 13 Dec. 1431, the original Bruyn of Talbot, and that of Talbot of Blackmere, devolved upon her ladyship's uncle,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, K.G., 6th baron; who having *m.* Maud, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Nevil, Lord Furnival, had been summoned to parliament in 1409, as "Johannes Talbot de Furnyvall." He was appointed, in 1412, lord-justice of Ireland, and in two years afterwards, lord-lieutenant of the same kingdom: he governed there for seven years. This Lord Talbot, whom Shakespeare terms "the great Alcides of the field," was one of the most renowned captains of the warlike age he lived in. His earlier feats of arms were under HENRY V., in Franco, at the siege and capture of Meaux. He was with the king when he died, in 1422, and he seems to have inherited the heroic spirit of his royal master. He gloriously sustained the cause of HENRY VI., throughout his French realm, in battle after battle, until the very name of Talbot became a terror to Frenchmen. He was, for a moment, checked in his career by the Maik of Orleans, at Patay, in 1429, when his army being routed, he was taken prisoner. He was exchanged for Ambrose de Lore, a celebrated French partisan; and was soon in activity again, the master-mind and master-director of the fierce contest in France, doing good and effective service every day. In reward, he was created, 20 May, 1442, EARL OF SHREWSBURY. He was subsequently re-constituted lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 17 July, 1446, as *Earl of Waterford*, having been appointed at the same time lord-high-steward of Ireland.* After this, he went once more to fight in France. He commanded a fleet, landed and took Falaise, and, as Lieutenant of the duchy of Aquitaine, marched to the south and made Bordeaux surrender, and the surrounding minor towns send in instant submission. He thence advanced to the relief of Chastillon, and met the besieging French army commanded by their then greatest leader, Dunois, Bastard of Orleans. In the battle which ensued, 20 July, 1453, Talbot, in the eightieth year of his age, received a wound in the thigh, which proved immediately mortal. Talbot had been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes; his death proved fatal to the English dominion in France, which never flourished afterwards. The earl had two surviving sons by his 1st wife,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Christopher (Sir).

And by his 2nd, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick,

I. JOHN, who was created in 1443, *Lord Lisle of Kingston Lisle in Berkshire*; and in 1452, *Viscount Lisle*. His lordship fell endeavouring to rescue his father's body at the battle of Chastillon. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Chedder, of Chedder, in Somerseshire, and left, with two daus.,

* Shakespeare gives thus the titles of this great earl:—
 "Valiant Lord Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury,
 Created for his rare success in arms,
 Great Earl of Washford, Waterford, and Valence;
 Lord Talbot of Goodrig and Urcinfield;
 Lord Strange of Blackmere; Lord Verdun of Alton;
 Lord Cromwell of Wingfield; Lord Furnival of Sheffield;
 The thrice victorious Lord of Falconbridge;
 Knight of the noble order of St. George,
 Worthy St. Michael, and the Golden Fleece;
 Great-Marshal to Henry the Sixth,
 Of all his wars within the realm of France."
 The earl's monument at Whitechurch repeats nearly the whole of this list of honours.

THOMAS, 2nd viscount. This nobleman having a dispute with Lord Berkeley, fell in a skirmish at Wootton under-Edge, 20 March, 1469, when the viscountcy expired, but the expiration of the Barony of Lisle is doubtful (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

II. Humphrey (Sir), marshal of Calais; *d. s. p.* in 1492.

III. Lewis (Sir), of Penyard, Herts.

I. Joan, *m.* to James, 1st Lord Berkeley.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Mowbray, 4th Duke of Norfolk.

His lordship was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, K.G. lord-treasurer of Ireland during the administration of his father, and subsequently lord-treasurer of England. His lordship, true to his family's devotion to the Lancastrian cause, fell, with his brother Sir Christopher, at the battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460, fighting under the Red Rose. The earl *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Burrell, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Earl of Ormonde, and left (with other issue),

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. James (Sir), *d. s. p.*

III. Gilbert (Sir), of Grafton, co. Worcester, who was high-sheriff of Shropshire, *temp.* RICHARD III. but proved a staunch adherent of the Earl of Richmond at Bosworth, the right wing of whose army Sir Gilbert commanded in that memorable field, and received the honour of knighthood, with a grant of the manor of Grafton and other lands, for his valiant conduct, from the victor. In two years afterwards, Sir Gilbert had a command at the battle of Stoke, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated, and he was then made a knight banneret. Sir Gilbert *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by whom he had two sons, Gilbert and Humphry, who both *d.* issueless. He *m.* 2ndly, Audrey, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Knt. and relict of Thomas Barton, Esq. and of Sir Richard Gardiner, lord-mayor of London, by whom he left at his decease, in 1516, an only son,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, of Albrighton, co. Salop, who eventually inherited the manor of Grafton. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Adam Troutbeck, Esq. of Moberley, in Cheshire, and by her had a son, JOHN, his heir, and (according to the opponents of Earl Talbot, in the recent Shrewsbury case) two other sons.* Sir John Talbot *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, and by her had a son, JOHN of Salwarp, ancestor of the present EARL TALBOT, EARL OF SHREWSBURY. Sir John, of Albrighton, *d.* 1549, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN (Sir), of Grafton and Albrighton, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Giffard, Knt. and was father of,

JOHN (Sir), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., secretary of state to Queen MARY, and left at his decease,

1 GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 9th Earl of Shrewsbury.

2 John, of Longford, whose son,

JOHN, s. his uncle, as 10th earl.

1 Anne, who *m.* Thomas Needham, Esq. of Shenton, co. Salop, and had, with other issue, a son, Robert (father of the 1st Viscount Kilmorey), and a dau., Anne, wife of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, and mother of Launcelet Bulkeley, archbishop of Dublin, Arthur Bulkeley, vicar of Coyden, and other children.

John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and dying in 1473, was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1488, for his valiant conduct at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Hastings, by whom he had six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Walden, Knt. of Erith, in Kent, by whom he had one surviving dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Knt.; and 2ndly, to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Lord Shrewsbury, *d.* 26 July, 1528, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 5th earl, K.G.; who had been summoned to parliament as a baron in the lifetime of his father (7 Feb. 1532-3.) "This nobleman," says Lodge, "although of no

* A copy was given in evidence in the recent great Shrewsbury case, of an inscription from an ancient monument in the church of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, erected to the memory of Sir John Talbot of Albrighton, and his two wives. This inscription, as far as related to Sir John's issue, was in the following words "the Lady Margaret, hys first wyfe, bare to him three sonnes and five daughters, and ye Lady Elizabeth, bare to him foure sonnes and four daughters." Major Talbot, of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, who was brother of the late Countess of Shrewsbury, opposed Earl Talbot's claim in the House of Lords, and grounded that opposition upon his descent, as he alleged, from one of these younger sons of Sir John Talbot of Albrighton, by his first wife.

ordinary abilities, appears to have been confined almost entirely to a military life. The bravery, prudence, and fidelity which had distinguished him in his important public situations during the reign of Queen Mary, induced ELIZABETH to retain him amongst those few servants of the late reign whom she admitted to her privy council when she mounted the throne; but his steady adherence to the religion of his ancestors probably obstructed his further promotion. Of the whole body of the temporal peers who had so lately, and unanimously, subscribed to the recognition of the temporal authority [of the papal see] only this nobleman and one more [Viscount Montague] could now be found to oppose the revocation of that concession." He survived this uncourtly act of sincerity but a few months, and dying 25 Sept. 1560, was s. by his only son (by his 1st wife Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland).

GEORGE, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman had the custody of MARY, Queen of Scots, committed to his charge, in the 11th of ELIZABETH. He, nearly twenty years afterwards, assisted, with Henry Grey, Earl of Kent, at the unhappy MARY's execution. He had been appointed, 16 Jan. 1571-2, at the arraignment of the Duke of Norfolk, lord-high-steward of England; and after the execution of that nobleman, earl-marshal. His lordship m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, by whom he had no issue. Of this lady, Lodge says, "she had been already thrice married: to Robert Burley, Esq. of Burley, co. Derby; to Sir William Cavendish; and to Sir William St. Loo, captain of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH. She prevailed upon the first of these gentlemen, who *d.* without issue, to settle his estate on her and her heirs, who were abundantly produced from her second marriage. Her third husband who was very rich, was led by her persuasions to make a similar disposition of his fortune, to the utter prejudice of his daughters by a former wife; and now, unsated with the wealth and caresses of three husbands, she finished her conquests by marrying the Earl of Shrewsbury, the richest and most powerful peer of his time. To sum up her character, she was a woman of a masculine understanding and conduct; proud, furious, selfish, and unfeeling. She was a builder, a buyer and seller of estates, a money-lender, a farmer, and a merchant of lead, coals, and timber. She lived to a great old age, and *d.* in 1607, immensely rich." The Earl of Shrewsbury was s. in 1590, by his eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, 7th earl, K.G.; who m. Mary, dau. of his step-mother, by Sir William Cavendish, and left three daus., viz., Mary, m. to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; and *d. s. p.* Elizabeth, m. to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent. Alatheia, m. to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel.

Upon these ladies the greater part of the earl's estates devolved, and the Baronies of Talbot, Fumival, and Strange of Blackmere, fell into abeyance until the decease of the two elder without issue, when those dignities are presumed to have vested in Alatheia, the 3rd dau. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). The earldom passed to the deceased lord's brother

EDWARD, 8th earl, at whose decease without surviving issue, 8 Feb. 1617, the earldom reverted to his kinsman.

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq. of Grafton, as 9th earl (refer to descendants of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, son of James, 2nd earl). His lordship dying, however, *unm.*, the peerage devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 10th earl (son of John Talbot, Esq., by Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt. of Brinsop, in Herefordshire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, for an account of the ancient family of BASKERVILLE.) His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Fortescue, K.B. of Salden Hill, and had, with other issue,

- i. FRANCIS, his successor.
1. Gilbert, m. Jane Flatsbury, and left,
- 1 GILBERT, 13th earl.
- 2 GEORGE, father of the 14th earl.

He was s. in 1653, by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 11th earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conyers, of Sockburne, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Mary, m. to John Stonor, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford. His lordship m. 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had two sons; and dying 16 March, 1667, of a wound received in a duel with George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, (CHARLES II.'s godson) the 12th earl, *b.* in 1660, who was created, 30 April, 1694, *Marquess of Alton, co. Stafford*, and DUKE of SHREWSBURY, and installed a knight

of the Garter. His grace was a prominent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM and MARY, Queen ANNE, and GEORGE I., and filled some of the highest official situations. He had quitted the Church of Rome and become a Protestant in 1679, and by his steady adherence to the Protestant cause had incurred the displeasure of JAMES II. He was one of the seven who, in June, 1688, signed the celebrated association inviting over the Prince of Orange. At the demise of Queen ANNE (who delivered him the treasurer's staff on her deathbed), the Duke of Shrewsbury was, at the same time, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, lord-high treasurer of Great Britain, and lord-chamberlain, a circumstance previously unparalleled in our history. His grace, on that occasion, secured the Hanoverian succession by at once signing the pro-clamation for proclaiming GEORGE I. The duke m. Adelhida, dau. of the Marquis of Palliotti, in Bologna, Italy, but *d.* without issue, 1 Feb. 1717 (o.s.), when the dukedom and marquise expired, but the earldom, &c., reverted to his cousin,

THE REV. GILBERT TALBOT, as 13th earl, a clergyman of the Catholic church (refer to Gilbert, son of the 10th earl). This nobleman dying in 1743, the honours devolved upon his nephew, George (see *infra*). The Rev. Gilbert Talbot, the 13th earl's younger brother,

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq., m. 11 March, 1719, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants), by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1752) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, 14th earl.
11. Charles, m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Alwyn, Esq. of Trarford, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1750) he had one dau., Mary, who *d.* 12 July, 1771; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, by whom he had,
- 1 CHARLES, who s. as 15th earl.
- 2 George-Joseph, *d. s. p.* 7 July, 1789.
- 3 John-Joseph, *b.* 9 June, 1765; m. 1st, 29 May, 1789, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and had issue, Charles, *d. s. p.* JOHN, 16th earl.

Mr. John-Joseph Talbot m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1797, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Bedingfield, of Ditchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who m. 2ndly, at Paris, 30 Dec. 1815, the Hon. Henry-Roper Curzon, afterwards Lord Teynham; and *d.* 7 June, 1839) he left at his decease, 8 Aug. 1815,

George-Henry, m. 6 April, 1829, Miss Augusta Jones, dau. of Sir Horace St. Paul, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1839, the Hon. Craven-Fitzhardinge Berkeley; and *d.* in 1841), left at his decease, 11 June, 1839,

John, *b.* 18 Feb. 1830; *d.* 28 April, 1846.
Augusta, m. 22 July, 1851, to Lord Edward-George Fitzalan-Howard, and *d.* 3 July, 1862.
James, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1827.
Harriet, m. 19 Oct. 1829, to John-W. Searle, Esq., who *d.* 1861: she *d.* at Brussels, 9 Oct. 1866.
Charlotte, m. in 1830, to the Earl of Roscommon; and *d.* in 1843.

- Susan-Margaret.
- 1 Anne, *d. young.*
 - 2 Frances, *d.* in 1820.
 - 3 Barbara, m. 9 April, 1780, to Francis-Fortescue Turville, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, in Leicestershire.
 - 4 Catherine-Mary.
 - 5 Juliana, m. 7 June, 1784, M. Bryan, Esq., and has issue.
 - 6 Elizabeth.
 - 7 Theresa, m. 5 Feb. 1793, to Robert Selby, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland. (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) and *d.* 4 Jan. 1823, leaving an only surviving child, John-Thomas Selby, Esq.
 - 8 Anne-Mary, *d.* 1775.
 - 9 Charlotte-Mary, *d.* 1775.

11. John, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1751.

1v. James, } both *d. unm.*

v. Thomas, }

vi. Francis, of Witham Place, Essex, *b.* in 1727; m. 1st, 20 April, 1761, Anne, dau. of Thomas Belaysse, 1st Earl of Fauconberg, but by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1768) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 May, 1772, Margaret-Frances, only dau. of William Sheldon, Esq. of Weston, co. Warwick) and left at his decease, in 1813,

- 1 Francis-William, *b.* 25 March, 1781; *d. s. p.* June, 1820.
- 2 Charles-Thomas, lieutenant-col.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1782; m. 1 Feb. 1830, Julia, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1839, John-Hubert-Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick) left at his decease, 30 April, 1838, three children,

BERTRAM-ARTHUR, 17th earl.
Annette-Mary, m. 17 Jan. 1855, to Sir Humphrey De Trafford, Bart. This lady and her sister were, in 1854, raised to the rank of earl's daus.
Gwendoline, m. 29 Oct. 1857, to Edward Petre, Esq., great-grandson of Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre.

- 1 Elizabeth-Margaret, *d.* 16 Oct. 1864.
- 2 Maria, *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, to James Wheble, Esq. of Woodley Lodge, co. Berks; and *d.* 25 April, 1814.
- 3 Louisa-Frances, *d.* 6 Oct. 1864.
- 4 Anna-Barbara, *d. unm.* 1810.

i. Barbara, *m.* James, Lord Aston, of Forfar; and *d.* 1759.
 ii. Mary, *m.* to Charles, 8th Lord Dormer; and *d.* 15 May, 1755.

iii. Lucy, a nun; *d.* in June, 1787.

He *d.* 12 Dec. 1793, and (in 1743) his eldest son *s.* his uncle, and was,

GEORGE, 14th earl, *b.* 11 Dec. 1719; who *m.* 21 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Dormer, of Peterley, co. Buckingham (afterwards Lord Dormer); but *d.* without issue, in 1787, when the honours devolved upon his nephew, CHARLES, 15th earl, *b.* 8 March, 1753; who *m.* 23 Sept. 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. James Hoey, of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1847) he had no issue. His lordship *d.* 6 April, 1827, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 16th earl, *b.* 18 March, 1791; who *m.* 27 June, 1814, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1856) had issue,

John, *b.* 27 Nov. 1816; *d.* 29 March, 1817.

Mary-Althea-Beatrix (raised to the rank of a princess by the King of Bavaria), *m.* 4 April, 1839, Philip-Andrew, Prince Doria-Pamphilj Landi, and had issue two sons and three daus. The princess *d.* at Rome, 18 Dec. 1858. Gwendaline-Catherine, *m.* 11 May, 1835, Mark-Antony, Prince of Sulmona (eldest son of the Prince Borghese), and who *s.* to his father's honours 29 May, 1839; she *d.* 27 Oct. 1840, leaving a dau., Agnes, her three sons all dying within a few weeks of their mother. The dau. Agnes was *m.* 31 May, 1854, to Rodolph, Prince of Piombino, Duke of Sora.

The earl *d.* 9 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his cousin,

BETRAM-ARTHUR, 17th earl, *b.* 11 Dec. 1832, who *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1856.

Having thus carried down the senior male lines of the Earls of Shrewsbury to their extinction, we will proceed to detail the lineage of the present earl:—

JOHN TALBOT, of Salwarp, eldest son of Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, (*see ante*, descent of Sir John Talbot, p. 964) by Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Walter Wrottesley, Esq. of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, was so called from inheriting the seat and estate of Salwarp, in Worcestershire. He *m.* Olive, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, of Lacock, in Wiltshire, Knt., of an ancient family and large possessions in that county, by whom he came possessed of that seat and estate, and *d.* in 1571, leaving issue three sons,

SHERINGTON TALBOT, of Lacock, his heir.

John Talbot, of Budgworth, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Trimnel, of Okely, in Worcestershire, and by her was father of John Talbot, of Okely, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gower, of Droitwich, Worcestershire.

Thomas Talbot, of Worvill, co. Salop, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, and had issue Robert Talbot, of Worvill, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Sheldon, of Broadway, Worcestershire, by whom he was the father of three sons, Thomas Talbot, of Worvill, Gilbert, and George.

The eldest son of John Talbot, of Salwarp,

SHERINGTON TALBOT, of Rudge Salwarp and Lacock, *d.* 1642, having, by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, of Feckingham, Worcestershire, governor of Guernsey, issue (with four daus.) six sons, of whom the issue male is now extinct. Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt., one of the younger of these sons, was master of the jewel office, in the reign of CHARLES II., but had no issue. Sherrington Talbot, the eldest, was father (with other issue) of Sir John Talbot, of Lacock, who *d.* 1713, leaving three daus., only, *viz.*, 1 Anne, who was *m.* to Sir John Ivory, and had issue, John-Ivory Talbot, Esq. of Lacock, in Wiltshire, M.P., ancestor of the present William-Henry-Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts.; 2 Barbara, who was *m.* to Henry Yelverton, Viscount Longueville, and her son was Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Sussex; and, 3 Gilberta, *d. unm.* Sherrington Talbot, of Rudge, Salwarp, and Lacock, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Washbourne, Esq. of Wichford, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue four sons, 1 George Talbot, of Rudge, co. Salop, whose dau. Catherine, was *m.* to Sir Clement Clarke, of Lawne Abbey, co. Leicester; 2 Edward, slain in the civil wars, *temp.* CHARLES I.; 3 WILLIAM, called of Whittington; and, 4 Francis, who *d. unm.* The third son, WILLIAM TALBOT, called of Whittington, resided at Stourton Castle, in Staffordshire, and *d.* 1686; he *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas

Doughty, Esq. of Whittington, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM TALBOT, Bishop of Durham, and two daus., Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Walter Littleton, Esq. of Lichfield and 2ndly, to Lancelot Blackburn, D.D., Archbishop of York; and Frances, *m.* to Samuel Jewkes, Esq. of Wolverley, in Worcestershire. The only son, the RIGHT REV. WILLIAM TALBOT, BISHOP OF DURHAM, was born at Stourton Castle, and was educated in Oriel College, Oxford, where he took his degree of M.A., 23 June, 1680. This prelate was the friend and protégé of Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury. He went into holy orders early in life, and obtained a rectory when very young. He was nominated by WILLIAM III. to the Deanery of Worcester, 23 April, 1691, and was, 24 Sept. 1699, consecrated Bishop of Oxford, with leave to hold his deanery in commendam. He continued in the See of Oxford till 1715, when he was made Bishop of Salisbury. He was further, 23 Sept. 1722, translated to the bishopric of Durham, of which county he was lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum. His lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1780, having, (by Catherine his wife, dau. of Alderman King, of the city of London,) had, to survive to maturity, three sons and two daus.,

i. CHARLES, of whom presently.

ii. Edward, Archdeacon of Berkshire; *d.* 1720.
 iii. Sherrington, major general in the army; *b.* in 1699; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Medgett, Esq., and by her had two sons, William, LL.D., and CHARLES-HENRY. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of William Higford, Esq., of Dixton, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., of Antigua, and by her had a dau. Indiana, *m.* 1722, to Lewis-Peake Garland, Esq. of Michaelstowe, Essex, grandfather of Edgar-Walter Garland, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*) General Sherrington Talbot's son by his first wife was created a Baronet 31 May, 1790, and became SIR CHARLES-HENRY TALBOT, Bart. of Mickelham, co. Surrey, and of Belfast, co. Antrim, who *m.* in 1749, Annie, only child of Thomas Hassel, Esq.; and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue (with four daus., *viz.*, Amelia-Anne; Catherine-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Josiah Labord; Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to George Horsley, Esq.; and Anne-Elizabeth), two sons,
 1 CHARLES (Sir), 2nd baronet, of Chart Park, Dorking; who *d. unm.*
 2 GEORGE (Sir), 3rd baronet, with whom the baronetcy expired; *b.* in 1763; *m.* 1787, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Preston, of Swaiton; and *d.* 10 June, 1850, leaving two daus.,

Mary-Anne. Charlotte-Georgina.

iv. Henry, a commissioner of the revenue.

i. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to the Rt. Rev. Charles Trimnell, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to Exton Sayer, LL.D.

The eldest son,

CHARLES TALBOT, *b.* 1684, was called to the bar by the Inner Temple, in 1710, and attained the summit of his profession, and established the highest legal reputation. He was also an active politician, and was M.P. for Gregory, and for Durham. On the 23 April, 1726, Mr. Talbot was appointed solicitor-general, which office he continued to fill until 29 Nov. 1733, when he was constituted LORD HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, sworn of the privy council, and elevated to the peerage, 5 Dec. following, by the title of *Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan*. Lord Talbot is thus eulogised by Dr. Birch: "This noble lord obtained the honour and reverence of his country at a season when no foreign or domestic occurrence occasioned any remarkable event. In apprehension, he so far exceeded the common rank of men, that he saw by a kind of intuition the strength or imperfection of any arguments; and so penetrating was his sagacity, that the most intricate and perplexing mazes of the law could never so involve and darken the truth as to conceal it from his discernment. As a member of each House of Parliament, no man ever had a higher deference paid to his abilities, or more confidence placed in his public spirit; and so excellent was his temper and so candid his disposition in debate, that he never offended those whose arguments he opposed. Though removed at a time of life when others begin to shine, he might justly be said "*satis et ad vitam et ad gloriam vixisse.*" Lord Talbot *m.* Cecil, dau. and heiress of Charles Matthews, Esq. of Castley-Menich, co. Glamorgan,* by whom he had,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. John, M.P., *m.* 1st, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Sir Matthew Decker, Bart., but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of John, Viscount Chetwynd, by whom the family acquired the estate of Ingestre, and he left by her at his decease 23 Sept. 1756,

1 JOHN-CHETWYND, who *s.* as 3rd baron.

* And granddau. of David Jenkins, Esq. of Hensol.

- 2 Charles, lieut.-col. foot guards; *d. unm.* in 1504.
 3 William-Henry, capt. dragoons; *d. unm.* in 1782.
 4 George, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Henry Beauclerk; and *d. s. p.*

11. George, D.D., *m.* in 1761, Anne, eldest dau. of Jacob, Viscount Folkestone; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1782, having had,
 1 George, of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 March, 1763; *m.* 4 Jan. 1789, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1817) he left at his decease, 7 April, 1836, four daus.,

Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 May, 1815, to Sir Francis Lawley, Bart. of Middleton Hall, co. Warwick; who *d.* in 1851.
 Charlotte, *m.* 27 June, 1818, to William Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, Berks. late M.P.
 Isabella, Jane-Elizabeth.

2 Charles, D.D., in holy orders, Dean of Salisbury; *b.* 20 Oct. 1769; *m.* 27 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort; and *d.* 28 Feb. 1823, having had issue by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1836) five sons and six daus., viz.,

Henry-George, A.M. in holy orders, rector of Mitchell-Troye, co. Monmouth; *b.* 28 June, 1798; *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Mary-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1838) has issue, Henry-Charles, capt. 43rd foot, *b.* 29 June, 1838; Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Charles (Sir) admiral R.N., K.C.B., *b.* 1 Nov. 1801; *m.* 11 Dec. 1838, Charlotte-Georgiana, widow of Lt.-Col. Stapleton, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and sister of William 3rd Lord Ponsonby (*see post*), PEERAGES EXTINGUISHED IN 1866, and has issue, Charles-William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 May, 1843, assumed, by royal licence, 1866, the additional surname and arms of PONSONBY, *m.* 15 Jan. 1868, Constance-Louisa, youngest dau. of F.-P.-Delme Rateriffe, Esq.; Francis-Arthur-Bouverie, *b.* 27 Sept. 1851; George-Ponsonby, *b.* 29 April, 1853; and four daus., viz., Georgy-Melosina-Mary-Elizabeth; Fanny-Charlotte-Emma, *m.* 6 June, 1861, to Capt. Duncan McNeill Scots greys, 3rd son of the late Capt. Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay; Edith and Rose (twins).

George, col. late 43rd regt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1st, 1836, Frances, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. F.-Ralph West, 33rd regt., and by her (who *d.* July 1861), had a son, FitzRoy-Somerset, lt. R.A., *b.* 1857. Col. Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 1863, Angelina, widow of Henry Daniel, Esq.

Edward-FitzRoy, barrister, *b.* 6 March, 1812.
 Arthur, *b.* 18 Aug. 1816.

Anne, Elizabeth.
 Frances-Cecil, *m.* 31 Dec. 1829, to the Hon. Philip Abbot, and *d.* his widow, 7 Nov. 1855.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 16 May, 1826, to Henry Every, Esq. lieut. 1st life guards, eldest son of Sir Henry Every, Bart. and *d.* in 1827.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 4. Sept. 1828, to the Rev. Augustus Clayton, son of Sir William Clayton.
 Catherine.

3 Cecil, *m.* to John-Edmund Chamberlayne, Esq. of Mangersbury, co. Gloucester; *d.* 24 Feb. 1832.

1 Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1797, to William Agar, Esq.

Lord Talbot *d.* 14 Feb. 1736-7, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who was appointed lord-steward of the household and sworn of the privy council in 1761, and advanced to an earldom, as EARL TALBOT, 10 March, in the same year. His lordship *m.* in 1733-4, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Adam de Cardonnell, Esq. of Bedhampton Park, co. Southampton, and having but an only surviving dau., CECIL, who *m.* in 1756, GEORGE RICE, Esq. of Newton, co. Carmarthen, his lordship was created, 17 Oct. 1780, with special remainder to that lady and her male descendants, *Baron Dynevor, of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen.* He *d.* 27 April, 1782, when the earldom expired, the Barony of Dynevor descended as limited, and the Barony of Talbot of Hensol reverted to his nephew,

JOHN-CHEWYND TALBOT, Esq. as 3rd baron. This noble man, *b.* in 1750, *m.* 7 May, 1776, Lady Charlotte Hill, dau. of Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1804) he left two sons,

CHARLES, late earl.

John, in holy orders; *b.* 4 April, 1779; *d.* 8 Feb. 1825.

His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, 3 July, 1784, by the titles of *Viscount Ingestre* and *EARL TALBOT.* He *d.* 19 May, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-CHEWYND, as 2nd earl and 4th baron; *b.* 25 April, 1777; *m.* 28 Aug. 1800, Frances-Thomasine, eldest dau. of Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beau Pare, co. Meath, by whom (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1819) he had issue,

1. Charles-Thomas, *Viscount Ingestre*, *b.* 11 July, 1801; *d.* 1820.

11. HENRY JOHN-CHEWYND, 3rd Earl Talbot, and 18th Earl of Shrewsbury.

111. Arthur Chewynd, in holy orders, rector of Church Eaton and Ingestre, co. Stafford, *b.* 12 Nov. 1805; *m.* 1012

1st, 17 July, 1832, Harriet, dau. of the late Henry-C. Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1845) has

1 Charles-Arthur, rifle brigade, *b.* 11 May, 1834; *m.* and has issue a son, *b.* 13 March, 1863; a son, *b.* 24 July, 1864; and a dau., *b.* 21 Dec. 1867.

2 Hervey-Arthur, *b.* 3 Oct. 1838.
 1 Blanche, *m.* 15 Aug. 1854, to William-Henry Chetwynd, Esq. of Longdon Hall, co. Stafford, and divorced from him on her petition, 2 May, 1865.

2 Frances Jessy, *m.* 19 June, 1867, to Walter de Winton, Esq. of Maelilwch Castle, Radnorshire, late capt. 1st life-guards.

The Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot, *m.* 2ndly, 1852, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of John Masterman, Esq. of Hull, and has by her a son, Arthur-Henry, *b.* Oct. 1855.

1v. John-Chetwynd, Q.C., attorney-general to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and recorder of Windsor, *b.* 31 May, 1806; *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, Caroline-Jane, dau. of James-Archibald, 1st Lord Wharnclyffe, and *d.* 26 May, 1852, leaving,

1 John-Gilbert, *b.* 24 Feb. 1835; *m.* 19 July, 1860, Meriel-Sarah, eldest dau. of Lord Lyttelton, and has George-John, *b.* 19 June, 1861; Bertram, *b.* 27 April, 1865; Mary; Caroline-Agnès; and Meriel-Lucy.
 2 Edward-Stuart, *b.* 19 Feb. 1844.

v. George-Gustavus-Chetwynd, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Withington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 19 March, 1810; *m.* 25 June, 1842, Emily-Sarah, 2nd dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colcsbourne House, co. Gloucester, and has had,

1 George-Canning, *b.* 18 March, 1845.

2 Gustavus-Arthur, *b.* 24 Dec. 1848.

1 Emily-Margaret, *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, to John-Barnsby Lutley, Esq. of Broekhampton, co. Hereford.

2 Caroline-Sarah, *d.* 11 Jan. 1850.

3 Emma-Frances. 4 Adela-Henrietta.

1v. William-Whitworth-Chetwynd, in holy orders, M.A., formerly vicar of Ombersey, co. Worcester, and rector of Grafton, now rector of Hatfield cum Totteridge, *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Eleonora-Julia, eldest dau. of the Hon. William-J. Coventry, and has,

1 Adalbert-Cecil, *b.* 3 June, 1845, to whom H.M. Queen Adelaide stood sponsor in person.

2 William-James, *b.* 29 Sept. 1847.

3 Gerald-Frances, *b.* 23 Nov. 1848.

vii. Gilbert-Chetwynd, D.D., a canon, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *b.* 28 April, 1816.

viii. Wellington-Patrick-Manvers-Chetwynd, of Oakington Farm, Sudbury, and 2, Cromwell Road, Kensington, late capt. in the army, and now lieut.-colonel Staffordshire militia; *b.* 11 Dec. 1817; serjeant-at-arms to the House of Lords, so appointed in Dec. 1855; *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, Emma-Charlotte, only dau. of Edward-Geoffrey, 14th Earl of Derby, and has Charles-Stanley, *b.* 31 Jan. 1862; a son, *b.* 1 May, 1868; Cecil-Emma; and Edith-Constance-Louisa.

ix. Gerald-Chetwynd, director-general of the military store department of the India-office, *b.* 3 Oct. 1819; *m.* in 1840, Margaret, dau. of Lieut. A. Mackay, Ceylon rifle regt., and has issue, Charles-Alexander, *b.* 3 Jan. 1841; Gerald-Henry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1843; Cecil-Mary, *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, to Edward Naves Phillips, Esq., youngest son of Sidney-James Phillips, Esq. of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire; Margaret-Geraldine.

i. Frances-Charlotte, *m.* to William, Earl of Dartmouth; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1823, leaving issue.

ii. Cecil, *m.* 19 July, 1831, George, late Marquess of Lothian.

His lordship was constituted Viceroy of Ireland on the retirement of Lord Whitworth, and held that important government until 1821. He was also lord-lieutenant of Staffordshire, and a knight of the garter. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY JOHN CHEWYND, 3rd Earl and 5th Baron Talbot. On the demise of Bertram, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, his lordship, as his nearest kinsman, claimed to be his successor, but his claim met with strong opposition, and being referred by the Crown to the House of Lords, gave rise to one of the most memorable legal contests on record, which commenced on the 13th July, 1857, and continued until the 1st June, 1858, when it terminated in his lordship's favour. The Committee for Privileges declared that HENRY JOHN CHEWYND, EARL TALBOT, had made out his claim to the Earldom of Shrewsbury, and the House of Lords having reported accordingly, a writ of summons was issued, and his lordship took the oaths and his seat, as 18th EARL OF SHREWSBURY, 10 June, 1858. The earl was *b.* 8 Nov. 1803, and *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth Beresford, only surviving dau. of Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford, and had issue,

1. CHARLES-JOHN, present earl.

ii. Walter-Cecil, capt. R.N., late M.P., *b.* 27 March, 1834; assumed by royal licence, dated 1 June, 1868, the surname and arms of CARPENTER, in lieu of those of TALBOT, in accordance with the testamentary injunction of Sarah, Countess

of Tyroonnel, widow of John-Delaware Carpenter, last Earl of Tyroonnel.

- III. Reginald-Arthur-James, capt. 1st life-guards, b. 11 July, 1841.
- IV. Alfred-Chetwynd, b. 14 Sept. 1848.
- I. Victoria-Susan, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1856.
- II. Constance-Harriet-Mahonesa, *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, to the Marquess of Lothian.
- III. Gertrude-Frances.
- IV. Adelaide, *m.* 22 June, 1868, to Adelbert-Wellington, 3rd and present Earl Brownlow.

His lordship, who was an admiral R.N., P.C., C.B., K.S.I., K.S.A., K.R., and at one time captain of the corps of gentlemen-at-arms, d. 4 June, 1868, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY-JOHN, now the 4th Earl Talbot and 19th Earl of Shrewsbury.

Creations—Earl of Shrewsbury (English), 20 May, 1442; Earl of Waterford (Irish), 17 July, 1446; Baron Talbot, 5 Dec. 1733; Earl Talbot and Viscount Ingestre, 3 July, 1784. **Arms**—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, or. **Crest**—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, or, the tail extended. **Supporters**—Two talbots, arg. **Motto**—Prest d'accomplir. **Seats**—Alton Towers, and Ingestre Hall, Staffordshire. **Town House**—36, Belgrave Square.

SHUCKBURGH.



SHUCKBURGH, SIR FRANCIS, of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, F.R.S.; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 July, 1809; *m.* 27 Oct. 1825, Anne-Maria-Draycott, dau. of the late Peter Denys, Esq. and his wife, Lady Charlotte Denys (dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pomfret), by whom (who d. 8 Nov. 1846) he has had,

- I. GEORGE-THOMAS-FRANCIS, D.L. for Warwick, a major late of the Scots fusilier-guards, b. 1827.
- I. Charlotte-Georgiana-Amelia, *m.* 24 April, 1860, to the Rev. John Errington, M.A., vicar of Ashburne, Derbyshire.
- II. Gertrude, *d.* young.

Lineage.

This family has been settled at Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and has borne that surname since the beginning of the 12th century.

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, Esq. of Shuckburgh (the 4th in descent from John Shuckburgh, Esq., and Joan his wife, dau. of Adam Napton, Esq. of Napton, co. Warwick, and grand dau., maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick), *m.* Isabella, dau. of Benedict Medley, Esq. of Witnash, Warwickshire, clerk of the signet to King HENRY VII., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, Esq., whose eldest surviving son and successor,

ANTHONY SHUCKBURGH, Esq., was sheriff of Warwickshire in 1568, as was his son and successor,

JOHN SHUCKBURGH, Esq., in 1619. This gentleman *m.* Margery, eldest dau. of Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, and was s. in 1631, by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHUCKBURGH, Esq., knight of the shire for Warwick in 1641. Tradition states, that as King CHAS. I. marched to Edgcott, in Oct. 1642, he observed this gentleman hunting in the fields, and ordering him to be called, gave him so gracious a reception, that Mr. Shuckburgh went immediately home, armed all his tenantry, and the next day attended his majesty to the field, where he was knighted. Sir Richard was present at the battle of Edge Hill, and afterwards retiring to his seat, fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where he fell, apparently dead, after a gallant resistance, surrounded by most of his tenants; but being taken up with symptoms of life, he was carried away a prisoner, first to Northampton, and subsequently to Kenilworth, whence he eventually purchased his freedom at a very high price. He *m.* thrice, but had issue by his last wife only, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Holte, Bart. of Aston, co. Warwick, viz.,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. Richard, *d. s. p.*
- III. George, *m.* and had issue.
- IV. Charles, father of Richard Shuckburgh, Esq. of London.
- I. Anne, *m.* to Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, Northamptonshire.
- II. Grace, *m.* to Sir John Bernard, Bart. of Brampton; but *d.* without issue.
- III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Waldo, Knt.

Sir Richard d. 13 June, 1656, and was s. by his oldest son,

I. JOHN SHUCKBURGH, Esq. of Shuckburgh, who was created a Baronet, 26 June, 1660. Sir John *m.* Catherine,* dau. of Sir Irlatton Fernor, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1659, high-sheriff for Warwickshire in 1687, and M.P. for the same co. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukeley, Bart. of Hinton, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Trott, Bart., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Boughton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1725.

Sarah, *m.* to Charles Bentley, Esq.
Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Richard, 3rd Lord Wiltoughby de Broke, by whom (who *d.* in 1725) he had three sons and five daus.; of whom (the others *d. unm.*)

- 1. Charles, the eldest son, b. in 1694; *m.* in 1718, Sarah, dau. of Henry Hunt, Esq. and had issue,
 - 1. CHARLES, who s. as 5th baronet.
 - 2. Richard, lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* in 1750, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Hayward, R.N., and relict of Edward Bate, Esq., and had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, who s. as 6th bart. STUKELEY, 7th bart.
Sarah, *m.* to John Cleveland, Esq. of Tapeley, Devon, M.P.

- I. Grace, was *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Crabb.
- II. Sophia, was *m.* to Francis Loggin, Esq.; and *d.* in March, 1739.
- III. Diana, was *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Webb.

Sir Charles d. 2 Sept. 1705, and was s. by his eldest son,
III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in Aug. 1683, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of George Goodwin, Esq. of Litchford, Oxfordshire, and had,

STUKELEY, his successor.
Grace, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Boughton, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Matthew Lister, Esq.

Catherine, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq. of Dullingham, M.P. for Cambridge; and *d.* in 1776.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to William Fielding, Esq.; 2ndly, to Henry St. Nicholas, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Francis Tatum, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* in 1753, to the Rev. Thomas Hale.
Jane, *m.* in 1744, to the Rev. Gilbert Jackson.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Plaistow; 2ndly, to Bartholomew Hitchc, Esq.; and 3rdly, to R. Clarke, Esq. of Daventry.
Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Altham Packhurst, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Slaughter Clarke.
Honora, *m.* to John Masker, Esq.
Johannis, *m.* to Thomas Plampin, Esq.

Sir John d. in 1724, and was s. by his only son,
IV. SIR STUKELEY. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1759, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR CHARLES (refer to Charles, son, by his 2nd wife, of the 2nd baronet), who *m.* 5 May, 1749, Anne (*née* Bucking), relict of Campbell Price, Esq. of Westbury, in Buckinghamshire; but dying without issue, in 1773, was s. by his nephew,

VI. SIR GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was distinguished by his scientific researches, *m.* 1st, in 1782, Sarah-Johanna, dau. of John Darker, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, which lady *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, in 1785, Julia-Annabella, dau. and sole heiress of James Evelyn, Esq. of Felbridge, co. Surrey, by whom he had an only dau., Julia, who *m.* in 1810, the Hon. Charles-Cope Jenkinson (Earl of Liverpool), and *d.* in 1814. Sir George, on the decease of his father-in-law, in 1793, assumed the additional surname of EVELYN. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1804 (having been five times returned to parliament for the co. Warwick), and was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR STUKELEY, who *m.* Miss C. Tydd, by whom (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1837) he had issue,

- I. FRANCIS, present baronet.
- II. THOMAS-STUKELEY.
- III. Charles-Robert, *m.* in Oct. 1842, Mariana, dau. of the late Major Travers, of the rifle brigade.
- IV. Henry-Adolphus, col. 40th Bengal N.I., *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Dwaris, Esq. of Golden Grove, Jamaica, which lady *d. s. p.* soon after her marriage. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1854, Catherine-Dorothy, eldest dau. of D.-J. Cloete, high sheriff of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1866) had issue, Henry-James, *b.* 25 Feb. 1855; George-Steukeley, *b.* 5 Aug. 1860; Caroline-Emma; and Frances-Isabella, *d.* 1858. Col. Henry-Adolphus Shuckburgh *d.* 22 Dec. 1860.

I. Caroline-Anne, shot dead 20 March, 1809, in Shuckburgh Park, by Lieut. Sharpe, Bedford militia, in a fit of insanity, who immediately afterwards shot himself.

II. Maria-Amelia, *m.* in 1820, to T.-L.-P. Laugharne, Esq., comm. R.N.; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1858.

* She survived Sir John Shuckburgh, and *m.* 2ndly, Sir Roger Norwich, Bart. of Brampton.

- III. Penelope-Angusta, *d.* 2 Jan. 1863.
 IV. Sarah-Louisa, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1836.
 V. Charlotte-Catherine. VI. Julia-Isabella.
 VII. Selina-Sophia.
 VIII. Almena-Emily, *m.* 5 June, 1867, to the Rev. Samuel Sampson, of Colyton Grove, Devon, incumbent of St. Timothy's, Liverpool.

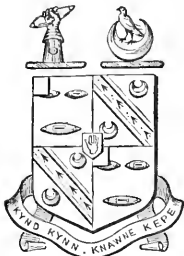
Creation—26 July, 1660.

Arms—Sa, a chevron, between three mullets, arg.
Crest—A black Moor, coupé at the waist, ppr., with a dart in his hand, or.

Motto—Hæc manus ob patriam.

Seat—Shuckburgh Park, co. Warwick.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH.



KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, SIR JAMES-PHILLIPS, Bart. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, so created 22 Dec. 1849; high sheriff of Lancashire in 1864; *b.* 20 July, 1804; *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, Janet, only child and heiress of the late Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, by Janet his wife,* eldest dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of the Lees, Coldstream, Berwickshire, and has issue,

- I. UGHTRED-JAMES, *b.* 18 Dec. 1844.
 II. Robert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847.
 III. Lionel-Edward, *b.* 14 Feb. 1848.
 IV. Stuart-Marjoribanks, *b.* 8 Nov. 1851.
 I. Janet-Elizabeth.

Sir James, who is the eldest son of the late Robert Kay, Esq., and who is an M.D., and late Secretary to the Committee of Council on Education, assumed the additional surname of SHUTTLEWORTH on his marriage.

(For LINEAGE of the ancient and eminent family of SHUTTLEWORTH of Gawthorpe, refer to BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Creation—1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three shuttles, sa, a canton of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bendlets, sa, between as many crescents, az., between the bendlets, five ermine spots.

Crests—1st, a cubit arm in armour, ppr., charged with an annulet, or, grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms; 2nd,

Mottos—"Kynd, Kym, Knawne Kepy" Also "Prudentia et justitia."

Seat—Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster.

Town House—38, Gloucester Square.

SIDMOUTH.



SIDMOUTH, VISCOUNT (William-Wells Addington), of Sidmouth, co. Devon, late lieutenant R.N., and late M.P. for Devizes; *b.* 25 March, 1824; *s.* his father as 3rd viscount, 25 March, 1864; *m.* 28 Sept. 1848, Georgiana-Susan, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. George Pellew, D.D., dean of Norwich, and has had issue,

- I. GERALD-ANTHONY-PELLEW-BAGNALL, *b.* 29 Nov. 1854.
 II. Herbert-Hiley, *b.* 14 March, 1859.

* Mrs. Janet Shuttleworth *m.* 2ndly, Frederick North, Esq. of Rongham, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1855.

- III. Harold-William, *b.* 24 May, 1860.
 I. Alice-Mary. II. Ursula-Georgiana. III. Eveline.
 IV. Mabel. V. Gertrude-Rose, *d.* 30 May, 1858.

Lincaige.

ANTHONY ADDINGTON, M.D., of Reading, co. Berks, *b.* 13 Dec. 1713; *m.* in 1745, Mary, dau. and heir of the Rev. Haviland-John Hiley, of the same place, and by her (who *d.* in 1778) had issue,

- I. HENRY, his heir.
 II. John-Hiley, P.C., many years in parliament, and a minister of the crown, *m.* in 1785, Mary, dau. of Henry Urwin, Esq.; and *d.* 11 June, 1818, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1833),
 1 Haviland-John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1787.
 2 Henry-Urwin, sometime envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Spain, *b.* 24 March, 1790.
 1 Mary.
 I. Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1770, to the late William Goodenough, M.D.; and *d.* in 1806.
 II. Eleanor, *m.* in 1771, to James Sutton, Esq. of New Park, Wilts; who *d.* in 1801, leaving an only dau. and heir, Eleanor-Sutton, *m.* to Thomas-G.-B. Estcourt, Esq., M.P. for the university of Oxford.
 III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1782, to William Hoskyns, Esq. of South Perrot, Somersetshire, who *d.* in 1813.
 IV. Charlotte, *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, to the Right Hon. Charles-Brage Bathurst, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester.

Dr. Addington *d.* 21 March, 1790. His elder son and heir, HENRY ADDINGTON, Esq., *b.* 30 May, 1757, having been elected to parliament, was placed in the speaker's chair in 1796, and subsequently, on the resignation of Mr. Pitt, appointed by GEORGE III. his prime minister; on retiring from which high station, he was created VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH, of Sidmouth, in the co. Devon (12 Jan. 1805). His lordship was afterwards for several years secretary for the home department. He *m.* 1st, Ursula-Mary, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Hammond, Esq. of Cheam, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1811) he had issue,

WILLIAM-LEONARD, 2nd viscount.

Mary-Anne, *d.* 24 Dec. 1847.

Frances, *m.* 20 June, 1820, to the Hon. and Very Rev. George Pellew, dean of Norwich, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1866.
 Charlotte, *m.* 2 May, 1838, the Rev. Horace-Gore Currie.
 Henrietta, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, to Thomas-Barker Wall, Esq., capt. in the army, who *d.* 1859; she *d.* 12 Aug. 1868.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1823, the Hon. Marianne Townsend, relict of Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Honington, co. Warwick, and only dau. and eventual heir of William, Lord Stowell; but by that lady (who *d.* 26 April, 1842) had no issue. The viscount, who was high-steward of Westminster and Reading, recorder of Devizes, governor of the Charter-House, and deputy-ranger of Richmond Park, *d.* 15 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM-LEONARD, in holy orders, 2nd viscount, who was *b.* 13 Nov. 1794, and *m.* 20 April, 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Young, rector of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, and had issue,

Henry-Estcourt, *b.* 17 Feb. 1823; *d.* 21 Jan. 1847.

WILLIAM-WELLS, present peer.

Leonard-Allen, capt. royal artillery, *b.* 11 May, 1828; *m.* 16 July, 1853, Letitia-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Erving Clark, Esq. of Eford Manor, Devon, and has issue, William-Leonard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1856; Hiley-Reginald, *b.* 2 Aug. 1861; Letitia-Anne; Maul-Florence; and two other daus.

Hiley-Robert, officer 74th Bengal N.L., *b.* 4 April, 1830; killed in the Indian mutiny, 11 May, 1857.

Charles-John, major 38th regt., *b.* 17 March, 1832; *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Nelly Flintmarsh, 2nd dau. of Alfred Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, Derbyshire.

Edward, *b.* in 1835; *d.* in 1851.

Mary-Ursula, *m.* 15 April, 1841, to Miles-Charles Seton, Esq. eldest son of Col. Seton, C.B., and has, Henry-Cariston Seton, lieutenant R.A., *b.* 22 Jan. 1842; five other sons, and four daus.

Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* 29 April, 1862, to Thomas-Galdie Dickson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.

Caroline-Penelope, *m.* 15 Sept. 1853, to Newdigate-H.-K. Burne, Esq.

Frances-Sophia, *m.* 19 Sept. 1861, to David-Scott Dickson, Esq., and has issue.

Eliza-Anne.

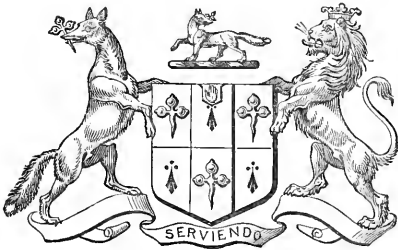
His lordship *d.* 25 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-WELLS, the 3rd and present viscount.

Creation—12 Jan. 1805. *Arms*—Per pale, ermine and ermine, on a chevron, five lozenges, all counterchanged, between three fleurs-de-lis, or. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr., bezantine, his paw resting upon a shield, az., charged with a mace, erect, surmounted with a regal crown, or, for Speaker of the House of Commons, within a bordure, engrailed, arg. *Supporters*—On either side

a stag, the dexter ermine and the sinister ermines, each attired and gorged with a chain, pendent therefrom a key, all or. *Motto*—Libertas sub rege pio. *Seat*—Up. Ottery, Honiton, Devon; Albury, Guildford.

SILCHESTER, BARON, *see* LONGFORD, EARL OF.

S I M E O N.



SIMEON, SIR JOHN, of Grazeley, co. Berks, M.P., *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 1st, 26 Nov. 1810, Jane-Maria, only dau. of the late Sir Frederick-F. Baker, Bart. of Loventor, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1860) has had issue,

- i. JOHN-STEPHEN-BARRINGTON, *b.* 31 Aug. 1851.
- ii. Frances-Reginald-Pole, *b.* 10 Mar. 1852; *d.* 23 Feb. 1853.
- iii. Edmund-Charles, *b.* 1855.
- iv. Stephen-Lewis, *b.* 1857.
1. Louisa-Edith.
- ii. Mary-Jane.
- iii. Margaret-Isabella, *d.* 30 Sept. 1851.
- iv. Cecilia-Mary-Assunta.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1861, the Hon. Catherine-Dorothea Colville, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B., and sister of the present Lord Colville, and by her has a son, Charles-Colville, *b.* 24 July, 1862, and a dau. Catherine. Sir John (who is M.P. for the Isle of Wight) *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Jan. 1854.

Lineage.

I. JOHN SIMEON, Esq., M.P., and senior master of the Court of Chancery, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815. Sir John *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon House, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1830) he left issue,

- RICHARD, 2nd baronet.
Edward, of Carshalton House, Surrey, *m.* 1st, in 1814, Sophia-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwicke House, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, in 1836, Eliza, dau. of Fienes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and widow of Philip-Thomas Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop, Oxfordshire.
Charles (rear-admiral), *m.* Frances, dau. of T. Woore, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1858. His son, Henry-Scott Simeon, 27th regt. *m.* 3 Dec. 1861, Isabel-Maria, dau. of the late D.C. Macreight, Esq. of Hauteville, Jersey, and granddau. of Sir W. Paxton, of Middleton Hall, Caermarthenshire.
Eleanora-Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Webber Smith, of the R.A. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas-Browne Evans, Esq. of Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1860.
Harriet, *m.* in 1814, to Sir Frederick-Francis Baker, Bart. of Loventor, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1845.

Sir John Simeon obtained from his majesty a grant of supporters to be borne by him and his successors in the baronetcy. He *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

- II. SIR RICHARD-GODIN, *b.* 21 May, 1784; *m.* 8 April, 1813, Louisa-Edith, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, Essex, by whom he had issue,

- i. JOHN, present baronet.
- ii. Charles, late capt. 75th regt.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *m.* 5 May, 1842, Sarah-Jane, only child of the late Philip Williams, Esq. Q.C., recorder of Winchester, and *d.* 29 May, 1867, having had issue,
 - 1 Philip-Barrington, *b.* 12 Dec. 1845.
 - 2 Algernon-Barrington, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847.
 - 3 Geoffrey-Barrington, *b.* 9 March, 1848.
 - 4 Lionel.
 - 1 Edith-Jane. 2 Winifred-Louisa.
- iii. Cornwall, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *b.* 5 Feb. 1820; *m.* 1 Jan. 1861, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas-Brown

Evans, Esq. of North Tuddenham, Norfolk, and Dean, Oxon, and has had Percival-Barrington, *b.* 22 Sept. 1862; Francis-Barrington, *b.* 17 March, 1865; Jane-Elizabeth, *d.* 18 April, 1863; and another dau., *b.* 9 Nov. 1867.

- i. Louisa-Mary, *d.* 18 Jan. 1866.
 - ii. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in June, 1846, the Rev. Robert Sumner, 3rd son of the Bishop of Winchester; and *d.* 23 April, 1861, leaving Edith-Louisa, Mildred-Jane, and Sophia-Jennie.
- Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1854.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and or, a pale counterchanged; in chief, an ermine-spot, of the first, between two trefoils, slipped, of the second, and in base a like trefoil between two like ermine-spots.

Crest—A fox, passant-guardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a fox, regardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert; sinister, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, or. *Mottos*—Serviendo; Nec temere, nec finide. *Seats*—Swainston and St. John's, Isle of Wight. *Town House*—72, Eaton Place.



S I M P S O N.



SIMPSON, SIR JAMES-YOUNG, Bart. of Strathavon, in the co. of Linlithgow, and of the city of Edinburgh, M.D., one of H.M.'s physicians in Scotland, *b.* 7 June, 1811; *m.* 26 Dec. 1839, Jessie, dau. of Walter Grindlay, Esq. of Liverpool, and has had issue,

- I. David-James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1842; *d.* *unn.* 14 Jan. 1866.
- II. WALTER-GRINDLAY, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843.
- III. James, *b.* 26 Dec. 1846; *d.* 16 Feb. 1862.
- IV. William, *b.* 15 June, 1850.
- V. Alexander-Magenis-Retzius, *b.* 11 May, 1852.
- i. Evelyn-Elantyre.
- ii. Margaret-Grindlay, *d.* 26 May, 1844.
- iii. Mary-Catherine, *d.* 16 Feb. 1847.
- iv. Jessie, *d.* 15 Feb. 1866.

Sir James-Young Simpson, an eminent physician, was created a Baronet 3 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER SIMPSON, Esq. of Slackend, Torpichen, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 11 Mar. 1725; *m.* Isabella Grindlay, of Midhope, Abercorn, co. Linlithgow, and by her (who *d.* in 1786) had,

Alexander, of Slackend, *b.* 1 Sept. 1750; *m.* Jane Wallace, and *d.* in 1822, having by her (who *d.* in 1810) had issue, John, of Torpichen, *b.* 19 Oct. 1752; *d.* *unn.* 19 July, 1823. Thomas, of Gormyrie, Torpichen, *b.* 2 March, 1757; *d.* *unn.* 14 Dec. 1853.

DAVID, of whom presently, George, of Lambmill, near Kirkliston, co. Linlithgow; *b.* 29 May, 1764; *d.* *unn.* 18 June, 1832.

Mr. Alexander Simpson *d.* 26 Feb. 1816. His fourth son, DAVID SIMPSON, Esq. of Glenmavis, near Bathgate, *b.* 12 June, 1760; *m.* 9 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of John Jarvey, Esq. of Balbardie Mains, near Bathgate, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1820) had issue,

- i. Thomas, of Grangemouth, co. Stirling, *b.* 28 Dec. 1792; *m.* 31 May, 1824, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Robertson, Esq. of West Calder, co. Edinburgh; and *d.* 29 July, 1864, having by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1848) had issue.
- ii. John, of Bathgate, *b.* 22 Dec. 1794; *d.* *unn.* 13 Feb. 1841.
- iii. Alexander, of Bathgate, *b.* 7 Aug. 1797; *m.* 20 Nov. 1832, Janet, dau. of Alexander Russell, Esq. of Bathgate, and has issue.
- iv. George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1802; *d.* an infant.
- v. David, of Edinburgh, and Hamilton, in the colony of Victoria, *b.* 17 Aug. 1804; *m.* in 1831, Helen, dau. of James Young, Esq. of Kirkliston, and *d.* 26 Mar. 1865, having by her had issue.
- vi. George, *b.* in 1807; *d.* 23 Jan. 1814.
- vii. JAMES-YOUNG, created a Baronet as above.
- i. Mary, *m.* 20 Nov. 1832, to John Pearson, Esq. of Shadwell Park, and Portland, in the colony of Victoria, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1851.

Mr. David Simpson *d.* 17 Jan. 1830.

Creation—3 Feb. 1866.

Arms—Or, on a chief, vert, a goshawk between two crescents, arg.

Crest—A staff, erect, encircled by a serpent, or.

Motto (over the crest)—Victo Dolere.

Seat—Strathavon, co. Linlithgow.

Town House—52, Queen Street, Edinburgh.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, BARON (James St. Clair), in the peerage of Scotland (so confirmed, 25 April, 1782); a Scotch representative peer; late capt. gren.-gds.; *b.* 3 July, 1803; *s.* his father 30 Sept. 1863; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey, and has had issue,

- I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, *Master of Sinclair*, lieut.-col. late 57th regt.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1831.
- II. Archibald, comm. R.N., *b.* 2 Oct. 1833.
- III. James-Chisholm, Madras civil service, *b.* 21 Nov. 1837.
- IV. Lockhart-Matthew, *b.* 25 July, 1855.
- I. Mary-Agnes. II. Helen, *d.* 19 Aug. 1849.

Lineage.

In A.D. 888, Rogenvald, Earl of Mære and Raumdahl, in Norway, obtained a grant of the Orkney Islands from King HAROLD HAREFAR. One of the sons of Earl Rogenvald, Rollo, conquered Neustria, founded the line of sovereign Dukes of Normandy, and was ancestor to WILLIAM the CONQUEROR. Another of his sons, Eynar, was the founder of a race of Scandinavian Earls, who reigned over the Orkney and Shetland Islands for nearly five centuries, with the title of Earls of Orkney. These Earls were twice allied to the royal family of Norway. Earl Paul *m.* the granddau. of Magnus, the good King of Norway, who *d.* in 1047; and Earl John *m.* a dau. of Magnus, King of Norway, who *d.* in 1289. They were also twice allied to the royal family of Scotland. Sigurd, 2nd Earl of Orkney, who was killed at the battle of Clontarf, in 1014, *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of MALCOLM II., King of Scotland, and Margaret, Countess of Orkney, dau. and ultimate heiress of Earl Haco, *m.* a member of the Scottish royal race, Madoch, Earl of Athol, nephew of King MALCOLM III. By the former of these two marriages, the right of co-heirship of the ancient line of Kings of Scotland is shared between the reigning family and the Earls of Orkney and their representatives. Isabella, Countess of Orkney, dau. of Earl Magnus, and heiress of this illustrious line, *m.* Malise, 6th Earl of Strathern, one of the most ancient and potent of the native Scottish magnates. The son of this marriage, Malise, 7th Earl of Strathern, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, had no male issue. His eldest dau., Isabella, *m.* William St. Clair, Lord of Roslyn, and transmitted her right to the Earldom of Orkney to Henry her son.

The remote ancestor of William St. Clair was a noble Norman baron, who obtained Roslyn from King DAVID I. of Scotland; and his father, William St. Clair, Lord of Roslyn, the companion in arms of King ROBERT BRUCE, perished along with James, Lord of Douglas, in battle against the Moors, in Spain, in 1330, while carrying that monarch's heart to the holy sepulchre at Jerusalem.

HENRY ST. CLAIR, son of William, Lord of Roslyn, and Isabella of Strathern, heiress of Orkney, had his claim to the Earldom of Orkney admitted by HACO VI., King of Norway, and acknowledged by ROBERT II., King of Scotland, in 1379; and dying about 1400, he was *s.* by his son,

HENRY ST. CLAIR, 2nd Earl of Orkney, and Lord Sinclair. He *m.* Egidia, dau. and heir of William Douglas, Lord of Nisdsdale, by Princess Egidia, dau. of King ROBERT II. His son

WILLIAM ST. CLAIR or SINCLAIR, 3rd Earl of Orkney, and Lord Sinclair, was Lord High Chancellor and Lord High Admiral of Scotland. In 1455, he had a grant of the Earldom of Caithness, in compensation for the Lordship of Nisdsdale. In 1471, he was obliged to resign his Earldom of Orkney to King JAMES III., which was annexed to the crown by act of parliament. In lieu of this he obtained the estates of Dysart and Ravenscraig, in the county of Fife. At the time of his death, in 1480, he was Earl of Caithness and Lord Sinclair. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald,

4th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine, by Princess Margaret, dau. of King ROBERT III., by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, and a dau., CATHERINE, wife of Alexander, Duke of Albany, 2nd son of King JAMES II. He *m.* 2ndly, Marjory Sutherland, by whom he had, with other issue, I. OLIVER, to whom he assigned the estate of Roslyn. He was ancestor of the family of St. Clair of Roslyn, now extinct in the male line. II. WILLIAM, to whom, with consent of the crown, he assigned the Earldom of Caithness. He was ancestor to the Earls of Caithness and their numerous branches. The last Earl of Orkney disinherited his eldest son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Newburgh, Master of Orkney, and Lord Sinclair. By an arrangement with his younger brothers, he obtained the estates of Dysart and Ravenscraig, in the county of Fife, and was solemnly acknowledged by them as their chief and the head of their house. He *d.* in 1487, just after he had brought this family compact to a termination. By his wife, Lady Christian Leslie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, he had a son and successor,

HENRY SINCLAIR, who, in 1488, was recognized as a peer of parliament, by the King and Parliament, as Lord Sinclair. As he was the first of the family who held that title alone, he is generally styled 1st Lord Sinclair, although he was in reality the fourth holder of that title. He perished at Flodden, 1513. By Margaret, dau. of Adam Hepburn, Lord Hailes, and sister of the 1st Earl of Bothwell, he had issue a son, WILLIAM, and several daus. One of these, Agnes, born just before her father's death, was, in 1545, wife of Patrick Hepburn, 3rd Earl of Bothwell. She was mother of James, 4th Earl of Bothwell, Duke of Orkney, third husband of MARY, Queen of Scotland. Henry, Lord Sinclair, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, 2nd Lord Sinclair, or, in reality, 5th Lord. He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Keith, dau. of William, 3rd Earl Marischal, and descended from JAMES I., King of Scotland. He *d.* 1570, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY SINCLAIR, 3rd Lord Sinclair. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Patrick, 6th Lord Lindsay, of the Byres, by whom he had, with other issue, 1 James, Master of Sinclair; 2 Patrick, ancestor of the family of Sinclair of Balgroggie, which became extinct in the male line on the death of John Sinclair, of Balgroggie, in 1710, and is represented by Aytoun of Inchdairney. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, ancestor to the Marquess of Breadalbane. Lord Sinclair *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his grandson, the son of his eldest son,

JAMES SINCLAIR, Master of Sinclair, who *m.* Lady Isabella Leslie, dau. of Andrew, 4th Earl of Rothes, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, wife of William, Lord Berriedale, and mother of George, 6th Earl of Caithness, and three sons successively Lords Sinclair.

HENRY, 4th lord, *s.* his grandfather, 1601; *d.* 1602.

JAMES, 5th Lord Sinclair, *s.* his brother, 1602; *d.* 1607.

PATRICK, 6th Lord Sinclair, *s.* his brother in 1607. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston, lord-justice-clerk of Scotland, and dying in 1617, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, 7th Lord Sinclair, who *m.* Lady Mary Wemyss, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had an only dau. and sole heir to his title and estates, Catherine, Mistress of Sinclair. He *d.* in 1676, aged 66. His dau.,

CATHERINE SINCLAIR, Mistress of Sinclair, or, as she is styled in some genealogies, Baroness Sinclair, *m.* in 1659, John St. Clair, eldest son of Sir John St. Clair, of Hermandston, by whom she had, with two children who *d.* unm., a son, Henry, heir through her to the title and estates of her family. The Mistress of Sinclair *d.* 1666. Her son and successor,

HENRY ST. CLAIR, 8th Lord Sinclair, got a charter, or diploma, dated 1 June, 1677, under the great seal, from King CHARLES II., confirming all the honours, dignities, privileges, &c., enjoyed by his predecessors, Lords Sinclair, with the former precedence, to him and the heirs male of his body; which failing to John, his brother-german, and his heirs male; which failing to Robert, George, and MATTHEW Sinclair, successively brothers-german to the said Sir John of Hermandston, and the heirs male of their bodies; which all failing, to the said Henry, his nearest heirs male whatsoever. Henry, 8th Lord Sinclair, was a man of great probity, and honour, and a devoted adherent of the House of Stuart. When he saw, at the Convention of Estates, in 1689, that they were determined to dethrone King JAMES, and settle the crown on the Prince

of Orange, he protested against the proceedings and left the house. His lordship *m.* in 1680, Grizel, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, Bart. of Cockburn, and *d.* in 1723, leaving issue,

- I. JOHN, } of whom hereafter.
- II. JAMES, }

I. GRIZEL, who became eventually heir of line of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair. She *m.* John Paterson, of Prestonhall, in the co. of Edinburgh, eldest son of the last Archbishop of Glasgow, by whom she had a dau., MARGARET, wife of John Thomson, of Charleton, in the co. of Fife, and a son, JAMES PATERSON, a colonel in the army, who, on the deaths, without issue, of his uncles, John, Master of Sinclair, and the Hon. General James St. Clair, succeeded to the Sinclair estates of Dysart, in the co. of Fife, and Roslyn, in the co. of Edinburgh. He was the undoubted heir of line of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair, and became St. Clair of Sinclair and Dysart. Dying *unm.* in 1789, he was *s.* in the representation of the illustrious House of Sinclair, Earl of Orkney, and Lord Sinclair, by the descendant and heir of his only sister, Margaret, who *m.* in 1744, John Thomson, of Charleton, in the county of Fife. The dau. and heir of this marriage, Grizel-Maria Thomson, heiress of Charleton, *m.* Colonel John Anstruther, 2nd son of Sir Philip Anstruther, Bart., of Balcaiskie, by Catherine Hay, dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, son of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Jean Scott, dau. of Walter, Earl of Buccleugh. Colonel John Anstruther, was the 19th in direct male descent from the founder of the family of De Caucula, Lord of Anstruther, in the county of Fife, in A.D. 1100. The son of this marriage, JOHN ANSTRUTHER, assumed the additional name of Thomson on inheriting his mother's estate of Charleton. He was representative of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair. He *m.* Clementina, only dau. of the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, baron of Exchequer, lord-chief commissioner of the Jury Court in Scotland, lord-lieutenant of the county of Kinross, by the Hon. Eleanor Elphinstone, dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone. His son, JOHN-ANSTRUTHER THOMSON, now of Charleton, and representative of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair, and heir of line of the 8th lord; *m.* in 1852, Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina, only dau. and heir of the Rev. John-Hamilton Gray, of Carnyue, in the county of Lanark, by Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of James-Raymond Johnstone, of Alva, by whom he has issue, 1 John-St. Clair, *b.* 1853; 2 Charles-Frederick-St. Clair, *b.* 1855; 3 William, *b.* 1859; 1 Clementina Caroline; and 2 Rosta-Mary.

II. Catherine, wife of Sir William Erskine, Bart. of Alva, and mother of Sir Henry Erskine, Bart., who, by his wife, Janet Wedderburn, sister to the Lord Chancellor, Lord Loughborough, Earl of Roslyn, had issue, Sir James Erskine, Bart., who *s.* his maternal uncle as 2nd Earl of Roslyn, and *s.* by a special destination to the estates of Dysart and Roslyn on the death of his father's cousin, Colonel St. Clair, of Sinclair and Dysart. He thereupon assumed the additional surname of St. CLAIR. His son is James-Alexander St. Clare Erskine, 3rd Earl of Roslyn.

III. Margaret, wife of Sir William Baird, Bart. of Newbythe. Her son *d.* without issue.

IV. Elizabeth, wife of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss, and had issue two daus., 1 Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, and mother of William, 17th Earl of Sutherland; 2 Mary, wife of the 7th Earl of Moray.

By descent from these daus., of the 8th Lord Sinclair, GRIZEL, CATHERINE, and ELIZABETH, John-Anstruther Thomson, of Charleton, is heir and representative of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair, through the eldest; while the Earl of Roslyn is the heir of the second, and the Duke of Sutherland is heir of the youngest.

Henry, 8th Lord Sinclair, dying as aforesaid in 1723, was *s.* in the Sinclair estates by his eldest son,

JOHN, Master of Sinclair, who, having been engaged in the Rebellion in 1715, was attainted, and never assumed the title of Lord Sinclair. He *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Galloway, and widow of the 5th Earl of Southesk; and 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of Lord George Murray, and sister to the 3rd Duke of Athol. Dying without issue in 1750, he was *s.* by his brother,

THE HON. JAMES ST. CLAIR, *de jure* 9th Lord Sinclair. He never assumed the title. He was a general in the army and a distinguished diplomatist. He or his brother, the Master of Sinclair, in 1735, purchased the ancient ancestral Castle of Roslyn from the last heir of that cadet branch, and added it to the family estates. Dying without issue in 1762, General St. Clair was *s.* as above mentioned in the estates and representation of the Sinclair family by his nephew, Colonel James-Paterson St. Clair, while the claim to the title of Lord Sinclair devolved, according to the remainder in the patent of 1677, granted by King CHARLES II. to Henry, 8th Lord Sinclair, on Mr. St. Clair, of Hermandston.

As St. Clair of Hermandston was not descended from the Lords Sinclair, it may be proper to state the genealogy of that most ancient and distinguished family.

The St. Clairs of Hermandston can boast of a descent not less ancient than that of the St. Clairs of Roslyn, Earls of Orkney, but no common origin can be traced. Both families

are of noble Norman blood, and both were settled in Scotland about the same period.

The St. Clairs of Hermandston derive their descent from Henry St. Clair, who was Vice Comes of Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland. In 1162, Henry St. Clair had a charter of the lands of Hermandston, which have ever since continued in the family, which, in point of ancient descent, is the first family in East Lothian. Like his namesake and cotemporary of Roslyn, Sir William St. Clair, of Hermandston, was the companion in arms of King ROBERT BRUCE; who, on account of his heroic services at the battle of Bannockburn presented him with a sword, on the broad-side of which were engraved the words "Le Roi me donne, St. Clair me porte." Sir John St. Clair, of Hermandston, who lived in 1389, *m.* Elizabeth Polwarth, heiress of Polwarth. His grandson, Sir John St. Clair, of Hermandston and Polwarth, who lived in 1444, had two sons,

Sir John St. Clair, of Hermandston and Polwarth, whose two daus. and co-heirs carried large estates into the families of Hume of Wedderburne and Hume, Earl of Marchmont.

Sir William St. Clair, of Hermandston, who carried on the line of the family.

His descendant in the 6th generation, Sir John St. Clair, of Hermandston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Stevenson, by whom he had issue,

I. John St. Clair, who *m.* Catherine Sinclair, Mistress of Sinclair, only dau. of John Sinclair, 7th Lord Sinclair, and sole heir of his title and estates. Their only surviving son, Henry St. Clair, was, in right of his mother, heir to her father the 7th Lord Sinclair, and he became accordingly 8th Lord Sinclair. In 1677, he, as already stated, got a confirmatory patent of the peerage, with remainder to the family of Hermandston. His descendants have been already detailed.

II. Robert, who had no male issue.

III. George, whose issue failed.

IV. MATTHEW, mentioned in one of the limitations of the above patent of confirmation of 1677.

This MATTHEW, the 4th son of Sir John St. Clair, of Hermandston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Cavers, Dying in 1728, he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES ST. CLAIR, of Hermandston, who, on the death of General the Hon. James St. Clair, of Dysart, *de jure* 9th Lord Sinclair, inherited a claim to the Sinclair peerage in consequence of the remainder in the patent granted in 1677, by King CHARLES II., to the 8th lord. The Barony of Sinclair, as originally held by Henry Sinclair, 2nd Earl of Orkney, was the oldest barony in Scotland, and Henry, the 8th lord, was in reality the 12th Lord Sinclair dating from the 2nd Earl of Orkney. Charles St. Clair *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Hume, of Kimmerghem, a lord of Session in Scotland; and dying in 1775, he was *s.* in his claim to the Barony of Sinclair by his son,

ANDREW ST. CLAIR, of Hermandston. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rutherford, younger, of Edgerton, and granddau. of Sir John Rutherford, of Edgerton, and had issue,

CHARLES, late lord.

Matthew, comm. R.N., lost at sea in 1800.

Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1786

He *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* in his claim to the Sinclair peerage by his son,

CHARLES ST. CLAIR, of Hermandston, late LORD SINCLAIR, who, in 1782, preferred his claim to the dormant Barony of Sinclair, and had his claim acknowledged after an investigation in the House of Lords. He thus became Lord Sinclair, and he was the first of his line who has held that title. The original Sinclair Barony was not resigned to the crown when the patent, in virtue of which the family of Hermandston now enjoy the title, was granted by King CHARLES II. in 1677. Charles, Lord Sinclair, was *b.* 30 July, 1768. He *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1802, Mary-Agnes, only dau. of James Chisholme, Esq. of Chisholme, by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1814) he had issue,

I. JAMES, present peer.

II. Matthew, *b.* 2 April, 1808; *d.* 11 Aug. 1827.

III. Charles, of St. Ella's Lodge, Eyemouth, co. Berwick, *b.* 8 June, 1811; comm. R.N.; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1840, Isabella-Jane, 4th dau. of the late W.-F. Holme, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1852) had,

1 William-Holme-Chisholme, lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 Sept. 1841.

2 Charles-James-Chisholme, R.N., *b.* 19 Jan. 1844; *d.* at Nassau, New Providence Island, 4 Aug. 1861.

3 Matthew-John, *b.* 30 May, 1845.

4 Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* 27 Dec. 1847.

5 James-Andrew, *b.* 31 Dec. 1851.

1 Mary-Jane. 2 Isabella-Home.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1854, Anne Crawford, 4th dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bart., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1863, having by her had another dau., Susan-Eva.

1. Susan *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, to F.-D. Massy-Dawson, Esq., cousin of Lord Massy (*see ante* Massy, B.), and *d.* 17 Sept. 1856.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1816, Isabella-Mary, youngest dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, co. Roxburgh, and by her had,

1. John, *b.* 12 July 1820; *d.* 31 March, 1842.

2. Eleanor.

3. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Sept. 1853, to the Rev. William-Leyland Feilden, incumbent of Knowley, Lancashire, 3rd son of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, co. Lancaster.

Lord Sinclair was one of the representative peers. He entered the British army in 1784, and was lieutenant-col. 15th foot; he retired at the peace of 1802, and was afterwards appointed lieutenant-colonel Berwickshire militia. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, present LORD SINCLAIR.

Creation—26 Jan. 1488-9.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship at anchor, her oars erect in saltire, within a double-tressure, floy-counterfloy, or, for ORKNEY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; over all, an escutcheon, arg., charged with a cross, engrailed, sa., for SINCLAIR.

Crest—A swan, arg., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Supporters—Two griffons, ppr., armed and beaked, or.

Motto—Fight.

Seats—Herdmanston, Haddington; and Nesbit, Berwick.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Dunbeath, co. Caithness, *b.* 16 Sept. 1794; *m.* in July, 1821, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Learmouth, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has had,

1. John, capt. 39th Madras N.I. *b.* 2 May, 1822, killed while gallantly commanding the left wing, 3rd regt. Hyderabad contingent at the capture of Jhamsie, 5 April, 1858.

2. ALEXANDER-YOUNG, major H.M. Bombay army; *b.* 16 Feb. 1824; *m.* 26 June, 1861, Margaret-Christina, dau. of James Alston, Esq., and has issue, JOHN-ROSE-GEORGE, *b.* 10 Aug. 1864; Margaret; Edith-Grace; and Maude.

3. George, late a capt. H.M. Bengal army, *b.* 29 Jan. 1826, *m.* 15 June, 1859, Agnes, only dau. of the late John Learmouth, Esq. of the Dean, Edinburgh, and has issue, John, and Charles-George.

4. Grace-Elizabeth, *d.* 1849.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., 2nd son of the Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey, 3rd son of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, having got a charter of the lands of Dunbeath, became designated from that place, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Jan. 1631. He *d.* *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew.

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his cousin.

III. SIR JAMES (descended from Sir Alexander Sinclair, of Lathrone, youngest son of the Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey). He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, provost of Edinburgh; and dying in 1742, was *s.* by his son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, Bart., by whom he had an only son and successor, V. SIR BENJAMIN, who *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his son.

VI. SIR JOHN, lieutenant-general in the E.I. Co.'s service, who *m.* 1st, at Madras, in 1803, Miss Notley, and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had a son, John-Notley, who *d.* in boyhood, and a dau., Jane, *m.* in 1822, to Patrick Wallace, Esq., E.I. Co.'s service. The Bart. *m.* 2ndly, in 1825, Miss Sarah-Charlotte Carter, which lady *d.* 26 Dec. 1866. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by the present Bart., who is son of the late John Sinclair, Esq. of Barrock, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Leungaire, Esq. of Penrith.

Arms—Same as the Earls of Caithness. *Crest*—A cock, ppr. *Supporters*—Two griffins, ppr. *Motto*—Fidelitas. *Seat*—Barrock House, Caithness-shire.



SINCLAIR, SIR ROBERT-CHARLES, of Stevenson, co. Haddington, and Murkle, co. Caithness; dept.-lieut. for Haddington; late capt. 38th regt.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1820; *s.* his father as 9th Bart., Nov. 1863; *m.* in 1851, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Lieut. John Coote, late 71st regt.

Lineage.

MATTHEW SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, lineally descended from Sir Gregory Sinclair, of Longformacus, who died *temp.* DAVID BRUCE, and was 3rd son of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, and had four sons. He *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert. The 2nd son,

GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., *d.* about 1620, leaving a son,

I. JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq., who amassed a considerable fortune as a merchant at Edinburgh, and purchased the lands and barony of Stevenson, in the counties of Edinburgh and Haddington. He was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 18 Jan. 1636, and dying in 1648-9, was *s.* by his grandson.

II. SIR JOHN (eldest son of John Sinclair, Esq., by Isabel, dau. of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and granddau., maternally, of the Earl of Haddington), at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who was appointed by King WILLIAM, in Dec. 1689, sheriff of Haddington, a privy-councillor in the May following, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer. This gentleman *m.* Helen, dau. of John, 11th Earl of Crawford, and granddau., maternally, of the 1st Duke of Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of John Lockhart, Esq. of Castletill, co. Lanark, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had eight sons and five daus. His 3rd son, George, became one of the senators of the College of Justice by the title of Lord Woodhall. Sir John *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Col. James Ker, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and dying in 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Blait of that ilk, and was *s.* at his decease, 1789, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, lieutenant-governor of Fort St. George, in Scotland. This gentleman *m.* 3 April, 1789, Madalina, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and by her (who *m.* after Sir Robert's decease, Charles Fyfeche Palmer, Esq.) he left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1795, an only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN GORDON, a distinguished seaman, who was sixty-three years in the Royal Navy. He was *b.* 31 July 1790, and served when a mere youth in the "Victory," flag ship under Lord Nelson. His own gallant conduct, while commanding the "Redwing" in the Mediterranean, at Morjean and Cassis, was officially commended and won much public approbation. He became a captain in 1814, and an admiral in 1861. He *m.* 15 June, 1812, Anne, only dau. of Admiral the Hon. Michael De Courcy, and niece of John, 26th Lord Kingside, and has had issue by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1857),

1. ROBERT-CHARLES, present Bart.

2. John-Michael-De Courcy, a captain Madras artillery, *b.* 22 Nov. 1829; *d.* at Seemderbad, 15 June, 1862

3. Gordon-Cornwallis, lieutenant. R.N., *b.* 13 Aug. 1835; *d.* 21 March 1866.

4. Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* 14 June, 1860.

5. Madalina, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, to the Hon. Dudley Pelham, capt. R.N. who *d.* in 1851.

6. Georgiana.

7. Mary, *d.* 26 Oct. 1856.

8. Susan-Illy, *m.* 12 June, 1867, to Col. Wilbraham-Oates Lennx, R.E., C.B., V.C., 4th son of Lord John-George Lennox (*see* RICHMOND D. OF).

Admiral Sir John-Gordon Sinclair *d.* Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by SIR ROBERT-CHARLES the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—18 Jan. 1636.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship, her sails furled, within a double tressure, counterfory, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu.; 4th, az., a ship in full sail, or; over all, dividing the quarters, a cross, engrailed, quarterly, arg. and sa., in the centre a crescent, arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, pp. *Supporters*—Two griffins, pp. *Motto*—Candide sed caute. *Seat*—Stevenson, Haddingtonshire.



SINCLAIR.

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN-GEORGE-TOLLEMACHE, of Ulbster, co. Caithness; *b.* 8 Nov. 1825; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 9 Oct. 1868; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Emma, dau. of the late William-Standish Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

- I. CLARENCE-GRANVILLE, *b.* 3 April, 1858.
- II. George-Felix-Standish, *b.* 1861.
- I. Amy-Camilla.
- II. Nina-Mary-Adelaide.
- III. Constance, *d.* 1861.

Lineage.

The family of SINCLAIR of Ulbster is a branch of the noble house of Sinclair, Earls of Caithness, and has possessed the estate of Ulbster for between two and three hundred years. It has risen to first-rate position in the north, by the importance of its alliances, and the extent of its possessions. From

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, grantee of that estate, 29 Dec. 1615, descended

JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ulbster, heritable sheriff of co. Caithness; who *m.* 9 April, 1714, Henrietta, dau. of George Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of David Sinclair, Esq. of Southdun, by whom he had two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Sutherland, of Clyne, and had by her a son, Alexander; and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq. of Lybster, by whom he had two daus.

John, a major in the army *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Wilmer, Esq.

Emilia, *m.* to John Sutherland, Esq. of Forse, and had a son, George, who claimed the Earldom of Sutherland, in competition with the Countess (afterwards Duchess) of Sutherland.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., who *m.* 24 Oct. 1740, Janet, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, and sister of William, 17th Earl of Sutherland, by whom he had issue,

Jonx, his successor, who acquired high reputation as a man of letters and a statesman.

Helen, *m.* 1 Aug. 1765, to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Barchaldine, and had several children, of whom Jane was *m.* in 1784, to James, Earl of Caithness.

Mary, *m.* in 1770, to James Homerig, Esq. of Gamalshiels. Janet, *m.* 15 April, 1803, to William Baillie, Esq. of Polkennet, afterwards a lord of Session.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, D.C.L., F.R. and A.S., a privy-councillor, president of the Board of Agriculture, and M.P., *b.* in 1754. He was a great agriculturist, and the founder of the Board of Agriculture; by his works on husbandry he taught an improved system of cultivation; his *Statistical Account of Scotland* is a most valuable work. He was created a Baronet, 14 Feb. 1786, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his daus. respectively. He *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1776, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Maitland, Esq. of Stoke Newington, by whom he had one surviving dau. Janet, *m.* to Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1788, Diana, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Macdonald, by whom (*who d.* 22 April, 1845) he had,

I. GEORGE, 2nd baronet.

II. Alexander, formerly in the H.E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 17 June, 1794.

III. John, M.A., in holy orders, archdeacon of Middlesex, and vicar of Kensington, *b.* 20 Aug. 1797.

IV. Archibald, captain R.N., an officer of high repute, and much and very generally esteemed, *b.* 20 Sept. 1801; *d.* 1 June, 1859. Captain Sinclair founded the Naval and Military Club in Scotland, and was the author of a popular volume of naval reminiscences.

V. William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1804, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Pulborough, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1837, Helen, dau. of William Elice, Esq., and by her (*who d.* in Oct. 1842) has issue,

I Alexander-Edward, *b.* in 1839.

2 Walter, *b.* 15 April, 1841.

The Rev. William Sinclair *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Tripp, rector of Spofforth, and by her has,

1 William-Macdonald. 2 James. 1 Helen-Sophia.

VI. James, E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 Nov. 1805; *d.* 20 June, 1826.

VII. Godfrey, *b.* in 1812.

1 Elizabeth-Diana, *b.* 30 May, 1863.

III. Julia, *m.* 13 Nov. 1824, to George, 4th Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* his widow, 19 Feb. 1868.

IV. Catherine, a distinguished writer; author of *Modern Accomplishments*, *Modern Society*, and many other works, *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.

V. Helen, *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, Stair Stewart, Esq. of Glasserton

and Whysgill, N.B.; and *d.* 25 April, 1845.

VI. Jane, *d.* *ann.*

Sir John Sinclair, who was cashier of the Exche in Scotland, *d.* 21 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who was *b.* 23 Aug. 1790, and *m.* 1 May, 1816, Lady Catherine-Camilla, sister of Lionel, 6th Earl of Dysart, and by her (*who d.* March, 1863) had issue,

I. Dudley, *b.* 1818; *d.* *ann.* 1844.

II. JOHN-GEORGE-TOLLEMACHE, present baronet.

III. Granville, *d.* in 1833.

1. Emilia-Magdalen-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1837, to Henry-Bertie-Tollemache, Esq.; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1841 (her first marriage being dissolved by the court of session in Scotland in 1841, and since also by the court for divorce in London), to Major John Power, son of the late P. Power, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Waterford. Major Power *d.* June, 1855; she *d.* 19 Jan. 1864, having had issue a son by the first marriage, and one son and two daus. by the second.

II. Adelaide-Mary-Wentworth, *m.* in Aug. 1845, George, second son of John-James Hope-Johnstone, Esq., M.P., of Annandale, and has issue, Charles-Cecil; Evelyn-Anne; and Constance.

III. Olivia-Sophia.

Sir George *d.* 9 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN-GEORGE-TOLLEMACHE SINCLAIR, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—14 Feb. 1786. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship with three masts, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu.; over all, a cross engrailed, sa., all within a bordure, goby, arg. and sa. *Crest*—From clouds, pp., an estoile, rising, arg. *Motto*—Aime le meilleur. *Seats*—Thurso Castle, Caithness, Château de la Bocca, Cannes, France.



SITWELL.

SITWELL, SIR GEORGE-RERESBY,

Bart. of Reinslaw, co. Derby;

b. 27 Jan. 1860, *s.* his father as

4th bart., 12 April, 1862.

Lineage.

The family of Sitwell, one of very ancient standing in the northern counties of England, claims descent from SEAWALD or SEADWALD, who bore for arms: Barry of eight, vert and arg. four lions, rampant, counterchanged, and who derived from Ida, Saxon king of Northumberland. The eventual heiress of this ancient family, CATHERINE, dau. of WILLIAM SITWELL, Esq., *m.* JONATHAN HURT, Esq. of Sheffield, co. York; and by him (*who d.* in 1732) left a son,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of SITWELL, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, William Sitwell, Esq. of Reinslaw. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warneford, of York, by whom (*who d.* 13 July, 1792) he had issue,

I. SITWELL, his successor.

II. Francis, of Barmoor Castle, co. Northumberland, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Hay Campbell, Bart. of Succoth; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1813, leaving issue,

1 Frank, now of Barmoor Castle, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1813, Miss Harriet-Augusta Manners.

2 William-Hurt, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803; *m.* 29 Jan. 1828, Sarah-Honoria, dau. of J.-Sisson Cooper, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1865, having had issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

1 Mary-Amelia, *m.* to John Fitt, Esq.

2 Anna-Jane, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq.

III. Hurt, of Ferney Hall, co. Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon-Francis Hardy, Esq. of Huntingdon; and *d.* in Portugal, leaving an only son,

1 Hurt, of Ferney Hall, whose son and heir, HURT SITWELL, Esq. of Ferney Hall, was father of William-Willoughby-George Hurt-Sitwell, Esq. of Ferney Hall, who *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1853, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of Wm.-H. Harford, Esq. of Barley Wood, and by her (*who d.* 1855) has an only son, Willoughby. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Eliza-Harriet, only dau. of R.-B. Phillipson, Esq. of Dunston House, co. Stafford, and by her has issue.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1790, Sir William Wake, Bt.; and *d.* in 1791.

Mr. Sitwell (Hurt) *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, I. SITWELL SITWELL, Esq. of Reinshaw, who was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. Sir Sitwell *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Parkes, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE, late baronet.

Mary-Alice, *m.* 1815, to Sir Charles Wake, Bt.; and *d.* 1816. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to General Sir Frederick Stovin, G.C.B.; and *d.* 3 April, 1856; he *d.* 16 Aug. 1865.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Sarah-Caroline, youngest dau. of James Stovin, Esq. of Whitgift Hall, co. York, but by her had no surviving issue; this lady, who was *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1821, to John-Smith Wright, Esq. of Buleote, and Rempstone Hall, Notts, *d.* at Rempstone Hall, 2 Nov. 1860, aged 81, universally respected and lamented. Sir Sitwell *d.* 14 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 20 April, 1797; *m.* 1 June, 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harvieston, co. of Clackmannan, and sister of the Bishop of London, and had,

I. SITWELL-RESEBY, 3rd baronet.

II. GEORGE-FREDERICK, late capt. 3rd dragoons, *b.* 7 July, 1828; *m.* 3 Dec. 1857, Cecilia-Fanny, dau. of H. Fitzroy, Esq., grandson of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and has issue.

III. Albert, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Campbell, *b.* 6 April, 1831; *d.* 1 Sept. 1844.

V. Susan-Alice, *m.* 29 July, 1844, to Wellington-Henry, 2nd Viscount Combermere.

VI. Mary-Elizabeth.

III. Georgiana-Caroline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, to A.-C. Swinton, Esq. of Kimmbergham, co. Berwick, Advocate and late Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh.

IV. Charlotte-Lucy-Hurt, *m.* 18 Aug. 1860, to Herwald-Crawford Wake, Esq., C.B., 4th son of Sir Charles Wake, Bart.

V. Blanche-Rose-Susan-Marion.

Sir George *d.* in March, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son, III. SIR SITWELL RESEBY, who was *b.* 6 Oct. 1820, and *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, Louisa-Lucy, 4th dau. of the Hon. Col. Henry-Holy Hutchinson, and had issue,

GEORGE-RESEBY, present baronet.

Florence-Alice.

Blanche-Tremayne, *d.* 22 Sept. 1863.

Sir Sitwell *d.* 12 April, 1862.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808. *Arms*—Barry of eight, or and vert, three lions, rampant, sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, erased, sa., holding between the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or and vert. *Seat*—Reinshaw, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

SKELMERSDALE.



SKELMERSDALE, BARON (Edward Dootle-Wilbraham), of Skelmersdale, county palatine of Lancaster; a lord in waiting on the Queen; *b.* 12 Dec. 1837; *s.* his grandfather, as 2nd baron, 3 April, 1853; *m.* 16 Aug. 1860, Alice, 2nd dau. of the present Earl of Clarendon, and has had,

I. EDWARD-GEORGE, *b.* 26 Oct. 1864.

II. A son, *b.* 6 April, 1868.

III. Alice-Maud (to whom the Princess Alice stood sponsor).

IV. Constance-Adela, *d.* 10 Nov. 1864.

V. Florence-Mary.

VI. Bertha-Mabel.

Lineage.

The house of WILBRAHAM, one of the most influential and ancient in the county of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, in Cambridgeshire, where a family bearing the local name was settled about the time of HENRY II.

SIR RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Wymincham, was sheriff of Cheshire in the 43rd of HENRY III. He *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of WARIN VERNON, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., the wives of Richard de Lostock, and of Robert

de Winnington. The ladies were eventually co-heiress to their mother. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Venables, of Wymincham, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, in the 2nd EDWARD I.,

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Christiana, sister and co-heiress of Richard Crosley. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, *d.* in the 26th of EDWARD III., and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, who *m.* 1st, Felicia, dau. of John de Hulme, and had a son, THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Robert Leigh, of Addington (by Matilda his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas de Norley, Knt.) He *d.* 11th RICHARD II. His son and heir,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, was aged 22 and upwards, at the time of his father's decease in 1388. This feudal lord *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas de Leighes, and dying in the 11th of HENRY IV., was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, and thus acquired that manor. By this lady he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor in the united manors of Radnor and Woodhey; who *m.* in the time of HENRY VI., Margaret, dau. of Thomas de Swettenham (by his wife Alice, sister and heiress of Roger de Overton); and dying in the 7th of HENRY VII., was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Woodhey; who *m.* Helena, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton, and had, with several daus., two sons,

1 THOMAS, of Woodhey, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Mainwaring, Knt. of Peover, but dying *s. p.* in 1558, was *s.* by his brother,

2 RICHARD, of Woodhey, M.P. for the co. of Chester, master of the jewel house and of the revels to Queen MARY. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, by whom he had a son and successor, THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Woodhey and Tilston who was *s.* at his decease, in 1610, by his eldest son (by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondely, Knt. of Cholmondely),

SIR RICHARD WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey, who was created a Baronet in 1621. He *m.* Grace, sister of Thomas Savage, 1st Viscount Savage, and was *s.* in 1643, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Bart., a distinguished cavalier during the civil wars, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Roger Wilbraham, of Bridgemore, Cheshire, Knt., solicitor to Queen ELIZABETH, in Ireland, and had issue: his only dau. was *m.* 27 May, 1657, to Mytton Davies, Esq. of Gwynsunney, sheriff of Flintshire, 1670. Sir Thomas *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,*

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Bart. who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Mytton, Esq., and dying without male issue in 1668, the baronetcy expired, while his large estates devolved upon his three daus., as co-heiress, namely, ELIZABETH, wife of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart. of Chirk Castle; GRACE, wife of Lionel, Earl of Dysart; and MARY, wife of Richard, Earl of Bradford.

II. RANDULPH, of whose line we are about to treat.

III. William.

IV. Richard.

V. JOHN.

The 2nd son of Thos. Wilburgham, by the heiress of Woodhey, RANDULPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., *m.* Alice, and dying 2 March, 1548, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., living in the time of HENRY VIII., who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Sandford, of the co. of Lancaster and had issue,

Randulph, a merchant of Bristol, who *d. s. p.* in 1581.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, barrister-at-law, recorder of the city of London, and attorney of the Court of Wards. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Chudleigh, Esq. of the co. of Middlesex, and *d.* in 1573.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Clutter, Esq. of Nantwich.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* in 1552, and was buried in Acton church. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* in 1528; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Maisteron, Esq., of that place; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Alexander Elerch, Esq. He *d.* in 1612, having had issue,

I. RICHARD, barrister-at-law, and common serjeant of the city of London; who *m.* in 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Puleston, lord-mayor of London, and dying in

* Sir Thomas had several other sons, but all died issueless except his successor above mentioned, and Ralph Wilbraham, of Newbottle, in the co. of Northampton, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Edward Leigh, Esq. of Bagulegh, and left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sackville Tufton, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Thanet.

the lifetime of his father, 13 Sept. 1601, left, with other issue, a son, THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.

- ii. Roger, a lawyer of eminence, who was nominated, in 1600, a master of the Court of Requests, having previously filled the office of solicitor-general in Ireland. He *d.* without male issue, in 1616.
- iii. Thomas, who *m.* Anne Pyerson, and had issue.
- iv. Ralph, feodary of Chester and Flintshire, ancestor of the WILBRAHMS of *Dorfold*.

Richard Wilbraham was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* in 1619, Rachael, dau. and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, Esq. of Huxley (by Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley), and had, with other issue, his successor at his decease,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman was one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £1,000 per annum. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Bretton, by whom (who *d.* of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had, with two daughters, Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, and Grace, of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Norton, several sons, by the eldest surviving of which he was *s.* at his decease,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire in 1714. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton (by Francesca-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, knight-barronet, of Lyme), and had issue,

ROGER, of Nantwich, grandfather of the late GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, sometime M.P. for that shire. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

RANDLE, of whom presently.

- Thomas, LL.D., F.R.S., fellow of All Souls; *d. s. p.*
 Henry-William, in holy orders; *d. unm.*
 Frances, *m.* to William Wright, Esq.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Falconer, Esq.
 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Chetham, Esq.

The 2nd son,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. LL.D., of Rode Hall, deputy-high-steward of the university of Oxford, and M.P., *m.* in 1772, Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq. of Chester, and was *s.* in 1770, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Rode, M.P. for Chester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, co. Lancaster, and assumed that surname in addition, under the will of his wife's uncle, Sir Thomas Bootle, Knt., chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. Of this marriage there was issue,

EDWARD, who succeeding to the family estates in 1796, resumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname of WILBRAHAM, and was subsequently elevated to the peerage as LORD SKELMERSDALE.

Randle, of Rode Hall, *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1798, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. Edward Rudd, which lady *d.* 1805; and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1808, Sybilla, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq., and had issue by both marriages; he *d.* 12 Jan. 1861.

Anne-Dorothea, *m.* in 1784, to Richard, 1st Lord Alvanley, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1825.

Mary, *m.* 26 Oct. 1780, to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1784.

Francesca-Alicia, *m.* in 1783, to Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1810.

Sybilla-Georgiana, *m.* 16 June, 1791, to William Harrington, Esq. of Worden, Lancashire, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1799. (See *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Emma, *m.* 1 June, 1794, to Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1797.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. W. Barnes, rector of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1841.

The eldest son,

EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Lathom House, co. Lancaster, M.P., *b.* 7 March, 1771, was created BARON SKELMERSDALE, 30 Jan. 1828; he *m.* 19 April, 1796, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, Kent (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1840) had issue,

- i. RICHARD, M.P.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1801; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jessy, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.; and *d.* 5 May, 1844, leaving issue,

1 EDWARD, present peer.

2 Adele-Mary.*

- 2 Jessy-Caroline, *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, to John Bateman, Esq., eldest son of James Bateman, Esq. of Bidulph Grange, and Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford (see *BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

* This lady and her sisters were raised to the rank of the daughters of a baron.

3 Edith, *m.* 7 Sept. 1859, to Ynyr-Henry, only son of John-Ynyr Burgess, Esq. of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone.

4 Rose.

- ii. Edward, *b.* 22 Dec. 1807; col. late Coldstream-guards; *m.* 8 July, 1841, Emily, 4th dau. of James Ramsbottom, Esq., and has issue,

1 Arthur, *b.* 9 Sept. 1842.

2 Lionel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1853.

1 Emma-Violet, *d.* in 1846.

2 Ada-Constance, *m.* 11 July, 1867, to the Prince de Teano.

3 Emily-Florence.

4 Evelyn-Adela.

- i. Mary-Charlotte, *d.* 3 June, 1868.

- ii. Emma-Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1825, to Lord Stanley, now Earl of Derby, K.G.

Lord Skelmersdale *d.* 3 April, 1853.

Creation—30 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bendlets, wavy, arg., for WILBRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, engrailed, between three combs, arg., as many crosses, patée-fitchée, of the field, for BOOTLE.

Crests—WILBRAHAM: a wolf's head, erased, arg. BOOTLE: a demi-lion, regardant, pp., holding between his paws an escocheon, gu., charged with a cross-flory, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, arg.; gorged with a collar, az., therefrom pendent an escocheon, the field az., charged with two bars, arg.; a canton, sa., thereon a wolf's head, erased, of the second; being the ancient arms of WILBRAHAM; sinister, a wolf pp., collared, or, and therefrom pendent an escocheon as the dexter.

Motto—In portu quies.

Seat—Lathom House, Ormskirk, Lancashire.



SKIPWITH.

SKIPWITH, SIR PETTON-FSTOTVILLE, of Prestwold, co. Leicester; *b.* 12 Feb. 1857; *s.* his father as 10th baronet, 30 Nov. 1863.

Lineage.

This family originally called Schypwyce, from the town and lordship of Skipwith, in Yorkshire, descends from

ROBERT DE ESTOUTEVILLE, Baron of Cottingham, in the time of the CONQUEROR, of whom and his descendants, the feudal lords of Cottingham, Dugdale treats at great length in the *Sarouage*. He *m.* Adelia, dau. of Ivo, Count de Beaumont, and had three sons, Robert, John, and Nicolas, ancestor of the noble branch of the family in France; and a dau., *m.* 1st, to Erard, Sire de Harcourt; and 2ndly, to Hugh, Sire de Grand Mesnil. The eldest son,

ROBERT DE ESTOUTEVILLE, acquired a great inheritance with his wife Enelburga, dau. and heir of Hugh Fitz Baldoric, a great Saxon Thane, and, among other lands, had the lordship of Schypwyce, or Skipwic. He left (with a dau.) three sons,

ROBERT, his heir, from whom the territorial lords of Cottingham, whose male line terminated in the 17th of HENRY III.

OSMUND, ancestor of the Barons of Gressingham: he *d.* at Joppa, in Palestine, and his line became extinct in the 6th of EDWARD II.

PATRICK, of Skipwith.

The youngest son,

PATRICK DE ESTOUTEVILLE, having, by gift of his father, the lordship of Skipwith, his descendants took their name therefrom, in accordance with the custom of the age. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. and heir of Sir Pagan de Langton, and was *s.* by his son,

JEFFREY DE SKIPWITH, who *m.* Mariana, dau. and heir of William de Meuthorp, and had two sons, REGINALD and Gerard. The elder, REGINALD, was hostage for the Lord Seales, in the Barons' wars, 9th of JOHN. His son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE SKIPWITH, Lord of Skipwith, was living *temp.* HENRY III., and marrying Alice, dau. of Sir John Thorp, and heir of Sir William Thorp, Knts., became possessed of a great estate in Lincolnshire, and was the last of the family who resided at Skipwith. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE SKIPWITH, living at Thorp, was sometimes styled De Thorp; he likewise possessed the manor of Bekeby, now Bigby, in right of his mother, and having married Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Arches, Knt. of Wraby, in the same county, had also possession of that estate. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE SKIPWITH, who resided at Bekeby, and aug-

mented his patrimony by marriage with Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Herbert de Flinton, of Yorkshire, by whom he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM DE SKIPWITH, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Fitz Simon, Lord of Ormsby, in the co. of Lincoln, and sister and sole heir of Simon Fitz Ralph, whereby he became possessed of that inheritance, which was the possession of Sir Ralph Fitz Simon, Knt. who in several charters was termed *nobilis*, and had obtained the estate and manor by his wife, the dau. and heir of Ormsby of Ormsby. From this marriage with Margaret Fitz Simon proceeded three sons,

JOHN, eldest son and heir, *d. s. p.* 10 EDWARD III., the same year in which his father died.

William (Sir).

RALPH (Sir), from whom descended the SKIPWITHS of *Hurburgh*, in Lincolnshire, who held lands in Southlinton, Kernington, Hieighburgh, Alesby, and Laseby, in the time of HENRY IV.

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, his second son, *s. his* elder brother in the estate, a few months after his father died. Sir William was bred to the bar, and attained great eminence. He was M.P. for York: he was first chosen one of the king's serjeants, and in the 33rd of EDWARD III., made a judge of the Common Pleas. In three years afterwards, he was sworn in lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, from which office he was removed in 1365; he was reinstated a judge and made chief justice of Ireland, 25 April, 1371: he retired in 1373, and was again a judge of the Common Pleas in England, from 8 Oct. 1377 till 1388: he *d.* 1391. As a judge, he deported himself so uprightly, that his name is handed down by our historians with the highest honour. "The Collar of Esses," (says an old writer), "now worn by the judges, first introduced from the initial letters of SANCTUS SIMON SIMPLICIUS, an uncorrupted justifier in the primitive times, well suited this Sir William Skipwith, who died full of honour." His lordship *m.* Alice, only dau. and heir of Sir William de Hittoft, Lord of Ingoltnells, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

II. JOHN (Sir), heir to his elder brother.

III. Patrick.

IV. Stephen.

V. Thomas.

I. Alice, *m.* to Robert, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Vavasor, Knt. of Hazelwood.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, commissioner for Yorkshire, commissioner of array for the parts of Lindsay, and J.P. for Lincolnshire: he *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN SKIPWITH, of Ormsby, high sheriff of Lincolnshire, 18 RICHARD II., knighted 1st HENRY IV., and one of the knights in parliament for the same county, *temp.* HENRY V. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Tilney, in the co. of Norfolk, and had three sons, *viz.*,

William, *d.* in his father's lifetime, issueless.

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Patrick, from whom the SKIPWITHS of *Utterby*, in the co. of Lincoln, and from a younger son of that line, sprang the SKIPWITHS of *Snoor*, in Norfolk.

He was *s.* at his decease, 15 July, 1415, by his elder surviving son,

SIR THOMAS SKIPWITH, who distinguished himself in the French wars, and was knighted in HENRY V. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Willoughby de Eresby; and *d.* 5th of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, who, *vita patris*, was in possession of some of the estates. He was knighted in France, *temp.* HENRY VI., and was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 37th of that king's reign. In the 1st of EDWARD IV., he was constituted seneschal of the dominion or demesne of Borewell, in the same co. He *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Mortimer, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt. of Burton Constable, and widow of Sir J. St. Quintin, and had by her,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Alice, *m.* to Sir John Markham, Knt.

He *d.* in the 1st of HENRY VII., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SKIPWITH, who was made a knight banneret for his services against the Cornish rebels, being with the king at the battle of Blackheath. He was high-sheriff of Lincolnshire 7th HENRY VII. He *m.* 1480. Catherine, dau. of Richard Fitz Williams, Esq. of Wadsworth, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. of Hampton, in the co. of Lincoln.

Mary, *m.* to George Fitz Williams, Esq. of Mablethorp.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Riggs, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Matthew Thincobly, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Yarborough, Esq.

He was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Knt., who was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 18th of HENRY VIII. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt. of Ketticby, in the same county, and by that lady had,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir, of Ormsby, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS of *Newbold Hall and Metheringham*, extinct Baronets.

Lionel, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS of *Calthorp*.

John, of Walmgare, whose son, Lionel, *d. s. p.*

George, of Cotes or Cottenham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Clifford, Esq. of Brakenburgh, in the co. of Lincoln.

Anne, *m.* 36 HENRY VIII., to William Hatcliffe, Esq. of Hatcliffe.

Bridget, one of the maids of honour to Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* to — Cave, Esq. of Leicestershire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Bolles, Esq.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, of Scryvelsby, in the co. of Lincoln, and by her acquired a considerable estate, and left an only child,

HENRY, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS of *Prestwold*.

The son of the second marriage,

HENRY SKIPWITH, Esq., who purchased Prestwold, in Leicestershire: he *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Grantham, and dying 1588, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq. of Stanford, and dying 3 May, 1610, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR HENRY SKIPWITH, Knt. of Prestwold, co. Leicestershire, who was created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1622. He *m.* Amy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt., by whom he had four sons and two daus. Sir Henry sold the estate of Prestwold, in 1653, to Mr. Packe. The baronet was a poet, and he is thus spoken of by Barton, in 1622: "Sir Henry Skipwith, Knt. I cannot pass over in silence, for that his so many good parts, his person, his valour, his learning, his judgment, and wisdom, do challenge more than I can express. Among the rest, yet I cannot omit to speak of his witty conceits in making fit and acute epigrams, poems, mottoes, and devices." He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR GREY. This gentleman emigrated into Virginia, in America, during the usurpation of CROMWELL; he there built a residence named Prestwold, and he was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* the dau. of J. Peyton, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR GREY. This gentleman *d.* in Virginia, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM (b. 1708), of Prestwold, in Virginia, who continued to reside there, and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR PEYTON, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of H. Miller, Esq., and by her had (with other issue),

I. GREY, his heir.

II. Peyton, *m.* in Virginia: his descendants still survive.

III. Lelia, *m.* 1st, to Charles Carter, Esq., and 2ndly, to St. George Tucker, Esq. of Virginia.

Sir Peyton *m.* 2ndly, Jean, sister of his first wife, and by her also had issue; he *d.* in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR GREY, b. 17 Sept. 1771; who *m.* 22 April, 1801, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1830), had,

I. THOMAS-GEORGE, 9th baronet.

II. William, late capt. 47th regt.; b. 2 Dec. 1807; *m.* Louisa, 3rd dau. of Edward Morant Gale, Esq. of Upham House, Hants, and has, William, lieut. R.N., b. 1844; and Ida.

III. Fulwar, of Avon House, (Tunbridge Wells, late Bengal C.S., b. 18 Feb. 1810, who was a judge in the E.I. Co.'s service; he obtained a gold medal in the college of Fort-William, and is author of a Magistrate's Guide He *m.* in 1835, Mary-Philadelphia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Coker Adams, of Anstey, co. Warwick, and has had five sons and three daus., of whom survive Lieut. Grey-Townsend Skipwith, b. Nov. 1838, *m.* at Allahabad, 3 Dec. 1867, Elizabeth-Helen, dau. of Major James Wemyss, Bengal army; Mary-Wilhelmina, and Frances-Annabella.

IV. Grey, capt. R.N., b. 10 April, 1811; *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1853, Louisa-Maria, 2nd dau. of Richard Temple, Esq. of The Nash, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1864), has had a son and a dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1867, Fanny-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry Tudor, Esq. of Westbourne Terrace, and has a son, b. 23 Jan. 1868.

V. Henry, col. late 43rd reg. b. 13 June, 1815; *m.* 30 May, 1866, Horatia-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rev. Horace Robert Pechell (*see ante*, PECELLE, Bart.).

- vi. Lionel, of Doctors Commons, *b.* 5 Aug. 1816; *m.* 9 Nov. 1852, Nannette, 4th dau. of the late Thomas Walker, Esq. of Yorkshire, and has issue, Archibald-Peyton, *b.* 27 Aug. 1853; Fred. Charles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1857; Robert-Windsor, *b.* 7 Jan. 1860; Francis, *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; Granville-Gore, *b.* 29 July, 1865; Helen; Dora-Mary; Mabel-Georgiana; and Nancy, *Ida.*
- vii. Francis-Robert-Estoteville, *b.* 1830; *m.* and *d. s. p.* 1855.
- viii. Randolph, in holy orders, rector of Whilton, Northants, *b.* 22 Nov. 1822; *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, Mary-Holden, dau. of the Rev. Henry Steward, and has, Ernest-Estoteville; and Constance-Laura.
- ix. Humberston, in holy orders, rector of Hamstall, Ridware, co. Stafford, *b.* 8 Dec. 1823; *m.* 26 Oct. 1855, Adelaide-Emma, only child and heiress of the Rev. Henry Biddulph, rector of Birdibury, and granddau. of Sir T. Biddulph, Bart., and has a dau.
- x. Sidmouth-Stewell, commander R.N.; *b.* 29 March, 1825; *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Charlotte, youngest dau. of James-Backwell Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, and has issue, Reginald and Eva.

- i. Anna, *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. John-Thomas Parker, of Newbold-upon-Avon, and has a son: she *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. William James, who *d.* in 1862.
- ii. Selina, *m.* 3 May, 1824, to James-William-Lennox Naper, Esq. of Longchere, co. Meath, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1868 (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue.
- iii. Harriett, *m.* 21 June, 1828, to Henry-Christopher Wise, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick, and *d.* 15 June, 1858, having had issue, Henry-Christopher Wise, capt. 40th regt., killed in 1855; George Wise; William Wise, deceased; Frederick-Grey Wise, deceased; Augustus Wise; Harriet-Mary Wise; and Lilias Wise, deceased.
- iv. Louisa, *m.* 1827, to John Fullerton, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, Yorkshire, and has issue, Thomas-Grey Fullerton; Charles G. Fullerton, in holy orders; Arthur Fullerton, Lieut. R.N.; Louisa Fullerton; Sophia Fullerton; Julia-Frances Fullerton; and Charlotte Fullerton.
- v. Marianne, *m.* 16 April, 1859, to the Rev. Granville-John Granville, vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, and has, Grey, and two daus.
- vi. Leila-Sophia, *m.* 3 Jan. 1855, to Captain Robert Tryon, R.N., and has Henry and Charles.
- vii. Elizabeth. viii. Julia-Horatia.

Sir Gray *d.* 13 May, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR THOMAS GEORGE, a captain in the army, who was *b.* 9 Feb. 1803, and *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1840, Emma, dau. of Thomas Hatton, Esq. of Liverpool, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 June, 1842. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1853, Jane, 2nd dau. of Hubert-Butler Moore, Esq. of Shannon View, co. Galway, and grand-dau. of the late Dowager Lady Dumboyne, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1862) had issue,

- i. PEYTON-ESTOEVILLE, present baronet.
ii. GRAY-HUBERT, *b.* 2 July, 1860.
i. Selina Jeannette Ursula.

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR PEYTON-ESTOEVILLE SKIPWITH, the 10th and present baronet.

Creation—20 Dec. 1622. *Arms*—Arg., three bars, gu.; in chief, a greyhound, courant, sa., collared, or. *Crest*—A turnstyle, ppr. *Motto*—Sans Dieu je ne puis.

S L A D E.



SLADE, SIR ALFRED-FREDERIC-ADOLPHUS, of Maunsell House, co. Somerset, Bt., late capt. 100th foot, *b.* 28 May, 1834; served through the winter of 1854-1855, before Sebastopol, and was dangerously wounded, 18 June, at the attack on the Redan; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 8 Aug. 1863; *m.* 6 Sept.

1860, Mary-Constance, 2nd dau. of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaumont Castle, Hexham, Northumberland, and has,

- i. CUTHBERT, *b.* 10 April, 1863.
ii. Basil-Alfred, *b.* 29 May, 1865.
i. Violet-Mary. ii. A dau., *b.* 19 March, 1868.

Lineage.

JOHN SLADE, Esq. of Maunsell House, co. Somerset, one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, son of Henry Slade, Esq., *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henri Portal, Esq., of Freefolk, co. Hants (*see* the family of PORTAL, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had, JOHN, created a baronet. Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander Cobham, Esq. of Shinfield Place, co. Berks. Sophia, *m.* to her cousin, William Portal, Esq. of Layerstoke House, Hants.

Mr. Slade *d.* in 1801: his son and successor,

I. JOHN SLADE, *b.* 1762; entered the military service of his country as cornet in the 10th hussars, in 1780, and served in the Peninsula, under Sir John Moore, at the battle of Corunna, and subsequently under the Duke of Wellington, from the year 1809 to 1813 inclusive, when he had the command of a brigade of cavalry. He was twice honoured with the thanks of the House of Commons. He also received the gold medal and one clasp for Corunna and Fuentes d'Onor, where he had his horse shot under him; and the silver war medal, with two clasps, for Sahagun and Busaco. Sir John was a gen. in the army and col. of the 5th regt. of dragoon-guards, and a G.C.H. He was one of the equerries to the Duke of Cumberland from the formation of his royal highness's household in 1800. He was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; *he m.* 20 Sept. 1792, Anna-Eliza, dau. of James Dawson, Esq., assistant-barrister, co. Armagh, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1819) he had issue,

- i. John-Henry, lieut.-col. 1st drag.-gds., *m.* Feb. 1837, Fanny, only child of H. McVeagh, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1843, leaving an only child, Louisa, *m.* 15 July, 1858, to Alan-Cameron Bruce, Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P. co. Glamorgan, grandson of J.-Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, Glamorganshire, and *d.* 11 June, 1868.
- ii. Charles-George, major 3rd light-dragoons; *d. s. p.* on his passage home from India, in Feb. 1838.
- iii. FREDERIC-WILLIAM, late baronet.
- iv. Marcus-John (twin with Sir Frederic), lieut.-gen., col. 50th foot, formerly commanding the Midland District, and late lieut.-governor of Guernsey; *m.* 7 April, 1842, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Hon. Andrew Ramsay, of Cheltenham, son of the 8th Earl of Dalhousie, and has issue,
1 John-Ramsay, *b.* 16 March, 1843.
2 Arthur-Maitland, *b.* 27 Nov. 1846.
3 Montague-Maule, 18th hussars, *b.* 16 Jan. 1849.
4 Frederic-George, *b.* 17 Dec. 1851.
1 Fanny-Maule. 2 Helen-Grace.

v. Adolphus (Sir), rear-admiral R.N., vice-admiral in the Turkish service, with the title of Ferik, and the appellation of Muehaver-Pacha, K.C.B., and knight of the 2nd class of the order of the Medjidie and of the Osmanlic; author of a work entitled *Turkey and the Christian War*, *b.* 1804.

vi. Ernest-Augustus, an officer 40th and 54th foot; he received the Burmah medal, and has since been in the civil service of New South Wales; he was *m.* twice, and *d.* at Boulogne, 5 March, 1868, having had issue by both marriages.

- vii. Alfred-Robert, lieut. R.N.; *d.* at sea *s. p.*
i. Charlotte-Susan, *m.* to the late Henri, Marquis de Faverges of the kingdom of Savoy, and has a son and three daus.
ii. Anna-Eliza, *m.* to the late Wadham-Pennraddock Wyndham Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, Matilda-Ellen, dau. of James Dawson, Esq. of Fork Hill, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1868) had issue,

- i. Herbert-Dawson, major 1st dragoon-guards, A. D. C. to Sir James Scarlett in the Crimea; *m.* 2 June, 1851, Harriette-Augusta, dau. of Chichester Bolton, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Dublin.
- ii. Wyndham, barrister-at-law, *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Cicely, dau. of Sir Digby Neave, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 17 Sept. 1866, and two daus.
- iii. William-Hicks, lt.-col. 5th lancers; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Cecilia-Louisa, dau. of the late Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart., and has a dau.
- iv. George-FitzClarence, M.A., in holy orders, late fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, now vicar of Alberbury, Salop; *m.* 16 June, 1858, Etienne-Francis, eldest dau. of Henry Warre, Esq. of Broomfield, Somerset, and has had a son, *b.* 20 March, 1859; a son, *b.* 10 Sept. 1865, and a dau. Mabel-Caroline, *b.* 3 Nov. 1863.
- i. Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 11 June, 1863, to Lieut.-Col. Adolphus-W.-D. Burton, C.B., brother of Sir C.-W.-C. Burton, Bart.
ii. Gertrude-Matilda.

Sir John *d.* 13 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR FREDERIC-WILLIAM, Q.C., and Bencher of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1802; a distinguished lawyer; *m.* 1833, Barbara-Maria, dau. of the late C.-B. Mostyn, Esq., and had,

- I. ALFRED-FREDERIC-ADOLPHUS, present baronet.
ii. Charles-George, captain rifle brigade, *b.* 8 Aug. 1836.
iii. Harry-Hubert, *b.* 10 Sept. 1845.
iv. Marcus, *b.* 13 May, 1847.
i. Maria-Lucinda, *m.* in Nov. 1850, Charles-William Tinning, Esq., only son of Charles Tinning, Esq. of Hessel, co. Suffolk, and Ashwell, Herts.
ii. Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* 27 April, 1853, to John Staniforth, Esq.
iii. Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* 27 Sept. 1859, to John-Daniel King, Esq., barrister-at-law.
iv. Florence-Barbara, *m.* 20 June, 1863, to Alexander-Gordon Breton, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. Edward Breton, rector of Charnmouth, Dorset.

Sir Frederic *d.* suddenly, 8 Aug. 1863, and was *s.* by his

eldest son, SIR ALFRED-FREDERIC-ADOLPHUS SLADE, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and sa., a pale, counterchanged, and three horses' heads, erased, two and one, of the second; a chief, ermine, thereon two bombs, fired, ppr.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a horse's head, erased, sa., encircled, with a chain in form of an arch, gold.

Motto—Fidus et audax.

Seat—Maunsel House, Somersetshire.

S L I G O.



SLIGO, MARQUESS OF (George-John Browne), Earl of Altamont, Viscount Westport, of Westport, co. Mayo, and Baron Monteagle, of Westport, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Monteagle, of Westport, aforesaid, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; col. South Mayo militia; *b.* 31 Jan. 1820; *s.* his father, as 3rd marquess, 26 Jan. 1845; *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1847, Ellen-Sydney, dau. of Percy, 6th Viscount Strangford, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1852) had an only dau.

Catherine-Philippa-Ellen, *d.* 2 March, 1855.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1858, Julia-Catherine-Anne, eldest dau. of Anthony-F. Nugent, Esq. of Pallas, co. Galway (*see* WESTMEATH), by which lady (who *d.* 25 June, 1859), he has had a dau.,

Julia-Ellen-Anne-Catherine, *d.* 25 April, 1864.

Lineage.

JOHN BROWNE, second son of Sir John Browne, Bart. of The Neal, and brother of George Browne, ancestor of Lord Kilmaine, was a colonel in King JAMES'S service, and one of the capitulators of Limerick, where (being originally bred a lawyer) he had a principal hand in drawing up the celebrated articles of capitulation. By his second wife Maud, dau. of Theobald, 3rd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, he had two sons and three daus.; Bridget, Lady Athenry; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Birmingham, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Theobald Viscount Mayo. He *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PETER BROWNE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., M.P. for Castlebar, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Sept. 1760, by the title of *Baron Monteagle, of Westport, co. Mayo*. His lordship was created, 24 Aug. 1768, *Viscount Westport*, and advanced to the *Earldom of Altamont*, 4 Dec. 1771. He *m.* in 1729, Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., and sister of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and had issue,

I. PETER, his successor.

II. ARTHUR (Rt. Hon.), a col. in the army, M.P. for co. Mayo; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Gardiner, M.D., by whom (who *d.* July, 1807) he left issue at his decease, 21 July, 1779,

1 John, *b.* in 1756; *m.* in 1784, Rosa-Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, Bart., and *d.* in 1814, leaving a son,

ARTHUR BROWNE, Esq. of Newtown, co. Roscommon, who *m.* in 1815, Anna-Elizabeth, only dau. of Captain Richard Clewens, E.I.C.S., and has had, 1 Thomas; 2 John-Irwin;

3 Henry-George, V.C., captain 100th foot, *m.* 10 April, 1862, Nannie, dau. of Charles Seely, Esq., M.P.; 4 Edward;

1 Claudine-Adelaide, *m.* 1854, to C.-S. Greaves, Esq.; 2 Emily-Alice, *m.* 1841, to James-Arthur Browne, Esq.; 3 Rose-Margaretta, *m.* 1846, to Arthur Browne, Esq., and *d.* 1847; 4 Ellen; 5 Elizabeth; 6 Mary; 7 Annie.

2 George-Townsend, *b.* in 1769; *m.* Miss Fleetwood, and *d.* 4 June, 1856, having had issue, the Rev. John-Denis Browne, vicar of Braintree, Essex, *d.* 17 Feb. 1864, and four daus., Isabella; Georgina; Catherine; and Rose, *d.* 18 March, 1858.

1 Anne, *m.* Major Thomas-Bucknall Lindsey, of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and *d.* *s. p.*

2 Augusta-Louisa, *m.* in 1803, Lt.-Col. Dominick Browne, of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, and *d.* in 1850, leaving issue.

III. GEORGE, *m.* Dorcas, dau. and co-heir of James Moore, Esq. of Newport, and *d.* leaving issue.

Margaret, *m.* in 1755, to Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarret, and by him, who *d.* 8 May, 1826, had, with other issue,

Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, now Guthrie, created BARON ORANMOBE (*see that title*).

IV. JAMES, prime serjeant-at-law in Ireland; *d. unm.* in Nov. 1790.

V. HENRY, *m.* Miss Lynch, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in March, 1812.

VI. JOHN, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Coeks, and by her had issue,

1 Emily, *m.* 8 Jan. 1788, to Dominick Browne, Esq. of Ashford, co. Galway.

2 Mary, *m.* 14 May, 1800, to Peter Blake, Esq. of Corbally Castle, co. Galway.

The Hon. John Browne *m.* 2ndly, Rosalinda, dau. of Eneas Glikker, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1812) he left,

1 Henry.

1 Eliza, *d.* 18 Oct. 1804.

2 Louisa, *m.* 26 Aug. 1807, the late George Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Mayo, and had (with other issue) a son, the present George-Henry Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall, late M.P. for the co. Mayo.

3 Anne.

I. ANNE, *m.* in 1762, to Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway.

The earl *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1752, Elizabeth, orly dau. and heir of Chief-Justice Kelly, of the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

I. JOHN-DENIS, his successor.

II. DENIS, a privy-councillor, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1790, Anne, dau. of Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, and his wife Lady Anne Browne, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1833) he left at his decease, 14 Aug. 1828,

1 James, of Claremont House, co. Mayo, *b.* 15 June, 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Eleanor-Catherine 3rd dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Beckley, Kent, M.P., but by her (who *d.* in 1823) had no issue; and 2ndly, 17 March, 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Puget, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, and, dying 23 Dec. 1854, left issue,

James-Denis Howe, Catherine-Eleanor,
Charlotte-Elizabeth, Anne-Catherine-Esther.

2 Peter-Denis, formerly M.P. for Rye, secretary of legation at Copenhagen, *m.* 4 July, 1822, Catherine-Esther, dau. of John Puget, Esq., aforesaid, and has issue,

Peter-Denis, *b.* 1825, *m.* 20 June, 1865, Emily, eldest dau. of the late Col. Richard Beauchamp, gren.-gds.

Catherine-Anne.

Esther-Jane, *m.* 3 April, 1860, to the Marquis of Casanova, Eleanor-Isabella.

3 Denis, *b.* 12 Oct. 1795, in holy orders, vicar of Sautry, and afterwards rector of Emmissorth, and dean of Enly; *m.* 7 June, 1824, Anne-Alicia, dau. of Thomas-William Filgate, Esq. of Arthurstown, co. Louth, and *d.* March, 1864, having had issue,

Denis-Howe, *b.* 6 Oct. 1826.

William, *b.* 3 June, 1836

Emily-Anne, Louisa-Anne, Elizabeth-Jane.

4 John, of Mount Browne, co. Mayo, *m.* 25 Aug. 1832, Esther, eldest dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Beckley, Kent, M.P., and *d.* 21 May, 1862, having had issue,

Henry-Burdett, *b.* in 1837, *d.* at sea, 1857.

Percival-Altamont, of Mount Browne, *b.* in 1841.

Esther-Charlotte, *m.* 4 Jan. 1862, to Thomas Bingham, Esq.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* 31 Jan. 1866, to Lieut. Frederick-Augustus Le Mesurier, R.E.

Julia-Sophia.

Caroline, *m.* 18 Jan. 1862, Lt. Eugène-Hay Cameron, R.A.

5 George, *b.* 29 May, 1803, in holy orders, vicar of Lenton, Notts; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Day, of Beaufort House, co. Kerry, and has issue, George-Robert, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1833, *m.* 1 Oct. 1862, Emma-Frances, only dau. of Wilson Gun, Esq. Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 1835; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Ellen-Richenda, youngest dau. of the Rev. Daniel Wilson, vicar of Inslington.

Henry-Joy, in holy orders, *b.* in 1841.

John-Edward, *b.* in 1842.

Francis, *b.* 1844.

Harriet-Anne.

Elizabeth-Louisa.

1 Anne.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Aug. 1832, George Harrison, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1835.

3 Charlotte, *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, to the Rev. William Purdon, and *d.* 29 April, 1838.

4 Harriet-Mary, *m.* in June, 1829, to the Rev. Robert Pakenham, son of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B.; she *d.* 23 May, 1865.

- i. Anne, *m.* to Otway, 1st Earl of Desart, and *d.* in 1814.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., and *d.* in 1795.
- iii. Charlotte, *m.* to John Mahon, Esq., who *d.* 23 Oct. 1834. She *d.* 1851.

His lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-DENIS, 3rd earl, K.P., *b.* 11 June, 1756. This nobleman *m.* 21 May, 1787, Lady Louisa-Catharine Howe, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl Howe, by whom, (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Scott, late Lord Stowell, and *d.* in 1817) he had an only son, HOWE-PETER, 2nd marquess. His lordship was created MARQUESS OF SLIGO, in Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, and a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Monteagle of Westport, co. Mayo*, 20 Feb. 1806. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

HOWE-PETER, 2nd marquess; *b.* 18 May, 1788; *m.* 4 March, 1816, Hester-Catherine, eldest dau. of John-Thomas, 18th Earl of Clanciarde, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE-JOHN, present marquess.
- ii. James-de Burgh, *b.* 20 April, 1823, lieutenant. 10th hussars; *d.* off Suez, in April, 1847.
- iii. JOHN-THOMAS, late lieutenant. R.N., M.P. for *co. Mayo*, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824.
- iv. Ulick-Henry, under secretary to the government at Bengal, *b.* 14 March, 1831; *m.* 25 Oct. 1855, Catherine-Henrietta, eldest dau. of W.-S. Dicken, Esq., B.M.S., and has issue, George-Ulick, *b.* 1 Sept. 1856; Herbert-Richard, *b.* 11 Oct. 1858; another son, *b.* 8 May, 1867; Catherine-Elizabeth; Edith-Hester, and Florence-Marian.
- v. Richard-Howe, major late 96th regt., *b.* 7 Aug. 1834; *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, at Rodesbush Church, Capetown, Agnes-Elizabeth, dau. of James Amesbury, Esq. of Brighton, and has had Arthur-Richard, *b.* 10 March, 1866; another son, *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; Agnes-Catherine, *d.* 24 March, 1865; Caroline-Edith (twin with Agnes), *d.* 29 July, 1865; and another dau., *b.* 17 Aug. 1867.
- i. Louisa-Catherine, *m.* 18 May, 1839, Charles Knox, Esq. of Castlekockyn, *co. Mayo*, and has three sons and a dau.
- ii. Elizabeth.
- iii. Catherine, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1844.
- iv. Harriet, *m.* 31 March, 1853, to Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, Bart.
- v. Emily-Charlotte.
- vi. Hester-Georgiana, *m.* 1853, to the Hon. S.-F. Carew.
- vii. Augusta.
- viii. Mary-Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1868, Hugh Wilbraham, Esq. of Boathaven Lodge, *co. Mayo*.

The marquess, who was governor and vice-admiral of Jamaica, *d.* 26 Jan. 1845. He was lord-lieutenant of the *co. Mayo*, and col. of the South Devon militia.

Creations—Baron, 10 Sept. 1760; Viscount, 24 Aug. 1768; Earl, 4 Dec. 1771; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, 20 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, arg., between four bendlets, of the last.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, ppr., gorged with a baron's coronet; sinister, a horse, arg.

Motto—Sivez raison.

Seat—Westport House, *co. Mayo*.

Town House—16, Mansfield Street, Portman Square.

SLINGSBY.

SLINGSBY, SIR CHARLES, of Scriven Park, *co. York*; *b.* 22 Aug. 1824; *s.* his uncle, as 10th baronet, in Feb. 1835; late in the royal horse-guards.

Lineage.

GAMEL DE SCRIVEN, surnamed *Auceps*, had a confirmation of his lands in Scriven from HENRY I., and was the first of his house who enjoyed the feudal honour of capital or chief forester of the forest and parks of Knaresborough. He had issue,

BALDWIN DE SCRIVEN, whose son,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, *m. temp.* HENRY III., Emma, sister and heir of Henry de Markington, and by her had issue, Baldwin, who *d.* *s. p.*; and

THOMAS DE SCRIVEN, heir to his brother, who *m. temp.* EDWARD I., Agnes, dau. of John de Wakingham, and heir of her brother, "Alanus de Wakingham, Chevalier," and by her had issue,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, who *m. temp.* EDWARD II., Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Richard de Caperton, of Scotton, and by her had issue, two daus., co-heirs, of whom the younger, Agnes, *m.* 1st, William de Newson; 2ndly, Richard Furneux, from whom she was divorced; and 3rdly, William de Merkesale. The elder,

JOHANNA DE SCRIVEN, carried the manor of Scriven with

several others, and also the dignity of capital forester of the forest and parks of Knaresborough, into the house of Slingsby, by intermarrying, in 1257 with William de Slingsby, of Studley, which

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, of Studley, in whose issue the families of Slingsby and Scriven, were thus united, was son of John de Slingsby, (great-grandson of William de Selingsbye, of Slingsby, in the North Riding of Yorkshire,) by his wife Agnes, dau. of William de Stodleigh (Studley,) and heir to her brother, William. He (the said William de Slingsby) *d.* 23rd EDWARD III., 1349-50, having had (by his said wife, Johanna) a dau., the wife of Robert de Winkesley, by whom she had issue, and two sons, Gilbert, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Querton, and *d.* 18th EDWARD III., 1344-5, *s. p.*, and

RICHARD DE SLINGSBY, heir of his brother, Gilbert, capital forester in the right of his mother, who bore Scriven in the first quarter quarterly with Slingsby, as has been the custom of most of the family since, though not invariably. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heir of William Nesfield, of Scotton; and *d.* 37th EDWARD III., having by her had issue,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Winkesley; and *d.* 15th RICHARD II., 1391-2, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Randolph Melton, of Melton Hall, *co. Derby*, and heir of her brother, John, and by her had issue, (besides a dau., Anne, or Agnes, *m.* to Thomas de Knarisbury, which Thomas *d.* in 1450), John, Robert, and William, of whom the two last *d. s. p.* The eldest,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Walter Calverley, of Calverley, *co. York*; and *d.* 38th HENRY VI., 1459-60, having had three daus., Marjory, *m.* to Thomas Coughyll, of Knaresborough; Johanna, Lady-Priores of Nun-Monkton, *co. York*; Anne, *m.* to Hugh Tancered, of Borough-bridge; and one son,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Badley, *co. Suffolk*; and *d.* 16 Sept., 5 HEN. VIII., 1513, having had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, }
Marmaduke, } who both *d. s. p.*

Peter, *m.* and has issue one dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Goldesborough; 2ndly, to Henry Brakenbury.

Simon, *m.* and had issue, Christopher, Robert, and Peter (which Peter was father of Anthony Slingsby, created a Baronet of England by letters patent, bearing date 23 Oct. 1628, which date has been usually given for the Nova Scotia creation. Sir Anthony was governor of Zutphen, in the Low Countries, and *d.* in 1630, when the baronetcy became extinct. Kimber's conjecture as to the limitation of this patent to Sir Henry, the 1st Nova Scotia Baronet, is wrong, for no mention is made in Sir Henry's patent of his being above the rank of a gentleman, nor is it to be supposed he would have had a second patent of baronetcy had he been already a baronet), and four daus., Anne, *m.* to John Swayle, of Staveley; Marjory, *m.* to Walter Fulley, of Scotton; Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Lambton, of Harrowgate; and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Marmaduke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, o Studley, widow of Sir Robert Stapleton.

Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancered, of Pannal, and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 6 Feb. 1602.

William, *d. s. p.*, and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 8 Oct. 1606.

Peter, and Thomas, both *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Copiers, of Holtby, *co. York*.

Dorothy, *m.* to Francis Tancered, of Pannal.

Anne, *m.* to Christopher Meinell, of Holdenby.

Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Norton, of Seacroft.

He *d.* in 1581, was buried in Knaresborough Church, 26 Sept. in that year, and *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS SLINGSBY, who *m.* Mary Percy, only sister of Thomas and Henry Percy, successively Earls of Northumberland. This lady *d.* in 1598, aged sixty-six, and he *d.* in 1600, being buried by his wife, 4 Aug. in that year, in the Slingsby chapel, in Knaresborough church. They both lie under a fair altar-tomb, on which are their effigies recumbent, of the size of life. On one of the folds of her dress appear the quarterings of Percy and Lucy. It should be noticed that this Francis is commonly called Sir Francis; even Mr. Pennant has fallen into the mistake, but he is not called *Miles*, even on his tomb, and the family evidences abundantly prove that he never was knighted. The mistake



as doubtless arisen from the knighthood of his son, Sir Francis. He had issue by his lady four daus., who all *d. s. p.*, and

- i. Thomas, who was drowned in the Nidd, while endeavouring to save his servant, in 1581, aged 28.
- ii. Francis, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Henry, *d. s. p.*
- iv. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.
- v. Arthur, *d. s. p.* in 1558.
- vi. Charles, christened 22 Nov. 1561, in Knaresborough Church, bachelor of divinity, rector of Rotherbury, co. Northumberland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnborough, co. York, by whom he had,
 - 1 Thomas, aged 27, and *ann.* in 1617; *d.* and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 10 Feb. 1670.
 - 2 Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Barret, of the city of York.
 - 3 Maria, aged 20, in 1617.

vii. William (Sir), (founder of the Kippax branch, extinct in 1695, by the death of his grandson, Henry, without issue), aged 55, in 1617, was made commissioner-general in 1595, *cibicida honorarius* to ANNE, queen-consort, in 1603, and one of the deputy-lieutenants of Middlesex in 1617. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Beard, Knt. of Beard Hill, co. Sussex, and *d.* in Aug. 1624. There is a monument in the Slingsby chapel, containing, in a niche, a statue of him as bare as life. Pennant, in his *Tour from Alston Moor to Harrogate*, says of this figure, after having minutely described it, "the whole is one of the best sculptures I have seen in our churches." The monument was put up during his life-time. He had issue by his wife,

- 1 Henry, aged 7 in 1627, master of the Mint to King CHARLES II., and, as such, author of the Motto on our coin, "Decus et Tutamen."
- 2 William, christened 9 Dec. 1618, in Knaresborough Church; *d.* in 1622.
- 3 Elizabeth, aged 8, in 1627.

viii. Guildford (Sir), christened 7 Oct. 1565, in Knaresborough Church, comptroller of the navy, *temp.* JAMES I.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Water, alderman of York, and by her had eight sons and four daus.; of whom, Guildford, aged 7, in 1617, was secretary to the Earl of Strafford; and Dorothy, aged 5, in 1617, *m.* Jeffrey Nittingale, of Knesworth, co. Cambridge.

ix. Francis (Sir), constable of Haubowline Castle, and of the royal council of the province of Munster, aged 48, in 1617; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, of Cuffe Hall, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

The eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived in 1611, by an unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then chancellor to the duchy, who, by a second decree, in 1615, deprived him of certain crown leases, and committed him to the Fleet for his (Sir Thomas Parry's) life, which was two years. Sir Henry was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1611-12, and being absent from the summer assizes in 1612, on account of his suit in London for restitution of his offices, was fined £200 by the judges of assize, Barons Altham and Bromley, of the Exchequer. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1609) had issue,

- i. William, who was killed at Florence, in 1617, aged 21, *s. p.*
- ii. HENRY (Sir), aged 15, in 1617, of whom presently.
- iii. Thomas.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir T. Metcalf, Knt.
- v. Maria, *m.* to Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Allne.
- vi. Katherine, *m.* to Sir John Fenwick, Knt. and Bart. *d.* in 1616.
- vii. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Waterton, of the co. York.
- viii. Anne.
- ix. Frances, *m.* to Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York.
- x. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newson, father of the Lord Viscount Irwin.

Sir Henry *d.* on the 17th, and was buried 28 Dec. 1634, at Knaresborough Church. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

i. SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by King CHARLES I., by letters-patent under the great seal of Scotland—"Dat. apud Striveling secundo die Mensis Martii, Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo trigesimo octavo, et anno regni nostri decimo tertio." The king had a short time previously honoured him with a visit to the Red House, where the bed in which his majesty reposed is still preserved. Sir Henry adhered to the king through all his troubles, had all his estates sequestered and sold, and lived a ruined man till 1658, when, for an attempt, unhappily for him a little too early made, to restore his majesty King CHARLES II., he was beheaded, after a mock trial before a pretended court, 8 June, 1658, on Tower Hill, being the time and place also of the execution of the eminent Dr. Hewett. Sir Henry *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falconberg (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1641), and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, of the bedchamber to King CHARLES II.
Barbara, *m.* to Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Lacock, Wilts.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

ii. SIR THOMAS, who was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1661, M.P. for Knaresborough in 1678 and 1681, and for Scarborough in 1685. He was appointed constable of Scarborough Castle by patent, dated 26 Oct. 1670. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan., and was buried, 2 Feb. 1673, in the Slingsby chapel in Knaresborough church) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor. THOMAS, successor to his brother. Barbara, thrice married: 1st, to Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York; 2ndly, to John, Lord Arundel of Trerice; and 3rdly, to Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

iii. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough; who *d. s. p.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his brother,

iv. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq. of Metley, co. York, and by her had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

SAVILE, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

Charles, who dying before his last elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He was a barrister-at-law, and resided at Loft House Hill, near Knaresborough. He *m.* in 1738, Miss Turner, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who *s.* as 8th baronet. Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sarah, *m.* 18 Aug. 1714, to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmsley, of which match the present Lord Feversham is the lineal descendant.

Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

v. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough in the last parliament of Queen ANNE and the 1st of GEORGE I., who *m.* a dau. of John Ainslie, Esq., of Studley, chancellor of the Exchequer, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1736) he had no issue; and dying in 1763, was *s.* by his brother,

vi. SIR THOMAS; who *d. s. p.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

vii. SIR SAVILE; who *d. s. p.* in 1780, when the title devolved on his nephew,

viii. SIR THOMAS-TURNER, high-sheriff in 1785. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Katharine (Turner) Buckley; and 2ndly, Mary, natural dau. of his uncle, Sir Henry, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1806, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, of Loftus Hall, who, dying before his elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1823, Emma-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq., by whom he had,

- 1 CHARLES, the present baronet.
- 2 Emma-Louisa-Katherine, *m.* 19 July, 1860, to Captain Leslie, royal horse-guards.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

ix. SIR THOMAS; who *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR CHARLES SLINGSBY, the present baronet.

Creation—2 March, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron, between two leopards' faces in chief, and a hunting-horn in base, arg.; for SCRIVEN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a griffin, segreant, sable, debriused of a fesse, gu., for SLINGSBY; quartering in the following order: 1 Markington, 2 Walkingham, 3 Caperon, 4 Stodleigh, 5 Nesfield, 6 Vavasour, 7 Cradock, principal quarterings.

Crest—A lion, passant (sometimes passant-guardant), vert.

Motto—Veritas liberavit.

Seats—Scriven Park, near Knaresborough; and the Red House, near Marston Moor.



S M I J T H.

BOWYER-SMIJTH, SIR WILLIAM, of Hill Hall, co. Essex; *b.* 22 April, 1814; *m.* 2 April, 1839, Marianne-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobalds Park, Herts, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, *b.* 1840, 3rd sec. to the British Embassy at Paris.
- ii. Edward de Grey, *b.* June, 1846.
- i. Cicely.

Sir William *s.* his father, 15 Aug. 1850, as 11th baronet.

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family (the spelling of whose nautical is of rare occurrence in England) was

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Saffron Walden, Essex (a descendant from Sir Roger de Clarendon, Knt., natural son of the Black Prince), who was sheriff of the cos. of Essex and Herts in the 30th year of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Charnock, in Lancashire, and had (with four daus.) three sons, viz.,

THOMAS (Sir), a very learned and eminent person, who filled the office of secretary of state in the reign of EDWARD VI., was thrice accredited ambassador to France in the reign of ELIZABETH, and subsequently secretary of state in the same reign. Sir Thomas Smijth, who represented the county of Essex in parliament, *d.* without issue in 1577, when his fortune and estates devolved upon his brother George, for life, styled of Ankerwycke Priory, Wyrdisbury, Bucks. He *d.* in 1584, leaving Sir William Smijth, Knt., who inherited.
John, of Walden, *d.* in 1558, leaving issue, William, who *d.* in 1576, *s. p.*

SIR WILLIAM SMIJTH, Knt., inherited the estates of his uncle, the celebrated Sir Thomas Smijth, and was a col. in the army in Ireland. He *m.* in 1590, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq., of The Vache, co. Bucks; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SMIJTH, Knt., who *d.* in 1631, leaving, by his wife, Helengeway, dau. of Edward, Baron Conway of Ragley, a son,

EDWARD SMIJTH, Esq., *d. s. p.* in 1652 the estates reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS SMIJTH, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1661. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir Edward Altham, Knt., of Mark Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had issue, ten sons. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Beatrice, dau. of Francis Annesley, Viscount Valentia, and relic of Sir John Lloyd, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Vandepuit, Knt.; and dying in 1713, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, Knt., secretary of state in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, by whom he had five sons and a dau. (of whom three sons *s.* to the baronetcy, the rest *d. unm.*); and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of London. Sir Edward *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford; but *d. s. p.* 4 March, 1760, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR CHARLES, high-sheriff of Essex in 1761; who *m.* 11 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of John Burgess, Esq., of London, but *d.* issueless, 24 March, 1773, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, of Hill Hall, and Horbam Hall, co. Essex, in holy orders, and rector of Theydon Mount and Stapleford Tawney, in the same county. This gentleman *m.* Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Wood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1787) he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who *m.* in 1779, Miss Philadelphia Vandepuit, and *d.* in May, 1792, leaving two daus.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Great Warley; *b.* 4 March, 1756; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Montagu, Esq. of Lackham House, Wiltshire, and *d.* in Nov. 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1776, Captain George Handfield, 40th regt., of Serby Hall, Nottinghamshire, and left a dau. and heir, Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, William-George Monckton, 5th Lord Galway, and *d.* his lordship's widow, 7 April, 1862.

Sir William *d.* 25 Jan. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, colonel of the West Essex militia; who *m.* in 1779, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John-Windham Bower, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, and Camberwell, Surrey; by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1815) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1780; *d. unm.* in 1802.

II. THOMAS 8th bart.

III. JOHN, 9th bart.

IV. EDWARD, 10th bart.

V. Joseph, capt. 17th lancers, *b.* 19 May, 1792, assumed, in 1823, the additional surname and arms of Windham; *m.* in 1824, Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Middlesex, and had issue, six sons and one dau. Capt. Smijth-Windham served as capt. 10th hussars at Toulouse, and had the Peninsula, medal for the battle; he *d.* 3 Feb. 1857.

I. Charlotte.

II. Caroline, the wife of Augustus-James Champion de Crespieny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespieny, Bart

Sir William Smijth *d.* 1 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; who *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* 8 June, 1782; commander R.N.; at whose decease, *ann.*, 9 Dec. 1838, the title devolved on his brother,

X. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 1 March, 1785, who assumed by royal licence, 10 June, 1839, the additional surname and arms of Bowyer. He *m.* 29 May, 1813, Letitia-Cicely, dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood Eaton, Oxon, and Woodrising Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1868), had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Alfred-John-Edward, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Attleborough, Norfolk; *b.* 20 Aug. 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1847, Mary-Constantia, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Rolt, K.C.B., and has issue.

Cicely-Abigail, *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1840, to the late Henry Bullock, Esq. of Faulkborne Hall, Essex, and 2ndly, 4 April, 1861, to Edgar Bury, Esq.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, to Gordon-Willoughby Gyll, Esq. 2nd surviving son of the late William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrdisbury House, Bucks, capt. 2nd regt. of life-guards—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has, Fleming-George Gyll, and other issue.

Adela-Moncton, *m.* 4 July, 1843, to Edward Jodrell, Esq. late capt. 16th foot, nephew of the late Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell, Bart., and has a son, Edward, and other issue.

Marianne-Weyland, *m.* 4 May, 1847, to Samuel-Brise Rugles Brise, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 Aug. 1850.

Creation—28 Nov. 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, dancettée, arg., billetée, between three lions, rampant guardant, of the 2nd, each supporting an altar, or, flaming, ppr., for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend, vair, cotised, gu., for BOWYER. For full shield of seventy quarterings, see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate 74.

Crests—A salamander in flames, ppr., for SMITH; on a dual coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, sejant, arg., for BOWYER.
Sects—Hill Hall and Horham Hall, Essex; and Attleburgh Hall, Norfolk.

SMITH, now SMITH-MARRIOTT.



SMITH-MARRIOTT, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-MARRIOTT, of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset, *b.* 7 Aug. 1835; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 4 Oct. 1864.

Lineage.

ROBERT SMITH, Esq. of Ilminster (son of John Smith, Esq., younger brother of Sir George Smithe, Knt.,* sheriff of Exeter in 1583, and of Devon in 1615), left, by Alice his wife, besides three daus., five sons; from the eldest of whom, Edmund, was descended the late EDMUND SMITHE, Esq. of Horsham Park, Sussex, who *d.* in 1845; and from the 2nd, GEORGE, derives the present baronet of Sydling St. Nicholas. This

GEORGE SMITH, Esq., acquired extensive landed possessions at Woolham, in the parish of West Dowlish, Somersetshire, and *d.* 1700, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of West Dowlish, who, with other issue, left George, who settled in London, and left issue; and

HENRY SMITH, Esq. of New Windsor, Berkshire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1768, leaving, JOHN, created a Baronet.

Edmund, D.C.L., rector of Godmanstone and Melcombe Horsey, Dorsetshire, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1814.

Elizabeth, *m.* George Gould, Esq. of Upway, Dorset (see GOULD OF UPWAY and FROME-BELLET; BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Susannah, *m.* to Captain Benjamin Bechinow, R.N.; and *d.* 30 Nov. 1804, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to William, 4th Duke of Roxburghe; and 2ndly, to the Hon. John Tolle-mache. Her grace *d.* in 1838.

The elder son,

1. JOHN SMITH, Esq., *b.* 10 April, 1744, having served the

* Sir George Smithe *d.* in 1619, and was buried in Exeter cathedral. His dau. Elizabeth, by his 1st wife, was mother of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, and his dau., Grace (his only child by his 2nd wife), *m.* the gallant cavalier, Sir Bevil Granville, who fell at the battle of Lansdowne, 5 July, 1643. She was great grandmother of Mary Granville, the celebrated Mrs. Delany.

office of high-sheriff of the co. Dorset, in 1772, was created a Baronet, 1 June, 1774. Sir John *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Wiltshorpe, co. Lincoln, by whom he left issue, JOHN-WYLDBORE, the 2nd baronet; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 6 Nov. 1811; and Amelia (who *d.* 18 May, 1845), relict of the Hon. Richard-George Quin. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Eleonora, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, co. Kent, but by her had no issue. Sir John Smith inherited, when an infant, the very extensive estates of his kinsman, Alderman Sir William Smith, Knt., of the city of London, and of Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorset, who was descended from William, 4th son of Robert Smith, Esq. of Hainster. Sir John *d.* 13 Nov. 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN-WYLDBORE, *b.* 19 May, 1770, who *m.* 13 May, 1797, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. James Marriott, D.C.L., of Horsmonden, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1844, aged 77), had issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES, 3rd baronet.

II. WILLIAM, 4th baronet.

III. Henry-Curtis, in holy orders, rector of West Stafford, Dorset; *b.* 25 Jan. 1806; *m.* 25 Oct. 1832, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late E. Green, Esq. of Hinxtan Hall, Cambridgeshire; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1834. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, Robert-Parry Nisbet, Esq.

IV. Reginald-Southwell, in holy orders; *b.* 18 Aug. 1809; *m.* 25 Feb. 1836, Emily-Genevieve, dau. of the late Henry-Hanson Simpson, Esq., and has issue,

1 Henry-John. 2 Harriott. 3 Ellenor-Theophila.
1 Emily-Anne. 2 Reginald-Bosworth.

V. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Tarrant-Rawston, and Tarrant-Rushton; *b.* 28 Dec. 1810; *m.* 22 Nov. 1838, Mary-Isabella, dau. of the late Capt. Richard Bogue, R. H. artillery, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1851, leaving,

Francis-Alfred. Julia-Emily.

Mary-Anna-Mariott.

Fanny-Isabella, *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, to the Rev. Cyril-Fitzroy

Wilson, rector of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk.

VI. Edward-Heathcote, *b.* 8 May, 1813; late major 76th regt.; *m.* 29 Jan. 1839, Christina, dau. of William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, N.B., and has had issue,

1 Edward-John-Algermon, is deceased.

2 William-Henry-Curtis. 3 Amelius-Morland.

1 Jane-Elizabeth-Anna.

2 Eleonora-Frances, *m.* 11 Oct. 1865, to Edward-James

Castle, Esq., R.E.

I. Anna-Eliza, *m.* 20 April, 1826, to the Rev. John-Digby Wingfield, nephew of Earl Digby, and has, John-Digby Wingfield; William-George-Digby Wingfield; Richard-Henry Wingfield; Lydia-Lucy Wingfield, *m.* to Viscount Lifford; Anne-Eliza Wingfield; and Harriott Wingfield.

II. Lydia-Bosworth, *m.* to Henry Lees, Esq., M.D.

Sir John *d.* 29 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. SIR JOHN-JAMES, who was *b.* 10 April, 1800; and *m.* 11 Nov. 1828, Frances, eldest dau. of John-Frederick Pinney, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, but had no issue: he *d.* 3 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-MARRIOTT SMITH-MARRIOTT, rector of Horsmonden, in Kent, who was *b.* 31 Aug. 1801; he assumed by sign-manual in 1811, the additional surname and arms of Marriott; he *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1825, Julia-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1842), had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present baronet.

JOHN-BOSWORTH, *m.* 1862, Julia-Frances, 2nd dau. of James Radcliffe, Esq., of Foxdenton Hall, Lancashire, and Hyde, co. Dorset, and has a son, *b.* 5 Aug. 1865.

Hugh-Forbes, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Horsmonden, Kent, *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, Frances-Catherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Admiral the Hon. George Cavendish, of Lyne Grove, Surrey, and has a son *b.* 4 Oct. 1868.

Anna-Rebecca, *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, to Edward-John Briscoe, Esq., of Riverdale, co. Westmeath.

Catherine-Twiden, *m.* 30 July, 1861, to the Rev. Pierce Butler (*see ante*, CARRICK, E.).

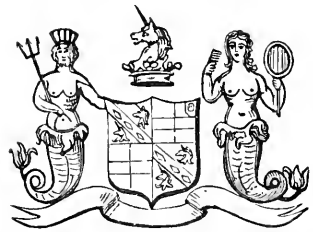
Charlotte-Lydia-Pearth, *m.* 18 May, 1865, to the Rev. Horace Meeres.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1844, Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Radclyffe, Esq., of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster; he *d.* 4 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY SMITH-MARRIOTT, the 5th and present bart.

Creation—1 June, 1774. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Barry of six, or, and sa., and in chief two escallops, gu., for MARRIOTT; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, ermineo, cotised, or, between three martlets, of the last, each charged with an ermine spot. *Crests*—1st, a mount, vert, thereon a talbot, passant, sa., guttée d'eau, collared, and a line reflexed over the back, or, for MARRIOTT; 2nd, a greyhound, sejant, gu., collared and a line reflexed over the back, or, charged on the shoulder with a macle, arg. *Motto*—Semper fidelis. *Seats*—Sydling St. Nicholas; and the Down House, co. Dorset.

SMITH OF THORNTON HALL, Bt., *see* DODSWORTH, Bt.

S M I T H.



CUSAC-SMITH, SIR WILLIAM, of Newtown, King's County, *b.* in 1822; *s.* his father as 4th baronet, 16 May, 1859.

Lineage.

This family, which is a branch of a Yorkshire house of knightly degree, was founded in Ireland by a

COLONEL SMITH, in the 17th century, who, according to domestic tradition, had two sons killed in action fighting by his side. From him descended three brothers, viz.,

MICHAEL SMITH, Esq., who possessed considerable estates in the Queen's County and counties of Carlow and Kildare, and acquired others by intermarriage with Miss Wilkinson, an heiress; which estates descended to his eldest son, Capt. William-Wilkinson Smith, of the 1st dragoon-guards; but this great property has since passed from the family of Smith into other hands.

JOSEPH SMITH, Esq. of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, the 2nd brother, left two daus. only; i. the elder of whom, Sarah, *m.* Daniel Graham, Esq. of Coolquille, co. Tipperary; and the younger, Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Bathurst, Esq. of Nichols-town, co. Kildare.

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Newtown, King's County (3rd brother), *m.* Hester Lynch, of the Galway tribe of Lynch, by whom he had one son, MICHAEL, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Michael Donovan, Esq., co. Cork; and 2ndly, Shawe Cartland, of Ballykillin, King's Co. Mr. Smith, *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THE RIGHT HON. MICHAEL SMITH, *b.* 7 Sept. 1740, who was called to the Irish bar 1769, and elevated to the bench as one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1793. In 1799 (28 Aug.) he was created a BARONET OF IRELAND; in 1801, his lordship was transferred to the Rolls bench, and sworn of the privy council in Ireland. Sir Michael Smith *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Cusac, Esq. of Coolmeins, co. Dublin, and of Ballyrouan, co. Wicklow. Sir Michael had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Angelina, *m.* 1st, to Smith Steele, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Richard Steele, Bart.; and 2ndly, to William Borrowes, Esq., son of Sir Kildare Borrowes, Bart.; *d. s. p.* in 1808.

Sir Michael Smith *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of his cousin-german, Michael Smith, Esq., by whom he left a posthumous son, Major-Gen. Michael-Wilkinson Smith, C.B., 3rd dragoon-guards; who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of George-W. Carr, Esq., and has issue, William-Whitmore, lieut. R.A., *b.* 29 Sept. 1846, and Eleanor-Jane-Charlotte. Sir Michael *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

II. THE HON. SIR WILLIAM, D.C.L., F.R.S., and M.R.I.A., who, on the decease of his mother, assumed the additional surname and arms of Cusac. This distinguished lawyer, who was baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was *b.* 23 Jan. 1766; *m.* 13 Aug. 1787, Hester, eldest dau. of Thomas Berry, Esq. of Eglis Castle, King's Co., and had,

I MICHAEL, third baronet.

II. Thomas-Berry, P.C., master of the rolls in Ireland; *b.* 1797; *m.* 1827, Louisa, youngest dau. of James Hugh Smith Barry, Esq., of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and of Foaty, co. Cork; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1866, having had, I WILLIAM-ROBERT-CUSAC, *b.* 1829, *m.* 20 Aug. 1856, Mary-Blanche, youngest dau. of the late John-Chisholme Chisholme, Esq. of Arley Hall, Lancashire, and has a son, *b.* 1 May, 1860; the 2nd son, John-C., *d.* 3 Dec. 1868, aged 6 years; another son, *b.* 21 March, 1865; 1 Hester-Catherine; 2 Mary-Anne-Angelina; 3 Anne-Eliza; 4 Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, to the late James-W. Middleton-Berry, Esq. of Ballyneall, co. Westmeath; and 5 Frances-Mary-Anne.

I. Frances-Mary-Anne, *d.* 24 June, 1866.

II. Mary-Anne-Angelina.

Sir William *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his elder son,
III. SIR MICHAEL, *b.* 21 Dec. 1793, who *m.* in 1820, Miss Eliza Moore, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present bart.

II. Michael, in the 14th dragoons, *d.* 14 March, 1851, aged 23.
I. Mary, *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, to H.-E. Hawley, Esq., youngest son of the late Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.

11. Hester-Augusta, *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, to Lieut.-Col. Frederick-Craven Ord, R.A., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1863.

Sir Michael *d.* at Leybourne rectory, Kent, 16 May, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads, erased, az., armed, or, three lozenges, of the last, for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and az., a fesse, counterchanged, for CUSAC.

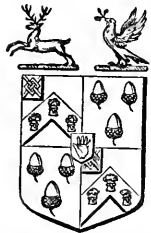
Supporters—(Granted to the late Sir William Smith, on taking the additional name of Cusac, in 1739), dexter, a merman, sa., crined and garnished, or, bearing in his exterior hand a trident, of the second; sinister, a mermaid, sa., crined and garnished, or, and bearing in her exterior hand a mirror, ppr., framed and handled, of the second.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an unicorn's head, az., armed, gold.

Motto—En Dieu est mon espoir.

Seat—Ashfield, near Rathfarnham.

S M I T H, now E A R D L E Y.



EARDLEY, SIR EARDLEY-GIDEON-CULLING, of Hadley, co. Middlesex; a Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, *b.* 12 Aug. 1838; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 21 May, 1863; *m.* at New York, 12 Dec. 1859, Emily-Florence, only child of James M'Gee, Esq.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Hadley, co. Middlesex (whose ancestors, of the name of Lefevre, came from France, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and assumed the cognomen of SMITH), *d.* in 1740, leaving an only son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Hadley, a merchant in London, who *m.* Culling, sister and co-heir of John Horne, Esq., governor of Bombay; and *d.* in 1744, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, of Evesham, co. Worcester, who *d.* without male issue, in 1798, leaving two daus., Louisa and Harriet.

ii. CULLING, created a Baronet.

iii. William, a captain in H.M. Indian Army, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Sumner, D.D., provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue, Sumner, in holy orders; William-Richard, R.N.; and Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Stackhouse, of Modbury, Devonshire; Anna-Maria, and Charlotte.

iv. Charles, governor of Madras, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Carvalho (of the Portuguese family of Pombal), by whom he had a son, Charles, an officer 59th foot, who *d.* at Gibraltar; and 2ndly, Zabier-Charlotte, dau. of James Law, Esq. (of the Laws of Lauriston), by whom he had issue,

Culling-Charles, who *m.* 1799, Lady Anne Fitzroy, widow of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, and dau. of Garret Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, by whom he had, Frederick; and Emily-Frances, *m.* 29 June, 1822, to Henry, Duke of Beaufort. Mr. Culling-Charles Smith *d.* 26 May, 1853.

i. Anne, *d. unm.*

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Munro, M.D.;* and *d.* in 1802.

iii. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Burrows, LL.D.

iv. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Jefferys Cottrell.

The 2nd son,

I. CULLING SMITH, Esq., *b.* 20 Nov. 1731, was created a Baronet 22 Dec. 1802. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burrows, and sister of the Rev. Dr. Burrows, rector of Hadley, and St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 5 April, 1782) he had (with a dau. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rivett, of Maresfield, Sussex) an only surviving son, CULLING. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CULLING, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* 22 Sept. 1792, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1820) he had CULLING-EARDLEY, 3rd baronet; Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Eardley Childers, who *d.* at Nice, in 1831; and Louisa-Selina, *d.* 26 Oct. 1852. Sir Culling *d.* 30 June, 1829, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR CULLING-EARDLEY, who was *b.* 21 April, 1805, and *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Isabella, 4th dau. of Thomas-William Carr, Esq. of Eshott, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1860) left issue,

i. EARDLEY-GIDEON-CULLING, present baronet.

i. Frances-Selina, of Bedwell Park, near Hatfield, *m.* 1 July, 1865, to Robert-Culling Hanbury, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 29 Mar. 1867.

ii. Isabella-Maria, *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, to the Rev. W.-H. Fre-

* JOHN MUNRO, M.D., was an eminent physician, and justly celebrated for his successful treatment of persons afflicted with insanity. He published some treatises on that malady, and was engaged in a controversy with Dr. Battie.

mantle, M.A., vicar of Lewknor, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Sir T.-F. Fremantle, Bart.

Sir Culling assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of EARDLEY, in lieu of SMITH, 14 May, 1847; he *d.* 21 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, Sir E.-G.-C. EARDLEY, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—22 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron, az., three garbs, or, a canton, gu., charged with a fret of the first, for EARDLEY; 2nd and 3rd, vart, three acorns, slipped, or.

Crests—A stag, courant, gu., attired, or, for EARDLEY; a falcon, wings endorsed, ppr., belted, or, in the beak an acorn, slipped and leaved, also ppr., for SMITH.

Motto—Spes, decus, et robur.

S M I T H.



SMITH, SIR WILLIAM, of Eardiston, co. Worcester; *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father, 7 Aug. 1839; *m.* 5 May, 1843, Susan, 4th dau. of Sir William-George Parker, Bart., R.N., and has had issue,

i. William-Sydney-Winwood, *b.* 11 May, 1844; *d.* Aug. 1845.

ii. CHRISTOPHER-SYDNEY-WINWOOD, *b.* 24 Jan. 1846.

iii. William-George-Winwood, *b.* 10 July, 1847.

iv. Charles-Edward-Winwood, *b.* 1 Feb. 1853.

1. Mary-Agnes-Winwood.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Eardiston (eldest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Burwaston, co. Salop, by his wife Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, Esq. of Burford, in the same co.), was created a Baronet 23 Sept. 1809. He *m.* 10 Oct. 1780, Mary, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq. of Lamswick, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-SIDNEY, his heir.

Cecilia-Maria, *m.* in 1816, V.-W. Wheeler, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop; and *d.* 2 March, 1821.

Sir William *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER-SYDNEY, *b.* 14 May, 1798; *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1822, Mary, dau. of the Rev. R. Foley, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1833) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Edward, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826.

iii. Mary-Sidney, *m.* 21 Aug. 1846, to S.-J. Heathcote, Esq.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Sept. 1853, to Charles-G. Shaw, Esq.

v. Helen.

Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1837, Harriette, only dan. of the late Thomas Lee, Esq. of Headingly, near Leeds, and relict of — Murphy, Esq. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1839; his widow, in April, 1840.

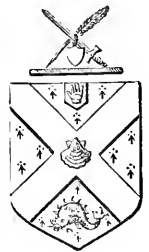
Creation—23 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Sa., a cross-floory, or; on a chief, engrailed, erm., a demi-lion, issuant, between two cross-crosslets, gu.

Crest—A greyhound, couchant, sa., collar and line reflexed over the back, or, the body charged with a cross-crosslet, of the last, the dexter paw resting upon a cross-floory, as in the arms.

Seat—Eardiston House, Worcestershire.

S M I T H.



SMITH, SIR CHARLES-CUNLIFFE, of Tring Park, co. Herts; *b.* 15 Sept. 1827; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1831; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Agnes-Frederica, youngest dau. of Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, and has issue,

i. DRUMMOND-CUNLIFFE, *b.* 23 Feb. 1861.

ii. Reginald-Cunliffe, *b.* 4 Dec. 1863.

1. Frederica-Mary.

ii. Laura.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. (4th son of James Smith, Esq. of Camo, N.E.), a merchant in London; *m.* Mary, dau. of Griffin Ransom, Esq. of Lambeth; and *d.* 27 July, 1827, leaving,

1. Joshua, of Stoke Park, Wiltshire, M.P., who *m.* Sarah Gilbert, and had issue,
 1 Maria, *m.* to Charles, Marquess of Northampton.
 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Chute, Esq. of The Vine.
 3 Augusta, *m.* to Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, co. Essex, and had, with other issue,
 CHARLES, who *s.* as 2nd baronet.
 4 Emma.
 II. John (Sir), of Havering Bower, co. Essex, who assumed the name of BURGESS, in 1790, and was created a Baronet in 1793; he *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Ynyr Burgess, Esq.; and *d.* in 1803, *s. p.*, when the title became extinct.
 III. DRUMMOND, created a Baronet.
 IV. Thomas, of Jamaica, who *m.* Miss Susan Praed.
 I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Jelfe, Esq. of Penhill, Surrey.
 II. Mary, *m.* to the late Lord Dunsany.

The 3rd son,

I. DRUMMOND SMITH, Esq., was created a Baronet 11 June, 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, by his niece Augusta, dau. of his elder brother Joshua. Sir Drummond *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; but dying *s. p.* 22 Jan. 1816 (his widow survived until 2 July, 1835), was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

II. SIR CHARLES-JOSHUA, *b.* 31 May, 1800; who *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1823, Belinda, dau. and heir of George Colebrooke, Esq. (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1825); and 2ndly, 2 July, 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Gosling, Esq. of Roehampton, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1842) he had an only son and two daus., CHARLES-CUNLIFFE; Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 13 May, 1861, to Lieut.-Col. Gaspard Le Marchant Tupper, capt. R.A.; and Augusta-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1857, to the Rev. Lawrence-George-Capel Cure, rector of Roding Abbess, Essex, son of Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall.

Creation—11 June, 1804.

Arms—Erm., a saltire, az., charged with an escallop, or, in base, a dolphin, naiant, embowed, of the 2nd.

Crest—Between a pen in bend, or, feathered, arg., surmounted by a sword, ppr., pomel and hilt, or, an escutcheon, az., charged with an escallop of the 1st, pendant by a ribbon, gu.

Motto—Martí et ingenio.

Seat—Suttons, Romford, Essex.

SMITH, now GORDON.



SMITH-GORDON, SIR LIONEL-ELDRED, Bart., *b.* 2 April, 1833, late capt. 71st light infantry; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the death of his father, 2 Jan. 1842; *m.* 12 April, 1854, his cousin, Fanny, dau. of Thomas Pottinger, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down (see POTTINGER, BART.), and has issue,

- I. LIONEL-ELDRED-POTTINGER, *b.* 22 March, 1848.
 - I. Eliza-Isabella.
 - II. Charlotte-Maria.
 - III. Julia-Anne.

By royal licence, dated 5 Feb. 1868, Sir Lionel and his issue were authorized to take the surname of GORDON, in addition to and after that of SMITH, and to bear the arms of GORDON and SMITH, quarterly.

Lineage.

RICHARD SMITH, Esq. of Islington, co. Middlesex (who held the advowson of that place, estimated at 3000*l.* per annum); *m.* the relict of Nathaniel Crow, of Barbadoes, Esq., and by her had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his successor, rector of Islington; *m.* a dau. of — Mapp, Esq., by whom he had, 1 Richard, in holy orders, rector of Sutton, Sussex; *m.* dau. of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Notts; 1 dau. *m.* to — Allen, Esq.
- II. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
 - I. Eleanor, *m.* Anthony Todd, Esq., by whom she had an only dau., Eleanor, *m.* 15 Aug. 1782, James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and was mother of the present earl.
 - II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, co. Middlesex (secretary to the Treasury), and had only dau., Mary, *m.* 1781, Henry, 2nd Earl of Abergavenny, and was mother of the present earl.
 - III. Mary, *m.* 1st, William Berney, Esq. of Barbadoes; and 2ndly, Thomas, son of Sir Thomas-Swinerton Dyer, Bart. of Tottenham, and was mother of the present baronet.

BENJAMIN SMITH, Esq. (2nd son) of Lys, Hants (sheriff for that county in 1777), *m.* 23 Feb. 1765, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Nicholas Turner, Esq. of Bignor Park, Sussex, and

Stoke House, Surrey (well known as the celebrated novelist Charlotte Smith), and by this lady had issue,

- WILLIAM-TOWERS, judge at Delhi, East Indies; *d.* 1827; *m.* and left issue.
 Nicholas-Hankey, *d.* 1837.
 Braithwaite, *d.* young.
 George-Augustus, *d.* in West Indies.
 LIONEL, created a Baronet.
 Charles, deceased.
 Charlotte-Mary, *d.* *u. m.* 1842.
 Augusta, *m.* the Chevalier de Foville; and *d.* in 1792.
 Harriett, *m.* — Geary, Esq.; and is deceased.
 Lucy, *m.* William Newhouse, Esq.; and is deceased.

The 5th son,

SIR LIONEL SMITH, G.C.B., and G.C.H., lieut.-general in the army, colonel of the 40th regiment of foot, late governor-general of Jamaica, and governor and commander-in-chief of the Mauritius (where he died), *b.* 9 Oct. 1778; was created a Baronet in 1838. He *m.* 1st, Ellen-Marianne, dau. of Thomas Galloway, of Killery, co. Kerry, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1814) he had issue,

- I. Ellen-Maria, *m.* John Warden, Esq., member of council, Bombay; and *d.* 1830, leaving one dau., Georgiana.
- II. Marianne, *m.* Robert Luard, Esq., E. I. C. civil service, and has issue, Ellen; Charlotte; Christine; Marianne; Florence; Amy-Augusta.

Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1819, Isabella Curwen, youngest dau. of Eldred-Curwen Pottinger, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, co. Down (see POTTINGER, BART.), and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1842) had,

- I. LIONEL-ELDRED, present baronet.
- I. Isabella, *d.* young.
- II. Augusta, *m.* 1841, to the late Lieut.-Col. Walter Warde, son of the late Lieut.-General Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and has issue, Henry-Lionel, *b.* 1842; Walter-Eldred, *b.* 1856; Augusta-Mary; Isabella.
- III. Isabella, *m.* 1845, Sir George-Floyd Duckett, Bart. of Hartham House, Wilts.
- IV. Agnes-Letitia, *d.* 1836.
- V. Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, to Edward-Maxwell Brownlow, Esq., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1863.

Sir Lionel Smith was in early life an aide-de-camp to H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his only son, the present baronet.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Gordon, per fess, az. and gu., between two barulets, engr., erm., three boars' heads, erased, or; 2nd and 3rd, SMITH, arg., on a bend, cotised, between two unicorns' heads, erased, az., three fusils, or, a canton, gu., thereon a sword, erect, ppr., pomel and hilt, gold, the blade encircled by an Eastern crown, of the last.

First Crest (GORDON)—Issuant from the battlements of a tower, a stag's head affrontee, ppr.; between two palm branches, vert.

Second Crest (SMITH of Augmentation)—A representation of the ornamental silver centre-piece of the service of plate presented to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith by his European and native friends at Bombay, all ppr.

Third Crest (SMITH)—Out of an Eastern crown, or, a dexter arm embowed, in armour, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Mottos—Over the first crest, "Animo non astutia;" over the third crest, "Mea spes est in Deo."

S M Y T H.

SMYTH, SIR JOHN-HENRY-GREVILLE, Bart. of Ashton Court and Wraxall Lodge, co. Somerset, and Heath House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Jan. 1836; high sheriff of Somersetshire in 1865; assumed by royal licence, bearing date 21 Aug. 1852, the surname and arms of SMYTH, in lieu of his patronymic, URTON, in compliance with the will of his maternal great-grandfather, Thomas Smyth, Esq., and his great-uncle, Sir Hugh Smyth, Bart., and was created a Bart., 25 April, 1859.

Lineage.

This very ancient family of SMYTH was originally of the county of Gloucester, where it was seated so far back as the beginning of the 15th century; but for the last three hundred years and more, it has been settled at Ashton Court, co. Somerset. The honour of a Baronetcy has, beside the present instance, been twice before conferred upon it; first



in 1661, on Sir Hugh Smyth,* K.B., eldest son of Thomas Smyth, Esq., M.P., co. Somerset (an active supporter of the Royal cause); and 2ndly, in 1763, on Jarritt Smyth, Esq., M.P. for Bristol, who had married Florence, widow of John Pigott, Esq., and youngest sister and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, the third baronet of the original creation Sir Jarritt Smyth and Florence his wife had issue,

Sir JOHN-HUGH, his successor.

Thomas, of Heath House, in Stapleton, co. Gloucester, who *m.* 11 Aug. 1767, Jane, only dau. and heir of Joseph Whitchurch, of Heath House, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons, HUGH, 3rd bart., and JOHN, 4th bart.; and two daus., FLORENCE, whose grandson is the present Sir J.-H.-GREVILLE SMYTH, Bart.; and Mary, *m.* 31 March, 1798, to Benjamin Way, Esq., of Denham Place, Bucks.

Sir Jarritt was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir JOHN-HUGH, of Ashton Court, 2nd bart. of the second creation, *m.* 1 Sept. 1757, to Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Woolnough, of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, Esq. She *d.* 20 March, 1825, he having *d.* 30 March, 1802, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir HUGH, 3rd bart., *m.* 29 May, 1797, Margaret, dau. of Right Rev. Dr. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, who *d.* in Dec. 1819. He *d. s. p.*, 28 January, 1824, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Sir JOHN, 4th bart., at whose death, *unm.*, 19 May, 1849, the baronetcy of the second creation became extinct. Sir John's sister and co-heiress,

FLORENCE SMYTH (elder dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Heath House), was *m.* 11 May, 1799 (being his 2nd wife) to JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Ingnire Hall, York (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry, Family of UPTON of Ingnire*), and had a son,

THOMAS UPTON, of Ingnire Hall, *b.* 8 June, 1800; *m.* 16 July, 1829, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Colonel Benjamin Way, of Denham Place, Bucks, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1843, leaving issue,

- 1 Thomas-Smyth Upton, *b.* 7 May, 1830; *d.* 12 March, 1848.
- 2 JOHN-HENRY-GREVILLE, created a Baronet.
- 1 Eliza-Frances Upton, now of Ingnire Hall, York.
- 2 Florence-Anne, *m.* 22 April, 1858, to Clement-Cottrell Dornier, Esq. of Rousham, Oxfordshire.

Mrs. Florence Upton being then a widow (her husband *d.* 3 Jan. 1832), succeeded to the Ashton Court property at the death of her brother, Sir John Smyth, Bart., 1849, and took the name of SMYTH; she *d.* 15 July, 1852, and was *s.* by her grandson, the present Sir JOHN-HENRY-GREVILLE SMYTH, Bart.

* The descent of this first baronetcy was as follows:—

1. HUGH SMITH, Esq., was, in 1660, created a knight of the Bath, and in the same year elected M.P. for the co. of Somerset, with George Horner, Esq. In the following year, 16th of May, he was created a baronet, and in 1678 was again elected M.P. for the co. of Somerset. Sir Hugh *m.* Anne, (Collins says Elizabeth), 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, in Sussex, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to King CHARLES I. and II., by his first wife, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Holland, Esq. of Westburton, in Sussex, and had three sons and three daus., viz., 1 Sir JOHN, his successor; 2 Hugh, who *d. unm.*; and 3 Charles, who *d. unm.* at Smyrna, in 1717. The daus. were, 1 Elizabeth, who was *m.* to Richard Gernoe, Esq., and *d.* at Dublin, 26 Dec. 1717, without issue; 2 Florence, who *d. unm.* in 1682; and 3 Anne, who *d.* an infant. Sir Hugh *d.* 28 July, 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR JOHN, who was *b.* 13 Dec. 1659, was elected M.P. for the co. of Somerset in the first parliament of King JAMES II., with George Horner, Esq., and again in 1659. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1692, Elizabeth, eldest of the four daus. and co-heiresses of Sir Samuel Astry, Knt., of Henbury, co. Gloucester, and clerk of the crown in chancery, (a descendant from the ancient family of the Astrys, of Woodend, in Bedfordshire), and had three sons and five daus. viz., 1 JOHN, his successor; 2 Hugh, who *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1735; and 3 Samuel, who *d.* at Taunton, 2 Dec. 1719. The daus. were, 1 Anne, co-heiress of her brother JOHN, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1760; 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 3 Astrea, who was *m.* to Thomas Coster, Esq., representative, in two parliaments, for the city of Bristol, and *d.* without issue; 4 Florence, the 2nd surviving sister and co-heiress to her brother JOHN; she was *m.* 1st, in 1727, to John Pigott, Esq. of Brockley, and 2ndly, in 1732, to Jarret Smyth, Esq. (only son of JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of the city of Bristol); and 5 Arabella, the 3rd surviving sister and co-heiress to her brother JOHN, who was *m.* to Edward Gore, Esq. of Flaxburton, in the co. of Somerset, and had two sons, viz., John Gore, Esq. of Barrow Court, in the same co., and Edward Gore, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir George Browne, Bart., of the co. of Oxford, and relict of Sir Pycars Mostyn. Sir John Smyth was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who was *b.* 24 July, 1699, and *m.* Anne, dau. of — Pym, Esq. of Oxford, and *d.* 18 July, 1741, without issue, whereupon the Baronetcy of 1661 became extinct, and the manor of Long Ashton, with a second share of the other patrimonial inheritance, descended to Jarritt Smyth, Esq., who had *m.* Mrs. Florence Pigott.

Creation—25 April, 1859.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three cinquefoils, arg., as many leopards' faces, sa.

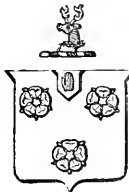
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, gu., gorged with a collar gemel, and beaked and eared, or.

Motto—Qui capit capitur.

Seats—Ashton Court, and Wraxall Lodge, co. Somerset; and Heath House, co. Gloucester.

SMYTH, BART., *see* CARMICHAEL, BART.

S M Y T H E.



SMYTHE, SIR CHARLES-FREDERICK, Bart. of Eshe Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 16 Mar. 1819; high-sheriff of Salop in 1867; *m.* 17 Oct. 1855, Maria, 3rd dau. of Lord Camoys, and has had Edward-Joseph, *b.* 17 Nov. 1857; *d.* 13 Sept. 1858, and Mary-Frances.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD SMYTHE, Esq. of Eshe Hall (youngest son of John Smythe, Esq. by Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Bertram Bulmer, Knt., and great-great-grandson of William Smythe, Esq. of Stanton, co. Durham, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Eshe, Esq.), was created a Baronet 23 Feb. 1660-1. Sir Edward *m.* Mary dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Lee, Bart. of Langley and Acton Burnell, co. Salop,* and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his successor.
- II. Rowland, *d. s. p.*
- III. JOHN, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.
 - I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
 - II. Margaret, *d. unm.*
 - III. Mary, *m.* to Sir George Southcote, Bart., and *d.* in 1719.

Sir Edward *d.* 12 Oct. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Grace, dau. and heiress of Caryll Smyth, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Clare, who *d. unm.* in 1750. Sir Richard *d.* in Dec. 1736, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Constantia, dau. of George Blount, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Blount, Bart. of Sodington, by whom he had issue,

- I. EDWARD, his successor.
- II. Walter, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Errington, Esq.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1788, having had issue,

1 Walter, *b.* 4 Oct. 1757; who *m.* 16 March, 1807, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Hudge, co. Salop; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1822, leaving two daus.,

Louisa-Mary, *m.* to Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, Bart.

Charlotte-Georgina-Harriott, *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, to the Hon. George-Angustus Craven; who *d.* in 1836.

- 2 John, who *m.* the widow of Captain Strickland.
- 3 Charles, of Brambridge, Hants.
- 4 Henry, *d. unm.*

1 Mary-Anne † *m.* 1st, to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lullworth Castle, Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, Derbyshire.

* Sir Richard Lee, Bart., was son of Sir Humphrey Lee, of Langley and Acton Burnell, Shropshire, son of Richard Lee, Esq. of Wrotley, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Walter Wrottesley, Esq. of Wrottesley, which Humphrey was the fourth in descent from Richard Lee, Esq., Sheriff of Shropshire, in 1479, and the representative of one of the oldest families in England, and was, in 1620, created a baronet, being the first Shropshire gentleman who received that honour. Sir Richard Lee, the 2nd baronet, was M.P. for Salop; he suffered much in the royal cause, and had to compound for his estate in the sum of £3,719. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Allen, Knt., alderman of London, and left at his decease, in April, 1660, issue to survive him, two daus., his co-heirs; the eldest of these, Rachel, was *m.* to Ralph Cleton, Esq., 2nd son of Ralph Cleton, of Onely, in Salop; she obtained for her inheritance Lea Hall, and the other estates of her ancestors in that neighbourhood, and transmitted them to her descendant, Richard Cleton, who had two daus., Alathia, *m.* to James Apperley, M.D.; and Jane, *m.* to Watkins William Wynne, Esq. of Voelas, in Denbighshire, whose daus. *m.* the one the Hon. Charles Finch, and the other, Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants. Lea Hall, and the other estates, were sold to Sir Thomas-Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart. The 2nd *u. s.* of Sir Richard Lee, BART. MARY, was *m.* to Edward Smyth, Esq., who was created a baronet, as stated in the text. Sir Richard Lee's baronetcy became extinct at his death, in 1660.

† This lady, the well-known and highly-respected Mrs. Fitzherbert, *d.* 27 March, 1837.

2 Frances, *m.* to Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart.; and *d.* in 1836.

I. Constantia, *m.* to Marmaduke Langdale, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 17 Sept. 1737, nine months after he inherited the title, and was *s.* by his elder son.

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1743, Maria, dau. of Peter Gifford, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who *d.* 30 May, 1764) he had an only son, EDWARD, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford, by whom he had,

1. George-Walter, *b.* in 1767; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry-Harvey Venour, Esq. of Alverstone Hall, Warwickshire; and *d.* in 1824, having had issue,

1. George, an officer of cavalry in the Sardinian service.

2. Edward.

3. Walter.

1. Eliza, *d. unm.*

2. Emma-Apollonia, *m.* William Buckley, Esq. of the Madras army, and by him (who *d.* in 1834), has a dau., Louisa-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Segrave, 14th regt.

3. Frances-Maria, a nun.

II. Hugh-Phillip, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1803, Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Sulyard, Esq. of Hawley Park, co. Suffolk; and *d.* 17 May, 1822, leaving an only child,

Lucy, *m.* 8 Aug. 1826, to Henry-Benedict, 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour; and *d.* in March, 1827.

III. William, *b.* in 1770; slain in battle: *d. s. p.*

1. Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas-Raymond Arundell, Esq. of Bathford, Somersetshire; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1843.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* 15 Oct. 1781, Catherine-Maria, only dau. and heiress of Peter Holford, Esq. of Wootton Hall, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he left at his decease, 11 April, 1811, an only son,

VI. SIR EDWARD-JOSEPH, *b.* 1787, high-sheriff of Shropshire 1831; *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Edward Bellew, Bart. of Barneath, co. Louth, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1860) he had,

Edward-Joseph, *b.* 11 Dec. 1813; *m.* in 1840, Anastasia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir John F.-F. Boughay, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1841.

Richard-Peter-Carrington, *b.* 29 Jan. 1815; late an officer in the 8th hussars; *m.* 23 Jan. 1844, the Hon. Eleanor-Mary, dau. of William, Lord Stourton; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1853.

CHARLES-FREDERICK, present baronet.

JOHN-WALTER, *b.* 7 Nov. 1827; *m.* 15 Feb. 1864, Mary-Louisa, youngest dau. of William Herbert, Esq. of Clytha House, Monmouthshire.

Catherine-Maria, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1861.

Constantia-Frances, *m.* 27 Oct. 1841, to Arthur-James,

8th and present Viscount Netterville.

Agnes-Mary, *m.* 9 Nov. 1847, to Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster.

Sir Edward *d.* 11 March, 1856.

Creation—23 Feb. 1660-L.

Arms—Sa., three roses, arg.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, gorged with a chaplet of laurel, all ppr.

Motto—Regi semper fidelis.

Seats—Eshe Hall, Durham; Acton Burnell, Shropshire; Wootton Hall, Warwick.

S O A M E.

BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME,

SIR JOHN, Bart., of Sheen, co. Surrey; *b.* 1797; *s.* his brother,

as 8th baronet, 25 Feb. 1860;

m. in 1830, Lydia, dau. of H.

Agger, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1832.

II. Charles.

Lineage.

The original paternal surname of this family is BUCKWORTH. The grandson of Richard Buckworth, of Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely, and son of Everard Buckworth,

SIR JOHN BUCKWORTH, Knt., an eminent merchant and alderman of London, *d.* Dec. 1687, leaving three daus. and an only son,

I. JOHN BUCKWORTH, Esq. of Sheen, co. Surrey, who was created a Baronet 1 April, 1697. Sir John served the office of sheriff of London in 1704. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Hall, a merchant at Yarmouth, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly — Hiseocks, Esq., Master in Chancery, and *d.* 20 May, 1737)

1032

left at his decease, in 1709 (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*), two sons,

II. SIR JOHN,

and

III. SIR EVERARD, } successive baronets. The former *d.*
} in 1758; the latter (who was assist-
} ant gentleman-usher to the king),
m. Mary, dau. of William Dobel, Esq. of Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN, 5th baronet.

EVERARD, 6th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to General Clayton.

Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Walker, Esq.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1773.

Hester *d. unm.*

Sir Everard *d.* 10 Feb. 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.*, at Brussels, 10 June, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EVERARD, who held a place in the household of GEORGE II., and was a gentleman pensioner and Exon of the guard in the time of GEORGE III. He *m.* Anne, illegitimate dau. of the late Paston Herne, Esq. of Haviland Hall, co. Norfolk, and great-granddaughter of William Paston, 2nd Earl of Yarmouth (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) and assumed in consequence the surname of HERNE in addition to that of Buckworth. By this lady (who *d.* 1806) he had issue,

BUCKWORTH, his successor.

John, in holy orders, vicar of West Hendred, co. Berks, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Price, of Blount's Court, Oxfordshire, which lady *d.* 1823; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of the Rev. Dr. Finch. He *d.* without issue in 1854.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to James Vaughan, Esq. of Leicester; 2ndly, to the Rev. Calverley Bewicke; and 3rdly, to Capt. John Buckworth; she *d.* 1855.

Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Lucas, Esq., and had three daus. Henrietta, Charlotte, and Elizabeth.

Sir Everard *m.* 2ndly, and had issue; he *d.* 15 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR BUCKWORTH, who assumed, 12 Dec. 1806, the surname and arms of SOAME, by royal license, in addition to and after those of his own family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Sir Peter Soame, Bart. of Heydon House, co. Essex (a baronetcy now extinct.) He *m.* Susan, dau. of — Simperingham, Esq. of Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1819) he left issue,

PETER, 7th baronet.

JOHN, present baronet.

Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Procter, Esq., and has had two sons and a dau., Hannah, *m.* 25 July, 1864, to John Richards, Esq.

Sir Buckworth was *s.* in 1823 by his eldest son,

VII. SIR PETER, who was *b.* 1793, and *m.* 13 Oct. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. Sir Peter *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 April, 1697.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron, between three mallets, or, for SOAME; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron, between three cross-crosslets, fitché, arg., for BUCKWORTH.

Crests—Of SOAME: a lure, gu., garnished and stringed, arg., thereon a falcon, or, beaked and legged, of the second. Of BUCKWORTH: a man's head, full-faced, armed with a helmet, the beaver up, all ppr.

Residence at—Little Chishill, Essex.

SOMERHILL, BARON, see CLANRICARDE,
MARQUESS OF.

S O M E R S.



SOMERS, EARL (Sir Charles-Somers Somers-Cocks), Viscount Eastnor, of Eastnor Castle, co. Hereford, Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester, and a Baronet, *b.* 14 July, 1819; *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 5 Oct. 1852; *m.* 2 Oct.

1350, Virginia, dau. of the late James Pattle, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has had,

- i. Isabella-Caroline.
- ii. Adeline-Maria.
- iii. Virginia, *d.* 9 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.

The family of Cocks was seated in Kent so early as the beginning of EDWARD I.'s reign, and was of importance in that county until its removal into Gloucestershire, in the time of HENRY VIII.

THOMAS COCKS, Esq. of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth Holland, a Lancashire lady, by whom he had ten sons and three daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1601, by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

RICHARD COCKS, Esq., who purchased Castleditch, co. Hereford, and settled there. He *m.* Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Eliot, Esq. of the city of London, and had,

THOMAS, his heir,

Richard, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, created a Baronet in 1601. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

Mr. Cocks was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, by whom he had five sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch: at whose decease, *unn.*, the property devolved upon the 2nd son.

The Rev. Thomas Cocks, of Castleditch, who *d.* in 1724, leaving an only dau. and heir, MARY, of whom presently, as wife of her cousin, John Cocks.

The fifth son,

CHARLES COCKS, Esq., who represented the city of Worcester in 1692, and the borough of Droitwich in seven parliaments, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Somers, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester, and sister and co-heir of John, Lord Somers, so illustrious as LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, whose honours expired at his lordship's decease, *s. p.* in 1717, but whose reputation is immortal, (*see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) Of this marriage there were two sons and three daus. The youngest dau., Margaret, *m.* Philip Yorke, afterwards lord-chancellor, and created Earl of Hardwicke. Mr. Cocks was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES COCKS, Esq. of Bruckmans, co. Hertford, M.P. for Reigate, who *m.* 1st, in 1718, Lady Elizabeth Newport, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Bradford, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of William, 4th Lord Berkeley of Stratton, and was *s.* at his decease by his only child,

JAMES COCKS, Esq. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, on the French coast, in 1758, and dying *unn.*, his extensive estates reverted to his uncle,

JOHN COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, which he had acquired by marriage with his cousin, Mary Cocks, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cocks. Of this marriage there were twelve children, viz.,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. Thomas, *b.* in 1727; *d.* in 1779.

iii. John, M.A., rector of Suckleigh, co. Worcester, and prebendary of Bristol.

iv. Joseph, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Thorniloe, Esq.; and dying in 1775, left two daus., viz.,

- 1 Mary, *m.* to William Russell, Esq.
- 2 Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Smith, Esq.

v. James, *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1772, Martha, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and had issue,

- 1 James, M.P. for Reigate in 1828.
- 1 Catherine, *m.* in 1800, to Joseph Yorke, Esq.; and *d.* in 1830.
- 2 Anne, *m.* in 1802, to her cousin, the Hon. Reginald Cocks, and *d.* in 1810.
- 3 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in Dec. 1810, to Thomas Bradshaw, Esq.
- 4 Jane, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Waddington; and 2ndly, in 1834, to her cousin, the late Earl Somers: she *d.* 23 Nov. 1868.

vi. Philip, M.A., rector of Acton; *d.* 17 Sept. 1797, *unn.*

vii. Thomas-Somers, *b.* in 1737; banker at Charing Cross; *m.* in 1768, Ann, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq., and had issue,

1 Thomas-Somers, *m.* 24 Feb. 1813, Agnetta, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of Anthony House, in Cornwall, and has issue,

Thomas-Somers, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 24 May, 1842, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Charles-Griffiths Wynne, Esq. of Pentre-Voelas, co. Denbigh (*see AYLESFORD*), and has,

Thomas-Somers-Vernon. Alfred-Heneage.

Alice-Agnetta.

Reginald-Thistlethwayte, *b.* 6 Oct. 1816; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845

Henrietta-Pole, dau. of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, and has issue,

Agnetta-Henrietta. Amabel-Margaretta.

Mary-Stuart.

Charles-Lygon, lt.-col. coldst.-gds., *b.* 9 June, 1821.

Walter-Carew, *b.* 10 March, 1824.

Octavius-Yorke, in the army, *b.* 15 Feb. 1829.

Jemima-Anne.

Charlotte-Agnetta.

Henrietta-Maria.

1 Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Gladell Vernon, Esq., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1844.

2 Margaret-Sarah, *m.* in 1802, to Admiral Sir John Nicholl Morris, K.C.B.; * became a widow in 1830; *d.* in Jan. 1842.

3 Maria, *m.* to Admiral Sir William Hargood, K.C.B.

4 Eliza-Jane, *m.* in 1824, to Thomas Raymond Barker, Esq.

viii. Richard, *b.* in 1740; barrister-at-law; *d.* in Jan. 1821.

ix. Robert, *b.* in 1741; *d. unm.* in 1765.

x. Timothy, *b.* in 1748; *d.* in 1757.

i. Mary.

ii. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1808.

Mr. Cocks *d.* 24 June, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, M.P. for Reigate, *b.* 29 June, 1725, who was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1772, and elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1784, as *Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester.* He *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, and sister of Edward, 1st Lord Eliot, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1771) he had issue, JOHN-SOMERS, his heir; Edward-Charles, drowned when at Westminster school, in 1781; Mary-Judith, deceased; and Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1772, Anne, dau. of Reginald Pole-Carew, Esq. of Stoke, and had by her (who *d.* in 1833),

i. Philip-James, lieut.-col. gren.-guards, *b.* 2 Dec. 1774; *m.* 29 Nov. 1812, Frances, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq., and *d.* 1 April, 1857; he had issue,

1 Charles-Richard-Somers, *b.* in 1814; M.A., vicar of Wolverley, co. Worcester.

2 Philip-Reginald, lt.-col. R.A., *b.* Aug. 1815; *m.* 14 Dec. 1859, Camilla, only dau. of the late Rev. W. Newton.

3 Arthur-Herbert, *b.* in April, 1819; E.L.C.C.S.; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Anne-Marian-Jessie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Eckford, E.L.C.S., C.B., and has issue.

4 John-James-Thomas-Somers, *b.* in Aug. 1820; in holy orders; *m.* 15 April, 1858, Ann, dau. of Rev. J. Simpson.

1 Fanny, *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, to Philip Allen, Esq. of Liscon Hill, co. Cork.

ii. Reginald, *b.* 14 Jan. 1777; *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, Esq., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1805, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1810) an only child,

Henry-Somers, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Frances-Mercy, dau. of Henry Bromley, Esq. of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and has, Henry-Bromley, *b.* 1831; *m.* 25 July, 1861, Harriett-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Col. Philip Wodehouse; John-Somers, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1856; James, *b.* 1839; Elizabeth-Harriet, *m.* 10 May, 1855, to Capt. Hill-Tomkinson, R.A., who *d.* 1859; she *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1861, John bagwell, Esq. of Marlhill, Tipperary; Margaret-Anne, who *d.* 5 July, 1860.

i. Anna-Maria, *m.* 4 Dec. 1797, to the Rev. Philip Yorke, prebendary of Ely, who *d.* 29 May, 1817. Mrs. Yorke *d.* 27 July, 1855.

His lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SOMERS, 2nd baron, *b.* 6 May, 1760, who was created *Viscount Eastnor* and EARL SOMERS, 17 July, 1821. His lordship was lord-lieutenant of Herefordshire, recorder of Gloucester, and high-steward of Hereford. He *m.* 1st, 19 March, 1785, Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. Treadway-Russell Nash, D.D., by whom (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1831) he had issue,

i. Edmund-Charles, major in the army; *b.* in 1786; killed at the assault of Burgos; and *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1812.

ii. JOHN-SOMERS, 2nd earl.

iii. James-Somers, *b.* 9 Jan. 1790; prebendary of Hereford, and canon of Worcester; *d.* 5 July, 1856.

1. Margaret-Maria, *d.* 10 May, 1849.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1834, his cousin, Jane, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., and relict of the Rev. George Waddington, which lady *d.* 23 Nov. 1868. He *d.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SOMERS, 2nd earl, lord-lieutenant of Herefordshire, and colonel of the Herefordshire militia; *b.* 19 March, 1788; *m.* 4 Feb. 1815, Caroline-Harriet, youngest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, K.G., and had issue,

CHARLES-SOMERS, present peer.

Caroline-Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1849, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles-Leslie Courtenay, canon of Windsor, chaplain to the Queen.

Harriet-Catherine, *m.* 22 April, 1850, to Francis-Richard Wegg-Prosser, Esq. of Belmont, co. Hereford, late M.P. for that shire. Isabella-Jemima, *d.* 8 March, 1838.

Emily-Maria.

The earl *d.* 5 Oct. 1852.

* Admiral Morris was only child of the brave Captain John Morris, R.N., who was killed while in command of H. M. S. "Bristol," at the attack on Sullivan's Island, in June, 1776.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Sept. 1772. Baron, 17 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three stags' attires, arg.

Crest—On a mount, ppr., a stag, lodged, regardant, arg., attired, sa.

Supporters—On each side a lion, erm., gorged with a collar, indented, vert.

Motto—Prodesse quam conspicui.

* * Earl Somerset is entitled to quarter the arms of SOMERS, viz., "Vert, a fesse indented, erm.," but not as a paternal coat.

Seats—Eastnor Castle, Herefordshire; and Priory, Reigate, Surrey.

Town House—33, Princes Gate.

S O M E R S E T.



SOMERSET, DUKE OF (Sir Edward-Adolphus St. Maur, K.G., P.C.), and Baron Seymour, of Hache, co. Somerset, in the peerage of England, and Earl St. Maur, in that of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, lord-lieutenant of Devonshire, *b.* 20 Dec. 1804; *m.* 10 June, 1830, Jane-Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., and granddau. of the Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, and has,

- I. EDWARD-ADOLPHUS-FERDINAND, *Earl St. Maur*, *b.* 17 July, 1835. His lordship was summoned July, 1863, to the House of Lords in his father's barony of Seymour.
- II. Edward-Percy, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841, attaché to the British embassy at Vienna, and subsequently to those at Madrid and Paris; resigned 29 April, 1862; *d.* at Yellapoor, India, 20 Dec. 1865, from the effects of an encounter with a tiger, during which he fell down a precipice.
- I. Jane-Hermione, *m.* 26 Oct. 1852, to Sir Frederick-Ulric Graham, Bart.
- II. Ulrica-Frederica-Jane, *m.* 1 June, 1858, to Lord Henry-Frederick Thynne, M.P. for South Wilts.
- III. Helen-Gwendolin, *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, to Sir John-William Ramsden, Bart.

His grace *s.* his father, as 12th duke, 15 Aug. 1855; he was appointed first lord of the Admiralty 27 June, 1859, and retired in 1866; and he was made lord-lieut. of Somersetshire in Oct. 1861, and a K.G. 21 May, 1862.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a distinguished house of Normandy, and derives its surname from St. Maur, the place of its abode in that principality. Camden, in his *Britannia*, says: "Not far from Caldecot are Woundy and Penhow, the seats formerly of the illustrious family of St. Maur, now corruptly called Seymour. For we find that about the year 1240 (in order to wrest Woundy out of the hands of the Welsh), Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, was obliged to assist William St. Maur; from whom was descended Roger of St. Maur, Knt., who *m.* one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache," &c.

SIR RICHARD ST. MAUR, Knt., becoming possessed of Woundy, Penhow, &c., co. Monmouth, fixed his residence at Penhow, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, who *d.* in the 25th year of King EDWARD I., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, living in the 8th year of King EDWARD II., who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Damarel of Devonshire, and had two sons,

- I. John, who *d.* 32nd EDWARD III., leaving a son and heir, ROGER, whose dau. and heir conveyed the inheritance to the family of BOWLAWS of Penhow, in Monmouthshire, who bore the Seymour arms, and terminated in a dau. and heir, who *m.* Sir George Somerset, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Worcester.
- II. ROGER.

The younger son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, in the words of Camden, "married one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache, who was descended from Sibyl, one of the co-heiresses of that most puissant William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and from William Ferras, Earl of Derby, Hugh de Vivon, and William Malet, men of eminent worth in their times." This lady survived her husband, and dying in 1493, was *s.* by (the son of Sir William Seymour, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon de Brockburn, of Brockburn, co. Hertford) her grandson,

ROGER SEYMOUR, who *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Esturmi, of Chadham, Wilts, Lord of Wolf Hall, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, high-sheriff of co. Southampton in the 9th year of HENRY VI., and of Wilts in the following year. In the 12th of the same reign, when the title of the house of York was set on foot, and all persons of note in the counties were summoned to take the oaths, this John Seymour appeared in Wiltshire, and is the first mentioned in the list after the knights in that county. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of William MacWilliams, Esq., co. Gloucester, and was *s.* by (the son of John Seymour, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Coker, Knt. of Lawrence Lydiard, Somersetshire, his grandson,

JOHN SEYMOUR, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Darrell, of Littlecote, Wilts, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Robert Hardon, and had another son, Roger. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, Knt., one of the commanders who suppressed the insurrection of Lord Audley and the Cornish rebels in 1497; and subsequently participating in the French wars of King HENRY VIII., was made a knight-banneret by that monarch in 1513. He was afterwards sheriff successively of the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts. Sir John was in the train of King HENRY in his interview with the French monarch, FRANCIS I., in 1520; and when the Emperor CHARLES V. came into England in 1522, he was appointed to attend his royal master at Canterbury, for the purpose of receiving the prince. Sir John Seymour *m.* Margery, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B. of Nettlested, in Suffolk, by whom he had six sons and four daus, of whom lived to maturity,

EDWARD.

HENRY (Sir), K.B., from whom claim to be descended the SEYMOURS of *Castletown*, in the Queen's Co., now represented by AARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and SIR JOHN HOBART SEYMOUR, Bart.

THOMAS, created Lord Seymour of Sudley, who *m.* Queen CATHERINE (Parr), widow of King HENRY VIII., and was constituted lord-admiral of England. Convicted of high-treason, he was beheaded, 10 March, 1548-9. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JANE, *m.* to King HENRY VIII., by whom she was mother of King EDWARD VI.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Anthony Oughtred, Knt., and afterwards to Lord Cromwell.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Clement Smith, and afterwards to Thomas Laventhorpe, Esq.

Sir John *d.* 21 Dec. 1536, in seven months after his daughter's elevation to the throne, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, K.B., who had been elevated to the peerage as *Vicomte Beauchamp*, 5 June, 1536, and was created, 18 Oct. 1537, *Barl of Hertford*. In the 32nd year of HENRY VIII., his lordship was sent over to France to ascertain the limits of the English borders, and upon his return was honoured with the garter. In two years afterwards, he was appointed lord-great-chamberlain of England for life, and constituted one of the council to the Queen Regent (Catherine), on the king's expedition into France, in 1544. After the decease of King HENRY VIII., who bequeathed him £300, and appointed him one of his executors, and one of the council to his son, the earl was constituted lord-treasurer of England; and not being previously a baron, he was created, 15 Feb. 1546-7, *Baron Seymour of Hache*, and the next day advanced to the DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET, with remainder of both honours to his issue by his 2nd wife, and after those to his male descendants by his 1st wife. On the 17 Feb. in the same year, he had a grant of the office of earl-marshal for life; and on the 12 March following was appointed by patent PROTECTOR and Governor of the King and his realms, with an income of 8000 marks, so long as he should exercise that high office. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fillol, of Fillol Hall, co. Essex, and had two sons, of whom,

- I. Edward (Sir) was seated at Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, where he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611; and dying in two years afterwards, was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD, 2nd baronet, who was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD, 3rd baronet, to whom s. his son,

SIR EDWARD, 4th baronet; who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir William Wale, of London, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Lettice, dau. of Francis Popham, Esq., and had,

Francis, created Lord Conway, from whom the house of HERTFORD derives.

Sir Edward Seymour, who filled the speaker's chair in 1672, *d.* 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, 5th baronet. This gentleman m. Letitia, only dau. of Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecote, and dying in 1740, left issue,

SIR EDWARD, 6th baronet, of whom hereafter, as 8th Duke of Somerset.

Francis, of Sherborne, M.P., m. Elizabeth, widow of Edward, Viscount Hinchinbrooke, and dau and heir of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, and *d.* in 1761, leaving a son and heir,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and Northbrook, Devon; who m. 1st, in 1753, Caroline, only dau. of William, Earl Cowper, and by her had two daus.,

Caroline, wife of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, Yorkshire.

Georgiana, m. to Lewis, Count de Dурfort, ambassador at Venice.

He m. 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1715, Louise, Countess de Ponthou, of an ancient and noble family in Normandy, by whom he left, at his decease, one son,

Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle House, and Northbrook, Devon, *b.* 10 Nov. 1776; who m. in June, 1817, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Hopkinson, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1849, having had issue,

Henry-Danby, of Knoyle, Wilts, and Northbrook, Devon, M.P., secretary of the board of control, *b.* 1 July, 1820.

Alfred, *b.* 11 Nov. 1824; m. 18 Aug. 1866, Isabella, widow of Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P., and 2nd dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.

Jane, m. 21 Aug. 1847, to Philip Bouvier, Esq.

Ellen, m. 14 May, 1857, William-A. Sanford, Esq.

Louisa-Caroline-Harcourt, m. 2 Sept. 1862, to Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Rawlinson, K.C.B.

The Protector Somerset m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt. of Rampton, Notts. and sister of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt. of Sudbourn, co. Suffolk, and heir of her mother, Elizabeth, sister of John Bouchier, Earl of Bath, by whom he had three sons and six daus. The ultimate fate of this nobleman was such as too generally awaited the aspirants to power at the period in which he lived. After reaching the summit of his ambition, and grasping the sceptre of unlimited authority, which he swayed during the first two years of his nephew's minority with all the attributes of royalty, and with all its exterior symbols, he was removed from his invidious pre-eminence by the machinations of one of his most confidential counsellors, Dudley (Earl of Warwick), Duke of Northumberland, and brought to the block, 22 Jan. 1552, generally lamented by the people. (For a more detailed account of this eminent person, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). His grace being attainted, his honours of course became forfeited, but his eldest son by his 2nd marriage,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, was created by Queen ELIZABETH, in the first year of her reign, *Baron Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford*. He m. Lady Catherine Grey, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Suffolk (and granddau., maternally, of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by MARY, Queen-Dowager of France, and sister of King HENRY VIII.). This lady, who was sister of the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, was herself not less unhappy. Upon her pregnancy being discovered, in 1563, she was committed prisoner to the Tower, as well as the earl her husband, where he was detained nine years, and fined by the Star chamber £15,000 for having vitiated a maid of the royal blood. The unhappy countess *d.* in confinement in 1567, after giving birth to two sons, viz.,

I. EDWARD, who *d.* young.

II. Edward, Lord Beauchamp, who, in the 6th of JAMES I., (notwithstanding the Duke of Somerset's descendants by his 1st wife had lodged a petition against the claims of those of the 2nd to the family honours), obtained letters-patent that himself, and the heirs male of his body, immediately after the death of his father, should be barons of parliament, and have place and voice therein; as also other letters-patent, the same year, for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford.

He m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt. of Brianstone, co. Dorset; and *d.* before his father. He had issue,

1 EDWARD (Sir), K.B., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset; and *d.* in 1618, before his father and grandfather, without surviving issue.

2 WILLIAM (Sir), who s. his grandfather.

3 FRANCIS (Sir), who was created *BARON SEYMOUR of Troubridge*, 19 Feb. 1641. This nobleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Knt. of Allington, co. Wilts, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his successor.

FRANCES, m. to Sir William Ducie, Knt. of Tortworth, Gloucestershire.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, but had no other issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1664, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Lord Troubridge, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Soley, co. Wilts, and had a son and two daus., of whom Frances, the younger dau., m. Sir George Hungerford, Knt. of Cadendam, Wilts. His lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington (who was m. 2ndly, to Sir John Ernie, Knt. of Whetham, chancellor of the Exchequer, *temp.* CHARLES II. and JAMES II.), and had surviving issue,

FRANCIS, } successively Dukes of Somerset.

CHARLES, }

Honora, m. to Sir Charles Gerard, Bart.

The validity of the marriage (between the Earl and Lady Catherine Grey) was, however, subsequently tried and established at common law. His lordship m. two other wives, namely, Frances, dau. of William, Lord Howard of Effingham; and Frances, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Howard of Bindon, and widow of Henry Parnell, Esq. of London; but had no other issue. He lived to an advanced age, and dying in 1621, was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SEYMOUR, as Earl of Hertford and Baron Beauchamp; who was created, 3 June, 1640, Marquess of Hertford. During the reign of JAMES I, this nobleman attempted, without having gained the consent of that monarch, to marry Lady Arabella Stuart, first cousin to the king, and was in consequence, obliged to fly the kingdom, while the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27 Sept. 1615. His lordship subsequently returning, and taking a most distinguished and gallant part in favour of royalty during the civil wars, was restored to the *Barony of Seymour of Hache* and *DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET*, by the reversal of the attainder of his eminent ancestor, 13 Sept. 1660. He m. 2ndly (if his connexion with Lady Arabella be deemed a marriage), Lady Frances Devereux, eldest dau. of the accomplished and ill-fated Earl of Essex, by whom he had (with three daus.),

I. HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, who predeceased the duke, leaving,

1 WILLIAM, 3rd duke.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury.

II. JOHN, who s. as 4th duke.

The duke *d.* within little more than a month after his restoration to the honours of his great-grandfather, 24 Oct. 1660, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd duke; at whose decease, *unn.*, in 1671, the estates of Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, co. Wilts, with other considerable landed property, devolved upon his sister the Countess of Aylesbury; while the peerage reverted to his uncle,

LORD JOHN SEYMOUR, as 4th duke, who m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt., M.D., president of the College of Physicians, and widow of John Grimstone, Esq., but *d.* without issue in 1675, when the MARQUESSATE OF HERTFORD expired, but the other honours devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, 3rd Baron Seymour of Troubridge, as 5th duke (refer to EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, son of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford). This nobleman, during his travels in Italy, having, in company with some French gentlemen, visited the church of the Augustinians, at Lericce, and there offered rudeness to ladies of the family of Botti, of that place, was shot to death by Horatio Botti, the husband of one of those ladies, at the door of his inn, in April, 1678. His grace dying *unn.*, the dukedom, &c., devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 6th duke, K.G., commonly called *The Proud Duke of Somerset*. His grace m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, Earl of Northumberland, and sole heiress of the Percys (her ladyship had been m. twice previously; 1st, to Lord Ogle; and 2ndly, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., but had no issue); by whom he had,

I. ALGERNON, his successor.

II. Percy, M.P. for Cockeremouth; *d. unn.* in 1721.

III. Charles, *d. unn.* in 1710.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 8th Earl of Thomond, and Viscount Tadcaster, and *d.* 1734, *s. p.*; he *d.* 1741.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to the statesman, Sir William Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham; and dying in 1713, left,

- 1 CHARLES, who *s.* his uncle, the Duke of Somerset, in the Earldom of Egremont, &c.
- 2 Percy, who assumed the surname of O'Brien, and who, having succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Thomond, was created Earl of Thomond, 1756, but *d. unm.* 1774, when his earldom expired.
- 1 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1749, to the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, father of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham.

iii. Anne, *m.* Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 1722.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he left,

1. Frances, *m.* to John, Marquess of Granby.
- ii. Charlotte, *m.* to Heneage, Earl of Aylesford.

His grace *d.* in 1748, at the advanced age of 87, having filled high offices in the courts of CHARLES II, WILLIAM III, and QUEEN ANNE, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALGERNON, 7th duke, who had been summoned to parliament, at the decease of his mother, as *Baron Percy*. His grace was created *Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, co. Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland*, 2 Oct. 1749, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, Sir Hugh Smithson, and his heirs male by Lady Elizabeth Seymour; and on the day following (3 Oct.), *Baron Cocker-mouth, of Cocker-mouth Castle, and Earl of Egremont*, both in the co. Cumberland, with remainder, failing his issue male, to his nephews, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bart., and Percy O'Brien, and their issue male, successively. His grace *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Thynne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, who *d.* in his 19th year, in 1744.

Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart. of Stanwick, co. York. (See DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.)

The duke *d.* in 1750, when the Earldom of Hertford, the Viscounty of Beauchamp, and the Barony of Seymour of Troubridge, expired; the honours obtained by his grace passed according to their respective limitations; and the Dukedom of Somerset, with the Barony of Seymour of Hache (the male line of Edward, 1st duke, by his 2nd wife, to whom the patent was in the *first instance* limited, having failed) reverted to

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, Bart., as 8th duke (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Seymour, son of Edward, 1st duke, by his 1st wife). This nobleman claimed the dukedom upon the demise of his kinsman; and the attorney-general, Sir Dudley Ryder, reporting in his favour to the crown, he was summoned to parliament, 23 Nov. 1750, and took his seat accordingly. His grace *m.* in 1716, Mary, only dau. and heir of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Monckton-Farley, co. Wilts, and heir of her uncle, Edward Somner, Esq. of Seend, in the same co., by whom he had,

i. EDWARD, } successive dukes.

ii. WEBB, }

iii. William, a barrister-at-law; *m.* 5 June, 1767, Hester, dau. and sole heiress of John Maltravers, Esq. of Melksham, co. Wilts, and had issue,

1 Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 3 May, 1768; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1820.

2 William, *b.* 28 March, 1769; *m.* Miss Wilhelmina Howell; and *d.* in 1797, leaving an only dau., Maria, *b.* posthumous.

1 Hester, *m.* to Peter Awdry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1795.

iv. Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells; *m.* in 1749, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. T. Payne, and had issue,

1 Edward, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1792.

2 Francis-Compton, col. in the army; *m.* and left,

Francis-Edward, capt. R.N., *b.* 2 Sept. 1788; *m.* 4 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Cooke, Esq., and *d.* 26 July, 1866, having by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1851) had,

Francis-Payne, in holy orders, *b.* 23 Dec. 1815; *m.* 13 Sept. 1848, Jane-Margaret, youngest dau. of the Rev. Alexander-Robert-Charles Dallas, and has issue, Francis-Alexander-Dallas, *b.* 23 Sept. 1853; Evelyn Hamilton, *b.* 4 Sept. 1855; Julia-Margaret; and Emily-Charlotte.

Elizabeth-Seymour, *m.* in 1836, to John-Lowdham Brett, Esq. of Ocle Court, co. Hereford.

Charlotte-Hamilton-Seymour, *m.* 15 April, 1837, to Philip-Henry Williams, Esq. of Stoke House, Penbury, co. Worcester.

Edward-William, of Porthmawr, co. Brecon, lieutenant, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1821, Charlotte-Alice, dau. and co-heir of James Greene, Esq. of Turton Tower and Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1847) he has no issue; and 2ndly, 19 April, 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Graham, M.A., vicar of Petham, Kent, which lady *d.* 14 Sept. 1862; he *m.* 3rdly, 5 Nov.

1863, Louisa-Frances, youngest dau. of the late William Grant Macdowall, Esq. of Armdilly, Henry-John-Hyde, *b.* in May, 1795; *m.* 20 Nov. 1821, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir Samuel Whitcombe, and has issue,

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Holme-Pierpoint, Notts, *b.* 4 July, 1825; *m.* 4 Nov. 1851, Susannah Biscoe, dau. of the Rev. Robert Tritton, rector of Morden, Surrey, and has issue, Henry-Sydney, *b.* 15 Sept. 1855; Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1858; Emily; Julia; Emmeline; Madelene; Evelyn; a dau., *b.* 18 March, 1868.

Edward-Adolphus, capt. R.A., *b.* in 1829.

Charlotte-Payne, *m.* in 1845, to the Hon. and Rev. C.-J. Willoughby.

Jane, *m.* in 1846, to Henry-James Hoare, Esq. of Morden Lodge, Surrey, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1859.

Frances, *m.* 3 June, 1856, to the Rev. G.-F. Coke.

Mary-Alice, *m.* 20 July, 1854, to the Rev. Constantine-E. Pritchard, rector of South Luffenham.

1 Mary, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1773, to John Hyde, Esq., a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta; and 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1798, to J. Payne, Esq.

2 Catherine, *m.* 1st, in June, 1776, John Newton, Esq. of King's Bromley (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament); and 2ndly, 31 Constant.

3 Frances, widow, 1st, of the Rev. Thomas Bovet, D.D.; and 2ndly, of the Rev. James Tuson.

1. Mary, the wife of Vincent Briscoe, Esq. of Austin Friars.

The duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 9th duke; who *d. unm.* in 1792, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

LORD WEBB SEYMOUR, as 10th duke; *b.* 3 Dec. 1718; who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate of Monckton-Farley. His grace *m.* in 1769, Mary-Anne, dan. and sole heiress of John Bonnell, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 28 July, 1802) he left,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, 11th duke.

Webb-John, *b.* in 1777; who *d. unm.* in 1819.

The duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, as 11th duke; *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; *m.* 24 June, 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, by whom (who *d.* 10 June, 1827) he had issue,

i. EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, present duke.

ii. Archibald-Henry-Algernon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1810, late capt. royal horse-guards.

iii. Algernon-Percy-Banks, *b.* 22 Dec. 1813, late capt. royal horse-guards; *m.* 17 May, 1845, Horatia-Isabella-Harriet, 2nd dau. of J.-P. Morier, Esq., formerly H.M. minister at Dresden, and has issue,

1 Algernon, *b.* in 1846.

2 Percy,

3 Ernest, } twins, *b.* 11 Nov. 1847.

4 Edward, *b.* 7 Feb. 1849.

i. Charlotte-Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1839, to William Blount, Esq. of Orleton, Herefordshire.

ii. Jane-Anne-Wilhelmina.

iii. Anna-Maria-Jane, *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, W. Tollemache, Esq.

iv. Henrietta-Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1826, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall, co. Renfrew. His grace *d.* 15 Aug. 1855.

Creations—Baron, 15 Feb. 1546-7. Duke, 16 Feb. 1546-7; Earl of the United Kingdom, 1863; Baronet, 29 June, 1611.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions of England (being the coat of augmentation granted by King HENRY VIII. on his marriage with Lady Jane Seymour); 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings, conjoined in lure, the tips downwards, or, for SEYMOUR.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phoenix, of the last, issuing from flames, prr.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, and tuted, or, gorged with a ducal collar, per pale, az., and gold, to which is affixed a chain of the last; sinister, a bull, az., ducally gorged, chained, hoofed, and armed, or.

Motto—Folia pour devoir.

Seats—Maiden Bradley, Wilts; Stover Lodge, Newton Abbot, Devonshire; Wimbleden Park, Surrey; Bulstrode Park, Gerard's Cross, Bucks.

Town House—34, Dover Street.

SOMERTON, VISCOUNT, *see* NORMANTON, EARL OF.

SOMERVILLE.



SOMERVILLE, BARON (Aubrey-John Somerville), in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 1 Feb. 1838; *s.* his cousin as 19th baron, 17 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of this family upon record is, SIR GUALTER DE SOMERVILLE, one of the companions of the Norman Conqueror, who became Lord of Whichnour, co. Stafford, and his descendants possessed considerable property, about the close of the 12th century, in the co. Lanark, and in other parts of Scotland; of whom

WILLIAM DE SOMERVILLE was one of the barons appointed at the marriage of Alexander II. (whose reign commenced in 1214) to exercise in a tournament at the castle of Roxburgh. This William's great-grandson,

SIR WALTER DE SOMERVILLE, *m.* Giles, dau. and heiress of Sir John Herring, with whom he got the lands of Gilmerton, Drum, and Goodtrees. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE, of Lincoln and Carnwath, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE SOMERVILLE, one of the hostages for the ransom of King DAVID II, in 1357; who *d.* in 1403, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE (one of the ambassadors deputed, in 1423, to the court of London, to treat for the ransom of King JAMES I) who was created, 15 Dec. 1430, Lord SOMERVILLE. His lordship *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Dornley, with whom he acquired the Barony of Cambusnethan; and dying in 1445, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Mowat, of Stanhouse; and dying in 1456, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd lord; who *d.* in 1491-2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 4th lord (son of William, Master of Somerville, by Margery, sister of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglintoun); at whose decease *s. p.* the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 5th lord; who *m.* Janet, dau. of William Maitland, of Leithington; and dying 1549, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th lord. This nobleman was a strenuous opposer of the Reformation, saying, with the Earl of Atholl and Lord Bothwick, "that he would believe as his fathers had done before him." His lordship joined Queen MARY, at Hamilton, May, 1568, with three hundred horse at whose head he fought at the battle of Langside, and was severely wounded. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart; and dying in 1569, was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, 7th lord; who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George, Lord Seton; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 8th lord. This nobleman entertained King JAMES VI. most sumptuously at his castle of Cowthaly, which the monarch jocularly called *Cow-daily*, from seeing a cow and ten sheep killed daily. His lordship, by a course of similar extravagance, ran entirely through his estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had three surviving daus.,

Mary, *m.* 1st, to James, Lord Torphichen; and 2ndly, to Sir William Douglas, of Pumpherstoun.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Balvie.
A dau., *m.* to Stewart of Minto.

His lordship *d.* in 1618; and as he left no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

THE HON. HUGH SOMERVILLE, of Drum, as 9th lord, but he never assumed the honour. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch; and dying in 1640, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE (10th lord, but he likewise declined

assuming the dignity), who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Sir James Bannatyne, of Newhall, a lord of Session; and dying in 1677, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE (11th lord, but unassumed), who *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES SOMERVILLE (12th lord, still unassumed), who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Murray of Deuchar; and dying in 1700 was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, the 13th lord; whose claim being disputed, was confirmed by parliament, 27 May, 1723, and he was chosen one of the representative lords in 1741. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1724, Anne, only dau. of Henry Bayntun, Esq. of Spey Park, co. Wilts, and relict of Edward Rolt, Esq. of Sacombe Park, co. Herts, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Hugh, lieutenant-colonel, *b.* in 1729; *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Christopher Lethbridge, Esq. of Westaway, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1765. he had an only son,

1 JOHN, who *s.* as 15th lord.

Colonel Somerville, *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1778, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, of Meriden, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1794) he left at his decease, 7 May, 1795,

1 MARK, 16th lord.

2 Hugh, in E. I. Co.'s civil service, *m.* 1807, Amicia, dau. of George Heming, Esq. of Weddington, co. Warwick, (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1859), and *d.* at Bengal, *s. p.* 1808.

3 KENELM, capt. R.N., 17th lord.

4 William, in holy orders, rector of Barford, co. Warwick; *b.* 14 Oct. 1789; *m.* 5 May, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and *d.* 6 July, 1857, having by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1865) had issue,

Walter-Digby, *b.* 17 Dec. 1831; *d.* at Paris, 17 May, 1865.
Everard William, *b.* 3 July, 1833; in holy orders; *d.* 6 Sept. 1868.

Reginald Hugh, *b.* 16 Dec. 1835, lieutenant. R. W. fusiliers, killed in the assault before Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
AUBREY-JOHN, present peer.

AUGUSTUS, *b.* 8 Aug. 1839.

1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Digby; *d.* 28 April, 1834.

2 Frances, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. W.-Booth Grey.

3 Harriet, *m.* to William, 15th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* his widow, 28 Jan. 1864.

4 Julia-Valenza, *m.* 29 May, 1816, to Sir Francis-Bond

Head, Bart., K.H.

i. Anne-Whichcote, *m.* in Dec. 1748, to George Burgess,

Esq. of Greslee, Berkshire.

ii. Frances-Anne, *m.* to James-Roper Head, Esq. of The

Hermitage, Kent.

iii. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

The baron *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of John Rotherham, Esq. of Muchwaltham, co. Essex, but by her left no issue. This nobleman augmented his fortune considerably by an arrangement with his kinsman, William Somerville, Esq. of Eadstone, co. Warwick, and of Somerville-Ashton, co. Gloucester, the celebrated poet, and author of *The Chase*, representative of the English and elder branch of his lordship's family; by which, in consideration of certain sums applied to the relief of burdens, the poet, who was unmarried, settled the reversions of his estates upon Lord Somerville; and died in 1742, when the baron inherited accordingly. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 14th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1796, when the dignity reverted to his nephew,

JOHN, as 15th lord, *b.* 21 Sept. 1765 (refer to Hugh, 2nd son of James, 13th lord). This nobleman has transmitted his name to posterity by the introduction of the breed of Merino sheep from Lisbon into Great Britain. He *d. unm.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

MARK, as 16th lord, *b.* 26 Oct. 1784, and dying *unm.* 3 June, 1842, was *s.* by his brother,

KENELM, as 17th lord, admiral R.N., who was *b.* 14 Nov. 1787, and *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Frances-Louisa, only dau. of John Havman, Esq., and had issue,

HUGH, 18th lord.

Frederick-Noel, late lieutenant. rifle brigade, *b.* 8 Oct. 1840; *d.* 8 Jan. 1866.

Louisa-Harriet.

Emily-Charlotte.

Mary-Agnes.

Selina-Constance, *m.* 6 Aug. 1861, to Ralph Smyth, Esq., late capt. 17th foot, eldest son of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath.

Julia-Frances.

His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his elder son, HUGH, 18th lord, who was *b.* 11 Oct. 1839; and was killed out hunting, 17 Nov. 1868; he *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin, AUBREY-JOHN, 19th and present Lord SOMERVILLE.

Creation—15 Dec. 1430.

Arms—Az., three mullets, two and one, between seven cross-crosslets, fitché, three, one, two, and one, or.

Crest—A dragon, vert, spouting fire, ppr., standing on a wheel, arg.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., plain collared, gu.

Motto—Fear God in life.

Seats—Somerville-Aston, Gloucestershire; and Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire.

SOMERVILLE, BART., *see* ATHLUMNEY, BARON.

SONDES.



SONDES, BARON (George-John Milles), of Lees Court, co. Kent, *b.* 20 Jan. 1794; *m.* 24 July, 1823, Eleanor, 5th dau. of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull Bart., and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-WATSON, *b.* 2 Oct. 1824, late capt. royal horse-guards; *m.* 25 Jan. 1859, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., and has GEORGE-EDWARD, *b.* 11 May, 1861; Herbert Frederiek, *b.* 2 Sept. 1865; a son, *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; a son, *b.* 24 Nov. 1867; Mary-Georgiana; Lily-Geraldine; and Constance-Graec.
- i. Lewis-Richard Watson, maj. rifle-brigade; *b.* 5 Aug. 1829; *m.* 12 Nov. 1861, Georgina, only dau. of Robert Turle, Esq., of Armagh, and has had George-Watson, *b.* 11 Sept. 1862; a son, *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; and a dau., Nina-Graec, *d.* 21 July, 1865.
- i. Mary-Julia, *m.* 23 July, 1845, Edward Fellowes, Esq., of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, M.P. for that co.
- ii. Elizabeth-Francesca, *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, to the Earl of Courtown.
- iii. Jemima-Townshend, *m.* 1 March, 1859, to Frederick Goulbourn, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. Henry Goulbourn.
- iv. Georgiana-Graec.
- v. Anna-Maria-Mariguita.

His lordship, who took, in 1820, the name of MILLES only, *s.* his brother as 4th baron, 14 March, 1836.

Lineage.

THE HONOURABLE LEWIS MONSON, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Monson, by Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, assumed the surname and arms of WATSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Thomas, 3rd and last Earl of Rockingham, Viscount Sondés, &c., upon inheriting that nobleman's estates (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and was created a peer of Great Britain 20 May, 1760, by the title of BARON SONDES, of Lees Court, co. Kent. His lordship *m.* 12 Oct. 1752, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, and niece of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he left three sons. He *d.* 30 March, 1795, and was *s.* by the eldest.

LEWIS-THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 18 April, 1754; *m.* 30 Nov. 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Richard Milles, Esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, by whom (*who m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry-T. Montresor, K.C.B., &c., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1818) he left issue,

- i. LEWIS-RICHARD, his successor.
 - ii. GEORGE-JOHN, the present peer.
 - iii. Henry, *b.* 10 Aug. 1796; in holy orders; *d.* 23 Sept. 1849.
 - iv. Richard, *b.* 6 Jan. 1800, M.P.; major in the army; *m.* 21 Dec. 1839, Lavinia-Jane, dau. of Lord George Quin; and *d.* 24 July, 1852, leaving issue,
- 1 George-Lewis, of Rockingham Castle, *b.* in 1841; *m.* 1 Jan. 1867, Laura-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Culme Seymour, Bart.
 - 2 Edward-Spencer, lieut. 10th hussars, *b.* in 1843.
 - 3 Wentworth, *b.* 1 March, 1848.
 - 1 Mary-Georgiana, *m.* 16 Oct. 1866, to Comm. M.-C. Culme-Seymour, R.N., eldest son of Sir J.-H. Culme-Seymour, Bart.
 - 2 Lavinia-Graec (posthumous).

i. Mary-Grace, *m.* 3 May, 1808, to Sir John-Henry Palmer, 7th Bart. of Carlton; and *d.* 24 Nov. 1853.

ii. Catherine, *m.* 23 April, 1829, to Sir William De Capell Brooke, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, LEWIS-RICHARD, the 3rd baron, who was *b.* 24 May, 1792, and *d.* *unn.* 14 March, 1836, when the title devolved on his next brother, GEORGE-JOHN, the 3rd and present baron.

Creation—20 May, 1760.

Arms—Ermine, a fer-de-moulin between two martlets, in pale, sa.; on a chief, engrailed, az., two martlets' wings, conjoined, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ermineo, holding between the paws a fer-de-moulin, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, arg., ducally gorged, or; sinister, a bear, ppr., collared with a belt, buckled, the strap pendent, arg., charged with two crescents, or, the buckle and edges, of the last.

Motto—Esto quod esse videris.

Seats—Lees Court, Faversham, Kent; and Elmham Hall, Norfolk.

Town House—32, Grosvenor Square.

SOUTHAM, VISCOUNT, *see* ELLENBOROUGH, EARL OF.

SOUTHAMPTON.



SOUTHAMPTON, BARON (Charles Fitzroy), of Southampton, co. Hants; lord-lieut. of the co. Southampton; *b.* 28 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 14 June, 1810; *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1826, Harriet, only dau. of the late Hon. Henry-Fitzroy Stanhope, which lady *d.* 23 Oct. 1860; he *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1862, Ismay-Catherine, dau. of the late Walter Nugent, Esq., a Baron of the Austrian Empire, and grand-dau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart. (*see post*, WESTMEATH, M. OF), and has,

- i. CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 11 May, 1867.
- i. Ismay-Mary-Helen-Augusta.
- ii. Frederica-Louisa.
- iii. Blancha-Georgiana.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the dual house of Grafton, springing from

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHARLES FITZROY (2nd son of Lord Augustus Fitzroy, by Elizabeth, dau. of Col. onel William Crosby, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton), who was elevated to the peerage, 17 Oct. 1780, as BARON SOUTHAMPTON, of Southampton, co. Hants. His lordship *m.* in 1758, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom he had issue, nine sons and four daus., of whom

- i. GEORGE, *s.* as 2nd lord.
 - ii. Charles, a general officer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1762; *m.* 21 Sept. 1816, Eliza (*née* Barlow), widow of Clavering Savage, Esq.; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1831.
 - iii. Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1765; *m.* 4 Jan. 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of Garret, 1st Earl of Mornington, by whom (*who m.* after his decease, Charles Culling Smith, Esq.), he left at his decease, 19 March, 1794, two daus.,
- 1 Anne-Caroline, *d.* *unn.* 16 Dec. 1835.
 - 2 Georgiana-Frederica, *m.* to Henry, Marquess of Worcester (late Duke of Beaufort); and *d.* 11 May, 1821, leaving two daus.
- iv. Warren, *b.* 1 Sept. 1768; *m.* 11 Feb. 1794, Maria-Theresa-Josepha, dau. of Andrew d'Isaac, a German councillor of state, by whom he left at his decease, 24 May, 1806, one son and a dau.
 - v. Frederick, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769.
 - vi. William, of Kempston, Norfolk, a lieut.-gen. in the

army; *b.* 12 Dec. 1773; *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1799, Catherine, sister of Sir Simon-Haughton Clarke, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1808) he had issue,

1 William-Simon-Haughton, a military officer; *b.* 7 Dec. 1802; *m.* 21 July, 1829, Anne, dau. of Thos. Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk (*see* BAGGE, BART.), and by her (who *d.* 1860) has had, William, major 63rd regt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1830; *m.* 3 Sept. 1864, Gertrude-Mary, dau. of Capt. Wentworth, R.E., and has a dau.; George-Dartmouth, commander R.N., *b.* 22 May, 1832; *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, Caroline-Catherine, eldest dau. of Cluny Macpherson, Esq. of Cluny Castle, co. Inverness, and has a son, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868; Ferdinand, capt R.A., *b.* 15 June, 1833, *m.* and has issue; Philip, capt. 5th regt., *b.* 8 March, 1837; Frederick-Keppel, 1st regt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1838, *d.* 1863; Edward-Albert, lieut. R.A., *b.* 7 Feb. 1840; Annie, and Catherine.

2 George-William-Howe, *b.* 17 Dec. 1803; lieut., R.N., who fell at Navarino, in 1827.

3 Arthur-William-Bagot, Bombay cav., *b.* 7 Nov. 1805.

4 Charles-William-Henry-Gage, lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1837, Caroline-Emily, 3rd dau. of the late R. Phayre, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and has issue to survive youth, Gage-Charles, an officer 6th dragoon guards, *b.* 19 April, 1845, and Lucy-Harriet.

5 Frederick-Thomas-William-Coke, in holy orders, rector of Great Ringstead, Norfolk; *b.* 30 Jan. 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1834, Emilia Le Strange, eldest dau. of the late Henry Styleman, Esq. of Snettisham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1862, having had issue,

Frederick-Southampton-Le Strange, capt. 15th foot, *b.* 7 July, 1836.

Henry-William, R.N., *b.* 27 June, 1838.

Cecil-Augustus, *b.* 10 Jan. 1844.

Emily-Katharine-L'Estrange, *m.* 21 June, 1859, to Frederick Hogge, Esq.

Maria-Louisa, *d.* 11 March, 1861.

Adela.

Gen. Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1811, Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and *d.* 19 May, 1837. His widow *d.* in 1839.

vii. Robert, } both deceased.
viii. Edward, }

i. Susannah-Mariah, *d.* *umm.*

ii. Charlotte, *m.* to Viscount Dungannon; *d.* 22 Nov. 1828.

iii. Emily, *m.* to William, Lord Bagot, and *d.* 8 June, 1800.

iv. Louisa (deceased), *m.* to the late James Allen, Esq. of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

v. Georgiana, *m.* to the Hon. Major-Gen. Sir William Ponsonby, who fell at Waterloo. Her ladyship *d.* 6 Feb. 1885.

He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FERDINAND, 2nd baron, *b.* 7 Aug. 1761; *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1784, Laura, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, by whom (who *d.* 1798) he had an only dau., Georgiana-Maria, *m.* 1814, to J.-T.-F. Stapleton, Esq., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1840. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1802, Frances-Isabella, 2nd dau. of Lord Robert Seymour, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1838) he had,

CHARLES, present peer.

Henry (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 2 May, 1807, M.P., P.C.; *m.* in 1839, Hannah-Mayer, sister of Baron Rothschild, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1859, having by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1864), had, Arthur-Frederick, *b.* 15 Dec. 1842; *d.* 8 Nov. 1858; and Caroline-Blanche-Elizabeth, *m.* 30 June, 1864, to Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart.

Anne-Caroline, *m.* in Oct. 1828 to the Rev. Humphry Allen, M.A., incumbent of Trin. Chapel, Clifton, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.

Laura-Isabella, deceased.

Lord Southampton was a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 34th foot. He *d.* 14 June, 1810.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, compony, arg. and az.; a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant-guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-compony, arg., and of the 4th.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-compony, erm., and of the 2nd; sinister, a greyhound, arg., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Et decus et pretium recti.

Seat—Whittlebury Lodge, near Towcester, Northamptonshire.

S O U T H E S K .



SOUTHESK, EARL OF (Sir James Carnegie), Baron Carnegie, of Kinnaird and Lenchars, in the peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 16 Nov. 1827; *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 30 Jan. 1849, and was restored to the peerage, with the original precedence, by the reversal of the Act of Attainder, in 1855; *m.* 19 June, 1849, Lady Catherine-Hamilton Noel, 2nd dau. of Charles-Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough; by her, who *d.* 9 March, 1855, he has,

i. CHARLES-NOEL, Lord Carnegie, *b.* 20 March, 1854.

i. Arabella-Charlotte.

ii. Constance-Mary.

iii. Beatrice-Cecilia-Diana.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1860, Susan-Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander-Edward, 6th Earl of Dunmore, and has issue,

ii. Lancelot-Douglas, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861.

iv. Dora-Susan.

v. Elizabeth-Erica.

vi. Helena-Mariota.

vii. Katharine-Agnes-Bianche.

Lineage.

In the reign of DAVID II., in 1358, a grant of the lands and barony of Carnegie, in Forfarshire, was made by Walterus de Maule to JOHN DE BALINHARD, who afterwards took the name of CARNEGIE. The charter runs thus:—"Quam quondam W. de Maule fecit et concessit Joanni filio et heredi quondam Joannis filii Christini, filii Joannis de Balinhard." &c. This last-named John was he who died c. 1275. Of the origin of the De Balinhards we have no record, all the early family charters having perished when the house of Kinnaird was burnt, in 1452.

GOCELYNUS DE BALINHARD witnesses several charters, &c. (undated, but, by collateral evidence, drawn out between 1204 and 1235), in the Arbroath and St. Andrew's chartularies; of his relationship, however, there is no proof.

JOHN DE BALINHARD, to whom the grant of the lands of Carnegie was made, and who afterwards took the name of CARNEGIE, was great-grandson of JOHN DE BALINHARD, who died c. 1275. He *d.* in 1370, and was *s.* by his son,

DUTHACUS DE CARNEGIE, who acquired from Robert, Duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, a charter, dated 21 Feb. 1409, confirming "Duthaco de Carnegie, omnes et singulas terras ville de Kynnard, ac superioritatem brasine ejusdem, on the signation of Mariota de Kynnard." Duthacus de Carnegie fell at the battle of Harlaw, in 1411, leaving an infant son,

WALTER DE CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who took part against the Earl of Crawford, at the battle of Brechin, 18 May, 1452, when his adherents were defeated by the royal troops under the command of the Earl of Huntly; and Walter de Carnegie's house of Kinnaird was burnt by Crawford in retaliation. Walter Carnegie, of Carnegie, and John, his son, are mentioned in a perambulation of the muir of Balnamoon, 27 July, 1456. He *d.* in 1479, leaving a son,

JOHN DE CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who, 4 Nov. 1480, had a grant from his cousin, David, Earl of Crawford, of a life-rent out of the lands of Glenesk; and dying in 1508, left a son, by his wife, a lady of the name of Vaus,

JOHN DE CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who fell at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving by his wife, Euphame Strachan, a dau. Janet, *m.* to William Maule, of Boath, and a son,

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who had various

charters of lands in several counties. He was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice, 4 July, 1547; was sent to England next year, to treat for the redemption of the Earl of Huntly, chancellor of Scotland, taken at the battle of Pinkie, and was knighted on his return. He was ambassador to France, 1550; had a great hand in persuading the Duke of Chatelbault to resign the regency to Mary of Lorraine; was a commissioner to treat with the English, 1555 and 1557; was sent by the Lords of the Congregation, in 1559, to France, to explain their views to Queen Mary; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1565. It is stated by some writers that he and his predecessors were en-pbearers to the kings of Scotland, but of this there is no proof. By Margaret his wife, dau. of Guthrie of Lunan, he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of Kinnaird, a man of great talents and worth, to the last a faithful and loyal subject to Queen Mary; he had charters to John, son and heir-apparent of Robert Carnegie, of Kinnaird, and to Agnes Wood his wife, of the lands of Erlishield, in Aberdeenshire, 3 Dec. 1546; to them of Balburdy, in Fife, and Sundertheres, in Forfarshire, 4 Oct. 1548; and, *postul.*, Feb. 1549-50. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of David Wood, of Craig, comptroller of Scotland, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Patrick Kinnaird, of Kinnaird, who granted a charter of the dominical lands of Kinnaird, 6 Dec. 1567, to Margaret Carnegie, legitimate dau. of Sir John Carnegie, of Kinnaird, Knt. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Keith, without issue. Sir John *d.* 1595, without male issue.

II. DAVID, of whom presently.

III. JOHN, who had a charter of the barony of Many, in Aberdeenshire, to John Carnegie, 3rd son of Sir John Carnegie, of Kinnaird, Knt., and Margaret Waus his wife, from her father, John Waus, of Many, dated 22 Jan. 1555-6.

IV. Robert, preceptor of the Maison-Dieu of Brechin.

V. James, ancestor of the Carnegys of Balmachie.

VI. Hercules, of Cookstoun, ancestor of the Carnegys of Craig.

VII. William, of Leuchland.

VIII. George.

I. Helen, *m.* 1st, to William Lundie, of Benholm; 2ndly, to Robert Turing, of Foveran.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Arbuthnott, of Arbuthnott.

III. Catherine, *m.* to David Ramsay, of Balmaln.

IV. Isabel, *m.* to Gordon of Glenbuket.

V. Jean, *m.* to Gilbert Reid, of Colliestoun.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Strachan of Carmylie.

VII. Christian.

VIII. Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Springeour, of Dudhope, constable of Dundee.

The 2nd son, on whom the family estates devolved at his brother's death,

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, of Panbride, was also designed of Coluthie, an estate he acquired by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ramsay, of Coluthie, with whom he also got the lands of Leuchers and Broadlands, in Fife. He was, according to Archbishop Spottiswood, a wise, peaceable, and sober man, in good credit and estimation with the king, and taken into his privy council for his skill and knowledge in civil affairs. He was, 5 Jan. 1595, constituted one of the eight commissioners of the treasury, called from their number Octavians; and *d.* 9 April, 1598. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth Ramsay, he had two daus.,

I. ELIZABETH, wife of John Inglis, of Tarvit.

II. MARGARET, wife of William Dundas, of Fingask.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, and by her had issue,

I. DAVID, Earl of Southesk.

II. John, Earl of Northesk.

III. Robert (Sir), of Dunnichen, who *d.* without issue, in Dec. 1632.

IV. Alexander, ancestor of the Carnegies of Balmamoon. Sir John Carnegie, of Balmamoon, was served heir-male of David Carnegie, his brother-german, in lands in Forfarshire, 19 Aug. 1662; and James Carnegie, of Balmamoon, was served heir-male of David Carnegie, of Balmamoon, his uncle, 4 Nov. 1662. James Carnegie, of Balmamoon, was served heir-male of James Carnegie, of Balmamoon, his father, 1 Aug. 1700.

I. Jane, *m.* to James Carmichael, of Balmadie.

II. Katherine, *m.* to John Aytoun, of Kinnaldie.

III. Agnes, *m.* to Sir Alexander Falconer, of Halkertoun, and was mother of the 1st Lord Halkertoun.

IV. Eupheme, *m.* to Robert Graham, of Morpiche.

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, the eldest son, *s.* in 1598. He was created a Peer by the title of Lord Carnegie, of Kinnaird, 14 April, 1616. He was constituted one of the ordinary lords of Session, 5 July, 1616, and was created EARL OF SOUTHESK, Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchers, by patent, bearing date at Holyrood House, 22 June, 1633, the preamble narrating the eminent services of his grandfather and father, with re-

mainder to his heirs-male for ever. He held the office of high sheriff of the co. of Forfar, and *d.* at Kinnaird, in Feb. 1658. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, and had issue,

I. DAVID, Lord Carnegie, who *d.* at Edinburgh, 25 Oct. 1633. He *m.* Lady Margaret Hamilton, *b.* 5 April, 1598, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1647, James, Earl of Hartfell, had two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Gavin, Earl of Cornwath; and Magdalen, *m.* 1st, to Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend; 2ndly, to Sir John Crawford, of Kilbirney.

II. JAMES, 2nd Earl of Southesk.

III. JOHN (Sir), of Craig. His only son, David, was served heir-male of Sir John Carnegie, of Craig, his father, 22 May, 1656, and *d.* without issue.

IV. ALEXANDER, of Pittarrow, of whom in the sequel.

I. Margaret, *m.* to William, 1st Earl of Balhousie, and had issue, and *d.* in 1661.

II. Agnes, *m.* to Sir James Sandiland, father of 1st Lord Abercrombie, and had issue.

III. Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Traquair, treasurer of Scotland, and had issue.

IV. Marjory, *m.* 1st, to William Haliburton, of Pitcur; 2ndly, to Robert, 1st Viscount Arbutnot, and was mother of the 2nd viscount.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew, Lord Balvaird, and was mother of David, Viscount Stormont.

VI. Magdalen, *m.* to James, 1st Marquess of Montrose, and had issue.

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Southesk, the eldest surviving son, waited on King CHARLES II. in Holland, in 1650; was one of the commissioners chosen for Scotland to sit in the parliament of England, Aug. 1652; was present at the proclamation of CROMWELL, at Edinburgh, 11 July, 1657. Succeeding to the earldom of Southesk, he was served heir-male of his father, in his extensive property in the counties of Fife, Forfar, Kincardine, and Dumfries, and *d.* at Kinnaird, in March, 1669. His lordship *m.* Lady Isabel Ker, relict of Haliburton of Pitcur, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and by her, who *d.* at Lenchar's Castle, in April, 1650, had,

I. ROBERT, 3rd Earl of Southesk.

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, contract dated 14 June, 1647, to James, 2nd Earl of Annandale, Viscount of Stormont, without issue; 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1659, to David, 4th Viscount of Stormont, and was mother of the 5th viscount.

III. Catherine, *m.* at Kinnaird, 7 Jan. 1658, to Gilbert, 10th Earl of Errol, without issue. At the time of her death, 1633, the countess was chief governess to Prince James Stuart at St. Germain's.

The only son,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl of Southesk, was served heir of his father, 5 May, 1669. He was captain of one of the companies of the Scottish guards in France; was colonel of the Forfarshire militia; had a grant of the office of sheriff of Forfar to him and his son, 29 April, 1682, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1688. He *m.* Lady Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton: she makes a conspicuous figure in the *Mémoires de Grammont*, where is an engraving of her ladyship, and in *Burns's History of his Own Time*, where de Grammont's slanderous stories are refuted. They had two sons,

I. CHARLES, 4th Earl of Southesk.

II. William, killed in a duel at Paris, in 1681, by William Talmash, son of the Duchess of Lauderdale.

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Southesk, the only surviving son, was, on 8 May, 1688, served heir-male of his father in his extensive property in the counties of Aberdeen, Dumfries, Fife, Forfar, Kincardine, Kirkcubright, Peebles, and Selkirk; he never went to court or parliament after the Revolution, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1699. He *m.* Lady Mary Maitland, 2nd dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had a son,

JAMES, 5th Earl of Southesk, who was served heir of his father, 14 May, 1700. Engaging in the rebellion, 1715, he was attainted by act of parliament, and his estates forfeited to the crown. An act passed in 1717 to enable His Majesty to make provision for the wife and children of James, late Earl of Southesk; and he *d.* in France in 1729. He *m.* Lady Margaret Stewart, eldest dau. of James, 5th Earl of Galloway, and by her, who took to her 2nd husband John, Master of Sincclair, had a son and a dau., who both *d.* young. The representation of the family devolved on Sir James Carnegie, of Pittarrow, descended from the 4th son of the 1st earl. This said 4th son,

THE HON. ALEXANDER CARNEGIE, of Pittarrow, *d.* 1682, leaving issue by his wife, Margaret Arbuthnott, sister of the 1st Viscount of Arbutnot, seven sons and three daus.,

- I. SIR DAVID.
 II. James, of Odmeston.
 III. Alexander.
 V. Charles, Dean of Brechin.
 VI. Mungo.
 I. Margaret, *m.* to James Carnegie, of Balhamoon.
 II. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Allan, Esq.
 III. Janet, *m.* to Capt. Walter Keith.

iv. Robert.

vii. Andrew.

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, of Pittarrow, the eldest son, was created a Baronet, 20 Feb. 1663, on account of services rendered by him and his father to the crown. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Dalmeny, lord register, sister of the 1st Earl of Rosebery, by whom he had one surviving son, Sir John, and four daus., of whom, Margaret, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, of saltun, was mother of Andrew Fletcher, of Saltun, a lord of session, by the style of Lord Milne: she *d.* 27 May, 1745. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg, dowager of Robert, 2nd Viscount of Arbutnot, by whom one son; 3rdly, Jean, dau. of Burnet of Kair, by whom he had three sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, was *m.* to Strachan, of Tarrie. Sir David had in all nine sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE, of Pittarrow, *d.* in April, 1729. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys, and had,

- I. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
 II. John, who *d.* without issue.
 III. David, who *d.* without issue.
 IV. Alexander, who *d.* without issue.
 V. Henry, who *d.* without issue.
 VI. George, merchant at Gottenburg, who purchased the lands of Pittarrow, and *m.* in 1769, Susan, dau. of David Scott, of Benholm, had six sons and three daus.

Sir John also had five daus.

SIR JAMES CARNEGIE, of Pittarrow, M.P. for the co. of Kincardine, the eldest son, on the demise of James, the 5th and attainted Earl Southesk, in 1729, became lineal male heir and representative of the family, and but for the attainer would have succeeded as 6th earl. He was a captain in the army, and endowed with very superior abilities. Through his exertions, the fortunes of the house of Southesk were restored. By unremitting efforts, Sir James brought about the sale of the forfeited estates, not only to the great advantage of his own family, but to the benefit of many others similarly situated. He had procured an assignation to a lease of Kinnaird many years before, made it his residence, and improved the lands, when agricultural pursuits were not yet common among gentlemen of his rank, and when his funds were limited in the extreme. Sir James *m.* Christian, eldest dau. of David Doig, Esq. of Cookstown, by Magdalen Symmers, heiress of Balyordie, and had issue,

- I. DAVID (Sir), his heir.
 II. James, who *d. unm.*
 III. John, many years an officer in the 11th regt. of dragoons, *m.* in Oct. 1791, the only dau. of Mr. Tireman, sub-dean and prebendary of Chichester, and had one son, Rev. James Carnegie, vicar of Seaford, Snssex.
 IV. George, who was admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1782; and *d. unm.* at Edinburgh, 19 May, 1786.
 I. Mary, *d. unm.*
 II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID, of Southesk, was elected M.P. for the Montrose Burghs in 1784, and was M.P. for Forfarshire from 1796 till his death in 1805. He improved the estate of Kinnaird, and rebuilt and enlarged the house. He *m.* in 1783, Agnes-Murray, dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq. of Greenwells, Lt.-Governor of New York, and brother of Sir Gilbert Elliot, whose eldest son was, 1st Earl of Minto, by which lady (who *d.* aged 96, 9 June, 1860) he had,

- I. JAMES, the late baronet.
 II. John, of Tarrie, *m.* 7 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth-Susan, dau. of the late Colonel John Grey, and has issue, a son, Claud-Cathcart, *b.* 9 Dec. 1849.
 I. Christina-Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1860.
 II. Elizabeth.
 III. Jane.
 IV. Anne, *m.* to Rear-Adm. Wauchope, R.N., who *d.* 1862.
 V. Eleanor, *m.* James Evans, Esq. of Norwood, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1855.
 VI. Agnes.
 VII. Mary, *m.* Thomas-H. Graham, Esq. of Edmond Castle, Cumberland.
 VIII. Emma, *m.* to James Douglas, Esq. of Cavers, co. of Roxburgh, who *d.* 1861.
 IX. Magdalene, *m.* 1816, Sir A. Agnew, Bart., who *d.* 1849.

Sir David *d.* 25 May, 1805, and was *s.* by his son,
 SIR JAMES, *b.* in 1799; who *m.* 14 Nov. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A., F.A.S., of Henssted Court, co. Gloucester, the able and learned author of the *Magna Britannia*, and by her (who *d.* April, 1845) had issue,

- I. JAMES, present Earl of Southesk.

- II. *John, comm. R.N., *b.* 14 Oct. 1829.
 III. Charles, M.P. for Forfarshire, late of the 27th regiment *b.* 14 May, 1833.
 I. Charlotte, *m.* 16 June, 1860, to the late Thomas-F. Scrymgeour Fotheringham, Esq. of Fotheringham and Powrie, Forfarshire, and has issue.
 II. Agnes, *d.* in 1842.
 Sir James *d.* 30 Jan. 1849.

Creations—Baron, 14 April, 1616; earl, 22 June, 1633; Bart. 20 Feb. 1663.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, az., armed, beaked, and membered, gu.; on its breast an antique covered cup, or.

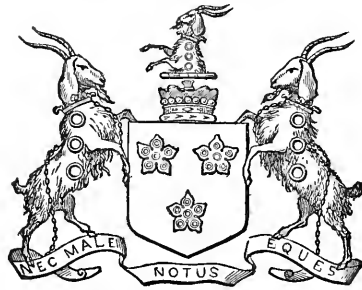
Crest—A thunderbolt, ppr., winged, or.

Supporters—Two talbots, arg., collared, gu.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, N.B.

SOUTHWELL.



SOUTHWELL, VISCOUNT (Sir Thomas-Arthur-Joseph Southwell), Baron Southwell, of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 6 April, 1836; *s.* his uncle as 4th viscount, 29 Feb. 1860.

Lineage.

This family was of great antiquity in the county of Nottingham, and derived its surname from the town of *Suelle*, *Seuel*, *Southwell*, or *Southwell*, as at different times written, in that shire, part of its feudal possessions, until the reign of HENRY VI., when it removed into Norfolk and Suffolk, and branches spread into Sussex, Surrey, Essex, &c.

SIR JOHN DE SUTHWELL, a confidential servant of EDWARD I., was constituted by that monarch, in 1285, *sceneschal* of Gascony, and in four years afterwards, had a grant for life of the castle of Bordeaux, in consideration of the service he had rendered by delivering himself up as a hostage for the release of the king's first-cousin, CHARLES, King of Sicily, then a prisoner in Arragon. From Sir John we pass to

JOHN SUTHWELL, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, who represented Lewes in parliament, 23 HENRY VI. He *m.* a dau. of Samon, *alias* Pryde, and left two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Robert, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Boys, Esq. of Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SUTHWELL, Esq. of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, a seat acquired by marriage with Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Wychingham, in which he was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT SUTHWELL, who was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS SUTHWELL, Esq. auditor of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII.; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of William Tendry, Esq., and had four sons; the second of whom, Sir Robert Southwell, filled the high judicial office of master of the Rolls. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SUTHWELL, who was *s.* by his only son (by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Danbury), RICHARD SUTHWELL, Esq. of Horsham St. Faiths, in Norwich, whose great-great-great-grandson,

SIR ROBERT SUTHWELL, clerk of the privy council to King CHARLES II., envoy-extraordinary to various courts towards the close of the seventeenth century, and principal secretary of state for Ireland in 1690, *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SUTHWELL, principal secretary for Ireland, whose grandson,

EDWARD SUTHWELL, Esq., inherited the BARONY OF DE CLIFFORD upon the decease of Margaret, Baroness de Clifford. (*See that dignity*).

JOHN SUTHWELL, Esq. (the elder son), *m.* Joan, dau. of William Curzon, Esq. of Brightwell, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham Hall, Suffolk, high-

* The brothers and surviving sister of the present earl have been granted the precedence of the younger sons and dau. of an earl.

sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1494, who was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Foster, Esq. of Birch, co. Essex, by whom he had three sons and six daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham, who removed his family into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I. This gentleman had four sons, viz.,

Robert, who d. issueless.

Richard (Sir) of Singland, co. Limerick. To this gentleman and Rowland Delahyde, Esq. a license was granted, 5 June, 1616, for keeping forty taverns, within the city and liberties of Limerick, to sell wine and aqua-vitæ during their respective lives. He was one of the council to the president of Munster, and was appointed deputy-governor of Clare in 1640. He d. s. p. the same year.

John, who left two daus., the wives of Henry Clare and Edward Clare.

EDMUND.

The youngest son,

EDMUND SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Garret Herbert, Esq. of Rathkeale, by whom he had five sons and two daus., the only surviving (who left issue) of whom

I. SIR THOMAS SOUTHWELL, Knt. of Castle Mattress, was sheriff of the counties of Limerick, Kerry, and Clare, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 4 Aug. 1662. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Starkey, Esq. of Dromolen, co. Clare, by whom he had, with three daus., an only son, Richard, who predeceased him, leaving issue by Elizabeth, dau. of Murrugh, first Earl of Inchiquin, five sons and two daus., the eldest of whom,

II. SIR THOMAS, succeeded to the baronetcy at the decease of his grandfather, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Sept. 1717, as *Baron Southwell of Castle Mattress*. His lordship m. in 1696, Meliora, eldest dau. of Thomas Coningsby, Baron of Clanbrasil, in Ireland, and Earl Coningsby in England, by whom he had six sons and five daus.; Meliora, only child of the fifth son, the Hon. and Rev. Richard Southwell, m. Capt. William Fulke Greville, R.N. Lord Southwell d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 2nd baron, who m. in 1719, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Coke, Esq.* of Melbourne, co. Derby; and dying in 1766, was s. by his son,

THOMAS-GEORGE, 3rd baron, b. 4 May, 1721; created VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL, 18 July, 1776; m. in 1741, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Arthur-Cecil Hamilton, Esq. of Castle Hamilton; descended from Sempill of Letterkenny, and had,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, his successor.

Robert-Henry, of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan. b. in 1745; a military officer of rank; m. in 1786, Miss Moore, dau. of Dr. Moore, of Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, in 1817, a son, Robert-Henry, now of Castle Hamilton, b. 9 July, 1789, who m. 20 July, 1839, Charlotte, relict of Frederick Lumley Saville, Esq., and dau. of the Right Rev. G. De la Peer Beresford, late Bishop of Kilmore.

Thomas-George, d. young.

Frances-Lucia, d. unm. in 1762.

His lordship d. in 1780, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, 2nd viscount, b. 16 April, 1742; who m. 7 Nov. 1774, Sophie-Maria-Josepha, 3rd dau. of Francis-Joseph Walsh, Count de Serrant, in France, by whom (who d. 6 Jan. 1796) he left issue,

I. THOMAS-ANTHONY, 3rd viscount.

II. Charles, b. 17 March, 1779; an officer in the army, K.C.H.; d. 13 Dec. 1851.

III. Arthur, b. 6 Feb. 1789; lieut.-col. in the army; m. 9 April, 1834, at Paris, Mary-Anne-Agnes, dau. of the late Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and d. 17 Feb. 1849, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS-ARTHUR-JOSEPH, present peer.

2. Charles-Francis-Xavier, † b. 9 Dec. 1839.

1. Marcella-Maria-Agnes.

2. Jane-Mary-Matilda, m. 3 May, 1860, to the Rt. Hon. J.-D. Fitzgerald, one of the Justices of Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland, and has issue.

3. Mary-Paulina, m. 19 Sept. 1867, to Major H.-Evelyn Wood, V.C., son of the Rev. Sir John Page Wood, Bart.

4. Margaret-Mary.

I. Margaret, m. in Dec. 1794, to Jenico, 12th Viscount Gormanston; and d. in 1820.

II. Paulina, m. in 1806, to Richard O'Farrell-Caddell, Esq. of Harboustown, co. Meath; and d. 5 May, 1856.

His lordship d. 15 Feb. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS ANTHONY, 3rd viscount, K.P., who was b. 25 Feb. 1777; and m. 14 May, 1799, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Berke-

ley,* Esq. of Henlip, Worcester, and sister of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom (who d. 26 Oct. 1853) he had,

i. Thomas-Arthur, b. 22 Oct. 1801; d. 31 Dec. 1829.

ii. Charles-Henry-Robert, b. 26 Nov. 1807; deceased.

iii. Sophia-Catherina-Maria, m. 7 June, 1830, to Charles-Auguste, Marquis de Choiseul Beaupre.

iv. Laura-Maria-Helena, d. 1 March, 1864.

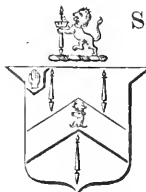
v. Paulina-Maria-Madolina, deceased.

vi. Matilda-Maria, m. 28 September, 1839, to the Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, late M.P., late governor of Malta, and has one son and one dau. Maria, m. July, 1860, to Captain Walter-George Nugent, late 33rd regt. eldest son of Sir Percy Nugent, Bart.

vii. Paulina-Eliza-Maria, m. 17 June, 1844, to the Count Henri (Carlevaris) di San Damiiano, an officer in his Sardinian Majesty's royal guard.

His lordship s. as 3rd viscount, at the decease of his father, 15 Feb. 1796, and was made a Knight of St. Patrick in 1837. He d. 29 Feb. 1860, when the honours were inherited by his nephew, THOMAS-ARTHUR-JOSEPH, the present viscount.

Creations—Baronet, 4 Aug. 1662. Baron, 4 Sept. 1717. Viscount, 18 July, 1776. *Arms*—Arg., three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets, or. *Crest*—A demi-Indian goat, arg., armed, eared, and dually gorged, gu., charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last. *Supporters*—Two Indian goats, arg., armed, eared, and dually gorged and chained, gu., and charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last. *Motto*—Nec male notus eques. *Seat*—Castle Mattress, co. Limerick.



SPEARMAN.

SPEARMAN, SIR ALEXANDER-YOUNG, Bart.; so created March, 1840; b. 13 Sept. 1793; m. 29 Dec. 1826, Jane, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq. of Inveraw, co. Argyll, and has had issue,

i. Alexander-Young, b. 7 July, 1832; m. 1st, 31 May, 1855, Mary-Anne-Bertha, youngest dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart., of Glamusk, and by her (who d. 14 Jan. 1860) had surviving issue, JOSEPH-LAYTON-ELMES, b. 22 Sept. 1857; he m. 2ndly, 2 April, 1861, Louisa-Ann-Caroline-Amelia, only dau. of the late Edward-Pellew Mainwaring, Esq., and grandson of Rear-Admiral Mainwaring, of Whitmore Hall, Staffordshire, and d. 14 Aug. 1865, having by her had Alexander-Mainwaring, b. 20 March, 1862; and Charles-Edward, b. 10 Sept. 1863.

ii. Edmund-Robert, of the Manor House, Hayes, Middlesex, b. 10 March, 1837; m. 16 Aug. 1859, Maria-Louisa, 3rd dau. of John-Thomas, present Earl of Orkney, and has Edmund-Alexander-Macdonald, b. 17 May, 1862; a son, b. 16 Dec. 1867; and Marie-Jane-Louise.

iii. Horace-Ralph, Bengal staff corps, b. 26 Dec. 1840; m. 24 Aug. 1867, at Rangoon, Isabella, eldest dau. of Thomas Sutherland, Esq., and has a son, b. 22 June, 1868.

iv. Rudolph-Herries, b. 14 April, 1845.

i. Jane-Alexandrina, m. 24 Jan. 1850, to William-Layton Lowndes, Esq. of Broughton, Bucks.

ii. Henrietta-Eliza-Margaret.

iii. Augusta-Herries, m. 4 April, 1861, to the Rev. Morris-Edgar Stanbrough, M.A.

iv. Edith-Harriot, d. an infant.

Sir Alexander was lately assistant-secretary to the Treasury; and is comptroller-general and secretary to the Commissioners for the reduction of the National Debt.

Ætérage.

ALEXANDER-YOUNG SPEARMAN, Esq., major royal artillery, son of CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, co. Durham, the representative of a very ancient family in that county (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by Margaret his 2nd wife, (sister of William Young, Esq., governor of Grenada and Tobago, who m. Agnes, dau. of James Morton, Esq. of Bonan Hill, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Alston, Esq. of Muirbank, co. Lanark, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-YOUNG, created a Baronet in 1840.

John, killed in action, on board the "Amphion," 13 March, 1811.

* By Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart. of Henlip. Mr. Berkeley, by the co-heir of Compton had another dau., Catherine, m. to Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire.

* Mr. Coke was grandson of Sir John Coke, secretary of state, temp. CHARLES II.

† This gentleman and his sisters were given by royal licence, 25 Sept. 1860, the precedence of the son and daus. of a viscount.

James-Morton, who *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, Harriet, dau. of Algeron Frampton, M.D.

Charles and Robert, both *d.* young.

Ralph-William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 April, 1803; *d.* 24 April, 1845.

George-Wasey, *b.* 18 Feb. 1808; midshipman in the "Delight" frigate, which is supposed to have foundered at sea, in a hurricane, 23 Feb. 1824, off the Mauritius.

Agnes-Alston. Margaret-Young, *d.* 8 Aug. 1863.

Creation—March, 1840.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, erm., between three tilting-spears, arg., headed, or, a red deer's head, erased, ppr. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, ppr., gorged with a collar, gemelle, or, supporting a tilting-spear, also ppr., enfiled with a mural crown, or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero. *Seat*—The Spring, Hanwell, Middlesex.

SPENCER.



SPENCER, EARL (Sir John-Poyntz Spencer, K.G., P.C.), Viscount Althorp, Viscount Spencer, and Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, late groom of the stole to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; *b.* 27 Oct. 1835, *s.* his father, as 5th earl, 27 Dec. 1857; *m.* 8 July, 1858, Charlotte-Frances-Frederica, third dau. of Frederick-Charles-William and Lady Augusta Seymour, and great-granddan. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

Lineage.

THE HON. JOHN SPENCER, (youngest son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Churchill, the celebrated Duke of Marlborough), who represented Woodstock in parliament from 1731-2 to the time of his decease in 1746, although in the interim returned by the county of Bedford. Mr. Spencer was appointed ranger of the Great Park of Windsor at the decease of his grandmother, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, the only place he was allowed by her grace's will to accept; and he inherited a very considerable property from the duchess. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1733-4 Georgiana-Carolina, 3rd dau. of John Carteret, Earl Granville, and was *s.* by his only son.

JOHN SPENCER, Esq., *b.* 18 Sept. 1734; who was created 3 April, 1761, *Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, and Viscount Spencer;* and advanced, 1 Nov. 1765, to the *Viscounty of Althorp and EARLDOM of SPENCER.* His lordship *m.* 27 Dec. 1755, Margaret-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Poyntz, of Midgham, co. Berks, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, his successor.

Georgiana, *m.* 5 June, 1774, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire; and *d.* 30 March, 1806, leaving William-Spencer, present Duke of Devonshire, and other issue. (See DEVONSHIRE.)

Henrietta-Frances, *m.* 27 Nov. 1780, to Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough; and *d.* 11 Nov. 1821.

The earl *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 2nd earl, *b.* 1 Sept. 1758; *m.* 6 March, 1781, Lavinia, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1831) he had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, late earl.

Robert-Cavendish (Sir), K.C.H., a capt. in the navy, *b.* 24 Oct. 1791; *d.* 4 Nov. 1830.

FREDERICK, 4th peer.

George, The Very Rev., *b.* 21 Dec. 1799; a clergyman of the Church of Rome, and a superior of the order of Passionists; *d.* 1 Oct. 1864.

Sarah, *m.* in 1813, to William-Henry, 3rd Lord Lyttelton. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* 14 April, 1814, to Lord George Quib; and *d.* 21 Feb. 1823.

His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, high-steward of St. Albans, a governor of the Charter-house, and elder

1043

brother of the Trinity-house, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *d.* 10 Nov. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHARLES, 3rd earl, who, previously to his accession to the peerage, was a distinguished member of the House of Commons, and chancellor of the Exchequer from 1830 to 1834. His lordship, *b.* 30 May, 1782, *m.* 14 April, 1814, Esther, only dau. and heir of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Notts, but by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1818) had no issue. The earl *d.* 1 Oct. 1845, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

FREDERICK, 4th earl, K.G., *b.* 14 April, 1798; *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1830, Elizabeth-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, Sussex, M.P., by whom (who *d.* 7 April, 1851) he had issue,

JOHN-POYNTZ, present earl.

Georgiana-Frances, *d.* *unm.* 8 April, 1852.

Sarah-Isabella.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1854, Adelaide-Horatia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Horace Beauchamp Seymour, and by her had issue, a son, Charles-Robert, *b.* 30 Oct. 1857, and a dau., Victoria-Alexandrina. His lordship, a rear-admiral, R.N., C.B., and a knight of St. Louis, of St. Anne of Russia, and of the Redeemer of Greece, was lord chamberlain from 1846 to 1848, and lord steward of the household from Jan. 1854 to 23 Nov. 1857. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1857.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 3 April, 1761. Earl and Viscount, 1 Nov. 1765.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu., on the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or; over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops, of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, arg., gorged with a bar gemelle, gu., between two wings, expanded, of the second. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, erm. and ermineo, gorged with a collar, sa., the edges flory-counterflory, and chained, of the last; on the collar, three escallops, arg.; sinister, a wyvern, erect on his tail, erm., collared and chained as the griffin. *Motto*—Dieu defend le droit. *Seats*—Althorp Park, Northamptonshire. *Town House*—Spencer House, 27, St. James's Place.

STAFFORD, MARQUESS OF, *see* SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF.

STAFFORD.



STAFFORD, BARON (Sir Henry-Valentine Stafford Jerningham), and a baronet; *b.* 2 Jan. 1802, *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1829, Julia, dau. of the late Edward Howard, Esq., F.R.S., and niece of Bernard-Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, which lady *d.* 19 Nov. 1856; 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1859, Emma-Eliza, dau. of Frederic-S. Gerard, Esq. of Aspull House, Lancashire, and niece of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart. His lordship *s.* his father 4 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.

The paternal line of the present house of Stafford is stated to have been originally Danish, and the name JERNEGAN. Wever, in his *Ancient Funeral Monuments*, has these observations: "This name hath been of exemplaric note before the Conquest, if you will believe thus much that followeth, taken out of the pedigree of the Jerninghams by a judicious gentleman: *Anno MXXX*, CANUTE, king of Denmarke and of England, after his return from Rome, brought divers captains and souldiers from Denmarke, whereof the greatest part were christened here in England, and began to settle themselves here; of whom Jernegan, or Jernegham, and Jernhingho, now Jennings, were of the most esteeme with CANUTE, who gave unto the said Jerningham, certaine manors in Norfolke; and to Jennings certain manors lying upon the sea-side, near Harwich; in regard of their former services done to his father, SWENUS, King of Denmarke."

Bloomfield's *History of Norfolk* commences the pedigree of the Jerninghams with

JERNEGAN, of **JERNINGHAM**, who was settled at Horham-Jernegan, co. Suffolk, in the reigns of King STEPHEN and King HENRY II., and dying 1182, was s. by his son,

SIR HUBERT FITZJERNEGAN, Knit. of Horham-Jernegan, who *d.* in 1203, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUBERT JERNIGAN, Knit., who had been involved in the insurrection of the barons against King JOHN, but on the accession of HENRY III., in 1216, he submitted, and obtained his pardon. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN, who was s. by his brother,

SIR HUGH JERNEGAN. This gentleman having, in 1213, made an exchange with his mother, transferred to that lady the messuage of Horham-Jernegan, and removed the residence of his own family to Stonham-Jernegan. He was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER JERNEGAN, of Stonham-Jernegan, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Fitzosbert, of Somerley Town, in Suffolk, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Sir Roger (who was summoned, with about sixty other persons, 8th June, 1294 (=2 EDWARD I.), to attend the king, wherever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the realm; but it is doubtful whether that summons can be deemed a regular writ of summons to parliament constituting a barony.) This lady was the widow of Sir Henry de Walpole, of Walpole and Bloughton, co. Norfolk. Sir Walter *d.* about the 31st year of EDWARD I., and was s. by his son,

SIR PETER JERNEGAN, of Somerley Town, who, at the decease of his mother, succeeded as co-heir to her portion of the extensive possessions of the Fitzosbert family. From this Sir Peter we pass over a long line of gallant and distinguished personages to his descendant,

SIR HENRY JERNINGHAM, of Huntingfield and Wingfield, in Suffolk, and of Costessey, in Norfolk, who was the first among the Suffolk and Norfolk knights that declared openly for Queen MARY on the demise of EDWARD VI., in the year 1555, for which important service he was constituted by her majesty, immediately after her accession, vice-chamberlain, capt. of the guard, master of the horse and of the household, and one of the privy council. Sir Henry also obtained grants from the queen of several large manors in Norfolk, Suffolk, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, particularly those of Costessey, in Norfolk, and Wingfield Castle, in Suffolk. The former he made the chief place of residence of the family, having rebuilt the mansion, and it has so continued down to the present time. Sir Henry entertained Queen ELIZABETH there in her progress to Norfolk; but his adhesion to the ancient faith seems to have been a bar to any favour at court during that queen's reign. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Baynham, of Cloverwall, co. Gloucester, and heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Anthony Kingston, and dying in 1572, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq. of Costessey Hall, who *m.* Ist. Eleanor, dau. of William, Lord Daere, of Gillesland, and granddau., maternally, of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had five sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of his cousin, Sir John Jernegan, of Somerley Town, and widow of Sir Thomas Bedingfield, by whom he had one son and a dau. He *d.* in 1619, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq. of Costessey, who was created a baronet 16 Oct. 1621. Sir Henry *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Throckmorton, Esq. of Throckmorton, co. Worcester,* and had issue,

1. **JOHN**, who *m.* in 1612, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Bart. of Fawley, Berks, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,

1. **HENRY**, successor to his grandfather.
1. Frances, *m.* to Philip Crambleton, Esq.
2. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Pegge, Esq.

II. William, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Barnard, Esq., and relict of Hugh Lee, Esq., and of John Yonge, Esq.

III. Thomas (Sir), knighted for his gallantry at the Isle of Rhye, in 1627.

1. Catherine, *m.* in 1624, to Francis Saunders, Esq.

This gentleman suffered severely during the civil wars. In the Usurpation, the park at Costessey was let down, and the deer destroyed, the mansion, with the domain, let to a farmer, and a considerable part of the buildings was suffered to fall into decay. Sir Henry *d.* in 1646, and was s. by his grandson,

II. **SIR HENRY**, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1680, was s. by only surviving son,

III. **SIR FRANCIS**, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Blount, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, by whom he had seven sons and two daus.; and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR JOHN**, *b.* 1678; *m.* 1704, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield; but dying *s. p.* 14 June, 1737, was s. by his brother,

V. **SIR GEORGE**, *b.* in 1680. This gentleman *m.* in 1733, Mary, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Plowden, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford-Howard, younger son of the unfortunate Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford (and sister and heiress of John-Paul Stafford-Howard, 4th and last Earl of Stafford, who *d.* in 1762, when the earldom created in 1688 expired), by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edward, a man of letters and distinguished in literature.

Charles, a general officer in the French service, and knight of Malta and St. Louis; *d.* 25 Nov. 1814.

Sir George *d.* 21 Jan. 1774, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, VI. **SIR WILLIAM**, *b.* 7 March, 1736; *m.* in 1767, the Hon. Frances Dillon, eldest dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, and left by that lady (who *d.* in 1825), at his decease, 14 Aug. 1809,

1. **GEORGE-WILLIAM**, his successor, and late Baron Stafford, which dignity he inherited through his great-grandmother, Mary Howard, wife of Francis Plowden, Esq., granddau. of the so-unjustly attainted Viscount Stafford, and mother of Mary, wife of Sir George Jerningham, the 5th baronet. This barony was created by patent, dated 12th Sept. 1640 (*see note*), and conferred upon Mary Stafford (jointly with her husband, Sir William Howard, K.B.), sister and sole heiress of Henry Stafford, 13th Baron Stafford, a barony created in 1299, but forfeited by Edward de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, lord high constable, and K.G., who was beheaded in 1521. Henry Stafford, the duke's son, and heir, was restored in blood by an act of parliament passed in the 1st year of EDWARD VI., whereby it was enacted, "That the said Henry, Lord Stafford, and the heirs male of his body, may be taken and reputed as Lord Stafford, and that the said Henry be restored in blood." His lordship was summoned to parliament from 1548 to 1558. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., by Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, niece of EDWARD IV., and was great-grandfather of the Mary Stafford who *m.* Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford. (The present Lord Stafford claims the original barony of 1299.) (*See BERRY'S Erlint Prentice*.)

II. William-Charles, *b.* 13 Oct. 1772: an officer of rank in the Austrian service; *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Fitzwalters, Essex, which lady *d.* 26 Aug. 1814; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq.; and *d.* in 1820, leaving issue by the former,

1. Edmund-William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; *m.* 1829, Matilda, dau. of Christopher Waterton, Esq. of Woodlands, Doncaster, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1865) had issue, Charlotte, *m.* 1 Aug. 1853, to A. Pease, Esq. of Turbotstown; Ida, *m.* 3 Aug. 1859, to Myles-William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, M.P.; Frances; Clementina, *m.* 6 June, 1861, to William, 7th son of the late Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart.; Madeline; and Clara.
2. Arthur-William, *b.* 22 Feb. 1807, rear-admiral, R.N.; *m.* April, 1856, Sophia, dau. of Richard O'Farrell-Caddell, Esq. of Harbours town, Meath, by his wife, Paulina, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, and has, Pauline, a nun, at Newhall, Essex, *d.* 4 Feb. 1868; Agnes-Mary, *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, to Stanley-G.-E. Carey, Esq. of Folatton House, Devon (*see BERRY'S Improved Geography*); and Cecilia-Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1862, to Hugh-Thomas-Mansel Nicholl, commander R.N., 2nd son of the late Right Hon. John Nicholl, D.C.L. of Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire.
3. Frederick-William, *b.* in 1813, late 29th regt.; *m.* 1 Sept. 1857, Georgiana-Howe, only child of the late Rev. George Mangles, and has issue, 1. Adolphus-Frederick-George James, 24 June, 1842; *m.* 7 April, 1866, Matilda-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late William-Felix Hiley, Esq. of Forreist Hill, Windsor, and has a son, *b.* 26 Nov. 1867; 1. Frances-Agnes-Mary-Anne, *m.* 30 June, 1866, to Edward Moorat, Esq., youngest son of J.-S. Moorat, Esq. of Bush Hill Park, Edmonton; 2. Constantia-Lucretia, *m.* 21 July, 1863; at Brussels, to Henry Corballis, Esq. of Rataoth Manor, co. Meath; and 3. Isabella.

1. Lucretia, *m.* 19 July, 1836, to Edward, Viscount Gormanston, and has issue.

2. Louisa-Mary, a Franciscan nun, at The Lodge, Taunton.

3. Gertrude-Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, to Charles-Edward Blount, Esq., and has two sons and three daus.

III. Edward, barrister-at-law, of Painswick, Gloucestershire, *b.* 14 July, 1774; *m.* 15 Oct. 1804, Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the late Nathaniel Middleton, Esq. of Townhill, co. Hants; and *d.* 29 May, 1822, leaving by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1822) issue,

1. Charles-William-Edward, bar-at-law; *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *m.* 6 Sept. 1841, Emma, dau. of the late Evan Roberts, Esq. of Grove House, Surrey; and *d.* 26 Feb. 1854, leaving issue, Hubert-Edward-Henry, an attaché I.L.M. diplomatic service; *b.* 1842; Fitzhugh-D'Este, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1843; *d.* at Stanley Harbour, Falkland Isles, 19 Jan. 1865; Charles-Edward-Wynn, *b.* 26 March, 1854; Edith-Mary; and Emily-Beatrice.

* By MARGARET, dau. and co-heir of William Whorwood, attorney-gen. to HENRY VIII. ANNE WHORWOOD, her sister, the other co-heir, was the first wife of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, but died issueless.

- 2 John-Edward, *b.* 13 June, 1813; *d.* in 1838.
 3 James-Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1817, an officer in the army; *m.* 19 May, 1846, Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Murray, Bart. of Clermont; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1848.
 1 Mary-Clementina, *m.* in March, 1838, to Victor-Amédée, Marquess de Ripert-Monclar, Chevalier de Malte, eldest son of the Marquess de Ripert-Barret, and *d.* at Paris, 21 Aug. 1864.

1. Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* in 1795, to Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart., who *d.* 23 Nov. 1829. Lady Bedingfeld was advanced to the rank of a baron's dau. in Oct. 1831, and *d.* in 1854.

Sir William *d.* 14 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 27 April, 1771; afterwards Baron Stafford. He *m.* 1st, 26 Dec. 1799, Frances Henrietta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Sulyarde, Esq. of Haughey Park, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1832) he had,

I. HENRY-VALENTINE, present peer.

II. Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1804; lieut. 6th drag.-gds.; *m.* 16 June, 1828, Marianne, dau. of the late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitzherbert; and *d.* 22 July, 1849, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1859),

1 AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-FITZHERBERT, *b.* 28 June, 1830.

2 Fitzosbert-Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1833.

1 Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, to Basil Fitz-Herbert, Esq.

2 Rosa.

III. George-Sulyarde, K.C.H., envoy-extraordinary and minister-plen. to the King of Sweden; *b.* 17 Feb. 1806.

IV. Charles-William, *b.* 22 Aug. 1807; late lieut. of carabiniers.

V. William, late secretary of embassy at Rio de Janeiro, now chargé d'affaires and consul-general for Peru, *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* April, 1862, Eglantine, dau. of F.-A. Elmore, Esq. of Lima (and descendant through her mother of the family of Fernandez, of Cordova, founded by the "Gran Capitán" of the time of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain).

VI. Francis-Hugh-Joseph, *b.* 20 March, 1814.

I. Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1823, to Thomas-Alexander, Lord Lovat.

II. Frances-Sophia, *d. unm.*, at Paris, 13 May, 1838, } twins.
 III. Georgiana, *d.* in 1841.

IV. Laura, *m.* 21 July, 1829, to the Hon. Robert-Edward Petre, who *d.* in 1848.

V. Isabella-Maria, *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1847.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of the State of Maryland, and sister of the late Marchioness Wellesley, and of the Duchess Dowager of Leeds, but by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1862) had no issue. Lord Stafford *s.* to the ancient Barony of Stafford, after the reversal of the iniquitous attainder of Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, in 1824; the House of Lords resolving, 6 July, 1825, that "Sir George Jerningham had made out his claim to the title, dignity, and honour of Baron Stafford, under certain letters patent, bearing date 12 Sept. in the 16th year of the reign of King CHARLES I." His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the additional surname and arms of STAFFORD. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1851.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Oct. 1621. Baron, 2 Sept. 1640.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lozenge-shaped arming-buckles, gu., tongues fesseways, for JERNINGHAM; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron, gu., for STAFFORD.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-falcon, wings expanded, ppr., for JERNINGHAM; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, per pale, gu. and sa., a demi-swan, rising, wings elevated, displayed, arg., beak gu., for STAFFORD.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant; sinister, a swan, arg., beaked and legged, sa., ducally gorged, per pale, gu., and of the second.

Seats—Cossey, or Costessy Hall, Norfolk; Stafford Castle, Staffordshire; and Shiffall Manor, Salop.

Note—Sir William Howard, K.B. (younger son of Thomas, 23rd Earl of Arundel, by creation Earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, K.G.), *m.* the Hon. Mary Stafford, sister and heiress of Henry Stafford, 12th Baron Stafford, and was created Baron Stafford, while her ladyship was created Baroness Stafford, with remainder to their heirs male and general, male or female, 12 Sept. 1640. Lord Stafford was subsequently advanced to the viscounty of Stafford, 11 Nov. 1640, but being beheaded and attainted in 1678, his descendants were debarred inheriting the baronies of either himself or the baroness until the reversal of the attainder in 1824. The viscounty expired at his lordship's decease.

S T A I R.



STAIR, EARL OF (Sir John Dalrymple, K.T.), Viscount of Stair and Dalrymple; Baron Newliston, Glenlince, and Straunraer, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Oxenfoord, of Cousland, co. Edinburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, lord-lieutenant for Wigtonshire, formerly a captain in the guards, and M.P. for Wigtonshire, *b.* 1 April, 1819; *s.* his father as 10th earl, 9 Nov. 1864; *m.* 9 Dec. 1846, Louisa-Jane-Henrietta-Emily de Franquetot, eldest dau. of the late Augustin, Duc de Coigny, by his wife, Henrietta-Dundas-Dalrymple Hamilton, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-HEW-NORTH-GUSTAVE-HENRY, Viscount Dalrymple, lieut., Prince Regent's militia, *b.* 12 June, 1848.

II. North-de-Coigny, *b.* 31 Oct. 1853.

III. Hugh-Hamilton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857.

IV. Robert-M-Gill, *b.* 11 Oct. 1862.

I. Margaret-Elizabeth, *d.* in June, 1851.

II. Jane-Georgiana, twin with Margaret-Elizabeth.

III. Mary-Evelyn. IV. Anne-Henrietta. V. Emily-Ellen.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE DALRYMPLE acquired, in 1450, the lands of Stair-Montgomery, in Ayrshire, with his wife Agnes Kennedy, an heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, of Stair, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir John Chalmers, of Gadgirth, in the same shire. This lady was one of the Lollards of Kyle, summoned, in 1494, before the king's council on account of their heretical doctrines; but JAMES IV. treating the charge with contempt, the accused were dismissed. The great-grandson of this William and Marion,

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Stair, was one of the first that openly professed the reformed doctrines, and joined the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, in 1544, against the Earl of Arran. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, whose great-grandson,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, *b.* 1610, having been bred to the bar, was appointed, in 1657, by CROMWELL, at the recommendation of General Monk, a lord of Session, and was confirmed therein by King CHARLES II., who created him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 June, 1664. In 1671, Sir James became president of the court of Session, from which he was removed in 1681, and obliged the next year to retire into Holland. Returning with the Prince of Orange in 1688, he was restored to the presidency after the Revolution, and elevated to the peerage, 21 April, 1690, as *Baron Glenluce and Straunraer*, and *Viscount Stair*. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of James Ross, of Banniel, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. James, of Borthwick, one of the principal clerks of the Court of Session, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 April, 1698. Sir James *m.* 1st, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Armistoun; 2ndly, Esther, 3rd dau. of John Cunningham, of Enterkin, and widow of William Fletcher, Esq. of New Cranston; and 3rdly, Jane Halkett. The eldest son (by his first wife),

SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE, 2nd baronet of Cousland, appointed one of the principal clerks of Session in 1708. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of his mother-in-law, by William Fletcher, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Sidney, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq. of Ulbster, by whom he had several children. He *d.* 24 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, 3rd baronet of Cousland, *b.* 23 Sept. 1704; who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Crawford, Esq. of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1755) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, an officer in the army; *m.* Diana, dau. of Rigby Molyneux, Esq., of Preston, co. Lancaster, by Mary his

wife, dau. of Oliver Marton, Esq. of Capernwray, and had a son,

Marton, *m.* in 1798, Frances-Ingram Spence; and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue, John, Major in the army; killed at Monte Video; Hugh, lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1810; Frances, wife of John Goldingham, Esq.; Caroline-Lucy, who *m.* Thomas Prendergast, Esq., and *d.* in 1839; Wilhelmina; Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Roberts; Caroline, *m.* in 1815, to J. Strachan, Esq.; Diana.

Agnes; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hamilton Esq. of Bangor; both deceased.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne P'help, and had by her,

- 1 James, lieut.-col. in the Army; *d. unm.* in 1800.
- 2 Samuel, lieut.-gen., *b.* 1760; *m.* 1st, in 1791, Hannah, dau. of John Tweddell, Esq. of Unthank Hall, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, 10 May, 1831, Mary-Amelia, dau. of the late Roper Head, Esq. *He d.* 2 Oct. 1832, having had (by his 1st wife, who *d.* in 1829) issue, since deceased.
- 3 Simon, lieut.-col. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1804.
- 4 Hugh, 1 Anne.
- 2 Jane, *m.* to Major-Gen. Roberts, and *d.* in 1826.
- 3 Wemyss, *m.* to the Hon. Leveson-Granville-Keith Murray, and *d.* in 1804.
- 4 Christian, *m.* to Hugh Stewart, Esq. and *d.* in 1806.
- 5 Beckford, 6 Matilda.

Sir William *d.* in 1771, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir JOHN DALRYMPLE, 4th baronet, *b.* 1726, one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in Scotland, author of "Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland;" who *m.* in 1760, his cousin Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas-Hamilton Macgill, Esq., and heir and representative of the Viscounts Oxenfoord, and assumed the surname of HAMILTON and MACGILL. He had issue, (to survive him),

JOHN, his heir, 8th earl.

NORTH-HAMILTON, of Cleland and Forle, 9th earl.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster. *She d.* in 1832, leaving six sons, and five daus. of whom the youngest, Jane Roberts, *m.* 15 May, 1850, Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Agnes, *d.* in 1840.

Jane, *m.* to the late William Horsman, Esq., and *d.* 1833, having had issue, a son, the Right Hon. Edward Horsman, M.P., late Chief Secretary for Ireland; and a dau., Mary-Ann, *m.* 8 Feb. 1836, to Edwin-Sandys Bain, of Menthorpe, co. York, and Livelands, co. Stirling, Serjeant-at-law (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has two daus. the elder of whom, Frances, is *m.* to Capt. E.-W. Sandys, R.A., of Fulford, Yorkshire, and has issue, a son, William, *b.* 20 May, 1868, and a dau., Mary.

Martha, *m.* in 1809, to Lieut. Thomas Sampson, of the 59th regt., who was killed at the capture of Java, in 1811; *she d.* 1863.

Sir John *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir JOHN-HAMILTON DALRYMPLE, 5th Baronet of Cranston, who inherited the Earldom of Stair, and was the 8th earl.

Hew, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, who was created a Baronet, 29 April, 1698, and promoted, the June following, to the presidency of the Court of Session, which office had continued vacant since the death of his father. Sir Hew served in parliament for the borough of North Berwick. He *d.* in 1737, leaving by his wife Marion Hamilton,

- 1 ROBERT (Sir), ancestor of Sir HEW DALRYMPLE, Bart. (*See ante*), DALRYMPLE, Bart. of North Berwick).
- 2 JOHN, ancestor of Sir A.-JOHN DALRYMPLE, Bart., who *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1866, when his baronetcy became extinct (*See ante*), DALRYMPLE, Bart. of North Berwick).
- 3 HEW, a lord of Session, as Lord Dummore, ancestor of Sir Robert Dalrymple - Horn - Elphinstone, Bart., and of Campbell - James-Dalrymple, H.B.M. Commissioner at the Havannah, lieut.-col. &c., who *d.* in 1847. (*See DALRYMPLE-ELPHINSTONE, Bart.*)

Thomas, M.D., physician in ordinary to the king in Scotland. David (Sir), of Hailes, co. Haddington, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, created a Baronet, 8 May, 1700. He was M.P. for Culross, solicitor-general to Queen ANNE, and a commissioner for the treaty of Union. He *d.* in 1721, leaving a son and heir, Sir JAMES DALRYMPLE, Bart., of Hailes, M.P., auditor of the Exchequer, who *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son, the learned and accomplished Sir DAVID DALRYMPLE, Bart., Lord Hailes, judge of the Court of Session, who *m.* 1st, in 1763, Anne, dau. of George Brown, Esq., by whom he had a dau., CHRISTIAN, who *d. unm.* in 1838; and 2ndly, in 1770, Helen, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran, by whom he had one dau., Jean, *m.* to her cousin, Sir JAMES FERGUSON, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 26 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd viscount; who was created 8 April, 1703, Baron Newliston, Glouceux, Stranraer, Viscount Dalrymple, and EARL OF STAIR, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father. His lordship, who was lord-justice-clerk, and afterwards lord-advocate and secretary of state, has obtained unenviable notoriety by the part he took in the massacre of Glencoe. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dundas, of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, and had three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. William of Glenmure, a colonel in the army, and member for the county of Ayr in the last parliament of Scotland, *m.* in 1698, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who inherited the Earldoms of Dumfries and Stair. JAMES, who *s.* as 3rd earl.

III. George, of Dalmahoy, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* Euphame, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Myrton, Bart. of Gogar, co. Edinburgh, and had,

JOHN, who *s.* as 5th Earl of Stair.

William, a general officer in the army, and lieut.-governor of Chelsea Hospital; *m.* Marianne-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Harland, and left at his decease in 1807,

JOHN-WILLIAM-HENRY, who *s.* as 7th Earl of Stair.

He *d.* suddenly, 8 Jan. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd earl, K.T., a military officer of high rank and renown, and a participator in the victories of the Duke of Marlborough. His lordship served as brigadier at the battle of Oudenarde in 1708, and was bearer of the despatches announcing the victory to England. He subsequently attained the rank of field-marshal, and was appointed commander of the forces in North Britain. In 1715, Lord Stair went to France in a diplomatic capacity, and after the death of LOUIS XIV., was constituted ambassador-extraordinary to that court. The object of his embassy was of the utmost importance, and his manner of executing it the most brilliant and spirited. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, widow of James, Viscount Primrose, and dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, but had no issue. In consequence of the marriage of his next brother and heir presumptive with a peeress, the earl surrendered, in 1707, all the honours to the crown, and obtained a new charter, containing, in default of male issue, a reversionary clause in favour of any one of the male descendants of the 1st viscount whom his lordship should name; in conformity with which his lordship executed a deed immediately prior to his decease, in 1747, appointing his nephew John, the son of his 2nd brother, George, his successor. But that nomination was contested by the Hon. James Dalrymple, 2nd son of the Hon. William Dalrymple, and the Countess of Dumfries; and the lords deciding in his favour, 2 May, 1748, he succeeded as

JAMES, 3rd earl; but dying without issue, in 1760, the honours reverted to his elder brother,

WILLIAM, as 4th earl; who had inherited the Earldom of Dumfries at the decease of his mother, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Crosbie (*See ABERDEEN, E. OF*), but dying in 1768, without issue, the Earldom of Dumfries passed into the right line, and the honours of the house of Stair reverted to his cousin,

JOHN, 5th earl; the personage who had already been defeated under his uncle's nomination, but had then succeeded to his uncle's fortune without dispute (refer to George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st earl). His lordship *m.* Miss Middleton, dau. of George Middleton, Esq., a banker in London; and dying in 1789, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 6th earl, one of the representative lords. This nobleman *d.* without issue, 1 June, 1821, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

JOHN-WILLIAM-HENRY DALRYMPLE, Esq., as 7th earl, (refer to descendants of George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st earl). His lordship, *b.* 16 Nov. 1784; *m.* in 1808, (the late) Laura, youngest dau. of John Manners, Esq., of Grantham Grange, by Louisa his wife, late Countess of Dysart, which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a prior contract in 1804, with Johanna, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., of Cluny, deemed a valid marriage by the laws of Scotland when it took place. The latter marriage was, however, annulled in June, 1820. The earl *d.* in Paris, 22 March, 1840, *s. p.*; and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir JOHN-HAMILTON DALRYMPLE, Bart., as 8th earl; *b.* 15 June, 1771. His lordship, a general officer, col. of the 46th foot, and knight of the Thistle, was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1841, with remainder to his brother. He *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1795, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Augustus Johnson, which lady *d.* 16 Oct. 1823; 2ndly, 8 June, 1825, Adamina, dau. of Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan, which lady *d.* 1 Aug. 1857. He *d. s. p.* 10 Jan. 1853, when the family honours devolved on his brother,

NORTH-HAMILTON, 9th earl, who was *b.* 1776, and *m.* 1st, 27 May, 1817, Margaret, dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Arrad, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1828) had

JOHN, present peer.

Elizabeth-Hamilton.

Anne, *m.* 22 May, 1845, to Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bart. of Fountainhall, who *d.* 23 March, 1867.

Agnes, *m.* 4 April, 1848, to John-More Nisbett, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark.

Margaret-Penny, *m.* 27 April, 1859, to Allan-Alexander-Maconochie Welwood, Esq., LL.D., of Meadowbank and Garvock, eldest son of the late Alexander-M. Welwood, Esq., of Meadowbank, and Garvock, a judge of the Court of Session, in Scotland, with the title of Lord Meadowbank.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1831, Martha-Willet, dau. of the late Col. George Dalrymple, and had by her a son,

George-Grey, an officer Scots fus.-gds., *b.* 22 May, 1832; *m.* 10 Nov. 1853, Ellenor-Alice, 5th dau. of William-John, 9th Lord Napier, and has had George-North, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856; Walter-Francis, *b.* 27 July, 1857; Hew-Norman, *b.* 27 April, 1864; *d.* 15 March, 1865; and a dau., Mary-Adelaide-Wilhelmina-Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, the 10th and present EARL OF STAIR.

Creations—Baronet, 1664. Baron and Viscount, 21 April, 1690, to the 1st viscount and the heirs male of his body. Earl, &c., 8 April, 1703. Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1811.

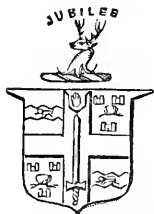
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, in a saltire, az., nine lozenges, of the field, for DALRYMPLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron chequy, sa. and arg., between three water bougets, of the second, for ROSS.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Motto—Quiescam. *Another Motto*—Firm.

Seats—Culhorn House, Wigtonshire; Oxenford Castle, co. Edinburgh; and Cleland, co. Lanark.



STAMER.

STAMER, SIR LOVELACE-TOMLINSON, of Beauchamp, co. Dublin; in holy orders, rural dean, rector of Stoke-upon-Trent; *b.* 18 Oct. 1829; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 5 March, 1860; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Ellen-Isabel, only dau. of Joseph

Dent, Esq. of Ribston Hall, co. York, and has issue,

i. LOVELACE, *b.* 1859.

ii. Frederick-Charles, *b.* 28 Aug. 1860.

iii. William-Edward, *b.* 25 Jan. 1864.

iv. Reginald-Dent, *b.* 2 Sept. 1865.

i. Ellen-Caroline.

ii. Mabel-Frederica.

Lineage.

THOMAS STAMER, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Paul Lovelace, Esq. of Ballybride, co. Roscommon, collaterally descended from the family of Lord Lovelace, of Hurley, co. Berks; which title became extinct, by failure of male issue in the right line, in 1736 (see *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* in 1783, leaving two sons, viz.,

HENRY, who was murdered at Prosperous, co. Kildare, during the rebellion of 1798; he had married the dau. and heiress of John Vincent, Esq. of Curryhills, in that county; and

WILLIAM STAMER, Esq., *b.* in 1765, who, having served the office of sheriff of Dublin, and being subsequently elected alderman and lord-mayor of that city, was created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1809. Sir William Stamer was a most active and intrepid magistrate during the Irish rebellion, and commanded one of the regiments of Dublin yeomanry during that stormy period, and until the disbanding of the corps in 1831. In 1819, he served the office of chief-magistrate a second time, gratuitously, on account of the pecuniary embarrassments of the city treasury. He *m.* 25 Sept. 1791, Martha, dau. of John Rawlins, Esq. of Finglass, co. Dublin (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1837), and had issue,

i. LOVELACE, 2nd baronet.

ii. William, in holy orders, D.D., rector and patron of St. Saviour's, Bath; *b.* 3 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1826, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Jeremy Lock, Esq., major 2nd regt. Bombay service, by whom (who *d.* 13 April, 1833) he had,

Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 12 July, 1851, to R.-H. Appleyard, Esq.

Louisa-Henrietta, *d.* 3 Aug. 1841, aged 11.

Dr. Stamer *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1841, Eleanor-Louisa, dau. of R. Houlditch, Esq. of Edenham House, Hampstead, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1866

i. Maria.

ii. Lucinda, *m.* Nov. 1818, to Sir William Smith, Knt., capt. royal horse artillery, who *d.* 3 April, 1835, leaving William. (who *d.* 13 May, 1836); Isabella, *m.* 1844, to John-A. Browne, Esq.; and Matilda, *m.* to Frederic Sutton, Esq.

iii. Louisa, *m.* John Jackson, Esq., of the co. Armagh, and has issue.

iv. Caroline, *m.* 12 Nov. 1830, to Horatio-Frederic Halpin, Esq. of the E.I.Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1840, leaving issue.

v. Josephine, *d.* in July, 1849.

vi. Charlotte-Lemox.

vii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to William Hughes, Esq. of Johnstown House, co. Meath.

Sir William *d.* 14 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ii. SIR LOVELACE, who was *b.* 29 April, 1797, and was a captain 4th dragoon guards; he *m.* 25 Sept. 1828, Caroline, only dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of Cliff Ville, co. Stafford, and had,

i. LOVELACE-TOMLINSON, present baronet.

ii. William-John-Alexander, *b.* 19 July, 1833.

The gallant Baronet, before entering the cavalry, was in the navy for five years. He served under Sir William Hoste, and was wounded at the battle of Lissa, for which, and the taking of Graon, he received a medal and two clasps. He *d.* 5 March, 1860.

Creation—15 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az., a cross, erm., charged with the city sword in the scabbard, in pale, ppr.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, on a fesse, lancettee, arg., a lion, passant, gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd, the cap of justice, or, between three castles, arg.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, gorged with a mural crown, or.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Jubilee;" under the shield, "Virtute et valore."

Seat—Beauchamp, Bray, co. Dublin.

Residence—Rectory, Stoke-upon-Trent.

STAMFORD AND WARRINGTON.



STAMFORD, EARL OF (George-Harry Grey), Earl of Warrington; Baron Grey, of Groby; and Baron Delamere, of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester; *b.* 7 Jan. 1827; *s.* his grandfather 26 April, 1845; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1848, Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1854), dau. of Mr. Billige, of Wincanton; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1855, Katherine, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Cocks, Esq.

Lineage.

HENRY DE GREY obtained from King RICHARD I. the manor of Tutroc in Essex, and had the same confirmed by King JOHN, with the privilege of hunting the fox and hare in any lands belonging to the crown except the king's own demesnes. In the reign of HENRY III., he had a grant of the manor of Grimston, co. Nottingham, from Robert Bardolph, whose niece and co-heiress, Isolda, he married, and eventually shared in the inheritance of all the said Robert's lands. From his 2nd son by this lady,

JOHN DE GREY, descended the lords Grey de Ruthin, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) the extinct Earls and Dukes of Kent, the extinct Dukes of Suffolk, the Earls of Wilton, and the house of which we are now treating. The 2nd son of Reginald, 3rd Lord Grey de Ruthyn,

SIR EDWARD DE GREY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry, son and heir apparent of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and in consequence assumed that title. His lordship *d.* in the 36th year of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE GREY, as 7th Lord Ferrers of Groby, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Rivers, by whom he had two sons. Sir John fell at the battle of St. Albans, fighting under the banner of HENRY VI., in the 39th year of that prince's reign, and his widow became subsequently queen-consort of EDWARD IV. Sir John Grey's eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS GREY, through the influence of his mother, was created, in the 11th year of EDWARD IV., *Earl of Huntingdon*, and in four years afterwards advanced to the *Marquise of Dorset*. After King EDWARD's death, however, his lordship was attainted of high treason, but restored upon the elevation of HENRY VII. to the throne. He *d.* 10 April, 1501, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son (by his 2nd wife, Cicely, dau. and heiress of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington),

THOMAS, 2nd Marquess of Dorset, K.G. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the celebrated meeting between

HENRY VIII. and FRANCIS I. at Andres, in 1520. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir R. Wotton, Knt., and had (with two daus.) four sons, HENRY, his heir; Thomas, beheaded in 1555, for participating in Wyatt's rebellion, *d. s. p.*; Leonard, also attainted and beheaded, 1521, *d. s. p.*; and John, who, by Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., K.G., left an only son, HENRY, of whom hereafter, as Lord Grey of Groby. The Marquess of Dorset *d.* 10 Oct. 1530, and was *g.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd marquess, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen-Dowager of France, and sister of King HENRY VIII., and was in consequence advanced, 11 Oct. 1551, to the DUCEDOM OF SUFFOLK, and installed a Knight of the garter. The issue of this marriage was three daus.: the eldest, the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, having, through the ambition of her father and father-in-law, for a few days usurped the empty trappings of royalty, was attainted, and subsequently, in consequence of her father's second rebellion, brought, with her husband, Lord Guildford Dudley, to the block, 12 Feb. 1554-5. Lady Catherine Grey, the 2nd dau., marrying Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, without the permission of Queen ELIZABETH, was committed to the Tower by her majesty, where she died, 26 Jan. 1567; while the 3rd, Lady Mary Grey, *m.* Martin Keys, Esq. of the co. Kent, serjeant-porter to Queen ELIZABETH, and *d.* without issue in 1578. The unhappy father, having rebelled again after the Queen's pardon, suffered soon after his eldest dau., 23 Feb. 1554-5, and his brother, Thomas, 27 April following. From that period the honours of the family were eclipsed until revived by King JAMES I., who created

SIR HENRY GREY, Knt. (son of Lord John Grey, of Pirgo, co. Essex, and only nephew of the attainted duke), 21 July, 1603, *Lord Grey of Groby, co. Leicester.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Windsor, of Bradenham; and dying in 1614, was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Lord Grey of Groby (son of the Hon. Sir John Grey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Nevil, Lord Abergavenny), who was created EARL OF STAMFORD, *co. Lincoln*, 26 March, 1628. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Cecil, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Earl of Exeter, in whose right he became possessed of the castle, borough, and manor of Stamford. The earl was a parliamentary military commander during the civil wars, as was his son Lord Grey, who predeceased him. (The latter was one of the judges upon the trial of the unfortunate CHARLES, and his signature appears to the warrant for execution.) The earl *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl. His lordship *m.* twice; but leaving no issue at his decease, 31 Jan. 1719-20, he honours reverted to his cousin,

HARRY GREY, Esq., as 3rd earl (grandson of the 1st earl, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Grey, of Enville Hall, Salop, by his 2nd wife Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward, Lord Ward). His lordship *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nathan Wrighte, Knt., lord-keeper of the great seal; and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HARRY, 4th earl, who *m.* in 1736, Lady Mary Booth, only dau. and heiress of George, last Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere* of that family, and had,

I. GEORGE-HARRY, his successor.

II. Booth, *m.* 10 May, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Manwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, Cheshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he left, in 1802, one son and a dau.,

1 Booth, of Aston Hayes, co. Chester, *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1809, his cousin, Lady Sophia Grey, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Stamford, and *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1850.

1 Elizabeth-Kynaston, *m.* 28 Dec. 1826, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, who assumed the name of THORNYCROFT. He *d.* 4 May, 1840, and she *d.* 2 March, 1853.

III. John, *m.* in 1773, Susannah, dau. of Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, co. Chester, by whom he left issue,

1 Harry, in holy orders, *b.* 8 July, 1783; *m.* 1st, 14 May, 1811, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ellis, Esq., and had issue,

HARRY, in holy orders, *b.* 26 Feb. 1812; *m.* in 1844, Miss Susan Gaydon.

John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1815; *m.* 1846, Mrs. Turner.

William, in holy orders, *b.* 27 Oct. 1819; *m.* 25 July, 1849, Harriet, dau. of Rev. F.-H. White, and has a son, William, *b.* 1850.

George, *b.* 20 May, 1821; in holy orders; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Agnes, dau. of Dr. Heale.

Reginald, *b.* 17 March, 1823; *d.* 25 March, 1831.

* GEORGE BOOTH, 2nd Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere, *d.* in 1758, when the earldom expired, and the barony passed to his cousin,

GEORGE BOOTH, as 4th Lord Delamere; at whose decease *s. p.* in 1770, it expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

Mary, *m.* 11 Feb. 1834, to James Grant Lumsden, Esq., F.R.C.S.

Emma, *d. unm.*

Frances-Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1860, to the Rev. Joseph-Rhodes Charlesworth, vicar of Elstead, near Godalming, Surrey.

Anna.

The Rev. Harry Grey *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1847, Miss Mary Hervey, but had no issue by her; he *d.* 11 Oct. 1860.

1 Henrietta, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, afterwards Thornycroft (his 1st wife) and is deceased.

2 Mary.

3 Emma, widow of Thomas-W. Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, *d.* 28 April, 1851.

4 Anne-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. T. Clarke, and *d.* in 1827.

I. Mary, *m.* to the Hon. George West; *d.* in 1783.

II. Anne-Grey, *d. unm.* in 1743.

His lordship *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-HARRY, 5th earl, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737; who was created 22 May, 1796, *Baron de la Mere*, and EARL OF WARRINGTON, the honours enjoyed by his maternal grandfather. His lordship *m.* in 1763, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, and by that lady (who *d.* 4 June, 1827) left issue at his decease, in 1819,

GEORGE-HARRY, late earl.

William-Booth, *b.* 10 Sept. 1773; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1802, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Price, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan (which lady *d.* in 1837); and 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1838, the Hon. Frances Somerville, who *d.* in 1849, sister of Lord Somerville. He *d. s. p.* 11 March, 1852.

Anchitel, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1833.

Henrietta, *m.* 26 Oct. 1785, to Sir John Chetwode, Bart.; and *d.* 12 July, 1826.

Maria, *m.* to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop; and *d.* in 1838.

Louisa, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1830.

Sophia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1809, to Booth Grey, Esq. of Aston Hayes, co. Chester, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1849.

Amelia, *d.* 29 Oct. 1849, widow of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-HARRY, 6th earl, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Chester; *b.* 31 Oct. 1765; *m.* 23 Dec. 1797, Lady Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho (eldest son of Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss, who predeceased his father), by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1838), he had issue,

I. GEORGE-HARRY, *Lord Grey of Groby*, *b.* 5 April, 1802; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony Grey of Groby in 1832; *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, Katherine, 4th dau. of Francis, 6th Earl of Wemyss; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1835, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1844) issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, present earl.

Margaret-Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 6 Oct. 1846, Henry-John, son of Mark and Lady Augusta Milbank, and *d.* 7 March, 1852, leaving issue, Louisa, who was *b.* 28 Jan. 1849, and *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, to Francis Arkwright, Esq.

II. Henry-Booth, *b.* 29 Jan. 1807; an officer in the army, *d.* March, 1857.

1. Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* 16 Dec. 1820, to the Rev. James-T. Law, son of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Dr. Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and *d.* March, 1866.

II. Jane, *m.* 8 Nov. 1825, to Sir John-Benn Walsh, Bart., M.P.

His lordship *d.* 26 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his grandson, GEORGE-HARRY, 7th and present EARL OF STAMFORD AND WARRINGTON.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Stamford, 26 March, 1628. Earl of Warrington, &c., 22 May, 1796.

Arms—Barry of six, arg. and az.

Crest—An unicorn, passant ermine, armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, in front of a sun in splendour.

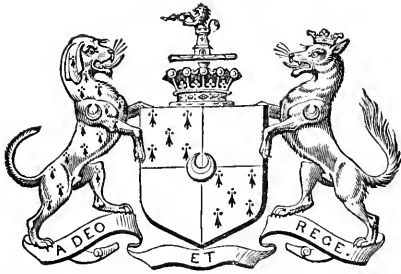
Supporters—Two unicorns, erm., armed, maned, tufted and unguled, or.

Motto—A ma puissance.

Seats—Enville Hall, co. Stafford; and Dunham Massey Park, Cheshire.

Town House—33, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

STANHOPE.



STANHOPE, EARL (Philip-Henry Stanhope, D.C.L., F.R.S., LL.D., Pres. S. A.), Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon, in the island of Minorca, and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, co. Derby; *b.* 31 Jan. 1805; *m.* 10 July, 1834, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of General Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., and has,

- i. ARTHUR-PHILIP, Viscount Mahon, capt. gen. guards, late M.P. for Leominster, *b.* 13 Sept. 1838.
- ii. Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1840.
- iii. Henry-Augustus, *b.* 4 Dec. 1845.
- iv. Philip-James, R.N., *b.* 8 Dec. 1847.
- i. Mary-Catherine, *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, to Frederick, 6th and present Earl Beauchamp.

His lordship, a distinguished writer, formerly secretary to the Board of Control, *s.* his father, as 5th earl, 2 March, 1855.

Lineage.

THE HON. ALEXANDER STANHOPE, a distinguished diplomatist in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, only son of Philip, the 1st Earl of Chesterfield (by his 2nd countess, Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Pakington, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Arnold Burghill, Esq. of Thingelilil-Parva, co. Hereford; and dying in Sept. 1707, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman having distinguished himself as an enterprising military officer, was appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces in Spain in 1708, and obtained considerable renown by the reduction of the celebrated Port Mahon, in the island of Minorca. He was subsequently in the reign of GEORGE I., secretary of state, first lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer; and was advanced to the peerage, 2 July, 1717, by the titles of *Baron Stanhope of Elvaston*, and *Viscount Stanhope of Mahon*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his kinsman, Thomas Stanhope, Esq. of Elvaston, and the brothers of that gentleman, Charles Stanhope, then secretary of the treasury, and William Stanhope, afterwards Earl of Harrington. His lordship was created EARL STANHOPE, 14 April, 1718. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1712-13, Lucy, youngest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Beconnoe, in Cornwall, sometime governor of Fort St. George, by whom he left two sons and a dau. The earl, who had been twice appointed one of the lords-justices in the absence of the king, and been engaged in some of the most important diplomatic affairs, *d.* after one day's indisposition, 5 Feb. 1720-1, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP, 2nd earl, *b.* 15 Aug. 1714. His lordship *m.* in 1745, Grizel, dau. of Charles, Lord Binning, and had two sons, Philip, *b.* 5 July, 1746, *d.* 6 July, 1763; and CHARLES, his heir. The earl, dying in 1786, was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl, *b.* 3 Aug. 1753, who was distinguished for his mechanical genius and scientific researches. His lordship *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1774, Lady Hester Pitt, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, by whom (who *d.* 20 July, 1780), he had issue,

Hester-Lucy, *d.* in Syria, 23 June, 1839.
Griseida, *m.* 29 Aug. 1800, to John Tekell, Esq. of Hambleton, Hants.; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1851.
Lucy-Rachael, *m.* 26 April, 1796, to Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Seven Oaks, Kent; and *d.* 1 March, 1814.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1781, Louisa, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Henry Grenville, governor of Barbadoes; and by that lady (who *d.* 7 March, 1829) had,

PHILIP-HENRY, 4th earl.
Charles-Banks, *b.* 3 June, 1785, a major in the army; killed at the battle of Corunna, 16 Jan. 1809.
James-Hamilton, a Lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 7 Sept. 1788; *m.* 9 July, 1820, Frederica-Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield; and *d.* 5 March, 1825, leaving by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1823) an only son,
JAMES-BANKS, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, M.P. for the northern division of that shire, *b.* 13 May, 1821.

The earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP-HENRY, 4th earl, *b.* 7 Dec. 1781; *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, Catherine-Lucy, dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1843) he had issue,

PHILIP-HENRY, present earl.

George-Joseph, *b.* 17 Nov. 1806; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1828.

Catherine-Lucy-Wilhelmina, *m.* 1st, 1843, to Lord Dalmeny, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1851; and 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1854, to Harry-George, 4th and present Duke of Cleveland.

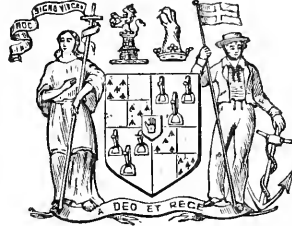
His lordship, who was keeper of the records in the Bermingham Tower, Dublin, *d.* 2 March, 1855.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 2 July, 1717. Earl, 14 April, 1718. *Arms*—Quarterly: erm. and gu., a crescent for difference. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot, erm.; sinister, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, gu., each charged on the shoulder with a crescent.

Crest—A tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr. *Motto*—A Deo et rege. *Seat*—Chevening, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *Town House*—3, Grosvenor Place Houses.

STANHOPE, LORD, *see* CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF.

STANHOPE.



SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE, SIR EDWYN-FRANCIS, of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex; captain R.N.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; inherited as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 14 Dec. 1814; *m.* 20 Jan. 1820, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dowell, Esq. of Parker's Well, co. Devon, formerly in the artillery service of the Hon. E.I.C., and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1859) has had,

- i. HENRY-EDWYN-CHANDOS, *b.* 8 April, 1821; *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hay, Bart., and has issue,
 - 1 EDWYN-FRANCIS, *b.* 5 March, 1854.
 - 2 Henry-Atholl, *b.* 29 May, 1855.
 - 3 Claude-Dormer, *b.* 7 April, 1857.
- ii. Chandos-Scudamore, capt. R.N.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1823.
- iii. Berkeley-Lionel, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Byford, co. Hereford, *b.* 13 May, 1824; *m.* 27 Jan. 1858, Caroline-Sarah, eldest dau. of John Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court, Herefordshire.
- iv. Edwyn-Francis-Brydges, capt. 59th regt., *b.* 6 March, 1826; *d.* at Hong Kong, 13 Sept. 1855.
- v. William-Pitt, in holy orders, incumbent of Ballingham, Herefordshire, *b.* 28 May, 1827.
- vi. Arthur-Chesterfield, *b.* 18 March, 1833; *d.* in 1841.
- vii. Philip-John, *b.* in 1839.
 1. Anna-Eliza, *d.* in infancy, 9 Feb. 1830.

Sir Edwyn assumed the additional surname and arms of SCUDAMORE, by sign-manual, in 1826.

Lineage.

THE HON. ARTHUR STANHOPE, of Stoke and Mansfield, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, was a member of the parliament which restored King CHARLES II. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salisbury, Bart. of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., who *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tormarton, co. Gloucester, and had five sons, the 4th of whom,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Dutton Stede, Esq. of Stede Hill, co. Kent; and dying in 1759, left an only son,

EDWYN-FRANCIS STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, widow of William-Berkeley Lyon, Esq., and eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Brydges, Marquess of Camarvon (son of James, 1st Duke of Chandos), by whom he left at his decease, in 1807, a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart., and *d.* in 1790, and a son,

i. HENRY-EDWYN STANHOPE, Esq. who having distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, was created a Baronet, 13 Nov. 1807, after the expedition to Copenhagen, of which he was second in command.

Sir Henry *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq. of Newport, Rhode Island, North America, by whom he left issue,

EDWYN-FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Margaret, *d.* in 1812.

Catherine.

Anna-Eliza, *d.* 9 July, 1819.

Caroline, *d.* 22 July, 1800.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Dec. 1814.

Creation—13 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, ermine and gu., for STANHOPE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three stirrups, with buckles and straps, or, for SCUDAMORE.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Faith; sinister, a sailor, his interior hand supporting a flag, and his exterior resting on an anchor.

Crests—1st, a tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr., 1st, STANHOPE; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a bear's paw, sa., for SCUDAMORE.

Mottos—"A Deo et rege;" and "In hoc signo vinces."

Seat—Holme Lucy, Herefordshire; which Sir Edwyn inherited at the decease of the late Frances, Duchess of Norfolk, as lineal descendant of Mary, wife of Sir Giles Brydges, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, dau. of Sir James Scudamore, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Scudamore. (For an account of the family of Scudamore, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, and BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

STANLEY now ERRINGTON.



ERRINGTON, SIR ROWLAND, of Hooton, co. Chester, *b.* 4 April, 1809; *s.* his brother, Sir William-Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, as 11th baronet, 29 June, 1863; assumed, by royal licence, in 1820, the surname of ERRINGTON only, pursuant to the will of Henry Errington, Esq. of Sandhoe and Red Rice, Hants; *m.* 7

Jan. 1839, Julia, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Gen. Sir John Macdonald, K.C.B., adjutant-gen. of the forces, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1859) had three daus., viz.:

i. Claudine-Stanley, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1864.

ii. Ethel.

iii. Venetia, *m.* 24 April, 1867, to Viscount Pollington, son of the present Earl of Mexborough.

Sir Rowland is one of the co-heirs of the Baronies of UMFRAVILLE and KYME.

Lineage.

This is the senior branch of the illustrious house of Stanley.

I. WILLIAM STANLEY, of Hooton, in the co. of Chester, Esq. the representative of the elder branch of the Stanleys (see *Baronet of DERBY*) was created a Baronet 17 June, 1662. He *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Setton, co. Lancaster, Viscount Molyneux, in the peerage of Ireland, and had,

i. William, *d.* an infant.

ii. ROWLAND, his successor.

iii. Richard.

iv. John, said to have settled in Ireland.

v. William.

vi. Philip.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Gage, Bart. of Fittle, Essex.

iii. Charlotte.

iii. Agnes.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR ROWLAND, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Clement Paston, Esq. of Berningham, Norfolk; and was *s.* at his decease in 1737, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hassop, co. Derby, and had issue,

i. ROWLAND, his successor.

ii. JOHN, 6th baronet.

iii. Thomas-Charles, in holy orders, who took the surname of Massey in 1715, as first adopted heir of Sir William Massey, Bart. of Puddington, Cheshire, and *d.* in 1805.

iv. James.

Sir William *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROWLAND, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Pyrrhymean, co. Flint, and dying 1761, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley; but *d. s. p.* in 1792, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was the second adopted heir of Sir William Massey, of Puddington, co. Chester, and assumed the additional surname of MASSEY, as did his younger brother, the Rev. Thomas Massey, the younger son of Sir William Stanley, the 3rd baronet, who was the first adopted heir of the same Sir William Massey, of Puddington, co. Chester. Sir John took the additional surname of STANLEY under the will of his nephew and predecessor. Sir John Stanley-Massey-Stanley *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*) and was *s.* 24 Nov. 1794, by his only surviving son (his only dau., *m.* Thomas Weld, Esq.).

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and dying 19 Feb. 1795, left issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. THOMAS, the 9th baronet.

iii. Charles, *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart.

iv. James.

v. Henry, of Crosby Hall, Lancashire, *b.* 1791; *d.* 17 Feb. 1866.

i. Catharine, the wife of William Plundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM; who *d.* 14 June, 1800, during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR THOMAS; who *m.* in 1805, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1857),

WILLIAM-THOMAS, 10th baronet.

ROWLAND, present baronet, who assumed the surname of ERRINGTON only.

JOHN, *b.* in 1810; *m.* 1841, Maria, only dau. of Baron de Talleyrand.

Maria-Frances, *m.* 2 Aug. 1832, to Sir Richard-Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Bart., M.P.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. SIR WILLIAM-THOMAS STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY, who was *b.* 1807, and dying at Paris, *unm.* 29 June, 1863, was *s.* by his next brother, SIR ROWLAND ERRINGTON, the 11th and present baronet.

Creation—17 June, 1662.

Arms of Stanley—Arg., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, or.

Crest—A stag's head and neck, couped, arg., attired, or, the tongue hanging out, gu.

Seat—Sandhoe House, Hexham, Northumberland.

Lineage of Errington.

GILBERT ERRINGTON, of Errington, co. Northumberland, anno 1510, son of Nicholas Errington, and grandson of Gilbert Errington, of Errington, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Ridley, and had issue,

i. Gilbert, of Errington and of Cockley, 1529, *m.* and had issue, Nicholas, of Errington and Cockley, *m.* Annys, 3rd dau. of William Carnaby, of Halton, and *d. s. p.*; and Barbara (heir to her brother Nicholas), wife of Nicholas Carnaby, *d. s. p.*

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Hugh.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq., *m.* the dau. of John Brandling, and had issue, i. GILBERT, of whom presently, ii. Nicholas, iii. John, iv. Hugh, v. Thomas, and i. Jane, *m.* to John, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Ridley. The eldest son,

GILBERT ERRINGTON, Esq. of Beaufont, co. Northumberland, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of David Carnaby, of Beaufont, and had issue, i. John, his heir, ii. Nicholas, iii. Thomas, i. Jane, *m.* John Hall, of Otterburne, and ii. Mabel, *m.* to William Stockhill, of Thornton. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Gawen Rotherford, of Roehester, and had issue, i. William, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of George Heron, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hutton; ii. Michael, iii. Richard, iv. Lancelot, v. Ralph, vi. Gawen. The eldest son by 1st wife,

JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq. of Errington and Beaufont, co. Northumberland, living 1615, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Widdrington, Esq. of Swinbourne, and had a son and heir, HENRY ERRINGTON, Esq., aged 15 in 1615, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Selby, of Whitehouse, co. Durham, Knt., and was buried 30 Dec. 1695, at St. John Ley. His son,

WILLIAM ERRINGTON, Esq., who *d.* before his father, and was buried 12 June, 1691, *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Mark Errington, Esq. of Walwick Grange, and had issue,

i. John, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1713, and was buried at St. John Ley.

ii. William, of Herrington, *d.* 22 Feb. 1725, and was buried at St. John Ley, having *m.* the dau. of Gerlington, of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster.

- III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
 IV. Edward.
 V. Henry.
 I. A dau., the wife of Hamilton, of Ireland.
 II. Dorothy, a nun, at Bruges.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS ERRINGTON, Esq. of Errington and Beaufront, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Sutton, which lady *d.* 3 May, 1702, and was buried at St. John Ley; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Douglas, of Halton, and by her (who was buried at Newcastle-upon-Tyne) had issue,

- I. JOHN, of whom presently.
 II. William, of Sandhoe, *d.* Feb. 1766, *unn.*, and was buried at St. John Ley.
 I. Alice, *b.* 24 Feb. 1702; *m.* to John Fenwick, of Bywell.
 II. Mary, *m.* to John Bradford, of Hexham, M.D.
 III. Anne, *m.* to Taylor White, of Lincoln's Inn, son of Thomas White, of Tuxford, co. Notts.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN ERRINGTON, Esq., who *d. v. p.* 2 Feb. 1740-1, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Leveys, of London, and widow of Joseph Griffin, of Dickmarsh, co. Warwick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Thomas Molyneux, of Croxteth, co. Lancaster) had issue,

- I. JOHN, heir to his grandfather, of Errington and Beaufront, *b.* 11 Oct. 1739; *d. s. p.*
 II. HENRY, of whom presently.
 I. Mary, who *m.* 11 Sept. 1755, Walter Smythe, Esq. of Braunbridge, Hants, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1808, leaving, with other issue, a dau., FRANCES, *b.* 18 April, 1762, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1785, Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, and left an only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* in 1805, Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester; and their second son, Rowland Stanley, assumed the name of ERRINGTON, in compliance with the will of his mother's grand-uncle, Henry Errington, Esq. of Sandhoe, in 1820, and is now Sir Rowland Errington.

The 2nd son,

HENRY ERRINGTON, Esq. of Sandhoe, co. Northumberland, and Red Rice, Hants, *b.* 31 Dec. 1740; *m.* Aug. 1760, Maria, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, co. Salop, and relict of Sir Bryan Broughton, Bart., but by her, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, he had no issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1819, and under his will the present Sir ROWLAND ERRINGTON (his great grand-nephew) takes his name, arms, and estate.

Arms of Errington—Arg., two bars, and in chief, three escallops, az. (a crescent for difference).

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, maned and crined or (a crescent for difference).

STANLEY.



STANLEY, BARON (Sir Edward-John Stanley, P.C.), of Alderley, and Baron Eddisbury, of Winnington, both in Cheshire, and a Baronet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; *m.* at Florence, 6 Oct. 1826, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Henry-Augustus, 13th Viscount Dillon, and has,

- I. HENRY-EDWARD-JOHN, *b.* 11 July, 1827, has filled various diplomatic appointments, and was sec. to the special mission in the Danubian Provinces from 1856 to 1858.
 II. John-Constantine, lieut.-col. gen.-gds., *b.* 30 Sept. 1837.
 III. Edward-Lyulph, *b.* 16 May, 1839.
 IV. Algernon-Charles, *b.* 16 Sept. 1843.
 I. Alice-Margaret, *m.* 3 Feb. 1853, to Col. Augustus-Henry Lane-Fox, grenadier-guards.
 II. Henrietta-Blanche, *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, to the Earl of Airlie.
 III. Cecilia, *d.* in 1839. IV. Maud-Alethea.
 V. Katharine-Louisa, *m.* 8 Nov. 1864, to Viscount Amberley, (see *ante*, RUSSELL, E.)
 VI. Rosalind-Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, to George-James Howard, Esq. (see *ante*, CARLISLE, E. of).

Lord Stanley was appointed, in 1860, postmaster-general, and retired in 1866.

Lutrago.

SIR JOHN STANLEY, Knt. of Weever, co. Chester, living *temp.* EDWARD IV. (third son of Sir John Stanley, K.G., Lord Stanley—see *Earldom of DERRY*), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Weever, Knt.; and from this marriage lineally descended,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt. of Weever and Alderley, high-sheriff of Cheshire in the 7th year of King CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Grafton, co. Chester, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Alderley, who was created a Baronet, 25 June, 1660. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Pytts, of Kyre, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue, PETER, his successor; Thomas, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Bradshaigh, Esq. and had issue; James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Byron, Esq. and had issue; Jane, *d. vnn.*; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Leigh, Esq. and 2ndly, to Robert Venables, Esq.; Frances, *d. vnn.*; Mary, *m.* to Peter Wilbraham, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham. Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1672 by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1678. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue, two sons and six daus. Sir Peter was *s.* in 1701, by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir Stephen Lennard, Bart. of West Wickham, and had two sons, who *s.* to the baronetcy; and two daus., who *d. vnn.* He was *s.* in 1721 by his elder son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* in Nov. 1740, Frances, youngest dau. of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny; but dying without issue, in 1746, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq. of London, banker; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1755, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JOHN-THOMAS, *b.* in 1735, one of the gentlemen of his majesty's privy-chamber; who *m.* in 1763, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Owen, Esq. of Pearthods, in Anglesey; by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1816) he had,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, created a peer in 1839.

II. Edward, D.D., Bishop of Norwich, *b.* 1 Jan. 1779; *m.* 8 May, 1810, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Oswald Lyecester, rector of Stoke. Ealop; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1849, having by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1862) had issue,

- 1 Owen, *b.* 13 June, 1811; capt. R.N.; *d.* 13 March, 1850.
 2 Arthur-Penhryn, D.D., late canon of Christchurch, Oxford, hon. chaplain to the Prince of Wales, and now dean of Westminster, *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, Augusta-Frederica-Elizabeth dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin.
 3 Charles-Edward, captain royal engineers; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Eliza-Dolby, eldest dau. of William Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1849.

1 Mary.

2 Catherine-Maria, *m.* 2 April, 1850, to the Rev. Dr. Vaughan, head master of Harrow School.

- I. Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Oct. 1812, to Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quernmore Park, Lancashire; and *d.* 8 March, 1849.
 II. Louisa-Margaret, *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, to General Sir B. Leighton, Bart., who *d.* in 1828, leaving one son; she *d.* 8 Jan. 1842.
 III. Emma, *m.* in 1810, to Capt. Digby-Thomas Carpenter, Esq.; and *d.* in Aug. 1842.

Sir John *d.* 29 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN-THOMAS, *b.* 26 Nov. 1766, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON STANLEY, of Alderley, 9 May, 1839. His lordship *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Lady Maria-Josepha Holroyd, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1863, aged 92) had issue,

EDWARD-JOHN, formerly M.P. for North Cheshire, *b.* 13 Nov. 1802, who was created BARON EDDISBURY, 12 May 1848, and succeeding his father in 1850, is the present LORD STANLEY, of Alderley.

William-Owen, M.P. for Beaumaris, *b.* 13 Nov. 1802, twin with his brother; *m.* 14 Feb. 1832, Ellen, youngest dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire.

Maria-Margaret.

Lucy-Anne, *m.* 24 Sept. 1833, to Marcus-Theodore Hare, Esq., R.N. (who *d.* in 1845), and has issue,

Louisa-Dorothea.

Isabella-Louisa, *m.* 23 Oct. 1826, to Sir William-Edward Parry, Knt., captain R.N.; and dying 13 May, 1839, left issue.

Harriett-Alethea, *m.* 20 Oct. 1835, to Lieut.-Gen. William Henry Scott, and has issue.

Matilda-Abigail, *m.* 6 Oct. 1828, to Henry-John Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, Cambridgeshire, and by him (who *d.* 11 May, 1847) had issue; she *d.* 28 July, 1850.

Emmeline, *m.* 30 April, 1844, to Albert Way, Esq. of Woodham Manor, Surrey.

His lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1850.

Creations—Barony of Alderley, 9 May, 1839; Barony of Edisbury, 12 May 1848; Baronetcy, 25 June 1660.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, or, a crescent for a difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, an eagle, wings expanded, or, preying upon an infant, ppr., swaddled, of the first, banded, arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, or, gorged with a dual crown, and line reflexed over the back; and charged on the shoulder with a muller, az.; sinister, a lion, regardant, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, arg., thereon three escallops, gu.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Alderley Park, Cheshire.

Town House—40, Dover Street, Piccadilly.

STANLEY, LORD, *see* DERBY, EARL OF.

STAPLES.



STAPLES, SIR NATHANIEL-ALEXANDER, of Dunmore, Queen's County; *b.* 1817; formerly in the Bengal artillery; *s.* his uncle, as 5th bart., 14 May, 1865; *m.* Elizabeth-Lindsay, only dau. of Capt. James Head, elder brother of Sir F.-B. Head, Bart., and has issue,

I. JOHN-MOLESWORTH, *b.* 1848.

II. James-Head.

III. Robert-Ponsonby.

I. Cecilia.

II. Anne-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS STAPLES, Esq. of the Middle Temple, 5th son of Alexander Staples, Esq. of Yate Court, Gloucestershire, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 4 June, 1628. Sir Thomas *m.* Miss Jones, dau. of Sir Baptist Jones, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of His Grace John Vesel, archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

I. JOHN,

II. ALEXANDER, } successive baronets.

III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Derryloran, who *m.* Miss Grace Houston, an heiress, and had with other issue, a son, the Right Hon. John Staples, P.C. M.P. for the co. Antrim, who succeeded his father at Lissane. He *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castle-town, co. Kildare, speaker of the House of Commons, in Ireland, in 1715; and by her had issue, William Conolly Staples (who *m.* 1797, Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart, of Fort Stewart, and dying 1798, left one son, William, who *d.* aged 15, and two daus., of whom the younger, Henrietta-Margaret, *m.* the 2nd Earl of Clancarty, and the elder, Louisa-Anne Staples, *m.* Adm. the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and had, with other issue, a son, Edward-Michael Pakenham, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the name and arms of CONOLLY, and was the late Colonel Conolly, M.P., of Castletown) The Right Hon. John Staples *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and by her had issue,

1 THOMAS, 7th bart.

2 John-Molesworth, in holy orders, rector of Lissan and Upper Moville, *b.* 1 Sept. 1776; *m.* 1813, Annie, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., bishop of Meath (*see ante* CALEDON, E. OF), and *d.* 4 April, 1859, having had issue; 1 John, *b.* 1816, capt. 7th Bengal light cavalry, who was killed by the mutineers in India, near Cawnpore, on the 8th June, 1857; 2 NATHANIEL-ALEXANDER, present bart.; 3 Thomas-Staples, major Bengal staff corps, *b.* 1824; 4 Francis-Ponsonby, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1831; 1 Harriett; 2 Anne-Louisa; 3 Mary-Jane; 4 Grace-Catherine, *m.* to John-Mitchell McClellan, Esq.; 5 Charlotte-Melosina, *m.* to John McPherson, Esq., M.D.; 6 Catherine-Mabella.

3 Richard, *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Montgomery, Esq. of Benwarden, and *d. s. p.* 1819.

4 Robert, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Russell, Esq., and *d.* May, 1852, *s. p.*

1 Grace, late Dowager Marchioness of Ormond.

2 Frances, *m.* 1804, to her cousin, the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, bishop of Derry.

3 Charlotte, *m.* to William-Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, and *d.* 1847.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Hamilton, rector of Innismassint, diocese of Clogher.

5 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Alexander, eldest son of the Most Rev. Dr. N. Alexander, bishop of Meath, and *d.* 1830.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Abigail, dau. and

1052

heirress of Thomas Townley, Esq. co. Cavan, by whom he had an only son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, *b.* 1 Aug. 1740, *m.* in 1761, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Staples, of Lissane, by whom he had one dau. Sarah, who *m.* Samuel Jacob, Esq. of Mowbaman, co. Tipperary. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart., and relict of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1790, to Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, in 1776, the Hon. Jane Vesey, 3rd dau. of John-Denny, Lord Knapton, and sister to Viscount de Vesci, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had issue,

Isabella, *m.* in 1794, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilminehy, Queen's County; *d.* in 1803.

Elizabeth-Selina, *m.* in 1807, to Richard-Ruxton Fitzherbert, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

Anne, *m.* in 1805, to her cousin, the Right Hon. George Knox, D.C.L. (*see* RANFURLEY); and *d.* in 1811.

Catherine, *m.* in 1810, to the Rev. Philip Barry, and *d.* in April, 1838.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 13 Feb. 1772; who *d. unm.* in 1832, when the title reverted to his cousin, THOMAS, the son of the Right Hon. John Staples (refer to issue of Sir Robert, 2nd baronet), who was

VII. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 31 July, 1775, who *m.* 27 Oct. 1813, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Hawkins, eldest son of the Rt. Rev. Dr. James Hawkins, Bishop of Raphoe. Sir Thomas, who was an able and accomplished lawyer, was a Queen's counsel, and Queen's advocate in Ireland. He *d.* 14 May, 1865, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR NATHANIEL-ALEXANDER STAPLES, the 8th and present baronet.

Creation—4 June, 1628. *Arms*—On a fesse, ermines, between three harts, two goats' heads, erased, arg. *Crest*—A demingro, affronté, ppr., holding a bolt-staple, or. *Motto*—Teneo. *Seat*—Lissane, co. Tyrone. *Town House*—11, Merrion Square East, Dublin.



STAPLETON.

STAPLETON, THE HON. AND REV. SIR FRANCIS-JARVIS, of the Leeward Islands, *b.* 6 Aug. 1807; *m.* 17 May, 1830, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.C.H., and granddau. of the late Baroness Talbot de Malahide, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-GEORGE, formerly capt. gren.-gds., *b.* 19 March, 1831.

II. Richard-Talbot-Plantagenet, capt. 19th hussars, *b.* 21 April, 1834.

III. Eliot-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Buckhorn Weston, Dorset, *b.* 25 Nov. 1835; *m.* 29 Dec. 1860, Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart., and his wife Caroline, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Strafford, and has issue, Hugh Le Despencer, and Eleanor-Mary.

IV. George-Airey-Talbot, in H.M. India Office, *b.* 26 Feb. 1838.

1. Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Jan. 1859, to Lieut.-Col. Charles-George Tottenham, Scots. fus.-gds., M.P., eldest son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow.

II. Florence-Maria, twin with her sister Catherine, *m.* 27 Jan. 1866, to his Excellency Frederick Seymour, governor of Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.

III. Margaret-Mary, *m.* 18 Aug. 1866, to Hubert, Comte de Staepole, son of the late Duke de Staepole.

Sir Francis *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, Sir Thomas Stapleton, Lord Le Despencer, 3 Oct. 1831. He is rector of Mereworth, Kent.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STAPLETON, Knt., settled in Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD STAPLETON, who obtained, in 1566, from Queen ELIZABETH, an exemplification of a grant from King JOHN to the said Sir John Stapleton, Knt., of some confiscated lands in Ireland. He *m.* Eleanor Butler, of the house of Dunboyne, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAPLETON, who *m.* Margaret Bourke, and his grandson, JOHN STAPLETON, of Thurbesbegg, co. Tipperary, *m.* Sarah McEgan, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REDMUND STAPLETON, who *m.* a dau. of Cornelius Fogarty, Esq. of Devey, and had four sons; of whom the eldest died

issueless; the 2nd, Edmund, was governor of Nevis in the reign of CHARLES II, he also *d. s. p.*; the 3rd, WILLIAM, we are about to treat of; and the 4th, Edmund, who was governor of Montserrat, *temp.* CHARLES II, and JAMES II, left a dau. Honora The 3rd son,

I. SIR WILLIAM STAPLETON, Knt., followed the fortunes of CHARLES II. into exile, and was constituted, after the Restoration, captain-general and governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, and created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1679. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Colonel Randolph Russel, sometime governor of the island of Nevis, by whom he had (with daus.),

I. JAMES, } successively baronets.
II. WILLIAM, }

III. Miles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard, Bart., of Harrow-on-the-Hill (by Honora, dau. of Charles, Lord Seymour), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Warwick Leek, Esq. of Canons), he had issue,

1 Miles, who *d. unm.* 1 Anna. 2 Frances.

Sir William *d.* 3 Aug. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, *b.* 24 Sept. 1672; at whose decease, *s. p.* the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Nov. 1674. This gentleman, who resided in the Isle of Nevis, *m.* Frances, the 3rd dau. of Sir James Russel, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Colonel Walter Hamilton, governor of the Leeward Islands) he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

James-Russel, a colonel in the guards; who *m.* Penelope, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan, co. Flint, and left four daus., his co-heirs, viz., 1 Penelope, *m.* to Ellis Young, Esq. of Acton; 2 Catherine; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Watkiss Williams, Esq. of Percey; and 4 Frances, *m.* to Robert Cotton, Esq., son of Sir Lynch Cotton of Llanay.

Sir William was by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P., co. Oxford, who *m.* Catherine, dau and heir of William Paul, Esq. of Braywick, co. Berks, by Catherine, dau. of Vere Fane, Earl of Westmoreland; and had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

William, a lieutenant on board the "Isis," killed by the bursting of a cannon, at Port Royal, in Jamaica.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

James, *d. unm.*

Catherine, *m.* to Sir James Wright, his majesty's resident minister at Venice.

Frances.

Sir William *d.* 12 Jan. 1739-40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford, *b.* 24 Feb. 1727; *m.* 27 Nov. 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, in the same shire, and niece of the Earl of Westmoreland, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 10 Nov. 1766, his successor.

II. William, *b.* 6 June, 1770; a lieutenant-general in the army; *m.* in 1790, Anna-Maria (who *d.* 1836), eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick Keppel, bishop of Exeter, and left at his decease, in 1826, an only son,

John-Thomas-Ferdinand, who *m.* 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, in 1834, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1836.

III. James-Henry, *b.* 29 June, 1777; *d.* 1842.

II. Maria, *d.* 20 March, 1858. II. Catherine, *d.* April, 1863.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, in whose favour the abeyance of the Barony of Le Despencer terminated in 1788 (inherited through his great-grandmother, Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Vere Fane, 1st Earl of Westmoreland). His lordship *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had (with daus. for whom see LE DESPENCER),

I. THOMAS, *b.* 24 April, 1792; *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he left at his decease, 3 June, 1829,

MARY-FRANCES-ELIZABETH, who *s.* her father in the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER; and *m.* in 1845, Evelyn Boscawen, Esq., now VISCOUNT FALSMOUTH.

II. William, an officer in the army; *d.* 26 Sept. 1826.

III. Miles-John, in holy orders; *d.* in 1830, leaving four daus. (See LE DESPENCER.)

IV. FRANCIS-JARVIS, who inherited the baronetcy.

His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1831, when the Barony of Le Despencer devolved upon his grandson, and the Baronetcy upon his only surviving son, FRANCIS-JARVIS, present baronet.

Creation—20 Dec. 1768.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, sa.; 2nd, az., three right-hand gauntlets, with their backs forward, or; 3rd, gu., on a saltier, arg., a rose, of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr.; 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret, or; over all a bend, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.

Motto—Pro Magna Charta.

See—Grey's Court, Oxfordshire.

STAVORDALE, LORD, *see* ILCHESTER, EARL OF.

STEELE - GRAVES.



STEELE - GRAVES, SIR JOHN-MAXWELL, of Hampstead, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 4 May, 1812; *s.* as 4th baronet, 2 Aug. 1850; *m.* 31 July, 1838, Elizabeth-Ann Graves, of Mickleton Manor House, Gloucestershire, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late John Graves, Esq. of Mickleton Manor, Gloucestershire, and has one dau.,

Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir John-Maxwell, by royal licence dated 30 July, 1862, has, for himself, his wife, and their issue, assumed the surname of GRAVES in addition to and after that of STEELE. He was made high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1866.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD STEELE, Esq. of an ancient English family, 2nd son of Robert Steele, Esq. of Summer's Cove, near Kinsale; settled at Hampstead, co. Dublin, and was created a Baronet of Ireland, 2 Aug. 1768. He *m.* 1st, in 1731, Jane Armstead, and had issue, Richard, in the army, *d. unm.*; PARKER, successor to his father; Frederick *d.* under age; Harriet, *m.* to her cousin, Major Steele, of Summer's Cove; and Dorothea, *m.* to James Butler, Esq. of Fethard. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Smith, by whom he had issue,

Smith, who *m.* Angelina, dau. of Sir Michael Smith, Bart.; his widow *m.* 2ndly, W. Borrowes, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath.

Sir Richard dying in 1785, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PARKER, a military officer, who served under FREDERICK THE GREAT, king of Prussia, throughout the whole seven years' war, and who participated in the glories of Minden, in 1759, and was severely wounded at the taking of Hesse Cassel. Sir Parker *m.* in 1773 or 1774, Maria, dau. of John Verity, Esq. of Bowling Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had,

RICHARD, late baronet.

Robert, in holy orders, rector of Mundesley and Trimmingham, Norfolk; *m.* and *d.* having had three sons; Parker; Richard, deceased; and Armstead, deceased; and several daus., of whom Elizabeth, was *m.* 15 Dec. 1835, to T.-Martin, Esq. of London, and the youngest, Ellen-Georgiana, was *m.* 25 April, 1860, to the Rev. O.-P. Halsted, of Osbourne, Lincolnshire. Frederick-Ferdinand-Armstead (christened Frederick-Ferdinand after Frederick the Great, and his brother, Ferdinand), *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1809, Ann, only dau. of Robert Everard, Esq. of Bridgewater, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1844) had three sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 March 1863, Ann-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Gardner, of Red Hill House, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Maria, *m.* to the late Joshua Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law, and is deceased.

Sir Parker *d.* 13 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 4 Aug. 1775; *m.* 20 March, 1798, Frances-Mary-Collette, dau. of the late Edward, Count D'Alton (a lieutenant-general in the Austrian service, who fell at the siege of Dunkirk, in 1793, commanding the Imperial troops), by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1857) he had issue,

Richard, who *d.* in the 22nd year of his age.

JOHN-MAXWELL, present baronet.

Edward, C.B., lieutenant-colonel in the army, 93rd regiment;

b. in 1814; *d.* 4 Aug. 1862.

Frances, *m.* to John Syngé, Esq. of Glenmore Castle, co. Wicklow, and *d.* his widow, 8 June, 1861.

Bertha, *d.* in 1847. Lucy.

Harriet, *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, to the Rev. Edward-B. Elliott, of Cove House, Torquay, Devon.

Emily, *m.* to the late Rev. Edward Syngé.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Bowen, rector of St.

Thomas's, Winchester.

Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Sir Richard *d.* 2 Aug. 1850.

Creation—2 Aug. 1768.

Arms—Arg., a bend, counter company, sa. and or, between two lions' heads, erased, gu.; on a chief, az., three billets, gold.

Crest—A demi-cagiv, displayed, holding in his beak a snake, all ppr.

Motto—(Adopted by the present baronet.) Aquila non captat muscas.

Family Mottoes—"In bello invictus, in amore probus;" and "Absque labore nihil."

Seat—Mickleton Manor House, co. Gloucester.

S T E U A R T.



SETON-STEUART, SIR HENRY-JAMES, of Allanton, co. Lanark; *b.* in 1812; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, in 1838; *m.* Dec. 1852, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert Montgomery, Esq., younger brother of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope.

Lineage.

The ancient family, of the co. of Lanark, is the chief of one of the most extensive branches of the house of Bonkill, lineally descended from SIR ROBERT STEUART, of Daldozie, 6th son of Sir John Steuart, of Bonkile, or Bonkill, son to Alexander, 6th lord-high-steward of Scotland, great-grandfather of King ROBERT II., the 1st prince of the Stuart line. About the year 1290, Sir John bestowed the estate of Daldozie, on the river Clyde, part of his extensive possessions in the co. of Lanark and the co. of Renfrew, in patrimony on his son, Sir Robert. He was killed at the battle of Falkirk, in 1298; and SIR ROBERT, who fought at Bannockburn with the lord-high-steward, under ROBERT BRUCE, in the following year, together with three of his brothers, Sir Allan, Sir Walter, and Sir Hugh accompanied Edward Bruce in the expedition to Ireland, in 1315, and participated in the battle of Dundalk, in 1318, when that gallant and enterprising prince terminated his career. From Sir Robert descended,

JAMES STEUART (10th Baron of Allanton, and 13th in descent from the lord-high-steward of Scotland), *b.* in 1715; who *m.* in 1754, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Henry Steuart Barclay, Esq. of Colburnie, co. Fife, younger brother to Sir James Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, M.P. for Mid-Lothian in the 1st parliament after the Union, afterwards solicitor-general in the reign of GEORGE II., and had a son and heir,

SIR HENRY STEUART, LL.D., F.R.S., and A.S.E., (14th in descent from the 6th lord-high-steward of Scotland), *b.* 20 Oct. 1759.

The offer of a Nova Scotia Baronetcy was made in 1687, by King JAMES II., to William, eldest son of Sir Walter Steuart, Baron of Allanton, which he declined, from the chivalrous feeling of that period, that the title of a knight banneret conferred by the hands of royalty on the field of battle, which so many of his ancestors had so gloriously acquired, was a distinction far more honourable. Upon his refusal it was given to his cousin, one of the cadets of his family, Robert Steuart of Allantank.

Sir Henry was himself created a Baronet, with remainder to his son-in-law, Reginald Macdonald, Esq. of Staffa. Sir Henry is well known to have been an elegant scholar and an accomplished gentleman, and his skill and success as an arboriculturist rendered him famous as the founder of the art of transplanting large trees. He *m.* in 1787, Lillias, dau. of Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch-Seton, co. Stirling, and had issue, Elizabeth Seton, who *d.* in infancy, and ELIZABETH-MARGARET, *b.* 31 Oct. 1790, his sole heiress, *m.* in Jan. 1812, REGINALD MACDONALD, Esq. of Staffa, and by him who *s.* his father-in-law as 2nd bart., and *d.* 1838, she had,

- I. HENRY-JAMES, present baronet.
- II. ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1855, Katherine, dau. of Robert Stein, Esq., and has two sons, Alan-Henry, *b.* 1856, and Douglas-Archibald, *b.* 1857.
- III. Collin-Reginald, who was drowned.
- I. Isabella, *m.* 1852, Rev. John-Lockhart Ross, vicar of Avebury, Wilts.
- II. Lillias-Margaret, *d.* 5 July, 1866.

The heiress of Steuart added, in 1835, the surname of SETON to her own, upon succeeding, as sole heiress in right of her mother, Lillias, to the estate of Touch Seton, co. Stirling, the property of her maternal uncle, the Hon. Archibald Seton, late member of the Supreme Council, Bengal, and governor of Prince of Wales's Island. She at the same time succeeded to

the office of heritable armour-bearer to the queen, and squire of the royal body, which high hereditary office she held, and which has been for time immemorial in the family of SETON of Touch, for which various charters are extant, at and previous to 1488, granted by JAMES III. and CHARLES II. The heiress of Steuart *d.* 2 Aug. 1866, and her heir and the heir of her honors, is the present SIR HENRY-JAMES SETON-STEUART, Bart.

Seton of Touch.

The SETONS are a very ancient race, and trace their origin to Dougal Seton, who lived in the reign of ALEXANDER I. of Scotland, son of MALCOLM CANMORE, 1109. This family were distinguished in Scottish history, and performed many loyal and gallant achievements during the wars with England and the various civil conflicts in Scotland. Dougal's descendant, William, was created Baron Seton de Gordon, in the reign of King ROBERT III.; from whom descended, Alexander, who was created, in 1449, Marquess of Huntly. He *m.* 1st, Giles Hay, heiress of Enzie, by whom he had one son, ALEXANDER; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Crichton, by whom he had George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, from whom descended the Dukes of Gordon, Earls of Aboyne, Sutherland, &c. &c. From the only son of his 1st marriage, ALEXANDER, the SETONS of Touch lineally descend; and Archibald, the late proprietor, was the 9th in descent from Alexander, the 1st Earl of Huntly. He was *s.* by his sister, Barbara, who dying without children, the property devolved upon the present proprietor, Lady Seton Steuart, his niece.

The Setons of Touch lay claim to the title of BARON SETON DE GORDON in right of their ancestor, Alexander.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a bend, gu., charged with three huckles, of the field, on a sinister canton, of the 4th, a lion, passant-guardant, gold, pierced with a dart, ppr., (by special grant from King ROBERT II. of Scotland), and in base a broken spear, surmounted of a helmet, both ppr.

Crest—Out of an earl's coronet, a dexter hand grasping a thistle, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant-guardant, ppr., armed and langued, gu., collared, of the last, charged with three huckles, or.

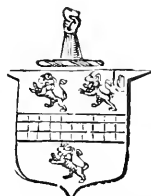
Mottos—Above the crest, "Juvant aspera fortes;" under the shield, "Virtutis in bello premium."

Family Seats—Allanton House, Newmains, Lanarkshire; and Touch House, Stirlingshire.

STEWART, BARON, of *Garlies*, see GALLOWAY, EARL OF.

STEWART, BARON, of *Stewart's Court*, see LONDON-DERRY, MARQUESS OF.

S T E W A R T.



STEWART, SIR JAMES ANNESLEY, of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal; vice-lieut. of that co. in 1866, *s.* his father, as 7th baronet, 20 May, 1827; *m.* Oct. 1830, Jane, dau. of Francis Mansfield, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM STEWART, Knt., being in great favour with King JAMES I., became an undertaker for the plantation of escheated lands in the province of Ulster, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 10 April, 1623. Sir William was a privy councillor in the reigns of King JAMES I. and King CHARLES I., and having served as a military officer in the troubles of Ireland, received in satisfaction for arrears of pay due prior to 5 June, 1649, one debenture of 4000 and odd pounds; while his son, Sir Alexander Stewart, was allotted for his services a debenture for £2599. Sir William *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Mosstown, co. Longford, and had with other issue, two surviving sons, viz.,

- I. ALEXANDER, 2nd bart.
- II. Thomas, of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal; *m.* a dau. of John Montgomery, of Croghan, and had issue, (with four daus.) an only son, William, also of Fort Stewart, who *m.* 1693, Mary-Anne, dau. of Ezekiel Hopkins, Bishop of Derry, and had issue, (with a dau. Mary), four sons, viz.,

I. Ezekiel, of Fort Stewart, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Ward, Esq., by Deborah, his wife, dau. of James Annesley, Esq., and had, with other issue, an only surviving son, ANNESLEY,

who s. his cousin, Sir William Stewart, (Earl of Blessington), as 6th bart.

2 ROBERT, of whom presently.

3 Richard.

4 Alexander.

The second son.

THE KEY. ROBERT STEWART, D.D., prebendary of Freshford, co. Kilkenny, b. 1699; m. Rachel, dau. of Abraham Nickson, Esq. of Nunny, co. Wicklow, and d. 1772, leaving, with two daus., Sarah and Frances, an only surviving son,

ABRAHAM STEWART, Esq., a capt. in the army, who m. 4 May, 1761, his first cousin, Hester, dau. of Abraham Nickson, of Nunny, co. Wicklow, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lorenzo Hodson, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, and had with other issue, a son and heir,

THE KEY. ABRAHAM-AUGUSTUS STEWART, rector of Dunabate, co. Dublin, and chaplain to the Duke of Richmond, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, b. 1762; m. 24 Jan. 1793, Frances, dau. of William O'Connor, of Mougablin, co. Derry, and d. in 1812, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS STEWART, late capt. 58th regt. of foot, heir-presumptive to the baronetcy, b. 4 March, 1797; m. Anna, dau. of William Molloy, Esq. of Blackfort, co. Tipperary, and by her (who d. 6 June, 1864) has issue,

1 Augustus-A.-J., advocate, High Court, Calcutta, b. 29 April, 1822.

2 William-Molloy, b. 19 Nov. 1833; m. May, 1864, Ellen, widow of F.-Berkeley Drummond, Esq., Bengal civil service, and eldest dau. of W.-H. Urquhart, Esq., and has a son, William Augustus-Amesley, and a dau.

3 James-Augustus, advocate, High Court, Calcutta, b. 7 March, 1835.

4 Robert-John-Jocelyn, capt. 99th regt., b. 28 Aug. 1838.

5 Harry-Hutchinson-Augustus, lieut. 61st regt., b. 5 Feb. 1840.

1 Anna-Blanche.

2 Matilda-Charlotte.

3 Frances-Augusta.

II. Henry-Hutchinson, M.D. of Dublin, b. 23 June, 1798.

III. Lorenzo-Moore, b. 1 April, 1800.

IV. Annesley, b. 27 April, 1802.

V. Robert, b. 20 April, 1803.

VI. Charles, b. 12 June, 1810.

I. Hester, m. to the Right Hon. Lewis Perrin, late justice of the Court of Queen's Bench.

II. Alicia, d. young.

III. Emily-Frances.

The eldest son of the 1st bart.,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Anne Boleyn, his wife, and was father of

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 19 March, 1682, by the titles of *Baron Stewart of Ramatton* and *Viscount Mountjoy*; his lordship being constituted at the same time master-general of the ordnance for life, and colonel of a regiment of foot. The viscount served in Hungary at the siege of Buda, in 1686, and upon his return to Ireland was raised to the rank of a brigadier-general, with the pay of £497 10s. a-year. His lordship undertaking, with the lord-chief-baron, Sir Stephen Rice, in 1688, a mission from Lord Deputy Tyrconnel to King JAMES II., then at Paris, was, immediately upon his arrival in that city, thrown into the Bastille, and there confined until the year 1692, when, being released, he waited upon King WILLIAM in Flanders, and lost his life, 24 Aug. in the same year, in the battle of Steinkirk. Lord Mountjoy m. Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Lord Coloony, by whom he left six sons and two daus.,

Alexander, the 2nd son, who was a capt. of foot, m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Dublin; and dying in 1701, left an only dau. and heiress,

Anne, who m. the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, treasurer of Ireland; from which marriage the late Earl of Blessington descended.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

(IV. SIR) WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, a lieut.-general in the army and master-general of the ordnance; who m. 23 Nov. 1696, Anne Boyle, younger dau. and eventually heiress, of Murrough, Viscount Blessington, and was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his eldest son,

(V. SIR) WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, who was created EARL OF BLESSINGTON 7 Dec. 1745. His lordship m. in 1733, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Dod, co. Cork, by whom he had two sons, both of whom predeceased him. The earl d. 14 Aug. 1769, when the peerage expired, but the baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law,

VI. SIR ANNESLEY STEWART, of Fort Stewart, M.P., only surviving son of Ezekiel Stewart, Esq., by Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Ward, Esq. (see *supra*). Sir Annesley m. in 1755, Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Drumhanagher, by whom he had (with a dau., m. to John Moore, Esq.) two sons, JAMES, his successor, and William, col. 89th regt., who m. Anne, eldest dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and d. s. p. 1842. Sir Annesley was s. in 1801, by his elder son,

VII. SIR JAMES, knight of the shire for Donegal in 1802 and

1806, m. Miss Whaley, dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, present bart. William, major in the army, dec. Anne, m. 1st, to William-Conolly Staples, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Napier, Esq.; and d. 30 March, 1867. Elizabeth-Susanna, m. to the late Archdeacon Moysey, and d. in 1844.

Sophia, m. to the late Lord Rutherford, a Scottish judge, and d. in 1852, having had issue.

Sir James d. 20 May, 1827.

Creation—10 April, 1623.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A dexter hand, in armour, ppr., holding a heart, gu.

Motto—Nil desperandum est.

Seat—Fort Stewart, co. Donegal.

STEWART.



SHAW-STEWART, SIR MICHAEL-ROBERT, Bart. of Greenock, and Blackhall, co. Renfrew, late M.P. for Renfrewshire; b. 26 Nov. 1826; m. 28 Dec. 1852, Lady Octavia Grosvenor, 5th dau. of the Marquess of Westminster, and has had,

I. MICHAEL-HUGH, b. 1854.

II. Charles-Robert, b. 1856.

III. Walter-Richard, b. 27 June, 1861.

IV. Archibald-William, b. 6 July, 1865.

I. Evelyn-Margaret, d. an infant, 1 Feb. 1859.

II. Eliza-Mary.

III. Helen.

IV. Agnes-Caroline.

Sir Michael s. his father, as 7th bart., 19 Dec. 1836. He is 17th in direct male descent from Sir John Stewart, son of ROBERT III., king of Scotland.

Lineage.

Among the archives of this ancient family, there are preserved three charters by ROBERT III. to SIR JOHN STEWART his son, of the lands of Ardgowan, Blackhall, and Auchingoun, in the county of Renfrew, dated 1390, 1396, and 1403. These several lands have finally descended in an uninterrupted course of male succession, from the said Sir John Stewart, son of ROBERT III., to Sir Michael, the present baronet.

JOHN STEWART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, obtained from JAMES IV., anno 1508, a confirmation of the charters granted by King ROBERT to his ancestor, of the lands aforesaid.

JAMES STEWART, of Ardgowan, obtained from JAMES VI. a charter, creating his lands of Ardgowan, Blackhall, and Auchingoun into a barony, anno 1576. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Wallace, of Johnston, and by her had issue,

JOHN STEWART, who m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Castlemilk, and by her had issue,

SIR ARCHIBALD STEWART, of Blackhall, M.P.; a person of consummate ability, who being chosen one of the commissioners to parliament for the shire of Renfrew, in the reign of King CHARLES I., distinguished himself so greatly, that that prince chose him to be one of his privy council, and advanced him to the dignity of knighthood. He was also of the privy council to King CHARLES II. when in Scotland, anno 1650. He m. Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair, of that ilk, and had issue,

1. John (who predeceased his father), m. in 1663, Mary, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Kier, and left issue,

1. John, who d. s. p.

2. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

3. Walter, of Kincraachie.

4. David, of Kirkwood. 5. James, of Lumlock.

1. Mary, m. to Sir Alexander Cunningham, of Corsehill, and had issue.

2. Annabel, m. to Wm. Porterfield, of that ilk, in 1671, and had issue.

II. Archibald, who obtained the lands of Scotston, by

marriage of Margaret, dau. and heiress of Mr. John Hutcheson, of Scotton.

III. Walter, who obtained the lands of Pardovan, by marriage of Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Stewart, of Pardovan, and had issue a son, Walter.

I. Annabel, *m.* to Sir George Maxwell, of Pollock, and had issue.

Sir Archibald *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. ARCHIBALD STEWART, Esq. of Blackhall; who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 27 March, 1667. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Kiltirnie, by whom he had,

I. John, (the representative, through his mother, of the ancient family of Crawford of Kiltirnie,) who predeceased his father, leaving issue,

1 ARCHIBALD, 2nd bart.

2 MICHAEL, 3rd bart.

1 Anne, *m.* to her cousin, Archibald Stewart, of Stewart Hall.

And three other daus.

II. Patrick, *d. s. p.*

III. Walter, advocate, ancestor of Stewart of Stewart Hall.

IV. Margaret, *m.* in 1685, to John Brisbane, of Bishopton, ancestor of Brisbane of that ilk.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dame Agnes Dalmahoy, who *d. s. p.*; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Douglas, of Kilhead, by whom he had, Archibald, George, and two daus. Sir Archibald was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD; who, dying without issue, in 1724, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR MICHAEL, member of the Faculty of Advocates, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Houston of that ilk (by his lady, Margaret Shaw, only dau. of Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, and of Dame Eleanor Nicolson, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock), and had issue,

I. JOHN, who through his mother, came to represent the ancient families of Nicolson of Carnock, Houston of that ilk, and Shaw of Greenock. Upon the death of his grandfather, Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, in 1751, he inherited the entailed estates of Greenock, Easter Greenock, and Binnart.

II. Houston, who, to the entailed estate of Carnock, upon the death of Sir John Houston, Bart., and assumed the additional surname of NICOLSON; *m.* in 1765, Margaret, dau. of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue an only son,

MICHAEL, 5th baronet.

III. Archibald, of Tobago, who, in the year 1799, was killed in repulsing some American privateers, who had landed and laid waste several estates in the island.

I. Margaret, *m.* in 1764, to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and had issue.

II. Eleonora.

Sir Michael *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN SHAW-STEWART, of Greenock and Blackhall, M.P. for co. Renfrew, a man of distinguished abilities. He *m.* in 1789, Frances, widow of Sir James Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock; but dying without issue, in Aug. 1812, was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEWART, lord-lieut. of the co. of Renfrew, only son of Houston Stewart-Nicholson, Esq. of Carnock (*vide* descendants of Sir Michael, 3rd baronet); who *m.* in Sept. 1787, his cousin, Catharine, youngest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Sprinkell, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his successor. II. William, who *d.* young.

III. Houston (Sir), admiral of the blue, K.C.B., *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir William Miller, Bart. (Lord Glenlee), and has issue,

1 William-Houston, capt. R.N.; *m.* 20 Feb. 1850, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Eyre Cooze, Esq. of West Park, Hants.

2 Houston, an officer 68th light infantry.

3 John-Erskine-Douglas, *m.* 17 Jan. 1854, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Turtan, M.A., by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. of Francis Hickin Northen, Esq., M.D., of Lea House, co. Stafford, and has a dau., Harriet-Nina.

4 Patrick-Maxwell-Shaw.

IV. John, a member of the Faculty of Advocates, and sheriff of Stirlingshire; *b.* 24 July, 1793; *m.* 15 Aug. 1827, his cousin-german, Jane-Stuart, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell (*see* HERON MAXWELL, BART., *ante*), and had issue,

1 Michael-John, assistant-commissioner in Scinde, *b.* 24 Nov. 1828, Bombay civil service; *m.* 11 April, 1867, at Madras, Julia, dau. of the late Augustus-Hermann Kindermann, Esq.

2 John-Heron-Maxwell, capt. H.M. royal engineers, *b.* 9 Sept. 1831.

3 Charles-Robert, *d.* 10 Aug. 1818, aged 9.

1 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 March, 1856, to James Howden, Esq., and has had, John-Michael; Andrew-Maitland, *d.* 1 April, 1861; Charles-Robert-Andrew; Helen-Louisa; and Jane-Stuart-Mary.

2 Catharine Maxwell.

3 Jane-Charlotte.

4 Margaret-St. Maur.

5 Helenora-Grace.

Mr. Stewart *d.* in June, 1840, universally regretted for his many public and private virtues.

v. Patrick-Maxwell, *b.* in 1795; M.P. for Lancaster from 1831 to 1837, and for the co. of Renfrew in 1841; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1846.

VI. William-Maxwell.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Edward, 11th Duke of Somerset.

II. Catharine, *m.* to John Osborne, Esq., capt. in the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and has issue,

1 Catharine-Shaw-Stewart. 2 Elizabeth-Nora.

III. Eleonora, *m.* to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and has issue.

Sir Michael *d.* in Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, M.P. for co. Lanark, and afterwards for the co. Renfrew; *m.* Eliza-Mary, only child of Robert Farquhar, Esq. of Newark, Renfrewshire, and by her had,

I. MICHAEL-ROBERT, his successor.

II. John-Archibald Stewart-Nicholson, now of Carnock, *m.* 27 Aug. 1857, Helenora-Margaret-Angela, dau. of Boyd Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle; *she d.* 24 Jan. 1865.

III. Robert-Farquhar, *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Isabella-Jane, eldest dau. of the Hon. C.-W. Warner, C.B., attorney-general of Trinidad, and has issue.

1. Jane Catharine.

II. Katharine-Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1848, to Major-General the Hon. Robert Bruce, gen.-guards, who *d.* 27 June, 1862.

III. Eliza-Mary, who *d.* young.

Sir Michael *d.* in Dec. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—27 March, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., overall, a lion, rampant, gu., for STEWART of Blackhall; 2nd and 3rd, az., three covered cups, or, for SHAW of Greenock.

Crests—1st, a lion's head, erased, gu., armed and langued, az.; 2nd, a demi-savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding a club over his shoulder, ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., gorged with a collar, chequy, arg. and of the third; and on the sinister, a savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, and holding a club over his shoulder, all ppr.

Mottos over the Crests—"Spero meliora;" and "I mean well."

Scott—Ardgowan, Renfrewshire.

Town House—42, Belgrave Square.

STEWART.

STEWART, SIR WILLIAM-DRUMMOND, of Grandtully, co. Perth; *b.* 25 Dec. 1795; *m.* in May, 1830, Christiana-Mary Steuart, and has by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1856) a son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, major in the army, V.C., *b.* in Feb. 1831.

Sir William *s.* his brother, as 7th bart., 20 May, 1838.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER, 6th lord-high-steward of Scotland, living in the reigns of ALEXANDER II. and ALEXANDER III., *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of Angus Macrory, Lord Bute, and had with one dau. two sons,

JAMES, 7th lord high-steward; from whom the royal family of Stuart derived, in a direct male line, down to JAMES V., whose dau. and heiress was the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scots.

And

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Bonkell, who fell at the battle of Falkirk in 1298, leaving by his wife Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander de Bonkell,

Alexander, of Bonkell, ancestor of the Stewarts, Earls of Angus.

Alan, from whom the Stewarts, Earls of Lennox, descended, and through the unfortunate Earl of Darnley (husband of Queen Mary) the royal house of Stuart came down to King JAMES II. From this Allan also derive the STEWARTS of *Cosentinik*.

Walter, ancestor, through an heiress, of the Earls of Gal-
loway.

James, progenitor of the present family, of whom presently.

John.

SIR JAMES STEWART (the 4th son), of Pierston, and of Warwickhill, in the barony of Cuninghame and sheriffdom of Ayr, fell at the battle of Dupplin in 1332, and from him lineally descended

ALEXANDER STEWART, who flourished in the reign of King JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Grandtully, Kytlich, and Aberfaldie, co. Perth. From this gentleman we pass to his lineal descendant.

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Grandtully, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to King JAMES VI., from whom he obtained

the estate of Strathbraan. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Moncreiff, of Kinnmouth, by whom he had four sons, the youngest of whom,

HENRY STEWART, Esq., an advocate at the Scottish bar, *m.* Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Aberuchil, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS STEWART, Esq. of Balcaskie, co. Fife, one of the senators of the College of Justice, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 2 June, 1683. Sir Thomas *m.* Lady Jean M'Kenzie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who upon the decease of his cousin, John Stewart, Esq. of Grandtully, *s.* to that estate; but dying without issue, his title and fortune devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, of Grandtully, an officer of rank in the army. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir James M'Kenzie, of Royston, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had an only surviving son, **JOHN.** He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, only dau. of James, Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had an only surviving son, Archibald, who, after a protracted litigation, *s.* to the immense estates of his deceased uncle, the last Duke of Douglas, and assuming the surname of **DOUGLAS**, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of **BARON DOUGLAS (see that dignity, PEERAGES RECENTLY EXTINGUISHED).** Sir John Stewart *m.* 3rdly, Helen, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, m. Clementina, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Ballechin; and dying 1797, left (with two daus., Grace, *m.* to the Rev. William Buckle, and Clementina, *m.* to Alexander Moray, Esq. of Abercainry) three sons, of whom the eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, m. Catherine, eldest dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Logie Almond, representative of the Hon. Sir John Drummond, younger brother of the 4th Earl of Perth; and dying in 1827, left issue,

i. JOHN-ARCHIBALD, late baronet.

ii. WILLIAM, present baronet.

iii. George, of Braco Castle.

iv. Thomas, knight of Malta.

v. Archibald-Douglas.

i. Catherine, m. in 1833, to Monsieur Des Ondes.

ii. Clementina.

Sir George *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN-ARCHIBALD, who m. 25 Jan. 1832, Lady Jane Stuart, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Moray, but dying *s. p.* in 1838, was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1683.

Arms—A fesse chequy, az. and arg., between three buckles in chief of the second, and a galley, her oars in action, in base, sa.

Crest—Two bees counter-volant, ppr.

Motto (over crest)—Provide.

Seats—Grandtully Castle, and Logie Almond House, both in Perthshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, SIR JOHN-MARCUS, Bart. of Athenry, co. Tyrone, late of the 6th dragoons, and now Gentleman Usher to H.E. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 19 Nov. 1830; *m.* 1 Dec. 1856, Annie-Coote, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late George-Powell Houghton, Esq. of Kilmarnock, co. Wexford, and has had,

i. HUGH-HOUGHTON, b. 1858.

ii. George-Powell, b. 1861.

iii. John-Marcus, b. 1863.

iv. Charles-Gage, b. 28 July, 1864.

v. Arthur, b. 15 Oct. 1865; *d.* 1 Nov. 1865.

vi. James-Hamilton-Heath, b. 16 March, 1867; *d.* 11 April, 1867.

vii. Albert-Fortescue, b. 30 March, 1868.

i. Anne-Coote-Houghton. **ii. Mary.**

Lineage.

CAPTAIN ANDREW STEWART, a native of Scotland, settled in Ireland about the year 1627, and marrying Sarah, the eldest dau. of Lord Castle-Stewart, and sister of the countess of Suffolk, had three sons,

i. Robert, whose only child, Janet, *m.* in 1634, J. Bell, Esq.

ii. HUGH, of whose line we have to treat.

iii. James, a naval officer slain in battle. He *m.* a dau. of Admiral Sir Cloulesley Shelv.

Captain Stewart, who had been actively engaged against the rebels, fell in one of his encounters with them, about the year 1650. His 2nd son,

HUGH STEWART, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq. of Mountjoy Castle, and had two sons, John and Hugh. The elder,

JOHN STEWART, Esq., m. and had, with five daus., two sons; the only survivor of the latter was

THE REV. HUGH STEWART, rector of Ternan, in the co. of Tyrone, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton, by his wife, the only dau. and heir of Sir William Conyngham, Bart. (see *BURKE'S EXTINGUISHED BARONETAGE*), and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Andrew, an officer in the service of the E. I. Co., who fell in battle in India.

Henry, in holy orders, D.D., and rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh; who *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of — Clossy, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, 1 Henry, rector of Lucan and Leixlip, *m.* Anna-Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Hans Mark Hamill, Esq. of Ballyatwood House, co. Down; 2 John, *m.* Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. and co-heir of Hans Mark Hamill, Esq. of Ballyatwood House, and has an only child, **JOHN-THOMAS-HAMILL STEWART, Esq.,** now of Fullwood Park, near Cheltenham, *m.* Marion, dau. of Edward Hudson, Esq., and has a son, John-Donald, 11th lussars, and other issue; 3 Hugh; 4 Matthew, *d. unm.*; 5 Fitzgibbon; 1 Sophia, *m.* to Edward Litton, Esq., Q.C., master in chancery; 2 Harriet, *m.* to Chichester Bolton, Esq.; 3 Emily, *m.* to Henry-Rowley Miller, Esq.; and 4 Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1842, Harriet-Anne, widow of the late George Scholer, Esq. of High Bank, Manchester.

Ann, *m.* to Humphrey Nixon, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, co. Cavan.

Sarah, *m.* to William Bailie, Esq. of Ternsker.

Amelia, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

1. THE RIGHT HON. JOHN STEWART, of Athenry, M.P. successively for the counties of Down and Tyrone, attorney-general of Ireland in 1799; was created a Baronet, 14 June, 1803. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mervyn Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 1790) had,

i. HUGH, 2nd baronet.

ii. Mervyn, of Marry House, *b.* 1794; *m.* 17 June, 1822, Frances, dau. of the Rev. George Vesey, D.D. of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and had issue; 1 John-Archdale, *b.* 1824; 2 Mervyn, *b.* 1826; 3 George-Vesey, *b.* 1831, *m.* 1856, Margaret-Torrens Miller, dau. of John-T. Miller, Esq., and granddau. of Major Miller, of Moneymore, co. of Derry, and has a dau., Emily-Charlotte-Sophia; 4 Hugh, *b.* 1841; 1 Barbara, *m.* 1856, to Henry Moutray, Esq. of Favre Royal; 2 Mary, *m.* 1857, to Robert Hornidge, Esq. of Fardross, co. Tyrone; 3 Phoebe, *m.* 1857, to Edward Hornidge, Esq. of Saggart, co. Dublin; 4 Eleanor-Anne.

i. Mary, d. unm. 23 Nov. 1810.

He *d.* 1 June, 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HUGH, b. 14 May, 1792; *m.* 1st, 19 Jan. 1826, Julia, dau. of the late Marcus-M'Causey Gage, Esq. of Bellarena, co. Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1830) he had issue,

i. JOHN-MARCUS, present baronet.

i. Julia, m. 25 April, 1857, to Rev. Thomas Oiphert, of Newtownmavady.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lucas St. George, of Dromore, co. Tyrone, and had issue by her,

i. Hugh, lieut. 39th foot, *b.* 1840.

ii. Henry-Lucas-St. George, ensign 74th highlanders, *b.* 1847.

i. Elizabeth, m. 23 Sept. 1857, Hugh-Montgomery Archdall, Esq., late capt. 52nd regt.

ii. Mary, m. 24 Aug. 1859, to Capt. Richard-Weld Litton, late 30th regt., son of Edward Litton, Esq., sometime M.P. for Coleraine.

iii. Henrietta.

Sir Hugh *d.* Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR JOHN-MARCUS STEWART,** the present baronet.

Creation—14 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, firy-counterfiry, vert; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az., in chief a portcullis, sa.: the whole within a bordure gobony, arg. and vert. *Crest*—An unicorn's head, coupé, or, armed and crined, arg. *Motto*—Stemmata quid faciunt. *Seats*—Balogawley House, and Lough McRory Lodge, co. Tyrone.





STIRLING, SIR CHARLES-ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING, of Glorat, co. Stirling, capt. Stirlingshire militia, *b.* 1832, *s.* his brother, as 5th baronet, 19 Sept. 1861; *m.* 24 April, 1867, Anne-Georgina, elder dau. of James Murray, Esq. of 16, Bryanston Square.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STIRLING, of Glorat, was knighted 1430, and is said to have been armour-bearer to King JAMES I. of Scotland. He was also governor of Dumbarton Castle, and sheriff of the county of Dumbarton. Sir John had the lands of Glorat as a dowry with his wife, the dau. of the Laird of Galbraith, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STIRLING, of Glorat, governor of Dumbarton Castle and sheriff of Dumbarton; from whom lineally descended,

SIR MUNGO STIRLING, Knt. of Glorat, a staunch cavalier, who was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR GEORGE, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1666, *m.* 1st, 1657, Mary, dau. of Sir George Scotin, of Hales, by whom he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to Lieut. James Stirling, of Keir; and 2ndly, 1661, Marjory, dau. of Sir William Purves, Bart., by whom he left a son and heir,

II. SIR MUNGO, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Hugh Corbet, of Hardgray, and relict of John Douglas, of Mains, and dying in 1712, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, *b.* 1715 (son of John Stirling, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Home, of Renton), who *m.* Mary Willis, of Rochester, and was *s.* at his decease, 1791, by his son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Miss Folsome, of Stratford, in North America, by whom he had a very numerous family, of which the youngest dau. Sarah, widow of Major Davidson and of John Graham, Esq., *d.* 27 Dec. 1863; the eldest son, SAMUEL, *s.* as 6th baronet; and the 2nd son, George, late capt. 9th regt., *b.* 1786, *m.* 1st, Dec. 1823, Anne-Henrietta, only dau. of the late William Gray, Esq. of Oxgangs; and 2ndly, Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Kibble, Esq. of Whiteford; the latter *d.* *s.* *p.* 1857; by the former he left,

I. SAMUEL-HOME, 7th bart.

II. CHARLES-ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING, present baronet.

I. Anne-Henrietta, *m.* 26 July, 1854, to the Rev. William Lewis Buckley, rector of Ashbury, Devon.

II. Jane-Gloriana, *m.* 2 Aug. 1853, to Capt. C.-L. Hoekin, R.N., of Torquay, and *d.* 23 May, 1866.

Sir John's son and heir,

VI. SIR SAMUEL-HOME, *m.* 1843, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Major Robert Berrie, E.I.C.S., and, dying *s.* *p.* 2 May, 1858, was *s.* by his nephew,

VII. SIR SAMUEL-HOME, who was *b.* 28 Jan. 1830; and *m.* 11 Oct. 1854, Mary-Harriet-Thornton, youngest dau. of Col. Thomas-Stirling Begbie, late 4th regt., and had Mary-Eleanor, and another dau. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his brother, **SIR CHARLES-ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING STIRLING**, the 8th and present baronet.

Creation—1666.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engrailed, az., charged with three buckles, or, within a double-tressure, counterfory, with thistles, vert; on a chief, gu., a naked arm, issuing out of a cloud from the sinister side, grasping a sword, in pale, and, therewith guarding an imperial crown placed in the dexter chief point, pp.

Crest—A lion passant, gu.

Supporters—Two soldiers in armour, with plumes.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seats—Glorat, Stirlingshire.



STIRLING, SIR WALTER-GEORGE, of Faskine, co. Lanark; *b.* 15 March, 1802; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 25 Aug. 1832; *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, Caroline-Frances, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Strafford, and has,

1. Walter, *b.* 5 March, 1838; appointed ensign and lieutenant, Coldstream-guards in 1855; served as a midshipman on board the "Britannia," flag ship, in the attack on the forts of Sebastopol in Oct. 1854; had a medal and clasp; he *d.* at Hesse-Darmstadt, 5 June, 1862.

1. WALTER-GEORGE, Lieut. R. H. A., governor to H.R.H. Prince Leopold, and subsequently an extra groom-in-waiting to the Queen, *b.* 6 Sept. 1839.

1. Frances-Mary, *m.* 29 Dec. 1860, to the Rev. E.-H. Stapleton, 3rd son of the Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart.

11. Harriet-Anne, *m.* 29 Dec. 1860, to C.-S. Hogg, Esq., 2nd son of Sir James-Weir Hogg, Bart.

Lineage.

WALTER STIRLING, of Dalquharage, co. Stirling, a collateral branch of the STIRLINGS of Calder, was great-grandfather of JOHN STIRLING, lord-provost of Glasgow, *b.* 1640; who *m.* a dau. of Chas. Campbell, of Ballochyle, Argyllshire (killed in command of a troop of horse at the battle of Worcester), and dying 1709, left, with other issue, a 3rd son,

WALTER STIRLING, Esq. of Sherra, *b.* in 1686; who *m.* Janet, dau. of William Ruthven, Esq. of Torryburn, co. Stirling; and *d.* in 1732, leaving an only son.

SIR WALTER STIRLING, of Faskine, capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 May, 1718, who distinguished himself in the naval service; he commanded the "Essex," 64, under Commodore Viscount Howe, in the expedition to Cherbourg, 1758, in which ship, on the same occasion, Prince Edward, afterwards Duke of York, entered the navy under Capt. Stirling's guidance. Capt. Stirling, in the "Saltash" sloop of war, accompanied Viscount Keppel in his attack upon Goree; he afterwards served with Lord Rodney in the West Indies, when, on bringing home the despatches announcing the capture of St. Eustatia from the Dutch, 1781, he was knighted. Sir Walter was subsequently appointed commodore, and commander-in-chief at the Nore, and on GEORGE III. reviewing the ships under his command, was offered the Baronetcy, afterwards conferred upon his eldest son. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1786, having *m.* Dorothy, dau. of C. Willing, Esq. of Philadelphia, by whom he left,

WALTER, his successor.

Charles, vice-admiral of the White; who *m.* in 1789, Charlotte, dau. of George Grote, Esq., and had issue.

Anne, *m.* to her cousin, Andrew Stirling, Esq. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark; and *d.* his widow, 3 June, 1850, leaving, with other issue, Adm. SIR JAMES STIRLING, a junior lord of the Admiralty, in 1852, and subsequently commander-in-chief on the China station, who *d.* 22 April, 1865, leaving issue.

I. SIR WALTER, his heir, *b.* 24 June, 1758, F.R.S., F.A.S., was created a Baronet, 15 Dec. 1800; he *m.* 28 April, 1794, Susannah, dau. and sole heiress of George-T. Goodenough, Esq. of Bordwood, Isle of Wight, collaterally descended from William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had issue,

WALTER-GEORGE, his heir.

Mary-Jane, *m.* in Jan. 1816, to the late Sir James Flower, Bart.

Dorothy-Anne, *m.* to John Barrett-Lennard, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir T.-B. Lennard, Bart., and has issue, Georgiana-Matilda, *m.* 1st. to H.-D. Milligan, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1833, to the late Sir T.-B. Lennard, Bart., and has issue.

Sir Walter sat for Gaton, and subsequently for St. Ives, in many succeeding parliaments, supporting the policy and

principles of Mr. Pitt. He served as high-sheriff for Kent, in 1804; d. 26 Aug. 1832, and was s. by his son, SIR WALTER-GEORGE, the present baronet.

Creation—15 Dec. 1800. *Arms*—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, az., between two roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert, three buckles, of the fourth, all within a bordure of the fifth. *Crest*—A dexter armed arm, issuing out of a ducal coronet, grasping a dagger, in fesse, all ppr., the last hilted and pommeled, or *Supporters*—Two hinds, purple, semée of estoiles, arg., ducally gorged, or. *Motto*—Gang forward. *Seats*—Burr's Wood, Greenbriech, Kent; and Bordwood, Isle of Wight. *Town House*—36, Portman Square.

STOCKENSTROM.

STOCKENSTRÖM, SIR GYSBERT-HENRY, of Maastrom, Cape of Good Hope, late an officer 61st foot, b. 11 March, 1841; s. his father as 2nd bart. 15 March, 1864.

Lineage.

ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Esq., by birth a Swede, descended from a family of ancient and high distinction in his native land, had, in 1803, been prevailed upon, says Lichtenstein, to accept the office of landdrost (chief magistrate) of Graaf Reinet (at the Cape), and on the morning of the 28th Dec. 1811, being in command of the colonial militia, at war with the Kafirs, was massacred by a body of natives. Mr. Stockenstrom m. Maria, dau. of John Broeders, Esq., an advocate or barrister, first of the Danish bar, and afterwards at the Cape, by whom he had,

- 1 ANDRIES, created a baronet.
- 2 Olof-Godfried, a justice of the peace at the Cape of Good Hope, and major of the Cape mounted rifles, deceased. He m. and had issue. His dau., Emily-Maria, m. 12 Jan. 1859, Ludwig-Alexander-Wilhelm, eldest son of the Baron von Paleske, of Sprengswaken bei Preuss Stargard, West Prussia.
- 3 Peter, m. and has issue.
- 4 Eric, m. and has issue.
- 1 Elsa-be-Erica.
- 2 Maria-Caroline, m. to John-Jacobus Meintjes, Esq., chief-magistrate of Beaufort, Cape of Good Hope.

The eldest son,

ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, b. at the Cape, 6 July, 1792, succeeded his father as landdrost, and was selected by Lord Glenelg for the office of lieutenant-governor of the colony; and upon his retirement, in 1840, was made a baronet, 13 March of that year, with a retiring pension conferred by her Majesty "for his long and valuable services." Sir Andries m. 8 Dec. 1828, Elsa-be-Helena, dau. of Gysbert-Henry Maasdorp, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope, director there of the government bank, and had issue,

- 1 GYSBERT-HENRY, present baronet.
- 2 ANDRIES, barrister-at-law, b. 22 April, 1844; m. 24 Dec. 1867, at Newlands, Cape of Good Hope, Maria-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Andries-J. Hartzenberg, Esq., M.L.A.
- 1 Elizabeth-Maria-Henrietta, m. 11 March, 1852, to Charles-William, 2nd son of the Rev. Henry Hutton, rector of Pilleigh, co. Devon.
- 2 Maria-Susanna, m. 19 Jan. 1864, to Sidney-Godolphin-Alexander Shippard, Esq. of the Inner Temple, grandson of the late Rear-Admiral Shippard.
- 3 Ella-Helena.

Sir Andries d. 15 March, 1864, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR GYSBERT-HENRY STOCKENSTROM, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—13 March, 1840.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and or, a fesse wavy, az., between a sword and branch of laurel, in saltire, ppr., passing through the ring of the astronomical character of Mars, sa., in chief; and, in base, the stump of a tree, one branch sprouting from the dexter side thereof, issuing from water, ppr.

Crest—In front of a like stump of a tree, two swords, in saltire, points upwards, ppr., pommeled and hilts, or.

Motto—Fortis si jure fortis.

STONHOUSE.



STONHOUSE, SIR HENRY-VAN-SITTART, of Radley, co. Berks, b. 6 May, 1827; s. as 15th bart., at the decease of his father, 30 Jan. 1866; m. 18 June, 1851, Charlotte, 4th dau. of the late John-Beatty West, Esq., M.P. for Dublin, and granddau. of the late Hon. Judge Burton, and by her (who d. 21 Aug. 1857) has had,

- I. Vansittart Henry-Pottinger, b. 6 May, 1852; d. Feb. 1853.
- II. REGINALD-CHARLES-DOWDSELL, b. 9 July, 1856.
- III. Ernest-Hay, b. 27 July, 1855.

Lineage.

GEORGE STONHOUSE, Esq., one of the clerks of the green cloth, temp. ELIZABETH. He m. twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Aldermen Woodroff, of London, and relict of Walter Lawson, Esq.; and dying in 1575, was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM STONHOUSE, Esq., of Radley, co. Berks, created a Baronet, 7 May, 1628, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Powell, Esq., and had issue. Sir William d. in 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, d. *unm.* 1632, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Lovelace, of Hurley, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN, who s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, to a patent granted in 1670; m. Martha, dau. and heiress of Robert Briggs, Esq., brother of Sir Humphrey Briggs, and widow of Richard Spencer, Esq. By this lady he had an only son, his successor, SIR JOHN, 3rd baronet, of whom presently, as 7th baronet under the original creation.

James, whose grandson, the REV. JAMES STONHOUSE, inherited as 11th baronet.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William, 3rd Lord Byron; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Stidolf, Bart.

Sir George surrendered the original patent of creation, and obtained a new one from King CHARLES II., in 1670, entailing the baronetcy upon his 2nd and 3rd sons, and excluding the eldest, whom he had disinherited; but notwithstanding, at his demise,

IV. SIR GEORGE, the eldest son, s. under the original patent. This gentleman m. Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by whom he had two daus., and his successor,

V. SIR GEORGE, who m. Anne, dau. of James Ashton, Esq., and had sixteen children; of whom only two survived him, John and Margaret. He was s. 24 Feb. 1736-7, by the son,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman dying *unm.* in July, 1740, the title under the original patent was supposed to expire, but it is maintained to have merged in the 2nd patent by devolving upon Sir John's cousin,

VII. SIR JOHN (the 3rd baronet of the new creation, refer to 2nd son of Sir George, 3rd baronet). This gentleman was comptroller of the household and a privy-councillor in the reign of Queen ANNE. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Mellish, Esq. of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, by whom he had two daus., Martha, m. to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks; and Mary, Sir John m. 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, co. Oxford, by whom he had three sons, who all s. primogenitively to the title, and six daus., viz.,

Penelope, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Lord Gower.

Catherine, m. in May, 1745, to Robert, Earl of Lichfield.

Anne, m. Sir William Bowyer, Bart.

Margaret, d. *unm.*

Susannah, m. to Peter Serle, Esq. of Testwood, Hants.

Diana, m. to the Rev. Mr. Bennett.

Sir John d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his brother,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

X. THE REV. SIR JAMES, LL.D., who was s. 13 April, 1792, by his kinsman,

XI. THE REV. SIR JAMES (great-grandson of Sir George, 3rd baronet), b. 1715, who was for more than twenty years a physician to the infirmary at Northampton, and afterwards, in 1763, took orders and was rector of Great and Little Cheverel, Wilts; he was an eminent preacher. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, near Coventry, a maid of honour to CAROLINE, queen-consort of GEORGE II., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Sarah, *m.* George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for the co. of Berks, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, only child and heiress of Thomas Ekins, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1788) he left two sons and a dau.,

1. John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Stephens, Esq. a capt. in the army, and left issue,

1 JOHN-BROOKE, 13th baronet.

2 TIMOTHY-VANSITTART, 14th baronet.

Henry, fellow of New College, Oxford, in holy orders; *m.* Emily, youngest dau. of the Rev. George-William Sturt, of Long Critchill, Dorset.

1 Laura.

II. Timothy, in holy orders, vicar of Sunningwell, Berks, and an archdeacon, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Vigor, by sign-manual in 1795, upon the death of his brother-in-law, Henry Vigor, Esq.; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Huntingford, and niece of the Right Rev. George-Isaac Huntingford, D.D., F.R.S., bishop of Hereford and warden of Winchester College, by whom he has had issue,

1 Henry Stonhouse-Vigor, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Leulbury, and rector of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford; *m.* Louisa-Burt, elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Eliza-Luther, late wife of Col. Lloyd Vaughan Watkins, of Pennoyre, lord-lieut. of Brecknockshire) of John Taylor-Gordon, Esq. M.D., and dying 7 May, 1838, left issue,

George, *d.* young.

Alfred-Henry-Say, heir of entail, to the Stonhouse-Vigor estates.

Charlotte-Eliza, *d.* 1 Aug. 1853.

Geraldine-Louisa.

2 Charles.

3 Arthur, in holy orders, vicar of Walford, Herefordshire; *m.* Sophia, dau. of William Sheppard, Esq. of Clifton, and sister of William Sheppard, Esq., late fellow of Oriol College, Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1868), has issue,

James, lieut. Madras army, who *m.* 6 May, 1858, Corinne, eldest dau. of C. Reade, Esq. Madras civil service, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1859) has had a son, Charles-Cecil-Gordon.

4 Edward.

5 Frederick.

1 Mary, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Clarke, canon of Salisbury.

2 Emily, *pl.* to — Willis, Esq. of Shinfield Park, Berkshire, and has issue.

3 Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Kidding, and *d.* leaving issue.

4 Fanny, Mrs. Temple, of Bishopstrow, Wiltshire.

5 Lucy, Mrs. Vigne, of Weston, Somersetshire.

6 Harriet. 7 Clara.

1. Clarissa, *m.* to Henry-T. Vigor, Esq. who *d.* *s. p.*

The baronet *d.* 8 Dec. 1795, and was interred in the chapel at the Hot Wells, Bristol, where there is an elegant epitaph to his memory by Hannah More, who also wrote one on his second wife. Sir James was *s.* by his eldest son,

XII. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease, without issue, in 1810, the title devolved upon his nephew,

XIII. SIR JOHN-BROOKE, at whose decease, *s. p.*, 9 Dec. 1848, the baronetcy passed to his brother,

XIV. SIR TIMOTHY-VANSITTART, who was *b.* 1709, and *m.* 1825, Mary-Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-William Sturt, of Long Critchill, Dorsetshire, and had,

1. HENRY-VANSITTART, present bar.

1. Diana, *m.* 16 Jan. 1851, to Charles-Norman Pochin, Esq., E.I.C. service, and *d.* 1857.

II. Emily-Mary, *m.* to G.-P. Monckton, Esq., Madras C.S.

III. Selina-Ann-Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 2 Jan. 1854, to Charles-Philip Gosling, Esq., Madras civil service, who *d.* 1857.

IV. Evelina-Caroline-Neale.

v. Letitia-Purvis.

Sir Timothy Vansittart, who was of the Madras civil service,

d. 30 Jan. 1865, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR HENRY-VANSITTART STONHOUSE, the 15th and present baronet.

Creations—First patent, 7 May, 1628. Second, 1670.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three hawks, volant, az., a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.

Crest—A talbot's head, coupé, arg., collared, sa., lined, and catching a dove, volant, of the 1st.

Motto—Sublimiora petamus.

STOPFORD, VISCOUNT, *see* COURTOWN, EARL OF.

STORMONT, VISCOUNT, *see* MANSFIELD, EARL OF.

STOURTON.



STOURTON, BARON (Charles Stourton,) of Stourton, co. Wilts; and in right of his great-grandmother, Winifred, (eldest of the two daus. and co-heiresses of Philip Howard, Esq. grandson of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk), one of the co-heirs to the dormant Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Braose of Gower, &c.; *b.* 13 July, 1802; *s.* his father, as 18th baron, 4 Dec. 1846; *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, Mary-Lucy, dau. of Charles, 6th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and has had,

I. William, *b.* 1 Oct. 1826; *d.* 23 March, 1838.

II. Henry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1827; *d.* in 1838.

III. ALFRED-JOSEPH, D.L. for York, late officer Yorkshire hussars; *b.* 28 Feb. 1859; *m.* 18 Sept. 1865, Mary-Margaret, only child of Matthew-Elias Corbally, Esq., M.P., of Corbalt Hall, co. Meath (*see* BERKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has had a son, *b.* 15 April, 1866, dec.; another son, *b.* 23 May, 1867; and a dau., *b.* 25 Oct. 1868.

IV. Edwin-Joseph, *b.* 27 Sept. 1832; *d.* 21 May, 1838.

V. Everard, capt. 10th hussars, *b.* 18 Feb. 1834; *m.* 7 May, 1862, Fermina-Maria-Magdalena, youngest dau. of Patrick, 1st Lord Bellew, and has Everard-Joseph, *b.* 1865; a son, *b.* 6 Jan. 1868; Mary; and Ethel-Mary.

VI. Albert-Joseph, *b.* 20 Dec. 1835; *m.* 25 April, 1866, Elizabeth-Laura-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Sir Robert-George Throckmorton, Bart. and has Aubron-Joseph, *b.* 28 April, 1867; and a dau., *b.* 13 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

This noble family, which derives its surname from the town of Stourton, co. Wilts was of considerable rank antecedently to the Conquest; for we find at that period one of its members, Botolph Stourton, the most active in gallantly disputing every inch of ground with the foreigner, and finally obtaining from the duke his own terms. Having broken down the sea-walls of the Severn, and guarded the passes by land, Botolph entered Glastonbury when that victorious Norman had made his appearance in the west; and, thus protected, compelled WILLIAM to grant whatsoever he demanded. From this patriotic and gallant soldier lineally descended,

SIR RALPH DE STOURTON, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Lord Berkeley, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM DE STOURTON, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Vernon, of Horningsham, Wilts, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE STOURTON, lord of the manor of Preston, co. Wilts. This John, who, in the 37th of EDWARD III., was in the wars of Aquitaine, left by his 2nd wife Jane, dau., of Ralph, Lord Basset, five sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STOURTON, who was steward of the principality of Wales in 1402. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Moigne, of Maddenton, Wiltshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STOURTON, Knt., a gallant soldier and a distinguished statesman in the reign of HENRY VI.; which monarch, in consideration of his eminent services, elevated him to the peerage, 13 May, 1448, as BARON STOURTON, of Stourton, co. Wilts. His lordship *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Wadham, Knt. of Merryfield, co. Somerset; and dying in 1462 was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Chidlock, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Maurice Berkeley, Knt. of Beverston, Gloucestershire; but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Hugh Wrottesley; but dying also *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th baron; who in the 5th year of HENRY VIII. was appointed, by act of parliament (as one of the most discreet

persons) justice of the peace, for assessing and collecting a subsidy of £163,000 by a poll-tax. His lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Faulteroy, Esq. of Marsh, co. Dorset; and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dudley, Esq., father of John, Duke of Northumberland, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He *m.* a 2nd time, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1548, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 7th baron. This nobleman, having committed a foul murder upon a person of the name of Ilargil and his son, was tried, convicted, and executed in a halter of silk, at Salisbury, in March, 1557; but his eldest son (by Anne, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby),

JOHN, being restored in blood by act of parliament, in 1575, inherited the dignity as 8th baron. This nobleman was one of the peers on the trial of Queen MARY of Scotland. He *d.* s. p., and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th baron; who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Liveden; and dying in 1632, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 10th baron, K.B. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Moor, of Odgham, co. Southampton, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th baron (son of the Hon. Edward Stourton, by Mary, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, Westmoreland, and the manor and abbey of Furness, co. Lancaster, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 12th baron. This nobleman sold, in the reign of Queen ANNE, the manor of Stourton, the advowson of the parish church of Stourton, Wilts, together with the manor of Stourton-Caudle, &c., in Dorsetshire, to Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., for £19,400. His lordship *d.* s. p. in 1720, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 13th baron; at whose decease, issueless, 24 March, 1743, the dignity devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, the 14th lord (eldest son of the Hon. Charles Stourton, by Catharine, dau. of Richard Frampton, Esq. of Bilston, Dorsetshire.) This nobleman *m.* Catharine, Lady-Dowager Petre, dau. of Bartholomew, and sister and sole heiress of Francis Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster; but dying without issue, in 1753, the peerage devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 15th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1749, Winifred, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and co-heiress of her uncles, Thomas and Edward, 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk, through whom her ladyship, with her sister, Lady Petre, became co-heiress to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange, &c., &c. His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was s. by his only son,

CHARLES-PHILIP, 16th baron, b. 22 Aug. 1752; *m.* 15 June, 1775, the Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Marmaduke, 5th Baron Langdale (a barony which expired in 1777), by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1841) he left issue,

i. WILLIAM, late peer.

ii. Edward-Marmaduke, b. 6 May, 1786, assumed the surname of VAVASOUR only, by sign-manual, in 1826, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart. of Hazlewood, co. York, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1827; *m.* in Aug. 1813, Marcia-Bridget, only dau. of James Fox-Lane, Esq. of Bramham Park, M.P. (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); who *d.* 10 June, 1825, leaving issue. (See VAVASOUR, Bart.) He *d.* 15 March, 1847.

iii. Charles, b. in 1787; assumed, in 1815, the surname of LANGDALE only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Philip Langdale, Esq. of Houghton, co. York, the senior branch of the family of Lord Langdale; *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1817, Charlotte-Mary, 5th dau. of Charles, 6th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh; who *d.* 31 March, 1819, leaving issue, 1 Mary.

2 Charlotte, *m.* 19 Jan. 1846, to J.-V. Gandolfi, Esq., who assumed the name and arms of HORNHOLD, on succeeding, at the death of his uncle, T.-C. Hornyhold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1863, having by her (who *d.* in 1841) also had issue,

1 Charles, b. 7 March, 1822; *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Henry Grattan, Esq., late M.P. for co. Meath, and has, Henry-Grattan, b. 1853, and other issue.

2 William, b. 28 March, 1826.

3 Philip, b. 27 June, 1827; *d.* 28 Jan. 1838.

4 Henry, b. in 1837. 5 Arthur, b. in 1838.

1 Eliza. 2 Fanny. 3 Gertrude.

4 Caroline. 5 Constance. 6 Cecilia.

iv. Philip, b. 14 Jan. 1793; *m.* 28 July, 1829, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1860, having had issue, two sons, Philip-Henry, b. 21 July, 1842, who *d.* 26 May, 1848; Henry, b. in July, 1844; and five daus., 1 Catherine-Mary, a nun; 2 Amy-Mary, *d.* 11

Jan. 1849; 3 Blanche-Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1856, to Sir James-George Fitzgerald, 9th Bart. of Castle Ishen; 4 Henrietta-Mary; 5 Winifred-Mary.

i. Mary, a nun.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* 24 Nov. 1802, to Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and *d.* his widow, 16 Jan. 1864.

iii. Apollonia, *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, to Thomas Davison-Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, Yorkshire; who *d.* in 1847; she *d.* 12 Nov. 1868.

iv. Juliana, *m.* 23 July, 1812, to Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockell Park, Yorkshire, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.

His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 17th baron, b. 6 June, 1776; who *m.* in Oct. 1800, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1862) had issue,

i. CHARLES, present peer.

ii. Edward, b. 26 Oct. 1807; *d.* 27 Oct. 1828.

iii. William, b. 13 July, 1810; *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, Catherine-Alicia, dau. of Edmond Scully, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 Marmaduke, lieut. 8th reg., b. 14 Jan. 1840.

2 Arthur-Joseph, b. 21 Feb. 1841.

3 William, b. 21 March, 1842.

4 Joseph, b. 23 March, 1845.

1 Alice-Mary. 2 Mary.

3 Winifrede-Mary. 4 A dau.

iv. John, b. 22 March, 1816; in the army; *m.* 4 May, 1846, Caroline-Emma, dau. of the late Patrick MacNalty, Esq., and *d.* 24 May, 1847, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1857, William Loneragan, Esq., and was divorced from him, on her petition, in 1860),

John-Marmaduke-Joseph, b. posthumous, 31 May, 1847.

v. Marmaduke, b. 14 Aug. 1818; *d.* 14 Sept. 1843.

i. Mary.

ii. Catherine, *d.* in 1847.

iii. Eliza.

iv. Anna-Maria.

v. Theresa, *m.* 19 June, 1838, to Henry-Benedict, 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour.

vi. Apollonia, *d.* 14 March, 1854.

vii. Charlotte.

viii. Eleanor, *m.* 23 Jan. 1844, to the late Peter-Richard-Carrington Smythe, Esq., lieut. in the 8th hussars, second son of the late Sir Edward-Joseph Smythe, Bart.

ix. Mary-Lucy, *d.* an infant.

His lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1816.

Creation—13 May, 1448.

Arms—Sa., a bend, or, between six fountains, ppr.

Crest—A demi-grey-friar, ppr., habited in russet, girt, or, holding in his dexter hand a scourge of three lashes, with knots, and in his sinister hand a cross, both of the last.

Supporters—Two sea-dogs, sa., scaled and finned, erm.

Motto—Loyal je serai durant ma vie.

Seat—Stourton, Knaresborough, Yorkshire.

STRACEY.

STRACEY, SIR HENRY-JOSIAS, of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk, late M.P., b. 31 July, 1802; s. his father, as 5th bart., 6 Nov. 1855; *m.* 5 March, 1835, Charlotte, only dau. and heiress of George Denne, Esq. of The Pad-dock, Canterbury, and has had,

i. EDWARD-HENRY-GERVASE, b. 3 Dec. 1838.

ii. Henry-Hardinge-Denne, capt. Scots fusilier-guards, b. 16 Dec. 1839.

iii. Dudley-Lyon-Winder.

iv. Hardinge-Arthur, *d.* 4 Nov. 1864, at Ve, Christian-sand.

v. Gilbert-Hardinge, 1st lieut. Norfolk militia; *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Louisa-Anne, only dau. of the late Richard Groncock, Esq., and has a son, b. 29 July, 1868.

vi. Gerald-Hyde-Charles, officer 6th foot.

vii. Kingston.

i. Charlotte, *m.* 25 Jan. 1850, to the Hon. George-Watson Miles, eldest son of Lord Sondes.

ii. Frances-Julia.

iii. Constance-Adelaide, *m.* 21 March, 1857, to the Hon. Harbord Harbord, brother of Lord Suffield.

iv. Anne-Rosalie.

v. Isabel-Geraldine.

vi. Diana-Madeleine.

Sir Henry was formerly a captain in the 1st or Royal dragoons. He represented East Norfolk in parliament from 1855 to 1857, and lately sat for Great Yarmouth.

Murage.

HENRY STRACEY, of Latton, co. Essex, eldest son of William Stracey, of Manewden, near Saffron Walden, by

Agnes his wife, *d.* in 1611, leaving, by Margaret his wife three sons, of whom the youngest,

HENRY STRACEY, of Stratford, Essex, bapt. at Latton, 9 Aug. 1585, made his will in 1649. His wife's name was Anne, and by her he had several children, of whom were, Abraham, shipowner; William, of Hornchurch, Essex; and JOHN, of whose line we treat. This 3rd son,

JOHN STRACEY, Esq. of London, heir to his brother Abraham, *m.* and had issue, Randolph, of Woodford, Essex, comptroller of the chamber, and town-clerk of London; Richard; and Edward. The 3rd son,

EDWARD STRACEY, Esq. of London, whose will, dated 20 July, 1706, was proved in London, 1713, *m.* Mary, dau. of Capel Loft, Esq. and had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN STRACEY, recorder of the city of London, knighted 25 Nov. 1748; who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Gideon Hardinge, and sister of Nicholas Hardinge, Esq. of Canbury, Secretary of the Treasury (who *m.* Jane, sister of the great Earl Camden, and was father of Sir Richard Hardinge, Bart.) By this lady Sir John Stracey left at his decease, in Feb. 1748-9 (with a dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Freeman, rector of Canstor and Rackheath; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Parr, of Norwich) a son,

I. EDWARD STRACEY, Esq. of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 4 June, 1741, who was created a baronet, 3 Oct. 1818. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lathom, Esq. of Lancashire, and relict of John Williamson, Esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1755) he had issue.

i. EDWARD-HARDINGE-JOHN, 2nd baronet.

ii. GEORGE, 3rd baronet.

iii. JOSIAS-HENRY, 4th baronet.

iv. John, of Sprowston Lodge, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Nov. 1772; *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1814, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Comyn, Esq., and relict of Thomas Ainslie, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1819, Emma Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Christopher Clitheroe, Esq. of Bird's Place, co. Hert., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1858, having had issue,

1 Edward-John, lt.-col., late Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* 4 June, 1820; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Harriot, 5th dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, Esq.

2 William-James, M.A., rector of Nuxton with Oxnead and Sketton, Norfolk; *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Mary-Diana, eldest dau. of Lt.-General James-Claud Bouchier, late of Lavant House, Sussex, and has issue,

1 John-Bouchier, *b.* 31 May, 1853.

2 Claud-Edward, *b.* 29 March, 1855.

3 A son, *b.* 29 March, 1864

1 Emma-Maria.

2 Alice-Harriot-Armyll.

3 Evelyn.

4 Margaret-Susan.

5 A dau.

1 Emma-Ann, *m.* Eustace Arkwright, Esq., son of Robert Arkwright, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, who *d.* Sep. 1846, having had issue.

i. Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin-Ker Vaughan.

ii. Sophia, *m.* to Jonathan Micklethwait, Esq.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bull, Esq. of Frome, co. Somerset, and had,

i. Francis, *b.* in 1782.

He *d.* 16 Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD-HARDINGE, *b.* in 1768; who *m.* 17 July, 1810, Ann, dau. and sole heir of William Brooksbank, Esq. of The Beach, co. Chester, which lady *d.* in 1832. Sir Edward *d.* 14 July, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, rector of Rackheath, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1814, Sophia-Anne, youngest dau. and heiress of Edmund Mapes, Esq. of Rollesbury Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

i. Sophia, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Henry-Brydges Clarke, Esq., 2nd son of the late T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, Middlesex, and has issue, Stracey-Henry; Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 6 Feb. 1868, to H.-A. Fell, Esq. of Sheepcy, Leicestershire; and Alice-Augusta-Charlotte.

ii. Charlotte, Brooksbank, *m.* in 1851, to Berkeley-Augustus-Macdonald Macpherson, Esq., only son of the late Major Macpherson, of Pitmean, Inverness, by Lady Barton, his wife.

He *d.* 27 Dec. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOSIAS-HENRY, *b.* 13 Nov. 1771; *m.* 23 June, 1800, Diana, eldest dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Dunningal, in the co. Montrose, and had issue,

i. HENRY JOSIAS, present baronet.

ii. Edward-John, *b.* 1808.

iii. Hardinge, *b.* 1814.

i. Louisa, *m.* 1819, to Charles-Heaton Ellis, Esq. of Wyddin Hall, Hert.

ii. Emma, *m.* to Charles Struth, Esq., and *d.* at Paris, his widow, 11 Aug. 1861.

iii. Adelaide, *m.* 1833, to Walter Bentinck, Esq.

iv. Emelia-Julia, *m.* to Sir Henry Durrant, Bart., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1867.

v. Ann Matilda-Pauline, *m.* 1839, to the Rev. George-Curtis-Luxford, M.A. of Higham, Sussex, rector of Middleton, in that county.

Sir Josias *d.* 6 Nov. 1855.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, engrailed, between four eagles, displayed, gu., five cinquefoils, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ermineo, ducally crowned, gu., supporting a cross patée-fitchée, of the last.

Seats—Rackheath Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk; and The Beach, Macclesfield.

Town House—19, Eaton Place.

S T R A C H E Y.



STRACHEY, SIR EDWARD, of Sutton Court, co. Somerset; *b.* 12 Aug. 1812; high sheriff of Somersetshire, in 1864; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his uncle, 11 April, 1858; *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1844, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. W. Wilkieson, of Woodbury Hall, Beds, which lady *d.* *s.* *p.* 11 April, 1855. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1857, Mary-Isabella, second dau. of John-

Addington Symonds, Esq., M.D. of Clifton, and has EDWARD, *b.* 30 Oct. 1858, John St. Loe, *b.* 9 Feb. 1860, and Henry, *b.* 21 Nov. 1863.

M i s c e r a n e o u s .

JOHN STRACHEY, Esq., *b.* 10 May, 1671 (the lineal descendant of William Strachey, Esq. of Saffron Walden, in Essex, *temp.* EDWARD VI.) inherited Sutton Court from his mother, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cross, of Blackmore. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Hodges, Esq. of Wedmore, Elm-Buckland, and Streme, Somerset, and, dying in 1674, was *s.* by his only son, JOHN STRACHEY, Esq., *b.* 10 May, 1671, a distinguished antiquarian and friend of John Locke. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Elletson, Esq., by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Christiana, dau. of Richard Staveley, Esq., by whom he had one son, Samuel, capt. R.A., killed at Minorca. Mr. Strachey *d.* 11 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HODGES STRACHEY, *b.* 11 Feb. 1696, who *d.* *s.* *p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY STRACHEY, Esq. of Sutton Court, *b.* 22 Feb. 1707, *d.* in 1765, leaving by Helen, his wife, dau. of Robert Clerke, M.D. of Listonfield, Mid-Lothian, two sons,

i. HENRY, his heir.

ii. John, LL.D., F.S.A., archdeacon of Suffolk, chaplain in ordinary to GEORGE III., prebendary of Llandaff, and preacher at the Rolls; *b.* 1738; *m.* Anne, only dau. of George Wombwell, Esq., merchant of London, consul at Alicante, and head of the eldest branch of the family of Wombwell, of Yorkshire; and *d.* in 1818, having had (with three other sons and three other daus., who all *d.* *unm.*)

1 Christopher, *b.* Oct. 1778; a rear-admiral in the royal navy of Great Britain, and Knight of the Russian Order of St. Vladimir; *m.* Mademoiselle Marguerite, only dau. of Col. de Roche, of Verdun-sur-Meuse, France, knight of St. Louis, &c., &c.; and *d.* 1855, having had (with three other sons, deceased)

LEONARD-MARYUS, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. for that co., *b.* 14 Aug. 1824, late in the H.E.I. Co.'s service; *m.* 5 Feb. 1846, Eliza-Margaret, only dau. and child of Barlow Trecothick, Esq., late of Addington Park, Surrey, and great-granddau. of Sir A. Edmonstone, Bart., and has issue. Their eldest dau., Harriet-Eliza, was *m.* 14 Feb. 1867, to William-Wellman Thompson, Esq.

Louis-Henry-Placid, *b.* 1834.

Hyacinthe, *m.* to the Baron Louis Marchand, of Etain, in France.

Victorine, *d.* 1866.

Ann-Mary.

1 Harriet.

2 Eliza, *m.* in 1814, Barlow Trecothick, Esq., late of Addington Park, Surrey, and *d.* 1860, having had issue,

Eliza-Margaret, *m.* to Leonard Maryus-Strachey, Esq. of Rodborough, Gloucestershire.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Henry Ernst, Esq. of West Combe, Somersetshire; and has issue.

The elder son,

I. HENRY STRACHEY, Esq., M.P. of Sutton Court, *b.* 23 May, 1737, was created a Baronet, 15 June, 1801. He *m.* 23 May, 1770, Jane, only dau. of John Kelsall, Esq. of Greenwich, and relict of Captain Latham, R.N., and had,

HENRY, the 2nd baronet.

Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1774, of the Bengal civil service; *m.* in Oct. 1808, Julia, youngest dau. of Col. Kirkpatrick, of the Bengal Army; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1832, leaving issue, 1 EDWARD, the present bart.; 2 Henry, lieutenant-col. Bengal army, *m.* 6 Sept. 1839, Joanna-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Rudolph Cloëté, of Newlands, Cape of Good Hope; 3 Richard, colonel royal Bengal engineers, *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1854, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. George Bowles, which lady *d.* Sept. 1855; *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1859, Jane-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Peter Grant, K.C.B., governor of Jamaica, and has had Richard-John, *b.* 19 May, 1861; a son, *b.* at Simla, 28 Sept. 1868; Edina; Caroline, *d.* at sea, 21 Nov. 1862; and two other daus., of whom the younger, Olivia, *d.* 10 Jan. 1867; 4 William, of the Colonial Office; 5 John, of the Bengal C.S., *m.* 8 Oct. 1856, Katherine-Anne, dau. of George Batten, Esq., Beng. C.S., and has a son, *b.* Sept. 1857; a son, *b.* 5 Dec. 1858; and a dau.; 6 George, secretary to H. M. diplomatic service at Vienna, *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1857, Anne-Maria-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard Strachey, Esq. of Ashwick Grove, which lady *d.* 25 Jan. 1858; and 2ndly, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Bazett Doveton, rector of Burnett, Somerset, and by her has a son, *b.* 28 Jan. 1864; a son, *b.* at Vienna, 20 Sept. 1865; and a son, *b.* 3 June, 1867; 1 Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1842, to John Hare, Esq. of Bristol.

Richard, of Ashwick Grove, co. Somerset, *b.* 21 May, 1781; *m.* 1 June, 1830, Anne-Maria, daa. of Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurcott House, Wilts, and *d.* 5 May, 1847, leaving (with eight daus., viz.: Anne-Maria-Georgiana, deceased, wife of her cousin, George Strachey, Esq.; Joanna, *m.* 5 July, 1859, to the Rev. Geo. Edward-F. Masters, incumbent of Dorrington, Salop, nephew of Sir Robert Grant, Bart.; Helen, *d.* 19 Dec. 1856; Mary-Augusta; Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* 2 Feb. 1863, to Capt. John-J. Philipps, 60th rifles; Harriet-Octavia, *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, to G.-V. Law, Esq., son of the Rev. R.-V. Law, rector of Christian-Mulford, and grandson of the late Dr. Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells; Katharine, *m.* 9 Dec. 1862, to John-Frances-Mair Winterscale, lieutenant 3rd battalion, P. C. O. rifle brigade; and Isabella); two sons, 1 Richard-Charles, of Ashwick Grove, *b.* 2 Nov. 1855, *m.* 25 March, 1857, Charlotte-Lindsay, dau. of — Hawkins, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 1 Sept. 1861; a son, *b.* 23 Nov. 1866; a son, *b.* 3 Feb. 1868; and two daus.; and 2 Alexander.

Charlotte-Margaret, *d.* in 1801.

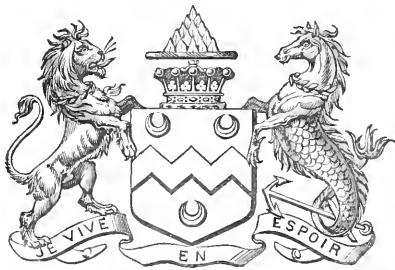
Lucy, *m.* to Colonel Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Leicestershire, and *d.* his widow, 10 March, 1863.

Sir Henry was private secretary to Lord Clive, in 1764, and subsequently joint-secretary to the Treasury, one of the under-secretaries of state, and master of the household. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1810, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 6 Dec. 1772, who *d.* *unn.* 11 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present bart.

Creation—15 June, 1801. *Arms*—Arg., a cross, between four eagles, displayed, gu., for STRACHEY, quartering Honors, or, two crescents, sa., on a canton of the second, a ducal coronet, gold. *Crest*—An eagle, displayed, gu., charged on the breast with a cross fitché, patée. *Motto*—Cœlum non animum. *Seat*—Sutton Court, Pensford, Somersetshire.

STRADBROKE.



STRADBROKE, EARL OF (Sir John-Edward-Cornwallis-Rous), Viscount Dunwich, and Baron Rous, of Dennington, all in the co. Suffolk; and a baronet; *b.* 13 Feb. 1794; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 17 Aug. 1827; and is lord-lieut. and vice-

admiral of Suffolk. He *m.* 26 May, 1857, Augusta, widow of Colonel Bonham, 10th Hussars, and 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Sir Christopher-John Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, Cumberland, and has,

I. GEORGE-JOHN-EDWARD-MOWERAY, Viscount Dunwich, *b.* 19 Nov. 1862.

1. Augusta-Fanny.

II. Sophia-Evelyn.

IV. A dau.

III. Adela-Charlotte.

Lineage.

SIR ANTHONY ROUS, Knt. of Dennington, purchased Henham Hall, Suffolk, from Sir Arthur Hopton, in 1544; and from him lineally descended,

I. SIR JOHN ROUS, of Henham Hall, M.P., who was created a Baronet 17 May, 1660, and was *s.* by his only son by his 2nd wife, Edizbeth, dau. of Thomas Knyvett, Esq. of Ashwell-Thorp, co. Norfolk.

II. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1661. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq. of Darsham Hall, co. Suffolk, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Bedingfield, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two sons. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR JOHN, M.P.; at whose decease, *unn.*, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Holton, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for co. Suffolk in 1768. This gentleman *m.* in 1749, Judith, dau. and heiress of John Bedingfield, Esq. of Beeston, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1772, the Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Dews Hall, Essex) he had one son, JOHN, and three daus.,

Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry Peyton, Bart.

Charlotte, who *d.* *unn.*

Louisa-Judith, *m.* in 1791, to John Birch, Esq.

He *d.* 31 Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his son²

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1756, M.P. for co. Suffolk; who was elevated to the peerage 25 May, 1796, as *Baron Rous, of Dennington*; and created, 18 July, 1821, *Viscount Dunwich and EARL OF STRADBROKE*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1788, Frances-Juliana-Warner, only dau. and heiress of Edward-Warner Wilson, Esq. of Bilboa, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1790) he had an only dau.,

1. Frances-Anne-Juliana, *m.* 6 July, 1816, to Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B., who *d.* 1833; she *d.* 31 Jan. 1859.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1792, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of A. Whittaker, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1856, he had,

I. JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, present peer.

II. Henry-John, admiral R.N., late M.P. for Westminster; *b.* 23 Jan. 1793; *m.* 2 Jan. 1836, Sophia, only surviving dau. of the late James-Ramsay Cuthbert, Esq. of Grosvenor Square.

III. William-Rufus, *b.* 1 Aug. 1796; *m.* 27 Dec. 1822, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, co. Essex, and has had issue,

1 William-John, lieutenant-col. Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* in Oct. 1833.

1 Louisa, *d.* in 1836.

2 Henrietta.

IV. Hugh-Anthony, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *d.* 29 Sept. 1828.

V. Thomas-Manners, *b.* 4 Aug. 1810; in holy orders; *d.* 31 May, 1841.

I. Charlotte-Marianne-Harriet, *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, to Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham and Beeston, Norfolk; and *d.* 29 April, 1830.

II. Louisa-Maria-Judith, *m.* 23 Feb. 1824, to Spencer-Horsey De Horsey, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 20 May, 1860; she *d.* 24 March, 1843.

His lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1827.

Creations—Baronet, 17 May, 1660. Baron, 28 May, 1796. Earl, &c., 18 July, 1821. *Arms*—Sa., a fesse, dancettée, or, between three crescents, arg. *Crest*—A pyramid of bay-leaves, in the form of a cone, vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., maned and tufted, or; sinister, a sea-horse, arg., maned and finned, or, the tail round an anchor, az., each supporter gorged with a wreath of bay, vert. *Motto*—Je vive en espoir. *Seats*—Henham Hall, Wangford, Suffolk; Glenahire Lodge, co. Waterford. *Town House*—23, Belgrave Square.

STRAFFORD.



STRAFFORD, EARL OF (George-Stevens Byng, P.C.), Viscount Enfield, of Enfield, and Baron Strafford, of Harmondsworth, co. Middlesex, F.R.S., col. of the West Middlesex militia, summoned to parliament as *Baron Strafford*, 8 April, 1853; *b.* 8 June, 1806; *s.* his father as 2nd earl, 3 June, 1860; *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1829, Lady Agnes Paget, 5th dau. of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1845) has,

- i. GEORGE-HENRY-CHARLES, *Viscount Enfield*, M.P. for Middlesex, and lieut.-col. royal Middlesex rifles; late sec. to the Poor Law Board; *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; *m.* 25 July, 1854, to Alice, eldest dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Ellesmere.
- ii. Henry-William-John, lieut.-col. late Coldstream-guards; *b.* 21 Aug. 1831; *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, the Comtess Henrietta, eldest dan. of His Excellency Count Christian Dannieskold Samsoe, and niece of the Marquis of Ailesbury, and has, George Albert-Edward-Alexander, *b.* 1 April, 1867; Mary-Elizabeth-Agnes, and Amy-Frederica-Alice.
- iii. Francis-Edmund-Cecil, in holy orders, incumbent of Holy Trinity, Twickenham, and chaplain-in-ordinary to the Queen, late chaplain at Hampton Court Palace, *b.* 15 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1859, Florence, 7th dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1862) has had, Arthur-George, *b.* 25 April, 1860, *d.* 17 Jan. 1861; and Edmund-Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1862. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1866, Emily-Georgina, eldest dan. of Lord Frederick Kerr, R.N. (*see* LOTHIAN, M. OF), and has Beatrice-Agnes, *b.* 7 Sept. 1867.
- i. Agnes-Mary-Georgiana, *m.* 30 Dec. 1853, to Hedworth Hylton, eldest surviving son of William, Lord Hylton.
- ii. Mary-Caroline-Charlotte, *m.* 22 July, 1862, to Richard Arkwright, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of the late John Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court, Herefordshire.
- iii. Victoria-Alexandrina-Anna-Maria, for whom the Queen was sponsor.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1848, Harriet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Chesham, and by her has,

- i. Charles-Cavendish-George, lieut. 1st life guards, *b.* 9 Feb. 1849.
- ii. Alfred-John-George, *b.* 4 May, 1851.
- iii. Lionel-Francis-George, *b.* 25 Sept. 1858.
- iv. Julian-Hedworth-George, *b.* 11 Sept. 1862.
- i. Susan-Catherine-Harriet.
- ii. Elizabeth-Henrietta-Alice.
- iii. Margaret-Florence-Lucy.

Lineage.

THE HON. ROBERT BYNG (3rd son of the 1st Viscount Torrington), M.P. for Plymouth, one of the commissioners of the navy, and afterwards governor of Barbadoes, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Robert, smothered in the Black-Hole, at Calcutta, 20 June, 1756.
John, *d.* in 1764.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE BYNG, Esq. M.P. for Middlesex, of Wrotham Park, in that county; *b.* in 1735; *m.* 5 March, 1761, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castleton, in Ireland, by Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas Wentworth, EARL OF STRAFFORD, and co-heir of her brother, William, 2nd earl, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Wrotham Park, for fifty-six years M.P. for Middlesex; *b.* 17 May, 1764; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart.; but *d.* *s. p.* 10 Jan. 1847.

Robert.

JOHN (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H.I., created EARL OF STRAFFORD.
Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1847.
Caroline.

Mr. Byng *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son. The 3rd son, JOHN BYNG, *b.* 1772, was one of the most distinguished commanders of the Peninsular war. He entered the British army in 1793, and took a leading and brilliant part in the battles of the Peninsula, and behaved with signal gallantry at Waterloo. He was, when he died, a G.C.B., G.C.H.I., a field-marshal in the army, colonel of the Coldstream-guards, and governor of Londonderry and Culmore. He was a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, a grand-cross of the Hanoverian order, a knight of Maria-Theresa, in Austria, and of St. George, in Russia. His lordship, when Sir John Byng, received twice the thanks of parliament for his services in the Peninsula and at the battle of Waterloo, and from the crown an honourable augmentation of his arms. He was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Strafford*, 12 May, 1855, and was created *Viscount Enfield* and EARL OF STRAFFORD, 18 Sept. 1847. The earl *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1804, Mary-Stevens, eldest dau. and co-heir* of the late Peter Mackenzie, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, and by that lady (who *d.* 17 June, 1806) had one son,

i. GEORGE-STEVENS, present peer.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1809, Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter-James James, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1845) had,

i. William-Frederick, late capt. 13th light-dragoons, *m.* 17 Aug. 1861, Flora-Fox, only dau. of Major Quintus Vivian, of Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, and has a dau.

ii. Harriet-Frances, *m.* 14 June, 1828, to Captain Charles Ramsden, of the 60th regt., 4th son of the late Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and co-heir of Charles, last Viscount Irvine.

iii. Frances, *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, to Henry Tufnell, Esq. of Tufnell Park, M.P.; and *d.* 4 June, 1846.

iv. Caroline-Frances, *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, to Sir Walter-George Stirling, Bart.

The earl *d.* 3 June, 1860.

Creations—Baron 12 May, 1855; Earl and Viscount, 18 Sept. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and arg.; in the 1st quarter a lion rampant, of the second; over all, in bend sinister, a representation of the colours of the 31st regiment.

Crests—First, an heraldic antelope, statant, erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or. Second, out of a mural crown, an arm embowed, grasping the colours of the 31st regiment, and pendant from the wrist, by a ribbon, the gold cross presented by royal command for Lord Strafford's gallant achievements, and on an escroll, the word "Mougerre."

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, erm., attired and crined, or; sinister, a lion, or.

Motto—Tuebor.

Seat—Amwell Bury, Ware, Herts.

Town House—5, St. James's Square.

STRANGE, EARL, *see* ATHOLL, DUKE OF.

STRANGFORD.



STRANGFORD, VISCOUNT (Percy-Ellen-Frederick-William Smythe), of Strangford, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Penshurst, of Penshurst, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; a Grandee of Portugal, D.L. for Canterbury; *b.* 26 Nov. 1825; *s.* his brother, as 8th viscount, 23 Nov. 1857; *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, Emily-Anne, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir F. Beaufort, K.C.B.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

JOHN SMYTHE, Esq. of Corsham, co. Wilts, living temp. King HENRY VIII., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Brouncker, Esq. of Melksham, and *d.* in 1538, leaving issue,

* The other daus. and co-heirs were, Sarah-Mackenzie, *m.* to F.-G. Carmichael, Esq.; and Dorothy-Parker, *m.* to the

- i. John, whose descendants were living in 1620.
- ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.
- iii. Henry, whose son Henry, of Baydon, Wilts, entered his pedigree at the visitation of 1620.
- iv. Robert, living in 1592.
- v. Richard.
- i. Ann.
- ii. Jane.
- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Horsepool, of London.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS SMYTHE, Esq., *b.* about 1522, removed from Corsham, and seated himself at Osterhanger, co. Kent. This gentleman was farmer of the customs in the reign of ELIZABETH, by which he amassed considerable wealth. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Judde,* of Ashford, by whom he acquired the manors of Ashford and Westure; and dying in 1591, left, with other issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Thomas (Sir Knt.), ambassador to Russia in 1604; *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of William Blount, Esq., and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Sydney, 1st Earl of Leicester) two sons; of whom the elder,

JOHN (Sir Knt.). *m.* Lady Isabella Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick, and left a son,

Robert of Sutton-at-home and Bounds, in Kent, who *m.* Lady Dorothy Sydney (the poet Waller's "Sacharissa"), dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, widow of Henry, 1st Earl of Sunderland, and by that Earl, mother of Robert, 2nd Earl, lineal ancestor of the present Duke of Marlborough, and had issue, Robert Smythe, Esq., governor of Dover Castle, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton, and had Henry, his heir, father of Sir Sydney-Stafford Smythe, chief baron of the Exchequer in 1772, who *m.* Sarah, elder dau. of Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1777, when this branch of the family terminated.

- iii. Richard (Sir Knt.) of Leeds Castle, co. Kent; who *d.* in 1628, leaving a son, JOHN (Sir Knt.), who *d. s. p.*; and dau., who became co-heiress to their brother.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN SMYTHE, Knt. of Osterhanger and Ashford, *b.* in 1556; *m.* in 1578, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Fineux, Esq. of Hawhouse, co. Kent (son of Chief-Justice Sir John Fineux); and dying in 1609, left with two daus. (Katherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Baker, Bart.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbear), an only son,

SIR THOMAS SMYTHE, K.B., who was created a peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1628, as Viscount STRANGFORD. His lordship *m.* Lady Barbara Sydney, 7th dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leicester, K.G., and niece of the ever-memorable Sir Philip Sydney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Colepepper) had issue,

- i. PHILIP, his successor.
- l. Barbara, *m.* to Peter Ryeaut, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Kent.
- ii. Elizabeth.
- iii. Philippa.
- iv. Dorothy.

His lordship dying in 1635, was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1634; who *m.* in 1650, his cousin, Lady Isabella Sydney, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom (who *d.* in 1663) he had,

Diana, *b.* in 1660; *m.* to John Aelst, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Porter, Esq., eldest son of Endymion Porter, Esq., groom of the bed-chamber to CHARLES I., and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1730) had,

ENDYMION, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Audley, Esq. of Berechurch, Essex.
Olivia, *m.* to John Darell, Esq. of Calehill, Kent.
Katherine-Clare, *m.* to Henry, 8th Lord Teynham.

The viscount *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

ENDYMION, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Monsieur learget de Brosville, of Chalons; and dying 1724 (his widow *m.* Gen. Vander Horst and *d.* in Holland, in June, 1764), was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP, 4th viscount; in holy orders, LL.D., dean of Derry; *b.* 14 March, 1715; who *m.* in 1741, Mary, dau. of Anthony Jephson, Esq., M.P., of Mallow Castle, co. Cork; and dying in 1787, was *s.* by his only son,

LIONEL, 5th viscount, *b.* 19 May, 1753. This nobleman entered early in life into the army, and distinguished himself in North America; he subsequently took holy orders, and became a clergyman of the established church. His lordship *m.* 4 Sept. 1779, Maria-Eliza, eldest dau. of Fre-

derick Phillipse, Esq. of Phillipseburg, New York, by whom (who *d.* in April, 1838) he had issue,

PERCY-CLINTON-SYDNEY, 6th viscount.

Eliza-Maria-Sydney, *m.* in 1824, to James Sullivan, M.D.
Louisa-Sarah-Sydney, *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, to John Eld, Esq. of Seighford, co. Stafford.

He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

PERCY-CLINTON-SYDNEY, 6th viscount; *b.* 31 Aug. 1780; who obtained the barony of the United Kingdom by creation, 26 Jan. 1825; he *m.* 17 June, 1817, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, and relict of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1826) he had issue,

i. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-PERCY-SYDNEY, 7th viscount.

ii. Lionel-Philip-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1821; *d.* 13 July, 1834.

iii. PERCY-ELLEN-FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present viscount.
i. Philippa-Eliza-Sydney, *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, to the Right Hon. Henry-James Baillie, M.P. for Invernesshire, of Redcastle, Ross-shire, and *d.* 3 June, 1854.

ii. Louisa-ElLEN-FRANCES-AUGUSTA, *m.* 3 May, 1847, George-John, Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1852.

Lord Strangford was appointed ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825. His lordship acquired literary fame by his English version of the smaller poems of Camoëns, the Portuguese bard. He *d.* 29 May, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-PERCY-SYDNEY, 7th viscount, *b.* 13 April, 1818, *m.* 9 Nov. 1857, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late John Lennox Kincaid Lennox, Esq. of Castle Lennox, N.B. (which lady was *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1861, to Charles-Spencer, second son of William-Hanbury, 1st Lord Bateman, and she and her husband have taken by royal licence, in 1862, the surnames of Kincaid-Lennox, in addition to, and after those of Bateman-Hanbury). The Viscount dying 23 Nov. 1857, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

PERCY-ELLEN-FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 8th and present peer.

Creations—Viscount of Ireland, 17 July, 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 26 Jan. 1825.

Arms—Az., a chevron, engrailed, between three lions, passant-guardant, or.

Crest—An ounce's head, erased, arg., pelletée, collared and chained, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, gutté-de larmes; sinister, a leopard, arg., collared and chained, sa.

Motto—Virtus incendit vires.

Seat—Westenhanger, Kent.

Town House—68, Cumberland Street, Bryanston Square.

STRATFORD.



STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, VISCOUNT (Sir Stratford Canning, P.C., G.C.B.), co. Somerset, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 24 April, 1852. His lordship, one of the most eminent diplomatists of his time, has for more than half a century been actively engaged as Ambassador, or in various important Congresses and Missions at different periods, and in different countries. His last embassy, and one in which he has achieved a historic reputation, was to Constantinople; he resigned it in May, 1858, but went on a special mission to take leave of the Sultan in the Sept. of that year. He sat in the Lower House in six parliaments from 1833 to 1842. He is son of the late Stratford Canning, Esq. of London, merchant, and nephew of Paul Canning, Esq. of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, whose son George was created a Peer of Ireland, as BARON GARVAGH, in 1818 (*see that title*). His lordship, *b.* 6 Jan. 1788, *m.*

* Through the marriage with Alice Judde, the Lords Strangford became representatives of Sir Andrew Judde, the founder of Tonbridge free-school, and eldest co-heir of Sir Robert Chicheley, lord-mayor of London, eldest brother of Henry Chicheley, archbishop of Canterbury, founder of All Souls,

1st, 3 Aug. 1816. Harriet, dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq.; governor of the Bank of England; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE, b. 15 May, 1832.
1. Louisa.
- II. Katherine.
- III. Mary.

Crest—24 April, 1852.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg, three Moors' heads, couped, in profile, ppr., wreathed round the temples, arg. and az.; 2nd, gu., three spear heads, palewise, in fesse, arg.; 3rd, gu., a goat, salient, or.

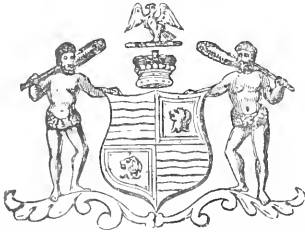
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., charged with three trefoils, vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow, point downwards.

Supporters—Two lions, arg., collared, or; on the shoulder of each a shield, charged with three trefoils.

Motto—Ne cede malis sed contra.

Town House—29A, Grosvenor Square.

STRATHALLAN.



STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNT (William-Henry Drummond), Baron Drummond of Cromlix, and Baron Maderty, in the peerage of Scotland, a representative lord; a lord-in-waiting on the Queen; b. 5 March, 1810; m. 25 July, 1833, Christina-Maria-Hersey, youngest dau. of the late Robert Baird, Esq., and sister of the late Sir David Baird, 2nd Bart. of Newbyth, and by her (who d. 14 Feb. 1867) has issue,

- I. JAMES-DAVID, *Master of Strathallan*, capt. 90th foot, b. 23 Oct. 1839; m. at Allahabad, India, 11 Feb. 1868, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Cudbert B. Thornhill, Esq., Indian C.S.
- II. William-Henry, b. 1 Aug. 1845.
- III. Robert-Charles, b. 2 Sept. 1850.
- I. Amelia-Anne, m. 13 May, 1868, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Greenhill-Gardyne, Coldstream guards.
- II. Margaret-Alice.
- III. Herscy-Anabella.
- IV. Frances-Mary.

His lordship s. his father, 14 May, 1851.

Lineage.

DAVID, 2nd Lord Drummond (11th in descent from Sir Malcolm Drummond, who lived temp. WILLIAM I.), m. Lillias, daughter of William, Lord Ruthven, and had two sons,

PATRICK, 3rd Lord Drummond, who d. before 1600, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David, 8th Earl of Crawford, two sons,

I. JAMES, 4th Lord Drummond, created EARL OF PERTH, by patent, dated 4 March, 1605, to him and his heirs male whatsoever. He d. in 1611, leaving an only dau. and heir, Jane, Countess of Sutherland. His lordship was s. in the title by his brother,

II. JOHN, from whom the present EARL OF PERTH derives.

II. JAMES, of whose line we treat.

THE HON. JAMES DRUMMOND, the 2nd son of David, 2nd Lord Drummond (*Sir EARLDOM OF PERTH*), was elevated to the peerage of Scotland 31 Jan. 1609, as *Baron Maderty*. His lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir James Clisholm, of Cromlix, and had (with daus., of whom Jean, the 2nd dau., m. Andrew Wood, Laird of Largo),

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. James (Sir), of Machany, col. of the Perthshire foot in the engagement to rescue King CHARLES I. in 1648; m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Leirick, and was s. by his eldest son, James (Sir), who left at his decease, in 1675, by Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Hay, of Killeour, and relict of Sir William Moray, of Abercainry, an only son, John (Sir), against whom a

decreet of forfeiture was passed by the parliament of Scotland in 1690, for his attachment to the abdicated family; but who returned, and d. at Edinburgh in 1707. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stewart, of Innernyrie, and left, with other issue,

I WILLIAM, who s. as 4th Viscount Strathallan.

2 Andrew, founder of the well-known banking-house of Drummond and Co. He purchased the estate of Stanmore, in Middlesex, in 1729, and d. in 1769, aged eighty-two, leaving, by Strachan, his wife, a dau., Isabel, m. to Captain Peters, and a son,

JOHN DRUMMOND, Esq. of Stanmore, in Middlesex, M.P. for Thetford, who m. in 1744, Charlotte, dau. of Lord William Beauclerk, son of Charles, 1st Duke of St. Albans, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

John, banker of London, b. in 1766, m. 1st, in 1789, Hester, sister of Thomas Cholmondeley, Lord Delamere, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

John, b. in 1791, m. 22 April, 1816, Georgiana-Angusta, fourth dau. of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex, and has,

Harvey, b. 1817, m. 1844, Susan-Caroline, dau. of Andrew-M. Drummond, Esq., and has issue.

Frederick-Thomas, b. 1818, m. 1850, Agnes-Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late W. P. Brigstocke, Esq., Francis-Berkeley, E.I.C. civil service; b. in 1825, m. and has issue.

Hugh-Fitzharinge, major Scots fusilier-guards, b. in 1830; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 13 Aug. 1855.

Edward, b. in 1833.

Hester-Eliza, d. unm. in 1852.

Georgina-Charlotte, m. in 1845, to Alexander-Talbot Eustace-Malpas, Esq.

Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1853, to Campbell Munro, Esq., capt. grenadier-guards.

Charlotte, m. 27 Nov. 1823, to R. Hibbert, Esq. of Chisfont Lodge, Bucks, who d. 17 Dec. 1829.

Harriet-Anne, d. 6 July, 1865.

Mr. John Drummond m. 2ndly, in 1806, Barbara, dau. of Charles Chester, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, and had by her two sons, viz.,

Spencer, b. 12 Oct. 1808, a clerk in the Treasury.

Heneage, b. in 1810, m. 8 July, 1840, Cecil-Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew-Mortimer Drummond, Esq., and has a son and a dau.

Charlotte, m. in 1769, to her cousin, the Rev. Henry Beauclerk.

Jane-Diana, m. in 1776, to Richard-Lethel Cox, Esq.

Mr. Drummond d. in 1774, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE DRUMMOND, Esq. of Stanmore, b. in 1758, who m. in 1779, Martha, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and had issue,

GEORGE HARLEY, his heir, of Stanmore, Middlesex, b. 23 Nov. 1783; m. 9 Feb. 1801, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Munro, Esq. of Glasgow, and by her (who d. 23 July, 1853) has issue,

GEORGE, b. 12 Feb. 1802; m. 14 April, 1831, Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and by her (who d. 1 Dec. 1842) left at his decease, 5 Jan. 1851, one son and four daus., viz., George-James, b. 22 June, 1835; Mary-Margaret; Lucy-Anne;

Beatrice-Sophia; Harriet-Ada.

Henry-Dundas, b. 17 Dec. 1812; m. 1 Dec. 1838, Sophia Jane, dau. of the late Charles-C. Mackinnon, Esq.

Andrew-Mortimer, b. 9 Nov. 1786; m. 25 July, 1808, Lady Emily-Charlotte Percy, fourth dau. of Algernon, 1st Earl of Bevelley, and has issue,

1 Mortimer-Percy, b. 7 Sept. 1816, m. 1st, 8 Oct. 1840, Jane, eldest dau. of James-Drummond Nairne, Esq.; and 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1857, Emmeline-Fanny, only dau. of the Rev. Francis-S. Rawlins, rector of Leaden-Roding, Essex, and has two daus.

1 Emily-Susan.

2 Eleanor-Charlotte, m. in 1848, to Capt. G. Wodehouse, R.N.

3 Julia-Frances.

4 Cecil-Elizabeth, m. 8 Jan. 1840, to the Rev. Heneage Drummond.

5 Agnes-Priscilla, m. in 1851, to B. Compton, Esq.

6 Susan-Caroline, m. in 1844, to Harvey Drummond, Esq.

7 Marion.

Henrietta-Martha, m. 19 April, 1803, to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hamilton, Bart.

Mr. Drummond d. in 1789.

The baron d. in 1623, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who m. in 1622, Helen Lesley, eldest dau. of Patrick, commendator of Lindores, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Alison Creightoun, dau. of John Creightoun, of Haltoun and Lun-

cardie, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, who inherited the estates of her mother; and upon her decease *ann.* in 1642, those reverted to her father. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Beatrix Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and had surviving issue,

Margaret, *m.* to John Graham, postmaster-gen. of Scotland.

Beatrix, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Hyndford.

Mary, *m.* to John Haldaune, of Gleneagles.

His lordship *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who was created, 6 Sept. 1686, *Baron Drummond of Cromlix*, and VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN, with remainder to his heirs general. This nobleman, adopting the profession of arms, had a high command in the army raised for the rescue of King CHARLES I. in 1648; and after the failure of the expedition, going over to Ireland, he joined the Marquess of Ormonde, then in arms for the king. He had the command of a regiment at Worcester, and became a prisoner there; but effecting his escape, he joined the royalists in the highlands, and continued in their ranks until they were dispersed by Morgan, in 1654, when he entered the army of Russia, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general. Upon the restoration of the monarchy he returned, and was appointed general of the forces in Scotland, and a lord of the treasury. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston; and dying in 1688, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John (Drummond), Earl of Melfort, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1702,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount; at whose decease, issueless, in 1711, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, Esq. of Machany, as 4th viscount (refer to descendants of James, 2nd son of 1st Lord Maderty). This nobleman having personally espoused the fortunes of the CHEVALIER in 1745, was slain at the battle of Culloden, and his name included in the bill of attainder passed in 1746, with that of his eldest son (by his wife, the Hon. Margaret Murray, dau. of William, Lord Nairne) described as James Drummond, eldest son of William, Viscount Strathallan, although he was at that time himself Viscount Strathallan. His lordship had (beside this attained son),

1. William, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Brigadier-General David Nairne (of the family of St. Ford), of the French service; and *d.* 25 May, 1772, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1782) two sons,

1 William-Henry, *b.* in 1765; col. of the 27th regt., *d. ann.* in 1796.

2 JAMES-ANDREW, late viscount.

III. Robert, of Cadland, Hants, and Charing Cross, London, banker; *d.* in 1804, leaving issue,

1 Andrew-Berkeley, of Cadland, Hants, banker; *b.* in Sept. 1755; *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont; and *d.* in Dec. 1833, having had by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1839),

Andrew-Robert, of Cadland Park, Hants, *b.* 28 July, 1794; *d.* 7 March, 1822, Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of the late Duke of Rutland, and *d.* 20 June, 1865, having had issue,

Andrew-John, *b.* 13 May, 1823.

Edgar-Atheling, *b.* 21 Aug. 1825; Lieut. R.N. *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, to Louisa-Theodosia, dau. of Lowther, 3rd Lord Muncaster, and has a son, *b.* 28 Jan. 1865, and two daus., Lillias-Elizabeth, and Edith-Mary-Frances.

Alfred-Manners, *b.* 28 Aug. 1829; late capt. rifle-brigade.

Victor-Arthur-Wellington, 2nd sec. of legation at Athens, *b.* 4 June, 1833.

Cecil-George-Ashton, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 14 April, 1839.

Annabella-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, to Alexander-D. R.-W. Baillie-Cochrane, Esq. M.P., son of Admiral Sir Thomas Cochrane, K.C.B.

Frederica-Mary-Adeliza, *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, to Richard-George, 9th Earl of Scarborough.

William-Charles, a Lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 4 July, 1796.

Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, to the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, bishop of Montreal.

Catherine-Isabella, *m.* 27 March, 1826, to the Rev. Henry Perceval.

2 Charles, banker, of the city of London, *b.* 24 June, 1759; *m.* 26 July, 1789, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the Rev. E. Lockwood, of Dew's Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1831) left at his decease, 2 March, 1823,

Charles, *b.* 4 Sept. 1790; *m.* 15 July, 1819, Mary-Dulcibella, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland (who *d.* 20 March, 1862), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1858, having had,

Robert, of 1, Park Lane, *b.* 26 July, 1822; *m.* 25

1067

April, 1854, Augusta-Charlotte, youngest surviving dau. of Col. C. Fraser, of Castle Fraser, and has issue a son, Charles, *b.* 17 Feb. 1855; Wingfield-Fraser, *b.* 22 Sept. 1861; Sybil; and another dau. Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1824; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of the late M.-P. Traherne, Esq. of Coytharhene, Glumorganshire.

Maurice, *b.* 9 July, 1825; *m.* 12 Jan. 1847, Adelaide, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Ribblesdale, and has had issue, Lister, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856; Adelaide-Maura; May-Theresa-Flia; Miriam-Frances Lillian; Mary-Dulcibella, *d.* 28 May, 1864; and a dau., *b.* 27 June, 1868.

Walter, *b.* 5 July, 1830; *m.* 8 July, 1852, Isabella-Mary, dau. of the late Lionel-Charles Hervey, Esq., and has issue, Lionel-Charles, *b.* 9 May, 1853;

Ernest-Morton, *b.* 6 Nov. 1855; and Mabel-Mary.

Morton, in holy orders, *b.* 8 Feb. 1832.

Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1834.

Theresa-Charlotte, *m.* 2 Sept. 1868, to Thomas Prendergast, Esq.

Eleanor-Mary.

Mary-Dulcibella, *m.* 17 Oct. 1850, to R. Wellesley, Esq.

Edward, late private secretary to Sir Robert Peel, Bart.; *b.* 30 March, 1792; *d.* 25 Jan. 1843, from the effect of a pistol-wound, received from one Mac-Naghten, a lunatic assassin, in the open street, at Charing Cross, a few days previously.

Berkeley, major-gen. in the army; extragroom in waiting to the Queen; *b.* 27 May, 1796; *m.* 5 April, 1832, Maria, dau. of the late William-Arthur Crosbie, Esq. and *d.* 3 May, 1860.

Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Charlton; *b.* 20 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1830, Margaretta Maria, dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Maryon Wilson, Bart., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1862, having by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

Charles-Spencer, *b.* 9 Dec. 1834; *m.* 26 Oct. 1862, Mary, eldest dau. of John-S. Tunds, Esq. of Grafton, Canada, West.

Arthur-Hislop, *b.* in March, 1843.

Frances-Emily-Cadogan. Lillias-Maria.

Julia. Jane-Charlotte.

Rev. Arthur Drummond *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Eliza, dau. of R.-J.-Moring Grey, Esq. of Barnfield, Kent, and is deceased.

Charlotte-Matilda, *d.* 2 Aug. 1840.

Anne-Eliza-Maria, *d.* 1 June, 1855.

3 Henry-Roger, in holy orders; *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Wells, Esq. of Bickley, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1808) he left issue at his decease, in 1806,

Andrew, deceased.

Henry-Andrew, *b.* 16 Dec. 1791; capt. in the Hon. East India Company's maritime service; *m.* 7 Oct. 1819, Maria, only dau. of the late Capt. in William-James Turquand, R.N., and has issue, three daus.,

Barbara-Catherine; Henrietta; Susan-Maria.

Catherine, *m.* Aug. 1822, the Rev. George Randolph,

4 Richard, capt. 19th dragoons; *d.* in the Lazaretto in Dalmatia, in consequence of fatigue undergone in an overland journey from India with Lord Camelford, 2 July, 1796.

5 Edward, a colonel in the army. *d.* 4 May, 1859.

1 Charlotte-Teresa, *m.* 22 April, 1794, to Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire.

IV. Henry, of The Grange, Hants, and Charing Cross, banker; who *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton; and *d.* in 1795, leaving issue,

Henry, banker, of the city of London; *m.* 13 Feb. 1786, Anne, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, (who was *m.* 2ndly, to James Strange, Esq.); and dying 4 July, 1794, left issue,

1 Henry, of Albury Park, Surrey, M.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1786; *m.* 23 June, 1807, Lady Henrietta Hay-Drummond, dau. of Robert, 9th Earl of Kinnoull, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1854) had issue,

Henry, *b.* in 1811; *d.* in 1827.

Malcolm, *b.* 15 Feb. 1821; *d.* 25 March, 1842.

Arthur-Henry, *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; *d.* 6 Aug. 1843.

Louisa, *m.* 26 May, 1845, to the Duke of Northumberland.

Adelaide, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Rokewode Gage, Bart.

2 Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1789; *d.* 17 June, 1811.

3 Spencer-Rodney, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Dec. 1790; *m.* 6 May, 1817, Caroline, only dau. of the late Montagu Montagu, Esq., and has an only dau., Caroline-Anne, *m.* 26 April, 1849, to the Rev. Henry-John Vernon.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1815, to John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants, who *d.* 1848.

The eldest son, at the decease of his father, became

JAMES, 5th Viscount Strathallan, and was attainted as stated above, under an erroneous designation. He *m.*

Eupheme, dau. of Peter Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldy, co. Aberdeen; and dying in 1766, left issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. ANDREW-JOHN.

- i. Margaret, *m.* to John-Augustus Haldane, Esq.
- ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1821.

The elder son,

JAMES DRUMMOND, of Strathallan, of the R.N., *d. unm.* in 1775, when the estate of Machany, which had been purchased by the family after the forfeiture, devolved upon his only surviving brother.

ANDREW-JOHN DRUMMOND, a general officer in the army, col. of the 11th veteran battalion in 1807, and governor of Dumbarton Castle in 1810. This gentleman petitioned, but fruitlessly, in 1787, for a restoration of the honours. General Drummond *d. unm.* in 1817, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

JAMES-ANDREW-JOHN-LAURENCE-CHARLES DRUMMOND, Esq. (refer to William, son of the 4th viscount), who was restored to his honours by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824. His lordship, *b.* 24 March, 1767, *m.* 18 Jan. 1809, Lady Amelia-Sophia Murray, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, by whom (who *d.* 19 June, 1849) he had issue,

i. **WILLIAM-HENRY**, present peer.

1. James-Robert, rear-adm. R.N., C.B., lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 15 Sept. 1812; *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, Catharine, dau. of Adm. the Hon. Sir George Elliot, and has issue, Laurence-George, *b.* 13 March, 1861; Lillias; Kate; and Mary.

iii. Edmund, *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; lt.-gov. N.W. Provinces; *m.* 16 Nov. 1837, Julia-Mary, dau. of I.-C.-C. Sutherland, Esq. of Calcutta, and has issue,

1 James-Sutherland, *b.* 2 Sept. 1838, B.C.S.

2 Edmund, lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 Aug. 1841.

3 Francis-Colbrooke, *b.* 6 Nov. 1846.

4 Maurice-Edmund, *b.* 24 April, 1857, *d.* 24 Oct. 1863.

1 Julia-Mary, *m.* at Calcutta, 3 March, 1863, to Horace-A. Cockerell, Esq., B.C.S.

2 Marianne-Amelia.

iv. Francis-Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1815; *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Charlotte-Mary-Atholl, dau. of the late Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bart.

v. Robert-Andrew-John, Indian civil service; *b.* 4 Aug. 1820; *m.* 8 Nov. 1854, Anna-Maria, dau. of Compton Reade, Esq., and has had issue, Frederick, *b.* 22 Dec. 1855, *d.* 21 Sept. 1856; Malcolm, *b.* 22 March, 1857; Henry-Murray, *b.* 1 March, 1858; Walter-John, *b.* 24 June, 1861; Robert-Hugh, *b.* 25 May, 1862; Robert-Charles, *b.* at Naimee Tal, India, 4 May, 1864; Arthur-David, *b.* at Naimee Tal, 13 Oct. 1865; Maurice-Frederick, *b.* at Naimee Tal, 22 Dec. 1866, *d. an infant*; Anna-Euphemia.

vi. Frederick, H.E.L.C. C.S.; *b.* 23 April, 1822; *d.* 15 May, 1848.

i. Marianne-Jane, *m.* 18 Jan. 1842, to George-Drummond Greme, Esq. of Inchbrachie, major in the Hanoverian service; who *d.* 20 Dec. 1854.

ii. Emily-Anne, *d.* 17 June, 1829.

His lordship *d.* 14 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1609. Viscount, &c., 6 Sept. 1686. Restoration, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars, wavy, gu., for DRUMMOND; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double-tressure, glory-counterflory, gu., as a coat of augmentation.

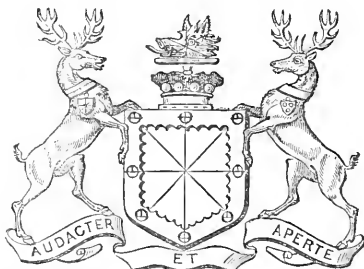
Crest—A goshawk, wings expanded, ppr. Over this crest is given the motto "virtutum coronat honos." There is another crest, viz. A falcon regardant wings displayed, ppr. with beak a ring, or; and over the crest, the motto, "Pius mori quam fidei fallere."

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with oak-leaves, and holding in their exterior hands clubs over the shoulder, all ppr.

Motto (*under the shield*)—Lord, has mercy.

Seat—Strathallan Castle, Clief, Perthshire.

STRATHEDEN.



STRATHEDEN, BARON (William-Frederick Campbell), of Cupar, co. Fife, Baron Campbell of St. Andrew's, co. Fife; *b.* 15 Oct. 1824; *s.* his mother

1668

as Lord Stratheden, 25 March, 1860, and his father as 2nd Lord Campbell, 23 June, 1861.

Lineage.

THE HON. MARY-ELIZABETH CAMPBELL, was created 22 Jan. 1836, Baroness Stratheden, of Cupar, co. Fife, with remainder to her heirs male by her husband, Sir John Campbell, (*see infra*), attorney-general, and M.P. for the city of Edinburgh. Her ladyship was *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, to Sir John Campbell, and by him (who was created Baron Campbell, *see infra*) had,

i. **WILLIAM-FREDERICK**, present peer.

ii. **HALLYBURTON-GEORGE**, lieut.-col. 40th Middlesex rifle volunteers, *b.* 18 Oct. 1829; *m.* 24 Aug. 1865, Louisa-Mary, eldest dau. of A.-J.-B. Beresford-Hope, Esq., and Lady Mildred Hope, and has issue, John-Beresford, *b.* 20 June, 1866, and Mildred-Louisa, *b.* 29 Nov. 1867.

iii. Dudley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1833.

iv. Louise-Madeline, *m.* 18 Sept. 1850, to the Rev. W.-S. White, of the Brae, rector of Potter-Haworth, Lincolnshire, late vicar of Chaddeley, Corbett, Worcestershire.

ii. Mary-Scarlett.

iii. Cecilia, *m.* 29 July, 1862, to H.-R. Vaughan-Johnson, Esq., barrister-at-law, 3rd son of the Rev. John Johnson, LL.D., rector of Yaxham-cum-Welborne, Norfolk (*see ante*), COWPER, EARL, *note*, and has a son, *b.* 24 Sept. 1863; a son, *b.* 13 May, 1865; and a dau. *b.* 6 April, 1868.

iv. Edena, *m.* 4 Oct. 1859, to the Rev. W.-A. Duckworth, rector of Pottenham, Surrey, eldest surviving son of William Duckworth, Esq. of Orchard Leigh, Park, Somersetshire, and has issue.

Lady Stratheden was the eldest dau. of the 1st Lord Abinger, by his wife, Louisa-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Argyll, of the Campbells of Auchinbreck. She *d.* 25 March, 1860, and was *s.* by her eldest son, **WILLIAM-FREDERICK**, present Baron Stratheden, and Baron Campbell. For further details of Lady Stratheden's family, *see* **BARON ABINGER**.

Lineage of Campbell.

This family, originally from Argyllshire, has been settled nearly two centuries in the co. of Fife.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, a steady adherent of his clan, and of its chief, the 1st Marquess of Argyll, by which his fortune became considerably impaired, if not entirely ruined, settled, in 1662, at St. Andrews, and became proprietor of the estate of Baltulla, in the parish of Cores. His eldest son, John, took the degree of Master of Arts at St. Andrews, in the year 1687, and gained the highest honours of the university, then of high reputation for all branches of learning. His grandson,

THE REV. DR. GEORGE CAMPBELL, was minister of Cupar, and no less distinguished by his piety and eloquence in the pulpit than by his attainments in polite literature. He *m.* in 1776, Magdalene, only dau. of John Hallyburton, Esq. of The Fodderance, a branch of the ancient family of the **HALLYBURTONS of Pitcair**, allied to the noble houses of Morton, Aboyne, and Northesk, and had issue,

i. **GEORGE** (Sir), of Edenwood, *m.* Margaret, dau. of A. Christie, Esq. of Ferrybank, and *d.* 20 May, 1854, leaving issue,

1 **George**, *b.* in 1825.

2 Charles-Hallyburton, H. M. Bengal C.S., *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Evelyn, eldest dau. of Henry Stuart, Esq. of Crosbie, West Galloway, and grand-dau. of Admiral the late Lord Geo. Stuart, C.B.

3 John-Scarlett.

1 Margaret-Charlotte, *m.* 29 July, 1845, to D. Jones, Esq. of Pantglas, M.P. for the co. of Carmarthen.

2 Frances, *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, to the Hon. Fitzgerald-Algermon-C. Foley, R.N., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1867.

ii. **JOHN**, created **BARON CAMPBELL**.

i. Janet, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Gillespie, LL.D. of St. Andrews.

ii. Jane, *m.* to James Greig, Esq. of Balbardie.

iii. Eliza.

iv. Lindsay, *m.* to David Johnston, Esq. of Overton.

v. Magdalene, *m.* to Charles Grace, Esq., M.D.

The 2nd son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, *b.* 15 Sept. 1779; was a distinguished lawyer, advocate, judge, and biographical writer; he was educated at the University of St. Andrews, where he took the degree of A.M.; he studied law at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar, by the Hon. Society of that Inn, in Michaelmas Term, 1806; he went the Oxford Circuit, and having attained a very high position in the profession, he was made King's counsel in 1827; in 1830, he was returned to parliament for the borough of Stafford, and, in 1832, for the borough of Dudley; in November of the same year, he was appointed solicitor-general to the King, and was

knighthood; and was, in Feb. 1834, appointed attorney-general; in May, 1834, he was elected member for the city of Edinburgh, which he continued to represent in three successive parliaments, till he was elevated to the peerage. Having retired from office with Lord Melbourne's government, in Nov. 1834, he was re-appointed attorney-general to WILLIAM IV. in April, 1835, and to Her present Majesty on her accession to the throne. In June, 1841, he was appointed Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, and created a peer as above. In 1846, he became Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and in 1850, succeeded Lord Denman as Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, and was made Lord Chancellor of England in June, 1859. His lordship *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, Mary-Elizabeth Scarlett, dau. of James, Baron Abinger, created Baroness Stratheden in her own right, 22 Jan. 1836, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1860) has had issue as above stated. He *d.* 23 June, 1861, and was *s.* in his barony of Campbell by his eldest son, LORD STRATHEDEN, now also 2nd LORD CAMPBELL.

Creation—22 Jan. 1836.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa. within a bordure, eng., quarterly, or and az., charged with eight buckles, counter-changed.

Crest—A boar's head erased, gyronny of eight or and sa.

Supporters as Lord Stratheden—on either side, a buck, arg., attired and hooped, or, that on the dexter gorged with a collar, compony, gu., and of the second, therefrom pendent an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; and that on the sinister, gorged with a collar therefrom pendent an escutcheon, gold, charged with three chaplets of laurel, two and one ppr.

Supporters as Lord Campbell—on either side a lion guardant, gu.; that on the dexter gorged with a collar, or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a saltire, arg.; and that on the sinister gorged with a wreath of shamrocks, ppr., pendent therefrom an escutcheon, or and gu.

Motto—Audacter et aperte.

Seat—Harttrigg House, Roxburghshire.

Town House—17, Bruton Street, Berkeley Square.

STRATHMORE.



STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, EARL OF (Claude Lyon-Bowes), Viscount Lyon and Baron Glamis, Tannadyce, Seidlaw, and Stradichtie, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 19 July, 1824, late an officer 2nd life guards; *s.* his brother as 13th earl, 13 Sept. 1865; *m.* 28 Sept. 1853, Frances-Dora, dau. of Oswald Smith, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent (see CARRINGTON, B.), and has issue,

i. CLAUDE-GEORGE, *Lord Glamis*, *b.* 14 March, 1855.

ii. Francis, *b.* 23 Feb. 1856.

iii. Ernest, *b.* 4 Aug. 1858.

iv. Herbert, *b.* 15 Aug. 1860.

v. Patrick, *b.* 5 March, 1863.

vi. Kenneth, *b.* 26 April, 1867.

i. Constance-Frances.

ii. A dau., *b.* 6 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

A member of the French family of Lyon (which originally sprang from the noble Roman house of Leoni) accompanied the Norman into England in 1066, and removed into Scotland in about thirty years afterwards. This Lyon was high in favour with the Scottish King EDGAR, and obtained from that prince considerable grants in Perthshire, to which he gave the name of Glen-Lyon. From him lineally descended

SIR JOHN LYON, son of John de Lyon, feudal Baron of Forteviot, &c., and son-in-law and secretary to King ROBERT II., from whom he obtained a grant, in 1371-2, of the lordship or thanedom of Glamis, in Forfarshire. Sir John, who was great-chamberlain of Scotland, fell in a duel with Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, at the Moss of Balhall, co. Forfar, in 1383, and was *s.* by his only son (by the Lady Jane Stuart, King ROBERT II.'s

youngest dau., with whom he acquired the Barony of Kinghorn),

SIR JOHN LYON, of Glamis, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Graham, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, by Euphemia, Countess Palatine of Strathern, granddau. of King ROBERT II.; and dying in 1435, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK LYON, of Glamis, one of the hostages for the ransom of King JAMES I, delivered up to the English 28 March, 1424, and released 9 June, 1427. This feudal chief was created a peer of parliament, as *Lord Glamis*, in 1445. His lordship was sworn of the privy council and appointed master of the household in 1452. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy, of Ancherthouse; and dying in 1459, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd lord; at whose decease without issue, in 1485, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd lord, a privy-councillor in, and justice-general of, Scotland. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, constable of Dundee; and dying in 1497, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th lord; who was *s.* in 1500 by his eldest son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray),

GEORGE, 5th lord; at whose decease, *imm.*, in 1505, the title and estate passed to his brother,

JOHN, 6th lord. This nobleman *m.* Janet Douglas, 2nd dau. of George, Master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Ross of Craigy. His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1528, and his widow *m.* Archibald Campbell, of Kepneith. This lady, her husband, her son Lord Glamis, his kinsman John Lyon, and an old priest, were indicted for designs against the life of King JAMES V., by poison or witchcraft, with the intention of restoring the house of Angus. Lady Glamis was condemned to the flames, and endured the savage sentence on the Castle-hill of Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537. Her husband, Campbell, endeavouring to escape from the castle, was dashed to pieces on the rocks which form the base of that edifice. Her son was also sentenced to be executed, but respited until he should attain majority; in the interim, he was ordered to be closely confined, and his estates were declared forfeited. The accuser, however, one Lyon, confessing that the whole story was a fabrication, his lordship was released, and restored to his estates and honours by parliament, 15 March, 1542-3, as

JOHN, 7th lord. He *m.* Janet Keith, sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal; and dying in 1558, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the LYONS of *Auldbar*, in Forfarshire. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 8th lord, who was constituted lord chancellor of Scotland in 1575. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Saltoun; and falling, 17 March, 1578, in an accidental encounter between his followers and those of the Earl of Crawford, was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th baron, capt. of the guard, and one of the privy council of King JAMES VI: who was created EARL OF KINGHORN, 10 July, 1606. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of John Murray, 1st Earl of Tullibardine, and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn; who *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Erskine, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Mar, high treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Maule, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, by whom he had, PATRICK, his successor; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Charles, 1st Earl of Aboyne, and 2ndly, to Capt. Alexander Grant. The earl *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK, 3rd earl. This nobleman obtained a new charter, dated 30 May, 1672, extending the reversionary limitation of the earldom, in default of direct male issue, to any person or persons nominated by himself, and in failure of those, to his heirs and assigns whatsoever; and his lordship procured another charter, dated 1 July, 1677, providing, "That (himself) Patrick, 3rd Earl of Kinghorn, and his heirs male, or heirs whatsoever, should in all future ages be styled EARLS OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, *Viscounts Lyon, Barons Glamis, Tannadyce, Seidlaw, and Stradichtie*." His lordship, who was a privy councillor and an extraordinary lord of Session, *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his son (by Helen, dau. of John, Earl of Middleton),

JOHN, 4th earl, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stanhope, dau. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had four surviving sons and two daus. His lordship *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th earl, who was slain in rebellion in 1715, at the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, 6th earl, who *m.* in 1725, Lady Susan Cochrane, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, George Forbes, master of the horse to the Chevalier) he had no

issue. His lordship *d.* in consequence of an accidental wound received in a scuffle, 11 May, 1728, and was *s.* by his brother.

JAMES, 7th earl, who *m.* in 1731, Mary, dau. of George Oliphant, M.P., but dying without issue, in 1735, was *s.* by his brother.

THOMAS, 8th earl, who *m.* in July, 1736, Jean, dan. and heiress of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Rainton, co. Durham, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. James-Philip, *b.* in 1738; who, whilst in the E.I.Co.'s service, was taken at Cossimbazar, by Mir Cossim, Nabob of Bengal, and murdered at Patna by order of the Nabob, with several English gentlemen, in 1763.

iii. Thomas, of Hetton House, Durham, *b.* in 1741; *m.* 13 June, 1774, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Farren Wren, Esq. of Binchester, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1811) had issue,

1 John, of Hetton House, Durham; *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Anne, dau. of Barrington Price, Esq.; and *d.* 20 June, 1829, leaving an only dau., Maria, widow of the Hon. Russell Barrington. Mr. Lyon's relict *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Lieut. John-William Oldmixon, R.N.

2 Charles, *b.* 1792; *m.* Miss Gibson, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1859.

1 Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., and *d.* 22 June, 1803.

2 Anne.

3 Frances, *m.* 24 June, 1811, to the Rev. Thomas Thurlow,

brother of Edward, 2nd Lord Thurlow, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1863.

4 Charlotte, *m.* 20 Nov. 1809, to the Rev. Henry-George

Liddell, brother of Lord Ravensworth.

5 Susan, *m.* in 1811, to the Rev. John Fellowes, of Shottisham, in Norfolk.

6 Mary-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, to John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Warkworth, in Northumberland. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

i. Susan, *m.* 5 Sept. 1763, to General John Lambton, of Hararot Hall, co. Durham.

ii. Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1768, to John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham.

iii. Mary, *d. ann.* in 1767.

iv. Jane, *d. ann.* 22 Aug. 1836, aged 60.

His lordship dying in 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 9th earl, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* in 1767, Mary-Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatham Castle and Gilsdale, co. Durham, and assumed in consequence, by act of parliament, the surname of Bowes. His issue by this lady were,

JOHN, his successor.

George-Bowes, of Paul's Walden, co. Hertford, *b.* 17 Nov. 1771, who *d.* without issue in 1806. His widow, Mary, dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq., *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Barrington Price, Esq.

THOMAS, the present peer.

Mary, *m.* to Colonel Barrington Price, of Decket, co. Gloucester; and *d.* in 1806.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry-James Jessep, Esq.; and *d.* 25 March, 1832.

His lordship *d.* in 1776, and her ladyship *m.* subsequently Andrew-Robinson Stoncy, Esq. of the King's County, who assumed also the name of Bowes. The Earl of Strathmore was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 10th earl, *b.* 11 April, 1769, who was enrolled among the peers of the United Kingdom by the title of *Baron Bowes of Streatham Castle*, 18 July, 1815. His lordship *m.* 2 July, 1820, Mary, dau. of J. Milner, Esq., of Staindrop, co. Durham; but *d.* the day after his nuptials, 3 July, 1820 (the countess-dowager *m.* in 1831, William Butt, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 5 May, 1860). At the death of this earl, the English barony expired, and the Scottish peerage devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS LYON-BOWES, 11th Earl of Strathmore; *b.* 3 May, 1773; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1800, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of George Carpenter, Esq. of Redbourn, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, Lord *Glenis*, *b.* 6 Feb. 1801; *m.* 21 Dec. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of — Grinstead, Esq.; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1834, leaving,

1 THOMAS-GEORGE, 12th earl.

2 CLAUDE, present peer.

1 Charlotte, *d.* 2 Oct. 1844.

2 Frances, to whom a patent of precedence was granted, 10 Feb. 1847, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Hugh-Charles Trevanion, Esq., and has issue.

1. Mary-Isabella, *m.* 8 Aug. 1824, to J.-Walpole Willis, Esq.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Col. Northcote, and had,

Sarah, *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1834, to George-Augustus Campbell, Esq., of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1841); and 2ndly, 13 July, 1843, to Major Charles-Philip Anslie, of the 14th light-dragoons. She *d.* 6 June, 1847.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Lady Campbell, dau. of John Cheape, Esq., and widow of Sir Alexander Campbell, of Ardkinglass, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1846, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-GEORGE, 12th earl, who was *b.* 28 Sept. 1822, and was early in life in the 1st life-guards; he was a representative

peer; he *m.* 30 April, 1850, Charlotte-Maria, eldest dau. of William-Keppel, 6th Viscount Barrington, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1854) no issue. He was *s.* by his brother, CLAUDE, the 13th and present earl.

Creations—Earl, 10 July, 1606. Renewed patents, 30 May, 1672, and 1 July, 1677.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, az., armed and langued, within a double tressure, fretty-counterfretty, az., for Lyon; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three bows, string in pale, ppr., for Bowes.

Crest—Within a garland of bay leaves, a lady to the girdle, richly habited, and holding in her right hand the royal thistle, all ppr., in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jane, dau. of ROBERT II.

Supporters—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, a lion, party per fess, or and gu. ¹

Motto—In to Domine speravi.

Seat—In to Glamis, near Forfar; where the Chevalier slept in 1715, and had about eighty beds made for himself and his retinue.

S T R A T H N A I R N .

STRATHNAIRN, BARON (Sir Hugh-Henry Rose, G.C.B., K.S.I., P.C.), of Strathnairn, in the co. of Nairn, and of Jhansi, in the East Indies, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; a general in the army, now commanding the forces in Ireland; col. of the 92nd highlanders; *b.* 1803. This distinguished diplomatist and military commander entered the British army in 1820. His earlier services were in Syria, where he attained the rank of lieutenant-col. He was consul-general in Syria, and was made a C.B. in 1842. His able conduct as chargé d'affaires at Constantinople, and as commissioner at headquarters of the French army during the Russian war, was acknowledged by his being made a K.C.B., a knight commander of the Legion of Honour, and a knight of the Meljidie. He subsequently commanded the Central India force during the Sepoy mutiny, and for his brilliant services, including the capture of Jhansi, received the thanks of Parliament, and was made a G.C.B. He became a lieutenant-general in 1860, and a K.S.I. in 1861; he was appointed in 1860, commander-in-chief in India, and held that post till 1865, when he was given the command of the forces in Ireland, and was made a general and a P.C. He was raised to the peerage as Lord Strathnairn, 31 July, 1866.

Lineage.

This family of Rose derives its descent from HUGH ROSE, of Kilarvoch and Easter Geddes, who *d.* about the year 1306; he *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Andrew de Bosco, Knt., by his wife, Elizabeth (Lady of Kilarvoch), 3rd dau. of Sir John Bisset, Knt. Upon this Elizabeth, Lady of Kilarvoch, the lands of Kilarvoch were settled in dower, and by her disposed to her son-in-law, HUGH ROSE, whose descendant,

WILLIAM ROSE, 11th laird of Kilarvoch, *m.* Lilia, sister of William Bay, of Dalgetie, and *d.* in 1611, leaving (with three other sons), HUGH ROSE, his successor, and DAVID ROSE, of Earl-silvie, who *d.* 31 May, 1669, leaving issue by his wife, Christian, dau. of James Cuthbert, of Easter Deakies (with three other sons, of whom the eldest, Hugh, was author of a history of the family), a youngest son, the REV. ALEXANDER ROSE, minister of Botairry, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Gordon, of Briach, and had a son, the Rev. DAVID ROSE, clergyman of Lochlee and Lithurst, who, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of Donald Rose, of Waterclunie, had issue,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE ROSE, *b.* at Brechin, in Scotland, 17 Jan. 1744, M.P. for Christchurch, who was a distinguished statesman and writer of the last century. In the administration of Mr. Pitt, whose friendship and confidence he enjoyed in an especial degree, Mr. Rose was president of the Board of Trade and treasurer of the navy. He also held the lucrative office of clerk of the Parliaments. He *d.* at Cuffnells, his seat in Hampshire, 13 Jan. 1818, leaving, by Theodora, his wife, dau. of John Dues, Esq. of the island of Antigua, two sons and a dau.,

i. GEORGE.

ii. William-Stuart, sometime reading clerk of the Committee of the House of Lords.

1. Francis-Theodora.

The elder son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE HENRY ROSE, G.C.H., clerk of the Parliaments, lord of the manor of Sandhills, Hants, J.P., D.D., and M.P. for Southampton, and afterwards for Christchurch. This gentleman became, in 1805, one of the paymaster-generals of the army; in 1814, he went as envoy extraordinary to Munich, and subsequently to Berlin. He *m.* Frances, dau. of T. Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1861) left issue,

I. **HUGH HENRY**, created **LORD STRATHNAVER**.

II. **William (Sir)**, K.C.B., now of Leiston Old Abbey, Suffolk, who *m.* 15 March, 1856, the Hon. Sophia Thellusson, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Lord Rendlesham.

III. **Arthur-Robert**.

I. **Frances-Theodora**, *m.* 3 July, 1817, to George-Sholto, Earl of Morton, who *d.* 31 March, 1858.

Sir George-Henry Rose *d.* 18 June, 1855.

Creation—31 July, 1866.

Arms; Crest; Supporters; and Motto—These are not yet registered.

Residence—Royal Hospital, Kilmainham.

STRATHNAVER, BARON, see SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF.

STRICKLAND, BART., see CHOLMLEY, BART.

STRONGE.

STRONGE, SIR JAMES-MATTHEW, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, M.P. for that co., *b.* 25 Nov. 1811, late a lieutenant in the 5th dragoon-guards, now hon. col. Royal Tyrone fusiliers; *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1864, as 3rd bart., *m.* 17 June, 1836, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, and niece of John, 3rd Viscount de Vesci.

Mincage.

The family of STRANG or STRONGE, of Balcaskie, co. Fife, was one of considerable antiquity, and was seated at Balcaskie, A.D. 1363.

MATTHEW STRONGE, Esq. of Strabane, in 1670, and Clonleigh, in 1686, a scion of STRANG of Balcaskie, was warden of Lifford, co. Donegal, in 1713. This gentleman acquired a considerable tract of land in the co. Derry, by lease from the corporation of goldsmiths of London, and in consideration of services done and losses sustained at the memorable defence of Derry, and in 1689 obtained a renewal thereof. He purchased lands in the counties of Tyrone and Donegal, and in 1688 he was attainted by **JAMES II.**'s parliament. He *d.* in 1716, leaving, by Anne his wife, a son,

CAPTAIN JAMES STRONGE, of Croghan, co. Donegal, and of Clonleigh, who served as sheriff of Derry in 1682-3, and was attainted by **JAMES II.**'s parliament in 1688. He *m.* in 1675, Margaret, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Waterside, and left (with a dau. *m.* to — Babington) a son,

THE REV. JOHN STRONGE, rector of Tynan, co. Armagh; *m.* in 1714, Ellinor, dau. and co-heiress of Captain James Manson, of Tynan, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Hugh Echlin, Esq. of Tynan, and had issue,

I. **James, D.D., d. unm.**

II. **MATTHEW.**

III. **John, d. unm.**

IV. **William**, a capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Warre, and *d.* leaving an only dau.

Margaret, *m.* to James O'Brien, Esq. of Castle Fergus, co. Clare.

I. **Mary, m.** to Arthur Benson, D.D., rector of Monaghan.

The 2nd son,

MATTHEW STRONGE, Esq. of Liverpool, mayor of that town in 1768-9, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stannage, and granddaughter of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stannage, by the Hon. Elizabeth Polliott, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Henry, last Lord Polliott (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Ellinor, widow of John Blackburne, Esq. of Wavertree Hall, Lancashire; and *d.* in July, 1842.

He was *s.* by his son,

1071

THE REV. JAMES STRONGE, *b.* in 1750, who was created a Baronet, 22 June, 1803. He *m.* in 1785, Helen, dau. and co-heiress of John Tew, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by his wife Margaret Maxwell, grandniece to John, 1st Lord Farnham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Holmes, Esq.,* late treasurer of the Ordnance) he left an only surviving son,

I. **JAMES-MATTHEW**, 2nd baronet.

II. **John-Ker, b.** 1787; *d.* 1793.

I. **Elizabeth, d.** 1807.

Sir James *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

II. **SIR JAMES-MATTHEW, D.C.L., D.L.** co. Armagh, D.L. co. Tyrone, a gentleman of the privy chamber, who was *b.* 6 April, 1786; and *m.* 5 Sept. 1810, Isabella, eldest dau. of Nicholson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, co. Herts, M.P. for that county, by the Hon. Frances Pery, dau. and co-heiress (with the Countess of Ranfurly) of Edmund Sexton, Viscount Pery, by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1802) he had issue,

JAMES MATTHEW, present baronet.

John-Calvert, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Feb. 1813; *m.* in Sept. 1848, Lady Margaret Caulfield, only dau. of the Hon. Henry Caulfield, and sister of the present Earl of Charlemont, K.P., and has issue,

James Henry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1849.

Francis, *b.* 6 Nov. 1856,

Ellinor-Margaret.

Frances-Anne.

Alice-Isabella.

Charles-Walter, in the Treasury, *b.* 29 June, 1816.

Edmond-Robert-Francis, *b.* 17 July, 1822; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Charlotte-Newman, 2nd dau. of John-Piercy Henderson, Esq. of Summertord, Stirlingshire, and has issue, Walter-Lockhart, *b.* 5 Sept. 1860, and Charles-Edmond-Sinclair, *b.* Feb. 1862.

Maxwell-Du-Pré, *b.* 4 Dec. 1824, late capt. 52nd light infantry, and now capt. and adjutant Sligo rifles; *m.* 13 Dec. 1851, Jane-Colclough Goff, only dau. and heiress of the late Joseph-Fade Goff, Esq. of Raheen-duff, co. Wexford, and niece of Hamilton-K-Grogan Morgan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle.

Frances-Helen, *m.* in 1855, Thomas-Vesey Nugent, Esq., nephew of John, 3rd Viscount de Vesci.

Pauline-Caroline, *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, to Captain William Bumbury M'Clintock, R.N., of Lisnavagh, co. Carlow, late M.P. for that co. (who *d.* June, 1866).

Catharine-Brownlow, *m.* in April, 1850, to Lieut.-Col. George M'Clintock, late capt. 52nd light infantry.

Sir James *d.* 2 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **SIR JAMES-MATTHEW STRONGE**, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—22 June, 1803

Arms—Arg., a chevron, wavy, sa., between three lozenges, az.; the centre chief point, an estoile, gu.; quartering **MANSON, TEW, and MAXWELL.**

Crest—1st, an eagle with two heads, displayed, sa. beaked and legged, az. langued, gu.; 2nd, a cluster of wine-grapes, ppr.

Mottos—"Tentanda via ost;" and "Dulce quod utile."

Seats—Tynan Abbey and Fellows Hall, co. Armagh; and Mulnavar, co. Tyrone.

STUART, VISCOUNT, see CASTLE-STUART, EARL.

STUART DE DECIES.



STUART DE DECIES, BARON (Henry Villiers-Stuart), of Dromana within the Decies, co. Waterford; *b.* 8 June, 1803; *m.* according to the rites of the Catholic, and subsequently to those of the Protestant church, Madame de Olt (who *d.* at Wiesbaden, 7 Aug. 1867), of which marriage the offspring stated are a son, Henry-Villiers, in holy orders, vicar of Napton-on-the-Hill, Warwickshire, *b.* 1827, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Mary, 2nd dau. of the

* By her second husband, Lady Stronge had a son, Thomas-Knox Holmes.

Ven. Ambrose Power, archdeacon of Lismore; and a dau. Pauline, *m.* 2 July, 1861, to Sir C.-F.-D. Wheeler Cuffe, Bart. His lordship, who assumed the surname and arms of VILLIERS, in addition to the patronymic Stuart, was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in May, 1839. He is lieutenant of the co. Waterford, and col. of the Waterford militia.

Lineage.

LORD HENRY STUART, *b.* 7 June, 1777, 5th son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute; *m.* in 1802, Gertrude-Amelia, dau. and sole heir of George Villiers, Earl of Grandison (see *Earldom of Jersey*), and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

William, capt. 12th lancers; *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; late M.P. for the co. Waterford; *m.* 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, Henry-John-Richard, lieutenant 68th regt., *b.* in 1837; Dudley, 51st regt., *b.* in 1840; and Gertrude-Mary. Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1803; *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear-Admiral John-Rouet Smollett, of Bonhill.

Lord Henry Stuart *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY, the present LORD STUART DE DECIES.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., within a double tressure, fretty-counterfretty, gu., a martlet for difference, for STUART; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or, for VILLIERS.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, arg., bridled, gu., gorged with a wreath of shamrock, vert; sinister, a stag, ppr., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Avito viret honore.

Seat—Dromana, co. Waterford.

STUART.

STUART, SIR SIMEON-HENRY, of Harteley Mauduit, co. Hants; *b.* 15 June, 1823; *m.* 1st, 15 April, 1846, Julia-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. James Cuthbert (late 60th regt.), of Berthier Manor, Canada East, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1868), had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of General Worrall, Bengal cavalry, and has by her,

- i. SIMEON-HENRY, *b.* 15 May, 1864.
- i. Mabel-Frances-Luttrell.
- ii. Catherine-Eva.

Sir Simeon *s.* as 6th bart. at the decease of his father, 23 Oct. 1868. He is senior representative of the extinct peerages of Carhampton and Waltham.

Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER STUART, descended from a younger son of one of the lord-high-stewards, obtained from CHARLES VI. of France an additional coat-armour, viz., Arg., the lion of Scotland debursted with a ragged staff, or. His son,

SIR JOHN STUART, was in the train of JAMES of Scotland, when that prince landed on the English coast, in his voyage from France, in 1406, and was detained in England. He was subsequently knighted for his performances in a tournament held in Smithfield in the 10th year of HENRY IV., and was the first of his name and family who settled in England. From this Sir John lineally descended,

I. NICHOLAS STUART, Esq. of Harteley Mauduit, co. Hants, created a Baronet 2 June, 1660, and soon afterwards constituted a chamberlain of the Exchequer. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Miles Sandys, Knt. of Missenden, and had issue,

- i. Nicholas, *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*
- ii. Miles, *m.* Jane, dau. of Mr. Johnson; but *d. s. p.* in 1670.
- iii. Charles, who *m.* Cleonence, dau. of Sir William Illovel, Knt. of Hillington co. Norfolk; and *d. v. p.*, leaving, SIMEON, who *s.* his grandfather.

- i. Mary, *m.* to Sir James Worsley, Knt. of Pilowell
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ady, Esq.
- iii. Anne, *m.* to John Smith, Esq.
- iv. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Pleydell, Esq.
- v. Sandys.
- vi. Dorothea.

Sir Nicholas dying 15 Feb. 1709, was *s.* by his grandson, II. SIR SIMEON, M.P. for Hants, and a chamberlain of the Exchequer; who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Dereham, Bart., and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Sir T. Dereham, Bart.,* and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

SIMEON, his successor. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hewer-Edgely Hewer, Esq. Anne, *m.* to George Bourne, Esq.

Sir Simeon dying in 1761, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR SIMEON, M.P. for Hampshire, who *m.* Miss Hooke, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hooke, governor of Minorca, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR SIMEON. This gentleman *m.* in 1789, Lady Frances-Maria-Luttrell-Olmitus (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1848), only surviving child of John, 3rd Earl of Carhampton (by his 1st countess, the Hon. Elizabeth Olmitus, only dau. of John, Lord Waltham, and eventually heiress of her brother, the last Lord Waltham). The issue of this marriage were,

SIMEON-HENRY, 5th baronet.

William-Frederick, *b.* 30 May, 1794.

Barclay-John, *b.* 26 June, 1796; *d.* in 1813.

Ann-Luttrell, *d.* 9 March, 1813.

Sir Simeon *d.* 14 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR SIMEON-HENRY, who was *b.* 23 Oct. 1790, and *m.* 23 Oct. 1815, Georgiana-Frances, youngest dau. of George Gun (afterwards Cuninghame), Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had issue,

I. SIMEON-HENRY, present baronet.

ii. Charles-Robert-William, capt. 2nd regt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1826.

iii. Arthur-John, major royal marines, *b.* 10 Nov. 1828; *m.* 7 April, 1858, Frances-Emily, 2nd dau. of the late John-C. Kennedy, Esq. of Ballyraheen House, co. Down, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1868, having had a son, *b.* 16 March, 1859.

i. Georgiana-Frances, *m.* in July, 1842, to John Long, Esq. of Marwell Hall, late of the 10th hussars, 3rd son of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants.

ii. Maria-Henrietta, *m.* 20 Oct. 1845, to Edward-John-Morant Gale, Esq. of Upham House, Hants.

iii. Selina-Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Feb. 1857, to the Rev. James Fletcher, M.A.

Sir Simeon *d.* 23 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR SIMEON-HENRY STUART, the 6th and present baronet.

Creation—2 June, 1660.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg.

Crest—A roebuck, statant, ppr., attired and hooped, arg., ducally gorged, gu.

* BARONETCY OF DEREHAM.—THOMAS DEREHAM, Esq. of Dereham Abbey, in the co. of Norfolk (son of Sir Thomas Dereham, Knt.), was created a baronet by King CHARLES II., 8th June, 1661. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Scott, Esq. of Scott's Hall, Kent, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Gargrave, Knt. of Kingsley Park, co. York, and by that lady had,

HENRY, his successor.

RICHARD (Sir), heir to his brother.

Lacy, *d. unm.*

Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Keble, Esq. of Newton Hall, Suffolk, and had one surviving dau.,

Penelope Keble, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Ruse, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Palmer, D.D.

She (Penelope Dereham) *m.* 2ndly, John Shaw, Esq. of Colchester.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

II. SIR HENRY DEREHAM, Bart., who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir John Maynard, Knt., serjeant-at-law, but dying *s. p.* in 1682, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR RICHARD DEREHAM, Bart., who *m.* Frances Villiers, dau. of Robert Wright, alias Villiers, the assumed son and heir of Sir John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to SIR SIMEON STUART, Bart. of Harteley Mauduit, as stated in the text.

Sir Richard *d.* in Jamaica, and was *s.* by his son,

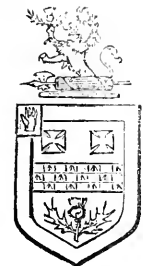
IV. SIR THOMAS DEREHAM, Bart., who was educated at the court of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and resided chiefly at Florence. He *d. unm.* at Rome, 16 Jan. 1738, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., became his heir.



S T U A R T.

STUART, SIR CHARLES-JAMES, M.A., of University College, Oxford; barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *b.* 24 Jan. 1824; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 14 July, 1853.

Lineage.



This family, originally from Scotland, settled in Ireland, in the neighbourhood of Omagh, co. Tyrone, about the period of the Restoration.

THE REV. JOHN STUART, D.D., rector of Kingston, and ecclesiastical commissioner for Upper Canada, *b.* 24 Feb. 1740, eldest son of Andrew Stuart, Esq., *m.* 12 Oct. 1775, Jane, dau. of George Okill, Esq., younger brother of John Okill, Esq. of Lee Hall, near Liverpool. He *d.* at Kingston, in Aug. 1811, and had (with three daus., Jane, Mary, and Anne), five sons, viz,

- i. George-Okill, D.D., archdeacon and rector of Kingston, *b.* in Aug. 1776; *m.* 2 Oct. 1803, Lucy, dau. of Major-General Brooks, and has an only son, George-Okill Stuart.
- ii. John, *b.* in 1778, deceased; *m.* 1803, Sophia, dau. of E. Jones, Esq., and had issue, Andrew, of Hamilton; Mary, *m.* 1832, Sir Allan-N. Macnab; and Sophia.
- iii. JAMES, created a Baronet.
- iv. Charles, *b.* in 1782, deceased.
- v. Andrew, solicitor-general of Lower Canada; *d.* in 1840.

The third son,

JAMES STUART, Esq., LL.D., *b.* 4 March, 1780, was appointed solicitor-general of Canada in 1805, and attorney-general in 1825. Mr. Stuart having attained high reputation as a lawyer, became, in 1838, chief justice of Lower Canada, and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom in 1840. He *m.* 17 March, 1818, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Robertson, Esq., descended from the ROBERTSONS of Faskally, co. Perth, and left issue,

- i. CHARLES-JAMES, present baronet.
- ii. EDWARD-ANDREW, *b.* 20 Dec. 1832, capt. 1st royals.
- iii. James, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Oct. 1837
- i. Mary-Catherine.

Creation.—1840.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy az., and erm., between, in chief, two crosses pattee, gu., and in base, a thistle, pur., all within a bordure of the second.

Crest—A Roman fasces, fessewise, therefrom issuant a demilion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a thistle.

Motto—Justitie propositiue tenax.

S T U C L E Y.

STUCLEY, SIR GEORGE-STUCLEY, of Affeton Castle and Hartland Abbey, in the co. of Devon, Bart., late M.P. for Barnstaple; lt.-cl. commandant Devonshire artillery; high sheriff of Devonshire in 1863; *b.* 17 Aug. 1812; created a Baronet 26 April, 1859; *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, Lady Elizabeth O'Bryen, dau. and co-heir of William, late Marquess of Thomond, K.P., by whom he has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-LEWIS, Lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, *b.* at Genoa, 17 Aug. 1836.
- ii. Lewis-George-Orchard, Lieut. 36th foot, *b.* 25 April, 1842.
- iii. Edward-Arthur-George, *b.* 12 Feb. 1852.
- i. Elizabeth-Anne-Georgiana.

Sir George Stucley and his issue were authorized, by royal licence, dated 27 July, 1858, to take the name of STUCLEY only, and to bear the arms of Stucley quarterly with those of his own family.

Lineage.

The family of Buck, the paternal ancestors of Sir George-Stucley Stucley, Bart., were for many generations seated in the co. of Devon.

JOHN BUCK, the first of whom we have any account, *m.* Susanna Hartwell, by whom he had issue, HARTWELL BUCK, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1601, and was buried at Bideford. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of John Ford and Dorothy Pennicot his wife (who *d.* 1705), leaving issue,

- i. John Buck, *b.* 1 July, 1665; *d.* 21 Aug. 1719, *s. p.*, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Orchard, Esq.
- ii. William Buck, *b.* 3 June, 1669; lost at sea, *s. p.*
- iii. GEORGE.
- i. Patience, *b.* 11 Oct. 1663; *d.* 1705, having *m.* ———
- ii. Dorothy, *b.* 13 Dec. 1667; *d.* 1733, having *m.* George Strange, who *d.* in 1730.

The 3rd son,

GEORGE BUCK, of Bideford, was seven times mayor of that town, and J.P. for the co. of Devon. He *m.* SARAH, only dau. of Lewis Stucley, of Bideford and Affeton (*vide* STUCLEY descent), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1743, having by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1742) had issue,

- i. Hartwell Buck, *b.* 5 April, 1698, and *d. s. p.* 14 April, 1743.
- ii. Lewis Buck, *b.* May, 1701, and *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1733.
- iii. JOHN.
- iv. George Buck, *b.* April, 1718; *d.* 1719.

The 3rd son,

JOHN BUCK, of Bideford, was three times mayor of that town, and some time M.P. for Taunton. He *d.* 3 April, 1745, having *m.* 1st, Judith, only child of William Pawley, of Bideford, by whom (who *d.* in 1730) he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, only child of Roger Melhuish, Esq., by whom it does not appear he had any issue. The issue by his 1st wife were,

- i. GEORGE BUCK.
- ii. Rev. Lewis Buck, LL.D., *b.* 24 Dec. 1733; *d. s. p.* 14 April, 1783.
- iii. William Buck, *b.* 9 June, 1736; *d.* 5 June, 1781, *s. p.* having *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Colley.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE BUCK, of Affeton and Daddon, and J.P. for co. Devon and town of Bideford; *b.* 7 July, 1731; *s.* to the Affeton estates on the death of his cousin, Dennis Stucley, in 1755 (*vide* STUCLEY descent), and *d.* 26 Jan. 1794. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Paul Orchard, of Hartland Abbey, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1820, aged 90), he had issue an only son,

GEORGE STUCLEY BUCK, of Affeton, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1791, aged 36, having *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Keats, rector of Bideford and King's Nympton. By her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1833, aged 80) he had issue,

- 1 George-Paul-Orchard Buck, *b.* and *d.* 1781.
- 2 George-Pawley Buck, *b.* 26 July, 1782; *d.* 21 May, 1805.
- 3 LEWIS-WILLIAM.
- 4 Richard Buck, of Bideford, capt. R.N.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1785; *d.* 12 Aug. 1830, leaving issue, by Angelica McDonald, his wife.
- 1 Elizabeth, *b.* 8 May, 1787; *m.* Col. Zachary Clutterbuck Bayly, R.A. They are both deceased.

The 3rd son, and the heir of his grandfather,

LEWIS-WILLIAM BUCK, of Affeton, was some time M.P. for the northern division of co. Devon, and one of the esquires to Admiral Sir Richard Goodwin Keats, K.B., at his installation in 1812. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Robbins, of Roundham, co. Berks, and *d.* 25 April, 1858, leaving by her (who survives) issue,

- i. SIR GEORGE-STUCLEY STUCLEY, created a Baronet, only son, sole representative of SARAH STUCLEY, wife of his immediate ancestor, George Buck, as above mentioned.
- i. Louisa, *m.* in 1840, to Samuel Trehawke Kekewich, Esq. of Peamore, co. Devon, M.P.
- ii. Emma-Helena, who *d. unm.* in 1840.

Family of Stucley.

The family of Stucley is of very ancient origin, and was seated in Huntingdonshire as early as the time of RICHARD I., and also in the co. Somerset in the beginning of the 15th century.

RICHARD STUCLEY, of Trent, in the county of Somerset, and according to the authorities of Rison and Dr. Stucley was of the county of Huntingdon, living in 1414. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord FitzRoger, of Chewton, in that county, and cousin and heir of Thomas FitzRoger of the same place. Her first husband was John Bonville, son of William Bonville, Chevalier, by whom she had a son, William Bonville, who was aged 21 at the time



of her death. She was joint feoffee with her husband, Richard Stucley, otherwise Styvecle, in the manor of Mershton, co. Sussex, and Roger Styvecle was by this union her elder son and heir. Besides this Roger, Richard Stucley had issue by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1414), another son,

HUGH STUCLEY, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and sole heir of John Affeton, of Affeton, in the county of Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, part inheritor of Sir Roger Manningford, of co. Dorset. Mrs. Stucley re-married Sir William Bouchier de Fitzwaren, Knt., who with her was seized of the manor of Affeton.* She *d.* 26 March, 1467, leaving by her first husband,

NICHOLAS STUCLEY (or Stucke), her son and heir. He *m.* Thomasine, eldest dau. of John Kokeworthy, of Yarnescombe, co. Devon, widow of Robert Chuddelegh, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1477), left,

SIR THOMAS STUCLEY, of Affeton, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Wood, of Clyffe, co. Devon, Knt., chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1542, leaving a son and heir,

SIR HUGH STUCLEY, of Affeton, Knt. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, of Great Grilleston, co. Devon, Knt., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1559, leaving

LEWIS STUCLEY, of Affeton, his son and heir. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1581, having *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Giles Hill, and left issue,

JOHN STUCLEY, of Affeton, his son and heir, who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John St. Leger, of Amery, co. Devon, Knt., by Catherine his wife, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, K.G., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1610, leaving a son and heir,†

SIR LEWIS STUCLEY, of Affeton, Knt. He *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Anthony Monk, of Powtheridge, co. Devon, sister of Sir Thomas Monk, of Powtheridge, Knt., and aunt of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, and *d.* in 1620, leaving issue,

JOHN STUCLEY, of Affeton, and of West Worlington, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1637, leaving issue,

SIR THOMAS STUCLEY, of Affeton and West Worlington, Knt., his son and heir; he *d.* 20 Sept. 1663, but without leaving male issue subsequently surviving; and he was *s.* by his brother in the Affeton estate,

LEWIS STUCLEY, of Affeton and Bideford, co. Devon, chaplain to Oliver Cromwell. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Robert Dennis, of Bideford, merchant, and *d.* July, 1687, by whom (who *d.* in 1692) he had issue,

i. Dennis Stucley, of Affeton and Bideford, who *d. unm.* in 1741.

ii. Thomas Stucley, who *d.* before 10 Sept. 1742, leaving issue,

Dennis Stucley, who *s.* to the Affeton estates, and *d. unm.* in 1755.‡

iii. Lewis Stucley, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, master of the Bench of the Society of the Middle Temple; and *d.* without issue in 1748.

i. SARAH, only dau., *m.* to GEORGE BUCK, of Bideford, merchant, mayor of that town, and justice of the peace for the co. Devon, as stated *supra* in the lineage, and was ancestress of the present SIR GEORGE-STUCLEY STUCLEY, Bart.

Creation—26 April, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, *az.*, three pears, or, for STUCLEY; 2nd and 3rd, per fess, embattled, arg. and *sa.*, three bucks' attires, each fixed to the scalp, counterchanged, for BUCK.

Crest—Between a buck's attires, as in the arms, *sa.*, a lion rampant, or, the sinister paw holding a battle-axe, resting on the shoulder, *ppr.*

Seats—Hartland Abbey, and Affeton Castle, Devonshire.

Town House—8, Eaton Square.

* The family of Affeton were resident at Affeton in the time of EDWARD I.

† Through the St. Leger descent Sir G. Stucley Stucley, Bart., descends from the blood royal of England.

‡ Upon his death the Affeton estates devolved on his cousin and heir, George Buck. (*Vide* BUCK descent)

S T Y L E.

STYLE, SIR THOMAS-CHARLES, of Wateringbury Place, Kent; J.P. and D.L. for co. Donegal; M.P. for Scarborough from 1837 to 1841; *b.* 23 Aug. 1797; inherited, as 8th bart., at the decease of his brother, 5 Nov. 1813; *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, Isabella, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, and had a dau.,

Emma, *d.* in Aug. 1834.

Lineage.

SIR HUMPHREY STYLE, Knt. of Langley, son of John Style, alderman of London, and grandson of William Style, of Ipswich; was sheriff of Kent in the 35th year of HENRY VIII., and one of the esquires of the body to that monarch. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Baldrey, Knt., and had three sons, *viz.*,

i. Edmund, who *d.* at Langley, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM, whose son and successor,

HUMPHREY, Knt. of Langley, gentleman of the privy chamber to JAMES I., and cupbearer to CHARLES I., who was created a Baronet, 20 May, 1627. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Pershall, Esq., of Lincoln's-inn, and widow of Sir Robert Bosvill, knt. of Eynsford, but had no issue. He died 10 November, 1659, when his baronetcy became extinct.

ii. OLIVER, of whom presently.

iii. Nicholas, an alderman of London; *d.* in 1615.

The 2nd son,

OLIVER STYLE, Esq. of Wateringbury, co. Kent. He *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his only surviving son (by Susanna, dau. of John Bull, Esq.).

i. THOMAS STYLE, Esq. of Wateringbury, who was created a Baronet 21 April, 1627. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Foulkes, Esq. of Mountnessing, co. Essex, and had issue, THOMAS, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Monims, Esq.; Susan, *m.* to Sir John Read, Bart.; and Anne, *m.* to Sir John Buck, Bart. Sir Thomas dying 18 Oct. 1637, was *s.* by his only son,

ii. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Airmine, Bart. of Osgodby, and had two sons and four daus. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart. of Bradbourne, Kent, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, THOMAS, who *s.* as 4th baronet; and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Vyner, Esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Nov. 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

iii. SIR OLIVER. This gentleman *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1703, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

iv. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and had,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. Robert, vicar of Wateringbury and rector of Mereworth; who *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. John Davis, by whom he had issue,

1 Charles, late of Glenmore, Stranorlar, co. Donegal; *b.* in 1777; *m.* in April, 1812, Frances, eldest dau. of John Cochrane, Esq. of Edenmore, Stranorlar; *d.* 21 Dec. 1853, and has had,

Charles *b.* in 1816; *m.* Emma, dau. of John-Francis Norris,

Esq., and *d.* in 1846, leaving, Emma-Frances.

William, in holy orders, *d.* 1850.

Charlotte.

Annie, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John-Pitt Kennedy.

Frances, deceased.

Henrietta.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Hamilton Humphreys, Esq.

Isabella.

2 Thomas, capt. R.N. deceased.

3 WILLIAM, capt. R.N., of Biester House, Oxfordshire;

b. 26 April, 1785; *m.* 22 May, 1816, Louisa-Charlotte, dau.

of the Hon. Jacob Marsham, and has had issue, William-

Henry Marsham, of Glenmore, co. Donegal, *m.* in 1848,

Rosamond-Marian, dau. of Lord Tredegar, and has

issue, William-Charles-Marsham, Rosamond, Selina-

Isabella, and Lydia-Frances; Charles-Montague, in holy

orders, *m.* 24 Sept. 1867, Jessie-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-

Bullock Marsham, Esq., D.C.L., of Caversfield House,

warden of Merton College, Oxford, and his wife, Lady

Carmichael-Anstrutier; Albert-Frederick; Frances-

Isabella-Anne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1856, to the late Henry

Stewart, Esq. of Coream Stranorlar, and *d.* in 1865; and

Louisa-Emma-Priscilla.

1 Charlotte.

2 Margaretta, *m.* to John Johnstone, Esq.

- 3 Henrietta, *m.* to John-Francis Norris, Esq. and is dec.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. John Drake, R.N., and is dec.
5 Clara, *m.* to Col. Wilson.

III. William, a lieutenant; who *m.* Catherine, sister and co-heir of John-Long Bateman, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was s. 11 Jan. 1769, by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 7 March, 1770, the Hon Isabella Wingfield, dau. of Richard, 1st Viscount Powerscourt, by whom he had, Dorothy, wife of John Larking, Esq., and a son, his successor at his demise, in 1774.

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *m.* in 1794, Camilla, eldest dau. of James Whatman, Esq. of Vinters, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1829) he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

THOMAS-CHARLES, present baronet.

Isabella-Anne, *d.* in Aug. 1828.

Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1829, to Robert Sandilands, Esq.

He *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, an officer in the army, at whose decease, *unn.*, in Spain, in Nov. 1813, the title devolved upon his brother, THOMAS-CHARLES, the present baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1827.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, fretty, of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis, gold; a bordure, of the second.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, sa., collared, or, the lower part of the neck fretty, of the last.

SUDELEY.



SUDELEY, BARON (Sudeley-Charles-George Hanbury-Tracy) of Toddington, co. Gloucester, lord-lieutenant of Montgomeryshire, late capt. gren.-grds.; *b.* 9 April, 1837; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 19 Feb. 1863.

Lineage.

JOHN DE SUDELEY, Lord of Sudeley and Toddington, A. D. 1140, *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Henry de Traci, feudal lord of Barnstaple, and had issue,

RALPH DE SUDELEY, founder of the priory of Erdburie.

WILLIAM, who adopted his mother's name of DE TRACI.

The younger son,

WILLIAM, assumed his mother's name of DE TRACI, lived in the reign of HENRY II., and held lands of his brother, Ralph de Sudeley, by one knight's fee, which was probably the manor of Toddington, for it appears by Domesday Book, that it was held by the Lord Sudeley, of the manor of Sudeley; and in the reign of EDWARD I. the Tracys are expressly said to be possessed of it; and this William, in a deed of Otwell, Lord of Sudeley, son and heir of the said Ralph, is called his uncle; this is (almost beyond doubt) the same Sir William Tracy, who was concerned in the assassination of Thomas à Becket. Fuller, in his *Works*, naming the assassin as Sir William Tracy, of Toddington, describes him as "a man of high birth, state, and stomach, a favourite of the king's, and his daily attendant."

In the 19th HENRY II. he was created Steward of Normandy, which he held only two years; and he is again mentioned 2 JOHN. During the troublous reign of that monarch, William de Traci appeared in arms with the other barons, and had his lands confiscated; but they were restored to him 2 HENRY III., as is shown by a Roll, dated at Westminster 18 Nov. in that year. He also founded and endowed a chapel to Thomas à Becket, in the conventual church at Tewkesbury. He *d. circa* 1224. By Hawise De Born, his wife (who *m.* 1214, Hugh Fitzwilliam, Lord of Hatton, co. Warwick), he left, with two daus. (the elder *m.* to Sir Gervase Courtenay, and the younger to William de Arden), a son and successor,

HENRY DE TRACY, of Toddington, co. Gloucester, who *d.*

about the year 1246, leaving a dau., Margery, wife of Maurice de Starlinch, and two sons, HENRY his heir, and Thomas, who became, "jure uxoris Isolda de Cardinan," of Restormel Castle, Cornwall. Henry de Tracy's eldest son,

HENRY DE TRACY, of Toddington, appears in a charter, 26 July, 1260, and was summoned to perform military service at Carmarthen, 11 EDWARD I. He *d. circa* 1296, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR WILLIAM TRACY, of Toddington, who is recorded among the knights of the same county, in the 17th EDWARD I., and with Ralph de Sudeley, his kinsman, is stated to have had a command in the Scottish war. He left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM TRACY, of Toddington, who was in ward to Laurence Tresham, 27 EDWARD I., at which time he is certified to hold £40 in lands. In the beginning of the reign of EDWARD II. he was at the tournament at Dunstable, as appears by an old drawing of a knight in armour, bearing a standard with the arms of the family. In the 17th of EDWARD II. he was, jointly with John Bermanel, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, which office in those times, was of great authority. In a roll of the nobles of England, dated 30 June, 1315, at Berwick, appear the names of this William Tracy, William de Sudeley, William le Boteler of Wem, &c. Sir William left a dau. Margery, wife of John Archer, of Umberslade, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM TRACY, Esq. of Toddington, to whom, in conjunction with Thomas Berkeley, of Coberle, a mandate was issued, 7 EDWARD III., to raise three hundred men from the forest of Dene, and two hundred men in the county of Gloucester. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN TRACY, of Toddington, knight of the shire for Gloucestershire, 32 EDWARD III., and sheriff for five years in succession, commencing in 1358, *d.* in 1363, leaving, with a dau. Margaret, wife of Sir Thomas de Langley, Knt., two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR JOHN TRACY, of Toddington, M.P., and sheriff for Gloucestershire; *d.* in 1379, leaving a dau. Margaret, wife of Robert FitzElys, and a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRACY, Esq. of Toddington, high-sheriff in 1395; who *d.* in 1399. His son and heir,

WILLIAM TRACY, Esq. of Toddington, was called to the privy council of HENRY VI., as appears by a private letter, still extant, written by the king in most flattering terms, and dated 21 July, 1401, "from my manor of Sutton." He was high-sheriff 5 HENRY V., and "one of those persons of quality in the county of Gloucester, who, bearing ancient arms from his ancestors, and holding by tenure, had summons in the 7th HENRY V. to serve the king in person for defence of the realm." William Tracy, the privy councillor, *m.* Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Guy de la Spine, Knt., Lord of Coughton, co. Warwick, and widow of William Gifford (which Sir Guy de la Spine was great-grandson of William de la Spine, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Simonde Cocton, Knt.), and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John; and Alice, *m.* to Hugh Culme, Esq., of Moland, Devon. The elder son,

WILLIAM TRACY, Esq. of Toddington, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 22 and 23 HENRY VI., who *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Pauncefort, Knt.; and *d.* in 1460, leaving a dau. Margery, wife of Thomas Mylle, Esq. of Horscombe, co. Salop, and two sons, HENRY and Richard: the elder,

HENRY TRACY, Esq. of Toddington, *m.* Alice dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baldington, Esq. of Alderley, co. Oxon; and *d.* about 1506, leaving issue two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Wye; and 2ndly, to Thomas Mannington; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Langley; and 2ndly, to Sir Alexander Baynham; and three sons, viz., WILLIAM, his heir; Richard, who *m.* and had issue; and Ralph, a monk. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM TRACY, of Toddington, was sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 5th HENRY VIII. *anno* 1513. He was a gentleman of excellent parts and sound learning, and is memorable for being one of the first who embraced the reformed religion in England, as appears by his last will, dated 22 HENRY VIII., which was condemned in the Bishop of London's Court, after his decease, and an order sent to Parker, chancellor of Worcester, to raise his body; but he too officiously burning the corpse, the recorder only warranting him to raise the body according to the law of the church, he was afterwards fined £100, and turned out of the chancellorship. Sir William's famous will is a curious document—most characteristic of the times. Sir William *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Throckmorton, of Corse Court, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. RICHARD, who obtained from his father the manor of Stanway, in the co. of Gloucester, part of the lands of the abbey of Tewksbury, which came to him by grant from the crown. "This Richard," says an old writer, "was well educated, and wrote learnedly of his father's faith several treatises in the English tongue, and that most remarkable one, entitled *Preparations for the Cross*, written experimentally, having suffered much in his estate for his father's reputed heretical will: he also wrote prophetically, *anno* 1550, (few years before the beginning of Queen MARY) another treatise, *To Teach One to Die*, which is annexed to his *Preparations to the Cross*, which was reprinted, and falsely ascribed by the editor to be composed by John Frith, being one of the three that was found in the belly of a cod brought into the market to be sold at Cambridge, A.D. 1626, wrapped about with canvas, very probably what that voracious fish plundered out of the pocket of some shipwrecked seaman." In the 2nd of ELIZABETH, he was sheriff of Gloucestershire, and having *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, had with three daus., three sons, PAUL, Nathaniel, and Samuel. He was *s.* by the eldest.

PAUL TRACY, Esq. of Stanway! in the co. of Gloucester, high sheriff in the 20th of ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet by King JAMES I., 29 June, 1611. Sir Paul *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Shakerley, Esq., and had ten sons and as many daus., of whom,

RICHARD (Sir), the eldest, *s.* his father.
Anne, *m.* to Edward Hall, Esq. of the co. of Worcester.
Lucy, *m.* to Ray Aylworth, Esq. of Aylworth, in the co. of Gloucester.

Alice.
Hesther, *m.* to Francis, eldest son of John Kyrle, Esq. of Much Marcle, in Herefordshire
Elizabeth.

Susan, *m.* to William Price, Esq. of Winchester
Barbara.
Margaret.

He *d.* about 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD TRACY, who had received the honour of knighthood, in the lifetime of his father, and was sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 4th of Queen MARY. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Comingsby, of Hampton, in the co. of Hereford, and had three sons, HUMPHREY, RICHARD, and JOHN. He *d.* about the year 1637, and was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR HUMPHREY TRACY, sheriff of Gloucestershire in the 15th of CHARLES I., who suffered severely for his loyalty during the rebellion, having had to pay to sequestrators £1600, for composition for his estate. He *d.* without issue in 1651, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD TRACY, who likewise *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* about 1666, by his only surviving brother,

SIR JOHN TRACY, who *d.* issueless in 1677, when the baronetcy expired.

III. Robert, *d. s. p.*

I. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Dyneley, Esq. of Charleton, co. Worcester.

II. Alice, *m.* to — Wogan, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM TRACY, Esq. of Toddington, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Simon Digby, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and had (with two daus., Margery, *m.* to John Stratford, Esq., and Margaret, *m.* to John Washbourne, Esq. of Wychnuford), a son and successor,

HENRY TRACY, Esq. of Toddington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bruges, 1st Lord Chandos of Sudeley, and dying in 1557 (will dated 5 Feb. 1556 and proved 1557), left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Giles, *m.* Katherine Pickhurst, and had issue.

III. Edward.

IV. Francis.

V. Nicholas.

I. Eleanor, *m.* to Anthony Kingston, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN TRACY, of Toddington, sheriff of and M.P. for Gloucestershire, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH in 1574. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Throekmorton, of Corse Court, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1581), had, with other issue

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

William, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Conway, Knt.

Arow.

Thomas (Sir), grand usher to the Queen, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Hoby, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, the famous general.

Sir John *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN TRACY, of Toddington, who received knighthood from King JAMES I. in 1609, and was advanced, by letters-patent, dated 12 Jan. 1642, to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron and Viscount Tracy, of Rathcoole*. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. of Isfield, co. Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT TRACY, 2nd Viscount Tracy, was knighted by King

CHARLES I., and sat in parliament as member for Gloucestershire. His lordship *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankley Court, co. Worcester, by Meriel his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, lord chancellor, and had by her,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, *d. s. p.*

III. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

IV. William, *d. s. p.*

I. Anne, who *m.* William Somerville, Esq. of Edston, co. Warwick, and was grandmother of the author of *The Chase*, and other poems.

II. Meriel, *m.* to Sir William Poole, of Saperton.

III. Frances, *m.* to Dr. Hinckley.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch, co. Hereford, and had by her,

I. Robert, of Coscomb, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and a commissioner of the Great Seal; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1735, aged 80, having had issue,

I RICHARD, of Coscomb, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen Salisbury, Esq. of Rüz, co. Merioneth; and left at his decease, in 1734, an only child, ROBERT, of Coscomb, who *d. s. p.* in 1766.

2 Robert, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.* 1732

1 Dorothy, *m.* to John Pratt, Esq.

2 Anne, *m.* 1st, to Charles Dowdeswell, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, to Charles Wilde, Esq.

II. Benjamin.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to William Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester.

The 2nd viscount *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TRACY, 3rd viscount, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, and by her (who *d.* in 1688) had, with a dau., the wife of Sir John Every, three sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Charles, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1676.

III. Ferdinando, *b.* in 1659; who became possessed of Stanway by the will of Sir John Tracy, last baronet of that branch. He *m.* in 1680, Katherine, dau. of Sir Anthony Keck; and *d.* in 1682, leaving an only child.

JOHN, of Stanway, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Robert Atkins, of Saperton, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; and *d.* in 1735, leaving issue,

1 Robert, M.P., *d. s. p.*

2 Anthony, who assumed the surname of KECK; he *m.* Lady Susan Hamilton, dau. of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton; and dying 30 May, 1769, left two daus., Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* to Edward, Viscount Hereford; and Susan, *m.* to Francis, Lord Elcho.

3 Thomas, of Sandywell, M.P.; *d. s. p.*

4 John, who assumed the surname of ATKINS, and was Curator Baron of the Exchequer; *d. s. p.*

1 Anne, *m.* to John Travell, Esq.

2 Frances, *m.* to Gustavus-Guy Dickens, Esq., colonel of the 3rd regiment of guards.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TRACY, 4th viscount, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Leicester Devereux, 6th Viscount Hereford, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Burdet, Esq., 2ndly, to Ralph Holden, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Sir Thomas Leigh, son of Thomas, 2nd Lord Leigh, and *d.* in 1712, leaving by her a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Keyt, Bart., and a son and heir,

THOMAS-CHARLES TRACY, 5th viscount, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Keyt, Esq., son of Sir William Keyt, Bart. of Edrington, and by her (who *d.* in 1719) had issue,

William, *d. s. p. vid. patris.*

THOMAS-CHARLES, heir to the title.

June, who *m.* 7 Oct. 1743, Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool Park, M.P. for Monmouthshire; and *d.* 7 March, 1787, leaving issue.

Lord Tracy *m.* 2ndly, Frances, eldest dar. of Sir John Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1751) had issue,

JOHN, successor to his half-brother as 7th viscount.

Robert-Pakington, *d. s. p.* at Bombay, 1748.

HENRY, 8th viscount.

Frances, bedchamber woman to Queen Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to John Smith, Esq. of Comblay, co. Somerset.

Dorothy, *d. young.*

Elizabeth, *d. young.*

The 5th viscount *d.* 4 June, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-CHARLES TRACY, 6th viscount, *b.* in July, 1719,

who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, by the Lady Selina Shirley his wife, dau. of Robert, Earl Ferrers, but *d. s. p.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

JOHN TRACY, 7th viscount, warden of All Souls College, Oxford, at whose decease *unm.* in 1793, aged seventy-one, the honours and estates passed to his brother,

HENRY TRACY, 8th viscount, *b.* 25 Jan. 1732, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Anthony Weaver, Esq. of Morvil, co. Salop, son of Anthony Weaver, Esq., M.D., of Castle House, Bridgenorth, who was brother of John Weaver, Esq. of Morvil, M.P., and of Ann Weaver, wife of John Blayney, Esq. of Gregynnog, co. Montgomery, and mother of the late ARTHUR BLAYNEY, Esq. of Gregynnog, who *d. unm.* Oct. 1795. By Susannah his wife, Lord Tracy left at his decease, 27 April, 1797, an only surviving child and heiress,

THE HON. HENRIETTA-SUSANNA TRACY, *b.* 20 Nov. 1776; who *m.* 29 Dec. 1798, her cousin, CHARLES HANBURY, Esq., who had assumed, by royal license, 10 Dec. previously, the additional surname and arms of TRACY, and who, having been raised to the peerage in 1838, was the 1st BARON SUDELEY of Toddington.

Family of Hanbury.

This family and that of LORD BATEMAN derive from the same source: viz., the ancient house of HANBURY of Hanbury, an old Worcestershire stock, which had been seated from a very remote period.

HENRY DE HANBURY, son of Geoffric de Hanburie, of Hanbury, and grandson of Geoffrey de Hanbury, living at Hanbury, *temp.* JOHN, was lord chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *temp.* EDWARD II., and *d.* about the year 1357. His son and heir,

REGINALD DE HANBURY, M.P. for Worcestershire, 37 Edw. III., was father of

ROGER DE HANBURY, M.P. for Worcestershire, living at Hanbury, *temp.* RICHARD II., whose son and successor,

JOHN DE HANBURY, of Hanbury, A.D. 1400, *m.* and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Hanbury Hall, father, by Margery his wife, of JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, ancestor of the HANBURYS of that place.

II. JOHN, of Beenhall, manor of Feckenham, co. Worcester, whose son EDWARD HANBURY, Esq. of Bean Hall, was ancestor of the HANBURYS of *Kilmarsh*, now represented by LORD BATEMAN.

III. RICHARD, of whose descendants we treat.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq., *m.* and was father of

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Catharine Smyth, and 2ndly, Margery Tynter: by the former he was father of,

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, whose wife was a dau. of — Basset, and whose son and heir,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. was of Elmley Lovett. He *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife, a dau. of — Bradley, was father of,

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Francis Bradley, Esq., and left a son and heir,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Worcester, M.P. for the city of Gloucester in 1636, was a staunch parliamentarian, high in the confidence of OLIVER CROMWELL, by whom he was appointed sheriff of Worcester in 1649–50. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, Esq. of Capel House, in Herefordshire, alderman and M.P. of Gloucester; and dying in 1659, left several children, of whom the youngest son,

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Whorestone, in Worcestershire, *d.* in 1707, leaving by his 1st wife, (with a dau., Mary, wife of Mr. Serjeant John Iloo,) a son and successor,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pontypool Park, in Monmouthshire, M.P. for that co., and a major in the army; who *m.* in 1703, Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Stallinborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 June, 1734, leaving (with other children who *d. s. p.*),

I. CAPEL, of whom presently.

II. Charles (Sir), K.B., of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1709; M.P. for Monmouth; *m.* in 1732, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Frances, *m.* in 1754, to William, 4th Earl of Essex.

2 CHARLOTTE, *m.* in 1759, to the Hon. Robert Boyle.

Sir Charles, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS, *d.* 17 Nov. 1769.

III. George, of Coldbrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715, who assumed

the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. He *m.* Miss Chambre, dau. of John Chambre, Esq. of Lantioist; and *d.* in 1761, leaving issue.

IV. Thomas, *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

The eldest son (to leave issue),

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq. of Pontypool Park, M.P. for Monmouthshire, *b.* 2 Dec. 1707, *m.* 7 Oct. 1743, Jane, dau. of Thomas-Charles, 5th Viscount Tracy, and dying 7 Dec. 1765, left, with two daus., Henrietta and Frances, (who both *d. unm.*), one son,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pontypool Park, M.P. or the co. Monmouth, *b.* in 1744; who *m.* Jane, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in that shire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, had issue,

I. John-Capel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1775; *d. unm.*, aged 21, in Dec. 1796.

II. CAPEL, of Pontypool Park, lord-lieut. of Monmouthshire; *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; who assumed, in 1797, the surname and arms of LEIGH. He *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1797, Molly-Anne, only dau. of Nathaniel Myers, Esq. of Neath, Glamorganshire, and relict of Sir R.-H. Mackworth, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* 27 June, 1846. Mr. Hanbury Leigh *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1847, Emma-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1861, leaving issue by her, John-Capel, *b.* 14 May, 1853; Emma; and France.

III. CHARLES, 1st LORD SUDELEY.

Mr. Hanbury *d.* 4 April, 1784. His 3rd son,

CHARLES HANBURY, Esq. of Toddington, co. Gloucester, lord-lieut. of Montgomeryshire, *b.* 28 Dec. 1777; *m.* 29 Dec. 1798, Henrietta-Susanna, only child and heir of Henry, 8th Viscount Tracy, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of TRACY. By her (who *d.* 5 June, 1839) his lordship had issue,

I. THOMAS-CHARLES, 2nd baron.

II. Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1802; *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Rosamond-Anne-Myrtle Shirley, dau. of the late Viscount Tamworth, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1865) had issue,

1 Charles-Henry Tamworth, *b.* 14 Jan. 1842.

2 Arthur, *b.* 30 June, 1843; *d.* 4 Sept. 1856.

1 Rosa-Mary.

2 Henrietta-Susanna.

III. John-Capel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1803; *d.* 4 May, 1852.

IV. Capel-Arthur, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 5 Jan. 1809; *m.* 18 Sept. 1833, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Tyler, R.A.; and *d. s. p.* 28 July, 1834. His widow *m.* Captain Graham, and *d.* in 1837.

V. William, late in the Madras civil service; *b.* 18 Jan. 1810.

VI. Edward, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; in holy orders; late chaplain to H.M.'s embassy at Vienna.

I. Henrietta.

II. Frances, *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.

III. Laura-Susanna.

His lordship was raised to the peerage as BARON SUDELEY of Toddington, 12 July, 1838; he *d.* 10 Feb. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-CHARLES, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 5 Feb. 1801, and *m.* 25 Aug. 1831, Emma-Elizabeth-Alicia, 2nd dau. of the late George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon, by Sophia-Mary, his wife, dau. of the 1st Viscount Hawarden, and had issue,

I. SUDELEY-CHARLES-GEORGE, present peer.

II. CHARLES-DUGLAS-RICHARD, M.P. for Montgomery, *b.* 3 July, 1840; *m.* 9 May, 1868, Ada-Maria-Katherine, dau. of the Hon. F.-J. Tollemache (*see* DYSART, E. G.).

III. Algernon-Cornwallis-Henry, *b.* 21 March, 1844; *d.* 8 Feb. 1845.

IV. Alfred-Francis-Algernon, *b.* 13 Oct. 1846; *m.* 21 April, 1868, Agnes-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Henry-James Hoare, Esq. of Morden Lodge, Surrey.

V. Frederic-Stephen-Archibald, *b.* 15 Sept. 1848.

VI. Hubert-George-Edward, *b.* 14 Aug. 1855.

I. Juliana-Sophia-Elizabeth.

II. Georgiana-Henrietta-Emma, *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, Charles-Henry Maude, Esq., late H.M.'s Anglo-Indian army.

III. Adelaide-Frances-Isabella, *m.* 17 May, 1859, to the Rev. Frederic Peel, third son of the late Right Hon. William-Alics Peel.

IV. Alice-Augusta-Gertrude, *m.* 28 May, 1861, to Captain Charles-E. Welber, royal engineers.

V. Gertrude-Emily-Rosamond, *d.* an infant, 24 Jan. 1842.

VI. Madeleine-Emily-Augusta.

His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of Montgomeryshire, *d.* at Pau, 19 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SUDELEY-CHARLES-GEORGE, the 2nd and present BARON SUDELEY.

Creation—12 July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an escallop in the chief point, sa., between two bendlets, gu., for TRACY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain, cotised, sa., for HANBURY.

BADGE OF THE LORDS SUDLEY



Crests—On a chapeau, turned up, ermine, an escallop sa., between two wings, or, for TRACY. Out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion rampant, or, holding in the paws a battle-axe, sa., helved, gold, for HANBURY.

Supporters—On either side a falcon, wings elevated, ppr., beaked and belled, or.

Motto—Memoria pii aeterna.

Seats—Toddington Park, Gloucestershire; and Gregynnog, co. Montgomery.

SUDLEY, VISCOUNT, *see* ARRAN, EARL OF.

SUFFIELD.



SUFFIELD, BARON (Sir Charles Harbord) of Suffield, Norfolk, and a bart., vice-lieut., lieut.-col. Norfolk art. militia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1830; *s.* his half-brother, as 5th baron, 22 Aug. 1853; *m.* 4 May, 1854, Cecilia-Annetta, youngest dau. of the late Henry Baring, Esq., and by her has had,

- I. CHARLES, *b.* 14 June, 1855.
- II. Assheton-Edward, *b.* 20 Jan. 1861.
- I. Cecilia-Margaret.
- II. Alice-Marion.
- III. Mabel-Emily, *d.* an infant, 11 Feb. 1860.
- IV. Elizabeth-Evelyn.
- V. Judith.
- VI. Winifred.
- VII. A dau., *b.* 7 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family, MORDEN, was relinquished for that of his maternal grandfather, HARBORD, in 1742, by

I. SIR WILLIAM MORDEN, K.B., who was created a Baronet, 22 March, 1745. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk; and dying in 1770, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR HARBORD HARBORD, M.P. for the city of Norwich, who was advanced to the peerage, 8 Aug. 1786, by the title of BARON SUFFIELD, *of Suffield, co. Norfolk*. His lordship *m.* in 1760, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1823) he had two sons, and three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* in 1783, to Sir George Armitage, Bart.; Louisa, *d.* 2 March, 1838; and Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to J. Petre, Esq. Lord Suffield *d.* 4 Feb. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ASSHETON, 2nd baron, *b.* 21 Aug. 1766; who *m.* in 1792, Lady Caroline Hobart, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire; but *d.* without issue, 1 Aug. 1821 (his widow survived until 27 Oct. 1859), when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, *b.* 10 Nov. 1781; who *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1809, Georgiana, dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Lord Vernon, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1824) he had issue,

EDWARD VERNON, 4th baron.

Alfred-Assheton, in the army; *b.* 29 Jan. 1819; and *d.* in India in 1841.

Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1837, to George-Edward Anson, Esq., (cousin of the Earl of Lichfield), who *d.* 1849; and 2ndly, to C.-E. Roothby, Esq. (*see* BOOTHBY, BART.)

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1825, Emily-Harriot, youngest dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Elington Park, Warwickshire, and Lough Fea Castle, co. Monaghan, and granddau. of the Hon. George Shirley, comptroller of the household to Queen Charlotte (*see ante* FERRERS, EARL; and *see also* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and left,

CHARLES, present peer.

William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1831; formerly in the Scots fusilier-gds.; *m.* 17 Nov. 1855, Gertrude-Hyde, 2nd dau. of Charles Dennis, Esq., and has had, Morden-Charles, *b.* 30 July, 1858; Alfred-Cropley, *b.* 15 March, 1860; Geoffrey-Walter, *b.* 12 Nov. 1861; Maud-Assheton, *d.* 11 May, 1859; and Theresa-Mary.

John, M.A., in holy orders, late rector of Gunton-with-Hanworth, Norfolk, now chaplain of Morden College, Blackheath, *b.* 21 Feb. 1832; *m.* 14 April, 1857, Caroline-Penelope, 4th dau. of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and has had Ralph-Assheton, *b.* 10 Sept. 1859; Philip, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861; John-Morden, *b.* 13 Feb. 1863, *d.* an infant, 3 March following; Richard-Morden, *b.* 24 Aug. 1865, a son, *b.* 11 Sept. 1866; Mary; Rachel; and a dau., *b.* 21 Jan. 1868.

Ralph, formerly a captain in the 71st regiment, and now in the household of the lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 17 May, 1833; *m.* 5 Sept. 1865, Elizabeth-Pole, 2nd dau. of Edward-W. H. Schenley, Esq. of Prince's Gate, and has a dau.; another dau., *b.* and *d.* 18 Aug. 1867.

Walter, capt. 7th hussars, *b.* 1 July, 1834.

Harbord, *b.* (posthumous) 14 Feb. 1836; capt. Norfolk artillery militia; *m.* 21 March, 1857, Constance-Adel ide, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., and has, Constance-Nina, and Beatrice-Geraldine.

Emily, *m.* 19 Oct. 1852, to the Rev. Randall Burroughes, of Horeton Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.

His lordship was accidentally killed by a fall from his horse, 6 July, 1835. His eldest son,

EDWARD-VERNON, 4th baron, *b.* 19 June, 1813; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Charlotte-Susannah, only dau. of Alan-Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner; and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1859) had no issue. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1853, when the honours devolved on his half-brother, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 22 March, 1745. Baron, 8 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, az. and gu., an imperial crown, or, between four lions rampant, arg., for HARBORD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fleur-de-lis, gu., for MORDEN.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, couchant, arg.

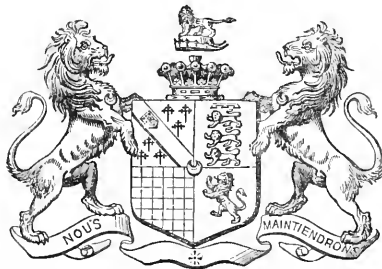
Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant, or, collared and chained, az.; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or

Motto—Equanimitur.

Seats—Gunton Park, Norfolk; and Middleton Hall, Lancashire.

Town House—4, Upper Brook Street.

SUFFOLK.



SUFFOLK, EARL OF, and BERKSHIRE, EARL OF (Charles-John Howard), Viscount Andover, of Andover, co. Hants, and Baron Howard, of Charlton, co. Wilts; *b.* 7 Nov. 1804; *m.* 2 Sept. 1829, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Henry Molyneux-Howard, and has had issue,

I. HENRY-CHARLES, Viscount Andover, M.P. for Malmesbury, *b.* 10 Sept. 1833; *m.* 2 Dec. 1868, Mary-Eleanor-Lauderdale, 4th dau. of the Hon. Hugh Coventry, and granddau. of George-William, 8th Earl of Coventry.

II. Greville-Theophilus, *b.* 22 Dec. 1836.

III. Bernard-Thomas, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 27 Aug. 1841; *d.* 25 Sept. 1868.

IV. Cecil-Molyneux, *b.* 30 March, 1849.

I. Isabella-Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 June, 1863, to Francis-Henry Atherley, Esq. of Lucombe, late rifle brigade.

II. Mary-Charlotte-Henrietta.

III. Victoria-Margaret-Louisa.

His lordship inherited, as 17th Earl of Suffolk, and 10th Earl of Berkshire, at the decease of his father,

in Dec. 1851.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the House of Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, springing from Thomas, the 4th duke, and his 2nd wife Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, K.G., through their eldest son,

LORD THOMAS HOWARD, the heir of his mother's estates, and a distinguished naval officer in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. His lordship was restored in blood (his father, the duke, having been attainted and beheaded in 1572) by act of parliament in the 27th year of her majesty; and in twelve years afterwards, 24 Oct. 1597, summoned to parliament, as *Lord Howard, of Walden*. His lordship was created EARL OF SUFFOLK, 21 July, 1603, and installed a knight of the Garter. To his lordship's vigilance the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot has been mainly attributed. His lordship was elected chancellor of the university of Cambridge in 1613, and constituted lord-high-treasurer of England in the following year; of which high office he was deprived in 1618. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, sister and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine (the lady who incurred the censure of the Star-chamber), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Knevet, Knt. of Charlton, co. Wilts. and widow of the Hon. Richard Rich, eldest son of Lord Rich, by whom he had (with other issue),

I. THEOPHILUS, his successor.

II. Thomas, who succeeded to the inheritance of his mother at Charlton, co. Wilts. and being master of the horse to CHARLES, *Prince of Wales*, was elevated to the peerage, as *Lord Howard, of Charlton, and Viscount Aulover*, 23 Jan. 1621 22; installed a knight of the Garter, 16 Dec. 1625, and created EARL OF BERKSHIRE, 6 Feb. 1625-6. This nobleman during the civil wars, espoused with great zeal the royal cause, and subsequently lived in retirement until the restoration of the monarchy, when, in consideration of his fidelity, he obtained a grant, heritable by his son, Sir Robert Howard, of the farm of the revenue of post-fines, for forty-eight years, from 1660, for the yearly rent of £2276. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of William, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had nine sons and four daus., viz.,

1 CHARLES, } who inherited as 2nd and 3rd earls.
2 JOHN.

3 Henry, who *s.* to the estate and manor of Rivensey by bequest of his grandfather, the Earl of Exeter; but dying *s. p.* in 1663, that property devolved upon his great-nephew, Henry Bowes, Earl of Berkshire.

4 William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lothiel Dundas, a lord of session in Scotland, and was *s.* by his son,

Craven, who was *s.* by his son by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Elnford,

HENRY BOWES, who inherited as 4th Earl of Berkshire.

5 Edward, *d. s. p.*

6 Robert (Sir), of Vasterne, in Wilts, knight-banneret, auditor of the Exchequer, well known as a wit and minor poet, in the reign of CHARLES II. Sir Robert's male line ceased with his grandson, Thomas, in 1702; and the female, with his granddau., Diana, wife of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward, in 1700, when the estates reverted to the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.

7 Philip, colonel in the guards, *temp.* CHARLES II.; *m.* Mary Jennings, and had two sons,

James, of Boughton near Chester, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Booth, Esq.; and dying in 1722, left,

Martha.

Maria, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Hervey, prebendary of Ely.

Charles, capt. R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Batten, Esq., and had issue,

Philip, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Francis Skene, Esq. of Edinburgh; and dying in 1741, left two sons,

JOHN, who *s.* as 15th Earl of Suffolk, and 8th Earl of Berkshire.

Philip, of the R.N.
Mary.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Earl of Deloraine; and 2ndly, to William Wyndham, Esq.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to John Dryden, the poet.

2 Diana, who *d. unm.*

3 Frances, *m.* to Conyers Darcy, Earl of Holderness.

4 Mary. This lady was committed to prison, with one Mrs. Sumpter, in 1650, for being privy to a design for restoring CHARLES II. Her ladyship *d. unm.*

Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, *d.* at a very advanced age, when senior knight of the Garter, 16 July, 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Berkshire; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard of Charlton*. His lordship *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and granddau. of the Earl of Rivers, by whom he had three sons, all of whom predeceased him, and two daus., who both *d. s. p.* He *d.* in

1679, and thus leaving no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

2 THOMAS, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Harrison, Knt. of Hurst, co. Berks, by whom he had two daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart. (ancestor of the present WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD-HARTLEY, Esq. of Bucklebury, in Berkshire); and Mary, who *d. unm.* His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, Knt. of Rotton, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1706, when the honours devolved upon his great-nephew,

HENRY-BOWES HOWARD, as 4th Earl of Berkshire, who *s.* to the Earldom of Suffolk, as 11th earl.

III. Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Basset, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and left an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Harpur, of Swarkston, in Derbyshire.

Mr. Henry Howard's widow *m.* William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle.

IV. Charles (Sir), *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford (widow of Sir Allen Percy, Knt., and of Thomas Darcy, son of the Earl of Rivers), by whom (who survived him, and *m.* 4thly, Sir Richard Grenville, Bart. of Kilkhampton, in Cornwall) he left a dau.,

Elizabeth.

V. Robert (Sir), K.B.

VI. William (Sir), K.B.

VII. Edward (Sir), K.B., created BARON HOWARD OF ESSEX. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Knowles, Earl of Banbury, and afterwards to Lord Vaux. The descendants of this lady have been the disputants for the Earldom of Banbury.

II. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and 2ndly, to Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset.

III. Catherine, *m.* to William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, *d.* 28 May, 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, 2nd earl; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard of Walden*. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter, appointed lord-warden of the Cinque Ports, constable of Dover Castle, captain of the band of gentleman-pensioners, and sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Dunbar, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 3 June, 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, K.B. This nobleman *m.* thrice: 1st Susan, 3rd dau. of Henry (Rich), Earl of Holland, which lady *d.* in 1649, leaving an only dau., Essex, who *m.* Edward, Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and relict of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had another dau., Elizabeth, who became the wife of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk; and 3rdly, Lady Anne Montague, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Manchester, but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* in 1683, and thus leaving no male issue, the Barony of Howard de Walden fell into a livery between his daus. and their heirs, and so remained until inherited by the descendants of Lady Felton (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN), while the Earldom of Suffolk devolved upon his next brother

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *m.* Catherine Allen, and had three surviving daus., viz.,

MARY, *m.* to Major-General Percy Kirk.

Anne, *m.* to William Jephson, Esq., M.P. for Mallow.

Catherine, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first marriage, with the Hon. Mary Stuart, only dau. and heiress of Andrew, Lord Castle-Stuart, of the kingdom of Ireland; namely, three sons, Henry, Edward, Charles; and a dau., Diana, the wife of Colonel John Pitt. The earl *d.* 10 Dec. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th earl; who had been created, in the lifetime of his father, Baron Chesterford and Earl of Bindon, and constituted deputy-earl-marshal; in which capacity his lordship held, in 1707, a court of chivalry. The earl *m.* twice, but had issue by his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Henry, Earl of Thomond, only. His lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 7th Earl of Suffolk, and 2nd Earl of Bindon; who *d.* without issue in 1722, when the honours inherited from his father expired, while the earldom of Suffolk reverted to his uncle,

EDWARD, 8th earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* 22 June, 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, 9th earl; who *m.* Henrietta, sister to John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire; and dying 28 Sept. 1733, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 10th earl. This nobleman *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Inwen, Esq. of Southwark; but dying issueless, 22 April, 1745, (his widow *m.* Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland) the earldom of Suffolk united with that of Berkshire by devolving upon

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY-BOWES HOWARD, 4th Earl of Berkshire (refer to descendants of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk). His lordship inherited, at the decease of his great-uncle, the Hon. Henry Howard, without issue, in 1663, the estate and manor of Rivenby, co. Lincoln. The earl *m.* 5 March, 1708-9, Catharine, dau. of James Grahame, Esq. of Levens, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *Lord Andover*, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Hennege, Earl of Aylesford, and left at his decease, in 1725, (being killed by a fall from his carriage.)

II HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.

2 Frances, *m.* to Richard Bagot, Esq., 4th brother of the 1st Lord Bagot, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of HOWARD. Of this marriage there is an only dau. and heir,

MARY HOWARD, now of Elford, co. Stafford, and Castle Rising, Norfolk, *m.* in 1807, Hon. Col. Fulke-Greville Upton, who assumed the name of HOWARD; and *d.* s. p. 4 March, 1846.

II. CHARLES, *d. s. p.* in 1773.

III. THOMAS, who *s.* to the honours, as 14th earl, at the decease of his grand-nephew.

The earl, who had been declared deputy-earl-marshal of England during the incapacity of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1708, *d.* 21 March, 1757, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 12th Earl of Suffolk, and 5th Earl of Berkshire, *b.* 16 May, 1739. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1764, Mary-Constantia, dau. of Robert, Lord Trevor, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1777, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Hennege, 3rd Earl of Aylesford. The earl *d.* 6 March, 1779, and was *s.* by his posthumous son, 8 Aug. following,

HENRY, 13th Earl of Suffolk, and 6th Earl of Berkshire, who *d.* on the second day after his birth, 10 Aug. 1779, when the honours reverted to his great uncle.

THOMAS, as 14th Earl of Suffolk, and 7th Earl of Berkshire, *b.* 11 June, 1721. His lordship *m.* in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

DIANA, *m.* in 1782, to Sir Michael Le Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, in Westmorland.

The earl *d.* 23 Feb. 1783, and leaving no male issue, the line of the six elder sons of the 1st Earl of Berkshire terminated; but the honours devolved upon the great-grandson of the 7th son (refer to Philip, youngest son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire which Thomas was 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk),

JOHN HOWARD, Esq., as 15th Earl of Suffolk, and 8th Earl of Berkshire. This nobleman was born at Tralce, in Ireland, 7 March, 1739. He *m.* in 1774, Julia, dau. of John Gaskarth, Esq. of Penrith, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1819) he had issue,

CHARLES NEVISON, *Viscount Andover*, *b.* 13 May, 1775; who *m.* in 1796, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham, afterwards 1st Earl of Leicester; and was killed by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, 11 Jan. 1800. His lordship's widow *m.* in 1806, Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B., who *d.* Aug. 1842; she *d.* 29 April, 1863, THOMAS, late earl. Catherine, *d.* in 1850, widow of the Rev. George Bisset, who *d.* in Nov. 1828.

The earl, who was a general officer in the army, *d.* 23 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 16th Earl of Suffolk, and 9th Earl of Berkshire, *b.* 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* 14 Jan. 1803, the Honourable Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, eldest dau. of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom (who *d.* 18 April, 1836) he had issue,

I. CHARLES-JOHN, present earl.

II. Henry-Thomas, capt., late M.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 24 April, 1845, to Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir John-W. Guise, Bart., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1851, leaving by her (who *d.* Nov. 1859),

1 Thomas-Bowes, *b.* 17 Aug. 1847; *d.* 25 Feb. 1864.

2 Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1850.

1 Elizabeth-Frances.

III. Richard-Edward, LL.D., D.C.L., *b.* 29 July, 1812.

IV. James-Kenneth, commissioner of woods and forests, *b.* 5 March, 1814; *m.* 10 Feb. 1845, Louisa, only dau. of Henry, 3rd Marquis of Lansdowne, and has,

1 Kenneth, *b.* 27 Nov. 1845.

2 Allan, *b.* 16 Jan. 1850.

3 Maurice, *b.* 27 Feb. 1853.

1 Winifrede.

1080

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1826, to James-Henry-Legge, Lord Sherborne, and *d.* 29 July, 1845.

II. Julia-Catherine.

III. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1836, to Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.; and *d.* 28 July, 1861.

IV. Mary-Rose.

V. Frances-Margaret.

The earl *d.* in Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-JOHN, the present peer.

Creations—Earl of Suffolk, 21 July, 1603. Viscount Andover, &c., 23 Jan. 1621-2. Earl of Berkshire, 6 Feb. 1625-6.

Arms—1st, gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitché, arg.; on the bend an esccheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, gu., for HOWARD; 2nd, gu., three lions passant-guardant, in pale or, and a label of three points, arg., for THOMAS of *Botherton*; 3rd, chequy, or and azure, for WARREN; 4th, gu., a lion rampant, arg., for MOWBRAY; in the centre of the shield a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, tail extended, or, ducally gorged, arg., and charged on the body with a crescent for difference. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., each charged on the breast with a crescent, sa. *Mottoes*—"Nous maintenons;" and "Non quo, sed quo modo." *Seat*—Charlton Park, Malmesbury, Wilts.

SUIRDALE, VISCOUNT, *see* DONOUGHMORE, EARL OF.

SULLIVAN.

SULLIVAN, SIR EDWARD-ROBERT, of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Lancaster; *b.* 29 Oct. 1826; *s.* his brother, as 5th baronet, 3 Dec. 1865; *m.* 29 Sept. 1859, Mary, youngest dau. of Henry Currie, Esq. of West Horsley Place, Surrey, late M.P. for Guildford, and has had two daus., one of whom survives.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from OLIOL OLLUM, King of Munster, in Ireland, who is said to have reigned in the second century of the Christian era, and whose lineage the *Hibernian chronicles* trace from Heber Fionn, one of the sons of Milesius.

MURTOGH O'SULLIVAN-More, a person of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry, left issue,

BERNARD O'SULLIVAN, from whom lineally descended PHILIP O'SULLIVAN, Esq. of Dromeragh, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1737, leaving two sons,

John, whose only son, Philip O'Sullivan, Esq., *d. s. p.*

And

BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, Esq. of Dromeragh, co. Cork, *b.* 15 June, 1720. This gentleman who discontinued the prefixed O to his surname, was appointed in 1752, by letters-patent, clerk of the crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford. He *m.* in 1742, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Paul Limric, D.D., and had issue,

1 Benjamin, *b.* 23 April, 1747 (who, as head of the family, was entitled to the designation of O'Sullivan More). This gentleman, having been constituted one of the puisne judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, received the honour of knighthood in 1801. Sir Benjamin *m.* Eliza, dau. of Admiral Sir Digby Dent, Knt., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1810, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE-JAMES, his heir, of Wilmington, Isle of Wight, "The O'Sullivan More," high-sheriff of Bedfordshire, in 1844, late a capt. royal horse-guards; *b.* 14 March, 1791; who *m.* 4 April, 1816, Mary-Plomley, dau. and co-heir to the Rev. Stiverd Jenkins, Locking, co. Somerset, and Stone, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FILMER, *b.* 17 Sept. 1819, major and lieut.-col. royal Scots greys, *m.* 12 May, 1842, Emily, only dau. of Richard Prime, Esq., M.P. for West Sussex. Robert-Desmond, *b.* 1 Feb. 1829, married.

John-Filmer, *b.* 14 July, 1834.

Ellen.

Mary-Eliza, *m.* to Thomas-Beale Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester.

Emily, *m.* to Henry-Charles Deedes, Esq.

Albinia, *m.* to Edward Robert-Starkie Bence, Esq.

2 Robert, of Montagu Square, London, barrister-at-law, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Major Filmer, late of Bath, and eldest sister of Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart.

- 1 Margaret-Mary, *m.* to Robert Ashworth, Esq., capt. 1st life-guards.
- 2 Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Francis de Visime.
11. John, of Riching's Park, co. Bucks, *b.* 7 April, 1749; under-secretary-at-war from 1801 to 1805 in which latter year he was sworn of the privy council. He *m.* in 1789, Henrietta-Anne-Barbara, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1828) had,
- 1 John-Augustus, of Richings, *b.* 19 Aug. 1798; secretary for Demerara, provost-marshal of Jamaica; *m.* 15 July, 1816, Miss Maria Holmes Oldaker, which marriage was dissolved; and he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., by whom he has issue,
- 1 Albinia, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1807, to Capt. John-James Stuart, R.N., brother of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, and becoming a widow in 1811, *m.* 2ndly, in Sept. 1825, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson. She *d.* in 1827.
- 2 Harriet, *m.* in Sept. 1819, to Capt. George Tyler, R.N. of Cottrell, Glamorganshire, son of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., and has issue.
- 3 Maria, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. Henry Pepsy, now bishop of Worcester, son of Sir Weller Pepsy, and has issue.
- 4 Louisa-Eleanor, deceased.
- 5 Georgina-Vere, *m.* in 1826, to Robert Gosling, Esq. of Botleys Park, Surrey.

III. RICHARD-JOSEPH, of whom presently.

- iv. Henry-Boyle, who *d. unm.*
- i. Margaret, *m.* in 1770, to Gen. Gordon Forbes, col. H.M. 29th foot, and had issue. Their dau., Maria, widow of James Colyear-Dawkins, Esq., *d.* 29 March, 1865, *s. p.*
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick Lawson, Esq.
- iii. Sabinia, *m.* to John-Otto Bayer, Esq.; and *d.* in 1784, leaving issue.
- iv. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Col. Alexander Maclellan; and 2ndly, to John Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, late M.P. for that county.
- v. Ann, *m.* in 1781, to George Halkum, Esq., late lieut.-col. in the army, of White Barns, Herts; and *d.* in 1804.

The 3rd son,

I. RICHARD-JOSEPH-SULLIVAN, Esq. of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, *b.* 10 Dec. 1752, was created a Baronet, 11 May, 1804. Sir Richard *m.* 3 Dec. 1778, Mary, only surviving dau. of Thomas Lodge, Esq. of Leeds, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1832) he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

CHARLES, 3rd baronet.

Edward-Richard, *b.* 8 June, 1791; *m.* in 1815, Maria, only dau. of the late General Sir James Caldwell, G.C.B.; and *d.* at Madras, in 1823, leaving issue, Richard-James; Henry-Frederick, *d.* 31 March, 1840, and Maria-Charlotte, *m.* to J. Lees, Esq., now Sir John Lees, Bart.

FREDERICK, in holy orders, vicar of Kimpton, Herts, *b.* 1 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1821, Arabella-Jane, dau. (by his wife, Barbarina, dau. of Adm. Sir Challoner Ogle, Bart., and by her 2nd marriage Lady Deere) of the late Valentine-II. Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Hants, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) has had issue, 1 Brand-Frederick, *b.* April, 1822, *d.* 9 Feb., 1842; 2 Bertram-Arthur, *b.* June, 1828, *d.* July, 1834; 3 Francis-William, C.B., capt. R.N., *b.* May 1834; *m.* Aug. 1861, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sydney Bell, Esq., and has issue, Frederick, *b.* April, 1865, and Gertrude-Agnes; *d.* Henry-Eden, *b.* Nov. 1835; *m.* June, 1859, Louisa, dau. of Henry Pearce, Esq., and has had issue, Frederick, *d.* an infant, 1863; Charles-Wilmot, *b.* March, 1865; Alice; and Agnes-Vernon; 1 Barbarina-Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1846, to Adm. the Hon. Sir Frederick-William Grey R.N., G.C.B., 2 Gertrude-Arabella, *d.* Aug. 1845. The Rev. Frederick Sullivan *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Emily, eldest dau. of Levi Ames, Esq., which lady *d.* 1856.

Arthur, major in the army, *b.* in 1801; *d.* 7 June, 1832.

William, major-gen. in the army, C.B., col. of the 58th regt., *b.* in 1804; *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Duncan, and widow of Capt. Charles Dalton, R.A.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1824, William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and has issue.

Eliza, *m.* in 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleydell Bouverie; and *d.* 2 July, 1846, leaving issue.

He *d.* 17 July, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 13 March, 1785. This gentleman, who was lieutenant-colonel of the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, fell in a sortie from the garrison of Bayonne, 14 April, 1814; he *d. unm.*, whereupon the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, admiral of the Blue, R.N., who was *b.* 28 Feb. 1789, and *m.* 21 Nov. 1818, Jean-Anne, only dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Ember Court, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1863) had issue,

i. CHARLES, 4th baronet.

ii. EDWARD-ROBERT, present baronet.

i. Mary-Margaret.

ii. Jean, *m.* 5 Dec. 1863, to the Rev. Henry-Nele Loring, minister of Boarhnut-with-Southwick, Hants, eldest son of the late Admiral Sir John-Wentworth Loring, K.C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1865.

iii. Eliza-Sophia, deceased.

Admiral Sir Charles Sullivan *d.* 21 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who, *b.* 13 Jan. 1820, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR EDWARD-ROBERT SULLIVAN, the 5th and present bart.

Creation—22 May, 1804.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale; in chief, or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, grasping a sword, erect, pommel and hilt, gu., the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr., between two lions, rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base, vert, charged with a buck, trippant, or; on the sinister base, per pale, arg. and sa., a bear, passant, counter-changed.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Lamh foisdineach an nachter.

Town House—20, Queen's Gate Gardens.

SUNDRIDGE, BARON, *see* ARGYLL, DUKE OF.

SURREY, EARL OF, *see* NORFOLK, DUKE OF.

S U T H E R L A N D.



SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF (Sir George-Granville-William Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, K.G.), Marquess of Stafford, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, co. Stafford, and Baron Gower, of Stittenham, co. York, in the peerage of England; Earl of Sutherland and Baron of Strathnaver, in that of Scotland; and a baronet; lord-lieut. of Sutherlandshire; *b.* 19 Dec. 1828; *s.* his father, as 3rd duke, 28 Feb. 1861; *m.* 27 June, 1849, ANNE, only child of the late John Hay-Mackenzie, Esq. of Newhall and Cromarty, (CREATED COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE, VISCOUNTESS TARBAT, &c., in her own right, with limitation to her 2nd son, Francis, *see ante*, CROMARTIE, C.), and has had issue,

i. George-Granville, Earl Gower, *b.* 27 July, 1850; *d.* 5 July, 1858.

ii. CROMARTY, Marquess of Stafford, *b.* 20 July, 1851.

iii. Francis, Viscount TARBAT, *b.* 3 Aug. 1852.

i. Florence.

ii. Alexandra, for whom the Princess of Wales was sponsor.

Lineage.

All our antiquaries coincide in attaching a long and distinguished line of ancestors to this family, and in giving it an Anglo-Saxon origin; but they differ as to the identity of its founder, some tracing that honour to Sir Allan Gower, Lord of Stittenham, in Yorkshire, and high-sheriff of the county at the time of the Conquest; whilst others name William Fitz-Guy, of Stittenham, who was charged with a mark for his lands in the sheriff's accounts, *anno* 1167. In more than a hundred years afterwards (towards the close of the 13th century) we find

SIR JOHN GOWER, one of the persons of note summoned to be at Carlisle, with horse and arms, on the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to march against the Scots; and again, in the following year, the same personage is summoned for a like purpose, to proceed to Berwick. After Sir John comes

LAWRENCE GOWER, who obtained the king's pardon in the 7th EDWARD II. for having been concerned with the Earl of Lancaster in the murder of Piers Gaveston at Blacklow Hill, 19 June, 1312. This Lawrence was *s.* by

SIR NICHOLAS GOWER, who was returned one of the knights of the shire, co. York, in the 12th EDWARD III. to a great council summoned by Edward the Black Prince,

then guardian of the realm, and held at Northampton, for which service, being in attendance fourteen days, he received the sum of £5 12s. In the 24th of the same monarch we find Sir Nicholas obtaining the king's permission to go to Rome, with six valets and seven horses in his retinue; and in 1351, he was commissioned to investigate some outrage committed upon Hugh, Archbishop of Damascus, at Newstead, near Boland. From Sir Nicholas we pass to his grandson,

SIR JOHN GOWER, who was standard-bearer to Prince Edward, son of King HENRY VI.; and having been made prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471, was there beheaded. This gallant but unfortunate soldier had *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Goldsborough, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reigns of RICHARD III. and HENRY VII., and left, with other children, his successor.

SIR EDWARD GOWER, who *m.* Margory, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, and relict of John St. Quintin, of Harpham, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

THOMAS GOWER, who was captain of a band of light horsemen in the army which invaded Scotland, under the Duke of Somerset, in 1547, and master of the ordnance in the expedition against the same kingdom in 1560. He *m.* Anne, dau. of James Malverer, and co-heiress of her grandfather, Sir William Malverer, of Arncliffe, by whom he had an only son, his successor.

SIR EDWARD GOWER, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Baxter, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son.

THOMAS GOWER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Seeton, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

I. SIR THOMAS GOWER, Knt. of Stittenham, co. York, who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1629. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman, who was twice sheriff of Yorkshire, remained firm in his allegiance to King CHARLES I., and was ultimately a considerable sufferer. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Leveson, * Knt. of Haling, in Kent, and of Lilleshal, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son, Edward Gower, by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Elmsall), his grandson.

III. SIR THOMAS GOWER. This gentleman, who was a colonel of foot, *d.* in the camp at Dundalk, in 1689; and never being married, the title reverted to his uncle.

IV. SIR WILLIAM LEVESON-GOWER, who by the adoption of his uncle, Sir Richard Leveson, of Trentham, in Staffordshire, knight of the Bath, inherited the entire of that gentleman's extensive estates. Sir William was one of the Duke of Monmouth's bail in 1683, and represented Newcastle-under-Lyne in the four parliaments of King CHARLES II., in the Convention Parliament in 1688, and in all others to the time of his death. He *m.* Lady Jane Granville, eldest dau. of John Granville, 1st Earl of Bath (eventually one of the co-heiresses of her nephew, William-Henry, 3rd Earl of Bath, with whom that peerage expired in 1711). (See BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* in 1691, by his oldest son,

V. SIR JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Gower, of Stittenham, co. York*, 16 March, 1702-3. His lordship *m.* Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, and had four sons and two daus., of whom three only married, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

William, *m.* 26 May, 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart.; and *d.* in 1756, leaving a dau., Catherine. Jane, *m.* John Proby, Esq., M.P., of Elton Hall.

He *d.* at Belvoir Castle (the Duke of Rutland's), in Sept. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman was constituted lord-privy-seal and sworn of the privy-council in 1742; and subsequently, having been twice one of the lords-justices during the king's absence from the realm, was created, 8 July, 1746, *Viscount Trentham, of Trentham, co. Stafford*, and EARL GOWER. His lordship *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1711-12, Lady Evelyn Pierrepont, 3rd dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, by whom (who *d.* 26 June, 1727) he had issue,

JOHN, *d.* 1723.

William, *d.* *unm.*

* The LEVESONS of *Staffordshire* are of great antiquity, and the name occurs in the records of the county so early as the reign of EDWARD I.

GRANVILLE, who *s.* as 2nd earl.

Richard, M.P. for the city of Lichfield; *d. unm.* in 1753.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1778.

Gertrude, *m.* to John, 4th Duke of Bedford.

Jane, *d. unm.* in 1737.

Frances, *m.* to Lord John-Philip Sackville; and *d.* in 1788.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to John, Earl of Waldegrave; and *d.* in 1784.

Evelyn, *m.* 1st, John, Earl of Upper Ossory; and 2ndly, to Richard Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, Staffordshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1733, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., and relict of Sir Henry Atkins, Bart., but by her had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1736, Mary, relict of Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold, and dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, by whom he had,

Thomas, *d.* in infancy.

John-Leveson, an admiral in the R.N.; *m.* in 1773, Frances, eldest dau. of Admiral Edw. Boscawen, by whom he left,

1. John-Leveson, a general officer; *b.* in 1774; *m.* in 1796, Isabella-Mary, 2nd dau. of Philip-Bowes Broke, Esq. of Broke Hall, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he left at his decease, in 1816,

1 John-Leveson Gower, Esq. of Bill Hill, Berks, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1825, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Col. H. Mitchell, and granddau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he has had issue, John Edward, *b.* 20 March, 1826, captain in the army, *m.* 7 March, 1850, Harriet-Jane, 2nd dau. of Capt. Hunter, late of the dragoons; Hugh-Broke-Boscawen, late capt. 65th regt., *b.* 12 Aug. 1836, *m.* 20 June, 1865, at Auckland, N.Z., Janet-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. H.-C. Cherry, and has a son, *b.* 30 June, 1866, and a son, *b.* 5 April, 1868; Sackville, *b.* 27 Aug. 1839; and two daus., Harriet-Gertrude Mary, *d.* 20 July, 1861; and Cecil-Henrietta-Maria.

2 Edward, a military officer, *b.* in 1807; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Frances-Cecilia, dau. of the late Dr. William Powell, of Waterloo, Haunts, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1853; his widow *d.* 29 July, 1861.

1 Mary, *d.* 20 July, 1861.

2 Isabella, *m.* in 1823, to J.-T. Ibbetson Selwyn, Esq. of Downhall, Essex.

3 Anastasia, *d.* 24 Dec. 1846.

II. Edward-Leveson, rear-admiral of the Blue; *b.* in 1776.

III. William-Leveson, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1804, Catherine-Maria, dau. and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Gresham, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he left at his decease in 1851, issue,

1 William-Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Park, Surrey, which he inherited from his maternal grandfather, *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 17 June, 1834, Emily-Josephine, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1860, having had issue, 1 GRANVILLE WILLIAM-GRESHAM, now of Titsey Park, *b.* 25 Feb. 1838, *m.* 21 May, 1861, Sophia, youngest dau. of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh, and has Ronald-William-Gresham, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; Granville-Charles-Gresham, *b.* 25 Sept. 1865; a son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1868; and two daus.; 2 Arthur-Francis Gresham, *b.* 25 April, 1851; 1 Emily-Katharine-Mary, *m.* 22 May, 1866, to the Rev. James Haldane Stewart, rector of Brightwell, Oxon; 2 Mary-Elizabeth; 3 Selina-Frances-Diana; 4 Caroline-Susan-Gresham; and 5 Frances-Albion-Gresham, *m.* 30 July, 1868, to Arthur-Edgell, Esq.

1 Katharine-Frances, *m.* 23 April, 1845, to Capt. George Hope, R.N.

2 Frances-Elizabeth.

IV. Granville, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788; *d. unm.* in 1841.

1. Augusta.

II. Frances, *m.* in 1813, J. Ward, Esq., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1849.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to John-Fillie Coryton, Esq. of Pentliffe Castle, in Cornwall, and *d.* in 1824. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The earl *d.* 25 Dec. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRANVILLE, 2nd earl, *b.* 4 Aug. 1721; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Fazakerly, Esq. of Prescott, co. Lancaster, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1748, Lady Louisa Egerton, dau. and eventually co-heir of Scrope, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, great-grandson of John, Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, son of Henry, Earl of Derby, by Margaret his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by his consort, MARY, Queen Dowager of France, sister and eventually co-heir of King HENRY VIII. By this marriage (through which the present Duke of Sutherland is entitled to quarter the royal arms) Earl Gower had,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, his successor.

Louisa, *m.* 26 Dec. 1771, to the late Right Hon. Sir Archibald Macdonald, Bart., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer; and *d.* 29 Jan. 1827, leaving issue.

Caroline, *m.* 22 March, 1770, to Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1824, leaving issue.
 Anne, *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, to the Hon. and Most Rev. Edward-Venables Vernon-Harcourt, archbishop of York; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1832, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 23 May, 1768, Lady Susannah Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by that lady (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1805) had,

GRANVILLE, *b.* 12 Oct. 1773; elevated to the peerage as *Viscount and Earl Granville*. (*See that dignity*.)

Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* in Nov. 1797, to the Hon. William Elliot, afterwards 2nd Earl of St. Germans; and *d.* 24 March, 1806, leaving issue.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 16 May, 1791, to Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Susan, *m.* 30 July, 1795, to Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby; and *d.* in 1838.

The earl, when Lord Trentham, was unanimously returned to parliament for the city of Westminster in 1747; but vacating his seat in two years afterwards, in consequence of being appointed one of the lords of the Admiralty, he was strongly opposed in his re-election by Sir George Vandeput, Bart., but succeeded by a majority of 150, at the next election; however, in 1754, his lordship relinquished Westminster, and came in for the city of Lichfield. Having, after his accession to the peerage, filled the high offices of lord-privy-seal, lord-chamberlain, and lord-president of the council, he was installed a knight of the Garter, and created MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, 1 March, 1786. His lordship *d.* 26 Oct. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, 2nd marquess, *b.* 9 Jan. 1758; who, during the lifetime of his father, had been summoned to parliament as Baron Gower (the marquess's barony). His lordship, who was a privy-councillor and knight of the Garter, was created DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, 28 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 4 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland and Baroness of Strathnaver in her own right, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1830) left issue,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, 2nd duke.

FRANCIS, created *Earl of Ellesmere*. (*See that dignity*.)

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to Henry, 13th Duke of Norfolk.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to the Marquess of Westminster.

His grace *d.* 19 July, 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son, GEORGE-GRANVILLE, 2nd duke, who was *b.* 8 Aug. 1786, and inherited the Scotch honours upon the decease of his mother in 1839; he *m.* 27 May, 1823, Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, 3rd dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle (mistress of the robes to Queen Victoria) and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1868) had issue,

- i. GEORGE-GRANVILLE-WILLIAM, present peer.
- ii. Frederick-George, an officer in rifle-brigade, *b.* 11 Nov. 1832; *d.* off Sebastopol, of fever, Oct. 1854.
- iii. Albert, *b.* 21 Nov. 1843; lieut. 2nd life guards.
- iv. Ronald-Charles, M.P. for the co. of Sutherland, *b.* 2 Aug. 1845.
- v. Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* 31 July, 1844, to George, present Duke of Argyll.
- vi. Evelyn, *m.* 4 Oct. 1843, to Charles, Lord Blantyre.
- vii. Blanche-Julia, *d.* in infancy.
- viii. Caroline, *m.* 30 Sept. 1847, to the Marquess of Kildare.
- ix. Constance-Gertrude, *m.* 28 April, 1852, to Earl Grosvenor, eldest son of the Marquess of Westminster.
- x. Victoria, *d.* 1839.
- xi. Alexandrina, *d.* 1849.

His grace was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Gower (the late duke's barony). He was high-steward of Stafford, lord-lieutenant of the co. Sutherland, and custos-rotulorum of Staffordshire. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-GRANVILLE-WILLIAM, 3rd and present DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

Creations—Baronet, 2 June, 1620. Baron, 17 March, 1702-3. Earl, 8 July, 1746. Marquess, 1 March, 1786. Duke, 28 Jan. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly of eight. 1. Quarterly; 1st and 4th, Barry of eight, or and gu., over all a cross-flory, sa., for GOWER; 2nd and 3rd, az., three laurel leaves, or, for LEVESON. 2. Barry of eight, arg. and gu., over all a cross-patonce, sa., for GOWER. 3. Gu., three organ rests, or, sulfines, or, for GRANVILLE, Earl of Bath. 4. Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons' heads, sa., for EGERTON, Duke of Bridgewater. 5. Arg., on a bend, az., three bucks' heads cabossed, or, for STANLEY. 6. Gu., two lions, passant, arg., for STRANGE of Knockyn. 7. Barry of ten, arg. and gu., over all a lion rampant, or, crowned, pur pale, of the 1st and 2nd, for BRANDON, Duke of Suffolk; on a canton, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD, Earl of Cumberland. 8. Royal arms. Over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, surmounted by an earl's coronet, gu., three stars within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure, flory-counterflory, of the field, being the arms of the ancient Earls of Sutherland.

Crests—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and chained, or, for GOWER. A cat-a-mountain, pp., for SUTHERLAND.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, arg., collared and chained, or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and waist with laurel, holding in his dexter hand a club, resting on his shoulder, pp., and supporting with his sinister hand an antique shield charged with the arms of the ancient family of SUTHERLAND.

Motto—Fragans non flectes.

Seats—Trentham, Staffordshire; Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland; Cliefden, Maidenhead, Bucks; and Lilleshall, Shropshire.

Town House—Stafford House, St. James's.

Earldom of Sutherland.

This peerage, according to the traditionary details of some of the Scottish writers, is the most ancient in North Britain, and gives way to few, if any, in all Europe beside. (For early details, see DOUGLAS'S *Peerage of Scotland*.)

ALEXANDER, 11th earl; *m.* 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Caithness, from whom he was divorced in 1573. He *m.* 2ndly, in the same year, Jean, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, the divorced wife of James, Earl of Bothwell (husband of MARY, Queen of Scots), and had, with two daus.,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert (Sir), the historian of the illustrious family from which he sprang; *b.* 14 May, 1580. Sir Robert was a gentleman of the privy chamber to King JAMES VI., and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 May, 1625. (*See* SIR ROBERT GORDON, Bart. of *Gordonstoun and Lettrefourie*.)

Alexander (Sir). This gentleman was compelled to remove into Ireland with his family, in 1631, by the persecution he was subjected to for professing the Catholic religion.

His lordship *d.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th earl; who *m.* in 1660, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinston; and dying 11 Sept. 1615, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 13th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Drummond, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Perth, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1630, Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh, 5th Lord Lovat, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 14th earl; who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and relict of Archibald, Earl of Angus; and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 15th earl, K.T.; who *m.* 1st, Helen, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, Lord Strathnaver, and two daus. He *m.* two other wives, but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his grandson.

WILLIAM, 16th earl (son of William, Lord Strathnaver, by Catherine, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Preston Grange, co. Haddington). His lordship *m.* in 1734, Lady Elizabeth Wemyss, eldest dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss; and dying in 1750, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, the Hon. James Wemyss) an only son,

WILLIAM, 17th earl, *b.* in 1735; *m.* in 1761, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston, and left issue, an only dau., ELIZABETH, late Countess. The earl *d.* 16 June, 1766, when Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstoun, and George Sutherland, Esq. of Force, contested the succession with the deceased lord's heiress, but the House of Lords decided in her ladyship's favour, 21 March, 1771; she *m.* in 1785, George-Granville, Marquess of Stafford, and was mother of George-Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland.

Creation—About the year 1228. It has, however, been stated to have been created in 1057.

Arms—Gu., three stars within a bordure, or, charged with a double-tressure (as a mark of the royal descent of the family from King ROBERT I.), flowered and counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with laurel, each holding a baton over his exterior shoulder, pp.

** Upon the visit of GEORGE IV. to Scotland in 1822, it was determined by his majesty that the right of carrying the sceptre before the king was in the Earls of Sutherland; and his majesty was graciously pleased, upon that occasion, to permit Lord Francis Leveson-Gower to act as deputy for his mother, the Countess of Sutherland.

SUTTIE.



GRANT-SUTTIE, SIR GEORGE, of Balgone, co. Haddington, lieutenant Scots fusilier-gds., *b.* 1 Aug. 1797; *s.* his father as 5th bart., 1836; *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, Harriet, dau. of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1858) has issue,

- I. JAMES, *b.* 25 May, 1830; *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Lady Susan-Harriet-Innes Ker, elder dau. of the Duke of Roxburgh, and has two daus., Susan-Harriet, and Harriet.
- II. Francis, comm. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1832.
- III. George, capt. 75th foot, *b.* 14 Dec. 1835.
- IV. Robert, *b.* 18 March, 1840.
- I. Margaret.
- II. Katherine-Isabella.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE SUTTIE, Esq. of Addiston, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 15 May, 1702. Sir George *m.* Miss Semple, heiress of Balgone, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son.

II. SIR GEORGE, of Balgone, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bart. of North Berwick, lord-president of the Court of Session, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR GEORGE, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. of Haddington. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, 2nd dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Preston Grange, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had, with five daus., three sons, viz.,

- I. JAMES, his successor.
- II. Robert.
- III. George, in the civil service of the E.I.C.

Sir George *d.* 26 Nov. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, *b.* 10 May, 1759. This gentleman, who represented the co. of Haddington in three parliaments, *s.* in 1818, his aunt, Janet Grant, Countess of Hyndford, as heir of line, in the estates of Preston Grange, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of GRANT. He *m.* 17 April, 1792, Katherine-Isabella, 2nd dau. of J. Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had issue,

- GEORGE, the present baronet.
- Margaret.
- Janet-Grant.

Sir James *d.* in 1836.

Creation—15 May, 1702.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry wavy, of six, az. and or, on a chief, of the last, a lion rampant-naissant, with two tails, vert, armed and langued, gu., for SUTTIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron, chequy, gu. and of the first, between three hunting-horns, sa., garnished, of the second, within a bordure of the same, for SEMPLE.

Crest—A ship under sail, all ppr.

Motto—Nothing hazard, nothing have.

Seats—Balgone and Preston Grange, Preston Pans, both in Haddingtonshire.

SUTTON.



SUTTON, SIR JOHN, of Norwood Park, co. Nottingham, *b.* 18 Oct. 1820; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 13 Nov. 1855; high sheriff of Notts in 1867; *m.* 23 Aug. 1844, Emma-Helena, eldest dau. of the late Col. Sherlock, K.H. of Southwell, Notts, which lady *d.* Jan. 1845.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutton (extinct), Lords Lexington, the heiress of which *m.* John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, great-grandfather of the present duke.

SIR WILLIAM SUTTON, Knt., of Aram (descended from Norman ancestors, who assumed their surname from Sutton-upon-Trent), *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Coney, Esq. of Basingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had four sons,

- I. ROBERT, who, for his devotion to the royal cause, was created LORD LEXINGTON, of Aram, by King CHARLES I.,

which dignity expired with his son, Robert, whose heiress Bridget, *m.* the Duke of Rutland, as stated above (See BURKE'S *Faxinet and Dormant Peerage*.)

II. Richard.

III. HENRY, of whom presently.

IV. Gervas.

HENRY SUTTON, Esq., the 3rd son, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Henry Faunt, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT SUTTON, Esq., who *m.* and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Richard, of Scofton, Notts, lieutenant-general in the army, and some time governor of Bruges, *b.* in 1674; who *m.* Catherine de Tolmer; and *d.* in July, 1737, leaving *inter alios*,

1 ROBERT SUTTON, Esq. of Scofton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of C. Throckmorton, Esq., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1776, leaving,

ROBERT SUTTON, Esq. of Scofton, and afterwards of Bath, father of the late Robert-William-Evelyn Sutton, Esq. of West Retford.

1 ANN SUTTON, *m.* to Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., K.B.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT SUTTON, K.B., *b.* in 1671, a diplomatist of the first rank, a privy-councillor, and member of parliament for the co. of Nottingham, *m.* in 1725, Judith, Countess Dowager of Sunderland, and dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Tiebhorne, Esq., by whom he had two surviving sons; the elder of whom,

JOHN SUTTON, Esq., purchased Norwood Park, co. Nottingham; and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother.

1. RICHARD SUTTON, Esq. of Norwood Park, *b.* 31 July, 1733; M.P. and under-secretary of state from 1766 to 1772, who was created a baronet, 25 Sept. in the latter year, on retiring from office. Sir Richard *m.* thrice, 1st Susan, dau. of Philip-Champion Crespiigny, Esq. of Camberwell, who *d.* without issue in 1766; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William-Peere, Williams, Esq. of Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

1. John, who *m.* Sophia-Frances, dau. of the late Charles Chaplain, Esq.; and *d.* before his father, in 1801, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Thomas Wright, Esq., of Bramcote, Notts, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1844) a son, RICHARD, the 2nd baronet.
- II. Richard.

II. ROBERT-NASSAU, who *m.* 20 May, 1812, Mary-Georgiana, dau. of John-Manners Sutton, Esq. of Kelham, co. Nottingham; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue. His 2nd dau., Mary-Isabella, *m.* in June, 1840, Sir George Baker, Bart., of Lovetor, co. Devon.

IV. Henry, *d.* young.

1. Elizabeth-Evelyn, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Markham, dean of York; and 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1803, to John Fulteney, Esq., of Northerwood Park, Lyndhurst.

II. Anne-Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Chaplin.

III. Isabella-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. W. Chaplin.

Sir Richard *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of the late John Porter, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 25 Nov. 1799; *m.* 17 Dec. 1819, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, by whom (who *d.* 1841) he had issue,

I. JOHN, present bart.

II. RICHARD, *b.* 12 Oct. 1821, late of the 1st life-guards; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1845, Anna, dau. of the Rev. H. Housou, rector of Brant Broughton, Lincolnshire, which lady *d.* 1846; he *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1851, his cousin, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the late W.-F. Burton, Esq., of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and by her has issue, 1 Richard-Francis, *b.* Oct. 1854; 2 Arthur-Edwin, *b.* Sept. 1859; 3 A son, *b.* Aug. 1862; 1 Anna-Harriet; 2 Emily-Judith; 3 Helen-Mary; 4 Mary-Evelyn; 5 another dau.

III. Francis, late captain royal horse-gds., *b.* 2 Sept. 1822; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Evelyn-Mary-Stuart, 4th dau. of the late Right Hon. G.-L.-D. Damer (see PORTLANDINGTON, EARL), and has had, 1 Francis-Richard-Hugh-Seymour, *b.* 22 July, 1858; 2 Lionel-Frederick-James, *b.* 11 Nov. 1861, *d.* Oct. 1862.

IV. Charles, *b.* Oct. 1823, late 12th lancers; *m.* 10 July, 1861, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir W.-W. Dixie 8th Bart. of Bsworth House, and has Charles-Wolstan, *b.* May, 1862.

V. Augustus, in holy orders, M.A., prebendary of Lincoln, and rector of West-Toft, Norfolk; *b.* 13 Jan. 1825; *m.* Aug. 1851, Charlotte, dau. of the late W. Carter, Esq. of Northwold, and has, 1 Arthur; 2 Richard; 3 a son; 4 a son; 1 Augusta; 2 a dau.

VI. Henry-George, *b.* 1826, late 12th lancers; *m.* 1847, Matilda, eldest dau. of G.-H. Walker-Henrage, Esq. of Compton-Basset, Wilts, and has issue, 1 Edward, *b.* 1849; 2 George-Francis, *b.* Jan. 1859.

VII. William, *b.* Nov. 1827; *d.* Sept. 1828.

VIII. Frederick-Hattheote, in holy orders, curate of Keston and Texover, Rutlandshire, *b.* 30 Sept. 1833.

I. Emily-Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1848, Lord A.-E. Hill-Trevor, 3rd son of Arthur, 3rd Marquess of Downshire, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1855.

II. Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 6 May, 1852, Col. Samuel-William

Clowes, of Broughton Old Hall, Lancaster, late 3rd dragoon-guards; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1853.

iii. Judith-Henrietta-Anne.

iv. Frances-Amelia-Victoria, *m.* Oct. 1861, to Ambrose-Charles-Lisle-Mareh Philipps de Lisle, Esq., eldest son of Ambrose Lisle Philipps de Lisle, Esq. of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor, Leicestershire.

Creation—25 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a canton, sa., for SUTTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross fleury, az. for LEXINGTON.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gu.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seat—Norwood Park, Notts.

SWINBURNE.

SWINBURNE, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Capheaton, co. Northumberland; a comm. R.N.; high sheriff of Northumberland in 1866; *b.* 1831; *s.* his grandfather, as 7th bart., 26 Sept. 1860; *m.* 1 Jan. 1863, Emily-Elizabeth, only dau. of Rear-Adm. Henry Broadhead, R.N., and has a son, *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; a son, *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; and a dau.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period, that (although Sir William Dugdale notes them not as such) the SWINBURNES of Swinburne Castle have been esteemed feudal lords.

SIR ADAM DE SWINBURNE, representative of the family temp. EDWARD II., left a son, Adam de Swinburne, of Swinburne, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., viz.,

CHRISTIAN, *m.* to John de Widdrington, and thus Swinburne Castle, the old seat of the Swinburnes, passed to the Widdringtons, from whom it was purchased in 1695, by T. Riddell, Esq. of Fenham, and is now the property of that gentleman's descendant, the present THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle.

BARBARA, *m.* to John de Strivelyn, of Built Castle, Cumberland.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Walter Heron, of Haddiston.

The family immediately before us, which springs from a common progenitor with the SWINBURNES of Swinburne Castle, and has preserved a male succession, derives directly from

SIR WILLIAM DE SWINBURNE, living temp. HENRY III., who obtained by grant from Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, the lordship of Chollerton, in Northumberland. He was lineal ancestor of

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq. of Capheaton,* co. Northumberland, who *m.* in 1572, Margaret, dau. of Lawson of Little Usworth, in the co. palatine of Durham: his great grandson,

I. JOHN SWINBURNE, Esq. of Capheaton (only son of John Swinburne, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham), who was created a Bart. 26 Sept. 1660, and is called in the patent, "Virum, patrimonio censu et morum probitate, spectabilem." Sir John *m.* Isabel, only dau. and sole heiress of Henry Lawson, Esq. of Brough, co. York, by Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Fenwick, Knt. of Meldon, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Witton, co. Northumberland.

Troath, *m.* to William Daere, Esq. of Leonard Coast Abbey, co. Cumberland.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, 19 June, 1706, by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* in 1697, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, co. Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Matthew, *b.* in 1700; *m.* in 1738, Eleanora, dau. and heiress of William Thirwall, Esq. of Thirwall Castle, co. Northumberland; but *d. s. p.*

Thomas, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Meaburne, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and widow

of Thomas Thornton, Esq.; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1772, leaving a dau., Mary, who *d. s. p.*, and a son, THOMAS, who *m.* in 1781, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, Durham, and had issue, THOMAS-ROBERT, of Pontoss Hall, Durham, and Marcus, Porfarshire (his successor in 1825); *b.* in 1796, lieutenant-gener. in the army; served in the guards in Holland and South of France; in the campaign of 1815, at Quatre Bras, and Waterloo; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1818, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Anthony Coates, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1820) had a son, Thomas-Anthony, of Milan Mona, Inverness-shire, commander R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1820; *m.* 21 July, 1852, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Edward Fraser, Esq., Madras Army, of Gorthale, Inverness, and has Thomas-Robert, *b.* Oct. 1853; Spearman, *b.* Dec. 1856; James, *b.* Feb. 1858; John, *b.* Aug. 1861; a son, *b.* April, 1863; and a son, *b.* 9 Oct. 1865. Lieut.-General Swinburne *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Helen, eldest dau. of the late James Aspinall, Esq., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1864, having by that lady had two other sons, Robert-Spearman, and James, capt. 3rd dragoon-guards. Mary, *d.* young.

Sir William dying 17 April, 1716, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1698; who *m.* in 1721, Mary, only dau. of Henry Bedingfeld, Esq., son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, who *d. viâ patris.*

JOHN, his successor.

EDWARD, who *s.* his brother.

Henry, of Hamsterly, co. Durham, *b.* at Bristol, 19 July, 1743; author of some very able and popular travels, viz., *Travels through Spain, in 1775 and 1776, and Travels in the Two Sicilies*, now standard works; *m.* 24 March, 1767, Martha, dau. (by his 2nd wife, Mary Ryan) of John Baker, Esq. of Chichester, in Sussex, solicitor-general of the Leeward Islands. Mr. Swinburne and his family went to Vienna in 1781, when the Empress-Queen conferred on Mrs. Swinburne the female order of "Croix Etolée," and the Emperor Joseph stood godfather to their son, Joseph. Mr. Swinburne was sent to Paris, in 1797, as commissioner for exchange of prisoners. He, in 1801, was sent out to deliver up the Danish West Indian Islands to the Danish Commissioner, Count Wattersdorf, and so entirely to the satisfaction of all parties did he perform his duty, that the British merchants made him a handsome present, and the King of Denmark presented his widow with £2,000 after Mr. Swinburne's sudden death, which occurred, in 1803, at Trinidad, while he was holding there the lucrative office of Vendor Master. He had issue, 1 Henry, *d.* an infant, 5 Dec. 1769; 2 Henry-Joseph, *b.* 1772, capt. 82nd regt., lost in H.M.'s ship *Bahet* in the Gulf of Mexico, Nov. 1801, on his way to Jamaica, as A.D.C. to the governor of that island, the Hon. J. Knox; 3 Thomas, *b.* 1776, lost Oct. 1805, in H.M.'s ship *Athenicene*, of which he was 1st Lieut.; 4 Joseph-Anthony, *d.* 1852; 1 Martha, *d.* at Rome, 9 Sept. 1778, aged 9; 2 Mary-Frances, *m.* 1793, to Paul Benfield, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, and of Grosvenor Square, M.P., and *d.* 1828; 3 Carolina-Marianna, *m.* to Richard Walker, Esq. of Michel Grove, Sussex, and *d.* 1856; 4 Maria-Rosa-Louisa, twin with her brother Joseph, *d.* 1856; 5 Harriet, *m.* 1814, to John Walker, Esq. of Penbrook Park, Hants, and *d.* 1861; 6 Maria-Antonia, *m.* 20 Feb. 1811, to Major-General Oliver-Thomas Jones (See *PERSE'S Landed Gentry*), JONES, of Fomton Castle, co. Glamorgan).

Teresa, *m.* to Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, Norfolk.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Bedingfeld, Esq. of Oxborough, co. Norfolk.

Catharine, *d.* at Paris 12 Feb. 1747.

Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Crathorn, Esq. of Ness, Yorkshire. Anne, who took the veil at Montargis, in Gatinois, and *d.* 1819.

Eleanora, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1787.

Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1744-5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* in July, 1724; who *d. unm.* in 1768, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, *b.* in 1733. This gentleman *m.* Christiana, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq., by whom he left issue,

I. JOHN-EDWARD, 6th baronet.

II. Robert, *b.* in 1763; a general in the Austrian service, governor of Milan, and a Baron of the Austrian Empire; *m.* in 1808, Frances Malowetz, a Baroness of the Empire, dau. of John, Baron Malowetz, chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria, and has issue,

1 Edward-Robert-Francis-Felix, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825; an officer in the Austrian service.
1 Emily-Christina-Alexandrina-Frances-De Paula, *m.* to Count Lazzarini, and *d. s. p.*

III. Edward, *b.* 3 Sept. 1765.

I. Christiana, *m.* in 1791, to John-Aloysius Clavering, Esq. of Callaly; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1817, *s. p.*

Sir Edward *d.* 2 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, who was *b.* 6 March, 1762, and *m.* 13 July, 1787, Emma, dau. of Richard-Henry-Alexander Bennett, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and niece of Frances-Julia, late Duchess of Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1839) he had issue,

* Capheaton Castle was sold by Sir Thomas de Fenwyke, Knt., lord of Fenwyke and Capheaton, to Allan de Swinburne, in 1274, by deed, sealed with Sir Thomas de Fenwyke's coat-of-arms: Per fesse, gu. and arg., six martlets, counterchanged. (See *HOBGSON'S Northumberland*.)

1. EDWARD, *b.* 11 June, 1788; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1819, Miss Anne-Nassau Sutton, and had issue,

- 1 Henry, deceased.
- 2 Bennet, deceased.
- 3 JOHN, present baronet.
- 4 Paul, lieutenant. 80th foot, *b.* 1833.
- 5 Owen, deceased.

1. Mary, *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, at Frankfort on the Maine, to Capt. William Ross, gentleman usher to the Queen.

He m. 2ndly, 1846, Letitia, dau. of — Feltam, Esq., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1855.

ii. Charles-Henry, admiral R.N.; *b.* 2 April, 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1836, Lady Jane-Henrietta Ashburnham, dau. of George 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and has had issue,

- 1 Algernon-Charles, a poet of note, author of *Atlanta in Carolina*; *b.* 2 Edward; 1 Alice; 2 Edith, *d.* 25 Sept. 1863; 3 Charlotte-Jane; and 4 Isabel.

1. Julia.

ii. Emily-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1824, to Sir H.-G. Ward, G.C.M.G., who *d.* Governor of Madras, 2 Aug. 1860

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1828, John-Win Bowden, Esq., who *d.* 1844.

Sir John-Edward Swinburne, who was F.R. and A.S., *d.* 26 Sept. 1860.

Crest—26 Sept. 1660.

Arms—Per fesse, gu. and arg., three cinquefoils, counter-changed.

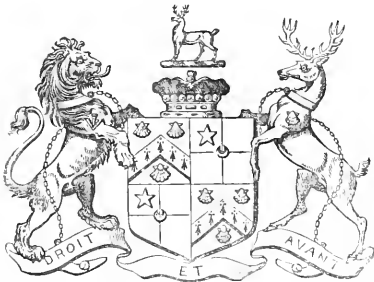
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-boar, rampant, arg., erined, of the first, langued, gu.

Motto—Semel et semper.

Seats—Capheaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Mouncey, Northumberland.

SWINNERTON, BART., *see* PILKINGTON, BART.

S Y D N E Y.



SYDNEY, VISCOUNT (Sir John-Robert Townshend, P.C., G.C.B.), of St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, and Baron Sydney, of Chiselhurst, co. Kent, lord-lieut. of the co. Kent, lord chamberlain, *b.* 9 Aug. 1805; *s.* his father, as 3rd viscount, 20 Jan. 1831; *m.* 4 Aug. 1832, Emily-Caroline, dau. of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Townshend, late Viscounts, but now Marquesses Townshend, springing from

THE HON. THOMAS TOWNSHEND (2nd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend),* M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and one of the tellers of the Exchequer, who *m.* in 1730, Albinia, dau. of Col. Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Charles, *b.* 1734, a Junior Lord of the Treasury in Lord North's administration.

iii. Henry, lieutenant-col. in the guards, killed in Germany, 1760.

iv. Albinia, *m.* to George Brodrick, Viscount Middleton.

v. Mary.

Mr. Townshend, esteemed one of the first and most elegant scholars of his age, *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, Esq., *b.* 24 Feb. 1732-3. This gentleman having twice filled the office of secretary of state for the home department, was elevated to the peerage, 6 March, 1783, as *Baron Sydney of Chiselhurst*; and created, 9 June, 1789, VISCOUNT SYDNEY, of St. Leonard's, in the co. of Gloucester. His lordship *m.* 19 May, 1762, Elizabeth,

* By Elizabeth his wife, only surviving dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham of Laughton, who was son and heir of Sir John Pelham, Bart., by Lucy his wife, dau. of Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester.

eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, his successor.

Horatio-George-Powys (Sir), K.C.H., *b.* 6 Feb. 1780; col. in the army, and lieutenant-general of the round tower of Windsor Castle; *d.* in May, 1843.

Georgiana, housekeeper at Windsor Castle; *d.* 12 Sept. 1835.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1789, to John, 2nd Earl of Chatham; and *d.* 20 May, 1821.

Frances, *m.* 20 Feb. 1772, to George, Lord Dylevor.

Harriet-Katherine, *m.* in 1795, to Charles-Wyham, 4th Duke of Buccleuch; and *d.* in 1814.

The viscount *d.* 13 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-THOMAS, 2nd viscount, *b.* 21 Feb. 1764. His lordship *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1790, the Hon. Sophia Southwell, dau. of Edward Southwell, 16th Lord de Clifford, by whom (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1795) he had issue,

Sophia-Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust, and *d.* in Dec. 1852.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1825, to George-James Cholmondeley, Esq. of Boxley House, Kent, who *d.* in Nov. 1830; and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1832, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1847.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1802, Lady Caroline Clements, 3rd dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim; and by that lady (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1805) had an only son,

JOHN-ROBERT, present peer.

Lord Sydney, who was ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks, and high-steward of Yarmouth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1831.

Crest—Baron, 6th March, 1783. Viscount, 9 June, 1789. *Arms*—1st and 4th, az., a chevron, erm., between three escallops, arg., for TOWNSHEND; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, gu. and or, in the first quarter, a mullet, ar., and in the centre point a crescent, for VERE.

Crest—A stag, statant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, collared, chained, and charged on the shoulder with a pheon, az.; sinister, a stag, s., armed, arg., collared and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with an escallop, of the second.

Motto—Droit et avant.

Seat—Frognaal, Foot's Cray, Kent.

Town House—3, Cleveland Square, St. James's.

S Y K E S.

SYKES, SIR FREDERIC-HENRY,

of Basildon, co. Berks; late capt. 11th hussars, and subsequently an officer of the royal horse-guards blue; *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *s.* his brother as 5th baronet, at the demise of his brother, 1 Jan. 1866.

Lineage.

THE name of Sykes, is derived from the Anglo-Saxon *sich*, interpreted by Sommer as *sulcus aquarius*, a water-course, or water-furrow. Northern topography abounds with the word *syke*, which is usually applied to a small running stream, or rivulet. The arms in use from a remote period, are derived from the same source, being:—"Argent, a chev. sa., between three heraldic fountains, or *sykes*."

Thoresby says, the Sykeses of Leeds "spring from those of the name at Sykes' Dyke, near Carlisle (whose servants wore the Branded Bull* as their badge)."

Extant documents, in Latin and in English, prove that some of them were located at Floekton, in the parish of Thornhill, near Leeds, about the year 1200, when Agnes del Sike acquired lands at "Floekton," adjoining those *peculiarly held* by William del Sike: that in 1315, (18 Edw. III.) John del Syk, of "Ffloekton," conveyed *ancestral* lands there, to his son, Michael; that in 1550, (4 Edw. VI.) John Sykys conveyed tenements and lands in Floekton; with remainder to his eldest son, Charles, and second son, William; that in 1577, (19 Eliz.) Charles Sykys, whose wife's name was Christian, sold certain pastures in Nether Floekton: and that some of the descendants of William Sykys, who settled at Leeds as a clothier, held for a considerable period, lands at Floekton.

* The Dryglington branch, represented by COLONEL SYKES, M.P., perpetuates the legend of the "Branded Bull" in its crest.

In 1576 (18 ELIZ.), the wills of Richard and William Sykes, of the Kirkgate in Leeds, clothiers, name William, their father, as surviving: they also mention their brothers, James and Edmund, as living at Leeds. Richard, who was the third son, left (with other issue) a son, Richard, who was among the earlier Mayors of Leeds, and founded the great mercantile family of his name. In 1581, (23 ELIZ.) George Sykes, of Vicar Lane and the Kirkgate, (born before the commencement of the parish registers) married Elizabeth Hodgson; and their youngest son, George, baptized in 1588, became ancestor of the family of Sykes of Dryllington, near Leeds.

WILLIAM SYKES, Esq. of Kirkheaton, co. York, said to have descended from the Sykes, of Sykes Dyke and of Leeds, was father of

FRANCIS SYKES, Esq. of Thornhill, co. York, who *m.* 25 Sept. 1707, Martha Fearnley, and had, with other issue, an eldest son, William, of Ackworth Park, co. York, who *d. s. p.* in 1777; and a third son,

I. FRANCIS SYKES, Esq. of Ackworth Park, *b.* 1732, who amassed a considerable fortune in India, where he was chief governor of Cossimbazar, in Bengal, and purchased, upon his return to England, the manor of Basildon, in Berkshire, from the Countess of Sandwich and the Countess de Salis. It was then that the arms and crest used by this branch of the family were granted; for it appears in a record at the College of Arms, dated the 1st March, 1763, after reciting the descent of this gentleman from his ancestors at Kirkheaton, Spoforth, and Leeds, in Yorkshire, whose original was of the co. of Cumberland, and who bore for their armorial ensigns—Arg. a chevron, sable, between three fountains, or SYKES, ppr.—that he was desirous to bear the said arms, and a crest with some variation or addition, so as to distinguish his branch from all others of the name, and accordingly the present arms and crest of this branch of the family were then granted. He was created a Baronet 24 March, 1781. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1766, Catherine, dau. of John Ridley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1768) had two sons,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, his successor.

John, R.N., *d.* on board the "Grampus," 14 Jan. 1786.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1774, the Hon. Elizabeth Monckton, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Drummond Smith, Bart., and *d.* 1835) he had a dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Sept. 1797, to Richard Benyon, Esq., who assumed the name of DE BEAUVOIR, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1822.

Sir Francis, who was high steward of Wallingford, represented Shaftesbury, and subsequently, in five parliaments, the borough of Wallingford, *d.* 11 Jan. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, M.P. for Wallingford, and col. of the Berkshire militia, who, *b.* 1767, *m.* 10 Nov. 1798, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Major Henniker, and granddau. of John, 1st Lord Henniker, by whom he had (with another son, John, *d.* an infant, 1804, of scarlet fever, and a dau. Catherine, *d.* 16 May, 1817), two sons,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, 3rd baronet.

William, of the Grotto, Basildon, Berks, in holy orders, late vicar of Collumpton, Devon; *b.* 25 Sept. 1800; *m.* 7 Dec. 1821, Anna-Maria-Heath, only dau. of Edward Gatey, Esq. of Harefield House, co. Devon, and has had issue,

1 William-Benyon.

2 Francis-Henniker, dec., late capt. 56th regt.

3 Edward-John, in holy orders, vicar of Basildon, Berks, *m.* and has issue.

4 Augustus-Joseph, capt. 4th King's Own regt.

5 John-Heath, in holy orders, rector of Billesley, Warwickshire, *b.* 22 April 1834; *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Frances-Amelia, 4th dau. of the Rev. Philip-Henry Nind, M.A., vicar of Southstoke with Woodcote, and has issue.

1 Anna-Maria, *m.* 21 Jan. 1863, to the Rev. H. Willmott, M.A., rector of Kirkley, Lowestoff, Suffolk, and has issue.

2 Katherine, *m.* 21 Jan. 1863, to Major Percival-Askley Brown, 102nd fusiliers.

Lady Sykes *d.* of scarlet fever, 27 Feb. 1804, and Sir Francis of the same fatal malady on the 7th of the following March. His eldest son and successor,

III. SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM SYKES, M.A., *b.* 8 Aug. 1799; *m.* 8 Aug. 1821, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1846) left,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, 4th baronet.

FREDERIC-HENRY, present baronet.

HENRY, late R.N., and subsequently capt. 1st dragoons; he has a medal for services in the Crimea.

Eva-Maria.

Sir Francis *d.* 6 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, who was *b.* 18 June, 1822, and was an officer of the 97th regt., and the 2nd life gds.; he *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR FREDERIC SYKES, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—24 March, 1781. *Arms*—Argent, an eagle, rising between three sykes (syke is Anglo-Saxon for rivulet) or fountains, ppr.; on a canton, gules, a caduceus, of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lady of Bengal, in the complete dress of that country, holding in her dexter hand a rose, gu., and in her sinister, a rosary, ppr. *Motto*—Sapiens qui assiduas.

Seat—Isenhurst Manor, Mayfield, Sussex.



S Y K E S.

SYKES, SIR TATTON, of Sledmere, co. York; *b.* 13 March, 1826; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 21 Mar. 1863.

M i r a g e r.

This family, originally from Saxony, was located at Sykes Dyke, near Carlisle, at the commencement of the 15th century, when Walter, of Sykes Dyke, was returned amongst the gentry of the shire of Cumberland. For a more detailed statement, see *supra*, and also BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

RICHARD SYKES, of Sykes Dyke, *temp.* HENRY VI, had, with other elder issue, a son,

WILLIAM SYKES, who established himself at Leeds as a merchant, and acquired a considerable fortune. He had five sons,

RICHARD, of whom presently.

William, who had issue.

James, had issue.

Edward, *d. s. p.*

George, of Drighlington, near Leeds, ancestor of Lieut. Col. Sykes, F.R.S., and of the late John Sykes, Esq. of Highbury.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SYKES, was also a merchant at Leeds. He *m.* 10 June, 1661, Sybil Reme, by whom he had one son,

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., chief alderman of Leeds at its first incorporation, and lord of the manor (which manor of Leeds he purchased of the Crown in 1625); *m.* 30 Jan. 1593, Elizabeth Mawson, and *d.* 29 March, 1645, leaving issue, four sons and four daus. Of this gentleman, it is said by Thoresby, the antiquary and historian, that he left, "besides vast estates to his sons, £10,000 a-piece to his daus., from which four knights and baronets' families are descended."

I. Henry, of Hunslett Hall, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Wood, of Beeston, and *d. s. p.* 1656.

II. Richard.

IV. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM SYKES, Esq., lord of the manor of Leeds, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Josias Jenkinson, Esq. of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1685) he left at his decease, in 1652, besides daus., five sons, viz.,

Richard, of Ledham Hall, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Westhorpe, Bucks, one of the regicides, and left four daus., his co-heirs, one of whom, Anna, *m.* Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., the historian of Leeds. This Mr. Sykes was imprisoned, and suffered persecution, *temp.* JAMES II., for a supposed share in Monmouth's rebellion.

John, whose dau. Adriana, *m.* Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

William, of Stockholm, merchant.

DANIEL, of whom presently.

Joseph, of Leeds, *m.* Bathiah Pickering, niece of the last Baron Eure; *d.* in 1709.

The 4th son,

DANIEL SYKES, Esq., *b.* 1632, was mayor of Hull and a merchant of eminence there, where he *d.* 1 Sept. 1693, leaving, by Deborah, his wife, dau. of William Oates, Esq., mayor of Pontefract, one surviving son,

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., *b.* in 1678; a merchant of Hull, in the High Church of which town there is a monument to his memory. Mr. Sykes *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mark Kirkby, Esq. of Sledmere, co. York, whose ancestor, Sir Robert Kirkby, Knt., settled at Cottingham, near Hull, in 1540, was a descendant of the ancient and powerful family of Kirkby of Kirkby Trelauth, Cumberland, and had by her,

Richard-Sykes, Esq., high-sheriff of York 1752; *d. s. p.* MARK, of whom presently.
Mary, Jane, and Deborah, *all d. uxor.*

Mr. Sykes (who assumed, in 1723, the crest borne by this branch of the family, in lieu of the ancient badge, a branded bull) *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of William Donkin, gent., by whom, at his death, in 1726, he left one surviving son, Joseph Sykes, Esq., twice mayor of Hull, and a deputy-lieut. for the East Riding; *b.* in 1723, and *d.* in 1805; his 5th son, Daniel Sykes, Esq., F.R.S., represented Hull and Beverley in parliament. The present head of this branch is Richard Sykes, Esq. of West Ella, co. York. Mr. Sykes was *s.* by his eldest son by his 1st wife,

I. THE REV. SIR MARK SYKES, D.D., rector of Roos, co. York, *b.* in 1711; created a Baronet 28 March, 1783, and *d.* in Sept. in that year, having *m.* in 1735, Decima, dau. of Twyford Woodham, Gent., of Ely, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1793) he left, with one dau., Mary, *m.* to John de Ponthieu, Esq., an only son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER SYKES, D.C.L., *b.* in 1749; M.P. for Beverley. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Tatten, of Withenshaw, co. Chester; by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he left at his decease, in 1801,

I. MARK, 3rd baronet, of whom presently.

II. TATTON, 4th baronet.

III. Christopher, in holy orders, rector of Roos, *b.* 1774; who *m.* Lucy-Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Henry Langford, Esq. of Stockport, and had, 1 Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1827, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Dundcombe; and 2ndly, 1837, to the Rev. Charles Hotham; 2 Penelope, *m.* 1837, to Edward York, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York.

I. Beatrice-Hester-Decima, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, John-Robinson Foulis, Esq., and had issue. She *d.* April, 1843.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatten Park, co. Chester; and *d.* 28 Feb. 1852.

The eldest son,

III. SIR MARK, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. and heir of Henry Masterman, Esq. of Settrington Hall, co. York, but she *d. s. p.*, in July, 1813. Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1814, Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., but *d. s. p.*, 16 Feb. 1823. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Dugdale, and *d.* in Oct. 1846. Sir Mark, M.P. for York from 1807 to 1820, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR TATTON, who was *b.* 22 Aug. 1772; and *m.* 19 Jan. 1822, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir W. Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1861) had,

I. TATTON, *b.* 13 March, 1826, present baronet.

II. CHRISTOPHER, late M.P. for Beverley, D.L. for East Yorkshire, *b.* 10 Jan. 1831.

I. Mary-Elizabeth.

II. Katherine-Lucy, *m.* 8 Aug. 1859, to the Hon. Thomas-Grenville Cholmondeley, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Dalmere.

III. Sophia-Frances, *m.* 21 Sept. 1853, to the Hon. Thomas-Alexander Palenham, captain R.N., son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Longford.

IV. Elizabeth-Beatrice, *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, to the Hon. and Very Rev. George Herbert, preb. of Hereford, and vicar of Clum, Salop, 3rd son of Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G.

V. Louisa-Anne, *d.* 16 Dec. 1847.

VI. Emma-Julia, *m.* 17 July, 1862, to Philip-Bryan-Davies Cooke, Esq. of Owston, Yorkshire, and Gwysaney, Flintshire.

Sir Tatten *d.* 21 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR TATTON SYKES, the 6th and present baronet.

Creation—28 March, 1783.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three sykes, or four-tails, ppr.

Crest—A demi-triton, issuant from flag-, or reeds, blowing a shell, and wreathed about the temples with like flags, or reeds, all ppr.

Seat—Sledmere, Malton, Yorkshire.

S Y N G E.

SYNGE, SIR EDWARD, of Lisle Court, co. Cork, J.P. & D.L.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1809; inherited as 3rd bart., at the demise of his father, 22 July, 1843; *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1836, Margaret-Jemima, youngest dau. of the late Owen Saunders, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1845) has had issue, four daus., viz.,

I. Charlotte-Lydia.

II. Mary-Helena.

III. Margaret-Jemima (twin with Mary-Helena), *d.* in 1848.

IV. Frances-Patricia.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1846, Anne, only dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Sligo, and Kay, co. Donegal, and by her has had issue, Isabel-Elizabeth, *d.* 11 Aug. 1859.

Lineage.

The family of SYNGE is a branch of that of MILLINGTON, originally of the co. of Salop.

RICHARD SYNGE, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, living in 1623, had two sons

GEORGE, Bishop of Cloyne, who *d.* 1653, leaving Margaret, *m.* to Michael Boyle, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh; and EDWARD SYNGE, Bishop of Ross, who *d.* in 1678, leaving, Samuel, dean of Kildare, and

EDWARD SYNGE, Archbishop of Tuam, who *d.* in 1741, leaving two sons,

I. Edward, Bishop of Elphin; who *d.* in 1762, leaving an only child,

ALICIA, *m.* to the Right Hon. Joshua Cooper, of Markree.

II. NICHOLAS.

The younger son,

NICHOLAS SYNGE, was Bishop of Killaloe in 1746. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1771, leaving (with several daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *d. uxor.*, 1834) and the 2nd, Mary, *m.* Vaughan, of Golden Grove, co. Tipperary) an only son,

EDWARD SYNGE, D.D., of Syngefield, in the King's County, who *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Hutchinson, Lord Bishop of Killala (*see* lineage of SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Bart.); and *d.* in 1792, leaving issue,

Edward, D.D., *b.* in 1753, of Leslie, co. Cork; *d. uxor.* 1813. Samuel, M.A., archdeacon of Killala, who *d.* 1 March, 1846, and who was the late SIR SAMUEL SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Bart. (*See that title*)

George, of Rathmore, in the King's County, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Macdonell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare, and has issue, Edward, of Syngefield and Dysart; Charles, of Mount Callan, Lieut.-Col., *m.* Caroline, dau. of P. Giles, Esq., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1854, leaving issue (Charles-Edward, late capt. 98th regt.; Caroline; Mary, *m.* Robert Tettenham, Esq.; and Georgiana, *m.* to George-Charles Syngé, Esq., major 52nd regt.); and Francis, in holy orders.

ROBERT, created a Baronet.

Francis, of Glamore Castle, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Col. Stewart.

Elizabeth, *m.* — Ormsby, Esq., and is deceased.

The 4th son,

I. ROBERT SYNGE, Esq., was created a Baronet, 12 Aug. 1801. Sir Robert *m.* in 1784, Margaret, dau. of Theobald Wolfe, Esq. of Newtown, co. Dublin, and first cousin to Arthur Wolfe, Viscount Kildare, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and left issue,

I. EDWARD, the 2nd baronet.

II. Francis-Hutchinson, *b.* 30 April, 1788; *m.* in 1819, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of John Paget, Esq. of Craumore Hall, co. Somerset; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1854.

III. Robert, *b.* 31 Oct. 1791, in holy orders, M.A.; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Anne, eldest dau. of Benjamin Follett, Esq. of Topsham, co. Devon, and sister of the late Right Hon. Sir W.-W. Follett, which lady *d.* in 1814, leaving issue,

1 Robert-Follett, *b.* 12 June, 1821; major 1st West India regt.; *m.* 12 March, 1855, Catherine-Waddell-Boyd, youngest dau. of David Miller, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Kirkcubright, N.B., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1860, having had issue, Robert-Follett-Muter-Foster-Millington, *b.* 5 Jan. 1857; and Frank Millington, *b.* 17 Sept. 1858, *d.* 25 May, 1859.

2 Francis-Hutchinson, *b.* 24 March, 1823; major 43rd regt.

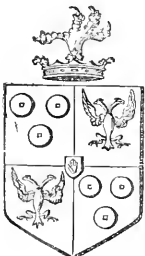
3 Benjamin-Follett, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1834.

4 William-Webb-Follett, consul-gen. in the island of Cuba, *b.* 25 Aug. 1826; *m.* 27 Jan. 1853, Henrietta-Follett, youngest dau. of the late Colonel Robert-Dewar Wainwright, of the United States' Marine Corps, and niece of the late Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., and has had issue, Robert-Follett, *b.* 8 Dec. 1853; Francis-Julian, *b.* 2 July, 1856; Gilbert-Hugo-Follett, *b.* 24 Mar. 1858, *d.* 18 Mar. 1868; William-Makepeace-Thackeray, *b.* 5 Aug. 1860; and Maria-Montresor-Auchmuty.

The Rev. Robert Syngé married a second time, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1862, having had further issue.

I. Elizabeth, deceased.

II. Sophia, *d. uxor.* 30 May, 1836.



- iii. Charlotte, *m.* to the late Sir John-Maxwell Tylden, Lieut.-col. 52nd regt., of Milsted, Kent, and *d.* 8 March, 1868.
 iv. Margaret, deceased.
 v. Mary-Anne, deceased.
 vi. Anne-Sophia, *m.* in 1829, to James Greenwood, Esq., and *d.* 1857.

He d. in 1804.

ii. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 6 April, 1786; *m.* 19 Jan. 1809, Mary-Helena, eldest dau. of Robert Welsh, Esq. of the Irish bar, and niece of Noah Hill-Neale, Esq. of Gloucester, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1857),

EDWARD, present baronet.

NOAH-HILL-NEALE, *b.* 5 Feb. 1811; married.

Robert, *b.* 8 July, 1812; comm. R.N.; *m.* 1st, Jessie, dau. of — Robyns, Esq., which lady *d.* leaving a dau., Jessie; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, and has further issue.

Francis-Hutchinson, *b.* 2 July, 1820, is married.

Millington-Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1823; Lt.-col. royal engineers; *m.* 22 Aug. 1855, Jane, dau. of the late Thomas Bannerman, Esq. of Hazelhead, and niece of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Gov. of the Bahama Islands, and has had one dau., Jane-Helen-Margaret, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1859.

Helen, *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, to J.-W. Warre Tyndale, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and has a dau.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 July, 1843.

Creation—12 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three millstones, ppr., 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and legged, gu.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, or, an eagle's claw, ppr.

Motto—Cælestia canimus.

Seats—Lislee Court, co. Cork; and Clifton House, Monkstown, co. Dublin.

T A A F F E.



TAAFFE, VISCOUNT (Charles-Rudolph-Joseph-François-Clement Taaffe), of Corren, and Baron of Ballymote, co. Sligo, in the peerage of Ireland, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* 26 April, 1823, a general, and Lieut.-col. 12th lancers in the service of the Emperor of Austria; *s.* his father, as 10th viscount, 21 Dec. 1855.

Lineage.

The Taaffes are of great antiquity in the counties of Louth and Sligo, and have produced in ancient times many distinguished and eminent persons, amongst whom was Sir Richard Taaffe, who flourished *temp.* King EDWARD I., and *d.* 1287: contemporary with Sir Richard was the

LORD NICHOLAS TAAFFE, who *d.* in 1288, leaving two sons, John Taaffe archbishop of Armagh, who *d.* in 1306; and

RICHARD-FITZ-NICHOLAS TAAFFE, whose eldest son,

RICHARD TAAFFE, Esq., was seated at Ballybraggan and Castlelumphagh. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of the co. Louth in 1315, and to his custody was committed the person of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, Earl of Ulster, after his condemnation for high treason, in inciting the invasion of Ireland by Edward Bruce, until the execution of that unfortunate nobleman at Drogheda. From this Richard lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM TAAFFE, Knt. of Harleston, who distinguished himself by his services to the crown during Tyrone's rebellion in 1597; and subsequently maintained his reputation against the Spanish force which landed at Kinsale in 1601. Sir William *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his only son (by his 2nd wife Ismay, dau. of Sir Christopher Bellow).

SIR JOHN TAAFFE, Knt., who was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Aug. 1628, in the dignities of *Baron of Ballymote*, and VISCOUNT TAAFFE, of Corren, both in the co.

1039

Sligo. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had (with other issue),

THEOBALD (Sir), who succeeded to the honours.

Lucas, a major-general in the army, appointed governor of Ross in 1649, to defend that place against Cromwell. He was subsequently obliged to expatriate himself, and served as a colonel in Italy and Spain. He returned, however, and *d.* in Ireland, *s. p. m.*

Francis, a colonel in the rebellion of 1641; *m.* an Italian lady, and left a son, Charles, who *d. s. p.*

Edward, *d. vnan.*

WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Connor O'Kennedy Roc, by whom he had, with three daus. FRANCIS, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Crean, Esq. of Orlcan's Castle, in Sligo, and had issue, NICHOLAS, who inherited as 6th viscount; Anne, *m.* to John Brett, Esq. of Rathdoony, co. Sligo; Mary, *m.* to Theodore Verdon, Esq. of Chmugashell; and *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 2nd viscount, who was advanced to the *Earldom of Carlingford*, 26 June, 1661. This nobleman espoused zealously the royal cause during the civil wars, and had his estates sequestered by the Usurper. After the Restoration, he obtained, however, a pension of £800 a-year, and upon being advanced to the peerage, received a grant of £4000 a-year, of the rents payable to the crown out of the retrenched lands of adventurers and soldiers during such time as the same remained in the common stock of reprisals, and out of forfeited jointures, mortgages, &c. The earl *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, of Leixlip, and by her had (with three other sons, who *d.* young *vnan.*),

NICHOLAS, his successor.

FRANCIS, successor to his brother.

JOHN, a major in the army, who fell, in 1689, before Londonderry in the service of King JAMES II. He *m.* Lady Rose Lambert, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan, and had (with a younger son, who *d. vnan.*) a son,

THEOBALD, who *s.* as 4th earl.

Theobald, 1st Earl of Carlingford, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. (by his wife, Frances, dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, of Tixal) of Sir William Pershall, Knt. of Suggenhill and Canwell, co. Stafford, but by her (who was *m.* 2ndly to Randal, 11th Lord Dunsany) had no issue. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl and 3rd viscount, who fell at the battle of the Boyne, in 1691, in the command of a regiment of foot, under the banner of King JAMES, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 3rd earl, the celebrated Count Taaffe of the Germanic Empire. This eminent personage, who was sent in his youth to the city of Olmütz to prosecute his studies, became first one of the pages of honour to the Emperor FERDINAND, and soon after obtained a captain's commission from CHARLES, 5th Duke of Lorraine, in his own regiment. He was subsequently chamberlain to the emperor, a marshal of the empire, and councillor of the state and cabinet. His lordship was so highly esteemed by most of the crowned heads of Europe, that when he succeeded to his hereditary honours, he was exempted from forfeiture by a special clause in the English act of parliament, 1st WILLIAM and MARY; and in the acts passed in Ireland, 9th of the same reign, to hinder the reversal of divers outlawries and attainders, it was provided, that nothing therein contained should extend to, attain, or convict of high treason, Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, or his brother, &c. &c. The earl *d.* in Aug. 1704, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THEOBALD, 4th earl (son of the Hon. Major John Taaffe, *see supra*). This nobleman *m.* Amelia, youngest dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingall; but *d.* without issue in 1738, when the Earldom of Carlingford expired, while the viscounty of Taaffe and the barony of Ballymote passed to his lordship's next heir male,

NICHOLAS, Count Taaffe of the Germanic empire, and field-marshal in the Imperial service, as 6th viscount (refer to WILLIAM, son of the 1st viscount). This nobleman obtained the golden key, as chamberlain, from the Emperor CHARLES VI., as he did from his Imperial majesty's successor, which mark of distinction both his sons enjoyed. His lordship, as Count Taaffe, acquired great renown during the war with the Turks in 1738, and attained the acme of his fame by winning the victory of Belgrade. He *m.* 30 Oct. 1729, Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Count Spindler, of Lintz, in Upper Austria, a lady of the bedchamber to her Imperial and Hungarian majesty, and had issue,

- i. JOHN-PHILIP, councillor imperial aulick of the empire, who *b.* in England, 1 Feb. 1733; *m.* 1 Feb. 1759, Maria, Countess Chotek, a countess of the empire, dau. of the

High-Chancellor Count Chotek, in Austria, and dying before his father, Dec. 1765, left (with a younger son, John-Nicholas, and a dau. Maria-Anna),

RODOLPHUS, the 7th viscount.

ii. **FRANCIS**, lord of the bedchamber, general in the Austrian service, and count in the empire; *m.* in 1772, the Hon. Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of John, Lord Bellevue, which lady *d.* without issue in 1792. He *d.* 1803.

His lordship *d.* at his seat of Elishau, in Bohemia, 30 Dec. 1769, and was *s.* by his grandson.

RODOLPHUS, 7th viscount, Lord of the seignories of Frey-stadt, Deutschleuten and Roy, in the duchy of Silesia, lieutenant of the Hauck regiment of hussars, *b.* in London 6 Oct. 1762; who *m.* 11 April, 1787, the Countess Josephine Haugwitz, dau. of Charles-William, Count Haugwitz, and by her (who *d.* in 1829) had issue.

FRANCIS-JOHN-CHARLES-JOSEPH, 8th viscount.

LOUIS-PATRICK-JOHN, late peer.

Clementina, *m.* 11 April, 1811, to Thadæus, Count Amadée von Varkony.

His lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *d.* at Vienna, 7 June, 1830 and was *s.* by his son.

FRANCIS-JOHN-CHARLES-JOSEPH, 8th viscount, *b.* 23 May, 1788; *m.* 11 April, 1811, the Countess Antonia-Amadée de Varkony. Lord Taaffe was a count of the Holy Roman Empire, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and major in the Austrian service. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his brother.

LOUIS-PATRICK-JOHN, 9th viscount, *b.* 25 Dec. 1791; who *m.* 10 June, 1822, Princess Amelia, dau. of Charles-Augustus, late Prince of Bruzenheim von Regéc, lady of the palace to the Empress of Austria, and left issue.

i. **CHARLES-RODOLPH-JOSEPH-FRANCIS-CLEMENT**, present peer.

ii. **EDWARD-FRANCIS-JOSEPH**, *b.* 24 Feb. 1833; *m.* 15 Feb. 1860, Maria-Francaisa, Countess Csiky von Keresztszegh.

iii. **Walburga-Clementina-Rudolphina-Francaisa**, a chanoinesse.

iv. **Walburga-Louisa**, maid of honour to the Empress of Austria.

v. **Amelia-Walburga**.

Lord Taaffe was a count of the Holy Roman Empire, chamberlain and privy-councillor of the Emperor of Austria, knight and grand cross of the Order of Leopold St. Stephen; he was at one time governor of Styria, and then of Galicia, and also minister of justice, and president of the High Tribunal of Justice, and Supreme Court of Appeal at Vienna. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

CHARLES-RODOLPH-JOSEPH-FRANCIS-CLEMENT, 10th and present Viscount TAFFE and BARON of BALLYMOTE, whose right to bear those honors as a British subject was recognised by the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, 17 Aug. 1860.

Creation—1 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Gu., a cross, arg., fretty, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, brandishing a sword, ppf., hilt and pommel, or.

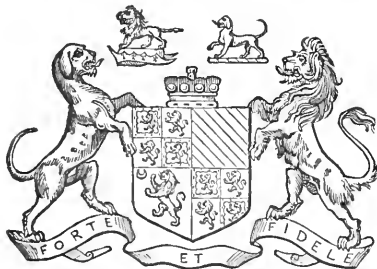
Supporters—Dexter, a horse, arg., semée of estoiles, sa.; sinister, a wyvern, wings expanded, ppf.

Motto—In hoc signo spes mea.

Seat—Castle of Elishau, Bohemia.

TALBOT, EARL AND BARON, *see* SHREWSBURY, EARL OF.

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.



TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, BARON (James Talbot, J.L.D.), and Lord Malahide, of Malahide, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Talbot de Malahide, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, hereditary lord-admiral of Malahide and the seas adjoining; lately a lord in waiting to the Queen; and now pre-

sident of the Royal Irish Academy, and of the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland; *b.* 22 Nov. 1805; *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Maria-Margaretta, youngest dau. of the late Patrick Murray, Esq. of Simprim, co. Forfar, and has had.

i. **RICHARD-WOGAN**, lieutenant, 9th lancers, *b.* 28 Feb. 1846.

ii. **Reginald-Gilbert-Murray**, *b.* 30 Jan. 1849.

iii. **James-Neil**, *b.* 4 June, 1852; *d.* 24 July, 1864.

iv. **Milo-George**, *b.* 14 Sept. 1854.

i. **Susan-Ann**, *m.* 7 April, 1864, to Cecil-R.-S. Ives, Esq., captain royal horse guards, 2nd son of the late J.-R. Ives, Esq., of Bentworth Hall, Alton, Hants, and his wife, the Hon. Emma Maynard, and has had Susan-Mary-Cecil, *d.* 31 July, 1867; and a dau., *b.* 1 July, 1867.

ii. **Frances-Margaret-Maria**.

iii. **Eliza-Maud-Cecilia**, *d.* 8 April, 1853.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 20 Dec. 1850.

Lineage.

The castle and lordship of Malahide, on the sea-coast, near Dublin, have been possessed by the family of Talbot from a period contemporary with the first introduction of English government into Ireland, and at this moment they furnish an instance unusually rare, of a baronial estate having continued for upwards of 650 years in the male heirs and name of him on whom it had been originally conferred by HENRY II. It is remarkable, too, that of the ancient seigniorial estates in Ireland, whose lords were vested with the dignity of parliamentary barons, not one can be traced to have been held directly and immediately under the crown but the Lordship of MALAHIDE. Howth, the peninsula so called, which so lately as the 14th century is ascertained at merely twenty-seven acres, was held certainly *in capite* by grant from the King of England; but the adjoining manors, which formed the strength and substance of the baronial estate, were held of subjects, by rent, suit, and service; viz., Ratheny, Killester, &c. manors were held of the monks of Christ-church at a chiefry of 3s. 4d. yearly. Kilbarrock, at a service paid for or under the family of De Tuyste of a pair of furred gloves. DELVIN, which has been time immemorially inherited by the Nugent family exclusively, whether styling themselves De Nogent, De Capella, or Fitz-John, was but a subinfeudation made to his kinsman by Hugh de Lacy, as an ancient copy of his charter for that purpose still extant fully evinces. LIXNAV was held as a subinfeudation under the lords of the liberty of Desmond, ATHENRY was feudatory to the lords (and lady-dowagers occasionally) of the Lordship of Connaught for the time being as a manor.* SLANE, another of the ancient baronies, was held of the heirs of De Verdon as of their manor of Dulak, to whom the Lords Le Fleming yearly rendered rent and service. Of the other remaining dignities,—viz., De Courcy, or Kingsale, Offaley, (the first title obtained by the ancestors of the Duke of Leinster to the country,) Gormanstown, Killeen, and Dunsany,—though they may have existed in Ireland, long before the practice of creating peers by patent commenced, and in that position only are here named, yet they are of such recent or modern acquirement in the families which now possess them, that they are excluded from any consideration in the discussion of a fact solely relating to seigniorial territories acquired in the reign of HENRY II. and now possessed by the descendants of the blood and name of the original founders. In this respect Malahide seems to have been unique in Ireland, and its lords, pursuant to the nature of their original tenure and the terms of their royal charters, never rendered homage, suit, or service, to any but the crown, nor acknowledged any superior but the King of England alone. Richard de Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday-Book, was the common ancestor of the Lords of Malahide and of the Earls of Shrewsbury; and in consequence of the well-known affinity of those two branches, the family in Ireland, by ancient entails and settlements, made the members of the house of Shrewsbury next heirs in remainder to their Irish estates.

RICHARD TALBOT, "Chevalier," was Lord of Malahide in the reign of HENRY II. and after that monarch conferred the dominion of Ireland on his son, Prince (subsequently King) JOHN, Sir Richard obtained a confirmatory grant of his lordship, with *Sach* and *Seck*, *Tol* and *Theun*,

* See the dower of Anna, Lady of Trim and of Connaught, out of the manor of Athenry, &c. Exc. R. 11th HENRY II., &c.

infangthef, and the *judgement of Water*, and of *Iron*, the *Duel*, the *Pit*, the *Gallows*, and all other the appendages of civil and criminal jurisdictions as possessed by the baronage of that day, to hold to him and his heirs by rendering to the king the service of one *archer with a horse and coat-of-mail* for ever. Sir Richard had also confirmed to him the advowson of the church of Malahide, and having, about the year 1193, presented his brother, Walter Talbot, to that benefice, he died, leaving two sons, Reginald and Adam. The elder,

REGINALD TALBOT, being a minor at his father's decease, the wardship of the estates devolved to the crown; and during his nonage, Walter his uncle, having died, the church became vacant, whereupon Henry de Loundres, Archbishop of Dublin, then acting as justiciary, or chief governor of Ireland, appointed a clerk to the benefice in right of the king, as is set forth in an ancient inquisition. Reginald soon after died without issue, and was succeeded by his brother and heir,

ADAM TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, whose descent is specifically set forth in some proceedings taken by the crown to protect the estates of the family against certain encroachments of the Archbishop of Dublin. His son and heir was

RICHARD TALBOT, who is entered on the Exchequer roll of 1278, as Lord Richard Talbot, and who by the name of Richard-Fitz-Adam Talbot, Knt. granted to King EDWARD I., in the year 1286, all wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats, &c., happening within his Lordship of Malahide; and it further appeared by the same deed, which is enrolled on the Antiquissimæ rolls of Ireland, that he settled Malahide on his son,

SIR MILO TALBOT, whose wife was Alianore, and who was succeeded by his son,

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, who was commanded, in 1316, to appear at the Exchequer with one *horse caparisoned*, to hear and perform what the judges there, by advice of the king's privy-council, should order, as part of the service by which he held the family estates. On the remembrancer's roll of the 9th of EDWARD II., he is entered as being abroad in the public service, or "*in servitio domini regis*;" and afterwards, while at home, was entrusted with high power by the crown. He was the associate in arms of Sir John Birmingham, who with several noblemen and gentlemen, having defeated Bruce when he invaded Ireland, was created Earl of Louth by EDWARD II. in 1319, with £20 yearly fee out of the profits and rents of the county; and this creation, which vested the seigniorship of Louth in Sir John, was so resented by the more ancient families of De Verdon, Gernon, Savage, &c., that in the year 1329, the earl and about one hundred and sixty noblemen and gentlemen were slain by those families at Ballibragan. Historians have all agreed in noticing this event, and amongst the few names which they have left us of those who were killed, are those of the earl, some of his kinsmen, and Talbot, Lord of Malahide. By this lady, Margaret (de Ashebourne), he had a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who at his father's death, being a minor, was taken into the crown's guardianship, and King EDWARD, by patent tested at Guilford, 7 July, 1329, made a grant of the wardship of all his estates during minority. On coming of age, the king sent orders to the Exchequer that those estates should be discharged of the royal services due when certain scutages and hostings were proclaimed, as he the heir was then a minor. By a patent, dated at Westminster, 20 May, 1352, the king granted that he, Lord Thomas, for life, should be exempt from juries and assizes, and should not be made sheriff, escheator, or other minister against his will; and the importance of this exemption or privilege may be estimated when it is known that, in the reign of EDWARD III., and for nearly a century afterwards, peers were obliged to discharge the offices of sheriff, &c. in common with all other persons; and in the sheriff's rolls we find Thomas, Duke of Surrey, (whose sister, Elizabeth, married Thomas, 1st Duke of Norfolk.) personally acting within that period as sheriff of the co. Louth, where he had estates; but in the reign of HEN. VI., it being found that such offices interfered with their parliamentary affairs, an act was passed in Ireland exempting peers from discharging such duties. On 15 Feb. in the 46th year of EDWARD III., a parliament, or great council, was convoked in Ireland, and the writs of summons* to the prelates, peers, &c., are still remaining on the close-

* These writs, and the several others now remaining on the public rolls, may be found in the late Mr. Lynch's able view of the "Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies."

roll of that year; amongst the peers is "Thomam Talbot, militem;" and it is a circumstance worth noticing, that he and all the other peers of Ireland (two only excepted) are upon this occasion directed to be forewarned by the county sheriff. He was afterwards summoned in the year 1374, a parliament being called; but particularly a special parliamentary writ, tested at Naas, 20 Nov., was issued to the same Sir Thomas, and of the forty-four lay peers then summoned, his name stands in the consular writ as the fourth after the Earls of Ormond, Kildare, and Desmond; and by the foregoing and other ancient lists still existing it is proved this family had place and rank amongst the most ancient parliamentary peers of Ireland. By this lady, Agnes, he had issue two sons, Richard and Thomas.

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, the elder son, was sheriff of the co. Dublin; and by his wife, Cecilia, (who afterward married Robert Gallane, and had dower in Clonaghless.) left issue a son,

THOMAS TALBOT, a minor at his father's death, who died, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, whose guardianship and estates in the cos. of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, were granted to Sir Thomas Fleming, Baron of Slane, by patent, dated at Westminster, March 1, in the first year of King HENRY IV., and in this patent it is provided, that Lord Slane should have his marriage "absque dispensatione," and that he should find him sufficient maintenance, and sustain the mansion-houses, and woods, and all other burthens and services incumbent on the estates he should discharge, rendering an account to the Exchequer of the surplus. Christopher died a minor and without issue, whereupon the lordship devolved on

THOMAS TALBOT, son of Lord Thomas, (who was summoned to the great councils and parliament in the reign of EDWARD III., as above mentioned.) For him, as "Thomas filius Thomæ Talbot militis," homage of two-thirds of Malahide was respited, 12 Nov. 1430; but he died soon after, as it appears that on the 8 Nov. 1432, the king granted to Thomas Cusacke and others the custody of all estates in the several counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, of which he had lately died seised, and which were now vested in the crown by the minority of his son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, who m. the Lady Matilda Plunkett, dau. of Christopher, Baron of Killeen. Of this lady a word *en passant*. There is among the ancient paintings in the castle at Malahide a whole length, in which the horned eap of the 15th century is very conspicuous; and this painting family tradition points out as the Hon. Maud Plunkett, dau. of Christopher, 1st Baron of Killeen, the widow of Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, and wife of Sir Richard Talbot. There is also in the ruined church attached to the castle an altar-tomb with a representation in bold relief of the same lady, and the escutcheons at the base are charged with the arms of Plunkett, Cusack, and Talbot. Of this Lady Maud the legend of the country pathetically tells us, that she was maid, wife, and widow in one day, her husband having been killed immediately after marriage; and it must be here observed, as a proof of the accuracy of such traditions and family reputation, that on examining the public records it is found, that the Lady Matilda Plunkett was daughter of Lord Killeen, and was married to Thomas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who was murdered as already mentioned, and that she obtained a patent wherein the king recognises her as wife of Sir Richard Talbot, and granted her possession of her late husband's (Thomas, Baron of Galtrim) estates in the county of Meath. Her ladyship, on the death of Sir Richard, married John Cornewalsh, who was chief-baron in the reign of HENRY VI., on the Wednesday after the feast of the blessed Virgin Mary, 1444, and enjoyed with her husband, dower out of the lordships of Galtrim and of Malahide, in right of her two former lords. There are numerous other records as to this lady in the Exchequer, where it can be traced that she died on the 17 July, in the year 1482, having survived her 3rd husband several years. Sir Richard Talbot, by Lady Maud, left a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who, on the 15 Nov. in the year 1463, had a patent of privileges conferred on him by the crown, as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger Dominus de Malahide;" and in the evidence-chamber are several deeds, whereby the lordships of Louth, Ashe, Castlefrank, &c. were conveyed to him by Sir James Strangeways, Knt., Richard Strangeways, his son and heir, John Conyers, Knt., Margery, his wife, and John Conyers, their son, who were co-heirs

of the Barons Durey of Knaith, and the latter of whom was ancestor to the Earls of Filderness. On the 15 Nov. 1169, the king granted him a patent as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger Dominus de Malahide," exempting him from attendance at assizes; and on the 21 Sept. 1475, he had licence, as Lord of Malahide, to absent himself out of Ireland for three years. Soon after this, his majesty King EDWARD IV., by a patent under the great seal, still preserved amongst the family deeds at the castle, 8th March 1476, granted him all the customs of merchandise coming to the port of Malahide, and that he and his heirs should be admirals of that port, with power of holding courts of Admiralty, and appointing officers, gangers, searchers, water-bailiffs, &c.; and further, that he should have respite of his homage due to the crown for that manor for fifty years; that he should not be obliged to take on him the order of knighthood; that he should for ever have outgathering and free warren within the manor; that neither he nor his tenants should be compelled to attend the county courts, but should have view of frank pledge by his seneschal, and leet and law days, with the return and execution of all writs; that none of his heirs should serve the office of coroner or escheator; that he and his heirs should hold their court, and hear and determine all pleas to any amount by his seneschal, or other officers, with power to arrest, attach, &c. within said lordship, to hold a court baron, with all amercements, ransoms for escapes of felons, fugitives, or murderers; with licence of absence for him and his heirs out of Ireland, and many other valuable privileges. In the 16th of EDWARD IV., when required in the Exchequer to do homage for his lordship of Malahide and other estates, he pleaded his exemption by the above patent, and was accordingly exonerated from homage, as he and his descendants afterwards were from several other duties and restrictions pursuant to the same grant. He *d.* 23 July, 1487, when all his estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Kildare, were taken into the king's hands. By a settlement which was executed 14 Sept. previous to his death, his estates were conveyed to him by trustees as "Dominus de Malahide," and to Elizabeth, his wife, for life, and remainders were created therein, for John, Richard, and Thomas, his younger sons. By the said Lady Elizabeth, who survived him, he left as his son and heir,

SIR PETER TALBOT, who did homage in the Exchequer for the family lordships, and is styled "Dominus de Malahide in the records of that court. He *m.* the Lady Catherine FitzGerald, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare; and afterwards, Lady Elizabeth Preston, who *d.* 20 July, 1529; and having vested his estates in trustees by his last will, 12 Sept. 1529, he desired to be buried in the church of Malahide, by Dame Jenett Eustace; and after leaving several considerable bequests for the repair and maintenance of the church, he devised all his lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, and Castleryn, to his son and heir, Thomas, and next to his sons, John and Walter, with remainder to his brothers, John and William; all his estates in the county of Waterford and Kilkenny he leaves to his son William. By inquisition he was found to have died 10 July, 20 HENRY VIII., leaving, as his son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, who, on the 18 Dec. in the year 1529, had a grant of livery of all his father's estates in several counties in Ireland. Sir Thomas, 16 Oct. 1532, being sued in the Exchequer for not executing the office of sheriff of the county of Dublin, to which he had been elected and appointed, was called to the bar there, and informed by the court that it was the pleasure of the lord-deputy, Sir William Skeffington, that he should act as sheriff, and was required to say whether he was willing to exercise that office. Sir Thomas, however, pleaded the patent granted to his grandfather by King EDWARD IV., already mentioned, exonerating him and his heirs from such offices, and declared that he would not act as sheriff; whereupon the proceedings were discontinued. By Katherine, his wife, he had three sons; one of whom, Robert, was father of William Talbot, who acquired the estate of Carton, co. Kildare, and who, being created a Baronet, 4 Feb. 1629, was grandfather of Colonel Richard Talbot, who, by patent, dated 20 June, 1685, was created Baron of Talbot's town, Viscount of Balinglass, and Earl of Tyrconnell,* with remainder in tail-male to his nephews; and

was subsequently, 20 March, 1689, advanced to the dignity of Marquess and Duke of Tyrconnell by King JAMES II., in whose service, as chief-governor of Ireland, he died. The duke, by Frances, Countess Hamilton, left two daus., of whom Charlotte was *m.* to the Prince de Vintimiglia, and had issue two daus.; the one *m.* to M. Verac, and the other to the Prince Belmonte; but both dying without issue, Richard Wogan Talbot, now Baron of Malahide, became heir-general to the Duke of Tyrconnell, as descendant and sole heir of Frances, the duke's niece. In the castle there is a half-length painting by Sir Peter Lely, and notwithstanding all that was written by his successful yet unforgiving enemies at the Revolution, this portrait goes far to support what we find said of the duke in Count Grammont's memoirs, that he was "one of the tallest men in England, and possessed of a fine and brilliant exterior; his manners were noble and brilliant;" and that he was "one of the most genteel men in the court of CHARLES II." There is also a painting of the duchess, who was eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Jennings,* of Sandridge, in Hertfordshire, and sister to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; and her beauty and character are thus depicted by a contemporary;—"She had the fairest and brightest complexion that ever was seen; her hair a most beautiful flaxen, her countenance extremely animated, though generally, persons so exquisitely fair have an insipidity; her whole person was fine, particularly her neck and bosom. The charms of her person and the unaffected sprightliness of her wit gained her the general admiration of the whole court: in these fascinating qualities she had there (CHARLES's court) other competitors; but scarcely one except Miss Jennings maintained throughout the character of unblemished chastity." After the death of the duke, whose sincere attachment to his unfortunate sovereign has never been disputed, the duchess was permitted to erect a house (still standing) in King-street, Dublin, as a nunnery for poor Clares; and in this obscure retirement, burying all the attractions and graces which once so adorned the court of England, she died at the age of 92, and was interred in Patrick's Cathedral, 9 March, 1730. But to return to Sir Thomas Talbot; he was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM TALBOT, who became possessed of the lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, Ashe, and Castle-ryn, with all the courts and royalties attached thereto, and to his estates in the counties of Waterford and Kilkenny, and having settled all the family estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare on his grandson, Richard, and the heirs male of his own body, he left a remainder over to the use "of the right heirs of John Talbot, of Grafton, within the realm of England," ancestor to the Earls of Shrewsbury, and his heirs for ever.

By the lame historians of modern times, more anxious for authority than for authenticity. Two qualities he possessed in an eminent degree—wit and valour; and if to gifts so brilliant and so Irish be joined devotion to his country, and fidelity to the unfortunate and fated family with whose exile he began life, and with whose ruin he finished it, it cannot be denied that in his character the element of evil were mixed with much great and striking good. Under happier circumstances the good might have predominated; and he, whose deeds are held even by his own family in such right estimation, might have shed a lustre on his race by those talents and heroism which gave force to his passions and celebrity to his errors.

While King JAMES was arming (for the BATTLE OF THE BOYNE) in Slane Castle, another scene equally striking was acted in the hall of Malahide. Before the dawn of day, the Talbots, with their kinsmen, to the number of fourteen, assembled, armed to the teeth, round the breakfast table, at which the niece of the king's lieutenant-governor (Tyrconnell), the Lady Frances, widow of the head of this loyal party (Richard Talbot, of Malahide, who *d.* in 1703), presided. They set forth with a light to join their kinsman the duke, the king's camp lying on the near shore of the Boyne, and found Tyrconnell, with the Duke of Berwick, reconnoitering the position of King WILLIAM on the opposite side of the river. While WILLIAM was mounting his horse, it happened that a man and two horses standing near him were killed by a cannon ball. A second bullet rebounding, glanced over the right shoulder of the gallant WILLIAM, and inflicted a flesh wound; his officers crowded round him, and it was thought by the enemy that he was killed. A shout of joy rose from the Irish camp; and Tyrconnell, prompt to avail himself of the great event, sent forth a squadron of cavalry to profit by the consternation. In this petulant attack perished the party of the Talbots, one only returning to the castle to tell the story of the eventful day. This one was a stripling youth, Richard, son, heir, and successor of the then Talbot of Malahide.—*Lady Morgan's Irish Sketches in the Metropolitan Magazine.*

* For an account of the family of JENYNS, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii.

* OF RICHARD TALBOT, Duke of Tyrconnell, much ill has been written, and more believed; but his history, like that of his unfortunate country, has only been written by the pen of party steeped in gall, and copied servilely from the pages of prejudice

To his 2nd son, John, he left his Louth estates; and this Sir John afterwards *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1613. Sir William Talbot *d.* 4 Feb. 1595, leaving his grandson,

RICHARD TALBOT, his heir, then aged eleven years and three months; after succeeding to his estates, he, in common with the other ancient and dignified families of the country, incurred the tyrannous jealousy of Lord Strafford, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, who sought to wrest from him the admiralty of the port of Malahide, and other his valuable rights; but on pleading the ancient charters under which his family had so long inherited, the court gave judgment against the crown, and thus Strafford's designs were defeated. Sir Richard *d.* 29 July, 1640, having previously executed a settlement of his lordships of Malahide, Garristown, and the Louth estates, (which had lately reverted to him,) leaving by his wife, Eliza, dau. of Sir German Kempe, of Sussex, a son and heir,

JOHN TALBOT, who during the Commonwealth government, had the mortification to see his castle occupied by the celebrated Myles Corbet and other regicides; and though, on the restoration of CHARLES II., he re-obtained possession of the chief portion of his paternal estates, yet a valuable property was then usurped from the family by the crown, and still so continues, notwithstanding that three several monarchs subsequently admitted the fact, that spoliation had been committed. By his wife, the Lady Catherine Plunket, dau. of Luke, Earl of Fingall, he left a son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, who was appointed auditor-general of Ireland immediately before the revolution. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Talbot, Bart., of Cartown, cc. Kildare, and niece of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnel, a lady of strong and masculine spirit, by whom (who *d.* in 1718) he left issue at his decease, in 1703,

I. RICHARD.

ii. Robert, *d. s. p.*

iii. John, *m.* Francis, dau. and heir of Col. Nicholas Wogan, of Rathcoffy, who was her male and direct descendant of Sir John Wogan, chief governor of Ireland in 1295 and 1310, and had a son, RICHARD.

I. Valentine.

The two elder sons dying issueless, the estates and representation of the family devolved eventually upon the son of John, the 3rd son,

RICHARD TALBOT, Esq. of Malahide Castle, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Bailinlough, cc. Westmeath, of the Milesian princely house of Bredinny, which lady was created, by letters patent, dated 26 May, 1831, BARONESS TALBOT OF MALAHIDE, and Lady Malahide, of Malahide, cc. Dublin, in remainder to the heirs male of her body by her husband, Richard Talbot, by whom he left issue at his decease, 24 Oct. 1788,

I. RICHARD-WOGAN, his heir.

ii. JAMES, late peer.

iii. John (Sir), G.C.B., admiral R.N.; *m.* in 1815, the Hon. Juliana Arundell, 3rd dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1843) had,

1 John-Reginald-Francis-George, of Rhode Hill, near Lyme Regis, *b.* 25 March, 1826; *m.* 24 June, 1858, Sarah-Eliza, dau. of the late Rev. David Jones, rector of Pain-teague and Tredunnoek, Monmouthshire, and has one son and five daus.

2 Nugent-James-Niell (Very Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, and a canon; *b.* 2 Feb. 1830.

1 Mary-Juliana-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Oct. 1849, George-Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, Stafford, and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1854; he *d.* 18 Feb. 1863.

2 Margarita-Victoriosa, *m.* 26 April, 1841, to William-Edmund, 2nd son of the late Sir William-Templar Pole, bart. of Shute House, Devon.

3 Mary-Laura, *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, to Lewin-Bentham Bowring, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, son of Sir John Bowring, and *d.* 17 April, 1866.

4 Christiana-Julia, *m.* 3 Feb. 1852, to the Rev. Edward Walford, M.A.

5 Mary-Katherine, *m.* 10 Sept. 1856, J.-H. Fitzgerald, Esq. Sir John *d.* 7 July, 1851.

iv. Thomas, formerly a colonel in the army, and member of the Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada, *d.* there 5 Feb. 1853.

v. Robert, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1828, Arabella, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., and widow of the Hon. Edw. Bouverie; and *d.* 17 March, 1843.

vi. Nell, lieutenant-col. of the 14th light dragoons; killed at Ciudad Rodrigo, in 1810.

vii. William, *d.* 22 Dec. 1845.

i. Barbara, *m.* the late Sir William Young, Bart., M.P., governor of Tobago, and *d. s. p.*

ii. Frances-Gabriella, Countess of the Austrian Empire, and Chanoinesse of the royal order of St. Anne of Bavaria; *d.* 28 April, 1850.

iii. Catherine, *m.* to Lieut.-General Sir George Airey, K.C.H., col. of the 20th regt., by whom (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1833) she had six sons and three daus. She *d.* 13 May, 1852.

iv. Eliza, *m.* 1st to George Melhott, Esq.; and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1844, to Ellis-Cunliffe Lister-Kaye, Esq. of Manningham Hall and Farfield Hall, co. York, who *d.* in 1833. She *d.* 13 July, 1855.

v. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John-Mervyn Cutliffe, of Merwood Hill, Devon, lieutenant-col. 23rd dragoons; and 2ndly, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of the Queen's County, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1863.

Lady Talbot *d.* 27 Sept. 1834, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

RICHARD-WOGAN, 2nd lord, who *m.* 1st, 1789, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Malpas, Esq. of Rochestown, and had,

John-Malpas, who *d. unm.* in 1828.

Catherine-Frances, *m.* 9 May, 1809, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Cornwallis Estace, C.B., K.C.H.I., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1816.

Lord Talbot *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Sayers, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1861) had no other issue. His lordship was created, in 1839, a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Furnival*, but that title expired with him. At his decease, 29 Oct. 1849, the Irish dignity devolved on his brother,

JAMES, 3rd lord; who *m.* in 1804, Anne-Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Redbard, Esq. of Evererech House, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1857) had issue,

I. JAMES, present peer.

ii. Samuel-Neil, *d.* 6 Aug. 1863.

iii. Richard-Gilbert, *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Anne-Cunliffe-Lister, dau. of Ellis-Cunliffe Lister-Kaye, Esq. of Manningham Hall, co. York, and has Richard-Gilbert, *b.* 4 Aug. 1856, Edward-Lister-Kaye, *b.* 10 Feb. 1859, and Mary-Anne-Eliza.

iv. John-Mervyn, K.C.N., *d. unm.*

v. George (Monsignore), in holy orders, one of the chamberlains to POPE PIUS IX.

vi. Edward-Plantagenet-Airey, late capt. 34th regt., now in holy orders, vicar of Evererech-cum-Chesterblade, co. Somerset; *m.* 16 Oct. 1850, Elinor-Katherine, dau. of the late F. Hoey, Esq. of Dunganstown Castle, co. Wicklow.

vii. William-Leopold-Forseuna, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* June, 1852, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Anthony Lefroy, Esq., M.P.

i. Margaret-Nugent, *m.* 1835, Thomas Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, by whom (who *d.* 1848) she has issue.

ii. Anne, *d. unm.*

iii. Harriet-Mary-Everard, *m.* in 1838, to her cousin, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Airey, G.C.B., and has had issue, Richard-John, lieutenant 73rd regt., *d.* 3 Sept. 1865; and Katharine-Margaret, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, to Sir Henry Cotterell, Bart.

iv. Mariamne-Flora-Ettruria, *m.* 16 Sept. 1845, to the Rev. C. Walter-Albin Napier, rector of Wiston, co. Sussex, and has issue.

v. Charlotte-Ettruria, *m.* 7 April, 1853, to Henry Hobhouse, Esq. of Hadspen House, co. Somerset, and *d.* 16 April, 1855, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1850.

Creations—Originally, Baron Talbot, by tenure, and after, by prescription; revived by patent, 26 May, 1831. Barony of the United Kingdom, 1856. Hereditary Lord-Admiral of Malahide, by charter, dated 5 March, 15 EDWARD IV.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, engrailed, ermine; 2nd and 3rd, argent, a lion, rampant, gules, armed and langued, azure; 2nd grand quarter, bendy of ten, argent, and gules; 3rd grand quarter, argent, a lion, rampant, gules, armed and langued, azure; a crescent sable for difference.

Crests—1st, on a chapeau, gules, doubled, ermine, a lion, passant, ermine; 2nd, on a wreath of the colours, a talbot dog, argent, langued, gules.

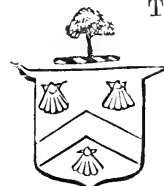
Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, or; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—Forte et fidele.

Seats—Malahide Castle, co. Dublin; Evererech House, Somersetshire.

TAMWORTH, VISCOUNT, *see* FERRERS, EARL.

T A N C R E D.



TANCRED, SIR THOMAS, of Boroughbridge, co. York; *b.* 16 Aug. 1808; *s.* his father as 6th bart. in 1844; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Jane, 3rd dau. of Prideaux-John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, co. Northumberland, and has had issue,

i. THOMAS-SELBY, *b.* 1 Oct. 1840; *m.* 19 May, 1866, Mary Harriet, 2nd dau. of George-Willoughby Hemans, Esq.

ii. Henry-Asshton, deceased.

- III. Pridcaux-Francis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1850.
 IV. Clement-William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1852.
 V. Seymer-Mitford, *b.* 21 April, 1856.
 VI. Harry George, *b.* 27 Dec. 1857.
 I. Lucy-Sybil, *m.* 28 Feb. 1867, to Robert-Samuel Hawkins, Esq. of Glentwick, co. Mayo.
 II. Edith-Jane.
 III. Annie-Gertrude, *d.* 12 Jan. 1857.
 IV. Bertha-Eveline.

Lineage.

The name has been variously written Tanckard, Tankard, Tanckred, and Tancred; but the true appellation is Tancred, which was famous amongst the Danes when they were in England. Richard Tankard, who *m.* Adela Bussye, was great-grandfather of

WILLIAM TANCKARD, who was proprietor of large estates at Boroughbridge, Aldborough, Minskip, Rowcliff, and divers other places in Yorkshire, and was steward of the forest of Knaresborough to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, *temp.* HENRY III. This William's direct descendant was

WILLIAM TANCKARD, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Palleyn, Esq. of Killinghall, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Ralph, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Lawson, Esq. of Cramlington, and was ancestor of the TANCREDS of *Arden*, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Tanckard was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TANCREDE, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Bernard Paver, Esq. of Brampton, by whom he acquired that estate, and by whom he had with other issue, that *d. s. p.*,

- I. William, of Boroughbridge, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Ralph, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Basforth, Esq. of Thormanby, and *d. s. p., vid. patris.*
- II. THOMAS, who *s.* his father.
- III. Charles, of Whitley, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Wyvell, Esq. of Osgurby, and was ancestor of the TANCREDS of *Whitley.*
- I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Blenkinsop, Esq. of Holbeck Hall.
- II. Catherine, *m.* to Henry Norton, Esq.
- III. Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Christopher Readshaw, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Dr. Lee, of York.
- IV. Frances, *m.* to Lancelot Lancaster, Esq. of Stockbridge, Westmorland.

Thomas Tancred, Esq., was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS TANCREDE, Esq. of Boroughbridge, who *m.* Anne, dau. of E. Fitton, Esq. of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS TANCREDE, Esq. of Boroughbridge, who was created a Baronet, 17 Nov. 1662. Sir Thomas *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Cottingham, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wilde, Esq. of Hunton, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of C. Waldegrave, Esq. of Stanning Hall, co. Norfolk (2nd son of Sir E. Waldegrave, Bart. of Hever Castle, in Kent*), by whom he had,

- I. WILLIAM, *d.* young.
- II. THOMAS, his successor.
- III. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Walpole, Esq., and left issue.
- IV. William, *d. unm.*
- V. Walter.
- VI. Waldgrave, who *m.* Aletheia, dau. of Sir Edward Blacket, Bart., but had no issue.

Sir William was *s.* by the 2nd but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Messenger, Esq. of Fountains Abbey, co. York; and dying in 1744, was *s.* by an only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Peter Dalton, Esq. of Grenanstown, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* in 1751) had, with other issue,

- I. THOMAS, his successor.
- II. William.
- III. Charles, in the army.
- I. Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Cornay, in Durham; and *d.* 21 March, 1817.

Sir Thomas dying in June, 1759, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* in 1776, Penelope, dau. of Thomas-Ashton Smith, Esq., and had two sons,

- THOMAS, 6th baronet.
- William, R.N., *d.* in 1799, in the West Indies.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

* By Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. of East Harling.

VI. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1780; who *m.* 25 April, 1805, Harriet-Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Olley Crewe, of Muxton, co. Stafford, by Harriet his wife, sister of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) had,

THOMAS, the present baronet.

Henry-John, *m.* 1857, Georgiana, dau. of Major Mathew Richmond, C.B., of Nelson, New Zealand.
 William, M.A., in holy orders, archdeacon of Launceston, Tasmania, and vicar of Kilmersdon, Bath, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Major Shaw, and *d.* 22 May, 1864.
 Harriet-Anne, *d.* Oct. 1847.

Susan, *m.* 2 Jan. 1849, the Rev. T.-C. Whitehead.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS TANCREDE, the present baronet.

Creation—17 Nov. 1662.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three escallops, gu.

Crest—An olive tree, fructed, ppr.

Seat—West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

TANKERVILLE.



TANKERVILLE, EARL OF (Charles-Augustus Bennet, P.C.) and Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, co. Middlesex; lord steward of her Majesty's household, late capt. of the hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms; *b.* 10 Jan. 1810; *m.* 29 Jan. 1850, Lady Olivia Montagu, only dau. of George, 6th Duke of Manchester, by Millicent his 1st wife, only dau. and heiress of the late Brigadier-General R. Bernard-Sparrow, and has,

- I. CHARLES, Lord Ossulston, *b.* 31 Dec. 1850.
- II. George-Montagu, *b.* 30 March, 1852.
- III. Frederick-Augustus, *b.* 30 May, 1853.
- I. Corisande-Olivia.
- II. Ida-Louise.

His lordship, who had been M.P. for N. Northumberland, was summoned to the House of Lords, in the Barony of Ossulston, in May, 1859. He *s.* his father, as 6th earl, 25 June, 1859.

Lineage.

The progenitor of this family,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Clapeot, *m.* Anne, dau. of Molines of Mackney, co. Oxford, and had two sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Thomas (Sir), who was sheriff of London in 1594, and lord-mayor in 1603, when he received the honour of knighthood. Sir Thomas purchased the manor of Bechampton, in Berkshire, in 1609. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Taylor, sheriff of London in the 4th ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON BENNET, of Bechampton, who was created a Baronet in 1627; but *d. s. p.*, 1631, when the title ceased, and the estate passed to (his brother Richard's son), his nephew,

SIMON BENNET, Esq. of Bechampton, who *d.* in 1682, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

- I Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Osborne, Lord Latimer, and *d. s. p.*
- 2 GRACE, *m.* to John Bennet, Esq. of Abington, in Cambridgeshire.
- 3 FRANCES, *m.* to James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

The elder son,

RICHARD BENNET, Esq. of Clapeot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tisdale, Esq. of Deanly, co. Berks, and had,

- I. Ralph, his successor, from whom the BENNETS of *Morden*, in Surrey, derive.
- II. JOHN (Sir).
- III. Thomas, an alderman of London, who left issue,

- 1 Richard, whose dau.,
Jane, *m.* the Hon. James Scudamore, eldest son of Lord Scudamore, of the kingdom of Ireland.
- 2 Thomas, of Barberham, in Cambridgeshire, who was created a Baronet in 1660, which title expired in 1701, at the decease of SIR RICHARD BENNET; but the estates eventually devolved on Bennet Alexander, Esq., who assumed the surname of BENNET, and had a son, and a dau., Levina, *m.* to John Luther, Esq. of Myles's, M.P. for Essex.
- 1 Rebecca, *m.* to Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, Knt., created LORD WHITLOCK by CROMWELL.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt., LL.D., of Dawley, co. Middlesex, was a distinguished member of parliament, *tem p.* ELIZABETH, and was put into commission in the 42nd year of that reign, with the Lord-Keeper Egerton and the Lord-Treasurer Buckhurst, for the suppression of heresy. He was subsequently constituted chancellor to ANNE, Queen-Consort of King JAMES I., judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and chancellor to the Archbishop of York. In 1617, Sir John Bennet was sent ambassador to Brussels to interrogate the ARCHDUKE in behalf of his master, the king of Great Britain, concerning a libel written and published, as it was supposed, by Erycius Puteanus, in his imperial highness's dominions. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Weeks, Esq. of Salisbury, co. Wilts, and had, with other issue,

- i. JOHN (Sir), his successor.
- ii. Thomas (Sir), LL.D., and master in Chancery, who left by his 2nd wife, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of G. Dethick, Esq., bar-at-law, son of Sir W. Dethick, Garter king-of-arms, a son,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Salthorp, Wilts.

He *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt. of Dawley, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt. of Saxham, co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Henry, who was raised to the peerage, 14 March, 1663, by the titles of *Viscount Thetford* and *Earl of Arlington*, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lewis de Nassau, Lord of Beverwaert, and Count of Nassau, by whom he had an only dau., ISABELLA, who inherited the honours according to the provisions of the patent. Her ladyship *m.* Henry Fitzroy, 1st Duke of Grafton, natural son of King CHARLES II.; and her son, Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, inherited from her the Earldom of Arlington, &c.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt. of the Bath, who was created a peer of the realm, by the title of *Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, co. Middlesex*, 24 Nov. 1682. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, widow of Edmund Sheffield, 2nd Earl of Musgrave, and dau. of Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Howe, Esq. of Langar, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1688, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1674. His lordship *m.* in 1695, Lady Mary Grey, only dau. and heir of Forde, Lord Grey of Werk, Viscount Grey of Glendale, and Earl of Tankerville (at whose demise, in 1701, that viscounty and earldom expired, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Bridget, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth.

Annabella, *m.* in 1721, to Lord William Paulet, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Duke of Bolton.

Mary, *m.* to W. Willmer, Esq. of Sywel, Notts, and *d.* 1722.

His lordship was advanced to an earldom by the title of his deceased father-in-law, EARL OF TANKERVILLE, 19 Oct. 1714. He *d.* 21 May, 1722, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl. This nobleman filled several high situations about the court between the years 1728 and 1740, and was made a Knt. of the Thistle. His lordship *m.* Camilla, dau. of Edward Colville, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Durham (one of the ladies of the bedchamber to Queen CAROLINE), and had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Ossulston.

George, *b.* in 1727; *d.* in 1799.

Camilla, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to — Wake, Esq.

The earl *d.* suddenly, 14 March, 1753, and was *s.* by his elder son,

- * By her 1st husband, Lady Camilla left two daus.,
Camilla Annabella, *m.* to Edward Cary, Esq. of Follaton, co. Devon, and was mother of GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton Park. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
Caroline-Alicia, *m.* to Sir John Briscoe, Bart.

CHARLES, 3rd earl, who *m.* in 1742, Alicia, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart. of Pateshull, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* in 1775) he left issue, *viz.*,

CHARLES, his successor.

John-Grey, *d.* young.

Henry-Astley, a general officer; *d.* in 1815.

Camilla-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 5 Sept. 1761, to Count Dunhoff, of Poland, who *d.* on the 25th of the same month; and 2ndly, in 1778, to Robert Robinson, Esq. *She d.* 2 Sept. 1821.

Frances-Alicia, *m.* 1st to William Aslong, Gent.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Sandys, eldest son of Richard Sandys, Esq. of Northborne Court, Kent; and 3rdly, to the Rev. Edward-Beckingham Benson, rector of Deal.

The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, *b.* 15 Nov. 1743; *m.* 7 Oct. 1771, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir James Colebrooke, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1836) he had issue,

i. CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl.

ii. Henry-Grey, *b.* 2 Dec. 1777; *m.* 15 May, 1816, Gertrude-Frances, eldest dau. of Lord William Russell; and *d.* 29 May, 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1841) two daus.,

1 Charlotte-Emma, *m.* 20 Nov. 1839, to Col. Fitzstephen French, M.P., brother of Lord de Freyne.

2 Gertrude-Frances, *m.* in Jan. 1839, to Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath.

iii. John-Astley, capt. R.N.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1778; *m.* 27 Aug. 1811, Julia, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Cophall, Essex; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1812. His widow re-married John, Lord Wrottesley, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1860.

i. Caroline, *m.* 23 June, 1795, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and *d.* 7 March, 1818. Sir John (afterwards Lord Wrottesley) *m.* 2ndly, as above, in 1819, the widow of his brother-in-law, Capt. Bennet, and *d.* in 1841.

ii. Anna, *m.* 19 July, 1804, to the Hon. and Rev. William Beresford, 3rd son of William, 1st Baron Decies, archbishop of Tuam, and *d.* in Sept. 1836.

iii. Margaret, *d.* in 1813.

iv. Augusta, *d.* in 1809.

v. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1831, to the late Sir Charles-Miles-Lambert Monck, Bart.; *she d.* 27 Feb. 1861.

His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1822; and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl, *b.* 28 April, 1776; *m.* 28 July, 1806, Mademoiselle Armandine-Sophie-Léonie-Corisandra, dau. of Antoine, Duc de Gramont, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1865) had issue,

i. CHARLES, present earl.

ii. Emma-Corisandra, *m.* 13 April, 1830, to the Earl of Malmesbury.

iii. Harriet-Olivia, *d.* 11 Jan. 1824.

His lordship *d.* 25 June, 1859.

Creations—Baron, 24 Nov. 1682. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.

Arms—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, arg.

Crests—Of GREY, a double scaling-ladder, or; of BENNET, out of a mural coronet, or, a lion's head, gu., charged on the neck with a bezant.

Supporters—Two lions, arg., ducally crowned, or, each charged on the shoulder with a torteau.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

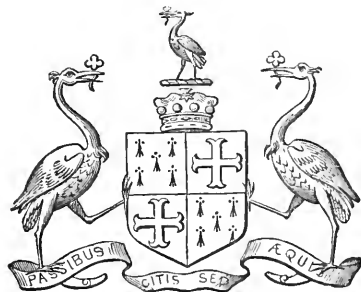
Seats—Chillingham Castle, Wooler, Northumberland; Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

Town House—19, Curzon Street.

TAPPS, BART., *see* GERVIS, BART.

TARBAT, VISCOUNT, *see* CROMARTIE, COUNTESS OF.

T A U N T O N.



TAUNTON, BARON (Henry Labouchere, P.C., M.A.), of Taunton, co. Somerset; *b.* 15 Aug. 1798; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1840, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas

Baring, Bart. of Larkbeer, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1850) has had issue,

- I. Mary-Dorothy.
- II. Mina-Frances, *m.* 2 May, 1864, to Capt. Arthur-E.-A. Ellis, *gren.-gds.* (*See ante*, HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, B.)
- III. Emily-Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1852, Mary-Matilda-Georgiana, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle. Lord Taunton was a Lord of the Admiralty from 1832 to 1834, Vice-President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint from 1835 to 1839, Chief Secretary for Ireland from 1846 to 1847, and again President of the Board of Trade from 1847 to 1852. He was Secretary of State for the Colonies from 1855 to 1858 and he was raised to the peerage 1859.

Lineage.

The family of Labouehere left France at the period of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and became established in Holland. The first who settled in England was the late

PETER-CESAR LABOUCHERE, Esq., a partner in the great mercantile house of Hope, who purchased the estates of Hylands, in Essex, and Over Stowey, co. Somerset. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Dorothy-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and dying 16 Jan. 1839, left two sons, HENRY, created LORD TAUNTON; and John, J.P., of Broome Hall, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* 1799, *m.* 1830, Mary-Louisa, 2nd dau. of James Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, and *d.* 29 July, 1863, having had issue, Henry, second secretary in H. M. diplomatic service, *b.* 1831; Arthur, *b.* 1842; and six daus., of whom the eldest, Louisa, was *m.* 1861, to the Rev. G.-W. Hillyar, of Coldharbour, Dorking; the 2nd, Emily, was *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Thorold; the 3rd, Fanny-Adelaide, was *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, to Herbert, younger son of the late Lord James Stuart; and the 4th, Cecelia, was *m.* to George-Henry-Hewitt Oliphant-Ferguson, Esq. of Broadfield House, Cumberland.

Creation—18 Aug. 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: erm. and az., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a cross patonce, or.

Crest—A stork, arg., holding in the beak a lotus-flower, ppr.

Supporters—On either side a stork, arg., holding in the beak a lotus-flower, ppr.

Motto—Passibus citis sed æquis.

Seat—Quatstock Lodge, Bridgewater.

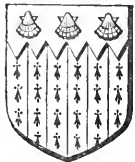
Town House—27, Belgrave Square.

TAVISTOCK, MARQUESS OF, *see* DEDFORD, DUKE OF.



T A Y L O R.

TAYLOR, SIR CHARLES, of Hollycombe, co. Sussex, *b.* 4 Jan. 1817; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 10 April, 1857; *m.* 11 Aug. 1867, Anne-Augusta, widow of William Rose, Esq.



Lineage.

I. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Hollycombe, co. Sussex, *b.* 25 April, 1770, son of the late Peter Taylor, Esq. of Burcot House, co. Somerset, M.P. for Poitsmouth in 1774, was himself M.P. for the city of Wells for thirty-four successive years, and was created a baronet, 21 Jan. 1828. He *m.* April, 1811, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John-Buncomb-Poulett Thompson, Esq. of Waverley Abney, both in co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1818) had issue,

- I. CHARLES, present bart.
- I. Emily-Frances, *m.* Aug. 1834, to William, 2nd and present Lord Brougham and Vaux, and has issue.

Sir Charles-William Taylor *d.* 10 April, 1857.

Creation—21 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Pale of six, ermine and erminois; on a chief, indented, sa., three escallops, or.

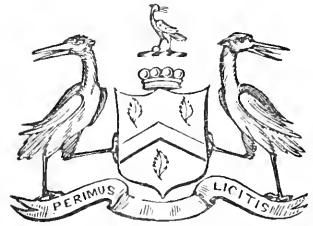
Crest—A demi-lion, per fesse indented, erminois and ermine, charged on the body with two escallops, in pale, sa., and holding another escallop, of the last, between the paws.

Motto—Deus et Libertas.

Seat—Hollycombe, Liphook, Sussex.

Town House—28, Park Crescent, Portland Place.

T E I G N M O U T H.



TEIGNMOUTH, BARON (Sir Charles-John Shore, D.C.L., F.R.S.), of Teignmouth, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 13 Jan. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 14 Feb. 1834; *m.* 8 Dec. 1838, Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Tallantire Hall, co. Cumberland, and has had issue,

- I. CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 5 Jan. 1840.
 - II. Frederick-William-John, lieut. R.A., *b.* 21 Aug. 1844.
 - III. Henry-Noel, R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1847.
- I. Caroline.
II. Constance-Ellen.
III. Emily-Catherine.

Lineage.

The name of Shore, of considerable antiquity in Derbyshire, appears amongst the gentry of that co., *temp.* HENRY VI.

SIR JOHN SHORE, Knt., M.D. of Derby (son and heir of John Shore, Esq. of Snitterton), entered his pedigree and arms at the time of Dugdale's visitation. This gentleman *d.*, it appears, in 1680, leaving two sons, JOHN and HENRY, and two daus., Susan, the wife of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Blockley, in Worcestershire, and Hannah. The elder son, JOHN SHORE, Esq. of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Abraham Wilmer, Esq. of Barking, co. Essex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Wall, Esq.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Edward Arnold, Esq.; capt. in the naval service of the East India Company; and 2ndly, to — Smith, Esq.

He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SHORE, Esq. of Malton, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Shepperd, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he left at his decease, in 1759, two sons,

JOHN, created Lord Teignmouth.

Thomas-William, in holy orders, vicar of Sandal, co. York; *m.* Juliana, dau. of William-Mackworth Praed, Esq. of Teignmouth; and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue.

The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, Esq., *b.* 5 Oct. 1751, was appointed, in 1786, a member of the Supreme Council at Bengal, and succeeded Earl Cornwallis as governor-general of India in 1792, in which year he was created a Baronet; and on 24 Oct. 1797, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON TEIGNMOUTH. His lordship *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Charlotte, only dau. of James Cornish, Esq. of Teignmouth, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1834) had issue,

- I. CHARLES-JOHN, present peer.
- II. Frederick-John, Bengal civil service; *b.* 31 May, 1799, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late George Cornish, Esq. of Salecombe Hill, Devon; and *d.* in 1837, having had issue,

1 Arthur-Frederick, *b.* 1 Dec. 1832, who *d.* an infant.

1 Louisa-Sara, *m.* in 1849, to the Rev. Ayscough Floyer.

2 Clara, *d.* 12 Jan. 1857.

III. Henry-Dundas, an officer in the army; *b.* 23 June, 1800; *d.* 19 April, 1826.

I. Charlotte, *d.* 3 May, 1864.

II. Anna-Maria, *m.* 27 July, 1821, to the late Colonel Sir Thomas-Noel Hill, K.C.B., younger son of Sir John Hill, Bart.

III. Caroline-Dorothea, *m.* 12 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. Robert Anderson, who *d.* in March, 1843.

IV. Ellen-Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1830, to Colonel E.-C. Fletcher, of Kenward, Kent, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1835. Col. Fletcher (*now* Major-Gen.) *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney.

His lordship, who was a commissioner for the affairs of India, and a privy-councillor, *d.* 14 Feb. 1834.

Creations—Baronet, 1792. Baron, 24 Oct. 1797. *Arms*—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three holly-leaves, vert. *Crest*—A stork, ppr., beaked and legged, sa., holding in the dexter claw a mullet. *Supporters*—Two storks, regardant, ppr., beaked and legged, sa. *Motto*—Perimus licitis. *Seat*—Langton Hall, near Northallerton.

T E M P E S T.



TEMPEST, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, Bart., of Heaton, in the county palatine of Lancaster; so created 30 July, 1866; *b.* 5 Jan. 1834; *m.* 21 May, 1862, Cecilia-Elizabeth-Tichborne, dau. of J.-H.-Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, Warwickshire, by whom (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1865, from the effects of being accidentally burnt) he has,

1. HENRY-ARTHUR-JOSEPH, *b.* 31 March, 1863.
1. Ethel-Mary, *b.* 9 Oct. 1864.

Lineage.

JOHN TEMPEST, Lord of Bracewell and Waddington, lineally descended from Roger Tempest, living in the reign of HENRY I., which his name is subscribed to several charters cited in the *Monasticon*. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, Knt., and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Richard (Sir), of Studly, whose son, Sir William Tempest, Knt. of Studly, marrying Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Washington, Knt., was ancestor of the TEMPESTS of *Holmside, Stella, Stawley, Studley, and Wynyards*.

This John Tempest was one of the confederacy under Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, that subverted the power of the favourite, Gaveston, *temp.* EDWARD II. His elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell, living in the 2nd of EDWARD III., *m.* Mary, dau. (with Jane, wife of Sir Edmund Talbot de Beshall, Knt.) of Sir Robert Holand, Knt., and sister of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, K.G., and left a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, living in the reign of RICHARD II., who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Leygard, Knt., and widow of John Graus, of Gremelyne, and had issue,

PIERS (Sir), Knt. of Bracewell, one of the heroes of Azincourt. He was ancestor of the TEMPESTS of *Bracewell* and *Tong*, both now extinct in the male line. The family of TEMPEST of *Tong* is represented by the present COL. PLUMBE-TEMPEST, of *Tong*.

ROGER.

The 2nd son,

ROGER TEMPEST, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1434, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir Piers Gilliot, Lord of Broughton, Burnhall, and Thorpe, and thus acquired these estates. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1434, and was *s.* at his decease by his son

WILLIAM TEMPEST, Esq., of Broughton, who *m.* 1st (15 HENRY VI.), Joan, dau. of James Metelf, Esq. of Nappa; and 2^{ndly}, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Catherall, Esq. of Catherall, in the co. of Lancaster, which latter lady *m.* after her 1st husband's decease, Nicholas, 2nd son of John Townley, of Townley. William Tempest was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TEMPEST, Esq. of Broughton, who *m.* and had issue, five sons and two daus. The eldest son,

ROGER TEMPEST, Esq. of Broughton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Carr, of Karre, Knt. of Thornton-in-Craven, and granddau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, by whom he had issue,

1. Robert, *d.* young.

II. STEPHEN, heir to his father.

III. Leonard, of Rayne, in the parish of Barnoldswick, in the co. of York, who *m.* and had issue,

JAMES, of Rayne, who *m.* the dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Bracewell, and had two daus.,

BERDET, *m.* to Thomas Parker, Esq. of Brownholme, in Lancashire.

LETTICE, *m.* to John Lacy.

George, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Extwisle, in Lancashire, by whom (who wedded for her 2nd husband, Edward Tempest of Yellison) he had, Ellen.

—, *m.* to Henry Butler.

—, *m.* to Arthur Tempest.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Wayte, vicar of Gargrave.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Fleetwood, brother to Sir Paul Fleetwood.

IV. John.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Pudsey, Esq. of Armforth.

II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Isall, in Cumberland.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Maude, or Montalt, of Biddesdon.

IV. Joan, *m.* to William Midhope, of Morehall.

Roger Tempest was *s.* at his decease by his son,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, founder's trustee of Skipton School, endowed in 1548. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Lister, of Midhope; and 2^{ndly}, Anne Preston, by the former of whom only he had issue, namely, a son and heir,

HENRY TEMPEST, living in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* Isabel, natural dau. of Sir Ingram Percy, Knt., 3rd son of Henry, 6th Earl of Northumberland, and had, with other issue, who *d.* *unn.*,

STEPHEN (Sir), his heir.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Burton, of Willington, and 2^{ndly}, to William Lambton, of Stainton.

Mary, *m.* to John Pullen, of Scotton.

Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Rede, of Killinghall.

Frances, *m.* to Oliver Drees, of Bolland.

The son and heir,

SIR STEPHEN TEMPEST, Knt. of Broughton, in the commission of the peace for the co. of York, built the mansion of Broughton in 1597. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Thomas Eitotts, Esq. of Fernhill, and had issue,

Anne, *m.* to Henry Young, Esq. of Hebden, in Yorkshire.

Frances, *m.* to Simon Blakey, Esq. of Blakey.

Isabel, *m.* to Francis Malham, Esq. of Elslack.

Maud, *m.* to Michael Shaw, Esq.

Jane, *d.* *unn.*

Sir Stephen *m.* 2^{ndly}, Catherine, dau. of Henry Lawson, Esq. of Neesome, co. Durham, and had further issue,

Roger, who predeceased his father.

STEPHEN, heir to his father.

Thomas.

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Grimshaw, Esq. of Clayton, in the co. of Lancaster, and had (with four daus.) four sons, Stephen, Richard, John, and Robert.

George, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Saville, Esq. of Haigh, and relict of William Baildon, Esq. of Baildon, by whom he had (with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Sir William Langdale, of Laughton) three sons, George, John, and Francis, abbot of Lamspringe.

Robert, captain of a regiment of foot in the service of King CHARLES I., and slain in the civil wars.

James, } who both *d.* young.

Henry, }

John, major of a regiment of horse in the service of King CHARLES I., who fell at the taking of Tredagh, in Ireland.

The 2nd but eldest surviving son,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, Esq. of Broughton, arraying himself under the royal banner, obtained a captain's commission in the service of King CHARLES. He subsequently suffered from confiscation, and the estate of Broughton was seized upon by the parliament, but was afterwards purchased back by the family. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. and co-heir of William Oglethorpe, Esq. of Roundhay Grange, in the co. of York, by whom he had, with other children, all of whom *d.* young,

I. STEPHEN (Sir), his heir.

II. William, who *d.* before the sea.

III. THOMAS, who sold the estate of Roundhay, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Henry Scroope, Esq. of Dunby, in the co. of York, and had issue,

1. STEPHEN, heir to his uncle.

2. Robert. 3. Thomas. 4. John.

5. Richard, who *m.* Miss Margaret Green, and *d.* in 1729.

1. Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Hargreaves, Esq. of Carleton, in the co. of York; and 2^{ndly}, to William Harlisty, Esq. of Norwood.

2. Ann. 3. Susan.

4. Catherine, *m.* to Stephen Anderton, Esq., brother of Sir Francis Anderton, of Lostock.

1. Elizabeth, } both nuns.

II. Mary, }

III. Frances, *m.* to Aisloby of South Dalton.

IV. Anne, *m.* to Richard Grimshaw, of Clayton, in Lancashire.

Stephen Tempest *m.* 2^{ndly}, Frances, dau. of Sir Cotton Gargrave, Knt. of Nostell. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

SIR STEPHEN TEMPEST, Knt. of Broughton, a capt. in the royal army, living in 1670, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, Bart. of Barnsboro'. This gentleman at his decease devised the manors of Broughton and Barnsall-cum-Thorpe to his nephew,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, Esq. of Broughton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fernor, Esq. of Tusmore, in Oxfordshire, and had five sons and three daus., viz.,

I. STEPHEN, author of the *Religio Laici*, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. of Brough, and predeceasing his father, 11 April, 1744, left issue,

1. STEPHEN-WALTER, successor to his grandfather.

2. Henry, M.D., *b.* 21 July, 1726, who *m.* Eleanor Jones,

and *d.* at Senegal, in 1761, having had one son, Stephen, who *d.* *um.*

- 1 Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1715; and 2 Anne; both *d.* mums, at Ghent.
- 3 Mary, who *d.* Prioress of Ghent.
- 4 Frances, *d.* in infancy.
11. John, who *d.* *s.* *p.* 2 Feb. 1737, and was buried at Thorndon, in Essex.
111. Thomas, a colonel in the French service, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Colonel George Barnwell, of Braganstone, in Ireland, and *d.* 31 March, 1763, leaving, Joseph-Thomas-Mare, *b.* at St. Omer, who *m.* Marie-Frances, 3rd dau. of Amabel de Foivre, lieutenant for the King of France, of the town of Montgdy, and had, with two daus., an only son, Henry Tempest.
- 1v. Charles, *d.* in 1768.
- v. Richard, *d.* young.
1. Mary. ii. Elizabeth. iii. Frances.

Mr. Tempest *d.* 11 Aug. 1771, at the advanced age of 82, and was *s.* by his grandson,

STEPHEN-WALTER TEMPEST, Esq. of Broughton, *b.* 23 May, 1719. This gentleman *m.* Frances-Olive, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough, in the co. of York; and thereby acquired a moiety of the manors of Rixton and Glazebrook, in the co. of Lancaster. By this lady (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1793) he had (with other children who *d.* young),

STEPHEN, heir to his father.

George, *b.* 8 July, 1757; *d.* *um.* 20 Sept. 1779.

Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1758.

Richard, *b.* 30 Oct. 1759, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Heywood, Esq., and *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1792.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, co. Lancaster.

Mary, a nun, *d.* in 1798.

Clementina, *m.* to Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Little Crosby, Frances, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq.

Mr. Tempest *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, Esq. of Broughton, *b.* 1 May, 1756, who inherited, in 1802, on the death of Mrs. Bertie, the manor of Coleby, in Lincolnshire, as heir-at-law to his great-great-grandmother, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Scrope, Esq. of Danby. He *m.* 1 May, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Henry Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1845) had issue,

i. CHARLES-ROBERT, his heir.

11. Henry, *b.* 18 Oct. 1795; who *m.* 5 July, 1829, Jemima, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Joseph De Trafford, Bart. of Trafford Park, and had issue to survive infancy,

1 CHARLES-HENRY, present baronet.

2 Stephen-Francis, *b.* 3 Dec. 1835; *d.* 8 Feb. 1853.

3 Arthur-Cecil, capt. 11th hussars, *b.* 2 June, 1837.

1 Laura-Ann, *m.* 18 Feb. 1857, to Walter Selby, Esq. of Biddeston, Northumberland, who *d.* 2 Sep. 1863, leaving issue.

2 Jemima-Monica-Mildred; *m.* 15 Oct. 1867, to Le George-Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Hantroyde, Lancashire.

3 Mildred-Walburga.

111. Walter-Joseph, *b.* 7 May, 1801; *m.* 1 Oct. 1826, Mary-Anne, only dau. of James Sargent, Esq.; and *d.* at Rome, 1 May, 1868.

1v. Joseph-Francis, *b.* 15 July, 1804; *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, Frances-Bridget, eldest dau. of John Hery, Esq. of Crutehill House, Hawthorn Hill, Berks, and *d.* 4 July, 1865, having had issue,

1 Francis-Roger, *b.* 9 Aug. 1841; *d.* Oct. 1865.

2 Piers-Francis-Gilliot, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843.

3 Alphonsus-Joseph-Francis, *b.* 28 Nov. 1844.

4 Wilfrid-Francis, *b.* 22 Oct. 1846; *m.* 17 April, 1868, Agnes, 4th dau. of — Perry, Esq. of Bytham House, Warwickshire.

5 Wulstan-Francis, *b.* 21 Oct. 1848.

6 Alfred-Aloysius-Francis, *b.* 21 Sept. 1850.

7 Aidan-Walter-Francis, *b.* 4 Nov. 1852.

1 Mary-Louisa-Frances.

v. Thomas-Peter, in holy orders; *b.* 11 March, 1808.

1. Anna-Maria, *d.* *um.* 8 Aug. 1854.

11. Frances-Barbara, a nun of Mount St. Benedict's Priory, Staffordshire, *d.* 18 Jan. 1853.

111. Catherine-Mary, *m.* in 1825, to John-Nicholas Coulthurst, Esq. of Gargrave; their eldest-dau., Catherine, was *m.* 22 April, 1863, to the Hon. E.-J. Stonor, eldest son of Lord Crinoys.

1v. Monica-Clare.

Mr. Tempest *d.* 28 Nov. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-ROBERT, *b.* 21 April, 1794, who, in 1841, was created a bar. as SIR CHARLES-ROBERT TEMPEST, of Broughton, in the co. of York; he *d.* *um.* 8 Dec. 1865, when his baronetcy became extinct; but he was *s.* in his estates by his nephew, CHARLES-HENRY, who being created a Baronet 30 July, 1866, is the present SIR CHARLES-HENRY TEMPEST.

Creation—30 July, 1866.

Arms—Arg., a bend, between six martlets, sa.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per pale, arg. and sa. beak, gu.

Motto—Loywf as thow fynds.

Town House—29, Albermarle Street.



T E M P L E.

TEMPLE, SIR GRENVILLE-LOUIS-JOHN, of Stowe, co. Buckingham, *b.* 5 Jan. 1858; *s.* his father, as 12th baronet, 3 March, 1860.

Lineage.

This ancient family (whatever doubt there may be as to this baronetcy still existing) derives its surname from the manor of Temple, co. Leicester, and it deduces its descent from Leofric, Earl of Chester (erroneously styled Earl of Leicester), who lived in the reign of EDWARD the Confessor. This Leofric *m.* the celebrated Godiva, the heroine of Coventry, who is said to have appeased the wrath of her offended lord, and to have obtained a restitution of privileges for the good citizens of Coventry, by riding unclothed through that city on horseback. This she did in submission to what her husband had hastily sworn, viz., that until she so rode, he would not relieve the citizens. Thus goes the narrative, but certain it is that pictures of the earl and his countess were set up in the south window of Trinity church, in that ancient city, about the reign of RICHARD II., more than three centuries after the occurrence of the supposed event; his lordship holding a charter in his right hand, with the words,

I Lurick, for love of thee,
Do set Coventry toll-free.

And there is still a triennial procession of a naked figure observed by the grateful citizens on Friday after Trinity Sunday. From this Earl of Chester lineally descended,

PETER TEMPLE, Esq., who, in the latter years of King EDWARD VI., obtained a grant of the manor of Marston Boteler, co. Warwick, and became lord of the manor of Stowe, co. Buckingham. This gentleman *m.* Millicent, dau. of William Jekyll, Esq. of Newington, co. Middlesex, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Anthony, from whom the Viscounts Palmerston.

He *d.* in 1577, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TEMPLE, Esq. of Stowe, who *m.* Susan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Everton, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS TEMPLE, Knt. of Stowe, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. This gentleman *m.* Esther, dau. of Miles Sandys, Esq. of Latimers, co. Bucks, by whom he had thirteen children; and Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*, relates that Lady Temple lived to see seven hundred of her own descendants. Of this numerous progeny,

i. PETER (the eldest son) *s.* to the baronetcy.

11. John (Sir, 2nd son), received the honour of knighthood, and *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Lee, Esq. of Stantonbury, left (with other issue, of whom the 3rd dau., Mary, *m.* Robert Nelson, Esq. of Gray's Inn) at his decease, in 1632,

1 PETER (Sir), whose only surviving son,

William, of Lillingstone Dayrell, was father of

WILLIAM TEMPLE and PETER TEMPLE, 5th and 6th baronets.

2 Thomas (Sir, a Nova Scotia baronet and a knight), governor of Nova Scotia, *d.* *um.* 27 March, 1674.

3 EDMUND, of Sulby, co. Northampton, who *m.* in 1647, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Stephen Harvey, of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and left issue. It is from this Edmund that the present baronet alleges a direct descent.

4 Purbeck (Sir, Knt.), of Edgcombe Place, co. Surrey; *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1695.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

11. SIR PETER, M.P. for the town of Buckingham in the two last parliaments of King CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Arthur Throgmorton, of Paulerspury, co. Northampton, by whom he had,

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Reper, Viscount Baltinglass, a dignity now extinct.

Martha, *m.* to Weston Ridgway, Earl of Londonderry, a title now extinct.

Sir Peter *m.* Dudley, Christian, sister and co-heiress of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt. of Trentham, co. Stafford, and by

that lady had two other daus., and an only son, his successor in 1683,

III. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1634. This gentleman, who was a leading member of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., *m.* Miss Knap, an heiress; by whom he had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

RICHARD, his successor.

Hester, *m.* in 1710, to Richard Grenville, Esq. of Wootton, co. Bucks; and of this marriage the present Duke of Buckingham is the descendant and representative.

Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lyttleton, Bart.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Dr. West, prebendary of Winchester; and 2ndly, to Sir John Langham, Bart.

Penelope, *m.* to Moses Berenger, Esq.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 May, 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who acquired considerable renown as a military commander under the great Duke of Marlborough in Flanders, and having risen to the rank of lieutenant-general, was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Cobham, of Cobham, co. Kent*, 19 Oct. 1714; and created Viscount and Baron COBHAM, 23 May, 1718, with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his sister, Hester, wife of Richard Grenville, Esq., and her male descendants. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Halsey, Esq.; but dying without issue, in 1749, the 1st barony expired, while the 2nd and the viscounty devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Grenville, who then became Viscountess Cobham, and was created, 18 Oct. in the same year, *Countess Temple* (see DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM), and the baronetcy reverted to his lordship's next male heir,

V. SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE (refer to Sir John Temple, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st baronet), who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Paxton, M.D., and had an only surviving child,

HENRIETTA, *m.* to William Dicken, Esq. and had issue, John Dicken, who assumed the surname and arms of TEMPLE, in 1796.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ethersy, Esq. and had another dau.,

Anna Sophia, who *m.* Sir Richard Temple, the 7th baronet He *d.* 10 April, 1760, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR PETER, to whom *s.* in 1761, his son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Anne-Sophia-Temple, dau. of the 5th baronet; but dying *s. p.* in 1786, the subsequent right of succession to the baronetcy does not appear very clear: the title was, however, assumed by his kinsman (no doubt his relative in the female line),

VIII. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1730 (son of a Robert Temple, Esq. of Boston, America, and his wife, Mehitabel Nelson, and descended through, it was asserted, Edmund Temple, of Sulby, from Sir Thomas Temple, the 1st barone^r, see ante). He *m.* 20 Jan. 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bowdoin, Esq. governor of the state of Massachusetts, and had issue,

GRENVILLE, his successor.

James, *b.* 7 June, 1776, who assumed the surname of Bowdoin, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle. He *m.* in 1810, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, and *d.* in 1842, having had issue by her (who *d.* in 1821), a son, James Temple, capt. 4th dragoon-guards, *m.* 26 June, 1847, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir William Clay, Bart.; and three daus.

Elizabeth Bowdoin, *m.* in 1786, the Hon. Thomas-Lindall Winthrop, governor of Massachusetts, and had issue,

Augusta, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Palmer, of the 8th hussars.

Sir John Temple was consul-general to the United States of America; and dying there in 1798, was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR GRENVILLE, *b.* 16 Oct. 1768; *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel George Watson, of Boston, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1809) he had issue,

I. GRENVILLE, 10th baronet.

II. JOHN, of Potter's Park, Surrey, lieutenant-col. late 60th rifles; *b.* 14 June, 1801; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1828, Jane-Dorothea, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. late M.P. for Yorkshire; and 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1857, Celia-Anne, 2nd dau. of Peter Horrocks, Esq. of Beomond, Chertsey. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1851) he has had issue,

1 Grenville-Marshall, *b.* 10 Oct. 1831, lieutenant. R.N., *d.* in China, 9 May, 1863.

2 Edwyn-Frederick, *b.* 21 April, 1835, capt. 55th regt., *m.* April, 1863, Caroline-Maria, dau. of General Budgen, R.E.

1 Matilda-Dorothea, *m.* to M. Bourcier, of Marsailles.

* See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

† Sir John Temple, the 8th baronet, had an elder brother, Robert, who *d.* without male issue. Of his daus. and co-heirs, Mehitabel-Hester, *m.* in 1784, Hans Blackwood, Esq., afterwards 2nd Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.

2 Laura-Cecilia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, to Herbert-Marshall, Esq. of Poulton, Cricklade, Wilts.

3 Gertrude.

I. Augusta-Grenville, *d.* 22 June, 1798.

II. Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, to General Edward Byam, of the 18th hussars.

III. Matilda-Margaret, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1824.

Sir Grenville *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1812, Maria-Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart.; but by her who *d.* in 1852) had no issue. He *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

X. SIR GRENVILLE, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 20 July, 1799; *m.* 5 May, 1829, Mary, dau. of George Baring, Esq. brother of Lord Ashburton, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1863), had issue,

GRENVILLE-LEOPRIC, 11th baronet.

George-Ernest-Abdallah, *b.* at Naples, 4 Jan. 1832; and *d.* young.

Algar-Bowdoin, capt. Bengal staff corps, late adj. Kumaon battalion, *b.* at Malta, 25 May, 1833, *m.* at Simlah, 7 Oct. 1858, Minnie, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Frederick Knowles, H.M. 3rd dragoons, and has had a son, Grenville-Edwyn.

Napoleon-Grenville-D'Evereux, *b.* 2 July, 1839; *d.* in infancy.

George-Pultency, *b.* 1856, *d.* 29 Oct. 1866.

Blanche-Adelalah.

Rosalie-Millicent.

Eleonor, *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, to John-Pictou Warlow, Esq.

Sir Grenville *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

XI. SIR GRENVILLE LEOPRIC, who was *b.* at Florence, 5 Feb. 1830; *m.* 22 July, 1856, Marie-Aron Von Bistren, 2nd dau. of the late Minister of Finance for Transylvania, and, dying 3 March, 1860, at Thulgarten, Constance, Grand Duchy of Baden, left by her (who *d.* at Constance, 12 June, 1865) a dau. Iva, and a son, GRENVILLE-LOUIS-JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., being the arms of the Heptarch kingdom of Mercia, which have been borne by the family since their ancestors were earls of that country; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a martlet, gold.

Motto—Templa quam dilecta.

Seat—Morlands, Hants.

TEMPLEMORE.



TEMPLEMORE, BARON (Henry-Spencer Chichester), of Templemore, co. Donegal, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 June, 1821; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 26 Sept. 1837. His lordship *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, Laura-Caroline-Jane, eldest surviving dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., brother to the late Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

ARTHUR-HENRY, *b.* 16 Sept. 1854. Flora-Augusta.

Lineage.

LORD SPENCER-STANLEY CHICHESTER (2nd surviving son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal), *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1850, aged 80) had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

I. Anne,

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden, co. Hereford, created in 1837, Baron Bateman.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

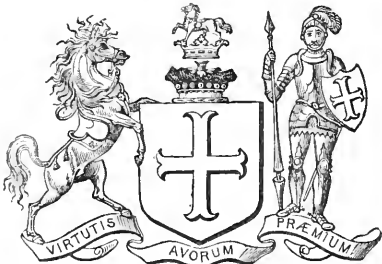
ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq. *b.* 8 Jan. 1798; a lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. of Wexford; who was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom, by patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, as BARON TEMPLEMORE, of Templemore, co. Donegal. He *m.* 27 July, 1820, Lady Augusta Paget, 4th dau. of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and had

HENRY-SPENCER, present peer.
Augustus-George-Charles, col. in the army, lieutenant-col. 77th foot, *b.* 20 May, 1822; *m.* 26 Aug. 1868, Jane, widow of Major H.-A. Macdonald, 27th regt.
Frederick-Arthur-Henry, gentleman usher of the scarlet rod, and a senior clerk in the India Office, *b.* 22 Feb. 1824; *m.* 7 Aug. 1852. **Frances-Marianne**, eldest dau. of Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, by his wife the Hon. Frances Crofton (*see ante*, CROFTON, B.), and *d.* 18 May, 1863, having had, **Spencer-FREDERICK**, *b.* 27 Sept. 1854; **Alan-George**, *b.* 8 April, 1857; **Ernest-William**, *b.* 21 Sept. 1858; **Atholl-Augustus**, *b.* 9 May, 1861; **Reginald de Blaquiere**, *b.* 15 Aug. 1862; **Evelyn-Augusta**; **Edith-Frances**, *d.* 11 June, 1856; **Violet-Amelia**.
Adolphus-William, *b.* 24 May, 1825; *d.* 26 Aug. 1855.
Francis-Algernon-James, *b.* 17 Nov. 1829; *m.* 21 Feb. 1855, **Elizabeth-Ann**, 2nd dau. of George Dixon, Esq., and has had a son, **Francis**, *b.* 27 Aug. 1859; *d.* 25 March, 1860; and a dau. **Angusta-Jane**.
George-Vivian, *b.* 3 Dec. 1833; *d.* 15 Jan. 1841.
Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* 27 April, 1848, to **Charles-Lennox Pecl**, Esq.
Augusta, *m.* 18 July, 1854, **Robert**, only son of Viscount Lorton.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1837.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair, for CHESTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., fretty, arg., for TITCHINGHAM. *Crest*—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak, a snake, arg., head, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wolf, gu., ducally gorged, and a line reflexed over the back, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, sa., ducally crowned, or. *Motto*—Invitum sequitur honor. *Seat*—Dunbrody Park, Wexford. *Town House*—32, Burton Street, Berkeley Square.

TEMPLETON.



TEMPLETON, VISCOUNT (George-Frederick Upton.) and **Baron Templeton** of Templeton, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel commandant of the 2nd battalion of the 60th foot, C.B.; an officer of the Legion of Honour; and Knight of the Medjidie; formerly M.P. for Antrim county; *b.* 5 Aug. 1812; *s.* his brother, as 3rd viscount, 28 March, 1863; *m.* 6 Feb. 1850, **Susan**, eldest dau. of General Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was,

HENRY UPTON, Esq., a captain in the army of the Earl of Essex, in 1598, 2nd son* of **Arthur Upton**, Esq. of L'Upton, co. Devon, by **Gertrude**, dau. of **Hugh Fortescue**, Esq. of Filleigh, and great-nephew of **Sir Nicholas Upton**, one of the knights of Malta. He fixed his abode in the co. of Antrim, and was returned to parliament for the town of Carrickfergus. **Mr. Upton** *m.* **Mary**, dau. of **Sir Hugh Clotworthy**, Knt., and sister of **John**, Viscount Masserene, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by the eldest.

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim for a series of forty years. This gentleman *m.* **Dorothy**, dau. of **Michael Beresford**, Esq. of Coleraine, co. Derry, and was *s.* by his 4th, but eldest surviving son.

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim. This gentleman raising a party of men, joined the standard of **WILLIAM** at the siege of Limerick, and was taken prisoner there, after entering the breach sword in hand, and almost alone; his followers, nearly to a man, being cut to pieces. **Mr. Upton** *m.* 1st, **Mary**, only dau. of **Roger Boyle**, Earl of Orrery, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, **Margaret**,

dau. of **William Steward**, Esq. of Killymoon, co. Tyrone, which lady *d.* also without issue; and 3rdly, **Jane**, dau. of **John Ormsby**, Esq. of Athlone, by whom he had no only dau.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* the Right Hon. **Heracles Langford Rowley**, and was created a peeress of the realm as *Baroness Langford*.

Mr. Upton was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim, a military officer, who distinguished himself at the storming of the citadel of Liege, and at the battle of Almanza, under Lord Galway, where, for his spirited conduct he obtained the command of a regiment upon the fall of Colonel Killigrew. **Colonel Upton** *m.* in 1711, **Mary**, only dau. of **Francis Upton**, M.D. of London, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P., and deputy governor of the co. of Antrim. This gentleman *m.* 1st, **Sophia**, dau. of **Michael Ward**, Esq.; and 2ndly, **Sarah**,* dau. of **Pole Cosby**, Esq. of Stradally; but dying without issue, in 1768, the estates devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS UPTON, Esq., a naval officer; at whose decease, *unn.*, they passed to a younger brother,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 3 Aug. 1776, as *Baron Templeton*, in the co. of Antrim. His lordship *m.* 25 Aug. 1769, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Shuckburgh Boughton**, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, by whom he left issue.

JOHN-HENRY, 1st viscount.

Fulke-Greville, *b.* 3 April, 1773; a col. in the army; *m.* 9 July, 1807, **Mary**, only dau. and heiress of **Richard Howard**, Esq. of Eford, co. Stafford, and **Castle Rising**, co. Norfolk; and assumed the surname of **HOWARD**. He *d.* 4 March, 1846.

Arthur-Percy, gen. in the army, C.B.; *b.* 13 June, 1777; *d.* *unn.* 22 Jan. 1855.

Elizabeth-Albinia, *m.* to **Frederick-William**, 1st Marquess of Bristol; and *d.* 25 May, 1844.

Caroline, *m.* 21 Aug. 1804, to **James Singleton**, Esq., *d.* 7 Dec. 1862.

Sophia, *d.* 22 Feb. 1853.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HENRY, 2nd baron; *b.* 8 Nov. 1771; who was created a Viscount in March, 1806. He *m.* 7 Oct. 1796, **Lady Mary Montagu**, only dau. of **John**, 5th Earl of Sandwich, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1824) he had,

HENRY-MONTAGU, 2nd viscount.

GEORGE-FREDERICK, present peer.

ARTHUR, lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* 15 Jan. 1807; *m.* 17 July, 1866, **Elizabeth-Fredrica**, elder dau. of **Joseph-Henry**, 3rd Lord Wallsourt.

Edward-John, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1843, **Susan-Moore**, relict of **William-Wright** Hewitt, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. **John Maddy**, D.D., prebendary of Ely; and *d.* 14 March, 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* at Coblenz, 17 July, 1866) a son, **Henry-Edward**, *b.* 20 April, 1853.

Mary-Wilhelmina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, to **John-Eden Spalding**, Esq. of The Holmes, son-in-law of Lord Brougham.

His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-MONTAGU, 2nd viscount; who was *b.* 11 Nov. 1799, and *d.* *unn.* 28 March, 1863, when his honours were inherited by his brother, **GEORGE-FREDERICK**, the 3rd and present viscount.

Crestions—Baron, 3 Aug. 1776. Viscount, March, 1806.

Arms—Sa., a cross-moline, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, gold, a war-horse, passant, sa., bridled, saddled (without stirrups), and accoutred of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a war-horse, sa., caparisoned, as the crest sinister, a knight in complete armour, ppr., garnished, or, the plume on his helmet gu., holding on his sinister arm a shield, charged with the arms of UPTON, viz., sa., a cross-moline, arg., and in his dexter hand a tilting-spear.

Motto—Virtutis avorum premium.

Seats—Wotton, Surrey; Castle Upton, near Belfast, co. Antrim.

EMERSON-TENNENT.



EMERSON-TENNENT, SIR JAMES, Knt. and Bart. of Tempo Manor, in the chapelry of Tempo, in the co. Fermanagh, *b.* 7 April, 1804; *m.* 24 June, 1831, **Letitia**, only dau. and heiress of **William Tennent**, Esq. of Tempo Manor and of Belfast, banker, and has had issue,

* From **John**, the eldest son of **Arthur Upton**, Esq., descend the present family of **URTON**, of Ingmire Hall, Westmoreland.
 1100

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, **Robert**, Earl of Farnham.

- I. WILLIAM-WILLIAM, D.L., co. Fermanagh, *b.* 13 May, 1835.
 I. Eleanor. II. Edith-Sarah, *d. unm.*

Sir James, whose patronymic is EMERSON, has assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of TENNENT. He was M.P. for Belfast and Lisburn. He held, under the Government of Sir Robert Peel, the office of secretary to the India Board, and was appointed by him colonial secretary and lieutenant-governor of Ceylon, on which occasion he received from Her Majesty the honour of knighthood. Under the Government of the Earl of Derby he was secretary to the Poor Law Department, which he resigned to become permanent secretary to the Board of Trade, from which he retired in 1867. He was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1867. He is a J.P. for the cos. Down, Antrim, and Fermanagh, and knight commander of the Greek Order of the Saviour, and was a D.L. of Fermanagh and Sligo. Sir James Emerson-Tennent is author (amongst others) of the following works:—*Travels in Greece* in 1825, *Letters from the Ægean*; *Essay on the Copyright of Designs*; *Belgium* in 1840; *History of Modern Greece*; *History of Christianity in Ceylon*; *Wine, its Use and Taxation*; and *Ceylon, An Account of the Island*.

Lineage.

The family of Emerson is stated to have come originally from Foxton, co. Durham.

GEORGE EMERSON, of Ardmore, co. Armagh, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM EMERSON, Esq., a merchant at Belfast, *b.* at Ardmore in 1759, who *m.* 20 Oct. 1791, Sarah, youngest dau. of William Arbuthnot, Esq. of Rockville, co. Down, and *d.* at Belfast in 1821, having by her (who *d.* in 1851) had issue, George, *b.* 24 July, 1792, deceased; Arbuthnot, *b.* 22 June, 1802, deceased; JAMES, created a Baronet as above; Eliza, *m.* to William Sufferin, Esq. of Belfast; and Anne, deceased.

The family of Tennent, originally Danand or Tenand, comes from Scotland, where the principal branch resides at Glasgow.

WILLIAM TENNENT, Esq. of Tempo Manor, a banker at Belfast, *d.* 23 July, 1832, leaving, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Hugh Jackson, of Cremorne, co. Monaghan, an only dau. and heiress,

Letitia, who was *m.* 24 June, 1831, to Sir James Emerson-Tennent, Bart.

Creation—14 Feb. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a boar's head, erased, gu., between two crescents in pale, sa., a canton of the last, TENNENT; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse indented, vert and az., a bend, engrailed, arg., charged with three lions passant, vert, bezant-, in the sinister chief an elephant's head erased, or, EMERSON.

Crests—TENNENT: a boar's head, erased, gu., charged with two crescents, in fesse, or. EMERSON: a demi-lion rampant, vert, bezant-, gorged with an eastern crown, or, grasping a battle-axe, staff gu., axe arg.

Motto—Deus protector noster.

Seat—Tempo Manor, Tempo, co. Fermanagh.

TENTERDEN.



TENTERDEN, BARON (John-Henry Abbott), of Hendon, co. Middlesex, *b.* 6 Aug. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 4 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN ABBOTT, of Canterbury, *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Daniel Bunce, of the same city, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1795, leaving issue,

- I. JOHN, of London, *b.* 8 July, 1758; who *m.* 21 May, 1785, his first-cousin, Susan, dau. of James Abbott, of Canterbury; and *d.* 26 April, 1828, leaving,

- I THOMAS. 2 John. I Alice-Buncc. 2 Mary-Frances.

II. CHARLES.

- I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Matsell, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, merchant.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES ABBOTT, *b.* 7 Oct. 1762, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, was called to the bar by the hon. society of the Inner Temple, and having attained the highest reputation as a lawyer, was constituted one of the puisne judges of the court of Common Pleas in 1815, and removed in the course of the year to the same station in the court of King's Bench. In 1816, Mr. Justice Abbott received the honour of knighthood, and in two years afterwards (2 Nov. 1818), was appointed lord-chief-justice of his court. Sir Charles Abbott was raised to the peerage as BARON TENTERDEN, of *London, in the co. of Middlesex*, 30 April, 1827. He *m.* 13 July, 1795, Mary, eldest dau. of John-Lagier Lamotte, Esq. of the Grotto House, Basilden, Berks; by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1832) he had issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, present peer.

II. Charles, *b.* 8 Aug. 1803; *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, Emily-Frances, 3rd dau. of Lord George Stuart, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1838, leaving a son, CHARLES-STUART-ABBREY, *b.* 26 Dec. 1834; *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, his cousin, Penelope-Mary-Gertrude, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir J.-R. Smyth, K.C.B., and has issue.

I. Mary, *d.* 9 Aug. 1858.

II. Catherine-Alice, *m.* 11 May, 1839, to Major-Gen. Sir John-Rowland Smyth, K.C.B., col. 6th dragoons, brother of the Princess of Capua, and of Gertrude, Lady Dinorben, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1865, having had a dau., Penelope-Mary-Gertrude Smyth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, to her cousin, Charles-Stuart-Aubrey Abbott, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 4 Nov. 1832.

Creation—30 April, 1827.

Arms—Purp., a pile, wavy, vair, arg., and gu., between two water-bougets in base, or; on a canton, arg., a crossier, erect, sa. *Crest*—A fox, passant, per pale, or, and arg., charged on the shoulder with a water-bouget, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon, wings elevated, vert, gorged with the collar of lord-chief-justice, and charged on the wing with a water-bouget, or; sinister, a pelican, wings elevated, or, beaked, vulned, and gorged with a collar of roses, gu.

Motto—Labore.

Seat—Hendon Place, Hendon, Middlesex.

TEYNHAM.



TEYNHAM, BARON (George-Henry Roper-Curzon), of Teynham, co. Kent. His lordship *s.* as 16th baron, on the death of his brother, 23 Sept. 1842; *m.* 10 Feb. 1822, Miss Eliza Joynes, and has issue,

HENRY-GEORGE, *b.* 27 Dec. 1822; *m.* 19 April, 1860, Harriet-Anne-Lovell, fifth dau. of the late Rev. Thos. Heathcote, J.P., of Shaw Hill House, Wilts, and has,

I A son, *b.* 27 May, 1867.

II A son, *b.* 12 Nov. 1868.

III Elmhth-Isabel de Beauchamp.

IV Harriet-Anne-Lovell.

3 Another dau.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family, MUSARD, was first changed for Rubra Spatha, and that to Rospeare, Rouspee, Rooper, Roper, and finally Roper.

HASCULPHUS MUSARD, Lord of Staveley, co. Derby, was grandfather of

WILLIAM MUSARD, of Miserden, co. Gloucester, who assumed the surname of Respear, or De Rubra Spatha, and with his wife, Elmhth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Appledore, of Dean Court, in Appledore, Kent, was a great benefactor to the priory of St. Martin's, in Dover, *temp.* HENRY III. His son,

ADAM ROPER, was seated at Swaencliff, in Kent; from him we pass to

EDWIN ROPER (with whom PHILPOT, in his *Heraldic Visitation of Kent*, in 1616, commences the pedigree), and from him lineally descended

JOHN ROPER, Esq. of Wellhall and St. Dunstan's, in Kent, high sheriff of that shire 12 HENRY VIII., prothonotary of the King's Bench, and attorney-general in the same reign. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Knt. of Swingfield, in the same co., chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, and co-heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Apulderfeld, Esq., by whom he had, two sons and six daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Christopher, ancestor of Lord Teynham.
Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to John Moreton; 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Montagu, lord chief justice of the Court of King's Bench; and 3rdly, to Sir John Digby, Knt.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Pibbrow, a baron of the Exchequer; and 2ndly, to Leonard Saunders.
Margaret, *m.* to Henry Appleton, Esq. of Dartford, Kent.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Mackson.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Davney.
Agnes, a nun at Dartford.

He *d.* in 1524, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROPER, Esq., clerk of the King's Bench, who *m.* Margaret,* dau. of SIR THOMAS MORE, lord-chancellor of England (this lady *d.* in 1544, and was buried, according to her dying request, with her father's head in her arms), by whom he had two sons and three daus.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edward Bray, Knt.; Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Dawtre, Knt. of Moor House; and Mary, *m.* to Stephen Clarke; and 2ndly, to Mr. Basset. William Roper dying 4 Jan. 1577, was *s.* by the elder son,

THOMAS ROPER, Esq., chief clerk of the Court of King's Bench. This gentleman *m.* Lucia, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu, and was *s.* in 1597 by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ROPER, Knt. of Eltham and St. Dunstan's, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. of Ridley Hall, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ROPER, Esq., with whose only son,

EDWARD ROPER, Esq., the male line of this branch of the family terminated, while the estates of Eltham and St. Dunstan's passed with his only surviving dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, to her husband, Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Hampshire, and subsequently, by co-heiress, to the families of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, and of Sir Rowland Wynne, Bart. of Nostell.

The male line now centered in the descendants of the younger son of John Roper by Jane Fineux; namely,

CHRISTOPHER ROPER, Esq. of Badnangore, co. Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Blore, Esq. of Teynham, in the same co., by whom he had issue, three sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ROPER, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage 9 July, 1616, in the dignity of BARON TEYNHAM of Teynham, co. Kent. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Parke, Esq. of Malmaine, Kent, and dying 30 Aug. 1618, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Le Bourne, Esq. of Sutton St. Michael, co. Hereford, and was *s.* in 1622, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, K. B., who *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Petre, by whom he had three sons and four daus. His lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1627; and by the inquisition taken after his decease, at Sittingbourne, in Kent, 4 Aug. 1628, he appears to have possessed no less than twenty extensive manors in the co. of Kent, with other considerable estates. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th baron, who was in ward to King CHARLES I. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Wotton Bassot, co. Wilts, by whom he had one surviving dau., Frances, *m.* to John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, in Berkshire. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, Knt. of Grove Park, Hunts, and widow of Sir John Mill, Bart., by whom he had three sons, and a dau. Anne, *m.* to Bernard Howard Esq.; dying in 1673, he was *s.* by the eldest,

CHRISTOPHER, 5th baron, lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. of Kent. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Browne, 3rd Viscount Montagu, and granddau. of

* A tradition, preserved in the Roper family, records that Queen ELIZABETH offered a ducal coronet to Margaret Roper; but the high-minded daughter of Sir Thomas More refused the proffered honour, as being a compromise for, what she considered, the judicial murder of her father. Horace Walpole, in his correspondence, alludes to the subject: "It was like proposing to Margaret Roper to become a duchess in the court that cut off her father's head, and imagining it would please her."

Henry, Marquis of Worcester, by whom he had four sons and eight daus.* He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th baron, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 7th baron, who likewise *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 8th baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, and took his seat in parliament, 29 Feb. 1715-16. His lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Philip (Smythe), 2nd Viscount Strangford, of the kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP and HENRY, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to John Webb, Esq., son and heir-apparent of Sir John Webb, Bart. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Fircle, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Lady Anne Barret-Lennard, relict of Richard Barret-Lennard, Esq., and dau. of Thomas (Leinard), Earl of Sussex and Baron Daerc (at whose decease, in 1715, the earldom expired, but the barony descended to her ladyship), by whom he had,

1. Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1721; *m.* Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, Esq. of Glunde, co. Sussex, and left at his decease, in 1754,

1. TREVOR-CHARLES, who became 18th Lord Daerc.

2. Henry, killed in a duel, and *d. unm.*

1. GERTRUDE, *m.* to Thomas Brand, Esq. of The Hood, and *s.* her brother in the barony of Daerc.

ii. Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Clones, co. Monaghan, Ireland, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Chetwynd, Esq., brother of Viscount Chetwynd, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1760, Mary, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Ireland, by whom he left at his decease, in Nov. 1810, three sons and two daus., viz.,

1. Henry, *b.* 19 March, 1761; in holy orders. D.D., dean of Clonmacnoise, &c.: *m.* 29 Dec. 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, and *d.* 18 April, 1847, having by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1843) had issue,

William-Lennard, in holy orders, *m.* 21 Sept. 1824, Charlotte, dau. of John-Paine Garnett, Esq. of Arch Hill, co. Meath, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1849, leaving a dau.,

Mary-Charlotte, *m.* in 1850, to M.-H. Sankey, Esq. John-Henry, *m.* and has issue.

Henry-Welladvice, *m.* in 1851, Rosetta, dau. of Major Butler, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1856) has a dau., Mary-Catherine.

Blayne-Tenison, *m.* 1848, Emily-Jane, only child of William Kilpatrick, Esq., and has a son, Blayne, *b.* 1853, and a dau., Elizabeth-Emily.

Mary-Jane.

Caroline, *m.* 16 Nov. 1838, to the Rev. John-T. Whitstone, who *d.* 1853.

2. Cadwallader-Blayne, *b.* in 1765, who inherited Plas-Teg, co. Flint, under the will of his cousin, Mary-Jane, Dowager Lady Daerc, and assumed by sign-manual, 14 Jan. 1809, the surname and arms of TREVOR before his own surname, ROPER. He *m.* 1st, 1796, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1816) had, Charles-Blayne Trevor-Roper, Esq. of Plas-Teg Park, Flintshire; *b.* 22 Sept. 1799; *m.* 5 Dec. 1821, Mary, only dau. of S. Knight, Esq. and has had,

Charles-James, *b.* in 1823; *m.* 30 Nov. 1854, to Lucy-Anne, youngest dau. of Samuel Aldersey, Esq. of Aldersey, co. Chester.

William, *b.* 1827; *m.* 27 July, 1864, Rose-Myra, 3rd dau. of the Rev. J.-R.-N. Kinchant, J.P., incumbent of Llanvair Waterdene, and Bettws, Salop, and has a dau., Ethel-Maud.

George-Edward, *b.* 1831.

Richard-Henry, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1 Sept. 1864, Grace-Carr, dau. of Henry-Maseena, Esq., and has issue.

Daerc, *b.* 1839.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1846, to the late Capt. Pellet-Matson Briggs, Bombay army; and *d.* June, 1857.

Anne, *m.* in 1847, to the late Rev. John Watson.

Gertrude, *b.* 8 Nov. 1860, to Lieut.-Col. E.-G. Maynard.

Charlotte-Bianche, *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, to Henry-Cecil Raikes, Esq. eldest son of Henry Raikes, Esq. of Llwynegryn Hall, Flintshire.

Emily-Constance, *m.* 15 March, 1865, Holland-T.

Birkett, Esq., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1865.

Richard, *b.* 7 Dec. 1810; *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Marian, only dau. of John Rigby, Esq.

Mary-Jane, *m.* to the late H.-L. Rigby, Esq.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to James Boydell, Esq.

Cadwallader, *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Eliza-Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Cleric Gayton; and *d.* 20 Oct. 1822, leaving by her, (who *d.* 1820),

George, of Fern Bank, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *b.* 14 May, 1820; *m.* 24 April, 1850, Amelia, 3rd dau. of Captain Archibald Macdonald, R.N., and has issue, a son, Cad-

* Of the daus. of the 5th Lord Teynham, Elizabeth *m.* Charles Jerningham, Esq.; Winifred, *m.* Thomas Stonor-Esq.; Frances, *m.* Rowland Belasyse, Esq.; and Anne, Catherine, *m.* William Sheldon, Esq.

walder-Blayne, *b.* 10 Nov. 1856, and five daus., viz., Amelia-Elizabeth; Agnes-Harriet; Clementina-Haddo; Flora, twin with Clementina, and Caroline-Frances. Agnes, *m.* to Henry Boydell, Esq. Caroline.

3 William, *b.* Jan. 1768; *w.* M. Elizabeth, dau. of R. Fish, Esq.; and *d.* 16 July, 1832, leaving by her (who *d.* 1845), Charles-Roper, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Dublin, who *m.* 13 Sept. 1831, Eleanor-Catherine, only dau. of Major W. Hore, and *d.* 9 May, 1861, leaving three sons and two daus., of whom the elder, Eleanor-Catherine, was *m.* 29 April, 1862, to S.-P. Lindsay, Esq.
Henry (Hon. Sir) late chief-justice at Bombay; *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, Charlotte-Lydia, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleydell-Bouverie, and *d.* 20 March, 1863, having had, 1 Henry, *b.* April, 1850; 2 Alexander-William, *b.* 3 July, 1862; 1 Charlotte; 2 Margaret; 3 Elizabeth. Jane-Anne, *m.* Sept. 1843, the late Thomas-Joseph Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballinaparka, co. Waterford; and *d.* 1849. Eliza, *m.* 26 Nov. 1818, to the late Hon. Peter-Boyle De Blaquiere.

Isabella, *m.* 1833, to M. Lavit.
1 Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1788, Valentine Blake, Esq. of Lehinch, co. Mayo, who *d.* 1798, and 2ndly, the late James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, Cheshire, and *d.* 1810.

2 Caroline, *m.* 1802, to the late Rev. Richard Walwyn, son of James Walwyn, Esq., M.P. for Hereford, and has an only son, Richard-Henry Walwyn, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 9th baron, who *d. unm.* in 1727, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 10th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 1732, Catharine, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford, co. Oxford, and had, 1. Henry, his successor.

2. John, *b.* 20 June, 1734; *m.* Anne-Gabriella, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart., and relict to Moses Mendes, Esq. of London; but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1780.

3. Christopher, *b.* 15 Sept. 1747.
4. Francis, *b.* 25 Jan. 1738; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Launcelet Lyttleton, Esq. of Lichfield, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1834, aged 100) left at his decease, in 1793,

1 HENRY-FRANCIS, 14th Lord Teynham.
2 Edward, *d.* in July, 1815. 3 Charles, *d.* in India.
1 Maria, deceased. 2 Charlotte, deceased.

v. Philip, *b.* 13 Oct. 1739; *m.* Barbara, 2nd dau. of Launcelet Lyttleton, Esq. and left at his decease, 1 Jan. 1831,

1 Philip-Henry, *b.* in Nov. 1771; colonel in the army; *m.* in 1806, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Banister, Esq. and widow of Capt. John Bentham, and has issue,

Philip-Banister, in the E.L.C.S. Francis.
Edward-Dacre, E.L. Co.'s service; *m.* 17 Jan. 1842, Louisa-Sophia, youngest dau. of the late William Dance, Esq., and *d.* 1852, leaving issue two sons.
Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1819; *m.* 23 Oct. 1847, Lydia-Mary-Anne, only child of the late John Henley, Esq. and has had Philip-Henry, *b.* 1849, *d.* 20 May, 1868; Gertrude; and other issue.
Margaret.

1 Barbara, *m.* 29 Aug. 1786, to Sir Samuel Chambers, Knt. of Bredgar House, Kent (who *d.* March, 1843), and *d.* 1842.

2 Anne, *m.* in 1793, to Gawen-Aynsley Mitford, Esq. of Morpeth, and *d.* 1849.

3 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas-Johnston Pearce, Esq.
4 Emma-Theresa, *m.* 26 Nov. 1803, to Frederick Holbrooke, Esq. F.S.A.; who *d.* in 1850.

5 Eliza.
i. Eliza.
ii. Catharine, *m.* in 1778, to Thomas Mostyn, Esq.
iii. Winifred, *d. unm.* in 1794.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1766, Anne, dau. of John Brinkhurst, Esq. of the co. of Bucks; and 3rdly, in 1772, Mrs. Elizabeth Davis, relict of Thomas Davis, Esq. He *d.* 29 April, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th baron, *b.* 7 May, 1733; who *m.* 1st, in 1753, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Head, Bart. of The Hermitage, co. Kent, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, Essex, and dau. of Joseph Webber, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; Betty-Maria, *m.* to Francis-Henry Tyler, Esq., *d.* in 1778; and Catharine, *m.* to the widower of her sister, *d.* in 1829. His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1786, and his two sons,

HENRY and JOHN, inherited, successively, as 12th and 13th barons; both of whom, however, *d. unm.*; the former in 1800, the latter 1824; when the peerage reverted to their first cousin,

HENRY-FRANCIS ROPER, who became 14th baron, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Curzon, by royal license, upon inheriting the estate of Waterperry, co. Oxford. His lordship, *b.* 9 May, 1768, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1788, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, and by her (who *d.* in 1826) had issue,

i. HENRY, 15th baron.
ii. Thomas, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1770; *m.* 1823, Charlotte-Caroline, relict of Robert Brown, Esq.; and *d.* 15 June, 1833.

iii. GEORGE-HENRY, present peer.

iv. John-Henry, of St. John's Lodge, Cheltenham, *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1829, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of the late Col. James Hodgson, and by her (who is deceased) has had issue,

1 James-Gerald, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837.
2 Richard-Henry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1840; *m.* 17 Jan. 1863, Emily-Cottam, eldest dau. of the late Milner Atkinson, Esq., and has issue.

1 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 11 Dec. 1851, to M.-H. Donald, Esq. of Braitwaite House, Cumberland.

2 Margaret-Sidney, *m.* 13 Oct. 1859, to the Rev. T.-Trafford Shipman, rector of Scaley, Cumberland.

3 Mary, *d.* 11 Oct. 1863. 4 Lucy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1860, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Major John-Barman Brown.

v. Edward-Henry, lieut. R.N., Knt. of the Legion of Honour and of the Redeemer of Greece, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1836, Miss Lydia Bullock, and *d.* 16 April, 1862, having had issue a son, Edward.

vi. Algernon-Henry, *d.* 5 May, 1860.

vii. Sidney-Campbell-Henry, *m.* 14 Nov. 1837, Frances, dau. of Richardson Purves, Esq. of Sunbury Park, and has, Edwin-Purves, *b.* 26 March, 1848, and Alice-Jane.

i. Julia, *m.* 1832, Chevalier Bressand de Chevigny, who *d.* 1848.

ii. Caroline, *m.* in 1821, to the late Jean Marie-Ange, Chevalier Martin des Pallieres.

iii. Gertrude-Percy.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo; and dying 8 March, 1842, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 15th baron, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1815, Susan Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Bedingfield, and relict of John-Joseph Talbot, Esq., father of John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, which lady *d.* 7 June, 1839; and 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1839, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Stephen Ruld, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, which lady *d.* 18 Aug. 1855. His lordship *d.* s. p. 23 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—9 July, 1616. Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend sa., three popinjays, or, collared, gu. for CURZON; 2nd and 3rd, pur. fesse, az. and or, a pale, counterchanged; three bucks' heads, erased, of the 2nd, for ROYER. Crest of CURZON—A popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu. Crest of ROYER—A lion, rampant, sa., holding between the paws, a ducal coronet, or. Supporters—Dexter, a buck, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, regardant, arg. Motto—Spes mea in Deo. Seat—Linstead Lodge, Kent.

THOMAS OF WENVOE.

THOMAS, SIR GODFREY-VIG-

NOLES, Bart., *b.* 27 March, 1856;

s. his father, as 9th baronet,

13 July, 1861.

Lineage.

The paternal progenitor of this ancient family, JEVAN AP HARWAYE, Esq. of Tresiment, co. Hereford, *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas ap Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, and assumed in consequence the surname of THOMAS. From this marriage descended

I. JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, who was created a Baronet, with remainder to the male issue of his father, 24 Dec. 1694. Sir John *d.* childless, in 1703, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR EDMOND. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. John Howe, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, paymaster of the forces, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

i. EDMOND, his successor.

ii. John, a general officer in the army; *w.* M. Sophia, dau. of Arnold Joost Van Keppel, 1st Earl of Albemarle, and left, with other issue,

Charles-Nassau, vice-chamberlain to the Prince Regent.

Sir Edmond was *s.* in 1723, by his elder son,

III. SIR EDMOND, M.P. for the county of Wilts. This gentleman *m.* in 1740, Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, and relict of William Northey, Esq. of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, son and heir of Mr. Attorney-General Sir Edward Northey, by whom (who *d.* in 1777) he had three sons: EDMOND, his successor; Frederick, an officer in the guards, who fell in a duel with the Hon. Cosmo Gordon; and JOHN, who *s.* his eldest brother in the title. Sir Edmond, who sold Wenvoe Castle in 1765,

to Peter Birt, Esq., maternal great-grandfather of the present owner, R.-F. Jenner, Esq.; *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMOND, to whom, who *d.* *unn.* in 1789, *s.* his only brother,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1782, Mary, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Hasfield Court, co. Gloucester, and had, 1. JOHN-GODFREY, 6th baronet; *h.* Frederick-Jennings, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1816, Susanna, only dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq. of Southampton, and had 1 John; 2 Barclay; 1 Mary; 2 Susanna; and 1 Mary. Sir John *d.* 14 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. THE REV. SIR JOHN-GODFREY, vicar of Wartling and Bodiam, Sussex, *b.* 1 Sept. 1784; *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1808, Frances, dau. of Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramas Fort, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1816) he had issue,

1. EDMOND-STEPHEN, 7th baronet.
1. Frances-Sophia, *d.* 7 Feb. 1807.
- II. Mary, twin with Frances, *d.* 7 March, 1855.
- III. Louisa-Elizabeth, *d.* 1 June, 1865.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Vignoles, of Cornahir, co. Westmeath, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Grey, and by her had issue,

GODFREY-JOHN, 8th baronet.
John, *b.* 25 Feb. 1826; *m.* 22 April, 1847, Katherine-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Captain Edmund-C. Bacon, R.N., nephew of the late Sir E. Bacon, Bart., and *d.* at Pau, 15 March, 1861.

Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1828; *m.* 16 July, 1855, Mary-Olive, only dau. of late Rev. Henry Welch, of Haulsham, Sussex, by whom (he was divorced from her on his petition in 1865), he has had a dau. Mary-Amy, and other issue.

Eliza-Julia, *b.* 6 Dec. 1855, to Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, of Colerne, Wilts.

Julia, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Henry-Berens Pratt; and 2ndly, to William Kersteman, Esq.

Caroline-Margaret, *m.* 17 March, 1846, Ormus Biddulph, Esq. Paulina, *m.* 15 June, 1848, to Herbert-Mascal Cartels, Esq. of Windmill Hill, and Peasmarsh, Sussex, late M.P.

Sir John *d.* 7 May, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDMOND-STEPHEN, *b.* 6 Feb. 1810, major in the army, *d.* *unn.* 6 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

VIII. SIR GODFREY-JOHN, who was *b.* 16 June, 1824; and *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Emily, eldest dau. of William Chambers, Esq. of Bicknor, Kent, and Hafod, co. Cardigan, and had,

1. GODFREY-VIGNOLES, present baronet, *b.* 27 March, 1856.
- II. Edmund-Chambers, *d.* an infant, 1857.
- III. EDMUND-HERBERT, *b.* 10 Feb. 1861.
1. Emily-Pauline.
- II. Georgina-Sophia.

Sir Godfrey *d.* 13 July, 1861.

Creation—24 Dec. 1694.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, and canton, erm.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, erm., armed, crined and unguled, or, supporting a shield, sa.

Motto—Virtus invicta glorioza.

Seat—Windmill Hill, Surrey.

THOMAS OF YAPTON.



THOMAS, SIR GEORGE-SIDNEY-MEADE, Bart. of Yapton Place, co. Sussex, *b.* 1847; *s.* his father as 6th bart. 27 April, 1867.

Lineage.

1. GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. (grandson of Colonel John Thomas, who commanded the Barbadoes regiment, and greatly distinguished himself at the taking of St. Christopher's in 1690), having been appointed captain-general and governor-in-chief of all his majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, was created a Baronet, 6 Sept. 1766. Sir George *m.* Lydia, dau. of John King, Esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.*

Margaret, *m.* to Arthur Freeman, Esq. of Antigua; and *d.* his widow, 1797, leaving *inter alios*, a son, Inigo-Freeman-Thomas, Esq. of Yapton, who *m.* twice, and had issue.

Lydia, *m.* to John White, Esq. of Chichester; and *d.* his widow, in 1794, leaving a son, George White, Esq. M.P., who assumed the surname of THOMAS. His dau. and heiress, Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. John-Gustavus Crosbie.

Sir George *d.* 31 Dec. 1774 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, sheriff for Sussex in 1767, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Walter Sydsersfe, Esq. of Dean-street, Soho, and had,

GEORGE, his successor.

ANNE, *m.* to Stephen Popham, Esq. of Madras.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Lyon, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Maria-Poplan.

Susannah-Margaret, *m.* 1775, to William Roe, Esq. of London, chairman of the Board of Customs, and *d.* 1822, leaving had, with other issue, Sir Frederick Adair Roe, Bart., who *d.* *s.* p. 29 April, 1866, when his baronetcy became extinct.

Lydia, *m.* to Alexander Adair, Esq. of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk.

Frances, *m.* to J. Williams, Esq. of Chichester; and *d.* 1829.

Sir William dying in 1777, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Mademoiselle Sales, of Pregny-l'Or-Tour, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM-LEWIS-GEORGE, late baronet; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Admiral Montagu, by whom he left no issue. Sir George *d.* 6 May, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-LEWIS-GEORGE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Welsh, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1848) had,

WILLIAM-SIDNEY, 5th baronet.

Montagu, capt. R.N.; *m.* 22 July, 1845, Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Bowie, of Salisbury.

Sophia, *d.* 25 Feb. 1848. Eliza.

Helen, *m.* 8 May, 1830, to James Brymer, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR WILLIAM-SIDNEY, capt. R.N., who was *b.* 1807; he *m.* 1st, 1843, Thomasine, dau. of the late Capt. Henry Haynes, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1863) had issue,

1. GEORGE-SIDNEY-MEADE, present baronet.

II. FREDERICK-LOUIS, *b.* 1853.

1. Lucy-Elizabeth.

II. Isabella-Montagu-Jane.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1856, Fanny-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late John Coulson, Esq. of Clifton Wood, and *d.* 27 April, 1867, when he was *s.* by his elder son, SIR GEORGE-SIDNEY-MEADE THOMAS, the 6th and present bart.

Creation—6 Sept. 1766. *Arms*—Arg., three demi-lions, rampant, gu.; a chief, az. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu. *Motto*—Honesty is the best policy.

THOMOND, MARQUESS OF, *see ante*, INCHIQVIN, B.

THOMPSON OF VIRHEES

(EXTINCT).



THOMPSON, THE REV. SIR HENRY, Bart., of Virhees, co. Sussex, Prebendary of Chichester, Rural Dean, and Vicar of Frant, Sussex, *b.* 5 Nov. 1796; *s.* his brother, as 3rd bart., 1 July, 1826; *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1828, Hannah-Jean, 4th dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., K.C.B., and niece to Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1829) he had,

Hannah-Jane, *m.* 14 Oct. 1847, to the Rev. H.-T.-M. Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1838, Emily-Frances-Anne, youngest dau. of Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop. and by her had issue,

1. Henry-Charles, *b.* 7 May, 1843; *d.* 15 Jan. 1863.

1. Frances-Anne, *d.* 17 April, 1862.

II. Caroline-Eleanor.

Sir Henry *d.* 1 July, 1868, when the baronetcy became extinct.

* I. CHARLES THOMPSON, Esq. of Southampton, M.P., vice-admiral of the blue, was created a baronet, 23 June, 1797, for his services in Jervis's action off Cape St. Vincent, where he was second in command. Sir Charles *m.* in 1783, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Robert Selby, Esq. of Bonnington, N.B., by whom he had issue, NORBORNE, his successor; Charles, R.N., *d.* young; HENRY, 3rd baronet; Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.*; and Jane, *d.* *unn.* Sir Charles *d.* 17 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR NORBORNE, *b.* 23 March, 1785; at whose decease, *unn.*, 1 July, 1826, the title devolved upon his brother SIR HENRY, the third and last baronet.

Creation—23 June, 1797.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, wavy, gu.; in base, a sea-horse in sea, pp., supporting a flag, az.; on a chief, of the last, a

thunderbolt, between two mullets, or; on a canton, gold, a sallyer, engrailed, sa., between four crosses-patée, of the second.

Crest—On a naval crown, az., charged on the rim with three crosses-patée, arg., an unicorn, passant, of the last, gorged with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

THOMPSON OF HARTSBOURNE.



THOMPSON, SIR THOMAS-RAIKES, of Hartsbourne, co. Herts, b. 1852; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Sept. 1865.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS-BOULDEN THOMPSON, Esq., b. 28 Feb. 1766, son of Captain Edward Thompson, R.N., by his wife Sarah Boulden, of co. Kent, having adopted the profession of his father, was rewarded, in 1799, with a knighthood and a pension of £300 a year for his heroic participation in the glorious victory of the Nile; and being subsequently engaged in the expedition against Copenhagen, his pension was augmented £200 a-year, and he was elevated to a baronetcy, 11 Dec. 1806. Sir Thomas attained the rank of admiral, was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and a knight-grand-cross of the bath. He m. in 1799, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Gloucester; and by her (who d. 9 Sept. 1846) left issue,

- I. THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, 2nd bart.
- II. Anne, m. 18 Aug. 1847, to Daniel Prince, Esq. of Hendon.
- III. Elizabeth, d. 14 May, 1849.
- IV. Mary, m. in 1845, to the Rev. Anderton Smith, of Bath.

Sir Thomas d. 1828, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, vice-admiral R.N., who was b. 1 April, 1804, and m. 20 Oct. 1847, Gertrude, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Napier Raikes, vicar of Longhope, co. Gloucester, and had,

- I. THOMAS-RAIKES, present baronet,
- II. EDWARD, b. 1853.
- III. Gertrude-Anne.
- IV. Emily-Caroline.

Sir Thomas d. 26 Sept. 1865, and was s. by his elder son, SIR THOMAS-RAIKES THOMPSON, the 3rd and present baronet.

Creation—11 Dec. 1806.

Arms—Per fesse, arg., and sa., a fesse, counter-embattled, between three falcons, jessed and belled, all within a bordure, engrailed, counterchanged; in the chief point also within the bordure, an anchor, erect, az., cable, ppr.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, an arm in armour, embowed ppr., garnished, gold, the hand supporting a lance, erect, also ppr. *Motto*—Non quo sed quomodo.

Seat—Hartsbourne Manor Place, Herts.

THOROLD.



THOROLD, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Marston, co. Lincoln, late M.P. for Grantham, b. 9 March, 1842; s. his father as 12th bart. 26 April, 1866.

Lineage.

This very old Lincolnshire family boasts of having given viccounts, or sheriffs, to that county prior to the Conquest.

THOROLDES DE BUCKENHULD was sheriff of the co. of Lincoln in 1052, and during his shrievalty gave his manor of Spalding for a cell to the abbey of Croyland, as appears by the date of the charter, in Aubrey's *History of Croyland*. From him descended

SIR RICHARD THOROLD, Knt. of Selby, co. York, living temp. EDWARD III, who m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert de Hough, of Marston, co. Lincoln. His successor,

JOHN THOROLD, Esq. of Marston, living temp. EDWARD IV., m. Joanna, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq. of Howden, in Yorkshire. His descendant,

JOHN THOROLD, Esq. of Marston and Westburgh, living in the

reign of HENRY VII., m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, co. Nottingham, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM THOROLD, Esq., Lord of Marston and Blankney, co. Lincoln, and high-sheriff of that shire in the 5th and 6th of PHILIP AND MARY. This gentleman m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leake, Esq. of Hallam, co. Nottingham, by whom he had, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

ANTHONY (Sir), his successor.

William of Harleston, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Mr. Baldoek, of the city of London, and was ancestor of Alderman Sir George Thorold, Bart. (a dignity which expired with his brother, Sir Samuel), who served the office of sheriff of London, in 1710, and filled the civic chair in 1720.

Richard, of Morton, ancestor of Sir Nathaniel Thorold, Bart., which dignity is now likewise extinct. (*See BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage.*)

Mr. Thorold m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and widow of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Wellington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had two other sons,

Edmund, of High Hall, who was knighted, and whose male line terminated with Sir William Thorold, Knt., in 1666.

Robert, of Low Hall, whose grandson, Robert Thorold, Esq. of The Haugh, was created a baronet, 14 June, 1644, which dignity expired with his son, Sir Robert Thorold, in 1706.

Mr. Thorold d. in 1569, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, high-sheriff of Lincoln, in the 13th of Queen ELIZABETH, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Wellington, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

THOMAS, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierpoint, Knt. of Holme Pierpont, Notts, and had two daus., Isabel and Anne.

WILLIAM, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt. of Ketilby, and dying before his father, left two sons, ANTHONY and WILLIAM.

Anthony, d. s. p.

John (Sir), of Corington, co. Lincoln, sheriff of that shire, 13 JAMES I.

Mary, m. to John Markham, Esq. of Sedgebrooke, in Lincolnshire.

Martha, m. to Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Staunfield.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Constable, of Kinalton, and widow of George Babinpton, Esq., and by that lady had one dau., Winifred, m. 1st, to George Clifton, Esq. of Clifton; 2ndly, to Henry Kerrill, Esq. of Wigenhall, in Norfolk; and 3rdly, to Sir Edward Gawsell, Knt. Sir Anthony d. in 1594, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Molineux, Esq. of Houghton, and had two daus., of whom Mary, the elder, m. in 1629, William, Lord Widrington; the younger d. *unn.* He was s. by his brother,

I. SIR WILLIAM THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1630, who was created a baronet, 24 Aug. 1642. This gentleman suffered considerably by his attachment to royalty during the civil wars, and had to pay the sequestrators for his estate the (then) large sum of £4160. Sir William m. Anne, dau. of John Blythe, Esq. of Stroxton, near Grantham, by whom he had (with other issue who d. *unn.*),

I. William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., but d. s. p. in his father's lifetime.

II. Anthony, m. Grisilla, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, and dying before his father, left (with other issue),

- 1 WILLIAM,
- 2 ANTHONY,
- 3 JOHN,

1 Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Hodgson, Knt. of Bramwith, co. York.

III. John, m. 1st, in 1665, Miss Tredway, dau. of Sir William Tredway, Knt., and had,

WILLIAM, 5th baronet.

He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Sanderson, relict of Thomas Sanderson, Esq., and left,

JOHN, who s. as 7th baronet.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. of Tickencote House, co. Rutland.

II. Margaret, m. to William Beresford, Esq. of Leadenham.

III. Anne, m. 1st, to Robert Bateman, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, to Mr. Cutts.

IV. Frances, m. to Sir Francis Leeke, Bart. of Sandyacre.

V. Mary, m. to Thomas Pechel, Esq. of Normanton.

VI. Penelope, m. to George Lucas, Esq. of Fenton.

The baronet was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Miss Garrett, of London, but, having no issue was s. by his brother,

III. SIR ANTHONY. This gentleman m. Miss Harrington,

only dau. of Thomas Harrington, Esq. of Boothby, but dying *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Lincoln, who *m.* Margaret, relict of the Hon. Francis Coventry, and also *d.* without issue, in 1716, when the title passed to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM (refer to John, 3rd son of 1st baronet), who *m.* Miss Harrington, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR ANTHONY, who *d.* in minority, in 1721, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. SIR JOHN, high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1723. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Alice, only dau. and heiress of William Sampson, Esq. of Gainsborough, and had two sons, John and William, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Langley, dau. of William Langley, Esq., by whom he had another son, Charles. He was *s.* in 1748, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. George, *d. unm.*

III. Samuel, who *m.* Miss Goodacre, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1825, leaving three sons.

I. Isabella, *m.* to Middleton Trollope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Willoughby Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, gentleman of the privy chamber.

Sir John dying in 1775, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1734, M.P. for Lincolnshire. This gentleman *m.* in 1771, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Milington Hayford, Esq. of Oxton Hall, co. Nottingham, and Millington, in Cheshire, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HAYFORD, his successor.

William, *b.* in 1774; *d.* in 1808, *unm.*

George, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1804, Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* in 1823, leaving six sons, the eldest of whom, the Rev. H.-B. Thorold, rector of Hougham-cum-Marston, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1 July, 1829, Julia, youngest dau. of John-Thomas Ellis, Esq., late of Wyddell Hall, Hertfordshire, and has issue.

Edward, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Hougham with Marston, *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1809, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, Esq. of Bardney, and *d.* 22 April, 1836, leaving two sons and five daus.; the elder son, Ellis-Frederick Thorold, M.D., *m.* 21 July, 1868, Clara, only surviving child of Vice-Adm. Sir John Kingcome, K.C.B.; and the younger son, the Rev. Anthony-W. Thorold, M.A., late rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, now minister of Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, *m.* 19 Sept. 1865, Emily, eldest dau. of the late John Labouchere, Esq. of Bromie Hall, Surrey, and has a son, *b.* 9 Aug. 1866. The Rev. Edward Thorold's dau., Jane, *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, the Rev. Granville-Wheler Menteth, youngest son of Sir Charles-Granville-Stuart Menteth, Bart.

Henry, *b.* 1787; *d.* 1804.

Charles, *b.* 1789; *d.* 1807.

Jane, *m.* in 1812, to Charles-Thorold Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, Lincolnshire, capt. in the horse-guards, and *d.* his widow, aged 77, 26 Feb. 1861.

Sir John *d.* 25 Feb. 1815, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. SIR JOHN-HAYFORD, *b.* 30 March, 1773. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Kent, Bart. of Fomham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, and had an only son,

JOHN-CHARLES, 11th baronet.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1830, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, jun., Esq. of Turnham Hall, co. Lancaster. (Her ladyship was *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1834, to Sir Charles Ogle, Bart.) Sir John-Hayford Thorold *d.* 7 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

XI. SIR JOHN-CHARLES, who was *b.* 26 June, 1816, and *m.* 17 March, 1841, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of the late Col. Hillyard, of Flintham, co. Notts, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, present bart.

II. MONTAGUE-GEORGE, *b.* 23 Aug. 1845.

III. Cecil, a licut. 1st life-gds., *b.* 5 Oct. 1847.

IV. Charles-Cecil-Hayford, *b.* 26 Dec. 1852.

I. Constance-Marion, deceased.

II. Edith-Mary.

Sir John *d.* 26 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR JOHN-HENRY THOROLD, the 12th and present baronet.

Crest—24 Aug. 1642.

Arms—Three goats, salient, arg.

Crest—A roebuck, passant, arg., attired, or.

Motto—Cervus non servus

Seat—Syston Park, Grantham, Lincolnshire.

Town House—64, Rutland Gate.

1106

T H R
THREIPLAND.

THREIPLAND, SIR PATRICK-MURRAY, of Fingask Castle, co. Perth, *b.* 26 May, 1800; *s.* his father, 11 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK THREIPLAND, Esq. of Fingask Castle, co. Perth, was made a knight-bachelor by King CHARLES II., in the year 1674, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by King JAMES II., 10 Nov. 1687, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Patrick was a staunch supporter of the family then on the throne. He took an active lead in the politics of his country during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and for many years successively discharged, with infinite credit, several important public duties, which were committed to his care. He *m.* 13 March, 1665, Euphemia, dau. of John Conqueror, Esq. of Frierton, by whom he had one son and six daus., and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR DAVID, who *m.* 1st, in 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff, by whom he had seven sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, in 1707, Dame Catherine Smythe, of Barnhill, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Sir David Threipland having imbibed all the Tory principles of his father, held a secret correspondence with the son of JAMES II. and his adherents, and, in 1715, he was among the first, with his sons and a party of followers, to aid the Earl of Mar in setting up the standard of the Chevalier de St. George, and in proclaiming that prince king under the title of JAMES VIII. of Scotland and III. of England; in consequence of which, Sir David's title was attained by act of parliament, in the 1st year of King GEORGE I., and his estates and effects were annexed to the crown. He *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

III. (SIR) STUART, who being also strongly attached to the cause of the house of Stuart, linked his fate with that of the unfortunate CHARLES-EDWARD in 1745, and participated in all the difficulties and misery which that prince and his followers were doomed to undergo. After the result of the battle of Culloden, so fatal to the hopes of the Jacobites, Sir Stuart Threipland's maternal property, as had been the case with his paternal in 1716, was forfeited; and a reward having been offered for his apprehension, he contrived to escape into France, where he remained at the court of the Stuarts, until the act of indemnity permitted his return to Scotland in security; when, at a sale of forfeited lands, in 1782, he repurchased the family estates, which are now in the possession of his descendants. He *m.* 1st, in 1753, Jannet, eldest dau. of David Sinclair, Esq. of Southdun, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, in 1761, Miss Jannet-Budge Murray, of Pennyand, by whom he had four sons and a dau. viz.,

PATRICK-MURRAY, late baronet.

Richard, who *d.* in India.

Stuart-Moncrieff, advocate-general at Bombay, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, and *d.* in 1838; his widow *d.* 14 Nov. 1865.

David, who *d.* in India.

Sir Stuart *d.* 2 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR PATRICK-MURRAY, *b.* in Nov. 1762, who petitioned GEORGE IV., when his majesty was in Scotland, in 1822, for the restoration of the honours of his house, which had been forfeited on account of his grandfather's accession to the rising of 1715, and the king was graciously pleased to signify his assent, 25 April, 1826, to the introduction of a bill into parliament, whereby the attainder of Sir David Threipland was reversed. Sir Patrick *m.* Jessy Murray, dau. of William Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1855) had issue,

PATRICK, present baronet.

Jessy. Eliza. Catharine.

Sir Patrick *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—10 Nov. 1687.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three daggers, in pale, gu.; on a chief, az., as many mullets of the first, for THREEPLAND of Fingask; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bezant, between three stars, arg., for MURRAY of Pennland.

Crest—A hart's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an eagle, all ppr.

Motto—Animus et fatio.

Seats—Fingask Castle, Erroi, Perthshire; Toftingall House, co. Caithness.

THROCKMORTON.



THROCKMORTON, SIR NICHOLAS-WILLIAM, of Coughton Court, co. Warwick, *b.* 26 April, 1838; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 28 June, 1862.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN THROCKMORTON, Knt., descended from John de Throckmorton (who, according to Sir William Dugdale, was lord of the manor of Throckmorton about sixty years after the Conquest), was a very eminent personage in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI., and in the latter bore the title of under-treasurer of England. Sir John *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Guy de Spineto, Lord of Coughton, co. Warwick, and dying in 1445, was *s.* by his eldest son,*

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq., high-sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 5th of King HENRY IV. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Olney, Knt. of Weston, co. Buckingham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, one of the privy council of King HENRY VII. This gentleman, who was remarkable for piety, undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land at an advanced period of life, but *d.* in the attempt, beyond the seas, leaving by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Alderman Sir William Marrow, of the city of London, ROBERT, his heir; Clement; Kenelm; Anthony, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Willington, Esq. of Barcheston; Nicholas; and John. The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Knt., high-sheriff for the cos. of Warwick and Leicester in the 18th and 35th years of King HENRY VIII., *m.* Katherine, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Knt., high-sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 1st year of Queen MARY; who *m.* 1st, Muriel, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Goodwin, Knt. of Winchington, Buckinghamshire.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Norwood, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Ralph Sheldon, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and relic of John, Lord Hungerford; and by that lady he had two sons, who *d. unm.*, and four dans, viz.,

MURIAL, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Rushton, Northamptonshire.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Catesby, Knt. of Ashby Legers, Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Anthony Tyringham, Knt. of Tyringham, Buckinghamshire.

Temperance, *m.* to Sir Randal Brereton, Knt.

Sir Robert *d.* in the 12th year of Queen ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq. This gentleman's life was one continued scene of difficulty owing to his religious opinions, his estate being frequently under sequestration and his person often imprisoned. His severest calamity, however, was the loss of the manor of Ravenston, which he held by lease from the crown, at the yearly rent of £63 13s., payable at Lady-day and Michaelmas, or within forty days after these periods; but advantage having been taken many years after (occasioned by a servant's losing part of the money at gaming, which he was sent to pay), he was deprived of his estate; and although the queen's receiver subse-

* He had a younger son,

JOHN THROCKMORTON, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Edward Brydges, Esq. of Lone, co. Gloucester, settled there, and was ancestor of

SIR WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, and was created a baronet in 1611, and whose male line and title became extinct in 1682. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

quently had the money, and gave an acquittance for it as if paid at the proper period, yet he could never obtain restitution of the property. Mr. Throckmorton *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Whorwood, Esq., attorney-general to King HENRY VIII., and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wilford, Esq., son of Sir James Wilford, Knt. of Newman Hall, co. Essex, and dying in his father's lifetime, left issue,

1 ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

2 Ambrose, } colonels in the army of CHARLES I., *d. unm.*

3 Thomas, }

4 George, *d. unm.*

1 Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Edward Golding, Bart.

2 Winifred, *m.* to John Powell, Esq. of Sandford, Oxfordshire.

3 Margery, prioress of the English nunnery at Louvain.

4 Margaret.

5 Mary.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rice Griffin, Knt. of Brome Court, Warwickshire.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Griffith, Knt. of Wichmore, Staffordshire.

iii. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.

iv. Moriel, *m.* to Henry Berkeley, Esq.

v. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Throckmorton dying in 1614, was *s.* by his grandson

I. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1642. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Fortescue, K.B. of Salden, Bucks, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Smith, Knt. of Ashby Folville, co. Leicester, by whom he had to survive,

FRANCIS, his successor,

Anne, *m.* to Edward Guilford, Esq.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1650, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who rebuilt the mansion-house at Coughton, and resided there in great hospitality after the Restoration. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Monson, Esq. of Kennerley, co. Surrey, (son of Sir William Monson, Knt., vice-admiral of England in the reign of JAMES I.), and dying in 1680, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Yate, Bart. of Buckland, co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* in 1728) he had issue,

George, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.

ROBERT, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to John Petre, Esq. of Filders, co. Essex.

Mary, *m.* to James Fermor, Esq. of Tusmore, co. Oxford.

Elizabeth, } nuns in Paris.

Catherine, }

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Windsor Humloke, Bart.

Apollonia, *m.* to Sir Edward Blount.

Barbara, *m.* to Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Sir Robert *d.* 8 March, 1720, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 21 Aug. 1702; *m.* 1st, Lady Theresa Herbert, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Powis, by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1723) he had,

I. GEORGE, who *d.* before him, leaving issue (with two dans., who *d. unm.*) by Anna-Maria, only dau. of William Paston, Esq. of Horton, co. Gloucester, and granddau., maternally (through the heiress), of John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland, Devon,

1 JOHN-COURTENAY, successor to the title.

2 GEORGE, } 6th and 7th baronets.

3 CHARLES, }

4 William, *b.* 8 May, 1762; *m.* 19 Feb. 1798, Frances, dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor; and *d.* 31 March, 1819, leaving,

ROBERT-GEORGE, 8th baronet.

Nicholas-John, *b.* 23 June, 1802; *d.* in 1848.

John-Jervis-St. Vincent, *b.* 10 Jan. 1808; *d.* 28 May, 1853.

Mary, *m.* 15 Oct. 1827, to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Foltown Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 4 June, 1843.

I Theresa, *m.* to Thomas Metcalf, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1793) she had two children,

THOMAS-PETER METCALF, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of MORE only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his paternal grandmother, Mrs. Bridget Dalton, of Barnborough, co. York, heiress and last lineal descendant, in the direct line, of the lord chancellor, Sir Thomas More. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Maria-Theresa, *m.* to Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendree House, and had issue,

George Eyston.

Charles Eyston.

Mary-Anne Eyston.

Frances Eyston.

Isabella Eyston.

Isabella Eyston.

Catherine Eyston.

1. Mary-Theresa, *m.* to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, co. Stafford; and *d.* 26 Feb. 1791.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1737-8, Catherine, dau. of George Collingwood, Esq. of Evington, co. of Northumberland, and by her had one surviving dau.,

BARBARA, who was *m.* to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington; and *d.* 17 May, 1764, leaving a son.

The baronet *m.* 3rdly, in 1763, Lucy, dau. of James Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, but had no other issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1791, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR JOHN-COURTENAY, *b.* 27 July, 1753; *m.* 19 Aug. 1782, Maria-Catharine (the friend of the poet Cowper), dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, but had no issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 15 Sept. 1754; who had assumed, in 1792, the additional surname and arms of COURTENAY, upon inheriting, through his mother, the estates of the Courtenays of Molland, in Devon. This gentleman *m.* 29 June, 1792, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 16 July, 1826, (his widow survived until 22 Jan. 1839), when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 2 Nov. 1757, who *m.* 27 Dec. 1787, Mary, dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1810, when the title devolved on his nephew,

VIII. SIR ROBERT-GEORGE, who was *b.* 5 Dec. 1800, and *m.* 16 July, 1820, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Acton, Bart. of Aldenham, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1850) had issue,

1. Robert-Charles-Courtenay, *b.* 1 April, 1831; *d.* 14 Dec. 1863.

II. NICHOLAS-WILLIAM, present baronet.

III. RICHARD-CHARLES-ACTON, capt. 87th foot, *b.* 27 April, 1839; *m.* 23 Jan. 1866, Frances-Stewart, only dau. of the late Major John-Arthur Moore, of 19, Portland Place, and has a son, *b.* 22 Dec. 1866.

IV. John, *b.* 11 April, 1840.

V. Herbert, *b.* 14 May, 1843.

1. Mary-Elizabeth.

II. Teresa, *d.* young, 20 Sept. 1836.

III. Emily, *m.* 25 Nov. 1863, to Gerald Dease, Esq., son of Gerald Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath (*see BURKE'S Landw. Directory*).

IV. Elizabeth-Laura-Caroline, *m.* 25 April, 1866, to Albert-Joseph, youngest son of Charles, 1st Baron Stourton.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, in 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SIR NICHOLAS-WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—1 Sept. 1642.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, arg., three bars gemels, sa.

Crest—An elephant's head. The more modern crest is a falcon, volant, ppr., armed with bells, jessant, or.

Mottos—"Virtus sola nobilitas," and "Moribus antiquis."

Seats—Congleton Court, co. Warwick; and Duckland, Furrington, Berks.

THURLOW.



THURLOW, BARON (Edward-Thomas Hovell-Thur-
low), of Thurlow, co. Suffolk; *b.* 26 Oct. 1837; *s.*
his father, as 4th baron, 2 March, 1857.

Lineage.

This family, of considerable antiquity in the northern part of Norfolk owes, like many other ennobled families, its Peerage elevation to the learned profession of the law.

RICHARD THURLOW, son of Hugh Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Oliver Reymes, Esq. of Burnham, and grandson of William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, in Norfolk, dying in 1590, (his last wife was Cecilia, sister of Sir Robert Houghton, judge of the King's Bench), left, with other issue,

1103

EDWARD, his heir.

Nicholas, father of JOHN THURLOW, an enterprising traveller throughout Europe, Asia, and America, who had a grant of arms in 1664, and *d.* the next year, bequeathing his estates to his cousin, the Rev. Thomas Thurlow.

The elder son,

EDWARD THURLOW, of Burnham Ulp, *d.* before 1623, and left, by Katharine his wife, an only son,

WILLIAM THURLOW, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Violet, of LYNN; and dying in 1652, left two sons, VIOLET, and

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, rector of Wertham, in Suffolk, who left, by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* in 1744), a son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, *b.* in 1695, rector of Ashfield, co. Suffolk; *m.* 10 Dec. 1730, Elizabeth,* dau. and ultimately heiress of Robert Hovell, alias Smith, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Suffolk, by Anne his wife, dau. and co heir of Robert Torkington, Esq. of Brettenham, and had,

1. EDWARD, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, and D.D. This gentleman was appointed dean of Rochester in 1779, from which he was promoted to the bishopric of Lincoln, and thence translated to the see of Durham. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq.; and dying in 1791, left issue,

1. EDWARD, 2nd baron.

2. Thomas, in holy orders, of Baynard's, near Guilford, *b.* in Oct. 1788; *m.* 4 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, 6th dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Lyon, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1863) has had a son,

Thomas-Lyon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1814.

1. Amelia-Anne, *m.* in 1799, to the late Lieut.-General Sir Edward Howarth, K.C.B.; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1809.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, Esq. of Wetherden Hall, Suffolk.

III. John, an alderman and merchant of Norwich; *m.* Josepha, dau. of John Morse, Esq. of Norwich; and *d.* in 1782, leaving (with one dau.) an only son,

Edward South, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1847; he *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1786, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of James Thompson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1808) had issue,

Edward-John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788.

Frederick-Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1798; *d.* in 1822.

Charles-Augustus, chancellor of the diocese and hon. canon of Chester, rector of Malpas, Cheshire; *b.* 3 July, 1802; *m.* 3 March, 1836, Fanny-Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas-B. Lethbridge, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1861) has had issue,

Charles-Augustus-Lethbridge, *b.* 22 Nov. 1836.

Edward-Hovell, capt. R.A., *b.* 24 Jan. 1839.

Henry-Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1843.

Ernest-Hovell, an officer rifle brigade, *b.* 14 Sept. 1846.

Reginald-Heber, an officer 5th foot, *b.* 3 Jan. 1848.

Hugh-Hovell, an officer 13th foot, *b.* 2 Jan. 1848.

Edith-Emma, *d.* 28 Oct. 1861. Fanny-Evelyn.

Henry-Robert, major in the army, and captain 90th foot, *b.* 14 Aug. 1850.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Love, and had by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1851),

William-Henry, *d.* 1839.

John, in holy orders, *d.* 1844.

Augustus, *d.* 1834.

Octavius.

Susanna, *m.* 18 May, 1848, the Rev. Henry Symonds, precentor of Norwich; and *d.* 25 Dec. following.

Maria, *d.* in 1840.

The eldest son,

EDWARD THURLOW, Esq. *b.* in 1732, having been called to the bar in 1758, obtained a silk gown in 1761, was appointed solicitor-general in March, 1770, attorney-general 23 Jan. 1771, and was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR in 1778, when he was elevated to the peerage (3 June, 1778) as BARON THURLOW, of Ashfield. He held the seals, with the exception of a short interval in 1783, until 1792. His lordship was created, 12 June, 1792, BARON THURLOW, of *Thurlow*, with remainder to his brothers and their male descendants; and *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1806, when the original barony expired, while the latter passed to his nephew,

EDWARD HOVELL-THURLOW, Esq., as 2nd baron, *b.* 10 June, 1781; *m.* 13 Nov. 1813, Miss Mary-Katharine Bolton, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS HOVELL, 3rd baron.

Thomas-Hugh-Hovell, late capt. 7th foot; *b.* 13 May, 1816.

John-Edmund-Hovell, late capt. 85th foot; *b.* 15 July, 1817.

Lord Thurlow assumed the surname of HOVELL in 1814, as

* This lady was a lineal descendant of Richard Hovell, esquire of the body to HENRY V. Her immediate ancestors having adopted the name of SMITH, they were designated HOVELL, alias SMITH, until her father relinquished entirely the former name.

a descendant maternally, from Richard Hovell, Esq. of the body to King HENRY V. His lordship, who was the author of some poems, *d.* 3 June, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD-THOMAS, 3rd baron, *b.* 12 Nov. 1814; who *m.* 9 Nov. 1836, Sarah, only dau. of Peter Hodgson, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1840) had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS-HOVELL, present peer.

THOMAS-JOHN-HOVELL, *b.* 5 Dec. 1838, who was attached to Her Majesty's embassies at Stockholm and Paris, and to the Earl of Elgin's special mission to Peking in 1860-1861, and was private secretary to the Earl, when Viceroy and Governor-General of India, March, 1862; appointed 2nd sec. in H.M. diplomatic service, lately attached to the embassy at Vienna, and to the embassy at Washington, and now at the Hague; *m.* 18 Oct. 1864, Elma, only dau. of James, 8th Earl of Elgin, K.T., and had a son, *b.* 24 July, 1867.

Creation—12 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., upon a chevron, between two chevrons, sa., three portcullises, with chains and rings of the field, for THURLOW; 2nd and 3rd, or, a cross, sa., for HOVELL.

Crests—1. THURLOW. A raven ppr. with a portcullis hung round his neck, arg. 2. HOVELL. A greyhound, couchant, or, collared and lined, reflexed over the back, sa.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, or, collared and lined, reflexed over the back, sa.

Mottoes—"Justitiae sorides," and "Quo fata vocant."

Seat—Ashfield Lodge, Ixworth, Suffolk.

T I C H B O R N E.



DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, SIR HENRY-ALFRED-JOSEPH, Bart., of Tichborne, Hants; *b.* posthumous, 28 May, 1866; *s.* his father, as 12th baronet, at his birth.

Lineage.

This family—one, it is stated, of importance in the co. of Hants before the Normau conquest—derives its surname from the river Itchen, at the head of which it had possessions, and thence was denominated DE TICHBORNE, which time has reduced to the present appellation of TICHBORNE.

SIR ROGER DE TICHBORNE, Knt., of Ticheburne, who flourished in the reign of HENRY II., *m.* Mabell, only dau. and heiress of Ralph de Lamerston, of Lamerston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he acquired that estate; and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DE TICHBORNE, Knt., was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE TICHBORNE, Knt., who *d.* *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., a person of great eminence, who represented the co. of Southampton in parliament in the 9th and 10th year of King EDWARD II., and was sheriff of that shire in the 14th year of the same reign. He was also one of the king's justices-itinerant. Sir John *d.* in 1338, and was *s.* by his son ROGER DE TICHBORNE, who *m.* Katherine, dau. (by Sibilla, his wife) of Roger Loveday, and sister and co-heir of Richard Loveday. The son of this marriage, ROGER DE TICHBORNE, left an only son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., from whom lineally descended,

SIR BENJAMIN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., of Tichborne, who was sheriff of Southampton in the 21st and in the last year of Queen ELIZABETH, and knight of that shire in the 35th year of the same. This gentleman, so soon as he had intimation of the death of the Queen, repaired immediately to Winchester, and without any orders from the administration, proclaimed, in his capacity of high-sheriff, the accession of King JAMES I. to the crown of England; for which important service the new monarch conferred upon his four sons the honour of knighthood, and upon himself the castle of Winchester in fee-farm, and the dignity of a Baronet, 8 March, 1620. Sir Benjamin *m.* Amphillis, dan. of Richard Weston, Esq. of Roxwell, co. Essex, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.

II. Walter (Sir), knighted in 1604; *m.* in 1597, Mary, younger dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq. of Aldershot, Hants, and had,

1 FRANCIS, of Aldershot, Hants, whose son and heir (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of William Haws, Esq. of Brumley Hall, Essex),

WHITE, of Aldershot, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Supple, and left a son.

JAMES TICHBORNE, Esq. of Aldershot and Frimley, Surrey, whose son, by Mary Rudyard, his wife,

HENRY, *s.* as 6th baronet.

III. Benjamin (Sir), M.P. knighted in 1618, *d. s. p.*

IV. Henry (Sir), knighted in 1623, who was engaged against the rebels in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., and founded a branch of the family there. The grandson of this gentleman, HENRY TICHBORNE, Esq. was created a Baronet, and afterwards elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1715, as BARON FERRARD, of Ferrard, co. Louth, but the honours expired with himself.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Garth, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Brock, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Timperley, Knt.

III. Amphillis, *m.* to William Gratwick, Esq. of Tortington, in Sussex.

The baronet *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman, knighted in 1603, who was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, garrisoned his castle of Winchester as a royal fortress, giving the command of it into the hands of his brother-in-law, William, Lord Ogle, and served therein under him. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Ellen, elder dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq. (whose sister *m.* his brother, Sir Walter Tichborne), and had an only dau.,

Amphillis, *m.* to Laurence Hyde, son and heir of Sir Laurence Hyde, Bart.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Susan, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Waller, Esq. of Oldstoke, Hants, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor,

Anne, *m.* to Charles Tasburgh, Esq. of Felixton Hall, co. Suffolk.

Susan, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Philips, of Stoke Charity.

Sir Richard was *s.* in 1657, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR HENRY. This gentleman suffered in person and property during the usurpation, but was recompensed after the Restoration, by being appointed lieutenant of the New Forest, and lieut. of the Ordnance. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Arundell, Esq., and niece of Thomas, 2nd Lord Arundell of Wardour, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1698) he had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

HENRY-JOSEPH, his successor.

JOHN-HERMINGILD, 5th baronet.

Leticia, *m.* in 1691, to Henry Whettenhall, Esq. of East Peckham, Kent.

Frances, *m.* in 1694, to John Paston, Esq. of Appleton, co. Norfolk.

Sir Henry dying in 1689, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR HENRY-JOSEPH, who *m.* 1689, Mary, dau. of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Surrey, and had issue three sons, who *d. unm.*, in their father's lifetime, and three daurs., *viz.*,

Mary-Agnes, *m.* to Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, in Oxfordshire.

FRANCES-CICELY, *m.* to GEORGE-BROWNLOW DOUGHTY, Esq. of Snarford Hall, Lincolnshire, and *d.* his widow in 1765.

Maabella, *m.* to John Webb, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Hatherop, and *d.* 1727.

Sir Henry-Joseph having thus survived all his sons, *d.* 5 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN-HERMINGILD a priest of the Society of Jesus, who *d.* at Ghent, in 1748, when the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. SIR HENRY (refer to Walter, 2nd son of 1st Bart.) This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, by Mary Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, the 4th Bart., and left at his decease, in 1785, an only son, his successor.

VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 6 Sept. 1756; *m.* 1778, Elizabeth-Lucy, eldest dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, and his wife Lucy, dau. and co-heir of William Thompson, Esq. of Fyston, Oxon and London, and granddau. of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1829) he had issue,

HENRY-JOSEPH, his heir.

Benjamin-Edward, *b.* in 1780; capt. in the E.I.Co.'s service; *d. unm.* in 1810.

EDWARD, of Snarford Hall, in Lincolnshire, 9th baronet.

JAMES-FRANCIS, 10th baronet.

TORPHICHEN.



TORPHICHEN, BARON (Robert Sandilands), or, of Saint John of Torphichen, West-Lothian, in the peerage of Scotland, late capt. in the Scots fusilier guards; *b.* 3 Aug. 1807; *s.* his father as 11th baron and 18th feudal baron of Calder, 22 March, 1862; *m.* 25 July, 1865. Helen, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Maitland, Esq. of Dundrennan, solicitor-general for Scotland. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Lineage

This family, driven from England by THE CONQUEROR, settled in Scotland in the reign of MALCOLM III.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, the immediate ancestor of this ancient family, living *temp.* DAVID II., 1336, from whom he obtained several territorial grants, *m.* 1348, Eleanor, dau. (by his wife, Dornogilla, dau. of John Comyn of Badenoch, by Marjory, sister of JOHN BALLIOL, King of Scotland) of Archibald Douglas, of Douglas, only sister of William, 1st Earl of Douglas, and relict of Alexander Bruys, Earl of Carrick (nephew of KING ROBERT THE BRUCE), by whom he acquired the barony of West Calder. By this marriage the family became heirs-general of the House of Douglas, the male line having become extinct in James, 2nd Earl of Douglas, the hero of Otterburn, his sister Isabella, Countess of Mar, also dying without issue. For this reason the family have always borne the chief and undifferenced arms of the House of Douglas quartered with their own. Sir James by this marriage had issue, JAMES, Patrick, and Marion, wife of Sir Gilbert Kennedy of Dunure (ancestor of the Earls of Cassilis). Sir James *d.* prior to 1359, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, who *m.* 1325, the Princess Johanna, dau. of ROBERT II., from which monarch he received several territorial grants, *d.* circa 1405, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, 3rd of Calder, *m.* prior to 4 Feb. 1421, Janeta, as appears from a charter under the Great Seal from Murdoch, Duke of Albany. He was one of the hostages for King James I., when that prince was allowed to visit Scotland, 31 May, 1421. On the death of Isabella, Countess of Mar and Garioch, anno 1419, the representation of the line, as above stated, of Douglas descended to Sir James, and became vested in his descendants, as heirs-general of that illustrious family, *d.* prior to 7 Dec. 1426, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, 4th of Calder.
- II. JAMES, assassinated along with his nephew John, 21 Aug. 1451.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN SANDILANDS, 4th of Calder, who *m.* Christian, 2nd dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas, *d.* 1489, having had issue,

- I. John, assassinated near Dunbarton, along with his uncle James, 21 Aug. 1451, when only 20 years of age (by Patrick Thornton, a secret favourer of the Douglas faction) on account of the unshaken loyalty of his family for King JAMES II.
- II. JAMES, 5th of Calder.

I. ALISON, *m.* to Sir Alexander Boswell, of Balmullo, who fell at Flodden, 1513.

He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, 5th of Calder, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Kinlock, of Cruvie, by whom he had one son,

- I. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, of Puthope, constable of Dundee, who, dying before his father, left an only son, JAMES, afterwards 6th of Calder.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Kerr, of Auldtonburn (ancestor of the Duke of Roxburgh), *d.* 1507, leaving issue also by her. He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, 6th feudal baron of Calder, who was the intimate friend of the reformer, John Knox, and was appointed by the reformers to solicit the support of the Queen regent. He *m.* Mariot, only dau. of Archibald Forrester, of Corstorphine, and *d.* 1560, leaving, with two daus.,

- I. JOHN, who *s.* his father as 7th of Calder; *m.* 1st, July, 1524, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Barton, of Over Parton, high-

John Michael, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; slain *y* the insurgents in a mutiny at Vellore, near Madras, in 1806. He *d.* *unm.*

George, *b.* 15 April, 1789; *d.* *unm.* in 1802.

Roger-Robert, *b.* 15 Feb. 1792; *m.* 16 July, 1822, Rebecca, dau. of A.-F. Nunez, Esq. of Belmont Park, co. Hants, and of Amsterdam; and *d.* at Malvern, 3 Nov. 1849; his widow *d.* 26 Jan. 1859.

Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* to George Nangle Esq., son of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath, and has six children.

Sir Henry *d.* 14 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his oldest son,

VIII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 8 Jan. 1779; who *m.* 1806, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill (and sister of Eliza, Countess of Clarinard, and Ellen, Viscountess Strangford), and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1853), had issue,

Eliza-Anne, *m.* 5 May, 1829, Joseph-Thaddeus, Lord Dormer, and has issue.

Frances-Catherine, *m.* 22 Sept. 1829, to Henry-Benedict, Lord Arundell of Wardour; and *d.* 19 April, 1836, leaving two sons, Julia, *m.* 1st, in 1830, to Charles Thomas Talbot, Esq., cousin of the Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom she has had, with two daus., a son, Bertram, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury (*see ante*, SHREWSBURY), and 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1839, to Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, Warwickshire, by whom she has also issue.

Mary, *d.* in 1827, *unm.*

Catherine-Caroline, *m.* 22 April, 1847, to William Greenwood,

Esq. of Brookwood, Hants, late lieut.-col. grenadier-gds.

Lucy-Ellen, *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, to John Towneley, Esq., 2nd son of P. Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster.

Emily-Blanche, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1836, John, eldest son of John Benett, Esq., M.P. of Pyt House, Wilts, by whom (who is deceased) she has issue; she *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1850, Matthew-James Higgins, Esq. of Lowndes-square.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 27 March, 1782, who assumed the surname of DOUGHTY in 1826, on succeeding to the estates of the late Miss Doughty, of Suarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and Richmond Hill, co. Surrey. He *m.* 26 June, 1827, Katharine, dau. of James Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and had issue,

Henry Tichborne-Doughty, *b.* 8 Aug. 1829; *d.* 30 May, 1835.

Katherine-Mary-Elizabeth-Doughty, *m.* 18 Oct. 1854, to Joseph-Perceval-Pickford-Radcliffe, Esq., eldest son of Sir J. Radcliffe, Bart., of Milnesbridge House, Yorkshire.

Sir Edward *d.* 5 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

X. SIR JAMES-FRANCIS, who was *b.* 3 Oct. 1784, and *m.* 1 Aug. 1827, Harriette-Felicita, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1868) had issue,

I. Roger-Charles, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829, lost at sea off the coast of South America in the spring of 1854.

II. ALFRED-JOSEPH, 11th baronet.

I.abella-Louisa-Felicita, *d.* in Paris, 22 March, 1834.

II. Alice-Mary-Perpetua, *d.* in Paris, 20 Oct. 1839.

Sir James who obtained, in May, 1853, a royal licence for himself and his heirs, to bear the name of DOUGHTY before that of TICHBORNE, *d.* 11 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

XI. SIR ALFRED-JOSEPH, who was *b.* 4 Sept. 1839, and *m.* 17 April, 1861, Teresa-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Benedict, 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and had,

Everard-Francis, *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *d.* 22 Sept. 1863.

HENRY-ALFRED-JOSEPH, present baronet.

Sir Alfred *d.* 22 Feb. 1866.

Creation—8 March, 1620.

Arms—Vair, a chief, or, for TICHBORNE; quartering, ar., two bars between three mullets of six points, sa., pierced, or, a canton, az., for DOUGHTY.

Crest—A hind's head, couped, ppr., between a pair of wings, gu., for TICHBORNE. *2nd Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, vested, per pale, crenellé, or, and ar.; thereon a Maltese cross, gu., cuffed, of the first, holding in the hand, ppr., a mullet, as in the arms, for DOUGHTY. *3rd Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a wing, erect, charged with the arms of TICHBORNE; this crest is said to pertain by right to the eldest son, and has been so borne from *temp.* EDWARD III.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Pugna pro patria.

Seats—Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants; Upton House, Dorset.

TITCHFIELD, MARQUESS OF, *see* PORTLAND, DUKE OF.

treasurer of Scotland, and had an only son, JAMES. He *m.* 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and had a son, James (Sir), of Slamanmure. He *d.* 1567, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th feudal baron of Calder; who *m.* Jean, dau. of James, 4th Lord Ross; and dying in 1577, left an only son,

JAMES, 9th feudal lord, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Torphichen.

II. JAMES.

Sir James Sandilands' 2nd son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, Knight of Malta, and chief of that order in Scotland, having resigned the property of the knights of St. John into the hands of Queen MARY, had a grant, 24 Jan. 1563-4, from that princess, of the baronies of Torphichen, Listoun, &c., which being erected into a temporal lordship, Sir James was created LORD ST. JOHN OF TORPHICHEN, with remainder to his heirs and assigns whatsoever. His lordship, who renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome at the Reformation, *m.* Janet, dau. of Murray of Polmaise; but dying 26 Sept. 1579, without issue, the title devolved upon his great-nephew,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Herriot, Esq. of Trahrown, and by her had six sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Gilbert, 8th Lord Somerville. but by her had no issue. He *d.* Aug. 1617, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd baron. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1622, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th baron; who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Dundas of that ilk, and had three sons and two daus.; he was *s.* in 1637, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman *d.* *unm.* in 1649, when the title descended to his brother,

WALTER, 6th baron. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jean, only child of Alexander Lindsey, the younger of Edzell, by his wife, Lady Anne Wemyss, Viscountess Stormont, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Alexander, dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and granddan. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had two surviving daus.,

Anne, *m.* to Robert, eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart.

Catherine, *m.* to David Drummond, of Cullmalindie.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 11 April, 1671, Anne, only dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a dau. Lillias. He *m.* 4thly, Christian, only dau. and heiress of James Primrose, Esq., one of the clerks of council, brother of Sir Archibald Primrose, Bart. of Dalmeny, Lord Register, and by her had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* in 1690, by the eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* Lady Jean Hume, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont,* lord-high-chancellor of Scotland (so celebrated for the distinguished figure he made at the Revolution in 1688), and had (with three daus. who *d.* *unm.*) eight sons,

i. James, lieutenant 4th regt., who was severely wounded at the battle of Preston in 1745. He *d.* *unm.* 20 April, 1749.

ii. WALTER, successor to the barony.

iii. Patrick, commander of an East Indiaman, perished in a storm; he *d.* *s.* *p.*

iv. Alexander, *d.* young.

v. Andrew, a major, 21st regt.: he behaved gallantly at Dettingen, and was wounded at Fontenoy, in 1745; and *d.* *unm.* in 1776.

vi. George, *d.* *unm.*

vii. Charles, lieutenant R.N., *d.* on the Cartagena expedition, *unm.*

viii. Robert, an officer in the army, first in the Scottish brigade in the Dutch service, and afterwards in Lord Aberdour's regiment of light-dragoons, *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, Bart. (chief of his ancient family, which was settled there for more than six centuries), by Susan his wife, dau. and heiress of Grierson of Capenock, representative of an old branch of the Griersons of Lag; and *d.* 18 May, 1791, having had by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1776) an only son and three daus.,

i. JAMES, who *s.* as 10th Lord Torphichen.

ii. Susan, *d.* *unm.* 2 Jean, *d.* in infancy. 3 Grisel, *d.* *unm.*

His lordship was a supporter of the Scottish union, and a lieutenant-colonel 4th regt. dragoons, fought for King GEORGE gallantly at Sheriffmuir: he was one of the lords of police; he *d.* 10 Aug. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th baron; who *m.* 9 June, 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sandilands, Esq., M.D., physician to the British hospital in Flanders, and had four sons, of whom the three younger *d.* *unm.* His lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 9th baron, *b.* 15 Nov. 1759; a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and one of the representative peers. His lordship

m. 6 April, 1795, Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond; but *d.* without issue in 1815, when the barony devolved upon his first-cousin, JAMES SANDILANDS, Esq. (refer to Robert, youngest son of James, 7th baron), who thereupon became JAMES, 10th baron. He was *b.* 21 July, 1770, and *m.* 3 Nov. 1806, Margaret-Douglas, 2nd dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie (representative of an old branch of the ancient baronial family of De Striveling, or Stirling, of Keir), and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1836) had issue,

i. ROBERT, present peer.

ii. John, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Coston, co. Leicester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1813; *m.* 24 July, 1845, Helen, dau. of the late James Hope, Esq., clerk to the signet, and *d.* 18 March, 1865, having had,

1. JAMES-WALTER, an officer rifle brigade, *b.* 4 May, 1846.

2. John-Hope, *b.* 24 July, 1847.

3. Francis-Robert, *b.* in Jan. 1849.

4. Douglas, *b.* 23 Oct. 1851.

I Helen-Jane.

iii. James, late capt. 8th hussars, *b.* 2 Oct. 1821.

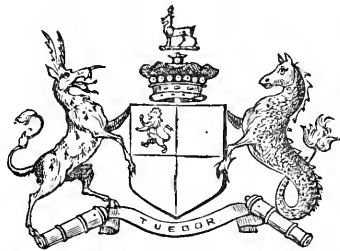
i. Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1828, to William-Ramsay Ramsay, Esq. of Barton, near Edinburgh, who *d.* in 1850, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 22 March, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT, the 11th and present baron.

Creation—24 Jan. 1564.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, az. and arg., in chief an imperial crown, or, in base a thistle, vert, flowered, gules; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a bend, az., for SANDILANDS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a human heart, ppr., imperially crowned, gu.; on a chief, az., three mullets, of the field, for DOUGLAS. Crest—An eagle displayed, ppr. Supporters—Two lions, or; or two savages, ppr. Motto—Spero meliora. Seats—Preceptory, Torphichen, West-Lothian; Calder House, Mid-Calder, near Edinburgh.

TORRINGTON.



TORRINGTON, VISCOUNT (Sir George Byng), co. Devon; Baron Byng, of Southill, co. Bedford; and a baronet; *b.* 9 Sept. 1812; *s.* his father, as 7th viscount, 18 June, 1831; *m.* 19 March, 1833, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Sir John-Dugdale Astley, Bart., and had,

Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 2 Sept. 1853.

His lordship was governor and commander-in-chief of Ceylon from April, 1847, to Oct. 1850, and has been since, until 1853, a Lord in Waiting, and was so reappointed in 1859.

Lineage.

This family is one of great antiquity in the co. of Kent. Its honours were, however, founded since the Revolution by the celebrated

ADMIRAL GEORGE BYNG (eldest son of John Byng, Esq. of Wrotham, by his wife, Philadelphia Johnson, of Loans, in Surrey), one of the most distinguished officers in the naval annals of Great Britain, who received the honour of knighthood from Queen ANNE, 22 Oct. 1704; was created a Baronet, 19 Nov. 1715; and elevated to the peerage 21 Sept. 1721, by the titles of Baron Byng and Viscount TORRINGTON, having been previously constituted rear-admiral of Great Britain and treasurer of the navy. In 1725, his lordship was installed one of the knights-companions of the Bath on the revival of that very ancient order; and in 1727, he was appointed first lord-commissioner of the Admiralty. He *m.* in 1691, Margaret, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1756) had eleven sons and four daus.; of whom there survived him,

i. PATTEE, } who became successively viscounts.

ii. GEORGE, }

iii. Robert, commissioner of the navy and governor of Barbadoes; who *m.* 19 Dec. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had three sons. Robert,

* By Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Carr, of Covers.

the 2nd son, was smothered in the Blackhole at Calcutta, 20 June, 1756; John, the 3rd son, *d.* in 1774; and

GEORGE, the eldest son, M.P. for Middlesex; *d.* in 1789, leaving issue, by his wife Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland.

- 1 George, of Wrotham, M.P. for Middlesex; *b.* 1764; *m.* Harriet, 8th dau. of the late Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill; and *d.* s. p. 10 Jan. 1847.
- 2 Robert, *d.* in 1829
- 3 JOHN (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., EARL OF STRAFFORD. (*See ante*)
- 1 Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* 29 Oct. 1847.
- 2 Caroline. 3 Frances.

iv. JOHN, *b.* 1704, who was the unfortunate Admiral Byng, so cruelly and unfairly executed, by being shot to death at Portsmouth, 14 March, 1757, under the sentence of a court-martial, which found him guilty of an error of judgment only, but cleared him of want of courage, and recommended him to mercy. Admiral Byng *d.* *young*.

v. Edward, a col. in the army, *b.* 1706; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bramston, Esq., of Screen's, Essex; and *d.* 1756, of convulsions brought on by seeing his brother, Admiral Byng, brought prisoner to Portsmouth amid the insults and violence of the populace.

i. Sarah, who was *m.* to John Osborn, Esq., and was mother of Sir Danvers Osborn, 3rd baronet of Chicksands Priory, Bedfordshire.

Lord Torrington *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATTEE, 2nd viscount, a paymaster-general in Ireland; who *m.* in 1724, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Manchester; but leaving no surviving issue at his decease, 23 Jan. 1746-7, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd viscount, a general-officer in the army. His lordship *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth Daniel, granddau. of Sir Peter Daniel, Knt., by whom he had two sons, who succeeded in turn to the peerage. His lordship *d.* 7 April, 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1765, Lady Lucy Boyle, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, by whom he had four surviving daus.,

- Lucy-Elizabeth, widow of Orlando, 2nd Earl of Bradford.
- Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 March, 1786, to Lord John Russell, 6th Duke of Bedford; and *d.* 10 Oct. 1801, leaving Frances, Marquess of Tavistock, and other children.
- Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath; *d.* 1 May, 1830.
- Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1800, to Henry Seymour, Esq., eldest son of Lord Robert Seymour; and *d.* 3 Sept. 1824.

His lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1812, when the honours and estates of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th viscount, *b.* in 1740. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Bridget, dau. of Commodore Arthur Forrest (who *d.* commander-in-chief on the Jamaica station), by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

- 1. GEORGE, his successor.
- 1. Edmund, commissioner Colonial Audit Office, and *d.* 5 April, 1854.
- iii. John, *m.* 5 Nov. 1806, Amelia, dau. of — Mayne, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811, leaving,

- 1 George, comm. R.N.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1840.
- 2 John, in holy orders, late vicar of Langford, Beds, now rector of Boxford, Suffolk; *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Williamina-Hebe, 5th dau. of the Rev. Henry Morice, vicar of Ashwell, Herts, and has issue, John-Morice, *b.* 30 Oct. 1846; Mary-Sophia, *d.* 10 July, 1859; Frederica-Amelia; Matilda-Clara-Beatrice; Frances-Madeline.

1 Emily, *m.* in 1836, to Lieut.-Col. Lawrence Fyler.

iv. Henry-Dilkes, vice-admiral R.N.; *m.* Maria-Jane, dau. of J.-B. Clerke, Esq. and *d.* 24 Sept. 1860, having had issue, 1 Henry, of Quendon Hall, Essex, capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1839, Mary-Anne, only child of the late William Webb, Esq. of Quendon Hall, Essex, and a descendant of Archbishop Cranmer, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1852) has had, Alfred-Molyneux, captain gren.-guards, *b.* 19 March, 1840; Henry-Webb, lieut. 99th foot, *b.* 8 March, 1841; William-Cranmer, *b.* 16 Aug. 1842; *d.* 1 Jan. 1849; Arthur-Hevey, lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1845; Edward-Francis, *b.* 4 April, 1847; William-Cranmer, *b.* 7 Dec. 1849; *d.* 20 Feb. 1851; Harold-Edmund, *b.* 15 April, 1851; Cecilia-Mary; Edith-Mary; and Anne-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1857, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Gubbins, C.B., of Belmont, Hants, and by her has, Frederick-John, *b.* 11 July, 1861; Beatrice-Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1852; Elizabeth-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late John Horsley, Esq., Madras civil service; and *d.* at Barmah, 18 April, 1853, leaving a son; 3 John-Clarke, captain R.N., knight of the Legion of Honour and Medjidie; *m.* 25 Aug. 1863, Penelope-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Captain Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Wilts; 1 Cecilia, *m.* 22 Nov. 1846, Mortimer-R.-S. Whitemore, Esq.; 2 Beatrice (Hon.), late maid of honour to the Queen; *m.* 14 Aug. 1853, to Captain H. Blundell, eldest son of K.-B.-B.-H. Blundell, Esq. of Deysbrook, Lancashire.

v. Frederick-Gerrald, of the Foreign Office, gentleman-usher of the privy-chamber, who *m.* Catherine Neville.

- 1. Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1797, to Rear-Admiral

Percy Frazer, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1827; and 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. George Goodenough-Lynn, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1846.

- ii. Cecilia, *m.* in 1805, to J.-R. Gregge-Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 1854.
- iii. Anna-Maria-Bridget, *m.* 29 Aug. 1794, to the Very Rev. Charles-Henry Hall, dean of Durham, who *d.* in 1827; she *d.* 30 Oct. 1852.
- iv. Bridget-Augusta-Forrest, *m.* in 1806, to Capt. the Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N., who *d.* in 1808.
- v. Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby; and his widow *d.* 23 July, 1856.
- vi. Beatrice-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Nov. 1820, to the late Rev. Colin-Alexander Campbell, rector of Widdington, Essex, uncle of Sir E.-F. Campbell, Bart; she *d.* 12 March, 1848.
- vii. Lucy-Juliana, *m.* 1809, Sir J. Morris, Bart. who *d.* 1855.

The viscount *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **GEORGE**, 6th viscount, *b.* 5 Jan. 1768; who *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langmead, Esq., M.P. for Plymouth, by whom (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1810) he had a dau.,

- 1. Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1836, to the late Rev. John Lukin, son of the Dean of Wells.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1811, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1868) had issue,

- i. GEORGE, present peer.
- ii. Robert-Barlow-Palmer, *b.* 30 Nov. 1816; major in the Bengal N.I., killed 18 Dec. 1857, in India, while leading his regiment against the mutineers; he *m.* 11 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth-Maria-Lowther, eldest dau. of Col. Gwatkin, of the Bengal army, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1861, the Rev. William Winchester, chaplain in Bengal, and *d.* at Rome, 5 Nov. 1868),

 - 1 GEORGE-STANLEY, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 29 April, 1841.
 - 2 Robert-Lowther, *b.* 29 July, 1842.
 - 3 Sydney, lieut. 104th foot, *b.* 9 April, 1844.
 - 4 Nelson, lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 April, 1845.
 - 5 Francis-Russell, *b.* 2 July, 1853. 1 Sophie.

iii. James-Master-Owen, *b.* 20 July, 1805; *m.* 5 Aug. 1856, Caroline-Louisa, dau. of William Cook, Esq. of Roydon Hall, Kent.

iv. Russell-John-Morris, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1823; *d.* 27 April, 1850.

- i. Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* 13 Feb. 1832.
- ii. Hilare-Caroline, *m.* 30 April, 1845, to Rear-Admiral Sir William-Hutchison Hall, R.N., K.C.B., late capt. of the "Nemesis."

Lord Torrington, who attained the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, *d.* 18 June, 1831.

Creations—Baronet, 1715. Viscount, &c., 1721.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and arg., in the 1st quarter a lion rampant, of the second.

Crest—An heralbic antelope, statant, erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or.

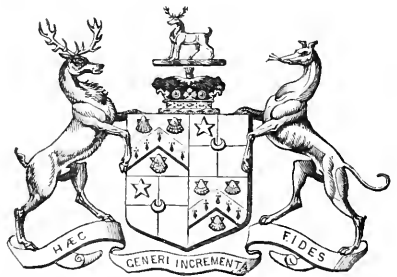
Supporters—Dexter, an heralbic antelope, erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or, standing on a ship gun, ppr., sinister a sea-horse, ppr., on a like gun.

Motto—Tuc bor.

Seat—Notes Court, Mereworth, near Maidstone, Kent.

Town House—4, Warwick Square, Piccadilly.

T O W N S H E N D.



TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS (Sir John-Villiers-Stuart Townshend), Viscount Townshend, of Raynham, co. Norfolk, Baron Townshend, of Lym Regis, in the same co., and a baronet; high steward of Tamworth; *b.* 10 April, 1831. His lordship, who was formerly M.P. for Tamworth, *s.* his father, as 5th marquess, 10 Sept. 1863. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1865, Anne-Elizabeth-Clementina, eldest dau. of James, present Earl Fife, and has issue,

- 1. JOHN-JAMES-DUDLEY-STUART, *Fisco. nt Raynham*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1866.

This ancient house deduces its descent from Lodovic, a noble Norman, who, settling in England during the reign of HENRY I., assumed the surname of TOWNSHEND, and by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Haville, obtained the manor of Raynham, co. Norfolk, which has ever since remained in possession of his descendants, and is now the principal residence of the family. Directly descended from this personage was,

ROGER TOWNSHEND, a lawyer of great eminence in the reign of EDWARD IV., and M.P. for Calne, in Wiltshire. In the 1st year of EDWARD V., Mr. Townshend was constituted king's serjeant-at-law, and the year following nominated by RICHARD III. one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, wherein he continued until his decease, his patent being renewed by HENRY VII., who also conferred upon him the honour of knighthood. Sir Roger *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de Brewse, Knt. of Wenham Hall, co. Suffolk; in consequence of which alliance the Townshend family may quarter the arms of the ancient Barons of Brember, of the family of Braose, and likewise of Milo, Earl of Hereford, Newmarch, Baron Brecknock, &c. &c. Sir Roger had issue six sons* and four daus. He *d.* in the 8th year of HENRY VII., and his eldest son, Sir Roger Townshend, Knt., dying without issue, we shall proceed with the 2nd son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Brampton, co. Norfolk who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K.B., of Beacons-thorp, in the same co., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Brampton. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphry Brown, Knt. of Ridley, co. Chester, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1544, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, of Raynham, who received the honour of knighthood in 1588, from Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, for his spirited conduct against the Armada. Sir Roger *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt. of Shelford, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1500, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNSHEND, knighted by the Earl of Essex at the memorable siege of Cadix. He was M.P. for the co. of Norfolk, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and a very distinguished member of the first parliament of King JAMES, during the sitting of which, however, Sir John had the misfortune to engage in a quarrel with Sir Matthew Brown, of Beachworth Castle, which terminated in a duel, fought on horsback, on Hounslow Heath, wherein both the combatants were mortally wounded, Sir Matthew dying on the spot, and Sir John Townshend, soon after, on the 2nd Aug. 1603, leaving two sons *L.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Stillkey, co. Norfolk; by the eldest of whom,

I. ROGER TOWNSHEND, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Norfolk, who was created a BARONET, 16 April, 1617, he was succeeded. Sir Roger *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, by whom he had two sons and five daus. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, who *d.* during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HORATIO. This gentleman rendered essential services to the Royal cause during the Usurpation: he was one of the six commoners who, with six peers, went to the Hague to entreat King CHARLES II. to return to his dominions, and take the government of them into his own hands. It was he also who fortified the town of Lynn for his majesty's reception, and was the commander-in-chief of the Royalist forces on the coast of Norfolk. Clarendon gives a brief memoir of Sir Horatio in his *History of the Rebellion*. Being thus one of the most forward in restoring the monarchy, Sir Horatio was, after the accomplishment of that most desirable event, created (20 April, 1661), *Baron Townshend of Lynn Regis*; and advanced 11 Dec. 1682, to the dignity of *Viscount Townshend of Raynham*. His lordship *m.* 1st. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Lewkenor, of Denham in Suffolk, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Knt. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, by whom he had three sons, viz., Charles, Roger, and Horatio. The viscount *d.* in Dec 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd viscount. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist, and resided as ambassador-extraordinary at The Hague in the reign of Queen ANNE. After the

accession of GEORGE I., his lordship filled the office of secretary of state, and was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; but declining to proceed to that kingdom, he was constituted, 11 June, 1720, president of the council. He subsequently re-filled the office of secretary of state, was frequently one of the lords-justices during the occasional sojourn of his majesty in his Germanic dominions, and was installed a knight of the Garter, 28 July, 1724. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had issue,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. Thomas, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, M.P. for the university of Cambridge, whose eldest son was created, in 1789, *Viscount Sydenham*. (*See that dignita.*)

iii. William, who *m.* 29 May, 1725, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Lord William Powlett, and had issue, Charles, his heir; Caroline, wife of the Most Rev. Frederick Cornwallis, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; Anne, *m.* to Charles Hedges, Esq.; and Dorothy, *m.* to Miles-Butten Allen, Esq. The Hon. William Townshend *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son, Charles Townshend, Esq., who, having filled some public offices of importance, was created, 20 Oct. 1797, *Baron BAYNING, of Foston, co. Berks*. He *m.* in 1777, Annabella-Powlett, dau. of the Rev. Richard Smyth, and granddau. and heir of William Powlett, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1825) he had issue (with four daus., who *d. unm.*) two sons, Charles-Frederick-Powlett and Henry. His lordship *d.* 16 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his elder son, Charles-Frederick-Powlett, 2nd Baron Bayning, *b.* in 1785, at whose decease, *unm.*, 2 Aug. 1823, the dignity devolved upon his brother, Henry, 3rd Baron Bayning, who was *b.* 8 June, 1797, and assumed, by sign manual, in 1823 (in lieu of his patronymic, Townshend) the names of his maternal great-grandfather, William-Powlett. He *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Emma, only dau. of William H. Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and had a son, Charles-William, *b.* 9 Oct. 1844, *d.* 9 June, 1864. Lord Bayning, who was Vicar of Honingham, Norfolk, *d.* 5 Aug. 1866, and, as he left no issue, the title became extinct.

iv. Roger, *d. unm.*

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl of Cornwallis.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1713, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq. of Houghton, co. Norfolk, and sister of the minister, Sir Robert Walpole, by whom he had,

i. George, an adm. R.N.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1716; *d. unm.* 1769.

ii. Augustus, captain in the E.I. Co's. service.

iii. Horatio, *d.* in 1764.

iv. Richard, *d. young.*

v. Edward, D.D., dean of Windsor; *b.* 11 May, 1727; *m.* in May, 1747, Mary, dau. of General Price; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1765, leaving issue,

1 Edward, in holy orders; *m.* 23 March, 1789, Louisa-Sarah, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart.

1 Mary, *m.* 2 Elizabeth.

3 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1773, to John Norris, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to Thomas Fauquier, Esq.

i. Dorothy, *m.* in May, 1743, to the Very Rev. Speneer Cowper, dean of Durham.

ii. Mary, *m.* in 1723, to Lieut.-General Edward Cornwallis, uncle to Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis; and *d.* 1776.

The viscount *d.* in June, 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son. CHARLES, 3rd viscount, *b.* 11 June, 1700; who had been previously summoned to parliament, 24 May, 1728, as *Baron Lynne, of Lynne Regis*, and appointed a lord of the bedchamber. He *m.* 1723, Audrey, only dau. and heiress of Edward Harrison, Esq. of Balls, Herts, by whom he had,

GEORGE, his heir.

Charles (The Right Hon.) the celebrated orator and statesman, appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer in August, 1766; he *m.* 1755, Caroline, Dowager Countess of Dalkeith, and afterwards in her own right Baroness Greenwich, dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll; and *d.* aged 42, 2 Sept. 1767, having had by her (who *d.* 1794) two sons, who *d. unm.*; and a dau., Anne, who alone survived her mother, and was *m.* 1st, to R. Wilson, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Tempest, Esq.

Edward, *d.* 29 June, 1731.

Roger, lieutenant in the army; killed at Ticonderago, 1759.

Audrey, *m.* Robert Orme, Esq. of Devonshire; and *d.* in Feb. 1781, leaving issue.

The viscount *d.* 12 May, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son. GEORGE, 4th viscount, *b.* 28 Feb. 1724; godson to King GEORGE I. This nobleman, who attained to be a field-marshal and colonel of the 2nd regt. of dragoon-guards, was also a privy-councillor, high steward of Tamworth, Yarmouth, and Norwich; governor of Jersey, and master-general of the ordnance. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1751, Lady Charlotte Compton, only surviving child of James, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had four sons and four daus.,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. John, sometime M.P. for the university of Cambridge; *b.* 19 Jan. 1757; *m.* 10 April, 1787, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of

* From the 5th son, Thomas, descended the TOWNSHENDS of *Writlam*, now represented by the BULLOCKS of *Sliptham*.

William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, co. Berks; and dying 28 Feb. 1833 (Lady John Townshend, *d.* 3 May, 1851), left,

1. John, 4th marquess.

2. George Osborne,* in holy orders; *b.* 13 Nov. 1801; *m.* in 1839, Jessie-Victoria, 2nd dau. of Vice-Admiral John Mackellar, and has issue,

Charles Thornton, *b.* 30 Jan. 1840; *m.* 2 July, 1859, Louise, eldest dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue, Charles-Vere-Ferrars, *b.* 21 Feb. 1861; and George-Augustus, *b.* 1 Nov. 1865.

George-Ferrars, *b.* 1854.

Augusta-Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1865, to George-Brooke Meares, Esq. of Dol-Lys-Illal, co. Montgomery, Lieut. royal fusiliers.

1. Audrey-Harriet, *m.* 11 Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Robert Kisdale, M.A., prebendary of Chichester.

2. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 20 Oct. 1813, to Admiral Sir Augustus Clifford, Bart., R.N., C.B., gentleman-usher of the black rod, and *d.* at Nice, 10 April, 1862.

3. Jane, *m.* 6 Nov. 1824, John Hillyard, Esq. who *d.* 1855.

III. Frederick-Patrick, in holy orders; *b.* 30 Dec. 1767; *d.* 18 Jan. 1836.

IV. Charles-Patrick-Thomas, *d.* 27 May, 1796.

i. Charlotte,

ii. Caroline, } all *d.* young.

iii. Frances,

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1790, to General William Loftus, lieut. of the Tower of London, and colonel of the 2nd dragoon-guards, the eldest male heir of the family of the Viscount Loftus, of Ely, a title which became extinct in 1725. (*See* Marquise of Ely, and BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) Her ladyship *d.* 21 March, 1811.

Charlotte, Lady Townshend, brought into the Townshend family upwards of 250 quarterings, including the royal one of PLANTAGENET; and inherited from her mother Elizabeth Shirley, Baroness Ferrars of Chartley, that barony; and from her father, the Barony of Compton. She *d.* at Dublin, 14 Sept. 1770, during the government of the viscount as lord-lieutenant of that kingdom, to which important office he was appointed in 1767. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1773, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, co. Peebles (by Hannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Tomkyns, Esq. of Prehan, co. Londonderry—*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he left two sons, and four daus.,

1. William, *d.* in the West Indies.

ii. James-Nugent-Boyle-Bernardo, captain R.N., K.C.H.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1785; *m.* 8 May, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of P. Wallis, Esq.; and *d.* 28 June, 1842. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1814, Capt. W.-H. Henderson, C.B., R.N.

1. Anne, *m.* Harrington Hudson, Esq., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1826.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* to George, 6th Duke of Leeds.

iii. Honoria-Maria, *d.* 6 May, 1826.

iv. Henrietta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-General William De Blaquiere, afterwards 3rd Lord De Blaquiere; *d.* 9 Nov. 1848.

The viscount was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS TOWNSHEND, in the co. of Norfolk, 31 Oct. 1786. He had served under King GEORGE II. at the battle of Dettingen, and was also present at Fontenoy, Culloden, and Laffeldt, as well as at the siege of Quebec, which town surrendered to him as commander-in-chief after the death of the gallant Wolfe. His lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd marquess, *b.* 18 April, 1755; who had been summoned to parliament, at the demise of his mother, as *Baron Ferrars de Chartley*, a barony which, with others, he inherited from her ladyship, and was created, 18 May, 1784, *Earl of Leicester*. His lordship *m.* 24 Dec. 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Eaton Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, co. York, and co-heiress of her uncle, Roger Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue,

GEORGE-FERRARS, 3rd marquess.

Charles-Vere-Ferrars, *b.* 16 Sept. 1785; *m.* 24 March, 1812, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Gen. William Loftus, lieut. of the Tower, by his aunt, the late Lady Elizabeth (Townshend) Loftus, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1853, having by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1866) had no issue.

Charlotte-Barbara, *m.* 6 April, 1805, to the late Lieut.-Col. Cecil Bishopp, eldest son of the late Lord De la Zouche; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1807.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 11 March, 1813, Edward Ferrars, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1830) she left issue as at her decease, 1 June, 1845 (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* in 1815, to the late Joseph-Moore Boulbee, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, and has issue,

The marquess *d.* 27 July, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-FERRARS, 3rd marquess, *b.* 13 Dec. 1775; who *m.*

* The brothers and sisters of the present Marquess Townshend were granted precedence as a marquess's younger children.

12 May, 1807, Sarah, dau. of the late William Dunn Gardner, Esq., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1856, James Laidler, Esq., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1858) had no issue. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1855, when the earldom of Leicester became extinct, and the baronies of Ferrers of Chartley and of Compton, fell into abeyance between the present Marmon-Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and Lady Elizabeth-Margaret Boulbee. The marquise, viscountess, and barony of Townshend devolved on his lordship's cousin,

JOHN, 4th marquess, a rear-admiral, R.N., who was *b.* 28 March, 1798, and *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Lord George Stuart, C.B., and grand-dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Dute, and had issue,

I. JOHN-VILLIERS-STUART, present peer.

II. James-Dudley-Browlow-Stuart, R.N., *d.* 11 Aug. 1846.

1. Anne-Maria, *m.* 1854, Capt. Alexander-Nowel Sherson.

II. Elizabeth-Clementina, *m.* 15 July, 1856, to John St. Aubyn, Esq., M.P. for West Cornwall (*see ante*, ST. AUBYN, BART.), and has a dau.

III. Audrey-Jane-Charlotte.

The marquess *d.* 10 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, JOHN-VILLIERS-STUART, 5th and present MARQUESS.

Creations—Baron Ferrars, of Chartley, originally by writ of summons, 27th EDWARD I. Baron Compton, by writ, 14th ELIZABETH; both baronies are in abeyance. Baronet, 16 April, 1617. Baron Townshend, 20 April, 1661. Viscount, 11 Dec. 1682. Baron of Lynne, by writ, 24 May, 1723. Marquess, 31 Oct. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chevron, erm., between three escallops, arg., for TOWNSHEND; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, gu. and or; in the first quarter a mullet, arg.; in the centre a crescent, sa., for FERRE.

Crest—A stag, stantant, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, sa., attired and unguled, or; sinister, a greyhound, arg.

Motto—Hæc generi incrementa fides.

Seats—Tamworth Castle, Warwickshire; Raynham Hall, Norfolk; Bull's Park, Herts.

Town House—39, Dover street.

TRAFALGAR, VISCOUNT, *see* NELSON, EARL.

T R A F F O R D.

DE TRAFFORD, SIR HUMPHREY, Bart., of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1 May, 1808; *s.* his father in 1852; *m.* 17 Jan. 1855, Lady Mary-Annette Talbot, eldest sister of Bertram-Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, and has,

I. HUMPHREY-FRANCIS, *b.* 3 July, 1862.

ii. Charles-Edmund, *b.* 21 May, 1864.

iii. Mildred-Mary-Josephine.

iv. Gundrede-Annette-Teresa.

v. Mary-Annette.

vi. Siecle-Agnes.

Lineage.

The old and knightly family of Trafford, seated at Trafford, in the county palatine of Lancaster, from a period antecedent to the Norman Conquest, has preserved, time immemorial, an unbroken male descent.

RANDOLPHUS DE TRAFFORD, who flourished "ante conquestum," as the family pedigree sets forth, was father of

RANDOLPHUS, of whom mention is made in two deeds to "Radulphus filius Radulphi," by which it appeareth that Radulphus, the father, "was then dead, and had flourished in King CANUTE the Dane his time, about the years 1030, and perhaps died after, in St. Edward the Confessor his time, about the year 1050; hee had noe surname, as then few of our Saxon nobilitie or gentry had." From this Radulphus sprang the great house of TRAFFORD,* which has since uninterruptedly held a most distinguished place among the first families of Lancashire. The late

JOHN TRAFFORD, Esq. of Croston, who inherited the estates and representation of the family upon the decease in 1779, of his kinsman, Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, *m.* 21 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen-Walter

* THE TRAFFORDS of *Worsham Hall*, Norfolk, represented by SIGISMUND TRAFFORD, Esq., are descended from Thomas Trafford, Esq., of Langham, co. Rutland, 2nd son of Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford.

Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York; and *d.* 29 Oct. 1815, leaving surviving issue, a dau., Maria, wife of John Clifton, Esq. 2nd son of John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham; and a son,

I. THOMAS-JOSEPH TRAFFORD, of Trafford Park, *b.* 22 March, 1778, who was created a Baronet in Aug. 1841, and received in the October following a royal licence to alter the orthography of his name to De TRAFFORD. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1803, Laura-Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Francis Colman, Esq. of Hillersdon, Devon, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, present bart.

Thomas-William, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813; *d.* 7 May, 1844.

John-Randolphus, of Croston Hall, *b.* 11 April, 1820; *m.* 13 July, 1850, Lady Adelaide Cathcart, 3rd dau. of Charles, Earl Cathcart, and has, Sigismund Cathcart, *b.* 1853; Galfrid-Aloysius; Randolphus; Henrietta, and Mary-Adelaide.

Charles-Cecil, *b.* in 1821.

Augustus-Henry, late of the 1st dragoons; *b.* in 1823.

Laura-Anne, *m.* in 1845, to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

Jemima, *m.* in 1829, to Henry Tempest, Esq. 2nd son of the late Stephen-Walter Tempest, Esq. of Broughton. He *d.* in 1860.

Jane-Seymour, *m.* 17 Oct. 1842, to George-Archer, eldest son of the late Sir Martin-A. Shee, president of the Royal Academy.

Caroline, *m.* in 1838, to William-Gerard Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Lancaster.

Sybilla-Catherine, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, to the Rev. John Sparling, rector of Eccleston, Lancashire, 3rd son of William Sparling, Esq. of Petton Park, Salop. Belinda.

Harriotte, *m.* to James Cunningham, Esq. late capt. 4th dragoon guards.

Creation—1841.

Arms—Arg. a griffin, segreant, gu., quartering VENABLES; FITTON; MASSEY; THORNTON, &c.

Crest—A thrasher, ppr., his hat and coat per pale, arg. and gu., sleeves counterchanged, breeches and stockings of the 2nd and 3rd; his flail of the 1st; over the flail a scroll, with this motto, "Now thus."

Motto—Gripe, griffin, hold fast.

Seats—Trafford Park, co. Lancaster.

TRAVERS, BART., see CLARKE TRAVERS.

TREDEGAR.



TREDEGAR, BARON (Sir Charles-Morgan-Robinson Morgan), of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and a Bart.; Lord-Lieutenant of Breconshire; *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 6 Oct. 1827, Rosamund, only dau. of General Godfrey-Basil Mundy, and the Hon. Mrs. Sarah Mundy, and has issue,

I. Charles-Rodney, *b.* 2 Dec. 1828, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, M.P. for Brecon; *d. unm.* at Mar-seilles, 14 Jan. 1854, and was interred at Bassaleg, co. Monmouth.

II. GODFREY-CHARLES, M.P. for Breconshire, *b.* 28 April, 1831.

III. Frederick-Courtenay, *b.* 24 May, 1834; *m.* 3 May, 1858, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Charles-Alexander Williamson, Esq. of Balgray, Dumfriesshire, and has issue, Blanche, *b.* 24 Sept. 1860; and Violet, *b.* 10 April, 1867.

IV. Arthur-John, *b.* 27 Aug. 1840.

V. George-Gould, *b.* 15 Sept. 1845.

I. Rosamond-Marian, *m.* 18 Dec. 1848, to William-Henry-

Marshall Style, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Donegal. (See STYLE, BART., and BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

II. Selina-Maria, *m.* 5 Jan. 1854, to David-Robertson Williamson, Esq. of Lawyers, co. Perth.

III. Fanny-Henrietta, *m.* 9 Oct. 1854, to Sir George F.-R. Walker, Bart.

IV. Ellen-Sarah, *m.* June, 1856, Capt. Henry-Gore Lindsay (see CRAUFORD, EARL OF).

V. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* Sept. 1857, to Lord Francis Conyngham, late M.P.

VI. Mary-Anne, *m.* 16 July, 1863, to Robert, 16th and present Viscount Hereford.

His lordship, who was for some years M.P. for Brecon, and who *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 5 Dec. 1846, was raised to the Peerage 16 April, 1859.

Lineage.

LLEWELLYN AP IAVOR, lineally descended from Cadivor Vawr, Lord of Kilsaint, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, Lord of Tredegar (descended from Rhys, Prince of South Wales), and thus acquired the Tredegar estates. Llewellyn was father of three sons, viz.,

MORGAN, his heir.

Ivor, of Werncleppa, or Gwerney Cleppa, near Tredegar, ancestor of the MORGANS of *Werncleppa*, whose last male heir, Roger Morgan, Esq., *d.* in 1632, when his estate passed to the Tredegar family.

Philip, whose son, DAVID AP PHILIP AP LLEWELLYN, seated at St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, was ancestor of the family of LEWIS of *St. Pierre*. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

The eldest son,

MORGAN AP LLEWELLYN, Lord of St. Clere, in Carmarthen-shire, and of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, *m.* Maud, dau. of Rhys ap Gronwy, Lord of Kybor, and had two sons,

LLEWELLYN, his heir.

Philip, who acquired the estate of Langston, co. Monmouth, in marriage with Swenllian, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Norris, Knt. of Penillyne Castle, Glamorgan-shire, and was ancestor of the MORGANS of *Llanrannam*, (raised to the degree of a Baronet, in 1642,) now represented by the family of BLEWITT,* and of the MORGANS of *Tredennock*, whose heir is MRS. JANE HAWKINS, of The Garn. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

The elder son,

LLEWELLYN AP MORGAN, Lord of St. Clere and Tredegar, was grandfather of SIR JOHN MORGAN, Knt. of St. Clere and Tredegar, whose grandson,

ROWLAND MORGAN, Esq. of Machen, living in 1570, *m.* Blanch, dau. of John Thomas, of Treowen, co. Monmouth, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Harry, of Llanrumney, ancestor of the MORGANS of that place, now represented by LIEUT.-COLONEL WILLIAM PEARCE, K.H., of Ffrwdgrech, co. Brecon, and Staventon House, co. Gloucester. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry, Supplement.*)

The eldest son,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM MORGAN, Knt. of Tredegar, whose will bears date 15 Jan. 1650, and was proved in 1653. Sir William *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wintour, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Anthony Morgan, of Heyford, Northamptonshire. By his 1st wife, Sir William had three sons,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, of Citigin and Caed-Morgan, co. Monmouth, who left by his wife, Elizabeth, a dau. and heir, who was *m.* to Henry Chambre, Esq.

William, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Morgan, of Hurst, co. Glamorgan, and had a son, Richard Morgan, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Henry Probert, of the Argoed and Pantglas, Monmouthshire, and had a son, Richard Morgan, Esq., who *m.* Miss Abigail Phelps, and whose son, William Morgan, assumed the surname of Clifford, pursuant to the will of his cousin, Thomas Clifford, Esq., and became William Morgan-Clifford, Esq. This Mr. Morgan-Clifford *m.* Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. of Lantillo, Monmouthshire, and had a son, Morgan, who *m.* Sophia, second dau. of the late Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Rapa, co. Tipperary,

* FRANCES, dau. and co-heir of SIR EDWARD MORGAN, Bart. of Llanrannam, *m.* Edmund Bray, Esq., and was mother of MARY BRAY, who *m.* John Blewitt, Esq. of London, and was great-grandmother of REGINALD-JAMES BLEWITT, Esq. of Llanrannam Abbey, late M.P. for the Monmouthshire boroughs.

and by her had a son, **HENRY MORGAN-CLIFFORD, Esq.**, now of Ferristone, co. Hereford, and Llanillo, co. Monmouth, M.P., and col. of the Monmouthshire militia who is the present male representative of the House of Tredegar. Col. Morgan Clifford was *b.* in 1806, and *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Catherine Harriet, only dau. of Joseph Yorke, Esq. of Portlampton Court, co. Gloucester (eldest son of James, Bishop of Ely, and grandson of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke), by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. of James Coakes, E. q., and niece to Charles, 1st Lord Somers, and has had issue, Henry Somers Morgan, *b.* in 1836, deceased, and Marian, *m.* 12 June, 1860, to the Hon. James Fitzwalter Clifford-Butler, eldest son of Lord Dunboyne (*see that title ante*).

Sir William Morgan was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, who *m.* 1st, Rachel, relict of David Keneyes, Esq., of Cefn Mabley, and dau. of Robert Hopton (younger son of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Witham, co. Somerset, by his wife Janet, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Keneyes, Esq. of the Vaindre, co. Monmouth), and sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton, of Stratton, by whom he had an only child, Elizabeth, heiress of her mother, and wife of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart., which Elizabeth had issue, now represented by William Adams Williams, Esq. of Llonjib Castle. Mr. Thomas Morgan, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Willham, Esq. of Sandhill, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1696), had two sons, **WILLIAM** his heir, and John of Ruperra, who *d.* 1715. Mr. Thomas Morgan, *d.* 13 May, 1664, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar, who *m.* 1st, Blanche, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of Therrow, co. Brecon, which lady *d.* 1673; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lewis, Esq., of Van Park, co. Glamorgan, and relict of Sir Francis Darell, of Bucks, Knt. William Morgan *d.* in 1680, leaving by his 1st wife, a son and successor,

JOHN MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar and Ruperra, lord lieutenant of cos. Monmouth and Brecon, *b.* 1670, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Gwyn Vaughan, Esq. of Trebarried, co. Brecon, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

THOMAS, heir to his nephew.

John Morgan was a great supporter of the Whig interest, and dying 1719 was *s.* by his eldest *s.* n,

SIR WILLIAM MORGAN, of Tredegar, K.B. ; b. 1700; who *m.* Rachel, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Devonshire, K.G. (by his wife, Rachel, eldest dau. of the celebrated William, Lord Russell) and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, his heir.

2. Edward, *d.* 7 Feb. 1743, *et.* 16, *s. p.*

3. Rachel, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1738.

4. Elizabeth, *b.* 29 March, 1729; *m.* in the parish of St. Marylebone, London, 6 July, 1767, to William Jones, Esq. of Clytha House, co. Monmouth, 4th son of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, in the same county. She *d.* without issue, 14 Jan. 1787, aged 57. He *d.* 1803.

Sir William *d.* 1731, aged 30, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar, *b.* 28 March, 1725; who *d.* 16 July, 1763, *wid.*, when his sister Elizabeth, wife of William Jones, Esq. of Clytha, became sole remaining child and heiress of Sir William Morgan, K.B.; and he was *s.* in the Tredegar estate by his uncle,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Ruperra, and of Tredegar, at the death of his nephew William; *b.* 1702; who *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Maynard Colchester, Esq. of Westbury-on-Severn, by whom he had,

1. **THOMAS**, his heir.

2. **CHARLES**, heir to his brother.

3. **JOHN**, heir to his brother Charles.

4. **JANE**, *m.* to **DR. CHARLES GOULD**, who, upon his wife becoming possessed of the Tredegar estate, took the name of **MORGAN**.

5. Katherine, *b.* 1735; *m.* August, 1754, Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth; *d.* 1784, having had issue, one son and three daus., viz.,

1. Thomas Van, Esq. *d.* 1794, leaving a son, Charles-John, who *d.* 1793.

2. Katherine Van, *m.* May, 1780, Sir Robert Salisbury, Bart. (who became of Llanwern in right of his wife); she *d.* 21 July, 1836, leaving issue (*see* Salisbury of Llanwern).

3. Jane, *m.* Rev. Edward Cage.

4. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Major John Syer; 2ndly, John Watchurst, Esq.

Thomas Morgan, *d.* 12 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar; *b.* 1727; M.P. for the co. of Monmouth, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1771; and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar; *b.* 1736; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Parry, Esq.; and *d.* 1787, *s. p.*; and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MORGAN, Esq. of Tredegar, M.P. for the co. of Monmouth, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Charles Pym-Burt, Esq. niece of his Excellency William-Matthew Burt, Governor of the Leeward Islands (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*). **JOHN MORGAN** *d.* *s. p.* 1792, when the Tredegar estate went to his eldest sister Jane, wife of **DR. CHARLES GOULD**.

Lineage of Gould.

KING GOULD, Esq., deputy-judge-advocate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Besthorpe, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1756, leaving issue,

CHARLES.

Paston, a col. in the army, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Hollowell, Esq. of Boston, in America; and *d.* in 1782, leaving a son, James, an officer in the E.I.C.S. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Gee.

The elder son,

1. **DR. CHARLES GOULD**, an eminent civilian, having been appointed judge-advocate, and judge-marshal of the forces, and sworn of the privy council, received, in 1779, the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet 15 Nov. 1792. **SIR CHARLES** had *m.* Feb. 1758, **JANE** (*see supra*), eldest dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, co. Glamorgan, lord-lieutenant of the cos. of Monmouth, and Brecon, and brother of Sir William Morgan, K.B., of Tredegar, by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1797) he had issue,

CHARLES, 2nd baronet.

John, a midshipman, killed in the memorable engagement of Lord Rodney.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Ball, R.N.; and 2ndly, to Samuel Homfray, Esq. of Penydaron, co. Glamorgan. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1846.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowley Lascelles, Esq., and has issue,

Charles-F.-Rowley, col. in the foot-guards.

Anna.

Fanny, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Augustus Morgan.

Sir Charles assumed, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his brother-in-law, John Morgan, Esq., and by royal permission, the surname and armorial bearings of the family of **MORGAN of Tredegar**. He represented, in three parliaments, the co. of Brecon; and at his retirement in 1806, received the unanimous thanks of his constituents. Sir Charles *d.* 6 Dec. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR CHARLES**, *b.* 4 Feb. 1760; who *m.* Mary-Margaret, only child of George Stoney, Esq., captain R.N., and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1808) has issue,

CHARLES-MORGAN-ROBINSON, 3rd baronet, created **LORD TREDEGAR**.

George-Gould, M.P. for Brecon, *b.* 12 July, 1794; *m.* 7 July, 1824, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Beville; and *d.* 25 Aug. 1845, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Claridge) had issue, Eliza-Angelina, *m.* 11 Dec. 1856, to Lieut.-Colonel G.-H. Willis, 77th regt.; Georgina-Frances, *d.* in 1847; and Selina-Rose-Catherine, *m.* 10 April 1850, to the Rev. W.-R.-Tilson Marsh, M.A., incumbent of St. James's, Hyde.

Charles-Augustus-Samuel, in holy orders, chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, rector of Machen, in Monmouthshire, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, *b.* 2 Sept. 1800; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Frances, dau. of Rowley Lascelles, Esq. of Upper Grosvenor Street, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1867. Charles-Octavius-Swinerton, M.P. for Monmouthshire, *b.* 15 Sept. 1803.

Maria-Margaretta, *m.* 8 March, 1817, to the late Lieutenant-General Francis-Miles Milman, 2nd son of the late Sir Francis Milman, Bart.

Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 27 Feb. 1819, to George, 3rd Lord Rodney, who *d.* 21 June, 1842.

Angelina-Maria-Cecilia, *m.* 12 April, 1825, to Sir Hugh Owen, Bart., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1844.

Selina-Anne, *d.* an infant.

Sir Charles *d.* 5 Dec. 1846.

Creation—Bart., 15 Nov. 1792; Baron, 16 April, 1859. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, **MORGAN**, or, a griffon, segreant, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, **GOULD**, or, on a chevron, between three roses, az., as many thistles, slipped, of the field.

Crest—A reindeer's head, coupé, or, attired, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, sa., charged on the shoulder with a thistle, slipped, or; sinister, a griffon, sa., charged in like manner, with a thistle, slipped, or.

Seats—Tredegar Park, Monmouthshire; Ruperra Castle, Glamorganshire.

Town House—39, Portman Square.



SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, SIR JOHN-SALUSBURY, of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, *b.* 2 June, 1816; *s.* his father, as 9th baronet, 15 Nov. 1856; late captain royal Cornwall rangers, subsequently commandant for some years of 2nd Cornwall rifle militia; deputy-lieutenant; formerly M.P. for Tavistock; now M.P. for East Cornwall; *m.* 25 Jan. 1842, Harriet-Jane, eldest dau. of J.-H. Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan, Cornwall, for many years M.P. for that co., and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-LEWIS, *b.* 26 Aug. 1844; *m.* 14 July, 1868, Jessy-Rose-Mary, only dau. of Sir John Murray.
- I. Caroline-Matilda, *m.* 3 Oct. 1863, to John Barton Sterling, Esq., Coldstream guards.
- II. Florence.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the lordship of Trelawny, or Treloen (see Domesday Book), in the parish of Altarnon, co. Cornwall, which, in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, was the property of its earliest known ancestor,

EDUNI, whose son, HAMELIN, was likewise the owner of Treloen after the Norman invasion, by a tenure from the Earl of Mortain, as found at the general survey. This Hamelin had a son, Richard, who was succeeded by William, owner of a knight's fee from Reginald de Botrell, whose dau. *m.* this Williams son, John Trelawny. He was succeeded by his son and heir, William *m.* to Joan Trewynnick. He left issue, John, in the time of EDWARD I., who *m.* Lucy Serjeaux, dau. of Sir Richard Serjeaux. His son and heir was William, M.P. for Launceston, 19th EDWARD II., and commissioner of revenue, with Sir Reginald de Botreaux and Sir John Arundel. William had a son of the same name, by Margery de Ryparus or Rivers, who *m.* Joan Doyngell, by whom he had a son and heir, John (40th EDWARD III.), who had the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Matilda Myuwenyke, from which marriage sprang

SIR JOHN TRELAWNY, member for the co. of Cornwall, and one of the coroners thereof; which office, in former times, was conferred upon the most eminent knights in the shire alone. Sir John, who was a soldier, acquired great renown in the French wars of HENRY V., and obtained from that monarch while at Gisors, in Normandy, a pension of £20 a-year, since which time the family has borne an augmentation of three oak or laurel leaves, granted (it is said) for the same military services. Under the figure of a KING HENRY, which formerly stood over the great gate at Launceston, was the distich,—

"He that will do ought for me,
Let him love well Sir John Tirlawnee."

By Agnes Trogodeck he had a son, Sir Richard, M.P. for Liskeard, in the 9th HENRY V. Dying without issue male, John (2nd son of Sir John) succeeded him, and was M.P. for Truro (27th HENRY VI.). His wife was Joan, heiress of Heligan. He was sheriff in the time of EDWARD IV., and was succeeded (*temp.* HENRY VII.) by Sir John, *m.* to Jane Powna, whose son *m.* Florence Courtenay, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Bocomnock, and sister to Edward, Earl of Devon and co-heiress with her three sisters. His eldest son was Walter, his grandson, John, M.P. for Liskeard (6th EDWARD VI.), who had as his first wife, Margery Lamelion, and a son and heir, John, and another John by a second wife, Lora Treacrel, who *m.* Beatrice Trevanion. The first John *s.* his father (28th HENRY VIII.), was M.P. for Lostwithiel, and was deputy-lieutenant under the Earl of Bedford, and paid £6 for not taking the honour of knighthood. He was twice sheriff in the time of ELIZABETH, and knight of the shire of Cornwall. He *m.* Anne Reskynner, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, knighted in 1597. He served the office of high-sheriff of Cornwall in the 37th year of ELIZABETH, M.P. for Liskeard, 35th, and was knight of that shire in the 39th year of the same reign, and in the 1st year of King JAMES. Sir Jonathan *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Killgrew, by whom he had three daus. and two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, of Coldrinnick, an estate now possessed by CHARLES TRELAWNY, Esq. of Coldrinnick, in Cornwall.

He *d.* during the parliamentary session of 1664; and the House of Commons, as a mark of high respect, attended his funeral at St. Clement Danes. Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his elder son,

I. JOHN TRELAWNY, Esq. of Trelawny, who was created a Baronet 1 July, 1628. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in the 6th of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Reginald Mohnn, Bart. of Bocomnock, and had,

JONATHAN, his successor.

John, } *d. unm.*
Edward, }

Francis, *m.* Margaret, dan. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. Reginald.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lower, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Vivian, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Amos, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford, Knt.

Phillippa, *d. unm.*

Bridget, *m.* to Mr. Lee.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Greensworth.

Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Maynard, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Mohnn, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JONATHAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., by whom he had (with other issue who *d. unm.*)

I. John, who *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of James Jenkyu, Esq.; and *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

II. Jonathan, successor to the baronetcy.

III. Henry, a brigadier-general in the army; *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Mathew Hales, Esq. and had issue,

1 HARRY, 5th baronet.

2 William, capt. in the army, who left issue.

WILLIAM, 6th baronet.

HARRY, a general in the army, governor of Landguard Fort; who *d.* in 1800, leaving

CHARLES, who assumed the surname and arms of BRERETON, on the demise of Owen Salusbury Brereton, Esq., *m.* Maria, sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart. and has issue.

Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. THE RIGHT REV. SIR JONATHAN, Lord Bishop of Bristol in 1685, one of the seven prelates committed to the Tower by King JAMES II. His lordship was translated after the Revolution to the see of Exeter, and subsequently, in 1707, to that of Winchester, when he was appointed prelate of the order of the Garter. He *m.* Rebecca, dan. and co-heiress of Thomas Hele, Esq. of Bascombe, co. Devon, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, the prebendary of Winchester.

Edward, *b.* in 1699; one of the commissioners of the Victualling-office, and afterwards governor of Jamaica; *m.* in 1737, a dau. of John Crawford, Esq.

Hele, D.D., rector of South Hill and Landreath, co. Cornwall; *d.* in 1740.

Letitia, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Harry Trelawny, 5th baronet

Rebecca, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Archdeacon Allanson.

The bishop dying 19 July, 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Liskeard, and later for West Looe, who *m.* Miss Blackwood, but *d. s. p.* in 1756, and his brother having *d.* before him without issue, the title reverted to his first-cousin and brother-in-law,

V. SIR HARRY (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd baronet), who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bishop of Winchester, and had, Charles, who *d.* before him, and three daus., of whom two *d. unm.*; the 2nd, Letitia, was *m.* to her cousin, Sir William Trelawny, the 6th baronet. Sir Harry was aide-de-camp to the Duke of Marlborough, and was M.P. He *d.* at an advanced period of life, in 1762, when the title devolved upon his nephew and son-in-law,

VI. SIR WILLIAM (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd baronet), an officer of rank in the royal navy, and governor of Jamaica, where he *d.* in 1772, and his remains were honoured with public obsequies in the island. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his predecessor, by whom he left issue, Letitia-Anne, wife of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq. of Plympton, co. Devon (she *d.* 1 Dec. 1845), and his successor,

VII. THE REV. SIR HARRY, who *m.* in 1778, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Brown, rector of Portishead, and vicar of Kingston, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1822) he had issue,

John, who *d. v. p.* in France, *unm.* in Oct. 1821.

WILLIAM-LEWIS, 8th baronet.

Hamelyn, col. R.A., governor of St. Helena; an officer of much service in the Peninsula and elsewhere; *b.* 16 Oct. 1782; *m.* in 1806, Martha, dau. of J. Rogers, Esq. of Sea View, co. Cork, and left four daus., of whom the eldest,

Mary, *m.* Major Young, R.A., and *d.* 1849, leaving an only child, Mary-Matilda. Another of Col. Hamelyn Trelawny's daus., Emily-Letitia, *m.* Henry Oakeley, Esq., R.N.

Jonathan, col. Bengal native infantry, *d.* 1854.

Anne-Letitia, *d.* at Plymouth, 6 July, 1860.

Mary, *m.* to John-Cooke Harding, Esq., who had three sons and one dau.; *d.* 1857.

Sir Harry *d.* 24 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his son.

VIII. SIR WILLIAM LEWIS, for five years M.P. for East Cornwall, lord-lieut. and subsequently custos rotulorum of that county, *b.* 4 July, 1781, who took the additional surname of SALUSBURY in 1802; he *m.* 24 Aug. 1807, Patience-Christina, dau. of John Philipps Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1857) had,

i. Owen-William, *b.* 8 June, 1808; *d.* 30 Jan. 1830.

ii. JOHN SALUSBURY, present baronet.

iii. Harry, *b.* 24 April, 1818; *d.* 19 May, 1826.

iv. Henry-Reginald, *b.* 12 Dec. 1826; *m.* 14 July, 1853, Juliana, eldest dau. of A. Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Devon, and has issue, Harry, John, Beatrice, Edith, and Elmor.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, to the Rev. Henry-John Mershead, rector of Kelly, co. Devon.

vi. Letitia, *d.* 12 Feb. 1840.

vii. Anne, *m.* 28 Aug. 1845, to the Rev. George Gibbons, incumbent of Launceston, Cornwall.

viii. Caroline, *m.* in 1851, to the Rev. Reginald Hobhouse, rector of St. Yves, Liskard, Cornwall.

ix. Charlotte, *m.* 2 Feb. 1855, to the Rev. Frederick T. Batchelor, rector of Calstock, Cornwall.

Sir William *d.* 15 Nov. 1856.

Creation—1 July, 1623.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three oak leaves, slipped, ppr.

Crest—A wolf, passant, ppr.

Motto—Sermou consona facta.

Seat—Trelawny, in Cornwall.

Town House—17, Prince's Terrace, Hyde Park.

T R E V E L Y A N.



TREVELYAN, SIR WALTER-CALVERLEY, of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset; and of Wallington, Northumberland; *b.* in 1797; *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1835, Paulina, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Jermy, which lady *d.* at Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 12 May, 1866; he *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1867, Laura-Capel, youngest dau. of the late Capel Loft, Esq. of Troston Hall, Suffolk. He *s.* his father, as 6th baronet, 23 May, 1846.

Lineage.

This very ancient Cornish family, traceable (*vide* "Trevelyan Papers") to the 8th century, derives its surname from the lordship of Tre-Villion, or Trevelyan, near Fowey, co. Cornwall, of which it was possessed long prior to the Conquest.

SIR JOHN TREVELYAN, grandson of Henry Trevelyan, Lord of Trevillion, and Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of John Betreux, served as high-sheriff of Cornwall 27 and 38 HENRY VI., and sat in parliament as one of the knights of the shire 31st of the same reign. At the marriage of Prince ARTHUR, he was created a Knight of the Bath. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Whalesborough, of Whalesborough, Cornwall (son of John Whalesborough, by Joan his wife, sister of Sir Simon de Raleigh), and had issue, i. JOHN, his heir; ii. Thomas of Yarnscomb and Woodland, Devon; iii. George, chaplain to King HENRY VIII.; and iv. Humphrey, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Rice ap Thomas, K.G. Sir John *d.* 1494, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq. of Trevillion, Cornwall, and Nettlecombe, co. Somerset, who *m.* the dau. of Sir John Halywell, Knt. of Devon; and *d.* 13 HENRY VIII., leaving a son and successor,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq. of Nettlecombe, who *m.* Alice, 1118

dau. and heir of Nicholas Cockworthy, of Great Yarncombe, Devon, a descendant and heiress of Champernoun and Valtort, and of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall; and by her left issue, of which the eldest son,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq. of Trevelyan and Nettlecombe, *m.* Maud, dau. of Giles Hill, Esq. of Honiton, and was father of

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq. of Trevelyan, who *m.* Wilmot, dau. of John Harris, of Hayne, serjeant-at-law, and left a son and successor,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., high-sheriff of co. Somerset, 16 JAMES I., who rebuilt the mansion-house of Nettlecombe. He *m.* Urith, sister of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, and dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, M.P., by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtonay, of Powderham Castle, Devon, and was *s.* in 1623, by his son,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq. who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Strode, Knt. of Parnham, co. Dorset, and had three sons. He suffered considerably during the civil wars by his fidelity to the crown. His eldest son,

I. GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq. of Nettlecombe, was created a Baronet, 24 Jan. 1661-2. Sir George *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Willoughby, Esq. of Leahill, co. Devon, and had, with other issue who *d. unm.*, JOHN, his successor; Mary, *m.* to Edmund Wyndham, Esq. of Kentsford; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Putt, Bart. Sir George was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for co. Somerset, who *m.* 1st, Urith, dau. of Sir John Pole, of Shute, co. Devon, by whom he had one dau., who *d.* a child. He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. and heir of Wm. Warren, Esq. of Standensthorpe, Devon, and had, with other issue who *d. unm.*,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, and had an only dau.,

Margaret, *m.* to Henry Fowes, Esq.

Sir John dying in 1755, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR GEORGE, *b.* in 1707; *m.* Julia, only dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, co. York, and eventually heiress, in 1777, of her brother, Sir Walter-Calverley-Blacket (who had assumed the name of BLACKET in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir William Blacket, Bart., *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Walter, *m.* 1st, in 1772, Margaret, eldest dau. and co. heir of James Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

1 Walter-Blacket, *d. unm.* in 1818.

2 Raleigh of Netherwitton (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), *b.* 1758; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grey of Shroston, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 12 May, 1865, having had issue, Thornton-Raleigh (*m.* 1842, Dorothy Handerson, and *d.* 1845, leaving a son, Thornton-Roger, *b.* 1843, now of Netherwitton; and Constance-Mary); Walter-Blackett, *m.* Helena-Caroline, dau. of the late Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and widow of the Rev. Bryan Faussett; Raleigh, *m.* 1844, Sarah-Flora, 2nd dau. of Capt. Macdonald; and three daus.

Mr. Walter Trevelyan *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Hichens, Esq. of Feuzance, and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had issue,

1 Walter-Calverley, *m.* in 1828, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1849, leaving a son and three daus., viz., 1 Walter-Raleigh, *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, Marion-Adelaide, only dau. of the Rev. Charles-William Leslie, of Balibay (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has a son, *b.* 29 Aug. 1865, and a dau.; 1 Frances-Isabella, *m.* 24 Nov. 1860, to Herr Albrecht Bischof; 2 Margaret-Lydia, *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, to John-Pearson Cresswell, Esq.; 3 Harriet-Julia-Emmaline, *m.* 15 June, 1865, to Robert-William Head, Esq., M.A., of The Briars, Alphington, near Exeter, Devon.

1 Julia-Anne, *m.* to George-Dennis John, Esq. of Penzance.

2 Frances-Susanna, *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, to John Dangerfield, Esq. of College Villas, Hampstead, and has issue a dau. Eleanor.

i. Julia, *m.* to Sir William Yea, Bart.

ii. Susanna, *m.* in 1764, to John Hudson, Esq. of Besingby, co. York.

iii. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1757, to Tobias Freer, Esq.; and 2ndly, to M. de Colaseau.

iv. Frances, *m.* in 1761, to Capt. James Field.

Sir George dying in 1768, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, *b.* 6 Feb. 1735; *m.* Louisa-Marianne, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Symonds, Esq. of ancient French descent (with her sister, Susannah-Louise, wife of John, 11th Lord St. John), and had issue,

I. JOHN, 5th baronet.

11. Walter, vicar of Henbury and rector of Nettlecombe; *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late John Hudson, Esq. of Besingby, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Robert, 1st Lord Carrington), left issue at his decease, 3 Nov. 1830.

1 John, *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, Jane-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. J.-W. Astley, rector of Quennington, co. Gloucester; and *d.* July, 1852, leaving two sons and two daus. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1860, Thomas-Cuffe Adams, Esq., of Charlcombe, and Sydney Place, Bath.

2 Walter, col. Coldstream-gds; *d.* at Varna, 21 Aug. 1854.
3 George, in holy orders; rector of Maldon, Surrey, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Goss, Esq.; and *d.* in 1851, having by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1867) had issue; their eldest dau., Charlotte-Anne, was *m.* 14 Sept. 1858, to Andrew, eldest son of Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Helton Hall, Halesworth, Suffolk.

4 Willoughby, E.I.S., *m.* Miss Astley, sister of his eldest brother's wife, and has a son, Harrington, an officer in the 11th hussars.

5 James-Harrington, lt.-col. in the army; *m.* 3 Nov. 1852, Helena, dau. of Raleigh Trevelyan, Esq. of Netherwitton.

1 Louisa, *m.* 23 Sept. 1813, Horace Mann, Esq. of Linton Place, co. Kent.

2 Julia, *m.* 2 April, 1834, G. Lowther, Esq. of Ashley, in the New Forest.

3 Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 29 June, 1841, the Rev. James Gisborne, 3rd son of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxall.

4 Harriet, *d.* 1 Oct. 1858.
5 Anne, *m.* 26 July, 1825, Bickham, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Escott, of Hartrow House, co. Somerset.

III. George, archdeacon of Taunton, canon of Wells, and rector of Nettlecombe; *m.* 1794, Harriet, dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart.; and *d.* in 1827, leaving,

1 George, in holy orders, *b.* 1795; *m.* 2 April, 1833, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lumsden.
2 John, R.N., afterwards in holy orders, and vicar of Milverton, Somerset, *b.* 1799; *d.* *unn.* 1844.

3 Henry-Willoughby, C.B., major gen. Royal (late Bombay) artillery, *b.* 1803; *m.* Nov. 1837, Emily, youngest dau. of the late S.-H. Greig, Esq., and has surviving issue, Henry-Willoughby, lieut. 32nd regt., *b.* 4 Jan. 1847; Ernest-John, *b.* 7 Dec. 1850; Emily-Frances, *m.* July, 1864, to Capt. E.-D.-H. Vibart, Bengal staff corps; and Julia-Agnes.

4 Charles-Edward (Sir) K.C.B., late assistant-secretary to the Treasury, and up to May, 1860, governor of Madras, appointed in Nov. 1862, a member of Council for India, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1834, Hannah, sister of Lord Macaulay, and has issue, a son, George-Otto, M.P. for Tynemouth, *b.* 1838; and two daus.; his elder dau., Margaret-Jean, was *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, to H.-T. Holland, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Holland, Bart.

5 Edward Otto, in holy orders, *b.* 1810; *m.* Emma, dau. of Charles-Horsfall Bill, Esq.; and has a son and three daus.

6 William-Pitt, in holy orders, vicar of Wolverton, Bucks, *b.* 31 March, 1812; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Philip-Pleydell Bouverie, and has William-Bouverie, *b.* 25 June, 1853; John-Charles, *b.* 1 Jan. 1857; and George-Philip, *b.* 14 Sept. 1858.

1 Harriet-Louisa, *d.* *unn.*
2 Frances-Agnes, *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles-George Perceval, brother of the Earl of Egmont.
3 Caroline-Christiana, *d.* *unn.*

IV. Willoughby, *d.* in 1784.
I. Julia, deceased. II. Louisa, *d.* in 1811.

Sir John Trevelyan, M.P., *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his son, V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Aug. 1791, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Bart. by whom (who *d.* 1852) he had issue,

WALTER-CALVERLEY, present baronet.
ARTHUR, *b.* in 1802; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth Mackay, of Aberdeen.

Edward-Spencer, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1833, Catherine-Anne, dau. of John Forster, Esq. and had a dau. Florence. He *d.* 1854.

Alfred-Wilson, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1830, Matilda-Margaret, dau. of John Boyce, Esq. of Limerick; and dying the year of his marriage, left a posthumous son, Alfred-Wilson, *b.* in 1831; *m.* 15 Feb. 1860, Fanny, dau. of the Right Hon. James Monahan, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and has issue.

Maria-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Noel-Thomas Ellison, rector of Nettlecombe, and of Huntspill, Somersetshire, and *d.* his widow, 20 Dec. 1860.

Julia.
Emma, *m.* in 1830, Alexander-Wadham Wyndham, Esq. formerly captain in the Scotch Greys, second son of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 17 May, 1857.

Beatrice, *m.* 13 May, 1830, Ernest-Augustus Perceval, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval.

Laura-Agnes, *m.* 15 March, 1836, the Rev. John Woodhouse, rector of Huish Champflower, co. Somerset.

Helena-Caroline, *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1837, the Rev. Bryan Faussett, M.A., eldest son of Dr. Faussett, the Margaret professor of divinity; and 2ndly, Walter-Blacket Trevelyan,

Esq. son of the late Raleigh Trevelyan, Esq. of Netherwitton.

Sir John *d.* 23 May 1846.

Creation—24 Jan. 1661-2.

Arms—Gu., a demi horse, arg., hooped and maned, or, issuing out of water in base, ppr.; though it appears by old seals that the arms were anciently, a lion rampant, holding a baton. According to tradition, the present bearing is a memorial of one of the family having swam on horseback from the rocks called Seven Stones to the Land's End, Cornwall at the time of an inundation, which is said to have overwhelmed a great tract of land, and to have severed those rocks from Cornwall.

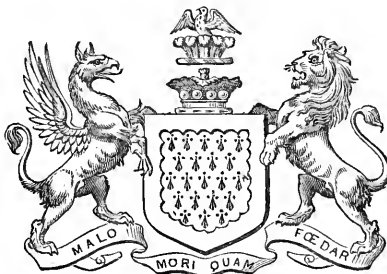
Crest—Two arms, counter-embowed, ppr., habited, az., holding in the hands, a bezant.

Supporters—Two dolphins.

Motto—Tyme tryeth Troth.

Seats—Nettlecombe Court, near Taunton, Somersetshire; and Wallington, near Morpeth, Northumberland, the ancient seat of the Fenwick family.

T R I M L E S T O W N.



TRIMLESTOWN, BARON (Thomas-Nicholas Barnewall, of Trimlestown, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 14 April, 1796; *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Margaret-Randalina, elder dau. of the late Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, sister of Lady Louth, and niece to Lord Dunsany, and has had issue,

1. A son, *b.* 22, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1837.

1. Anna-Maria-Louisa, *m.* 4 June, 1868, to Robert-Henry Elliott, Esq., 2nd son of Robert-Kerr Elliot, Esq. of Harwood and Clifton Park, co. Roxburgh.

His lordship *s.* as 16th baron, at the decease of his father, 7th Oct. 1839.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient knightly house of BARNEWALL of *Crickstown Castle*, co. Meath, the early descent of which will be found under the head of BARNEWALL, Bart.

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Knt. of *Crickstown*, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, *m.* Maude, widow of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons: Nicholas, the elder, *s.* at *Crickstown*; while the younger,

SIR ROBERT BARNEWALL, Knt., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland by King EDWARD IV., 4 March, 1461, as BARON TRIMLESTOWN of *Trimlestown*, co. Meath. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Brune, or Brown, by whom he acquired a considerable estate, and had two sons,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, of *Irishtown*, whose only dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Bartholomew Dill, of *Riverstown*.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, but had no other issue. His lordship *s.* *s.* at his decease by his elder son.

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd baron; who obtained a pardon for his participation in the treason of Lambert Simmel. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, of *Rathmore*, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron; who had been appointed, in 1509, second justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland. His lordship was appointed vice-treasurer of Ireland in 1522, and high-treasurer in two years afterwards. In 1532, he received a fee-farm grant of 136 acres of arable land in Dunlcer, to hold as the manor of *Trim*; and in 1534, he was constituted lord-high-chancellor of Ireland. His lordship *m.* no less than four times, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1538, by the only son of his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of John Bellow, Esq. of *Bellewstown*,

PATRICK, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of

Taylor of Swords, and relict of Christopher Delahyde, Esq., recorder of Drogheda, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th baron; who, according to Hollingshed, "was a rare nobleman, and endowed with sundry good gifts, who having well wedded himself to the reformation of his miserable country, was resolved, for the whetting of his wit, which natless was pregnant and quick, by a short trade and method he took in his study, to have sipt up the very sap of the common law; and upon this determination sailing into England, sickened shortly after, at a worshipful matron's house at Combury, named Margaret Teler, where he was, to the great grief of all his country, pursued with death, when the weal of the public had most need of his life." This nobleman *m.* Anne, only dau. of Mr. Alderman Richard Fyan, of the city of Dublin; but dying issueless in 1573, the barony devolved upon his brother,

PETER, 6th baron. This nobleman dying in 1598, was *s.* by his only son, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, and granddau. of Richard, Lord Delvin,

ROBERT, 7th baron; who *m.* Geuet, dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Dardistown, by whom he had issue,

1. Christopher, who *m.* twice; but dying *v.p.* in 1622, left issue by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt. of Treoroughan, three sons and two daus., viz.,

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 MATTHIAS, 8th baron. | 3 George. |
| 2 Christopher. | |
| 1 Bridget, <i>m.</i> to Christopher Cusack, of Ardragh. | |
| 2 Jane. | |

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| ii. John. | iii. Patrick. |
| iv. Richard. | v. Matthew. |
| i. Mary, <i>m.</i> to Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Shankhill. | |
| ii. Catherine. | iii. Ismay. |

His lordship had a memorable dispute with the Lord Dunsmay regarding precedency, which was decided in favour of Lord Trimlestown by the privy council, in 1634. He *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his grandson.

MATTHIAS, 8th baron (eldest son of the Hon. Christopher Barnewall, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt.) This nobleman serving against the usurper CROMWELL was excepted from pardon for life, and had his estates sequestered; but surviving the season of rebellion and rapacity, he regained a considerable portion of his lands. His lordship *m.* in 1641, Jane, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville, and was *s.* by his only surviving son (his only dau., Alison, *m.* Martin Dillon, Esq. of Huntstown),

ROBERT, 9th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dungan, Bart., and niece of William, Earl of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and five daus.,

MATTHIAS, } successive lords
JOHN, }

Jane, *d.* young.
Bridget, *m.* to Christopher Nugent, Esq. of Dardistown, major-general in the French service.
Dymna, *m.* to Richard Shee, Esq. of Sheestown.
Catharine, *m.* to Nicholas Barnewall, Esq. of Baggestown and Woodpark, co. Meath.
Mary, *m.* to Michael Nugent, Esq. of Carlanstown.

His lordship sat in King JAMES's parliament in 1689, and dying in the June of that year, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHIAS, 10th baron; who had a commission in the 1st troop of King JAMES's guards, under the Duke of Berwick, and fell in action against the Germans in 1692, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 11th baron. The late lord having been attainted by King WILLIAM, that monarch granted the estates of the family to Henry, Lord Sidney, created Earl Romney; but those estates were subsequently recovered at law, and are still enjoyed by the house of Trimlestown. His lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir John Barnewall, Knt., 2nd son of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown, by whom he had six sons and four daus.,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, *m.* Lady Waters.
Richard, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 3rd Viscount Kingsland, and was father of Nicholas, 14th lord.
Thomas, in the French service. He resided in France, and *m.* there.
James, in the Spanish service.
Anthony, killed at the battle of Crotzka.
Thomasine, *m.* to Jenico, Viscount Gormanstown.
Margaret, *m.* to James, Viscount Mountgarret.
Bridget, *m.* to Robert Martin, Esq. of Dangan, in Galway
Catharine, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 7 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 12th baron. This nobleman lived for many years in France, and pursued the study of medicine with great success; after his return to Ireland he resided at Trimlestown, and gratuitously and freely communicated his advice to all who applied for it. His lordship was *s.* at his decease

by his eldest surviving son (by his 1st wife Margaret, dau. of James Rochford, Esq. of Lorragh, co. Kildare),

THOMAS, 13th baron, a knight of Malta, who conformed to the established church, and had a confirmation of the dignity (which, although adopted, was unacknowledged from the time of CROMWELL), 3 March, 1795. His lordship dying *unm.*, the title reverted to his cousin,

NICHOLAS, 14th baron; *b.* 8 June, 1726, who *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1768, Martha-Henrietta, only dau. of Mons. Joseph D'Aguin, president of the parliament of Toulouse, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1782) he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, late peer.

Rosalia, *m.* 3 Dec. 1795, to Peter, late Count D'Alton, and *d.* at Florence, 2 Feb. 1864. (*See Foreign Noblemen.*)

The baron *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1797, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Lieut. Gen. Charles Eustace. He *d.* 16 April, 1813, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, of Ferney Hall, Salop, who *d.* in 1846; she *d.* aged 87, 25 Nov. 1860. Lord Trimlestown's son and successor,

JOHN-THOMAS, 15th lord, *b.* 30 Jan. 1773; *m.* 16 Jan. 1793, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* in 1824) had issue,

THOMAS-NICHOLAS, present peer
Martha-Henrietta, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1836.

His lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1839.

Creation—4 March, 1461.

Arms—Erm., a bordure, engrailed, gu.

Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert, and arg., a falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, arg.; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—Malo mori quam feedari.

Seat—Turvey House, co. Dublin.

Town House—24, Park Lane.

TROLLOPE, BART., *see* KESTIVEN, BARON.



TROUBRIDGE.

TROUBRIDGE, SIR THOMAS-HERBERT COCHRANE, of Plymouth, co. Devon, *b.* 13 Sept. 1860; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 2 Oct. 1867.

Lineage.

I. ADMIRAL THOMAS TROUBRIDGE, R.N., son of Richard Troubridge, Esq. of Cavendish Street, London, having highly distinguished himself in his gallant profession, especially at the battle of the Nile, and having, 26 August, 1799, blockaded Civita Vecchia, and taken the City of Rome, was created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1799. He *m.* Mrs. Frances Richardson, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1798) had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, his heir.

Charlotte, *m.* 29 Nov. 1809, to Gen. Sir Charles-Bulkeley Egerton, G.C.M.G., brother of Sir John Grey-Egerton, 8th Bart. of Oulton, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1849.

Sir Thomas was lost at sea, in 1807, in the "Blenheim," returning from the East Indies, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD-THOMAS, C.B., rear-admiral of the Red, who *m.* 18 Oct. 1810, Anna-Maria, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Alexander-Forrester-Inglist Cochrane, G.C.B., and by her had issue,

- i. THOMAS-ST. VINCENT-HOPE-COCHRANE, 3rd bart.
- ii. Edward-Norwich, capt. R.N., *d.* in China, 1850.
- i. Maria-Louisa, *m.* to Rev. T.-A. Walrod.
- ii. Charlotte-Frances.

Sir Edward *d.* 7 Oct. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS-ST. VINCENT-HOPE-COCHRANE, col. in the army, C.B., knight of the Legion of Honour and the Medjidie, aide-de-camp to the Queen, and deputy-adjutant-general to the forces (clothing department), who was *b.* 1815, and *m.* 1 Nov. 1855, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, Norfolk, by his wife, Lady Harriet, dau. of William, 15th Earl of Erroll, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1867) had issue,

- i. Thomas-Hay, *d.* young.
- ii. THOMAS-HERBERT-COCHRANE, present baronet.
- iii. ERNEST-CHARLES-THOMAS, *b.* 15 July, 1862.
- i. Amy-Louisa-Harriet.
- ii. Laura.
- iii. Violet.
- iv. Helen.

Sir Thomas, a very distinguished Crimean officer, lost his right leg and left foot at the battle of Inkermann. He *d.*

2 Oct. 1867, and was s. by his eldest surviving son. Sir THOMAS-HERBERT-COCHRANE TROUBRIDGE, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—30 Nov. 1799.

Arms—Or, on a bridge, embattled, of three arches, through which water is flowing towards the base, ppr., a tower, of the second, thereon hoisted a broad pendant flying towards the sinister; on a canton, az., two keys, in saltire, the wards upwards, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., holding a flag-staff, threoon a flag, az., charged with two keys, in saltire, or.

Town House—8, Queen's Gate, Kensington Gore.

TRURO.



TRURO, BARON (Charles-Robert-Claude Wilde), of Bowes, in the co. of Middlesex; *b.* 1 Nov. 1816; .. his father, as 2nd baron, 11 Nov. 1855; *m.* 12 June, 1838, Lucy, dau. of Robert Ray, Esq.

Mineage.

THOMAS WILDE, Esq., attorney, by his wife, Mary-Anne Knight, had three sons, viz. —

I. JOHN (Sir), LL.D. of Hopeville, Cape Town, Chief Justice of the Cape of Good Hope from 1827 to 1854, who *m.* and who *d.* 13 Dec. 1859, leaving five sons, of whom Henry-Sedgwick, late registrar of Bankrupts, at Leeds, is *m.* and has issue, and Albert-Sedgwick, in holy orders, is vicar of Louth, Lincolnshire.

II. THOMAS, created Lord Truro.

III. EDWARD-ARCHER, who *m.* 1808, Marianne, eldest dau. of William Norris, M.D., by his wife, Jeanette French, and has surviving issue: 1 Charles-Norris, *b.* 1812, who *m.* 19 Oct. 1837, his cousin Claudine-Thomazine, only dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Truro, and has two sons and three daus.; their eldest dau., Emily-Jeanette, was *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, to Charles-Frederick Bayley, Esq. of Lee Lynton, N. Devon; 2 JAMES PLAISTED (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., appointed 13 April, 1860, a Baron of the Exchequer, and in 1863, Judge of the Court of Probate, and Judge Ordinary of the Divorce Court. *b.* 12 July, 1816, and *m.* 20 Feb. 1860, Mary, 3rd dau. of William, 3rd and present Earl of Radnor; 3 Alfred-Thomas, *b.* 1819; 4 Edward-Archer, *b.* 1825, *m.* and has issue.

The second son,

THOMAS, *b.* 7 July, 1782, having adopted the profession of the law was called to the bar in 1817, obtained the coif in 1824, and became King's serjeant in 1827. In 1839, he was appointed solicitor-general, and in 1841, attorney-general. In 1846, he succeeded Sir Nicholas Tindal as lord chief-justice of the common pleas; and in 1850, having been created a peer, as BARON TRURO, was constituted lord high chancellor, which office he held until Feb. 1852. He *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1813, Mary, dau. of W. Wileman, Gent., and widow of W. Devaynes, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1840) he had surviving issue,

CHARLES-ROBERT-CLAUDE, 2nd Lord.

THOMAS-MONTAGUE-CARRINGTON, registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy, at Bristol; *b.* 17 Oct. 1818; *m.* 3 Feb. 1853, Emily, 2nd dau. of Charles Chapman, Esq. of Balham Hill, Surrey, and has issue THOMAS-MONTAGUE-MORRISON. *b.* 11 March, 1856.

Emily-Thomazine-Claudine, *m.* 19 Oct. 1837, to her cousin, Charles-Norris Wilde, Esq., and has issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1845, Augusta-Emma D'Este (who *d.* 21 May, 1860), dau. of H.R.H. Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Sussex, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1855.

Creation—15 July, 1850.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, sa., a plate; on a chief, of the second, three martlets, arg.

Crest—A hart lodged, with a rose in its mouth.

Supporters—Two ermines, ppr.

Motto—Eequaliter et diligenter.

Seat—Bowes, near Southgate.

Town House—29 Dover Street, Piccadilly.

TUFTON.



TUFTON, SIR RICHARD, Bart. of Appleby Castle, co. Westmorland; Skipton Castle, co. York; and Hothfield Place, co. Kent; *b.* 1813; so created in 1851; *m.* 22 Aug. 1843, Adelaide-Amelie Lacour, and has issue,

- I. HENRY-JACQUES, *b.* 4 June, 1844.
- II. Alfred-Charles, *b.* 15 May, 1852.
- III. George-Richard, *b.* 18 Feb. 1856.
- I. Therese-Elizabeth.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, erm., within a bordure, wavy, arg.

Crest—A sea-lion, sejant, arg., duly differenced.

Motto—Alec volat propriis.

Seats—Hothfield Place, Ashford, Kent; Appleby Castle, Westmoreland; and Skipton Castle, Yorkshire.

TUITE.



TUITE, SIR MARK-ANTHONY-HENRY, Bart. of Sonagh, co. Westmeath, *b.* 24 March, 1808; *m.* 18 Nov. 1854, Charlotte, dau. of R. H. Levinge, Esq. of Levington Park, co. Westmeath.

Mineage.

SIR RICHARD DE TUITE, Knt., accompanied the Earl of Pembroke into Ireland, in 1172, and *d.*, leaving two sons, SIR RICHARD DE TUITE, Knt., surnamed *The Black*; and MAURICE TUITE, ancestor of the family before us.

I. OLIVER TUITE, Esq. of Sonagh, *b.* about 1588, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 16 June, 1622. Sir Oliver *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Gerald Aymer, Bart., of Donadea; and dying in 1642, was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR OLIVER, eldest son of Thomas Tuite, Esq. (by Martha, dau. of Thomas Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrellstown), who was s. by his son,

III. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1664, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* Diana Mabbott, niece of Edward, Earl of Clarendon; by whom he had, with several sons, an only dau.,

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Candler, Esq. of Callan Castle, co. Kilkenny, whose great-great-grandson, Edward Candler, Esq. of Merton Pinckney, *m.* the Baroness Sempill.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOSEPH, who *m.* in 1706, Mary, dau. of Robert Perceval, Esq. of Knightbrook, and was s. in 1727, by his son,

VI. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1728, Mary, dau. of George Rochford, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Belvedere, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1741, Mary, dau. of Marcus-Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, by whom he had,

I. HENRY, who s. his brother in the baronetcy.

II. Mark-Anthony, *b.* in Dec. 1745; capt. in the army; *m.* 10 Dec. 1774, Patience, 2nd dau. of Marlborough Stirling, Esq., prothonotary of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had,

- 1 GEORGE, the 9th baronet.
- 1 Lucinda, *m.* to the Rev. James-W. Stirling, rector of Athlone, co. Westmeath.
- 2 Maria, *m.* 1st, to Richard-Anderson Rose, Esq. of Fox Hall, Tipperary; 2ndly, to William White, Esq., capt. 61st regt.; and 3rdly, to Henry Melville, Esq., M.D. and *d.* his widow, 18 Jan. 1860, aged 79.

III. Hugh, of Sonna, *b.* in July, 1747, who was twenty-six years in his majesty's military service; he *m.* in 1792, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Chevenix, and had Henry, *d. unm.* 1811, HUGH-MORGAN, now of Sonna, J.P. and D.L., (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), George-Gustavus, lieutenant-col. *d. s. p.*, and Penelope-Melina, *m.* 1820, to John Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was barbarously murdered at Sonna, by some men who rushed into the room; and

what rendered the circumstance extraordinary, the assassins departed without attempting to plunder the house; and they were never subsequently discovered. Sir George dying *unn.* was s. by his half-brother.

VIII. SIR HENRY, *b.* in 1742, an officer in the royal navy; who *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of T. Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, and grandda. of His Grace Charles (Cobbe), Archbishop of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in 1850, aged 85) he had no issue. Sir Henry *d.* in Aug. 1805, when the title devolved upon his nephew.

IX. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 8 June, 1778; who *m.* 8 June, 1807, Janet, widow of Major Thomas Woodall, of the 12th regt. of foot, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1845) had issue,

I. MARK-ANTHONY-HENRY, present baronet.

II. HUGH-MANBY, maj.-gen. roy. art., *m.* July, 1854, Fanny, dau. of Dr. Williams, 65th foot, and has Morgan-Harry-Paulet, *b.* 27 Oct. 1861, and Hugh-George-Spencer, *b.* 17 April, 1863.

III. George-James-Hanover, a capt. in the army, *d.* 1854.

IV. Thomas-Basil, capt. 11th foot, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Mary-Caroline, eldest dau. of his Excellency Henry Hegart Breen, Esq., administering the government of St. Lucia, and has issue: Mark-Anthony, *b.* 2 May, 1857; Henry-Hugh, *b.* 1 April, 1861; Georgiana, *b.* 11 Feb. 1855; Florence, *b.* 13 April, 1859; Lizzie, *b.* 22 Oct. 1863; and Jessie, *b.* 9 June, 1866.

I. Eliza-Dorothea, *m.* 1838, to Count Giovanni Salamos, of Patras, in Greece, and *d.* at Athens, 19 May, 1861.

II. Emma.

Sir George *d.* 1841.

Creation—16 June, 1622.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu.

Crest—An angel, vested, arg., holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword, ppr., the sinister resting on a shield of the arms.

Motto—Alleluiah.

Seat—Kilruane, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

TULLAMORE, LORD, *see* CHARLEVILLE, EARL OF.

TULLIBARDINE, MARQUESS OF, *see* ATHOLL, DUKE OF.

T U R I N G.



TURING, SIR ROBERT-FRASER, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, H.B.M. consul at Rotterdam; *b.* 1827; s. his father 13 Feb. 1860; *m.* 29 June, 1853, Catherine-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Walter-S. Davidson, Esq. of Lovndes Square, London, and has issue,

I. JAMES-WALLER, *b.* 3 Jan. 1862.

1. Catherine.

II. Blanche.

III. Florence.

Mincage.

JOHN TURING, laird of Foveran, having, both by reason of consanguinity (his wife, the Lady of Foveran, a dau. of Gordon of Gight, being the aunt of George, Marquess of Huntly, the leader of the king's party in the north of Scotland) as well as from community of faith, warmly espoused the cause of CHARLES I., raised and maintained at his own expense a body of horse, under the banner of his relative, the Marquess of Huntly; in acknowledgment for which services he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in the year 1638. After the decease of Sir John Turing, the devoted adherent of CHARLES II., the title lay dormant until the year 1792, when SIR ROBERT TURING, his lineal descendant, assumed the title and family honours, Sir Robert was *m.* to a Miss Campbell, of Saddle, and dying at his residence, Bunff Castle, in 1831, without male issue, (his dau. Anne-Amelia, *d.* at Paris, 9 Aug. 1861), the title is maintained to have devolved to the nearest lineal descendant, the late baronet, SIR JAMES-HENRY TURING, her Britannic Majesty's consul at Rotterdam. Sir James

Turing's descent is put forth as from the second son of SIR JOHN TURING, the 1st baronet. He is son of the late John Turing, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Smart Tennent, of Musselburgh, Esq. N.B. He had one brother and one sister, viz.,

John-Robert, who *m.* Jane Stewart, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., provost of Aberdeen, and left at his decease, (with a dau., Agnes), a son, John-Robert, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Tydd St. Mary, Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1826; *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Fanny-Montague, 4th dau. of Gen. Mossom Boyd, H.M. Bengal army, and has had, John-Henry, *b.* 30 Nov. 1863, *d.* 22 Jan. 1864; and a dau.

Mariha-Elizabeth, *m.* to G.-R. Curtis, Esq. of Gainsborough, and *d.* at Brussels, 30 Oct. 1858.

Sir James was *b.* 10 Dec. 1791, and *m.* 20 Sept. 1821, Antoinette, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Alexander Ferrier, K.H., conservator of Scottish privileges, consul at Rotterdam, and had issue,

I. ROBERT FRASER, present baronet.

II. Alexander.

III. Henry, *m.* 8 Oct. 1868, at Rotterdam, Jeanne-Marie-Catharina, dau. of S.-A. Chabot, Esq. of Rotterdam.

IV. Edward, drowned accidentally, 1 June, 1862, in the lake of Neuchâtel, when 19 years of age.

I. Antoinette-Margaret-Campbell, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Mackenzie, sub-dean and canon of Lincoln, and rector of Tydd St. Mary's.

II. Salvadora-Mary, *m.* to John Peter, Esq. of Kirkland, North Britain.

III. Eliza, *m.* 1853 to William C. Hoyrack, Esq.

IV. Amelia-Bidley, *d.* 1861.

V. Grace, *m.* to Adrian Moens, Esq. of Rotterdam.

VI. Ellen, *m.* 29 May, 1861, to Pierre-Charles-John, 2nd son of P.-T.-M. Fauchey, Esq., of Rotterdam.

VII. Isabella.

VIII. Catherine, *d.* 5 Jan., 1864, at Rotterdam.

IX. Agnes.

Sir James *d.* at Rotterdam, 13 Feb. 1860, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR ROBERT FRASER, present baronet.

Creation—1638.

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu, three boars' heads, of the first.

Crests—A hand, holding a helmet.

Supporters—Two stags.

Motto—Audentes fortuna juvat.

T U R N E R.



PAGE-TURNER, SIR EDWARD-HENRY, of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, M.A. *b.* 1823; s. his father, as 6th baronet, 10 Oct. 1846.

Mincage.

I. EDWARD TURNER, Esq. (2nd son of John Turner, Esq., an eminent and opulent merchant of London), was created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1733. He *m.* in 1718, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Blackheath, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. Sir Edward was chosen chairman of the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company in 1733. He *d.* 19 June, 1735, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, D.C.L., *b.* in 1719; who inherited the monied property of his great-uncle, Edward Turner, Esq., and the landed fortune of his uncle John Turner, Esq. of Sunbury, co. Middlesex. He *m.* in 1739, Cassandra, eldest dau. of William Leigh, Esq. of Adestrop, and left,

GREGORY, his successor.

John, *b.* in 1752; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bevil Dryden, Esq., assumed the name of DRYDEN, and was created a Baronet in 1765.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1767, to Thomas, Lord Saye and Sele, and *d.* 1 July, 1783.

Cassandra, *m.* to Martin Bladen, 2nd Lord Hawke; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1833.

Sir Edward *d.* 31 Oct. 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR GREGORY, *b.* 16 Feb. 1748; who assumed the surname and arms of PAGE, in addition to those of his own family, upon succeeding to the fortune of his great-uncle, Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Wricklemarsh, co. Kent. He *m.* in 1785, Frances, dau. of Joseph Howell, Esq. of Elm, co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

GREGORY OSBORNE, the 4th baronet.

EDWARD-GEORGE-THOMAS, 5th baronet.

Francis-William-Martin, *d. unm.*

Anna-Leigh-Guy, *m.* to Sir Henry-Winston Barron, Bart.

Sir Gregory *d.* 4 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 IV. SIR GREGORY OSBORNE, *b.* 28 Sept. 1785; who *m.*
 28 April, 1818, Helen-Eliza, only dau. of John-Wesley Bay-
 field, Esq. co. Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug.
 1844, Joseph-J.-G. Cholmondeley, Esq., and *d.* 21 Nov.
 1858) had issue,

Gregory-Osborne, who predeceased his father.
 Eliza-Helen, *m.* 22 Aug. 1838, to the Rev. Chas. Fryer, M.A.
 Sir Gregory *d.* 6 March, 1843, and was *s.* by his brother,
 V. SIR EDWARD-GEORGE-THOMAS, *b.* 12 Sept. 1789; *m.* in
 1818, Miss Williams, of Southampton, (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1858),
 and had,

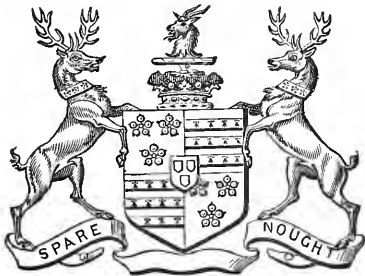
EDWARD-HENRY, present baronet.
 Fanny-Maria, *m.* 15 June, 1843, to the Rev. F.-H. Blaydes,
 vicar of Harrington, Northants, youngest son of the
 late H.-M. Blaydes, Esq. of Ranby Hall (*see* BURKE'S
Landed Gentry).
 Katharine-Jane, *m.* 11 Oct. 1862, Frederick St. Vincent,
 eldest son of the late John-Bourke Ricketts, Esq.,
 and nephew of the late Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of
 Coombe, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
 Emily-Mary.

Sir Edward *d.* 10 Oct. 1846.

Creation—24 Aug. 1793.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fer-de-moulin.
 pierced, sa., for TURNER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, indented
 between three martlets, or, for PAGE.
Crests—A lion, passant-guardant, arg., ducally crowned,
 or, holding in the dexter paw, a fer-de-moulin, as in the
 arms, for TURNER; a demi-horse, per pale, dancettée, or and
 az., for PAGE.
Motto—Vincit qui patitur.
Seat—Battlesden Park, Dumstable, Beds.
Town House—18, Wilton-place, Knightsbridge.

TURNOUR, VISCOUNT, *see* WINTERTON, EARL OF.

T W E E D D A L E.



TWEEDDALE, MARQUESS OF (Sir George Hay, K.T.,
 G.C.B.), Earl of Gifford, Earl of Tweeddale, co. Peebles,
 Viscount Walden, and Baron Hay, of Yester, in the
 peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative
 lords; *b.* 1 Feb. 1787; *s.* his father, as 8th marquess,
 9 Aug. 1804; *m.* 28 March, 1816, Lady Susan Mont-
 tagu, 3rd dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester,
 by whom he has had issue,

- i. George, *Earl of Gifford*, *b.* 26 April, 1822; *m.* 13 Oct.
 1862, Selina, Dowager Lady Dufferin and Claneboye,
 and *d.* 22 Dec. 1862. His widow *d.* 13 June, 1867.
- ii. ARTHUR, *Viscount Walden*, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824; dept-
 lieutenant of Haddington, col. late 17th lancers; *m.* 18
 Feb. 1857, Helena-Eleonora-Augusta (lady of the bed-
 chamber to the Princess of Wales), dau. of Count de
 Kielmausegge, Hanoverian Minister at the Court of
 St. James's, and has two daus.
- iii. William-Montagu, M.P. for Taunton, formerly in the
 E.I.C.C.S.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1826.
- iv. John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827, late a lord of the Admiralty,
 capt. R.N., C.B., *Knt.* of the Legion of Honour, M.P.
 for Ripon.
- v. Charles-Edward, late capt. 2nd foot; *b.* 26 Feb. 1833.
- vi. Frederick, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835.
- i. Susan-Georgiana, *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, to the late James,
 Marquess of Dalhousie; and *d.* 6 May, 1853.
- ii. Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1843, to Simon Watson-
 Taylor, Esq., formerly M.P., of Erestoke Park, Wilts,
 and has issue.
- iii. Louisa-Jane, *m.* in June, 1841, to R.-B. Wardlaw-
 Ramsay, Esq. of Whitehill, N.B.

- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 1839, to the present Duke of Wellington.
- v. Jane, *m.* 10 June, 1863, to Col. Richard-Chambre-
 Hayes T aylour, C.B. (*see ante*, HEADFORT, M.).
- vi. Julia.
- vii. Emily, *m.* Jan. 1856, to Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P.
 for Tamworth.

His lordship, who is a general in the army, and late
 colonel of the 30th regt., and now colonel of the
 2nd life-guards, served as aide-de-camp to the Duke
 of Wellington in the Peninsular war, and was
 wounded, while acting in that capacity, at the battle
 of Busaco, 27 Sept. 1810. He was, from 1842 to
 1848, governor and commander-in-chief at Madras.
 The marquess is hereditary-chamberlain of Dun-
 fermline, and lord-lieut. of the co. Haddington.

Lineage.

The antiquity of the noble and illustrious name of HAY
 is sufficiently attested both by ancient and modern his-
 torians; and though there has been no positive disproof
 of the traditional account of their origin, from the battle
 of Luncarty, about the year 980, which is so fully narrated in
 many Scotch histories, yet some other conjectures have
 been mooted which rest on much presumptive evidence,
 a singular concurrence of circumstances. For instance,—

The surname of Hay came originally from France: that
 there were lands and a lordship of that denomination in
 Normandy, from which it is presumable the surname was
 first assumed, long before the time of William the Con-
 queror. This is attested by undoubted authority.

Humphry, surnamed De Vetulis, Lord of Pont Audemar,
 in Normandy, and one of the most considerable families in
 that country, *m.* Albreda de la Haie, or Haya, by whom
 he had a son, Roger de Bellamont, or Beaumont, Lord of
 Pont Audemar, who gave the name of Beaumont Roger to
 a town in Normandy, and was one of the council who
 persuaded William, Duke of Normandy, to invade England,
 before the year 1066.

In the list of the great captains that came over from
 Normandy to England with that famous prince, Le Sieur
 de la Haya is expressly mentioned, with several others of
 the same name; which plainly shows that they were a
 numerous and flourishing family before the Conquest.

There were several religious houses founded by them,
 which appears from the same history, particularly Le
 Abbey de Blancheland, in the diocese of Contances, was
 founded and endowed by Richard de la Haya, in Normandy,
 anno 1155.

The Hays in Normandy had the same armorial bearings
 with those in Scotland. For some generations after they were
 settled in Scotland many of them were designed by the
 appellation of De la Haya; all which are strong presump-
 tive proofs that they came originally from France; and it
 is certain that there are families of that surname subsisting
 in Normandy to this day, who deduce their pedigree above
 a hundred years before the Conquest.

As, then, there is clear proof that several of that name
 came to Britain in the year 1066; and as it appears from
 many records that they were settled and making a figure
 in Scotland within less than a hundred years thereafter,
 it is extremely probable that some of that race came to
 Scotland with King DAVID I.; for it is shown by all
 Scottish histories, that several of Norman extraction, who
 had contracted a friendship with that amiable prince
 when in England, went with him on his return, and
 settled in Scotland, from whom some of the most consid-
 erable families in Scotland descend, such as Bruce, Maules,
 Somervilles, Colviles, Normanvils, Montgomeries, Baliols,
 and many others. Yet whatever may be the strength of
 these conjectures, it is certain that

WILLIAM DE HAYA settled in Lothian nearly seven cen-
 turies ago, and filled the office of royal Butler during the
 reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. He *d.* about
 the year 1170, and left, by his wife Juliana, dau. of Ranulph
 de Soules, feudal lord of Liddesdale,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the noble family of ERROLL; and
 ROBERT DE HAYA, whose grandson,
 SIR JOHN DE HAYA, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of
 Robert de Lyne, and acquired by her the lands of Locher-
 wort, co. Edinburgh. From this marriage descended,
 SIR THOMAS HAY, of Locherwort, who *m.* Joanna, eldest
 dau. and co-heir of Sir Hew Gifford, of Yester, and was
 father of

SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Locherwort and Yester, sheriff of
 Peebles, who was deputed ambassador to England upon

several occasions in the reign of ROBERT III., and during the *regency* of the DUKE OF ALBANY. Sir William was the founder, in 1420, of the collegiate church of Yester. He married, and left two sons,

DAVID, his heir.

Edmund, of Tallo and Limpliam, ancestor of the HAYES of *Edmundston*, now represented by Anna-Maria, LADY MAXWELL-BRISBANE, of Brisbane and Mackenzie.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID HAY, of Yester, *m.* Lady Mary Douglas, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, and only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Angus, by Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Yester, who was created a peer by solemn investiture in parliament, by the title of *Lord Hay of Yester*, 29 Jan. 1487-8. His lordship *m.* Ist. Mary, dau. of John Lord Lindsay, of BYRES, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Cunningham, son of Sir William Cunningham, of Belton, by whom he had two other sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd lord; who fell at Flodden in 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Ist. Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son and dau. He *m.* 2dly, the dau. and sole heiress of — Dickson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, by whom he had a son, and a dau.,

John, who inherited his mother's estates; and from him descends Sir John Hay, Bart. of Smithfield. The dau. *m.* to George Brown, of Colstoun, ancestor of the Froums, Barons of Colstoun. The dowry of his lady was the famous *Colstoun pear*, which, a legend insists, was enchanted by Sir Hugh Gifford, of necromantic celebrity, who flourished about the middle of the 13th century.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN, 4th baron; who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William, 4th Lord Livingston, by whom he had two sons and a dau. This nobleman was taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained until peace was concluded, when he obtained his liberty. He *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kerr, of Fernihirst; and dying in 1576, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary Maxwell, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and had issue,

I. Margaret.

II. Jean, *m.* to Alexander Horsburgh, co. Peebles, and had a son, JOHN.

III. Agnes.

IV. Christian, *m.* to A. Newton, of Newton, co. Haddington.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Tweedie of Drumclzier, co. Peebles.

VI. Grisel, *m.* to George Hay, of Alderton.

His lordship, at his decease, was *s.* in his honours by his brother,

JAMES, 7th baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian; and dying in 1609, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, the 8th baron; who was created, 1 Dec. 1646, *Earl of Tweeddale*, to himself and his heirs male for ever. His lordship had the command of a regiment in the royal army at the commencement of the troubles in King CHARLES I.'s reign. He *m.* Ist. Jane, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dumfries, by whom he had one son, JOHN; and 2dly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had issue,

William, of Drumclzier, whose descendant, Robert Hay, Esq., left with other issue, William Hay, Esq. of Dunze Castle, and Robert Hay, Esq. of Limpliam, both of whom married and had issue.

Edmund, of Hopes, ancestor of the present Major John Charles Hay of Hopes, co. Haddington, J.P.

His lordship *d.* in 1651, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who was advanced, 17 Dec. 1694, to the dignities of *Viscount Watten*, *Earl of Gifford*, and MARGRESS OF TWEEDEALE, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* Lady Jane Scott, dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buccleuch, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. David, who obtained from his father the estate of Belton. He *d.* in 1727, leaving two sons,

1 John, of Belton, *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

2 James, of Belton, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Newhall; and *d.* in 1798, leaving (with a dau. *m.* to John Blackwell, Esq., who is deceased) an only son,

James, of Belton, rear admiral R.N., who *m.* Nov. 1824,

Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert-Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of

Physiok, by his wife Isabella, dau. of Sir Stair Agnew, Bart., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1857, having had issue, 1 JAMES-GEORGE, now of Belton, *b.* 12 Sept. 1826, *m.* 17 June, 1852, Jane, eldest dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Elie, co. Fife; 2 Robert-John, major R.A., *b.* April, 1828, *m.* 20 April, 1861, Georgina-Harvey, youngest dau. of Sir A. Ramsay, Bart., and has two sons; 3 Lauderdale, an officer Madras infantry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1829, *d.* 21 Sept. 1851; 4 David, Bengal Infantry, *b.* 26 May, 1833, *d.* 6 June, 1858; 5 Edward, commander R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1835, *d.* 30 April, 1864; 1 Isabella-Agnew, *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, to James Baird, Esq. of Auchmeddan; 2 Mary-Stewart, *m.* 4 July, 1860, to Captain Henry-Leslie Hunt; 3 Agnes-Morgan, *m.* 20 Nov. 1865, to Col. Edward-Herbert Maxwell; 4 Dora-Helen, *d.* 27 Nov. 1839; 5 Susan-Montagu; 6 Adelaide-Louisa; 7 Laura-Buchan.

III. Alexander, of Spott, *m.* Miss Catherine Charteris, and left,

1 John, of Lawfield, *d. s. p.*

2 William, of Lawfield and Spott, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. Sinclair, of Stevenston, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, of Lawfield and Spott, *m.* in 1791, Catherine, only dau. of Ralph Babington, Esq.; and *d.* in 1844, leaving, with other issue a son,

William, C.B., capt. in the army and commissioner of the Metropolitan police; *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1829, Sarah, dau. of Richard Sparkes, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1855, leaving a dau., Sarah-Catherine-Isabella, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, to Frederick-Henry Wood, Esq., Eolliu Hall, Yorkshire.

IV. Gilbert, and William, both *d. unm.*

I. Margaret, *m.* to Robert, 3rd Earl of Roxburghe.

II. Jean, *m.* to William, 1st Earl of March.

The earl, who filled the offices of a commissioner of the Treasury, and one of the extraordinary lords of Session before the Revolution, was constituted, after that event, LORD CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, when he obtained his promotion to the peerage. He *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess, *b.* in 1645. His lordship *m.* in 1666, Lady Anne Maitland, only child and heiress of John, Duke of Lauderdale, and had, with two daus., three sons,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. John, brig.-gen. under the Duke of Marlborough; *d. s. p.* 1706.

III. William, of Newhall, a brig.-gen. in the army, and Lieut.-col. of the 1st foot-guards; *m.* Margaret, only child of John Hay, Esq. of Limpliam, and had, with other issue,

1 JOHN, of Newhall, who *d.* in 1775, leaving issue,

William, of Newhall, *m.* Ist. 23 April, 1774, Lady Catherine Hay, only surviving child of John, 4th Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who *d.* 11 July, 1776), he had a dau., Frances, *m.* in 1797, to the Hon. C. Manners-Tollenaache; and *d.* in 1801. He *m.* 2dly, 6 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, co. Haddington; which lady *m.* 2dly, Walter Campbell, Esq.* Mr. Hay *d.* in 1781.

GEORGE, who inherited as 7th marquess.

EDWARD, who assumed, upon his marriage, 3 May, 1790, with the Hon. Maria-Murray Mackenzie, co-heiress of the Cromarty estates, (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1858,) the additional surname and arms of MACKENZIE. Mr. Hay-Mackenzie left at his decease,

JOHN HAY-MACKENZIE, Esq. of Newhall and Cromarty, *m.* 23 April, 1828, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir James Gibson-Craig, Bart.; and *d.* 9 July, 1849, leaving an only child,

ANNE, DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND, and, in her own right, COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE, &c. (*see those titles*).

* The Nisbets of Dirleton and these Campbells were related to the Carruthers of the eos. Dumfries and Dorset of which family, Emma-Maria, dau. and co-heir of the late Dr. George-Edwardes Carruthers, is now a representative, and to William Law, of Lauriston, whose great-grandson, J.-A. Bernard Law, Marquis of Lauriston, Marshal of France, *d.* 1828. The Marshal's grand-son, Alexander-Louis-Joseph Law, 3rd Marquis of Lauriston, is the present representative of the family. Of this family of Law was the celebrated financier, John Law (maternally of the blood of the ducal house of Argyll), comptroller-general of the exchequer in France, *b.* at Edinburgh, April, 1671; who, under the patronage of the Regent, Duke of Orleans, established, to remedy the deficiency of the circulating medium, a Royal Bank at Paris, with paper issues. His system, which has been subjected to much acrimonious comment, did, without doubt, at the time greatly relieve the distressed condition of the public funds, and revive the mercantile and manufacturing energies of France. For the excesses to which the system gave rise, and especially for the Mississippi scheme, that ruined so many, the French people themselves, rather than Law, were answerable. Law, whose personal honesty and honour have not been disputed, took with him from the enormous wealth he had realized in France only sufficient to live on, when he left that country, 14 Dec. 1720; and he *d.* at Venice, in 1729.

Isabella, *m.* in 1817, to John Buckle, Esq., and is deceased.

Dorothea, *m.* in 1813, to Sir David-Hunter Blair, Bart.; and *d.* 22 May, 1820.

Georgiana, *m.* to the Earl of Glasgow.

Dorothea, *m.* in 1780, to James Hay, Esq. of Belton.

Margaret, *m.* to Alan Makdougall, Esq.; who *d.* in 1807. She *d.* in 1838.

2 James, *d.* leaving issue.

3 Richard, who, upon succeeding to the estates of Newton, assumed the name and arms of that ancient family. Mr. Hay-Newton *d.* in 1776, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Stuart, Esq.,

William Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1747; who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Anthony Forster, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Feb. 1829, leaving issue,

Richard Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, *d. unm.* 1848.

William-Waring Hay-Newton, of Newton, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1st, Jane-Frances, only child and heiress of the late T. Gregson, Esq. of Blackburn; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Hon. James Clerk Rattray, of Bonnington and Craighall Rattray, baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland. Mr. Hay-Newton *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1860, and was *s.* in his estate by his brother, John-Stuart (*see infra*).

George-Forster, E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of James Primrose, Esq. of Burncræ, chief of the ancient family of Primrose, and assumed the surname of PRIMROSE: he *d.* in India in 1856.

John-Stuart Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Margaret-Eliza, youngest dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq., and *d.* Nov. 1863, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Maj. Robert-Duncan Ferguson) had issue, 1 William-Drummond Ogilvy Hay-Newton, Esq., his father's successor, and now of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, late capt. 72nd highlanders. *b.* 12 Jan. 1832, having served for 15 years in that regt., and having been present during the operations in Central India in 1858-59; 2 Francis-John-Stuart, lieutenant. 14th hussars, *b.* 19 April, 1843; 1 Margaret; 2 Alice; 3 Ernestine; 4 Ida.

Anthony-James.

Frances (Mrs. Anderson).

Ann, *d. unm.*

Jane, *m.* to James Walker, Esq. of Dalry.

The marquess was constituted LORD CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in 1704, and was high-commissioner to represent her majesty QUEEN ANNE, in the session of parliament when the Act of Security became a law. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd marquess, who *d.* in 1715, leaving by Susan his wife, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and widow of John, Earl of Dundonald,

JOHN, his heir.

Charles, major-gen. in the army, who *d. unm.* May, 1760. GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th marquess.

His lordship *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th marquess, an extraordinary lord of Session, and the last person who held a similar appointment. His lordship *m.* in 1748, Frances, dau. of John, Earl of Granville, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1762, leaving (with two daus. Grace, and Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Hay, of Newhall, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1770) an only son,

GEORGE, 5th marquess, who *d.* a minor, in 1770, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GEORGE, 6th marquess. This nobleman *d.* without issue in 1787, when the honours reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE, 7th marquess (refer to William of Newhall, youngest son of the 2nd marquess), *b.* 1753; *m.* 1785, Hannah-Charlotte, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had,

I. GEORGE, present marquess.

1. I. James, gen., col. 86th foot, *b.* 1783; *m.* 18 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Forbes, Esq. of Seaton, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* at Spa, Belgium, 18 Aug. 1862, having by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1861) had issue, James-Gordon, *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1818; Charlotte, *d.* an infant; Margaret-Louis, *m.* 26 Oct. 1844, at Frankfurt, to Theodore Gudín; and Georgiana.

II. John, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., knight-grand-cross of the Spanish order of CHARLES III., *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, but by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1850) had no issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1851.

IV. Edward-George, a col. in the army, *b.* 24 Aug. 1800; and *d.* 12 Nov. 1862.

V. Thomas, rector of Rendlesham; *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart., and had two sons and three daus., all deceased.

I. Mary-Turner, *b.* 13 April, 1860.

II. Dorothea-Frances, *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, to John-Henry Ley, Esq., clerk to the House of Commons (who *d.* in 1850) and has issue.

III. Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* 1 June, 1815, to the late John Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, who *d.* 19 May, 1843.

V. Jane.

VI. Julia-Tomlinson, *m.* 28 July, 1828, to Sir John-Cam Hobhouse, Bart., M.P. (now Lord Broughton); and *d.* 3 April, 1853.

The marquess *d.* at Verdun, 9 Aug. 1804.

Creations—Baron, 29 Jan. 1487-8. Earl, 1 Dec. 1646. Marquess, &c., 17 Dec. 1694.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg.; for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm., for GIFFORD of Yester; over all, upon an escutcheon, arg., three escutcheons, gu., for the paternal coat of HAY.

Crest—A goat's head, crased, arg., armed, or.

Supporters—Two bucks, prr., attired and unguled, or, each gorged with a collar, az., charged with three cinquefoils, arg.

Motto—Spare nought.

Seats—Yester House, and Newhall, Haddingtonshire.

TWYSDEN.



TWYSDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, co. Kent; *b.* 1 Dec. 1788; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 3 Feb. 1834; *m.* 24 March, 1831, Eliza, widow of the Rev. John-Bosanquet Polhill, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, only dau. of Walter May, Esq., and sister to the late Walter-Barton May, Esq. of Hadlow Castle,* Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* 12 July, 1863.

Lineage.

ADAM DE TWYSDEN, who possessed the estate of Twysenden, in Kent, *temp.* EDW. I., *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN DE TWYSDEN, whose great-grandson,

ROGER DE TWYSDEN, living *temp.* RICHARD II. and HENRY V., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Chelmington, of Chelmington, in Kent, and from him descended WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Esq. of Chelmington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Roydon, Esq. of Roydon Hall, Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER TWYSDEN, Esq. of Roydon Hall, who was capt. of a troop of Kentish gentlemen at the camp formed at Tilbury to oppose the hostile irruptions of the Spaniards in 1588, and was high-sheriff of Kent in the 14th ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Wyatt, of Allington Castle, beheaded in 1553, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Knt., who was knighted by JAMES I. at the Charter House, 11 May, 1603, being among those who conducted the monarch to London when he came first from Scotland to take possession of the English crown. He was afterwards created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Thomas, of Bradbourn, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench in 1660, created a Baronet, 1666, as Sir Thomas Twysden. His last male descendant, SIR JOHN TWYSDEN, Bart., *d.* 1 Jan. 1841, when the baronetcy expired, the estates vesting in the family of Hodges of Hemsted Place.

William, *d. unm.* in 1641.

John, M.D., and fellow of the College of Physicians; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1688.

Francis, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Chomley, Bart. of Whitley.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Christopher Yelverton, ancestor of the Earls of Sussex. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, who was the learned editor of the *Decem Scriptores*. He *m.* Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Saunders, Knt. of Ewell, co. Surrey; and dying 7 June, 1672, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Kent, in the reign

* Hadlow Castle, a handsome and remarkable palatial structure in the gothic style with a very lofty tower, was erected by the late Mr. Walter-Barton May on the ancient manor of his ancestors, the Bartons, at Hadlow, near Tunbridge. The Castle is now the property of Robert Rodger, Esq., J.P. for the cos. of Kent and Lanark, and lord of the manors of Hadlow and Peckhams, high sheriff of Kent in 1865 (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

of JAMES II. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Josiah Cross, Esq., by whom he had nine sons and three daus.: of those that reached maturity were,

ROGER, who *d. unm. vixit patris.*

THOMAS, successor to his father.

WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Heneage, a captain of infantry in Sir Richard Temple's regiment, and aide-de-camp to the Duke of Argyll. Captain Heneage Twysden was mortally wounded at the battle of Malplaquet, in 1709.

John, *unm.*, a lieutenant in the royal navy, lost with Sir Cloudesley Shovel, in 1707.

Josias, a captain of infantry, mortally wounded in Flanders, in 1708. He *d. unm.*

Anne, *d. unm.*

Frances,

Isabella, *m.* to Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwicke, co. Oxford.

Sir William *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1710, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Withens, Knt. one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Brigadier-General Jocelyn) he had two daus., viz.,

Frances, *m.* to George Ogle, Esq., nephew to Sir George Markham, Bart.

Catharine, *m.* to George Cooke, Esq.

He *d.* 10 Oct. 1712, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jane, granddau. of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart. of Bradbourn, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, lieut.-col. 1st regt. of life-guards; *d.* 19 July, 1784.

Philip, in holy orders, bishop of Raphoe; *m.* 1st, in 1741, Miss Mary Purcell, by whom (who *d.* in 1743) he had a dau., who *d.* young. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Carter; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1752, leaving a posthumous dau., Frances, *m.* 4 March, 1770, to George, 4th Earl of Jersey.

Sir William was *s.*, 20 Aug. 1751, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of George Jervis, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1818) he left,

I. WILLIAM-JERVIS, his successor.

II. Heneage, *b.* 23 Sept. 1764; *m.* 17 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of Sir John-Dixon Dyke, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1826. His widow *d.* 30 March, 1853.

III. Thomas, capt. R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Henry Duncan, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1801, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1840),

I. Henry-Duncan, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1819, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir William-Jervis Twysden, and has had issue, Henry-Duncan, Heneage-Thomas, killed at Inkerman, and Frances-Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1849, to Walter-Hede Molesworth, Esq. 2 THOMAS, in holy orders, rector of Charlton, co. Devon, *b.* 21 Aug. 1801; *m.* 15 Oct. 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Edmund-Nathaniel-William Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, Devon, and has had issue, James-Stevenson, *b.* 15 Aug. 1828; Edmund-Fortescue, capt. 55th regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1832, *d.* on his way from India, 11 Feb. 1864; Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Dec. 1850, to Charles-Hugh, 3rd son of the late George Matthew Hoare, Esq. of Morden Lodge, Surrey; Edith-Pierrepoint.

I. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom she had two daus.; and 2ndly, after his lordship's decease, Francis Moore, Esq., son of the late Dr. Moore, and brother of the lamented General Sir John Moore, and Admiral Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B. She was mother of Lieutenant-General Sir William Moore, K.C.B., who *d.* 23 Oct. 1862.

Sir William *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-JERVIS, *b.* 13 May, 1760; *m.* 7 May, 1780, Frances, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Esq., governor of Madras, and had issue,

WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Francis-James, *b.* 14 June, 1803; *m.* 1829, Miss Hook, and *d.* 1854, having had two daus.

JOHN, *b.* 25 Nov. 1808; *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1829, Cecelia, dau. of Lewis Bazelgette, Esq. of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey, and had LEWIS, *b.* 1831. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1842, Georgina, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Gen. George Horsford.

Frances, *m.* 20 July, 1831, to the Rev. Lambert-Blackwell Larking, vicar of Burham and Ryarsh, co. Kent.

Flora, *dec.*

Mary, *m.* in 1819, to Capt. Henry-Duncan Twysden, R.N.

Eliza, *m.* 23 July, 1827, to the late Capt. Charles-Henry Seale, R.N.

Isabella-Camilla, *m.* 25 March, 1824, to the Rev. Robert-Orgill Leman; and *d.* 7 March, 1850.

Sir William *d.* 3 Feb. 1834.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Gyronny of four, arg. and gu., a saltier, between four cross-crosslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—A cockatrice, az., winged, &c., or.

Seat—Rydon Hall, Kent.

TYRELL.



TYRELL, SIR JOHN-TYSSEN, of Boreham House, co. Essex, *b.*

21 Dec. 1795; *m.* 19 May, 1819,

Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of

the late Sir Thomas Pilkington,

Bart., and by that lady (from

whom he is divorced) he has

three daus.,

I. Eliza-Isabella, *m.* 11 May, 1841, to William Tuffnell, Esq., son of the late John Joliffe Tuffnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. Mary, *m.* in Aug. 1843, to Sir Claude-C. de Crespigny, Bart.

III. Sarah, *m.* 4 June, 1844, to John-Ralph Ormsby Gore, Esq., M.P. of Parkington, Salop.

Sir John *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 3 Aug. 1832, and was, for several years, M.P. for the northern division of Essex.

Lineage.

This family has been of knightly degree ever since the Conquest, when

SIR WALTER TYRELL, a Norman knight, came into England, and soon after became tenant of the manor of Langham, co. Essex, which he held at the general survey under Richard de Tonbrigg. Of this Sir Walter, Morant, in his *History of Essex*, observes: "Whether he was the same person who shot WILLIAM RUFUS in the New Forest, or whether he did it at the instigation of Archbishop Anselm, through the persuasion of a fanatic monk, as it is asserted by Alan de Insulis, we are not able to determine." It is far indeed from being an ascertained point that this family is descended from the Walter Tyrell who slew RUFUS, and as far is it from being certain that the deed was done designly. Ordericus Vitalis, in his *History of Normandy*, relates, that Sir Walter Tyrell, on his death-bed, declared that he was not so much as in the field when WILLIAM RUFUS was killed. From Sir Walter Tyrell descended

SIR THOMAS TYRELL, Knt. of Runseys Tyrell, co. Essex, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Filhol, Esq. of Old Hall, and had issue two sons, I. JOHN (Sir), of Heron, whose son, JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Springfield, in Essex, was created a Baronet in 1673 (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); II. THOMAS. The younger son,

THOMAS TYRELL, Esq. of Battlesbury, co. Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steward, Esq. of Chelmsford; and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Billericay, co. Essex, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Giles Alleyne, Esq. of Haseley Hall, co. Essex; and *d.* 20 Sept. 1712, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Billericay, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Marlow, Esq., by whom he had, with another son, who *d. unm.*,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Hatfield Beverell, co. Essex, high-sheriff of that shire in 1770; who *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Higham, Esq. of Boreham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Master, rector of East Hanningfield, co. Essex, by whom he had,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Jenner, D.D., rector of Buckland and Mitley, in Kent; and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyrell *d.* 3 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR JOHN, *b.* 20 July, 1762. This gentleman was created a Baronet 28 Sept. 1809. He *m.* 29 Nov. 1791, Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Tysden, Esq. of Waltham House, co. Hert., and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1825) he had issue,

JOHN-TYSSEN, his successor.

Charles-Tysden, *b.* 22 Jan. 1804, in holy orders. This gentleman assumed the name and arms of JENNER, in addition to and before those of Tyrell, by royal licence, 5 May, 1828; he *d.* 1858.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 18 June, 1811, to John-Robert Spencer Phillips, Esq. of Reffham's Lodge, co. Essex, and *d.* 6 May, 1862.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex; and 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1847, to the Rev. C.-B. Leigh. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1850.

Sir John *d.* 3 Aug. 1832.

Creation—28 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, az., within a bordure, engrailed, gu.

Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, arg., out of the mouth a peacock's tail, ppr.

Motto—Sans crainte.

Seat—Boreham House, Essex.

TYRONE, EARL OF, *see* WATERFORD, MARQUESS OF.

T Y R W H I T T.

TYRWITT, SIR HENRY-THOMAS, of Stanley Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 16 April, 1824, late lieutenant in the rifle-brigade; *s.* his father, 5 Oct. 1839, *m.* 3 Nov. 1853, Emma - Harriet, only dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson, and niece of Henry-William, present Lord Berners, and has issue,

- i. HARRY, *b.* 7 Aug. 1854.
 - ii. Raymond-Robert, *b.* 22 July, 1855.
 - iii. Hugh, *b.* 14 July, 1856.
 - iv. Clement, *b.* 21 Oct. 1857.
 - v. Rupert, *b.* 25 May, 1859.
 - vi. Philip-Bouchier, *b.* in 1862.
 - vii. Leonard-Francis, *b.* in 1863.
 - viii. Thomas-Knyvet, *b.* in 1864.
- i. Ardyn-Mary.
ii. Sibyl-Grace.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the cos. Northumberland and Lincoln, descended lineally from Sir Hercules Tyrwhitt, living in 1100.

THE REV. ROBERT TYRWITT, D.D., residentiary of St. Paul's, and canon of Windsor (2nd son of Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Camering, co. Lincoln), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Lord Bishop of London, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Jones, D.D., rector of Sclatyn, co. Salop; *d.* in 1742, and left (with other issue),

- i. Thomas, A.M., the annotator on Chaucer and Shakespeare; *d. unm.*
 - ii. Edmund, in holy orders, prebendary of St. Paul's; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. (brother to the Most Rev. John Gilbert, archbishop of York), and had (with a younger son, Edmund, who *d. unm.* in 1826),
- SIR THOMAS TYRWITT, Knt., usher of the black rod, some time lord warden of the Stannaries; *d. unm.* in 1834.
- iii. Robert, in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1817.
 - iv. William, in the army; killed at Louisburgh, *unm.*

The 5th son was,

JOHN TYRWITT, Esq. of Netherclay House, co. Somerset, a naval officer; *m.* Katherine, only child and heir of Penyston Booth, D.D., Dean of Windsor, grandson of Francis Clinton, 6th Earl of Lincoln, and *d.* in 1812. His issue were,

- i. THOMAS, his heir (afterwards Sir Thomas Jones, Bart.).
- ii. John, of Gibraltar, some time marshal to the admiralty there, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the late Hon. Champion John Dymoke, and had issue,
 - 1 John, *d. unm.* at Bornou, in Africa.
 - 2 James-Bradshaw, in holy orders; *m.* in 1827, Anne, only dau. of James Barrett, Esq., and has had issue, Reginald-Henry-Dymoke, *d. unm.* 1851; Montagu-Dymoke; Cecil, *m.* 1855, to William Farrington, Esq.; Sophia, *m.* 1862, to E.-D. DREWITT, Esq.; Margaret; and Laura.
 - 3 Martha-Sophia, relict of Capt. Walker, has issue two sons, John-Tyrwhitt Walker, in holy orders; William-Tyrwhitt Walker, late Inniskilling dragoons.
- iii. Richard, of Nantyr Hall, recorder of Chester; *m.* in 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Lejceat, M.A., rector of Great Hallingbury, Essex, and *d.* in 1836, leaving (with five other children, now deceased),
 - 1 Robert-Philip, bar.-at-law, one of the metropolitan police magistrates; *b.* 15 July, 1798; *m.* 30 Sept. 1824, Catherine-Wigley, dau. of Henry St. John, Esq., youngest son of the Hon. St. Andrew St. John, some time dean of Worcester (*see* ST. JOHN), and has issue three sons, 1 Richard St. John, in holy orders, *b.* 19 March, 1827; *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1858, Eliza-Anne, dau. of John-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon

Hall, Barnsley, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1859 has a son, Walter-Spencer-Stanhope, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859; *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1861, Caroline, younger dau. of the late John Yorks, Esq. of Beverley, Yorkshire (*see* YORKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her has, Cecil-Robert, *b.* 25 Dec. 1862; 2 Beauchamp, in holy orders, *b.* 31 May, 1830; 3 Robert-Fox, *b.* 20 May, 1834.

2 Thomas, in holy orders, A.M., prebendary of Sarum; *m.* in 1837, Margaretta-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Bridges, vicar of Henstridge, co. Somerset, and *d.* leaving seven children, of whom five survive, viz., three sons and two daus. The eldest son, Lt. Thomas-Enraght-Percy, *d.* in the Punjab, 20 Aug. 1868.

3 Richard-Edmund, A.M., in holy orders, and on the retired India list; *m.* March, 1859, Elizabeth-Hester, dau. of Andrew Peterson, Esq. of Mesnil and Jemelle, in Belgian Luxemburg.

4 Henry, a barrister-at-law; *d.* 30 May, 1838, *unm.*

5 William, of Upper Canada, who *m.* —, dau. of Armstrong, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons and a dau.

6 Septimus, of Upper Canada, who, to mark the origin of his family, gave the name of Kettleby to a place which is so marked in the maps of Canada (Stanford's Pocket Map for instance).

i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1812.

ii. Catherine, *d.* in 1843.

iii. Margaret.

iv. Frances, *d.* in 1843.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TYRWITT, Esq., *b.* 1765, sometime M.P. for Denbigh and Shrewsbury, inherited, in 1790, the estates of his maternal cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., heir of Sir Thomas Jones, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, *temp.* JAMES II., and assumed by sign-manual the surname and arms of JONES only, under his relation's will. He was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808; *m.* in 1791, Harriet-Rebecca, dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton, co. Salop; who *d.* in 1824. Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Nov. 1811, leaving issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, his heir.

Charles-Tyrwhitt, *b.* 24 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Admiral Halliday, *d.* 3 Dec. 1821; and *m.* 3rdly, 19 March, 1838, Jane-Maria, dau. of John Clerk, Esq.

Edmund, *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1820, *unm.*

Harriet-Emma, *m.* in 1818, to John Mytton, Esq. of Halston co. Salop, and *d.* in 1820.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1819, to James Bradshaw, Esq., and *d.* in the same year.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS-JOHN TYRWITT, *b.* 12 July, 1793; sheriff of Shropshire, 1816; some time M.P. for Bridgnorth; *m.* in April, 1821, Eliza-Walwyn, youngest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of St. Kitts, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1865),

SIR HENRY TYRWITT, the present baronet.

Edmund-Tyrwhitt, *m.* 10 Feb. 1851, Mary-Jane, dau. of Richard Ford, Esq.

George-Booth-Tyrwhitt, *b.* 1830.

Leila, *m.* in 1848, to the late Capt. Hylton Jolliffe, eldest son of William, Lord Hylton.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 4 Aug. 1846, to John-G. Sheppard, Esq. of High House, Campsey Ash, Suffolk.

Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, to Albert Ricardo, Esq.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, vert, vulned in the mouth, ppr., for JONES; quartering three lapwings (tyrwhitts, or pewits) or, on a field, gu., for TYRWITT.

Crests—JONES, on a wreath, the sun in splendour, each ray inflamed, or; TYRWITT, a savage, ppr., wreathed and cinctured, vert; in dexter hand a club, ppr.

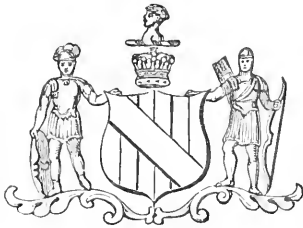
Mottos—Esto sol testis, for JONES; Time tryeth truth, for TYRWITT.

Seat—Stanley Hall, Shropshire.

UFFINGTON, VISCOUNT, *see* CRAVEN, EARL OF.

ULSTER, EARL OF, *see ante*, ROYAL FAMILY, and EDINBURGH, DUKE OF.

UXBRIDGE, EARL OF, *see* ANGLESEY, MARQUESS OF.



VALENTIA, VISCOUNT (Sir Arthur Annesley), co. Kerry, Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris Castle, co. Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland, and Premier Baronet of Ireland; lieutenant 10th Hussars; *b.* 23 Aug. 1843; *s.* his grandfather 30 Dec. 1863.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lordship of Annesley, co. Nottingham, where its patriarch, RICHARD DE ANNESLEY, was seated at the time of the general survey.

ROBERT ANNESLEY, Esq., eldest son of George Annesley, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and the descendant of the marriage of Sir John Annesley, M.P. for Notts, with Isabel, sister and co-heir of Sir John Chandos, K.G., was a naval officer in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and also a captain in her majesty's army raised to suppress the Earl of Desmond's rebellion; after which he became an undertaker in the plantation of Munster. He *m.* Deatrice, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Hereford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., who filled for forty years several of the highest official situations in Ireland. In 1606, he was appointed comptroller over the clerk of the works; in 1607, made joint clerk of the council, and keeper of the signet in the province of Munster; in 1612, he was constituted constable of the castle of Mountnorris; in the next year Sir Francis represented the co. of Armagh in parliament; and in 1616, he was constituted one of the principal secretaries of state for Ireland, and sworn of the privy council; but the office being granted without fee, he had a reversionary patent, dated 8 June, 1618, of the secretaryship and custody of the privy-signet, on the avoidance or death of Sir Dudley North, whereupon he resigned the reversionary grant of the master-master-generalship, which he had previously obtained. Upon the institution of the order of Barons of Ireland, Sir Francis Annesley was the second person upon whom that dignity was conferred, by patent dated 7 Aug., 1629; and in the following year Sir Francis obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11 March, 1621, of the Irish VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA, at the decease of the then viscount, Sir Henry Power. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a peerage, by the title of *Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris, co. Armagh*, 8 Feb., 1628. (For the sufferings of this nobleman under the government of the Earl of Strafford, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) His lordship *m.* Ist, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Phillips, Bart. of Pictou Castle, co. Pembroke, by whom he had three sons,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. Robert, *d.* at Rome.

III. JOHN, of Ballysoman Castle, co. Kildare, *m.* Charity, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq. of Grangebeg, and *d.* in 1695, leaving (with three daus.) five sons, FRANCIS, Maurice, John (who *m.* and left issue), George, and Robert, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Esq. of Ballysoman, *m.* Deborah, sister of Jeffrey Paul, Esq., M.P., and had four daus. his co-heirs, viz., 1 Charity, who *d.* *unm.*; 2 Deborah, who *m.* Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells; 3 Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Arherstown, co. Tipperary, ancestor by her of the late Samuel Hughes, Esq. of Corranbrook, co. Carmarthen, C.B., col. E.L.C.S., of the Bombay army, lately commanding the northern division, with the rank of brigadier-general; and 4 Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Springle, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Stanhope, and widow of Sir Peter Courteen, Bart. of Adlington, co. Worcester, by whom he had several children; the eldest of whom,

I. FRANCIS, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, and was father of

FRANCIS, of Thorganby, in Yorkshire, M.P., who left, with other issue,

1 FRANCIS, LL.D., in holy orders, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir 1123

Robert Gayer, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual heir of James Annesley, 2nd Earl of Anglesey, and had a son and heir,

ARTHUR ANNESLEY, of Blethington, co. Oxford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Aquilute, and *d.* in 1773, leaving two sons, ARTHUR, his heir; and Francis, in holy orders, who *d.* *unm.*; and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Charles Waude, Esq.; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

ARTHUR ANNESLEY, Esq. of Blethington, *b.* in 1760; *m.* 1 Feb. 1785, Catherine, dau. and heir of Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, and *d.* in Jan. 1841, having had (with five daus., Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. John Evelyn Boscowen, and *d.* his widow 30 July, 1859; Barbara-Caroline, *m.* to Thomas-Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardsloes, who *d.* in 1852; Mary, *m.* to the late Rev. John-Tyrwhitt Drake, rector of Amersham, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1827; Lucy-Susan; and Charlotte, *d.* in 1806) five sons; 1 ARTHUR, late VISCOUNT VALENTIA; 2 Charles-Annesley-Francis, in holy orders, of Eydon Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 26 Dec. 1787, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1863; 3 Francis, who *d.* at Bangalore, in 1811; 4 James, who *d.* in 1828; 5 George-Martin, who *d.* in India, in 1824.

2 Martin, in holy orders, D.D., *m.* in 1792, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Hanbury, Esq. of Little Maule, co. Hereford, by Francis his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Cotton, Bart., and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the Rev. Arthur-Henry Annesley, father of the late Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford Chambers, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Elizabeth Vere, dau. of George-Booth Tyndale, Esq., and *d.* in 1845, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1865),

Francis, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Clifford Chambers; *m.* in 1836, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. H.-H. Mogg, and has, by her (who *d.* in 1837), a dau., Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1862, the Rev. F.-H. Annesley.

Arthur of Hasley Hall, *m.* in 1838, Elizabeth-Vere, dau. of the Rev. T.-G. Tyndale, M.A., and has issue, William, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol, *m.* 1835, Laura-Anne, dau. of the late M'jor-Gen. Jones, and has issue, 1 Charles-Henry, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 23 July, 1840; 2 Oliver-Francis-Theodor, lieutenant, R.A., *b.* 2 Jan. 1842; 3 William-Martin, lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 16 Feb. 1846; 1 Catherine-Wilhelmina, *b.* Nov. 1837; 2 Laura-Elinor-Vere, *b.* 30 Oct. 1843.

George, *m.* in 1833, Emily, dau. of A. Forster, Esq., and has issue, 1 Francis-Hanbury, in holy orders, *b.* 1837, *m.* 1862, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of the Rev. F. Annesley, and has issue; 2 Reginald-Carey; 1 Emily-Vere; and 2 Georgina-Cecilia. Caroline, *d.* 25 Oct. 1856. Francis, Elizabeth-Vere, *m.* to Rev. Arthur Mogg, who *d.* 1840.

3 William, created VISCOUNT GLERAWLEY, ancestor of the EARL OF ANNESLEY.

His lordship *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd baron; who was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 20 April, 1661, as *Baron Annesley, of Newport Pagnell and Earl of Anglesey*. This nobleman was treasurer of the navy in 1667, and lord-privy-seal in 1673. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Altham, of Oxye, co. Herts, one of the barons of the Exchequer, by whom he had (with other children),

I. JAMES, *Lord Annesley*.

II. Altham, who was created *Baron Altham, of Altham*, with remainder to the issue male of his younger brothers, (after his own), 14 Feb. 1689; and dying in 1699, was *s.* by his only son, JAMES-GEORGE, 2nd Lord Altham, *d.* an infant; when

III. THE HON. AND REV. RICHARD ANNESLEY, D.D., Dean of Exeter, *s.* as 3rd Lord Altham; who *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR, 4th Lord Altham; who *m.* Mary, natural dau. of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby; but dying *s.* *p.* in 1727, was *s.* by his brother, RICHARD, 5th Lord Altham, as 6th Earl of Anglesey.

The earl *d.* 6 April, 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son JAMES, 2nd earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and had issue, JAMES; JOHN; ARTHUR; successively Earls of Anglesey; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Poges, Bucks. His lordship *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Lady Catherine Darnley natural dau. of JAMES II., and left an only dau. and heir,

Catherine, *m.* to William Phipps, Esq. son of Sir Constantine Phipps, lord chancellor of Ireland, and had a son, CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, BARON MUGRAVE.

His lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1701-2, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN, 4th earl; who *m.* in 1706, Lady Henrietta Stanley,

eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Derby, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Thompson, Lord Haversham; but *d. s. p.* April, 1737, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

RICHARD, 5th Baron Altham, as 6th Earl of Anglesey (revert to descendants of Altham, 2nd son of 1st earl). He *m.* 1741, Juliana Donovan, and by her (who *m.* after his decease Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford) he had an only son and two daus.,

ARTHUR.

Richard, *m.* in 1761, to Robert Phairo, Esq. of Temple Shannon, co. Wexford.

Juliana, *m.* to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart.

The earl *d.* 4 Feb. 1761, and was *s.* (under the decision of the Irish House of Lords) by his son,

ARTHUR, in the VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA, and the other Irish honours. His lordship, on coming of age in 1765, and taking his seat in the House of Lords of Ireland, applied for a writ as *Bart. Anglesey* to the English parliament, but there the decision was against him, and the writ was, of course, denied. He continued, however, to sit as Viscount Valentia (his claim being a second time investigated and confirmed in Ireland), and was created, 20 Dec. 1793, EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1767, Lucy, only dau. and eventual heir of George, 1st Lord Lyttleton, by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he had,

GEORGE, late earl.

Juliana-Lucy, *m.* John, Lord Farnham, and *d. s. p.* 1833. Hester-Annabella, *m.* in 1801, Major-Gen. Norman Macleod, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1844, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir, Arthur-Lyttleton Macleod, Esq. who has changed his name for that of his maternal ancestors, and is the present ARTHUR-LYTTLETON ANNESLEY, Esq.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1783, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish and the Baroness Waterpark, by whom (who *d.* 1849) he left at his decease, in 1816,

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 24 March, 1792; *m.* 14 Aug. 1818, Sarah, eldest dau. of B. Ainsworth, Esq. of Hallowell, Lancashire, which lady *d.* 23 March, 1861. He *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1818.

Catherine, *m.* to Lord John Somerset, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1846; she *d.* at Paris, 25 June, 1865.

Frances-Caroline, *m.* in 1810, to Sir James Webster Wedderburn, late of the 10th hussars (their male to Wedderburn of Pearsie, co. Forfar); and *d.* 22 Jan. 1837.

Juliana, *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, to Robert Bayly, Esq. of Ballyduff.

The earl *d.* 4 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris, F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* 1769; *m.* 1790, Anne, 8th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had,

George-Arthur, Viscount Valentia, *b.* 20 Oct. 1793; *m.* 21 Oct. 1837, Frances-Cockburn, only dau. of Charles James Sims, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1841. Lady Valentia *d.* 27 Jan. 1856.

William, *b.* in 1796; *d. unm.* in 1830.

The earl *d.* 23 July, 1844, when the title of Mountnorris expired, and the VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA passed to his kinsman, ARTHUR, VISCOUNT VALENTIA, who was *b.* 30 Nov. 1785, and *m.* 12 Aug. 1808, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the late Henry Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1843) had issue,

ARTHUR, *b.* 14 Sept. 1809; *m.* in 1836, Flora-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Macdonald, of Clanronald; and *d.* 27 Oct. 1844, leaving issue,

ARTHUR, present peer.

Mary, *m.* 24 Feb. 1855, to Capt. Walter-C. Nangle, R.A., youngest son of George Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath.

Flora, *m.* 23 June, 1863, to Capt. Francis Lyon, R.H.A.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1847, Col. the Hon. G.-T. Devereux, R.A.

Temple-Arthur-Francis, *b.* 18 April, 1813; *d.* 2 Jan. 1838. Charles-Arthur-James-George, *b.* 27 April, 1820, *d.* 20 May, 1861. ALGERNON-ARTHUR-SYDNEY, late lieut. 10th light dragoons, *b.* 25 May, 1829; *m.* 11 Oct. 1864, Helen-Sydney, younger dau. of Griffith Richards, Esq., Q.C., and has a son, ARTHUR-SYDNEY-EVELYN, *b.* 16 July, 1865; and a dau., *b.* 14 Nov. 1867.

Eleanor-Arthur-Catherine.

Frances-Arthur-Charlotte, *m.* 17 Oct. 1852, to William Linkskill, Esq. of Tynemouth Lodge, Northumberland.

Matilda-Arthur-Marianne, *m.* 18 July 1845, to John-Kent-Egerton Holmes, Esq., who *d.* 16 June, 1848.

Eva-Arthur-Henry-Medora, *m.* 12 Jan. 1853, to Henry Robinson, Esq., eldest son of the late Rear-Admiral Hercules Robinson.

Nea Arthur-Ada-Rose d'Amour, *m.* 24 April, 1846, to Sir Hercules-George-Robert Robinson, late of the Royal Irish Fusiliers, governor of Hong Kong, and now governor of

Ceylon, 2nd son of the late Rear-Admiral Hercules Robinson, and has issue.

Augusta-Arthur-Constantia.

Altidora-Arthur-Victoria.

His lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his grandson ARTHUR, present VISCOUNT VALENTIA.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Aug. 1620. Viscount, 11 March, 1621. Baron, 8 Feb. 1628. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793. Baron Altham, 14 Feb. 1680—all in the peerage of Ireland.

Arms—Pale of six arg. and az.; over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A Moor's head, in profile, coupé, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a Roman knight, in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, arms, and legs, bare, the latter sandalled, arg.; on his head a helmet or cap, gold, on the top hereof three feathers, of the second, holding in his exterior hand, a shield, thereon, a female head; sinister, a Moorish prince, in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, neck, arms, and legs ppr., on the latter, boots, gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows, ppr., fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, arg. and az., in his exterior hand, a bow, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis amore.

Seat—Bletchington Park, Oxfordshire.

VALLETORT, VISCOUNT, *see* MOUNT-EDGUMBE, EARL OF.

VAN NOTTEN-POLE, BT., *see ante*, POLE, BT.

V A N E.



VANE, EARL (George-Henry-Robert-Charles Vane-Tempest), and Viscount Seaham, of Seaham and Wynyard, co. Durham, colonel of the North Durham militia, *b.* 26 April, 1821; *m.* 3 Aug. 1846, Mary-Cornelia, only dau. of the late Sir John Edwards, Bart, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-STEWART, Viscount Seaham, *b.* 17 July, 1852.

II. Henry-John, *b.* 1 July, 1854.

III. Herbert-Lionel-Henry, *b.* 6 July, 1862.

I. Frances-Cornelia-Harriet-Emily.

II. Avarina-Mary. III. Alexandrina-Louisa-Maud.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, Charles, 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, and 1st Earl Vane, 6 March, 1854; he assumed the additional surname of TEMPEST, by royal licence, in June, 1851.

For Lineage, refer to the title of LONDONDERRY, M. OF.

Creation—8 July 1823.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. three sinister gauntlets or, VANE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend comoué, arg. and az., between two lions, rampant, gu., STEWART.

Crests—1st, VANE, an arm in armour, holding a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel or; 2nd, STEWART, a dragon, statant, or.

Supporters—Dexter: a grey horse, guardant, caparisoned, thereon mounted an hussar of the 18th reg. of light dragoons, habited, armed, and accoutred, all ppr.; sinister, a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a like hussar of the aforesaid regiment, habited, armed, and accoutred as the dexter, each horse charged on the breast with a crescent, or.

Motto—Metuenda corolla draconis.

Seats—Seaham Hall, Sunderland; Plás Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire.

Town House—Holderness House, Park Lane.

V A N E.

VANE, SIR HENRY-RALPH-FLETCHER-, of Hutton Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 13 Jan. 1830; *s.* his father, as 4th bart., 15 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.

From HOWELL AP VANE, Esq. of Mommouthshire, lineally descended

SIR HENRY VANE, who received the honour of knighthood for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Poitiers. Sir Henry *m.* Grace, dau. and heiress of Sir Stephen de la Leke, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VANE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Walter Belfoit, Esq. and co-heiress of Martin St. Owen, Esq.; from which marriage descended

HENRY VANE, Esq., who changed his surname to FANE, and marrying Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Persall, Esq., left three sons at his decease, towards the close of the 15th century. The youngest of whom,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Hilden, co. Kent, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Dartnall, Esq., by whom *ze* had four sons and three dau. From the eldest son, Richard Fane, Esq. of Badshill, Kent, the Earls of Westmorland descend; and the youngest,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Tunbridge, having *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Hawte, Knt., was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, co. Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Christchurch, co. Southampton, and relict of Sir John Goodsalve, Knt., and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Fane, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisten, Esq. of East Peckham; and dying in 1596, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY FANE, of Baby Castle, co. Durham, cofferer to King CHARLES I., who resumed the ancient surname of VANE. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex, by whom he had fourteen children; from the eldest of whom, Sir Henry Vane, so celebrated during the Protectorate, descends the Duke of Cleveland; while the 2nd son,

SIR GEORGE VANE, Knt. of Long Newton, co. Durham, marrying Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Lionel Madison, Knt., and dying in 1679, left four sons; the 3rd of whom,

LIONEL VANE, Esq. of Long Newton, co. Durham, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart. (and granddau., maternally, of Hugh Hare, 1st Viscount Coleraine, a dignity which expired with the 3rd lord, in 1749), by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, whose only son, the REV. HENRY VANE, was created a Baronet in 1782; and *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of John Tenpest, Esq. of Sherburn, co. Durham, and had an only son,

SIR HENRY VANE, the 2nd baronet, who assumed the surname of TEMPEST; and *d.* 1. Aug. 1813, when the baronetcy expired, he having left an only child, FRANCES-ANNE, *m.* to Charles-William, late Marquess of Londonderry, father, by her, of the present EARL VANE.

HENRY, who inherited the estates of his mother's family, and in consequence assumed the surname of FLETCHER. He *d.* *quoniam*, in 1761.

WALTER, of whom presently.

Lionel, who *m.* and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to John Spearman, Esq. of Sedgfield, co. Durham.

The 3rd son,

WALTER VANE, Esq., upon the demise of his elder brother, succeeded to the Hutton estates, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of FLETCHER. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mercy, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Wanstead, co. Essex, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and 2dly, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Godfrey Woodward, Esq. of Putney, by whom he had issue,

1. Godfrey-Woodward, of Twyford, co. Hants; who *m.* in April, 1763, Sarah, dau. of James Birch, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

1 William-Walter. 2 Godfrey. 3 Sarah.

II. Walter, of London, *d. quoniam*.

I. Catherine, *m.* in Sept. 1764, to Arthur Molesworth, Esq. of Bath.

II. Frances, *m.* in April, 1765, to Charles Palmer, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Aug. 1777.

III. Mary-Anne, *d. quoniam*.

He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. LIONEL-WRIGHT FLETCHER-VANE, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 28 June, 1723, who was created a Baronet 10 June, 1786. He *m.* Rachael, dau. of David Griffith, Esq. of Llandkennan, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had issue,

I. FREDERICK-FLETCHER, 2nd baronet.

II. Walter, *d. quoniam*.

I. Catherine, *d.* 8 Dec. 1843.

II. Rachael, *m.* to William-Walter Vane, Esq. of Canfield Hall, co. Essex; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1844.

Sir Lionel *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-FLETCHER, *b.* 27 Feb. 1760; *m.* 9 March, 1797. Hannah, dau. of John Bowerbank, Esq. of Johnby, co. Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1861, aged 93) he had,

Walter, *quoniam*, who *d.* of wounds received in the sortie from Bayonne, in 1814.

FRANCIS, 3rd baronet.

FREDERICK-HENRY, formerly an officer 12th lancers; *b.* 18 May, 1807; *m.* 4 June, 1859, Rosa-Linda, 4th dau. of John Moore, Esq., of Prospect House, co. Galway, and had a son,

Francis-Patrick, *b.* 16 Oct. 1861

Hannah deceased.

Sophia-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Forbes Smith de Heriz.

Sir Frederick *d.* in March, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 29 March, 1797; *m.* 10 April, 1823, Diana-Olivia, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Horsham, and had issue,

HENRY-RALPH, present baronet.

FREDERICK-FLETCHER, major in the army, *b.* 12 Dec. 1832; *d.* Dec. 1865.

Gertrude-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Apr. 1857, to Major Vincent Wing.

Sir Francis *d.* 15 Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR HENRY-RALPH-FLETCHER VANE, the 4th and present bart.

Creation—10 June, 1786. Arms—Or, three sinister gauntlets two and one; az., a canton, gu. Crest—A dexter gauntlet, erect, holding a sword, all ppr., pommel and hilt or. Seats—Hutton Hall, and Armathwaite, both in Cumberland.

VAUGHAN, LORD, *see* LISBURNE, EARL OF.

V A U X.



VAUX, BARON (George-Charles Mostyn), of Harrowden, co. Northampton, *b.* at Bath, 7 March, 1804 *m.* 9 July, 1828, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Col. A. Vansittart, of Shottesbrooke, Berks, by Caroline his wife, dau. of William, Lord Auckland, and has,

I. GEORGE-CHARLES, *b.* 3 April, 1830; *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, and has, HUBERT-GEORGE-CHARLES, *b.* 4 June, 1860; Randalph-Edward-Montague, *b.* 16 June, 1861; Harold-Plantagenet, *b.* 26 Dec. 1865; Henry-Roger-Norman, *b.* 29 Dec. 1866; Beatrice-Violet-Mary; and Gwendolina-Hyacintha-Roma.

II. Montague-Henry, late lieut. 1st dragoons, *b.* 25 April, 1833.

I. Mary-Caroline *m.* 28 Nov. 1868, to Roger Eykyn, Esq., M.P. for Windsor.

II. Georgina-Louisa.

The abeyance of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden was determined in his lordship's favour by a writ of summons, dated 12 March, 1838.

Lineage.

THREE brothers, HUBERT, RANLPH, and ROBERT, the sons of HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of Vaux in Normandy, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror to England. From HUBERT descended the Barons Vaux of Gillesland, which line terminated in an heiress, who carried the Barony of Gillesland to the family of Multon, from which it passed to that of Dacre.

RANLPH, the 2nd son, was ancestor to the VAUX's of *Tyvermayne*, and maternally of Lord Brougham and VAUX. ROBERT, the 3rd son, was the ancestor of the Lords of Harrowden. His great-grandson, OLIVER VAUX, distinguished himself in the reign of King JOHN by the services which he rendered to the barons who obtained Magna Charta. The male line of the family was continued by his 4th son,

ROGER VAUX, whose great-grandson,

ELIAS VAUX, obtained the manor of Harrowden by his marriage with the heiress. His grandson,

WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, *m.* Eleonora, dau. of Sir Thomas Drakeon, of Welby, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Lacy, and had a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, who adhered to King HENRY VI., and was slain at the battle of Tewkesbury. Upon the accession of EDWARD IV.,

NICHOLAS VAUX, son and heir of Sir William, was despoiled of his estates in virtue of an act of attainder passed against his father; but in the 1st of HENRY VII., this attainder was totally reversed, and Nicholas, then Sir Nicholas, was restored to all the possessions of which he had been deprived. Sir Nicholas was highly distinguished as a statesman and a warrior, and was much in favour with HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII.; by the latter he was summoned to parliament, as BARON VAUX, of Harrowden, the 27th of April, 1523, but did not long enjoy his honours, as he *d.* 24 May following. His lordship *m.* two wives; by the 1st he had no male issue; but by the 2nd, Anne, dau. of Thomas Green, of Green's Norton, he had (with three daus.) two sons, of whom the elder,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Vaux, was only twelve years of age upon his father's death; he took his seat in parliament on attaining his majority, in the 22nd of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, of Urtlingborough, in Northamptonshire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir William Parr, K.G., and aunt to the Marquess of Northampton, and dying in 1562, left with a dau. Ann, *m.* to Reginald Braye, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Vaux of Harrowden, who was several times convicted of recusancy, and as often imprisoned and fined. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, Esq. of Grace Dieu, and had issue,

Henry, who *d.* without issue in his father's lifetime.
 Eleanor. Elizabeth. Ann.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Tresham, Esq. of Rushton, in the co. of Northampton; and by that lady had,

I. GEORGE, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Teynham,

- 1 EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.
- 2 William, who *d.* in childhood.
- 3 HENRY, who *s.* his brother.
- 1 MARY, from whom the present Lord Vaux descends.
- 2 Joyce, a nun, who *d. s. p.* in 1664.
- 3 CATHERINE, *m.* Henry, Lord Abergavenny; and her present representatives are, the EARL of PEMBROKE, and EDWARD-B. HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, co. Leicester.

II. Edward, who *d. s. p.*
 III. Ambrose (Sir), who *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in 1595, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 4th Lord Vaux of Harrowden; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and widow of William, 1st Earl of Banbury. By this lady his lordship had no legitimate issue; but upon her two sons (who bore the name of Vaux, but were born in the lifetime of Lord Banbury) he settled Harrowden and the other family estates, which eventually devolved upon Nicholas, Lady Banbury's youngest son. His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HENRY, 5th Lord Vaux of Harrowden, who *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1662. Upon his lordship's death the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden fell into abeyance between his surviving sister, Joyce, and the heirs of his two deceased sisters, Mary and Catherine, in which state it continued until her majesty was pleased to determine in favour of the present Lord Vaux of Harrowden,

MARY, the eldest sister of Henry, Lord Vaux, *m.* Sir George Symeon, of Britwell, in Oxfordshire, and dying about the year 1622, was *s.* by her only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH SYMEON, who *m.* 1st, William Conyers, Esq. of Sockburne, in Durham, by whom she had three daus.: the two youngest *d. unm.*; the eldest,

ANN CONYERS, *m.* Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom she had an only dau., Lady Mary Talbot, who became the wife of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was ancestor of the present THOMAS STONOR, Lord Camoys.

Elizabeth Symeon *m.* 2ndly, Edmund, Viscount Mountgarett, to whom she was 2nd wife, and by whom she had an only son,

EDWARD-BUTLER, who survived his mother.

Elizabeth, Lady Mountgarett, *d.* 18 Feb. 1764, and was *s.* by her only son,

EDWARD BUTLER, Esq., upon whom his father settled the manor of Balyraggett and other extensive estates in the co. of Kilkenny. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Matthew, Esq. of Thomastown, in Tipperary, and had,

EDMOND, his successor.

GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.
 Piers, who *d. s. p.*

Edward Butler *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 EDMUND BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* Rose, dau. of Sir Neale O'Neale, bart., but had no issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1594, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Kingston, and had issue,

I. JAMES, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving by Frances his wife, dau. and heir to Robert Dillon, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Talbot, of Malahide, three sons and a dau., viz.,

- 1 ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.
- 2 James, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, and titular archbishop of Cashel.
- 3 GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.

I Mary.

II. Edmund, dean of the cathedral church of Douay, in Flanders.

III. Gerald-Alexander, who *d. s. p.*

1 Mary, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire, by whom she had no surviving issue.

II. Frances, *m.* to Sir James Stanley, Bart. of Alderley.

George Butler *d.* 19 Sept. 1702, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John, Lord Bellew; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Marna-duke, Lord Langdale; he settled Balyraggett and the other family estates, in default of male issue to himself and his brother George, upon Walter Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris. Robert Butler *d. s. p.* in June, 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Norris, by whom he had an only child, Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Walter Kavanagh, of Borris, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his dau.,

MARIA-LUCINDA BUTLER, who *m.* 17 May, 1801, Charles-Browne Mostyn, son and heir of Charles-Browne Mostyn, Esq. of Kiddington, in the co. of Oxford (2nd son of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, in Flintshire, by Barbara, only dau. and heir of Sir George Browne, last Bart. of Kiddington); by him (who *d.* 11 March, 1821) she had

GEORGE-MOSTYN, now LORD VAUX OF HARROWDEN.

Barbara-Maria, *m.* to the late Sir F.-W. Slade, Bart., Q.C.

Mrs. Mostyn *d.* 2 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by her only son, GEORGE MOSTYN, Esq. of Kiddington, in whose favour her Majesty was pleased to revive the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, he being the senior co-heir.

Arms—MOSTYN and VAUX: quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend sinister, erm. and ermine, a lion rampant, or; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and gu., on a chevron, az., three roses, gold.

Crest—An eagle's head, sa., beaked, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., langued, gules, beaked and membered, or; sinister, a buck, or.

Motto—Hodie non cras.

Seat—Rosmeade, co. Westmeath.

V A V A S O U R.

VAVASOUR, SIR EDWARD, of

Hazlewood, co. York, *b.* 17 Jan.

1815; *s.* his father as 2nd bart.,

15 March, 1847.

Lineage.

The eminent family of VAVASOR, or VALVASOR (as Camden has it), derived their name from their office, being formerly *King's valvasor*, a degree then little inferior to the baronial. "There are," says Bracton, "for the civil government of mankind, emperors, kings, and princes, magnates, or VALVASORS, and knights."

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOR is mentioned in Domesday Book, as holding in chief of the Percys, Earls of Northumberland, considerable manors and estates in Stutton, Eselwood, Saxall (Saxon), &c. He was father of another

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOR, father of

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOR, lord of Hazlewood, judge in the reign of HENRY II., and one of the witnesses to the charter of the abbey of Sawley, in Yorkshire, refounded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick. To this abbey he himself also made a considerable donation of land. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT LE VALVASOR, who in 21st HENRY III. was high sheriff of Nottingham and Derby; and from 31st of the same reign having served for eight years successively. He had likewise the custody of the Honour of Peverell. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Gilbert de Ross, of Steeton, by whom he had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor. Maude, *m.* to Theobald, ancestor of the House of Ormonde, brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Robert *d.* 38th HENRY III. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LE VAVASOR, Knt., lord of Hazlewood, who gave to the abbot and convent of Thornton, to the church and canons of St. Peter, in Howden, stone from his quarry in Theves-dale, near Tadcaster, to rebuild their churches, and repair other edifices. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Cockfield, Knt., by whom he had, with a younger son, MALGER, ancestor of the VAVASOURS of *Wiston*.

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOR, who *s.* his father at Hazlewood, which he had license to castellate from King EDWARD I., in whose reign he was employed in the Gascoigne and Scotch wars; and was so esteemed that he had summons to parliament among the barons, from 28th EDWARD I. to 6th EDWARD II. He gave to the archbishop and chapter of York, from the above-mentioned quarry in Theves-dale, the stone of which that noble edifice, the Minster, was erected. He also made and founded St. Leonard's Chapel, in his castle at Hazlewood, which, on the foregoing account, was made extra-parochial by the archbishop; the king's charter for the chapel is dated 29th April, 1286, EDWARD I.; the confirmation is dated 5th June, 1452, being the 31st of HENRY VI. Sir Thomas Vavasor, the lineal descendant of this baron, so distinguished himself, with others of the nobility, by raising forces and equipping vessels to defend Queen ELIZABETH against the Spanish armada, that the queen, in reward of this zeal and out of particular regard for one of her maids of honour, who was a Vavasor, and acknowledged by her majesty as her kinswoman, would never suffer the chapel at Hazlewood to be molested, where the Roman Catholic rites still continue to be celebrated. Lord Vavasor *m.* Nichola, dau. of Sir Stephen Wallis, Knt. of Newton, by whom he had issue, three sons,

I. **WALTER**, 2nd Lord Vavasor, who was likewise employed against the Scots, and also had summons as a baron, 7th EDWARD II. He *d. s. p.*, and his niece, Elizabeth, was his heir.

II. Robert (Sir), who *m.* and left an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Strelly, of Nottinghamshire, in whose heirs it is supposed this barony still exists.

III. **HENRY**, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

SIR HENRY LE VAVASOR, *s.* his elder brother at Hazlewood, and was the direct ancestor of

I. **SIR THOMAS VAVASOR**, Knt. of Hazlewood, in the co. of York, created a Baronet, 24 April, 1628. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Walter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

I. **WALTER**, his heir.

II. William, major in the service of King CHARLES I.; *d. unm.*

III. Thomas, slain at Marston Moor.

IV. John, *d. unm.*

V. Peter, M.D. of York; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe, and had two sons,

1. **WALTER**, 4th baronet.

2. Peter, whose son,

WALTER, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

I. **Mary**, a nun. In Trinity Church, Coventry, on a brass plate, is the following inscription: "Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Mary Vavasor, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Vavasor Knt. and Bart., late knight-marshal of the king's household, who deceased this life, 24 Dec. 1631."

II. Frances, *m.* to Alphonso Thwenge, Esq. of Kilton Castle, in Yorkshire.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR WALTER VAVASOR**, a zealous supporter of the royal cause, who raised a regiment of horse and headed it, for the service of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fauconberg, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving child,

III. **SIR WALTER VAVASOR**, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Jordan Crossland, Knt., but *d.* without issue, 16 Feb. 1712-13, when he was *s.* by (the elder son of Dr. Peter Vavasor, of York) his cousin,

IV. **SIR WALTER VAVASOR**, who *d. unm.* in May, 1740, aged eighty, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. **SIR WALTER VAVASOR**, who *m.* Ist, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Vavasor, Esq. of Willitoff, in the co. of York, by whom he had a dau. who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Marmaduke, 4th Lord Langdale, and by that lady had,

WALTER, 6th and 7th baronets.

THOMAS,)
Peter, a general officer in the Austrian service; *m.* the Countess de Paisburg; but *d. s. p.* in 1818.

Sir Walter *d.* 13 April, 1766 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR WALTER VAVASOR**, who *m.* in 1797, Jane, only dau.

1132

and heir of William Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe, but *d. s. p.* 3 Nov. 1802, when he was *s.* by his brother,

VII. **SIR THOMAS VAVASOR**, who *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1826, when the baronetcy became extinct. Sir Thomas devised the estates to his cousin,

THE HON. EDWARD-MARMADUKE STOURTON, *b.* 6 May, 1786, 2nd son of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Marmaduke, Baron Langdale (a barony which expired in 1777), who assumed by sign-manual, in Feb. 1826, the surname of VAVASOR only, with the arms of Vavasour quarterly with those of his own family; and was created a Baronet, 14 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1813, Marcia-Bridget, only dau. of James Lane Fox, Esq. of Brauham Park, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 10 June, 1826) he had issue,

I. **EDWARD**, present baronet.

II. Charles, *b.* 13 April, 1817; *d.* 21 April, 1846.

III. William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1822; *m.* 12 Jan. 1846, the Hon. Mary-Constantia Clifford, dau. of Hugh-Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, and *d.* Jan. 1860, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1865, M.-D. Kavanagh, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Clifford Hall, Finchley) had issue,

1. **WILLIAM-EDWARD**, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846.

2. Oswald-Hugh, *b.* 3 June, 1848.

3. Henry-Dunstan, *b.* 10 Jan. 1850.

4. Edward-Joseph-Everard, *b.* 12 Sept. 1855.

1. Constance-Mary, *d.* 5 Nov. 1851.

2. Mary-Lucy.

3. Angela-Mary.

IV. George, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *married*.

V. Philip, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 26 Feb.

1826.

1. Mercia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, to William-Constable, Lord Herries.

II. Mary, *d.* 3 June, 1850.

III. Anne.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—14 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, dancettée, sa., in the dexter chief, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, of the first, for difference, for VAVASOR; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend, or, between six fountains, for STOURTON.

Crest of VAVASOR—A cock gu., charged with a fountain.

Crest of STOURTON—A demi-friar, habited ppr., and holding in his right h. and a scourge, and in his left an open book.

Seat—Hazlewood Castle, Tadcaster, Yorkshire.

V A V A S O U R.



VAVASOUR, **SIR HENRY-MERVIN**, of Spaldington, co. York, *b.* 17 June, 1814; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 4 Jan. 1838; *m.* 30 June, 1853, the Hon. Louisa-Anne Neville, 2nd dau. of Richard, 3rd Lord Braybrooke, and has had, Blanche, *d.* 14 July, 1854. Constance.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Knt., a scion of the old Vavasour family, was seated at Hazlewood, co. York, temp. EDWARD III. His great-great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM VAVASOUR, Knt., *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., and had two sons, Henry, from whom the HAZLEWOOD family; and

JOHN VAVASOUR, who *m.* in 1431, Isabel, only dau. of Thomas de la Haye, and sole heir of her grandfather, Sir Peter de la Haye, of Spaldington. By her he acquired that property, and was ancestor of the VAVASOURS of Spaldington, in Yorkshire, who preserved a male succession until the decease of

THOMAS VAVASOUR, Esq. of Spaldington, in 1679, when his estates passed by settlement to his only dau. and heir,

MARY VAVASOUR, who *m.* Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Middleton, in Lancashire; and dying in 1694, had three daus. and co-heirs, viz., ANNE, *m.* to Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford; MARY, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart.; and CATHERINE, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arncliffebiggin. The eldest dau.,

CATHERINE ASSHETON, wife of Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, inherited her mother's estate of Spaldington, and had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, a dau.,

ELIZABETH TRAFFORD, who succeeded to Spaldington, *m.* to Mail Yates, Esq. of Mail, in Lancashire; and dying in 1788, left three daus.; of whom the eldest,

ANNE-ASSHETON YATES, of Spaldington, *m.* Henry Nooth Esq., lieutenant-col. 4th dragoon-guards (2nd son of Henry

Nooth,* Esq., by Bridget his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Mervin, Esq. of Dorsetshire. Col. Nooth, upon his marriage with Miss Yates, assumed, by sign-manual, dated 26 March, 1791, the surname and arms of VAVASOUR, and was created the 1st Baronet of the United Kingdom, 20 March, 1801. Sir Henry *d.* 15 March, 1813, leaving an only surviving child,

II. SIR HENRY-MAGHULL-MERVIN, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 19 July, 1768; *m.* 14 July, 1802, Anne, elder dau. of William Vavasour Esq., LL.D., of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1845) had issue,

HENRY-MERVYN, his heir.
Anna-Mervynia, *m.* 23 May, 1839, to the Rev. Joseph D. Jefferson, prebendary of York, and incumbent of Thorngaby, Yorkshire.

Caroline-Susan, *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1841, to the late William Vavasour, Esq., only son of the late Rev. R. Vavasour, rector of Stow; and 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1868, to the Rev. William Wiggin, rector of Oldington, Gloucestershire.
Emma-Matilda, *m.* 24 Aug. 1852, to Whitehall Dod, Esq. late of the 6th dragoons, only son of J.-W. Dod, Esq., late M.P. of Cloverley, co. Salop.

Creations—20 March, 1801.
Arms—Or, a fesse, dancettee, sa.; charged with a fleur-de-lis, arg., for the SPALDINGTON branch.
Crest—A cock, gu. combed, wattled, and legged, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, or. *No Motto.*
Seats—Spaldington and Melbourne Hall, co. York.

V E N T R Y.



VENTRY, BARON (Sir Dayrolles-Blakeney De Moleyns), of Ventry, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet; lieutenant-col. Kerry militia, *b.* 22 Jan. 1828; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 20 Jan. 1868; *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, Harriet-Elizabeth-Frances, elder dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian, and has issue,

- I. FREDERICK-ROSSMORE-WAUCHOPE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1861.
- II. ARTHUR-WILLIAM, *b.* 6 April, 1864.
- 1. Frances-Elizabeth Sarah.
- II. Mildred-Rose.
- III. Hersey-Alice.

Lineage.

The royal licence, dated 16 Feb. 1841, authorizing the resumption of the name of DE MOLEYNS by the late Lord Ventry, and the other descendants of his grandfather, recites that he "is descended from a family long seated at Burnham, co. Norfolk, of which his immediate ancestor, Frederick-William Mullins, or Molins, came to Ireland in the reign of King CHARLES II.;" and further that "previously to the 16th century the family name was uniformly spelled Molins, and more anciently De Moleyns or De Molins."

FREDERICK-WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq., a colonel in the army, who settled in Ireland, purchased estates in the co. of Kerry, and named his seat there "Burnham," from the place of his nativity in Norfolk. Col. Mullins sat in two successive parliaments in the reign of King WILLIAM III. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of the Very Reverend John Eveleigh, dean of Cork, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq. of Burnham, co. Kerry (son of Frederick Mullins, Esq., by Martha, eldest dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq., and great-granddau., maternally, of Dermot, 5th Baron of Inchiquin), who *m.* in 1716, Mary, dau. of George Rowan, Esq., by Mary his wife, only dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq.; and dying 3 May, 1761, left,

with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* to Samuel Crumpe, Esq., and a son and heir,

THOMAS MULLINS, Esq. of Burnham, *b.* 25 Oct. 1736, who was created a BARONET, 7 Dec. 1797; and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1800, as BARON VENTRY, of Ventry, in the co. of Kerry. His lordship *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Townsend Guva, Esq. of Rattoo, in the same county, by whom (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1823) he had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-TOWNSEND, his successor.
- II. Townsend, *b.* 19 March, 1763; *m.* in 1784, Christabella, dau. of Solomon Dayrolles, Esq. of Henley Park; and *d.* 1799, leaving a son,
- THOMAS-TOWNSEND-AREMBERG, third baron.
- III. Thomas, at one time lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* 15 July, 1810, Mrs. Archer, widow of Major-Gen. Archer, and dau. of William Reader, Esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1823.
- IV. Richard, *m.* 2 Oct. 1798 Jane-Guyon-Grey, and had,
 - 1 Richard-Townsend, *m.* in Sept. 1837, Charity, dau. of William Collis, Esq. of Lismore, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1847) left at his decease, in 1850, a son, Guiscard-Henry, *b.* 1841, *d.* 26 March, 1859.
 - 2 Ventry, *d.* 1849.
 - 1 Jane, *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1823, to Richard-John-Sutcliffe Mellin, Esq. of Wakefield, who is deceased; and 2ndly, 17 March, 1840, to James Henley, Esq., of the 5th dragoon-guards.
 - 2 Eliza, *d.* 13 Nov. 1859.
 - 3 Sarah, *m.* in Nov. 1829, to Arthur-Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq.
 - 4 Madeline, *m.* 10 April, 1867, to A.-S. Chartres, Esq.
- V. Edward, a major in the army; *b.* 1777; *m.* 11 Feb. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hilliard, Esq. of Listrim, co. Kerry, and *d.* 31 July, 1841, having had issue,
 - 1 Thomas, Q.C., *b.* 24 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 Jan. 1827, Jemima, dau. of the late Capt. William-Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B., and has had issue, 1 Edward-Charles, *b.* 28 Jan. 1828; major, R.E., *d.* Aug. 1838; 2 Townsend-Aremberg, capt. R. Art., *b.* 20 June, 1838; *m.* 6 June, 1866, Selina-Harriet, only dau. of the late H.-Sneyd French, Esq.; 1 Rose-Gratude, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, to Capt. George-Eyre Massy (see Massy, B.); 2 Emmeline.
 - 2 William-Bishop, in holy orders, *b.* 3 March, 1821; *m.* 6 Oct. 1846, Sarah-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Clark, Esq. of Belenfield House, Troutbridge, Wilts, and has issue, Thomas-Edward, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847; Alured-Bayfield, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851; Elizabeth-Clara; Emily-Madeleine; and Alice-Vere.
 - 3 Edward-Guyon, *b.* 1 Jan. 1823, *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Maria-Louisa, elder dau. of Edward-Day Stokes, Esq., of Tralee (see BURKE'S *Land of Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1862) has had, Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1859; Edith; and Maria.
 - 1 Elizabeth-Jemima, *m.* 8 Aug. 1842, to John Pennefather, Esq.
 - 2 Clara-Maria, *m.* in Oct. 1837, to Robert-James Berkeley, Esq., Q.C.

- Major Edward Mullins *d.* 31 July, 1841.
- VI. Frederick, in holy orders; *b.* in 1778; *m.* 6 Dec. 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Croker, Esq. of Johnstown, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1832, having had issue,
 - 1 Frederick-William, of Beaufort Castle, co. Kerry; and Raby House, Leamington, late M.P. for co. Kerry, *b.* 29 June, 1804; *m.* in 1826, Lucia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Admiral William-Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Delves-Broughton, Bart. He *d.* 17 March, 1854.
 - 2 William *b.* 15 July, 1806, in holy orders; *m.* in 1848, Kate-Maria-Rochfort, youngest dau. of the late Capt. J. Rea, and *d.* 5 March, 1863, having had William-Townsend, *b.* 16 July, 1850; Alured-Aremberg, *b.* 3 March, 1858; Rose-Bianche; Kate-Clara; and Edith-Agnes.
 - 3 Alured, *b.* 1 July, 1807, *d.* 3 Aug. 1859.
- 1 Theodora, *m.* 1772, to Edward Brice, Esq. of Killroot.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1780, R. Blennerhasset, Esq., and *d.* 1844.
- III. Arabella, *m.* in 1780, to Richard Mac Gillycuddy, of the Reeks, and *d.* 1821.
- IV. Charlotte, *m.* 2 May, 1792, to Richard-Pierre Mahony, Esq.; and *d.* 29 April, 1816.
- V. Catherine, *m.* in 1792, to James Hozier, Esq.
- VI. Helena-Jane, *m.* 1799, to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of Blennerville, and *d.* 1846.

The baron *d.* 11 Jan. 1824, aged eighty-eight, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-TOWNSEND, *b.* 25 Sept. 1761, 2nd baron; who *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1784, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1788) had issue,

Anna, *m.* in 1811, to the late Richard Orpen Townsend, Esq. of Ardultilly, co. Kerry, son of Richard Orpen, Esq., and great-grandson of Richard Orpen, Esq. of Killowen. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, to Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down, and *d.* 1820.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1790, Frances-Elizabeth, only dau. of Isaac Sage, Esq., which marriage was dissolved

* Eldest son of the Rev. Mr. Nooth, prebendary of Wells. *†* Dr. Vavasour descended from Peter Vavasour (a younger brother of the House of Spaldington), who was an officer of dragoons, and who, then quartered in Ireland, *m.* Mary Hayes, an heiress in ward to Lord Besborough.

by act of parliament in 1796; and 3rdly, 10 Sept. 1797, Clara, dau. of Benjamin Jones, Esq., by whom who m. 2ndly, in 1832, Peter Fitzgibbon Henchy, Esq., and d. in 1837. He had, Thomas, b. 12 Aug. 1798; who d. 31 May, 1817. The baron d. 5 Oct. 1827, without male issue; when the honours devolved upon his nephew.

THOMAS-TOWNSEND-AREMBERG, 3rd baron, who was b. Jan. 1786, and m. 18 Aug. 1821, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and had issue,

- I. DAYROLLES-BLAKENEY, present peer.
 - i. Frederick-William, b. 24 July, 1835.
 - ii. Edward-Alured, b. 25 Nov. 1836.
 - iv. Denis John, an officer 23rd foot, b. 12 May, 1844.
- I. Christabella, m. 9 June, 1844, to Charles Hawkey, lieutenant.
- II. Rose, m. 3 March, 1847, to Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, co. Kerry (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
- III. Eliza, m. in 1850, to the Rev. Henry-Joy Tombe, M.A., incumbent of Glancy, co. Dublin.
- IV. Helena-Emily, m. 22 June, 1858, to Edward-James Sanderson, Esq. of Castle Sanderson, co. Cavan, M.P. for that county.

His lordship resumed the ancient surname of his family, DE MOLEYSN. by royal licence, 16 Feb. 1841. He d. 20 Jan. 1868, and was s. by his eldest son, DALROLES-BLAKENEY, 4th and present BARON VENTRY.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Dec. 1797. Baron, 29 July, 1800. *Arms*—Az. a cross-moline, or, quarter-pierced, of the field; a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A Saracen's head, affrontee, couped below the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples. *Supporters*—Two lions, or, dually gorged and chained, az. *Motto*—Vivere sat vincere. *Seat*—Bernham House, Dingle, co. Kerry.

V E R E.

DE VERE, SIR VERE-EDMOND, of Currah, co. Limerick; b. 12 Oct. 1808; m. 9 Jan. 1838, Mary-Lucy, eldest dau. of Rowland Standish, Esq. of Scaley Castle, Cumberland, and of Farley Hill, Berks, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Limerick. He s. his father, as 3rd bart., 5 July, 1846.

Mincage.

VERE HUNT, Esq., arrived in Ireland as an officer in the Cromwellian army, and settled, in the year 1657, at Currah, co. Limerick, and Glangoole, co. Tipperary. He was grandson of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Gosfield, co. Essex (who had served the office of high-sheriff of that co.) by, it is stated, Jane de Vere, of the noble house of Oxford. Mr. Hunt was appointed, in 1657 and 1660, one of the commissioners of the co. Limerick, for raising the supplies then demanded for the public service. He d. at Currah, at an advanced age, leaving two sons, JOHN and Henry.

JOHN HUNT, Esq., the elder son, m. 1st, Miss Hicks, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks, rector of Killooley, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Miss Bods, by whom he had three sons. He d. at the advanced age of 103, in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son.

THE REV. VERE HUNT, of Currah, who m. in 1712, Constantia, eldest dau. of Sir William Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, and granddau. (maternally) of William Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry, by whom he had four sons,

VERE, his heir.

Henry, from whom descend the branch of the family settled at Cappagh, co. Tipperary, and the HUNTS of Georgia, &c.

William.

The Rev. Vere Hunt d. in 1759, and was buried at Killooley Abbey, co. Tipperary. He was s. by his eldest son,

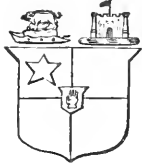
VERE HUNT, Esq. of Currah, co. Limerick, and of Glangoole, co. Tipperary. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Chadwick, who d. without issue; and 2ndly, 29 May, 1766, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, co. Clare, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

VERE, 1st baronet.

John-Fitzmaurice, who m. 1st, Jane, 3rd dau. of William Henm, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Evans, by both of whom he had issue. Jane, m. to John-Hamilton Lane, Esq. of Lanespark, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

He was s. at his decease by his elder son,

- I. VERE HUNT, Esq. of Currah, who was created a



BARONET OF IRELAND, 4 Dec. 1784. He m. 4 March, previously, Elinor, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. William Cecil, Lord Glentworth, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of the late Earl of Limerick, by whom (who d. 25 Dec. 1820) he had an only son, AUBREY, the 2nd bart. Sir Vere was of the military profession, and raised and commanded three regiments of infantry, the 136th of the line, a levy, and the co. Limerick fencibles. He was returned to the Irish parliament in 1797. He d. 11 Aug. 1818, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR AUBREY, b. 12 May, 1807, who assumed by letters-patent, dated 15 March, 1832, the surname and arms of DE VERE only. He m. 12 May, 1807, Mary, elder dau. of Stephen-Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trencard, co. Limerick, and Catherine his wife, sole heir of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Ballycrispin, co. Kerry, by whom, who d. 11 Feb. 1856, he had issue,

- I. VERE-EDMOND, present baronet.
- II. STEPHEN-EDWARD, barrister-at-law, and late M.P., b. 26 July, 1812.
- III. Aubrey-Thomas, author of *The Waldenses*, and other poems, b. 10 Jan. 1814.
- IV. William-Cecil, capt. R.N., b. 20 April, 1823; m. 8 July, 1852, Sophia, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Durham.
- V. Francis-Horatio, major in the army and capt. R.E., b. 12 Oct. 1828; m. 4 Nov. 1856, Anne-Cecilia (now of St. Clearys), youngest dau. and eventual heiress of the late James Hardiman Burke, Esq. of St. Clearys, co. Galway, and sister of the eminent Australian explorer, the late Robert O'Hara Burke; and had issue three daus., Mary; Eleanor; and Margaret. Major De Vere was shot at Brompton Barracks, Chatham, by Currie, a sapper of the Engineers, and d. 22 Aug. 1865. Currie was tried at the Central Criminal Court for the crime, 20 Sept. 1865, and was executed at Maidstone, 12 Oct. following.
- I. Elinor-Jane-Alicia-Lucy, m. 14 Feb. 1855, to the Hon. Robert O'Brien, 4th son of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart., and brother of Lord Inchiquin (*see that title, ante*).
- II. Mary-Theodosia-Cecil, d. *unm.* in 1830.
- III. Catherine-Louisa, d. *unm.* in 1834.

Sir Aubrey was author of *Julian the Apostate*, and *The Duke of Mercia*, dramatic poems published in 1822 and 1823, and of *A Song of Faith*, and other poems, published in 1842. He d. 5 July, 1846.

Creation—4 Dec. 1784. *Arms*—Quarterly: gu. and or, in the dexter chief quarter a mullet, arg. *Crests*—1st, a boar, passant, az., bristled and dented, or, on a cap of maintenance, turned up, erm.; 2nd, the castle of Limerick, ppr. *Motto*—Vero nihil verius. *Seats*—Currah Chase, co. Limerick; and Glangoole, co. Tipperary.

V E R N E R.



VERNER, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Verner's Bridge, co. Armagh, and of Inismagh, co. Tyrone, K.C.H., M.P. for the co. Armagh; b. 25 Oct. 1782; m. 19 Oct. 1819, Harriet, only child (by the late Harriet-Hester-Westonra his wife, sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Rossmore) of the late Hon. Col. Edward Wingfield, son of Richard, 3rd Viscount Powerscourt, and has,

- I. WILLIAM, served in the Coldstream-guards; b. 4 April, 1822; m. 6 Aug. 1850, Mary-Frances-Hester, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hercules Pakenham, K.C.B., and has issue, 1 WILLIAM-EDWARD-HERCULES, b. 11 Jan. 1855; 1 Alice-Emily; 2 Edith.
- II. Edward-Wingfield, M.P. for Lisburn, b. 1 Oct. 1830; m. 15 Dec. 1864, Selina-Florence, dau. of Thomas Vesey Nugent, Esq., and has a son, b. 22 Nov. 1865, and a dau. b. 11 July, 1867.
- I. Emily.
- II. Frances-Elizabeth, d. 12 Aug. 1856.
- III. Frederica, m. 20 Feb. 1855, to the late Capt. Henry Guise, son of Gen. Sir John-W. Guise, Bart.
- IV. Harriet-Jane-Isabella.
- V. Cecilia, d. 1848.
- VI. Constantia-Henrietta-Frances, m. 15 Jan. 1857, to William S. Pakenham, Esq., son of the late Hon. and Very Rev. the Dean of St. Patrick's.

Sir William Verner, lieutenant-col. in the army, served with the 7th Hussars, under Sir John Moore, in the memorable retreat to Corunna, and subsequently in the same regiment, under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain and France. He was present at the battles of Orthes, the crossing of the Pyrenees, the conflict at Toulouse, and the final victory of Waterloo; in

the last, he received a severe wound from a musket-shot in the head, and a slight one in the arm from the sabre of a cuirassier, and obtained his promotion on the field of battle. He s. to the estates of his paternal great-uncle, Thomas Verner, Esq., in 1778, and represents the co. Armagh in parliament. He is a magistrate for Armagh and Tyrone, a deputy-lieut. of the latter, and was high-sheriff of Monaghan in 1820, Armagh in 1821, and Tyrone in 1823. He was created a baronet in 1846.

Lineage.

This family is of Scotch origin, deriving from the VERNERS of Auchenterran, North Britain. The grandfather of the present Col. William Verner,

HENRY VERNER, Esq., m. Anne Kerr, and by her (who d. 6 April, 1768) had issue,

I. JAMES.

II. DAVID, of whom presently.

III. THOMAS, of Church Hill, &c., who m. Margaret Kerr, of the parish of Kilrue, co. Meath, an heiress, but had no issue. From this gentleman (who d. in 1788) the present Sir William Verner, M.P., inherits the estates.

I. Mary.

II. Anne.

The 2nd son,

DAVID VERNER, Esq., left, by Elizabeth Crosslé his wife, two sons and three daus., viz., I. JAMES; II. THOMAS, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill; I. Elizabeth; II. Sarah; and III. Margaret. The elder son, JAMES VERNER, Esq., b. 1 March, 1746, sat in the Irish parliament for many years, and served the office of sheriff for the counties of Armagh, Meath, Monaghan, Dublin, and Tyrone. He m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Henry Clarke, of Anasammy, co. Armagh, by his wife, the only dau. of John Atkinson, of Money, and had issue,

Thomas, of Churchhill, Armagh, b. 1774, m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward May, and sister to the Marchioness of Donegal, and had four sons and two daus., viz., 1 James-Edward, lieutenant-colonel Beugal army, and major 28th Middlesex Rifle Volunteers, d. April, 1865; 2 William of Windsor, co. Antrim, b. 1809, m. 1833, his cousin Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Edward May; 3 Thomas, of Lilliput, co. Antrim, b. 1811; 4 George; 1 Anna; 2 Clara, m. 7 Dec. 1848, to Robert Tower, Esq. of Shenfield Plac. Essex. Mr. Verner was appointed lieut.-col. of the Antrim militia in 1842, was a justice of the peace for Armagh and Tyrone, and served the office of high-sheriff of the former county in 1800. James, b. in 1777, late capt. 19th dragoons; deceased.

David, b. in 1789; m. Anna-Wilford Cole, and d. leaving issue, James; Arthur; William-John-Willoughby, m. 1850. Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of John Rogers, Esq.; Alicia, m. 1st. to Handcock Montgomerie, Esq., and 2ndly, to Langford Kennedy, Esq.; Grace-Anna, m. to the Rev. Charles-Ross De Havilland; Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. 12 July, 1864, to the Marquess of Westmeath; Olivia, m. to the Rev. Robert Aldridge; and Octavia.

John, twin with David, d. unm.

WILLIAM, who s. to the estates of his paternal grand-uncle, Thomas Verner, Esq., and is the present SIR WILLIAM VERNER, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Aldridge, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex, who afterwards took the name of Busby, as heir of Dr. Busby.

Creation—1846.

Arms—AR, on a fesse, sa., between three boars' heads, sa., of the second, fretty, or, a trefoil, slipped, of the last.

Crest—A boar's head, as in the arms.

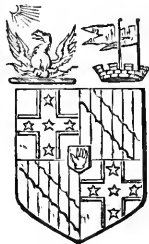
Motto—Pro Christo et patriâ.

Seat—Cork Abbey, Bray, co. Dublin.

Town House—86, Eaton Square.

V E R N E Y.

VERNEY, SIR HARRY, of Claydon House, co. Bucks, M.P. for Buckingham, late captain in the 1st, or gren.-gds., and major in the army; b. 8 Dec. 1801; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, General Sir Harry Calvert, 3 Sept. 1826; and assumed the surname of VERNEY* only, with the arms of Verney quarterly with those of his own family, by sign-manual, 23 March, 1827; m.



30 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Hope, K.C.B., by Georgiana his wife, sister of the late Lord Kinnaird, and by her (who d. 2 Jan. 1857) had,

I. EDMUND-HOPE, comin. R.N., b. 6 April, 1838; m. 14 Jan. 1868, Margaret-Maria, elder dau. of Sir John Hay-Williams, 2nd bart. of Bodelywyddan.

II. Harry-Calvert, b. 7 Aug. 1840; d. 10 Oct. 1851.

III. George-Hope, lieut. 74th foot, b. 5 March, 1842.

IV. Frederic-William, b. 26 Feb. 1846.

I. Georgiana, b. 13 May, 1839; d. 30 March, 1840.

II. Catherine-Eliza, d. unm. 16 Oct. 1856.

III. Emily.

Sir Harry m. 2ndly, 24 June, 1858, Frances-Parthenope, eldest dau. of William-Edward Nightingale, Esq. of Embly, Hants, and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire, and sister of the eminent Florence Nightingale.

Lineage.

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Allbury Hall, co. Hertford (for a full account of whose ancestry, see LISCOMBE'S *History of Bucks*, and BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), m. 6 Feb. 1723, Mary, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Nine Ashes, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir, father of the present JOHN CALVERT, Esq. of Allbury Hall; and a 3rd son,

PETER CALVERT, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, who m. 8 July, 1762, Mary, dau. of Dr. Reeves, M.D., and had an only son,

I. HARRY CALVERT, Esq., who having attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army, and being honoured with the grand-cross of the Bath, and of the Guelphic Order, was created a Baronet 3 Dec. 1818. Sir Harry m. Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hammersley, Esq. of Pall Mall, by whom he had,

HARRY, present bart.

Frederic Calvert, Q.C., b. 9 June, 1806; m. 14 Sept. 1865, Lucy-Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G.

Mary, m. 24 July, 1827, to the Rev. John-W. Cunningham, vicar of Harrow, and d. leaving issue.

Emily-Caroline, m. 1835, the Rev. Wm.-Robert Fremantle, rector of Middle Claydon and vicar of Steple Claydon, Bucks.

Frances-Anne, m. 12 July, 1826, to the late Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P. for that county.

Sir Harry was lieut.-governor of Chelsea Hospital and adjutant-general of the forces. He d. 3 Sept. 1826.

Creation—3 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a cross, arg., fimbriated, or, five mullets, gu., for VERNEY; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, ermineois and pean, a bend, engrailed, counter-changed, for CALVERT.

Crests—VERNEY: a demi-phoenix, in flames, ppr., charged with five mullets in cross, or, and looking at rays of the sun. CALVERT: out of a mural coronet, arg., two spears, erect, therefrom two pennons flowing towards the dexter, one ermineois, the other pean.

Mottos—VERNEY: ung sent, ung soleil. CALVERT: servata fides cuncti.

Seat—Claydon House, Bucks.

Town House—32, South Street, Park Lane.

RALPH DE VERNEY, was of Fleet Marston, in that county, in 1279.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1465, M.P. for London in 1466, purchased Middle Claydon, co Bucks.

SIR EDMUND VERNEY was standard-bearer to King CHARLES I., and was killed, 23 Oct. 1642, at the battle of Edge Hill.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, his son, was created a Baronet in 1661.

SIR JOHN VERNEY was created Baron Verney of Belurbet, and Viscount Fermanagh, 16 June, 1703.

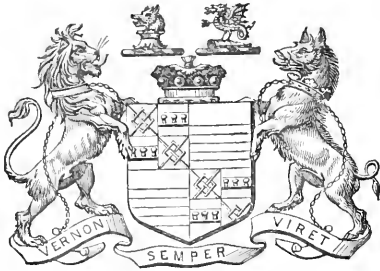
RALPH, 2nd Viscount Fermanagh, was raised to the Earldom of Verney, 22 March, 1742.

RALPH, 2nd Earl Verney, dying 31 March, 1791, was s. by his niece.

THE HON. MARY VERNEY, created, 13 June, 1792, Baroness Fermanagh. By her will, her name and estates were devised to her maternal half-sister, Catherine Calvert, from whom they descended by will to CAPT. SIR HARRY CALVERT, now SIR HARRY VERNEY.

* SIR HARRY VERNEY is proprietor of the estates of the family of VERNEY, settled in the county of Buckingham since the beginning of the 13th century.

VERNON.



VERNON, LORD (Augustus-Henry Venables-Vernon), Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, late an officer in the Scots fusilier-guards; *b.* at Rome, 1 Feb. 1829; *s.* his father as 6th baron, 31 May, 1866; *m.* 7 June, 1851, Lady Harriet Anson, 3rd dau. of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and has had,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 25 Feb. 1854.
- ii. William-Frederick-Cuthbert, *b.* 18 July, 1856.
- iii. Richard-Hugo, *b.* 25 May, 1858; *d.* 11 March, 1862.
- iv. Walter, *b.* 20 July, 1860; *d.* 2 March, 1892.
1. Diana.
- ii. Mildred.
- iii. Muriel, *d.* an infant, 27 Feb. 1863.
- iv. Margaret.
- v. A dau., *b.* 13 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.

This family descends from the Lords of Vernon, in Normandy. Their common ancestor, WILLIAM DE VERNON, assumed the surname from the town and district of Vernon, of which he was proprietor in 1052. This William had two sons,

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| RICHARD DE VERNON, | } who both came into England and with WILLIAM the CONQUEROR. |
| WALTER DE VERNON, | |
- The elder.

RICHARD, Lord of Vernon, was one of the barons created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of the county palatine of Chester, by the title of Baron of Shipbroke. This Richard, who, according to Domesday-Book, was a considerable landed proprietor, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

- WILLIAM DE VERNON, whose great-grandson, RICHARD DE VERNON, had a grant, 37 HENRY III., of the castle and manor of Peckce, and dying before his father, left four sons, whereof,

- i. WARINE, who *s.* his grandfather as Baron of Shipbroke, *m.* Auda, dau. and co-heir of William Malbank, Baron of Wich-Malbank, now Nantwich, co. Chester, with whom he acquired several manors in that shire, and by whom he had two sons, WARINE and Ralph. He was *s.* by the elder,

WARINE, Baron of Shipbroke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph de Andeville, and relict of Hugh de Altaribus, by whom he had a son, WARINE (who *d. s. p.*), and three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

- MARGERY, *m.* to Richard de Wilbraham
EDITH, *m.* to Sir William Stafford, Knt.
ROHESIA, *m.* to John Littlebury.

These ladies, after a prolonged litigation with their uncle, RALPH, were obliged to surrender to him a moiety of their patrimony. The son of this Ralph, Sir Ralph de Vernon, is said to have lived to the age of 150, and thence was generally called *The old liver*.

And

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Knt. of Harlaston, in the co. of Stafford (the 3rd son), was chief-justice of Chester in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William de Avenel, of Haddon, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE VERNON, Lord of Haddon in right of his mother. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, Baron of Stockport, and acquired by her the manor of Appleby-Parva, and the advowson of Appleby-Magna, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heiress of William de Camville, BARON CAMVILLE, of *Clifton* (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM VERNON, living in 1330, who *m.* Benedicta, sister and heir of Sir Fulk Pembroke, Knt. of Tonge Castle, in Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, who was speaker of the parliament

held at Leicester, 4 HENRY VI., and was constituted, by patent, treasurer of Calais. He *m.* Janette, dau. and heir of Sir Rees ap Griffith, Knt., and dying in 1432, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM VERNON, Knt., treasurer of Calais, and knight-constable of England. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Swynfen, and co-heiress of Sir Robert Pype, Knt., and dying in 1467, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, Lord of Haddon, &c. &c. This gentleman was governor and treasurer to Prince Arthur, eldest son and heir-apparent of King HENRY VII.; and, according to tradition, the prince spent much of his time with Sir Henry at Haddon, where one of the apartments was called "the prince's chamber." Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had (with three daus. and two younger sons),

- i. RICHARD (Sir), who inherited Haddon, and marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt., left at his decease, in 1516,
- GEORGE (Sir), of Haddon, who *d.* in 1565, seised of thirty manors, leaving by Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Talboys, two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Manners (see RUTLAND, D. OF).
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Stanley, 2nd son of Edward, Earl of Derby.
- ii. Thomas, of Stocksey.
- iii. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
- iv. John (Sir), of Sudbury.

This Sir Henry Vernon gave the great bell to Tonge, of forty-eight hundred weight, and six yards round, and a rent out of his manor of Norton "for the tolling of it when any Vernon comes to town." He *d.* in 1511. The 3rd of his sons,

HUMPHREY VERNON, Esq., marrying Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Ludlow, of Hodnet, co. Salop, and grand-dau., maternally, of Richard Grey, Lord Powis, obtained that estate, and left at his decease, in 1542 (with other issue), two sons,

- GEORGE, who inherited Hodnet, and whose grandson, Henry Vernon, Esq., was created a bart. in 1660, a dignity that expired with the 3rd bart., Sir Richard Vernon; but the estate of Hodnet ultimately passed through Elizabeth, only dau. of the 1st bart., to her grand-dau., Elizabeth Atherton, wife of THOMAS HEBER, Esq. of Marton (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 134).

And

THOMAS VERNON, Esq., who *m.* Helena, dau. of Ralph Shirley, and left, in 1556, an only son,

WALTER VERNON, Esq. of Houndsbill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and was *s.* in 1592, by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD VERNON, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and had issue,

- i. HENRY, his heir.
Edward (Col.), of North Aston, co. Stafford, to whom was granted the castle of Clontarf, co. Dublin. He *d.* without male issue.
- ii. JOHN, of Clontarf, co. Dublin, quartermaster-gen. of the army in Ireland, ancestor of the VERNONS of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, now represented by JOHN-EDWARD-VENABLES VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle.

The eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq., *b.* 1616; *m.* Muriel, dau. and heiress of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, judge of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, his heir.
Edward, *b.* in 1630.
- ii. Henry, *b.* in 1637, of Hilton, co. Stafford, from whom descend the VERNONS of *Hilton Park*.

Dying in 1658, Mr. Vernon was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edwin Onely, of Catesby, co. Northampton, and had one son, Onely, who *d. s. p.*, and five daus. Mr. Vernon *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Shirley, sister of Robert, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had two other daus. He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, merchant, and dying in 1702, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, M.P. for the co. of Stafford, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, in Salop, by Mary, sister of Sir Peter Venables, the last Baron of Kinderton, descended from Sir Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, living A.D. 1505, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, who assumed the additional surname and arms of VENABLES in 1728, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, and was

evated to the peerage, as LORD VERNON, *Baron of Kinder-ton, co. Chester*, 12 May, 1762. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1734, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 6th Lord Howard of Effingham, and by whom (who *d.* in 1740) he had surviving issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1763, to George Adams, Esq. of Orgrave.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lee, Bart. of Hartwell, co. Buckingham, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1774, Martha, 3rd dau. of the Hon. S. Harcourt, and sister of Simon, 1st Earl of Harcourt,* by whom he had,

i. HENRY, successor to his brother, as 3rd baron.

ii. Edward, in holy orders, Lord Archbishop of York, who upon inheriting the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of HARCOURT, *b.* 10 Oct. 1757; *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, Anne, 3rd dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had issue,

1 George-Granville Harcourt, Esq., late of Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire, M.P. for that co., *b.* in 1785; *m.* 1st, 27 March, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and had by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1835) an only dau., Elizabeth-Lavinia, *m.* 1835, to the Earl of Abingdon, *d.* 16 Oct. 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1847, Frances-Elizabeth, Countess-Dowager of Waldegrave, and dau. of John Braham, Esq. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1861. His widow *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, to the Right Hon. C.-S.-P. Fortescue (*see ante* CLERMONT, B.).

2 Leveson Vernon-Harcourt, in holy orders, chancellor of York, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 19 Aug. 1815, Caroline-Mary, dau. of John-Peachey, 2nd Lord Selsey, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 26 July, 1860.

3 William Vernon-Harcourt, in holy orders, canon of York, now of Nuneham Courtenay, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1824, Matilda-Mary, dau. of Lieutenant-Colonel William Gooch, and has issue, 1 Edward-William, *b.* 26 June, 1825, *m.* 26 June, 1849, Lady Susan-Harriet Holroyd, only dau. of the Earl of Sheffield, and has issue, Aubrey, *b.* 16 Aug. 1852, and Edith; 2 William-George-Granville, Q.C., *b.* 14 Oct. 1827, *m.* 5 Nov. 1859, Maria-Theresa, dau. of the late Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq., and his wife, Lady Theresa Lister, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1863) has had Julian, *b.* 6 Oct. 1860, and *d.* 2 March, 1862; and Lewes, *b.* 30 Jan. 1863; 1 Emily-Julia; 2 Cecilia-Caroline, *m.* 18 Feb. 1864, to Capt. Edward Bridges Rice, R.N., eldest son of E. Rice, Esq. of Dane-Court, Kent; 3 Selina-Anne, *m.* 8 June, 1854, to Sir Warwick-Charles Morshead, Bart.; 4 Mary-Anabella, *m.* 24 April, 1860, to George-De la Poer Beresford, Esq., eldest son of the Most Rev. Dr. Beresford, archbishop of Armagh.

4 Frederick Edward Vernon-Harcourt, admiral R.N., *b.* in 1790; *m.* Marcia, dau. of Admiral J.-R. Delap Tollemache, and has,

Augustus-George, *b.* 1834.

Leveson-Francis, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839.

Marcia-Elizabeth. Emily-Anne. Jane.

5 Henry Vernon-Harcourt, lieu-col. in the army; *b.* in 1791; *m.* 20 April, 1835, Frances, dau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Oxford, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1853.

6 Granville Harcourt-Vernon, Esq. of Grove Hall, Notts, barrister-at-law, chancellor of the diocese of York; *b.* in 1792; *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1814, Frances-Julia, dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts, and by her (who *d.* in 1844) has,

Granville-Edward, M.P. for Newark, *b.* 23 Nov. 1816; *m.* 23 Nov. 1854, to Lady Selina-Catherine-Mead, only dau. of Richard, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1861; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1862, John Bidwell, Esq. of the Foreign Office.

Evelyn-Hardolph, rural dean, rector of Cotgrave, Notts; *b.* 30 Aug. 1821; *m.* 19 April, 1849, Jane-Catherine, youngest dau. of Edward-St. John Mildmay, Esq., and has issue, Edward-Evelyn, *b.* 1853; Algernon, *b.* 7 July, 1853; Walter-Granville, *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; Herbert-Evelyn, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; Mary-Frances; Catherine-Helena, *d.* 16 May, 1867; Frances-Jessie; and Selina-Jane.

Edward-Leveson, *b.* 8 April, 1824; *d.* 16 Sept. 1840.

Henry-Arthur, major R.A., *b.* in July, 1825, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1862.

Charles-Egerton, capt. R.N.; *b.* in June, 1827; *m.* 25 July, 1855, Louisa-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks, and has had a dau. Marianne-Frances, *m.* 20 Sept. 1843, to Humphrey-St. John Mildmay, Esq., who *d.* 9 Aug. 1853.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Pyne-Jesse, dau. of Henry-OTway, Lord Daere, and relict of John-H. Cottrell, Esq.

7 Octavius-Henry Vernon-Harcourt, admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 22 Feb. 1838, Anne-Holwell, dau. of William Gater, Esq., and relict of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, Yorkshire, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1863.

8 Charles Vernon-Harcourt, in holy orders, prebendary of Carlisle; *b.* 14 Nov. 1798.

9 Francis Vernon-Harcourt, Esq. of St. Clare, Isle of Wight,

and Bucksted Park, Sussex, col. in the army, equerry to the late Duchess of Kent; *b.* 6 Jan. 1801; *m.* 20 Nov. 1837, Lady Catherine-Julia Jenkinson, eldest dau. of Charles-Cecil-Cope, last Earl of Liverpool.

10 Egerton Vernon-Harcourt, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, Laura, dau. of Sir William Sturt-Milner, Bart.

1 Caroline, *d. unm.*

2 Anne.

3 Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 14 June, 1825, to Sir John V.-B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.

4 Georgiana, *m.* 4 Dec. 1846, to Major-Gen. George-A. Malcolm, C.B., son of Gen. Sir John Malcolm.

The Archbishop of York *d.* in 1847.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1765, to George-Simon, 2nd Earl of Harcourt; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1826.

ii. Martha, *d. unm.*

iii. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 2nd baron; *b.* 9 May, 1735; and *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1757, Louisa-Barbarina, dau. and sole heiress of Bussey, Lord Mansel, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1786, Georgiana, dau. of William Fanquier, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had an only dau.,

Georgiana, *m.* to Edward, 3rd Baron Suffield; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 18 June, 1813, when the barony devolved upon his half-brother,

HENRY, 3rd baron, *b.* 18 April, 1747; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1779, Elizabeth-Rebecca-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1793) he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, his successor.

Catherine, *d.* 29 April, 1867, aged 85.

Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, to the Rev. Brooke Boothby, prebendary of Southwell, and vicar of Kirby-in-Ashfield, Notts, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1829; she *d.* 6 March, 1861. Their only dau. is the present Lady Vernon.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1795, Alice-Lucy, dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1827) he had,

Henry, lieu-col. grenadier-guards; *m.* 29 Aug. 1822, Eliza-Grace, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq. of Longford Court, Derbyshire, and niece of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Leicester, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1845, leaving issue,

Edward.

Henrietta.

John, in holy orders, rector of Nuthall and Kirby-in-Ashfield, Notts; *b.* 8 March, 1798; *m.* 1st, 24 Nov. 1830, Frances-Barbara, 2nd dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Gropgrove, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1848) he has had issue, Frederick, *b.* 8 Oct. 1834; *d.* 20 March, 1855. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1853, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Gen. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B.

His lordship *d.* 20 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-CHARLES, 4th baron, *b.* 4 Dec. 1779. This nobleman *m.* 25 Aug. 1802, Frances-Maria, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Admiral Sir John Borlase-Warren, Bart., K.B., by whom (who assumed by sign-manual, in 1826, the name of WARREN only, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1837) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, 5th baron.

His lordship *d.* 18 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 5th baron, who was *b.* 22 June, 1803, and *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1824, Isabella-Caroline, dau. of Cuthbert-Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn, late M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1853) had issue,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, present peer.

William-John-Vernon-Borlase-Warren, *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* 8 May, 1855, Agnes-Lucy, 3rd dau. of Sir John-Peter Boileau, Bart., and Lady Catherine-Sarah his wife, dau. of Gilbert, 1st Earl of Minto, and has a son, Reginald, *b.* 27 Jan. 1856. Caroline-Maria Vernon, *m.* in May, 1845, the Rev. Frederick Anson, canon of Windsor, rector of Sudbury. Adelaide-Louisa Vernon, *m.* 12 June, 1855, to Capt. Ronald-John Macdonald, younger, of Clanranald, R.N. Louisa-Warren.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1859, his cousin, Frances-Emma-Maria, only dau. of the late Rev. Brooke Boothby, uncle of the late Rev. Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart. He assumed, by sign-manual, 14 Oct. 1837, in compliance with the will of the late Viscountess Bulkeley,* the surname and arms of WARREN only. He *d.* 31 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his elder son, AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 6th and present BARON VERNON.

Creation—12 May, 1762.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, quarterly of four, viz., 1 and 4, arg., a fret, sa., 2 and 3, or, on a fesse, az., three garbs of the field, both for VERNON; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars, arg., for VENABLES.

* Lady Bulkeley was only child of Sir George Warren, K.B., of Poynton, Cheshire. By the terms of the royal licence, Lord Vernon and any child born after its date, 16 Nov. 1837, are authorized to take and bear the surname of WARREN.

* Through this alliance, the present Lord Vernon is one of the co-heirs of the barony of FRYZALAN, created by writ of summons to Brian, Baron Fitzalan, 23 EDWARD I., 1295.

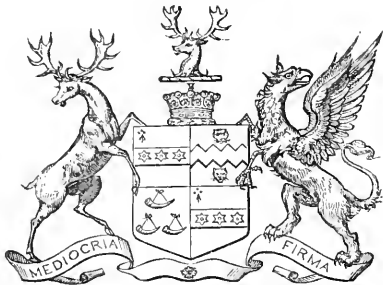
Crests—1st, a boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or, for VERNON; 2nd, a wyvern, arg., standing on a weir of the last, banded, az., pierced through the body in fesse by an arrow, and devouring a child, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar and chain reflexed over the back, or; sinister, a boar, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet and chain reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Ver non semper viret.

Seats—Sudbury Park, Derbyshire; Poynton Hall, near Stockport.

V E R U L A M.



VERULAM, EARL OF (Sir James-Walter Grimston), and Viscount Grimston, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Verulam, of Gorbamby, co. Herts, in the peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Grimston, and Baron Dunboync, of Dunboync, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Forrester, of Corstorphine, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of England; lord-lieut. of Herts; *b.* 22 Feb. 1809; *m.* 12 Sept. 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Richard Weyland, of Wood Eaton, co. Oxon, and has,

- I. JAMES-WALTER, *Viscount Grimston*, *b.* 11 May, 1852.
- II. William, *b.* 7 Jan. 1855.
- III. Robert, *b.* 18 April, 1860.
- I. Hariot-Elizabeth.
- II. Jane.
- III. Maud.

His lordship *s.* his father, 17 Nov. 1845.

Lineage.

The surname of Grimston was taken from GRIMSTON, co. York, where the founder in England of this family,

SYLVESTER DE GRIMSTON, settled at the time of the Conquest. He was standard-bearer at the battle of Hastings, and the year following was appointed chamberlain to the new monarch, when he did homage for Grimston, Hoxton, Tonstead, and other lands which he held of Lord Roos, as of his honour of Roos in Holderness. From Sylvester de Grimston lineally descended,

WILLIAM DE GRIMSTON, who *m.* Armatrude, dau. of Sir John Rysam, Knt., and had three sons,

- THOMAS, his heir, of Grimston, ancestor of the present CHARLES GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire.
- ROBERT, of whom presently.
- John, dean of Windsor in 1418.

ROBERT DE GRIMSTON, the 2nd son, marrying the dau. of Sir Anthony Spelman, removed to the estates obtained through his wife in Suffolk (lands at Rischungles and Ipswich), in which he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, sister and co-heiress of John, Earl of Worcester, and widow of Thomas, Lord Roos, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Drury, Esq. of Rougham, co. Suffolk, and had four sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom, EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., he was succeeded. This gentleman's grandson,

SIR EDWARD GRIMSTON, Knt., served in several parliaments for the borough of Ipswich in the reign of ELIZABETH, was called to the privy-council of her majesty, and continued comptroller of Calais, an office to which he was appointed in 1552, by King EDWARD VI. In the beginning of 1558, Calais being taken by the Duke of Guise, Sir Edward Grimston, the comptroller, was amongst the chief prisoners, and was closely confined in the Bastille; from which, however, he effected his escape in two years afterwards, by cutting out one of the window-bars with a file, and letting himself down by a rope conveyed to him by his servant, with whom he changed clothes. Sir Edward lived to the advanced age ninety-eight, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq. of Bradfield, in Essex, M.P. for the borough of Eye, in the 31st ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Risby, Esq. of Lavenham, in Suffolk, and granddau., maternally, of John Harbottle, Esq. of Crossfield, in the same co., by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* in 1610, by the elder,

I. SIR HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON, Knt. of Bradfield, who was created a baronet 25 Nov. 1612. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Essex in 1614, and represented that co. in three parliaments during the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Harbottle *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Coppinger, Esq. of Stoke, in Kent, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the 2nd, but eldest surviving,

II. SIR HARBOTTLE. This gentleman, who was a lawyer and member of parliament for Colchester in the beginning of King CHARLES I.'s reign, took part against the court as long as he could constitutionally do so; but after the murder of the king (from whose mock trial until the perpetration of that foul deed, Sir Harbottle was kept in close confinement) he lived in retirement till the restoration of the monarchy, when he was chosen speaker of the House of Commons (25 April, 1660) which accomplished that desirable event. He was afterwards called to the privy-council, and constituted master of the Rolls, and recorder of Harwich. Sir Harbottle *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Croke, Knt., one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons, of whom five died before himself, and two daus., viz.,

- I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Capel Luckyn, Bart. of Messing Hall, and had with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM LUCKYN, Bart., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Sherrington, of London, and had *inter alios*, SIR HARBOTTLE LUCKYN, Bart.

WILLIAM LUCKYN, of whom presently, as heir to his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Grimston.

- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George-Grubham How, Bart. of Cold Berwick, Wilts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau., and eventually heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Culford Hall, Suffolk, and widow of Sir Thomas Meantys, by whom he had no surviving issue. Sir Harbottle *d.* at the advanced age of 82, in 1683, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR SAMUEL, M.P. for St. Albans, in the reigns of King CHARLES II. and King WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, lord high-chancellor of England, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* William, 2nd Marquess of Halifax. Sir Samuel *m.* 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet; but left no male issue at his decease, in 1700, when the baronetcy expired, while the large estates devolved by bequest upon his great-nephew,

WILLIAM LUCKYN, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans, who assumed the surname of GRIMSTON, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 May, 1719, by the titles of *Baron Dunboync* and *Viscount Grimston*. His lordship, upon the decease of his elder brother, Sir Harbottle Luckyn, in 1736, *unm.*, inherited the baronetcy of his family, as 5th baronet (a dignity conferred, 2 March, 1628, upon Sir William Luckyn, Knt. of Little Waltham, in Essex). The viscount *m.* in 1766, Jane, dau. of James Cooke, Esq. of the city of London, and had issue,

- I. Samuel, *b.* Dec. 1707; *m.* 5 Nov. 1730, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Lovell, Esq., but *d. s. p.* June, 1737. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1740, William Wildman, 2nd Viscount Barrington.
- II. JAMES, heir to his father.
- III. Harbottle, who took the name of LUCKYN in 1750.
- IV. George, *m.* twice. v. William, *b.* in 1719.
- I. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Gape, Esq. of St. Albans.
- II. Frances.

His lordship dying in Oct. 1756, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount, *b.* in Oct. 1711. This nobleman *m.* 19 June, 1746, Mary, dau. of William Bucknall, Esq. of Oxley, co. Hertford, and had issue,

JAMES BUCKNALL, his successor.

William, *b.* 23 June, 1750, who assumed the surname and arms of BUCKNALL in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, and dying 25 April, 1814, left, by Sophia his wife (who *d.* 4 March, 1836), dau. and co-heiress of Richard Hoare, Esq. of Boreham, co. Essex, an only surviving dau., Sophia-Askell, *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, to the Hon. Berkeley Paget (brother of Henry-William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey) who *d.* 26 Oct. 1842. Harbottle, in holy orders, D.D., who assumed the surname of BUCKNALL, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1823, *unm.* Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1774, to Thomas Estcourt, Esq., and was mother of the late Thomas Grimston-Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P. of Estcourt. She *d.* in 1829.

Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1777, to William Hale, Esq. of King's Waldon, and *d.* 9 April, 1846. She was mother of William Hale, Esq. of King's Waldon.
 Susannah-Askell, *m.* 15 July, 1781, to John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1838. She *d.* 29 May, 1842.
 Frances-Cooke, *d.* 4 Jan. 1848.
 Charlotte-Johanna, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1837.

His lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES-BUCKNALL, 3rd viscount, *b.* 9 May, 1747; *m.* 28 July, 1774, Harriot, only dau. and heiress of Edward Walter, Esq. of Stalbridge, co. Dorset (by Harriot, 2nd dau. of George Forrester, 5th Baron Forrester, in the peerage of Scotland), by whom (*who d.* 7 Nov. 1786) he had issue,

JAMES-WALTER, late earl.
 Harriet, *d.* 18 Oct. 1846.
 Charlotte, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1831.

His lordship was created a Peer of England as *Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Herts.*, 8 July, 1790. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES-WALTER, 4th viscount, *b.* 26 Sept. 1775, who inherited the Scottish barony of Forrester at the decease of his maternal cousin, Anna-Maria, Baroness Forrester, in 1808, and was created EARL OF VERULAM, 24 Nov. 1815. His lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Lady Charlotte Jenkinson, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, and by her (*who d.* 16 April, 1863) had issue,

JAMES-WALTER, present peer.
 Edward-Harottle, M.A., in holy orders; rector of Pebmarsh, Essex; *b.* 2 April, 1812; *m.* 15 June, 1842. Frances-Horatia, eldest dau. of John-P. Morier, Esq., and has a son, Edward-Walter, *b.* 16 May, 1844, and two daus., Charlotte, and Eleanor.
 Robert, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816.
 Charles, capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1818; *d.* 8 Oct. 1856.

Francis-Silvester, *b.* 8 Dec. 1822; in holy orders, rector of Wakescolne, Essex; *m.* 1 Feb. 1847. Catharine-Georgiana, 4th dau. of John-Philip Morier, Esq., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1865, having had issue, George-Sylvester, *b.* 31 Dec. 1847; Edward, *b.* 24 July, 1851; Hugh-Francis, *b.* 11 Feb. 1856; Cecil-Walter, *b.* 10 Dec. 1862, *d.* 11 Feb. 1867; Mary; Frelyn-Horatia; and Margaret-Catharine.

Katherine, *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1834, to John Forster-Barham, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 22 May, 1838; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1839, to George-William-Frederick, Earl of Clarendon, K.G.
 Emily-Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, to William, 2nd Earl of Craven.
 Mary-Augusta-Frederica, *m.* 3 Oct. 1840, to Viscount Folkestone.
 Jane-Frederica-Harriot-Mary, *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, to the late Earl of Caledon.

He *d.* 17 Nov. 1845.

Creations—Baronet, 2 March, 1628. Viscount and Baron of Ireland, 29 May, 1719. Baron of Scotland, 22 July, 1633. Baron of England, 9 July, 1790. Earl, &c., of the United Kingdom, 24 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, of six points, pierced, or; in the dexter chief point an ermine spot, for GRIMSTON; 2nd, sa., a fesse, dancettée, between two leopards' faces, or, for LUCKYN; 3rd, arg., three bugle horns, sa., for FORRESTER.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, regardant, ppr., attired, or; sinister, a griffin, regardant, or.

Motto—Mediocria firma.

Seat—Gorhambury, near St. Alban's, Herts.

Town House—14, Great Stanhope street, Park-lane.

V I N C E N T.



VINCENT, SIR FRANCIS, of Debben Hall, Essex, late M.P., *b.* in 1803; *s.* his father, as 10th baronet, 17 Jan. 1809; *m.* 10 May, 1824, Augusta-Elizabeth, only child of the late Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N., and grand-dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue, a dau.,

Blanche.

Lineage.

This ancient family removed from the co. Northampton, wherein it had been established for ages, to the co. of Surrey, upon the marriage of

THOMAS VINCENT, Esq., in the reign of ELIZABETH, with Jane, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lyfield, Esq. of Stoke D'Aubern, in the latter co., when the said Thomas

1139

exchanged his manor of Bernake with Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, for lands in the vicinity of his wife's estate. This gentleman had the honour of a visit, at Stoke, from Queen ELIZABETH, when her majesty conferred upon him the distinction of knighthood. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Knt., who was created a baronet, 26 July, 1620, and represented the co. of Surrey in parliament in the 1st year of the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Amias Paulet, governor of Guernsey and Jersey, by whom he had issue, with several sons (who all, except his successor, *d.* young, *unm.*), two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Acland, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir Francis Gabell, Knt. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Archer, Knt, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Mullett, Esq., and widow of Sir Arthur Acland, Knt. He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

II. SIR ANTHONY. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Surrey in the 12th CHARLES I., which co. had previously been united with SUSSEX, and one sheriff answered for both. Sir Anthony was attached to the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered in consequence. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Acland, of Killerton, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, member for Dover in the Long Parliament, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, serjeant-at-law, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Hadlow, co. Kent, and by her also had issue. Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Austen, Knt., and had an only dau., Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Warren. Sir Anthony dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the co. of Surrey in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. This gentleman *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he had issue,

i. HENRY, his successor.

ii. Richard.

iii. William, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, and left issue.

1. William.
 2. Arthur.
 1. Diana.
 2. Catherine.

i. Catherine, *m.* to George Phipps, Esq.

ii. Frances, *m.* to William Ward, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Butterfield.

Sir Francis dying at the advanced age of 60, in 1736, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Guilford in 1727-8, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bazilid Sherman, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue, FRANCIS, his successor; Thomas, *d.* in 1740; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Hester, *m.* to John Smyth, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1804; and Sarah. Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1757, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of David Kilmaine, Esq. of London, banker, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Howard, by whom he had two sons,

i. FRANCIS, his heir.

ii. Henry-Dormer, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Felton Hervey, and *d.* in 1833, leaving, with other issue, HENRY-WILLIAM, of Lily-Hill, Berks, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Col. George Callender, of Craigforth, Scotland, and by her (*who d.* 1839) has issue.

iii. Henry.

iv. Frederick.

i. Mary, *m.* to Neil, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, K.T.

Sir Francis *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart. of Pateshall, and relict of Anthony Langley Swimmer, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard-Mulman-Trench Chiswell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 26 July, 1817, to Capt. William-Johnson Campbell, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell.

Sir Francis dying in 1791, was *s.* by his only son,

IX. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 23 July, 1780. This gentleman *m.* 16 Jan. 1802, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Edward Bouverie and

grandson of Jacob, 1st Viscount Falkstone, by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had issue,

FRANCIS, the present baronet.
Everard, who *d.* in 1816.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1809.

Creation—26 July, 1620.

Arms—Az., three quatrefoils, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, ppr., a bear's head, arg.

Motto—Vincenti dabitur.

Seat—Debden Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex.

V I V I A N.



VIVIAN, BARON (Sir Charles-Crespigny Vivian), of Glyn and Truro, co. Cornwall, and a baronet, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of that co., *b.* 24 Dec. 1808; major in the army; *s.* his father as 2nd baron, 20 Aug. 1842; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1833, Arabella, dau. of the Rev. John Scott, of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow, by Lady Arabella Brabazon his wife, sister of John-Chambre, 10th Earl of Meath, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1837) has,

- i. HUSSEY-CRESPIGNY, *b.* 19 June, 1834.
- ii. John-Brabazon, comm. R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1836; *m.* 6 May, 1868, Miss Alice-Mary-Disney Roebuck.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1841, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of the late Jones Panton, Esq. of Plasgwyn, co. Anglesey, and by her has,

- i. Charles-Hussey-Panton, licut. in Cornwall militia; *b.* 26 June, 1847.
- ii. Claude-Hamilton, *b.* 18 March, 1849.
- iii. Robert Champion, *b.* 7 April, 1854.
- iv. Walter-Warwick, *b.* 18 May, 1856.
- i. Mary-Charlotte-Martha, *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, to John Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan, Cornwall, and Sydenham, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has had issue, their only son, Perys-Edmund, *d.* 3 Sept. 1867.
- ii. Maude-Frances.
- iii. Edith.

Lineage.

The family of VIVIAN is of great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall. Mr. Whitaker, in his *Treatise on the Ancient Cathedrals of Cornwall*, claims for them a Roman descent, and in support of his opinion cites a passage from Tacitus, in which mention is made of Vivianus Amnius, a commander in the Roman legion, and son-in-law of Corbulo, who had been a leader in the imperial armies in Gaul and Germany. Dr. Borlase and others consider the name Celtic and that the family is of Celtic origin. Be this as it may, whether descended from the Romans or the Celts, the Vivians of Cornwall are indisputably to be considered amongst the oldest inhabitants of the county. The family before us is descended from the branch that resided at Trenoweth, in the parish of St. Columb, in the reign of HENRY VII., and after that at Trewan, in the same parish. These estates, with Withiel and other property in the co. of Cornwall, passed to the Trelowarren family in the reign of WILLIAM III., by the marriage of the heiress, Mary Vivian, with Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren.

THOMAS VIVIAN (2nd son of John Vivian, of Trewan,* and Mary Caveil his wife), *b.* in the year 1617, was grandfather of THOMAS VIVIAN, of Comprigney, who *m.* Lucy Glynn, and had a son,

THE REV. THOMAS VIVIAN, of Cornwood, Devon, who *m.*

* Of this family was Thomas Vivian, prior of Bodmin and Bishop of Megara in the reign of HENRY VIII.

in 1747, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Oakhampton, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1773.
- iii. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Bushey, Herts, *m.* Miss Emmett; *d.* 1825, leaving four sons and two daus.
- iv. William-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Charles, co. Devon, *m.* Miss Wingrove, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.

Mr. Vivian dying in 1793, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Truro, vice-warden of the Stannaries, who *m.* 24 Aug. 1774, Betsey, only surviving child of the Rev. Richard Cranch, and dying 7 Dec. 1820, left,

- i. RICHARD-HUSSEY, of whom presently.
- ii. John-Henry, of Singleton, near Swansea, Glamorgan, major in the Royal Stannary Artillery, M.P. for Swansea, *b.* 9 Aug. 1785; *m.* 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah, eldest dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq. of The Priory, Reigate, Surrey, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1855, having had issue,
 - 1 Henry-Hussey, M.P. for Glamorganshire, *b.* 6 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 15 April, 1847, Jesse-Dalrymple, dau. of Ambrose Goldard, Esq. of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1848; he *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1853, Flora-Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir M. Cholmeley, Bart., which lady *d.* 25 Jan. 1868.
 - 2 William-Graham, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827.
 - 3 Arthur-Pendarves, of Glanafon, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 4 March, 1867, Augusta-Emily, 2nd dau. of Edwin, 3rd and present Earl of Dunraven.
 - 4 Richard-Glyn, *b.* in Aug. 1835.
- 1 Betsey-Sarah, *m.* 1840, Sir William-Gibson Craig, Bart.
- 2 Frances-Mary, *d.* 13 Aug. 1824.
- 3 Caroline-Gertrude-Walker, *m.* 21 June, 1848, to William-Jones Loyd, Esq. of Langleybury, Herts.
- 4 Henrietta-Letitia-Victoria, *m.* 7 Dec. 1865, to Major Clement-W. Heneage, V.C., 8th Hussars, son of G.-W. Heneage, Esq. of Compton Bassett, Wilts.
- 5 Dulcie-Charlotte.

iii. Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1821.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD HUSSEY VIVIAN, of Truro, co. Cornwall, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W., and D.C.L.; *b.* 28 July, 1775; *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Philip-Champion de Crespigny, Esq. of Aldborough, in Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 15 July, 1831) he had issue,

CHARLES-CRESPIGNY, present baron.

John-Cranch-Walker, *b.* 18 April, 1818; late captain 11th Hussars, M.P. for Truro; *m.* 1st, 31 March, 1841, Louisa, only dau. of the late Henry Woodgate, Esq., which lady *d.* 5 May, 1855; he *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1861, Florence-Grosvenor, dau. of Major Rowley, and granddau. of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., and has Sybil-Agnes, Violet-Jane, and another dau., *b.* 8 May, 1868.

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* 14 Aug. 1833, to Gen. Charles-G. Arbuthnot, eldest son of the Right Hon. C. Arbuthnot.

Jane-Frances-Anne, *m.* 12 Dec. 1854, to Henry-John Wentworth Foley, Esq. of Prestwood, co. Worcester, M.P. for South Staffordshire, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1860.

Georgina-Agnes-Augusta, *d.* in 1835.

Sir Hussey *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1833, Letitia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. James-Agnew Webster, of Ashford, near Longford, Ireland, and niece of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, and by that lady had one dau., Lalage-Letitia-Caroline, *m.* 26 March, 1857, to Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, Esq. son of the late Rt. Hon. George Bankes, of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, M.P. This gallant and highly-distinguished officer was master-general of the Ordnance, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 12th dragoons. He was created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1828, and elevated to the peerage in 1841. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1842.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th; Or, on a chevron, az., between three lions' heads, embated, ppr., as many annulets, of the field; on a chief, embated, gu., a wreath of oak, of the first, between two medals, the dexter representing the gold medal and clasp for the actions of Sahagun, Benevente, and Orthes; the sinister, the silver Waterloo medal. 2nd and 3rd; Barry of six ermines and gu. for Hussey. Another quartering; Chequy, gu. and or, a fesse ermine for CRANCH.

Crest—A demi-hussar of the 18th regt., holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left a pennon flying to the sinister, gu., and inscribed in gold letters, "Croix d'Orade," issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled and at each end a tower.

Supporters—Dexter, a grey horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a hussar of the 7th regt. of light dragoons, habited, armed, and accoutred, his sword drawn, ppr.; sinister, a bay horse, guardant, caparisoned, thereon mounted a lancer of the 12th regt., habited, armed, and accoutred, supporting his lance, also ppr.

Motto—Cor nobile, cor immobile.

Seats—Glyn, near Bodmin; Plasgwyn, Anglesey.

Town House—17, Queen's Gate Terrace, South Kensington.



V Y V Y A N.

VYVYAN, SIR RICHARD-RAWLINSON, of Trelowarren, co. Cornwall; late M.P., *b.* 6 June, 1800; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 27 Jan. 1820.

Lineage.

This family is of very great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall, and flourished there more than seven centuries ago.

JOHN VYVYAN, Esq., *m.* Honor, dau. and heiress of Richard Ferrars, Esq. of Trelowarren, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD VYVYAN, Esq. of Trelowarren, whom Leland designates "a gallant courtier," and who served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in the 8th and 20th years of HENRY VII. This gentleman *m.* Florence, dau. of Richard Arundel, Esq. of Trevice, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL VYVYAN, Esq., who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VYVYAN, Esq. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, and one of the co-heiresses of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire; and hence lineally descended,

I. SIR RICHARD VYVYAN, Knt. of Trelowarren, M.P., who was created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1644-5. This gentleman was master of the Mint at Exeter during the Rebellion, and suffered in person and property for his attachment to the royal cause. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Bulteel, Esq. of Barnstaple, co. Devon, and had issue,

1. VYEL, his successor.

11. Charles, of Merthan, co. Cornwall, *m.* in 1674, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Eryse, Esq. of Trevanna, co. Cornwall; and *d.* in 1687, leaving issue,

1 RICHARD, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

2 Charles, a capt. in the army; who *m.* Margaret Ash.

3 John, rector of Tiverton, co. Devon.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Oct. 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR VYEL, M.P., who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in 1696, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for Cornwall *temp.* Queen ANNE. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Francis Vyvyan, Esq. of Coswarth, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his successor.

II. Richard, who *m.* Philippa, elder dau. and co-heir of Philip Piper, Esq. of Tresmarrow, co. Cornwall, and had with other issue, Philip-Puran Vyvyan, Esq. of Tresmarrow, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Sheldon Walter, Esq. of Tremcal, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in 1791, leaving a son VYELL, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

III. Charles, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. of Harry Bond, Esq. of Tresunger, in Cornwall, and left issue.

IV. Thomas, *m.* Loveday Buggens, and left issue.

V. John, *m.* Sarah Cousins.

VI. James.

i. Loveday.

ii. Bridget, *m.* to Richard Sawle, Esq.

iii. Anne.

iv. Frances.

Sir Richard dying in 1734, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* 30 May, 1730, Grace, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Carew Hoblyn, by whom he had issue two sons. Sir Francis *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 11 March, 1732. This gentleman *m.* 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, dau. of Christopher Hawkins, Esq. of Trewinhard, co. Cornwall; but *d.* without issue in 1781, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR CAREW, at whose decease without issue, 4 Oct. 1814, it reverted to his first-cousin,

VII. SIR VYELL, *b.* 12 July, 1767 (refer to issue of Sir Richard, the 3rd baronet). This gentleman *m.* 14 Aug. 1799, Mary, only dau. of Thomas-Hutton Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1812) he had issue.

I. RICHARD-RAWLINSON, present bart.

II. VYELL-FRANCIS, rector of Witheil, Cornwall, *b.* 2 June, 1801; *m.* 21 July, 1825, Anna, youngest dau. of the late John Vych-Rhys Taylor, Esq. (of ancient Welch ancestry) by Sophia, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Donnithorne, Esq. and his wife, Anna Comyn, descended from "the Red Comyn," who was slain by Robert Bruce, and has issue, 1 Vyell-Donnithorne, in holy orders, rector of Winterbourne, Monkton, Dorset, *b.* 16 Aug. 1826; *m.* Louisa-Mary-Frederica, 3rd dau. of Richard Bourchier, Esq. of Brook Lodge, Dorset, and has, Courtenay-Bourchier, Richard-Walter-Comyn, Wilmet-Lushington, and Mary-Louisa; 2 Thomas-Henry, *b.* 1827; *m.* Mary-Ellen, 2nd dau. of E.-D. Salisbury, Esq. of Middleton Tower, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Henry-Salisbury, Emily-Salisbury, and Francis-Salisbury; 3 Charles-Edward, *b.* 1828; 4 Edmund-Grey, *b.* 1830; 5 Herbert-Francis, in holy orders, *b.* 1834; *m.* Dec. 1141

1860, Augusta-Clara de Schmiedern, only dau. of the late Baron de Schmiedern, K.H., and step-daughter of James-S. Smith, Esq. of Boscwood, Tunbridge Wells; and has a son, *b.* 30 Sept. 1861; 6 Reginald-Frederick, *b.* 1835; 7 Richard-Octavius, *b.* 1840; 8 Beville-Granville, *b.* 1842; 1 Anna-Frances, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861, the Rev. Edward-Lister Salisbury, incumbent of Biscooney; 2 Sophia-Marion, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861, to Charles-Hussey Williams, Esq. of Truro; 3 Agatha-Georgina-Florence.

III. Thomas-Hutton, in holy orders, *b.* 1803; *m.* Mary, dau. of G. Grenfell, Esq. and *d.* 1844, leaving issue, 1 Thomas-Grenfell; 2 George-Rawlinson; and 1 Caroline.

IV. Edward-Walter, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1851, Agnes-Margaret, eldest dau. of Joseph Reid, Esq. of Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, and has a son, Edward-Reid.

i. Mary-Hannah, *b.* 1841.

ii. Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 1832, to Christopher Wallis Popham, Esq. of Trevanno, Cornwall.

Sir Vyell *d.* 27 Jan. 1820.

Creation—12 Feb. 1644-5.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., armed, sa.

Crest—A horse, passant, furnished, ppr.

Seat—Trelowarren, Helston, Cornwall.



W A K E.

WAKE, SIR HEREWALD, Bart. of Courteenhall, co. Northampton; *b.* 6 July, 1852; *s.* his father as 12th bart., 13 April, 1865.

Lineage.

The Wakes are mentioned by Brompton as in the immediate train of THE CONQUEROR; but it is the opinion of antiquaries that the individual of the name of Wake recorded in the roll of Battle Abbey, was one of those who being weary of Harold's rule, fled into Normandy, and invited Duke William; hence the family is supposed to have been of importance prior to the Conquest. The celebrated Archbishop Wake, mentioned below, wrote a history of the Wake family, in which he ascribes to Hereward le Wake, the feat of having successfully opposed and finally made terms with William the Conqueror. As Augustin also mentions Wakes in Normandy, it is probable that there were two parties in the family at that time. An historical novel has been written upon the feats of Hereward, in harassing the Normans, and defending the Abbey of Brum after the Conquest. His tomb is still, or was to be seen, not many years ago in Lincolnshire. From

BALDWIN, LORD WAKE, founder of the abbey of Brum, who *d.* 1156, descended, through a long line of eminent ancestors,

RICHARD WAKE, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Dive, Knt. of Bronham, Bedfordshire; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt., and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. William, whose son,

WILLIAM WAKE, *m.* Margaret Hooper, and left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WAKE, of Wareham, co. Dorset, who *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Edward Winslow, of Worcester-shire, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2 Edward, of Charlton, who *d.* in 1680, leaving a son, Edward, prebendary of Canterbury, who had (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Herbert Randolph; Mary, *m.* to Herbert Taylor, of Bifrons; and Magdalene, *m.* to William Bowles, Esq.) a son,

Charles, prebendary of Westminster, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Boys, Esq. of Hode Court, Kent, and had by her a son, Charles, who *d.* *unm.*, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Honeywood. He *m.* 2ndly, Bathshua-Barbara, natural dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, and had by her three sons and six daus., viz.,

Henry, *m.* James. William.

Charlotte, *m.* to James-Charles Still, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Helyar.

Catherine, *m.* to John Dobson, M.D.

Harriet, *d.* *unm.*

Magdalene, *m.* 1797, to the well-known poet and

canon, the Rev. William-Lisle Bowles, and *d.* *s.* *p.*

1844. Canon Bowles *d.* 7 April, 1850.

Emma.

3 Charles.

The eldest son,

CAPT. WILLIAM WAKE,* of Shapwick, in Dorsetshire, *d.* in 1705, aged 77, leaving a son, the celebrated

WILLIAM WAKE, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* in 1657, who *m.* Etheldred, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovell, Knt. of Hillington, Norfolk, and had,

I. William. I. Amie, *m.* II. Seymer, Esq. of Handford, Dorsetshire. 2 Etheldred, *m.* to Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Norton Baven, and Parthouse, Wiltshire. 3 Hester, *m.* 1st, to R. Brodrep, Esq. of Mapperton, in Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, T. Strote, Esq. of Parham. 4 Dorothy, *m.* to James Pennyman, Esq., son and heir of Sir James Pennyman, Bart. of Ormsby, 5 Magdalen, *m.* to W. Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, Dorset. 6 Anne. 7 Elizabeth, *d.* aged 15. 8 Mary, *m.* Dr. J. Lynch, dean of Canterbury. 9 Catherine.

III. Robert.

IV. Arthur, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1567. *He d.* in 1596, leaving a son,

SIR ISAAC WAKE, *b.* in 1575; M.P. for the university of Oxford, ambassador to Savoy and Venice.

Mr. Wake was *s.* by his eldest son,

R. JOHN WAKE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of R. Goodwin, Esq. of Portbury, Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

I. BALDWIN WAKE, Esq. of Clevedon, co. Somerset, who was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1621. Sir Baldwin *m.* Abigail, dau. of Sir George Digby, Knt. of Colleshill, co. Warwick, and had issue: I. JOHN, his successor; II. George; III. Baldwin; IV. Abigail, *m.* to William Pitt, Esq. Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman raised a troop of horse for King CHARLES I., and mortgaged his estate to procure the sines of war. *He m.* twice; 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Sandys, Esq. of Plumpton, and had, WILLIAM, his successor; and George, chancellor of Peterborough, *d. s. p.* *He m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of George Brokesby, Esq. of Frithley, co. Leicester, by whom he had a third son, who *d. unm.* Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Diana, dau. and eventual heir of Sir Druic Drury, Bart., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, *d. unm.*

BALDWIN, who *s.* his brother.

Robert, in holy orders, dean of Docking; *m.* Elizabeth dau. of William Greenfield, Esq., and had an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

Samuel, who assumed the surname of JONES.

Isaac.

Sir William *d.* in Jan. 1697-8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN; at his decease without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BALDWIN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Hart, of Burford, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue,

I. Baldwin, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of E. Lane, Esq. of Hanslope, co. Buckingham; and *d. v. p.* leaving an only son,

CHARLES, who *s.* his grandfather.

II. Charles, who, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Samuel-Wake-Jones, Esq., assumed the name of JONES, and became entitled to the manors of Waltham, Holy Cross, and Nazeing, co. Essex, and Courteen Hall, in Northamptonshire. *He m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Sambrooke, Bart.; and dying in 1739, without issue, left his estates to his nephew, Sir Charles, the 6th baronet.

I. Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Tinsley.

II. Mary, *m.* to Henry Jones, Esq.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR CHARLES, who in compliance with the will of his uncle, Charles Wake-Jones, Esq., assumed the surname of JONES, and inherited the manors of Waltham, Holy Cross, Nazeing, and Courteen Hall. *He d.* 1775, and leaving no issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, grandson of Sir William, the 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Miss Walker, of Weston, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Charles.

III. Drury, who *m.* and left issue,

I. Baldwin.

2 Charles.

I Sarah.

IV. Baldwin, in holy orders, rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Anne, dau. of General Schuyler, of North America; and *d.* 14 June, 1815.

I. Mary, *m.* to — Clarke, Esq. of Brome, co. Suffolk.

Sir William dying in 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress

* This gentleman, a cavalier captain during the civil war, was convicted at Exeter of high treason, and would have forfeited his life, but that in the judge before whom he was tried, he had the fortune to find an old Westminster schoolfellow, for whom he had, when they were boys, borne the brunt of Dr. Busby's wrath, and suffered flagellation accordingly. The story is told in the *Spectator* No. 313.

of Richard Fenton, Esq. of Bank Top, co. York, by whom he left issue,

I. WILLIAM, 9th baronet.

II. Richard-William, in holy orders, rector of Courteenhall; *b.* 16 July, 1775, who *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1798, Jane, dau. of Sir William Dunkin, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1823) he had issue,

1 Richard-William, *b.* 5 July, 1805.

2 Charles-Dunkin, *b.* 18 Feb. 1807; *d.* 24 Aug. 1866.

3 William-Fenton, *b.* 24 March, 1808.

I Eliza-Matilda. 2 Mary, *d.* in 1825. 3 Jane-Helena.

Mr. R.-W. Wake *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1836, Harriet, youngest, dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, which lady *d.* his widow, 2 Jan. 1865.

I. Marianne, *m.* to Colonel Roger-Elliott Roberts.

II. Charlotte, *d.* 28 Feb. 1853.

Sir William *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, D.C.L., *b.* 5 April, 1768; who *m.* 1st, in 1790, Mary, only dau. of Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Restishaw, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had one son,

CHARLES, 10th baronet.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1793, Jenny, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral James Gambier, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1837) he had,

John-William, *b.* 19 April, 1801; in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1829.

Jane-Sophia.

Emily-Georgiana.

Cecilia, *m.* 30 July, 1835, to Henry Newcome, Esq. of Upper

Wimpole Street.

Charlotte-Jane.

Sir William *d.* 28 Jan. 1846, and was *s.* by her elder son,

X. SIR CHARLES, who *b.* 21 Nov. 1791, and *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1815, Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart., which lady *d.* issueless, 3 Sept. 1816; and 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1822, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harviestown, and sister of the Bishop of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 11th baronet.

Charles, capt. R.N., *b.* 1825; *m.* 18 Feb. 1860, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 20 July, 1862; a son, *b.* 16 Sept. 1863; and two daus.

Drury, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1827.

Herevald-Craufurd, C.B., *b.* 1828. This gentleman is well known as being the magistrate of Arrah, and as having held the chief responsible post during the defence of the Puckeah house against the rebels during the Indian mutiny of 1857. *He m.* 18 Aug. 1860, Charlotte-Luey, 4th dau. of the late Sir George Sitwell, Bart., and has a son, *b.* 23 July, 1862; and a son, *b.* 25 Sept. 1865.

Phillip-Augustus, *b.* 1831; *d.* at Nice, 5 Dec. 1863.

Edward-Baldwin, capt. 21st light dragoons, *b.* 1832; *m.* 26 Jan. 1861, Mary, 2nd dau. of Ross-Donnelly Mangles, Esq. of Woodbridge, Surrey, Member of the Council of India, and has issue.

Archibald-Emilius, *b.* 1843.

Emily, *d.* 1843.

Matilda-Charlotte.

Sir Charles *d.* 23 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

XI. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* in 1822, and *m.* 21 Sept. 1844, Margaret-Anne, eldes dau. of Henry Fricker, Esq. of Southampton, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1866) had surviving issue,

HEREWARD, present baronet.

ARCHIBALD-JAMES, *b.* 1856.

Charles-Baldwin, *b.* 1858.

Thomas-Herbert-Drury, *b.* 1862.

Amy-Margaret. Frances-Josephine. Luey-Helena.

Sir William, who was the author of a popular tale, *My Escape and Imprisonment*, and was well known for his contributions to literature, *d.* 13 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR HEREWALD WAKE, the 12th and 1 present baronet.

Creation—5 Dec. 1621.

Arms—Or, two bars, gu., in chief, three torteaux.

Crest—A knot (commonly called Wake's knot).

Motto—Vigila et ora.

Seat—Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire.



W A K E M A N .

WAKEMAN, SIR OFFLEY, of Perdiswell, co. Worcester; *b.* 15 Nov. 1850; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 21 Sept. 1858.

Lineage.

The family of Wakeman has been long resident in the county of Worcester.

I. SIR HENRY WAKEMAN, the 1st Baronet, was created 20 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1787, Theodosia, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford; of which marriage (which was dissolved by act of parliament, 1796), the dau. was *m.* to George Jones, Esq. M.D., and *d. s. p.* Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Sarah, dau. and heir of Richard-Ward Offley, Esq. of Hinton, and by her (who *d.* in 1843) he had,

OFFLEY-PENBURY, 2nd baronet.

Edward-Ward, in holy orders, M.A., perpetual curate of Claines, co. Worcester, *b.* 13 May, 1801; *m.* 28 April, 1835, Louisa, dau. of Allan Thompson, Esq. of Moulton, and has issue.

Emily-Offley, *m.* 1 May, 1832, William-Lucius Cary, Esq., capt. in the army, and has issue, Offley-Henry.

Sir Henry *d.* 23 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR OFFLEY-PENBURY, who was *b.* 17 May, 1799; *m.* 19 Dec. 1848, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Adlington, Esq. of Bradenham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1852) had,

OFFLEY, present bart.

HENRY-OFFLEY, *b.* 25 Sept. 1852.

Sir OFFLEY-PENBURY *d.* 21 Sept. 1858.

Creation—20 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Pale of six, vert and arg., a saltier, engrailed, erm. *Crest*—Between two palm-branches, ppr., a lion's head, erased, arg., vomiting flames, gorged with a collar, engrailed, and cotised, vert, and charged with three ermine-spots, or.

Motto—Nec timere nec timide.

Seats—Prediswell Hall, and Hinton Hall, Shropshire.

WALDEGRAVE.



WALDEGRAVE, EARL (Sir William-Frederick Waldegrave), co. Northampton; Viscount Chewton, and Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, co. Somerset, and a Baronet; *b.* 2 March, 1851; *s.* his grandfather as 9th earl, 24 Oct. 1859.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, derived from a place in the co. Northampton, was anciently written Walgrave; and we find, so far back as the year 1205, John de Walgrave serving as sheriff of London. His great-grandson,

SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt. of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, having represented that shire in parliament in the reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., was chosen speaker of the House of Commons in the latter. He *d.* in 1401, and was *s.* by his son (by his wife Joan, dau. and heiress of Silvester of Buers, in Suffolk),

SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt., who, succeeding to the inheritance of his mother, was styled Lord of Buers and Silvesters; which Sir Richard, with Lord Clinton, Sir John Howard, and Lord Falconbridge, was appointed, in 1402, to keep the seas; and landing 10,000 men in Brittany, won the town of Conquet and the Isle of Rhé. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Montechensy, of Edwardstown, co. Suffolk; and dying in 1436, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WALGRAVE, Knt., whose son,

SIR THOMAS WALGRAVE, received the honour of knighthood for his valour at Towton Field, 20 March, 1461, the day of the battle. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Fray, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had, with three daus., three sons, WILLIAM, his successor; EDWARD, ancestor of the present family; and Richard. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son; while the 2nd,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq., settled at Boreley, in Essex. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Cheyne, Esq. of the co. of Devon; and dying in 1501, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALDEGRAVE, Esq., who *m.* Lora, dau. of Sir John

Rochester; and dying 6 Oct. 1543, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq. This gentleman had a grant to himself and his heirs of the manor and rectory of West Haddon, co. Northampton, in the 1st year of EDWARD VI.; and in the seventh year of the same reign, being a principal officer in the household of the Lady MARY, (afterwards queen), he incurred the king's displeasure by refusing to forbid the celebration of mass in her house, and, together with Sir Robert Rochester, his uncle, and Sir Francis Englefield, the two other principal officers, who had offended on the same account, was first committed to the Fleet, 29 Aug., and two days afterwards, sent to the Tower. Sir Edward remained in custody, although permitted to remove to his own house in consequence of indisposition, until the accession of his royal mistress to the throne, when he was recompensed by being sworn of the privy council, constituted master of the great wardrobe, and receiving a grant of the manor of Chewton, in Somersetshire. Sir Edward was subsequently a man of great power during the reign of MARY, but after her decease he was divested of his employments, and committed to the Tower by ELIZABETH, where he *d.* 1 Sept. 1561, leaving two sons and three daus., by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Nevil, Knt., and was *s.* by the elder,

CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, Esq. of Staininghall, in Norfolk, and of Chewton, co. Somerset. This gentleman *m.* Jeronyma, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey Hall, vice-chancellor, master of the horse, and a member of the privy council, *temp.* Queen MARY; and dying 25 Jan. 1550, was *s.* by his only son,

I. SIR EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Knt., who at the advanced age of seventy took up arms in the royal cause at the breaking out of the civil wars, and was in consequence created a Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643. At the impounding of Lord Essex's army in Cornwall, 1644, Sir Edward with his regiment, kept the pass at Saltash; and being charged by the parliamentary horse, in an attempt to break through, he thrice rallied his men, and although twice unhorsed, eventually succeeded in making forty prisoners. This gallant veteran, who continued to distinguish himself in the council and the field, was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovel, of Harling, co. Norfolk).

II. SIR HENRY; who *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart. of Englefield, co. Berks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 Jan. 1655-6, by the title of *Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, co. Somerset*, and was appointed in the following February, comptroller of the king's household. His lordship *m.* Henrietta, natural dau. of King JAMES II., by Mrs. Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Arabella, who took the veil. His lordship withdrew into France at the Revolution, and dying at Paris, in 1689, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who conformed to the Church of England, and took the oath and his seat in the House of Lords, 12 Feb. 1721-2. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist of the first grade from the year 1725 until 1740, and was elevated to the *Viscounty of Chewton* and *Earldom of Waldegrave*, 13 Sept. 1729. His lordship was sworn of the privy council in 1735, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter 20 Feb. 1738. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Webbe, Bart. of Hatherop, co. Gloucester, by whom he had three sons and a dau, Henrietta, *m.* in 1734, to Lord Edward Herbert; and dying 11 April, 1741, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl, *b.* 4 March, 1714-15. This nobleman was appointed, 18 Dec. 1752, governor and privy-purse to his majesty King GEORGE III., then Prince of Wales, and to Prince Edward, Duke of York; and in two days afterwards, being sworn of the privy council, took his seat at the board accordingly. In 1757, the earl was installed a knight of the Garter, and in the same year appointed one of the tellers of the Exchequer. His lordship *m.* in 1759, Mary, 2nd illegitimate dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., by whom he had three daus. only, viz.,

Elizabeth-Laura, *m.* to her cousin, George, 4th Earl Waldegrave.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to George, Duke of Grafton.

Anna-Horatia, *m.* to Lord Hugh Seymour.

Her ladyship, after the earl's decease, became the wife of His Royal Highness WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, by whom she was mother of the late Duke of Gloucester, and of the Princess SOPHIA of Gloucester. The earl *d.* of the

small-pox, 13 April, 1763, and left behind him *Historical Memoirs from 1754 to 1757*. Having no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who *m.* in 1751, Elizabeth, 5th dau. of John, Earl Gower, by whom he had, GEORGE, his heir; William (Sir) G.C.B., admiral R.N., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as BARON RADSTOCK (*see that title*); Elizabeth, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Cardigan; and Caroline. The earl was a lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Plymouth, and master of the horse to Queen ANNE. He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1751; *m.* in 1782, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Laura Waldegrave, dau. of James, the 2nd earl, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN-JAMES, who *s.* his brother.

Edward-William, a lieutenant in the 7th dragoons; *b.* 29 Aug. 1787; unfortunately drowned, on his return from Spain, 22 Jan. 1809.

WILLIAM, 8th earl.

Maria-Wilhelmina, *m.* 26 Jan. 1809, Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1805, leaving a son, Nathaniel-Waldegrave-John-Irathwayt Micklethwait, *b.* in 1805.

His lordship *d.* 22 October, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 5th earl; *b.* in 1784, and unfortunately drowned in the Thames, near Eton, 25 June, 1794, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN-JAMES, 6th earl, *b.* 30 July, 1785; who *m.* 30 Oct. 1815, Anne, dau. of William King, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1839, Algernon Hicks, Esq., of Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1852) he left,

GEORGE-EDWARD, 7th earl.

Annette-Laura-Maria, *m.* 27 Feb. 1841, to Lt.-Gen. Archibald Money, C.B., of Crown Point, co. Norfolk, who *d.* 1858; she *d.* 1856.

Horatia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st May, 1847, to Capt. J.-J. Webber Weston; who *d.* in 1849. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1854, John Wardlaw, Esq., 4th son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Wardlaw. Ida-Anna.

He *d.* 30 July, 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-EDWARD, 7th earl; *b.* 8 Feb. 1816; who *m.* 28 Sept. 1840, Frances-Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Braham, Esq., and widow of John-James Waldegrave, Esq., but *d.* *s. p.* 28 Sept. 1846. His widow, Lady Waldegrave, (of Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, Surrey, Dudbrook House, Essex, and 7, Carlton Gardens), *m.* 3rdly, the late George Granville Harcourt, Esq., eldest son of the late Archbishop of York; and 4thly, the Right Hon. Chichester Fortescue, M.P., P.C., chief secretary for Ireland, brother of Lord Clermont. The earl was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM, 8th earl, *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; who *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late S. Whitbread, Esq. of Cardington, co. Beds, by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Grey, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1843) had,

I. WILLIAM-FREDERICK, *Fiscouton Chetton*, *b.* 29 June, 1816, capt. Scots fus.-gds.; *m.* 2 July, 1850, Frances, only dau. of the late Capt. Bastard, R.N., of Sharpham, Devon, and had,

1 WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present peer.

2 HENRY-NOEL, *b.* posthumous, 14 Oct. 1854.

1 Frances-Mary, *d.* 17 Dec. 1853.

He was wounded at the Alma, and *d.* in consequence, 7 Oct. 1854, at Scutari, where he is interred, and where his widow has erected a monument to his memory.

II. Samuel, D.D., Lord Bishop of Carlisle, formerly canon of Sarum, *b.* 13 Sept. 1817; *m.* 23 Jan. 1845, Jane-Anne, dau. of Francis Pym, Esq., of The Hassells, Beds, by his wife, the Lady Jane Leslie Melville, and has a son, Samuel-Edmund, *b.* 21 May, 1856; and a dau., Elizabeth-Janet.

III. George, M.P. for Hastings, F.R.S., *b.* 30 Sept. 1825; *m.* 22 Jan. 1861, the Countess of Rothes, and has since assumed the additional surname of LESLIE.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 27 Dec. 1867.

II. Laura, *m.* 2 Feb. 1848, to Sir Roundell Palmer, M.P. for Richmond, late attorney-general.

III. Maria, *m.* 2 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. W. Brodie, 2nd son of the late Sir Benjamin Brodie, Bart.

IV. Mary.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1846, Sarah, widow of Edward Milward, Esq. of Hastings, and dau. of the Rev. William Whitear, prebendary of Chichester. The earl, who was a vice-admiral and C.B., was a naval officer of high distinction, and had a good service pension. He *d.* at Hastings, 24 Oct. 1859, and was *s.* by his grandson, WILLIAM-FREDERICK, the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643. Baron, 20 Jan. 1685–6. Earl, &c., 13 Sept. 1729.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu.

Crest—Out of a dual coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, the two first arg., the centre one per pale, arg., and gu., and the last two gu.

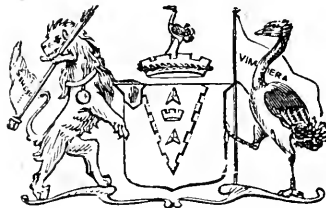
Supporters—Two talbots, sa., eared, or, each gorged with a mural crown, arg.

Motto—Passes avant.

Town House—37, Wilton Crescent.

WALDEN, V., *see* TWEEDDALE, M. OF.

WALKER.



WALKER, SIR GEORGE-FERDINAND-RADZIVILL, Bart. late capt. Coldstream guards, D.L. co. Monmouth, *b.* 24 May, 1825; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the death of his father, 14 Nov. 1842; *m.* 9 Oct. 1854, Fanny-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Lord Tredegar, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-FERDINAND, *b.* 7 July, 1855.

II. Radzivill-Frederick, *b.* 13 July, 1856.

III. Clarence-Francis, *b.* 8 Aug. 1857.

IV. Ivor-Augustus, *b.* 14 Oct. 1860.

V. Devereaux-Philip, *b.* 25 July, 1864.

Lineage.

The ancient surname of this family was FORESTIER, or DE FORESTIER.

WILLIAM WALKER, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Walter Walker, Knt. of Bushey Hall, LL.D., advocate to CATHERINE, queen-consort of CHARLES II., and brother of Sir George Walker, Bart., of Bushey Hall), *m.* Mary, dau. of — Price, Esq., of Newtown, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his only son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq., of the co. Middlesex. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of Peter Pytot, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq., *b.* in 1740; a major in the army; who *m.* in 1763, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of John Bagster, Esq., of West Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, captain R.N., and by her (who *d.* at her apartments in Hampton Court Palace) left issue,

I. GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, created a baronet.

II. Frederick-Nathaniel, of the Manor House, Bushey, co. Herts, K.C.H., a general in the army, R.A.; who *m.* 1809, Annabelle, youngest dau. of Major Edward Cane, of Donnybrook, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1827) he had issue,

1 Edward-Walter-Forester, of Manor House, Bushey, Herts, C.B., lieutenant-general in the army, commanding the forces in Scotland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1812; *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1843, Jane, only dau. of Francis Grant, 6th Earl of Seafield, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1861) has had, Frederick-William-Edward-Forester, lieutenant in Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 16 April, 1844; Francis-Lewis-George-Forester, *b.* 2 Jan. 1847, 1847, *d.* an infant; Montagu-Walker-Brudenel-Forester, *b.* 7 Aug. 1853. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1862, the Lady Juliana-Caroline-Frances, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and by her has a dau.

2 Frederick-Brudenel, *d.* in April, 1822.

1 Henrietta-Maria, *d.* in Oct. 1824.

2 Augusta Eliza.

3 Isabelle-Louisa, *m.* 19 May, 1858, to Col. James-John Graham.

4 Georgiana-Adelaide, *m.* 31 Aug. 1854, to William Stuart, Esq. of Allenhall Abbey, Herts. (*See BUTE, M.*)

5 Amelia-Forester, *d. viv.* 11 Jan. 1845.

6 Caroline-Albinia, *m.* to the Rev. Percy Monro, incumbent of Colden Common, Hants.

Gen. Walker *d.* 3 Feb. 1857.

III. Charles-Montagu, captain, R.N.; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heiress of Walter Riddell, Esq. of Glenriddell, North Britain; and *d.* in July, 1833, leaving issue,

1 George-James, late lieutenant in the 13th dragoons, *m.* Anna, dau. of the late Right Rev. Daniel Corrie, bishop of Calcutta, and has issue.

2 Charles-Montagu, in the 89th regt., *d.* in 1841.

3 Arthur-De Noé, holding a commission in the E.I.Co.'s service at Madras.

4 Henry, in the E.I.Co.'s service; *d.* in 1841.

1 Henrietta-Gertrude, *m.* 1st, in 1835, to John-Andrew

M'Douall, Esq. of Logan, North Britain, formerly a lieutenant in the 12th lancers, by whom she had issue; and 2ndly, to Count Antonio Buldelli, of Florence, by whom she has a dau.

2 Frederica-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. James Whyte, son of the late Edward Whyte, Esq. of Iltham, co. York, and has issue.

3 Florence-Fletcher, *m.* at Florence, in 1837, to Edward-Marcus White, Esq. of Iltham, co. York, and has issue.

4 Harriet-Horatia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1849, to Fleetwood Wilson, Esq., son of the late General Wilson, and has issue,

- i. Mary, *m.* to Stawell Chudleigh, Esq. of Furze Place Farm, Hampshire; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1843.
- ii. Harriet-Louisa, *m.* to James Grierson, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE-TOWNSHEND WALKER, G.C.B., K.C.I.S., a distinguished Peninsular officer, general in the army, colonel of the 50th regiment of foot, lieutenant-governor of the royal hospital at Chelsea, groom of the chamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, and late commander-in-chief of the forces at Fort St. George, in the East Indies, *b.* 25 May, 1764, created a Baronet in Feb. 1835; *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Richard Allen, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had two daus.,

Anna-Louisa, *d. unm.* 1827. Harriet-Eliza.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1820, Helen, youngest dau. and co-heir of Alexander Colclough, Esq. of Broad Green, Croydon, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1859) had,

GEORGE-FERDINAND-RADZIVILL, present baronet.
George-Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 12 Jan. 1827, an officer in the 43rd regt., *d.* 25 May, 1845.
George-Edmund-Lushington, *b.* 16 Oct. 1828, capt. R.E., *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, Camilla-Georgiana, only dau. of Major-Gen. Calder, R.E., and has had issue,

- 1 Edmond-Somerville-Forestier, *b.* 10 May, 1860.
- 2 Frederick-Arthur-Forestier, *b.* 10 March, 1862.
- 1 Eva-Catherine-Forestier.
- 3 Helen-Camilla-Forestier.
- 3 Ada-Constance-Forestier.
- 4 Camilla-Somerville-Forestier, *d.* 23 Aug. 1858.

George-Albert-Augustus, late capt. R.H.A., *b.* 28 Jan. 1834.
Helen-Louisa-Adeleide.

Anna-Matilda-Catherine, *m.* 24 Sept. 1851, to the late Major H. Paget, A.Q.M.G., 2nd son of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., G.C.H.I. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and had a son, Edward, *b.* 23 Aug. 1852; *d.* 31 May, 1863.

Sir George *d.* 14 Nov. 1842.

Creation.—Feb. 1835. *Arms*.—Erminois, on a pile, embattled, az., a mural crown, between two gairtraps, in pale, or. The family quarterings are CALDCLOUGH, BEATSON, BAGSTER, and PYROT. *Crest*.—A mural crown, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel thereon, an ostrich, ppr. *Supporters*.—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr., gorged with a ribbon, gu., fimbriated, az., therefrom pendant a representation of the medal, inscribed "Badajoz," presented to Sir George-Townshend Walker, by his majesty's command, for military services; in the mouth, a broken flag-staff, reversed, with the eagle and tricoloured flag, ppr., the latter inscribed with the word "Orthes;" sinister, an ostrich, ppr., supporting the colours of his majesty's 50th, being the regiment commanded by Sir George Walker at Vimiera, thereon an escroll, gu., inscribed with the word "Vimiera" in letters of gold. *Motto*.—Nil desperandum. *Seat*.—Castleton, Monmouthshire

W A L K E R.



John Worth, R.N., of Duren, co. Caithness, and has had,

- i. BALDWIN-WAKE, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 24 Sept. 1846.
- ii. Charles-Sinclair, *b.* 31 May, 1849.
- iii. Francis-Elliott, *b.* 9 March, 1851.
- iv. Arthur-Hotham, *b.* 1 May, 1853; *d.* 18 Jan. 1857.
- v. Freeling-George, *b.* 2 Oct. 1857.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* 14 Nov. 1854, to Frederick-Bacon Frank, Esq. of Earlim Hall, Norfolk, and Campsall Park, Yorkshire.

ii. Emily.

iii. Florence-Charlotte.

iv. Evelyn-Louisa, *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, to Capt. Hugh Talbot Burgoyne, R.N., V.C., only son of Field Marshal Sir J.-F. Burgoyne, Bart.

Sir Baldwin-Wake Walker is only surviving son of the late John Walker, Esq., by Frances his wife, niece of Sir William Wake, and grandson of the Rev. David Walker, vicar of Basten, and curate of Deeping St. James, Lincolnshire.

Creation.—19 July, 1866.

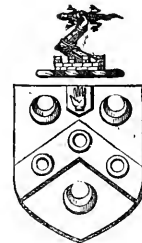
Arms.—Gules, on a chevron, between three cross-crosslets, arg., an anchor, sa.; on a chief of the second three stags, heads, caboshed, ppr., a canton, az., thereon a representation of the diamond decoration appropriate to the rank of Pasha of the Ottoman empire, which was conferred on the said Sir Baldwin-Wake Walker by the Sultan for his gallant and distinguished services in Syria.

Crest.—Out of a naval crown, az., a stag's head, ppr., gorged with an eastern crown, or.

Motto.—Ready and faithful.

Seat.—Oakley House, Suffolk.

W A L K E R.



WALKER, SIR JAMES, Bart. of Sand Hutton, and the Hall, Beverley, co. York, and of Beachampton, co. Buckingham; *b.* 30 May, 1803; *m.* 1st, 13 Jan. 1829, Mary, 4th dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilmwick Percy, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1830) he had,

i. JAMES-ROBERT, late M.P. for Beverley, *b.* 19 Oct. 1829; *m.* 23 June, 1863, Louisa-Susan-Marlborough-Heron, dau. of Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart., and has issue,

- 1 JAMES-HERON, *b.* 23 May, 1865.
- 2 Reginald-Edmund, *b.* 27 June, 1866.
- 1 Mary-Louisa.
- 2 Mildred-Caroline.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1833, Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Stephen-Robert Thompson, of Billbrough, co. York, and niece of R.-J. Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, and has by her,

- i. Frederick-James, *b.* 6 February, 1835; *m.* 9 July, 1861 Grace-Charlotte, dau. of George Champney, Esq. Middlethorpe, co. York, and has issue,
- 1 Frederick-William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1862.
- 2 Hugh-Edward, *b.* 22 Aug. 1865.
- 1 Helena-Charlotte.

- ii. Charles-Francis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1836, comm. R.N.
- iii. Gerald, capt. 15th hussars, *b.* 14 Sept. 1841.
- iv. Henry-Stephen, lieutenant 13th hussars, *b.* 31 May, 1845.
- v. Edwyn, *b.* 6 Sept. 1837, late 15th hussars.
- vi. Augustus, *b.* 27 May, 1839.
- vii. Francis-Henry, *b.* 6 June, 1843.
- viii. Arthur, *b.* 4 Feb. 1855.

- i. Jane-Maria.
- ii. Emily-Mary.
- iii. Charlotte.

Sir James, a J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, co. York, was created a Baronet 9 Dec. 1868.

W A L K E R.

JAMES WALKER, of Springhead and Beverley, co. York, only son and heir of James Walker, of Ardwick, in co. Lancaster, F.R.S., and grandson of James Walker, of Manchester, was *b.* 26 Dec. 1753, and *m.* 12 Dec. 1789, Jane, only dau. and heir of John Porter, of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, and had issue,

JAMES, created a Baronet as above.

Jane, *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, to Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1855.

Harriet, *m.* 7 April, 1818, to Joseph-Robinson Pease, Esq. of Hesselwood, near Hull, co. York, who *d.* 27 May, 1866.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1829, and was *s.* by his only son, the present
SIR JAMES WALKER, BART.

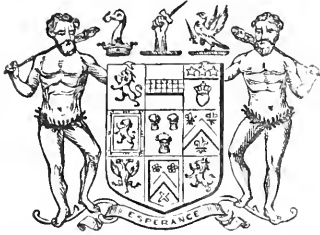
Creation—9 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, gu., between three crescents, az., as many annulets, or.

Crest—Out of a battlement, arg., a dexter arm embowed in armour, in the hand, ppr., a lizard, vert.

Motto—Honesti quam magna.

WALLACE.



AGNEW-WALLACE, SIR WILLIAM-THOMAS-FRANCIS, Bart. of Craigie, co. Ayr, lieutenant-col. late gren.-guards, *b.* 27 May, 1830; *s.* his father as 8th baronet 10 Feb. 1857.

Lineage.

ADAM WALLACE, of Riccarton, living about the middle of the 12th century, left two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Malcolm, Laird of Ellerslie, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Ronald Crawford, of Crosbie, sheriff of Ayr, and was father of the celebrated SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, the patriotic upholder of the freedom of Scotland. The collateral descendant, and present representative of the illustrious Scottish hero, is Lieut.-Gen. SIR JAMES MAXWELL WALLACE, K.I.I., of Ainderby Hall, North Allerton; who was *b.* 21 Feb. 1785; and *m.* 1st, 1818, Eliza, dau. of Purry Hodges, Esq. of Eastcourt, Wilts, and 2ndly, March, 1836, Lady Don, widow of Sir Alexander Don, Bart.

Adam Wallace was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WALLACE, of Riccarton, whose grandson,

JOHN WALLACE, of Riccarton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Lindsay, of Craigie, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM WALLACE, Laird of Craigie; from whom lineally descended, through a long line of eminent persons,

JOHN WALLACE, Esq. of Craigie, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Campbell, dau. of Lord Loudon; and 2ndly, Margaret, youngest dau. of John, 7th Lord Maxwell, and Earl of Merton, by the former of whom he had five sons,

I. HUGH, his heir.

II. William, minister of Failford, near Craigie; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Bonshaw, uncle of the Earl of Kilmarnock, and had a son,

WILLIAM, father of THOMAS, who *s.* as 2nd baronet.

III. Thomas.

IV. James.

V. ROBERT.

John Wallace's eldest son and heir,

I. HUGH WALLACE, Esq. of Craigie, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to heirs general, in 1669 (this remainder would seem to be to heirs male only, for otherwise the 4th baronet could not have succeeded). Sir Hugh *m.* Esther Ker, dau. of the laird of Littledean, and had a son, Hugh, who was *fatuus*. At Sir Hugh's death the title devolved upon his grandnephew,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Eupham, dau. of William Gemmill, Esq. of Templeland, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Sir Thomas, who was lord-justice clerk, was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Menzies, dau. of Menzies of Pitfodds; but leaving an only dau. at his decease, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir Hew Wallace, of Wolmet, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Colonel Agnew, of Loch Ryan, by whom he had a son, a captain in the guards (who *d. v. p.*) and an only dau., his heiress,

FRANCES-ANNE WALLACE, (the celebrated friend and patron of Burns), who *m.* John Dunlop, Esq. of Dunlop, representative of the very ancient and historic Scottish family of Dunlop, and had,

I. THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather.

II. Andrew, of Dunlop, a brig.-gen. in the army; *d.* in 1804.

1146

III. James, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, whose son was Sir John Dunlop, Bart. of that ilk.*

IV. John, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue,

1 John-Andrew-Wallace Dunlop, Esq., a member of Council at Bombay. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of D.-Sandwith, E.I.Co.'s service, by his wife, Jane, Baroness Boyd, of Gafton, in Sweden, and *d.* in 1843, leaving issue, 1 Robert-Henry, C.B. of the Bengal civil service, *b.* in 1823; *m.* and has issue; 2 Madeline-Anne; 3 Elizabeth-Joanna-Emily; and 4 Rosalind-Harriet-Maria.

2 Anthony.

V. Anthony, R.N., *m.* Ann, dau. of Alex. Cunningham, Esq., younger brother of Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Robertson.

I. Agnes-Eleanora, *m.* Joseph-Elias Pirochon, Esq. of London.

II. Susan, *m.* to James Henry, Esq.

III. Frances, *m.* Robert Vans Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch.

IV. Rachel, *m.* to Robert Glasgow, Esq. of Mountgreenau.

V. Keith, *d.* 2 Aug. 1858; mentioned as "the blooming Keith," by Burns, in a poem addressed to her mother.

The eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS DUNLOP-WALLACE, assumed the baronetcy, as claiming through his mother, despite of the contradictory succession of the 4th Baronet. He *m.* twice: his 1st wife, Eglinton, was dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and sister of the 4th Duchess of Gordon. By this first marriage, Sir Thomas had a son,

VII. SIR JOHN-ALEXANDER-AGNEW, K.C.B., a gen. officer, and col. 88th regt., who served in the army, on full pay, for seventy years. He was at Seringapatam, and also in the Peninsula, where he mainly contributed to the winning of the battle of Bussaco. He became a general in 1851. He *m.* 23 June, 1829, Janet, dau. of William Rodger, Esq., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1857, aged 82, leaving by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1862),

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS-FRANCIS, present baronet.

II. Alexander-Francis, *d.* 1829.

III. George Gordon, R.N., *b.* 18 Feb. 1833, deceased.

IV. ROBERT-AGNEW, *b.* 19 June, 1834; *m.* 25 Aug. 1859, Jane-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Enterkine, Ayrshire.

V. Francis-James, *b.* 24 Oct. 1840.

I. Agnes-Eleanora.

Creation—1669.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant, arg. for WALLACE, with DUNLOP DOUGLAS, and other quarterings.

Crests and Supporters.

Motto—Sperandum est.

Seat—Loch Ryan House, Wigtonshire.



WALLER.

WALLER, SIR THOMAS WATHEN, of Braywick Lodge, co. Berks; late Secretary of Legation at the Court of Brussels, and several times chargé d'affaires there; *b.* 24 June, 1805; *m.* 20 Oct. 1836, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1861) has issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, major 7th foot, *b.* 1837.

II. Adolphus, in holy orders, *b.* 1838; *m.* 19 July, 1866, Jamesina, eldest dau. of the late Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.

I. Catherine-Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1868, to I.-S. Stopford, Esq., grandson of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown.

II. Sophia-Harriet, *m.* 9 Oct. 1866, to Arthur-Thomas Liddell, Esq. (See ante RAVENSWORTH, B.)

III. Charlotte-Louisa.

IV. Anna.

Sir Thomas *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 1 Jan. 1853, and retired from the diplomatic service with a pension, in 1858.

* This gentleman, Sir John Dunlop of Dunlop, *b.* in 1806, an officer in the grenadier guards, *m.* 1st, in 1829, Charlotte-Constance, dau. of Gen. Sir Richard-Downs Jackson, K.C.B., and by that lady had issue, James, his heir, and a dau. Charlotte-Constance. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1835, Lady Harriet-Primrose, eldest dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Rosebery. He was M.P. for co. Ayr, and was created a Baronet in 1838, and dying 3 April, 1839, was *s.* by his only son, Sir James, 2nd bart., who was *b.* 27 Aug. 1830, and was an officer Coldstream guards; he *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1853, when his baronetcy became extinct.

Lineage.

The family of Waller derives from ALURED DE WALLER of Newark, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 1183 (*see* Domesday Book), and from whom lineally descended DAVID DE WALLER, master of the Rolls to King EDWARD III. for thirty years. This David *d.* issueless; but from his only brother,

HENRY WALLER, sprang

JOHN WALLER, of Groombridge, co. Kent, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Landsdall, of Landsdall, Sussex, and was father of

RICHARD WALLER, a gallant participator in the glories of Agincourt, who, having there made prisoner the Duke of Orleans, a prince of the blood (father of LOUIS XII.) obtained from HENRY V. the addition to his crest of a shield of the arms of the duke, pendent from the sinister side of a walnut-tree, which his descendants have ever since borne. The French prince, famed as a poet, having been brought to England, was confined at Mr. Waller's seat at Groombridge. The grandson and successor of this gentleman,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Whetenhall, Esq.; and dying in 1517, left two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. JOHN, ancestor of ROBERT WALLER, Esq. of Agmondesham, Bucks; who *m.* Anna, dau. of Griffin Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and sister of the famous republican, Col. John Hampden, and had by her (who *d.* his widow in 1652) with other issue, a son and successor, EDMUND WALLER, of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks, the poet; whose abortive suit to Lady Dorothy Sydney, the SACHARISSA of his verse, whose political career, and whose beautiful poetry made him one of the most remarkable men of his age. Edmund Waller, the poet, was *b.* 8 March, 1605, *d.* 21 Oct. 1687, and lies buried in Beaconsfield churchyard, where there is a fine monument, recently (*temp.* the Rev. John Gould, B.D., rector of Beaconsfield) restored by the family, which has on it a graceful Latin inscription. Edmund Waller was twice married, 1st, to Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Banks, Esq., and 2ndly, to Mary — of the family of Bresse or Breaux. He was *s.* in his estates by the 2nd son of his 2nd wife, Edmund, who dying without issue, left the property to his nephew, the son of Dr. Stephen Waller, the eminent civilian. This nephew, Edmund Waller, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Aislabie, Esq. of Studley, Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, Edmund, who was father of the Rev. Harry Waller, whose son and successor is

HARRY-EDMUND WALLER, Esq. of Farmington, Gloucestershire, and formerly of Hall Barn, who *m.* in 1826, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, Kent, and has (with other issue) Edmund, who *m.* 7 July, 1859, Georgina, youngest dau. of the late H. Elwes, Esq., of Colesbourne Park, Gloucestershire, and has had a dau., Caroline-Lucy, *d.* an infant, 3 Jan. 1862.

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, the elder son, was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WALTER WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, who left two sons by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of R. Hardress, Esq.

GEORGE, whose son and heir, Sir Hardress Waller, was a major-gen. in the parliament's army, and ancestor of the WALLERS of Castletown, in Ireland; and

SIR THOMAS WALLER, Knt., lieutenant of Dover Castle *temp.* JAMES I., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lord Dacre and had,

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt., celebrated as commanding the parliament's forces in the west. His youngest son,

THOMAS WALLER, Esq., was father of

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Rockbourne, Hants, and of Newbury, Berks, who *m.* Lucy, 2nd dau. of Edmund Waller, Esq., by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir Ric^d and Grubham Howe, of Compton, and had a son,

THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of South Lambeth, who *d.* in 1731, leaving an only son, James, who *d.* without issue in 1802, and a dau.

ANNE WALLER, who *m.* 1st, John Allen, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, Jonathan Wathen, Esq. of East Acton, Middlesex; by her 1st husband she had an only child,

MARY ALLEN, who *m.* Joshua Phipps, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Phipps, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and left at her decease an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Blunt, of Chelsea, and one son,

I. JONATHAN-WATHEN, *b.* 6 Oct. 1769, who, as sole heir to both his grandmother and uncle, James Waller, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of WALLER only, and was created a Baronet, 27 Dec. 1814. He *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Slack, Esq. of Braywick Lodge, by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1809) he had,

THOMAS-WATHEN, present baronet.
Ernest-Adolphus, in holy orders; *b.* 11 Dec. 1807; *m.* 15

Jan. 1835, Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick.

Georgiana, *m.* 6 July, 1830, to the late Rev. Sainsbury-Langford Sainsbury, of Froyle, Hants.

Anna, *m.* 15 July, 1823, to John Jarrett, Esq. of Camerton Court, co. Somerset.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, the Right Hon. Sophia-Charlotte, relict of the Hon. Penn-Assheton Curzon, and Baroness Howe in her own right, by whom (who *d.* in 1836) he had no issue. Sir Walter, who was K.G.H., and groom of the bedchamber to King WILLIAM IV., *d.* 1 Jan. 1853.

Creation—27 Dec. 1814

Arms—Sa., three walnut-leaves, or, between two bendlets, arg. Crest—On a mount, vert, a walnut-tree, pro., on the sinister side an escutcheon, pendent, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points, arg. Motto—"Ille fructus virtutis;" and "Azincourt."

Town House—16, Eaton Square.



WALLER.

WALLER, SIR EDMUND-ARTHUR, of Newport, co. Tipperary, lieutenant in the 84th foot, *b.* 16 March, 1846; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 9 March, 1851.

Lineage.

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. (of the family of WALLER of Groombridge, in England—*see* SIR THOMAS-WATHEN WALLER, who went to Ireland as a soldier of fortune in CROMWELL'S army, in 1641, and left two sons; the elder,

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth Redmond, and dying in 1701, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq.; who dying issueless, in 1711, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Cully. This gentleman *m.* Blanche Weeks, by whom he had six sons and a dau., Jane, *m.* to Richard Maunsell, Esq. The eldest son, Richard, *s.* at Cully (Castle Waller), and *d.* 1758, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Admiral Holland, a son and heir, RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Castle Waller, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Kilner Brazier, Esq., and had, with other issue, 1 RICHARD, of Castle Waller, who *m.* Maria-Theresa, dau. of Capt. Burke, and had issue; 2 Kilner, of Limerick, father, by Deborah Newton his wife, of Capt. Edward Waller, of the 87th regt. (his youngest son), who *m.* 1810, Anna-Maria Percy, and *d.* 1826, leaving *inter alios*, two daus., Lady de Burgho, of Castleconnell, and Blanche, wife of William de Rythe, Esq., and a son, the present KILNER WALLER, Esq. of Spring Grove, Hounslow, Middlesex.

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq., barrister-at-law (4th son of William Waller, Esq. of Cully, by Blanche Weeks his wife) seated himself at Newport, co. Tipperary. Mr. Waller *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Joeclyn, Esq. (ancestor of the Earls of Roden), by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

I. ROBERT WALLER, Esq. of Lisbrian, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 May, 1780. Sir Robert was one of the commissioners of the revenue, and M.P. for Dundalk. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Chas. Moore, by whom he had four sons and four daus., of whom the youngest, Selina-Maria, *m.* in 1801, Captain Bates, of the 21st light dragoons; and *d.* his widow, 1 April, 1853. He *d.* in Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Miss Bernard, sister of the late Col. Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co., M.P., but *d. s. p.*, (when high-sheriff of the King's Co.) in 1826, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR CHARLES TOWNSEND, who *d. s. p.* 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. SIR EDMUND, *b.* in July, 1797; *m.* 1st, 28 March, 1828, Selina-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who is deceased) had issue, Eliza-Matilda, *m.* 1859, to C.-W. Bastable, Esq., Selina-Maria, *m.* 1863, to William-Henry Baldwin, Esq., head master of St. John's College, Newport, co. Tipperary; Adelaide-Georgina, and Louise-Edmundina. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1844, Rebecca, youngest dau. of the late Arthur Guinness, Esq., of Beaumont, co. Dublin, and had by her one son, the present SIR EDMUND-ARTHUR WALLER, Bart., and one dau. Blanche.

Creation—10 May, 1780.

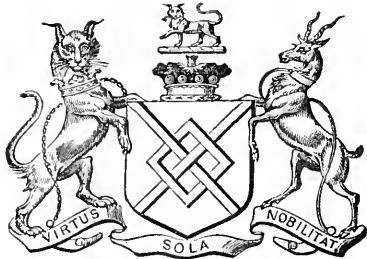
Arms—Chequy, or and az.; on a canton, gu., a lion, rampant, double-queued, of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich feathers, the 2nd and 4th, az., the 1st, 3rd, and 5th, arg., surmounting an eagle's claw, gu.

Motto—Honor et veritas.

Seat—Newport, co. Tipperary.

WALLSCOURT.



WALLSCOURT, BARON (Erroll-Augustus Blake), of Ardfrý, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; late capt. Coldstream guards: *b.* 22 Aug. 1841; *s.* as 4th baron, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1849.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Blake in Ireland, was Richard Blake, a soldier of fortune, who accompanied Prince John to that kingdom in 1185, and having obtained considerable grants of lands in the co. of Galway, settled there. From a son of this gallant warrior lineally descended

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq. of Ardfrý, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Drury, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD BLAKE, of Ardfrý, M.P. for co. Galway 1639, and speaker of the supreme council of Kilkenny 1648. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq. of Ardfrý, *b.* 2 Oct. 1739; who *m.* in 1764, Honoria, only dau. of Dermot Daly, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1704) had issue,

I. JOSEPH-HENRY, his successor.

II. Ignatius-Charles, a capt. of dragoons; *b.* 21 Aug. 1773; *m.* in 1794, Helen, eldest dau. of William Cashel, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1797, leaving issue,

I. JOSEPH-HENRY, successor to his uncle.

1 Louisa-Helena, *m.* 21 Dec. 1816, to Capt. R. Bourne, R.N., of Lynberry, co. Westmeath, and *d.* at Paris, his widow, 15 Feb. 1863.

III. Henry-James, colonel of the Galway militia; *b.* 5 Oct. 1774; *m.* 14 Feb. 1796, Anne, dau. of John French, Esq. of Galway; and dying 11 Nov. 1811, left issue,

I. JOSEPH-HENRY, late peer.

2 John, *b.* 13 Oct. 1801; *d.* 31 Oct. 1846.

3 Erroll, *b.* 8 Nov. 1803, dec.

4 Henry-James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1805; *m.* 23 Feb. 1839, Anne, widow of Lt.-Col. Swaine, E.I.C.S., who *d.* 8 Nov. 1847.

1 Honoria, *m.* in 1837, to Lord Hamilton-Francis Chichester, 3rd son of the Marquess of Donegal.

I. Joanna-Harriet, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1783, to Rickard Burke, Esq. of Glinsk (*see* BURKE, Bart.); and 2ndly, in 1792, to Dominick Daly, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1811) she has,

1 Malachy Daly, of Paris, banker; *m.* 11 Nov. 1837, Anna, dau. of Daniel M. Carthy, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1865, having by her (who is deceased) had Dominick, *b.* 1843; Malachy, *b.* 1845; Mary-Catherine, deceased; Harriett; and Anna.

2 Thomas Daly, *b.* 31 Aug. 1796; *m.* in 1844, Amelia, dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Ibbhouse, bart.

3 Dominick Daly (Sir), Knt., late governor of Prince Edward's Island, afterwards governor of South Australia, *b.* 11 Aug. 1798; *m.* 20 May, 1826, Caroline-Maria, 2nd dau. of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1868, having had issue, Dominick-Gore; Malachy-Bowes; John-George; Joanna-Wynne; and Caroline-Louisa.

1 Louisa Daly, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Burke, Esq. of Spring Garden, co. Galway (by whom she has had a son, Dominick, and a dau. Joanna); and 2ndly, to Thomas Burke, Esq., 4th son of the late Michael Burke, Esq. of Pallydugan, in the same county.

2 Marcella Daly, *m.* to Thomas-R. Ryan, Esq.

3 Anne Daly. 4 Joanna Daly.

II. Elizabeth-Jemima, *m.* 1st, to George, Earl of Erroll; and 2ndly, after his lordship's decease, to the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere; *d.* 17 Jan. 1831.

III. Agnes-Maria, *m.* in 1807, to Charles Aldrich, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1808.

IV. Margaret, *d.* at Paris, aged 96, Jan. 1862.

v. Louisa-Honoria, *m.* 4 April, 1810, to George, 3rd Earl Cadogan; and *d.* in Sept. 1845.

Mr. Blake *d.* 19 Jan. 1806. His eldest son,

JOSEPH-HENRY BLAKE, Esq., *b.* 5 Oct. 1765; *m.* 18 Aug. 1784, Lady Louisa-Catherine-Mary Bermingham, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Louth, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1804, James Daly, Esq., and *d.* 28 May, 1827) he had an only dau., Anastasia, who *m.* in 1803, Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and *d.* in 1816. Mr. Blake having represented the co. Galway in the Irish parliament for several years, was elevated to the peerage, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON WALLSCOURT, of Ardfrý, with remainder to the heirs male of his father; and dying 28 March, 1803, was *s.* accordingly, by (the son of Captain Ignatius Blake) his nephew.

JOSEPH, 2nd baron, *b.* 23 July, 1795; who *d.* 11 Oct. 1816, when the barony devolved upon his first-cousin, the late peer, JOSEPH-HENRY, 3rd baron, *b.* 2 June, 1797; *m.* 23 Sept. 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lock, Esq. of Norbury, co. Surrey, and had issue,

Henry-Joseph, *b.* in 1823; and *d.* in 1828.

William-Richard, *b.* 6 May, 1825; *d.* 6 April, 1829.

ERROLL-ATCROFTS, present peer.

Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 17 July, 1866, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Arthur Upton, 3rd son of John-Henry, 1st Viscount Templetown.

Elizabeth-Nina, *m.* 26 Sept. 1859, to Col. the Hon. James-William Macdonald, C.B.

His lordship *d.* 28 May, 1849.

Creation—30 July, 1800. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, passant, guardant, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a cat-a-mountain, guardant ppr. ducally gorged and chained, or; sinister, an antelope, arg., armed and hooped, or, collared and lined, gu. *Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Ardfrý, co. Galway.

Town House—5, Montagu Square.

WALPOLE, LORD, *see* ORFORD, EARL OF.

WALSH, BT., *see* ORMATHWAITE, B.

W A L S H.



JOHNSON-WALSH, SIR JOHN-ALLEN, of Ballykilcaven, in the Queen's County; *b.* 1829; *s.* his father as 4th bart., 9 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1859, Harriet-Anna, dau. of the late Rev. William-Brownlow Forde, of Seaford, co. Down, and has issue,

I. HUNT-HENRY-ALLEN, *b.* in 1864.

II. Another son, *b.* 17 Sept. 1868.

1. Helena-Frances.

II. Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq. of Kiltiernan, co. Dublin, son of Christopher Johnson, Esq. of the same place, *m.* twice; by his first wife, Anne, he had a son, ALLEN; and by his second, Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, and widow of John Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilcaven, Queen's County, he had two sons, Benjamin and Robert, who both *m.* and had issue. His eldest son,

ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq., *m.* in 1740, Olivia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilcaven, and had issue,

JOHN-ALLEN, his heir.

Henry, general in the army; created a baronet of the United Kingdom, 1 Dec. 1818. (*See* JOHNSON of Bath.) Anne, *m.* to Sir George Pigot, Bart. of Patshull.

Mr. Johnson was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN-ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq., created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 24 Feb. 1775; who assumed in 1809, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Dean Ralph Walsh, the surname and arms of WALSH. He *m.* Sackville, dau. and co-heir of Edward Brereton, Esq. of Springmount, Queen's County, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ALLEN, *d.* *v. p. unm.*

II. EDWARD, 2nd baronet.

III. HUNT-HENRY, 3rd baronet.

IV. Ralph-Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* 1st, 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fitzmaurice, by whom he had one son, John-Allen, *b.* 1834; and 2ndly, 1853, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Gregory; and *d.* 1861.

V. Henry, rector of Drumgarth, *m.* Oct. 1835, Margaret-Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jocelyn Otway, and *d.* Aug. 1864, having had issue, John-Allen, *b.* July, 1836; Jocelyn-

Otway, *b.* Dec. 1837; Margaret-Olivia, and Millicent Sackville, *d.* 1848.

i. Frances, *d. unm.*

ii. Olivia, *m.* in 1810, to William Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe.

iii. Millicent, *d. unm.*

iv. Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD-JOHN, who *d.* in 1848, and was *s.* by his next brother,

III. THE REV. SIR HUNT-HENRY, who was *b.* 1787; and *m.* 1st, in 1828, Frances, youngest dau. of William-Thomas Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) had issue,

JOHN-ALLEN, present baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Jane, dau. of the late Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN-ALLEN JOHNSON-WALSH, the 4th and present bart.

Creation—24 Feb. 1775.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, az., between six martlets, sa., for WALSH; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a saltier, arg., between three towers, or, in flames, ppr. (one in chief, and one at each side), and in base two tilting spears, in saltier, ppr., five cocks, gu., for JOHNSON.

Crests—1st a griffin's head, erased, arg., langued, gu.; 2nd a tower, arg., thereon a cock, gu., langued, az.

Motto—Firm.

Seat—Ballykilcaven, Queen's County.

W A L S H A M.

WALSHAM, SIR JOHN-JAMES, of Knill Court, co. Hereford, major of the Hereford militia, deputy-lieut. of the counties of Hereford and Radnor, and a governor of Bury School; one of the Poor-law Inspectors, &c.; *b.* 6 June, 1805; *m.* 25 May, 1826, Sarah-Frances, 2nd dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolstington House, Northumberland (nephew of the Lords Auckland and Henley), and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1857) has had issue,

i. JOHN, M.A., D.L., in Her Majesty's diplomatic service, sometime chargé d'affaires at Mexico, now 2nd secretary of legation at Madrid, *b.* 29 Oct. 1830; *m.* 5 March, 1837, Florence, only dau. of the Hon. P.-C. Scarlett, C.B. (*see ante* ABBINGE, B.).

ii. Francis, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Knill, Kingston, Herefordshire; *b.* 9 April, 1832; *m.* 29 June, 1865, Marianne, eldest dau. of Charles-James Barnett, Esq. of Bays Lawn, co. Gloucester, sometime M.P. for Maidstone, and has a son, John-Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1866.

iii. Arthur; *b.* 16 June, 1833, 1st lieutenant, R.A.; who fell at the battle of Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.

iv. Charles, M.A., vicar of Sealecoates, Yorkshire, *b.* 26 Aug. 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, Mary-Caroline, youngest dau. of Henry Newmarch, Esq., M.D., and granddau. of General Sherwood, E.I.C.M.S.

i. Anna, *m.* 20 May, 1855, to Major O'Bryon Bellingham Woolsey, R.A., on the staff at Aldershot.

ii. Fanny.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831, in consideration of his being the eldest co-heir and representative of Gen. Sir Thomas Morgan, Bart., whose title (extinct since 1768) was conferred upon him, in 1660, as a reward for his great military services, and specially "for his zeal in forwarding the Restoration."

Lineage.

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, claiming descent from the old Norman stock, obtained considerable possessions in Radnorshire by his marriage with Mary, granddau. and co-heiress of Sir Jenkin Hervey, Knt. of Llanvair, co. Montgomery; and by her left at his decease, in 1473, a son and successor,

RICHARD WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who *m.* Eleanor Powell; and was *s.* in 1496 by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Discoed, a Herefordshire justice of the peace; and dying in 1524, left a son and successor,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne; who *m.* Anne Williams, and was *s.* in 1557 by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne; *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Lloyd, Esq. of Boulitbroke, sheriff of the co. of Radnor in 1548 and 1557; and dying in 1599, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne; who having *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Francis Knill, Esq. of Knill Court, co. Hereford (the lineal descendant of Sir John de Knill, Knt., Lord of Knill in the 12th century), became possessed of that ancient inheritance, in which he was *s.* in 1639, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, who was summoned, in 1643, to do knightly service for the manor of Knill, by attending the king in his wars. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Lyde, Esq. of Lyde's Court, co. Hereford; and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, sheriff of the co. of Radnor in 1653. This gentleman *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llandetty Court, co. of Brecon, and sister of Col. Jenkin Jones, one of the judges of King CHARLES I., and was *s.* in 1667 by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, sheriff of the co. of Radnor in 1670. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lygon, Knt. of Madresfield Court (ancestor of the Earls of Beauchamp), but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Childe, Knt. of Kinlet, in Shropshire; and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, deputy-lieut. of the co. of Radnor. He *m.* Hester, elder dau. and eventually co-heiress (with her sister, Annaretta, the wife of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Pensax) of Sir John Morgan, Bart. of Kinnersley Castle, in Herefordshire, M.P. for that co., and governor of Chester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Mahollam, Herefordshire; *d. unm.* in 1764.

He was *s.* in 1734, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, deputy-lieut. of the co. of Radnor; who having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Ford, of Hereford, *d.* in 1751, without issue male, when his only child,

ELIZABETH WALSHAM, became the sole heiress and representative of the Knills and Walshams, who had been lords of the manor and parish of Knill since the reign of HENRY II; she was *m.* in 1767, to Francis Garbett,* Esq. of Huntington Park, in Herefordshire, sheriff of the co. of Radnor in 1790, and had,

JOHN, her heir, who assumed the name of his maternal ancestors.

Anne, *m.* to the celebrated Sir Samuel Romilly, Knt., M.P. for Westminster; and *d.* in 1818; her husband, distracted by grief, surviving her but three days. Both were buried together at Knill.

Mary, *m.* to John Whittaker, Esq. of Newcastle Court, co. Radnor.

Sophia, *m.* to William Davies, Esq. of Cabalva, co. Radnor; and *d. s. p.* in 1838.

She was *s.* at her decease, in 1779, by her only son,

JOHN GARBETT-WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, col. of the Royal Radnor militia, and deputy-lieut. of the cos. of Hereford and Radnor. Col. Walsham *m.* in 1804, Anna-Maria (who *d.* 29 March, 1863), dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Bodwryn, in Anglesey (a gentleman paternally descended from the British Princes of Wales), by Anna his wife, granddau. and co-heir of Robert Coytmore, Esq. of Coytmore; and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue an only child, JOHN-JAMES, who was created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a cross, voided, or, five crosslets patée-fitchée, of the last, for WALSHAM; 2nd and 3rd, gu., crusilly-fitchée, a lion, rampant, or, for KNILL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-escutcheon, with two heads, displayed, sa., having pendant from the neck an escutcheon, arg., charged with a Saracen's head, couped at the neck, ppr., and wreathed round the temples, az.

Motto—Sub libertate quietum.

Seat—Knill Court, Herefordshire.

* Francis Garbett, the baronet's paternal grandfather, and only son of Samuel Garbett, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Warwick, (whose only dau. *m.* Sir Charles Gascoigne, and was mother of Anne, Countess of Haddington), was the lineal descendant and heir male of Robert Garbett, Esq. of Acton Burnel, in Shropshire, exon of the yeomen of the guard in 1436, and the collateral descendant and heir-general of John Vesey, bishop of Exeter from 1519 to 1554, and lord warden of the Welsh marches.

W A L
WALSINGHAM.



WALSINGHAM, BARON (Thomas de Grey), of Walsingham, co. Norfolk; *b.* 6 July, 1804; *s.* his father, as 5th baron, 7 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1842, Augusta-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Robert-Frankland Russell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1844) has a son,

I. THOMAS, M.P. for West Norfolk, *b.* 29 July, 1843. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1847, Emily-Elizabeth-Julia, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Rendlesham, and has by her,

- I. John-Augustus, *b.* 21 March, 1849.
- II. Arnald, *b.* 11 Sept. 1856.
- III. Robert-Baynard, *b.* 29 March, 1858.
- I. Emily-Augusta-Louisa.
- II. Beatrice.
- III. Matel.
- IV. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This is a branch from the original stock of the very ancient family of Grey, Earls of Stamford, springing from

WILLIAM DE GREY, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 3rd son of Henry de Grey, by Isolda, sister or reice, and co-heiress of Robert Bardolph, whose 2nd son.

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, *m.* about the year 1306, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard de Corneth, and acquired thereby the estate of Corneth, in Suffolk. This Sir Thomas *d.* in 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Fulk Baynard, Esq. of Merton, co. Norfolk, and obtaining that ancient seat of the Baynards, settled there, and his descendants have ever since made it the principal place of their abode. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE GREY, of Merton, at the decease of whose son, Thomas, in minority, and his daus. issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS DE GREY, clerk, who *d.* in the beginning of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FULKE DE GREY, who *m.* Eleanor Barnadiston, and from whom we pass, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, to

JAMES DE GREY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Martin Stuteville, of Dalham, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE GREY, Esq. of Merton, M.P. for Thetford, in Norfolk, in 1655. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq. of Darsham, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE GREY, Esq. of Merton, M.P. for the co. of Norfolk in the fifth and sixth parliaments of Great Britain, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Felbridge, in the same co.; and dying in 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE GREY, Knt., a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed solicitor-general to the queen in 1761, solicitor-general to the king in 1763, attorney-general 1776, and elevated to the bench, 26 Jan. 1771, as chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, when he received the honour of knighthood. Sir William resigned his judicial office 8 June, 1780, and was advanced to the peerage, 17 Oct. following, by the title of BARON WALSINGHAM, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk. His lordship *m.* 12 Nov. 1743, Mary, dau. of William Cowper, Esq. of The Park, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue, Charlotte, who *m.* in 1769, Joseph Wyndham, Esq. of Earsham House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1810, and an only surviving son, his successor, in 1781,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; *b.* 14 July, 1748; *m.* 30 April, 1772, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir William Frby, 1st Lord Boston, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1818) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

THOMAS, late peer.

Charlotte, *m.* 18 Sept. 1806, to William Gosling, Esq. of Roxhampton, Surrey; who *d.* 27 Jan. 1855.

Augusta-Mary, *d. unm.* in 1830.

W A R

Lord Walsingham filled for twenty years the office of chairman of the committees of the House of Lords, and was granted, by the Prince Regent, upon retiring, in 1814, a pension of £2000 a-year for life. His lordship was also comptroller of the first-fruits and tenths. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; *b.* 11 June, 1776; who *m.* 16 May, 1804, Matilda, eldest dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corstham, but had no issue. His lordship having been unfortunately burnt to death, together with Lady Walsingham, at his house in Harley-street, 26 April, 1831, the honours of the family devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 4th baron, in holy orders, archdeacon of Surrey, prebendary of Winchester, and rector of Fawley, Hants, and of Merton, Norfolk; *b.* 10 April, 1778; *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Brownlow North, bishop of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1845) had issue,

THOMAS, present peer.

William-Brownlow, *b.* 27 July, 1805; *d.* 18 Feb. 1819.

Brownlow-North-Osborn, *b.* 3 July, 1803; *m.* 11 Feb. 1858,

Emma, dau. of the late George Kenyon, Esq. of Cefn, near Wrexham, and *d.* 8 April, 1863, at Terriet, in Switzerland. Frederick, *b.* 2 Nov. 1810, in holy orders, rector of Copdock, Suffolk.

George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811.

Francis, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815; drowned 25 April, 1836, in attempting to rescue some persons adrift in a boat on the river Medway.

Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 13 Aug. 1832, to Richard-Heber Wrightson, Esq. 3rd son of the late William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth. (See *BUCKE'S Landed Gentry*.)

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, to the late Brownlow-North Garnier, Esq., son of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants

Georgina, *m.* 29 June, 1833, to Lord Kenyon.

His lordship *d.* in Sept. 1839.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Barry of six, arg. and az.; on a chief, of the first three annulets, gu.

Crest—A wyvern's head, pp.

Supporters—Two wyverns, regardant, arg., collared, az., chained, or, each charged on the breast with three annulets, in fesse, gn.

Motto—Excitari non hebescere.

Seat—Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk.

Town House—23, Arlington Street.

WARD, LORD, see DUDLEY, EARL OF.

W A R D L A W.



WARDLAW, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Pitreavie, co. Fife; *b.* 25 Jan. 1796; *s.* his brother, as 14th baronet, 23 Dec. 1863.

Lineage.

This Anglo-Saxon family was amongst those who fled into Scotland at the period of the Conquest, and being hospitably received by King MALCOLM CANMORE, settled in that kingdom. Of the Wardlaws, Cardinal Wardlaw compiled a genealogical account from their first coming from Saxony into England, about the beginning of the 6th century, up to his own time, a copy of which was in the royal library of France until the Revolution; and, according to family tradition, the elder branch of the house, the WARDLAWS of Torrie, had also a copy, which was carried down to his own time, the close of the 15th century, by Sir Henry Wardlaw.

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Knt. of Torrie, co. Fife, *m.* a niece of Walter, great-steward of Scotland, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

Walter, the celebrated Cardinal Wardlaw, bishop of Glasgow, and ambassador to England in 1368.

Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hay, of Locherwort, ancestor of the family of Tweeddale.

Ellen, *m.* to the Count de Rohan, ancestor of the Duc de Rohan.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, Knt. of Torrie, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of James de Vallonnis (which alliance brought the estate of Lochor into the Wardlaw family), by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry, archbishop of St. Andrews, and one of the most celebrated men of his time.

Sir Andrew was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM WARDLAW, of Torrie, about the year 1421; who dying in 1432, was *s.* by his son (by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, lineal descendant of the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of ROBERT BRUCE),

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Torrie. This gentleman was one of those who attended the dau. of the Scottish monarch on her way to Rochelle, upon her marriage with the Dauphin of France. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay of Byres, ancestor of the Earls of Crawford, by Lady Anne Stuart, dau. of the Lord of Lorn. Their great-great-grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER WARDLAW, of Torrie, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Master (afterwards Earl) of Rothes, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick, Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and their descendant,

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Balmule and Pitreavie. This gentleman was chamberlain to Queen ANNE of Scotland, consort to King JAMES VI. Sir Henry *m.* a Danish lady, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Anthony Alexander, and Anne, *m.* to William Lumsden of that ilk),

I. **HENRY WARDLAW**, Esq. of Pitreavie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1631, and left (with a dau., Janet, *m.* to Robert Bruce, of Blair Hall) a son,

II. **SIR HENRY**, who *m.* 24 April, 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of John Skene, Esq. of Hallyards, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

GEORGE, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

DAVID, the 7th baronet.

William, *b.* in 1620; *m.* Miss Mary Bisset, and had (with a dau., Margaret, and another son), Alexander, who *m.* Miss Margaret Campbell, of Burnside, and was father of **WILLIAM WARDLAW**, Esq. who inherited as 11th baronet; of **HENRY** (who *d.* leaving three sons and two daus.); and of two daus., Margaret and Mary, who both *d. unm.*

Sir Henry was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

III. **SIR HENRY**. This gentleman *m.* in 1696, Elizabeth,* 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Bart. of Pitferrian, by whom he had, with four daus., his successor,

IV. **SIR HENRY**; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. **SIR GEORGE**, who *m.* Miss Oliphant, and was *s.* by his only son.

VI. **SIR HENRY**, a military officer, at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle,

VII. **SIR DAVID**. This gentleman *m.* Jean, only child and heiress of Rolland of Craighouse, and was *s.* by his only son (Sir David *m.* a second time, but had no issue),

VIII. **SIR HENRY**, who *m.* Miss Janet Taylor, by whom he had two sons and five daus.; and dying in 1782, was *s.* by his elder son,

IX. **SIR DAVID**. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Andrew Symson, Esq. of Broomhead, by whom he had five sons and three daus., and was *s.* 13 April, 1793, by his youngest and only surviving son,

X. **SIR JOHN**, a colonel in the army; who *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of Charles Mitchell, Esq. of Pitcaide and Balbridge, (and sister of the late Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, and of Sir Charles Mitchell), by his wife Margaret Forbes, niece of Sir David Forbes, Bart. of Newhall, by whom he had several children; but left at his decease, in 1823, an only surviving dau.,

JANE, who *m.* Andrew Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth (who has assumed the additional surname of WELLWOOD), eldest son of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, by Isabella, eldest dau. of R. Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, niece to the late Rev. Sir H. Moncrieff Wellwood, Bart., and grandniece to Sir R. Preston, of Valleyfield. Mrs. Jane Clarke *d. s. p.* 1855.

Sir John dying thus without male issue, the baronetcy devolved on his cousin (refer to issue of the 2nd baronet),

XI. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* 12 July, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of George Anderson, Esq. of Carlungie, in Angus, by whom he had,

George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1785; a surgeon in the royal navy; who *d. unm.* in 1817, after attaining the highest reputation and visiting every quarter of the globe in the discharge of his professional duties.

John, *b.* 10 Jan. 1787; *d. unm.* in 1820.

ALEXANDER, 12th baronet

WILLIAM, 13th baronet.

ARCHIBALD, pre-sent baronet. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1849.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* June, 1854. Susan, *d. unm.* in 1815.

The eldest son to survive,

XII. **SIR ALEXANDER**, *b.* 21 Jan. 1792, *d. unm.* in 1833, and was *s.* by his brother,

XIII. **SIR WILLIAM**, who was *b.* 15 May, 1794, and *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1863, when he was *s.* by his brother, **SIR ARCHIBALD WARDLAW**, the 14th and present baronet.

Creation—1631. *Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three mascles, or, for WARDLAW; 2nd and 3rd, az., three water-

* This lady was author of *Hardyknute*, the well-known Scottish poem.

bougets, or, for VALENCE. *Crest*—An estoile, or. *Motto*—Familias firmat pietas. *Town House*—Edinburgh.

Note—Queen ANNE, the consort of King JAMES VI and I. bestowed a place of sepulture upon this ancient family, and the following inscription appears, much defaced however, over the doorway of the burial vault:—"Anna Regina Magnæ Britannniæ, ac Domina, Domini de Dunfermine, Domini Henrico Wardlaw de Pitreavie, militi, et suis posteris, hunc locum in sepulchrum dedit—1616."

WARREN.

WARREN, **SIR AUGUSTUS-RIVERSDALE**, of Warren's Court, co. Cork; late major 20th regt.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1833; *s.* his father as 5th baronet, 1863; *m.* 28 April, 1864, Georgina, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Blennerhasset, M.A., rector of Ryme Intrinseca, Dorset, and niece of the late A. Blennerhasset, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry, and has,



I. **AUGUSTUS-RIVERSDALE-JOHN-BLENNERHASSET**, *b.* 11 March, 1865.

Lineage.

WALLIS WARREN, Esq., an officer in the army of King WILLIAM III., founded this family in Ireland. He became the possessor of the forfeited estates, and purchased also the lands of Kilbarry (now Warren's Court) from the company for making hollow sword-blades. He *m.* 1684, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq., and had two sons and two daus., viz.: Robert; Thomas; Eliza, and Mary. The elder son and heir,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Killbarry, co. Cork, *m.* Anne, sister of William Croke, Esq., and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

William, of Cork, who *m.* Dorcas, sister of William Perry, Esq., and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alderman Baldwin, of Cork.

Alice, *m.* to Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Currovidoy.

Mr. Warren dying in 1743, was *s.* by his eldest son,
I. **ROBERT WARREN**, Esq. of Warren's Court and Crookstown Castle, co. Cork, *b.* in 1723, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 7 July, 1784. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Augustus Carey, Esq., by whom he had six sons and five daus.,

I. **AUGUSTUS-LOUIS-CAREY**, his heir.

II. William, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Newgrove, by whom he had a dau., wife of Hugh Lawton, Esq.; 2ndly, Mary-Martin, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bushe, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Alice, dau. of Walter Baldwin, Esq., by whom he had a son,

Thomas, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Townsend, Esq. of White Hall, co. Cork, and had a numerous family.

III. John, who *m.* 1st, Chery, sister of Massey Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massey, co. Cork, by whom he had Robert-Massey; John; and Anna-Maria; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Richard O'Donovan, Esq. of Castle Jane, co. Cork.

IV. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, and had issue.

V. Edward, in holy orders.

1. Anne, *m.* to Richard Lawton, Esq.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq.

III. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork.

IV. Catherine, *m.* to George Rye, Esq. of Ryeamount, co. Cork.

V. Augusta.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawton, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. Richard-Benson, serjeant-at-law; who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Philip Pendleton, Esq. of Moortown, co. Meath, and *d.* leaving issue.

II. Henry, a military officer, *m.* Katherine, dau. of the Rev. William Stewart, and had, with three daus., an only son, the Right Hon. Robert-Richard Warren, M.P., attorney-general for Ireland.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Alice, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Townsend; and 2ndly, to Robert Woolsey, Esq., major in the army.

He *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

II. **SIR AUGUSTUS-LOUIS-CAREY**, *b.* in 1754, M.P. for the city of Cork from 1783 to 1790. This gentleman *m.* Mary, sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and 3rd dau. of James Bernard, M.P., of Castle Bernard (by his wife Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, co. Waterford, see *BARKE'S Landed Gentry*), by whom (*d.* 14 Nov. 1825) he had issue,

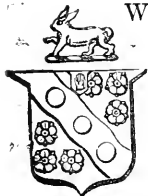
I. **AUGUSTUS**, 3rd baronet.

II. **JOHN-BORLASE**, 4th baronet.

I. Esther, widow of James Colthurst, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork.

II. Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Somers-H. Payne, of Upton, co. Cork, and is deceased.
 Sir Augustus *d.* 30 Jan. 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,
 III. SIR AUGUSTUS, *b.* 17 May, 1791, who was col. of the City of Cork Militia; he *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,
 IV. SIR JOHN-BORLASE, who was *b.* 13 Sept. 1800, and *m.* 23 Nov. 1823 his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Warren, of Crookstown, and had,
 I. AUGUSTUS-RIVERSDALE, present baronet.
 II. John-Borlase, lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1838.
 III. Robert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1842.
 I. Mary, *m.* in 1850, to the Rev. R. Hamilton, R.N., son of the Rev. Hugh Hamilton, rector of Innismacscand, co. Fermanagh.
 II. Margaret, *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Charles-B. Martin, youngest son of the late W. Martin, Esq. of Austey-Pastures, co. Leicester.
 III. Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Heard, Esq. of Kingsale, co. Cork.
 IV. Esher.
 V. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1868, to William-Massy-Hutchinson Massy, Esq., J.P. of Mount Massy.
 VI. Rose-Catharine, *m.* 10 April, 1867, to George-D.-C. Henderson, Esq. of Invergowrie, lieut. R.N.
 VII. Frances-Augusta, *m.* 10 April, 1867, to Captain Charles-Henry Chauncey, late 48th regt.
 Sir John *d.* 1863, and was succeeded by his eldest son, SIR AUGUSTUS-RIVERSDALE WARREN, the 5th and present baronet.
Cogitation—7 July, 1784.
Arms—Arg., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between three talbots, passant, ppr.
Crest—A lion rampant, holding a crozier.
Motto—Non mihi sed Deo et regi.
Seats—Warren's Court, co. Cork; Sillerdane Lodge, co. Kerry.

WARRENDER.



WARRENDER, SIR GEORGE, of Lochend, East Lothian, late capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1825, *s.* his father as 6th bart. 21 Jan. 1867; *m.* 13 July, 1854, Helen, only child of Sir Hugh-Hume Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont, and has,

- I. JOHN, *b.* 5 March, 1859.
- II. George-John-Scott, *b.* 31 July, 1860.
- III. Hugh-Valdave, *b.* 14 Sept. 1868.
- I. Julian-Margaret-Maitland.
- II. Alice-Helen.
- III. Eleanor-Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE WARRENDER, Esq. of Lochend, M.P., an eminent merchant of Edinburgh, having filled the office of lord-provost of that city, *temp.* King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and King GEORGE I., was created a Baronet 2 June, 1715. He *m.* 1st, Miss Margaret Lawrie, and had, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Grisel, dau. of Hugh Blair, Esq., a merchant and magistrate of Edinburgh, by whom he had,

- George, David, an advocate.
- Hugh, of the Temple, barrister-at-law.
- Jane, *m.* to Archibald Stewart, Esq. advocate, son of Sir Thomas Stewart, Bart.
- And other daughters.

Sir George was *s.* by the only son of his 1st wife,
 II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1720, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Patrick Johnston, and had issue,
 George, a major in the army, who served during the Seven Years' War in Germany, and *d.* there.
 PATRICK, who *s.* his father.
 Grizel, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Napier, son of the 5th Lord Napier, *d. s. p.*
 Margaret, *d. unm.*
 Henrietta, *d. unm.*
 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Lorimer.
 Joan, *b.* in 1733; *d. unm.*

Sir John dying in 1773, was *s.* by his only surviving son,
 III. SIR PATRICK, *b.* 7 March, 1731; a cavalry officer of rank at the battle of Minden, and M.P. for the burghs of Haddington, Dunbar, &c. This gentleman *m.* in 1780, Miss Blair, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1838) he left issue,
 GEORGE, 4th baronet.
 JOHN, 5th baronet.
 Charlotte, *m.* to Col. John Dalrymple, brother of Sir Hugh Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart.

Sir Patrick was king's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer. He *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,
 1152

IV. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 5 Dec. 1782, who *m.* 10 Oct. 1810, Anne, youngest dau. of George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1841. Sir George *d.* in 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,
 V. SIR JOHN, who was *b.* in 1786, and *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1823, Lady Julian-Jane Maitland, dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1827) had issue,
 I. GEORGE, present baronet.
 1. Julian-Jane-Jemima-Maitland.
 He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1831, the Hon. Frances-Henrietta Arden, dau. of Richard Pepper (Lord Chief Justice), 1st Lord Alvanley, and sister of Richard Pepper, 3rd and last Lord Alvanley, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1852) had a dau.,
 Helen-Catherine, *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, to George, Lord Binning, son and heir apparent of the present Earl of Haddington.
 Sir John *d.* 21 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his son, SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, the 6th and present baronet.
Creation—2 June, 1715.
Arms—Arg., on a bend, wavy, between six roses, gu., three plates.
Crest—A hare, sejant, ppr.
Motto—Industria.
Seats—Lochend, Dunbar; and Bruntfield House, co. Edinburgh.

WARRINGTON, EARL OF, *see ante*, STAMFORD, EARL OF.

WARWICK.



WARWICK, EARL OF (George-Guy Greyville), and Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick; EARL BROOKE, of Warwick Castle; *b.* 28 March, 1818; *m.* 18 Feb. 1852, Anne, eldest dau. of the Earl of Wemyss and March, and has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-RICHARD-CHARLES-GUY, Lord Brooke, *b.* 9 Feb. 1853.
- II. Alwyn-Henry-Fulke, *b.* 9 Feb. 1854.
- III. Louis-George, *b.* 1 Jan. 1856.
- IV. Sidney-Robert, *b.* 1866.
- I. Eva-Sarah-Louisa.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 4th earl, 10 Aug. 1853.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GREVILLE, a citizen of London, "the flower of woolstaplers" (as his epitaph records), lies interred at Campden, where he had been recently seated. This William was living 21 RICHARD II., as that monarch acknowledges receiving a loan from him and his father of the enormous sum (in those days) of 300 marks, 10 Aug. 1397. He purchased, in the following year, the manor of Mileote, co. Warwick, from Sir Walter Beauchamp, Knt., and entailed it upon his heir male. He *d.* 3 HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREVILLE, of Campden, who served the office of sheriff of Glamorganshire 6 HENRY IV. He *m.* 1st, Sibyl, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Corbet; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Cocksey, Knt., sister and heiress of Hugh Cocksey, and widow of — Beauchamp. The grandson of this John,

SIR THOMAS GREVILLE, of Mileote, assumed the name of COCKSEY, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother's family. He *d.* 14 HENRY VII., without issue, when the lands of the Cockseys passed to the heirs of that family; and Mileote, with the other estates of the Grevilles, devolved, according to the entail of William Greville, upon

JOHN GREVILLE, of Drayton (great-grandson of Lewis or

Lodowick Greville, and his wife, Margaret,* sole dau. and heir of Sir Giles Arden, of Drayton, co. Oxford). This John Greville was one of the justices for the gaol-delivery of Warwick, 15 HENRY VII. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpedon, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote, a distinguished military character in the reign of HENRY VIII., particularly at the battle of Spurs. In the 13th of the same king, Sir Edward Greville obtained the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus., and at length sole heiress, of Edward Willoughby, only son of Robert, Lord Brooke, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the Lord Beauchamp of Powyk,† which wardship tended in a great degree to the subsequent elevation of the family. Sir Edward *m.* Anne, dau. of John Denton, Esq. of Amersden, co. Bucks, and had issue (he *d.* 20 HENRY VII.),

I. JOHN (Sir), of Milcote and Drayton, M.P. for the co. of Warwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, Esq. of Hodnot, and had an only son,

Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote and Drayton, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Willington, Esq. of Barcheston, in Warwickshire, and had an only son, Lodowick Greville, who, by his wife, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., left an only son,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote and Drayton, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, lord chancellor of England, and left several daus. Sir Edward, being in debt, sold his whole estate to Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex; and thus the elder branch of the Grevilles became EXTINCT.

II. FULKE
III. THOMAS.
IV. EDWARD.

The 2nd son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth Willoughby, the ward of his father, and the greatest heiress then in England (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). The account of this marriage is in a manuscript, entitled *The Genealogie, Life, and Death of Robert, Lord Brooke*, written in 1644, and in the possession of Earl Brooke. "In the days of HENRY VIII. (says the author of the manuscript), I read of Sir Edward Grevil, of Milcote, who had the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus. of the Lord Brooke's son. The knight made a motion to his ward, to be married to John, his eldest son; but she refused, saying, that she did like better of Fulke, his 2nd son. He told her that he had no estate of land to maintain her; and that he was in the king's service of warre beyond the seas, and therefore his return was very doubtful. Shee replied and said, that shee had an estate sufficient both for him and for herself, and that she would pray for his safeties and wait for his coming. Upon his returne home, for the worthy services he had performed, he was, by King HENRY, honoured with knighthood; and then married Elizabeth, the dau. of the Lord Brooke's son." By this marriage, the manor of Alcester, and many other fair lordships and lands, came in right of his wife to Sir Fulke, who, seating himself at Beauchamp's Court, and augmenting his large estate by the purchase of sundry lands in the neighbourhood, raised his family to high distinction in the co. Warwick. Of this marriage there were, with other issue,

I. FULKE, his successor.

II. ROBERT, of Thorpe-Latimer, co. Lincoln, whose eldest son, FULKE GREVILLE, left issue, ROBERT, who *s.* as 2nd Lord Brooke; and Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Arthur Haslebrige.

Sir Fulke was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, a man of letters, and a distinguished courtier in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., who, at the coronation of the latter prince, was made a Knight of the Bath, and soon after was called, from being treasurer of the Navy, to be chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of the privy council. In the 2nd of King JAMES's reign he obtained a grant of Warwick Castle, and the gardens and other dependencies

* Leland says, "The first notable increase of the landes of Graville of Draiton, cam by one Lewis Graville, who *m.* Margaret, the dau. and heir of a noble, caulled Syr Giles Arden."

† Lord Beauchamp of Powyk was descended from Walter de Beauchamp, of Alcester, brother of William, 1st EARL OF WARWICK, of the Beauchamp family; the male line of which family expired with HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, Earl and Duke of Warwick, in 1445, when the dukedom became extinct, and the earldom devolved upon his grace's only dau. and heiress, Anne de Beauchamp, as Countess of Warwick; but her ladyship *d. unm.*, in four years afterwards, when her aunt Anne Beauchamp, wife of Richard Neville, son of the Earl of Salisbury, became heiress of the family.

about it, and was elevated to the peerage, 29 Jan. 1620-1, by the title of *Lord Brooke, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick*, with limitation, in default of heirs male of his own body, to his kinsman, Robert Greville, son of Fulke Greville, Esq. of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln. His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1628, and was buried in his own vault in the great church of Warwick, under a monument which he had erected himself, with this remarkable inscription:

Fulke Greville,
Servant to Queen Elizabeth,
Councellor to King James,
and friend to Sir Philip Sidney.
Trophaeum peccati.

As his lordship never married, the honours descended, according to the limitation, to his kinsman,

ROBERT GREVILLE, Esq. (refer to the issue of Sir Fulke Greville and Elizabeth Willoughby), as 2nd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a general, in the parliament army, during the civil wars. He was victorious at Edge Hill, in Oct. 1642; and the next year was killed by a musket ball in a successful assault upon Lichfield. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, 3rd baron, at whose decease the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th baron. This nobleman was one of the six commissioners deputed by the House of Lords, in conjunction with six members of the Commons, to invite the return of CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Dodington, Esq., and left two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to William, Earl of Kingston.

Dodington, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Manchester.

He *d.* 17 Feb. 1676, and was *s.* by his brother,

FULKE, 5th baron, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Samuel Dashwood, of London, and had, *inter alios*,

I. Francis, who *m.* Lady Anne Wilmot, dau. of John, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Rochester, and widow of Henry Baynton, Esq. by whom he had, FULKE and WILLIAM, successively lords.

II. Algernon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Arthur Somerset, and had, with two daus. (Mary, wife of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. and Hester), one son,

Fulke, of Wilbury, Wilts, author of *Maxims and Characters, m.* Frances, dan. and co-heir of James Macartney, Esq. (cousin of Earl Macartney, K.B.), which lady was the well-known author of the *Ode to Indifference*, and had issue,

1 Algernon, *d.* young.

2 William-Fulke, capt. R.N., who *m.* Meliora, only child of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Southwell, and *d.* in 1837, having had issue,

Richard, *b.* in 1787; *m.* Miss Paterson; *s. p.*

Algernon, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1813, Caroline, dau. of the late Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1857, having had (with a dau. Caroline) 1 Algernon-William-Bellingham, capt. in the army, *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1844, Margaret, youngest dau. of Alexander Petty, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1846) has a dau.: he *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1847, Mary-Fanny, eldest dau. of Christopher Idle, Esq. of Northfrith, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1860) has had surviving issue, two sons and a dau.: he *m.* 3rdly, at Brussels, 4 June, 1863, Louisa-Fanny, dau. of Major-Gen. Parker, R.A.; 2 Fulke-Southwell Greville-Nugent, Esq. of Clony Castle, co. Westmeath, and North Myms Park, Herts, M.P. co. Longford, and col. of the Westmeath militia, *b.* 17 Feb. 1821, assumed, by royal licence, 1866, the additional surname and arms of NUGENT, *m.* in 1840, Rosa-Emily-Mary-Ann, only dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath, and has surviving issue, Algernon-William-Fulke, M.P. for co. Westmeath, *b.* 11 Feb. 1841, capt. 1st life-guards, *m.* 15 Dec. 1863, Beatrice-Violet, 2nd dau. of James, present Duke of Montrose, and has issue; George-Frederick-Nugent, *b.* 11 Sept. 1842; Robert-Southwell, *b.* 25 March, 1847; Reginald-James-Macartney, *b.* in 1848; Patrick-Emilius-John, *b.* in 1852, and Mildred-Charlotte; 3 Southwell, major 1st European Bengal fusiliers, *m.* 23 March, 1847, Jane, dau. of L. Tronson, Esq. of Nevry, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1861) has had issue, Brooke-Southwell, *b.* 9 April, 1855; Algernon-Charles-Fergus, *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; a son, *b.* 23 Aug. 1860, *d.* at Boulogne, 12 March, 1863; Charlotte-Caroline; and Gertrude-Ann.

Harriet, *m.* to James Morier, Esq., who *d.* in 1849.

Caroline, Viscountess Conbermere, *d.* 25 Jan. 1837.

3 James, in holy orders.

4 Henry-Francis, lieutenant-col. in the army, who *m.* 1st, in 1791, Catherine, dau. of Sir B. Graham, Bart.; she *d.* 18 Jan. 1803. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, Sophia, dau. of — Whyte, Esq., and relict of Sir Henry Lambert, Bart. and *d.* 13 Jan. 1816; he had issue,

George-Macartney, major in the army, *b.* in 1793;

m. Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John Pearson, Esq., judge advocate at Calcutta, and *d.* in India, in 1834, leaving Stapleton, capt. R.N., *m.* and has issue; and Caroline. His widow *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, the late James Loch, Esq., M.P., and *d.* in 1848.

Henry-Francis, C.B., vice-adm. R.N.; *m.* 1816, Harriet-Dorothea, only child of Gen. John Despard, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1856) had issue, Henry-Lambert-Fulke, major royal art.; and five daus., viz., Harriet; Emma, *m.* 9 Aug. 1845, Lord Augustus-W.-F.-S. Loftus (see ELY); Catherine; Jessie-Fanny, *m.* 2 May, 1844, Edward-II. Palmer, Esq.; and Fanny-Cecilia, *m.* 30 April, 1866, to Vice-Admiral Charles Eden, C.B.

Brooke, *m.* 23 Oct. 1866, Emilie-Anne, dau. of M. Charles Bouchey, and has had issue, Charles-Fulke, *b.* 10 Aug. 1857; Harry-Fulke, *b.* 30 Aug. 1864; and Catherine-Caroline.

5 Charles, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1793, Lady Charlotte Bentinck, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Portland, and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue, by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1862)

Charles-Cavendish-Fulke, late clerk of the privy council, and secretary to the Board of Trade, *b.* in 1794; *m.* 27 Jan. 1819, Emily, widow of Edward Baring, Esq., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1865.

Algernon-Frederick, Bath king-of-arms, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1823, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of R.-H. Cox, Esq., and *d.* 15 D c. 1864, having by her (who *d.* in 1841) had issue, Arthur-Charles, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* in 1827; Cavendish-Hubert, Coldstream guards, fell 21 Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854; Frances-Harriet, *m.* 1843, to Charles, 6th Duke of Richmond; Georgiana-Maria; and Augusta-Mary, *m.* 15 April, 1858, to G.-M.-W. Sandford, Esq., M.P. of Reeves Hall, Essex.

Henry-William, gentleman usher to the queen, *b.* 1801; Harriet-Catherine, *m.* to Francis, Earl of Ellesmere, who *d.* 1857; she *d.* 17 April, 1866.

1 Frances-Anne, *m.* to John Crew, Esq. of Crewe Hall, Cheshire, afterwards Lord Crewe, and *d.* in 1818. This lady was the Mrs. Crewe so remarkable in her day for her beauty and accomplishments.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1710, and was *s.* by his grandson, FELKE, 6th baron. This nobleman enjoyed the honours but five months; when dying *unm.*, they devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th baron, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Henry Thynne (see BATH, M. or) by his wife, dau. of Sir George Strode, Knt., sergeant-at-law, and left an only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th baron, *b.* in 1719; who *s.* to the title, 28 July, 1727; and was advanced to the dignity of EARL BROOKE, 7 July, 1746; and the title of Earl Warwick, of Warwick Castle, becoming extinct by the death of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, 7 Sept. 1759, his majesty was pleased to add the dignity of *Earl of Warwick* to his lordship's other honours, by patent, dated 30 Nov. in the same year. His lordship *m.* 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton (a younger son of William, Duke of Hamilton, by the Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn), by whom he had,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. Charles-Francis, *b.* 12 May, 1749; *d. unm.* in 1809.

iii. Robert-Fulke, *b.* 3 Feb. 1751; *m.* 19 Oct. 1797, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue, by her who *d.* 11 July, 1843,

1 Robert-Fulke, *b.* in 1800; late capt. 35th foot; *m.* in 1822, Georgiana-Cecilia, dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1867, having had by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1867), a son, William-Hamilton, in the 2nd life-guards, *b.* 29 Oct. 1826, who *d.* 30 April, 1848.

1 Georgiana, *m.* in 1824, to the late Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir George Cathcart, G.C.B.

2 Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. D.-Heneage Finch Hatton, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1866.

i. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* in 1770, to William Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, Dorsetshire.

ii. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* Sir H. Harpur, Bart. and *d.* 1825.

iii. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to John, 8th Earl of Galloway.

iv. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1783.

The earl *d.* 6 July, 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George, 2nd earl, *b.* 16 Sept. 1746. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Georgiana, only dau. of Sir James Peachy, Bart., 1st Lord Selsey, and by her (who *d.* the following year) had an only son, George, who *d.* in 1786. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Vernon, Esq., granddau. maternally, of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had,

HENRY-RICHARD, 3rd earl.

Charles-John (Sir), K.C.B., a major-gen., *d. unm.* 1836.

Robert, *b.* in 1782; *d.* in 1802.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1806.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmell; *d.* 8 Nov. 1858.

Caroline, *d.* 26 May, 1844.

Augusta, *m.* to Heneage, 5th Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 2 Mar.

1845.

Charlotte, *d.* 29 May, 1867.

Louisa.

The earl *d.* in 1816; his widow in 1838. His eldest son,

HENRY-RICHARD, 3rd earl, K.T., *b.* 29 March, 1779; *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, Sarah, relict of John-George, 3rd Lord Monson, and dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Mexborough, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1851) had an only son, GEORGE-GUY, present earl. His lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1853.

Creations—Baron Brooke, 29 Jan. 1621. Earl Brooke, 7 July, 1746. Earl of Warwick, 30 Nov. 1759. *Arms*—Sa., on a cross, engrailed, or five pellets, all within a bordure, engrailed, of the second. The earl quarters: 1 Or, fretty, az., for WILLOUGHBY; 2 Gu., a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, or, for BEAUCHAMP. *Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demiswan, wings expanded and elevated, arg., beaked, of the first; 2nd, a bear,* jointed, arg., muzzled, gu., supporting a ragged staff, of the first. *Supporters*—Two swans, wings inverted, arg., legged, beaked, and ducally gorged, gu. *Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco. *Seat*—Warwick Castle, co. Warwick.

Town House—Berwick House, Stable Yard, St. James's.

WATERFORD.



WATERFORD, MARQUESS OF (Sir John-Henry-De la Poer Beresford, K.P.), Earl of and Viscount Tyrone, Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan, and Baron De la Poer, of Curraghmore, Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, in the peerage of Great Britain; capt. 1st life-guards, *b.* 21 May, 1844; *s.* his father as 5th marquess, 6 Nov. 1866. His lordship, prior to his accession, was M.P. for the co. of Waterford. He was made a Knight of St. Patrick in Nov. 1868.

Lineage.

The surname of BERESFORD, or, as it was formerly written BEREFORD, was assumed from Berford, or Beresford, in the parish of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, of which manor,

JOHN DE BERESFORD was seised in 1087 (1st WILLIAM RUFUS), and was *s.* therein by his son,

HUGH DE BERESFORD; from whom lineally descended, JOHN BERESFORD, Lord of Beresford and Enson, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Thomas.

John Beresford *d.* in 1475, and was *s.* at Beresford by his eldest son; while the 2nd,

THOMAS BERESFORD, Esq., seated himself at Newton Grange, co. Derby, where he was resident *temp.* King HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV.; the former of whom he served in his French wars, and, according to tradition, mustered a troop of horse at Chesterfield, consisting alone of his sons and his own and their attendants. Mr. Beresford *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Hassall, Esq. of Arcluyd, co. Chester, by whom he had sixteen sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son, Aden; but we pass to the 7th, HUMPHREY BERESFORD, Esq., who eventually became of Newton Grange. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. of Edmond Berdesley, or Bersley, Esq., and was *s.* by his 2nd son (the eldest having left a dau. only at his decease),

GEORGE BERESFORD, whose eldest son,

MICHAEL BERESFORD, Esq., was an officer in the Court of Wards, and seated at Oxford, and the Squires, in the co. of Kent. This gentleman, who was living in 1574, *m.* Rose, dau. of John Knevit, Esq., and had seven sons and four daus.; of whom

TRISTRAM BERESFORD, Esq., the 3rd son, going into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., as manager of the corporation of Londoners, known by the name of "The Society of the

* The bear and ragged staff belonged to the Saxon Earls of Warwick, derived from the chivalrous GUY. It was adopted by the Newburghs, the first Earls of Warwick after the Conquest.

New Plantation in Ulster," settled at Coleraine, co. Londonderry, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR TRISTRAM BERESFORD, of Coleraine, knight of the shire for Londonderry in the parliament of 1661, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 May, 1665. Sir Tristram *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rowley, Esq. of Castleroe, co. Londonderry, by whom he had one son, RANDAL, h's heir, and two daus.; and 2ndly, Sarah Sackville, and had three sons and three daus., viz.,

Tristram.

Michael, father of the Rev. Sackville Beresford, M.A., and of Anne, *m.* in 1747, to Thomas Taylor, Esq. afterwards, in 1751, lord-mayor of Dublin.

Sackville, *d. unm.*

Susanna, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Paul Brazier, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edward Cary, Esq. of Dunvigen.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Hart, Esq. of Kilderry, co. Donegal.

Sir Tristram *d.* 15 Jan. 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RANDAL, M.P., who *m.* Catharine, younger dau. of Francis, Viscount Valentia, and niece, maternally, of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield; and dying in Oct. 1681, left,

TRISTRAM, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Hamilton, of Walworth, co. Derry.

Catherine, *m.* in 1697, to Matthew Pennefather, Esq. M.P., for Cashel, younger brother of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary.

Sir Randal was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR TRISTRAM. This gentleman commanded a regiment of foot against King JAMES II., and was attained by the parliament of that monarch. Sir Tristram *m.* in 1687, Nichola-Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Hamilton, Baron of Glenawly, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-General Richard Gorges) had issue,

I. MARCUS, his heir.

1. Susanna-Catherina, *m.* to Hyacinth-Richard Nugent, Lord Riverstone: and *d. s. p.*

II. Arabella-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1732.

III. Jane, *m.* in 1711, to George Lowther Esq. M.P. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and had, with two daus., of whom the younger, Sophia, *m.* Rowley Hill, Esq. M.P., two sons,

1. Georges Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, M.P. for the co. of Meath (*see Landed Gentry*).

2. Marcus Lowther, who *m.* in 1743, Catherine, sister and heir of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., assumed in consequence the surname of CROFTON, and was created a baronet.

IV. Aramintha.

Sir Tristram *d.* 16 June, 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR MARCUS, who *m.* 16 July, 1717, Catherine Poer, Baroness le Poer, dau and heiress of James, 3rd Earl of Tyrone (*see family of LE POER*, at foot), and in consequence of that alliance was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Nov. 1720, as *Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan, and Viscount Tyrone*; and was created *Earl of Tyrone*, 18 July, 1746. His lordship had surviving issue,

1. GEORGE DE LA POER, his successor.

II. John, *b.* 14 March, 1737-8, barrister-at-law. This gentleman was appointed in 1770, a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, and presided for many years at the board. In 1772, he was appointed by patent, taster of the wines in the port of Dublin, and was sworn of his Majesty's most honourable privy-councils in Great Britain and Ireland. He *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1760, Anne-Constantia, dau. of Gen. Count de Ligondes, of the house of Ligondes, of Auvergne, in France, and had issue,

Marcus, *b.* 14 Feb. 1764; *m.* 25 Feb. 1791, Frances-Arabella, dau. of Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1797, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in May, 1840)

1. John-Theophilus, *b.* in 1792; killed in Spain in 1812.

2. William (the Right Hon.), major in the army, and late M.P. for North Essex, late secretary at war; *b.* in 1798; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late George-Robert Henegay, Esq. of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

Mostyn-De la Poer, capt. 72nd highlanders, *b.* 6 Dec. 1835.

Edward-Marcus, lieut.-col. Scots fusilier-guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1836.

Frances-Arabella, *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, to the Hon. R.-G.-S. O'Grady (*see GUILLANORE*, V.).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1827, to Felix Ladbrokee, Esq. of Headley, Surrey.

George-De la Poer, Lord Bishop of Kilmore and Armagh, *b.* 19 July, 1765; *m.* in 1794, Frances, dau. of Gervais-Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kiltaine, M.P., for Kilkenny, by his wife, a sister of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1841, having had by her (who *d.* in May, 1843),

1. John, colonial secretary of the island of St. Vincent, *b.* April, 1796; *m.* 6 May, 1822, Harriet-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Hon. William Wyllie, chief-justice

of St. Vincent, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1856, having by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1857) had issue,

George-De la Poer, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 19 June, 1848, Elizabeth-Hannah Nicholson, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Donald Maclean.

Marcus-Wyllie, *b.* in 1825; late capt. 49th foot; *m.* 24 Jan. 1852, Charlotte, third dau. of Capt. R. Blakeney, and has a son, John-Blakeney-De la Poer.

William-Carr-De la Poer, *d.* 1844.

John-Hill-De la Poer, *b.* 1832; *m.* 26 March, 1859, at St. Vincents, Emma, 4th dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq.

Henry-Clement, 67th foot, *b.* 1835; *m.* 23 June, 1857, Matilda, youngest dau. of F. Hinks, Esq., governor of the Windward Isles, and was accidentally drowned in the rapids of the Massaruni river, British Guiana, 19 Sept. 1865.

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* 1855, to David Cowie, Esq.

Anne-Matilda, *d.* 29 Nov. 1856.

Mary-Bayley, *m.* 29 April, 1862, to Capt. Shadwell-Henry Clerke, 21st fusiliers, mil. sec. to commander of forces Windward and Leeward Islands.

2. Marcus-Gervais, D.D., formerly bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, now archbishop of Armagh and lord primate of all Ireland, and prelate of the Order of St. Patrick; *b.* 14 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1st, 25 Oct. 1824, Mary, dau. of Col. Henry-Peiseley L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's co., and by her (who *d.* in 1845) has had,

George-De la Poer, *b.* 22 April, 1831; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Mary-Anabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. W.-Vernon Harcourt, and has issue.

Henry-Marcus, capt. 9th foot, *b.* 2 March, 1835; *m.* 10 April, 1861, Julia-Ellen, dau. of the Rev. F.-R. Maunsell, rector of Castle Island, co. Kerry, and has issue.

Sophie-Frances, *d.* 12 Sept. 1852.

Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* in 1853, to Henry-B.-W. Milner, Esq.

Mary-Emily, *m.* in 1853, to Thomas, son of Thomas Heywood, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1858, leaving issue.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1850, Elizabeth, relict of R.G.-Bomford, Esq. of Rahenstown, co. Meath, and only dau. of the late Jas.-Trail Kennedy, Esq. of Annadale, co. Down.

3. George-De la Poer, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1826.

1. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1812, Frederick-Lumley Savile, Esq. who *d.* in 1827; and 2ndly, 20 July, 1839, Robert-Henry Southwell, Esq. She *d.* in 1851.

2. Frances, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Francis-Howard, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1833.

John-Claudius, *b.* 23 Oct. 1766; *m.* 3 March, 1795, Elizabeth M'Kenzie, only child of Archibald Menzies, Esq. of Culladeas, co. Peebles. This gentleman, who was a privy-councillor in Ireland, and alderman and, at one time, lord mayor of Dublin, *d.* 3 July, 1846, leaving (with three daus.) a son, John-Claudius-Beresford, Esq. of Craig-Dhu-Varren, Portrush, *b.* 6 Dec. 1799, who *m.* 27 April, 1836, Catherine, dau. of Lieut. W. Cuddy, 6th regt., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1866.

Charles-Cobbe, in holy orders; *b.* 29 Oct. 1770; *m.* 23 Nov. 1795, Amelia, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1839) had issue,

1. John-Isaac, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Oct. 1796; *m.* 13 June, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Robert White, Esq. of Aghavee, Queen's Co., and *d.* in 1847, leaving issue,

George-Robert, of Macbiehil' co. Peebles, capt. 88th foot, kn't. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 18 Oct. 1830.

Emily-Sarah, *m.* 6 May, 1851, to the Rev. John-Maunsell-Massy, 2nd son of the Hon. John Massy.

Harriette-Selina, *m.* 1856, Wm.-Allan Woddrop, Esq.

2. George-John, col. R.A., *b.* 21 July, 1807; *m.* 1st, 12 Dec. 1839, Jane-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles Riall, Esq. of Heywood, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1842) has a dau., Jane-Selina. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1844, Frances-Constantia, eldest dau. of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1867), has issue,

Robert-Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1845.

John-George, *b.* 10 June, 1847.

Charles-Richard-Gordon, *b.* 22 Feb. 1849.

George-Alexander, *b.* 21 Nov. 1850.

Mildred-Anne, twin with Robert-Henry, *m.* 18 Oct. 1866, to the Rev. William Carleton.

3. Charles-Claudius, *b.* 14 Dec. 1810, in holy orders, *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, Anna-Maria, only dau. of the Rev. F. Fitzpatrick, of Loch Scailan Glebe, Cavan, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1848, leaving issue, Charles-Cobbe, *b.* in 1844; Frederick-John-Isaac, *b.* in 1846; Edwina-Catherine; and Amelia-Mary-Selina.

4. Henry-Robert, *b.* 16 March, 1813, an officer 60th rifles.

1. Harriet-Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to Rev. John-Jas. Fox.

2. Selina-Griseida, *m.* in 1837, to John, Earl of Erne.

3. Anne-Constantia, *m.* 1824, Lord John Thynne, D.D., and *d.* 22 April, 1866.

4 Emily-Catherine, *m.* 16 Dec. 1831, to Arthur-Wiloughby-Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, and has issue.

5 Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 4 Nov. 1839, to the Rev. Samuel Alexander.

Catherine, *m.* 1778, Lt.-Col. the Right Hon. Henry-Theophilus Clements, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1795. She *d.* 7 Jan. 1836.
Anne-Constantia, *m.* 1st, 1790, Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. of Waterford, who *d.* 1802; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1805, to Robert Doyne, Esq. She *d.* 1836.

Jane, *m.* in 1788, to the Right Hon. Sir George Fitzgerald Hill, Bart., governor of St. Vincent, and col. of the Londonderry militia, and *d.* in 1836.

The Right Hon. John Beresford *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, North Britain, and had.

James-Hamilton, R.N., *b.* 18 Feb. 1782; accidentally drowned, 7 Dec. 1806, while a midshipman on board the "Phoenix."

Henry-Barré, *b.* 25 Sept. 1784; *m.* 29 Feb. 1812, Eliza, dau. of John Bailly, Esq. of Bristol; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1837, having had by her (who *d.* in 1831) issue,

1 John-Barré Beresford, of Learnmount, co. Derry, *b.* 19 April, 1815; *m.* 23 April, 1840, Sophia, dau. of the late Hugh-Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1850) has issue, Henry-Barré-Blackler, *b.* 4 May, 1845; John-Claudius Montgomery, *b.* 3 Feb. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1853, Caroline, only child of William and Lady Elizabeth Hamilton Ash, of Ashbrook, Londonderry, and has issue, William-Randal-Hamilton, *b.* 19 July, 1859; Emma-Clara; and another dau.

2 Henry-Barré, *b.* 23 July, 1816; comm. R.N.

3 William-Montgomery, *b.* 17 Oct. 1817; in holy orders; rector of Lower Baldoney, co. Tyrone; *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, Rosa Ellen, dau. of John Turner, Esq., and *d.* 4 April, 1868, having had William-James-Montgomery, *b.* 31 Aug. 1859, another son, *b.* 30 March, 1862, and three daus., Harriet-Sarah, Florence-Mary-Anne, and Eva-Barré.

4 James-David, *b.* 2 April, 1819 (late 76th foot); adjutant and captain Londonderry militia.

5 George-De la Poer, *b.* 13 Feb. 1836; late capt. 16th foot; *m.* 15 Dec. 1849, Anne, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Conyers, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1854), he has issue, Charles-Edward-De la Poer, *b.* 23 Oct. 1850; Tristram Henry-Barré, *b.* 5 Oct. 1851; Walter-Montgomery, *d.* 1853; Daphne-Sarah.

1 Mary-Barbara, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, to Thomas-William Fountaine, 2nd son of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, and has issue two sons and a dau.

2 Eliza-Frances, *d.* Dec. 1859.

William-Hamilton, *b.* in 1788; *d.* 16 Sept. 1865. Hannab.

Franco-Honorina, *m.* 2 July, 1805, to James Whyte, Esq. of Pilton House, Barnstaple.

Elizabeth, *d.* 17 Jan. 1860.

Anna, *m.* 1st, to Charles Gardiner, Esq.; and 2ndly, to C.-E. Stuart, Esq.

Clara, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. James Spencer Knox, D.D., who *d.* 1 March, 1862; she *d.* 4 April, 1862.

III. William, in holy orders; *d.* Archbishop of Tuam; created *Baron Decies*. (*See that dignity*.)

I. Anne, *m.* 1738, William Annesley, 1st Viscount Glerawley.

II. Jane, *m.* in 1743, to the Right Hon. Edward Cary, of Dungiven, co. Derry, M.P. for that shire; and *d.* in 1792.

III. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1748, to Thomas Christmas, of Whitefield, co. Waterford, M.P. for that shire; and 2ndly, in 1754, to the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort; and *d.* in 1763.

IV. Aramantha, *m.* in 1755, to George-Paul Monck, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

V. Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1762, to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, of Farnley, co. Kilkenny, M.P.; and *d.* in 1815.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to Thomas Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

The Earl of Tyrone *d.* 4 April, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DE LA POER, 2nd earl, *b.* 8 Jan. 1735; *m.* in April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Monck, Esq. of Charleville, and Lady Isabella Bentinck, dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Portland, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY-DE LA POER, his successor.

II. John-George, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland; P.C.; Prelate of the order of St. Patrick, and Vice-Chancellor of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 22 Nov. 1777; *d.* 19 July, 1862.

III. George-Thomas, a lieutenant-gen. G.C.H., a privy-councillor, custos-rotularum of the co. of Waterford, and col. of its militia; *b.* 12 Feb. 1781; *m.* 22 Nov. 1808, Harriet, dau. of — Schutz, Esq. of Gillingham Hall, Beccles, and *d.* in 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1860),

1 Elizabeth-Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, to Admiral Henry Eden, R.N.

2 Harriet-Susan-Isabella, *m.* 13 April, 1844, George Dun-

1156

bar, Jun., Esq. of Woburn, co. Down, and *d.* 18 April, 1859.

3 Caroline-Susan-Catherine, *m.* 1840, the Hon. E. Kenyon; she *d.* 8 March, 1866.

I. Isabella-Anne, *m.* 1 April, 1812, to Sir John-William-Head-Brydges, who *d.* in 1839. She *d.* in 1850.

II. Catherine, *d.* in June, 1843.

III. Anne, *d.* in 1841.

IV. Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1816, to Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., who *d.* 24 July, 1823, having by her had, with other issue, a 2nd son, Denis-William Pack-Beresford, Esq., M.P. for co. Carlow; she *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1831, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart., K.C.B., who *d.* 10 Feb. 1848. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1856.

Lord Tyrone inherited the ancient Barony of De la Poer at the decease of his mother, 27 July, 1769. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786, as *Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke*; and created *MARQUESS OF WATERFORD*, in the peerage of Ireland, 19 Aug. 1789. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE LA POER, 2nd marquess, *b.* 23 May, 1772; *m.* 29 Aug. 1805, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Earl of Tyrconnel; by whom (who *d.* 7 June, 1827) he had,

I. HENRY-DE LA POER, 3rd marquess.

II. William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1812; an officer in the 1st life-guards; *d.* 18 Oct. 1850.

III. JOHN-DE LA POER, 4th marquess.

IV. James, *b.* 6 Oct. 1816; an officer in the army; *d.* in 1841.
1. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Nov. 1828, to the 18th Earl of Shrewsbury.

His lordship, who was a knight of St. Patrick, a privy councillor in Ireland, governor of the county of Waterford and colonel of the Waterford militia, *d.* 16 July, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-DE LA POER, 3rd marquess, *b.* 26 April, 1811, who *m.* 8 June, 1842, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Charles, late Lord Stuart de Rosethay, but had no issue. His lordship, who was a knight of St. Patrick, was killed, 29 March, 1859, by a fall from his horse while out hunting, at Corbally, near Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary; he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN-DE LA POER, 4th marquess, in holy orders, rural dean, late incumbent of Mullaghbrack, in the diocese of Armagh, who was *b.* 27 April, 1814, and *m.* 20 Feb. 1843, Christiana, 3rd dau. of the late Charles-Powell Leslie, M.P., of Glasslough, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY-DE LA POER, present peer.

CHARLES-WILLIAM-DE LA POER, lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Feb. 1846. William-Leslie-De la Poer, an officer 9th lancers, *b.* 20 July, 1847.

Marcus-Talbot-De la Poer, an officer 7th hussars, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848.

De la Val-James-De la Poer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1862.

The marquess *d.* 6 Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-HENRY-DE LA POER, 5th and present MARQUESS OF WATERFORD.

Creations—Baronet, 5 May, 1665. Baron La Poer, 23 Nov. 1375. Viscount Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1720. Earl, 18 July, 1746. Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789—in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., crussilly-fitché, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, engrailed, sa., for BERESFORD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, indented, sa., for LA POER.

First Crest—A dragon's head, erased, az., pierced through the neck with a broken spear, or; the broken point, arg., thrust through the upper jaw; for BERESFORD.

Second Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, ppr., attired, or, between the horns of a crucifix, of the last, thereon the resemblance of Jesus, ppr., for LA POER.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., vested, arg., crined and winged, or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seats—Curraghmore, co. Waterford; and Ford Castle, Northumberland.

Town House—30, Charles Street, St. James's.

Family of De la Poer.

SIR ROGER LE POER, Knt., who accompanied Strongbow into Ireland, obtained for his services there considerable territorial grants. Of Sir Roger, Giraldus Cambrensis writes: "It might be said without offence, there was not a man who did more valiant acts than Roger le Poer; who, although he were young and beardless, yet he showed himself a lusty, valiant, and courageous gentleman, and who grew into such good credit, that he had the government of the country about Leighlin, as also in Ossory, where he was traitorously killed; on whose slaughter a conspiracy was formed among the Irish to destroy the English, and many castles were destroyed." Sir Roger *m.* a niece of Sir Amory

St. Lawrence (ancestor of the noble house of Howth), and left a son,

JOHN LE POER, from whom descended,

NICHOLAS LE POER, who had summons to parliament, as BARON LE POER, 23 Nov. 1375, and thrice afterwards, in 1378, 1381, and 1383, being the most ancient writs to be found in the Rolls' office of Ireland. This nobleman was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 2nd baron, who was created *Lord Le Poer, Baron of Curraghmore*, by King HENRY VI. in 1452. His lordship *m.* the dau. of Richard Butler, 2nd son of the Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER, 3rd Baron Le Poer and 2nd Baron of Curraghmore, who *m.* the dau. of Lord Decies, and left

RICHARD, who was re-created, 13 Sept. 1535, *Lord Le Poer, Baron of Curraghmore*. This nobleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde; and dying in 1551, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN (*More*), Lord Le Poer, *b.* in 1516. Of this nobleman, Sir Henry Sidney, in his account of the province of Munster to the Lords of the Council, gives an interesting account. His lordship *m.* Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, Lord Le Poer, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of John, Viscount Buttevant; and dying in 1607, was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, Lord Le Poer (son of John *Oge*, the late lord's eldest son, who was killed in his father's lifetime by Edmund Fitzgerald, *The White Knight*, by Hellen, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant). His lordship *m.* Ruth, dau. and heiress of Robert Pyphoe, Esq. of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, Lord Le Poer. This nobleman was advanced, 9 Oct. 1673, to the *Viscounty of Decies and Earldom of Tyrone*. His lordship *m.* in 1654, Dorothy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey: and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1693, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Rickards, Esq. of Dangan Spidoge, co. Kilkenny, by whom he left at his decease, 19 Aug. 1704, an only dau. and heiress,

LADY CATHARINE POER, who *m.* Sir Marcus Beresford (as stated in the family of Beresford).

Upon the decease of his lordship, the *Earldom of Tyrone*, &c., expired; and the original Barony of Le Poer by writ devolved upon his daughter, as BARONESS LE POER.

WATERFORD, EARL OF, and hereditary high-seneschal of Ireland, *see* SHREWSBURY, EARL OF.

W A T E R P A R K.



WATERPARK, BARON (Sir Henry-Anson Cavendish), of Waterpark, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Great Britain; D.L.; *b.* 14 April, 1839; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 31 March, 1863.

Lineage.

I. HENRY CAVENDISH, Esq., eldest son of William Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge Hall, by Mary, dau. of Sir Timothy Tyrel, of Shotover, co. Oxford, accompanied his kinsman, William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, into Ireland, when his grace went to that kingdom as lord-lieutenant in 1737, and was appointed teller of the exchequer, and sworn of the privy council there. He *m.* in 1730, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Pyne, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Cork, grand-

dau. paternally of Sir Richard Pyne, lord-chief-justice of Ireland, and his wife Lucy, dau. of the Duke of Montagu, and niece, maternally, of Sir Richard Edgecumbe, by whom he had issue,

- i. HENRY, his successor.
- ii. Pyne, *m.* in 1768, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Maurice Crosby, dean of Limerick.
- i. Mary, *m.* to George Quin, Esq., and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Thomas Taylor, Marquess of Headfort.
- ii. Frances, *m.* to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. of Newton Ormonde, co. Kilkenny.
- iii. Anne, *m.* in 1759, to Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart.
- iv. Catherine, *m.* to T. Burroughs, Esq., master in Chancery.

Mr. Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1748, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dnalley Castle, co. Tipperary, and widow of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., by whom he had one son,

- i. JAMES, *m.* Harriet-Moore Coote, dau. of Guy Moore, Esq., afterwards Coote of the Mountshell family) by his wife Mary Coote, granddau. of the 1st Lord Coloony, and left,
 - 1 Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Woodhouse Johnson, Esq., and had issue,
 - Guy-Moore-Coote, *m.* Mrs. Young, a widow.
 - Harriet, *m.* to William-Richard Gurdon, Esq.
 - Theodosia, *m.* to Allen Hurrell, Esq., and has issue.
 - Maria, *m.* to Peter-Cayley Shadwell, Esq.
 - 2 James, *d.* of fatigue after the taking of Seringapatam.
 - 1 Catherine-Harriet, *m.* to John Eschin, Esq.
 - 2 Theodosia, *m.* to Jas. Caulfield Donovan, Esq.
 - 3 Maria, *m.* to Henry Bambrick, Esq.

The right hon. gentleman was created a Baronet of Great Britain, 7 May, 1755; and dying 31 May, 1776, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 13 Sept. 1732; who was appointed receiver-general of Ireland in 1779, and sworn of the privy council; *m.* 5 Aug. 1757, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Bradshaw, Esq., collaterally descended from the Lord-President Bradshaw, by whom he had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his successor.
- ii. George, *b.* 26 Aug. 1766, secretary to the lords of the Treasury in Ireland; *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1803, Letitia-Catherine, dau. of James Caulfield, Esq., which lady *d.* issueless in 1805; and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1807, Catherine, dau. of R. Smyth, Esq.; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1849.
- iii. Augustus, F.S.A., groom of the king's bedchamber, *b.* 17 Feb. 1768; who assumed, in 1790, the surname and arms of his maternal grandfather, Richard Bradshaw, Esq.; *m.* 15 Nov. 1796, Mary-Anne (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1849), eldest dau. of James-St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle (whose previous marriage with George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, had been dissolved in the same year).
- iv. Frederick, *b.* 7 July, 1777; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, by whom (who *d.* 25 March, 1812) he had issue,

- 1 Frederick, in holy orders; *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1834, Ann, eldest dau. of Brabazon Morris, Esq., which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1847; and he *m.* 2ndly, in 1848, Anne, dau. of Richard Armstrong, Esq., which lady *d.* 12 Nov. 1860.
- 1 Sarah-Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1834, to Joseph-Andrew Macdonnell, of Caher, now of Abbeyville, co. Mayo, 2nd surviving son of Alexander Macdonnell, of Springfield, in the same county, J.P., and has issue,
 - Frederick-Alexander-Cavendish, *b.* 10 Aug. 1835.
 - Edward-Cavendish, *b.* 2 Dec. 1842.
 - Joseph-Cavendish, *b.* 8 Sept. 1844.
 - Catherine-Eleanor-Cavendish.
 - Agnes-Cavendish
- 2 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 March, 1838, to Roger Palmer, Esq. of Carrowmore, co. Mayo.
- 3 Louisa-Sophia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, to Joseph-William Morris, Esq.; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1834.
- 4 Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Jan. 1834, to Walter-James Burke, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1849, to Oliver-Cuff Jackson, Esq., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1817, Agnes-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Macdonnell, Esq. of Springfield, co. Mayo, by whom he had issue,

- 1 Alexander-Macdonnell, *b.* 25 March, 1819.
- 2 Richard-Augustus, *b.* 23 March, 1823.
- 3 John-Arthur, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826.

- i. Catherine, *m.* to the Baron de Ville; and *d.* in 1800.
- ii. Deborah, *m.* to Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.
- iii. Sarah, *m.* to Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1849, having had issue.
- iv. Anne, *m.* in 1793, to James Caulfield, 2nd Lord Kilmaine, and *d.* his widow, 6 July 1863.

Lady Cavendish was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 June, 1792, by the title of BARONESS WATERPARK, of Waterpark, co. Cork, with remainder to her issue male by her husband, Sir Henry Cavendish; and dying in 1807,

the barony devolved accordingly upon Sir Henry's eldest son and heir,

RICHARD, as 2nd baron, *b.* 13 July, 1765, who inherited also the baronetcy, as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father. His lordship *m.* 6 Aug. 1789, Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, and Mullmast Castle, co. Kildare; by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1847) he had issue,

1. HENRY-MANNERS, 3rd baron.
 - ii. RICHARD of Thornton Hall, Bucks, late envoy at Nagpoor, *m.* 22 July, 1841, Elizabeth-Maria-Margaret, only dau. and heir of the late Thomas Hart, Esq., and niece and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Cotton Sheppard, Bart. of Thornton Hall, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1858) has had,
 1. William-Thomas, lieutenant 5th dragoon-guards, *b.* 29 July, 1843.
 2. Charles-Tyrrrell, *b.* 17 Nov. 1849.
 3. Richard-Cotton, *b.* 3 Feb. 1851.
 1. Marianne, *m.* 6 Sept. 1864, to Captain Fitz-Gerald, eldest son of the late T. Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Shalstone House, Bucks.
 2. Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 July, 1867, to Thomas-Cockayne Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, Northamptonshire.
 3. Emily-Maria-Georgiana, *m.* 12 July, 1864, to Noel Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, Derbyshire.
 4. Elizabeth-Dorothy.
 5. Louisa.
 6. Cecilia.
- iii. George-John, vice-adm. R.N.; *m.* 14 Aug. 1838, Caroline, youngest sister of Charles-Prideaux Drue, Esq. of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1865, having had by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1867) issue,
1. Caroline.
 2. Frances-Catherine-Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, to the Rev. H.-F. Smith-Mariott, of Horsmonden, Kent (*see ante*, SMITH-MARRIOTT, BART.)
 3. Catherine.

iv. Augustus, in holy orders; *m.* in 1830, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Lezh, Esq. of Adlington, in Cheshire, and has a son, Thomas, *b.* 31 Jan. 1841.

v. Frederick, a captain in the army.

vi. Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Doveridge, co. Derby, *m.* 4 May, 1855, Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart. (*He d. s. p.*), 26 March, 1859.

1. Sarah-Georgiana, *m.* 11 Nov. 1819, to Sir George-Richard Philips, Bart., M.P.

ii. Anne-Emma.

iii. Juliana, *m.* 28 Dec. 1816, to Farmer Taylor, Esq. of Chyknell House, co. Salop, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1865, having by him (who *d.* 24 June, 1852) had issue,

1. Henry, of Chyknell House, *m.* 22 July, 1862, Selina, only dau. of the Hon. H.-E.-H. Gage.
2. George, late of the 95th regt.; *m.* 28 Dec. 1858, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Col. Charles Carroll, of Doughoregan Manor, Maryland, U.S., and has a son and a dau.
3. Edward.

iv. Catherine, *m.* 12 Dec. 1839, to the Most Rev. Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Archbishop of York, who *d.* 4 May, 1860. She *d.* 16 May, 1863.

Lord Waterpark *d.* 1 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-MANNERS, 3rd baron, who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1793; *m.* 18 July, 1837, Eliza-Jane, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, and aunt of the present Earl of Lichfield, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY-ANSON, present peer.
- i. Eliza-Anne, *m.* 12 July, 1859, to Haughton-Charles Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, Staffordshire (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
- ii. Adelaide, late maid of honour in ordinary to the Queen, *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, to S. W. Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Old Hall, Lancashire, and Woodhouse, Leicestershire.
- iii. Susan-Frederica.

His lordship, who was colonel of the Derbyshire militia, *d.* 31 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, HENRY-ANSON, 4th and present BARON WATERPARK.

Creations—Baronet, 7 May, 1755. Baron, 14 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three bucks' heads, cabossed, arg., attired, or, within a bordure, of the second, for CAVENDISH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bendlets, the upper, sa., the lower, gu., for BRADSHAW.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a snake, nowed, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, the dexter, per fesse indented, gu. and sa.; the sinister, ppr., gorged with a chaplet of roses, alternately arg. and az., both attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Cavendo tutus.

Seat—Doveridge Hall, Derbyshire.

W A T S O N.

WATSON, SIR CHARLES, Bart., of Fulmer, co. Bucks, *b.* 6 April, 1828; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 30 Dec. 1852; *m.* 12 May, 1854, Georgina, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Tredcroft, M.A., and niece of Sir G.-R. Brooke-Pechell, Bart., and has had,

- i. A son, *b.* and *d.* 3 Nov. 1867.
- i. Georgina-Charlotte, *d.* 10 Ap. 1862.
- ii. Selina-Frances.
- iii. Caroline-Selina.
- iv. Amabel-Jemima.

Lucrager.

THE REV. JOHN WATSON, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, and rector of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, *m.* the half-sister of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, and had a son,

REAR-ADMIRAL CHARLES WATSON, a gallant naval officer, who signalized himself in two engagements, and who subsequently held the command of the naval forces in the East Indies, where he *d.* 15 July, 1757. He *m.* in 1741, Rebecca, eldest dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq., by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, created a Baronet.
Rebecca, *m.* to Sir William Gibbons, Bart.
Martha, *m.* 5 Nov. 1772, to James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, 1st Lord Somers.

The son,

I. CHARLES WATSON, *b.* 9 June, 1751, was created a Baronet, 22 March, 1760, in his 9th year. He *m.* 16 July, 1789, Juliana, dau. of the late Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.; and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1834) had issue,

CHARLES-WAGER, 2nd baronet.
Juliana, *m.* 24 Sept. 1824, to the Rev. Thomas Calvert, D.D.

Cecil, *m.* 22 Aug. 1821, to Richard-Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulborne, co. Cambridge.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 21 Oct. 1833, to John Bendyshe, Esq. of Barington and Kneesworth, co. Cambridge.

Henrietta, *m.* 9 Dec. 1823, to the Rev. W. Acton; *d.* in 1842.

Catherine-Harriet.

Charlotte, *m.* 22 July, 1824, to John Gibbons, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Gibbons, Bart.

Marianne, *m.* in 1833, to Alexander Cotton, Esq.; and *d.* 19 Sept. 1838.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

ii. SIR CHARLES-WAGER, *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* 19 June, 1827, Jemima-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles Garth-Colleton, Esq. of Haines Hill, Berks, and had issue,

- i. CHARLES, present baronet.
- ii. WAGER-JOSEPH, *b.* 27 June, 1837.
- iii. Cecil-Estcourt-Benyon.
- i. Jemima, *d.* 13 Dec. 1844.
- ii. Selina-Harriet, *d.* 2 May, 1856.
- iii. Caroline-Anne.

Creation—22 Nov. 1760.

Arms—ARG., on a chevron, engrailed, az., between three martlets, sa., as many crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Esto quod esse videris.

Seat—Wrating Park, Cambridgeshire.

W A T S O N.

WATSON, SIR THOMAS, Baronet, of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, in the co. of Middlesex, M.D., LL.D., President of the Royal College of Physicians, and one of H.M.'s Physicians Extraordinary, *b.* 7 March, 1792; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Sarah, dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Brackley, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1830) has issue,

- i. ARTHUR-TOWNLEY, barrister-at-law, of Stanmore House, Weybridge, Surrey, *b.* 13 Sept. 1830; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Rosamond, dau. of Charles-Powlett Rushworth, Esq. of Queen Ann-street, Marylebone, and has, CHARLES-RUSHWORTH, *b.* 21 Sept. 1863, and Mabel-Frederica.
- i. Margaret-Catherine.

Sir Thomas Watson having attained the highest repute and position in his profession, was created a baronet 27 June, 1866.

Lineage.

JOSEPH WATSON, Esq. sometime of Thorpe-le-Soken, co. Essex, *m.* 10 March, 1791, Mary, dau. of Thomas Catton, Esq. of West Dereham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1838) had issue,

THOMAS, created a baronet as above.
Joseph, of Bocking Hall, West Mersea, co. Essex, *b.* 27 Oct. 1797; *m.* 11 April, 1822, Mary-Ann, dau. of Abraham Cawston, Esq. of Shimpling Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Joseph, *b.* 24 July, 1823; Catton, *b.* Aug. 1831; Abraham, *b.* Aug. 1834; Mary-Ann, *m.* 5 Oct. 1838, to the Rev. Samuel Nicholson Vowler; Isabella, *m.* 2 June, 1848, to John-Charles Robertson, Esq. of Colchester; Jane-Eliza, *m.* 10 June, 1850, to Shaftesbury-William Walmsley, Esq. John, in holy orders, rector of Holmpton, and vicar of Welwick, co. York, *b.* 16 April, 1800.
Mary.

Mr. Joseph Watson *d.* 14 Nov. 1831.

Creation—27 June, 1866.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, dancetté, between three crescents, arg., as many martlets, sa.

Crest—A gryphon's head, erased, az., ducally crowned, or, between two branches of palm, ppr.

Motto—ΠΑΘΗΜΑΤΑ ΜΑΘΗΜΑΤΑ.

Town House—16, Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square.

WAUCHOPE.



WAUCHOPE, SIR JOHN DON, of Newton, *b.* 10 July, 1816; *s.* as 8th baronet, on the decease of his kinsman, Sir William-Henry Don, 19 March, 1862; *m.* 1853, Bethia-Hamilton, eldest dau. of Andrew Buchanan, Esq., and granddau. of David Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, Lanarkshire, and has,

I. JOHN-DOUGLAS, *b.* 15 Sept. 1859.

II. Andrew-Ramsay, *b.* 29 April, 1861.

III. Patrick-Hamilton, *b.* 1 May, 1863.

IV. David-Buchanan, *b.* 12 Feb. 1865.

I. Bethia-Hamilton.

II. Henrietta-Cecilia.

III. Clotilde-Georgina.

Sir John, whose ancestors had assumed the surname of WAUCHOPE in the place of that of DON, was appointed, 11 July, 1863, chairman of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland. Sir John took the surname of DON before that of WAUCHOPE on succeeding to the baronetcy.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER DON, Esq. of Newton, was created a Baronet 7 June, 1667. Sir Alexander *m.* Miss Isabel Smith, by whom he had (with four daus.) three sons,

I. JAMES, 2nd baronet.

II. ALEXANDER, who became Sir Alexander Don, of Rutherford; *m.* Anna, dau. of George Pringle, of Torwood, and *d.* 1712, *s. p.*

III. PATRICK, who *m.* in 1683, Anne Wauchope, eldest dau. of Sir John Wauchope, a senator of the College of Justice, and had two sons, JOHN, and JAMES ancestor of the present baronet. On the death of Sir John Wauchope's two sons without issue, the estate of Edmonstone devolved upon JOHN, the above eldest son of Patrick Don and Anne Wauchope, who thereupon assumed the name of WAUCHOPE. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother, JAMES, who likewise assumed the name of Wauchope, and whose elder son, JOHN, was the grandfather of SIR JOHN DON-WAUCHOPE, the 8th and present bart. (*See* this lineage more fully given *infra*).

Sir Alexander Don, the 1st baronet, was *s.* at his decease in 1683, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, to whom *s.* in 1749 his only surviving son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* 1750, Mary, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and had a son and two daus. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1776, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1778, Lady Henrietta Cunningham, sister to the 15th and last Earl of Glencairn, and had an only son, ALEXANDER, and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, who were both accidentally drowned in 1795. Sir Alexander was *s.* at his decease in 1815, by his only son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st, Miss Montgomery, of Suffolk, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, eldest dau. of John Stein, Esq. of Edinburgh, for several years M.P. for Bletchingley, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1836, the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir James-Maxwell Wallace, K.H.) had,

WILLIAM-HENRY, the 7th baronet.

Alexina-Harriet, *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, to Frederick-Aedon Milbank, Esq. of Hart and Hartlepool, co. Durham, 2nd son of Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Perrow, co. York, and nephew of the Duke of Cleveland.

Sir Alexander *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his only son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, who was *b.* 4 May, 1825; and *m.* 1st, in June, 1847, Antonia, dau. of M. Lebrun, of Ham-burgh, and had a dau., Alexina-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1857, at St. Marylebone Church, London, Miss Emily-Eliza Saunders, by whom he had a dau., Harriette-Grace-Mary. He *d.* at Hobart Town, Tasmania, 19 March, 1862, and was *s.* by his kinsman (see *supra*, issue of 1st bart.), SIR JOHN DON-WAUCHOPE, the 8th and present baronet.

Lineage of Wauchope.

This is a branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of Wauchope, of Niddrie. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

JOHN WAUCHOPE, second son of Sir John Wauchope, of Niddrie, by his wife Anne Hamilton, of Redhouse, was christened in 1633, when King CHARLES I, was in Scotland, who took from his own neck and put round that of the child, a most beautiful gold and enamel chain, which is still in the possession of the family. This John Wauchope got a charter of Edmonstone 9 June, 1671, having acquired that estate by his wife Anna, dau. of James Rait, of Edmonstone, by his second wife Anna, dau. of Alexander Hay, of Monkton. In 1672, this gentleman was appointed a lord of session, as Lord Edmonstone, when Charles Maitland, of Hatton, brother to the Duke of Lauderdale, was super-seded; but having disobliged King JAMES II. by voting against a scheme of educating the young Marquess of Montrose in the Roman catholic faith, was displaced in 1688. This was the more remarkable, as Lord Edmonstone's brother, Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie, was a catholic. Lord Edmonstone had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

I. ANNE, *m.* 26 June, 1683, PATRICK DON, of Aldtonneburn, 3rd son of Sir Alexander Don, 1st bart. (*see ante*, issue of 1st bart.) and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* his uncle Andrew, and of whom hereafter.

JAMES, who *s.* his brother.

ANNE, *m.* in 1708, James Durham, of Largo.

II. Margaret, *m.* in 1702, John Carre, of Caners.

Lord Edmonstone *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, who *d. unm.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his brother.

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, advocate, who also *d. unm.* 1730, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN DON, who, on succeeding to Edmonstone, assumed the surname of WAUCHOPE, but dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES DON, who also assumed the name of Wauchope upon acquiring Edmonstone. He *m.* in 1733, Christian, 2nd dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart., of Cramond, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Patrick, a general in the army, *d. unm.*; and two daus., Anne and Jane, both *d. unm.* He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, who *m.* in 1766, Anne, eldest dau. of John Erskine, of Dum, and aunt of Margaret, Marchioness of Ailsa, and by her had issue,

James, *d. unm.* in his father's lifetime.

JOHN, successor to his father.

David, in holy orders, rector of Warkton, co. Northampton, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Dick, Bart., of Prestonfield, by whom he had one son, who *d. young.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, 4th dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie, and by her had a son, David, and two daus., viz., Alice, *d. young.* and Anne. He *d.* in 1826.

Mr. Wauchope *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, who *m.* in 1815, Henrietta-Cecilia, second dau. of Sir James Gardiner Baird, Bart., of Saughton Hall, and by her had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
 1. Henrietta-Mary, *m.* 1845, to Sir James Gardiner Baird, Bart.
 II. Anne-Erskine.
 III. Jane-Alice, deceased.
 Mr. Wauchope *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his only son, JOHN, now SIR JOHN DON-WAUCHOPE, BART.

Creation—7 June, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two mullets in chief, and a garb in base, or, for WAUCHOPE; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a fesse, arg., three maces, sa. a for DON.

Crests—1, WAUCHOPE, a garb, or; 2, DON, a pomegranate, ppr.

Mottoes—*Industria ditat*; and *Non deerit alter aureus*.

Seats—Edmonstone House, Liberton, and Newton House, Musselburgh, both in the co. of Midlothian.

W E B B.



WEBB, SIR HENRY, of Oldstock, co. Wilts, *b.* 27 April, 1806; *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 March, 1823.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was, WILLIAM WEBB, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived in the time of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Barrow, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WEBB, Esq. of Oldstock, co. Wilts, who was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, Knt. of Cauford, co. Dorset, who was *s.* by his son (by Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Rushden, Northamptonshire),

I. JOHN WEBB, Esq. of Oldstock, who was created a Baronet, 2 April, 1644, in consideration, as stated in the patent, of the sacrifices made by his family in the royal cause. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Carryl, Knt. of Harting, Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1680, by his eldest son (his other three sons *d. unm.*)

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary only dau. of John Blomer, Esq. of Hathrop, in Gloucestershire, by the Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montagu, and solo heiress of her brothers, John and William Blomer, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1700, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord Belaysse (2nd son of Viscount Fauconberg), and granddau., maternally, of John Powlett, 5th Marquess of Winchester, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Mabella, youngest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., by whom he had two daus.,

- 1 Mary, *d. s. p.*
 2 Barbara.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Teynham, but had no other issue. He *d.* in the lifetime of his father.

II. THOMAS, successor to the baronetcy.

i. Anna-Maria, *m.* to James, Earl of Derwentwater; *d.* in 1742.

II. Mary, *m.* to James, 1st Earl of Waldegrave; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1719.

III. Barbara, *m.* to Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount Montagu.

IV. Winifred, *m.* to Sir Edward Hales, Bart.

V. Bridget, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gybson, Esq. of Wellford, in Hampshire, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Joseph, *m.* Mary, dau. of John White, Esq., by whom he had one surviving son, THOMAS, who inherited the baronetcy, and a dau., Anne, who was *m.* in 1789, to Anthony James Radcliffe, 4th Earl of Newburgh, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1861.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 June, 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq., of Easingwoud, co. York, by whom he had several children, but none to survive, except

BARBARA, who was *m.* to Anthony, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury and left an only dau. and heiress,

LADY BARBARA ASHLEY-COOPER, who was *m.* to the Hon. William-Francis Ponsonby. Lady Barbara is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Maudslayi, through the Salvins, and Mr. Ponsonby has recently been elevated to the peerage as BARON DE MAULEY. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Sir John *d.* in 1796, when the title reverted to (the son of his deceased brother Joseph) his nephew,

VI. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1799, Charlotte-Frances, dau. of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only son, HENRY, the present baronet; and 2ndly, Martha-Matilda, dau. of Sir Quaille Somerville, Bart., and relict of Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne, by whom he had no child. Sir Thomas *d.* 26 March, 1823.

Creation—2 April, 1644.

Arms—Gul., a cross, between four falcons, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or.

Seats—Oldstock, co. Wilts.



WEBSTER.

WEBSTER, SIR AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-GEORGE-DOUGLAS, of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, comm. R.N., *b.* 19 April, 1819; *s.* his brother, as 7th bart., 4 May, 1853; *m.* 31 May, 1862, Amelia-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Charles F. - A. Prosser - Hastings, Esq., and has a son,

I. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-WALPOLE-EDWARD, *b.* 10 Feb. 1864.

Lineage.

JOHN WEBSTER, Esq. of Bolsover, co. Derby, was returned into Chancery, in the 12th year of King HENRY VI., among the gentlemen of Derbyshire who made oath on behalf of themselves and their retainers for the observance of the peace and of the king's laws. From this John lineally descended

PETER WEBSTER, Esq., who inherited a portion of Bolsover, and had, among other sons,

SIR GODFREY WEBSTER, Knt. of Nelmes, co. Essex, who *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gordon, Esq. of The Mere, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS WEBSTER, Esq., who was created a Baronet 21 May, 1703. This gentleman, about the year 1717, was elected by the freeholders of Essex verderer of the ancient forest of Waltham, in that county, having purchased, in 1700, the noble mansion and estate of Waltham from Charles, Earl of Dorset. Sir Thomas *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Cheek, Esq., of Stamford-Orcas, county Somerset, by whom he had issue,

WHISTLER, his successor.

GODFREY, who *s.* his brother.

Abigail, *m.* 1st, to William, son and heir of Sir Edward Northey, Knt., attorney-general; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Bluett.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain Webster.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WHISTLER, who *m.* Miss Nairne, dau. of the Dean of Battle. He *d.* without issue in 1766, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GODFREY. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Cooper, Esq., of Lockear, co. Derby, by whom he left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Chaplin, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IV. SIR GODFREY, who *m.* in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Vassal, Esq., of the island of Jamaica (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, and her ladyship *m.* subsequently, in 1797, Henry-Richard, late Lord Holland), by whom he had issue,

GODFREY-VASSAL, his heir.

Henry (Sir), Knt., a colonel in the army; who *m.* Grace, dan. of Samuel Boddington, Esq.; and left at his decease two sons, Henry, and Charles, who *m.* 11 Nov. 1856, Louisa, dau. of Sir Henry Calder, Bart., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1866; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1867, John Coupland, Esq.

Harnet, wife of the Hon. Rear-Admiral Sir Fleetwood Broughton-Reynolds Pellew, R.N., 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Exmouth, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1849.

Sir Godfrey *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR GODFREY-VASSAL, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 22 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Adamson, Esq. of Westmeath, Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1867) had issue,

i. GODFREY-VASSAL, 6th baronet.

II. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present baronet.

III. Frederick, *b.* in 1821.

IV. Henry-Arthur, *b.* in 1822; *d.* 5 May, 1868.

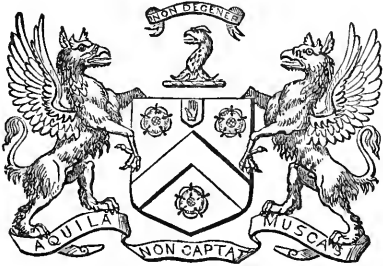
v. Guy, *b.* in 1851; *d.* at Ostend, 14 April, 1868.

Sir Godfrey *d.* 17 July, 1836, and was *s.* of his eldest son,
VI. SIR GODFREY-VASSAL, *b.* 3 July, 1815, comm. R.N.;
m. 10 July, 1851, Sarah-Joanna, youngest dau. of the late
W. Murray, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Charles Ashburn-
ham. Sir Godfrey *d. s. p.* 4 May, 1853.

Creation—21 May, 1703.

Arms—*Az.*, on a bent arg., cotised, or, between two demilions rampant, ermi., a rose, *glt.*, seeded and leaved, *ppr.*, between two hoars' heads, couped, *sa.*, langued of the fitch.
Crest—A dragon's head, couped, regardant, quarterly *per fesse* embattled, *vert* and *or.*, flames issuing from mouth, *ppr.*
Motto—Fides et Justitia.

WEDDERBURN.



WEDDERBURN, SIR DAVID, of Balindean, co. Perth,
b. at Bombay, 20 Dec. 1835; *s.* his father as 3rd (of
the original creation 9th) baronet, 2 July, 1862.

Lineage.

This surname was assumed from the lands and barony of
Wedderburn, co. Berwick, but at what period is uncertain.
WALTER DE WEDDERBURN, swore fealty to EDWARD I. of
England at "Berewyk on Twed," 28 Aug. 1296. His lineal
heirss,

ALICE DE WEDDERBURN, *m.* 1413, Sir David Home, of
Thurston, who obtained, in consequence, a charter of the
barony from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas,
which was confirmed under the great seal, 19 April, 1430.
From this marriage descended the HOMES of *Wedderburn*,
the EARLS of MARCHMONT, &c., while the collateral heir
male of the family,

JAMES WEDDERBURN, who settled, in 1430, in the co. of
Forfar, left a son,

JAMES WEDDERBURN, who *m.* Janet, dau. and heirss of
David Forrester, of Nevas, co. Forfar, and their lineal
male descendant,

DAVID WEDDERBURN, of Tofts, co. Forfar, *m.* Helen, dau.
of Robert Lawson, of Humbie, and had issue, ALEXANDER,
his heir, and James, a colonel in the French service, in
1571, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Tofts, who *m.* Janet, dau.
of James Mylh, of Drimnic, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

James, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dunblane, 1635, *d.* 1639, and
was interred in Canterbury Cathedral, where his monum-
ent is to be seen.

John, a physician, settled at Brinathe, in Moravia, and left
issue.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Kingennie, co. Forfar, who
was high in favour with King JAMES VI., and accompanied
him to England in 1603. On his return to Scotland next
year, his majesty presented him with a ring off his own
finger, still preserved in the family. Mr. Wedderburn *m.*
Helen, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq. of Brachmont, co. Fife,
by whom he left at his decease, in 1618,

1. Alexander, of Kingennie, whose lineal male descendant
obtained a crown charter in 1708, erecting Kingennie
with other lands into a barony, to be called Wedderburn.
His male line, however, became extinct in 1761, when the
representation of the family devolved on the father of the
present baronet; but the estates were inherited by the
heir of line now represented by Frederick-Lewis Scrym-
geour-Wedderburn, Esq. of Wedderburn and Birkhill.
(See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. John (Sir), physician in ordinary to King CHARLES I.,
by whom he was knighted; *d. unm.* in 1679, aged 80.

JAMES, his 2nd son, *b.* 1582, was a merchant in Dundee.
He *m.* 1608, Margaret, dau. of James Goldman, of St. Fort,
by whom he left issue at his death, in 1620,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.

II. Peter (Sir), of Gosford, co. Fladdington, and a Lord of
Session, 1668. He left two sons,

1. Peter, created a Baronet, 1697, and assumed the name of
HALKETT (which name is now borne by all the descend-
ants of Lord Gosford, in the male line,) in lieu of Wed-
derburn. (See HALKETT of *Piffrian, Baronet.*)

2. Alexander, grandfather of Alexander Wedderburn,
1st Earl of Roslyn, Lord Chancellor, at whose decease,
3 Jan. 1805, his male line became extinct.

James Wedderburn was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER (Knt.), of Blackness, co. Forfar, *b.* 1610,
one of the Scots' commissioners to the treaty of Ripon in
1641, and for his services on that occasion knighted by King
CHARLES I. He was also one of the deputies to the king at
Newcastle in 1646, and a commissioner from the Scottish
parliament to London, in 1652, to treat for a union. Sir
Alexander received high commendation for his loyalty from
King CHARLES II. in 1664. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir
Andrew Fletcher, a lord of Session, by whom he left issue
at his decease, in 1676 (besides six daus., all married),

I. JOHN (Sir), who succeeded him.

II. James, *b.* 1649; *m.* 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert
Davidson, of Balgay, by whom, at his death, in 1696, he
left issue (with three daus.),

1. ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 4th baronet.

2. John, of Idvies, M.D., *b.* 1679; *m.* his cousin, Mar-
garet Balfour; *d. s. p.* 1751.

III. Peter, of Donside, *b.* 1652; *m.* and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1680, who left issue, still extant in the male
line.

2. David, *b.* 1682, emigrated to North America about
1720, and settled at York River, in Virginia, where he
acquired estates; his male descendants are still flourish-
ing in that state.

IV. George, *b.* 1654; a merchant in Edinburgh.

V. Alexander, *b.* 1658.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN, of Blackness, *b.* 1640, an advocate at the
Scottish bar, who was created a *Baronet of Scotland* by
Queen ANNE, by patent, to him "and his heirs male for-
ever," dated 9 Aug. 1704. He *m.* 1667, Rachel, dau. of
David Dunmoir, Esq., advocate, by whom he had issue
two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; and David, a major in the
army, who fell at the siege of Douay, in 1710, *s. p.* Sir
John dying in 1707, was *s.* by his eldest,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alex-
ander Seton, of Pitmedden, Bart., by whom he left at his
death, in 1713, an only son,

III. SIR JOHN, who sold the estate of Blackness to his
cousin, Alexander, eldest son of James, the 2nd son of Sir
Alexander (Knt.), who, on Sir John's death in Ireland, in
1722, inherited the baronetcy, as

IV. SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN. He was *b.* 1675, and
m. 1697, Katherine, dau. of Mr. John Scott, by whom he
left issue at his death, in 1741, four sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, of Pearsie, co. Forfar, *b.* 1708; *m.* Isobel-
Edward, heiress of Pearsie, and *d.* 1786, leaving issue,

1. John, *b.* 1744, a lieutenant-col. E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1787.

2. Charles, of Pearsie, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of
John Read, Esq.; 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Dr. David
Ratray, and *d. s. p.* 1835. He made an entail of the
estate of Pearsie, on the descendants of his sisters, and
it is now held by his nephew, John (Graham,) who has
taken the name of WEDDERBURN only.

3. David, *b.* 1766, assumed the surname of Webster. He
m. 1785, a dau. of Alexander Reid, Esq., and *d.* 1801,
leaving issue,

James (Sir), *b.* 1789, knighted 1822; *m.* 1810, Lady
Frances Annesley, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountnor-
ris, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue: his only dau. Lucy, wife
of the Rev. Alfred Bishop, *d.* 24 April, 1864.

Charles, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1822, Rebecca, dau. of Sir James
Chatterton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1858)
has issue.

Anne, *m.* 1814, Capt. Archibald-Murray Douglas; *d.*
1822.

Mary, *m.* 1814, George Hawkins, Esq.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* James Graham, of Meathie, and *d.*
leaving issue.

2. Katherine, *m.* James Stewart, and *d.* leaving issue.

3. Isabella, *m.* Rev. — Stormonth, and *d.* leaving issue.

III. Thomas, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1740, Katherine, dau. of Robert
Dunbar, Esq. of Granghill, and *d.* 1771, leaving issue
(with five daus., who *d. unm.*),

1. Alexander, *b.* 1741; *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 1770.

2. John, of Clapham, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1782, a dau. of George
Bedward, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue,

James, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1817, Isabella, dau. of David Lyon,
Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1831,

John-Kellerman, *b.* 13 Feb. 1818; *m.* 1843, Charlotte, dau. of General Sir Thomas MacMahon, Bart., and has two daus.

John, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1823, Lady Helen Ogilvy, youngest dau. of Walter, 7th Earl of Airlie, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue.

1 John-Walter, *b.* 20 July, 1824, late capt. 42nd regt.; *m.* 1854, Margaret-Anne, dau. of Thomas Whaitte, Esq., late Lieut. 94th regt., and has issue, John-Walter, *b.* 1855.
Helen-Margaret-Ogilvy.

2 James-Alexander, *b.* 1825, of the Madras civil service; *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir James-Cosmo Melvill, K.C.B., and *d.* 1854, leaving issue, Alexander-Dundas-Ogilvy, *b.* 1854.
Marion-Hester.

3 David-Ogilvy, *b.* 1826, of Madras army; *d. unm.* 1853.

1 Helen-Georgina.

Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* Andrew Wedderburn (afterwards Colville), Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* Rev. John Wellings, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue.

Catherine-Georgina, *m.* 1810, Patrick Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, and has issue.

iv. Alexander, *b.* 1718; *d. unm.*

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Read, of Torbeg, and left issue.

ii. Grizel, *m.* James Graham, of Meathie, and *d. s. p.*

iii. Katherine, *m.* David Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, and from that marriage is descended F.-L. Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Esq. of Wedderburn and Birkhill.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 1704; *m.* 1724, Jean, dau. of John Fullerton, Esq. of Fullerton, co. Perth, by whom he had issue (with three other sons, who *d.* young and *unm.*).

i. Alexander, *b.* 1727; *d. v. p. unm.*

ii. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

iii. James, of Inveresk, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1774, Isabella, dau. of Andrew Blackburn, Esq., and great-grand-niece of the last Lord Colville, of Ochiltree, on succeeding to those estates, he assumed the additional surname of COLVILLE (which name was taken by his eldest son only). Mr. Wedderburn-Colville *d.* 1807 (his widow in 1821), leaving issue,

1 Andrew, *b.* 6 Nov. 1779, assumed the name of COLVILLE only, in lieu of Wedderburn, by royal license, in 1814; *m.* 1st. 1802, Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of John Wedderburn, Esq. of Clapham, which lady *d. s. p.* 1803; 2ndly, 1806, the Hon. Mary-Louisa Eden, 5th dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, by whom (who *d.* 1858) he left issue at his decease, 3 Feb. 1856 (besides two sons and seven daus. who *d.* before him),

James-William (Sir), *b.* 12 Jan. 1810; appointed, in 1845, advocate-general of Bengal, and, in 1848, one of the judges of the Supreme Court there, on which occasion he received the honour of knighthood by royal patent, and, in 1855, he was raised to the office of chief-justice of the same Court, and retired in 1859.

Sir James-William Colville; *m.* 1857, Frances-Elinor, dau. of John-Peter Grant, Esq., member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and has a son, Andrew-John Wedderburn, *b.* 30 Jan. 1859.

Eden, *b.* 12 Feb. 1819; *m.* 1845, Anne, dau. of Colonel Maxwell, late of the 15th foot.

Isabella, *m.* 1834, the Rev. Samuel Marindin, by whom (who *d.* 1852) she has issue.

Emily.

Jean.

Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 1847, to Sir Frederick Rogers, Bt. Charlotte.

Isalen-Mary.

Margaret-Agnes, *m.* 1856, the Rev. Charles-K. Paul.

2 Peter, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 1811, Anna, only dau. and heiress of James Ogilvy, Esq. of Ruthven, co. Forfar, and at his decease, in 1826, assumed the additional surname of OGILVY. By this lady (who *d.* 1853), Mr. Wedderburn-Ogilvy had issue,

James-James, *d.* young.

Thomas, *b.* 8 Sept. 1814, capt. 2nd life guards and colonel in the army; *m.* 1856, Lady Henrietta-Louisa Fermour, dau. of the 4th Earl of Pomfret.

Peter, *b.* 1815, an officer in Madras Infantry; *d.* 1847.

John-Andrew, *b.* 2 July, 1818.

James, *b.* 4 Aug. 1820, late capt. 25th regt.; *m.* 1856, Catherine-Lilas-Harriet, only child of William Ramsay, Esq. (see RAMSAY, Bart.)

Jane.

Isabella, Anna.

3 James, *b.* 12 Nov. 1782, an advocate at the Scottish bar; *m.* 1813, Isabella, dau. of James Clerk, Esq. (and sister of the Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, of Penicuik, Bart.). He was appointed solicitor-general for Scotland, 1816, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,

James, *b.* 23 Sept. 1814, M.D.

George, *b.* 25 March, 1817, a writer to Her Majesty's signet at Edinburgh.

1162

John, *b.* 5 July, 1820, an officer in the Bengal army; *m.* 1846, Matilda, dau. of Don — Costello.

Andrew, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821, a member of the Madras civil service; *m.* 1847, Joanna, dau. of the late James Keir, Esq., M.D., by whom he has issue,

1 James-Andrew-Colville, *b.* 1849.

2 Harry-George, *b.* 1850.

3 Francis-Edward-Keir, *b.* 1857.

4 Charles-Alexander, *b.* 1858.

1 Alice.

2 Mary.

Janet-Isabella, *m.* 1838, James-Hay Mackenzie, Esq., and *d.* 1852, leaving issue

Jean, *m.* 1838, Peter Blackburn, of Killearn, Esq., late M.P., and has issue.

Jemima *m.* 1849, Hugh Blackburn, Esq., and has issue,

1 Jean, *m.* 1807, Dunbar-James, 5th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue.

i. Margaret, *m.* Richard Dundas, of Blair, Esq. and left issue.

ii. Katherine, } *d. unm.*

iii. Susanna, }

iv. Agatha, *m.* John Smyth, Esq. of Balhary, and *d. s. p.*

Sir John Wedderburn having embraced the cause of the exiled royal family, was present as a volunteer in Lord Ogilvy's regiment at the battle of Culloden, and, having been taken prisoner, was attainted and executed at Kennington Common, 28 Nov. 1746, and his estate forfeited. The title of baronet, however, was continued by his eldest son,

[VI. SIR] JOHN, of Balindean, *b.* 21 Feb. 1729, who was a cornet in Lord Ogilvy's regiment at Culloden, and after his father's death resided for some years in Jamaica. In 1761, he became head of the family by the extinction of the male line of the elder branch. Sir John *m.* 1st. 1769, Lady Margaret Ogilvy, eldest dau. of David (attainted), Earl of Airlie, by whom, who *d.* 1775, he had issue,

John, *b.* 1771; *d.* 1782.

DAVID.

Margaret, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1803, Philip Dundas, Esq., and *d.* 1807 leaving issue.

Jean, *b.* 31 July, 1773; *m.* 1805, John-Hope Oliphant, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., of Penang, Prince Edward's Island, and *d.* his widow, 24 Jan. 1861, having had issue (see RAMSAY, Bart.).

(Sir) John *m.* 2ndly, 1780, Alicia, 2nd dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas, Esq., by his wife, Jean-Maria, dau. of William, 13th Lord Forbes, and by that lady, who *d.* 1831, he had issue,

James, *b.* 1782; *d. unm.* 1815.

JOHN, 2nd and 8th baronet.

Alexander, *b.* 18 June, 1791, entered the Coldstream-guards in 1807, in which he became captain, and retired, in 1809, as a colonel in the army; *m.* 1836, Elizabeth-Julia, dau. of John Stratton, Esq. (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq.) and *d. s. p.* 30 July, 1839.

Mary, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1858.

Susan, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1840.

Louisa-Dorothea, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1803, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir John Hope (created Lord Niddry, 1814, and *s.* 1816, as 4th Earl of Hopetoun), and *d.* 1837, leaving issue (see HOPETOUN, EARL OF).

Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1788; *m.* 18 June, 1805, Sir John Hope, of Craighall, Bart., and has issue (see HOPE, Bart.). He *d.* 17 March, 1807.

Sir John Wedderburn *d.* 13 June, 1803, and his eldest son,

I. (and VII.) SIR DAVID, of Balindean, *b.* 10 March, 1775, was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, by royal patent, dated 18 Aug. 1803, with remainder, failing heirs male of his own body, to the heirs male of the body of Sir Alexander (4th baronet), his great-grandfather. Sir David *m.* 1800, Margaret, 2nd dau. of George Brown, Esq. of Ellistoun, co. Roxburgh (by Dorothea, eldest dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas, Esq.), by whom, who *d.* in 1845, he had issue two sons, John-James, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1810; and George, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1823. Sir David was for some years, previous to 1818, M.P. for the Perth Burghs, and afterwards postmaster-general for Scotland; and dying *s. p.* 7 April, 1858, was *s.* by his half and only surviving brother,

II. (and VIII.) SIR JOHN, who was *b.* 1 May, 1789, and *m.* 7 Sept. 1822, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of the late William Milburn, Esq., by whom he had issue,

i. John, *b.* 9 May, 1825, a member of the Bengal civil service; *m.* 1856, Alice, dau. of D.-C. Bell, Esq. of the Bombay medical service, by whom he had a son, John-James. Mr. Wedderburn and his wife and child were murdered by mutineers while he was in the discharge of his duty at Hissar, in Upper India, 29 May, 1857.

ii. DAVID, present baronet.

iii. WILLIAM, Bombay (Civil Service), *b.* 25 March, 1838.

i. Alicia-Henrietta, *m.* 22 Jan. 1862, to Col. W. Hope, C.B., 5th son of Sir John Hope, 11th bart. of Craighall.

ii. Elizabeth. iii. Margaret. iv. Louisa-Jane.

Sir John, who resided for many years in India, and was on the retired list of the East India Company's Civil Service, Bombay Establishment, *s.* his half-brother, Sir David, as

2nd (of the original creation 8th) bart., 7 April, 1858. He *d.* 2 July, 1862, and was *s.* by his son, SIR DAVID WEDDERBURN, the present baronet.

Creations—Baronet of Scotland and Nova Scotia, 9 Aug. 1704; forfeited 1746. Baronet of the United Kingdom, 13 Aug. 1803. **Arms**—Arg., a chevron, between three roses, gu., barbed, vert. **Crest**—An eagle's head, erased, ppr. **Supporters**—Two griffins. **Mottoes**—Above the crest, "Non degener." Below the shield, "Aquila non captat muscas." **House**—Keith House, Upper Keith, Edinburgh.

WELBY, BART., *see ante*, GREGORY, BART.

W E L D O N.



- i. ANTHONY-ARTHUR, *b.* 1 March, 1863.
 ii. Thomas-Hamilton, *b.* 7 July, 1864.

i. Adeline-Louisa.

Lineage.

The family of WELDON of *Swanscombe*, in Kent, of which that of Rahenderry is a branch, derived descent from Bertram de Weldon, who was of the retinue of Walther, Earl of Northumberland, and Bishop of Durham at the Conquest. His descendant was Lord of Weldon, in Northumberland, *temp.* RICHARD I. From him sprang Hugh Weldon, Sewer to King HENRY VII., who left four sons: Hugh, ancestor of the WELDENs of *Shottesbrooke*, in Berkshire; Edward, progenitor of the WELDONs of *Swanscombe*, Kent; Thomas, cofferer to King EDWARD VI. and Queen ELIZABETH, whose descendants were of Cookham, Berks; and William, whose issue settled at Thornby, in Northamptonshire. The second son, Edward Weldon, Master of the Household to King HENRY VIII., was father of Anthony Weldon, Esq., Clerk of the Spicery, afterwards promoted to the board of Green Cloth, to whom Queen ELIZABETH granted the manor of Swanscombe in fee. This Anthony Weldon, having performed some extraordinary public service, Queen ELIZABETH said to him that she wished to show her estimation of his conduct, and would grant him anything in her power that he wished to ask for, on which, he replied, that if she would allow him to use her bust as his crest, to hand down to posterity, it would more than fully compensate him for any good he might have done. This the Queen granted, with the motto, "Bene factum," saying that he had "well done, and so made good his name," which expression of royal satisfaction is partly quoted on the family tombs, at Swanscombe, Kent. Mr. Antony Weldon, *d.* 1613. His son and successor, Sir Ralph Weldon, of Swanscombe, clerk of the kitchen to Queen ELIZABETH, and afterwards clerk-comptroller to JAMES I., *d.* in 1609, being then Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth. By Elizabeth his wife, he left four sons, Anthony (Sir), Knt. of Swanscombe; Henry; Leven; and Ralph.

The direct ancestor of the Irish branch of the family, at the close of the 16th century, had, with four daus., three sons, *viz.*,

- WALTER, of whom presently.
 ROBERT, who purchased Rahenderry from the heirs of Sir Richard Graham, Knt. He *d. s. p.*
 THOMAS, of Rosbery, co. Kildare, *m.* Anne Blood, of Dunbryn, co. Meath, relict of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Clare Abbey, and *d.* in 1638, leaving a son, Walter.

The eldest son,

WALTER WELDON, Esq. of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, M.P. for Athy in 1613; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Ryder, bishop of Killaloe, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1634, leaving issue,

- i. THOMAS, of St. John's Bower, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Jacob Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1647, a son and heir, JOHN, who *d. s. p. m.*
 ii. JOHN, of Roscomroe, *d. s. p.*
 iii. Walter, *d. s. p.*
 iv. WILLIAM, of Rahenderry, M.P. for Athy, 1661; who *m.*

1163

twice, and had issue by each wife. His eldest son, Walter, *m.* Celia, dau. of Thomas Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, but *d. s. p.* 1686. Of the daus., Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Moore; and Elizabeth, Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Dysert.

v. ARTHUR, of whose descendants we treat.

vi. Robert, *d. s. p.*

vii. Bartholomew, *d. s. p.*

i. Sarah, *m.* to Erasmus Burrows, Esq. of Grange Mullen.

ii. Frances, *m.* 1st, to William Savage, Esq. of Rehan; and 2ndly, to Sir William Flower. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1673.

iii. Jane, *m.* to John Newman, Esq.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Oliver Wheeler, Esq., son of Jonas, bishop of Ossory.

v. Catherine.

vi. Frideswide, *m.* to Sir J. Stephens, Knt.

The 5th son,

ARTHUR WELDON, Esq. of Park, co. Carlow, was father, by Mary his wife, of

WALTER WELDON, Esq. of Rahenderry, heir to his cousin Walter. He sat in parliament for Carlow from 1692 to 1715. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Garahill, co. Carlow, and sister of SIR THOMAS BURDETT, * of Garahill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, by patent, dated 11 July, 1723, "with remainder to the heirs male of his sister Anne, wife of Walter Weldon, Esq." By this lady, Mr. Weldon left at his decease, 16 May, 1728-9, four sons, ARTHUR, his heir; Thomas; John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Glyme, Bart.; and George. The eldest son,

ARTHUR WELDON, Esq. of Rahenderry, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Bridget Ponsonby, dau. of William, Lord Duncannon, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1721, Mary, dau. of Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Meath, by whom he had issue,

i. Walter, of Rahenderry, M.P. for Athy, 1765; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Colonel John Stewart, of Leighlinbridge, and had by her a son,

1 Stewart, of Kilmorony, *m.* Helen, sister of the late Marg-
 quess of Conyngham, but *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1829.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart., M.P. for Dublin, and had by her,

1 Samuel-Cooke, *d. s. p.* without issue.

1 Mary, *m.* in 1786, to the Very Rev. Thomas French, dean of Kildare.

2 Jane, *m.* in 1797, the Hon. Lieut.-Colonel John Crichton, father by her, of John, present Earl of Erne.

Mr. Walter Weldon *d.* in 1773.

ii. Thomas, captain in the army, whose son, Thomas, *d. s. p.*

iii. ANTHONY, of whom presently.

i. Anne, married.

ii. Jane, *m.* to — Despard, Esq.

iii. Mary, *m.* to James Molony, Esq. of Athy.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. ANTHONY WELDON, rector of Athy, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Coghlan, Esq., and *d.* in 1803, having had issue,

i. Arthur, who *m.* Sibylla, dau. of John Barrington, Esq., and relict of John Cuffe, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1826.

ii. Walter, *d. unm.* in 1810.

iii. ANTHONY, the present baronet.

iv. Thomas, *d. young.*

i. Lucy, *d. unm.*

ii. Jane, *d. unm.*

iii. Emma, *d. unm.*

iv. Maria, *d. unm.*

v. Mary, *m.* to George Chapman, Esq. of Castle Rheban, Kildare.

vi. Frances, *d. unm.*

vii. Helen, *d. unm.*

viii. Selina.

ix. Harriet, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY WELDON, *s.* to the baronetcy of his cousin (*see supra*), Sir William-Bagenal Burdett, Bart., in 1840; he *m.* 1824, Harriet, youngest dau. of Col. Thomas Hockley, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

i. ARTHUR, *d. unm.* in July, 1853.

ii. ANTHONY, present baronet.

iii. Walter, major Madras army; *b.* in 1828; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Louisa-Acheson, 2nd dau. of Sir James-Macaulay Higginson, K.C.B., of Brookhill, co. Antrim, and has three daus., Helen-Mary, Norah-Harriet, and Alice-Frances.

iv. Edmund-Courtney.

v. Thomas, capt. Madras staff corps; *m.* 6 Feb. 1865, at Ootacamund, India, Helen-Rachel-Louisa, only child of Col. G. W.-Young Simpson, R.A., inspector-gen. of ordnance, Madras, and has issue, George-Anthony.

* SIR THOMAS BURDETT, 1st baronet, M.P., *d.* in 1736, leaving an only son, SIR WILLIAM-VIGORS BURDETT, 2nd baronet, father of SIR WILLIAM-BAGENAL BURDETT, 3rd baronet, who *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1800, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry-James Reynold, D.D.; and 2ndly, 18 July, 1820, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, co. Lancaster, by the former of whom he had an only dau.,

Helen, *m.* in 1831, to Capt. Henry Bell, 3rd son of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woosington, Northumberland.

Sir William-Bagenal Burdett, *d.* in 1840, when the baronetcy devolved, under the limitation in the patent, on his kinsman, the late SIR ANTHONY WELDON.

- VI. Francis, capt. late Madras N.I.
 VII. Lewen-Burton, in holy orders.
 I. Harriet, *m.* in 1849, to Weldon-S. Molony, Esq. of Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 II. Mary-Francis, *d. unm.* in 1866.
 III. Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1860, to John Chapman, Esq. of Longford Terrace, Monkstown.
 IV. Selina, *m.* in 1855, to Harman-Herring Cooper, Esq. of Shrule Castle, Carlow.
 V. Elinor-Emma.

Sir Anthony, who was a col. Madras artillery, *d.* 21 Dec. 1858.

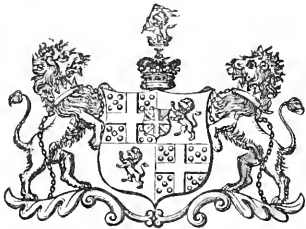
Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil, pierced, gu.; on a chief, of the second, a demi-lion, issuant, of the first.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., gutté-de-sang; 2nd the bust of Queen ELIZABETH.

Motto—Bene factum.

Seats—Kilmorony, and Rahenerry, near Athy.

W E L L I N G T O N .



WELLINGTON, DUKE OF (Sir Arthur-Richard Wellesley, K.G., P.C.), Marquess of Douro, Marquess and Earl of Wellington, of Wellington, co. Somerset; Viscount Wellington, of Wellington and of Talavera; and Baron Douro, of Wellesley, co. Somerset; all in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Mornington, Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, co. Meath, and Baron of Mornington, in the same co., in the peerage of Ireland; Prince of Waterloo, in the Netherlands; Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a Grantee of the First Class in Spain; Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras, and Count of Vimiera, in Portugal; *b.* 3 Feb. 1807; lieutenant-general in the army; lord lieutenant of Middlesex; *m.* 18 April, 1839, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale, and Mistress of the Robes to the Queen. His grace inherited the Dukedom and the other British and Foreign titles of his illustrious father, 14 Sept. 1852. He *s.* as 6th Earl of Mornington, his cousin in the Irish honors of the family, 25 July, 1863. He was appointed, 21 Jan. 1853, Master of the Horse, which office he resigned in Feb. 1858.

Lineage.

The surname of this eminent family was originally COWLEY, or COLLEY; and it deduces, paternally, from

WALTER COWLEY, Esq., solicitor-general of Ireland in 1537; who, on surrendering that office, in 1546, to John Bathe, was appointed, by patent, dated 5 Nov. 1548, surveyor-general of the kingdom. The elder son and heir of this learned person,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, captain in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cussington, co. Meath, lord-chancellor of Ireland, son of John Cusack, of Cussington, by Alison his wife, dau. of WILLIAM WELLESLEY, of Dangan, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1597) had, George (Sir), of Edenderry, whose male line terminated with his grandson, and his estates were carried by his grandaun. into the family of Blundell; and

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, who, in the reign of ELIZABETH, was constable of the fort of Philipstown, seneschal of the King's County, and provisor of the army (A.D. 1561). He *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Adam Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Christopher Peyton, Esq., auditor-general of Ireland; and dying in 1637, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY COLLEY, Esq. of Castle Carbery, member in the first parliament after the Restoration. This gentleman *m.*

1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq. of Grangebegg, co. Kildare, and had eight sons and seven daus.; of whom

- I. Elizabeth, the 3rd but eldest surviving dau., *m.* Garrett Wesley, Esq. of Dangan, co. Meath (*see* family of WESLEY, at foot), and had surviving issue,

1 William Wesley.

2 Garret Wesley.

I Mary Wesley, *m.* to Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Bawne, co. Longford, capt. of the battle-axe guard.

Mr. Wesley was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

GARRETT WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan, M.P. for the co. Meath, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Maurice Keating, Esq. of Marraghmore, co. Kildare; but *d.* without issue, 23 Sept. 1728, when all his estates devolved, under his will, upon his cousin,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., on that gentleman's assumption of the surname and arms of WESLEY.

Dudley Colley *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Bolard, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of George Sankey, Esq. of Balenrath, in the King's County, by whom he had three daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in July, 1674, by his eldest son,

HENRY COLLEY, Esq. of Castle Carbery, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir William Usher, of Dublin, by Ursula his wife, only dau. of George St. Barhe, Esq., and had issue,

Henry, M.P. for Strabane, who *m.* in 1719, Lady Mary Hamilton, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn; and dying in 1723, left one son, Henry, who *d.* in infancy; and two daus., the younger of whom, Mary, *m.* in 1747, Arthur Pomeroy, Esq. (*See* HARBERTON, V.)

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* to William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., by whom (with four daus.) she had two sons, Periam Pole, Esq., who was *s.* by his brother, William Pole, Esq., who dying, without issue, in 1778, bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, the Hon. William Wellesley, who assumed in consequence, the additional surname and arms of POLE, and was subsequently Lord Maryborough, and Earl of Mornington.

Mr. Colley *d.* in 1700, and his younger son,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., having succeeded, 23 Sept. 1728, to the estates of the Wesley family (referred to descendants of Elizabeth Colley, who *m.* Garrett Wesley, of Dangan), assumed the surname and arms of WESLEY. In 1713, Mr. Colley had been appointed second chamberlain of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, and sat in parliament for the borough of Trim, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 July, 1746, by the title of *Baron of Mornington*. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1719, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Sale, LL.D., registrar of the diocese of Dublin, and M.P. for Carysfort, by whom he had one surviving son and two daus.,

I. GARRETT, his heir.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1743, Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin, co. Louth, and had issue,

1 THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, grandfather of Thomas Fortescue, now Lord Clermont.

2 Sir Chichester Fortescue, rear-admiral R.N., *m.* and had issue.

3 Gerald Fortescue, appointed Ulster king-of-arms in 1737, who left one son, Thomas, late civil commissioner at Delhi; and one dau., Anne, *m.* to the late William-Richard Hopkins-Northey, Esq., son and heir of Lieutenant-Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks.

I Elizabeth Fortescue, *m.* to William-John, Marquess of Lothian.

II. Frances, *m.* in 1750, of William-Francis Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheige, in Kerry.

His lordship *d.* 31 Jan. 1758, and was *s.* by his only son, GARRETT, 2nd Baron, *b.* 19 July, 1735; who was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Earl of Mornington, co. Meath*, 20 Oct. 1760. His lordship *m.* 6 Feb. 1759, Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur (Hill), 1st Viscount Dungannon, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1831) had,

I. RICHARD, Viscount Wellesley, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, BARON MARYBOROUGH, heir to his brother.

III. ARTHUR, 1st Duke of Wellington. (*See* *infra*, immediate Lineage of DUKES OF WELLINGTON.)

IV. Gerald-Valerian, in holy orders, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and chaplain to the Queen, *b.* 7 Dec. 1770; *m.* 2 June, 1802, Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles-Sloane, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1839) had,

1 Arthur-Richard, captain rifle-brigade, *b.* in 1804; and *d.* 21 Aug. 1830.

2 William-Henry-Charles, col. in the army, *b.* 14 Feb. 1813; *m.* 1 Nov. 1849, Jane-Malet, dau. of Thomas Hayden, Esq. and has had Arthur-George-Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1850; Gerald-Valerian, *b.* 3 Sept. 1852; Cyril-William, *d.* an infant, 1857; Edmund-Ernest-Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1858; Florence-Jane-Helen; Alice-Jane; Evelyn-Jane; Cecelia-Louisa-Jane; Dora-Penelope-Jane, and Ethel-Caroline-Jane.

- 3 George-Grenville, rear-adm. R.N., C.B., b. 2 Aug. 1815, m. 25 Oct. 1853, Elizabeth-Doughty, youngest dau. of the late R. Lukyn, Esq. and has a dau. Olivia-Georgiana.
 1 Emily-Ann-Charlotte, m. 26 Jan. 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Liddell.
 2 Georgiana-Henrietta-Louisa, m. in 1827, to the Rev. George-Darby St. Quintin, of St. Leonards, Sussex.
 3 Mary-Sarah, m. 12 July, 1836, to Henry-Charles, 4th Earl Cadogan.
 4 Cecil-Elizabeth, m. 11 May, 1842, to the Hon. George-Augustus-Frederick Liddell.

Dr. Wellesley d. 24 Oct. 1848.

v. Henry, b. 20 Jan. 1778, *Lord Cowley*.

i. Anne, m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1790, to the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, who d. in 1794; and 2ndly, to Charles-Culling Smith, Esq., who d. in 1853. She d. 16 Dec. 1844.

His lordship d. 22 May, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son, RICHARD, 2nd earl, K.G., K.P., &c., b. 20 June, 1760; created *Baron Wellesley, of Wellesley, co. Somerset*, in the peerage of Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797, and MARQUESS WELLESLEY, in the peerage of Ireland, 2 Dec. 1799; the latter conferred in consideration of his eminent services as governor-general of India, when he triumphed over the Sultan TIPPOO, and destroyed the empire of Mysore. His lordship m. 1st, in 1794, Hyacinth-Gabrielle, only dau. of Mons. Pierre Roland, but by that lady (who d. 5 Nov. 1816) had no legitimate issue. He m. 2ndly, 29 Feb. 1825, Marianne, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of the United States of America, and widow of Robert Paterson, Esq.; whose sister, Elizabeth, was the first wife of Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, and Marshal of France. The Marchioness Wellesley d. 17 Dec. 1853. The marquess, who had been twice lord-lieutenant of Ireland, d. 26 Sept. 1842, and was s. in the Earldom of Mornington and minor honours by his brother,

WILLIAM, *Lord Maryborough*, 3rd earl, b. 20 May, 1763, who had obtained the Barony of Maryborough by patent of creation, dated 17 July, 1821. He m. 17 May, 1784, Katharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and by her (who d. 23 Oct. 1851, aged 91) had issue,

WILLIAM, *Viscount Wellesley, 4th EARL OF MORNINGTON*.
 Mary-Charlotte-Anne, m. 22 July, 1806, to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B. (who d. in 1843); and d. his widow, 2 Feb. 1845.

Emily-Harriet, m. 13 March, 1814, to Field-Marshal the 1st Lord Raglan, G.C.B.
 Priscilla-Anne, m. 26 June, 1811, to John, 11th Earl of Westmoreland.

The earl, who was constable of Maryborough Castle, custodiorum of the Queen's County, and captain of Deal Castle, d. in 1845, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM POLE-TYLNEY-LONG-WELLESLEY, 4th earl, b. 22 June, 1788; m. 1st, 14 March, 1812, Catharine, eldest dau. and eventual heir of Sir James Tylney-Long, Bart. of Draycot, Wilts, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Other Windsor, 4th Earl of Plymouth; on his marriage he assumed the additional surnames of TYLNEY and LONG. By this lady (who d. 12 Sept. 1825) his lordship had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-ARTHUR, 6th earl.

James-FitzRoy-Henry-William, 12th Lancers, b. 11 Aug. 1815; d. 30 Oct. 1851.

Victoria-Catharine-Mary.

He m. 2ndly, in 1828, Helena,* 3rd dau. of Colonel Thomas Paterson (by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, co. Renfrew), and widow of Thomas Blich, Esq., capt. Coldstream-guards, eldest son of Thomas-C. Blich, Esq. of Brittas, co. Meath. The earl d. 1 July, 1857, and was s. by his elder and only surviving son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-ARTHUR, 5th earl, who was b. 7 Oct. 1813, and who d. *enm.* at Paris, 25 July, 1863, when the Barony of Maryborough became extinct, and the Earldom and Barony of Mornington, and Viscounty of Wellesley, Irish honors, devolved on his lordship's cousin, ARTHUR-RICHARD, 2nd and present DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

Creations—Baron, 9 July, 1746; Earl, &c., 20 Oct. 1760; Baron Maryborough, 17 July, 1821. *Arms of the Earls of Mornington*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. semée of fleurs-de-lis; or, and a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd, gu., a cross, arg.; between five plates, saltierwise, in each quarter; 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally gorged, or. *Crests*—A lion's gamb,

* Her ladyship has a direct royal descent from the PLANTAGENETS. Anne Porterfield, wife of Colonel Paterson, was great-granddaughter of Alexander Porterfield, of that ilk, by Lady Catherine Boyd, whose mother, Lady Jane Cunningham, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Glencairn, was 5th in descent from Lady Johanna Hamilton, wife of Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, and granddaughter of the Princess Mary Stuart, dau. of King JAMES II. of Scotland, and 7th in descent from EDWARD I., King of England.

orret, gu., for POLE, and the *Crests* of WELLESLEY. *Supporters*—Two lions, gu., ducally gorged and chained, or, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent, arg. *Motto*—Pollet virtus. *Seats of the Earls of Mornington*—Draycot House, and Seagry House, near Chippenham, Wilts; Wanstead, Essex.

House of Wellesley, or Wellesley.

The very eminent family of WELLESLEY, or WELLESLEY, or, as it was formerly written, DE WELLESLEY, *alias* WELLESLEY, was founded in Ireland by a warrior of that name, of an ancient Anglo-Saxon family, who held the honourable post of standard-bearer to King HENRY II.; and having accompanied that monarch into Ireland in 1172, obtained for his military services large grants of land in the counties of Meath and Kildare. From this successful soldier descended.

WILLIAM DE WELLESLEY, who appears to have been summoned to parliament as a baron of the realm, by the title of *Baron of Noragh*, in 1350, and had a grant by patent from EDWARD II. of the custody of the castle of Kildare for life; but that monarch, conferring subsequently the office upon John-Fitz Thomas, Earl of Kildare, together with the county of Kildare, to hold to his heirs male, for ever, William de Wellesley was removed, and lost the fee of £20 a year annexed thereunto; to compensate which, however, King EDWARD III. granted him a commission dated at Molyngar March, 1342, to have the custody of the manor of Demor, then in the crown, from 1 Aug. 1341, with the annual fee of 20 marks. This William was father of

SIR RICHARD DE WELLESLEY, who served the office of sheriff of Kildare in the year 1418. He m. Johana, eldest dau. and eventually heir of Sir Nicholas de Castlemartin, by whom he obtained the lordships of Dangan, Mornington, Clonbreny, and several other manors, and was s. by his son,

GERALD DE WELLESLEY, of Dangan, from whom lineally descended

WILLIAM WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan Castle, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Cusack, Esq. of Portrairie, co. Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

VALERIAN WESLEY, Esq. of Dangan Castle. This gentleman m. Anne, relict of Christopher Nugent, Esq. (brother of the 1st Earl of Westmeath), and dau. of — Cusack, Esq., by whom he was father of Garrett Wellesley, who, as stated above, m. Miss Colley.

Immediate lineage of the Dukes of Wellington.

THE HON. ARTHUR WELLESLEY (THE GREAT DUKE OF WELLINGTON), was the 3rd son of Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Arthur Hill, 1st Viscount Dungannon, and was b. at Mornington House, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin,* 1 May, 1769. The Earl of Mornington had also a residence at Kensington, where his lordship d. in 1781, and where the young Arthur spent part of his boyhood. At an early age Arthur Wellesley was sent to Eton; and, at the close of the American war, he went to the military college of Angers, in Anjou, France. He received his first commission in the British army as an ensign in the 73rd regiment, 7 March, 1787. His service in that regiment was extremely brief, for before the close of 1787 he was gazetted to a lieutenancy in the 76th. The following year he exchanged into the 41st, and from that passed into other regiments of cavalry and foot. He was made a captain of the 58th in 1791; and in 1793, he was appointed to the majority of the 33rd. On the 30 Sept. following, he became, by purchase, lieut.-colonel in the same regiment. By this time the new lieut.-colonel had commenced his public, though not his active military, career. He sat in the Irish parliament as member for Trim in 1790, and occasionally took an energetic part in the proceedings of the House. He supported the concessions to the Roman Catholics, and opposed Parliamentary Reform. The outbreak of the war with revolutionary France called him from the senate. He joined the campaign, then conducted by the Duke of York, in 1794, and he proceeded to Ostend with his regiment, the 33rd, which was placed with the gallant Lord Moira's division. Lieut.-Colonel Wellesley was present at all the skirmishes in repulsing the French at Antwerp and Brussels; and in the subsequent retreat, he, with his regiment, more than once successfully checked the advance of the enemy. On the

* There is some doubt as to the birthplace of the duke: Dangan Castle, near Trim, co. Meath, also claims the honour. See *Wellingtoniana*, by John Timbs, Esq., F.S.A., where the subject is fully discussed.

army evacuating Holland, Wellesley returned to England, and was appointed colonel 3 May, 1796. India was now his destination, where his able brother, the Earl of Mornington, afterwards Marquess Wellesley, had become governor-general. On the rupture with Tipoo Saib, Colonel Wellesley had the command of the British forces ordered to join Meer Allum, and advanced to Seringapatam, there to meet the army under the command of General Harris. Colonel Wellesley commanded the reserve in the advanced works, and bravely seconded the efforts of his companions in arms at that memorable siege. On the 5th of May, 1799, he was appointed to the permanent command of Seringapatam. From this period may be said to have fairly begun the splendid series of military exploits with which this great soldier astounded the world, and which added so much to the power and glory of the British empire. In detail of these, our limits will not admit of more than to note the principal events in the following CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY:—1800, Sept. 10. Wellesley defeats Dhondia Waugh at Conghull. 1801, April, 28, resumes command at Seringapatam. 1803, July 17, becomes major-general; Sept. 1, takes Jahnpoor; Sept. 23, BATTLE OF ASSAYI; Nov. 29, battle of Argacan. 1804, 21 Feb., presented with a vase of gold, value 2,000 guineas, by the officers of his army; May 3, receives the thanks of both houses of parliament, and is presented with a sword, value 1,000 guineas, by the inhabitants of Calcutta; Sept. 1, made a knight of the Bath. 1805, Sept., arrives in England. 1806, Jan. 1, appointed colonel of the 33rd regt. takes his seat in the House of Commons for St. Michaels. 1807, April, appointed chief secretary for Ireland, under the Duke of Richmond; April 8, sworn in a member of the privy council; Aug. 18, lands before Copenhagen; Aug. 29, defeats the Danes at Roschild; Sept. 6, appointed one of the commissioners to arrange the capitulation of Copenhagen. 1808, Feb. 1, receives the thanks of the House of Commons; July 20, lands with his army at Corunna; Aug. 17, battle of Rolecia; Aug. 21, BATTLE OF VIMIERA; Sept., returns to England. 1809, Jan. 25, receives the thanks of the House of Commons; April 22, lands at Lisbon; May 11, defeats Marshal Soult, and takes Oporto; July 27, BATTLE OF TALAVERA; Oct., now Viscount Wellington, and is appointed captain-general of the Portuguese forces. 1810, parliament votes him an annuity of £2,000 per annum; Sept. 27, BATTLE OF BRSACO. 1811, May 9, City of London vote him a sword of the value of 200 guineas; 5 March, battle of Barossa; battles of Fuentes d'Onoro, 3 May, and of Albuera. May 16. 1812, Jan. 19, takes CIUDAD RODRIGO; 6 April, siege and capture of Badajoz; July 22, BATTLE OF SALAMANCA; Aug. 12, enters Madrid; Sept. 4, assembles his army at Arevalo; Oct. 2, appointed commander-in-chief of all the Spanish forces; Oct. 20, raises the siege of Burgos; Oct. 26, crosses the Pisuerga; Dec. 3, receives the thanks of Parliament; Dec. 7, parliament vote him, now a Marquess, £100,000 to be vested in lands. 1813, March 4, made a knight of the garter at Carlton House; June 21, BATTLE OF VITORIA; July 3, appointed field-marshal in the British army; Oct. 7, crosses the Bidassoa; Oct. 11, enters Bayonne; Nov. 13, defeats Soult near St. Pe. 1814, Feb. 23, struck by a spent cannon in the thigh at Pace; 25 Feb., battle of Orthez; March 24, receives the thanks of parliament; 10 April, battle of Toulouse; 4 May, enters Paris; June 23, lands at Dover; June 28, his patents of Viscount, Earl, Marquess, and Duke, read on the same day in the House of Lords; congratulated by the House of Commons on his return: all the members rose, and enthusiastically cheered him as he entered. 1815, March 1, Napoleon returns to France, and becomes Emperor again; 4 April, Wellington arrives at Brussels, and resumes the command of the British forces; June 16, battle of Quatre Bras; June 18, BATTLE OF WATERLOO; 3 July, Paris capitulates to Wellington, and he is, 22 Oct., appointed Commander-in-chief of the allied armies of occupation in France.

After the peace, Wellington was for some time in military occupation of France, and he assisted at the Congress of Vienna, in 1814, and at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1818; but he did not, until years had passed, assume his latter important political position in the cabinet and the legislature. On the 25 Jan., 1828, he became first lord of the treasury; and on the 13 April, 1829, he carried catholic emancipation. Being opposed to the reform movement that ensued, he resigned the premiership in Nov. 1830. In Jan. 1834, he was made chancellor of the University of Oxford. He returned to power in Nov. 1834, when, exceeding what the Duke of Shrewsbury did at the death of Queen ANNE, he held at one time nearly all the offices

of government. He again resigned in April, 1835. He was lord high constable of England at the coronation of Queen VICTORIA, in 1838; and he held for years the office of commander-in-chief. He had, latterly in particular, so won the reverence and affection of the whole country, sovereign, aristocracy, and people, that, as a French writer remarked, the English regarded the Duke as one of the institutions of the empire. The name of "the great Duke of Wellington" became his general and lasting appellation. His grace bore a host of titles. He was knighted before he went to Spain: he was created *Baron Douro, of Wellesley, co. Somerset* and *Viscount Wellington, of Talavera and Wellington*, in the same county, 4 Sept. 1809; *Earl of Wellington*, 28 Feb. 1812; *Marquess of Wellington*, 3 Oct. 1812; and *Marquess of Douro* and *DUKE OF WELLINGTON*, 11 May, 1814. His grace was also *Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo*, and a Grandee of the first class in Spain; *Duke of Vittoria*, *Marquess of Torres Vedras*, and *Count Vimiera*, in Portugal, and *Prince of Waterloo*. The Duke was a field-marshal in the army, colonel of the grenadier-guards, colonel-in-chief of the rifle brigade, a knight of the garter, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and of all the most distinguished foreign orders, lord-warden of the Cinque Ports, constable of the Tower, commissioner of the Royal Military College and Military Asylum, lord-lieut. of the co. Hants, chancellor of the university of Oxford, chief-ranger and keeper of Hyde Park and St. James's Park, &c. He m. 10 April, 1806, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and by her (who d. 25 April, 1831) had issue,

1. ARTHUR-RICHARD, present duke.

ii. Charles, major-general in the army, M.P. for Windsor; b. 16 Jan. 1803; m. 9 July, 1844, Augusta-Sophia-Anne, only child of the late Right Hon. Henry Manvers-Pierrepont, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers, and d. 9 Oct. 1858, having had issue,

1 Arthur, b. 5 May, 1845; d. 7 July, 1846.

2 Henry, capt. grenadier-guards, b. 5 April, 1846.

3 Arthur-Charles, b. 15 March, 1849.

1 Victoria-Alexandrina. 2 Mary-Angela. 3 Georgina.

The Duke of Wellington d. somewhat suddenly at Walmer Castle, 14 Sept. 1852, and was honoured with a public funeral of surpassing magnificence, on the 18th November following, when his remains were deposited in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 4 Sept. 1809. Earl, 28 Feb. 1812. Marquess, 3 Oct. 1812. Duke, &c., 11 May, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, arg., between five plates, in saltire, in each quarter, for WELLESLEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for COLLEY; and as an honourable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon, charged with the crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick, conjoined, being the union badge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon, of the last, flowing to the sinister, one-third per pale from the staff, arg., charged with the cross of St. George.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., each gorged with an Eastern crown, and chained, or.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seat—Strathfieldsaye House, Hampshire. This seat was purchased by parliament, and presented to the Duke of Wellington and his heirs, who hold it of the crown, on condition that the possessor present a flag bearing the royal arms to the sovereign, on the anniversary of the battle of Waterloo.

Town House—Apsley House, 149, Piccadilly.

WEMYSS.



WEMYSS, EARL OF (Francis Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas), and Baron Elcho; Earl of March, Viscount Peebles, and Baron Douglas of Neidpath, all in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Wemyss of Wemyss,

co. Fife, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1817, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and has had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, *Lord Etcho*, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818, M.P. for Haddingtonshire; D.L. for Peebles; *m.* 29 Aug. 1843, Anne-Frederica, 2nd dau. of Thomas-William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and has issue, FRANCIS, *b.* Nov. 1841; Alfred-Walter, officer 71st foot, *b.* 2 June, 1847; Hugo-Richard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; Alan Dudley, *b.* 19 March, 1860; Evan, *b.* Jan. 1864; Evelyn, Lillian-Harriet, and Hilda.
- ii. Richard, *b.* 25 July, 1822; lieut.-col. Scots fusiliers-guards; *m.* 2 Aug. 1853 Margaret, elder dau. of Richard, last Earl of Glengall, and has a son, *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; and two daus., Elinor-Margaret and Maud-Mary.
- iii. George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1826.
- iv. Walter, 92nd Highlanders; killed at Balacava 1854.
- v. Frederick-William, commander R.N., *b.* 28 Feb. 1833; *m.* 30 Nov. 1864, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the present Earl of Albemarle.
- i. Anne, *m.* 18 Feb. 1852, to the Earl of Warwick.
- ii. Louisa, *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, to William Wells, Esq. of Holmwood, Huntingdonshire.

His lordship, who *s.* as 8th earl, on the death of his father, 28 June, 1853, is lord-lieut. of Peeblesshire.

Ætucgr.

The ancient family of the Earls of Wemyss, trace their origin from the celebrated MACDUFF, Thane and 1st Earl of Fife, the vanquisher of the tyrant MACBETH.

The surname of WEMYSS, like many others in Scotland, is local, and was first assumed by the proprietors of the lands anciently called WEMYSS-SHIRE, which contained all that tract of ground lying betwixt the lower part of the water of Ore and the sea. These lands got their name from the great number of caves that are on them, all along the sea coast. A cave in the old Gaelic or Celtic language, was called Vumhs; from that, these lands got the name of Vams-shire. In process of time they came to be called Wemyss-shire, which name they still retain, as will appear from several charters under the great seal.

GILLMICHAEL, 4th Earl of Fife, great-grandson of Macduff, the 1st Earl, was witness to the foundation charter of the abbey of Holyrood House, in 1128, and is mentioned in several other charters of King DAVID I. He *d.* 1139, leaving issue, Duncan, 5th Earl of Fife, in whom the line of these Earls was continued, and a 2nd son HUGO, direct ancestor of the family of Wemyss, who got from his father, the lands of Wemyss-shire, some lands in Lechoreshire, and in the path Kennoway, all holding of himself and his successors, Earls of Fife. He obtained also from his brother Duncan, the 5th Earl of Fife, some lands in the parish of Markinch, with the church patronage thereof. He *d.* in 1167, and was *s.* by his son HUGO, or Ego, whose son, SIR JOHN, succeeded him in all his lands. This Sir John appears to have been a man of distinguished rank and figure, and in his younger days took the appellation of JOHN OF METHKIL, or Methill, from a seaport of that name, situate near the east end of Wemyss-shire. As surnames began about this time to be frequently used in Scotland, Sir John, in the beginning of the reign of King ALEXANDER II., from his lands of Wemyss-shire, assumed that of Wemyss for his surname, which his whole posterity have enjoyed ever since. Sir John de Wemyss had three sons,

MICHAEL DE WEMYSS, his heir.

Hugo de Wemyss, who is mentioned in the chartulary of Arborath, 1242.

DAVID DE WEMYSS, to whom his father gave the lands of Cambrun, in Kennoway parish, and he is designed David de Wemyss Comibus de Cambrun, in a charter of John Whyt, Prior of St. Andrew's. He married, and had issue.

Sir John de Wemyss *d.* between the years 1232 and 1236, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL DE WEMYSS, who confirmed his father's donation to the monastery of Soltray. He *d.* before 1260, leaving issue, a son and successor, SIR JOHN DE WEMYSS, whose elder son and successor

SIR MICHAEL DE WEMYSS was sent, according to Fordun, in 1290, with Sir Michael Scott, to Norway, by the lords of the regency in Scotland, to conduct the young Queen MARGARET to her dominions; but her majesty unfortunately died upon the journey, at the Orkneys. The King of Norway conferred on Sir Michael an antique silver basin, which has been used to the present day as the font whenever an infant heir of the house of Wemyss is baptised. Sir Michael swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296, and he

witnessed the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland by King ROBERT I., at Ayr, in 1315. From Sir Michael lineally descended*

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who *m.* 1st, in 1574, Margaret, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Morton, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1581, Anne, sister of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who was created a Baronet 29 May, 1625; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as *Daron Wemyss, of Etcho*, 1 April, 1628. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of EARL OF WEMYSS, *in the co. Fife*, and *Lord Etcho and Methel*, 25 June, 1633. This nobleman, although indebted for his honours to King CHARLES I., took part against his royal master, and sided with the parliamentarians. He *m.* in 1610, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, by whom he had six children, and was *s.* in 1649, by his only son,

DAVID, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1628, Jean, dau. of Robert Balfour, Lord Burleigh, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Jane, who became, 1st, the wife of Archibald, Earl of Angus; and after his lordship's decease, of George, Earl of Sutherland.

The Earl of Wemyss *m.* 2ndly, Lady Eleanor Fleming, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes (widow successively of James, Lord Balgony, and Francis, Earl of Buccleuch), by whom he had an only surviving dau., MARGARET, in whose favour his lordship, having resigned his peerage to the crown, obtained, 3 Aug. 1672, a new patent, conferring the honours of the family, with the original precedence, upon her ladyship. This Earl was a man of a great and public spirit. He built a fine and commodious harbour at Methil, upon his own charges, and made considerable additions to his house, the Castle of Wemyss, and greatly beautified that fine seat with terraces and gardens. He *d.* in 1680, when the baronetcy became dormant, but the other dignities descended accordingly to his dau.,

LADY MARGARET WEMYSS, as Countess of Wemyss. Her ladyship *m.* SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Caskyerry, who was created, 25 April, 1672, for life, *Lord Burntisland*, having had previously a charter of the castle of Burntisland. The issue of this marriage were,

DAVID, successor to the countess's honours.

Anne, who *m.* David, Earl of Leven and Melville, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to David, Earl of Northesk.

The Countess of Wemyss *m.* 2ndly, George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, but had no issue by his lordship; she *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by her only son,

DAVID, 3rd earl. This nobleman, who was appointed by Queen ANNE, lord-high admiral of Scotland, sworn of the privy council, and constituted one of the commissioners for concluding the treaty of union, *m.* 1st, in 1697, LADY ANNE DOUGLAS, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of James, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, and of William, 1st Earl of March, by whom he had one surviving son,

JAMES, his successor.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farmingwoods, in the co. Northampton, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, by whom he had two daus., namely,

Elizabeth, wife of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland.

Margaret, wife of James, Earl of Moray.

Lord Wemyss, who was one of the representative peers, *d.* 15 March, 1720, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 4th earl, *b.* in 1699; *m.* in 1720, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Colonel Francis Charteris, of Amisfield, in the co. Haddington, and *d.* 21 March, 1756, having had issue,

i. DAVID, *Lord Etcho*.

ii. FRANCIS, who assumed the name of CHARTERIS before that of Wemyss. He *s.* to the earldom.

iii. James, M.P. for the co. Sutherland, who *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland, and had,

1 William, of Wemyss, a lieut.-general in the army, *b.* 9 April, 1760; *m.* in 1788, Frances, dau. of the late Sir W. Erskine, Bart. of Torrie; and dying in 1822, left,

James Erskine, of Wemyss Castle, and Torrie House, co. Fife, rear-adm. R.N. lieut. and sheriff-principal of Fifeshire, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1826, Lady Emma Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Erroll (which lady *d.* 17

* From Sir Michael also descended.

SIR JAMES WEMYSS (2nd son of Sir David Wemyss, lord of that ilk), who obtained from his father the lands of Bogie, in Fifeshire, which remained for several generations with his descendants, who were raised to the degree of baronets.

July, 1841; he d. 3 April, 1854, leaving issue, 1 James-Hay, of Wemyss Castle, and Torrie House, co. Fife, M.P. for Fifeshire, and in 1864, its high sheriff and lieutenant, b. 29 Aug. 1829, m. 17 May, 1855, Millicent-Ann-Mary, dau. of the late Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, and d. 29 March, 1864, having had, Randolph-Gordon, b. 11 July, 1858; Hugo, b. 31 May, 1861; Rosslyn, b. posthumous, 12 April, 1864; Dora-Mina, and Mary-Frances; 2 Edward-Pellow, b. 15 July, 1834, d. 1848; 1 Frances-Harriet, m. 16 May, 1850, to Captain Charles-James Balfour, R.N., son of Gen. Balfour, of Balbirnie.

William, lieut.-gen. in the army, equerry to the Queen, b. 5 Sept. 1790; m. 14 April, 1820, Lady Isabella Hay, dau. of William, 15th Earl of Erroll, and d. 30 Nov. 1852, having by her (who d. 28 July, 1865) had issue, James-Henry, capt. in the army, d. 1857; Charles-Thomas, capt. in the army; Isabella-Harriet-Jane, m. to Count Reventlow-Olmühl.

Frances, m. to James, 3rd Earl of Rosslyn, and d. 30 Sept. 1858.

2 James, b. 4 May, 1778; m. 6 Sept. 1805, Caroline-Charlotte, 5th dau. of the Rev. Henry Binfield, M.A., vicar of Albrighton, co. Salop, and d. 22 Aug. 1849, having had issue, 1 James, a major in the Bengal army, b. 11 Jan. 1807, m. Helen, dau. of J. Reilly, Esq., and d. 27 June, 1867; 2 William-Binfield, maj.-gen. late 10th Bengal light cavalry, b. 15 Feb. 1811, m. 24 March, 1832, Martha-Rose-Diana, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Smith, Bengal cavalry, and has issue, three daus., Mary, Caroline, and Catherine; 3 Francis, lieut.-col. late Bengal engineers, b. 18 Nov. 1814, m. 1848, Selina, dau. of George Pye, Esq., and has issue, Selina; 4 Charles-Henry, lieut. R.N., b. 24 Oct. 1815, d. 19 Feb. 1841; 5 George-Gordon, b. 1819, d. young; 6 David, b. 1820, d. young; 1 Caroline-Charlotte, m. to Maj.-Gen. Charles Campbell, of Kintloch, and d. 23 Aug. 1841, leaving issue two daus.; 2 Mary, m. to Maj.-Gen. Charles-F. Havelock (see ante HAVELOCK, BARR.); 3 Elizabeth-Huntly, d. young; 4 Elizabeth-Huntly, m. to Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I., lieutenant N.W. provinces of India; 5 Katherine-Harriette, m. 20 Feb. 1845, to Major Octavius-Henry-St. George Anson, and d. 18 May, 1849.

1 Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 1793, to the late Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arnhall, Kincardineshire, and d. 19 July, 1800.

- i. Frances, m. to Sir James Stuart.
- ii. Walpole, m. to Chastel de la Barthe.
- iii. Anne, m. to John Hamilton, Esq.
- iv. Helen, m. to Hugh Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordel.

The earl's eldest son,

DAVID, Lord Elcho, having been involved in the rising of 1745, fled into France after the battle of Culloden, and was attainted. The family honours remained, therefore, from the death of his father (21 March, 1756), during his lordship's life (though presumed 5th earl), under the influence of that penal statute; but at his demise without issue, in 1787, they were revived, and inherited by his brother,

THE HON. FRANCIS CHARTERIS-WEMYSS, as 6th earl, b. in 1723; m. in 1745, Lady Catherine Gordon, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

- i. Francis, Lord Elcho, b. 31 Jan. 1749; m. 18 July, 1771, Susan, dau. of Anthony Tracy-Keck, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford, and dying 20 Jan. 1808, left issue by her, who d. 25 Feb. 1835,

- 1 Francis, 7th earl.
- 1 Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 1797, George-Harry, 6th and late Earl of Stamford; and d. 30 Jan. 1829.
- 2 Susan, m. in 1799, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B.; and d. in 1816.*
- 3 Katherine, m. 1805, the Hon. Edward-Richard Stewart, son of John, 7th Earl of Galloway; he d. 27 May 1851, leaving issue by her, who d. 16 Oct. 1863.
- 4 Augusta, m. in 1819, Warner-William, Lord Rossmore; and d. 27 Oct. 1840.

- i. Frances, m. in 1799, to the Rev. William Traill, D.D., who d. in 1831. She d. 1 April, 1848.

The earl d. in Aug. 1808, and was s. by his grandson,

FRANCIS 7th earl, who inherited the Earldom of March, and lands and lordship of Neidpath, at the demise of William, 4th Duke of Queensberry, 23 Dec. 1810, as heir male of his great-grandmother, Lady Anne Douglas, 1st wife of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of the Hon. William Douglas, who was created Earl of March, 20 April, 1697. His lordship, b. 15 April, 1779, m. 31 May, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, and by her (who d. 25 Jan. 1850) had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, present peer.
- 1 Eleanor, m. in 1820, to Walter-Fraser Campbell, of Shawfield, M.P. for the co. of Argyll, eldest son of the late Colonel John Campbell, and grandson, maternally, of John, Duke of Argyll. Her ladyship d. in 1832.

* These ladies were raised to the rank and precedence of an earl's daughters.

- ii. Margaret, m. in Dec. 1824, to Col. John Wildman, and d. in Oct. 1825.
- iii. Katherine, m. George-Harry, Lord Grey of Groby, son of Earl of Stamford and Warrington; and d. 4 Jan. 1844.
- iv. Charlotte, m. 1825, A. Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun Castle, v. Louisa-Antoinetta, m. 14 Aug. 1832, to the late William Forbes, Esq. of Callendar, co. Stirling; and d. 10 Feb. 1855.
- vi. Harriet, m. 3 Sept. 1829, to Sir George-Grant Suttie, Bart. of Balgone and Preston Grange, and d. 30 May, 1858.
- vii. Jane, m. 30 Oct. 1858, to Col. Philip Dundas.
- viii. Caroline.

The Earl of Wemyss was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Wemyss, of Wemyss, co. Fife, 17 July, 1821. His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Peebles, d. 28 June, 1853.

Creations—Baron, 1 April, 1628; Earl, 25 June, 1633; Earl of March, &c., 20 April, 1697—Scottish honours. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a fesse, az, within a double tressure, tory-counterparty, gu.; and 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, sa. Crest—A swan, ppr. Supporters—Two swans, ppr. Mottoes—For WEMYSS, "Je pense;" for CHARTERIS, "This our charter;" for MARCH, "Forward." Seats—Neidpath Castle, co. Peebles; Armissfield and Gosford, Haddingtonshire.

WEMYSS OF BOGIE.



WEMYSS, SIR JOHN, of Bogie, co. Fife, b. 1 Aug. 1830; claimed this Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, on the demise of his relative, 29 Dec. 1849. Sir John Wemyss, a merchant of Berhampore, Bengal, who is the eldest son of the late John Wemyss, Esq., writer in Kirkcaldy, cousin-german to Sir James Wemyss, the late baronet, went through the process of being served heir to that baronet in the court of the sheriff of chancery at Edinburgh, 1 Oct. 1858.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, the first of the WEMYSSes of Bogie, was the 2nd son of Sir David Wemyss,* lord of that ilk, progenitor of the Earls of Wemyss. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Melville, of Raith, by whom he had several children, but none of them arrived at maturity except

JAMES, who m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Kinninmonth, of that ilk, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and by her had issue, 1 JOHN (SIR), of Bogie, who became his grandfather's heir; 2 David, of Balfarg, who carried on the line of the family as hereinafter mentioned; 3 Henry, whose descendants now represent the family, as shown hereafter.

Sir James d. 1640, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, whose nephew,

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, eldest and only surviving son of David, of Balfarg, who was in 1704, created a Baronet by Queen ANNE, by patent to him and his heirs male whomsoever; and dying soon thereafter, was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Bogie, who m. a dau. of Sir William Lockhart, advocate, by whom he left one son,

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Bogie; who d. *unn.* Upon that event, the representation in the male line is said to have devolved on the descendant of HENRY WEMYSS, 3rd son of James, and grandson of Sir James Wemyss, the 1st of Bogie, viz.: SIR JAMES WEMYSS, the late baronet, who was served heir on the death of his father, and who d. *unn.* 29 Dec. 1849, when the title was claimed by his kinsman, SIR JOHN WEMYSS, the present baronet.

Creation—1704. Arms (not registered in the Lyon office)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, az.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant, sa. Crest—A swan, ppr. Supporters—Two swans with wings endorsed, ppr. Motto—Je pense. Residences—At Berhampore, Bengal; and also in Edinburgh.

* Sir David Wemyss had other children, and his dau.; Elizabeth, m. 1597, Alexander Wood, of Lamblethame, great-grandson of Sir Andrew Wood, of Largo, admiral to JAMES III. and JAMES IV. of Scotland.

W E N
W E N L O C K .



WENLOCK, BARON (Sir Beilby-Richard Lawley), of Wenlock, co. Salop, and a Baronet; lord-lieut. of the East Riding of the co. of York, and col. of the Yorkshire volunteers; *b.* 21 April, 1818; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 9 May, 1852; *m.* 28 Nov. 1846, Lady Elizabeth Grosvenor, 3rd dau. of Richard, Marquess of Westminster, and has had issue,

- i. BEILBY, *b.* 12 May, 1849.
- ii. Richard-Thompson, *b.* 21 Aug. 1856.
- iii. Algernon-George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1857.
- iv. Arthur, *b.* 12 Nov. 1860. v. Robert, *b.* 5 July, 1863.
- i. Caroline-Elizabeth. ii. Alatheia-Jane.
- iii. Constance-Mary. iv. Katharine.

Lineage.

THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq., cousin and heir of John, Lord Wenlock, privy-councillor to King EDWARD IV. and knight of the Garter, *s.* to the estates of that nobleman, upon his demise in 1471 (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and from him (Thomas) descended

I. THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq. of Spoonhill, became continuator of the family. He was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1641. Sir Thomas represented the co. of Salop in parliament in 1661. His great-grandson,

SIR ROBERT LAWLEY, 4th bart., *m.* in 1726, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Lambert Blackwell, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Belina, *m.* to Paul Orchard, Esq. of Stoke Abbey, Devon; and Jane) an only son, his successor,

V. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of Beilby Thompson, Esq. of Eserick, co. York, by Lady Dawes his wife, dau. of Richard Roundell, Esq. of Hutton Wansley, and had three sons and four daus.; the latter were, Sarah-Betina, *d.* 10 Feb. 1857; Jane, *m.* to Henry, 6th Lord Middleton, *d.* 17 Dec. 1852; Mildred-Rebecca, *m.* to Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1831; and Cordelia, *d.* 10 May, 1842. Sir Robert *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON WENLOCK, of *Wenlock*, in 1831. He *m.* in Sept. 1793, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Denison, Esq., but had no issue. His lordship *d.* 10 April, 1832, when the barony expired, but the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* in 1815, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Talbot, Esq. of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, but dying *s.* p. 30 Jan. 1851, the baronetcy reverted to his next brother,

PAUL-BEILBY LAWLEY-THOMPSON, *b.* 1 July, 1784, who had been elevated to the peerage as BARON WENLOCK, 13 May, 1839. Lord Wenlock *m.* 10 May, 1817, Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1868) had issue,

BEILBY-RICHARD, present peer.

Robert-Neville, *b.* 30 Aug. 1819; late capt. 2nd life-guards; *m.* 10 Nov. 1852, Georgiana-Emily, youngest dau. of Gen. Lord Edward Somerset.

Stephen-Willoughby, in holy orders, sub-dean of York, rector of Eserick; *b.* 4 April, 1823.

Francis-Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1825, late M.P. for Beverley; *m.* in 1846, to the Right Hon. James-Stuart Wortley, formerly M.P., late recorder of London.

His lordship, who, by royal licence, 1 June, 1839, was authorised to take the name of LAWLEY before that of THOMPSON, and his issue to take the name of LAWLEY only, *d.* 9 May, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet, 16 Aug. 1641. Baron, 13 May, 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, arg. and sa., a fesse, embattled, between three falcons, belled, all counter-changed, for THOMPSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross formée, extended to the sides of the shield, chequy, sa. and or, for LAWLEY.

Crests—1st, an arm, embowed, quarterly, or, and az.,

W E N

gauntleted, ppr., grasping the truncheon of a tilting-spear, or, for THOMPSON; 2nd, a wolf, stantant, sa., for LAWLEY.

Supporters—On either side, a wolf, sa., gorged with a plain collar, or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, arg., charged with a chevron, of the first, between three Moors' heads, opposite, ppr.

Motto—Je veux de bonne guerre.

Seats—Eserick Park, Yorkshire; Canwell Hall, Staffordshire; and Bourton Cottage, Shropshire.

W E N M A N .



WENMAN, BARONESS (Sophia-Elizabeth Wykeham) of Thame Park, co. Oxford; so created 3 June, 1834.

Lineage.

The family of Wykeham has been settled at Swalcliffe from a very remote period: we find mention of a Sir Ralph Wykeham living in the time of King JOHN, and of a Sir Robert Wykeham, contemporary with HENRY III., but of these knights little more is recorded.

ROBERT WYKEHAM, Lord of Swalcliffe at the commencement of the 14th century, was direct ancestor * of

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, who *m.* Vere-Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fienes, and sister and co-heir of Richard, last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had issue,

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY, his heir.

Richard, Vicar of Sulgrave and Chacombe, grandfather of CHARLES WYKEHAM MARTIN, Esq., M.P. for Newport, of Leeds Castle, in Kent. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) George, R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq., and had issue.

Vere, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D., of Boddicot House; chaplain to GEORGE III.; and had a son, the late Rev. Thomas-Vere-Richard Nicoll, rector of Cherington, co. Warwick, J.P., whose dau. Mary-Anne, *m.* William Lucy, Esq. of Birmingham, J.P.

Susanna, *m.* to Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, and left issue.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, *b.* in 1734; who *m.* in 1768, the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eventually sole heiress of her brother Philip, Viscount Wenman, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Philip-Thomas, *m.* 1st, Hester-Louisa, dau. of Fienes Trotman, Esq. of Siston Court, and had two sons,

1 Philip-Thomas-Herbert, now of Tythrop House, Oxon.

2 Aubrey-Wenman, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Georgiana, sister of Sir James Musgrave, Bart. of Barnsley Park, and has two sons,

Wenman-Aubrey.

Philip-James-Digby.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, eldest dau. of Fienes-Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle; and *d.* in 1832.

i. Sophia-Anne, *d. unm.*

ii. Harriet-Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie; and 2ndly, to Sir Edward Johnson, K.C.S.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, *b.* 24 Oct. 1769; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq. (who *d.* in July, 1791); and 2ndly, Miss Hughes (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Pain, Esq.) By the 1st he left at his decease, in 1800, an only surviving child, the present BARONESS WENMAN.

Creation—3 June, 1834.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, between three roses, gu.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, gu., each gorged with a collar, or, suspended therefrom an escutcheon of the arms.

Seats—Thame Park, and Swalcliffe House, Oxfordshire.

WENSLEYDALE, BARON, see post PEERAGES
EXTINCT IN 1868.

* For the intervening descent, see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

WENTWORTH.

WENTWORTH, BARON (Ralph-Gordon-Noel Milbanke), of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1839; *s.* his brother 1 Sept. 1862. His lordship, who is by courtesy *Viscount Ockham*, is the eldest surviving son of the present EARL OF LOVELACE (*see that title ante*). His lordship, by royal licence, dated 6 Nov. 1861, was authorized to take the surname of MILBANKE, instead of that of KING, and to bear the arms of Milbanke quarterly with those of King.

Lineage (maternally).

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Nettlested, who was created Lord Wentworth in the 21st of HENRY VIII. (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), was summoned to and sat in parliament in the 28th of HENRY VIII., and was summoned to all the succeeding parliaments called in his lifetime. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Adrian Fortescue, K.B., by whom he had issue. He *d.* 1551, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS, 2ND LORD WENTWORTH, whose great-grandda. (the dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Wentworth), ANNE, *s.* in 1686 as LADY WENTWORTH. She *m.* JOHN LOVELACE, 2nd Lord Lovelace, of Hurley, and was *s.* by her grandda. (the 2nd dau. of John, 3rd and last Lord Lovelace, of Hurley), MARTHA, LADY WENTWORTH, who was declared entitled to the peerage of Wentworth by a resolution of the House of Lords, made 2 April, 1792, which resolution was duly reported to and confirmed by Queen ANNE. Lady Wentworth *m.* Sir Henry Johnson, K.B., but had no issue. She *d.* 1745, and on her death the peerage devolved upon Sir EDWARD NOEL, Bart., the grandson and heir of her aunt, MARGARET LOVELACE, 2nd dau., and only dau. who left issue, of ANNE, Lady Wentworth, and her husband John, 2nd Lord Lovelace. This Margaret *m.* Sir William Noel, of Kirkby Mallory, in the county of Leicester, baronet, and by him, who *d.* 1681, she had issue: and her grandson, Sir Edward Noel, Bart., *as stated, s.* to the Barony of Wentworth on the death of Martha, Lady Wentworth, and took his seat in parliament as Lord Wentworth on the 27 Nov., 1745. He was created Viscount Wentworth on the 5 May, 1762. He *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of William Lamb, Esq. of Farnish, co. Bedford, by whom he had issue,

i. THOMAS NOEL, his successor.

ii. JUDITH NOEL, who *m.* 1777, Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., who in 1815 assumed the surname and arms of NOEL, and by him, who *d.* in 1825, had an only child,

ANNE-ISABELLA, Lady Byron, who eventually *s.* to the peerage of Wentworth.

Judith, Lady Noel, *d.* 22 Jan. 1822.

iii. Elizabeth Noel, who *m.* James Bland Burgess, Esq., subsequently created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, but *d.* without issue 1779.

iv. Sophia-Susanna, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1777, the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, who subsequently *s.* his father as the 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and by him had issue,

1 Nathaniel Curzon, who *s.* his father as 3rd Lord Scarsdale, 27 Jan. 1837, and *d.* *unn.* 12 Nov. 1856.

2 Sophia-Caroline Curzon, who *m.* Robert-Sewallis Shirly, Viscount Tanworth, eldest son of Robert, Earl Ferrers, but *d.* without issue 3 Jan. 1849.

The Hon. Sophia-Susanna Curzon *d.* 28 June, 1782.

Edward, Viscount and Lord Wentworth, *d.* 31 Oct. 1774, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS NOEL, Viscount and Lord Wentworth, who took his seat in parliament 29 Nov. 1744. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert, Earl of Northampton, but had no issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1815, and on his decease the dignity of Viscount Wentworth became extinct, and that of Lord Wentworth fell into abeyance between his only surviving sister, Judith, Lady Noel, and his nephew, the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, afterwards the third Lord Scarsdale. Judith, Lady Noel, *d.* 22 Jan. 1822, leaving as her sole heir her dau.,

ANNE-ISABELLA, who was *b.* 17 May, 1792, and *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, George-Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, the great poet, and by him (who *d.* 19 April, 1824) had an only child,

AUGUSTA-ADA, who was *m.* 8 July, 1835, to William, Lord King (subsequently Earl of Lovelace), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1852, leaving, with a dau., two sons, of whom the elder, BYRON-NOEL, *Viscount Ockham, s.* his maternal grandmother as LORD WENTWORTH, and *d.* *unn.* 1 Sept. 1862, when the barony of Wentworth passed to his brother RALPH-GORDON-NOEL, *Viscount Ockham*, the present LORD WENTWORTH.

Lady Byron, being the only child of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., by Judith his wife, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edward Noel, BARON WENTWORTH, became BARONESS

WENTWORTH on the termination of the abeyance at the decease of her cousin, Lord Scarsdale, 12 Nov. 1856.

Creation—By writ of summons, 1529.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a bend, erm., on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the first, for MILBANKE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three spears' heads erect, arg., imbrued, ppr., on a chief, or, three pole-axes, az., for KING.

Crest—1st, a lion's head, couped, gu., charged with a bend, erm., for MILBANKE; 2nd, a dexter arm, couped, vested, az., cuff, sable, the arm charged with three ermine spots, in fesse, or, in the hand a truncheon, sa., headed, arg., for KING.

Supporters—On either side a gryphon, arg., gorged with a collar, per pale, gu. and az.

Motto—Fensez à bien.

WEST, LORD, *see* DELAWARR, EARL.

WESTBURY.



WESTBURY, BARON (Sir Richard Bethell, P.C., D.C.L.) of Westbury, in the co. of Wilts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, *b.* 30 June, 1800; *m.* 1825, Ellinor-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Robert Abraham, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1863) has had issue,

i. RICHARD-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 11 March, 1830; *m.* 5 July, 1851, Mary-Florence, youngest dau. of the Rev. Alexander-Fownes Luttrell, of East Quantoxhead, co. Somerset, and has issue,

1 RICHARD-LUTTRELL-PILKINGTON, *b.* 25 April, 1852.

2 Edward-Alexander, *b.* 28 Aug. 1855.

3 Arthur-John, *b.* 17 June, 1860.

4 Albert-Victor, *b.* 8 Jan. 1864.

1 Florence-Ellinor.

2 Ada-Natalie.

ii. Slingsby, *b.* 4 Oct. 1831; *m.* 9 May, 1855, Caroline, fifth dau. of the late William Chaplin, Esq., M.P., of Ewhurst Park, Hants, and has issue,

1 Slingsby-Westbury, *b.* 5 Nov. 1861.

2 Guy-Vivian, twin with his brother Slingsby.

3 Lionel Beresford, *b.* 28 Jan. 1864.

1 Violet-Isabel-Slingsby.

2 Mary-Slingsby, *d.* an infant, 5 May, 1867.

iii. Arthur-Howard, *b.* 31 Jan. 1833; *d.* April, 1834.

iv. Walter-John, *b.* 11 Dec. 1842.

i. Ellen, *m.* 9 May, 1845, to the Rev. Thomas-Edward Abraham, rural dean and rector of Risby, Suffolk, brother of the Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.

ii. Eliza-Jane, *m.* 1850, to Christopher-B. Cardew, Esq. of Broomfield, Hants, late 74th Highlanders.

iii. Emma-Louisa, *m.* Sept. 1854, to Mansfield Parkyns, Esq. of Woodborough Hall, Notts.

iv. Augusta. This lady has made a very able and popular translation of "La Gaviota," of the Spanish writer, Fernan Caballero, entitling it, "The Sea Gull."

Lord Westbury, a very distinguished lawyer and statesman, eldest son of the late Richard Bethell, M.D., was educated at Wadham College, Oxford, where he obtained a first-class in classics, and a second-class in mathematics, and became a Fellow of the College, and in 1860, D.C.L. He was called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, in Nov. 1823, and attained the very highest eminence during a long practice in the Courts of Equity; he was made a Q.C. in 1840, and solicitor-general in 1852. He was knighted in 1853. He was M.P. for Aylesbury, and afterwards for Wolverhampton. He was for some time vice-chancellor of the co. Palatine of Lancaster, and counsel to the University of Oxford;

and after being twice attorney-general, the first time from Nov. 1856, to March, 1858, and 2ndly, from June, 1859 to June, 1861, he was in June, 1861, constituted Lord High Chancellor, which office he resigned in 1865. He was raised to the peerage as Lord Westbury, 27 June, 1861.

Creation—27 June, 1861. *Arms*—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, az., between three boars' heads, coupé, sa., an estoile, or; all within a bordure of the third. *Crest*—Out of a crown, valery, or, an eagle's head, sa., between two wings, az., and charged on the breast with an estoile, as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side, an eagle, wings addorsed, az., ducally crowned, collared, and charged on the breast with an estoile, or. *Motto*—Ap Ithel. *Seat*—Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Hants. *Town House*—75, Lancaster Gate.



WESTERN.

WESTERN, SIR THOMAS-BURCH, Bart., of Rivenhall, co. Essex, late M.P. for North Essex, *b.* 22 Aug. 1795; *m.* 19 Feb. 1819, Margaret-Lætitia, 4th dau. of William Bushby, Esq. of Kirk-michael and Lamphits, co. Dumfries, and has had issue,

- I. THOMAS-SUTTON, late M.P. for Maldon, a magistrate and dep.-lieutenant for cos. Essex and Suffolk, col. Essex rifle militia; *b.* 7 Oct. 1821; *m.* 3 Feb. 1848, Giulietta-Romana, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Manningham-Buller, Bart., M.P. (brother of John Buller, Lord Churston), and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1850) has issue an only child,

THOMAS-CHARLES-CALLIS, *b.* 29 Aug. 1850.

- II. Edward-Bradley, *b.* 1 Jan. 1825; *d.* 9 April, 1841.
- I. Margaret-Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1868, to Robert-Capel Cure, Esq., eldest son of Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex.
- II. Caroliue.

Sir Thomas is one of the gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the cos. of Essex and Suffolk, and M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. He succeeded to the Rivenhall and Felix Hall estates on the death of his cousin, Charles-Callis Western, Lord Western, 4 Nov. 1844, and was created a Baronet, 20 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.

The family of Western was established in London, *temp.* HENRY VII. RICHARD WESTERN, of London, was father of WILLIAM, also of London, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Martin Trott, Esq., and *d.* in July, 1640, *æt.* 64, leaving issue,

- I. Henry Western, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — Lavender, Esq.; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Child, Esq.; and *d.* in 1660, *æt.* 60.
- II. William, *m.* the dau. of — Alsworth, Esq., and *d.* in 1660, *æt.* 55.
- III. Richard, *m.* and had issue.
- IV. THOMAS.

The 4th son,

THOMAS WESTERN, of Rivenhall Place, Esq. (which estate he purchased in 1693), fined for alderman of London, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1707, *æt.* 83, having *m.* 30 Sept. 1651, Martha, dau. of Samuel Gott, M.P. for Winchelsea, and by her left issue,

- I. Samuel Western, Esq. thrice M.P. for Winchelsea, *m.* Anna-Maria, only dau. of William Finch, Esq., and *d. v. p.* 20 Aug. 1699, having had issue,
 - 1 Samuel, *d.* 5 Feb. 1697.
 - 2 William Western, of Rivenhall Place, Esq. (to which estate he succeeded on the death of his grandfather, 1707), *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Bateman, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, and sister of William 1st Viscount Bateman, who remarried in Feb. 1735, George Dolliffe, Esq., of London. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1729, *æt.* 36, having had issue, James, who *d.* 19 March, 1730, *æt.* 14. Sarah, sister and co-heir, *m.* 10 Feb. 1735, William Hanbury, Esq., of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and was grandmother of William-Bateman-Hanbury Lord Bateman.
 - Wilhelmina-Anne, sister and co-heir, *m.* Richard Stephens, Esq.
- II. Thomas Western, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Fisher, and *d.* 1 April, 1733, leaving issue an only child,

1171

Thomas Western, of Rivenhall Place, Esq. (to which estate he succeeded on the death of his cousin James, in 1730), M.P. for Sudbury, *m.* Mary, 2nd sister and co-heir of Sir Richard Shirley, Bart., of Preston, co. Sussex, (who remarried John Bridges, Esq., of Cobham); he *d.* 1 April, 1733, leaving an only child,

Thomas, of Rivenhall Place, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Callis, Esq., and sister of Admiral Smith Callis, and by her (she *d.* in Jan. 1776, *æt.* 61; he *d.* in June, 1765, *æt.* 56) had issue,

- 1 Thomas-Shirley, *b.* 9 Dec. 1741; *d.* 12 June, 1747.
- 2 CHARLES, of whom hereafter.
- 3 Thomas-Walsingham, LL.B., rector of Rivenhall for 48 years, *b.* 6 Sept. 1748; *m.* Mary, dau. of Admiral Osborne, but *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1824.
- 4 Henry-Chicheley, *b.* 19 Aug. 1750; *d.* 24 Jan. following.
- 5 John, *b.* 8 Sept. 1751; *d.* in 1761.
- 1 Anna-Maria, *b.* 21 Nov. 1737; *m.* 4 Jan. 1768, Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., of Otehall, in Wivelsfield, co. Sussex; she *d.* in Dominica in 1777; he *d.* 18 Feb. 1800, leaving issue.
- 2 Margaret, *b.* 6 Nov. 1743; *d.* 20 Dec. following.
- 3 Frances, *b.* 26 May, 1739.
- 4 Judith, *b.* 15 Oct. 1742; *m.* Robert Houlton, Esq., and had issue.

CHARLES WESTERN, Esq., the eldest surviving son of Thomas, succeeded his father at Rivenhall Place, *b.* 27 Sept. 1747; *m.* 24 Oct. 1766, Frances-Shirley, only child and heir of William Bolland, Esq. of London, agent for the Province of Massachusetts Bay, by Frances, his wife, sister of the above-named Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart. of Otehall. Mr. Charles Western *d.* *æt.* 24, on 24 July, 1771; his widow, *d.* 15 Oct. 1815. He left, with a younger son, Shirley, rector of Rivenhall, who *d. unm.* 30 April, 1824, *æt.* 56, a son,

CHARLES-CALLIS WESTERN, of Rivenhall Place and Felix Hall, in Kelvedon, co. Essex, Esq., *b.* 9 Aug. 1767, represented the co. of Essex in parliament for twenty years and the borough of Maldon for twenty-two years, was elevated to the peerage as BARON WESTERN OF RIVENHALL, by letters patent, dated 28 Jan. 1833, and *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1844, when the title became extinct. Lord Western bequeathed the Rivenhall and Felix Hall estates to his cousin, the present Sir THOMAS-BURCH WESTERN, Bart.

III. MAXIMILIAN, of whom presently.

IV. William Western, of Rivenhall, co. Essex, Esq., *d. unm.* in 1706.

V. Robert, of parish of St. Peter's, Cornhill, *m.* 26 Dec. 1698, Anne, eldest sister and co-heir of the said Sir Richard Shirley, Bart., of Preston, co. Sussex, and *d.* in June, 1728, leaving issue an only son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus. his co-heirs, viz.:—

- 1 Judith, *m.* John Morris, Esq., and had issue.
- 2 Sarah, *m.* Sir Thos. Mostyn, Bart., of Mostyn, co. Flint, and *d.* 28 March, 1740, leaving issue.
- 3 Anne, *m.* Hugh-Hume-Campbell Viscount Polwarth, afterwards Earl of Marchmont, and *d.* 9 May, 1747.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

II. Martha, *m.* Peter Gott, Esq., of Fairchurch in Wadhurst, co. Sussex.

III. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

IV. Mary, *m.* Francis Tyssen, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, who *d.* in 1710, leaving issue.

V. Sarah, *m.* Francis Brydges, Esq., receiver-general of the salt duty, 3rd son of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and brother of James, 1st Duke of Chandos; he *d. s. p.* 25 Sept. 1714.

VI. Frances, *m.* Heneage Featherstone, Esq. of Terling, co. Essex (*jure uxoris*), who *d.* 19 June, 1711; she *d.* 24 June, 1746.

The third son of Thomas Western, Esq. of Rivenhall Place, MAXIMILIAN WESTERN, of Great Abington, co. Cambridge, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of — Mathews, Esq., and had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Maximilian, of Cokethorpe, co. Oxford, and of Lincoln's-inn-fields, co. Middlesex, a director of the East India Company, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Tahourten, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue,

Maximilian, who *m.* dau. of — Fowkes, Esq. of Norfolk, and had issue,

Maximilian, who *m.* Miss Loder, but *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st — Lloyd, Esq.; 2ndly, — Way, Esq. Frances, *m.* W. Strickland, Esq.

Frances, *m.* 14 Aug. 1773, John Larpent, Esq. of East Sheen, co. Surrey (secretary to the Marquess of Hertford, lord lieut. of Ireland), the father of the late Sir George-Gerard de Hochepeid Larpent, Bart., M.P. for Nottingham.

Dorothy, *m.* 12 May, 1796, Sir Edmund Head, Bart., of the Hermitage, co. Kent, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1796; she *d. s. p.* in 1807.

Olive.

I. Olive, *m.* Thomas White, Esq. of Tattingstone Place, co. Suffolk, and had issue.

The eldest son of Maximilian, of Great Abington,

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq., *b.* June, 1694; *m.* 19 Dec. 1726. Catherine, younger of the two daus. and co-heirs of Charles-Harman Le Gros, Esq. of Crostwyth, co. Norfolk (grandson of Sir Charles Le Gros, Knight, by Muriel, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Knyvett, Knight, great grandson of Edmund Knyvett, Esq., Serjeant Porter to King HENRY VIII., by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir, and eventually sole-heir of Sir John Bouchier Lord Berners, K.G., *temp.* EDWARD IV., who was great grandson of *Sir William Bouchier, who was created by patent, 10 June, 1419, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, who *m.* the Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. of Thomas (of Woodstock), Duke of Gloucester, K.G., 6th and youngest son of King EDWARD III.; by this marriage Mr. Thomas Western was father of (besides two daus., Anne, *m.* Richard Townley, Esq., of Bellicild, co. Lancaster; and Frances, *b.* in Feb. 1733; *m.* 22 Nov. 1767, Elisha Biscoe, Esq., of London), an only son,

THOMAS WESTERN, of Great Abington, Esq., *b.* 22 July, 1735; *m.* 7 May, 1759, Jane, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq., of Albury Hall, co. Herts, M.P. for Wendover, and *d.* 30 June, 1781, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES, M.A., of Abingdon, rector of Kingham, co. Oxford, *b.* 22 March, 1760; *m.* 7 July, 1784, Mary-Peniston, dau. of William Goostry, capt. R.N.; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1855, having by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1849) had a dau., Hannah-Maria, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1851, and a son,

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN-THOMAS, lieutenant-col. in the army, and K.T.S., *b.* 4 June, 1790; *m.* 4 Nov. 1813, Harriet, dau. of Christopher Clark, of Twickenham, King's County, in Ireland, capt. in the army; and *d.* 14 May, 1824, having by her (who *d.* in July, 1846) had (with two daus., Mary-Harriet, *m.* 18 Aug. 1810, to Edward Lees, Esq., of Dublin; and Jane-Harriet, *m.* Nov. 1842, to P. Byrne, Esq., of Coltice, co. Wexford) a son,

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN-THOMAS, present representative of the Western family, who, *b.* 14 Feb. 1824; *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, Harriet, dau. of William Balfour, of Trenaby, in Orkney, and has,

1 CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN-THOMAS, *b.* 2 Sept. 1855.

2 Edward-Lees, *b.* 15 July, 1857.

3 William-George-Balfour, *b.* 2 May, 1861.

1 Mary-Harriet.

II. THOMAS WESTERN, of Tattingstone Place, co. Suffolk, and of Aldham, co. Essex, a rear-admiral, and knight commander of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, *b.* 16 May, 1761; *m.* 4 Oct. 1794, Mary, dau. of Thomas Burch, Esq., of Bermuda, in the West Indies; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1814, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1856),

1 THOMAS-BURCH, created a baronet, 20 Aug. 1864.

2 George-Edward, lieutenant. R.N., *b.* 1 July, 1803; *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1825.

3 Maximilian-James, col. in the army, *b.* 8 April, 1808.

4 William-Charles, lieutenant-col. in H.M. Indian Army, *b.* 11 March, 1813; *m.* 1 July, 1845, Jane-Hannay-Grant, dau. of Capt. Donald Maclean, 16th regt. of foot, and has issue,

1 William-Thomas, *b.* 17 Nov. 1846.

2 Charles-Maximilian, *b.* 13 June, 1848.

3 John-Sutton-Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1857.

1 Caroline-Isabella, *d.* 28 Oct. 1850.

2 Catherine-Grace-Charlotte.

5 Richard-Roger, commander R.N., *b.* 5 Jan. 1815; *m.* 23 Aug. 1849, Jessie, dau. of Rev. George Pearse, M.A., vicar of Martham, co. Norfolk, and canon of Norwich, and has issue, 1 Henry-Ballock, *b.* 8 Jan. 1856; 2 Wilfred-Pearse, *b.* 17 Sept. 1858; 1 Clara-Elizabeth; 2 Mary-Matilda; 3 Jessie-Beatrice; 4 Laura-Constance.

1 Mary-Jane, *d.* at sea, aged 3 weeks.

2 Caroline, *m.* 26 June, 1821, James Bradley, Esq., commander R.N., who *d.* 6 Oct. 1829, leaving issue.

3 Eliza, *m.* 7 Sept. 1837, William-Trevor Taylor, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue.

4 Charlotte-White, *d.* at Lucerne, 28 Sept. 1865.

5 Mary, *m.* 13 Aug. 1833, Rev. John Dolphin, rector of Antingham with Thorpe Market, co. Norfolk, of the family of Dolphin of Eyford, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

III. George, one of the surveyors of the General Post Office, *b.* 1 Aug. 1762; *d. unm.* April, 1821.

IV. John, lieutenant. R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1770; killed in the expedition to Holland, 21 March, 1793.

V. James, of Bath, co. Somerset, *b.* 6 Feb. 1774; *m.* 7 Dec. 1805, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Hallifax, vicar of Standish, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1864) has, with other issue, Edward, *b.* 22 Aug. 1808; *m.* 23 April, 1835, Frances, eldest dau. of John-Adolphus Young, Esq., of Hare Hatch, co. Berks, and *d.* 10 April, 1862, leaving, besides other issue, Edward-Young, *b.* 3 March, 1837.

VI. Roger-Peter, of the East India Company's service, *b.* 26 April, 1775; *m.* 1st, in 1798, Helen, widow of Major Thomas Hook, of Bombay; 2ndly, Anna-Maria Wiggitt, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1853; *he d. s. p.* 28 Nov. 1834.

VII. William-Brydges, an officer in the East India Company's service at Bengal, *b.* 12 Nov. 1779; *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1818.

* Sir William Bouchier held the manor of Bouchier's Hall in Rivenhall, now in the possession of Sir Thomas-Burch Western, Bart.

I. Jane, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1852.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Chaloner-Bing Baldoock, vicar of Milton Abbey, co. Dorset; 2ndly, in Dec. 1800, Rev. Edward Valpy, rector of Stamford, co. Berks, and had issue by both husbands.
III. Mary, *d.* young. IV. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1859.
V. Caroline, *m.* 21 June, 1794, Edward Knipe, Esq., of Epsom, co. Surrey, and *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1837.
VI. Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1853.

THOMAS-BURCH, the eldest son of Rear-Admiral Thomas Western, of Tattingstone Place, co. Suffolk (*see supra*), was created a baronet 20 Aug. 1864, and is the present SIR THOMAS-BURCH WESTERN, Bart.

Creation—20 August, 1864. Arms—Sa. a chev. between two crescents in chief, and a trefoil slipped in base, or. Crest—A demi-lion, or; in its dexter paw a trefoil slipped, vert. Motto—Nec temere nec timide. Seats—Felix Hall, in Kelvedon, Rivenhall, co. Essex; Tattingstone Place, Suffolk.

WESTMEATH.



WESTMEATH, MARQUESS OF (George-Thomas-John Nugent), and Earl of Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; lord-lieut. of Westmeath; *b.* 17 July, 1785; *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1812, Emily-Anne-Bennet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1858) has an only surviving dau.,

Rosa-Emily-Mary-Anne, *m.* 28 April, 1840, to Col. Fulke-Southwell Greville-Nugent, of Clonyn Castle, co. Westmeath, and North Mynms Park, Herts, M.P. for the co. Longford, who took by royal licence, 1866, the additional surname and arms of NUGENT (*see* WARWICK, E. of).

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1858, Maria Jervis, from whom he was divorced, on his petition, in 1862. He *m.* 3rdly, 12 July, 1864, Elizabeth-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of David Verner, Esq., and niece of Col. Sir William Verner, Bart., M.P., K.C.H. The Marquess s. his father, as 8th earl, 30 Dec. 1814, and obtained the marquessate, by patent of creation, 12 Jan. 1822.

Lineage.

HUGH DE NUGENT (son of Fulke de Nugent, 2nd son of Gilbert de Nugent, Lord of Nogent, the son of Fulke de Bellesme, Lord of Nogent le Rotrou), went to Ireland with Hugh de Lacy and Gilbert de Nugent, his cousins, and obtained a grant of the lands of Bracklyn, in Westmeath. By Theffania his wife, he left at his decease, in 1213, a son and heir,

GILBERT DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn, a minor in 1215, father of HUGH DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn and of Platyn, whose son and successor,

NICHOLAS DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn, living in 1225, was father of

RICHARD DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Juliana, dau. and eventual heir of Nicholas Drake, of Albrystestown, co. Meath, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS NUGENT, of Bracklyn, 1391, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Curin, and had issue,

I. THOMAS NUGENT, of Bracklyn, living in 1454, whose son, LAVALIN NUGENT, Esq. of Bracklyn, living in 1517, was father of Christopher Nugent, who *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, THOMAS NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1553, leaving, by Alicia his wife, dau. of George Barnewall, Esq. of Arrlostown, a son, EDWARD NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Ismay Barnewall; and *d.* in 1599. His son, THOMAS NUGENT, was father of EDWARD NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Frances Nugent, and had a son, GILBERT NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Rose, dau. of James Walsh, of Shengannagh, and had a son, EDWARD NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Mary Green, and was father of a son, Edward, who *d. s. p.*, and of a dau.

and heiress, Elinor, who *m.* her first husband, James Nugent, of Dromeng, grandson of Richard, 15th Baron of Delvin, and 1st Earl, and by him was mother of Edward Nugent, of Bracklyn, Count of the Empire, great-grandfather of LAVALLE, Count Nugent, field-marshal in the Austrian service, K.C.B., &c.

ii. WILLIAM NUGENT, who became 9th Baron of Delvin, as already stated, in right of his wife, Catherine Fitz John.

This 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM NUGENT, *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Fitz-John, 8th Baron of Delvin, and became in her right, BARON OF DELVIN. He was sheriff of Meath 2nd HENRY IV. By Catherine his wife, he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, of Moyrath, which he obtained in right of his wife, Joane, dau. and heir of Richard Talbot. By her he was ancestor of the NUGENTS of Moyrath, (created Baronets in 1621); the NUGENTS of Dardinstown, of Ballinacott, of Culcin, and of Gilstown, co. Roscommon.

Lord Delvin *d.* before 1415, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD NUGENT, 10th Baron Delvin, heir to his mother, sheriff of Meath in 1424, lord-deputy of Ireland under James, Earl of Ormonde, in 1444, and seneschal of Meath in 1452. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Drake, of Carlanstown, co. Meath, and had issue,

1 JAMES, who *d. vitâ patris*, 1450, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holywood, of Artane, co. Dublin, several children, viz.,

1 CHRISTOPHER, successor to his grandfather.

2 ROBERT, of Drumree, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Anna Cusack, and was ancestor of the NUGENTS of Drumree and New Haggard, co. Meath.

3 LAVALLIN, of Dysert, co. Westmeath, ancestor of the NUGENTS of Dysert, Farthingstown, Ballynacorr, &c.

4 ANDREW, of Donore, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Mary O'Dowd, and had issue, viz.,

WALTER, of Donore, ancestor of the NUGENTS of Donore, Barts. (*See that title.*)

Andrew, of Clonost, co. Westmeath, *m.* Anne, dau. of George D'Arcy, and was father of CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, of Clonost, who *d.* 1 March, 1613, leaving by his wife, a dau. of William Fitz-Lawrence, a son, JAMES NUGENT, of Clonost, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Redmond Pettit, of Ballynderry, and dying in 1626, left a son and successor, THOMAS NUGENT, of Clonost, who *m.* Ismania, dau. of Theobald Nugent, of New Haggard, and widow of Walter Pollard, Esq., and was father of JAMES NUGENT, of Clonost, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cook, of Moygallen, and was father of THOMAS NUGENT, of Clonost, who *m.* in 1693, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smythe, Esq. of Drumree, and had a son and heir, JAMES NUGENT, of Clonost, who *m.* in 1719, Jane, dau. of John Cook, of Cooksborough, and had, with five daus., five sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Clonost, who *m.* Elizabeth Power, dau. of Richard le Poer Trench, Esq. of Garbally, and sister of the 1st Earl of Clancarty, and *d.* in 1770, leaving, with a younger son, John, general in the army, and other issue, an eldest son, JAMES, of Clonost, *b.* in 1761, who *d.* in 1832, leaving, with other issue, an only son,

JOHN NUGENT, now of Clonost.

James, capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*

Nicholas, an officer in the army, killed at the Havannah.

Walter, who *d.* in 1789, had, with other issue, John, who *d.* in 1827, leaving by Mary his wife, with other issue, a son,

WALTER NUGENT, created a baron of the Austrian empire. He *m.* 1st, Louisa-Maria, dau. of the Rev. John Digby, and sister and co-heiress of John-William Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, (*see ante title Digby*), and by her had one dau., Louisa-Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bart. of Hawkesbury, heir male of the 7th baronet and 1st Earl of Liverpool, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1864, having by her had (with other issue) a younger son, Albert-Nugent, in the Austrian service, *m.* at Constantinople, 7 April, 1862, to Lizzie, eldest dau. of the late Theodor Baltazzi, Esq. of Constantinople; and a dau., Ismay, *m.* 25 Feb. 1862, to Charles, present Lord Southampton.

Robert, *d.* young.

ii. EDWARD, who *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Clonoscerrane, co. Waterford, and was ancestor of the NUGENTS of Clonoscerrane.

Richard, Baron Delvin, *d.* before 1475, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, 11th Baron Delvin, who had livery of his estates, 15 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Preston, Viscount Gormanston, and *d.* in 1493, leaving a son and successor,

1173

RICHARD NUGENT, 12th Baron Delvin, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, 2nd son of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER (Sir, Knt.), who *m.* Marian, dau. of Nicholas, 15th Baron Howth, and dying *vitâ patris* in 1531, left issue,

1 RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

2 James, of Coolamber, co. Longford, who *d.* in 1603,

leaving by Margery his wife, dau. of William Nangle,

Esq., a son and heir, THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Cool-

amber, grandfather of THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Cool-

amber, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Crofton, Esq.

of Longford House, co. Sligo, and had two sons, JAMES,

of Coolamber, a colonel in the British army, who *m.*

Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, and

had issue; and HENRY, Count of Valdesoto, a general

in the Austrian service, killed, defending Gibraltar for

the English, in 1704. He had a son, Thomas Nugent,

Comte de Valdesoto; and a dau., Marcella, *m.* to

Edward, Comte Nugent, of Bracklyn,

3 Oliver, of Ballina, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Miss Plunkett,

of Dunsany, by whom he had one son, James, ancestor

of the NUGENTS of Ballina; and 2ndly, Miss Browne,

of the co. of Westmeath, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Fitz-Simons, and was father of

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Enagh, who *m.* Miss Nugent,

of Kilmore, and had two sons, Nicholas, of Enagh;

and Robert, of Farrer-Connell, who *m.* a dau. of G.

Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, and was father of OLIVER

NUGENT, Esq. of Farrer-Connell, whose wife was Miss

Reilly, and whose son and heir was ROBERT NUGENT,

Esq. of Farrer-Connell, who *m.* Anastasia Lincoln, and

was *s.* by his son, OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Farrer-

Connell, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Eleanor-Mervyn, dau. of

Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, and dying in

1813, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Farrer-

Connell, high-sheriff of the co. of Cavan in 1821, who

d. 20 Feb. 1853; *m.* in 1803, Sophia-Maria-Anne, eldest

dau. of the late William Rathborne, Esq. of Scrypples-

town, and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1850) had issue,

OLIVER, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1840, leaving by Sophia-Anna-

Maria his wife, dau. of the late Robert Johnston,

Esq., a son, EDMOND-ROBERT, *b.* 8 Feb. 1839.

William-Gavin, an officer, Madras engineers, *d.* 1828.

Edmond, rector of Denu, co. Cavan, *m.* 1840, Frances,

dau. of the late Mathew Nisbitt, Esq., and *d.* 1

Nov. 1854, leaving a dau., Sophia-Mary.

Robert-George, *d.* 29 Jan. 1835.

Richard, *m.* in 1848, Amelia-St. George, 2nd dau. of

Edward Stopford, bishop of Meath, and has had

issue, Edward-Stopford-Edmond-Richard, *b.* 23

April, 1851; Richard-Oliver-William-Beresford, *b.* 23

July, 1852, *d.* 9 Sept. 1852; Sophia-Maria-Anne-

Catherine; and Amelia-St. George-Eugenie-Hortense-

Catherine; and Evelyn-Florence-Mervyn-Irvine.

St. George-Mervyn, capt. 96th, late 24th regiment,

severely wounded at Sobran. He received a medal

and clasp for the campaign of the Sutlej; *m.* 1856,

Emily-Frances, dau. of E. Littor, Esq., Master in

Chancery, and late M.P. for Coleraine, and has had

issue, Christopher-Oliver-St. George, *b.* 1857, *d.*

1858.

Henrietta-Florence, *m.* to the Rev. G.-L. Irvine.

4 Gerald, of Lassaghnedan.

5 Nicholas, chief-justice of the Common Pleas.

ii. THOMAS (Sir), of Carlanstown, who *m.* Margaret, dau.

of George Fleming, 2nd son of James, Lord Slane, and

was ancestor of ROBERT NUGENT, EARL NUGENT, whose

eldest dau. and heir, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Nugent, *m.*

George-Grenville Temple, Marquess of Buckingham, Earl

Nugent, K.G.

RICHARD, 12th Baron Delvin, had summonses to parlia-

ment in the years 1486, 1490, and 1493, and was constituted

by the lords-justices and council, in 1496, commander and

leader in chief of all the forces destined for the defence of

the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kildare, and Louth. His

lordship was subsequently summoned to parliament in

1498, but failing to appear, he was fined forty shillings for

non-attendance. In 1504, Lord Delvin accompanied the

Earl of Kildare to the famous battle of Knocktough, in

Connaught, and was the first to throw a spear into the

ranks of the Irish, by which he chanced to kill one of the

Burkes. In 1527, he was nominated lord-deputy of Ireland,

and conducted the public affairs with integrity and honour,

until treacherously taken prisoner by O'Connor. That

native chieftain having made inroads upon the confines of

the Pale, in 1528, Lord Delvin ordered the detention of a

yearly rent due to him out of certain carucates of lands in

the county of Meath; which procedure led to a conference

at the castle of Rathin, belonging to Sir William d'Arcy,

when by stratagem the lord-deputy was seized and de-

tained prisoner, many of his attendants being slain,

wounded, and taken. Walter Wellesley, of Dangan Castle,

and Sir Walter Delahide, of Moyclare, were subsequently

deputed to expostulate with O'Connor, and to procure his lordship's liberation, but ineffectually, when another lord-deputy was appointed to administer the government, and Lord Delvin remained in confinement until O'Connor's pension was restored. His lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1537, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, 15th Baron Delvin, who *d.* in 1562, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Jenico Preston, Viscount Germanston, a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER, 14th Baron Delvin. This nobleman obtained a commission from the crown, in 1567, authorizing him to extirpate the O'Mores, sons of Ferrase MacRosse, and their followers; but notwithstanding the zeal his lordship evinced in that service, he was himself sent prisoner to London, in 1580, and committed to the Tower, on suspicion of holding correspondence with the rebels of Leinster; but his innocence being soon afterwards fully established, he was enlarged, and returning to Ireland, was present in Sir John Perrott's parliament, in 1585. In 1588, he obtained a grant of the priory of Foure, county of Westmeath; and being, in 1593, appointed by commission leader of the forces raised in the county of Westmeath at the general hosting on the hill of Tara, he brought with the Nugents, his kinsmen, twenty horsemen thither; and so acceptable were his services to Queen ELIZABETH, that, by privy seal, 7 May, 1597, she ordered him a grant in fee-farm of so many manors and forfeited lands in the counties of Cavan and Longford at his election as should amount to the crown-rent of £100 a-year English. But this grant not having been executed during his life, on account of the troubles in Ireland, King JAMES, 10 Aug. 1603, ordered £60 in lands, per annum, to be granted to his widow and son. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare; and had, with six daus., six sons, viz.,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Christopher, *d. s. p.*

iii. Gerrott, of Lissagueden.

iv. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

v. Gilbert.

vi. William, of Killasona, co. Longford, who *m.* Margaret Leigh, and was father of John Nugent, of Killasona, whose son, Sir Ignatius NUGENT, of Killasona, knighted by the Emperor CHARLES VI., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Langton, and had a son and heir, John Nugent, Esq., of Killasona, who *d.* in 1756, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. of Ignatius Pallas, Esq., a son and heir, CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Esq. of Killasona, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of John O'Reilly, Esq. of Latoon, and was father of JOHN NUGENT, Esq., of Killasona, who *m.* Rosa, dau. of Richard O'Ferrall, Esq. of Ballina, and had issue, CHRISTOPHER, Count Nugent, of Killasona; Richard, killed in a duel in Silesia; and Ambrose.

Christopher, 14th Baron of Delvin, dying in 1602, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 15th Baron of Delvin. This nobleman was created EARL OF WESTMEATH, 4 Sept. 1621. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Killeen; and had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Randall, Earl of Antrim, and dying *r. p.* in 1625, left an only son, RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.

ii. Francis, *d. s. p.*

iii. John, of Dromeng, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dillon, of Ballymuley, and was father of James Nugent, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Edward Nugent, of Bracklyn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Nugent, of Ballena), had a son, Edward, Count Nugent, of Bracklyn, colonel in Spain, who *m.* Marcela, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Count of Valdesola, and *d.* in 1730, leaving three sons; the youngest, Oliver, of Derrymore, left an only child, MARY, wife of Thomas Featherstonhaugh; the eldest son, Nicholas, Count Nugent, *d. unm.* in 1758; the 2nd son was Michael, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Margery Nugent, of Dungoin, and *d.* in 1752, leaving issue, Oliver, Count Nugent, who *d. s. p.*; and John, of Bracklyn and Balnacarrow, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Brian Mac Donough, and left two sons,

1. LAVALL, COUNT NUGENT, field-marshal in the Austrian service, K.C.B., Knight of the Golden Fleece, &c., who *d.* 22 Aug. 1802, leaving issue. (See *post*, FOREIGN TITLES.)

2. Michael-Anthony, who *m.* Anna Walsh, and *d.* 1812, leaving a son, Count John Nugent, major-general in the Austrian service, killed in action at Brescia, 1848.

iv. Lawrence.

v. Ignatius, col. in the French service.

The earl dying in 1641, was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, 16th Baron of Delvin, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Bart. of Moyrath, and had, with junior issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Butler, of Kiltash, and niece of James, 1st

1174

Duke of Ormonde; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left (with three daus.) three sons,

1. RICHARD, 17th Baron of Delvin, *s.* as 3rd earl.

2. Thomas.

3. John.

ii. Thomas, of Pallas, co. Galway, lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, was created Baron Nugent, of Riverstown, co. Westmeath, 3 April, 1689; but the title being conferred after the king (JAMES II.) had abdicated the English crown, is not acknowledged. Thomas, Lord Riverstown, *m.* 1680, Marianna, dau. of Henry, Viscount Kingsland, and *d.* in 1715, leaving issue,

1. HYACINTH-RICHARD, called Lord Riverstown, *d. s. p.*

2. WILLIAM, called Lord Riverstown, *m.* 1719, Bridget, dau. of Charles Daly, Esq. of Cloghans, and dying in 1756, left a son and successor,

ANTHONY NUGENT, called Lord Riverstown, who *m.* Olivia, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, and had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS-NUGENT, called Lord Riverstown, *b.* in 1773; *m.* in 1794, Mary-Catherine, only dau. of Michael Bellew, Esq. of Mount Bellew; and *d.* 1851, leaving by her, who *d.* 1855,

ANTHONY-FRANCIS NUGENT, of Pallas, co. Galway, heir presumptive to the earldom of Westmeath, *b.* Nov. 1805, *m.* 3 Oct. 1829, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Malachy Daly, Esq. of Rafoad, co. Galway, and has had issue, William, late capt. 9th foot served in the Crimea; *m.* 24 July, 1865, Emily-Margaret, dau. of A.-V. Blake, Esq. of Furbo, co. Galway; Malachy-Daly, capt. 67th foot, *d.* in China, Oct. 1862; Charles; Richard; Julia-Catherine-Anne, *m.* 20 July, 1858, to the Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 25 June, 1859; Mary-Frances, *m.* 21 Feb. 1857, to Sir Thomas-J. Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill; Olivia-Jane, *m.* 1 Mar. 1859, to P.-M. Power, Esq. of Faithleg, co. Waterford; and Anne-Charlotte.

Michael-William-Bellew, of Earl's Park, co. Galway, *m.* 1838, Emily, only dau. of Charles Morrall, Esq. of Plas Yolyn, co. Salop; which lady *d.* 5 June, 1856.

Jane-Olivia, *m.* 24 Jan. 1814, Lieut.-Col. Jas. Fitz-Gerald Kenney, of Killegher, co. Galway, and Merrion Square, Dublin; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1842 leaving by him (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1852), 1 William-Nugent Kenney, late capt. 11th regt., *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1850; 2 James-Christopher-Fitzgerald Kenney, now of Killegher, and Merrion-sq.; 3 Thomas-Nugent Kenney, of Corredoo, co. Galway, now, by royal sign manual, KINGSMILL; *m.* 22 June, 1855, Isabel, dau. and heir of the late Sir John Kingsmill, of Hermitage Park, co. Dublin, and has a son, Julian-Lede Kenne; 4 Julia-Mary Kenney. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Arthur-Anthony, of Crauna, co. Galway; *b.* in 1774; *d.* 14 April, 1858; *m.* in 1801, Maria, dau. of Richard Gore, Esq. of Clohatanna, and *d.* April, 1858, having by her (who *d.* in 1844) had, with four daus., (Mary, *m.* to Thomas Lynch, Esq. of Killoconnel; Olivia, *m.* to M.-O'Connor Derham, M.D., who both *d.* in Madras in June, 1843; Frances; and Anne;) three sons, viz.,

Arthur, *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *m.* 1847, Ella, only dau. of Thomas-Lalor Cooke, Esq. of Parsonstown, and has had, Arthur-St. George, *b.* 20 April, 1848; *d.* 20 Oct. 1854; William-Arthur-Antisel, *b.* 8 May, 1859; Richard-Charles-Antisel, *b.* 3 May, Ella-Rosa; and Olivia-Lucy.

Anthony, *b.* 9 April, 1809.

Charles, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1838, Frances, eldest dau. of John Burke, Esq. of Clareville, co. Galway; and *d.* in 1839, leaving a dau. Clarinda, who *d.* young.

Olivia-Emilia, *m.* 1794, C. D. Bellew, Esq. of Mount Bellew, and *d.* his widow, Sept. 1856.

The earl *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, 17th Baron Delvin, 3rd earl, who adopting a religious life, became a Capuchin friar; and dying in April, 1714, at Wassey, in a convent of his order, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 18th Baron Delvin, 4th earl; a colonel in the army of JAMES II., and outlawed in consequence in 1691; but being one of the hostages exchanged for the observance of the articles of Limerick, the outlawry was reversed, and he was restored to his estates and honours. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only dau. of John, Lord Bellew, by whom he had (with two sons, Christopher, Lord Delvin, who *d. unm.* at Bath, 12 April, 1752; and John, who *d. unm.* in 1725) two daus., in whose descendants the Barony of Delvin is presumed to have fallen into abeyance; viz.:

i. LADY MARY NUGENT, who *m.* Francis, 21st Lord Athery, and had several children. Her eldest son,

Thomas Bermingham, Baron of Athery, became Earl of Louth. He *d.* in 1799, having had three daus.,

1. Elizabeth Bermingham, *m.* 1st, to Thomas-Daily Heath Sewell, Esq., by whom she had,

THOMAS-BERMINGHAM-DALY-HENRY SEWELL, who *m.* the Hon. Harriet Beresford, dau. of the 1st Lord Decies, and has had one son, Thomas, lieut. 13th light infantry, *d.* in India in 1837; and four daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Solomon Richards; Louisa-Armenta, who *m.* Sir W. Leeson, and *d.* in 1851; Susanna, *m.* 1st, to Colonel Borrowes, and 2ndly, to the Earl of Perth and Melfort; and Isabella, *m.* to Colonel Marcus Beresford.

Elizabeth-Blake Sewell, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Hawkins Cole, of Marazion, and *d.* leaving issue.

Lady-Elizabeth *m.* 2ndly, Francis Duffield, Esq.; and 3rdly, J. Russell, Esq. She *d.* in 1838.

2 Mary Bermingham, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and predeceased her father, leaving four daus.,

Harriet, *m.* to Arthur-F. St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway.

Isabella, *m.* to William-Richard, Earl of Annesley.

Matilda, *m.* to Major William Burke.

Mary, *m.* to Clifford Trotter, Esq.

3 Louisa Bermingham, *m.* to Joseph-Henry Blake, Esq. of Ardry, by whom she had a dau.,

4 Anastasia, *m.* to Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock.

II. LADY CATHERINE NUGENT, *m.* to Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysert, and had issue,

Lavallan, of Dysert and Tullaughan, who claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1799: but *d.* s. p.

John, lieut.-governor of Tortola and the Virgin Isle; *d.* s. p.

Patrick-Anthony, capt. in the army; *d.* *unm.* in 1785.

Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, and had a son and successor,

Patrick Savage, who *m.* in 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and had a son and heir,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who assumed the surname of NUGENT on inheriting a portion of Governor Nugent's fortune, and claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1814. He *m.* 13 June, 1800, Selina, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN, who *m.* 29 April, 1833, Catherine, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesci, and *d.* in 1857, having had issue.

Barbara, *m.* to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinlough, and was mother of the late Sir Hugh O'Reilly, Bart., who assumed the name of NUGENT.

The earl *d.* at the advanced age of ninety-six, in 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl, a major-general in the army; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Count Mozla, of Modena, by whom he had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Edward, *d.* s. p.; and Charles, *d.* *unm.*; and a dau. His lordship *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.P., 6th earl, who conformed to the established church. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1742, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Walter-Durand Stapleton, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Richard, Lord Delvin, who fell in a duel in 1761. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1756, Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Henry White, Esq. of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, by whom he had surviving issue,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, his successor.

Catherine, who *m.* in 1784, the Hon. John Rodney.

His lordship *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, 7th earl, *b.* 18 Nov. 1760; *m.* 1st, in 1784, Marianne, eldest dau. of James-St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clare, lord-high-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he left GEORGE-THOMAS-JOHN, the present Marquess of Westminster. His lordship's marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1796 (her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Augustus-Cavendish Bradshaw), he *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Lady Elizabeth-Emily Moore, dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess of Drogheda, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1814) had,

Robert-Seymour, *b.* 2 June, 1805, deceased.

Thomas-Hugh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1807; who *m.* 26 Sept. 1843, Miss Mary-Anne Bush; and *d.* s. p. 3 Feb. 1849, leaving his widow surviving.

Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* in 1820, to the Hon. Lionel-Charles Dawson, who *d.* in 1842; she *d.* 6 Sept. 1863.

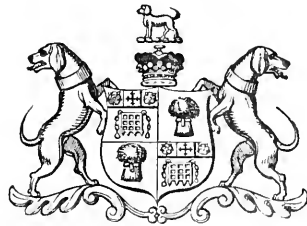
Catherine-Anne, *b.* 10 May, 1801; *m.* in 1823, to Francis Bruen, Esq., and *d.* 16 Oct. 1864.

Mary-Frances, *m.* 4 May, 1837, to the late Hon. James Hope-Wallace.

The earl *d.* 30 Dec. 1814.

Creations—Baron by tenure, *temp.* HENRY II.; by summons, 1486. Earl, 4 Sept. 1621. Marquess, 12 Jan. 1822. *Arms*—Erm., two bars, gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings elevated, vert, tail nowed, comb and wattles, gu. *Supporters*—Two cockatrices, wings elevated and endorsed, vert, tails nowed, combed and wattled, gu. *Motto*—Docevoli. *Town House*—39, Devonshire Place, Portland Place.

WESTMINSTER.



WESTMINSTER, MARQUESS OF (Sir Richard Grosvenor, P.C., K.G.), Earl Grosvenor, Viscount Belgrave, Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, in the county palatine of Chester, and a Baronet; late lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of Cheshire; *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; *s.* his father, as 2nd marquess, 17 Feb. 1845; *m.* 16 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth-Mary, youngest dau. of George, 1st Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and has had issue,

1. Gilbert, *b.* 1823, and *d.* 1824.

II. HUGH-LUPUS, *Earl Grosvenor*, M.P. for Chester, *b.* 13 Oct. 1825; *m.* 28 April, 1852, Lady Coustance-Gertrude, youngest dau. of George-Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, and has had issue, VICTOR-ALEXANDER, *Viscount Belgrave*, *b.* 28 April, 1853; Arthur-Hugh, *b.* 31 May, 1860; Henry-George, *b.* 23 June, 1861; a son, *b.* 16, and *d.* an infant, 20 April, 1867; Elizabeth-Harriett; Beatrice-Constance; and Blanche, *d.* an infant, 4 April, 1867.

III. Gilbert-Norman, R.N., *b.* 6 Jan. 1833; *d.* 20 March, 1854.

IV. Richard-de Aquila, M.P. for Flintshire, *b.* 28 Jan. 1837.

I. Eleanor, *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, to Algernon, 4th Duke of Northumberland.

II. Mary-Frances, *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, to the Earl of Macclesfield.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Nov. 1846, to Lord Wenlock.

IV. Evelyn, *d.* in 1839.

V. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* 23 Aug. 1848, to William-Henry, present Lord Leigh.

VI. Octavia, *m.* 25 Dec. 1852, to Sir M.-R. Shaw-Stewart, Bart.

VII. Agnes, *m.* 1 July, 1858, to Sir Archibald-Islay Campbell, Bart., who *d.* 11 Sept. 1866.

VIII. Jane-Louisa-Octavia, *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1855, to Gamel-Augustus, 4th Lord Munceaster; and 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1863, to Hugh-Barlow Lindsay, Esq., Bombay civil service, nephew of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

IX. Theodora.

Lineage.

This noble family traces its descent in the male line to an illustrious house which flourished in Normandy for a century and a half before the conquest of England, and obtained its surname from having held the high and powerful office, in that principality, of LE GROVENOUR. The founder of the English Grosvenors, Gilbert le Grosvenor, came over in the train of the CONQUEROR, and was nephew of Hugh Lupus, Count of Avranches, afterwards Earl of Chester, uncle of the victorious monarch. The immediate ancestor of the ennobled family before us,

SIR THOMAS LE GROSVENOR, Lord of Hulme, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Pheasant, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

1. ROBERT, Lord of Hulme, who left six daus.,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Dutton, Esq. of Ilotton.

2 Emme, *m.* to John Legh, Esq. of Booths; and their son, John Legh, Esq. of Booths, left an only dau., Elizabeth, who conveyed her grandmother's estate at Hulme to her husband, Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley.

3 Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Richard Winnington, Esq. of Winnington, in Cheshire; and 2ndly, to William Venables, Esq. This lady had the lordship of Fulford, in Cheshire, which descended to her granddau. and heiress, Elizabeth Winnington, who *m.* Sir Piers Warburton, Esq. of Arley.

4 Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Leicester, Esq.; and from this marriage descend the Lords De Tabley.

5 Anne, or Agnes, *m.* to Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, ancestor of the present family of Hooton.

6 Margery, *d.* *unm.*

II. RAUFE, of whom presently.

III. THOMAS, *m.* Isabella, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Persall, of Chetwynd, and was father of Randall Grosvenor, Esq. of Bellaport, co. Salop, ancestor of the GROSVENORS of Hungorsheath, co. Stafford, whose direct descendant, WILLIAM GROSVENOR, Esq. of London, *b.* 8 Aug. 1838, *m.* 1st,

Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Boden, Esq. of Tunstall; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry Bowyer, Esq., but has issue only by the former, viz.: 1 George Fox, M.D. of London, m. Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Thomas Lea, Esq., and has issue; 2 John Boden, of Tunstall, m. Jane-Wilson, dau. and heir of Charles Benney, M.D., and *d.* 1859, leaving two daus.: 3 William, M.T.C.S., m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Wilshaw, Esq., and has issue; 4 Frederick, of Glasgow, m. Mary, dau. of John Donald, Esq., and has issue; 5 Thomas-Caddock; 6 Alfred-Octavius, M.D.; 7 Clement-Henry; 1 Sarah-Ann-Alice; and 2 Selina-Cadship.

The 2nd son,

RAUFE LE GROSVENOR, *m.* 1st, Joan, only dau. and heiress of John Eton, Esq. of Eton (now Eaton), co. Chester, and had three sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Ralph, of Chester.

III. James, who m. Margaret, dau. of Piers Stanley, of Ewloe, and had an only dau. and heir,

MARGARET, who m. Richard de Oldfeld, of Oldfeld, co. Chester, and was mother of PHILIP OLDFELD, of Oldfeld and Middlewick, ancestor of the OLDFIELDS of Oldfeld, Bradwell, Somersford, Croxton, Leitch, &c., all in Cheshire, represented in the male line by the late THOMAS DRAKE OLDFELD, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The eldest son,

ROBERT GROSVENOR, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and was s. by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

RICHARD GROSVENOR. This gentleman *m.* in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., Catherine, 3rd dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Richard Cotton, Esq. of Ridware-Hampstall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, *m.* to Elizabeth, Lady Puleston, dau. of Piers Dutton, Esq. of Hatton, and had issue.

John, *d. s. p.*

Anthony, *m.* Uriel, dau. of Sir Roger Puleston, Knt., and had a dau., Amy, *m.* to Edward Bewlett, Esq. of Moreton.

Elizabeth, lady of the manor of Chester.

Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Reddish, Esq. of Gropenhall.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Bretton.

Anne, *m.* to Roger Puleston, Esq. of Ennal.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Birkenhead, Esq.; 2ndly, to George

Wood, Esq.; and 3rdly, to John Molyneux, Esq.

Maud, *m.* to Humphrey Ridgely, Esq. of Ridgely.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to George Sandford, Esq. of Sandford; and 2ndly,

to Sir William Holles.

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Woodhey;

and 2ndly, to Henry Savile, Esq. of Bartley.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Legh, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard

Egerton, Knt.

Ursula, *d. unm.*

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1542, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GROSVENOR, Knt., *m.* in the 20th year of King HENRY VIII., Maud, dau. of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Poole, co. Chester; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fletcher, Esq. of Ince) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir

Richard, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Masterson, Esq. of Nantwich, in Cheshire.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Richard Hunt, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Shawcross.

Grace, *m.* to John Massie, Esq. of Coddington.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1549, by his eldest son,

THOMAS GROSVENOR, Esq. of Eaton. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Bradshaigh, Esq. of Haigh, co. Lancaster, and had,

RICHARD, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to George Salusbury, Esq. of Destock.

Anne, *m.* to Roger Hurston, Esq.

Julian, *m.* to Francis Broughton, Esq.

Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1579, by his eldest son,

RICHARD GROSVENOR, Esq. of Eaton, who served the office of high-sheriff of Chester in 1602. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to John Massie, jun., of Coddington.

Christian, *m.* to Peter Danyel, Esq. of Tabley.

Frances, *m.* to Samuel Bishop, M.D.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Glynn, Esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to Arthur Chamber, Esq. of Petton.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Henry Brereton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Hugh Wilbraham, Esq.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1619, by his only surviving son,

I. SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR, Knt., who was created a Baronet 23 Feb. 1621-2. Sir Richard served the office of sheriff for the county of Chester in the 22nd year of

JAMES I., and for the county of Denbigh in the following year. He was mayor of the city of Chester and one of the knights of the shire, A.D. 1625. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt., by Mary his wife, dau. and sole heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had by her,

RICHARD, his 1st:

Christian, *m.* 1st, to Sir Francis Gamul, Knt.

Mary, } both *d. unm.*
Grace, }

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. of Woodhey; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt., and relict of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Alderley, but had no other issue. The baronet was s. at his decease, in 1645, by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, sheriff of the county of Chester in 1644, at which time he raised the *posse comitatus* to oppose the parliamentarians commanded by Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and continued firm in his loyalty during the whole of the civil wars, whereby he suffered considerably, having had his landed property sequestered. Sir Richard *m.* in 1628, Sydney, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and had several children. The 4th dau. *m.* Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford. Sir Richard *d.* 31 Jan. 1664, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS (eldest son of Roger Grosvenor, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton. This Roger, who was as celebrated for his fidelity to royalty as his father, was one of the thirteen gentlemen of Cheshire nominated to be knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, but that order was subsequently abandoned, lest it should revive dormant animosities. Mr. Grosvenor fell in a duel in 1661.) Sir Thomas, the 3rd baronet, represented the co. Chester in parliament in the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., and WILLIAM III., and was mayor of the city of Chester in 1685. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Davis, Esq. of Ebury, co. Middlesex, by which alliance the Grosvenor family acquired their great estates in London and its vicinity. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman acted as grand cup-bearer at the coronation of King GEORGE II., by presenting to his majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and had the cup as his fee. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Diana, only dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, co. Chester, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1732, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Chester; who *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1733, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Chester, who *m.* Jane, only surviving child and heiress of Thomas Warre, Esq. of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, and of Swell Court, in the same shire, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Swell Court, *m.* 21 Sept. 1750, Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Skynner, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had,

1 RICHARD, who assumed the additional surname of ERLE-DRAX, before that of Grosvenor, upon his marriage with Sarah-Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Drax, Esq. of Charborough. He had one son and one dau., viz.,

Richard-Edward Erle-Drax, Esq. of Charborough Park, Dorsetshire, who *d. s. p.* in 1828.

Jane-Frances Erle-Drax, *m.* in 1827, to John-Samuel-Wanley Sawbridge, Esq., who assumed the surname of ERLE-DRAX, and is the present J.-S.-W. Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, Esq., formerly M.P., of Charborough Park. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Thomas, b. in 1764; field-marshal, and colonel of the 5th regiment; *m.* 1st, in 1797, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1831, Anne, dau. of George-Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere, in Cheshire. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1851.

3 Robert, M.A., fellow of All Souls', Oxford; *b.* 7 June, 1767; *d.* 17 Dec. 1842

4 Maria-Deborah, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1834.

5 Emma, *d.* in 1793.

III. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1774.

IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1805.

V. Dorothy, *m.* to Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Aug. 1755, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR RICHARD (the twentieth in descent from Gilbert le Grosvenor, the companion in arms of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR), who was elevated to the peerage by the title of Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. palatine of Chester, 8 April, 1761, and advanced to the dignities of Viscount Belgrave and Earl Grosvenor, 5 July, 1784. His lordship *m.* 19 July, 1764,

Henrietta, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, and his wife Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom (who m. after his lordship's decease, General Porter, and d. in 1828) he left an only surviving child, ROBERT. His lordship d. 5 August, 1802, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, b. 22 March, 1767, who was created MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER in Sept. 1831. He m. in April, 1794, Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Wilton, and by her (who d. in 1846) had issue,

- I. RICHARD, present marquess.
 - II. THOMAS, created EARL OF WILTON. (See that title.)
 - III. ROBERT, created BARON EBURY. (See ante that title.)
- The marquess, who was lord-lieut. of Flintshire, d. in 1845.

Creations—Baronet, 23 Feb. 1621-2. Baron, 8 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 5 July, 1781. Marquess, 8 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a portcullis with chains pendent, or; on a chief of the last, in pale, the arms of King EDWARD the Confessor, between two united roses of York and Lancaster, being the arms of the city of Westminster, granted to the marquess as a coat of augmentation; 2nd and 3rd, az., a garb, or, the family arms of GROSVENOR.*

Crest—A talbot stantant, or.
Supporters—On each side, a talbot, rampant-regardant, or, gorged with a plain collar, az.
Motto—Virtus non stemma.

Seats—Eaton Hall, near Chester; Halkin Castle, Flintshire; Motcombe House, Dorsetshire; Fonthill, Wilts.

Town House—Grosvenor House, 33, Upper Grosvenor Street.

WESTMORELAND.



WESTMORELAND, EARL OF (Francis-William-Henry Fane), and Baron Burghersh, b. 19 Nov. 1825; colonel in the army, C.B., formerly aide-de-camp to Lord Raglan in the Crimea; s. his father, as 12th earl, 16 Oct. 1859; m. 16 July, 1857, Lady Adelaide Curzon, dau. of Earl Howe, and has had,

- I. George-Neville-John, Lord Burghersh, b. 3 Sept. 1858; d. 31 July, 1860.
- II. ANTHONY-MILDMAY-JULIAN, Lord Burghersh, b. 16 Aug. 1859.
- I. Grace.

Lineage.

It appears from an ancient pedigree that the ancestors of the Earls of Westmoreland and of the Duke of Cleveland originally wrote their surname VANE, and that they were descended from Howell ap Vane, of Monmouthshire, who lived long antecedently to the Conquest. The immediate progenitor, however, of these noble houses,

JOHN VANE, of Hilden, co. Kent, lived temp. HENRY VI., and had a grant during that reign of the manor of Hadloe, in the same county. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of John Darell, Esq., and had (with three daus.) four sons,

Henry, who d. without issue, in the 25th of HENRY VIII.
RICHARD, progenitor of the family now before us.
Thomas.
John, ancestor of the Earls of Darlington (recently advanced to the Dukedom of Cleveland.)

The 2nd son,

* One of the marquess's ancestors, Sir Robert le Grosvenor, had a protracted litigation with Sir Richard le Scrope about a coat of arms, in which that gentleman was plaintiff, and Sir Robert defendant. The suit was tried before the high-constable and high-marshal of England, and others commissioned for that purpose, and lasted three years, not being decided until 1389.

Sir Richard le Scrope complained of Sir Robert le Grosvenor's using a particular coat, viz.: Az., a bend, or, which belonged to him; and the decision of the court confirmed Sir Richard's right, but permitted Sir Robert le Grosvenor to use instead: Az., a garb, or; which has ever since continued the arms of the family.

RICHARD FANE, Esq. of Badsell in Tudeley, in Kent, inherited the manor of Snergate, with other extensive possessions, from his father, and was residuary legatee of his elder brother, Henry. He m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stidolph, Esq. of Badsell; and dying in 1540, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE FANE, Esq. of Badsell, who served the office of sheriff of Kent in the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY; and marrying Joan, dau. of William Waller, Esq. of Groombridge, in the same county, was s. at his decease, in 1571, by his elder son,

THOMAS FANE, Esq., who being involved in the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in the 1st year of Queen MARY, was committed to the Tower, and attainted for high treason, but pardoned by her majesty and set at liberty, after he had been ordered for execution. Mr. Fane, in the ensuing reign, was knighted at the castle of Dover, 26 Aug. 1573, by Robert, Earl of Leicester, in the presence of the queen. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper, of Bedbury, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1574, Lady Mary Neville, only dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, the lineal descendant of Edward Neville, younger son of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland of the family of Neville (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had issue, four sons and two daus. Sir Thomas d. 13 March, 1589; and in fifteen years afterwards, 25 May, 1604, his widow,

LADY MARY FANE, was restored to the dignity of Baroness Le Despencer, the letters-patent of restoration beginning thus:—"Whereas, Hugh Le Despencer, formerly justice of England, in the reign of King HENRY III., was one of the barons of England, by the name of Baron Le Despencer, to him and his heirs, and was summoned to parliament among the barons, 49th HENRY III.; and whereas, Mary Fane, dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of George, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Isabel, sister and heiress of Richard Le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, and Lord Le Despencer, son of Edward, Lord Le Despencer, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh, son of Edward Le Despencer, son of Hugh, Lord Despencer, Earl of Winchester, and Baron Le Despencer, who was son of Hugh, the aforesaid justice of England, who was summoned to parliament, 49th HENRY III., among the peers; and not only born of an honourable and illustrious stock, but showed himself adorned with all virtues, and worthy of his descent," &c. &c. Her ladyship d. 28 June, and was s. in the ancient barony thus restored by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, K.B., who had himself been previously advanced to the peerage, 29 Dec. 1624, by the ancient titles of his maternal family, *Baron Burghersh* and EARL OF WESTMORELAND. His lordship m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Midmay, Knt. of Apelthorpe, co. Northampton, by whom he acquired a very considerable augmentation in fortune, and had seven sons and six daus., of whom

I. MILDMAY, succeeded to the honours.

II. Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. Francis (Sir), K.B., of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and Aston, Yorkshire, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William West, Esq. of Tirbeck, co-heir to her brother, John West, and widow of John, Lord Darey, and was s. by his eldest son, Francis (Sir), K.B., who m. Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, co. Essex, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, Henry, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Bristol, and sister and co-heiress of John Scrope, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, secretary to the Treasury; by whom he had,

1 FRANCIS, M.P., bar.-at-law; d. 1757; s. by his brother,

2 THOMAS, who s. as 8th Earl of Westmoreland.

3 Henry, of Wormsley, Oxfordshire, M.P. who m. 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., the celebrated poet, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, who m. Sir W. St. Quintin. Mr. Fane m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had one dau., Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Sapleton, Bart. of Greys Court. He m. 3rdly, in 1748, Charlotte, sister and co-heir (with Rebecca, wife of J. Taylor, Esq.) of John Luther, Esq. of Myles's, Essex, and had,

John, of Wormsley, LL.D., who m. Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of the Earl of Macclesfield, and left issue,

1 John, of Wormsley, high sheriff of Oxfordshire, in 1836; b. 9 July, 1775; m. in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park; and d. 4 Oct. 1850, having had thirteen children, of whom three sons and three daus. survive.

John-William, now of Wormsley, M.P. for co. Oxford, lieut.-col. Oxford militia, D. C. L., b. 1 Sept. 1804; m. 1st, 30 Nov. 1826, Catherine, 9th dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., by whom, who d. 6 Nov. 1828, he has an only dau.,

Sophia, m. in 1851, to Arthur-H.-C. Brown, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1829, Ellen-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, by whom (who *d.* in 1844) he has issue,

John-Augustus, captain 46th regt., of Heyford Hill, Littlemore, Oxfordshire, *b.* 23 Sept. 1830; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Eleanor, dau. of late Thos. Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, Oxon, and has issue, John-Henry-Scrope, *b.* 24 June, 1861; a son, *b.* 31 March, 1865; a son, *b.* 21 April, 1864; a son, *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; Catherine-Elizabeth-Agnes; and Isabel.

Ellen, *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, to George Stratton, Esq. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1845, Charlotte, dau. of Theodore H. Broadhead, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1855) has

Henry-George, *b.* in 1846. Charlotte-Elizabeth. Col. Fane *m.* 4thly, 1856, Victoria, dau. of Sir William Temple, and by her has a son, *b.* 26 July, 1858, and a dau.

Frederick-Adrian Scrope, of Priors, Essex, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Norton Mandeville, Essex; *b.* 8 Dec. 1810; *m.* 10 June, 1834, Joanna, youngest dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and has Edward, *b.* Aug. 1836; Frederick-John, capt. 61st regt., *b.* 30 Jan. 1840; Isabella, *m.* 10 June, 1857, to the late Rev. Americus-John Churchill-Spencer, son of the Right Rev. Bishop Spencer; Georgiana; and Charlotte.

George-Augustus-Scrope, *b.* 29 March, 1817; *m.* in 1843, Sophia-Frances-Pole, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1860. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1842, to the Rev. J. Ballard. Anne, *m.* 23 Sept. 1824, to John Billingsley Parry, Esq. Q.C.; and *d.* 21 Nov. 1829.

Charlotte, *m.* 16 Nov. 1852, to the Rev. Frederick Fyler, 2nd son of James-C. Fyler, Esq. of Hefleton, co. Dorset.

2 Francis-William, rear-admiral, R.N.; *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1824, Anne, dau. of William Flint, Esq., and sister of the late Sir Charles Flint; and *d.* *s. p.* 28 March, 1844. His widow *m.* 2ndly, James, 3rd and last Marquess of Thomond.

1 Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* in 1813, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Drake, who *d.* in 1851.

2 Mary.

3 Charlotte, *m.* 1813, to Col. John Potter Hamilton.

4 Georgiana, *m.* in 1817, to the Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, of Waterperry, co. Oxford, M.P., and *d.* 15 June, 1864.

5 Augusta, *m.* in 1815, to Benjamin Keene, Esq.

Francis, M.P. for Dorchester, *d. s. p.*

The earl *d.* 23 March, 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MILDMAY, 2nd earl. This nobleman was made one of the knights of the Bath at the coronation of CHARLES I.; and at the breaking out of the civil war, arrayed himself under the royal banner; but in 1643, according to Whitlocke, in his *Memorials*, "The Earl of Westmoreland, and divers other delinquents came into the parliament, desiring the benefit of the declaration of both kingdoms for composition;" and 22 April, 1645, "The Earls of Westmoreland, Holland, Thanet, Monmouth, and the Lord Saville, took the oath appointed by parliament for such as came unto them before the commissioners of the great seal." His lordship concurring, however, in the restoration of the monarchy, was constituted, jointly with John, Earl of Bridgewater, 30 July, 1660, lord-lieutenant of the co. Northampton. He *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Sir William Thornhurst, of Herne, in the co. Kent, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas Howard, Viscount Biudon, by whom he had one son (his successor) and five daus.; and 2ndly, Mary dau. and co-heiress of Horace, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and relict of Sir Roger Townshend, Knt. of Raynham, in the co. Norfolk, by whom he had Vere, who *s.* his brother in the earldom, &c., and four daus. Lord Westmoreland was author of a scarce volume of poems, printed only for private circulation, in 1648, entitled *Olia Sacra*. His lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in Sept. 1691, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

VERE, 4th earl, K.B.; who *m.* Rachael, only dau. and heiress of Mr. Alderman Bence, of the city of London, by whom he had four sons and six daus. His lordship *d.* 29 Dec. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE, 5th earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* 19 May, 1699, within a few days of being of age, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th earl; who *m.* Catherine, widow of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Stringer, Esq. of Charleston, in Yorkshire; but dying without issue, 4 June, 1736, the honours devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN, 7th earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Marlborough, had been previously elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Oct. 1733, by the title of *Baron Catherlough*. His lordship subsequently attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Lord Henry Cavendish, 2nd son of William, Duke of Devonshire; but dying without issue, 26 Aug. 1762, the Irish peerage expired, while the Barony of Despencer, being a barony in fee, was confirmed to Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of West Wycombe, in the co. Buckingham, 19 April, 1763, as only son and heir of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., by Lady Mary Fane, eldest dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, by his wife Rachael, dau. of Mr. Alderman Bence; and the Earldom of Westmoreland, with the Barony of Burghersh, reverted to the next male heir,

THOMAS FANE, Esq., M.P. for Lyme Regis, as 8th earl (refer to descendants of Sir Francis Fane, K.B., 3rd son of Frances, 1st earl). His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Swymmer, a merchant of Bristol, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

1. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Henry, M.P.; *m.* 12 Jan. 1778, Anne, dau. of Edward-Buckley Batson, Esq. of London; and dying in 1802, left

1 Henry (Sir), G.C.B.; gen. in the army, col. of the 1st dragoon-guards, and late commander-in-chief in the East Indies; *b.* in 1775; *d.* 24 March, 1840.

2 Edward, in holy orders; rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, prebendary of Lincoln and Salisbury; *b.* in 1783;

m. in 1816, Maria, dau. of Walter Parry Hodges, Esq. of Dorchester, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1862, having by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1850) had

Henry-Edward, of Clovelly Court, Devon, and Avon Tyrrell, Hants, M.P. for the southern division of that co., lt.-col. in the army, late major 4th Q.O. light dragoon, *b.* 5 Sept. 1817; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Susan-Hester, eldest dau. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly, Devon, and Edwinstown, Carmarthenshire, and has Neville-Hamlyn-Batson, *b.* 21 Nov., 1858; Edward-Walter, *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; Marion-Elizabeth; Evelyn-Harriet; Christine-Louisa; and Constance-Edwina-Adeline.

Edward-George-Robert, Madras C.S., *b.* in Sept. 1819. Charles-Thorold, *b.* 14 Aug. 1822; *m.* 1860, Emma, widow of Capt. Walter Davison.

Francis-Augustus, *b.* 22 March, 1824; lieut.-col. 25th regt., *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Augusta, youngest dau. of William Fane, Esq., and has had a dau.

Frederick, *b.* in 1825; *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Cockburn, Esq., and has by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1861) Cicely, Florence, and Gertrude. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1864, Fanny-Eliza, dau. of H. Magniac, Esq., and by her has Ellen-Violet.

Walter, Heret. E.I.S., *b.* in 1828.

Harriet-Anne.

Mary-Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 1845, to Anthony Willson, Esq. of Raucely Hall, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 5 June, 1866.

Augusta-Cicely.

3 Vere, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1865) had issue,

Neville, *b.* 17 May, 1820; *d.* 8 March, 1852.

Emily, *m.* 1849, to Col. E.-Birch Reynardson, C.B.

Emma, *m.* in 1845, Westley Richards, Esq. of Wood-end, Warwickshire; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1847.

Georgiana-Ellen, *m.* 1856, to Sir Henry Bromley, Bart.

4 William, H.E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 1789; *m.* in 1811, Louisa-Hay, dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and *d.* 7 March, 1839, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1855),

William Dashwood, barrister, *b.* in 1816; *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Susan-Millicent, elder dau. of General and Lady Susan Reeve. (*See* *unt* HARBOUROUGH, E.)

Henry-Prinsep, Bengal civil service, *b.* in 1822.

Louisa-Anne-Fleming, *m.* 26 Dec. 1840, Henry Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxtou, Notts.

Caroline, *m.* in 1838, to Lieut.-Gen. Marcus Beresford.

Emily-Maria, *m.* 1859, to Bulkeley-John-Mackworth Praed, Esq.

Julia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1844, to R. Alexander, Esq. Adeline, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, to William-Earle Welby, Esq.

Augusta, *m.* 16 Feb. 1863, to her cousin, Lieut.-Col. F.-A. Fane.

5 Mildmay, gen. in the army, col. 54th foot, *b.* 1794; killed 12 March, 1863, by a fall from his horse, while hunting.

6 Robert-George-Cecil, a commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy, *b.* 8 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1835, Isabella-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex; which lady *d. s. p.* 15 Dec. 1888. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1841, Harriette-Anne, only dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart. (*see* DUFFERS), and *d.* 4 Oct. 1864, having had two sons, Lionel-Arthur-Cecil, *b.* 10 March, 1851; and another, *b.* 7 Oct. 1856; and two daus., Cicely-Harriette, and Blanche-Anne.

- 1 Anne, *m.* in 1803, to the late Lieut.-Gen. John Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, co. Dorset; and *d.* in 1831.
- 2 Caroline, *m.* in 1812, to Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1859.
- 3 Harriett, *m.* to the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and *d.* in 1834. He *d.* in 1850.

- i. Anne.
- ii. Mary, *m.* to Charles Blair, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, 9th earl; *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1758, Augusta, dau. of Lord Montague Bertie, son of Robert, Duke of Ancester, by whom he had issue,

- i. JOHN, 10th earl.
- ii. Thomas, a field-officer in the army; *b.* 6 July, 1760; *m.* in 1789; Miss Anne Lowe; and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue, two sons,
 - 1 John-Thomas, lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Lyme Regis; *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Mills Jackson, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1836) left at his decease in 1833, an only son, Augustus-John, *b.* 30 June, 1817; and since dead.
 - 2 William, capt. 84th foot; *b.* 2 July, 1793; *d.* at St. Jean de Luz, in Spain, 27 Feb. 1815.

- i. Augusta, *m.* 1781, Wm., Earl of Lonsdale, and *d.* 1838.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1767, Susan, dau. of Cosmo-George, 3rd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had,

- Susan, *m.* J. Drummond, Esq. of Megginch; and *d.* 1793. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Lowther, Bart.; and *d.* 1844. Mary, *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, to George Fludyer, Esq., who *d.* 18 April, 1837. Lady Mary *d.* 27 June, 1855.

The earl *d.* 26 April, 1774. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1778, Lieut.-Col. John Woodford. His eldest son,

JOHN, 10th earl, *b.* 1 June, 1759; *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1782, Sarah-Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1793) had,

- JOHN, 11th earl.
 Sarah-Sophia, who *s.*, by bequest, to the immense fortune of her maternal grandfather, and *m.* 1804, George, 5th Earl of Jersey; she *d.* 26 Jan. 1867.
 Augusta, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to John, 2nd Lord Boringdon, afterwards Earl of Morley; and 2ndly, Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.
 Maria, *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, to John-William, 4th Earl of Bessborough; and *d.* 1834.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1800, Jane, dau. and co-heir of R.-H. Saunders, Esq., M.D., by whom (who *d.* 26 March, 1857) he had,

- Charles-Saunders, *b.* 8 May, 1802; *d.* 3 Nov. 1810.
 Henry-Sutton (Col.), *b.* 13 Jan. 1804; *d.* 7 May, 1857.
 Montague-Villiers, *b.* 19 Sept. 1805; *d.* 26 June, 1857.
 Evelina, *d.* Jan. 1809.

Cecily-Jane-Georgiana, of Brympton House, co. Somerset.

His lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 11th earl, a general in the army, col. 56th foot, G.C.B., G.C.H., grand cross of the order of Leopold, and grand cross, and knight of various other foreign orders; *b.* 3 Feb. 1784; *m.* 26 June, 1811, Priscilla-Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Wellesley Pole, afterwards 4th Earl of Mornington, by whom he had,

- i. George-Augustus-Frederick-John, *b.* 18 June, 1819, *Lord Burghersh*; *d.* 29 April, 1848.
- ii. Ernest-Fitzroy-Neville, *Lord Burghersh*, *b.* in 1824; capt. Scots fusilier-guards; *m.* 17 Oct. 1849, Augusta-Selina-Elizabeth, only child of the late William Lock, Esq., and *d.* *s. p.* 21 Jan. 1851. His widow was *m.* 31 Aug. 1854, to the Duc de San Armano.

iii. FRANCIS-WILLIAM-HENRY, present earl.

iv. Julian-Henry-Charles, secretary of embassy lately to the Austrian, and now to the French court, *b.* 10 Oct. 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1866, Adine-Eliza-Anne, 3rd dau. of George, 6th Earl Cowper, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1868) has a son, *b.* 18 July, 1868, and a dau., Ethel-Anne-Priscilla, *b.* 27 June, 1867.

- i. Maria-Louisa-Priscilla, *d.* 1837.
- ii. Rose-Sophia-Mary, *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, to Henry Weigall, Esq., and has a son, Fitzroy-Henry-Francis, *b.* 5 Aug. 1867.

His lordship, a distinguished officer of the French war, and since eminent as a diplomatist, was, in 1841, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Prussia, and, in 1851, at the court of Vienna, and was one of the special plenipotentiaries at the Viennese Conferences in 1855; he retired 22 Nov. of that year, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

Creation—Earl, &c., 29 Dec. 1624.

Arms—Az., three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontée, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., pied, sa., armed, of the first, charged on the neck with a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, arg. and or, gorged with a plain collar and lined, sa.; sinister, a bull, arg., pied,

sa., collared and lined, or, at the end of a line a ring and three staples, of the last.

Motto—Ne vile fano.

Seats—Apthorpe Hall, Northamptonshire; and Charlton, co. York.

Town House—54, Green Street, Grosvenor Square.

WEYMOUTH, VISCOUNT, *see* BATH, MARQUESS OF.

WHARNCLIFFE.



WHARNCLIFFE, BARON (Edward-Montague-Granville Stuart-Wortley), of Wortley, co. York; *b.* 16 Dec. 1827; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 22 Oct. 1855; *m.* 4 July, 1855, Lady Susan-Charlotte Lascelles, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood, and had issue a son, John-Henry-Montague, *b.* 8 April, 1856; *d.* 19 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.

JOHN, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G., who *m.* in 1736, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley Montagu, eldest son of the Hon. Sidney Wortley Montagu, 2nd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, had, with other issue,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART (2nd son), *b.* 19 Sept. 1747; a lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. Bute in 1774, 1784, and 1806. Col. Stuart having *s.* in 1794, at the decease of his mother (who had been created a peeress as BARONESS MOUNTSTUART), to her ladyship's great Yorkshire and Cornwall estates, assumed, in Jan. 1795, by sign-manual, the additional surname of WORTLEY, and subsequently inheriting the extended landed property in Scotland of his uncle, the RIGHT HON. JAMES-STUART MACKENZIE, assumed, in 1803, the name and arms of MACKENZIE of Rosshaugh. He *m.* 8 June, 1767, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cuminghame, Bart., of Levingstone, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

John, M.P., *d. unm.* in 1797.

JAMES-ARCHIBALD, created *Lord Wharncliffe*.

George, *b.* in 1783; *d.* in 1813.

Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1813, to the Right Hon. William Dundas, M.P. for Edinburgh, who *d.* 1845; she *d.* 9 March, 1825.

Louisa-Harcourt, *m.* 23 June, 1801, to George, 2nd Earl of Beverley, afterwards 5th Duke of Northumberland, and *d.* 30 June, 1848; he *d.* 21 Aug. 1867.

He *d.* 1 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, *b.* in Oct. 1776; who represented the co. York for several years, and was created a peer as BARON WHARNCLIFFE, 12 July, 1826. He *m.* 30 March, 1799, Elizabeth-Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Erne, who *d.* 23 April, 1856, and had,

i. JOHN-STUART, late peer.

ii. Charles-Stuart, *b.* 3 June, 1802; *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Henry, 5th Duke of Rutland, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1855) left at his decease, 22 May, 1844,

1 Archibald-Henry-Plantagenet, col. in the army, *b.* 26 July, 1832; *m.* 29 June, 1865, Augusta, youngest dau. of Robert Verschoyle, Esq.

1 Victoria-Alexandrina, (Hon.) late maid of honour to the Queen, *m.* 4 July, 1863, to William-Earle, eldest son of Sir G.-E. Welby-Gregory, Bart.

iii. James-Archibald-Stuart, P.C., Q.C.; *b.* 3 July, 1805; late M.P., recorder of the city of London, and afterwards solicitor-gen. from 1856 to May, 1857; *m.* 6 May, 1846, Jane, only dau. of Paul-Bellby, 1st Lord Wenlock, and has had, Archibald-John, *b.* 27 May, 1849; Charles-Bellby, *b.* 15 Sept. 1851; William-Talbot, *b.* 27 Jan. 1852, *d.* 1863; James, *b.* 27 Aug. 1859, *d.* 29 April, 1863; Mary-Caroline; Margaret-Jane; Blanche; Caroline-Susan-Theodora; and Katharine-Sarah.

i. Caroline-Jane, *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, to the Hon. John Chetwynd Talbot, who *d.* 25 May, 1852.

His lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; *b.* 23 April, 1801; *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and had issue,

EDWARD-MONTAQUE-GRANVILLE, present peer. FRANCIS-DUDLEY, *b.* 23 July, 1829; *m.* 28 Aug. 1855. Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late William-Bennet Martin, Esq. of Worsburgh Hall, and by her has had issue, Francis-John, *b.* 8 June, 1856; Edward-James, *b.* 31 July, 1857; Alan, *b.* 2 Oct. 1858; *d.* 16 Jan. 1859; Ralph-Granville, *b.* 4 July, 1864; a son, *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; Amy-Cecily, *d.* an infant, 3 March, 1860; and Mary-Susan. James-Frederick, *b.* 16 Jan. 1833. Mary-Caroline, *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, to Henry-Francis, present Marquess of Drogheda. Cecily-Susan, *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, to Lord Henry-John Scott 2nd son of Walter-Francis, 5th Duke of Buccleugh.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1855.

Creation—12 July, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a stag's head, caboshed, within two branches of laurel, or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd, for WORTLEY, arg., on a bend, between six martlets, gu., three bezants; a canton charged with the arms of STUART, being those of the 3rd quarter; 3rd, for STUART, or a fesse chequy, az and arg., within a double tressure, flory-counterflory gu.

Crests—1st, an eagle rising from a rock, ppr., and, in an escrol over, the motto, Firma est Ardua, for MACKENZIE; 2nd, an eagle's leg, erased, or, issuant therefrom three ostrich feathers, ppr., charged on the thigh with a fesse, az. and ar., for WORTLEY; 3rd, a lion rampant, gu.; and, in an escrol over, the motto, Nobilis ira, for STUART.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, arg., bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, or; each gorged with a collar, flory-counterflory of the second.

Motto—Avito vires honore.

Seats—Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorkshire; Belmont Castle, Perthshire; and Broom Hall, Middlesex.

Town House—15, Curzon Street, Mayfair.

W H E L E R.



WHEELER, SIR TREVOR, of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, major in the army, and late Lt.-col.-commandant of the North Devon mounted rifle yeomanry, *b.* 20 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1817, Lucy, only dau. of George Dandridge, Esq. of The Commandery, Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1859), has had issue,

1. Trevor, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1819.
1. Lucy-Penelope, *m.* 12 Jan. 1854, to Pierce-Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh.
11. Jane, *m.* 26 June, 1856, to E. Brydges Wilyams, Esq., late M.P. for Truro, 2nd son of Humphrey Wilyams, Esq. of Carnant, Cornwall.

Sir Trevor *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1865, Frances, widow of the Rev. Jocelyn Willey, of Cablesforth Hall, Yorkshire.

Miscage.

I. SIR WILLIAM WHEELER, Knt., M.P. for Queenborough (son of Sir Edmund Wheeler, of Riding Court, Bucks, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hanbury, Esq.), was created a Baronet, 11 Aug. 1660, with special remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheeler, Esq. of Martin Hussingtree. Sir William *m.* a lady of the royal household, of whom the following circumstance is related:—"King CHARLES I., at the beginning of his troubles, delivered to Lady Wheeler a casket which she was to take care of, and to return it to his majesty on the delivery of a ring. The evening before the king was beheaded, the ring was sent to Lady Wheeler, and the casket delivered to the messenger." Sir William fled from the plague in London to Derby, where he *d.* in 1666, and as he left no issue, the baronetcy devolved upon

11. SIR CHARLES WHEELER, of Birberry, co. Warwick, and of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Bindloss, Knt., son and heir of Sir Robert Bindloss, Knt. of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, and granddau. maternally of Thomas, 3rd Lord De la Warr, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; of the former, the 3rd, Francis (Sir), admiral R.N., was wrecked in 1693, leaving issue. Sir Charles was col. of a regiment of foot, and governor of the Leeward Islands in the reign of CHARLES II., and M.P. for the university of Cambridge; he had the

honour of being one of the gentlemen entrusted to convey the plate of the university to King CHARLES I. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1683, and *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

111. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Theresa, dau. of Edward Widdington, Esq. of Felton, son and heir of the Hon. Edward Widdington, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Horsley, Knt., and had four sons and five daus. Sir William *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR TREVOR, who *d.* in 1718, *unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynde, Bart. of Hwarden Castle, and had,

WILLIAM, his successor. Francis, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.* CHARLES, a clergyman, who *s.* in turn to the baronetcy. Edward, *m.* 1st, Miss Harriet Chicheley Plowden, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of George Durnford, Esq. of Winchester. He left at his decease (at Calcutta, where he was member of the supreme council), 10 Oct. 1783, two daus., Charlotte and Penelope. John, prebendary of Westminster, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Lucy, only dau. and heiress of Giles Knightly, Esq. of Woodford, by whom he had several children, but only one to survive, viz., Lucy, who *m.* in 1777, E.-S.-Wilmot Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, co. Derby. Sir William *d.* in 1799, when the baronetcy and a considerable portion of the estates devolved upon his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., prebendary of York, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Sir John Strange, Knt., master of the Rolls, and had,

1. Trevor, his successor.
11. Charles-John, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Eastby, co. York, and has issue,
 - 1 Edward, *m.* in 1845, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late Samuel-Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, and has Edward Galton, *b.* 12 June, 1850; and a dau., Lucy-Elizabeth.
 - 2 Charles-John, deceased.
 - 3 Stephen-Glynde, lieutenant-col. E.I.C.'s service.
 - 4 Henry-Trevor, in holy orders, *m.* Charlotte, 4th dau. of the Rev. Charles Isham, of Polebrook, co. Northampton, and has four sons and five daus.
 - 5 Thomas-Trevor, late capt. E.I.C.'s service, *d.* 1847.
 - 6 Frederick, in holy orders.
 - 1 Isabella-Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Percy Powlett.
 - 2 Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. Hervey-Wilmot Sitwell, of Leamington-Hastings.
 - 3 Emma.
 - 4 Elizabeth.

111. William, in holy orders, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

- 1 William.
- 2 John.
- 1 Theresa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, to the Rev. George Rudston-Read, M.A., rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas-Cutler Rudston-Read, of Hayton, in Yorkshire.
- 2 Charlotte.
- 1 Penelope, *m.* to William-Wilberforce Bird, Esq. of The Spring, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, and *d.* 11 March, 1839.
11. Jane, *m.* to George Dandridge, Esq. of The Commandery, Worcester.
111. Sarah, *m.* to Abraham Hume, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and *d.* 5 April, 1839.
- 1v. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. John Wise, 2nd son of Matthew Wise, Esq. of Leamington Priors, Warwickshire.
- v. Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John Biddulph, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1837.

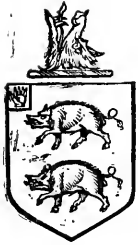
Sir Charles *d.* 12 July, 1821, and was *s.* by his son. VIII. SIR TREVOR, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Richard Bercsford, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, by whom he had,

1. TREVOR, present baronet.
11. FRANCIS, C.B., major-gen. Bengal cavalry, *b.* in 1801; *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1827, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. C. Palmer, and has by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1833) one son and a dau., viz., Trevor, major Bengal staff corps, *b.* in 1828; and Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Dr. Kemp, H.E.I.C.'s service. He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Bishop, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1859) has two sons, Francis-Henry, and Charles-Stuart.
1. Harriet, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1846.
11. Lucy, *m.* in April, 1828, to James Molony, Esq. of Kiltuon, co. Clare, and *d.* in 1835, having had issue. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
111. Anna-Maria.
- 1v. Charlotte-Theresa, *d.* 26 Feb. 1867.
- v. Agnes.

Sir Trevor *d.* in 1830.

Creation—11 Aug. 1660. *Arms*—Or, a chev., between three leopards' faces, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spread eagle, issuant, gu. *Motto*—Facies tenus.

WHICHCOTE.



WHICHCOTE, SIR THOMAS, of Aswarby Park, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1813; *s.* his father as 7th bart., 23 Aug. 1829; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1839, Marianne, only dau. of Henry Beckett, Esq., and niece of Sir John Beckett, Bart., which lady *d.* 10 May, 1849. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1856, Isabella-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Henry-C. Montgomery, Bart., and has had,

- i. A son, *b.* 3 Oct. 1858; *d.* an infant.
- i. Isabel'a.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from Whichcote, in the co. Salop, where it was seated *temp.* HENRY II.

I. JEREMY WHICHCOTE, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and solicitor-gen. to the Prince Elector Palatine, youngest son of Christopher Whichcote, Esq. of Stanton Lacy, co. Salop, was created a Baronet, 2 April, 1660. Sir Jeremy *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Grave, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Brereton, Esq. of Nantwich, and niece of Sir Paul Pindar, Knt., and had,

PAUL, his heir.

Francis.

Benjamin, *d. unm.*

Christopher, of Hackney, a gentleman of great benevolence, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1738, and left large sums in charity. Henry, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Laurence, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and relict of Richard Peacock, Esq. of Finchley, by whom he had issue.

Samuel, *d. unm.*

Matthew, barrister-at-law.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Osborne, Esq.

Sir Jeremy *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR PAUL, of Quy Hall, in the co. Cambridge, *b.* 5 March, 1643, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Gould, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1698) he had FRANCIS, his heir; Jane, *m.* to John Tregagle, Esq. of Trevorder, in Cornwall; Anna-Maria, *m.* to Cesar Adamson, Esq. of Roughtam. Sir Paul *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the co. of Cambridge, who *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1737, Frances, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq., and relict of Sir Neville Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by the elder,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER, *b.* in 1738. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, in the co. Lincoln, and dying 9 March, 1786, left (with a dau., Frances, *m.* to William Manners, Esq.) a son,

V. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 5 March, 1763; *m.* 24 June, 1785, Diana, 3rd dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton and Stoke Rochford, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1826) he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Benjamin, major in the army, *b.* 19 May, 1792; *m.* 31 Dec. 1840, Harriet, relict of William-Villiers Surtees, Esq.

Francis, *b.* 19 June, 1793, in holy orders; *m.* 4 Nov. 1826, Eliza, only dau. of Robert Bree, M.D.

George, *b.* 21 Dec. 1794, col. in the army; *m.* Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Philip Monckton, Esq., E.I.C.'s civil service, and granddau. of the Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford.

Christopher, *b.* 6 Feb. 1806, in holy orders; *m.* in 1832, Harriet, dau. of T. Tryon, Esq. of Bulwick.

Diana, *m.* 1st, in 1810, Herman-Gerard Hilbers, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1829, George Hambleton, Esq. of Wallingford. She *d.* 2 May, 1853.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1807 to James Atty, Esq., and *d.* in 1810.

Caroline, *m.* in 1814, to Francis Wiles, Esq.; *d.* in 1844.

Catherine, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. John Hanmer, M.A. and *d.* his widow, 27 June, 1860.

Louisa, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. C.-C. Wheat.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 9 April, 1812, Lady Sophia Sherard, 3rd dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough; by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1840, the Hon. William-Charles-Evans Freke) he left at his decease, 23 Aug. 1829,

THOMAS, present baronet.

GEORGE, *b.* 31 May, 1817; *m.* 10 April, 1866, Louisa-Day, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas-William Claggett, Esq. of Fetcham, Surrey.

Sophia, *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, to the Rev. Algernon Turnor, who *d.* 1842; she *d.* 1 Aug. 1868.

Creation—2 April, 1660. Arms—Erm., two boars, passant/gu., langued, az., tusks, and bristles, or. Crest—A boar's head, crased and erect, gu., langued, az., armed, or. Motto—Juste et droit. Seat—Aswarby, Lincolnshire.

WHITE.



WHITE, SIR THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, of Walling Wells, co. York, *b.* 3 Oct. 1801; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 28 Oct. 1817; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1824, Georgina, dau. of George-Ramsay Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, co. Edinburgh, by the Hon. Jean Hamilton, his wife, sister of the late Lord Belhaven; and has by her (who *d.* 1825) one dau.,

- i. Georgina, *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, to Hon. Horace Monckton, lt.-col. late 3rd dragons, youngest son of William-George, 5th Viscount Galway.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1827, Mary-Euphemia, dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Gogar, co. Edinburgh, by the Hon. Bethia Hamilton, his wife, sister of the late Lord Belhaven, and by that lady (who *d.* 3 June, 1861) has,

- i. THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, lieut.-col. in the army, major 16th dragons, *b.* 7 Feb. 1828.
- ii. William-Knight-Hamilton-Ramsay, *b.* 23 Jan. 1834.
- i. Mary-Elizabeth. ii. Fanny-Lucy-Fowke.

Lineage.

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. (son of Nicholas White, Esq. of the county of Suffolk), purchased the manor of Tuxford, but resided chiefly at Woodhead, co. Rutland. He *m.* Anne-Cecil, eldest sister of William, Lord Bureleigh, lord-high-treasurer of England, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WHITE, Knt. of Tuxford, who served the office of sheriff of Nottinghamshire in the 20th year of King JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Swarkeston, co. Derby; and dying in 1625, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Hartopp, Bart.; and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Williamson, Bart. of Great Markham, and had an only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, M.P., who *m.* in 1698, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Walling Wells, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Knight, of Langold, and had (with three daus., Bridget, *m.* to Sir John Heathcote, Bart.; Anne, *m.* to Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.; and Mary, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford and Walling Wells; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1760, the estates devolved upon his brother,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 21 Dec. 1701, barrister-at-law, judge of Chester, recorder of Stamford, deputy-recorder of Nottingham, steward of East Retford, and first treasurer of the Foundling Hospital, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Errington, Esq. of Errington and Beaufont, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, in 1739, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Major-Gen. John Armstrong, by whom he had issue,

TAYLOR, his heir.

Thomas, recorder of Stamford; *d. unm.* in 1786.

Stephen, of Caston, Northamptonshire, J.L.D.; *m.* Elizabeth-Hannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Sellon, and had issue.

Anne, *d. unm.* in 1819.

Frances.

The eldest son,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, *b.* 5 Nov. 1743; *m.* in 1765, Sarah, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Isaac Woollaston, Bart. of Loseby, and had issue,

THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, his heir.

Taylor, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1803, Miss Sophia Jewell, and had issue.

Charles-Lawrence, *b.* in 1782; *d.* in 1814.

Lydia, *m.* to James Worsley, Esq.; and *d.* 19 April, 1832, leaving issue.

Sarah, *d.* in 1827.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Richard Worsley, R.N.

Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. George O'Halloran.

Mr. White was *s.* in 1795, by his eldest son,

1. **THOMAS-WOOLLASTON WHITE**, Esq. of Walling-Wells, who was created a baronet, 20 Dec. 1802, with remainder to the male issue of his deceased father. Sir Thomas *m.* 31 Jan. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blagg, Esq. of Tuxford, by whom he *cf* issue.

1. **THOMAS-WOOLLASTON**, present baronet.

i. Taylor, in holy orders, vicar of Norton-Cuckney, Notts. *b.* in 1805; *m.* 1st, Dorothy-Leticia, dau. of Col. Kirke, of Markham, Notts, and had issue.

1 Thomas-Woollaston, *m.* 9 March, 1858, Charlotte-Leticia, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Francis-Arthur Jackson, vicar of Riccall, Yorkshire.

1 Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1850, Charlotte-Bates, only child of Robert Crofts, Esq. of Dumpton Park, Isle of Thanet; he *d.* 1853.

1. Anne, *m.* in 1827, to William Kirke, Esq. of East Retford, who *d.* 1843.

11. Sarah, *m.* 5 April, 1836, to the Rev. Duchan-Warren Wright, M.A., vicar of Norton-Cuckney, Notts.

111. Lydia, *d.* in 1827.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1817.

Creation—20 Dec. 1802. *Arms*—Gu., a chevron, vair, between three lions, rampant, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, arg., a demi-eagle with wings expanded, sa. *Motto*—Loyal unto death. *Seat*—Walling Wells, near Worksop.

WHITSHED.



HAWKINS-WHITSHED, SIR ST. VINCENT-KEENE, of Killinarrick, co. Wicklow, and of Jobstown, co. Dublin; *b.* 28 July, 1801; *m.* 1 May, 1832, the Hon. Elizabeth Erskine, 6th dau. of David-Montagu, Lord Erskine, and has had issue,

1. James, lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 3 March, 1834; *d.* at Simonosaki, Japan, 21 June, 1861.

11. **ST. VINCENT-BENTINCK**, late capt. Cold-gds., *b.* 12 Feb. 1837, *m.* 8 Dec. 1853, Anne-Alicia, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. J.-G. Handcock, and has a dau., Elizabeth.

1. Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 18 Feb. 1857, to Col. A.-C. Bentinck, 7th dragoon-guards, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1858.

11. Renira, *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, to Com. Edwin J. Pollard, R.N.

He *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1849.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HAWKINS, Ulster king-of-arms, (son of Alderman William Hawkins, of Dublin, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1686, by Grace his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir William Thwaites), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mutlow, Esq. of Woodtown, co. Waterford, and had a son,

JOHN HAWKINS, Ulster king-of-arms; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Smith, of Dublin; and *d.* in 1758, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.

11. John, *d. unm.* in 1745.

111. William (Sir), Ulster-king-of-arms; *b.* in 1730; *m.* in 1768, Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killibegh, in Downshire; and *d.* in 1787.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Paul.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWKINS, D.D., was Lord Bishop of Raphoe. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gilbert Keene, Esq., by his wife, Alice, dau. of Thomas Whitshed, Esq., and sister of Lord Chief Justice Whitshed, and had issue,

John, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of the Hall, co. Donegal, and had issue. William, *m.* Miss Constantia Drought; and *d.* 31 July, 1836, aged 77, leaving issue.

JAMES, the late Adm. Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart. Thomas, dean of Clonfert, *m.* Miss Fox.

Francis, *m.* Helen, dau. of Gen. Burrington, H.E.I.C.S., by Helen, his wife, sister and heiress of George Dempster, Esq., M.P. of Dunnichen, and was grandfather of George Hawkins-Dempster, Esq. of Dunnichen, co. Forfar.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Ball, Esq. of Dublin. Catherine, *m.* to John Puget, Esq. of London.

The Bishop of Raphoe *d.* in 1807. His 3rd son,

ADMIRAL SIR JAMES HAWKINS-WHITSHED, G.C.B., was created a Baronet, 16 May, 1834. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1791, Sophia-Henrietta, dau. of Captain John-Albert Bentinck, R.N., grandson of the 1st. Earl of Portland, and *d.* in 1849, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1852), surviving issue,

ST. VINCENT-KEENE, present baronet.

Renira-Antoinette, *m.* 10 March, 1829, to Gen. Sir Henry John-William Bentinck, K.C.B., col. 28th foot (*see* PORTLAND, D.).

Sir James was a Baron of the kingdom of Hanover, which honour was conferred upon him in 1843, by his late majesty King ERNEST, with remainder to his heirs.

Creation—1834.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale indented, arg., and vert, three demi-lions; those in chief, the dexter gu., the sinister; or, and that in base per pale indented, gu. and or, for WHITSHED; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron, arg. and vert, three hind, ppr., for HAWKINS.

Crests—A demi-lion, per pale, indented, arg. and gu., holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert, for WHITSHED; 2nd for HAWKINS.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per pale, indented, gu. and arg., gorged with a ribbon, of the last, fimbriated, az., therefrom pendant a representation of the gold medal presented to the admiral for his distinguished services off Cape St. Vincent, the dexter fore-paw resting on an anchor, ppr.; sinister, a hind, ppr., gorged as the dexter, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Mottos—For WHITSHED: "Libertas et natale solum." For HAWKINS: "Providence with adventure."

Seats—Killinarrick, co. Wicklow; and Jobstown, co. Dublin.

WICKLOW.



WICKLOW, EARL OF (Sir William Howard, K.P.), Viscount Wicklow, of Wicklow, and Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, co. Carlow, in the peerage of Ireland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 13 Feb. 1788; *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, Lady Cecil-Frances Hamilton, dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1860), he has had,

1. Eleanor-Cecil, *m.* 23 Nov. 1840, to Charles-Edward Law, Esq., rifle-brigade, son of the Hon. C.-E. Law, M.P., and *d.* 15 June, 1852.

11. Harriet, *d.* 16 Dec. 1846.

111. Frances, *m.* 30 July, 1845, to the Hon. Colin Lindsay, younger son of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

111. Anne-Jane, *m.* 8 June, 1854, to Lord Milford, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1857; she *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1861, Thos.-J. Eyre, Esq. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny.

v. Isabella, *d.* 16 Sept. 1845.

11. Katherine, *m.* 4 July, 1855, to the Hon. Arthur Petre.

111. Maria, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1851.

His lordship, who is lord-lieut. of the co. of Wicklow, *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 27 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

In the 17th century, **RALPH HOWARD, Esq.**, a seion of the Howards of England, having sold his property in that kingdom, purchased from the Duke of Ormonde the North Arklow and Shelton estates, co. Wicklow, which have since been the chief residence of his descendants, of whom,

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT HOWARD, Lord Bishop of Elphin, *b.* in 1683, inherited in 1728 the estates of his family, at the decease of his elder brother, Hugh Howard, Esq. of Shelton, co. Wicklow. His lordship *m.* in 1724, Patience, dau. and sole heiress of Godfrey Boleyn, Esq. of Fenner, by Mary his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Singleton, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

- i. RALPH, his heir.
- ii. Hugh, D.C.L.; *d. unm.*
- iii. Robert, m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Montague Lambert, Esq., and had a son and dau., Robert and Sarah.
- i. Mary, m. 1st, to John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, Westmeath; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Robert Butler.
- ii. Catherine, m. John, 1st Earl of Erne.

The bishop dying in 1749, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH HOWARD, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow, and a member of the privy council in Ireland; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, in the co. of Carlow*, 21 July, 1778, and created *Viscount Wicklow*, 23 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* 1755, Alice (who was raised to the peerage as *COUNTESS OF WICKLOW*, 20 Dec. 1793), only dau. and heiress of William Forward, Esq. of Castle Forward, co. Donegal, M.P., by whom he had issue,

- i. ROBERT, } successive peers.
- ii. WILLIAM, }
- iii. Hugh, b. 1761; *m.* 1792, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Bligh, dean of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1840, having had issue,
 - 1 Ralph (Sir), of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow, late M.P. for that shire, and now col. of its militia; created a Baronet in 1838. (*See HOWARD, BART. of Bushy Park.*)
 - 2 Robert, *d.* in 1833.
 - 1 Frances, *m.* in 1810, to William-Parnell Hayes, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, brother of the 1st Lord Congleton; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1814.
 - 2 Isabella, *m.* to Granville-Leveson, 3rd Earl of Carysfort, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1836.
 - 3 Theodosia, *m.* to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1836.
- iv. Boleyn, in holy orders.
- v. Henry, killed in battle in Flanders, in 1793.
- i. Stuarda, *d. unm.* in 1823.
- ii. Isabella, *d. unm.* in 1784.
- iii. Katherine, *d.* in Feb. 1842.
- iv. Mary, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. Thomas Hore, a younger son of Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford; and *d.* in Feb. 1798.

His lordship *d.* 26 June, 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount; who became *EARL OF WICKLOW* at the decease of his mother, 7 March, 1807; but *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1815, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who had assumed the surname and arms of FORWARD upon inheriting the estate of his maternal relatives, but resumed his family name of HOWARD, by royal license, on succeeding to the peerage. His lordship *m.* 31 March, 1787, Eleanor, only dau. of the Hon. Francis Caulfeild, granddau. of James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont, by whom (who *d.* 2 April, 1807) he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, present earl.
- ii. Francis, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, in 1824, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. George Beresford, lord bishop of Kilmore, and has by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1833),
 - 1 William-George, b. 25 April, 1825; *m.* 24 Feb. 1863, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Richardson, and step-dau. of the Rev. John Butterfield, vicar of Longney, near Gloucester, and *d.* Oct. 1864.
 - 2 Robert-Boleyn, b. in 1829; *d.* 1856.
 - 3 Frederick, b. in 1831; drowned on his passage from Hamburg, in 1848.
 - 1 Katherine-Charlotte, *d.* in 1852.

He *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1836, Sarah, dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, and had issue,

- 1 CHARLES-FRANCIS-ARNOLD, lieutenant. 11th hussars, and aide-de-camp to the lord-lieut. of Ireland, b. 1839.
 - 2 Cecil-Ralph, b. 1842.
 - 1 Caroline-Louisa. 2 Louisa-Frances.
 - 3 Alice-Mary.
- He *d.* 16 Feb. 1857.

- iii. Robert, lieutenant. 2nd dragoons; *d.* in 1828.
- i. Isabella-Mary, *m.* in 1815, to the late William-Meade Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and of Deer Park, Devon; and *d.* in 1840.
- ii. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Dec. 1816, to Thomas-James Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1853; their only son, Howard Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, was assassinated 15 April, 1868. Lady Eleanor *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1856, to Lieut.-Colonel William-Frederick Johnstone, late of the grenadier-guards.
- iii. Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. James-William Arnold, D.D., of Ashby St. Ledger's, Northamptonshire, who *d.* 25 June, 1865. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)
- iv. Alicia, *m.* 11 May, 1830, to W. Bissett, Esq. of Lessendrum, Aberdeenshire, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1865; she *d.* 8 May, 1836.

His lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1818.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1778. Viscount, 23 June, 1785. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant guardant, or, ducally gorged, gu., holding in his mouth an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., ducally gorged, and charged, each on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, arg.

Mottos—"Inservi Deo et Lictore;" and "Certum pete finem."

Seats—Shelton Abbey, co. Wicklow; and Castle Forward, co. Donegal.

Town House—2, Cavendish Square.

WIGAN, BARON, *see* EARL OF CRAWFURD AND BALCARRES.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY.



WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, SIR RICHARD-BULKELEY, of Pedryhn, co. Carnarvon, M.P. for Anglesea; b. 23 Sept. 1801; assumed, by sign-manual, 26 June, 1827, the additional surname of BULKELEY, having inherited, in 1822, the property of Viscount Bulkeley. Sir Richard *s.* as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Dec. 1830; and *m.* 1st, 27 May, 1828, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of William-Lewis Hughes, 1st Lord Dinorben, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1829) he had no issue. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1832, Maria-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and has had issue,

- i. RICHARD-LEWIS-MOSTYN, late captain royal horse-guards; b. 20 May, 1833; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1857, Mary-Emily, eldest dau. of Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq., and has had issue; he was divorced from her on his petition Nov. 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1866, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Colonel Peers Williams, of Temple House, Berks, M.P.
- ii. Robert-Stanley, capt. 9th hussars; b. 17 April, 1836; *d.* 1 Feb. 1861.
- iii. Thomas-James, lieutenant. 10th hussars, b. 13 March, 1840.
- iv. Charles, b. 29 Aug. 1841.

Sir Richard was appointed lord-lieutenant of Carnarvonshire in 1851, and resigned in 1866.

Lineage.

This eminent family, in common with the royal house of Tudor, LLOYDS of *Plymog*, MORGANS of *Golden Grove*, LORD MOSTYN, and other distinguished lines, derives from

MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Abergelau, in Carnarvon cotemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, who *s.* to the throne in 843, and *d.* in 877. From Marchudd (for intermediate line and ample details of his descendants, *see* LLOYD of *Plymog*—BUREE'S *Landed Gentry*), derived

EDNYFED VYCHAN, lord of Brynffienig, in Denbighland, a powerful noble of his time, who *m.* twice; 1st, Tangwystyl, dau. of Liowarch ap Bran, lord of Menai, in Anglesey, cotemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had, with other issue,

- i. TUDOR (Sir), AP EDNYFED VYCHAN; of whose line we have to treat.
- ii. Kendrick ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Creuthyn; from whom derived, 13th in descent,

Robert Lloyd, Esq. of *Plymog* in Yale, co. Denbigh, who *m.* 25 May, 1584, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Davies, of Denbigh, Gent., a cadet of the ancient Denbighshire House of Wygfair, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl. This lady, who carried to the House of *Plymog* considerable possessions in the town and county of Denbigh, *d.* 21 May, 1686, and was buried at Whitechurch, the parish church of Denbigh, where there is a monument to her memory. By her, Robert Lloyd (who was buried 4 Feb. 1689) had an only son and successor, Edward Lloyd, Esq. of *Plymog*, high-sheriff of Merioneth in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, who *m.* (settlement dated 9 Dec. 11 GEORGE I.) Dorothy, dau. and in her issue sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, lord of Edeirnion, Dimmael, and Abernatat, in Powys, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. Mr. Lloyd, who *d.* 16 May, 1742, and was buried at Llangar, where there is a monument to his memory, had issue, by the heiress of Gwerclas, who predeceased him, 27 Aug. 1732, an eldest son and heir, Hugh-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of *Plymog* and Gwerclas, high-sheriff of Merioneth in 1747. This gentleman, b. 22 Oct. 1725; *m.* 18 April, 1766, Margaret, dau. and heiress of

Richard Walmesley, of Coldecoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, Esq., son and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldecoates Hall, by Dorothy, sister and co-heir of William Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall, grandson and representative of Edward Ferrers, Esq. (derived from William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, 2nd son of William Ferrers, 7th Earl of Derby), and of Jane his wife, heiress of Bashall, dau. and heir of William White, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, col. in the service of the Long Parliament, by Margery his wife, co-heiress of Bashall, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, last male representative of the knightly and historic family of Talbot de Bashall. By the heiress of Bashall, Mr. Lloyd, who *d.* 31 March, 1788, had, with other issue, a son and successor, Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. *b.* 4 Nov. 1768; *m.* 9 Oct. 1798, to Caroline, dau. of H. Thompson, Esq.; and dying 24 Jan. 1822, had,

1 Richard-Walmesley Lloyd, Esq., *b.* 3 Aug. 1801; *m.* 14 Aug. 1828, Emma, dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Linacre, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 13 March, 1838, having by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1848) had issue,

Edward-Walmesley, *b.* 7 July, 1829; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1848, Emma-Margaretta, *b.* 17 Oct. 1832; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1848.

2 John-Hughes Lloyd, present representative of the Houses of Plymog, Gwerclas, Coldecoates, and Bashall, lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 July, 1803; *m.* 13 Feb. 1843, Mary, only child of Lucas Ward, Esq., and had issue, Hugh-Lucas Walmesley, *b.* 27 Sept. 1844, *d.* 17 Jan. 1847; Richard Edward-Hughes, *b.* 16 Aug. 1846, *d.* 23 June, 1848; Dorothea-Margie Yale, *b.* 12 and *d.* 25 Nov. 1852.

3 Edward-Salesbury Lloyd, lieut.-col. E.I.Co.'s service, *b.* 28 Feb. 1806; *m.* 16 April, 1844, Catherine-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Wynell-Mayow, and *d.* at Nokodah, in India, 24 Jan. 1851, leaving issue by her (who was *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1860, to the Rev. Edward Girdlestone,) two sons, Edward-Wynell-Mayow, *b.* at Benares, 19 March, 1845, and Edward, *b.* at Simla, 24 Sept. 1848.

4 Hugh-Hughes-Lloyd, col. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 5 Nov. 1807; *m.* 13 April, 1859, his maternal cousin, Caroline, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Henry-Baham Harris, Esq.

5 William-Heaton, *b.* 14 June, 1811; *d.* 26 Sept. 1827.

1 Caroline-Margaret, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1827.

2 Sarah-Margaretta, *d. young.* 25 Nov. 1814.

3 Dorothea, *m.* 6 July, 1832, her relative, John-Hughes, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister at-law, younger son of the late William Hughes, of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh, Esq., representative, in the male line, of the Hughes of Gwerclas, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1848, leaving an only child, Lieut. T. de Bashall Hughes, late Cape mounted rifles, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836.

4 Frances-Yale, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1829. 5 June.

6 Sarah-Margaretta, *d. unm.* 17 July, 1842.

Ednyfed Vychan *m.* 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had by her, with other issue, a son,

GRONO AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Tref-Gastel, ancestor of the Royal House of Tudor.

The eldest son of Ednyfed Vychan by his 1st marriage, viz.,

SIR TUDOR AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, of Nant and Llangynhafal, was one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between EDWARD I. King of England, and Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, 2nd son of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales (*see* WYNN of Gwydyr, under WILLIAMS-WYNN, BART.) and was father of

HEILIN AP SIR TUDOR, Knt., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 2nd HENRY III, 3rd son of Owain Brogyntyn, lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. By this lady, Heilin had issue,

GRIFFITH AP HEILIN.

Grono ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heir, Catherine, who *m.* Hoel Vychan ap Madoc, derived from Madoc of Gloddath.

Angharad, *m.* 1st, Grono Llwyd-y-Penwyn, of the lineage of Marchudd; and 2ndly, David Goch, lord of Penmachno, in Carmarvon, son of David, lord of Denbigh, who *s.* his brother, Llewelyn, Prince of Wales.

The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP HEILIN, of Cochwilian, co. Carmarvon, *m.* Era, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Tudor, of Cochwilian, eldest son of Tudor ap Madoc, lord of Penrhyn, in Carmarvon, grandson of Yarlodr ap Cynddelw, lord of Llewedd Uchaf, in Carnarvonshire, Great Forester of Snowdon, by whom he acquired Cochwilian in Penrhyn, and other large possessions. Of this marriage there was issue,

GWILLYM AP GRIFFITH, who *m.* Hwylfa, dau. of Ievan ap Griffith, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, by whom he had issue,

Blethin ap Gwilym, ancestor of the MORGANS of Golden Grove, co. Flint, represented by the present EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove. (*See that name, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of whom presently.

1184

The 2nd son,

GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of Penrhyn, *m.* Generis Vychan, dau. and heiress of Madoc of Penrhyn, and had

ROBERT AP GRIFFITH, of whose line we have to treat.

Gwilym ap Griffith ap Gwilym, ancestor of PIERS GRIFFITH, Esq., the last hereditary lord of Penrhyn, distinguished as a naval officer, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. Piers Griffith *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, Knt., and was buried at Westminster Abbey. Rhys ap Griffith ap Gwilym, of Nant, ancestor of the HUGHES's of Prestatyn and Feyddor, and of the LLOYD's of Nant, co. Flint, whose line terminated with John Lloyd, of Nant, who left two daus. and co-heirs, 1 Janet, *m.* to Henry-Wynne Conway, of Nant; and 2 Catherine, *m.* to Cadwallader ap Morris Gethin, of Voelias, high-sheriff of Denbighshire in 1548.

The elder son,

ROBERT AP GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of Cochwilian, *m.* twice: 1st Angharad, dau. and heiress of Rhys ap Griffith, derived from Yarlodr ap Cynddelw, lord of Llewedd Uchaf, in Carnarvonshire, by whom he had a son and successor, GRIFFITH AP ROBERT. He *m.* 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of Grono ap Ievan, of Efonydd, by whom he had a son, Thomas, beheaded at Conway, in 1466, for attending Edmund, Earl of Richmond into France. The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP ROBERT, of Cochwilian, *m.* 7th HENRY VI, Mali, dau. of Griffith Derwas, brother of Howel Sele, Lord of Nanney. Their son,

WILLIAM AP GRIFFITH, led a troop of horse, for his own retinue, to Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, to assist Henry, Earl of Richmond, against King RICHARD III.; after which he was appointed, by patent, sheriff of Carnarvonshire for life. This gentleman *m.* Angharad, dau. of David, constable of Harlech Castle in Merioneth, eldest son (by Angharad, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd, Esq., Baron of Hendwr in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth,) of Ievan (*jure uxoris*), of Hendwr, and grandson of Eimion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. (*See* WYNN of Peniarth—Landed Gentry.) The eldest son of this marriage,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cochwilian (the first of the family who assumed the name of WILLIAMS) *m.* Lowry, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq. of Llanrhaidr, younger son of Thomas Salusbury, of Llewellyn, co. Denbigh, Esq., living 12th EDWARD IV. (*see* SALUSBURY of Llewellyn), and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, continuer of the line. Thomas Williams, Esq. of Vaenol, co. Carmarthen, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, Esq., and was father of Sir William Williams, of Vaenol, Bart., so created 15 June, 1622, ancestor of the WILLIAMS's of Vaenol, Barts., extinct.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cochwilian, *m.* Dorothy, 4th dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had eight sons and three daus., of whom

i. William Williams, Esq. of Cochwilian, (the eldest), sheriff of Carnarvonshire, in 1592, *m.* twice; 1st, Agnes, dau. of John Wynn ap Meredith, of Gwydyr, by whom he had issue,

1 Owen Williams, Esq., who was disinherited. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rhys ap Thomas, of Ystym Colwyn.

2 Ellen, *m.* Sir William Williams, of Vaenol, Bart.

William Williams *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, sister and heir of John, Lord Lumley, and widow of the Welsh historian and antiquary Humphrey Llwyd, by whom he had,

1 Henry Williams, Esq., who *s.* to Cochwilian, and sold that place to the Earl of Pembroke, by whom it was afterwards sold to John Williams, lord-keeper of the great seal, for £10,000, by which he became proprietor of Penrhyn and Cochwilian. Henry *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Salusbury, of Denbigh, 3rd son of Sir John Salusbury, of Llewellyn, co. Denbigh, Knt., M.P. for Denbighshire, in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and MARY, and had issue,

Lumley Williams, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rhys Thomas, Esq. of Ystym Colwyn, co. Montgomery.

ii. EDMUND, of whom presently (5th son).

iii. Arthur Williams (the 7th son), M.A., of Meillionydd, co. Carnarvon, ancestor of the WILLIAMS's of Meillionydd and Ystym Colwyn, whose heiress, Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Williams, Esq. of Meillionydd and Ystym Colwyn, *m.* Sir Robert Howel Vaughan, of Nannau, Bart., and left at her decease, 4 March, 1791, an eldest son, SIR ROBERT WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, of Nannau, Bart.

The 5th son,

EDMUND WILLIAMS, Esq. of Conway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Owen Wynn, of Eglwysfach, by whom he had issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor.

ii. John, in holy orders, D.D.; *b.* 25 March, 1582; dean of Sarum, and subsequently of Westminster, appointed lord keeper of the Great Seal in 1620, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln, and thence translated to the Archbishopric of York. His grace purchased the family estate of Cochwilian from the

Earl of Pembroke, and Penrhyn from his cousin, Pierce Griffith, Esq. He *d. unm.* in 1650, and those estates devolved upon his nephew, SIR GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, the 1st baronet.

I. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Capt. Hugh Williams, of Wegg; and 2ndly, Sir William Powell, Kn., Surveyor of Rolleston Park.
II. Ellen, *m.* 1st, Evan Griffith, of Pengwern, co. Flint, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sir Peter Mytton, Knt. of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, chief justice of North Wales, and M.P. for Carnarthen (*see MUTTON of Halston—BURKE'S Landed Gentry*): of the latter marriage there was issue, two daus. and co-heirs.

1 Anne Mytton, of Llanerch Park, who *m.* Robert Davies, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, Esq. ancestor of the DAVIES'S of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park.

2 Eleanor, who *m.* Kenrick Eyton, Esq. of Eyton.

The elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Pen-yr-allt near Conway, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith ap John, of Cefnamwlch, and left, with two daus., a son,

I. GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Archbishop Williams, and was designated of Penrhyn. He was created a Baronet, 17 June, 1661. Sir Griffith *m.* Gwen, dau. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

HUGH, who had the estate of Marle, and *s.* as 5th baronet. Edmund of Arianwys, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wood, of Tal-y-lyn, co. Anglesey, and was *s.* by his son,

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, of Arianwys, a col. in the army, whose son,

HUGH WILLIAMS inherited as 8th baronet.

John, of Brymhor.

Roger, of Pen-yr-allt.

Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Coytmor, of Coytmor.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Jeffreys, Esq. of Acton, co. Denbigh, elder brother of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Jeffreys of Wem. Catherine, *m.* to John Bodwrda, of Bodwrda.

Gaynor, *d. unm.*

Grace, *m.* to Cadwallader Wynne, of Voelas.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Rowlands, of Llwynbedw.

He *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the celebrated Serjeant Glynne, Lord-chief-justice of the court of Public (King's) Bench, during the Usurpation, and, subsequently, so high in favour with CHARLES II., as to receive the honour of knighthood from that monarch, and to be appointed prime serjeant-at-law, while his eldest son was created a Baronet. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, } successively baronets.
GRIFFITH, }

FRANCES, *m.* 1st, to Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Eslusham, and 2ndly, to Lord Edward Russell, but *d. s. p.*

ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Wunnington.

GWEN, *m.* to Sir Walter Yonge, of Escott, in Devonshire.

Sir Robert, who *m.* a 2nd time, but had no further issue, *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* in 1683, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

IV. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman also dying *unm.*, the family estate of Penrhyn descended, 1st, to his sister, Frances, wife of Lord Edward Russell; and after her ladyship's decease, to his other sisters, while the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR HUGH, of Marle, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Vaughan, Esq. of Pantglass (who was killed before Hopton Castle, *temp.* CHARLES I.) Sir Hugh was sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1707. He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Owen Anwyl, Esq. of Penrhyn-dau-draeth, co. Monmouth, and had with a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart. (*see ante* GORT, V.), and 2ndly, Captain Terence Prendergast, a son and successor, in 1734.

VII. SIR ROBERT, who *d. unm.* in 1745; when the title reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. SIR HUGH. (*Refer to* EDMUND, of Arianwys, 3rd son of the 1st baronet.) This gentleman *m.* Emma, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, and only dau. and heiress of Thomas Rowlands, Esq. of Nant, in Carnarvonshire; by whom he had, ROBERT, his successor; Hugh-Rowlands, an officer in the army, who fell at Grenada, in 1795; Anne-Jane, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1801; Frances-Emma, *d. unm.* Sept. 1829. Sir Hugh *d.* 19 Aug. 1796, and was *s.* by his surviving son,

IX. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 20 July, 1764; *m.* 1799, Anne, dau. of Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinnel Park, co. Denbigh, and a descendant, through the LEWIS'S of *Llysulias*, of the BULKELEY'S, of *Brynddu*, and by her (who *d.* 1830) he had,

RICHARD-BULKELEY, present Bart.

Robert-Griffith, captain in the army; comptroller of the household of the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 25 July, 1809;

m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Piers Geale, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 13 April, 1865, having had issue, 1 Laura-Anne, *m.* in 1854, to Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart.; 2 Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1861, to Capt. W.-R.-G. Farmer, Coldstream-guards, of Nonsuch Park, Surrey; 3 Frances-Elizabeth; 4 Louisa-Gwyn; 5 Kathleen-Emily-Bulkeley.

Arthur-Wellesley, major, late 7th regt., *b.* Dec. 1817; *m.* 11 Dec. 1854, Rose, widow of the late R. Brecks, Esq., and dau. of the late Rev. W. Stoddart, vicar of Arksey, Yorkshire, and has issue, Arthur-Richard, *b.* 15 Sept. 1859; Mabel-Rose; Annie-Frances; and Edith.

Harriet-Georgina, *m.* 10 May, 1826, to Brice Pearse, Esq. of Munkham, Essex.

Emma, *m.* 17 Aug. 1828, to Vice-Adm. Charles Eden, C.B., youngest son of Sir Frederick Morton Eden, Bart., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1865.

Anne, *d.* 26 Feb. 1858.

Charlotte-Jemina, *m.* 27 Feb. 1834, to Stewart Paget, Esq., eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Eliza-Maria, *m.* 27 April, 1839, to Sir John-Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, Bart.

Selina-Mary.

Amelia-Jane, *m.* 13 June, 1846, Col. Mark Wood, Cold.-gds. Selina.

Creation—17 June, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., a canton, ermine, BULKELEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, erm., between three Saracens' heads, coupé at the shoulders, ppr., WILLIAMS.

Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., horned, or, charged with a chevron, sa., for BULKELEY. A stag's head, cabossed, arg., for WILLIAMS.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Baron Hill, near Beaumaris.

WILLIAMS OF KARS.

WILLIAMS, SIR WILLIAM-FEN-

WICK, Bart. of Kars, K.C.B., gen.

in the army, late commandant of

the garrison at Woolwich, late M.P.

for Calne, now col. commandant

R.A., and lieut.-governor of the

province of Nova Scotia; *b.* 4 Dec.

1800, at Annapolis, Nova Scotia.

This distinguished commander, who

was created a Bart. 18 July, 1856, in

requit of his brilliant services at the

memorable defence of Kars against

the Russians, is only surviving son of

the late Thomas Williams, Esq.,*

commissary-general and barrack-master at Halifax,

Nova Scotia (who *d.* in 1807) by Maria his wife,

dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq. a capt. in the army.

He had an elder and only brother, Thomas-Gregory-

Townsend Williams, lieut. R.A., served under the

Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula and France,

and *d.* after the combat at New Orleans in 1814;

and five sisters, viz., Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas

Robertson, Esq. of Nova Scotia; Anne-Maria, *m.* to

Thomas Smith, Esq.; Eliza, *m.* to Col. Vale, of New

Brunswick; Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Nelson

Arnold, of New Brunswick; and Henrietta, *m.* to

James Whitney, Esq. of New Brunswick. Sir Wil-

liam was commanding the troops in Canada.

Creation—18 July, 1856.

Arms—Az., three men's heads, in profile, ppr., on a chief embattled, or, a mural crown, gu., within two branches of laurel, saltirewise, vert.

Crest—Out of a muralcrown, or, a tilting spear surmounted by a sword saltirewise, and encircled by a wreath of laurel, ppr., on an escroll above, the word KARS.

Residence—Montreal.

WILLIAMS.

WILLIAMS, SIR HUGH, of Bodel-

wyddan, co. Flint; *b.* 1802; *s.* as

3rd bart., upon the decease of his

brother, 10 Sept. 1859; *m.* 16 April,

1843, Henrietta-Charlotte, only dau.

of the late Sir Watkin Williams

Wynn, Bart., and has,



* Son of Thomas Williams, of Carnarvon, who *m.* a dau. of Governor Amherst, of Nova Scotia.

- i. WILLIAM-GREVILLE, an officer 1st life-guards, *b.* 30 Aug. 1844.
- ii. Watkin-Herbert, *b.* 22 Aug. 1845.
- iii. Robert ap Iugh, *b.* 25 Oct. 1849.
- iv. Owen-John, *b.* Nov. 1850.
- v. Charles Henry-Bennett, *b.* 1854.
- i. Henrietta-Margaret, *m.* 1 Feb. 1866, to Edmund Peel, Esq. of Brynypys.
- ii. Edith-Sarah.
- iii. Mary-Charlotte.
- iv. Arabella-Antonia.

Lineage.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Chester, barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Sir William Williams, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons (ancestor of the present Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart.), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, Bart. of Orleton, by whom he had several children; of whom the eldest surviving son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, was chief-justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in 1741. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Bennett, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

BENNETT WILLIAMS, Esq., *b.* in 1735; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall, co. Lancaster, by whom he left at his decease in 1786,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. William, rector of St. George, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Jennett, eldest dau. of Edward Edwards, Esq. of Cerrigllewyddion, in Llanyns, co. Denbigh, and succeeding to Cerrigllewyddion, assumed the surname of Edwards after that of Williams; of this marriage there was issue.

iii. Roger-Hesketh-Fleetwood.

iv. Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh-Davies Griffiths, and *d.* 1858.

ii. Margaret.

The eldest son,

i. JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., created a Bart. 24 July, 1798; *m.* 1791, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Williams, Esq. of Tyfry, co. Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

i. JOHN-HAY, 2nd baronet.

ii. HUGH, present baronet.

iii. William, *b.* 1805; *m.* 30 June, 1855, Arabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. G. T. Pretyman, Chancellor of Lincoln.

i. Harriet.

ii. Emma.

iii. Margaret, *m.* in 1829, to Henry Peyto, 8th Lord Wiltoughby de Broke.

iv. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1823, G. Lucy, Esq., M.P. of Charlotte, who *d.* 1845.

v. Elin, *m.* 1832, the Hon. William-Owen Stanley, M.P.

Sir John *d.* 9 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JOHN HAY, who was *b.* 9 Jan. 1794, and who assumed in 1842, the additional name of HAY. He *m.* 1842, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth, only dau. of William Pitt, 1st Earl Amherst, and had issue two daus., Margaret-Maria, *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, to Comm. Edmund-Hope Verney, R.N., eldest son of Sir Harry Verney, Bart., and Maude-Sarah. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother SIR HUGH, the present baronet.

Creation—24 July, 1798. *Arms*—Arg., two foxes, counter salient in saltire, gu., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—An eagle, displayed, or. *Motto*—Cadarn ar cyfrwys. *Seats*—Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; Tify, Anglesey.

WILLIAMS.



GRIFFIES-WILLIAMS, SIR ERASMUS-HENRY, of Llwyny-Wormwood, co. Carmarthen; in holy orders, Chancellor of St. David's, rector of Rushall, Wilts, late rector of St. Peter's, Marlborough; *b.* 1797; *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 28 March, 1843; *m.* in 1819, Caroline, only dau. of Henry Griffiths, Esq., late of

Beaumont Lodge, Windsor, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1866) has issue,

Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 17 Aug. 1847, to William-Mawdley, eldest son of Thomas Savage, Esq. of Norton House, co. Somerset.

Juliana, *m.* 1849, to Thomas, 2nd son of Sir J.-S. Graves-Sawle, Bart.

Lineage.

i. SIR GEORGE GRIFFIES-WILLIAMS, *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Dr. John Lewis, of Tredeved, co. 1186

Pembroke, and niece of the late Alderman Sir Watkin Lewis, of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead, co. Cardigan, by whom he had,

i. John-George-Herbert, *m.* 1 June, 1816, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Joseph Shawe, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1835, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, R. Robinson, Esq. of Forest House, Essex), had a son, George-Herbert, *b.* in 1817, who *d.* before his father.

ii. ERASMUS-HENRY, the present baronet.

iii. Frederick-Lewis, *d. unm.*

iv. Watkin-Elias, general in the Indian service.

v. David-Herbert-Thackeray, of Llwynhilly, in holy orders, rector of Penboyr, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 9 Sept. 1830, Anne-Frances-Gertrude, eldest dau. of the late J. Davies, Esq. of Penylan, and granddau. of the late Lord Robert Seymour, and left three daus.

i. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1820, to Capt. Lewis Grant, E. I. Co.'s service (who *d.* in 1823); and 2ndly, to S. Kent, Esq.

ii. Anna-Margaretta, *m.* in 1833, to H.-Harcourt Lyons, Esq. of Tenby.

iii. Jane-Isabella, deceased.

iv. Eliza-Maria-Decima, *m.* 12 April, 1831, to William-Holwell Short, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Lawrence Short, of Ash over rectory, Derbyshire.

v. Mary-Anne-Caroline-Catharine, *m.* 1836, to Henry-Frederick Vaughan, Esq., of Tylwyd, co. Cardigan.

This gentleman, whose paternal name was Griffies (being the son of the Rev. John Griffies, of Croydon, by Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Thackeray, and being a descendant of Rhys ap Grwffid, Lord of South Wales, from a branch settled at Cood, co. Carmarthen, in the 14th century), assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of David Williams, Esq. of St. Peter, in the co. Carmarthen (who had *m.* his aunt, Anne Griffies), and was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815. He *d.* 28 March, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the Rev. SIR ERASMUS-HENRY GRIFFIES-WILLIAMS, the 2nd and present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

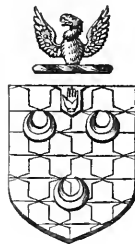
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa., a rose between two fleurs-de-lis, of the field, for WILLIAMS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, dancette, erm., between four griffins, segreant, or, for GRIFFIES.

Crest of WILLIAMS—A bull's head, erased at the neck, pean, armed, or, in the mouth a spear, the staff broken, ppr.

Crest of GRIFFIES—A griffin, segreant, az., beaked and armed, or, wings elevated, erm., the claws supporting a scaling-ladder, of the second.

Seats—Llwyny-wormwood Park, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire; Norton House, Tenby.

WILLIAMS.



WILLIAMS, SIR WILLIAM, Baronet, of Tregullog, in the co. of Cornwall; high sheriff of Cornwall in 1851; deputy-lieut. of Cornwall and deputy-warden of the Stannaries; *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; *m.* 26 Sept. 1826, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Richard Eales, Esq. (and his wife, Elizabeth Young), of Easdon, near Exeter, and has had issue,

i. William-John, *b.* 3 Nov. 1827; *d.* 25 Sept. 1847.

ii. FREDERICK-MARTIN, M.P. for Truro, *b.* 25 Jan. 1830; *m.* 10 June, 1858, Mary-Christian, dau. of the Rev. Robert-V. Law, prebendary of Wells (son of the late Bishop of Bath and Wells, brother of the 1st Lord Ellenborough), and has issue,

1 WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 21 Feb. 1860.

2 Frederick-Law, *b.* 10 May, 1862.

3 Edward-Harvey, *b.* 2 Feb. 1865.

4 Leonard-Alfred, *b.* April, 1867.

1 Caroline-Sydney.

2 Mary-Christian.

3 Beatrice-Julia.

4 Georgiana-Caroline-Mary.

iii. Richard-Michael, lieut.-col., *b.* 18 Dec. 1830; *m.* 19 Jan. 1853, Georgiana-Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthgwidlen, Cornwall (nephew to the Bishop of Exeter), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1867.

iv. Arthur-Edward, *b.* 28 Aug. 1832.

v. Charles-Henry, R.N., M.P. for Barnstaple, *b.* 16 Nov. 1834; *m.* 7 Jan. 1858, Harriet-Mary, dau. of Arthur Davie-

Bassett, Esq. of Watermouth Castle, near Barnstaple, and has issue, Walter-Bassett and Edith-Bassett.

VI. Michael, *b.* 2 Oct. 1840.

i. Caroline-Catherine.

ii. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 15 Dec. 1833.

iii. Catherine-Anne, *m.* 9 June, 1859, to Major James-Hornby Buller, eldest son of Rev. Richard Buller, of Lanreath, co. Cornwall.

iv. Susanna-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant 19 Feb. 1838.

Sir William Williams was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1866.

Lineage.

The statistics of Cornwall, and many topographical and historical publications, mention this family, and give them credit for having, by their skill and enterprise, during a long connection with mining and other undertakings—some of great venture and magnitude—developed and increased the resources of Cornwall.

The possessions of this family have much increased during the present century, and comprise large estates in Cornwall and Devonshire, and considerable property in Ireland and South Wales.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, of Burncoose House, in Gwennap, Cornwall (son of John and Ann Williams), *m.* at Cury, Cornwall, 30 Nov. 1752, Susanna, dau. of Henry Harris, Esq. of Cusgame, Gwennap, by his wife, Elizabeth Kempthorne, and granddau. of John Harris, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Pengreep, Cornwall. Mr. Michael Williams *d.* at Bath, in March, 1780, having had issue (with three other sons, and a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* Capt. Fellow, R.N.).

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Burncoose and Scorrer House, *b.* 23 Sept. 1753; he purchased the manor of Cal-tock, Devon, 1809, where he *d.* April, 1841; *m.* 23 Jan. 1776, Catherine, dau. of Martyr Harvey (and Catherine Bawden), of Killifreth, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1826) had issue,

i. John, of Burncoose House, *b.* 3 Aug. 1777; *m.* Philippa Naudin (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1861), and *d.* *s.* *p.* 11 Aug. 1849.

ii. Michael, of Scorrer House and Cerhayes Castle, Cornwall, and Gnaton Hall, co. Devon, *b.* 5 June, 1785; high sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1839; elected M.P. for West Cornwall, 1854, and so continued until his death; senior deputy-lieutenant of Cornwall and deputy warden of the Stannaries; *m.* 5 March, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eales, Esq. of Easdon, co. Devon; and *d.* 15 June, 1858, having by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1852) had issue,

1 John-Michael, of Cerhayes Castle, *b.* 25 Dec. 1813; high sheriff of Cornwall, 1865; *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, Elizabeth, elder dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq., of Dochym, Cury, and niece of Richard Davey, M.P. for West Cornwall, by whom he has had issue, Michael, *b.* 1857; John, *b.* Nov. and *d.* Dec. 1859; John-Charles, *b.* 1861; Elizabeth; Charlotte; and Clara.

2 Richard-Eales, of Worcester College, Oxford, *b.* 2 Aug. 1816; and *d.* 1861.

3 Charles-Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1818; *d.* 12 Oct. 1843.

4 William, lieut. 13th foot, at siege of Jellalabad, 1842, *b.* 27 March, 1821; and *d.* 13 June, 1846.

5 Michael-Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1823; *m.* 1852, Catherine-Anne, dau. of Richard Almack, Esq. of Melford, Suffolk, and has had issue, Michael-Beauchamp, *b.* 31 May, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1856; Alice-Catherine; Edith; and Ada-Geraldine.

6 George, of Scorrer House, *b.* 29 July, 1827; *m.* 1859, Charlotte-Mary-Horton, younger dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq., by whom he has issue, John, *b.* 1861; George, *b.* 1862; Percival-Dacres, *b.* 1865.

1 Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1846, to her cousin, John-Michael Williams, Esq., and *d.* 24 May, 1849.

iii. Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1787; *m.* 15 July, 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearson Foote, Esq., of Harwood, near Tavistock, and *d.* in 1822, having by her (who *d.* in 1851) had issue,

1 Edward.

2 John, *m.* his cousin, Caroline-Elizabeth Williams, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1849, leaving issue, Edward-Mansell, lieut. royal Cornwall miners' militia artillery, *b.* 1847.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1841, Thomas Somers, Esq. of Mendip Lodge, near Bristol, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1862.

iv. WILLIAM, created a Baronet as above.

i. Susan, *d. unm.* Jan. 1829.

ii. Ann, *m.* in 1811, Benjamin Tucker, Esq. of Trematon Castle, St. Stephen's, near Saltash, surveyor of the R.N. and surveyor-general of the duchy of Cornwall. She *d.* 1852.

iii. Catherine, *m.* in 1806, Rev. Josiah Hill, of Barnet, and *d.* 1828.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1824, Joseph Moore, M.D., of Saville Row, London, and *d.* 1848.

v. Mary, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1813, Rev. Henry-Walter Beauford, vicar of Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1829.

Creation—4 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Vair, three crecents, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle, az., with wings elevated, sa., each wing charged with four bezants.

Seats—Tregulow, Cornwall; Heanton Court, Devon.



WILLIAMSON.

WILLIAMSON, SIR HEDWORTH, of East Markham, co. Nottingham, a deputy-lieut. for the co. of Durham, and capt. Durham Volunteer Artillery; M.P. for North Durham; *b.* 25 March, 1827, has been attaché at St. Petersburg, and at Paris, which latter post he resigned in June, 1854; he *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 24 April, 1861; and *m.* 3 Feb. 1863, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd and present Lord Ravensworth, and has,

i. A son, *b.* 23 May, 1867.

i. Beatrice-Ann.

ii. Horatia-Dorothy.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Esq. (eldest son and heir of Robert Williamson, Esq. of Great Markham, by Faith, 5th dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, of South Kelsey, in the co. of Lincoln), was created a Baronet, 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas *m.* twice, but left issue only by his first wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Honington, in Lincolnshire, three sons and a dau., viz., THOMAS and ROBERT, successive baronets; John, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* to John White, Esq. of Cotgrave, Notts. The eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, succeeded. He *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George Fenwick, Esq. of Brinkburne, in the co. Northumberland, by whom he obtained the estate of Monkwearmouth, but had no children. He *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Burrows, Esq., and dying in 1708, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who filled the office of high-sheriff of Durham for twenty-four successive years. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1703, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, and had,

i. Fenwick, *d.* in 1737.

ii. HEDWORTH, his heir

iii. William, in holy orders, D.D., fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and rector of Whickham, co. Durham; *d.* in 1763, leaving issue,

1 William, *d. unm.*

1 Anne, *m.* in 1782, Robert Hopper, Esq. recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMSON, and had two sons, the Rev. Robert-Hopper Williamson, M.A., rector of Hurworth, whose son, the Rev. Robert-Hopper Williamson, M.A., is perpetual curate of Lamesley, Durham, and JOHN-WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Whickham.

iv. Henry, col. 39th regt., *d. s. p.*

i. Anne, *m.* in 1734, to William Wingfield, Esq.

ii. Dorothy, *d. unm.* at a very advanced age.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR HEDWORTH, high-sheriff of Durham, who *m.* in 1748, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Hudleston, Esq. of Millom Castle, in the co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, in 1788, two sons, viz.,

i. HEDWORTH, his heir.

ii. Thomas, rector of Stoke Damery, co. Devon, who *d.* in 1828, leaving issue, with a dau., Mary, wife of Francis-Solly Flood, Esq., three sons, viz.,

1 Ferdinand-Thomas, capt. 73rd regt., who *m.* 1 July, 1827, Frances-Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hamilton Gylh, Esq. of Shenley Lodge, and Salisbury Hall, Herts) left no issue at his decease in 1835.

2 Henry-William, who *m.* 1829, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Philip-Augustus Browne, Esq. of Devonshire Place, London, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue, Augustus-Henry, capt. 30th foot, *b.* 1831; Ferdinand-Hedworth, lieut. 4th foot, *b.* 1825; Louisa-Mary-Anne; and Florence-Isabella-Augusta.

3 Hedworth, lieut. 73rd regt., *d.* 1827.

Sir Hedworth was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR HEDWORTH, who *s.* as sheriff of Durham. He *m.* 23 Oct. 1794, Maria, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt. of the co. Monaghan, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1844) he had issue,

HEDWORTH, 7th baronet.

William-Hamilton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1800; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Robert-William Brandling, Esq. of Low Gosforth.

Robert-Hudleston, *b.* 5 April, 1810, late E.I.C.S.; *m.* July, 1843, Margaret-Grace, 2nd dau. of the late William Gordon, Esq. of Millrig, co. Ayr, and has, Cecil-Hedworth, *b.* at Malta, 18 Oct. 1845.

Maria-Dorothea, *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, David Barclay, Esq. of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey, 2nd son of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, and *d.* in 1846, leaving issue; her husband, Mr. David Barclay, *d.* 1 July, 1861.

Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1822.

Sophia-Jane, *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Zetland, and *d.* 21 May, 1865.

Sir Hedworth *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR HEDWORTH, who was *b.* 1 Nov. 1797; and *m.* 18 April, 1826, Anne-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Henry, Lord Ravensworth, by whom he had issue,

HEDWORTH, present baronet.

William-Henry, *b.* at Florence, 14 Oct. 1828.

Charles, capt. 60th rifles, *b.* at Whitburn Hall, 1 Sept. 1833.

Victor-Alexander, *b.* at Cheltenham, 28 June, 1838.

Sir Hedworth *d.* 24 April, 1861.

Creation—3 June, 1642.

Arms—Or, a chevron, gu., between three trefoils, slipped, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a wyvern's head, or.

Seat—Whitburn Hall, near Sunderland, co. Durham.

Town House—22, Rutland Gate.

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE.



WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, BARON (Henry Verney), deputy-lieut. for co. Warwick, *b.* 14 May, 1844; *s.* as 10th baron, at the decease of his father, 5 June, 1862; and as heir-general to the Barony of Latimer, created by writ of summons, 20 Dec. 1299 (his lordship is by right Lord Latimer, although he has not established his claim). He *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Geraldine, eldest dau. of the late James-H. Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and Fota Island, co. Cork.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt. (3rd son of Sir Robert Willoughby, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, by his 1st wife Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, whose only son and heir, by Joan Welby, an heiress,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Knt., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheney, Knt. of Broke, in the co. Wilts, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Knt. of Broke, who, aiding the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, and participating in the victory of Bosworth, was advanced to the peerage by the new monarch (HENRY VII.), by writ of summons, dated in the 7th year of his reign, 12 Aug. 1492, as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE. His lordship *m.* Blanche, dau. and heiress of Sir John Chambernour, by whom he had one son, ROBERT, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Lord Pynham. Lord Willoughby was captain-general of the forces sent in aid of the Duke of Brittany against the French, in the 4th HENRY VII., and marshal of the English army sent into France in four years afterwards. His lordship *d.* in 1502, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament, 28 Nov. 1511. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Lord Beauchamp, of Powyck, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who predeceased him: leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, three daus.,

viz., 1 ELIZABETH; 2 ANNE, *d. unm.*; 3 Blanche, *m.* to Sir Francis Dautry, Knt., and *d. s. p.* The eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH WILLOUGHBY, *m.* Sir Fulke Greville, 2nd son of Sir Fulke Greville, of Milcote, in Warwickshire, and had (with two younger sons, ROBERT, ancestor of the present Earl of Broke and Warwick, and Sir Edward), SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland; and dying in 1606, left a son and dau., viz., 1 FULKE, created Lord Broke, of Beuchamp's Court, in 1620; *d. unm.* in 1628, when the dignity ceased; and 2 Margaret, who became sole heiress at the decease of her brother, Lord Broke. This lady *m.* Sir Richard Verney, Knt. of Compton Murdax, in Warwickshire, and had eight children; the eldest of whom, Sir Greville Verney, Knt., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, Knt. of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, and granddau. (maternally) of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, and had issue, 1 Greville, whose line ceased with his grandson, William, in 1683; 2 RICHARD, of Belton, of whom, as the restored Baron Willoughby, we shall treat presently; 3 George, who *d. unm.* in 1619; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Peyto, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Warwick.

Lord Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dan. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset: by whom he left two daus.,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Faulctt, Marquess of Winchester.

II. Anne, *m.* to Charles Blount, son and heir of William, Lord Mountjoy.

His lordship *d.* in 1522, when the barony fell into abeyance, and so remained until claimed, in 1694, and allowed to

SIR RICHARD VERNEY, Knt. of Belton, co. Rutland, whose immediate descent is particularized above,* as 3rd baron. Sir Richard was *b.* 28 Jan. 1621, and represented the co. of Warwick in parliament before and after the Revolution. He received the honour of knighthood, 1 April, 1685, upon presenting an address from Warwickshire to King JAMES II. His lordship *m.* twice; 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Prettyman, Knt. and Baronet, of Lodington, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons † and a dau., Mary, wife of Samuel Davenport, Esq. of Calverley, Cheshire. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Dove, Esq. of Upton, co. Northampton, by whom he had a son, who *d.* about the period of majority; and a dau., Diana, who *m.* Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick. Lord Willoughby, who was esteemed a very learned antiquary, is mentioned by Sir William Dugdale as a person "happily qualified with most ingenious inclination, from whom he received much assistance for rectifying the map of the hundred of Kington, in the co. of Warwick, as also in the delineation of divers monuments for adorning the work;" and Mr. Wright, in his *Antiquities of the County of Rutland*, treating of Belton, says, "It was the seat of Richard Verney, Esq., a true lover of antiquities, and a worthy Mæcenas." His lordship lived to the advanced age of ninety, and dying 18 July, 1711, was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

THE HON. AND REV. GEORGE VERNEY, as 4th baron, canon of Windsor, in the deanery of which place his lordship was installed in 1713, and appointed register of the most noble order of the Garter. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Heath, Knt. of Brasted, in Kent, heiress, through her mother, of Sir John Mennes, Knt., and through her grandmother, of the Scottish Earl of Carrick, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. Thomas, who *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Leith, of Stoneleigh, and *d.* in 1710, leaving a dau., Eleanor, *m.* to George Bowes, Esq. of Gilsbide, but *d. s. p.*

II. RICHARD, his successor.

III. John, an eminent lawyer, who, after filling the offices of attorney-general to Queen CAROLINE, and chief-justice of Chester, was nominated master of the Rolls in 1738, and sworn of the privy council. He *m.* Abigail, only dau. of Edward Harley, Esq. of Eyewood, co. Hereford, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-PEYTO, who inherited as 6th baron.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Duncombe, Esq. of Barford, co. Wilts, afterwards Lord Faversham.

His lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

RICHARD, 5th baron, who *d.* in 1752, without issue, when the barony reverted to his nephew,

JOHN-PEYTO, as 6th baron; *b.* in 1738. His lordship *m.* in 1761, Lady Louisa North, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Guilford, and sister of the celebrated minister, Lord North, by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he left issue,

* The family of Verney derives from WILLIAM DE VERNAL, whose son WILLIAM is mentioned as living in the beginning of the 12th century, and the said William's grandson, ROGER DE VERNAL, or VERNEY, as seated, towards the close of the same era, at Bromshulfe, co. of Stafford.

† John, the eldest son, was seated at Alexton, in Leicestershire, and represented that county in parliament. He *d. s. p.* 31 Oct. 1707. Thomas, the younger son, *b.* in 1676, was a bred merchant, and *d.* in Portugal *unm.*

I. JOHN-PETTO, his successor.

II. HENRY, 8th baron.

I. Louisa, *m.* in 1793, to the Rev. Robert Barnard, prebendary of Winchester, and dying his widow 3 Feb. 1835, left issue,

1 ROBERT-JOHN, 9th baron.

1 Louisa, *m.* 9 June, 1825, to Joseph Townsend, Esq., brother of the Rev. Henry Townsend, of Ilonington Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 22 April, 1863.

His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-PETTO, 7th baron, who *d.* without issue in 1820, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HENRY-PETTO, 8th baron; *b.* 5 April, 1773; who *m.* in March, 1829, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Boddlewyddan, but *d. s. p.*, 16 Dec. 1852, when he was *s.* by (the son of his sister, the Hon. Louisa Barnard) his nephew,

ROBERT-JOHN, 9th baron, *b.* 7 Oct. 1809; *m.* 25 Oct. 1842, Georgiana-Jane, 3rd dau. of Major-General Thomas-William Taylor, of Ogdell, Devon, and had issue,

I. HENRY, present baron.

II. WALTER-ROBERT, *b.* 18 March, 1846.

III. Robert-Reynell, an officer 52nd foot, *b.* 8 Aug. 1850.

I. Margaret-Louisa.

II. Alice-Jane.

III. Susan-Emma.

IV. Mabel.

His lordship *d.* 5 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY, the 10th and present baron.

Creation—12 Aug. 1492.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu., three crosses, recentered, or; a chief, vair, ermine and ermines, for VERNEY; 2nd and 3rd quarterly a bear sejant, sa., muzzled and collared, or, for BARNARD.

Crests—I VERNEY; A man's head, coupéd at the shoulders, and affronté, ppr., ducally erowned, or; 2 BARNARD; A demi-bear coupéd, sa., muzzled and collared, and holding between the paws a muscle, or.

Supporters—Two antelopes, arg., semée of torteaux, armed and unguled, or.

Motto—Vertue vaunceth.

Seat—Compton Verney, near Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick.

Town House—21, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.



WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, BARON (Sir Alberic Drummond-Willoughby), and Baron Gwydyr, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, and a baronet; *b.* 25 Dec. 1821; *s.* his father as 20th Lord Willoughby and 3rd Lord Gwydyr, 22 Feb. 1865, when he also inherited the joint hereditary great chamberlainship of England.

Lineage.

This is one of the very ancient baronies created by writ of summons, which pass, being heritable by heirs male or female, at different periods into different families, and sometimes remain for centuries dormant; for in the instance of there being no male heir, but several female, the barony does not devolve upon the eldest dau., but upon all conjointly, and cannot, consequently, be inherited until there be a single heir to the whole, without the especial interference of the crown.

The lordship of Eresby, which constituted the head of this barony, was settled by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, with other manors, upon

WALTER DE BEC, one of his companions in arms, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Hugh, son of Pincó, Lord of Tattshall, in the co. Lincoln, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE BEC, of Eresby, in the co. Lincoln, whose son and heir,

WALTER BEKE, *m.* Eva, niece and heiress of Walter de Grey, archbishop of York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BEKE, who *m.* Hawise, sister of Thomas de Mulfeton, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER BEKE, who left three sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anthony, bishop of Durham, and patriarch of Jerusalem (for a more detailed narrative of this celebrated prelate and the family of Bec, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

Thomas, lord bishop of St. David's.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BEKE, had licence of King EDWARD I., in the 4th year of that monarch's reign, to make a castle of his manor-house at Eresby, and was summoned to parliament amongst the barons of the realm, in the 23rd and 24th of the same reign; dying in seven years afterwards, his lordship left issue by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, Lord Furnival,

WALTER, his son and heir, Lord of Eresby, who survived his father but a few years, and *d.* issueless; when the barony of Bec of Eresby fell into abeyance, as it still continues.

Alice.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard de Harcourt.

Mary, *d. unm.*

ALICE BEKE, the eldest dau. and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, *m.*

SIR WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY, Knt., great-grandson of Ralph de Willoughby, lord of the manor of Willoughby, in the co. Lincoln; which Sir William de Willoughby, 54 HENRY III., was signed with the cross, together with many other persons of the first rank, who accompanied that monarch's son, Prince EDWARD, into the Holy Land. He *d.* in 1306, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, who, upon the decease of Anthony Beke, bishop of Durham, *s.* as next heir to that prelate. This Robert Willoughby, being actively engaged in the French and Scottish wars of King EDWARD I., was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, 7 EDWARD II. (26 July, 1313), as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, and dying in three years afterwards, was *s.* by his son (by Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Lord Deincourt),

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, then a minor, who was committed to the wardship of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, for which that nobleman paid a thousand marks to the king. In 20 EDWARD II., this John Willoughby received the honour of knighthood, by bathing, &c., having all the necessary appendages out of the king's wardrobe, and in 1 EDWARD III., making proof of his age, had livery of his lands, and was summoned to parliament from 27 Jan. 1332, to 10 March, 1349. His lordship subsequently distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, and was one of the principal commanders at the battle of Crécy. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Roscline, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Willoughby de Eresby. This nobleman was engaged in the wars of Gascony, 29 EDWARD III., and in the next year participated in the glory of Poitiers. His lordship *m.* Cicely, dau. of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and dying 46 EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th baron, who inherited, as nephew and one of the co-heirs of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, upon the decease of that nobleman, 5 RICHARD II.; and in four years afterwards, his lordship accompanied John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, into Spain, for the recovery of the inheritance of Constance, his duchess, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile. Lord Willoughby *m.* 1st, Alice, elder dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., lord chief-baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* EDWARD III., by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Robert.

III. Thomas, ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke (*see that dignity*).

IV. John, ancestor of the Willoughbys, Baronets, of Baldon House, Oxon.

V. Bryan.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, but had no issue; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William, Lord Latimer, and widow of John Nevil, Lord Raby, but it does not appear that he had any other issue. He *d.* 13 RICHARD II., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. This nobleman was one of the peers in the parliament of 22 RICHARD II., when that monarch made a formal resignation of his royal dignity. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Roger, Lord Strange of Knockyn, by whom he had (with four daus.),

ROBERT, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), a celebrated warrior, who received the honour of knighthood for his valour in the field. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Arundell, Knt., and was *s.* by his elder son, ROBERT (Sir), who was also found to be next heir male to his uncle, ROBERT, Lord Willoughby, 30 HENRY

VI. He *m.* Cicely, 2nd dau. of Leo, Lord Welles, and dying 5 EDWARD IV., was *s.* by his elder son, ROBERT (Sir), who *d.* in two years afterwards, and was *s.* by his brother, CHRISTOPHER (Sir), who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Jenney, of Knottshall, Suffolk, and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor, of whom hereafter, as 9th LORD WILLOUGHBY; Christopher, from whom the Lords Willoughby of Parham derived; and Thomas, ancestor of Lord Middleton.

Lord Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent (by Joan, surnamed the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of King EDWARD I.), and widow of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, son of King EDWARD III. (Her ladyship, after Lord Willoughby's decease, *m.* a 3rd husband, Henry, Lord Scrope; and a 4th, Henry Bromflete, Lord Vesey.) Lord Willoughby de Eresby *d.* in the 11th of HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 6th baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V., and participated in the triumph of Agincourt. He was subsequently at the storming of the castle of Caen, and at the protracted siege of Rouen. In the reign of HENRY VI., he shared the laurels of Vernolli; and with Sir John Fastolf, soon afterwards gallantly defeated a projected surprise of Charles de Villiers. For all these eminent services his lordship was created *Lord Willoughby of Monblay and Beaunsgail* and *Earl of Vendosme and Beaumont*, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had an only dau., JOAN. He *m.* 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Stanhope, Knt., and cousin and co-heiress of Ralph, Lord Cromwell of Tattshall, but had no other issue. His lordship dying in the 30th of HENRY VI., the honours acquired by himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heiress,

JOAN WILLOUGHBY, who *m.*

SIR RICHARD WELLES, Knt., who bore in her right the title of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and was summoned to parliament as 7th baron. In 1455. His lordship was son of Leo, 6th baron Welles, who fell in one of the conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster, and was attainted in 1461. Lord Willoughby obtained a full restoration, however, in blood and honours in 1468; but fell a victim afterwards himself to the vibrations of fortune between the Red and White Roses, and was beheaded in 1469, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 8th Lord Welles and 8th Lord Willoughby; who coming into immediate conflict with the Yorkists, under King EDWARD IV., at Stamford, and suffering a signal defeat, was taken prisoner and beheaded (*refer* to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). The baronies then devolved upon the last lord's only sister and heiress,

JOANE WELLES, who *m.*

RICHARD HASTINGS, and he was summoned to parliament as Baron Welles; but dying without issue, in 1503, and his lady in three years afterwards, the ancient barony of Willoughby reverted to her ladyship's kinsman (*refer* to Sir Thomas Willoughby, younger son of WILLIAM, 5th baron),

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, as 9th baron. This nobleman *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his only dau. (by his 2nd wife, the Lady Mary Salines),

KATHERINE, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship *m.* twice; 1st, Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law of King HENRY VIII., by whom she had two sons, Henry and Charles, who both *d.* in minority. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Bertie, Esq., by whom she had a son and heir Peregrine. Her grace the Duchess of Suffolk *d.* in 1540, when her son,

PEREGRINE BERTIE, claimed the ancient barony, and was summoned to parliament as 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, 16 Jan. 1581. His lordship *m.* Lady Mary Vere, dau. of John, 16th Earl of Oxford, and sister and heiress of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, lord-high-chamberlain of England, by whom he had five sons and a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton, subsequently created Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 11th baron, who claimed the Earldom of Oxford and the great chamberlainship of England in right of his mother, but succeeded in establishing his pretensions to the chamberlainship only; he was, however, created *Earl of Lindsey*, 22 Nov. 1626. In 1630, his lordship was installed a knight of the Garter; and at the breaking out of the civil war was nominated commander-in-chief of the king's forces. The Barony of Willoughby de Eresby merged in this Earldom of Lindsey and the Dukedom of Ancaster, to which honour the 4th earl was elevated, until the demise of Robert, 4th duke, without issue, in 1779 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), when the Dukedom of

Ancaster and Marquessate and Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his grace's uncle, the Hon. Brownlow Bertie, with whom these honours expired in 1809; and the ancient Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his grace's sisters and heiresses.*

PRISCILLA-BARBARA-ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Peter Burrell, Bart. 1st Baron Gwydyr; and
GIORGIANA-CHARLOTTE, the wife of George-James, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley;

And it so remained until the abeyance was terminated by the crown, 18 March, 1780, in favour of the elder co-heir,

PRISCILLA, who thus became Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship was *b.* 16 Feb. 1761; she *m.* as stated above, 23 Feb. 1799, Sir Peter Burrell, Bart. 1st Lord Gwydyr, by whom (who *d.* 9 June, 1820) she had issue,

1. PETER-ROBERT, 2nd Lord Gwydyr, and 19th LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.

II. LINDSEY-MERRIK-PETER, *b.* 20 June, 1786; *m.* 13 July, 1807, Frances, youngest dau. of the late James Daniel, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1846) had issue,

1. PETER-ROBERT, *b.* in 1810; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1840, Sophia, only child of F.-W. Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1843) has a son, Willoughby-Merrick-Campbell, lieut. rifle brigade, *b.* 26 Oct. 1841; he *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of George-Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and by her has a dau., Cicely.

2. Lindsey-Peter, *b.* 1813.

3. Willoughby-James-Peter, in holy orders, *b.* 1814; *m.* 7 Dec. 1838, Frances, dau. of William-Jones Burdett, Esq. of Copt Hall, Twickenham, Middlesex, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1849, leaving Peter-Willoughby-Burdett, capt. 52nd foot, *b.* 1840.

1. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, to Jas.-Hamilton-H-Lloyd Anstruther, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1843.

2. Emma, *m.* 28 July, 1853, to William-Talbot Crosbie, Esq. of Ardert Abbey, co. Kerry; she *d.* 1 May, 1865.

3. Susan-Anne, *m.* 29 July, 1839, William-Talbot Crosbie, Esq. of Ardert Abbey, co. Kerry; and *d.* 16 Aug. 1850.

4. Emily-Aurora, *d.* *unm.*

5. Marcia-Sarah, *m.* 1851, to Rev. C. Cameron, M.A.

6. Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 9 Oct. 1851, to Charles-Wilnot Smith, Esq. of Ballynoury House, co. Limerick.

The Hon. Lindsey-Merrick Burrell *d.* 1 Jan. 1848.

III. William-Peregrine-Peter, *b.* 1 Oct. 1788; *d.* 27 July, 1852.

1. Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, *m.* 1826, John, 2nd Earl of Clare. Her ladyship, who was joint hereditary great-chamberlain of England, *d.* 29 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

PETER-ROBERT, P.C., as 19th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, who had already *s.* 29 June, 1820, his father as 2nd Lord Gwydyr. He was *b.* 19 March, 1782; *m.* 20 April, 1807, Clementina-Sarah, dau. and sole heiress of James Drummond, 1st Lord Perth (a dignity now extinct), by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1865) he had issue,

ALBERIC, present peer.

Clementina Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, to Gilbert-John, 1st Lord Aveland.

Elizabeth-Susan, *d.* *unm.* 10 Oct. 1853.

Charlotte-Angusta-Ababella, *m.* 10 Aug. 1840, to Robert-John, 2nd Lord Carrington.

In consequence of his alliance with the heiress of Lord Perth, his lordship assumed by sign-manual, 5 Nov. succeeding his marriage, the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1865, and was *s.* by his only son, ALBERIC, 20th and present Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

Creations—Originally by writ, 26 July, 1313. By patent, 14 March, 1780.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, fretty, az.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three bars, wavy, gu.

Crest—1st, the bust of a man, couped and affronté, ppr., ducally crowned, or; 2nd, on a ducal coronet, a sleuth-hound, ppr., collared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy, all ppr.

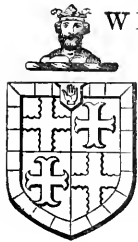
Motto—Animus non deficit æquus.

Seats—Grimsthorpe Castle, Lincolnshire; Gwydyr, Carnarvon; and Drummond Castle, Perthshire.

Residence—Caen Lodge, Twickenham.

* By the marriage of Bertie, 13th Baron Willoughby de Eresby and Duke of Ancaster, with Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Wynn, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, Bart., there devolved on these two ladies the co-representation of the very ancient house of Gwydyr, derived from Roderick, Lord of Anglesey, 2nd son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales—(See WYNN under WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bart.)

WILLOUGHBY.



WILLOUGHBY, SIR JOHN-CRISTOPHER, of Baldon House, co. Oxford, *b.* 20 Feb. 1859; *s.* his father as 5th baronet, 15 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.

THE HON. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, son of Robert, 4th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, had (by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheney) a 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, of Turner's Piddell, co. Dorset; and from him (through a junior descendant) lineally sprung.

BENJAMIN WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of the city of Bristol, who *d.* in 1725, leaving by Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Cole, jun. of Carlton, co. of Gloucester (with two younger sons, who both *d.* issueless) a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Berwick Lodge, co. Gloucester, and of the city of Bristol. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Abraham Riekens, Esq. of Bristol, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. and heir of James Fisher, Esq. of Somerton, by whom he left,

I. CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Baldon House, co. Oxford, created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1794. He *m.* 1st, 1776, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. John Burville, and had a dau., Juliana; and 2ndly, 1789, Martha, dau. of Maurice Evans, Esq., and by her had,

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM; his successor.

HENRY-POLLARD, the 3rd baronet.

JOHN-POLLARD, the 4th baronet.

Maria-Solima, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas Davis, Esq.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Maria, *m.* in 1829, to Thomas Gabb, Esq. of Abergavenny.

Albinea, *m.* in 1831, to James-C. Somerville, M.D.

Cicely, *m.* 14 April, 1831, to the late Rev. Chas. Dilnott Hill, M.A.

Sir Christopher *d.* 5 Feb. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, who *d.* *unm.* 24 June, 1813, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR HENRY, M.P., who was *b.* 17 Nov. 1796, and who represented Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, and subsequently Evesham in Parliament; he *d.* *unm.* 23 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-POLLARD, M.P., and a member of the Indian council, who was *b.* 1798, and *m.* 1st, 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Kennedy, E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* in 1852) had,

Helen, *m.* to J. Inverarity, Esq., and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to A. Malet, Esq., and *d.* 1853, having had issue.

Eleanor, *m.* to R.-B.-Eneas Macleod, Esq., and has issue.

Cicely, *m.* to Anthony-Morris Storer, Esq., and has issue.

Agnes-Isabel-Norris, *d.* 9 March, 1866.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Maria-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Hawkes, Esq. of Himley House, Staffordshire, for many years M.P. for Dudley, and by her had,

JOHN-CRISTOPHER, present baronet.

Alice-Anne.

Maria-Gertrude.

Sir John *d.* 15 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR JOHN-CRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, the 5th and present baronet.

Creation—8 Dec. 1794.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross, engrailed, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross-moline, arg., all within a bordure, gobony, of the last and third.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, coupé at the shoulders, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Vérité sans peur.

Seat—Baldon House, Oxfordshire.

WILTSHIRE, EARL OF, *see* WINCHESTER, MARQUESS OF.

WILLSHIRE.



WILLSHIRE, SIR ARTHUR-REGINALD-THOMAS, *b.* 23 Nov. 1850; *s.* his father as 2nd bart., 31 May, 1862.

Lineage.

NOAH WILLSHIRE, *b.* in 1732; *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Harris, Esq., and dying in 1796, had issue,

I. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Harris, Esq.

II. John, a capt. in the army, *b.* 1762; who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Linden, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* at Walcheren 25 Sept. 1809, having had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.

2. William, capt. in 11th foot, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Shearman, and *d.* 1826, having had issue, Robert, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1818; and Olivia, *m.* 27 July, 1849, John Nolan, Esq.

3. John, a capt. in the 38th foot, *b.* 1794; *d.* 10 Sept. 1813, of wounds received in action at St. Sebastian.

I. Mary, *d.* *unm.* 1812.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Vale, Esq.; *d.* in 1821.

The grandson of this Noah Willshire, and eldest son of Capt. John Willshire,

I. SIR THOMAS WILLSHIRE, G.C.B., Grand Cross of the Douranee Empire, a general in the army, col. of the 51st regt., was created a baronet in 1840, for his services in the campaign in Afghanistan, at the siege of Ghuznee, and at the capture of Khelat. Sir Thomas distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, was in the Walcheren expedition, and served at the Cape of Good Hope. He was *b.* 1789, and *m.* 11 April, 1848, Annette-Laetitia, eldest dau. of Capt. Berkeley-Maxwell, R.N. of Tuppence, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-REGINALD-THOMAS, present baronet.

II. ERNEST-MAXWELL, *b.* 10 May, 1856.

I. Alice-Mary.

II. Edith-Annette.

III. Mary-Caroline, *d.* 15 Oct. 1868.

Sir Thomas *d.* 31 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ARTHUR-REGINALD-THOMAS WILLSHIRE, the present baronet.

Creation—1840.

Arms—Per chevron, az. and arg.; in chief six crosses-paté four and two, or; and in base, on a mount, vert, a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a Beeloeche soldier, habited and armed, brandishing his sword, all ppr.; a chief of the second, thereon a representation of the fortress of Khelat, ppr., a canton, gu., charged with a representation of the badge of the first class of the order of the Douranee empire, also ppr.; bestowed upon Sir T. Willshire, by the King of Afghanistan.

Crest—A Caffre, holding in the dexter hand an assagai in bend sinister, point downwards, and supporting with the sinister three assagais, points upwards, all ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter side a soldier of Her Majesty's 38th regt. of foot; and on the sinister side a soldier of Her Majesty's 2nd regt. of foot, both habited and armed, each holding in his exterior hand a musket, all ppr.

Mottos—Under the arms, "Khelat." Over the crest, "Caffaria."

Seat—The Cedars, Sunning Hill, Berks.

WILMOT.



WILMOT, SIR HENRY-SACHE-VEREELL, of Chaddesden, Derby; comm. R.N.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1801; *s.* his father, as 4th baronet, 13 July, 1842; *m.* 13 Dec. 1826, Maria, eldest dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1865) has had issue,

I. Robert-Edw.-rd.-Eardley, *b.* 29 Jan. 1830; *d.* *unm.* 22 Oct. 1861.

- II. HENRY, major late rifle-brigade, V.C., *b.* 3 Feb. 1831; *m.* 15 July, 1862, Charlotte-Cecilia, dau. of the Rev. F.-H. Pare, M.A.
 III. Edward, commander, R.N., *b.* 12 March, 1833; killed in action on board H.M.S. "Euryalus," in Japan, 15 Aug. 1863.
 IV. Arthur-Alfred, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845.
 I. Maria, *m.* in 1854, to James-William Mitchell, Esq.
 II. Constance-Harriet.
 III. Emma. IV. Amy.

Linage.

The name of Wylmott, or Wilmot, is very ancient in England. Speed mentions Wilmot, a nobleman of Sussex in the time of King ETHELRED. The family before us was settled antecedently to the Conquest in Nottinghamshire, from whence it removed into the co. Derby in 1539, where, according to Sir William Dugdale, it flourished in great repute.

JOHN WILMOT, Esq. of Spondon, purchasing the estate of Chaddesden, in Derbyshire, made it the place of his residence. From this John sprang

ROBERT WYLMOT, Esq. of Chaddesden, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Lawrence Strigley, co. Chester, and had issue, EDWARD; and NICHOLAS, ancestor of the WILMOTS of Osma-ton; Mr. Wylmott was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. EDWARD WYLMOT, D.D., father of

EDWARD WYLMOT, Esq. of Chaddesden who *m.* in 1667, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Richard Coke, Esq. of Trusley, and had three sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Edward, of Spondon, who *m.* his cousin, Catherine-Cassandra-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir* of William Coke, Esq. of Trusley, and left, with four daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, two sons,

1 Francis-Ballidon, of Trusley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilmot, Esq. of Derby, and left issue,

Francis, rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who *d. unm.* 21 April, 1818, when the estates of Trusley and Spondon devolved on his sister.

Susanna, *m.* to John Coke, Esq. of Debdale and Trusley.

2 Richard, in holy orders; *m.* in 1760, Wilhelmina-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. David Scurlock, M.A., of Blancorse, co. Carmarthen; by whom he had, with a son, Richard, and a dau., Charlotte-Cassandra (both *d.* in infancy), another dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1832; and a son,

Edward Coke, who *m.* in 1804, Ann-Maria, 3rd dau. of J. Rann, Esq. of Ladywood, co. Warwick, and Barnbrook Hall, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Stubbs, Esq. of Water Eaton, and Bloxwich, co. Stafford, and has, with a dau., Ann-Maria, *m.* in 1831, three sons, viz., Edward-Parr, an advocate in Ceylon; Richard-James, a surgeon; and Paul, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, *m.* in 1840, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Willis, rector of Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1845) has had an only son, Henry-Coke, *b.* 4 Nov. 1844, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1847, and a dau., Catherine.

III. Richard, M.D., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WYLMOT, Esq., rebuilt the mansion of Chaddesden. He *m.* Joyce, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Sacheverel, Esq. of Staunton, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Richard, D.D., rector of Morley and Mickley, co. Derby; *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Simon Dege, Esq., and had, with one dau., who *d. unm.*, five sons, of whom the last survivor,

EDWARD SACHEVEREL WILMOT, Esq., who assumed the surname of SITWELL, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir William Wheeler, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present EDWARD DEGE SITWELL, Esq. of Stainsby House, co. Derby, *b.* in 1778.

* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of W. Coke, Esq. of Trusley, *m.* in 1720, D'Ewes Coke, of Suckley, and was grandmother of the REV. D'EWEES COKE, rector of Pinxton, and South Normanton, in Derbyshire, who *m.* Hannah, dau. and heir of George Heywood, Esq. of Birmingham; and dying 12 April, 1811, left,

I. D'EWEES COKE, Esq., now of Brookhill Hall, co. Derby, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue.

II. Sir William Coke, one of the judges of the Supreme Court in the island of Ceylon; *d.* in 1818.

III. John Coke, Esq. of Debdale, Notts, high sheriff of that county in 1830; *m.* as in the text, Susanna, only dau. and heir of FRANCIS-BALLIDON WILMOT, Esq. of Trusley.

IV. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Ellis Williams, rector of Pinxton.

The eldest son,

I. EDWARD WILMOT, Esq., *b.* in 1693, a physician of great eminence, was created a Baronet, 15 Feb. 1759, for his professional services to the family of his majesty GEO. II. He was subsequently nominated physician-general to the army, and physician in ordinary to King GEORGE III. Sir Edward *m.* Sarah-Marsh, dau. of Richard Meade, M.D., physician in ordinary to GEORGE II, by whom he had,

ROBERT-MEADE, his heir.

Anne, *m.* in 1760, to Thomas Heron, Esq.

and heir of William Woollett, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had issue,

Sir Edward *d.* 21 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT-MEADE. This gentleman *m.* Mary dau. and heir of William Woollett, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Edward-Sacheverel, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1797, Anne, only child of Dr. Chambers, of Stretton, and left four sons, Edward, James, Francis, and Arthur, with three daus., of whom Emma-Matilda *m.* 24 Dec. 1822, Henry Dixon, Esq. of Gledhow, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

I. Mary.

II. Harriett-Sydney.

III. Charlotte-Sarah.

IV. Louisa, *m.* to Sir William Browne-Cave, Bart.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Holbrooke, in Derbyshire.

Sir Robert-Meade Wilmot *d.* 9 Sept. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 5 July, 1765; *m.* 1st, in March, 1796, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he had issue,

HENRY-SACHEVEREL, present baronet.

Richard-Coke, *b.* in 1802; in holy orders; *m.* 3 July, 1828, Ellenor, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Kyle-Ernie Money, vicar of Much Marcle, in Herefordshire, and niece of the late Major-General Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bart. of Hom Pouse, *d.* 16 Nov. 1856.

Anahy-Mead, *b.* in 1805; *d.* 1827.

John, of Neswick, co. York, who assumed the surname of GRIMSTON, *b.* in 1807; *m.* 23 Sept. 1835, Jane, 2nd dau. of T. Bewes, Esq.

Edward-Woollett, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1821, Augusta-Matilda, only dau. of Charles Champion, Esq. of Beaumont Chase; and, 2ndly, Emma, dau. of Sir Francis Darwin, Knt. He *d.* 25 June, 1864.

Edmund, *b.* in 1809; *m.* 1 June, 1848, Ann, youngest dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, Derbyshire.

Lucy-Maria, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Samuel Rickards, M.A., rector of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk.

Harriet, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. George Cornish, eldest son of G. Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe Hill, co. Devon.

Maria-Anne, *d.* 5 Feb. 1857.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Bridget, dau. of Sir Alexander Craufurd, Bart., and widow of Daniel Craufurd, Esq.; and by her (who survived him till 30 Dec. 1844) had,

Ellen-Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1837, to Wm. Sawrey Morritt, Esq. of Rokey Park, co. York.

Sir Robert *d.* 13 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—15 Feb. 1759.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, arg., as many escallops, gu.; a canton, vair, erm., and of the fourth.

Crest—An eagle's head, couped, arg., gorged with a mural coronet, sa., in the beak, an escallop, gu.

Seat—Chaddesden Hall, Derbyshire.

WILMOT.



WILMOT, SIR ROBERT-EDWARD, of Osma-ton, co. Derby; *b.* in 1808; *s.* as 4th baronet on the death of his father, the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, 31 May, 1841, and retains the surname of WILMOT only. He *m.*

20 March, 1842, Margaret, widow of Robert Alger, Esq., and youngest dau. of the late Rev. Andrew Kersteman, of Brenchley, Kent, rector of Bermondsey.

Lineage.

SIR NICHOLAS WILMOT, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and deputy-recorder of Nottingham (2nd son of Robert Wylmot, Esq. of Chaddesden), inherited, under the will of his father, Osmaston and other estates in Derbyshire; and marrying Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harpur, of Calke, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., member for Derby in the first parliament of WILLIAM and MARY. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, co Stafford, by whom he had seven sons and one dau. He *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., who *m.* Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marrow, Bart. of Berkswell, co. Warwick, lineally descended through the Lytletons, Talbots, and Beauports, from the Royal House of Plantagenet, and had, with two daus., two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

John-Eardley, an eminent lawyer, who received the honour of knighthood, and was constituted one of the judges of the court of King's Bench; from which (after being appointed one of the commissioners of the great seal) he was promoted to the chief-justiceship of the court of Common Pleas in 1766. (See SIR EARDLEY WILMOT, Bart.)

Mr. Wilmot was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT WILMOT, Esq. of Osmaston, who was for more than thirty years secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was created a Baronet, 15 Sept. 1772. Sir Robert had issue,

- i. ROBERT, his successor.
- ii. William.
- iii. Elizabeth.

Sir Robert *d.* 14 Nov. 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1783, Juliana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Admiral John Byron, and relict of the Hon. Mr. Byron; by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1788) he had an only son, ROBERT-JOHN, the 3rd bart. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 1795, Marianne, dau. and heir of Charles Howard, Esq. of Pipe Grange, co. Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1862, aged 86) had,

- i. Charles-Foley, *b.* in 1796; secretary of legation to the Swiss Cantons; *d.* 23 March, 1852.
- ii. Eardley-Nicholas, *b.* in 1800; a maj.-gen. in the army; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Emily-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley.
- iii. Montagu, of Norton House, Glamorganshire; *b.* in 1805; formerly of the civil service at Ceylon; *m.* Sarah-Frederica, 3rd dau. (by his wife, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Capt. John Rodney) of the late Thomas Eden, Esq. grandson of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., and nephew of the 1st Lord Auckland (see ante, EDEN, Bart.), and has issue,
 - 1 Robert-Rodney, *b.* 20 June, 1853.
 - 2 Marianne-Frances, *m.* 11 Sept. 1860, to George-John Cayley, Esq., 2nd son of E. S. Cayley, Esq., M.P.
 - 3 Sarah-Elizabeth.
 - 4 Augusta-Emily.
 - 5 Emily-Dulcibelle.
- i. Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 17 Aug. 1826, to Gen. Sir Richard Church, G.C.H., C.B., a lieutenant-col. in the British army, and also of the Greek light infantry.
- ii. Augusta-Anne, *m.* in 1816, to Valentine, 2nd Earl of Kenmare.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT-JOHN WILMOT, *b.* in Dec. 1784; who *m.* 1 Sept. 1806, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton, Derbyshire; assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the additional surname of HORTON, and had

ROBERT EDWARD, present baronet.

CHRISTOPHER, late capt. Coldstream-guards, *b.* in 1809.

Frederick, *b.* in 1819.

George, in holy orders, *b.* in 1825; *m.* 24 July, 1849, Frances-Augusta, dau. of Henry-Pitches Boyce, Esq., and the late Lady Amelia-Sophia his wife.

Anne-Augusta, *m.* 29 June, 1830, to Henry Tufnell, Esq., and *d.* 16 July, 1843, leaving issue.

Harriet-Louisa, *d.* in 1831.

Emily-Julia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, to the Hon. Robert Curzon, and *d.* 11 March, 1866.

Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, who had been governor and commander-in-chief at Ceylon, *d.* 31 May, 1841.

Creation—15 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, arg., as many escallops, gu., all within a bordure engrailed, of the third.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, arg., in the beak an escallop, gu.

Motto—Quod vult vult.

Seats—Osmaston Hall, and Catton Hall, Derbyshire.

W I L M O T.



EARDLEY-WILMOT, SIR JOHN-EARDLEY, Bart. of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick, barrister-at-law, recorder of Warwick, and judge of the county court of Marylebone; *b.* 16 Nov. 1810; *m.* 27 April, 1839, Eliza-Martha, sister of the present Sir Richard-Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Bart., and has,

- i. WILLIAM-ASHETON, lieutenant and adj. 5th regt., *b.* 16 May, 1841.
- ii. Revell, Henry, Bengal cavalry, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842.
- iii. Edward-Parry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1843.
- iv. Frederick-Henry, lieutenant, R.A., *b.* 3 March, 1846.
- v. Sydney-Marow, lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1847.
- vi. Hugh-Eden, *b.* 7 Nov. 1850.
 - i. Mona-Annette.
 - ii. Selina-Ann-Mary.

Sir John, who is the author of some able legal and other essays, *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 3 Feb. 1847.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN-EARDLEY WILMOT, Knt.,* lord-chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of T. Rivett, Esq., M.P. for Derby, and had,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary-Marow, *m.* to Sampson, Lord Eardley.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to the late Sir Thomas Blomefield, Bart.

Sir John, who twice refused the great seal, as lord chancellor, with a peerage, *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILMOT, Esq. of Berkswell Hall. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1750, was called to the bar, and appointed one of the Masters in Chancery. He *m.* 1st, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, Esq., by whom he had (with four daus., of whom Jenima-Arabella, widow of John Holt, Esq. of Tottenham, *d.* 27 Nov. 1865; another, Emma, widow of the Rev. W. Burgess Hayne, *d.* 17 Aug. 1868; and a third, Selina-Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Guy Bryan, rector of Woodham-Walter, *d.* 8 Oct. 1868) a son,

JOHN-EARDLEY, created a Baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Col. Haslam, but left no other issue. Mr. Wilmot assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of EARDLEY, as descended from the ancient family of that name, seated at Audley, in Staffordshire. He *d.* in 1815, aged sixty-seven, and was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN-EARDLEY EARDLEY-WILMOT, F.R. and A.S., *b.* 21 Feb. 1783; governor of Van Dieman's Land; created a Baronet 19 July, 1821. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of Caleb-Hillier Parry, M.D., of Bath, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue,

i. JOHN-EARDLEY, present baronet.

ii. Frederick-Marow, R.A., a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 19 June, 1851, Frances-Augusta, dau. of the late G.-J. Pennington, Esq. of Cumberland Street, and has had three sons, and five daus. of whom the fourth, Hilda, *d.* at Montreal, 23 June, 1862.

iii. Edward-Revell, canon of Worcester, and rector of All Souls, Langham Place, London; *m.* 1st, 4 Aug. 1840, Frances-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Elkins, canon of Salisbury; and 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1848, Emma-Hutchinson, dau. of William Lambert, Esq., late Bengal civil service; and has six sons and two daus.

iv. Arthur-Parry, C.B., capt. R.N., A.D.C. to the Queen, *m.* 28 July, 1868, Charlotte-Louisa-Mackenzie, dau. of the late R. Wright, Esq., J.P., Larriaga House, co. Cork.

v. Henry-Robert, major royal artillery; killed in action in the Caffre war, 1 Jan. 1852.

vi. Augustus-Hillier, *m.* Matilda-Jessie, dau. of John Dunn, Esq. of Van Dieman's Land, and has five sons and one dau.

vii. Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* in 1839, to the late George-Graham Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester.

ii. Selina-Matilda-Caroline, *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1844, to Wade Browne, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts; and 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1859, to the Rev. Joseph Abbott, vicar of Corsham, Wilts.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Chester, of Bush Hall, co. Hertford, master of the ceremonies to the Sovereign, by whom he had issue,

* Second son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Osmaston, by Ursula his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marow, of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick.

- i. Robert-Charles-Chester, *m.* 4 Dec. 1849, Jeanie-Louisa-Stewart, 2nd dau. of J. Dunn, Esq. of Heathfield, Van Dieman's Land, and has one son and one dau.
- ii. Charles-Octavius, *m.* 1st, 1847, Grace, another dau. of J. Dunn. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Brooke, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 29 Oct. 1867; and a son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1868.
- i. Eliza-Harriott.
- ii. Dulcibella-Cecilia, who *d.* in 1838.

Sir John *d.* 3 Feb. 1847.

Creation—19 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa, a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, arg., in the b-ak of each an escallop, gu., for WILMOT; 2nd, arg. on a chevron, az., three garbs, or; a canton, gu., charged with a fret, gold, for EARDLEY; 3rd, az., a fesse, engrailed, or, between three maidens' heads, pp., crined, gold, for MAROW; 4th, quarterly, arg. and sa, a bend, gu., charged with three mullets, of the first.

Crest of WILMOT—An eagle's head, couped, arg., in the beak an escallop, gu.

Crest of EARDLEY—A buck, courant, gu., attired and unguled, or.

Seat—Berkswell Hall, Warwickshire.

Town House—3, Elvaston Place, South Kensington.

WILSON.

WILSON, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ARCHDALE, BART. of Delhi, G. C. B., Col. of the Bengal artillery; *b.* 1803; *m.* 1842, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Brigadier-General W.-H.-L. Frith, commandant Bengal artillery. Sir Archdale Wilson, a distinguished soldier, who has been in the Bengal artillery from the age of eighteen, and has received medals for the siege of Bhurtpore and the affair of Lahore, was, for his brilliant services at the capture of the mutinous city of Delhi, made a K. C. B. the 17 Nov. 1857, and was created a Baronet by patent dated 8 Jan. 1858, to him and the heirs male of his body. He since received another patent of Baronetcy, dated 8 July, 1858, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, to the heirs male of the body of his brother, Captain (the late Rear-Admiral) GEORGE-KNYVET WILSON, R. N.

Lineage.

THE REV. GEORGE WILSON, of Kirl y Cane, Norfolk, rector of Diddington, youngest brother of the late, and uncle of the present, LORD BERNERS (see that dignity), *m.* in 1797, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Charles Millard, Chancellor of Norwich, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1837, having by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1846) had issue,

- 1 George-Knyvet, Rear-Admiral R. N.; *b.* 2 July, 1798; *m.* 16 June, 1837, Agnes-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. William Yonge, Chancellor of the diocese of Norwich, and Vicar of Swaffham, and *d.* 8 July, 1866, having had issue,

1 William Knyvet, B. A., *b.* 2 Nov. 1838, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and assistant master of Rugby school, accidentally killed, 17 July, 1865, in a descent of the Riffelhorn mountain, Switzerland.

2 ROLAND-KNYVET, late Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge;

b. 27 Aug. 1840, heir presumptive to his uncle's baronetcy.

3 Arthur-Knyvet, lieut. R. N., *b.* 4 March, 1842.

1 Edith. 2 Katherine-Knyvet.

- ii. Edward, rector of Toperot; *m.* and has issue.
- iii. William, lieutenant royal navy; *d. unm.*
- iv. Charles, captain E. S.; *d. unm.*
- v. ARCHDALE, created a baronet, as above.
- vi. Philip, of Lynn, Norfolk; *m.*, and *d.* 29 July, 1866, leaving two daus.
- vii. George, lieut.-colonel in the army; *m.* and has issue.
- viii. Roland, in holy orders, chaplain of Sheerness dockyard.
- ix. James, settled in Upper Canada; *m.* and has issue.
- x. Frederic, settled in Upper Canada; *m.* and has issue.
- xi. Arthur, lieutenant 18th Regiment; *d. unm.*
- xii. John-Combe, settled in Upper Canada, *m.* and has issue.
- xiii. Herbert, rector of Fritton, Norfolk; *m.* and has issue.

1. Charlotte-Elizabeth; *m.* to Lieut. Henry Amsinck, R. N. and has issue.

Creation—1st patent, 8 Jan. 1858; 2nd, 8 Aug. 1858.

Arms—(for engraving, crest, and motto, see ante BERNERS, B.)—Quarterly of six: 1st and 6th, sa, a wolf, salient, or; in chief, a fleur-de-lis, arg.; between two bezants, for WILSON; 2nd, arg., a bend, within a bordure, engrailed, sa, for KNYVET; 3rd, arg., a cross, engrailed, between four water bougets, sa., a label of three points, az., charged with three lions, rampant, for BOURCHIER; 4th, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, arg., for WOODSTOCK; 5th, quarterly, or, and vert, for BERNERS.

Town House—22, Park Crescent, Portland Place.



WILSON, SIR THOMAS-MARYON, of East Bourne, in the county of Sussex, col. of the West Kent militia; *b.* 14 April, 1800; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 22 July, 1821.

Lineage.

This is one of the branches of a very ancient Yorkshire family, founded by

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Elton, in that county, who was living in 1250, and from whom lineally descended

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Sheffield House, co. Sussex, barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1601, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gardener, Esq. of London, master of the Fine Office, and had issue. The 3rd and eldest surviving son,

I. WILLIAM WILSON, Esq., of East Bourne, a distinguished cavalier in the civil wars, was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1660. Sir William *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Haddon, Esq., descended from the HADDONS of *East Haddon*, co. Northampton, by whom he had five sons and two daus. Sir William dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Richard, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of R. Peacock, Esq. of North End, Middlesex, and had,

i. William, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Towneley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Littleton, in Middlesex, by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Gildredge, Esq. of East Bourne; and dying *v. p.* in 1713 (his widow re-married Anthony Trumble, of Hailsham), left issue,

I. WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. James Glen, of Linlithgow N. B., capt.-general and governor-in-chief of South Carolina.

ii. Philadelphia, *m.* 1st, to John Nutt, Esq. of Marshalls, in Sussex; and 2ndly, to Joseph Ferrers, Esq. of Fletching, in the same county, lieut.-colonel in the 1st regiment of foot-guards, when commanded by John, Duke of Marlborough.

iii. Richard, *m.* to William Exeter, of East Bourne.

Sir William was *s.* in 1718 by his grandson,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman dying *unn.* 23 Jan. 1723, the title and chief part of the fortune reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR THOMAS (grandson of Sir William, 1st baronet, through his 4th son, Thomas Wilson, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Hutchinson, of Uckfield, co. Sussex, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, at whose decease, *unn.*, 24 June, 1760, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS-SPENCER. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of John Badger-Weller, Esq., and Margaret-Maria his wife, niece and heiress of the Rev. John Maryon,* by whom he had issue, THOMAS-MARYON, his successor; Margaretta-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1787, to Lord Arden; Jane, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1790, to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval (assassinated in 1812), and 2ndly, in 1815, to Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry-W. Carr, K. C. B., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1814; and Maria, *m.* to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson was a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 50th regiment of foot. He *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his only son,

VII. SIR THOMAS MARYON, who *m.* in 1799, Elizabeth dau. of James Smith, Esq., capt. R. N., and left issue,

I. THOMAS-MARYON, present baronet.

ii. JOHN-MARYON, of Fitzjohns, Essex, *b.* 1802; *m.* 22 Dec. 1825, Charlotte-Julia, dau. of George Wade, Esq. of Dunmow, and has issue,

1 John-Maryon, *b.* 24 May, 1828; *m.* Eliza, younger dau. of John Boyce, Esq., and *d.* in 1858, leaving a dau.

2 Spencer-Maryon, lieut. R. N., *b.* 4 Dec. 1829; *m.* 29 July, 1856, Rose-Emily, dau. of the Rev. Henry Sharp Pocklington, and has issue, Spencer, *b.* 1860; George, *b.* 1861; and Annie-Emily.

3 Charles-Maryon, in holy orders, rector of White Rodding, Essex, *b.* 29 June, 1831; *m.* in 1859, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Roxeth House, Harrow, and has issue, Blanche-Mary and Beatrice.

4 Frederiek-Maryon, *b.* 4 Jan. 1833; *m.* in 1862, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Randall Hatfield, Esq. of Thorpe Arch, co. York.

5 George-Maryon, in holy orders, *b.* 9 June, 1834.

6 Dudley-Maryon, lieut. R. A., *b.* 14 July, 1839.

1 Jane-Charlotte. 2 Caroline-Maria.

3 Helena-Ellen.

* By this marriage the manor and estate of Charlton came into the family of Wilson.

- III. Spencer-Maryon, *d. vna.* in 1826.
 1. Jane-Elizabeth, *d.* 10 April, 1838.
 II. Maria-Margaretta, *m.* in 1830, to the late Rev. Arthur Drummond, and *d.* in 1854.
 III. Julia-Pellev-Holtford, *m.* 10 April, 1837, to the Rev. Spencer-Dod Wilde, rector of Fletching, Sussex

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1821.

Creation—4 March, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, rampant; in chief three estoiles, or.

Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.

Mottos—"Res non verba," and "Pro legibus ac regebus."

Seats—Searles, Sussex; and Charlton House, Kent.

WILTON.



WILTON, EARL OF (Sir Thomas Egerton, G.C.H., P.C.), and Viscount Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, Hereford; *b.* 30 Dec. 1799; inherited, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, 23 Sept. 1814; and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of that nobleman, EGERTON, instead of those of his paternal family, GROSVENOR. His lordship *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1821, Lady Mary-Margaret Stanley, dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1858) has,

- I. ARTHUR-EDWARD-HOLLAND-GREY-GROSVENOR, *Viscount Grey de Wilton*, late M.P., *b.* 25 Nov. 1833; *m.* 11 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth-Charlotte-Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Earl Craven, and has a son, *b.* 1864.
- II. Seymour-John-Grey, *capt.* 1st life-guards, *b.* 20 Jan. 1839; *m.* 9 Aug. 1862, Laura-Caroline, dau. of William Russell, Esq. (*see* BEDFORD, D. OF), and has, Arthur-George, *b.* 17 May, 1863; and Elizabeth.
- I. Elizabeth-Grey, *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, to the Hon. Dudley Fitzgerald De Ros, only son of Lord de Ros.
- II. Katherine-Grey, *m.* 22 July, 1861, the Hon. Henry Coke, brother to the Earl of Leicester.
- III. Alice-Grey, *m.* 13 Aug. 1863, to Henry-Dalrymple Des Vœux, Esq.

The Earl of Wilton *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1863, Susan-Isabella, only child and heir of Major Elton Smith, of the Madras army and of Ilminster, Somersetshire.

Lineage.

The family represented by this peerage and the house of Ch'Almondey derive from a common progenitor, namely,

ROBERT FITZUGH, of Malpas, in Cheshire, one of the barons of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. (*See* EGERTON of Egerton and Oulton, Bart.)

SIR THOMAS EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, 7th baronet (*for preceding details, see* EGERTON, Bart.), was elevated to the peerage, 15 May, 1784, by the title of *Baron Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, in the co. Hereford*. His lordship *m.* in 1769, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Asheton, Bart., by whom he had several children, but one only to survive; namely, ELEANOR, who *m.* in 1794, Robert, Viscount Belgrave, afterwards MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. In consequence of the decease of Lord de Grey de Wilton's elder children, his lordship obtained a new patent, 26 June, 1801, creating him *Viscount Grey de Wilton* and EARL OF WILTON, with special remainder to the 2nd and to all the younger sons successively of his dau., by her then husband, Lord Belgrave, or to her male issue by any future husband. His lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, when the baronetcy reverted to John-Grey Egerton, Esq. of Oulton Park, in the co. Chester, the lineal descendant of Sir Rowland Egerton, the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Sir Philip Egerton, Knt.; the Barony of Grey de Wilton, created in 1784, expired; but the earldom and viscounty of 1801, devolved, according to limitation, upon his lordship's grandson, the Hon.

THOMAS GROSVENOR, second son of Robert, 1st Marquess of Westminster.

Creation—26 June, 1801.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.

Crest—Three arrows, points downwards, one in pale, and two in saltier, or, headed and feathered, sa., tied together with a ribbon, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a wyvern, wings inverted, or; sinister, a lion, arg., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Virtuti non armis, fido.

Seats—Heaton House, near Manchester, Lancashire; Egerton Lodge, Melton Mowbray.

Town House—7, Grosvenor Square.

WINCHESTER.



WINCHESTER, MARQUESS OF (John Paulet), Earl of Wiltshire, and Baron St. John, of Basing; lord-lieut. of Hampshire, and col. of the Hampshire militia; *b.* 3 June, 1801; lieut.-col. in the army; *s.* his father, as 14th marquess, 29 Nov. 1843; *m.* 29 Nov. 1855, the Hon. Mary Montague, dau. of Henry, 6th Lord Rokeby, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1868) has,

- I. AUGUSTUS-JOHN-HENRY-BEAUMONT, *Earl of Wiltshire*, *b.* 6 Feb. 1858.
- II. Henry-William-Montagu, *b.* 30 Oct. 1862.
- I. Lilian.

His lordship is premier Marquess of England.

Lineage.

This family is said by Collins to derive its surname from the lordship of Paulet, in Somersetshire, whereof its progenitor, Hercules, Lord of Tournon, in Picardy, became proprietor, upon settling in England, in the reign of HENRY I. But, by Collison's history of that county, it appears that Walter de Dowai owned this lordship in the time of the CONQUEROR, and that from him it descended to the Paganel, Fitzhardings, Gaunts, and Gourneys. It is certain, however, that the Paulets enjoyed, from a very early period, a manor in this parish, and hence doubtless took their surname.

SIR JOHN PAULET, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Creedy, of Creedy, and dying in 1378, left two sons, Sir Thomas, the elder, progenitor of the Earls Paulet; and

WILLIAM PAULET (the younger son), of Melcomb Paulet, in Somersetshire, serjeant-at-law, from whom sprang the extinct ducal house of Bolton, and

SIR WILLIAM PAULET, great-grandson of John Paulet, Esq., by Constance de Poynings, one of the co-heiresses of her brother Sir Thomas de Poynings, Lord St. John of Basing (at the decease of which nobleman, the Barony of St. John of Basing and Poynings fell into abeyance, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). This Sir William enjoying the confidence of King HENRY VIII., was elevated by that monarch to the peerage, 9 March, 1539-9, as *Baron St. John of Basing*, and at his Majesty's decease was appointed one of the executors to his will. Lord St. John continuing a leading political character, was created in the ensuing reign, 12 Jan. 1549-50, *Earl of Wiltshire*, and 12 Oct. 1551, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER. He was installed a knight of the Garter, and held the important office of Lord-Treasurer of England during the reigns of EDWARD VI., and Queens MARY and ELIZABETH. The Marquess being asked how he had contrived to preserve the treasurership through so long a series of changeable years, replied, "By being a willow, not an oak." This nobleman erected the beautiful and magnificent seat called Basing, in the co. Southampton. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Capel, Knt. of the city of London; and dying at the advanced age of ninety-seven, 10 March, 1572, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, and

by that title was one of the peers who sat, 10 Jan. 1571-2, on the trial of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Willoughby, Lord Broke, by whom he had four sons, and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Burgess, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and widow of Sir Robert Sackville, Knt., but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 3rd marquess; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John of Basing. This nobleman was a man of letters, and was enrolled among the poets of his day. His lordship *m.* one of the daus. of William, Lord Howard of Edlingham; and dying 24 Nov. 1598, was *s.* by his only son.

WILLIAM, 4th marquess. This nobleman entertained Queen ELIZABETH most magnificently at Basing, during one of her majesty's progresses, by which, and other expenses, he involved himself in pecuniary difficulties. His lordship *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had six sons; the second surviving of whom,

HENRY, who was seated at Amport, co. Hants, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir George Philpot, of Thruxton, Hampshire, and was *s.* in 1672 by his son FRANCIS, of Amport. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Hants, and was *s.* in 1696, by his only son, NORTON, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Worsley, of Droxford, and had eight sons; the youngest, but longest survivor of whom, GEORGE PAULET, Esq., succeeded as 12th Marquess of Winchester.

The marquess *d.* in Feb. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 5th marquess; who, at the commencement of the civil wars, hoisted the royal banner on the battlements of Basing, and there triumphantly maintained it so long as a single stone of the noble mansion remained; but the house, after a protracted siege, falling by storm into the hands of the Usurper, was burnt to the ground, and the marquess's property, in plate, jewels, &c., destroyed by the rebels, to the amount of £200,000. His lordship had, however, the satisfaction of living to witness the restoration of the monarchy. He *d.* in 1674, and was buried at Englefield, where a beautiful inscription, by Dryden, appears upon his monument. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, by whom he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Richard, Earl of St. Albans and Clanricarde, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and, 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of William Howard, Viscount Stafford. The marquess was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 6th marquess; who was elevated to a dukedom, 9 April, 1689, as DUKE OF BOLTON. His grace *m.* 1st, Christian, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Frecheville, of Staveley, afterwards created Lord Frecheville, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest illegitimate dau. of Emmanuel Scroop, Earl of Sunderland, and widow of the Hon. Henry Cary, and by that lady had two sons and three daus., CHARLES, his heir; William, who *m.* twice, and left issue by both marriages; Jane, *m.* to John, Earl of Bridgewater; Mary, *d.* *unm.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Toby Jenkins, Esq. Of this duke, Burnet says, "This year (1699) died the Marquess of Winchester, whom the King had created Duke of Bolton. He was a man of a strange mixture. He had the spleen to an high degree, and affected an extravagant behaviour; for many weeks he would not open his mouth till such an hour of the day when he thought the air was pure. He changed the day into night, and often hunted by torchlight, and took all sorts of liberties to himself, many of which were very disagreeable to those about him. He was a man of profuse expence, and of a most ravenous avarice to support that; and though he was much hated, yet he carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was in all respects the great riddle of the age." His grace was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1717. His grace *m.* 1st, in 1679, Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Coventry, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Ramsden, Esq. of Byron, co. York, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } successively Dukes of Bolton.

HARRY, }

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Charles O'Neal, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Moore, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to John, Lord Mordaunt.

The duke *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta Crofts, youngest natural dau. of James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, by Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt., by whom he had one son,

Nassau, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, and *d.* in 1741, leaving an only dau.,

Isabella, *m.* to John-James, 3rd Earl of Egmont.

He *d.* 21 Jan. 1721-2, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke, K.G., constable of the Tower of London, and lord-lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets. His Grace *m.* 1st, Anne, dan. and sole heiress of John Vaughan, Earl of Carberry, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Lavinia Bestwick, well known as an actress in the character of *Polly Peachum*, by whom he had no legitimate issue, but had three sons* prior to the decease of the first duchess. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1754, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 4th duke; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq. of Oakfield, co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } successively dukes.

HARRY, }

Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Colebrook, Esq. of Childham Castle, Kent.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to William Ashe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Adam Drummond, Esq.

His grace was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 5th duke, † K.B., at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1765, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 6th duke, admiral of the White. His grace *m.* 1st, in 1752, Henrietta, dau. of — Nunn, Esq. of Eltham, co. Kent, by whom he had one dau.,

Mary, who *m.* 25 April, 1772, John, Viscount Hinchinbroke, eldest son of the Earl of Sandwich; and *d.* 30 March, 1779.

The duke *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Robert Lowther, Esq., and sister of James, Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had two daus.,

Katherine-Margaret, *m.* to William Henry, Earl of Darlington, (afterwards Duke of Cleveland), and *d.* in 1807.

Amelia.

His grace *d.* 24 Dec. 1794, when the dukedom expired, but the marquessate of Winchester and the minor honours devolved upon his kinsman,

GEORGE PAULET, Esq. of Amport (refer to descendants of Lord Henry Paulet, 2nd surviving son of William, 4th marquess). His lordship *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Ingoldsbey, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES-INGOLDSBY, his successor.

II. HENRY, vice-admiral of the white, and knight-commander of the Bath; *m.* 26 Oct. 1813, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., and left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1832, two sons and two daus., viz.,

1. Henry-Charles (Sir), of West Hill Lodge, Hants, in the 2nd drag.-gds.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1814; created a Baronet in 1836. 2 Edward, *b.* 28 Feb. 1825; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.

1 Anna-Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1845, the Rev. W.-P. Pigott, rector of Bernatt and Favant, Wilts, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1851.

2 Urania-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1844, to the late Hon. Sir Edward Butler, Knt., son of James, 13th Lord Dunboyne.

1. Urania-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1755, to Henry, Marquess of Clanricarde; 2ndly, to Colonel Peter Kington, who fell at the storming of Buenos Ayres; and 3rdly, to Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph-Sidney Yorke, K.C.B., who *d.* 5 May, 1831. Her ladyship *d.* 27 Dec. 1843.

The Marquess of Winchester *d.* 22 April, 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES-INGOLDSBY, 13th marquess; *b.* 30 Jan. 1765; *m.* 31 July, 1800, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Shotney Hall, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1841) had issue,

1. JOHN, present marquess.

II. Charles, prebendary of Salisbury, and vicar of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick; *b.* 13 Aug. 1802; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1831, Caroline-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ramsden Bart., and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1847) has had issue,

1 Charles-William, late an officer 7th hussars, *b.* 27 Sept. 1832; *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, Susan-Amelia-Georgina, 4th dau. of the late William-Standish Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, Lancashire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

2 Frederick-John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1839, *d.* 26 Sept. 1846.

3 Cecil-Henry, an officer 60th rifles, *b.* 14 Oct. 1841, *d.* at Boulogne, 25 March, 1864.

Lord Charles *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1850, Joan-Frederica-Mathewana, eldest dau. of Bernard Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, and by her has had issue, Ernest-Ingoldsbey, *b.* 22 Aug. 1851, *d.* 5 Feb. 1853; Adela, *b.* 23 Feb. 1854; Eleanor-Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1858.

III. George, admiral R.N., C.B., and an officer of the Legion of Honour, and knight of the Medjidie; *b.* 12 Aug. 1803; *m.* 11 July, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir G. Wood, K.C.B. of Ottershaw Park, in Surrey, and niece of the late Sir M. Wood, Bart. of Gattou, by whom

* CHARLES PAULETT, in holy orders, rector of Itchen, Hants. PERY PAULETT, an officer in the royal navy, who left a son, Charles, in holy orders, rector of Boding, Essex.

ARMAND PAULETT, an officer in the army.

† His grace was lieutenant of the Tower of London, lord-lieutenant of Hampshire, and colonel of the northern battalion of the Hampshire militia.

he has two sons, I George, *b.* 1836; and 2 St. John-Claude, *b.* 1839.

iv. William (Sir), *lieut.-gen.* in the army, *col.* of the 68th foot, K.C.B., an officer of the Legion of Honour and knight of the *Médjide*, *b.* 7 July, 1804.

v. Frederick, *major-gen.* in the army, C.B., an officer of the Legion of Honour, and knight of the *Médjide*, *col.* of the 32nd foot, *comptroller* of the household and *equerry* to the *Duchess* of Cambridge, *b.* 12 May, 1810.

i. Annabella, *m.* 6 Aug. 1827, to Rear-Admiral William Ramsden, R.N., 2nd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 26 May, 1855.

ii. Cecilia, *m.* in 1842, to the late Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart.

His lordship assumed, by royal licence, 16 Aug., 1839, the additional surname of BURROUGHS, under the will of Dame Sarah Salusbury, of Offley Place, Herts, &c.; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1813.

Creations—Baron, 9 March, 1838-9. Earl, 12 Jan. 1840-50, Marquess, 12 Oct. 1851.

Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, points in base, arg., pomels and hilts, or.

Crest—A falcon, wings displayed, or, belled of the same, and gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Supporters—Two hinds, purpure, sené of estoiles, and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Ayez loyaulté.

Seat—Amport Park, near Andover, Hampshire.

WINCHILSEA.



WINCHILSEA, EARL OF (Sir George-James Finch-Hatton), Earl of Nottingham; Viscount Maidstone, of Maidstone; Baron Finch, of Daventry, co. of Northampton; and a baronet; *b.* 31 May, 1815; *s.* his father as 10th earl, 8 Jan. 1858; *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, Constance-Henrietta, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM-HENEAGE, *Viscount Maidstone*, *b.* 26 Dec. 1852.

ii. Constance-Eleanora-Caroline.

iii. Mabel-Emily.

iiii. Hilda-Jane-Sophia.

Lineage.

It is the opinion of Sir William Dugdale, that this family is descended from a common ancestor with the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke; namely, Henry Fitz-Herbert, chamberlain to King HENRY I.; and Leland says: "The Finches, that be now, say that their proper name is Herbert, and that with marriage of the Finche's heir, they took Finche's name. One Vincent Finch, in HENRY IV.'s days, recovered by a suit the manor of —, by Winchelsea." And in an old inscription in Brabourne church, the name is written Herbert, *alias* Finch.

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Netherfield, co. Sussex (lineally descended from Vincent Herbert, otherwise Finch, of Netherfield, who lived there about the close of EDWARD II.'s reign), was sheriff of Sussex and Surrey in the 8th of King HENRY VI. This William *m.* Agnes, dau. of Walter Roo, Esq. of Dartford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HERBERT, *alias* FINCH; who dying issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY FINCH, of Netherfield, who *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Philip Belknap, Esq. of The Moat, near Canterbury (which alliance caused the first establishment of the family in Kent), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FINCH, Knt., who distinguished himself in the French wars of King HENRY VIII., and for his services obtained a grant of the manor of Borowe Marche, otherwise Barmarsh, co. Kent, part of the possessions of the monastery of St. Austin, near Canterbury. Sir William *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Cromer, of Tunstal, and relict of Sir Richard Lovelace, of Betersden, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gainsford, of Crowthurst,

co. Surrey, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE FINCH, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kemp, Esq.; but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FINCH, Esq., who, for his services against Sir Thomas Wyatt, and upon other important occasions, was made one of the knights of the Carpet, 2 Oct. 1553, the day after the coronation of Queen MARY, in the palace of Westminster, before her Majesty, in her chamber of presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, who was commissioned to confer the honour. In the 6th year of the next reign, Sir Thomas was made knight-marshal of the forces in Newhaven, then besieged by the French, but perished by shipwreck, with a numerous suite, in his voyage to that place. Sir Thomas *m.* Catherine, elder dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir Thomas Moyle (chancellor of the Court of Augmentations), of Eastwell, co. Kent, by whom he obtained that estate, and had with other issue,

MOYLE, his successor.

HENRY (Sir), serjeant-at-law, whose son and heir, Sir John Finch, lord chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas and lord keeper of the Great Seal, was created Lord Finch, of Fordwich, co. Kent; and *d.* in 1661, when the dignity expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), leaving an only dau., who *m.* Sir George Radcliffe, of Ireland.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR MOYLE FINCH, Knt., of Eastwell, co. Kent, who was created a Baronet, 29 July, 1611. Sir Moyle, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. of Copt Hall, Essex (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, of Acton Poyntz, co. Gloucester, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle. By this marriage Sir Moyle had, with other issue,

THEOPHILUS, his successor.

THOMAS.

HENEAGE (Sir), serj.-at-law, recorder of the city of London, and speaker of the House of Commons; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Edmund Bell, of Beaupré Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. Sir Heneage *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock, Esq. of Staffordshire, and widow of Richard Bennet, Esq., by whom he had two daus. He *d.* 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENEAGE FINCH, Knt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1621, constituted, 1670, attorney-general and made lord keeper of the Great Seal, 9 Nov. 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage (10 Jan. 1673-4), as *Lord Finch, of Daventry, co. Northampton*. His lordship was declared Lord High Chancellor of England, 19 Dec. 1673, and advanced, 12 May, 1681, to the dignity of EARL OF NOTTINGHAM. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Harvey, and had fourteen children. His lordship *d.* 18 Dec. 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, of whom presently, as 6th Earl of Winchilsea.

Francis, barrister-at-law.

Sir Moyle *d.* 1614, and some years afterwards his widow was elevated to the peerage (8 July 1623), as *Viscountess Maidstone*, and advanced, 12 July, 1628, to the dignity of COUNTESS OF WINCHILSEA, with remainder of both honours to the heirs male of her body. Sir Moyle Finch was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THEOPHILUS: at whose decease, without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *s.* to the peerage, as *Viscount Maidstone* and EARL OF WINCHILSEA, upon the decease of his mother, March, 1633. His lordship *m.* Cecillie, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., by whom he left three sons and five daus. He *d.* at his house in Charter-house Yard, in the (then) suburbs of London, Nov. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, 2nd earl. This nobleman having adhered firmly to the royal family during their misfortunes, and contributed by his exertions to the restoration of the monarchy, was created by CHARLES II., 26 June, 1660, as a special mark of royal favour, and in consideration of his lordship's descent from the ancient house of Herbert, formerly possessors of the manor of Eastwell, *Baron Fitz-Herbert, of Eastwell, co. Kent*. His lordship *m.* four wives, by whom he had twenty-seven children, sixteen of whom lived to maturity. His 1st lady was Diana, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had no surviving child. The 2nd was Lady Mary Seymour, 2nd dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. The 3rd, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, co. York (who had been *m.* twice previously: 1st, to Christopher Lister, Esq. of Thornton; and 2ndly, to Sir John Wentworth, of Elmsall), by whom he had two daus.; and the 4th, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Ayres, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus. The earl was lord-lieut.

of the co. Kent, and governor of Dover Castle at the time that King JAMES II., making an attempt to depart the kingdom, was stopped at Feversham, when his majesty sent for Lord Winchilsea, who prevailed with the king to return to London. His lordship *d.* 1589, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd earl (posthumous son of Lord Maidstone, who fell in the naval engagement with the Dutch, 28 May, 1672; by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Fell-bridge Hall, co. Norfolk). This nobleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Nourse, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Wilts; but his only son predeceasing him in infancy, the honours reverted at his lordship's decease, 14 Aug. 1712, to his uncle.

HENEAGE, 4th earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmonton, co. Southampton, a lady celebrated for her poetic talents; but *d.* without issue, 30 Sept. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; at whose decease, without issue, 9 Sept. 1729, the Barony of Fitzherbert expired; while the Earldom of Winchilsea and the Viscounty of Maidstone reverted to his kinsman,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and Baron Finch, of Daventry (refer to Heneage, speaker of the House of Commons, 3rd son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st baronet, and his descendants), as 6th Earl of Winchilsea. This nobleman took an active part in political affairs before and after the Revolution. His lordship *m.* twice: 1st, Lady Essex Rich, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had one dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, William Saville, Marquess of Halifax; and after his decease, John, Duke of Roxburghe. Lord Winchilsea and Nottingham *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Christopher, Viscount Hatton, by whom he had,

1. DANIEL, his successor.

II. William, M.P., a privy-councillor, envoy extraordinary to the court of Sweden in 1724, and vice-chamberlain of the household; *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, sister of Charles, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, and had,

1. GEORGE, who inherited as 8th Earl of Winchilsea.

1. Charlotte, } both *d. unm.*

2. Frances, }

3. Sophia, *m.* to Captain Charles Fielding.

4. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1818.

III. John died in 1763, leaving an only dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Mason, Esq. of Greenwich.

IV. Henry, *d. unm.*

V. Edward, assumed the additional surname of Hatton, in pursuance of the testamentary injunctions of his aunt, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Christopher, Viscount Hatton. Mr. Finch-Hatton, who was M.P. for the University of Cambridge, was employed as a diplomatist, and became subsequently one of the groom of the bedchamber, and master of the robes. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent; and dying in 1771, left issue,

1. George, of Eastwell Park, Kent. *b.* in 1747; who *m.* 10 Dec. 1785, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of David Murray, 2nd Earl of Mansfield; and dying 17 Feb. 1823, left by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1825) issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, who *s.* as 9th Earl of Winchilsea.

Daniel-Heneage, in holy orders, rector of Great Weldon, Northants, and chaplain to the Queen; *b.* 1795; *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Lady Louisa-Greville, 2nd dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, by her 2nd husband, the Hon. R.-F. Greville, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1866, having had issue,

Edward-Hatton, *b.* 21 Oct. 1826.

William-Robert, in holy orders, rector of Weldon, Northants; *b.* 12 Dec. 1827; *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Agnes-Graham, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Montagu Oxenden, and niece of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., and has had, Greville-Oxenden, *b.* 14 May, 1853; George-Daniel, *b.* 8 April, 1856; William-David, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; Nigel-Montagu, *b.* 15 June, 1859; Daniel-Heneage-Edward, *b.* 3 May, 1866, *d.* 26 Feb. 1867; another son, *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; Flora-Elizabeth-Louisa; Agnes-Edith; Ethel-Beatrice; and Elizabeth-Anna, Anna-Louisa, *d.* 19 Aug. 1868. Agnes-Elizabeth, *d.* 17 April, 1836. Isabella, *m.* 26 Nov. 1868, to P.-D.-X. Oxenden, Esq. (see ante, OXENDEN, BART.)

Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Gen. the Hon. Charles Hope, who *d.* in 1828.

Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1837.

Emily-Mary, *m.* 7 Feb. 1826, to the Rev. Alfred-C. Lawrence.

2. John-Emilius-Daniel-Edward, paymaster of widow's pensions in the Admiralty, bar-at-law, and a bencher of the Inner Temple; *b.* 19 May, 1756; *d.* 10 Jan. 1841

1. Anne, *d. unm.*

2. Harriet-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1781 to Sir Jenison-William-Gordon, Bart., K.C.B., and *d.* in 1821.

3. Mary-Henrietta-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1822.

1. Essex, *m.* to Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart.

II. Charlotte, *m.* to Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset.

III. Isabella, *d. unm.*

IV. Mary, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Rockingham.

V. Henrietta, *m.* to William Fitzroy, Duke of Cleveland.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 1st Earl of Mansfield.

VII. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The earl, who was principal secretary of state for some years after the accession of King WILLIAM, and was high in the estimation of Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I., *d.* 1 Jan. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL, 7th Earl of Winchilsea, and 3rd Earl of Nottingham; *m.* 1st, in 1729, Lady Frances Feilding, dau. of the Right Hon. Basil, Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had one dau., Charlotte, who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, Jan. 1737-8, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thos. Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent, by whom he had four surviving daus.,

Heneage, *m.* to Sir George Osborn, Bart. of Chicksands, Essex.

Hatton, *d.* in 1829, *unm.*

Augusta, *d. unm.* in 1797.

He *d. s. p.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE, 8th Earl of Winchilsea, and 4th Earl of Nottingham, K.G., lord-lieut. co. Rutland, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1826; when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

GEORGE-WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, 9th Earl of Winchilsea, *b.* 22 May, 1791; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1835) he had issue,

GEORGE-JAMES, present earl.

Caroline, *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, to Christopher Turner, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, and Panton House, Lincolnshire.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1837, Emily-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., which lady *d. s. p.* 10 July, 1843; and 3rdly, 1849, Fanny-Margaretta, eldest dau. of Edward-Royd Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, by whom he had,

Murray-Edward-Gordon, *b.* 28 March, 1851.

Henry-Stormont, *b.* 3 Nov. 1852.

Harold-Heneage, *b.* 23 August, 1856.

Evelyn-Georgiana.

The earl *d.* 8 Jan. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-JAMES, the present EARL OF WINCHILSEA AND NOTTINGHAM.

Creation—Baronet, 29 July, 1611; Viscount, 8 July, 1623; Earl, 12 July, 1628; Baron Finch, 10 Jan. 1673; Earl of Nottingham, 12 May, 1681.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron, between three garbs, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed, sa.

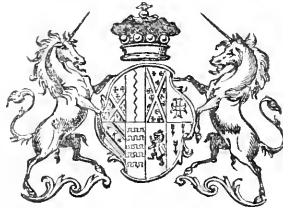
Crests—1st, a griffin passant-segreant, sa.; 2nd, a pegasus, courant, arg. winged, maned, and hooped, or, dually gorged, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, arg., wings, mane, and hoofs, or, dually gorged, of the last; sinister, a griffin, wings endorsed, sa., dually gorged, or.

Mottoes—"Nil concire sibi." "Virtus tutissima cassis."

Seats—Kirby, Northamptonshire; Eastwell Park, Kent; Haverholm Priory, Lincolnshire.

W I N D S O R.



WINDSOR, BARONESS (Harriet Windsor-Clive), in the peerage of England, *b.* 30 July, 1797; *m.* 19 June, 1819, the Hon. Robert-Henry Clive, son of Edward, 1st Earl of Powis, and by him (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1854) has had issue,

1. Robert, M.P. for Ludlow, *b.* 24 May, 1824; *m.* 20 Oct. 1852, Lady Mary-Selina-Louisa Bridgeman, 5th dau. of George-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1859, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT-GEORGE, *b.* 27 Aug. 1857.

1. Georgiana-Harriet.

2. Henrietta-Lucy.

3. Mary-Agnes.

II. George-Herbert-Windsor, lieut.-colonel Coldstream guards, M.P. for Ludlow, *b.* 12 March, 1835.

III. William-Windsor, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837; killed on the railroad, 24 Sept. 1897.

- i. Henrietta-Sarah, *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, to Edward Hussey, Esq. of Scotney Castle, Sussex.
- ii. Mary.
- iii. Victoria-Alexandrina.

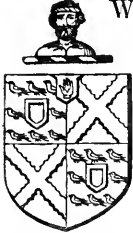
Baroness Windsor, 2nd dau. of Other-Hickman Windsor, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and 11th Baron Windsor, had the abeyance of the Barony of Windsor terminated in her favour 25 Oct. 1855; and on the 8th Nov. of the same year took, by royal licence, the surname of WINDSOR in addition to, and before that of, CLIVE.

Creation—3 Nov. 1829.

Seats—Oakley Park, co. Salop, and Hewell Grange, co. Worcester.

Town House—53, Grosvenor Street.

WINNINGTON.



WINNINGTON, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Stanford Court, co. Worcester; M.P. for Bewdley; *b.* 11 Nov. 1811; inherited, as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 24 September, 1839; *m.* 21 June, 1842, Anne-Helena, eldest dau. of Sir Compton Domville, Bart., and has had issue,

- i. THOMAS-EDWARD, *b.* 9 Jan. 1848.
- ii. Francis-Salwey, *b.* 24 Sept. 1849.
- i. Helena-Caroline. ii. Edith-Joanna, *d.* 15 Oct. 1864.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from the township of Winnington, in Cheshire, and its origin from ROBERT, son of Lidulph de Twemlow, who settled at Winnington, and thence adopted the name. He *d.* in 1294; and from him descended, through a younger branch,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq., a colonel in the service of King CHARLES I., who left a son,

SIR FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Knt., solicitor-General to King CHARLES II. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Herbert, by whom he had a dau.,

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Dowdeswell, Esq. M.P. of Bushley.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward Salwey, Esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had by her,

- i. SALWAY, who *m.* in 1690, Anne, sister of Thomas, Lord Foley, and had,

- 1 Francis, *d.* on his travels, at Vienna in 1718.
- 2 THOMAS (The Right Hon.) *b.* in 1696; who *m.* Love, 4th dau. of Sir James Read, Bart., of Bocket Hall, Herts, by whom he left no surviving issue. The Right Hon. Thomas Winnington was M.P. for Worcester, and paymaster-general of the forces. He *d.* in 1746.
- 1 Anne, *m.* to John Wheeler, Esq. of Wootton Lodge, Staffordshire.
- 2 Mary, *d. unm.*
- 3 Helena, *d. unm.*
- 4 Henrietta, *m.* to Samuel, Lord Masham; and *d.* in 1761, *s. p.*

- ii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iii. John, *d. unm.*

iv. Edward, M.P. for Droitwich, a distinguished barrister;

m. Miss Jefferies, of Ham Castle; and *d. s. p.*

i. Honora, *m.* to Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, in Cheshire.

ii. Mary, *m.* to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts.

Sir Francis, who sat in parliament for many years as member successively for the county and city of Worcester and for the borough of Tewkesbury, *d.* 1 May, 1700. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, M.P. for Droitwich, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of London, and had issue,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Miss Susannah Courtenay.

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Turner, of Newcastle.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Reginald Wyniat, Esq. of Stanton Hall, Worcestershire.

Anne, *m.* to John Ingram, Esq. of Bewdley.

Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

EDWARD WINNINGTON, Esq.; left by Sophia his wife, dau. of Boote of Wantage (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1770), a son,

I. EDWARD WINNINGTON, Esq., who was created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1755. He *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Mary, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Ticknell.)

II. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 14 Nov. 1749; who *m.* in 1776, Anne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Foley, and had,

i. THOMAS-EDWARD, his heir.

ii. Edward, in holy orders, canon of Worcester, and rector of Ribbesford, who took the name of INGRAM, in compliance with the injunction of Mr. Ingram, of Ribbesford. He *m.* in 1810, Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Onslow, dean of Worcester, and had five sons and three daus.

1 Francis, capt. 6th (Iniskilling) dragoons, *d. unm.* 1843;

2 Edward, rector of Stanford, *m.* in 1847, Maria-Louisa, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Pepsy, bishop of Worcester, and has issue;

3 Thomas-Onslow, lieut. colonel 97th foot, chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *m.* 1847, Jesse-Maria, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Parsons, C.M.G. resident of Zante, and has issue;

4 Arthur-Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 25 Jan. 1849, Sophia-Mary, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel George Arnold, of the Bengal cavalry, and has issue;

5 Herbert-Frederick, comm. R.N., *m.* 1856, Catherine, dau. of C. Twining, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia;

1 Jane, *d. unm.*; 2 Frances, *m.* in Dec. 1838, Barry Domville, Esq., nephew of Sir Compton Domville, Bart.;

3 Marianne-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1843, the Rev. Canon Wood, of Worcester. The Canon Ingram *d.* 7 May, 1851.

iii. Francis, rector of Capey and Wolverlow, co. Hereford. iv. Charles-Fox, in holy orders, rector of Stanford; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert-Thornton Heysham, Esq. of Stagenhoe Park, Herts, and is deceased.

v. Henry-Jeffries, late captain 39th foot, M.P. for West Worcestershire.

i. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1804.

ii. Sophia, *m.* to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N.B. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-C. Onslow, rector of Newington Butts, Surrey, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1865.

iv. Harriet, *m.* to Phipps-Vansittart Onslow, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828.

v. Annabella, *d. unm.* in 1806.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son, III. SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, who *m.* 1 Nov. 1810, Joanna, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, near Birmingham, and had issue,

i. THOMAS-EDWARD, present baronet.

ii. John-Taylor, captain 11th infantry; *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; *m.* 27 Oct. 1842, Emma, dau. of Thomas Prothero, Esq. of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, and *d.* in July, 1844, leaving a son, John-Taylor, *b.* 1843, lieut. 1st dragoons;

his widow *m.* 2ndly, Captain Henry-Barre Phipps. iii. Edward, late captain 33rd foot, *b.* 24 Feb. 1815.

i. Joanna, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1864.

ii. Anne-Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1829.

iii. Caroline, *d. unm.* in 1827.

iv. Annabella-Sophia, *d.* 7 Feb. 1856.

Sir Thomas, who represented Worcestershire, Droitwich, and Bewdley, successively in parliament, *d.* 24 Sept. 1830.

Creation—15 Feb. 1755.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an orle between eight martlets, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a salient, engrailed, or. *Crest*—A Saracen's head, affronte, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.

Motto—Grati sume manu.

Seat—Stanford Court, near Worcester.

WINTERTON.



WINTERTON, EARL OF (Edward Turnour), Viscount Turnour, and Baron Winterton, of Gort, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 May, 1810; *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., and has issue,

i. EDWARD, Viscount Turnour, *b.* 15 Aug. 1837.

ii. Keith, an officer 60th rifles, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848.

iii. Archer, *b.* 11 Nov. 1852.

i. Maria.

ii. Emily.

- III. Georgiana, *m.* 2 Oct. 1862, to George-Hanbury Field, Esq., eldest son of George Field, Esq. of Ashurst Park, Kent, and has had, George-Edward, *b.* 4 July, 1864; Cuthbert-Arthur, *b.* 1 May, 1868; and a dau., Mildred-Georgiana, *d.* an infant, 21 July, 1866.
- IV. Catherine. V. Jane. VI. Sybella.

Lord Winterton inherited as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 6 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

This family* derives its surname from its ancient place of residence in Normandy. La Tour Noir, (the Black Castle), whose lords were denominated "les Sires de Tournour," and by contraction, Tournour, in the list of those who had received grants from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR as given in detail by William Tailleur, in his *Chronicles of Normandy*.

SIR EDWARD TOUNOUR, Knt., a lawyer of great eminence, filled, after the Restoration, successively the offices of attorney-general to the Duke of York, Speaker of the House of Commons, solicitor-general to the king, prime-serjeant-at-law, and was finally raised to the bench, 23 May, 1661, as lord-chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gore, of the city of London, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Ewer, Esq. of South Mimms, co. Middlesex, but had no other issue. Sir Edward *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son.

SIR EDWARD TOUNOUR, Knt., M.P. This gentleman *m.* Isabella Keith, dau. of William, Earl Marischal of Scotland, by whom he had surviving issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Sarah, *m.* to Francis Gee, Esq., and left an only surviving dau., SARAH GEE, of whom presently.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES TOUNOUR, who *d.* without issue; when his niece, SARAH GEE (who had *m.* Joseph Garth, Esq.), becoming heiress and representative of the family of Tounour, was nominated heir-general to his estates, by Edward Tounour, Esq. of Shillingee, with remainder to her son,

EDWARD-TOUNOUR GARTH, Esq., who, upon inheriting the entire property of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his mother, in 1741, assumed the surname and arms of TOUNOUR, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1761, by the title of *Baron Winterton, of Gort, in the co. of Galway*; and created, 12 Feb. 1766, *Viscount Tounour* and EARL OF WINTERTON. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1756, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. Gerard, R.N., *d. unm.* 21 June, 1824.

III. George, *b.* 4 Feb. 1768; *m.* Emilie de Beausset (who *d.* in Aug. 1846), niece of the Cardinal Duc de Beausset, and left issue at his decease, in 1813,

1 George, *b.* in 1799; *d.* 10 April, 1843.

2 Edward-Archer, *b.* in 1804.

1 Anne-Emily, *m.* to the Chevalier de Pariset; and *d.* in 1826.

2 Frances, *m.* in 1820, to William Granville, Esq.

3 Jane, *m.* to Capt. H.-A. Atchison; and *d.* 30 April, 1842.

IV. Henry, *b.* in 1769; R.N.; *d. unm.* Sept. 1805.

V. Charles, *b.* in 1775; lieutenant 60th regt.; *d.* 23 Feb. 1816.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to George-Gordon Brown, Esq.; and after his decease, to F. Remington, M.D. Her ladyship *d.* 1824.

II. Catherine, *m.* in 1778, to William-Bacon Foster, Esq.; and *d.* in the same year.

III. Isabella, *d.* in 1827.

IV. Frances, *m.* to the late John Allen, Esq.; and *d.* 14 May, 1842.

V. Sybella, *d. unm.*

VI. Lydia, *d. unm.* in 1823.

VII. Maria, *d. unm.*

VIII. Sarah, *d. unm.*

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Godalming, co. Surrey, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Richardson, Esq.,† and *d.* 1 Dec. 1841) he left,

I. Edward-John, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1778; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of William Richardson, Esq., accountant-general of the Hon. East India Company; by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had surviving issue,

1 Edward, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in April, 1831, Elizabeth-Maunsell, dau. of W. Crease, Esq.; and *d.* 7 July, 1837.

2 Arthur-Edward-George, *b.* in 1804.

3 Francis-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* in 1805.

4 Edmund-Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1813; comm. R.N.; *m.*

18 June, 1845, Helen, youngest dau. of the late William

Davies, Esq. of Little Strawberry Hill, and has issue;

Marianna-Helen, *b.* 1 April, 1867; Frances-Winterton;

Emma-Mary; and another dau.

1 Elizabeth-Winterton, *d.* 18 Jan. 1867.

2 Harriott-Lydia, deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1825, Rebecca, eldest dau. and co-

heir of the late Rev. David Jones, of Longhope, co. Glou-

cester; and *d.* 10 May, 1844, having had issue by her also,

1 Henry-Edward, *b.* 1826; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Mary,

eldest dau. of the Rev. James Reece.

2 Nicholas-Edward-Brooke, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1827.

3 George-Arthur-Edward, *b.* 18 March, 1832.

1 Jane-Annette, deceased.

2 Frances Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1861, to her cousin, Arthur-

Edward Turnour, M.D., and *d.* Dec. 1867.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to Francis, son of William Richard-

son, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* in Aug. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD-GARTH, 2nd earl, *b.* 11 May, 1758; who *m.* 1st, in

1781, Jane, dau. of Richard Chapman, Esq. of London, by

whom (who *d.* in 1792) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Arthur-Richard, comm. R.N.; *b.* 1787; *m.* 1 Sept. 1829,

Charlotte-Fitz-Herbert, dau. of George Daysh, Esq. of Pet-

worth, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1853, leaving Garth-Edward-George,

b. 1831, *m.* 26 July, 1852, Emily-Jane Baker, of Brighton;

and Georgiana-Charlotte-Daysh, who *m.* 27 July, 1854,

William-Powell Murray, Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law.

III. Adolphus-Augustus, in holy orders, vicar of Beesthorpe

and rector of Tatterset, Norfolk; *b.* 1789; *m.* 1812, Jessie,

dau. of John Dewar, Esq., and *d.* 5 March, 1857, leaving

by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1867),

1 Charles-Chad, *b.* in 1815; *m.* 4 Jan. 1848, Frances-

Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Master,

of Catton, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1865)

has had issue a son and two daus.

2 Arthur-Edward, M.D. of Denbigh, *b.* in 1819; *m.* 1

June, 1861, his cousin, Frances-Helen, youngest dau. of

the Hon. and Rev. Edward-John Turnour, and has two

sons.

3 Edward-Winterton, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1821; *m.* 4 Jan.

1866, Emma-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of R.-W. Hodgson,

Esq. of North Den, Gateshead.

4 Adolphus-Augustus, in holy orders, incumbent of

Ellenshall, Staffordshire; *b.* in 1823; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850,

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth-Grace, only child of A. Pearson,

Esq. of Park House, Stainmore, Westmorland, and has

three daus.

5 John-Horatio, *b.* in 1820; *m.* 25 July, 1853, Mary-Anne,

eldest dau. of the late Robert-R. Wilson, Esq. and has

two daus.

1 Anne-Chad, *m.* 31 Oct. 1844, to the Rev. William Dack-

Daniel, M.A., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1853.

I. Jane, *d.* 17 March, 1847.

II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Chad, Bart., and *d.* in 1832.

III. Isabella-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1838.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1795, Harriet, eldest dau. of the

late William Board, Esq. of Paxhill Park, co. Sussex, and

relict of the Rev. John Bodiote, by whom he had no issue.

The earl *d.* 25 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, *b.* 13 June, 1784; who *m.* 28 May, 1809,

Lucey-Louisa, dau. of John Heys, Esq. of Upper Sunbury,

in Middlesex (whose mother was lineal descendant of Sir

Clement Iligham, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, *temp.*

ELIZABETH), by Anne Rigge, his wife (dau. of Roger Rigge,

Esq.), heiress to the co-heiresses of Christopher Rawlinson,

Esq. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.) By her (who *d.* 26

Oct. 1846) the earl had issue,

I. EDWARD, present peer.

II. Heys, *b.* 31 Dec. 1813; *m.* 15 June, 1837, Anne, dau. of

Augustus Barker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1857)

has issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 4 Feb. 1839.

2 Charles-Bulkeley, *b.* 31 May, 1843.

1 Louisa. 2 Frances-Jane. 3 Emily-Isabella.

I. Charlotte-Emily-Harriet-Anne, *m.* 13 July, 1840, to the

Rev. James Neville Heard.

II. Lucey-Louisa-Maria, *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, to the late Comm.

George-William Rabett, R.N., 2nd son of the late Reginald

Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk, and has had

issue, Reginald-Henry-Holford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1842; George-

Murray, *b.* 30 June, 1847, who *d.* 11 March, 1848; Turnour,

b. 11 Aug. 1849; Louisa-Charlotte-Angusta, *b.* 20 March,

1852.

The earl *d.* 6 Jan. 1833.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 12 Feb. 1766.

Arms—Ermine, on a cross, quarterly pierced, arg., four fers-

de-moulin, sa.

Crest—A lion, passant-guardant, arg., holding in the dexter

paw a fer-de-moulin, sa.

* The family of TOUNOUR of Pantou and Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, derives from a common ancestor with the Earls of Winterton (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

† By her 2nd husband, Mr. Richardson, Lady Winterton left two daus., co-heirs, of whom the elder, Maria-Jane, *m.* Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*)

Supporters—Two lions, arg., semée of fers-de-moulin, sa.
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Shillinglee Park, near Petworth, Sussex.

WINTON, EARL OF, *see* EGLINTON, EARL OF.

W I S E M A N.



WISEMAN, SIR WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, of Canfield Hall, co. Essex; *b.* 4 Aug. 1814; captain R.N., K.C.B., commodore on the Australian station; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 1 July, 1845; *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, Charlotte-Jane, only dau. of Adm. Paterson, of East Cosham House, Hants, great-grandson of Sir Patrick

Hume, 11th Earl of Marchmont, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Aug. 1845.
1. Eliza-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 22 Oct. 1865, at Auckland, New Zealand, to Henry-McClintock Alexander, Esq., comm. R.N.

L i n e a g e.

This family appears to have existed in the county of Essex, since the time of EDWARD IV, and to have been in possession of Much Canfield Park, in that shire, which was acquired by purchase, in the reign of EDWARD VI, by

SIR JOHN WISEMAN, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII, who was knighted for his bravery at the battle of Spurs. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ralph Josecelyn, Esq. of Great Canfield, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISEMAN, Esq., who *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir William Waldgrave, of Smallbridge, in Suffolk, under-treasurer of Calais, by whom he had six sons and two daus. The two eldest sons having no issue, and the 3rd being a monk, the estates and representation devolved eventually upon the 4th son,

THOMAS WISEMAN, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Robert Myles, Esq. of Sutton, in Suffolk, and had two sons; Robert, who *d. s. p.*; and

I. WILLIAM WISEMAN, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 29 Aug. 1628. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Capel, Knt. of Raynes, co. Essex, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edmund (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Waddo, citizen of London, and *d.* in 1704, leaving four daus., Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Arabella, and one son, Edmund, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Edmund Harnage, and *d.* in 1741, leaving, with other issue, EDWARD, *b.* 21 Dec. 1700, who *d.* in 1767, leaving by his 1st wife, THOMAS, who *s.* his cousin, Sir William, as 6th baronet; Theophila, *m.* to Arthur Wynde, of Tewkesbury; Mary, *d. unm.*; Mariana, *m.* to William Saltonstall, Esq. of Chatham; and Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Thomas Norbury, R.N.

Caple, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Theodosia, *m.* to Sir William Craven, Bart. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Tyderleigh, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in July, 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewett, Bart. of Pishobury, co. Hertford),

III. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, without issue, in 1733, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who *d. unm.*, in 1751, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, issueless, in 1774, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. SIR THOMAS (great-grandson of Sir Edmund Wiseman, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st baronet). This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1757, Mary, dau. of Michael Godden, master-attendant of the dockyard at Chatham, by whom (who *d.* in 1776) he had,

1. EDMUND, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Michael Arne, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1784, WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, late baronet. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Frid. Mrs. Wiseman, *m.* 2ndly, Peter Reynolds, Esq.

II. Thomas, of Northfleet, Kent, *m.* in 1777, Susannah, dau. of Alexander Bookham, Esq., and has,

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 Thomas, <i>b.</i> in 1778; <i>m.</i> in 1813, Miss Sarah Pink. | 4 William-Henry. |
| 2 Alexander, <i>b.</i> 1785; <i>m.</i> 1807, Anne-Stanley, and has issue. | 5 Charles-Pierce. |
| 3 Edmund. | 6 Elizabeth-Anne. |
| 5 Frederick-Arthur. | 2 Theophila. |
| 1 Mariana. | |
| 3 Susanna-Frances. | |
| 5 Sarah-Henrietta. | |

III. William, of Brompton, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Robertson, Esq. of London, and has issue, George-Augustus, *b.* 20 Oct. 1808.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas King, Esq. of Gravesend, by whom he had,

1. Anne, *m.* to Joseph Lawford, Esq.

He *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, captain R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1784; *m.* in 1812, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Mackintosh, Knt., by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he had,

Edmund, *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, present baronet.

James, *b.* 15 Feb. 1816, an officer in the army; *d.* in Scinde, in 1839, *unm.*

Mary, *d. young.*

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1827, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Davies, B.D., rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire, and sister of the Rev. George Davies, vicar of Graine, Kent, who was a highly respected J.P. for that co. and who was accidentally killed at Rochester, Dec. 1800; she *d.* 27 Oct. 1862. Sir William *d.* 1 July, 1845.

Creation—29 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, erm., between three crowns, arg.

Crest—A castle, triple-towered, or, port open, arg., out of the top a demi-Moor issuant, armed, pp., in his right hand a dart, arg., barbed and flighted, or, in his left a Roman target, of the last.

WODEHOUSE, BARON, *see* KIMBERLEY, EARL OF.

W O L S E L E Y.



WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES-MICHAEL, of Wolseley, co. Stafford, lieut. Staffordshire militia; *b.* in 1846; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 15 May, 1854.

L i n e a g e.

This ranks amongst the most ancient families of Staffordshire, one of its ancestors being Lord Wolseley, in the 13th century; and another,

RALPH WOLSELEY, one of the barons of the Exchequer, *temp.* EDWARD IV. This learned person *m.* 1st, Agnes Blunt, sister of the Lord Mountjoy, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, Knt. of Heywood, by whom he left a son and successor,

JOHN DE WOLSELEY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of G. Stanley, Esq. of Bromwich, in Staffordshire, and had three sons,

I. ANTHONY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Blith, Esq. of Norton, in Derbyshire, by whom he had,

1. ERASMUS, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, Knt., of Chillington, and had, with several sons, two daus; Grael, *m.* to Ralph Fitzherbert; and Dorothy, *m.* to John Wolmer, of Kington.

2 Francis, *d. s. p.*

1 Maud, *m.* to Christopher Rolleston, Esq.

2 Anne, *m.* to John Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, in Staffordshire.

II. RALPH, of whom presently.

III. John, rector of Ecton-Montgomery, in Northamptonshire.

I. Helen, *m.* to Westcote, of Handisacre.

II. Isabella, *m.* to John Cawardyn.

III. John, *m.* Montgomery, of Ecton-Montgomery.

IV. Margery, *m.* to John Barber, of Glasburgh, in Staffordshire.

V. Mary, a nun.

VI. Ellen, *m.* to George Abney, of Willesley, in Derbyshire.

The 2nd son,

RALPH WOLSELEY, *m.* Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, Knt., and widow of W. Asbyby, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN WOLSELEY, Esq., living in 1614, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Porter, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

1. William, a captain in Ireland; aged 46 in 1614; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Marnaduke Whitchurch, Knt., but his issue failed.

III. Richard, *d. s. p.*

II. ROBERT.

I. Mary, *m.* to George Franke, Esq.

III. Anne.

II. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

I. ROBERT WOLSELEY, Esq., clerk of the king's letters-patent, was created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1628. Sir Robert *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir George Wroughton, Knt. of Wilcot,

co. Wilts, by whom he had five sons and six daus., of whom the elder, Penelope, *m.* 1st, — Fontaine, Esq., and 2ndly, Richard Edwards, Esq. of Oldcourt, in Wicklow; and the 3rd, Frances, became the wife of John Dives, Esq.; the 4th, Mary, *m.* Thomas Neville, Esq. of Holt; and the 5th, Anne, *m.* Copwood Hollins, Esq. of Dilton. The youngest son, Colonel William Wolsley, commanded the Inmiskillen regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was subsequently appointed master of the ordnance, sworn of the privy council, and constituted one of the lords-justices of Ireland. Sir Robert *d.* 21 Sept. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was a distinguished senator in the reigns of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., having represented the county of Stafford in parliament and taken an active part in public affairs. He was high in favour with CROMWELL. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had,

I. Robert, a stanch Parliamentarian, high in favour with the Usurper, and one of his lords. He was subsequently in the confidence of King WILLIAM, by whom he was deputed envoy to Brussels. He *d.* *anno.* in 1697.

II. Charles, who *d.* *s. p.*

III. WILLIAM, } successive baronets.

IV. HENRY, }

V. Richard, a capt. in the service of King WILLIAM in Ireland; who *m.* Frances Burneston, and had three sons,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

2 Robert, whose son,

Admiral William Wolsley, *m.* Miss Moore, of Dublin.

3 Richard of Mount Arran, co. Carlow, created a BARONET OF IRELAND.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Somerville, Esq., and was mother of William Somerville, Esq., author of *The Chase*.

II. Mary, *m.* to Richard Edwards, Esq., jun., of Old Court, co. Wicklow.

III. Anne, *m.* to John Berry, of London.

IV. Susan, *m.* to Charles Weldgewood, Esq.

V. Penelope.

VI. Frances.

VII. Constance.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman met his death unfortunately by drowning, 8 July, 1728. Passing in his return from Lichfield, in a travelling chariot and four, about eight o'clock in the evening, a little brook, in a village called Long, at the instant that an adjacent dam had been broken down by the effects of a thunderstorm, a sudden rush of water overwhelmed the carriage and immediately sunk it. The coachman was carried by the torrent into an orchard, at the distance of a hundred yards, and saved his life by ascending the boughs of an apple tree. Sir William dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR HENRY; who *d.* *anno.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *d.* in 1779, leaving a dau., Sophia, wife of William Pigott, Esq. of Duddershall, Bucks, and an only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1740; who *m.* in 1765, Miss Chambers, of Wimbledon, and left issue,

I. CHARLES, the 7th baronet.

II. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Hand, dau. of Archdeacon Hand; and *d.* in 1815.

III. Henry, a capt. in the army; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, only dau. of Major and Lady Jane Halliday, of The Leasowes, and niece of the Earl of Dysart; which lady *d.* in 1826. He *d.* himself in 1836, having had issue,

1 Henry-John, *b.* 1795; served in the navy; and *d.* 1823.

2 William-Bertie, *b.* in 1797; served in the navy, and for twenty-one years in the government civil service in British Guiana; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Eliza-Earle, dau. of W. Daniell, Esq., of the island of Montserrat, barrister-at-law, and by her (who *d.* in 1851) had issue,

William-Augustus, M.D., staff surgeon of the Turkish

Contingent in the Crimea, in 1854-55; *m.* 1843, Mary-

Maria, dau. of William Flockhart, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-John, *b.* in Feb. 1846; William-Augustus-Daniel;

Charles-Bertie; Robert-Flockhart; Eliza-Porter; and

Mary-Jane-Bourne.

John-Henry, *d.* in 1840.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to Thomas Porter, Esq.,

eldest son of Thomas Porter, Esq. of Rochbeare House,

Devon.

Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1845, to George-Noble Predit, Esq.

(son of Major-Gen. Predit, R.A.); who *d.* in 1852,

leaving a son, George-Andrew-Wolsley, *b.* in 1845.

Cecilia-Lewis-Pauline, *m.* in 1845, to Edmund-Hayter

Bingham, Esq., son of Col. Charles-Cox Bingham, royal

artillery. Mr. E.-H. Bingham *d.* 1856.

Eliza-Jane, *m.* in 1845, to the Rev. John-Frederick

Bourne, son of J.-H. Bourne, Esq., of Partney, co. Lin-

coln; and *d.* in 1848, leaving, John-Henry-Wolsley, and

William-Wykeham-Frederick.

Catherine-Norval-Magdalen-Dysart, *m.* 1854, to Harry-

Grosvenor Butts, Esq., M.D., son of R.-G. Butts, Esq., of

1202

Demerara, and has, Richard-Bertie, *b.* 1855; and Sarah-Eliza-Earle-Ada.

Louisa-Tollemache, *m.* in 1853, to John-Rose Daniell, Esq., son of the Hon. Meade-Home Daniell, late President of H.M. Council of Antigua.

Henrietta-Augusta-Meade, *m.* 1857, to Edward-Poulton Wells, Esq., son of A. Wells, Esq., of Bermuda, and has, Allison-Seymour-Laird.

William-Bertie Wolsley, *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1852, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Prowett, rector of Stapleford, Herts.

1 Pauline, *b.* in 1805; *d.* in 1840.

IV. William-Edward, a captain in the army.

I. Maria, *m.* the Rev. John Ryland, of Yoxall, Staffordshire.

II. Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. Sir Thomas Browne, K.C.B., and *d.* his widow, aged 88, 10 Feb. 1861.

III. Caroline, *m.* to Robert Haig, Esq.; and *d.* in 1833, leaving three sons and three daus.

IV. Cecilia, *m.* 1812, Rev. Charles Prowett, rector of Stapleford, near Hertford, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1857, having had,

1 Charles.

2 William, *d.* in 1851.

1 Cecilia, *m.* in 1843, to J.-J. Blencowe, Esq. of Marston House, co. Northampton.

2 Charlotte, *m.* in 1852, to her cousin, W.-Bertie-Wolsley, Esq.

3 Emma.

4 Barbara.

5 Caroline.

Sir William *d.* 5 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* 1st, in 1792, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1811) he had two sons and one dau., all deceased; the last survivor,

Spencer-William, *b.* in Oct. 1799; *d.* 18 Dec. 1832.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq., co. Essex (see CAMOYS), and by that lady (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1835) had,

CHARLES, 8th baronet.

Henry, *d.* Aug. 1843.

Edward, *d.* at Brussels, 1829.

Marianne, *m.* Francis, Marquess de Louzada de San Miniato (see FOREIGN NOBLES), and has issue, Counts Horace-Francis, Ernest-Wolsley, and Francis-Chiford.

Caroline, *m.* 22 Aug. 1845, to Marmaduke Salvin, Esq. of Burnhall, Durham.

Sir Charles *d.* 3 Oct. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1813; *m.* in 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Selby, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and has,

I. William-Henry, *d.* 16 Jan. 1852.

II. CHARLES-MICHAEL, present bart.

III. EDWARD-TALBOT, *b.* 1849.

IV. Robert-Michael, *b.* 1851.

V. Henry-Clifford, *b.* 1853.

Creation—28 Nov. 1628.

Arms—Arg., a talbot, passant, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Homo homini lupus.

Seat—Wolsley, Staffordshire.

WOLSELEY.

WOLSELEY, SIR JOHN-RICHARD,

of Mount Wolsley, co. Carlow;

b. 24 June, 1834; *s.* as 6th bart.,

at the decease of his father, 30

Oct. 1857; *m.* 6 Dec. 1859, Frances-

Annabella, youngest dau. of

the late Arthur-Blennerhasset, of

Ballyscedy, co. Kerry, Esq., M.P.,

and has issue, Ada-Frances-Alice.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of WOLSELEY (Baronets) of Wolsley, co. Stafford, founded by

CAPTAIN RICHARD WOLSELEY (3rd surviving son of Sir Charles Wolsley, 2nd Baronet of Wolsley), an officer in the army of King WILLIAM in Ireland, who *m.* Frances Burneston, and had three surviving sons,

WILLIAM, who inherited the English baronetcy and estates at the decease of his uncle.

Robert, father of Admiral William Wolsley, who *m.* Miss Moore, of Dublin. And,

I. RICHARD WOLSELEY, Esq. of Mount Arran, co. Carlow (to whom his father left his Irish estates), who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 19 Jan. 1744. Sir Richard *m.* in May, 1727, Alice, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and widow of William, younger son of Sir John Rogerson, Knt.; and dying in 1768, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Letitia, only dau. of Anthony

Morley, Esq. of Celbridge; and was *s.* at his decease in 1780, by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease the title devolved on
IV. THE REV. SIR RICHARD (son of the late Col. Clement Wolseley, of Wolseley Bridge, co. Carlow), *b.* 15 June, 1760; who *m.* 1st, in 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William-Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin. He *d. s. p.* 3 May, 1852, when the baronetcy devolved on his nephew, SIR CLEMENT WOLSELEY, 5th bart., only son of the late Major John-Rogerson Wolseley, and grandson of the late Col. Clement Wolseley, of Wolseley Bridge, co. Carlow, *b.* 31 Oct. 1794; *m.* 30 April, 1833, Alice-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Peter Van Homrigh, M.P. for Drogheda, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-RICHARD, present baronet.

CLEMENT-JAMES, barrister-at-law, *b.* 24 July, 1837.

Sir Clement served in India with the 80th regiment. He was major in the Carlow Militia, and was high-sheriff of the County of Carlow in 1852; he *d.* 30 Oct. 1857.

Creation—19 Jan. 1744.

Arms—Arg., a talbot, passant, gu.; a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a wolf's head, ppr.

Motto—Mors mihi vita est.

Seat—Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow.

WOMBWELL.



WOMBWELL, SIR GEORGE-ORBY, of Wombwell, co. York, Bart., late lieut. 17th lancers; served at Alma, Inkerman, and Balaclava; *b.* 1832; *s.* his father as 3rd baronet, 1855; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Lady Julia-Sarah-Alice Villiers, elder dau. of George-Augustus-Frederic, 6th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 1 Nov. 1865.

II. Stephen Frederick, *b.* 19 Feb. 1867.

III. Julia-Georgiana-Sarah. II. Mabel-Caroline.

III. Cecilia-Clementina.

Lineage.

The first ancestor of this family upon record, ROBERT DE WOMBWELL, living *temp.* King STEPHEN, a person of consideration in that era derived his surname from the place of his residence, Wombwell, in the co. of York. From this Robert descended

GEORGE WOMBWELL, of Wombwell, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Waugh; and dying in 1682, left two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1696, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wolley, Yorkshire, and had,
1 William, *b.* in 1700; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, Bart., and had two daus.,
Margaret, *m.* to Anthony St. Leger, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Turner, Esq.

2 George, vicar of Norton; *d. unm.* in 1756.
3 Michael, of Wakefield, killed by a fall from his horse, in 1742.

II. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WOMBWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1672; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nottingham, and had issue,

I. George, *b.* 1701; sometime consul at Alicante, in Spain *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Nottingham, Gent., and had issue, John, *b.* in 1748; and Anne, *m.* to John Strachey, LL.D., F.S.A., archdeacon of Suffolk.

II. William, *d.* young.

III. ROGER.

IV. Thomas, *d.* in 1740.

The 3rd son,

ROGER WOMBWELL, of Barnsley, co. York, *b.* 31 May, 1708; who *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Chadwick, Esq., and had,
GEORGE, his heir.

John, a merchant at Alicante; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1788, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Grigsby, Esq., M.P. for Suffolk; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Richard Baker, Esq.; by the latter he had a dau., Frances.

Mr. Wombwell, dying at sea, on a voyage to Gibraltar, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE WOMBWELL, Esq., who purchased and brought back into the family the ancient estate of Wombwell, which had been alienated by an heiress. This gentleman having

filled the chair of the East India Company, was created a Baronet, 26 Aug. 1778. Sir George *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Knt., Alderman of the city of London, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE, the 2nd baronet.

Susannah, *m.* to Edward Roche, Esq.

Caroline-Frances, *m.* to Richard Clay, Esq.

Sir George *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 14 March, 1769; *m.* 1st, 19 July, 1791, Lady Anne Belasyse, dau. of Henry, 2nd earl of Fauconberg; * and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1808) had issue,

GEORGE, late baronet.

Henry-Walter, *b.* 24 May, 1795; *d.* 17 Feb. 1835.

Frederick-Richard, *b.* 13 April, 1797; *d.* 24 Aug. 1807.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late T.-E. Little, Esq. of Hampstead, and had by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1856), with other children (of whom Georgiana-Eliza and Alfred D'Arcy, both *d.* in 1834, and Caroline *d.* 23 Feb. 1864.

Charles, *b.* 3 April, 1813; an officer 10th hussars; who *m.* 21 May, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Hunter, Esq. of Crowland Abbey, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue: their eldest son, Charles-Orby Wombwell, Esq., *m.* 7 Sept. 1865, Frances-Jane, eldest dau. of the late David Baillic, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 4 July, 1866.

Louisa, *m.* in Aug. 1840, to Henry Beauclerk, Esq.

The eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 13 April, 1792, *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., 28 Oct. 1846; *m.* 23 June, 1824, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Orby-Hunter, Esq. of Crowland Abbey, co. Lincoln, and had four sons,

I. GEORGE-ORBY, present baronet.

II. Adolphus-Ulick, major 12th lancers; *b.* 1834; *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Col. Myddleton Biddulph, M.P., of Chirk Castle.

III. Henry-Herbert, lieut. royal horse guards, *b.* 1840.

IV. Frederick-Charles, *b.* 1845; *m.* 12 Jan. 1868, Middle-Maria Boyer.

Creation—26 Aug. 1778.

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six unicorns' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—An unicorn's head, coupé, arg.

Motto—In well beware.

Seats—Wombwell, and Newburgh Park, Easingwold, Yorkshire.

WOOD, BART., see HALIFAX, VISCOUNT.



WOOD.

WOOD, SIR MATTHEW, of Hatherley House, in the co. of Gloucester; *b.* Sept. 1857; *s.* his father as 4th bart., 21 April, 1863.

Lineage.

WILLIAM WOOD, of Exeter, and afterwards of Tiverton, Devon, *b.* 22 Sept. 1738, *m.* 6 Dec. 1766, Catherine Cluse, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1798) had issue,

I. MATTHEW, his heir, created a Baronet in 1837.

II. Philip-Western, of London, *d. s. p.* in 1832.

III. William, of Dublin, *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,

1 William-Charles, *b.* in 1809.

2 Matthew, *b.* in 1814.

3 Philip-Western, *b.* in 1819.

4 George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1823.

1 Caroline.

IV. Benjamin, of London, *m.* Maria, dau. of Sampson Michell, Esq., R.N.; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1845, *s. p.*

V. Robert-Wright, of Liverpool, *m.* Miss Trueman, and has issue,

1 William-Burton-Persse, *b.* in 1816.

2 Robert, *b.* in 1823. 3 James, *b.* in 1828.

1 Catherine. 2 Anne. 3 Emily.

I. Sarah, *m.* to John Rendal, of Tiverton.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Dunsford, of Penryn.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Richard Watkins, of Dublin.

IV. Mary, *m.* to George Stodart, of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square.

Mr. Wood *d.* 21 May, 1809. The eldest son,

I. MATTHEW WOOD, Esq., *b.* 2 June, 1768, an alderman, and twice lord-mayor of the city of London, was created a Baronet in 1837. He *m.* 5 Nov. 1795, Maria, dau. of John

* By Charlotte, sister of Peniston, Viscount Melbourne.

Page, Esq., M.D., of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1848) had issue,

- I. JOHN PAGE, 2nd baronet.
- II. William-Page (Sir), LORD CHANCELLOR, and BARON HATHERLEY (*see ante, that title*).
- III. Western, of London, merchant, M.P. for the city of London; *b.* 4 Jan. 1804; *m.* 16 June, 1829, Sarah-Letitia, youngest dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Baker-street, and *d.* 17 May, 1863, having had issue,
 - 1 Western, *b.* 22 May, 1839.
 - 2 Frederick-John, *b.* 15 June, 1834.
 And three daus., of whom, Sarah, the eldest, *m.* 22 Aug. 1857, William Shadforth Roger, Esq.
- I. Maria-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1827, to Edwin Maddy, D.C.L., of Matson House, Gloucestershire.
- II. Catharine, *m.* 12 July, 1830, to Charles Stephens, Esq. of Earley Court, Berks.

Sir Matthew represented the city of London in nine successive parliaments preceding his decease, 25 Sept. 1843. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE REV. SIR JOHN PAGE, in holy orders, vicar of Crossing, Essex, and rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill; who was *b.* 25 Aug. 1796; and *m.* 16 Feb. 1820, Emma-Caroline, youngest dau. of Sampson Michell, Esq., R.N., of Croft West, Cornwall, admiral in the Portuguese service, and had issue,

- John-William-Page, *b.* 8 Feb. 1821; *d.* 14 May, 1823.
 Frederick, *b.* 13 Jan. 1825; *d.* 19 Oct. 1851.
 FRANCIS, 3rd baronet.
 Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1836; *m.* 21 May, 1864, Minna, dau. of the late Thomas White, Esq. of the Manor House, Wethersfield, and Borechurch Hall, Colchester.
 Henry-Evelyn, V.C., major 17th lancers, *b.* 9 Feb. 1838; severely wounded in the scaling-ladder party of the naval brigade before Sebastopol in the attack on the Redan, 18 June, 1855, when aide-de-camp to Sir William Peel, in the naval brigade. He is a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjidie, and has the Crimean medal and the Victoria Cross. He *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Mary-Paulina, sister of Thomas-Arthur-Joseph, 4th and present Viscount Southwell, and has a dau., *b.* 26 June, 1868.
 Maria, *m.* 10 June, 1847, to Lieut.-Col. Joseph Chambers, late Bengal Native Infantry.
 Edith, *d.* an infant, 1829.
 Clarissa, *d.* 22 Dec. 1847.
 Emma, *m.* 18 Jan. 1853, to Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart.
 Anna-Caroline, *m.* 27 May, 1858, to Major Charles Steel, late 17th lancers, eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Scudamore Wintle Steel, K.C.B.
 Katharine, *m.* 24 Jan. 1867, to Captain William-Henry O'Shea, late 18th hussars.

The rev. baronet *d.* 21 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, a barrister-at-law, and at one time a lieut. 17th foot; *b.* 20 Feb. 1834; *m.* 20 Feb. 1854, Louisa-Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Hodgson, Esq. of Appleshaw, Haunts, and had issue,

- I. MATTHEW, present baronet.
1. Caroline-Emma.

Sir Francis *d.* 21 April, 1868, and was *s.* by his son, SIR MATTHEW WOOD, the 4th and present baronet.

Creation—16 Dec. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and or, the mace of the lord-mayor of London, in pale, between an oak-tree, on a mount, vert, fructed, ppr., in the 1st and 4th quarters; and in the 2nd and 3rd, a bull's head, erased, sa., charged on the neck with a bezant.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi wild man, wreathed about the temples with oak, fructed, in the dexter hand an oak-tree, eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister, a club, all ppr.

Motto—Defend.

Residence—Rivenhall Place, near Witham, Essex.

WORCESTER, MARQUESS OF, *see* BEAUFORT, DUKE OF.

WORLINGHAM, BARON, *see* GOSFORD, EARL OF.

WORSLEY, LORD, *see* YARBOROUGH, EARL OF.

WORSLEY,



WORSLEY, SIR WILLIAM, of Hovingham Hall, co. York; *b.* in 1792; 18 Jan. 1827, Sarah-Philadelphia, 4th dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, and has had issue,

- I. Thomas-Robinson, *b.* 28 Oct. 1827; *d.* 17 Oct. 1855.
- II. WILLIAM-CAYLEY, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Dec. 1828; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Harriet-Philadelphia, only child of Marcus Worsley, Esq. of Conyngnam Hall.
- III. Arthington, *b.* 21 Dec. 1830; *m.* 13 March, 1860, Marianne-Christina-Isabella, youngest dau. of the Hon. Henry Hely-Hutchinson, of Weston, Northamptonshire, and *d.* 3 June, 1861, leaving William-Henry-Arlington, *b.* 12 Jan. 1861, and Arlington, *b.* posthumous, 9 Dec. 1861.
 - I. Sophia-Harriet, *d.* 15 Aug. 1849.
 - II. Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1859, to George-Alanson, eldest son of Sir Digby Cayley, Bart.
 - III. Anne-Barbara.
 - IV. Agnes-Isabella.
 - V. Emma-Frances, *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, to Edward-Robert King-Harman, Esq., late 60th rifles (*see ante* LORTON, VISCOUNT).

Sir William *s.* his uncle, Edward Worsley, Esq., 21 March, 1830; and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The family of WORSLEY, or DE WORKESLEY, as it was anciently written, is of high antiquity, being descended from Sir Elias de Workesley, lord of the manor of Workesley (now Worsley, about seven miles from Manchester), at the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror; a circumstance thus alluded to in a very old family record:—"This Elias was lord of Workesley in the tyme of the Norman conqueste, and was a gigante (as some alyfyrme). He hath ben commonlie written *gygas* in old bookes and cronicles, which makethe mention that he oftentymes (for the loue of Christ Jhesu) foughte manie battells, obeynyngie victorie, and diede at the Roades, where he liethe buried." In confirmation of which fighting propensity he is also mentioned in an old chronicle as attending Robert, Duke of Normandy, in his expedition for the recovery of the Holy Land. This family continued to hold large possessions in Lancashire (given, as it is supposed, for military services at the time of the conquest), till the reign of JAMES I. Prior to this it was thought that Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Geoffrey Worsley, had been born out of wedlock, and that the estates had thereupon passed to Sir John Massey—(*see* BURKE'S *Commoners*), who had *m.* Alice, the sister of Sir Geoffrey; but whatever litigation there may have been as to this, and whether Sir John obtained the estate or not, it is certain the family of whom we are now treating were in possession of the Worsley estates shortly afterwards, for we find them resident at Worsley Hall in the 3rd of HENRY VIII. (1507). When Sir James Worsley,* a younger son of Robert

* RICHARD WORSLEY, Esq. of Appuldercombe, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingbere, Berkshire, and had,

HENRY, his heir. Richard, *d. unm.*
 Thomas, who *m.* Sarah Roe, of Shropshire, and was ancestor of

THE REV. HENRY WORSLEY, who assumed in 1804, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas, Lord Holmes, the additional surname and arms of HOLMES, and in the following year inherited, as 5th baronet, the old family title.

John, *b.* in 1617, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, Knt. of Bury, in Suffolk; and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Meux, Bart. of Kingston.
 Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 27 June, 1621, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1612, high sheriff of Haunts in 1658; who *m.* in 1634, Bridget, dau. of Sir Henry Wallop, Knt. of Farley, Wallop, afterwards Lord Lymington, and dying 11 Sept. 1666, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ROBERT WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1643, who *m.* in 1667, Mary, dau. of James Herbert, of Kingsye, Bucks, second son of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry, M.P. for Newton in the Isle of Wight, envoy to the court of Portugal in 1714, and governor of Barbadoes in 1721. He *d. unm.* 15 March, 1747.

Worsley, of Worsley Hall, *m.* Anne, heiress of Sir John Leigh, of More, in Dorsetshire, whose descendant fell in for the lease of Appuldercombe Priory, in the Isle of Wight, long held by the family of Fry, under the convent of nuns without Algate, London; and their heir, Robert Worsley, succeeded to the same estate about the year 1590, when he pulled down the whole of the old Appuldercombe manor building, and replaced it with a more modern structure (see Sir R. Worsley's *History of the Isle of Wight*). Their last male heir, Sir Richard Worsley, of Appuldercombe, *d.* in 1805. (See Note.) The Lancashire family continued in possession of their estates till a second claimant arose, viz., Thomas Brereton, Esq., of the co. Chester, who had *m.* the heiress of Sir John Massey, and who, having entered a suit in Chancery against Robert Worsley, the estates passed, about the end of the sixteenth century, by purchase (under some arrangement, as it is supposed), to the Lord Chancellor Egerton (created Baron Ellesmere in 1603), before whom the suit was preferred, and they are now the property of his descendant the Earl of Ellesmere. The family of whom we treat, thereupon settled at Hovingham in Yorkshire, but they retained, and still enjoy, certain manorial rights, and other quit, and chief reuts, over the several manors and unclosed lands, so long held by them in the county of Lancaster.

The immediate ancestor of the present possessor of Hovingham,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Arthington, Esq. of Arthington Hall, in the co. of York; and dying 3 May, 1715, left, with a dau. (Mary, wife of Francis Fojjanbe, Esq. of Aldwark, from whose dau., Ann, is descended the present G. S. Fojjanbe, Esq.), a son and successor,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham, who *m.* in 1710, Mary (who received a marriage present of £4000 from her near relative and neighbour, Mary, Countess of Fauconberg, 3rd dau. of the Protector), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frank-

Jane, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart. of Critchill.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1669, who *m.* in 1690, Frances, only dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth, and had issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1695; *d. unm.* in 1714.

THYNE, *b.* in 1711; *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Charles Wither, Esq. of Hall Place, Hants; but *d. s. p.* in 1741. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Bramston, Esq.

FRANCES, *m.* to John, Lord Carteret, afterwards Earl of Granville, and had issue.

Sir Robert *d.* in August, 1747 and having outlived his sons, was *s.* by his cousin,

V. SIR JAMES WORSLEY, of Pilewell, member in nine parliaments for the borough of Newton. He *m.* 15 February, 1714, Rachael, dau. of Thomas Merrick, Esq., and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* 22 April, 1728, who *m.* in 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, and by her ladyship, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1800, had,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henrietta-Frances, *b.* 10 July, 1758; *m.* in 1784, the Hon. John Bridgman-Simpson, 2nd son of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, and had an only dau., HENRIETTA-ANNA-MARIA-CHARLOTTE, heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley. She *m.* 11 Aug. 1806, the Hon. Charles Anderson-Pelham, late EARL OF YARBOROUGH; *d.* 30 July, 1813, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 Sept. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR RICHARD WORSLEY, of Appuldercombe, *b.* 17 March, 1751, M.P. for Newport, and clerk of his Majesty's privy council. He *m.* in 1775, Seymour-Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, Middlesex, and had a son and dau., who both *d. unm.* Sir Richard, *d.* 5 Aug. 1805, leaving his niece his heiress, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his kinsman,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY WORSLEY-HOLMES, LL.D., *b.* in Dec. 1775; who *m.* Elizabeth Trougher, eldest dau. of Leonard, Lord Holmes, and widow of Edward-Meux Worsley, Esq. of Gatcombe, and had by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1832, two sons and a dau. viz.,

LEONARD-THOMAS, his heir.

Richard-Fleming, M.P. for Newport, *b.* in 1791; *d. s. p.* 26 July, 1814.

Margaret.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR LEONARD-THOMAS-WORSLEY HOLMES, *b.* 16 July, 1787, M.P. for Newport; who *m.* 5 June, 1813, Anne Redstone, dau. of John Delgarno, Esq. of Newport, and niece of Leonard, Lord Holmes, and had issue,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 3 Oct. 1833, to the Hon. William Henry Ashe A'Court, M.P. for the Isle of Wight, now Lord Heytesbury, and that gentleman has assumed in consequence the additional surname of HOLMES.

ANNE-EMILY.

Sir Leonard *d.* 10 Jan. 1825, when the title became extinct.

lund, Bart. (son of Sir William Frankland, Bart., by Arabella his wife, dan of the Hon. Henry Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas Viscount Fauconberg, of Thirkelby), by Elizabeth his wife, dan. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances his wife, 4th dau. of the Protector, OLIVER CROWWELL, and by her, who *d.* in 1722, had several children, of whom a youngerson, the Rev. James Worsley, *m.* Dorothy Pennyman, and was grandfather of the present JAMES WHITE-PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormesby Hall, co. York; Mary, the eldest dau., *m.* Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand (now represented by their descendant, Lady Strickland), and Francis, the 3rd dau. *m.* Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., created Lord Grantham (whose dau., Theresa, *m.* John Parker, Esq., created Lord Boringdon, grandfather of the present Earl of Clarendon—refer to EARL DE GREY, &c.) Mr. Worsley *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart., by whom he had two children, who *d.* in infancy, and also Anne, *m.* to William Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, Devonshire. The eldest son,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham, was for many years member of Parliament for the borough of Calne, and was a distinguished cultivator and patron of Literature and the arts. He held the office of surveyor-general of the Board of Works under the auspices of his Majesty GEORGE III., from whom he received many flattering marks of royal favour. The family mansion-house at Hovingham was designed and built by this gentleman, and was enriched by him with an extensive library of classical and scientific books, together with a fine collection of pictures and various other works of art. He *m.* Elizabeth, dan. of the Rev. J. Lister, and had issue several children. Of the sons,

I. EDWARD, *s.* his father.

II. George, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Stonegrave and Seawton, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, in that county, and *d.* in 1815, having had issue,

1 George, } deceased.

2 Edward, }

3 WILLIAM, heir to his uncle.

4 Marcus, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Lieutenant Hamer, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1858) has issue.

5 Thomas, in holy orders, D.D., M.A., F.G.S., Master of Downing College, Cambridge, late Christian advocate in that University, and rector of Seawton, co. York; *m.* 20 June, 1842, Katherine, dau. of Stansted Rawson, Esq. of Watsdale Hall, Cumberland.

6 Frederick-Cayley, *m.* 29 Jan. 1840, Juliana, dau. of John Wright, Esq.; their dau., Clara-Frances, was *m.* 20 Sept. 1866, to Capt. Charles-H. Plowden, Indian army; and Hilda-Mary-Agnes, was *m.* 25 July, 1867, to Henry Carnsey, Esq. of Somers, Sussex.

7 Septimus-Lancelot, M.A., University of Cambridge.

8 Henry-Francis, *m.* Catherine, dau. of E. Blackden, Esq., and has had issue.

9 Charles-Valentine, barrister-at-law.

10 Arthur, Lieutenant 51st regiment N.I., *m.* 11 Nov. 1858, Winifred-Sherring, only dau. of the Rev. J.-D. Evans, vicar of Basingthorpe-cum-Westby, Lincolnshire.

11 Digby-Edmond.

1 Isabella, *m.* to J.-C. Blackden, Esq.

2 Philadelphia, *m.* to William-J. Coltman, Esq., M.A.

3 Anne.

4 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. G.-H. Webber, M.A.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WORSLEY, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present SIR WILLIAM WORSLEY, of Hovingham.

Arms—Arg., a chief, gu. Crest—A wyvern, vert. Motto—Quamplurimus prodesse. Seat—Hovingham Hall, co. York. Town House—34, Princes Gardens, South Kensington.



W R A X A L L.

WRAXALL, SIR HORATIO-HENRY, of Wraxall, co. Somerset; *b.* 17 Dec. 1832; *s.* his brother as 4th baronet, 11 June, 1865; *m.* 23 Feb. 1855, Laura, 2nd dau. of Edward Hammond, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

Lineage.

NATHANIEL WRAXALL, of Mayse Hill, near Bristol, merchant, *b.* in 1687, *m.* 1708, Anne, dau. of John Goddard, of Cork, and *d.* 1731, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1764),

NATHANIEL.

Sarah, *m.* Joseph Eiles, Esq. of Mayse Hill; and *d.* 1747.

Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Deane, Esq.; and *d.* in 1784.

Mary-Anne, *m.* William Jenkins, of Shepton Mallet, Esq.; and *d.* his widow, 1794.

Maria, *d. unm.*

NATHANIEL WRAXALL, only son, was also of Mayse Hill, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1749, Anne, dau. of William Thornhill, Esq. of Bristol, and great-niece of Sir James Thornhill, Knt.; and *d.* 1781, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1800),

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM (Sir).

Catherine.

Rebecca. *m.* James Robertson, Esq., captain in the army; and *d.* 1786.

The son and heir,

I. NATHANIEL-WILLIAM WRAXALL, Esq. of WRAXALL, in Somersetshire, having obtained a situation in the civil service of the East India Company in India, and filled some offices of importance there, was created a Baronet, 21 Dec. 1813. He *m.* in 1789, Jane, dau. of Peter Lascelles, Esq. of Knights House, co. Herts (which lady *d.* in Sept. 1839), and dying in 1831, left issue, WILLIAM, 2nd baronet; and Charles-Edward, lieutenant R.A., *b.* 1792, who *m.* 1827, Ellen-Cecilia, dau. of John Madden, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 1849, having by her (who is deceased) had,

I. FREDERICK-CHARLES-LASCELLES, 3rd bart.

II. HORATIO-HENRY, present bart.

III. MORVILLE-NATHANIEL, *b.* 21 Nov. 1834; *m.* in 1860, Susannah-Harriet Claringbold.

I. Emilie-Fanny, *b.* at Boulogne, 20 Nov. 1830; *d.* 1856, a nun in the convent at Isleworth, Middlesex.

Sir Nathaniel Wraxall, who was a writer of history, *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *b.* 1791, and dying *wid.*, at Passy, near Paris, 2 May, 1863, was *s.* by his nephew,

III. SIR FREDERICK-CHARLES-LASCELLES, at one time assistant commissary in the Turkish contingent, an author of several works of note. He was *b.* 1828; *m.* 1852, Mary-Anne, dau. of J. Herring, Esq., and *d.* at Vienna, 11 June, 1865, *s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother, SIR HORATIO-HENRY WRAXALL, the 4th and present baronet.

Arms—Lozengy, ermineois and az., on a chevron, gu., three estoiles, or.

Crest—A buck's head, cabossed and erased, gu., charged on the breast with two lozenges, in fesse, and between the attires an estoile, or.

W R E Y.

WREY, SIR BOURCHIER-PALK, of Trebitch, co. Cornwall; *b.* 10 Dec. 1788; *s.* his father, as 8th bart., 20 Nov. 1826; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Ellen, widow of — Riddle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in July, 1842) has had issue,

I. Ellen-Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, to Edward-Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1866.

II. Emily-Frances, *d.* at Pisa in 1836.

III. Georgiana-Anne, *d.* in 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 September, 1843, Miss Eliza Coles. Sir Bourchier is one of the heirs to the Barony of Fitzwarine, which has been in abeyance for nearly two centuries.

Lineage.

ROBERT LE WREY, living in the reign of King STEPHEN, was the progenitor of

JOHN WREY, Esq., sheriff of Cornwall, 28th ELIZABETH, who *m.* Blanch, dau. and heiress of Henry Kilbriew, Esq. of Wolston, in Cornwall, by whom, with other large possessions, he acquired the manor of Trebitch, in the same co., where the Wreys became subsequently seated. He had six sons and two daus. The eldest surviving son,

I. SIR WILLIAM WREY, Knt. of Trebitch, high-sheriff of Cornwall, 41st Queen ELIZABETH, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1628. This gentleman is described by Mr. Crew, as "a man of hospitality, and a general welcomer of his friends and neighbours" He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1636, by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Chichester, then of Eggesford, co. Devon, created afterwards Earl of Donegal, in Ireland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1645 (with three daus., *m.* to Bluet, Erisey, and Nicholas), an only son,

III. SIR CHICHESTER, *b.* in 1628. This gentleman *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath

and Baron Fitzwarine, and relict of James, Earl of Middlesex, by whom he left four sons and one dau.,

I. BOURCHIER, his heir.

II. Chichester, a colonel in her majesty's armies; slain in the defence of Fort Monjuich, in Spain, in 1706.

III. Edward.

IV. John, killed before Tangier.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Northote, Bart.

At the decease of her father, the Earl of Bath, in 1636, the Countess of Middlesex, with her two sisters (the Countess of Denbigh, and Lady Grey of Groby), became co-heiress to the ancient Barony of Fitzwarine, which has remained ever since in abeyance (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). Sir Chichester, who was a faithful and gallant cavalier, received after the restoration of the monarchy the appointment of colonel of the Duke of York's regiment, and was appointed governor of Sheerness. He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BOURCHIER, K.B., a colonel in the army, and M.P.; who *m.* Florence, dau. of Sir John Rolle, of Stevenstone, by whom he left two sons and a dau.,

BOURCHIER, his heir.

Chichester, rector of Tawstock; *m.* and had issue.

Florence. *m.* to John Cole, Esq., son of Sir Michael Cole, of Enniskillen.

Sir Bourchier *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR BOURCHIER, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Diana, dau. of John Rolle, Esq., by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

I. BOURCHIER, his heir.

II. John.

III. Chichester.

IV. Robert, a general in the army of the Queen of Portugal;

d. in 1809.

V. Charles.

I. Diana, *m.* to John Stafford, Esq. of Roberough.

II. Florence, *m.* to Edward Fans, Esq.

III. Christian.

IV. Catherine.

He *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR BOURCHIER, colonel of the North Devon militia, and M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1749, Mary, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Highgate, who *d.* without issue, in 1754; and 2ndly, in 1755, Ellen, dau. of John Tresher, Esq. of Bradford, in Wiltshire, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Melksham (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he left,

BOURCHIER, his successor.

William-Bourchier, in holy orders, who *s.* to the Melksham estate of his ancestors, the Longs. He was rector of Tawstock and Combintinehead, co. Devon; *m.* Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of George Bethell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and had issue.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Henry Whinfield.

Dyonisia, *m.* to Robert Harding, Esq. of Upeott.

Florentina, *m.* to Richard-Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, in Wiltshire, and was mother of WALTER LONG, Esq., late M.P. for Wilts.

Anne-Maria, *m.* to Nicholas-Roundell Toke, Esq. of Godinton, in Kent.

Sir Bourchier *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR BOURCHIER, D.C.L., *b.* in 1759; *m.* 1st, in 1787, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Palk, Bart. of Haldon, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had issue,

I. BOURCHIER-PALK, present baronet.

II. ROBERT-BOURCHIER, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1821, Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. Janes, R.N.

I. Anna-Eleanor, *m.* 1st, in 1808, to Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Little Dalby, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, to Sir Laurence Vaughan Palk, Bart.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1846.

Sir Bourchier *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Anne, dau. of John Osborne Esq., and had,

I. Henry-Bourchier, in holy orders, rector of Tawstock, Devon *m.* 1st, in 1827, Ellen-Maria, only dau. of Nicholas-Roundell Toke, Esq. of Godinton, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* I March, 1864) has issue, two sons and a dau.,

1 Henry-Bourchier-Toke, of Holme Park, Ashburton, Devon shire, *b.* 27 June, 1829; *m.* July, 1854, Marianne-Sarah, only child of Philip Castell Sherard, 9th and present Lord Sherard, by whom he has a son, Robert-Bourchier Sherard, *b.* 23 May, 1855, and other issue.

2 Bourchier-William-Toke, in holy orders, rector of Combintinehead, Devon; *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Anne-Caroline, dau. of Thomas Crosthwait, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and has had issue.

1 Anna-Maria-Toke, *m.* 3 Sept. 1857, to Rev Isaac-Morgan Reeves, eldest son of Thomas-Somerville Reeves, Esq. of Tremore House, co. Cork.

The Rev. Henry-Bourchier Wrey *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1865, Jane, dau. of H. Lamb, Esq. of Ryton House, Durham, and widow of John Stevenson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

I. Eleonora-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in March, 1815, to the late Albany Savile, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Devon; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Mr. Fayle, of Torquay.

He *d.* in 1826.



Creation—30 June, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, WREY, sa., a fesse, between three poles, arg., helved, gu.; 2nd, BOURCHER, arg., a cross, engrailed, gu., between four water-bougets, sa.; 3rd, PLANTAGENET, quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, or; 4th, BOHEN, az., a bend, arg., cotised, or, between six lions, rampant, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited; sa., the hand, ppr. holding a hatchet, arg., helved, gu.

Another Crest—A man's head, in profile, coupé at the shoulders, on the head a ducal coronet, thereon a cap, turned forwards and tasselled, of the second, charged with a Catherine-wheel, gold.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

Seats—Trebitch, Cornwall; Tawstock House, Devon.

Town House—15, Cranley Place, Onslow Square.



WRIGHT.

WRIGHT, SIR JOHN, of South Carolina; s. his cousin as 4th baronet, in Sept. 1837.

Lineage.

JERMYN WRIGHT, Esq. of Wrangford, in Suffolk, *b.* in 1608 (3rd son of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, in Norfolk—see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*) *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Bacheroff, Esq. of Bexwell, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st. to N. Foxly, of Westrop, and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Paston) a son,

SIR ROBERT WRIGHT, Knt. chief-justice of the court of King's Bench at the trial of the seven bishops, *ten p.* JAMES II. He *m.* for his 2nd wife, Susan, dau. of the Right Rev. Matthew Wren, bishop of Ely, and was father of

ROBERT WRIGHT, Esq. of Sedgfield, in Durham, who removed to South Carolina (where he *d.* chief-justice), and *m.* a widow lady named Pitts, by whom he left a son,

I. JAMES WRIGHT, Esq., attorney-general, chief-justice, and afterwards governor of the province of Georgia, who was created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1772. He *m.* in 1740, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Captain Maidman, of the army, by whom (who was drowned on her voyage to England in 1763) he had,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Alexander, *b.* in 1751; who settled in Jamaica after the American Revolution; *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of John Izard, Esq. of South Carolina, and had issue,

1 JAMES-ALEXANDER, *m.* Caroline-Mary, dau. of John Simmons, Esq. of South Carolina; and *d.* in 1803, leaving,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, late baronet.
Elizabeth-Izard.
Susan-Caroline.

2 John-Izard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph-Izard, Esq., and left issue,

JOHN, present baronet. ALEXANDER.
Mary. Anne.

III. Charles, captain in the army; *d. s. p.*

I. Anne, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Sir James Wallace; *d. s. p.*

II. Mary, *m.* to General Barrow, and has a son.

Sir James *d.* in 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., sometime governor of South Carolina; but dying without issue, 16 Sept. 1816, the title reverted to his grand-nephew.

III. SIR JAMES-ALEXANDER, *b.* at Charleston, 28 July, 1799; who *d. unm.* in 1837, and was s. by his cousin, the present baronet.

Creation—8 Dec. 1772.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or; on a chief, of the last, three spears' heads, ppr.: the whole within a bordure, wavy, erm.

Crest—On a mount, vert, and within an annulet, or, a dragon's head, coupé at the neck, arg., semée of annulets, sa., and murally gorged, gu.

Motto—Mens sibi conscia recti.

Seat—Carolside, Berwickshire.

WROTTESELEY.



WROTTESELEY, BARON (Sir Arthur Wrottesley), of Wrottesley, co. Stafford; and a Baronet; *b.* 17 June, 1824; s. his father as 3rd baron, 27 Oct. 1867; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Augusta-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Albert, 1st Lord Londesborough, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 May, 1863.

II. Bertram-Francis, *b.* 20 July, 1864.

I. Evelyn-Henrietta, *b.* 10 Oct. 1866.

Lineage.

The manor of Wrottesley formed one of the numerous lordships bestowed by the Conqueror upon Robert de Stafford, his kinsman. In 1088, Robert gave Wrottesley and Livingston in free alms to Walter the abbot, and monastery of Evesham. Between 1160 and 1167, the Abbot Adam encoffred Simon, the younger son of William de Coctune, with the same manors of Wrottesley and Livintune, for which Simon released to the Abbot all claim to Morton and other lands, in Worcestershire. This Simon was a younger brother of Ralph de Coctune or Coughton, in Warwickshire, a military tenant of the abbots of Evesham, and third in descent from Ralph, the brother of Walter, the first Norman abbot of that house. On the pipe-roll of the Exchequer of 1167, Simon is returned as having paid a fine of half a mark, set upon Wrottesley, by the justiciaries of the forest. He was living in 1172, and was s., before 1200, by his son,

WILLIAM DE WROTTESELEY, sometimes styled William Fitz Simon, who *d.* about 1242, and was s. by a son,

SIR HUGH DE WROTTESELEY, Knt., living between 1242 and 1275. Sir Hugh having joined the insurgent barons under Simon de Montfort, was one of those whose estates were confiscated after the battle of Evesham, and subsequently redeemed under the dictum of Kenilworth. He *m.* a dau. of Ralph de Perton, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE WROTTESELEY, Knt., who was employed in many offices of trust in the reign of EDWARD I. He *d.* in 1313, leaving, by his wife, Petronilla, a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE WROTTESELEY, Knt., who was one of those knighted with great solemnity at the high altar of Westminster, with Edward, Prince of Wales, in 1306, and afterwards attended that prince into Scotland. He *d.* in 1320, leaving by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Roger Basset, two sons, Hugh and Roger, under age. He was s. by his elder son,

SIR HUGH DE WROTTESELEY, K.G., who came of age in Jan. 1335. Sir Hugh, in 1346, attended EDWARD III. in the expedition into Normandy, which led to the battle of Cressy; and whilst at the siege of Calais had a licence from that monarch to make a park at Wrottesley. Sir Hugh subsequently became very famous, and was one of the original knights of the Garter, at the institution of that order. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John de Hampton; 2ndly, Mabilla, dau. of Sir Philip ap Rhys, by whom he had a son who *d.* in infancy; and 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Ardenic, of Elford, by whom he left two sons, Hugh and John. His elder son, Hugh, dying before coming of age, he was s. at his death in 1381, by the second son of his 3rd marriage,

JOHN DE WROTTESELEY, who, being under age, was in ward to the abbot of Evesham, and was *m.* by the abbot, whilst an infant, to Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert de Standish. He *d.* in 1402, in the 23rd year of his age, leaving a son,

HUGH WROTTESELEY, Esq., a minor. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Gresley, Knt. of Drakelawe, and *d.* in 1404, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

SIR WALTER WROTTESELEY, Knt., sheriff of Staffordshire in the 1st year of EDWARD IV. He was a person of note in the reign of that monarch, and a staunch adherent of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, the king-maker. For his services in the cause of the Yorkists, the king granted to him considerable possessions, which had formed part of the forfeited estates of the Earl of Wilts. In 1471, when Richard

Neville restored HENRY VI. to the throne, Sir Walter held Calais as the Earl's lieutenant, and after the death of the latter upon the field of Barnet, surrendered the fortress to King EDWARD IV., upon condition that he and the garrison should receive a full pardon for all offences. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Baron, Esq. of Reading, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henry, fellow of New College, Oxford, who *d.* in 1486.

Thomasine, *m.* to William, Lord Stourton.

Alice, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Scrope of Upsal.

Anne, *m.* to Richard, Lord St. Amand.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Scrope, of Castle Combe.

He *d.* in 1473, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, sheriff of Staffordshire in the years 1492, 1501, and 1516, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edmund Sutton, eldest son of John, Lord Dudley; and was *s.* about 1518 by his eldest son,

WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq., sheriff of Staffordshire in 1531 and 1546. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ranton, and *d.* in 1564, leaving, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, ancestor of the present Earls of Shrewsbury; and a son and successor,

JOHN WROTTESELEY, Esq., sheriff of Staffordshire in 1564, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Pateshall, and *d.* in 1578, leaving issue,

WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq., sheriff of Staffordshire in 1597. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lee, Esq. of Woodford; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattlesborough. By his 1st wife he left at his death, in 1630, a son,

SIR HUGH WROTTESELEY, Knt., who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, son of Walter, Viscount Hereford; and 2ndly, Clara, dau. of Sir Anthony Colclough, and widow of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keele. He *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his son by the 1st marriage,

I. SIR WALTER WROTTESELEY, Knt., who was created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1642. This gentleman distinguished himself by zealous attachment to the royal cause during the civil wars, and converted his mansion into a garrison for the king. He was fined £1332 by the sequestrators of the Commonwealth in 1652. Sir Walter *m.* Mary, dau. of Ambrose Grey, Esq. of Enville, co. Stafford, by whom he had Walter, his heir; Edward, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewit, Knt. of Shire Oaks, Notts; John, a merchant in Portugal; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Wolrich, 2nd Bart. of Dudmaston; * Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton Hall; Dorothy; Anne; and Jane, *m.* to Mr. Adams. He *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, a trustee, with John Gifford and Richard Congreve, under letters-patent, for the pensions awarded by the Crown for the family of Penderell, who had concealed King CHARLES after his flight from Worcester. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wolrich, Bart. of Dudmaston, and dying in 1686, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WALTER, who *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of Sir John Archer, Knt. of Coopersall, co. Essex, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus., of whom Elizabeth was *m.* to Anthony Collins, Esq. of Baddow, in Essex. Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Justice Burton, by whom he had a son, Walter; and two daus., Margaret; and Anne, *m.* to Mr. Hutchinson, of Nottinghamshire. Sir Walter pulled down the old hall at Wrottesley, and built up a more splendid one, in 1688. He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P., who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, and grand-dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had five sons and five daus.,

HUGH,
RICHARD, } successive baronet's.
WALTER,
Frances, *m.* to Heigham Bendish, Esq. of East Ham, in Essex.

* The baronetcy of Wolrich, of Dudmaston, is supposed to be extinct; but as there is a tradition in the family that the limitation was to the heirs male general of Sir Thomas Wolrich, the 1st Baronet; and as the patent has been, with others, lost or mislaid, it is possible that this title may only be dormant. Of this family of Wolrich are the present Edmund-Dunphy Woolrych, F. q. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, a magistrate of the Thames Police-office; and Dunphy-William Woolrych, of Croxley, Herts, serjeant-at-law (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Considering the antiquity of the family of Wolrich, it would be pleasing to see revived a title at once ancient, and well-earned by Sir Thomas Wolrich, the 1st Baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Wrottesley, Esq., son of Walter, son of the 3rd baronet.

Henrietta, *m.* to Theodore-William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe. Dorothy.

Sir John *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR HUGH, who, dying in his minority in 1729, was *s.* by his next brother,

VI. SIR WALTER, who, dying also in his minority in 1731, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, dean of Worcester, *m.* Lady Mary Gower, dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1771) he had,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, maid of honour to Queen CHARLOTTE, *d.* *unn.* in 1769.

Frances, *m.* to Admiral Pigot, brother of Lord Pigot, of Patshall; and *d.* 13 April, 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1769, to Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1780, to Christian, Baron of Kutzleben, minister to the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.

Harriet, maid of honour to Queen CHARLOTTE, *m.* in 1770, to Gen. William Garlinger, brother of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1823.

Sir Richard was appointed one of the royal chaplains in 1763, and dean of Worcester in 1765; he had, previously to taking orders, represented Tavistock in parliament, and was one of the principal clerks of the Board of Green Cloth. He *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Stafford, who was *b.* in 1774. This gentleman *m.* 17 June, 1770, the Hon. Frances Courtenay, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, in the co. of Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1828) he left,

JOHN, created a peer.

Henry, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1772, who *d.* *unn.* in 1825.

Hugh, *b.* in 1782; a lieutenant-col. in the Bengal establishment; *m.*, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1830, leaving a son, Hugh, and a dau.

Charles, *b.* in 1783; M.A., in holy orders, rector of East Knoyle, Wilts; *d.* 17 Feb. 1848.

Edward, *b.* in 1785; comm. R.N.; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Tringham, and *d.* 29 July, 1814, having had issue, a son, Edward-John, in holy orders, vicar of Brewod, *b.* 1814. His widow *d.* 15 May, 1853.

Fanny, *d.* in 1814.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1822, to the Rev. John Hillyer, who *d.* in 1823; and 2ndly, in 1826, to Rear-Admiral Gordon, R.N.

Louisa, maid of honour to the Queen; *d.* 12 May, 1842.

Sir John served in the American war, and was subsequently a major-general, and colonel of the 45th regt.; he was also a master of the horse to Edward, Duke of Kent. He *d.* 23 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JOHN, M.P. for co. Stafford, *b.* 24 Oct. 1771; he served with the 16th lancers in Holland and France, under the Duke of York, and was raised to the peerage, by letters-patent, 11 July, 1838, as BARON WROTTESELEY OF WROTTESELEY, co. Stafford. His lordship *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1795, Lady Caroline Bennet, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, by whom (who *d.* 7 March, 1818), he had issue,

JOHN, 2nd baron.

Charles-Alexander, lieutenant-col. 20th foot; *b.* 21 Oct. 1799; *d.* 24 Feb. 1861.

Robert, *b.* 2 June, 1801, in holy orders; *m.* in 1828, Georgiana, dau. of Sir George Pigott, Bart.; and *d.* 20 Jan. 1838.

Walter, *b.* 8 April, 1810; sometime fellow of All Souls', Oxon; *m.* 22 June, 1843, Marianne-Lucy, only dau. of the late Col. Archer, formerly of the 16th lancers, and by her, who *d.* 29 March, 1848, has issue, Walter-Francis, *b.* 27 Nov. 1845; and Lucy-Edith.

Edward-Bennet, P.L., *b.* 26 July, 1811; *m.* 8 Jan. 1846, Ellen-Charlotte, dau. of George Rnsh, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, Essex, and has Alfred-Edward, *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; Clara-Bennet; and Ellen-Maria.

Henrietta, *m.* 10 Jan. 1832, to H. Van Straubenzee, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Maria.

Lord Wrottesley *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1819, Julia, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Hon. Captain John-Astley Bennet, R.N., brother of the deceased Lady Caroline Wrottesley, but by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1860) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 16 March, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, who was *b.* 5 Aug. 1798, and *m.* 28 July, 1821, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, present peer.

II. Charles, fellow of All Souls, Oxford, late major 1st King's Own Staffordshire militia, *b.* 23 Feb. 1826.

- iii. George, lieut. col. royal engineers; *b.* 15 June, 1827; *m.* 7 Jan. 1854, Margaret-Anne, dau. of Field-Marshal Sir John-F. Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B.
 iv. Henry, *b.* 4 March, 1829; lieut. in the 43rd regt.; killed in the Kaffir war, 11 March, 1852.
 v. Cameron, lieut. R.E.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1834; killed at the siege of Bomarsund, 15 Aug. 1854.
 i. Julia, *d.* 26 March, 1835.
 ii. Caroline, *m.* 28 Dec. 1859, to Edward-Wallace Goodlake, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1860.

His lordship was noted for his scientific attainments, and was one of the founders of the Royal Astronomical Society, and president of the Royal Society from 1854 to 1848. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ARTHUR, 3rd and present LORD WROTTESELEY.

Creation—11 July, 1838.

Arms—Or, three piles, sa., a canton, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, erm. (sometimes borne az.), armed and crined, gold.
Supporters—(Borne in 1471 by Sir Walter Wrottesley, Knt.). Two unicorns, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or, pendant from the coronet of each a shield of the arms.
Seat—Wrottesley Hall, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.
Town House—18, Chapel Street, Park Lane.

WYCOMBE, E. OF, *see ante*, LANSDOWNE, M. OF.

WYNFORD.



WYNFORD, BARON (William-Samuel Best), of Wynford Eagle, co. Dorset, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 19 Feb. 1798; *m.* 21 July, 1821, Jane, dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhampstead, Reading, co. Berks, and has had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-DRAPER-MORTIMER, *b.* 2 Aug. 1826, late captain rifle-brigade; *m.* 17 Dec. 1857, Caroline, eldest dau. of Mr and Lady Georgiana Bailie, and has had a son, *b.* 26 Dec. 1858; *d.* 18 Jan. 1859.
- ii. Frederick-Barnwell, capt. late H.M. 2nd Bengal fus., one of Her Majesty's gentlemen-at-arms; *b.* 18 Aug. 1827, *m.* 9 June, 1864, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis-Hart Dyke, Esq. (which lady *d.* 18 March, 1865), and has had a son, *b.* and *d.* 13 March, 1865.
- iii. Henry-Molyneux, *b.* 8 Nov. 1829.
- iv. Grantley-Francis, *b.* 22 Nov. 1831; and *d.* 6 Oct. 1837.
- v. Robert-Rainy, late capt. grenadier guards, *b.* 21 Aug. 1834, *m.* 8 March, 1856, Maria, dau. of the late T.-A. Swaysland, Esq. of Crawley, Sussex.
- i. Jane-Newman, *d. viva.* 10 July, 1838.
- ii. Anne-Louisa, *m.* April, 1853, Major-General Yulle, R.E.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 3 Mar. 1845.

Lineage.

WILLIAM-DRAPER BEST, D.C.L., *b.* 13 Dec. 1767, an eminent English lawyer, was appointed, in 1824, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; and, on his retirement from the bench, created by patent, dated 4 June, 1829, BARON WYNFORD, of Wynford Eagle, co. Dorset. He *m.* 6 May, 1794, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Jerome Knapp, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1840) had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-SAMUEL, present peer.
- ii. Thomas, vice-admiral, R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, Hon. Marianne Kenyon, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Lord Kenyon, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1864. His widow *d.* 18 Sept. 1866.
- iii. Samuel, in holy orders, rural dean, rector of Abbots Anne, Hants; *b.* 2 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 1826, Charlotte-Willis, youngest dau. of Sir James Burrough; which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1835, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Duke, by whom he has,
 - 1 George, *b.* 14 Dec. 1838.
 - 2 John-Charles, *b.* 17 May, 1842.
 - 3 Thomas-William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1844.
 - 1 Mary-Margaret, *m.* 5 May, 1859, to the Rev. James-E. Phillips, eldest son of the Rev. Sir J.-E. Phillips, Bart.
 - 2 Grace-Emma, *m.* 27 Feb. 1862, to Florence-Thomas Wethered, Esq.
 - 3 Fanny-Gertrude-Sophia.

iv. John-Charles, capt. 50th regt., *b.* 9 Dec. 1810; drowned 13 Feb. 1840.

- i. Grace-Anne, *m.* to the late Philip-Lake Godsall, Esq.
 - ii. Ann, *m.* to Admiral Sir William-Fanshawe Martin, Bart., K.C.B.; and *d.* 1836.
- Lord Wynford *d.* 3 March, 1845.

Creation—4 June, 1829.

Arms—Sa., a cinquefoil, within an orle of cross-crosslets, or; on a canton, of the last, a portcullis, of the first.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-ostrieh, rising, arg; in its beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gold, gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom a portcullis, sa.
Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings elevated, each standing on a Roman fasces, all ppr.
Motto—Libertas in legibus.
Town House—7, Park Place, St. James's.

W Y N N.



WILLIAMS-WYNN, SIR WATKIN, of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh; M.P. for Denbighshire; *b.* 22 May, 1820; *s.* his father, as 6th bart., 6 Jan. 1840; *m.* 28 April, 1852, his cousin, Mary-Emily, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry-Watkin Williams-Wynn, G.C.H., K.C.B., and has Louisa-Alexandra, for whom the Queen of Denmark and the Princess of Wales were sponsors, and a dau., *b.* 23 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.

The WILLIAMS-WYNNs of Wynnstay, have for several generations enjoyed pre-eminent rank in the principality of Wales, and are second to none among the Cambrian families in territorial possessions and political influence.

CADROD HARDD (Cadrod the Handsome), a chieftain seated in the Isle of Anglesey at the commencement of the 10th century, had several sons; of whom,

1. IDHON AP CADROD, was ancestor of the family before us; and
2. SANDEE HARDD, was ancestor of, i. POWELLS of Horsey, Barts.; ii. Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Llanwyllyn, co. Merioneth; iii. LLOYDS of Bodidris-in-Yale, Barts.; and iv. LLOYDS of Gloster. (*See that name, BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

Tenth in descent from Idhon ap Cadrod, Lord of Talybolion in Anglesey was

LEVAN AP WILLIAM, or EVAN WILLIAMS, Gent. of Bryngwallon, co. Anglesey, father, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Iorwerth ap David Llwyd, of

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Gent. of Bryngwallon, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard ap Hugh ap Gwilym, and had several children; of whom,

EVAN WILLIAMS, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, co. Anglesey, was father, by Janet his wife, dau. of John Gwilym, B.D. of a son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Owens, of Llanfaethly, in Anglesey, and had issue,

John-Williams, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, ancestor of the WILLIAMSs of Chwaen-Issa, (extinct.)
 HUGH.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. HUGH WILLIAMS, B.D., of Nantnog, in Anglesey, vicar of Llantrissant, was *b.* in 1596, and *d.* in 1670, leaving, by Emma his wife, dau. and heir of John Dolben, of Cae-Gwynon, co. Denbigh, and niece of the Bishop of Bangor, of the house of Segroit, a son,

1. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, recorder of Chester, and speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., knighted by King JAMES II. upon his appointment to the solicitor-generalship, and created a Baronet, 6 July, 1688. Sir William, while speaker, was tried upon an information brought against him in the court of King's Bench, for a libel, in causing to be printed (as speaker of the House of Commons) the information of Thomas Dangerfield, Gent.; and although he pleaded the privilege of parliament, and that he had acted in obedience to the orders of the house, he was nevertheless fined ten thousand pounds, the greater part of which he was eventually compelled to pay. Sir William was constituted one of the king's council after the Revolution, and terminated his political life by the introduction of the *Treating Act*, which passed into a law, and still continues one of the safeguards to the purity of parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Watkin Kyffin, Esq. of Glascoed, co. Denbigh, derived from

Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger son of Madoe, last Prince of Powys; by this lady, who transmitted Glascoed to her husband's family, Sir William left two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

1. John, of Chester, bar-at-law; who *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, Bart., of Orielton, and had,

1 Hugh, M.P. for the co. of Anglesey; *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart.; and 2ndly, a dau. of Edward Norris, M.D., M.P. for Liverpool; but *d. s. p.*

2 Kyffin, *m.* Mary Bunbury; and *d. s. p.*

3 John, a Welsh judge, grandfather of Sir JOHN WILLIAMS, Bart. of Bodelwyddan.

4 Arthur, archdeacon of St. David's; *d. unm.*

5 Edward, who *m.* 1739, Jane, Viscountess-Dowager Bulkeley, dau. and heir of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Peniarth, and had three daus.: of whom the eldest, Jane, *m.* William Wynne, Esq. of Wern, father of Wm. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Owen, Esq.

I. Emma, *m.* to Sir Arthur Owen, Bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, M.P. for, and lord-lieutenant of, that co.

Sir William *d.* 11 July, 1700, and was *s.* by his elder son,

1. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, by Sydney, his wife, dau. and heiress of William Wynn, son of Sir John Wynn, of Gwydir, co. Carnarvon, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, derived from Roderick, Lord of Anglesey (2nd son of the chivalrous Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales), who was representative of Anarawd, King of North Wales, and Sovereign paramount of all Wales, son (with his brothers, Cadell, King of South Wales, and Mervyn, King of Powys) of Rhodri Mawr, or the Great King of Wales. By this illustrious alliance, Sir William Williams left three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. WATKIN, his heir.

1. Robert, of Erbistock, co. Denbigh, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, *d. s. p.* in 1763.

11. Richard, of Penbedw, co. Denbigh, M.P. for Flint, who left, by Charlotte his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of Penbedw, 3rd son of Sir Roger Mostyn, one son, who *d.* young; and by Annabella, his 3rd wife, dau. and heir of Charles Lloyd, Esq. of Drenewydd, in Salop, four sons, who all *d. s. p.* (the eldest, Watkin, of Penbedw, lord-lieut. of Merionethshire, *d.* 1808); and as many daus., of whom,

1 Annabella, *m.* the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., of Pichhill, co. Denbigh (*see* PULESTON of Ewral, Bart.), and was mother of two daus. and co-heirs,

Annabella, *m.* 1st, to Edward-Lloyd Lloyd, Esq. (formerly Kenyon), of Penylan, who assumed, in compliance with the will of Watkin Williams, Esq., above mentioned, his wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of WILLIAMS. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Thomas Molyneux, K.H., who also assumed the additional surname and arms of WILLIAMS.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Wynne, of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, Esq., and was mother of a son and heir, the present WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, Esq., M.P. (*See* WYNNE of Peniarth—BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

2 Jane, *m.* Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Swan Hill, and had one son, Robert-Watkin, who *d. unm.*; and two daus., Annabella, *m.* to Edward Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre; and Jane, *m.* to John-Wynne Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Lewis Owen, Esq. of Peniarth, custos rotulorum of Merionethshire, and was mother of James, Viscountess Bulkeley, as above.

11. Sydney, *m.* to John Wynne, Esq. of The Abbey, co. Denbigh.

Sir William Williams *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Mytton Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, but had no other issue. He *d.* in Oct. 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

11. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh, who inherited the seat of Wynnstay, in that co., and the other estates of his great-great-grandfather, Sir John Wynn, already mentioned, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WYNN. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Llwydiarth, co. Montgomery, and Llangedwin, co. Denbigh, representative of Owen Vaughan, Esq. of Llwydiarth, and Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Maurice Roberts, Esq. of Llangedwin, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth (*see* EDWARDS of Ness Strange, —BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). Dying *s. p.* in her husband's lifetime, this lady devised to him Llangedwin and her other estates. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of George Shakerley, Esq. of Holme, in Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he left two sons, and was *s.* at his decease (occasioned by a fall from his horse in returning from hunting), 26 Sept. 1749, by the elder,

IV. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. Denbigh. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1769, Lady Henrietta Somerset, 5th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, who *d.* in a few months afterwards; and 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1771, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, sister of the late Marquess of Buck-

ingham, and aunt of the present Duke of Buckingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1832) he left issue,

I. WATKIN, his heir.

11. Charles-Watkin (Right Hon.), of Llangedwin, Denbighshire, a privy councillor, M.P. for the co. of Montgomery, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1775; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1838.) had issue,

1 Watkin-Henry, *b.* 29 June, 1816; *d.* 9 July, 1832.

2 Charles-Watkin, of Pentreog, co. Montgomery, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, Annora-Charlotte, younger dau. of Charles-Herbert, 2nd Earl Manvers, and has had, Arthur-Watkin, *b.* 2 June, 1856; Charles-Hugh-Watkin, *d.* an infant, 18 July, 1858; Henry-Cunliffe, *b.* 26 July, 1863; a son, *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; Mary; Agnes; Annora; and Constance.

1 Charlotte.

2 Mary, *m.* 16 May, 1832, to James-Milnes Gaskell, Esq., M.P., of Thornes House, Yorkshire.

3 Harriot-Hester, *m.* 31 May, 1836, to John Lindsay, Esq. of Lougry, in Tyrone.

4 Sidney, *m.* in 1845, to Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart., and *d.* in Nov. 1867.

5 Emma, *d.* young in 1824.

The Right Hon. Charles-W. Wynn *d.* in 1850.

11. Henry-Watkin, the Right Hon. (Sir), G.C.H., K.C.B., formerly envoy to the court of Denmark; *b.* 1783; *m.* 1813, Hester-Frances (who *d.* 1854), 6th dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, and *d.* 28 March, 1856, having had,

1 Granville-Watkin, *b.* in 1816; *d.* 7 Jan. 1865.

2 Arthur-Watkin, *b.* in 1819.

3 Henry-Bertie-Watkin, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1841, Marion, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Limond, C.B., and has, Hester-Marion; Marie-Jesse; and another child, *b.* 1855; and a dau.

1 Charlotte-Henrietta, *m.* in 1847, to Count Bismark.

2 Katharine, *m.* in 1840, to Major Studholme Brownrigg.

3 Marie-Emily, *m.* in 1852, to her cousin, Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, the present baronet.

4 Cecilia, *d.* an infant.

I. Frances, *d.* 24 June, 1857.

11. Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to Lieut.-Col. William Shiple, eldest son of the dean of St. Asaph, and has issue.

11. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1810, to Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, co. Chester, who has been elevated to the peerage, as Lord Delamere. (*See* that *dignity*.)

Sir Watkin *d.* in July, 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh, and lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of that co. and of the co. of Merioneth; *b.* 26 Oct. 1772; *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, Lady Henrietta-Antonia Clive, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Powis, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1835) had issue.

WATKIN, present baronet.

Herbert-Watkin, M.P. for Montgomeryshire; *b.* 29 April, 1822; *m.* July, 1855, Anna, dau. and heir of the late J. Lloyd, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 22 June, 1862, leaving Edward-Watkin, *b.* 1857; Herbert-Lloyd-Watkin; William-Robert-Herbert-Watkin; and Florentia-Helen. Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1843, to Sir Hugh Williams, Bart., of Bodelwyddan.

Sir Watkin *d.* 6 Jan. 1840.

Creation—6 July, 1688.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, those of OWEN GWYNEDD, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES, vert. three eagles, displayed in fesse, or, for WYNN; 2nd and 3rd, those of CADROD HARDD, arg. two foxes, counter-salient, in saltire, gu., the dexter surmounted of the sinister, for WILLIAMS.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Sons—Wynnstay, Rhubon; Glan Llyn, Bala, and Llangedwin, Oswestry.

Town House—18, St. James's Square.

Family of Wynn.

To the House of Gwydir, now represented maternally in one of its branches by the WILLIAMS-WYNNs of Wynnstay, must be conceded the first rank in Cambrian genealogy. This eminent family deduces male descent through their immediate ancestor, Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, from Anarawd, King of North Wales, eldest son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales. This last monarch, the descendant of a long line of regal ancestors succeeded to the crown of Powys on the demise, in 843, of his father, Mervyn Vrych, King of Powys, and by inheritance and marriage acquired the kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales. He was slain A.D. 876, and left, by Angharad his wife, sister and heiress of Gwgan ap Meurig, Lord of Caerddig, three sons,

I. ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, of whose line we have to treat.

11. Cadell ap Rhodri Mawr, King of South Wales, ancestor of the sovereigns of South Wales.

11. Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, King of Powys, who *d.* A.D. 900; progenitor of the Sovereigns of Powys.

The eldest son,

ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, King of North Wales, whose palace was at Aberffraw, in Anglesey, *d.* in 913, leaving issue, *i.* **IDWAL VACH AP ANARAWD**; and, *ii.* Ellis ap Anarawd slain in 940 with his brother Idwal. Anarawd was *s.* by his elder son,

IDWAL VOEL, King of North Wales, who was slain with his brother Elis, in 940, fighting against the Anglo-Danes. By his cousin, Avandreg, dau. of Mervyn, King of Powys, Idwal left, with other issue, an elder son,

MEURIC AP IDWAL VOEL, who was taken prisoner in the defeat sustained in 977, and deprived of his eyes by Iago, who suffered him to languish in prison, where he *d.* leaving a son,

IDWAL AP MEURIC, who was in 992 raised by the people to his hereditary throne of North Wales, of which he had been dispossessed by Meredyth ap Owen, King of Powys. In the following year, Swane, a Danish chieftain, landed in North Wales; and Idwal in resisting him was slain. His only son,

IAGO AP IDWAL, excluded from the throne by Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, husband of Angharad, Queen of Powys, was restored in 1021, on the decease of that Prince. Iago ap Idwal, who was slain in 1037, in a battle fought between him and Griffith, King of Powys, son of Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, left an only son,

CYNAN AP IAGO, excluded from the throne by Griffith ap Llewelyn, who also usurped the kingdom of South Wales Cynan ap Iago, after two gallant and unsuccessful attempts to recover his crown, *d.* leaving an eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, who, after several ineffectual endeavours to reassert himself in his dominions, which had been usurped by Trahaern ap Caradoc, formed an alliance in 1079 with Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of North Wales, for the vindication of the rightful succession. The two princes met Trahaern on the mountain of Carno, where an action ensued, which terminated in the defeat and death of the usurper, and the restoration of Griffiths and Rhys. Griffith ap Cynan bore as his ensigns, *gu.*, three lions, passant, in pale, arg., armed, az. He *d.* in 1136, at the age of eighty-two, and lies buried on the south side of the great altar in the cathedral of Bangor, having reigned fifty-seven years. This monarch *m.* Angharad, dau. of Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, OWEN of *Bellros*), and had issue, *i.* OWEN GWYNEDD; *ii.* Cadwalader ap Griffith, Lord of Caeridigan, who *d.* 1172, a distinguished participant in the events of his times. Griffith ap Cynan was *s.* in the throne by his eldest son,

OWEN GWYNEDD AP GRIFFITH, Prince of North Wales, a chivalrous and distinguished monarch, who, after a popular reign of thirty-two years, *d.* in Dec. 1169, and was buried at Bangor. Owen Gwynedd (who bore, Vert, three eagles displayed, in fesse, or) *m.* twice; 1st, Gwladys, dau. of Llowarch ap Trahaern, Lord of Pembroke, and was, by her, father of

IORWERTH DRWYNDWN AP OWEN GWYNEDD; excluded from the throne, first by his illegitimate brother Howel, and subsequently by his brother David, son of Owen Gwynedd, by his second marriage. Iorwerth, who bore, Sable, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, or, *d.* at Pennant Mehangell, in Montgomeryshire; he *m.* the Princess Margaret, dau. of Madoe, Prince of Powys, and was father of an only son,

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, surnamed *The Great*, who, in 1194, demanded and obtained, without struggle, his hereditary crown of North Wales from his uncle David ap Owen Gwynedd. This monarch, after an eventful reign of fifty-six years, *d.* in 1240, and was buried in the abbey of Conway. His grandson,

LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, the last native Sovereign Prince of Wales recognised by the English monarchs, was slain at Builth, in the valley of the Wye, 11 Dec. 1282.

Owen Gwynedd ap Griffith *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Christian, dau. of Grono ap Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had by her, issue, a 2nd son,

RHODRI AP OWEN GWYNEDD, Lord of Anglesey, a prince of great power and authority, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS AP RHODRI, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, who *m.* Margaret, widow of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and dau. of Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Merioneth, and was father of

CARADOC AP THOMAS, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, who, by Eva his wife, dau. of Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, had issue,

GRIFFITH AP EINION, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, who *m.* Lenki, dau. of Llowarch Vaughan ap Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, and was father of

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, whose wife was Eva, dau. and heir of Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith of Penyfed, in Efonydd. Of the issue of this marriage, the 3rd son,

HOWEL AP DAVID, *m.* Efa, dau. and co-heir of Ievan ap Howel, of Henhlys in Cefn-y-farm, derived from Collwyn ap Tanguo, Lord of Efonydd, and had,

MEREDITH AP HOWEL, who was living 26th EDWARD III. He

m. Morvydd, dau. of Ievan ap David, of Lun, of the Royal line of South Wales, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT AP MEREDITH, who *m.* aged 80, Angharad, dau. of David ap Llewellyn of Cefn Melgoed, co. Caeridigan, and was father of

LEVAN AP ROBERT, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rhys ap Howel Vychan, and had a son,

MEREDITH AP LEVAN, who purchased Gwydir from David ap Howel Coytmore. This gentleman had five wives and twenty-six children, and *d.* in 1523. By his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of William Griffith ap Robin, of Cochwillan, co. Carmarven (*see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Bart.), he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN WYNN, of Gwydir, co. Carmarvon, who *d.* in 1533. He *m.* Elen Lloyd, dau. of Moris ap John ap Meredith, of Ikihaedog, and by her had, with other issue, an elder son,

MORRIS WYNN, of Gwydir, who *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Med, he was father of

Edward Wynn, of Ystrad, ancestor of the WYNNs of *Llwyn*, represented in the female line by the Rev. LLOYD WYNN, of Nerquis, co. Flint.

By his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, Knt., Morris Wynn was father of

SIR JOHN WYNN, of Gwydir, *b.* in 1553, created a Baronet in 1611; the well-known author of *The History of the Gwydir Family*. Sir John *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Chancellor of Ireland; and *d.* 1 March, 1626, having had, with other issue, an eldest surviving, and a 6th son, *viz.*,

i. **SIR RICHARD WYNN**, Bart. of Gwydir, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Darcy, of Isleworth, but dying *s. p.* in 1649, aged 61, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR OWEN WYNN, Bart. of Gwydir, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Hugh Williams, of Werg; and *d.* about 1660, leaving a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD WYNN, Bart. of Gwydir, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton, of Chirk Castle, Bart., and had an only dau.,

MARY WYNN, who *m.* in 1714, Bertie, 13th Baron Willoughby d'Eresby and Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.*

On the death, without male issue, of Sir Richard Wynn, he was *s.* in the baronetcy by his cousin, Sir John Wynn, of Gwydir, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Evan Evans, of Watstay (now Wynnstay) co. Denbigh; but *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1719, when the baronetcy became extinct.

ii. **WILLIAM WYNN** (6th son).

The 6th son of Sir John Wynn, the 1st baronet, *viz.*,

WILLIAM WYNN, Esq. Prothonotary of Wales, acquired Branas in Edeirnion, Merionethshire, by purchase, from Humphrey Branas, Esq. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Gwern-y-Brechtyrn, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Branas and Garthgynan, high-sheriff of Merioneth in 1667; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Bulkeley, which lady *d.* at Branas, and was buried at Llan-drillo, 5 Sept. 1706, aged 69. By her (who survived her husband, and was seated at Branas) he had issue, William; Richard; and Mary, who *d.* infants.

SIDNEY, heiress of her brother.

This lady,

SIDNEY WYNN, *m.* Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, and had issue, JANE, her heiress; Sidney, *m.* to Cadwallader Wynn; and Mary, *m.* to Edward Vaughan, Esq. The eldest dau.,

* From Mary Wynn's marriage with Bertie, 13th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, Duke of Ancaster, descended

Peregrine Bertie, 3rd Duke of Ancaster, who, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., had surviving issue,

i. Robert Bertie, 4th Duke of Ancaster, at whose decease, *anno.*, 8 July, 1779, the dukedom, marquise, and earldom, reverted to his uncle, Lord Brownlow Bertie, who *s.* as 5th duke, on whose decease *s. p. m.*, these dignities expired. On the death of Robert, 4th duke, the barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his Grace's sisters, while the Lord Great Chamberlaincy devolved on these ladies jointly.

i. Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth, in favour of whom the abeyance of the barony of Willoughby de Eresby was determined in 1800; *m.* 23 Feb. 1779, Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq., who *s.* to the baronetcy of his great uncle, and was elevated to the British peerage, by the title of **BARON GWYDYR** of *Gwydir*. By his lordship, who *d.* in 1820, Lady Willoughby de Eresby, (who *d.* in 1828), was mother of the present

PETER, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, and Baron Gwydyr of Gwydir, senior co-representative of the *Wynns* of *Gwydir*, Barts.

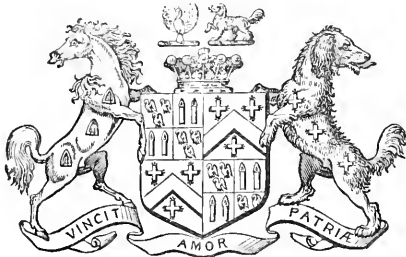
ii. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* 25 April, 1791, James, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, and is mother of **GEORGE-HORATIO**, 2nd and present **MARQUESS OF CHOLMONDELEY**, junior co-representative.

JANE THELWALL, *b.* 25 Dec. 1665; *m.* in 1689, Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda, and was mother of

SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS, Bart. of Llanforda, who succeeding under the will of Sir John Wynn, the last baronet, to the estates of the House of Watstay, assumed the additional surname and arms of WYNN. From Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn derives the present SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bart.

Arms of WYNN of Gwyllyr—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three eagles, displayed in fesse, or, for OWEN GWYNEDD, King of North Wales; 2nd and 3rd, gu, three lions, passant, in pale, arg., armed, az., for GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales.

YARBOROUGH.



YARBOROUGH, EARL OF (Charles Anderson-Pelham), Baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, and Baron Worsley, of Appuldurcombe, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* 14 Jan. 1835; *m.* 3 Aug. 1858, Victoria-Alexandrina, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel, and has had,

- i. CHARLES-ALFRED-WORSLEY, *Lord Worsley*, *b.* 16 June 1859.
- ii. A son, *b.* 30 Jan. 1866.
- iii. A son, *b.* 31 Aug. 1868.
1. Gertrude.
- ii. Maude-Eleanor, *d.* an infant, 8 July, 1866.

His lordship, who was M.P. for Great Grimsby, *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 7 Jan. 1862.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PELHAM (3rd son of Sir William Pelham, of Laugh-ton, co. Sussex, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys of The Vine), was one of the most eminent military commanders of the reign of ELIZABETH. In 1560, he commanded the pioneers in the army under the Duke of Norfolk, sent to the assistance of the Scots against the French. In 1562, he was at the taking of Caen, in Normandy; and in 1563, he was wounded in the defence of Newhaven. He was subsequently employed in Ireland, and received the honour of knighthood for his services in that kingdom in 1579, in which year, the Lord-Deputy, Sir William Draper, deceasing, Sir William Pelham was appointed, in October, by the council, justiciar of Ireland, with the authority of lord-deputy, until a lord-deputy should be appointed, and he administered the government until Sept. 1580. Upon his return from Ireland, Sir William was sworn of the privy council, appointed master of the ordnance, and eventually constituted field-marshal. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1587, leaving an only son and heir (by his 1st wife, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Neville, Earl of Westmoreland),

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt. of Brockslesby, co. Lincoln. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dan. of Edward Conway, Viscount Conway, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq. of Brockslesby, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Dodington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, of Holland, co. Sussex, who *d.* issueless; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Michael Wharton, Knt., by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq. of Brockslesby, who *m.* twice, but dying without surviving issue, bequeathed his estates to his great nephew, Charles Anderson, Esq., of whose family we shall now treat.

MARY PELHAM, eldest sister of the above-named Charles Pelham, married

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq. of Manby, co. Lincoln, great-great-grandson of the eminent lawyer, Sir Edmund Anderson, Knt., (*see ante*, ANDERSON, BART.), lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas for twenty-three years (in the reign of ELIZABETH), and left an eldest son,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq. of Manby, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of Basavern, co. Denbigh, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gauthby, M.P.) two sons and two daus., viz.,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Francis-Evelyn, a lieutenant in the army; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Gen. James Johnson, which lady *d.* 18 June, 1823.

Frances-Maria, *d.* in 1761.

Harriott, *m.* to Paul Moss, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

CHARLES ANDERSON, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of PELHAM upon inheriting the estates of his great uncle, Charles Pelham, Esq. of Brockslesby, co. Lincoln, as already mentioned, and was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, by the title of BARON YARBOROUGH, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln. His lordship *m.* in 1770, Sophia, only dau. and heiress of George Aulreys, Esq. of Chelsea, by whom (who *d.* 1786) he had issue,

CHARLES, 1st earl.

George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1785; *d.* *unm.* in 1835.

Sophia, *m.* in 1802, to Dudley Long-North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, who *d.* in 1829.

Caroline, *m.* in 1797, to Robert-Carey Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing, Northamptonshire, and *d.* in July, 1812, leaving issue, Charles; Dudley; George; Henry; Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Barnard; and Sophia.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* in 1804, to William Tennant, Esq. of Aston Hall; and *d.* 1840, leaving issue, William, who *d.* *unm.* in 1848; Charles-Edmund, comm. R.N., who *m.* 1st, Anne-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard Temple, Esq. of the Neth, Worcestershire, by whom he left a son and a dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, Constance-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Robert Cracroft, of Blackthorne, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1862, leaving by her a dau.; George, major in the army; Charlotte-Anne-Josephine, *m.* in 1820, to Sir Richard Wyeroff, Bart.; Henrietta-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Henry-Carey Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing; Theodosia-Mary, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. J. James, son of John James, Esq. of Sydney, co. Gloucester; and Lucy, *m.* in 1850, to the Rev. A. Kent, Vicar of Cohn St. Aldwyn's, Gloucestershire.

Arabella, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas Fieschi Heneage, Esq., 2nd son of George-F. Heneage, Esq. of Hainston, in Lincolnshire, and has issue, Charles, *m.* 28 Aug. 1827, Louisa-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the 2nd Baron Graves, which lady *d.* 30 June, 1868; Dudley; Henry-Pelham, in holy orders, Windsor; Arabella, *m.* to George-Carey Elwes, Esq.; and Georgiana. Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1811, to J. Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well, co. Lincoln, and *d.* his widow, 15 Sept. 1861, at Florence.

His lordship *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1781; *m.* 11 Aug. 1806, Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Bridgeman Simpson (2nd son of Henry, 1st Baron Bradford), and by her (who was heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronage*), and who *d.* in 1813), he had,

CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY, 2nd earl.

Dudley-Worsley, *b.* 20 April, 1812, capt. R.N., *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Madalena, 2nd dau. of Sir J. Gordon Sinclair, Bart., and *d.* 13 April, 1851, leaving a dau., Edith.

Charlotte, *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, to Sir Joseph-Wm. Copley, Bart.]

His lordship was created EARL OF YARBOROUGH and BARON WORSLEY, 30 Jan. 1837; and *d.* 5 Sept. 1846, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES-ANDERSON WORSLEY, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 12 April, 1809, and *m.* 19 Dec. 1831, the Hon. Maria-Adelaide-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and had issue,

i. CHARLES, present earl.

ii. Evelyn-Cornwallis, lieut. R.N., Lincolnshire militia, *b.* 16 Sept. 1851.

iii. Sophia-Adelaide-Theodosia, *m.* 6 Dec. 1862, the Earl of Eglinton and Winton.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of Lincolnshire, *d.* 7 Jan. 1862.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl and Baron, 30 Jan. 1837.

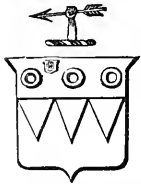
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, the two coats of PELHAM, viz., quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans, arg., vulving themselves; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two pieces of belts, with buckles erect in pale, the buckles upward, arg.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, arg., a chevron, between three crosses-flory, sa., for ANDERSON.

Crests—1st, a peacock in pride, arg., for PELHAM; 2nd, a water-spaniel dog, or, for ANDERSON.

Supporters—1st, a bay-horse, regardant, charged on the body with three antique buckles, in bend sinister, or; 2nd, a water-spaniel dog, regardant, or, charged on the body with three crosses-flory, in bend, sa.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ
Seats—Brooklesby Park and Manby Hall, Lincolnshire.
Town House—17, Arlington Street.

YARMOUTH, EARL OF, *see* HERTFORD, MARQUESS OF.



Y O U N G.

YOUNG, SIR CHARLES-LAWRENCE, of Marlow Park, co. Buckingham, barrister-at-law, *b.* 31 Oct. 1839; *s.* as 7th bart., at the decease of his brother, 22 Oct. 1854; *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Mary-Florence, younger dau. of Henry-Heyman Toulmin, Esq. of Childwickbury, Herts, and has,

- I. WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, *b.* 3 Aug. 1864.
- II. Charles-Alban, *b.* 18 Nov. 1865.
- I. A dau., *b.* 18 Sept. 1668.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN YOUNG, Knt., accompanied MARY Queen of Scots, as her chamberlain, on her return from France to Scotland in 1561, and received from her the grant of the manor of Leny, N.B. His grandson,

SIR JOHN YOUNG, Knt. of Leny, *b.* in 1601, was father of DAVID YOUNG, Esq. of Leny, who *m.* Lady Jane Grey, dau. of the 1st Earl of Stamford, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN YOUNG, Knt. of Leny, *b.* in 1648, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Andrew Toshaw, of Monivet, by Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Breadalbane, and had, with a dau. Janet, *m.* to Sir George Dunbar, Bart. of Mochnrum, co. Wigton, two sons,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. David, *b.* in 1690; *d.* in 1756; *m.* Margaret Hamilton, and was father of DAVID, *b.* in 1737, *m.* Mary Adam, and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue,
 1. George, *b.* 1760, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Bently, Esq., and *d.* in 1823, leaving, with other issue, George-William, *b.* 1792, *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of John Bax, Esq., and *d.* 1853, leaving, with other issue, George, *b.* 1818.
 2. William, *b.* 1761, vice-admiral, R.N.; *m.* Anne Spencer, dau. of Robert Curling, Esq., and *d.* in 1847, leaving, by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1864, aged 94), with other issue, George-Frederick, *b.* 1791, late M.P. for Tynemouth and Scarborough, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Abbott, Esq., and has, with other issue, Frederick, *b.* 1817.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNG, of Leny, engaged in the Jacobite rising of 1715, when his estate was confiscated, and he retired to the West Indies, where he *m.* Margaret Nauton, of Antigua, and had an only son,

I. WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., lieutenant-governor of Dominica, who was created a baronet, 3 May, 1769. SIR WILLIAM *m.* Ist, Sarah, dau. of Sir William Fagg, Bart., who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, only child of Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L. and F.R.S. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by whom he had, with five sons, four sons, of whom the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for St. Mawes, *s.* to the title in 1788. This gentleman *m.* Ist, in 1777, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Lawrence, Esq.,* by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, his heir.
 Brook-Haity, lieut.-col. in the army, *d.* in 1813.
 Charles, lieutenant R.N., *d.* in 1815.
 George, major in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Harris, Esq. of Derby, and has issue.
 Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Otley, chief-justice of Ceylon; *d.* 16 Oct. 1849.
 Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Robson, Esq. of Holtby House, Yorkshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, the Hon. Barbara, dau. of Richard Talbot, Esq. of Malahide Castle, in Ireland, and the Baroness Talbot de Malahide, but had no other issue. Sir William was governor of the island of Tobago, and dying there, 10 Jan. 1811, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, who *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, Anna-Louisa, sister of John-Joliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Lungleys, co. Essex, and had issue,

WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, 4th baronet.
 Henry-Tufnell, in holy orders, vicar of Mundon, Essex, *b.* 9 Oct. 1810; *m.* Ist, 16 July, 1841, Josephine-Isabella, dau. of the late Joseph Saville, Esq. of Waltham Lodge, Essex; 2ndly, 1854, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas

Leigh; and 3rdly, 1862, Emma, dau. of the late Philip Hills, Esq. of Colne Park, Essex.

Brook, *b.* 16 Aug. 1813; R.N.
 George-Augustus, Royal Canadian Rifles, *b.* 28 April, 1822; *m.* 20 June, 1848, Isabella-Marianne, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Moore, prebendary of Canterbury.

Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 14 June, 1831, to the Rev. Thomas-Pym Bridges, of Danbury, Essex.

Mary-Ann, *m.* 30 Dec. 1855, to Henry-Plumtree Gipps, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Emma-Catherine, *m.* 24 July, 1847, to the Rev. John-Lawrence Prior, M.A., rector of Linby, and perpetual curate of Papplewick, Notts, chaplain to the Earl of Russe, only son of Andrew Redmond Prior, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, M.P. for co. Bucks, *b.* 29 Sept. 1806, who *m.* 27 March, 1832, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks, and had WILLIAM-NORRIS, 5th baronet.

GEORGE-JOHN, 6th baronet.
 CHARLES-LAWRENCE, present baronet.

Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 29 April, 1858, to James-G. Russell, Esq., elder son of James Russell, Esq. of Alden
 Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, to Bertram Wodehouse Currie, Esq.

Sir William *d.* 27 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. WILLIAM-NORRIS, an officer 23rd fusiliers, *b.* 15 Jan. 1833, who *m.* 10 March, 1854, Florence, 2nd dau. of Erving Clarke, Esq. of Efford Manor, near Plymouth (since *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1860, to John Soltan, Esq.), and was killed at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854, when the title devolved on his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 1 March, 1835, also an officer in the army, who *d.* in the Crimea, 22 Oct. 1854, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the present bart.

Creation—1769.

Arms—Or, three piles, sa.; on a chief, of the first, as many annulets of the second.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, the hand grasping an arrow, all ppr.

Motto—Press through.

Seat—Marlow Park, Bucks.

Town House—80, Inverness Terrace.



Y O U N G.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE, of Formosa Place, co. Bucks, barrister-at-law, *b.* 15 Sept. 1837; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, Feb. 1848.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE YOUNG, Knt., admiral of the White (son of the Rev. George Young, of Bere Regis, co. Dorset), *m.* Ist, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Bradshaw, Esq., by whom he had one son and three sons; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Battie, Esq., M.D., but by her (who *d.* in 1830) had no issue. Sir George *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SAMUEL YOUNG, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 24 Nov. 1813. Sir Samuel *m.* in 1796, Emily, dau. of Charles Earing, Esq. of Exmouth, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, 2nd baronet.
 Charles-Earing, *b.* in 1801; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late S. Winthrop, Esq., M.D.
 Henry, in the E.I.C.'s service, *b.* in 1803; *m.* 17 April, 1838, Catherine-Anne, eldest dau. of J.-H. Eccles, Esq.
 Horatio-Becuman, *b.* in 1806; *m.* June, 1860, Elizabeth, only dau. of S. Prefor, Esq. of Wykehout, co. Dorset.
 William-Jackson, *b.* in 1809; *d.* at Poonah, 3 June, 1848.
 Emily, *d.* 3 Feb. 1848.

Lucia, *m.* 24 July, 1839, to the late Rev. Charles-W. Lawrence, son of the late Charles Lawrence, Esq. of Mosley Hill, Liverpool, and brother of the distinguished Major-General Arthur-J. Lawrence, C.B.

Louisa-Caroline, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, to the Rev. Jos.-Webster Harden, vicar of Condoover, co. Salop, brother of Robert-Alban Harden, Esq. of Crea, King's Co., Ireland, and of John-William Harden, Esq., judge of the County Court of Cheshire.

He *d.* 14 Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,
 II. SIR GEORGE, capt. R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1797; *m.* 23 June, 1835, Susan, only dau. of the late William-Mackworth Praed, serjeant-at-law, and had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.
 EDWARD-MALLET, *b.* 24 Jan. 1839.
 William-Mackworth, *b.* 15 Aug. 1840.
 Albert-Stewart-Winthrop, *b.* 16 March, 1842.

* Mr. Lawrence was great-grandson of Dr. Henry Lawrence, physician to Queen ANNE, and great-great-grandson of Henry Lawrence, the lord-president of CROMWELL'S council in 1653.

Balkley-Samuel, *b.* 2 Dec. 1843; accidentally killed, Aug. 1866, while descending from Mount Blanc.
Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* 27 July, 1865, Col. William Paston Purnell, C.B.

Sir George *d.* in Feb. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—24 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and arg.; in chief two lions, rampant-guardant, and in base an anchor, erect, with cable, all counter-changed.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, couped, erm., maned, armed, and hooped, or, gorged with a naval crown, az., supporting an anchor, erect, sa.

Motto—Be right and persist.

Seat—Formosa Place, near Maidenhead, Berks.

YOUNG.

YOUNG, THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN, of Bailieborough Castle, co. Cavan; P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; formerly M.P. for Cavan; successively joint secretary of the Treasury from 1841 to 1844, chief secretary for Ireland from 1852 to 1855; from 1855 to 1859, lord high commissioner of the Ionian Isles; and

governor of New South Wales, from 1860 to 1867; appointed governor of Canada in 1868; *b.* 31 Aug. 1807; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 10 March, 1848; *m.* 8 April, 1835, Adelaide-Annabella, dau. of the late Marchioness of Headfort, by her 1st husband, Edward-Tuite Dalton, Esq.

Lineage.

Some of the descendants of the Scottish family of Young, of Easter Seaton and Auldbar, came to Ireland, and settled in Ulster; of these, the ancestor of Sir John Young, Bart., was

THE REV. JOHN YOUNG, a clergyman of the established church. His mother, Isabella, was a sister of Sir Peter Young, of Easter Seaton, who *m.* a kinsman and namesake. In the reign of King JAMES I. of England, this Rev. John Young *m.* in Scotland, a dau. of the House of Douglas, and went to the north of Ireland, where they settled; after some time he obtained church preferment, and also considerable landed property, through the lady's father, by an exchange of lands in the counties of Donegal and Derry, with Lord Abercorn, for an equivalent in Scotland, as a settlement on his dau. and her family. Part of these lands are now in the possession of Richard Young, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, their lineal descendant. The Rev. John Young had a numerous family. His eldest son,

JAMES YOUNG, resided in the co. of Donegal, where he *m.*, and had several children, of whom nine were sons. Being a man of good fortune, much attached to the Protestant cause, he was not only an active partisan at the siege of Derry, but was enabled frequently to send aid to the besieged during their arduous struggle. He was, in consequence, one of the citizens of Derry attainted by JAMES II.

JOHN YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, the great-grandson of this James Young, *m.* Catharine Knox, grandda. of the Right Rev. Andrew Knox, the 2nd bishop of Raphoe after the Reformation, who *d.* in that see in 1633. By this marriage the estate of Lough Esk,* co. Donegal, came into the possession of Thomas, a younger son of John Young, to whom, while in infancy, it was willed by his uncle, Thomas Knox. This

THOMAS YOUNG, Esq. of Lough Esk, *m.* in 1740-41, Rebecca, dau. of Oliver Singleton, of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, by Miss Anketel his wife, dau. of Oliver Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and had issue (with four daus., of whom Isabella *m.* William Sinclair, Esq. of Holy Hill, co. Tyrone; and Rebecca, *m.* to A. Forrester, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Derry), three sons,

THOMAS, *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Forde, rector of Segor, co. Armagh, of the family of Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and left issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.

William, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Laurence O'Hara, Esq. of Brookfield, co. Donegal.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN YOUNG, of Eden, co. Armagh, *m.* in April, 1766, Anne, dau. of John McClintock, Esq. of Trinta, co. Donegal (see BURKE'S *Lande & Gentry*), and had issue,

* The estate of Lough Esk remained in the name of Young until the present possessor assumed the surname of BROOKE, in compliance with the will of his maternal great-uncle, Henry-Vaughan Brooke, Esq., many years M.P. for the co. of Donegal



Thomas, an officer in the service of the Hon. East India Company, Madras Presidency. He received high military appointments from the Duke of Wellington (then Gen. Wellesley) during the Mahratta war, and was one of his staff at the memorable battle of Assaye, in 1803. He was unfortunately lost at sea in returning to Europe, in 1808. The ship in which he embarked, and three other richly laden Indiamen, foundered in a storm off the Mauritius.

WILLIAM, created a bart. in 1821.

John, rector of the living of Killshil, co. Tyrone. He *m.* Margaret, widow of J. Lennox, Esq., and *d.* 21 Aug. 1844. His widow survived until the following January.

Alexander, an officer in the R.N. He *d.* in 1810.

Susanna-Maria.

Rebecca, *m.* to John Donelly, Esq. Both are dead, leaving issue. She *d.* in 1837.

Anketel.

Catharine, *m.* to Col. T.-C. Harris, and *d.* at Poonah, in 1804.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq. of Bailieborough Castle, an East India director, was created a bart., 28 Aug. 1821; *m.* 20 Sept. 1806, Lucy, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Frederick, eldest son of Sir Charles Frederick, K.B., younger brother of Sir John Frederick, 4th bart. of Burwood Park, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1856) had,

i. JOHN, present bart.

ii. Thomas, *b.* in Jan. 1810; in the Bengal civil service; *m.* 24 June, 1844, Mary-J. Duncan, dau. of the late William-Pitt Muston, Esq., and *d.* 1846, leaving a son, WILLIAM-NEED-MUSTON, *b.* posthumous, and a dau., Lucy.

iii. Charles, *b.* in 1811; *d.* at Calcutta, 18 March, 1838.

iv. William, *b.* in June, 1817, a Bengal cavalry officer.

v. Helenus-Edward, *b.* in June, 1822, a Bengal cavalry officer; *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. Frederick Nepean-Skinner; she *d.* in 1850.

i. Anna, *m.* 14 June, 1860, to Adolphe-Christophe-Edouard, Baron Von Barnekow, who *d.* at Lauban, Prussia, 21 May, 1862.

ii. Lucy.

iii. Augusta-Maria, *m.* 3 April, 1811, George Rolleston, Esq., and has a son, William-Violette.

Sir William *d.* 10 March, 1848.

Creation—28 Aug. 1821

Arms—Arg., three piles, sa., each charged with a trefoil, slipped, or; on a chief, of the 2nd, three annulets, of the 3rd.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, and holding in the dexter paw a dagger, erect.

Motto—Robori prudentia prestat.

Seat—Bailieborough Castle, co. Cavan.

ZETLAND.



ZETLAND, EARL OF (Sir Thomas Dundas, K.T.), and Baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York, and a Bart., lord-lieut. of the North Riding of Yorkshire, grand master of the Freemasons of England, *b.* 5 Feb. 1795; *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, Sophia-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. (which lady *d.* 21 May, 1865.) His lordship inherited, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 19 Feb. 1839.

Lineage.

"The Dundases," says Lord Woodhouselee, "are descended of a family to which the historian and the genealogist have assigned an origin of high antiquity and splendour, but which has been still more remarkable for producing a series of men eminently distinguished for their public services in the highest offices in Scotland."

The chief of the house is JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas; and of the distinguished branches, the principal are, I. DUNDAS of Blair Castle, co. Perth, now represented by RICHARD LESLIE BRUCE-DUNDAS, Esq., major in the army, representative, also, of the illustrious house of BRUCE of Airth; II. DUNDAS of Araviston; III. DUNDAS of Duddingston; and IV. DUNDAS of Finquask.

THOMAS DUNDAS, grandson and heir of Sir John Dundas, of

Fingask, *m.* Berthea, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecarry, co. Stirling, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, M.P. for Orkney and Zetland, who succeeded at Fingask, and *m.* Lady Janet Maitland, dau. of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had,
 - 1 Thomas, a gen. officer, who *d.* in 1794, leaving issue.
 - 2 Charles, created **BARON AMESBURY** in 1832. His lordship left an only dau. and her Janet, *m.* to Capt. James Deans.
 - 1 Margaret, *m.* to A. Gibson, Esq.
 - 2 Berthea, *m.* to George Haldane, Esq.
 - 3 Mary, *m.* to James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird.
 - 4 Janet, *m.* to James Deans M.D., of Calcutta, and was mother of James Deans, who *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Lord Amesbury, and was the late **ADMIRAL SIR JAMES-W. DEANS DUNDAS, G.C.B.**, of Barton Court, Berkshire (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*)

II. LAWRENCE.

The 2nd son,

i. **LAWRENCE DUNDAS**, Esq. of Kerse, commissary-gen., and contractor to the army from 1748 to 1759, was created a bart., 16 Nov. 1762, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask. Sir Lawrence *m.* Margaret, dau. of Major Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, by whom he had an only son,

ii. **SIR THOMAS**, *b.* in 1741, who *s.* to the title in 1781, and was elevated to the peerage as *Baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York*, 13 Aug. 1794. His lordship *m.* 24 May, 1764, Lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, by whom he had issue,

- i. LAWRENCE, 2nd peer.
- ii. William-Lawrence, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1770; *d.* in 1796, at St. Domingo.
- iii. Charles-Lawrence, *b.* 18 July, 1771; *m.* in 1797, Lady Caroline Beauchamp, dau. of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1838) left at his decease, 1810,
 - 1 Frederick, M.P. for, and lord-lieut. of, Orkney and Shetland, *b.* 14 June, 1802; *m.* 2 June, 1847, Grace, eldest dau. of the late Sir Ralph-St. George Gore, Bart., which lady *d.* 15 Jan. 1868.
 - 2 Caroline-Margaret.
 - 3 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Aug. 1832, to Col. Freeman Murray.
 - 4 Charlotte-Amelia, *m.* 14 May, 1846, to Ralph-Thomas Fawcett, Esq.
- iv. Thomas-Lawrence, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 12 Oct. 1775; *m.* in 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Bosanquet, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1827) had,
 - 1 Thomas-James, *b.* Nov. 1818.
 - 2 Robert-Bruce, in holy orders, rector of Harpole, Northants, *b.* 1821.
 - 3 Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1852, to Frederick Thompson, Esq., late capt. 6th dragoons.
 - 4 Louisa, *m.* 14 Dec. 1847, to George Gilpin, Esq. of Sedbury, co. York.
 - 5 Margaret-Bruce.
 - 6 Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1854, the Hon. C.-W.-W. Fitzwilliam.

He *d.* 17 March, 1848.

v. George-Henry-Lawrence, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., a lord of the Admiralty, *b.* in 1778; *d.* 7 Oct. 1834.

vi. Robert-Lawrence (Sir), lieut.-gen. in the army, K.C.B., *b.* in 1780; *d.* in Nov. 1844.

i. Margaret, *m.* in 1794, to Archibald Spiers, Esq. of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, who *d.* in 1832. She *d.* 8 May, 1852.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* in 1808, to the Rev. William Wharton, who *d.* in 1842. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1855.

iii. Frances-Laura, *m.* 24 Jan. 1805, to Robert Chaloner, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 7 Oct. 1842. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1843.

iv. Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1806, to Viscount Milton, now Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1830.

v. Isabella, *m.* to the late John-Charles Ramsden, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, co. York.

He *d.* 14 June, 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE, 2nd baron, *b.* 10 April, 1766, who was created **EARL OF ZETLAND** in 1838. His lordship, lord-lieut. and vic-admiral of Orkney and Zetland, and an alderman of the city of York, *m.* 21 April, 1794, Harriot, 3rd dau. of Gen. John Hale (of the family of **HALE of King's Walden**, Hertfordshire), by Mary, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1834) had,

- i. THOMAS, present earl.
- ii. Lawrence, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1818.
- iii. William, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1815.
- iv. John-Charles, of Woodhall, Wetherby, Yorkshire, M.P. for Richmond, lord-lieut. of Orkney and Zetland, *b.* 21 Aug. 1808; *m.* 27 March, 1843, Margaret-Matilda, dau. of James Talbot, Esq. of Mary Ville, co. Wexford, and *d.* at Nice, 14 Feb. 1866, having had,
 - 1 LAWRENCE, an officer royal horse guards, *b.* 16 Aug. 1844.
 - 2 John-Charles, *b.* 21 Sept. 1845.
 - 3 George-James-Lawrence, *b.* July, 1849; *d.* 29 June, 1858.
 - 4 Frederick-Thomas-Lawrence, *d.* an infant, 16 Jan. 1858.
 - 5 William-Fitzwilliam-James, *b.* 8 May, 1860.
 - 6 Cospatrick-Thomas, *b.* 5 Nov. 1862.
 - 1 Harriet-Emily. 2 Mary. 3 Margaret-Matilda.
 - 4 Charlotte-Jane. 5 Laura-Octavia. 6 Alice.

i. Margaret Bruce, *m.* 5 Feb. 1816, to her cousin, Henry-Walker Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1860, having had issue.

ii. Harriot-Frances, *m.* 8 Dec. 1825, to Col. Henry Lane.

iii. Charlotte-Jane, *d.* 29 Nov. 1866.

The earl *d.* 19 Feb. 1839.

Creations—Bart., 16 Nov. 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl, 2 July, 1838.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, affrontée, struggling through an oak-bush, all ppr., fructed, or, crowned, with an antique crown, o the last.

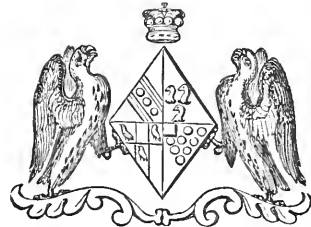
Supporters—Two lions, ppr., crowned with antique crowns, or, each gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, vert, fructed, gold, a shield pendent to each, the 1st, arg., a saltier and chief, gu., on a canton, of the field, a lion, rampant, sa., for BRUCE; the 2nd, lozengy, arg. and gu., for FITZWILLIAM.

Motto—Essayez.

Seats—Aske, Richmond, and Marsk Hall, Guisborough, both in Yorkshire; and Kerse House, Falkirk, Scotland.

Town House—19, Arlington Street.

Z OUCHE.



ZOUCHE, DE LA, BARONESS (Harriet-Anne Curzon), of Harringworth; *b.* at Geneva, 7 Sept. 1787; *m.* 14 Oct. 1808, the Hon. Robert Curzon, M.P. (*b.* 13 Feb. 1774, *d.* 14 May, 1863), son of Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon, and has issue,

i. ROBERT, *b.* 16 March, 1810; *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, Emily-Julia, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1866) has,

ROBERT-NATHANIEL-CECIL-GEORGE, *b.* 12 July, 1851. Darea.

ii. Edward-Cecil, barrister-at-law, and late registrar of designs, *b.* 8 Nov. 1812; *m.* 5 May, 1834, Amelia-Sophia-Charlotte, 6th dau. of James Daniel, Esq., and has issue,

1 George-Augustus, late an officer of the rifle-brigade, now a capt. 2nd life-guards, distinguished during the Indian war, especially at Cawnpore and Lucknow, *b.* 12 July, 1836; *m.* 7 May, 1867, Mary-Florence, youngest dau. of M. Treherne, Esq., M.P., which lady *d.* 21 July, 1868.

2 William-Southwell, capt. R. H. Art., *b.* 26 June, 1838.

1 Anna-Cecilia.

2 Harriet-Anne, *m.* 18 May, 1864, to Major Bouchier, late 52nd regt., son of the late Gen. Bouchier.

3 Emily-Anne, *m.* 19 Sept. 1861, to Augustus-Wentworth Gore, Esq. of Linwood, Hants, only son of the late Charles-Arthur Gore, 1st life-guards.

4 Katherine-Blanche.

This barony having fallen into abeyance upon the decease of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Lord de la Zouche, 11 Nov. 1828, the Crown was pleased to terminate the same in favour of his lordship's elder dau. (the present baroness) immediately after. Lady De la Zouche is also heiress to the Baronies of Lovell of Kary, St. Maur, and Grey of Codnor.

Lineage.

The family of Bishopp deduces its pedigree from WALTER BISHOPP, who returned to England with King HENRY II from Gascony. From this individual, through a long line of distinguished persons, lineally descended

THOMAS BISSHOFF, Esq., representative in parliament for Gotton, in Surrey, in 1542; who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., privy counsellor to Kings HENRY VII and HENRY VIII, by which marriage he obtained a considerable estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He had issue, his successor,

I. THOMAS BISSHOFF, Esq., M.P. for Gotton in the 27th of ELIZABETH, and high-sheriff of the co. of Surrey in 1585 and 1602, who was afterwards knighted, and created a Baronet by

King JAMES I., 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas, having lived to an advanced age, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman suffered incarceration and confiscation, by his attachment to King CHARLES I. He *m.* Mary, 4th dau. of Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR CECIL; who was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his son,

V. SIR CECIL. This gentleman was *s.* in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CECIL, M.P.; who *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CECIL. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, eldest dau and eventually sole heiress, of Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley co. Middlesex, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in Sept. 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR CECIL, who preferred a claim to the ancient Barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, and was eventually summoned to parliament in the dignity originally created by summons in 1272, when

WILLIAM LA ZOCHE was called to parliament as Baron De la Zouche, or Souche. From this nobleman the barony descended in regular succession to

EDWARD LA ZOCHE, the 11th baron; summoned to parliament from 2 April, 1571, to 17 May, 1625, in which latter year he died, leaving two daus., namely,

Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Tate, of De la Pré Abbey, in Northampton-shire, M.P.*	} between whom and their descendants the barony fell into abeyance, and so continued, until called out by the crown, 27 Aug. 1815, in favour of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., whose mother Susanna Hedges, was, maternally, great-great-granddau. of Sir William Tate, by Elizabeth Zouche, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the last baron.
Mary, wife, 1st, of Thomas Leighton, Esq.; and 2ndly, of William Connard, Esq.	

* For ample details of the family of TATE (a branch of which was represented by Miss TATE, of Burleigh Park, in Leicestershire), see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

SIR WILLIAM TATE, of De la Pré, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd Lord Zouche of Harringworth, was great-grandfather of

Sir Cecil became then

BARON DE LA ZOCHE. His lordship, who was *b.* 20 Dec. 1753, *m.* 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, of the same family as Lord De Clifford, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1839) had issue,

I. Cecil, lieutenant-colonel in the army; *m.* Charlotte-Barbara, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend; but *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 16 July 1813, without issue. Lady Charlotte *d.* 3 Oct. 1807.

II. Charles-Cecil, R.N., *d. unm.* 10 May, 1808.

I. HARRIETT-ANNE, present baroness.

II. Katherine-Annabella, *m.* in 1826, to the late Sir George Richard Brooke-Pechell, Bart.; vice-admiral R.N., M.P. (*see that title*).

His lordship *d.* 11 Nov. 1828, when the baronetcy passed to the kinsman, Sir George Bishopp (*see that title*), and the barony fell into abeyance between his two daus., and was terminated as stated above.

Creation—13 Jan. 1308.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a bend, cotised, gu., three bezants, for BISHOPP; 2nd, az., three swans' heads, erased at the neck, arg., for HEDGES; 3rd, per fesse, or and gu., a pale, counterchanged, and three Cornish choughs, ppr., for TATE; 4th, gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, and a canton, ermine, for ZOCHE.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings displayed and inverted, arg., beaked, membered, and belled, or.

Seats—Parham Park, Sussex; Hagley, Staffordshire.

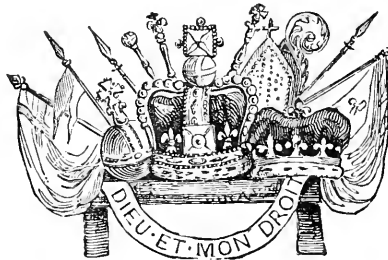
BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of De la Pré, *b.* in 1666; *m.* Mary dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq., and had issue,

BARTHOLOMEW, whose line failed.

CATHERINE, *m.* in 1720, to Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, youngest son of Sir William Hedges, Knt., and had a dau. and heiress,

SUSANNAH HEDGES, *m.* to Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart.

MARY, *m.* to Samuel Long, Esq., ancestor of the present HENRY-LAWES LONG, Esq. of Hampton Lodge.





* * * Archbishops and Bishops bear the arms of their Sees impaled with their own family arms, without crest or motto, and with a mitre over the shield. The mitre of both Archbishops and Bishops is (with the exception of the mitre of the Bishop of Durham) exactly the same. It is a high golden cap, enriched with jewels, pointed and divided at the top, with fringed pendants hanging from the lower part: each top is surmounted by a cross, of which cross the more ancient and probably more correct form is as in the above engraving; the present usual form of the cross, however, is that of a cross-pattée. The mitre of the Bishop of Durham differs from that of the other Prelates in being encircled with a ducal coronet. As to the designation and rank of Archbishops and Bishops, *see ante*, INTRODUCTION.

ARCHBISHOPS.



CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. Archibald Campbell Tait, D.C.L., P.C., Primate of all England and Metropolitan; and Dean of the Chapels Royal; son of Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harvieston, co. Clackmannan, by his wife (whom he *m.* 1795) Susan, dau. of Sir Ilay Campbell, Bart., of Succoth, Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland;

b. 21 Dec. 1811; formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, head master of Rugby, and dean of Carlisle; made a D.C.L., 1842; consecrated Bishop of London, 1856, and translated, in 1868, to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury. His Lordship *m.* 1843, Catharine, youngest dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Spooner, by his wife Anna-Maria, aunt of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, now Lord Inchiquin, and has issue, a son, Craufurd, *b.* 1849, and Lucy-Sydney-Murray, Edith-Murdoch, and Agnes-Stilwell. The Bishop of London has had the following brothers and sisters, viz., 1 John, sheriff of Clackmannan and Kinross, *b.* 1798, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Sitwell, of Barmoor, Northumberland; 2 James, *b.* 1799; 3 Thomas-Forsyth, *b.* 1805, col. and C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, *d. unm.*; 1 Susan-Murray, *m.* to Sir George Sitwell, Bart.; 2 Charlotte-Murdoch, *m.* to Sir Charles Wake Bart.; 3 Maria, *m.* to Richard Wildman, Esq. of Lowndes Square.

Arms of the See—Az., an episcopal staff, in pale, or, and ensigned with a cross-patée, arg., surmounted of a pall, of the last, charged with four crosses, formée-fitchée, sa., edged and fringed, gold.

Family Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, eng., gu.; a chief engrailed of the last for TAIT, 2nd and 3rd, arg., two ravens hanging paleways, sa., with an arrow through both their heads fessways, ppr., for MURDOCH.

Residences—Lambeth Palace; Addington Park, Surrey.



YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. William Thomson, D.D., P.C., Primate of England, eldest son of John Thomson, Esq., by his wife, Isabella, dau. of John Thomson, Esq., by his wife, Ann Home, only surviving child of Patrick Home; *b.* 11 Feb. 1819; *m.* 1855, Zoë, dau. of J.-H. Skene, Esq., and grand-daughter of James Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw, co.

Aberdeen, and has issue; 1 Wilfred-Forbes-Home, *b.* 1858; 2 Jocelyn-Home; 3 Basil-Home; 1 Ethel-Zoë; 2 Beatrice. His lordship has had the following brothers and sisters, viz.:—1 John, M.D., *m.* with issue; 2 Walter, deceased; 3 Edward, captain Indian army and deputy-commissioner at Seetaporem; 4 Charles; 1 Jean; 2 Isabella. His lordship was successively Fellow, Tutor, and Provost of the Queen's College, Oxford, Bampton Lecturer, Rector of All Souls', London, Preacher to the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. He was consecrated Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 15 Dec. 1861; and was translated to the archiepiscopal see of York 1862.

Arms of See—Gu., two keys, in saltier, arg.; in chief a royal crown, or.

Family Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg. *Residence*—Bishopsthorpe Palace, near York.

BISHOPS.



LONDON, BISHOP OF (NOMINATE), the Right Rev. John Jackson, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln, son of Henry Jackson, Esq., by his wife (whom he *m.* 10 Sept. 1807), Lucy, dau. of Robert Chipchase, Esq.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1811; formerly of Pembroke College, Oxford; incumbent of Muswell Hill; rector of St. James's, Westminster; chaplain to the Queen; canon of Bristol, and

Boyle Lecturer; consecrated Bishop of Lincoln in 1853, and nominated to the see of London in 1868. His lordship *m.* 11 Jan. 1838, Mary-Ann-Faith, dau. of Henry Browell, Esq., and has had issue, 1 Henry-John-Blomfield, *b.* 10 Nov. 1859, *d.* 23 March, 1868;

1 Mary, *m.* to the Ven. William-Frederick-John Kaye, M.A., archdeacon of Lincoln, and rector of Riseholme, son of the Right Rev. Dr. John Kaye, late bishop of Lincoln; 2 Frances-Eliza, *m.* 20 Sept. 1864, to the Rev. James Marshall-Bury, vicar of Tickill, Yorkshire; 3 Margaret-Sophia, *m.* 23 Jan. 1867, to the Rev. Walter Abbott, vicar of St. Martins, Lincoln; 4 Lucy-Ellen; 5 Bertha-Mary; 6 Eliza, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, to the Rev. Arthur Brook, vicar of Holbeach; 7 Agnes-Jeune; 8 Helen-Mackenzie; 9 Emily-Kaye; 10 Marion-Faith; 11 Beatrice. The Bishop of London's sister, Lucy, is *m.* to John-Henry Hakewill, Esq.

Arms of See—Gu., two swords in saltier, arg., pommels, or.

Family Arms—Sa., a cross patonce, between three pheons, or.

Residences—Fulham Palace, Middlesex; London House, 22, St. James's Square.



Arms of See—Az., a cross, between four lions, rampant, or. The mitre over the arms is encircled with a ducal coronet.
Family Arms, see ante, BARING, BART.
Palace—Auckland Castle, Bishop's Auckland, Durham.

WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF, the Rt. Rev. Charles - Richard Sumner, D.D., F.R.S., prelate of the Order of the Garter and provincial sub-dean of Canterbury, 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Sumner, vicar of Kenilworth, by his wife Harriet, dau. of William Bird, Esq., merchant of London; *b.* in 1790; was educated at Eaton and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1814, M.A. in 1817

and D.D. in 1825; formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge, canon of Canterbury, and Rector of Abingdon; consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1826, and translated to the see of Winchester in 1827. His lordship *m.* 1816, Miss Maunoir, dau. of J. P. Maunoir, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) has four sons, viz., John Maunoir, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Buriton, Hants; Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir R.-G. Simeon, which lady *d.* 1851; George-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Old Alresford, Hants; and Charles, barrister-at-law, chancellor of the diocese of Winchester. The bishop's eldest brother was the Most Rev. John-Bird Sumner, D.D., P.C., Archbishop of Canterbury, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1862, having, by Marianne his wife, (dau. of Capt. John Robertson, R.N., had (with three daus.) two sons, viz., the Rev. J.-H. Sumner, rector of Bishop's Bourne, Kent, and R.-G.-M. Sumner, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Arms of See—Gn., two keys indorsed in bend, the uppermost arg., the other or, a sword interposed between them, in bend sinister of the second, pommel and hilt, gold.

Family Arms—Erm., two chevrons, or.

Residence—Farnham Castle, Surrey; Winchester House, 19, St. James's Square.



BANGOR, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. James-Colquhoun Campbell, D.D., *b.* 27 Dec. 1813, formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Roath, Glamorganshire; consecrated Bishop of Bangor, 14 June, 1859. His lordship, younger son of John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, by his wife, Wilhelmina, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart., *m.* 13 May, 1840, Blanche, 2nd dau. of John Bruce-Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Cardiff (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has two sons, John-Archibald, lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 2 Jan. 1842; and Arthur-Bruce-Knight, *b.* 1 May, 1851; and a dau., Wilhelmina-Mary. His lordship's brother, Colin-George Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, Argyllshire, *b.* 23 May, 1811; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of G. FitzGibbon, Esq. of Ballyseela, co. Limerick, and has three sons and two daus.

Arms of See—Gn., a bend, or, gutty-de-polx, between two mallets, pierced, arg.

Family Arms—Campbell and Lorn, quarterly.
Residence—Bangor Palace, Carnarvonshire.



BATH AND WELLS, BISHOP OF, the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Robert-John Eden, Baron Auckland, D.D., *b.* 10 July, 1799; formerly of Magdalene College, Cambridge; consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1847, and translated to the present see in 1854. (*See ante, AUCKLAND, BARON.*)

Arms of See—Az., a saltier, quarterly, quartered, or and arg. These are the arms of Wells only, the see, in fact, though having a double name, being but one bishoprick, of which the seat is at Wells. The arms of Bath, however, are az., two keys indorsed in bend sinister, the upper arg., the lower or, enfiled with a sword in bendexter.

Family Arms, see ante, AUCKLAND, BARON.
Residence—Wilton Palace, co. Somerset.



CARLISLE, BISHOP OF, Hon. and Rt. Rev. Samuel Waldegrave, D.D., 2nd son of William, 8th Earl Waldegrave (*see that title, ante*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1817, formerly of Balliol College, and Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Bampton Lecturer, Rector of Barford, St. Martin, and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury; consecrated in 1860.

Arms of See—Arg., on a cross, sa., a mitre, labelled, or.
Family Arms, see ante, WALDEGRAVE, EARL.
Residence—Rose Castle, Cumberland.



CHESTER, BISHOP OF, the Rt. Rev. William Jacobson, D.D., son of Wm. Jacobson, Esq. of Great Yarmouth; *b.* 1805; educated at Lincoln College, Oxford; formerly Fellow of Exeter College; Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall, and Regius Professor of Divinity; Canon of Christchurch and Rector of Eveline; made a D.D. in 1848; consecrated Bishop of Chester 23 Aug. 1865. His lordship *m.* in 1836, Eleanor-Jane, dau. of Dawson Turner, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and has issue, William-Bowstead-Richards, in holy orders, *b.* 1840; Walter-Hamilton-Acland, *b.* 1841; Robert-Clerke, *b.* 1845; Charles-Longley, *b.* 1852; Ellen-Hannah, Hester-Stirling, and Katherine-Mary.

Arms of See—Gn., three mitres, labelled, or.
Family Arms—
Residence—The Palace, Chester.



CHICHESTER, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Ashurst-Turner Gilbert, D.D.; *b.* 1786; educated at Manchester Grammar School, and afterwards a student of, and Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, and vice-chancellor of that university, consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1842. His lordship *m.* 1822, Mary-Anne, only child of the Rev. R. Wintle, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1863) he has issue; his 3rd dau. Frances-Hutton-Lang, was *m.* 12 Jan. 1860, to the Rev. George Casson, M.A., Rector of Wold, Northamptonshire; and his 5th

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

dau., Henrietta-Mary, was *m.* 29 March, 1864, to Henry Woods, Esq., M.P. for Wigan.

Arms of See—Az., a Prester John, sitting on a tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right extended, all or, with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword, ppr.

Family Arms—Gu., an armed leg, coupé at the thigh, between two spears erect, all ppr.

Residences—The Palace, Chichester; 31, Queen Anne Street,



ELY, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Edward-Harold Browne, D.D., son of R. Browne, Esq. of Morton House, Bucks, by his wife Sarah-Dorothea, dau. of G. Steward, Esq., M.P., of Melcombe and Nottington, co. Dorset, *b.* 1811; educated at Eton, and formerly a fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge, and Norrisian professor of divinity in that university; vicar of Kenwyn Cornwall, and of Heavitree,

Devon; canon of Exeter; consecrated in Westminster Abbey, March, 1854. His lordship *m.* 18 June, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Clement Carlyon, Esq., and grand-dau. of Thomas Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan, co. Cornwall, and has issue: Harold-Carlyon-Gore, *b.* 1844; Barrington-Gore, *b.* 1847; Thirlwall-Gore, *b.* 1850; Robert-Melville-Gore, *b.* 1852; and Dorothea-Gore. His lordship has surviving a sister, Anna-Maria, and two brothers, viz., Capt. John-William Barrington Browne, formerly 5th fusiliers; and Col. Thomas Gore Browne, C.B., Governor of Tasmania, formerly lieutenant-col. 21st regt., who *m.* Harriet, dau. of J. Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, Ayrshire, and has four sons and two daus.

Arms of See—Gu., three ducal crowns, or. *Family Arms*—Sa., three lions passant, in bend, arg., between two double cottizes of the last.

Residences—The Palace, Ely; 37, Dover Street, Piccadilly.



EXETER, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Henry Philpotts, D.D., and a canon of Durham, *b.* 1778; formerly Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and rector of Stanhope; consecrated in 1830. His lordship *m.* Deborah - Maria, younger dau. of William Surtees, Esq. of Seatonburn, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1863) he has had issue. His 6th son, Charles-Edward, Rector of Lezant, Cornwall, *d.* 7 June, 1864.

Arms of See—Gu., a sword, in pale, ppr. hilt, or, and two keys, in saltier, gold. *Family Arms*—Gu., a cross between four swords, erect; arg., hilted and pommeléd, or.

Residences—Palace, Exeter; Bishopstowe, Torquay.



GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Charles-John Ellicott, D.D., only son of Charles-Spencer Ellicott, Esq., by his wife (whom he *m.* in 1818), Ellen, dau. of — Jones, Esq., of an ancient Welsh family, *b.* 25 April, 1819; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he was senior optime, and 2nd class in classics, and graduated B.A. 1841,

M.A. 1844, and D.D.; formerly Professor of Divinity at King's College, London, and Dean of Gloucester; consecrated 25 March, 1863. His lordship *m.* 31 Aug. 1848, Constantia Anne, dau. of Capt. Becher, R.N. of the ancient family of that name, and has

issue, Arthur-Becher, *b.* 1849; Florence; and Rosilaud-Frances.

Arms of See—Az., two keys, in saltier, the wards upwards, or, for the *See* of Gloucester; impaling, sa., three ducal crowns in pale, or, for the *See* of Bristol.

Family Arms—Lozangy, or, and az., within a bordure, gu. *Residence*—Palace, Gloucester.



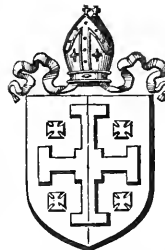
HEREFORD, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. James Atlay, D.D.; son of Henry Atlay, Esq., by his wife (whom he *m.* 4 Jan. 1815), Elizabeth, dau. of James Howell, Esq. of the Inner Temple; *b.* 3 July, 1817; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was a fellow and tutor; formerly preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall; vicar of Leeds; and canon of Ripon; consecrated Bishop of Hereford, 24 June,

1868; *m.* 15 Nov. 1859, Frances-Turner, younger dau. of Maj. William Martin, Bengal army, and has issue, James-Beresford; Henry-Francis; Edward-Wilfrid; George-William; and Selina-Margaret. The Bishop has had four brothers, two of whom are deceased, and three sisters.

Arms of See—Gu., three leopards' heads, reversed, jessant as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Family Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three crescents, sa.

Residences—The Palace, Hereford; 107, Eaton Place.



LICHFIELD, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. George-Angustus Selwyn, D.D., son of William Selwyn, Esq., Q.C., of Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 1809, educated at Eton and St. John's College, Cambridge, where he took his B.A. degree in 1831, being the second classic of his year, and 21st junior optime in the mathematical tripos. He was sometime tutor at Eton, and was ordained

to thecuracy of Windsor. He was consecrated first Bishop of New Zealand, in 1841, and translated to the see of Lichfield in 1867. His lordship *m.* in 1839, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Richardson, and has two sons, William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Bromfield, Shropshire, *b.* 1840, *m.* 20 Oct. 1864, Harriet-Susan, eldest dau. of the Rev. Ambrose Steward, M.A.; and John-Richardson, B.A., *b.* 1844, The Bishop is brother of Sir Charles-Jasper Selwyn, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and Attorney-General; and of the Rev. William Selwyn, D.D., prebendary of Ely, and Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Cambridge.

Arms of See—Party per pale, gu. and arg., a cross-potent, and quadrate in the centre, between four crosslets-patee of the second and or.

Family Arms—

Residence—Eccleshall Castle, Staffordshire.



LINCOLN, BISHOP OF (NOMINATE), the Right Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., third son of the late Dr. Christopher Wordsworth (master of Trin. Col. Cambridge, and nephew of the great poet). He was *b.* in 1808; and was educated at Winchester, and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge, he was ordained in 1835; was Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and was successively head master of Harrow School;

canon of Westminster; archdeacon of Westminster; and had held, since 1851, the vicarage of Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berkshire. He was nominated Bishop of Lincoln in 1868.

Arms of See—Gu., two lions, passant-guardant, or; on a chief, az., the Holy Virgin and Child, sitting crowned, and bearing a sceptre, of the second.

Family Arms—

Residence—Rischelme, near Lincoln.



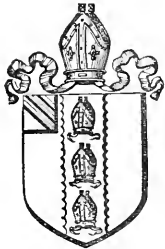
LLANDAFF, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Alfred Ollivant, D.D., son of William Ollivant, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Stephen Langston, of Great Horwood, Bucks; *b.* 16 Aug. 1798; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge; and rector of Somersham, Hunts; consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1849. His lordship *m.* 5 Sept. 1828, Alicia-Olivia, dau. of Lieut.

Gen. Spencer, of Branby Grange, co. York, and has issue, 1 William-Spencer; 2 Alfred; 3 Joseph-Earle; 4 Edward-Albert; 1 Charlotte-Elizabeth; 2 Frances. *m.* 1 Oct. 1861, to the Rev. Walter-Hugh-Earle, 3rd son of Sir G.-E. Welby-Gregory, Bart.

Arms of See—Sa., two croziers, in saltier, or and arg.; on a chief, az., three mitres, labelled, gold. *Family Arms*—Gu., a chevron, between three crescents, arg.

Seat—Llandaff Court, Glamorganshire.

LONDON, BISHOP OF, *see supra*, at head of Bishops.



MANCHESTER, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. James-Prince Lee, D.D., *b.* 1804; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, a master of Rugby School, and head master of King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham; made a D.D., and consecrated Bishop of Manchester, in 1848. His lordship *m.* in 1830, Susan, eldest dau. of George Penrice, Esq., and has issue.

Arms of See—Or, on a pale, engrailed, gu., three mitres, labelled, gold; on a canton of the second, three bendlets, enhanced, arg. *Family Arms*—Arg., a fess, between three crescents, gu. *Palace*—Mauldeth Hall, near Manchester.



NORWICH, BISHOP OF, the Hon. and Right Rev. John-Thomas Pelham; *b.* 1811; formerly of Christ Church, Oxford, chaplain to the Queen, and rector of Marylebone; made a D.D., and consecrated Bishop of Norwich in 1857. His lordship is brother of the Earl of Chichester. (*See that title, ante.*)

Arms of See—Az., three mitres, labelled, or. *Family Arms*—(*See ante*, CHICHESTER, EARL.) *Residence*—The Palace, Norwich.



OXFORD, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Lord High Almoner of the Queen, and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter; *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; formerly of Oriel College, Oxford; rector of Brightstone, Isle of Wight, and of Alverstoke; archdeacon of Surrey; canon of Winchester; and Dean of Westminster; chaplain to the late Prince Consort; consecrated Bishop of Oxford in 1845; and

appointed Lord High Almoner in 1847. His lordship, the 3rd son of the celebrated philanthropist, William Wilberforce, M.P. (*see family of WILBERFORCE, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*); *m.* 11 June, 1828, Emily, elder dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, of Lavington, Sussex, by his wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of Abel Smith, Esq., elder brother of the 1st Lord Carrington, and by her (who *d.* 1841) he has had issue, 1 Robert-William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1833, *d.* 1856, from over exertion in the Baltic campaign; 2 Reginald-Garton, *b.* 1838, late lieut. 52nd regt., *m.* 16 July, 1867, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of the Hon. Richard Denman (*see ante* DENMAN, B.); 3 Ernest-Roland, in holy orders, rector of Middleton Stoney, Oxon, *b.* 1839, *m.* 23 June, 1863, Frances-Mary, youngest dau. of Sir C.-H.-J. Anderson, Bart.; 4 Albert-Basil-Orme, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1865, Caroline-Charlotte-Jane, dau. of Capt. Langford, R.N.; 1 Emily-Charlotte, *m.* 1851, to the Rev. H.-J. Pye, prebendary of Lichfield, and rector of Clifton Campville, Staffordshire.

Arms of See—Sa., a fesse, arg.; in chief, three ladies from the waist, heads affronté, arrayed and veiled, arg., crowned, or; in base, an ox, of the second, passant over a ford, ppr. *Family Arms*—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beak and legs ppr., over all a shield of pretence, quarterly, 1st, arg., a chevron, between three dolphins, embowed, sa., for SARGENT; 2nd, arg., a chevron, between three escallop shells, gu., for ORME; 3rd, sa., three palmer's staves, one in pale, and two in saltire, arg., for GARTON; 4th, or, a chevron, cotted, between three demi-griffins, segreant, coupé, sa., for SMITH.

Residences—Cuddesdon Palace, near Wheatley, Oxon Lavington House, Sussex.



PETERBOROUGH, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. William-Connor Magee, D.D., son of the Rev. John Magee, vicar of Drogheda, by his wife (whom he *m.* in 1818) Marianne, dau. of the Rev. William Ker, and grandson of the Most Rev. Dr. Magee, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 17 Dec. 1821; educated at Trinity Coll. Dublin, where he was divinity prizeman; was made a D.D., and was Donnellan lecturer; was for nine years minister of the Octagon Chapel, Bath, and hon. canon of Wells; was successively minister of Quebec Chapel, Portman Square; rector of Enniskillen; dean of Cork; and dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin; and was consecrated Bishop of Peterborough, 15 Nov. 1868; *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Anne-Nesbitt, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Smith, rector of Acklow, and has issue, Charles-Smith, *b.* 1861; William-Gurney, *b.* 1862; Jane-Eleanor, Anne-Catherine, and Henriette-Alice.

Arms of See—Gu., two keys in saltier, between four cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Family Arms—Sa., three leopards' faces, arg.

Residence—The Palace, Peterborough.



RIPON, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., son of the Rev. John Bickersteth, M.A., late rector of Sapeote, Leicestershire, by his wife (whom he *m.* 16 June, 1812), Henrietta, dau. of George Lang, Esq.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1816; educated first for the medical profession; afterwards of Queen's College, Cambridge; incumbent of St. John's, Clapham Rise; rector of St. Giles;

and canon of Salisbury; consecrated Bishop of Ripon in 1856. His lordship *m.* 21 July, 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Garde, Esq. of the co. Cork, and has issue, 1 Robert; 2 Henry-Cecil; 3 John-Joseph; 4

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Edward-Ernest; 5 Montagu-Cyril; 1 Elizabeth-Florence. His lordship has had the following brothers and sisters, 1 Henry, M.D., *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 6 Aug. 1862; 2 Edward, M.A., Archdeacon of Bucks; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Lawrence Ottley, M.A., rector of Richmond, and canon-residentiary of Ripon Cathedral; 2 Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Augustus Davies, M.A.

Arms of See—Arg., on a saltier, gu., two keys, in saltier, wards upwards, or; on a chief, of the second, a holy lamb, ppr. *Family Arms*—Arg., on a cross flory, sa., five mullets, or; a chief, az., thereon three roses, gold.
Residence—Palace, Ripon.



ROCHESTER, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Thomas-Legh Claughton, D.D., son of Thomas Claughton, Esq. of Haydock Lodge, co. Lancaster, by his wife, Maria, dau. of Colonel Legh, of Lyme, co. Chester; he was *b.* 6 November, 1808, and was a fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1831, being first class in classics, and was the winner of the following prizes,—the Latin verse, the

Newdigate, and the Latin essay. He was ordained in 1834, was appointed vicar of Kidderminster in 1840, and was from 1842 to 1847 professor of poetry at Oxford. He was consecrated Bishop of Rochester 11 June, 1867. His lordship *m.* 14 June, 1842, the Hon. Julia-Susanna, sister of William, present Earl of Dudley, and has had issue, William, *d.* 8 April, 1860; Thomas-Legh; Piers-Leopold; Robert-Dudley, *d.* 21 Feb. 1854; Gilbert-Henry; Amelia-Maria, *m.* 1 Dec. 1863, to Major the Hon. Augustus-H.A. Anson, M.P.; Hyacinth-Anne, *d.* 12 Feb. 1845; Catherine-Susanna; and Lucy-Eleanor. His lordship has had the following brothers and sisters, viz., 1 Benet-William, *b.* 28 Feb. 1810, *d.* 21 April, 1860; 2 The Right Rev. Piers-Calvey Claughton, D.D., bishop of Colombo, *b.* 6 Jan. 1814; 3 The Rev. Hugh-Calvey Claughton; 4 Peter-Legh Claughton; 1 Ann-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Joyce Whittington; 2 Maria; 3 Catherine-Dora; 4 Emma; 5 Elizabeth, *d.* 13 June, 1833; 6 Mary.

Arms of See—Arg., on a saltier, gu., an escalop-shell, or. *Family Arms*—Per chevron, embattled, ermine and sa.; in chief two fleurs-de-lis, az.; in base a tower, ppr.
Residence—Danbury Palace, Chelmsford.



ST. ASAPH, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Thomas-Vowler Short, D.D., son of the Ven. William Short, D.D., Archdeacon of Cornwall, prebendary of Westminster, and rector of King's Worthy, Hants, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Tilliman Hodgkinson (*see family of Short, Burke's Landed Gentry*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; formerly of Westminster School, and student of Christ Church, Ox-

ford; rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy, Devon; King's Worthy, Hants; and St. George's, Bloomsbury; Deputy-Clerk of the Closet to the Queen; made a D.D. in 1837; consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1841; translated to the see of St. Asaph, 1846. His lordship *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, Mary, dau. of Charles Davies, Esq., and widow of the Rev. John-Josias Conybeare, which lady *d.* without issue, 16 Aug. 1843. His lordship's brother is William, A.M., rector of Llandrinio, Montgomeryshire, and prebendary of Salisbury, who *m.* Jane Awdry, and has had two sons, Walter-Francis, in holy orders,

Fellow of New College, Oxford; and Ambrose, also in holy orders; and three daus., Charlotte, *m.* to John Pearson, Esq., barrister-at-law; Mary-Elizabeth, and Laura. The Bishop's sister is Jane-Susannah, *m.* to the Ven. Robert Wickham, Archdeacon of St. Asaph, and has issue.

Arms of See—Sa., two keys in saltier, endorsed, arg. *Family Arms*—Gu., a griffin, segreant, or; a chief, erm.
Residence—The Palace, St. Asaph.



ST. DAVID'S, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Connop Thirlwall, D.D., dean of Brecon, son of the Rev. T. Thirlwall, rector of Bowers Gifford, Essex, *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; formerly fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a barrister; afterwards rector of Kirby-Underdale, Yorkshire; consecrated Bishop of St. David's in 1840.

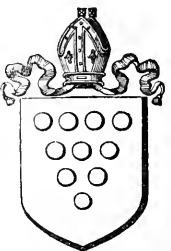
Arms of See—Sa., on a cross, or, five cinquefoils, of the first. *Family Arms*—Sa., a chevron, between three boars heads, coupéd, arg.
Residence—Abergwilly Palace, Carmarthenshire.



SALISBURY, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Walter-Kerr Hamilton, D.D., son of the Ven. Anthony Hamilton, Archdeacon of Colchester, by his wife, Charity-Græme, dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.; *b.* Nov. 1808; formerly of Christ Church, and Merton College, Oxford; vicar of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, canon and precentor of Salisbury; consecrated Bishop of Salisbury, and made a D.D. 1854. His lordship *m.* Jan. 1845, Isabel, eldest dau. of the late Very Rev. Francis Lear, Dean of Salisbury, and rector of Bishopstone, and has had issue, 1 Edward-Walter; 2 Clement-Edward; 3 Sidney-William-Henry; 1 Mary-Isabel, deceased; 2 Ethelinda; 3 Alice-Sidney; 4 Eleanor-Frances; 5 Maude-Isabel-Mary; 6 Lucy-Constance-Farquhar. The Bishop's brother, Edward-William-Terrick, M.P. for Salisbury, *m.* 1844, Miss Annie Thacker, and has Terrick, Charles, Frances, Emily, Julia, Ann-Sybella, and Margaret-Erica. The Bishop's sister, Jane, was *m.* 1838, to the Rev. Thomas-Hans Sotheby.

Arms of See—Az., the Holy Virgin and Child, with a sceptre in her left hand, all or. *Family Arms*—Gu., a mullet, between three cinquefoils, arg.
Residence—Salisbury Palace, Wilts.

WINCHESTER, BISHOP, *see supra*, in precedence after BISHOP OF DURHAM.



WORCESTER, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Henry Philpott, D.D., *b.* 1807, formerly of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, and senior wrangler of his year; canon of Norwich, Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, and chaplain to the late Prince Consort; appointed 26 June, 1865, Clerk of the Closet in ordinary to the Queen; consecrated 25 March, 1861. His lordship *m.* 1846, Mary-Jane, dau. of Nicola, Marchese de Spineto.

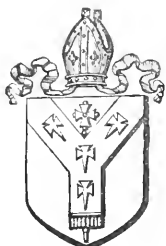
Arms of See—Arg., ten torteaux, in pile.
Palace—Hartlebury Castle, Stourport, Worcestershire.

RETIRED BISHOP.—THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP HINDS (Samuel), D.D., Dean of Carlisle; consecrated Bishop of Norwich in 1849; retired in 1857.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

The Irish Prelates are Lords of Parliament alternately, four in each Session.

ARCHBISHOPS.

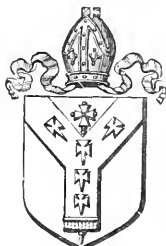


ARMAGH, ARCHBISHOP OF, and CLOGHER, BISHOP OF, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. Marcus-Gervais Beresford, D.D., Primate and Metropolitan of all Ireland, Prelate of the Order of St. Patrick, Lord-Almoner to the Queen, *b.* 14 Feb. 1801; educated at Richmond School, Yorkshire, and Trinity College, Cambridge; formerly Rector of Kildallen and Vicar of Larah, Vicar-General of Kilmore and Archdeacon of Ardagh, made a D.D. 1840, and consecrated Bishop of Kilmore, &c., in 1854, translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh, 1862. His grace is cousin of the Marquess of Waterford. (*See that title, ante.*)

Arms of Archbishopric of Armagh—Az., an episcopal staff, arg. ensigned with a cross-patée, or, surmounted by a pall, or the second, edged and fringed, gold, charged with four crosses formée-fitchée, sa.

Family Arms—(*See ante.*) WATERFORD, MARQUESS.

Residence—The Palace, Armagh; 42, Prince's Gardens, South Kensington.



DUBLIN, ARCHBISHOP OF, and Bishop of Glendelagh and of Kildare, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. Richard-Chenevix Trench, D.D., Primate of Ireland, Chancellor of the Order of St. Patrick, and a privy-councillor in Ireland; *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; educated at Harrow School, and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated 1829; formerly incumbent of Curdrige, Hants, and rector of Itchin-Stoke, near Winchester; Hulsean Lecturer at Cambridge; Divinity Professor at King's College, London, and Dean of Westminster, and of the Order of the Bath. Consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, 1 Jan. 1864. His grace, who is of very high literary attainments and note, is 1st cousin and brother-in-law of the present Lord Ashdown (*see that title, ante.*)

Arms of the Archbishopric of Dublin—Same as those of Armagh, with the exception that the pall has five crosses instead of four. *Family Arms*—(*See ante.*) ASHTOWN, B.

Residence—Palace, 16, Stephen's Green North, Dublin.

BISHOPS.

The Arms of the Amalgamated Sees of Ireland have never been officially marshalled: therefore engravings of them cannot well be given. The separate blazons of most of the Sees are, however, here attached.



MEATH, BISHOP OF, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., P.C., second son of the late Rear-Admiral Samuel Butcher (*b.* at Cople, co. Bedford, 30 Oct. 1770), by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard-Townsend Herbert, Esq. of Cahirmane, a descendant of the Herberts of Muckruss, co. Kerry. The bishop was *b.* 9 Oct. 1811; and

was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; he was a Scholar of that university in 1832, a Fellow in 1837, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in 1850, and Regius Professor of Divinity in 1852; he became Rector of Ballymoney in 1854, and was consecrated Bishop of Meath, 14 Oct. 1866; his lordship *m.* 23 Nov. 1847, Mary, dau. of John Leahy, Esq. of Killarney, and has issue, 1 Samuel-Henry, *b.* 18 April, 1850; 2 John-George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1851; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Mary-Frances; 3 Augusta-Emily; 4 Eleanor-Louisa-Gertrude. His lordship has four brothers and two sisters, of whom the second brother is Richard-George Butcher, Esq., M.D., President of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. The Bishop derives his descent from an old English family, the Butchers of Cople, co. Bedford. Lords of the Manor of Ravensden.

Arms of See—Sa., three mitres, arg. *Family Arms*—Vert an elephant, arg. *Palace*—Ardracran House, co. Meath, *Town House*—40, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

1222

CASHEL, EMLY, WATERFORD, and LISMORE, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Robert Daly, D.D.; *b.* 8 June, 1783; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he obtained the gold medal in 1803; formerly Dean of St. Patrick's; made a D.D., and consecrated Bishop of Cashel, &c., 1843. His lordship is uncle of Lord Dunsandle. (*See that title, ante.*)

Arms of See of Cashel—Gu., two keys, in saltier, wards upwards, or. *Family Arms*—(*See ante.*) DUNSANDLE, BARON.

Residence—The Palace, Waterford.

CORK, CLOYNE, and ROSS, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. John Gregg, D.D., son of Richard Gregg, Esq. of Cappa, co. Clare, by his wife Barbara, dau. of — Fitzgerald, Esq., co. Clare, and sister of the Rt. Hon. James Fitzgerald; *b.* 1798; formerly Archdeacon of Kildare, and Minister of Trinity Church, Dublin, consecrated Bishop of Cork 1862. His lordship *m.* 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert Law, Esq. of Dublin, and has had issue: 1 John-Robert, *b.* 1831, in holy orders, curate of North Cerney, co. Gloucester; 2 Robert-Samuel, in holy orders, precentor of Cork Cathedral, and incumbent of Carrigrohane, co. Cork, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1863, Eleanor, dau. of J.-H. Bainbridge, Esq. of Frankfield, co. Cork; 3 William-Henry, *b.* 1844; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Frances-Fitzgerald; 3 Charlotte-Browne.

Arms of the See of Cork—Arg., a cross-patée, gu., charged with a crozier, in pale, enfiled with a mitre, labelled, or. *Family Arms*—Arg. a fir tree growing out of a mount, vert, in base, surmounted by a sword, in bend, ppr.; on a dexter canton, az., a royal crown, also ppr. *Residence*—The Palace, Cork.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

DERRY AND RAPHOE, BISHOP OF. The Right Rev. William Alexander, D.D., eldest son of the Rev. Robert Alexander, Prebendary of Aghadoe (*see ante* CALEDON, E. OF.), he was *b.* 13 April, 1824, and was educated at Tonbridge School, and Exeter and Brasenose Colleges, Oxford, where he obtained classical honours and several University prizes. He was ordained in 1847, and after holding in succession three benefices, was appointed Dean of Enly, in 1863, and consecrated Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, in Oct. 1867. The Bishop is of note as a critic, orator, and theological writer. His lordship *m.* Cecil-Frances, dau. of Major John Humphreys, J.P., of Miltown House, co. Tyrone, and has issue, 1 Robert-Jocelyn, *b.* 11 June, 1852; 2 Cecil-John-Francis; 1 Eleanor-Jane; 2 Dorothea-Agnes.

Arms of the See of Derry—Gu., two swords in saltier, ppr.; pomelled and hilted, gold; on a chief, az., an Irish harp, gold stringed, arg. *Arms of the See of Raphoe*—Erm., a chief, per pale, az. and or; in the dexter side a sun in splendour, in the sinister a cross pattée, gu. *Family Arms* (*see ante* CALEDON, E. OF.). *Residence*—The Palace, Derry.

DOWN, CONNOR, AND DROMORE, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Robert-Bent Knox, D.D.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1808; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; formerly Prebendary of St. Munchin, and Chancellor of Ardferth and Aghadoe; made a D.D., and consecrated Bishop of Down, &c., in 1849. His lordship is cousin of the present Earl of Ranfurley. (*See that title, ante.*)

Arms of Sees of Down and Connor—Az., two keys, indorsed, in saltier, or, suppressed by a lamb, in fesse, arg. *Arms of the See of Dromore*—Arg., semée of trefoils slipped, vert, a cross pattée, gu.; on a chief, az., the sun, ppr. *Family Arms*—(*See* RANFURLEY, EARL OF, *ante.*) *Residence*—The Palace, Hollywood

KILLALOE, KILFERONA, CLONFERT, AND KILMACDUAGH, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. William Fitzgerald, D.D., son of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lifford, M.D., many years physician to the British government and to the Nabob, at Madras, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of the late Edward-William Burton, Esq. of Clifton, co. Clare; *b.* 3 Dec. 1814; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and professor there of moral philosophy and ecclesiastical history; formerly Prebendary of Dromore, Archdeacon of Kildare, and Vicar of St. Anne's; made a D.D., and consecrated Bishop of Cork, &c., in 1857, translated to the see of Killaloe, 1862. His lordship *m.* Anne, elder dau. of George Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park, Queen's County, which lady *d.* 1859.

Arms of the See of Killaloe—Arg., a cross, gu., between twelve trefoils, slipped, vert; on a chief, az., a key, in pale, or. *Arms of the See of Clonfert*—Az., two croziers in saltier, or. *Family Arms*—Erm., a saltier, gu. *Residence*—The Palace, Killaloe, co. Clare.

KILMORE, ELPHIN, AND ARDAGH, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Hamilton Verschoyle, D.D., Chancellor of Christchurch and Dean of Ferns, consecrated Bishop of Kilmore, &c., 1862, son of John Verschoyle, Esq. of Stillorgan, co. Dublin; *b.* 1803; educated at Oswestry School, and Trinity Coll. Dublin; *m.* 1832, Catherine-Margaret, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Hawkins, Dean of Clonfert, and has issue.

Arms of the See of Elphin—Sa., two croziers, indorsed, in saltier, or; in base, a lamb, couchant, arg., in chief a mitre of the second. *Residences*—Kilmore Palace, Cavan; Elphin House, co. Roscommon.

LIMERICK, ARDFERT AND AGHADOE, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., youngest son of John-Crosbie Graves, Esq., by his wife, Helena, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev.

Charles Perceval, Rector of Bruchenny, Diocese of Cloyne; *b.* 6 Nov. 1812; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he took high academical honours, and where he became a Fellow; he was for some years Dean of the Chapel Royal in Ireland, first Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, and Chaplain to the Household. He was consecrated Bishop of Limerick, &c., 29 June, 1866. His lordship *m.* 15 Sept. 1840, Selina, eldest dau. of John Cheyne, Esq., M.D., Physician General to the Forces in Ireland, by whom he has had issue, John-Cheyne, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 16 Nov. 1841, *d.* 9 Sept. 1868; Alfred-Perceval, *b.* 22 July, 1846; Arnold-Felix, *b.* 17 Nov. 1847; Charles-Larcom, *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; Robert-Wyndham, *b.* 6 July, 1858; Helena-Cecilia; Rosamund-Selina; Augusta-Caroline; and Ida-Margaret. The Right Rev. Prelate has had the following brothers and sisters, 1 John-Thomas Graves, Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1806, *m.* Amelia, dau. of William Toke, Esq., F.R.S.; 2 The Rev. Robert Perceval Graves, A.M., sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle, *b.* 1810, *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of the late George-Hutchings Bellasis, Esq. of Holly Hill, Windermere; 3 James-Perceval Graves, Esq., *b.* 1811, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Thomas-Ord Lees, Esq., and has a son, Francis-John, and a dau. Amelia; 1 Helena-Clarissa, *m.* to Leopold Von Ranke, of Berlin, Historiographer to the King of Prussia, and Professor of History in the University of Berlin, author of "The Lives of the Popes"; 2 Caroline-Frances, deceased.

Arms of the See of Limerick—Az., in the dexter chief a crozier; in the sinister, a mitre, labelled, and in base two keys, indorsed, saltierwise, all or. *Family Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale, gu., and az., an eagle's displayed, ducally crowned, or; in the dexter chief point a cross pattée of the last; for Graves; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a chief indented, gu., three crosses pattée of the field; a crescent for difference; for PERCEVAL. *Residence*—The Palace, Limerick.

OSSORY, FERNS, AND LEIGHLIN, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. James-Thomas O'Brien, D.D., son of Michael Burke O'Brien, Esq., *b.* 1794; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he received a gold medal; was a Fellow there, and Archbishop King's Lecturer; formerly Dean of Cork; consecrated Bishop of Ossory, &c., in 1842. His lordship *m.* 1836, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and sister of the late Countess Dowager of Courtown, and has issue: their 2nd dau., Dora-Letitia, was *m.* 6 Aug. 1867, to Yarburgh-Lloyd Greame, Esq., only son of the Rev. Yarburgh-L-Lloyd Greame, of Sewerby House, Yorkshire.

Arms of the See of Ossory—Gu., a covered cup, on the top thereof a cross pattée, between five crosses pattée fitché, or. *Arms of the Sees of Ferns and Leighlin*—Sa., two croziers in saltier, surmounted by a mitre, or. *Residence*—The Palace, Kilkenny.

TUAM, ARDAGH, KILLALA, AND ACHONRY, BISHOP OF, the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles Brodrick Bernard, D.D., second son of James, 2nd Earl of Bandon (*see ante* that title for birth, marriage, issue, &c.), educated at Balliol College, Oxford; formerly Prebendary of Kilbrogan in Cork Cathedral, and Rector of Kilbrogan, co. Cork; consecrated Bishop of Tuam, &c., 13 Jan. 1867.

Arms of the See of Tuam—Az., three persons erect under as many canopies or stalls of Gothic work, or, their faces, hands, and legs ppr.; the first represents an archbishop in his pontificals; the second the Holy Virgin Mary, a circle of glory over her head, holding in her left arm the infant Jesus; the third an angel, having his right arm elevated, and under the left arm a lamb, all of the 2nd. *Family Arms*—(*see ante* BANDON, E. OF.) *Residence*—Tuam Palace, Galway.

PRELATES

NEVER AS SUCH LORDS OF PARLIAMENT.



SODOR AND MAN, BISHOP OF, the Hon. and Right Rev. Horatio Powys, D.D. third son of Thomas, second Baron Lilford (*see ante*, *that title*), *b.* 1805; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; formerly rector of Warrington, and dean of Chester; made a D.D., and consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1854. His lordship has a seat in, but cannot interfere in the proceedings of, the House of Lords.

Arms of See—Arg., upon three ascents the Holy Virgin standing with her arms extended between two pillars, on the dexter whereof is a church; in base the ancient arms of Man upon an ineusecheon.

Family Arms—(*See ante*, LILFORD, BARON.) *Residence*—Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.

OUT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ADELAIDE (SOUTH AUSTRALIA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Augustus Short, D.D., son of Charles Short, Esq., barrister-at-law; *b.* 1803; formerly of Christ Church, Oxford; vicar of Ravensthorpe, Northants, and Bampton lecturer at Oxford; consecrated in 1847; *m.* 1836, Miss Phillips.

ANTIGUA, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. William-Walrod Jackson, D.D.; *b.* 1811; consecrated 15 May, 1860; appointed 28 March, 1863, a member of the legislative council of the island of Antigua; *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of C. Pile, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a passion cross, gu., on the dexter side a serpent, erect and wavy, vert. looking towards the sinister; and on the sinister side a dove, holding in the beak an olive branch, all ppr.; on a chief, of the second, a crozier, in bend dexter, surmounted by a key, in bend sinister, the ward upwards, or, and in the centre chief point an imperial crown, ppr.

AUSTRALIA.—*See* BRISBANE and SYDNEY.



BARBADOES AND LEEWARD ISLANDS, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Thomas Parry, D.D., son of the Rev. Edward Parry, Rector of Llanferres, Denbighshire; *b.* 1795; formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and Rector of St. Leonards, Chichester; consecrated in 1842; *m.* 1824, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Henry Hulton, Rector of Beaumont, Essex, and has issue.

COADJUTOR BISHOP, the Right Rev. H.-H. Parry, consecrated 15 Nov. 1868.

BOMBAY, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Henry Douglas, D.D.; formerly Dean of Capetown.

Arms—Sa., a key, in bend sinister, surmounted by a crozier, in saltire, between two eastern crowns, in pale, or.

BRISBANE (AUSTRALIA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Edward-Wyndham Tuffnell, D.D.; son of Lt.-Col. J. C. Tuffnell; *b.* 1814; formerly fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; Rector of Beechingstoke, Wilts, Rector of St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Marlborough; and Prebendary of Salisbury; consecrated 14 June, 1859.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.—*See* COLUMBIA.



CALCUTTA, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Robert Milman, D.D.; Metropolitan, in India and Ceylon; brother of the present Sir William Milman, Bart. (*see ante* *that title*), formerly Vicar of Great Marlow, Bucks; consecrated 2 Feb., 1867.

Arms—Gu., a crozier, in bend, or, headed, arg., surmounted of an open book, ppr., on a chief, indented, erm., two palm-branches, in saltire, vert., surmounted of a mitre, gold. *Family Arms*—(*See ante*, MILLMAN, BART.).

CANADA.—*See* MONTREAL.



CAPE TOWN, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Robert Gray, D.D., son of the Right Rev. Dr. Gray, Bishop of Bristol; *b.* 1809; formerly of University College, Oxford, and Vicar of Stockton-on-Tees; Honorary Canon of Durham; consecrated in 1847 to this see, which was made the Metropolitan see of the Cape of Good Hope in 1853; *m.* 1836, Sophia, dau. of

Robert Wharton-Myddleton, Esq., whose father, Dr. Wharton, was the friend of Gray the poet, and has issue, Charles-Norris, in holy orders, *b.* in 1840; Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 1856, to the Rev. Edward Glover, Warden of the Native College, Cape Town; Agnes-Elizabeth; Blanche-Henrietta; and Florence.

CENTRAL AFRICA, MISSIONARY BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. George-William Tozer, D.D.; son of John-Chappell Tozer, Esq. of Teignmouth, Devon; of St. John's College, Cambridge; formerly Vicar of Burglock-Winthorpe, Lincolnshire; consecrated 2 Feb. 1863.

CHRISTCHURCH, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Henry-John-Chitty Harper, D.D.; son of Tristram Harper, Esq.; *b.* 1807; formerly of Queen's College, Oxford, and Vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, Berks; consecrated Bishop of Christchurch in New Zealand, 1856; *m.* Miss Woolridge; their son, Leonard Harper, Esq., *m.* July, 1864, Joanna-Dyke, youngest dau. of the late Arthur Troyte, Esq., and granddau. of Sir T.-Dyke Acland, Bart.

COLUMBIA (BRITISH), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. George Hills; formerly of University College, Durham; Perpetual Curate of St. Nicholas, Yarmouth; and Honorary Canon of Norwich; consecrated in 1859; *m.* 4 Jan. 1865, Maria-Philadelphia, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., G.C.B.

COLOMBO (CEYLON), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Piers-Calveley Cloughton, D.D., son of Thomas Cloughton, Esq. of Haydock Lodge, Lancashire, brother of the Right Rev. Dr. Cloughton, Bishop of Rochester (*see that See, ante*); *b.* 8 Jan. 1815; formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford, and honorary Canon of Norwich; consecrated Bishop of St. Helena, 14 June, 1859; translated to this see, 8 May, 1862; *m.* 1846, Fanny-Sarah, dau. of H.-R. Clarke, Esq. of Etwell, Derbyshire, and has issue, Henry-William, *b.* 1851; Francis-Arthur-Cartwright, *b.* 1854; Charles-Elton-Felix, *b.* 1859; Allen-Oswald, *b.* 1866; Alice-Anne, *m.* 12 Dec. 1867, to Christopher-Edward Temple, Esq., Dep. Queen's Advocate, Ceylon, son of the Hon. Mr. Justice Temple, of the Supreme Court, Ceylon; and Mary-Stephanie.

PRELATES NOT LORDS OF PARLIAMENT.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Henry Lascelles Jenner, D.D.; son of the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, LL.D., Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of General Lascelles, brother of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood; *b.* 6 June, 1820; educated at Harrow School, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (of which he was a Scholar); made Minor Canon of Canterbury in 1852, and Vicar of Preston next Wingham, in 1854; consecrated first Bishop of Dunedin in 1866. His lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1847, Mary-Isabel, eldest dau. of the late Captain W. Finlaison, R.N., formerly Governor of the island of Ascension, by whom he has issue, Henry, *b.* 8 Aug. 1848; Herbert-Lascelles, *b.* 4 Feb. 1853; Mary-Beatrice; Mildred-Isabel; Katharine-Amabel; and Elizabeth-Dorothea. The Bishop has had the following brothers and sisters, 1 Herbert Jenner-Fust, Esq. of Hill Court, Gloucestershire; 2 the Rev. Charles-Herbert Jenner; 3 Captain Robert Jenner, R.N.; 4 Edward-Francis Jenner, Esq., Principal Registrar of the Court of Probate; 5 Colonel Augustus-Frederick Jenner, 11th foot; 6 Montagu-Herbert Jenner, Esq. of the Court of Probate; 7 Arthur-Rice Jenner, Esq.; 1 Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Evan Nepean, M.A., Canon of Westminster; 2 Charlotte-Lascelles, *m.* to Francis Hart Dyke, Esq., H.M. Procurator-General.

Arms of See—Gu., St. Andrew, bearing his cross, ppr.; on a canton, az., three estoiles, each of eight points. *Family Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., two swords in pile, ppr., hilted, or, between three covered cups, gold; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fess, az., between three crescents of the same.

FREDERICTON (NEW BRUNSWICK), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. John Medley, D.D.; son of George Medley, Esq.; *b.* 1804; formerly of Wadham College, Oxford; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Exeter, and Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral; consecrated in 1845; *m.* 1827, Miss Bacon; their only dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* 4 May, 1864, to Lieut. Henry-John Lancaster, 15th regt., only son of John Lancaster, Esq. of Midlands, West End.

GIBRALTAR, BISHOP OF, the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles-Amyand Harris, D.D., youngest son of James-Edward, 2nd Earl of Malmesbury (*see that title, ante*); was *b.* 4 Aug. 1813; and was educated at Eton, and Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1835, and M.A. in 1837. He was a Fellow of All Souls', was appointed Archdeacon of Wiltshire, and Vicar of Bremhill in 1863, and consecrated Bishop of Gibraltar, 1 May, 1868.

Arms—Arg., in base, rising out of waves of the sea, a rock, ppr., thereon a lion, guardant, or, supporting a passion cross, erect, gu.; on a chief, engrailed of the last, a crossier in bend, dexter, and a key in bend sinister, or, surmounted by a Maltese cross, argent, fimbriated gold.

Family Arms—(*see ante*), MALMESBURY, E. OF.

GOULBURN (NEW SOUTH WALES), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Mesac Thomas, D.D., son of John Thomas, Esq.; *b.* 1816; formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge, and successively Vicar of Tudenham, St. Mary, Ipswich, and Incumbent of Attleborough, Warwickshire; also Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society; consecrated first Bishop of Goulburn, 25 March, 1863; *m.* 1843, Miss Hasluck.

GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE (NEW SOUTH WALES), The Right Rev. James-Francis Turner, D.D., son of the late Lord Justice Turner; formerly chaplain of Bishop Cosens' Hall in Durham University, afterwards Rector of North Tidworth. Consecrated in 1868.

GRAHAMSTOWN (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Henry Cotterill, L.D.; son of the Rev. Joseph Cotterill, Rector of Blake-

ney, Norfolk; *b.* 1812; formerly Bell's Scholar, Senior Wrangler, and 1st Smith's Prizeman, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Principal of Brighton College; consecrated in 1856; *m.* 1836, Anne-Isabella, dau. of John Parither, Esq., and has issue.

GUIANA, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. William-Piercy Austin, D.D., son of William Austin, Esq.; *b.* 1807; educated at Hyde Abbey School, Winchester, and at Exeter College, Oxford; consecrated first Bishop of Guiana in 1842; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Colonel Henderson, and has issue. Their son, C.-P. Austin, Esq., *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, Rosalie, dau. of James Crosby, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a cross, az., charged in the centre with a passion cross, or; on a chief, gu., a lion, passant-guardant, holding in the dexter paw a crossier, erect, all of the third.

HONG KONG.—*See* VICTORIA.

HONOLULU, MISSIONARY BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Thomas Nettleship Staley, D.D., *b.* 1823; educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; formerly Principal of the Collegiate School, Wandsworth; consecrated at Lambeth, 15 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1850, Catherine, dau. of John Shirley, Esq., and has issue.

HURON (UPPER CANADA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Benjamin Cronyn, D.D., son of Thomas Cronyn, Esq. of Kilkenny, *b.* 1802; formerly of Trinity College, Dublin, and subsequently rector of St. Paul's, London, West Canada; consecrated in 1857; *m.* 1827, Margaret-Anne, dau. of J. Bickerstaff, Esq. of Lislea, co. Longford, and by her (*who d.* in 1866) has issue.



JAMAICA AND THE BAHAMAS, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Aubrey-George Spencer, D.D. (*See ante*, MARLBOROUGH, D. OF); formerly of Magdalen Hall, Oxford; *b.* 1795, consecrated Bishop of Newfoundland in 1839; translated to this see in 1843; *m.* in 1822, Eliza, dau. of John Musson, Esq., and has two daus., Ella, *m.* 1842, to Henry, son of Gen. Sir John Harvey, K.C.B.; and Emily, *m.* 1856, to the Rev. Duncan Houston Campbell, rector of Kingston, Jamaica. Reginald Courtenay, D.D., BISHOP OF KINGSTON, coadjutor; Archdeacon of Middlesex; formerly of Magdalen Hall, Oxford; consecrated in 1856; nephew of the Earl of Devon. (*See that title.*)

JERUSALEM, BISHOP OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND IN, the Right Rev. Samuel Gobat, D.D.; consecrated in 1846.

KINGSTON.—*See ante*, JAMAICA.

LABUAN, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Walter Chambers, D.D.

MADRAS, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Frederick Gell, D.D.; son of the Rev. Philip Gell, M.A., Incumbent of St. John's, Derby; *b.* 1820; formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1st class and Senior Optime; Chaplain to the Bishop of London; consecrated in 1861.

Arms of See—Arg., on a mount, vert, in front of a banyan-tree, a kid on the dexter, couchant, looking towards the sinister, and on the sinister, a leopard, couchant guardant, all ppr.; a chief, az., thereon a dove, rising, in the beak an olive-branch, also ppr., between two crosses-patee, or.

PRELATES NOT LORDS OF PARLIAMENT.

MAURITIUS, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Thomas-Goodwin Hatchard, D.D., educated at Brasenose College, Oxford; appointed to the rectory of Havant, in 1846, and to that of St. Nicholas in 1856; appointed Bishop of Mauritius in 1868.

MELANESIA, MISSIONARY BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. John Coleridge Patteson, D.D.; son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Patteson, at one time a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, *b.* 1827; educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford; Fellow of Merton College; consecrated in 1861.

MELBOURNE (VICTORIA, IN AUSTRALIA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Charles Perry, D.D.; son of John Perry, Esq., of Moor Hall, Essex; *b.* 1807; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; consecrated in 1847; *m.* 1841, Frances, dau. of Samuel Cooper, Esq.

MONTREAL, BISHOP OF, METROPOLITAN BISHOP OF CANADA (he and his successors being so appointed under the Great Seal in 1860);

NASSAU (THE BAHAMA, TURKS, AND CAICOS ISLANDS), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Addington-Robert-Peel Venables, D.D., *b.* 1827; formerly of Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1848. He has been Curate of St. Paul's, Oxford, and was consecrated Bishop of Nassau, 1863; *m.* 1862, Miss King, dau. of the Rev. Moss King, rector of Long Critchill, Dorset, and has issue.

NATAL (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. John-Williams Colenso, D.D., son of John-Williams Colenso, Esq. of Lostwithiel by his wife Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas-S. Blackmore, Esq. of Plymouth Dock, Devonport; *b.* at St. Austell, Cornwall, 24 Jan. 1814; B.A. (1836), M.A. (1839), D.D. (1853), and Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, and in 1836, 2nd Wrangler and Smith's prizeman; was Mathematical Master of Harrow School from 1838 to 1842, resident Fellow from 1843 to 1845, and Rector of Farnett, St. Mary, Norfolk, from 1846 to 1853; consecrated first Bishop of Natal, 30 Nov. 1853; *m.* 8 Jan. 1846, Sarah-Frances, dau. of Robert-John Bunyon, Esq. of London, and has issue, Robert John; Francis-Ernest; Harriette-Emily; Frances-Ellen; and Agnes-Mary. His lordship has two sisters, Emily-Frances; and Sophia-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Kendall, late of Bodmin.

Arms of See—Gu., a saltier, and in chief a star of six points, arg.

NELSON IN NEW ZEALAND, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Andrew-Burn Suter, D.D., son of Richard Suter, Esq. of Castle Hill, Maidenhead, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Major-Gen. Andrew Burn; *b.* 30 Nov. 1830; formerly Curate of St. Dunstan's, Fleet Street, London; afterwards Incumbent of All Saints', Spitalfields; consecrated Bishop of Nelson, 24 Aug. 1866; *m.* 14 Aug. 1860, Amelia-Damaris, 4th dau. of the Rev. Thomas Harrison, M.A., of Barham, Kent.

Arms of See—Or, a calvary cross, az.; on a canton of the second, three stars of six points, arg.

Residence—Bishopdale, Nelson, New Zealand.

NEWCASTLE (NEW SOUTH WALES), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. William Tyrrell, D.D., son of Timothy Tyrrell, Esq., Remembrancer of the City of London; *b.* 1807; formerly of St. John's College, Cambridge; consecrated in 1847.

NEWFOUNDLAND, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Edward Feild, D.D.; *b.* 1801; formerly Michel Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; and Rector of English Bicknor, Gloucestershire; consecrated in 1844. His lordship *m.* 30 April, 1867, Sophia, dau. of Robert Bevan, Esq. of Rougham Rookery, Suffolk, and widow of the Rev. Jacob-G. Mountain, grandson of the Right Rev. Dr. Mountain, 1st Bishop of Quebec.

COADJUTOR BISHOP, The Right Rev. James-Butler Kelly, D.D., consecrated 25 Aug. 1867; educated at Clare College, Cambridge; formerly Vicar of Kirk Michael, Isle of Man; and Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; subsequently Archdeacon of Newfoundland.

Arms—Arg., on a cross between four crosses-pa'tée, gu., an imperial crown, ppr.; a chief, az., thereon a pascal lamb, also ppr.

NEW ZEALAND, BISHOP OF, Metropolitan of New Zealand;

NIGER (WEST AFRICA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Samuel Crowther, D.D., a native of Africa; for many years a Missionary there from the Church Missionary Society; consecrated first Bishop of Niger, 29 June, 1864.



NOVA SCOTIA, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, D.D., son of the Rev. Dr. Binney, Rector of Newberry, Berks; *b.* 1819; formerly Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; consecrated in 1851; *m.* 1855, Mary, dau. of the Hon. W.-B. Bliss, first Puisne Judge of Nova Scotia, and has issue.

ONTARIO (CANADA WEST), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. John-Travers Lewis, D.D., LL.D., son of the Rev. John Lewis, Rector of St. Anne's, Shandon, Cork, *b.* 1827; formerly of Trinity College, Dublin; consecrated in 1862; *m.* 1851, Anne-Henrietta-Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Henry Sharwood, Attorney-General, Upper Canada, and has issue.

ORANGE RIVER FREE TERRITORY, MISSIONARY BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Edward Twells, D.D.; of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; son of Philip-Mellor Twells; *b.* 1818; formerly Incumbent of St. John's, Hammersmith, consecrated in 1863.

PERTH (IN AUSTRALIA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Matthew Blagden-Hale, D.D., 3rd son of the late R.-H. Blagden-Hale, Esq., and brother of the present R. Blagden-Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); *b.* 1811; formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge; consecrated in 1857; *m.* 1st, 1840, Sophia, youngest dau. of George Clode, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1845) has issue; and 2ndly, in 1848, Sabina, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Molloy, and by her also has issue.

QUEBEC, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. James-William Williams, D.D.; son of the Rev. David Williams, Rector of Baughurst, Hants; *b.* 1825, at Overton, Hants; formerly of Pembroke College, Oxford, and after filling various curacies in England appointed in 1857, Rector of the Grammar School, in connection with Bishop's College, Lennoxville,

PRELATES NOT LORDS OF PARLIAMENT.

Canada, East; consecrated Bishop of Quebec, 1863. His lordship *m.* 1854, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Waldron, Esq. of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, and has had issue, Lewis-Clermont-Charles, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1868; and Lennox-Waldron, *b.* 1860.

Arms of See—Gu., a lion of England, holding in the dexter fore-paw a key erect, arg.; on a chief, wavy, az., an open book, with clasps, also ppr., surmounted of a crozier, gold; a canton, of the second, charged with the cross of St. George, between four crosses patée-fichée, sa.

RUPERT'S LAND (IN NORTH AMERICA, Hudson's Bay Co. Settlement), BISHOP OF, the Right. Rev. Robert Machray, D.D.; formerly a Fellow of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; consecrated 1865.

ST. HELENA, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Thomas-Earle Welby, D.D., brother of Sir G.-E. Welby-Gregory, Bart. (see that title, *ante*), *b.* 11 July, 1811; formerly Archdeacon of George Town, Cape of Good Hope; consecrated Bishop of St. Helena in 1862.

SIERRA LEONE, AND THE WEST COAST OF AFRICA, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Edward-Hindman Beccles, D.D., son of the late Hon. John-Alleyne Beccles, President of Barbadoes, *b.* 1816; formerly Rector of St. Peter's, in the Diocese of Antigua; consecrated 1860; *m.* 1837, Miss Walcott, youngest dau. of Edward-Brace Walcott, Esq. of Barbadoes.

SYDNEY (AUSTRALIA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Frederic Barker, D.D., METROPOLITAN BISHOP OF AUSTRALIA; son of the Rev. John Barker; *b.* 1808; formerly of Jesus College, Cambridge; and Incumbent of St. Mary's, Edge Hill, Liverpool; consecrated in 1854; *m.* 1840, Jane-Sophia, dau. of John Harden, Esq. of Crea, King's co., and Field House, Lancashire, and sister of John-William Harden, Esq., Judge of the Co. Court of Cheshire.

Arms of See—Az., four stars of eight points, in cross, arg., intended to represent the Crux Australis, or principal constellation of the southern hemisphere.

TASMANIA (VAN DIEMEN'S LAND AND NORFOLK ISLAND), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev.

Charles-Henry Bromby, D.D., son of the Rev. J.-H. Bromby, Vicar of St. Mary's, and Master of the Charterhouse, Hull (who *d.* 1868, aged 97); *b.* 1811; formerly of St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1837, and was 9th junior optime in mathematics and 3rd class in classics; appointed in 1843, Incumbent of St. Paul's Church, Cheltenham, and in 1847, Principal of the Cheltenham Normal Training College, author of several educational publications; consecrated Bishop of Tasmania, 29 June, 1864; *m.* 1837, Mary-Anne, dau. of Dr. Bodley, of Hull, and has issue.

Arms—Az., a crozier in bend dexter, surmounting a key in bend sinister, or, between four stars of eight points, arg., the stars as representing the principal constellation of the southern hemisphere called the Crux Australis.

TORONTO (WEST CANADA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. A. N. Bethune, D.D., D.C.L.

Arms—Az., a crozier in bend dexter, surmounted by a key in bend sinister, or, between an imperial crown, in chief, two open books, in fesse, ppr., and a dove rising in base, arg., holding in the beak an olive branch, vert.

VICTORIA IN HONG KONG (CHINA), BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. C.-R. Alford, D.D., son of the Rev. Charles Alford, rector of West Quantoxhead, Somersetshire; *b.* 1816; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly incumbent of St. Mathew's, Rugby; Christchurch, Doncaster; and subsequently principal of the Metropolitan Training Institution. He was consecrated 2 Feb. 1867. His lordship *m.* in 1841, Sarah-Jacosh, dau. of John Fleet, Esq., and has issue.

WELLINGTON IN NEW ZEALAND, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. Charles-John Abraham, D.D., son of Captain Abraham, *b.* 1814; formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; consecrated in 1858; *m.* 17 Jan. 1850, Caroline-Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Charles-Thomas Palmer, 2nd bart. of Winlir Hall.

WHAIAPU IN NEW ZEALAND, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. William Williams, D.C.L.; formerly Archdeacon of Whaiapu; consecrated at Wellington, in 1859; *m.* in 1825, Jane, dau. of James Nelson, Esq., and has issue.

RETIRED COLONIAL BISHOPS.

THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP CHAPMAN (James), D.D., Bishop of Colombo (Ceylon) from 1845 to 1862, when he resigned.

THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP NIXON (Francis Russell), D.D., Bishop of Tasmania from 1842 to 19 Aug. 1863, when he resigned, now Rector of Bolton Percy, Yorkshire.

THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP ANDERSON (David), D.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land, from 1849 to 1864 when he resigned; he is now Chancellor of St. Paul's, and Rector of Clifton.

THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP SMITH (George), D.D., Bishop of Victoria in Hong Kong, from 1849 to 1864, when he resigned.

THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP HOBHOUSE (Edmund A.), D.D., Bishop of Nelson in New Zealand from 1858 to 1865, since Vicar of Doulting, Somersetshire, and now Incumbent of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Beech Hill, Strathfieldsaye. (*See ante*, BROUGHTON, B.)

THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP RYAN (Vincent-William), D.D., Bishop of Mauritius from 1854 to 1868, now Archdeacon of Suffolk.

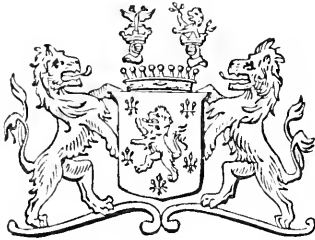
THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP McDOUGALL (Francis-Thomas), D.D., Bishop of Labuan, from 1855 to 1868.

THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP HARDING (John), D.D., Bishop of Bombay, from 1851 to 1868, when he resigned.

Foreign Titles of Nobility conferred on British Subjects.

* * The following personages hold, either by grant or inheritance, titles of Foreign Nobility, but they derive from such titles no privilege, position, or precedence in this country. Strictly speaking, each party bearing the title, should have a Royal Licence to do so.

D'ALTON.



EDWARD D'ALTON, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, & to the title (which is borne under the royal licence of King GEORGE III., granted A.D. 1785,) at the decease of his father, 21 March, 1851. Count D'Alton is a deputy-lieut. for the co. of Tipperary.

Lineage.

This family derives its descent from SIR WALTER D'ALTON, a Norman knight, who joined Strongbow, and, with high military command, acquired large possessions in the co. of Westmeath and Tipperary, in the beginning of the 12th century.

The dignity of Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire was conferred by MARIA-THERESA, Empress of Germany, upon

RICHARD D'ALTON, lieut.-general chamberlain, privy-councillor of state, and knight-commander of the Theresian military order; and afterwards, under JOSEPH II., commander-in-chief in the Low Countries, and upon his cousin,

EDWARD D'ALTON, of Grenanstown, also a lieut.-gen. in the Imperial service, knight-commander of the Theresian military order, and chamberlain. General Count D'Alton *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Mac-Carthy, Esq. of Springhouse, co. Tipperary, which Mary was created a Lady of the illustrious order "de la Croix étoilée" of Maria Theresa, 14 Sept. 1776. By her Count D'Alton had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Albert, major in the British service; *m.* and left issue an only surviving son, Edward, a lieut.-colonel in the army, who *d.* 26 March, 1864.

Anne, *m.* Warren-Hastings-Rowland Jackson, Esq. of Castleview in the co. of Cork, and dying in 1845, left issue.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Steele, 3rd Bart. of Hampstead, in the co. of Dublin, and *d.* 18 July, 1857, leaving issue.

The general fell at the siege of Dunkirk, in 1793, while commanding the imperial troops acting under the orders of His Royal Highness the Duke of York; he was *s.* by his elder son,

PETER, COUNT D'ALTON, *b.* 18 May, 1775; *m.* 3 Dec. 1795, the Hon. Rosalia Barnewall, only dau. of Nicholas, late Lord Trimlestown, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1864, at Florence) had issue,

EDWARD, present Count d'Alton.

Richard, *d. unm.* 1856

Henrietta, who *d.* in 1857, the widow of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Eustace.

Motto—Fortis et fidelis.

Seat—Grenanstown House, co. Tipperary.

ARUNDELL.

JOHN-FRANCIS ARUNDELL, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire.

See LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

1223

D'AUBIGNY.

GEORGE GORDON-LENNOX, Duke D'Aubigny, in the kingdom of France.

The Duchy of Aubigny was conferred by LOUIS XIV. upon Louise Rénée de Penecourt de Querouaille, Duchess of Portsmouth in England, dau. of Guillaume de Penecourt, Comte de Querouaille, and the lands erected into a Duché-Pairie in favour of the same lady and her son, Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, in Jan. 1684.

See DUKE OF RICHMOND.

BRONTE.

CHARLOTTE-MARY, Lady Bridport, Duchess of Bronte, in Sicily.

See BRIDPORT, BARON, AND NELSON, EARL.

CHATEAUNUY, MARQUIS, IN FRANCE.

See BURKE'S Landed Gentry, DE LISLE of Garendon Park, co. Leicester.

CIUDAD RODRIGO.

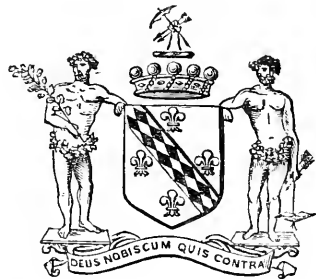
ARTHUR-RICHARD WELLESLEY, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, in Spain, and a grandee of the first class.

See DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

DA SERRA DA ESTRELLA.

SIR JOHN-FREDERICK CROFT, Baronet (*see ante that title*), 2nd Baron da Serra da Estrella, in the kingdom of Portugal, only son and successor of SIR JOHN CROFT, the 1st baron, who was a knight-commander of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Lisbon, and a deputy-lieutenant and in the commission of the peace for the county of Kent, and was created a Bart. 3 Oct. 1813; and was given by patent, 9 Feb. 1854, the rank and title of BARON DA SERRA DA ESTRELLA, in Portugal.

DE BLISS.



HENRY, BARON DE BLISS, of Brandon Park, Suffolk, Sledale Park, Westmoreland, Northcombe Hall, Devonshire, and Berkeley House, Hyde Park Square, London, lord of the manor of Brandon,

D.L., s. to the title and estates in Portugal of his cousin, Baron de Alreyo, by permission of the King of Portugal's royal letters-patent, dated 5 June, 1855, granting him the privilege to succeed to the title in the name of BLISS, on account of his being unable to use, and being strictly prohibited from using, any other surname than BLISS, under the terms of his late uncle's will, by which he assumed, by royal licence, the surname of BLISS, in lieu of his patronymic, ALDRIDGE. He m. 30 April, 1868, Catherine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Baker, M.A., rector of Freston and Aldringham, Suffolk, and niece of Edward Wilson, Esq., of Rignaden Park, Westmorland.

(FOR LINEAGE AND ARMS, see BUREE's *Landed Gentry*.)

Seats—Brandon Park, Suffolk, &c.

Town House—Eркеley House, Cambridge Street, Hyde Park.

DE LAPASTURE.



GERARD-GUSTAVUS-DUCAREL, Count and Marquis de LAPASTURE, of the Kingdom of France, b. 1 March, 1838; m. 1864, Miss Leonie Standish.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the Boulonnais, and its pedigree can be authentically traced from THOMAS de LAPASTURE, "Seigneur de Lapasture et de Wierre," near Boulogne-sur-Mer, living A.D. 1304. In more recent times, his descendant,

PIERRE-FRANÇOIS, Marquis de Lapasture, Seigneur de Verchocq, Wiove, Cornéhotte, &c., chevalier of the Order of St. Louis, was député of the Noblesse of Boulogne in 1768 and 1769. He m. 17 May, 1746, Marie-Antoinette Morel, and had issue,

PIERRE-ANTOINE-FRANÇOIS, his heir.

Louis-Antoine-Alexander, Chevalier de Lapasture, knight of the Orders of St. Louis and St. Lazare, "Mousquetaire du Roi," d. 1792.

The elder son,

PIERRE-ANTOINE-FRANÇOIS, Marquis de Lapasture, Seigneur de Verchocq, Wiove, Fasmus, &c., mousquetaire of the King's guard, and chevalier of St. Louis and of the legion of honour. He established his nobility, was received by LOUIS XVI. in 1788, and emigrated in 1791. He m. 1769, Marie-Catherine-Agathe, dau. of Charles d'Acary, chevalier, Seigneur de la Riviere and de Monthuis, and had issue,

1. PIERRE-MARIE-FRANÇOIS, Count de Lapasture, page to Madame, Comtess d'Artois, and afterwards a cavalry officer. He emigrated to Germany, served the campaigns of the French princes, and d. in England in 1800, *viva patris*. He m. 16 Feb. 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Gerard-Gustavus Ducarel, Esq., and relict of Hamilton Foulkes, Esq. of the co. of Wicklow, and had issue,

HENRY-PIERRE, successor to his grandfather.

ii. Charles-Henry, chevalier, officer of the military orders of St. Louis and the legion of honour, member of the chamber of deputies in 1829, administrateur des postes, and capt. in the French navy; d. 11 April, 1854.

1. Mary-Charlotte-Agatha, Comtess de Lapasture, and chanoinesse of the chapter of Bourbonnais, imprisoned in the citadel of Calais during the reign of terror; d. in 1800.

The Marquis de Lapasture was s. by his grandson,

HENRY-PIERRE, Count de Lapasture, b. in 1797, educated at Eton, who served as Lieutenant 18th hussars, in the British army. He m. Oct. 1830, Ellen-Craufurd, dau. of Captain Thomas Hardie, H.E.I.C.S., and d. 1 Dec. 1840, leaving issue,

i. GERARD-GUSTAVUS DUCAREL, the present Marquis de Lapasture.

ii. Charles-Edward, b. 25 Aug. 1839.

iii. Henry-Philip, b. 29 May, 1841.

1. Elizabeth-Ducarel, m. to Thomas Constable, Esq., of the Manor House, Otley, co. York.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., six bezenges, or.

Crest—A lion's head, regardant, erased, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, gu.

DILLON, COUNT DILLON OF FRANCE.

See ante, DILLON, VISCOUNT.

DILLON.

SIR JOHN DILLON, Bart., a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and a Baronet of England.

See DILLON, Bart.

DIMSDALE.

CHARLES-JOHN DIMSDALE, the Honourable Baron Dimsdale of the Russian Empire; b. 12 Feb. 1801; s. his brother as 5th baron, 21 Nov. 1865; m. 12 Nov. 1826, Jemima, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Anthony Pye, a prebendary of Worcester, and has a son,

ROBERT, b. 4 July, 1828; m. 1 Nov. 1853, Cecilia-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard-Marcus Southwell, M.A., rector of St. Stephens, Herts, and has had issue, 1 CHARLES-ROBERT-SOUTHWELL; 2 Edward-John-Thomas 3 James, d. an infant; 4 Marcus-Southwell; 5 Robert; 1 Cecilia-Jemina-Annie; 2 Amy-Ursula; 3 Mary-Monica.

Lineage.

THOMAS DIMSDALE, M.D., of The Priory, in the co. of Hertford, b. 29 May, 1712, member for the borough of Hertford in two successive parliaments, was grandson of Robert Dimsdale, who accompanied William Penn to America in 1681, and 4th son of Sir John Dimsdale, Knt. of Theydon Gernon, in Essex, by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Bowyer, Esq. of Halbury Hall, Herts. Dr. Dimsdale, in 1745, made a voluntary and gratuitous offer of his services as assistant to the medical staff of the army sent to the north, under the command of the Duke of Cumberland, to suppress the Scotch rebellion; and he continued in the service until after the surrender of Carlisle to the king's forces, when he received the thanks of his royal highness the commander-in-chief. The ample fortune Dr. Dimsdale enjoyed had induced him to retire for some years from the practice of his profession, when his high reputation in the art of inoculating for the small-pox having reached the Empress CATHERINE of Russia, he was especially invited, in 1762, by her majesty to the Court of St. Petersburg, for the purpose of inoculating herself and the grand duke, her son, which invitation he accepted and acquitted himself so much to the satisfaction of his imperial patients, that her majesty rewarded his services with the appointment of actual councillor of state, and physician to her imperial majesty, with an annuity of £500 per annum, conferring upon him, at the same time, a Barony of the Russian empire, with the title of "Honourable" attached, to be borne by him and the eldest of his lawful descendants in succession. She likewise gave him the sum of £10,000 sterling, with £2,000 for the expenses of his journey, and presented him with a miniature of herself and the grand duke, richly set with diamonds. His 2nd son, Nathaniel, who had accompanied him to the Russian Court, had conferred upon him, at the same time, a similar dignity, with similar limitations. Her imperial majesty was further pleased to grant to both father and son, and their lawful descendants, permission to add to their family arms, a wing of the displayed black eagle of the Russian imperial coat, on a gold shield placed in the centre, with the usual helmet over the shield, surmounted by the baron's coronet. A patent in accordance was ordered by the empress to be made out, embellished with her majesty's portrait and other splendid ornaments, and delivered to the Barons Dimsdale. Baron Dimsdale m. 1st, Mary, only child of Nathaniel Brassey, Esq. of Radford House, Herts, but by that lady, who d. in 1744, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 17 June, 1746, Anne, dau. of John Iles, Esq., and had by her,

JOHN, his heir.

NATHANIEL, *b.* 11 April, 1748; *d. unm.* 3 July, 1811; created an Honourable Baron of Russia with his father. Baron Nathaniel Dimsdale *s.* his father in the borough of Hertford, and represented it in parliament from 1790 to 1804.

Thomas, *b.* 1 June, 1750; *d. young.*

Joseph, *b.* 6 July, 1752; *m.* in 1776. Mary, dau. of — Cham- pion, Esq., and had an only dau. who *d. unm.* in 1837.

Richard-Iles, *b.* in March, 1753; *d.* in 1812.

Thomas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1756; *d. young.*

ROBERT, 3rd baron.

Susannah, *d. young.*

Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1755; and *d.* in June, 1832.

The baron *m.* 3rdly, in Nov. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Dimsdale, Esq.; and dying in 1800, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron Dimsdale; *b.* 11 March, 1747; *d. unm.* in May, 1820, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Dimsdale; *b.* 26 Dec. 1756; *m.* 10 July, 1794, Finetta, eldest dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley House, Berks, and had issue,

THOMAS ROBERT, 4th baron.

CHARLES-JOHN, present baron.

The baron *d.* 25 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS-ROBERT, who was *b.* 12 Aug. 1796, and *m.* 23

Dec. 1819, Lucinda, dau. of Henry Manning, Esq. of Wolford House, co. Devon, and had issue,

Thomas-Robert-Charles, an officer in the army, *b.* 3 Aug. 1826; *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, Jemima-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Major-General Sir James Linwood, C.B., and *d.* 17 June, 1858.

Henry-Fraser, an officer in the 11th hussars, *b.* 21 Oct. 1828; *d.* 16 Jan. 1857.

Lucinda, *m.* 30 June, 1840, Major G. Darby Griffith, of the 90th light infantry, 2nd son of the late Gen. Darby Griffith, of Padworth House, Berkshire, and by him (who *d.* 15 April, 1846) has one dau., Agnes,

Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1848, to the late Rev. Henry Dawson, rector of Great Munden, Herts, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1863, 2nd son of the Right Hon. George-Robert Dawson.

Finetta-Esther, *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, to Commodore John-Walter Tarleton, R.N., C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, eldest surviving son of Thomas Tarleton, Esq., and grand-nephew of Gen. Sir Bannastre Tarleton, Bart., G.C.B., M.P. (see BERKE'S *Estimate Bourgeois*), and has Alfred-Henry, *b.* 16 May, 1862; Mary-Beatrice; and Edith-Finetta.

Caroline (twin with Finetta-Esther), *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, to Daniel-Henry Mackinnon, Esq., capt. 16th Queen's lancers, youngest son of the late Daniel Mackinnon, Esq. of Binfield, Berks, and has had, Donald-Hilario-Ousley-Dimsdale, *b.* 8 Nov. 1848; Alan-Murray, *b.* 19 April, 1860; Finetta-Esther, *d.* 19 Aug. 1864; and Annie-Lucinda.

Baron Dimsdale was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hertford, a magistrate for Essex and the liberty of St. Albans. He was sheriff of the latter county in 1830-1. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1865, and was *s.* by his only brother, CHARLES-JOHN, 5th and present BARON DIMSDALE.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, dancettée, az., between three mullets, sa., as many bezants; on an escutcheon, or, an eagle's dexter wing, sa. *Crest*—Out of a baron's coronet, a griffin's head, erm. *Seat*—Essendon Place, Herts.

EYRE.



JOHN-LEWIS EYRE, Count of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace, in the Papal dominions, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1811, Sarah, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York; and by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1825, has had issue, five sons and four daus., viz.,

I. VINCENT, in holy orders, and honorary chamberlain to the Sovereign Pontiff.

II. John, in holy orders, *d.* 14 Oct. 1842, and is entombed in the Lady Chapel of the church of St. Mary, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

III. Charles, in holy orders, and honorary chamberlain to the Sovereign Pontiff.

IV. Thomas, *m.* 4 June, 1861, Anne-Jane, 4th dau. of the Earl of Wicklow and widow of the late Baron Milford.

V. William, in holy orders.

I. Catherine, *d. young.*

II. Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1842, William Grainger, Esq., co. Roscommon, and of Causestown, co. Meath.

III. Juliana, *d. young.*

IV. Mary, *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* 2ndly, Augustine-Cécile-Pulchérie, dau. of Armand Dumessiel, Marquis de Sommersy, by Cécile his wife, dau. of Riquet Count de Caraman, and Marianne Chinay d'Alsace; of this marriage, there was issue,

I. Pulchérie, *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.

ROGER EYRE, of Hulm or Holme, co. Derby, *temp.* EDWARD IV., lineally descended from RICHARD LE EYR, of Hope, *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of Robert Whittington, Esq.; his only son, Roger, was father of

EDWARD EYRE, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of R. Reresby, co. York; and 2ndly, Alice Pursglove; his son was father of

EDWARD EYRE, of Newbolt, *temp.* ELIZABETH, whose son, THOMAS EYRE, of Woodhouse and Dronfield, *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of Robert Outram, of Woodhouse, and had a son, who *m.* the eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Catterick, Esq., co. York, and was grandfather of

VINCENT EYRE, *b.* in 1673, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, Esq., and had issue. The 3rd son,

NATHANIEL EYRE, *b.* in 1713, *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Broomhead, Esq., of Lidgate, co. York, and had issue,

VINCENT.

Edward,

John,

Thomas,

} these three took holy orders.

Jane, *m.* to James Whible, Esq. of Woodley Lodge.

VINCENT EYRE, the said eldest son, of Highfield and Newbolt, co. Derby, *m.* Catherine, only child of William Parker, Esq. of Rainhill, and had,

I. Vincent Eyre, of Highfield and Newbolt, *b.* in 1774, high-sheriff of Derbyshire; who *m.* in 1809, Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wheelside, and has,

1 Vincent-Anthony, *b.* in 1813; *m.* in 1842, Jane, 3rd dau. of E. Huddleston, Esq. of Purse Caudle, Dorset, and has, Vincent-Thomas, *b.* at Naples, 29 Jan. 1843.

2 Henry, *b.* in 1814. 1 Mary-Frances. 2 Lucy. 3 Anne, *m.* to John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, co. Northumberland; and *d.* in 1842.

II. Thomas, *d.* in infancy. III. Charles. IV. Thomas.

V. JOHN-LEWIS, now Count Eyre.

VI. James, *d.* in infancy.

VII. William.

VIII. Francis, *d.* in infancy.

I. Mary.

II. Catherine.

III. Juliana.

Two other daus., both *d.* infants.

Town House—7, Hyde Street, Manchester Square.

GIUSTINIANI.

PRINCESS GIUSTINIANI AND MARCHIONESS BANDINI—
See ante, NEWBURGH, COUNTESS OF.

GOLDSMID, BARON.

See ante, GOLDSMID, BART.

HALKETT.



JAMES HALKETT, Baron Halkett of the kingdom of Hannover, late colonel in the Coldstream guards,

FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

knight of the Legion of Honour, the Medjidie, and St. Stanislaus of Russia, *b.* 21 May, 1822; *m.* 23 Oct. 1853, Margaret, dau. and heiress of the late William Kerr, Esq. of Hanginghough, co. Ayr, and has a dau., Emily-Charlotte. Baron James Halkett has served in the Mauritius, India, Ireland, and the Crimea. In 1854 he was severely wounded at the battle of Inkermann.

Hincage.

This is a branch of the ancient Fifeshire family of Halkett.

CHARLES HALKETT, Esq., who rose to the rank of lieutenant, and had the command of a Scots regiment in Holland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Brigadier-General Corbet, by whom he had two sons, CHARLES, ancestor of the family of CRAIGIE-HALKETT, of Craimond, co. Edinburgh, and John, *d.* 1766, and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mlle. Anne le Faucher, a French lady, by whom he had a son,

FREDERICK-GODAR HALKETT, who *d.* a major-gen. in the British service, a distinguished officer, who had also served in the Dutch army. He *m.* 21st Oct. 1771, Georgina-Robina, dau. and heir of George-Robert Seton, Esq., and Margaret Abercrombie, his wife, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1803, aged 75, having left issue,

I. SIR COLIN, G.C.B., *b.* 7 Sept. 1774, a general in the army, and col. 31st regt.; raised the German legion, and served with the highest distinction in the war with France. At Waterloo he was severely wounded. Sir Colin was governor of Jersey, and afterwards commander-in-chief at Bombay. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1856, being then governor of Chelsea Hospital. He *m.* Laetitia (Crickett), widow of Capt. Tyler, R.A., and had, with three daus., one son,

FREDERICK-COLIN, late capt. 71st highlanders, *m.* Helen-Margaret, dau. and heir of Fisher of Glencarn, co. Perth, and has issue.

II. HUGH.

The second son,

SIR HUGH HALKETT, G.C.H., a general in the Hanoverian, and formerly lieutenant-col. in the British service, a highly distinguished officer, *b.* 30 Aug. 1783; commanded a brigade at Waterloo, and took Gen. Cambroune, of the Imperial guard, prisoner; was employed as ambassador on various occasions; and was, in 1848, commander-in-chief of the 10th corps of the army of the Confederation in the war against Denmark. He was created a BARON OF THE KINGDOM OF HANOVER by patent; *m.* 25 May, 1810, Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Sir James-Bland-Burges Lamb, Bart., and Anne de Montolieu, his wife, and left issue (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* to W. Clarke, Esq.; Mary; Ann, *m.* to Gen. Frederick Wyneken; and Walter) four sons, viz.,

I. Frederick, capt. Coldstream guards, A.D.C. and military secretary to the governors of Upper Canada during the rebellion in that province, a col. in the Upper Canada militia, and an officer of ability and promise, *b.* 2 June, 1812; *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Col. Moody (who was killed in the rebellion), and *d.* at Toronto, 25 Oct. 1840, leaving an only child, Emily-Isabella.

II. Hugh, an officer in the British army, A.D.C. to the commander-in-chief at Bombay; led the advance of Sir John Keane's army through the Bolan Pass, was present at the siege of Ghuznee, and after the army had reached Cabul was employed on a special service; was appointed A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Thomas Wülschire, and was present at the storming of Khelat. He *d.* in consequence of fatigues and effect of climate at Sukkur, 27 Jan. 1840.

III. COLIN, BARON HALKETT, *b.* at Osnabruck, 2 June, 1816, entered the Hanoverian cavalry, was A.D.C. to King ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, lieutenant-col. and commander of the Queen's hussars, and knight of several orders; *m.* 3 July, 1860, Sophie, dau. of Baron Schwaneviede, and resides in Germany.

IV. JAMES, BARON HALKETT, as above.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a., three piles, conjoined in base, arg., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant guardant, for HALKETT; 2nd, or, three crescents, within a double tressure flour counter-flory, gu., for SETON; 3rd, arg., a fesse wavy, sa., issuant therefrom a demi-otter of the last, ducally crowned, gu., for MELDRUM.

Crest—A falcon's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—On either side a falcon, ppr., gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, and murally crowned, or.

Motto—Fides sufficit.

Seat—Great Fosters, co. Surrey, near Egham.

HAMILTON, COUNT, OF SWEDEN.

See ante, under HAMILTON, DUKE OF.

H A P S B U R G H, &c.

See EARL OF DENBIGH.

H E U S D E N.

See EARL OF CLANCARTY.

L A P A S T U R E.

See DE LAPASTURE.

L A R P E N T.

LARPENT, ARTHUR-JOHN, Baron de Hochepiel Larpent, H.M. Civil Service, Bombay; *b.* 18 March, 1832; *m.* 27 Sept. 1859, Catherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Peter-Melville Melville, K.C.B., col. E.I. Service, and military and naval secretary to the governor of Bombay, and has

I. JOHN-MELVILLE, *b.* at Poonah, 17 Sept. 1800.

II. Clarina-Catherine.

III. Georgiana-Elizabeth.

IV. Henrietta.

V. A dau.

V. Another dau., *b.* 15 June, 1868.

Hincage.

The title of Baron and Magnat was conferred on this family by letters patent bearing the sign-manual of his Majesty LEOPOLD, Emperor of Germany, under the great seal of the kingdom of Hungary, given at Vienna, the 8th April, 1704, on Daniel-John de Hochepiel, and was confirmed to the late Baron and to his family, by royal licence, dated at Carlton House, London, 27 Sept. 1819.

This family, according to the aforesaid royal diploma, in which are cited certain documents dated in the year 1210, had been at that period long established in Belgium, and is supposed, by Jean le Carpenter, in his History, to have been a branch of the family of Boistrencourt, in the Cambresis, where, in the year 1160, it had been much distinguished, and had attained to the highest and most conspicuous stations of dignity, civil as well as ecclesiastical.

NICHOLAS DE HOCHÉPIED, in the year 1575, was appointed minister and ambassador from the states-general of Holland, to several electors and potentates in Germany.

DANIEL-JOHN DE HOCHÉPIED, being minister from the states general of Holland at the Ottoman Porte in 1698, distinguished himself in the negotiations which terminated in the peace of Carlowitz, in Jan. 1699; and having likewise by his virtues and influence obtained the liberation of many Christian slaves from Turkish servitude, the Emperor LEOPOLD conferred upon him and his descendants, male and female, the title of Baron and Magnat. He *m.* Clarisa-Catherine, Countess Collyer, and was father of

ELBERT DE HOCHÉPIED, ambassador from the states-general of Holland at the Ottoman Porte, *b.* 6 Jan. 1706, who *d.* at Pera, 11 Feb. 1763, leaving, by Anna-Margareta Belema, his wife, a dau., CLARA-CATHERINE, who *m.* Sir James Porter, British ambassador at Constantinople during the reigns of GEORGE II. and GEORGE III., and afterwards minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Brussels. They only son and heir,

GEORGE, M.P. for Stockbridge for twenty-five years, lieutenant in the army, and col. of the 103rd regt., assumed the name and title of (BARON) DE HOCHÉPIED, under the royal letters patent, dated at Vienna, 8 April, 1704. The General* dying issueless, the title was assumed by the late Baron, JOHN-JAMES-LARPENT, under the above-recited letters patent and royal licence, as eldest son of Anna-Margareta, the elder and only surviving sister, who left issue, of the said Lieutenant-Gen. George, Baron de Hochepiel. (*See* LARPENT, BARONET.) The late Baron, John-James Larpent, was *b.* 13 May, 1783; he was British Consul at Antwerp from 1825 to 1839; he *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Reeves, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, and *d.* 8 June, 1860, having had issue,

I. ARTHUR-JOHN, present Baron.

II. Lionel-Henry-Planta, Capt. 1st, Bengal Army, *b.* 18 Oct. 1834.

III. George Porter, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* 17 June, 1862, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. T. F. Harrison, rector of Thorpe Morieux, Suffolk, and has a son, Lionel-Geard, *b.* 12 July, 1864, and a dau., Helen-Louisa-Mary.

IV. Egmont, *b.* 12 Oct. 1841.

* Baron de Hochepiel obtained for himself and his nephews, John-James de Hochepiel Larpent, and George-Gerard de Hochepiel Larpent, a royal licence from the Prince Regent, in 1819, to bear the title in England.

FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

- v. Frederic, *b.* 27 July, 1843, *m.* 18 Dec. 1866, Marion-Ellen, 5th dau. of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and has a son, *b.* at Calcutta, 23 Oct. 1867.
- i. Clarissa-Catherine, *m.* 20 Jan. 1833, to the Rev. John-Acland James, P.C. of Wattisham, Suffolk, only surviving son of the late Rt. Rev. Dr. James, Bishop of Calcutta; she *d.* 9 Sept. 1861.
- ii. Louisa, *m.* 3 Dec. 1856, to William-Augustus Ellerman, Hanoverian Consul-General at Antwerp, Knt. of the Guelphic and Leopold Orders, and has had a son, Arthur-Ernest, *d.* an infant, 23 Nov. 1857.
- iii. Geraldine.

Arms—A military shield, erect, per pale, divided perpendicularly into two equal parts. On the dexter side, on a field, arg., a chevron, acute-angular, erect, gu., above which two crescents, and below one. On the sinister side, on a field, az., a right hand, the fingers and palm spread open; below, two fetters, with chains broken, ppr., as a true and faithful memorial of Christian charity, displayed by the liberation of many unhappy Christians lingering in Turkish servitude, and for services rendered in the negotiations which terminated in the peace of Carlowitz in Jan. 1699.

Crest—Two military helmets craticulated, or, open, with royal diadems; the one, with a crescent, sa., the other with a right hand, extended, ppr.

“Hochepped”—name given in falconry to the first bird that strikes the hawk in its flight.

Motto—Optivo eognomine crescit.

Residence—Holmwood House, Surrey.

LOUSADA.



EMANUEL DE LOUSADA, DUKE OF LOSADA Y LOUSADA, so recognised in Spain in 1848, the elder branch of the family having become extinct, *b.* Feb. 1809; *m.* 16 July, 1862, Honorine, eldest dau. of the late M. Lejeune, of Frugay, Pas-de-Calais.

Lineage.

This family, which has for many generations held large possessions in Jamaica, is of Spanish origin, and was of great rank and station in their original country. In 1610, we find one François de Losada, founded a commanderie de St. Etienne; and at a later period, its representative, the celebrated

DUQUE DE LOSADA (which title is Italian), was Grand Chamberlain to CHARLES III., King of Spain, who created him a Grandee of the 1st class, at Barcelona, 17 Oct.* 1759, at his coronation as King of the Two Sicilies, as the title of Duke in Spain could only be borne by a Grandee. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his kinsman,

EMANUEL DE LOUSADA, Esq., who lived in great splendour on his West Indian estates, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ISAAC DE LOUSADA, Esq. to whom was confirmed the title of DUKE OF LOSADA Y LOUSADA, as borne by his ancestors. He *m.* his cousin, Lydia de Losada, maternal granddau. of the Baron d'Aguilar, by which lady (who *d.* in 1837) he had,

- i. EMANUEL, Duke de-Losada y Lousada.
- ii. FRANCIS (created Marquis by the Grand Duke of Tuscany), *b.* Nov. 1813; *m.* Marianna, dau. of the late Sir Charles Wolsley, Bart. (*See that title.*)
- iii. Count Herman, *b.* Sept. 1818.
- i. Countess Emma, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Count Louis Van der Burch, Officier d'Ordonance de S. M. le Roi des Belges, and has issue, 1 Count Charles, 2 Count Adrian, 3 Count Alberic, 4 Count Horace, 1 Countess Ida, 2 Countess Matilda, and others.

* “La dignidad de Duque de Losada es de Italia. Por Real título expedido en Carinena el 2 Diciembre, 1759, consta que teniendo Su Magestad presente el largo y distinguido merito del DUQUE DE LOSADA, su Sumiller de corps, la nobleza y esclarecimiento de su casa y familia, tuvo a bien concederle en Barcelona, el 17 Octubre de dicho año, la Grandeza de Espana de 1ra clase, libre de lazos y medios entantos.”—*Spanish Patent.*

- ii. Countess Sarah, *m.* her cousin, I. de Lousada, Esq., and has an only son, Arthur.
- iii. Countess Bertha, *m.* to Monsieur de Nicolai de Noé, en Prusse, and has, Frederick and Charles, and a dau.
- iv. Countess Anna, *m.* in 1847, Edmond-Molynaux Seel, Esq. of Huyton Key, co. Lancaster, chamberlain of the 1st class to the Pope, and has two sons, Edmund-Harington, and Edward-Honoré; two daus. Agnes-Mary-Matilda, and Charlotte-Amelia.

The Duke de Losada *d.* 16 Sept. 1857.

Arms—Az., three doves, regardant, arg., wings expanded or, a sprig in their beaks, ppr. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a dove, as in the arms, a sprig in its beak, ppr. *Supporters*—Two angels, ppr., the exterior hand of each supporting a standard, gu., charged with an eastern crown, or. *Motto*—El honor es mi guia. *Residence*—Château des Tourelles, 16th Arrondissement, Paris.

MAGAWLY-CERATI.



VALERIO - CHRISTOPHER MAGAWLY - CERATI, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire; *b.* in Dublin, 17 Feb. 1854; *s.* his father, as 6th count, 20 Aug. 1860.

Lineage.

The MAGAWLYS, a family of great antiquity in Ireland, deduce an unbroken descent from NIALL of the nine hostages; and were styled “Princes of Calry,” in the co. of Westmeath. In 1631, the Emperor CHARLES VI. conferred upon Field-Marshal Philip-Henry Magawly, who *m.* Margaret d’Este, of Austria, the dignity of a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and the rank and privileges of a grandee of Spain. The field-marshal, who was son of Henry Magawly, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of The Neale, had one son, Henry, who *d.* young and *unm.*, and a dau., the Donna Benedicta Magawly, lady of honour to the empress, and “dame de l’ordre de Marie Thérèse,” who *d. s. p.* in 1799, whereupon the title reverted to his (the field-marshal’s) grand-nephew,

PATRICK-AWLY MAGAWLY, of Frankford, in the King’s County, son of Frank Magawly, Esq. of Frankford, by Bridget his wife. He was in the early part of his life in the service of the Empress-QUEEN MARIA-THERESA, and was employed to negotiate the marriage of one of the arch-duchesses (her dau.) with the Duke of Parma. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Fallon, Esq. of Runnymede, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1860, having had,

- i. FRANCIS-PHILIP, his heir.
- ii. Awly, an abbé, *b.* 1790; deceased.
- iii. Christopher, *b.* in May, 1800; *d.* in 1840; leaving by Alexandrina his wife, a Russian lady, co-heiress of the Baron Behr, one son, and a dau.
- i. Ellen-Benedicta, *m.* to John Fitzsimon, Esq. of Broughall Castle, King’s Co., by whom she had, with other children,
 - 1 Nicholas (Sir), Knt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Power, Bart.; and *d.* in 1849.
 - 1 Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Sweetman, Esq. of Raheny, co. Dublin, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1845 (she was his second wife); and 2ndly, in 1849, to Christopher Banon, Esq., of Broughall Castle, King’s County.
- ii. Mary-Bridget, *m.* to James Banon, Esq. of Irishtown House, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue,
 - 1 Christopher, *d. s. p.* 24 May, 1862.
 - 2 Awly, M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of Patrick Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, and *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1867.
 - 3 Edward, of Broughall Castle, King’s County, D.L., resident magistrate for Meath; served on the staff in the Crimea (medal for Balaklava, Inkerman, and Sebastopol), *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, Ellen, dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq., and had issue, Christopher-James-Patrick, *b.* 1862; Edward-Magawly-Joseph, *b.* 1868; Ellen-Mary; Mary-Frances-Palucia; Mary-Celestine; Annie-Maria; and Benedicta-Mary-Janet.
 - 4 Andrew, *m.* 1 June, 1864, Annie, dau. of Edward Beynagh, Esq., Q.C., and has issue, Awly, *b.* 1866; Edward-James, *b.* 1868; and Mary-Janet.
 - 1 Jane, *m.* to Charles O’Riordan, Esq., M.D.
 - 2 Mary, *m.* to Gilbert Nugent, Esq. of Moate Castle.
 - 3 Ellen.

FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

III. Teresa (Condesa de Calby).
 v. Mary-Jane, *m.* 1st, Andrew Geoghegan, Esq. of Ballymagley, co. Westmeath, by whom she had an only dau.
 I Jane, *m.* Count Magawly-Cerati; and *d.* in 1845.
 She *m.* 2ndly, Miles Keon, Esq. of Keon Brooke, co. Leitrim, by whom she had issue.

I Miles-Gerald, *b.* in 1821; *m.* 21 Nov. 1846, Anne de la Pierre, 3rd dau. of Major Hawkes, formerly of Her Majesty's 21st light dragoons, and Mary-Anne his wife, eldest dau. of the late William Borradaie, Esq. of Streatham Park, Surrey.

I Ellen-Benedicta, *d. unm.* in 1845.

VI. Jane, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq.

VII. Ellen, *m.* to William Geruon, Esq., and has had issue.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS-PHILIP MAGAWLY, *b.* in 1788, was accredited in 1812, envoy from his holiness the Pope to NAPOLEON. He was subsequently constituted regent of the Duchies of Parma, Placentia, and Guastalla, and filled that high office until those estates were apportioned to the ex Empress MARIA-LOUISA, in 1815. He was prime-minister to her imperial highness, until 1823, and was also conseiller intime and chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, chancellor of the order of St. George, knight of the order of the Iron Crown (of Monza), &c. &c. He *m.* in 1808, Clara, only child of Guisepp, Count Manzuchini-Guidobono, by Fulvia his wife, dau. and sole heiress of the Count Cerati, of Parma, (her mother was Ippolita Pallavicino dei Scipioni, the last descendant of that princely house, and niece of Pope BENEDICT XIV., Lambertini). Count Magawly left,

VALERIO, his heir, the 4th count.

Patrick-Awly, capt. in the Austrian service; *m.* in Feb. 1837, Lucretia, sister of Prince Soragna, of Parma.

The Count *d.* 1835, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VALERIO MAGAWLY-CERATI, 4th count, *b.* 4 Aug. 1809, who *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife he had no issue. By his first, Jane, only child of the late Andrew Geoghegan, Esq. of Ballymagley, co. Westmeath, by Mary-Jane his wife, sister of Francis-Philip, Count Magawly, he left, at his death (he was assassinated at Parma), 4 March, 1856, an only son and successor,

FRANCIS-PHILIP-RICHARD MAGAWLY-CERATI, 5th count, *b.* 28 Nov. 1832, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1852, at Dublin, Rose, dau. of Mr. Alexander Cozolly, and *d.* at Philadelphia, 20 Aug. 1860, leaving an only child, VALERIO-CHRISTOPHER, the present count.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant; in the dexter and sinister chief points a dexter hand.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.

Supporters—The black eagles of Austria, by specific grant.

Motto—Laimb deargh aboo.

MARANHAM, MARQUESS OF, *see ante*, DUN-
DONALD, EARL OF.

MELFORT.

GEORGE DRUMMOND, Duc de Melfort, and Count de Lussan, in France; EARL OF PERTH and MELFORT, in Scotland. (*See PERTH*, in the body of the work.)

METAXA-ANZOLATO.



JEAN-BAPTISTE, COUNT METAXA, *m.* 30 Oct. 1841, Selina-Jane-Ranchliffe, only child of Captain Richard Barrow, 1st King's dragoon-guards, granddaughter of Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart. of Bunny Park, co. Notts, cousin of Lord Ranchliffe and the Princess de Polognax, and has had issue,

I. Andrea-Rushont (Count), *b.* 23 March, 1844.

II. Frederick-Cosmeto (Count), R.N., *b.* 7 March, 1847.

III. Francis-Baptiste (Count), R.N., *b.* 31 Aug. 1849; *d.* 21 Oct. 1863.

1233

IV. Richard-Parkyns (Count), *b.* 10 Oct. 1851.

I. Elizabeth-Selina (Countess for life), *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, to Crawshay Bailey, Esq., only son of Crawshay Bailey, Esq. of Nant-y-Glo, M.P. for Monmouth.

Metaxage.

JEAN-BAPTISTE METAXA, a Count of the powerful Venetian Republic. This title (with many privileges) was conferred upon Captain Anzolo Metaxà and all his male descendants in perpetuum (by Franciscus Mauriceno), on 12 July, 1691, for his eminent and valorous military achievements and political services, rendered to the Venetian Empire, in the Ionian Islands, Rumelia and Livadia, having raised several thousand men, at his personal expense, to support the Venetian Empire. The family of Metaxà's also distinguished themselves in favour of the freedom of Greece in 1821, and, up to the present period, hold important appointments under the government. The title of "Counts," according to the original grant of the Venetian Empire, was recognized by the British Government, in the United States of the Ionian Islands, on 3 June, 1840.

This title of Count descends by inheritance; even the daughters of a count have the right to assume the title of Countess, but it is not inherited by their descendants.

The Count Jean-Baptiste Metaxà, became naturalized on 30 Nov. 1846.

Motto—Sfida e commanda.

Seat—Aberaman Park, Glamorganshire.

NAPIER.

ELOISE-FANNY JODRELL, COUNTESS OF CAPE ST. VINCENT, *m.* 19 Oct. 1843, to the Rev. Henry Jodrell, son of Edward Jodrell, Esq., next brother of the late Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell, Bart., (*see ante* JODRELL, BART.) by whom she has issue.

Lineage.

SIR CHARLES NAPIER, (*see ante* NAPIER, BARON), Count Cape St. Vincent, and Grandee of the 1st class in Portugal; K.C.B.; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; Knight of the Orders of Maria Theresa of Austria, of the Red Eagle of Prussia, and of St. George of Russia; rear-admiral of the royal navy; *b.* 6 March, 1786; *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Youngusband, Esq., and widow of Edward Elers, Esq., lieutenant R.N., by whom he had an only dau.,

I. ELOISE-FANNY, present countess.

Sir Charles Napier distinguished himself by a long and gallant career. In the French war, he did many acts of seamanlike daring and success. During an interval of inactivity, he accepted the command of the fleet of Donna MARIA, Queen of Portugal, and by his victories, was the means of placing her on the Portuguese throne. In reward he was created Count CAPE ST. VINCENT by the Queen of Portugal. His chief exploit in the British service was at Acre in 1841; and his chief command, that of the Baltic fleet, in 1854. On his return from the Baltic, Sir Charles was offered the Grand Cross of the Bath, which he declined. He was for some time M.P. for the borough of Marylebone, and for Southwark. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, arg., a saltier, engrailed, between four roses, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend, az., charged with a mullet, between two crescents, of the 1st, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, of the second.

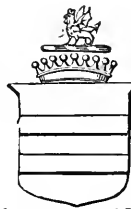
Crests—1st, a hand, couped below the elbow, ppr., holding crescent, az.; 2nd, a sheaf of spears, ppr.

Mottos—"Sans tache." and "Ready, eye ready."

Seat—Merchistoun Hall, Hordean, Hampshire.

NUGENT.

JAMES NUGENT, a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire; *s.* his father, 27 March, 1826; *m.* 6 Sept. 1837, Olivia, 4th dau. of George Stapleton, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, in the city of Dublin, by Anastasia his wife, dau. of Nicholas Bodkin, Esq., co. Galway, and has had issue. Count Nugent is in the commission of the peace for the co. of Westmeath, and was sheriff in 1838.



4 K

Lineage.

The branch of the family of Nugent, from which that of Ballynacorr, represented by Count Nugent, descends, severed from the parent stock of Dysart, in the co. of Westmeath, in the early part of the reign of JAMES I.

LAVALIN NUGENT, 3rd son of James Nugent (son and heir of Richard, 10th Lord Delvin), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaime, in the co. of Dublin, having settled at Dysart, *temp.* HENRY VII., became founder of a distinct branch of the Nugent family, under the designation of Dysart.

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr (lineally descended from Christopher, 2nd son of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysart, which Andrew was the representative of Lavalin, 3rd son of James, Lord Delvin) *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of Major John D'Alton, of Doniel Castle, in the co. of Westmeath, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir,

John (Sir). This gentleman entered the French service under the auspices of his uncle, Major Francis Nugent, and was captain of horse in Fitzjames's regiment. He distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly at Fontenoy, when he was made a knight of St. Louis. Sir John Nugent *m.* an English lady, Charlotte, dau. of Commodore Perse; and returning to his native country, *d.* at Ballynacorr, 12 Dec. 1779.

Robert, ? both *d.* young and *unm.*

William, ? both *d.* young and *unm.*

Mary, *m.* to Robert, eldest son of Hubert Fox, Esq.

Anne, *d.* *unm.* Frances, *b.* in 1720; *d.* *unm.*

He *d.* 16 Dec. 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, who *m.* 9 April, 1741, ELIZABETH D'ALTON, dau. of Oliver D'Alton, Esq. of Mount D'Alton, in the co. of Westmeath, and sister of CHRISTOPHER D'ALTON, of Mount D'Alton, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire,* and had an only surviving child, his heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, who, in right of his mother, inherited the dignity of Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire, conferred on that lady by patent of the Empress MARIA-TERESA, 14 April, 1778. He *m.* 1st, in 1774, MARY-ANNE, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq. of Bushtown, co. Dublin,† and niece of Robert Nugent, Lord Clair, but by that lady, who *d.* in 1775, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Con. O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, in the co. of Leitrim, and had,

EDMUND, his heir.

John, capt. R.N., in the commission of the peace for the counties of Mayo and Donegal, and commander of the coast-guard of the north-west district of Ireland.

Lavallin, *d.* *unm.* at Demerara.

Constantine, capt. 64th regt. foot; *d.* at St. Christopher's *unm.*

James, *d.* in March, 1833, at Streamstown, leaving issue.

Richard O'Donel.

Thomas D'Alton, who entered the Austrian service in 1819, under the auspices of his kinsman, Field-Marshal Prince Nugent, as lieutenant in the 4th imperial guards, and became afterwards capt. in Prince Nugent's own regt. of foot.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Higgins, Esq. of Rockfield, in the King's Co., son of Henry Higgins, Esq. of Benown, in the co. of Westmeath, and survives his widow, with one son and four daus.

The count *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, COUNT NUGENT, who *m.* Teresa, only dau. of Bryan Geoghagan, Esq. of Rosenount, in the co. of Westmeath, by Teresa, his wife, dau. of Frank Magawly, Esq. of Tenora, King's Co.; and dying in 1826, left issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. Bryan. III. Gilbert.

IV. John.

V. Edmund.

I. Teresa, *m.* in 1826, to William-Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Togherstown, in the co. of Westmeath, only son of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Lung, co. Mayo.

II. Eliza.

III. Bridget, a nun.

IV. Matilda.

V. Mary.

Count Edmund Nugent was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, JAMES, present COUNT NUGENT.

Arms—Ermine, two bars, ruby.

Crest—A cockatrice, rising, ppr.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Ballynacorr, Ballymore, co. Westmeath.

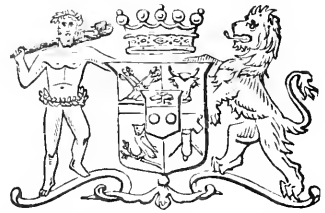
NUGENT.

NUGENT, WALTER, a Baron of the Austrian Empire—*See ante* WESTMEATH, M. OF.

* She was also sister of General Richard, Count D'Alton, of the German service, governor of the Low Countries in the reign of the Emperor JOSEPH II.; and of General James D'Alton.

† Third son of Geoffry Browne, Esq. of Castlemagarett.

DE ROBECK.



JOHN-HENRY-EDWARD FOCK, Baron de Robeck, of the kingdom of Sweden, late capt. 4th Foot, and now Major, Kildare militia, *b.* 28 Nov. 1823; *m.* 22 Jan. 1856, Zoe-Sophia-Charlotte, third dau. of the late William Fitzwilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and has

I. HENRY-EDWARD WILLIAM, *b.* 3 March, 1850.

II. John-Michael, *b.* 10 June, 1863.

III. A son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1864.

IV. A son, *b.* 2 Jan. 1868.

I. Emily-Anne.

II. Gertrude-Elizabeth-Mary.

III. A dau.

Lineage.

JOHN-HENRY FOCK, BARON DE ROBECK, a Swedish nobleman, was *b.* at Saleby, in Sweden, 21 May, 1753. He entered the Swedish army, as cornet, in 1764, and having reached the rank of captain in 1778, obtained permission to enter the French army as a captain in Schomberg's dragoons. He was sent to America with a detachment of the French army under the command of the Comte de Rochambeau, in 1781, and was aide-de-camp to the Duc de Lauzun. On the 3rd Oct. 1781, he was wounded in the leg, and had his horse shot under him at the battle of Gloucester. He returned with the army to France in 1783, and obtained a pension of 1500 livres a year for his distinguished services in America, was promoted to the rank of major of cavalry in the Swedish service, and was made a knight of the Swedish military order of the Sword, in 1785. Baron de Robeck was naturalized by act of parliament in England, 29th Geo. III. He *m.* 9 March, 1789, Anne, youngest dau. of Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1817, leaving an only child,

JOHN-MICHAEL-HENRY FOCK, Baron de Robeck, *b.* 14 July, 1790; who entered the British service as a cornet, in the 7th hussars, in July, 1808, and was with the army of Sir John Moore in Spain. He retired in 1814. In 1834, the baron was high-sheriff of the co. of Kildare; and in 1838, he filled the same high office for the co. of Dublin; and in 1839 for the co. Wicklow. Baron Robeck, a deputy-lieut. and major of the Dublin (co.) militia, *d.* Oct. 1856. He *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1820, the Hon. Margaret Lawless, eldest dau. of Valentine Browne, 2nd Lord Cloncurry, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 21 March, 1828) had issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY-EDWARD, (the present Baron de Robeck.

II. Anna-Maria, *m.* 15 Aug. 1848, to William-James Levinge, Esq. (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1867), brother of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. and *d.* 2 July, 1868.

III. Gertrude-Elizabeth, *d.* 15 Sept. 1844.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, Emily-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John-Joseph-Henry, Esq., and niece of his Grace the Duke of Leinster. By her (who *d.* 21 March, 1859) he had,

I. Hastings-St. John, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 24 June, 1832; *m.* at Graham's Town, South Australia, 14 March, 1861, Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of W. G. Atherstone, M. D.

II. FitzPatrick-Fitzgerald-Fox, 24 April, 1854; *dec.*

III. Rawdon Charles-Patrick, capt. 4th (King's own) regt., *b.* 17 Mar. 1835; *d.* at Halifax, N.S., 1 Feb. 1867.

IV. Gowran-William-Barnaby, *b.* 19 July, 1836.

V. George-Henry, *b.* 4 Dec. 1839.

VI. Charles-Louis-Constantine, an officer 60th Royal rifles, *b.* 1 July 1841.

VII. Augustus-Fitzgerald, *b.* 15 Feb. 1843; deceased.

Motto—Fortis sub forte fatiscet.

Seat—Gowran Grange, Naas, Ireland.

Family of FitzPatrick.

The family of FitzPatrick is stated to have been descended from Heremon, son of Milesius, first Irish monarch of the Milesian race. The immediate ancestor of the noble house of Upper Ossory.

BARNABY-MACGILL FITZPATRICK, 1st Baron of Upper Ossory, so created by patent, 11 June, 1541; *m.* Margaret,

FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

eldest dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, and widow of Thomas Fitzgerald, by whom he had,

BARNABY, his heir.

FLORENCE, successor to his brother.

Teige, who, in 1546 was sent prisoner to Dublin by his father, and was there executed for his crimes.

Geoffry.

Grany, *m.* to Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Bryan O'Connor, of Offley, by Mary his wife, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare. His son and heir,

SIR BARNABY FITZPATRICK, 2nd Baron of Upper Ossory was high in favour with King EDWARD VI. At an early age, he served as a volunteer in France, under King HENRY II., against the Emperor, and subsequently behaved with great gallantry against Sir Thomas Wyatt. In 1558 he received the honour of knighthood from the Duke of Norfolk at the siege of Leith in Scotland, and in the following year was present at the parliament held in Dublin. He *m.* in 1569, Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Eustace, Viscount Baltinglas, by Joan his wife, dau. of James, Lord Dunboyne, and had,

MARGARET, *m.* to James, Lord Dunboyne.

He *d.* 11 Sept. 1581, and was *s.* by his brother,

FLORENCE FITZPATRICK, 3rd lord, living *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Patrick O'More, of Leix, in the Queen's County, and had issue,

I. **THADY**, 4th lord of Upper Ossory, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Edmond Butler, of Tullow; and *d.* in 1627, leaving,

BRYAN, 5th lord of Upper Ossory, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormonde, and was father of

BRYAN, 6th Lord of Upper Ossory, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Everard, Knt. of Fethard, and was *s.* by his son,

BRYAN, 7th lord of Upper Ossory, captain in the army of JAMES II., outlawed in 1691.

II. **JOHN**, of whom presently.

III. **Geoffrey**, of Ballyharag, whose dau. and heir, Ellice, *m.* 1st, Thomas Butler, of Pollardstown; and 2ndly, William Burke, of Brittas.

JOHN FITZPATRICK, Esq. of Castletown (the 2nd son) *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Viscount Thurles sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, and widow of James Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, by whom he had issue,

I. **EDWARD**.

II. **Richard**.

I. **Arabella**, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wiseman, Bart. of East Grinstead, in Sussex.

Mr. FitzPatrick, who suffered during the usurpation of Cromwell for his fidelity to the House of Stuart, was involved in King James's general Act of Attainder in 1689, and *d.* in 1693. His elder son,

EDWARD FITZPATRICK, Esq. had the command, at the revolution, of a regiment given him, 31 Dec. 1688; was made colonel of the royal fusiliers, 1 Aug. 1692, and promoted to the rank of brigadier-general in 1694. General FitzPatrick was drowned in his passage from England to Ireland, 10 Nov. 1696, and *d. unm.* His brother,

RICHARD FITZPATRICK, Esq. being bred to the sea service, had the command of a ship of war, in which station he signalized himself by his valour and conduct; and to him and his brother, in consideration of their faithful services, King WILLIAM granted, in 1696, the estate of Edmond Morris (one of the adherents of King JAMES, killed at the battle of Aughrim), situated in the Queen's County. Mr. FitzPatrick was elevated to the peerage of Ireland on 27th April, 1715, as *Baron Gowran, of Gowran*, and took his seat in parliament the November following. His lordship *m.* Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farming Woods, in the co. of Northampton, and had,

JOHN,

RICHARD, father of ANNE FITZPATRICK, grandmother of the present Barou de Robeck.

He *d.* 9 June, 1727, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN FITZPATRICK, 2nd baron, who was advanced to the earldom of Upper Ossory, in the peerage of Ireland, 5 Oct. 1751. His lordship *m.* in 1744, Lady Evelyn Leveson Gower, eldest dau. of John, Earl Gower, and had issue,

I. **JOHN**, *Lord Gowran*.

II. **Richard**, *b.* 24 Jan. 1748, a general officer in the army, a privy counsellor, and M.P. for the co. of Bedford. In 1783, General FitzPatrick was appointed secretary-at-war, which office he resigned in the course of the year. Under the Whig administration of 1806, he again filled the same department and for hardly a longer period. He *d.* before his brother's issueless.

I. **Mary**, *m.* to Stephen Fox, 2nd Lord Holland, and had

HENRY RICHARD, Lord Holland.

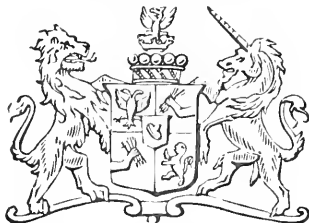
II. **Louisa**, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, and 1st 1235

Marquess of Lansdowne (his lordship's 2nd wife), and had **HENRY**, Marquess of Lansdowne.

The earl *d.* 23 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN FITZPATRICK 2nd earl, who was created a peer of Great Britain on the 12 Aug. 1794, as BARON OF UPPER OSSORY, of *Amphill, in the county of Bedford*. His lordship *m.* in 1769, Anne, dau. of Henry Liddell, Lord Ravensworth, by whom (who had been divorced from the Duke of Grafton), he had two daus., Lady Anne and Lady Gertrude. The earl *d.* in 1818, when, with his Irish honours, the British barony of Upper Ossory became EXTINCT.

ROTHSCHILD.



LIONEL-NATHAN DE ROTHSCHILD, a Baron of the Austrian Empire; late M.P. for the city of London; *b.* 22 Nov. 1808; *s.* his father, 28 June, 1836; *m.* 15 June, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of his uncle, Baron Charles Rothschild, of Frankfort, and has,

I. **NATHAN-MEYER**, M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 8 Nov. 1840, heir presumptive to the baronetcy of his uncle, Sir Anthony Rothschild, *m.* 17 April, 1867, Emma, dau. of Baron Charles de Rothschild, member of the German Parliament, and has a son, *b.* 8 Feb. 1868.

II. **Charles-Alfred**, *b.* 20 July, 1842.

III. **Leopold**, *b.* 22 Nov. 1845.

I. **Leonora**, *m.* March, 1857, to her cousin Barou Alphonse de Rothschild, and has issue.

II. **Evelina**, *m.* 7 June, 1865, to her cousin, Baron Ferdinand de Rothschild, 2nd son of Baron Anselm de Rothschild, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1866.

Mincing.

MEYER-AMSCHEL ROTHSCHILD, the founder of the wealth and influence of this great commercial family, was father, by Gertrude Schnapper, his wife, of a 3rd son,

NATHAN-MEYER ROTHSCHILD, of Frankfort, afterwards of London, *b.* 19 Sept. 1777, who received letters patent of denization, dated 12 June, 44 GEORGE III.; and was advanced, by imperial letters patent dated at Vienna, 29 Sept. 1822, to the dignity of a Baron of the Austrian Empire. He *m.* 22 Oct. 1806, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Levi-Barent Cohen, merchant, of London, by which lady (who survives), he had,

I. **LIONEL-NATHAN**, his heir.

II. **Anthony** (Sir), Bart., *b.* in May, 1810; *m.* in March, 1840, Louisa, dau. of the late Abraham Montefiore, Esq. and has, Constance and Annie.

III. **Nathaniel**, *b.* in 1812; *m.* in 1842, Charlotte, dau. of James Rothschild, of Paris, and has James-Edward and Albert.

IV. **Meyer**, of Mentmore, Bucks, M.P. for Hythe, *b.* 29 June, 1818; *m.* 26 June, 1850, Juliana, eldest dau. of the late Isaac Cohen, Esq.

I. **Charlotte**, *m.* to her cousin, Anselm de Rothschild, son of Baron Anselm Rothschild, of Frankfort, and *d.* 17 May, 1859.

II. **Hannah-Meyer**, *m.* in 1839, to the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1864.

III. **Louisa**, *m.* 6 April, 1842, to Meyer-Charles Rothschild, of Frankfort.

Baron Rothschild *d.* 28 July, 1836, and was *s.* in his title by his eldest son, **LIONEL DE ROTHSCHILD**, the present Baron.

Sent—Gunnery Park, co. Middlesex.

Town House—148, Piccadilly.

ST. PAUL,

COUNT OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

See SIR HORACE ST. PAUL, Bart.

SEBRIGHT.

CHARLES SEBRIGHT, Baron de Everton, of the duchy of Lucca, *b.* at Everton, in the co. of

FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

Aberdeen, 1807, is descended from a family of English extraction of the name of SEBRICHT, settled for many generations in Aberdeenshire. They spelt their name SEVRIGHT, but the Baron D'Everton has resumed the original orthography. In the year 1835, he entered the service of His Royal Highness Charles Louis, Dukè of Lucca, now ex-Duke of Parma, and was for some years his equerry and secretary. In the year 1842, Mr. Sebright was appointed to the situation of Her Majesty's Resident at Cephalonia, in the Ionian Islands; and on quitting the immediate service of the Duke of Parma (then Duke of Lucca), in order to fulfil his duties in the Ionian Islands, His Royal Highness conferred upon him the rank of a Baron, with the title of EVERTON. In the year 1849, Baron D'Everton was appointed Her Majesty's Resident at Santa Maura.

DE SALIS.



PETER-JOHN FANE-DE SALIS, a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire, knight of Malta, and of the order of the Red Eagle of Prussia; a deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Armagh, and a magistrate for Middlesex and Westminster; *b.* 23 Feb. 1799; *s.* his father, 20 Oct. 1836; *m.* 1st, 19 Feb. 1821, Henrietta de St. Denis de Grancy, 2nd dau. of the Comte de Grancy, a general in the French service, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 19 July, 1824, Cecilia-Henrietta-Margaret Bourgeois, dau. of M. David Bourgeois, of the city of Neuchâtel, and niece to the Comte de Meuron, Prussian ambassador at the court of Denmark, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-FRANCIS-WILLIAM, *b.* 25 Aug. 1825; attaché to the legation at Turin from 4 Oct. 1845, to Dec. 1849, *m.* 11 Feb. 1862, Amelia-Frances-Harriet, eldest dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq., and granddau. of C.-T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and has a son, *b.* 19 July, 1864; a son, *b.* 30 June, 1866; and a dau.
- ii. Peter, *b.* 22 Nov. 1827; late in the Austrian service.
- iii. George-Aloys, *b.* 1 Dec. 1829; capt. Austrian service, *d.* 22 Oct. 1866.
- iv. Robert-John-Drake, *b.* 13 Feb. 1837.
- i. Anna-Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron Gaudence de Salis, senior member of the Federal Council of Switzerland.

The present Count de Salis was a lieutenant-colonel in the capitulated service of Switzerland, and served in the Swiss guards of the King of France.

Lineage.

This family is found amongst the most ancient of Germany. So far back as the 9th century, it was settled at Castel Mar (the Roman *Castellum Marano*), a stronghold of feudal times, situated in the valley of the Maira, on the Italian frontier of the republic of the Grisons. Halto, Archbishop of Mentz, visited this place in the year 913, on his journey to Rome, and mentions in his travels that it was then held by two brothers, Rodolph and Gubertus à Salice, who, he adds, entertained him hospitably in their castle, and when he departed, entrusted him with a sum of money, which they requested he would present to his Holiness Pope ANASTASIUS III. as an offering. The house of De Salis directed for several centuries the political affairs, and filled the highest offices of the state in the republic of the Grisons; while some of its members, seeking a wider sphere of action, achieved historical renown in the services

of Austria and France. Gubertus de Salis was grand-master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, *anno* 1168. The early alliances of De Salis connect its pedigree with the house of Hapsburgh, the Duke of Carinthia, and CHARLEMAGNE. The branch of which we are more immediately about to treat, although settled in England since the beginning of the last century, continued to the time of the French Revolution in possession of large domains in the valley of the Maira, as well as of the principalities, or imperial fiefs, of Widnau and Obercich, situated on the southern side of the lake of Constance. Those fiefs were held immediately under the Germanic empire, and conferred the sovereign rights of supreme judicature, coinage of money, &c., on their seigneurs or lords. The invasion of this territory, in 1802, by the French under Massena, brought with it a proscription of the nobles, a confiscation of their property, and an entire abolition of all seigniorial rights. A considerable portion of the confiscated estates of the Anglo de Salis was restored in 1814, through the influence of the British minister, Viscount Castlereagh, at the Congress of Vienna. His excellency, Count John de Salis (of whom hereafter), pursuant to a family arrangement, now enjoys the foreign property, which includes the Castle of Obercich on the lake of Constance, and the château of Bondo, in the valley of the Maira, immediately adjoining the ruins of the old family seat, Castel Mar. His excellency,

PETER DE SALIS, came over to England in the year 1709, as envoy and minister-plenipotentiary from JOSEPH I., Emperor of Germany, to Queen ANNE; and on the 12th March, 1748, he was created by the Emperor FRANCIS a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire, with remainder to his issue male. He *d.* in 1749, leaving an only son and heir,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, who was naturalized by act of Parliament, 30 March, 1734. He *m.* in Jan. 1735, the Hon. Mary Fane, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, and had,

Charles, M.P. for the borough of Reading in 1760; *d. s. p.* in 1811.

PETER, eventual heir to his father and mother.

Henry-Jerome, in holy orders, D.D. of Queen's College, Oxford, one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King, vicar of Wing, co. Bucks, and rector of St. Antholin's, London; *d.* issueless in May, 1809.

On the decease, without issue, of Charles, last Viscount Fane, in 1772, his sister, Mary, Countess de Salis, inherited the extensive estates in Ireland of the Fane family (derived from Rachel, Countess of Bath). She *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by her elder surviving son,

PETER, COUNT DE SALIS, captain in the Coldstream guards, justice of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Middlesex. During a residence of some years abroad, Count de Salis filled the office of president of the Grisons, and was capt.-gen. and governor of the Valteline and Chiavenna. He *m.* Anne de Salis; and dying 20 Nov. 1807, left issue,

JEROME, his successor.

John, Count de Salis, a lord of the bedchamber, and member of the Austrian privy council, at one time president of the canton of the Grisons, and subsequently minister of state to his Imperial Highness Francis, Archduke of Modena. His excellency *m.* in 1835, Eliza, eldest dau. of General Count F.-S. De Salis, first lady of the bedchamber to the Archduchess of Modena, but has no issue.

The elder son,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Armagh and Middlesex, obtained in Dec. 1835, a royal licence, permitting him to assume the name of FANE in addition to that of DE SALIS, as the inheritor of the estates, and being the next male representative of Charles, last Viscount Fane. Count de Salis *m.* 1st, in June, 1797, Sophia, 2nd dau. and eventually heiress, of Admiral Francis-William Drake, of Buckland Abbey, Devon, brother of Sir F.-H. Drake, Bart., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1803) had issue,

PETER-JOHN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of R. Freeman, M.D. of Uxbridge, by which lady (who *d.* in 1807) the Count had one dau. only, viz.,

Sophia-Juliana, *m.* to William Filgate, Esq. of Lissrenney, co. Louth, and has issue.

The count *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and niece of the Right Hon. John Foster, last Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, created Lord Oriel. By this lady (who *d.* his widow, 27 Oct. 1856) he had,

Rodolph-Leslie, *b.* 9 May, 1811; captain 8th hussars.

William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1812; M.A. Oriel College, Oxford, bar-

FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

ristler-at-law, *m.* 7 March, 1859, Emily-Harriette Mayne, of Teiffont Manor, Wilts.
 Leopold-Fabius, *b.* 26 April, 1816.
 John-Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1813.
 Charles-Lewis, *b.* 4 Jan. 1821; captain Scots fusilier-gds.; *d.* in 1845.
 Henry-Jerome, in holy orders, rector of Fringsford, Bicester, Oxon, *b.* 16 Feb. 1828; *m.* 29 March, 1852, Grace-Elizabeth, 3rd dan. of the Right Hon. J.-W. Henley, M.P. of Water-perry, Oxon, and has issue.
 Catharine-Barbara, *m.* in 1832, to George, Lord de Tabley.
 Henrietta-Emma, *m.* 6 Jan. 1859, to Col. Bisse Challoner, of Portnall Park, Surrey, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1863. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

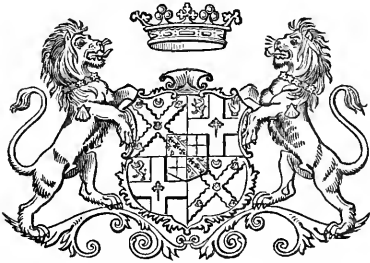
Count Jerome *d.* 20 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PETER-JOHN, present COUNT DE SALIS.

Motto—Pro Deo, rege, et patriâ. *Seats*—Hillingdon Park, Middlesex; and Ballyknock Cottage, co. Armagh. *Note*—The members of this family are hereditary knights of the order of the Golden Spur, and enjoy the dignity of Counts Palatine of the Palace of the Lateran, confirmed by Pope PAUL IV., *anno* 1556.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL.

See ante, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.

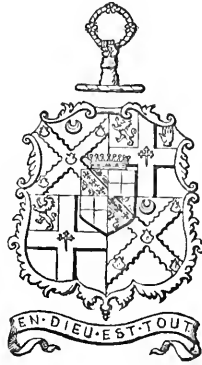
ST. AGATA.



LOUISA-LUCY-MARGARET-CATHERINE BRANCACCIO CONOLLY, MARCHESA DI ST. AGATA, in the kingdom of Naples; *m.* 15 Sept. 1840, CHARLES-JOHN-THOMAS CONOLLY, Esq. of Cottles, Wilts, and Midford Castle, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts and J.P. for Somerset, and late Captain Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, only son and heir of the late Charles-Thomas Conolly, Esq. of Midford Castle, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster, and grandson (by Maria-Rebecca, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Burke, Esq.) of Charles Conolly, Esq., a descendant of the Conollys of Castletown, in the co. of Kildare. Through his maternal ancestors, the present Mr. Conolly derives, in direct descent from the Plantagenet kings, and is also, through the Berties, Earls of Lindsey, and De Veres, Earls of Oxford, of kin to Archbishop Chichele, founder of ALL SOULS, Oxford.

The title of MARQUISE DE ST. AGATA, was conferred on the 5 June, 1857, by Ferdinand, King of the Two Sicilies, on LOUISA-LUCY-MARGARET-CATHERINE BRANCACCIO, wife of the present CHARLES-JOHN-THOMAS CONOLLY, Esq., of Cottles and Midford Castle, and only child of the late Nicola-Maria Brancaccio, Marquis di Rivello, Prince de Ruffano, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Guilielmo, Baron Dotto de Dauli. The family of Brancaccio is one of great distinction and antiquity, and is ceval with the foundation of the Neapolitan monarchy. One illustrious branch of the Brancaccios established itself in Provence, and its members figured in French history, under the historic name of Brancas. The original settler in Provence, A.D. 1365, was Bufile or Boffilo de Brancaccio, or Brancas, Count of Agnasso, hereditary Marshal of the Roman Church. He became eventually sovereign prince of the Isle of Nisari in the Archipelago, and received investiture by Bull from Pope CLEMENT VII., 3 Jan. 1391. His descendants were afterwards Counts of Forcalquier, Dukes of Villars-Brancas, Dukes of Lauragnais, Grandees of Spain, and Duke of Cérésate.

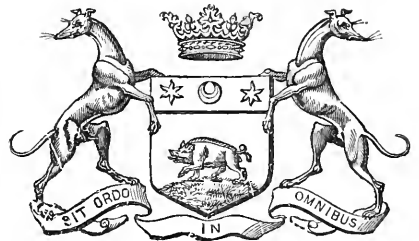
1237



TAAFFE.

See ante, VISCOUNT TAAFFE.

DE TEISSIER.



JAMES FITZHERBERT, BARON DE TEISSIER, a Baron of France; a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* Nov. 1816; *s.* his father 11 March, 1868.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient foreign extraction, and is said to be descended from the Kings of Sicily, and to have served under their banner in the holy wars. It has long been enrolled as "Famille noble, originaire de Nice," in the Dictionnaire of French Noblesse (*vide* Dictionnaire de la Noblesse "Teissier de Marguerites"). The present French branch and the English protestant branch are descended in direct line from

HONORE TEISSIERI, who, at the end of the XV. century, was living at Nice, when the county of Nice was part of Italy, and under the dominion of the Dukes of Savoy. He had issue, Giovan and Louis (who was premier Juge à Nice, 1537), in the reign of HENRY VIII. of England.

GIOVAN TEISSIERI, *m.* Jeanne de Grivandi, and had issue.

HUGUES TEISSIERI. He succeeded his uncle Louis Teissieri as premier Juge à Nice. He *m.* Gabrielle de Morthier, and had issue.

ETIENNE TEISSIERI. He passed from the county of Nice into France, and into the province of Languedoc in France, and was then called "Etienne de Teissier." From him the French and English branch of the Teissier family are descended. He *m.* Anne Robert, and, with other issue, had PIERRE and JACQUES (of whom afterwards).

PIERRE DE TEISSIER, eldest son, *b.* 1640; *s.* his father, living at Anduze, in Languedoc. He *m.* Isabeau de Soubeiran, and had issue.

ANTOINE DE TEISSIER, *b.* 1667. He *s.* his father and obtained in succession to MM. de Ventadour, the Barony of Marguerites, in Languedoc, with the fiefs of Marguerites, Hocquecourbe, Lagarne, Coloures, in Languedoc, and thus became 1st DE TEISSIER, BARON DE MARGUERITES, Baron des Etats de Languedoc. He *m.* Rosalie Faranda, of Palermo, in Sicily, and had issue.

J.-JOSEPH-M.-AUGUSTIN-CRISTOPHE DE TEISSIER, 2nd Baron de Marguerites, Seigneur de Rocquecourbe, Lagarne, Coloures, un secrétaire du roi. He *m.* Marie Salles, and had issue.

JEAN-ANTOINE DE TEISSIER, *b.* 1744. 3rd Baron de Marguerites, Baron des Etats de Languedoc. He was a député of the noblesse of Languedoc to the States General, 1789. Baron

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a saltire, engrailed, 33, five escallops of the field; in the centre chief point a crescent, gules; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a cross, gu. a cross-crosslet, fitchée, of the field; in the 1st quarter, a lion rampant, sa.; in the 2nd quarter, a hand erect, coupé at the wrist, of the second; an ESCUTCHEON OF FRETEUCE, thereon the quartered coat of RUFFANO and DOTTO DE DAULI.

Crest—(borne by Mr. Conolly) a cubit arm erect, vested, az., cuffed, arg., charged with a crescent of the last, the hand grasping chaplet of roses, or.

Motto—En Dieu est tout.

Seats—Cottles, near Melksham, Wilts; and Midford Castle, near Bath.

DE VALLADO.



des Etats de Languedoc was guillotined at the Revolution, 23 May, 1794, for having defended the cause of Louis XVI. He *m.* Thérèse-Gabrielle d'Amielh, and had issue, two sons and three daus.

AMEDE DE TEISSIER, *b.* 1769, 4th Baron de Marguerittes. He *m.* the d. ut. of Countess de Rivière, and from him is descended the French branch of the Teissier family since the Revolution.

JACQUES DE TEISSIER (younger son of Etienne de Teissier, who passed from the county of Nice into Languedoc, in France), *m.* Demoiselle de Pierredon, and had issue,

ETIENNE DE TEISSIER. He retired from Anduze, in Languedoc, to Switzerland, on account of the reformed faith. He *m.* at Geneva, 1696, Claudine, dau. of Matthieu Loubier, or Loubens, of Nismes, in Languedoc, by his wife, Demoiselle Marie Maystre. He had issue, James and Stephen (*m.* Elizabeth Loubier, and had issue). These two sons passed into England 1712, in Queen ANNE'S reign,

JAMES DE TEISSIER, eldest son, *b.* 1697, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Antoine Loubier, by his wife Izabeau Vialat, and (with Stephen, *d. s. p.*, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Colombies, Esq.) had issue,

LEWIS DE TEISSIER, *b.* 1735. He *m.* 1st, Anne Noguier, *d.* without issue; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Rev. — Ekins, and had issue, Frances, *d.* young; 3rdly, Mary, dau. of captain James Gartner, by his wife Mary, only dau. of William Priece, Esq. of Inley Park, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

Lewis, *m.* Harriett, dau. of R. Priece, Esq. of Rhulas, Merioneth. He *d.* 1817, and left two daus. George, *d.* young.

James, *d.* young.

James, Baron de Teissier.

Mary-D'Yranda, *m.* Rear-Adm. Prevost, R.N., and had issue.

JAMES, Baron de Teissier, as an acknowledged lineal descendant of the family of Jean-Antoine de Teissier, Baron de Marguerittes, received the title of Baron de Teissier from Louis XVIII., 1819, by a special and rare exercise of the prerogative of the crown and royal order, in consideration, as the letters patent express, of the kindness shown by his father, Lewis de Teissier, Esq. of Woodcote Park, Epsom, Surrey, during the French Revolution, to French subjects, and also in acknowledgment of the loyalty at the same time of the French branch of the Teissier family, the head of which, Jean-Antoine de Teissier Baron de Marguerittes, Baron des Etats de Languedoc, and was guillotined at the Revolution for having defended the cause of Louis XVI. James, Baron de Teissier, was *b.* 17 March, 1794; and *m.* 1st June, 1814, Henrietta, dau. of Henry-Poyntz Lane, Esq., of Alresford, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1860) had issue.

I. JAMES-FITZHERBERT, present baron.

II. PHILIP-ANTOINE, *b.* June, 1819; in holy orders.

III. HENRY-PRICE, *b.* June, 1820, col. R. I. artillery; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Miller, Esq., and has issue (with three daus.), Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1862.

IV. GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* Oct. 1821, in holy orders, rector of Church Brampton, Northamptonshire.

V. LEWIS-MINET, *b.* Aug. 1823, late Hon. E. I. Co. Bengal army.

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1861, Catherine-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Walpole, Esq. of Stagbury, Surrey, by his wife, the Lady Margaret Walpole (*see* ORFORD, EARL, and EGMONT, EARL). He *d.* 11 March, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son JAMES-FITZHERBERT, present BARON DE TEISSIER.

The title (to descend to heirs male only) was granted by permission of the Prince Regent of England (afterwards GEORGE IV.) signified through the French Ambassador, the Marquis de Latour-Maubourg, the Count de Caraman, being then first secretary of embassy. The marjorat or property attached to the title of James, Baron de Teissier, as a Baron of France, was by order of his Majesty Louis XVIII. of the amount required by law for a peerage of that rank. The letters patent were duly registered in the royal court of Paris, with the consent of the King's attorney-general. (*Vide Chancellerie de France, and Bulletin des lois*, 1819, 1820, 1825.)

Arms—Or, on a mount, a boar, sa.: a chief, gu.; thereon a crescent between two estoiles, arg.

Crest Coronet—Coronet of Marquis.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., regardant.

Motto—Sitordo in omnibus.

Residence—7, Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.

WALROND, BETHELL, of Dulford House, co. Devon J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Sudbury and Saltash, heir male and representative of Col. Humphrey Walrond, on whom PHILIP IV. of Spain conferred, 5 Aug. 1653, the titles of MARQUIS DE VALLADO, Conde de Parama, and Conde de Valderonda, with the dignity of a Grande of the 1st class. He was *b.* 10 Aug. 1802, and *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, the Lady Janet St. Clair, only dau. of James, Earl of Rosslyn, G.C.B., by whom he has surviving issue,

1. HENRY, *b.* 9 Nov. 1841, a gentleman commoner of Christchurch, Oxford.

1. Harriet.

Mr. Walrond, as one of the co-heirs of the ancient BARONY OF WELLES, petitioned the King, in 1832, that His Majesty would be graciously pleased to terminate the ABEYANCE in his behalf, which being referred to the Attorney-General, a report followed in favour of the claims of the petition, and so the matter at present rests.

Lineage.

This old Devonshire family, called at different times DE WALERAN WALLERENDE, WALLERONDE, and WALROND, were seated at Bradfield, in the time of HENRY II. The original deed of transfer of Bradfield from Fulke Paynel, Lord of Bampton, to Walerande, *temp.* King JOHN, is still in possession of the family.

RICHARD DE BRADEFELLE, living at Bradfelle, parish of Uffculm, co. Devon, 1154, was grandson of ROBERT, of Bradfelle, and father of another

RICHARD DE BRADEFELLE, living at the same place, in the reign of RICHARD I., whose son, bearing the present surname,

RICHARD WALROND, was of Bradfield, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III., and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, father of

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and successor,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Stowford, of Stowford, in Devon, and thus acquired that estate. He was living in EDWARD I.'s time, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son, by his wife, Juliana,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Ufflete, of Eveleigh, co. Devon, and aunt and heir of John Ufflete, and had two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

William of Bovey, co. Devon, ancestor of the WALRONS, of Bovey, whose eventual heiress, JUDITH-MARIA WALRON, *m.* 22nd July, 1778, John Rolle, Esq. of Stevanstone, created Lord Rolle in 1796. Her ladyship *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1820.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Moor Hayes, Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who left two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir, ancestor of the WALDRONS, of BRADFELD, now extinct in the male line and OSMOND from whom the WALDRONS of Dulford. The younger son,

OSMOND WALROND, who *m.* Emlyn, dau. of Buckthought, of Devonshire, and had three sons. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, in the parish of Hminster, and Co. Somerset, one of the Masters in Chancery, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Brokehampton, of Sea, by whom he had, with three other children, who all *d. s. p.*, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Popham, but she *d. s. p.* about 1593. Humphrey Walrond *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, admitted of the Inner Temple,

DE VISMES.



VISCOUNT HENRY DE VISMES (a younger son of the "comte-souverain" house of De Vismes, of which the head and representative, William, Count de Vismes, *as stated infra*, resides in France, and bears the title of Prince), *b.* 19 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1834, Caroline-Sarah-Sophia, dau. of the late Hon. Alexander Jones, vice-admiral R.N., and granddau. of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh, and has had issue,

- i. HENRY-AUGUST-DOUGLAS (Baron de Vismes), captain R.A., *b.* 17 April, 1835.
- ii. Alexander-Montgomery, *b.* 17 July, 1837.
- iii. William-Edward-Robert-St. Valery, *b.* 3 June, 1839; *d.* 23 Oct. 1851.
- iv. Philippe-Charles-Montreuil, R.N., *b.* 12 May, 1811; served through the naval campaigns of the Baltic and Crimea in 1854 and 1855, and was lost in H.M.'s ship "Camilla," 9 Sept. 1860, off the coast of Japan, during the Chinese war.
- v. Henry-John-Hugh, an officer in the army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843.
- vi. Charles-Theobald, *b.* 14 April, 1854.
- i. Sophia-Jane-Mary, Mademoiselle de Vismes.
- ii. Bertha-Caroline.
- iii. Eleanor-Alice-Lydia.

Viscount Henry de Vismes, formerly an officer in the British army, is the chief member resident in England of the family of De Vismes.

Lineage.

The family of DE VISMES,* or DE VISMET† (as the name is sometimes written), derives originally from a branch of the sovereign house of PONTHEU, which was of the blood-royal of France, and founded by

COUNT ANGLEBERT, one of the great lords of the court of King PEPIN, and governor of Ponthieu (a district comprising the Boulonnais, Montreuil, Guisnes, Vismes, Ardres, &c.), who *m.* BERTHA of France, dau. of CHARLEMAGNE, and had two sons, NITHARD, and Hamid; of the younger, the name alone is preserved. Angilebert became, towards the close of his life, abbot of the monastery of St. Riquier; and dying 18 Feb. 814, was *s.* by his son,

NITHARD, Count de Ponthieu, who was of the court of LOUIS le Debonnaire, and siled with CHARLES the Bald, in the family contests which disturbed that monarch's reign. From Nithard we pass to

HARLOWEN, the 2nd of his name, SOVEREIGN COUNT DE PONTHEU and MONTREUIL, who was of the council convoked by HERBERT, Count de Vermandois, at Trosly. To him succeeded,

WILLIAM, the 1st of his name, SOVEREIGN COUNT DE PONTHEU and MONTREUIL, who was father of four sons,

HILDOUN, who continued the line of the Counts de Ponthieu.

* This genealogical history of the house of De Vismes is compiled from the following authorities:—Le Pere Anselme's *Histoire Généalogique de la Noblesse*; Duchesne's *Dictionnaire de la Noblesse*; *L'Histoire véritable des Comtes de Ponthieu*; and *Le Nobiliaire de Picardie*, &c., &c.

† The house of Vismes and Ponthieu coming in direct line descent from the ancient Comtes Souverains de Ponthieu, represents that house, and also, collaterally, those of Bouloune (of which Godefroi de Bouillon), St. Pol, Ault, St. Valery, now extinct. The union of the two houses of Ponthieu and St. Valery took place 951, as stated in the text, by the marriage of Gualtier, 4th son of William, 1st Comte de Ponthieu, with the heiress of the house of Vismes, St. Valery. These houses of Ponthieu and St. Valery have continually formed alliances with some of the first houses in Europe.

‡ This celebrated abbey was situated in the ancient co. of Ponthieu, two leagues from Abbeville, and in the vicinity of the Seigneurie de Vismes.

London, 15 June, 1562, named in the will of his cousin, Humphrey Walrond of Bradfield, in 1586; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Devenish, Esq. of Hellingleigh, co. Sussex, lineally descended from King EDWARD I., and had three sons, viz., HUMPHREY, his heir; William, of Islebrewers, co. Somerset; and Henry. Mr. Walrond *d.* 18 Feb. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Colles, Esq. of Barton, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, and had five sons and two daus., i. Katherine; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Sydenham, Esq. of Cholworthy. The eldest son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, *s.* his father, 17 Feb. 1621. He was a distinguished Royalist commander, and was esteemed of so much importance as to be one of the hostages demanded and given up at the surrender of Bridgewater. Colonel Walrond subsequently repaired to the Island of Barbadoes, and was appointed its Governor and President. On 5 Aug. 1653, PHILIP IV., King of Spain, created Col. Humphrey Walrond, MARQUIS DE VALLADO, CONDE DE PARAMA, and CONDE DE VALDERONDA, and a Grandece of Spain of the first class. The patent is still extant. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Napier, Esq. of More Critchel, (who *d.* in 1635,) and left an eldest son and heir,

GEORGE WALROND, Esq. of the parish of St. Philip, in the Island of Barbadoes, a minor in 1645, who *m.* Frances, 5th dau. of William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and West Newton, M.P. for co. Cornwall, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, and by her had issue. George Walrond *d.* 1688, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the parish of St. Philip, Barbadoes, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Capt. William Smith, and had,

THEODORE, his heir.

George, of the parish of St. Philip, *m.* 9 July, 1724, Miss Dorothy Pickering, and *d.* 1743, leaving issue.

Mary.

Theodore Walrond *d.* circa 1706, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua. He *m.* 1st, 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wivelscombe, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only child, MAINE-SWETE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Amy, relict of John Parry, by whom he had issue; and 3rdly, Mary Keynell, who *d.* 1 July, 1766. Mr. Walrond *d.* soon after the year 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

MAINE-SWETE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, *b.* 1725, who *m.* 1748, Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq. sometime of Antigua and Philadelphia, by whom he had,

- i. THEODORE, under age in 1762; *d.* *unn.*
- ii. JOSEPH-LYONS, heir to his father.
- iii. Charles-Wills, father of the present THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark.
- iv. Maine-Swete, of Manadon, co. Devon, lieutenant-col. in the army, *d.* 16 May, 1817. He *m.* 1st, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Andrew Chabert, Esq., governor of St. Eustacia, and had one son,

Maine-Swete, of Hereford, M.D., *b.* 22 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1 July, 1807, Antoinetta-Louisa, dau. of John Sandberg, Esq., chief justice of the island of St. Croix, and has issue.

Lieut.-Col. Walrond *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, in the co. Devon, by the Hon. Jane St. John, his wife, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Elford, Bart.) an only child, Jane-St. John Hall, who *d.* an infant, 1809.

v. Lyons, who *d.* *s.* *p.*

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Admiral Holloway.
- ii. Sarah, *m.* 1st, 1782, to Major Fluker; and 2ndly, to General Vaughan Lloyd.
- iii. Catherine, *m.* to John Lyons, Esq. of Antigua and St. Austins, Hants, father, by her, of Adm. Lord Lyons, G.C.B.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH-LYONS WALROND, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and of Dulford House, co. Devon, who *m.* 28 Dec. 1797, Caroline, dau. of Edward Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, Gloucestershire, son of Sir William Codrington, Bart. and *d.* 13 Jan. 1815, aged 63, leaving two sons, LYONS, of Dulford House, *b.* 21 April, 1801, and *d.* *unn.* 21 May, 1819; and BETHEL, of Dulford House, the present male representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. three bulls' heads, caboshed, sa., armed, or, impaling St. CLAIR, arg., a cross, engrailed, sa.

Crests—1st, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelletée; 2nd, on a mural crown, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelletée.

Motto—Bienfaitez paieray, malfaitiez vangeray.

Seat—Dulford House, Collumpton, Devon.

FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

Arnoul, who had from his father, the Comté de Bologne. Hugues, who had the lands of St. Paul. GUALTIER, who had the lands of Guines.

The 4th son,

GUALTIER DE PONTHEU, *m.* the dau. of Renald, Seigneur de St. Valéry,* and sister and heiress of Cillard, Count de Vismes, and had several sons; † of whom the 2nd, THEOBALD, Sire de Vismes, accompanied THE CONQUEROR to England in 1066, and was a distinguished leader in the army; and the eldest.

RAOUL DE VISMES, Seigneur de St. Valéry, was grandfather of another,

RAOUL DE VISMES, who signed "la chartre communale" of Abbeville, in 1184, above all the barons, and immediately after the clergy. This Raoul assumed the cross, and embarked for Palestine in 1215, accompanied by his son,

WILLIAM, Count de Vismes, the common ancestor of the different branches of the house of De Vismes which subsequently flourished in France. The representative of the eldest line,

JOHN, Count de Vismes, was father of two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, Count de Vismes, whose only dau. and heiress,

JEANNE DE VISMES, conveyed the great possessions of the de Vismes to her husband, Mathieu de Cayeu, Lord of Senarpont, and left issue.

II. WILLIAM, ancestor of the present Count de Vismes.

WILLIAM, the 2nd and younger son of John, Count de Vismes, founded the branch of the family which, on the extinction of the elder, became chief of the house of De Vismes. His son and heir,

HUGH DE VISMES, was great-great-grandfather of

PHILIPPE DE VISMES, who was established in Normandy; and his heir male,

GERARD DE VISMES, sometime in the 17th century inherited the representation of the family, and thus became Count de Vismes. On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the family, which had embraced the Protestant religion, settled in England. The son of this Gerard de Vismes,

PHILIPPE DE VISMES, † *de jure* Count de Vismes, *m.* 26 July, 1716 (old style), Marianne de la Majanes, § and had issue,

PHILIPPE, whose male line is extinct.

Andrew, *b.* 19 May, 1718; *m.* Miss Webb, dau. of N. Webb Esq. of Wanton (whose family had represented that borough many years in parliament). He *d. s. p.*

Lewis, *b.* 25 Sept. 1720, an eminent diplomatist, who *s.* Sir John Goodricke as envoy-extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Stockholm, where he *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1776. FREDERICK THE GREAT, as a mark of personal esteem, granted to his excellency the honour of bearing the eagle of Prussia for a crest.

Stephen, *b.* 18 May, 1723, obtained a high and influential employment in India, and *d. unm.* at Canton, 2 Nov. 1770, bequeathing his fortune to his brother, William.

Gerard, *b.* 6 Jan. 1726. This gentleman held a high office at Lisbon, and was there at the time of the great earthquake. He left a dau. Emily who was *m.* to General the Hon. Sir Henry Murray, K.C.B., 4th son of David, 2nd Earl of Mansfield.

* This RENALD was equally with the Counts de Ponthieu, a descendant of the old kings of France.

† Two of those followed the fortunes of Henry, Duke of Burgundy, in his expedition to Portugal, and in recompense received a large tract of territory, which they called Vimioso and Vimiero.

‡ ANNE DE VISMES, younger brother of Count Philippe de Vismes (the refugee), adhering to the Catholic religion, remained in France, and was secretary to LOUIS XV. He *d.* at Paris, leaving four children,

I. St. Alphonse, fermier général; *d. unm.* in 1789.

II. Joseph-Jaques-Martin, major of artillery, governor of the fortress of Bitsche, chamberlain of Bavaria, and a commander of the military order of St. Louis, *d.* 1795, leaving several children, among others,

CHARLES-AUGUSTE (godson of the late King of Bavaria).

I. Anne du Valgus, *d.* at Caudbec, near Rouen, in 1827, leaving an only dau., who *m.* the Count d'Orbigny d'Alvay, and *d.* in 1835, leaving two daus., Mathilde, wife of the Viscount de Boubiers, of Abbeville; and Mary.

II. Adelaide, *m.* to M. Auguste de Laborde, first gentleman-in-waiting to the king, and governor of the Louvre, under LOUIS XVI. M. Laborde was beheaded in 1793. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Duc de Rohan-Chabot. Madame Adelaide, who enjoyed the friendship of the ill-fated Marie-Antoinette, *d.* in 1835.

§ Last descendant of a Protestant branch of the ancient and noble family of Piquett, Marquess de Majanes, originally of Picardy.

Leo, *b.* 14 Sept. 1727; drowned on his passage home from the West Indies, 17 Aug. 1766, *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Benjamin, a capt. in the army, *b.* 5 March, 1730; distinguished himself as a volunteer under Lord Clive in India; *d. unm.*

Amelia, *m.* to John-Emanuel de Bondeli, Baron de Bondeli, of Berne, in Switzerland.

The 7th son,

WILLIAM DE VISMES, heir to his brother Stephen, eventually representative of the family, and as such, *de jure* COUNT DE VISMES, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Elisée d'Auriol, Chevalier (son of Jean d'Auriol, Baron de Toutens, of Lower Languedoc, a family which settled in England after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes), and had issue,

I. ELISEE-WILLIAM, Count de Vismes.

II. James, of New Court House, in the co. of Gloucester, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bearcroft, Esq., K.C., M.P., chief justice of Chester, of the family of Bearcroft of Meer Hall, Worcestershire, by his 2nd wife, Miss Roger, of Okle, whose family, of Norman origin, possessed large estates in Gloucestershire. Mr. James de Vismes eventually acquired, through his wife, who became sole heiress of her brother Phillip, a considerable property. He (by her) left issue,

1. JAMES-EDWARD, in holy orders, of Okle, co. Gloucester, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir W. Staines, and had a dau.

2. Francis, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 23 Nov. 1793; served in the West-Indies, Spain and Portugal, Cape of Good Hope and the East Indies; has a Peninsular medal;

m. Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Benjamin Sullivan, chief justice and recorder of Bombay, and sister of George Sullivan, of Wilmington, Isle of Wight, "The O'Sullivan More," and grandniece of Sir R. J. Sullivan, Bart., by whom, who is deceased, he has had 1 Julius-Sullivan, who *m.* Eliza-Labey, the widow of H. Bunbury Isaacs, Esq., and has two sons and a dau.; 2 George-Robert-Sullivan; and 1 Elizabeth-Margaret.

3. Andrew, *m., d.*, and left issue, Andrew, R.N.

4. Edward, an officer in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Halford, Esq., and has a son and a dau.

1. Philippa, *m.* to John Holder, Esq. of Cubberly Ross, in the co. of Hereford, deceased.

2. Leticia.

3. Anne, *m.* to Lieut. N. Amiel, deceased.

4. Julia.

He *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1819, Charlotte, dau. of Francis Chatfield, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1867) left three daus. viz.

1. Charlotte.

2. Margaret, *d.* 31 Dec. 1844.

3. Sophia, *d.* 7 Feb. 1834.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1782, to the Rev. Auriol-Hay Drummond, D.D., grandson of Thomas, Earl of Kinnoull.

He *d.* 24 June, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

ELISEE-WILLIAM, Count de Vismes, *b.* in 1758, who *m.* in 1802, Jane, relict of Dr. Hall, of Colechester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, now COUNT DE VISMES, resident in France, and bearing the title of Prince; head of the family.

II. HENRY, VISCOUNT HENRY DE VISMES (*see commencement of this article*).

I. Eliza-Jane, *m.* 1st, to the late Joseph Kane, Esq., and had by him (with a dau.) a son, William-De Vismes Kane, Esq. of Drumerskaske, co. Monaghan. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. H. Shelford, and *d.*, leaving by him a dau., Emmeline.

Count de Vismes held the rank of col. in the army, and distinguished himself with his regiment, the Coldstream-guards, in the campaigns of 1793 and 1794, particularly at the siege of Lincolnes. The count, after establishing the nobility of his family, was recognized by the government of France in the title of Count de Vismes. He *d.* in 1840.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bendlets, az., a chief, of the last, semée of golden fleurs-de-lis; 2nd, az., fretty, or, and semée of fleurs-de-lis; 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between two étoiles in chief and a crescent in base.

Crest—A black eagle, displayed, with two heads.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

Motto—J'aspire.

VITTORIA AND WATERLOO.

See DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

PEERAGES EXTINCT IN 1868;

ALSO

OTHER PEERAGES OF RECENT EXTINCTION WHERE NEAR RELATIVES SURVIVE.

(For the pedigree, arms, and historical account of any Peerage extinct prior to 1866, see the new edition of BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*, where full details are given.)

ALLEN, VISCOUNTCY OF.

(Extinct 21 Sept. 1845.)

Only surviving Sister and Heiress of the last Peer.—THE HON. LETITIA-EMILY-DOROTHEA, sister of Joshua-William, 6th and last Viscount Allen, and younger dau. of Joshua, 5th viscount. She *m.* 17 May, 1806, the Hon. and Very Rev. William Herbert, LL.D., dean of Manchester, son of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and by him (who *d.* 28 May, 1847) has, issue. (See EARLDOM OF CARNARVON.)

ALVANLEY, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 24 June, 1857.)

Heiress.—THE HON. CATHERINE ARDEN, only surviving sister of RICHARD-PEPPER, the 3rd and last BARON ALVANLEY.

ATHLONE, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 21 May, 1844.)

(See PORTLAND, D. OF.)

Surviving Sister and Heiress of the 9th Earl.—LADY ELIZABETH DE REEDE DE GINKLE, dau. of Renaud-Diedrik-Jacob, 8th Earl of Athlone, *b.* 18 Dec. 1821; *m.* 12 July, 1842, the Hon. Frederick-William Child-Villiers, 2nd son of George, 5th Earl of Jersey.

BASSET.

(Extinct 22 Jan. 1855.)

Heir and Representative.—JOHN-FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy Park, co. Cornwall.

** BASSET, BARONESS (Frances Basset), of Stratton, Cornwall; *b.* 1 May, 1781; inherited the peerage at the decease of her father, Francis, Lord de Dunstanville and Basset, 5 Feb. 1835; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1855, whereupon the title became EXTINCT.

BAYNING.

(Extinct 5 Aug. 1866. See *ante*, TOWNSHEND, M.)

BLESSINGTON, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 25 May, 1829.)

Present Heiress.—LADY HARRIET ANNE FRANCES (only dau. of Charles-John Gardiner, Earl of Blessington), *b.* 5 Aug. 1812; *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1827, to Alfred, Count D'Orsay, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1852; and 2ndly, Sept. 1852, to the Hon. Charles-Spencer Cowper, 3rd son of the late Earl Cowper.

BRANDON, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 3 May, 1832.)

Heiress.—THE HON. ELIZABETH-CECILIA YORKE, only child of William Crosbie, D.D., 4th and last Baron Brandon, and widow of Henry-Galgacus-Redhead Yorke, Esq.

1241

BRAYE, BARONY OF.

(*In abeyance*, 21 Feb. 1862.)

BRAYE, BARONESS (Sarah Otway-Cave), *m.* in 1790, Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and by him (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1815) had,

- i. Robert, M.P., *m.* 19 Oct. 1838, Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1844.
- ii. Thomas, major in the army; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1831.
- i. Maria.
- ii. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1828, to J.-A. Arnold, Esq. of Luttreth worth, who *d. s. p.* 1844; and 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, to the Rev. Henry-Kemp Richardson, rector of Leire, co. Leicester.
- iii. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1826, to Henry Murray, Esq. (youngest son of Lord George Murray), who *d.* 26 Nov. 1830; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850, to John-Beauchamp, 3rd Earl Beauchamp, who *d.* in 1853.
- iv. Henrietta, *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, the Rev. Edgell Wyatt Edgell, rector of North Cray, Kent, and has had issue,
 - Edmund-Verney, } twins, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845.
 - Frances-Catherine-Sarah, }
 - Henry-Adrian, an officer 13th regt., *b.* 17 May, 1847; *d.* 6 Nov. 1866.
 - Alfred-Thomas-Townshend, *b.* 22 July, 1849.

This lady, who was the only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, and sister and sole heir of Sir Thomas Cave, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1792, resumed, with her issue, in 1818, the family name of CAVE, in addition to that of her deceased husband, and had the abeyance of the BARONY OF BRAYE terminated in her favour by letters-patent, dated 3 Oct. 1839, to hold the said dignity to her and the heirs of her body, she being one of the co-heirs of John, Lord Praye, who was the only son of Sir Edmund Braye, summoned to parliament by writ in the 21st year of HENRY VIII. Her ladyship *d.* 21 Feb. 1862, when her barony again fell into abeyance; her daughters are co-heirs to it.

CANNING, EARL.

(Extinct 17 June, 1862.)

Heiress.—HARRIET, MARCHIONESS OF CLANRICARDE.

CANNING, EARL (Sir Charles-John Canning, K.G., G.C.B., P.C.), and Viscount Canning of Kilbrahan, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 Dec. 1812; Ranger of Greenwich Park; *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, the Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Lord Stuart de Rothsay, which lady *d. s. p.* at Calcutta, 18 Nov. 1861. His lordship *s.* his mother in the viscounty of Canning, 15 March, 1837, and was appointed Governor-General of India, 4 July, 1855; he was raised to the earldom 21 May, 1859; made a K.G. 21 May, 1862. He *d.* 17 June, 1862, when his honours became EXTINCT. (See *ante*, GARVAGH, B.)

** JOAN SCOTT, dau. of Major-Gen. John Scott, *m.* 8 July 1800, the Rt. Hon. GEORGE CANNING (who was *b.* 11 April, 1770), and shortly after the decease of that distinguished statesman (while prime minister, 8 Aug. 1827), was elevated to the peerage as VISCONTESS CANNING, of Kilbrahan, in the co. Kilkenny, 22 Jan. 1828. Her ladyship *d.* 15 March, 1837, having had issue,

George-Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1801; *d.* 31 March, 1820.
William-Pitt, capt. R.N., drowned while bathing at Madeira, in Sept. 1828.



CLYDE, BARON.
Extinct 14 Aug. 1863.



CLARE, EARL OF.
Extinct 10 June, 1864.



MAYNARD, VISCOUNT.
Extinct 19 May, 1865.



PALMERSTON, VISCOUNT.
Extinct 18 Oct. 1865.



PONSONBY, BARON.
Extinct 10 Sept. 1866.



LLANOVER BARON
Extinct 27 April, 1867.



POMFRET, EARL OF.
Extinct 8 June, 1867.



KINGSDOWN, BARON.
Extinct 7 Oct. 1867.

PEERAGES EXTINCT IN 1868.

CHARLES-JOHN, late Earl Canning.
 HARRIET, *m.* in 1825, to Ulick-John, Marquess of Clanricarde, and her only surviving son, HUBERT, Viscount BURKE, has assumed the surname and arms of CANNING (*see ante*, CLANRICARDE, *M. OF*).

Lady Canning *d.* 15 March, 1837.

CARHAMPTON, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 17 March, 1829.)

Co-Representatives.—SIR SIMEON-HENRY STUART, BART., and LADY MARIA-ANNE, last surviving dau. of John-Luttrell-Olmus, 3rd Earl of Carhampton, and wife of Col. Hardress-Robert Saunderson, of North Brook House, Hants; she *d.* 14 Nov. 1861, leaving issue.

CARTERET, B., *see ante*, BATH, M.

CLARE, EARL OF.

(Extinct 10 Jan. 1864.)

CLARE, EARL OF (Richard-Hobart Fitzgibbon), Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick; Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connello, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, co. Devon, in the peerage of Great Britain; lord-lieut. of the co. and city of Limerick; *b.* 2 Oct. 1793; *m.* in 1825, Diana, eldest dau. of the late Charles Woodcock, Esq. (the lady's marriage with Maurice-Crosbie Moore, Esq., had been previously dissolved by parliament), and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1865) had,

- i. John-Charles-Henry, *Viscount Fitzgibbon*, late an officer 5th hussars, *b.* 2 May, 1829; killed at Bulaklava.
- ii. Florence, *m.* 16 Aug. 1847, to John, Earl of Kimberley.
- iii. Louisa-Isabella-Georgina, *m.* 22 May, 1847, to the Hon. Gerald-Normanby Dillon.
- iiii. Eleanor-Sophia-Diana, *m.* 24 April, 1856, to Francis-William-Henry, 2nd son of Gen. the Hon. Henry Cavendish, and divorced from him (on his petition) in 1866.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his brother, 18 Aug. 1851, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1864, when his honours became EXTINCT.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.; on a chief, arg., three annulets, of the second. *Crest*—A hoar, passant, gu., bristled, or, charged on the body with three annulets, in fesse, gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a griffin, wings elevated, arg. *Motto*—Nil admirari.

CLERMONT, VISCOUNTCY OF.—*See ante*,

CLERMONT, BARON.

CLYDE, BARON.

(Extinct 14 Aug. 1863.)

CLYDE, BARON (Sir Colin Campbell), of Clydesdale, in Scotland, G.C.B., K.S.I., D.C.L., grand officer of the Legion of Honour, 1st class of the Meljidie, and Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, a field-marshal in the army, col. of the Coldstream-guards, late commander-in-chief in the East Indies. This eminent military commander, *b.* near Glasgow, in 1792, was raised to the peerage on the 16 Aug. 1858, as LORD CLYDE, of Clydesdale. He received the thanks of Parliament, in 1859, for his services in India, and was, in 1860, appointed col. of the Coldstream guards. He *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1863, when the barony of Clyde became EXTINCT.

Creation—16 Aug. 1858. *Arms*—Or, on a fesse, gu., a mural crown of the field. *Crest*—On a mural crown, or, a swan, sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a soldier of the 42nd (the royal highland) regiment of foot; sinister, a soldier of the 93rd (highland) regiment of foot, each habited, accoutred, and holding in the exterior hand a musket, ppr. *Motto*—Be mindful.

COLBORNE, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 3 May, 1854.)

Co-heiresses.—THE HON. MRS. GURDON, THE HON. LADY NUGENT, and THE HON. MRS. FARQUHAR, surviving daus. of Nicholas-William, Baron Colborne.

COLLINGWOOD, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 1810.)

Present Male Heir of the Family.—EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Chirton and Lilburn Tower, co. Northumber-1243

land, son of the late John Collingwood, Esq., brother of Lord Collingwood. (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry.*)

CORNWALLIS, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 21 May, 1852.)

Surviving Daughter and Heiress of last Earl.—JULIA, VISCOUNTESS HOLMESDALE, only surviving dau. of James, last earl, *b.* 2 July, 1844; *m.* 27 Aug. 1862, to William Archer, Viscount Holmesdale, M.P. for West Kent, eldest son of Earl Amherst.

CRANWORTH, BARON.

(Extinct 26 July, 1868.)

CRANWORTH, BARON (Sir Robert-Monsey Rolfe, P.C., M.A.) of Cranworth, co. Norfolk, *b.* 18 Dec. 1790; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845 Laura, youngest dau. of the late T.-W. Carr, Esq. of Frognal and Eshot Hleugh, Northumberland, solicitor to the Excise, which lady *d. s. p.* 15 Feb. 1868. This able, and in every way excellent, lawyer, judge, and statesman, was called to the bar in 1816, made king's counsel in 1832, solicitor-general in 1834 and in 1835, and a baron of the Exchequer in 1839. He had been, from 1832 to 1839, M.P. for Penryn. He was knighted in 1835. In 1850 he became vice-chancellor, and on the 20 Dec. of the same year was created BARON CRANWORTH. He was subsequently a judge of the Court of Appeal in Chancery, and was constituted lord high chancellor in Dec. 1852, which high office he resigned in 1858; was re-appointed to it in 1865, and again resigned in 1866. He *d.* 26 July, 1868, when the Barony of Cranworth became extinct.

* THE REV. WATERS ROLFE, of Cains College, rector of North Pickenham and Houghton, *b.* in 1688; *m.* 27 Sept. 1720, Allen, dau. of Robert Shuldham, Esq. of Kettlestone, and *d.* 11 June, 1748, leaving a son.

THE REV. ROBERT ROLFE, some time fellow of Cains College, rector of Hilborough, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Francis Shuldham, Esq. of Kettlestone. He *m.* Alice, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edmund Nelson, rector of Hilborough, aunt to Horatio, Viscount Nelson, and *d.* 7 May, 1785, leaving by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1823, aged 93) with other issue,

- i. EDMUND, of whom presently.
- ii. Robert, in holy orders; *s.* his brother as rector of Cockley Clay, domestic chaplain to Viscount Nelson; *b.* 4 May, 1767; *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert Crever, A.M., vicar of Wymondham, and relict of Thomas-Vertue Mott, Esq., M.A., of Cains College, and of Great Barningham, and by this lady (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1803) had an only child, Frances-Alice, *m.* to Joseph Everett, Esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. for that county. The Rev. Robert Rolfe *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of John Rose, Esq. of Eye, and by her had, besides several other children, a son, the Rev. Edmund-Nelson Rolfe, A.M., rector of Morningthorpe, Norfolk, *b.* 28 Nov. 1810.

The eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND ROLFE, of Cranworth, Norfolk, rector of Cockley Clay, *m.* Jimina, 4th dau. of William Alexander, Esq., and granddau. of the celebrated Dr. Monsey, physician to Chelsea College, and *d.* 24 July, 1795, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1827), with a younger son, William, lieutenant. R.N., who *d. unm.* in 1825, an elder son, ROBERT-MONSEY, late BARON CRANWORTH.

Creation—20 Dec. 1850. *Arms*—Gyronny of eight, arg. and gu., an eagle, displayed, sa., charged on the breast with a sun in splendour, or. *Crest*—A dove, arg., in the beak a sprig of olive, ppr., ducally gorged, gu., and resting the dexter foot upon three annulets, interlaced, or. *Supporters*—On either side a stag, or, charged on the neck with four bandlets, sable; upon the attires a ribbon, gu., passing through an annulet, gold. *Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus. *Seat*—Holwood, near Bromley, Kent.

CULLEN, VISCOUNTCY OF.

(Extinct 11 July, 1813.)

Co-heirs.—The daughters of the late Hon. W. Cockayne.*

** CHARLES COCKAYNE, 5th viscount, *b.* 2 Sept. 1710; *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1732, his 1st cousin, Anne, dau. of Borlase Warren, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Nottingham, *anno* 1734, by whom he had a son, BORLASE, his heir, and an only

* The surviving daus. and co-heiresses of the Hon. William Cockayne were raised to the rank and precedence of viscount's daus., 3 Aug. 1836.

surviving dau., Anna-Maria, who *m.* the Rev. Nathaniel Mapletoft, of Broughton, in Northamptonshire. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of John Baxter, Esq. of Bees, Cumberland, and by her had a son,

William, of Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire, who *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. and co-heir of George Hill, of Rothwell, Northamptonshire, serjeant-at-law, a lineal descendant of the HILLS of Hunsden, *co. Somerset*; and dying in Oct. 1809, left issue ten daus. viz.,

MATILDA SOPHIA, *m.* 1805, to the late Rev. Robert Austin, LL.D., prebendary of Cloyne, and has, with several daus., two sons, William-George Austin, *b.* 2 Jan. 1806; and Charles-Cockayne Austin, *b.* in March, 1810.

BARBARA-MARIA, *d.* in 1825.

MARY-ANNE, *m.* to William Adams, Esq., LL.D. of Thorpe, Chertsey (who *d.* 11 June, 1851), and has issue.

GEORGIANA, *m.* to John-E Maunsell, Esq., R.H.A., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1864.

SOPHIA, *d. unm.* in 1828.

CAROLINE-ELIZA, *m.* in 1811, to Thomas-Philip Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, M.P. for North Northamptonshire, and *d.* 12 March, 1860.

CATHERINE, *d. unm.* in 1824

SARAH-MARGARETTA, *d. unm.* in 1824.

FRANCES-ANNABELLA, *m.* to William Assheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, Lancashire, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue.

ELIZABETH-CHARLOTTE, *m.* to the late Hon. Edmund-Sexton Pery, youngest son of the late Earl of Limerick, and has issue.

Lord Cullen *d.* 7 June, 1802, and was *s.* by his son, BORLASE COCKAYNE, 6th viscount, at whose decease *unm.*, 11 July, 1813, the honours became EXTINCT.

DINORBEN, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 6 Oct. 1852.)

Heir Male of the Family.—HUGH-ROBERT HUGHES, Esq. of Kimmel and Dinorben, *co. Denbigh*, a deputy-lieut. of the *cos.* of Denbigh and Flint, *b.* 11 June, 1827; *m.* 18 April, 1853, Florentia, 2nd dau. of Henry-Thomas, present Lord Ravensworth, and has had issue,

I. HUGH-SEYMOUR-BULKELEY-LEWIS, *b.* 10 July, 1862.

II. A son, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864.

I. Elizabeth-Bronwen.

II. Mary-Florentia.

III. Frances-Anna.

IV. Ellinor, *d.* an infant, 21 Feb. 1858.

V. Horatia-Maria-Susanna.

VI. A dau.

Mr. Hughes, only surviving son of Hugh-Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, Cheshire, brother of the first Lord Dinorben, *s.* at the death of his 1st cousin, William-Lewis, 2nd Lord Dinorben, 6 Oct. 1852, to the extensive estates of the family, under the entail created by his grandfather, the Rev. Edward Hughes (*see HUGHES of Kimmel, BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

Heiresses, Sisters, and Half-Sister of the last Lord Dinorben.

I. WILLIAM LEWIS HUGHES, of Kimmel Park, Dinorben, and Llysdules, Esq., M.P., eldest son of the Rev. Edward Hughes, A.M., of Kimmel Park, *co. Denbigh*, *b.* 10 Nov. 1767, created BARON DINORBEN, 10 Sept. 1831, *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1804, Charlotte-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Ralph Wm. Grey, Esq. of Backworth, *co. Northumberland*, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1835) had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806; *d.* 3 March, 1814.

II. WILLIAM LEWIS HUGHES, 2nd Baron Dinorben.

I. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 27 May, 1828, to Sir Richard Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. of Peurhyn, *co. Carnarvon*, and *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1829.

II. Frances Margaret, *m.* in 1835, to Alan Legge, 3rd Baron Gardner, and *d. s. p.* 8 Dec. 1847.

III. Martha-Mary.

IV. Eliza-Anne, *d.* young, 1815.

V. Laura, also *d.* young, 1816.

VI. Caroline-Anne, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1832.

VII. Emily.

VIII. Augusta, *d.* young, 1822.

Lord Dinorben *m.* 2ndly, in 1840, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Grace Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, *co. Waterford*, and sister of Penelope, consort of H.R.H. the Prince of Capua, son of the King of Naples, and by her had two daus.,

I. Gertrude-Cecilia, *d.* an infant, 1843.

II. Gwen-Grtrude.

Lord Dinorben *d.* 10 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. WILLIAM LEWIS, 2nd baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1821; *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1852, when the title became EXTINCT.

DORSET, DUKEDOM OF.

(Extinct 29 July, 1843.)

Heiress and Representative of the Family.—ELIZABETH, COUNTESS DE LA WARRE, and, in her own right, BARONESS BUCKHURST (*see those titles, ante*), sister of the 4th Duke of Dorset.

Heiress and representative of the 2nd Viscount Sackville and 5th Duke of Dorset.—CAROLINE-HARRIET, wife of WILLIAM BRUCE STOFFORD, Esq.

DOUGLAS, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 6 April, 1857.)

Representatives of the Family.—The daughters of the late JANE-MARGARET, widow of Henry-James, LORD MONTAGU, of Broughton, and half-sister of the 4th and last LORD DOUGLAS. (*See ante, BUCCLEUGH, D. OF.*)

DOWNES, BARON.

(Extinct 26 July, 1863.)

GENERAL SIR ULYSSES DE BURCH, G.C.B., K.T.S., and Knight of St. Anne of Russia, second and last BARON DOWNES, of Aghanville, King's County, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer (who *d. s. p.* 26 July, 1863), had by his first wife, Maria, only dau. and heir of the late Walter Bagenal, Esq., heir male and representative of the great family of Bagenal, of Bagenalstown, two daus.,

I. ANNE, *m.* 27 April, 1838, to John-Henry, 3rd Earl of Clonmell (*see ante, that title*), and has issue.

II. CHARLOTTE, *m.* 12 Feb. 1851, to James Colborne, 2nd and present Lord Seaton (*see ante, that title*), and *d.* 26 April, 1863, leaving issue.

DUNFERMLINE, BARON.

(Extinct 12 July, 1868.)

DUNFERMLINE, BARON (Sir Ralph Abercromby), of Dunfermline, *co. Fife*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, K.C.B., *b.* 6 April, 1803; *m.* 18 Sept. 1838, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and left an only child,

Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth.

His lordship, who filled several very high diplomatic appointments, was British minister to the German Confederation in 1832, afterwards British minister in Sardinia, and in 1851 British minister to The Hague; he resigned in 1858; he was made a K.C.B. 1 March, 1851; and *s.* his father James, 1st Baron Dunfermline, as 2nd baron, 17 April, 1858. He *d.* 12 July, 1868, when the Barony of Dunfermline became EXTINCT. For lineage *see ante* ABERCROMBY, BARON.

DUNGANNON, VISCOUNT.

(Extinct 11 Aug. 1862.)

DUNGANNON, VISCOUNT (Arthur Hill-Trevor, M.A., F.A.S., M.R.I.A., and M.R.S.L.), of Dungannon, *co. Tyrone*, and Baron Hill, of Oiderfleet, *co. Antrim*, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer, *b.* 9 Nov. 1798; *m.* 10 Sept. 1821, Sophia, 4th dau. of Col. Gorges-Marcus D'Arcy-Irvine, of Castle Irvine, *co. Fermanagh*. His lordship *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the decease of his father, 14 Dec. 1837, and *d. s. p.* 11 Aug. 1862, when his honours became EXTINCT.

DUNSTANVILLE, *see* BASSETT.

EGREMONT, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 2 April, 1845.)

Heir Male of the Wyndham Family.—WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, *co. Wilts*; *b.* 17 April, 1796; *m.* in June, 1831, Ellen, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, Hants, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Jan. 1834.

II. Edmund, *b.* in 1835.

III. Arthur, *b.* in 1837.

IV. Wadhams, *b.* in 1838.

V. Hugh, *b.* in 1839.

VI. Thomas-Heathcote, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845.

I. Ellen.

II. Letitia.

Mr. Wyndham *s.* his father, 19 Sept. 1841. The widow of George-Francis, 4th and last Earl of Egremont, is Jane, present Countess of Egremont, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Roberts, Vice-Provost of Eton.

AND OTHER RECENTLY EXTINCT PEERAGES.

FITZGERALD AND VESCI, BARON.

(Extinct 30 March, 1860.)

FITZGERALD AND VESCI, BARON (Henry-Vesey-Fitzgerald, LL.D.), of Clare and Inchicronan, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; in holy orders; dean of Kilmore, vicar of Ballintemple, and rector of Castleraghan; s. as 2nd baron, 11 May, 1843; m. 7 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Standish O'Grady, Esq. of Elton, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had five daus.,

- i. Mabella, m. 23 April, 1857, to the Rev. Beauchamp-V. Stannus, incumbent of Woodbury, Salterton, Devon.
- ii. Letitia.
- iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Nov. 1856.
- iv. Gereldine-Catherine, m. 16 Oct. 1856, to Walter-Trevor Stannus, Esq.
- v. Georgiana.

Lord Fitzgerald and Vescei *d.* 30 March, 1860, and, as he left no male issue, the title became EXTINCT.

GLANDORE, EARLDOM OF, AND VISCOUNTY OF CROSBIE.

(Extinct 20 Oct. 1815.)

Present Heir General of the Family.—WILLIAM-TALBOT CROSBIE, Esq. of Ardert Abbey, co. Kerry, b. 19 March, 1817; m. 29 July, 1839, Susan-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Lindsey-M. Peter-Burrell, 2nd brother of Peter-Robert, late Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, which lady *d.* 16 Aug. 1850.

GLENELG.

(Extinct 23 April, 1866.)

GLENELG, BARON (Charles Grant), of Glenelg, co. Inverness, P.C., b. 26 Oct. 1778. His lordship, who was some time principal secretary of state for the Colonial Department, was raised to the peerage, by letters-patent, bearing date 11 May, 1835. He had previously represented the co. of Inverness in parliament. He *d.* *unm.* 23 April, 1866, at Cannes, in France, when the title became EXTINCT.

* This family springs from that of GRANT of Grant; and so far back as the year 1350, we find "Dominus Laurentius Grant," sheriff of Inverness.

JOHN GRANT, the chief of the name, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, ancestor of the Earls of Findlater: his descendant,

CHARLES GRANT, Esq., b. in 1746, who for many years represented the co. of Inverness in parliament, was one of the most distinguished directors of the East India Company. He m. in 1770, Jane, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., a younger son of Fraser of Balnain, in Inverness-shire, by whom (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1827) he had (with daus., of whom one, Charamelle was m. to the late Right Hon. Samuel March-Phillips, Esq., under-secretary of state for the Home Department, and another to Patrick Grant, Esq. of Redcastle) three sons,

CHARLES, LORD GLENELG.

Robert (the Right Hon. Sir), G.C.H., governor of Bombay; who m. 11 Aug. 1829, Margaret, only dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Cantray, co. Nairn, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue by her (who m. 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1848, Hon. Josceline Percy), 1 Charles, b. 22 Feb. 1836; 2 Robert, b. 10 Aug. 1837; 1 Constance-Charenille, *d.* July, 1843; 2 Sibylla-Sophia, m. 19 March, 1864, to Richard Ryder, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
Thomas-William, *d.* 15 May, 1848.

GLENGALL, CAHER.

GLENGALL, EARL OF (Richard Butler), and Viscount and Baron Caher, of Caher, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; b. in May, 1794; s. as 2nd earl, upon the decease of his father, 30 Jan. 1819; m. 20 Feb. 1834, Margaret Lauretta, younger dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1864) had

- i. Margaret, m. 2 Aug. 1858, to Richard, 2nd son of the present Earl of Wemyss.
- ii. Matilda, *d.* March, 1861.

His lordship *d.* 22 June, 1858, when the Earldom of Glengall and Viscounty of Caher became EXTINCT, but the extinction of the barony of CAHER is still doubtful, some claimants to that title having arisen.

1245

HARBOROUGH.

(Extinct 28 July, 1859.)

HARBOROUGH, EARL OF (Robert Sherard), Baron of Harborough, co. Leicesters, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 26 Aug. 1797; s. his father, as 6th earl, 10 Dec. 1807; m. 27 Nov. 1843, Mary-Eliza, dau. of Edward Temple, Esq. (only son of the late Rev. Thomas William Temple, D.D.), by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. of Exvington, and the Lady Frances Courtenay, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Devon. The Earl of Harborough *d.* 28 July, 1859, when the earldom and barony of Harborough became extinct, and the barony of Sherard devolved upon PHILIP CASTLE SHERARD, Esq., as 9th BARON SHERARD. (See that title, *ante*.) The earl's widow m. 2ndly, 20 April, 1864, Major Clagell, late R.M. Indian army.

HOLLAND, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 18 Dec. 1859.)

Sister and Heiress.—MARY-ELIZABETH, DOWAGER LADY LILFORD.—HENRY-EDWARD, 4th Baron Holland, who was some time minister-penitentiary at the court of Tuscany, was b. 7 March, 1802; m. 9 May, 1833, Augusta-Mary, dau. of George-William, Earl of Coventry, but had no surviving issue. His lordship s. as 4th baron, 22 Oct. 1800; and *d.* at Naples, 18 Dec. 1859, when the title became EXTINCT.

KEITH, BARONY OF.

(Extinct Nov. 1867.)

KEITH, BARONESS (Margaret-Mercer Elphinstone-de-Flahault), of Banheath, co. Dumbarton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baroness Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 12 June, 1788; m. 28 July, 1817, Auguste-Charles-Joseph, Comte de Flahault-de-la-Billardrie, formerly ambassador of France at the Court of St. James, by whom she had issue,

- i. EMILY-JANE (to whom has passed the claim to the Barony of Nairne), m. 1 Nov. 1843, to Henry, 4th Marquess of Lansdowne (see *ante* that title, also ATTOLE, D. OF).
- ii. Clementina-Marie-Hortense, *d.* 5 Jan. 1836.
- iii. Georgiana-Gabrielle.
- iv. Adelaide-Elizabeth-Josephine, *d.* 3 April, 1841.
- v. Sarah-Sophia-Louisa, *d.* 8 July, 1853.

Her ladyship s. to the peerages of the United Kingdom and Ireland on the decease of her father, the late Viscount Keith, in 1823; and claimed the Scottish Barony of Nairne, at the decease of her kinsman, William, Lord Nairne, in 1838. Her ladyship *d.* Nov. 1867, when the peerages she possessed became EXTINCT, and her claim to the Barony of Nairne passed to her eldest dau., the MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE.

* * * THE HON. SIR GEORGE-KEITH ELPHINSTONE, K.B., b. 1747, 4th son of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of post-captain in 1775, became rear-admiral in 1794, and vice-admiral in 1795, in which year he commanded the naval department of the successful expedition against the Cape of Good Hope, and was created, 7 March, 1779, a peer of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, co. Kinross-shire*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his dau. the Hon. Margaret-Mercer Keith and her issue male. On the 17th Sept. 1803, he was created BARON KEITH OF BANHEATH, CO. DUMARTON, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the same dau., Margaret-Mercer Keith, and the heirs male of her body; and, 1 June, 1814, his lordship was created VISCOUNT KEITH. He m. 9 Aug. 1787, Jane, dau. and sole heir of William Mercer, Esq. of Aldie, co. Perth, son of the Hon. Robert Nairne, by whom, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1789, he had an only child, the said MARGARET-MERCER. His lordship m. 2ndly, 1808, Hester-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1857) had a dau., GEORGIANA-AGUSTA-HENRIETTA, m. in Sept. 1831, to the Hon. Augustus-Villiers, 2nd son of George, 5th Earl of Jersey. His lordship *d.* in 1823, when the barony of 1801 and the viscounty expired; but the other honours devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his elder dau., the late baroness.

Creations—Barony of Ireland, 7 March, 1797. Barony United Kingdom, 17 Sept. 1803. Viscounty of Keith, 1 June, 1814.

KINGSDOWN, BARON.

(Extinct 7 Oct. 1867.)

KINGSDOWN, BARON (Thomas Pemberton-Leigh), of Kingsdown, in the co. of Kent, Q.C., P.C., b. 11 Feb.

1793. This eminent equity lawyer was called to the bar in 1816, and was made a king's counsel in 1829. He was appointed attorney-general to the Prince of Wales in 1841, and his chancellor in 1843. He sat in Parliament for the boroughs of Rye and Ripon. He was raised to the peerage 28 Aug. 1858. His lordship *s.* in Jan. 1843, to the estates of his mother's cousin, Sir Robert-Holt Leigh, Bart., and assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of LEIGH, by royal licence, dated 7 March, 1843; *h. d. ann.* 7 Oct. 1867, when his peerage became extinct.

* * ROBERT PEMBERTON, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, son of Edward Pemberton, of Warrington, M.D., by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Lyon, of Appleton, *m.* 24 July, 1788, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Leigh, Esq. of Bishop Hall, co. Lancaster, and first cousin of Sir Robert-Holt Leigh, Bart. of Hindley Hall, and had (with a dau., Frances-Ellen, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1867, widow of the Rev. Edward-Collins Wright, rector of Pitsford Northamptonshire), two sons, the RIGHT HON. THOMAS PEMBERTON-LEIGH, created LORD KINGSDOWN, and Edward-Leigh Pemberton, Esq. of Wrinston Court, near Sittingbourne, Kent, *b.* 18 Feb. 1795, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel-Compton Cox, Esq., a master in chancery, and has had issue,

- i. Edward-Leigh, of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for East Kent, *m.* Matilda-Catherine-Emma, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Francis-James Noel, and has two sons and two daus.
- ii. Robert-Leigh, *d.* 18 April, 1850.
- iii. Charles-Leigh, in holy orders, rector of Carrey-Mallet, Somersetshire, *m.* Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of the Elms, near Wigan, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1862) has had two sons and three daus.; one of the daus., Mary-Leigh, *d.* 9 Sept., 1862.
- iv. Loftus-Leigh.
- v. Wykeham-Leigh, capt. 60th rifles. vi. Henry-Leigh.
- i. Emily-Leigh, *m.* to Capt. Leitch, royal engineers.
- ii. Margaret-Leigh, *m.* to Col. Muller, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1856.
- iii. Charlotte-Leigh, *m.* to Gerard-Coke Meynell, Esq.

Creation—28 Aug. 1858. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu.: a cross, engr., arg., between four lozenges, erm., for LEIGH; 2nd and 3rd, erm., an estoile, or, between three buckets, sa., hoops and handles, gold, for PEMBERTON. *Crests*—1st: A demilion, rampant, gu., holding in his paw a lozenge, arg., charged with a rose of the first, for LEIGH. 2nd: A dragon'shead erm., erased gu., ducally gorged or, and transfixed by an arrow fessways, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion gu., charged on the shoulder with a lozenge, arg., thereon a rose of the first; sinister a wyvern, erm., ducally gorged or, and charged on the shoulder with an estoile, gu. *Motto*—Ut tibi sic alteri. *Seats*—Torry Hill, co. Kent; and Hindley Hall, co. Lancaster.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 19 April, 1832.)

Heiress.—THE HON. CAMDEN-ELIZABETH LAMBERT, wife of James-Staunton Lambert, Esq. of Creg Chure, co. Galway, formerly M.P. for that co.

* * CAMDEN-GRAY MACLELLAN, 9th and last Lord Kirkcubright, *b.* 20 April, 1774; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the late Colonel Thomas Gorges, and *d.* 19 April, 1832, having by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1803) had an only dau. and heir, CAMDEN-ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1832, to James-Staunton Lambert, Esq., and has issue.

LAKE, VISCOUNTCY OF.

(Extinct 24 June, 1848.)

Co-heiresses.—The daughters of Warwick, 3rd and last Lord Lake, viz., THE HON. ISABELLA ELIZABETH-AUGUSTA LAKE, and THE HON. ELIZABETH-GEORGIANA GLOAG.

* * WARWICK, the 3rd and last Viscount Lake, *m.* 28 Nov., 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of James-Beveridge Duncan, Esq., and left at his decease, 24 June, 1848, Isabella-Elizabeth-Augusta, and Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* 3 Aug. 1866, to John-Austin Glog, Esq., and has a dau., *b.* 27 Dec. 1867.

LANGDALE, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 18 April, 1851.)

Heiress.—THE HON. JANE-FRANCES HARLEY (late PICKERSTETH), only child (by Jane, dau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Oxford), of Henry, Lord Langdale, master of the rolls, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom in 1836, and who, *d. s. p.*, *m.* 18 April, 1851, *b.* 7 Nov. 1836, was *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, to Alexander, Count Tekeli de Szek.

LIVERPOOL, EARLDOM OF. See JENKINSON, Br.

LLANOVER, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 27 April, 1867.)

LLANOVER, BARON (Sir Benjamin Hall, P.C.) of Llanover and Abercard, in the co. of Monmouth, and a Bart., lord-lieut. of Monmouthshire, *b.* 8 Nov. 1802; *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, Augusta, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Waddington, of Llanover, Esq.,* and had issue,

- i. Benjamin-Ilanbury-Stuart, *b.* 9 Jan. 1826; *d.* at Llanover 11 Feb. 1845.
- ii. Benjamin-Caradoc-Trevor-Francis-Zacchia, *b.* in Rome, 23 May, 1830; *d.* in London, 8 June, 1835.
1. Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in November, 1846, to J.-Arthur Herbert, of Llanarth, Esq.

His lordship was for several years M.P. for the borough of Monmouth, and afterwards, during many years, for Marylebone, and was, in 1854-5, President of the Board of Health, and subsequently, from 1855 to 1858, First Commissioner of Public Works, was created a Baronet July, 1838, was made a Privy Councillor in 1854, and was raised to the Peerage 27 June, 1859. He was in Oct. 1861, appointed lord-lieut. of Monmouthshire. He *d.* 27 April, 1867, when his peerage and baronetcy became extinct.

* * BENJAMIN HALL, Esq. of Abercarn, co. Monmouth, and Hensol Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 29 Sept. 1778; M.P. in several parliaments for Totnes and Westbury, and for some years previous to his death, for T. & C. of Glamorgan; *m.* 16 Dec. 1801, Charlotte, dau. of William Crawshay, of Cyfarthfa, co. Glamorgan, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly S. Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan) he had issue,

BENJAMIN, created LORD LLANOVER.

Richard-Crawshay, *m.* and has issue.

Henry, *d.* young.

Henry-Grant, *d.* young.

Charles-Ranken, in holy orders, rector of Shire Newton, Chepstow, co. Monmouth; *m.* Harriette, dau. of John Baker, Esq., and has issue.

William-Thomas, capt. in the army, *b.* 23 March, 1818; *m.* 23 Sept. 1840, Louisa-Astley, youngest dau. of John Alliston, Esq., and has issue.

Charlotte, *m.* to Jenkin-Davies Berrington, Esq. of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, Arthur-Vendigaed.

Creation—Bart., July, 1838; Baron, 27 June, 1859.

Arms—Party, part pale, arg. and or, on a chevron, between three talbots' heads, erased, sa., their necks encircled with mural crowns, gold, three hawks' lures, of the first, strings of the second. *Crest*—A palm-branch, in bend, sinister, vert, surmounting a gryphon's head, erased, or, charged on the neck, with three barrels, gu., and holding in the mouth a lure as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, a dragon, gu., gorged with a collar, or, thereon a hawk's lure, sa., and chained, gold; sinister, a goat, arg., gorged with a collar, vert, thereon a hawk's lure, arg., and chained, gold. *Motto*—Ni dlaw ta o hir arfyn; *Anglic.* No good comes from long intending.

LYNDHURST.

(Extinct 12 Oct. 1863.)

LYNDHURST, BARON (Sir John-Singleton Copley, P.C., F.R.S. and D.C.L.), of Lyndhurst, co. Southampton, a celebrated politician, lawyer, and judge; Lord Chancellor of England from 1827 to 1830; *b.* 21 May, 1772; *m.* in 1819, Sarah-Garay, dau. of Charles Brunson, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas, 1st foot-guards, who fell at Waterloo. By this lady (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1834) he had,

- i. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Jan. 1850, to Henry-John Selwin, Esq., eldest son of Sir J.-T. Selwin, Bart., of Down Hall, Essex, and *d.* 25 June, 1865.
- ii. Susan-Penelope, *d.* 9 May, 1837.
- iii. Sophia-Clarence, *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, to Hamilton Beckett, Esq., son of Henry Beckett, Esq., and grandson of Sir John Beckett, 1st Bart. of Somerby Park, Lincolnshire, and has issue, Henry-Lyndhurst, *b.* 8 April, 1857, and Constance-Mary.

* By Georgina-Mary-Ann his wife, dau. of John Port, of Ilam, Esq., co. Derby (previously Sparrow, having *s.* to the estates of his uncle Port, of Ilam, and taken his name), by Mary, only dau. of John D'EWES, of Wellesbourn, Esq., and Ann Granville his wife, sister of Mrs. Delany and dau. of Col. Bernard Granville, grandson of the illustrious Sir Bevil Granville, and younger brother of George, Lord Lansdowne. Lady Llanover derives, in a direct line, from the royal house of PLANTAGENET, as well as from the ancient royal and noble families of Wales. (See BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*.)

AND OTHER RECENTLY EXTINCT PEERAGES.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Lewis Goldsmith, Esq., and had by her a dau.,

1. Georgiana-Susan, *m.* 25 June, 1863, to Charles Du Cane, Esq. of Braxted Park, Essex, late M.P. for North Essex, now governor of Tasmania, and has a son, *b.* 25 May, 1864; and a son, *b.* 5 May, 1865; and a dau.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1863, when the Barony of Lyndhurst became EXTINCT.

***JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY**, who settled in England, and obtaining eminence as a painter, was elected member of the Royal Academy. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq., of Boston, U.S., an eminent merchant, and by her (who *d.* 1836) left, at his decease, 1815, a son, **JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY**, Lord Lyndhurst, and three daus., of whom, Mrs. Elizabeth Greene, *d.* in Boston, Massachusetts, 1 Feb. 1866, aged 95; and the last surviving dau., Miss Copley, *d.* 23 April, 1868, also aged 95.

MACAULAY.

(Extinct 28 Dec. 1859.)

MACAULAY, BARON (Thomas-Babington Macaulay, P.C.), of Rothley, co. Leicester, *b.* 25 Oct. 1800. This distinguished statesman, orator, historian, essayist, and poet, son of the late Zachary Macaulay, Esq., and grandson of the Rev. John Macaulay, M.A. minister of Inverary (by his wife, a Campbell), was elevated, on the 10th Sept. 1857, to the Peerage of the United Kingdom; he *d.* *unn.* 28 Dec. 1859, when his title became EXTINCT.

MAYNARD, VISCOUNT.

(Extinct 19 May, 1865.)

MAYNARD, VISCOUNT (Sir Henry Maynard), of Easton Lodge, Baron Maynard, of Much Easton, both co. Essex, and a Baronet; lord-lieutenant and vice-admiral of Essex; *b.* 3 March, 1786; *m.* 23 Dec. 1810, Mary, dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1857) had issue,

1. Charles-Henry, an officer in the guards, and colonel West Essex militia; *b.* in 1814; *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1840, Lady Frances-Julia Murray, sister of George, 6th Duke of Athole, by whom, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1858, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1860, Blanche-Adeliza, 2nd dau. of Henry Fitz-Roy, Esq. of Salecy Lawn, Northamptonshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1866, Robert-Frances, present Earl of Rosslyn) had two daus., Frances-Evelyn, and Blanche. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1865.
1. Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, to the Hon. Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-Molynaux Capel, brother of the present Earl of Essex, and has issue.
11. Emma, *m.* in 1836, to J.-Robert Ives, Esq. of Bentworth Hall, Hants (who *d.* 1865), and has Gordon-Maynard, late Colds-gds., and Cecil-Robert-St. John, lieutenant royal horse-gds., who *m.* 7 April, 1864, Susan-Anne, eldest dau. of Lord Talbot de Malahide, and has a dau. Mary-Susan-Cecil.
111. Catherine-Harriet, *d.* *unn.* Feb. 1865.
- 1v. Augusta-Julia, *d.* *unn.* 20 July, 1868.

His lordship *s.* his uncle as 3rd viscount, 10 March, 1824, and *d.* 19 May, 1865, when his honours became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, az., between three sinister hands, couped at the wrist, gu. *Crest*—A stag, statant, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired, or; sinister, a talbot, arg., pied, sa., gorged with a plain collar, gu. *Motto*—Manus justa nardus.

MILFORD, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 3 Jan. 1857.)

MILFORD, BARON (Richard-Bulkeley-Philipps Philipps), of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, and a baronet; *b.* 7 June, 1801; *m.* 1st, Eliza, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, which lady *d.* 24 March, 1852. His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, in respect of the memory of his maternal cousin, Sir Richard Philipps, Baron Milford, the surname and arms of PHILIPPS. (*See ante*, PHILIPPS, BART.) He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1854, Lady Anne-Jane Howard, 4th dau. of the Earl of Wicklow; but *d.* *s.* *p.* 3 Jan. 1857, when the title became EXTINCT. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1861, Thomas-J. Eyre, Esq. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny.

MONTAGU, B., *see ante*, BUCCLEUGH, D. OF.

MOUNTSANDFORD, BARONY OF.

(Extinct at the decease, *unn.*, of George, the 3rd Baron, 25 Sept. 1846.)

Sisters and Co-heirs of Henry, 2nd Baron Mountsandford, who was accidentally killed at Windsor, 14 June, 1828; and *d.* *unn.*

- I. THE HON. MARY GREY-SANDFORD, *b.* 3 October, 1791, who *m.* 1816, William-Robert Wills (afterwards Sandford), Esq., of Wills Grove, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1851, leaving THOMAS-GEORGE WILLS SANDFORD, Esq., of Castlelea and Wills Grove; and other issue.
11. ELIZA-CATHERINE, *m.* 26 Jan. 1822, the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, dean of St. Patrick's, and *d.* his widow Aug. 1867, having had, HENRY-SANDFORD PAKENHAM-MAHON, and other issue. (*See ante*, LONGFORD, EARL OF.)

NEWCOMEN, VISCOUNTCY OF.

(Extinct 15 Jan. 1825.)

Surviving Sisters and Co-heirs of Viscount Newcomen.—THE HON. THERESA VANSITTART, widow of Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Kirkleatham, Yorkshire; and the HON. CATHERINE NEWCOMEN, wife of Charles Newcomen, Esq. of Clonahard, co. Longford.

O'NEILL.

(Extinct 12 Feb. 1855.)

O'NEILL, VISCOUNT AND BARON (John-Bruce-Richard O'Neill), of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 20 Dec. 1780; *s.* his brother, 25 March, 1841. His lordship, a gen. in the army, *d.* 12 Feb. 1855, when the peerage became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved on the heir general, the REV. WILLIAM O'NEILL, of Shane's Castle, who has been created **BARON O'NEILL**. (*See ante* that title.)

OXFORD, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 19 Jan. 1853.)

Senior Co-heiress.—JANE HARLEY, BARONESS LANGDALE, eldest dau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and sister and co-heiress of Alfred, last Earl of Oxford. Her ladyship was *b.* 2 March, 1796, and *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, Henry Bickersteth, master of the rolls, created, in 1836, **BARON LANGDALE**, by whom (who *d.* 18 April, 1851, when his title became extinct) she had an only child,

JANE-FRANCES, Countess Teleki de Szek.

Lady Langdale assumed, in 1853, the surname and arms of HARLEY.

EDWARD, 5th Earl of Oxford, *b.* 20 Feb. 1773; *m.* 3 March, 1794, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1824) he had issue,

EDWARD, *Lord Harley*, *b.* 20 Jan. 1800; *d.* 1 Jan. 1828. He was drowned at sea.

ALFRED, 6th and last earl.

JANE, *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, to Henry Bickersteth, Lord Langdale, master of the rolls. (*See* LANGDALE, BARONY, *Extinct*.) Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to General Anthony Bacon, K.T.S., major 17th lancs., who *d.* 2 July, 1864, having had issue; Anthony-Mortimer, dec.; Harley-Greville, dec.; Edward, *m.* 30 Oct. 1865, Alice, 5th dau. of W.-J. Lawrence, Esq. of Adelaide; Anthony-Harley; Charlotte, *d.* *unn.*; Georgiana, *m.* to F. Cutes, Esq., and dec.; Catherine-Mary, *m.* to the late Capt. Kynaston, R.N., C.B.; Norah-Erlina, *m.* to C.-Burney Young, Esq.; Florence, *m.* to Capt. Kete, R.A.; Blanche-Luz, *m.* 4 Aug. 1864, to Hext Boyer, Esq. of Wolsdon, Cornwall.

Anne, *m.* in 1835, to the late Cavaliere San Giorgio, and has issue, two sons and a dau., Caroline, *m.* to Seiby, Esq. Frances, *m.* in 1835, to the late Henry-Vernon Harcourt, Esq.

Louisa, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

ALFRED, 6th earl, *b.* 10 Jan. 1809; who *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, Miss Eliza Nugent, and *d.* without issue, 19 Jan. 1853, when the honours became EXTINCT.

PALMERSTON, VISCOUNT.

(Extinct 18 Oct. 1865.)

PALMERSTON VISCOUNT (Sir Henry-John Temple, K.G., G.C.B., M.P., P.C.), of Palmerston, co. Dublin, and Baron

Temple, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* at Broadlands, Hants, 20 Oct. 1784; *s.* his father, as 3rd viscount, 17 April, 1802; *m.* 16 Dec. 1839, Emily-Mary, dan. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, and widow of Peter Leopold, 5th Earl Cowper. Lord Palmerston, one of the most illustrious, able, and successful politicians of his time, was a lord of the Admiralty from 1807 to 1809, was secretary-at-war from 1809 to 1828, and held the seals as foreign secretary from 1830 to 1834, from 1835 to 1841, and from 1846 to 1851. In Dec. 1852, he was constituted secretary of state for the Home Department; and 8 Feb. 1856, first lord of the Treasury, which office he resigned 26 Feb. 1858, but resumed it 24 June, 1859. His lordship was M. P. successively for Newport, Isle of Wight, for the University of Cambridge, for Bletchingley, for South Hants, and for Tiverton. He *d. s. p.* at Brocklet Hall, Berks, 18 Oct. 1865, when his honours became EXTINCT. He was interred in state in Westminster Abbey, 27 Oct. 1865.

* HENRY, 2nd Viscount Palmerston, *b.* 4 Dec. 1739; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1767, Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Poole, Bart. of Peole Hall, co. Chester, but by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1769) had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1783, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Mee, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1805) he left,

HENRY-JOHN, 3rd viscount.

William (Sir), K.C.B., minister plenipotentiary to the court of Naples; *b.* 19 Jan. 1788; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1856.

Frances, *m.* 9 Aug. 1820, to Capt. (now Admiral Sir William, K.C.B.) Bowles, R.N., and *d.* in 1833.

Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1811, to the Rt. Hon. Laurence Sullivan, P. C. late deputy secretary-at-war, and a commissioner of the Royal Military Asylum; and *d.* 13 Nov. 1837, leaving by him (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1806) two sons, of whom the elder *d.* at Lima in 1850, and the younger is the Rev. Henry Sullivan, rector of Yoxall, Staffordshire; and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1851, to Henry Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne Place, Berks (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1865, to the Rev. R.-G. Baker, vicar of Fulham, and prebendary of St. Paul's; and Charlotte.

The viscount *d.* 17 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY-JOHN, 3rd viscount, the eminent minister, at whose demise, 18 Oct. 1865, *s. p.*, the Viscountcy of Palmerston and the Barony of Temple became EXTINCT.

Creation—12 March, 1722. *Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, sa., for LEOPRICK, EARL OF MERCIA; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE. *Crest*—A talbot, sejant, sa., collared, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, regardant, pean; sinister, a horse, regardant, arg., maned, tailed, and hooped, or. *Motto*—Flecti non frangi. *Sat.* (of Lady Palmerston)—Broadlands, Romsey, Hants.

PERTH, BARONY OF,

See EARLDOM OF PERTH.

PLYMOUTH, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 8 Dec. 1843.)

Present Representatives.—LADY HARRIETT WINDSOR-CLIVE, now BARONESS WINDSOR, widow of the Hon. Robert-Henry Clive, and the issue of her sister MARIA, late MARCHIONESS OF DOWNSHIRE (see *ante*, that title), those two ladies being sisters and co-heirs of Other Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth. The abeyance of the Barony of Windsor was terminated in 1855 in favour of LADY HARRIET, now Baroness Windsor (see *ante*, that title).

POMFRET, EARLDOM OF.

(Extinct 8 June, 1867.)

POMFRET, EARL OF (Sir George-William-Richard Fernor), Baron Lempster or Leominster, of Leominster, co. Hereford; and a Baronet; co-heir of a moiety of the barony of Fitzhugh (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*); *b.* 31 Dec. 1824; *s.* as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1833; *d.* 8 June, 1867, *unm.*, when the Earldom, Barony, and Baronetcy became EXTINCT.

* WILLIAM FERNOR, of Easton-Neston, Northamptonshire, was created a Baronet in 1641. *Hem.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Perry, Esq. of London, and relict of Henry Noel, 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Camden; and dying 1671, was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM, who was elevated to the peerage, 12 April, 1692, by the title of *Baron Lempster, of Lempster, or Leominster, co. Hereford*. His lordship *m.* thrice; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1711, by his only son (the issue of his 3rd wife, Sophia, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, and relict of Donatus, Lord O'Bryen), THOMAS, 2nd baron, K.B., who was advanced to an earldom, 27 Dec. 1791, by the title of

EARL OF POMFRET, or *Pontefract, co. York*. His descendant, THOMAS-WILLIAM, 4th Earl, *b.* 22 Nov. 1770, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, *m.* 13 Jan. 1823, Amabel-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Richard Borough, Bart., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-RICHARD, last earl.

Thomas-Hatton-George, an officer 2nd life-guards; *b.* 1832; *d.* 4 March, 1864.

Anna-Maria-Annabella, *m.* 10 March, 1846, to Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart.

Henrietta-Louisa, *m.* 7 Aug. 1856, to Col. Thomas Ogilvy, late 2nd life-guards, son of H.-W. Ogilvy, of Ruthven, Forfarshire.

His lordship *d.* 29 June, 1833; his widow *m.* in May, 1834, the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D., minister of Belgrave Chapel, Pimlico, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1865.

Creation—Baronet, 1641. Baron, 12 April, 1692. Earl, 27 Dec. 1721. *Arms*—Arg., a fesse, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a cock's head, gu., comb and wattles, gold. *Supporters*—Two lions, ppr. *Motto*—Illoa e sempre.

PONSONBY.

(Extinct 10 Sept. 1866.)

PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY, BARON (William-Brabazon Ponsonby), co. Cork, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; formerly a capt. in the 7th fusiliers, *b.* 18 Aug. 1807; *s.* his cousin as 4th baron, 2 Oct. 1861. *He d.* 10 Sept. 1866, on board his yacht, the *Lufra*, off Plymouth. He was never married, and with him the title becomes EXTINCT.

* THE RIGHT HON. JOHN PONSONBY (2nd son of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough), speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and six times one of the lords-justices of that kingdom; *b.* in March, 1713; *m.* 22 Sept. 1743, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON, 1st lord.

John, *d.* in 1761.

George, *b.* 4 March, 1755; an eminent lawyer and statesman, constituted Lord high-chancellor of Ireland in 1806; *m.* in 1781, Mary, eldest dau. of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough; and *d.* in 1817, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1803, the Hon. F.-A. Prittie; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1849.

Catherine, Countess of Shannon, *d.* in 1827.

Frances, Lady Lismore, *d.* in 1827.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1780, to the Right Hon. Denis-Bowes Daly, of Daly's Town, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1781.

Henrietta.

Mr. Speaker Ponsonby *d.* 12 Dec. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., *b.* 15 Sept. 1744; *m.* 26 Dec. 1769, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd baron.

II. WILLIAM (Sir), K.C.B., a major-general in the army; *m.* 26 Jan. 1807, Georgiana, 6th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1835) he left,

1 WILLIAM, 3rd baron.

1 Anne-Louisa, * *m.* 27 Sept. 1832, to William Tighe Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* at Nice, 23 Jan. 1863.

2 Charlotte-Georgina, *m.* 1st, 8 July, 1834, to Lieut.-Col. John-Horace-Thomas Stapleton; and 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1838, to Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B., son of the Dean of Salisbury. The eldest son of this last marriage, Charles-William Talbot, lieutenant, R.N., assumed by royal licence, 1866, the additional surname and arms of PONSONBY on succeeding to the estate of Imokilly; he *m.* 15 Jan. 1868, Constance-Louisa, youngest dau. of F.-P. Delmé Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts.

3 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. Henry-George Talbot; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1838.

4 Frances-Isabella, *m.* 22 Jan. 1840, the Rev. Windham Beadon, vicar of Cricklade, Wilts; and *d.* in 1845.

Sir William fell at Waterloo, in 1815.

III. Richard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry; *m.* in 1804, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples; and *d.* 27 Oct. 1853, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM-BRABAZON, 4th and last peer.

1 Harriet-Catherine, *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Lindsay; and *d.* in 1856.

2 Louisa-Elizabeth-Eleanor, † *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, to Simon-George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare.

3 Frances-Charlotte.

* This lady and her sister obtained a patent of precedence as a baron's daughters, 4 Sept. 1855.

† Mrs. Purdon and her surviving sister obtained a patent of precedence as baron's daughters in 1862.

AND OTHER RECENTLY EXTINCT PEERAGES.

4 Emily-Angusta-Grace, *m.* 1852, the Rev. Charlton Maxwell, rector of Lockpatrick, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1856.

iv. George, of Woodbeding, near Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1807, the eldest dau. of John Jacob Gladstones, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1808) he had a son, William Gladstones, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1808; and *d.* in 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Diana-Juliana-Margaretta, dan. of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie, and *d.* 5 June, 1863, having by her had issue,

1 Robert-Wentworth, *b.* in 1814; *d.* 28 Sept. 1840.

1 Diana, *m.* in 1842, to Vice-Admiral the Hon. Edward-George-Howard, R.N., formerly M.P., 4th son of George, Earl of Carlisle.

v. Frederick, *d. unm.* in 1849.

1. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, and *d.* his widow, 26 Nov. 1861.

Mr. Ponsonby was elevated to the peerage, as BARON PONSONBY of *Imokilly*, 13 March, 1806. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd baron, G.C.B., a distinguished diplomatist, H.M. ambassador at Constantinople from 1832 to 1837, and at Vienna, from 1846 to 1851, created Viscount PONSONBY, 12 April, 1839. He *m.* 13 Jan. 1803, Lady Frances Villiers (who *d.* 14 April, 1866) dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey; but *d. s. p.* 21 Feb. 1855, when the viscounty became extinct, but the barony devolved on his lordship's nephew,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, who was *b.* 6 Feb. 1816; *m.* 12 April, 1851, Mademoiselle Maria-Theresa Duerbeck, of Munich, and *d. s. p.*, at Rottach-Tegegnsee, Bavaria, 2 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his cousin, WILLIAM-BRADAZON, the last peer.

Creations—Baron, 13 March, 1806; Viscount, 12 April, 1839. *Arms*—Gn., a chevron, between three combs, arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, gold, points downwards, and feathers, arg., enveloped with a snake, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, regardant, ppr., each gorged with a collar, vair. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, regere.

RANCLIFFE, BARONY OF.

See ante, PARKYNS, BART.

SEAFORTH, BARONY OF, *see ante*, GALLOWAY, EARL OF.

SELSEY, BARONY OF.

(Extinct 10 March, 1838.)

Heiress.—The Hon. CAROLINE-MARY HARCOURT, only surviving dan. of John Peachey, 2nd Lord Selsey, and sister of Henry-John Peachey, 3rd and last Lord Selsey, and widow of the Rev. Leveson-Venables Vernon-Harcourt (who *d.* 26 July, 1860), 2nd son of the late Hon. Dr. Harcourt, Archbishop of York.

STUART DE ROTHESAY, *see ante*, BUTE M. OF.

THOMOND, MARQUESSATE AND EARLDOM OF, *see ante*, INCHMQUIN, BARON OF.

TRAQUAIR, EARL OF.

TRAQUAIR, EARL OF (Charles Stuart), Baron Stuart, of Traquair, and Baron Linton and Cabarston, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 31 Jan. 1781; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Oct. 1827, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1861, when the earldom and barony became dormant.

* * CHARLES, 7th Earl of Traquair, *b.* in 1746; *m.* 19 Aug. 1773, Mary, dan. and co-heiress of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wickham, co. Lincoln; *d.* Oct. 1827, having by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1796) had, CHARLES, 8th earl, and a dau., the present Lady Louisa Stuart.

WENSLEYDALE, BARONIES OF.

(Extinct 25 Feb. 1868.)

WENSLEYDALE, BARON (Sir James Parke) of Wensleydale, in the North Riding, co. York, and Baron Wensleydale of Walton, co. Palatine of Lancaster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; a privy councillor, formerly one of the barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer; knighted in 1828; created a Baron for the term of his natural life, 16 Jan. 1856, and by a subsequent patent in the same year, made a Baron with limitation of the title to his heirs male of his body; *b.* 22 March, 1782; *m.* 8 April, 1817, Cecilia-Arabella-Frances, youngest dau. of Samuel-Francis Barlow, Esq. of Middlethorpe, co. York, and had three sons, Thomas; Thomas-James; and James; who all *d.* in infancy, and three daus., viz.,

i. Cecilia-Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, to Sir M.-W. Ridley, Bart., and *d.* 20 April, 1845.

ii. Mary-Priscilla-Harriett, *m.* 8 Aug. 1842, to the Hon. Charles-W.-G. Howard, M.P., 5th son of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, K.G., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1843, leaving a son, George-James (*see* CARLISLE, E. OF).

iii. Charlotte-Alice, *m.* 17 Dec. 1853, to William Lowther, Esq., M.P., youngest son of the late Hon. Col. Lowther, M.P.

His lordship, one of the most distinguished lawyers and judges of his time, was youngest son of the late Thomas Parke, Esq. of Highfield, near Liverpool, by Ann Preston, his wife. He had four brothers, Thomas-John; John; Ralph; and Preston-Fryer, who all *d. s. p.*; and three sisters, Hannah, *d. unm.*; Alice, who *m.* Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart., and left issue; and Anne, who *m.* John-Groome Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* his widow, 4 Nov. 1852. Lord Wensleydale *d.* 25 Feb. 1868, when his honours became extinct.

WESTERN, BARONY OF.

Present Representative of the Family.—CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN-THOMAS WESTERN, Esq. For particulars of this barony, and of the pedigree and present family of Western, *see ante*, WESTERN, BART.

tained, and that consequently the dignity is at this moment unobscured by any penal enactment. The claimant rests his case on the following grounds:

- I. The previous sanction of the English privy council had not been obtained before the introduction of the act into the Irish parliament. This initiatory proceeding, under Poyning's Law, then in full force, was indispensable.
- II. James, 3rd Viscount Balinglass, against whom the act was specially directed, had died *three years previously*.
- III. There is no record of the attainder to be found in the archives of the privy council, London.
- IV. The pardon and promise of indemnity granted by the parliament of JAMES I., to all who had opposed the government of ELIZABETH, destroyed the attainder, even if such attainder were effectual.
- V. The title was borne and recognised by two viscounts long subsequent to the passing of the statute.

In 1839, the late Rev. Charles Eustace petitioned the crown that his right to the Viscounty of Balinglass might be acknowledged; his petition was referred by the Queen to her majesty's Attorney-General for Ireland, who, having investigated the case, made an elaborate report thereon to the Government, concluding thus:

Extract from the Attorney-General's Report.

"I am of opinion that the petitioner has shown sufficient evidence of his right to the dignity of Viscount of Balinglass, in case the attainder of James, the 3rd viscount, created by the Act of Queen ELIZABETH, were reversed.

MAZIERE BRADY."

Subsequent reference was made by the crown to the Attorney-General for England, who gave in a report fully confirming that of the Attorney-General of Ireland.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR EDWARD EUSTACE, Knt., lord-deputy of Ireland to Richard, Duke of York, was father of

SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, Knt. of Harristown, lord-treasurer of Ireland, by patent, dated 23 May, 1454, who had a grant of the manor of Portlester, and was raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as BARON OF PORTLESTER, by patent bearing the same date, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brune; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Jenico Dartois, and widow of John Dowdall, of Newtown; by the former he had no issue; by the latter he had daus., his co-heirs. Rowland, Lord Portlester, *d.* 19 Dec. 1496, and was buried in the abbey of Balinglass, which he had founded. He was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR THOMAS EUSTACE, who was created Baron of Kilcullen, in the co. of Kildare, by patent, dated 13 Sept. 1541, and VISCOUNT BALTINGGLASS, 29 June, 1542. He settled his estates by feoffment, as Thomas Eustace, of Harristown, dated 1 April, 1528. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Talbot, of Malahide, and dying on the last day of July, 3 EDWARD VI., was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, 2nd Viscount Balinglass, Baron Portlester, and Kilcullen, aged 35 years in 1540, who had living of his lands 3 EDWARD VI. He *m.* Joan, dau. of James Butry, Lord Dunboyne, and had, with other issue, JAMES, his heir, and WILLIAM, of Naas. His lordship *d.* on the last day of March, 30 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES EUSTACE, 3rd Viscount Balingglass; who, having rebelled against the authority of Queen ELIZABETH, in 1583, was attainted, it is alleged, by an act of the parliament held in Ireland under the government of Sir John Perrott, Knt., *anno* 1586, by which his titles and estates became forfeited. His lordship *m.* Maria, dau. of Henry Travers, but had no issue. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Gerald Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, and *d.* his wife, 28 Nov. 1610. Lord Balingglass, with his brother Richard, fled to Spain, and both *d.* there. His next brother and heir,

THE HON. WILLIAM EUSTACE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ashe, of Great Furnaught, or Fornace, in the co. of Kildare, and had, with a dau (Jane, the wife of Capt. Archibald), a son and heir,

RICHARD EUSTACE, who *m.* Elizabeth Bigland, a Yorkshire lady, and had two sons, *viz.* James, an officer in the army, *d.* *unm.*; and

RICHARD EUSTACE, settled at Naas, co. Kildare, and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir William Forster, had issue,

- I. John, who *d.* at an advanced age, *unm.*
- II. CHARLES.
- III. William, *d.* very old and *unm.*

I. Elizabeth.

II. Ails, *m.* to Alexander Greydon, Esq.; living in 1688.

Richard Eustace's will was dated 21 Aug. 1702, and proved 10 Sept. in the same year. His second son,

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Burrowes, of Ardenode, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Naas, whose line is extinct.

II. JOHN.

III. Alexander, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*; will proved in 1779, probate to his nephew Charles, son of his brother John.

The will of Charles Eustace was dated 28 April, 1732. His 2nd son, whose descendants became eventually representatives of the family,

JOHN EUSTACE, Esq., of Naas, *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Graydon, of the co. Wicklow, and dying 16 Nov. 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq. of Dublin, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; who *m.* Alice, dau. of Oliver M'Causland, Esq. of Strabane, in the co. of Tyrone, (marriage licence dated 13 Dec. 1672), and left at his decease, (will proved in 1801.)

I. CHARLES, the late CLAIMANT, of whom presently.

II. Oliver Eustace, *d. s. p.*; a cornet of horse.

III. Henry Eustace, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Count d'Alton; and *d.* Oct. 1844, leaving issue,

1 Henry, of Corbally, Queen's County.

2 Charles Edward, an officer in the 46th regiment.

3 John-Rowland.

1 Rosalie, *m.* 15 July, 1853, to the Marquess Ricci-Paracine, of Rome, and Montepulciano, Tuscany.

IV. William-Cornwallis Eustace (Sir), K. C. H., C. B., of Sandford Hall, Essex, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the Chasseurs Britanniques, in the Peninsula; *m.* 1st, Catherine-Frances, dau. and heir of the 1st Lord Talbot, of Malahide, by whom he had issue,

1 Alexander-Talbot Eustace-Malpas.

1 Frances-Catherine-Elizabeth Eustace, *m.* 1st, to Robert King, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Lloyd.

2 Alicia-Margaret-Maria Eustace, *d.* *unm.* in 1840.

Sir William Eustace, *m.* 2ndly, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq., of Grosvenor-place, and by that lady had two sons, John-Thomas, and Robert-Henry. He *m.* 3rdly, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., by whom he had a dau., Emma-Louisa, *m.* to Captain Formby. Sir Wm. *d.* 9 Feb. 1855.

V. Alexander Eustace, captain of dragoons, killed at Vimiera.

VI. John-Rowland Eustace (Sir), K.C.H., of Balrassay, co. Kildare, major-general in the army, high-sheriff of the co. of Kildare in 1850. Sir John Eustace received the honour of knighthood for military services; he *d.* 9 Aug. 1864.

I. Elizabeth Eustace, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Johnson, and left issue.

II. Alicia Eustace, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas, Lord Trimlestown; and 2ndly, to Lieut-General Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H., by whom she had a son, Evan, late captain royal dragoons; and two daus., Alicia, *m.* 1st, to William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop; and 2ndly, to Henry J. Sheldon, Esq., of Brailles, co. Warwick; and Louisa, *m.* to the late Sir Wolstan Willoughby Dixie, Bart. Lady Trimlestown *d.* 25 Nov. 1860.

III. Anna-Maria Eustace, *m.* to Robert Shearn, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny, and had issue

The eldest son of General Charles Eustace was

The Rev. CHARLES EUSTACE, of Robertstown, in the co. of Kildare, heir male and representative of the Viscounts BALTINGGLASS, and claimant of their honours. Mr. Eustace *m.* Cassandra, dau. of John Stannard, Esq. of Bally Doyle, co. Cork, son of Eaton Stannard, Esq., recorder of Dublin, and by that lady (who is deceased) left, at his decease, in Jan. 1856,

I. CHARLES-STANNARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Robertstown, co. Kildare, formerly a captain in the army; *m.* 1st, Laura, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Wexall Hill, Essex, which lady *d.* in 1843; he *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1864, Rosetta-Philippa, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Cameron, 79th Highlanders, of Dan-y-graig, near Swansea, and granddau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alan Cameron, K.C.B., K.H., 79th Highlanders.

I. Alicia-Catherine, *m.* in 1827, Robert Robertson, Esq., advocate (of the Scotch bar), and has issue,

1 Robert-Jameson-Eustace, captain 60th rifles; *m.* 9 April, 1863, the Lady Katharine, 4th dau. of William, 4th earl of Dartmouth, and has two daus.

2 Charles-Eustace.

1 Alicia-Trimlestown, *m.* in 1849, to James Jameson, Esq. of Airfield House, co. Dublin.

II. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1828, to Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and has a son,

1 Henry-Eustace, 16th lancers.

III. Catherine-Maria, *m.* in 1828, Adm. Sir Alexander D.-Y. Arbutnot, R.N., heir male of the Hon. Alexander Arbutnot, of Knox Castle, 2nd son of Robert, 1st Viscount Arbutnot (*see that title*), and has a dau.,

PEERAGES CLAIMED.

Joscite-Eliza-Jane, *m.* in 1850, to Frederick Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester (formerly major in the Inniskillen dragoons).

1v. Jane-Cassandra, *m.* in 1832, to William Conner, Esq. (of the family of Conner, of Ballybrieken, co. Cork), and has a son and a dau.,

- 1 William.
- 1 Cassandra.

BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH AND KILWINNING, BARONIES.

Claimant—The late ROBERT BRUCE of KENNET, in the county of Clackmannan, Esq.: claim continued by his son, ALEXANDER-HUGH BRUCE, a minor.

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, the claimant (*see* BRUCE'S *Landed Gentry*), was the heir of the body of Sir Michael Balfour, created Lord Balfour of Burleigh and Lord Kilwinning, and, as such claimed to be entitled to the honours and dignities of Lord Balfour of Burleigh and Lord Kilwinning. The case (for the pedigree and other details *see* BRUCE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*) was concluded before the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, on the 21st July, 1868, when the Committee resolved that Mr. Robert Bruce, so far as the pedigree was concerned, had made out his right to the claim of Balfour of Burleigh, and would be entitled to the honour and dignity of that title had it not been for the attainder of Robert, Lord Burleigh. Also, that he had not made out his title to the Barony of Kilwinning. Mr. Robert Bruce *d.* 13 Aug. 1864, and this decision is now in favour of his only son, Alexander-Hugh Bruce, Esq. of Kennet, a minor, *b.* 13 Jan. 1849, who, on his father's death, presented, through his guardians, the necessary further petition.

— — —

BERKELEY, TYES, LATIMER, AND BADLESMERE, BARONIES OF, have been claimed by SIR ROBERT BURDETT, Bart. of Foremark, and have been referred to the House of Lords on the report of the Attorney-General.

— — —

FITZWALTER, BARONY OF, *see ante* FITZWALTER, BARON.

— — —

GRANDISON, BARONY OF. (In abeyance.)

Co-heir—SIR HENRY-RICHARD PASTON-BEDINGFELD, Bart.
See that title ante p. 81.

SIR HENRY-PASTON-BEDINGFELD, fully established his co-heirship before the House of Lords, in June, 1858. The case came before their lordships upon a reference from Her Majesty, in consequence of a petition of Sir Henry, claiming to be one of the co-heirs of William de Grandison. The descent was from SIR WILLIAM GRANDISON,* who died on or before the 9th of EDWARD III. This Sir William, who was the second son of Peter, Lord of Grandison, had issue, three sons and three daughters; Peter, his eldest, and John, his second son, Bishop of Exeter, died without issue; Otho, his third son, had issue, an only child, Thomas, who died without issue. And thus the three daughters of Sir William or their heirs, became his co-heirs, MABELLA, the eldest daughter, had issue, an only son, who died without issue, and four daughters, viz.: Sibolla, KATHERINE, Matilda, and Alice; Katherine married SIR THOMAS TUDDENHAM, and Sir Henry Bedingfeld proved himself to be her sole heir. Sir William Grandison, Sir Henry's ancestor, became entitled to a Barony in fee, by

* The family of Grandison is said to be a branch of the House of Hapsburg, and both were amongst the more illustrious houses of the ancient Kingdom of Burgundy. The name of Grandison is derived from a Castle in the Pays de Vaud, which continued to be the residence of a junior branch of the family until the fifteenth century, and which is still standing. Ebald, Lord of Grandison, his two sons, Henry, Lord of Chanveniz, and Peter, who succeeded him as Lord of Grandison, and Antonia, the widow of his late son Gerard, Lord of Sarrate, made a joint grant to the Church of St. Mary, Lansanne, in October, 1234. Peter, the second son, succeeded his father as Lord of Grandison, prior to the year 1238, and married Agnes, daughter of Ulrich, Count of Neuchâtel, who was nearly related to Eleanor of Provence, the Queen of HENRY III., and in consequence of this alliance Otho and William, the two elder sons of Peter and Agnes, were brought up at Henry's Court, and as the companions of Prince Edward, and were both Peers of Parliament. Otho continued to be the constant attendant and favoured friend of Edward to the period of his death.

reason of his having been summoned to parliament in the reigns of the two first EDWARDS, and having sat under all or some of those summonses; and the barony fell into abeyance on the death of Thomas, the son of Otho; and Sir Henry Bedingfeld, as the heir of MABELLA, who on Otho's death, was one of the co-heirs of Sir William, was declared by the House of Lords to be a person in whose favour the Crown may now determine the abeyance.

DE SCALES, BARONY OF.

Claimant—SIR CHARLES ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart. of Broughton, co. York.

Descent of the Dignity.

The Barony of De Scales was created by writ of summons to, and sitting in, parliament, *temp.* EDWARD I. The first Lord, ROBERT DE SCALES, son and heir of Sir Robert de Scales, of Newselles, in the county of Norfolk, was summoned to parliament from 1299 to 1305.

The dignity descended in regular succession from the said Robert, first Lord de Scales, to Thomas, the seventh Lord, who died in 1460, leaving by Emma his wife, daughter of John Walesborough, Esq., an only child,

ELIZABETH, Baroness de Scales, who *m.* 1st, Henry Bourchier, who *d. s. p.*; and 2dly, Anthony Widville, who was summoned to parliament in her right as 8th Baron Scales, and who afterwards succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Rivers, and was beheaded in 1482. On his death the barony of De Scales fell into abeyance between the co-heirs of the two great-grand-aunts of Elizabeth, Lady de Scales, the daughters of Robert, the 3rd Lord de Scales, and those co-heirs were John de Vere, the 13th Earl of Oxford, and Sir William Tyndall. The Earl of Oxford subsequently bore amongst his other titles, the honour of Lord Scales, from which circumstance it is alleged that the abeyance was terminated in his favour. John, the 14th Earl of Oxford, died without issue in 1526, when the barony of De Scales, and the other dignities of which he was seized in fee tail, fell into abeyance between his nephew John Neville, subsequently Lord Latimer, and his sisters Lady Elizabeth Wingfield and Lady Ursula Knightley, who subsequently died *s. p.*

SIR CHARLES-ROBERT TEMPEST, is one of the co-heirs of the said John, Lord Latimer, being descended through the family of Fermor of Tusmore, from his daughter Lady Lucy Cornwallis.

WHARTON, BARONY OF.

Claimant—LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES-JOHN KEMEYS-TYNTE, M.P.

Descent of the Dignity.

PHILIP WHARTON, 3rd Baron Wharton, summoned to parliament from 6 Jan. 1581, to 17 May, 1625, *m.* Lady Frances Clifford, dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and had, with three daus., two sons,

George (Sir), who *m.* Lady Anne Manners, dau. of John Earl of Rutland, and *d. s. p.* in 1609, having been killed in a duel with Sir James Stuart (son of Lord Blantyre) who also fell at the same time.

Thomas (Sir), *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Robert, Earl of Monmouth, and *d. s. p.*, leaving two sons, PHILIP, successor to his grandfather; and Thomas.

His lordship *d.* in 1625, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PHILIP WHARTON, 4th Baron, who attained his majority in 1634; summoned to parliament from 3 Nov. 1639, to 19 May, 1685. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Wandesford, Knt., of Pickhay, co. York; and by her had,

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Robert Bertie, then Lord Willoughby de Eresby, afterwards Earl of Lindsey, represented by the present Lord Willoughby de Eresby, son and heir of Lady Willoughby de Eresby, dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster, and by Georgiana-Charlotte, widow of George-James, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Arthur Goodwin, Esq., of Upper Winchendon, co. Bucks, and by her had two sons and four daus., viz.,

- 1. THOMAS, his heir.
- 2. Goodwin.
- 1. Anne, *m.* to William, only son of William Carr, groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I.
- 11. Margaret, *m.* to Major Dunch, of Pusey, co. Berks.
- 111. Mary, *m.* 1st, to William, son and heir of Edmund Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe, co. Glamorgan; and 2dly, to Sir

PEERAGES CLAIMED.

Charles Kemeys, Bart., of Kevanmably, co. Glamorgan, M.P. Her eldest dau. by the latter, Jane Kemeys, *m.* Sir John Tynte, Bart., M.P., and had issue,

- 1 SIR HALSEWELL TYNTE, 3rd baronet, who *d. s. p.* in 1730.
- 2 SIR JOHN TYNTE, 4th baronet; *d. unm.* in 1740.
- 3 SIR CHARLES-KEMEYS TYNTE, 5th baronet, who *d. s. p.*

when the baronetcy expired, but the estate devolved on his only sister,

JANE TYNTE, who *m.* Major Hassel, and left a dau.,

Jane Hassel, who *m.* Colonel Johnstone, of the foot-guards, groom of the bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV.; who assumed, by sign-manual, the surnames of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Col. Tynte *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES-KEMEYS-KEMEYS-TYNTE, Esq., M.P., and colonel of the Somerset cavalry, who was claimant of the Wharton barony; he *d.* 23 Nov. 1860, and the claim consequently passes to his eldest son, the present
LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES-JOHN KEMEYS-TYNTE, M.P.

- iv. Philadelphia, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Lockhart, Knt. of Carnwath; and 2ndly, Captain John Ramsay. The heir and representative of Philadelphia Wharton is the present ALEXANDER-DUNDAS-ROSS-WISHART-BAILLIE COCHRANE, Esq. whose mother Matilda was dau. of the late Lieut.-General Sir Charles Ross, Bart., by Matilda, his 1st wife, dau. and heir of General Count James Lockhart, of Carnwath.

Lord Wharton *m.* 3rdly, Philadelphia dau. of William Carr, and widow of Edward Popham, Esq., and by her had a son,

William, who *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WHARTON, 5th baron, who was created by letters patent, dated 24 Dec. 1706, *Viscount Winchendon, co. Bucks, and Earl Wharton, in Westmoreland*; and in 1715, was advanced to the dignity of *Marquess of Malmsbury and Marquess of Wharton*, and at the same time was made a peer of Ireland, as *Baron Trim, Earl of Rathfarnham, and Marquess of Catherlugh*. He *m.* 1st, Anne, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Adam Loftus, Lord Lisburn, and *d.* in 1715 leaving, (besides two daus., Jane, *d. s. p.*; and Lucy, *m.* 1731, to Sir William Moirce, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1738-9) an only son,

PHILIP WHARTON, 6th baron, 2nd marquess, who was created DUKE OF WHARTON, 20 Jan. 1718. He *m.* 1st, Miss Holmes, dau. of Major-Gen. Holmes; and 2ndly, Miss O'Biern, maid of honour to the Queen of Spain, and dau. of Col. O'Biern, an Irish officer in the Spanish service, but had no issue. His grace, the celebrated and witty Duke of Wharton, was attainted in 1728, and *d.* in a Spanish monastery in 1731, when all his honours became extinct, except the Barony of Wharton, which is in abeyance between the Marchioness Dowager Cholmondeley, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, Lieut.-Colonel Charles-John Kemeys-Tynte, M.P., and Alexander-D.-R.-W.-Baillie Cochrane, Esq.

SURNAMES

OF

THE PEERS AND PEERESSES,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

With the Heir Apparent or Presumptive to each Title.

A. denotes Aunt B. Brother. C. Cousin. G. Grandson. N. Nephew. S. Sister. U. Uncle.

Surname.	Title.	Heir Apparent.	Heir Presumptive.
Abbot	Baron Colchester . . . . .	. . . . .	C. H. P. Abbot, C.
Abbott	Baron Tenderden	None	Chas. S. A. Abbott, Esq., N.
Abercromby	Baron Abercromby	None	Hon. John Abercromby, B.
Abercromby, Lord Dunfermline (extinct)			
Acheson	Earl Gosford . . . . .	. . . . .	Hon. E. A. B. Acheson, B.
A'Court (see Holmes)			
Addington	Viscount Sidmouth	Hon. F. N. P. B. Addington	
Agar	Earl of Normanton	Viscount Somerton	
Agar-Ellis (see Ellis)			
Alexander	Earl of Caledon	None	Hon. Walter Alexander, B.
Amherst	Earl Amherst	Viscount Holmesdale	
Anderson-Pelham	Earl of Yarborough	Lord Worsley	
Annesley	Earl Annesley	None	Hon. Hugh Annesley, B.
Annesley	Viscount Valentia . . . . .	. . . . .	Hon. A. A. S. Annesley, U.
Anson	Earl of Lichfield	Viscount Anson	
Arbuthnot	Viscount Arbuthnot	Hon. John Arbuthnot	
Arden, Lord Alvanley (extinct)			
Arundell, Monckton	Viscount Galway	Hon. G. - E. - M. Monckton-Arundell	
Arundell	Baron Arundell of Wardour . . . . .	. . . . .	Hon. E. A. G. Arundell, B.
Ashburnham	Earl of Ashburnham	Viscount St. Asaph	
Ashley-Cooper (see Cooper)			
Astley	Baron Hastings . . . . .	. . . . .	Hon. and Rev. D. - L. Astley, B.
Asten (see Hervey, M. of Bristol)			
Aylmer	Baron Aylmer	Hon. Matthew Aylmer	
Aynsley (see Murray, D. of Athole)			
Bagot	Baron Bagot	Hon. William Bagot	
Baillie-Hamilton (see Hamilton)			
Bampfylde	Baron Poltimore	Hon. C. - R. - W. Bampfylde	
Bandini, Countess of Newburgh (see Giustiniani)			
Baring	Baron Ashburton	Hon. A. - H. Baring	
Baring	Baron Northbrook	Hon. F. G. Baring	
Barnewall	Baron Trimleston	None	
Barrington	Viscount Barrington . . . . .	. . . . .	Hon. P. Barrington, B.
Bateman (see Hanbury-Bateman)			
Bathurst	Earl Bathurst	None	A. A. Bathurst, N.
Beaulerk	Duke of St. Albans	None	Wm. N. Beaulerk, Esq. C.
Bellew	Baron Bellew	Hon. P. G. Bellew	
Bennet	Earl of Tankerville	Lord Ossulston	
Bentinck, Scott	Duke of Portland	None	Lord H. W. S. Bentinck, B.
Beresford, De la Poer	Marquess of Waterford . . . . .	. . . . .	Lord C. - W. De la Poer-Beresford, B.
Beresford	Baron Decies	Hon. W. M. D. Beresford	
Berkeley	Earl Berkeley . . . . .	. . . . .
Berkeley	Lord FitzHardinge . . . . .	. . . . .	Hon. C. P. F. Berkeley, B.
Bernard	Earl of Bandon	Viscount Bernard	
Bertie	Earl of Lindsey	None	Hon. Montagu P. Bertie, B.
Bertie	Earl of Abingdon	Lord Norreys	
Best	Baron Wynford	Hon. William D. M. Best	
Pethell	Baron Westbury	Hon. R. - A. Bethell	
Bingham	Earl of Lucan	Lord Bingham	
Bingham	Baron Clanmorris	Hon. John Bingham	
Blackwood	Baron Dufferin and Claneboye	Hon. A. - J. - L. - F. Blackwood	
Blake	Baron Wallscourt . . . . .	. . . . .	Erroll Blake, Esq., U.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Blaquiere, De	Baron de Blaquiere	None	Hon. Wm.-B. de Blaquiere, R N., B.
Blayney	Baron Blayney		
Bligh	Earl of Darnley	Lord Clifton	
Bloomfield	Baron Bloomfield	None	None
Boote-Wilbraham	Baron Skelmersdale	None	Hon. Col. Bootle Wilbraham, U.
Boscawen	Viscount Falmouth	Hon. Evelyn E. T. Boscawen	
Boscawen	Baroness Le Despencer	Hon. Evelyn E. T. Boscawen	
Bourke	Earl of Mayo	Lord Naas	
Bouverie	Earl of Radnor	Viscount Folkestone	
Bowes	Earl of Strathmore	Lord Glamis	
Boyle	Earl of Cork and Orrery	Viscount Dungarvan	
Boyle	Earl of Shannon	Viscount Boyle	
Boyle	Earl of Glasgow		Hon. G. F. Boyle, B.
Brabazon	Earl of Meath	Lord Brabazon	
Brand-Trevor (see Trevor)			
Bridgeman	Earl of Bradford	Viscount Newport	
Bridges	Baron Fitzwalter		
Brodrick	Viscount Middleton	Hon. W. Brodrick	
Brougham	Baron Brougham and Vaux	Hon. H. C. Brougham	
Browne	Marquess of Sligo	None	Lord J. T. Browne, B.
Browne	Earl of Kenmare	Viscount Castlerosse	
Browne	Baron Kilmaine	Hon. Francis-William Browne	
Browne (see Guthrie, Lord Oranmore)			
Browne-Mostyn (see Mostyn)			
Brownlow (see Egerton, Earl of Brownlow)			
Brownlow	Baron Lurgan	Hon. William Brownlow	
Bruce, Brudenell-	Marquess of Ailesbury	None	Lord Ernest A. C. Brudenell-Bruce, B.
Bruce	Earl of Elgin and Kincardine		Hon. Robert Bruce, B.
Brudenell	Earl of Cardigan (see Marquess of Ailesbury)		
Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (see Grenville)			
Buller (see Yarde-Buller)			
Burgh, de	Baron Downes (extinct)		
Burgh, de	Marquess of Clanricarde	Viscount Burke	
Burrell (now Willoughby)	Baron Willoughby de Eresby		Peter-Robert Burrell, Esq., C. to the Barony of Gwydir
Bury	Earl of Charleville	None	Hon. J. W. Bury, B.
Butler	Marquess of Ormonde	None	Lord James A. W. F. Butler, B.
Butler	Earl of Carrick	None	C. H. Somerset Butler, C.
Butler-Danvers	Earl of Lanesborough	Lord Newtown-Butler	
Butler	Viscount Mountgarret	Hon. Henry-Edmund Butler	
Butler	Baron Dunboyne	Hon. J. F. Clifford-Butler	
Byng	Viscount Torrington	None	G. S. Byng, N.
Byng	Earl of Strafford	Viscount Enfield	
Byron	Baron Byron		Hon. and Rev. Frederick Byron, B.
Byron, Noel (see Noel)			
Cadogan	Earl of Cadogan	Viscount Chelsea	
Cairns	Baron Cairns	Hon. A. W. Cairns	
Calthorpe (see Gough)			
Campbell	Duke of Argyll	Marquess of Lorn	
Campbell	Earl of Breadalbane	Lord Glenorchy	
Campbell	Earl Cawdor	Viscount Emlyn	
Campbell	Baron Stratheden and Baron Campbell	None	Hon. H. G. Campbell, B.
Campbell	Lord Clyde (extinct)		
Canning (see Clanricarde, M. of)			
Canning	Earl Canning (extinct)		
Canning	Baron Garvagh	Hon. C. J. S. G. Canning	
Canning	Visct. Stratford de Redcliffe	Hon. George Canning	
Capel	Earl of Essex	Viscount Malden	
Caradoc	Baron Howden	None	None
Carew	Baron Carew	Hon. R. S. G. J. Carew	
Carrington	Baron Carrington		Hon. W. H. P. Carrington, B.
Carleton	Baron Dorchester	None	Hon. and Rev. Richard Carleton, U.
Carnegie	Earl of Southesk	Lord Carnegie	
Carnegie	Earl of Northesk	Lord Roschill	
Cary	Viscount Falkland	Hon. L. W. C. A. F. Cary, Master of Falkland	
Cathcart	Earl Cathcart	Lord Greenock	
Caulfeild	Earl of Charlemont		E. H. Caulfeild, C. to the Viscounty and Barony of Caulfeild.
Cavendish	Baron Chesham	Hon. C. C. W. Cavendish	
Cavendish	Duke of Devonshire	Marquess of Hartington	
Cavendish	Baron Waterpark		Hon. Richard Cavendish, U.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Cecil, Gascoigne.	Marquess of Salisbury.	Viscount Craibourne	
Cecil	Marquess of Exeter	Lord Burghley	
Charteris (see Douglas, Earl of Wemyss)			
Chester (see Bagot, B.)			
Chetwynd	Viscount Chetwynd	Hon. R. W. Chetwynd	
Chichester	Marquess of Donegall	None	Lord Edward Chichester, B.
Chichester	Lord Templemore	Hon. A. H. Chichester	
Child (see Villiers, E. of Jersey)			
Cholmondeley	Marquess Cholmondeley	None	Lord W. H. H. Cholmondeley, B.
Cholmendeley	Baron Delamere	None	Hon. T. G. Cholmondeley, B.
Churchill, Spencer-	Duke of Marlborough	Marquess of Blandford	
Clements	Earl of Leitrim	None	Hon. Chas. Skeffington Clements, B.
Clifford	Baron Clifford of Chudleigh	Hon. Lewis Hen.-Hugh Clifford	
Clinton Pulham-Fiennes-	Duke of Newcastle	Earl of Lincoln	
Clive	Earl of Powis	None	Hon. Col. Herbert, C. E., B.
Clive, Windsor-	Baroness Windsor	Hon. R. G. Clive, G.	
Cochrane	Earl of Dundonald	Lord Cochrane	
Cocks	Earl Somers	None	Hon. and Rev. P. J. Cocks, G. U.
Coke	Earl of Leicester	Viscount Coke	
Colborne, Ridley, Baron Colborne (extinct)			
Colborne	Baron Seaton	Hon. I. R. U. Colborne	
Cole	Earl of Enniskillen	Viscount Cole	
Colley (see Pomeroy, Lord Harberton)			
Colville	Baron Colville of Culross	Hon. Charles R. Colville Master of Colville	
Compton	Marquess of Northampton	None	Lord William Compton, B.
Coningsby (see Capel, Earl of Essex)			
Conolly (see Pakenham, E. of Longford)			
Constable-Maxwell (see Maxwell)			
Conway, Scymour-	Marquess of Hertford	None	Admiral Sir G. F. Seymour
Conyngham	Marquess Conyngham	Earl of Mountcharles	
Cooper	Earl of Shaftesbury	Lord Ashley	
Copley	Baron Lyndhurst (extinct)		
Corry, Lowry-	Earl of Belmore	None	Hon. Armar Lowry-Corry, B.
Cotton, Stapleton-	Viscount Combermere	Hon. Robert W. Stapleton-Cotton	
Coventry	Earl of Coventry	Viscount Deerhurst	
Courtney	Earl of Devon	Lord Courtney	
Cowper	Earl Cowper	None	Hon. H. F. Cowper, B.
Cowper	Baroness Lucas	Earl Cowper	
Cranstoun	Baron Cranstoun	None	Hon. C. F. Cranstoun, B.
Craven	Earl Craven		Hon. O. W. Craven, B.
Crewe	Baron Crewe	None	None
Crichton	Earl of Erne	Viscount Crichton	
Crichton (see Maitland, E. of Lauderdale)			
Crichton-Stuart (see Stuart M. of Dule)			
Crofton	Baron Crofton	Hon. E. H. C. Crofton	
Cuffe	Earl of Desart		Hon. H. J. A. Cuffe, B.
Curzon, Roper-	Baron Teynham	Hon. Henry G. RoperCurzon	
Curzon	Baron Scarsdale	Hon. G. N. Curzon	
Curzon	Baroness de la Zouche	Hon. Robert Curzon	
Curzon (see Howe, Earl Howe)			
Cust	Earl Brownlow	None	Hon. C. H. Cust, U.
Dalrymple	Earl of Stair	Viscount Dalrymple	
Daly	Lord Dunsandle	None	Hon. S.-J. Daly, B.
Dalzell	Earl of Carnwath		Hon. A. A. Dalzell, U.
Danvers (see Butler-Danvers)			
Dawnay	Viscount Downe	None	Hon. Lewis P. Dawnay, B.
Dawson	Earl of Portarlington	None	Lionel-Seymour-W. Dawson-Damer, C.
Dawson (see Massy)			
Dawson	Earl of Dartrey	Lord Cremorne	
Deane (see Morgan, Deane)	Baron Muskerry		Hon. H. S. F. Deane, U.
De Blaquiere	Lord De Blaquiere	None	Hon. W. B. De Blaquiere, B.
De Burgh	Marquess of Clanricarde	Viscount Burke	
De Burgh	Baron Downes (extinct)		
De Courey	Baron Kingsale	None	J. A. de Courey, C.
De Grey (see Robinson, Earl de Grey)			
De Grey	Baron Walsingham	Hon. Thomas De Grey	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
De la Zuer Beresford (see Beresford)			
De Moleyns (see Moleyns)			
De Montmorency	Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency	Hon. R. H. De Montmorency	
De Montmorency	Viscount Montmorres	Hon. W. B. De Montmorency	
Denison	Baron Londesborough	Hon. W. F. H. Denison	
Denman	Baron Denman	None	Hon. Vice-Admiral Joseph Denman, B.
De Ros, Fitzgerald-	Baron de Ros	Hon. D. C. De Ros	
Devereux	Viscount Hereford	Hon. R. C. Devereux	
Digby	Baron Digby	Hon. E. H. T. Digby	
Dillon	Baron Clonbrock	Hon. L. G. Dillon	
Dillon, Lee- (see Lee-Dillon)	Viscount Dillon		Hon. A. E. D. Lee-Dillon, B.
Disraeli	Viscountess Beaconsfield		
Dorner	Baron Dorner	Hon. J. B. J. Dorner	
Dougall (see Lauderdale, E. of)			
Douglas-Scott	Duke of Buccleuch	Earl of Dalkeith	
Douglas, Charteris-Wemyss-	Earl of Wemyss and March	Lord Elcho	
Douglas	Marquess of Queensberry	Viscount Drumlanrig	
Douglas	Earl of Morton	Lord Aberdour	
Douglas	Earl of Selkirk	None	Unknown: patent to heir male of first lord for ever
Drummond	Earl of Perth and Melfort	Lord Drummond, G.	
Drummond-Hay	Earl of Kinnoull	Viscount Dupplin	
Drummond	Viscount Strathallan	Hon. J. D. Drummond, Master of Strathallan	
Drummond (see Willoughby)			
Duff	Earl Fife	Viscount Macduff	
Dunbar	Baron Duffus	None	Hon. Robert Dunbar, B.
Duncan-Haldane	Earl of Camperdown		Hon. G. A. H. Duncan-Haldane, B.
Duncombe	Earl of Feversham	Viscount Helmsley	
Dundas	Viscount Melville	None	Hon. Adml. Sir R. S. Dundas, K.C.B., B.
Dundas	Earl of Zetland		Hon. L. Dundas, N.
Dutton	Baron Sherborne	Hon. E. L. Dutton	
Eden	Baron Auckland	Hon. W.-G. Eden	
Eden (see Henley)			
Edgecumbe	Earl of Mount Edgecumbe	Viscount Valletort	
Edwardes	Baron Kensington	Hon. William Edwardes	
Egerton (see Cust)			
Egerton	Earl of Wilton	Viscount Grey de Wilton	
Egerton	Earl of Ellesmere		Hon. Alfred John F. Egerton, B.
Egerton	Baron Egerton	Hon. Wilbraham Egerton	
Eliot	Earl of St. German's	Lord Eliot	
Elliot	Earl of Minto	Viscount Melgund	
Ellis, Agar-	Viscount Clifden		Hon. L. G. F. Agar-Ellis, U.
Ellis (see Agar, Earl of Northampton)			
Ellis	Baron Howard de Walden		Hon. and Rev. W. C. Ellis, B.
Elphinstone	Baron Elphinstone	Hon. — Elphinstone	
Erskine (see Kennedy, M. of Ailsa)			
Erskine (Goodeve-).	Earl of Mar	Lord Garioch	
Erskine	Earl of Kellie	Viscount Fentoun	
Erskine	Earl of Buchan	Lord Cardross	
Erskine (St. Clair)	Earl of Rosslyn		
Erskine	Baron Erskine		Hon. J. C. Erskine, B.
Eustace, Viscount Balmglass (Peerage claimed)			
Fairfax	Baron Fairfax	None	J. Fairfax, M.D., B.
Falconer, Keith-	Earl of Kintore	Lord Inverury	
Fane	Earl of Westmoreland	Lord Burghersh	
Feilding	Earl of Denbigh	Viscount Feilding	
Fermor (extinct)	Earl of Pomfret		
Fiennes, Wykeham-Twisleton	Baron Saye and Sele	Hon. J.-F. Twisleton Wykeham Fiennes	
Finch (see Hatton)			
Finch	Earl of Aylesford	Lord Guernsey	
Fitz-Alan (see Howard, D. of Norfolk)			
FitzClarence	Earl of Munster	Viscount FitzClarence	
Fitzgerald	Duke of Leinster	Marquess of Kildare	
Fitzgibbon (extinct)	Earl of Clare		
Fitzmaurice, Petty-	Marquess of Lansdowne		Lord E.-G. Petty-Fitzmaurice, B.
Fitzmaurice	Earl of Orkney	Viscount Kirkwall	
Fitzroy	Duke of Grafton		Lord A.C. Lennox-Fitzroy, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Fitzroy	Baron Southampton	None	W. S. H. Fitzroy, Esq., C.
Fitzwilliam	Earl Fitzwilliam	Viscount Milton	
Fleming (see Elphinstone)			
Flower	Viscount Ashbrook	Hon. Henry Flower	
Foley	Baron Foley	Hon. H. T. Foley	
Forbes	Earl of Granard	None	Hon. W. F. Forbes, B.
Forbes	Baron Forbes		Hon. C. M. H. Forbes, B.
Forester	Baron Forester	None	Hon. G. C. Weld Forester, B.
Fortescue	Earl Fortescue	Viscount Ebrington	
Fortescue	Baron Clermont	None	Rt. Hon. Chichester Fortescue, B.
Foster (now Skeffington)	Viscount Massereene	None	Hon. H. H. Skeffington, B.
Fox	Baron Holland (extinct)		
Fox, Lane	Baron Conyers	Hon. Sackville - Fitzroy- Henry Lane-Fox	
Fraser	Baron Saltoun	Hon. Alex. W. F. Fraser	
Fraser	Baron Lovat	Hon. Simon Fraser (Master of Lovat)	
Freke, Evans	Baron Carbery	None	Hon. Fenton John Evans- Freke, B.
Ffrench	Baron Ffrench		Hon. John Ffrench, B.
French	Baron De Freyne		Hon. Richard French, B.
Gage	Viscount Gage	Hon. Henry E. Hall Gage	
Gardner	Baron Gardner	None	S. W. Gardner, Esq., C.
Gascoigne (see Trench, B. Astown)			
Gascoigne (see Cecil)			
Gifford	Baron Gifford	Hon E. F. Gifford	
Giustiniani	Countess of Newburgh	Viscount Kynnauld	
Goodeve (see Erskine, Good eve., Earl of Mar)			
Gordon	Marquess of Huntly	Lord Lewis Gordon, B.	
Gordon	Earl of Aberdeen		Hon. J. Campbell Gordon, B.
Gore	Earl of Arran	Viscount Sudley	
Gough	Baron Calthorpe		Hon. A. C. Gough, B.
Gough	Viscount Gough	Hon. G. S. Gough	
Gower, Leveson	Duke of Sutherland	Marquess of Stafford	
Gower, Leveson	Countess of Cromartie	Viscount Tarbat	
Gower, Leveson	Earl Granville	None	Hon. E. F. Leveson-Gower, B.
Graham	Duke of Montrose	Marquess of Graham	
Grant-Ogilvie	Earl of Seafield	Viscount Reidhaven	
Grant	Baron Glenelg (extinct)		
Graves	Baron Graves	Hon. C. E. Graves	
Gray	Baroness Gray	None	Hon. Margaret Murray, N.
Grenville, Temple-Nugent- Brydges-Chandos	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos	None	Lady A. Gore-Langton, S., to the Earldom of Temple
Grenville-Neville (see Neville, Lord Braybrooke)			
Greville	Earl of Brooke and Warwick	Lord Brooke	
Grey	Earl of Stamford and War- rington	None	Rev. H. Grey, C.
Grey	Earl Grey	None	Hon. Lieut-General Charles Grey, B.
Griffin Nevill-Aldworth (see Neville, Lord Braybrooke)			
Grimston	Earl of Verulam	Viscount Grimston	
Grosvenor	Marquess of Westminster	Earl Grosvenor	
Grosvenor	Baron Ebury	Hon. R. W. Grosvenor	
Guthrie	Baron Oranmore	Hon. G. H. B. Guthrie	
Haldane (see Duncan)			
Hall	Baron Llanover (extinct)		
Hallybarton (see Gordon, M. of Huntly)			
Hamilton	Duke of Hamilton & Brandon		Lord C. G. A. Hamilton, B.
Hamilton	Duke of Abercorn	Marquess of Hamilton	
Hamilton, Baillie	Earl of Haddington	Baron Binning	
Hamilton	Baron Belhaven & Stenton		
Hamilton (now Hamilton- Russell)	Viscount Boyne	Hon. G. R. Hamilton Russell bury	
Hampden Hobart (see Hobart)			
Hanbury, Bateman	Baron Bateman	Hon. W.-S. Bateman-Han- bury	
Handcock	Baron Castlemaine	Hon. R. Handcock	
Harbord	Baron Suffield	Hon. C. Harbord	
Harcourt, Vernon- (see Warren, Lord Vernon)			
Hardinge	Viscount Hardinge	Hon. H. C. Hardinge	
Hare	Earl of Listowel	Viscount Ennismore	
Harris	Earl of Malmesbury	None	Hon. E. A. J. Harris, B.
Harris	Baron Harris	Hon. G. R. C. Harris	
Hastings Rawdon- Hastings, Abney	Marq. of Hastings (extinct)		
Hastings, Abney	Countess of Loudoun	Lord Mauchline	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Hastings	Earl of Huntingdon	Lord Hastings	
Hatton, Finch-	Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham	Viscount Maidstone	
Hatsell (see Powys)			
Hawke, Harvey-	Baron Hawke	None	Hon. Captain Stanhope Hawke, B.
Hay	Marquess of Tweeddale	Viscount Walden	
Hay	Earl of Erroll	Lord Kilmarnock	
Hay, Drummond-	Earl of Kinnoull	Viscount Dupplin	
Heathcote	Baron Aveland	Hon. G. H. Heathcote	
Hedges-White	Earl of Bantry	Hon. W. H. H. Hedges-White	
Henley	Baron Henley	Hon. P. Henley	
Henniker-Major	Baron Henniker	Hon. J. M. Henniker	
Herbert	Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery	None	Hon. Sidney Herbert, B.
Herbert	Earl of Powis	None	Hon. Col. P. Herbert, C.B., B.
Herbert	Earl of Carnarvon	Lord Porchester	
Hervey	Marquess of Bristol		Lord A. H. C. Hervey, B.
Hewitt	Viscount Lifford	Hon. James-W. Hewitt	
Hill	Marquess of Downshire		Lord A. W. Hill, B.
Hill	Baron Berwick	None	Hon. and Rev. T.-H. Noel Hill, B.
Hill (see Sandys, Baron Sandys)			
Hill	Viscount Hill	Hon. R.-C. Hill	
Hobart	Earl of Buckinghamshire	Lord Hobart	
Hobhouse	Baron Houghton	None	H.-W. Hobhouse, Esq., B., to the baronetcy only
Holmes, A'Court-	Baron Heytesbury	Hon. W.-L. A'Court-Holmes	
Holroyd	Earl of Sheffield	Viscount Pevensey	
Home	Earl Home	Lord Douglas	
Hood	Viscount Hood	Hon. G.-A.-F. Hood	
Hood	Viscount Bridport	Hon. A.-W.-A.-N. Hood	
Hope	Earl of Hopetoun	Viscount Aithrie	
Hore-Ruthven (see Ruthven, B.)			
Hotham	Baron Hotham	None	Charles Hotham, Esq., N.
Howard, Fitz-Alan-	Duke of Norfolk		Lord Edmund - Bernard Howard, B.
Howard	Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire	Viscount Andover	
Howard	Earl of Carlisle	None	Admiral the Hon. E.-G.-G. Charles F. A. Howard, Esq., N.
Howard	Earl of Wicklow	None	
Howard	Earl of Effingham	Lord Howard	
Howe, Curzen-	Earl Howe	Viscount Curzon	
Hunloke (see Fitzclarence, Earl of Munster)			
Hutchinson, Hely-	Earl of Donoughmore		Hon. W. F. Hutchinson, E.
Irby	Baron Boston	Hon. F.-G.-H. Irby	
Jerningham	Baron Stafford	None	A.-F.-F. Jerningham, Esq., N.
Jervis	Viscount St. Vincent	Hon. J.-C.-L. Jervis	
Jocelyn	Earl of Roden	Viscount Jocelyn, G.	
Johnstone, Butler- (see Butler, Baron Dunboyne)			
Jolliffe	Baron Hylton	Hon. H.-H. Jolliffe	
Jones	Viscount Ranelagh	None	Alexander Montgomerie Jones, C.
Keane	Baron Keane		Hon. J.-M.-A. Keane, B.
Keck (see Powys)			
Keith (see Falconer)			
Kennedy	Marquess of Ailsa	Earl of Cassilis	
Kenyon	Baron Kenyon	Lloyd Kenyon, G.	
Keppel	Earl of Albemarle	Viscount Bury	
Ker	Duke of Roxburghe	Marquess of Bowmont	
Kerr	Marquess of Lothian	None	Lord S. H. Kerr, B.
Kerr-Macdonnell (see Macdonnell, Earl of Antrim)			
King	Earl of Kingston	None	Viscount Lorton, C.
King-Noel	Earl of Lovelace	Baron Wentworth	
King (see Milbanke, Baron Wentworth)			
King	Viscount Lorton	Hon. Robert King	
Kinnaird	Baron Kinnaird		Hon. A. F. Kinnaird, B.
Knox	Earl of Ranfurly		Hon. U. J. M. Knox, B.
Kynynmound, Elliot-Murray-	Earl of Minto	Viscount Melgund	
Labouchere	Baron Taunton	None	
Lambart	Earl of Cavan	Viscount Kilecourse	
Lambton	Earl of Durham	Viscount Lambton	
Lane-Fox (see Fox)			
Lascelles	Earl of Harewood	Viscount Lascelles	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Hair Apparent.</i>	<i>Hair Presumptive.</i>
Law	Earl of Ellenborough	None	Col. Charles-E. Law, N., to the barony
Lawless	Baron Clonerry	Hon. Valentine Lawless	
Lawley	Baron Wenlock	Hon. Bailby Lawley	
Lee-Dillon	Viscount Dillon		Hon. A.-E.-D. Dillon-Lee, B.
Leeson	Earl of Milltown		Hon. E.-N. Leeson, B.
Lefevre, Shaw	Viscount Eversley	None	None
Legge	Earl of Dartmouth	Viscount Lewisham	
Leicester-Fleming (now Warren)	Baron de Tabley	Hon. John Byrne-Leicester Warren	
Leigh	Baron Leigh	Hon. G.-H.-C. Leigh	
Leigh, Pemberton-	Baron Kingsdown (extinct)	None	None
Lennox	Duke of Richmond and Duke of Lennox	Earl of March and Darnley	
Leslie	Countess of Rothes	None	Lady Mary-Elizabeth Harworth
Leslie (see Melville)			
Liddell	Baron Ravensworth	Hon. Henry-G. Liddell	
Lindsay	Earl of Crawford & Balcarres	Lord Lindsay	
Lister	Baron Ribblesdale	Hon. Thomas Lister	
Littleton	Baron Hatherton	Hon. E.-G.-P. Littleton	
Loftus	Marquess of Ely	None	Lord George Loftus, U
Lowry (see Corry)			
Lowther	Earl of Lonsdale	None	Henry Lowther, N.
Lloyd-Mostyn	Baron Mostyn	Hon. L.-N. Mostyn, G.	
Loyd	Baron Overstone	None	None
Lumley	Earl of Scarbrough	Viscount Lumley	
Lyon	Earl Beauchamp		
Lyon (see Bowes)			
Lyons	Baron Lyons	None	None
Lysaght	Baron Lisle	Hon. John Lysaght	
Lytelton	Baron Lyttelton	Hon. C.-G. Lyttelton	
Lytton, Bulwer-	Baron Lytton	Hon. E.-R. Bulwer-Lytton	
Maeanlay	Baron Maeanlay (extinct)		
Macdonald	Baron Macdonald		Hon. R.-A. Macdonald, B.
Macdonnell	Earl of Antrim	Viscount Dunluce	
Mackay	Baron Reay		Eneas, Baron Mackay-D'Orphernett, C.
Mackenzie - Stuart - Wortley (see Wortley)			
McClintock	Baron Rathdonnell		T.-K. McClintock-Dunbury, Esq., N.
McNeill	Baron Colonsay	None	None
Maitland	Earl of Lauderdale	None	Charles Barclay Maitland, C.
Major, Henniker-	Baron Henniker	Hon. J.-M. Henniker	
Manners	Duke of Rutland	None	Lord John-Jas.-R. Mannere, B.
Manners	Baron Manners		Hon. Arthur Manners, B.
Manners (see Sutton)			
Marsham	Earl of Romney	Viscount Marsham	
Massey	Baron Clarina	Hon. E. C. H. Massey	
Massy	Baron Mas-y	None	Hon. J. G. H. Massy, B.
Maude	Viscount Hawarden	Hon. C. Maude	
Maule (see Ramsay)			
Maxwell, Constable-	Baron Herries	Hon. M. Constable Maxwell, Master of Herries	
Maxwell	Baron Farnham	None	Hon. J. P. Maxwell, B.
Maynard (extinct)	Viscount Maynard		
Meade	Earl of Clanwilliam	Lord Gilford	
Melville Leslie-	Earl of Leven and Melville	Viscount Kirkcaldy	
Methuen	Baron Methuen	Hon. Paul Sanford Methuen	
Milbanke	Baron Wentworth		Lady Anne-Isabella-N. King-Noel, S.
Milles	Baron Soules	Hon. George Watson Milles	
Milnes	Baron Houghton	Hon. R.-O.-A. Milnes	
Mitford	Baron Redesdale	None	None
Molesworth	Viscount Molesworth	None	The Rev. S. Molesworth, N.
Moleyns	Baron Ventry	Hon. F. R. W. De Moleyns	
Molynaux	Earl of Sefton	Viscount Molynaux	
Monck	Viscount Monck	Hon. Charles-Stanley Monck	
Monckton	Viscount Galway	Hon. G.-E.-M. Monckton	
Monson	Baron Monson	None	Hon. D. J. Monson, B.
Montagu	Duke of Manchester	Viscount Mandeville	
Montagu	Earl of Sandwich	Viscount Hinchinbroke	
Montagu	Baron Rokeby	None	Hon. S.-D. Montagu, B.
Montgomerie	Earl of Eglinton		The Hon. Seton-Montolieu Montgomerie, B.
Moore	Marquess of Drogheda	None	Penselby Arthur Moore, Esq., C., to the Earldom of Drogheda
Moore	Earl of Mount Cashell	Lord Kilworth	
Moreton	Earl of Ducie	Lord Moreton	
Morgan	Baron Tredegar	Hon. Godfrey C. Morgan	
Morgan, Deane-	Baron Muskerry		Hon. H. S. F. Deane, U.
Mostyn	Baron Vaux	Hon. G. C. Mostyn	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Their Apparent.</i>	<i>Their Presumptive.</i>
Mostyn (see Lloyd-Mostyn)			
Munro, Butler-Johnstone- (see Butler, Baron Dun- boyne)			
Murray	Duke of Athole		
Murray	Earl of Dunmore	None	Hon. Chas. A. Murray, C.B., U.
Murray	Earl of Mansfield	Viscount Stormont	
Murray	Baron Elibank	Hon. M. F. Murray	
Napier	Baron Napier	Hon. W. J. G. Napier	
Napier	Baron Napier of Magdala		
Needham	Earl of Kilmorey	Viscount Newry, G.	
Nelson	Earl Nelson	Viscount Trafalgar	
Netterville	Viscount Netterville		Robert Netterville, Esq., B.
Nevill	Earl of Abergavenny	Viscount Nevill	
Neville	Baron Braybrooke		Hon. Latimer Cornwallis Neville, B.
Noel	Earl of Gainsborough	Viscount Campden	
Noel, King-	Earl of Lovelace	Baron Wentworth	
Noel-Byron (see Byron)			
North	Earl of Guilford		Hon. Morton-William North, B.
North	Baroness North	Hon. W. H. J. North	
Norton	Baron Grantley	None	Hon. G. C. Norton, B.
Nugent	Marquess of Westmeath	None	Anthony Nugent, of Pallace, to the Eldon of West- meath, C.
O'Brien	Baron of Inchiquin	Hon. Edw. D. O'Brien	
O'Callaghan	Viscount Lismore	Hon. G. C. G. O'Callaghan	
Ogilvie, Grant-	Earl of Seafield	Viscount Redhavan	
Ogilvy	Earl of Airlie	Lord Ogilvie	
O'Grady	Viscount Guiltinore		Hon. R.-G. Standish O'Grady, B.
O'Neill	Baron O'Neill	Hon. E. O'Neill	
Ongley, Henley-	Baron Ongley	None	Hon. George Ongley, B.
Onslow	Earl of Onslow	None	W. H. C. Onslow, Gt. N.
Osborne	Duke of Leeds	Marquess of Carmarthen	
Paget	Marquess of Anglesey	Earl of Uxbridge	
Pakenham	Earl of Longford	Lord Pakenham	
Parke	Baron Wensleydale (extinct)		
Parker	Earl of Macclesfield	Viscount Parker	
Parker	Earl of Morley	Viscount Boringdon	
Parnell	Baron Congleton	None	Hon. H. W. Parnell, B.
Parsons	Earl of Rosse		Hon. R. Parsons, B.
Pauit	Marquess of Winchester	Earl of Wiltshire	
Pelham	Earl of Chichester	Lord Pelham	
Pelham, Anderson	Earl of Yarborough	Lord Worsley	
Pellow	Viscount Exmouth	None	E. F. J. Pellow, Esq., N.
Pemberton-Leigh (see Leigh)			
Pennant (see Douglas, Earl of Morton)			
Pennington	Baron Muncaster	None	Hon. A. J. Pennington, B.
Pepys	Earl of Cottenham	None	Hon. H. L. Pepys, B.
Pereval	Earl of Egmont	None	C. G. Pereval, N.
Percy	Duke of Northumberland	Earl Percy	
Percy, Earl of Boverley (see Duke of Northumberland)			
Pery	Earl of Limerick	Lord Glentworth	
Petro	Baron Petro	Hon. William-Joseph Petro	
Petty-FitzMaurice	Marquess of Lansdowne		Lord E.-G. Petty-FitzMau- rice, B.
Philipps, Baron Milford (ex- tinct, see Philipps, Bart.)			
Phillips	Marquess of Normanby	Earl of Mulgrave	
Pierrepoint	Earl Mauvers	Viscount Newark	
Pindar (now Lygon)	Earl Beauchamp		
Pitt-Rivers	Baron Rivers		
Plunket	Baron Plunket	Hon. W. C. Plunket	
Plunkett	Earl of Fingal	Lord Killeen	
Plunkett	Baron Dunany	Hon. R. E. S. Plunkett	
Plunkett	Baron Louth	None	Hon. T. O. W. Plunkett, B.
Pomeroy	Viscount Harberton	Hon. — Pomeroy	
Ponsonby	Earl of Bessborough	None	Hon. F. G. B. Ponsonby, B.
Ponsonby	Baron Ponsonby (extinct)		
Ponsonby	Baron de Maulay	Hon. W. A. W. Ponsonby	
Portman	Baron Portman	Hon. W. H. B. Portman	
Poulett	Earl Poulett		
Powlett (late Vane)	Duke of Cleveland		Morgan Vane, Esq., C., to the Barony of Barnard
Fowlett	Baron Bayning (extinct)		
Powlett, Ord	Baron Bolton	Hon. W. T. Orde Powlett	
Powys	Baron Lilford	Hon. T.-A. Powys	
Pratt	Marquess Camden		Lord G. M. Pratt, B.
Preston	Viscount Gormanston	Hon. Jenico W. J. Preston	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Primrose	Earl of Rosebery		Hon. E. H. Primrose, B.
Prittie	Baron Dunally	Hon. Henry O'C. Prittie	
Proby	Earl of Carysfort		Hon. W. Proby, B.
Quin, Wyndham- Quin (see Taylour, Marquess of Headfort)	Earl of Dunraven	Viscount Adare	
Ramsay, Maule-	Earl of Dalhousie and Baron Pannure		Col. William-Maule Ramsay to the Earldom of Dal- housie, and other Scottish honours: none to the Ba- rony of Pannure.
Rice-Trevor	Baron Dynevor	None	F. W. Rice, C.
Rice	Baron Montecagle		F. S. Rice, B.
Rivers (see Pitt-Rivers)			
Robinson	Earl de Grey and Ripon	Viscount Goderich	
Robinson (see Montagu, Baron Rokeby)			
Roche	Baron Fermoy	Hon. E. F. B. Roche	
Rodney	Baron Rodney		Hon. R.-W. II. Rodney, B.
Rolfe	Baron Cranworth (extinct)		
Rolle (see Trefusis, Baron Clinton)			
Rollo	Baron Rollo	Hon. W. C. W. Rollo	
Romilly	Baron Romilly	Hon. E. Romilly	
Roper-Curzon	Baron Teynham	Hon. G. H. Roper-Curzon	
Rose	Baron Strathnairn		
Rous	Earl of Stradbroke	Viscount Dunwich	
Rowley	Baron Langford	None	Hon. W. C. Rowley, B.
Rushout	Baron Northwick	None	
Russell	Duke of Bedford	None	F.-C.-Hastings Russell, C.
Russell	Earl Russell	Viscount Amberley	
Russell (see Hamilton-Russell)	Baroness De Clifford	Hon. E. S. Russell	
Ruthven	Baron Ruthven		The Hon. Charles Stewart Hore Ruthven, B.
Ryder	Earl of Harrowby	Viscount Sandon	
St. Clair	Baron Sinclair	Hon. C. W. St. Clair, Master of Sinclair	
St. John	Viscount Bolingbroke	None	Hon. Ferdinand St. John, U.
St. John	Baron St. John of Bletshoe	Hon. St. Andrew St. John	
St. Lawrence	Earl of Howth	Viscount St. Lawrence	
St. Leger	Viscount Doneraile	None	Rev. Richard St. Leger, C.
St. Maur	Duke of Somerset	Earl St. Maur	
Sackville (see West)			
Sandilands	Baron Torphichen		James Walter Sandilands, N.
Sandys	Baron Sandys		Hon. M. W. G. Sandys, B.
Saumarez	Baron de Saumarez	Hon. J. St. Vincent Saumarez	
Savile, (see Lumley-)			
Savile	Earl of Mexborough	Viscount Pollington	
Scarlett	Baron Abinger		Sir James-Yorke Scarlett, U.
Scott (see Douglas)			
Scott	Earl of Clonmell		Hon. T. C. Scott, B.
Scott	Earl of Eldon	None	None
Scott	Baron Polwarth	Hon. — Scott	
Scott-Bentinck (see Bentinck)			
Sempill	Baroness Sempill	None	Sir W. Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, C.
Seymour (see St. Maur)			
Seymour (see Seymour-Con- way)			
Sherard	Baron Sherard	None	Rev. S. H. Sherard B.
Shaw-Lefevre (see Lefevre)			
Shirley	Earl Ferrers		Walter-Knight Shirley, C.
Shore	Baron Teignmouth	Hon. C. J. Shore	
Sidney	Baron De l'Isle and Dudley	Hon. Philip Sidney	
Sinclair	Earl of Caithness	Lord Berriedale	
Skeffington	Viscount Massereene		Hon. II. H. Skeffington, B.
Smith (now Carrington, see ante, Carrington, B.)			
Smythe	Viscount Strangford	None	None
Smyth (see Moore, Earl of Mountcashell)			
Somerset	Duke of Beaufort	Marquess of Worcester	
Somerset	Baron Raglan	Hon. G. F. Somerset	None
Somerville	Baron Somerville		Aubrey - John Somerville, Esq., C.
Somerville	Baron Athlumney	Hon. J. H. G. M. Somerville	
Southwell	Viscount Southwell	None	Hon. C. F. X. Southwell, B.
Spencer	Earl Spencer		Hon. C. P. Spencer, Half B.
Spencer	Baron Churchill	Hon. V.-A.-F.-C. Spencer	
Spencer (see Spencer- Churchill)			
Stanhope	Earl of Chesterfield		George P. Stanhope, C.
Stanhope	Earl Stanhope	Viscount Mahon	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Stanhope	Earl of Harrington	Viscount Petersham	
Stanley	Earl of Derby	Lord Stanley	
Stanley	Baron Stanley of Alderley } Baron Eddisbury }	Hon. H. E. J. Stanley	
Stapleton (see Boscawen)	Baroness Le Despencer	Hon. E. E. T. Boscawen	
Stapleton	Baron Beaumont	None	Hon. Miles Stapleton, B.
Stewart	Earl of Galloway	Lord Garlies	
Stewart	Marquess of Londonderry	None	Earl Vane, B.
Stewart (see Vane-Tempest)			
Stonor	Baron Camoys	Hon. Francis Stonor	
Stopford	Earl of Courtown	Viscount Stopford	
Stourton	Baron Stourton	Hon Alfred Stourton	
Strangways, Fox-.	Earl of Ilchester		The Rev. H. Fox-Strangways, B.
Stratford	Earl of Aldborough		
Strutt	Baron Rayleigh	Hon. J. W. Strutt	
Strutt	Baron Belper	Hon. H. Strutt	
Stuart, Crichton-.	Marquess of Bute	None	J. F. Dudley Crichton Stuart, C.
Stuart	Baron Blantyre	Hon. Walter Stuart, Master of Blantyre	
Stuart	Earl of Castle Stewart.	Viscount Stewart	
Stuart	Earl of Moray	None	Hon. George Stuart, B.
Stuart	Baron Stuart de Decies		
Stuart-Wortley (see Wortley)			
Sugden	Baron St. Leonards	E. B. Sugden, G.	
Sutton, Manners-.	Viscount Canterbury	None	Hon. J. H. T. Manners-Sutton, B.
Taafe	Viscount Taafe	None	Hon. Edward Taafe
Talbot	Earl of Shrewsbury ; Earl Talbot	Viscount Ingestre	
Talbot	Baron Talbot de Malahide	Hon. R. W. Talbot	
Taylor	Marquess of Headfort	Earl of Beective	
Temple (extinct)	Viscount Palmerston		
Tempest, Vane-.	Earl Vane	Viscount Seaham	
Thellusson	Baron Rendlesham	Hon. — Thellusson	
Thesiger	Baron Chelmsford	Hon. F. A. Thesiger	
Thompson (now Lawley)	Baron Wenlock	Hon. B. Lawley	
Thurlow, Hovell-.	Baron Thurlow	None	Hon. Thos. J. H. Thurlow, B.
Thynne	Marquess of Bath	Viscount Weymouth	
Toler	Earl of Norbury	Lord Glandine	
Tollemache	Earl of Dysart	Lord Huntingtower	
Touchet, Thicknesse-.	Baron Audley		Hon. W. R. Thicknesse-Touchet, B.
Townshend	Marquess Townshend	Viscount Raynham	
Townshend	Viscount Sydney		None
Tracy, Hanbury-.	Baron Sudeley		Hon. C. D. R. Hanbury-Tracy, B.
Trefusis, Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-.	Baron Clinton	Hon. Chas. John Robert Trefusis	
Trench	Baron Ashtown	Hon. F. S. C. Trench	
Trench-le-Poer	Earl of Clancarty	Viscount Dunlo	
Trevor, Hill. (see Downshire, M. of)	Viscount Dunganon (extinct)		
Trevor	Baron Dacre		Right Hon. H. B. W. Brand-Trevor, B.
Trevor (see Rice-)			
Trollope	Baron Kesteven	Hon. J. H. Trollope	
Turnour	Earl of Winterton	Viscount Turnour	
Twisleton (see Fienes)			
Underwood	Duchess of Inverness	None	None
Upton	Viscount Templetown	None	Hon. Maj.-Gen. A. Upton, B.
Vane-Tempest	Earl Vane	Viscount Seaham	
Vane (see Powlett, Duke of Cleveland)			
Vanneck	Baron Huntingfield	Hon. Joshua Charles Vanneck	
Vaughan	Earl of Lisburne	Lord Vaughan	
Venables-Vernon (see Vernon)			
Verker	Viscount Gort	Hon. J. - G. Prendergast Verker	
Verney	Baron Willoughby de Broke		Hon. W. R. Verney, B.
Vernon	Baron Vernon	Hon. G. W. H. Vernon	
Vernon	Baron Lyveden	Hon. FitzPatrick H. Vernon	
Vesey	Viscount de Vesci	Hon. J. R. W. Vesey	
Villiers	Earl of Clarendon	Lord Hyde	
Villiers, Child-.	Earl of Jersey	None	Hon. R. F. Villiers, B.
Vivian	Baron Vivian	Hon H. C. Vivian	
Waldegrave	Earl of Waldegrave	None	Hon. H. N. Waldegrave, B.
Waldegrave	Baron Radstock	Hon. G. G. Waldegrave	
Wallop	Earl of Portsmouth	Viscount Lymington	
Walpole	Earl of Orford	None	Hon. Henry Walpole, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Walsh, Benn-	Baron Ormathwaite	Hon. A. Benn-Walsh	
Ward	Earl of Dudley	Viscount Ednam	
Ward	Viscount Bangor	None	Hon. H. W. C. Ward, B.
Warren (6th Lord Vernon) see Vernon)			
Warren	Baron de Tabley	Hon. J. B. L. Warren	
Watson (see Milles)			
Wellesley	Duke of Wellington	None	Henry Wellesley, N.
Wellesley	Earl of Mornington (also Duke of Wellington)	None	Henry Wellesley, N.
Wellesley	Earl Cowley	Viscount Dangan	
Wemyss (see Douglas)			
Wentworth (see Fitzwilliam, Earl Fitzwilliam)			
West, Sackville-	Earl Delawarr	Lord West	
West, Sackville-	Baroness Buckhurst (Countess Delawarr)	Hon. R. W. Sackville-West	
Westonra	Baron Rossmore		Hon. D. W. W. Westonra, B.
White (see Hedges-White, Earl of Bantry)			
White	Baron Annaly	Hon. Luke White	
Wilbraham, Bootle-	Baron Skelmersdale	Hon. E. G. Bootle-Wilbraham	
Wilde	Baron Truro	None	Hon. T. M. C. Wilde, B.
Willoughby	Baron Middleton	Hon. D. W. B. Willoughby	
Willoughby, Drummond-	Baron Willoughby de Eresby		P.-R. Burrell, Esq.
Wilson	Baron Berners	None	Emma-Harriet Lady Tyrwhitt, N.
Windsor-Clive (see Clive, Windsor-)			
Wingfield	Viscount Powerscourt	None	Hon. L. R. Wingfield, B.
Winn	Baron Headley	Hon. C. M. A. Winn	
Wodehouse	Earl of Kimberley	Lord Wodehouse	
Wood	Viscount Halifax	Hon. C. L. Wood	
Wood	Baron Hatherley		
Wortley, Stuart-	Baron Wharcliffe	None	Hon F. D. Stuart Wortley, B
Wrottesley	Baron Wrottesley	Hon. William Wrottesley	
Wykeham	Baroness Wenman	None	None
Wyndham	Baron Leonfield	Hon. Henry Wyndham	
Wyndham (see Quin)			
Wynn	Baron Newborough	Hon. T. J. Wynn	
Yarde-Buller	Baron Claustron	John Yarde Buller, G.	
Yelverton	Viscount Avonmore	Hon. William C. Yelverton	
Yorke	Earl of Hardwicke	Viscount Royston	

TITLES

(BY COURTESY)

WHICH ARE OR HAVE BEEN BORNE BY THE ELDEST SONS OF DUKES, MARQUESSSES
AND EARLS.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Aberdour, Lord . . .	Earl of Morton	Cremorne, Lord . . .	Earl of Dartrey
Aboyne, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Huntly	Crichton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Erne
Acheson, Viscount . . .	Earl of Gosford	Crowhurst, Viscount . . .	Earl of Cottenham
Adare, Viscount . . .	Earl of Dunraven	Curzon, Viscount . . .	Earl Howe
Aithrie, Viscount . . .	Earl of Hopetoun		
Alford, Viscount . . .	Earl Brownlow	Daer, Lord . . .	Earl of Selkirk
Altamont, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Sligo	Dalkeith, Earl of . . .	Duke of Buccleuch
Althorpe, Viscount . . .	Earl Spencer	Dalmeny, Lord . . .	Earl of Rosebery
Amberley, Viscount . . .	Earl Russell	Dalrymple, Viscount . . .	Earl of Stair
Amiens, Viscount . . .	Earl of Aidborough	Dalzell, Lord . . .	Earl of Carnwath
Ancrum, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Lothian	Dangan, Viscount . . .	Earl Cowley
Andover, Viscount . . .	Earl of Suffolk	Darlington, Earl of . . .	Duke of Cleveland
Anson, Viscount . . .	Earl of Liehfield	Deerhurst, Viscount . . .	Earl of Coventry
Apsley, Lord . . .	Earl Bathurst	Delvin, Lord . . .	Marquess of Westmeath
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of . . .	Duke of Norfolk	Douglas, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Hamilton
Ashley, Lord . . .	Earl of Shaftesbury	Downe, Lord . . .	Earl of Moray
		Douro, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Wellington
Balgonic, Viscount . . .	Earl of Leven	Drumlanrig, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Queensberry
Pective, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Headfort	Drummond, Lord . . .	Earl of Perth
Beerhaven, Viscount . . .	Earl of Bantry	Duncan, Viscount . . .	Earl of Camperdown
Belfast, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Donegall	Duncannon, Viscount . . .	Earl of Bessborough
Bernard, Viscount . . .	Earl of Bandon	Dundas, Lord . . .	Earl of Zetland
Berriedale, Lord . . .	Earl of Cathness	Dungarvan, Viscount . . .	Earl of Cork
Bertie, Lord . . .	Earl Lindsey	Dunglas, Lord . . .	Earl Home
Bingham, Lord . . .	Earl of Lucan	Dunkellin, Lord . . .	Marquess of Clanricarde
Binning, Lord . . .	Earl of Haddington	Dunlo, Viscount . . .	Earl of Clancarty
Blandford, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Marlborough	Dunluce, Viscount . . .	Earl of Antrim
Boringdon, Viscount . . .	Earl of Morley	Dunwich, Viscount . . .	Earl of Stradbroke
Bowmont, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Roxburghe	Dupplin, Viscount . . .	Earl of Kinnoull
Boyle, Viscount . . .	Earl of Shannon	Dursley, Viscount . . .	Earl Berkeley
Brabazon, Lord . . .	Earl of Meath		
Brackley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Ellesmere	Earlsfort, Lord . . .	Earl of Clonmell
Brecknock, Earl of . . .	Marquess Camden	Eastnor, Viscount . . .	Earl Somers
Brooke, Lord . . .	Earl of Warwick	Ebrington, Viscount . . .	Earl Fortescue
Bruce, Earl . . .	Marquess of Ailesbury	Ednam, Viscount . . .	Earl of Dudley
Bruce, Lord . . .	Earl of Elgin	Elcho, Lord . . .	Earl of Wemyss and March
Brudenell, Lord . . .	Earl of Cardigan	Eliot, Lord . . .	Earl of St. Germans
Burford, Earl . . .	Duke of St. Albans	Elmley, Viscount . . .	Earl Beauchamp
Burghersh, Lord . . .	Earl of Westmoreland	Emlyn, Viscount . . .	Earl Cawdor
Burghley, Lord . . .	Marquess of Exeter	Encombe, Viscount . . .	Earl of Eidon
Burke, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Clanricarde	Enfield, Viscount . . .	Earl of Strafford
Bury, Viscount . . .	Earl of Albemarle	Ennismore, Viscount . . .	Earl of Listowel
		Erskine, Lord . . .	Earl of Kellie
Camden, Viscount . . .	Earl of Gainsborough	Euston, Earl of . . .	Duke of Grafton
Cardross, Lord . . .	Earl of Buchan		
Carlow, Viscount . . .	Earl of Portarlington	Feilding, Viscount . . .	Earl of Denbigh
Carmarthen, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Leeds	Fincastle, Lord . . .	Earl of Dunmore
Carnegie, Lord . . .	Earl of Southesk	FitzClarence, Viscount . . .	Earl of Munster
Cassilis, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Ailsa	Fitzharris, Viscount . . .	Earl of Malmesbury
Castle Cuffe, Viscount . . .	Earl Desart	Folkestone, Viscount . . .	Earl of Radnor
Castlereagh, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Londonderry	Forbes, Viscount . . .	Earl of Granard
Castlerosse, Viscount . . .	Earl of Kenmare	Fordwich, Viscount . . .	Earl Cowper
Castle-Wellan, Lord . . .	Earl of Annesley		
Caulfield, Viscount . . .	Earl of Charlemont	Garlies, Viscount . . .	Earl of Galloway
Chandos, Marquess of . . .	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos	Gifford, Earl of . . .	Marquess of Tweeddale
		Gilford, Lord . . .	Earl Clanwilliam
Chelsea, Viscount . . .	Earl of Cadogan	Glanis, Lord . . .	Earl of Strathmore and King-
Chewton, Viscount . . .	Earl Waldegrave	Glandine, Viscount . . .	Earl of Norbury
Clements, Viscount . . .	Earl of Leitrim	Glenorehy, Lord . . .	Earl of Breadalbane
Clifton, Lord . . .	Earl of Darnley	Glentworth, Lord . . .	Earl of Limerick
Clive, Viscount . . .	Earl of Powis	Glerawley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Annesley
Clonmore, Lord . . .	Earl of Wicklow	Goderich, Viscount . . .	Earl De Grey
Cochrane, Lord . . .	Earl of Dundonald	Graham, Marquess . . .	Duke of Montrose
Coke, Viscount . . .	Earl of Leicester	Granby, Marquess . . .	Duke of Rutland
Cole, Viscount . . .	Earl of Enniskillen	Greenock, Lord . . .	Earl Cathcart
Coleshill, Viscount . . .	Earl of Digby	Grey of Groby, Lord . . .	Earl of Stamford and War-
Compton, Earl . . .	Marquess of Northampton		ington
Corry, Viscount . . .	Earl Belmore	Grey de Wilton, Viscount . . .	Earl of Wilton
Courtenay, Viscount . . .	Earl of Devon	Grimston, Viscount . . .	Earl of Verulam
Cranbourne, Viscount . . .	Marquess of Salisbury	Grosvenor, Earl . . .	Marquess of Westminster
Cranley, Viscount . . .	Earl of Onslow	Guernsey, Lord . . .	Earl of Aylesford

TITLES BY COURTESY.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Haddo, Lord	Earl of Aberdeen	North, Lord	Earl of Guilford
Hamilton, Marquess of	Duke of Abercorn	Northland, Lord	Earl of Ranfurly
Hertington, Marquess of	Duke of Devonshire	Ockham, Viscount	Earl of Lovelace
Hastings, Lord	Earl of Huntington	Ogilvy, Lord	Earl of Airlie
Helmstey, Viscount	Earl of Feversham	Ossory, Earl of	Marquess of Ormonde
Herbert, Lord	Earl of Penbroke and Montgomery	Ossulston, Lord	Earl of Tankerville
Hillsborough, Earl of	Marquess of Downshire	Oxmantown, Lord	Earl of Rosse
Hinchinbroke, Viscount	Earl of Sandwich	Parker, Viscount	Earl of Macclesfield
Hinton, Viscount	Earl Poindett	Pelham, Lord	Earl of Chichester
Hobart, Lord	Earl of Buckinghamshire	Perceval, Viscount	Earl of Egmont
Holmesdale, Viscount	Earl of Auherst	Percy, Earl	Duke of Northumberland
Howard, Lord	Earl of Edingham	Petersham, Viscount	Earl of Harrington
Howick, Viscount	Earl Grey	Pevensy, Viscount	Earl of Shetfield
Huntingtower, Lord	Earl of Dysart	Pollington, Viscount	Earl of Mexborough
Hyde, Lord	Earl of Clarendon	Purchester, Lord	Earl of Carmarvon
Ikerrin, Viscount	Earl of Carrick	Proby, Viscount	Earl of Carysfort
Ingestre, Viscount	Earl of Shrewsbury	Ramsay, Lord	Earl of Dalhousie
Inverurie, Lord	Earl of Kintore	Rawdon, Earl of	Marquess of Hastings
Jermyn, Earl	Marquess of Bristol	Raynham, Viscount	Marquess Townshend
Jocelyn, Viscount	Earl of Roden	Reilhaven, Viscount	Earl of Seafield
Kelburne, Viscount	Earl of Glasgow	Rocksavage, Earl of	Marquess Cholmondeley
Kerry, Earl of	Marquess of Lansdowne	Roschill, Lord	Earl of Northesk
Kilcourse, Viscount	Earl of Curran	Royston, Viscount	Earl of Hardwicke
Kilbare, Marquess of	Duke of Leinster	Russborough, Viscount	Earl of Miltown
Killean, Lord	Earl of Fingall	St. Asaph, Viscount	Earl of Ashburnham
Kilmarnock, Lord	Earl of Erroll	St. Lawrence, Viscount	Earl of Howth
Kilworth, Lord	Earl of Mountcashell	St. Maur, E.	Duke of Somerset
Kingsborough, Viscount	Earl of Kingston	Sandon, Viscount	Earl of Harrowby
Kirkaldy, Viscount	Earl of Leven and Melville	Seaham, Viscount	Earl Vane
Kirkwall, Viscount	Earl of Orkney	Sheburne, Earl of	Marquess of Lansdowne
Kynnaid, Viscount	Countess of Newburgh	Silchester, Lord	Earl of Longford
Lambton, Viscount	Earl of Durham	Southern, Viscount	Earl of Normanton
Lascelles, Viscount	Earl of Herewood	Southern, Viscount	Earl of Ellenborough
Leslie, Lord	Earl of Rothes	Stafford, Marquess of	Duke of Sutherland
Leveson, Lord	Earl Granville	Stanhope, Lord	Earl of Chesterfield
Lewisham, Viscount	Earl of Dartmouth	Stanley, Lord	Earl of Derby
Lincoln, Earl of	Duke of Newcastle	Stavordale, Lord	Earl of Becheater
Lindsay, Lord	Earl of Balcarres	Stewart, Viscount	Earl of Castle Stewart
Lofus, Viscount	Marquess of Ely	Stofford, Viscount	Earl of Courtown
Lorn, Marquess of	Duke of Argyll	Stormont, Viscount	Earl of Mansfield
Loughborough, Lord	Earl of Rosslyn	Sudley, Viscount	Earl of Arran
Lowther, Viscount	Earl of Lonsdale	Suirialle, Viscount	Earl of Donoughmore
Lumley, Viscount	Earl of Scarbrough	Surrey, Earl of	Duke of Norfolk
Lynton, Viscount	Earl of Portsmouth	Tanworth, Viscount	Earl Ferrers
Maeduff, Viscount	Earl Fife	Tarbat, Viscount	Countess of Cromartie
Mahon, Viscount	Earl Stanhope	Tavistock, Marquess of	Duke of Bedford
Maidstone, Viscount	Earl of Winchilsea	Titchfield, Marquess of	Duke of Portland
Maitland, Viscount	Earl of Lauderdale	Trafalgar, Viscount	Earl Nelson
Malden, Viscount	Earl of Essex	Tullamore, Lord	Earl of Charleville
Mandeville, Viscount	Duke of Manchester	Tullibardine, Marquess of	Duke of Athole
March, Earl of	Duke of Richmond	Turnour, Viscount	Earl of Winterton
Marsham, Viscount	Earl of Romney	Tyrone, Earl of	Marquess of Waterford
Manchline, Lord	Countess of Loudoun	Uffington, Viscount	Earl Craven
Melgund, Viscount	Earl of Minto	Uxbridge, Earl of	Marquess of Anglesey
Milton, Viscount	Earl Fitzwilliam	Valetort, Viscount	Earl of Mount Edgumbe
Molyneux, Viscount	Earl of Sefton	Vaughan, Lord	Earl of Lisburne
Montgomerie, Lord	Earl of Eglinton	Villiers, Viscount	Earl of Jersey
Moore, Viscount	Marquess of Drogheda	Walden, Viscount	Marquess of Tweeddale
Moreton, Lord	Earl of Ducie	Walpole, Lord	Earl of Orford
Morpeth, Viscount	Earl of Carlisle	Warkworth, Lord	Duke of Northumberland
Mountcharles, Earl of	Marquess Conyngham	West, Lord	Earl of De La Warr
Mountstuart, Viscount	Marquess of Bute	Weymouth, Viscount	Marquess of Bath
Mulgrave, Earl of	Marquess of Normanby	Wiltshire, Earl of	Marquess of Winchester
Naas, Lord	Earl of Mayo	Wodehouse, Lord	Earl of Kimberley
Nevell, Viscount	Earl of Abergavenny	Worcester, Marquess of	Duke of Beaufort
Newark, Viscount	Earl of Manvers	Worsley, Lord	Earl of Yarborough
Newport, Viscount	Earl of Bradford	Yarmouth, Earl of	Marquess of Hertford
Newry, Viscount	Earl of Kilmorey		
Newton-Butler, Lord	Earl of Lanesborough		
Norreys, Lord	Earl of Abington		

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS MARRIED TO COMMONERS

Adeane, lady Elizabeth-Philippa, dau. of the 4th Earl of Hardwicke.

Agnew, lady Mary-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Earl of Gainsborough.

Aldworth, lady Letitia, aunt of the Earl of Listowel.

Aldworth, lady Mary-Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of the Earl of Bandon.

Alexander, lady Louisa-Juliana, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ranfurly.

Alexander, lady Lepel-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mulgrave. (*See* NORMANBY).

Allen, lady Henrietta-Dundas, dau. of 1st Earl of Camperdown.

Allen, lady Catherine, dau. of the 4th Earl of Portsmouth.

Arbuthnot, lady Charlotte-Rachel, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmel.

Arkwright, lady Mary-Caroline-Charlotte, dau. of 2nd Earl of Strathford.

Arnold, lady Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Wicklow.

Arthur, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 10th Earl of Kinnoull.

Atherley, lady Isabella-Julia-Elizabeth, dau. of the present Earl of Suffolk.

Abercromby, hon. lady—Agnes-Georgina, dau. of Lord Kilmaine.

Adams, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Wm. Cockayne, brother of the last Viscount Cullen.

Adams, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Lord Lilford.

Adderley, hon. Mrs.—Julia-Anna-Eliza, dau. of Chandos 1st Lord Leigh.

Agar-Ellis, hon. Mrs.—Harriet, dau. of Lord Camoys.

Airey, hon. lady—Harriette-Mary-Everard, dau. of the 3rd Lord Talbot of Malahide.

Anderson, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Dorothea, dau. of the 1st Lord Teignmouth.

Anson, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Mary, dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield.

Anson, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Maria, dau. of 5th Lord Vernon.

Anstruther, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Christiana, dau. of the 5th Viscount Barrington.

Arbuthnot, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Eliza, dau. of the 1st Lord Vivian.

Arbuthnot, hon. Mrs.—Gertrude-Sophia, dau. of Viscount Gough.

Arkwright, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Kenyon.

Armstrong, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of the 9th Lord Blayney.

Armytage, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Sarah, dau. of Lord Bridport.

Armytage, hon. Mrs.—Fenella FitzHardinge, dau. of the 1st Lord FitzHardinge.

Atkinson, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Adelaide, 3rd dau. of Viscount Chetwynd.

austen, hon. Mrs.—Matilda-Sophia, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. William Cockayne, brother of William, last Viscount Cullen.

Bacon, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Oxford (*extinct*).

Bagot, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 4th Earl of Jersey.

Baillie, lady Frances-Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin.

Baillie, lady Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the 5th Duke of Manchester.

Baillie, lady Theodosia, dau. of the Earl of Carysfort.

Baillie-Hamilton, lady Harriet, sister of the 2nd Marquess of Abercorn.

Baillie-Hamilton, lady Caroline, dau. of the 4th Earl of Abingdon.

Baird, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Ailsa.

Balders, lady Katherine-Anne, aunt of the Earl of Listowel.

Balfour, lady Blanche-Mary-Harriet, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Salisbury.

Balfour, lady Eleanor, dau. of the 8th Earl of Lauderdale.

Balfour, lady Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of the 1st Earl of Crawford.

Balzo, duchess del. lady Dorothy-Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the 4th Earl of Orford.

Bannerman, lady Arabella-Diana, dau. of Earl Delaware.

Barber, lady Millicent, dau. of the 1st Earl of Gosford.

Barker, lady Katherine, dau. of the 1st Earl of Ducie.

Burnardiston, lady Florence, dau. of 4th Earl of Dartmouth.

Barrington, lady Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Earl Grey.

Barrington, lady Catherine-Georgiana, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester.

Barry, lady Mary Frances, dau. of 3rd Lord Dunraven.

Bathurst, lady Emily-Caroline, dau. of the 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Bayly, lady Juliana, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountnorris (*See* VALENTIA).

Beaumont, lady Margaret-Anne, dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde.

Becher, lady Emily-Katherine, dau. of 2nd Earl of Listowel.

Beckett, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lonsdale.

Berens, lady Catherine, aunt of the Earl of Devon.

Berkeley, lady Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Kenmare.

Bertie, lady Georgiana-Anne, dau. of the late Countess of Antrim.

Bidwell, lady Selina-Catherine, dau. of 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam.

Blackwood, lady Alicia, sister of the Earl of Cavan.

Bligh, lady Isabella-Mary-Frances, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Abergavenny.

Blosse, lady Harriet-Lynch, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Sligo.

Blount, lady Charlotte-Jane, dau. of 11th Duke of Somerset.

Blunt, lady Susannah, dau. of the 2nd Earl Nelson.

Boncambi, lady Maria, dau. of the Countess of Newburgh.

Bond, lady Selina-Jane, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Eldon.

Bourke, lady Susan-Georgiana, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Dalhousie.

Bouwens, lady Julia, sister of the Earl of Cavan.

Boyle, lady Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of 1st Earl of Cottenham.

Bridgeman, lady Selina, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kilmorey.

Brinckman, lady Cecilia-Augusta, dau. of the 2nd Marquess Conyngham.

Bristowe, lady Alicia-Mary, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kilmorey.

Brodie, lady Eleanor, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ducie.

Brodie, lady Maria, dau. of the 8th Earl of Waldegrave.

Brooke, lady Arabella-Georgiana, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.

Brownlow, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 4th Earl of Darnley.

Lruce, lady Evelyn-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Craven.

Bryan, lady Elizabeth-Georgiana, dau. of the Marquess Conyngham.

Buchanan, lady Kathleen-Alicia, dau. of 3rd Earl of Donoughmore.

Buck, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Thomond.

Buckley, lady Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Radnor.

Bulteel, lady Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Earl Grey.

Burges, lady Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Leitrim.

Bushby, lady Frances, dau. of 6th Earl of Guilford.

Butler, lady Rachel-Evelyn, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Duke of Bedford.

Buxton, lady Victoria, dau. of Earl of Gainsborough.

Bagot, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Viscount Falmouth.

Bagwell, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Frances, sister of Lord Dunally.

Baillie, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Polwarth.

Baird, hon. lady—Ellen, dau. of 12th Baron Blantyre.

Ball, hon. Mrs. Juliana-Salana, dau. of the 1st Viscount Guilmare.

Baukes, hon. Mrs. Nugent—Lalagé-Letitia-Caroline, dau. of the 1st Lord Vivian.

Baring, hon. Mrs.—Leonora-Caroline, dau. of Lord Digby.

Barton, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Emily, dau. of Lord Clarina.

Barton, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of Lord Plunket.

Basset, hon. Mrs.—Emily, dau. of 3rd Viscount Gort.

Bateman, hon. Mrs.—Jessy-Caroline, sister of the 2nd Lord Skelmersdale.

Bateson, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dynevor.

Bateson, hon. Mrs.—Florida, dau. of Lord Castlemaine.

Bathurst, hon. Mrs.—Meriel-Leicester, dau. of 2nd Lord De Tabley.

Baumgarten, countess—Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Erskine.

Bayford-Butler, hon. Mrs.—Sybil-Catherine, dau. of the 15th Viscount Hereford.

Baynes, hon. lady—Frances, dau. of Lord Denman.

Beamish, hon. Mrs.—Catherine Savery, sister of the 28th Lord Kingsale.

Beauchamp-Proctor, hon. lady—Caroline-Esther, dau. of the 2nd Lord Radstock.

Beaumont, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Hussey, dau. of the 3rd Lord Macdonald.

Beaupré (*See* CHOISEUL).

Beckett, hon. Mrs.—Hamilton—Sophia-Clearance, dau. of Lord Lyndhurst (*extinct*).

Bedingfield, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 3rd Lord Henniker.

Bedingfield, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of 3rd Lord Henniker.

Bellamy, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, sister of late Visct. Kenmare.

Beresford, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Amelia, dau. of 1st Lord Denman.

Beytagh, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 1st Lord Ffrench.

Birkbeck, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Augusta, dau. of 1st Lord Hylton.

Blakeney, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Sophia, dau. of Viscount Ashbrook.

Blosse, hon. lady Lynch—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Plunket.

Bontine, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Elizabeth, sister of the 4th Lord Elphinstone.

Boothby, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Mary, dau. of 3rd Lord Suffield.

Borrowes, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Catherine, dau. of Lord Kilmaine.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

- Bosville, hon. Mrs.—Harriet-Cassandra, sister of the 8th Lord Middleton.
- Bowles, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby.
- Boyle, hon. Mrs.—dau. of 3rd Lord Abercromby; *m.* 29 April, 1856, to fourth son of 4th Earl of Glasgow.
- Boyle, hon. Mrs.—Cecilia, sister of Lord de Ros.
- Broadhurst, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Mabel, sister of Lord De Ros.
- Brooke, hon. lady—Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Lord Sondes.
- Brooke, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of 3rd Viscount Monk Brown, hon. Mrs.—Mary Anne, dau. of 2nd Lord Abercromby.
- Brown, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Lord Decies.
- Browne, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 2nd Lord Castlemaine.
- Bruce, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Cecilia, dau. of 7th Lord Rollo.
- Bruce, hon. Mrs.—Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Lord Rivers.
- Brune-Prédeux, hon. Mrs.—Ellen-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Carew.
- Buchanan, hon. lady—Georgina-Eliza, dau. of the 11th Lord Blantyre.
- Bulwer, hon. lady—Georgiana-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Cowley.
- Burgos, hon. Mrs.—Edith, sister of 2nd Lord Skelmersdale.
- Burne, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Penelope, dau. of 2nd Viscount Sidmouth.
- Purroughes, hon. Mrs.—Emily, dau. of the 3rd Lord Suffield.
- Burton, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Belaysse, dau. of 5th Viscount Barrington.
- Cadogan, lady Adelaide, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Anglesey.
- Calcraft, lady Caroline-Catherine, dau. of the 5th Duke of Manchester.
- Calvert, lady Lucy, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Powis.
- Cameron, lady Vere-Catherine-Louisa, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
- Campbell, lady Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of the 1st Earl of Desart.
- Campbell, lady Agnes, dau. of Marquess of Westminster.
- Capel, lady Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of the 5th Earl Berkeley.
- Carew, lady Hester-Georgiana, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Sligo.
- Cartwright, lady Elizabeth-Jane Melville, dau. of 8th Earl of Leven.
- Cathart, lady Eleanor, granddau. of the 1st Marquess of Ailsa.
- Cathcart, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Countess of Mansfield.
- Cator, lady Louisa-Frances, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.
- Cavendish, lady Emily-Augusta, dau. of the 1st Earl of Durham.
- Cavendish, lady Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Harewood.
- Cecil, lady Sophia-Georgiana, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- Chabot, viscountess, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.
- Chandos-Pole, *see* POLE.
- Charteris, lady Margaret-Wemyss, dau. of the last Earl of Glengall.
- Charteris, lady Louisa, dau. of 6th Earl of Albemarle.
- Cholmeley, lady Georgiana, dau. of 8th Duke of St. Albans.
- Christopher (*see* HAMILTON-NISBETT).
- Clam-Martiniz, lady Selina, dau. of 2nd Earl of Clanwilliam.
- Clifton, lady Edith-Maud, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Hastings.
- Clifton, lady Bertha, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Hastings.
- Clive, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Bradford.
- Clive, lady Katherine-Elizabeth-Mary-Julia, dau. of the 7th Earl of Denbigh.
- Codrington, lady Georgiana, dau. of the 7th Duke of Beaufort.
- Coke, lady Kath-rine, dau. of Earl of Wilton.
- Cole, lady Frances-Isabella, dau. of the 1st Earl of Rathdowne. (*see* MOSCK, V.)
- Conroy, lady Alicia, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Rosse.
- Constable, lady Mary-Margaret, dau. of 12th Earl of Buchan.
- Cooke, lady Helena, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Kingston.
- Copley, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl of Yarborough.
- Corker, lady Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney.
- Corry, lady Harriet-Anne, dau. of the 6th Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Cotes, lady Louisa-Harriet, dau. of the late Earl of Liverpool.
- Courtenay, lady Caroline-Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Somers.
- Courtenay, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of 3rd Countess of Rothes.
- Courtony, lady Evelyn, dau. of 1st Earl of Cottingham.
- Cowper, lady Harriet-A.-F., dau. of the Earl of Blessington (*editur*).
- Cozziris, lady Emily-Florinda, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
- Craven, lady Mary-Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Hardwicke.
- Croker, lady Georgiana-Ellen, dau. of the 1st Earl of Rathdowne. (*see* MOSCK, V.)
- Crosse, lady Mary, dau. of the 4th Earl of Castle Stuart.
- Cruikshank, lady Anne-Letitia, dau. of the 7th Earl of Northesk.
- Cust, lady Emma-Bess, dau. of 5th Earl of Darnley.
- Cust, lady Elizabeth, dau. of 5th Earl of Darnley.
- Cust, lady Florence-Harriet, dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood.
- Campbell, hon. Mrs.—Augusta-Clementina, dau. of the 2nd Lord Carrington.
- Capel, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Viscount Maynard (*editur*).
- Cardew, hon. Mrs.—Eliza-Jane, dau. of Lord Westbury.
- Carleton, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of Lord Broughton.
- Carter, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Ferguson, dau. of the 8th Lord Ellbank.
- Carter, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of 1st Lord Northbrook.
- Caulfield, hon. Mrs.—Susanna-Anne, sister of Lord Crofton.
- Caulfield, hon. Mrs.—Anneta, dau. of 3rd Baron Castlemaine.
- Chambers, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Laura, dau. of the 2nd Lord Wodehouse. (*see* KIMBERLEY, E. OF.)
- Cheape, hon. Mrs.—Jean-Ogilvy, dau. of 8th Visct. Arbuthnot.
- Cheape, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Charlotte, dau. of 8th Viscount Arbuthnot.
- Chevigny, De, hon. Mrs.—Julia, dau. of the 14th Lord Teynham.
- Choiseul-Beaupré (Marquise de), Sophia-Catherine, dau. of 3rd Viscount Southwell.
- Cholmondeley, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Leigh.
- Cholmondeley, hon. Mrs.—Alice-Mary, dau. of Lord Egerton.
- Christie, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, sister of 13th Viscount Mountgarret.
- Chute, hon. Mrs.—Rose, dau. of Lord Ventry.
- Cloughton, hon. Mrs.—Julia-Susanna, dau. of the 10th Lord Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E. OF.).
- Cleaveland, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of Lord St. Leonards.
- Clifford, hon. Mrs.—Theresa, sister of Lord Herries.
- Clinton, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Lord Montague (*see* BUCCLEUCH).
- Cloves, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Caroline, 2nd dau. of 3rd Lord Clanmorris.
- Cloves, hon. Mrs.—Adelaide, dau. of 3rd Lord Waterpark.
- Coghill, hon. lady—Catherine-Frances, dau. of Lord Munket.
- Coke, hon. Mrs.—Diana Mary, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Clifden.
- Cole, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Letitia, dau. of the 1st Lord Congleton.
- Colquhoun, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the 2nd Lord Lifford.
- Colville, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Sarah-Georgina, dau. of the Baroness de Clifford.
- Conant, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Anne, dau. of 3rd Lord Dorchester.
- Congreve, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Clonbrock.
- Congreve, hon. Mrs.—Alice-Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Lord Clonbrock.
- Cooper, hon. Mrs.—Emilia-Elinor, dau. of the 1st Viscount Frankfort.
- Coote, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, sister of the 2nd Lord Cremorne (*see* BARTREY, E. OF.).
- Corbally, hon. Mrs.—Matilda, dau. of Visct. Gormanstown.
- Corbett, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Isabella-Constance, dau. of Lord Sherborne.
- Cossins, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of George, 18th Lord Audley.
- Coulson, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. of 7th Lord Byron.
- Craucraft, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Catherine, sister of Lord Conyers.
- Cresswell, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Frances-Georgiana, dau. of Lord Calthorpe.
- Crichton, hon. Mrs.—Constance-Emma-Augusta, dau. of the 3rd Lord Lifford.
- Cropper, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of 1st Lord Denman.
- Cuffe, hon. lady—Pauline, dau. of Lord Stuart de Decies.
- Cunynghame, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Viscount Hardinge.
- Currey, hon. lady—Louise-Lawrence, dau. of the 1st Lord Alinger.
- Currie, hon. Mrs.—Evelyn-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Lyveden.
- Currie, hon. Mrs.—Sophia-Laura, dau. of the 2nd Lord Wodehouse (*see* KIMBLEY, E. OF.).
- Currie, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Viscount Sidmouth.
- Cuthbert, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Anne, dau. of the 2nd Lord Graves.
- Davis, lady Lucy-Clementina, sister of the Earl of Perth and Melfort.
- Delafeld, lady Cecil-Jane, dau. of the 1st Earl of Limerick.
- Denison, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 4th Duke of Portland.
- Dent, lady Selina-Arabella-Lucy, dau. of the 11th Earl of Huntingdon.
- Dent, lady Beaujolais, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Charleville.
- De Ros, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Wilton.
- De Ross, lady Georgina, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- Des Vaux, lady Alice-Grey, dau. of the Earl of Wilton.
- Des Vaux, lady Cecilia, dau. of the 13th Marquess of Winchester.
- Des Vaux, lady Sophia-Catherine, dau. of the 7th Earl of Coventry.
- De Trafford, lady Adelaide, dau. of the 2nd Earl Cathcart.
- De Trafford, lady Mary-Annette, sister of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury.
- D'Eyncourt, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 4th Duke of Newcastle.
- Dickins, lady Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Northampton.
- Dick-Lauder, lady Anne, dau. of the 9th Earl of Stair.
- Digby, lady Emily-Jane, sister of the Earl of Lanesborough.
- Dillon, lady Louisa-Isabella-Georgina, dau. of the Earl of Clare (*editur*).

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Domville, lady Margaret, dau. of the Earl of Howth.
 Dornburg, countess of, Augusta-Katherine, dau. of the 5th Duke of Richmond.
 Douglas, lady Jane-Margaret-Johnstone, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Douglas, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Earl Cathcart.
 Douglas, lady Mary, dau. of the 10th Earl of Haddington.
 Douglas (Wemyss-Charteris), lady Margaret, elder dau. of Richard, last Earl of Glengall.
 Drummond, lady Emily-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl of Beverley.
 Drummond, lady Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of the 5th Duke of Rutland.
 Dumaresque, lady Elizabeth-Sophia, aunt of the Earl of Lanesborough.
 Duncombe, lady Harriet-Christian, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Duncombe, lady Emily-Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Cawdor.
 Duncombe, lady Katherine, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Gosford.
 Duodas, lady Emily, dau. of the 1st Earl of Ducie.
 Dundas, lady Jane, dau. of 7th Earl of Wemyss.
 Dundas, lady Lucy-Anne, dau. of 2nd Earl of Chichester.
 Dunlop, lady Harriet, dau. of the 4th Earl of Rosebery.
 Dutton, lady Lavinia-Agnes, dau. of the 5th Earl of Macclesfield.
 Dallas, hon. lady—Frances-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.
 Dalrymple, hon. Mrs.—Ellinor-Alice, dau. of the 9th Lord Napier.
 Daly, hon. Mrs. Cecilia-Maria, dau. of Lord Heytesbury.
 Damer, hon. Mrs. Dawson—Harriet, dau. of Lord Rokeby.
 Darley, hon. Mrs.—Anna, dau. of Lord Plunket.
 Dawson, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Lurgan.
 Dawson (Damer), hon. Mrs.—Harriet-Lydia, dau. of Lord Rokeby.
 Deane, hon. Mrs.—Lucy, sister of Viscount Falmouth.
 De Montmorency, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Viscount Guillemore.
 Denison, hon. Mrs.—Helen, dau. of the 2nd Lord Feversham.
 Dering, hon. lady—Jane, dau. of the 2nd Lord Kensington.
 De Rodes, hon. Mrs.—sister of the 2nd Lord Scarsdale.
 Des Vœux, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.
 Dickinson, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Dulcibella, dau. of Lord Auckland.
 Dickson, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Sophia, dau. of 2nd Viscount Sidmouth.
 Dickson, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Charlotte, dau. of 2nd Viscount Sidmouth.
 Disbrowe, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Kilmains.
 Dixon, hon. Mrs.—Juliet, dau. of Lord St. Leonards.
 Doughty, hon. lady—Catherine, dau. of the 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour.
 Douglas, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Sidney, dau. of 1st Lord Douglas.
 Douglass, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 11th Lord Petre.
 Drever, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 8th Lord Reay.
 Drew, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Everina, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Lilford.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Olivia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Baroness Rayleigh.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Adelaide, dau. of the late Lord Ribblesdale.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Theodosia, dau. of the 3rd Lord Muncaster.
 Du Cane, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Susan, dau. of late Lord Lyndhurst.
 Duckworth, hon. Mrs.—Edena, dau. of Lord Campbell.
 Dugmore, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Evelyn, dau. of the 2nd Lord Brougham.
 Dundas, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Anne-Carington, eldest dau. of Lord Napier of Magdala.
 Dunlop, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Viscount Ferrard (see MASSERENE).
 Egerton, lady Mary-Frances, dau. of 2nd Earl Manvers.
 Egerton, lady Mary-Sarah, dau. of Earl Amherst.
 Egerton, lady Louisa, dau. of the Duke of Devonshire.
 Ellice, lady Jane-Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Radnor.
 Erskine-Hall, lady Margareta-Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Castle-Stewart.
 Evans, lady Catherine-Felicia-Freke, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Longford.
 Ewing, lady Alice-Louisa, dau. of 18th Earl of Morton.
 Eyre, lady Anne-Jane, dau. of 4th Earl Wicklow.
 Egell, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Baroness Braye.
 Egerton, hon. Mrs. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of the 1st Lord Lonsborough.
 Elliot, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria-Louisa, dau. of 16th Lord Trimlestown.
 Ellis, hon. Mrs.—Minna, dau. of Lord Taunton.
 Ellison, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby.
 Erskine, hon. Mrs.—John-Berry, dau. of Henry, Lord Carrross.
 Evans, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Eleonora-Georgiana, sister of the 17th Lord Saltoun.
 Evans, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, sister of Lord Crefton.
 Eykyn, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Caroline, dau. of Baron Vaux.
 Fane, lady Adine, dau. of the 6th Earl Cowper.
 Farquhar, lady Mary-Octavia, dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Bedford.
 Fergusson, lady Edith-Christian, dau. of the Marquess of Dalhousie.
 Field, lady Georgiana, dau. of 4th Earl of Winton.
 Fielding lady Louisa-Isabella-Harriet, dau. of 3rd Marquess of Bath.
 Fiennes, see Wykeham-Fiennes.
 Finch, lady Louisa-Eliz., dau. of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.
 Fitzclarence, lady Mary Henrietta, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Gloucell.
 Fitzpatrick, lady Olivia, dau. of the Marquess of Headfort.
 Fitzwigram, lady Frances-Georgina, sister of the 6th Earl of Lanesborough.
 Fletcher, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 7th Earl of Wemyss.
 Fletcher, lady Frances, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Romney.
 Fletcher, lady Harriett, dau. of the present Earl of Romney.
 Flori, countess—Christina, dau. of the Countess of Newburgh.
 Foley, lady Emily, dau. of the 3rd Duke of Montrose.
 Foljambe, lady Gertrude-Emily, eldest dau. of the 3rd Earl of Gosford.
 Foote, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Forbes, lady Harriet-Louisa-Anne, dau. of the 6th Marquess of Lothian.
 Forester, lady Maria, dau. of the Earl of Roden.
 Fortescue, lady Camilla Eleanor, dau. of the 4th Earl of Portsmouth.
 Fortescue, lady Louisa, dau. of the 1st Earl of Harrowby.
 Fotheringham, lady Charlotte, sister of the 9th Earl of Southesk.
 Fowler, lady Harriot-Eleanor-Wandesford, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Ormonde.
 Fox, lady Caroline-Lane, sister of the Earl of Morton.
 Freke, lady Katherine-Felicia, dau. of 1st Earl of Longford.
 Fremantle, lady Augusta, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Eldon.
 Freme, lady Anna-Maria-Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Mountcashell.
 Fullerton, lady Georgiana-Charlotte, dau. of 1st Earl Granville.
 Farquhar, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-H., dau. of the 1st Lord Colborne (active).
 Farrell, hon. Mrs.—Lucretia-Paulina-Mary, dau. of the 13th Viscount Gormanston.
 Fazakerley, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, dau. of Lord Lilford.
 Feilden, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Sinclair.
 Fellowes, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Julia, dau. of Lord Sondes.
 Ferguson, hon. Mrs.—Nina-Maria, dau. of Viscount Bridport.
 Ferrand, hon. Mrs.—Fanny-Mary, dau. of the 11th Lord Blantyre.
 Fetherstonhaugh, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Georgiana, dau. of the 3rd Lord Dorchester.
 Fetherstonhaugh, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Maria, dau. of the 3rd Lord Massy.
 Ffielden, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Blanche, dau. of 4th Lord Calthorpe.
 Filmer, hon. lady—Mary-Georgiana-Caroline, dau. of the late Lord Sandys.
 Fitzgerald, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Mary-Matilda, sister of the 4th Viscount Southwell.
 Fitzroy, hon. Mrs.—Gertrude, dau. of Lord Feversham.
 Forbes, hon. lady—Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the 17th Lord Forbes.
 Forbes, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, sister of 17th Lord Saltoun.
 Forester, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor-Alexandrina, sister of the 17th Lord Saltoun.
 Forester, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. of 2nd Viscount St. Vincent.
 Forster, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth-Alice, dau. of the 2nd Lord Plunket.
 Forsyth, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 9th Lord Colville.
 Fox, the hon. Mrs. Lane—Alice, dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley.
 Franklin, hon. Mrs.—Alice-Maude, dau. of the 3rd Viscount St. Vincent.
 Gage, lady Mary, dau. of 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Garnier, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Albemarle.
 Goding, lady Jane-Emily, dau. of the 7th Earl of Coventry.
 Goff, lady Adelaide-H.-L.-H., dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ranfurly.
 Gordon, lady Ellen-Susan-Anne, dau. of the 18th Earl of Morton.
 Gordon, lady Mary-Agnes-Blanche, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.
 Gordon, lady Christian-Isabella, dau. of the 7th Earl of Buchan.
 Gore-Langton, lady Anne-Eliza, dau. of the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
 Graham, lady Jane-Hermione, eldest dau. of the Duke of Somerset.
 Grant, lady Lucy, dau. of the 7th Earl of Elgin.
 Grant, lady Isabella-Catherine, dau. of the 8th Earl of Kintore.
 Granville, lady Charlotte-Augusta, sister of Duke of Athole.
 Grattan, lady Laura, sister of the Earl of Dysart.
 Gray, lady Emily-C., sister of the 2nd Earl of Limerick.
 Grinville, lady Charlotte, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth.
 Greville, lady Rosa, dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath.
 Greville, lady Beatrice-Violet, dau. of the Duke of Montrose.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

- Grey, lady Elizabeth-Anne-Dorothy, dau. of the 6th Earl of Carlisle.
- Grey, lady Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Earl of Bristol.
- Griffin, lady Christina, dau. of the 6th Earl of Traquair.
- Crimstead, lady Sarah, dau. of 1st Earl of Castle-Stuart.
- Grost, lady Cornelia-Henrietta, dau. of the 6th Duke of Marlborough.
- Gurdon-Rebow, lady Georgina, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Northbury.
- Garnier, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of the 4th Lord Walsingham.
- Garnier, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Louisa, dau. of 17th Lord Clinton.
- Gilbert, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Dorothea, dau. of 1st Lord Carew.
- Gisborne, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Wingfield, dau. of Lord Saye and Sele.
- Glogu, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Georgiana, dau. of Warwick, 1st Viscount Lake.
- God-sall, hon. Mrs.—Grace-Anne, dau. of 1st Lord Wynford.
- Gordon, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 11th Lord Blayney.
- Goring, hon. Mrs.—Sydney-Eloisa, dau. of Viscount Avonmore.
- Goulbourn, hon. Mrs.—Jemima, dau. of Lord Sondes.
- Gower, hon. Mrs.—Leteson—Sophia, dau. of 1st Lord Leigh.
- Greene, hon. Mrs.—Marianne-Jane, dau. of the 8th Viscount Strathallan.
- Grant, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Maria, dau. of Viscount Gough.
- Greene, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Lilias, dau. of Lord Plunket.
- Greenhill, hon. Mrs.—Amelia-Anne, dau. of Viscount Strathallan.
- Gregory, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, sister of the 3rd Viscount Hood.
- Grierson, hon. lady—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dalzell (*See CARSWATH, E. OF*).
- Gurdon, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Susannah, dau. of Lord Colborne.
- Hagermann, lady Harriet, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
- Hall, lady Margaretta-Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Castle Stuart.
- Hamilton, lady Emily-Eleanor, dau. of Earl of Leven and Melville.
- Hamilton-Baillie, lady Caroline, dau. of the 4th Earl of Abingdon.
- Hamilton-Baillie, lady Harriett, sister of the Marquess of Abercorn.
- Hamilton-Nisbett, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Elgin.
- Hampton, lady Laura-Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Normandy.
- Hankey, lady Emily-A.-G., dau. of the 1st Earl of Glengall (*extinct*).
- Harcourt, lady Frances-Vernon, dau. of 5th Earl of Oxford.
- Harcourt, lady Susan-H., dau. of the 2nd Earl of Sheffield.
- Harcourt-Vernon, lady Catherine-Julia, dau. of the last Earl of Liverpool.
- Harding, lady Emily, aunt of the Earl of Denbigh.
- Harrison, lady Louisa-Augusta, sister to the Earl of Clonmel.
- Harvey, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Earl of Buchan.
- Harvey, lady Henrietta-Augusta, sister of the Earl of Cavan.
- Haskoll, lady Anne-Caroline, sister of the Earl of Kellie.
- Havelock, lady Alice, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ducie.
- Haworth, lady Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 3rd Countess of Rothes.
- Hay-Williams, lady Sarah, only dau. of the 1st Earl Amherst.
- Heard, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Winterton.
- Heneage, lady Eleanor, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Listowel.
- Henry, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl Miltown.
- Henniker, lady Alice-Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Desart.
- Herbert, lady Mary, grandaun. of the Marquess of Lansdowne.
- Hesketh, lady Emily-Esther-Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl Beauchamp.
- Hesketh, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the 4th Earl of Pomfret (*extinct*).
- Hewitt, lady Alice Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Limerick.
- Higginson, lady Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kilmorye.
- Hildyard, lady Jane, sister of the Marquess Townshend.
- Hill, lady Frances, sister of the Earl of Scarborough.
- Hoare, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Romney.
- Home-Drummond, lady Anne-Georgina, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
- Hoper, lady Alice-Maudie, dau. of the Earl of Castle-Stewart.
- Hope, lady Louisa-Anne, sister of the Earl of Winchelsea.
- Hope, lady Mildred, dau. of the Marquess of Sidisbury.
- Hope, lady Isabella-Helen, dau. of the 5th Earl of Selkirk.
- Hope, lady Ida-Louisa-Alice, dau. of Earl Fife.
- Hope-Wallace, lady Mary-Frances, dau. of the Marquess of Westmeath.
- Hope-Vere, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Hope-Vere, lady Mary-Emily, sister of the Earl of Cork.
- Hopwood, lady Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the 13th Earl of Derby.
- Hoste, lady Harriett, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
- Howard, lady Louisa, dau. of the 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne.
- Howard, lady Fanny, sister of the 7th Duke of Devonshire.
- Hutchinson-Syngue, lady Louisa, sister of the 3rd Earl of Donoughmore.
- Haines, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Eliza, dau. of Viscount Gough.
- Halford, hon. Mrs.—Geraldine-Lee-Frances, dau. of 14th Lord Dillon.
- Hall, hon. Mrs.—Hilare-Caroline, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Viscount Torrington.
- Hall, hon. Mrs.—Catherina-Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Bridport.
- Hall, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Lord Lisle.
- Hambrough, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Mary, dau. of 3rd Viscount Hood.
- Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.
- Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Frances-Florence, dau. of the 13th Lord Dillon.
- Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 2nd Lord Castlemaine.
- Handcock, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Harris.
- Hankey, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord de Blaquiere.
- Harcourt, hon. Mrs.—Vernon-Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Selsey (*extinct*).
- Hare, hon. Mrs.—Lucy-Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Stanley of Alderly.
- Hawkey, hon. Mrs.—Christabella, dau. of Lord Ventry.
- Hay, hon. lady—Eliza, dau. of the 8th Lord Napier.
- Hazlehurst, hon. Mrs.—Blanche, dau. of the 15th Viscount Hereford.
- Head, hon. lady—Julia-Valenza, sister of the 17th Lord Somerville.
- Heaton, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Eliza, dau. of the 3rd Lord Henniker.
- Heneage, hon. Mrs.—Arabella, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough.
- Henniker, hon. lady—Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Lord Henniker.
- Herbert, hon. Mrs.—Augusta-Charlotte, dau. of the late Lord Lanover.
- Herbert, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Julia-Charlotte, dau. of Lord Keane.
- Higgins, hon. Mrs.—Augusta, dau. of Lord Chelmsford.
- Hill, hon. lady—Anna-Maria, dau. of the 1st Lord Teignmouth.
- Hobhouse, hon. Mrs.—Hester-Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Lord Graves.
- Hodgson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Denman.
- Hogg, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of Lord Penrhyn.
- Holbeck, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Sarah, dau. of the 2nd Lord Bridport.
- Holden, hon. Mrs.—Ellen-Eliza, dau. of Lord Annaly.
- Holdworth, hon. Mrs.—Augusta-M., dau. of the 2nd Lord Byron.
- Holland, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Dorothy, dau. of the 1st Lord Gifford.
- Holland, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Denman.
- Holmes, hon. Mrs.—Matilda, dau. of Viscount Valentia.
- Hope, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 8th Lord Napier.
- Hope, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of Lord Montague (*See BUCKLEIGH*).
- Hope, hon. Mrs.—Gertrude, sister of 15th Lord Elphinstone.
- Hopwood, hon. Mrs.—Cecilia, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
- Howard, hon. Mrs.—Rosaling-Frances, dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderly.
- Hozier, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry.
- Hubbard, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Margaret, dau. of the 8th Lord Napier.
- Hudson, hon. Mrs.—Julia, dau. of the 3rd Lord Macdonald.
- Hughes, hon. Mrs.—Florentia, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
- Hunter, hon. Mrs.—Meliora, dau. of Viscount Comberne.
- Hussey, hon. Mrs.—Frederica-Maria, dau. of the 3rd Lord Boston.
- Hussay, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Sarah, dau. of Baroness Windsor.
- Ingram, lady Caroline-Margaret, dau. of 7th Earl of Harrington.
- Inglis, hon. lady—Julia-Selina, dau. of Lord Chelmsford.
- Iscol, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Lichfield.
- Ives, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of Viscount Maynard (*extinct*).
- Ives, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Anne, dau. of Lord Talbot de Malahide.
- Jebb, lady Amelia-Rose, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Chichester.
- Johnston, lady Eleanor, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Wicklow.
- Johnstone-Douglas, lady Jane-Margaret, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
- Jones, lady Harriett, dau. of the 8th Earl of Fingall.
- Jones, lady Millicent, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Gosford.
- Jarrae, hon. Countess de—Geraldine-Augusta, dau. of the 3rd Lord Foley.
- Jemmett, hon. Mrs.—Laura, dau. of Lord St. Leonards.
- Jepson, hon. Mrs.—Martha, dau. of the 1st Lord Dunally.
- Jocelyn, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of Lord Broughton.
- Johnson, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Berners.
- Johnson, hon. Mrs.—Vaughan—Cecilia, dau. of 1st Lord Campbell and Lady Stratheden.
- Johnstone-Hope, hon. Mrs.—Octavia-Sophia, dau. of the late Lord Macdonald.
- Jones, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Nugent, dau. of the 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide.
- Jones, hon. Mrs.—Clementina-Fleming, sister of Lord Elphinstone.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Kavanagh, lady Harriette-Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
- Kaye, lady Caroline-Lister, dau. of the 1st Earl of Cottenham.
- Keating, lady Martha, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
- Keppel, lady Maria, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Leitrim.
- Kerr, lady Selina-Sarah-Juliana, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
- Kerrison, lady Caroline-M., dau. of the 3rd Earl of Hereford.
- King, lady Mary, sister of the Earl of Erne.
- Kingscote, lady Emily, dau. of Earl Howe.
- Kirwan, lady Victoria, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Hastings.
- Knox, lady Jane, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Rosse.
- Knox, lady Louisa-Catherine, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Sligo.
- Knox, lady Mabella-Josephine, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kilmorey.
- Knox, lady Louisa-Georgina, sister of the Earl of Portarlington.
- Kavanagh, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Constantia, dau. of the 8th Lord Clifford.
- King, hon. Mrs.—Augusta, dau. of Arthur, 1st Lord Templemore.
- Kingscote, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of 1st Lord Bloomfield.
- Lambart, lady Frances-C.-M., dau. of the 2nd Marquess Conyngham.
- Lambton, lady Victoria-Alexandrina-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl Cawdor.
- Lane, lady Harriot, dau. of the 1st Earl of Zetland.
- Lane (Fox), lady Caroline, sister of the 18th Earl of Morton.
- Langston, lady Julia, dau. of the 1st Earl of Ducie.
- Langton, lady Anne-Eliza-Mary-Gore, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Buckingham.
- Larking, lady Adela, dau. of 2nd Earl of Listowel.
- Lascelles, lady Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of the 6th Earl of Carlisle.
- Lascelles, lady Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Mansfield.
- Lauder, lady Anne, dau. of the Earl of Stair.
- Law, lady Adelaide-E.-C., dau. of the 3rd Marquess of Londonderry.
- Leeke, lady Hester-Urania, dau. of the 4th Earl of Portsmouth.
- Leith, lady Augusta, dau. of the 5th Earl of Granard.
- L'Estrange, lady Henrietta, sister of the Earl of Scarborough.
- Lewett, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Denbigh.
- Ler, lady Dorothea-Frances, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Lindesay, lady Mary-Catherine, sister of the Earl of Arran.
- Lindesay, lady Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Mexborough.
- Lindsay, lady Frances, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow.
- Lindsay, lady Jane, dau. of Marquess of Westminster.
- Lloyd, lady Frances, dau. of the 10th Earl of Kinnoull.
- Lloyd, lady Anne-Margaret, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Carrick.
- Lloyd-Mostyn, lady Henrietta-Augusta, dau. of the Earl of Abergavenny.
- Loeher, lady Charlotte-C., dau. of the 7th Earl of Elgin.
- Lockwood, lady Julia, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran.
- Loftus, lady Catherine-Henrietta-Mary, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Ely.
- Long, lady Mary, dau. of the 7th Earl of Northesk.
- Lovelie, lady Rose-Caroline, dau. of 7th Duke of Beaufort.
- Lushington, lady Margaret, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll.
- Lynch-Blosse, lady Harriet, dau. of 2nd Marquis of Sligo.
- Lyster, lady Charlotte-Barbara, dau. of the 6th Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Lambert, hon. Mrs.—Camden-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Kirkcudbright (*extinct*).
- Lane, hon. Mrs.—Agnes, dau. of the 2nd Lord Bagot.
- Lane, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Sarah, sister of Viscount Exmouth.
- Langham, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria-Frances, dau. of Lord Sandys.
- Latouche, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of 1st Viscount Hawarden.
- Lee-Mainwaring, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Stuart, dau. of the 17th Lord Forbes.
- Lee, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Sophia, dau. of the 2nd Lord Bridport.
- Lefroy, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lorton.
- Lefroy, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Jane-Sarah-Anne, dau. of the 3rd Lord Massy.
- Legard, hon. lady—Frances, dau. of the 1st Lord Feversham.
- Lighton, hon. Mrs. Eleanor Leicester, dau. of 2nd Lord de Tabley.
- Lewis, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Matilda, dau. of 1st Lord Methuen.
- Lindsay, hon. Mrs. Loyd,—Harriet-Sarah, dau. of Lord Overstone.
- Lindsay, hon. Mrs.—Ellen-Sarah, dau. of Lord Tedegar.
- Linskill, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Arthur-Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Valentia.
- Lloyd, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Amelia-Sophia, sister of the 7th Lord Aylmer.
- Lopes, hon. lady—Bertha, dau. of Lord Churston.
- Lovelace, hon. Mrs.—Maria, dau. of 1st Lord Huntingfield.
- Lovett, hon. Mrs.—Emily, dau. of the 3rd Lord Henniker.
- Lowe, hon. Mrs. Drury—Caroline-Esther, dau. of the 2nd Lord Scarsdale.
- Lowther, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Alice, dau. of Lord Wensleydale.
- Lukin, hon. Mrs.—Lucy-Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Torrington.
- Lyons, hon. Mrs.—Adelaide Matilda, dau. of Lord Avonmore.
- Macdonald, lady Margaret-Sophia, dau. of the 1st Earl of Leicester.
- Macdonald, lady Ramsay, sister of the Earl of Dalhousie.
- Mac Gregor, lady Helen Louisa, dau. of Earl of Antrim.
- Maekenzie, lady Anne, dau. of the 5th Earl Fitzwilliam.
- Maenama, lady Sophia-Eliza, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Listowel.
- Mac Naughten, lady Emily-Francis, dau. of Lord Mark Kerr and Countess of Antrim.
- MacNeil, lady Anne-Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Earl of Granard.
- Magenis, lady Louisa-Anne, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Belmore.
- Mauleland, lady Sarah, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- Martiniuz, countess, Selina, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl Clanwilliam.
- Massy, lady Lucy-Maria, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Carrick.
- Maxse, lady Caroline, dau. of the 5th Earl of Berkeley.
- Melfort, countess Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Seaforth (*extinct*).
- McVillo, lady Catherine-Anne-Sarah, dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds.
- Meyrick, lady Laura, dau. of the 1st Duke of Cleveland.
- Michell, lady Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the 4th Earl of Dartmouth.
- Milbank, lady Augusta-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Duke of Cleveland.
- Milbank, lady Susan-Georgiana, dau. of the 8th Duke of Leeds.
- Mills, lady Louisa-Isabella, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Hereford.
- Milner, lady Anne-Georgina, sister of the Earl of Scarborough.
- Molyneux, lady Georgiana-Jemima, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.
- Moneriffe, lady Louisa, dau. of the 10th Earl of Kinnoull.
- Montgomery, lady Amelia, dau. of the 5th Earl of Macclesfield.
- Montgomery, lady Matilda-Anne, dau. of the 5th Earl of Macclesfield.
- Montgomery, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Powis.
- Moore, lady Harriet-Janet, dau. of the 4th Duke of Buccleuch.
- Morant, lady Caroline-Augusta, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll.
- Morgan, lady Catherine-Louisa, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Mountcashell.
- Mostyn-Lloyd, lady Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Clonmell.
- Mostyn, lady Henrietta-Augusta, dau. of the Earl of Abergavenny.
- Murray, lady Adelaide-Emily, dau. of 7th Earl of Denbigh.
- Murray, lady Agnes-Caroline, dau. of the Duke of Montrose.
- Murray, lady Sarah-Maria, dau. of the 9th Earl of Kinnoull.
- Maberly, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Charlotte, sister of the 3rd Lord Dunmally.
- McCaustland, hon. Mrs.—Laura, dau. of Lord St. John of Betsue.
- Macdonald, hon. Mrs.—Adelaide-Louisa, dau. of Lord Vernon.
- Macdonald, hon. Mrs.—Clara-Anna-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Lurgan.
- Macdonald, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 3rd Lord Wallscourt.
- Macdonnell, hon. Mrs.—Juliana C., dau. of Lord Inchiquin.
- Maechell, hon. Mrs.—Emma, sister of the 8th Lord Middleton.
- MacLaughlin, hon. Mrs.—Frederica, sister of Lord Crofton.
- MacLeod, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Barbara, sister of Lord St. John.
- Macdocks, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Ameha, 2nd dau. of Lord Napier of Magdala.
- Mahon, hon. lady—Mary-Geraldine, dau. of the Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey (*extinct*).
- Malcolm, hon. Mrs.—Alice-Frederica, dau. of Lord Boston.
- Mann, hon. Mrs.—Harriet, dau. of Lord St. Leonards.
- Markes, hon. Mrs.—Alexandrina-Victoria, dau. of Lord Digby.
- Mash, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-H., dau. of the 1st Lord Lilford.
- Marshall, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Pery, dau. of 1st Lord Montague.
- Martin-de-Paileeres, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of the 14th Lord Teynham.
- Martineau, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of Lord Inchiquin.
- Marton, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Grerude, dau. of Viscount Ashbrook.
- Maude, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-H.-E., dau. of Lord Sudeley.
- Maurice, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Lucy, dau. of the 2nd Lord Lilford.
- McNeill, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Ribblesdale.
- Melville, Leslie, hon. Mrs.—Albinia-Frances, dau. of Viscount Midleton.
- Melville-White, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bateman.
- Menzies, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Thurlow, sister of Lord Saltoun.
- Menzies, hon. lady—Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, sister of the 3rd Lord Grantley.
- Meynell-Ingram, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Halifax.
- Michell, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Mountmorres.
- Mildmay, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of the 1st Lord Radstock.
- Mildmay, hon. lady—Helena, dau. of Viscount Eversley.
- Mills, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Frances, sister of Viscount Barrington.
- Mines, hon. Mrs.—Annabella, dau. of the 2nd Lord Crewe.
- Mitford, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Marianne, dau. of Lord Egerton, of Tatton.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

- Mitford, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Emma, 2nd dau. of Lord Kenyon.
- Monsell, hon. Mrs.—Harriet, sister of Lord Inchiquin.
- Monson, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Isabella, dau. of the 5th Viscount Galway.
- Montgomery, hon. Mrs.—Fanny-Charlotte, dau. of Lord Leconfield.
- Montgomery, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, sister of the 15th Lord Elphinstone.
- Montmorency, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, sister of Viscount Guillemore.
- Moore, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Matilda, dau. of the late Lord Clinton.
- Moore, hon. Mrs.—Jane, 3rd dau. of Lord Seaton.
- Morewood, hon. Mrs.—Fahner-Georgiana, dau. of Lord Byron.
- Morris, hon. lady—Lucy-Juliana, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
- Mostyn, hon. lady—Frances-Georgiana, dau. of Lord Lovat.
- Mundy, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Bridges, dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney.
- Mure, hon. Mrs.—Constance, dau. of Lord Leconfield.
- Murray, Scott, hon. Mrs.—Amelia, dau. of Lord Lovat.
- Nagle, lady Henrietta-Caroline-Chichester, dau. of the 4th Earl of Portsmouth.
- Need, lady Caroline-Mary, dau. of 6th Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Nevill, lady Dorothy-Fanny, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Orford.
- Newenham, lady Helena-Adelaide, dau. of the Earl of Mountcashel.
- Nisbett, lady Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Stair.
- Nisbett-Hamilton, lady Mary, dau. of the 7th Earl of Elgin.
- Norman, lady Adaliza-Elizabeth-Gertrude, dau. of the 5th Duke of Rutland.
- Napier, hon. Mrs.—Mariann-Flora, dau. of the 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide.
- Nasmyth, hon. lady—Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lilford.
- Netterville, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 7th Viscount Netterville.
- Newcomen, hon. Mrs.—Catherino, dau. of Viscount Newcomen (*extinct*).
- Nicholson, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Romilly.
- Norbury, hon. Mrs.—Gertrude, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Guillemore.
- North-Long, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of the first Lord Yarborough.
- Nugent, hon. Mrs.—Catharine, dau. of the 3rd Viscount de Vesci.
- Nugent, hon. lady.—Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Lord Colborne (*extinct*).
- Ogilvy, lady Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of 4th Earl of Pomfret (*extinct*).
- Orde, lady Elizabeth-Susan, dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort.
- O'Shee, lady Gwendolena, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lichfield.
- Oswald, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Ailsa.
- Oakley, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the Baroness de Clifford.
- O'Brien, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of the late Baroness Barham (*see GAINSBOROUGH*).
- O'Ferrall, hon. Mrs. Mora—Matilda, dau. of Viscount Southwell.
- Ogilvy, hon. Mrs.—Olivia-Barbara, dau. of Lord Kinnaird.
- O'Grady, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Stewart, dau. of Baroness Ruthven.
- Okover, hon. Mrs.—Eliza, dau. of Lord Waterpark.
- Oliphant, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 8th Lord Elibank.
- Paget, lady Augusta, dau. of the 10th Earl of Westmoreland.
- Pakington, lady Diana, dau. of the 4th Earl of Glasgow.
- Palmer, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 4th Earl of Aylesford.
- Palmer, lady Laura, dau. of the 8th Earl Waldegrave.
- Pechell, lady Caroline-Mary, dau. of the late Countess of Antrim.
- Peel, lady Alicia-Jane, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Ailsa.
- Peel, lady Emily, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Peel, lady Georgiana-Adelaide, eldest dau. of the Earl Russell.
- Pery, lady Catherine, dau. of the 4th Earl of Mayo.
- Petre, lady Katherine, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow.
- Pettitward, lady Frances-Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Earl Nelson.
- Phipps, lady Mary-Elizabeth-E., dau. of the 5th Duke of Grafton.
- Pole, lady Anna-Caroline-Chandos, dau. of the Earl of Harrington.
- Ponsonby, lady Louisa-Susan-Cornwallis, dau. of the Earl of St. Germans.
- Ponsonby, lady Emily-Charlotte, dau. of the 3rd Earl Bathurst.
- Ponsonby, lady Maria-Emma-Catherine, sister of the Earl of Coventry.
- Portal, lady Charlotte-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Minto.
- Pounden, lady Jane, dau. of the 9th Earl of Moray.
- Powys, lady Mary, dau. of 3rd Earl of Gosford.
- Pringle, lady Elizabeth-Maitland, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Breadalbane.
- Proby, lady Augusta, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Listowel.
- Prosser, lady Harriet-Catherine-Wegg, dau. of the 2nd Earl Somers.
- Pye, lady Albinia-Frances, dau. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
- Paget, hon. Mrs.—Emma-Mary, dau. of Lord Auckland.
- Pakenham, hon. lady—Emily, dau. of the late Lord Le Despencer.
- Pallieres, hon. Mrs. Des—Caroline, dau. of the 14th Lord Teynham.
- Pare, hon. Mrs.—Geraldine, sister of Lord de Ros.
- Parkyns, hon. Mrs.—Emma-Louisa, dau. of Lord Westbury.
- Parsons, hon. lady—Jane, dau. of Lord Feversham.
- Paterson, hon. Mrs.—Marianne-Ohphant, dau. of the 8th Lord Elibank.
- Pearson, hon. lady, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Lifford.
- Pechell, hon. lady—Katherine-Annabella, dau. of Cecil, late Lord Zouche.
- Peel, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Caroline-Mary, elder dau. of Viscount Combermere.
- Peel, hon. Mrs.—Adelaide-F.-J., dau. of Lord Sudeley.
- Peel, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, sister of Lord Templemore.
- Pell, hon. lady—Margaret-Leticia-Matilda, dau. of the 12th Lord St. John.
- Pemefather, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Anna, dau. of 4th Viscount Melbourn.
- Perceval, hon. Mrs.—Ernestine-Wellington, dau. of the 2nd Lord de Lisle and Dudley.
- Pereira, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Ann, dau. of Baron Camoys.
- Petre, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-E., dau. of the 11th Lord Petre.
- Petre, hon. Mrs.—Laura, dau. of the 1st Lord Stafford.
- Playfer, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Laura, dau. of the 2nd Lord Weddhouse. (*See KIMBERLEY, E. OF.*)
- Phillips, hon. Mrs.—Fanny-Esther, dau. of Viscount Ashbrook.
- Phillips, hon. lady—Sarah-Georgiana, dau. of the 2nd Lord Waterpark.
- Pipon, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of the 6th Lord Rodney.
- Poe, hon. Mrs.—Eliz.-Mary, sister of Viscount Massereene.
- Polignac, Princess—Maria-Charlotte, widow of the Marquess de Choiseul, and sister of Lord Raneligh.
- Pollnitz, hon. Mrs. de—Isabella-Drummond, dau. of the 17th Lord Forbes.
- Ponsonby, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Anne-Rose, dau. of the 13th Lord Dillon.
- Portman, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Selina-Charlotte, niece of the Earl of Fitzwilliam.
- Pratt, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-C., dau. of the 3rd Lord Boston.
- Preston, hon. Mrs.—Ismay-Louisa-Ursula, dau. of Lord Bellew.
- Prideaux, hon. Mrs.—Ellen-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Carew.
- Proctor, hon. Mrs.—Beauchamp—Caroline-Esther, dau. of Lord Radstock.
- Prowse, hon. Mrs.—Rachel-Emily, dau. of the 3rd Lord Boston.
- Purdon, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Elizabeth-Eleanor, sister of the 4th Lord Ponsonby (*extinct*).
- Rabett, lady Lucy-Louisa-Maria, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Winterton.
- Ram, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Courtown.
- Ramsay, lady Louisa-Jane-Wardlaw, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Ramsden, lady Helen-Gwendolyn, dau. of the present Duke of Somerset.
- Ramsden, lady Harriet-Frances, dau. of the Earl of Strafford.
- Reade, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ranfurly.
- Rebow, lady Georgiana-Gurdon, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Norbury.
- Repton, lady Cecilia-Annabella, sister of the Earl of Limerick.
- Repton, lady Jane-Seymour, dau. of the Duke of Leinster.
- Ricardo, lady Catherine, dau. of the 5th Earl of Fife.
- Rice, lady Jane-Diana, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Kingston.
- Ricketts, lady Caroline-Augusta, dau. of the 4th Duke of Newcastle.
- Riddell, lady Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Romney.
- Ridwell, lady Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the Earl of Fingall.
- Ridsdale, lady Audrey-Harriet, sister of the Marquess Townshend.
- Robertson, lady Katherine, dau. of the 4th Earl of Dartmouth.
- Rolle, lady Gertrude-Jane, dau. of the 17th Earl of Morton.
- Romilly, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Minto.
- Ross, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Marquess Cornwallis (*extinct*).
- Russell, lady Caroline-Alicia-Diana, dau. of the 1st Earl of Limerick.
- Russell, lady Charlotte-Isabella, dau. of the 6th Duke of Roxburghe.
- Russell, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl Delaware.
- Russell, lady Emily-Theresa, dau. of the 14th Earl of Clarendon.
- Russell, lady Katherine, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Eldon.
- Rum, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Lord Inchiquin.
- Ramsay, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Torphichen.
- Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Isabella, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas. (*See ZETLAND, E. OF.*)
- Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Frederica-Selina, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough.
- Randolph, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of Viscount Falmouth.
- Rashleigh, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 11th Lord Biantyre.
- Rechberg, hon. Countess Von—Barbara, dau. of the 6th Viscount Ranelagh.
- Reilly, hon. Mrs.—Augusta, dau. of Lord St. Leonards.
- Richardson, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Baroness Broye (*extinct*).
- Riddell, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Lord Beaumont.
- Ridgway, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Clementina, sister of Lord Colville.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Ridley, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Araminta, dau. of Lord Oranmore.
- Robinson, hon. lady—Nca-Arthur-Ada-Rose d'Amour, dau. of Viscount Valentia.
- Robinson, hon. Mrs.—Eva, dau. of Viscount Valentia.
- Roehe, hon. lady—Isabella-Susannah-Adelaide, dau. of Lord Clarina.
- Rochfort, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Lord Bridport.
- Rooke, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of 1st Viscount Ribblesdale.
- Rose, hon. lady—Sophia-Andalusia-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Rendlesham.
- Ross-of-Bladensburg, hon. Mrs.—Harriett-Margaret, dau. of the late Viscount Ferrard. (*See MASSERENE, V.*)
- Rowley, hon. lady—Maria-Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Huntingfield.
- Russell, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Esther, dau. of John, 4th Viscount Harberton.
- St. Aubyn, lady Elizabeth-Clementina, dau. of the Marquess Townshend.
- St. John, lady Isabella-Frances, dau. of the 4th Duke of Grafton.
- Sanders, lady Virginia-F.-Z., dau. of the Marquess of Headfort.
- San-Giorgio, lady Anne, dau. of the 5th Earl of Oxford (*extinct*).
- Saunderson, lady Elizabeth-W.-A., sister of the Earl of Portarlington.
- Saunderson, lady Rachel-Mary, dau. of the 4th Earl of Clonmell.
- Saurin, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Earl of Harrowby.
- Saxe-Weimar, *see* Dornburg, Countess.
- Schreiber, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the 9th Earl of Lindsey.
- Schuster, lady Isabella-Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Orkney.
- Scott, lady Arabella-Barbara, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
- Scott Hope-, lady Victoria-Alexandrina, dau. of 14th Duke of Norfolk.
- Seymour, lady Augusta, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Bristol.
- Seymour, lady Emily-Mary, dau. of 3rd Earl of Mansfield.
- Sherson, lady Anne-Maria, dau. of the Marquess Townshend.
- Simpson, Bridgeman, lady Frances-Laura, dau. of the 5th Earl Fitzwilliam.
- Sinclair, lady Catherine-Camilla, sister of the Earl of Dysart.
- Slater-Harrison, lady Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmell.
- Smith, lady Susan, dau. of the Earl of Chichester.
- Spaen, Louisa, baroness De, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston.
- Spearman, lady Maria-Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Orkney.
- Spencer, lady Louisa, dau. of the 5th Duke of Marlborough.
- Springfield, lady Marion, dau. of the 3rd Marquess of Ely.
- Stanhope, lady Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, dau. of the 1st Earl of Leicester.
- Stanley, lady Constance, dau. of the 4th Earl of Clarendon.
- Stanley, lady Mary, dau. of the 8th Earl of Landerdale.
- Stanley, lady Gertrude, dau. of Frederick, Earl of Carlisle.
- Stapilton, lady Barbara-Maria, dau. of 4th Earl of Milltown.
- Stewart, lady Helen, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Norbury.
- Stewart, lady Octavia-Shaw, dau. of the Marquess of Westminster.
- Stewart, lady Isabella-Rebecca, dau. of 2nd Earl of Norbury.
- Stirling, lady Anne-Maria, dau. of the 8th Earl of Leven.
- Stirling, lady Caroline-Frances, dau. of the Earl of Strathford.
- Stronge, lady Zoe-Margaret, sister of the Earl of Charlemont.
- Stueley, lady Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Thomond. (*See INCUIQUIN, B.*)
- Sturt, lady Charlotte-Penelope, dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan.
- Sturt, lady Mary-Anne, dau. of the 4th Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Sturt, lady Augusta, dau. of the Earl of Lucean.
- Suttie, lady Susan-Harriet, eldest dau. of the Duke of Roxburgh.
- Swinburne, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.
- San Damiano, hon. countess Di—Paulina-Eliza-Maria, youngest dau. of Viscount Southwell.
- St. Quintin, hon. Mrs.—Mary Eleanor-Frances, dau. of 3rd Baron Kilmaine.
- Sanderson, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Matilda, dau. of the 1st Viscount Canterbury.
- Sartoris, the hon. Mrs.—Mary, 2nd dau. of Viscount Barington.
- Saige, hon. Mrs. de—Harriett, dau. of the 1st Lord Langford.
- Saunderson, hon. Mrs.—Helena-Emily, dau. of Lord Ventry.
- Saunderson, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Juliana, dau. of Henry, 6th Lord Farnham.
- Sausse, hon. lady—Charlotte-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord Lovat.
- Savile, hon. Mrs.—Lucy-Georgiana, dau. of the 3rd Lord Braybrooke.
- Scott-Murray, hon. Mrs.—Amelia-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Lord Lovat.
- Scott, hon. Mrs.—Harriet-Althea, dau. of the 1st Lord Stanley of Alderley.
- Scott, hon. Mrs.—Mary, youngest sister of Viscount Lismore.
- Seton, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Ursula, dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.
- Seymour, hon. lady—Gertrude, dau. of the 21st Lord Daere.
- Seymour, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Bridport.
- Shawe, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Jane-Charlotte, dau. of the 4th Viscount Bolingbroke.
- Shawe, hon. Mrs.—Fanny, dau. of the 2nd Lord Erskine.
- Simcoe, hon. lady—Catherine-Dorothea, sister of 11th Baron Colville.
- Skeffington, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-C., dau. of the 3rd Lord Duferin.
- Smith, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Mary, dau. of 1st Lord Bellew.
- Smith, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Priscilla, sister of Lord Dorchester.
- Smith, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Mary, dau. of 2nd Lord Abinger.
- Smyly, hon. Mrs.—Selma-Maria, dau. of Lord Plunket.
- Smyth, hon. Mrs.—Diana, dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald.
- Smythe, hon. Mrs.—Selina-Constance, dau. of 17th Baron Somerville.
- Smythe, hon. lady—Maria, 4th dau. of Lord Camoys.
- Smythe, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the 17th Lord Stourton.
- Somersct, hon. Mrs.—Frances, sister of Viscount Falmouth.
- Spalding, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Wilhelmina, dau. of 2nd Viscount Templetown.
- Speer, hon. Mrs.—Emily, dau. of the 2nd Lord Gifford.
- Speirs, hon. Mrs.—Anne, granddau. of the Earl of Radnor.
- Spiller, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the 3rd Lord Clanmorris.
- Stannus, hon. Mrs.—Geraldine-Catherine, 4th dau. of Lord Fitzgerald and Vesel.
- Stannus, hon. Mrs.—Mabella, eldest dau. of Lord Fitzgerald and Vesel (*extinct*).
- Steuart, hon. Mrs.—Kathleen-Eleanor-Henrietta, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Guikamore.
- Stewart, hon. Mrs.—Janet-Oliphant, dau. of the 8th Lord Elibank.
- Story, Kemp, hon. Mrs.—Helena-Matilda, dau. of 13th Viscount Dillon.
- Stourton, hon. Mrs. Fermina-Maria-Magdalena, dau. of Lord Bellew.
- Strauchezee, hon. Mrs. Van—Henrietta, sister of the 2nd Lord Wrottesley.
- Stretton, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Eliza-Marianne, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
- Stretton, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of 28th Lord Kingsale.
- Stuart, hon. Mrs.—Soltau Clement, dau. of Viscount Arlthnot.
- Style, hon. Mrs.—Rosamond, dau. of Lord Tredegar.
- Sutton, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Lowen, sister of the 8th Lord Ruthven.
- Swanston, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Romilly.
- Swinton, hon. Mrs.—Blanche-Arthur-Georgina, dau. of Lord De Ros.
- Synnons, Soltau-, hon. Mrs.—Adèle-Isabella, dau. of the 3rd Lord Graves.
- Talbot, lady Emma-Charlotte, dau. of the 14th Earl of Derby.
- Taylor, lady Hannah-Charlotte-Watson, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Taylor, lady Jane, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Tempest, lady Susan-Charlotte-Catherine, dau. of the 5th Duke of Newcastle.
- Tenison, lady Louisa-Mary-Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lichfield.
- Thackeray, lady Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of the 7th Earl of Northesk.
- Tharpe, lady Hannah-Charlotte, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Thompson, lady Mary, dau. of the 5th Earl Fitzwilliam.
- Thurlow, lady Elma, dau. of the 8th Earl of Eglm.
- Thynne, lady Ulrica-Fredrica-Jane, dau. of the Duke of Somerset.
- Tighe, lady Louisa-Matelda, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- Tollemaiche, lady Emma-Georgiana, dau. of the 9th Earl of Galloway.
- Tollemache, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the 11th Duke of Somerset.
- Topham, lady Mary, dau. of the 4th Duke of Portland.
- Tower, lady Sophia-Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl Brownlow.
- Tremayne, lady Frances-Margaret, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Donoughmore.
- Trench, lady Louisa-Augusta-Anne, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
- Trench, lady Helena, sister of the 6th Earl of Egmont.
- Trevanion, lady Frances, sister of 12th Earl of Strathmore.
- Triouni, Marchioness, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Countess of Newburgh.
- Turner, lady Mary-Katherine, dau. of the 10th Marquess Huntly.
- Turner, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Winchilsea.
- Turton, lady Cecilia, dau. of the 4th Earl of Milltown.
- Talbot, hon. Mrs.—Meriel-Sarah, dau. of 4th Lord Lyttelton.
- Talbot, hon. lady—Charlotte-Georgiana, sister of Lord Ponsonby (*extinct*).
- Talbot, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte—Caroline-Jane, dau. of 1st Lord Wharndcliffe.
- Taylor, hon. Mrs.—Theodosia, dau. of Lord Montague.
- Teleki, hon. Countess—Jane, only child of the last Lord Langdale.
- Thompson, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the late Baroness Barham (*see* GAINSBOROUGH).
- Tiehborne, hon. lady—Theresa-Mary, 2nd dau. of 11th Lord Arundell, of Wardour.
- Tighe, hon. Mrs.—Frances, sister of Lord Crofton.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

Toler, hon. Mrs. O. F.—Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Abinger.
 Tombe, hon. Mrs.—Eliza, dau. of Lord Ventry.
 Tomline, hon. Mrs.—Fanny, dau. of Viscount Gage.
 Tottenham, hon. Mrs.—Isabella, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Hawarden.
 Tower, hon. Mrs. Conyers.—Annabella-Mary, 2nd dau. of Lord Bellew.
 Townsend, hon. Mrs.—Anna, dau. of the 2nd Lord Ventry.
 Travers, hon. Mrs.—Grace, dau. of the 1st Lord Lisle.
 Trelawny, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Katherine, dau. of 1st Lord Ormathwaite.
 Tremayne, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Charlotte-Martha, dau. of 2nd Baron Vivian.
 Trench, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Mary, sister of Lord Ashtown.
 Trench, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, dau. of the 1st Lord Bloomfield.
 Trotter, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of the 1st Lord Ravensworth.
 Trotter, hon. Mrs.—Eva, dau. of Lord Gifford.
 Trotter, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 8th Lord Rollo.
 Tucker, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth-Henley, dau. of the 2nd Lord Ogleby.
 Turner, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of Lord St. Leonards.
 Turnor, hon. Mrs.—Mariacne, dau. of the 3rd Lord Macdonald.
 Tynham, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth, sister of the 13th Lord Saye and Sele.

Uniacke, lady Mildred, sister of the 5th Earl of Mayo.

Vandeleur, lady Grace, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Norbury.
 Van de Weyer, lady Emily-Georgiana, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Craven.
 Vere (Hope), lady Mary, sister of the Earl of Cork.
 Vernon, lady Albrada-Elizabeth, dau. of Earl Fitzwilliam.
 Vernon, lady Georgina-Sophia, dau. of the 10th Earl of Haddington.
 Vernon-Harcourt, lady Susan-Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Sheffield.
 Vernon-Harcourt, lady Catherine-Julia, dau. of the late Earl of Liverpool (*extinct*).
 Vernon-Harcourt, lady Frances, dau. of the Earl of Oxford (*extinct*).
 Vesey, lady Emma, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.
 Villiers, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the late Earl of Athlone (*extinct*).
 Villiers, lady Victoria, dau. of 1st Earl Russell.
 Vincent, lady Margaret, dau. of 12th Earl of Buchan.
 Vivian, lady Augusta, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Dunraven.
 Vyner, lady Mary-Gertrude, dau. of Earl de Grey.
 Vaudclaur, hon. Mrs.—Maletta, dau. of 4th Viscount Avonmore.

Vansittart, hon. Mrs.—Rachael-Fanny-Anne, dau. of Lord Boston.
 Vansittart, hon. Mrs.—Theresa, dau. of Viscount Newcomen (*extinct*).
 Varkony, hon. Countess Von—Clementina, dau. of the 7th Viscount Tottle.
 Varasour, hon. lady—Louisa-Anne, dau. of the 3rd Lord Braybrooke.
 Vernon, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Selkirk (*extinct*).
 Vernon, hon. Mrs. Harcourt—Pyne-Jesse, dau. of the 21st Lord Dacre.
 Viditz, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Constantia, dau. of Viscount Netterville.
 Villiers, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
 Von Reehberg, countess—Barbara, dau. of the 6th Viscount Kameclagh.
 Von Varkony, countess—Clementina, dau. of the 7th Viscount Tottle.

Walker, lady Juliana-Caroline-Frances, dau. of 2nd Earl of Rusfury.
 Wallace, lady Mary-Frances-Hope, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Westmeath.
 Walrond, lady Janet, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Rosslyn.
 Walsh, lady Jane, dau. of the 6th Earl of Stamford.
 Walsh, lady Katherine-Emily, dau. of the 7th Duke of Beaufort.
 Ward, lady Matilda-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
 Wardle, lady Harriet, dau. of 6th Earl of Guilford.
 Wardlaw, lady Horatia-Elizabeth, dau. of the 6th Earl Waldegrave.
 Wedderburn, lady Helen, sister of the Earl of Airlie.
 Weigall, lady Rose-Sophia-Mary, dau. of the 11th Earl of Westmoreland.
 Wells, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Carysfort.
 Wells, lady Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss.
 Welwood, lady Margaret-Penny, dau. of the 9th Earl of Stair.
 Wentworth, lady Augusta-Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Ailesbury.
 Wentworth, lady Harriet-Augusta, dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde.
 West, lady Maria, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
 Weyland, lady Catherine, dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde.

Wheble, lady Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Howth.
 Whitbread, lady Isabella-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Earl of Chichester.
 Whitbread, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Albemarle.
 Whitmore, lady Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Whyte-Melville, lady Catherine-Anne-Sarah, dau. of the 5th Duke of Leeds.
 Wilbraham, lady Mary-Anne, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Sligo.
 Wilde, lady Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Radnor.
 Williams, lady Emily-Maria, dau. of the 11th Earl of Leven and Melville.
 Williams, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Earl Fortescue.
 Williams-Hay, lady Sarah, only dau. of Earl Anherst.
 Williams-Wynn, lady Annora-Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Manserv.
 Willis, lady Mary-Isabella, sister of the Earl of Strathmore.
 Wilnot-Chetwode, lady Jane-Janetta, sister of the Earl of Mar.
 Wodehouse, lady Dulcibella-Jane, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll.
 Wodehouse, lady Eleanor, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.
 Wolfe, lady Charlotte-Sophia, sister of the 3rd Earl of Donoughmore.
 Wombwell, lady Julia-Sarah-Alice, dau. of the 6th Earl of Jersey.
 Wood, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl Grey.
 Woodham-Fiennes, lady Augusta-Sophia, youngest dau. of the 10th Earl of Kintore.
 Wynn, lady Annora, dau. of Earl Manserv.
 Wales, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Diana, dau. of 1st Lord Churchill.
 Walker, hon. lady—Fanny, dau. of Lord Brodgar.
 Walker, hon. Mrs.—Anna, dau. of Lord Avonmore.
 Walrond, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Lord Biddport.
 Warburton, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of 1st Lord Bateman.
 Warburton, hon. Mrs.—Isabel-Mary, sister of Lord Ribblesdale.
 Warburton, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of Viscount Lorton.
 Ward, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Dorcas, dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin.
 Warrender, hon. lady—Anne-Evelyn, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Falmouth.
 Ward, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Lord Heytesbury.
 Way, hon. Mrs.—Emmeline, dau. of the 1st Lord Stanley of Alderley.
 Webb, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Wilhelmina, sister of the late Earl of Rathdown.
 Webb, hon. Mrs.—Isabella, dau. of Lord Saye and Sele.
 Webber, hon. Mrs.—Alice-Augusta-Geirude, dau. of 2nd Baron Sudeley.
 Wedkes, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Lord Mostyn.
 Welby-Gregory, hon. Mrs.—Victoria-Alexandrina, niece to the late Lord Wharfedale.
 Wellesley, hon. Mrs.—Magdalen, dau. of Lord Rokeby.
 Wells, hon. Mrs.—Albala-Harriet, dau. of 1st Lord Hylton.
 Westby, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Susanna-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Lord Raistock.
 Wialley, hon. lady—Harriett-Rose, sister of Lord Ash-town.
 Wharton, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas (SIR ZEPHYRUS, B. OF).
 White, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-M., dau. of Lord Campbell.
 Whitshed, hon. lady—Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Lord Erskine.
 Wigram, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. of the 5th Viscount Jarborton.
 Wilde, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Thomasine-Claudine, dau. of the 1st Lord Truro.
 Wilkie, hon. Mrs.—Maria, dau. of the 2nd Vist. St. Vincent.
 Wilkinson, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, sister of Vist. Mountgarret.
 Wilkinson, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Catherine, dau. of 1st Lord Bateman.
 Williams, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of 2nd Vist. Guillamore.
 Williamson, hon. lady—Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Ravensworth.
 Williamson, hon. lady—Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Lord Ravensworth.
 Williamson, hon. Mrs.—Selina-Maria, dau. of Lord Tredegar.
 Wood, hon. lady—Maria, dau. of 2nd Lord Ravensworth.
 Wood, hon. Mr.—Mary-Anne, dau. of Viscount Lifford.
 Wood, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Paulina, sister of Viscount Southwell.
 Wortley, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Wenlock.
 Woulfe, hon. Mrs.—Isabella-Letitia, youngest dau. of 2nd Baron Graves.
 Wrey, hon. Mrs.—Marianne-Sarah, dau. of 9th Lord Sherard.
 Wright, hon. Mrs.—Theodosia, dau. of Lord Denman.
 Wrightson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of the 4th Lord Walsingham.
 Wurtzburg, hon. baroness von—Anne-Theresa, dau. of the 1st Lord Lyons.
 Wyndham, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of 1st Lord Polwarth.

Young, lady Alicia, dau. of the 7th Earl of Buchan.
 Yelverton, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Clanmorris.
 Yonge, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of Lord Lisle.
 Yorke, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Cecilia, dau. of the last Lord Brandon.
 Yule, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Louisa, dau. of Lord Wynford.

HER MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL IN GREAT BRITAIN.

** All persons who have higher rank than that of Privy Councillor (either as Peers, &c., or holding certain offices), take precedence in the Privy Council according to such higher rank.
All who have no such higher rank take precedence according to the date of their being sworn into the Privy Council.

H. R. H. The Prince of Wales	Lord Otho Aug. FitzGerald	Joseph-Warner Henley
H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh	Viscount Falkland	William Beresford
George, Duke of Cambridge	Viscount Sydney	Robert-Adam Nisbet-Hamilton
Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury	Viscount Gough	Hon. George-Cecil-W. Forester
Lord Hatherley, Lord Chancellor	Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe	Sir John Young, Bart.
William, Archbishop of York	Viscount Eversley	Edward Cardwell
Duke of Somerset	Viscount Halifax	Hon. Charles-Pelham Villiers
Duke of Richmond	Lord Stanley	John Parker
Duke of Beaufort	Viscount Bury	Henry-Uwinn Addington
Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury	Viscount Royston	Edward Horsman
Duke of Marlborough	Viscount Castlerosse	Hon. Edward-P. Bouverie
Duke of Argyll	Lord Ernest Bruce	William Monsell
Duke of Montrose	Lord Claude Hamilton	Sir George-Hamilton Seymour
Duke of Northumberland	Lord Augustus William - Frederick - Spencer Loftus	Robert Lowe
Duke of Leinster	Lord Clarence Paget	Sir Laurence Peel
Duke of Wellington	Lord De Ros	Sir Alexander-James-E. Cockburn, Bt.
Duke of Buckingham and Chandos	Lord Colville of Culross	Sir John McNeill
Duke of Abercorn	Lord Napier	Frederick Peel
Marquess of Salisbury	Lord Kinnaird	Jonathan Peel
Marquess of Donegal	Lord Foley	Thos. Henry-Sutton Sotheron-Estocourt
Marquess of Exeter	Lord Dufferin	Charles Bowyer Adderley
Marquess of Anglesey	Lord Forester	John Robert Mowbray
Marquess of Cholmondeley	Lord Bloomfield	Sir John Taylor Coleridge
Marquess of Londonderry	Lord Stanley of Alderley	John Inglis
Marquess Conyngham	Lord Broughton	Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart.
Marquess of Ailesbury	Lord St. Leonards	Thomas Emerson Headland
Marquess of Clanricarde	Lord Lyons	Sir William Erle
Marquess of Westminster	Lord Belper	Sir James-William Colville
Marquess of Normanby	Lord Ebury	Sir William Hutt
Earl of Derby	Lord Chelmsford	Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Earl of Devon	Lord Lyveden	Sir Andrew Buchanan
Earl of Sandwich	Lord Taunton	Sir William Gibson Craig, Bart.
Earl of Dalhousie	Lord Westbury	Chichester Samuel Fortescue
Earl of Tankerville	Lord Athlumney	Sir James Plaisted Wilde
Earl of Hardwicke	Lord Romilly	Henry Austin Bruce
Earl Delawarr	Lord Lytton	William Nathaniel Massey
Earl Spencer	Lord Hylton	Sir Edward Vaughan Williams
Earl of Clarendon	Lord Colonsay	George Joachim Goschen
Earl of Carnarvon	Lord Cairns	Edmund Hammond
Earl Cadogan	Lord Kesteven	Russell Gurney
Earl of Malmesbury	Lord Hatherley	Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, Bart.
Earl of Cork	John Evelyn Denison, Speaker of the House of Commons.	Gathorne Hardy
Earl of Malmesbury	Hon. William-Francis Cowper	Henry Bouverie William Brand
Earl of Roden	Hon. Henry T. Lowry Corry	Stephen Cave
Earl of Mayo	Hon. Percy E. Herbert	Henry James Baillie
Earl of Carysfort	Hon. Henry George Elliot	Sir Fitzroy Kelly
Earl of Wilton	Holt Mackenzie	Sir Richard Torin Kindersley
Earl Grey	Stephen-Law Lushington	Sir Henry Knight Storks
Earl of Lonsdale	Sir George Grey, Bart.	Sir William Bovill
Earl of Harrowby	William E. Gladstone	Sir W. R. Seymour V. Fitzgerald
Earl of St. Germans	Sir Frederiek Pollock, Bart.	John Wilson Patten
Earl of Bradford	Sir Thomas-F. Fremantle, Bart.	Sir John Rolt
Earl de Grey and Ripon	Sir Edward Ryan	Sir Robert J. Phillimore
Earl Howe	Sir Henry-Lytton Bulwer	George Patton
Earl Granville	James-Archibald Stuart Wortley	Sir Francis Bond Head, Bart.
Earl of Ducie	Thomas Milner-Gibson	George Ward Hunt
Earl of Ellenborough	Richard More O'Ferrall	Sir Charles Jasper Selwyn
Earl of Strafford	Sir William Goodenough Hayter, Bart.	Thomas Edward Taylor
Earl Cowley	Sir David Dundas	Sir Joseph Napier, Bart.
Earl Russell	Benjamin Disraeli	Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
Earl of Kimberley	Sir John-S. Pakington, Bart.	John Bright
Lord Edward-George Fitzalan Howard	Spencer-H. Walpole	Hugh Culling Fardley Childers
Lord John Manners		Austen Henry Layard
Lord Robert Montagu		William Edward Forster
		Sir Colman O'Loghlen, Bart.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL, WHITEHALL.

Clerk in Ordinary—Arthur Helps, Esq.

Chief Clerk—E. S. Harrison, Esq.

Registrar—Henry Reeve, Esq.

HER MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL IN IRELAND.

<p>H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., K.P. H.R.H. The Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.P. Lord Primate (Marcus Gervais Beresford, D.D.) Archbishop of Dublin (Richard-Chenevix Trench, D.D.) Lord Chancellor (Thomas O'Hagan.) Duke of Leinster Marquess of Drogheda, K.P. Marquess of Headfort, K.P. Earl of Derby, K.G. Earl of Fingall, K.P. Earl of Roden, K.P. Earl of Mayo, K.P., Governor-General of India Earl of St. Germans, G.C.B. Earl of Belmore Bishop of Meath (Samuel Butcher, D.D.) Lord Stuart de Decies Lord St. Leonards Lord Taunton Lord Athlumney Gen. Lord Strathmairn, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., G.C.B., M.P.</p>	<p>Frederick Shaw, Recorder of the city of Dublin Thomas Lefroy John Richards Thomas-Francis Kennedy David-R. Pigot, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer Richard Keatinge Sir Thomas-F. Fromantle, Bart. Edward Lucas Alexander Macdonnell William-Frederick Fownes Tighe Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart John Wilson Fitzpatrick James-H. Monahan, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas John Hatchell Sir Joseph Napier, Bart. Sir John Young, Bart., K. C. B., G.C.M.G. Abraham Brewster William Keogh, Justice of the Common Pleas Edward Horsman John-David Fitzgerald, Justice of the Queen's Bench James Whiteside, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench</p>	<p>Edward Cardwell, M.P. Rickard Deasy, Baron of the Exchequer James-Anthony Lawson, Justice of the Common Pleas Chichester S. Fortescue, M.P., Chief Secretary for Ireland Fitz-Stephen French, M.P. William Henry Ford Cogan, M.P. John Edward Walsh, Master of the Rolls John George, Justice of the Queen's Bench Maj.-Gen. Francis Plunkett Dunne Michael Morris, Justice of the Common Pleas Mountfort Longfield, LL.D. Hedges Eyre Chatterton, Vice-Chancellor of Ireland Jonathan Christian, Lord Justice of Appeal Robert Richard Warren, Judge of the Court of Probate Col. J. Wilson-Patten, M.P. Edward Littou Sir Thomas A. Larcom, Bt., K.C.B. John Thomas Ball, M.P.</p>
--	---	---

Clerk of the Council—Robert N. Matheson, Esq.

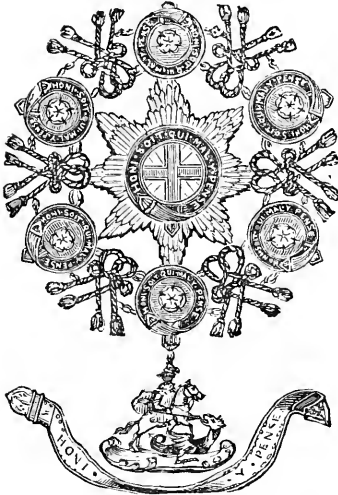
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Instituted by King Edward III. about August, 1348.

(K.G.)

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.



THE GARTER of dark-blue velvet, edged with gold, bearing the motto in golden letters, with buckle and pendant of gold richly chased. The garter is worn on the left leg below the knee.

THE MANTLE of blue velvet, lined with white taffeta; on the left breast the star embroidered.

THE HOOD of crimson velvet.

THE SURCOAT likewise of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta.

THE HAT of black velvet, lined with white taffeta; a plume of white ostrich feathers, in the centre of which a tuft of black heron's feathers, all fastened to the hat by a band of diamonds.

THE COLLAR, gold, consisting of twenty-six pieces, each in form of a garter, enamelled, azure, and appended thereto,

THE GEORGE, or figure of St. George on horseback, encountering the dragon. The George is worn to the collar; and the lesser George, pendant to a broad, dark-blue ribbon over the left shoulder.

THE STAR of eight points, silver, upon the centre of which the Cross of St. George, gules, encircled with the garter.

By a statute passed on the 17th Jan. 1805, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and twenty-five Knights-Companions, together with such lineal descendants of King GEORGE II. as may be elected, always excepting the Prince of Wales, who is a constituent part of the original institution. Special statutes have since, at different times, been proclaimed for the admission of Sovereigns and Extra Knights, the latter of whom have, however, always, become part of the twenty-five Companions on the occurrence of vacancies.

MOTTO—*HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh
 H.R.H. Prince Arthur
 Ex-King of Hanover
 Duke of Cambridge
 Emperor of the French
 Emperor of Austria
 Emperor of Russia
 The Sultan
 King of Italy
 King of Prussia
 King of Portugal.
 King of Denmark
 King of the Belgians
 Reigning Duke of Saxe Meiningen
 Reigning Duke of Brunswick
 Reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha

Reigning Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-
 Strelitz
 Grand Duke of Hesse
 Crown Prince of Prussia
 Prince Louis of Hesse
 Prince Christian of Holstein
 Duke of Buccleuch
 Duke of Abercorn
 Marquess of Hertford
 Earl of Clarendon
 Earl Granville
 Marquess of Westminster
 Duke of Wellington
 Duke of Devonshire
 Earl of Harrowby
 Earl of Derby

Earl Russell
 Duke of Somerset
 Earl of Shaftesbury
 Earl Fitzwilliam
 Earl Grey
 Duke of Sutherland.
 Marquess of Ailesbury
 Earl Spencer.
 Duke of Cleveland
 Earl Cowper
 Earl Cowley
 Duke of Richmond
 Duke of Rutland
 Duke of Beaufort
 Duke of Marlborough.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—Bishop of Winchester (Dr. Sumner).

Chancellor—Bishop of Oxford (Dr. Wilberforce).

Registrar—Dean of Windsor (The Hon. and Very Rev. Gerald Wellesley).

Garter principal King of Arms—Sir Charles-George Young, Knt.

Usher of the Black Rod—Sir Augustus W.-I. Clifford, Bart., C.B.

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Garter Blue.

THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER
OF THE THISTLE.

Revived by King James II. in 1687. Re-established by Queen Anne, 31st December, 1703.

(K. T.)



THE STAR of this Order, which is worn on the left side of the coat or cloak, consists of a St. Andrew's cross, of silver embroidery, with rays emanating from between the points of the cross, in the centre of which is a Thistle of green, heightened with gold, upon a field of gold, surrounded by a circle of green, bearing the motto of the Order in golden characters.

THE BADGE, OR JEWEL, worn pendent to the collar, or to a dark green ribbon over the left shoulder and tied under the arm. It consists of a figure of St. Andrew, of gold enamelled, with his gown green and the surcoat purple, bearing before him the cross, enamelled white, the whole surrounded by rays of gold in the form of a glory; the cross and feet resting upon the ground, of enamelled green.

THE COLLAR is of Thistles, intermingled with sprigs of rue.

By a statute passed in May, 1827, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and sixteen Knights.

MOTTO—*NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

Marquess of Tweeddale
Duke of Roxburgh
Earl of Mansfield
Duke of Montrose
Earl of Dalhousie
Duke of Argyll

Lord Kinnaird
Marquess of Ailsa
Earl of Fife
Earl of Zetland
Lord Belhaven and Stenton

Earl of Airlie
Lord Napier
Lord Lovat
Earl of Stair
Duke of Athole.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Dean—William Muir, D.D.

Secretary—Sir John Stewart Richardson, Bart.

Deputy—Albert William Woods, Esq.

Lyon King of Arms—George Burnett, Esq.

Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod—Frederic Peel Round, Esq.

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Green.

THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

Instituted by King George III. February 5th, 1783.

(K.P.)

Consisting of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and twenty-two Knights. The Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being is Grand Master.



THE STAR—The Star of the Order of Saint Patrick consists of the Cross of Saint Patrick, gules, on a field argent, charged with a trefoil as on the Badge, surrounded by a sky-blue enamelled circle, containing the motto and date, and is encircled by four greater and two lesser rays of silver.

THE COLLAR.—“The Collar of Our Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick,” say the statutes, “shall be of gold, and it shall be composed of Roses and Harps alternate, tied together with a knot of gold, and the said Roses shall be enamelled alternately white leaves within red, and red leaves within white; and in the centre

of the said Collar shall be an Imperial Crown, surmounting a Harp of Gold, from which shall hang

“**THE BADGE** of Our said Order; and the said Badge shall be of gold, surmounted with a Wreath of Shamrock or Trefoil, within which shall be a circle of Blue Enamel containing the Motto of Our said Order in Letters of Gold, viz.,—**QUIS SEPARABIT**, with the date **MDCCCLXXXIII**, being the year in which Our said Order was founded, and encircling the Cross of Saint Patrick, gules, surmounted with a trefoil vert, each of its leaves charged with an Imperial Crown, or, upon a field argent.”

MOTTO—*QUIS SEPARABIT.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER,

His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Duke of Cambridge
Earl of Roden
Marquess of Clanricarde
Marquess Conyngham
Earl of Howth
Marquess of Headfort
Earl of Arran
Earl of Wicklow

Earl of Fingall
Earl of Dartrey
Marquess of Londonderry
Earl of Granard
Viscount Gough
Marquess of Donegal
Earl of Cork and Orrery
Lord Dufferin and Claneboye

Lord Lurgan
Earl of Charlemont
Earl of Dunraven
Marquess of Drogheda
Marquess of Waterford
Earl of Erne
Earl of Mayo (Extra).

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prælate—Archbishop of Armagh.
Chancellor—Archbishop of Dublin.
Registrar—Dean of St. Patrick's.
Secretary—Lowry-Vesey Townley-Balfour, Esq.
Genealogist—Sir William-Edward Leeson.
Usher of the Black Rod—Sir George L'Estrange.
Water King of Arms—Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D.

RIBBON—Sky-blue.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted in 1399. Revived in 1725. Enlarged in 1815 and 1847.



ON the 2nd of Jan. 1815, it was declared that, "for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this empire has been engaged," the Order should be composed of three classes, and on the 14th April, 1847, it was further extended by the addition of civil knights commanders and companions, on which occasion new Statutes were promulgated for the government of the Order, and the number of members declared as follow, viz.,

1st Class—to consist of knights grand cross; number not to exceed, for the military service, fifty, exclusive of the Sovereign and princes of the blood royal, and such distinguished foreigners as may be nominated honorary knights grand cross; and twenty-five for the civil service.

2nd Class—Knights commanders, numbers not to exceed, for the military service, one hundred and twenty-three, and for the civil service sixty, exclusive of foreign officers, who may be admitted as honorary knights commanders. In the event of actions of signal distinction, or of future wars, the numbers may be increased of this as well as of the third class. The members of the second class are entitled to the distinctive appellation of knighthood, after having been invested with the Insignia; to take precedence of Knights Bachelors; to wear the badge, &c., pendent by a red ribbon round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side.

3rd Class—Companions of the Order, to consist, for military service, of six hundred and ninety, and for the civil service of two hundred; they are to take precedence of esquires, but are not entitled to the appellation, style, &c., of knights bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the third class, pendent by a narrow red ribbon from the button-hole. No officer can be nominated to the military division of the third class of the Order, unless his services have been marked by special mention of his name as having distinguished himself in action against the enemy. This class has never been conferred upon any officer below the rank of major in the army and commander in the navy.

THE BADGE for the MILITARY CLASSES of the Order is a gold Maltese cross, of eight points, enamelled, argent; in the four angles, a lion passant-guardant, or; in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, within a circle, gules; thereon the motto of the Order, surrounded by two branches of laurel, proper, issuing from an esrol, azure, inscribed ICH DIEN (I serve), in letters of gold. It is worn by the grand crosses pendent from a red ribbon across the right shoulder, by the knights commanders from the neck, and by the companions from the button-hole.

THE COLLAR is of gold (weight, thirty ounces Troy weight), and is composed of nine imperial crowns, and eight roses, thistle, and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the Order pendent therefrom.

THE STAR of the MILITARY GRAND CROSSES is formed of rays or flames of silver, thereon a gold Maltese cross, and in the centre, within the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as in the badge.

THE CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES retain the old badge and star of the Order. The Star is of silver, formed with eight points or rays, charged with three imperial crowns, proper, upon a glory of silver rays, surrounded with a red circle, upon which is the motto of the Order. Their badge is of gold, composed of a rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, encircled by the motto. The civil knights commanders wear the same badge, of a smaller size, round the neck by a red ribbon, and the civil companions the same, but of a still smaller size, from the button-hole, pendent from a red ribbon.

THE STAR of the KNIGHTS COMMANDERS is in the form of a cross-patée of silver, having the same centre as the grand crosses, but without a gold Maltese cross thereon. The star of the civil knights commanders is of the same form and size, only omitting the laurel wreath round the circle containing the motto, and the esrol with the words, "Ich dien" underneath.

MOTTO—*TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO.*

MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

THE SOVEREIGN.

FIRST AND PRINCIPAL KNIGHT GRAND CROSS AND GREAT MASTER,

MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

(G.C.B.)

GENERAL H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

Field-Marshal H. R. H. the Duke of Cambridge	Gomm, Field-Marshal Sir William-Maynard	Melville, Gen. Viscount Moresby, Adm. Sir Fairfax
Airey, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Aitchison, Gen. Sir John	Gordon, Adm. of the Fleet, Sir James Alexander	Napier of Magdala, Lieut.-Gen. Lord Pomfether, Gen. Sir John Lysaght
Bell, Gen. Sir John	Gore, Gen. Hon. Sir Charles	Pollock, Gen. Sir George
Burgoyne, Field-Marshal Sir John Fox, Bart.	Gough, Field-Marshal Viscount	Rowan, Gen. Sir William
Cheape, Gen. Sir John	Grant, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Hope	Seymour, Adm. Sir Michael
Clifton, Gen. Sir Arthur Benjamin	Grant, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Patrick	Seymour, Adm. of the Fleet Sir George Francis
Cochrane, Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Thomas John	Grey, Adm. Hon. Sir Frederick William	Stewart, Adm. Sir Houston
Codrington, Gen. Sir William John	Hope, Gen. Sir James Archibald	Strathnairn, Gen. Lord
England, Gen. Sir Richard	Hope, Vice-Admiral Sir James	Tweeddale, Gen. Marquess of
Evans, Gen. Sir De Lacy	Jackson, Gen. Sir James	Wilson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archdale, Bart.
FitzGerald, Gen. Sir John Forster	Lambert, Adm. Sir George Robert	Woodford, Field-Marshal Sir Alexander
Fremantle, Adm. Sir Charles Howe	Lugard, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward	Yorke, Gen. Sir Charles
	Lushington, Adm. Sir Stephen	

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Bloomfield, Lord	Howden, Lieut.-Gen. Lord	Pakington, Right Hon. Sir John
Broughton, Lord	Hudson, Sir James	Somerset, Bart.
Buchanan, Right Hon. Sir Andrew	Lawrence, Right Hon. Sir John Laird	Peel, Right Hon. Sir Robert, Bart.
Bulwer, Right Hon. Sir Henry Lytton	Mair, Bart.	St. Germans, Earl of
Clarendon, Earl of	Leiningen, H.S.H. the Prince of	Seymour, Right Hon. Sir G. Hamilton
Cowley, Earl	Loftus, Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus W.	Storks, Maj.-Gen. Right Hon. Sir Henry Knight
Dalhousie, Earl of	F. S.	Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount
Ellenborough, Earl of	Lyons, Lord	Sydney, Viscount
Grey, Right Hon. Sir George, Bart.	Malmesbury, Earl of	Young, Right Hon. Sir John, Bart.
Halifax, Viscount	McNeill, Right Hon. Sir John	

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Canrobert, Marshal	La Marmora, General	Regnault de St. Jean d'Angély
De MacMahon, Marshal (Duc de Magenta)	Napoleon, Gen. H.I.H. the Prince	Marshal
Denmark, King of	Pacha, Field-Marshal his Highness	Strelitz, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg
Egypt, H.H. the Viceroy of	Omar Lutfi	Teck, H.S.H. the Prince of
Hohenlohe-Langenburg, H.S.H. the Prince of	Prussia, His Majesty the King of	Tunis, His Highness the Bey of
	Ranjee, H.H. Maharajah Jung Bahadur Koonwar	Valliant, Marshal Count
		Victoria (Espartero), Duke de la

SECOND CLASS.

MILITARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K.C.B.)

Baynes, Adm. Sir Robert Lambert	Buller, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George	Chute, Maj.-Gen. Sir Trevor
Belcher, Adm. Sir Edward	Cameron, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Duncan Alexander	Cloete, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Abraham Josias
Bell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George	Capon, Gen. Sir David	Codrington, Adm. Sir Henry John
Bell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William	Chamberlain, Maj.-Gen. Sir Neville Bowles	Collier, Adm. Sir Edward
Bentinck, Gen. Sir Henry John William	Chapman, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Edward	Cotton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sydney John
Bloomfield, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John	Chatterton, Gen. Sir James Charles, Bart.	Craigie, Gen. Sir Patrick Edmonstone
Bowles, Gen. Sir George		Curtis, Adm. of the Fleet, Sir Lucius, Bart.
Bowles, Adm. Sir William		Dacres, Gen. Sir Richard James
Brooke, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George		Dacres, Vice-Adm. Sir Sydney Colpo-

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Deas, Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. Sir David
Douglas, Col. Sir John
Dupuis, Gen. Sir John Edward
Ellicombe, Gen. Sir Charles Grene
Elliott, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Henry
Garrett, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert
Garrock, Maj.-Gen. Sir John
Gordon, Major-Gen. Sir John William
Gough, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Bloomfield
Graham, Gen. Sir Fortescue
Greathed, Colonel Sir Edward Harris
Green, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward
Hall, Vice-Adm. Sir William Hut-
cheon
Henth, Capt. Sir George Leopold, R. N.
Holloway, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas
Horsford, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred Has-
tings
Ingilby, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Bates
Johnstone, Adm. Sir William James
Hope
Jones, Col. Sir John
Jones, Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Tobias
Kelly, Col. Sir Richard Denis
Keppel, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir Henry
Kingcome, Vice-Adm. Sir John
Kuper, Vice-Adm. Sir Augustus
Leopold
Lauderdale, Adm. Earl of
Leeke, Adm. Sir Henry John
Lindsay, Gen. Sir Alexander
Linton, Insp. Gen. of Hosp. Sir Wm.

Lockwood, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George
Henry
Longford, Col. Earl of
Low, Gen. Sir John
Lucean, Gen. Earl of
Mecolm, Maj.-Gen. Sir George
Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Rose
Martin, Adm. Sir William Fanshawe,
Bart.
Michel, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John
Michell, Adm. Sir Frederick Thomas
Milne, Vice-Adm. Sir Alexander
Montgomerie, Gen. Sir Patrick
Morris, Gen. Sir Edmund Pincaene
Mundy, Vice-Adm. Sir George Rodney
Nias, Adm. Sir Joseph
Paulet, Lieut.-Gen. Lord William
Power, Com. Gen. in Chief, Sir William
James Tyrone
Pratt, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Simson
Prescott, Adm. Sir Henry
Reed, Gen. Sir Thomas
Richards, Adm. Sir Peter
Roberts, Gen. Sir Abraham
Rokeby, Lieut. Gen. Lord
Sartorius, Adm. Sir George Rose
Searlett, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir James
Yorke
Scott, Adm. Sir James
Scott, Gen. Sir John
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas
Smart, Vice-Adm. Sir Robert

Smith, Comm.-Gen. Sir John William
Smyth, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Rowland
Spencer, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir
Augustus A.
Stack, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Maurice
Staveley, Major-Gen. Sir Chas. William
Tunbar
Sterling, Col. Sir Anthony Coningham
Stranham, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Anthony
Blaxland
Stuart, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles-Shepherd
Symonds, Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas
Matthew Charles
Talbot, Adm. Sir Charles
Taylor, Gen. Sir Henry George Andrew
Tombs, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry
Van Straubenzee, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles
Thomas
Vivian, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert John
Hussey
Wallis, Adm. Sir Provo William Parry
Walpole, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert
Wesley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Robert
Williams, Gen. Sir William Fenwick,
Bart.
Windham, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ash
Wiseman, Capt. Sir William Salton-
stall, Bart., R.N.
Wood, Maj.-Gen. Sir David Edward
Wood, Gen. Sir William
Woodford, Maj.-Gen. Sir John George
Wyllie, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William

CIVIL KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K. C. B.)

Alcock, Sir Rutherford
Barkly, Sir Henry
Biddulph, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Myd-
dleton, Keeper of H. M.'s Privy Purse
Birch, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard James
Holwell
Bligh, Hon. Sir John Duncan
Caffiu, Rear-Adm. James Crawford
Cautley, Col. Sir Proby Thomas
Clark, Sir James, Bart.
Clerk, Sir George Russell
Coghlan, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Marcus
Colquhoun, Sir Robert Gilmour
Cowell, Major Sir John Clayton
Crampton, Sir John Fiennes, Bart.
Darling, Sir Charles Henry
Davis, Sir John Francis, Bart.
Denison, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Thomas
Douglas, Sir James
Dufferin, Lord
Elliot, Adm. Sir Charles
Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward

Grant, Sir John Peter
Grey, Sir George
Haldiday, Sir Frederick James
Hamilton, Sir Robert North C. Bart.
Hastings, Adm. Sir Thomas
Hay, Sir John Hay Drummond
Higginson, Sir James Macaulay
Hill, Sir Rowland
Howard, Sir Henry Francis
Hutt, Rt. Hon. Sir William
Knollys, Gen. Sir William Thomas,
Treasurer of H. R. H. Prince of Wales'
household
Larcom, Major Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir
Thomas Aiskew, Bart.
Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw
Le Marchant, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John
Gaspard
Light, Sir Henry
Macarthur, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward
Macdonald, Sir John Alexander
M'Gregor, Gen. Sir Duncan

MacGregor, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Hall
Malet, Sir Alexander, Bart.
May, Sir Thomas Erskine
Melvill, Major-Gen. Sir Peter Melvill
Milne, Vice-Adm. Sir Alexander
Montgomery, Sir Robert
Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, Bart.
Murray, Hon. Sir Charles A.
Paget, Sir Augustus Berkeley
Parkes, Sir Harry Smith
Pressly, Sir Charles
Rawlinson, Col. Sir Henry Creswicke
Robinson, Vice-Admiral Robert
Spencer
Rose, Sir William
Shiel, Maj.-Gen. Sir Justin
Smith, Dr. Sir Andrew
Sutton-Manners, Hon. Sir John-Henry-
Thomas
Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward
Wodchouse, Sir Philip Edmund
Wyke, Sir Charles Leinox

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Bouët-Willaurmez, Vice-Admiral
Camou, General
Charner, Vice-Admiral
Dalesme, General
D'Allonville, General
D'Autemarre, General
D'Aurelles de Paladines, General
De Chabannes-Curton, Vice-Admiral
De la Gravière, Vice-Admiral
De Martimprey, General
Dulac, General

Durando, Lieut.-General
Herbillon, General
Hertsberg, Lieut.-Colonel Sir F. A. de
Hugel, General Baron de
Javes, Vice-Adm. Jean Louis C.
Levaillant, General
Lugeol, Vice-Admiral
Mellinet, General
Mensdorf, Count Alexander (Civil)
Montauban, Gen. Charles, G.M. A.A.C.
Niel, Marshal

Odet Pellion, Vice-Admiral
Paté, General
Rigault de Genouilly, Admiral
Schriebershofer, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Maxi-
milian
Slade, Capt. Sir Adolphus, R.N., Vice-
Adm. Turkish Service.
Thiry, General
Trotti, Lieut.-General
Walker, Vice-Adm. Sir Baldwin, W.
Bart.

THIRD CLASS.

MILITARY COMPANIONS.

(C. B.)

Abbott, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick
Abbott, Col. Henry Dyett
Adams, Maj.-Gen. Frank
Adams, Com.-Gen. George
1282

Addison, Col. Thomas
A'ye, Col. John Miller
Ainslie, Col. William Bernard
Airey, Col. James Talbot

Alexander, Maj.-Gen. James
Alexander, Col. George Gardiner
Alexander, Capt. John Hobhouse Inglis,
R.N.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

- Alison, Col. Sir Archibald, Bart.
Allgood, Lieut.-Col. George
Anderson, Lieut. Col. Joseph
Anderson, Col. William
Anderson, Col. John Richard
Anderson, Insp. Gen. of Hosp., Arthur, M.D.
Anstruther, Maj.-Gen. Philip
Apthorp, Maj.-Gen. East
Armstrong, Col. James Wells
Armstrong, Maj.-Gen. John
Arnott, Dep. Insp. Gen. of Hosp., Francis Short, M.D.
Ashburnham, Gen. Hon. Thomas
Bailey, Assist. Com.-Gen. James
Balders, Maj.-Gen. Charles William Morley
Barchard, Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry
Barrow, Lieut.-Col. Lonsada
Barry, Col. William Wigram
Baumgartner, Col. Robert Julian
Becher, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Mitford
Bell, Col. Edward William Derrington
Benson, Col. Henry Roxby
Bent, Col. George, R.E.
Bethune, Adm. Charles R. D.
Beville, Lieut.-Col. Henry
Biddlecombe, Mast.-Attendant George, R.N.
Bingham, Col. George William Powlett
Bissett, Major Gen. John Jarvis
Blane, Col. Robert
Blunt, Col. Charles Harris
Booth, Dep. Com.-Gen. William
Borlase, Capt. John, R.N.
Borton, Maj.-Gen. Arthur
Bourchier, Col. Eustace Fane
Bourchier, Col. George
Bower, Master-Attendant George Henry Ker, R.N.
Bowhill, Surgeon-Maj. John, M.D.
Boyle, Col. Robert
Bradford, Maj. Gen. John Fowler
Brassyer, Col. Jeremiah
Briggs, Major Willoughby Lake
Brind, Maj.-Gen. James
Brook, Rear-Adm. Thomas Sarmarez
Brown, Dep. Insp. Gen. of Hosp., John Campbell
Brown, Lt.-Col. William Tod
Browne, Col. Thomas Gore
Browne, Lieut.-Gen. Walter John
Browne, Col. James Frankfort M.
Browne, Col. Samuel James
Browne, Col. Andrew
Brownlow, Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry
Browlrigg, Maj.-Gen. John Stadholme
Brydon, Surgeon William
Buckle, Rear-Adm. Claude Hen Mason
Buckle, Surgeon-Maj. Henry Bruges
Bulwer, Col. Edward Gascoigne
Bunbury, Col. Henry William
Burlton, Col. William
Burmester, Maj.-Gen. Arnold Edward
Burton, Lieut.-Col. Adolphus W. D.
Burton, Col. Fowler
Byng, Maj.-Gen. John
Cadogan, Maj.-Gen. Hon. George
Caffin, Rear-Adm. James Crawford
Cameron, Lieut.-Col. George Poulett
Cameron, Col. William Gordon
Campbell, Lieut.-Gen. John
Campbell, Col. Hugh Archibald Beauchamp
Campbell, Maj.-Gen. John Francis Glencairn
Campbell, Surgeon-Maj. John, M.D.
Campbell, Maj.-Gen. George
Campbell, Maj.-Gen. George
Carey, Col. Robert
Carey, Maj.-Gen. George Jackson
Carleton, Col. Henry Alexander
Carmichael, Lieut.-Gen. Charles M.
Carmichael, Lt.-Col. James Dodington
Carnegie, Rear-Adm. Hon. S. W. T.
Carr, Col. George
Carte, Surgeon-Maj. John Elliot
Carter, Vice-Adm. Thomas Wren
Carthew, Maj.-Gen. Morden
Chamberlain, Lieut.-Col. Charles Francis Faleon
Christie, Maj.-Gen. Samuel Tolfrey
Christie, Maj.-Gen. John
Church, Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard
Claremont, Col. Edward Stopford
Clifford, Adm. Sir Augustus William James, Bart.
Clifford, Rear-Adm. William John C.
Cochrane, Capt. Hon. Arthur A., R.N.
Coke, Col. John
Colborne, Col. Hon. Francis
Cole, Col. Arthur Lowry
Collings, Col. John Edward
Collinson, Rear-Adm. Richard
Colville, Lieut.-Col. Fienes Middleton
Colvin, Col. John
Conway, Col. Thomas Sydenham
Cooke, Lieut.-Col. Anthony Charles
Cooper, Lt.-Col. Arthur Sisson
Cotter, Col. George Sackville
Cox, Col. John William
Crommelin, Col. William Arden
Cunningham, Capt. Arthur, R.N.
Cunynghame, Maj.-Gen. Arthur A. T.
Currie, Insp.-Gen. Hosp. Samuel
Curtis, Col., James G. W.
Curzon Penn, Col. the Hon. Richard W.
Custance, Col. William Neville
D'Agnilar, Col. Charles Lawrence
Daly, Col. Henry
Dalzell, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Robert A. G.
Daubeny, Col. H. C. Barnston
Daubeny, Col. James
Davidson, Insp. Gen. of Hosps. and Fleets John
De Courcy, Rear-Adm. Michael
Delamaine, Col. Charles H.
De Salis, Col. Rodolph
Dew, Capt. Roderick, R.N.
Dickson, Maj.-Gen. Collingwood, R.A.
Digby, Col. George Stephen
Dillon, Col. Martin
Dixon, Maj.-Gen. George
Doherty, Maj.-Gen. Henry E.
Domville, Dep. Insp. Gen. of Hosps. and Fleets, Henry Jones
Douglas, Col. John H. Hus.
Douglas, Gen. Robert, R.A.
Dowell, Capt. William Montagu, R.N.
Drake, Com.-Gen. W. Henry
Drought, Maj.-Gen. Richard
Drummond, Rear-Ad. Hon. James R.
Drysdale, Col. William
Dumbreck, Ins.-Gen. Hos. Dr. David
Dunlop, Col. Franklin
Dunsford, Maj.-Gen. Henry Frederick
Durand, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion
Eden, Vice-Adm. Charles
Eden, Gen. John
Edwards, Maj.-Gen. Clement Alexander
Edgell, Rear-Ad. Henry Edmund
Edmonstone, Capt. William, R.N.
Elicke, Maj.-Gen. Charles Henry
Elliot, Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. Richard Coffin, R.A.
Elliot, Vice-Adm. Hon. Charles Gilbert John Brydone
English, Maj.-Gen. Frederick
Eveleigh, Col. Frederick Charles
Ewart, Col. John Alexander
Eyre, Maj.-Gen. Sir Vincent
Farquhar, Maj.-Gen. Robert
Farren, Col. Richard Thomas
Fellows, Capt. Thos. Hounson, R.N.
Fenwick, Col. William
Ferryman, Maj.-Gen. Augustus Halifax
Field, Col. John
Fishbourne, Capt. Edmund Gardiner, R.N.
Fisher, Lieut.-Col. George
Fisher, Lieut.-Col. Arthur à Court
Fitzmayer, Maj.-Gen. James William, R.A.
Foley, Col. Hon. St. George Gerald
Forbes, Col. John
Fordyce, Col. Charles Francis
Franklyn, Maj.-Gen. John Henry
Franklin, Insp. Gen. Hosp., Henry
Franklin, Col. Charles Trigance
Fraser, Dep. Insp. Hosp. John, M.D.
Fraser, Col. Charles Crawford
Freesse, Maj.-Gen. John Noble Arbuthnot
Fyers, Col. William Augustus
Gage, Col. the Hon. Edward Thomas
Gaitskell, Maj.-Gen. Frederick
Gall, Lt.-Col. Richard Herbert
Galwey, Col. Michael
Gambier, Col., Dep. Adj.-Gen. Gloucester, R.A.
Gamble, Col. Dominic Jacotin
Gascoigne, Major Gen. John Hawkins, R.M.
Geddes, Col. William
George, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Darley
Gibbon, Col. James Robert
Giffard, Rear-Adm. George
Glasse, Rear-Adm. Frederick Henry Hastings
Glyn, Col. Julius Richard
Goldsmith, Vice-Adm. George
Goodenough, Col. Arthur Cyril
Goodfellow, Major William West
Goodwyn, Col. Julius Edmund
Gordon Hamilton, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Alexander
Gordon, Insp. Hos., Dr. Archibald
Gordon, Col. Charles Henry
Gordon, Dep. Insp.-Gen. Charles Alexander, M.D.
Gordon, Col. Samuel Enderby
Gough, Major Hugh Henry
Graham, Col. Henry Hope
Graham, Lieut.-Col. Gerald
Grant, Col. John Thornton
Grant, Maj.-Gen. Charles
Grattan, Maj.-Gen. John
Graves, Col. John Christie
Green, Col. George Wade Guy
Green, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm Scrimshire
Greer, Col. Henry Harpur
Grenfell, Rear-Adm. Sidney
Griffith, Maj.-Gen. Henry Darby
Guy, Maj.-Gen. Phillip Melmoth Nelson
Gwilt, Col. John
Hagart, Maj.-Gen. Charles
Hagart, Lieut.-Col. James McCaul
Hale, Col. Edward Blagden
Halkett-Craigie, Maj.-Gen. John
Hall, Gen. Henry
Hall, Capt. William King, R.N.
Haly, Maj.-Gen. William O'Grady
Hamilton, Lt.-Gen. Charles
Hamilton, Col. Sir Charles James John, Bart.
Hamilton, Maj.-Gen. Frederick William
Hamilton, Maj.-Gen. Walter
Hamilton, Col. Henry
Hamley, Col. Edward Bruce
Hard, Rear-Adm. George Sumner
Harding, Col. Francis Pym
Hardinge, Col. Hon. Arthur Edward
Harness, Col. Henry Drury
Hastings, Rear-Adm. Hon. George Fowler
Havelock, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry
Marshman, Bart.
Hay, Capt. Lord John R.N.
Hay, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Sebastian Leith
Hayes, Capt. John Montagu, R.N.
Henry, Col. Charles Stuart
Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Percy Egerton

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Herbert, Col. Charles
 Herbert, Col. Arthur James
 Hewlett, Rear-Adm. Richard Strode
 Heyland, Col. Alfred Thomas
 Hicks, Maj.-Gen. George
 Hicks, Col. Thomas William
 Hill, Col. Percy
 Illlyar, Capt. Henry Schank, R.N.
 Hinde, Maj.-Gen. John
 Hodge, Maj.-Gen. Edward Cooper
 Holdich, Maj.-Gen. Edward Alan
 Holmes, Maj.-Gen. John
 Home, Surgeon-Maj. Anthony Dickson
 Hope, Col. William
 Hopkins, Maj.-Gen. William Friend
 Horn, Maj.-Gen. Frederick
 Hoste, Lieut.-Col. Dixon Edward
 Huish, Lieut.-Gen. George
 Hume, Col. Henry
 Hume, Col. Robert
 Hurdle, Maj.-Gen. Thomas, R.M.
 Huthwaite, Maj.-Gen. Edward
 Hutt, Maj.-Gen. George
 Ingall, Col. William Lenox
 Inglis, Dep. Insp.-Gen. Hosp., James Gordon, M.D.
 Inglis, Col. William
 Innes, Dep. Insp. Hosp., Francis William, M.D.
 Innes, Dep. Insp.-Gen. Hosp., John Harrie Ker
 Irving, Maj.-Gen. Alexander
 Jackson, Col. John
 Jacob, Maj.-Gen. George-Le-Grand
 Jee, Dep. Insp.-Gen. Hosp. Joseph
 Jeffreys, Col. Edmund Richard
 Jenkins, Capt. Griffith, Indian Navy
 Jenkins, Capt. Robert, R.N.
 Jenkins, Staff-Surgeon James, M.D., R.N.
 Jenyns, Col. Soame G.
 Jephson, Maj.-Gen. Stanhope William
 Jessopp, Major John
 Johnson, Col. Edwin Beaumont
 Jones, Maj.-Gen. William
 Jones, Major-Gen. Henry Richmond
 Jones, Com. Gen. Humphrey Stanley
 Kellett, Vice-Adm. Henry
 Kelly, Col. Thomas Conyngham
 Kennball, Col. Sir Arnold Barrowes
 Kennedy, Capt. John Jas., R.N.
 Kerr, Maj.-Gen. Lord Mark
 Key, Rear-Adm. Astley Cooper
 Keyes, Lieut.-Col. Charles Patton
 King, Vice-Adm. George St. Vincent
 Kingscote, Lieut.-Col. Robert Nigel F.
 Knox, Col. Thomas Edmond
 Lake, Col. Henry Atwell
 Lambert, Capt. Rowley, R.N.
 Lane, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Richard William
 Lane, Maj.-Gen. John Theophilus
 Lawrence, Maj.-Gen. Arthur J.
 Lemon, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas, R.M.
 Lennox, Lieut.-Colonel Wilbraham Oates
 Leslie, Col. Arthur
 Liddell, Maj.-Gen. John
 Lightfoot, Col. John Granville
 Lightfoot, Col. Thomas
 Little, Col. Archibald
 Lockhart, Col. Archibald Inglis
 Lockhart, Lt.-Col. Grame Alexander
 Logan, Lieut.-Col. Robert Abraham
 Logan, Dir.-Gen. Army Med. Depart., Thomas Gallraith, M.D.
 Longden, Col. Henry Errington
 Longfield, Maj.-Gen. John
 Longmore, Dep. Insp. Gen. of Hosp., Thomas
 Loring, Rear-Adm. William
 Lovell, Lieut.-Col. John Williamson
 Low, Col. Alexander
 Lowder, Col. Samuel Netterville
 Lowe, Col. Edward William DeLancey
 Lowth, Maj.-Gen. Robert Henry
 Luard, Lieut.-Gen. J. Kynaston

Luard, Capt. William Garnham, R.N.
 Lumsden, Col. Thomas
 Lushington, Lieut.-Col. Franklyn
 Lynch, Capt. Henry Blossie, Ind. Navy
 Lys, Lt.-Col. George Mowbray
 Lyons, Col. Daniele
 Maberly, Col. Evan
 Macan, Maj.-Gen. Henry
 Macbeath, Lieut.-Col. George
 MacCausland, Lieut.-Gen. John Kennedy
 McClure, Rear-Adm. Sir Robert John Le Mesurier
 Macdonald, Col. Hon. James W. B.
 Macdonell, Lieut.-Col. George
 Macdonell, Col. Alexander
 Macintire, Col. Andrew W.
 McIntyre, Col. Colin C.
 Mackenzie, Col. Colin
 Mackenzie, Dep. Insp. Gen. of Hosp., William, M.D.
 Mackenzie, Col. Kenneth Douglas
 Mackinnon, Insp.-Gen. of Hosp., Campbell, M.D.
 Mackinnon, Lieut.-Gen. George H.
 Mackinnon, Surg.-Major William Alexander
 McMahon, Col. Sir T. Westropp, Bart.
 MacMahon, Col. William
 MacMurdo, Maj.-Gen. W. Montag 3.
 Macpherson, Major-Gen. James Duncan
 Manhaffy, Sur.-Maj. Edward
 Mainprize, Master-Attendant William Thomas, R.N.
 Malcolm, Lieut.-Gen. Geo. Alexander
 Mann, Col. Gother Frederick
 Master, Col. William Chester
 Maude, Lieut.-Col. George Ashley
 Maude, Col. Frederick Francis
 Maude, Col. Francis Cornwallis
 Maxwell, Col. George Vaughan
 Maxwell, Col. Alexander
 Mayne, Capt. Richard Charles, R.N.
 Mayow, Col. George Wynell
 Meadows, Capt. William Robert, R.N.
 Metcalfe, Col. James
 Middleton, Col. William Alex.
 Middleton, Rear-Adm. Sir George Nathaniel Broke, Bart.
 Miller, Maj.-Gen. William Henry
 Milward, Col. Thomas Walter
 Moir, Col. George
 Mollan, Lieut.-Col. William Campbell
 Montgomery, Col. Alexander Barry
 Moore, Lieut.-Col. Henry
 Moore, Major-Gen. Richard Cornwallis
 Morgan, Gen. John
 Morris, Col. Charles Henry
 Morshead, Rear-Adm. William H. A.
 Mouat, Insp.-Gen. of Hosp., Jas.
 Mould, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Rawlings
 Muir, Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. William Mure
 Mulock, Col. Thomas Edwards
 Munro, Maj.-Gen. William
 Munro, Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hosp., William, M.D.
 Murray, Col. Augustus Wm.
 Napier, Maj.-Gen. Geo. Thomas C.
 Nash, Maj.-Gen. Joseph
 Nicholson, Col. Lothian
 Nicolson, Rear-Adm. Sir Frederic William Erskine, Bart.
 Norcott, Col. William S. R.
 Norman, Col. Henry Wylie
 Norman, Lieut.-Col. Henry Radford
 Oakes, Col. Thomas George Alexander.
 O'Callaghan, Rear-Admiral George William Douglas
 O'Connor, Maj.-Gen. Luke Smyth
 Olpherts, Col. William
 Ommamey, Rear-Adm. Erasmus

Orr, Dep. Insp. Gen. of Hosp. John Henry
 Orr, Col. William Adam
 Osborn, Capt. Sherard, R.N.
 Otter, Capt. Henry Charles, R.N.
 Ouvry, Col. Henry Aime
 Paget, Maj.-Gen. Lord George, A. F.
 Paget, Vice-Adm. Right Hon. Lord Clarence
 Palmer, Col. Francis Roger
 Parish, Lt.-Col. Henry Woodbine
 Parke, Col. William
 Parby, Gen. Bridges
 Pattle, Col. Thomas
 Paulet, Adm. Lord George
 Paulet, Maj.-Gen. Lord Frederick
 Payn, Col. William
 Paynter, Maj.-Gen. David William
 Pears, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Townshend
 Penn, Lt.-Col. Lewis William
 Penrose, Col. Penrose Charles
 Perceval, Maj.-Gen. John Maxwell
 Petrie, Col. John Gordon
 Phayre, Col. Robert
 Phillimore, Capt. Henry Bouchier, R.N.
 Pitt, Lieut.-Col. George Dean
 Poole, Col. John
 Pope, Maj.-Gen. George
 Pottinger, Maj.-Gen. John
 Powell, Capt. Richard Ashmore, R.N.
 Pratt, Col. Robert
 Price, Col. Edward
 Probyn, Col. Dighton Macnaghten
 Purnell, Col. William Paston
 Purton, Lieut.-Col. John
 Radcliffe, Col. William Pollexfen
 Rae, Insp. of Hosp. and Fleets, Sir William
 Raines, Col. Julius Augustus Robert
 Ramsay, Vice-Adm. William
 Ramsay, Vice-Adm. George
 Reed, Maj.-Gen. William
 Reice, Maj.-Gen. Charles
 Reiglolds, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Scott
 Reilly, Lieut.-Col. William Edmund Moyses
 Rennie, Comm. James, Ind. Navy
 Renny, Surg.-Gen. Charles
 Reynardson, Col. Edward Birch
 Rich, Col. George Whitworth Talbot
 Richardson, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Fletcher
 Richardson, Col. William
 Riddell, Maj.-Gen. Chas. James Buchanan
 Riddell, Maj.-Gen. William
 Robertson, Lt.-Gen. Robert Richardson
 Robertson, Col. James Peter
 Robinson, Dep. Com.-Gen. Henry
 Rollo, Col. Hon. Robert
 Rooke, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Wilmoughby
 Ross, Lieut.-Col. John
 Ross, Col. Robert Lockhart
 Rowan, Col. Henry Sebastian
 Rowcroft, Maj.-Gen. Francis
 Russell, Adm. Lord Edward
 Russell, Maj.-Gen. David
 Russell, Col. Sir William, Bart.
 Rutherford, Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. and Fleets, William, M.D.
 St. George, Maj.-Gen. John
 Salisbury, Col. Fred. Octavius
 Sargent, Col. John Neptune
 Saxe-Weimar, Col. Prince W. A. E.
 Sayer, Col. James Robert Steadman
 Schneider, Col. John William
 Schomberg, Col. George Augustus
 Scott, Rear-Adm. Francis
 Scott, Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. Charles Scudamore, Col. Arthur
 Seymour, Rear-Adm. George Henry
 Seymour, Maj.-Gen. Francis
 Seymour, Col. William Henry

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Seymour, Capt. Frederick Beauchamp Pagot, R.N.
 Shadwell, Capt. Charles Frederick Alexander, R.N.
 Sheppard, Maj.-Gen. Alfred
 Shipley, Col. Reginald Yonge
 Shirley, Maj.-Gen. Heratio
 Simmons, Lieut.-Col. Joseph
 Simmons, Maj.-Gen. John L. Arabian, R.E.
 Simpson, Col. John
 Skinner, Maj.-Gen. Philip Kearney McGregor
 Smart, Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. and Fleets, William Richard Edwin, M.D.
 Smith, Col. Robert
 Smith, Adm. Henry
 Smith, Maj.-Gen. James Webber
 Smith, Col. John William Sidney
 Smith, Maj.-Gen. Michael William
 Smyth, Maj.-Gen. Henry
 Smyth, Col. John Hale
 Smyth, Col. the Hon. Leicester
 Somerset, Col. Poulet, G. II.
 Somerset, Col. Edward Arthur
 Sotheby, Rear-Adm. Edwd. Southwell
 Sotheby, Lieut.-Col. Frederick F.
 Sparks, Major-Gen. James Pattoun
 Spence, Col. Frederick
 Spratt, Capt. Thomas Abel B., R.N.
 Stanton, Col. Edward
 Steele, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Montagu
 Stephenson, Col. Frederick Charles A.
 Steuart, Maj.-Gen. Charles
 Stewart, Capt. Wm. Houston, R.N.
 Stewart, Vice-Adm. Hon. Keith
 Stewart, Col. Donald Martin
 Stisted, Maj.-Gen. Henry William
 Story, Lieut.-Gen. Philip Francis
 Strange, Col. Henry Francis
 Street, Col. John Alfred
 Strickland, Dep. Com.-Gen. Edward
 Stuart, Col. John Ramsay
 Stuart, Col. William Kier
 Sullivan, Rear-Adm. Bartholomew James
 Sullivan, Maj.-Gen. William
 Sullivan, Capt. Francis William, R.N.

Suther, Col. Wm. Grigor, R.M.
 Sutherland, Col. Robt. Macleod
 Tapp, Col. Thomas
 Tarleton, Rear-Adm. John Walter
 Taylor, Insp.-Gen. of Hosp., John Robert
 Taylor, Col. Richard Chambre Hayes
 Taylor, Col. Alexander
 Templetown, Lieut.-Gen. Viscount
 Thelwall, Major John Bulkeley
 Thesiger, Col. Hon. Fred. Augustus
 Thomas, Col. John Wellesley
 Thomson, Lieut.-Col. George
 Timbrell, Lieut.-Col. Thomas
 Torrens, Col. Henry D'Oyley
 Tower, Col. Conyers
 Travers, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Oates
 Tremenchere, Maj.-Gen. Charles Wm.
 Trevelyan, Major-Gen. Henry Willoughby
 Trevor, Lieut.-Col. William Cosmo
 Trollope, Maj.-Gen. Charles
 Troup, Maj.-Gen. Colin
 Tryon, Capt. George, R.N.
 Tucker, Major-Gen. Auelmuty
 Tucker, Maj.-Gen. Henry T.
 Tulloch, Gen. Alexander
 Tulloh, Lieut.-Col. John Stewart
 Turner, Col. John
 Turner, Sir William West
 Turner, Maj.-Gen. Frank
 Turner, Com.-Gen. Philip
 Tytler, Maj.-Gen. James Macleod B.F.
 Urquhart, Maj.-Gen. Francis Gregor
 Van Cortlandt, Col. Henry Charles
 Vansittart, Capt. Edward Westby, R.N.
 Vaughan, Capt. James William, R.N.
 Vaughan, Col. John Luther
 Waddy, Maj.-Gen. Richard
 Wade, Col. Hamlet Coote
 Walker, Lieut.-Gen. Edward W. F.
 Walker, Col. Chas. Pyndar Beauchamp
 Wallace, Col. Hill
 Walsh, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Sandys Stawell, R.M.
 Walter, Col. John McNeill
 Warde, Maj.-Gen. Edward Charles
 Warden, Rear-Adm. Frederick
 Warden, Col. Robert

Wardlow, Col. Robert
 Warre, Col. Henry J.
 Warren, Vice-Adm. William
 Watson, Major John
 Weare, Col. Henry Edwin
 Welehan, Maj.-Gen. John
 Wellesley, Rear-Adm. George G.
 Wells, Col. Samuel
 West, Maj.-Gen. Lord
 Westmorland, Col. Earl of
 Wetherall, Col. Sir Edward Robert
 Wheeler, Maj.-Gen. Francis
 Whistler, Maj.-Gen. James
 White, Col. Henry Dalrymple
 White, Staff-Surgeon Thomas Esmonde, M.D.
 Whittingham, Maj.-Gen. Ferdinand
 Wilbraham, Maj.-Gen. Richard
 Wilby, Col. William
 Wilde, Col. Alfred Thomas
 Wilkinson, Maj. Arthur Philip S.
 Wilkinson, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Dixon
 Willcox, Rear-Adm. James
 Willes, Capt. George Ommamey, R.N.
 Williams, Maj.-Gen. Thomas
 Williams, Col. Edward Arthur
 Willis, Col. Frederic Arthur
 Willoughby, Maj.-Gen. Michael F.
 Wilmot, Capt. Arthur P. E., R.N.
 Wilson, A. D. C. to Her Majesty, Col. Thomas Fourness
 Wilson, Capt. Thomas, R.N.
 Wodehouse, Col. Edwin
 Wood, Maj.-Gen. Robert Blucher
 Wood, Col. John Stewart
 Woolcombe, Col. John Dobree
 Wray, Col. Edward
 Wroughton, Maj. Frederick Turner
 Wyatt, Maj. James Henry
 Wyatt, Col. Alfred F. W.
 Wyld, Gen. William
 Yarborough, Col. Charles Cooke
 Yelverton, Rear-Adm. Hastings R.
 Yorke, Major-Gen. John
 Young, Lieut.-Col. Charles Wallace
 Young, Commissary W. Lanrieston M.
 Young, Capt. John Wm., Ind. Navy
 Youngusband, Maj.-Gen. Robert Romer

CIVIL COMPANIONS.

(C.B.)

Aldham, Capt. William Cornwallis, R.N.
 Alexander, Robert, Esq.
 Alison, Charles, Esq.
 Archibald, Edward Mortimer, Esq.
 Armstrong, Sir William George
 Ashby, James William Murray, Esq., R.N.
 Balfour, Maj.-Gen. George
 Bardin, George Gregory, R.N.
 Bayley, Charles John, Esq.
 Becher, Col. John Reid
 Black, Henry, Esq.
 Bonham, Edward Walter, Esq.
 Booth, James, Esq.
 Bowring, Edgar Alfred, Esq.
 Brown, William, Esq.
 Browne, George, Esq.
 Brownrigg, Sir Henry John
 Bryson, Dir. Gen. Med. Dept. Navy, Alexander, M.D.
 Burke, Sir John Bernard
 Campbell, Thomas Edmund, Esq.
 Carnegie, Maj. John William
 Chadwick, Edwin, Esq.
 Churehill, Henry Adrian, Esq.
 Clarke, Sir Robert B.
 Cleeve, Frederick, Esq.
 Cocks, Arthur Herbert, Esq.
 Cole, Henry, Esq.
 Colebrooke, Gen. Sir Wm. M. G.

Coles, Capt. Cowper Phipps, R.N.
 Commerell, Capt. John Edmund, R.N.
 Cooper, Frederick Henry, Esq.
 Couper, Sir George Ebenezer Wilson, Bart.
 Crichton, Lieut.-Col. William Hindley
 Crofton, Capt. Sir Walter F.
 Crowe, John Rice, Esq.
 Cumberbatch, Abraham Carlton, Esq.
 De Rottenburg, Col. George
 De Strzelecki, Paul Edm., Esq.
 Dingle, Dr. Sir Adriano
 Donnelly, William, Esq.
 Doyle, Percy William, Esq.
 Draper, William Henry, Esq.
 Dunlop, Robert Henry, Esq.
 Dunlop, Rear-Adm. Hugh
 Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, Esq.
 Edye, John, Esq.
 Elliott, Maj. Charles
 Ellis, Robert Staunton, Esq.
 Elphinstone, Lt.-Col. Howard Craufurd
 Farnall, Harry Burrard, Esq.
 Fitzgerald, Capt. Charles, R.N.
 Forbes, William Ashburner, Esq.
 Forsyth, Thomas Douglas, Esq.
 Forsyth, John, Esq.
 Foster, Morgan Hugh, Esq.
 Fraser, Lieut.-Col. Alexander
 Galton, Capt. Douglas

Gibbs, Frederick Waymouth, Esq.
 Goldsmid, Col. Frederick John
 Gordon, Henry William, Esq.
 Grant, Major James Augustus
 Greathed, Lieut.-Col. Wm. Wilberforce Harris
 Green, Lt.-Col. Sir Wm. Henry Rodes
 Green, John, Esq.
 Greene, Col. Godfrey Thomas
 Greig, Major John James
 Griffith, Philip, Esq.
 Gubbins, Frederick Debb, Esq.
 Hamilton, Ker Baillie, Esq.
 Harris, Vice-Adm. Hon. Edward Alfred John
 Hay, Jas. de Visme Drummond, Esq.
 Henderson, Lieut.-Col. Edmond
 Yeomans Walcott
 Herbert, Charles St. John Septimus, Esq.
 Hervey, Col. Charles Robert West
 Hill, Col. Stephen John
 Hinks, Francis Esq.
 Horsford, Sir Robert Marsh
 Howland, William P., Esq.
 Hume, Allan Octavian, Esq.
 Ironside, John Henry Bax., Esq.
 Jeans, William David, Esq.
 Jervois, Col. William Francis Drummond
 Jordan, Edward, Esq.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Kellie, Col. the Earl of
 Kennedy, Sir Arthur Edward
 Langevin, Hector Lewis, Esq.
 La Trobe, Charles Joseph, Esq.
 Lawrence, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. St.
 Patrick
 Lawrence, Col. Richard Charles
 Lay, Horatio Nelson, Esq.
 Lloyd, Thomas, Esq., R.N.
 Loeh, Henry Brougham, Esq.
 Longworth, John Augustus, Esq.
 Lumsden, Maj.-Gen. Harry Burnett
 MacDonnell, Sir Richard G.
 MacDougall, William, Esq.
 Maclean, John, Esq.
 McLeod, Sir Donald Friell
 Mallet, Sir Louis
 Marsden, Lieut.-Col. Fred. Carleton
 Martin, Sir James Ramsdell
 Mathew, George Benvenuto, Esq.
 Mayne, Francis Otway, Esq.
 Merewether, Col. Sir Wm. Lockyer
 Merivale, Herman, Esq.
 Metcalfe, Sir Theophilus John, Bart.
 Money, Alonzo, Esq.
 Moore, Niven, Esq.
 Moriarty, Commander Henry Au-
 gustus, R.N.

Morier, Robert Burnett David, Esq.
 Northcote, Right Hon. Sir Stafford
 Henry, Bart.
 Ord, Col. Sir Harry St. George.
 Osborne, Major John William Wil-
 loughby
 Palliser, Major William
 Pelly, Dep. Insp.-Gen. Hosp. Saville
 Marriott
 Petrie, Samuel, Esq.
 Playre, Col. Sir Arthur Purves
 Playfair, Lyon, Esq.
 Preedy, Capt. George William, R.N.
 Ramsay, Col. Henry
 Rawlinson, Robert, Esq.
 Rawson, William Rawson, Esq.
 Reade, Edward Anderson, Esq.
 Reel, Edward James, Esq.
 Richmond, Major Matthew
 Ricketts, Geo. Henry Midmay, Esq.
 Robe, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Holt
 Robertson, Daniel Brooke, Esq.
 Romaine, William Govett, Esq.
 Rowe, Sir Joshua
 Sapte, Brand, Esq.
 Saunders, Charles Burslem, Esq.
 Scarlett, Hon. Peter Campbell
 Skey, Frederick Carpenter, Esq.

Smith, Sir Peter
 Smith, Thomas, Esq.
 Stephen, Sir Alfred
 Taylor, Col. Reynell George
 Taylor, Col. Robert Lewis
 Thomson, Edward Deas, Esq.
 Thornton, Edward, Esq. (a)
 Thornton, Edward, Esq. (b)
 Tilley, Samuel Leonard, Esq.
 Tucker, Henry Carre, Esq.
 Tulloch, Maj.-Gen. Alexander
 Tupper, Charles, Esq.
 Verdon, George Frederic, Esq.
 Wade, Thomas Francis, Esq.
 Wake, Herwald Craufurd, Esq.
 Walker, James, Esq.
 Ward, John, Esq.
 Warner, Charles William, Esq.
 Watts, Isaac, Esq.
 Wauchope, Samuel, Esq.
 Williams, Col. George Walter
 Wilson, John Cracroft, Esq.
 Wingfield, Sir Charles John
 Wood, Richard, Esq.
 Young, Sir Henry Edward Fox
 Yule, Sir George Uday
 Yule, Col. Henry

HONORARY COMPANIONS.

Abrahamson, Major
 Angot, Military Intendant Laurent
 Joseph Auguste
 Ballard, Lieut.-Col. John Archibald
 Barral, Lieut.-Colonel Eugene
 Bazaine, General François Achille
 Bertrand, General H.A.A. Vicomte
 Besson, Colonel Pierre Marc
 Beuret, General François Georges
 Jacques
 Bisson, General Jerome Louis
 Blanchard, General George Eugène
 Bødenhausen, Major Baron de
 Bogdanowitch, Adm. Luc
 Bondurand, Military Intendant Alex.
 Jos.
 Borel de Bretzel, General René Louis
 Bouët, Rear-Adm. Adolphe, C.E.
 Bourbaki, General Chas. Denis Sauter
 Bresin, Major-General
 Cœvilotte, Chef de Bataillon, E. P.
 Coffinières, General Grég. ire Gaspard
 Comignan, Col. Nareisse Nap. Noël
 Crespin, General François Stanislas
 Danner, Colonel Henri Adolphe
 Darrieau, Rear-Adm. Rodolphe A.
 De Bentzmann, General Théobald
 Jean Raymond
 De Berekheim, Chef d'Escadron S.G.
 De Bertier, Colonel Alexis Benigne L.
 De Béville, Gen. Gasp. Just. Yvelin
 Decen, Colonel Charles Théodore
 De Castagny, Colonel Armand Alex.
 De Champéron, Gen. Gust. J. J. L. C.
 De Cissej, General Ernest L. O. C.
 De Cornally, Lt.-Col. Bertrand M. F.
 De Dompierre, d'Horny, Capt. C. M.
 De Failly, General Pierre C. A.
 De Ferrabouc, General Jean A. E. F.
 De Forton, General Henri
 De Franclet, Capt. Henri Maurice P.
 De Lorencez, General Charles F. L.
 De la Martinière, General Chas. E.
 De la Motteronge, General Joseph E.
 De la Rovère, Lieut.-Colonel Cheva-
 lier Alessandro

De Man, Capt. Jacobus Eliza
 De Monet, General Comte Adolphe
 Di Negro, Capt. Marq. Orazio
 De Puibusque, General Jaques
 De Revel, Major Chev. Genova-Thaon
 De Rochebouet, Colonel Gaëtan
 Dessint, Col. Jules Louis D.
 De Saisset, Rear-Adm. Jean M. J. T.
 De Sorbiers, Colonel Denis Benj.
 Desusleau de Malroy, Colonel Ach.
 Charles Louis
 De Tourmeine, General Auguste
 De Vernon, Colonel Paul Edward
 De Waubert de Genlis, Gen. Charles
 François
 Douay, Colonel Felix Charles
 Dufour de Montlouis, Captain L. L. T.
 Duhesme, General Xavier Hippolyte
 Léon
 Dupouy, Rear-Adm. Augusten
 Duprat de Larroquette, Gen. Nicolas
 Michel Joseph Marie
 Dupré, Captain Marie Jules
 Du Quilio, Capt. Antoine Louis Marie
 le Couriault
 Epautchine, Adm. Jean
 Epautchine, Adm. Nicolas
 Faucheux, General Achille Charles
 Fery, General Henri
 Forgeot, General Jules Etienne Marie
 Frossard, General Charles Auguste
 Gagneur, Colonel François Jos. Fred.
 Garnault, Captain Henri J. N. F.
 Ginoux de la Coche, Captain Oswald
 Gordon, Col. Charles George
 Gorkum, Colonel Van
 Govone, Major Chev. Guiseppé
 Goze, General François Etienne
 Huchet, de Centrè, Captain H. M.
 Jauras, General Hugues Louis
 Lafont Villiers, General Victor A. N.
 Krouschoff, Adm. Etienne
 Lallemand, Colonel Orphis Léon
 Larchey, General François Etienne
 Larrieu, Vice Adm. Guillaume, L.E.
 Lebœuf, General Edmond

Lebzelttern, Colonel Wilhelm de
 Lefevre, Colonel Auguste Henri
 Le François, Colonel Louis Alfred
 Lesueur, Captain Pierre
 Lion, General Dieudonné Joseph I.
 Manègue, General Charles F. J.
 Maussion de Conde, Rear-Adm.
 A.M.F.
 Melchior, Lieut.-Col. Jean Nicholas
 Eugène
 Méquêt, Captain Eugene L. H.
 Montauden, General Jean B. A.
 Montenard, General Joseph A. P.
 Niol, General Louis R.
 Ohier, Captain Marie, G. H.
 Paris, Rear-Adm. Francis Edmond
 Pélissier, General Philippe Xavier
 Penloat, Captain Jerome Hyacinthe
 Pettili, Colonel Count Augusto
 Picard, General Joseph A.
 Polhés de Bonnet Maurelhan, Col.
 Ba'thazar A. G.
 Potbuaux, Captain Louis P. A.
 Raoult, General Noel
 Rebecque, Lieut.-Gen. Baron de
 Réboul, Chef d'Escadron Charl
 Burrard
 Reille, General André Chas. V.
 Renson, Colonel François E.
 Ressayre, General Jean Jacques P. F.
 Reybaud, Lieut.-Colonel Jean A. T.
 Rose, General Etienne H.
 Sandwith, Dr. Humphry (Civil)
 Saurin, General Alexandre D.
 Soleille, General Marie J. L.
 Sytin, Captain Jean
 Teesdale, Lieut.-Colonel Christopher
 Charles
 Touchard, Rear-Adm. Philippe Victor
 Trochu, General Louis J.
 Ulrich, General Jean J. A.
 Vergé, General Charles N.
 Vinoy, General Jean B.
 Walsin Esterhazy, General Louis J.F.
 Wimpffen, General Emmanuel F.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Dean of the Order—Dean of Westminster.

Bath King-of-Arms—Admiral the Hon. George Grey.

Registrar and Secretary—Albert W. Woods, Esq., Lancaster Herald, Heralds' College.

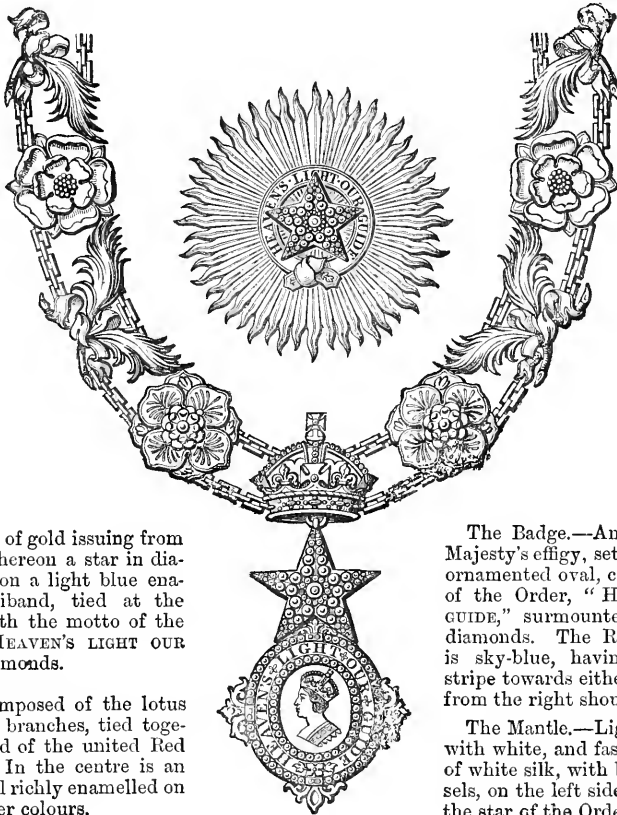
Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod—G. C. Barrington, Esq.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, February 23rd, 1861, and enlarged, March 28th, 1866.

The Order consists of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and 175 Ordinary Companions or Members, together with such Extra and Honorary Members as Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, shall from time to time appoint. The 175 Ordinary Members are divided into three Classes:—the first Class are styled Knights Grand Commanders, and to consist of twenty-five Members; the second Class to consist of 50 Members, to be styled Knights Commanders; the third Class to consist of 100 Members, to be styled Companions. Her Majesty's Viceroy and Governor-General of India for the time being is Grand Master.

THE statutes enable the Sovereign to confer the dignity of Knight Grand Commander of the Order upon Princes and Chiefs of India as shall have entitled themselves to her Majesty's favour, and upon such of her Majesty's British subjects as have, by important and loyal services rendered by them to the Indian Empire, merited the Royal favour; and the second and third Classes upon persons who, by their conduct or services in the Indian Empire, have merited the Royal favour.



The Star.—Rays of gold issuing from a centre, having thereon a star in diamonds, resting upon a light blue enamelled circular riband, tied at the ends, inscribed with the motto of the Order, viz.:—“HEAVEN'S LIGHT OUR GUIDE,” also in diamonds.

The Collar.—Composed of the lotus of India, of palm branches, tied together, in saltier, and of the united Red and White Rose. In the centre is an imperial crown; all richly enamelled on gold, in their proper colours.

The Badge.—An onyx cameo of Her Majesty's effigy, set in a perforated and ornamented oval, containing the motto of the Order, “HEAVEN'S LIGHT OUR GUIDE,” surmounted by a star all in diamonds. The Ribbon of the Order is sky-blue, having a narrow white stripe towards either edge, and is worn from the right shoulder to the left side.

The Mantle.—Light blue satin, lined with white, and fastened with a cordon of white silk, with blue and silver tassels, on the left side a representation of the star of the Order.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER,

The Viceroy and Governor-General of India,
The Earl of Mayo.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS.

(G. C. S. I.)

General H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

His Highness The Nizam of Hyderabad
Field-Marshal Viscount Gough
His Highness The Maharaja of Gwalior
Lord Harris
His Highness The Maharaja Duleep-Singh
His Highness The Maharaja of Cashmere
Sir George-Russell Clerk
His Highness The Maharaja of Indore
His Highness The Maharaja Khunde Rao, Guicowar of
Baroda
Rt. Hon. Sir John L. M. Lawrence, Bart.
Gen. Lord Strathnairn

General Sir George Pollock
His Highness The Maharaja of Jyepore
His Highness The Rajah of Kuppoothulla
His Highness The Maharaja of Rewah
Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere
His Highness The Maharajah of Joudhpore
Sir Robert Montgomery
His Highness The Maharajah of Travancore
Gen. Sir William Rose Mansfield
His Highness The Maharajah of Kerowlee
Lieut.-Gen. Lord Napier
Rt. Hon. Sir William Rob. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald

HONORARY.

His Highness The Viceroy of Egypt.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K. C. S. I.)

Sir Cecil Beadon
The Nawab of Hyderabad
Sir Donald F. McLeod
The Maharajah of Deo in Behar
Sir Henry Ricketts
The Maharajah of Vizianagram
Sir Henry Byng Harington
The Maharajah of Bulrampore
Sir Walter Elliot
Sharf-ul-Omrah-Bahadoor
Sir Thomas Pycroft
The Rajah of Gidhore
Sir John Macpherson Macleod
The Rajah Dinker Rao
Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin
Lieut.-Gen. Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence
The Rajah of Drangadra
Maj.-Gen. Sir George Moyle Sherer
The Rajah of Benares
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur T. Cotton
Meer Shere Mahomed of Meerpoore
Maj.-Gen. Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain
The Rajah Sahib Dyal Missar
Sir George Udny Yule
Tanjore Madava Rao, Dewan of Travancore

Sir Charles John Wingfield
The Thakoor of Bhownugger
Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Benjamin Edwardes
Col. Sir Arnold Burrows Kemball
Sirdir Nihal Singh Chaechi
Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Wallace
Lieut.-Col. Sir William H. Rhodes Green
Major Sir George Wingate
The Maharajah of Johore
Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand
Maj. Sir William Muir
The Maharajah Sree Jowan Singjee Chief of Edur
Sir Daniel Elliott
Sir George Frederick Harvey
Maj.-Gen. Sir William Hill
Maj.-Gen. Sir Vincent Eyre
The Rajah Iodbir Chund of Nadown
Sir Henry Lacon Anderson
Sir Richard Temple
Col. Sir Arthur Purves Phayre
The Maharajah Maun Sing of Oude
Col. Sir Edward Robert Wetherall
Col. Sir William West Turner
Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Lechmere Russell
Col. Sir William Lockyer Merewether

COMPANIONS.

(C. S. I.)

The Nawab Sied Asghur Ali Khan
Fleetwood Williams, Esq.
The Nawab Foujdar Khan
Charles Raikes, Esq.
The Rajah Sirgooja and Oodeypoor
Samuel Mansfield, Esq.
The Rajah Sutto Chund Ghosal
The Rajah of Venkatagiri
William Ford, Esq.
The Rajah of Bhowanee, Singh of Mynpoorie
William Rose Robinson, Esq.
Maj.-Gen. Crawford Trotter Chamberlain
The Rajah Sheorai Singh, of Kasheepoor
Colonel Richard Strachey
Rajah Teekum, Singh of Morsan
Col. Reynett George Taylor
The Rajah Jescount, Rao of Etawah
Col. Alfred Thomas Wilde
The Rajah Bansee, Goruckpoor
Col. William Frederick Marriott
The Rajah of Kotyaree
The Rajah of Morarmow
John Walter Sherer, Esq.
James Davidson Gordon, Esq.

Lieut.-Col. Edward John Lake
Sirdir Soorut Singh, of Benares
Col. John Colpoys Haughton
Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. William Mackenzie
Synd Hussun-al-Edroos of Surat
Lieut.-Col. Richard John Meade
Rignonath Row Wittul, Chief of Vinchoor
Major Richard Harte Keatinge
Ghulum Ah Khan, Jaghirder of Bungawapelle
Lieut.-Col. William McNeill
Baboo Prosunno Comar Tagne
Major John William Youngusband
Eyre Burton Powell, Esq.
Sheth Macumell of Kurrachee
John Fleming, Esq.
Gajulu Lakshminarasu Seth
Abdoolah David Sassoon, Esq.
Henry Philip Archibald Buchanan Riddell, Esq.
Lewin Bentham Bowring, Esq.
Col. James Maurice Primrose
Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. Dr. Matthew Stovell
Dep.-Insp.-Gen. of Hosp. Edward Hare
Maj. James Augustus Grant

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

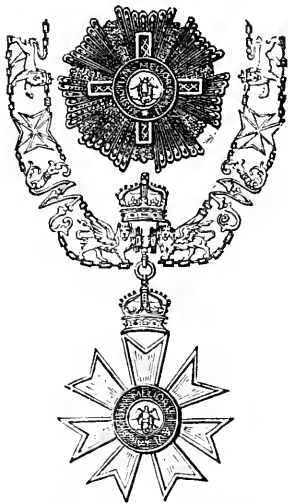
Secretary—Sir Richard Temple.

Registrar—Albert-W. Woods, Esq., Lancaster Herald.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted 27th April, 1818, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of Great Britain, for Natives of the United States of the IONIAN ISLANDS, and of the Island of MALTA and its Dependencies, and for such other subjects of His Majesty as may hold high and confidential situations in the Mediterranean.

By Statutes, dated 16 Aug. 1832, the Order is to consist of fifteen Knights Grand Cross, exclusive of the Grand Master, twenty Knights Commanders, and twenty-five Cavalieri or Companions.



THE members of the Order enjoy rank and precedence immediately after the corresponding classes of the Order of the Bath; that is to say, the Knights Grand Cross after Knights Grand Cross of the Bath; the Knights Commanders after the Knights Commanders of the Bath; and the Cavalieri and Companions after the Companions of the Bath, with the exception of the present Senior Cavaliere, who retains the appellation of the British Knighthood ("Sir"), and the precedence assigned to him by the original statutes of April, 1818. All natives of the Ionian Islands and of Malta, who receive the third class of the Order, are styled "Cavaliere," and all natives of Great Britain and Ireland "Companions." The Grand Master is the First and Principal Knight Grand Cross, and the Lord High Commissioner to the Ionian States has precedence of all other Knights Grand Cross. The Knights Grand Cross are entitled to bear supporters, and to encircle their arms with the collar, ribbon, and motto of the Order. The Knights Commanders and Cavalieri also encircle their arms with the ribbon and motto; and the Companions suspend the badge of the Order to their arms.

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE STAR of a Knight Grand Cross is composed of seven rays of silver, having a small ray of gold between each of them, and over all the cross of St. George, gules. In the centre is a representation of the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, within a blue circle, inscribed with the motto *AUSPICUM MELIORIS ÆVI*.

THE COLLAR is formed alternately of lions of England, of Maltese crosses, and of the ciphers SM and S G, having in the centre the imperial crown, over two winged lions, passant-guardant, each holding a book, and seven arrows. At the opposite end of the collar are two similar lions. The whole is of gold, except the crosses, which are of white enamel, and it is linked together by small gold chains.

THE BADGE is a gold cross of fourteen points of white enamel, edged with gold, having in the centre, on one side, the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, and on the other, St. George on horseback, encountering a dragon, within a blue circle, on which the motto of the Order is inscribed. The Cross is surmounted by the imperial crown, and is worn by the Knights Grand Cross to the Collar, or to a wide Saxon-blue ribbon, with a scarlet stripe from the right shoulder to the left side.

THE MANTLE is of Saxon-blue satin, lined with scarlet silk, tied with cordons of blue and scarlet silk and gold, and has on the left side the star of a Knight Grand Cross.

THE CHAPEAU is of blue satin, lined with scarlet, and surmounted with white and black ostrich feathers.

THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS wear the badge suspended to a narrower ribbon from the neck, and have on their left side a star composed of four rays, with a small cross of eight points in saltier, of silver, surmounted by the cross of St. George, gules, and having the same centre as the star of the Grand Crosses.

THE CAVALIERI and COMPANIONS wear the small cross of the Order from a still narrower ribbon at the button-hole of their coats.

MOTTO—*AUSPICUM MELIORIS ÆVI.*

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER,

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

(G.C.M.G.)

Sir D. Conte Caruso.
Sir Alex. Damaschino.
Sir C. Conte Roma.
Sir D. Conte Salomon.
General Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B.
Right Hon. Sir John Young, Bart., K.C.B.
Sir G. Maria, Baron de Piro.
Count Sir Demetrio Valsamachi.
Sir Dionisio, Count Flamburiani.

Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Knight Storks, G.C.B.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Gaspard Lo Marchant, K.C.B.
Sir George Ferguson Bowen.
Sir Pietro Armeni Bralla.
Sir George Marcoran.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Patrick Grant, G.C.B.
Sir Adriano Dingli, C.B.
Sir Victor Houlton.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K.C.M.G.)

Sir Joseph Rudsdell.
Sir Hector Greig.
Count Sir Antonio Dusmani.
Sir Spiridione Valsamachi.
Sir Demetrio Comte Cureumelli.
Sir James Philip Lacaita.
Sir Charles E. Douglas.

Sir Antonio Micallef.
Sir Peter Smith, C.B.
Sir Spiridione Valaoriti.
Sir Henry Drummond Wolff.
Sir Charles Selbright.
Major Sir Wilford Brett.
Count Nicholas Sceberas Bologna.

COMPANIONS.

(C.M.G.)

G. H. Tennyson D'Eyncourt.
Constantino Asopio.
Baron Pasquale Sceberas Trigona.
Count N. Sceberas Bologna.
Gerasimo Lusi.
Dr. Demetrio Franzopulo.
Dr. Temistocle Zambelli.
Captain Giacomo Taglisfero.
Dr. Constantino Metaxa.
Count Viga Spiridione Bulgari.
Count Nicolo Lunzi.
Capt. Francis Fortescue Turville.
Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon.
Sydney Smith Saunders, Esq.

Count Anastasio Mercati.
Anastasio Giallina, Esq.
Edward Frederick Barr, Esq.
Alexander Fielding Boyd, Esq.
Hon. Berkeley Wodehouse.
Aristotile Seremetti.
Cecil Newton Lane, Esq.
H. E. Bulwer, Esq.
Viscount Kirkwall.
Charles Harper, Esq.
Giovanni Vella, Esq.
Ferdinando Vincenzo Inglott, Esq.
Alfred Christian, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Chancery of the Order—Colonial Office.

Secretary and Registrar—Chief Clerk at the Colonial Office, for the time being.

King of Arms—Sir H. Drummond Wolff, K.C.M.G.

Officer of Arms, Malta—Lieut.-Col. Bertram Charles Mitford.

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Saxon blue, with a scarlet stripe.

HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

The Guelphic Order has not been conferred by the British Crown since the death of William IV., when the British Sovereign ceased to be monarch of Hanover. Many British subjects, however, still enjoy the dignity, having had it conferred upon them prior to the accession of Her present Majesty. The following list contains only the names of such Knights of the Order as are natives of this country:—

SOVEREIGN AND GRAND MASTER—His Majesty the King of Hanover.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Cambridge, Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Church, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard	Clanwilliam, Earl of Conyngham, Marquess Donegal, Marquess of	Falkland, Viscount Hallyburton, Admiral, Lord J. F. Gordon Howe, Earl	Seymour, Adm. Sir George F. Seymour, Rt. Hon. Sir G. Hamilton Wilton, Earl of
--	---	--	--

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Campbell, Sir John, N.R., Bart. Chabot, Maj.-Gen. Viscount Clifton, General Sir Arthur Benjamin	Cust, Lieut. Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Head, Rt. Hon. Sir F. Bond, Bart.	Parish, Sir Woodbine Pell, Adm. Sir Watkin O. Rooke, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Willoughby	Verner, Lt.-Col. Sir William, Bart. Woodford, Maj.-Gen. Sir John George
--	--	--	--

KNIGHTS.

Anderson, Lt.-Col. Joseph Angelo, Col. E. A. Austen, John Barton, Lt.-Col. Alexander Beamish, Maj. North Ludlow Beckwith, Lt.-Gen. William Beresford, William Briggs, James Burney, Col. William Burrowes, Col. Robert Edward Burton, Adm. J. Ryder Cadell, Charles Chatterton, Gen. Sir James Charles, Bart. Clerke, Gen. St. John Augustus Cloete, Gen. Sir Abraham Josias Colbrooke, Gen. Sir W. M. G. Davison, Col. Sir William	Disbrowe, Lt.-Col. George Durie, Asst. Insp. William Elliot, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Henry Ellis, Sir Henry England, Gen. Sir Richard Forster, Lieut.-Gen. William F. Garrett, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Gawler, Col. George Gordon, Capt. George Thomas Gore, Arthur Gore, Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Hamilton, Col. John Potter Hannagan, R. D. Harrison, Lt.-Col. J. C. Harty, Col. Joseph Mark Herschell, Sir J. F. W., Bart. Hopkins, Maj. Sir John Paul Hotham, Adm. William	Howden, Lt.-Gen. Lord Jackson, Gen. Sir James Jones, J. S. King, Anthony S. Law, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Leeke, Adm. Sir H. J. Leslie, Col. Charles Macalaster, Lt.-Col. C. A. McGregor, Charles Macpherson, Donald Madden, Sir Frederick Moreau, Captain Munro, Alexander Newton, William H. Nicholson, Thomas William Onslow, William Pearce, Lt.-Col. William Peddie, John Powell, Thomas	Ramsay, G. A. Ross, Maj.-Gen. James Kerr Sherer, Adm. Joseph Slaughter, Adm. William Smart, Vice-Adm. Sir Robert Smith, Gen. Sir J. M. F. Sparshott, Admiral Edward Spink, Gen. John Stephens, Maj.-Gen. H. S. Stepney, Col. John Stepney Cowell Stewart, Archibald Taylor, Lt.-Gen. Pringle Warde, Adm. Charles Wilcock, Robert Henry Williams, Lt.-Gen. T. Molyneux Wood, Gen. Sir William
---	--	---	--

Motto—Nec aspera terrent: "Difficulties cannot dismay."

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Light blue, watered.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

[The Knights Grand Cross and Knights Commanders of the Orders of the Bath, Star of India, and St. Michael and St. George, will be found under their respective Orders.]

- Abbott, Sir Frederick, Major-General, C.B., Lieutenant-Governor of Addiscombe, 1854
- A'Beckett, Sir William, late Chief Justice of Victoria, 1852
- Alexander, Sir James Edward, Colonel, K.L.S., K.S.J., 1838
- Anderson, Sir Alexander, Provost of Aberdeen, 1863
- Anderson, Captain Sir James (Atlantic Telegraph Expedition), 1866
- Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander Dundas Young, Admiral, K.C.F., K.C.S., 1859
- Armitago, Sir Elkanah, 1849
- Armstrong, Sir William George, C.B., sometime Engineer to War Office for Rifled Ordnance, 1859
- Arney, Sir George Alfred, Chief-Justice of Supreme Court, New Zealand, 1862
- Arnott, Sir John, Mayor of Cork, 1859
- Arnould, Sir Joseph, Puisne Judge, Bombay, 1850
- Arrow, Sir Frederick, of Pilgrim's Hall, co. Essex, Deputy Master of the Trinity House, 1868
- Austen, Sir Henry Edmund, of Shalford, Surrey, 1832
- Awdry, Sir John Wither, Judge at Bombay (by patent), 1830
- Back, Sir George, Admiral, F.R.S., 1838
- Baggallay, Sir Richard, late Solicitor-General, 1868
- Baker, Sir Samuel White, 1866
- Bardsley, Sir James Lomax, M.D., 1853
- Barrington, Sir John, Lord Mayor of the City of Dublin (1865), 1868
- Barry, Sir Redmond, Senior Puisne Judge of Victoria (by patent) 1860
- Belleau, Sir Narcisse Fortunat, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly Canada, 1860
- Benson, Sir John, 1853
- Bignold, Sir Samuel, sometime Mayor of Norwich, 1854
- Bittleston, Sir Adam, Judge of Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, 1858
- Blackburn, Sir Colin, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1860
- Bodkin, Sir William Henry, Assistant Judge, Court of Sessions, Middlesex, 1867
- Bogle, Sir Archibald, Major-General (by patent), 1853
- Bovill, Sir Right Hon. William, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1866
- Bowring, Sir John, LL.D., late Governor of Hong Kong, 1854
- Brady, Sir Francis, Chief Justice of Newfoundland (by patent) 1860
- Bramwell, Sir George William Wilshere, Baron of the Exchequer, 1856
- Brand, Sir Christoffel Josephus, Speaker of House of Assembly, Cape of Good Hope (by patent) 1860
- Brett, Sir William Balol, Sol.-Gen., now Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1868.
- Bright, Sir Charles Tilston, Engineer of the Atlantic Telegraph, 1858
- Brown, Sir John (twice mayor of Sheffield), of Endcliffe Hall, Sheffield, co. York (by patent), 1867.
- Brownrigg, Sir Henry John, C.B., Inspector-General of Constabulary in Ireland, 1858
- Buller, Sir Arthur William, Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, 1848
- Burke, Sir J. Bernard, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms, and Keeper of the State Papers, in the Record Tower, Dublin Castle, 1854
- Burton, Sir Wm. Westbrooke, late Judge of the Supreme Court of Madras, 1844
- Byam, Sir William, President of the Council of Antigua, 1859
- Byles, Sir John Barnard, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 1858
- Campbell, Sir James, 1842
- Canning, Sir Samuel (Atlantic Telegraph Expedition), 1866
- Carden, Sir Robert Walter, sometime Lord Mayor and Alderman of London, 1851
- Carey, Sir Peter Stafford, Bailiff of Guernsey, 1863
- Carroll, Sir William, M.D., late Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1868
- Carter, Sir James, Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, 1859
- Channell, Sir William Fry, Baron of the Exchequer, 1857
- Church, Sir Richard, Lieutenant-Colonel, C.B., G.C.H., K.C.F.M., 1822
- Clark, Sir Robert Bowcher, sometime Chief Justice of Barbadoes, C.B., 1840
- Cleasby, Sir Anthony, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, 1868
- Clifford, Sir Charles, Speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand, 1858
- Cochrane, Sir James, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1815
- Coey, Sir Edward, Mayor of Belfast, 1861
- Colebrooke, Sir William M. George, Lieut.-General, C.B. K.H., 1837
- Coleridge, Right Hon. Sir John Taylor, late Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1835
- Collier, Sir Robert Porrett, Q.C., late Solicitor-General, 1863
- Colquhoun, Sir Patrick M'Chombaich, LL.D., sometime Chief Justice of the Ionian Islands, 1861
- Colville, Right Hon. Sir James William, sometime Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, 1848
- Cooke, Sir John Henry, Lt.-Col., Lieut. of the Yeoman of the Guard, 1867
- Cooper, Sir Henry, Mayor of Hull, 1854
- Cooper, Sir Charles, Chief Justice of South Australia, 1857
- Couch, Sir Richard, Chief Justice at Bombay (by patent), 1866
- Coxe, Sir James, of Kinnellan, co. of Edinburgh, M.D., one of the Commissioners of the General Board of Lunacy for Scotland, 1863
- Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd, Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1860.
- Crofton, Sir Walter Frederick, C.B., Captain R.A., Chairman of the Board of Directors of Convict Prisons, 1862
- Crosley, Sir Charles Decimus, 1855
- Currie, Sir Walter, Commandant of Mounted Police, Cape of Good Hope (by patent), 1860
- Cust, Hon. Sir Edward, General, K.C.H., 1831
- Davison, Sir Wm., Lieutenant-Colonel, K.H., 1824
- Deane, Sir Thomas, Sheriff of Cork, 1830
- Deas, Sir George, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 1858
- Denham, Sir Henry Mangles, Rear-Admiral, F.R.S., 1867.
- Dickinson, Sir Drury Jones, late High Sheriff of Dublin, 1833
- Dickinson, Sir John Nodes, First Puisne Judge, New South Wales (by patent), 1860
- Dombrain, Sir James, late Inspector General of Coast Guard, Ireland, R.N., 1843
- Doratt, Sir John, M.D., 1838
- Dry, Sir Richard, late Speaker of the Legislative Council of Tasmania, 1858
- Dundas, Right Hon. Sir David, 1847
- Edwards, Sir Bryant, Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1859
- Ellis, Sir Henry, K.H., sometime Principal Librarian, British Museum, 1833

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

- Erle**, Right Hon. Sir Wm., late Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1845
Fairbairn, Sir Andrew, of Woodsley House, Leeds, co. York, Mayor of Leeds, 1868
Fife, Sir John, sometime Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1840
Finlay, Sir Thomas, of Sugar Loaf, co. Cavan, 1837
Firth, Sir Charles-Henry, of Heckmondwike near Leeds, co. York (by patent), 1868
Fisher, Sir John William, Chief Surgeon of the Metropolitan Police, 1858
Fisher, Sir James Hurtle, President of Legislative Council, South Australia, 1860
Fleming, Sir Valentine, Chief Justice of Tasmania, 1856
Fox, Sir Charles, 1851
Francis, Sir Philip, Judge of the Supreme Consular Court of Constantinople (by patent), 1868
Fropier, Sir Gabriel Pierre Jules, of the Island of Mauritius, 1862

Gambier, Sir Edward John, 1834
Giffard, Sir George Markham, a Vice-Chancellor, 1868
Glass, Sir Richard Atwood, 1866
Gordon, Sir John, late Mayor of Cork, 1855
Grant, Sir Francis, President of the Royal Academy of Arts, 1866
Gray, Sir John, of Charleville House, Rathmines, co. Dublin, M.D., 1863
Gurney, Sir Goldsworthy, of Bude, co. Cornwall, 1863
Gyll, Sir Robert, formerly Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1831

Hackett, Sir Wm. Bartholomew, sometime Mayor of Cork, 1852
Hackett, Sir William, Recorder of the Prince of Wales' Island, 1866
Hancock, Sir Samuel, late Senior Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1841
Hammen, Sir James, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1868
Harding, Sir John Dorney, sometime Queen's Advocate, 1852
Hartley, Sir Charles Augustus, Civil Engineer, employed by the European Commission for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Danube, 1862
Harvey, Sir George, President of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1867
Hay Drummond, Sir Edward Hay, late Governor of St. Helena, 1859
Hayes, Sir George, one of the Justices of the Queen's Bench, 1868
Hayter, Sir George, Serjeant Painter to the Queen, 1842
Henry, Sir Thomas, Chief Magistrate of the Bow Street Police Court, 1864
Hilditch, Sir Edward, M.D., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, 1865
Hill, Sir Hugh, late a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1859
Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 1851
Hood, Sir William Charles, M.D., 1868
Hopkins, Sir John Paul, Major, K.H., Governor of the Military Knights of Windsor, 1867
Hornby, Sir Edmund Grimani, Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, 1862
Horsford, Sir Robert Marsh, C.B., late Chief Justice of Antigua, 1841
Hughes, Sir Frederic, Captain Indian Army, 1853

Jackson, Sir Charles Robert Mitchell, Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay, 1852
James, Sir John Kingston, 1854
James, Sir Henry, Colonel, R. E., Director of Ordnance Survey, War Office, 1860
Johnson, Sir William Gillman, Mayor of Belfast, 1849
Johnston, Sir William, sometime Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1851

Kane, Sir Robert, Principal of Queen's College, Cork, 1846
Karslake, Sir John Burges, Q.C., Attorney-General, 1867.
Keating, Sir Henry Singer, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1857
Kelly, Right Hon. Sir Fitzroy, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1845
Kennedy, Sir Arthur Edward, C.B., Governor-in-Chief of the West African Settlements, 1867
Kindersley, Right Hon. Sir Richard Torin, late a Vice-Chancellor, 1851
Kirkland, Sir John, 1838

Knight, Sir Arnold James, M.D., of Sheffield, co. of York, 1841

Lakeman, Sir Stephen Bartlett, Capt., 1853
Lanyon, Sir Charles, of the Abbey, White Abbey, co. Antrim, President of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, 1868
La Saussaye, Sir Richard, Major-General in the Spanish Army, Governor of Carthagen, 1841
Lee, Sir George Philip, sometime Lieut. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1844
Lees, Sir John Campbell, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Bahamas, 1865
Leeson, Sir William Edward, Chamberlain of Dublin Castle, and Genealogist of the Order of St. Patrick, 1838
L'Estrange, Sir George Burdett, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, in Ireland, 1860
Logan, Sir Wm. Edmond, 1856
Lumsden, Sir James, of Arden, co. Dumbarton, Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1868
Lush, Sir Robert, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench 1865
Lycett, Sir Francis, late Sheriff of London, 1867

Macarthur, Sir William, 1856
McCauley, Sir Richard Bolton, Recorder of Singapore, 1856
Mac Donnell, Sir Richard Graves, C.B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of China and Hong Kong, 1855
McKenna, Sir Joseph Neale, of Ardo House, co. Waterford (by patent), 1867.
Maclear, Sir Thomas, Astronomer Royal, Cape of Good Hope, 1860
McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold, Captain, R.N., 1860.
McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, Rear-Adm., C.B., 1855
Macnamara, Sir Burton, Admiral, 1839
Mac Neill, Sir John, F.R.S., LL.D., 1844
Madden, Sir Frederick, K.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Keeper of the MSS., in the British Museum, and one of the Gentlemen of Her Majesty's Privy Chamber, 1833
Maddock, Sir Thomas Herbert, 1844
Malins, Sir Richard, a Vice-Chancellor, 1867.
Mallet, Sir Louis, C.B., Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1868
Manning, Sir William Montagu, LL.D., Member of Council, New South Wales, 1858
Mantell, Sir John Iles, late Chief Justice of the Settlements of Gambia, 1867
Marshall, Sir Charles, late Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1832
Martin, Sir Samuel, a Baron of the Exchequer, 1850
Martin, Sir James Ranald, C.B., Physician to the Indian Council, 1860
Martin, Sir William, late Chief Justice of New Zealand 1860
Martins, Sir William, Gentleman Usher of the Sword of State, 1840
Maxwell, Sir Peter Benson, Recorder of Prince Edward Island, 1856
Mellor, Sir John, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1862
Mitchell, Sir William (by patent), 1867.
Monro, Sir David, Speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand (by patent), 1866
Morgan, Sir Walter, Chief Justice of Fort William, Bengal (by patent), 1866
Morley, Sir Isaac, of Doncaster, 1841
Morris, Sir Benjamin, of Waterford, 1836
Morris, Sir John, late Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1866
Murphy, Sir Francis, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Victoria, 1860
Murray, Sir James, M.D., Physician to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1833

Newton, Sir William John, 1837

O'Donnell, Sir Charles Routledge, General, 1835
O'Donnell, Sir George Clendinning, 1865
Olliffe, Sir Joseph Francis, M.D., Physician to the British Embassy at Paris, 1853
Ord, Sir Harry St. George, Colonel, C.B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements (by patent), 1867
Orpen, Sir Richard John Theodore, President of the Incorporated Society of Attorneys and Solicitors of Ireland, 1868

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

- Orr, Sir Andrew, late Lord Provost of the City of Glasgow, 1858
- O'Shanghnessy, Sir William Brooke, late Superintendent-General of Telegraphs in India, 1856
- Palmer, Sir James Frederick, President Legislative Council of Victoria, 1857
- Palmer, Sir Roundell, Q. C., late Attorney-General, 1861
- Parish, Sir Woodbino, K.C.H., 1837
- Parker, Sir Henry Watson, late Principal Secretary of New South Wales, 1858
- Paton, Sir Joseph Noel, R.S.A., Her Majesty's Limner for Scotland, 1867
- Peacock, Sir Barnes, Chief Justice of Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1859
- Pearson, Sir Edwin, some time Lieut. of H.M.'s Yeomen of the Guard, F.R.S., 1830
- Peel, Right Hon. Sir Laurence, 1st Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, 1842
- Pell, Sir Watkin Owen, Admiral, 1837
- Pennell, Sir Charles Henry, 1867.
- Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, 1841
- Phillimore, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Joseph, LL.D., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, 1862
- Phillips, Sir Benjamin Travell, Major-General, late Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1858
- Pigott, Sir Gillery, Baron of the Exchequer, 1863
- Pine, Sir Benjamin Chibley Campbell, Lieut-Governor of St. Christopher, 1856
- Poland, Sir William Henry, sometime Sheriff of London, 1831
- Preston, Sir George, of Dublin, 1833
- Prior, Sir James, Deputy-Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets, 1858
- Rae, Sir William, M.D., C.B., Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets, 1858
- Rawlinson, Sir Christopher, late Chief Justice at Madras, 1847
- Reid, Sir James John, 1840
- Reid, Sir Edward, of The Elms, Londonderry, Mayor of that city, 1868
- Remono, Sir Jean Edouard, late First Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Mauritius, 1860
- Rennie, Sir John, F.R.S., 1831
- Robinson, Sir Henry, sometime Standard Bearer to the Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1845.
- Robinson, Sir Hercules George Robert, Governor of Hong Kong, 1859
- Rolt, Right Hon. Sir John, 1866
- Rooke, Sir Henry Willoughby, Major-General, C.B., 1833
- Rose, Sir George, F.R.S., 1831
- Rose, Sir William Anderson, Alderman of London, 1867
- Ross, Sir Thomas, Captain R.N., 1839
- Ross, Sir David, Lord Provost of Perth, 1864
- Rowe, Sir Joshua, late Chief Justice of Jamaica, C.B., 1832
- Ryan, Right Hon. Sir Edward, late Chief Justice of Calcutta, 1826
- Sadler, Sir Thomas Seymour, formerly senior Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1849
- Sandford, Sir Francis Richard, 1863
- Sargent, Sir Charles, Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay, 1860
- Scotland, Sir Colley Harman, Chief Justice of Madras, 1861
- Selwyn, Sir Charles Jasper, 1867
- Shaw, Sir Charles, K.C.T.S., K.C.St.F., 1838
- Smith, Sir John Mark Frederick, General, K.H., 1832
- Smith, Sir Henry, Speaker, Lower House, Canada, 1860
- Smith, Sir Francis, Judge of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1862
- Smith, Sir Montague Edward, a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1865
- Smithett, Sir Luke, 1862.
- Snagg, Sir William, Chief Justice of Antigua and Montserrat, 1859
- Stanford, Sir Robert, 1850
- Stawell, Sir William Foster, Chief Justice of Victoria, 1857
- Stephen, Sir George, 1838
- Stephen, Sir Alfred, C.B., Chief Justice of N. South Wales, 1846
- Stephenson, Sir Rowland Macdonald, 1856
- Stuart, Sir John, Vice Chancellor, 1853
- Tait, Sir Peter, of South Hill, Limerick (Mayor of that city 1866 to 1868), 1868
- Taylor, Sir Alexander, M.D., 1865
- Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S., 1867
- Thomson, Sir William, LL.D., 1866
- Thwaites, Sir John, Chairman of the Metropolitan Board of Works, 1865
- Tilson, Sir Thomas, of Clapham Park, 1868
- Tobin, Sir Thomas, 1855
- Topham, Sir William, Lieutenant of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1858
- Twiss, Sir Travers, D.C.L., Her Majesty's Advocate-General, 1867.
- Tyler, Sir James, 1851
- Walker, Sir Edward Samuel, of Chester; and of Berry Hill, Mansfield, Notts, 1841
- Walmsley, Sir Joshua, 1840
- Waterlow, Sir Sydney Hedley, of Fairseat House, Highgate, Alderman, and late Sheriff of London, 1867.
- Watkin, Sir Edward William, of Northenden, co. Chester, 1868
- Watts, Sir James, of Abney Hall, co. Chester, late Mayor of Manchester, 1857
- Waugh, Sir Andrew Scott, Maj.-Gen., late Surveyor-General of India, 1860
- Wells, Sir Mordaunt Lawson, late a Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, 1858
- Westphall, Sir George Augustus, Admiral, 1824
- Whalley, Sir Samuel St. Swithin Burden, 1827
- Wheatstone, Sir Charles, F.R.S., 1868
- Wilde, Right Hon. Sir James Plaisted, Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate, 1860
- Wilde, Sir William Robert Wills, 1864.
- Wilkinson, Sir John Gardiner, D.C.L., F.R.S. 1835
- Willes, Sir James Shaw, a Baron of the Exchequer, 1855
- Williams, Right Hon. Sir Edward Vaughan, late a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847
- Wyatt, Sir Matthew, late Lieut. of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1848
- Yardley, Sir William, late Chief Justice of Bombay, 1847
- Young, Sir Charles George, D.C.L., Garter Principal King of Arms, 1842
- Young, Sir Henry Edward Fox, C.B., 1847.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Abbreviations.—D. Duke. M. Marquess. E. Earl. V. Viscount. B. Baron. Bt. Baronet.

Note.—The Scripture mottoes are uniformly derived from the Latin version by St. Jerome, called the Vulgate, and therefore the order of that work has been followed in the reference to the Psalms.

Ansque labore nihil. *Without labour nothing.* Steele-Graves, Bt.

Ab uno ad omnes. *From one to all.* Perth, E.

Accendit cantu. *He arouses by crowing.* Cockburn, Bart.

A clean heart and a cheerful spirit. Portman, B.

A cruce salus. *Salvation from the Cross.* Mayo, E. De Burgho, Bt.

A cuspidate corona. *My crown by the spear.* Middleton, V.

“My sword, my spear, my shaggy shield,
These make me lord of all below;
And he who fears the lance to wield
Beneath my shaggy shield must bow,
His lands, his vineyards, must resign,
For all that cowards have is mine.”

Ad amissum. *According to rule.* Dick-Cunyngham, Bt.

A Deo et rege. *From God and the King.* Chesterfield, Stanhope, Harrington, Earls. Scudamore-Stanhope, Bt.

Addit frona feris. *He puts bridles on the brutal.* Milner, Bt.

Add finem fidelis. *Faithful to the last.* Peto, Bt.

Adhæreo virtuti. *I cling to virtue.* Kennedy, Bt.

Advance with courage. Majoribanks, Bt.

Adversa virtute repello. *I repel adversity by virtue.* Londresborough, B.

ΑΙΕΝ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΥΕΙΝ. *To ever excel.* Buller, Bt.

A fin. *To the end.* Airlie, E.

A Home! a Home! a Home! Home, E.

A jamais. *For ever.* James, Bt.

A la volonté de Dieu. *At the will of God.* Cholmley, Bt.

Alba de Tormes. (A town five leagues S.E. of Salamanca.) Hamilton, Bt.

A ma puissance. *By my might.* Stamford, E.

Æqualibiter et diligenter. *With justice and diligence.* Redesdale, B. Truro, B.

Æquam servare mentem. *Horat. Od. lib. ii. od. 3. To preserve an equal mind.* Rivers, B. Moon, Bt.

“In adverse hours an equal mind maintain,
Nor let your spirits rise too high,
Though fortune kindly change the scene.”—Francis.

Æquanimitèr. *With equanimity.* Suffield, B.

Æquo adeste animo. *Be present with mind unchangeable.* Cope, Bt.

Æquo pede propera. *Hasten forward in a steady pace.* East, Bt. Agincourt, Kimberley, E.

Aime le meilleur. *Love the best.* Sinclair, Bt.

Aimez loyauté. *Love loyalty.* Paultet, Bt.

Ainsi il est. *So it is.* Bellingham, Bt.

Ales volat propriis. *The bird flies to its own.* Tufton, Bt.

Algiers. Exmouth, V.

Alla ta Hara. Mildmay, Bt.

Allèmah. Tuite, Bt.

Alte fert aquila. *The eagle carries high.* Monteagle, B.

Alte volo. *I fly high.* Heywood, Bt.

Alteri sic tibi. *Do to another as to thyself.* Harvey, Bt.

Altera in votis. *Greater things are the objects of my wishes.* Des Vœux, Bt.

Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur. *They will attain a higher point who strive at things the most exalted.* Forbes, Bt.

Altius tendo. *I aim at a higher object.* Kinloch, Bt.

Amat victoria curam. *Victory loves care.* Clark, Bt. Clerk, Bt.

Amicus amice. *Friendly to a friend.* Bellingham, Bt.

Amo. *I love.* Buccleuch, D.

Amo ut invenio. *I love as I find.* Perrott, Bt.

Anchor, fast anchor. Gray, B.

Anchora salutis. *The anchor of hope.* O'Loughlen, Bt.

Animis et fato. *To courage and to fate.* Threipland, Bt.

Animo et fide. *By courage and faith.* Guilford, E.

Animo, non astutiâ. *By courage, not by craft.* Gordon, Bt. Huntly, M. Smith-Gordon, Bt.

Animus non deficit æquus. *A just mind is not wanting.* Wiltoughby De Eresby, B.

Animus tamen idem. *The mind nevertheless the same.* Cuffe, Bt.

Antiquum obtinens. *Possessing antiquity.* Bagot, B. Shakerley, Bt.

Aperto vivere voto. *To live without a wish concealed.* Aylesford, E.

Ap lthel. Westbury, B.

Appetitus rationi pareat. (Cicero, *De Officiis.*) *Let desire obey reason.* Fitzwilliam, E.

Aquila non capit muscas, or Aquila non captat muscas. A proverb from the Greek, *Ἀετός οὐκ ἔρπνευσει τὰς μύϊας.* *The eagle catches not flies.* Puller, Bt. Churston, B. Graves, B. Wedderburn, Bt. Steele, Bt.

Ard choille. Macgregor, Bt.

Arma tuentur pacem. *Arms protect peace.* Fowke, Bt.

Artibus et armis. *By arts and arms.* Elton, Bt.

Ascendam. *I will rise.* Kennaway, Bt.

Aspiro. *I aspire.* Ramsay, Bt.

Astra castra, numen lumen. *The stars my canopy; God my light.* Lindsay, Bt.

Nor sun nor moon they need, nor day nor night:
God is their temple, and the Lamb their light.

Heber's Palestine; and see Apocalypse, xxi. 22.

At spes infracta. *But hope is unbroken.* Dick-Cunyngham, Bt. Hope, Bt.

At spes non fracta. *But hope is not broken.* Hopetoun, E.

Au bon droit. *To the just right.* Leonfield, B.

Au plaisir fort de Dieu. *At the mighty will of God.* Mount Edgecumbe, E.

Auctor pretiosa facit. *The founder makes these things precious.* Buckinghamshire, E. Lubbock, Bt.

Audaces fortuna juvat. A proverb used by Cicero, from Accius.

Fortune aids the bold. King, Bt. Forster, Bt.

Audacter et aperte. *Boldly and openly.* Stratheden, B.

Audacter et sincere. *Boldly and sincerely.* Powis, E.

Audacter et strenue. *Boldly and strenuously.* Pollok, Bt.

Pollok, Bt.

Audentes fortuna juvat. *Fortune aids the daring.* Turing, Bt.

Audio sed taceo. *I hear but am silent.* Kesteven, B.

Auspice Christo. *Christ bring guide.* Davie, Bt.

Auspicium melioris ævi. *A pledge of better times.* St. Albans, D.

Auxilium ab alto. *Help from on high.* Clonbrock, B. Dillon, Bt. Martin, Bt.

Auxilium meum a Domino. *Psalm cxx. v. 2. My help from the Lord.* Mostyn, Bt.

Avancez. *Advance.* Hill, V.

Avant. *Forward.* Forbes, Bt.

Avi numerantur avorum. *Virg. Georg. lib. iv. v. 209. A long line of ancestors are enumerated.* Grantley, B.

“The fortune of the family remains:
And grandsires' grandsires the long list contains.”

Dryden.

Avise la fin. *Consider the end.* Ailsa, M.

Avito vires honore. *He flourishes with ancestral honour.* Bute

M. Wharnccliffe, B. Stuart de Decies, B.

A vyno Duw dervid. *What God has willed, will be accomplished.*

Edwards, Bt.

Aymes loyauté. *Love loyalty.* Cleveland, D.

Aymez loyauté. *Love loyalty.* Winchester, M. Bolton, B.

Azincourt. Waller, Bt.

Barrosa. Gough, V.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Basis virtutum constantia. *Constancy is the foundation of virtues.* Hereford, V.

Be fast. Mexborough, E.

Be just, and fear not. Lifford, V. Gervis, Bt.

"Be just, and fear not.

Let all the ends thou aim'st at be thy country's,
Thy God's, and truth's."—*Shakespeare.*

Be mindful. Cawdor, E. Campbell, Bt.

Be ready. Lawrence, Bt.

Be right and persist. Young, Bt.

Be traist. Roxburgh, D.

Bear and forbear. Langford, B. Morland, Bt. Burgoyne, Bt.

Bella! horrida bella! *Wars! horrid Wars!* Lisle, B.

Bene factum. *Well done.* Weldon, Bt.

Bienfaictz paicray, malfaictz vangeray. *Benefits I will reward,*

injuries I will avenge. Walrond, Marquis de Vallado.

Bis vivit qui bene. *He lives twice who lives well.* Becher, Bt.

Bon temps vivenda. *The good time will come.* Gage, Bt.

Boulogne et Cadix. Heygate, Bt.

Bydand. Huntly, M.

By faith we are saved. Cathcart, Bt.

By perseverance. Cunard, Bt.

Cadarn ar cyfryws. *Strong and dexterous.* Williams, Bt.

Caffraria. Willshire, Bt.

Candide et constanter. *Candidly and Constantly.* Coventry, E.

Candide sed cautè. *Candidly, but cautiously.* Sinclair, Bt.

Candidulus cantabit moriens. *The pure man will die cheerfully;*

literally, the white (swan) will sing dying. Shakespeare describes it, "a swan-like end, fading in music." Cawdor, E.

Cassis tutissima virtus. *Virtue is the safest helmet.* Cholmondeley, M. Delamere, B.

Cause causèd it. Keith, B.

Cause causit. Elphinstone, B.

Cave, adsum. *Beware, I am present.* Jardine, Bt.

Cavendo tutus. *Safe, by being cautious.* Devonshire, D.

Waterpark, B. Chesham, B.

Cedamus amori. *Let us yield to love.* Blunden, Bt.

Cedant arma togæ. *Reade, Bt. The whole line by Cicero is,*

Cedant arma togæ, concedat laurea linguæ, Let arms yield to the toga,

the laurel to the tongue; where the orator shows how much more effective in defeating the conspiracy of Cataline is the sagacity of the statesman than the arms of the warrior.

Certa eruce salus. *Certain salvation through the cross.* Kinnaid, B.

Certum pete finem. *Aim at a sure end.* Wicklow, E.

Cervus non servus. *The stag is not a slave.* Thorold, Bt.

Chase. Geary, Bt.

Che sarà, sarà. *What will be, will be.* Bedford, D. Russell, E.

China. Gough, V.

Christi crux est mea lux. *The cross of Christ is my light.*

Northore, Bt.

Christus pellicano. *Christ is like to the pelican.* In allusion to the pelican shedding its blood for its offspring. Lechmere, Bt.

Cio che Dio vuole, io voglio. *What God wills, I will.* Dormer, B.

Clarior et tenebris. *Brighter from obscurity.* Milton, E.

Clariore et tenebris. *Brighter from obscurity.* Puleston, Bt.

Clementia et animis. *By clemency and courage.* Panunre, B.

Cœlestia animus. *We sing of heavenly things.* Syngé-Hut

clinson, Bt.

Cœlis exploratis. *The heavens having been explored.* Herschel, Bt.

Cœlitus mihi vires. *My strength is from heaven.* Ranelagh, V.

Cœlum non animum. *Hor. Ep. lib. 1. ep. xi. You may change your climate, not your mind.* Strachey, Bt.

"They, who through the venturous ocean range,
Not their own passions, but the climate change."—*Francis.*

Colony. Gort, V. For explanation, see Lineage.

Comiter sed fortiter. *Blandly but determinedly.* Sheffield, Bt.

Comme je fils. *As I have been.* Dudley, E.

Comme je trouve. *As I find.* Ormonde, M. Butler, Bt.

Shelley, Bt.

Commit thy work to God. Caithness, E.

Compositum jus fasque animi. *Law and equity united.* Ellenborough, E.

Concordant nomine facta. *Our deeds agree with our name.*

Grace, Bt.

Concordia crescimus. *We increase by concord.* Bromhead, B.

Concordia res parvæ cresunt, discordia maximâ dilabuntur.

Sallust Bello Jugurt. *Small objects increase by concord, the greatest are destroyed by discord.* This was likewise the motto of the old Republic of Holland, or the Seven United Provinces.

Concordia et sedulitate. *By concord and assiduity.* Goldsmid, Bt.

Concordia, integritas, industria. *Concord, integrity, industry.*

Rothschild, Bt.

Concordia res cresunt. *Things increase by concord.* Bromhead, Bt.

Conduct is fate. De Beauvoir, Bt.

Confido. *I trust.* Boyd, Bt.

Confido, conquiesco. *I have faith, I am at rest.* Dysart, E.

Conquiesco. *I am at rest.* Metcalfe, Bt.

Consequitur quodcumque petit. *He obtains whatever he seeks.*

Headfort, M.

Consilio et animis. *By counsel and courage.* Lauderdale, E.

Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland, Bt.

Consilio et prudentiâ. *By wisdom and prudence.* Clancharly, E.

Consilio et impetu. *With counsel and vigour.* Corrigan, Bt.

Consilio non impetu. *With counsel, not with rashness.* Agnew, Bt.

Constans fidei. *Constant to faith.* Ridley, Bt.

Constantia et fidelitate. *With constancy and fidelity.* Clarke?

Travers, Bt.

Contentantia et virtute. *With constancy and virtue.* Amherst, E.

Contentement passe richesse. *Contentment surpasses riches.*

Bowyer, Bt.

Corda serrata pando. *I lay open locked hearts.* Lockhart, Bt.

Cor nobile, cor immobyle. *A heart noble, a heart unchangeable.*

Vivian, B

Cor unum, via una. *One heart, one way.* Excter, M.

Corona mea Christus. *Christ my Crown.* Chetwode, Bt.

Coronat fides. *Faith crowns.* Pringle, Bt.

Courage. Gordon-Cunningham, Bt.

Courage sans peur. *Courage, with naught of fear.* Gage, V.

Coute qui coute. *Cost what it may.* Coote, Bt.

Craigellachie. Seafield, E.

Craignez honte. *Fear shame.* Portland, D.

Crains Dieu tant que tu viveras. *Fear God as long as thou shalt live.*

Athlumney, B.

Crede, Byron. *Trust Byron.* Byron, B.

Creduunt quod vident. *They believe what they see.* Eliott, Bt.

Crescit sub pondere virtus. *Virtue grows under the imposed weight.*

This idea owes its origin to the palm-tree, which, according to the received opinion, grows the more in proportion to the incumbent weight. Denbigh, E. Chapman, Bt.

Feilden, Bt.

Croix d'Orade. Vivian, B.

Crom ahoo! *Crom* (a castle formerly belonging to the Fitzgeralds) *to Victory!* Leinster, D. De Ros, B.

Cruci dum spiro spero. *Whilst I breathe I hope in the cross.*

Netterville, V.

"I'll perish at His cross;

It cannot be—I'll not despair,

For sinner never perished there."—*The Rev. Dr. Raffles.*

Crux Christi nostra corona. *The cross of Christ is our crown.*

Barelay, Bt.

Dat cura quietem. *Vigilance ensures tranquillity.* Hall, Bt.

Medleycott, Bt.

Dat Deus incrementum. *God giveth increase.* Crofton, B.

Crofton, Bt.

Dat gloria vires. *Glory provides the strength.* Hogg, Bt.

Data fata secutus. *Virg. Æn. i. 386. Following his declared fate.*

St. John, B.

De bon vouloir servir le roy. *To serve the king with good will.*

Tankerville, E. Grey, E. Grey, Bt.

Decori deus addit avito. *He adds honor to the family honor.*

Kellie, E.

Decrevi. *I have decreed.* Westmeath, M. Nugent, Bt.

Nugent, Comt. Humble, Bt.

Decus summum virtus. *Virtue the highest honour.* Holburne,

Deeds show. Ruthven, B.

[Bt. Defend. Wood, Bt.]

Defend the right. Heatherley, B.

Degeneranti genus opprobrium. *Lineage becomes a disgrace to the man who degenerates from it.*

Crewe, Bt.

Dei dono sum quod sum. *By the gift of God, I am what I am.*

Perth, E.

Dei gratia grata. *The grace of God is grateful.* Dixie, Bt.

Dei memor, gratus amicis. *Mindful of God, grateful to friends.*

Antrobus, Bt.

Delectare in Domino. *Psalm xxxvii. 4. To rejoice in the Lord.*

Poltimore, B.

Denique cœlum. *Heaven in the end.* Leven and Melville, E.

Deo adjuvante. *God assisting.* Exmouth, V.

Deo data. *Given by God.* Arundell of Wardour, B.

Deo duce decrevi. *Under God's direction I have decreed.*

Ilarnage, Bt.

Deo duce, ferro comitante. *God being my guide, my sword my companion.*

Charlemont, E.

Deo dicente nil nocet. *God guiding, nothing hurts.* Pelly, Bt.

Deo fidelis et regi. *Faithful to God and king.* Dunsandil, B.

Deo juvante. *God assisting.* Fife, E.

Deo, non fortuna. *From God, not fortune.* Digby, B.

Deo, non sagittis fido. *I trust in God, not in arrows.* Cuyler, Bt.]

Deo, patriæ, amicis. *To God, my country, and friends.* Colchester, B.

Deo, regi, patriæ. *To God, my king, and country.* Feversham, E.

Depressus extollor. *Having been depressed, I am exalted.*

Montgarret, V.

Despicio terrena, solem contempior. *I despise earthly things, and contemperate the sun.*

Bedingfeld, Bt.

De tout mon cœur. *With all my heart.* Boileau, Bt.

Devant si je puis. *Foremost if I can.* Mainwaring, Bt.

Deum cole, regem serva. *Worship God, honour the king.*

Enniskillen, E.

Deum time. *Fear God.* Murray, Bt.

Deus adjuvat nos. *God aids us.* Booth, Bt.

Deus et libertas. *God and liberty.* Godfrey, Bt. Taylor, Bt.

Deus juvat. *God assists.* Fife, E.

Deus major columna. *God the great pillar of support.* Henniker, B.

Henniker, Bt.

Deus mihi providebit. *God will provide for me.* Gould, Bt.

Keane, B.

Deus nobiscum, quis contra? *God with us, who against us?*

De Bliss, Baron. Milman, Bt.

Deus protector meus. *God my protector.* Humphrey, Bt.

Deus jascit corvos. *God feeds the ravens.* Jones - Brydges, Corbet, Bts. *Quis præparat corvo escam suam? Who provideeth for the raven his food?* are the analogous words in Job, chap. xxxviii. ver. 41.

Deus, patria, rex. *My God, my country, my king.* Phillips, Bt.
 Deus prosperat justos. *God prospers the just.* Ileathcoote, Bt.
 Deus providebit. *God will provide.* Pridcaunt, Bt. Burton, Bt.
 Deus protector meus. *God my protector.* Humphrey, Bt.
 Deus protector noster. *God our protector.* Emerson-Tennent, Bt.
 Dia's mo dhuthaich—equivalent to "Pro Deo et patria" *For God and country.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Dieu avec nous. *God with us.* Berkeley, E.
 Dieu aide! *God help!* Mountmorres, V. Frankfort de Montmorency, V. Dieu aide au premier Chrétien, *God help the chief Christian*, was the war cry of Montmorency, the chief Christian baron.
 Dieu défend le droit! *God defend the right!* Spencer E. Churchill, B.
 Dieu est ma roche. *God is my rock.* Roëac, Bt.
 DIEU ET MON DROIT. *GOD AND MY RIGHT.* Motto of the Sovereigns of Great Britain.
 Dieu me conduise. *God guide me.* Hayes, Bt.
 Dilige pacem. *Love peace.* Barlow, B.
 Disce pati. *Learn to suffer.* Camperdown, E.
 Disciplina, fide, perseverantia. *By discipline, Adility, and perseverance.* Duckworth, Bt.
 Dicitur justitiam moniti. *Virg. Æn. vi. 620. Learn justice, being admonished.* Russell, Bt.

"Learn righteousness, and dread th' avenging deities."
Dryden.
 Disponendo me, non mutando me. *By disposing of me, not by changing me.* Manchester, D.
 Divini gloria ruris! *Oh! glory of the divine country.* Foster, Bt.
 Do it with thy might. Buxton, Bt.
 Do no ylle, quoth D'Oylyé. *D'Oyly, Bt.*
 Do or die. Douglas, Bt.
 Doe well and doubt not. Blakiston, Bt. Bruce, Bt.
 Dominus dedit. *The Lord has given.* Herries, B.
 Dominus providebit. *Genesis, chap. xxii. ver. 8. The Lord will provide.* Glasgow, E.
 Domum antiquam redintegrare. *To restore an ancient house.* Hepburn, Bt.
 Dread God. Monro, Bt. Southesk, E. Gordon, Bt.
 Dread shame. Leighton, Bt.
 Droit et avant. *Right and forward.* Sydney, V.
 Droit et loyal. *Just and loyal.* Huntingfield, V.
 Dulce amor patriæ. *The love of country leads.* Phillips, Bt.
 Dulce quod utile. *What is useful is agreeable.* Stronge, Bt.
 Dulcis amor patriæ. *The love of country is sweet.* Fitzwygram, Bt.
 Dulcitas ex asperis. *Pleasantner from the difficulty.* Ferguson, Bt.
 Dum spiro spero. *While I breathe, I hope.* Dillon, V. Cotter, Bt. Spearman, Bt. Hoare, Bt. Thompson, Bt. Corbet, Bt.
 Dum sisto vigilo. *While I stand, I watch.* Gordon, Bt.
 Dum vivo spero. *While I live, I hope.* Menteth, Bt.
 Duw an bendhio. *God with us.* Pryse, Bt.

E'en do bait spair nocht. *E'en do, and spare not.* Macgregor, Bt.
 Effloresco. *I flourish.* Cairns, B.
 El honor es mi guia. *Honour is my guide.* Lousada, D. de.
 En Dieu est mon espérance. *In God is my hope.* Gerard, Bt.
 En Dieu est mon espoir. *In God is my hope.* Smith, Bt.
 En Dieu est tout. *All is in God.* St. Agata, Marehesa.
 Ense et animo. *With sword and resolution.* Grant, Bt.
 Endure fort. *Budure bravely.* Crawford and Balaearas, E.
 En grâce affie. *On grace depend.* Cardigan, E.
 En la rose je fleurie. *I flourish in the rose.* Richmond, D. Moss, Bt.
 En suivant la vérité. *In following truth.* Portsmouth, E.
 Errantia lumina fallunt. *Wandering stars deceive.* Kinnaird, E.
 Erectus non elatus. *Exalted, not elated.* Beaumont, Bt.
 Espérance. *Hope.* Wallace, Bt.
 Espérance en Dieu. *Hope in God.* Northumberland, D.
Hotspur.—"Now, Esperance! Percy, and set on!"
Shakespeare.

Essayez Try. Zetland, E. Dundas, Bt.
 Esse quam videri. *Rather to be than to appear.* Lurgan, B.
 Winterton, E. Bonham, Croft, St. Paul, Boevey, Bts.
 Est concordia fratrum. *It is an alliance of brothers.* Brown, Bt.
 Esto quod esse videris. *Be what thou seemest to be.* Sodes, B. Watson, Bt.
 Esto sol testis. *Let the sun be a witness.* Tyrwhit, Bt.
 Et deus et pretium recti. *Both the ornament and reward of integrity.* Grafton, D. Southampton, B.
 Et mea messis erit. *My harvest also will arrive.* Denny, Bt.
 Et non quoque tela sparsimus. *And we too have scattered our javelins.* Hastings, M.
 Et vitam impendere vero. *Juvenal, Sat. vi. ver. 91. To rest even life upon truth.* Holland, B.
 Excitari non hebescere. *To be animated, not to become inactive.* Walsingham, B.
 Exegi. *I have accomplished.* Lees, Bt.
 Ex fide fortis. *Strong through faith.* Beauchamp, E.
 Expertus fidelem. *Tried, and found faithful.* Lewis, Bt.
 Expugnari. *I have fought.* Pollok, Bt.

Facie tenus. *Up to the mark.* This translation, for want of a better, has been adopted by the family. Whcler, Bt.
 Faire mon devoir. *To do my duty.* Roden, E.
 Faire sans dire. *To do without talking.* Hechester, E.
 Famam extendere factis. *To extend fame by deeds.* Galway, V. Virgil (Æn. vi. ver. 806) has, Virtutem extendere factis.
 Familias firmat pietas. *Domestic virtue strengthens families.* Wardlaw, Bt.

Fare, fac. *Speak, do, (i.e. do what you say).* Fairfax, B. Bt.
 Fari que sentiat. *To say what he may think.* Orford, E.
 Horace, Ep. lib. i., ep. 4. Tacit. (Hist. lib. i. cap. 1), says, Ubi sentire que velis, et que sentias dicere licet.
 "With sense and clear expression blest."—Francis.
 Faste without fraude. Brooke, Bt.
 Faugh á ballagh. *Clear the way.* Gough, V.
 Fax mentis honeste gloria. *Glory is the Airbrand of a noble mind.* Forbes, Bt.
 Fax mentis incendium gloria. *Incentment to glory is the Airbrand of the mind.* Granard, E.
 Faythe hatho no feare. Ryecroft, Bt.
 Fear God in life. Somerville, B.
 Fear to transgress. Clonmell, E.
 Felis demulata mitis. *The stroked cat is meek.* Keane, Bt.
 Feret ad astra virtus. *Virtue will bear to the skies.* Kellott, Bt.
 Ferro comite. *The sword my companion.* Mordaunt, Bt.
 Ferro non gladio. *By iron, not by the sword.* Guest, Bt.
 Festina lente. *Hasten forward with caution.* Fingall, E.
 Flunket, Dunsany, Louth, B., and likewise as a jeu-de-mots, by the ONSLOW family. The motto comes from a Greek proverb, Σπυεύδω βραδύως, or from Sophocles, Φρονέει γαρ οὐ ταχέως οὐκ ἀσφαλείς.

Fey e fidalgia (Spanish). *Faith and Adility.* Shelley, Bt.
 Fiat Dei voluntas. *God's will be done.* Meredyth, Bt.
 Fide et amore. *With faith and love.* Hertford, M. Carden, Bt.
 Fide et fiducia. *With faith and trust.* Harriage, Bt. Rosebery, E.
 Fide et fortitudine. *By Adility and fortitude.* Essex, E. Cox, Bt.
 Fide et labore. *With faith and labour.* Jenner, Bt.
 Fide et virtute. *Through faith and virtue.* Gooch, Bt. Gladstone, Bt.
 Fide yarta, fide aucta. *By good faith obtained, by good faith increased.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Fide sed cui vides. *Have confidence, but see well in whom thou placest it.* Astley, Bt.
 Fidei cotiula erant. *The cross is the test of faith.* Baker, Bt.
 Jersey, E. Clarendon, E.
 Fidelitas. *Fidelity.* Sinclair, Bt.
 Fidélité est de Dieu. *Fidelity is of God.* Powerscourt, V.
 Fideliter. *Faithfully.* Cunliffe, Bt. Havelock, Bt.
 Fideliter et diligenter. *Faithfully and diligently.* Graham, Bt.
 Fideli certa merces. *For the constant a certain reward.* Morley, E.

Fidelis et audax. *Faithful and daring.* Pakington, Bt.
 Fidelis parit integritas. *Integrity produceth good faith.* Kay, Bt.
 Fides et justitia. *Faith and justice.* Webster, Bt.
 Fides probata coronat. *Tried faith crowns.* Campbell, Bt. Polwarth, B.
 Fides sufficit. *Faith sufficeth.* Halkett, Bt. Halkett, Baron.
 Fidus et audax. *Faithful and bold.* Slade, Bt. Lismore, V.
 Fiel però desdichado. *Faithful though unfortunate.* Marlborough, D.
 Fight. Rosslyn, E. Sinclair, B.
 Finem respice. *Look to the end.* Darnley, E.
 Finis coronat opus. *The end crowns the work.* Baker, Bt.
 Firm. Reid, Bt. Stafr, E. Dalrymple, Bt. Walsh, Bt. Dalrymple-Hay, Bt. Elphinstone, Bt.
 Firm en foi. *Firm in faith.* Chichester, Bt.
 Firm to my trust. Glyn, Bt.
 Firm, vigilant, active. Muncaster, B.
 Firmior quo paratior. *The more prepared the more powerful.* Selkirk, E.

Firmitas in celo. *Stability in heaven.* St. George, Bt.
 Firmum in vita nihil. *Nothing is stable in life.* Bunbury, Bt.
 Flecti non frangi. *To be bent, not to be broken.* Palmerston, V.
 Floreat majestas. *Let majesty flourish.* Brown, Bt.
 Follow me. Breadahane, E. Campbell, Bt.
 Fons et origo. *The fountain and source.* La Fontaine, Bt.
 Forget not. Campbell, Bt.
 Forte et fidele. *Bold and faithful.* Tabot de Malahide, B.
 Forte scutum salus decum. *A strong buckler is the safeguard of the leaders.* Fortescue, E. Clermont, B. For an explanation of this motto, see lineage of Fortescue.
 Fortem posse animum. *Juvenal, Sat. x. v. 35. Wish for a strong mind.* Saye and Sele, B. Crampton, Bt.

"Ask that to strength of body may be joined
 That equal blessing, sanity of mind."—*Dr. Badham.*
 "Pour forth thy fervours for a healthful mind,
 Obedient passions, and a will resign'd."—*Dr. Johnson.*
 "Let peace ne'er leave me, nor my heart grow cold,
 Whilst life and sanity are mine to hold."—*Bloomfield.*

Fortes fortuna juvat, see Terence, Phormio. Act i. sc. 4. *Fortune aids the valorous.* Bloomfield, B. Dickson, Bt. Blennerhasset, Bt.
 "Fortune th' audacious doth jureare,
 But lets the timidous miscarry."—*Hudibras.*
 Forti et fideli nihil difficile. *To the bold and persevering man nothing is difficult.* Muskerry, B.
 Forti non ignavo. *To the energetic, not to the idle.* Lyell, Bt.
 Fortis cadere, cadere non potest. *The brave man may fall, but cannot yield.* Drogheda, M. Moore, Bt.
 Fortus et fidelis. *Strong and faithful.* D'Alton, Count. Fitzgerald, Bt.
 Fortis, sature fortis. *Strong, if strong in right.* Stockenström, Bt.
 Fortis sub forte fatiscet. *The strong man will yield to the strong.* Robeck, B. de.
 Fortiter et fideliter. *Boldly and faithfully.* Oranmore, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Fortiter et recte. *Boldly and rightly.* Drake, Bt. Elliott, Bt.
 Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter. *Boldly, faithfully, successfully.*
 Monck, V.
 Fortiter gerit crucem. *He bravely supports the cross.* Don-
 ningmore, E.
 Fortune le veut. *Fortune wills it.* Chaytor, Bt.
 Fortitudine. *By fortitude.* Fairlie, Bt. Hoste, Bt.
 Fortitudine et prudentia. *By fortitude and prudence.* Lighton,
 Bt.
 Fortitudine vincit. *He conquers by fortitude.* Doyle, Bt.
 Fortuna favente. *Fortune favouring.* Falki er, Bt.
 Fortuna sequatur. *Let fortune follow.* Alforden, E.
 Forward! Queensberry, M. Castle-Stewart, E. Campbell,
 Bt. Ogilvy, Bt. Wemyss, E.
 Forward ours. Seton, Bt.
 Forward without fear. Gordon, Bt.
 Foy pour devoir. *Faith for duty.* Somerset, D. Seymour, Bt.
 François non flectes. *Thou wiltst break, but not bend.* Gran-
 ville, E. Sutherland, D.
 Free for a blast. Clerk, Bt. The barony of Penicik, the pro-
 perty of Sir George Clerk, Bt., is held by the singular tenure,
 that the proprietor must sit on a piece of rock called the
 Buckstane, and wind three blasts of a horn when the Sovereign
 shall come to hunt on the Borough Muir, near Edinburgh.
 Hence, the family crest with the above motto.
 Fuimus. *We have been.* Elgie, E. Bruce, Bt.
 Furor arma ministrat.—Virg. Æn. i. v. 154. *Rage furnishes*
arms. Baynes, Bt.
 Furth fortune and fill the fetters. Athole, D. Dunmore, E.

Gang forward. Stirling, Bt.
 Gang warily. Perth, E.
 Gardé bien. *Preserve well.* Montgomery, Bt.
 Garde ta foy. *Keep thy faith.* Rich, Bt.
 Gardez. *Be ware.* Cave, Bt.
 Gardez bien. *Guard well.* Eglinton, E.
 Gardez la foi. *Keep the faith.* Poulett, E. Kensington, B.
 Gardez l'honneur. *Preserve honour.* Hamner, Bt.
 Gaudet tentamine virtus. *Virtue exults in trial.* Dartmouth, E.
 Gentil æquis utriusque. *Worthy of both families.* Gore-Booth, Bt.
 Gloria virtutis umbra. *Glory is the shadow (i. e. the constant*
companion) of virtue. Longford, E.
 Gnaviter. *Industriously.* Anderson, Bt.
 God send grace. Erne, E.
 Godfried (Gott-friede). *The peace of God.* Godfrey, Bt.
 God's providence is my inheritance. Cork E.
 Goojerat. Gough, V.
 Grâce me guide. *Grace guide me.* Forbes, B.
 Gradatim vincimus. *We conquer by degrees.* Curtis, Bt.
 Duke, Bt.
 Gradu diverso, via una. *One way by different steps.* Calthorpe, B.
 Grandescunt aucta labore. *The profits of industry increase.*
 Heytesbury, A.
 Gratâ manu. *With a grateful hand.* Call, Bt.
 Gratâ sume manu. *Take with a grateful hand.* Winnington, Bt.
 Grator est a rege pio. *It is more agreeable coming from a*
pious king. Gibbons, Bt.
 Grip fast. Rothes, E. Leslie, Bt. Bartholomew Leslie used
 these words when he saved from drowning Margaret, Queen
 of Scotland, who clung to his girdle. See HERALDRY by Ellen
 J. Millington.
 Gripe griffin, hold fast. De Trafford, Bt.
 Gwell angau na cywylydd. *Rather death than shame.* Mack-
 worth, Bt.

Habere et dispertire. *To have and to share with others.*
 Aveland, B.
 Hæc generi incrementa fides. *Fidelity earned these honours*
for our race. Townshend, M.
 Hæc manns ob patriam. *This hand for my country.* Shuck-
 lough, Bt.
 Hallehjah. Aylmer, Bt.
 Hardiment et bellement. *Boldly and handsomely.* Stucley, Bt.
 Haut et bon. *Great and good.* Doneraile, V.
 Hazard warily. Seton, Bt.
 Heart and hand. Matheson, Bt.
 Heb Duw heb ddim, a Duw a digon. *Without God there is*
nothing, with God enough. Mostyn, B. Meredith, Bt.
 Hic fructus virtutis. *This is the fruit of valour.* Waller, Bt.
 History cannot be destroyed by time. Conroy, Bt.
 Hoc securior. *Safely by this.* Grierson, Bt.
 Hodie non eras. *To-day, not to-morrow.* Vaux, B.
 Homo homini lupus. *Man is a wolf towards his fellow-man.*
 Wolsely, Bt.
 Honestâ, quam magna. *How great are honest acts.* Walker,
 Bt.
 Honestâ, quam splendida. *Things honest, rather than things*
splendid. Barrington, V.
 Honestæ gloria fax mentis. *Glory the forbrand of the honest*
mind. Pilkington, Bt.
 Honestas optima politia. *Honesty the best policy.* Owen, Bt.
 Honestæ aulx. *Honourably bold.* Parkyns, Bt.
 Honestæ vivo. *I live honestly.* Halkett, Bt.
 Honesty is the best policy. Thomas, Bt.
 Honi soit qui mal y pense. *Shamed be he who thinks there's*
evil in it.—Order of the Garter.
 Honor fidelitatis præmium. *Honour is the reward of fidelity.*
 Boston, B.
 Honor et veritas. *Honour and truth.* Waller, Bt.
 Honor et virtus. *Honour and virtue.* Grogan, Bt.
 Honor sequitur fugientem. *Honour follows him who slams it.*
 Donegal, M.

Honor virtutis præmium. *Honour is the reward of virtue.*
 Ferrers, E.
 Honorantes me honorabo. *Those honouring me I will honour.*
 Huntington, E.
 Iloa e sempre. *Now and always.* Pomfret, E. Denys, Bt.
 Ilos gloria reddit honores. *Glory affords these honours.*
 Drummond, Bt.
 Ilostis honori invidiâ. *Envy is an enemy to honour.* Har-
 borough, E. Sherard, B.

I am ready. Maxwell, Bt.
 I dare. Carnwath, E. Dalyell, Bt.
 Iddow Bôr Iolch. *To God be thanks.* Lloyd, Bt
 I hope in God. Macnaghten, Bt.
 I hope to share. Riddell, Bt.
 I hope to speed. Cathcart, E.
 I keep traisit. Forbes, Bt.
 I make sure. Kirkpatrick, Bt.
 I mean well. Shaw, Bt. Stewart, Bt

ICH DIEN. *I serve.* PRINCE OF WALES. The King of Bohemia,
 who fell at the battle of Crécy, had three ostrich feathers for
 crest, and this ICH DIEN for motto. The ensign and legend
 were adopted by the Black Prince of Wales,—the words, prob-
 ably, on account of their apt allusion to the good service he
 did the day of that victory to his royal father and his country;
 and they have been continued by his successors, as a lasting
 memorial of his triumph. There is, however, a tradition at
 Windsor Castle that the motto is Welch, "Eich Decen," *Here's*
the man, words used by Edward I, on presenting his new-born
 son to the Welshmen.

Illuso lumine solem. *To gaze on the sun with unblenching eye:*
 in reference to the crest, an eagle's head erased, which the
 Earl of Rosslyn bears in right of his descent from the family
 of Wedderburn. Rosslyn, E.
 Il tempo passa. *Time passes.* Boynton, Bt.
 Imitari quon invidere. *To imitate rather than to envy.*
 Child, Bt.
 Impavidum pectore. *With breast unflinited.* Murchison, Bt.
 "Beneath the crush of worlds undaunted."
 Francis's Horace.

Impavidum feriunt ruina. *The ruins strike him fearless.* See
 Horace, Lib. 3, Ode 3. Perring, Bt.
 Impero regit unus æquo. *One alone rules with just sway.*
 Gunning, Bt.
 In ardua. *Into arduous undertakings.* Hoare, Bt.
 In bello invictus, in amore probus. *Invincible in war, honest in*
love. Steele-Graves, Bt.
 In bello quies. *Peace in war; i. e. peace is to be obtained by*
war. Murray, Bt.
 In caligine lucret. *He shines in obscurity.* Baillie, Bt.
 In Canopo ut ad Canopum. Louis, Bt. The sense of this
 legend is the most obscure in the whole list of mottoes. The
 following explanation has been suggested:—Canopus is the
 name of a city in Egypt (Gens fortunata Canopi, Virg.
 Georg. iv. v. 237), now Aboukir, a place celebrated during the
 Crusades. The word also signifies a fixed star of the first
 magnitude, in the constellation of Argus, and southern hemi-
 sphere (Sidus igneus et clarum, Plin. Hist. Nat. v. 22). The
 motto may therefore have been assumed by a crusader, im-
 porting that to have fought for the cross in Egypt (in Canopo),
 was the road to heaven (ad Canopum, equivalent to ad astra).
 Admiral Louis, however, having died on board the ship
 Canopus, another meaning, though perhaps somewhat similar,
 is intended.

In cruce vincens. *I conquer in the cross.* Copley, Bt.
 In creuxifâ gloria mea. *My glory is in the cross.* Knatchbull, Bt.
 In Deo est nihil omnia fides. *All my faith is in God.* Palmer, Bt.
 In Deo spero. *I trust in God.* De Saunarez, B.
 Indignante invidia, forebit justus. *To the indignation of envy,*
the just man will flourish. Crosbie, Bt.
 In Domino confido. *I trust in the Lord.* Key, Bt.
 Industria ditat. *Industry enriches.* Wauehope, Bt.
 In God is all. Saltoun, Bt.
 In hoc signo spes mea. *In this sign is my hope.* Taaffe, V.
 In hoc signo vincens. *Under this sign thou shalt conquer.* Arran,
 E. Burke, Bt. O'Donnell, Bt. Stanhope, Bt. Gore-Booth,
 Bt. Knox-Gore, Bt. It is to be observed that crosses form
 charges on the bearings of the families who use this motto.
 The legend, therefore, has in all probability been adopted
 from the account which Eusebius gives of Constantine, when
 about to engage the enemy, having seen in the heavens a
 cross with this inscription; a miracle which led to the vic-
 torious emperor's conversion to Christianity, and to his
 placing the sign and words on the imperial standard.

In omnia paratus. *Prepared for all things.* Dunalley, B.
 In portu quies. *In the haven repose.* Schuchersdale, B.
 In promptu. *In readiness.* Dunbar, Bt.
 In prosperis time in adversis spera. *Fear in prosperity, hope*
in adversity. Gabriel, Bt.
 In se teres. *Eract in himself.* St. Aubyn, Bt.
 In solo Deo salus. *In God alone is salvation.* Harewood, E.
 In te Domine speravi. Psalm xxx. v. 2. *In thee, O Lord, have*
I confided. Strathmore, E.
 In time. Houston, Bt.
 In utraque fortunâ paratus. *Prepared for every chance.* Com-
 bernere, V.

"Whatever sky's above me.
 Here's a heart for every fate."—Byron.

In utroque fidelis. *Faithful in both.* Falkland, V.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

In utrumque paratus. Virgil, Æn. book II, line 61. *Prepared for either fortune.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 In veritate victoria. *Victory is in truth.* Huntingdon, E.
 In well beware. Wombwell, Bt.
 Industria. *By industry.* Peel, Bt. Warrender, Bt.
 Industry and liberality. Fecelbhoj, Bt.
 Indefinable. *Not to be shaken.* Aeland, Bt.
 Innocent and true. Arbutnot, Bt.
 Inscrvi Deo et letare. *Serve God and rejoice.* Wicklow, E.
 Howard, Bt.
 Integra mens augustissima possessio. *An honest mind is the most august possession.* Blayne, B.
 Inter lacrymas micat. *It shines amidst tears.* Blant, Bt.
 Invictus manes. *Thou remainest unconquered.* Armstrong, Bt.
 Invita fortuna. *Against the will of fortune.* Knightley, Bt.
 Invitum sequitur honor (se honos). *Honour follows him without his seeking.* Donegal, M. O'Neill, B. Templemore, B.

J'aime la liberté. *I love liberty.* Ribton, Bt.
 Jamais arrière. *Never behind.* Selkirk, E. Douglas, Bt.
 Hamilton, D.
 Jamais sans espérance. *Never without hope.* King, Bt
 J'avance. *I advance.* Gilbert-East, Bt.
 Jay bonne cause. *I have good cause.* Bath, M.
 Jayme à jamais. *I love for ever.* Jaurs, Bt. "The arms of this family are a dolphin, from the usual fondness of that fish for the human race; an idea which probably originated in the warning of storms given by Dolphins playing."—HERALDRY in History, Poetry, and Romance, by ELLEN J. MILLINGTON.
 Je le tiens. *I hold it.* Audley, B.
 Je maintiendrai. *I will maintain.* Malmesbury, E.
 Je me fie en Dieu. *I trust in God.* Blois, Bt.
 Je ne cherche qu'un. *I seek but one.* Northampton, M.
 Je n'oublierai jamais. *I will never forget.* Bristol, M.
 Je pense. *I think.* Wemyss, E. Wemyss, Bt. The expression of Descartes, "Cogito; ergo sum," *I think; therefore I exist!* to show that cognition is the clearest proof of existence. In the Life of Sir Humphry Davy this is further illustrated. Sir Humphry there relates the powerful impression made upon him on inhaling a certain quantity of nitrous oxide. When he had tried the dangerous experiment of its effects: "Nothing exists but thought," was his exclamation.
 Je pense plus. *I think the more.* Kellie, E. Mar, E.
 Je suis prêt. *I am ready.* Farnham, B. Lovat, B. Frazer, Bt.
 Je veux de bonne guerre. *I wish for fair fight.* Wenlock, B.
 Je veux le droit. *I will have the right.* Duckett, Bt.
 Je vive en espoir. *I live in hope.* Stradbroke, E.
 Jehovah jireh. *The Lord will provide.* Grant, Bt.

"The saints should never be dismayed,
 Nor sink in hopeless fear,
 For when they least expect His aid
 The Saviour will appear.
 "Wait for His seasonable aid,
 And though it tarry, wait;
 The promise may be long delayed,
 But cannot come too late."—Coverper.

Jour de ma vie! *Day of my life!* An antique oath. Delaware, E.
 Jovis omnia pene. Virg. Eclogue III, v. 60. *All things are replete with Jove, i.e., are full of the Supreme Divinity.* Griffith, Bt.
 Jubilee. Stamer, Bt.
 Judge nought. Buchan, E.
 Judicium parium, aut lex terre. *The judgment of our peers, or the law of the land.* Camden, M. This quotation from Magna Charta was adopted as his motto by the first Lord Camden.
 Juste et droit. *Just and right.* Whicheote, Bt.
 Justitiæ propositivæ tenax. *Tenacious of justice and of purpose.* Stuart, Bt.
 Justitiæ soror fides. *Faith is the sister of justice.* Thurlow, B.
 Justitiæ tenax. *Tenacious of justice.* Hastings, B. Wensleydale, B.
 Justum et tenacem. Hor Od. lib. iii. od. 3. *Just and firm of purpose.* Colthurst, Bt.
 "The man in conscious virtue bold,
 Who dares his secret purpose hold,
 Unshaken hears the crowd's tumultuous cries,
 And the impetuous tyrant's angry brow defies;
 Let the wild winds that rule the seas
 Tempestuous all their horrors raise;
 Let Jove's dread arm with thunder rend the spheres,
 Beneath the crash of worlds undaunted he appears."
 Francis.

Juvant aspera fortes. *Difficulties delight the brave.* Seton-Stewart, Bt.
 Keep traist. Buchan-Hepburn, Bt.
 Keep tryste. Polwarth, B.
 Khéif. Willsliure, Bt.
 Kynd kyn knavne keepe. *Keep your own kin kind.* Kaye, Bt. Kaye-Shuttleworth, Bt.
 Labes pejor morte. *A dishonouring stain is worse than death.* Durant, Bt.
 "That chastity of honour which felt a stain like a wound."
 Edward Burke.

La fortune passe partout. *God fortune makes way through everything.* Rolfo, B.
 1299

La loi le veut, et moi ni mot. *The law wishes it, and I have not a word to say.* Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
 La vertu est la seule noblesse. *Virtue is the sole nobility.* Guilford, E. The French of Juvenal's line, Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.—Sat. viii. 20.
 La vie durable. *Life lasting.* Cornewall, Bt.
 Labore. *By labour.* Tenterden, B.
 Labore et perseverantia. *By industry and perseverance.* Campbell, Bt.
 Labore vinces. *Thou wilt win by toil.* St. Leonards, B.
 Lamb foinsineach an uachtar. *What we gain by conquest, we secure by clemency.* Sullivan, Bt.
 Lamb laidir an uachtar. *The strongest hand is on high.* Inchiquin, B. O'Brien, Bt. The literal translation of this motto is, "The strongest hand uppermost," but by an alteration of one letter in the last word it will mean, "The strongest hand is on high," or "in heaven;" and it has been so translated by the Barons of Inchiquin, whose motto is in French, "Vigneur de dessus."

Lainb dearg aboo. *The red hand to victory.* Magawly, Comt.
 Lamb dearg Eirin. *The red hand of Ireland.* O'Neill, V. O'Neill, B. In an ancient expedition of some adventurers to Ireland, their leader declared that whoever first touched the shore should possess the territory which he reached. O'Neill, from whom descended the princes of Ulster, tent upon obtaining the reward, and seeing another boat likely to land, cut his left hand off and threw it on the coast. Hence the traditional origin of the motto. The red hand was adopted by JAMES I. as the badge on instituting the order of Baronet. The design of the institution being the colonization of the province of Ulster, in Ireland, the arms of the province were deemed the most appropriate insignia.
 Largs. Currie, Bt. This is an allusion to the battle of "Largs," 1263, where Adam de Currie, the friend of Wallace, fought heroically against Haeco.
 Laudari a laudato. *To be praised by one praised already.* Hammick, Bt.
 Lauro scutoque resurgo. *I rise again with laurel and shield.* Loraine, Bt.
 Laus Deo. *Praise be to God.* Arbutnot, V.
 Lead on. Hotham, B.
 Le bon temps viendra. *The good time will come.* Wrey, Bt. Farrington, Bt. Perners, B.
 Le jour viendra. *The day will come.* Durham, E.
 Le roy et l'estat. *The king and the state.* Ashburnham, E.
 Le roy, la loy. *The king, the law.* Larcom, Bt.
 Le roy le veut. *The king wishes it.* De Clifford, B. The royal assent to a bill.
 L'espérance me comfort. *Hope comforts me.* Nairne, B. The word should, more properly, be "comfort," from the old French verb "conforter," to sustain, strengthen, or console.
 Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. Howe, E.
 Levius fit patientiâ. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 24. *Evil becomes lighter by patience.* Lamb, Bt.

"———Patience must endure,
 And soothe the woes it cannot cure."
 Francis.

Libera terra, liberque animus. *A free land and a free mind.* Frankland, Bt.
 Libertas. Liberty. Carbery, B. Bailey, Bt. Birch, Bt.
 Libertas et natalis solum. *Liberty and native land.* Whitshed, Bt.
 Libertas in legibus. *Liberty in the laws.* Wynford, B.
 Libertas sub rege pio. Claudian, *De laudibus Stilichonis*, lib. iii. v. 114. *Liberty under a virtuous king.* Sidmouth, V. The lines of Claudian are,

"Fallitur egregio quisquis sub principe credit
 Servitium; nunquam libertas gratior exstat
 Quam sub rege pio."

"They err who think if righteous, single sway
 Should rule the land, 'tis slavery to obey:
 A good king's subjects have their liberty;
 No other freemen are so surely free."

Liberté tout entière. *Liberty complete.* Lanesborough, E.
 Lock sicken. *Be sure.* Murton, E. Douglas, Bt.
 Lord, have mercy. Strathallan, V.
 Love! serve! Shaftesbury, E.
 Loyal à mort. *Loyal to death.* Chatterton, Bt. Ely, M.
 Loyal au mort. Probably, *Loyal to the death*, but the *au* is evidently ungrammatical. Adair, Bt.
 Loyal en tout. *Loyal in everything.* Kenmare, E.
 Loyal je serai durant ma vie. *I will be loyal during my life.* Stouton, B.
 Loyal unto death. White, Bart.
 Loyalement je sers. *I serve loyally.* Jephson-Norreys, Bt.
 Loyauté m'oblige. *Loyalty binds me.* Lindsey, E.
 Loyauté n'a honte. *Loyalty has not shame.* Newcastle, D.
 Loyw as thow fynds. Temp est, Bt.
 Lucem spero. *I hope for light.* Kemp, Bt.
 Lux mihi Deus. *God my light.* Prescott, Bt.
 Lux tua via mea. *Thy light my path.* Blount, Bt. Blunt, Bt.
 Lux venit ab alto. *Light comes from above.* Dallas, Bt.

Ma force d'en haut. *My strength from above.* Malet, Bt.
 Magistratus indicat virum. *The magistrate shows the man, i.e. the manner in which the magistrate exercises the duties of his office, exhibits the nature of the man.* Lonsdale, E. Lowther, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Magna ut veritas. *Great as truth.* Magnay, Bt
 Magnanimiter crucem sustine. *Sustain the Cross (i.e., support affliction) with magnanimity.* Kenyon, B.
 Major virtus quam splendor. *Virtue greater than splendour.* Haddington, E.
 Mal gré le tort. *Despite of wrong.* de Houghton, Bt.
 Mallem mori quam mutare. *I would rather die than change.* Gilbert, Bt.
 Malo mori quam fedari. *I had rather die than be dishonoured.* Barnewall, Bt. Trimlestown, B. De Freyne, B. French, B. Harty, Bt. Payne, St. Esmonde, Bt.
 "————— I beg mortality,
 Rather than life preserved with infamy."—*Shakespeare.*
 Manent optima caelo. *The best things remain in heaven.* Miller, of Glenice, Bt.
 Manu forti. *With a bold hand.* Reay, B.
 Manus hæc inimica tyrannis. *This hand is hostile to tyrants.* Carysfort, E. Riversdale, B. The whole sentence is,
 "————— Manus hæc inimica tyrannis
 Ense petit placidam sub libertate quietem."
 "This hand, to tyrants, hostile ever,
 Grasps the sword that makes us free,
 And seeks, intent our bonds to sever,
 Gentle rest in liberty."

The Latin lines are more generally known as having been written in the Album of the University of Copenhagen, by Algernon Sydney, when ambassador from the English Commonwealth at the Court of Denmark. Sydney also repeated the sentence in the Book of Mortoes, in the Royal Library in the same city. Terlon, the French ambassador, when he there saw the lines, tore them out of the book.

Manus justa nardus. *A just hand a precious ointment.* Maynard, V.
 Marte et arte. *By war and art.* Jones, Bt.
 Marte et ingenio. *By war and wit.* Smith, Bt.
 Martis, non Cupidinis. *Of Mars, not Cupid.* Fletcher, Bt.
 Mea spes est in Deo. *My hope is in God.* Smith-Gordon, Bt.
 Medio tutissimus ibis. *Thou wilt go the safest in the middle course.* Langrishe, Bt.
 Mediocria firma. *Mediocrity is stable.* Verulam, E. Bacon, Bt.
 Meliore fide quam fortuna. *With better fidelity than fortune.* Gresley, Bt.
 Memoria pii æterna. *The memory of the just is everlasting.* Sudeley, B.
 Mens æqua rebus in arduis. *An equal mind in difficulties.* Hardinge, V.
 Mens conscia recti. *A mind conscious of rectitude.* Ashbrook, V. Macartney, Bt.
 Mens quisque, is est quisque. *As the mind of each, so is the man.* Cottenham, E.
 Mens sibi conscia recti. *A mind conscious in itself of rectitude.* Wright, Bt. De Crespigny, Bt.
 Mente et labore. *With mind and labour.* Lawrence, Bt.
 Mente manueque. *With heart and hand.* Farquhar, Bt.
 Mente manueque præsto. *I am ready with heart and hand.* Foulis, Bt.
 Merces hæc certa laborum. *This is the sure reward of industry.* Seton, Bt.
 Mercie is my desire. Abercromby, Bt.
 Metuenda corolla draconis. *The dragon's crest is to be feared.* Londonderry, M. Vane, E.
 Mihi vix je sera. *Better I will be.* Beaumont, B.
 Mibi cura futuri. *I have a care for the future.* Ongley, B.
 Mon Dieu est ma roche. *My God is my rock.* Fermoyn, B.
 Mon droit. *My right.* Ingilby, Bt.
 Moneo et munio. *I advise and defend.* Elphinstone, Bt.
 Moniti meliora sequamur. *Virg. Æn. lib. iii. v. 186. Let us, being admonished, follow better things.* Mahon, Bt.
 Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi. *The death of Christ is to me the death of death.* Boothby, Bt.
 Mors lupi agnis vita. *The death of the wolf is life to the lambs.* Ouseley, Bt.
 Mors mihi vita est. *Death is life to me.* Wolsey, Bt.
 Mos legem regit. *Custom rules the law.* Mosley, Bt.
 Moribus antiquis. *With ancient manners.* Throckmorton, Bt.
 Moveo et proficior. *I proceed and prosper.* Ranfurly, E.
 Murus æneus conscientia sana. *A sound conscience is a wall of brass.* Scarborough, E.
 Mutare fidem nescio. *I know not how to change my faith.* Outram, Bt.
 Mutas inglorius artes. *To exercise, unambitious of glory, the silent arts.* Halford, Bt. This motto is an elegant quotation from the description of the physician Iphis, in the twelfth book of Virgil's Æneid, which has thus been rendered by Dryden:
 "Iphis was at hand to prove his art,
 Whose blooming youth so fired Apollo's heart,
 That, for his love, he proffer'd to bestow
 His tuneful harp, and his unerring bow:
 The pious youth, more studious how to save
 His aged sire, now sinking to the grave,
 Prefer'd the powers of plants, and silent praise
 Of healing arts, before Phœbean bays."

The medical profession was by no means in honour at Rome. Every senator and rich Roman had his family physician among his own bondmen, and none but slaves practised the

art until Augustus made Antonius Musa a freeman: in Greece it was different. Tasso, speaking of Erotimus, when attending on the wounded Tancred, closely imitates the lines of Virgil:
 "E già l'antico Erotimo, che nacque
 In riva al Po, s'adopra in sua salute;
 Il qual del' herbe, e delle nobil' aqne
 Ben conosceva ogni uso, ogni virtute.
 Caro alle Muse ancor; ma sì compiacque
 Nella gloria minor dell' arti mute:
 Sol erò torre a morte i corpi frali,
 E potea far' i nomi anco immortali."
Tasso, Ger. Lib. canto xi, st. 70.
 "Grey Erotimus, born beside the Po,
 Came to his aid; a sage who knew the use
 And secret virtues of all springs that flow—
 Of all green herbs the hills and woods produce:
 He, too, was smil'd on by the partial muse,
 But valued sweet Castalia's warbling wave
 Less than the mute fall of Pæonian dews;
 His science wounded men from death could save,
 And cancelled names in verse immortal engrave."
J. H. Whiffen.

To Sir Henry Halford, the late baronet, both poet and physician, this passage from Tasso was particularly applicable.

Mutare vel timere sperno. *I scorn to change or fear.* Beaufort, D. Raglan, B.
 My prince and my country. Harris, B.
 Ne cede malis. *Yield not to misfortunes.* Albemarle, E.
 Ne cede malis, sed contra. *Virg. Æn. vi. 95. Yield not to misfortunes, but on the contrary, meet them with fortitude.* Garvagh, B. Stratford, V.

"Be thou, secure of soul, unbent with woes,
 The more thy fortune frowns, the more oppose."—*Dryden.*

Ne obliviscaris. *Forget not.* Campbell, Bt.
 Ne te quæviseris extra. *Seek a knowledge of thyself, not beyond thyself.* Hewett Bt.
 Ne tentas, aut perlice. *Attempt not, or accomplish.* Hill, Bt.
 Ne vile fanò. *Bring nothing base to the temple, or with the jew-de-mots, to Fane.* Westmorland, E.
 Ne vile velis. *Wish nothing base.* Abergavenny, E. Braybrooke, B.
 Nec aspera terrent. *Nor do difficulties terrify.* Johnson, Bt.
 Nec cupias, nec metuas. *Neither desire nor fear.* Hardwicke, E.
 Nec male notus eques. *A knight not badly known.* Southwell, V.
 Nec parvis sisto. *I do not hesitate at trifles.* De Bathe, Bt.
 Nec prece nec pretio. *Neither by prayer nor price.* Bateman, B. Fremantle, Bt.
 Nec querere, nec spernere honorem. *Neither to seek nor despise distinction.* Bolingbroke, V. Boughy, Bt.
 Nec sinit esse feros. *Or de Ponto, eleg. 9. Nor doth it [education] suffer them to be brutal.* Langham, Bt.
 Nec temere, nec timide. *Neither rashly nor timidly.* Blossie, Bt. Bradford, E. Buckley, Bt. Chinnery, Bt. Clarke-Travers, Bt. Forbes, Bt. Munster, E. Simeon, Bt. Wakeman, Bt. Western, Bt. Williams, Bt.
 Nec timeo, nec sperno. *I neither fear, nor despise.* Boyne, V.
 Neminem metue innocens. *Being innocent, fear no one.* Eyre, C.
 Nemo me impune læssit. *No one provokes me with impunity.* The motto of the order of THE THISTLE, to whose badge, a thistle, it has reference.
 Never give in. Lawrence, Bt.
 N'oubliez. *Do not forget.* Montrose, D.
 Ni ddaw da o hir arufyn. *No good comes from long intending.* Llanover, B.
 Nilhil amanti durum. *Nothing difficult to one who loves.* Reid, Bt.
 Nil admirari. *Horat. Epist. lib. i. epist. 6. Not to admire.* Clare, E. Carew, B

"Whether we dread or whether we desire,
 In either case believe me, we admire:
 Whether we joy or grieve, the same the curse,
 Surprised at better, or surprised at worse."—*Pope.*

"Not to admire is of all things best.
 The only means to make and keep us best."—*Francis.*

Nil conscire sibi. *Hor. Ep. lib. i. ep. 1. To have a conscience free from guilt.* Winchelsea, E. Carew, Bt. Mills, Bt.

"Be this thy brazen bulwark of defence,
 Still to preserve thy conscious innocence."—*Francis.*

Nil desperandum. *Horat. od. lib. i. od. 7. Nothing is to be despaired of.* Anson, Bt. Lichfield, E. Musgrove, Bt. Walker, Bt. Hayes, Bt.

"Bold let us follow through the foamy tides
 Where fortune better than a father guides;
 Avunt despair! when Teucer calls to fame,
 The same your angur, and your guide the same."
Francis.

Nil desperandum est. *Nothing is to be despaired of.* Stewart, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Nil magnum nisi bonum. *Nothing is great unless good.* Cooper, Bt.
 Nil nisi cruce. *Nothing without the cross.* Beresford, Bt.
 Decies, B. Waterford, M.
 Nil nisi honestum. *Nothing unless honest.* Phillips, Bt.
 Nil temere, neque timore. *Nothing rashly nor with fear.* Berney, Bt.
 Nitor donec supero. *I strive till I overcome.* Russell, Bt.
 Nobilis est ira leonis. *The wrath of the lion is noble.* Bute, M. Piers, Bt.
 Nocte volamus. *We fly by night.* Bateson, Bt.
 Nolo firmo. *In a firm knot.* Harington, Bt.
 Noli irritare leones. *Be unwilling to irritate lions.* Lyons, B.
 Nolo servile capistrum. *I permit not servile bondage.* Marsh, Bt.
 Nomen extendere factis. *To perpetuate one's name by deeds.* Neeld, Bt.
 Non arte, sed Marte, *Not by art, but by arms.* Naesmyth, Bt
 Non decrit alter aureus. *Another golden branch will not be wanting.* Don-Wanchope, Bt.

This is a graceful hope that there will be always another worthy branch of the family stem ready to supply that which has disappeared. The phrase is taken from Virgil's *Æneid*, b. vi., 145.

“——— Primo avulso non deficit alter Aureus, et simul frondescit virga metallo.”
 “The first plucked off
 Still other gold succeeds; and another twig
 With the same glittering metal blooms.”—*Trapp.*

Non degener. *Not degenerate.* Wedderburn, Bt.
 Non dormit qui custodit. *The guardian sleepeth not.* Coghill, Bt.
 Non eget arcu. *Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 22. He [the innocent man] does not need the assistance of a bow.* Minto, E.
 Non generant aquila columbas. *Eagles do not bring forth doves.* Rodney, B.

“——— Nor can the bird of Jove,
 Intrepid, fierce, beget th' unwarlike dove.”
Francis, Hor. b. iv., ode 4.

Non fecimus ipsi. *We did not do these things ourselves.* Duncombe, Bt.
 Non hæc sine numine. *These things are not without the Deity.* Clifden, V.
 Non inferiora secutus. *Not having followed mean pursuits.* Hepburn, Bt.
 Non jure deficit. *He is not without the right.* Foulis, Bt.
 Non mihi sed Deo et regi. *Not for me, but for God and the king.* Warren, Bt.
 Non mihi, sed patriæ. *Not for me, but my country.* Overstone, B.
 Non moritur ejus fama vivit. *He dieth not whose fame lives.* Congreve, Bt.

“Bear witness, Greece, thy living page,
 Attest it, many a deathless age!
 While kings in dusty darkness hid
 Have left a nameless pyramid,
 Thy heroes, though the general doom
 Hath swept the column from their tomb,
 A mightier monument command,
 The mountains of their native land!
 There points thy muse to stranger's eye
 The graves of those that cannot die!”—*Byron.*

Non pas l'ouvrage, mais l'ouvrier. *Not the work, but the workman.* Macnaghten, Bt.
 Non quo, sed quomodo. *Not by whom, but in what manner.* Howard de Walden, B. Seaford, B. Suffolk, E. Thompson, Bt.
 Non rapui, sed recepi. *I have not taken by violence, but received.* Cotterell, Bt.
 Non revertar inultus. *I will not return unavenged.* Lisburne, E.
 Non sibi, sed patriæ. *Not for himself, but for his country.* Romney, E.
 Non sibi, sed patriæ natus. *Born not for himself but for his country.* Jodrell, Bt.
 Non sibi sed toti. *Not for oneself, but for the whole community.* Hutchinson, Bt.
 Non sine numine. *Not without the Deity.* Gifford, B.
 Non sine periculo. *Not without danger.* Mackenzie, Bt
 Non timeo sed caveo. *I fear not but am cautious.* Oakeley, Bt.
 Non tua te movent, sed publica vota. *Let not thy own, but the public wishes actuate thee.* Alleyne, Bt.
 Non vi virtute. *Not by force but by merit.* Borrowes, Bt.
 Non videri sed esse. *Not to seem, but to be.* Hare, Bt.
 Nos nostraque Deo. *Ourselves and what we possess to God.* Rogers, Bt.
 Nothing hazard, nothing have. Suttie, Bt.
 N'oubliez. *Forget not.* Montrose, D.
 Nous maintiendrons. *We will maintain.* Suffolk, E.
 Nous travaillerons en espérance. *We will labour in hope.* Blackett, Bt.
 Nous thus. *De Trafford, Bt.*
 Nunc aut nunquam. *Now or never.* Kilmorey, E. Hampson, Bt.
 Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime. *Never if not most honourably.* Freeling Bt.
 Nunquam non paratus. *Never unprepared.* Johnson, Bt.
 Johnstone, Bt.
 Nunquam se præponens. *Never presuming.* Duntze, Bt.

Odi profanum. *Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 1. I hate what's offered profane.* Listowel, E.
 Omne bonum Dei donum. *Every good is the gift of God.* Boughton, Bt. Edwards, Bt.
 Omne bonum desuper. *All good from above.* Honeywood, Bt.
 Omne bonum ab alto. *All good from above.* Crossley, Bt.
 Omnium rerum vicissitudo. *In all things there is a change.* Ford, Bt.
 On things transitory resteth no glory. Isham, Bt.
 Opera illius mea sunt. *His works are mine.* Brownlow, E.
 Optivo cognomine crescit. *Horace, Ep. lib. ii, ep. 2. l. 101. He rises with the surname of his adoption.* Larpent, de Hochepeid, Baron and Bt.
 Ora et labora. *Pray and labour.* Dalhousie, E.
 Orando te aspiciam. *In prayer I shall behold thee (alluding to the glory of the heavenly abode).* Foster, Bt.
 Ornat fortem prudentia. *Prudence is the ornament of the brave man.* Dumbiar, Bt.
 Ostendo non ostento. *I show but do not boast.* Isham, Bt.
 Oublier ne puis. *I cannot forget.* Colville, B.
 Over, fork over. Conyngham, M. Cuninghame, Bt.

Pacis nuncia. *Harbinger of peace.* Murray, Bt
 Palma virtuti. *The palm to virtue.* Palmer-Ackland, Bt.
 Palmam qui meruit ferat. *Let him who hath deserved bear the palm.* Nelson, E. These words are from an Ode to the Winds, in the *Lusus Poeticus* of Dr. Jortin, the author of the *Life of Erasmus*, and were, at the suggestion, it is said, of Lord Grenville, applied by Mr. Camming in a speech in the House of Commons shortly after the battle of the Nile, to Nelson. The whole of the passage is,

“Et nobis faciles parcite et hostibus;
 Concurrent paribus cum ratibus rates;
 Spectent numina ponti, et
 Palmam qui meruit, ferat.”

O winds! breathe calmly o'er us and our foes;
 Let ship with equal ship contending close:
 And while the sea-gods watch above the fray,
 Let him who merits bear the palm away.”

Mrs. T. K. Harvey.

Parum sufficit. *Little sufficeth.* Barrow, Bt.
 Parco non servio. *I am obedient, but not servile.* Jenkinson, Bt.
 Par sit fortuna labori. *May the success be equal to the labour.* Palmer, Bt.
 Par ternis suppar. *A match for three, not quite a match for me.* Northwick, B. Rushout, Bt.
 Par viribus virtus. *Virtue equal to his strength.* Pakington, Bt
 Paratus et fidelis. *Ready and faithful.* Hammond, Bt.
 Paratus sum. *I am ready.* Campbell, Bt. Fairlie, Bt.
 Paritur pax bello. *Peace is obtained by war.* Blane, Bt.
 Parta tueri. *To maintain acquired possessions.* Lilford, E.
 Passes avant. *Pass before.* Waldegrave, E.
 Passibus citis sed æquis. *With rapid but regulated steps.* Taunton, B.
 Patience passe science. *Patience surpasses knowledge.* Fal-mouth, V.
 Patiens pulverisatque solis. *Patient of dust and sun.* Floyd, Bt
 Patior, potior. *I endure, I obtain.* Peyton, Bt.
 PACHMATA MAOHMATA. *Sufferings are lessons.* A proverb from Herodotus. Watson, Bt.
 Patria cara, carior libertas. *My country is dear, but liberty dearer.* Radnor, E.
 Patriæ infelici fidelis. *Faithful to an unhappy country.* Courtown, E.
 Patriis virtutibus. *By hereditary virtues.* Leitrim, E.
 Pauper non in spe. *Not poor in hope.* Poore, Bt.
 Pax alma redit. *Fostering peace returns.* Donville, Bt
 Pax, copia, sapientia. *Peace, plenty, wisdom.* Fleming, Bt.
 Pax et amor. *Peace and love.* Hodson, Bt.
 Pax in bello. *Peace in war.* Leeds, D. Osborne, Bt.
 Pensez à bien. *Think to good.* Lovelace E. Wentworth, B.
 Pensez fort. *Think strongly.* Bromley, Bt.
 Per angusta ad augusta. *Through difficulties to honours.* Massereene, V.
 Per ardua. *Through difficulties.* Curtis, Bt. Drake, Bt.
 Per cruceum ad coronam. *Through the cross to a crown.* Power, Bt.
 Per cruceum ad stellas. *By the cross to the stars.* Legard, Bt.
 Per Deum et ferrum obtinui. *Through God and my sword I have obtained.* Downshire, M.
 Per ignem, per gladium. *By fire, by sword.* Welby-Gregory, Bt.
 Per il suo contrario. *By its opposite.* Anglesey, M.
 Per lucem ac tenebras mea sidera sanguine surgent. *Through light and darkness, in blood, my stars will arise.* Cayley, Bt.
 Per mare, per terras. *By sea and land.* Caledon, E. Macdonald, B. Macdonald, Bt. Alexander, Bt.
 Per orbem. *Throughout the globe.* Clay, Bt.
 Per sinum cotanum. *Through the gulf of Codanus [the Baltic Sea].* Graves-Sawle, Bt.
 Per vias rectas. *By right ways.* Blackwood, Bt.
 Perinus licitis. *We perish in a righteous cause.* Teignmouth, B.
 Perissem nil perissem. *I should have perished had I not gone through.* Anstruther, Bt.
 Persevera et vince. *Persevere and conquer.* Lampon, Bt.
 Perseverance. Burred, Bt.
 Perseverando. *By persevering.* Brinkman, Bt. Ducie, E.
 Colchester, B. Halifax, V.

Perseverantia omnia vincit. *Perseverance conquers all things.*
 Cooger, Et.
 Perseverantia victor. *The winner through perseverance.* Camp-
 bell, Et.
 Persevere. Romilly, B. Burrard, Et. Conreuve, Et. Oakes, Et.
 Petit arde. *He seeks lofty objects.* Abercromby, Et.
 Phebo lux. *Light from the sun.* Kinnaird, B.
 Pie repone te. *R pose with pious confidence.* Manvers,
 (Dierpont).
 Plus ultra. *More beyond.* Nairne, B.
 Pollet virtus. *Virtus is powerful.* Pole, Et.
 Porro unum est necessarium. *St. Luke, chap. x. verse 42.*
But one thing is useful. Cowley, E.
 Post funera virtus. *Virtue survives the grave.* Roberts, Et.
 Post nubia Phoebus. *Sunshine after clouds.* Cranworth, Et.
 Post proelia pœnia. *After battles, rewards.* Rossmore, Et.
 Post tot naufragia portum. *After so many shipwrecks we arrive
 at port.* Sandwich, E.
 Postera laude recens. *Fresh in the praise of posterity.* Har-
 ding, Et.
 Pour bien désirer. *For wishing well.* Daere, B. Lennard, Et.
 Pour y parvenir. *To attain.* Rutland, D. Mannors, B. Can-
 terbury, V.
 Præcedentibus insta. *See Horace, Ep. Lib. 1, Ep. 2. line 71.*
Press on—upon those who take the lead. St. Germans, E.
 Præsto et persisto. *I perform and persevere.* Haddington, E.
 Præsto ut præstem. *I perform that I may excel.* Preston, Et.
 Prævisâ mala persunt. *Forecast misfortunes perish.* Twsy-
 den, Et.
 Prend moi tel que je suis. *Take me as I am.* Ely, M.
 Ricketts, Et.
 Prenez en gré. *Take in good will.* Ogle, Et.
 Press through. Young, Et.
 Prest d'accomplir. *Ready to accomplish.* Shrewsbury, E.
 Prest pour mon pays. *Ready for my country.* Monson, B.
 Pretiosum quod utile. *What is useful is valuable.* Affleck,
 Et.
 Principiis obsta. *Meet the danger at its approach.* Ffolkes, Et.
 This is one of the aphorisms of Hippocrates, (sec. 11-29),
 Ἀρχομεῶν τῶν τῆσάν ἦν τι δοκεῖ κινεῖν, κινεῖ
 —thus rendered by the school of Salerno, and quoted by
 Thomas à Kempis, lib. 1. cap. 13: "Whence a certain man
 said, Withstand the beginning; after-remedies come too late."
 "Principiis obsta, sero medicina paratur.
 Cum mala per longas invaluere moras."
 "Meet the danger at its approach, the remedy comes too late
 when the malady has been permitted to gain vigour by
 long delay."
 Pristinum spero lumen. *I hope for ancient lustre.* Preston, Et.
 Pro aris et focis. *For our altars and our homes.* Hazlerigg,
 Et.
 Pro Christo et patriâ. *For Christ and my country.* Rox-
 burgh, D. Verner, Et.
 Pro Deo et ecclesiâ. *For God and the church.* Bishopp, Et.
 Pro Deo et rege. *For God and the king.* Rosse, E. Hawkins,
 Et.
 Pro Deo et patriâ. *For God and country.* Mackenzie, Et.
 Pro Deo, patriâ, rege. *For God, my country, my king.* James,
 Et.
 Pro lege senatu que rege. *For law, senate, and sovereign.*
 Bodsworth, Et.
 Pro legibus et regibus. *For laws and kings.* Wilson, Et.
 Pro libertate lege sancta. *For liberty sanctified by law.* Glyn,
 Et.
 Pro libertate patriæ. *For the freedom of my country.* Massy,
 E. Carolina, B. Massy, Et.
 Pro Magna Chartâ. *For Magna Charta.* Stapleton, Et.
 Pro patriâ. *For our country.* Bannerman, Et. Innes, Et.
 Domelas, Et. Hamilton, Et. Hay, Et.
 Pro patriâ semper. *Ever for our country.* Power, Et.
 Pro rege. *For my king.* Burnaby, Et.
 Pro rege et patriâ. *For king and country.* Leven, E. Crofton,
 Et.
 Pro rege et patriâ pugnans. *Fighting for king and country.*
 Hasley, Et.
 Pro rege et republicâ. *For the king and the state.* Paul, Et.
 Pro rege, lege, grege. *For the King, the War, the people.* Bes-
 borough, E. Brougham, B. De Maulay, B.
 Proditas verus honor. *Honesty is true honour.* Bateson, Et.
 Chetwynd, V. Lecon, Et.
 Primum non penitet. *The lowest man has not to repent*
 Sandys, B.
 Prælesse quam conspici. *To do good rather than to be con-
 siderous.* Somers, E.
 Progredere ne regrederere. *Progress, do not recede.* Honeyman,
 Et.
 Propere et providè. *Quickly and cautiously.* Robinson, Et.
 Propositi tenax. *Firm of purpose.* Belyer, B.
 Provide. Stewart, Et.
 Providence quæ adventura. *Whitshed, Et.*
 Prudens qui patiens. *He is prudent who is patient.* Leicester, E.
 Prudens sicut serpens. *Prudent as the serpent.* Van Notten
 Pole, Et.
 Prudens simplicitas beat. *Prudent simplicity blesses.* Frede-
 rick, Et.
 Prudentia et constantia. *With prudence and perseverance.*
 Denman, B.
 Prudentia et iustitia. *With prudence and justice.* Kaye-Shut-
 tleworth, Et.

Pugna pro patriâ. *Battle for my country.* Tichborne, Et.
 Pulchrior ex arduis. *Favier from difficulties.* Mackenzie, Et.
 Qualis ab inepto. *Such as from the beginning.* De Grey, E.
 Que amissa salva. *What has been lost is safe.* Probably
 alluding to the preservation of the Scottish regalia by the
 1st Earl of Kintore; so lineage, Kintore, E.
 Que vult, valde vult. *What things he wishes, he wishes fervently.*
 Wilmot, Et.
 Que sursum vult videre. *I wish to see the things that are above.*
 Danraven, E.
 Quamplurimus prodesse. *How to do good in many things.*
 Worsley, Et.
 Quantum in rebus inane? *Persius, Sat. i. line 81. How much
 futility in human affairs?* Osborn, Et.
 "Unhappy men lead lives of care and pain,
 Their joys how fleeting, and their hopes how vain."
 Dreamond.
 "The ascent to greatness, however steep and dangerous,
 may entertain an active spirit with the consciousness of its
 own powers; but the possession of a throne could never
 yet afford a lasting satisfaction to an ambitious mind.
 This melancholy truth was acknowledged and felt by
 Severus. Fortune and merit had from an humble station
 elevated him to the first place among mankind. He had
 won all things, as he said himself, and all was of little
 value."—Gibbon.
 Quem te Demesse jussit. *Persius, Sat. iii v. 70. What God
 commanded thee to be.* Sheffield, E.
 Qui capit capitur. *The taker is taken; in the sense of The
 Iliad's bit.* Smyth, Et.
 Qui leone fortius. *What is bolder than the lion?* Clayton, Et.
 Quiescam. *I will be at rest.* Stair, E.
 Qui invilet minor est. *He who envies is inferior.* Calogan, E.
 Qui janset. *Which leads.* Howth, E.
 Qui patitur vincit. *He conquers who endures.* Kinnaird, B.
 "To bear is to conquer our fate."—Campbell.
 Qui sera sera. *What will be, will be.* Ffolkes, Et.
 Quis separabit. *Who will separate us?* Order of St. Patrick.
 Quis similis sibi in fortibus, Domine? *Exod. xv., 11. Who is
 like unto thee, O Lord, among the mighty ones?* Goldsmid, Et.
 Qui stat cavet. *Let him who stands take heed.* Domville, Et.
 Qui uti seit, ei bona. *Let wealth be his who knows its use.*
 Berwick, B.
 Quo fata vocant. *Where the fates call.* Thurlow, B. De L'Isle, B.
 Quo honestior tu totior. *By so much the more honest, so much
 the more safe.* Guise, Et.
 Quod Deus vult fiat. *What God wills, let it be done.* Chet-
 wynde, Et.
 "This day be bread and peace my lot
 All else beneath the sun
 That know'st if best bestow'd or not,
 And let Thy will be done."—Pope.
 Quod dixi, dixi. *What I have said, I have said.* Dixie, Et.
 Quod ero spero. *I hope that I shall be.* Gore-Booth, Et.
 Quod honestum, utile. *What is honest is useful.* Lawson, Et.
 The maxim of the Stoics is "What is good is alone beautiful"
 (ὅτι μόνον το καλὸν ἀγαθόν), as developed by Cicero,
 Paradou 1, also in *Quest. Tuscul.* cap. v., and *De Officiis*, lib. iii.
 cap. iii., also *De Finibus*, lib. iii. cap. ii.
 Quod potui perfecti. *I have done what I could.* Melville, V.
 Quod tibi, id alii. *Do to another as thou wouldst do to thyself.*
 Lopes, Et.
 Quod verum tutum. *What is true is safe.* Devon, E.
 Quod vult, valde vult. *What he wishes, he wishes fervently.*
 Mansel, Et.
 Quantum his vicibus armis. *We conquered formerly with these
 arms.* Dorchester, B.
 Ratione, non vi. *By reason, not by force.* M Taggart, Et.
 Ready and faithful. Walker, Et.
 Ready! ay! Ready! Napier, B.
 "His ready lance Thirstelane brave,
 Arrayed beneath a banner bright,
 The tressured fleur-de-lis he claims
 To wreath his shield, since royal James,
 Encamped by Fala's mossy wave,
 The proud distinction grateful gave,
 For faith 'midst feudal jars;
 What thane, save Thirstelane alone,
 Of Scotland's sturdorn barons none
 Would march to southern wars;
 And hence, in fair remembrance worn
 Yon sheaf of spears his crest has borne;
 Hence his high motto shines revealed,
 'READY AYE READY' for the field."—Scott.
 Reason contents me. Graham, Et.
 Recte ad ardua. *Straight at difficulties.* Mackenzie, Et.
 Recte et suaviter. *Justly and mildly.* Searsdale, B.
 Regarde bien. *Look well.* Napier, Et.
 Regardez mon droit. *Consider my right.* Middleton, Et.
 Rezi et patriæ fidelis. *Faithful to king and country.* Nor-
 bury, E. Scott, Et.
 Rezi regnoque fidelis. *Faithful to king and country.* Pocock,
 Et.
 Rezi semper fidelis. *Ever loyal to my king.* Smythe, Et.

Renascetur. *They will rise again.* Avonmore, V.
 Renovate animos. *Renew your courage.* Kinncl, E.
 Reparabit cornua Phœbe. *The moon will renew her horns.*
 Polwarth, B.
 res non verba. *Facts not words.* Wilson, Bt.
 Resolute and firm. Milbanke, Bt.
 Respice. *Look back.* Nepean, Bt.
 Retinens vestigia fame. *Preserving the footsteps of ancestral fame.* Kibblesdale, B.
 Revirescat. *May it flourish again.* Maxwell, Bt.
 Reviresco. *I flourish again.* Maxwell, Bt.
 Ride through. Belhaven, B.
 Rien sans Dieu. *Nothing without God.* Kerrison, Bt.
 Right and reason. Dalyell, Bt.
 Rinascio più glorioso. *I rise again more glorious.* Alluding to the phoenix in the crest. Rosslyn, E.
 Robori prudentia prestat. *Prudence surpasses strength.* Young, Bt.
 Sacra queous. *The h ly oak.* Holyoake-Goodricke, Bt.
 Savanque tridentem servamus. *We preserve the dread trident.* Broke, Bt.
 St. Vincent. Radstock, Bt.
 Salus per Christum Redemptorem. *Salvation through Christ the Redeemer.* Moray, E.
 Sans changer. *Without changing.* Derby, E. Eversley, V.
 Musgrave, Bt. Stanley of Alderley, B. Stanley, Bt.
 Sans crainte. *Without fear.* Tyrrell, Bt. Gordon-Cunningham, Bt.
 Sans Dieu rien. *Nothing without God.* Petre, B.
 Sans Dieu je ne puis. *Without God I am not able.* Skipwith, Bt.
 Sans tache. *Without blemish.* Gormanston, V. Napier, B. Napier, Bt.
 Sapere aule. *Dave to be wise.* Macclesfield, E.
 Sapient qui assiduous. *He is wise who is assiduous.* Sykes, Bt.
 Satis est prostrasse leoni. *It is enough to have crouched to a lion.* Salisbury, Bt.
 Scio cui credidi. *I know to whom I have trusted.* Houghton, B.
 Scuto fidei. *With the shield of Faith.* Morris, Bt.
 Secret et hardi. *Secret and resolute.* Dyncovr, B.
 Secundis dubisque rectus. *Upright in prosperity and adversity.* Cumberlow, E.
 Secus rivus aquarum. *Eccles. xxxix. v. 17. By rivers of water.* Rivers, Bt.
 Sed sine labe deus. *Moreover it is an honour without a stain.* Eldon, E.
 Semel et semper. *Once and always.* Swinburne, Bt.
 Semini ne semini. *I can do nothing without God.* Dering, Bt.
 Semper eadem. *Always the same.* Forester, B.
 Semper fidelis. *Ever faithful.* Onslow, E. Smith, Bt. Stirling, Bt.
 Semper paratus. *Always ready.* Armytage, Bt. Clifford, B.
 Knowles, Bt. Constable, Bt. Elphinstone, Bt.
 Semper paratus pugnare pro patria. *Always ready to fight for my country.* Lockhart, Bt.
 Sequitur victoria fortes or fortis. *Victory follows the brave.* Campbell, Bt.
 Sequitudo si giunge. *By pursuing, one attains.* Lambert, Bt.
 Sequor nec inferior. *I follow, nor am inferior.* Crewe, B.
 Sententi consona facta. *Deeds agreeing with words.* Trelawney, Bt.
 Sero, sed serio. *Late, but in earnest.* Antrim, E. Lothian, M. Salisbury, M.
 Serva jugum. *Preserve the ox-yoke.* Erroll, E. Hay, Bt. (See, for explanation of this motto, the lineage of Erroll.)
 Servato fidei. *I will keep faith.* Sherborne, B.
 Servate munia vitæ. *To observe the duties of life.* Oglander, Bt.
 Servata fides cineri. *The promise made to the ashes of my forefathers has been kept.* Harrowby, E. Verney, Bt.
 Servatum cineri. *Faith kept with the dead.* Prevost, Bt.
 Serviendo. *By service.* Simeon, Bt.
 Sfidæ commanda. *He trusts and commands.* Metaxa-Anzelato, Count.
 Shannet a boo! *Shannet to victory!* Fitzgerald and Vesci, B. Fitzgerald, Bt.
 Si Dens nobiscum, quis contra nos? *If God be with us, who shall be against us?* Orway, Bt.
 Si je puis. *If I can.* Colquhoun, Bt. Livingstone, B.
 Si sit prudentia. *Juv. Sat. vii. v. 23. If there be prudence.* Auckland, E. Henley, B. Eden, Bt.
 Sie bene merenti palma. *The palm thus to the well-deserving.* Palmer, Bt.
 Sie donec. *Thus until.* Ellesmere, E. Egerton, B.
 Sie fidem tenet. *Thus I keep faith.* Molesworth, Bt.
 Sie intr ad astra. *Thus the way to heaven.* Virgil, Æn. ix. 641.
 Rivett-Carnac, Bt. Mackenzie, Bt.
 Sie nos, sic sacra tuemur. *Thus we defend ourselves and our sacred rights.* MacMahon, Bt.
 Sie parvis magna. *Thus great things arise from small.* Drake, Bt.
 Sine crimine fiat. *Let it be done without crime.* Innes, Bt.
 Sine labe nota. *Distinction without a stain.* Craufurd, Bt. Pollok, Bt.
 Sine macula. *Without stain.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Sis pius in primis. *First of all things be thou pious.* Barlow, Bt.
 Sit ordo in omnibus. *Let there be order in all things.* De Teissier, Baron.
 Sola bona que honesta. *Those things are alone good which are honest.* Colebrooke, Bt.
 Sola in Deo salus. *Salvation in God alone.* Rokeby, B.
 Sola salus servire Deo. *To serve God is the only salvation.* Gore, Bt.
 Sola juvat virtus. *Virtue alone delights.* Blantyre, B.

Sola proba que honesta. *Those things only are becoming which are honest.* Neave, Bt.
 Sola nobilitas virtus. *Virtue, of itself alone, is nobility.* Abercorn, D. Hamilton, Bt.
 Sola virtus victa. *Virtue alone is invincible.* Norfolk, D.
 Sorte sua contentus. *Content with his lot.* Hartwell Bt.
 Soyez ferme. *Be firm.* Carrick, E.
 Soyez sage. *Be wise.* Elliott, Bt.
 Spare nought. Tweeddale, M. Hay, Bt.
 Spe vires augur. *Strength is increased by hope.* Scott, Bt.
 Spectemur agendo. *Let us be examined by our conduct.* Shamon, E.
 Spem successus alit. *Success fosters hope.* Ross, Bt.
 Spernit pericula virtus. *Virtue despises danger.* Ramsay, Bt.
 Sperat infestis. *He hopes in adversity.* Seaton, B.
 Sperandum est. *It is to be hoped.* Wallace, Bt.
 Spero meliora. *I hope for better things.* Stewart, Bt. Torpichen, B. Mansfield, E.
 Spes dabit auxilium. *Hope will give assistance.* Dunbar, Bt.
 Spes, decus, et robur. *Hope, honour, and strength.* Eardley, Bt.
 Spes est in Deo. *Hope is in God.* Bagge, Bt.
 Spes et fides. *Hope and faith.* Chamberlain, Bt.
 Spes et fortuna. *Hope and fortune.* Chelmsford, B.
 Spes labor levit. *Hope is light labour.* Ochterlony, Bt.
 Spes mea Christus. *Christ my hope.* Lucan, E. Ciamorris, B.
 Spes mea Deus. *God my hope.* Broke, or Brooke, Bt.
 Spes mea in Deo. *My hope is in God.* Teynham, B. Lethbridge, Bt.
 Spes mea in futuro est. *My hope is in the future.* Robinson, Bt.
 Spes tutissima coelis. *The safest hope is that which relies on heaven.* King, Bt. Kingston, E. Lorton, V.
 "All hope despair that stands not on the cross."—*Cowper.*
 Spes vite melioris. *The hope of a better life.* Broughton, B.
 Srigal ma thream. *Royal is my tribe.* Macgregor, Bt. McGrigor, Bt.
 Stand fast. Seafield, E.
 Stant cetera tigno. *The rest stand on a beam.* Huntly, M.
 Stat fortuna domus virtute. *The fortune of the house stands by its virtue.* Molyneux, Bt.
 Steady. Aylmer, B. Brillport, V.
 Stemmata quid facimur? *Juvenal, Sat. 8. What does lineage avail?* Stewart, Bt.
 Stet fortuna domus. *May the fortune of the house remain.* Arthur, Bt.
 Strike. Hawke, B.
 Study quiet. Head, Bt.
 Suaviter et fortiter. *Mildly and firmly.* Minto, E.
 Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. *Gentle in manner, but vigorous in deed.* Newborough, B.
 "Gentleness of manners, with firmness of mind, is a short but full description of human perfection on this side of religious and moral duties."—*Lord Chesterfield.*
 Sub cruce candida. *Under the fair cross.* Egmont, E.
 Sub cruce salus. *Salvation under the cross.* Bangor, V.
 Sub hoc signo vinces. *Under this sign shall thou conquer.* De Vesci, V. Alluding, as already stated, to the miraculous cross which appeared in the air as a signal of victory to the Emperor Constantine.
 Sub libertate quietem. *Rest through liberty.* (See supra under Manus hæc, &c.) Burrell, Bt. Walsham, Bt.
 Sub pace copia. *Under peace plenty.* Lopes, Bt.
 Sub sole nihil. *Nothing under the sun.* Menteth, Bt.
 Sub spe. *Under hope.* Duffus, B. Dunbar, Bt.
 Sublimiora petamus. *Let us seek sublimer objects.* Stonhouse, Bt.
 Suis stat viribus. *He rests on his own strength.* Abinger, B.
 Suivez la raison. *Follow reason.* Sligo, M. Kilmaine, B.
 Suivez moi. *Follow me.* Borough, Bt.
 Sium cuique. *To every man his own.* Every, Bt. Grant, Bt. Sur espérance. *Upon hope.* Moncrieff, Bt.
 Sustento sanguine signa. *I sustain my standard with my blood.* Seton, Bt.
 Tace aut tace. *Be silent or do.* Scott, Bt.
 Tache sans tache. *A work without a blemish.* Northesk, E.
 Tant que je puis. *As much as I can.* Hylton, Bt.
 Te digna sequere. *Follow things worthy of you.* Congleton, B.
 Te favente virobo. *Under thy favour will I flourish.* Grant, Bt.
 Teipsum nosece. *Know thyself.* Shaw, Bt.
 Templam quam dilectam. *How beloved are the temples!* Temple, D. of Buckingham. Temple, Bt. The 83rd Psalm has: "Tabernacula, quam dilectam;" but in the epitaph, written about 1475, on John, abbot of Croyland, who had caused the roof of his church to be gilt, the words, as in the motto, are to be found, and were probably thence derived:
 "Quam sibi dilecta fuerant sacra templa,
 Laudis in exempla, demonstrant aurea tecta."

"The gilded roof, a monument of this holy man's worth, shows how great was his veneration for the sacred house of God."—*History of Croyland.*

Tenax et fidelis. *Perservering and faithful.* Carrington, B. Aaby, Bt.
 Tenax propositi. *Firm of purpose.* Gibbes, Bt.
 Tenebo. *I will hold.* De Tabley, B.
 Tenco. *I hold.* Staples, Bt.
 Tenez le droit. *Keep the right.* Clifton, Bt.
 Tentanda via est. *A way is to be attempted.* Stronge, Bt.
 Terrena pericula sperno. *I despise earthly dangers.* Ogilvie, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Terra marique potens. *Powerful by land and sea.* O'Malley, Bt.
 Terrere nolo, timere nescio. *I do not want to frighten, I am ignorant of fear.* Dyer, Bt.
 The noblest motive is the public good. Bantry, E.
 Think and thank. Ailesbury, M. Montefiore, Bt.
 Think on. Maxwell, Bt.
 This our charter. Wemyss, E.
 Thou shalt want ere I want. Cranston, B. The old motto of one of the great predatory families of Teviotdale.—*Macculan.*
 Through. Abercorn, D. Hamilton, D. Orkney, E. Hamilton, Bt.
 Time et jure. *By religion and justice.* Foulis, Bt.
 Thus. St. Vincent, V. This is a nautical term, pronounced usually "Theis;" for explanation see ante, note at foot of article, ST. VINCENT, VISCONT.
 Tien ta foy. *Keep thy faith.* Bathurst, E. Bathurst, Bt.
 Tiens à la vérité. *Adhere to truth.* De Blaquiere, B.
 Time tryeth truth. Trevelyan, Bt. Tyrwhitt, Bt.
 Timet pudorem. *H. fears shame.* Downe, V.
 Timor Domini fons vite. *The fear of the Lord is the source of life.* Dumboyne, B.
 Touch not the cat but a glove. Macpherson-Grant, Bt.
 Toujours fiddle. *Ever faithful.* Proctor, Bt.
 Toujours prest. *Always ready.* Anstruther, Bt. Clanwilliam, E. Sutton, Bt. Carmichael, Bt.
 Toujours propice. *Ever propitious.* Dartrey, E.
 Tout bien ou rien. *All well or nothing.* Gainsborough, E.
 Tout d'en haut. *All from above.* Bellew, B. Bellew, Bt.
 Tout en bon heure. *All in good time.* Hicks, Bt.
 Tout est de Dieu. *All is from God.* Gage, Bt.
 Tout foyz prest. *Always ready.* Pigot, Bt.
 Tout jour. *Always.* Seafield, E.
 Tout vient de Dieu. *All comes from God.* Clinton, B. Leigh, B.
 Traditus, non victus. *Betrayed, not conquered.* Howden, B.
 Tria juncto in uno. *Three joined in one.* Order of the Bath.
 Trial by jury. Erskine, B.
 True to the end. Home, E. Polwarth, B. Campbell, Bt.
 Truth. Lethbridge, Bt.
 Try. Gethin, Bt. Parker, Bt.
 Tuebor. *I will defend.* Torrington, V. Stratford, E.
 Tuum est. *It is thine own.* Cowper, E.
 Turris prudentia custos. *Prudence is the safeguard of the fortress.* Dick-Lauder, Bt.
 Tyne tryeth troth. Trevelyan, Bt.

Ubi amor, ibi fides. *Where there is love, there is fidelity.* Newman, Bt.
 Ubi lapsus, quid feci? *Where have I fallen; what have I done?* Devon, E.
 Ubique patriam reminisci. *Everywhere to remember our country.* Malmesbury, E.
 Un Dieu, un roi, un cœur. *One God, one king, one heart.* Lake, Bt.
 Ung Dieu, un roy. *One God, one king.* Lyttleton, B.
 Ung Dieu et un roi. *One God and one King.* Hatherston, B.
 Ung durant ma vie. *The same during my life.* Barrington, Bt.
 Ung foy, un roy, un loy. *One faith, one King, one law.* Clarricarde, M. Burke, Bt. De Burgho, Bt. This ancient motto is of Norman origin. The town of Caen had for legend the words "UNG DIEU, UN ROY, UN LOY, UN LOY." John, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, and governor, for the Conqueror's father, Duke Robert, of the chief towns there, assumed the surname of De Lercgh, and was the progenitor of the House of Clarricarde. Most probably he took his motto from Caen, an important seat of his jurisdiction; his grandson, Robert de Burgh, brought the quaint legend with him when he came to fight at Hastings, and to settle in England.

"De Burgh's brave war cry floats in air,
 The cry—"One faith, one law, one throne;"
 Caen claims this motto for its own."

Mrs. Carey of Rozel.

Ung je servirai. *One will I serve.* Fitzherbert, Bt. Pembroke, E. Carnarvon, E.
 Ung sent, ung soileil. *One faith, one sun.* Verney, Bt.
 Uni requies virtuti. *Friendly to virtue above.* Mansfield, E.
 Unite. Brodie, Bt.
 Unus et idem. *One and the same.* Ravensworth, B.
 Ut migraturus habita. *Dwell as if about to depart.* Dick-Lauder, Bt.
 Ut proxim. *That I may be of use.* Foley, B.
 Ut quocunque paratus. *Prepared on every side.* Cavan, E.
 Ut sursum desuper. *I descend to ascend.* Rumbold Bt.
 Ut tibi sic alteri. *As unto thyself, so to another.* Kingsdown, B.
 Utile et dulce. *The useful and the agreeable.* Riddell, Bt.
 Utill secerneere honestum. *To distinguish the honest from the useful.* Davis, Bt.

Valet anchora virtus. *Virtue is equivalent to an anchor.* Gardner, B.
 Valor e lealdad. *Valour and loyalty.* Croft, Bt.
 Vana spes vitæ. *Worthly hope is vain.* Paul, Bt.
 Veillant et valiant. *Vigilant and valiant.* Erskine, Bt.
 Venale nec auro. *For. Od. lib. ii. od. xiii. Not to be purchased for gold.* Jervis, Bt.
 Venit hora. *The hour approaches.* Hoare, Bt.
 Ventis secundis. *With favouring winds.* Hood, V. Rowley, Bt.
 Ver non semper virot. *The spring does not always flourish;* or, if the two first words be formed into one, *Veron always flourishes.* Lyveden, B. Vernon, B.

"Do you not know," said Diana, with some surprise, "our motto—the Vernon motto, where

Like the solemn vice iniquity,
 We moralise two meanings in one word?"
Sir Walter Scott, Rob Roy.

Veritas et virtus vincunt. *Truth and valour conquer.* Or mathwaite, B.
 Veritas liberavit. *Truth has achieved freedom.* Slingsby, Bt.
 Veritas magna est. *Truth is great.* Jephson, Bt.
 Vérité sans peur. *Truth without fear.* Middleton, B. Willoughby, Bart.
 Vero nihil verius. *Nothing truer than truth,* or (with the jeu-de-mots) *than Ver.* De Vere, Bt.
 Virtue vanceth. *Virtue prevails.* Willoughby de Broke, B.
 Vestigia nulla retrorsum. *No steps backward.* Levinge, Bt.
 Vi et virtute. *By strength and skill.* Fergusson, Bt.
 Via et virtute. *By strength and valour.* Annaly, B. Baird, Bt.
 Via trita, via tuta. *The beaten path, the safe path.* Normanton, E.
 Via tuta vitæ virtus. *Virtue the safe way.* Dick-Cunyngham, Bt.
 Via vi. *A way by force.* Bayter, Bt.
 Vicisti et vivimus. *Thou hast conquered, and we have survived.* Johnson, Bt.
 Victo dolore. *Pain overcome.* Simpson, Bt.
 Victoria. *Success.* Looock, Bt.
 Vigila et ora. *Watch and pray.* Wake, Bt.
 Vigilando. *By watching.* Campbell, Bt.
 Vigilans et audax. *Watchful and daring.* Cockburn, Bt.
 "He hath a wisdom that doth guide his valour
 To act in safety."—*Shakespeare.*

Vigilans non cadit. *The watchful man falls not into the snare.* Calder, Bt.
 Vigilantia, robur, voluptas. *Vigilance, strength, pleasure.* Blair, Bt.
 Vigilantibus. *To the watchful.* Gosford, E.
 Vigilare. *Watch.* Leeds, Bt.
 Vigilare et orare. *St. Matthew, chap. xxvi. v. 41. Watch and pray.* Castelnaine, B.
 Vigueur de dessus. *Strength from above.* Inchiquin, B.
 Vil God, I zal. *Mentzes, Bt.*
 Vimiera. Walker, Bt.
 Vincenti dabitur. *It shall be given to the conqueror.* Vincent, Bt.
 Vincere aut mori. *To conquer or die.* Colonsay, B.
 Vincit amor patriæ. *Virgil, Æn. vi. 864. The love of country prevails.* Chichester, E. Molesworth, V. Muncaster, B. Yarborough, E.
 Vincit qui patitur. *He conquers who endures.* Colt, Bt. Shaw, Bt. Dancer, Bt. Turner, Bt.
 Vincit omnia veritas. *Truth overcomes all things.* Kingsale, B.
 Vincit veritas. *Truth prevails.* Alison, Bt. Baxter, Bt. Peacock, Bt. Coote, Bt. Shee, Bt.
 Virescit vulnere virtus. *Virtue flourishes from a wound.* Gal- loway, E. Burnett, Bt.
 Virtue mine honor. *Maclean, Bt.*
 Virtus ariete fortior. *Virtue is stronger than a battering-ram.* Abingdon, E.
 Virtus arget honorem. *Virtue increases honour.* Edmondstone, Bt.
 Virtus in actione consistit. *Virtue consists in action.* Craven, E. Clayton, Bt.

"Virtue, if not in action, is a vice;
 And when we move not forward, we go backward."
Mansinger.

Virtus in arduis. *Virtue in difficulty.* Pottinger, Bt.
 Virtus in arduis. *Courage in difficulties.* Ashburton, B.
 Virtus incendit vires. *Virtue excites strength.* Strangford, V.
 Virtus invicta gloriosa. *Unconquered virtue is glorious.* Thomas, Bt.
 Virtus invidiæ scopus. *Virtue is the mark of envy.* Methuen, B.
 Virtus mille scuta. *Virtue equals a thousand shields.* Eppingham, E. Clifford, Bt.

"Thrice is he arm'd that hath his quarrel just."—*Shakespeare.*

Virtus, non stemma. *The virtue, not the mere lineage, of the race.* Westminster, M. Ebury, B.
 Virtus parat robur. *Virtue shows like an oak.* Bunbury, Bt.
 Virtus probata floret. *Trial virtue will flourish;* or, *Virtus probata florescit. Trial virtue flourishes.* Bandon, E.
 Virtus proper se. *Virtue for its own sake.* Radcliffe, Bt.
 Virtus repulse necesa sordide. *Hor. od. lib. iii. od. 2. Virtue unconscious of base repulse.* Desert, E.

"Virtue repulsed, yet knows not to repine,
 But shall with unattainted honour shine"—*Swift.*

Virtus semper viridis. *Virtue ever verdant.* Belmore, E.
 Virtus sola nobilitas. *Virtue of itself is nobility.* Blake, Bt. Throckmorton, Bt.
 Virtus sola nobilitat. *Virtue of itself ennobles.* Nicholson, Bt. Walscourt, Bt.
 Virtus sub cruce crescit. *Virtue increases under the cross.* Charleville, E.

"— but virtue blooms
 Even in the wreck of life, and mounts the skies."
Kirkc White.

Virtus sub pondere crescit. *Virtue increases under the burthen.* Feilden, Bt.
 Virtus tutissima cassis. *Virtue the safest helmet.* Winchelsea, E.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Virtute. *By virtue.* Couper, Bt.
 Virtute acquiritur honos. *Honor is acquired by virtue.* Richardson, Bt.
 Virtute et labore. *By virtue and labour.* Dundonald, E. Headley, B. Rathdonnell, B. Forster, Bt.
 Virtute et non vi. *By virtue and not by violence.* Bradstreet, Bt.
 Virtute et numine. *By virtue and providence.* Cloncurry, B.
 Virtute et operâ. *With virtue and energy.* Fife, E.
 Virtute et sapientia. *With valour and wisdom.* Brownrigg, Bt.
 Virtute et valore. *By virtue and valour.* Stamer, Bt. Mackenzie, Bt. Ennis, Bt.
 Virtute fideque. *By virtue and faith.* Elibank, B.
 Virtute non astutia. *By courage, not by craft.* Limerick, E.
 Virtute non verbis. *With true valour, not with boasting.* Lansdowne, M.
 Virtute quies. *Tranquillity in virtue.* Normanby, M.
 Virtute securus. *Safe by virtue.* Hawarden, V.
 Virtuti. *To virtue.* Dick-Lauder, Bt.
 Virtuti nihil obstat et armis. *Nothing resists valour and arms.* Aldborough, E.
 Virtuti non armis fido. *I trust to valour, not to arms.* Wilton, E. Grey-Egerton, Bt.
 Virtuti amore. *Through love of virtue.* Annesley, E. Valentia, V.
 Virtutis avorum premium. *The reward of my forefathers' virtue.* Templetown, V.
 Virtutis comes invidia. *Envy is the attendant upon virtue.* Hereford, V.
 Virtutis fortuna comes. *Success is the companion of valour.* Ashtown, B. Harberton, V. Wellington, D.
 Virtutis in bello premium. *The reward of valour in war.* Stenart, Bt.
 Virtutis laus actio. *Praise is the excitement of virtue.* Rumbold, Bt. Corbet, Bt.
 Virtutis premium honor. *Honour is the reward of virtue.* Denbigh, E. Feilden, Bt.
 Vis unita fortior. *Force united becomes more powerful.* Moenteschell, E.
 Vis à la fin. *Look to the end.* Home, Bt.
- Vite via virtus. *Virtue is the way of life.* Portadown, E.
 Vive ut postea vivas. *Live that thou mayest hereafter live.* Johnston, Bt.
 "Let us the important now employ,
 And live as those that never die."—Burns.
 Vive ut vivas. *Live that thou mayest live.* Abcrromby, B. Price, Bt. Abereromby, Bt. Dunfermline, B.
 Vive Deo et vives. *Live for God, and thou wilt live.* Craig, Bt.
 Vivere sat vincere. *To conquer is to live enough.* Ventry, B. Sefton, E.
 Vivit post funera virtus. *Virtue outlives the grave.* Shannon, E.
 "Only the actions of the just
 Look green and flourish in the dust."
 Vivunt dum virunt. *They live while they flourish.* Forrest, Bt.
 Vix ea nostra voco. *Ovid. Metam. xiii. 140. I scarce call these things our own (alluding to the honours of ancestry).* Argyll, D. Warwick, E. Pechell, Bt.
 Vixi liber et moriar. *I have lived a free man, and I will die one.* Selwin, Bt.
 Volens et valens. *Willing and able.* Fetherston, Bt.
 Volo non valeo. *I am willing but unable.* Carlisle, E.
 Vota vita mea. *My life is devoted.* Meath, E.
 Vulneratus non victus. *Wounded not worsted.* Guillamore, V.
 Vultus in hostem. *Face to the enemy.* Cohrington, Bt.
- Watch. Forbes, Bt.
 Will God, and I shall. Ashburnham, Bt.
 Without fear. Campbell, Bt.
 Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might. Buxton, Bt.
- Yvery. Egmont, E.
 Zealous. Hood, Bt.

THE SEATS AND MANSIONS

OF

PEERS AND BARONETS.

Abbeville House, near Exeter ...	Parker, Bart.	Ashburnham House, Dover street ...	Ashburnham, E.
Abbey Leix, Queen's County ...	De Vescei, V.	Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex ...	Ashburnham, E.
Abbotsbury Castle, near Dorchester ...	Richester, E.	Ashdown Park, Lambourn, Berks. ...	Craven, E.
Aberaman Park, Glamorganshire ...	Metaxa, Count.	Ashfield, near Rattulpham ...	Smith, Bart.
Abercarn, Newport, Monmouthshire ...	Llanover, B.	Ashfield Lodge, Ixworth, Suffolk ...	Tinford, B.
Aberdour, Fifehire ...	Morton, E.	Ashley Combe, Porlock, Somersetshire ...	Love-ace, E.
Abergervilly Palace, Carmarthenshire ...	St. David's, Bishop.	Ashley Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey ...	Fletcher, Bart.
Abington House, Lanark, N.B. ...	Colchrooke, Bart.	Ashridge, Berkhamstead ...	Brownlow, E.
Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire ...	Huntly, M.	Ashton Court, co. Somerset ...	Smyth, Bart.
Achany, Sutherlandshire ...	Matheson, Bart.	Ashton Hall, Lancashire ...	Hamilton, D.
Acton Burnell, Shropshire ...	Smythe, Bart.	Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk ...	Berners, B.
Acton Reynald Hall, Shrewsbury ...	Corbet, Bart.	Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire ...	Zetland, E.
Acton Park, Wrexham, Denbighshire ...	Cunliffe, Bart.	Aston Clinton, Tring, Bucks ...	Rothschild, Bart.
Adair Cottage, Acheburgh, Suffolk ...	Adair, Bart.	Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts ...	Lushington, Bart.
Adair House, St. James's Square ...	Adair, Bart.	Asswarby, Lincolnshire ...	Whitechose, Bart.
Adre Manor, co. Limerick ...	Dunraven, E.	Athavalle Hall, co. Mayo ...	Fosse, Bart.
Adlington Park, Surrey ...	Canterbury, Archbp.	Attingham Hall, Salop ...	Berwick, B.
Adiscombe Farm, Croydon ...	Ashburton, B.	Atterbury Hall, Norfolk ...	Snijth, Bart.
Adlestrop, House, Gloucestershire ...	Leigh, B.	Auchmore House, Perthshire ...	Bredalbane, E.
Affton Castle, Devonshire ...	Stucley, Bart.	Auchterhouse, Forfarshire ...	Airlie, E.
Aghadoe House, near Killarney, co. Kerry ...	Headley, B.	Audley End, Salton Walden, Essex ...	Braybrooke, E.
Aghadoe, co. Cork ...	Brooke or Brooke, Bart.	Ayington House, Hants ...	Buckingham, D.
Aids House, Argyllshire ...	Campbell, Bart.	Avon Cliff, Stratford-on-Avon ...	Hamilton, Bt.
Airdie Castle, Forfarshire ...	Airlie, E.	Axwell Park, co. Durham ...	Claverley, Bart.
Airthrey, Strirling ...	Abercromby, B.	Aylesford, Maidstone, co. Kent ...	Aylesford, E.
Albury, Guildford, Surrey ...	Sidmouth, V.		
Albans, near Romford ...	Ably, Bart.	Baldminton House, Gloucestershire ...	Deanford, D.
Aldenham Park, Salop ...	Acton, Bart.	Bagnall, co. Waterford ...	Beresford, Bart.
Aldrighy Park, Cheshire ...	Stanley, B.	Bagshot Park, Surrey ...	Clark, Bart.
Aldwick Place, Bognor, Sussex ...	Clarke, Bart.	Bagton Manor, Devon ...	Cranstoun, B.
Allanton House, Newmains, Lanarksh. ...	Stewart, Bart.	Balcarres House, Fife ...	Lindsay, Bart.
Alleyne Dale Hall, Barbadoes ...	Alleyne, Bart.	Balcaski, Leven, Fifeshire ...	Anstruther, Bart.
Alwick Castle, Northumberland ...	Northumberland, D.	Baldersby Park, Yorkshire ...	Downe, V.
Alloa House, Clackmannanshire ...	Kellic, E.	Baldon House, Oxfordshire ...	Willoughby, Bart.
All Saints' Parsonage, Pontefract, York- shire ...	Blounefield, Bart.	Baldovan House, Forfarshire ...	Ogilvy, Bart.
Alb' Cadno, South Wales ...	Clayton, Bart.	Balgay, Forfarshire ...	Scott, Bart.
Althorpe, Northamptonshire ...	St. James, E.	Balgone, Haddingtonshire ...	Suttie, Bart.
Alton Towers, Cheshire, Staffordshire ...	Shrewsbury, E.	Ballernechiff, Haddingtonshire ...	Elphark, B.
Altyre, near Forres ...	Gordon-Cunning, Dt.	Balborough Castle, co. Cavan ...	Young, Bart.
Ansborough Abbey, Wilts ...	Antrobus, Bart.	Ballin Temple, co. Carlow ...	Butler, Bart.
Amondell, Litchfieldshire ...	Buchan, E.	Ballinahown Court, Athlone, co. West- meath ...	Emmis, Bart.
Amport Park, near Andover, Hants. ...	Winchester, M.	Ballindallock Castle, co. Elgin ...	Macpherson-Grant, [Bart.]
Amphill Park, Bedfordshire ...	Wensleydale, B.	Ballinlough Castle, Castletown, Delvin, co. Westmeath ...	Nugent, Bart.
Anwell Bury, Ware, Herts. ...	Stratford, E.	Ball's Park, Herts. ...	Townsend, M.
Anerum, Roxburghshire ...	Scott, Bart.	Bally Ellis, co. Wexford ...	Jervis, Bart.
Anngley Park, Cranbrook, Kent ...	Falkiner, Bart.	Ballydavid, co. Waterford ...	Clancarty, E.
Ann Mount, co. Cork ...	Chetwode, Bart.	Ballyfin, Queen's County ...	Cooté, Bart.
Anslay Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire ...	Massereene, V.	Ballygeona, Kilkenny ...	Mountgarret, V.
Antrim Castle, Antrim ...	Tufton, Bart.	Ballyganly House, co. Tyrone ...	Stewart, Bart.
Appleby Castle, Westmorland ...	Middleton, B.	Ballygilbin, near Mallow, co. Cork ...	Becher, Bart.
Applecross House, Rossshire ...	Wellington, D.	Ballyglan, co. Waterford ...	Paul, Bart.
Apsley House, Piccadilly ...	Westmoreland, E.	Ballykilcavan, Queen's County ...	Walsh, Bart.
Apthorpe, Northamptonshire ...	Bonghy, Bart.	Ballyknock Cottage, co. Armagh ...	De Salis, Count.
Aqualate, Staffordshire ...	Conroy, Bart.	Ballymena Castle, co. Antrim ...	Adair, Bart.
Arborthall Hall, near Reading, Berkshire ...	Arbuthnot, V.	Ballynacora, Dallymore, co. Westmeath ...	Nugent, Count.
Arbuthnot House, Kincairdineshire ...	Fetherston, Bart.	Ballynastra, near Gorey, co. Wexford ...	Esmonde, Bart.
Ardagh House, Longford ...	Meath, Bp.	Ballyvannon, Scariff, co. Clare ...	Dunboyne, B.
Ardaraean House, Meath ...	Murray, Bart.	Balmoral, Kincairdineshire ...	Ramsay, Bart.
Ardley, Bury, Herts. ...	Walscourt, B.	Balmeral, Aberdeenshire ...	The Queen.
Ardry, co. Galway ...	Stewart, Bart.	Balnagowan, Rosshire ...	Ross, Bart.
Ardzowan, Renfrewshire ...	Colthurst, Bart.	Balvenie Castle, Banffshire ...	Fife, E.
Ardum, Inisicarra, co. Cork ...	McTaggart, Bart.	Banff House, Perthshire ...	Ramsay, Bart.
Ardwell, Straunar, Wigtonshire ...	Aberdeen, E.	Bangor Palace, Carnarvon ...	Bangor, Bp.
Argyll House, Argyll Street ...	Argyll, D.	Bank Hall, Lancashire ...	Lilford, B.
Argyll Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington ...	Cranstoun, B.	Bantry House, co. Cork ...	Bantry, E.
Arisaig, Invernesshire ...	Jackson, Bart.	Barcaldine Castle, Argyllshire ...	Campbell, Bart.
Arisey, Bedfordshire ...	Chichester, Bart.	Bargany, Ayrshire ...	Dalrymple, Bart.
Arlington Court, Barnstable ...	Honyman, Bart.	Barking Hall, Suffolk ...	Ashburnham, E.
Armadae, in Orkney ...	Vane, Bart.	Barley House, in Devon ...	Graves-Sawle, E.
Armahwaite, Cumberland ...	Macdonald, B.	Barnethy, Dunleer, co. Louth ...	Bellew, B.
Armsdale, Isle of Skye ...	Wemyss, E.	Barnsley Park, Cirencester ...	Musgrave, Bart.
Armsfield, Haddingtonshire ...	Norfolk, D.	Barnie, co. Clare ...	Roche, Bart.
Arundell Castle, Sussex ...	Burdett, Bart.	Barnton, Midlothian ...	Maitland, Bart.
Ascumb, co. York ...			

SEATS AND MANSIONS OF PEERS AND BARONETS.

Baron's Court, Newton Steuart, Ireland	Abercorn, D.	Boulthbrook, Herefordshire	Brydges, Bart.
Baron Hill, near Beaumaris	Williams Bulkeley, Bt	Boundes Park, Kent	Hardinge, Bart.
Barr, Aberdeenshire	Reid, Bart.	Bourn Hall, Caxton, Cambridgeshire	Delaware, E.
Barron Court, co. Waterford	Barron, Bart.	Bourton Cottage, Shropshire	Wentock, B.
Barrington Park, Gloucestershire	Dynevor, B.	Bourton House, co. Gloucester	East of Calcutta, Bart.
Barrook House, Caithness	Sinclair, Bart.	Boughton, Northamptonshire	Buceleuch, D.
Barrogill Castle, Caithness	Caitness, E.	Bowles, near Southgate	Trupo, B.
Barskimming, co. Ayr	Miller, Bart.	Bowhill, Selkirkshire	Buceleuch, D.
Barton, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk	Lunbury, Bart.	Bowood Park, Wilts	Lansdowne, M.
Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire	Hood, V.	Boynton, Yorkshire	Cholmley, Bart.
Bath House, Piccadilly	Ashlurton, B.	Boyle Farm, Thames Ditton, Surrey	St. Leonard's, B.
Batsford Park, Gloucestershire	Redesdale, B.	Braemore Lodge, Caithness	Austruther, Bart.
Battle Abbey, Sussex	Cleveland, D.	Brailles, Warwick	Bedingfield, Bart.
Battlesden Park, Bedfordshire	Turner, Bart.	Bransham, Witherby, Yorksh.	Hendley, B.
Bayham Park, Lamberhurst, Sussex	Camden, M.	Branshill Park, Hants	Cope, Bart.
Baylis, Bucks	Leeds, D.	Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham	Boyne, V.
Beauchamp, Bray, co. Dublin	Stamer, Bart.	Brandon Park, Suffolk	De Bliss, B.
Beaufort, Lichfield, Staffordshire	Anglesey, M.	Branches Park, Newmarket	Pigot, Bart.
Beaufort Castle, Inverness	Lovat, B.	Braxholm, Roxburghshire	Buceleuch, D.
Beaulien, Hants	Buceleuch, D.	Brayton, Cumberland	Lawsen, Bart.
Beaumont Leyes, Leicester	Ricketts, Bart.	Breamore House, Hants	Hulse, Bart.
Beauport, Battle, Sussex	Lamb, Bart.	Brechin Castle, Forfarshire	Balhouse, E.
Beechwood House, Yealmpton, Devon	Seaton, B.	Beeches Hall, Norfolk	Kerrison, Bart.
Beechwood, Nidderdale, Herts	S.-bright, Bart.	Bethy Hall, Derbyshire	Chesterfield, E.
Beechwood, Mid-Lothian	Dundas, Bart.	Bridgewater House, Cleveland Square, St. James's	Ellesmere, E.
Beechwood Park, co. Tipperary	Osborne, Bart.	Broadlands, Romsey, Hants	Palmerston, V.
Beckett, Farringdon, Berks	Barrington, V	Brockley Park, Lincolnshire	Yarborough, E.
Beeston St. Lawrence, Norfolk	Preston, Bart.	Brook Castle, Buteshire	Hamilton, D.
Belair Hall, Kildare	Aldborough, E.	Brounlyth, co. Cardigan, near Caer-marthen	Lloyd, Bart.
Bellus, Aveley, Essex	Lennard, Bart.	Broom House, Canterbury, Kent	Oxenden, Bart.
Bell Caup. co. Dublin	Jervis, Bart.	Broom Park, Betchworth, Surrey	Brodie, Bart.
Bellarena, co. Londonderry	Hegygart, Bart.	Broomhall, Fife-shire	Elgin & Kincardine, E.
Bellfield, Dorset	Buxton, Bart.	Broom Hall, Middlesex	Wharncell, B.
Belle Isle, co. Tipperary	Avonmore, V	Brome Hall, Seale, Suffolk	Kerrison, Bart.
Belle View, Halifax	Crossley, Bart.	Broomham Park, Sussex	Asiburnham, Bart.
Belmaduthy House, near Munloch, Rosshire	Mackenzie, Bart.	Broomwood, Clapham, Surrey	Forbes, Bart.
Belmont Castle, Perthshire	Wharncell, B.	Broughton, Yorkshire	Cayley, Bart.
Belmont, near Faversham, Kent	Harris, B.	Broke Hall, nr. Ipswich, Suffolk	Proke, Middleton, Bt.
Belmont Lodge, Worcestershire	Fitzvygram, Bart.	Brough Hall, near Catterick, Yorkshire	Lawson, Bart.
Belsay Castle, Northumberland	Monck, Bart.	Broughton Castle, near Banbury, Oxford	Saxe and Seie, B.
Belswarlyne, near Shrewsbury	Harnage, Bart.	Brougham, Penrith, Westmorland	Brougham, B.
Belton House, Grantham, Lincolnshire	Brownlow, E.	Broughton Hall, Staffordshire	Broughton, B.
Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire	Rutland, D.	Brownlow House, Lurgan, co. Anagh	Lurgan, B.
Belvoir Park, Downshire	Bateson, Bart.	Broxmouth, Haddingtonshire	Roxburgh, D.
Benaere Hall, Suffolk	Goch, Bart.	Brunstath House, Bournemouth, Hants	Domville, Bart.
Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire	FitzHarding, B.	Bruntsfield House, Edinburghshire	Warrander, Bart.
Berkswell Hall, Warwickshire	Wilnot, Bart.	Bryanston, near Blankford	Portman, E.
Berrington, Leominster, Herefordshire	Rodney, B.	Buchanan House, Stirlingshire	Montrose, D.
Bessborough House, co. Kilkenny	Bessborough, E.	Backden, near Skipton, Yorkshire	Ramsden, Bart.
Besford Court, Worcestershire	Selbright, Bart.	Bachhurst Park, East Grinstead, Sussex	Delawarr, E.
Betheshanger, near Sandwich, Kent	James, Bart.	Buckingham Palace	The Queen
Bettisfield Park, co. Flint	Hammer, Bart.	Buckland, Farringdon, Berks	Throgmorton, Bart.
Beverly House, Toronto, Upper Canada	Robinson, Bart.	Buckland Abbey, Devon	Drake, Bart.
Bewsey Hall, Lancashire	Lilford, B.	Buckminster Park, Leicestershire	Dysart, E.
Bibury House, Gloucestershire	Sherborne, B.	Bulstrode Park, Gerard's Cross, Bucks	Somerset, D.
Billingbear, Wokingham, Berks	Draybrooke, B.	Burgh Hall, Lincolnshire	Cranford, Bart.
Binns House, Linlithgowshire	Dalyell, Bart.	Burgh St. Peter's, Norfolk	Leith, Bart.
Birdingbury Hall, Rugby, Warwickshire	Biddulph, Bart.	Burghley, near Stamford	Exeter, M.
Birdsall Hall, Yorkshire	Middleton, B.	Burr's Wood, Gronbridge, Kent	Stirling, Bart.
Birch Hall, Lancashire	Anson, Bart.	Burnham House, Dingle, co. Kerry	Ventry, B.
Birk Hall, Ballater, Scotland	Clark, Bart.	Barston, Norfolk	Lake, Bart.
Birling Manor, Maidstone, Kent	Abergavenny, E.	Burton-Agnes, Bridlington, Yorkshire	Boynton, Bart.
Birr Castle, Parsonstown, King's Co.	Rosse, E.	Burton Constable, Yorkshire	Constable, Bart.
Bishops Aneklad, co. Durham	Durbam, Ep.	Burton Hall, near Lincoln	Monson, B.
Bishop's Court, Naas	Clonmell, E.	Burwarton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop	Boyne, V.
Bishops Court, Isle of Man	Sodor and Man, Ep.	Burwood House, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey	Frederick, Bart.
Bishopsthorpe Palace, near York	York, Archbp.	Bushy Park, co. Dublin	Shaw, Bart.
Bishopstowe, Torquay	Exeter, Ep.	Bushy Park, Wiclow	Howard, Bart.
Blackford, Ivy-Bridge, Devon	Rogers, Bart.	Butterton Hall, Staffordshire	Pilkington, Bart.
Blackadder House, Chimside, Berwicksh.	Houston, Bart.	Bygod's Hall, Essex	Fitzgerald, Bart.
Blackheath, Kent	Darmonth, E.	Byrom Hall, Ferrybridge, Yorkshire	Ramsden, Bart.
Blagdon House, Northumberland	Ridley, Bart.		
Blair Castle, Blair Athole, Perthshire	Athole, D.		
Blairquhan Castle, Ayrshire	Blair, Bart.		
Blanehall, Ayrshire	Blane, Bart.		
Blayne's Castle, Ireland	Blayne, B.		
Blendworth Lodge, Horndean, Hants.	Knighth, Bart.		
Blenheim, Oxfordshire	Marlborough, D.		
Bletchington Park, Oxfordshire	Valencia, V.		
Blitkling Hall, Norfolk	Lothian, M.		
Blithfield House, Staffordshire	Bagot, B.		
Blolfeld, co. Norfolk	Ball, Bart.		
Blunham House, St. Neot's, Beds.	Payne, Bart.		
Boath, near Auldearn, co. Nairn	Dunbar of Boath, Bart.		
Bodelwyddan, Flintshire	Williams, Bart.		
Boधिuch, Montgomeryshire	Mostyn, B.		
Bolam House, Morpeth, Northumberland	Decies, B.		
Bolsover Castle, co. Derby	Portland, D.		
Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire	Devonshire, D.		
Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire	Bolton, B.		
Bolton Lodge, nr. Tadcaster, Yorkshire	Milner, Bart.		
Bomington House, Lanarkshire	Ross, Bart.		
Bookham Grove, Surrey	Downe, V.		
Bordwood, Isle of Wight	Stirling, Bart.		
Boreham House, Essex	Tyrell, Bart.		
Boscombe Lodge, Christchurch, Hants.	Shelley, Bart.		
Bosworth Park, Ilmckley, Leicestersh.	Dixie, Bart.		
Bothal Castle, Northumberland	Portland, D.		
Bothenhampton, Dorset	Nepean, Bart.		

SEATS AND MANSIONS OF

Curdif Castle, Glamorganshire ...	Bute, M.	Chiefden, Maidenhead, Bucks ...	Sutherland, D.
Cardoness, Gathcous, Kircudbright	Maxwell, Bart.	Clif House, Ramsgate ...	Curtis, Bart.
Carew Castle ...	Perrott, Bart.	Clifton Hall, by Ratho, Mid-Lothian ...	Maitland, Bart.
Carlawrock Castle, Dumfriesshire ...	Herries, B.	Clifton Hall, co. Nottingham ...	Clifton, Bart.
Carlandston, co. Meath ...	Meredyth, Bart.	Clifton House, Monkstown, co. Dublin ...	Syngc, Bart.
Carlton Curlien, Leicestershire ...	Palmer, Bart.	Clifton Lodge, Athboy, co. Meath ...	Barnley, E.
Carlton Park, Northamptonshire ...	Palmer, Bart.	Clonbrock, co. Galway ...	Clonbrock, B.
Carlton, Selby, Yorkshire ...	Beaumont, B.	Cloncoskoran Castle, co. Waterford ...	Humble, Bart.
Carmichael House, co. Lanark ...	Anstruther, Bart.	Clumber, Tuxford, Notts ...	Newcastle, D.
Carnwath, Lanarkshire ...	Lockhart, Bart.	Cluny Castle, Perthshire ...	Airlie, E.
Carolside, Berwickshire ...	Wright, Bart.	Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent ...	Darnley, E.
Carr, Perthshire ...	Douglas, Bart.	Cockburn, Berwickshire ...	Cockburn, Bart.
Carriek Buoy, co. Donegal ...	Campbell, Bart.	Cockfield Hall, in Yoxford, Suffolk ...	Blois, Bart.
Carrow, co. Cork ...	Fletcher, Bart.	Coldham Hall, co. Suffolk ...	Gage, Bart.
Carrygoran, co. Clare ...	Fitzgerald, Bart.	Cole Brooke, co. Fermanagh ...	Brooke, Bart.
Carton, co. Kildare ...	Leinster, D.	Cole Orton Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire ...	Beaumont, Bart.
Casewick, Lincoln ...	Trollope, Bart.	Colshill, Berks ...	Radnor, E.
Cashlobury Park, Watford, Herts. ...	Essex, E.	Collingwood House, Hawkhurst, Kent ...	Herschel, Bart.
Cassen Carie, in Galloway ...	Mackenzie, Bart.	Colne House, Cromer, Norfolk ...	Buxton, Bart.
Cassilis House, on the river Dum ...	Ailsa, M.	Colonsay, Argyllshire ...	Colonsay, B.
Castilla, co. Dublin ...	Bradstreet, Bart.	Colston, Haddingtonshire ...	Dalhousie, M.
Castle Ashby, nr. Northampton ...	Northampton, M.	Colziun, Stirlingshire ...	Edmondstone, Bart.
Castlebar, co. Mayo ...	Lucan, E.	Combermere Abbey, Nantwich, Cheshire ...	Combermere, V.
Castle Bernard, Bandon, co. Cork ...	Bandon, E.	Comiston, Mid-Lothian ...	Forster, Bart.
Castle Blunden, Kilkenny ...	Blunden, Bart.	Compton Verney, near Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire ...	Willoughby, B.
Castleboro, Wexford ...	Carry, B.	Compton Place, Eastbourne, Sussex ...	Devonshire, D.
Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire ...	Bradford, E.	Compton Wynyates, Slipton-on-Stour, Warwickshire ...	Northampton, M.
Castle Caledon, co. Tyrone ...	Caledon, E.	Conam House, Dingwall, Rossshire ...	Mackenzie, Bart.
Castle Connell, co. Limerick ...	De Burgho, Bart.	Congham Lodge, Norfolk ...	Ffolkes, Bart.
Castle Coole, Enniskillen, Fermanagh ...	Belmore, E.	Conanmore, Mallow, co. Cork ...	Listowel, E.
Castle Craig, Peebleshire, N.B. ...	Carmichael, Bart.	Coolattin, co. Wicklow ...	Fitzwilliam, E.
Castle Dillon, co. Fermanagh ...	Molyneux, Bart.	Coolderry, Crickeenacross, co. Monaghan ...	Forster, Bart.
Castle Durrow, co. Kilkenny ...	Ashbrook, V.	Coolmoney, co. Wicklow ...	Hutchinson, Bart.
Castle of Elishau, Bohemia ...	Tadiff, V.	Coombe, Sussex ...	Shiffner, Bart.
Castle Forbes, Aberdeenshire ...	Forbes, B.	Coombe Abbey, Coventry ...	Craven, E.
Castle Forbes, co. Longford ...	Granard, E.	Coombe Wood, Surrey ...	Baynes, Bart.
Castle Forward, co. Donegal ...	Wicklow, E.	Cope Hill, Wimbleton, Surrey ...	Cottenham, E.
Castle French, co. Galway ...	French, B.	Cork Abbey, Bray, co. Dublin ...	Verne, Bart.
Castle Freke, co. Cork ...	Carbery, B.	Corbury Park, Oxfordshire ...	Churchill, B.
Castlegar, co. Galway ...	Mahon, Bart.	Corrad, co. Fermanagh ...	King, Bart.
Castle Gore, co. Mayo ...	Aran, E.	Corsham Court, Wilts ...	Methuen, B.
Castle Grant, Inverness ...	Seafield, E.	Corshill, Ayrshire ...	Cuninghame, Bart.
Castle Hill, co. Tyrone ...	Banbury, Bart.	Cortachy Castle, Forfarshire ...	Airlie, E.
Castle Hill, Devon ...	Fortescue, E.	Cossey Hall, Norfolk ...	Stafford, B.
Castle Howard, Yorkshire ...	Carlisle, E.	Cotehele House, Calstock, Devonshire ...	Mount Edgecombe, E.
Castletown House, co. Wexford ...	Palliser, Bart.	Cottesbrooke Park, Northamptonshire ...	Lugham, Bart.
Castle Macgarrett, co. Mayo ...	Oranmore, B.	Cottesmore Park, Rutlandshire ...	Gainsborough, E.
Castle Mahon, Cork ...	Chatterton, Bart.	Cottles, near Melksham, Wilts ...	St. Agatha, Marchesa.
Castle Martyr, co. Cork ...	Shannon, E.	Coughton Court, Warwickshire ...	Throgmorton, Bart.
Castle Mattress, co. Limerick ...	Southwell, V.	Court Hall, North Molton, Devon ...	Poltimore, E.
Castle Menzies, Perthshire ...	Menzies, B.	Countown, Gorey, co. Wexford ...	Courtown, E.
Castle of Mitchelstown, co. Cork ...	Kingston, E.	Countstown, Haddingtonshire ...	Dalhousie, E.
Castle Stuart, Inverness-shire ...	Moray, E.	Coul, Ross-shire ...	Mackenzie, Bart.
Castleton, Monmouthshire ...	Walker, Bart.	Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire ...	Wake, Bart.
Castruse, co. Donegal ...	Bateson, Bart.	Cowdray Park, Perthshire, Sussex ...	Egmont, E.
Castle Upton, co. Antrim ...	Templetown, V.	Cowley House, Oxford ...	Brodie, Bart.
Castle Ward, Strangford, co. Down ...	Bangor, V.	Coylsfield House, Ayrshire ...	Eglington, E.
Castlewellan, co. Down ...	Amesley, E.	Craigievar Castle, Aberdeen ...	Forbes, Bart.
Catton Hall, Derbyshire ...	Wilnot, Bart.	Cranford Hall, near Kettering, Northamp. ...	Robinson, Bart.
Cathcart, Renfrewshire ...	Cathcart, E.	Cranford House, Hounslow, Middlesex ...	FitzHardinge, B.
Cawder, co. Lanark ...	Maxwell, Bart.	Cranmer Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk ...	Jones, Bart.
Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire ...	Cawdor, E.	Crathes Castle, Kincardineshire ...	Burnett, Bart.
Caynham Court, Ludlow, Salop ...	Curtis, Bart.	Craven Cottage, Fulham ...	Howard, Bart.
Chaddesden Hall, Derbyshire ...	Wilnot, Bart.	Crawford Priory, Fifeshire ...	Glasgow, E.
Chafford, Kent ...	Rivers, Bart.	Creedy Park, Crediton, Devon ...	Pavie, Bart.
Chantry House, Wilts ...	Broughton, B.	Creagh, near Skibbereen, co. Cork ...	Becher, Bart.
Charley Castle, Lichfield, Staffordshire ...	Ferrers, E.	Crege-Clare, co. Galway ...	Clanmorris, B.
Charlton House, Kent ...	Wilson, Bart.	Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire ...	Crewe, B.
Charlton, Malmesbury, Wilts ...	Suffolk, E.	Crickett St. Thomas, nr. Chard, Somerset ...	Bridport, V.
Charlton Park, Gloucestershire ...	Russell, Bart.	Crimmon-mogate, Aberdeenshire ...	Bannerman, Bart.
Charleville, co. Wicklow ...	Monak, V.	Croft Hall, Yorkshire ...	Chaytor, Bart.
Charleville Forest, Tullamore, Ireland ...	Charleville, E.	Crofton Hall, Cumberland ...	Brisco, Bart.
Charlestown, co. Rosecommon ...	King, Bart.	Crogan, co. Merioneth ...	Dudley, E.
Charmichael House, co. Lanark ...	Anstruther, Bart.	Crogen, Merionethshire ...	Ward, E.
Château-de-la-Boeca Cannes, France ...	Sinclair, Bart.	Crom Castle, Lisnakea, co. Fermanagh ...	Erne, E.
Chateau-de-la-Boulaye, near Montfort, in Brittany ...	Codrington, Bart.	Crookstown Castle, co. Cork ...	Warren, Bart.
Chatsworth House, Derbyshire ...	Devonshire, D.	Crook Court, near Upton, Worcestersh. ...	Coventry, E.
Chastelfield House, Mayfair ...	Abercorn, D.	Crosswood, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire ...	Lisburne, E.
Chevely Park, Cambridgeshire ...	Rutland, D.	Corsby Hall, Norfolk ...	Stafford, B.
Chevering, near Seven Oaks, Kent ...	Stanhope, E.	Croston Hall, Lancashire ...	Trafford, John Randolphus de
Chevet Park, near Wakefield, Yorkshire ...	Pilkington, Bart.	Croxeth Hall, Liverpool ...	Sefton, E.
Chickensands Priory, Bedfordshire ...	Osborn, Bart.	Cuddesdon Palace, Oxon ...	Oxford, Ep.
Chidwold Hall, Lancashire ...	Salisbury, M.	Culhorn House, Wigtonshire ...	Stair, E.
Chillingham Castle, Wooler, Northumb. ...	Tankerville, E.	Cullen House, Banffshire ...	Seafield, E.
Chiltern All Saints, Wilts ...	Onslow, Bart.	Culzean Castle, Ayrshire ...	Ailsa, M.
Chisnam Place, Bagshot, Surrey ...	Abdy, Bart.	Cumloiden, Kircudbrightshire ...	Galloway, E.
Chobham Place, Surrey ...	Le Marchant, Bart.	Cumlongan Castle, Dumfriesshire ...	Mausfield, E.
Cholmondeley Castle, Nantwich, Cheshire ...	Cholmondeley, M.	Curraghmore, co. Waterford ...	Waterford, M.
Chomley House, Surrey ...	De Ros, B.	Currah Chase, co. Limerick ...	Vere, Bart.
Churchtown, near Killarney ...	Blencrasset, Bart.	Currineen, co. Waterford ...	Kennedy, Bart.
Churchton Ferrers, Devon ...	Churston, B.		
Clarhugh Lodge, co. Westmeath ...	Granard, E.		
Clandeboyne, Belfast ...	Dufferin, B.		
Clandford Park, near Guildford, Surrey ...	Onslow, E.		
Clandon Park, Wilts ...	Bathurst, Bart.		
Clashmore House, co. Waterford ...	Huntingdon, E.		
Claydon House, Bucks ...	Verney, Bart.		
Clidland, co. Lanark ...	Stair, E.		
Clevedon Court, near Bristol ...	Elton, Bart.		
Clewer Park, Berks ...	Gooch, Bart.		
		Dagnam Park, Essex ...	Neave, Bart.
		Dale Hall, Essex ...	Hartwell, Bart.
		Dallam Hall, near Newmarket, Suffolk ...	Alcock, Bart.
		Dalhousie Castle, Mid-Lothian ...	Dalhousie, D.
		Dalkeith, near Edinburgh ...	Pleuchloch, D.

THE PEERS AND BARONETS.

Dalmahoy, Mid-Lothian	Morton, E.	Earisfield, co. Sligo	Booth, Bart.
Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire	Rosebery, E.	Earlston House, near Kirkcubright	Gordon, Bart.
Dalwick, Peebleshire	Naesmyth, Bart.	East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk	Hughes, Bart.
Danbury Palace, Chelmsford	Rochester, Bp.	East Cliffe Lodge, Ramsgate	Montefiore, Bart.
Danby Lodge, Yorkshire	Downe, V.	East Close House, Christchurch, Hants.	Gervis, Bart.
Darnaway, Elginshire	Moray, E.	East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight	Gort, V.
Darnhall, Peebleshire	Elliott, B.	East Hampstead Park, Berks.	Downshire, M.
Dartrey, Rockcory, co. Monaghan	Dartrey, E.	East Horsley Park, Ripley, Surrey	Lovell, E.
Deat Castle, Kent	Clawwilliam, E.	Eastleigh Lodge, Wilts	Astley, Bart.
Dean's Court, Wimbourne, Dorsetshire	Ilanham, Bart.	East Lodge, Brighton, Sussex	Leonfield, B.
Dean Park, Wansford, Northamptonshire	Cardigan, E.	Eastnor Castle, Somersetshire	Somers, E.
Deben Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex	Vincent, Bart.	Easton Court, Herefordshire	Bailey, Bart.
Delgaty Castle, Aberdeen	Fife, E.	Easton Hall, Lincolnshire	Cholmeley, Bart.
Delvine, Perthshire	Mackenzie, Bart.	Easton Park, Suffolk	Hamilton, D.
Denby Grange, Wakefield, Yorkshire	Kaye, Bart.	East Park, near Edinburgh	Buccleuch, D.
Denham Court, Bucks	Bwyger, Bart.	East Sutton Place, Staplehurst, Kent	Filmer, Bart.
Denton Court, Kent	Peydons, Bart.	Eastwell Park, Kent	Winchelsea, E.
Denton Hall, Grantham, Lincolnshire	Gregory, Bart.	Eastwood House, Gloucestershire	Jenkinson, Bart.
Desart, co. Kilkenny	Desart, E.	Eaton Court, Herefordshire	Meath, E.
Dilhorn Hall, Cheadle, Staffordshire	Buller, Bart.	Eaton Hall, near Chester	Westminster, M.
Ditchley House, Oxfordshire	Dillon, V.	Elbrington, Gloucestershire	Fortescue, E.
Ditcham Park, Hants	Limerick, E.	Eccleshall Castle, Staffordshire	Lichfield, Bp.
Doddington, Cambridgeshire	Peyton, Bart.	Edelngight House, Banffshire	Innes, Bart.
Doddington Park, Nantwich, Cheshire	Broughton, Bart.	Elenhall, Cumberland	Musgrave, Bart.
Dogmersfield Park, Hants	Mildmay, Bart.	Edermine, nr. Enniscorthy, co. Wexford	Power, Bart.
Donada Castle, co. Kildare	Aylmer, Bart.	Edgebaston, Warwickshire	Calthorpe, B.
Donard Lodge, co. Down	Annesley, E.	Edgecombe Hall, Surrey	Gabric, Bart.
Doneraile House, co. Cork	Doneraile, V.	Edinchip House, Balquhidder, Perthsh.	Macgregor, Bart.
Donriddle Castle, Fifeshire	Moray, E.	Edmonstone House, Mid-Lothian	Wanchope, Bart.
Donnington Park, Leicestershire	Hastings, M.	Ednam, Roxburghshire	Dudley, E.
Donore, co. Westmeath	Ngent, Bart.	Edwinstow, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire	Drummond, Bart.
Doonass House, Clonlara, co. Clare	Massy, Bart.	Egerton Lodge, Melton Mowbray	Wilton, E.
Doone Castle, Perthshire	Moray, E.	Eggesford House, Devon	Portsmouth, E.
Doveleys, Derbyshire	Haywood, Bart.	Egginton Hall, near Burton-on-Trent	Every, Bart.
Dover House, Whitehall	Clifden, V.	Eglington Castle, co. Ayr	Eglington, E.
Doveridge Hall, Derbyshire	Waterpark, B.	Egremont Lodge, Brighton	Blomefield, Part.
Dowlais House, co. Glamorgan	Gnest, Bart.	Ehe House, Fifeshire	Anstruther, Bart.
Down Hall, Harlow, Essex	Selwyn, Bart.	Ellastone, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire	Lighton, Bart.
Down Hill, near Coleraine	Bruce, Bart.	Ellingham, Northumberland	Haggerston, Bart.
Down House, Dorsetshire	Smith, Bart.	Elmhall, Norfolk	Sondes, B.
Down House, Londonderry	Perry, Bp.	Elmore Court, Gloucestershire	Guise, Bart.
Downing, Flintshire	Denbigh, E.	Elm Park, co. Limerick	Clarina, B.
Downton Hall, Ludlow, Salop	Boughton, Bart.	Elphin House, co. Roscommon	Kilmore, Bp.
Drakelow, Burton-on-Trent, co. Derby	Des Vœux, Bart.	Eltham Lodge, Kent	Shaw, Bart.
Draycot House, Chippingham, Wells	Mornington, E.	Eltham, Kent	Rivers, B.
Draycott Hall, Fremington, Yorkshire	Denys, Bart.	Elton Hall, Stilton, Huntingdonshire	Carysfort, E.
Drayton House, Thrapston, co. Northampton.	Wm. Bruce, Stopford, Esq. (see Courtown, [E])	Elvaston Castle, Derby	Harrington, E.
Drayton Manor, near Tamworth	Peel, Bart. [E]	Elvetham, Hants.	Calthorpe, B.
Dromana, co. Waterford	Stuart, B.	Ely Castle, co. Fermanagh	Ely, M.
Dromiskin Park, co. Louth	Clermont, B.	Ember Court, Surrey	Ford, Bart.
Dromoland, co. Clare	Inchiquin, B.	Embo House, Sutherlandshire	Gordon, Bart.
Dromore Castle, Limerick	Limerick, E.	Emo Park, Monasterevin, Ireland	Portarlington, E.
Drove House, Chichester, Sussex	Leonfield, B.	Ennal, Flintshire	Puleston, Bart.
Drumbee Castle, Stranorlar, co. Donegal	Hayes, Bart.	Encombe House, Wareham, Dorsetsh	Eldon, E.
Drumconara, Ennis, co. Clare	O'Loghlen, Bart.	Endsleigh, Devon	Bedford, D.
Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire	Bucnelch, D.	Endsleigh House, Devon	Russell, E.
Drumlanrig, co. Antrim	Boyd, Bart. [B]	Ensham Hall, Oxfordshire	Macesfield, E.
Drummond Castle, Perthshire	Willoughby de Eresby,	Enville Hall, co. Stafford	Stamford, E.
Duddington House, Portobello, co. Edinburgh	Abercorn, D.	Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex	Abergavenny, E.
Dudley House, Park Lane	Dudley, E.	Erskine, co. Renfrew	Blantyre, B.
Duff House, Banffshire	Fife, E.	Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire	Kemaway, Bart.
Dufferin Lodge, Highgate	Dufferin, B.	Escrick Park, Yorkshire	Wenlock, B.
Duffus House, near Elgin	Walbar, Bart. [M]	Eshe Hall, Durham	Smythe, Bart.
Dulford House, Devonshire	Walron, de Vallado,	Essington Park, Alnwick, Northun-	
Dunbar House, East-Lothian	Lauderdale, E.	berland	Ravenworth, B.
Dunbrody Park, Wexford	Templemore, B.	Etal, co. Northumberland	Glasgow, E.
Duncombe Park, Yorkshire	Fewersham, E.	Ethie, Angus	Northesk, E.
Duncrub Castle, Sunning, Perthshire	Rollo, B.	Europa Point, Campden Hill, Kensington	Trelawny, Bart.
Dunclalk House, Louth	Roden, E.	Easton Hall, Thetford	Grafton, D.
Dunclrave, Bushmills, co. Antrim	Maenaghten, Bart.	Everreech House, Somersetshire	Talbot de Malahide, B.
Dundrum, co. Tipperary	Hawarden, V.	Everingham Park, Yorkshire	Herries, B.
Dundrum Castle, Canada, West	Mac Nab, Bart.	Everleigh Manor, Wilts.	Astley, Bart.
Dunceath House, Aberdeen	Craufurd, E.	Evington, Ashford, Kent	Honywood, Bart.
Dun Edin, Midlothian	Sempill, B.	Ewart Park, Northumberland	St. Paul, Bart.
Duneggan Park, co. Tyrone	Ranfurlly, E.	Ewell Grove, Surrey	Reid, Bart.
Dunglass, near Dunbar, Haddingdonsh.	Hall, Bart.	Ewell, Surrey	Glyn, Bart.
Dunhaan Massey Park, Cheshire	Stamford, E.	Exeleigh House, Starcross, Devon	Duntee, Bart.
Dunira, co. Perth	Dundas, Bart.	Exton Park, Rutlandshire	Gainsborough, E.
Dunkeld, Perthshire	Athole, D.	Eyarth, Denbighshire	Palmer, Bart.
Dunmore Park, Falkirk, co. Stirling	Dunmore, E.	Faerary House, co. Tyrone	MacMahon, Bart.
Dunmore House, co. Galway	Shee, Bart.	Fairfield, Somersetshire	Acland, Bart.
Dunnotar, Kincardine	Murray, Bart.	Fairlie House, Ayrshire	Fairlie, Bart.
Dunragit, Wigtonshire	Hay, Bart.	Fallden, near Alnwick	Grey, Bart.
Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland	Sutherland, D.	Farming Woods, Thrapstone, Northamp-	
Dunsandle, Loughrea, co. Galway	Dunsandle, B.	tonshire	Lyvden, B.
Dunsany Castle, co. Meath	Dunsany, B.	Farnham, co. Cavan	Farnham, B.
Dunstable House, Richmond, Surrey	Baker, Bart.	Farnham Castle, Surrey	Winchester, Bp.
Dunstanage Castle, Argyllshire	Campbell, Bart.	Farrand, Yorkshire	Rumbold, Bart.
Dun's Tew, near Diddington, Oxfordshire	Dashwood, Bart.	Fasque, Laurence Kirk, Kincardineshire	Gladstone, Bart.
Dunreath, co. Stirling	Edmondstone, Bart.	Fawsley, Northamptonshire	Knightley, Bart.
Dunriskeague, co. Limerick	Massy, B.	Felix Hall, Essex	Western, Bart.
Dunrplin Castle, Perthshire	Kinnoull, E.	Fellows Hall, co. Armagh	Stronge, Bart.
Durrow Abbey, King's Co.	Norbury, E.	Fenisowles Hall, near Blackburn	Feilden, Bart.
Dyanevor Castle, Llandilo, South Wales	Dynevor, B.	Fernoy, Ireland	Abercromby, Bart.
Dysart House, Fifeshire	Rosslyn, E.	Fern Hill, Windsor	Metcalfe, Bart.
Ealing Park, Middlesex	Lawrence, Bart.	Fern Tower, Perthshire	Abercromby, B.
Earlston House, Worcestershire	Smith, Bart.	Fettercairn House, Kincardineshire	Forbes, Bart.
		Field Place, Sussex	Shelley, Bart.
		Findrassie Lodge, Ross-shire	Leslie, Bart.
		Fingask Castle, Errol, Perthshire	Threipland, Bart.

SEATS AND MANSIONS OF

Fingringhoe Hall, Essex	Aifleck, Bart.	Gore House, Battersea	Cox, Bart.
Fintray House, Aberdeen	Forbes, Bart.	Gorhambury, near St. Albans, Herts.	Verulam, E.
Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex	Gage, V.	Gormanston Castle, Balbriggan	Gormanston, V.
Fisherwick, Antrim	Donegal, M.	Gosford Castle, co. Armagh	Gosford, E.
Flaxley Abbey, Gloucestershire	Boevey, Bart.	Gosford, Haddingtonshire	Wemyss, E.
Flintfield, co. Cork	Chinnery, Bart.	Gowran Castle, Ringwood, co. Kilkenny	Clifton, V.
Flixton Hall, Suffolk, nr. Harleston	Adair, Bart.	Gowran Grange, Naas, Ireland	De Roebek, B.
Floors Castle, Roxburghshire	Roxburghe, D.	Greensay, in Orkney	De Honynan, Bart.
Florence Court, Enniskillen, Fermanagh	Enniskillen, E.	Grafton Hall, Worcestershire	Shrewsbury, E.
Fonthill, Wilts	Westminster, M.	Grandtully Castle, Perthshire	Stewart, Bart.
Ford Castle, Northumberland	Waterford, M.	Grange, co. Limerick	Peacocke, Bart.
Foremark (Repton), Derbyshire	Burdett, Bt.	Grange, co. Waterford	Musgrave, Bart.
Forgo House, nr. Turriff, Banffshire	Abercrornby, Bart.	Grantley Park, Yorkshire	Grantley, L.
Formoza Place, nr. Maidenhead, Berks.	Young, Bart.	Gray House, Forfarshire	Gray, B.
Formham, near Bury St. Edmunds	Manners, B.	Great Barr Hall, Staffordshire	Scott of Great Barr, Bt.
Forest Lodge, Berks	Morsehead, Bart.	Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks	Duncombe, Bart.
Fort Stewart, co. Donegal	Stewart, Bart.	Great Fosters, Surrey, near Egham	Halkett, B.
Foss House, Perthshire	Menzies, Bart.	Great Thirkley Hall, N. Riding, Yorksh.	Frankland, Bart.
Fouhis Castle, Ross-shire	Munro, Bart.	Greldington, Flintshire	Kenyon, B.
Fountain Hall, Haddingtonshire	Lauder, Bart.	Green Park, co. Westmeath	Hodson, Bart.
Four Oaks Hall, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire	Hartopp, Bart.	Greeneroff, Durham	Clavering, Bart.
Frankfort, Kilkenny	Frankfort de Montmorency, V.	Gregynnog, Montgomeryshire	Sudley, B.
Freeland House, Perthshire	Ruthven, B.	Greinstown House, co. Tipperary	D'Alton, Count
French Park, co. Roscommon	De Freyne, B.	Grendon Hall, Atherstone, Warwicksh.	Chethwynd, Bart.
Frithorne Court, co. Gloucester	Darell, Bart.	Grey's Court, Oxfordshire	Stapleton, Bart.
Friskney, Lincolnshire	Lake, Bart.	Greywell Hill, near Oldham, Haunts	Dorchester, B.
Frogall, Foot's Cray, Kent	Sydney, V.	Grinston Park, Tadeaster	Londesborough, B. [B.]
Froyle, near Alton, Haunts	Miller, Bart.	Grinsthorpe Castle, Lincolnshire	Willoughby de Eresby, B.
Fryston Hall, near Ferrybridge, Yorksh.	Houghton, B.	Grittleton, near Chippenham, Wilts	Neeld, Bart.
Fulham, Middlesex	Ranclagh, V.	Grosvenor House, Upper Grosvenor St.	Westminster, M.
Fulham Palace, Middlesex	Bishop of London	Grove Mill House, Watford, Herts	Lewis, Bart.
Fullerton House, co. Ayr	Portland, D.	Grove Park, near Warwick	Dormer, B.
Fullwell Lodge, Twickenham	Clay, Bart.	Grundisburgh Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk	Blöis, Bart.
Gadebridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts.	Cooper, Bart.	Gumley Hall, Leicestershire	Hartopp, Bart.
Gairloch Dingwall, Ross-shire	Mackenzie, Bart.	Gunnorsbury Park, co. Middlesex	Rothschild, B.
Gallen Priory, Ferbane, King's County	Armstrong, Bart.	Guntun Park, Norfolk	Suffield, B.
Galloway House, Wigtonshire	Galloway, E.	Gunthwaite, Yorkshire	Macdonald, B. [B.]
Galston House, Westmeath	Kilmale, B.	Gwydir, Carnarvon	Willoughby de Eresby,
Ganton, York-shire	Legard, Bart.	Hacombe, Devon	Carew, Bart.
Garbally, co. Galway	Cleary, E.	Hackness Hall, nr. Scarborough, York-shire	Johnstone, Bart. [B.]
Garmons, Herefordshire	Cotterell, Bart.	Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Haunts	Westbury, B. Bolton,
Garryhundred, co. Carlow	Butler, Bart.	Haddon House, Fraserburgh, Aberdeensh.	Aberdeen, E.
Gasculie House, Glasgow, Dumbartonsh.	Campbell, Bart.	Haddon Hall, Derbyshire	Hutland, D.
Garston Hall, Surrey	Clayton, Bart.	Hageston, Northumberlandshire	Blount, Bart.
Garswood, near Warrington, Lancashire	Gerard, Bart.	Hagley Park, Stourbridge, Worcestersh.	Hagley Park, B.
Garvagh, co. Londonderry	Garvagh, E.	Hagley, Staffordshire	Zouch, B.
Gatecombe, Haunts	Curtis, Bart.	Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancashire	Crauford, E.
Gatton Park, near Reigate	Monson, B.	Hales House, Edinburgh	Carmichael, Bart.
Gaunts House, Wimborne, Dorsetshire	Glyn, Bart.	Haldon House, Devon	Palk, Bart.
Gawsworth Hall, Cheshire	Harrington, E.	Halden House, Northamptonshire	Clifton, V.
Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire	Kay-Shuttleworth, Bt.	Halkin Castle, Flintshire	Westminster M.
Gayhurst, Bucks	Carlington, B.	Hall Place, Berks	East, Bt.
Geashill, King's County	Digby, B.	Hallrule, Roxburghshire	Elliott, Bart.
Gill Hall, Dromore, co. Down	Clanwilliam, E.	Hallyards, Mid-Lothian	Majoribanks, Bart.
Gilmerton Grange, N.B.	Baird, Bart.	Halm House, near Richmond, Surrey	Dysart, E.
Gilmerton, near Haddington	Kinloch, B.	Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire	Hamilton, D.
Gisburne Park, Yorkshire	Ribblesdale, B.	Hampden House, Bucks	Buckinghamshire, E.
Gissing Hall, Norfolk	Kemp, Bart.	Hampstead Marshall, Berks	Donegal, M.
Glamis, near Forfar	Strathmore, E.	Hampstead Marshall	Craven, E.
Glangoole, co. Tipperary	Vere, Bart.	Hangle Rock, co. Mayo	Avonmore, V.
Glan Llyn, Bala	Wynn, Bart.	Hangley Park, Stourbridge, Worcestersh.	Lytton, B.
Glanusk Park, co. Brecon	Bailey, Bart.	Hammer Hall, Flintshire	Hammer, Bart.
Glatton, Stilton, Haunts	Sherard, B.	Harden, Roxburghshire	Powarth, B.
Greenavena, Howth	Borough, Bart.	Hardington Park, Frome, Somersetsh.	Poltimore, B.
Glen App, Ayrshire	Orkney, E.	Hardwicke Grange, Shropshire	Hill, V.
Glenae House, Dumfriesshire	Carmath, E.	Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire	Fevonsys, D.
Glenahire Lodge, co. Waterford	Stradbroke, E.	Harewood Park, Herefordshire	Hoskyns, Bart.
Glenanna, near Dungarvan	Barron, Bart.	Harewood House, Wetherby, Yorkshire	Harewood, E.
Glenarm Castle, co. Antrim	Antrim, E.	Harewood House, Hanover Square	Harewood, E.
Glenart Castle, Wicklow, Ireland	Carysfort, E.	Harewood, Cornwall	Trelawney, Bart.
Glenaeles, Perthshire	Camperdown, E.	Hargham, near Attleborough, Norfolk	Bevor, Bart.
Glenfalloch House, Perthshire	Breadalbane, E.	Harelyford, Bucks	Clayton, Bart.
Glenгарriff Lodge, co. Cork	Bantry, E.	Harpdon Court, Radnorshire	Lewis, Bart.
Glenham Hall, Suffolk	Guilford, E.	Harrington Hall, Lincolnshire	Inglby, Bart.
Glenlee Park, co. Kircudbright	Cranston, B.	Hartham Park, Wiltshire	Methuen, B.
Glenoye Lodge	Southesk, E.	Hartham House, Wiltshire	Duckett, Bart.
Glenstal, co. Limerick	Barrington, Bart.	Harthand Abbey, Devonshire	Stucley, Bart.
Glenure, Argyllshire	Campbell, Bart.	Hartlebury Castle, Worcestershire	Worcester, Bp.
Glen Uske, near Caerleon, Monmouthshire	Mackworth, Bt.	Harttrigge House, Roxburghshire	Stratheden, B.
Glentworth, Lincolnshire	Scarborough, E.	Hartsbourne Manor Place, Kent	Thompson, Bart.
Glinsk Castle, co. Galway	Burke, Bart.	Hatchford, near Chobham, Surrey	Ellesmere, E.
Glorat, Stirlingshire	Stirling, Bart.	Hatfield House, Herts	Salisbury, M.
Glynn, near Bodmin	Vivian, B.	Hatherton, near Wallsall, Staffordshire	Hatherton, B.
Glynliffon Park, near Carnarvon	Newborough, B.	Haverholm Priory, Lincolnshire	Winchilsea, E.
Godolphin, Cornwall	Leeds, D.	Hawarden Castle, Flintshire	Glynne, Bart.
Godmersham Park, Kent	St. Vincent, V.	Hawkestone, Shropshire	Hill, V.
Gogeveldan, Cardiganshire	Pryse, Bart.	Hawkhead, Renfrewshire	Glasgow, E.
Gog Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire	Leeds, D.	Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian	Drummond, Bart.
Golden Grove, Llandilo, Carmarthensh.	Cawdor, E.	Hay Castle, Breconshire	Bailey, Bart.
Goldborough Hall, Yorkshire	Harewood, E.	Hay Park, co. Down	Doncgal, M.
Gondneston Park, near Wingham, Kent	Bridges, Bart.	Haystoun, Peebleshire	Hay, Bart.
Goodwood, Chichester, Sussex	Richmond, D.	Hazlewood, King's Langley, Herts	Rokeby, B.
Gopsall, Leicestershire	Howe, E.	Hazlewood Castle, Tadeaster	Vavasour, Bart.
Gordon Castle, Fochabers, Morayshire	Richmond, D.	Headfort, co. Merth	Headfort, M.
Gordon House, Esher, Surrey	Gordon, Bart.	Heanton-Satchville, Devon	Clinton, B.
Gordonstown, near Elgin	Gordon Cumming, Bt.	Heanton Court, Devon	Williams, Bart.
		Heath House, Petersfield	Hilton, B.
		Heath House, Gloucestershire	Smyth, Bart.
		Heath House, Shropshire	Clerke, Bart.

THE PEERS AND BARONETS.

Heathfield Park, Sussex	Blun ^d , Bart.	Keith House, Upper Keith, Edinburgh...	Wedderburn, Bart.
Heaton Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire	Rosse, E.	Kelburn House, Ayrshire	Kellie, E.
Heaton Hall, Northumberland ...	Ridley, Bart.	Kellie Castle, Fife	Glasgow, E.
Heaton House, nr. Manchester, Lancash.	Wilton, E.	Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire ...	Bateman, B.
Heckfield Place, near Winchfield	Eversley, V.	Keltie Castle, Perthshire	Airdie, E.
Hedors Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks	Boston, B.	Kenphott Park, Basingstoke, Hants ...	Iyer-fil, Bart.
Hempripps, Caithnesshire	Dunfus, B.	Kenmare House, Killarney, co. Kerry ...	Kenmare, E.
Hendon Place, Hendon, Middlesex	Tenterton, B.	Kenure Park, co. Dublin... ..	Palmer, Bart.
Hengar House, Bodmin	Onslow Bart.	Kenward Lodge, Kent	Shaw, Bart.
Hengrave Hall, Suffolk	Gage, Bart.	Kerrahill, co. Kilkenny	Marsh, Bart.
Hengwrt, co. Merionethshire	Vaughan, Bart.	Kerse House, Falkirk, Scotland... ..	Zeland, E.
Henham Hall, Wangford, Suffolk	Stradbroke, E.	Kersie, co. Stirling	Maitland, Bart.
Hepple, Northumberland	Riddell, Bart.	Ketteringham Park, Norfolk	Boileau, Bart.
Hermunston, Haddington	Sinclair, B.	Ketton Hall, co. Durham	Hardinge, Bart.
Hermitage, co. Limerick	Massy, B.	Keythorpe Hall, Leicestershire	Berners, B.
Heron Court, near Christchurch, Hants	Mahnesbury, E.	Kidbrooke, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex ...	Colchester, B.
Heveningham Hall, Suffolk	Huntingfield, B.	Killadoon, Kildare... ..	Leitrim, E.
Howell Grange, co. Worcester	Windsor, B.	Kilbooy, or Dunally Castle, co. Tipperary	Dumalley, B.
Heydon House, Essex	Soame, Bart.	Kilbryde Castle, Perthshire	Campbell, Bart.
Heydon House, Royston, Herts ...	Braybrooke, B.	Kilcoleman Abbey, co. Kerry	Godfrey, Bart.
Heytesbury House, Heytesbury, Wilts.	Heytesbury, B.	Kilconquhar, Fifehire	Bethune, Bart.
Heythrop House, Oxfordshire	Shrewsbury, E.	Kildalloig, Campbeltown, Argyllshire...	Campbell, Bart.
Hickleton, near Doncaster, Yorkshire	Halifax, V.	Kildinan, co. Cork,	Fernoy, B.
High Clere Castle, Hants	Carnarvon, E.	Kilfane, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny ...	Power, Bart.
High Elms, Farnborough, Kent ...	Lubbock, Bart.	Kilfams Castle, Perthshire	Gray, B.
Highden, near Steyning, Sussex	Goring, Bart.	Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary	Lumbury, Bart.
Hillsborough Castle, co. Down ...	Downshire, M.	Killeen Castle, Tara, co. Meath... ..	Finlag, E.
Hill Hall, Essex	Suljth, Bart.	Killerton, near Exeter	Acland, Bart.
Hill Head, N. B.	Murray, Bart.	Killincarrick, co. Wicklow	Whitshed, Bart.
Hill House, near Windsor	Wiltshire, Bart.	Kilkenny Castle, Ireland... ..	Ormonde, M.
Hill Vicarage, Gloucestershire ...	Colt, Bart.	Kilkerran, Ayrshire	Fergusson, Bart.
Hillington Hall, Norfolk	Frookes, Bart.	Killochan Castle, Ayrshire	Cathcart, Bart.
Hillington Park, Middlesex	De Salis, Count.	Killua Castle (Athboy), co. Westmeath	Chapman, Bart.
Hillton House, Woodside, near Aberdeen	Johnston, Bart.	Kilmaarnock, North Britain	Shaw, Bart.
Hinley Hall, Dudley, Staffordshire	Dudley, E.	Kilmaron, Cupar, Fifehire	Baxter, Bart.
Hindley Hall, Lancashire	Kingsdown, B.	Kilmore Palace, co. Cavan	Kilmore, Bp.
Hinchinbroke House, near Huntingdon	Sandwich, E.	Kilmorony, Queen's County	Weldon, Bart.
Hinton Admiral, Christchurch, Hants...	Gervis, Bart.	Kilmory House, Loch-Gilp-Head, Argyllsh.	Orle, Bart.
Hinton Hall, Shropshire	Wakeman, Bart.	Kilruane, Nenagh, co. Tipperary ...	Tuite, Bart.
Hinton Hall, Herefordshire	Gifford, B.	Kilraddery House, co. Wicklow ...	Meath, E.
Hinton St. George, Somersetshire	Poulett, E.	Kilshannick, co. Cork	Fernoy, B.
Hoghton Tower, nr. Blackburn, Lancash	de Hoghton, Bart.	Kimberley Hall, Norfolk	Kimberley, E.
Holkar Hall, Westmorland	Devonshire, D.	Kinbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire	Manchester, D.
Holkham Hall, Norfolk	Leicester, E.	Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire	Gray, B.
Holland House, Kensington, Middlesex	Holland, Lady	Kingsmeadows, Peebleshire	Hay, Bart.
Hollybrooke House, Bray, co. Wicklow	Hodson, Bart.	Kingston Hall, Notts.	Belper, B.
Hollycombe, Liphook, Sussex	Taylor, Bart.	Kingston House, Prince's Gate	Listowel, E.
Hollywood, Gloucestershire	Davis, Bart.	Kinnuott, co. Dumfries	Queensbury, M.
Holmefield, Lyndhurst, Hants. ...	Burrard, Bart.	Kinnauld Castle, N.B.	Southesk, E.
Holme Pierremont, Notts.	Manvers, E.	Kinnauld House, Perthshire	Kinnauld, B.
Holme Lacy, Herefordshire	Stanhope, Bart.	Kinnell House, Linlithgowshire ...	Hamilton, D.
Holmewood, Speldhurst, TunbridgeWells	Locock, Bart.	Kinnordy, Forfarshire	Lyell, Bart.
Holnicote, near Minehead	Acland, Bart.	Kingswood Lodge, Croydon	Cockburn, Bart.
Holwood, near Bromley, Kent	Crapworth, B.	Kinross House, Kinross-shire	Montgomery, Bart.
Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire	Hopetoun, E.	Kirby, Northamptonshire	Winchelsea, E.
Hoyton, Suffolk	Lacon, Bart.	Kirbycane, Norfolk	Berners, B.
Hornby Castle, Catterick, York...	Leeds, D.	Kirkby Mallory, n. Hinckley, Leicestersh.	De Clifford, B.
Hornham Hall, Essex	Suljth, Bart.	Kirkhill, Linlithgowshire	Buchan, E.
Horton House, nr. Killock, co. Kildare	Hort, Bart.	Kirklees Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire ...	Armytage, Bart.
Horton, Northamptonshire	Gunning, Bart.	Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire	Cuninghame, Bart.
Hothfield Place, Kent	Tafton, Bart.	Kirthing Tower, co. Cambridge	North, B.
Houghton, Romham, Norfolk	Cholmondeley, M.	Kirtlington Park, Oxfordshire	Dashwood, Bart.
Hovingham Hall, Yorkshire	Worsley, Bart.	Knapton, Queen's County	Pigott, Bart.
Howick, Alnwick, Northumberland	Grey, E.	Knebworth Park, Stevenage, Herts ...	Lytton, Bart.
Howth Castle, co. Dublin	Howth, E.	Knepp Castle, Sussex	Burrell, Bart.
Humble, Haddingtonshire	Polwarth, E.	Knightstown, co. Meath	De Bathe, Bart.
Hursley Park, near Winchester...	Heathcote, Bart.	Knighton, Amesbury, Wilts.	Poore, Bart.
Hurstbourne Park, near Andover	Portsmouth, E.	Kniff Court, Herefordshire	Walsham, Bart.
Hutton Hall, Cumberland	Vane, Bart.	Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny	Langrishe, Bart.
Hyde Hall, Herts.	Roden, E.	Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland ...	Levinge, Bart.
		Knocklofty, Clonmel	Donoghmore, E.
Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk	Bristol, M.	Knoppogue Castle, Newmarket-on-Fergus	Dumbyne, B.
Idsworth Park, Horndean, Hants. ...	Jervoise, Bart.	Knowsley Hall, Prescott, Lancashire ...	Derby, E.
Ingestre Hall, Staffordshire	Shrewsbury, E.	Knole, Seven Oaks	Aniherst, E.
Innes House, Moray	Fife, E.		
Ingleby Manor, Yorkshire	De Lisle & Dudley, B.	Lag, Dumfriesshire	Grierson, Bart.
Inglismaldie, co. Kincardine	Kintore, F.	Laleham, near Chertsey, Surrey	Lucan, E.
Inniscurrig, Dalkey, co. Dublin	Corrigan, Bart. [Bart.]	Lambeth Palace, Surrey	Canterbury, Archbp.
Invershire, Invernesshire	Macpherson - Grant,	Lambton Castle, Durham	Durham, E.
Inverary Castle, Argyllshire	Argyll, D.	Lampart Hall, Northamptonshire	Isham, Bart.
Invergarty, Invernesshire	Dudley, E.	Lanesborough Lodge, Belurhet, co. Cavan	Lanesborough,
Inverlochry, Inverness-shire	Abinger, B.	Langford House, co. Gloucester	De Mauley, B.
Iping, near Midhurst, Sussex	Hamilton, Bart.	Langley Park, Norfolk	Proctor, Bart.
Isell, Cumberland	Lawson, Bart.	Langham, Suffolk	Blake, Bart.
Ischoed, Carmarthenshire	Mansel, Bart.	Langholm Castle, Dumfriesshire ...	Bueclough, D.
Ishehurst Manor, Mayfield, Sussex	Sykes, Bart.	Langton Hall, near Northallerton ...	Teigmouth, B.
Island of Harris	Dunmore, E.	Langworth Lodge, Notts... ..	Bathurst, E.
Island of Lewis, N.B.	Matheson, Bart.	Lansdowne House, Berkeley-square	Lansdowne, M.
Isle of Whithorn Castle	Reid, Bart.	Latchmere House, Ham Common, Surrey	Harborton, V.
Jardine Hall, Lockerby, Dumfriesshire	Jardine, Bart.	Lathom House, Ormskirk, Lancashire ...	Skelmersdale, P.
Jerveaux Abbey, Yorkshire	Ailesbury, M.	Latimers, Chesham, Bucks	Chesham, E.
Jobstown, co. Dublin	Whitshed, Bart.	Lauragh, Portarlington, Queen's County	Borrowes, Bart.
Johnston, Pembrokehire	Kensington, B.	Laughton Lodge, Sussex... ..	Duke, Bart.
Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford ...	Esmonde, Bt.	Lavington House, Sussex	Oxford, Bp.
Johnstown Kennedy, co. Dubiin	Kennedy, Bart.	Laxton, Northamptonshire	Carbery, B.
		Lea Hall, near Gainsborough, Lincolnsh.	Anderson, Bart.
Kedleston Hall, near Derby	Scarsdale, B.	Lee's Court, Faversham, Kent	Sondes, B.
Keilder Castle, Northumberland	Northumberland, D.	Lee, Lanarkshire	Lockhart, Bart.
Keir, Perthshire	Maxwell, Bart.	Lees, Perwickshire	Majoribanks, Bart.
Keith Hall, Aberdeenshire	Kintore, E.		

SEATS AND MANSIONS OF

Leigh Court, near Bristol	Miles, Bart.	Maristow, near Plymouth, Devon ...	Lopes, Bart.
Leigh Park, Hants	Staunton, Bart.	Marlow House, St. James's	Prince of Wales.
Lennel House, Berwickshire	Haddington, E.	Marlow Park, Bucks	Young, Bart.
Lennox Love, Haddington, Renfrewsh	Blantyre, B.	Marr Lodge, Aberdeen	Fife, E.
Leslie House, Fifeshire	Roths, Countess	Marik Hall, Guisborough, Yorkshire ...	Zetland, E.
Letham House, co. Haddington... ..	Heppburn, Bart.	Marston House, near Frome, Somersetsh.	Cork, E.
Letterfourie, Banfshire	Gordon, Bart.	Matten Hall, Northumberland	Blackett, Bart.
Levaton, Woodland, Devon	Milman, Bart.	Mauldell Hall, near Manchester	Manchester, Bp.
Leybourne Grange, nr. Maidstone, Kent	Hawley, Bart.	Mausell House, Somersetshire	Slade, Bart.
Leyrath, co. Kilkenny	Cutfe, Bart.	Mawley Hall, Shropshire	Blount, Bart.
Lilford Park, Northamptonshire... ..	Lilford, B.	Meaford Hall, Stone, Staffordshire	St. Vincent, V.
Lilleshall, Shropshire	Sutherland, D.	Meanglas, co. Donegal	Lifford, V.
Limerick House, Ireland	Limerick, E.	Melbourne, Canada	Aylmer, B.
Lindertes, Kierriemuir, Forfarshire	Munro, Bart.	Melbourne Hall, co. York	Vavasour, Bart.
Linsford Glebe, Buncrana, Ireland	McCartney, Bart.	Melbury House, Dorsetshire	Ichester, E.
Linstead Lodge, Kent	Ternham, B.	Melchbourne Park, Bedfordshire ...	St. John, B.
Lisburn, co. Antrim	Heyford, M.	Melford Hall, Suffolk	Parker, Bart.
Lisheen, co. Tipperary	Fitzgerald, Bart.	Mellerstain, Kelso, co. Roxburgh	Haddington, E.
Lislee Court, co. York	Syngé, Bart.	Melgund, Forfarshire	Minto, E.
Lisnallen, Dunshaughlin, co. Meath	Dillon, Bart.	Melton Constable, Norfolk	Hastings, B.
Lisnmore Castle, Waterford, Ireland	Devonshire, D.	Melville Castle, Edinburgh	Melville, V.
Lisnegar, co. Cork... ..	Riversdale, B.	Memblam House, Devon	Perring, Bart.
Lissane, co. Tyrone	Staples, Bart.	Menlough Castle, co. Galway	Blake, Bart.
Lissadell, co. Sligo... ..	Booth, Bart.	Merchiston Hall, Hornéan, Hampshire	Cape St. Vincent, Countess
Little Hothfield, Ashford, Kent... ..	Hoare, Bart.	Merchistoun Castle, Mid-Lothian ...	Napier, B.
Llanbrynmaur, Wales	Conroy, Bart.	Mereworth Castle, nr. Hadlow, Kent ...	Falmouth, V. Le Despencer, Brns.
Llandaff Court, Glamorganshire	Llandaff, Bp.	Mertham Hatch, near Ashford, Kent ...	Knatchbull, Bart.
Llanelli, Carmarthenshire	Dundas, Bart.	Merstham House, Red Hill, Surrey ...	Hylton, B.
Llangallock Park, Brecon	Beaufort, D.	Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk	Walsingham, B.
Llangelwin, Oswestry	Wynn, Bart.	Merton, Berks.	Polwarth, B.
Llangof Castle, Breconshire	Bailey, Bart.	Mertyn Hall, Flintshire	Clerke, Bart.
Llanover, Abergavenny	Llanover, B.	Methley Park, nr. Wakefield, Yorkshire	Mexborough, E.
Llanwarnham, Newport, Monmouthsh.	Bailey, Bart.	Nickleton Manor House, Gloucestersh.	Steele, Bart.
Llwynnwood Park, Carmarthensh.	Salsbury, Bart.	Middleton Park, Oxford	Jersey, E.
Llynadoc, Montgomery	Griffies-Williams, Bt.	Middleton Hall, Lancashire	Suffield, B.
Loch Linehart Lodge, Ross-shire ...	Knowles, Bart.	Middleton Hall, Warwickshire	Middleton, B.
Loch Ryan House, Wigtonshire... ..	Mackenzie, Bart.	Middle Hill, Worcestershire	Phillips, Bart.
Lochend, Dunbar	Wallace, Bart.	Midford Castle, near Bath	St. Agatha, Marchesa
Locknaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtonshire	Warrender, Bart.	Mildenhall, Suffolk	Bunbury, Bart.
Loder's Court, Dorsetshire	Agnew, Bart.	Milgate, Kent	Croft, Bart.
Loftus Hall, co. Wexford	Nepean, Bart.	Millburn Tower, Edinburghshire	Foulis, Bart.
Logh Bray, co. Wicklow	Ely, M.	Miliken, Renfrewshire	Napier, Bart.
Logie Almond House, Perthshire	Crampton, Bart.	Milnsbridge House, Yorkshire	Radecliffe, Bart.
Logie-Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen	Stewart, Bart.	Milton, Peterborough, Northamptonsh.	Fitzwilliam, E.
Lohort Castle, co. Cork	Elphinstone, Bart.	Mintern House, Cerne Abbas, Dorsetsh.	Digby, B.
Londesborough, Market Weighton, Yorks.	Egnott, E.	Minto Castle, Roxburghshire	Minto, E.
London House, 35, St. James's-square...	Londesborough, B.	Mistley Hall, Essex	Rivers, B.
Longford Castle, Wilts	London, Ep.	Moccas Court, Herefordshire	Cornwall, Bart.
Longford House, nr. Collooney, co. Sligo	Radnor, E.	Mochrum House, Wigtonshire	Dunbar, Bart.
Longleat, Warrminster, Wilts	Crofton, Bart.	Modreeny, near CloghJordan, Ireland	Dancer, Bart.
Longley Hall, near Huddersfield, Yorks.	Bath, M.	Mohill House, co. Leitrim	Crofton, Bart.
Longwood, Hants	Ramsden, Bart.	Mohra, co. Down	Hastings, M.
Loton Park, Shropshire	Northesk, E.	Moir Park, co. Down	Bateson, Bart.
Londonn Castle, Ayrshire	Leighton, Bart.	Moncreiffe House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire	Moncreiffe, Bart.
Loughcooter Castle, co. Galway	Hastings, M.	Montagu House, Portman Square	Rokeby, B.
Lough McBry Lodge, co. Tyrone	Gough, V.	Montague House, Whitehall Gardens	Buelcluch, D.
Loughglyn House, Rosecommon	Stewart, Bart.	Monreith, Wigtonshire	Maxwell, Bart.
Lough Kynn, co. Leitrim	Dillon, V.	Montreal, Seven Oaks	Amburst, E.
Loughton, Moneygall, King's County ...	Leitrim, E.	Monymusk, Aberdeenshire	Grant, Bart.
Louth Hall, co. Louth	Bloomfield, B.	Moore Abbey, Monastereven, Kildare	Droghda, M.
Lovaine, Yorkshire	Louth, B.	Moore Park, co. Cork	Montcaisnel, E.
Lovel Hill, Berks... ..	Northumberland, D.	Moore Park, Herts.	Ebury, B.
Loverton, near Totnes, Devonshire	Knowles, Bart.	Morehampton Park, Herefordshire	Hoskyns, Bart.
Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire	Baker, Bart.	Morlands, Hants	Temple, Bart.
Low Mill House, Cumberland	Fowke, Bart.	Morme Park, co. Down	Kilmorey, E.
Lower Cheam, Epsom, Surrey	Brisco, Bart.	Mortimer Hill, near Reading	Hunter, Bart.
Lowther Castle, Westmorland	Amrobus, Bart.	Mortimer House, Halkin Street, Del- grave Square	Fitzwilliam, E.
Ludenhain, Sydney, New South Wales	Lonsdale, E.	Mostyn, Flintshire	Mostyn, B.
Lullingstone Castle, Kent	Nicholson, Bart.	Motcombe House, Dorsetshire	Westminster, M.
Lumley Castle, Durham	Dyke, Bart.	Mote Park, Maidstone, Kent	Romney, E.
Lundie, Forfarshire	Scarborough, E.	Mote Park, Rosecommon	Crofton, B.
Lupton House, Devon	Camperdown, E.	Mout House, Devonshire	Devon, E.
Lutton, Lincolnshire	Christon, B.	Mounces, Northumberland	Swinburne, Bart.
Lydiard Treaze, Wilts	Preston, B.	Mount Boone, Devon	Seale, Bart.
Lyneham Park, Colyton, Devon	Bolingbroke, V.	Mount Bellow, co. Galway	Bellow, Bart.
Lyons, Rathcole, co. Kildare	Seaton, B.	Mount Craven, Isle of Grenada	Dallas, Bart.
Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire	Cloncurry, B.	Mount Edgumbe, Devonport, Devon	Mount Edgumbe, E.
	Scott, Bart.	Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Kilkenny	Carrick, E.
		Mount Norton, Devon	Seale, Bart.
Maecroom Castle, co. Cork	Bantry, E.	Mountnorth, co. Cork	Lisle, B.
Madeleen, co. Kilkenny... ..	Meredith, Bart.	Mount Wolsely, co. Carlow	Wolsely, Bart.
Madrosfield Court, Worcestershire	Beauchamp, E.	Mount Rivers, Waterford	Mussgrave, Bart.
Maestelo, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire ...	Mansel, Bart.	Mount Shannon, co. Limerick	Clare, Countess
Maiden Bradley, Wilts	Somersct, D.	Mount Stewart, co. Down	Londonderry, M.
Malahide Castle, co. Dublin	Talbot of Malahide, B.	Mountstuart, Isle of Bute	Bute, M.
Malham-Water, Yorkshire	Ribblesdale, B.	Mount Teviot Lodge, Roxburghshire	Lothian, M.
Malshanger, near Basingstoke	Cunynghame, Bart.	Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick	Monteagle, B.
Mamhead Park, Devonshire	Newman, Bart.	Noydrum Castle, co. Westmeath ...	Castlemaine, B.
Manby Hall, Lincolnshire	Yarborough, E.	Mudiford, Hants.	Shee, Bart.
Manor House, Streatham	Key, Bart.	Mulgrave Castle, nr. Whitby, Yorkshire	Normanby, M.
Manor House, Great Durnford, Wilts	Malmesbury, E.	Mulnavar, co. Tyrone	Stronge, Bart.
Manor House, Torquay, Devonshire	Palk, Bart.	Munceaster Castle, Cumberland ...	Munceaster, B.
Manor House, Westbury, Wilts... ..	Lopes, Bart.	Mystole, near Canterbury	Fagge, Bart.
Manor House, Dnmow, Essex	Beaumont, Bart.		
Mansfield, Ayrshire	Menteth, Bart.	Nannau, Merionethshire	Vaughan, Bart.
Marble Hill, co. Galway	Burke, Bart.	Nanterribba Hall, Montgomeryshire	Hereford, V.
Marchmont House, near Dunse	Merrett, Bart.	Narbeth Castle	Perrott, Bart.
Marden Park, Gadstone, Surrey	Campbell, Bart.		
Maresfield Park, Sussex	Clayton, Bart.		
Maretime, Blackrock, near Dublin	Shelley, Bart.		
Marino, Fairview, near Dublin	Cloncurry, B.		
	Charlemont, E.		

THE PEERS AND BARONETS.

Naworth Castle, Cumberland	... .. Carlisle, E.	Penrice, St. Anstle, Cornwall	... .. Graves-Sawle, Bart.
Neldpath Castle, Peebleshire	... .. Wemyss, F.	Penshurst Castle, Tunbridge, Kent	... .. De Lisle & Dudley, B.
Nesbit, Berwick	... .. Sinclair, B.	Peover Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire	... .. Mainwaring, Bart.
Ness Castle, Aberdeenshire	... .. Saltoun, B.	Peper-Harow, Godalming, Surrey	... .. Middleton, V.
Netheravon House, Wilts	... .. Hicks-Beach, Bart.	Perliswell Hall, Shropshire	... .. Wakeman, Bart.
Netherby, near Carlisle	... .. Graham, Bart.	Perristone Court, Breconshire	... .. Bailey, Bart.
Nethercote House, Oxon...	... .. Jodrell, Bart.	Perry Hall, near Birmingham	... .. Calthorpe, B.
Netherseale Hall, Leicestershire	... .. Gresley, Bart.	Peterley House, Bucks	... .. Dornier, B.
Netherton Hall, Devon	... .. Pridcaux, Bart.	Peyworth, Chichester, Sussex	... .. Leconfield, B.
Nettlecombe Court, nr. Taunton, Somersetshire	... .. Trevelyan, Bart.	Peyton Hall, Suffolk	... .. Peyton, Bart.
Newark Castle, Ayrshire	... .. Alsa, M.	Phiorth House, Fraserburgh	... .. Saltoun, B.
Newbottle, Mid-Lothian	... .. Lorlian, M.	Philton House, Barnstaple...	... .. Fraser, Bart.
Newburgh Park, Easingwold, Yorkshire	... .. Wombwell, Bart.	Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Mid-Lothian	... .. Hope, Bart.
Newbrook, Ballygass, co. Mayo	... .. Clannorris, B.	Pitfour Castle, Perthshire	... .. Richardson, Bart.
Nearbyth Grange, N.B.	... .. Baird, Bart.	Pitfrane, near Dumferline, Fifeshire	... .. Halkett, Bart.
Newhall, Haddingtonshire	... .. Tweeddale, M.	Pitkeavles, Perthshire	... .. Elbank, B.
New House, Devon	... .. Acland, Bart.	Pitmedden, Aberdeenshire	... .. Scton, Bart.
Newland Park, Yorkshire	... .. Dodsworth, Bart.	Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire	... .. Forbes, Bart.
Newham Paddox, near Luttermworth	... .. Denbigh, E.	Pixton Park, Somersetshire	... .. Carnarvon, E.
Newport, co. Tipperary	... .. Waller, Bart.	Plás Lianstephan, Carmarthenshire	... .. Hamilton, Bart.
Newport House, co. Mayo	... .. O'Donnell, Bart.	Plás Naehynleth, Montgomeryshire	... .. Vane, E.
Newton Hall, Essex	... .. Henniker, Bart.	Plás Newydd, Anglesea	... .. Anglesey, M.
Newton House, co. Mid-Lothian	... .. Wauchope, Bart.	Flagwyn, Anglesey	... .. Vivian, B.
Nocton Park, Sleaford, Lincolnshire	... .. De Grey, E.	Polkington, co. Carlou	... .. Burton, Bart.
Norfolk House, St. James's Square	... .. Norfolk, D.	Polstead, Leatherhead, Surrey	... .. Farquhar, Bart.
Nork House, Surrey	... .. Egmont, E.	Polkemet, Lillingthorpe, Surrey	... .. Baillie, Bart.
Normanby Park, Brieg, Lincolnshire	... .. Sheffield, Bart.	Pollok Castle, Renfrewshire	... .. Pollok, Bart.
Normanton Park, co. Rutland	... .. Aveland, B.	Pollok, Renfrewshire	... .. Maxwell, Bart.
North Berwick House, Haddingtonshire	... .. Dalrymple, Bart.	Polnoon Lodge, Renfrewshire	... .. Edington, E.
Northcourt, Isle of Wight	... .. Gordon, Bart.	Poltimore, near Exeter	... .. Poltimore, B.
North Molton, Devonshire	... .. Morley, E.	Pool Park, Denbighshire	... .. Bagot, B.
Northumberland House, Charing Cross	... .. Northumberland, D.	Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall	... .. St. Germans, E.
Northwick Park, Morton-in-the-Marsh	... .. Northwick, B.	Portobello, co. Wexford	... .. Calliser, Bart.
Norton Conyers, Yorkshire	... .. Graham, Bart.	Portunna Castle, co. Galway	... .. Canlicarde, M.
Norton, Devon	... .. Seale, Bart.	Possil House, Lanarkshire	... .. Alison, Bart.
Norton House, Gloucestershire	... .. Harrowby, E.	Postford House, near Guildford...	... .. Magnay, Bart.
Norton Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight	... .. Griffiths-Williams, Bt.	Postwick, Norfolk	... .. Roseberry, E.
Norton Priory, Cheshire	... .. Hammond, Bart.	Powderham Castle, Devon	... .. Devon, E.
Norton Place, Lincolnshire	... .. Brooke, Bart.	Powercourt, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow	... .. Powerscourt, V.
Norwood Park, Notts	... .. Cholmeley, Bart.	Powick Court, Worcestershire	... .. Pakington, Bart.
Noseley Hall, Leicestershire	... .. Suton, Bart.	Powis Castle, Montgomeryshire	... .. Powis, E.
Nun-Appleton Hall, Tadcaster, Yorksh.	... .. Hazlerigg, Bart.	Powys, Sidmouth, Devon	... .. Floyd, Bart.
Nunwell, Isle of Wight	... .. Milner, Bart.	Poynton Hall, near Stockport	... .. Vernon, L.
Nutwell Court, Devonshire	... .. Ogländer, Bart.	Preceptory, Torpichen, West-Lothian	... .. Torpichen, B.
	... .. Drake, Bart.	Prestonfield, Mid-Lothian	... .. Cunningham, Bart.
		Preston Grange, Haddingtonshire	... .. Sutt, Bart.
		Prideaux House, St. Austell, Cornwall	... .. Rashleigh, Bart.
Oakdene, Kent	... .. Carmichael, Bart.	Prospect House, Roebuck, co. Dublin	... .. Harty, Bart.
Oak Hill, East Barnet	... .. Clarke, Bart.	Prospect, Emisicorthy	... .. Fetherston, Bart.
Oaklease Torkington, near Bristol	... .. Cuyler, Bart.	Provenders, Kent	... .. Knatchbull, Bart.
Oakley, nr. Market Drayton, co. Stafford	... .. Chetwode, Bart.	Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland	... .. Northumberland, D.
Oakley Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton	... .. Broke or Brooke, Bart.	Putney Heath, Surrey	... .. De Grey, E.
Oakley House, Bedfordshire	... .. Bedford, D.	Putney Hill, Surrey	... .. North, B.
Oakley House, Suffolk	... .. Walker, Bart.	Pyenest, near Halifax	... .. Edwards, Bart.
Oakley Park, Gloucestershire	... .. Bathurst, E.	Pynes, near Exeter, Devonshire	... .. Northcote, Bart.
Oakley Park, Shropshire	... .. Windsor, B.		
Oakley Park, Scole, Suffolk	... .. Kerrison, Bart.	Quasloek Lodge, Bridgewater	... .. Taunton, B.
Ochterlony House, Forfarshire	... .. Ochterlony, Bart.	Quiddienham Hall, Larkingford, Norfolk	... .. Albemarle, E.
Ochteryre, near Crieff, Perthshire	... .. Murray, Bart.	Queensbury Villa, Richmond, Surrey	... .. Dundas, Bart.
Old Connaught, near Dublin	... .. Plunket, B.		
Old Court, Strangford, Downshire	... .. De Ros, B.	Raby Castle, Durham	... .. Cleveland, D.
Old Hall, Netherseale	... .. Hewett, Bart.	Rackheath Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk	... .. Stracey, Bart.
Oldstock, Wilts	... .. Webb, Bart.	Radley, Berks	... .. Bowyer, Bart.
Old Warden, Biggleswade, Bedford	... .. Ongley, B.	Ragley, Alcester, Warwickshire	... .. Hertford, M.
Ombersley Court, Worcestershire	... .. Sandys, E.	Rahenderry, near Athy	... .. Weldon, Bart.
Orchard Portman, near Taunton	... .. Portman, B.	Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire	... .. Burnett, Bart.
Ore Place, Hastings, Sussex	... .. Elphinstone, Bart.	Ranelagh House, Fulham, Middlesex	... .. Ranelagh, B.
Oriel Temple, Louth	... .. Massereene, V.	Rannock Lodge, Perthshire	... .. Menzies, Bart.
Orielton House, Pembrokehire	... .. Owen, Bart.	Ranston, near Blandford, Dorsetshire	... .. Baker, Bart.
Ormathwaite, Cumberland	... .. Walsh, Bart.	Ranton Abbey, Staffordshire	... .. Lichfield, E.
Ormeau, co. Antrim	... .. Donegal, M.	Rathleague, Queen's County	... .. Congleton, B.
Ormsby House, nr. Yarmouth, Norfolk	... .. Lacon, Bart.	Ratling Court, Kent	... .. Cowper, E.
Ormiston Hall, Haddingtonshire	... .. Hopetoun, E.	Ravelston, co. Edinburgh	... .. Murray, Bart.
Orton-Longueville, co. Huntingdon	... .. Hmtly, M.	Ravensdale Park, co. Louth	... .. Clermont, B.
Osmaston Hall, Derbyshire	... .. Wilmot, Bart.	Raveningham Hall, Loddon, Norfolk	... .. Bacon, Bart.
Osterly Park, Brentford, Middlesex	... .. Jersey, E.	Ravensworth Castle, Durham	... .. Ravensworth, B.
Ottershawe Park, Chertsey, Surrey	... .. Colebrooke, Bart.	Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire	... .. Hastings, M.
Oulton Park, near Tarporley, Cheshire	... .. Grey-Egerton, Bart.	Ray Mede, Maidenhead, Berks	... .. Gardner, B.
Overstone Park, Northamptonshire	... .. Overstone, B.	Raynham Hall, Norfolk	... .. Townshend, M.
Oxburgh, Norfolk	... .. Beddingfield, Bart.	Redbourne Hall, Lincolnshire	... .. St. Albans, D.
Oxenford Castle, Edinburghshire	... .. Stair, E.	Redcombe Manor, Gloucestershire	... .. Goldsmid, Bart.
Oxon Hoath, Kent	... .. Geary, Bart.	Redenham, near Andover, Hants	... .. Pollen, Bart.
		Red House, near Marston Moor...	... .. Slingsby, Bart.
		Red Lodge, Wilts	... .. Neeld, Bart.
Packington Hall, Coventry, Warwicksh.	... .. Aylesford, E.	Redesdale House, Stillorgan	... .. Dublin, Archbp.
Pagghesham, Essex	... .. Pechell, Bart.	Redlynch, Somersetshire	... .. Hichester, E.
Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath	... .. Longford, E.	Redvean Hall, Caernarvonshire	... .. Newborough, B.
Palace, Exeter	... .. Exeter, Ep.	Reigate Priory, Surrey	... .. Somers, E.
Palmerstown, Castle Laekin, co. Mayo	... .. Palmer, Bart.	Reinshaw, Chesterfield, Derbyshire	... .. Sitwell, Bart.
Palmerston House, co. Kildare	... .. Mayo, E.	Redlesham, Woodbridge, Suffolk	... .. Redlesham, B.
Pannure Castle, Forfarshire	... .. Dalhousie, E.	Repton Park, Derbyshire	... .. Crewe, Bart.
Panshanger, Herts	... .. Cowper, E.	Rhyd Court, Worcestershire	... .. Lechmere, Bart.
Parham Hall, Sussex	... .. Zouche, B.	Riccarton, Mid-Lothian	... .. Craig, Bart.
Parnham, Dorsetshire	... .. Ogländer, Bart.	Richmond Lodge, Sidmouth	... .. Buckinghamshire E.
Park Hay, Glenluce	... .. Hay, Bart.	Richmond, Surrey	... .. Buecluch, D.
Park Hill, Clapham	... .. Molesworth, Bart.	Richmond Hill, Surrey	... .. Lansdowne, M.
Paulville, co. Carlow	... .. Paul, Bart.	Richmond Hill, near Liverpool	... .. E. own, Bart.
Pavillion, Melrose, Roxburghshire	... .. Somerville, B.	Ridley Hall, Nantwich, Cheshire	... .. Cottonham, E.
Peel Hall, Lancashire	... .. Kenyon, B.	Ringmer, Sussex	... .. Blunt, Bart.
Pengwern, Flintshire	... .. Mostyn, B.	Ringrone, Devon	... .. Kingsale, L.
Penicik House, Mid Lothian	... .. Clerk, Bart.	Ripley Castle, Yorkshire	... .. Ingilly, Bart.
Penn House, near Amersham, Bucks	... .. Howe, E.		

SEATS AND MANSIONS OF

Ripley Park, Yorkshire	Kay, Bart.	Shirley Park, near Croydon, Surrey ...	Eldon, E.
Riselholme, near Lincoln	Lincoln, Bp.	Sholden Court, Leominster, Herefordsh.	Bateman, B.
Rivenhall, Essex	Western, Bart.	Shrubland Park, Suffolk	Brooke-Middleton, Bt.
Rivenhall Place, near Witham, Essex ...	Wood, Bart.	Shuckburgh Park, Warwickshire ...	Shuckburgh, Bart.
Roche Court, Hampshire	Gardiner, Bart.	Shugborough, Staffordshire	Lichfield, E.
Rockforest, co. Cork	Cotter, Bart.	Shute House, nr. Axminster, Devonshire	Pole, Bart.
Rock Hall, Dumfriesshire	Grierson, Bart.	Sillerdane Lodge, co. Kerry	Warren, Bart.
Rockingham House, co. Roscommon ...	Lorton, V.	Sion House, Isleworth, Middlesex ...	Northumberland, D.
Rodborough Manor, Stroud, Gloucester-		Skelmorlie Castle, Ayrshire	Eglington, E.
shire	Gloucester, Bp.	Sketty Park, co. Glamorgan	Morris, Bart.
Roecliffe, Loughborough, Leicestershire	Heygate, Bart.	Skipton Castle, Yorkshire	Tufton, Bart.
Rochampton, Surrey	Cliffen, V.	Slains Castle, Aberdeenshire	Erroll, E.
Rochampton, Surrey	Bessborough, E.	Slane Castle, co. Meath	Conyngnam, M.
Rochampton House, Surrey	Lavern, E.	Sledmere, Malton, Yorkshire	Sykes, Bart.
Rokeby Hall, Dunleer, co. Louth	Robinson, Bart.	Smeaton, near Edinburgh	Heuleuch, D.
Rollston Hall, Staffordshire	Mosley, Bart.	Smeaton-Heppburn, Haddingtonshire ...	Heppburn, Bart.
Rookcliffe, Lynnington, Haunts	Carnac, Bart.	Sodington, Worcestershire	Blount, Bart.
Rosebery, Edinburghshire	Rosebery, E.	Somerby Park, Lincolnshire	Bckett, Bart.
Rose Castle, Cumberland	Carlisle, Bp.	Somerford Park, Cheshire	Shakerley, Bart.
Rose Dale House, Richmond, Surrey ...	Shaftesbury, E.	Somerleyton, Lowestoft, Suffolk	Crossley, Bart.
Rosehall, co. Sutherland	Matheson, Bart.	Somerleyton Hall, Suffolk	Peto, Bart.
Rosehall, co. Sutherland	Cranston, B.	Somerley, Ringwood, Haunts	Normanton, E.
Rosehaugh, near Murlough	Mackenzie, Bart.	Somerville-Ashton, Gloucestershire ...	Somerville, B.
Rose Hall, Suffolk	Hibb, Bart.	Somerville, co. Meath	Athlumney, B.
Rosehill, co. Mayo	O'Malley, Bart.	South Dalton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire	Hotham, B.
Roseneath, Dumbartonshire	Aryell, B.	Southend, Essex	Ileygate, Bart.
Rosmeade, co. Westmeath	Vaux, B.	Southgate, Hertys	Lawrence, Bart.
Rossdin, co. Dumbarton	Colquhoun, Bart.	South-hill Park, Bracknell, Berks	Hayer, Bart.
Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan	Mossmore, B.	Southam House, near Cheltenham	Ellenborough, E.
Rossie Priory, Perthshire	Kinnaird, E.	Southlands, Isle of Wight	Johnson, Bart.
Rouse Lech, Worcestershire	Boughton, Bart.	South Park, Penshurst, Kent	Hardinge, V.
Roxfont, Sussex	Lampson, Bart.	Spaldington Hall, Yorkshire	Vavasour, Bart.
Roxborough, Moy, co. Tyrone	Charlemont, E.	Spencer House, St. James's Place	Spencer, E.
Roydon, Essex	Duckett, Bart.	Spitcheugh, West Linton, Peebles-	
Roydon Hall, Kent	Twysden, Bart.	shire	Fergusson, Bart.
Roydon House, Essex	Booth, Bart.	Springfield Castle, co. Limerick	Muskerry, B.
Royton Hall, Lancashire	Radeliffe, Bart.	Spring Grove, Richmond	Price, Bart.
Rudding Park, Yorkshire	Radeliffe, Bart.	Springkell, Dumfriesshire	Maxwell, Bart.
Ruddington Manor, Notts	Parkyns, Bart.	Spring Vale, Dorsetshire	Jephson, Bart.
Rufford Hall, Ormskirk	Hesketh, Bart.	Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire	Douglas, Bart.
Ruperra Castle, Glamorganshire	Tredgar, B.	Sprotborough, Yorkshire	Copley, Bart.
Russborough House, co. Wicklow	Miltown, E.	Stackallan, co. Meath, Ireland	Boyne, V.
Rushmore Lodge, Dorsetshire	Rivers, B.	Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire	Cawdor, E.
Rushall House, Spelthurst, Kent	Musgrave, Bart.	Stafford Castle, Staffordshire	Stafford, B.
Rydal Hall, Westmorland	Fleming, Bart.	Stalbridge Park, Dorsetshire	Anglesey, M.
		Standish House, Gloucestershire	Sherborne, B.
		Stanford Court, near Worcester	Wimington, Bart.
Sall Park, Norfolk	Jodrell, Bart.	Stanley Hall, Shropshire	Tyrwhitt, Bart.
Salisbury Palace, Wilts	Salisbury, Bp.	Stanley Lodge, co. Tipperary	Delry, E.
Saltram, Devon	Morley, E.	Stanny, Cheshire	Munbury, Bart.
Sampford Hall, Essex	Brown, Bart.	St. Ann's Hill, Chertsey, Surrey	Jolland, Lady
Sandbeck Castle, Yorkshire	Scarbrough, E.	Stammer Park, Lewes, Sussex	Chichester, E.
Sandhill Park, Somersetshire	Lethbridge, Bart.	Sanwell Place, near Staines, Middlesex	Gibbons, Bart.
Sandhoe House, Hexham, Northumber-		Stanwick Park, Yorkshire	Northumberland, D.
land	Errington, Bart.	Starborough Castle, Surrey	Turton, Bart.
Sandon Hall, near Lichfield	Harrowby, E.	St. Ann's, Barnes, Surrey	Lonsdale, E.
Sanridge Park, Wilts	Audley, B.	St. Andries, Somersetshire	Hood, Bart.
Sanrbridge Park, Devon	Cranston, B.	Staunton Harold, nr. Ashby-de-la-Zouch	Ferrers, E.
Sandringham Hall, Norfolk	Prince of Wales	St. Columbus, Londonderry	Hill, Bart.
Sandwell, Staffordshire, nr. Birmingham	Dartmouth, E.	Stenhouse, Stirlingshire	Bruce, Bart.
Sandy Brook Hall, near Ashborne, co.		Stepleton Park, Blandford, Dorset	Osly, Bart.
Derby	Blakiston, Bart.	Stetchworth Park, near Newmarket ...	Keane, B.
Santon Downham, near Brandon, Suffolk	Cadogan, E.	Stevenson, Haddingtonshire	Sinclair, Bart.
Saunry House, co. Dublin	Donville, Bart.	St. Giles's House, Cranbourne, Dorsetsh.	Shaftesbury, E.
Satehite, co. Stirling	Maitland, Bart.	St. Helen's, Booterstown, near Dublin ...	Gough, V.
Saughton Hall, Midlothian	Baird, Bart.	Stichill House, Roxburghshire	Pringle, Bart.
Saunders Court, Ennisecorthy, co. Wexford	Aran, E.	Stinchcombe, Gloucestershire	Prevost, Bart.
Scarthingwell Park, Yorkshire	Hawke, B.	St. John's, Isle of Wight	Simeon, Bart.
Scone Palace, Perthshire	Mansfield, E.	St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park	Goldsmid, Bart.
Scottow Hall, North Walsham, Norfolk	Durrant, Bart.	St. Leonard's, Windsor	Brinckman, Bart.
Scottoun, Aberdeenshire	Bruce, Bart.	St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright	Sclikirk, E.
Scriven Park, near Knaresborough ...	Slingsby, Bart.	St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall	St. Aubyn, Bart.
Scutterscliffe, Yorkshire	Falkland, V.	Stobo Castle, Peebleshire	Montgomery, Bart.
Seaford, Sussex	Howard de Walden, D	Stobs Castle, Wells	Elliott, Bart.
Seagry House, Chippenham, Wilts	Mornington, E.	Stockton Hall, Lincolnshire	Aveland, B.
Seaham Hall, Sunderland	Vane, E.	Stoke Farm, near Slough, Bucks	Sefton, E.
Seamount, Galway	Clannorris, B.	Stoke Hall, Newark, Notts.	Bromley, Bart.
Searles, Sussex	Wilson, Bart.	Stone Park, Staffordshire	Granville, E.
Seaton Delaval, Northumberland	Hastings, E.	Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, War-	
Sefton House, Belgrave Square	Sefton, E.	wicksire	Leigh, B.
Sempill House, Renfrewshire	Sempill, B.	Stonor Park, near Henley-on-Thames,	
Seyn End, Worcestershire	Lechlumre, Bart.	Oxfordshire	Camoys, B.
Serby Hall, Bawtry, Notts.	Galway, V.	Stony Middleton, Derbyshire	Denby, B.
Settrington House, Yorkshire	Middleton, B.	Stourhead, Wilts.	Hoare, Bart.
Sezincot, Gloucestershire	Rushout, Bart.	Stourton, Knaresborough, Yorkshire ...	Stourton, B.
Shadwell Court, Norfolk	Buxton, Bart.	Stover Lodge, Newton Abbot, Devon ...	Somerset, D.
Shanbally Castle, co. Tipperary	Lismore, V.	Stowe, Bucks	Buckingham, D.
Sharston, Yorkshire	Westmoreland, E.	Stow Hall, Norfolk	Hare, Bart.
Sharpham Park, Glastonbury	Cavan, E.	Stradsett Hall, Norfolk	Bagge, Bart.
Shavington Hall, Salop.	Kilmorey, E.	Stratford Lodge, co. Wicklow	Aldborough, E.
Sheafhayne House, Devon.	Drake, Bart.	Strathallan Castle, Creiff, Perthshire ...	Strathallan, V.
Sheffield Park, near Uckfield, Sussex ...	Sheffield, E.	Strathavon, co. Linlithgow	Simpson, Bart.
Shelford, co. Notts.	Chesterfield, E.	Stratheden House, Knightsbridge	Campbell, B.
Shelton Abbey, co. Wicklow	Wicklow, E.	Strathfieldsaye, Haunts.	Wellington, D.
Shenstone Lodge, Lichfield, Staffordshire	Parker, Bart.	Strathuld, North Britain	Nairne, B.
Sherborne Castle, Oxfordshire	Macclesfield, E.	Stratton Park, Winchester, Haunts ...	Baring, Bart.
Sherborne Park, Gloucestershire	Sherborne, B.	Stretton Hall, Derbyshire	Cave, Bart.
Shifal Manor, Salop.	Stafford, B.	Strichen Castle, Aberdeenshire	Loat, B.
Shillinglee Park, near Petworth, Sussex	Winterton, E.	Strontian, Argylshire	Riddell, Bart.
Shipton Court, Oxfordshire	Reade, Bart.	Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone	Castle-Stewart
Shirland, Notts.	Clarke, Bart.	Stubbers, Lincolnshire	Heron, Bart.
Shirley House, Haunts.	Rich, Bart.		

THE PEERS AND BARONETS.

Stubbing Court, Derbyshire	Dunfermline, B.	Todenham, Gloucestershire	Van Notten Pole, Bart.
Studley Castle, Warwickshire	Goodricke, Bart.	Toddlington, Gloucestershire	Sudeley, B.
Studley Royal, nr Ripon, Yorkshire ..	De Grey, E.	Toffinghall House, Caitness-shire ..	Trieland, Bart.
Sudbourn Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk ..	Hereford, M.	Tollymore Park, Castlewalian	Roden, E.
Sudbury Park, Derbyshire	Vernon, L.	Torry Hill, Kent	Kingsdown, B.
Summerhill, Meath	Langford, B.	Tortworth, Gloucestershire	Ducie, E.
Summerville, co. Waterford	Fortescue, E.	Tottil, near Plymouth	Seymour, Bart.
Sundy Brook Hall, Derbyshire	Blakiston, Bart.	Tottenham Park, Marlborough, Wilts ..	Ailesbury, M.
Surrenden-Deering, Ashford, Kent ..	Doring, Bart.	Touch House, Shropshire	Stenart, Bart.
Suttons, Romford, Essex	Smith, Bart.	Towton Hall, Yorkshire	Hawke, B.
Sutton Court, Somersetshire	Strachey, Bart.	Toxley, Herefordshire	Price, Bart.
Sutton Park, Bedfordshire	Burgoyne, Bart.	Trabolgan, co. Cork	Fernoy, B.
Swainston, Isle of Wight	Simoon, Bart.	Trafalgar House, Salisbury, Wilts ..	Nelson, E.
Swalcliffe House, Oxfordshire	Wenman, B.	Trafalgar Park, Lancashire	De Trafford, Bart.
Swallowfield, Reading, Berks	Russell, Bart.	Tralee Castle, co. Kerry	Denny, Bart.
Swanburne, Bucks,	Fremantle, Bart.	Trebariad Court, Breconshire	Bailey, Bart.
Swift's House, Oxfordshire	Peyton, Bart.	Trebinshun House, Breconshire... ..	Bailey, Bart.
Swillington House, Leeds	Lowther, Bart.	Trebitch, Cornwall	Wrey, Bart.
Swithland Hall, Leicestershire	Lanesborough, E.	Tredegar, Monmouthshire	Tredegar, B.
Sydenham, Roxburghshire	Dickson, Bart.	Trefusis Castle, Cornwall... ..	Clinton, B.
Sydney St. Nicholas, co. Dorset... ..	Smith, Bart.	Tregothan, near Truro, Cornwall ..	Falmouth, V.
Syston Park, Grantham, Lincolnshire ..	Thorold, Bart.	Tregoy, Breconshire	Hereford, V.
		Tregullow, Cornwall	Williams, Bart.
Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire ..	De Tabley, B.	Trelawny, Cornwall	Trelawny, Bart.
Talacre, Flintshire	Mostyn, Bart.	Trelowarren, Cornwall	Vyvyan, Bart.
Talton House, Worcestershire	Parker, Bart.	Trengwainton, Cornwall	Price, Bart.
Tamworth Castle, Warwickshire	Townsend, M.	Trentham, Staffordshire	Sutherland, D.
Tandridge Court, Godstone, Surrey ..	Rottonham, E.	Treverry, Teignmouth, Cornwall ..	Exmouth, V.
Tanhurst, Dorking, Surrey	Conilly, B.	Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath ..	Piers, Bart.
Tawstock House, Devon	Wrey, Bart.	Trostry, Monmouthshire	Fluvely, Bart.
Tattleshall, Lincolnshire	Fortescue, E.	Troy House, Monmouthshire	Beaufort, D.
Tattingstone Place, Suffolk	Western, Bart.	Tuum Palace, Galway	Tuum, Bp.
Tatton Park, near Knutsford, Cheshire ..	Egerton, B.	Tullibody, Clackmannanshire	Abercromby, B.
Taymouth Castle, Perthshire	Breadalbane, E.	Tullibole Castle, Kinrosshire	Moncreiff, Bart.
Taynton House, Gloucestershire	Owen, Bart.	Turvey House, co. Dublin... ..	Trimlestown, B.
Teddesley Park, Penkridge, Staffordsh.	Hatherton, B.	Turvill Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon	Lynhurst, B.
Temploogue, co. Dublin	Donnelly, Bart.	Twisel Castle, co. Durham	Blake, Bart.
Templeore Priory, co. Tipperary	Carden, Bart.	Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh	Stronge, Bart.
Tempo Manor, Tempo, co. Fermanagh... ..	Emerson-Tennent,	Tyninghame Castle, Haddingtonshire... ..	Haddington, E.
Tending Hall, Suffolk	Rowley, Bart. [Bart.	Tyrcallen Stranorlar, co. Donegal ..	Conyngham, M.
Terling Place, Witham, Essex	Rayleigh, B.		
Thame Park, Oxfordshire	Wenman, B.	Uffington House, Stamford, Lincolnshire	Lindsay, E.
Thanckes House, Devon	Graves, B.	Ufford Hall, Northamptonshire	Trolope, Bart.
The Abbey, Caernarvonshire	Newborough, B.	Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon ...	Clifford, B.
The Beach, Macclesfield	Stracey, Bart.	Undermount, Bouchurch, Isle of Wight	Pringle, Bart.
The Castle, Bishop's Auckland	Durham, Bp.	Upper Lodge, Bushy Park	Munster, E.
The Castle, Mallow, co. Cork	Norveys, Bart.	Upper Ottery, Honiton, Devon	Sidmouth, V.
The Castle, Newcastle, Ireland	Devon, E.	Upton, Essex	Pelly, Bart.
The Castle, Castle Bellingham, Louth ..	Bellingham, Bart.	Upton House, Dorset	Titchborne, Bart.
The Cedars, Sunning Hills, Berks.	Willshire, Bart.		
The Cottage, Marlow	Clayton, Bart.	Valence, Kent	Norbury, E.
The Craig, Windermere, Westmorland ..	Pasley, Bart.	Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire	Delamere, B.
The Elms, co. Gloucester	Ricketts, Bart.	Ven House, Milborne Port, Somersetsh.	Medleycott, Bart.
The Elms, Leicestershire... ..	Broke or Brooke, Bart.	Virginia Park Lodge, co. Cavan	Headfort, M.
The Farm, Londonderry	Ferguson, Bart.		
The Grange House, near Edinburgh ..	Dick-Lauder, Bart.	Wakefield Lodge, Stony Stratford	Grafton, D.
The Grange, Alesford, Hants.	Ashburton, B.	Walcot Hall, Shropshire	Powis, E.
The Grange, Rotherham, Yorkshire ..	Efingham, E.	Waldershare Park, Kent	Guildford, E.
The Grove, Watford, Herts.	Clarendon, E.	Walhampton, Hants	Burrard, Bart.
The Hall, Mount Charles, co. Donegal ..	Conyngham, M.	Walling Wells, near Worksp	White, Bart.
The Hasles, Prescot, Lancashire	Birch, Bart.	Wallington, Morpeth, Northumberland	Trevelyan, Bart.
The Heath, Wrotham, Kent	Mansel, Bart.	Walmer Castle, Kent	Dalhousie, M.
The Hirsch, Berwickshire	Home, E.	Walton-on-Thames, Surrey	Tankerville, E.
The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.	Daere, B.	Walton, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwicksh.	Mordaunt, Bart.
The Lodge, Great Malvern	Lambert, Bart.	Wanlip Hall, Leicestershire	Palmer, Bart.
The Neale, Mayo	Kilmaine, B.	Wanstead, Essex	Mornington, E.
Theobald's Park, Cheshunt, Herts.	Prescott, Bart.	Warbone, Lymington, Hants	Carnac, Bart.
Theobald's Park, Herts.	Meux, Bart.	Wardour Castle, Shaftesbury, Wilts ..	Arundell, E.
The Mount, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire ..	Oranmore, B.	Warkworth Castle, Northumberland ..	Northumberland, D.
The Mount, near Woolwich	Perrott, Bart.	Warley Lodge, Essex	Headley, E.
The Palace, Chichester	Chichester, Bp.	Warfield, Berks	Walsh, Bart.
The Palace, Ely	Ely, Bishop.	Warmham Court, Horsham	Pelley, Bart.
The Palace, Wells... ..	Auckland, B.	Warren's Court, co. Cork... ..	Warren, Bart.
The Pastures, Derbyshire	Biane, Bart.	Warslow Hall, Staffordshire	Creve, Bart.
The Priory, Brecknock	Camden, M.	Warter Hall, Yorkshire	Munaster, B.
The Priory, Christchurch	Pocock, Bart.	Warwick Castle, Warwickshire	Warwick, E.
The Spring, Hanwell, Middlesex	Spearman, Bart.	Washingly Hall, Hants	Harrington, E.
Thirkley Park, Thrsk	Gaulvey, Bart.	Waterford Court, near Daventry ..	Henley, B.
Thirstane, Berwickshire	Lauderdale, E.	Waterford, Bucks... ..	Hoare, Bart.
Thirstane Castle, Selkirkshire	Napier, B.	Wear House, near Exeter, Devon ...	Duckworth, Bart.
Thirstane House, Cheltenham	Northwick, B.	Weir Giffard, Devonshire	Fortescue, E.
Thonock Hall, Gainsbro', co. Lincoln ..	Bacon, Bart.	Well Manor Farm, Southampton	Portland, D.
Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Notts.	Manvers, E.	Well Manor Farm, Southampton	Home, Bart.
Thorley Hall, Herts.	Ellenborough, E.	Westworth House, Rotherham, Yorksh.	Fitzwilliam, E.
Thornbury, Gloucester	Key, Bart.	Werrington Park, Devon and Cornwall	Northumberland, D.
Thornodon Hall, Brentwood, Essex ..	Petre, B.	Westbury College, Gloucestershire ..	Brighton, E.
Thornon Hall, Suffolk	Hemiker, B.	Westbury House, Hants	Gage, V.
Thryton Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire	Dodsworth, Bart.	Westcombe Villa, Putney Heath ...	Foster, Bart.
Thryton Garmen Rectory, near Epping ..	Foster, Bart.	West Coves, Isle of Wight	Hippisley, Bart.
Thurly Hall, near Lincoln	Broadbent, Bart.	West Coves, Isle of Wight	Tancered, Bart.
Thurnham Hall, Lancashire	Fitzgerald, Bart.	Westenhanger, Kent	Strangford, V.
Thurso Castle, Caitness... ..	Sinclair, Bart.	Western House, Brighton	Moon, Bart.
Thursford, Norfolk	Chad, Bart. [Bart.	Westerhall, Dumfriesshire	Johnstone, Bart.
Tichborne Park, Alesford, Hants.	Doughty-Tichborne,	West Fairleigh, Kent	Fitzherbert, Bart.
Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire	Scarborough, E.	Westfield House, Ryde, Isle of Wight ..	Clifford, Bart.
Tify, Anglesey	Williams, Bart.	West Grinstead Park, Sussex	Burrell, Bart.
Tinoran, Wicklow... ..	Paul, Bart.	Westhall, Aberdeenshire	Elphinstone, Bart.
Tissington Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire	Fitzherbert, Bart.	West Harling, Norfolk	Colborne, B.
Tister House, Caitness-shire	Caitness, E.	West Harling Hall, Norfolk	Nugent, Bart.
Tiverton Castle, Devon.	Carew, Bart.	West Hill Lodge, Hants	Paulet, Bart.
Tockenham House, Wilts.	Buxton, Bart.	Westhorpe House, Marlow Bucks ...	Nugent, Bart.

SEATS AND MANSIONS OF PEERS AND BARONETS.

West Lavington House, Devizes, Wilts	Churchill, B.	Wolsley, Staffordshire	Wolsley, Bart.
Westnead, Pembrokeshire	Kensington, B.	Wolverton Park, Aylsham, Norfolk	Orford, E.
Weston Park (Shiffnal) Staffordshire	Bradford, E.	Wolverton, Hants	Van Notten Pole, Bt.
Weston, Warwickshire	Phillips, Bart.	Wombwell, Easingwold, Yorkshire	Wombwell, Bart.
Westport House, co. Mayo	Sligo, M.	Womersley Park, Yorkshire	Hawke, B.
Westquarter, Stirling	Livingstone, Bart.	Wonastow Court, Monmouthshire	Pilkington, Bart.
Westray House, Lanarkshire	Anstruther, Bart.	Wonersh, near Guildford, Surrey	Grantley, B.
Westwood Park, Worcestershire	Pakington, Bart.	Wonham, Dorking, Surrey	Templetown, V.
Whitburn Slaten Island	Cunard, Bart.	Woodbrook, co. Tyrone	Hamilton, Bart.
West Wycombe Park, Bucks	Dashwood, Bart.	Woodbrook, Bray, Dublin	Ribton, Bart.
Wheatley Hall, Doncaster, Yorkshire	Cooke, Bart.	Woodbury Hall, Cambridgeshire	Booth, Bart.
Whilton Lodge, Northamptonshire	Jenkinson, Bart.	Wood End, Chichester	De Bathe, Bart.
Whitmead Park, Gloucestershire	Cantrather, Bart.	Woodrue, Maryland, U. S. America	Fairfax, B.
Whim Castle, Peebleshire	Montgomery, Bart.	Woodhall, co. Edinburgh	Foulis, Bart.
Whitburn Hall, Sunderland, Durham	Williamson, Bart.	Woodlands, Lucan, co. Dublin	Annaly, B.
White Hall, Norfolk	Clayton, Bart.	Woodlawn, co. Galway	Ashton, B.
Whitehaven Castle, Cumberland	Lonsdale, E.	Woodruff, co. Kilkeiny	St. George, Bart.
Whitewood House, co. Meath	Gormanston, V.	Woodsome, Yorkshire	Dartmouth, E.
Whitford House, Cornwall	Call, Bart.	Woodstock Castle	Perrott, Bart.
Whittlebury Lodge, near Towcester	Southampton, B.	Woodstown, Waterford	Carew, B.
Whitwell Hall, Yorkshire	Lechmere, Bart.	Woodville, Douglas, Isle of Man	Pasley, Bart.
Wick House, Brighton	Goldsmid, Bart.	Woolhampton House, Newbury, Berks... ..	Falmouth, V.
Widworthy Court, Honiton, Devon	Elton, Bart.	Woolahra, Sydney, N.S.W.	Cooper, Bart.
Wiggington Lodge, Tanworth, Staffordsh.	Clarke, Bart.	Woolmer Lodge, Liphook, Hants	Macdonald, Bart.
Wilbury House, Wilts	Malet, Bart.	Wootton Hall, Warwick	Smythe, Bart.
Wilderness Park, Sevenoaks, Kent	Cumden, M.	Wootton Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby	Edwardes, Bart.
Willesley Hall, Derbyshire	Hastings, Bart.	Wootton, Somersetshire	Hood, Bart.
Willey Park, Shropshire	Forester, B.	Worksop Manor, Notts	Foley, B.
Williamstrip Park, Gloucestershire	Hicks-Beach, Bart.	Worlingham Hall, Suffolk	Gosford, E.
Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorkshire	Lowther, Bart.	Worlingworth Hall, Suffolk	Henniker, B.
Wilton House, Wilts	Pembroke, E.	Worsley Hall, Lancashire	Ellesmere, E.
Wilton Palace, co. Somerset	Bath and Wells, Bp.	Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorkshire	Wharnciffe, D.
Wimbledon Park, Surrey	Somerset, D.	Wotton, Bucks	Buckingham, D.
Wimbledon, Surrey	Spencer, E.	Wraxhall Lodge, co. Somerset	Smyth, Bart.
Wimpole Hall, Arrington, Cambridgesh.	Hartwicke, E.	Wraxting Park, Cambridgeshire	Watson, Bart.
Winchester House, 19, St. James's Square	Winchester, Bp.	Wrest Park, Ampthill, Bedfordshire	Cowper, Countess
Windlestone Hall, Durham	Elen, Bart.	Wrottesley Hall, Staffordshire	Wrottesley, B.
Windmill Hill, Surrey	Thomas, Bart.	Wroxton Abbey, near Banbury	North, B.
Wingerworth, Derbyshire	Hunloke, Bart.	Wyche Hall, Yorkshire	Constable, Bart.
Wilmington Hall, Cheshire	Stanley, B.	Wycombe Abbey, Bucks	Carrington, B.
Wishaw House, Lanarkshire	Belhaven, B.	Wynnstay, Rhunabon, co. Denbigh	Wynn, Bart.
Wislow Hall, Leicestershire	Halford, Bart.	Wytham Abbey, Reading, Berks	Abington, E.
Witley Court, Worcestershire	Dudley, E.		
Witton Castle, Durham	Chaytor, Bart.		
Wychhoe Hall, Essex	De Crespigny, Bart.		
Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire	Bedford, D.		
Wollaton House, Notts	Middleton, B.		
		Yester House, Haddingtonshire... ..	Tweeddale, M.
		Yotes Court, Mereworth, Kent	Torrington, V.
		Youlston, Devon	Chichester, Bart.

Every alteration as it occurs in the Peerage and Baronetage is made immediately in its proper place in this Volume; it is, therefore, earnestly requested that all Communications respecting additions or emendations for this "DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," as well as for that of the "DICTIONARY OF THE LANDED GENTRY," be forwarded, without loss of time (before October in each year, if possible), to SIR BERNARD BURKE, at HARRISON'S, 59, PALL MALL (S.W.), London.

THE END.





